ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 33, 1992

Subject Index B-Ce

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 93-259

Book 3

Cumulated Index Medicus

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
--Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

02NLM: ZW 1 I384



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1993.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1992

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

JOURNALS INDEXED — Abbreviation Listing ..... 1271; Full Title Listing 1357

Book 2 — Subject Index A 1429

Book 3 — Subject Index B-Ce 2853

Book 4 — Subject Index Ch-D 4204

Book 5 — Subject Index E-Gn 5692

Book 6 — Subject Index Go-In 7142

Book 7 — Subject Index Io-Me 8626

Book 8 — Subject Index Mi-O 10023

Book 9 — Subject Index P 11357

Book 10 — Subject Index Q-St 12723

Book 11 — Subject Index Su-Z 14107

Book 12 — Author Index A-Dn 15365

Book 13 — Author Index Do-J 16834

Book 14 — Author Index K-M 18334

Book 15 — Author Index N-Sh 19767

Book 16 — Author Index Si-Z 21178

Book 17 — Bibliography of Medical Reviews 22533

and Feulgen-DNA following chronic GABA infusion into the nucleus basalis of rats. Ballough G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(18):1299-310

CHEMISTRY

Stability study of Azure B, Eosin Y and commercial Romanowsky Giemsa stock solutions using high performance liquid chromatography. Van Liedekerke BM, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Apr;23(4):189-95

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunoperoxidase technique modified by counterstain with azure B as a diagnostic aid in evaluating heavily pigmented melanocytic neoplasms. Kamino H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec;18(6):436-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-tumoral and anti-inflammatory effects of biological stains. Culo F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3-4):424-8

AZURIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Resonance Raman spectra of plastocyanin and pseudoazurin: evidence for conserved cysteine ligand conformations in cupredoxins (blue copper proteins). Han J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10904-13

Role of rusticyanin in the electron transport process in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Hazra TK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):77-81

Mixed ligand complexes of iron with cyanide and phenanthroline as new probes of metalloprotein electron transfer reactivity. Analysis of reactions involving rusticyanin from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Blake R 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19203-11

Site-directed mutagenesis of pseudoazurin from Alcaligenes faecalis S-6; Pro80Ala mutant exhibits marked increase in reduction potential. Nishiyama M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar;5(2):177-84

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa apo-azurin at 1.85 A resolution. Nar H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 306(2-3):119-24

GENETICS

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for the azurin mutant Ala 114 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tsai LC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Feb 1;48 (Pt 1):107-9

METABOLISM

Characterization and crystal structure of zinc azurin, a by-product of heterologous expression in Escherichia coli of Pseudomonas aeruginosa copper azurin. Nar H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1123-9

The importance of Asn47 for structure and reactivity of azurin from Alcaligenes denitrificans as studied by site-directed mutagenesis and spectroscopy. Hoitink CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13836-42

Complex formation between the copper protein, azurin and the cytochrome c peroxidase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brittain T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):71-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Room-temperature phosphorescence from azurin derivatives. Phosphorescence quenching in oxidized native azurin. Klemens FK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May; 55(5):671-6

AZYGOS VEIN

The azygos lobe: a nonentity? [letter; comment] Hall F. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):458. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 May;156(5):931-7.

Ventriculoatrial shunt utilizing the azygos vein. Redo SF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):642-4

ABNORMALITIES

Abdominal case of the day. Interruption of the inferior vena cava with azygos continuation. Powers TA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1365-7

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the azygos vein with atrial septal defect. Mullen JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1164-5

[CT diagnosis of inferior vena cava anomalies. The azygos continuation] Dietz R, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Jul;31(7):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (237). Vena cava inferior abnormality with missing hepatic segment and azygos vein continuation--musculoskeletal thoracic pain] Cuny R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 25;81(9):270-1 **(Ger)**

[A rare case of concomitant duplication of the inferior vena cava with azygous vein continuation. MR aspects] Capua A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):664-7 **(Ita)**

[A case of incomplete endocardial cushion defect with mirror-image dextrocardia, IVC defect and azygos connection] Nakahara H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep; 45(10):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical repair of complete endocardial cushion defect associated with single atrium, persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium, hemiazygos connection and double orifice mitral valve] Watanabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):921-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of Scimitar syndrome with azygos connection by extracardiac conduit between right pulmonary vein and left atrium] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 39(8):1198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mediastinal lymphatic pathways of the azygos and aortic arches: injection based on segments of the adult lung. Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(2):149-52

Genetically determined variation in the azygos vein in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Dec;44(6):675-83

INJURIES

Intrapleural rupture of the azygos vein. Thurman RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):697-9 (7 ref.)

Azygos vein laceration following a vertical deceleration injury. Walsh A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan-Feb; 10(1):35-7

[Azygos vein injury. A new complication of upper digestive endoscopies] Scotte M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Computerised system for the continuous measurement of azygos venous blood flow. Hayes PC, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar; 33(3):372-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Azygos venous blood flow in portal hypertension: an assessment of superior portosystemic collaterals before and after non-shunting operation. Kokudo N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:216-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Possibility of quantitative measurement of azygos venous blood flow using transoesophageal colour Doppler ultrasound. Kimura T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989; 4 Suppl 1:214-5

B-ALL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

B- AND T-CELL ACUTE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

B- AND T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

B-CELL DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL DIFFERENTIATION FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

B-CELL GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

B-CELL GROWTH FACTOR-II see **INTERLEUKIN-5**

B-CELL HEAVY CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, HEAVY CHAIN**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC**

B-CELL LIGHT CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN**

B-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, B-CELL**

B-CELL STIMULATORY FACTOR-1 see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

B-CELL STIMULATORY FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

B-CELL SUBSETS see **B-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS**

B-CELLS see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

B FIBERS see **AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC**

B-K MOLE SYNDROME see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

B16 MELANOMA see **MELANOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

BABESIA

CLASSIFICATION

Ribosomal DNA sequence comparison of Babesia and Theileria. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 54(1):87-95

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of an in vitro microtest to assess drug susceptibility of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina. Brockelman CR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):994-7

In vivo assays for drug resistance in Babesia divergens using the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Gray JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):126-8

GENETICS

Screening of a Babesia bigemina cDNA library with monoclonal antibodies directed to surface antigens. Figueroa JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:122-30

Detection of Babesia microti by polymerase chain reaction. Persing DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2097-103

Isolation, sequence and differential expression of the p58 gene family of Babesia bigemina. Mishra VS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1-2):149-58

Chromosomes of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina. Ray BK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):123-6

Sequence conservation among merozoite apical complex proteins of Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina and other apicomplexa. Suarez CE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):329-32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of Babesia gibsoni in in vitro culture and its relation to hemolysis of infected erythrocytes. Murase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):759-60

Development of Babesia ovata in the ovary and eggs of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Sep;64(2-3):133-9

Growth of Babesia bigemina parasites in suspension cultures for vaccine production. Jorgensen WK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):423-6

The adaptation of three isolates of Babesia divergens to continuous culture in rat erythrocytes. Ben Musa N, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:165-70

Lyophilised bovine serum as a substitute for frozen serum in the cultivation of Babesia bigemina and B bovis. Fish L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):115-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat shock response of Babesia divergens and identification of the hsp70 as an immunodominant early antigen during ox, gerbil and human babesiosis. Carcy B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1-2):93-102

Seroprevalence of babesiosis in Greyhounds in Florida. Taboada J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1; 200(1):47-50

Detection of equine antibody to Babesia equi merozoite proteins by a monoclonal antibody-based competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Knowles DP Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2056-8

Monthly incidence of Theileria cervi and seroconversion to Babesia odocoilei in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Texas. Waldrup KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):457-9

Molecular characterization and immunogenicity of neutralization-sensitive Babesia bigemina merozoite surface proteins. McElwain TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):213-22

Immunogenicity and sequence analysis of recombinant p58: a neutralization-sensitive, antigenically conserved Babesia bigemina merozoite surface protein. Mishra VS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):207-12

The effect of immune serum and complement on the in vitro phagocytosis of Babesia rodhaini. Parrodi F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):457-71

Vaccination of dogs against Babesia canis infection using parasite antigens from in vitro culture. Schetters TP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):295-305

Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites Babesia sp. and Anaplasma sp. in domestic animals. Wright IG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):345-56 (33 ref.)

Studies on the use of gerbil-derived Babesia divergens antigen for diagnosis of bovine babesiosis. Gray JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3-4):215-24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a DNA-based probe for the detection of cattle experimentally infected with Babesia bigemina. Figueroa JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:131-45

Babesia bigemina: quantitation of infection in nymphal and adult Boophilus microplus using a DNA probe. Hodgson JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb;74(1):117-26

Babesia microti, human babesiosis, and Borrelia burgdorferi in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991

Dec;29(12):2779–83
Ribosomal DNA probe for differentiation of Babesia microti and B. gibsoni isolates. Conrad PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1210–5
Detection of Babesia microti by polymerase chain reaction. Persing DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2097–103
rRNA-based method for sensitive detection of Babesia bigemina in bovine blood. Reddy GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1811–4
Absence of spirochaetes (Borrelia burgdorferi) and piroplasms (Babesia microti) in deer ticks (Ixodes dammini) parasitized by chalcid wasps (Hunterellus hookeri). Mather TN, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan;1(1):3–8

METABOLISM

Lipid trafficking between high density lipoproteins and Babesia divergens-infected human erythrocytes. Valentin A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):63–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology and transmission of Babesia bigemina in Boophilus microplus. Hodgson JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:42–51 (56 ref.)

BABESIA BOVIS

CHEMISTRY

Babesia bovis host cell recognition proteins. Bushell GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):609–11

CLASSIFICATION

Ribosomal DNA sequence comparison of Babesia and Theileria. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 54(1):87–95

DRUG EFFECTS

New nucleoside transport pathways induced in the host erythrocyte membrane of malaria and Babesia infected cells. Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:169–72
The toxicity of adenosine analogues against Babesia bovis in vitro. Kerr EA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 21(6):747–51
Development of an in vitro microtest to assess drug susceptibility of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina. Brockelman CR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):994–7

GENETICS

Characterization of a cDNA clone from the haemoparasite Babesia bovis encoding a protein containing an "HMG-Box" [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 15;185(2):800] Dalrymple BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):31–5
Chromosomes of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina. Ray BK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):123–6
Sequence conservation among merozoite apical complex proteins of Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina and other apicomplexa. Suarez CE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):329–32
Identification of L10e/L12e ribosomal protein genes in Babesia bovis. Dalrymple BP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2376

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Goat serum, a substitute of bovine serum in cultivation of Babesia bovis. Mishra AK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991; 39(1–2):25–8
Lyophilised bovine serum as a substitute for frozen serum in the cultivation of Babesia bigemina and B bovis. Fish L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):115–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Babesia bovis: bovine helper T cell lines reactive with soluble and membrane antigens of merozoites. Brown WC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):188–99
Induction of proliferative responses of T cells from Babesia bovis–immune cattle with a recombinant 77-kilodalton merozoite protein (Bb–1). Tetzlaff CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):644–52
Babesia bovis: analysis of and preliminary vaccination studies with a defined infected erythrocyte membrane binding antigen. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):533–5
Babesia bovis: dextran sulphate as an adjuvant for and precipitant of protective immunogens. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):465–9
Bovine babesiosis: failure to induce interferon gamma production in response to Babesia bovis antigens in cattle. Orinda GO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):395–8
A Babesia bovis 225-kilodalton protein located on the cytoplasmic side of the erythrocyte membrane has sequence similarity with a region of glycogen phosphorylase. Jasmer DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):263–9
Investigations of breakdowns in protection provided by living Babesia bovis vaccine. Bock RE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1–2):45–56
An ELISA for the diagnosis of Babesia ovis infection utilizing a synthetic, Babesia bovis–derived antigen. Duzgun A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3–4):225–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Babesia bovis carrier cattle by using polymerase chain reaction amplification of parasite DNA. Fahrimal Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1374–9
A specific DNA probe which identifies Babesia bovis in whole blood. Petchpoo W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May; 42(3–4):189–98

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial function in Babesia bovis. Gozar MM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(2):165–71

BABESIASIS see **BABESIOSIS**

BABESIOSIS

BLOOD

New nucleoside transport pathways induced in the host erythrocyte membrane of malaria and Babesia infected cells. Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:169–72
The effect of endogenously produced carbon monoxide on the oxygen status of dogs infected with Babesia canis. Taylor JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(4):153–5
Haematology of experimental babesiosis and ehrlichiosis in steroid immunosuppressed horses. Oladosu LA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jul;39(5):345–52

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal nerve fiber layer infarct in a patient with babesiosis [letter] Zweifach PH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15;112(5):597–8
Hemolytic anemia caused by Babesia gibsoni infection in dogs. Conrad P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1; 199(5):601–5

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a DNA-based probe for the detection of cattle experimentally infected with Babesia bigemina. Figueroa JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:131–45
Biotechnology: a new approach to the diagnosis and control of tick-borne hemoparasitic diseases. Stiller D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:19–25 (42 ref.)
Equine piroplasmosis: a review. de Waal DT. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan–Feb;148(1):6–14 (54 ref.)
An ELISA for the diagnosis of Babesia ovis infection utilizing a synthetic, Babesia bovis–derived antigen. Duzgun A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3–4):225–31
Studies on the use of gerbil-derived Babesia divergens antigen for diagnosis of bovine babesiosis. Gray JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3–4):215–24
A specific DNA probe which identifies Babesia bovis in whole blood. Petchpoo W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May; 42(3–4):189–98

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of buparvaquone as a therapeutic and clearing agent of Babesia equi of European origin in horses. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1396–9
In vivo assays for drug resistance in Babesia divergens using the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Gray JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):126–8
Ovine and caprine babesiosis in Iran: treatment with imidocarb. Hashemi-Fesharki R. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26; 129(17):383–4
[A liposomal form of diamidine: reduced toxicity] Timofeev BA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of babesiosis in Greyhounds in Florida. Taboada J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1; 200(1):47–50
Babesia microti, human babesiosis, and Borrelia burgdorferi in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2779–83
Hemoparasites of raccoons (Procyon lotor) in Florida. Telford SR Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):486–90
Monthly incidence of Theileria cervi and seroconversion to Babesia odocoilei in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Texas. Waldrup KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):457–9
Babesiosis: an underdiagnosed disease of children. Krause PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1045–8
Haemoparasites of equines: impact on international trade of horses. Friedhoff KT, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec; 9(4):1187–94 (17 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat shock response of Babesia divergens and identification of the hsp70 as an immunodominant early antigen during ox, gerbil and human babesiosis. Carcy B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1–2):93–102
Babesia bovis: bovine helper T cell lines reactive with soluble and membrane antigens of merozoites. Brown WC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):188–99
Bovine babesiosis: failure to induce interferon gamma production in response to Babesia bovis antigens in cattle. Orinda GO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):395–8
The effect of immune serum and complement on the in vitro phagocytosis of Babesia rodhaini. Parrodi F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):457–71
Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites Babesia sp. and Anaplasma sp. in domestic animals. Wright IG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):345–56 (33 ref.)
[Babesiosis in an immunocompetent patient (letter)] Cañas E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):45 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lipid trafficking between high density lipoproteins and Babesia divergens-infected human erythrocytes. Valentin A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):63–70

PARASITOLOGY

Detection of Babesia bovis carrier cattle by using polymerase chain reaction amplification of parasite DNA. Fahrimal Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1374–9
Splenomegaly and reticulocytosis caused by Babesia microti infections in natural populations of the montane vole, Microtus montanus. Watkins RA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):573–6
The adaptation of three isolates of Babesia divergens to continuous culture in rat erythrocytes. Ben Musa N, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:165–70

PATHOLOGY

Fatal acute babesiosis in a juvenile wild dog (Lycaon pictus). Colly LP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar;63(1):36–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of cattle with an inactivated polyvalent vaccine against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:112–21
Babesia bovis: dextran sulphate as an adjuvant for and precipitant of protective immunogens. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):465–9
Babesia bovis: analysis of and preliminary vaccination studies with a defined infected erythrocyte membrane binding antigen. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):533–5
Vaccination of dogs against Babesia canis infection using parasite antigens from in vitro culture. Schetters TP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):295–305
Investigations of breakdowns in protection provided by living Babesia bovis vaccine. Bock RE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1–2):45–56
Preliminary development of a live drug-controlled vaccine against bovine babesiosis using the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Gray JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May;42(3–4):179–88
IgM rheumatoid factor in cattle immunized against babesiosis. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):492–6

TRANSMISSION

Biology and transmission of Babesia bigemina in Boophilus microplus. Hodgson JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:42–51 (56 ref.)
Computer simulation of Babesia bovis (Babes) and B. bigemina (Smith & Kilborne) transmission by Boophilus cattle ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Haile DG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):246–58
Preliminary observations on ticks and tick-borne diseases in the north west province of Cameroon. I. Babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Ndi C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(3):263–5

BABINSKI REFLEX see **REFLEX, BABINSKI**

BABOONS see **PAPIO**

BABOONS, SAVANNA see **PAPIO**

BABY EQUIPMENT see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

BACILLACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of the genera Planococcus, Marinococcus and Sporosarcina and their relationships to members of the genus Bacillus. Farrow JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1;72(2):167–72
Comparative sequence analyses on the 16S rRNA (rDNA) of Bacillus acidocaldarius, Bacillus acidoterrestris, and Bacillus cycloheptanicus and proposal for creation of a new genus, Alicyclobacillus gen. nov. Wisotzkey JD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;42(2):263–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of urease from Sporosarcina ureae. McCoy DD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(5):411–6
Fibronectin type III-like sequences and a new domain type in prokaryotic depolymerases with insoluble substrates.

Hansen CK. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):91–6

METABOLISM

Utilization of methoxylated benzoates and formation of intermediates by Desulfotomaculum thermobenzoicum in the presence or absence of sulfate. Tasaki M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):209–12

BACILLACEAE INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic Bacillus species infection mimicking listeriosis of pregnancy. Workowski KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):694–6

DRUG THERAPY

Bacillus endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Awan KJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):368. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Nov;22(11):681–6.

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacillus cereus endocarditis: report of a case and review. Steen MK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):945–6 (11 ref.)

Endocarditis caused by Bacillus circulans [letter] Gatermann S, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):445

Pneumonia and empyema infection associated with a Bacillus species that resembles B. alvei. Coudron PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1777–9

Pericarditis due to Bacillus cereus in an intravenous drug user [letter] Fricchione LF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):774

THERAPY

Results in the management of Bacillus endophthalmitis [see comments] Vahey JB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Nov; 22(11):681–6. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 May;23(5):368.

VETERINARY

Growth of Tyzzer's organisms in preneoplastic hepatocytes of rats. Nii A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):847–54

BACILLUS

Biology of Bacilli. Applications to industry. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:1–359

Acute toxicity of the mosquito larvicide, Bacillus sphaericus, to the grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio, and mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus. Key PB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):425–30

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for monitoring Bacillus sphaericus toxin. Anandkumar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):953–7

Endocarditis caused by Bacillus circulans [letter] Gatermann S, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):445

Delayed mortality and morphogenetic anomalies induced in Culex quinquefasciatus by the microbial control agent Bacillus sphaericus. Mulla MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):412–9

Antibacteriophage action on the larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 and Bacillus sphaericus against Culex pipiens. Rady MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990; 65(3–4):319–34

Isolation and characterization of four new strains of Bacillus sphaericus from central Nigeria highly toxic to mosquito larvae. Orduz-Peralta S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jul; 60(1):107–8

Differential effects of Bacillus sphaericus strain 2362 on Culex quinquefasciatus and its competitor Culex cinereus in West Africa. Nicolas L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):23–7

Efficacy of Bacillus sphaericus 2362 against larvae of Anopheles gambiae under laboratory and field conditions in West Africa. Nicolas L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):157–62

Bait-fed adult Culex pipiens carry the larvicide Bacillus sphaericus to the larval habitat. Schlein Y, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):283–8

Results in the management of Bacillus endophthalmitis [see comments] Vahey JB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Nov; 22(11):681–6. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 May;23(5):368.

Evaluation of Bacillus sphaericus formulations against the vector of bancroftian filariasis. Arunachalalm N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):160–4

Toxicity of Bacillus sphaericus strain 2362 on Mansonia spp. larvae. Petcharat J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):429–35

[Insecticidal activity of various strains of Bacillus against larvae of houseflies (Musca domestica)] Lonc E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The efficacy of a combined preparation based on Bacillus sphaericus and Bac. thuringiensis H-14 against the larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes] Chabanenko AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of some malarial mosquito species in their reaction to bacterial insecticides] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sporulating bacteria in treating patients with dysbacteriosis] Voichishina LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sepsis due to Bacillus sp. in a female patient with acute leukemia (letter)] Jiménez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):278–9 **(Spa)**

[The pilot project results of applications of the biolarvicide Bacillus sphaericus 2362 on mosquito breeding grounds of the town of Santa Cruz del Norte (La Habana Province)] Montero Lago G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Jan–Mar;43(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of pyruvic acid acetal containing polysaccharides by methanolysis and reductive cleavage methods. Fontaine T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):154–61

Cellular fatty acid analysis as a potential tool for predicting mosquitocidal activity of Bacillus sphaericus strains. Frachon E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3394–8

Characterization of bacteriocins from two strains of Bacillus thermoleovorans, a thermophilic hydrocarbon-utilizing species. Novotny JF Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2393–6

Novel linear and branched polyamines in the extremely thermophilic eubacteria Thermoleophilum, Bacillus and Hydrogenobacter. Hamana K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):741–7

Isolation, mass spectrometric characterization, and protein phosphatase inhibition properties of cyclic peptide analogues of gramicidin-S from Bacillus brevis (Nagano strain). Thibault P, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Aug; 21(8):367–79

Effect of medium salinity on some chemical constituents of two halophilic Bacillus spp. from Saudi Arabia. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):149–56

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid in situ hybridization technique using 16S rRNA segments for detecting and differentiating the closely related gram-positive organisms Bacillus polymyxa and Bacillus macerans. Jurtshuk RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2571–8

Phylogenetic analysis of the genera Planococcus, Marinococcus and Sporosarcina and their relationships to members of the genus Bacillus. Farrow JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1;72(2):167–72

Bacillus methanolicus sp. nov., a new species of thermotolerant, methanol-utilizing, endospore-forming bacteria. Arfman N, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 42(3):439–45

Bacillus brevis Migula 1900 taxonomy: reassociation and base composition of DNA. Nakamura LK. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;41(4):510–5

Comparative sequence analyses on the 16S rRNA (rDNA) of Bacillus acidocaldarius, Bacillus acidoterrestris, and Bacillus cycloheptanicus and proposal for creation of a new genus, Alicyclobacillus gen. nov. Wisotzkey JD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;42(2):263–9

Lipid globule staining to aid in differentiating Bacillus species. Harmon SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;74(4):649–51

Utilization of organic acids and amino acids by species of the genus Bacillus: a useful means in taxonomy. Nagel M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(2):91–8

Differentiation of mosquito-pathogenic strains of Bacillus sphaericus from non-toxic varieties by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. Aquino de Muro M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1159–66

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibiotic activity of marine gram-negative bacteria] Baranova NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec; 36(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial and membranolytic activities of anti-burn drug fenozan] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of Bacillus and Pseudomonas bacteria in nitrate-polluted marine and river water] Alton LV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Complex between the subtilisin from a mesophilic bacterium and the leech inhibitor eglin-C. Dauter Z, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Oct 1;47 (Pt 5):707–30

2-Nitro-5-(6-bromohexanoylamino)benzoic acid test paper method for detecting microorganisms capable of producing cephalosporin acylases. Zhang QJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):201–6

Increased production of thermostable alpha-amylase enzyme by Bacillus sp. TCRDC-25A with maltodextrins. Bajpai P, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Nov;31(2):159–64

Isolation and partial characterization of an 87-kilodalton beta-1,3-glucanase from Bacillus circulans IAM1165. Aono R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):520–4

Characterization of an extracellular protease inhibitor of Bacillus brevis HPD31 and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding gene. Shiga Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):525–31

Crystallization and a preliminary X-ray crystallographic study of alpha-amylase from Bacillus licheniformis. Lee SY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):255–7

Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase of thermophilic hydrogen-oxidizing microorganism Bacillus schlegelii. Mikulik K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):425–31

Prediction and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy estimation of the secondary structure of a Bacillus licheniformis endo-beta-1,3-1,4-D-glucanase. Querol E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):612–7

The 8-amino-7-oxopelargonate synthase from Bacillus sphaericus. Purification and preliminary characterization of the cloned enzyme overproduced in Escherichia coli. Ploux O, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):327–31

The ATPases of Propionigenium modestum and Bacillus alcalophilus. Strategies for ATP synthesis under low energy conditions. Dimroth P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):236–9 (23 ref.)

Proteolytic modification of raw-starch-digesting amylase from Bacillus circulans F-2 with subtilisin: separation of the substrate-hydrolytic domain and the raw substrate-adsorbable domain. Kim CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):243–50

Cyclomaltodextrin glucanotransferase from Bacillus circulans E 192. I. Purification and characterization of the enzyme. Bovetto LJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Feb; 15(1):48–58

High performance affinity chromatography of Bacillus neutral proteases. Eijsink VG, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):275–83

Extracellular enzymes: gene regulation and structure function relationship studies. Jarnagin AS, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 22:189–217 (94 ref.)

Reversibility of oxygen switch-off effect on Bacillus polymyxa nitrogenase. Holzmann HP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Oct;37(10):775–9

Urethanase of Bacillus licheniformis sp. isolated from mouse gastrointestine. Zhao CJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3303–6

Substrate preferences of glutamic-acid-specific endopeptidases assessed by synthetic peptide substrates based on intramolecular fluorescence quenching. Breddam K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):103–7

Characterisation of a thermostable alpha-amylase from Bacillus brevis. Stefanova M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):345–9

Assignment of Bacillus thermoamyloliquefaciens KP1071 alpha-glucosidase I to an exo-alpha-1,4-glucosidase, and its striking similarity to bacillary oligo-1,6-glucosidases in N-terminal sequence and in structural parameters calculated from the amino acid composition. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):249–56

Isolation and amino acid sequence of a glutamic acid specific endopeptidase from Bacillus licheniformis. Svendsen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):165–71

Sequence and properties of beta-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus IPO. Contradiction of the previous nucleotide sequence. Xu WZ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1197–203

Modification of alpha-amylase from Bacillus licheniformis by the polyaldehyde derived from beta-cyclodextrine and alpha-amylase thermostability. Morand P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):148–50

Functional relationships between cyclodextrin glucanotransferase from an alkalophilic Bacillus and alpha-amylases. Site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved two Asp and one Glu residues. Nakamura A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):37–40

Essential catalytic role of Glu134 in endo-beta-1,3-1,4-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase from B. licheniformis as determined by site-directed mutagenesis. Planas A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):141–5

Appearance of the Na(+)-motive terminal oxidase in Bacillus FTU grown under three different conditions lowering the delta mu H+ level. Semeykina AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):77–81

Bca77I: a new type-II restriction endonuclease from Bacillus caldolyticus cutting at the (A/T) increases CCGG(A/T) site. Schoenfeld T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):99–101

A PMA degrading constitutive organomercurial lyase in a broad-spectrum mercury resistant Bacillus pasteurii strain DR2. Pahan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1147–9

Purification and partial characterization of the gamma-D-glutamyl-L-di-amino acid endopeptidase II from Bacillus sphaericus. Bourgogne T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):471–6

Cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of the Bacillus methanolicus C1 methanol dehydrogenase gene. de Vries GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5346–53

Design of temperature-sensitive penicillinase repressors by replacement of Pro in predicted beta-turn structures. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1423–5

Purification and characterization of a Bacillus polymyxa beta-glucosidase expressed in Escherichia coli. Painbeni E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3087–91

Purification and characterization of DNA polymerases from

Bacillus species. Sellmann E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4350–5

Proteases involved in generation of beta- and alpha-amylases from a large amylase precursor in Bacillus polymyxa. Takekawa S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6820–5

Three N-terminal domains of beta-1,3-glucanase A1 are involved in binding to insoluble beta-1,3-glucan. Watanabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):186–90

Microbial degradation of shrimp-shell waste. Sabry SA. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(2):107–11

Investigation of the active site of Bacillus macerans cyclodextrin glucanotransferase by use of modified maltooligosaccharides. Abe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):756–61

Thiobacillus novellus cytochrome c oxidase contains one heme alpha molecule and one copper atom per catalytic unit. Shoji K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 111(1):46–53

Purification and characterization of two membrane-bound c-type cytochromes from a facultative alkalophilic Bacillus. Yumoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 110(2):267–73

Molecular dissection of the beta subunit of F1-ATPase into peptide fragments. Tozawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16484–90

Proline residues responsible for thermostability occur with high frequency in the loop regions of an extremely thermostable oligo-1,6-glucosidase from Bacillus thermoglucosidasius KP1006. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24287–94

Crystal structure of the alkaline proteinase Savinase from Bacillus lentus at 1.4 A resolution. Betzel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):427–45

Organization and nucleotide sequence of the atp genes encoding the ATP synthase from alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4. Ivey DM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct; 229(2):292–300

Genetic structure, isolation and characterization of a Bacillus licheniformis cell wall hydrolase. Kuroda A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):129–37

Characterisation of BciBII, an isoschizomer of BstNI from a strain of Bacillus circulans B. Eldarov MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2896

Isolation and characterization of a restriction enzyme BspO4I from an alkalophilic bacterium. Moriya S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3781

Isolation and identification of restriction endonuclease BseCI. Rina M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1807

Bsp4231, a novel isoschizomer of BbvI from Bacillus recognizing 5'-GCAGC-3'. Sellmann E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2377

BavAI, a restriction endonuclease from Bacillus alvei. Sokolov NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11; 20(11):2897

Restriction endonuclease from thermophilic bacterial species. IV. Isolation and characterization of BpuB5I. Zhao ZH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1156

Crystal structure of the high-alkaline serine protease PB92 from Bacillus alcalophilus. van der Laan JM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):405–11

Sequence regions of Bacilli metalloproteinases that can affect enzyme thermostability. Strongin A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):355–61

[Cytomorphologic assessment of the effect of Bacillus intermedius RNase on the organs of experimental animals] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan; 37(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of immunoenzyme conjugates of beta-lactamase from Bacillus licheniformis 749/c and horseradish peroxidase with human antibodies to HIV-1] Sazykin Alu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific endonuclease BbvBI from Bacillus brevis] Sokolov NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jan;18(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BsoAI--a new site specific endonuclease from Bacillus coagulans] Sokolov NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep; 17(9):1188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of a stat method of analysis of microorganisms for the presence of site-specific restriction endonuclease activity] Repin VE, et al. **Priki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Rapid in situ hybridization technique using 16S rRNA segments for detecting and differentiating the closely related gram-positive organisms Bacillus polymyxa and Bacillus macerans. Jurtshuk RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2571–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for citrate synthase from a thermotolerant Bacillus sp. Schendel FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):335–45

Molecular cloning, structure, promoters and regulatory elements for transcription of the Bacillus licheniformis encoded regulon for xylose utilization. Scheler A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;155(6):526–34

Nucleotide and derived amino acid sequence of the subtilisin from the antarctic psychrotroph Bacillus TA39. Narinx E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):111–3

Nucleotide sequence of trpE, anthranilate synthase I gene, of Bacillus caldotenax. Shiratsuchi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 11;1090(3):348–50

A rapid procedure for isolating RNA from small-scale Bacillus cultures. Ladin BF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May; 12(5):672, 674, 676

Standard techniques for Bacillus. Wang LF. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:353–9 (19 ref.)

Useful Bacillus strains and plasmids. Wang LF. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:339–47 (56 ref.)

Occurrence of antibiotic and metal resistance and plasmids in Bacillus strains isolated from marine sediment. Belliveau BH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jul;37(7):513–20

Construction of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain able to ferment cellobiose. Adam AC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul; 20(1-2):5–8

Physical characterisation and over-expression of the Bacillus caldotenax superoxide dismutase gene. Chambers SP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 15;70(3):277–84

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the gamma-D-glutamyl-L-diamino acid endopeptidase II of Bacillus sphaericus. Hourdou ML, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):165–70

Detection and characterization of naturally occurring plasmids in Bacillus licheniformis. Parini C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):329–34

Lack of specific hybridization between the lep genes of Salmonella typhimurium and Bacillus licheniformis. van Dijl JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1; 65(3):345–51

Large-scale isolation and partial characterization of plasmid DNA from B. larvae. Bodorová-Urgošíková J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):82–6

A strategy to construct vector-free amylolytic strains through nondisruptive homologous recombination: application to Enterococcus faecalis. Hols P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):31–8

The DNA-binding protein HU from mesophilic and thermophilic bacilli: gene cloning, overproduction and purification. Padas PM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):39–44

Isolation of Bacillus sphaericus biotin synthesis control mutants: evidence for transcriptional regulation of bio genes. Speck D, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):39–45

Isolation of Gln- mutants through transposon, Tn917, mutagenesis in Bacillus brevis. Mishra HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec;28(5-6):472–5

Numerical analysis and DNA base compositions of some thermophilic Bacillus species. De Bartolomeo A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;41(4):502–9

How close is close: 16S rRNA sequence identity may not be sufficient to guarantee species identity. Fox GE, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):166–70

Identification of the aadB gene coding for the aminoglycoside-2"-O-nucleotidyltransferase, ANT(2"), by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Vanhoof R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):365–74

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of a novel 7 beta-(4-carboxybutanamido)cephalosporanic acid acylase gene of Bacillus laterosporus and its expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Aramori I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7848–55

Structural organization of pBC1, a cryptic plasmid from Bacillus coagulans. De Rossi E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):638–42

Two beta-glycanase genes are clustered in Bacillus polymyxa: molecular cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of genes encoding a xylanase and an endo-beta-(1,3)-(1,4)-glucanase. Gosalbes MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7705–10

celA from Bacillus lautus PL236 encodes a novel cellulose-binding endo-beta-1,4-glucanase. Hansen CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3522–31

Cloning, characterization, and inactivation of the Bacillus brevis lon gene. Ito K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2281–7

The cadC gene product of alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 partially restores Na+ resistance to an Escherichia coli strain lacking an Na+/H+ antiporter (NhaA). Ivey DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4878–84

Cloning, expression, and sequencing of squalene-hopene cyclase, a key enzyme in triterpenoid metabolism. Ochs D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):298–302

Properties of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis mutants which lack the protease that degrades small, acid-soluble proteins during spore germination. Sanchez-Salas JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):807–14

Structure of the gene encoding chitinase D of Bacillus circulans WL-12 and possible homology of the enzyme to other prokaryotic chitinases and class III plant chitinases. Watanabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):408–14

The nucleotide sequence for a proline-activating domain of gramicidin S synthetase 2 gene from Bacillus brevis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):111–9

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding NADH dehydrogenase from an alkalophile, Bacillus sp. strain YN-1. Xu XM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 109(5):678–83

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a gene from alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 that functionally complements an Escherichia coli strain carrying a deletion in the nhaA Na+/H+ antiporter gene. Ivey DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23483–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. C125 gene homologous to Bacillus subtilis sec Y. Kang SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1365–70

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding an endo-1,4-beta-glucanase from Bacillus sp. KSM-330. Ozaki K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2299–305

Expression of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens amylase and Vibrio alginolyticus protease A fusion genes. Zappe H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):319–27

Genomic variations in mosquitocidal strains of Bacillus sphaericus detected by M13 DNA fingerprinting. Abadjieva A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jul;60(1):5–9

Plasmid stability in Bacillus sphaericus 2362 during recycling in mosquito larvae. Seyler RW Jr, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):362–6

Molecular cloning of a specific DNA probe for the identification of Bacillus licheniformis. Bollet C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):291–5

Four homologous domains in the primary structure of GrsB are related to domains in a superfamily of adenylate-forming enzymes. Turgay K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):529–46

Nucleotide sequence of a 23S and a 5S-like rRNA gene from the thermophilic Bacillus sp. strain PS3. Fink PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5437

Sequence of a tRNA gene cluster from the thermophilic Bacillus sp. strain PS3. Fink PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6334

Cloning of the gene encoding RNase binase from Bacillus intermedius 7P. Schulga AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2375

Insertion of Tn916 into Bacillus pumilus plasmid pMGD302 and evidence for plasmid transfer by conjugation. Hendrick CA, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):1–9

The large Bacillus plasmid pTB19 contains two integrated rolling-circle plasmids carrying mobilization functions. Oskam L, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):30–9

New plasmid vector and host system for genetic engineering in Bacillus sphaericus. Qiao M, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May; 27(3):237–41

A positive selection vector for cloning high molecular weight DNA by the bacteriophage P1 system: improved cloning efficacy. Pierce JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2056–60

[Secretion of proteins by Bacillus brevis] Yamagata H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):258–68 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and analysis of protease-deficient mutants of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens] Plotnikova TG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 May;28(5):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production & formulation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis & B. sphaericus 1593. Desai SY, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:318–23

Bacteria in food packaging paper and board. Väisänen OM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;71(2):130–3

Molar growth yields and bioenergetic parameters of extremely alkaliphilic Bacillus species in batch cultures, and growth in a chemostat at pH 10.5. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2375–9

Differences in the formation of poles of Enterococcus and Bacillus. Koch AL. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jan 21;154(2):205–17

Growth of Tyzzer's organisms in preneoplastic hepatocytes of rats. Nii A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):847–54

Propagation of CAR bacillus in artificial media. Shoji Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):231–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacillus piliformis flagellar antigens for serodiagnosis of Tyzzer's disease. Motzel SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2566–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Systemic Bacillus species infection mimicking listeriosis of pregnancy. Workowski KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):694–6

Pneumonia and empyema infection associated with a Bacillus species that resembles B. alvei. Coudron PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1777–9

Tyzzer's disease (Bacillus piliformis) in Australian marsupials. Canfield PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):167–73

Isolation of Bacillus licheniformis from a brain abscess following a penetrating orbital injury [letter] Jones BL, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):103–4

METABOLISM

Formation of fermentation products and extracellular protease during anaerobic growth of Bacillus licheniformis in chemostat and batch-culture. Bulthuis BA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):355–71

Influence of oxidation state on iron binding by Bacillus licheniformis capsule. McLean RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):405–8

Expression of the mosquitocidal toxins of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis by recombinant Caulobacter crescentus, a vehicle for biological control of aquatic insect larvae [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1794] Thanabalu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):905–10

Environmental regulation of alcohol metabolism in thermotolerant methylotrophic Bacillus strains. Arfman N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):272–8

Instability of the protoplast membrane of facultative alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. C-125 at alkaline pH values below the pH optimum for growth. Aono R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):99–103

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. IX. Degradation of 6-hydroxyquinoline and quinoline by Pseudomonas diminuta 31/1 Fa1 and Bacillus circulans 31/2 A1. Bott G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun; 372(6):381–3

Protein export and the development of secretion vectors. Behnke D. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:143–88 (350 ref.)

Occurrence of poly-D(-)-3-hydroxyalkanoates in the genus Bacillus. Chen GQ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):173–6

Mersacidin, a new antibiotic from Bacillus. Fermentation, isolation, purification and chemical characterization. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):832–8

Binding of DNA to alpha/beta-type small, acid-soluble proteins from spores of Bacillus or Clostridium species prevents formation of cytosine dimers, cytosine–thymine dimers, and bipyrimidine photoadducts after UV irradiation. Fairhead H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2874–80

Utilization of organic acids and amino acids by species of the genus Bacillus: a useful means in taxonomy. Nagel M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(2):91–8

Features of apparent nonchemiosmotic energization of oxidative phosphorylation by alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9580–8

The Rieske FeS center from the gram-positive bacterium PS3 and its interaction with the menaquinone pool studied by EPR. Liebl U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14068–72

An efficient cyanide-degrading Bacillus pumilus strain. Meyers PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1397–400

Binding of purified Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin and its deletion derivatives to Culex quinquefasciatus gut: elucidation of functional binding domains. Oei C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1515–26

[Molecular biology and regulatory mechanisms of antibiotic production in Bacillus] Marahiel MA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 May;79(5):202–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The selection of the composition of the medium for optimizing the amine-synthetic activity of aerobic bacilli] Kudriavtsev VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug; 53(4):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diaminopimelate pathway for lysine synthesis in Escherichia coli and bacilli] Kal'cheva EO, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jul;(7):3–8 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Cytotoxicity of Bacillus piliformis. Riley LK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):77–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of Bacillus FTU and Escherichia coli to alkaline conditions: the Na(+)-motive respiration. Avetisyan AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1098(1):95–104

The electrochemical proton potential of Bacillus alcalophilus. Hoffmann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15; 201(2):467–73

Isolation and laboratory evaluation of an indigenous strain of Bacillus sphaericus (9001). Gupta DK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):147–50

Biological control of mosquitoes and other biting flies by Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis. Priest FG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 May;72(5):357–69 (130 ref.)

Kinetic properties of electrogenic Na+/H+ antiport in membrane vesicles from an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. Kitada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5936–40

Mosquitocidal activity of Bacillus laterosporus. Rivers DB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):444–7

Characterization and toxicity to mosquito larvae of four Bacillus sphaericus strains isolated from Brazilian soils. Schenkel RG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jul;60(1):10–4

Fate of Bacillus sphaericus 2362 spores following ingestion by nontarget invertebrates. Yousten AA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):427–35

Bacillus sphaericus as a mosquito pathogen: properties of the organism and its toxins. Baumann P, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Sep;55(3):425–36 (76 ref.)

[Dimorphism in the fungus Coccidioides immitis Rixford et Gilchrist under the action of saprophytic bacilli] Shelokhovich AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 May–Jun; 53(3):17–20 **(Rus)**

[The action of bacillary inhibitory substances on human-pathogenic, phytopathogenic and saprotrophic fungi] Shelokhovich AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 May–Jun; 53(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The flotation characteristics of Bacillus cells and spores] Stabnikova EV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 May–Jun; 53(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation of DNA complexed with alpha/beta-type small, acid-soluble proteins from spores of Bacillus or Clostridium species makes spore photoproduct but not thymine dimers. Nicholson WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8288–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane ultrastructure of alkaliphilic Bacillus species studied by rapid-freeze electron microscopy. Khan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5123–6

Permeability and charge-dependent adsorption properties of the S-layer lattice from Bacillus coagulans E38-66. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3487–93

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and purification of cell wall polysaccharide of Bacillus anthracis (delta Sterne). Ekwunife FS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):257–62

Anthrax toxin protective antigen: low-pH-induced hydrophobicity and channel formation in liposomes. Koehler TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1501–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Cutaneous anthrax due to penicillin-resistant Bacillus anthracis transmitted by an insect bite [letter] Bradarić N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):306–7

[Determining the sensitivity of anthrax bacteria to antibiotics for its differentiation from the antibiotic sensitivity of spore-forming saprophytes] Proskurina VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody directed against the catalytic site of Bacillus anthracis adenylyl cyclase identifies a novel mammalian brain catalytic subunit. Orlando C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3215–22

GENETICS

Location of receptor-binding region of protective antigen from Bacillus anthracis. Little SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):531–7

Comparative analysis of 23S ribosomal RNA gene sequences of Bacillus anthracis and emetic Bacillus cereus determined by PCR-direct sequencing. Ash C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):75–80

[The genetic control of the virulence factors in Bacillus anthracis] Naĭmanov PI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):71–4 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization against anthrax with Bacillus anthracis protective antigen combined with adjuvants. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):662–8

Anthrax vaccines: past, present and future. Turnbull PC. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):533–9 (56 ref.)

Post vaccination occurrence of anthrax in cattle. Salmon DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):140–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus anthracis but not always anthrax. Turnbull PC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;72(1):21–8

Detection of spores of Bacillus anthracis using the polymerase chain reaction. Carl M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1145–8

PATHOGENICITY

Serum protease cleavage of Bacillus anthracis protective antigen. Ezzell JW Jr, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 138 (Pt 3):543–9

BACILLUS CALMETTE GUERIN VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

BACILLUS CEREUS

[Meningitis caused by Bacillus cereus (letter)] García J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification of an enterotoxin produced by Bacillus cereus by immunoaffinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody. Shinagawa K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 38(2):153–6

Purification and some characteristics of a calcium-binding protein from Bacillus cereus spores. Shyu YT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1619–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of spore coats in the germinative response of Bacillus cereus to adenosine and its analogues. Senesi S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jan;38(1):38–44

[Determining the sensitivity of anthrax bacteria to antibiotics for its differentiation from the antibiotic sensitivity of spore-forming saprophytes] Proskurina VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of the substrate binding and catalytic groups of the P–C bond cleaving enzyme, phosphonoacetaldehyde hydrolase. Olsen DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):144–51

ADP-ribosylation of small GTP-binding proteins by Bacillus cereus. Just I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):931–6

Interaction of beta-lactamases I and II from Bacillus cereus with semisynthetic cephamycins. Kinetic studies. Martin Villacorta J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):111–4

Synthetic phospholipids as substrates for phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Ries U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):166–70

Deoxyribose 5-phosphate aldolase of Bacillus cereus: purification and properties. Sgarrella F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):130–3

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchored acetylcholinesterase as substrate for phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Stieger S, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1179–86

The structure of neutral protease from Bacillus cereus at 0.2-nm resolution. Stark W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):781–91

Overproduction, purification and crystallization of Bacillus cereus oligo-1,6-glucosidase. Watanabe K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):221–3

A type-III DNA restriction and modification system in Bacillus cereus? Hegna IK, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1; 114(1):149–50

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of monodispersed and micellar phosphatidylcholines catalyzed by a phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):88–95

Isolation and purification of bacterial proteinases by means of autofocusing. Sitkey V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):373–5

Crystal structures of phosphate, iodide and iodate-inhibited phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus and structural investigations of the binding of reaction products and a substrate analogue. Hansen S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):543–9

Isolation and characterisation of restriction endonuclease BcuAI from Bacillus cereus A. Eldarov MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2898

Bce83I, a restriction endonuclease from Bacillus cereus 83 which recognizes novel nonpalindromic sequence 5'-CTTGAG-3' and is stimulated by S-adenosylmethionine. Matvienko NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1803

High-level expression in Escherichia coli and rapid purification of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus and Bacillus thuringiensis. Koke JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):51–8

Hyperexpression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization of the metallo-beta-lactamase of Bacillus cereus 5/B/6. Shaw RW, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2–3):151–7

GENETICS

Blasticidin S-resistance gene (bsr): a novel selectable marker for mammalian cells. Izumi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):229–33

Comparative analysis of 23S ribosomal RNA gene sequences of Bacillus anthracis and emetic Bacillus cereus determined by PCR-direct sequencing. Ash C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):75–80

Physical maps of the genomes of three Bacillus cereus strains. Carlson CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3750–6

The role of the pro-sequence in the processing and secretion of the thermolysin-like neutral protease from Bacillus cereus. Wetmore DR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 6(12):1593–604

Hyperexpression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization of the metallo-beta-lactamase of Bacillus cereus 5/B/6. Shaw RW, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2–3):151–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhancement of soybean nodulation by Bacillus cereus UW85 in the field and in a growth chamber. Halverson LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2767–70

Tracking laboratory contamination by using a Bacillus cereus pseudoepidemic as an example. Morrell RM Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1469–73

[Effect of Escherichia coli on growth of Bacillus cereus] Stec E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus cereus endocarditis: report of a case and review. Steen MK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):945–6 (11 ref.)

Symposium on microbiology update: old friends and new

enemies. Bacillus cereus. Jackson SG.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1991 Jul-Aug;74(4):704-6
An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food poisoning--are caterers supervised sufficiently. Slaten DD, et al.
Public Health Rep 1992 Jul-Aug;107(4):477-80
Pericarditis due to Bacillus cereus in an intravenous drug user [letter] Fricchione LF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):774

METABOLISM

Interaction of energized bacteria cells with particles of colloidal gold: peculiarities and kinetic model of the process. Ulberg ZR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):89-95
Metabolism of nitric oxide in denitrifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa and nitrate-respiring Bacillus cereus. Kalkowski I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):107-11
Toxic properties of Bacillus cereus strains isolated from different foodstuffs. Hoštacká A, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1992 Feb; 276(3):303-12
pH gradients through colonies of Bacillus cereus and the surrounding agar. Robinson TP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2885-9
Production of the vacuolation factor of Bacillus cereus isolated from vomiting-type food poisoning. Shinagawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):443-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of the effect of 3 probiotics on experimental Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia in weaned piglets. De Cupere F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun; 39(4):277-84

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

CYTOLOGY

In vivo measure of average bacterial cell size from a polarized light scattering function. Bronk BV, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(2):155-62

DRUG EFFECTS

[Determining the sensitivity of anthrax bacteria to antibiotics for its differentiation from the antibiotic sensitivity of spore-forming saprophytes] Proskurina VA, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 Feb;37(2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

P450BM-3: reduction by NADPH and sodium dithionite. Peterson JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):654-61
Cloning, nucleotide sequences, and enzymatic properties of glucose dehydrogenase isozymes from Bacillus megaterium IAM1030. Nagao T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):5013-20
Characterization of semi-uncoupled hybrid Escherichia coli-Bacillus megaterium F1F0 proton-translocating ATPases. Scarpetta MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18567-72
Phosphatidyltransferase activity in Bacillus megaterium. Morii H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1635-9
[Screening of strain producing extracellular penicillin acylase] Wang Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;32(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[BME 361 I--a new site-specific deoxyribonuclease type II from Bacillus megaterium 361] Lebedev LR, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, structure, promoters and regulatory elements for transcription of the Bacillus megaterium encoded regulon for xylose utilization. Rygus T, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1991;155(6):535-42
spoVG sequence of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):353] Hudspeth DS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):229-31
Development of genetic engineering in Bacillus megaterium. Vary P. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:251-310 (327 ref.)
Biochemical defects of outermost layer deficient mutants during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Takubo Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Apr;38(4):354-7
Cloning and expression of penicillin G acylase gene in Bacillus megaterium. Zhang LF, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1991;7(1):63-72
Catabolite repression of the xyl operon in Bacillus megaterium. Rygus T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):3049-55
Expression, purification, and properties of the flavoprotein domain of cytochrome P-450BM-3. Evidence for the importance of the amino-terminal region for FMN binding. Oster T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22718-25
Barbiturate-mediated regulation of expression of the cytochrome P450BM-3 gene of Bacillus megaterium by Bm3R1 protein. Shaw GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5515-26
Design of simplified ribonuclease P RNA by phylogenetic comparison. Pace NR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:500-10
[Enrichment for mutants of Bacillus megaterium deficient in the synthesis of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate (PHB)] Floccari ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 23(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Unsaturated and branched chain-fatty acids in temperature adaptation of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus megaterium. Suutari M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22; 1126(2):119-24

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat killing of bacterial spores analyzed by differential scanning calorimetry. Belliveau BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4463-74
Condensation of the forespore nucleoid early in sporulation of Bacillus species. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6270-8

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

Bacillus stearothermophilus disk assay for determining ampicillin residues in fish muscle. Plakas SM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1991 Nov-Dec;74(6):910-2

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of a thermostable mutant of kanamycin nucleotidyltransferase. Kanikula AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15; 295(1):1-4
Zinc, a novel structural element found in the family of bacterial adenylate kinases. Glaser P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3038-43
Determination of peptide regions on the surface of the eubacterial and archaebacterial ribosome by limited proteolytic digestion. Kruft V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24;30(51):11781-7
Primary structures of ribosomal proteins from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui and the eubacterium Bacillus stearothermophilus. Arndt E, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):657-68
The amino-acid sequences of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomal proteins S17 and S21 and their comparison to homologous proteins of other ribosomes. Herfurth E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct;372(10):955-61
Isolation of a new antitumor substance from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kohama Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1991 Sep;39(9):2468-70
Isolation of Bacillus stearothermophilus constituent that suppresses mouse mixed leukocyte reaction in vitro. Kohama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3378-80

DRUG EFFECTS

[The suitability of commercial bioindicators with spores of B. stearothermophilus for the testing of formaldehyde gas sterilizers] Mecke P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of antibiotic chemicals using microbiological tests: evaluation of the limits of sensitivity] De Santis EP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

THR246 mutations decrease substrate inhibition in lactate dehydrogenase. Sakowicz R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1309-12
Increasing the thermostability of the neutral proteinase of Bacillus stearothermophilus by improvement of internal hydrogen-bonding. Eijsink VG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):625-8
The structural domains in the E2 component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Packman LC, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Nov;19(4):917-22 (21 ref.)
Construction of a stable dimer of Bacillus stearothermophilus lactate dehydrogenase. Jackson RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8307-14
Evidence for temperature-dependent conformational changes in the L-lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kotik M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7787-95
Design of a specific phenyllactate dehydrogenase by peptide loop exchange on the Bacillus stearothermophilus lactate dehydrogenase framework. Wilks HM, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7802-6
Large fragment of DNA polymerase I from Bacillus stearothermophilus (Bst polymerase) is stable at ambient temperature. Lu YY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct; 11(4):464, 466
Assay of gamma-glutamyltransferase with amino acid dehydrogenases from Bacillus stearothermophilus as auxiliary enzymes. Kondo H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1-2):1-9
Sequencing with the large fragment of DNA polymerase I from Bacillus stearothermophilus. McClary J, et al.
DNA Seq 1991;1(3):173-80
Investigation of the mechanisms of irreversible thermoinactivation of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase. Brosnan MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1-2):225-31
Sequence-specific 1H-NMR assignments and secondary structure of the lipoyl domain of the Bacillus stearothermophilus pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Dardel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1; 201(1):203-9
Bst71I: an isoschizomer of the type-IIS restriction enzyme, BbvI, recognizing the GCAGC(8/12) site. Schoenfeld T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):141-2
Cloning and sequencing of the gene coding for alcohol dehydrogenase of Bacillus stearothermophilus and rational shift of the optimum pH. Sakoda H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1397-402
Purification and characterization of DNA polymerases from Bacillus species. Sellmann E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4350-5
Effects of aeration during growth of Bacillus stearothermophilus on proton pumping activity and change of terminal oxidases. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):1016-21
Thermostable alanine racemase of Bacillus stearothermophilus: subunit dissociation and unfolding. Toyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 110(2):279-83
Ribosome-independent GTPase activity of translation initiation factor IF2 and of its G-domain. Severini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22800-2
Role of residue Glu152 in the discrimination between transfer RNAs by tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Vidal-Cros A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):801-10
Structure of a ternary complex of an allosteric lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus at 2.5 A resolution. Wigley DB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5; 223(1):317-35
Restriction endonuclease from thermophilic bacterial species III. Isolation and characterization of BsiHKA I. Lee KF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):921
The effect of cavity-filling mutations on the thermostability of Bacillus stearothermophilus neutral protease. Eijsink VG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):421-6
Stabilization of the neutral protease of Bacillus stearothermophilus by removal of a buried water molecule. Vriend G, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):941-5
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of two mutants of lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Huang K, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr; 13(2):158-61

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and mapping of phenol degradation genes from Bacillus stearothermophilus FDTP-3 and their expression in Escherichia coli. Dong FM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Aug;58(8):2531-5
Molecular cloning of a subtilisin J gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus and its expression in Bacillus subtilis. Jang JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):277-82
Expression in Escherichia coli of a sub-gene encoding the lipoyl and peripheral subunit-binding domains of the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hipps DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):665-71
Characterization and primary structure of proteins L28, L33 and L34 from Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes. Kruft V, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):855-60
Plasmid maintenance in Bacillus stearothermophilus is strain-dependent. Oskam L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 15;72(3):203-8
Sequence and expression of the gene encoding 3-phosphoglycerate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Davies GJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20; 109(1):39-45
Cloning and characterization of a gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus var. non-diastaticus encoding a glycerol dehydrogenase. Mallinder PR, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):9-16
Analysis of the active center of Bacillus stearothermophilus neopullulanase. Kuriki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6147-52
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the glycogen branching enzyme gene (glgB) from Bacillus stearothermophilus and expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Kiel JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov; 230(1-2):136-44
Conjugal transfer of recombinant transposon Tn916 from Escherichia coli to Bacillus stearothermophilus. Natarajan MR, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):67-73
Plasmids in Bacillus stearothermophilus coding for bacteriocinogeny and temperature resistance. Ståhl SR.
Plasmid 1991 Sep;26(2):94-107
Single-stranded DNA plasmid, vector construction and cloning of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase in Lactobacillus. Cocconcelli PS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):643-52 (32 ref.)
Cloning and expression of an amylase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Diderichsen B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):793-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth kinetics of Bacillus stearothermophilus BR219. Worden RM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring; 28–29:267–75

Effect of simultaneous application of heat and pressure on the survival of bacterial spores. Mallidis CG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):285–8

Development of a synthetic medium for continuous anaerobic growth and ethanol production with a lactate dehydrogenase mutant of Bacillus stearothermophilus. San Martin R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):987–96

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning and mapping of phenol degradation genes from Bacillus stearothermophilus FDTP–3 and their expression in Escherichia coli. Dong FM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2531–5

Influence of an S–layer on surface properties of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Gruber K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 156(3):181–5

Primary structures of ribosomal proteins L3 and L4 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Herwig S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):877–85

Proteolysis of Bacillus stearothermophilus IF2 and specific protection by fMet–tRNA. Severini M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):226–8

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

The DNA polymerase–encoding gene of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Scarlato V, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1; 118(1):109–13

Bacillus endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Awan KJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):368. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Nov;22(11):681–6.

Deoxyuridylate–hydroxymethylase of bacteriophage SPO1. Wilhelm K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):640–6

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of a new variant of surfactin, the [Val7]surfactin. Peypoux F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):101–6

Salt–dependent and protein–concentration–dependent changes in the solution structure of the DNA–binding histone–like protein, HBsu, from Bacillus subtilis. Welfle H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1049–55

Synthesis and characterization of a 29–amino acid residue DNA–binding peptide derived from alpha/beta–type small, acid–soluble spore proteins (SASP) of bacteria. Rao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):115–20

Characterization of cross–linking of cell walls of Bacillus subtilis by a combination of magic–angle spinning NMR and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of both intact and hydrolyzed 13C– and 15N–labeled cell–wall peptidoglycan. Forrest TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24485–91

Amino acid sequences of several Bacillus subtilis proteins modified by apparent guanylylation. Mitchell C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(12):1579–81

CYTOLOGY

Impaired cell division and sporulation of a Bacillus subtilis strain with the ftsA gene deleted. Beall B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2398–403

DRUG EFFECTS

Dye–mediated photodynamic inactivation of Bacillus subtilis. O'Rourke JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):76S

Effects of monochlorophenols and p–chloroaniline on nucleic acid synthesis in microbial growth process. Ogawa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):8–14

Detection of antimicrobial drugs with Bacillus subtilis strain ATCC 6633: an update. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):155–8

Gadolinium ion inhibits loss of metabolites induced by osmotic shock and large stretch–activated channels in bacteria. Berrier C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1; 206(2):559–65

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on lysine production by a mutant of Bacillus subtilis with homoserine dehydrogenase activity. Kalcheva HO, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(5):447–50

Interaction of Bacillus subtilis spores with sodium hypochlorite, sodium dichloroisocyanurate and chloramine–T. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;72(2):166–72

Quantitative bioassay using laser–monitored bacteria to assess toxicology and metabolism of bioactive Group IV compounds. Felkner IC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar; 112(2–3):177–88

[Determination of antibiotic chemicals using microbiological tests: evaluation of the limits of sensitivity] De Santis EP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determining the sensitivity of anthrax bacteria to antibiotics for its differentiation from the antibiotic sensitivity of spore–forming saprophytes] Proskurina VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Allergic asthma to Bacillus subtilis enzyme: a model for the effects of inhalable proteins. Pepys J. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(4):587–93

N–acetylmuramoyl–L–alanine amidase assay based on specific radioactive labeling of muropeptide L–alanine: quantitation of the enzyme activity in the autolysin deficient Bacillus subtilis 168, flaD strain. Margot P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):15–8

Characteristics of an inulinase produced by Bacillus subtilis 430A, a strain isolated from the rhizosphere of Vernonia herbacea (Vell Rusby). Vullo DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2392–4

Intracellular serine protease–4, a new intracellular serine protease activity from Bacillus subtilis. Sheehan SM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(3):186–91

Properties of phosphorylated protein intermediates of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Anderson JW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):242–6

Thermostability of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease. Eijsink VG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun;24(3):517–25

Polymerase and hydrolase activities of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase can be separately modulated by site–directed mutagenesis. Chambert R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):35–41

Glutamyl–tRNA reductase activity in Bacillus subtilis is dependent on the hemA gene product. Schröder I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):843–50

Assignment of the aliphatic 1H and 13C resonances of the Bacillus subtilis glucose permease IIA domain using double– and triple–resonance heteronuclear three–dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4413–25

Two hemes in Bacillus subtilis succinate:menaquinone oxidoreductase (complex II). Hägerhäll C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7411–21

Structure of the IIA domain of the glucose permease of Bacillus subtilis at 2.2–A resolution. Liao DI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9583–94

Conversion of the noncooperative Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamoylase into a cooperative enzyme by a single amino acid substitution. Stebbins JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2328–32

Backbone dynamics of the Bacillus subtilis glucose permease IIA domain determined from 15N NMR relaxation measurements. Stone MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12; 31(18):4394–406

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of a lipase gene from Bacillus subtilis 168. Dartois V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):253–60

Subtilisin from Bacillus subtilis strain 72. The influence of substrate structure, temperature and pH on catalytic properties. Gololobov MYu, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1;1118(3):267–76

Reactivity of the Bacillus subtilis succinate dehydrogenase complex with quinones. Lemma E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 13;1059(3):281–5

Interaction of catalytic–site mutants of Bacillus subtilis alpha–amylase with substrates and acarbose. Takase K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):278–82

Co–ordinate expression of the two threonyl–tRNA synthetase genes in Bacillus subtilis: control by transcriptional antitermination involving a conserved regulatory sequence. Putzer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):3117–27

Signal peptidase I of Bacillus subtilis: patterns of conserved amino acids in prokaryotic and eukaryotic type I signal peptidases. van Dijl JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):2819–28

Low resolution solution structure of the Bacillus subtilis glucose permease IIA domain derived from heteronuclear three–dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):148–52

Peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase from Bacillus subtilis. A prokaryotic enzyme that is highly sensitive to cyclosporin A. Herrler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):231–4

Cell growth and alpha–amylase production characteristics of Bacillus subtilis. Dercová K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(1):17–23

Localization of the exonuclease and polymerase domains of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III. Barnes MH, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):43–9

Bacillus subtilis inositol dehydrogenase–encoding gene (idh): sequence and expression in Escherichia coli. Fujita Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):121–5

Sequence specificity of Bacillus subtilis DNA gyrase in vivo. Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetica** 1991;85(1):3–12

New possibilities for bacterial cytochemistry: light microscopical demonstration of beta–galactosidase in unfixed immobilized bacteria. Barer MR. **Histochem J** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):529–33

Conjugative transposition of Tn916: the transposon int gene is required only in the donor. Bringel F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4036–41

Identification of the rph (RNase PH) gene of Bacillus subtilis: evidence for suppression of cold–sensitive mutations in Escherichia coli. Craven MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4727–35

Cloning and expression of a novel protease gene encoding an extracellular neutral protease from Bacillus subtilis. Tran L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6364–72

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the leucyl–tRNA synthetase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Vander Horn PB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3928–35

Dihydrofolate reductase from Bacillus subtilis and its artificial derivatives: expression, purification, and characterization. Iwakura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):638–42

Characterization of Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase by limited proteolysis. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):526–31

Identification of amino acid residues modified by two ATP analogs in Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase. Tanaka E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):780–4

Mutational identification of an essential tryptophan in tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase of Bacillus subtilis. Chow KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9146–9

Functional interactions between proteins of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase systems of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Reizer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9158–69

Proteolytic activity of two commercial proteinases from Aspergillus oryzae and Bacillus subtilis on ovine and bovine caseins. López–Fandiño R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov; 58(4):461–7

Cloning, expression, sequence analysis and biochemical characterization of an autolytic amidase of Bacillus subtilis 168 trpC2. Foster SJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1987–98

Regulation of levels of purine biosynthetic enzymes in Bacillus subtilis: effects of changing purine nucleotide pools. Saxild HH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2387–94

Crystallization of the IIA domain of the glucose permease of Bacillus subtilis. Kapadia G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1079–80

Functional analysis of the intramolecular chaperone. Mutational hot spots in the subtilisin pro–peptide and a second–site suppressor mutation within the subtilisin molecule. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20; 226(4):931–3

Correlation of metal decoration and topochemistry on protein surfaces. Weinkauf S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20; 221(2):637–45

The glucose permease of the phosphotransferase system of Bacillus subtilis: evidence for IIGlc and IIIGlc domains. Gonzy–Tréboul G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1241–9

Bacillus subtilis cytochrome oxidase mutants: biochemical analysis and genetic evidence for two aa3–type oxidases. van der Oost J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):2063–72

Adenylosuccinate lyase of Bacillus subtilis regulates the activity of the glutamyl–tRNA synthetase. Gendron N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5389–92

Introduction of a stabilizing 10 residue beta–hairpin in Bacillus subtilis neutral protease. Eijsink VG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar;5(2):157–63

Bipartite organization of the Bacillus subtilis endo–beta–1,4–glucanase revealed by C–terminal mutations. Hefford MA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul; 5(5):433–9

[Effect of antibodies on the catalytic properties of bacillary alpha–amylase] Zherdev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov; 56(11):2060–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inhibition of transcription in Bacillus subtilis during repression by a secreted enzyme of its own synthesis] Kozyreva GT, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(11):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcloning and study of the GTP–cyclohydrolase gene of Bacillus subtilis] Boretskii IuR, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jul;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the alpha–amylase gene of Streptococcus bovis and its expression in Bacillus subtilis cells] Iakorski P, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jun;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of DNA–gyrase from Bacillus subtilis during intermolecular irregular recombination] Zhvingila DIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Aug;(8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of bacterial alpha–amylase. Effect of heat shock and media nutrients] Grassano A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Construction and use of a Bacillus subtilis mutant deficient in multiple protease genes for the expression of eukaryotic genes. He XS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27; 646:69–77

Transformation of Bacillus subtilis by DNA bound on montmorillonite and effect of DNase on the transforming ability of bound DNA. Khanna M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1930–9

Analysis of genes involved in biosynthesis of the lantibiotic subtilin [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1795] Klein C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):132–42

Release of transforming plasmid and chromosomal DNA from two cultured soil bacteria. Lorenz MG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(4):319–26

Molecular cloning of a subtilisin J gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus and its expression in Bacillus subtilis.

Jang JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):277–82

spoVG sequence of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):353] Hudspeth DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):229–31

Nucleotide sequences of serine tRNAs from Bacillus subtilis. Matsugi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 6; 1130(3):333–5

Site-directed mutagenesis of active site residues in Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Takase K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):281–8

Suppression of defective-sporulation phenotypes by mutations in transcription factor genes of Bacillus subtilis. Ng C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):1163–70

Expression in Bacillus subtilis of the glycosomal glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Rayyan W, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Feb; 74(2):137–41

Molecular cloning. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 22:123–41 (141 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of gene expression in Bacillus. Moran CP Jr. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:39–62 (91 ref.)

Control of postexponential gene expression by transition state regulators. Strauch MA, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 22:105–21 (52 ref.)

Heterologous gene expression in Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:63–104 (220 ref.)

A gene encoding a tyrosine tRNA synthetase is located near sacS in Bacillus subtilis. Glaser P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991; 1(4):251–61

Induction of DNA amplification in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Petit MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1317–26

Co-ordinate expression of the two threonyl-tRNA synthetase genes in Bacillus subtilis: control by transcriptional antitermination involving a conserved regulatory sequence. Putzer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):3117–27

Signal peptidase I of Bacillus subtilis: patterns of conserved amino acids in prokaryotic and eukaryotic type I signal peptidases. van Dijl JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):2819–28

Determination of DNA-binding parameters for the Bacillus subtilis histone-like HBsu protein through introduction of fluorophores by site-directed mutagenesis of a synthetic gene. Groch N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15; 207(2):677–85

Characterization of the pcp gene encoding the pyrrolidone carboxyl peptidase of Bacillus subtilis. Awadé A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):67–73

Identification of putative multifunctional peptide synthetase genes using highly conserved oligonucleotide sequences derived from known synthetases. Borchert S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):175–80

Sequence of a PAL-related lipoprotein from Bacillus subtilis. Hemilä H. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):37–41

Fine-structure mapping of cis-acting control sites in the lysC operon of Bacillus subtilis. Lu Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):23–7

High level production of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins OmpA and OmpF intracellularly in Bacillus subtilis. Puohiniemi R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):29–33

The isolation, cloning and identification of a vegetative catalase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Bol DK, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):31–7

Expression of the Erwinia carotovora polygalacturonase-encoding gene in Bacillus subtilis: role of signal peptide fusions on production of a heterologous protein. Hemilä H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):27–33

New IS10 transposition vectors based on a gram-positive replication origin. Mahillon J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1; 116(1):69–74

Sequence of the Bacillus subtilis homolog of the Escherichia coli cell-division gene murG. Miyao A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):147–8

Modular expression and secretion vectors for Bacillus subtilis. Nagarajan V, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):121–6

Isolation, sequence and expression in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis and Lactococcus lactis of the DNase (streptodornase)-encoding gene from Streptococcus equisimilis H46A. Wolinowska R, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30; 106(1):115–9

Development of a novel Bacillus subtilis cloning system employing its neutral protease as screen marker. Wu ZR, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):103–7

Regulation of the sacPA operon of Bacillus subtilis: identification of phosphotransferase system components involved in SacT activity. Arnaud M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3161–70

The mtrAB operon of Bacillus subtilis encodes GTP cyclohydrolase I (MtrA), an enzyme involved in folic acid biosynthesis, and MtrB, a regulator of tryptophan biosynthesis. Babitzke P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2059–64

Characterization of a regulatory network that controls sigma B expression in Bacillus subtilis. Benson AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):749–57

Nucleotide sequences of Bacillus subtilis flagellar biosynthetic genes fliP and fliQ and identification of a novel flagellar gene, fliZ. Bischoff DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4017–25

Efficiency of homologous intermolecular recombination at different locations on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Biswas I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5593–6

Genetic method to identify regulons controlled by nonessential elements: isolation of a gene dependent on alternate transcription factor sigma B of Bacillus subtilis. Boylan SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7856–66

Activation of Bacillus subtilis transcription factor sigma B by a regulatory pathway responsive to stationary-phase signals. Boylan SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3695–706

The amount of RepR protein determines the copy number of plasmid pIP501 in Bacillus subtilis. Branti S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5475–8

Isolation and sequence analysis of dacB, which encodes a sporulation-specific penicillin-binding protein in Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1717–25

The subtilin gene of Bacillus subtilis ATCC 6633 is encoded in an operon that contains a homolog of the hemolysin B transport protein. Chung YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(4):1417–22

Deletion of spoIIAB blocks endospore formation in Bacillus subtilis at an early stage. Coppolecchia R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6678–85

Sequence organization and regulation of the Bacillus subtilis menBE operon. Driscoll JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):5063–71

Mutants of Bacillus species isolated on the basis of protonophore resistance are deficient in fatty acid desaturase activity. Dunkley EA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7750–5

Temporal expression of a membrane-associated protein putatively involved in repression of initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. Eident-Wilkinson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):477–85

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis sporulation gene spoVK. Fan N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1033–4

Transcriptional activation of the Listeria monocytogenes hemolysin gene in Bacillus subtilis. Freitag NE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1293–8

Analysis of the upstream activating sequence and site of carbon and nitrogen source repression in the promoter of an early-induced sporulation gene of Bacillus subtilis. Frisby D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7557–64

Bacillus subtilis CheN, a homolog of CheA, the central regulator of chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Fuhrer DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7443–8

Regulation of transcription of the cell division gene ftsA during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Gholamhoseinian A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4647–56

Two beta-glycanase genes are clustered in Bacillus polymyxa: molecular cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of genes encoding a xylanase and an endo-beta-(1,3)-(1,4)-glucanase. Gosalbes MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7705–10

Transcriptional regulation of the ilv-leu operon of Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Jul;174(14):4863] Grandoni JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3212–9

A cluster of nine tRNA genes between ribosomal gene operons in Bacillus subtilis. Green CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3147–51

Interaction of the Bacillus subtilis glnRA repressor with operator and promoter sequences in vivo. Gutowski JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):671–81

Growth stage signal transduction and the requirements for srfA induction in development of competence. Hahn J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7275–82

Analysis of the Bacillus subtilis tyrS gene: conservation of a regulatory sequence in multiple tRNA synthetase genes. Henkin TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1299–306

Regulation of the macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance gene ermD. Hue KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5860–8

Interactions among mutations that cause altered timing of gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Ireton K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3185–95

Physical distance between the site of type II DNA binding to the membrane and oriC on the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome. Itaya M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5466–70

Expression of the Bacillus subtilis sacB gene leads to sucrose sensitivity in the gram-positive bacterium Corynebacterium glutamicum but not in Streptomyces lividans. Jäger W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5462–5

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a major Bacillus subtilis autolysin gene. Kuroda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(22):7304–12

Cloning and characterization of the groESL operon from Bacillus subtilis. Li M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):3981–92

Conversion of Bacillus subtilis 168 to a subtilin producer by competence transformation. Liu W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7387–90

Roles of rpoD, spoIIF, spoIIJ, spoIIN, and sin in regulation of Bacillus subtilis stage II sporulation-specific transcription. Louie P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3570–6

Cloning and sequence of Bacillus subtilis purA and guaA, involved in the conversion of IMP to AMP and GMP. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1883–90

An operon of Bacillus subtilis motility genes transcribed by the sigma D form of RNA polymerase. Mirel DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4197–204

Molecular analysis of Bacillus subtilis ada mutants deficient in the adaptive response to simple alkylating agents. Morohoshi F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7834–40

Transcriptional regulation of Bacillus subtilis glucose starvation-inducible genes: control of gsiA by the ComP-ComA signal transduction system. Mueller JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4361–73

Role of the Bacillus subtilis gsiA gene in regulation of early sporulation gene expression. Mueller JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4374–83

The primary role of comA in establishment of the competent state in Bacillus subtilis is to activate expression of srfA. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7269–74

Mutational analysis of the precursor-specific region of Bacillus subtilis sigma E. Peters HK 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4629–37

CDP-glycerol:poly(glycerophosphate) glycerophosphotransferase, which is involved in the synthesis of the major wall teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis 168, is encoded by tagF (rodC). Pooley HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):646–9

Cloning, characterization, and expression of the spoVB gene of Bacillus subtilis. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7942–9

Bacillus subtilis early sporulation genes kinA, spo0F, and spo0A are transcribed by the RNA polymerase containing sigma H. Predich M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2771–8

Localization of a new promoter, P5, in the sigA operon of Bacillus subtilis and its regulation in some spo mutant strains. Qi FX, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):7050–4

Identification of dinR, a DNA damage-inducible regulator gene of Bacillus subtilis. Raymond-Denise A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7084–91

Expression of the Bacillus subtilis dinR and recA genes after DNA damage and during competence. Raymond-Denise A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3171–6

Characterization of bofA, a gene involved in intercompartmental regulation of pro-sigma K processing during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Ricca E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3177–84

Characterization of spoIVA, a sporulation gene involved in coat morphogenesis in Bacillus subtilis. Roels S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):575–85

Mutations in the precursor region of a Bacillus subtilis sporulation sigma factor. Rong S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3812–7

In vitro type II binding of chromosomal DNA to membrane in Bacillus subtilis. Sato Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7732–5

Binding of Spo0A stimulates spoIIG promoter activity in Bacillus subtilis. Satola SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1448–53

Cloning, sequencing, mapping, and transcriptional analysis of the groESL operon from Bacillus subtilis. Schmidt A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3993–9

Mutation and killing of Escherichia coli expressing a cloned Bacillus subtilis gene whose product alters DNA conformation. Setlow JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2943–50

Cloning and characterization of the gene for an additional extracellular serine protease of Bacillus subtilis. Sloma A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6889–95

Characterization of a sporulation gene, spoIVA, involved in spore coat morphogenesis in Bacillus subtilis. Stevens CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):586–94

Effect of chromosome location of Bacillus subtilis forespore genes on their spo gene dependence and transcription by E sigma F: identification of features of good E sigma F-dependent promoters. Sun D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(24):7867–74

In vivo and in vitro characterization of the secA gene product of Bacillus subtilis. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4308–16

Genetic evidence for interaction of sigma E with the spoIIID promoter in Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7828–33

Cloning, sequencing, and molecular analysis of the dnaK locus from Bacillus subtilis. Wetzstein M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3300–10

Regulation of the SOS response in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for a LexA repressor homolog. Wojciechowski MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6489–98

Characterization of a Bacillus subtilis sporulation operon that includes genes for an RNA polymerase sigma factor and for a putative DD-carboxypeptidase. Wu JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4885–92

Spo0A controls the sigma A-dependent activation of Bacillus subtilis sporulation-specific transcription unit spoIIE. York K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2648–58

Dihydrofolate reductase from Bacillus subtilis and its artificial derivatives: expression, purification, and characterization. Iwakura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):638–42

The phosphorylation state of the DegU response regulator acts as a molecular switch allowing either degradative enzyme synthesis or expression of genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis. Dahl MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul

15;267(20):14509–14
Sequence and characterization of Bacillus subtilis CheW. Hanlon DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12055–60
Molecular cloning, sequencing, and physiological characterization of the qox operon from Bacillus subtilis encoding the aa3–600 quinol oxidase. Santana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10225–31
Ploidy of Bacillus subtilis exfusants: the haploid nature of cells forming colonies with biparental or prototrophic phenotypes. Hauser PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 138 (Pt 6):1077–88
Molecular cloning and characterization of an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. C125 gene homologous to Bacillus subtilis sec Y. Kang SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1365–70
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the upstream region of the major Bacillus subtilis autolysin gene: a modifier protein exhibiting sequence homology to the major autolysin and the spoIID product. Kuroda A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1067–76
DNA sequence variability at the rplX locus of Bacillus subtilis. Sharp PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):39–45
Non-functional expression of Escherichia coli signal peptidase I in Bacillus subtilis. van Dijl JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2073–83
Normal terC-region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome acts in a polar manner to arrest the clockwise replication fork. Carrigan CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 20;222(2):197–207
Sporulation operon spoIVF and the characterization of mutations that uncouple mother-cell from forespore gene expression in Bacillus subtilis. Cutting S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1237–56
Developmental regulation of transcription of the Bacillus subtilis ftsAZ operon. Gonzy-Tréboul G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):967–79
Analysis of replicative intermediates produced during bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication in vitro. Gutiérrez C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):983–94
Mutagenesis of the Bacillus subtilis "-12, -24" promoter of the levanase operon and evidence for the existence of an upstream activating sequence. Martin-Verstraete I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):85–99
Sporulation regulatory protein GerE from Bacillus subtilis binds to and can activate or repress transcription from promoters for mother-cell-specific genes. Zheng L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1037–50
Genetic analysis in Bacillus subtilis. Hoch JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;204:305–20 (23 ref.)
Genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis. Dubnau D. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Sep;55(3):395–424 (248 ref.)
Regulation of the Bacillus subtilis W23 xylose utilization operon: interaction of the Xyl repressor with the xyl operator and the inducer xylose. Gärtner D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):415–22
Catabolite repression of the operon for xylose utilization from Bacillus subtilis W23 is mediated at the level of transcription and depends on a cis site in the xylA reading frame. Jacob S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct; 229(2):189–96
Highly bioluminescent Bacillus subtilis obtained through high-level expression of a luxAB fusion gene. Jacobs M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1-2):251–6
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the glycogen branching enzyme gene (glgB) from Bacillus stearothermophilus and expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Kiel JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov; 230(1-2):136–44
Riboflavin operon of Bacillus subtilis: unusual symmetric arrangement of the regulatory region. Kil YV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):483–6
Expression of luciferase genes from different origins in Bacillus subtilis. Lampinen J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):498–504
Identification of the structural genes for N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase and its modifier in Bacillus subtilis 168: inactivation of these genes by insertional mutagenesis has no effect on growth or cell separation. Margot P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr; 232(3):359–66
Isolation and characterization of sfp: a gene that functions in the production of the lipopeptide biosurfactant, surfactin, in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):313–21
The integrated state of the rolling-circle plasmid pTB913 in the composite Bacillus plasmid pTB19. Oskam L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):462–8
Organization and regulation of the Bacillus subtilis odhAB operon, which encodes two of the subenzymes of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Resnekov O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):285–96
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the ptsG gene of Bacillus subtilis. Zagorec M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug; 234(2):325–8
Allelic exchange in Escherichia coli using the Bacillus subtilis sacB gene and a temperature-sensitive pSC101 replicon. Blomfield IC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1447–57
Separate promoters direct expression of phoAIII, a member of the Bacillus subtilis alkaline phosphatase multigene family, during phosphate starvation and sporulation. Chesnut RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2181–90
Purification and initial characterization of AhrC: the regulator of arginine metabolism genes in Bacillus subtilis. Czaplewski LG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):267–75
Sequential activation of dual promoters by different sigma factors maintains spoVJ expression during successive developmental stages of Bacillus subtilis. Foulger D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1363–73
Expression of the gene encoding glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (glpD) in Bacillus subtilis is controlled by antitermination. Holmberg C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2891–900
The spoIIIA operon of Bacillus subtilis defines a new temporal class of mother-cell-specific sporulation genes under the control of the sigma E form of RNA polymerase. Illing N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1927–40
A gene (prsA) of Bacillus subtilis involved in a novel, late stage of protein export. Kontinen VP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1273–83
The spo0A gene is implicated in the maintenance of non-complementing diploids in Bacillus subtilis. Le Dérout J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1495–505
A Bacillus subtilis dipeptide transport system expressed early during sporulation. Mathiopoulos C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1903–13
The amino acid sequence of a Bacillus subtilis phosphoprotein that matches an orfY-tsr coding sequence. Mitchell C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1345–9
Cloning of an autonomously replicating sequence (ars) from the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Moriya S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(3):309–15
Secretion of the Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins OmpA and OmpF in Bacillus subtilis is blocked at an early intracellular step. Puohiniemi R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):981–90
Analysis of the gluconate (gnt) operon of Bacillus subtilis. Reizer A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1081–9
Allelic exchange in Pseudomonas aeruginosa using novel ColE1-type vectors and a family of cassettes containing a portable oriT and the counter-selectable Bacillus subtilis sacB marker. Schweizer HP. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1195–204
DNA in dormant spores of Bacillus species is in an A-like conformation. Setlow P. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 6(5):563–7 (36 ref.)
Transcriptional regulation of a Bacillus subtilis dipeptide transport operon. Slack FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1915–25
The influence of ribosome-binding-site elements on translational efficiency in Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli in vivo. Vellanoweth RL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1105–14
Inducible DNA repair and differentiation in Bacillus subtilis: interactions between global regulons. Yasbin RE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1263–70 (46 ref.)
Phenotypes conferred by the Bacillus subtilis recM13 mutation and the din23 fusion. Osburne MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;274(2):79–84
Expression of Escherichia coli dam gene in Bacillus subtilis provokes DNA damage response: N6-methyladenine is removed by two repair pathways. Guha S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3607–15
Cloning, characterization and evolution of the BsuFI restriction endonuclease gene of Bacillus subtilis and purification of the enzyme. Kapfer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6457–63
Nucleotide sequence of tryptophan tRNA from Bacillus subtilis. Matsugi J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11; 20(13):3514
Sequence and complementation analysis of recF genes from Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, Pseudomonas putida and Bacillus subtilis: evidence for an essential phosphate binding loop. Sandler SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):839–45
Cloning and characterization of two plasmids from Bacillus thuringiensis in Bacillus subtilis. Boe L, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):190–7
The large Bacillus plasmid pTB19 contains two integrated rolling-circle plasmids carrying mobilization functions. Oskam L, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):30–9
Plasmid pTB913 derivatives are segregationally stable in Bacillus subtilis at elevated temperatures. Oskam L, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul;28(1):70–9
Characterization of a region of the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pAM beta 1 which enhances the segregational stability of pAM beta 1-derived cloning vectors in Bacillus subtilis. Swinfield TJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Nov;26(3):209–21
Restoration of motility to an Escherichia coli fliA flagellar mutant by a Bacillus subtilis sigma factor. Chen YF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5123–7
The Bacillus subtilis sigL gene encodes an equivalent of sigma 54 from gram-negative bacteria. Débarbouillé M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9092–6
Compartmentalized expression of a gene under the control of sporulation transcription factor sigma E in Bacillus subtilis. Driks A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9934–8
Coupling between gene expression and DNA synthesis early during development in Bacillus subtilis. Ireton K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8808–12
Site-specific cleavage by metal ion cofactors and inhibitors of M1 RNA, the catalytic subunit of RNase P from Escherichia coli. Kazakov S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9193–7
Binding of the Bacillus subtilis spoIVCA product to the recombination sites of the element interrupting the sigma K-encoding gene. Popham DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5991–5
Increasing the thermostability of a neutral protease by replacing positively charged amino acids in the N-terminal turn of alpha-helices. Eijsink VG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar;5(2):165–70
Plasmid instability and molecular cloning in Bacillus subtilis. Bron S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):875–83 (35 ref.)
Positive and negative regulation controlling expression of the sac genes in Bacillus subtilis. Débarbouillé M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):757–64 (31 ref.)
Plasmid replication and structural stability in Bacillus subtilis. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 142(7-8):869–73 (36 ref.)
The protease genes of Bacillus subtilis. He XS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):797–803 (35 ref.)
The secretory S complex in Bacillus subtilis is identified as pyruvate dehydrogenase. Hemilä H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):779–85 (37 ref.)
Initiation of chromosome replication: structure and function of oriC and DnaA protein in eubacteria. Ogasawara N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):851–9 (24 ref.)
Transcription regulation in Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Rojo F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):771–7 (37 ref.)
The SOB system of Bacillus subtilis: a global regulon involved in DNA repair and differentiation. Yasbin RE, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):885–92 (37 ref.)
Organization and regulation of genes for de novo purine nucleotide synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Zalkin H. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):765–9 (21 ref.)
sRNA of phage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis mediates DNA packaging of phi 29 proheads assembled in Escherichia coli. Guo PX, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):395–400
[Construction of phage vector for Bacillus subtilis] Shen T, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;31(5):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular biology of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis] Sadaie Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Sep;37(12):2196–201 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Integration of hybrid plasmids-derivatives of staphylococcal plasmid pE3692 and pBR322 vector with Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Więckiewicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3-4):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Synthesis of recombinant proteins under the control of regulatory elements of Lac operon] Iarotskiĭ SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):27–33 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Bacillus subtilis gene rec223: molecular cloning and proposed function of its protein product] Gavrilova EV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 May;28(5):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and regulation of the expression of the lysA gene from Bacillus subtilis] Kal'cheva EO, et al. **Genetika** 1992 May;28(5):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Integration of the plasmid-cloned lysA gene of Bacillus subtilis into the chromosome of this microorganism] Kal'cheva EO, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jun;28(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Excision repair does not protect Bacillus subtilis cells from inactivation by sunlight] Lotareva OV, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jul;27(7):1264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of transformation of competent cells and Bacillus subtilis protoplasts by integrative vectors] Nezametdinova VZ, et al. **Genetika** 1991 May;27(5):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of transformation and conjugation plasmids from Escherichia coli to Bacillus subtilis and Azospirillum brasilense] Lukin SA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of CAT gene expression in Sa and pC194 plasmids in Escherichia coli, Francisella tularensis, and Bacillus subtilis cells] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Sep;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of growth of Bacillus subtilis by recombinant plasmid pCED3. Shoham Y, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 156(3):204–12
Stress responses of Bacillus subtilis. Hartford O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):66S
Compartmentalized transcription and the establishment of cell type during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Gober JW. **Bioessays** 1992 Feb;14(2):125–8 (24 ref.)
Analysis of the autolysins of Bacillus subtilis 168 during vegetative growth and differentiation by using renaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Foster SJ. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):464–70
Survival of a plasmid-bearing strain of Bacillus subtilis introduced into compost. Amner W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1931–7
Crisscross regulation of cell-type-specific gene expression during development in B. subtilis. Losick R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):601–4 (68 ref.)
Bacterial macrofibres: the morphogenesis of complex multicellular bacterial forms. Mendelson NH. **Sci Prog** 1990;74(296 Pt 4):425–41 (25 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro stimulation of immune functions by lipids derived from macrophages exposed to bacterial peptidoglycan. Wehner NG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3595–600

METABOLISM

Control of carbon and nitrogen metabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Fisher SH, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:107–35 (130 ref.)

The multidrug efflux transporter of Bacillus subtilis is a structural and functional homolog of the Staphylococcus NorA protein. Neyfakh AA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):484–5

Bacteriophage phi 105clz induces the GroEL–homologue protein in Bacillus subtilis. Staples RR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):339–42

Synthesis of beta–hydroxy fatty acids and beta–amino fatty acids by the strains of Bacillus subtilis producing iturinic antibiotics. Besson F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3;1123(1):51–8

Identification and purification of a calcium–binding protein from Bacillus subtilis. Grazia Tozzi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):160–4

Unsaturated and branched chain–fatty acids in temperature adaptation of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus megaterium. Suutari M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22; 1126(2):119–24

Biosynthesis of bacillomycin D by Bacillus subtilis. Evidence for amino acid–activating enzymes by the use of affinity chromatography. Besson F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):18–21

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis CwbA protein which stimulates cell wall lytic amidases. Kuroda A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):109–13

Structural and germination defects of Bacillus subtilis spores with altered contents of a spore coat protein. Bourne N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6618–25

Mutagenesis and mapping of the gene for a sporulation–specific penicillin–binding protein in Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5430–5

Sin, a stage–specific repressor of cellular differentiation. Mandic–Mulec I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3561–9

TmrB protein, responsible for tunicamycin resistance of Bacillus subtilis, is a novel ATP–binding membrane protein. Noda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4302–7

Synthesis and fractionation properties of SpoIIGA, a protein essential for pro–sigma E processing in Bacillus subtilis. Peters HK 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7821–7

ATP–dependent cadmium transport by the cadA cadmium resistance determinant in everted membrane vesicles of Bacillus subtilis. Tsai KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):116–21

Two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins synthesized during early germination of Bacillus subtilis 168 in the presence of actinomycin D. Hirano Y, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(6):429–36

Crystallization and preliminary structural analysis of the replication terminator protein of Bacillus subtilis. Mehta PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18885–9

Peptide carrier potentiality of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase. Petit–Glatron MF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1089–95

Mechanism of initiation of transcription by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase at several promoters. Whipple FW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):399–414

Studies on the antifungal antibiotics: bacillomycin D and bacillomycin D methylester. Tenoux I, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(272–273):187–93

Inhibition of some mycotoxigenic fungi by iturin A, a peptidolipid produced by Bacillus subtilis. Klich MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):77–80

Structure of the histidine–containing phosphocarrier protein HPr from Bacillus subtilis at 2.0–A resolution. Herzberg O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2499–503

Levansucrase: a tool to study protein secretion in Bacillus subtilis. Nagarajan V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 142(7–8):787–92

Recognition sequence specificity of signal peptidase I and the role of signal peptide in secretion of protein in Bacillus subtilis. Zhou Y, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Sep;34(9):1082–91

[Dependence of Bacillus subtilis cell respiration on monovalent cations] Samuilov VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul;56(7):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Capacity of listeriolysin O, streptolysin O, and perfringolysin O to mediate growth of Bacillus subtilis within mammalian cells. Portnoy DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2710–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Dances with sigmas. Stragier P. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):3559–66 (49 ref.)

Membrane–protein phosphorylation in the Bacillus subtilis cell cycle. Sandler N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):241–6

Catabolite repression vs derepression, an approach to differentiation during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Bhaduri S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;71(2):147–53

Influence of attractants and repellents on methyl group turnover on methyl–accepting chemotaxis proteins of Bacillus subtilis and role of CheW. Hanlon DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4218–22

Identification of proteins phosphorylated by ATP during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Mitchell C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2474–7

Condensation of the forespore nucleoid early in sporulation of Bacillus species. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6270–8

Bacillus subtilis chemotaxis: a deviation from the Escherichia coli paradigm. Bischoff DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):23–8 (31 ref.)

Chromosome strand segregation during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1145–9

Establishment of cell–specific transcription during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):689–95 (60 ref.)

Inactivation action spectra of Bacillus subtilis spores with monochromatic soft X rays (0.1–0.6 nm) of synchrotron radiation. Munakata N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul; 131(1):72–80

A genetic analysis of Spc0A structure and function. Green BD, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;142(7–8):825–30 (19 ref.)

Termination of chromosome replication in Bacillus subtilis. Lewis PJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 142(7–8):893–900 (31 ref.)

Spore germination genes of Bacillus subtilis 168. Moir A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;142(7–8):847–50 (24 ref.)

Expression of stage II genes during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Moran CP Jr. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 142(7–8):841–5 (20 ref.)

Identification of Bacillus subtilis adaptive response genes by subtractive differential hybridization. Mueller JP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;142(7–8):805–13 (25 ref.)

Post–initiation control of chromosomal replication in Bacillus subtilis: a mechanism for limiting over–replication or for duplicating key growth and sporulation genes? Séror SJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;142(7–8):861–7 (19 ref.)

The role of negative control in sporulation. Smith I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;142(7–8):831–9 (47 ref.)

Control of the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis by a phosphorelay. Trach K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;142(7–8):815–23 (26 ref.)

Catching the rhythm of the bacterial twist [news] Amato I. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):32–3

Establishment of cell type by compartmentalized activation of a transcription factor. Margolis P, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25;254(5031):562–5

[A new pleiotropic mutation affecting purine metabolism, sporulation and biosynthesis of exoenzymes in Bacillus subtilis] Maznitsa II, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jun;27(6):983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Action spectra for survival and spore photoproduct formation of Bacillus subtilis irradiated with short–wavelength (200–300 nm) UV at atmospheric pressure and in vacuo. Lindberg C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Oct;11(1):69–80

Inactivation action spectra of Bacillus subtilis spores in extended ultraviolet wavelengths (50–300 nm) obtained with synchrotron radiation. Munakata N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):761–8

Heavy–ion effects on bacteria spores: the impact parameter dependence of the inactivation. Weisbrod U, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar;129(3):250–7

[Ecologic ultraviolet—a real mutagenic factor for vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis] Lotareva OV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jun;28(6):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photodamage of gram–positive and gram–negative bacterial cells in the presence of chlorin e6 derivatives] Fomichev AIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 May–Jun;60(3):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

From data banks to data bases. Danchin A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;142(7–8):913–6 (9 ref.)

The project of sequencing the entire Bacillus subtilis genome. Kunst F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 142(7–8):905–12 (13 ref.)

Electron microscopic studies on protoplast release from I.C.A.–1.65 line (I.F.C.–1.65 line) of Bacillus subtilis cells. Ionescu MD, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Mar;50(1):27–35

Biological calcium absorption edge imaging using monochromatic synchrotron radiation. Panessa–Warren BJ, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Sep;36(4):277–96

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

The mode of action of Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxins. Gill SS, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1992;37:615–36 (103 ref.)

Toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis to laboratory populations of the olive fruit fly (Dacus oleae). Karamanlidou G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2277–82

Characterization of the pH–mediated solubility of Bacillus thuringiensis var. san diego native delta–endotoxin crystals. Koller CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):692–9

Lethal and sublethal effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki on aquatic insects in laboratory bioassays and outdoor stream channels. Kreutzweiser DP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):252–8

Models for the structure and function of the Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxins determined by compilational analysis. Hodgman TC, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(2):97–106

Impact of the black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) control agent Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis on chironomids (Diptera: Chironomidae) and other nontarget insects: results of ten field trials. Molloy DP. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):24–31

Delayed mortality and morphogenetic anomalies induced by the microbial control agent Bacillus thuringiensis ser. (H–14) in Culex quinquefasciatus. Mulla MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):420–3

Formulation of a flowable liquid concentrate of Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H–14 spores and crystals as mosquito larvicide. Ejiofor AO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep; 71(3):202–6

Inhibition of potassium–gradient–driven phenylalanine uptake in larval Lymantria dispar midgut by two Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxins correlates with the activity of the toxins as gypsy moth larvicides. Wolfersberger MG. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;161:519–25

Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein: effect of chemical modification of the cysteine and lysine residues. Choma CT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):75–80

Toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis against Damalinia ovis (Phthiraptera:Mallophaga). Drummond J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jul;60(1):102–3

A novel bioassay system for evaluating the toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis against mosquito larvae. Misch DW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May;59(3):286–9

The insecticidal crystal protein CryIA(c) from Bacillus thuringiensis is highly toxic for Heliothis armigera. Padidam M. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):109–11

A broad–spectrum cytolytic toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var. kyushuensis. Knowles BH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Apr 22;248(1321):1–7

Susceptibility of Aedes aegypti larvae to temephos and Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis in integrated control. de Andrande CF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):184–7

Long–term effects of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis on Aedes aegypti. Ceianu C. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Mar;50(1):61–6

Laboratory evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis H–14 against Aedes aegypti larvae in the northeast region of Thailand. Pipitgool V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):426–8

[Insecticidal activity of various strains of Bacillus against larvae of houseflies (Musca domestica)] Lonc E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of Thuridan in the control of fly larvae in animal houses] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Susceptibility of populations of Simulium (Chirostilbia) pertinax Kollar, 1832 (Culicomorpha, Simuliidae) to eemephos and to Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis–based formulation] de Andrade CF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Oct;25(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The efficacy of a combined preparation based on Bacillus sphaericus and Bac. thuringiensis H–14 against the larvae of blood–sucking mosquitoes] Chabanenko AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Prediction of insecticidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis strains by polymerase chain reaction product profiles. Carozzi NB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3057–61

Two novel strains of Bacillus thuringiensis toxic to coleopterans. Rupar MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3337–44

Comparison of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis CryIVA and CryIVB cloned toxins reveals synergism in vivo. Angsuthanasombat C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):63–8

The parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. shandongiensis: characterization and screening for insecticidal activity. Pietrantonio PV, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May;59(3):295–302

Identification and characterization of a novel Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin entomocidal to coleopteran and lepidopteran larvae. Tailor R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1211–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Action of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from Bacillus thuringiensis is significantly influenced by coexisting lipids in substrate–detergent micelles. Kume T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2063–7

The effects of coexisting lipids on the action of Bacillus thuringiensis phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C

toward liposomal substrate. Kume T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2980-3

High-level expression in Escherichia coli and rapid purification of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus and Bacillus thuringiensis. Koke JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):51-8

Effect of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus thuringiensis on solid spinocellular carcinoma. Sarafov D, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):187-95

[Site-specific restrictases from Bacillus thuringiensis var. Kumantoensis] Azizbekian RR, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992;(1-2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Novel Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal protein with a silent activity against coleopteran larvae. Lambert B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2536-42

Insecticidal properties of a crystal protein gene product isolated from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kenyae. Masson L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):642-6

Cloning and expression of the cryIVD gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis in the cyanobacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum PR-6 and its resulting larvicidal activity. Murphy RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1650-5

Stability of the delta-endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in a recombinant strain of Clavibacter xyli subsp. cynodontis. Turner JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3522-8

Genomic amplification and expression of delta-endotoxin fragment of Bacillus thuringiensis. Roy P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):641-7

Nucleotide sequence of a novel delta-endotoxin gene cryIg of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. galleriae. Smulevitch SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):25-8

Construction of cloning vectors for Bacillus thuringiensis. Arantes O, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):115-9

Nucleotide sequence of gene cryIIID encoding a novel coleopteran-active crystal protein from strain BTI109P of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Lambert B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):131-2

Isolation and cloning of Bacillus thuringiensis var Kurstaki HD73 toxin gene and construction of a chimaeric gene for expression in plants. Basu D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1002-9

Molecular characterization of two novel crystal protein genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thompsoni. Brown KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):549-57

Cloning and analysis of delta-endotoxin genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. alesti. Lee CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6635-8

Cloning and expression of the lepidopteran toxin produced by Bacillus thuringiensis var Sotto in Escherichia coli. Rady MH. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991; 66(3-4):333-44

Identification of an insecticidal crystal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis DSIR517 with significant sequence differences from previously described toxins. Gleave AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):55-62

Synthesis and toxicity of full-length and truncated bacterial CryIVD mosquitocidal proteins expressed in lepidopteran cells using a baculovirus vector. Pang Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):89-101

Expression of the cryIB crystal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Brizzard BL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec; 231(1):59-64

Sensitivity to plating of Escherichia coli cells expressing the cryA gene from Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Douek J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):162-5

Involvement of a possible chaperonin in the efficient expression of a cloned CryIIA delta-endotoxin gene in Bacillus thuringiensis. Crickmore N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1533-7

spbA locus ensures the segregational stability of pTH1030, a novel type of gram-positive replicon. Lereclus D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):35-46

IS231D, E and F, three new insertion sequences in Bacillus thuringiensis: extension of the IS231 family. Rezsöhazy R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1959-67

Arabidopsis thaliana small subunit leader and transit peptide enhance the expression of Bacillus thuringiensis proteins in transgenic plants. Wong EY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):81-93

Cloning and characterization of two plasmids from Bacillus thuringiensis in Bacillus subtilis. Boe L, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):190-7

Biopesticides and resistance [letter] Altman D, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):903-4

[Modification and expression of insecticidal protein structural gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. aizawai 7-29] Guo S, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;32(3):167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fed-batch fermentation studies with Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 synthesising endotoxin. Kuppusamy M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1031-4

Production & formulation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis & B. sphaericus 1593. Desai SY, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:318-23

Fermentation of a Malaysian Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14 isolate, a mosquito microbial control agent utilizing local wastes. Lee HL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):108-12

METABOLISM

Properties of a 72-kilodalton mosquitocidal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni PG-14 expressed in B. thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki by using the shuttle vector pHT3101. Chang C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):507-12

Identification of putative insect brush border membrane-binding molecules specific to Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin by protein blot analysis. Garczynski SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):2816-20

Expression of the mosquitocidal toxins of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis by recombinant Caulobacter crescentus, a vehicle for biological control of aquatic insect larvae [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1794] Thanabalu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):905-10

Properties of Bacillus thuringiensis and its intracellular crystal proteins. Aronson AI, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 22:219-49 (167 ref.)

Identification and characterization of Heliothis virescens midgut membrane proteins binding Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins. Oddou P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):673-80

Functional domains of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal proteins. Refinement of Heliothis virescens and Trichoplusia ni specificity domains on CryIA(c). Ge AZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17954-8

Location of a Bombyx mori receptor binding region on a Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin. Lee MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3115-21

Localized mutagenesis defines regions of the Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin involved in toxicity and specificity. Wu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2311-7

Digestion of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis spores by larvae of Aedes aegypti. Khawaled K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Mar;59(2):186-9

The C-terminal domain of the toxic fragment of a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein determines receptor binding. Honée G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2799-806

Binding of Bacillus thuringiensis proteins to a laboratory-selected line of Heliothis virescens. MacIntosh SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):8930-3

PATHOGENICITY

Cytotoxicity of a cloned Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis CryIVB toxin to an Aedes aegypti cell line. Angsuthanasombat C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):273-6

Comparative toxicity of the HD-1 and NRD-12 strains of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki to defoliating forest Lepidoptera. van Frankenhuyzen K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Mar;59(2):149-54

PHYSIOLOGY

The occurrence of disporous Bacillus thuringiensis cells. Chapman GB, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May; 61(4):265-8

A structured model for vegetative growth and sporulation in Bacillus thuringiensis. Starzak M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:699-718

Subspecies-specific haemagglutination patterns of fimbriated Bacillus thuringiensis spores. Smirnova TA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):1-4

A new serotype of Bacillus thuringiensis from Colombia toxic to mosquito larvae. Orduz S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):99-103

Frass failure and pupation failure as quantal measurements of Bacillus thuringiensis toxicity to Lepidoptera. Van Frankenhuyzen K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov; 58(3):465-7

Bioencapsulation and delivery to mosquito larvae of Bacillus thuringiensis H14 toxicity by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):455-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biological calcium absorption edge imaging using monochromatic synchrotron radiation. Panessa-Warren BJ, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Sep;36(4):277-96

BACITRACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of bacitracin ointment to avoid shaving the scalp for rhytidectomy [letter] Imber G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug;90(2):339-40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

DNA base damage by beta-lactam, tetracycline, bacitracin and rifamycin antibacterial antibiotics. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1595-9

Conformational analysis of bacitracin A, a naturally occurring lariat. Pons M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May; 31(6):605-12

1H NMR study on the conformation of bacitracin A in aqueous solution. Kobayashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):105-9

CHEMISTRY

Visualization of proteases within a complex sample following their selective retention on immobilized bacitracin, a peptide antibiotic. van Noort JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):385-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and isolation of bacitracin components and their relationship to microbiological activity. Bell RG. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 24;590(1):163-8

Separation and isolation of the isomers of bacitracin by high-performance liquid chromatography and their relationship to microbial activity. Bell RG. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):843-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Dissociation of the antimicrobial activity of bacitracin USP from its renovascular effects. Drapeau G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):955-61

Recovery of murine myelopoiesis after cytostatic reduction by Ara-C. Effect of bacitracin-induced changes in the intestinal microflora and influence of timing. Daenen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):1013-8

Opioid like effects of cycloheximide and bacitracin. Figueroa-Hernandez JL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:15-8

[Comparison of latex agglutination and bacitracin-SXT methods used for the identification of 142 beta-hemolytic streptococci] Kiraz N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct; 25(4):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contaminated patellar tendon grafts: incidence of positive cultures and efficacy of an antibiotic solution soak--an in vitro study. Cooper DE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):272-4

Effectiveness of zinc bacitracin on production traits and energy metabolism of heat-stressed hens compared with hens kept under moderate temperature. Männer K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2139-47

BACK

A new paradiscal injection technique for the relief of back spasm after chemonucleolysis. Abdel-Salam A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):491-3

Comparison of muscle strength and bone mineral density in healthy postmenopausal women. A cross-sectional population study. Kyllönen ES, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(3):153-7

[Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap closure in mastectomies after chemotherapy of advanced and progressive breast cancers] Bruant-Rodier C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elastofibroma of the back. Considerations on 2 cases] Dell'Osso A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15;47(9):893-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

A case-control study of risk factors for industrial low back injury: implications for primary and secondary prevention programs. Daltroy LH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(4):505-15

A prospective, randomized comparison of computed tomography with conventional diagnostic methods in the evaluation of penetrating injuries to the back and flank. Easter DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1115-9

The bench press mark. Grimm ES, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):56-7

A longitudinal, prospective study of industrial back injury reporting. Bigos SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):21-34

Acceptable workloads for three common mining materials. Gallagher S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):1013-31

An ergonomic evaluation of nursing assistants' job in a nursing home. Garg A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep; 35(9):979-95

Ergonomic workplace assessment in a health care context. McAtamney L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):965-78

Cost per case comparison of back injury claims of chiropractic versus medical management for conditions with identical diagnostic codes [see comments] Jarvis KB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Aug;33(8):847-52. Comment in: J Occup Med 1991 Dec;33(12):1208.

Personal and job characteristics of musculoskeletal injuries in an industrial population. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun;34(6):606-12

Back injuries in college athletes. Keene JS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Sep;2(3):190-5

Task-specific rehab program reduces claims. Feeler L. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Aug;61(8):22-4

Managing the high cost of back injury. McReynolds MA. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Apr;61(4):58, 62, 64

A behavioral workshop for training immediate supervisors:

the key to neck and back injuries? Linton SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1159–70
Low-back injuries in a heavy industry. II. Labor market forces. Clemmer DI, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):831–4
Low-back injuries in a heavy industry. I. Worker and workplace factors. Clemmer DI, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul; 16(7):824–30
Objective measurements for rehabilitation after back injury. Mooney V. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):173

PHYSIOLOGY

Decrease in back strength in asymmetric trunk postures. Vink P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Apr;35(4):405–16
Implementation of double-pulsed holography in evaluation of whole-body vibration. Wos H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Nov;34(11):1357–64
Lumbar muscularity and its relationship with age, occupation and low back pain. Savage RA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):265–8
Isometric back strength in different age groups. Balogun JA, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jul–Sep;13(3):87–90

BACKACHE

Unusual onset of severe varicella in adult immunocompromised patients. Milone G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Mar;64(3):155–6
Low back pain [see comments] Leboeuf C. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):311–6 (66 ref.) . Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):541.
Subject characteristics and low back pain in young athletes and nonathletes. Kujala UM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):627–32
Back school programs. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–182
The back school of the future. White AH. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):179–82
Results of radiologic measurements of leg-length inequality (LLI) [letter; comment] Friberg O. **Spine** 1992 Apr; 17(4):458–60. Comment on: Spine 1991 Apr;16(4):429–31.
[Backpain Satellite Symposium, 77th meeting of the German Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology. Hamburg, 23 September 1991] **Orthopade** 1992 Feb;21(1 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic defect in chronic back pain. A controlled study of plasminogen activator activity in 20 patients [see comments] Hurri HO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct; 62(5):407–9. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Apr;63(2):233.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Importance of the study of the cytology and proteins of the spinal fluid in lumbago] Lorthioir M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Sep;75(230):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pain and cyanosis associated with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Clark JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):621–6
Low back pain associated with penicillamine [letter] Bannwarth B, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):525

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic utility of the McGill Pain Questionnaire and the Oswestry Disability Questionnaire for classification of low back pain syndromes. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Feb;15(2):90–8

COMPLICATIONS

Radiographic demonstration of paraspinal muscle wasting in patients with chronic low back pain. Cooper RG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):389–94
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding with concomitant low back and lower extremity pain. Stude DE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Oct;14(8):472–7
Iliac crest pain syndrome in low back pain: frequency and features. Collée G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1064–7
Back pain, ventilatory function, chest symptoms, and smoking. Dewey ME, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Dec; 2(4):241–8
Referred limb symptoms in chronic low back pain. Mellin G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Mar;3(1):52–8
The treatment of depression in chronic low back pain: review and recommendations. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul; 50(1):5–13 (76 ref.)
Greater trochanteric pain syndrome (trochanteric bursitis) in low back pain. Collée G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(4):262–6

DIAGNOSIS

Low field MRI in evaluation of intervertebral discs. Tertti M. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:54–5
Industrial rehabilitation medicine. 2. Assessment of the problem, pathology, and risk factors for disability. Weinstein SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May; 73(5 Suppl):S360–5
Predicting disability from low back pain. Frymoyer JW. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):101–9 (55 ref.)
Low back pain evaluation and management. Lindsley HB. **Compr Ther** 1992 Apr;18(4):23–6 (8 ref.)
Low back pain: the algorithmic approach. Martinelli TA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jun;17(6):22–7 (24 ref.)
Severe back pain and leg weakness in a 38-year-old HIV-infected man. Hannallah B, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15;27(7):34, 36–7
Back and shoulder pain and lytic lesions in a young man. Litam PP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15; 27(4):251–2
The reliability of palpation and other diagnostic methods. Breen A. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan;15(1):54–6
The Neck Disability Index: a study of reliability and validity [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jan;15(1):following Table of Contents] Vernon H, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):409–15
The reliability of imaging (computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, myelography) in documenting the cause of spinal pain. Wiesel S. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan;15(1):51–3
Predicting disability time using formal low back pain measurement: the Low Back Pain Simulation Scale. Leavitt F. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):599–607
Observation of overt pain behaviour by physicians during routine clinical examination of patients with low back pain. Waddell G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):77–87
Trends in isodynamic and isometric trunk testing on the Isostation B200. Levene JA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Mar;2(1):20–35
Low back pain: development and five-year prospective application of a computerized quality-based diagnostic and treatment protocol. Wiesel SW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988; 1(1):50–8
Structured clinical teaching strategy. Allen SS, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(2):177–84
Corticosteroid injections for chronic low back pain [letter] Culling RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19;326(12):834; discussion 835–6
Imaging studies in the assessment of low back pain. Maravilla KR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):817–37 (40 ref.)
Thermography in the diagnosis of low back pain. Pawl RP. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):839–50 (42 ref.)
Diagnosing low back pain [letter] Rivard J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep;72(9):676–9
Reliability of lumbar isometric torque in patients with chronic low back pain. Robinson ME, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Mar; 72(3):186–90
Chronic low back pain: comparison of bone SPECT with radiography and CT. Ryan PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):849–54
Diagnosing low back pain. Wong HK. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):74–8
Power spectrum analyses of electromyographic activity. Discriminators in the differential assessment of patients with chronic low-back pain. Biedermann HJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10):1179–84
Serial lumbar dynamometry in low back pain. Cooke C, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):653–62
Construct validity of practical questionnaires for assessing disability of low-back pain. Millard RW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):835–8
Objective clinical evaluation of physical impairment in chronic low back pain. Waddell G, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun; 17(6):617–28
[Diagnostic joint infiltration and discography of the lumbar spine] Grob D. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;41:112–7 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the incidence of vegetative and functional disorders in backache and generalized tendomyopathies] Samborski W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;50(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A schedule for registration of pain in lumbago sciatica. A diagnostic aid] Ljunggren AE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Polymorphism of neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis and their dynamics after surgical treatment] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Approach to treatment of lumbar pain syndromes and criteria of evaluating driving capability in professional drivers of large motor vehicles] Mandić V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(5–6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidural steroids for radiculalgia. Carr DB. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):289–90
Correct placement of epidural steroid injections: fluoroscopic guidance and contrast administration. Renfrew DL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1003–7
Low back pain patients unresponsive to an epidural steroid injection: identifying predictive factors. Jamison RN, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):311–7
Relief of severe diabetic truncal pain with mexiletine. Kubota K, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(4–5):307–10
Chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. Freimer ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):352–8
Iliac crest pain syndrome in low back pain. A double blind, randomized study of local injection therapy. Collée G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1060–3
Diclofenac-induced pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Gentric A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):126–7
Corticosteroid injections for chronic low back pain [letter] Gostine M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19;326(12):834–5; discussion 835–6
Pharmacologic treatment of low back pain. Butler SH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):891–7 (13 ref.)
The effect of chymopapain on low back pain. Hadjipavlou A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):733–8
Intrathecal midazolam for the treatment of chronic mechanical low back pain: a controlled comparison with epidural steroid in a pilot study. Serrao JM, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):5–12
Epidural steroid injections in the treatment of cervical and lumbar pain syndromes [letter] Mangar D, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):246
Fibrinolytic enhancement with stanozolol fails to improve symptoms and signs in patients with post-surgical back pain. Cooper RG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(6):414–8
[Prospective study of the analgesic action of clomipramine versus placebo in refractory lumbosciatica (68 cases)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep; 58(7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demand-controlled continuous spinal-cerebral morphine administration via an implanted programmable pump] Probst C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 12; 80(46):1278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopharmacologic aspects of lumbar region pain syndromes] Poljaković P, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991; 38(5–6):35–8 **(Ser)**

ECONOMICS

Acute low back pain and economics of therapy: the iterative loop approach. Lawrence VA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):301–11 (67 ref.)
The effect of precertification on the rate of hospitalization of patients with low back pain. A case study comparing hospitalization rates of patients covered by workers' compensation and no-fault automobile insurance in New York State. Grable HR. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Nov; 4(4):101–7
The physical exertion factor in compensable work injuries. A hidden flaw in previous research. Leavitt F. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):307–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of low back pain in an adolescent population. Olsen TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr; 82(4):606–8
The diagnosis of disability. Treating and rating disability in a pain clinic. Sullivan MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1829–35
Back to front? Examining research priorities in rheumatology. Williams GH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):193–6 (24 ref.)
Epidemiology of low back pain in the nurses of Chang Gung Memorial Hospital. Chiou WK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Jun;15(2):64–71
Epidemiology and social costs of low back pain and fibromyalgia. de Girolamo G. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S1–7 (58 ref.)
Emergency tips. Surpure JS. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1362–5 (4 ref.)
Lumbar disk disease: epidemiology. Frymoyer JW. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:217–23 (62 ref.)
Clinical and psychological diversity of non-specific low-back pain. A new approach towards the classification of clinical subgroups. Coste J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(11):1233–45
Low back pain in eight areas of Britain. Walsh K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):227–30
Incidence of sacroiliac joint dysfunction and low back pain in fit college students [letter; comment] King L. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):333–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):63–7.
Low back pain [see comments] Leboeuf C. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):311–6 (66 ref.) . Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):541.
Prevalence of back pain and joint problems in a manufacturing company. Burchfiel CM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb;34(2):129–34
Does leisure sports activity influence lumbar mobility or the risk of low back trouble? Burton AK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):329–36
Health of the Nation and back pain [letter] Pither CE. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):374
The frequency and incidence of low back pain/sciatica in an urban population. Laslett M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 9;104(921):424–6
Epidemiology of low back pain. Loeser JD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):713–8 (36 ref.)
Prevalence of spinal pain among the staff of a district health authority. Turnbull N, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Aug; 42(3):143–8
Low back pain—correspondence between questionnaire, interview and clinical examination. Holmström E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(3):119–25
Prevalence of low back pain and other musculoskeletal

symptoms and their association with work in Finnish reindeer herders. Näyhä S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(6):406–13

Low-back pain in commercial travelers. Pietri F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):52–8

Somatic versus nonsomatic shoulder and back pain experience in middle age in relation to body build, physical fitness, bone mineral content, gamma-glutamyltransferase, occupational workload, and psychosocial factors. Bergenudd H, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1051–5

Interexaminer reliability and discriminant validity of inclinometric measurement of lumbar rotation in chronic low-back pain patients and subjects without low-back pain. Boline PD, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):335–8

Self-reported back pain in fork-lift truck and freight-container tractor drivers exposed to whole-body vibration. Boshuizen HC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jan;17(1):59–65

Use of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9-CM) to identify hospitalizations for mechanical low back problems in administrative databases. Cherkin DC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):817–25

Assessment of outcome in patients with low-back pain. Greenough CG, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jan;17(1):36–41

Low back and neck/shoulder pain in construction workers: occupational workload and psychosocial risk factors. Part 1: Relationship to low back pain. Holmström EB, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):663–71

Low back and neck/shoulder pain in construction workers: occupational workload and psychosocial risk factors. Part 2: Relationship to neck and shoulder pain. Holmström EB, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):672–7

Predicting return to work for lower back pain patients receiving worker's compensation. Lancourt J, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):629–40

Isokinetic lifting strength and occupational injury. A prospective study. Mostardi RA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb; 17(2):189–93

Postpartum low-back pain. Ostgaard HC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jan;17(1):53–5

The cost-effectiveness of a back school program in industry. A longitudinal controlled field study. Versloot JM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jan;17(1):22–7

Reproducibility of histories of low-back pain obtained by self-administered questionnaire. Walsh K, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1075–7

Pain and discomfort in the musculoskeletal system among dentists. A prospective study. Rundcrantz BL, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1991;15(5):219–28

[Descriptive epidemiology of low-back pain in Algiers] Bezzaoucha A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb; 59(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiological study on low back pain and occupational risk factors among clinical nurses] Koda S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Sep;33(5):410–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lumbago and its impact on primary care] Gros Bañeres B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Backache and headache are common among school children] Brattberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 5;88(23):2155–7 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of mastocytosis involving bone. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):485–7

Recurrent post-discectomy pain. CT—surgical correlation. Kieffer SA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:719–22

The relationship between back pain and lead apron use in radiologists. Moore B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):191–3

A case-control study of risk factors for industrial low back injury: implications for primary and secondary prevention programs. Daltroy LH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(4):505–15

Smoking and back pain [letter; comment] Ernst E. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):658. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Mar;50(3):158–61.

Association of incipient disc degeneration and instability in spondylolisthesis. A magnetic resonance and flexion-extension radiographic study of 20-year-old low back pain patients. Paajanen H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;111(1):16–9

Intermittent cervical traction: a progenitor of lumbar radicular pain. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):295–6

Trigger point of the posterior iliac crest: painful iliolumbar ligament insertion or cutaneous dorsal ramus pain? An anatomic study. Maigne JY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Sep;72(10):734–7

Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm. Kao YJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):335–8

Inflammatory back pain. Renowden SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):969–70

Lumbosciatic pain and coagulopathies. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul-Sep;76(3):229–36 **(Eng, Ita)**

Newest knowledge of low back pain. A critical look. Nachemson AL. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):8–20 (140 ref.)

Case report of an unusual cause of low back pain. Intervertebral diskitis caused by Eikenella corrodens. Noordeen MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):175–8

Vibration of the spine and low back pain. Pope MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):49–59 (84 ref.)

Statistical diagnosis of lumbar spine disorders using computerized patient pain drawings. Mann NH 3d, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(6):383–97

Epidemiology, etiology, diagnostic evaluation, and treatment of low back pain. Borenstein D. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;4(2):226–32 (39 ref.)

Postural load and back pain of workers in the manufacturing of prefabricated concrete elements. Burdorf A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Jul;34(7):909–18

Medical management of iliocostal pain. Hirschberg GG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Sep;47(9):62–3, 66–7

Man with progressive lower back pain. Arvin MC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):554–6

Lumbar pain caused by Mycoplasma infection. Kayser S, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):97–8

Contribution of vertebral deformities to chronic back pain and disability. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Ettinger B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):449–56

Ascending back pain and headache during attempted epidural placement. Kreitzer JM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct; 3(5):414–7

Risk of low back pain in people admitted to hospital for traffic accidents and falls. Walsh K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):231–3

Factors important in the genesis and prevention of occupational back pain and disability. Andersson GB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan;15(1):43–6

Low back pain: review of the literature [letter; comment] Nelson WA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec; 14(9):541. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jun;14(5):311–6.

Lumbar apophyseal ring fractures in adolescents. Thiel HW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 May;15(4):250–4

Unusual causes of back pain in athletes. Mann DC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):337–43

Expert performance in low-back disorder recognition using patient pain drawings. Mann NH 3d, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):254–9

Decreased joint and spinal mobility associated with low back pain in young adults. Mellin G. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep; 3(3):238–43

The role and incidence of facet tropism in lumbar spine degenerative disc disease. Murtagh FR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Mar;4(1):86–9

Disc degeneration and angular movement of the lumbar spine: comparative study using plain and flexion-extension radiography and discography. Soini J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun;4(2):183–7

What can the history and physical examination tell us about low back pain? Deyo RA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):760–5 (64 ref.)

The causes of low back pain [see comments] Bogduk N. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):151–3 (17 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 20;156(8):584. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):664.

The causes of low back pain [letter; comment] Carroll PG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):584. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 3;156(3):151–3.

The causes of low back pain [letter] Carroll PG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):211–2

The causes of low back pain [letter; comment] Quintner J. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):664. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 3;156(3):151–3.

The causes of low back pain [letter; comment] Rae PB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):584. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 3;156(3):151–3.

Nerve blocks in the diagnosis of low back pain. Boas RA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):807–16 (21 ref.)

Myofascial aspects of low back pain. Gerwin RD. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):761–84 (91 ref.)

Theories of back pain and health care utilization. Volinn E, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):739–48 (50 ref.)

Low back disability. A syndrome of Western civilization. Waddell G. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):719–38 (142 ref.)

The identification of spinal pathology in chronic low back pain using single photon emission computed tomography. Ryan RJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul;13(7):497–502

Imaging rounds #108. Fracture of the inferior end plate of the fourth lumbar vertebra. Wood EG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):817–8, 821–2

Back pain after epidural anesthesia with chloroprocaine in volunteers: preliminary report. Stevens RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;16(4):199–203

Fibrinolytic enhancement with stanozolol fails to improve symptoms and signs in patients with post-surgical back pain. Cooper RG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(6):414–8

Exposure assessment of risk factors for disorders of the back in occupational epidemiology. Burdorf A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):1–9 (134 ref.)

Back disorders and health problems among subway train operators exposed to whole-body vibration. Johanning E. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):414–9

Back disorders and nonneutral trunk postures of automobile assembly workers. Punnett L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Oct;17(5):337–46

The role of epidural fibrosis and defective fibrinolysis in the persistence of postlaminectomy back pain. Cooper RG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1044–8

Hematocolpos as a cause of low-back pain. A case report. Harrison CS. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):985–6

Back pain and disability after Harrington rod fusion to the lumbar spine for scoliosis. Paonessa KJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S249–53

The failed posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Wetzel FT, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):839–45

Severe low back pain after percutaneous automated nucleotomy. A case report. Wilson LF, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):452–3

Low back pain in young athletes. A practical approach. Harvey J, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):394–406 (20 ref.)

Brucellosis as a cause of backache. Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;43(1–2):148–51

[Low back pain as a presenting symptom in patients with infective endocarditis report of three cases and literature review] Tai ST, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;49(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An unusual cause of chronic back symptoms: ochronosis] Griep EN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25; 136(4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Back pain after epidural anesthesia] Le Borgne S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Backache of uncommon etiology] Dion E, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec;72(12):710, 714, 717–8 **(Fre)**

[Extradural spinal cysts: an uncommon cause of back pain. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Charissoux JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(1):51–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologic aspects of low back pain in rheumatic patients in Kinshasa (Zaire). Apropos of 169 cases] Bwanahali K, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute febrile backache revealing hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (letter)] Morrone A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):233–4 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference at the Hotel-Dieu in Montreal (clinical conference)] Jarry M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov-Dec;120(6):438–43 **(Fre)**

[Lumbar segmental instability, spinal canal stenosis, intervertebral disk prolapse. Pathophysiological, clinical and surgical aspects] Benini A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;41:44–72 **(Ger)**

[Segmental instability in chronic lumbar syndrome] Zaunbauer W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991; 41:96–111 **(Ger)**

[Acute flank pain. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Jarrar K. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 20;110(8):131–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of chronic backache in health resort patients] Schönle C. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jun;54(6):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? L5/S1 hemispherical spondylosclerosis] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 21;81(17):533–4 **(Ger)**

[Greetings from Sherlock Holmes] Horn B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 29;80(44):1209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Notalgia paresthetica] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 17;80(51):1427–8 **(Ger)**

[Exertion-induced low back pain: a case-control study of health service workers in a local health unit] Baldasseroni A, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov-Dec;82(6):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The etiology of lumbago after surgical treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Zarski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of sexual disorders in men with vertebrogenic lumbar pain] Agasarov LG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lumbar strain syndromes] Domljan Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(5–6):33–4 **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Back pain: a study of twins. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(1):83–90

HISTORY

[Ischialgia from Moses until MRI] van der Zwan A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 21;135(51):2443–7 **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological alterations in cluster headache during remission and cluster period. Comparison with low back pain patients. Bussone G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Aug; 12(4):250–3

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical observations on spinal tissue innervation. A review of hypothetical mechanisms of back pain. Grönblad M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec; 62(6):614–22 (56 ref.)

[Bone mineral density in relation to lumbago in

perimenopausal women] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1725–7 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The role of vascular damage and fibrosis in the pathogenesis of nerve root damage. Jayson MI. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun; (279):40–8

Lumbar muscularity and its relationship with age, occupation and low back pain. Savage RA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):265–8

Puncta pruritica [letter; comment] Boyd AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):370. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Oct;30(10):722–4.

The pathoanatomy and clinical significance of the sacroiliac joints. Cassidy JD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan; 15(1):41–2

Morphological basis for back pain: the demonstration of nerve fibers and neuropeptides in the lumbar facet joint capsule but not in ligamentum flavum. Ashton IK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):72–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of lordosis. Beckers L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991; 57 Suppl 1:198–202

Fibrinolytic defect in chronic back pain [letter; comment] Jayson MI. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):233. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1991 Oct;62(5):407–9.

Autonomic and verbal responses to the experimental nociceptive stimulation. Opavský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:165–74

Electric behavior of low back muscles during lumbar pelvic rhythm in low back pain patients and healthy controls. Sihvonen T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec; 72(13):1080–7

Discrimination of muscle tension in chronic pain patients and healthy controls. Flor H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Sep;17(3):165–77

The facet syndrome. Myth or reality? Jackson RP. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):110–21 (88 ref.)

The natural course of lumbar spinal stenosis. Johnsson KE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):82–6

Preparation of dynamic posture and occurrence of low back pain. Omino K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 May–Jun; 35(5–6):693–707

Electro and acoustic myography for noninvasive assessment of lumbar paraspinal muscle function. Lee DJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):199–203

Physical activity, physical fitness, and low back pain. Plowman SA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1992;20:221–42 (88 ref.)

Biomechanical aspects of low-back pain in the older worker. Chaffin DB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Autumn; 17(3):177–87

The pathophysiology and diagnosis of low back pain and sciatica. Brown MD. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:205–15 (45 ref.)

Isometric back strength of low back pain patients and healthy controls. Balogun JA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(4):313–21

Lumbar motion trends and correlation with low back pain. Part I. A roentgenological evaluation of coupled lumbar motion in lateral bending. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):145–58

Lumbar motion trends and correlation with low back pain. Part II. A roentgenological evaluation of quantitative segmental motion in lateral bending. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 May;15(4):224–34

Pathogenesis of chronic back pain. Liebenson CS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(5):299–308 (175 ref.)

Differences in pain perception and sensory discrimination between chronic low back pain patients and healthy controls. Peters ML, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan; 36(1):47–53

Actigraphic measurements of sleep in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of patients with low back pain and healthy controls. Lavie P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):362–5

Lumbar sagittal mobility and low back symptoms in patients treated with manipulation. Burton AK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):262–8

Anthropometry, spinal canal width, and flexibility of the spine and hamstring muscles in 45–55-year-old men with and without low back pain. Hultman G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):245–53

Aerobic capacity among chronic low-back-pain patients. Hurri H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Mar;4(1):34–8

A comparison of the characteristics of preferred low-back motion of normal subjects and low-back-pain patients. McIntyre DR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Mar;4(1):90–5

Isokinetic trunk-strength deficits in people with and without low-back pain: a comparative study with consideration of effort. Reid S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Mar;4(1):68–72

Lumbar iEMG during isotonic exercise: chronic low back pain patients versus controls. Robinson ME, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Mar;5(1):8–15

Trunk-muscle strength during concentric and eccentric contraction: a comparison between healthy subjects and patients with chronic low-back pain. Shirado O, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Jun;5(2):175–82

Reproducibility of trunk isoinertial dynamic performance in patients with low back pain. Szpalski M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Mar;5(1):78–85

The effects of feedback and contingent reinforcement on the exercise behavior of chronic pain patients. Geiger G, et al. **Pain** 1992 May;49(2):179–85

Trunk muscle strength and back muscle endurance in construction workers with and without low back disorders. Holmström E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(1):3–10

Comparison of methods for the assessment of postural load on the back. Burdorf A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):425–9

Interaction of height and mechanical loading of the spine in the development of low-back pain. Walsh K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):420–4

Spinal mobility and trunk muscle strength in 15-year-old schoolchildren with and without low-back pain. Salminen JJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):405–11

A comparison of the effects of two sitting postures on back and referred pain. Williams MM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1185–91

[Ergonomic aspects of sitting] Ernst E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 20;110(1–2):29–30, 33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posture biofeedback for improved sitting] Leonhardt C. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 20;110(1–2):33–4 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic relaxation and physiotherapy—prevention and treatment] Bånerud BS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):349–51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparison of the results of ultrasound, EMG and electrokinesiology analysis in the diagnosis of lumbosacral syndrome] Domac V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(5–6):47–8 **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of back pain from manual handling. Graveling RA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Aug;35(4):427–32

The prevention of chronic pain and disability: a preliminary investigation. Philips HC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(5):443–50

Low back pain—back care through proper lifting technique. Amosun SL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Apr;37(4):120–3

Acceptable workloads for three common mining materials. Gallagher S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):1013–31

An ergonomic evaluation of nursing assistants' job in a nursing home. Garg A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep; 35(9):979–95

Ergonomic research study on aircraft luggage handling. Rückert A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):997–1012

Lumbar support belts. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jul;34(7):679–80

Anthropometric and clinical measures as predictors of back pain complaints in industry: a prospective study. Battié MC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):195–204

To drive without low-back pain. Pope MH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Nov;60(11):36, 38

Ergonomic standards, guidelines, and strategies for prevention of back injury. Haag AB. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):155–65 (12 ref.)

Principles of prevention for cumulative trauma. Isernhagen SJ. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):147–53 (16 ref.)

Back school programs. The pregnant patient and her partner. Prentice C, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):77–85 (18 ref.)

Developing and implementing a back injury prevention program in small companies. Selby NC. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):167–71 (12 ref.)

Educating our children: the pilot school program. Vicas-Kunse P. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):173–7 (9 ref.)

A behavioral workshop for training immediate supervisors: the key to neck and back injuries? Linton SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1159–70

Back and upper limb disorders. Stubbs D, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Jan;236(1510):34, 37–8 (7 ref.)

A prospective evaluation of preemployment screening methods for acute industrial back pain. Bigos SJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):922–6

A new paradiscal injection technique for the relief of back spasm after chemonucleolysis. Salam A, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):844–5

[School for the back. Or do you prefer waiting for your backache?] Weber M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992; 102(1):62–71 **(Ger, Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The prevention of chronic pain and disability: a preliminary investigation. Philips HC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(5):443–50

The evolution of chronic back pain problems: a longitudinal study. Philips HC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):435–41

Acute back pain: a psychological analysis. Philips HC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):429–34

American and Japanese chronic low back pain patients: cross-cultural similarities and differences. Brena SF, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):118–24

Patterns of conscious failure to provide accurate self-report data in patients with low back pain. Chapman SL, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):178–90

Chronic low back pain, depression, and attributional style. Cheatle MD, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):114–7

Relationships of psychological distress and health locus of control beliefs with the use of cognitive and behavioral coping strategies in low back pain patients. Härkäpää K. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):275–82

Why do people seek medical advice for back pain: a comparison of consulters and nonconsulters. Lindal E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):351–8

Marital satisfaction and distress in chronic low-back pain patients and their spouses [see comments] Saarijärvi S, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):148–52. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1990 Dec;6(4):313.

Pain intensity measurement in chronic low back pain. Strong J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):209–18

Relationship of MMPI cluster type, pain coping strategy, and treatment outcome. Swimmer GI, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):131–7

In response to article by Dr. Saarijärvi, et al [letter; comment] Wilkin DL. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Dec;6(4):313. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1990 Jun;6(2):148–52.

MMPI short forms as predictors of response to conservative treatment for low back pain. Nelson DV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):533–7

Chiropractic: a model of incorporating the illness behavior model in the management of low back pain patients. Vernon H. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug; 14(6):379–89 (47 ref.)

Psychosocial factors as predictors for early retirement in patients with chronic low back pain. Härkäpää K. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Sep;36(6):553–9

Differences in pain perception and sensory discrimination between chronic low back pain patients and healthy controls. Peters ML, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan; 36(1):47–53

A controlled study of couple therapy in chronic low back pain patients. No improvement of disability. Saarijärvi S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):671–7

Changes in MMPI profile levels of chronic low back pain patients following successful treatment. Barnes D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):353–5

Behavioral factors in pain. Fordyce WE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):749–59 (14 ref.)

Genuine, suppressed and faked facial behavior during exacerbation of chronic low back pain. Craig KD, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):161–71

Effect of compensation on emotional state and disability in chronic back pain [see comments] Guest GH, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):125–30. Comment in: Pain 1992 Feb;48(2):121–3.

A comparison of cognitive measures in low back pain: statistical structure and clinical validity at initial assessment. Main CJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):287–98

The measurement of attitudes towards and beliefs about pain. Strong J, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):227–36

Memory for chronic pain intensity: correlates of accuracy. Linton SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1091–5

The Thematic Apperception Test as an aid in understanding the psychodynamics of development of chronic idiopathic pain syndrome. Sivik T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 57(1–2):57–60

Personality traits in patients with acute low-back pain. A comparison with chronic low-back pain patients [published erratum appears in Psychother Psychosom 1992;57(3):136] Sivik TM. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):135–40

Comparison of eight psychometric instruments in unselected patients with back pain. Greenough CG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1068–74

Disability exaggeration as a predictor of functional restoration outcomes for patients with chronic low-back pain. Hazard RG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1062–7

Relationship between performance on lumbar dynamometry and Waddell score in a population with low-back pain. Hirsch G, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1039–43

The SCL-90R evaluated as an alternative to the MMPI for psychological screening of chronic low-back pain patients. Kinney RK, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):940–2

The Distress and Risk Assessment Method. A simple patient classification to identify distress and evaluate the risk of poor outcome. Main CJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jan;17(1):42–52

A life-long prospective study on the role of psychosocial factors in neck-shoulder and low-back pain. Viikari-Juntura E, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1056–61

[Chronic lumbar pain syndrome as symptomatic final stage of psychogenic conflict] Franz M. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jan; 63(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and chronic backache from the aspect of psychological factors] Serbo B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(1–4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography for back pain presenting to accident and emergency departments. Gibson M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;9(1):28–31

Radiographic examination of the lumbar spine [letter; comment] Porter RW, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1204. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):813–5.

X-rays and low back pain [letter; comment] Singer BR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):364. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Jul;46(1):48–51.

Facet tropism: comparison of plain film and computed tomography examinations. Cox JM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(6):355–60

Plain film radiology in chiropractic [see comments] Phillips RB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan;15(1):47–50. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992

Jun;15(5):331-2.
Is there a role for diskography in the era of magnetic resonance imaging? Prospective correlation and quantitative analysis of computed tomography-diskography, magnetic resonance imaging, and surgical findings. Greenspan A, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Mar;5(1):26-31
A comparative study of the anatomical, radiological and therapeutic features of the lumbar facet joints. Tournade A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):257-61
Clinical validation of functional flexion-extension roentgenograms of the lumbar spine. Dvořák J, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):943-50
[Value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of discopathy in the L4-L5-S1 segment] Twarkowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased sacroiliac joint uptake after lumbar fusion and/or laminectomy. Onsel C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 17(4):283-7

RADIOTHERAPY

[The efficacy of low-intensity pulsed laser radiation in the neurological manifestations of osteochondrosis of the lumbar spine] Pashnev VIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun; (6):45-6 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Chronic back pain. A common sense approach. Bazzoli AS. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):53-4
Trauma, back pain, malingering, and compensation [editorial] Jayson MI. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):7-8
Physiotherapy exercises and back pain [letter; comment] Koes B, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):853. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):314.
Controlled trial of a back support ('Lumbotrain') in patients with non-specific low back pain. Valle-Jones JC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;12(9):604-13
MMPI short forms as predictors of response to conservative treatment for low back pain. Nelson DV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):533-7
A physical approach to the rehabilitation of patients disabled by chronic low back pain. Edwards BC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):167-72
Practitioner's guide to industrial back problems. Bigos SJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):863-75 (51 ref.)
Nonsurgical care of low back pain. Deyo RA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):851-62 (72 ref.)
Comprehensive multidisciplinary pain center approach to the treatment of low back pain. Rosomoff HL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):877-90 (50 ref.)
Back school programs. The ballet dancer. Bryan N, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):67-75 (23 ref.)
Back school programs. The young patient. Farrell JP, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):55-66 (35 ref.)
Back basics: general information for back school participants. Martin L. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):9-16 (15 ref.)
The new back school prescription: stabilization training. Part I. Robison R. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):17-31 (71 ref.)
Back school programs. The pain patient. Rosomoff RS. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):93-103 (43 ref.)
The new back school prescription: stabilization training. Part II. Saal JA. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):33-42 (20 ref.)
Neck school: cervicothoracic stabilization training. Sweeney T. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):43-54 (11 ref.)
The evolution of back school. White LA. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):1-8
Conservative treatment of acute low-back pain: a prospective randomized trial: McKenzie method of treatment versus patient education in "mini-back school" [letter] **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):1008-9
Effects of spinal flexion and extension exercises on low-back pain and spinal mobility in chronic mechanical low-back pain patients. Elnaggar IM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug; 16(8):967-72
Functional restoration. Pitfalls in evaluating efficacy [editorial] Gatchel RJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):988-95 (25 ref.)
Stretching in the rehabilitation of low-back pain patients. Khalil TM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):311-7
The effectiveness of manual therapy, physiotherapy, and treatment by the general practitioner for nonspecific back and neck complaints. A randomized clinical trial. Koes BW, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jan;17(1):28-35
Mobility, strength, and fitness after a graded activity program for patients with subacute low back pain. A randomized prospective clinical study with a behavioral therapy approach. Lindström I, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):641-52
Conservative treatment of low-back pain [letter; comment] Mellin G. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):1009. Comment on: Spine 1990 Dec;15(12):1317-20.
[The school for patients with chronic backache. Retrospective study of 93 severely handicapped patients with backache and their socio-occupational status] Grardel B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul-Sep;58(7):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic backache and occupational rehabilitation: prognostic factors Moeri R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 14;121(50):1897-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems and disability pension in back and spinal diseases in occupational disability insurance] Sittaro NA. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Jun 1;44(3):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Low back pain surgery, the use of the Hartshill system. Dove J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:259-61
Injection of the facetectomy remnant in the evaluation and treatment of postsurgical back pain: case reports. Busch EH, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):125-7
Low back pain: fusion. Weinstein JN. **Instr Course Lect** 1992; 41:225-30
Lower back pain. Laminectomies, spinal fusions, demographics, and socioeconomics. Bentkover JD, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Spring;8(2):309-17
Redecompression and fusion in failed back syndrome patients. Biondi J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):362-9
Spinal fusion for back pain: a clinical and radiological review. O'Beirne J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Mar;5(1):32-38 (27 ref.)
Loin pain-hematuria syndrome: role for renal autotransplantation. Chin JL. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):987-9
Low back pain. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):713-954
Surgical treatment of low back pain and sciatica. Andersen BJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):921-31 (42 ref.)
Low back pain. The role of spine fusion. Frymoyer JW. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):933-54 (117 ref.)
Failed back surgery syndrome. Long DM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):899-919 (66 ref.)
Clinical neurosurgery as it relates to the lumbar spine: what it does versus what it says. Ray CD. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):937-41; discussion 941-2
A comparison of single-level fusions with and without hardware. Lorenz M, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S455-8
Small area analysis of surgery for low-back pain. Volinn E, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):575-81
[Cryotherapy for low-back pain] Shao ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):721-3, 796 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Alleviation of pain through posterolateral spondylodesis in patients with prolonged severe backache] van Mourik JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17;135(33):1497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chronic low back pain and lumbar rhizotomy] Pierron D, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):263-5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic stabilization of the lumbar spine and of the iliosacral joint using the external spine fixator] Jeanneret B, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;41:118-26 **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of pain following surgery of the lumbar spine] Kaelin A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;41:75-9 **(Ger)**
[Factors determining the results of surgical treatment of backache syndromes in the lumbar spine] Kiwerski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Dorsal column stimulation (DCS): cost to benefit analysis. Bel S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:121-3
Osteoelectroacupuncture in the management of vertebrogenic pain syndromes in the lumbar region and lower extremities. Lisenyuk VP, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(1):21-8
Percutaneous lumbar nerve root blocks [letter; comment] Pelz DM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1412-3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Oct;157(4):685-91.
Traditional acupuncture increases the content of beta-endorphin in immune cells and influences mitogen induced proliferation. Bianchi M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):101-4
Exaggerated epidural blockade resulting from unusual spread of bupivacaine in a patient with low back pain. Popat MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):859-61
Spinal manipulation for low-back pain. Shekelle PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):590-8 (65 ref.)
Controlled trial of balneotherapy in treatment of low back pain. Konrad K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):820-2
Back pain as a risk factor for azoospermia: it's not the pain, it's hot baths [letter] Peter RU, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):71
Industrial rehabilitation medicine. 3. Treatment. Clairmont AC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5 Suppl):S366-8
Facet joint block for low back pain: identifying predictors of a good response. Revel ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):824-8
Therapeutic exercise in chronic neck and back pain. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep; 73(9):870-5 (56 ref.)
Industrial rehabilitation medicine. 4. Assessment of the outcome of treatment in industrial medicine, program development, documentation, and testimony. Taylor RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5 Suppl):S369-73
Manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints [letter] Brien P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1310; discussion 1310-1
Manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints [letter] Deighton C. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1310; discussion 1310-1
Spinal manipulation and mobilisation for back and neck pain [letter; comment] Hay SM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18; 304(6820):184-5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1298-303.
Spinal manipulation and mobilisation for back and neck pain: a blinded review [see comments] Koes BW, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1298-303. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):184; discussion 185. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):184-5.
Randomised clinical trial of manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints: results of one year follow up. Koes BW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):601-5
Manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints [letter] Lehmann OJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1309; discussion 310-1
Spinal manipulation and mobilisation for back and neck pain [letter; comment] MacDonald RS. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18; 304(6820):184; discussion 185. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1298-303.
Spinal manipulation and mobilisation for back and neck pain [letter; comment] Mathews JA. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18; 304(6820):184; discussion 185. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1298-303.
Spinal manipulation and mobilisation for back and neck pain [letter; comment] Meade TW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18; 304(6820):184; discussion 185. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1298-303.
Manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints [letter] Meade TW. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1310; discussion 1310-1
Manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints [letter] Pearce AF. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1309-10; discussion 310-1
Outcome of general practitioner referrals to specialist outpatient clinics for back pain. Coulter A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Nov;41(352):450-3
Chiropractic manipulation [letter] Bednar DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2132-3; discussion 2136-7
Chiropractic manipulation [letter] Lawrence DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2133, 2136; discussion 2136-7
Chiropractic manipulation [letter] Livingston M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2136; discussion 2136-7
Chiropractic manipulation [letter] Murphy D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2132; discussion 2136-7
Chiropractic manipulation [letter] Sommer HM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2133; discussion 2136-7
Surgical management of an unusual osteomyelitis involving posterior elements in lumbar spine. A case report. Chang CK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Jun;15(2):110-3
A behavioral treatment for sitting and standing intolerance in a patient with chronic low back pain. Vlaeyen JW, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):233-7
Newest knowledge of low back pain--solutions in sight. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):1-311
Low back pain: the algorithmic approach. Martinelli TA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jun;17(6):22-7 (24 ref.)
Report from the Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care (SBU). Back pain--causes, diagnosis, treatment. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991; 7(4):644-6
Coccydynia [letter; comment] Boeglin ER Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):1009. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Mar;73(2):335-8.
A meta-analysis of clinical trials of spinal manipulation. Anderson R, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3):181-94 (49 ref.)
Effectiveness of chiropractic and physiotherapy in the treatment of low back pain: a critical discussion of the British Randomized Clinical Trial [see comments] Assendelft WJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):281-6. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Sep;14(7):444-6. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Nov-Dec;14(9):541-4.
Enhanced neutrophil respiratory burst as a biological marker for manipulation forces: duration of the effect and association with substance P and tumor necrosis factor [see comments] Brennan PC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Feb;15(2):83-9. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jun;15(5):334-5.
Effectiveness of chiropractic and physiotherapy in the treatment of low back pain: a critical discussion of the British clinical trial [letter; comment] Brien P. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(9):541-4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jun;14(5):281-6.
A blinded randomized clinical trial of manual therapy and physiotherapy for chronic back and neck complaints: physical outcome measures [letter; comment] Cassidy JD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(5):332-3. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jan;15(1):16-23.
Acute low back pain treated by spinal manipulation and

electronic acupuncture. Fisher HW.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3):199-202
Functional outcomes of low back pain: comparison of four treatment groups in a randomized controlled trial. Hsieh CY, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan;15(1):4-9
The effectiveness of manual therapy, physiotherapy and continued treatment by the general practitioner for chronic nonspecific back and neck complaints: design of a randomized clinical trial. Koes BW, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Nov-Dec;14(9):498-502
A blinded randomized clinical trial of manual therapy and physiotherapy for chronic back and neck complaints: physical outcome measures [see comments] Koes BW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan;15(1):16-23. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jun;15(5):332-3.
Effectiveness of chiropractic and physiotherapy in the treatment of low back pain. A critical discussion of the British Randomized Clinical Trial [letter; comment] Meade TW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):444-6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jun;14(5):281-6.
Disabling low back Oregon workers' compensation claims. Part III: Diagnostic and treatment procedures and associated costs. Nyiendo J.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Jun;14(5):287-97
A controlled study of couple therapy in chronic low back pain patients. No improvement of disability. Saarijärvi S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):671-7
The role of prior knowledge on back-pain education. Cedraschi C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):267-76
Lumbar spine, sport and actual treatment [editorial] Commandre FA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):129-34
Treatment of acute pain with auricular pellet pressure on ear shenmen as the main point. Xu Y.
J Tradit Chin Med 1992 Jun;12(2):114-5
Corticosteroid injections for chronic low back pain [letter] Greenfield J. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19;326(12):835-6
Manipulation: an objective analysis of the literature. LaBan MM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;23(3):451-9 (76 ref.)
Back pain and exercise. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jul;20(7):633-6
Intensive dynamic back exercises for chronic low back pain: a clinical trial. Manniche C, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):53-63
Comparison of cognitive-behavioral group treatment and an alternative non-psychological treatment for chronic low back pain. Nicholas MK, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):339-47
A physical therapy model for the treatment of low back pain. DeRosa CP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):261-9; discussion 270-2
The effect of graded activity on patients with subacute low back pain: a randomized prospective clinical study with an operant-conditioning behavioral approach. Lindström I, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):279-90; discussion 291-3
Assessment and treatment of low back pain [letter] Miller DJ. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep;72(9):675-6
Pelvic traction as treatment for acute back pain. Efficacious, benign, or deleterious? Cheatle MD, et al. **Spine** 1991 Dec; 16(12):1379-81
Evaluation of a physician education intervention to improve primary care for low-back pain. II. Impact on patients. Cherkin D, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10):1173-8
Evaluation of a physician education intervention to improve primary care for low-back pain. I. Impact on physicians. Cherkin D, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10):1168-72
Lumbar disc herniation. Computed tomography scan changes after conservative treatment of nerve root compression. Delauche-Cavallier MC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug; 17(8):927-33
Management of herniated intervertebral disks during saturation dives: a case report. Stevens DM, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1992 May;19(3):191-8
[New treatment? (letter)] Plum P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 26;153(35):2440-1 **(Dan)**
[Conservative treatment of instability/hypermobility of the lumbar spine] Oliveri M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991; 41:128-37 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pelvic girdle relaxation and physiotherapy—prevention and treatment (letter)] Andersen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1489-90 **(Nor)**
[Medical treatment of back problems—10 times more expensive than treatment by chiropractors (letter)] Stokke O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):526 **(Nor)**
[Methods of regional analgesia in degenerative dystrophic disorders of the lumbar portion of the spine] Matveev AT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):68-71 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with lumbar osteochondrosis by the method of intra-tissular electric stimulation] Gerasimov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The combined use of acupuncture and UV irradiation in treating the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Tsarev IuK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 May-Jun; (3):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Care of patients with acute pain in the lumbar spine] Poljaković P. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(5-6):73-4 **(Scr)**
[Clinical use of the Miomed signal in monitoring the success of hydrotherapy procedures in the treatment of lumbar pain syndromes] Turk Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(5-6):27-32 **(Scr)**
[Spinal manipulation is only a part of total care] Moritz U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 13;89(20):1763-4 **(Swe)**
[Backache during pregnancy can be relieved by exercise] Zetherström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20; 89(21):1886-8 **(Swe)**

BACKGROUND RADIATION

Environmental gamma radiation measurements on the island of Pantelleria. Brai M, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Sep; 63(3):356-9
Population doses from environmental gamma radiation in Iraq. Marouf BA, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 May;62(5):443-4
Environmental radiation measurements using TLD-900 at the King Saud University Campus, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. al-Mohawes NA, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):821-4
Minimum detectable activity when background is counted longer than the sample. Strom DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Sep;63(3):360-1
Terrestrial gamma radiation dose in Hong Kong. Tso MY, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jan;62(1):77-81
Chromosome aberration, cancer mortality and hormetic phenomena among inhabitants in areas of high background radiation in China. Chen D, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:46-53 (17 ref.)
Natural radiation background in metropolitan Taipei. Weng PS, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;32(2):165-74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The creation of unimaginably large amounts of radioactivity' [editorial] Bruwer AJ. **Med War** 1991 Jul-Sep;7(3):169-72

BACLOFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraspinal baclofen in the treatment of severe spasticity and spasms. Sahuquillo J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 110(3-4):166-73
Intrathecal baclofen. Effects on nocturnal leg muscle spasticity. Kravitz HM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):48-52
Flumazenil counteracts intrathecal baclofen-induced central nervous system depression in tetanus. Saissy JM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1051-3
Intrathecal baclofen for severe spasticity: five years experience. Stewart-Wynne EG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:244-55
Intrathecal baclofen and spasticity: what do we know and what do we need to know? Armstrong RW.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Aug;34(8):739-45
Continuous intrathecal baclofen treatment of severe spasms in two children with spinal-cord injury. Armstrong RW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Aug;34(8):731-8
GABAB receptor antagonists: potential new anti-absence drugs. Marescaux C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992; 35:179-88
Intrathecal baclofen for spasticity of spinal origin: seven years of experience. Penn RD. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 77(2):236-40
Prolonged seizure activity after baclofen withdrawal. Kofler M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):697-8
Effects of intrathecal baclofen on lumbosacral and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials. Kofler M, et al.
Neurology 1992 Apr;42(4):864-8
High-dose oral baclofen: experience in patients with multiple sclerosis. Smith CR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1829-31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Baclofen effect on quadriceps strength in multiple sclerosis. Smith MB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar; 73(3):237-40
Complications of intrathecal baclofen delivery. Teddy P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):115-8
Triphasic waves and spike wave stupor. Nowack WJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Apr;23(2):100-4
A case of baclofen-induced psychotic depression [letter] Sommer BR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):211-2
A case of mania associated with high-dose baclofen therapy [letter] Stewart JT. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 12(3):215-7
Status epilepticus complicating intrathecal baclofen overdose [letter] Saltuari L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):373-4
Increased dystonia after intrathecal baclofen [letter] Silbert PL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1639-40
Baclofen-induced frontal lobe syndrome: case report. Liu HC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Oct;29(8):554-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Blockade of GABAA receptors in the region of the anterior basolateral amygdala of rats elicits increases in heart rate and blood pressure. Sanders SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):101-10
Phaclofen-reversible effects of GABA in the spinal cord of the rat. Hong Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29; 201(2-3):171-7
Short-chain baclofen analogues are GABAB receptor antagonists in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3;205(3):319-22
Peripheral 2-hydroxy-saclofen-sensitive GABA-B receptors mediate both vagal-dependent and vagal-independent acid secretory responses in rats. Blandizzi C, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1992 Jun;12(3):149-56
Functional evidence for multiple gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor subtypes in the rat cerebral cortex. Bonanno G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):114-8
Effect of the GABAB antagonist, phaclofen, on baclofen-induced inhibition of micturition reflex in urethane-anesthetized rats. Giuliani S, et al.
Neuroscience 1992;48(1):217-23
[Effect of GABA antagonists on the rat electroretinogram] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 96(3):340-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of neurotransmitter-activated K+ conductance by QX-314 in the rat hippocampus. Andrade R.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Jun 25;199(2):259-62
Peripheral acting muscle relaxants alter the effects of baclofen on the electrocorticograms in the rat. Yokoi I, et al.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1992;87(1):37-47

METABOLISM

Synthesis and binding properties to GABA receptors of 3-hydroxypyridinyl- and 3-hydroxypiperidinyl-analogues of baclofen. Desideri N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):29-33
Effects of pentobarbital tolerance to and dependence on GABAB receptor-binding. Kimura T, et al.
Neurochem Res 1991 Oct;16(10):1133-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Partially competitive inhibition of intestinal baclofen absorption by beta-alanine, a nonessential dietary aminoacid. Polache A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Dec;12(9):647-60
Modeling of the effect site equilibration kinetics and pharmacodynamics of racemic baclofen and its enantiomers using quantitative EEG effect measures. Mandema JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):88-95

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunocytochemical visualization of L-baclofen-sensitive GABAB binding sites in the medial vestibular nucleus. Holstein GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22; 656:933-6
The mode of GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in female rats. Akema T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):169-72
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on pre- and postsynaptic responses to baclofen in rat hippocampus. Frye GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):84-91
Quantal analysis of suppressing action of baclofen on mossy fiber synapses in guinea pig hippocampus. Hirata K, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):33-40
L-baclofen-sensitive GABAB binding sites in the medial vestibular nucleus localized by immunocytochemistry. Holstein GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):175-80
Actions of (-)-baclofen on rat dorsal horn neurons. Kangrga I, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):265-75
GABAergic-serotonergic interactions in regulating lordosis. Luine V, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):171-4
Blockade of GABAA receptors in the region of the anterior basolateral amygdala of rats elicits increases in heart rate and blood pressure. Sanders SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):101-10
Serotonin modulates muscimol- and baclofen-elicited inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2-3):239-42
Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor agonists and antagonist on LHRH-synthesizing neurons as detected by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Bergen HT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):46-56
Systemic administration of baclofen inhibits water intake in rats. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):375-9
Reduction of baclofen-, but not sodium valproate-induced growth hormone release in type I diabetic men. Coiro V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):600-4
Peripheral 2-hydroxy-saclofen-sensitive GABA-B receptors mediate both vagal-dependent and vagal-independent acid secretory responses in rats. Blandizzi C, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1992 Jun;12(3):149-56
Failure of the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) derivative, baclofen, to stimulate growth hormone secretion in Parkinson's disease. Volpi R, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1991;3(4):259-64
Bicuculline- and baclofen-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to rat cerebellar membranes. Drew CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1087-92
Baclofen reverses the hypersensitivity of dorsal horn wide dynamic range neurons to mechanical stimulation after transient spinal cord ischemia; implications for a tonic GABAergic inhibitory control of myelinated fiber input. Hao JX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):392-6
Pharmacological characterization of GABAB-mediated responses in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampal slice. Solís JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3466-72
Kinetic analysis of the GABAB-mediated inhibition of the

high-threshold Ca2+ current in cultured rat sensory neurones. Tatebayashi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb; 447:391-407

The modulation of rat hippocampal synaptic conductances by baclofen and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Yoon KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:377-90

Failure of the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) derivative, baclofen, to stimulate growth hormone secretion in heroin addicts. Volpi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(4):247-51

Baclofen analgesia in mice: a GABAB-mediated response. Aley KO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;13(10):681-6

Characterization of bicuculline/baclofen-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. I. Effects of Cl- channel inhibitors. Woodward RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):165-73

Systemic administration of baclofen and the GABAB antagonist, CGP 35348, does not affect GABA, glutamate or aspartate in microdialysates of the striatum of conscious rats. Waldmeier PC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 May; 345(5):548-52

Direct mechanomyographic measurement of the myorelaxant action of baclofen and diazepam in normal and reserpinized rats. Wolfarth S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Feb; 345(2):209-12

Neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus are hyperpolarized by GABAB and mu-opioid receptor agonists: evidence for convergence at a ligand-gated potassium conductance. Loose MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec; 54(6):537-44

The effect of systemic administration of baclofen on food intake in rats. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):39-42

The effect of baclofen and somatostatin on neuronal activity in the rat ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus in vitro. Priestley T. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):103-9

The effect of intracerebroventricular administration of baclofen on food intake in rats. Ebenezer IS.
Neuroreport 1990 Sep;1(1):73-6

Binding interaction of gamma aminobutyric acid A and B receptors in cell culture. Kardos J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep;2(9):541-3

Inhibitory action of acetylcholine, baclofen and GTP-gamma-S on calcium channels in adult rat sensory neurons. Formenti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14; 131(2):267-72

GABAB receptor stimulation by baclofen and taurine enhances excitatory amino acid induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in neonatal rat cerebellum. Smith SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):59-64

Effect of the GABAB antagonist, phaclofen, on baclofen-induced inhibition of micturition reflex in urethane-anesthetized rats. Giuliani S, et al.
Neuroscience 1992;48(1):217-23

Involvement of intrathalamic GABAB neurotransmission in the control of absence seizures in the rat. Liu Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):87-93

Monoclonal antibodies for ultrastructural visualization of L-baclofen-sensitive GABAB receptor sites. Martinelli GP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):23-33

Effect of gamma-butyrolactone on baclofen inhibition of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):123-6

Pertussis-toxin-sensitive inhibition by (-) baclofen of Ca signals in bovine chromaffin cells. Doroshenko P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):444-9

Raised [3H]-5-HT release and 45Ca2+ uptake in diazepam withdrawal: inhibition by baclofen. Andrews N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):695-9

Direct evidence for mediation of an anticonflict effect of baclofen by GABAb receptors. Shephard RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):651-3

(-)-baclofen and gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibit calcium currents in isolated retinal ganglion cells. Bindokas VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10759-63

Reduction of GH response to the GABA-B agonist baclofen in patients with major depression. Marchesi C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):475-9

Dual effects of baclofen on gastric acid secretion depending on the basal secretory activity in conscious and anesthetized rats. Lin WC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1991 Jun;72(3):375-8

Comparative protective effects of vinconate, baclofen, and pentobarbital against neuronal damage following repeated brief cerebral ischemia in the gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(6):371-8

POISONING

Baclofen intoxication: report of four cases and review of the literature. Lee TH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Feb; 15(1):56-62 (34 ref.)

Electrophysiological findings in a case of severe intrathecal baclofen overdose. Kofler M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jul;83(1):83-6

Toxicological analysis of a fatal baclofen (Lioresal) ingestion. Fraser AD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1596-602

[Baclofen intoxication in chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Himmelsbach FA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 May 8;117(19):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanisms of baclofen action on spasticity. Milanov IG. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):305-10

Treatment of acquired intermittent horizontal jerk nystagmus with baclofen [letter] Miller BA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep 15;114(3):366-7

Intrathecal fentanyl alleviates spasticity in the presence of tolerance to intrathecal baclofen. Chabal C, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 Feb;76(2):312-4

Intrathecal baclofen in hereditary spastic paraparesis. Meythaler JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep; 73(9):794-7

Intrathecal baclofen for intractable spinal spasticity--a double-blind cross-over comparison with placebo in 6 patients. Hugenholtz H, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 19(2):188-95

Baclofen in the treatment of dystonia. Greene P.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1992 Aug;15(4):276-88 (90 ref.)

Intractable hiccup: baclofen and nifedipine are worth trying. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Apr 30;28(9):36

Lack of beneficial effects of l-baclofen in affective disorder. Post RM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter; 6(4):197-207

Baclofen and carbamazepine in supraspinal spasticity. Fodstad H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):747-8

Baclofen-assisted detoxification from opiates. A pilot study. Krystal JH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):139-42

Baclofen in the treatment of idiopathic dystonia in children. Greene PE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):48-52

Attenuation by the GABA receptor agonist baclofen of experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon by azoxymethane. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):241-5

Pregnancy in a quadriplegic patient treated with continuous intrathecal baclofen infusion to manage her severe spasticity. Case report. Delhaas EM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jul;30(7):527-8

Effects of nitrendipine, chlordiazepoxide, flumazenil and baclofen on the increased anxiety resulting from alcohol withdrawal. File SE, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1992 Jan; 16(1):87-93

BACLOPHEN see **BACLOFEN**

BACTEREMIA

Necrobacillosis--primary anaerobic septicaemia [letter; comment] Hudgson P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun; 21(3):381. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1990 Oct;20(5):702-4.

A case of intrauterine fetal death associated with maternal Campylobacter coli bacteraemia. Farrell DJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;32(2):172-4

Salmonella senftenberg carrier state in a neonate following septicemia [letter] Gupta P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 29(2):239-40

Gram-negative septicemia and septic shock.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1991 Dec;5(4):739-927

Contaminated platelets as a cause of hemodynamic instability after cardiopulmonary bypass. Comunale ME, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):207-10

Pneumococcal bacteraemia during a recent decade. Kuikka A, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):157-68

Group A streptococcus septicemia in children [letter; comment] Hexter DA. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):53. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 24-31;266(4):533-7.

Overwhelming postsplenectomy sepsis twenty-two years after operation risks management and prevention. White BP, et al. **S D J Med** 1991 Nov;44(11):317-20

Case report: septicemic melioidosis following near drowning. Pruekprasert P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Jun; 22(2):276-8

[Septicemia with Haemophilus influenza b pneumonia: a childhood disease in a 50-year-old adult (letter)] Lazar A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jan-Feb;121(1):11 **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia. An old problem (editorial)] García de la Torre M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec; 9(10):594-8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor plasma concentration in late onset neonatal septicaemia caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci and gram-negative bacteria. Tegtmeyer FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr; 81(4):353-4

Cytokine serum level during severe sepsis in human IL-6 as a marker of severity. Damas P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr;215(4):356-62

Superoxide production by peripheral blood monocytes during sustained endotoxaemia in sheep. Polla BS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):815-22

Patterns of cytokines, plasma endotoxin, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and acute-phase proteins during the treatment of severe sepsis in humans. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb;20(2):185-92

Imbalance between tumour necrosis factor-alpha and soluble TNF receptor concentrations in severe meningococcaemia. The J5 Study Group. Girardin E, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):20-3

Cytometric haematological analysis of experimental Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection at temperatures of cultivation of 25 degrees C and 37 degrees C. Markova N, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1992 Apr; 276(4):502-11

Tumor necrosis factor in septicemic melioidosis. Suputtamongkol Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 165(3):561-4

Platelet-activating factor type activity in plasma from patients with septicemia and other diseases. Heuer HO, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1381-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal septicaemia due to Listeria monocytogenes in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus receiving cyclosporin and high prednisone doses. Giunta G, et al.
Neth J Med 1992 Apr;40(3-4):197-9

CLASSIFICATION

Predictors of bacteremia and gram-negative bacteremia in patients with sepsis. The Veterans Affairs Systemic Sepsis Cooperative Study Group. Peduzzi P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Mar;152(3):529-35

COMPLICATIONS

Enterococcus avium bacteremia in association with ulcerative colitis. Mellman RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):375-8

Risk factors for septic shock in the early management of bacteremia. Aube H, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):283-8

Activation of the contact system in lethal hypotensive bacteremia in a baboon model. Pixley RA, et al.
Am J Pathol 1992 Apr;140(4):897-906

Cold-induced hypercoagulability in vitro: a trauma connection? Ferraro FJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jun; 58(6):355-7

The association between meningitis and dural puncture in bacteremic rats [see comments] Carp H, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 May;76(5):739-42. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 May;76(5):667-9.

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis--a case report [see comments] Mackintosh HT. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;19(3):175-82. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;19(3):169-71.

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis [editorial; comment] Miller NR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;19(3):169-71. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;19(3):175-82.

Pneumococcal bacteremia with pneumonia. Mortality in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pesola GR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):150-5

Streptococcal and enterococcal bacteremia in patients with cancer. Awada A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):33-48

Hyperkeratotic (Norwegian) scabies with gram-negative bacteremia as the initial presentation of AIDS [letter] Hulbert TV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1164-5

Acute glomerulonephritis and encephalomyelitis following group G streptococcal bacteremia [letter] Manian FA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):784-6

Localized meningoencephalitis and group A streptococcal bacteremia. Levy EN, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul; 31(7):438-41

Longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance after endotoxin administration in sheep. Pearl RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):119-25

Etiology of febrile episodes in children with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Choudhry VP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1992 Feb;96:12-5

Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli: a cause of bacteremia in patients with AIDS. Bessesen MT, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 Nov;29(11):2675-7

Characterization of a novel Rochalimaea species, R. henselae sp. nov., isolated from blood of a febrile, human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient. Regnery RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):265-74

Bacteraemic pneumococcal pneumonia: a continuously evolving disease. Marrie TJ. **J Infect** 1992 May; 24(3):247-55

Fusobacterium nucleatum bacteraemia with multiple liver abscesses in an HIV-1 antibody positive man with IgG2 deficiency. Scoular A, et al. **J Infect** 1992 May;24(3):321-5

Incidence of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex bacteremia in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. Nightingale SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165(6):1082-5

Concurrent bloodstream infection with Histoplasma capsulatum and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tucker RM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):343-5

Malarial parasitaemia in febrile children with sickle cell anaemia. Okuonghae HO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 38(2):83-5

Bacteremia in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Kuo CH, et al. **Liver** 1991 Dec;11(6):334-9

Purpura fulminans and symmetrical peripheral gangrene caused by Capnocytophaga canimorsus (formerly DF-2) septicemia--a complication of dog bite. Kullberg BJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1991 Sep;70(5):287-92 (50 ref.)

Hematogenous patellar osteomyelitis associated with human immunodeficiency virus. Vail TP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):788-90

Endocarditis with acute mitral regurgitation caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Stuart G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Oct;13(4):230–2

A cystic gingival lesion associated with pneumococcal bacteremia. Alessandrini E, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):211–2 (5 ref.)

Gonococcemia associated with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Belding ME, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1105–7

Hematogenous dissemination of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with AIDS. Clark RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1089–92

[Prevention of septic ventilatory depression with naloxone] Gao CX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;14(6):330–2, 375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case report: septicemia caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus in Burundi] Kamamfu G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(4):362–4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-typhic Salmonella bacteremias in HIV infections. Clinical and therapeutic data, and course in 68 patients] Salmon-Ceron D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 16; 21(18):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hafnia alvei septicemia with shock and DIC in an adult with postoperative lung cancer] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida complicated with diabetes mellitus] Yada T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of abdominal aortic pseudoaneurysm due to Salmonella enteritidis septicemia] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the sigmoid sinus and otogenic sepsis] Dergenc R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 May–Jun; 119(5–6):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Is bacteremia caused by Salmonella non-typhi an early complication in HIV infection? (letter)] Martin A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):121–2 **(Spa)**

[Sepsis caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with AIDS] Máttar S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae and HIV infection] Roca V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial aneurysm and myositis secondary to Salmonella typhimurium bacteremia in patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11; 98(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

[Neutropenia caused by ciprofloxacin and Escherichia coli bacteremia. Bone marrow examination (letter)] Villanueva Marcos JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):276–7 **(Spa)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia and hemochromatosis (letter)] Muñoz Martínez T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun; 189(2):92 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Difficulty in predicting bacteremia in elderly emergency patients. Fontanarosa PB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul; 21(7):842–8

Invasive streptococcal disease—Prince Edward Island. Abbott L. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Aug 31;17(35):191 **(Eng, Fre)**

Antibody response to Staphylococcus aureus whole cell, lipase and staphylolysin in patients with S. aureus infections. Ryding U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan;4(2):105–10

Multiple system organ failure and the sepsis syndrome. Bone RC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Nov 15; 26(11):101–9;discussion 109–26

Diagnostic and prognostic utility of C-reactive protein, alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2-macroglobulin in neonatal sepsis: a comparative account. Suri M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1159–64

Nonvalue of terminal aerobic subculture of unvented Roche Columbia broth blood culture bottles. Bourbeau PP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):495–6

Direct identification of bacterial isolates in blood cultures by using a DNA probe. Davis TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2193–6

Determination of growth value thresholds for BACTEC PLUS aerobic blood culture vials. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):771–4

Clinical comparison of the resin-containing BACTEC 26 Plus and the Isolator 10 blood culturing systems. Tarrand JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2245–9

Controlled comparison of the BacT/Alert and BACTEC 660/730 nonradiometric blood culture systems. Wilson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):323–9

Clinical comparison of Sentinel, a novel blood culture system, with radiometric Bactec 460 and Isolator 10 in the detection of streptococcal and anaerobic bacteraemias. Hutchinson NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):475–8

Interleukin-6 and its relationship to C-reactive protein and fever in children with febrile neutropenia. Heney D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):886–90

Tropical pyomyositis. Steinig JP, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Feb;81(2):75–6

Rapid classification of positive blood cultures. Prospective validation of a multivariate algorithm. Bates DW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1962–6

Rapid classification of positive blood cultures [letter] Chapdelaine PA Jr. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1267

Rapid classification of positive blood cultures [letter] Johnson JR. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1266; discussion 1267

Evaluation of a blood culture medium BHI-S-Lysis for BCB Release System Roche. Etienne J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;40(3):218–22

Group B streptococcus occult bacteremia. Rathore MH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Feb;8(1):36–7

Case 1: Chronic meningococcemia. Sayre JW. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jul;13(7):269–70

Solitary blood cultures as a quality assurance indicator. Schifman RB, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Winter; 6(4):132–7

Laboratory diagnosis of catheter-related bacteremia. Rello J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):583–8

[Cutaneous vasculitis during bacteremia caused by Meningococcus serogroup B] García-Patos V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):311–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The value of laboratory tests for the early diagnosis of newborn sepsis] Hancioğlu E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr;25(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic susceptibility of 629 bacterial blood and CSF isolates from Swedish infants and the therapeutic implications [letter] Strömberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):378; discussion 378–9

Antibiotic susceptibility of 629 bacterial blood and CSF isolates from Swedish infants and the therapeutic implications [letter] Trollfors B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):377–8; discussion 378–9

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on diaphragmatic function and malondialdehyde content in Escherichia coli endotoxemic rats. Van Surell C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):730–4

Treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia in AIDS with a four-drug oral regimen. Rifampin, ethambutol, clofazimine, and ciprofloxacin. The California Collaborative Treatment Group. Kemper CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):466–72

Clarithromycin–ciprofloxacin–amikacin for therapy of Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare bacteremia in patients with AIDS. de Lalla F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1567–9

Addition of rifampin to combination antibiotic therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: prospective trial using the Zelen protocol. Korvick JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):620–5

Pharmacokinetics and bactericidal rates of daptomycin and vancomycin in intravenous drug abusers being treated for gram-positive endocarditis and bacteremia. Rybak MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1109–14

Monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor alpha attenuates cardiopulmonary dysfunction in porcine gram-negative sepsis. Walsh CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb; 127(2):138–44; discussion 144–5

Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone versus ceftazidime in the treatment of nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Bassetti D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):371–5

Methylprednisolone improves pulmonary function and hemodynamics in experimental gram-positive septicemia. Walther S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jun;37(2):153–8

Alterations in the microbial flora and in the incidence of bacteremia at a university hospital after adoption of amikacin as the sole formulary aminoglycoside. King JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):908–15

Optimal duration of therapy for catheter-related Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a study of 55 cases and review [see comments] Raad II, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):75–82. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1259–60.

Neonatal septicemia: a reappraisal with special reference to the use of cefotaxime. Vaidya U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1265–70

Applying a standard of care to the quality assessment of bacteremia. Gross PA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;13(7):403–6

Antibiotic therapy for gram-negative bacteremia. Calandra T, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;5(4):817–34 (91 ref.)

Failure of teicoplanin treatment associated with an increase in MIC during therapy of Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia [letter] Manquat G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):731–2

Comparative therapeutic efficacy of teicoplanin and vancomycin in normal and in neutropenic mice infected with Staphylococcus haemolyticus. Torney HL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):261–9

Enterococcus faecium sensitive to teicoplanin but not vancomycin [letter] Wilson AP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):322–4

Empiric use of vancomycin in the febrile neutropenic patient [letter; comment] Cohen J. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 165(3):591. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 May;163(5):951–8.

Patients at risk for inappropriate antibiotic treatment of bacteraemia. Leibovici L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 231(4):371–4

Azithromycin for treatment of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex infection in patients with AIDS. Young LS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2; 338(8775):1107–9

GBS bacteremia [letter] Jeruc WD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):253

Enterococcal bacteremia: to treat or not to treat, a reappraisal. Hoge CW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):600–5

Use of ciprofloxacin for successful eradication of bacteremia due to Campylobacter cinaedi in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected person. Sacks LV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1066–8

[Antibiotic assay. Indications and application (editorial)] Westphal JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1057–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical approach to infection in patients with hematologic malignancy] Funada H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb; 19(2):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteremia due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Funada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May; 50(5):1081–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Escherichia coli bacteremia resistant to ciprofloxacin (letter)] Alós JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26; 97(14):556–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of HA-1A monoclonal antibody for gram-negative sepsis. Economic assessment of a new therapeutic agent [see comments] Schulman KA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3466–71. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3153–4.

Monoclonal antibodies for septic shock: in or out of the barn door? [see comments] Nash DB, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Oct;17(10):310–3. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Feb;18(2):42.

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium-dependent and calcium-independent protease activities in skeletal muscle during sepsis. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Oct;35(2):117–22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Secular trends in nosocomial primary bloodstream infections in the United States, 1980–1989. National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance System. Banerjee SN, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):86S–89S

Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia in adults with AIDS and at risk for AIDS [see comments] Casadevall A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):587–90. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(6):583–6.

Clinical analysis of cancer patients with bacteremia for the past ten years (1982–1991). Mizushima Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1301–5

Bacteremia caused by hemolytic, high-level gentamicin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Huycke MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1626–34

Postinjury shock and early bacteremia. A lethal combination. Moore FA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):893–7; discussion 897–8

Bacteremia in a long-term-care facility: a five-year prospective study of 163 consecutive episodes. Muder RR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):647–54

Post-tonsillectomy bacteraemia. Gaffney RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):208–10

Bacteraemia in febrile out-patient children. Ghiorghis B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Feb;69(2):74–7

Neonatal sepsis. Ghiorgis B. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Oct; 29(4):167–73

Non-typhoid Salmonella bacteraemia in Greater Copenhagen 1984 to 1988. Lester A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):486–90

Bacteremia following diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP. Kullman E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):444–9

Bacteremia after endoscopic band ligation of esophageal varices. Tseng CC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):336–7

Epidemiology and clinical impact of gram-negative sepsis. Martin MA. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 5(4):739–52 (107 ref.)

Bacteremic and non-bacteremic febrile urinary tract infection—a review of 168 hospital-treated patients. Jerkeman M, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):143–5

Bacteremia caused by Stomatococcus mucilaginosus: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Kaufhold A, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):213–20 (32 ref.)

Incidence of bacteremia in transesophageal echocardiography: a prospective study of 140 consecutive patients. Melendez LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 18(7):1650–4

Group A streptococcal bacteremia associated with gastrostomy feeding tube infections in a long-term care facility. Tsai CC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug; 40(8):821–3

Salmonella bacteraemia in England and Wales, 1981–1990. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):34–6

Ten years' experience with methicillin-resistant

Staphylococcus aureus in a large Australian hospital. Faoagali JL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb;20(2):113–9

Observations on coagulase-negative staphylococci in a neonatal unit in India. Mehta G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Dec;19(4):273–81

Increased number of sporadic nosocomial group A streptococcal bacteraemias during a community epidemic. Strøbaek S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct;19(2):129–36

Retrospective 6-year study of enterobacter bacteraemia in a Danish university hospital. Weischer M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jan;20(1):15–24

Feto–maternal listeriosis in Denmark 1981–1988. Frederiksen B, et al. **J Infect** 1992 May;24(3):277–87

Oral ketoconazole prophylaxis for Candida infections during induction therapy for acute leukaemia in adults: more bacteraemias. Palmblad J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 231(4):363–70

Early-onset group B streptococcal sepsis: a current assessment. Weisman LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 121(3):428–33

Incidence of bacteremia at dilation and curettage. Sacks PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):331–4

Invasive infection with non-toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae among drug users [letter] Zuber PL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1359

Bacterial contamination of platelet pools—Ohio, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 24;41(3):36–7

An outbreak of bacteremic Campylobacter jejuni infection. Shandera WX, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):53–6

Neonatal septicaemia: a changing picture? Maxwell FC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 23;104(922):446–7

Suppurative group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections in children. Rathore MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):743–6

Enterococcal bacteremia in a pediatric institution: a four-year review. Boulanger JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):847–56

Anaerobic bacteremia: decreasing rate over a 15-year period [see comments] Dorsher CW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):633–6. Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1255–6.

Anaerobic bacteremia: declining rate over a 15-year period [letter; comment] Gransden WR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1255–6. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):633–6.

Klebsiella bacteremia: a review of 196 episodes during a decade (1980–1989). Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):399–405

[Neonatal septicemia and meningitis caused by gram-negative bacilli in Yaondé: clinical, bacteriological and prognostic aspects] Kago I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991; 84(5 Pt 5):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Community- and hospital-acquired bacteremia: a retrospective study in a regional hospital. I. Epidemiologic aspects] Guasco C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan–Dec;83(1–12):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Community- and hospital-acquired bacteremia: a retrospective study in a regional hospital. II. Clinical observations] Ronchetto F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan–Dec;83(1–12):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteremia at a polyvalent resuscitation unit] Ferone A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1798 **(Ita)**

[Bacteremia in a community hospital. Review of 78 cases] Aznar R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun–Jul; 9(6):339–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical bacteremia. Analysis of 210 episodes with special attention to factors influencing prognosis] Maradona JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):4–10 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of pneumococcal bacteremia in the era of AIDS] Teira R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Frequency of positive blood cultures during transesophageal echocardiography. Völler H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1538–40

Use of percutaneous silastic central venous catheters in neonates and the management of infectious complications. Klein JF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):261–4

The occurrence of bacteraemia associated with the use of oral and nasopharyngeal airways. Ali MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):153–5

Bacteraemia and insertion of laryngeal mask airways [letter] Stone JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):77

Spinal anesthesia in the febrile patient [editorial; comment] Chestnut DH. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):667–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 May;76(5):739–42.

Severe intrauterine infection due to Capnocytophaga ochracea. Mayatepek E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(3–4):184–6

Septic endophthalmitis associated with bacteremia and liver abscess caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Martínez M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):485–6

Influence of total body irradiation on infections after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Callum JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):245–51

Capnocytophaga bacteremia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease following bone marrow transplantation: case report and review. Bilgrami S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1045–9 (32 ref.)

Septicemia and shock syndrome due to viridans streptococci: a case-control study of predisposing factors. Elting LS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1201–7

Bacteremia and fungemia of unknown origin among patients receiving intensive care [letter] Rello J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):184

Clinical presentation and outcome of listeriosis in patients with and without immunosuppressive therapy. Skogberg K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):815–21

Optimal duration of therapy for catheter-related Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia [letter; comment] Widmer AF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1259–60 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):75–82.

Yersinia enterocolitica contamination of blood products. Connecticut State Medical Society Committee on Organ and Tissue Transfers. Badon SJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Jun; 56(6):287–9

Review of Citrobacter bacteremia in cancer patients over a sixteen-year period. Samonis G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):479–85

A prospective controlled study of the risk of bacteremia in emergency sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Ho H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1642–8 (44 ref.)

Clustered bacteremias in a hemodialysis unit: cross-contamination of blood tubing from ultrafiltrate waste. Longfield RN, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;13(3):160–4

Sepsis syndrome. New insights into its pathogenesis and treatment. Bone RC. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 5(4):793–805 (88 ref.)

Optimum sampling time for detection of dental bacteraemia in children. Roberts GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 35(3):311–5

Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with pneumonia produces sepsis-like systemic effects. Pugin J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):6–10

Aeromonas hydrophila: myofascial necrosis and sepsis. Vukmir RB. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):172–4

Suture removal-induced bacteremia: a possible endocarditis risk. Giglio JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug; 123(8):65–6, 69–70

Risk of bacteremia induced by transesophageal echocardiography: analysis of 100 consecutive procedures. Nikutta P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 5(2):168–72

Pyrogenic reactions in patients receiving conventional, high-efficiency, or high-flux hemodialysis treatments with bicarbonate dialysate containing high concentrations of bacteria and endotoxin. Gordon SM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1436–44

Clinical significance of Staphylococcus warneri bacteremia. Kamath U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):261–4

Capnocytophaga canimorsus septicemia caused by a dog bite in a hairy cell leukemia patient. Ndon JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):211–3

Molecular relatedness of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates obtained during a platelet transfusion-associated episode of sepsis. Shayegani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2768–73

Flavimonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve-2) bacteraemia associated with Hickman catheters. Conlu A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr;20(4):293–9

Sepsis associated with transhepatic cholangiography. Sacks-Berg A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jan;20(1):43–50

Progressive disseminated infection with Mycobacterium avium complex after intravenous and oral challenge in cyclosporine-treated rats. Brown ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):922–7

Role of interferon-gamma in experimental gram-negative sepsis. Silva AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):331–5

Bacteremia following subgingival irrigation and scaling and root planing. Lofthus JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct; 62(10):602–7

Bacteremia from transurethral prostatic resection under prophylactic use of antibiotics. Tokunaga S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):698–702

Intravenous catheter sites and sepsis [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1218–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):339–43.

Bordetella bronchiseptica septicemia in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Borràs Sans M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):676

Postscaling bacteremia in HIV-associated gingivitis and periodontitis. Lucartorto FM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):550–4

Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia in children with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Berry MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):696–9

Inherited C3 deficiency and meningococcal disease in a teenager. Peleg D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May; 11(5):401–4

Contamination of blood cultures during venepuncture: fact or myth? [letter] Bell AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May; 68(799):388–9

Bacteremia in granulocytopenic patients in a tertiary-care general hospital. Ehni WF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):613–9

Infections associated with biliary drainage procedures in patients with cancer. Khardori N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):587–91

Detection of the source of recurrent Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia by ultrafast computerized tomography. McKinsey DS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):893–5

Infectious complications of hepatic artery catheterization procedures in patients with cancer. Wong E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):583–6

University of California/Davis Interdepartmental Conference on gram-negative septicemia. Young LS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):666–87

Transfusion associated bacteremia and septic shock due to Erwinia herbicola. Rasmussen SW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):241–3

Bacteremia due to Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae [letter] Asnis DS, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):332–3

Blood product-associated bacterial sepsis. Goldman M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jan;5(1):73–83 (74 ref.)

Influence of immunosuppressive therapy on infectious complications in renal transplant recipients. Klauser R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):292–4

[Septic syndrome with a pulmonary focus (clinical conference)] Bielecki JW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 24;80(39):1030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteremia associated with gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures. Incidence, significance and indication for antibiotic prophylaxis] Halfon-Yaniv I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):524–7 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Aspects of modeling, etiology and pathogenesis of experimental sepsis] Tepliakov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia caused by Clostridium perfringens as a complication of ureterosigmoidostomy] Batista-Miranda JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis with meningeal, articular and skin involvement in a female patient addicted to parenteral drugs (letter)] Bergés A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun–Jul;9(6):383–4 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Bacteroides fragilis originating in the urinary bladder (letter)] Dronda F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):315–6 **(Spa)**

[Capnocytophaga sepsis in a man with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Corrales Torres AJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):79 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymicrobial sepsis selectively activates peritoneal but not alveolar macrophages to release inflammatory mediators (interleukins-1 and -6 and tumor necrosis factor). Ayala A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar;36(3):191–9

Relapsing pneumococcal bacteremia in immunocompromised patients [letter] Gransden WR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):558–9

Role of complement in inflammation and bacterial killing. Späth PJ. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1992; (59):100–45 (174 ref.)

Different role of cytokine mediators in septic shock related to meningococcal disease and surgery/polytrauma. Waage A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Jun;127:221–30 (40 ref.)

Interleukin-8 in sepsis: relation to shock and inflammatory mediators. Hack CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2835–42

C4B deficiency is not associated with meningitis or bacteremia with encapsulated bacteria. Cates KL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):942–4

Type b capsule inhibits ingestion of Haemophilus influenzae by murine macrophages: studies with isogenic encapsulated and unencapsulated strains. Noel GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):178–82

Effect of pertussis toxin on susceptibility of infant rats to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Samore MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):945–8

Anti-idiotype induced protection against Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C bacteremia. Westerink MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jan;12(1):19–26

METABOLISM

L-canavanine selectively augments contraction in aortas from endotoxemic rats. Umans JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):343–6

Incorporation of circulating fibronectin into various tissues during sepsis: colocalization with endogenous tissue fibronectin. Jin HM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Dec; 55(3):203–16

Modulation of the endotoxin receptor (CD14) in septic patients. Birkenmaier C, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr; 32(4):473–8; discussion 478–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Intrathoracic infections with bacteraemia due to Eikenella corrodens as a complication of peritonsillar abscesses: report of a case and review of the literature. Zgheib A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(2):124–8 (12 ref.)

Maternal septicemia with Listeria monocytogenes in second trimester without infection of the fetus. Frederiksen B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):313–5

Septicemia due to Yersinia enterocolitica in a hemodialyzed, iron-depleted patient receiving omeprazole and oral iron supplementation. Fakir M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):282–4

Anaerobic bacteremia: incidence, patient characteristics, and clinical significance. Lombardi DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1992

Jan;92(1):53–60
Immunocytochemical identification of Rochalimaea henselae in bacillary (epithelioid) angiomatosis, parenchymal bacillary peliosis, and persistent fever with bacteremia. Reed JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):650–7
Chromobacterium violaceum septicaemia: the intensive care management of two cases. Martin J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):88–90
Invasive Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Orenstein R. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):621–2
Effect of the mode of lipid administration on parenteral nutrition–related infections. D'Angio RG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):14–7
Detection of mycobacteria from blood and bone marrow: a decade of experience. Askgaard D, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):609–14
Serum resistance in Escherichia coli strains causing acute pyelonephritis and bacteraemia. Jacobson SH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):147–53
Bacterial translocation after major hepatectomy in patients and rats. Wang X, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1101–6
Non-O:1 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia: a case report and literature review. Wang K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;48(3):232–6 (24 ref.)
Bacteremia and septic arthritis caused by Moraxella catarrhalis [letter; comment] Abbott M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):368–9. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 May–Jun;13(3):428–9.
Group A streptococcal bacteremia in a community teaching hospital—1980–1989. Burkert T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):29–37
Streptococcus salivarius bacteremia and meningitis following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy and cauterization for gastric bleeding. Carley NH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 14(4):947–8
Catheter–associated sepsis caused by Ochrobactrum anthropi: report of a case and review of related nonfermentative bacteria. Cieslak TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 14(4):902–7 (39 ref.)
Septic arthritis and bacteremia due to Mycoplasma resistant to antimicrobial therapy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Clough W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):402–7
Infections with Pseudomonas paucimobilis [letter; comment] Decker CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):783–4. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1072–6.
Bacteremia due to Campylobacter cinaedi in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Decker CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):178–9
Nosocomial bacteremia due to Enterococcus faecalis without endocarditis. Graninger W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(1):49–57 (82 ref.)
Infections due to Stomatococcus mucilaginosus: report of two new cases and review [letter] Hopkins RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1264
Relapsing pneumococcal bacteremia in immunocompromised patients. Kuhls TL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1050–4
Molecular analysis provides evidence for the endogenous origin of bacteremia and meningitis due to Enterobacter cloacae in an infant. Lambert–Zechovsky N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):30–2
Bacteremia due to Achromobacter xylosoxidans in patients with cancer. Legrand C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 14(2):479–84
Bacteremia and fungemia of unknown origin in adults. Leibovici L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):436–43
Community–acquired bacteremia due to multiresistant Enterobacter in a patient with urosepsis [letter] Mani S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):565–6
Bacteremia due to beta–lactamase–producing Enterococcus faecalis with high–level resistance to gentamicin in a child with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome [letter] Mazzulli T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):780–1
Nosocomial sepsis due to Serratia odorifera biovar 1. Mermel LA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):208–10
Meningitis and bacteremia due to nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae in adults [letter] Morris JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):782–3
A case of bacteremia due to resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Rahman S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1140–1
Tsukamurella paurometabolum: a novel pathogen causing catheter–related bacteremia in patients with cancer. Shapiro CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):200–3
Primary pneumococcal peritonitis and bacteremia in an immunocompetent woman [letter] Tariq SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):375–6
Ventriculoatrial shunt infection caused by Staphylococcus warneri: case report and review. Torre D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):49–52 (33 ref.)
Group A Streptococcus septicemia and an infected, ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with pharyngitis. Valero G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):525–7
Group C streptococci: "Streptococcus equisimilis" or Streptococcus anginosus? [letter; comment] Vance DW Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):616–7. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):270–80.
In utero infection due to Pasteurella multocida in the first trimester of pregnancy: case report and review. Waldor M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):497–500 (27 ref.)
The disappearance of multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus in Denmark: changes in strains of the 83A complex between 1969 and 1989. Westh H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 14(6):1186–94
Fatal septicemia due to Mycoplasma arginini: a new human zoonosis. Yechouron A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):434–8
Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia: an analysis of thirty–six patients in Denmark and a review of the literature. Arpi M, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:260–4 (8 ref.)
A fatal case associated with shigellosis and Vibrio fluvialis bacteremia. Albert MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):509–10
Group–C beta–hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia. Berenguer J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 15(2):151–5
Pediatric blood culture evaluation of the BACTEC PEDS Plus and the DuPont Isolator 1.5 systems. Eisenach K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):225–31
The impact of converting to a biphasic blood–culture system on the overall cost and the incidence of pseudobacteremia. Heelan JS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 15(1):5–11
Success of DNA fingerprinting after failure of biotyping, antimicrobial susceptibility testing, and plasmid analysis to reveal clonality of multiple blood and urine isolates from a patient with Escherichia coli urosepsis. Johnson JR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):399–405
Evaluation of Bactec high blood volume resin media. Marcelis L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(5):385–91
Community–acquired bacteremia caused by Serratia plymuthica. Case report and review of the literature. Reina J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):449–52
Evaluation of the pediatric Septi–Chek blood culture system. Welby PL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun; 15(4):301–6
Aerobic and facultative bacterial isolates from blood cultures of children with clinically diagnosed septicaemia. Odhiambo FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Nov; 68(11):869–74
Leuconostoc species as a cause of bacteremia: two case reports and a literature review. Bernaldo de Quirós JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):505–9 (27 ref.)
Isolation of Enterobacter amnigenus from a heart transplant recipient. Bollet C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1071–3
Moraxella catarrhalis bacteremic pneumonia in adults: two cases and review of the literature. Collazos J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):237–40 (22 ref.)
Septicaemia caused by a penicillin–resistant Moraxella–like organism in a neutropenic patient. Phillips G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):947–8
Isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from blood cultures in a leukaemic patient after consumption of oysters [letter] Robert R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 10(11):987–8
Species identification and detection of oxacillin resistance in coagulase–negative Staphylococcus blood isolates from neutropenic patients. Venditti M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):686–9
Overwhelming septicaemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae: unexpected autopsy findings. Herin M, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan;20(1):84–6
Focal seizures in a man with multiple medical problems. Soto LF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 15;27(3):27–9
Clinical & bacteriological profile of neonatal pneumonia. Misra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:366–70
Non 01 Vibrio cholerae in intestinal and extra intestinal infections in Vellore, S. India. Jesudason MV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):26–9
Salmonella typhimurium isolated from bacteraemia. Suresh KP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):22–5
Coagulase negative staphylococcal septicemia in newborns. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1241–8
Predictive value of blood cultures. Lorian V, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 May;13(5):293–4
Impact of central venous catheter removal on the recurrence of catheter–related coagulase–negative staphylococcal bacteremia. Raad I, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;13(4):215–21
pap–and pil–related DNA sequences and other virulence determinants associated with Escherichia coli isolated from septicemic chickens and turkeys. Dozois CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2648–56
Penicillin–resistant pneumococcus in community–acquired bacteremic pneumonia in Germany [letter] Reinert RR, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):238–9
Pseudomonas septicemia due to deficient disinfectant mixing during reuse. Vanholder R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):19–24
Etiology and antibiotic susceptibility of bloodstream Streptococcus sp. Eggers S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 276(4):521–9
The clinical significance of Acinetobacter baumannii in blood cultures. Seifert H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):210–8
Bordetella bronchiseptica recurrent bacteraemia in the setting of a patient with AIDS and indwelling Broviac catheter. Qureshi MN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul–Aug; 3(4):291–3
The incidence and beta–lactam resistance of Proteus vulgaris in hospital infections: the last decade. Gomez–Alferez A, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):283–8
Direct identification of bacterial isolates in blood cultures by using a DNA probe. Davis TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2193–6
Recurrent Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Hartstein AI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):670–4
Association of an important Neisseria species, Neisseria elongata subsp. nitroreducens, with bacteremia, endocarditis, and osteomyelitis. Wong JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):719–20
The use of the Cell Saver in transoral maxillofacial surgery: a preliminary report. Locher MC, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;20(1):14–7
Vibrio mimicus bacteraemia in a child [letter] Albert MJ, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Mar;10(1):39–40
Campylobacter jejuni bacteraemia in children with diarrhoea in Bangladesh: report of six cases. Hossain MA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Jun;10(2):101–4
Nosocomial bacteraemia in hospital staff caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] McGechie PB. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jun;21(2):159–60
Spread of Staphylococcus aureus strains of phage–type 95 in Denmark 1968–1989. Schønheyder H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jan;20(1):25–34
Moraxella atlantae bacteraemia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosis. Buchman AL, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep; 23(2):197–9
Aspects of pathogenesis of serious group A streptococcal infections in Sweden, 1988–1989. Holm SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):31–7
Molecular basis of invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Moxon ER. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S77–81 (30 ref.)
High–level gentamicin resistance in Enterococcus faecalis bacteremia. Noskin GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1212–5
Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal type M11 sepsis and empyema: a case report. Likitnukul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jun;74(6):340–3
Plasmid profiles of "Campylobacter upsaliensis" isolated from blood cultures and stools of paediatric patients. Da Silva Tatley FM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):8–14
Host factors versus virulence–associated bacterial characteristics in neonatal and infantile bacteraemia and meningitis caused by Escherichia coli. Tullus K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):203–8
Comparison of blood cultures with corresponding venipuncture site cultures of specimens from hospitalized premature neonates. Hammerberg O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):120–4
Non–O:1 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia: report of two cases. Young CC, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 65(11):1479–83 (20 ref.)
Enterococcal superinfection in paediatric oncology patients treated with imipenem [letter] Gray JW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1487–8
Increased community–acquired septicaemic infection with group B streptococci [letter; comment] McCartney AC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1020. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):446.
Pseudomonas fluorescens pseudobacteraemia [letter] Gottlieb T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):854–5
The relationship of septicemia–related diagnoses and positive blood cultures. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Sep; 156(9):452–4
Streptococcal bacteremia in neutropenic adult patients. Devaux Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(2):191–5
The limited usefulness of urine and blood cultures in treating pyelonephritis in pregnancy. MacMillan MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):745–8
Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia in older children. King BR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec;7(6):331–3
Capnocytophaga species infections in children. Campbell JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):944–8 (23 ref.)
Children with Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia initially treated as outpatients: outcome in 85 American Indian children. Cortese MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):521–5
Significance of viridans streptococci in blood cultures from children [letter] Faden H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):418
Outcome of children with occult bacteremia caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Korones DN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):516–20
Primary group Y meningococcal conjunctivitis and occult meningococcemia. Santer DM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):54–5
Penicillin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole–resistant pneumococci isolated from blood cultures of three infants in Metropolitan Washington, DC: a harbinger of serious future problems? Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):782–3
Sinusitis and bacteremia caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum in a sixteen–year–old with Shwachman Diamond syndrome. Skapek SX, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):411–3
An endemic strain of Staphylococcus haemolyticus

colonizing and causing bacteremia in neonatal intensive care unit patients. Low DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):696–700

Comparison of bacteraemic community-acquired lobar pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae and Klebsiella pneumoniae in an intensive care unit. Feldman C, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5–6):265–70

Infections due to Stomatococcus mucilaginosus: 10 cases and review. Ascher DP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1048–52 (17 ref.)

A case report of Escherichia vulneris urosepsis [letter] Awsare SV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1247–8

Bacteremia caused by Enterobacter: 15 years of experience in a cancer hospital. Bodey GP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):550–8

Bacteremia due to Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in immunocompromised hosts without endocarditis [letter] García-Restoy E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1252–3

Infections due to Xanthomonas maltophilia in patients with hematologic malignancy [letter; comment] Kerr KG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):762. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):997–1003.

Catheter-related infections caused by the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex: 15 cases and review. Raad II, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1120–5 (38 ref.)

Infections with Pseudomonas paucimobilis: report of four cases and review [see comments] Reina J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1072–6 (37 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):783–4. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):784.

Bacteremic pneumonia due to group C streptococci [letter; comment] Vartian CV. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):1029–30. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):270–80.

Bacteraemia in children in the south-western Cape. A hospital-based survey. Cotton MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 18;81(2):87–90

Urosepticemia and fatal endocarditis caused by aerococcus-like organisms. Christensen JJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):717–21

Septicemia in patients with hematological disorders and neutropenia. A retrospective study of causative agents and their resistance profile. Günther G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):589–98

Septicemia in granulocytopenic patients: a shift in bacterial etiology. Johansson PJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(3):357–60

Resistant strains isolated from bacteremia patients in northern Norway. Scheel O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(5):599–605

Leuconostoc bacteraemia. Ling ML. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Jun;33(3):241–3

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus bacteremia: analysis of 48 cases. Chen YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 90(10):958–63

Bacterial agents in neonatal septicaemia in Calabar, Nigeria: review of 100 cases. Antia-Obong OE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):169–70

Bacteraemia in man and animals: an overview. Vaid J. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(5):341–62 (217 ref.)

Salmonella enterica subspecies diarizonae bacteremia in an infant with enteritis--a case report. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Sep;32(3):275–8

Establishment of a pneumococcal septicemia model in the miniature swine. Izbicki JR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Mar;39(2):152–9

[Chronic meningococcemia. A review and a report of 4 cases] Rasmussen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 16; 153(51):3613–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a patient with decompensated alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver] Nechwatal R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jul;22(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Community- and hospital-acquired bacteremia: a retrospective study in a regional hospital. III. Microbiological aspects] Pistono PG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan–Dec;83(1–12):70–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia] Inamatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2331–5 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent bacteremia caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in a patient with recurrent cellulitis (letter)] Campos A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):59–61 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in adults. Presentation of 6 cases] Férez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun–Jul;9(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transitory bacteremia caused by Neisseria meningitidis group B with an intermediate sensitivity to penicillin (letter)] López P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):587 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Report of 2 cases] Ortega L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):547–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremic pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi and HIV infection. Report of a new case and review of the literature] Roca V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):627–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia of biliary origin caused by Aeromonas caviae in a healthy patient (letter)] Teira R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun–Jul;9(6):388–9 **(Spa)**

[Infection of a permanent vascular catheter by Corynebacterium xerosis (letter)] Teira R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):57 **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter bacteremia and HIV infection] Vargas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia from Campylobacter fetus. Increasing interest and incidence] Pedro-Botet Montoya ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcal biotyping and the use of computers] Akan OA, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr;26(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[In vitro activity of various antibiotic agents against gram-negative nosocomial bacteremia pathogens] Gür D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors for mortality due to bacteremia and fungemia in childhood. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 14(4):949–51

Mortality in neonatal septicemia with involvement of mother in management. Mathur NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1259–63 (13 ref.)

Low mortality among patients with spinal cord injury and bacteremia. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):867–71

PATHOLOGY

Purpura cerebri in gram-negative septicaemia. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Schwenk J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):57–66

[The histopathological effects of different treatments on lung tissue of mice pretreated with cyclophosphamide and steroids in experimental E. coli sepsis] Düzcan E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct;25(4):349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of prognostic factors in 274 consecutive episodes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia. Mallolas J, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:106–14

Intravascular plastic catheters. How they potentiate tumor necrosis factor release and exacerbate complications associated with sepsis. Martin LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1087–93

Differential contractile responses of mesenteric and pulmonary artery segments to norepinephrine and phorbol ester in the septic pig. Suba EA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jun;37(2):164–8

Hemodynamic responses to gram-positive versus gram-negative sepsis in critically ill patients with and without circulatory shock. Ahmed AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1520–5

Baboon model of Escherichia coli sepsis: description of its four stages and the role of tumor necrosis factor, tissue factors, and the protein C system in septic shock. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991; (58):8–14 (2 ref.)

Recurrent episodes of gram-negative bacteremia or endotoxemia change reactivity of pre- and post-capillary pulmonary segments to angiotensin or free radicals. Kirton OC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):293–8

Intralipid adversely affects reticuloendothelial bacterial clearance. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug; 26(8):921–4

Outcome of children with occult bacteremia caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Korones DN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):516–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of viridans-group streptococcal septicemia in oncohematologic patients: a controlled comparative study on the effect of penicillin G and cotrimoxazole. Guiot HF, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):260–5

Mechanisms of ceftriaxone prophylaxis against late bacteremic vascular graft infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a dog model. Leport C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):500–5

Failure of two macrolide antibiotics to prevent post-extraction bacteraemia. Cannell H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Sep 21;171(6):170–3

Antibody to a 145-kilodalton outer membrane protein has bactericidal activity and protective activity against experimental bacteremia caused by a Brazilian purpuric fever isolate of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Rubin LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4576–82

Protection against lethal pneumococcal septicemia in pigs is associated with decreased levels of interleukin-6 in blood. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1692–4

Protective efficacy of clarithromycin and its 14-hydroxy metabolite against Haemophilus influenzae in a murine septicaemia model [letter] Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):602–3

Post transfusion septicaemia 1980–1989: importance of donor arm cleansing. Puckett A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):155–7

The use of nasal mupirocin ointment to prevent Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemias in haemodialysis patients: an analysis of cost-effectiveness. Boelaert JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19 Suppl B:41–6

Effects of various antiseptics on bacteremia following tooth extraction. Yamalik MK, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Mar;34(1):28–33

Prevention of urinary tract infection and bacteremia following transurethral surgery: oral lomefloxacin compared to parenteral cefotaxime. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1053–5

Chemoprophylaxis for skin surgery [letter] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):932

Prophylactic vancomycin to prevent staphylococcal septicaemia in very-low-birth-weight infants [letter] Möller JC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):424

Allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation without protective isolation in adults with malignant disease. Russell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):38–40

Prophylaxis for patients with artificial joints? [news] Snape L. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr;88(392):65

Quinolone therapy in the prevention of mortality after irradiation. Brook I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1):100–3

Evaluation of a new hydrocolloid occlusive dressing for central catheters used in total parenteral nutrition. Haffejee AA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):142–6

[Comparative studies of preventive antibiotic administration in ERCP] Biermann H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May; 22(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The x-ray diagnosis of a pulmonary syndrome in surgical sepsis] Dvoĭnykh VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec; (12):27–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Hemolytic jaundice in anaerobic bacteremia. A report of a case resolved surgically] Nalli J, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr; 12(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of intravenous immune globulin administration to high-risk neonates. Kinney J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1233–8

How to pay for expensive drugs [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1476–8. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):593–4.

Monoclonal antibodies in sepsis [letter] Sheppard MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1054–5

Blood exchange and plasmapheresis in sepsis and septic shock [editorial; comment] Pollack M. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):431–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):424–30.

Antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies for gram-negative sepsis: guidelines from the IDSA. Wenzel RP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):973–6

Clinical trials of immunotherapy for sepsis [editorial] Cunnion RE. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):721–3

Human monoclonal antibody against endotoxin. Zarowitz BJ. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):778–83 (47 ref.)

Recent advances in management of neonatal septicemia [editorial] Irani SF, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1237–40

Intravenous immune globulin therapy for sepsis in premature neonates [editorial; comment] Schreiber JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):401–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Sep;121(3):434–43.

Intravenous immune globulin therapy for early-onset sepsis in premature neonates [see comments] Weisman LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):434–43. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Sep;121(3):401–4.

Immunotherapeutic modification of Escherichia coli peritonitis and bacteremia by Tinospora cordifolia. Thatte UM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):13–5

Antibody to endotoxin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis [letter] McCabe WR. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2325; discussion 2326

Antibody to endotoxin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis [letter] Schentag JJ. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2326–7

Cost-effectiveness of HA-1A monoclonal antibody for gram-negative sepsis. Economic assessment of a new therapeutic agent [see comments] Schulman KA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3466–71. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3153–4.

Antibody to endotoxin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis [letter] Spalter J. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2325; discussion 2326

Antibody to endotoxin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis [letter] van Deventer S. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2325–6

Endotoxin antibody for sepsis in infants [letter] Magee GD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1414; discussion 1415

Monoclonal antibodies for gram-negative sepsis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Nov 1;33(856):103–4

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Warren HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;

326(17):1153–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1151–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1165.

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies—a second look [editorial; comment] Wenzel RP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1151–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1153–7.

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies [letter; comment] Ziegler EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1165. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1153–7.

Human monoclonal antibodies in sepsis [letter; comment] de Koning J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr;40(3–4):215. Comment on: Neth J Med 1991 Oct;39(3–4):177–9.

Human monoclonal antibodies in sepsis [letter; comment] [see comments] Smith C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct; 39(3–4):177–9. Comment on: Neth J Med 1991 Oct;39(3–4):129–30. Comment in: Neth J Med 1992 Apr;40(3–4):215.

Children with Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia initially treated as outpatients: outcome in 85 American Indian children. Cortese MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):521–5

Anti-lipopolysaccharide and anti-tumor necrosis factor/cachectin antibodies for the treatment of gram-negative bacteremia and septic shock. Calandra T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;367:141–59 (31 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

BACTEC 460 instrumentation [letter; comment] Zabransky RJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):181. Comment on: Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Jan–Feb;14(1):33–5.

Hospital-acquired meningococcaemia [letter; comment] Fallon RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb;20(2):121. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1991 Aug;18(4):332.

Hospital-acquired meningococcaemia [letter] [published erratum appears in J Hosp Infect 1992 Jan;20(1):65] [see comments] Malhotra VL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug; 18(4):332. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1992 Feb;20(2):121.

[Neonatal Campylobacter fetus septicemia: a case secondary to maternal-fetal contamination] Billaud N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Shock attributable to bacteremia and endotoxemia in cattle: clinical and experimental findings. Cullor JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1894–902 (100 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor activity in serum from neonatal foals with presumed septicemia. Morris DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1584–9

Systemic and pulmonary reactions in swine with endotoxemia and gram-negative bacteremia. Olson NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1870–84 (109 ref.)

Endotoxemia and gram-negative bacteremia in swine: chemical mediators and therapeutic considerations. Olson NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15; 200(12):1884–93 (89 ref.)

Escherichia coli bacteremia associated with hypertrophic osteodystrophy in a dog. Schulz KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1170–3

Examination of Koch's postulates for Borrelia burgdorferi as the causative agent of limb/joint dysfunction in dogs with borreliosis. Wasmoen TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):412–8

Pseudospirochetes in animal blood being cultured for Borrelia burgdorferi. Greene RT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):350–2

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae septicemia-polyserositis and streptococcal encephalitis in a calf. Kluge JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):196–7

Bacteremia and septicemia in small animal patients. Nostrandt AC. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):348–61 (50 ref.)

Isolation of P multocida F-3, 4 from a stillborn snow leopard. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):36

Enterococcus hirae in septicaemia of psittacine birds. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20;130(25):558–9

BACTEREMIA, HEMORRHAGIC see **HEMORRHAGIC BACTEREMIA**

BACTERIA

Contamination of anaesthetic tubing—a real hazard? Ibrahim JJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):317–21

A novel microbial sensor using luminous bacteria. Lee S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(4):273–7

Evaluation of four heat and moisture exchangers incorporating bacterial filters. Bethune DW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):37

The killing activity of microwaves on some non-sporogenic and sporogenic medically important bacterial strains. Najdovski L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Dec;19(4):239–47

Apples, oranges, and additive assurance [letter] [published erratum appears in J Parenter Sci Technol 1992 May-Jun;46(3):99] Akers J, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jan–Feb;46(1):2–3

Studies on the use of monoclonal antibodies in the investigation of blood stains contaminated by bacteria. Nagai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Dec; 63(4):25–31

Storing, shipping, and maintaining records on bacterial strains. Sanderson KE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 204:248–64 (26 ref.)

Cell motility. Beads, bacteria and actin [news; comment] Sanger JW, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):442. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):515–8.

Chemical inactivation of microorganisms on rigid gas permeable contact lenses. McLaughlin WR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;68(9):721–7

Bacterial monitoring in vials using a spectrophotometric assimilation method. Galante LJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):357–64

[The 65th Congress of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. March 31–April 2, 1992. Morioka, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;47(1):67–314 **(Jpn)**

[The hygienic evaluation of the preparation Putidoile and its effect on the sanitary state of water objects] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystalline bacterial cell-surface layers. Messner P, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1992;33:213–75 (514 ref.)

Carbohydrate composition analysis of bacterial polysaccharides: optimized acid hydrolysis conditions for HPAEC-PAD analysis. Ip CC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):343–9

Immunoassay method for the determination of immunoglobulin G using bacterial magnetic particles. Nakamura N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 1;63(3):268–72

Structure and evolution of ribonuclease P RNA. Brown JW, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):689–97

Polyamine distributions in the Falvobacterium-Cytophaga-Sphingobacterium complex. Hamana K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov;37(11):885–8

The application of two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to medical microbiology: molecular epidemiology of viruses and bacteria. Cash P. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):592–604

Immunomodulators isolated from microorganisms. Vaněk Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):99–111 (61 ref.)

Presence of 5-methylcytosine in CC(A/T)GG sequences (Dcm methylation) in DNAs from different bacteria. Gomez-Eichelmann MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7692–4

[Determination of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid in swine feces and chymus] Völker T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Aug; 41(6):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The pathogenesis and epidemiology of catheter-related infection with pulmonary artery Swan-Ganz catheters: a prospective study utilizing molecular subtyping. Mermel LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):197S–205S

Investigation of an expert systems approach to bacterial identification. Brammer RJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):461–9

Polyamines as a chemotaxonomic marker in bacterial systematics. Hamana K, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1992; 18(4):261–83 (117 ref.)

Validation of the publication of new names and new combinations previously effectively published outside the IJSB. List no. 39. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;41(4):580–1

Validation of the publication of new names and new combinations previously effectively published outside the IJSB. List No. 40. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):191–2

Notification that new names and new combinations have appeared in the IJSB. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 42(1):192

Codes and abbreviations for approved of effectively published names of genera of bacteria published from January 1980 to December 1990. Pittman KF, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;41(4):571–9

Evolutionary relationships among sulfur- and iron-oxidizing eubacteria. Lane DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):269–78

Occurrence of novel groups of the domain Bacteria as revealed by analysis of genetic material isolated from an Australian terrestrial environment. Liesack W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5072–8

A new bacterial staining method involving Gram stain with theoretical considerations of the staining mechanism. Noda Y, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(282):49–55

Pasteuria nishizawae sp. nov., a mycelial and endospore-forming bacterium parasitic on cyst nematodes of genera Heterodera and Globodera. Sayre RM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):551–64

[Bacterial classification] Asan A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct; 25(4):387–90 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell cycle regulation in bacteria. Newton A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):180–5 (51 ref.)

Morphometrical parameters of gut microflora in human volunteers. Meijer BC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct; 107(2):383–91

The bacterial cell cycle: structural and molecular aspects. EMBO Workshop. Collonges-La-Rouge (France), October 1–4, 1990. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb–Apr; 142(2–3):117–354

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of aromatic compounds on the work of activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991; 40(3–4):177–85

Effect of some electrolytes on in vitro rumen microbial protein synthesis in buffaloes. Sood S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1–2):77–82

Ceftiofur sodium: antimicrobial activity of parent ceftiofur and metabolites. Brown SA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:95–7

Free fatty acids and monoglycerides: anti-infective agents produced during the digestion of milk fat by the newborn. Hamosh M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:151–8 (38 ref.)

Reduced bactericidal activity in neutrophils from scorbutic animals and the effect of ascorbic acid on these target bacteria in vivo and in vitro. Goldschmidt MC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1214S–1220S

Microbial resistance to ciprofloxacin [letter; comment] Tullio CJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):73. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Sep;48(9):1892.

Mechanisms and frequency of resistance to temafloxacin. Appelbaum PC. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):27S–30S

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of antibiotics with special reference to the fluoroquinolones. Dudley MN. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):45S–50S (31 ref.)

Activity of temafloxacin and other fluoroquinolones against typical and atypical community-acquired respiratory tract pathogens. Hardy DJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):12S–14S

Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of temafloxacin. Jacobs MR. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):31S–34S (9 ref.)

Fluoroquinolone (Lomefloxacin) International Surveillance Trial: a report of 30 months of monitoring in vitro activity. Jones RN. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):52S–57S

Ciprofloxacin-resistant bacterial keratitis. Snyder ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):336–8

Absence of intestinal bile promotes bacterial translocation. Slocum MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):305–10

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin (AT-4140), a new quinolone agent, against invasive isolates from pediatric patients. Akaniro JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):255–61

In vitro susceptibility testing procedures for fosfomycin tromethamine. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1235–8

Antimicrobial activity of MDL 62,873, a semisynthetic derivative of teicoplanin, in vitro and in experimental infections. Berti M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):446–52

Use of a predictor panel for development of a new disk for diffusion tests with cefoperazone-sulbactam. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):394–400

Influence of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the potency of their companion drug with organisms possessing class I enzymes. Cavalieri SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul; 35(7):1343–7

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of dirithromycin (AS-E 136; LY237216), a new macrolide antibiotic derived from erythromycin. Counter FT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1116–26

Beta-lactam antibiotics potentiate magainin 2 antimicrobial activity in vitro and in vivo. Darveau RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1153–9

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of levofloxacin (l-ofloxacin), an optically active ofloxacin. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):860–6

Interaction of imipenem with erythromycin and tetracycline assessed by microdilution checkerboard techniques. Gould IM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2407–9

In vitro evaluation of Ro 09-1227, a novel catechol-substituted cephalosporin. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):233–8

Pharmacokinetic disposition and bactericidal activities of cefepime, ceftazidime, and cefoperazone in serum and blister fluid. Kalman D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):453–7

Intrinsic and unusual resistance to macrolide, lincosamide, and streptogramin antibiotics in bacteria. Leclercq R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1273–6 (30 ref.)

Bacterial resistance to macrolide, lincosamide, and streptogramin antibiotics by target modification [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Oct;35(10):2165] Leclercq R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1267–72 (80 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic effects of subinhibitory concentrations of beta-lactam antibiotics in vitro. Odenholt-Tornqvist I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1834–9

Molecular basis of tetracycline action: identification of analogs whose primary target is not the bacterial ribosome. Rasmussen B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2306–11

In vitro activity of Ro 23-9424, a dual-action antibacterial agent, against bacterial isolates from cancer patients compared with those of other agents. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):879–82

In vitro activity of decaplanin (M86-1410), a new glycopeptide antibiotic. Sanchez ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):873–5

Antimicrobial activity of DU-6859, a new potent

fluoroquinolone, against clinical isolates. Sato K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1491–8

In vitro activity of YM133, a new semisynthesized macrolide. Terasawa T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul; 35(7):1370–5

In vitro studies with five quinolones: evidence for changes in relative potency as quinolone resistance rises. Thomson KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2329–34

In vitro comparison of GR69153, a novel catechol–substituted cephalosporin, with ceftazidime and ceftriaxone against 5,203 recent clinical isolates. Washington JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1508–11

Synergy and cumulated killing effect of the penems FCE 22101 and FCE 25199 in combination with gentamicin against bacteria isolated from septicaemia. Bergholm AM, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):916–24

Inhibition of bacterial and phytoplanktonic metabolic activity in the lower River Rhine by ditallowdimethylammonium chloride. Tubbing DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3616–22

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of some cephem derivatives. Kalcheva V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):847–51

Synthesis and structure–antimicrobial activity relationships of quaternary ammonium derivatives of perhydropyrrolo-[3,4–c]pyridine. Altomare C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):152–5

Disk diffusion sensitivity testing and antibacterial activity of azithromycin. Davila D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):156–9

Effects on oral bacteria of a peptide derived from human cathepsin G. Boomer S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):61S

In vitro effects of titanium powder on oral bacteria. Elagli K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):25–7

Electrochemical detection of viable bacteria in urine and antibiotic selection. Nakamura N, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(7):575–80

Evaluation of the penetration strength, bactericidal efficacy and spectrum of action of several antimicrobial creams against isolated microorganisms in a burn centre. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):39–44

The production of antibacterial tubing, sutures, and bandages by in situ precipitation of metallic salts. Farrah SR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun;37(6):445–9

Synthesis of cobalt(II) and nickel(II) complexes of Ceclor (cefaclor) and preliminary experiments on their antibacterial character. Chohan ZH. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1578–80

Antibacterial activity of two chalcones, xanthoangelol and 4–hydroxyderricin, isolated from the root of Angelica keiskei KOIDZUMI. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1604–5

Purines. LI. Synthesis and biological activity of hypoxanthine 7–N–oxide and related compounds. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):612–6

In vitro activity of a new quinolone, rufloxacin, against nosocomial isolates. Mattina R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991; 37(4):260–9

In vitro activity of LY281389 and comparison with erythromycin and oral beta–lactams. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):270–4

Antibacterial activities of amoxicillin alone and in combination with clavulanic acid correlated with beta–lactamase production. Hsu LY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;24(3):272–80

Comparative efficacy of contact lens disinfection solutions. Lowe R, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jan;18(1):34–40

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of cefprozil. Barriere SL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S184–8; discussion S195–6 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of new oral antimicrobial agents and the experience with cefprozil—a broad–spectrum oral cephalosporin. Klein JO. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S183

Review of preclinical studies with ofloxacin. Sanders CC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):526–38 (210 ref.)

Comparative in vitro activity of Ro 09–1428, a novel cephalosporin with a catechol moiety. Qadri SM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):562–9

The discovery of cell wall active antibacterial antibiotics. Gadebusch HH, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1992; 12(3):225–43 (165 ref.)

The E–Test as an epidemiologic tool. Baquero F, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):483–7

The E–Test challenged with selected strains. Brown DF. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):465–8

Modification of the error–rate bounded classification scheme for use with two MIC break points. Brunden MN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):135–40

In vitro activity of cefquinome, a new cephalosporin, compared with other cephalosporin antibiotics. Chin NX, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4):331–7

In vitro activity of lomefloxacin and other antimicrobials against bacterial enteritis pathogens. Felmingham D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4):339–43

Clarithromycin in vitro activity enhanced by its major metabolite, 14–hydroxyclarithromycin. Hoover WW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):259–66

Fluoroquinolone resistance. An evolving national problem or just a problem for some physicians? [editorial] Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):177–9

New insights into the activity of third–generation cephalosporins against pneumonia–causing bacteria. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):73–80

Interpretive criteria for CI–960 (AM–1091, PD127391) disk diffusion tests using 5–microgram disks. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4):379–81

Ofloxacin, a new broad–spectrum fluoroquinolone. Results from a Multicenter, National Comparative Activity Surveillance Study. The Ofloxacin Surveillance Group. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(5):425–34

E–Test as a routine MIC tool for reference work. Olsson–Liljequist B. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(5):479–82

Comparison of susceptibility to beta–lactam antimicrobial agents among bacteria isolated from intensive care units. Pierson CL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 15(2 Suppl):19S–30S

E–Test symposium. Thornsberry C. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):457–8

The bactericidal activity and postantibiotic effect of trospectomycin. Yagi BH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):417–23

In vitro activity of flurithromycin against some genital pathogens. Furneri PM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(3):175–80

Quantitative structure–activity relationships for chemical toxicity to environmental bacteria. Blum DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Oct;22(2):198–224

Cell–free immunity in Cecropia. A model system for antibacterial proteins. Boman HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):23–31 (83 ref.)

Effect of meropenem on the intestinal microflora. Bergan T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun; 10(6):524–7

In vitro activity of the novel cephalosporin GR69153. Clarke AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 10(8):683–7

In vitro antimicrobial properties of deferoxamine mesylate [letter] Flournoy DJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):597–8

Quality control in antimicrobial disk susceptibility testing: a Belgian multicenter study. Lauwers S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):652–6

ESGAB breakpoint determination: temafloxacin. Phillips I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 10(11):991–2

Reports of the European Study Group on Antibiotic Breakpoints. Phillips I. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):989–90

ESGAB breakpoint determination: clarithromycin. Phillips I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 10(11):993–4

Comparative activity of meropenem (SM–7338) against major respiratory pathogens and amikacin–resistant nosocomial isolates. Sarubbi F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):65–8

Selective decontamination of the intestines: an important clinical treatment modality? [editorial] Verhoef J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):477–8

Spectrum of activity of azithromycin. Williams JD. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;10(10):813–20 (30 ref.)

Preparation of potentially bioactive aza and thiaza polycyclic compounds containing a bridgehead nitrogen atom synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some pyrrolo[1,2,3–de]–1,4–benzothiazines. Armenise D, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1023–32

N–trifluoroacetyl derivatives as pharmacological agents. V. Evaluation of antiinflammatory and antimicrobial activities of some N–heterocyclic trifluoroacetamides. Vigorita MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):223–35

Antimicrobial activities of mycotoxin MT81 and its structural derivatives. Choudhury S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):140–1

Antibacterial activity of cefpodoxime in comparison with cefixime, cefdinir, cefetamet, ceftibuten, loracarbef, cefprozil, BAY 3522, cefuroxime, cefaclor and cefadroxil. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):353–62

Interpretive criteria of antimicrobial disk susceptibility tests with cefpodoxime. Grimm H. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):380–2

General remarks on cephalosporins and semisynthetic penicillins—aspects of clinical administration. Marget W. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S241–3

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime and ten other cephalosporins against gram–positive cocci, Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa, including beta–lactamase producers. Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):363–9

Antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin administered intravenously in a pharmacodynamic in vitro model. Esposito S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(4):193–9

Activity of gentian violet and brilliant green against some microorganisms associated with skin infections. Bakker P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):210–3

In vitro activity and cross resistance studies with cefpodoxime. Grimm H. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 276(1):54–62

Removal of the antibacterial activity of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole, ofloxacin and zidovudine by BACTEC resin–containing blood culture medium. Rozdzinski E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 275(3):320–6

Sensitivity to new generation of antibiotics in biliary surgery. Reiss R, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):96–8

Effects of chlorination of chill water on the bacteriologic profile of raw chicken carcasses and giblets. James WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):60–3

In vitro effects of the ionophore lysocellin on ruminal fermentation and microbial populations. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):281–8

Basic carbapenem analogs: synthesis and in vitro activity of 1 beta–methyl–2–(pyridylmethylthio)–carbapenems [letter] Balkovec JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 44(10):1172–7

Mersacidin, a new antibiotic from Bacillus. In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):839–45

The synthesis and biological activity of a novel series of 2–aryl penems [letter] Connolly S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1169–71

Synthesis of 3,4'–dideoxymycaminosyl tylonolide, a novel type of macrolide derivative [letter] Kageyama S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):144–6

Sperabillins, new antibacterial antibiotics with potent in vivo activity. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Katayama N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 45(1):10–9

Synthesis and biological activity of novel 3–(2–propenyl)–cephalosporins. I. Kim WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1073–82

Mycinamicins, new macrolide antibiotics. XIII. Isolation and structures of novel fermentation products from Micromonospora griseorubida (FERM BP–705). Kinoshita K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):1–9

6 alpha–hydroxypenicillanic acid–S(S)–oxide and analogues: synthesis and antimicrobial activity. Roberts JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):363–73

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of a new series of cephalosporins, E1040 and related compounds. Sugiyama I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):103–12

Susceptibility testing of cefpodoxime [letter] Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):605–7

Susceptibility testing of urinary tract pathogens to norfloxacin [letter] [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Dec;28(6):943] Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):309–11

In–vitro activity of tosufloxacin, a new quinolone antibacterial agent. Cooper MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):639–47

Antibiotics induce rapid bacterial zeta potential changes [letter] Dealler SF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep; 28(3):470–3

The in–vitro activity of temafloxacin compared with other antimicrobial agents. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):769–79

The in–vitro activity of tosufloxacin, a new fluorinated quinolone, compared with that of ciprofloxacin and temafloxacin. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):719–25

New macrolides: expanded horizons for an old class of antibiotics. Kirst HA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec; 28(6):787–90 (31 ref.)

Zidovudine resistance in clinically significant bacterial isolates from AIDS patients [letter] Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):778–80

Comparative in–vitro activity of new quinolones against clinical isolates and resistant mutants. Rohner P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):41–8

The in–vitro activity of cefdinir (FK482), a new oral cephalosporin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):239–48

The in–vitro activity of two new quinolones: rufloxacin and MF 961. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun; 29(6):649–60

Analysis of quantal response data from bacterial destruction studies in sterilization: the Stumbo estimate is biased. Hachigian I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):460–6

Effect of chemical treatments on the micro–organisms associated with malting of sorghum grains and sorghum malt. Ogundiwin JO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):139–43

Mechanisms of bacterial resistance to non–antibiotics: food additives and food and pharmaceutical preservatives. Russell AD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):191–201 (89 ref.)

Effects of the membrane action of tetralin on the functional and structural properties of artificial and bacterial membranes. Sikkema J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2986–92

Kinetics of bactericidal activity of antibiotics measured by luciferin–luciferase assay. de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):193–201

Effect of 4 days of mouth rinsing with delmopinol or chlorhexidine on the vitality of plaque bacteria. Rundegren J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):322–5

Potent antibacterial peptides generated by pepsin digestion of bovine lactoferrin. Tomita M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4137–42

Microbiological aspects of the chemical control of plaque

and gingivitis. Marsh PD. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul;71(7):1431–8 (77 ref.)

Antibiotic sensitivity pattern; experience at University Hospital, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Chowdhury MN. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(3):289–301

In vitro antimicrobial efficacy of Centratherum anthelminticum seeds extracts. Sharma S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):157–61

Nonoxynol-9: differential antibacterial activity and enhancement of bacterial adherence to vaginal epithelial cells. Hooton TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1216–9

Studies on biologically active complexes of cobalt(II) and nickel(II) with dithiooxamide-derived ligands. Chohan ZH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Apr;46(1):41–8

Synthesis, antimicrobial, and antitumor activity of a series of palladium(II) mixed ligand complexes. Khan BT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Oct;44(1):55–63

Synthesis, characterization, and microbiocidal activity of alpha-methyl-(2-thiophenomethylene) aryloxyacetic acid hydrazides and their metal complexes. Malhotra R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Mar;45(4):269–75

Ligational behavior of N-substituted acid hydrazides towards transition metals and potentiation of their microbiocidal activity. Malhotra R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 1; 46(2):119–27

Antimicrobial activity of sphingosines. Bibel DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):269–73

Fluoronaphthyridines as antibacterial agents. 4. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 5-substituted-6-fluoro-7-(cycloalkylamino)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8- naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids. Bouzard D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):518–25

Dual-action penems and carbapenems. Corraz AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1828–39

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of C-21 functionalized derivatives of (9R)-9-amino-9-deoxoerythromycins A and B. Lartey PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Dec;34(12):3390–5

Antibiotic resistance in bacteria [published erratum appears in J Med Microbiol 1992 May;36(5):366] Amyes SG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):4–29 (156 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of a 1,8-naphthyridine quinolone, PD 131628. Lewin CS. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May;36(5):353–7

Four new antibacterial sesterterpenes from a marine sponge of the genus Luffariella. König GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):174–8

Antibacterial activity of crinitol and its potentiation. Kubo I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun;55(6):780–5

Effect of systemic doxycycline administration on the subgingival microbial flora: a dark-field microscopy study. Yamalik N, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1991 Jun; 33(2):108–14

Synergistic effect of pyrophosphate and sodium dodecyl sulfate on periodontal pathogens. Drake DR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):696–700

E-test: a new technique for antimicrobial susceptibility testing for periodontal microorganisms. Nachnani S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):576–83

A survey of the antibacterial activity of some New Zealand honeys. Allen KL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):817–22

An evaluation of the antibacterial activities of combinations of sulfonamides, trimethoprim, dibromopropamidine, and silver nitrate compared with their uptakes by selected bacteria. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep; 80(9):861–7

Sodium hypochlorite disinfection of irreversible hydrocolloid impression material. Rueggeberg FA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):628–31

The effect of levofloxacin, an optically-active isomer of ofloxacin, on fecal microflora in human volunteers. Inagaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):241–52

The influence of clinical use of antibiotics and the sensitivity of strains isolated from postoperative infections--a comparison of nosocomial pathogens with strains isolated from the bacterial flora of patients. Takesue Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):376–80

Evidence that bismuth salts reduce invasion of epithelial cells by enteroinvasive bacteria. Gump DW, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(3):131–43

Effect of storage upon the toxicity of synfuel process waters to bacteria. Lyon RB, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr; 15(2):205–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis and surgical-wound infections [letter] Webb NC. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):205; discussion 206

The effects of topical oral clindamycin antibiotic rinses on the bacterial content of saliva on healthy human subjects. Elledge ES, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 105(6):836–9

Effects of model extension peptides containing glycine, proline and serine residues on the import of mitochondrial enzyme precursors into mitochondria. Park NG, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):178–83

Parenteral administration of antimicrobial drugs can affect the intestinal microflora of rat. Benini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:75–6

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new ureido-beta-lactam derivatives having dialkyloxyphosphoryl-2-oxo-imidazolidinyl moieties. Atanassova T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):230–1

Studies on azopyrazole derivatives. Part 9: Synthesis and antibacterial evaluation of novel phenylhydrazones and their substituted 4-arylazopyrazole derivatives. Ergenç N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):495–8

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of new 5-aryl-2-hydroxy-3(2H)-pyrrolinone derivatives. Kozminykh VO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):261–3

Plasmid chromate resistance and chromate reduction. Cervantes C, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):65–71 (45 ref.)

Resistance to cadmium, cobalt, zinc, and nickel in microbes. Nies DH. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):17–28 (94 ref.)

Germanium and silver resistance, accumulation, and toxicity in microorganisms. Slawson RM, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan; 27(1):72–9 (61 ref.)

Rational approaches to the treatment of first time, relapsing, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Aucoin DP. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):290–7 (17 ref.)

Therapeutic decisions. Choosing appropriate antimicrobial therapy. Wilcke JR. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):279–89 (17 ref.)

Bacterial and enzymatic bioassays for toxicity testing in the environment. Bitton G, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;125:1–22 (107 ref.)

Editorial response to Brook: Comparison of in vivo methods for determination of antimicrobial efficacy [editorial; comment] Onderdonk AB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1181–3. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1170–80.

Role of antimicrobial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in surgical prophylaxis. Redington J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S790–9 (102 ref.)

Mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Livermore DM. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;78:7–16 (32 ref.)

Treatment failures with broad-spectrum antibiotics. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;78:64–70 (29 ref.)

Long-range changes in oxytetracycline concentration and bacterial resistance toward oxytetracycline in a fish farm sediment after medication. Samuelsen OB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr;114:25–36

Susceptibility of upper-genital tract isolates from women with pelvic inflammatory disease to ampicillin, cefpodoxime, metronidazole, and doxycycline. Hasselquist MB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;18(3):146–9

Antimicrobial activities of piperacillin alone and in combination with tazobactam against beta-lactamase-producing bacteria. Chang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):947–52

Inhibitory effect of stannous fluoride and other commonly used antimicrobial agents on oral bacteria. Tseng CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;90(6):565–71

Antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria causing meningitis in Suva [letter; comment] Adjei O. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan; 22(1):36. Comment on: Trop Doct 1990 Jul;20(3):130.

Antimicrobial susceptibility of bacterial pathogens isolated from CSF in Barbados [letter; comment] Levett PN. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):121. Comment on: Trop Doct 1990 Jul;20(3):130.

The bactericidal effect of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase on bacteria. Hussain AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):75–80

Omphalone, an antibiotically active benzoquinone derivative from fermentations of Lentinellus omphalodes. Stärk A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(11-12):989–92

[Studies on the quality of fructus Cnidii—comparison of antibacterial action] Cai J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;16(8):451–3, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of thiosemicarbazones of 3-acylquinolones] Rádl S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1991 Nov; 40(4–5):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of selected antibiotics on microorganisms contaminating boar ejaculate] Mazurová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Apr;36(4):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Respiratory infections: germs sensitive to cefaclor] **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 May;39(5):300 (Fre)

[Bactericide activity of cefadroxil comparated with amoxicillin-clavulanic acid. cefaclor and josamycin] Etesse-Carsenti H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 39(7):658–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibacterial activity of vapors of protoanemonine] Didry N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):546–7 (Fre)

[The effect of sulbactam on the in vitro activity of mezlocillin, piperacillin and cefotaxime] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bases of the antibacterial effect of beta lactam antibiotics] Hof H. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Dec;19(6):175–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New bacterial resistance mechanisms] Grieb BG. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jul;15(7):210–2 (1 ref.) (Ger)

[Bacterial sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents (Zurich, 1990)] Wüst J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 10;80(37):946–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lincosamine as indirect biological response modifier] Gemmell CG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25; 86(6):277–9 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Immunomodulating effects of antibiotics alone and in conjunction with immunosuppressive drugs] Gillissen G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):263–7 (28 ref.) (Ger)

[Pathogen modulating and immunomodulating aspects of antibiotic therapy (editorial)] Hof H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):259 (Ger)

[Guidelines for the testing and evaluation of skin disinfectants] Christiansen B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(2):99–103 (Ger)

[Epidemiology and prevention of hospital infections in the Local Health Unit of Sassari: profile of bacterial resistance and antimicrobial agents of large usage. 1. Antibiotics] Mura I, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Nov-Dec;3(6):387–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiology and prevention of hospital infections in the Local Health Unit of Sassari:profile of bacterial resistance and antimicrobial agents of large usage. 2. Antiseptics/disinfectants] Mura I, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Nov-Dec;3(6):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of 2 Peruvian plants] Ruggeri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct-Nov;67(10–11):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of bacterial resistance to pefloxacine after prolonged use in resuscitation] Malacarne P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;58(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Piperacillin: comparison of antibacterial activity in vitro during the triennium 1986–88 versus the biennium 1981–82] Farris AG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro study on efficacy of combination use of aspoxicillin and beta-lactam preparations (ceftazidime, cefmetazole and aztreonam) against bacteria isolated from abdominal infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul; 45(7):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antimicrobial activities of ceftriaxone against clinically isolated strains] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul; 45(7):774–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antimicrobial activity of cefpiramide to fresh clinical isolates] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Aug; 44(8):820–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological study on fosfomycin against organisms clinically isolated from paranasal sinusitis] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Aug;44(8):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibacterial activities of ofloxacin against recent isolates from patients with community-acquired infections] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep;44(9):941–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synergistic action of cefodizime and other antimicrobial agents on clinically isolated microorganisms. IV. Synergistic action with dibekacin] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):478–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synergistic action of cefodizime and other antimicrobial agents on clinically isolated microorganisms. III. Synergistic action with gentamicin] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):468–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Susceptibilities of clinical bacterial isolates to antimicrobial agents, 1989. A study mainly focused on imipenem. The Research Group for Testing Imipenem Susceptibilities of Clinical Isolates] Igari J. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the disc sensitivity test for cefodizime] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Review [new antimicrobial agent series XLI]: lomefloxacin] Soejima R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1045–60 (53 ref.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on levofloxacin] Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of 5% and 10% granules of cefdinir in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):48–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical laboratory approach to evaluate efficacy of amikacin. Reevaluation of in vitro MIC break points in disc susceptibility test] Uete G, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):489–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from patients at 6 hospitals in Osaka] Yama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep;44(9):926–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of sparfloxacin on fecal microflora and its fecal concentration in patients with bacillary dysentery] Sagara H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of sodium chloride on destruction of microorganisms by microwave heating in potatoes] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jun;38(6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Post-antibiotic effect and clinical significance] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1165–72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The evaluation of the results of determining bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics by the diffusion in gel method] Nahaba V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct-Dec;94(3–4):541–2 (Rum)

[The mechanism of the bactericidal action of chemical disinfectants] Masliukov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov; (11):6–11 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity to antibiotics and disinfecting substances of opportunistic microorganisms isolated from the oral cavity of patients with orthodontic pathology] Balakliets NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of a lactoglobulin preparation against opportunistic bacteria and salmonellae] Soboleva SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary tract infections in primary care: predominant microbes and their antibiotic sensitivity] Escolano Vizcaíno M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar;6(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary infections. Outpatient antibiotic sensitivity in the province of Girona] Vinyes-Miralpeix i Gassó A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 15;10(1):534, 536, 538 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

What is the diagnostic value of beta-D-glucuronidase (BDG) activity of bacteria using Fluorocult ECD agar for their cultivation? Ralovich B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991; 38(2):147–54

The enzymes from extreme thermophiles: bacterial sources, thermostabilities and industrial relevance. Coolbear T, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1992;45:57–98 (344 ref.)

Use of delta-(alpha-aminoadipoyl) chromogenic amides in screening for aminoadipoyl amidohydrolases. Bouvrette P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):315–20

A zymographic assay for detection of hyaluronidase activity on polyacrylamide gels and its application to enzymatic activity found in bacteria. Steiner B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):405–10

Screening method for beta-lactamase substrate profiles. Schumacher H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jun;100(6):479–89

Development of a differential volume reactor system for soil biodegradation studies. Webb OF, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:5–19

Immunocytochemical localization of nitrogenase in bacteria symbiotically associated with Azolla spp. Lindblad P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3637–40

Changes in bacterial composition and enzymatic activity in ileostomy and ileal reservoir during intermittent occlusion: a study using dogs. Ruseler-van Embden JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):111–8

Inhibition of human subgingival plaque protease activity by chlorhexidine. Radford JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):245–8

Bacterial cellulases. Béguin P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):42–6 (27 ref.)

Bacterial dimethyl sulphoxide reductases and nitrate reductases. McEwan AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):605–8 (14 ref.)

The happy family of cytochrome oxidases. Saraste M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):608–12 (37 ref.)

Stopped-flow kinetic analysis of the bacterial luciferase reaction. Abu-Soud H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21; 31(15):3807–13

Bacterial catalase-peroxidases are gene duplicated members of the plant peroxidase superfamily. Welinder KG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):215–20

The molecular biology of tryptophan synthase: a model for protein-protein interaction. Swift S, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:229–94 (206 ref.)

The prevalence of beta-lactamase producing bacteria in subgingival plaque and their sensitivity to Augmentin. Legg JA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):180–4

Nitrogenase activity and growth of Frankia in batch and continuous culture. Harris S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Apr;38(4):296–302

Bacterial PIPLCs-unique properties and usefulness in studies on GPI anchors. Ikezawa H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov; 15(11):1115–31

The threat of resistance to the new oral cephalosporins. Cullmann W. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:10–7 (36 ref.)

Collagenolytic activity of crustacean midgut serine proteases: comparison with the bacterial and mammalian enzymes. Chen YL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(4):763–8

Cloning, sequencing and in vivo expression of genes encoding the F0 part of the sodium-ion-dependent ATP synthase of Propionigenium modestum in Escherichia coli. Kaim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):463–70

Purification and characterization of a novel thermostable 4-alpha-glucanotransferase of Thermotoga maritima cloned in Escherichia coli. Liebl W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):81–8

Trimethylamine dehydrogenase of bacterium W3A1. Molecular cloning, sequence determination and over-expression of the gene. Boyd G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):271–6

Folding intermediates of hyperthermophilic D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Thermotoga maritima are trapped at low temperature. Schultes V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):235–8

Endoglucanase A from Cellulomonas fimi in which the hinge sequence of human IgA1 is substituted for the linker connecting its two domains is hydrolyzed by IgA proteases from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Miller PB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):199–203

Structure-function relationships among the nickel-containing hydrogenases. Przybyla AE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Feb;8(2):109–35 (132 ref.)

Penicillin amidohydrolase productivity of locally isolated bacterial species. Mahmood ZA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):444–6

Effect of dietary fiber on colonic bacterial enzymes and bile acids in relation to colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1475–82

The structure of bacterial quinoprotein dehydrogenases. Anthony C. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):29–39 (78 ref.)

Co-existence of beta-lactamase and penicillin acylase in bacteria; detection and quantitative determination of enzyme activities. Baker WL. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 73(1):14–22

Proposed uniform nomenclature for the proteins and protein domains of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1433–8

Single site hydrolysis of 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-ATP by the F1-ATPase from thermophilic bacterium PS3 is accelerated by the chase-addition of excess ATP. Hisabori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4551–6

Rapid cytochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity in pathogenic bacteria. Barer MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):487–9

A survey of peptidase activity in rumen bacteria. Wallace RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2259–64

Minireview: enzymatic properties of ribosome-inactivating proteins (RIPs) and related toxins. Fong WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1859–69 (90 ref.)

Bacterial cytochromes P450: isolation and identification. Peterson JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:612–20

Sequestered end products and enzyme regulation: the case of ornithine decarboxylase. Davis RH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jun;56(2):280–90 (95 ref.)

Ribonuclease P RNA and protein subunits from bacteria. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1451–6

Restriction enzymes and their isoschizomers. Roberts RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2167–80

Beta-lactamase inhibition: therapeutic implication in infectious diseases. St. Philip, Barbados, 20–21 January 1989. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 9:S723–77

Beta-lactamase inhibition: therapeutic implications in infectious diseases--an overview. Moellering RC Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 9:S723–6 (20 ref.)

[92nd Conference of the Society for Biological Chemistry. Mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase (Complex I) and related bacterial enzymes. Düsseldorf, September 19–20, 1991. Abstracts] **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Aug; 372(8):547–55 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics 1992: mechanism of resistance and its clinical relevance] Desgrandchamps D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 22;122(8):247–56 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial PI-specific phospholipases C physiological actions and applications to the studies of GPI-anchored membrane proteins] Ikezawa H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 47(3):477–89 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbial carbon-phosphorus bond degrading enzymes] Murata K. **Seikagaku** 1992 Feb;64(2):100–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening of pharmacologically active compounds among inhibitors of enzymes of microbial origin] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):48–51 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microorganisms synthesizing enzymes with thrombolytic action] Demina NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(9):136–53 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bacterial destruction of glycols] Sedina SA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;54(1):96–112 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Oral delivery of antigens in live bacterial vectors. Brey RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:169–84 (30 ref.)

Prospects for oral vaccination using recombinant bacteria expressing viral epitopes. Schödel F. **Adv Virus Res** 1992; 41:409–46 (260 ref.)

Strains and species of lactic acid bacteria in fermented milks (yogurts): effect on in vivo lactose digestion. Martini MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1041–6

Role played by international meetings of genetics of industrial microorganisms. Alacević M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:5–11

Regulation of bacterial oxidative stress genes. Demple B. **Annu Rev Genet** 1991;25:315–37 (110 ref.)

Gene transfer between distantly related bacteria. Mazodier P, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1991;25:147–71 (103 ref.)

msDNA and bacterial reverse transcriptase. Inouye M, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:163–86 (44 ref.)

Genotypic approach to the study of bacterial resistance to antibiotics. Courvalin P. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1019–23 (46 ref.)

Correlation between aminoglycoside resistance profiles and DNA hybridization of clinical isolates. Shaw KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2253–61

Cloning, nucleotide sequences, and overexpression in Escherichia coli of tandem copies of a tryptophanase gene in an obligately symbiotic thermophile, Symbiobacterium thermophilum. Hirahara T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2633–42

Design and testing of a functional group-specific DNA probe for the study of natural populations of acetogenic bacteria. Lovell CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):2602–9

The structural genes encoding CO dehydrogenase subunits (cox L, M and S) in Pseudomonas carboxydovorans OM5 reside on plasmid pHCG3 and are, with the exception of Streptomyces thermoautotrophicus, conserved in carboxydotrophic bacteria. Hugendieck I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):301–4

Presence of a gene in the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii homologous to secY of eubacteria. Auer J, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):683–8

Mechanogenetic regulation of transcription. Erdos T, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1219–31 (142 ref.)

The production of biotin by genetically modified micro-organisms. Brown SW, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:295–326 (138 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of the nifA gene from Herbaspirillum seropedicae strain Z78. Souza EM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun;37(6):425–9

Structure-activity relationships of bacterial mutagens related to 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone: an emphasis on the effect of stepwise removal of chlorine from the dichloromethyl group. LaLonde RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):540–5

Genetic approaches to the study of oral microflora: a review. Macrina FL, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1990;1(3):207–27 (186 ref.)

Comparative biochemistry of Archaea and Bacteria. Zillig W. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Dec;1(4):544–51 (70 ref.)

Cloning, sequencing and in vivo expression of genes encoding the F0 part of the sodium-ion-dependent ATP synthase of Propionigenium modestum in Escherichia coli. Kaim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):463–70

Transient mutators: a semiquantitative analysis of the influence of translation and transcription errors on mutation rates. Ninio J. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):957–62

The development and application of automated gridding for efficient screening of yeast and bacterial ordered libraries. Bentley DR, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):534–41

Phenotypic variability and sensitivity tests: carry on regardless. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):861–2

Degenerate oligonucleotide primers for enzymatic amplification of recA sequences from gram-positive bacteria and mycoplasmas. Dybvig K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2729–32

Phylogenetic relationships of chemoautotrophic bacterial symbionts of Solemya velum say (Mollusca: Bivalvia) determined by 16S rRNA gene sequence analysis. Eisen JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3416–21

The yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase specificity factor, MTF1, is similar to bacterial sigma factors. Jang SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22671–7

A family of bacterial regulators homologous to Gal and Lac repressors. Weickert MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15869–74

Direct identification of bacterial isolates in blood cultures by using a DNA probe. Davis TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2193–6

The use of DNA probes to examine the distribution of subgingival species in subjects with different levels of periodontal destruction. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb;19(2):84–91

The glnA gene of the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima: cloning, primary structure, and expression in Escherichia coli. Sanangelantoni AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):383–93

Sequence and structural organization of a nif A-like gene and part of a nifB-like gene of Herbaspirillum seropedicae strain Z78. Souza EM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1511–22

lux genes and the applications of bacterial bioluminescence. Stewart GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1289–300 (99 ref.)

Active partitioning of bacterial plasmids. Williams DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):1–16 (125 ref.)

Organization and evolution of bacterial and bacteriophage primase-helicase systems. Ilyina TV, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Apr;34(4):351–7

Molecular considerations in the evolution of bacterial genes. Lawrence JG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Sep;33(3):241–50

Recombination-dependent concatemeric plasmid replication. Viret JF, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Dec;55(4):675–83 (71 ref.)

Residues critical for retroviral integrative recombination in a region that is highly conserved among retroviral/retrotransposon integrases and bacterial insertion sequence transposases. Kulkosky J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2331–8

Evolutionary origins of bacterial bioluminescence. O'Kane DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):443–9 (59 ref.)

Control of functional mRNA stability in bacteria: multiple mechanisms of nucleolytic and non-nucleolytic inactivation. Petersen C. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 6(3):277–82 (47 ref.)

Structure and function of DnaA and the DnaA-box in eubacteria: evolutionary relationships of bacterial replication origins. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991

Nov;5(11):2589–97 (37 ref.)
Molecular genetics of extracellular polysaccharide biosynthesis in vascular phytopathogenic bacteria. Coplin DL, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Sep–Oct; 3(5):271–9 (28 ref.)
Phenolic compounds as regulators of gene expression in plant–microbe relations. Peters NK, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):4–8 (53 ref.)
Self-splicing introns in tRNA genes of widely divergent bacteria. Reinhold-Hurek B, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 14; 357(6374):173–6
Sex, promiscuity, and the bacterial cell. Bacterial Conjugation Systems sponsored by the European Molecular Biology Organization, Schloss Ringberg, Germany, June 30–July 4, 1991. Lanka E, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Nov;3(11):1035–9
Distribution of repetitive DNA sequences in eubacteria and application to fingerprinting of bacterial genomes. Versalovic J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6823–31
Codon usage tabulated from the GenBank genetic sequence data. Wada K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2111–8
Copper resistance determinants in bacteria. Brown NL, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):41–51 (43 ref.)
Plasmid-encoded resistance to arsenic and antimony. Kaur P, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):29–40 (73 ref.)
Bacterial resistances to inorganic mercury salts and organomercurials. Misra TK. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):4–16 (73 ref.)
Plasmid-determined metal resistance mechanisms: range and overview. Silver S. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):1–3 (4 ref.)
Plasmid-mediated resistance to tellurite: expressed and cryptic. Walter EG, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):52–64 (73 ref.)
Sequence of Prochloron didemni atpBE and the inference of chloroplast origins. Lockhart PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2742–6
16S rRNA phylogenetic analysis of the bacterial endosymbionts associated with cytoplasmic incompatibility in insects. O'Neill SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2699–702
Pressure sensing in deep-sea bacteria. Bartlett DH. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;142(9):923–5 (20 ref.)
Evidence that eukaryotes and eocyte prokaryotes are immediate relatives. Rivera MC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):74–6
A monophyletic holophyletic archaeal domain versus the 'eocyte tree' [letter; comment] Klenk HP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Aug;16(8):288–90. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1991 Feb;16(2):46–50.
Prokaryotic transcriptional enhancers and enhancer-binding proteins. Kustu S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Nov; 16(11):397–402 (30 ref.)
[Gene probes and their use in microbiology] Schleifer KH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 May;79(5):213–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phage–plasmid interactions in bacteria] Didyk OA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):97–103 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The autoselection of neustonic forms of bacteria] Stabnikova EV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):33–7 **(Rus)**
[Current concepts of populations as intraspecific genetic structures of prokaryotes] Kravtsov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):63–7 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Catheter biofilms and recurrent CAPD peritonitis. Dasgupta MK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:165–8
Sterility testing of a total nutrient admixture with a biphasic blood–culture system. Murray PR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2419–21
Epidemiology of small bowel bacterial overgrowth and rice carbohydrate malabsorption in Burmese (Myanmar) village children. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep;47(3):298–304
Quantitative aspects of growth and metabolism of microorganisms. Dedicated to Professor A.H. Stouthamer on the occasion of his 60th birthday. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):131–382
The use of stoichiometric relations for the description and analysis of microbial cultures. de Hollander JA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):257–73 (41 ref.)
Application of a metabolic balancing technique to the analysis of microbial fermentation data. de Hollander JA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):275–92
Quantifying heterogeneity: flow cytometry of bacterial cultures. Kell DB, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):145–58 (132 ref.)
Microbial growth dynamics on the basis of individual budgets. Kooijman SA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):159–74 (56 ref.)
Darkening of haemoglobin in simulated, continuously agitated aerobic blood cultures: an early indicator of bacterial growth. Prag J, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec; 99(12):1083–8
Should aerobic blood cultures be shaken intermittently or continuously? Prag J, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec; 99(12):1078–82
Colorbact, a visually read blood culture system using darkening of haemoglobin in aerobic blood cultures as an early growth indicator, compared with Bactec 6A and 7A. Prag J, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec;99(12):1089–95
Ecology of bacteriophages infecting activated sludge bacteria. Hantula J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 57(8):2147–51
Utility of phenomenological models for describing temperature dependence of bacterial growth. Heitzer A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2656–65 (34 ref.)
High-pressure, high-temperature bioreactor for comparing effects of hyperbaric and hydrostatic pressure on bacterial growth. Nelson CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1789–93
Intestinal colonization potential of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus)- and dab (Limanda limanda)-associated bacteria with inhibitory effects against Vibrio anguillarum. Olsson JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):551–6
Reduction of Campylobacter jejuni colonization of chicks by cecum-colonizing bacteria producing anti-C. jejuni metabolites. Schoeni JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):664–70
Comparative growth rates of various rumen bacteria in clarified rumen fluid from cows and sheep fed different diets. van Glyswyk NO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):99–105
Mono-association of mice with non-cultivable, intestinal, segmented, filamentous bacteria. Klaasen HL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(2):148–51
Propofol supports bacterial growth [letter] Thomas DV. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):274
Pilot-scale testing of the competitive exclusion method in chickens. Schneitz C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep; 32(4):881–4
Ecologically significant effects of Pseudomonas putida PPO301(pRO103), genetically engineered to degrade 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate, on microbial populations and processes in soil. Doyle JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Sep;37(9):682–91
DNA replication, the bacterial cell cycle, and cell growth. Zyskind JW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):5–8 (37 ref.)
Regulation of the bacterial intestinal implantation in infant born by caesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–4
In vivo and in vitro models of the human colonic flora. Rumney CJ, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992; 31(4):299–331 (116 ref.)
The influence of temperature on the behaviour of mixed bacterial contamination of the shell membrane of the hen's egg. Dolman J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb; 108(1):115–21
Bacteriological quality of potable water sources supplying Morogoro municipality and its outskirts: a case study in Tanzania. Jiwa SF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec; 107(3):479–84
Evaluation of a commercial process for collection and cooling of beef offals by a temperature function integration technique. Gill CO, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1–2):131–43
Growth inhibition of Listeria spp. on Camembert cheese by bacteria producing inhibitory substances. Sulzer G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Dec;14(3–4):287–96
Profile of selected bacterial counts and Salmonella prevalence on raw poultry in a poultry slaughter establishment. James WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):57–9
Use of DNA probes to monitor nutritional effects on ruminal prokaryotes and Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Briesacher SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):289–95
Effect of asynchronous nitrogen and energy supply on growth of ruminal bacteria in batch culture. Newbold JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):538–46
Out of the test tube into the frying pan: post-growth, pre-test variables. Gilbert P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):859–60
Quantification of in-vitro post-antibiotic effect based on the mean recovery-time. I: Theoretical perspectives and a practical procedure. Meng X, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):505–14
Quantification of in-vitro post-antibiotic effect based on the mean recovery-time. II: A comparison of colony counting versus photometric methods for the determination of bacterial growth. Meng X, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):515–21
Removal of faecal indicator bacteria and bacteriophages from the common mussel (Mytilus edulis) under artificial depuration conditions. de Mesquita MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Jun;70(6):495–501
Bacterial life at low temperature: physiological aspects and biotechnological implications. Gounot AM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):386–97 (121 ref.)
Emerging food-borne pathogens and their significance in chilled foods. Schofield GM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 72(4):267–73 (57 ref.)
Comparison of definitions of the lag phase and the exponential phase in bacterial growth. Zwietering MH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;72(2):139–45
Causes of colonization of autografted burn wounds. Neely AN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):294–9
Defined medium simulating genital tract secretions for growth of vaginal microflora. Geshnizgani AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1323–6
Detection of bacterial growth by gas absorption. Waters JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1205–9
Somatic cell counts in relation to infection status of the goat udder. Kalogridou-Vassiliadou D, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Feb;59(1):21–8
Effective cleaning and sanitizing of polysulfone ultrafiltration membrane systems. Bohner HF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):718–24
Ventilation system to minimize airborne bacteria, dust, humidity, and ammonia in calf nurseries. Hillman P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1305–12
Effect of direct-fed microbials on rumen microbial fermentation. Martin SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun; 75(6):1736–44 (45 ref.)
Microbiological analysis and starter culture growth in retentates. Premaratne RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct; 74(10):3284–92
Effects of premilking teat preparation on spores of anaerobes, bacteria, and iodine residues in milk. Rasmussen MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2472–8
Characterization and growth response of bacteria in soil following application of carbofuran. Edwards DE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Apr;27(2):139–54
Nasopharyngeal colonization during the first year of life. Aniansson G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S38–42
On the germ theory of disease [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;84(10):495–6
Estimating the postantibiotic effect: a two-phase mathematical model. Brunden MN, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Aug;19(4):457–68
Electrode and bacterial survival with iontophoresis in synthetic urine. Davis CP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1310–3
Bacterial flora of the respiratory tracts in chickens with a particular reference to Lactobacillus species. Kawaguchi I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):261–7
Experimental study of hub contamination: effect of a new connection device: the I system. Inoue Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):178–80
Structural identifiability of the parameters of a nonlinear batch reactor model. Chappell MJ, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Mar;108(2):241–51
The growth of pure and simple microbial competitors in a moving distributed medium. Kung CM, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Oct;111(2):295–313
The attractiveness of the Droop equations. Lange K, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Oct;111(2):261–78
Microbial predation in a periodically operated chemostat: a global study of the interaction between natural and externally imposed frequencies. Pavlou S, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Feb;108(1):1–55
Estimation of the thermal coefficient in the decline of a bacterial population under heat stress. Wiggins AD. **Math Biosci** 1991 Apr;104(1):49–58
Evaluation of vaginal microflora in patients infected with HIV. Mascellino MT, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct; 14(4):343–9
Bacteria accompanying clinical Candida isolates from respiratory secretions and the genitourinary tract. Rüchel R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):235–8
The role of intestinal microflora on the prevention of Salmonella colonization in gnotobiotic chickens. Baba E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1902–7
Survival of pathogenic micro-organisms and parasites in excreta, manure and sewage sludge. Strauch D. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):813–46 (66 ref.)
Effect of piperacillin/tazobactam therapy on intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(2):209–13
Bacterial sedimentation during cardiac surgery reduced by disposable clothing. Lippert S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):79–82
Modelling microbial ecosystems. Bazin MJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992;21:89S–95S
Ecological concepts in food microbiology. Boddy L, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992;21:23S–38S (67 ref.)
The relationship between the phenotypic properties of bacteria from chill-stored meat and spoilage processes. Dainty RH, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992; 21:103S–14S (74 ref.)
Development of microscopic techniques for examining microbial growth in situ in food ecosystems. Dodd CE, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992;21:148S–54S (31 ref.)
Substrate capturing and growth in various ecosystems. Gottschal JC. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992; 21:39S–48S (69 ref.)
Ecosystem approaches to food preservation. Gould GW. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992;21:59S–68S (120 ref.)
Ecosystems in vegetable foods. Lund BM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992;21:115S–26S (126 ref.)
Relationship between the immune response of sheep and the population dynamics of bacteria isolated from fleecerot lesions. Chin JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul;32(1):63–74
Bacterial flora of the gastrointestinal tract of opossums. Rodriguez L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):289–95
Effect of premilking teat disinfection on mastitis incidence, total bacterial count, cell count and milk yield in three dairy herds. Blowey RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 29; 130(9):175–8
Influence of sewage discharge on the pollution of an estuary (Morlaix, France). Schwartzbrod L, et al.

Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1991 Nov;192(3):238–47

Airborne microorganism monitoring: a comparison of several methods, including a new direct counting technique. Hýsek J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(6):435–43

Automation of the resazurin reduction test using fluorometry of microtitration trays. Ali-Vehmas T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul;38(5):358–72

[The growth of pathogenic germs in propofol (letter)] Anding K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):433–4 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic and virologic hygienic studies on waste water ponds] Bleich U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Mar; 192(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies on pharyngeal and tracheal colonization in patients of operations and patients in ICU] Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 65(12):1569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-bacterial defense mechanisms of the urinary tract constructed from intestinal segments. Studies on cell population and phagocytotic activity of urinary leucocytes, and bacterial growth in urine] Katoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1436–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative description of microbial growth in a batch culture depending on the physiologic state of inocula] Dorofeev AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug; 60(4):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reaction of clinical isolates of bacteria and yeasts with the chlamydiazyme test for chlamydial antigen, before and after use of a blocking reagent. Kellogg JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):309–12

Murine gamma delta T lymphocyte recognition of HSP-60: a possible source for bacterial immunity or autoimmunity. Reardon CL, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1992;53:121–8 (26 ref.)

Antibiotic-responsive generalized nonlesional pruritus in a dog. Miller WH Jr. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):389–95

Ontogeny of immunity to oral microbiota in humans. Smith DJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(1–2):109–33 (127 ref.)

Enhanced macrophage anti-microbial activity following dimethylnitrosamine exposure in vivo is related to augmented production of reactive oxygen metabolites. Edwards CK 3d, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(3):395–411

Modulation of a surface antigen of Entamoeba histolytica in response to bacteria. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1711–3

Antibacterial and antiviral activity of camel milk protective proteins. el Agamy EI, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 May; 59(2):169–75

Nonspecific antibacterial factors in milk from cows immunized with human oral bacterial pathogens. Takahashi N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1810–20

The neglected organ: bacterial flora has a crucial immunostimulatory role. Bocci V. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Winter;35(2):251–60 (38 ref.)

Bactericidal potency and mechanistic specificity of neutrophil defensins against bovine mastitis pathogens. Cullor JS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):49–58

[Physiologic microflora, antibacterial therapy and their effect on the immune system] Beuth J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):281–5 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heat and moisture exchangers with bacterial filters: a laboratory evaluation. Mebius C. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):572–6

The predominant microflora of the palatal mucosa in an elderly island population. Eliasson L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Jun;50(3):163–9

Bacterial growth on suction drain tips. Prospective study of 489 clean orthopedic operations. Sørensen AI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):451–4

An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. IV. Bacteriological findings in chronic pneumonic lesions. Høie S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):395–402

An evaluation of bacterial standards and disinfection practices used for the assessment and treatment of stormwater. O'Shea ML, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1992; 37:21–40 (87 ref.)

A blood culture study comparing the new Bactec high-volume resin media with hypertonic media. Wajsbort RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):850–3

Potential for local and systemic bacterial infection in some occupational groups in Benin City, Nigeria. Hugbo PG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Jun;20(3):126–30

Characteristics of three vaginal flora patterns assessed by gram stain among pregnant women. Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study Group. Hillier SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):938–44

Anterior chamber aspirate cultures after uncomplicated cataract surgery [letter; comment] Sunderraj P. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15;113(2):221–2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Sep 15;112(3):278–82.

Polymerase chain reaction: applications in environmental microbiology. Steffan RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:137–61 (125 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction-gene probe detection of microorganisms by using filter-concentrated samples. Bej AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3529–34

Use of the API rapid NFT system for identifying nonfermentative and fermentative marine bacteria. Breschel TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):21–6

Phylogenetic characterization and in situ localization of the bacterial symbiont of shipworms (Teredinidae: Bivalvia) by using 16S rRNA sequence analysis and oligodeoxynucleotide probe hybridization. Distel DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2376–82

Effect of different holding regimens on the intestinal microflora of herring (Clupea harengus) larvae. Hansen GH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):461–70

Isolation and characterization of an acidophilic, heterotrophic bacterium capable of oxidizing ferrous iron. Johnson DB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1423–8

Occurrence and ultrastructural characterization of bacteria in association with and isolated from Azolla caroliniana. Nierzwicki-Bauer SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3629–36

Detection and identification of groundwater bacteria capable of escaping entrapment on 0.45-micron-pore-size membrane filters. Shirey JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2251–4

Detection of low numbers of bacterial cells in soils and sediments by polymerase chain reaction. Tsai YL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):754–7

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy, curettage, and swab samples in bacteriologic analysis of leg ulcers [letter] Huovinen S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):856–7

Cloacal flora isolated from wild black-bellied whistling ducks (Dendrocygna autumnalis) in Laguna La Nacha, Mexico. Aguirre AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):459–62

DNA probes and the detection of food-borne pathogens using the polymerase chain reaction. McKee RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):698–701 (17 ref.)

Molecular approaches for environmental monitoring of microorganisms. Atlas RM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May; 12(5):706–17 (116 ref.)

A useful secondary alpha complementation screening procedure. James BE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May; 12(5):678

Microbial flora on doctors' white coats. Wong D, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28;303(6817):1602–4

The prevalence of beta-lactamase producing bacteria in subgingival plaque and their sensitivity to Augmentin. Legg JA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):180–4

Bacteriology of anal fistulae. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):27–8

Reconstituted thiopentone retains its alkalinity without bacterial contamination for up to four weeks. Wong CL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):504–8

The microbial flora of the respiratory tract in feedlot calves: associations between nasopharyngeal and bronchoalveolar lavage cultures. Allen JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 55(4):341–6

Evaluation of a guarded bronchoscopic method for microbial sampling of the lower airways in foals. Hoffman AM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):325–31

Effects of hyposalivation on the oral microflora of rats fed sucrose or wheat flour diets. Ooshima T, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(2):124–31

Induction of early-phase tolerance to endotoxin-induced mucosal injury, xanthine oxidase activation, and bacterial translocation by pretreatment with endotoxin. Deitch EA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar;36(3):208–16

Microbial contamination of hydrophilic contact lenses. Part I: Quantitation of microbes on patient worn-and-handled lenses. Mowrey-McKee MF, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Apr; 18(2):87–91

New ways to demonstrate pathogenic organisms. Northcutt AD, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Apr–Jun;9(2):205–15 (89 ref.)

A microbiological comparison between acute and complicated appendicitis. Baron EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):227–31

Automated systems for identification of microorganisms. Stager CE, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jul;5(3):302–27 (127 ref.)

Microbiological aspects of peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jan;5(1):36–48 (160 ref.)

Turbid dialysate effluent and bacterial peritonitis [letter] Bailie GR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):156–7

Effect of conventional dental restorative treatment on bacteria in saliva. Wright JT, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;20(3):138–43

Donor cornea bacterial contamination. Farrell PL, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Sep;10(5):381–6 (23 ref.)

Translocation of enteric bacteria in health and disease. Berg RD. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1992;(59):44–65 (81 ref.)

Pediatric blood culture evaluation of the BACTEC PEDS Plus and the DuPont Isolator 1.5 systems. Eisenach K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):225–31

Assessment of gelatin-supplemented BACTEC blood culture medium in a pediatric hospital. McDonald JC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4):277–80

Evaluation of Bactec high blood volume resin media. Marcelis L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(5):385–91

Focused microbiologic surveillance by specific hospital unit as a sensitive means of defining antimicrobial resistance problems. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2 Suppl):11S–18S

Evaluation of the pediatric Septi-Chek blood culture system. Welby PL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun; 15(4):301–6

Frequency and spectrum of microorganisms isolated from biopsy specimens in chronic colitis. Höring E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):325–7

Removal of micro-organisms by filtration through unwoven cloth coated with a pyridinium-type polymer. Kawabata N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):123–34

Screening of children for enteric bacterial pathogens in the outborn neonatal ward in Lagos, Nigeria. Odugbemi T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;7(4):427–30

Near on-line detection of enteric bacteria using lux recombinant bacteriophage. Kodikara CP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):261–5

A transport/separation system for clinical specimens [letter] Petersen P. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;28A(1):3

False positive acid-fast bacilli smears. Ghuman HK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):47–8

Clinical & bacteriological profile of neonatal pneumonia. Misra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:366–70

Conjunctival microbial flora in leprosy. Garg SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr–Jun;39(2):59–61

Bacteriology of diabetic foot ulcers. Ramani A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):81–7

Bronchoscopic protected specimen brush and bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia. Broughton WA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):437–52 (50 ref.)

Microbial flora and its significance in pathology of sickle cell disease leg ulcers. Sehgal SC, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):86–8

Topical metronidazole gel. The bacteriology of decubitus ulcers. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 30(9):660–1

Bacterial quantification--a necessary complement for the comprehension of middle ear inflammations. Räisänen S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Mar;23(2):117–24

The microbial flora of in-use blood pressure cuffs. Cormican MG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;160(4):112–3

Pyrogenic reactions in patients receiving conventional, high-efficiency, or high-flux hemodialysis treatments with bicarbonate dialysate containing high concentrations of bacteria and endotoxin. Gordon SM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1436–44

The use of immobilized lectins in the separation of Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, Listeria and Salmonella spp. from pure cultures and foods. Payne MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):41–52

Clinical and laboratory analyses of cytospin-prepared Gram stains for recovery and diagnosis of bacteria from sterile body fluids. Chapin-Robertson K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):377–80

Direct identification of bacterial isolates in blood cultures by using a DNA probe. Davis TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2193–6

Microbial flora in eyes of current and former contact lens wearers. Fleiszig SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1156–61

Use of monoclonal antibodies with neutralizing effects on toxic antigens from human bacterial plaque to detect specific bacteria by colony blotting. Levine M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2809–16

Comparison of various detection methods for periodontopathic bacteria: can culture be considered the primary reference standard? Loesche WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):418–26

Evaluating biochemical identification systems. Miller JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1559–61

Reliability of a bioluminescence ATP assay for detection of bacteria. Selan L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1739–42

Comparison of the Bactec Peds Plus pediatric blood culture vial with Roche pediatric Septi-Chek for blood cultures from pediatric patients. Welby PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1361–2

Putative periodontopathogens in "diseased" and "non-diseased" persons exhibiting poor oral hygiene. Dahlén G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):35–42

Relation of baseline microbial parameters to future periodontal attachment loss. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):744–50

Supragingival cleaning 3 times a week. The microbiological effects in moderately deep pockets. McNabb H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):348–56

The microflora of periodontal sites showing active destructive progression. Moore WE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):729–39

Effect of surgical and non-surgical periodontal treatment on periodontal status and subgingival microbiota. Pedrazzoli V, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):598–604

Relation of counts of microbial species to clinical status at the sampled site. Socransky SS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Nov;18(10):766–75

The effects of antimicrobial acrylic strips on the subgingival microflora in chronic periodontitis. Wade WG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb;19(2):127–34

The use of the Cell Saver in transoral maxillofacial surgery: a preliminary report. Locher MC, et al.

J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Jan;20(1):14–7
Influence of biofilms on microbial contamination in dental unit water. Whitehouse RL, et al. J Dent 1991 Oct; 19(5):290–5
Effects of ascorbic acid depletion and supplementation on periodontal health and subgingival microflora in humans. Leggott PJ, et al. J Dent Res 1991 Dec;70(12):1531–6
The influence of denture-wearing and age on the oral microflora. Marsh PD, et al. J Dent Res 1992 Jul; 71(7):1374–81
Bacterial contamination of water wells in Wadi el-Sheikh area, in southern Sinai. Dowidar A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1990;65(1–2):119–34
Effect of chemical pollutants on bacterial counts in El-Temsah Lake area, Ismailia, Egypt. Dowidar A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1990;65(3–4):305–18
Bacterial contamination of the housefly Musca domestica, collected from 4 hospitals at Cairo. Rady MH, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Apr;22(1):279–88
Patulin production by Penicillium granulatum and inhibition of ruminal flora. Escoula L. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):45–8
Detection of micro-organisms in soil after in situ hybridization with rRNA-targeted, fluorescently labelled oligonucleotides. Hahn D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 May; 138 (Pt 5):879–87
Positive selection of antibiotic-producing soil isolates. Huck TA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2321–9
Identification of single bacterial cells using digoxigenin-labelled, rRNA-targeted oligonucleotides. Zarda B, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2823–30
Laboratory evaluation of a filter for the control of cross-infection during pulmonary function testing. Kirk YL, et al. J Hosp Infect 1992 Mar;20(3):193–8
A simple lysis method for the culture of dialysis fluid from patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Marshall RJ. J Hosp Infect 1992 Jan;20(1):59–60
Microbial growth and blockage of sub-floor drains in a renal dialysis centre: a problem highlighted. Phillips G, et al. J Hosp Infect 1992 Jul;21(3):193–8
Microflora of nuclear research reactor pool water. Saadawi A, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1991; 35(3):241–9
Pseudoinfection of prosthetic hip implants [letter] Quale JM, et al. J Infect Dis 1992 May;165(5):981–2
The assessment of faecal flora in patients with inflammatory bowel disease by a simplified bacteriological technique. Giuffer MH, et al. J Med Microbiol 1991 Oct;35(4):238–43
Interactions between Trichomonas vaginalis and vaginal flora in a mouse model. Meysick KC, et al. J Parasitol 1992 Feb;78(1):157–60
Bacteriology of acute otitis media: a new perspective. Del Beccaro MA, et al. J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):81–4
Comparison of blood cultures with corresponding venipuncture site cultures of specimens from hospitalized premature neonates. Hammerberg O, et al. J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):120–4
Early effects of periodontal therapy on the detection frequency of four putative periodontal pathogens in adults. Ali RW, et al. J Periodontol 1992 Jun;63(6):540–7
Evaluation of oral bacteria as risk indicators for periodontitis in older adults. Beck JD, et al. J Periodontol 1992 Feb; 63(2):93–9
A microbiological comparison of young adults based on relative amounts of subgingival calculus. Brown CM, et al. J Periodontol 1991 Oct;62(10):591–7
A preliminary study on the effects of the Nd:YAG laser on root surfaces and subgingival microflora in vivo. Cobb CM, et al. J Periodontol 1992 Aug;63(8):701–7
Rinsing with delmopinol 0.2% and chlorhexidine 0.2%: short-term effect on salivary microbiology, plaque, and gingivitis. Collaert B, et al. J Periodontol 1992 Jul; 63(7):618–25
Clinical documentation and occurrence of putative periodontopathic bacteria in human immunodeficiency virus-associated periodontal disease. Gornitsky M, et al. J Periodontol 1991 Sep;62(9):576–85
Analysis of site specific periodontal bacteria sampling schemes. Gunsolley JC, et al. J Periodontol 1992 Jun; 63(6):507–14
Microbiologic characterization of ligature-induced peri-implantitis in the microswine model. Hickey JS, et al. J Periodontol 1991 Sep;62(9):548–53
Microbiological testing in the diagnosis of periodontal disease. Listgarten MA. J Periodontol 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):332–7 (87 ref.)
Microbiology of healthy and diseased periodontal sites in poorly controlled insulin dependent diabetics. Mandell RL, et al. J Periodontol 1992 Apr;63(4):274–9
Minocycline slow-release formulation effect on subgingival bacteria. Okuda K, et al. J Periodontol 1992 Feb;63(2):73–9
Site selection criteria for microbiological testing of periodontal microorganisms. Savitt ED, et al. J Periodontol 1991 Sep;62(9):558–61
Subgingival microflora of advanced periodontitis in the Dominican Republic. Slots J, et al. J Periodontol 1991 Sep; 62(9):543–7
Reduction of salivary bacteria by pre-procedural rinses with chlorhexidine 0.12%. Veksler AE, et al. J Periodontol 1991 Nov;62(11):649–51
Microbial contamination in two antimicrobial and four control brands of alginate impression material. Rice CD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1992 Apr;67(4):535–40
Bacteriologic and endotoxin analysis of salvaged blood used in autologous transfusions during cardiac operations. Bland LA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Mar;103(3):582–8
Urinary tract infections: need for pure culture technology in clinical laboratory diagnosis [letter] Fugazzotto P. J Urol 1991 Nov;146(5):1381–2
Summary of bacterial isolates from farm-reared channel catfish (1979–1988). Jack SW, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1992 Apr;4(2):193–5
Microflora of the pouch of the koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Osawa R, et al. J Wildl Dis 1992 Apr;28(2):276–80
Retrograde (ascending) bacterial contamination of enteral diet administration systems. Payne-James JJ, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):369–73
Microbiological specimens. Hafiz S. JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1991 Oct;41(10):265
Wound dressings and airborne dispersal of bacteria [letter] Lawrence JC, et al. Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):807
Changes in the microbial flora of airline headset devices after their use. Brook I, et al. Laryngoscope 1992 Jan;102(1):88–9
A microbiological study of vaginal discharge in women attending a Malaysian gynaecological clinic. Cheong YM, et al. Med J Malaysia 1992 Mar;47(1):44–50
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: factors influencing recovery of organisms from effluents. Howe PA, et al. Med Lab Sci 1991 Apr;48(2):114–7
Fluorogenic and chromogenic substrates used in bacterial diagnostics. Manafi M, et al. Microbiol Rev 1991 Sep; 55(3):335–48 (247 ref.)
Sexually transmitted diseases: advances in diagnostic biotechnologies. A brief overview. La Placa M, et al. Microbiologica 1991 Jul;14(3):267–78 (85 ref.)
Research on ticks and tickborne pathogens in Missouri--an interim research report. Hall RD, et al. Mo Med 1992 Jun; 89(6):339–42
A microbiologic survey of long term care urinary catheters. Daly PB, et al. Nebr Med J 1991 Jun;76(6):161–5
Effect of three liquid diets on cecal bacterial flora and bacterial translocation in mice. Wells CL, et al. Nutrition 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):358–63
Comparison of techniques for culturing corneal ulcers. Benson WH, et al. Ophthalmology 1992 May;99(5):800–4
Conjunctival flora in extended wear of rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Fleiszig SM, et al. Optom Vis Sci 1992 May; 69(5):354–7
Research note: isolation of two filamentous bacteria associated with enteritis in turkey poults. Morishita TY, et al. Poult Sci 1992 Jan;71(1):203–7
An investigation of the relationship between microbial and particulate indoor air pollution and the sick building syndrome. Harrison J, et al. Respir Med 1992 May; 86(3):225–35
Physiologic variation of sucrase activity and microbial counts in human saliva. Karjalainen S, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1992 Apr;100(2):111–6
Influence of transient salivary flora on assessment of mutans streptococci level by the "Strip mutans" method. el-Nadeef M, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1992 Jun;100(3):149–53
Evaluation of different catheter parts for identification of pulmonary artery catheter colonisation. Rello J, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1991;23(5):655–6
Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on postburn mesenteric vascular resistance and the rate of bacterial translocation in a chronic porcine model. Tokyay R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1992 Feb;174(2):125–32
Dental health and dietary habits in Greek immigrant children in southern Sweden compared with Swedish and rural Greek children. Neiderud J, et al. Swed Dent J 1991; 15(4):187–96
Bacteriological studies on snakes [letter; comment] Cooper JE. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Nov–Dec;85(6):847 . Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Nov–Dec;84(6):875–9.
Bacteriological studies on snakes [letter; comment] Cooper JE. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):109–10 . Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Nov–Dec;84(6):875–9.
Microbiologic screening as a preparatory step for clinical xenografting of porcine fetal islet-like cell clusters. Björersdorff A, et al. Transplant Proc 1992 Apr;24(2):674–6
Comparative bacteriological studies on summer mastitis in grazing cattle and pyogenes mastitis in stabled cattle in Denmark. Madsen M, et al. Vet Microbiol 1992 Jul; 32(1):81–8
Use of transtracheal aspiration to identify pathogens in pneumonic calves. Espinasse J, et al. Vet Rec 1991 Oct 12;129(15):339
Effect of operation theatre environment on laparotomy wound infection in bovines. Saini NS, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1992 May;39(4):258–63
[An evaluation of double-plugged catheter brush system in the diagnosis of pulmonary infection via fiberoptic bronchoscope] Wang JY. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Aug; 14(4):223–4, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cooperation between the urologist and microbiologist in the diagnosis and treatment of sepsis. II. The most common microbial species and their sensitivity to antimicrobial drugs in sepsis at the Urologic Clinic of the Medical School Hospital] Morávková M, et al. Rozhl Chir 1990 Nov; 69(11):718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Infectious agents associated with exacerbations of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies and asthma attacks] Philit F, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1992;9(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiologic studies of mud for human pathogenic bacteria before and after balneologic use] Seefelder A, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1991 Jul;53(7):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rumen fluid studies in calves with abnormal and normal sucking behavior] Bättig U, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1992 Feb; 20(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Community- and hospital-acquired bacteremia: a retrospective study in a regional hospital. III. Microbiological aspects] Pistono PG, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1990 Jan–Dec;83(1–12):70–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacterial contamination of the circular circuit during low-flow anesthesia: preliminary data] Gregorini P, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):652–3 (Ita)
[Bacterial ecology in a neonatal intensive care unit] Fanos V, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1992 Jan–Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation of enteropathogenic microorganism from patients with infection of the digestive tract during 1976 to 1988 in Tenri Hospital] Aihara M, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1991 Jul;65(7):864–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ribosomal RNA-specific DNA probes used in microbiology] Zakrzewska-Czerwińska J, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1991;45(3–4):157–71 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The microbial flora in septic corneal ulcers] Oprescu M, et al. Oftalmologia 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Stress as a factor disrupting the stability of dermal microbial associations] Sokolov VE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1991;317(3):764–8 (Rus)
[Bacteriologic methods of study in acute appendicitis] Gil'mutdinova FG. Klin Khir 1992;(4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora of the cervical canal and the uterine cavity in chronic nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the uterus and the adnexa uteri] Stupko AI, et al. Lab Delo 1991;(6):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the microflora isolated in bovine endometritis] Safronova LA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1991 Nov–Dec;53(6):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary tract infections in primary care: predominant microbes and their antibiotic sensitivity] Escolano Vizcaíno M, et al. Aten Primaria 1989 Mar;6(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Urinary infections at a health center: the microorganisms and antibiotic resistance (letter)] Mozota Duarte J, et al. Aten Primaria 1991 Jun;8(6):520–1 (Spa)
[Bacteriology of mucoviscidosis during a 5-year period] Ferrer A, et al. Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Jan; 10(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of 5 selection criteria for sputum as a valid sample for culture] Martín JE, et al. Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Dec;9(10):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bacterial flora of the digestive tract of specimens of Notothenia neglecta caught in Caleta Potter (South Shetland Archipelago, Antarctica)] MacCormack WP, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microorganisms isolated from chronic suppurative otitis media and their antimicrobial sensitivities] Dinçer AD, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1992 Apr;26(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[Prevalence of G. vaginalis, Mycoplasma, Ureaplasma, T. vaginalis, yeast, N. gonorrhoeae and other bacteria in women with vaginal discharge] Yavuzdemir S, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1992 Apr;26(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

METABOLISM

Distribution of nitrifying bacteria in fish culture tanks: influence of management factors. Barat S, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1991;38(1):7–16
The metabolism of anthracene and 9,10-dimethylanthracene by bacteria isolated from waters. Traczewska TM, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 1991;40(3–4):235–41
Microbial degradation of nitroaromatic compounds. Higson FK. Adv Appl Microbiol 1992;37:1–19 (104 ref.)
Microbial degradation of biphenyl and its derivatives. Higson FK. Adv Appl Microbiol 1992;37:135–64 (129 ref.)
The mechanisms of preterm labor: common genital tract pathogens do not metabolize arachidonic acid to prostaglandins or to other eicosanoids. Bennett PR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;166(5):1541–5
Drug development through the genetic engineering of antibiotic-producing microorganisms. Hutchinson CR, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991 Dec 27;646:78–93 (50 ref.)
Prokaryotic osmoregulation: genetics and physiology. Csonka LN, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 1991;45:569–606 (204 ref.)
Serine beta-lactamases and penicillin-binding proteins. Ghuysen JM. Annu Rev Microbiol 1991;45:37–67 (125 ref.)
On multiple-nutrient-limited growth of microorganisms, with special reference to dual limitation by carbon and

nitrogen substrates. Egli T. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):225-34 (33 ref.)

Biophysical studies of recognition sequences for targeting and folding. Gierasch LM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):93-9 (35 ref.)

A new thermodynamically based correlation of chemotrophic biomass yields. Heijnen JJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):235-56 (37 ref.)

Quantitative aspects of cellular turnover. Koch AL. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):175-91 (32 ref.)

Quantitation of microbial metabolism. Sonnleitner B. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):133-43

On protein translocation across bacterial cytoplasmic membranes. Tai PC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):105-9 (27 ref.)

Export and assembly of bacterial outer membrane proteins. Tommassen J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb; 61(2):81-5 (35 ref.)

Quantification of control of microbial metabolism by substrates and enzymes. van Dam K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):209-23 (60 ref.)

Quantitative approaches to the analysis of the control and regulation of microbial metabolism. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):193-207 (61 ref.)

Respirometric analysis of the biodegradation of organic contaminants in soil and water. Graves DA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:813-26

Avoiding digester imbalance through real-time expert system control of dilution rate. Pullammanappallil P, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:33-42

Enumeration of phenanthrene-degrading bacteria by an overlayer technique and its use in evaluation of petroleum-contaminated sites. Bogardt AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2579-82

Interactions between marine bacteria and dissolved-phase and beached hydrocarbons after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Button DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):243-51

Heavy metals alter the electrokinetic properties of bacteria, yeasts, and clay minerals. Collins YE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1592-600

Interaction of ruminal bacteria in the production and utilization of maltooligosaccharides from starch. Cotta MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):48-54

Comparison of assimilable organic carbon and UV-oxidizable carbon for evaluation of ultrapure-water systems. Governal RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):724-6

Kinetic comparison of seven strains of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-degrading bacteria. Greer LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):1027-30

Mineralization of the sulfonated azo dye Mordant Yellow 3 by a 6-aminonaphthalene-2-sulfonate-degrading bacterial consortium. Haug W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3144-9

Chlorobenzene degradation by bacteria isolated from contaminated groundwater. Nishino SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1719-26

Use of a fluorescent redox probe for direct visualization of actively respiring bacteria. Rodriguez GG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1801-8

Limited bacterial mineralization of fungal degradation intermediates from synthetic lignin. Rüttimann C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3652-5

Microbial oxidation of oleic acid. el-Sharkawy SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2116-22

Complete oxidation of linear alkylbenzene sulfonate by bacterial communities selected from coastal seawater. Sigoillot JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1308-12

Effect of bacterial extracellular polymers on the saturated hydraulic conductivity of sand columns. Vandevivere P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1690-8

Energetics of arginine and lysine transport by whole cells and membrane vesicles of strain SR, a monensin-sensitive ruminal bacterium. Van Kessel JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):969-75

Preliminary observations on the relationship between gas production and microbial protein synthesis in vitro. Krishnamoorthy U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun; 41(5):521-6

Simplicity and complexity in electron transfer between NADH and c-type cytochromes in bacteria. Berks BC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):581-8 (51 ref.)

Anti-microbial substances produced by food associated micro-organisms. Blom H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):694-8 (26 ref.)

Useful characteristics and commercial applications of fructo-oligosaccharides. Hidaka H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):561-5

Integration of catabolism and anabolism in microbial systems. Tempest DW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):972-5 (10 ref.)

Glycolipids from Thermotoga maritima, a hyperthermophilic microorganism belonging to Bacteria domain. Manca MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):249-52

Na(+)-coupled alternative to H(+)-coupled primary transport systems in bacteria. Dimroth P. **Bioessays** 1991 Sep;13(9):463-8 (37 ref.)

Chiral linear hydroxamates as biomimetic analogues of ferrioxamine and coprogen and their use in probing siderophore-receptor specificity in bacteria and fungi. Berner I, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(3):186-91

The specificity of bacterial siderophore receptors probed by bioassays. Rabsch W, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(4):244-50

Bacterial degradation of phenoxy herbicide mixtures 2,4-D and MCPP. Oh KH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;47(2):222-9

Bacterial degradation and utilization of merbromine and fluorescein mercuric acetate. Pahan K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):421-7

Unequal hydrolysis of salicylic acid-D-alanine and salicylic acid-L-alanine conjugate in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):547-9

Mutagenic activation of benzidine requires prior bacterial acetylation and subsequent conversion by prostaglandin H synthase to 4-nitro-4'-(acetylamino)biphenyl. Smith BJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):431-9

Detection of novel secondary metabolites. Franco CM, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1991;11(3):193-276 (735 ref.)

The reduction of azo dyes by the intestinal microflora. Chung KT, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1992;18(3):175-90 (121 ref.)

Transferrins and heme-compounds as iron sources for pathogenic bacteria. Otto BR, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1992;18(3):217-33 (102 ref.)

How carbohydrates cross the lipid membrane of bacterial cells. Kornberg HL. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:49-63 (39 ref.)

Demonstration of relaxin precursors in pregnant rat ovaries with antisera against bacterially expressed rat prorelaxin. Soloff MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1844-51

Implications of toxins in the ecology and evolution of plant pathogenic microorganisms: bacteria. Mitchell RE. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15;47(8):791-803 (114 ref.)

Prokaryotic polyprotein precursors. Thöny-Meyer L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):62-5 (24 ref.)

Can the excretion of metabolites by bacteria be manipulated? Konings WN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Feb; 8(2):93-108 (119 ref.)

Effect of Konjac mannan on intestinal microbial metabolism in mice bearing human flora and in conventional F344 rats. Fujiwara S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):601-6

Maintaining intestinal H2 balance: credit the colonic bacteria [editorial; comment] Strocchi A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1424-6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1269-77.

Is pentane produced by colonic bacteria? [letter; comment] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1447-8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1597-602.

Microbial production of L-tryptophan: a review. Maiti TK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1991 Feb-Nov;33(1-4):26-61 (172 ref.)

Differential induction of tumor necrosis factor by bacteria expressing rough and smooth lipopolysaccharide phenotypes. Kelly NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4491-6

The putative role of members of the CEA-gene family (CEA, NCA an BGP) as ligands for the bacterial colonization of different human epithelial tissues. Leusch HG, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):118-22

Effects of dietary protein-energy interrelationships on Holstein steer performance and ruminal bacterial fermentation in continuous culture. Chester-Jones H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4956-66

Degradation of cellulose and forage fiber fractions by ruminal cellulolytic bacteria alone and in coculture with phenolic monomer-degrading bacteria. Varel VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4993-5000

Effect of microbial fermentation on functional specific gravity of small forage particles. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1262-70

The control and consequences of bacterial fermentation in the human colon. Cummings JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Jun;70(6):443-59 (182 ref.)

An investigation of dye reduction by food-borne bacteria. Learoyd SA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;72(6):479-85

Competitive dominance of antibiotic-producing marine bacteria in mixed cultures. Lemos ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):228-32

Comparison of fermentation reactions in different regions of the human colon. Macfarlane GT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;72(1):57-64

A new dynamic method for the rapid determination of the biodegradable dissolved organic carbon in drinking water. Ribas F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;71(4):371-8

Glucose and lactate catabolism by bacteria of the pig large intestine and sheep rumen as assessed by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Stevani J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;71(6):524-30

Localization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis 26-kilodalton heat-modifiable, hemin-regulated surface protein which translocates across the outer membrane. Bramanti TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5827-39

Effects of nitrate and nitrite on dissimilatory iron reduction by Shewanella putrefaciens 200. DiChristina TJ. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1891-6

Light and oxygen regulation of the synthesis of bacteriochlorophylls a and c in Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Oelze J. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5021-6

Technical bioenergetics and ecosystem biotechnology. Oleskin A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(2):129-44 (48 ref.)

Redox-linked proton translocation by direct-coupled ligand conduction. West IC. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct; 23(5):703-14 (38 ref.)

Mechanisms of redox-linked proton translocations: an introduction. Wrigglesworth JM. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct;23(5):701-2

Factors affecting hydrogen production and consumption by human fecal flora. The critical roles of hydrogen tension and methanogenesis. Strocchi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1304-11

Tests for detecting degradation of gelatin: comparison of five methods. Pickett MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2322-5

Effects of protein, carbohydrate, and fat sources on bacterial colonization degradation of fiber in vitro. Firkins JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4273-83

Resistance of fatty acyl amides to degradation and hydrogenation by ruminal microorganisms. Fotouhi N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1527-32

Synthesis and biohydrogenation of fatty acids by ruminal microorganisms in vitro. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3035-46

Ruminal synthesis, biohydrogenation, and digestibility of fatty acids by dairy cows. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3025-34

Can the oral flora adapt to sorbitol? Hogg SD, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Oct;19(5):263-71 (28 ref.)

Bacterial osmoprotection [editorial; comment] Domingue GJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):203-4. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Sep;118(3):217-24.

In vitro hydrogen production by enteric bacteria cultured from children with small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):192-7

Use of microorganisms for the study of drug metabolism: an update. Clark AM, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1991 Sep; 11(5):473-501 (98 ref.)

Analyzing protein phosphorylation in prokaryotes. Cortay JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:214-27

Cyclic AMP in prokaryotes. Botsford JL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Mar;56(1):100-22 (337 ref.)

Bacterial populations and the effect of phosphorus concentration in linear alkyl benzene sulphonate degradation by the OECD screening method. Vives-Rego J, et al. **Microbios** 1992;69(280-281):187-93

The microbiological transformation of diterpenoids. Hanson JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Apr;9(2):139-51 (122 ref.)

A multiplicity of potential carbon catabolite repression mechanisms in prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms. Saier MH Jr. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1137-47 (71 ref.)

Bioconversion of tamoxifen by microbes. el-Sharkawy SH. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(1):15-9

Formation of nitrogen-containing metabolites from geniposide and gardenoside by human intestinal bacteria. Kawata Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):536-42

Effects of microbial synergism on fibre digestion in the rumen. Dehority BA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):149-59 (64 ref.)

The hopanoids, bacterial triterpenoids, and the biosynthesis of isoprenic units in prokaryotes. Rohmer M, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1991;37:271-85 (62 ref.)

The N-end rule in bacteria. Tobias JW, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1374-7

Membrane inlet mass spectrometry: probing the rumen ecosystem. Lloyd D, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992;21:155S-163S (50 ref.)

Endogenous bacterial receptors should cause anxiety [letter] Lummis S. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(6):232

Metabolism of levamisole, an anti-colon cancer drug, by human intestinal bacteria. Shu YZ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):737-50

Microbial transformation of hexachlorocyclohexane. Straube G. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(5):327-38 (55 ref.)

[Bacterial degradation of fibrin glue in vitro] Hoffmann S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25;154(22):1557-8 **(Dan)**

[The determination of a gross utilization of 15N-lysine in laboratory rats. 1. Experiment with normal intestinal flora (without antibiotic supplement)] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Oct;41(7-8):675-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of microbial protein synthesis in the small intestine of sheep using an intraduodenal 15N-urea infusion] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Oct;41(7-8):765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of bacterial N portions in feces and differently collected ileum chymus from swine] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Oct;41(7-8):703-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constipation and intestinal flora] Schulze J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Feb 10;86(3):121-6 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Survival of bacteria, and release of the endotoxin from the bacterial cells in the dialysates] Koga N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular cross talk between epithelial cells and pathogenic microorganisms. Wick MJ, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15; 67(4):651-9 (26 ref.)

Direct and indirect pathogenicity of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in respiratory tract infection in children. Role of cephalosporins resistant to enzymatic hydrolysis. Stefani S, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 4:14–8

Microbial strategies to prevent oxygen-dependent killing by phagocytes. Haas A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992; 16(3):137–57 (124 ref.)

Environmental signals controlling expression of virulence determinants in bacteria. Mekalanos JJ. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):1–7 (81 ref.)

Man versus pathogen: can we talk? Molecular cross-talk between epithelial cells and pathogenic microorganisms sponsored by the American Society for Cell Biology and the European Molecular Biology Organization, Arolla, Switzerland, August 18–23, 1991. Finlay BB. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1177–81

The Leeuwenhoek Lecture, 1991. The influence of the host on microbes that cause disease. Smith H. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 22;246(1316):97–105 (58 ref.)

[Genomic polymorphism of bacterial infection pathogens] Shaginian IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec; (12):3–9 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the MIKROShA computer program for computing the LD50 in studying microorganism virulence] Bozhko AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):84–6 **(Rus)**

[The adhesive properties of bacteria of intestinal origin] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of bacterial persistence] Obgol'ts AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):70–2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of low temperature on the virulence of pathogenic bacteria] Somov GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):62–6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial motility and chemotaxis. Manson MD. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1992;33:277–346 (450 ref.)

Microorganisms and mediator release: new aspects in airway diseases. Norn S. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:57–77 (52 ref.)

Splanchnic vasoconstriction and bacterial translocation after thermal injury. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1190–6

The effect of glucocorticoid administration on bacterial translocation. Evidence for an acquired mucosal immunodeficient state. Alverdy J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec; 214(6):719–23

Techniques for selection of industrially important microorganisms. Steele DB, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:89–106 (69 ref.)

Behavioral responses in bacteria. Armitage JP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:683–714 (159 ref.)

Establishment of aging biofilms: possible mechanism of bacterial resistance to antimicrobial therapy. Anwar H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1347–51 (58 ref.)

Bacterial and fungal killing by iontophoresis with long-lived electrodes. Davis CP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2131–4

Physical and chemical factors influencing transport of microorganisms through porous media. Fontes DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2473–81

Comparison of the adhesion properties of Deleya marina and the exopolysaccharide-defective mutant strain DMR. Shea C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3107–13

Isolation and characterization of turbot (Scophtalmus maximus)-associated bacteria with inhibitory effects against Vibrio anguillarum. Westerdahl A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2223–8

Antimicrobial proteins in human unstimulated whole saliva in relation to each other, and to measures of health status, dental plaque accumulation and composition. Rudney JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(7):497–506

Mesenteric lymphadenectomy prevents postburn systemic spread of translocated bacteria. Tokyay R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):384–8

Bacterial translocation after major hepatectomy in patients and rats. Wang X, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1101–6

The role of oral bacteria in the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis. Knox KW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Aug; 36(4):286–92 (56 ref.)

Modulation of human neutrophil adherence by oral bacteria. Seow WK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Apr;37(2):121–5

Replication of viruses in a growing plaque: a reaction-diffusion model. Yin J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun; 61(6):1540–9

Analysis of chemotactic bacterial distributions in population migration assays using a mathematical model applicable to steep or shallow attractant gradients. Ford RM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1991;53(5):721–49

Bacterial motility: handedness and symmetry. Berg HC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;162:58–69; discussion 69–72 (49 ref.)

Notes on the bacterial content of the gut. Lebek G, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1992;(59):1–18 (26 ref.)

Protein-kinase-C-independent activation of arachidonate release and prostaglandin E2 formation in macrophages interacting with certain bacteria. Svensson U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):699–705

Lung surfactant protein A (SP-A) enhances serum-independent phagocytosis of bacteria by alveolar macrophages. Manz-Keinke H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):95–100

Intestinal, segmented, filamentous bacteria. Klaasen HL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jun;8(3–4):165–80 (105 ref.)

The wall of bacteria serves the roles that mechano-proteins do in eukaryotes. Koch AL. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1991 Jul;8(1):15–25 (57 ref.)

Selective bowel decontamination does not alter hepatic regeneration in rats. MacIntosh EL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1403–5

Bacterial N-nitrosation and gastric carcinogenesis in humans. Hill MJ. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;23(1):17–23 (37 ref.)

Stress and immunological recognition in host-pathogen interactions. Murray PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4193–6 (42 ref.)

Magnetotactic bacteria from freshwater lakes in Georgia. Matitashvili EA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(3):185–92

Molecular chaperon produced by an intracellular symbiont. Kakeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):583–7

Bacterial invasion of periodontal tissues after experimental immunosuppression in rats. Hemmerle J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Dec;19(4):271–82

Subgingival temperature (III). Relation to microbial counts. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):417–22

Oscillations in a model of repression with external control. Mahaffy JM, et al. **J Math Biol** 1992;30(7):669–91

Traveling waves in a chemotactic model. Nagai T, et al. **J Math Biol** 1991;30(2):169–84

Relationship between selected bacteria and the growth of immature house flies, Musca domestica, in an axenic test system. Schmidtmann ET, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):232–5

Translocation of bacteria from gut lumen to mesenteric lymph nodes--and beyond? Lichtman SN. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):433–4

The effect of surgical trauma on the bacterial translocation from the gut. Salman FT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul; 27(7):802–4

The neutrophil: mechanisms of controlling periodontal bacteria. Miyasaki KT. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec; 62(12):761–74 (160 ref.)

Small bowel transplantation promotes bacterial overgrowth and translocation. Browne BJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec; 51(6):512–7

A study of the relationship among survival, gut-origin sepsis, and bacterial translocation in a model of systemic inflammation. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb; 32(2):141–7

Effects of anesthesia, surgery, fluid resuscitation, and endotoxin administration on postburn bacterial translocation. Tokyay R, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1376–9

Effect of a diet deficient in essential fatty acids on the translocation of intestinal bacteria. Barton RG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):122–8

A simple expression for quantifying bacterial chemotaxis using capillary assay data: application to the analysis of enhanced chemotactic responses from growth-limited cultures. Ford RM, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 May; 109(2):127–49

Widespread adaptive response against environmental methylating agents in microorganisms. Sedgwick B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1–2):211–21 (77 ref.)

Sexual semantics [letter; comment] **Nature** 1991 Sep 26; 353(6342):309. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jul 25;353(6333):288.

Effect of fiber supplementation of liquid diet on cecal bacteria and bacterial translocation in mice. Wells CL, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):266–71

Sugar, fluoride, pH and microbial homeostasis in dental plaque. Marsh PD. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):515–25 (40 ref.)

The deep, hot biosphere. Gold T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6045–9

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics: the role of biofilms. Hoyle BD, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1991;37:91–105 (93 ref.)

Development of the rumen digestive functions in lambs placed in a sterile isolator a few days after birth. Fonty G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(5):521–8

Learning how bacteria swim could set new gears in motion [news] Koppel T. **Sci Am** 1991 Sep;265(3):168–9

New clues to how bacteria get into cells [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):35

Physiology, molecular biology and applications of the bacterial starvation response. Matin A. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992;21:49S–57S (47 ref.)

The effect of hypertonic saline resuscitation on bacterial translocation after hemorrhagic shock in rats. Reed LL, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):685–8; discussion 688–90

Ecological mechanism of protection of intestinal bacterial flora against Salmonella typhimurium infection. Ozawa A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May;15(2–3):111–21

Mammalian hormones in microbial cells. Lenard J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Apr;17(4):147–50 (36 ref.)

[Constipation and intestinal flora] Briedigkeit H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Feb 10;86(3):117–9 **(Ger)**

[Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated effects on human oral keratinocytes by periodontopathic bacterial extracts] Sugiyama E. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;59(1):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of bacterial agglutination in wound infection] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of sublethal injuries in microorganisms (review)] Boitsov AG. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):67–9 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Documentation of the claim that modulation of UV light pulses increases the bactericidal effectiveness of the light [comment] Tessman I. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 58(2):778. Comment on: Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Dec;56(12):3888–9.

In vitro studies on the microbicidal effectiveness of a xenon-based ultraviolet light device for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis connections. Kubey W, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(2):102–8

The effect of microwave and conventional cooking on the temperature profiles and microbial flora of minced beef. Hollywood NW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 14(1):67–75

[Bacterial flora of the external ear canal. 2. Effect of irradiation] Juan KH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;8(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of low-intensity garnet laser irradiation on microorganisms and wounds] Kaliuk AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(1–2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-substitution studies of bacteria. Graham LL. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1992;5(1):77–103 (190 ref.)

Bacterial surface layer glycoproteins. Messner P, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec;1(6):545–51 (67 ref.)

The apical border plaque in chronic adult periodontitis. An ultrastructural study. II. Adhesion, matrix, and carbohydrate metabolism. Vrahopoulos TP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):253–61

The apical border plaque in chronic adult periodontitis. An ultrastructural study. I. Morphology, structure, and cell content. Vrahopoulos TP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr; 63(4):243–52

Light and electron microscopic observations of a segmented filamentous bacterium attached to the mucosa of the terminal ileum of pigs. Sanford SE. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):328–33

Surface layers of bacteria. Beveridge TJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Dec;55(4):684–705 (175 ref.)

Is chronic intraocular inflammation after lens implantation of bacterial origin? Cusumano A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Nov;98(11):1703–10

Ultrastructure of Warthin-Starry stain-positive bacteria in abscess-forming reticular lymphadenitis. Ohtani Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):314–7

[The electron microscopic findings of helicoid bacteria lining the mucosa of the cecum in guinea pigs] Raygoza-Anaya M, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug; (8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIA, AEROBIC

Efficacy and tolerability of imipenem-cilastatin versus clindamycin+gentamicin for serious pelvic infections. Larsen JW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):90–6

A comparison of the frequency of stress ulceration and secondary pneumonia in sucralfate- or ranitidine-treated intensive care unit patients. Eddleston JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1491–6

Aerobic and facultative bacterial isolates from blood cultures of children with clinically diagnosed septicaemia. Odhiambo FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Nov; 68(11):869–74

Endogenous septic endophthalmitis in severe acute hepatitis with septicemia. Chiu KW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):694–6

[A standard tampon for quantitative studies of mixed anaerobic-aerobic microflora] Ushakov RV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The x-ray diagnosis of a pulmonary syndrome in surgical sepsis] Dvoinykh VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec; (12):27–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of cytochrome c552 from Hydrogenobacter thermophilus. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 110(6):854–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacteriology of 100 consecutive diabetic foot infections and in vitro susceptibility to ampicillin/sulbactam versus cefoxitin. Borrero E, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):357–61

Resuscitation effects of catalase on airborne bacteria. Marthi B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2775–6

Could bacterial vaginosis be due to the competitive suppression of lactobacilli by aerobic microorganisms? Fredricsson B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(2):119–23

The incidence of antibiotic resistance in aerobic faecal flora

in south India. Amyes SG, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Apr;29(4):415-25
The effect of amoxycillin on vaginal colonization resistance and normal vaginal flora in monkeys. Herthelius-Elman M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):329-40
[The effect of biomaterials and other industrial materials on the growth of several aerobic bacterial species in vitro] Oehring H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Feb; 192(5):462-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of newborns with intestinal infections caused by opportunistic gram-negative aerobic bacteria] Litiaeva LA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The ble gene of Streptoalloteichus hindustanus as a new selectable marker for Dictyostelium discoideum confers resistance to phleomycin. Leiting B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1403-7
Cloning, sequence and characterization of m5C-methyltransferase-encoding gene, hgiDIIM (GTCGAC), from Herpetosiphon giganteus strain Hpa2. Düsterhöft A, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):87-92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of aerobic bacteria on alkali-solubilized lignite. Scientific note. Polman JK, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1991 Spring;28-29:487-94
Small bowel bacterial overgrowth in strongyloidiasis. Sipahi AM, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):120-4
Influence of wearing masks on the density of airborne bacteria in the vicinity of the surgical wound. Tunevall TG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):263-6
Bacteriological composition of pigskin surfaces during cold storage at various degrees of relative humidity. Feldhusen F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;15(1-2):185-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Long-term study of aerobic bacteria of the genital tract in stud dogs. Bjurström L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May; 53(5):670-3
Long-term study of aerobic bacteria of the genital tract in breeding bitches. Bjurström L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):665-9
Clinical, bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of bovine mastitis caused by aerobic and anaerobic pathogens. Pyörälä S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):54-62
Contamination in contact lens care systems. Kanpolat A, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Apr;18(2):105-7
Critical assessment of blood culture techniques: analysis of recovery of obligate and facultative anaerobes, strict aerobic bacteria, and fungi in aerobic and anaerobic blood culture bottles. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1462-8
Normal vaginal aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of the rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta). Doyle L, et al.
J Med Primatol 1991 Oct;20(8):409-13
A comparison of human and animal mouth flora. Rayan GM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;84(10):510-5
The aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of neonatal breast abscess. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):785-6
Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of intracranial abscesses. Brook I. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):210-4
A comparison of costs and effectiveness of the BACTEC NR-730 system and a conventional method of blood culture. Kumarasinghe G, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Jun; 22(2):254-61
Bacteria found on intravenous catheters removed from horses. Ettlinger JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21; 130(12):248-9
[Density and activity of microorganisms of the carbon cycle under the canopy of Myrica gale L.] Pozuelo González JM, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Apr;8(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical diversity of trichloroethylene metabolism. Ensley BD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:283-99 (53 ref.)
Metabolite production and growth efficiency. Linton JD.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):293-311 (48 ref.)

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

Anaerobic bacteremia: incidence, patient characteristics, and clinical significance. Lombardi DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):53-60
Workshop on the role of anaerobic bacteria in infections of the upper respiratory tract—head and neck. Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, December 15-16, 1988.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1991 Sep;154:1-56
Diagnosis and management of anaerobic infections of the head and neck. Brook I.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1992 Jan;155:9-15 (58 ref.)
Experimental otitis media with anaerobic bacteria. Fulghum RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep; 154:23-9
Efficacy and tolerability of imipenem-cilastatin versus clindamycin+gentamicin for serious pelvic infections. Larsen JW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):90-6
A double-blind study of the efficacy of metronidazole gel in the treatment of malodorous fungating tumours. Bower M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):888-9
Use of third-generation cephalosporins. Anaerobes. Nichols RL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991;26 Suppl 4:11-7; discussion 48 (30 ref.)
Salmonella neck abscess associated with jugular vein thrombosis. Leiberman A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov; 105(11):966-7
Anaerobic infection in polytrauma. Dekleva N.
Minerva Chir 1992 Mar 15;47(5):187-91
Severe anaerobic necrotizing pneumonia complicated by pyopneumothorax and anaerobic monoarthritis due to Peptostreptococcus magnus. Panagou P, et al.
Respiration 1991;58(3-4):223-5
Anaerobic bacteremia: decreasing rate over a 15-year period [see comments] Dorsher CW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):633-6. Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1255-6.
Anaerobic bacteremia: declining rate over a 15-year period [letter; comment] Gransden WR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1255-6. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):633-6.
Anaerobic orbital cellulitis: a clinical and experimental study. Jedrzynski MS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1991; 89:313-43; discussion 343-7
[Quantitative direct gas-liquid chromatography for rapid diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Lu Y.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Jan;72(1):14-7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anaerobic ocular infections] Adenis JP, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1991;14(5):333-43 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The extracorporeal connection of a donor spleen in the treatment of anaerobic sepsis] Rotar' VI, et al.
Klin Khir 1991;(12):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A standard tampon for quantitative studies of mixed anaerobic-aerobic microflora] Ushakov RV, et al.
Lab Delo 1991;(7):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anaerobic retroperitonitis in a diabetic patient] Gersimenko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):49-50 **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis of anaerobic nonclostridial infection of the soft tissues] Kuleshov SE. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):112-6 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The x-ray diagnosis of a pulmonary syndrome in surgical sepsis] Dvoinykh VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec; (12):27-9 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Physicochemical and structural investigation of the surfaces of some anaerobic subgingival bacteria. Cowan MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1326-34
Evidence for tyrosine-linked glycosaminoglycan in a bacterial surface protein. Peters J, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1992 Apr;373(4):171-6
Diversity of Mobiluncus strains as demonstrated by their electrophoretic protein patterns. Drouet EB, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1991 Dec;276(1):9-15

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic relationships among strains of the anaerobic bacterium Bacteroides ruminicola determined by DNA and extracellular polysaccharide analysis. Mannarelli BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2975-80
National hospital survey of anaerobic culture and susceptibility testing methods: results and recommendations for improvement. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1529-34
Identification of two new antigenic subgroups within the genus Mobiluncus. Schwebke JR, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 Oct;29(10):2204-8
[The rapid diagnosis of the anaerobic component of mixed infections in surgery] Ianisker GIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Jul;(7):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacteriology of 100 consecutive diabetic foot infections and in vitro susceptibility to ampicillin/sulbactam versus cefoxitin. Borrero E, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):357-61
Microbiology and antibiotic resistance in odontogenic infections. Gorbach SL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1991 Sep;154:40-2
Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria: review, comments, and opinions. Thornsberry C.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1991 Sep;154:7-10 (32 ref.)
Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria isolated from intra-abdominal infections to ofloxacin and interaction of ofloxacin with metronidazole. Goldstein EJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Nov;35(11):2447-9
Comparative activity of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, sparfloxacin, temafloxacin, CI-960, CI-990, and WIN 57273 against anaerobic bacteria. Goldstein EJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 May;36(5):1158-62
Susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria isolated from animals with ovine foot rot to 28 antimicrobial agents. Piriz S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):198-201
Comparison of spiral gradient and conventional agar dilution for susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1196-202
Effect of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the activities of various beta-lactam agents against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1219-24
In vitro activities of three of the newer quinolones against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Jan;36(1):239-43
Evaluation of cephalosporins/cephamycins with antianaerobic activity by integrating microbiologic and pharmacokinetic properties. Kays MB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):596-605
Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to PD 131628. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):68-71
Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to tosufloxacin. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):263-5
Nitroimidazoles, Part XXIII—activity of satranidazole series against anaerobic infections. Nagarajan K, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1992 Mar;30(3):193-200
Lack of effect of trimethoprim and nitrofurantoin on colonization resistance in the vagina of monkeys. Herthelius-Elman M, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):105-10
In-vitro activity of WIN 57273 compared to the activity of other fluoroquinolones and two beta-lactam antibiotics. Chin NX, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun; 27(6):781-91
Multicentre study on antibiotic susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria to cefoperazone-sulbactam and other antimicrobial agents. Clark RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan; 29(1):57-67
In-vitro activity of temafloxacin against anaerobic bacteria: a comparative study. Finegold SM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:25-30
The effect of amoxycillin on vaginal colonization resistance and normal vaginal flora in monkeys. Herthelius-Elman M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):329-40
Effect of pH on antibiotics used to treat anaerobic infection [letter] Winstanley TG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):594-5
Evaluation of the E test for susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Citron DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2197-203
Suitability of the broth-disk elution test for evaluating susceptibility of obligate anaerobes to trimethoprim-sulfonamides. Indiveri MC, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1991 Jul;3(3):215-7
Antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria in Auckland 1987-90. Henderson G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):11-2
Anaerobic infections in small animals. Boothe DM.
Probl Vet Med 1990 Jun;2(2):330-47 (57 ref.)
Tissues and exudates contain sufficient thymidine for growth of anaerobic bacteria in the presence of inhibitory levels of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Indiveri MC, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1992 Jun 1;31(2-3):235-42
[The sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents (Zurich, 1991)] Wüst J, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Dec 27;80(52):1474-80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A micromethod of determining the sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to antibacterial preparations] Ushakov RV, et al.
Lab Delo 1991;(11):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane-associated ATPase from Zymomonas mobilis; purification and characterization. Reyes L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):174-8
Creatinine deiminase (EC 3.5.4.21) from bacterium BN11: purification, properties and applicability in a serum/urine creatinine assay. Gottschalk EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):223-38
Enzymology of the acetyl-CoA pathway of CO2 fixation. Ragsdale SW. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 26(3-4):261-300 (221 ref.)
The quinone-reactive Ni/Fe-hydrogenase of Wolinella succinogenes. Dross F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):93-102
Malonate decarboxylase of Malonomonas rubra, a novel type of biotin-containing acetyl enzyme. Hilbi H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Jul 1;207(1):117-23
Partial purification and characterization of RalBI, a class-IIS restriction endonuclease from ruminococcus albus 8 which recognizes 5'-GGATC. Morrison M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):105-8
The effect of ceftriaxone on the anaerobic bacterial flora and the bacterial enzymatic activity in the intestinal tract. Welling GW, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):313-6
Hydrogen-oxidizing electron transport components in the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrodictium brockii. Pihl TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):137-43
Purification and characterization of a thermostable beta-xylosidase from Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus. Shao W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5848-53

GENETICS

Evidence for natural transfer of a tetracycline resistance gene between bacteria from the human colon and bacteria from the bovine rumen. Shoemaker NB, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Apr;58(4):1313-20
A bifunctional xylanase encoded by the xynA gene of the rumen cellulolytic bacterium Ruminococcus flavefaciens 17 comprises two dissimilar domains linked by an asparagine/glutamine-rich sequence. Zhang JX, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Apr;6(8):1013-23

[Manifestation of antimutagenic activity of "dark" repair under alternative levels of aeration of UV-irradiated bacteria] Lotareva OV, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep; 27(9):1499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria: myth, magic, or method? Wexler HM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1991 Oct; 4(4):470-84 (129 ref.)

Small bowel bacterial overgrowth in strongyloidiasis. Sipahi AM, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):120-4

Influence of wearing masks on the density of airborne bacteria in the vicinity of the surgical wound. Tunevall TG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):263-6

Controlled evaluation of BACTEC PLUS 27 and Roche Septi-Chek anaerobic blood culture bottles. Wilson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):63-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of two new antigenic subgroups within the genus Mobiluncus. Schwebke JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2204-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elevated short chain fatty acid concentrations in anaerobic small bowel contamination. Lloyd DR, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):51-6

Anaerobic coverage for intra-amnionic infection: maternal and perinatal impact. Maberry MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):338-41

Bacterial interactions in the intestine of the newborn delivered by cesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Mar-Apr;112(2):75-82

Role of anaerobic bacteria in sinusitis and its complications. Baker AS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep; 154:17-22

Role of anaerobic bacteria in upper respiratory tract infections. Brook I. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep;154:11-3 (83 ref.)

Role of anaerobic bacteria in infections of the tonsils and adenoids. Finegold SM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep;154:30-3

Role of anaerobic bacteria in perimandibular space infections. Horn J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep; 154:34-9

Role of anaerobic bacteria in postoperative wound infections following oncologic surgery of the head and neck. Johnson JT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep; 154:46-8

Role of anaerobic bacteria in periodontal disease. Loesche WJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep;154:43-5

Anaerobes in otitis media and sinusitis. Wald ER. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep;154:14-6

Clinical, bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of bovine mastitis caused by aerobic and anaerobic pathogens. Pyörälä S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):54-62

Isolation of anaerobes from bubo associated with chancroid. Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb;67(1):47-8

Bacteriology of ophthalmic infections with special reference to anaerobes. Aggarwal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:148-51

Isolation of anaerobes from clinical chancroid associated with fluctuant bubo in men. Kumar B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:236-9

A modified procedure for the identification of anaerobic bacteria by high performance liquid chromatography--quantitative analysis of short-chain fatty acids. Krausse R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 276(1):1-8

National hospital survey of anaerobic culture and susceptibility testing methods: results and recommendations for improvement. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1529-34

Comparison of the benzoyl-DL-arginine-naphthylamide (BANA) test, DNA probes, and immunological reagents for ability to detect anaerobic periodontal infections due to Porphyromonas gingivalis, Treponema denticola, and Bacteroides forsythus. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):427-33

Critical assessment of blood culture techniques: analysis of recovery of obligate and facultative anaerobes, strict aerobic bacteria, and fungi in aerobic and anaerobic blood culture bottles. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1462-8

Clinical comparison of Sentinel, a novel blood culture system, with radiometric Bactec 460 and Isolator 10 in the detection of streptococcal and anaerobic bacteraemias. Hutchinson NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):475-8

Non-sporing anaerobes in hospital sepsis. Chakraborti CK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):200-3

Normal vaginal aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of the rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta). Doyle L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Oct;20(8):409-13

A comparison of human and animal mouth flora. Rayan GM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;84(10):510-5

Predominant obligate anaerobes in human periodontal pockets. Uematsu H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan; 27(1):15-9

A five-year prospective study of septicaemia in hospitalized children in Hong Kong. Cheng AF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):295-303

The aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of neonatal breast abscess. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):785-6

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of intracranial abscesses. Brook I. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):210-4

A comparison of costs and effectiveness of the BACTEC NR-730 system and a conventional method of blood culture. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):254-61

Chromosomal DNA probes for the identification of asaccharolytic anaerobic pigmented bacterial rods from the oral cavity of cats. Love DN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2-3):287-95

[Anaerodisks for the identification of anaerobic microflora] Cherniavskaia LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the anaerobic bacterial spectrum in children with periodontitis] Ivashkevich LG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(12):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Counts of selected strict and facultatively anaerobic microorganisms in the crop and appendix of chickens and their adhesion characteristics] Koniarová I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun;36(6):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Extragenital abscess caused by Mobiluncus spp. (letter)] Berdonces P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(9):588-9 **(Spa)**

[Gynecologic and obstetric infections caused by aerobic bacteria] Figueroa-Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jun;60:162-70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Density and activity of microorganisms of the carbon cycle under the canopy of Myrica gale L.] Pozuelo González JM, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Apr;8(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The isolation and identification of Mobiluncus curtisii and Mobiluncus mulieris in genital specimens] Andreu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical diversity of trichloroethylene metabolism. Ensley BD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:283-99 (53 ref.)

Metabolite production and growth efficiency. Linton JD. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):293-311 (48 ref.)

Carboxylation of o-cresol by an anaerobic consortium under methanogenic conditions. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2131-4

Specific deuteration of dichlorobenzoate during reductive dehalogenation by Desulfomonile tiedjei in D2O. Griffith GD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):409-11

Enrichment and properties of an anaerobic mixed culture reductively dechlorinating 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene to 1,3-dichlorobenzene. Holliger C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1636-44

Reductive dehalogenation of chlorophenols by Desulfomonile tiedjei DCB-1. Mohn WW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1367-70

Futile cycling of glycogen in Fibrobacter succinogenes as shown by in situ 1H-NMR and 13C-NMR investigation. Gaudet G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):155-62

Competition for hydrogen by human faecal bacteria: evidence for the predominance of methane producing bacteria. Strocchi A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1498-501

PATHOGENICITY

Mobiluncus species in bacterial vaginosis: aspects of pathogenesis. Moi H, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov; 99(11):1049-54

Pathogenic anaerobic bacteria and the environment. Haagsma J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):749-64 (32 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Anaerobic disease of the lung. Hill MK, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):453-66 (86 ref.)

BACTERIAL ADHESION

see related

PILI, BACTERIAL

Glycocalyx production and adherence of Staphylococcus to biomaterials. Tsai CL, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Feb; 46(1):11-6

Studies on adherence and outer membrane protein of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0127: H6 and their related plasmids. Wu SX, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1019-24

Adhesion of bacteria to the cecal mucosal surface of conventional and germ-free chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Baba E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):194-7

In vitro adhesion of endogenous skin microorganisms to breast prostheses. Jennings DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):216-20

Chaperone-assisted assembly and molecular architecture of adhesive pili. Hultgren SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:383-415 (159 ref.)

Adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes M type 5 to pharyngeal and buccal cells of patients with rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease during a one-year follow-up. Nanda Kumar KS, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr; 100(4):353-9

Microbial interaction with animal cell surface carbohydrates. Karlsson KA, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:71-83 (34 ref.)

Comparison of contact angles and adhesion to hexadecane of urogenital, dairy, and poultry lactobacilli: effect of serial culture passages. Reid G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1549-53

Comparison of the adhesion properties of Deleya marina and the exopolysaccharide-defective mutant strain DMR. Shea C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3107-13

Toxigenicity and adherence in Clostridium difficile strains isolated from patients with and without diarrhoea. González-Valencia G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):189-96

Influence of an S-layer on surface properties of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Gruber K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 156(3):181-5

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to rigid gas-permeable contact lenses. Miller MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;109(10):1447-8

To 't' or not to 't' [letter; comment] Rosenfeld RM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;118(4):445-7 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Oct;116(10):1143-6.

Biofilm formation on peritoneal catheters does not require the presence of infection. Swartz R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):626-34

Binding of Salmonella strains to immobilized intestinal mucosal preparations from broiler chickens. Craven SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):296-303

Surface-immobilized polyethylene oxide for bacterial repellence. Desai NP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):417-20

Adhesion of Escherichia coli on to a series of poly(methacrylates) differing in charge and hydrophobicity. Harkes G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov; 12(9):853-60

Relationship of biotype and source to the hemagglutination and adhesive properties of C. diphtheriae. Mattos-Guaraldi AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(4):399-406

Mechanism of C. trachomatis attachment to eukaryotic host cells. Zhang JP, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 29;69(5):861-9

Guidewire catheter change in central venous catheter biofilm formation in a burn population. Kowalewska-Grochowska K, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1090-5

Protection against endocarditis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis by immunization with capsular polysaccharide/adhesin. Takeda S, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2539-46

Bacterial adherence to plain and tobramycin-laden polymethylmethacrylate beads. Lyons VO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):260-4

Attachment of Pseudomonas to human-worn, disposable etafilcon A contact lenses. Boles SF, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jan;11(1):47-52

Biofilms on indwelling vascular catheters. Passerini L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):665-73

Basic and applied aspects of microbial adhesion at the hydrocarbon:water interface. Rosenberg M. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1991;18(2):159-73 (123 ref.)

Binding sites in fibronectin for an enterotoxigenic strain of E. coli B342289c. Visai L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1-2):111-4

An efficient microtest to study adherence of bacteria to mammalian cells. Aguilar B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):161-4

Adherence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus to rabbit intestinal epithelial cells in vitro. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):113-7

Enterococcus faecalis: specific and non-specific interactions with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Guzmàn CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):157-62

Further characterization of an outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis with cytadherence properties. Joseph TD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15; 68(2):167-71

Surface components of HeLa cells that inhibit cytadherence of Chlamydia trachomatis. Joseph TD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):177-80

Shigella dysenteriae 60R strain adheres to and invades tissue culture cells in the absence of virulence plasmid. Yao RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):323-8

Adherence of intestinal and extraintestinal Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tissue culture cells. Bartková G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):140-5

Adherence and internalization of Helicobacter pylori by HEp-2 cells. Evans DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1557-67

Effect of colonic inflammation on mucin inhibition of Escherichia coli RDEC-1 binding in vitro. Mack DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1199-211

Decreased bacterial adherence to silver-coated stent material: an in vitro study. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):338-40

Isolation and serologic characterization of AIDA-I, the adhesin mediating the diffuse adherence phenotype of the diarrhea-associated Escherichia coli strain 2787 (O126:H27). Benz I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):13-8

Role of a cell surface-associated protein in adherence and dental caries. Bowen WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4606-9

Differentiation of salivary agglutinin-mediated adherence and aggregation of mutans streptococci by use of

monoclonal antibodies against the major surface adhesin P1. Brady LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1008–17

Analysis of colonization factor antigen I, an adhesin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O78:H11: fimbrial morphology and location of the receptor–binding site. Bühler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3876–82

HeLa cell adherence, actin aggregation, and invasion by nonenteropathogenic Escherichia coli possessing the eae gene. Cantey JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):3924–9

Construction of an eae deletion mutant of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli by using a positive–selection suicide vector. Donnenberg MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4310–7

Adherence of oral "Streptococcus milleri" cells to surfaces in broth cultures. Eifuku–Koreeda H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4103–9

A 66–kilodalton heat shock protein of Salmonella typhimurium is responsible for binding of the bacterium to intestinal mucus. Ensgraber M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3072–8

Identification of two porcine brush border glycoproteins that bind the K88ac adhesin of Escherichia coli and correlation of these glycoproteins with the adhesive phenotype. Erickson AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):983–8

Vibrio cholerae hemagglutinin/protease, colonial variation, virulence, and detachment. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):472–8

Cytoskeletal composition of attaching and effacing lesions associated with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli adherence to HeLa cells. Finlay BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2541–3

Identification of the leukocyte adhesion molecules CD11 and CD18 as receptors for type 1–fimbriated (mannose–specific) Escherichia coli. Gbarah A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4524–30

Sulfhydryl–dependent attachment of Treponema denticola to laminin and other proteins. Haapasalo M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4230–7

Multiple adhesins of streptococci. Hasty DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2147–52 (80 ref.)

Consequences of microbial attachment: directing host cell functions with adhesins. Hoepelman AI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1729–33 (39 ref.)

Characterization of Veillonella atypica PK1910 adhesin–mediated coaggregation with oral Streptococcus spp. Hughes CV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):1178–86

Adhesion of Salmonella typhimurium to porcine intestinal epithelial surfaces: identification and characterization of two phenotypes. Isaacson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3193–200

Adherence, coaggregation, and hydrophobicity of Streptococcus gordonii associated with expression of cell surface lipoproteins. Jenkinson HF. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1225–8

Plasmid and chromosomal elements involved in the pathogenesis of attaching and effacing Escherichia coli. Jerse AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3869–75

The eae gene of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli encodes a 94–kilodalton membrane protein, the expression of which is influenced by the EAF plasmid. Jerse AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4302–9

Roles of the pap– and prs–encoded adhesins in Escherichia coli adherence to human uroepithelial cells. Johanson I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3416–22

Use of purified F1845 fimbrial adhesin to study localization and expression of receptors for diffusely adhering Escherichia coli during enterocytic differentiation of human colon carcinoma cell lines HT–29 and Caco–2 in culture. Kerneis S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4013–8

Ability of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strains to adhere in vitro to human intestinal mucosa. Knutton S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2083–91

Functional expression of heterologous fimbrial subunits mediated by the F41, K88, and CS31A determinants of Escherichia coli. Korth MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2500–5

Fimbriation of Pseudomonas cepacia. Kuehn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2002–7

Binding of cultured mammalian cells to immobilized bacteria. Leong JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):683–6

Characterization of rickettsial attachment to host cells by flow cytometry. Li H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):2030–5

Influence of saliva on aggregation and adherence of Streptococcus gordonii HG 222. Ligtenberg AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3878–84

Clustering of an outer membrane adhesin of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Liljemark WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):687–9

Adhesion–dependent activation of mucosal interleukin–6 production. Linder H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4357–62

Characterization of a major hemagglutinin protein from Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Markham PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3885–91

Aggregative adherence fimbriae I of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli mediate adherence to HEp–2 cells and hemagglutination of human erythrocytes. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2297–304

Adherence of Nocardia asteroides within the murine brain. Ogata SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1800–5

Identification of a beta 1 integrin on Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare. Rao SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3652–7

Growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in CMP–N–acetylneuraminic acid inhibits nonopsonic (opacity–associated outer membrane protein–mediated) interactions with human neutrophils. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):989–97

Ultrastructural study of Helicobacter pylori adherence properties in gnotobiotic piglets. Rudmann DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2121–4

Comparison of adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to respiratory epithelial cells from cystic fibrosis patients and healthy subjects. Saiman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2808–14

Recombinant Escherichia coli clones expressing Chlamydia trachomatis gene products attach to human endometrial epithelial cells. Schmiel DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4001–12

Plasmid–encoded outer membrane protein YadA mediates specific binding of enteropathogenic yersiniae to various types of collagen. Schulze–Koops H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2153–9

Characterization of antibody–mediated inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesion to epithelial cells. Sexton M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3332–8

Genetic analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence: distinct genetic loci control attachment to epithelial cells and mucins. Simpson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3771–9

Salivary receptors for GalNAc beta–sensitive adherence of Actinomyces spp.: evidence for heterogeneous GalNAc beta and proline–rich protein receptor properties. Strömberg N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3278–86

Actinomyces tissue specificity may depend on differences in receptor specificity for GalNAc beta–containing glycoconjugates. Strömberg N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3268–77

Fibronectin–binding protein of Streptococcus pyogenes: sequence of the binding domain involved in adherence of streptococci to epithelial cells. Talay SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3837–44

Lactoferrin–binding proteins in Shigella flexneri. Tigyi Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2619–26

Characterization of a proteinaceous adhesin of Staphylococcus epidermidis which mediates attachment to polystyrene. Timmerman CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4187–92

Staphylococcus aureus proteins that bind to human endothelial cells. Tompkins DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):965–9

In vitro binding of Helicobacter pylori to human gastric mucin. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4252–4

Role of carbohydrate recognition domains of pertussis toxin in adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human macrophages. van't Wout J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug; 60(8):3303–8

Adherence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli strains to a human colonic epithelial cell line (T84). Winsor DK Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1613–7

Adhesion of fimbriated and non–fimbriated Klebsiella strains to synthetic polymers. Jansen B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):205–12

Binding of laminin, type IV collagen, and vitronectin by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kostrzynska M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):80–3

Adherence to and cytotoxicity of Escherichia coli for eucaryotic cell lines quantified by MTT (3–[4,5–dimethylthiazol–2–yl]–2,5–diphenyltetrazolium bromide). Kreft B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):231–42

Is attachment of bacteria to the epithelial cells of the nasopharynx the key to otitis media? Stenfors LE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Jul;22(1):1–8

Extended contact lens wear enhances Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to human corneal epithelium. Fleiszig SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep; 33(10):2908–16

Mechanism of aminoglycoside enhancement of Staphylococcus aureus adherence to HeLa cells. Miyake Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):811–7

A nitrate reductase–based colorimetric assay for the study of bacterial adherence. Shoeb HA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):270–6

Prevalence of coaggregation reactions among chicken lactobacilli. Vandevoorde L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):214–9

Production of a conserved adhesin by the human gastroduodenal pathogen Helicobacter pylori. Doig P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2539–47

Mycoplasma pneumoniae cytadherence phase–variable protein HMW3 is a component of the attachment organelle. Stevens MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4265–74

Adhesion of Bordetella pertussis to sulfatides and to the GalNAc beta 4Gal sequence found in glycosphingolipids. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18827–31

Chitin utilization by marine bacteria. A physiological function for bacterial adhesion to immobilized carbohydrates. Yu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24260–7

Microbial adherence on poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) surfaces. Chang CC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb; 26(2):197–207

A sialoglycoprotein complex linked to the microvillus cytoskeleton acts as a receptor for pilus (AF/R1) mediated adhesion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (RDEC–1) in rabbit small intestine. Rafiee P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1021–9

The invasin protein of Yersinia enterocolitica: internalization of invasin–bearing bacteria by eukaryotic cells is associated with reorganization of the cytoskeleton. Young VB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):197–207

Binding of nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to normal human intestinal mucin and respiratory mucin from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sajjan U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):657–65

Binding of Pseudomonas cepacia to normal human intestinal mucin and respiratory mucin from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sajjan US, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):648–56

Binding of uropathogenic Escherichia coli R45 to glycolipids extracted from vaginal epithelial cells is dependent on histo–blood group secretor status. Stapleton A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):965–72

Fibronectin binding by Salmonella strains: evaluation of a particle agglutination assay. Baloda SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2824–30

Influence of biofilms on microbial contamination in dental unit water. Whitehouse RL, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Oct; 19(5):290–5

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli infections in Bangladeshi children: clinical and microbiological features. Haider K, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Dec;9(4):318–22

Localized adherence by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli is an inducible phenotype associated with the expression of new outer membrane proteins. Vuopio–Varkila J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1167–77

Bacterial biofilm formation on nasogastric tubes. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):503–6

Adhesion of human Lactobacillus acidophilus strain LB to human enterocyte–like Caco–2 cells. Chauvière G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1689–96

Adhesive properties conferred by the plasminogen activator of Yersinia pestis. Kienle Z, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1679–87

Phenotypic variation of Pseudomonas putida and P. tolaasii affects attachment to Agaricus bisporus mycelium. Rainey PB. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2769–79

Mycoplasma adhesion. Razin S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):407–22 (115 ref.)

Importance of medium and atmosphere type to both slime production and adherence by coagulase–negative staphylococci. Hussain M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Mar; 20(3):173–84

Adherence of Helicobacter pylori to HEp–2 cells. Figueroa G, et al. **J Infect** 1992 May;24(3):263–7

An ELISA for the detection of localized adherent classic enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serogroups. Albert MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):986–9

Tissue culture–adherent Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea. Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):141–3

Comparison of hemagglutinating pili of type b and nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S105–6

Capsule loss by Haemophilus influenzae type b results in enhanced adherence to and entry into human cells. St. Geme JW 3d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S117–8

Abundant attachment of bacteria to nasopharyngeal epithelium in otitis–prone children. Stenfors LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1148–50

Fimbria–mediated adherence and hemagglutination of Haemophilus influenzae. van Ham SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S97–9 (23 ref.)

Comparison of in vitro adherence of methicillin–sensitive and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus to human nasal epithelial cells. Ward TT. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 166(2):400–4

Drug resistance and adherence to human intestines of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):744–9

Adhesion of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 and Shigella flexneri to guinea–pig colonic epithelial cells in vitro. Guhathakurta B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun;36(6):403–5

Adherence and entry of Borrelia burgdorferi in Vero cells. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 36(4):229–38

Adherence of Helicobacter pylori to human gastric epithelial cells in vitro. Hemalatha SG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):197–202

Factors that influence the interaction of Campylobacter jejuni with cultured mammalian cells. Konkel ME, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):30–7

Surface layers of Eubacterium yurii subsp. yurii and their possible role in test–tube brush formation and iron acquisition. Krywolap GN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;35(6):338–44

Epithelial respiratory cells from cystic fibrosis patients do not possess specific Pseudomonas aeruginosa-adhesive properties. Plotkowski MC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):104–11

Identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated in Britain as enteroaggregative or as members of a subclass of attaching-and-effacing E. coli not hybridising with the EPEC adherence-factor probe. Scotland SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Nov;35(5):278–83

Streptococcal adherence to uncoated and saliva-coated restoratives. Satou J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Sep; 18(5):421–9

Zones of membrane adhesion in the cryofixed envelope of Escherichia coli. Bayer ME. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Dec; 107(3):268–80

Haemagglutinating and buccal epithelial cell adherence activities of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: correlation with virulence. Eko FO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun; 95(3):202–5

Enhancement of bacillus Calmette-Guerin attachment to the urothelium by removal of the rabbit bladder mucin layer. Badalament RA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):482–5

Characterization of bovine bladder mucin fractions that inhibit Escherichia coli adherence to the mucin deficient rabbit bladder. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):173–8

Urothelial injury and clotting cascade activation: common denominators in particulate adherence to urothelial surfaces. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):541–8 (55 ref.)

Light and electron microscopic observations of a segmented filamentous bacterium attached to the mucosa of the terminal ileum of pigs. Sanford SE. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):328–33

Importance of experimental design in the evaluation of the influence of proteins in bacterial adherence to polymers. Carballo J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991; 180(3):149–55

In vitro adherence property of cytolethal distending toxin (CLDT) producing EPEC strains and effect of the toxin on rabbit intestine. Bouzari S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Feb;12(2):153–7

Quantitative assessment of the ability of Escherichia coli to invade cultured animal cells. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Feb;12(2):159–64

Ultrastructural study on the adherence of Branhamella catarrhalis to oropharyngeal epithelial cell. Ahmed K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):563–73

Type 1 pili enhance the invasion of Salmonella braenderup and Salmonella typhimurium to HeLa cells. Horiuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):593–602

Surface hydrophobicity of "rheumatogenic" and "nephritogenic" strains of group A streptococci and the ultrastructural surface feature of pharyngeal cells exposed to group A streptococci. Kumar KS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1029–40

The other mediator for adherence of Haemophilus influenzae organisms without involvement of fimbriae. Miyazaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):205–12

Structure-function analysis of the K88ab fimbrial subunit protein from porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Pedersen PA. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1073–80

Variations in the expression of pili: the effect on adherence of Neisseria meningitidis to human epithelial and endothelial cells. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(10):1271–9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a probe to detail change with age in corneal receptor(s). Hazlett L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(3):141–6

In vivo attachment of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae to nasopharyngeal epithelium in children. Stenfors LE, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(1):25–8

Potential role of adherence traits of Escherichia coli in persistent diarrhea in an urban Brazilian slum. Wanke CA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):746–51

Bacterial resistance to complement killing mediated by the Ail protein of Yersinia enterocolitica. Bliska JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15:89(8):3561–5

Engineered iron oxide-adhesion mutants of the Escherichia coli phage lambda receptor. Brown S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8651–5

Protein F, a fibronectin-binding protein, is an adhesin of the group A streptococcus Streptococcus pyogenes. Hanski E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6172–6

Pertussis toxin has eukaryotic-like carbohydrate recognition domains. Saukkonen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):118–22

Escherichia coli expressing a Neisseria gonorrhoeae opacity-associated outer membrane protein invade human cervical and endometrial epithelial cell lines. Simon D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5512–6

Surface hydrophobicity of Staphylococcus intermedius and Staphylococcus hyicus. Greene RT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):90–6

Adherence of Helicobacter pylori to gastric carcinoma cells: analysis by flow cytometry. Dunn BE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 8:S657–64

Bacterial adhesion: genetics, biogenesis, and role in pathogenesis of fimbrial adhesins of Escherichia coli. Krogfelt KA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):721–35 (197 ref.)

Retention of streptococci to defined solid surfaces in the presence of saliva secretions. Christersson CE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;100(2):98–103

Adhesion of Helicobacter pylori to human gastric mucosal biopsy specimens cultivated in vitro. Rosberg K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1179–87

Bacterial adherence and mucosal inflammation in the bowel and the urinary tract. Svanborg C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:54

Preliminary observations of interaction between bacteriophages and Streptococcus bovis bacteria on ruminal epithelium primoculture. Styriak I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3-4):281–7

In vitro binding of Pasteurella multocida cell wall preparations to tracheal mucus of cattle and swine and to a tracheal epithel cell wall preparation of cattle. Bötcher L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec;38(10):721–30

Cell surface hydrophobicity of Actinomyces pyogenes determined by hexadecane adherence- and salt aggregation studies. Ding H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar; 39(2):132–8

Relationship between group B streptococcal serotypes and cell surface hydrophobicity. Wibawan IW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jul;39(5):376–82

[The evaluation of the adhesive properties of dental materials by using radioactive-labelled bacteria] Sandig HC, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the virulent factor of Escherichia coli isolated from urogenital infection—pilus type and adherence to human exfoliated uroepithelial cells etc] Hibi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of bacterial adherence to biliary tract in rabbits] Sewake H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):616–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial adherence to the alveolar and respiratory tract system] Ogaki N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adherence and pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid and non-mucoid strains] Nasu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2239–44 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of Bordetella pertussis] Endoh M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;46(6):909–19 (111 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The adhesive and colonizing properties of Aerococcus viridans] Gorbunova ML, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adhesive properties of bacteria of intestinal origin] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adhesion of pathogenic microflora on carbon sorbents] Grigor'ev AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adhesive activity of diphtheritic strains in relation to the characteristics of the infectious process they induce] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of E. coli adhesins in the pathogenesis of urinary infection] Dalet Escribá F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun; 189(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uropathogenic Serratia marcescens of hospital origin: analysis of the adhesion mechanism of 2 strains] Padilla C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;117(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of delmopinol on bacterial zeta-potentials and on the colloidal stability of bacterial suspensions. Simonsson T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Oct;49(5):311–6

Inhibition of bacterial adhesion by tobramycin-impregnated PMMA bone cement. Oga M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun;63(3):301–4

Haemagglutinating and adhesive activity of Bordetella bronchiseptica treated with sub-minimal inhibitory concentrations of gentamicin. Semjén G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3-4):121–6

The effect of human milk on the adherence of enterohemorrhagic E. coli to rabbit intestinal cells. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:173–7

Anti-adhesive molecules in human milk. Svanborg C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:167–71 (26 ref.)

Interaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with human lung fibroblasts: role of bacterial elastase. Azghani AO, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):652–7

Effects of surfactant adsorption and biodegradability on the distribution of bacteria between sediments and water in a freshwater microcosm. Marchesi JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2507–13

Effect of fusafungine on adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b to human epithelial cells in vitro. Karam-Sarkis D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(7):301–6

C-glycosyl compounds bind to receptors on the surface of Escherichia coli and can target proteins to the organism. Bertozzi C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:243–53

The effects of fibronectin on the adherence of bacteria to corneal epithelium. Matoba AY, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Sep; 10(5):387–9

Inhibition of adhesion-promoting activity of a human salivary protein which promotes adhesion of Streptococcus mutans JBP to hydroxyapatite. Kishimoto E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):19–22

Effects of iron limitation on production of a siderophore, outer membrane proteins, and hemolysin and on hydrophobicity, cell adherence, and lethality for mice of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Dai JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2952–6

Comparative roles of the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence present in the Bordetella pertussis adhesins pertactin and filamentous hemagglutinin. Leininger E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2380–5

Parallel induction by glucose of adherence and a polysaccharide antigen specific for plastic-adherent Staphylococcus epidermidis: evidence for functional relation to intercellular adhesion. Mack D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2048–57

Interactions of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with human neutrophils: studies with purified PII (Opa) outer membrane proteins and synthetic Opa peptides. Naids FL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4628–35

Inhibition of adhesion of S-fimbriated Escherichia coli to buccal epithelial cells by human milk fat globule membrane components: a novel aspect of the protective function of mucins in the nonimmunoglobulin fraction. Schroten H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2893–9

Inhibition of Porphyromonas gingivalis adhesion to Streptococcus gordonii by human submandibular-sublingual saliva. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2598–604

Blocking of fimbria-mediated adherence of Haemophilus influenzae by sialyl gangliosides. van Alphen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4473–7

Adhesion of Staphylococcus saprophyticus to renal tubular epithelial cells is mediated by an N-acetyl-galactosamine-specific structure. Gatermann S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):358–63

Effect of subinhibitory antimicrobial concentrations (sub-MICs) on in-vitro bacterial adherence to uroepithelial cells. Zhanel GG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun; 29(6):617–27 (43 ref.)

Effect of beta-estradiol on production of the cell-detaching factor of Trichomonas vaginalis. Garber GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1847–9

The use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs to prevent adherence of Staphylococcus epidermidis to medical polymers. Farber BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):861–5

Nonoxynol-9: differential antibacterial activity and enhancement of bacterial adherence to vaginal epithelial cells. Hooton TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1216–9

The in vitro effect of lithium on growth and adherence of Streptococcus mutans 6715. Markitziu A, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Dec; 2(4):199–203

Adhesion of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris to uroepithelial cells following exposure to various antimicrobial agents. Tullio V, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(278):67–75

Influence of blood proteins in the in vitro adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis to teflon, polycarbonate, polyethylene and bovine pericardium. Carballo J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec;47(4):201–8

[Contribution of bacterial detachment by enzymatic or physical methods to the diagnosis of foreign material infections and chronic osteomyelitis] Etesse-Carsenti H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;40(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of beta-lactams on the production of slime, surface hydrophobicity and adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis (published erratum appears in Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Jan;10(1):10)] Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Evidence for linkage between the swine L blood group and the loci specifying the receptors mediating adhesion of K88 Escherichia coli pilus antigens. Vögeli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):19–29

Stability and expression of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli adherence plasmid pMS49 in the presence of human colostrum. Silva ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(11):1099–102

Interactions between Yersinia enterocolitica and the host with special reference to virulence plasmid encoded adhesion and humoral immunity. Paerregaard A. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr;39(2):155–72 (198 ref.)

Occurrence of pap-, sfa-, and afa-related sequences among F165-positive Escherichia coli from diseased animals. Harel J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1; 66(2):177–82

Juxtaposition of the genes encoding Mycoplasma pneumoniae cytadherence-accessory proteins HMW1 and HMW3. Krause DC, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):83–9

Genetic evidence that bound coagulase of Staphylococcus aureus is not clumping factor. McDevitt D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1514–23

Nucleotide sequence analysis reveals novel features of the phase-variable cytadherence accessory protein HMW3 of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Ogle KF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1633-41

Analysis of a Caulobacter crescentus gene cluster involved in attachment of the holdfast to the cell. Kurtz HD Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):687-94

Adhesin gene of Mycoplasma genitalium exists as multiple copies. Dallo SF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun; 10(6):475-80

Localization and function of FanH and FanG, minor components of K99 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Simons LH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov; 11(5):325-36

The frequency of fim genes among Salmonella serovars. Swenson DL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):487-92

Isolation and characterization of conditional adherent and non-type 1 fimbriated Salmonella typhimurium mutants. Lockman HA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):933-45

Genetic analysis of the aggA locus involved in agglutination and adherence of Pseudomonas putida, a beneficial fluorescent pseudomonad. Buell CR, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):154-62

Nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for minor fimbrial subunits of the F1C fimbriae of Escherichia coli. van Die I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):653-8

[Molecular bases of virulence in Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Marchal C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Jun-Jul; 175(6):823-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preferential binding of Chlamydia trachomatis to subsets of human lymphocytes and induction of interleukin-6 and interferon-gamma. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):337-48

Effect of specific antibody on adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to bovine mammary epithelial cells. Olmsted SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):249-56

Macrophage phagocytosis: use of fluorescence microscopy to distinguish between extracellular and intracellular bacteria. Drevets DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):31-8

Effect of pili-specific antibodies on the adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b to human buccal cells. Forney LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):464-70

Stage-specific adhesion of Leishmania promastigotes to the sandfly midgut. Pimenta PF, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26; 256(5065):1812-5

An assay to quantitate the binding of Rhodococcus equi to macrophages. Hondalus MK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;32(3-4):339-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Colostrum and human milk inhibit localized adherence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to HeLa cells. Silva ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):266-7

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to cultured hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Grant MM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):563-70

An in vitro model for studying the effects of slime and nonslime-forming Staphylococcus epidermidis contamination of intravenous catheters. Mulkey MW, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Apr;58(4):220-4

Three types of binding by Porphyromonas gingivalis and oral bacteria to fibronectin, buccal epithelial cells and erythrocytes. Isogai E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Aug; 37(8):667-70

Adhesion of yersiniae to rabbit intestinal constituents: role of outer membrane protein YadA and modulation by intestinal mucus. Paerregaard A, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:171-5

Aggregation of Escherichia coli B/r A during agar filtration: effect on morphometric measurements. Vardi E, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(5):540-4

Competitive exclusion of diarrheagenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) from human enterocyte-like Caco-2 cells by heat-killed Lactobacillus. Chauvière G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 15;70(3):213-7

On the relative importance of specific and non-specific approaches to oral microbial adhesion. Busscher HJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jun;8(3-4):199-209 (86 ref.)

R-plasmid-encoded adhesive factor in Klebsiella pneumoniae strains responsible for human nosocomial infections. Darfeuille-Michaud A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):44-55

Adherence to respiratory epithelia by recombinant Escherichia coli expressing Klebsiella pneumoniae type 3 fimbrial gene products. Hornick DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1577-88

Aggregation substance of Enterococcus faecalis mediates adhesion to cultured renal tubular cells. Kreft B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):25-30

Adherence of oral streptococci to salivary glycoproteins. Murray PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):31-8

Susceptibility of porcine intestine to pilus-mediated adhesion by some isolates of piliated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli increases with age. Nagy B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1285-94

Human tracheobronchial mucin: purification and binding to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reddy MS. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1530-5

Glucans synthesized in situ in experimental salivary pellicle function as specific binding sites for Streptococcus mutans. Schilling KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):284-95

Adhesion protein YadA of Yersinia species mediates binding of bacteria to fibronectin. Tertti R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):3021-4

Is Escherichia coli invading tubuloepithelial cells? Straube E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;277(2):193-203

Effect of respiratory syncytial virus on adherence, colonization and immunity of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae: implications for otitis media. Patel J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan;23(1):15-23

Involvement of a vitronectin-like protein in attachment of Agrobacterium tumefaciens to carrot suspension culture cells. Wagner VT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5999-6003

Characterisation of potential adhesins of the bacterium Pasteuria penetrans, and of putative receptors on the cuticle of Meloidogyne incognita, a nematode host. Persidis A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):613-22

Comparison of a modified adherence assay with existing assay methods for identification of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Haider K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1614-6

Adhesion of mutants streptococci to glass with and without a salivary coating as studied in a parallel-plate flow chamber. Busscher HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Mar; 71(3):491-500

Immunochemical and functional studies of Actinomyces viscosus T14V type 1 fimbriae with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies directed against the fimbrial subunit. Cisar JO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1971-9

Adhesion of K99 fimbriated Escherichia coli to pig intestinal epithelium: correlation of adhesive and non-adhesive phenotypes with the sialoglycolipid content. Seignole D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1591-601

Role of hydrophobic surface proteins in mediating adherence of group B streptococci to epithelial cells. Wibawan IT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1237-42

Slime production and adherence by coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter; comment] [see comments] Wilcox MH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):327-32. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1991 Feb;17(2):107-15. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1992 Feb;20(2):129-30.

Bacterial attachment in vivo to epithelial cells of the nasopharynx during otitis media with effusion. Stenfors LE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):111-5

The role of saliva in aggregation and adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tumber-Saini SK, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Aug; 21(7):299-304

Influence of raffinose on the relative synthesis rate of K88 fimbriae and the adhesive capacity of Escherichia coli K88. Blomberg L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):143-7

Lipoteichoic acid and M protein: dual adhesins of group A streptococci. Courtney HS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar; 12(3):199-208

Production of type 1 fimbriae by Escherichia coli HB101. Elliott SJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):481-6

Serum dependent expression of Enterococcus faecalis adhesins involved in the colonization of heart cells. Guzmàn CA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Dec;11(6):399-409

Adherence and colonization mechanisms of enteropathogenic and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Tesh VL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Apr;12(4):245-54 (63 ref.)

Candida albicans adherence to endothelial cells. Mayer CL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):218-26

AIDA-I, the adhesin involved in diffuse adherence of the diarrhoeagenic Escherichia coli strain 2787 (O126:H27), is synthesized via a precursor molecule. Benz I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1539-46

Enhancement of the invasive ability of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by contact with HecIB, an adenocarcinoma endometrial cell line. Chen JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1531-8

Electron microscopic studies of endotracheal tubes used in neonates: do microbes adhere to the polymer? Poisson DM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):1019-27 (27 ref.)

Mechanism of adherence of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Rikitomi N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(5):559-67

Ability of uropathogens to bind to Tamm Horsfall protein-coated renal tubular cells. Hawthorn LA, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):301-4

Bacterial attachment, inflammation and renal scarring in urinary tract infection. de Man P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(23-24):537-40 (41 ref.)

[Correlation of vesico-ureteral reflux and recurrent urinary tract infections with increased bacterial adherence] Hagen P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructural study on the relationship between Chlamydia trachomatis and the host cell in adhesion and during and after invasion] Ishii H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):490-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of p-fimbriae in enteropathogenic E coli (EPEC) and in E. coli strains isolated from patients with urinary tract infections] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3-4):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of the adhesive activity of staphylococci in the development of suppurative-septic diseases in traumatology and orthopedics] Arutcheva AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ATTACHMENT SITES see **ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)**

BACTERIAL CAPSULES

Strong association between capsular type and virulence for mice among human isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):111-6

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a clonal origin of relative penicillin resistance among type 9L pneumococci in northwestern Canada. Waltman WD 2d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):671-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new gene of the f1 operon of Y. pestis involved in the capsule biogenesis. Karlyshev AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):77-80

Insertion of Tn916 in Neisseria meningitidis resulting in loss of group B capsular polysaccharide. Stephens DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4097-102

Involvement of rcsB in Klebsiella K2 capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Wacharotayankun R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1063-7

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 12. Beynon LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:219-27

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 10. Beynon LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:185-93

Synthesis of p-trifluoroacetamidophenyl 2-acetamido-4-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-2-deoxy- beta-D-mannopyranosiduronic acid, an artificial antigen corresponding to a disaccharide repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type e. Garegg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17;225(1):163-7

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide and the O-side-chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Acetobacter methanolicus MB 58/4 (IMET 10945), and of oligosaccharides resulting from their degradation by the bacteriophage Acml. Grimmecke HD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:165-72

Escherichia coli O9:K38 capsular antigen: another ribofuranose-containing glycan. Hackland PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:193-201

N.m.r. and conformational analysis of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 4. Jones C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 16;221:95-121

Location and quantitation of the sites of O-acetylation on the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 9V by 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy: comparison with type 9A. Rutherford TJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 30;218:175-84

Synthesis of two phosphate-containing "heptasaccharide" fragments of the capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae types 6A and 6B. Slaghek TM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):25-39

Synthesis of a spacer-containing repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 23F. van Steijn AM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 24; 211(2):261-77

Synthesis of a repeating pentasaccharide fragment of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 18C. van Steijn AM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 14; 229(1):155-60

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5b. Altman E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):225-30

Occurrence of a capsule in Aeromonas salmonicida. Garrote A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2-3):127-31

Structure of the Escherichia coli O10:K polysaccharide and its identity with the capsular K9 polysaccharide. Kogan G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):135-40

Protein and other compositional differences of the extracellular material from slimy and non-slimy colonies of non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ross NW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):257-60

Synthesis of glycuronamides of amino acids, constituents of microbial polysaccharides and their conversion into neoglycoconjugates of copolymer type. Chernyak AY, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Apr;8(2):82-9

Core-lipid A on the K40 polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O8:K40:H9, a representative of group I capsular polysaccharides. Jann K, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):196-204

The surface hydrophobicity and avirulent character of an

encapsulated strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Meno Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(10):841–8

The structural elucidation of bacterial capsular polysaccharides using laser desorption ionisation Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy. Lam Z, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Sep;1(5):83–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Salicylate or bismuth salts enhance opsonophagocytosis of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Domenico P, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):66–72

Inhibitory effect of sulfamonomethoxine on capsule formation of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kuwano A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov;38(9):685–8

GENETICS

Caf1R gene and its role in the regulation of capsule formation of Y. pestis. Karlyshev AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):37–40

The rcsA gene of Escherichia coli O9:K30:H12 is involved in the expression of the serotype-specific group I K (capsular) antigen. Keenleyside WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):8–16

Sequence and expression of the Escherichia coli K1 neuC gene product. Zapata G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):315–9

Capsulation gene loss and 'rescue' mutations during the Cap+ to Cap– transition in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Brophy LN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2571–6

Amplification status of capsule genes in Haemophilus influenzae type b clinical isolates. Hoiseth SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S114

The genetics of encapsulation in Haemophilus influenzae. Kroll JS. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S93–6 (31 ref.)

Integration of the plasmid encoding the synthesis of capsular antigen and murine toxin into Yersinia pestis chromosome. Protsenko OA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):123–8

Capsular typing of Haemophilus influenzae with a DNA probe. Kroll JS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Oct;5(5):375–9

Horizontal transfer of multiple penicillin-binding protein genes, and capsular biosynthetic genes, in natural populations of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Coffey TJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2255–60

The Haemophilus influenzae capsulation gene cluster: a compound transposon. Kroll JS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1549–60

Cloning of genes affecting capsule expression in Staphylococcus aureus strain M. Lee CY. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1515–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of intragastrically administered Yersinia pestis capsular antigen to protect mice against challenge with virulent plague: suppression of fraction 1-specific antibody response. Thomas RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):92–7

An association between homozygous C3 deficiency and low levels of anti-pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Hazlewood MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):404–9

Effect of washing sputum on detection of pneumococcal capsular antigen. Holloway Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):567–9

Production of monovalent antisera by induction of immunological tolerance for capsular typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Henrichsen J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):89–93

Specificity and protective activity of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the capsular polysaccharide of type III group B streptococci. Teti G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):13–22

Localization of conserved B-cell epitopes among encapsulated and non-encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae P2 porin proteins using synthetic peptides. Hamel J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):161–8

Role of cell wall polysaccharide in the assessment of IgG antibodies to the capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae in childhood. Goldblatt D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):632–4

Type b capsule inhibits ingestion of Haemophilus influenzae by murine macrophages: studies with isogenic encapsulated and unencapsulated strains. Noel GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):178–82

Antibody to capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae after vaccination of human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects with 23-valent pneumococcal vaccine. Rodriguez-Barradas MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):553–6

Serotype specificity of immunological assays for the capsular polymer of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 1 and 9. Inzana TJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15; 31(4):351–62

Characterisation and biological activity of monoclonal antibodies specific for Pasteurella haemolytica A1 capsule and lipopolysaccharide. Wilson CF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):161–8

METABOLISM

Functional analysis of the sialyltransferase complexes in Escherichia coli K1 and K92. Steenbergen SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1099–108

Reattachment of surface array proteins to Campylobacter fetus cells. Yang LY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(4):1258–67

Molecular characterization of a locus required for hyaluronic acid capsule production in group A streptococci. Dougherty BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1291–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of capsular neuraminic acid on properties of streptococci of serological group B. Wibawan IW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2721–5

Staphylococcus aureus microcapsule expression attenuates bacterial virulence in a rat model of experimental endocarditis. Baddour LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):749–53

Haemocin production by encapsulated and nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae. LiPuma JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S118–9

Effect of capsulation on the resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to the bactericidal lipids produced in abscesses. Mortensen JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May; 36(5):337–40

Klebsiella capsular type K7 in relation to toxicity, susceptibility to phagocytosis and resistance to serum. Podschun R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):250–4

Assessment of the relative cytotoxicity of Porphyromonas gingivalis cells, products, and components on human epithelial cell lines. Shah HN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):44–51

Production and characterization of two Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 mutants. Gottschalk M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):59–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of alcian blue and ruthenium red effects on preservation of outer envelope ultrastructure in methanotrophic bacteria. Fassel TA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 1;20(1):87–94

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

BACTERIAL DNA see **DNA, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ELONGATION FACTOR TU see **PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU**

BACTERIAL EYE INFECTIONS see **EYE INFECTIONS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL GENE PRODUCTS see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

BACTERIAL GENE PROTEINS see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

BACTERIAL GENOME see **GENOME, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Microorganisms and exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases: pathophysiological mechanisms. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Jun;47(3):195–202 (101 ref.)

Systemic hemodynamic abnormalities and vasopressor therapy in sepsis and septic shock. Quezado ZM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):214–22 (50 ref.)

Current trends in bacterial respiratory pathogens. Facklam RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):3S–11S (148 ref.)

A review of bacterial keratitis and bacterial conjunctivitis. Limberg MB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;112(4 Suppl):2S–9S (57 ref.)

Treatment of infectious scleritis and keratoscleritis. Reynolds MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15;112(5):543–7

Workshop on the role of anaerobic bacteria in infections of the upper respiratory tract—head and neck. Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, December 15–16, 1988. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep;154:1–56

Proposed definitions for the audit of postoperative infection: a discussion paper [letter; comment] Campbell WB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):151. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Nov;73(6):385–8.

Proposed definitions for the audit of postoperative infection: a discussion paper [letter; comment] Widdison AL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):151–2. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Nov;73(6):385–8.

An infected dentigerous cyst complicated by periostitis ossificans. Case report. Luyk NH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Aug;36(4):273–9 (27 ref.)

Pyogenic psoas abscess. Isabel L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):857–60

Reactive arthritis: the role of bacterial antigens in inflammatory arthritis. Hughes R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):285–308 (172 ref.)

Microbiological aspects of burns at Mount Vernon Hospital, UK. Nakhla LS, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):309–12

Syndrome of deficiency of membrane adhesive glycoproteins. Bartuňková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Feb;47(2):73–7 **(Eng, Cze)**

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute bacterial bronchitis. Dere WH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):41–53

Maternal and fetal infections. Sison AV. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;4(1):48–54 (48 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Garcia-Tsao G. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):257–75 (97 ref.)

Pneumonia in the elderly: empiric antimicrobial therapy [see comments] Norman DC. **Geriatrics** 1991 Dec;46(12):26–32 (17 ref.). Comment in: Geriatrics 1992 Apr;47(4):70.

Incidence and predictive factors of first episode of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis with ascites: relevance of ascitic fluid protein concentration. Llach J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):724–7

Periorbital and orbital infections in children. Siddens JD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):226–30 (12 ref.)

Opportunistic fungal and bacterial infection in the renal transplant recipient. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S264–9 (16 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Cuthbert JA. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):438–48 (67 ref.)

Infection of Waldeyer's ring: value of pernasal retropharyngeal swabs. Timon CI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;20(4):279–82

The bacterial etiology of destructive periodontal disease: current concepts. Socransky SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):322–31 (59 ref.)

Osteomyelitis of the odontoid process. Limbird TJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(1):66–74

Pyogenic bacterial pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Daley CL. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):36–42 (40 ref.)

Pathogens in neonatalomphalitis. Airede AI. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Jun;38(3):129–31

Pyopneumopericardium attributed to an esophagopericardial fistula: report of a survivor and review of the literature. Miller WL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct;66(10):1041–5 (13 ref.)

Otitis externa in general practice. Yelland M. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):325–6, 330 (9 ref.)

Urinary tract infections in childhood: definition, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. Feld LG. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(4):326–35 (49 ref.)

Cutaneous bacterial infections. How to manage primary, secondary, and tertiary lesions. Parish LC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 1;91(6):119–22, 125–6, 129–30 passim (25 ref.)

["New" infectious diseases] Eilat E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):444–8 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Emergent infections (editorial)] Gioannini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):85–100 **(Ita)**

[The role of endotoxin in the pathogenesis of bacterial peritonitis with special reference to superoxide in polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by endotoxin] Saito T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;58(6):630–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of peritoneal dialysis catheter-related infections] Amano I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:503–7 **(Jpn)**

[Sepsis in children (lecture)] Doletskii SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Castilla V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20; 99(4):157–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Normal fluctuations of leucocyte counts and the response to infection in benign familial leucopenia. Weingarten MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(3):126–8

Acute-phase reactants and acute bacterial otitis media. Del Beccaro MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1037–9

The effect of fetal sepsis on umbilical cord blood gases. Meyer BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):612–7

Ferritin and venous cannula sepsis in TPN [letter; comment] Cooney C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):250–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):182–6.

Capillary plasma elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in infected and non-infected neonates. Rodwell RL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):436–9

Serum alpha 2-HS-glycoprotein levels in neonatal infections. Abiodun PO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(2):114–7

Glycosylation of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in relation to duration of disease in acute and chronic infection and inflammation. Fassbender K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):315–27

Increased plasma interleukin 6 and renin substrate levels during bacterial peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter] Metsärinne K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Aug;36(2):104

Circulating von Willebrand factor in inflammatory bowel

disease. Stevens TR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):502–6
Plasma elastase alpha 1–antitrypsin and lactoferrin in sepsis: evidence for neutrophils as mediators in fatal sepsis. Nuijens JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):159–68
Correlation of plasma cytokine elevations with mortality rate in children with sepsis. Sullivan JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):510–5
Acute phase reactants in neonatal bacterial infection. Pourcyrous M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):319–25
Blood substitutes and infection [letter] Otto BR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):23–4
The expression of surface tissue factor apoprotein by blood monocytes in the course of infections in early infancy. Rivers RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):567–73
Interleukin–1 production from peripheral blood monocytes in septic infections in children. Helminen M. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):607–11
Comparison of serum and tissue antibiotic levels in diabetes–related foot infections. Seabrook GR, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):671–6; discussion 676–7
Granulocyte elastase, tumor necrosis factor–alpha and urokinase levels as prognostic markers in severe infection. Philippé J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):19–23
Infection control series: III. Clinical application of aminoglycoside drug levels. Leonard RF. **W V Med J** 1981 May;77(5):105–10
[Medium–weight molecules and their indicator role in young children with acute pneumonia] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid N–acetyl neuraminic acid estimation for early diagnosis and differentiation of bacterial meningitis. Darbari A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):513–9
[A statistical analysis of the cellular and protein indices of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OO. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Infected teratodermoid tumour of the mediastinum. Nmadu PT. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(2):225–7

CLASSIFICATION

The cervical Papanicolaou smear: bacterial infection and the Bethesda System [letter] Giacomini G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):109–10
Intraabdominal infections: classification, mortality, scoring and pathophysiology. Holzheimer RG, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):447–52
[Terminology, classification and diagnosis of hematogenic osteomyelitis] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):125–30 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial spectrum of the germs in the respiratory tract of patients with CF at smaller centres. Heydolph F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):22–4
Reactive hemophagocytic syndrome—a clinicopathologic study of 40 patients in an Oriental population. Wong KF, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):177–80
A review of premature birth and subclinical infection. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1515–28 (159 ref.)
Early surgical débridement of symptomatic pancreatic necrosis is beneficial irrespective of infection. Rattner DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):105–9; discussion 109–10
Patterns of liver test abnormalities in patients with surgical sepsis. Brooks GS, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct;57(10):656–62
Respiratory obstruction with lingual tonsillitis. Bourne RA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):367–9
Clinically silent infections in patients with oligoarthritis: results of a prospective study. Weyand CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):253–8
Combined effect of infection and heavy wrapping on the risk of sudden unexpected infant death. Gilbert R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):171–7
Familial asplenia [letter] Gillis J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):665–6
Role of infection in the middle lobe syndrome in asthma. Springer C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):592–4
Modulators of coagulation. A critical appraisal of their role in sepsis. Bone RC. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1381–9 (102 ref.)
Inflammatory mediators, infection, sepsis, and multiple organ failure after severe trauma. Waydhas C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):460–7
Bacillary angiomatosis associated with cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with AIDS. López–Elzáurdia C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;125(2):175–7
Headache associated with non–cephalic infections: classification and mechanisms. De Marinis M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Aug;12(4):197–201
Concurrent bacterial lung infection in patients with AIDS, PCP, and respiratory failure. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1399–403
Leg ulcers caused by bacterial infections. Harahap M. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Dec;8(3–4):49–65
Scintigraphic demonstration of jugular obstruction in a case of Lemierre syndrome. Mañé S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):233–5
Mechanical factors in the etiology of premature rupture of the membranes. Polzin WJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;34(4):702–14 (47 ref.)
Relationship of fever magnitude to rate of serious bacterial infections in infants aged 4–8 weeks. Bonadio WA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Aug;30(8):478–80
Approach to the febrile traveler returning from Southeast Asia and Oceania. Liu LX, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:138–64 (157 ref.)
Evaluation of cryptic fever in a traveler to Africa. Wyler DJ. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:329–47 (72 ref.)
Bacterial arthritis. Ho G Jr. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):603–9 (34 ref.)
Infections and the immunopathogenesis of seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Keat A. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):494–9 (39 ref.)
Infection as a cause of reactive arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and rheumatic fever. Moreland LW, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):534–42 (95 ref.)
Influence of shock on development of infection during acute pancreatitis in the rat. Runkel NS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1418–25
Infections and serum IgG levels in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Itälä M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):266–70
The diagnosis of prostatitis [letter; comment] Maskell R. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):144. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Aug;67(4):279–83.
Infections. Rolando N, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;Suppl:S25–8 (41 ref.)
Molecular mimicry of self–antigens. Bona CA. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:239–46 (29 ref.)
Etiology of febrile episodes in children with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb;96:12–5
Clinical significance of neutropenia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Farber BF, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;12(7):429–34
Bacterial pneumonia in the HIV–infected patient. Cohn DL. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):485–507 (82 ref.)
Neurologic aspects of North American zoonoses. Mushatt DM, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):703–31 (70 ref.)
Role of bacterial infection in diet–induced acute pancreatitis in mice. Isaji S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb;11(1):49–57
Broncho–oesophageal fistula of infectious origin. Lennon GM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;160(2):48–9
Septic thrombophlebitis of the internal jugular vein. Tovi F. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):250–3
The spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic patients. To a new gold standard. Leandro G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):416–20
Infections in acute myeloid leukemia. Study of 184 febrile episodes. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):18–20
Infections in acute leukaemia. Kumar L. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):36–9
Endogenous septic endophthalmitis in severe acute hepatitis with septicemia. Chiu KW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):694–6
Bacterial toxins: a possible cause of cot death. McKendrick N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):49–53
Urinary tract infections in patients with diabetes mellitus. Lye WC, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):169–74
Association of gastric hypoacidity with opportunistic enteric infections in patients with AIDS. Belitsos PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):277–84
Acute epiglottitis in the adult. Navarrete ML, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct;105(10):839–41
Neonatal bone infarction following cord sepsis: case report. Monu JU, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;84(1):81–4
Microbiology and histopathology of chronic ethmoiditis. Doyle PW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):445–7
The child with cancer and infection. I. Empiric therapy for fever and neutropenia, and preventive strategies [see comments] Pizzo PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):679–94 (111 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):669–70.
Hit and run or permanent hit? Is there evidence for a microbiological cause of rheumatoid arthritis? [editorial] Burmester GR. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1443–7
The microbiological causes of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Ford DK. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1441–2
Stomatococcus mucilaginosus infection [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):884. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):631–2.
Medical management of AIDS patients. Bacterial and fungal infections. Daar ES, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):173–203 (235 ref.)
Evaluation of vaginal microflora in patients infected with HIV. Mascellino MT, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):343–9
Infection in exacerbations of asthma: views of different groups of practitioners. Connolly CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct;67(792):892–6
Risk of miscarriage after transcervical and transabdominal CVS in relation to bacterial colonization of the cervix. Baumann P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):551–7
"Monoclonal antibodies for septic shock: in or out of the barn door?" [letter; comment] Goldstein B. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Feb;18(2):42. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):310–3.
Community acquired acute bacterial and atypical pneumonia in Saudi Arabia. Kurashi NY, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):115–8
[Carotido–cavernous lesions in septic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Toure K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):49–51 **(Fre)**
[Acute anterior uveitis: para–infectious hypothesis in predisposed individuals] Andenmatten R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New pathogenetic aspects of the relations between viral and microbial infections and peripheral vasculopathies] Athanasiu P, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of microorganisms and their substances for pathogenesis of arthritis as an autoimmune disease] Kohashi O. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;47(2):353–65 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with infection] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of conducting immunological rehabilitation of children with secondary immunologic deficiency conditions] Nesterova IV. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):93–100 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of endotoxemia in generalized suppurative infection] Torbinskii AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of multiple leptomeningitis of various etiologies] Voronkin VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Convulsive conditions in somatic pathology of infectious etiology in children with perinatal brain injury] Bondyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Repáraz J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):297–307 (122 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Pneumonia caused by non–opportunistic bacteria in patients infected with HIV. Incidence and evaluation of a non–invasive approach] Teira R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reactive arthritis. A review] Gutiérrez F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):796–804 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

IgA–secreting cells in the blood of premature and term infants: normal development and effect of intrauterine infections. Nahmias A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:59–69
Infections of the developing brain. Becker LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):537–49 (31 ref.)
Congenital bacterial sepsis in very preterm infants. Thompson PJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):117–20

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic paracentesis. Hoefs JC, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:391–409 (55 ref.)
Inflammatory diseases of the brain in childhood. Fitz CR. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):551–67 (78 ref.)
Palisading granulomas caused by infectious diseases. Su WP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):211–5
Correlation of amniotic fluid glucose concentration and intraamniotic infection in patients with preterm labor or premature rupture of membranes. Gauthier DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1105–10
Preterm premature rupture of membranes: detection of infection. Roussis P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1099–104
Ethics in medical studies with human subjects [letter; comment] Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1895–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1261–3.
Increased levels of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid interleukin–6 in preterm ventilated infants after prolonged rupture of membranes. Grigg JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):782–6
Postsplenectomy leukocytosis: physiologic or an indicator of infection? Horowitz J, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul;58(7):387–90
The relevance of cultures of catheter–drawn blood and heparin–lock fluid to diagnose infection in hematologic patients. Guiot HF, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jan;64(1):28–34
New microbial diagnosis. Ranki M. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):381–8 (79 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of anaerobic infections of the head and neck. Brook I. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Jan;155:9–15 (58 ref.)
Proposed definitions for the audit of postoperative infection: a discussion paper. Surgical Infection Study Group [see comments] Peel AL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):385–8. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):151. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):151–2.

Reduced use of surface cultures for suspected neonatal sepsis and surveillance. Dobson SR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):44–7

Complement activation in neonatal infection. Peakman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):802–7

Biofilm formation on peritoneal catheters does not require the presence of infection. Swartz R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):626–34

Amniocentesis in the management of preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Dudley J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):331–6

Two cases of primary bacterial peritonitis presenting with a tender hernia. Cameron BH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct; 61(10):794–6

Diagnostic value of telescoping plugged catheters in HIV-infected patients with pulmonary infiltrates. Ferrer M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):76–83

Management of bacterial pneumonia in ventilated patients. Protected bronchoalveolar lavage as a diagnostic tool. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):500–8

Increased elastase-alpha 1-antitrypsin complex in fulminant hepatic failure: relationship to bacterial infection and activation of coagulation. Langley PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):211–9

A basic program for calculation of APACHE II and Elebute scores and sepsis evaluation in intensive care medicine. Pilz G, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(3):143–59

Intestinal platelet trapping after traumatic and septic shock. An early sign of sepsis and multiorgan failure in critically ill patients? Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr; 20(4):458–67

MR of infectious and inflammatory diseases of the spine. Smith AS, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1991;32(3):165–89 (51 ref.)

Imaging of bone and joint infections [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Radiol 1991 Dec;3(6):975] Patton JT. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):713–8 (17 ref.)

Determination of D-lactate concentration for rapid diagnosis of bacterial infections of body fluids. Marcos MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):966–9

Fever without focus. Singhi S. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 29(4):529–32

Clinical predictors of infection of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition [letter] Segura M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;12(7):407–11

Bronchoscopic protected specimen brush and bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia. Broughton WA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):437–52 (50 ref.)

Inflammatory lesions of the neck, including fascial spaces--evaluation by computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Weber AL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(3–4):241–9 (25 ref.)

The diagnosis of small bowel bacterial overgrowth in elderly patients. Donald IP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul; 40(7):692–6

Clinical and laboratory analyses of cytospin-prepared Gram stains for recovery and diagnosis of bacteria from sterile body fluids. Chapin-Robertson K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):377–80

Rapid isolation and presumptive diagnosis of uropathogens by using membrane filtration and differential media. Friedman MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2385–9

Comparison of the benzoyl-DL-arginine-naphthylamide (BANA) test, DNA probes, and immunological reagents for ability to detect anaerobic periodontal infections due to Porphyromonas gingivalis, Treponema denticola, and Bacteroides forsythus. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):427–33

Bacillus piliformis flagellar antigens for serodiagnosis of Tyzzer's disease. Motzel SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2566–70

Blood culture bottles are superior to lysis-centrifugation tubes for bacteriological diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Siersema PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):667–9

C-reactive protein sufficient as screening test in bacterial vs. viral infections [letter] Aufweber E, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):216–20

Pseudoinfection of prosthetic hip implants [letter] Quale JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):981–2

Hospitalized croup (bacterial and viral): the role of rigid endoscopy. Tan AK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb; 21(1):48–53

Laboratory studies in neonates at risk for sepsis [letter; comment] Kemper KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):163 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Dec;119(6):971–3.

Microbiological testing in the diagnosis of periodontal disease. Listgarten MA. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):332–7 (87 ref.)

The usefulness of CRP and I/T ratio in early diagnosis of infections in Asian newborns. Ang AT, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):159–63

Bacterial and protozoal gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Tarr PI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):489; discussion 490. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):327–40.

Diagnosis of septic sigmoid sinus thrombosis with magnetic resonance imaging. Kelly KE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):617–24

Antimicrobial therapy for suspected sepsis in infants less than three months of age. Powell KR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):143–5 (12 ref.)

Management of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia in hospitalized children. Schutze GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):160–4 (37 ref.)

Infections of the urinary tract. Shapiro ED. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):165–8

Elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and lactoferrin concentrations in endotracheal aspirates of ventilated newborns. Tegtmeyer FK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):90–4

Management of the febrile infant [comment] McCarthy P. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1251–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1135–44.

Clinical applications of chemiluminescence of granulocytes. Steele RW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):918–25 (78 ref.)

Diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth after culturing proximal small-bowel aspirate obtained during routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bardhan PK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):253–6

Serodiagnosis of bacterial diseases: problems and developments. Terpstra WJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:91–5

Clinical features and haematological indices of bacterial infections in young infants. Hiew TM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):125–30

Differentiation between spinal tumors and infections with magnetic resonance imaging. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug; 16(8 Suppl):S334–8

Management of intra-abdominal sepsis. Munson JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1175–85 (35 ref.)

Evaluation of diagnostic tests. Schachter J. **Ups J Med Sci Suppl** 1991;50:24–5

[Quantitative direct gas-liquid chromatography for rapid diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Lu Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;72(1):14–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the Limulus amebocyte lysate (LAL test) for the early and rapid diagnosis of peri- and neonatal infections] Velemínský M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):107–8 **(Cze)**

[The role of DNA probes in the diagnosis of bacterial infections] Veringa EM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;136(7):313–7 (17 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Is cytobacteriological examination of sputum necessary for the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary superinfections in Abidjan?] Kacou A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of puncture-arthrography in the diagnosis of infection of total hip arthroplasty] Lopitaux R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The shielded bronchial brush and transcutaneous tracheal puncture] Benhamou D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(1):57–68 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial bone and joint infections in childhood--a review. 2. Septic bursitis] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991; 30(5):409–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic accuracy in bacterial infections in an emergency ward: results of a retrospective study] Buser U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 10;80(37):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of early diagnosis of urinary tract infections in childhood. Results of a retrospective study of children with vesico-uretero-renal reflux] Balzar E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(23–24):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte esterase in the rapid detection of intraamniotic infection] Mazor M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct; 121(7–8):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bacterial tracheitis in children] Sofer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7–8):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Personal experience with the diagnosis of peritonitis complicating a long-term program of peritoneal dialysis] Wankowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan; 87(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic algorithm in neonatal infections] Popescu V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992 Jan-Mar;41(1):5–23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The bacteriologic background and an analysis of the resistance of the agent to antibacterial preparations in patients in the postresuscitation period] Erofeev VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rapid diagnosis of the anaerobic component of mixed infections in surgery] Ianisker GIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-bacteriological characteristics of uro-renal infection in young children] Mashkovtseva IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992; (2):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of oxygen-dependent metabolism of peripheral blood neutrophils in the differential diagnosis of bacterial and viral infections] Iushuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of anaerobic nonclostridial infection of the soft tissues] Kuleshov SE. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):112–6 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic principles and the classification of infectious-inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Golovchenko IuI. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of hybridization methods in microbiological diagnosis: DNA probes and PCR] Jusková E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Aug;41(3):178–89 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bacterial pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Hernández-Flix S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validity of a score of clinical parameters as a screening method in acute bacterial diarrhea in childhood] Rodríguez Ruiz T, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May;7(5):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial pulmonary infection: antibody-coated bacteria in respiratory secretions] Sala-Mateus C. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):162–7 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of catheter-produced sepsis] Capdevila Morell JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 19; 97(13):506–10 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of catheter related infection, 15 years later (editorial)] Rello J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4; 98(13):497–8 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis] Such J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 May;81(5):341–7 (88 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Good experiences with an open house for patients with infectious diseases] Brokhøj K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23;88(43):3578 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral absorption of amoxicillin in Ethiopian children with respiratory symptoms and different nutritional status. Zerihun G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 80(10):972–4

Efficacy and safety of oral cefixime therapy in common infectious diseases in children. Lee PI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 May-Jun;32(3):145–50

Role of pharmacokinetics in the outcome of treatment of infections. Koritz GD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:18–27 (48 ref.)

Review article: antibiotics and the gut. Pithie AD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug;3(4):321–32 (74 ref.)

An approach to pediatric upper respiratory infections. Middleton DB. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5 Suppl):33S–40S, 46S–47S (28 ref.)

Treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Schwager EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2137–41 (16 ref.)

Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis with temafloxacin [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):454] Cox CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):134S–139S

Infection in the elderly: studies with lomefloxacin. Crome P, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):126S–129S

Clinical toleration and safety of azithromycin. Hopkins S. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12;91(3A):40S–45S

Efficacy and safety of loracarbef in the treatment of pneumonia. Hyslop DL. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):65S–69S (9 ref.)

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus cefaclor in the treatment of bacterial skin and skin-structure infections in an adult population. McCarty J, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):80S–85S

Introduction: revolutionary changes in the macrolide and azalide antibiotics. Moellering RC Jr. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12;91(3A):1S–4S

Clinical and economic evaluation of oral ciprofloxacin after an abbreviated course of intravenous antibiotics. Paladino JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):462–70

Systemic antimicrobial therapy in skin and skin structure infections: comparison of temafloxacin and ciprofloxacin. Parish LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):115S–119S

Systemic management of cutaneous bacterial infections. Parish LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):106S–110S (44 ref.)

Temafloxacin: a safe antibiotic for the elderly, patients with comorbidities, and other special populations. Pernet AG. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):162S–165S

The U.S. clinical experience with lomefloxacin, a new once-daily fluoroquinolone. Rizk E. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):130S–135S

Combination antibiotics and indomethacin in idiopathic preterm labor: a randomized double-blind clinical trial. Newton ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1753–9

Insights from experimental data on ciprofloxacin in the treatment of bacterial keratitis and ocular infections. Cokingtin CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;112(4 Suppl):25S–28S (23 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of ciprofloxacin 0.3% ophthalmic solution for treatment of bacterial keratitis. Leibowitz HM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;112(4 Suppl):34S–47S

Antibacterial effectiveness of ciprofloxacin 0.3% ophthalmic solution in the treatment of bacterial conjunctivitis. Leibowitz HM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;112(4 Suppl):29S–33S

Topically administered norfloxacin compared with topically administered gentamicin for the treatment of external ocular bacterial infections. The Worldwide Norfloxacin Ophthalmic Study Group. Miller IM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15;113(6):638–44

Current therapy for bacterial keratitis and bacterial conjunctivitis. Steinert RF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct; 112(4 Suppl):10S–14S (17 ref.)

The fluoroquinolones. Brody T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Nov;

12(6):477–9

Anaerobic coverage for intra-amnionic infection: maternal and perinatal impact. Maberry MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):338–41

Parenteral followed by oral ofloxacin for nosocomial pneumonia and community-acquired pneumonia requiring hospitalization. Gentry LO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):31–5

Adjunctive antimicrobials in surgery of soft tissue infections: evaluation of cephalosporins and carbapenems. Lami JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):769–74

GM-CSF versus G-CSF in the treatment of infectious complication in Felty's syndrome--a case report [letter] Kaiser U, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Apr;64(4):205–6

Ceftazidime with or without amikacin for the empiric treatment of localized infections in febrile, granulocytopenic patients. Nováková IR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct;63(4):195–200

New macrolide antibiotics: azithromycin and clarithromycin [editorial] Neu HC. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15; 116(6):517–9

Beta-lactam antibiotic therapy in febrile granulocytopenic patients. A randomized trial comparing cefoperazone plus piperacillin, ceftazidime plus piperacillin, and imipenem alone [see comments] Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):849–59. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1034; discussion 1034–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1035.

Diagnosis and management of anaerobic infections of the head and neck. Brook I. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Jan;155:9–15 (58 ref.)

Antimicrobial use in otolaryngeal infections: general considerations. Medoff G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Jan;155:5–8

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria: review, comments, and opinions. Thornsberry C. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep;154:7–10 (32 ref.)

Antiseptic effectiveness with fibroblast preservation. McKenna PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):265–8

Quinolone antimicrobial agents. Neu HC. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:465–86 (99 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of MDL 62,873, a semisynthetic derivative of teicoplanin, in vitro and in experimental infections. Berti M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):446–52

Correlation between in vitro and in vivo activity of antimicrobial agents against gram-negative bacilli in a murine infection model. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1413–22

In vivo antibiotic synergism: contribution of animal models. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):907–12 (64 ref.)

Antibiotic tissue penetration and its relevance: impact of tissue penetration on infection response. Nix DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1953–9 (34 ref.)

Correlation of various in vitro testing methods with clinical outcomes in patients with Bacteroides fragilis group infections treated with cefoxitin: a retrospective analysis. Snydman DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):540–4

Pharmacokinetics and antibacterial activity of daily gentamicin. Skopnik H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):57–61

The effect of vitamin E on granulocyte function in patients with recurrent infections. Małkowska-Zwierz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1-2):109–15

Impact of voluntary vs enforced compliance of third-generation cephalosporin use in a teaching hospital. Bamberger DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar; 152(3):554–7

Ciprofloxacin in bacterial diarrhoea [letter; comment] O'Keeffe BJ. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1381. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):686.

Cytokine-induced resistance to microbial infections in normal, immunosuppressed and bone marrow transplanted mice. Leshem B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):471–7

Ceftriaxone plus amikacin in neutropenic patients: a report on 100 cases. Blanc C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):382–8

Netilmicin plus ceftriaxone versus amikacin plus ceftriaxone in the treatment of infections in granulocytopenic patients. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):74–6

In vivo postantibiotic effect of isepamicin and other aminoglycosides in a thigh infection model in neutropenic mice. Minguez Minguez F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(3):179–84

Clinical trials on pediatric lower-respiratory-tract infection: results and comments with cefetamet pivoxil. Paupe J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:29–32

Cefetamet pivoxil in pediatric otitis media. Pukander JS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:25–8

Ceftriaxone and amikacin versus ceftazidime and amikacin in febrile granulocytopenia. Schmid L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):346–52

Randomized clinical trial comparing ceftriaxone/amikacin versus ceftazidime/amikacin as initial therapy of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Yataganas X, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):376–81

Evaluation of intraventricular teicoplanin for the treatment of neurosurgical shunt infections. Cruciani M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):285–9

Safety profile and efficacy of cefotaxime for the treatment of hospitalized children. Jacobs RF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):56–65

Evaluation of new oral antimicrobial agents and the experience with cefprozil--a broad-spectrum oral cephalosporin. Klein JO. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S183

A critical reevaluation of the "therapeutic range" of aminoglycosides. McCormack JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):320–39 (65 ref.)

Enhancement of the effectiveness of antimicrobial therapy by muramyl peptide immunomodulators. O'Reilly T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1100–9 (86 ref.)

Review of preclinical studies with ofloxacin. Sanders CC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):526–38 (210 ref.)

Oral ofloxacin: a critical review of the new drug application. Sanders WE Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):539–54 (143 ref.)

Treatment of acutely infected arthroplasties with incision, drainage, and local antibiotics delivered via an implantable pump. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):216–23

Lomefloxacin reaches U.S. market [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jun;11(6):458, 467

Fleroxacin clinical pharmacokinetics. Stuck AE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Feb;22(2):116–31 (111 ref.)

Vancomycin, metronidazole, and tetracyclines. Ellison MJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):425–42 (125 ref.)

Aminoglycosides, imipenem, and aztreonam. Johnson JG, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):443–64 (111 ref.)

Clindamycin, erythromycin, and the newer macrolides. Raebel MA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr; 9(2):409–23 (54 ref.)

Ofloxacin versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection. Cox CE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):446–57

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute purulent bacterial bronchitis. Dere WH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):166–77

Efficacy of two comparative antibiotic regimens in the treatment of serious intra-abdominal infections: results of a multicenter study. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):97–109

Intravenous fleroxacin versus ceftazidime for lower respiratory tract and skin and soft-tissue infections. Huston MJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):595–602

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in bronchopneumonia and lobar pneumonia. Hyslop DL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):254–67

Cefprozil versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute and uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Cefprozil Multicenter Study Group. Iravani A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):314–26

Imipenem/cilastatin as secondary therapy for bacterial infections. Kono K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13(4):448–56

Efficacy and tolerability of imipenem-cilastatin versus clindamycin+gentamicin for serious pelvic infections. Larsen JW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):90–6

Cefprozil versus cefaclor in the treatment of mild to moderate skin and skin-structure infections. The Cefprozil Multicenter Study Group. Parish LC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):458–69

Efficacy of cefaclor AF in the treatment of skin and skin-structure infections. Schupbach CW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):470–9

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Zeckel ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2):214–29

Ofloxacin vs ciprofloxacin: a comparison. Belliveau P. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):261–3 (51 ref.)

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in cardiac surgical patients. Fox MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1486–90

Quinolone therapy in the management of infection after irradiation. Brook I, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1992; 18(4):235–46 (39 ref.)

The use of antibiotics in general surgery. Condon RE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1991 Dec;28(12):801–949 (147 ref.)

Roxithromycin versus doxycycline in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. De Vlieger A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4 Suppl):123S–127S

Oral ofloxacin for infections caused by bacteria resistant to oral antimicrobial agents. Eron LJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):435–9

Oral ofloxacin therapy of infections due to multiply-resistant bacteria. Scully BE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):435–41

Comparison of the efficacy and adverse effect profile of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in ICU patients with susceptible infections. Thomas P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):89–97

Evaluation of an imipenem/cilastatin target drug program. Abel SR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):348–50

Monitoring chronic outpatient infections: providing comprehensive home healthcare pharmacy services. Ackerman BH, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):840–8 (28 ref.)

Clinical and economic impact of oral ciprofloxacin as follow-up to parenteral antibiotics. Grasela TH Jr, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):857–62

Ascitic fluid and serum cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime levels in patients treated for bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1782–6

Imipenem + cilastatin--a new type of antibiotic. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 May 28;29(11):43–4

Clinical trials of cefpodoxime proxetil suspension in paediatrics. Fujii R. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:57–60

Clarithromycin. A review of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential. Peters DH, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):117–64 (235 ref.)

Ofloxacin. A reappraisal of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacology and therapeutic use. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):825–76 (483 ref.)

The use of oral fluoroquinolones in nursing home patients. File TM Jr, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul-Aug;2(4):310–29 (78 ref.)

Piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of serious acute soft tissue infection. Gould IM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(3):187–90

Loracarbef (LY 163892) vs amoxicillin/clavulanate in bacterial maxillary sinusitis. Sydnor TA Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 May;71(5):225–32

A double-blind study of the efficacy of metronidazole gel in the treatment of malodorous fungating tumours. Bower M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):888–9

Teicoplanin plus ciprofloxacin versus gentamicin plus piperacillin in the treatment of febrile neutropenic patients. Kelsey SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;11(6):509–14

Azithromycin versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute bacterial pneumonia. Kinasewitz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;10(10):872–7

The activity of azithromycin in animal models of infection. Pechère JC. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 10(10):821–7 (18 ref.)

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime against bacterial isolates obtained from patients with cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):581–5

Antibiotic treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: don't forget enterococci! [letter; comment] Pariente EA. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):375–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1737–42.

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Pneumonia and lower respiratory tract infections. Brown R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:37–42; discussion 59–62 (22 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Skin and soft tissue infections. Gainer RB 2d. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:24–30; discussion 55–7 (19 ref.)

Use of third-generation cephalosporins. Anaerobes. Nichols RL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991;26 Suppl 4:11–7; discussion 48 (30 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Urinary tract infections. Sanders WE Jr. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep; 26 Suppl 5:48–51; discussion 63–4 (7 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Meningitis. Scheld WM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:14–9; discussion 54–5 (15 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Osteomyelitis. Tice AD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:31–6; discussion 57–8 (21 ref.)

A pilot study of parenteral lincomycin therapy in soft tissue infections. Greval RS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Aug; 45(8):209–11, 208

Gentamicin therapy: medical audit. Bagga A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1125–8

Azithromycin and clarithromycin: overview and comparison with erythromycin. Whitman MS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;13(6):357–68 (109 ref.)

Swedish Study Group. A randomized multicenter trial to compare the influence of cefaclor and amoxycillin on the colonization resistance of the digestive tract in patients with lower respiratory tract infection. **Infection** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):208–15

Rufloxacin once daily in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Dirksen M, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):297–300

Sequential therapy with i.v. and oral ofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections: a comparative study. Feist H. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 7:S380–3

Efficacy and safety of cefotaxime in the management of pediatric infections. Jacobs RF. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S330–6 (33 ref.)

Cefodizime: the Japanese clinical experience. Matsumoto K. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S31–5

Ofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections. Petermann W. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 7:S372–7

In vivo activity of cefodizime. Shah PM, et al. **Infection** 1992; 20 Suppl 1:S9–13 (12 ref.)

Once daily versus every two week multidose ofloxacin in patients with acute exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease. Watanabe A. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 7:S384–7

Calculated empiric antimicrobial therapy for mixed surgical infections. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S345–50

Incidence and characteristics of antibiotic use in aged nursing home patients. Warren JW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):963–72

An open multicentre study on the efficacy and safety of rufloxacin in patients with chronic bacterial prostatitis.

Boerema JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct; 28(4):587–97

Prospective randomized phase II study of intravenous cefpirome 1g or 2g bd in the treatment of hospitalized patients with different infections. Cefpirome Study Group. Carbon C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:87–94

Dosage adjustment and clinical outcomes of long-term use of high-dose tobramycin in adult cystic fibrosis patients. Li SC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):561–8

Animal models as predictors of outcome of therapy with broad spectrum cephalosporins. Rouse MS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:39–45 (22 ref.)

Management of biliary tract infections: potential role of the quinolones. Westphal JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):486–90 (39 ref.)

Effect of pH on antibiotics used to treat anaerobic infection [letter] Winstanley TG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):594–5

Antimicrobial activity and pharmacology [clinical conference] Piepho R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May; 32(5):407–11

Overview of the role of mupirocin. Lamb YJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19 Suppl B:27–30 (26 ref.)

Empiric therapy of common bacterial infections in Saudi Arabia; a review. Chowdhury MN. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):63–84 (33 ref.)

Ceftazidime monotherapy for empiric treatment of febrile neutropenic patients: a meta-analysis. Sanders JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):907–16

Simplified treatment of acute lower respiratory tract infection with azithromycin: a comparison with erythromycin and amoxycillin. European Azithromycin Study Group. Daniel R. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):373–83

Short-course treatment of sinusitis and other upper respiratory tract infections with azithromycin: a comparison with erythromycin and amoxycillin. European Azithromycin Study Group. Felstead SJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):363–72

Comparative safety and efficacy of clarithromycin and ampicillin in the treatment of out-patients with acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Guay DR, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):295–301

Distribution of topical antibiotic preparations in mastoid cavities. Martin-Hirsch DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):247–8

New diarrhea treatment coming? **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 May;85(5):253

Outpatient treatment of febrile infants 28 to 89 days of age with intramuscular administration of ceftriaxone. Baskin MN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):22–7

Effect of viral respiratory tract infection on outcome of acute otitis media. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 120(6):856–62

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin-clavulanate in the treatment of bacterial acute otitis media with effusion. Foshee WS. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):980–6

The child with cancer and infection. I. Empiric therapy for fever and neutropenia, and preventive strategies [see comments] Pizzo PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):679–94 (111 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):669–70.

Ciprofloxacin versus gentamicin/clindamycin for postpartum endometritis. Maccato ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec; 36(12):857–61

Oral aztreonam, a poorly absorbed yet effective therapy for bacterial diarrhea in US travelers to Mexico. DuPont HL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1932–5

Efficacy of a new quinolone, levofloxacin in patients with surgical infections. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):258–64

A randomized trial comparing imipenem/cilastatine alone with latamoxef plus tobramycin in febrile neutropenic patients with lung cancer. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):428–34

Imipenem-cilastatin monotherapy in severe infections accompanying hematological malignancies. Urabe A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):420–3

Double-blind study of selective decontamination of the digestive tract in intensive care. Hammond JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):5–9

Outpatient treatment of Hickman catheter infections [letter] Pye KG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1237

Therapy of bacterial infections in acute leukemia. Bodey GP. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:17–21 (20 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for severe infections in infants and children. Rhodes KH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan; 67(1):59–68 (56 ref.)

General principles of antimicrobial therapy. Wilkowske CJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):931–41

Clarithromycin and azithromycin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 May 15;34(870):45–7

The choice of antibacterial drugs [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1992 Jul 24;34(875):72] **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 May 29;34(871):49–56 (42 ref.)

Cefprozil. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun 26;34(873):63–4

Amikacin. A new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Zaske D, et al. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb;61(2):123–6 (28 ref.)

The role of antibiotics in the management of acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis (answers to some commonly asked questions). Skudlarska BA, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 May;89(5):289–93

Ciprofloxacin monotherapy for acute pelvic infections: a comparison with clindamycin plus gentamicin [letter; comment] Monif GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):639–40. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;78(4):696–702.

Clinical results using two new antibiotics—clarithromycin and temafloxacin [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):142, 145–6

Studies show new macrolide antibiotics to be superior to some older agents [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):94, 96

Management of the febrile neutropenic patient with cancer. Gucalp R. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jul;5(7):137–44, 147; discussion 148 (70 ref.)

Which antibiotic? [letter] Topazian RG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):621–2

Phlegmonous and abscess-forming ENT infections: comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone versus amoxicillin-clavulanic acid. Panosetti E. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):95–9

Pharmacokinetic study of piperacillin in newborns relating to gestational and postnatal age. Kacet N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):365–9

Antimicrobial therapy for suspected sepsis in infants less than three months of age. Powell KR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):143–5 (12 ref.)

Current antibiotic therapy of community-acquired bacterial infections in hospitalized children: bone and joint infections. Prober CG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):156–9

Liposomes and nanoparticles in the treatment of intracellular bacterial infections. Couvreur P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1079–86 (51 ref.)

Appropriate use of antimicrobial agents. Nine principles. Sawyer MD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):115–8, 121–2

Bacterial challenges and evolving antibacterial drug strategy. Watt B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan;68(795):6–21 (121 ref.)

New quinolones—in vivo antibacterial activity. Goto S, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992;38:29–37

A double-blind comparison of the effects of cefaclor and amoxycillin on respiratory tract and oropharyngeal flora and clinical response in acute exacerbations of bronchitis. Trigg CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):301–8

Beta-lactamase inhibition: therapeutic implication in infectious diseases. St. Philip, Barbados, 20–21 January 1989. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 9:S723–77

Empiric therapy for the immunocompromised host. Armstrong D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 9:S763–9 (7 ref.)

Ticarcillin-clavulanate therapy for bacterial skin and soft tissue infections. File TM Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 9:S733–6 (20 ref.)

Beta-lactamase inhibition: therapeutic implications in infectious diseases—an overview. Moellering RC Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 9:S723–6 (20 ref.)

Editorial response to Brook: Comparison of in vivo methods for determination of antimicrobial efficacy [editorial; comment] Onderdonk AB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1181–3. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1170–80.

Clarithromycin in the treatment of bacterial relapses of chronic bronchitis. Dericoloso A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):275–83

Phenoxymethylpenicillin two or three times daily in bacterial upper respiratory tract infections: a blinded, randomized and controlled clinical study. Fyllingen G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):755–61

Effect of piperacillin/tazobactam therapy on intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(2):209–13

Efficacy and tolerance of roxithromycin in comparison with erythromycin stearate in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Paulsen O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(2):219–25

Treatment failures with broad-spectrum antibiotics. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;78:64–70 (29 ref.)

Epidemiology of drug resistance: implications for a post-antimicrobial era [see comments] Cohen ML. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1050–5 (51 ref.). Comment in: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1021.

Exploring new strategies to fight drug-resistant microbes [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1036–8

The microbial wars [editorial; comment] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1021. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1050–5. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1055–64. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1064–73. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1073–8. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1078–82.

The crisis in antibiotic resistance [see comments] Neu HC. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1064–73 (64 ref.). Comment in: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1021.

Antimicrobial treatment of sinusitis. Bamberger DM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):77–84 (44 ref.)

Antibiotics in lung abscess. Bartlett JG. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):103–11 (29 ref.)

Antimicrobial treatment of otitis media. Giebink GS, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):85–93 (67 ref.)

Sputum antimicrobial levels and clinical outcome in bronchitis. Hitt JA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun; 6(2):122–8 (27 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy of pleural empyema. Hughes CE, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):94–102 (45 ref.)

Soft tissue infections in the emergency department: the case for the use of 'simple' antibiotics. Powers RD. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1313–5

Klion infusion for controlling surgical and other bacterial gynaecological febrile complications. Varga A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(2):93–5

Efficacy and tolerance of norfloxacin in treatment of complicated urinary tract infection in outpatients with neurogenic bladder secondary to spinal cord injury. Waites KB, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):589–96

Rationale for treatment of retained placenta in cows with neomycin and metronidazole. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):349–50

[Clinical experience with treatment of childhood infections using sultamicillin—Unasyn (Pfizer)] Hobstová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Nov;46(10–11):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibiotic strategy in infections caused by resistant strains during intensive care] Veyssier P. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3rd Consensus Conference on anti-infectious therapy. Osteoarticular bacterial infections except mycobacterium infections (Tours, January 25, 1991)] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):496–9 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in maternal-fetal infections] Aujard Y. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic treatment of cystic fibrosis] de Montalembert M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):523–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of septicemia and neonatal infections. Choice of antibiotherapy (letter)] Aujard Y. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Dec;48(10):738–9 **(Fre)**

[Current orientation of antibiotic treatment in neonatal bacterial infection] Bégué P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):712–20 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe community-acquired pneumopathy. What initial antibiotics to use?] Prud'homme A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amrinone for cardiovascular therapy in hypodynamic septic patients?] Fretschner R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefpodoxime, the new oral 3rd generation cephalosporin. Symposium of the 17th International Chemotherapy Congress (ICC). Berlin, 26 June 1991] **Fortschr Med** 1991; 109 Suppl 114:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Current chemotherapy of urogenital infections. Part 1: Comprehensive overview—special section: penicillins] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 20;109(33):680–2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Multicenter, randomized comparative study of cefuroxime axetil versus ofloxacin] Kleckow M. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 30;109(22):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of infection in at-risk pregnancies (letter)] Lodermeier HE. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):311–2 **(Ger)**

[ENT antibiotic therapy: therapeutic guidelines. Part I.] Federspil P. **HNO** 1991 Oct;39(10):371–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ENT antibiotic therapy: therapeutic guidelines. Part II] Federspil P. **HNO** 1991 Nov;39(11):413–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current antibiotic treatment of ENT infections in the child] Luckhaupt H. **HNO** 1991 Nov;39(11):419–23 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal ulcer. Current analysis from specialized ambulatory care of a clinic] Huber-Spitzy V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Apr;200(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary antibiotic treatment of corneal ulcers in contact lens patients] Willa E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of antibiotic therapy for postoperative infectious complications] Bartels H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial chemotherapy in the surgical intensive care unit] Peters G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:47–52 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of serum bactericidal test for the treatment of infection (editorial)] Lode H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Feb 15;87(2):94–5 **(Ger)**

[Sulbactam in combination with mezlocillin, piperacillin or cefotaxime. Clinical and bacteriological results in the treatment of severe bacterial infections] Manncke K, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial therapy in infectious bronchial diseases. Recommendations of the German League for control of respiratory tract diseases] Adam D, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Apr;15(4):100–5 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oral cephalosporins] Kees F. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jan;15(1):2–10 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization and antibiotic therapy of mal perforant] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:165 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of urinary tract infection] Graninger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(23-24):544-51 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulating effects of antibiotics alone and in conjunction with immunosuppressive drugs] Gillissen G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):263-7 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogen modulating and immunomodulating aspects of antibiotic therapy (editorial)] Hof H, et al. **Z Arzti Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):259 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bacterial infections with sultamicillin in childhood] Scholz H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):610-4 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of surgical infections. Limits and dangers] Hau T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(24):1379-89 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infertility caused by subclinical infection of the male genital system. Evaluation of the effectiveness of norfloxacin] Morea A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 43(4):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laboratory and clinical study of sulbactam/cefoperazone (SBT/CPZ) on bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1333-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and bacteriological study of sparfloxacin on bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on flomoxef in neonates and premature infants] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1240-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies on meropenem in the pediatric field] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun; 45(6):744-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of panipenem/betamipron in pediatrics] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):318-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multicenter study on panipenem/betamipron in dermatology] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb; 45(2):197-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical efficacy of flomoxef in neonates] Azagami S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1228-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of intramuscular imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Dec;44(12):1351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of levofloxacin in obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):270-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefdinir in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of Cefdinir] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1168-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overall clinical evaluation of panipenem/betamipron against infections in pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):208-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies with meropenem in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of Meropenem] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):697-717 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies of panipenem/betamipron in the pediatric field] Fujisawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):443-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flomoxef in neonates and young infants; clinical efficacy, pharmacokinetic evaluation and effect on the intestinal bacterial flora] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1216-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of meropenem and its effect on fecal flora in children] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):718-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on cefdinir in pediatric field] Fujita M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the internal medicine] Fukuhara H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Aug;44(8):877-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of meropenem in children] Fukushima N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of panipenem/betamipron in pediatrics] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on meropenem in pediatric field] Hachimori K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):845-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on meropenem in the field of pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):897-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on cefdinir fine granules in the field of pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1158-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of panipenem/betamipron in pediatric field] Ido M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):398-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations of flomoxef in neonates] Ihara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefdinir 5% fine granules in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1096-118 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical evaluations of cefdinir 10% fine granules in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1119-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical evaluations of flomoxef sodium in neonates] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1265-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on panipenem/betamipron in the field of pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):381-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of meropenem in the pediatric field] Kawauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of panipenem/betamipron in severe infections complicating hematological disorders] Kishida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):172-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for severe infections associated with hematological disorders] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep;44(9):979-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on meropenem in pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):880-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefdinir (10% fine granules) in pediatric field] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1134-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of intramuscular imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Dec;44(12):1359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of levofloxacin in obstetrical and gynecological field] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new carbapenem, meropenem, in infants and children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):866-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefdinir 10% granules in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1061-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of panipenem/betamipron in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of meropenem in the pediatric field] Mikuni K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):738-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of panipenem/betamipron in pediatrics] Morita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of meropenem in pediatric infections] Niinou K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):833-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on 10% cefdinir granules in pediatric infections] Niinou K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct; 44(10):1069-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on panipenem/betamipron in the pediatric field] Niinou K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):308-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of meropenem in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):889-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefdinir 5% and 10% fine granules in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1142-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):408-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of flomoxef in neonatal infections] Okura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1286-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium against severe infections complicating hematological disorders and solid tumors] Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Aug; 44(8):899-911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of flomoxef in neonates] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1250-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluations of meropenem in children] Satoh K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul; 45(7):814-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on cefdinir 10% granule in pediatrics] Satoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1076-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium for bacterial infections in patients with hematological diseases] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):123-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a combination treatment with cefminox and fosfomycin for infections complicated in patients with hematological disorders] Seriu T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review [new antimicrobial agent series XLI]: lomefloxacin] Soejima R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1045-60 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of meropenem against severe infections in patients with hematopoietic disorders. Hanshin Study Group of Hematopoietic Disorders and Infection] Sugiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):687-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on meropenem in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):826-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological, and clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on flomoxef in mature and premature infant] Tomimasu K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1294-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on meropenem] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):850-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):329-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium as a second line regimen in severe infections associated with hematologic disorders] Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Aug;44(8):886-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pharmacology and efficacy of meropenem] Tsutsumi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):727-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the efficacy and safety of panipenem/betamipron in infections in surgical domain and the safety when mixed with lactate containing infusion] Tsuyuki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):188-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The studies on clinical efficacy of Tomiron in the surgical patients: skin and soft tissue infection] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Nov 1;58(6):493-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-antibiotic effect and clinical significance] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1165-72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in hemodialyzed patients] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:793-8 **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical research for therapy of infection] Shimizu K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 43(8):815-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluoroquinolones--a new and important group of antimicrobial agents] Sander J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):346-9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fever and neutropenia in children with cancer: a new therapeutic proposal] Petrilli AS, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Symposium "Ciflozin (ciprofloxacin)--a broad-spectrum antibacterial drug"] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):51 **(Rus)**

[New methods of administration of cephalosporins and aminoglycosides: relations between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics] Kamnev IuV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):44-50 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Non-polyenic antifungal macrolide antibiotics] Shenin IuD. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):50-4 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of aminoglycoside antibiotics in modern therapy of infectious-inflammatory diseases] Ukhin AV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):42-7 **(Rus)**

[Biologically active helevin-based compositions in the treatment of pleural empyema] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect endolymphatic antibiotic therapy in suppurative-inflammatory diseases in children] Komarov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):71 **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology and cephalosporins and their value in the treatment and prevention of surgical infection] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):46-51 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of regional perfusion in treating patients with acute obstetrical-gynecological sepsis] Shalaev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):88-90 **(Rus)**

[The pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in newborn babies with suppurative septic diseases] Razumov VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Retrosternal administration of antibiotics as a method of choice in regional lymphotropic therapy] Korepanov KM, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):43-4 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of local use of urea in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Vavilov MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (10):61-3 **(Rus)**

[The use and side effects of antibacterial preparations in chronic bronchitis] Pilipchuk VN. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(8):141-3 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of patients after laryngotomy] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):33-4 **(Rus)**

[Preparations with fibrino- and mucolytic action in the combined treatment of patients with protracted forms of intestinal infections] Koziuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy of infections in patients on dialysis] Hassan M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jan;93(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of quinolones in surgery] Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Jul;70(6-7):366-72 **(Slo)**

[Ofloxacin: a new ally in the treatment of urinary infections and bacterial prostatitis] Bravo JL. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):165-6 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of repeated measurement of plasma levels of gentamycin] Rossi G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug; 117(8):884-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic therapy of bacterial gastroenteritis] Arikan S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):284-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ECONOMICS

Infections and other illnesses of children in day-care centers in Helsinki. II: The economic losses. Nurmi T, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):331-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Is beta-lactamase-producing bacteria of major importance for unfavourable development of acute otitis media? Prellner K. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 493:109-11

Circulating phospholipase A2 activity associated with sepsis and septic shock is indistinguishable from that associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Green JA, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Oct;15(5):355-67

[Prognostic value of the leukogram and the myeloperoxidase activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in infectious complications in children with severe burns] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Two years of infection surveillance in a geriatric long-term care facility. Darnowski SB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Aug;19(4):185-90

Infection as a risk factor for infarction and atherosclerosis. Valtonen VV. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):539-43 (58 ref.)

The influence of groin sepsis on extraanatomic bypass patency in patients with prosthetic graft infection. Taylor SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):80-4

Receiver operating characteristic curves for comparison of serial neutrophil band forms and C reactive protein in neonates at risk of infection. Russell GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):808-12

Reconsideration of the risk of post-arthroplasty infection in patients treated with methotrexate [letter; comment] Katz JN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1624. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Feb;34(2):146-52.

Guidewire catheter change in central venous catheter biofilm formation in a burn population. Kowalewska-Grochowska K, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1090-5

The E-Test as an epidemiologic tool. Baquero F, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):483-7

The application of two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to medical microbiology: molecular epidemiology of viruses and bacteria. Cash P. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):592-604

Decreased incidence of infection after renal transplantation with the use of cyclosporine. d'Ivernois C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):911-6

Bacterial peritonitis and sclerotherapy for variceal hemorrhage [letter; comment] Tank LV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):200. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):131-3.

Wound infection rates following clean operative procedures: can we assume them to be low? [editorial; comment] Nichols RL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 13(8):455-6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Aug;13(8):457-2.

Microbic superinfection in relapse of inflammatory bowel disease. Weber P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 14(4):302-8

Successful use of the total artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation with no mediastinitis. Lonchyna VA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):803-10; discussion 811

Reduced incidence of severe infection after heart transplantation with low-intensity immunosuppression. Reid KR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov-Dec; 10(6):894-900

Infective complications associated with the use of the Quinton 'Permcath' for long-term central vascular access in haemodialysis. Dryden MS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Dec;19(4):257-62

A study of 245 infected surgical wounds in Singapore. Esuvaranathan K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jul;21(3):231-40

Role of bacteriological monitoring of the hospital environment and medical equipment in a neonatal intensive care unit. Gupta AK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Dec; 19(4):263-71

Urinary-tract infections in African neonates. Airede AI. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):55-62

The compromised host and pulmonary infiltration: a prospective study. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Nov;74(11):485-90

Orbital complications of ethmoiditis: B.C. Children's Hospital experience, 1982-89. Samad I, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):400-3

Nosocomial infections in an intensive care unit. Hanifah YA, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Jun;13(1):33-5

Can early bacterial complications of aspiration with respiratory failure be predicted? Kennedy GA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):123-5

Probability of bacterial infections in febrile infants less than three months of age: a meta-analysis. Baraff LJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):257-64 (31 ref.)

Ten-year review of otitis media pathogens. Bluestone CD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8 Suppl):S7-11

Demographics of community-acquired bacterial infections in hospitalized children. Grossman M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):139-42

No increased risk for invasive bacterial infection found following diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunization. Griffin MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):640-2

Nosocomial pneumonia in an intensive care unit in a Danish university hospital: incidence, mortality and etiology. Nielsen SL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):65-70

Postoperative infections in spinal implants. Classification and analysis--a multicenter study. Thalgott JS, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):981-4

[Maternal fever. Relationship with maternal-fetal infection in full term newborn infants (letter)] Tricoire J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):215 **(Fre)**

[Infectious profile of the newborn in a pediatric unit in a regional hospital center in Togo] Agbéré AD, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):751-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virological and bacteriological study of materno-fetal infections in Brazzaville] Yala F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):627-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial infection of the newborn by maternal fetal contamination: one can depend on the anamnesis] Blond MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(4):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic infection and neonatal bacterial infection. Search for clinical and bacterial predictive arguments] Brabant G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(5):707-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal bacterial infections in the tropical zone] Cisse MF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Oct-Dec;51(4):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infected, diaphyseal pseudoarthroses of limbs. Therapeutic problems in 17 cases. (Orthopedic-traumatology service of the University Hospital Center of Brazzaville-Congo] Moyikoua A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Oct-Dec; 51(4):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriology of neonatal septicemia in Dakar] Cissé MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7;21(9):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of postoperative bacterial infections after planned intraocular interventions] Rummelt V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis--1989] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(1-2):49-56 **(Pol)**

[The incidence of a neonatal bacterial infection syndrome with maternofetal transmission in the Neonatal Department of the Baia Mare District Maternity Hospital in 1983-1987] Pohl A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;40(1-2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morbidity among infants under 1 year of age with perinatal encephalopathy and different number of minor developmental anomalies] Khatskel' SB. **Pediatriia** 1991; (10):106-7 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological features of hospital purulent-septic infections in otolaryngological wards] Eremin SR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of intestinal parasites and the bacterial flora in school-age children in the Sjenica highlands] Petrović Z, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1990;(39):41-6 **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonia and pneumonitis in childhood malignancy. Shaw NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):222-6

Recent advances in childhood diarrhoeal diseases. Gracey M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):279-83 (16 ref.)

Exit-site and tunnel infections in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Scalamogna A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Dec;18(6):674-7

Infectious complications among patients receiving home intravenous therapy with peripheral, central, or peripherally placed central venous catheters. Graham DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):95S-100S

Infection after injury: association with blood transfusion. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):104-7

Wound infection in patients with traumatic small intestinal injuries. Strasen KM, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):803-5

Axillary-popliteal artery bypass provides successful limb salvage after removal of infected aortofemoral grafts. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):974-8

Intensive immunotherapy with recombinant IL2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation is associated with a high incidence of bacterial infections [letter] Blaise D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):193-4

Gastroduodenal dysfunction as a cause of gastric bacterial overgrowth in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation of the lungs. Inglis TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May; 68(5):499-502

Infection after Harare valve V-P shunt operations: a review of 92 cases. Sibanda EN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec; 37(12):397-403

Catheter-related infections and associated septicemia [letter; comment] Lipchik RJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1474-5 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):968-75.

Primary pulmonary botryomycosis. A manifestation of chronic granulomatous disease. Paz HL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1160-2 (16 ref.)

Life-threatening infections of the head and neck. Chow AW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):991-1002 (8 ref.)

Mixed aerobic and anaerobic infection of the skeletal muscle in an intravenous drug user after cocaine injection [letter] Maslow JN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1166

Etiology of deep sepsis in total hip arthroplasty. The significance of hematogenous and recurrent infections. Schmalzried TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):200-7

Diagnosis and management of infections of implantable devices used for prolonged venous access. Mayhall CG. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:83-110 (108 ref.)

Purulent pericarditis. Park S, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:56-82 (146 ref.)

Microbiological agents as health risks in indoor air. Burrell R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:29-34 (22 ref.)

Catheter-related complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Yeh TJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May; 158(5):277-9

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in patients with hepatitis B-related cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Wang SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1656-62

The prevalence and prognostic significance of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in severe acute hepatitis with ascites. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):799-803

Infection in the diabetic foot. Calhoun JH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):81-4, 87-90, 99 passim

Treatment with mifepristone (RU486) and oestradiol facilitates the development of genital septic disease after copulation in female rats. van der Schoot P. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):601-5

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in immunosuppressed mice. Calabrese KS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):91-6

Complement deficiency and disease. Morgan BP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Sep;12(9):301-6 (52 ref.)

Do exclusively breast fed infants need fluid supplementation? Sachdev HP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):535-40

Diabetic foot infections. Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Lipsky BA. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 30(8):560-2 (5 ref.)

Incidence of deep sepsis in total hip arthroplasty. Survivorship analysis over 17 years from one hospital. Schmalzried TP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991;6 Suppl:S47-51

Abscess caused by vancomycin-resistant Lactobacillus confusus. Bantar CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):2063-4

Incidence of neonatal bacterial infection in cases of prolonged rupture of amniotic membrane. De PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;89(4):92-4

The third molar as a cause of deep space infections. Indresano AT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):33-5; discussion 35-6

The role of human lectins in host defence. The Linacre Lecture 1991. Summerfield JA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):92-6

Comparison of infections in Hickman and implanted port catheters in adult solid tumor patients. Pegues D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):156-62

Influence of surgical stress on bactericidal activity of neutrophils and complications of infection in patients with esophageal cancer. Shigemitsu Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):90-7

Hand infections secondary to catfish spines: case reports and literature review. Baack BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1432-6 (16 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Nosocomial infection and pseudoinfection from contaminated endoscopes and bronchoscopes--Wisconsin and Missouri. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2197-8

Infections complicating mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Axelrod PI, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11; 267(10):1354-8

Transparent polyurethane film as an intravenous catheter dressing. A meta-analysis of the infection risks. Hoffmann KK, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2072-6

Lack of circumcision increases the risk of urinary tract infection in young men. Spach DH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):679-81

Etiology and management of diarrhoeal diseases in Karachi. Hafiz S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 41(9):211-3

Simultaneous catheter replacement and removal in refractory peritoneal dialysis infections. Swartz R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1160-5

Pathogenesis of CAR bacillus in rabbits, guinea pigs, Syrian hamsters, and mice. Shoji-Darkye Y, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):567-71

Infectious complications of subcutaneous interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha [letter] [see comments] Jones AL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):181-2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):552. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1061. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1061-2.

Anaerobic infection in polytrauma. Dekleva N. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):187-91

Penetrating gastric ulcer as a cause of mixed bacterial and

fungal pericarditis. Knee G, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar-Apr; 34(3-4):129-32

Tunneled central venous catheter complications and the iatrogenic superior vena cava syndrome. Presant CA. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):43-4 (9 ref.)

Differing prognostic significance of reinfection and relapse in CAPD peritonitis. al-Wali W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):133-6

Peritoneal dialysis induces a local sterile inflammatory state and the mesothelial cells in the effluent are related to the bacterial peritonitis incidence [letter] Bos HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):508-9

Bacteriological safety of closed enteral nutrition delivery system. Curtas S, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):340-3

Central venous catheter-related infections in pediatric hematology-oncology patients: role of home and hospital management. Rizzari C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):115-23

Bacterial infections in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected children: the impact of central venous catheters and antiretroviral agents. Roilides E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):813-9

Peritoneal dialysis catheter connection devices: what have we learned? [editorial] Bargman JM. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(1):9-11

Catheter infections in insulin-dependent diabetics on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Holley J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):347-50

The role of the gastrointestinal tract in the development of burn sepsis. Epstein MD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):524-31 (66 ref.)

The Leeuwenhoek Lecture, 1991. The influence of the host on microbes that cause disease. Smith H. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 22;246(1316):97-105 (58 ref.)

Stress and pathogenesis of infectious disease. Peterson PK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):710-20 (136 ref.)

Acute parapharyngeal space infections. A report of 12 cases. Urquhart AC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):161-3

The continuing problem of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia [editorial] Feldman C. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):129-31

One-stage versus two-stage anterior and posterior spinal reconstruction in adults. Comparison of outcomes including nutritional status, complications rates, hospital costs, and other factors. Dick J, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S310-6

Heat-shock proteins and pathogenesis of bacterial infections. Kaufmann SH. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1991; 13(1):25-36 (50 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of infected prosthetic aortic grafts. Calligaro KD, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):805-13 (92 ref.)

Blood transfusion and postoperative infection in orthopedic patients. Fernandez MC, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May; 32(4):318-22

Postoperative infections following autologous and homologous blood transfusions. Mezrow CK, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):27-30

A clinical and immunologic study of blood transfusion and postoperative bacterial infection in spinal surgery. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):517-24

Infectious complications of pediatric liver transplantation under FK 506. Green M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3038-9

Infections during a randomized trial comparing cyclosporine to FK 506 immunosuppression in liver transplantation. Kusne S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):429-30

Effect of duodenal culture and postoperative infection on the long-term function of pancreaticoduodenal grafts. Mittal VK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2469

Infectious complications after human small bowel transplantation. Reyes J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1249-50

[Implantable devices for permanent venous access. A single-center prospective study comparing an AIDS population with a control population (80 cases)] Johanet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections and skin diseases acquired in swimming pools] el Baze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(12):973-7 **(Fre)**

[Infectious spondylodiscitis after a cure for genital prolapse. 5 cases] Cailleux N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1074-8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyurethane versus polyethylene: in vivo randomized study of infectious complications of central catheterization] Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 39(7):668-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart-lung transplantation. Causes of failure in the first postoperative month] Villemot JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):1979-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Materials and infection in oral medicine and maxillofacial surgery] Muster D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):160-2 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological care of ventilated intensive care patients. Feasibility of diagnosis and therapy of pulmonary infection] Füssle R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Sep;40(9):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An infected fistula following a peridural catheter] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):346-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for endoscopic studies of infectious cholangitis] Stiehl A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;30(3):241-2 **(Ger)**

[Osteitis pubis] Szabó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 8; 132(49):2731-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Infective complications of external ventricular shunts] De Gonda F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship of the preceding health status and clinical course in critical surgical patients in intensive care] Verde G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):814-5 **(Ita)**

[Neonatal infections and premature rupture of fetal membranes] Montagna O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 43(12):793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical infection and its backgrounds] Hikida S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between opsonin, endotoxin and chemical mediators in postoperative complications after surgery] Kawarada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 92(9):1296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors relating to postoperative infections in cancer patients] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catheter-related complications in patients with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:497-502 **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis-associated bacterial infections] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:744-50 **(Jpn)**

[Infection problems in the leukopenia phase after autologous bone marrow transplantation] Rusten L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1723-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Syndrome of excessive colonization of the small intestine] Kocherovets VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar; 37(3):39-44 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of microbial toxic substances in the pathogenesis of acute intestinal infections] Shalygina NB. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):3-6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of modeling, etiology and pathogenesis of experimental sepsis] Tepliakov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial contamination of air at the swine-breeding farms] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):34-6 **(Rus)**

[Infectious-inflammatory complications in patients after transplantation of the kidney] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of a child with burns complicated by sepsis and gastrointestinal bleeding] Zakharov SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial toxic shock in urological diseases] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):3-9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain abscess in a one-year old child with acute purulent otitis media] TalyshinskiiAM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):55-7 **(Rus)**

[The development of intestinal dysbacteriosis in sexually mature rats after thymectomy] Garib FIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent infections in glycogenosis type Ib] Sánchez Echaniz J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):393-6 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Factors involved in bacterial translocation in an experimental model of intestinal obstruction] Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **G E N** 1989 Jul-Sep;43(3):185-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The etiology of purulent meningoencephalitis in pediatrics. The therapeutic implications] Games-Eternod J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jul-Aug;127(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gynecologic and obstetric infections caused by aerobic bacteria] Figueroa-Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jun;60:162-70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis due to Bacillus sp. in a female patient with acute leukemia (letter)] Jiménez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):278-9 **(Spa)**

[Infection in severe neutropenia: analysis of 140 episodes] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct;117(10):1141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of ethanol, tumor necrosis factor, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on lung antibacterial defenses. Nelson S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:245-53 (40 ref.)

Neonatal sepsis. Polin RA, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1992; 7:25-61 (162 ref.)

Neutrophil function in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome: relation to infection propensity. Gudbjörnsson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):685-90

IgG subclass deficiency and sinopulmonary bacterial infections in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Spinozzi F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):99-104

Infections of the ears, nose, and throat in children with primary immunodeficiencies. Haddad J Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;118(2):138-41

Dawn of the hunt for nonclassical MHC function. Hedrick SM. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):177-80 (19 ref.)

Polymicrobial sepsis selectively activates peritoneal but not alveolar macrophages to release inflammatory mediators (interleukins-1 and -6 and tumor necrosis factor). Ayala A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar;36(3):191-9

Immune mechanisms in bacterial and parasitic diseases: protective immunity versus pathology. Grau GE, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):480-5 (36 ref.)

Role of T-cell subsets in bacterial infections. Kaufmann SH. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):465-70 (45 ref.)

Immunoglobulins in antibacterial defense. Nydegger UE. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1992;(59):146-62 (22 ref.)

Defense system in the biliary tract against bacterial infection. Sung JY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):689-96 (85 ref.)

Interferon induction by Lactobacillus bulgaricus and Streptococcus thermophilus in mice. Pereyra BS, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug-Sep;2(4):299-303

Activation of the classical complement pathway in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Bird G, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):307-11

Role of TNF in resistance to bacteria. Havell EA. **Immunol Ser** 1992;56:341-63 (70 ref.)

Defective production of interleukin-6 in very small premature infants in response to bacterial pathogens. Yachie A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):749-53

Cefodizime stimulates subpopulations of cells mediating spontaneous or antibody-dependent cytotoxicity in patients with bacterial infections. Auer IO, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S54-7

Effect of cow's milk protein absorption on the anaphylactic and systemic immune responses of young rabbits during bacterial diarrhoea. Gotteland M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):78-82

BSAC spring meeting, March 1991: pathogenic mechanisms in lung disease. Wilson R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):163-6

Lipopolysaccharide responsiveness is an important factor in the generation of optimal antigen-specific T cell responses during infection with gram-negative bacteria. Marshall NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2333-9

Local synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 in the peritoneal cavity during spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Zeni F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1242-3

Host responses in periodontal diseases: current concepts. Genco RJ. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4 Suppl):338-55 (91 ref.)

Infections in the compromised host. Alvarez S. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;76(5):1135-42 (18 ref.)

Immunosuppression of the host and delivery of iron to the pathogen: a possible dual role of siderophores in the pathogenesis of microbial infections? Autenrieth I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(3):135-41

Gamma/delta T cell receptor. Yoshikai Y. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(7):493-506 (65 ref.)

Infections in neurologic surgery. Host defenses. Borges LF. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):275-8 (9 ref.)

Diminished IgG, but not complement C3 or C4 or factor B, precedes nosocomial bacterial sepsis in very low birth weight neonates. Lassiter HA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):663-8

Complement activation and the production of inflammatory mediators during the treatment of severe sepsis in humans. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):197-204

Endotoxin, TNF-alpha, interleukin-6 and parameters of the cellular immune system in patients with intraabdominal sepsis. Hamilton G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(3):361-8

Immunorestorative properties of ST 789 on experimentally immunosuppressed and infected mice. Foresta P, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S97-107

[The effect of taurolin on endogenous immunity and pathogen elimination in human peritonitis] Billing A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LFA-1 defect: a rare granulocyte function disorders as a cause of therapy-resistant omphalitis in newborn infants] Hoek T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jul; 139(7):418-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological assessment of the pathogenesis of septic-MOF: relationship between complement activation and changes in neutrophil functions] Goya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible roles of infections and heat shock proteins in rheumatoid arthritis] Minota S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar; 50(3):444-9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of phytoalexins in natural plant resistance] Szakiel A. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):104-12 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocytic index of intoxication and immunologic disorders in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins A, G and M and C3 and C4 components of the complement in pneumonia in infants under 1 year of age] Magrupov BA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent infections should be investigated with consideration to primary immunodeficiency] Smith E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32-33):2593-7 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Endothelin-1,2 levels are increased in the amniotic fluid of women with preterm labor and microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):95–9

Effect of sepsis or cytokine administration on release of gut peptides. Zamir O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):181–4; discussion 184–5

Deficiency of alveolar fluid glutathione in patients with sepsis and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pacht ER, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1397–403

Modification of oxygen extraction ratio by change in oxygen transport in septic shock. Wysocki M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):221–6

Ibuprofen in patients with severe sepsis [editorial; comment] Fletcher JR. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1331–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1339–47.

Gentamicin pharmacokinetics in postpartum women with endomyometritis. Munar MY, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1306–9

Ascitic fluid and serum cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime levels in patients treated for bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1782–6

The critical role of iron in some clinical infections. Bullen JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 10(8):613–7 (49 ref.)

Acute orbital cellulitis due to gas-forming bacteria [letter] Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):640–1

Peripheral oxygen availability within skeletal muscle in sepsis and septic shock: comparison to limited infection and cardiogenic shock. Boekstegers P, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):317–23

Pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin in hemodialysis patients. Höffler D, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):324–7

Endotoxemia is masked in fungal infection due to enhanced endotoxin clearance by beta-glucan. Yokota M, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):255–60

Targeted proteins for diagnostic imaging: does chemistry make a difference? [editorial; comment] Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):394–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Mar;33(3):388–94.

Individual regulation of different hepatocellular functions during sepsis. von Allmen D, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9):961–9

Biochemical and pharmacodynamic studies of simple renal cyst fluids in relation to infection. Ohkawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):80–3

Decreased lipolytic activity in tissues during infectious and inflammatory stress. Meraihi Z, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):93–7; discussion 98

Aluminium mobilization following renal transplantation and the possible effect on susceptibility to bacterial sepsis. Davenport A, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May;79(289):407–23

[Interleukin 2, marker in sperm pathology (letter)] Hussenet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):318 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in the first three month of life] Rondanelli R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural analysis of the brain microvessel permeability to metals in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulatory function of the hemato-encephalic barrier in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OO. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The mechanisms of preterm labor: common genital tract pathogens do not metabolize arachidonic acid to prostaglandins or to other eicosanoids. Bennett PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1541–5

Changes in biliary bacteria after endoscopic cholangiography and sphincterotomy. Sand J, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May; 58(5):324–8

Bacteriology of 100 consecutive diabetic foot infections and in vitro susceptibility to ampicillin/sulbactam versus cefoxitin. Borrero E, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):357–61

Microbiology and antibiotic resistance in odontogenic infections. Gorbach SL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep;154:40–2

Role of anaerobic bacteria in perimandibular space infections. Horn J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep; 154:34–9

Role of anaerobic bacteria in postoperative wound infections following oncologic surgery of the head and neck. Johnson JT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep; 154:46–8

Role of anaerobic bacteria in periodontal disease. Loesche WJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep;154:43–5

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin (AT-4140), a new quinolone agent, against invasive isolates from pediatric patients. Akaniro JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):255–61

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria isolated from intra-abdominal infections to ofloxacin and interaction of ofloxacin with metronidazole. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2447–9

Predictors of bacteremia and gram-negative bacteremia in patients with sepsis. The Veterans Affairs Systemic Sepsis Cooperative Study Group. Peduzzi P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):529–35

Achromobacter xylosoxidans septic arthritis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. San Miguel VV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1484–5

Microbially infected thrombus in animals with total artificial hearts. Chiang BY, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M256–7

Device related infections in patients supported with mechanical circulatory support devices for greater than 30 days. McBride LR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M258–9

The threat of resistance to the new oral cephalosporins. Cullmann W. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:10–7 (36 ref.)

Quantitative tip culture methods and the diagnosis of central venous catheter-related infections [published erratum appears in Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 May-Jun;15(4):384] Raad II, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):13–20

Bacterial enteric infections and vaccine development. Holmgren J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun; 21(2):283–302 (76 ref.)

The role of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in obstetrical and gynecological infections. Brook I. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):44–50 (50 ref.)

Anaerobic disease of the lung. Hill MK, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):453–66 (86 ref.)

The antimicrobial spectrum of honey and its clinical significance. Efem SE, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):227–9

Microbial flora and its significance in pathology of sickle cell disease leg ulcers. Sehgal SC, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):86–8

Microbiology of acute and chronic sinusitis in children. Wald ER. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):452–6 (11 ref.)

Bacterial patterns found in surgery patients with chronic sinusitis. Hoyt WH 3d. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Feb; 92(2):205, 209–12

Evaluation of the microbiology of chronic ethmoid sinusitis. Doyle PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2396–400

Involvement of Gardnerella vaginalis in urinary tract infections in men. Smith SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1575–7

A study of the bacterial and parasitic causes of acute diarrhoea in northern Jordan. Na'was TE, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Dec;9(4):305–9

Ascending infection of the biliary tract after surgical sphincterotomy and biliary stenting. Sung JY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):240–5

Bacteriology of wound infection: evaluation by surface swab and quantitative full thickness wound biopsy culture. Basak S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):33–4

Non-sporing anaerobes in hospital sepsis. Chakraborti CK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):200–3

Microbiological study of vaginal discharge associated with the use of CuT 200. Rewari N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;89(10):289–91

Nasopharyngeal colonization during the first year of life. Aniansson G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S38–42

The rectal mucosa-associated microflora in patients with ulcerative colitis. Hartley MG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):96–103

Infection of cerebrospinal fluid shunts in infants: a study of etiological factors. Pople IK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul; 77(1):29–36

A comparison of bacterial resistance to antimicrobials in Riyadh, Medina, and Oklahoma City. Qadri SM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;84(10):499–502

Translocation of bacteria from gut lumen to mesenteric lymph nodes--and beyond? Lichtman SN. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):433–4

A study of the relationship among survival, gut-origin sepsis, and bacterial translocation in a model of systemic inflammation. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb; 32(2):141–7

Bacterial and protozoal gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Nachamkin I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):489; discussion 490. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):327–40.

The bacteriology of acute pneumonia and meningitis in children in Papua New Guinea: assumptions, facts and technical strategies. Gratten M, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Sep;34(3):185–98

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of intracranial abscesses. Brook I. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):210–4

Differences in tonsil core bacteriology in adults and children: a prospective study of 262 patients. Gaffney RJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):383–8

Infections caused by Propionibacterium species. Brook I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):819–22

Reduced urosepsis in a veterans' hospital. Persky L, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):443–5

[Cooperation between the urologist and microbiologist in the diagnosis and treatment of sepsis. I. Predisposing factors and sources of sepsis in patients with urologic diseases] Morávek P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Nov;69(11):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cooperation between the urologist and microbiologist in the diagnosis and treatment of sepsis. II. The most common microbial species and their sensitivity to antimicrobial drugs in sepsis at the Urologic Clinic of the Medical School Hospital] Morávková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Nov; 69(11):718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastritis caused by spiral bacteria other than Helicobacter pylori: clinical, histological and ultrastructural study] Bogomoletz WV. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(6–7):566–7 **(Fre)**

[Cholangitis caused by Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas caviae (letter)] Jarry C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1345 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriologic findings before and in transcervical chorionic villi biopsy and their clinical relevance] Becker R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal morbidity after abdominal cesarean section in relation to bacterial amniotic fluid colonization and premature rupture of fetal membranes] Berle P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):722–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriology of chronic maxillary sinusitis] Simoncelli C, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jan;40(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogen spectrum and its resistance behavior in children with urinary tract infections in Angola] Eggert W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;60(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogen spectrum in acute and chronic pleural empyema] Ebert W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical pathogen spectrum in community-acquired infections of the lower respiratory tract in childhood] Sehrt P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep;139(9):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial bone and joint infections in childhood--a review. 3. Bacterial arthritis] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991;30(5):413–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia: etiologic diagnosis and therapy in general practice] Bille J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Apr;49(4):234–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial gastrointestinal infections: acute gastroenteritis] Jost R. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Apr;49(4):245–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious sinusitis and otitis] Krause M. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Apr;49(4):216–21 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infections in general practice] Probst W. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Apr;49(4):239–44 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized bacterial skin infections and dermatologic manifestations of systemic infections] Zimmerli W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Apr;49(4):250–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization and antibiotic therapy of mal perforant] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:165 **(Ger)**

[Otitis externa in tropical diving and swimming] Haider T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization of gallstones] Swidsinski A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Apr 27;86(7–8):363–6 **(Ger)**

[Causes of and change in bacterial infections in newborn infants] von Stockhausen HB. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May–Jun;195(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study on efficacy of combination use of aspoxicillin and beta-lactam preparations (ceftazidime, cefmetazole and aztreonam) against bacteria isolated from abdominal infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul; 45(7):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological examination of infections in the field of oral surgery] Higashitsutsumi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):1344–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study on bacterial infection in chronic lower respiratory tract infection--from the viewpoints of acute and chronic infection] Konishi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive arthritis associated with infections and intestinal infestations] de Mendonça LL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct; 45(5):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The microbial flora in septic corneal ulcers] Oprescu M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Microecology of the skin and its changes after administration of antibiotics] Klimniuk SI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug; 36(8):50–4 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antibiotics and anti-bacterial components of preparations for local treatment of suppurative wounds on pathogens of odonto- genic infections] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic polymorphism of bacterial infection pathogens] Shaginian IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec; (12):3–9 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the gastrointestinal tract in children with intestinal infections] Novokshonova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):81–3 **(Rus)**

[The modelling of the translocation of the intestinal microflora in conventional animals] Almagambetov KKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug; (8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial colonization and succession in newborn infants from the aspect of the problem of hospital infections] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):71–5 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial ecology of the digestive tract in patients with acute intestinal infections] Trapezov EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):25–9 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal sepsis and meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Molina González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):397–8 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of 5 selection criteria for sputum as a valid sample for culture] Martín JE, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular epidemiology (editorial)] Sabrià-Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):137–9 **(Spa)**

[Sacroiliac infection: clinical characteristics in 11 cases] Niklander C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Postsplenectomy sepsis and its mortality rate: actual versus perceived risks. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1031–8 (161 ref.)

Correlation of plasma cytokine elevations with mortality rate in children with sepsis. Sullivan JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):510–5

[Infectious causes of death in renal transplant patients. A clinical pathological autopsy study] Nizze H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child infections as a cause of death in infants and children] Baranov AA. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):5–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Decreased size of peritoneal macrophage during peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Chen WT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):374–9

Infections of the lateral pharyngeal space: anatomy, diagnosis and management. Lee CY, et al. **Ann Dent** 1991 Winter; 50(2):3–7, 48 (20 ref.)

Experimental otitis media with anaerobic bacteria. Fulghum RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 Sep; 154:23–9

Oral infections in the immunocompromised patient. Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jun 6;172(11):401–7 (110 ref.)

Characteristics of mast cells in normal bladder, bacterial cystitis and interstitial cystitis. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):473–8

Regional cellular responses to intraperitoneal infection. Galandiuk S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):390–4

Hepatobiliary injury associated with experimental small-bowel bacterial overgrowth in rats. Lichtman SN, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3–4):528–31 (12 ref.)

Cytologic findings of fine needle aspirates in chronic prostatitis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(1):43–7

Necrotizing myopathy in critically-ill patients. Helliwell TR, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug;164(4):307–14

Infection and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus: a review of hospitalized patients. Duffy KN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1180–4 (14 ref.)

Histology of joint inflammation induced in rats by cell wall fragments of the anaerobic intestinal bacterium Eubacterium aerofaciens. Severijnen AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4–5):203–8

[Role of neutrophil and hydroxyl radical in shock-induced gut origin infection] Ma L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):52–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphology of pulmonary complications in AIDS--a study of 208 biopsy and 231 autopsy cases] Falk S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and pathogenesis of sepsis] Permiakov NK. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the leukocyte functional morphology in pyo-septic processes] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sepsis-associated renal vasoconstriction: potential targets for future therapy [comment] Badr KF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):207–13 (55 ref.). Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Sep;20(30:261–9.

Acute bacterial nephritis: a clinicoradiologic correlation based on computed tomography. Huang JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):289–98

Peritonitis into the 1990s: changing pathogens and changing strategies in the critically ill. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):82–7

Clinical regression of infected pancreatic necrosis. Case report. Faintuch J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May; 8(4):379–86

New insights into the pathophysiology of the Jarisch-Herxheimer Reaction. Griffin GE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):613–6 (20 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and diaphragmatic movements [letter; comment] Patial RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):508–9. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Apr;38(4):290–1.

Stress and immunological recognition in host-pathogen interactions. Murray PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4193–6 (42 ref.)

Mechanisms of hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance during acute infections in humans. Virkamäki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):673–9

Diuresis increases ascitic fluid opsonic activity in patients who survive spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):249–52

Individual regulation of different hepatocellular functions during sepsis. von Allmen D, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9):961–9

Porous hydroxyapatite and tissue infection [letter] Chidyllo SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jul;90(1):146–7

Bacterial endotoxins. Cytokine mediators and new therapies for sepsis. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Endotoxins. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 7–8, 1990. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;367:1–221

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics: the role of biofilms. Hoyle BD, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1991;37:91–105 (93 ref.)

Changes in spirometry during consecutive admissions for infective pulmonary exacerbations in adolescent and adult cystic fibrosis. Packe GE, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan; 86(1):45–8

[Sepsis: confusion of terms] Perret C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 16;122(20):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sepsis, fibronectin and the reticuloendothelial system] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1991 Sep;121(5–6):185–7 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Biological manifestations of the tumor necrosis factor effect and its role in the pathogenesis of various diseases] Perskidskil IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):5–10 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary surfactant: its relation to the type of pneumonia and adrenal gland function in children in their first year of life] Magrupov BA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):111 **(Rus)**

[State of excretory and incretory function of the pancreas in acute intestinal infections in young children] Palkov VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):104–5 **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of the macrophages in experimental intestinal dysbacteriosis in rats] Zaitseva LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis of permeability of the blood-brain barrier in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of aggressive nutrition on infection rates in patients maintained on peritoneal dialysis. Dabbagh S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:161–4

Active intervention dramatically reduces CAPD-associated infection. Dryden MS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:125–8

Is prophylaxis of neonates with intravenous immunoglobulin beneficial? [editorial] Hill HR. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 145(11):1229–30

Postsplenectomy sepsis and antibiotic prophylaxis before dental work [letter; comment] Westerman EL. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Oct;19(5):254–5. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1991 Feb;19(1):36–41.

A randomized prospective clinical trial to determine the efficacy of interferon-gamma in severely injured patients. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):191–6

Prevention of central venous catheter sepsis: a prospective randomized trial. Bonawitz SC, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct; 57(10):618–23

Quinolone prophylaxis during neutropenia [letter; comment] Chandrasekar PH. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15; 115(10):833. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 1;115(1):7–12.

Preoperative antibiotic and povidone-iodine preparation of the eye. Grimes SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul; 23(7):263–6

Early enteral feeding, compared with parenteral, reduces postoperative septic complications. The results of a meta-analysis. Moore FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Aug; 216(2):172–83

In vitro and in vivo studies of ME1228, a new parenteral cephalosporin with potent activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miyazaki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1245–6

An evolutionarily-conserved role for murine Ly-1 B cells in protection against bacterial infections. Lalor PA. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(1):71–6 (68 ref.)

An assessment of the efficacy of antimicrobial prophylaxis in bone marrow autografts. Wimperis JZ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):363–7

Prevention of infection during neutropenia. Rogers TR. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):544–9 (52 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotics for patients with artificial joints undergoing oral and dental surgery: necessary or not? Field EA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):341–6 (35 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in general surgery. Bohnen JM. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):548–50 (9 ref.)

New drugs for infections in patients with cancer. Hughes WT. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):959–65 (47 ref.)

Immunization against infectious disease in adult oncology [editorial] Fairlamb DJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):139–40

The use of antibiotics in general surgery. Condon RE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1991 Dec;28(12):801–949 (147 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in non-cardiac thoracic surgery: cefazolin versus placebo. Aznar R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):515–8

Emergence of resistance during selective decontamination of the digestive tract [editorial] Daschner F. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):1–3

Selective decontamination of the intestines: an important clinical treatment modality? [editorial] Verhoef J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):477–8

Pharmacokinetics and tissue concentrations of cefazolin in pediatric patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Nahata MC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):49–52

Bacterial enteric infections and vaccine development. Holmgren J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun; 21(2):283–302 (76 ref.)

Heat-shock protein 60: implications for pathogenesis of and protection against bacterial infections. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Jun;121:67–90 (74 ref.)

Effects of Catuaba extracts on microbial and HIV infection. Manabe H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):161–5

Macrophage stimulation activity of antimicrobial N,N-dimethylaminoethyl paramylon. Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):101–5

The hospital epidemiologist in long-term care: practical considerations. Mylotte JM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;12(7):439–42 (28 ref.)

Use of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in selected surgical procedures--results of a survey in 889 surgical departments in German hospitals. Kappstein I, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):391–4

Anti-infective therapy in intensive care units. Shah PM. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S316–9

Prophylactic use of ofloxacin in granulocytopenic patients with hematological malignancies during post-remission chemotherapy. Tsutani H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar; 31(3):319–24

Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia [letter; comment] Chan P. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):282–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Apr;24(4):580–3.

Prophylaxis of experimental bacterial infection in mice by 1'-methylascorbigen [letter] Malkova IV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):935–6

Photochemical coatings for the prevention of bacterial colonization. Dunkirk SG, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Oct; 6(2):131–56

Nonspecific antibacterial factors in milk from cows immunized with human oral bacterial pathogens. Takahashi N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1810–20

Selective intestinal decontamination in the prevention of bacterial infection in patients with acute liver failure. Salmerón JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):280–5

Modern strategies in the prevention of polymer-associated infections. Jansen B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct; 19(2):83–8

Protecting neutropenic patients from bowel-derived organisms. Warren RE. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19 Suppl C:43–58 (79 ref.)

A nontoxic, idiotope vaccine against gram-negative bacterial infections. Su S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):234–8

Further approaches for optimizing polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines for prevention of invasive bacterial disease. Jennings H. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S156–9 (23 ref.)

Cloxacillin prophylaxis in craniotomies reduces costs of health care [letter] van Ek B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1243–4

Management of nutritional and infectious complications of postoperative chylothorax in children. Allen EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1169–74

The effect of antenatal intravenous immunoglobulin on ascending intrauterine infection after preterm premature rupture of the membranes: a pilot study. Höckel M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(2):101–10

The use of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) to prevent infections in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: report of a pilot study. Malik S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):239–44

Formalin (0.25%) as topical anti-microbial agent in burns. Nair RG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):1–4

Prevention of infection in burns: preliminary experience with selective decontamination of the digestive tract in patients with extensive injuries. Mackie DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):570–5

Cavernous tissue antibiotic levels in penile prosthesis surgery. Walters FP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1282–4

Case against antibiotic prophylaxis for dental treatment of patients with joint prostheses [letter] Simmons NA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):301

Prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents in adult patients. Van Scoy RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):288–92 (34 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jan 24;34(862):5–8

Prophylactic intravenous administration of standard immune globulin as compared with core-lipopolysaccharide immune globulin in patients at high risk of postsurgical infection. The Intravenous Immunoglobulin Collaborative Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23; 327(4):234–40. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 23;327(4):269–71.

Immune globulin to prevent nosocomial infections [editorial; comment] Siber GR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23; 327(4):269–71. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 23;327(4):213–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 23;327(4):234–40.

Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM–CSF) as an adjunct to autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) in hematology. Results of the interim analysis of the Schering–Plough/Sandoz International trial and considerations on increased safety in the transplant ward. Gorin NC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):954–5

Pediatric intramuscular injections: do you know the procedure and complications? Losek JD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr;8(2):79–81

Lack of evidence of efficacy of cohorting nursing personnel in a neonatal intensive care unit to prevent contact spread of bacteria: an experimental study. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):105–13

Antibacterial properties of human amniotic membranes. Talmi YP, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):285–8

Use of antimicrobial drugs to prevent infections in veterinary patients. Wilcke JR. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):298–311 (65 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy of dental plaque infections. Meurman JH, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):549–54 (55 ref.)

Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in middle Tennessee, 1989–1990. Currier JS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13 Suppl 10:S874–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis in trauma: penetrating abdominal injuries and open fractures. Dellinger EP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S847–57 (66 ref.)

Interferon–gamma in the management of chronic granulomatous disease [see comments] Gallin JI. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):973–8 (30 ref.). Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):971–2.

Prophylactic antibiotics in gynecologic and obstetric surgery. Hemsell DL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S821–41 (249 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in clean surgery: peripheral vascular surgery, noncardiovascular thoracic surgery, herniorrhaphy, and mastectomy. Hopkins CC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S869–73 (24 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery. Norden CW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S842–6 (36 ref.)

Methodologic aspects of clinical studies of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis. Platt R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S810–4

Prophylaxis in otolaryngologic surgery and neurosurgery: a critical review. Shapiro M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13 Suppl 10:S858–68 (85 ref.)

Use of immunoglobulins in prevention and treatment of infection in critically ill patients: review and critique [see comments] Zanetti G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):985–92 (54 ref.). Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):971–2.

Effects of hip arthroplasty and perioperative dicloxacillin prophylaxis on renal function. Wahlström O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):85–8

Influence of positive cultures in donor and preservation medium on development of infection in cadaveric kidney transplant recipients: beneficial effects of antibiotic coverage at the time of nephrectomy. Rowiński W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2656

Safety of transrectal prostatic biopsy through double–glove technique without antibiotic prophylaxis. Richter S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):512–4

[Monitoring and controlling of renal transplant infection] Fu W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;71(12):676–9, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibioprophylaxis in pulmonary surgery: a randomized trial with cefamandole versus placebo] Boulanger G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):150–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of the combination amoxicillin–clavulanic acid–tobramycin for the prevention of infections after surgery for ORL cancers] Philip V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary excretion and hepatic disposal of cefixime: experimental and clinical study] Westphal JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy: comparison between elective and emergency cesarean section (letter)] Le Coutour X, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2;20(35):1740 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological safety in enteral nutrition in intensive care units. Comparison of 4 types of pumps] Lecso–Bornet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean sections with no high risk of infection (letter)] Racinet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25;21(16):766 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in abdominal surgery. Prospective randomized study organized by the French Surgical Research Association] Rotman N, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia prevention in long–term mechanically ventilated patients: selective skin decontamination according to Stoutenbeek or prevention of colonization according to Unertl? A prospective randomized comparison of both treatments] Konrad F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Aug; 26(5):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics in premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Gyr T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):202–7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Infections and prevention of infection after splenectomy (letter)] Huhn D. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Nov;32(11):660 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic prevention of infection in invasive interventions in high–risk internal medicine patients] Lode H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):418–24 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative use of antibiotics for preventive indications] Vestweber KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:43–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial effectiveness of hexetidine vaginal tablets on pathogen flora of the cervix and vagina] Hitschold T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(6):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection risk in neonatal resuscitation: proposal of an operative protocol of combined therapy with antibiotics and immunoglobulins] Ferrari M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1797 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in pediatric surgery] Grillone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1181–2 **(Ita)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulin in the prevention of infections in high–risk pediatric neurosurgery] Scielzo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of nystatin with norfloxacin for prevention of infection after consolidation therapy in patients with acute leukemia or autologous bone marrow transplantation: a randomized study] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flomoxef in the pediatric surgical field] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification and antibiotic prophylaxis of high–risk patients in biliary tract surgery] Shinagawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics after transurethral resection of prostate] Matsukawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal clothes protect against respiratory infections in the elderly patients] Meguro K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;29(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative preventive use of ciprofloxacin in patients with cancer of the larynx] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(5):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of hydrogel–type dressing materials after their 8–year use] Misterka S. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of endometritis after cesarean section] Smekuna FA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):10–3 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative infectious complications with suture materials containing gentamicin] Iushkov SF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of preventing suppurative complications following surgery of the liver] Vishnevskii VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in abdominal surgery] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):54–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of using gentacycol for prevention of wound infection in gunshot bone fractures of the extremities] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of Tarivid and Biseptol in the prevention of bacterial infections in patients with acute leukemia] Mociková K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Feb;38(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Unpleasant environment and unceasing infections—a vicious circle (letter)] Nørgaard F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 9; 154(11):733–4 **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute bacterial nephritis: a clinicoradiologic correlation based on computed tomography. Huang JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):289–98

Infections of the infratemporal fossa: imaging/clinical correlations. Tovi F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20 Suppl 3:1–11 (39 ref.)

Pyomyositis in a diabetic host [clinical conference] Neely JL. **W V Med J** 1992 Jun;88(6):236–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of subacute infectious foci with indium–111–labeled autologous leukocytes and indium–111–labeled human nonspecific immunoglobulin G: a prospective comparative study. Oyen WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1854–60

Radionuclide diagnosis of vertebral osteomyelitis: indium–111–leukocyte and technetium–99m–methylene diphosphonate bone scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1861–5

Detection of infection in postoperative orthopedic patients with technetium–99m–labeled monoclonal antibodies against granulocytes. Reuland P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;32(12):2209–14

99mtechnetium dimercaptosuccinic acid scan in evaluating patients with urinary tract infection. Heldrich FJ. **Md Med J** 1992 Mar;41(3):215–7

Vascular graft infection: detection by 123I–labeled antigranulocyte antibody (anti–NCA95) scintigraphy. Cordes M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Oct;30(5):173–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effectiveness of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood of patients with purulent inflammatory diseases and its effect on the natural resistance] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Subareolar dissection for duct ectasia and periareolar sepsis. Hartley MN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1187–8

Operative management of intraabdominal infection. Aprahamian C, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):453–5 (14 ref.)

Removal of infected transvenous leads requiring cardiopulmonary bypass or inflow occlusion. Brodman R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):649–54

Surgical management of anorectal infection in the leukemic patient. Troiani RT Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct; 156(10):558–61 (8 ref.)

Management of intra–abdominal sepsis. Munson JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1175–85 (35 ref.)

The course of severe foot infection in patients with diabetes. Criado E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 175(2):135–40

[Secondary nailing of the tibia in non–unions with septic risk. Indications and results] Bizot P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective analysis of infections of the upper extremity] Leupi W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of clinical, laboratory and sonographic findings in acute appendicitis—effect of surgical experience and bacteriologic diagnosis on the rate of wound healing disorders] Kallinowski F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of the treatment of suppurative endophthalmitis by vitrectomy] Nawrocka Z. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Sep; 93(9):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of generalized suppurative peritonitis] Davydov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined antibacterial therapy in acute lactation mastitis] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local treatment of suppurative wounds] Nartsissov TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of wounds and trophic ulcers in the inflammation phase] Safin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and surgical tactics in odontogenic suppurative mediastinitis] Abakumov MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic retroperitonitis in a diabetic patient] Gersimenko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Enhancement of neonatal neutrophil motility (chemotaxis) with adult fresh frozen plasma. Eisenfeld L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):5–8

Use of immune modulators in nonspecific therapy of bacterial infections. Vogels MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):1–5 (77 ref.)

Impaired cell–mediated immunity in experimental abdominal sepsis and the effect of interleukin 2. Gough DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jul;127(7):859–63

Monoclonal antibodies in sepsis and septic shock [letter; comment] Neilson D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):639–40. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):132–3.

Use of IgM enriched intravenous immunoglobulin (Pentaglobin) in bone marrow transplantation. Poynton CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):451–7

Acute septic arthritis of the hip joint in infancy and childhood. Bennett OM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug; (281):123–32

Pyogenic infection of the spine. Malawski SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):58–66

The potential use of monoclonal antibodies as therapeutic modalities in neonatal infection. Hill HR, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Spring–Summer;10(1–2):29–38

Current status of intravenous immunoglobulin in preventing or treating neonatal bacterial infections. Weisman LE, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Spring–Summer;10(1–2):13–28 (40 ref.)

Cholangiosepsis: endoscopic drainage and antibiotic therapy. Leung JW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):220–3 (48 ref.)

Role of intravenous immunoglobulin in prevention and treatment of neonatal infection. Irani SF, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):443–9

Treating neonatal sepsis [letter; comment] Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug;28(8):956–7. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1991 Jan;28(1):39–43.

Immunoglobulin therapy in older infants and children. Fischer GW. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 6(1):97–116 (100 ref.)

Treatment of infected pancreatic necrosis without surgery. A reported case [letter] Bassi C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):209–11

Anti-endotoxin therapy and the management of sepsis. Baumgartner JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):360–3

Treatment of the infected cardiac suture line. Wellens F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Jun;3(2):109–18

Treatment of severe infectious purpura in children with human plasma from donors immunized with Escherichia coli J5: a prospective double-blind study. J5 study Group. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):695–701

Use of silicone drains in the management of cervicofacial infections. Johnson JV, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):911–2

Randomized trial of granulocyte transfusions versus intravenous immune globulin therapy for neonatal neutropenia and sepsis. Cairo MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):281–5

Safety of vein bypass grafting to the dorsal pedal artery in diabetic patients with foot infections. Tannenbaum GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):982–8; discussion 989–90

Metabolic effect of short-term total parenteral nutrition highly enriched with leucine or valine in rats recovering from severe trauma. Mori E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):236–40

Therapies for radiation injuries: research perspectives. Brook I, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):130–6 (56 ref.)

Bacterial and protozoal gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Holland S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):489; discussion 490. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):327–40.

Bacterial and protozoal gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Pottkotter L. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):490. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):327–40.

Treatment of skin and skin structure infections. Bass JW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):152–5 (27 ref.)

Options for outpatient management of serious infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):175–8 (25 ref.)

Management of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia in hospitalized children. Schutze GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):160–4 (37 ref.)

Infections of the urinary tract. Shapiro ED. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):165–8

Bacterial endotoxins. Cytokine mediators and new therapies for sepsis. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Endotoxins. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 7–8, 1990. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;367:1–221

[A series of articles on infection control (editorial)] Michel MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 4;136(14):672–3 **(Dut)**

[Immunotherapy of urinary tract infections] Brühl P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):37–42 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in lavage therapy in diffuse peritonitis] Imhof M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(9):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-experimental analysis of backgrounds of the severe surgical infections] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral and enteral nutrition in septic patients] Mashima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:555–60 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of an infected liver cyst: significance of ethanol infusion therapy] Miyazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1612–6 **(Jpn)**

[Splenoplasmosorption using a xeno-spleen in the treatment of pyo-septic complications in heart surgery patients] Boiarkin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating therapy of a suppurative infection of the soft tissues] Bobrova NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase treatment of suppurative wounds using ultrasonics and laser irradiation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kuliev RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extracorporeal connection of a donor spleen in the treatment of anaerobic sepsis] Rotar' VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of immunoglobulin preparations in clinical practice (review of foreign literature)] Sharygin SL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):20–3 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rehydration therapy of intestinal toxicosis with exicosis in the first year of life of children using hemodynamic monitoring] Briukhanova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):51–4 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of children in a critical state with a combined course of bacterial intestinal and acute respiratory viral infections] Kurapov EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):76–80 **(Rus)**

[The current problems of pathogenetic therapy in acute intestinal infections] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (7):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Biosorption with extracorporeal use of heterologous spleen in the complex treatment od suppurative-septic diseases] Trotsenko GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent therapy in the combined treatment of sepsis] Neĭmark II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sporulating bacteria in treating patients with dysbacteriosis] Volchishina LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial enteral nutrition in sepsis patients] [see comments] Ortiz Leyba C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nutr Hosp 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):6–7. **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Unusual aspects of bacterial water-borne illnesses. Czachor JS. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;46(3):797–804 (30 ref.)

Transmission of parasitic and bacterial infections through blood transfusion within the U.S. Shulman IA, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1991;28(5–6):447–59 (72 ref.)

Neonatal sepsis due to vertical transmission from maternal genital tract. Ayengar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):661–4

Bacterial contamination of the housefly Musca domestica, collected from 4 hospitals at Cairo. Rady MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):279–88

Day care, day care: mayday! mayday! [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Aug;20(8):403–4

Pathogenic anaerobic bacteria and the environment. Haagsma J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):749–64 (32 ref.)

Blood transfusion--transmission of bacteria and some viruses [editorial] Nurse GT. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):145–6

Significance of bacterial contamination of cadaver donor renal allografts before transplantation. Mora M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2648

[Removal and storage of human bone for transplantation. Directives for infection control] Angermann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):336–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Man as cause and source of the diffusion of respiratory bacterial infections] Matzeu M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):333–7 **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Bacterial ileocecitis, a "new" disease] Puylaert JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 16;135(46):2176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacterial ileocecitis: a "new" disease] Seelen JL, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Usefulness of empiric chest radiography and urinalysis testing in adults with acute sickle cell pain crisis. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1210–4

VETERINARY

Occurrence of infectious fish diseases in fish farms in northern Finland. Keränen AL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992; 33(2):161–7

Slow release bolus with tetracycline for small ruminants: pharmacokinetics, residues, effectivity. Droumev D, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:106–8

Guidelines for the evaluation of clinical efficacy: clinical views with special reference to pig farming. Pijpers A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:315–7

Effects of bacterial infection and castration on prostatic tissue zinc concentration in dogs. Cowan LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1262–4

Cloacal flora isolated from wild black-bellied whistling ducks (Dendrocygna autumnalis) in Laguna La Nacha, Mexico. Aguirre AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):459–62

Clinical, bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of bovine mastitis caused by aerobic and anaerobic pathogens. Pyörälä S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan–Feb;148(1):54–62

Septic tenosynovitis in horses: 25 cases (1983–1989). Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1616–22

Diseases of mynahs. Panigrahy B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):378–81 (28 ref.)

Disposition of gentamicin administered intravenously to horses with sepsis. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):503–6

Chronic frontal sinusitis in dairy cattle: 12 cases (1978–1989). Ward JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15; 201(2):326–8

Relation between pharmacokinetics of amikacin sulfate and sepsis score in clinically normal and hospitalized neonatal foals. Wichtel MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1339–43

Aquaculture disease and health management. Meyer FP. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4201–8 (34 ref.)

Responses of mucus-producing cells in gill disease of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Ferguson HW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Apr;106(3):255–65

Fever in young lambs: temperature, metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses to a small dose of bacterial pyrogen. Fewell JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Apr; 15(4):229–35

Comparative evaluation of the immune status of congenitally athymic and euthymic rat strains bred and maintained at different institutes: 1. Euthymic rats. Schuurman HJ, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;35(1):16–32

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7-diazabicycloalkylquinolones, including danofloxacin, a new quinolone antibacterial agent for veterinary medicine. McGuirk PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):611–20

Summary of bacterial isolates from farm-reared channel catfish (1979–1988). Jack SW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):193–5

A review of diseases of parasites of the Kafue lechwe (Kobus leche kafuensis). Stafford KJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):661–7 (44 ref.)

Serologic survey for selected microbial pathogens in bison from Kansas. Vestweber JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul; 27(3):473–6

Rational approaches to the treatment of first time, relapsing, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Aucoin DP. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):290–7 (17 ref.)

Anaerobic infections in small animals. Boothe DM. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):330–47 (57 ref.)

Tissue concentrations of antimicrobials. The site of action. Papich MG. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):312–29 (101 ref.)

Lung infections and infestations. Therapeutic considerations. Stone MS, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun;4(2):279–90 (16 ref.)

Therapeutic decisions. Choosing appropriate antimicrobial therapy. Wilcke JR. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):279–89 (17 ref.)

Diagnosis of viral and bacterial diseases. Knowles DP Jr, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):733–57 (108 ref.)

The role of bacteria in phocine distemper. Baker JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1–2):9–14

Clinical pharmacology of antimicrobial drugs for the treatment of septic neonatal calves. Wilcke JR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):695–711 (39 ref.)

Enrofloxacin in salmonids. Bowser PR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:46–8

Oral and injectable applications of erythromycin in salmonid fish culture. Moffitt CM. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:49–53 (26 ref.)

Major diseases of striped bass and redfish. Plumb JA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:34–9 (28 ref.)

Overview of selected diseases and drug needs for salmonids. Rohovec JS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:24–9 (80 ref.)

Major infectious and parasitic diseases of channel catfish. Thune RL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:14–8

Relationship between the immune response of sheep and the population dynamics of bacteria isolated from fleecerot lesions. Chin JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul;32(1):63–74

The bactericidal effect of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase on bacteria. Hussain AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):75–80

Comparative bacteriological studies on summer mastitis in grazing cattle and pyogenes mastitis in stabled cattle in Denmark. Madsen M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):81–8

Megabacteriosis in exhibition budgerigars. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):12–4

Efficacy of tilmicosin in treatment of pulmonary infections in calves. Picavet T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2; 129(18):400–3

[Coughing and snivelling of recently weaned foals] Binkhorst GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 1;116(21):1078 **(Dut)**

[The effect of technopathologically limited stress factors on the fertility of cattle] Badura R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicausal infectious respiratory tract disease of young fattening turkeys] Hinz KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb;99(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Livestock manure as a vector for infectious agents] Strauch D. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of fixed glucocorticoid-antibiotic combinations] Ungemach FR. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jun; 99(6):249–54 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defense mechanisms of the bovine mammary gland] Senft B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):357–63 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the aortic arch of calves with bacterial infections] Balbierz H, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined antibiotic preparations in veterinary medicine] Balburskiĭ VL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb; 37(2):50–3 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS, GRAM-NEGATIVE see **GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS, GRAM-POSITIVE see **GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

BACTERIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS

Anti-proliferative and cytotoxic activity of surface-associated material from periodontopathogenic bacteria. Meghji S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Aug; 37(8):637-44

Antibiotic susceptibility and outer membrane proteins of clinical Xanthomonas maltophilia isolates. Cullmann W. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):246-50

New considerations for Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination. Pinson JB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr; 11(4):332-6 (20 ref.)

Anaerobic growth of gonococci does not alter their Opa-mediated interactions with human neutrophils. Frangipane JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1793-9

Interactions of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with human neutrophils: studies with purified PII (Opa) outer membrane proteins and synthetic Opa peptides. Naids FL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4628-35

Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in Apache and Navajo children. Santosham M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S144-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Timing of the booster dose with Haemophilus polyribosylribitol phosphate conjugated with Neisseria outer-membrane protein [letter; comment] Calandra GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):172. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):184-9.

Duration of serum anticapsular antibody after a two-dose regimen of a Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine and anamnestic response after a third dose. Sood SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 119(4):652-4

Effect of outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease in Norway [see comments] Bjune G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1093-6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1456-7.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I clinical trial of an acellular pertussis vaccine composed of genetically detoxified pertussis toxin combined with FHA and 69 kDa. Podda A, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):741-5

[The role of E. coli adhesins in the pathogenesis of urinary infection] Dalet Escribá F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun; 189(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on adherence and outer membrane protein of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0127: H6 and their related plasmids. Wu SX, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1019-24

Characterization and comparison of antimicrobial susceptibilities and outer membrane protein and plasmid DNA profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica and certain other members of the genus Pasteurella. Rossmanith SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2016-22

Susceptibility of Xanthomonas maltophilia to six quinolones and study of outer membrane proteins in resistant mutants selected in vitro. Lecso-Bornet M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):669-71

Demonstration of an antigenic protein specific for Salmonella typhi. Ismail A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):301-5

Frequency and distribution of uropathogenic Escherichia coli adhesins: a clinical correlation over 2,000 cases. Dalet F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):295-303

Growth of Haemophilus influenzae type b in continuous culture: effect of dilution rate on outer-membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide expression. Langford PR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):43-7

Characterization of immunodominant surface antigens of Haemophilus somnus. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4295-301

Functional expression of heterologous fimbrial subunits mediated by the F41, K88, and CS31A determinants of Escherichia coli. Korth MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2500-5

Characterization of the outer membrane proteins of Bordetella avium. Leyh R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):958-64

Clustering of an outer membrane adhesin of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Liljemark WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):687-9

A plasmid-encoded surface protein found in chronic-disease isolates of Coxiella burnetti. Minnick MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4735-9

Neonatal, urogenital isolates of biotype 4 nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae express a variant P6 outer membrane protein molecule. Murphy TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2016-22

Growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid inhibits nonopsonic (opacity-associated outer membrane protein-mediated) interactions with human neutrophils. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):989-97

A 16-kilodalton lipoprotein of the outer membrane of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Thomas W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3111-6

Outer membrane changes in quinolone resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Hashmi ZS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):465-70

Localization of outer surface proteins A and B in both the outer membrane and intracellular compartments of Borrelia burgdorferi. Brusca JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(24):8004-8

Analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa major outer membrane protein OprF by use of truncated OprF derivatives and monoclonal antibodies. Finnen RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4977-85

Demonstration of peptidoglycan-associated Brucella outer-membrane proteins by use of monoclonal antibodies. Cloeckaert A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1543-50

Haemophilus influenzae in New Zealand: subtyping of isolates from invasive disease using outer membrane protein profiling. Saravani GA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 10; 105(935):218-20

[Analysis of outer membrane proteins from eight strains of Campylobacter in SDS-PAGE] Diao J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occurrence of p-fimbriae in enteropathogenic E coli (EPEC) and in E. coli strains isolated from patients with urinary tract infections] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3-4):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction, purification and characterization of SecD and SecF, integral membrane components of the protein translocation machinery of Escherichia coli. Matsuyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):77-84

Dynamics of the exposure of epitopes on OmpF, an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Fourel D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):109-14

Analysis of the human serological response to Chlamydia trachomatis 60-kDa proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Coles AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):299-303

Effects of iron limitation on production of a siderophore, outer membrane proteins, and hemolysin and on hydrophobicity, cell adherence, and lethality for mice of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Dai JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2952-6

Localized adherence by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli is an inducible phenotype associated with the expression of new outer membrane proteins. Vuopio-Varkila J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1167-77

S-layer positive motile aeromonads isolated from channel catfish. Ford LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):557-61

AIDA-I, the adhesin involved in diffuse adherence of the diarrhoeagenic Escherichia coli strain 2787 (O126:H27), is synthesized via a precursor molecule. Benz I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1539-46

Expression of Salmonella typhi and Escherichia coli OmpC is influenced differently by medium osmolarity; dependence on Escherichia coli OmpR. Puente JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1205-10

[The effect of the nature of the strain on the character of the production of iron-dependent proteins by meningococci] Gorbacheva BO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New findings on alpha-hemolytic strains of E. coli in urinary tract infections. I. alpha-hemolysin and adhesins] Ďurovičová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Jun;41(2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

[Studies on human porin. V. The expression of "porin31HL" in the plasmalemma is not by cell transformation] König U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Aug;372(8):565-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of optically active lipopeptide analogs from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Kurimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2590-6

CHEMISTRY

Crystalline bacterial cell-surface layers. Messner P, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1992;33:213-75 (514 ref.)

Anionic phospholipids are essential for alpha-helix formation of the signal peptide of prePhoE upon interaction with phospholipid vesicles. Keller RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1672-7

Structure of the glycan chain from the surface layer glycoprotein of Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum L77-66. Altman E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):71-7

Quantitation of physical-chemical properties of the aqueous phase inside the phoE ionic channel. Gutman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24;1109(2):141-8

Prediction of the general structure of OmpF and PhoE from the sequence and structure of porin from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Orientation of porin in the membrane. Welte W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):271-4

Studies on human porin. IV. The primary structures of "Porin 31HM" purified from human skeletal muscle membranes and of "Porin 31HL" derived from human B lymphocyte membranes are identical. Jürgens L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jul;372(7):455-63

Evidence for tyrosine-linked glycosaminoglycan in a bacterial surface protein. Peters J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Apr;373(4):171-6

In-vitro studies on the folding characteristics of the Escherichia coli precursor protein prePhoE. Evidence that SecB prevents the precursor from aggregating by forming a functional complex. Breukink E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):419-25

Characterization of SH groups in porin of bovine heart mitochondria. Porin cysteines are localized in the channel walls. De Pinto V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):903-11

Separation of gate- and channel-forming domains in the pore-forming protein of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yoshihara E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):5-8

Conserved outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis involved in capsule expression. Frosch M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):798-803

Polymorphism of outer surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi as a tool for classification. Péter O, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):28-33

Amino acid substitutions in naturally occurring variants of ail result in altered invasion activity. Beer KB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1360-9

Molecular characterization of the 28- and 31-kilodalton subunits of the Legionella pneumophila major outer membrane protein. Hoffman PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):908-13

Analysis of a novel linkage unit of O-linked carbohydrates from the crystalline surface layer glycoprotein of Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum S102-70. Messner P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2236-40

Components of ice nucleation structures of bacteria. Turner MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6515-27

Pore formation and mitogenicity in blood cells by the class 2 protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Ulmer JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19266-71

Outer-membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide variation in Pasteurella haemolytica serotype A1 under different growth conditions. Davies RL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):909-22

Composition of the outer membrane of Proteus mirabilis in relation to serum sensitivity in progressive stages of cell form defectiveness. Siegmund-Schultze N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2753-9

Comparison of the alpha-pilins of Haemophilus influenzae type b strains Eagan (p+), M43 (p+), and 770235bof+. Forney LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S106-7

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of phosphoporin from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Tucker AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20; 222(4):881-4

A common channel-forming motif in evolutionarily distant porins. Pauptit RA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Oct; 107(2):136-45

Recognition by peptide mapping of three different structural groups of outer membrane protein YOP-1 of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Mack D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(4):205-11

Epitope analysis of an immunodominant domain on the P1 protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b using synthetic peptides and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Proulx C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jun;12(6):433-42

The three-dimensional structure of the regular surface protein of Comamonas acidovorans derived from native outer membranes and reconstituted two-dimensional crystals. Engelhardt H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 5(7):1695-702

The bacterial porin superfamily: sequence alignment and structure prediction. Jeanteur D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2153-64

Porins and specific channels of bacterial outer membranes. Nikaido H. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):435-42 (58 ref.)

The sugar-specific outer membrane channel ScrY contains functional characteristics of general diffusion pores and substrate-specific porins. Schülein K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2233-41

Molecular architecture and electrostatic properties of a bacterial porin. Weiss MS, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13; 254(5038):1627-30

Phenotypic variation in the outer membrane protein composition of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae: non-specific effect of exogenous pyridine nucleotide supply. O'Reilly T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):159-72

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of aminoglycosides with the outer membranes and purified lipopolysaccharide and OmpF porin of Escherichia coli. Hancock RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1309-14

beta-Lactamase expression and outer membrane protein changes in cefpirome-resistant and ceftazidime-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):209-19

Influence of aztreonam-netilmicin association on outer membrane proteins of P. aeruginosa strains. Cipriani P, et al. **Microl ·logica** 1991 Oct;14(4):301-5

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and imipenem: correlation between membrane protein D2 and resistance in fifteen strains isolated from patients with mucoviscidosis] Recule C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetics and regulation of outer membrane protein expression by quinolone resistance loci nfxB, nfxC, and cfxB. Hooper DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1151-4

Increased resistance to multiple drugs by introduction of the Enterobacter cloacae romA gene into OmpF porin-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Komatsu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2155-8

Molecular and cellular targeting in the expression of foreign polypeptides in bacteria. Clément JM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):143-52

Hydrophobic content and lipid interactions of wild-type and mutant OmpA signal peptides correlate with their in vivo function. Hoyt DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10155-63

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the cationic 19 kDa outer membrane protein OmpH of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Vuorio R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):124-6

Molecular mimickry between HLA B27 and Yersinia, Salmonella, Shigella and Klebsiella within the same region of HLA alpha 1-helix. Lahesmaa R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):399-404

Conserved immunoglobulin-like features in a family of periplasmic pilus chaperones in bacteria. Holmgren A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1617-22

The nuclear pore: at the crossroads. Hanover JA. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar;6(6):2288-95 (88 ref.)

Occurrence of pap-, sfa-, and afa-related sequences among F165-positive Escherichia coli from diseased animals. Harel J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1; 66(2):177-82

Osmoregulatory expression of the porin genes in Escherichia coli: evidence for signal titration in the signal transduction through EnvZ-OmpR phosphotransfer. Nakashima K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):43-7

High level production of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins OmpA and OmpF intracellularly in Bacillus subtilis. Puohiniemi R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):29-33

Rapid genotyping of the Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein by the polymerase chain reaction. Sayada C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15; 67(1):73-8

Expression of micF involved in porin synthesis in Escherichia coli: two distinct cis-acting elements respectively regulate micF expression positively and negatively. Takayanagi K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):39-44

The class 3 outer membrane protein (PorB) of Neisseria meningitidis: gene sequence and homology to the gonococcal porin PIA. Wolff K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 1;67(2):179-85

Oral immunization against cholera toxin with a live Yersinia enterocolitica carrier in mice [see comments] Van Damme M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):520-31. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):699-702.

Class-3 porin protein of Neisseria meningitidis: cloning and structure of the gene. Butcher S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):125-8

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the algE gene involved in alginate biosynthesis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chu L, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):1-10

A simple and efficient system for the construction of phoA gene fusions in gram-negative bacteria. Duchêne AM, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):103-7

Sequence of the gene encoding the major outer membrane protein of the mouse pneumonitis biovar of Chlamydia trachomatis. Fielder TJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30; 106(1):137-8

Ligation-free gene synthesis by PCR: synthesis and mutagenesis at multiple loci of a chimeric gene encoding OmpA signal peptide and hirudin [published erratum appears in Gene 1992 Jul 1;116(1):115] Majumder K. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):89-94

Ligation-free gene synthesis by PCR: synthesis and mutagenesis at multiple loci of a chimeric gene encoding ompA signal peptide and hirudin. Majumder K. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):115-6

Sequence of the Bacillus subtilis homolog of the Escherichia coli cell-division gene murG. Miyao A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):147-8

Mutant bias in nonlethal selections results from selective recovery of mutants. Benson SA, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov; 129(3):647-58

DNA sequences of three papA genes from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains: evidence of structural and serological conservation. Denich K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3849-58

pap-and pil-related DNA sequences and other virulence determinants associated with Escherichia coli isolated from septicemic chickens and turkeys. Dozois CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2648-56

Nucleotide sequence of the ospAB operon of a Borrelia burgdorferi strain expressing OspA but not OspB. Eiffert H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1864-8

Molecular analysis of the serotyping antigens of Neisseria meningitidis. Feavers IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3620-9

The eae gene of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli encodes a 94-kilodalton membrane protein, the expression of which is influenced by the EAF plasmid. Jerse AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4302-9

Roles of the pap- and prs-encoded adhesins in Escherichia coli adherence to human uroepithelial cells. Johanson I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3416-22

Heterogeneity of outer membrane proteins in Borrelia burgdorferi: comparison of osp operons of three isolates of different geographic origins. Jonsson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1845-53

Chlamydia trachomatis serovar differentiation by direct sequence analysis of the variable segment 4 region of the major outer membrane protein gene. Poole E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1089-94

Inhibition of K88ab-mediated haemagglutination by polymyxin B nonapeptide. Matranga AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):655-62

The PhoE porin and transmission of the chemical stimulus for induction of acid resistance (acid habituation) in Escherichia coli. Rowbury RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):233-43

Cloning of the outer membrane high-affinity Fe(III)-pyochelin receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ankenbauer RG. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4401-9

A lipoprotein of Yersinia enterocolitica facilitates ferrioxamine uptake in Escherichia coli. Bäumler AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1029-35

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprH: expression from the cloned gene and function in EDTA and gentamicin resistance. Bell A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6657-64

Mutations in a central highly conserved non-DNA-binding region of OmpR, an Escherichia coli transcriptional activator, influence its DNA-binding ability. Brissette RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4907-12

Cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional regulation of viuA, the gene encoding the ferric vibriobactin receptor of Vibrio cholerae. Butterton JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3729-38

Cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of a Rhizobium leguminosarum gene encoding a symbiotically repressed outer membrane protein. de Maagd RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):214-21

Neisseria gonorrhoeae prepilin export studied in Escherichia coli. Dupuy B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7589-98

Decay of ompA mRNA and processing of 9S RNA are immediately affected by shifts in growth rate, but in opposite manners. Georgellis D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5382-90

Overexpression in Escherichia coli and functional analysis of a novel PPi-selective porin, oprO, from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):471-6

The Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid complement resistance gene rck is homologous to a family of virulence-related outer membrane protein genes, including pagC and ail. Heffernan EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):84-91

Temperature sensing in Yersinia pestis: regulation of yopE transcription by lcrF. Hoe NP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4275-86

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a gene (ompS) encoding the major outer membrane protein of Legionella pneumophila. Hoffman PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):914-20

Positive and negative control of ompB transcription in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP and the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Huang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):664-70

Identification of pilR, which encodes a transcriptional activator of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin gene. Ishimoto KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3514-21

An aspartate deletion mutation defines a binding site of the multifunctional FhuA outer membrane receptor of Escherichia coli K-12. Killmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3479-86

LcrF is the temperature-regulated activator of the yadA gene of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Skurnik M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):2047-51

Suppressor mutations in rpoA suggest that OmpR controls transcription by direct interaction with the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase. Slauch JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7501-10

Identification of the vibriobactin receptor of Vibrio cholerae. Stoebner JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3270-4

Molecular analysis of the signaling pathway between EnvZ and OmpR in Escherichia coli. Waukau J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1522-7

Signal transduction and osmoregulation in Escherichia coli: a novel mutant of the positive regulator, OmpR, that functions in a phosphorylation-independent manner. Kanamaru K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 111(4):425-30

Activation of the osmoregulated ompC gene by the OmpR protein in Escherichia coli: a study involving synthetic OmpR-binding sequences. Maeda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):324-7

Characterization of the hemolysin transporter, HlyB, using an epitope insertion. Juranka P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3764-70

Mechanism of resistance to complement-mediated killing of bacteria encoded by the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid gene rck. Heffernan EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):953-64

Two-step polymerase chain reactions and restriction endonuclease analyses detect and differentiate ompA DNA of Chlamydia spp. Kaltenboeck B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1098-104

Rapid and specific detection of the pap, afa, and sfa adhesin-encoding operons in uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains by polymerase chain reaction. Le Bouguenec C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1189-93

Restriction pattern of the major outer-membrane protein gene provides evidence for a homogeneous invasive group among ruminant isolates of Chlamydia psittaci. Denamur E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2525-30

Molecular and evolutionary relationships among enteric bacteria. Lawrence JG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 137 (Pt 8):1911-21

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and heterologous expression of the protective outer-membrane protein P.68 pertactin from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Li J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1697-705

The type 4 pilin of Moraxella nonliquefaciens exhibits unique similarities with the pilins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Dichelobacter (Bacteroides) nodosus. Tønjum T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2483-90

Cloning and sequence analysis of a pilin-like gene from an otitis media isolate of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Bakaletz LO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S201-3

Recombinant porin of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Coulton JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S188-91

Comparison of the major outer membrane protein variant sequence regions of B/Ba isolates: a molecular epidemiologic approach to Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Dean D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 166(2):383-92

Characterization of the F plasmid mating aggregation gene traN and of a new F transfer region locus trbE. Maneewannakul S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20; 225(2):299-311

EnvZ controls the concentration of phosphorylated OmpR to mediate osmoregulation of the porin genes. Russo FD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):567-80

Phagocytosis of Escherichia coli mediated by mannose resistant non-fimbrial haemagglutinin (NFA-1). Goldhar J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):171-8

In vivo expression of iron regulated outer-membrane proteins in Pasteurella haemolytica-A1. Morck DW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov;11(5):373-8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of opc, the gene for an unusual class 5 outer membrane protein from Neisseria meningitidis (meningococci/surface antigen). Olyhoek AJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Oct;11(4):249-57

Phenotype versus genotype of the 19 kD peptido-glycan associated protein of Legionella (PpIA), among Legionellae and other gram-negative bacteria. Ott M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov;11(5):357-65

Heterogeneity of S-layer proteins of Lactobacillus acidophilus strains. Masuda K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(3):297-301

Homology of the root adhesin of Pseudomonas fluorescens OE 28.3 with porin F of P. aeruginosa and P. syringae. De Mot R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):489-93

In vitro interactions of integration host factor with the ompF promoter-regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Ramani N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):248-55

Lethal overproduction of the Escherichia coli nucleoid protein H-NS: ultramicroscopic and molecular autopsy. Spurio R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):201-11

DNA sequence analysis of the lamB gene from Klebsiella pneumoniae: implications for the topology and the pore functions in maltoporin. Werts C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):372-8

Characterization of the opa (class 5) gene family of Neisseria meningitidis. Aho EL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1429-37

Ferrioxamine uptake in Yersinia enterocolitica: characterization of the receptor protein FoxA. Bäumler AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1309-21

The opacity proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strain MS11 are encoded by a family of 11 complete genes. Bhat KS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):1073-6

The opacity proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strain MS11 are encoded by a family of 11 complete genes [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1992 Apr;6(8):1073-6] Bhat KS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1889-901

Prevalence of gene sequences coding for hypervariable regions of Opa (protein II) in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brooks GF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):3063-72

Molecular cloning, iron-regulation and mutagenesis of the irp2 gene encoding HMWP2, a protein specific for the highly pathogenic Yersinia. Carniel E, et al.

Mol Microbiol 1992 Feb;6(3):379–88
Organization of genes encoding membrane proteins of the Escherichia coli ferrienterobactin permease. Chenault SS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1405–13
Two linked genes for outer membrane proteins are absent in four non–disease strains of Haemophilus somnus. Cole SP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1895–902
Characterization of the Escherichia coli codBA operon encoding cytosine permease and cytosine deaminase. Danielsen S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1335–44
An amplifiable and deletable chloramphenicol–resistance determinant of Streptomyces lividans 1326 encodes a putative transmembrane protein. Dittrich W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2789–97
Role of horizontal genetic exchange in the antigenic variation of the class 1 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Feavers IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 6(4):489–95
The 120 kilodalton outer membrane protein (rOmp B) of Rickettsia rickettsii is encoded by an unusually long open reading frame: evidence for protein processing from a large precursor. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2361–70
Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the 120 kDa surface–exposed protein of Rickettsia rickettsii. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):3089
Silent pilin genes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae MS11 and the occurrence of related hypervariant sequences among other gonococcal isolates. Haas R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 6(2):197–208
Overexpression and surface localization of the Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein in Escherichia coli. Koehler JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1087–94
The excC gene of Escherichia coli K–12 required for cell envelope integrity encodes the peptidoglycan–associated lipoprotein (PAL). Lazzaroni JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):735–42
Cloning and sequencing of the structural gene for the porin protein of Bordetella pertussis. Li ZM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1649–56
Differential decay of a polycistronic Escherichia coli transcript is initiated by RNaseE–dependent endonucleolytic processing. Nilsson P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1791–9
Construction and characterization of Bordetella pertussis mutants lacking the vir–regulated P.69 outer membrane protein. Roberts M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1393–404
CooB is required for assembly but not transport of CS1 pilin. Scott JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(3):293–300
Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of the ferric enterobactin transport system: homology to other periplasmic binding protein–dependent systems in Escherichia coli. Shea CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1415–28
A cloned ompR–like gene of Streptomyces lividans 66 suppresses defective melC1, a putative copper–transfer gene. Tseng HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1187–96
P pili in uropathogenic E. coli are composite fibres with distinct fibrillar adhesive tips. Kuehn MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):252–5
An equivalent to bacterial ompR genes is encoded on the plastid genome of red algae. Kessler U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):777–80
Copper resistance in Pseudomonas syringae mediated by periplasmic and outer membrane proteins. Cha JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8915–9
Neisseria gonorrhoeae PilC expression provides a selective mechanism for structural diversity of pili. Jonsson AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3204–8
Intermolecular complementation between two defective mutant signal–transducing receptors of Escherichia coli. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11057–61
Gene conversion in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: evidence for its role in pilus antigenic variation. Zhang QY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5366–70
Serum resistance and the traT gene in bovine mastitis–causing Escherichia coli. Nemeth J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):343–51
[Epidemiology of Chlamydia trachomatis using analysis of gene encoding of the major outer membrane protein] Sayada C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Connection of outer membrane protein composition in Yersinia pestis cells with intrinsic plasmids] Evstigneev VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Nov;(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The complex of flavivirus envelope polypeptide with meningococcal proteosomes elicits formation of virus–neutralizing antibodies. Slávik I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):313–21
Comparison of antibody responses in cattle to outer membrane proteins from Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 and from eight untypeable strains. Simons KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):971–5
Human T cell immunity against Bordetella pertussis analyzed at clonal level. De Magistris MT, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):33–6
An outer surface protein is a major T cell antigen in experimental Lyme disease in CB6F1 mice. Pachner AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:393–5
Studies on nonspecific protection induced with OMP of Shigella flexneri and other genera of Enterobacteriaceae. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 38(5–6):353–7
Immunogenic and protective properties of outer membrane proteins of Hafnia alvei. Witkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(5–6):387–93
Purification, characterization, and localization of a major membrane protein antigen from Porphyromonas (bacteroides) gingivalis. Sojar HT, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):437–46
IgG and IgA antibody responses against porins in Yersinia–triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki–Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):315–8
Surface–exposed antibody–accessible outer membrane proteins of Bordetella pertussis. Anwar H. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Aug;37(8):590–3
A novel bivalent acellular pertussis vaccine based on the 69 kDa protein and FHA. Novotny P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:243–9
The immunological role of the outer membrane proteins of non–typable Hemophilus influenzae in otitis media with effusion in children. Fujioka O. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(8):483–6
Detection of porin antigen in serum for early diagnosis of mouse infections with Salmonella typhimurium. Muthukkumar S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(3):147–53
Antibodies to outer membrane proteins of Vibrio cholerae induce protection by inhibition of intestinal colonization of vibrios. Sengupta DK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):261–6
Antibodies to lipopolysaccharide and outer membrane proteins of Salmonella enteritidis PT4 are not involved in protection from experimental infection. Chart H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1;68(3):345–50
Immunoblot analysis of antibody responses to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infection. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:112–4
Characterization of the humoral response induced by a peptide corresponding to variable domain IV of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar E. Cheng X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3428–32
Selection of an escape variant of Borrelia burgdorferi by use of bactericidal monoclonal antibodies to OspB. Coleman JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3098–104
Passive protection of suckling infant mice against F41–positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains by intravenous inoculation of the dams with monoclonal antibodies against F41. Duchet–Suchaux M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2828–34
Immune response to outer membrane antigens of Moraxella catarrhalis in children with otitis media. Faden H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3824–9
Roles of OspA, OspB, and flagellin in protective immunity to Lyme borreliosis in laboratory mice. Fikrig E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):657–61
Long–term protection of mice from Lyme disease by vaccination with OspA. Fikrig E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):773–7
Complement component 3 binding to Haemophilus influenzae type b in the presence of anticapsular and anti–outer membrane antibodies. Hetherington SV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):19–24
Synthetic peptides representing epitopes of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa that elicit antibodies reactive with whole cells of heterologous immunotype strains of P. aeruginosa. Hughes EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3497–503
Immune specificity of murine T–cell lines to the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Ishizaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3714–8
The outer membrane of Pasteurella multocida 3:A protects rabbits against homologous challenge. Lu YS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4517–23
Oral vaccination of weaned rabbits against enteropathogenic Escherichia coli–like E. coli O103 infection: use of heterologous strains harboring lipopolysaccharide or adhesin of pathogenic strains. Milon A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2702–9
Functional and structural mapping of Chlamydia trachomatis species–specific major outer membrane protein epitopes by use of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4147–53
Mechanism of YadA–mediated serum resistance of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O3. Pilz D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):189–95
Antibody to a 145–kilodalton outer membrane protein has bactericidal activity and protective activity against experimental bacteremia caused by a Brazilian purpuric fever isolate of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Rubin LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4576–82
Characterization of an antigenically conserved heat–modifiable major outer membrane protein of Branhamella catarrhalis. Sarwar J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):804–9
Characterization of an 18,000–molecular–weight outer membrane protein of Haemophilus ducreyi that contains a conserved surface–exposed epitope. Spinola SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):385–91
Construction of stable LamB–Shiga toxin B subunit hybrids: analysis of expression in Salmonella typhimurium aroA strains and stimulation of B subunit–specific mucosal and serum antibody responses. Su GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3345–59
Construction of a multivalent meningococcal vaccine strain based on the class 1 outer membrane protein. Van Der Ley P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3156–61
Surface–exposed antigenic determinants in outer membranes of wild Yersinia pestis isolates. Abath FG, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;276(1):73–85
Evaluation of protective mAbs against Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein I by C1q binding assay. Eckhardt A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 275(1):100–11
Diagnostic application of monoclonal antibodies to outer membrane protein for rapid detection of Salmonella. Kerr S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;72(4):302–8
Structural relatedness of enteric bacterial porins assessed with monoclonal antibodies to Salmonella typhimurium OmpD and OmpC. Singh SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1965–73
Antigenic sites on porin of Haemophilus influenzae type b: mapping with synthetic peptides and evaluation of structure predictions. Srikumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):4007–16
Cellular immune reactivity to recombinant OspA and flagellin from Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with Lyme borreliosis. Complexity of humoral and cellular immune responses. Krause A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):1077–84
Characterization of an immunoreactive species–specific 19–kilodalton outer membrane protein from Helicobacter pylori by using a monoclonal antibody. Drouet EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1620–4
Surface proteins from Helicobacter pylori exhibit chemotactic activity for human leukocytes and are present in gastric mucosa. Mai UE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):517–25
Immunogenicity of a chimeric peptide corresponding to T helper and B cell epitopes of the Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein. Su H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):227–35
Identification of T cell epitopes occurring in a meningococcal class 1 outer membrane protein using overlapping peptides assembled with simultaneous multiple peptide synthesis. Wiertz EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):79–88
Localization of conserved B–cell epitopes among encapsulated and non–encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae P2 porin proteins using synthetic peptides. Hamel J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):161–8
Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein epitopes expressed as fusions with LamB in an attenuated aro A strain of Salmonella typhimurium; their application as potential immunogens. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1557–64
Immunogenic outer–membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae type b in infection. Langford PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):155–9
Antigenic analysis of iron–regulated proteins in Pasteurella haemolytica A and T biotypes by immunoblotting reveals biotype–specific epitopes. Murray JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):283–8
Heterotypic protection of mice against chlamydial salpingitis and colonization of the lower genital tract with a human serovar F isolate of Chlamydia trachomatis by prior immunization with recombinant serovar L1 major outer–membrane protein. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1707–15
The role of lipopolysaccharide in the exposure of protective antigenic sites on the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Vretou E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1221–7
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of Haemophilus Influenzae type b polysaccharide–specific IgG1 and IgG2 in human and infant rhesus monkey sera. Dolan KT, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(4):543–64
Borrelia burgdorferi strain 25015: characterization of outer surface protein A and vaccination against infection. Fikrig E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2256–60
Role of TraT protein, an anticomplementary protein produced in Escherichia coli by R100 factor, in serum resistance. Pramoonjago P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1; 148(3):827–36
Outer membrane proteins and lipopolysaccharides of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Barenkamp SJ. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S181–4 (12 ref.)
Synthetic peptides and anti–idiotypic antibodies as immunogens for the induction of antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Brodeur BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S162–4
Serum anticapsular antibody response in the first week after immunization of adults and infants with the Haemophilus influenzae type b–Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine. Daum RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1154–9
Preparation, antigenicity, and immunogenicity of synthetic ribosylribitol phosphate oligomer–protein conjugates and

their potential use for vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Evenberg D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S152-5

Protection of mice from Lyme borreliosis by oral vaccination with Escherichia coli expressing OspA. Fikrig E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1224-7

Serologic diagnosis of Lyme disease using recombinant outer surface proteins A and B and flagellin. Fikrig E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1127-32

Evaluation of the humoral immune response in trachoma to Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane proteins by sequence-defined immunoassay. Jones HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):915-9

Outer membrane proteins P1 and P2 of Haemophilus influenzae type b: structure and identification of surface-exposed epitopes. Munson R Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S86-9

The P6 outer membrane protein of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae as a vaccine antigen. Murphy TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S203-5

A high-molecular-weight outer membrane protein that is a potential target for protective immunity to type b and untypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Thomas WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S75-6

Gonococcal porin vaccine evaluation: comparison of Por proteosomes, liposomes, and blebs isolated from rmp deletion mutants. Wetzler LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):551-5

Protection conferred on mice by combinations of monoclonal antibodies directed against outer-membrane proteins or smooth lipopolysaccharide of Brucella. Jacques I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):100-3

Differences in the immunogenicity of three Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in infants. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):187-94

Serum antibodies against a 69-kilodalton outer-membrane protein, pertactin, from Bordetella pertussis in nonvaccinated children with and without a history of clinical pertussis. Trollfors B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 120(6):924-6

Production and analysis of specific monoclonal antibodies against the cell wall of Mycobacterium avium. Wagner S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(1):25-33

Blocking of bactericidal killing of Neisseria meningitidis by antibodies directed against class 4 outer membrane protein. Munkley A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Dec;11(6):447-52

The comparison of cell-mediated immunity induced by immunization with porin, viable cells and killed cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Matsui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):269-78

Human neutrophil response to recombinant neisserial Opa proteins. Belland RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 6(13):1729-37

Intranasal immunization using the B subunit of the Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin fused to an epitope of the Bordetella pertussis P.69 antigen. Lipscombe M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1385-92

The interaction of naturally elaborated blebs from serum-susceptible and serum-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with normal human serum. Pettit RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):729-34

Monoclonal antibodies specific to porin of Haemophilus influenzae type b: localization of their cognate epitopes and tests of their biological activities. Srikumar R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):665-76

Adverse events following vaccine or placebo injection in an efficacy trial of an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease in Norwegian secondary schools 1988-1991. Aavitsland P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):133-4; discussion 136-7

Results of an efficacy trial with an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against systemic serogroup B meningococcal disease in Norway. Bjune G, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):125-30; discussion 130-2

Design of clinical trials with an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against systemic serogroup B meningococcal disease in Norway. Bjune G, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):81-91; discussion 91-3

Development of a second generation group B meningococcal vaccine. Frasch CE, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):225-30; discussion 230-1

Production, characterization and control of MenB-vaccine "Folkehelsa": an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease. Fredriksen JH, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):67-79; discussion 79-80

Bactericidal antibodies after vaccination with the Norwegian meningococcal serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine: a brief survey. Høiby EA, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):147-55; discussion 155-6

The Norwegian meningococcal group B outer membrane vesicle vaccine: side effects in phase II trials. Nøkleby H, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):95-101; discussion 101-2

Second generation meningococcal OMP-LPS vaccines. Poolman JT, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):233-41

Human antibody responses after vaccination with the Norwegian group B meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine: results from ELISA studies. Rosenqvist E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):169-79; discussion 180-1

Vaccine against group B Neisseria meningitidis: protection trial and mass vaccination results in Cuba. Sierra GV, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):195-207; discussion 208-10

Immunoblotting studies of vaccinee and patient sera from a Norwegian serogroup B meningococcal vaccination trial. Wedege E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):183-4; discussion 185-6

Meningococcal serogroup B vaccine protection trial and follow-up studies in Chile. The Chilean National Committee for Meningococcal Disease. Zollinger WD, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):211-2; discussion 213

Persistent urinary antigen excretion in infants vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide conjugated with outer membrane protein from Neisseria meningitidis. Goepp JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):2-5

Longitudinal serum IgG response to Pseudomonas cepacia surface antigens in cystic fibrosis. Aronoff SC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):289-93

Elimination of Borrelia burgdorferi from vector ticks feeding on OspA-immunized mice. Fikrig E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5418-21

A vaccine carrier derived from Neisseria meningitidis with mitogenic activity for lymphocytes. Liu MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4633-7

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b-meningococcus group B outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine in children 2-60 months of age. Shehab ZM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):763-9

Molecular immunological analysis of meningococcal class 1 outer membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide. Poolman JT. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991;85 Suppl 1:23

Murine cross-reactive T-cell epitopes of Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane proteins. Lifely MR, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(3):159-63

Recombinant Bordetella pertussis pertactin (P69) from the yeast Pichia pastoris: high-level production and immunological properties. Romanos MA, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):901-6

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. IV. In vitro studies on protective effects against adhesion of enterotoxogenic Escherichia coli to isolated enterocytes. Jüngling A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul;38(5):373-81

[Local and systemic humoral immune response to protein I of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Kohl PK, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):352-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local immunization against P. aeruginosa with an outer-membrane-protein vaccine] Grundmann T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):924-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The opsonizing activity of the sera of hamadryas baboons immunized with a preparation of the outer membranes of Francisella tularensis (based on data from the luminol-dependent luminescence method)] Komarov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr; (4):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effects of stopper drying on moisture levels of Haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine. Earle JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:203-10

Purification and characterization of LPS-free porins isolated from Salmonella minnesota. Latsch M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):275-81

Outer membrane components of Campylobacter hyointestinalis. Waterman SR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1;71(3):279-84

Pore-forming ability of major outer membrane proteins from Wolinella recta ATCC 33238. Kennell WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):380-4

Isolation of an outer membrane hemin-binding protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Lee BC. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):810-6

Identification and purification of transferrin- and lactoferrin-binding proteins of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Menozzi FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3982-8

Purification and immunochemical characterization of a recombinant outer membrane protein from Bacteroides gingivalis. Kawamoto Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(10):1053-61

Localization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis 26-kilodalton heat-modifiable, hemin-regulated surface protein which translocates across the outer membrane. Bramanti TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5827-39

Localization of cytochromes to the outer membrane of anaerobically grown Shewanella putrefaciens MR-1. Myers CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3429-38

Outer membrane protein subtypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b isolates causing invasive disease in Victoria, Australia, from 1988 to 1990. Clements DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1879-81

Immunochemical analysis and possible biological role of an Aeromonas hydrophila surface array protein in septicaemia. Kokka RP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1229-36

Isolation and identification of a putative porcine transferrin receptor from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae biotype 1 [published erratum appears in J Gen Microbiol 1992 Mar;138(Pt 3):657] Ricard MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2733-40

The isolation and characterisation of a major outer-membrane protein from Bacteroides distasonis. Wexler HM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):165-75

Identification and characterization of a conserved outer-membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1091-6

The sugar-specific outer membrane channel ScrY contains functional characteristics of general diffusion pores and substrate-specific porins. Schülein K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2233-41

Gonococcal penicillin-binding protein 3 and the surface-exposed 44kDa peptidoglycan-binding protein appear to be the same molecule. Shafer WM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1097-103

[Purification, amino acid composition and N-terminal sequence of the major protein (protein H) of the outer membrane of Pasteurella multocida] Chevalier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(6):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Studies on an outbreak of neonatal diarrhea caused by EPEC 0127:H6 with plasmid analysis restriction analysis and outer membrane protein determination. Wu SX, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):217-21

Porins in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nakae T, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:29-33 (9 ref.)

Role of protein D2 and lipopolysaccharide in diffusion of quinolones through the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2091-7

Increased susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics and decreased porin content caused by envB mutations of Salmonella typhimurium. Oppezzo OJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1203-7

Imipenem- and meropenem-resistant mutants of Enterobacter cloacae and Proteus rettgeri lack porins. Raimondi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1174-80

Export and assembly of bacterial outer membrane proteins. Tommassen J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb; 61(2):81-5 (35 ref.)

Porin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa forms low conductance ion channel in planar lipid bilayers. Obara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):645-51

Association of tetrapyrrole intermediates in the bacteriochlorophyll a biosynthetic pathway with the major outer-membrane porin protein of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Bollivar DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):471-6

Growth characteristics and expression of iron-regulated outer-membrane proteins of chemostat-grown biofilm cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Anwar H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Oct;37(10):737-43

Adhesion of yersiniae to rabbit intestinal constituents: role of outer membrane protein YadA and modulation by intestinal mucus. Paerregaard A, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:171-5

Expression of the virulence plasmid-determined protein YOP1 and HeLa cell invasiveness of Yersinia enterocolitica O:3. Viljanen J, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 12:176-81

How carbohydrates cross the lipid membrane of bacterial cells. Kornberg HL. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:49-63 (39 ref.)

The positive regulator CfaD overcomes the repression mediated by histone-like protein H-NS (H1) in the CFA/I fimbrial operon of Escherichia coli. Jordi BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2627-32

Energetically distinct early and late stages of HlyB/HlyD-dependent secretion across both Escherichia coli membranes. Koronakis V, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3263-72

Fast and slow kinetics of porin channels from Escherichia coli reconstituted into giant liposomes and studied by patch-clamp. Berrier C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 306(2-3):251-6

Membrane-derived oligosaccharides (MDO's) promote closing of an E. coli porin channel. Delcour AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):216-20

Truncation of recombinant vimentin by ompT. Identification of a short motif in the head domain necessary for assembly of type III intermediate filament proteins. Hatzfeld M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):239-42

The major Thiobacillus ferrooxidans outer membrane protein forms low conductance ion channels in planar lipid bilayers. Silva M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):169-73

Further characterization of an outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis with cytadherence properties. Joseph TD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15; 68(2):167-71

OmpF channel permeability of quinolones and their comparison with beta-lactams. Sawai T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):105-8

Haemin-restriction influences haemin-binding, haemagglutination and protease activity of cells and extracellular membrane vesicles of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Smalley JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):63-7

tolQ is required for cloacin DF13 susceptibility in Escherichia coli expressing the aerobactin/cloacin DF13 receptor IutA. Thomas JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):107-11

Interactions between extracellular Borrelia burgdorferi proteins and non-Borrelia-directed immunoglobulin M antibodies. Dorward DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):838-44

Identification of two porcine brush border glycoproteins that

bind the K88ac adhesin of Escherichia coli and correlation of these glycoproteins with the adhesive phenotype. Erickson AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):983–8

Decreased metabolism and viability of Mycoplasma hominis induced by monoclonal antibody-mediated agglutination. Feldmann RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):166–74

Evidence for proteolytic cleavage of the 120-kilodalton outer membrane protein of rickettsiae: identification of an avirulent mutant deficient in processing. Hackstadt T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):159–65

Adhesion protein YadA of Yersinia species mediates binding of bacteria to fibronectin. Tertti R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):3021–4

Imipenem resistance associated with the loss of a 40 kDa outer membrane protein in Enterobacter aerogenes. Chow JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):499–504

Iron transport systems of Serratia marcescens. Angerer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1378–87

Reevaluation, using intact cells, of the exclusion limit and role of porin OprF in Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane permeability. Bellido F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5196–203

Membrane-derived oligosaccharides affect porin osmoregulation only in media of low ionic strength. Geiger O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1410–3

Structural determinants in addition to the amino-terminal sorting sequence influence membrane localization of Escherichia coli lipoproteins. Gennity JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2095–101

Overexpression in Escherichia coli and functional analysis of a novel PPi-selective porin, oprO, from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):471–6

Purification and phosphorylation of the Arc regulatory components of Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5617–23

Formation of bacterial membrane ice-nucleating lipoglycoprotein complexes. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6528–36

Phenotypic expression of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae 61 hrp/hrm gene cluster in Escherichia coli MC4100 requires a functional porin. Li TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1742–9

Procaine, a local anesthetic, signals through the EnvZ receptor to change the DNA binding affinity of the transcriptional activator protein OmpR. Rampersaud A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6882–8

The pyocin Sa receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is associated with ferripyoverdin uptake. Smith AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4847–9

Export of the outer membrane lipoprotein is defective in secD, secE, and secF mutants of Escherichia coli. Sugai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2511–6

Chemical and biological activities of a 64-kilodalton outer sheath protein from Treponema denticola strains. Weinberg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6935–47

Reattachment of surface array proteins to Campylobacter fetus cells. Yang LY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1258–67

Activation of the osmoregulated ompC gene by the OmpR protein in Escherichia coli: a study involving synthetic OmpR-binding sequences. Maeda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):324–7

Transmembrane signal transduction and osmoregulation in Escherichia coli: functional importance of the transmembrane regions of membrane-located protein kinase, EnvZ. Tokishita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):707–13

Plasticity of Escherichia coli porin channels. Dependence of their conductance on strain and lipid environment. Buehler LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24446–50

The requirement of a positive charge at the amino terminus can be compensated for by a longer central hydrophobic stretch in the functioning of signal peptides. Hikita C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12375–9

In vitro translocation of secretory proteins possessing no charges at the mature domain takes place efficiently in a protonmotive force-dependent manner. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):413–8

Drastic differences in glycosylation of related S-layer glycoproteins from moderate and extreme halophiles. Mengele R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8182–5

Preprotein translocation creates a halide anion permeability in the Escherichia coli plasma membrane. Schiebel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7505–10

Exogenous siderophore-mediated iron uptake in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: possible involvement of porin OprF in iron translocation. Meyer JM. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):951–8

Variation in the expression of cell envelope proteins of coagulase-negative staphylococci cultured under iron-restricted conditions in human peritoneal dialysate. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2561–70

Expression in vivo of additional plasmid-mediated proteins during intestinal infection with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O8. Naumann M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Nov;35(5):257–63

Biogenesis of outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. Evidence for multiple SecB-binding sites in the mature portion of the PhoE protein. de Cock H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):369–79

In vitro binding of Campylobacter jejuni/coli outer membrane preparations to INT 407 cell membranes. Moser I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;180(6):289–303

The presence in human spermatozoa of sites binding some proteins of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Gorga F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):187–90

Differential cleavage of surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi by proteases. Moroni A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):99–106

SecB-binding does not maintain the translocation-competent state of prePhoE. de Cock H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):599–604

Characterization, localization and transmembrane organization of the three proteins PrtD, PrtE and PrtF necessary for protease secretion by the gram-negative bacterium Erwinia chrysanthemi. Delepelaire P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2427–34

PulO, a component of the pullulanase secretion pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca, correctly and efficiently processes gonococcal type IV prepilin in Escherichia coli. Dupuy B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1887–94

The Aeromonas hydrophila exeE gene, required both for protein secretion and normal outer membrane biogenesis, is a member of a general secretion pathway. Jiang B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1351–61

Structure-function analysis of the K88ab fimbrial subunit protein from porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Pedersen PA. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1073–80

Characterization of naturally elaborated blebs from serum-susceptible and serum-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pettit RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):723–8

Expression of Salmonella typhi and Escherichia coli OmpC is influenced differently by medium osmolarity; dependence on Escherichia coli OmpR. Puente JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1205–10

An enzyme with type IV prepilin peptidase activity is required to process components of the general extracellular protein secretion pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca. Pugsley AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):751–60

Outer membrane protein P6 of Haemophilus influenzae binds to its own gene. Sikkema DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):547–54

The tol gene products and the import of macromolecules into Escherichia coli. Webster RE. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1005–11 (54 ref.)

Bacterial resistance to complement killing mediated by the Ail protein of Yersinia enterocolitica. Bliska JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3561–5

Immunoglobulin-like PapD chaperone caps and uncaps interactive surfaces of nascently translocated pilus subunits. Kuehn MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10586–90

Escherichia coli expressing a Neisseria gonorrhoeae opacity-associated outer membrane protein invade human cervical and endometrial epithelial cell lines. Simon D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5512–6

Saccharide orientation at the cell surface affects glycolipid receptor function. Strömberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9340–4

Refolding and oriented insertion of a membrane protein into a lipid bilayer. Surrey T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7457–61

Bacterial adhesion: genetics, biogenesis, and role in pathogenesis of fimbrial adhesins of Escherichia coli. Krogfelt KA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):721–35 (197 ref.)

[The LPS-protein complex from the outer membrane of Francisella tularensis] Khlebnikov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative roles of the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence present in the Bordetella pertussis adhesins pertactin and filamentous hemagglutinin. Leininger E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2380–5

Modulation of effects of lipopolysaccharide on macrophages by a major outer membrane protein of Proteus mirabilis as measured in a chemiluminescence assay. Weber G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1069–75

Pore-forming activity of OmpA protein of Escherichia coli. Sugawara E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2507–11

Salmonella typhimurium porins stimulate platelet-activating factor synthesis by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Tufano MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1023–30

SECRETION

Secretion of the Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins OmpA and OmpF in Bacillus subtilis is blocked at an early intracellular step. Puohiniemi R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):981–90

[Secretion of periplasmic PhoA protein during its supersynthesis into the medium using outer membrane vesicles. Features of chemical composition of the vesicles and membranes of Escherichia coli secreting cells] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):974–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy in infancy of oligosaccharide conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine in a United States population: possible implications for optimal use. Black SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S139–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant P.69/pertactin: immunogenicity and protection of mice against Bordetella pertussis infection. Roberts M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(1):43–8

TOXICITY

Microinjection of the Yersinia YopE cytotoxin in mammalian cells induces actin microfilament disruption. Rosqvist R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1131–2

Stimulation of human neutrophil oxidative metabolism by nonopsonized Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Naids FL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4383–90

Intracellular targeting of the Yersinia YopE cytotoxin in mammalian cells induces actin microfilament disruption. Rosqvist R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4562–9

Plasmid-encoded outer membrane protein YadA mediates specific binding of enteropathogenic yersiniae to various types of collagen. Schulze-Koops H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2153–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two-dimensional crystallization of a bacterial surface protein on lipid vesicles under controlled conditions. Paul A, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):172–88

Two-dimensional crystals of Escherichia coli maltoporin and their interaction with the maltose-binding protein. Stauffer KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1155–65

Topology of the anion-selective porin Omp32 from Comamonas acidovorans. Gerbl-Rieger S, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb;108(1):14–24

Crystal structures explain functional properties of two E. coli porins. Cowan SW, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 27;358(6389):727–33

Fate of the major outer membrane protein P.IA in early and late events of gonococcal infection of epithelial cells. Weel JF, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):985–93

Molecules at interfaces: STM in materials and life sciences. Rabe JP. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Jul;42–44 (Pt A):41–54 (50 ref.)

BACTERIAL PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PILI see **PILI, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL POLYSACCHARIDES see **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

The mode of action of Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxins. Gill SS, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1992;37:615–36 (103 ref.)

Toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis to laboratory populations of the olive fruit fly (Dacus oleae). Karamanlidou G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2277–82

Isolation and partial purification of a melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptor from B16 murine melanoma cells. A novel approach using a cleavable biotinylated photoactivated ligand and streptavidin-coated magnetic beads. Ahmed AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):377–82

A surface plasmon resonance immunosensor based on the streptavidin-biotin complex. Morgan H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(6):405–10

Efficiency of biotin end-labeling of DNA fragments is rapidly tested by gel retardation with streptavidin analog. Gingras F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):342–3

Properties of Bacillus thuringiensis and its intracellular crystal proteins. Aronson AI, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:219–49 (167 ref.)

Direct time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay of progesterone in serum involving the biotin-streptavidin system and the immobilized-antibody approach. Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):725–30

New considerations for Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination. Pinson JB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):332–6 (20 ref.)

Ordered binding model as a general mechanistic mechanism for secondary active transport systems. Yamato I. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):1–5 (44 ref.)

Null mutation in the stringent starvation protein of Escherichia coli disrupts lytic development of bacteriophage P1. Williams MD, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):21–30

Consequences of microbial attachment: directing host cell functions with adhesins. Hoepelman AI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1729–33 (39 ref.)

Formulation of a flowable liquid concentrate of Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14 spores and crystals as mosquito larvicide. Ejiofor AO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):202–6

Indirect stimulation of recombination in Escherichia coli K-12: dependence on recJ, uvrA, and uvrD. Schellhorn

HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6192–8

Pneumococcal proteins and the pathogenesis of disease caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Boulnois GJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):249–59 (90 ref.)

Europium–labelled streptavidin as a highly sensitive universal label. Indirect time–resolved immunofluorometry of FSH and TSH. Suonpää M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 May 18;149(2):247–53

Finnish efficacy trials with Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines. Eskola J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S137–8 (11 ref.)

Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in Apache and Navajo children. Santosham M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S144–51

A novel bioassay system for evaluating the toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis against mosquito larvae. Misch DW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May;59(3):286–9

A new serotype of Bacillus thuringiensis from Colombia toxic to mosquito larvae. Orduz S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):99–103

The insecticidal crystal protein CryIA(c) from Bacillus thuringiensis is highly toxic for Heliothis armigera. Padidam M. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):109–11

Hib immunization of children. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Nov; 143(11):20

Neutrophil modulation by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. I. Chemotaxis, surface receptor expression and F–actin polymerization. Ashkenazi M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):264–73

Antineuronal antibodies and subacute paraneoplastic neuropathy [letter] Sellal F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1366

Preprotein translocase of Escherichia coli: solubilization, purification, and reconstitution of the integral membrane subunits SecY/E. Driessen AJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:147–65 (61 ref.)

Involvement of a possible chaperonin in the efficient expression of a cloned CryIIA delta–endotoxin gene in Bacillus thuringiensis. Crickmore N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1533–7

Membrane–associated GTPases in bacteria. March PE. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1253–7 (49 ref.)

The essential bacterial cell–division protein FtsZ is a GTPase. de Boer P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):254–6

Successive action of DnaK, DnaJ and GroEL along the pathway of chaperone–mediated protein folding. Langer T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):683–9

Transmembrane signalling. Pivots or pistons? [news] Pakula A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 6;355(6360):496–7

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in Massachusetts children 18 to 59 months of age. Loughlin AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):374–9

Studies on the 52 kDa antigen of Salmonella typhi: physicochemical stability, purification by affinity chromatography and immunochemical specificity. Anuntagool N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):362–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioencapsulation and delivery to mosquito larvae of Bacillus thuringiensis H14 toxicity by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):455–7

Immunization with oligosaccharide conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b (HbOC) vaccine on a large health maintenance organization population: extended follow–up and impact on Haemophilus influenzae disease epidemiology. The Kaiser Permanente Pediatric Vaccine Study Group. Black SB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):610–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reactions to Erwinia asparaginase in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who had previous allergic reactions to Escherichia coli asparaginase. Billett AL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):201–6

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae type B antigen in cerebrospinal fluid after immunization. Darville T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):243–4

ANALYSIS

Detection and antigenicity of chlamydial proteins that bind eukaryotic cell membrane proteins. Baghian A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):980–6

Electrophoretic profiles of Pasteurella multocida isolates from animals with hemorrhagic septicemia. Johnson RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1644–8

R–bodies in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 44T1. Espuny MJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Aug;60(2):83–6

The application of whole–cell protein electrophoresis for the classification and identification of basidiomycetous yeast species. Vancanneyt M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Jan;61(1):69–78

Analysis of proteins associated with growth of Bacteroides ovatus on the branched galactomannan guar gum. Valentine PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1534–40

Identification of T. pallidum polypeptides: a comparative study between the protein profiles of in vitro cultivated and in vivo propagated Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Altaie SS, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;1(6):291–304

Detection of glycoproteins in Borrelia burgdorferi. Sambri V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):205–8

Identification of F strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum isolates by detection of an immunoreactive protein. Thomas CB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):601–5

Identification of Escherichia coli proteins cross–reacting with antibodies against region 2.2 peptide of RNA polymerase sigma subunit. Ueshima R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):634–9

Animal ferritin and bacterioferritin contain quinones. al–Massad FK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):177–80

An inhibitor of elongation factor G (EF–G) GTPase present in the ribosome wash of Escherichia coli: a complex of initiation factors IF1 and IF3? Nagel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):145–8

Comparative immunochemical analysis of the antigenic structures of the DNA–binding histone–like HU protein from Escherichia coli and eukaryotic histones. Kulyba NP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):367–73

Automated lanes detection and comparison of bacterial electrophoretic protein fingerprints using fast Fourier transformation. Millership S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Aug;25(4):392–406

The application of two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to medical microbiology: molecular epidemiology of viruses and bacteria. Cash P. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):592–604

Differentiation of strains of Helicobacter pylori by numerical analysis of 1–D SDS–PAGE protein patterns: evidence for post–treatment recrudescence. Costas M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec;107(3):607–17

Multi–frequency EPR and high–resolution Mössbauer spectroscopy of a putative [6Fe–6S] prismane–cluster–containing protein from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Characterization of a supercluster and superspin model protein. Pierik AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):705–19

Purification and biochemical characterization of a putative [6Fe–6S] prismane–cluster–containing protein from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Pierik AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):697–704

NAD–dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a membrane–bound enzyme. Joannou CL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1; 69(2):205–9

Application of serum opacity factor in subtyping of group A streptococci & identification of new M–types. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:222–4

Evidence for actinlike proteins in an M protein–negative strain of Streptococcus pyogenes. Barnett LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3932–6

Differentiation of salivary agglutinin–mediated adherence and aggregation of mutans streptococci by use of monoclonal antibodies against the major surface adhesin P1. Brady LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1008–17

Antigens of Brucella abortus S19 immunodominant for bovine lymphocytes as identified by one– and two–dimensional cellular immunoblotting. Brooks–Worrell BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2459–64

Separation of T–cell–stimulating activity from streptococcal M protein. Fleischer B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1767–70

Multiple adhesins of streptococci. Hasty DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2147–52 (80 ref.)

Characterization of Veillonella atypica PK1910 adhesin–mediated coaggregation with oral Streptococcus spp. Hughes CV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):1178–86

Adherence, coaggregation, and hydrophobicity of Streptococcus gordonii associated with expression of cell surface lipoproteins. Jenkinson HF. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1225–8

Characterization of the major membrane protein of virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lee BY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2066–74

Characterization of a major hemagglutinin protein from Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Markham PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3885–91

Cell envelope proteins of Staphylococcus epidermidis grown in vivo in a peritoneal chamber implant. Modun B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2551–3

Growth characteristics and proteins of plaque–purified strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Moree MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3405–15

Diversity of Mobiluncus strains as demonstrated by their electrophoretic protein patterns. Drouet EB, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;276(1):9–15

Protein and antigen variability among strains of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Stadtlander CT, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):407–17

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of ribosomal protein AT–L30 among actinomycete genera. Ochi K. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):144–50

Typing of Proteus mirabilis from clinical sources by computerized analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns. Holmes B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):467–76

Characterization of the periplasmic flagellum proteins of Leptospira interrogans. Trueba GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4761–8

Immunochemical differences among Methanosarcina mazei S–6 morphologic forms. Yao R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4683–8

Taxonomic relationship of some members of Azotobacteraceae based on their protein profiles. Jana SC, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):29–33

Localization of chromatophore proteins of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. I. Rapid Ca(2+)–induced fusion of chromatophores with phosphatidylglycerol liposomes for proteinase delivery to the luminal membrane surface. Theiler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23157–62

Differentiation of Lactococcus lactis and Lactococcus garvieae from humans by comparison of whole–cell protein patterns. Elliott JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2731–4

Confirmation that the latex–reactive protein of Clostridium difficile is a glutamate dehydrogenase [letter; comment] Willis DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1363–4 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 Nov;29(11):2639–42.

Analysis of surface proteins of Listeria in relation to species, serovar and pathogenicity. Tabouret M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):743–53

Classification of strains of Pragia fontium, Budvicia aquatica and of Leminorella by whole–cell protein pattern. Schindler J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(2):207–16

Identification of two type IIa IgG–binding proteins expressed by a single group A streptococcus. Otten RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3174–82

The parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. shandongiensis: characterization and screening for insecticidal activity. Pietrantonio PV, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May;59(3):295–302

Characterisation of hospital isolates of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis by SDS–PAGE of whole–cell proteins, immunoblotting and restriction–endonuclease analysis. McKenzie H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 37(1):70–6

Potentiality of an organometallic labelled streptavidin—biotin system in metalloimmunoassay. Rémy I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):965–7

Sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and western blotting analyses of ureaplasmas isolated from dogs. Imada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):325–8

Evidence for three different fibrinogen–binding proteins with unique properties from Staphylococcus aureus strain Newman. Bodén MK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Apr; 12(4):289–98

S layer protein of Clostridium tetani: purification and properties. Takumi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(7):569–75

Different electrophoretic patterns of cellular soluble proteins in Bifidobacterium animalis. Mattarelli P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–4

Expert system for predicting protein localization sites in gram–negative bacteria. Nakai K, et al. **Proteins** 1991; 11(2):95–110

Characterization of strains of Helicobacter pylori: one–dimensional SDS–PAGE as a molecular epidemiologic tool. Morgan DR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 8:S709–13

A module of the DnaJ heat shock proteins found in malaria parasites. Bork P, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Apr; 17(4):129

A study of the heterogeneity of isolates of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae from sheep in New Zealand. Ionas G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):339–47

Comparison of Mycoplasma bovis strains based on SDS–PAGE and immunoblot protein patterns. Sachse K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):246–52

[Relationship between serotype, virulence and SDS–PAGE protein patterns of Haemophilus parasuis] Rosner H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taylorella equigenitalis: cell wall proteins, gene fingerprints, plasmids, adhesion and toxicity] Lapan G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptidase activity and toxicity of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pinna GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of femA gene product by penicillin–binding protein assay] Wada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May; 50(5):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein spectrum of mycobacteria in relation to their taxonomy and resistance to antitubercular drugs] Fadeeva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of fish silage prepared by microbiological route as a proteinic supplement in diets for fattening chickens] Guevara YJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Jun; 41(2):246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preparation of microbial silage from fish of underutilized species] Ottati M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Sep; 40(3):408–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High–pressure liquid chromatography versus a radiometric method in the identification of aminoglycoside–acetylating enzymes] García I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utility of the L–alanine–aminopeptidase test for differentiating the cell wall structure of bacteria]

Hernández Molina JM, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Dec;9(10):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

IgA proteases of Haemophilus influenzae dividing in human milk are inhibited by IgA antibody in the milk. Plaut AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:353–9

Anti-adhesive molecules in human milk. Svanborg C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:167–71 (26 ref.)

Formycins A and B and some analogues: selective inhibitors of bacterial (Escherichia coli) purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Bzowska A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):239–47

Tyrosine protein kinase inhibitors block invasin-promoted bacterial uptake by epithelial cells. Rosenshine I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2211–7

[Membrane-bound alanine aminopeptidase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 4. Amino acid chloromethyl ketones as pH-dependent, substrate-derived inhibitors of cysteine protease] Jahreis G, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1991;50(9):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of some electrolytes on in vitro rumen microbial protein synthesis in buffaloes. Sood S, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1991;39(1–2):77–82

Formation of fermentation products and extracellular protease during anaerobic growth of Bacillus licheniformis in chemostat and batch-culture. Bulthuis BA, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):355–71

Bacteriophage phi 105clz induces the GroEL-homologue protein in Bacillus subtilis. Staples RR, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1992 May;61(4):339–42

Unique and overlapping pollutant stress proteins of Escherichia coli. Blom A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):331–4

Preliminary observations on the relationship between gas production and microbial protein synthesis in vitro. Krishnamoorthy U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun; 41(5):521–6

Kinetic study of alterations in the host RNA polymerase and protein synthesis during phage Xp 10 infection. Yang BC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1–2):165–70

Human homologues of the bacterial heat-shock protein DnaJ are preferentially expressed in neurons. Cheetham ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):469–76

Inhibition of bacterial protein synthesis by elongation-factor-Tu-binding antibiotics MDL 62,879 and efrotomycin. Landini P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):649–52

Streptavidin production by Streptomyces avidinii in a laboratory fermenter. Hendy LA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Feb;20(1):72S

Shake flask studies of streptavidin production in synthetic and complex media. McGonigle S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Feb;20(1):73S

Overproduction, purification and characterization of SecD and SecF, integral membrane components of the protein translocation machinery of Escherichia coli. Matsuyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):77–84

Changes in rates of synthesis of individual proteins in a psychrophilic bacterium after a shift in temperature. Araki T. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov;37(11):840–7

Synthesis of the ferredoxin-like protein FdxN from Rhizobium meliloti bacteroids as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Riedel KU, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jun;38(6):534–40

Oxidation of methylhydrazines to mutagenic methylating derivatives and inducers of the adaptive response of Escherichia coli to alkylation damage. Sedgwick B.
Cancer Res 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3693–7

Replication control of plasmid R1: RepA synthesis is regulated by CopA RNA through inhibition of leader peptide translation. Blomberg P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):2675–83

Replication control in plasmid R1: duplex formation between the antisense RNA, CopA, and its target, CopT, is not required for inhibition of RepA synthesis. Wagner EG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1195–203

Biochemical analysis of the biogenesis and function of the Escherichia coli export factor SecY. Swidersky UE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):803–11

Characteristics of extracellular protein production by a plasmidless derivative of Staphylococcus simulans biovar staphylolyticus. Nitterauer JD, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1991 Nov 1;68(1):23–6

Production of Tsr factor by Rhizobium meliloti. Jain V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):164–8

Altered hemolysin production in urine-grown uroisolates of Escherichia coli. Mittal R, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1991;36(4):391–4

Delivery and expression of a heterologous antigen on the surface of streptococci. Pozzi G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1902–7

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with alpha-hemolysin determinants are correlating with the expression of alpha-hemolysin in strains of Escherichia coli. Prada J, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1992 Jan; 276(2):152–64

Effect of Salmonella typhimurium ferric uptake regulator (fur) mutations on iron- and pH-regulated protein synthesis. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4317–23

Function of a relaxed-like state following temperature downshifts in Escherichia coli. Jones PG, et al.
J Bacteriol 1992 Jun;174(12):3903–14

DNA gyrase, CS7.4, and the cold shock response in Escherichia coli. Jones PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5798–802

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional components of psbA response to high light intensity in Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Kulkarni RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3775–81

Expression of the Bacillus subtilis dinR and recA genes after DNA damage and during competence. Raymond-Denise A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3171–6

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins synthesized during early germination of Bacillus subtilis 168 in the presence of actinomycin D. Hirano Y, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(6):429–36

14C2H2- and 14CO2-labeling studies of the de novo synthesis of polypeptides by Nitrosomonas europaea during recovery from acetylene and light inactivation of ammonia monooxygenase. Hyman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1534–45

Modification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factors by sub-inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics. Trancassini M, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):78–81

Regulation of levels of purine biosynthetic enzymes in Bacillus subtilis: effects of changing purine nucleotide pools. Saxild HH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2387–94

Characterization of lip expression in Salmonella typhimurium: analysis of lip::lac operon fusions. Smith RL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2307–12

The possible involvement of protein synthesis in the injection of PL-1 phage genome into its host, Lactobacillus casei. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2601–3

Isolation and characterization of sfp: a gene that functions in the production of the lipopeptide biosurfactant, surfactin, in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):313–21

PsiB, and anti-SOS protein, is transiently expressed by the F sex factor during its transmission to an Escherichia coli K-12 recipient. Bagdasarian M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):885–93

AIDA-I, the adhesin involved in diffuse adherence of the diarrhoeagenic Escherichia coli strain 2787 (O126:H27), is synthesized via a precursor molecule. Benz I, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Jun;6(11):1539–46

Expression of extracellular phospholipase from Serratia liquefaciens is growth-phase-dependent, catabolite-repressed and regulated by anaerobiosis. Givskov M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1363–74

The hha gene modulates haemolysin expression in Escherichia coli. Nieto JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1285–93

The gef gene from Escherichia coli is regulated at the level of translation. Poulsen LK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 5(7):1639–48

Targeting and assembly of an oligomeric bacterial enterotoxoid in the endoplasmic reticulum of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schonberger O, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1991 Nov;5(11):2663–71

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli, XX. Overproduction of UmuD' protein results in suppression of the umuC36 mutation in excision defective bacteria. Bates H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;250(1–2):199–204

Overproduction of four functionally active proteins, TnsA, B, C, and D, required for Tn7 transposition to its attachment site, attTn7. Flores CC, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul; 28(1):80–5

Expression of the cDNA for NAD(+)-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase as a catalytically active enzyme in Escherichia coli. Ensor CM, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 Jul; 46(3):219–22

[Detection of microbial protein synthesis in the small intestine of sheep using an intraduodenal 15N-urea infusion] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Oct;41(7–8):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of recombinant proteins under the control of regulatory elements of Lac operon] Iarotskil SV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1991 Dec;36(12):27–33 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New findings on alpha-hemolytic strains of E. coli in urinary tract infections. I. alpha-hemolysin and adhesins] Dúrovičová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Jun;41(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of beta-lactams on the production of slime, surface hydrophobicity and adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis (published erratum appears in Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Jan,10(1):10)] Martínez-Martínez L, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Nov;9(9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production of slime by coagulase-negative staphylococci as a marker of systemic infection in newborn infants] Wolff LS, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(9):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Streptavidin–biotinylated IgG conjugates: a simple procedure for reducing polymer formation. del Rosario RB, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Apr;19(3):417–21

CHEMISTRY

Complex between the subtilisin from a mesophilic bacterium and the leech inhibitor eglin-C. Dauter Z, et al.
Acta Crystallogr B 1991 Oct 1;47 (Pt 5):707–30

Detection and possible origins of aminomalonic acid in protein hydrolysates. Copley SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):152–7

Characterization of a 25,000-dalton Helicobacter pylori protein, cross-reacting with a Campylobacter jejuni protein. Buchvald D, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May;100(5):470–8

Purification and characterization of chaperonin 10 from Chromatium vinosum. Torres-Ruiz JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 May 15;295(1):172–9

The cellodextrinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa consists of multiple functional domains. Ferreira LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):793–9

Effects of guanidinium hydrochloride on the structure and immunological properties of Bordetella pertussis fimbriae. Pearce AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):823–8

Thermodynamic analysis of the folding of the streptococcal protein G IgG-binding domains B1 and B2: why small proteins tend to have high denaturation temperatures. Alexander P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14; 31(14):3597–603

Kinetic analysis of folding and unfolding the 56 amino acid IgG-binding domain of streptococcal protein G. Alexander P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7243–8

Crystal structure of an electron-transfer complex between methylamine dehydrogenase and amicyanin. Chen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4959–64

Interaction of Tn501 mercuric reductase and dihydroflavin adenine dinucleotide anion with metal ions: implications for the mechanism of mercuric reductase mediated Hg(II) reduction. Cummings RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4; 31(4):1020–30

Identification of the three-dimensional thioredoxin motif: related structure in the ORF3 protein of the Staphylococcus aureus mer operon. Ellis LB, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 May 26;31(20):4882–91

Effect of heme binding on the structure and stability of Escherichia coli apocytochrome b562. Feng YQ, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10150–5

Unfolding of trp repressor studied using fluorescence spectroscopic techniques. Fernando T, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6683–91

Zinc, a novel structural element found in the family of bacterial adenylate kinases. Glaser P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3038–43

Resonance Raman spectra of plastocyanin and pseudoazurin: evidence for conserved cysteine ligand conformations in cupredoxins (blue copper proteins). Han J, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10904–13

Potential of 13C and 15N labeling for studying protein–protein interactions using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Haris PI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6279–84

Two-dimensional 1H NMR studies on HPr protein from Staphylococcus aureus: complete sequential assignments and secondary structure. Kalbitzer HR, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11186–92

Structure of the IIA domain of the glucose permease of Bacillus subtilis at 2.2-A resolution. Liao DI, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9583–94

Primary structure of hydrogenase I from Clostridium pasteurianum. Meyer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9697–704

Zinc binding by the methylation signaling domain of the Escherichia coli Ada protein. Myers LC, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 May 19;31(19):4541–7

Sequence-specific 1H NMR assignments and secondary structure of the streptococcal protein G B2-domain. Orban J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14;31(14):3604–11

1H, 15N, and 13C NMR signal assignments of IIIGlc, a signal-transducing protein of Escherichia coli, using three-dimensional triple-resonance techniques. Pelton JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 O.t 15;30(41):10043–57

Histidine residues at the N- and C-termini of alpha-helices: perturbed pKas and protein stability. Sancho J, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2253–8

Cold denaturation and heat denaturation of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. 2. 1H NMR studies. Tamura A, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11313–20

Cold denaturation and heat denaturation of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. 1. CD and DSC studies. Tamura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11307–13

Complex interactions between the chaperonin 60 molecular chaperone and dihydrofolate reductase. Viitanen PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9716–23

Resonance Raman investigations of Escherichia coli-expressed Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P450 and P420. Wells AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12; 31(18):4384–93

Structural analysis of an outer surface protein from the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, using circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. France LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):59–68

Quantitative evaluation of water content in a solid protein by deuterium NMR. Tamura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):178–84

Identification of the Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit protein neighboring mRNA during initiation of translation. Dontsova OA, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Apr;74(4):363–71

Ribosomal proteins from Thermus thermophilus for structural investigations. Garber MB, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Apr;74(4):327–36 (31 ref.)

Overexpression of L7/L12 protein with mutations in its flexible region. Gudkov AT, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov; 73(11):1387–9

HPr polymorphism in oral streptococci is caused by the partial removal of the N-terminal methionine. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov;73(11):1427–30

The amino-acid sequence of three proteins of photosystem I of the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon (Calothrix sp PCC 7601). Mann K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jul;372(7):519–24

Association-dissociation processes and supermolecular organisation of the capsule antigen (protein F1) of Yersinia pestis. Vorontsov ED, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr; 1(4):391–6

Recognition processes at a functionalized lipid surface observed with molecular resolution. Vaknin D, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec;60(6):1545–52

Similarity between the DNA-binding domains of IHF protein and TFIID protein [letter] Nash HA, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1037–8

Rop/helix-loop-helix similarity [letter] Gibson TJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(3):213–5

Assignment of the 600-MHz 1H-NMR spectrum of amicyanin from Thiobacillus versutus by two-dimensional NMR methods provides information on secondary structure. Lommen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1; 201(3):695–702

Isolation and characterization of a new variant of surfactin, the [Val7]surfactin. Peypoux F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):101–6

Multi-frequency EPR and high-resolution Mössbauer spectroscopy of a putative [6Fe-6S] prismane-cluster-containing protein from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Characterization of a supercluster and superspin model protein. Pierik AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):705–19

The primary structure of a protein containing a putative [6Fe-6S] prismane cluster from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Stokkermans JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):435–42

Three-dimensional 15N-1H-1H and 15N-13C-1H nuclear-magnetic resonance studies of HPr a central component of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system from Escherichia coli. Assignment of backbone resonances. van Nuland NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):483–91

Salt-dependent and protein-concentration-dependent changes in the solution structure of the DNA-binding histone-like protein, HBsu, from Bacillus subtilis. Welfle H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1049–55

Syringopeptins, new phytotoxic lipodepsipeptides of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Ballio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):109–12

Resonance effects in strongly exothermic long-range electron transfer and their possible implications for the behaviour of site-directed mutant proteins. Christensen HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):141–4

Experimental evidence of oligomeric organization of antenna bacteriochlorophyll c in green bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus by spectral hole burning. Fetisova ZG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):371–4

The 65-kDa protein from pig heart. A new substrate for Clostridium botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase (exoenzyme C3). Hoffenberg SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):59–61

Structure of holo-chaperonin studied with electron microscopy. Oligomeric cpn10 on top of two layers of cpn60 rings with two stripes each. Ishii N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):169–74

The aromatic amino acid content of the bacterial chaperone protein groEL (cpn60). Evidence for the presence of a single tryptophan. Price NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):9–12

Stoichiometric association of extrinsic cytochrome c550 and 12 kDa protein with a highly purified oxygen-evolving photosystem II core complex from Synechococcus vulcanus. Shen JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20; 301(2):145–9

Interaction of the duplicated segment carried by Clostridium thermocellum cellulases with cellulosome components. Tokatlidis K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):185–8

The putative Na+/H+ antiporter (NapA) of Enterococcus hirae is homologous to the putative K+/H+ antiporter (KefC) of Escherichia coli. Reizer J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):161–3

Structure-function relationships among the nickel-containing hydrogenases. Przybyla AE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Feb;8(2):109–35 (132 ref.)

Composition of intracellular soluble proteins in Mycobacterium "rubrum" and its mutants. Daraselia GY, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):144–7

A novel method for converting common restriction enzymes into rare cutters: integration host factor-mediated Achilles' cleavage (IHF-AC). Kur J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2; 110(1):1–7

Homology of TcpN, a putative regulatory protein of Vibrio cholerae, to the AraC family of transcriptional activators. Ogierman MA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):93–7

Bacterial surface layer glycoproteins. Messner P, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec;1(6):545–51 (67 ref.)

Group G streptococcal M protein exhibits structural features analogous to those of class I M protein of group A streptococci. Collins CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3689–96

Localization and biochemical characterization of the ORF6 gene product of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae P1 operon. Layh-Schmitt G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2906–13

Identification of the mucin-binding adhesin of Pseudomonas cepacia isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sajjan SU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1434–40

Use of synthetic peptides corresponding to sequences of Mycobacterium leprae proteins to study delayed-type hypersensitivity response in sensitized guinea pigs. Estrada IC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar; 60(1):18–27

The characterization of two new low molecular weight proteins (LMPs) from Streptococcus pyogenes. Gerlach D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):1–9

A bifunctional protein from Pseudomonas denitrificans carries cobinamide kinase and cobinamide phosphate guanylyltransferase activities. Blanche F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6052–7

Biochemical and antigenic properties of the Campylobacter flagellar hook protein. Power ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3874–83

Components of ice nucleation structures of bacteria. Turner MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6515–27

Flavobacterium meningosepticum peptide:N-glycosidase: influence of ionic strength on enzymatic activity. Gosselin S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Mar;24(1-2):71–9

The molecular structure of the high potential iron-sulfur protein isolated from Ectothiorhodospira halophila determined at 2.5-A resolution. Breiter DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18660–7

SecY, SecE, and band 1 form the membrane-embedded domain of Escherichia coli preprotein translocase. Brundage L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4166–70

Global conformational changes in allosteric proteins. A study of Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein and muscle pyruvate kinase. Heyduk E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3200–4

Crystal structure of the lysine-, arginine-, ornithine-binding protein (LAO) from Salmonella typhimurium at 2.7-A resolution. Kang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23893–9

Escherichia coli mutant SELD enzymes. The cysteine 17 residue is essential for selenophosphate formation from ATP and selenide. Kim IY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19650–4

Crystallization and preliminary structural analysis of the replication terminator protein of Bacillus subtilis. Mehta PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18885–9

DnaK, hsp73, and their molten globules. Two different ways heat shock proteins respond to heat. Palleros DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5279–85

The primary structure of rubrerythrin, a protein with inorganic pyrophosphatase activity from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Comparison with hemerythrin and rubredoxin. Van Beeumen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):20645–53

Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein: effect of chemical modification of the cysteine and lysine residues. Choma CT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):75–80

Contacts between Tet repressor and tet operator revealed by new recognition specificities of single amino acid replacement mutants. Baumeister R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1257–70

Membrane protein spanning segments as export signals. Calamia J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):539–43 (29 ref.)

Localization of bound water in the solution structure of the immunoglobulin binding domain of streptococcal protein G. Evidence for solvent-induced helical distortion in solution. Clore GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20; 223(4):853–6

The folding of an enzyme. I. Theory of protein engineering analysis of stability and pathway of protein folding. Fersht AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):771–82 (22 ref.)

Interdomain salt bridges modulate ligand-induced domain motion of the sulfate receptor protein for active transport. Jacobson BL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):27–30

Histidine-aromatic interactions in barnase. Elevation of histidine pKa and contribution to protein stability. Loewenthal R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):759–70

Expression of the protease inhibitor ecotin and its co-crystallization with trypsin. McGrath ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 20;222(2):139–42

The folding of an enzyme. V. H/2H exchange-nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the folding pathway of barnase: complementarity to and agreement with protein engineering studies. Matouschek A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):837–45

The folding of an enzyme. IV. Structure of an intermediate in the refolding of barnase analysed by a protein engineering procedure. Matouschek A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):819–35 (35 ref.)

Crystallization of Photobacterium leiognathi non-fluorescent flavoprotein, an unusual flavoprotein with limited sequence identity to bacterial luciferase. Moore SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):523–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies on the co-repressor binding domain of the Escherichia coli purine repressor. Schumacher MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):1131–3

The folding of an enzyme. VI. The folding pathway of barnase: comparison with theoretical models. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):847–59

The folding of an enzyme. II. Substructure of barnase and the contribution of different interactions to protein stability. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):783–804 (63 ref.)

Atomic interactions in protein-carbohydrate complexes. Tryptophan residues in the periplasmic maltodextrin receptor for active transport and chemotaxis. Spurlino JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):15–22

Refined crystal structure of the complex of subtilisin BPN' and Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor at 1.8 A resolution. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):309–25

Terminal disorder: a common structural feature of the axial proteins of bacterial flagellum? Vonderviszt F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):575–9

Membrane protein structure prediction. Hydrophobicity analysis and the positive-inside rule. von Heijne G. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):487–94

Crystallization of and preliminary X-ray data for the negative regulator (AmiC) of the amidase operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilson SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20; 222(4):869–71

Heptad motifs within the distal subdomain of the coiled-coil rod region of M protein from rheumatic fever and nephritis associated serotypes of group A streptococci are distinct from each other: nucleotide sequence of the M57 gene and relation of the deduced amino acid sequence to other M proteins. Manjula BN, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Aug; 10(4):369–84

Stoichiometric complexation of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor and subtilisin. Narhi LO, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Aug;10(4):385–9

Characterization of DNA fragment from Chlamydia psittaci avian strain which shows high homology with hypB gene of Chlamydia. Sato C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 39(2-4):167–77

The characterization of lectin-binding proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis as glycoproteins. Swanson AF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):465–73

A topological model for the haemolysin translocator protein HlyD. Schülein R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul; 234(1):155–63

Localisation of linear epitopes at the carboxy-terminal end of the mycobacterial 71 kDa heat shock protein. Elsaghier A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1153–6

Biochemical activities of the parA partition protein of the P1 plasmid. Davis MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1141–7

Characterization of the oriT region of the IncFV plasmid pED208. Di Laurenzio L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 5(7):1779–90

GroEL proteins from three Pseudomonas species [letter] Fowell SL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1575–6

Identification of individual amino acids required for secretion within the haemolysin (HlyA) C-terminal targeting region. Kenny B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1477–89

Preferential cytoplasmic location of FtsZ, a protein essential for Escherichia coli septation. Pla J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1681–6

Topographic analysis of the toxic Gef protein from Escherichia coli. Poulsen LK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1627–37

Conserved sequence motifs in the initiator proteins for rolling circle DNA replication encoded by diverse replicons from eubacteria, eucaryotes and archaebacteria. Ilyina TV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3279–85

DnaC protein contains a modified ATP-binding motif and belongs to a novel family of ATPases including also DnaA. Koonin EV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1997

recF in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Loynds BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):615

Heat shock protein synthesis of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803: purification of the GroEL-related chaperonin. Lehel C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):327–36

A streptavidin-metallothionein chimera that allows specific labeling of biological materials with many different heavy metal ions. Sano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1534–8

Ligand occupancy mimicked by single residue substitutions in a receptor: transmembrane signaling induced by mutation. Yaghmai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7890–4

Rolling-circle replication of the plasmid pKYM isolated from a gram-negative bacterium. Yasukawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4220

The role of electrostatic interactions in the mechanism of peptide bond hydrolysis by a Ser-Lys catalytic dyad.

Silaty SN, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):919–22
Comparison of the structure of archaebacterial ribosomal proteins equivalent to proteins L11 and L1 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Ramirez C, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):75–9
Methanog: a specialized database on methanogenic bacteria. Thakur AR, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec; 4(6):363–6
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of two mutants of lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Huang K, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr; 13(2):158–61
Molecular mechanics simulations of a conformational rearrangement of D-xylose in the active site of D-xylose isomerase. Smart OS, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;13(2):100–11
Modulation of the dimerization of a transcriptional antiterminator protein by phosphorylation. Amster-Choder O, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1395–8
[Chemical and biochemical characteristics of the microbial biomass] Rolz C. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Jun; 40(2):147–93 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of the enzymological and biophysical properties of two distinct classes of dehydroquinase enzymes [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 May 1;283(Pt 3):920] Kleanthous C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):687–95
A new Streptococcus group A M-29 variant isolated during a suspected common-source epidemic. Gillis D, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun;157(6):282–3
The DNA polymerase from the archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus does not testify for a specific relationship between archaebacteria and eukaryotes. Forterre P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1811
Two major classes in the M protein family in group A streptococci. O'Toole P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8661–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bacterial vectors to target and/or purify polypeptides: their use in immunological studies. Clement JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(4):249–54
Recombinant bacterial alkaline phosphatase as an immunodiagnostic enzyme. Tomazic-Allen SJ. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(5):287–90

DRUG EFFECTS

SecA insertion into phospholipids is stimulated by negatively charged lipids and inhibited by ATP: a monolayer study. Breukink E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1119–24
Induction by psychotropic drugs and local anesthetics of DnaK and GroEL proteins in Escherichia coli. Tanji K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):172–6
Magnesium chelation inactivates beta-galactosidase in -20 degrees C storage. Lu JX. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb; 12(2):177–81
In vitro protein synthesis is affected by the herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in Azospirillum brasilense. Rivarola V, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):71–9

GENETICS

Role of the Escherichia coli grpE heat shock protein in the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Osipiuk J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):191–200
The universally conserved GroE (Hsp60) chaperonins. Zeilstra-Ryalls J, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:301–25 (92 ref.)
Analysis of genetic localization of the type I trimethoprim resistance gene from Escherichia coli isolated in Finland. Heikkilä E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1562–9
Nucleotide sequence and phylogeny of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase encoded by the plasmid pSCS7 from Staphylococcus aureus. Schwarz S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1551–6
Translocation of antibiotic resistance determinants including an extended-spectrum beta-lactamase between conjugative plasmids of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Sirot D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1576–81
Novel Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal protein with a silent activity against coleopteran larvae. Lambert B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2536–42
Insecticidal properties of a crystal protein gene product isolated from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kenyae. Masson L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):642–6
Cloning and expression of the cryIVD gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis in the cyanobacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum PR-6 and its resulting larvicidal activity. Murphy RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1650–5
Ultrastructural and biochemical characterization of a Synechocystis 6803 mutant with inactivated psbA genes. Nilsson F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun; 295(2):340–7
Structure and expression of the Chlorobium vibrioforme hemA gene. Majumdar D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 156(4):281–9
Inhibitory effect of cadmium and mercury ions on transcription of the ada gene. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1517–21
Drosophila glutathione S-transferases have sequence homology to the stringent starvation protein of Escherichia coli. Toung YP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):355–60
D-alanine: D-alanine ligase of Escherichia coli. Expression, purification and inhibitory studies on the cloned enzyme. al-Bar OA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):747–52
Point mutations of two arginine residues in the Streptomyces R61 DD-peptidase. Bourguignon-Bellefroid C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):123–8
Primary and predicted secondary structures of the Actinomadura R39 extracellular DD-peptidase, a penicillin-binding protein (PBP) related to the Escherichia coli PBP4. Granier B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):781–8
Glutamyl-tRNA reductase activity in Bacillus subtilis is dependent on the hemA gene product. Schröder I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):843–50
Involvement of the carboxy-terminal residue in the active site of the histidine-containing protein, HPr, of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Anderson JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9601–7
Strong sequence-dependent polymorphism in adduct-induced DNA structure: analysis of single N-2-acetylaminofluorene residues bound within the NarI mutation hot spot. Belguise-Valladier P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10091–100
Molecular basis for vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecium BM4147: biosynthesis of a depsipeptide peptidoglycan precursor by vancomycin resistance proteins VanH and VanA. Bugg TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10408–15
Site-directed mutagenesis and deletion of the carboxyl terminus of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase protein R2. Effects on catalytic activity and subunit interaction. Climent I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4801–7
Cloning and sequencing of the gene for rubrerythrin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Prickril BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11118–23
Molecular characterization of ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase in cyanobacteria: cloning and sequence of the petH gene of Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002 and studies on the gene product [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5952] Schluchter WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3092–102
Construction, purification, and characterization of a hybrid protein comprising the DNA binding domain of the LexA repressor and the Jun leucine zipper: a circular dichroism and mutagenesis study. Schmidt-Dörr T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9657–64
Posttranslational modification of Klebsiella pneumoniae flavodoxin by covalent attachment of coenzyme A, shown by 31P NMR and electrospray mass spectrometry, prevents electron transfer from the nifJ protein to nitrogenase. A possible new regulatory mechanism for biological nitrogen fixation. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4; 31(4):1216–24
The genes for ribosomal protein L15 and the protein equivalent to secY in the archaebacterium Haloarcula (Halobacterium) marismortui. Arndt E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):113–6
A bacterial homolog to HPRT. Beckman DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):112–4
The nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli crp divergent RNA and an overlapping ORF. Bhasin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):109–11
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Brucella abortus groE operon. Gor D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):120–2
Listeriolysin genes: complete sequence of ilo from Listeria ivanovii and of lso from Listeria seeligeri. Haas A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):81–4
Lipoamide dehydrogenase of Staphylococcus aureus: nucleotide sequence and sequence analysis. Hemilä H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):119–23
Cloning of HSP60 (GroEL) operon from Clostridium perfringens using a polymerase chain reaction based approach. Rusanganwa E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):90–4
Completion of the nucleotide sequence of the 'maltose B' region in Salmonella typhimurium: the high conservation of the malM gene suggests a selected physiological role for its product. Schneider E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):223–7
The primary structure of a protein containing a putative [6Fe-6S] prismane cluster from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (ATCC 27774). Stokkermans JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):83–7
Substitution of UmuD' for UmuD does not affect SOS mutagenesis. Bailone A, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr; 73(4):471–8
A RecA protein mutant deficient in its interaction with the UmuDC complex. Bailone A, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr; 73(4):479–84
Structural and functional domains of E coli initiation factor IF2. Laalami S, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Dec;73(12):1557–66 (38 ref.)
Superexpression and fast purification of E coli initiation factor IF2. Mortensen KK, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jul-Aug; 73(7-8):983–9
Properties of the Escherichia coli RuvA and RuvB proteins involved in DNA repair, recombination and mutagenesis. Shinagawa H, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr;73(4):505–7 (18 ref.)
Repression of the E coli recA gene requires at least two LexA protein monomers. Thliveris AT, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr;73(4):449–56
Entropies of coding and noncoding sequences of DNA and proteins. Lauc G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Jan;42(1):7–11
An improved chloramphenicol resistance gene cassette for site-directed marker replacement mutagenesis. Fuqua WC. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):223–5
Identification of a protein required for disulfide bond formation in vivo. Bardwell JC, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1; 67(3):581–9
The VirD2 protein of A. tumefaciens contains a C-terminal bipartite nuclear localization signal: implications for nuclear uptake of DNA in plant cells. Howard EA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):109–18
L. monocytogenes-induced actin assembly requires the actA gene product, a surface protein. Kocks C, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):521–31
The leucine-Lrp regulon in E. coli: a global response in search of a raison d'être. Newman EB, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 21;68(4):617–9 (25 ref.)
A new mechanism for coactivation of transcription initiation: repositioning of an activator triggered by the binding of a second activator. Richet E, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20; 66(6):1185–95
High expression of era gene. Chen S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(3):177–84
A nuclear mutation affects the synthesis of the chloroplast psbA gene production Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Girard-Bascou J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul;22(1):47–52
Structure and expression of a plastid-encoded groEL homologous heat-shock gene in a thermophilic unicellular red alga. Maid U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):521–5
Genetic and immunological studies on polypeptides encoded by the vir locus of Bordetella pertussis. Stibitz S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:87–91
Nucleotide sequence of the amicyanin gene from Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Chistoserdov AY, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(1):53–5
An Escherichia coli protein with homology to the H-protein of the glycine cleavage enzyme complex from pea and chicken liver. Stauffer LT, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(1):13–7
Nucleotide sequence of Rhizobium meliloti insertion sequence ISRm1: homology to IS2 from Escherichia coli and IS426 from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Watson RJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(3):163–72
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gutQ gene within the glucitol operon of Escherichia coli. Yamada M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(2):141–5
Nucleotide sequence and organization of genes flanking the transfer origin of promiscuous plasmid RP4. Ziegelin G, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(5):303–27
The gene-protein database of Escherichia coli: edition 4. VanBogelen RA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):955–94
Replication control of plasmid R1: RepA synthesis is regulated by CopA RNA through inhibition of leader peptide translation. Blomberg P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):2675–83
The positive regulator CfaD overcomes the repression mediated by histone-like protein H-NS (H1) in the CFA/I fimbrial operon of Escherichia coli. Jordi BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2627–32
Identification and characterization of an Escherichia coli gene required for the formation of correctly folded alkaline phosphatase, a periplasmic enzyme. Kamitani S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):57–62
The isolation and characterization of mutants of the integration host factor (IHF) of Escherichia coli with altered, expanded DNA-binding specificities. Lee EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):305–13
Common accessory genes for the Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin and fimbriae share sequence similarities with the papC and papD gene families. Locht C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3175–83
Activation of distant replication origins in vivo by DNA looping as revealed by a novel mutant form of an initiator protein defective in cooperativity at a distance [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1992 May;11(5):2002] Miron A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1205–16
Replication control in plasmid R1: duplex formation between the antisense RNA, CopA, and its target, CopT, is not required for inhibition of RepA synthesis. Wagner EG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1195–203
Control of gene expression in tobacco cells using a bacterial operator-repressor system. Wilde RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1251–9
Mutagenesis and DNA repair for alkylation damages in Escherichia coli K-12. Abril N, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(4):288–96
The archaebacterial hypusine-containing protein. Structural features suggest common ancestry with eukaryotic translation initiation factor 5A. Bartig D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):751–8
Cloning, sequencing and expression studies of the genes encoding amicyanin and the beta-subunit of methylamine

dehydrogenase from Thiobacillus versutus. Ubbink M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1003-12

The primary structure of the antenna polypeptides of Ectothiorhodospira halochloris and Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Four core-type antenna polypeptides in E. halochloris and E. halophila. Wagner-Huber R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):917-25

In vivo and in vitro characterization of overproduced colicin E9 immunity protein. Wallis R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):687-95

Colicin A and colicin E1 lysis proteins differ in their dependence on secA and secY gene products. Cavard D. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):84-8

A secY homologue is found in the plastid genome of Cryptomonas phi. Douglas SE. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 298(1):93-6

Escherichia coli leucine-responsive regulatory protein (Lrp) controls lysyl-tRNA synthetase expression. Gazeau M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):254-8

Isolation and characterization of polyferredoxin from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. The mvhB gene product of the methylviologen-reducing hydrogenase operon. Hedderich R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 298(1):65-8

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of the regulator region of mecA gene in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). Hiramatsu K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):133-6

Caf1R gene and its role in the regulation of capsule formation of Y. pestis. Karlyshev AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):37-40

Autogenous translation regulation by Escherichia coli ATPase SecA may be mediated by an intrinsic RNA helicase activity of this protein. Koonin EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):6-8 (19 ref.)

Characterisation of a chloroplast-encoded secY homologue and atpH from a chromophytic alga. Evidence for a novel chloroplast genome organisation. Scaramuzzi CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):119-23

The Ssc protein of enteric bacteria has significant homology to the acyltransferase Lpxa of lipid A biosynthesis, and to three acetyltransferases. Vuorio R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):90-4

Characterization of site-directed mutations in conserved domains of MalK, a bacterial member of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) family [corrected] [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Jun 22;305(1):76] Walter C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):41-4

DNA hybridization analysis of mycobacterial DNA using the 18-kDa protein gene of Mycobacterium leprae. Moudgil KD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(3):165-74

Sequence and characterization of the gcpE gene of Escherichia coli. Baker J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):175-80

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the eae gene homologue from enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Beebakhee G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):63-8

The nucleotide sequence of a regulatory gene present on a plasmid in an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain of serotype O167:H5. de Haan LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):341-6

Characterization of two genes (hupD and hupE) required for hydrogenase activity in Azotobacter chroococcum. Du L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):93-101

Cloning of a Clostridium thermocellum DNA fragment encoding polypeptides that bind the catalytic components of the cellulosome. Fujino T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):165-70

Effect of Ssc protein mutations on the outer membrane permeability barrier function in Salmonella typhimurium: a study using ssc mutant alleles made by site-directed mutagenesis. Hirvas L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):289-94

Duplication of a DNA sequence homologous to genes for immunoglobulin receptors and M proteins in Streptococcus pyogenes. Jeppson H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):139-45

Iron content and FNR-dependent gene regulation in Escherichia coli. Niehaus F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1;68(3):319-23

Suppression of an Escherichia coli secA(ts) mutant by a gene cloned from Staphylococcus carnosus. Overhoff-Freundlieb B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):143-9

Nucleotide sequence of the ethidium efflux gene from Escherichia coli. Purewal AS. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):229-31

Molecular analysis of an essential gene upstream of rpoN in Rhizobium NGR234. van Slooten JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):195-201

Molecular cloning and expression of a major surface protein (the 75-kDa protein) of Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis in Escherichia coli. Watanabe K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):47-55

Transcription of glpT of Escherichia coli K12 is regulated by anaerobiosis and fnr. Wong KK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):15-8

Sequence of a staphylococcal plasmid gene, vga, encoding a putative ATP-binding protein involved in resistance to virginiamycin A-like antibiotics. Allignet J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):45-51

Complete nucleotide sequence of Tn1721: gene organization and a novel gene product with features of a chemotaxis protein. Allmeier H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):11-20

A general role for the lux autoinducer in bacterial cell signalling: control of antibiotic biosynthesis in Erwinia. Bainton NJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):87-91

Cloning and sequencing of Pseudomonas genes determining sodium dodecyl sulfate biodegradation. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):19-24

Sequence of the vanC gene of Enterococcus gallinarum BM4174 encoding a D-alanine:D-alanine ligase-related protein necessary for vancomycin resistance. Dutka-Malen S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):53-8

Replication and copy number control of the broad-host-range plasmid RSF1010. Frey J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):101-6

Structure of the dnaA and DnaA-box region in the Mycoplasma capricolum chromosome: conservation and variations in the course of evolution. Fujita MQ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):17-23

Molecular cloning and expression of the beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Genti-Raimondi S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):43-9

The nucleotide sequence of recG, the distal spo operon gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Kalman M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):95-9

Nonrandom orientation of transposon Tn5supF insertions in phage lambda. Kersulyte D, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1; 114(1):91-6

Juxtaposition of the genes encoding Mycoplasma pneumoniae cytadherence-accessory proteins HMW1 and HMW3. Krause DC, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):83-9

Characterization of the mcrBC region of Escherichia coli K-12 wild-type and mutant strains. Krüger T, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):1-12

Nucleotide sequence of gene cryIIID encoding a novel coleopteran-active crystal protein from strain BT1109P of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Lambert B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):131-2

A dnaK homolog in the archaebacterium Methanosarcina mazei S6. Macario AJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):133-7

Identification of a unique specificity determinant of the colicin E3 immunity protein. Masaki H, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):133-8

Integration host factor facilitates repression of the put operon in Salmonella typhimurium. O'Brien K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):13-9

Agrobacterium rhizogenes lacZ-rolC gene expression in Escherichia coli: detection of the product in transgenic plants using RolC-specific antibodies. Oono Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):95-8

Identification of transposition proteins encoded by the bacterial transposon Tn7 [corrected and republished article originally printed in Gene 1990 Nov 30;96(1):1-7] Orle KA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):125-31

The DNA-binding protein HU from mesophilic and thermophilic bacilli: gene cloning, overproduction and purification. Padas PM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):39-44

Cloning and sequence of a gene encoding the L7/L12 ribosomal protein equivalent of Streptomyces antibioticus. Parra F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):127-9

An improved suicide vector for construction of chromosomal insertion mutations in bacteria. Penfold RJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):145-6

High-level temperature-induced synthesis of an antibody VH-domain in Escherichia coli using the PelB secretion signal. Power BE, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):95-9

The psaC genes of Synechococcus sp. PCC7002 and Cyanophora paradoxa: cloning and sequence analysis. Rhiel E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):123-8

Sequence similarity between macrolide-resistance determinants and ATP-binding transport proteins. Schoner B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1-2):93-6

Sequence of hrdB, an essential gene encoding sigma-like transcription factor of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): homology to principal sigma factors. Shiina T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):145-8

TnblaM: a transposon for directly tagging bacterial genes encoding cell envelope and secreted proteins. Tadayyon M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):21-6

Null mutation in the stringent starvation protein of Escherichia coli disrupts lytic development of bacteriophage P1. Williams MD, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20; 109(1):21-30

The hydC region contains a multi-cistronic operon (nik) involved in nickel transport in Escherichia coli. Wu LF, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):37-42

Translational options for the pir gene of plasmid R6K: multiple forms of the replication initiator protein pi. York D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):7-12

Bacterial cytochromes c biogenesis. Beckman DL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb;6(2):268-83

Stress-induced expression of the Escherichia coli phage shock protein operon is dependent on sigma 54 and modulated by positive and negative feedback mechanisms. Weiner L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1912-23

Transformation by FosB requires a trans-activation domain missing in FosB2 that can be substituted by heterologous activation domains. Wisdom R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr; 6(4):667-75

Phage lambda has an analog of Escherichia coli recO, recR and recF genes. Sawitzke JA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan; 130(1):7-16

Spontaneous mutation in the Escherichia coli lacI gene. Schaaper RM, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Oct;129(2):317-26

Simultaneous gain and loss of functions caused by a single amino acid substitution in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: suppression of nusA and rho mutations and conditional lethality. Sparkowski J, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Mar;130(3):411-28

The human homolog of the mouse brown gene maps to the short arm of chromosome 9 and extends the known region of homology with mouse chromosome 4. Abbott C, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):471-3

Localization of the human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase gene to chromosome 10q24.33-qter. Gardner E, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):475-6

Isolation and cloning of Bacillus thuringiensis var Kurstaki HD73 toxin gene and construction of a chimaeric gene for expression in plants. Basu D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1002-9

Cloning, expression, and DNA sequence analysis of genes encoding nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae high-molecular-weight surface-exposed proteins related to filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis. Barenkamp SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1302-13

Nucleotide sequences of two adjacent M or M-like protein genes of group A streptococci: different RNA transcript levels and identification of a unique immunoglobulin A-binding protein. Bessen DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):124-35

Colonization factor antigen CFA/IV (PCF8775) of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the CS5 determinant. Clark CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1254-7

Deletion of the BCSP31 gene of Brucella abortus by replacement. Halling SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):3863-8

The hbpA gene of Haemophilus influenzae type b encodes a heme-binding lipoprotein conserved among heme-dependent Haemophilus species. Hanson MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2257-66

Plasmid and chromosomal elements involved in the pathogenesis of attaching and effacing Escherichia coli. Jerse AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3869-75

The eae gene of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli encodes a 94-kilodalton membrane protein, the expression of which is influenced by the EAF plasmid. Jerse AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4302-9

Isolation and sequence analysis of the Chlamydia pneumoniae GroE operon. Kikuta LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4665-9

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of a Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae gene encoding a periplasmic flagellar sheath protein. Koopman MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2920-5

Characterization of the heat shock response in Brucella abortus and isolation of the genes encoding the GroE heat shock proteins. Lin J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2425-31

Spontaneous insertion of an IS1-like element into the virF gene is responsible for avirulence in opaque colonial variants of Shigella flexneri 2a. Mills JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):175-82

Nucleotide sequence analysis reveals novel features of the phase-variable cytadherence accessory protein HMW3 of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Ogle KF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1633-41

Recombinant Escherichia coli clones expressing Chlamydia trachomatis gene products attach to human endometrial epithelial cells. Schmiel DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4001-12

Evidence consistent with horizontal transfer of the gene (emm12) encoding serotype M12 protein between group A and group G pathogenic streptococci. Simpson WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1890-3

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the 136-kilodalton surface protein (muramidase-released protein) of Streptococcus suis type 2. Smith HE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2361-7

A novel plasmid-mediated extended-spectrum beta-lactamase not derived from TEM- or SHV-type enzymes [letter] Bernard H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):590-2

Molecular evolution of tetracycline-resistance plasmids carrying TetM found in Neisseria gonorrhoeae from different countries. Gascoyne DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):173-83

Mutational analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti nifA promoter. Agron PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4120-9

Characterization of a fixLJ-regulated Bradyrhizobium japonicum gene sharing similarity with the Escherichia coli fnr and Rhizobium meliloti fixK genes. Anthamatten D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2111-20

Replication origin mutations affecting binding of pSC101 plasmid-encoded Rep initiator protein. Arini A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):456-63

Characterization of Escherichia coli glnL mutations affecting nitrogen regulation. Atkinson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4538-48

Amino acid substitutions in the CytR repressor which alter its capacity to regulate gene expression. Barbier CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2881-90

Regulation of tabtoxin production by the lemA gene in Pseudomonas syringae. Barta TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3021–9

Nucleotide sequences of the genes regulating O-polysaccharide antigen chain length (rol) from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: protein homology and functional complementation. Batchelor RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5228–36

Escherichia coli mutant Y16 is a double mutant carrying thermosensitive ftsH and ftsI mutations. Begg KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2416–7

Isolation and genetic complementation of a sulfolipid-deficient mutant of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Benning C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2352–60

Isolation and characterization of ftsZ alleles that affect septal morphology. Bi E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5414–23

Propagation of pSC101 plasmids defective in binding of integration host factor. Bick DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):785–92

Nucleotide sequences of Bacillus subtilis flagellar biosynthetic genes fliP and fliQ and identification of a novel flagellar gene, fliZ. Bischoff DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4017–25

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in Pseudomonas denitrificans: the biosynthetic sequence from precorrin-6y to precorrin-8x is catalyzed by the cobL gene product. Blanche F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1050–2

A single regulatory gene integrates control of vitamin B12 synthesis and propanediol degradation. Bobik TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2253–66

Structural and germination defects of Bacillus subtilis spores with altered contents of a spore coat protein. Bourne N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6618–25

Molecular characterization of two novel crystal protein genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thompsoni. Brown KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):549–57

One-step cloning system for isolation of bacterial lexA-like genes. Calero S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7345–50

Genetic and sequence analyses of a Pseudomonas denitrificans DNA fragment containing two cob genes. Cameron B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6058–65

Environmental regulation of virulence in group A streptococci: transcription of the gene encoding M protein is stimulated by carbon dioxide. Caparon MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5693–701

Genetic dissection of DNA binding and luminescence gene activation by the Vibrio fischeri LuxR protein. Choi SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4064–9

Mutational analysis reveals functional similarity between NARX, a nitrate sensor in Escherichia coli K-12, and the methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins. Collins LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3667–75

Molecular characterization and regulation of the rhizosphere-expressed genes rhiABCR that can influence nodulation by Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. Cubo MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4026–35

Evidence that GroEL, not sigma 32, is involved in transcriptional regulation of the Vibrio fischeri luminescence genes in Escherichia coli. Dolan KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5132–5

Nucleotide sequence of dcrA, a Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough chemoreceptor gene, and its expression in Escherichia coli. Dolla A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1726–33

Coexpression of UmuD' with UmuC suppresses the UV mutagenesis deficiency of groE mutants. Donnelly CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3133–9

The narJ gene product is required for biogenesis of respiratory nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli. Dubourdieu M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):867–72

Characterization of the regulon controlled by the leucine-responsive regulatory protein in Escherichia coli. Ernsting BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1109–18

Physical map location of the new Escherichia coli gene eco, encoding the serine protease inhibitor ecotin. Erpel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1704

Partitioning of a mini-F plasmid into anucleate cells of the mukB null mutant. Ezaki B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6643–6

Functional complementation between bacterial MDR-like export systems: colicin V, alpha-hemolysin, and Erwinia protease. Fath MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7549–56

Involvement of Fis protein in replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Filutowicz M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):398–407

Effect of Salmonella typhimurium ferric uptake regulator (fur) mutations on iron- and pH-regulated protein synthesis. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4317–23

Bacillus subtilis CheN, a homolog of CheA, the central regulator of chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Fuhrer DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7443–8

Molecular and functional characterization of the Salmonella invasion gene invA: homology of InvA to members of a new protein family. Galán JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4338–49

Aspartate and maltose-binding protein interact with adjacent sites in the Tar chemotactic signal transducer of Escherichia coli. Gardina P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1528–36

C-shaped cells caused by expression of an ftsA mutation in Escherichia coli. Gayda RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5362–70

The rcsB gene, a positive regulator of colanic acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli, is also an activator of ftsZ expression. Gervais FG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):3964–71

Regulation of transcription of the cell division gene ftsA during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Gholamhoseinian A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4647–56

Molecular characterization of flgM, a gene encoding a negative regulator of flagellin synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Gillen KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6453–9

Sequence analysis of the clpG gene, which codes for surface antigen CS31A subunit: evidence of an evolutionary relationship between CS31A, K88, and F41 subunit genes. Girardeau JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7673–83

Molecular genetic analysis of the Escherichia coli phoP locus. Groisman EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):486–91

A survey of the heat shock response in four Streptomyces species reveals two groEL-like genes and three groEL-like proteins in Streptomyces albus. Guglielmi G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7374–81

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the Streptomyces glaucescens tcmAR tetracenomycin C resistance and repressor gene loci. Guilfoile PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3651–8

The Streptomyces glaucescens TcmR protein represses transcription of the divergently oriented tcmR and tcmA genes by binding to an intergenic operator region. Guilfoile PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3659–66

Architecture of the vir regulons of group A streptococci parallels opacity factor phenotype and M protein class. Haanes EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4967–76

Structure and regulation of the Yersinia pestis yscBCDEF operon. Haddix PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4820–8

Genes coding for integration host factor are conserved in gram-negative bacteria. Haluzi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6297–9

Function of MglA, a 22-kilodalton protein essential for gliding in Myxococcus xanthus. Hartzell P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7615–24

Upstream gene of the mgl operon controls the level of MglA protein in Myxococcus xanthus. Hartzell P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7625–35

Trehalose synthesis genes are controlled by the putative sigma factor encoded by rpoS and are involved in stationary-phase thermotolerance in Escherichia coli. Hengge-Aronis R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(24):7918–24

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of four additional genes of the hydrogenase structural operon from Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae. Hidalgo E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4130–9

Temperature sensing in Yersinia pestis: regulation of yopE transcription by lcrF. Hoe NP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4275–86

Expression of Vi antigen in Escherichia coli K-12: characterization of ViaB from Citrobacter freundii and identity of ViaA with RcsB. Houng HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5910–5

The lemA gene required for pathogenicity of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae on bean is a member of a family of two-component regulators. Hrabak EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3011–20

Molecular cloning of a Pseudomonas paucimobilis gene encoding a 17-kilodalton polypeptide that eliminates HCl molecules from gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane. Imai R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6811–9

Interactions among mutations that cause altered timing of gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Ireton K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3185–95

Identification of pilR, which encodes a transcriptional activator of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin gene. Ishimoto KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3514–21

Structure and function of the uhp genes for the sugar phosphate transport system in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Island MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2754–62

Mutational analysis of signal transduction by ArcB, a membrane sensor protein responsible for anaerobic repression of operons involved in the central aerobic pathways in Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3972–80

The nlpA lipoprotein gene is located near the selC tRNA gene on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Jin T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3822–3

The replication initiator operon of promiscuous plasmid RK2 encodes a gene that complements an Escherichia coli mutant defective in single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Jovanovic OS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4842–6

Molecular and genetic analysis of a region of plasmid pCF10 containing positive control genes and structural genes encoding surface proteins involved in pheromone-inducible conjugation in Enterococcus faecalis. Kao SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7650–64

Molecular analysis of the Escherichia coli phoP-phoQ operon. Kasahara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):492–8

Molecular genetics of the flgI region and its role in flagellum biosynthesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Khambaty FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4101–9

Locations of the envCD genes on the physical map of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Klein JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3828–9

Comparison of lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis genes rfaK, rfaL, rfaY, and rfaZ of Escherichia coli K-12 and Salmonella typhimurium. Klena JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4746–52

LexA protein of Escherichia coli represses expression of the Tn5 transposase gene. Kuan CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6406–10

Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora extracellular protease: characterization and nucleotide sequence of the gene. Kyöstiö SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6537–46

Interaction of the heat shock protein GroEL of Escherichia coli with single-stranded DNA-binding protein: suppression of ssb-113 by groEL46. Laine PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3204–11

Isolation of DNA damage-inducible promoters in Escherichia coli: regulation of polB (dinA), dinG, and dinH by LexA repressor. Lewis LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3377–85

Cloning and characterization of the groESL operon from Bacillus subtilis. Li M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):3981–92

Analysis of mutations in trfA, the replication initiation gene of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2. Lin J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4110–9

The lrp gene product regulates expression of lysU in Escherichia coli K-12. Lin R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2779–84

Cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional regulation of the Vibrio cholerae fur gene. Litwin CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1897–903

Molecular organization and nucleotide sequence of the recG locus of Escherichia coli K-12. Lloyd RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6837–43

Roles of rpoD, spoIIF, spoIIJ, spoIIN, and sin in regulation of Bacillus subtilis stage II sporulation-specific transcription. Louie P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3570–6

Alignment of genes from the 9-minute region (araJ to tsx) of the Escherichia coli K-12 linkage map to the physical map. Lucht JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1709–10

Cloning of a catabolite repression control (crc) gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa, expression of the gene in Escherichia coli, and identification of the gene product in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. MacGregor CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7204–12

New thermosensitive plasmid for gram-positive bacteria. Maguin E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5633–8

Characterization, localization, and sequence of F transfer region products: the pilus assembly gene product TraW and a new product, TrbI. Maneewannakul S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5567–74

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens vir gene transcriptional activator virG is transcriptionally induced by acid pH and other stress stimuli. Mantis NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(4):1189–96

Regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium metA gene by the metR protein and homocysteine. Mares R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):390–7

Characterization of the groEL-like genes in Streptomyces albus. Mazodier P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(22):7382–6

Isolation and characterization of the nifUSVW-rpoN gene cluster from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Meijer WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3855–66

Promoter elements required for positive control of transcription of the Escherichia coli uhpT gene. Merkel TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2763–70

DNA sequence analysis of the dnaK gene of Escherichia coli B and of two dnaK genes carrying the temperature-sensitive mutations dnaK7(Ts) and dnaK756(Ts). Miyazaki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3715–22

Proteins encoded by the Escherichia coli replication terminus region. Moir PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2102–10

Molecular analysis of Bacillus subtilis ada mutants deficient in the adaptive response to simple alkylating agents. Morohoshi F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7834–40

Transcriptional regulation of Bacillus subtilis glucose starvation-inducible genes: control of gsiA by the ComP-ComA signal transduction system. Mueller JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4361–73

Characterization of the fliE genes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium and identification of the FliE protein as a component of the flagellar hook-basal body complex. Müller V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2298–304

Molecular characterization of the dnaK gene region of Clostridium acetobutylicum, including grpE, dnaJ, and a new heat shock gene. Narberhaus F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3290–9

TmrB protein, responsible for tunicamycin resistance of Bacillus subtilis, is a novel ATP-binding membrane protein. Noda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4302–7

Inactivation of the Escherichia coli priA DNA replication protein induces the SOS response. Nurse P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6686–93

Structures of chaperonins from an intracellular symbiont and

their functional expression in Escherichia coli groE mutants. Ohtaka C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1869–74

Role of the pheromone-inducible surface protein Asc10 in mating aggregate formation and conjugal transfer of the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10. Olmsted SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7665–72

Genetic analysis of the Tn21 mer operator-promoter. Park SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2160–71

Constitutive mutations of Agrobacterium tumefaciens transcriptional activator virG. Pazour GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4169–74

Mutational analysis of the precursor-specific region of Bacillus subtilis sigma E. Peters HK 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4629–37

LcrD, a membrane-bound regulator of the Yersinia pestis low-calcium response. Plano GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7293–303

Regulation of the pAD1-encoded sex pheromone response in Enterococcus faecalis: nucleotide sequence analysis of traA. Pontius LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1821–7

Structures of the rfaB, rfaI, rfaJ, and rfaS genes of Escherichia coli K-12 and their roles in assembly of the lipopolysaccharide core. Pradel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4736–45

Mutations affecting translational coupling between the rep genes of an IncB miniplasmid. Praszkier J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2376–83

The Escherichia coli htrP gene product is essential for bacterial growth at high temperatures: mapping, cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional regulation of htrP. Raina S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):5999–6008

The first gene in the Escherichia coli secA operon, gene X, encodes a nonessential secretory protein. Rajapandi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7092–7

Identification of dinR, a DNA damage-inducible regulator gene of Bacillus subtilis. Raymond-Denise A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7084–91

Mapping, sequence, and apparent lack of function of araJ, a gene of the Escherichia coli arabinose regulon. Reeder T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7765–71

Characterization of bofA, a gene involved in intercompartmental regulation of pro-sigma K processing during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Ricca E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3177–84

A novel protein, LcrQ, involved in the low-calcium response of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis shows extensive homology to YopH. Rimpiläinen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3355–63

Characterization of spoIVA, a sporulation gene involved in coat morphogenesis in Bacillus subtilis. Roels S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):575–85

Cloning and characterization of cutE, a gene involved in copper transport in Escherichia coli. Rogers SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6742–8

Mutations in the precursor region of a Bacillus subtilis sporulation sigma factor. Rong S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3812–7

Lesions in two Escherichia coli type 1 pilus genes alter pilus number and length without affecting receptor binding. Russell PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5923–35

Properties of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis mutants which lack the protease that degrades small, acid-soluble proteins during spore germination. Sanchez-Salas JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):807–14

Characterization of the Caulobacter crescentus flbF promoter and identification of the inferred FlbF product as a homolog of the LcrD protein from a Yersinia enterocolitica virulence plasmid. Sanders LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):857–66

Binding of Spo0A stimulates spoIIG promoter activity in Bacillus subtilis. Satola SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1448–53

Regulation of katF and katE in Escherichia coli K-12 by weak acids. Schellhorn HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4769–76

Regulation of nodulation gene expression by NodD in rhizobia. Schlaman HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5177–82 (62 ref.)

The Escherichia coli fdv gene probably encodes mutS and is located at minute 58.8 adjacent to the hyc-hyp gene cluster. Schlensog V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7414–5

Cloning, sequencing, mapping, and transcriptional analysis of the groESL operon from Bacillus subtilis. Schmidt A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3993–9

Regulation of Escherichia coli secA mRNA translation by a secretion-responsive element. Schmidt MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6605–11

Growth conditions mediate differential transcription of fim genes involved in phase variation of type 1 pili. Schwan WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2367–75

The agmR gene, an environmentally responsive gene, complements defective glpR, which encodes the putative activator for glycerol metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schweizer HP. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):6798–806

Mutation and killing of Escherichia coli expressing a cloned Bacillus subtilis gene whose product alters DNA conformation. Setlow JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2943–50

Resolution of Holliday junctions in Escherichia coli: identification of the ruvC gene product as a 19-kilodalton protein. Sharples GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7711–5

Escherichia coli cells lacking methylation-blocking factor (leucine-responsive regulatory protein) have precise timing of initiation of DNA replication in the cell cycle. Smith DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3078–82

Molecular analysis of the flagellar switch protein FliM of Salmonella typhimurium. Sockett H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):793–806

Genes involved in production of plasmidlike forms by a Bacteroides conjugal chromosomal element share amino acid homology with two-component regulatory systems. Stevens AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2935–42

Identification of a gene, rgg, which regulates expression of glucosyltransferase and influences the Spp phenotype of Streptococcus gordonii Challis. Sulavik MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3577–86

Effect of Escherichia coli nusG function on lambda N-mediated transcription antitermination. Sullivan SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1339–44

Untwist and shout: a heavy metal-responsive transcriptional regulator. Summers AO. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3097–101 (44 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the tcmII-tcmIV region of the tetracenomycin C biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces glaucescens and evidence that the tcmN gene encodes a multifunctional cyclase-dehydratase-O-methyl transferase. Summers RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1810–20

The Escherichia coli K-12 cyn operon is positively regulated by a member of the lysR family. Sung YC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3645–50

Role of pilA, an essential regulatory gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, in the stress response. Taha MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5978–81

In vivo and in vitro characterization of the secA gene product of Bacillus subtilis. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4308–16

Identification of the promoter region of the Escherichia coli major cold shock gene, cspA. Tanabe H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3867–73

Genetic evidence for interaction of sigma E with the spoIIID promoter in Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7828–33

The dehalogenase gene dehI from Pseudomonas putida PP3 is carried on an unusual mobile genetic element designated DEH. Thomas AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1932–40

Localization and functional analysis of structural and regulatory dehalogenase genes carried on DEH from Pseudomonas putida PP3. Thomas AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1941–7

Revised nucleotide sequence of the gltP gene, which encodes the proton-glutamate-aspartate transport protein of Escherichia coli K-12. Tolner B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2391–3

Characterization of the Campylobacter fetus sapA promoter: evidence that the sapA promoter is deleted in spontaneous mutant strains. Tummuru MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5916–22

arcD, the first gene of the arc operon for anaerobic arginine catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, encodes an arginine-ornithine exchanger. Verhoogt HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1568–73

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens virD3 gene is not essential for tumorigenicity on plants. Vogel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5161–4

KdpD and KdpE, proteins that control expression of the kdpABC operon, are members of the two-component sensor-effector class of regulators. Walderhaug MO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2152–9

Structure of the gene encoding chitinase D of Bacillus circulans WL-12 and possible homology of the enzyme to other prokaryotic chitinases and class III plant chitinases. Watanabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):408–14

pH dependence and gene structure of inaA in Escherichia coli. White S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1537–43

Regulation of the SOS response in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for a LexA repressor homolog. Wojciechowski MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6489–98

Two-stage induction of the soxRS (superoxide response) regulon of Escherichia coli. Wu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3915–20

Role of the MetR regulatory system in vitamin B12-mediated repression of the Salmonella typhimurium metE gene. Wu WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4833–7

Integration host factor is required for positive regulation of the tdc operon of Escherichia coli. Wu YF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):233–40

Physical map of the tolC-htrP region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Yang TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1700–1

osmY, a new hyperosmotically inducible gene, encodes a periplasmic protein in Escherichia coli. Yim HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3637–44

Truncated forms of PspA that are secreted from Streptococcus pneumoniae and their use in functional studies and cloning of the pspA gene. Yother J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):610–8

Structural properties and evolutionary relationships of PspA, a surface protein of Streptococcus pneumoniae, as revealed by sequence analysis. Yother J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):601–9

Early Caulobacter crescentus genes fliL and fliM are required for flagellar gene expression and normal cell division. Yu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3327–38

Membrane assembly of lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Yamato I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):444–50

Bacterial expression and secretion of various single-chain Fv genes encoding proteins specific for a Salmonella serotype B O-antigen. Anand NN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21874–9

A mutation in GroEL interferes with protein folding by reducing the rate of discharge of sequestered polypeptides. Baneyx F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11637–44

Upstream sequence elements required for NarL-mediated activation of transcription from the narGHJI promoter of Escherichia coli. Dong XR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14122–8

Characteristics of the gene for a spermidine and putrescine transport system that maps at 15 min on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Furuchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20928–33

Functional domains of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal proteins. Refinement of Heliothis virescens and Trichoplusia ni specificity domains on CryIA(c). Ge AZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17954–8

Sequence and characterization of Bacillus subtilis CheW. Hanlon DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12055–60

Transcription from a bacteriophage T4 middle promoter using T4 motA protein and phage-modified RNA polymerase. Hinton DM. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):18034–44

Coexistence of the genes for putrescine transport protein and ornithine decarboxylase at 16 min on Escherichia coli chromosome. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20922–7

Structure of peptostreptococcal protein L and identification of a repeated immunoglobulin light chain-binding domain. Kastern W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12820–5

A new alpha-helical coiled coil protein encoded by the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid. Koski P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12258–65

Molecular characterization of the iron transport system mediated by the pJM1 plasmid in Vibrio anguillarum 775. Köster WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23829–33

Effect of overproduction of heat shock chaperones GroESL and DnaK on human procollagenase production in Escherichia coli. Lee SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):2849–52

Isolation, characterization, and amino acid sequences of auracyanins, blue copper proteins from the green photosynthetic bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. McManus JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6531–40

Defective replication activity of a dominant-lethal dnaB gene product from Escherichia coli. Marszalek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19334–40

Purification and functional characterization of MerD. A coregulator of the mercury resistance operon in gram-negative bacteria. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18538–42

The carboxyl-terminal region of SecE interacts with SecY and is functional in the reconstitution of protein translocation activity in Escherichia coli. Nishiyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7170–6

Diversity of immunodominant 56-kDa type-specific antigen (TSA) of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Sequence and comparative analyses of the genes encoding TSA homologues from four antigenic variants. Ohashi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12728–35

Molecular characterization and expression of a gene encoding a Staphylococcus aureus collagen adhesin. Patti JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4766–72

NhaR, a protein homologous to a family of bacterial regulatory proteins (LysR), regulates nhaA, the sodium proton antiporter gene in Escherichia coli. Rahav-Manor O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10433–8

Identification of a distantly located regulatory element in the luxD gene required for negative autoregulation of the Vibrio fischeri luxR gene. Shadel GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7690–5

Positive autoregulation of the Vibrio fischeri luxR gene. LuxR and autoinducer activate cAMP-catabolite gene activator protein complex-independent and -dependent luxR transcription. Shadel GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7696–702

Barbiturate-mediated regulation of expression of the cytochrome P450BM-3 gene of Bacillus megaterium by Bm3R1 protein. Shaw GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5515–26

Bradyrhizobium japonicum nodD1 can be specifically induced by soybean flavonoids that do not induce the nodYABCSUIJ operon. Smit G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):310–8

Two novel Streptomyces protein protease inhibitors. Purification, activity, cloning, and expression. Strickler JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3236–41

Structure and regulation of the glpFK operon encoding glycerol diffusion facilitator and glycerol kinase of Escherichia coli K-12. Weissenborn DL, et al.

J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6122–31
Green flavoprotein from P. leiognathi: purification, characterization and identification as the product of the lux G(N) gene. Raibekas AA. J Biolumin Chemilumin 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):169–76
Detection and identification of mycobacteria by amplification of a segment of the gene coding for the 32–kilodalton protein. Soini H, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1992 Aug; 30(8):2025–8
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the fimbrillin locus, fimA, of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Loos BG, et al. J Dent Res 1992 May;71(5):1173–81
Characterization and clonal distribution of four alleles of the speA gene encoding pyrogenic exotoxin A (scarlet fever toxin) in Streptococcus pyogenes. Nelson K, et al. J Exp Med 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1271–4
Identification of a gene, closely linked to dnaK, which is required for high–temperature growth of Escherichia coli. Dean DO, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1271–7
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the P–protein gene (pheA) of Pseudomonas stutzeri in Escherichia coli: implications for evolutionary relationships in phenylalanine biosynthesis. Fischer RS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Jun; 137 (Pt 6):1293–301
Identification of an insecticidal crystal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis DSIR517 with significant sequence differences from previously described toxins. Gleave AP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):55–62
The homologies of gas vesicle proteins. Griffiths AE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1243–50
Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding the cell–envelope–associated proteinase from Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei NCDO 151. Holck A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1353–64
Molecular cloning and characterization of an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. C125 gene homologous to Bacillus subtilis sec Y. Kang SK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1365–70
Subdivision of flagellar region III of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium chromosomes and identification of two additional flagellar genes. Kawagishi I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1051–65
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the upstream region of the major Bacillus subtilis autolysin gene: a modifier protein exhibiting sequence homology to the major autolysin and the spoIID product. Kuroda A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1067–76
An iron stress operon involved in photosynthetic electron transport in the marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002. Leonhardt K, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Aug; 138 (Pt 8):1613–21
Molecular analysis of a Leptospira borgpetersenii gene encoding an endoflagellar subunit protein. Mitchison M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1529–36
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding an endo–1,4–beta–glucanase from Bacillus sp. KSM–330. Ozaki K, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2299–305
A dominant mutation in the gene for the Nag repressor of Escherichia coli that renders the nag regulon uninducible. Plumbridge JA. J Gen Microbiol 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):1011–7
Specificity of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 lipoprotein I gene as a DNA probe and PCR target region within the Pseudomonadaceae. Saint–Onge A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):733–41
DNA sequence variability at the rplX locus of Bacillus subtilis. Sharp PM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):39–45
Sequence and structural organization of a nif A–like gene and part of a nifB–like gene of Herbaspirillum seropedicae strain Z78. Souza EM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1511–22
Distinctions in DNA and protein profiles among clinical isolates of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Su CJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2727–32
p43, the protein product of the atypical insertion sequence IS900, is expressed in Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Tizard ML, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1729–36
A monofunctional prephenate dehydrogenase created by cleavage of the 5' 109 bp of the tyrA gene from Erwinia herbicola. Xia T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1309–16
Synthesis and toxicity of full–length and truncated bacterial CryIVD mosquitocidal proteins expressed in lepidopteran cells using a baculovirus vector. Pang Y, et al. J Gen Virol 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):89–101
Central domain of the positive control protein NifA and its role in transcriptional activation. Cannon W, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 May 20;225(2):271–86
Sporulation operon spoIVF and the characterization of mutations that uncouple mother–cell from forespore gene expression in Bacillus subtilis. Cutting S, et al. J Mol Biol 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1237–56
Supercoiling, integration host factor, and a dual promoter system, participate in the control of the bacteriophage lambda pL promoter. Giladi H, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Apr 20;224(4):937–48
Identification of NoiR, a negative transacting factor controlling the nod regulon in Rhizobium meliloti. Kondorosi E, et al. J Mol Biol 1991 Dec 20;222(4):885–96
Characterization of the F plasmid mating aggregation gene traN and of a new F transfer region locus trbE. Maneewannakul S, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 May 20; 225(2):299–311
Direct interaction between two Escherichia coli transcription antitermination factors, NusB and ribosomal protein S10. Mason SW, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Jan 5;223(1):55–66
Isolation and characterization of LexA mutant repressors with enhanced DNA binding affinity. Oertel–Buchheit P, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Jun 5;225(3):609–20
Specificity of origin recognition by replication initiator protein in plasmids of the pT181 family is determined by a six amino acid residue element. Wang PZ, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Jan 5;223(1):145–58
Sporulation regulatory protein GerE from Bacillus subtilis binds to and can activate or repress transcription from promoters for mother–cell–specific genes. Zheng L, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1037–50
Early evolutionary relationships among known life forms inferred from elongation factor EF–2/EF–G sequences: phylogenetic coherence and structure of the archaeal domain. Cammarano P, et al. J Mol Evol 1992 May; 34(5):396–405
On the evolution of the bacterial major sigma factors [letter] Szafrański P. J Mol Evol 1992 May;34(5):465–7
Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a new genus specific protein of Chlamydia psittaci. Sato C, et al. Jpn J Vet Res 1991 Dec;39(2–4):159–65
Adhesin gene of Mycoplasma genitalium exists as multiple copies. Dallo SF, et al. Microb Pathog 1991 Jun; 10(6):475–80
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a Rickettsia tsutsugamushi 22 kDa antigen containing B– and T–cell epitopes. Hickman CJ, et al. Microb Pathog 1991 Jul; 11(1):19–31
Localization and function of FanH and FanG, minor components of K99 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Simons LH, et al. Microb Pathog 1991 Nov; 11(5):325–36
Presence of cfaD–homologous sequences and expression of coli surface antigen 4 on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli; relevance for diagnostic procedures. Sommerfelt H, et al. Microb Pathog 1991 Oct;11(4):297–304
The frequency of fim genes among Salmonella serovars. Swenson DL, et al. Microb Pathog 1991 Jun;10(6):487–92
Genetic and biochemical analysis of ribosomal proteins of minocycline–susceptible and –resistant Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1992; 36(2):139–48
Control of cyclic chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Bremer H, et al. Microbiol Rev 1991 Sep;55(3):459–75 (92 ref.)
An 85–kilodalton surface antigen gene family of Trypanosoma cruzi encodes polypeptides homologous to bacterial neuraminidases. Takle GB, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1991 Oct;48(2):185–98
Nucleotide sequence, function, activation, and evolution of the cryptic asc operon of Escherichia coli K12. Hall BG, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1992 Jul;9(4):688–706
MAS5, a yeast homolog of DnaJ involved in mitochondrial protein import. Atencio DP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1992 Jan; 12(1):283–91
Sequence analysis reveals homology between two proteins of the flagellar radial spoke. Curry AM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1992 Sep;12(9):3967–77
Fused protein domains inhibit DNA binding by LexA. Golemis EA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1992 Jul;12(7):3006–14
Development of cell surface protein associated gene probe specific for Listeria monocytogenes and detection of the bacteria in food by PCR. Wang RF, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1992 Apr;6(2):119–29
Expression of the cryIB crystal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Brizzard BL, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Dec; 231(1):59–64
Characterization of the supervirulent virG gene of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiBo542. Chen CY, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Nov;230(1–2):302–9
Identification of a nodD–like gene in Frankia by direct complementation of a Rhizobium nodD–mutant. Chen LM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 May;233(1–2):311–4
A new oxygen–regulated operon in Escherichia coli comprises the genes for a putative third cytochrome oxidase and for pH 2.5 acid phosphatase (appA) [published erratum appears in Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jun;233(3):491] Dassa J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Oct;229(3):341–52
Homology of the root adhesin of Pseudomonas fluorescens OE 28.3 with porin F of P. aeruginosa and P. syringae. De Mot R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Feb;231(3):489–93
Sensitivity to plating of Escherichia coli cells expressing the cryA gene from Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Douek J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Mar;232(1):162–5
Structural characterization of protein secretion genes of the bacterial phytopathogen Xanthomonas campestris pathovar campestris: relatedness to secretion systems of other gram–negative bacteria. Dums F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Oct;229(3):357–64
Characterization of the F plasmid bifunctional conjugation gene, traG. Firth N, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Mar; 232(1):145–53
Regulation of the Bacillus subtilis W23 xylose utilization operon: interaction of the Xyl repressor with the xyl operator and the inducer xylose. Gärtner D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Apr;232(3):415–22
Localised mutagenesis of the fts YEX operon: conditionally lethal missense substitutions in the FtsE cell division protein of Escherichia coli are similar to those found in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein (CFTR) of human patients. Gibbs TW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jul;234(1):121–8
Cloning of a superoxide dismutase gene from Listeria ivanovii by functional complementation in Escherichia coli and characterization of the gene product. Haas A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jan;231(2):313–22
Cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of twelve mutant dnaA genes of Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jul;234(1):14–21
Alleviation of EcoK DNA restriction in Escherichia coli and involvement of umuDC activity. Hiom KJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jan;231(2):265–75
Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the mgl operon of Escherichia coli K12. Hogg RW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Oct;229(3):453–9
Expression and regulation of a dnaA homologue isolated from Pseudomonas putida. Ingmer H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Apr;232(3):431–9
Molecular analysis and nucleotide sequence of the envCD operon of Escherichia coli. Klein JR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Nov;230(1–2):230–40
Escherichia coli umuDC mutants: DNA sequence alterations and UmuD cleavage. Koch WH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jun;233(3):443–8
Functional analysis of the cysteine motifs in the ferredoxin–like protein FdxN of Rhizobium meliloti involved in symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Masepohl B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 May;233(1–2):33–41
Molecular structure of the multifunctional fatty acid synthetase gene of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes: its sequence of catalytic domains is formally consistent with a head–to–tail fusion of the two yeast genes FAS1 and FAS2. Meurer G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Mar; 232(1):106–16
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli K–12 ppsA gene, encoding PEP synthase. Niersbach M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jan;231(2):332–6
Regulation of replication of plasmid R1: an analysis of the intergenic region between copA and repA. Ohman M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Nov;230(1–2):321–8
DNA lesions that block DNA replication are responsible for the dnaA induction caused by DNA damage. Quiñones A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Dec;231(1):81–7
In vitro interactions of integration host factor with the ompF promoter–regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Ramani N, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jan;231(2):248–55
Functional complementation between chromosomal and plasmid mutagenic DNA repair genes in bacteria. Sedgwick SG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Oct;229(3):428–36
DNA sequence changes in mutations induced by ultraviolet light in the gpt gene on the chromosome of Escherichia coli uvr+ and urvA cells. Sockett H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Nov;230(1–2):295–301
Nucleotide sequence of genes hrdA, hrdC, and hrdD from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) having similarity to rpoD genes. Tanaka K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Oct; 229(3):334–40
Regulation of the gua operon of Escherichia coli by the DnaA protein. Tesfa–Selase F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jan;231(2):256–64
Mutant sequences in the rpsL gene of Escherichia coli B/r: mechanistic implications for spontaneous and ultraviolet light mutagenesis. Timms AR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Mar;232(1):89–96
Sex pheromone plasmid pAD1–encoded surface exclusion protein of Enterococcus faecalis. Weidlich G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 May;233(1–2):161–8
Transcription termination in the dnaA gene. Wende M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Dec;230(3):486–90
Molecular analysis of the Escherichia coli hns gene encoding a DNA–binding protein, which preferentially recognizes curved DNA sequences. Yamada H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Nov;230(1–2):332–6
Gene conversion in the Escherichia coli RecF pathway: a successive half crossing–over model. Yamamoto K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jul;234(1):1–13
Molecular characterization of new group A streptococcal bacteriophages containing the gene for streptococcal erythrogenic toxin A (speA). Yu CE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Dec;231(1):161–8
Escherichia coli HlyT protein, a transcriptional activator of haemolysin synthesis and secretion, is encoded by the rfaH (sfrB) locus required for expression of sex factor and lipopolysaccharide genes. Bailey MJ, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Apr;6(8):1003–12
Purification and mutant analysis of Citrobacter freundii AmpR, the regulator for chromosomal AmpC beta–lactamase. Bartowsky E, et al. Mol Microbiol 1991 Jul;5(7):1715–25
Molecular analysis of the rfb gene cluster of Salmonella serovar muenchen (strain M67): the genetic basis of the polymorphism between groups C2 and B. Brown PK, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 May;6(10):1385–94
The Rhizobium meliloti exoZ1 exoB fragment of megaplasmid 2: ExoB functions as a UDP–glucose 4–epimerase and ExoZ shows homology to NodX of

Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae strain TOM. Buendia AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1519–30

Overproduction of a selenocysteine-containing polypeptide in Escherichia coli: the fdhF gene product. Chen GT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):781–5

A gene near the plasmid pSa origin of replication encodes a nuclease. Close SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 6(4):521–7

The cephamycin biosynthetic genes pcbAB, encoding a large multidomain peptide synthetase, and pcbC of Nocardia lactamdurans are clustered together in an organization different from the same genes in Acremonium chrysogenum and Penicillium chrysogenum. Coque JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1125–33

Nucleotide sequence of the endoglucanase C gene (cenC) of Cellulomonas fimi, its high-level expression in Escherichia coli, and characterization of its products. Coutinho JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1221–33

Investigation of the specificity of the interaction between colicin E9 and its immunity protein by site-directed mutagenesis. Curtis MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 5(11):2727–33

Environmentally regulated algD promoter is responsive to the cAMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli. DeVault JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2503–9

The VirF protein from Shigella flexneri is a member of the AraC transcription factor superfamily and is highly homologous to Rns, a positive regulator of virulence genes in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli [letter] Dorman CJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1575

Regulation of sod genes in Escherichia coli: relevance to superoxide dismutase function. Fee JA. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2599–610 (79 ref.)

Common and variable domains of the flagellin gene, flaA, in Campylobacter jejuni. Fischer SH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1151–8

Sequential activation of dual promoters by different sigma factors maintains spoVJ expression during successive developmental stages of Bacillus subtilis. Foulger D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1363–73

Molecular analysis and expression of a Borrelia burgdorferi gene encoding a 22 kDa protein (pC) in Escherichia coli. Fuchs R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):503–9

The tonB gene of Serratia marcescens: sequence, activity and partial complementation of Escherichia coli tonB mutants. Gaisser S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2777–87

Transcriptional control of sex-pheromone-inducible genes on plasmid pAD1 of Enterococcus faecalis and sequence analysis of a third structural gene for (pPD1-encoded) aggregation substance. Galli D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1297–308

Co-operative autoregulation of a replication protein gene. Gammie AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):3013–23

Pseudomonas aeruginosa AlgB, which modulates the expression of alginate, is a member of the NtrC subclass of prokaryotic regulators. Goldberg JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):59–66

Identification, genetic analysis and DNA sequence of a 7.8-kb virulence region of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid. Gulig PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(10):1395–411

A DNA region of 9 kbp contains all genes necessary for gas vesicle synthesis in halophilic archaebacteria. Horne M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1159–74

DNA sequencing and complementation/deletion analysis of the bchA-puf operon region of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: in vivo mapping of the oxygen-regulated puf promoter. Hunter CN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2649–61

The spoIIIA operon of Bacillus subtilis defines a new temporal class of mother-cell-specific sporulation genes under the control of the sigma E form of RNA polymerase. Illing N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1927–40

The merR regulatory gene in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans is spaced apart from the mer structural genes. Inoue C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2707–18

Zygotic induction of plasmid ssb and psiB genes following conjugative transfer of IncI1 plasmid ColIb-P9. Jones AL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):605–13

Genetic and biochemical analysis of the aspartokinase from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Kalinowski J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1197–204

Regulation of nitrogen fixation in Azorhizobium caulinodans: identification of a fixK-like gene, a positive regulator of nifA. Kaminski PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1983–91

Analysis of the haemolysin transport process through the secretion from Escherichia coli of PCM, CAT or beta-galactosidase fused to the Hly C-terminal signal domain. Kenny B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2557–68

Characterization of a plasmid from Helicobacter pylori encoding a replication protein common to plasmids in gram-positive bacteria. Kleanthous H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2377–89

DNA sequence and analysis of the bet genes encoding the osmoregulatory choline-glycine betaine pathway of Escherichia coli. Lamark T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1049–64

Insertional mutagenesis in the extreme thermophilic eubacteria Thermus thermophilus HB8. Lasa I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1555–64

spbA locus ensures the segregational stability of pTH1030, a novel type of gram-positive replicon. Lereclus D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):35–46

Identification of a nifA-like regulatory gene of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 expressed under conditions of nitrogen fixation and in the presence of air and ammonia. Liang YY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2735–44

Molecular analysis of a complex locus from Haemophilus influenzae involved in phase-variable lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Maskell DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1013–22

A metal-binding motif implicated in RNA recognition by an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and by a retroviral gene product. Miller WT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(10):1259–62 (44 ref.)

The amino acid sequence of a Bacillus subtilis phosphoprotein that matches an orfY-tsr coding sequence. Mitchell C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1345–9

Conjugative transfer functions of broad-host-range plasmid RK2 are coregulated with vegetative replication. Motallebi-Veshareh M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 6(7):907–20

A novel sensor-regulator protein that belongs to the homologous family of signal-transduction proteins involved in adaptive responses in Escherichia coli. Nagasawa S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):799–807

Evolutionary origins of bacterial bioluminescence. O'Kane DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):443–9 (59 ref.)

A pyruvate-stimulated adenylate cyclase has a sequence related to the fes/fps oncogenes and to eukaryotic cyclases. Peters EP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1175–81

Repression and induction of the nag regulon of Escherichia coli K-12: the roles of nagC and nagA in maintenance of the uninduced state. Plumbridge JA. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):2053–62

Pullulanase secretion in Escherichia coli K-12 requires a cytoplasmic protein and a putative polytopic cytoplasmic membrane protein. Possot O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):95–105

Analysis of an Escherichia coli mutant strain resistant to the cell-killing function encoded by the gef gene family. Poulsen LK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):895–905

Regulation of toxA and regA by the Escherichia coli fur gene and identification of a Fur homologue in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA103 and PA01. Prince RW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2823–31

Organization and function of the mcrBC genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Raleigh EA. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1079–86 (64 ref.)

Escherichia coli chromosomal mutations that permit direct cloning of the Bacteroides fragilis metallo-beta-lactamase gene, ccrA. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1211–9

Mycobacteria contain two groEL genes: the second Mycobacterium leprae groEL gene is arranged in an operon with groES. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1995–2007

Mechanism of regulation of the formate-hydrogenlyase pathway by oxygen, nitrate, and pH: definition of the formate regulon. Rossmann R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2807–14

A class of gyrB mutants, substantially unaffected in DNA topology, suppresses the Escherichia coli K12 ftsZ84 mutation. Ruberti I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1065–72

The kis and kid genes of the parD maintenance system of plasmid R1 form an operon that is autoregulated at the level of transcription by the co-ordinated action of the Kis and Kid proteins. Ruiz-Echevarría MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2685–93

The kilA operon of promiscuous plasmid RK2: the use of a transducing phage (lambda pklaA-1) to determine the effects of the lethal klaA gene on Escherichia coli cells. Saltman LH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2673–83

Identification and molecular characterization of a transcriptional regulator from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 exhibiting structural and functional similarity to the FNR protein of Escherichia coli. Sawers RG. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1469–81

A chimeric nucleotide-binding protein, encoded by a hisP-malK hybrid gene, is functional in maltose transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Schneider E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1375–83

Molecular analysis of the Corynebacterium glutamicum lysI gene involved in lysine uptake. Seep-Feldhaus AH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2995–3005

Cloning, sequencing and deletion from the chromosome of the gene encoding subunit I of the aa3-type cytochrome c oxidase of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Shapleigh JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):635–42

Evidence for a TonB-dependent energy transduction complex in Escherichia coli. Skare JT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2883–90

Mutational analysis supports a role for multiple structural features in the C-terminal secretion signal of Escherichia coli haemolysin. Stanley P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2391–403

The fliA (rpoF) gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa encodes an alternative sigma factor required for flagellin synthesis. Starnbach MN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):459–69

Many group A streptococcal strains express two different immunoglobulin-binding proteins, encoded by closely linked genes: characterization of the proteins expressed by four strains of different M-type. Stenberg L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1185–94

Regulation of the expression of the cell-cycle gene ftsZ by DicF antisense RNA. Division does not require a fixed number of FtsZ molecules. Tétart F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):615–20

Escherichia coli rpoA mutation which impairs transcription of positively regulated systems. Thomas MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2719–25

A cloned ompR-like gene of Streptomyces lividans 66 suppresses defective melC1, a putative copper-transfer gene. Tseng HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1187–96

Sequence variation in two ipaH genes of Shigella flexneri 5 and homology to the LRG-like family of proteins. Venkatesan MM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2435–45

Transcription of the Vibrio cholerae haemolysin gene, hlyA, and cloning of a positive regulatory locus, hlyU. Williams SG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):2031–8

Molecular analysis of the lac operon encoding the binding-protein-dependent lactose transport system and beta-galactosidase in Agrobacterium radiobacter. Williams SG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1755–68

Characterization of legiolysin (lly), responsible for haemolytic activity, colour production and fluorescence of Legionella pneumophila. Wintermeyer E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1135–43

Structure and function of DnaA and the DnaA-box in eubacteria: evolutionary relationships of bacterial replication origins. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2589–97 (37 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of the eae gene of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7. Yu J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(3):411–7

A homologue of the Escherichia coli DsbA protein involved in disulphide bond formation is required for enterotoxin biogenesis in Vibrio cholerae. Yu J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1949–58

Anaerobic growth and cyanide synthesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa depend on anr, a regulatory gene homologous with fnr of Escherichia coli. Zimmermann A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1483–90

Mutants of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens virA gene exhibiting acetosyringone-independent expression of the vir regulon. Ankenbauer RG, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):400–6

The rcsA gene from Erwinia amylovora: identification, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of exopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Bernhard F, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Nov-Dec;3(6):429–37

Genetic analysis of the aggA locus involved in agglutination and adherence of Pseudomonas putida, a beneficial fluorescent pseudomonad. Buell CR, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):154–62

A gene from Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria that determines avirulence in tomato is related to avrBs3. Canteros B, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):628–32

Expression of Agrobacterium nopaline-specific VirD1, VirD2, and VirC1 proteins and their requirement for T-strand production in E. coli. De Vos G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):43–52

Transcription of the octopine catabolism operon of the Agrobacterium tumor-inducing plasmid pTiA6 is activated by a LysR-type regulatory protein. Habeeb LF, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):379–85

Gene-for-gene interactions between Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola and Phaseolus. Jenner C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):553–62

Localization of ice nucleation activity and the iceC gene product in Pseudomonas syringae and Escherichia coli. Lindow SE, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):262–72

Extension of host range of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. trifolii caused by point mutations in nodD that result in alterations in regulatory function and recognition of inducer molecules. McIver J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):97–106

The avirulence gene avrBs1 from Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria encodes a 50-kD protein. Ronald PC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 May-Jun;1(5):191–8

Nucleotide sequence and protein products of two new nodulation genes of Rhizobium meliloti, nodP and nodQ. Schwedock J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):181–94

Identification and characterization of the nodD gene in Rhizobium leguminosarum strain 1001. Squartini A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Mar;1(3):145–9

Two C4-dicarboxylate transport systems in Rhizobium sp. NGR234: rhizobial dicarboxylate transport is essential for nitrogen fixation in tropical legume symbioses. van Slooten JC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2):179–86

Positive regulators of opine-inducible promoters in the nopaline and octopine catabolism regions of Ti plasmids. von Lintig J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):370–8

Identification, cloning, and sequence analysis of the nitrogen regulation gene ntrC of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Wardhan H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):241–8

Analysis of the C4-dicarboxylate transport genes of Rhizobium meliloti: nucleotide sequence and deduced products of dctA, dctB, and dctD. Watson RJ. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):174–81

Molecular cloning and DNA sequencing of the radC gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;273(3):263–9

Rhizobium--plant signal exchange. Fisher RF, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):655–60 (101 ref.)

Escherichia coli cell-division gene ftsZ encodes a novel GTP-binding protein. RayChaudhuri D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):251–4

A molecular chaperone from a thermophilic archaebacterium is related to the eukaryotic protein t-complex polypeptide-1 [see comments] Trent JD, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):490–3. Comment in: Nature 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):434–5.

Cloning of the cDNA for a novel photoreceptor membrane protein (rom-1) identifies a disk rim protein family implicated in human retinopathies. Bascom RA, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1171–84

Mutations altering chromosomal protein H-NS induce mini-Mu transposition. Falconi M, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jun;3(6):615–25

rhlB, a new Escherichia coli K-12 gene with an RNA helicase-like protein sequence motif, one of at least five such possible genes in a prokaryote. Kalman M, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):886–95

Copy number control of the streptococcal plasmid pIP501 occurs at three levels. Brantl S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):395–400

Isolation and characterization of the hupA gene coding for HU of Aeromonas proteolytica. Giladi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4092

Upstream binding sequences of the XylR activator protein and integration host factor in the xylS gene promoter region of the Pseudomonas TOL plasmid. Holtel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1755–62

The NH2-terminal arms of trp repressor participate in repressor/operator association. Hurlburt BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):337–41

Crosstalk between plasmid vegetative replication and conjugative transfer: repression of the trfA operon by trbA of broad host range plasmid RK2. Jagura-Burdzy G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3939–44

The N-terminal part of the E.coli DNA binding protein FIS is essential for stimulating site-specific DNA inversion but is not required for specific DNA binding. Koch C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5915–22

Archaebacterial virus SSV1 encodes a putative DnaA-like protein. Koonin EV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1143

Nucleotide sequence of the Rickettsia prowazekii greA homolog. Marks GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3785

IS91 transposase is related to the rolling-circle-type replication proteins of the pUB110 family of plasmids. Mendiola MV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11; 20(13):3521

Cloning and characterization of the mvrC gene of Escherichia coli K-12 which confers resistance against methyl viologen toxicity. Morimyo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3159–65

Sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 lexA gene and its regulatory region. Mustard JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1813

DnaA dependent replication of plasmid R1 occurs in the presence of point mutations that disrupt the dnaA box of oriR. Ortega-Jiménez S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2547–51

Bacterial DNA replication initiation factor priA is related to proteins belonging to the 'DEAD-box' family. Ouzounis CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6953

A human homologue of the Escherichia coli DnaJ heat-shock protein. Raabe T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6645

Sequence and complementation analysis of recF genes from Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, Pseudomonas putida and Bacillus subtilis: evidence for an essential phosphate binding loop. Sandler SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):839–45

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for ribosomal protein S10 from the archaeum Thermoplasma acidophilum. Tesch A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4090

Nonconserved segment of the MutL protein from Escherichia coli K-12 and Salmonella typhimurium. Tsui HT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2379

The role of two surface exposed loops in transcription activation by the Escherichia coli CRP and FNR proteins. Williams R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6705–12

Roles of a 106-bp origin enhancer and Escherichia coli DnaA protein in replication of plasmid R6K. Wu F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):811–7

Expression and characterisation of the korB gene product from the Streptomyces lividans plasmid pIJ101 in Escherichia coli and determination of its binding site on the korB and kilB promoters. Zaman S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3693–700

Nucleotide sequence of the Rhizobium meliloti nodL gene located in locus n5 of the nod regulon. Baev N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):843–6

Nucleotide sequence of psbB from Prochlorothrix hollandica. Greer KL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):915–7

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene for the 9 kDa FA/FB component of photosystem I from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC7120. Mulligan ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):803–8

Cloning of a low-temperature-induced gene lti2 from the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis M3 that is homologous to alpha-amylases. Sato N. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):165–70

Nucleotide sequences of the psaA and psaB genes encoding the photosystem I core proteins from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus vulcanus. Shimizu T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):785–91

Cloning and sequence analysis of the phycocyanin genes of the marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. WH7803. Wilson WH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):931–3

Arabidopsis thaliana small subunit leader and transit peptide enhance the expression of Bacillus thuringiensis proteins in transgenic plants. Wong EY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):81–93

Mobilization and location of the genetic determinant of chloramphenicol resistance from Lactobacillus plantarum caTC2R. Ahn C, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May;27(3):169–76

A staphylococcal multidrug resistance gene product is a member of a new protein family. Grinius L, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):119–29

Transfer of a plasmid determining bacteriocin Bc-48 production and immunity, and response to sexual pheromones in Enterococcus faecalis S-48. Martinez-Bueno M, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul;28(1):61–9

The effect of plasmid copy number mutations on pT181 replication initiator protein expression. Wang PZ, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):198–207

Leucine-responsive regulatory protein controls the expression of both the pap and fan pili operons in Escherichia coli. Braaten BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4250–4

The C-terminal region of the Vibrio fischeri LuxR protein contains an inducer-independent lux gene activating domain. Choi SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11115–9

Uncoupling of the DNA topoisomerase and replication activities of an initiator protein. Dempsey LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3083–7

Identification of a mammalian 10-kDa heat shock protein, a mitochondrial chaperonin 10 homologue essential for assisted folding of trimeric ornithine transcarbamoylase in vitro. Hartman DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3394–8

Regulatory roles of Fnr, Fur, and Arc in expression of manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3217–21

Neisseria gonorrhoeae PilC expression provides a selective mechanism for structural diversity of pili. Jonsson AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3204–8

Identification of a cold shock transcriptional enhancer of the Escherichia coli gene encoding nucleoid protein H-NS. La Teana A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10907–11

Mechanism of activation of Agrobacterium virulence genes: identification of phenol-binding proteins. Lee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8666–70

The patA gene product, which contains a region similar to CheY of Escherichia coli, controls heterocyst pattern formation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Liang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5655–9

The FixL protein of Rhizobium meliloti can be separated into a heme-binding oxygen-sensing domain and a functional C-terminal kinase domain. Monson EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4280–4

Characterization of a periplasmic thiol:disulfide interchange protein required for the functional maturation of secreted virulence factors of Vibrio cholerae. Peek JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6210–4

A developmentally regulated chlamydial gene with apparent homology to eukaryotic histone H1. Perara E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2125–9

Binding of the Bacillus subtilis spoIVCA product to the recombination sites of the element interrupting the sigma K-encoding gene. Popham DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5991–5

In vivo requirement of integration host factor for nar (nitrate reductase) operon expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Rabin RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15; 89(18):8701–5

A region of the Ada DNA-repair protein required for the activation of ada transcription is not necessary for activation of alkA. Shevell DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9001–5

Primary sequence analysis of Clostridium cellulovorans cellulose binding protein A. Shoseyov O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3483–7

Specific binding of the diphtheria tox regulatory element DtxR to the tox operator requires divalent heavy metal ions and a 9-base-pair interrupted palindromic sequence. Tao X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1; 89(13):5897–901

Genetic identification of the DNA binding domain of Escherichia coli LexA protein. Thliveris AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4500–4

A mutation in a Rhodobacter capsulatus gene encoding an integration host factor-like protein impairs in vivo hydrogenase expression. Toussaint B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10749–53

Purification of HlyX, a potential regulator of haemolysin synthesis, and properties of HlyX:FNR hybrids. Green J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Apr 22;248(1321):79–84

Complex additivity of the effects of suppressor mutations in differing protein environments. Dunn IS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):447–53

Outer surface protein A (OspA) from the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi: high level expression and purification of a soluble recombinant form of OspA. Dunn JJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Nov;1(2):159–68

Rapid method for altering bacterial ribosome-binding sequences for overexpression of proteins in Escherichia coli. Roberts I, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun; 2(2-3):117–21

Homologies between mycoplasma adhesion peptide, CD4 and class II MHC proteins: a possible mechanism for HIV-mycoplasma synergism in AIDS. Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):519–23

Genetic studies on the promoter of malT, the gene that encodes the activator of the Escherichia coli maltose regulon. Raibaud O, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 142(9):937–42

Biopesticides and resistance [letter] Altman D, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):903–4

Biopesticides and resistance [letter; comment] Fischhoff DA. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):903–4. Comment on: Science 1991 Sep 6;253(5024):1075. Comment on: Science 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):646.

A bacterial system for investigating transport effects of cystic fibrosis--associated mutations. Gibson AL, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):109–11

Harpin, elicitor of the hypersensitive response produced by the plant pathogen Erwinia amylovora. Wei ZM, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):85–8

[Modification and expression of insecticidal protein structural gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. aizawai 7-29] Guo S, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;32(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The molecular mechanism of UV-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli] Nohmi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(12):1911–25 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Uncoupling expression of genes coding for the synthesis of proteins involved in transport and utilization of fructose in Escherichia coli K-12] Bol'shakova TN, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Nov;27(11):1912–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the gene and immunochemical specificity of recombinant immunoglobulin binding protein V7 from Streptococcus valente (group G)] Spirina GV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Aug;(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering production of H37Rv M. tuberculosis proteins] Perel'man BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein antigens of genetically related Rickettsia prowazekii strains with different virulence. Balayeva NM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):52–6

Comparison of structural polypeptides, detected by immunoblotting technique, in the sera of spotted fever group rickettsia positive cases--symptomatic versus asymptomatic. Sarov B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan; 36(1):57–61

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in children with sickle cell disease. Rubin LG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):340–2

Immune response to Hib conjugate vaccine [letter; comment] Sullivan BJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):145–7. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Jul;145(7):742–5.

Identification of a specific Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein able to activate T lymphocytes. Vismara D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):21–6 (26 ref.)

Characterization of the alpha antigen of the c proteins of group B streptococci (GBS) using a murine monoclonal antibody. Bevanger L, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan;100(1):57–62

Deantigenation of human erythrocytes by bacterial glycosidases--evidence for the noninvolvement of medium-sized glycosphingolipids in the Dolichos biflorus lectin hemagglutination. Falk P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):312–9

Hybridomas to specific streptococcal antigen induce tissue pathology in vivo; autoimmune mechanisms for post-streptococcal sequelae. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):115–24

Immunobiological activities of synthetic peptide segments of fimbrial protein from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1335–41

Immunogenicity of a polypeptide fragment of the streptococcal group A M protein conjugated with an acrylic acid N-vinylpyrrolidone copolymer. Lyampert IM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):410–4

Response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens is enhanced by monoclonal antibodies. Damiani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May;67(5):517–9

Cross-reactivity between streptococcal M surface antigen and human skin. McFadden J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991

Nov;125(5):443-7
Microbial superantigens and autoimmune disease. Crow MK, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(3):1-4
Heat shock proteins and arthritis. Winfield JB, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(3):4-5
IgM anti-P1 immunoblotting. A standard for the rapid serologic diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in pediatric care. Cimolai N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):477-81
Immunization of mice with mycobacterial culture filtrate proteins. Hubbard RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):94-8
Protective immunogenicity of synthetic peptides selected from the amino acid sequence of Bordetella pertussis toxin subunit S1. Askelöf P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:111-20
Cross-reactive proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Bruckbauer HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 11(3):224-32
Peptide recognition, T cell receptor usage and HLA restriction elements of human heat-shock protein (hsp) 60 and mycobacterial 65-kDa hsp-reactive T cell clones from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Quayle AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1315-22
Antibodies against the common polysaccharide and protein protective antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal blood donors. Makarenko TA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):321-5
Immunological characterization of a low molecular mass polypeptidic antigen of Borrelia burgdorferi. Sambri V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):345-9
Metabolically active antigen presenting cells are required for human T cell proliferation in response to the superantigen streptococcal M protein. Tomai MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(3):155-64
Complement-mediated in vitro bactericidal activity of monoclonal antibodies reactive with outer-surface-protein OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ceverenini R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):147-52
Polyclonal antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 12600 catalase do not recognize any protein in cellular extracts from S. aureus subsp. anaerobius. Ruiz Santa Quiteria JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):173-6
Expression of heterologous peptides at two permissive sites of the MalE protein: antigenicity and immunogenicity of foreign B-cell and T-cell epitopes. Martineau P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):151
Expression of a dietary protein in E. coli renders it strongly antigenic to gut lymphoid tissue. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):394-7
Salmonella typhi cell wall protein showing antigenic similarity to transferrin. Jesudason MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):250-1
Delipidified cell components of Mycobacterium leprae and its applications. Mahadevan PR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jul-Dec;63(3-4):371-87
Isolation and serologic characterization of AIDA-I, the adhesin mediating the diffuse adherence phenotype of the diarrhea-associated Escherichia coli strain 2787 (O126:H27). Benz I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):13-8
Identification of monoclonal antibody-binding domains within antigen P1 of Streptococcus mutans and cross-reactivity with related surface antigens of oral streptococci. Brady LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4425-35
Strong association between capsular type and virulence for mice among human isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):111-6
Analysis of Escherichia coli colonization factor antigen I linear B-cell epitopes, as determined by primate responses, following protein sequence verification. Cassels FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2174-81
Epitope mapping of hemagglutinating adhesion HA-Ag2 of Bacteroides (Porphyromonas) gingivalis. Deslauriers M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2791-9
Vaccination of mice with a soluble protein fraction of Mycobacterium leprae provides consistent and long-term protection against M. leprae infection. Gelber RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1840-4
Isolation and characterization of Bordetella avium phase variants. Gentry-Weeks CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4026-33
Localization and biochemical characterization of the ORF6 gene product of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae P1 operon. Layh-Schmitt G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2906-13
Stimulation of human monocytes by endotoxin-associated protein: inhibition of programmed cell death (apoptosis) and potential significance in adjuvanticity. Mangan DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1684-6
Identification and characterization of B-cell epitopes of IpaC, an invasion-associated protein of Shigella flexneri. Phalipon A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1919-26
The integrin-binding domain of invasin is sufficient to allow bacterial entry into mammalian cells. Rankin S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3909-12
Mapping T-cell epitopes in group A streptococcal type 5 M protein. Robinson JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4324-31
Identification of Mycobacterium leprae antigens from a cosmid library: characterization of a 15-kilodalton antigen that is recognized by both the humoral and cellular immune systems in leprosy patients. Sela S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4117-24
Antigenic analysis of the chlamydial 75-kilodalton protein. Zhong G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1221-4
Purification and characterization of recombinant cell surface protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus B13N. Araki T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1063-7
Preliminary study of cellular immunity to Mycobacterium leprae protein in contacts and leprosy patients. Rada EM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun;60(2):189-94
Antibody responses to the 18-kDa protein of Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy and tuberculosis patients. Roche PW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun;60(2):201-7
Immunocytochemical analysis of AlgP (Hp1), a histonelike element participating in control of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Deretic V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):824-31
Antigenic diversity of the S-layer proteins from pathogenic strains of Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas veronii biotype sobria. Kostrzynska M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):40-7
The susceptibility sequence to rheumatoid arthritis is a cross-reactive B cell epitope shared by the Escherichia coli heat shock protein dnaJ and the histocompatibility leukocyte antigen DRB10401 molecule. Albani S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):327-31
Major proteins of mycobacterial strain ICRC and Mycobacterium leprae, identified by antibodies in sera from leprosy patients and their contacts. Chiplunkar SV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):336-41
Distribution of heartwater in the Caribbean determined on the basis of detection of antibodies to the conserved 32-kilodalton protein of Cowdria ruminantium. Kobold AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1870-3
Protein X of Streptococcus agalactiae induces opsonic antibodies in cows. Rainard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1842-6
Molecular and immunological analysis of a polymorphic periplasmic protein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Simpson WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1940-8
Immunochemical and functional studies of Actinomyces viscosus T14V type 1 fimbriae with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies directed against the fimbrial subunit. Cisar JO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1971-9
Protection against Streptococcus equi infection by monoclonal antibodies against an M-like protein. Jean-François MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2125-33
Antigenic analysis of Clostridium chauvoei flagella with protective and non-protective monoclonal antibodies. Tamura Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):537-42
Mapping of T helper cell epitopes by using peptides spanning the 19-kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Evidence for unique and shared epitopes in the stimulation of antibody and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Ashbridge KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2248-55
Epitopes of group A streptococcal M protein that evoke cross-protective local immune responses. Bronze MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):888-93
Epitope mapping of Streptococcus mutans SR protein and human IgG cross-reactive determinants, by using recombinant proteins and synthetic peptides. Gangloff S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3249-55
The cellular location of a foreign B cell epitope expressed by recombinant bacteria determines its T cell-independent or T cell-dependent characteristics. Leclerc C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3545-52
T lymphocytes mediating protection and cellular cytolysis during the course of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Evidence for different kinetics and recognition of a wide spectrum of protein antigens. Orme IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):189-96
Epitopes on the outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi recognized by antibodies and T cells of patients with Lyme disease. Shanafelt MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):218-24
Differential binding properties of protein A and protein G for dog immunoglobulins. Peng ZK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1-2):255-8
Effect of phosphate ester residues on the immunogenicity of CRM197-coupled Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular saccharides in 2-month-old infants. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S160-1
Interferon-gamma and interleukin-6 augment the human in vitro antibody response to the Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Peeters CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165 Suppl 1:S161-2
Differences in the immunogenicity of three Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in infants. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):187-94
Antibody persistence four years after primary immunization of infants and toddlers with Haemophilus influenzae type b CRM197 conjugate vaccine. Rothstein EP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):655-7
Anti-Hu--associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy. A clinical study of 71 patients. Dalmau J, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Mar;71(2):59-72
Development of monoclonal antibodies reacting against mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein by using recombinant truncated products. Hara I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(11):995-1007
Immunoglobulin G Fc fragment-binding proteins in Mycoplasma salivarium cells. Sawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):655-9
Relationship between an 85 kDa protein and the protective effects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Yayoshi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(5):455-64
Antibody response to cytomegalovirus (CMV) polypeptides in liver transplant recipients with CMV hepatitis. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):15-22
Use of antibodies against the P36 protein of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae for the identification of M. hyopneumoniae strains. Stipkovits L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Dec; 5(6):451-7
Mapping of monoclonal antibody binding sites on CNBr fragments of the S-layer protein antigens of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia prowazekii. Ching WM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan;29(1):95-105
Molecular and immunological analysis of a fibronectin-binding protein antigen secreted by Mycobacterium leprae. Thole JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):153-63
Mycobacterial protein antigens: a compilation. Young DB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):133-45 (18 ref.)
Cytotoxic and viral neutralizing antibodies crossreact with streptococcal M protein, enteroviruses, and human cardiac myosin. Cunningham MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1320-4
Elimination of Borrelia burgdorferi from vector ticks feeding on OspA-immunized mice. Fikrig E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5418-21
A vaccine carrier derived from Neisseria meningitidis with mitogenic activity for lymphocytes. Liu MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4633-7
Compartmentalization of the cellular immune response to the recombinant 65 kDa protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG in patients with tuberculous pleuritis. Lorgat F, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):12-7
Composition and immunological properties of the protein fraction of A36, a major antigen complex of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. De Kesel M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):201-12
Association of the mycobacterial 30-kDa region proteins with the cutaneous infiltrates of leprosy lesions. Evidence for the involvement of the major mycobacterial secreted proteins in the local immune response of leprosy. Rambukkana A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 36(1):35-48
Reactivity of gamma delta T cells induced by the tumour cell line RPMI 8226: functional heterogeneity of clonal populations and role of GroEL heat shock proteins. Selin LK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):107-17
M. tuberculosis-complex specific T-cell stimulation and DTH reactions induced with a peptide from the 38-kDa protein. Vordermeier HM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):711-8
A family of cross-reacting proteins secreted by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wiker HG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):307-19
Group A streptococcal antigens and vaccine potential. Kehoe MA. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):797-806 (124 ref.)
Identification of immunodominant polypeptides common between Anaplasma centrale and Anaplasma marginale. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1-2):31-40
[Isolation of H. pylori proteins and support for their suitability in serologic diagnoses] Bässler HM, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul;20(3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticerebellar antibodies--anti-Hu and anti-Yo--in the diagnosis of paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Grisold W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):609-14 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ribosomal vaccines in oral medicine] Levenson VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;70(3):83-6 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The immunogenic properties of the endotoxin protein: serum antibodies in animals and man] Belkin ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The protective properties of the endotoxin protein] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The enhancement of the immunogenicity of streptococcal group-A M protein by conjugation with a synthetic polyelectrolyte] Semenova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of the protein antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. Their potential use for the development of a vaccine against leprosy] Vega-López F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan-Feb;127(1):31-9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteins of Caulobacter crescentus strongly binding to DNA. Spectroscopic analysis of major histone-like proteins. Paterczyk B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(1-2):37-49
Isolation and partial characterization of the M(r) 100 kD protein from Rickettsia prowazekii strains of different virulence. Rodionov AV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Nov;35(6):557-65

Characterization of Mycobacterium species by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fevre A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(1):13-6

Virulence associated proteins of Brucella abortus identified by paired two-dimensional gel electrophoretic comparisons of virulent, vaccine and LPS deficient strains. Sowa BA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(1):33-40

Purification and characterization of the HPR protein of Pediococcus halophilus. Arai M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):275-9

Novel fractionation of proteins using novobiocin as a precipitating agent: application to ribosomal proteins from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius and Escherichia coli. Srinivas R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(2):221-9

Purification and characterization of a new endoglucanase from Clostridium thermocellum. Romaniec MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):69-73

Isolation and characterization of the three polypeptide components of 4-chlorobenzoate dehalogenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain CBS-3. Chang KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5605-10

Engineering surface charge. 2. A method for purifying heterodimers of Escherichia coli glutathione reductase. Deonarain MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11; 31(5):1498-504

Fast preparative separation of 'native' core E coli 30S ribosomal proteins. Cachia C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 May; 73(5):607-10

Selenoprotein synthesis in E. coli. Purification and characterisation of the enzyme catalysing selenium activation. Ehrenreich A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):767-73

Purification and biochemical characterization of a putative [6Fe-6S] prismane-cluster-containing protein from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Pierik AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):697-704

Streptomyces lividans possesses a GroEL-like chaperonin. Marco S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):127-32

Isolation of a ferritin from Bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2-3):207-12

The location of the arginine-specific carboxypeptidase in the membrane of Mycoplasma salivarium and its physiological functions. Shibata K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):81-4

Partial purification of alpha-hemolysin in Escherichia coli. Nittiar F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):395-400

Single-step purification of bacterially expressed polypeptides containing an oligo-histidine domain. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):99-104

Isolation of a monoclonal antibody to the TrpE protein and its use for the purification of recombinant fusion proteins. Nurse F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec;10(6):753-60

A 66-kilodalton heat shock protein of Salmonella typhimurium is responsible for binding of the bacterium to intestinal mucus. Ensgraber M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3072-8

Identification and characterization of a surface-associated protein (Ssp) of Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Gatermann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1055-60

Mechanism of stimulation of T cells by Streptococcus pyogenes: isolation of a major mitogenic factor, cytoplasmic membrane-associated protein. Itoh T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3128-35

Staphylococcus aureus proteins that bind to human endothelial cells. Tompkins DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):965-9

Monoclonal antibodies define genus-specific, species-specific, and cross-reactive epitopes of the chlamydial 60-kilodalton heat shock protein (hsp60): specific immunodetection and purification of chlamydial hsp60. Yuan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2288-96

Production of a conserved adhesin by the human gastroduodenal pathogen Helicobacter pylori. Doig P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2539-47

Purification and characterization of EpiD, a flavoprotein involved in the biosynthesis of the lantibiotic epidermin. Kupke T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5354-61

Localization of TraC, a protein involved in assembly of the F conjugative pilus. Schandel KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3800-6

A membrane protein is required for bacteriophage c2 infection of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis C2. Valyasevi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6095-100

Isolation and comparison of the paracrystalline surface layer proteins of freshwater caulobacters. Walker SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1783-92

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of a flavoprotein, FP390, from a luminescent bacterium, Photobacterium phosphoreum. Kita A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):748-50

Redesigned purification yields a fully functional PutA protein dimer from Escherichia coli. Brown ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13086-92

Purification and characterization of the vacuolating toxin from Helicobacter pylori. Cover TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10570-5

The purification, characterization, and primary structure of a small redox protein from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum, an archaebacterium. McFarlan SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10561-9

Green flavoprotein from P. leiognathi: purification, characterization and identification as the product of the lux G(N) gene. Raibekas AA. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):169-76

Chromatographic purification and characterization of antigens A and D from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and their use in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for diagnosis of paratuberculosis in sheep. Sugden EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1659-64

The purification and characterization of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamic (ferulic) acid esterase from Streptomyces olivochromogenes. Faulds CB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2339-45

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene encoding a 2-haloalkanoic acid dehalogenase of Pseudomonas putida strain AJ1 and purification of the encoded protein. Jones DH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):675-83

The periplasmic modifier protein for methanol dehydrogenase in the methylotrophs Methylophilus methylotrophus and Paracoccus denitrificans. Long AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2353-60

Purification and properties of an ethylene-forming enzyme from Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola PK2. Nagahama K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2281-6

Identification of an endoflagellar associated protein in Borrelia burgdorferi. Eiffert H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):209-14

Comparative ability of various detergents to extract proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi and Borrelia hermsii. Sambri V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):307-13

Isolation and characterization of the major vegetative RNA polymerase of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2); renaturation of a sigma subunit using GroEL. Brown KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1133-9

Amino acid sequences of several Bacillus subtilis proteins modified by apparent guanylylation. Mitchell C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(12):1579-81

Identification and characterization of a novel Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin entomocidal to coleopteran and lepidopteran larvae. Tailor R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1211-7

Purification and characterization of the diphtheria toxin repressor. Schmitt MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7576-80

A rapid purification procedure of recombinant integration host factor from Escherichia coli. Vorgias CE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct-Dec;2(5-6):317-20

[Isolation of bacterial alpha-amylase. Effect of heat shock and media nutrients] Grassano A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chaperone-assisted assembly and molecular architecture of adhesive pili. Hultgren SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:383-415 (159 ref.)

Structural requirements of tetracycline-Tet repressor interaction: determination of equilibrium binding constants for tetracycline analogs with the Tet repressor. Degenkolb J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1591-5

The multidrug efflux transporter of Bacillus subtilis is a structural and functional homolog of the Staphylococcus NorA protein. Neyfakh AA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):484-5

Biophysical studies of recognition sequences for targeting and folding. Gierasch LM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):93-9 (35 ref.)

On protein translocation across bacterial cytoplasmic membranes. Tai PC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):105-9 (27 ref.)

A signal peptide-independent protein secretion pathway. Wandersman C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb; 61(2):111-3 (9 ref.)

Properties of a 72-kilodalton mosquitocidal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni PG-14 expressed in B. thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki by using the shuttle vector pHT3101. Chang C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):507-12

Protein-mediated adhesion of Lactobacillus acidophilus BG2FO4 on human enterocyte and mucus-secreting cell lines in culture. Coconnier MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2034-9

Enzymatic iron oxidation by Leptothrix discophora: identification of an iron-oxidizing protein. Corstjens PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):450-4

Identification of putative insect brush border membrane-binding molecules specific to Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin by protein blot analysis. Garczynski SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):2816-20

Survival, stress resistance, and alterations in protein expression in the marine vibrio sp. strain S14 during starvation for different individual nutrients. Nyström T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):55-65

Characterization of an extracellular protease inhibitor of Bacillus brevis HPD31 and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding gene. Shiga Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):525-31

Specific and nonspecific interactions of integration host factor with oligo DNAs as revealed by circular dichroism spectroscopy and filter binding assay. Kurumizaka H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):297-301

Purification and characterization of chaperonin 10 from Chromatium vinosum. Torres-Ruiz JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):172-9

Reversible interconversion of the functional state of the gene regulator FNR from Escherichia coli in vivo by O2 and iron availability. Engel P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 156(6):463-70

Streptavidin binds to a 130-kDa protein from solubilized human skin fibroblast and Hep G 2 cell membranes [letter] Daerr WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1-2):161-3

Intrapeptide sequence homology in rubrerythrin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris: identification of potential ligands to the diiron site. Kurtz DM Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):337-41

The oxygenated flavohaemoglobin from Escherichia coli: evidence from photodissociation and rapid-scan studies for two kinetic and spectral forms. Orii Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):94-100

Activity of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase overproduced in E. coli with wild-type and mutant GroEL. Kim HB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):381-6

Induction of protease La under stress and its effect on intracellular proteolysis in Escherichia coli. Lee CS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1155-63

Evidence for a role of glutamine synthetase in assimilation of amino acids as nitrogen source in the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum. Singh AK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):887-94

Enzymatic synthesis of novel oligosaccharides by use of transglycosylation activity of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from Arthrobacter protophormiae. Takegawa K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):829-35

Mechanism of D-fructose isomerization by Arthrobacter D-xylose isomerase. Rangarajan M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):223-33

Interaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) with single-stranded DNA in the presence or absence of Escherichia coli single-stranded binding protein. Hoffmann JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1393-8

Kinetic analysis of folding and unfolding the 56 amino acid IgG-binding domain of streptococcal protein G. Alexander P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7243-8

Substrate specificity of the Escherichia coli Fpg protein (formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase): excision of purine lesions in DNA produced by ionizing radiation or photosensitization. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):106-10

Interactions between DNA-bound transcriptional regulators of the Escherichia coli gal operon. Dalma-Weiszhausz DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6980-9

Folding and assembly of the Escherichia coli succinyl-CoA synthetase heterotetramer without participation of molecular chaperones. Fong G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5661-4

Reconstitution of a heat shock effect in vitro: influence of GroE on the thermal aggregation of alpha-glucosidase from yeast. Höll-Neugebauer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11609-14

p-aminobenzoate synthesis in Escherichia coli: kinetic and mechanistic characterization of the amidotransferase PabA. Roux B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6904-10

1H NMR sequential assignments and identification of secondary structural elements in oxidized putidaredoxin, an electron-transfer protein from Pseudomonas. Ye XM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):1961-8

Site-directed conversion of a cysteine to aspartate leads to the assembly of a [3Fe-4S] cluster in PsaC of photosystem I. The photoreduction of FA is independent of FB. Zhao J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5093-9

The lactose permease of Escherichia coli: a paradigm for membrane transport proteins. Kaback HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):210-3 (29 ref.)

Evidence that the methylesterase of bacterial chemotaxis may be a serine hydrolase. Krueger JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):322-6

Isoprenoid modification of proteins distinct from membrane acyl proteins in the prokaryote Acholeplasma laidlawii. Nyström S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11; 1107(1):39-43

The function of selenocysteine synthase and SELB in the synthesis and incorporation of selenocysteine. Forchhammer K, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Dec;73(12):1481-6

Mechanism of specific LexA cleavage: autodigestion and the role of RecA coprotease. Little JW. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr; 73(4):411-21 (62 ref.)

Characterization of an osmoregulated periplasmic glycine betaine-binding protein in Azospirillum brasilense sp7. Riou N, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1187-93

DNA binding properties of the LexA repressor. Schnarr M, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr;73(4):423-31 (63 ref.)

Na(+)-coupled alternative to H(+)-coupled primary transport systems in bacteria. Dimroth P. **Bioessays** 1991 Sep;13(9):463-8 (37 ref.)

Transduction of plant signal molecules by the Rhizobium NodD proteins. Györgypal Z, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Nov; 13(11):575-81 (49 ref.)

Regulation of intracellular proteolysis in Escherichia coli cells by antisense mRNAs of the lon gene. Chistyakova LG, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr;1(4):359-65

A rapid method for preparation of bacterial chromosomal DNA in agarose plugs using Thermus Rt41A proteinase. Borges KM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):222–3

Purification, characterization, and biological effects of a second bacteriocin from Enterococcus faecalis ssp. liquefaciens S–48 and its mutant strain B–48–28. López–Lara I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 37(10):769–74

Correlation between calmodulin–like protein, phospholipids, and growth in glucose–grown Mycobacterium phlei. Reddy PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Apr;38(4):339–42

Nitrosamine–induced cancer: selective repair and conformational differences between O6–methylguanine residues in different positions in and around codon 12 of rat H–ras. Georgiadis P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1; 51(21):5843–50

Comparison of the inactivation of mammalian and bacterial O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferases by O6–benzylguanine and O6–methylguanine. Dolan ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2305–9

Release of N2,3–ethanoguanine from haloethylnitrosourea–treated DNA by Escherichia coli 3–methyladenine DNA glycosylase II. Habraken Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1971–3

Redox redux: the control of oxidative stress responses. Demple B, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):837–9 (21 ref.)

Physical interaction between heat shock proteins DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE and the bacterial heat shock transcription factor sigma 32. Gamer J, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 29; 69(5):833–42

Assembly of an MCP receptor, CheW, and kinase CheA complex in the bacterial chemotaxis signal transduction pathway. Gegner JA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18;70(6):975–82

A new mechanism of transcriptional regulation: release of an activator triggered by small molecule binding. Henry MF, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 21;70(4):671–9

Requirement for E. coli NusG protein in factor–dependent transcription termination. Sullivan SL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 6;68(5):989–94

Movement and resolution of Holliday junctions by enzymes from E. coli. Taylor AF. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26;69(7):1063–5 (17 ref.)

The A. tumefaciens transcriptional activator OccR causes a bend at a target promoter, which is partially relaxed by a plant tumor metabolite. Wang L, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 15;69(4):659–67

Sulfation of phenolic antibiotics by sulfotransferase obtained from a human intestinal bacterium. Kim DH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1056–7

Principles and biotechnological applications of bacterial ice nucleation. Margaritis A, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1991; 11(3):277–95 (94 ref.)

Nucleoside diphosphokinase: a functional link between intermediary metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis. Ray NB, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:343–57 (38 ref.)

Protein–protein interaction in the alpha–complementation system of beta–galactosidase. Zeilstra–Ryalls JH, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:81–104 (36 ref.)

Entry of ADP–ribosylating toxins into cells. Madshus IH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:1–26 (176 ref.)

Hepatobiliary excretion of bacterial formyl–methionyl peptides in rat. Structure activity studies. Anderson RP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):248–56

Replication control of plasmid R1: RepA synthesis is regulated by CopA RNA through inhibition of leader peptide translation. Blomberg P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):2675–83

Precursor protein translocation by the Escherichia coli translocase is directed by the protonmotive force. Driessen AJ. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):847–53

Mutations in TrpI binding site II that differentially affect activation of the trpBA promoter of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gao J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4137–44

Escherichia coli RuvC protein is an endonuclease that resolves the Holliday structure. Iwasaki H, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4381–9

AppppA binds to several proteins in Escherichia coli, including the heat shock and oxidative stress proteins DnaK, GroEL, E89, C45 and C40. Johnstone DB, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3897–904

Energetically distinct early and late stages of HlyB/HlyD–dependent secretion across both Escherichia coli membranes. Koronakis V, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3263–72

Decoding signals for membrane protein assembly using alkaline phosphatase fusions. McGovern K, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2773–82

Protein interaction with ice. Hew CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):33–42 (70 ref.)

NMR studies of the activation of the Escherichia coli trp repressor. Hyde EI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1; 201(3):569–79

Enzymatic synthesis and isolation of thymidine diphosphate–6–deoxy–D–xylo–4–hexulose and thymidine diphosphate–L–rhamnose. Production using cloned gene products and separation by HPLC. Marumo K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):539–45

The functional role of protein in the organization of bacteriochlorophyll c in chlorosomes of Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Niedermeier G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):685–92

Purification and properties of the mercuric–ion–binding protein MerP. Sahlman L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):375–81

Proteases and protein degradation in Escherichia coli. Maurizi MR. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):178–201 (184 ref.)

The haemoglobin–like protein (HMP) of Escherichia coli has ferrisiderophore reductase activity and its C–terminal domain shares homology with ferredoxin NADP+ reductases. Andrews SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18; 302(3):247–52

Formation and quantification of protein complexes between peroxisomal alcohol oxidase and GroEL. Evers ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):51–4

UV difference spectroscopy of ligand binding to maltose–binding protein. Gehring K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):33–8

Cooperativity in ATP hydrolysis by GroEL is increased by GroES [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Sep 21;310(1):99] Gray TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1–2):254–8

Elevated cytosolic concentrations of SecA compensate for a protein translocation defect in Escherichia coli cells with reduced levels of negatively charged phospholipids. Kusters R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):97–100

Synthesis and characterization of a 29–amino acid residue DNA–binding peptide derived from alpha/beta–type small, acid–soluble spore proteins (SASP) of bacteria. Rao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):115–20

Involvement of separate domains of the cellulosomal protein S1 of Clostridium thermocellum in binding to cellulose and in anchoring of catalytic subunits to the cellulosome. Salamitou S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):89–92

Detection and localization of the i protein in Escherichia coli cells using antibodies. Schneppe B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):145–7

Prokaryotic polyprotein precursors. Thöny–Meyer L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):62–5 (24 ref.)

Identification and solubilization of a signal peptidase from the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus. Wieseler B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):273–6

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis CwbA protein which stimulates cell wall lytic amidases. Kuroda A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):109–13

Cold–sensitive growth and decreased GTP–hydrolytic activity from substitution of Pro17 for Val in Era, an essential Escherichia coli GTPase. Lerner CG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):137–42

Membrane–protein phosphorylation in the Bacillus subtilis cell cycle. Sandler N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):241–6

8–Azido–ATP labelling of the FecE protein of the Escherichia coli iron citrate transport system. Schultz–Hauser G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):231–4

Functional analysis of a C–terminally altered TonB protein of Escherichia coli. Anton M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30; 105(1):23–9

Chimeric HU–IHF proteins that alter DNA–binding ability. Goshima N, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):97–102

Regulation of secondary metabolism and cell differentiation in Streptomyces: A–factor as a microbial hormone and the AfsR protein as a component of a two–component regulatory system. Horinouchi S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15; 115(1–2):167–72 (21 ref.)

Integration host factor (IHF) binds to many sites in the A + T–rich b2 region of phage lambda DNA. Kur J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):1–9

Signal transduction in exopolysaccharide alginate synthesis: phosphorylation of the response regulator AlgR1 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):45–51

DnaK and DnaJ heat shock proteins participate in protein export in Escherichia coli. Wild J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1165–72

SR proteins: a conserved family of pre–mRNA splicing factors. Zahler AM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):837–47

Role of rusticyanin in the electron transport process in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Hazra TK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):77–81

Binding of cultured mammalian cells to immobilized bacteria. Leong JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):683–6

Characterization of a proteinaceous adhesin of Staphylococcus epidermidis which mediates attachment to polystyrene. Timmerman CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4187–92

The effect of feed intake and body weight on purine derivative excretion and microbial protein supply in sheep. Chen XB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1534–42

Specific DNA binding of the TraM protein to the oriT region of plasmid R100. Abo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6347–54

Iron transport systems of Serratia marcescens. Angerer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1378–87

Properties of polyphosphate: AMP phosphotransferase of Acinetobacter strain 210A. Bonting CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6484–8

The amount of RepR protein determines the copy number of plasmid pIP501 in Bacillus subtilis. Brantl S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5475–8

NosR, a membrane–bound regulatory component necessary for expression of nitrous oxide reductase in denitrifying Pseudomonas stutzeri. Cuypers H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5332–9

Binding of DNA to alpha/beta–type small, acid–soluble proteins from spores of Bacillus or Clostridium species prevents formation of cytosine dimers, cytosine–thymine dimers, and bipyrimidine photoadducts after UV irradiation. Fairhead H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2874–80

Salmonella acid shock proteins are required for the adaptive acid tolerance response. Foster JW. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):6896–902

Release of a cell surface protein during development of Myxococcus xanthus. Glufka R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(24):7988–91

A 24–amino–acid polypeptide is essential for the biosynthesis of the coenzyme pyrrolo–quinoline–quinone. Goosen N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1426–7

Involvement of GroEL in nif gene regulation and nitrogenase assembly. Govezensky D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6339–46

Influence of attractants and repellents on methyl group turnover on methyl–accepting chemotaxis proteins of Bacillus subtilis and role of CheW. Hanlon DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4218–22

Identification of two iron–repressed periplasmic proteins in Haemophilus influenzae. Harkness RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2425–30

Purification and phosphorylation of the Arc regulatory components of Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5617–23

The 55–kilodalton protein in an oriC complex fraction is glycogen synthase. Kaidow A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5454–6

Membrane topology of the Escherichia coli ExbD protein. Kampfenkel K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5485–7

Involvement of SecB, a chaperone, in the export of ribose–binding protein. Kim J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5219–27

Formation of bacterial membrane ice–nucleating lipoglycoprotein complexes. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6528–36

Interaction of LexA repressor with the asymmetric dinG operator and complete nucleotide sequence of the gene. Lewis LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5110–6

Distribution of an L–isoaspartyl protein methyltransferase in eubacteria. Li C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):355–61

Lambda placMu insertions in genes of the leucine regulon: extension of the regulon to genes not regulated by leucine. Lin R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1948–55

Determinants of extracellular protein secretion in gram–negative bacteria. Lory S. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3423–8 (57 ref.)

Methylation of FrzCD, a methyl–accepting taxis protein of Myxococcus xanthus, is correlated with factors affecting cell behavior. McBride MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4246–57

Identification of proteins phosphorylated by ATP during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Mitchell C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2474–7

Efficient production and processing of elastase and LasA by Pseudomonas aeruginosa require zinc and calcium ions. Olson JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4140–7

Synthesis and fractionation properties of SpoIIGA, a protein essential for pro–sigma E processing in Bacillus subtilis. Peters HK 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7821–7

Iron(III) hydroxamate transport in Escherichia coli K–12: FhuB–mediated membrane association of the FhuC protein and negative complementation of fhuC mutants. Schultz–Hauser G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2305–11

Interaction between DNA and alpha/beta–type small, acid–soluble spore proteins: a new class of DNA–binding protein. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2312–22

The Clp proteins: proteolysis regulators or molecular chaperones? Squires C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(4):1081–5 (45 ref.)

Mycoplasma pneumoniae cytadherence phase–variable protein HMW3 is a component of the attachment organelle. Stevens MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4265–74

Evidence for interactions between MotA and MotB, torque–generating elements of the flagellar motor of Escherichia coli. Stolz B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):7033–7

Genetic evidence for interaction of sigma E with the spoIIID promoter in Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7828–33

The stable maintenance system pem of plasmid R100: degradation of PemI protein may allow PemK protein to inhibit cell growth. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4205–11

In vivo inhibition of TonB–dependent processes by a TonB box consensus pentapeptide. Tuckman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):320–3

Does protein secretion activity vary during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli? Taura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):811–5

Fine balance in the regulation of DnaB helicase by DnaC protein in replication in Escherichia coli. Allen GC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22096–101

Polar arrest of the simian virus 40 tumor antigen–mediated replication fork movement in vitro by the tus protein–terB complex of Escherichia coli. Amin AA, et al.

J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18612–22
Purification of TnsB, a transposition protein that binds to the ends of Tn7. Arciszewska LK, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21736–44
The length of the aminoacyl-acceptor stem of the selenocysteine-specific tRNA(Sec) of Escherichia coli is the determinant for binding to elongation factors SELB or Tu. Baron C, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20375–9
The role of the N terminus in Tet repressor for tet operator binding determined by a mutational analysis. Berens C, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1945–52
Positive cooperativity in the functioning of molecular chaperone GroEL. Bochkareva ES, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6796–800
Characterization of membrane-associated and soluble states of SecA protein from wild-type and SecA51(TS) mutant strains of Escherichia coli. Cabelli RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24420–7
Assembly of plant ferredoxin–NADP+ oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli requires GroE molecular chaperones. Carrillo N, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 5;267(22):13537–41
The chromosome origin of Escherichia coli stabilizes DnaA protein during rejuvenation by phospholipids. Crooke E, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16779–82
The phosphorylation state of the DegU response regulator acts as a molecular switch allowing either degradative enzyme synthesis or expression of genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis. Dahl MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14509–14
Characterization of FadR, a global transcriptional regulator of fatty acid metabolism in Escherichia coli. Interaction with the fadB promoter is prevented by long chain fatty acyl coenzyme A. DiRusso CC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8685–91
Binding of laminin and fibronectin by the trypsin-resistant major structural domain of the crystalline virulence surface array protein of Aeromonas salmonicida. Doig P, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 5;267(1):43–9
Characterization of Escherichia coli SecA protein binding to a site on its mRNA involved in autoregulation. Dolan KM, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23329–33
A compact nucleoprotein structure is produced by binding of Escherichia coli integration host factor (IHF) to the replication origin of plasmid R6K. Filutowicz M, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24077–83
Equilibrium, kinetic, and footprinting studies of the Tus–Ter protein–DNA interaction. Gottlieb PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7434–43
Excision of 5'-terminal deoxyribose phosphate from damaged DNA is catalyzed by the Fpg protein of Escherichia coli. Graves RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14429–35
SecA protein needs both acidic phospholipids and SecY/E protein for functional high-affinity binding to the Escherichia coli plasma membrane. Hendrick JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24596–600
Differential inhibition of the DNA translocation and DNA unwinding activities of DNA helicases by the Escherichia coli Tus protein. Hiasa H, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11379–85
IciA protein, a specific inhibitor of initiation of Escherichia coli chromosomal replication. Hwang DS, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2209–13
Integration host factor activates the Ner-repressed early promoter of transposable Mu-like phage D108. Kukolj G, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17827–35
Features of replication fork blockage by the Escherichia coli terminus-binding protein. Lee EH, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 5;267(13):8778–84
Distinct domains of an oligotopic membrane protein are Sec-dependent and Sec-independent for membrane insertion. Lee JI, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):938–43
NusG, a new Escherichia coli elongation factor involved in transcriptional antitermination by the N protein of phage lambda. Li J, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6012–9
Active site of (A)BC excinuclease. II. Binding, bending, and catalysis mutants of UvrB reveal a direct role in 3' and an indirect role in 5' incision. Lin JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17693–700
Active site of (A)BC excinuclease. I. Evidence for 5' incision by UvrC through a catalytic site involving Asp399, Asp438, Asp466, and His538 residues. Lin JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17688–92
The NusA and NusG proteins of Escherichia coli increase the in vitro readthrough frequency of a transcriptional attenuator preceding the gene for the beta subunit of RNA polymerase. Linn T, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):1449–54
Modulation of DNA supercoiling activity of Escherichia coli DNA gyrase by F plasmid proteins. Antagonistic actions of LetA (CcdA) and LetD (CcdB) proteins. Maki S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12244–51
Protein L from Peptostreptococcus magnus binds to the kappa light chain variable domain. Nilson BH, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2234–9
Escherichia coli dnaJ deletion mutation results in loss of stability of a positive regulator, CRP. Ohki R, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13180–4
Purification and properties of the F sex factor TraD protein, an inner membrane conjugal transfer protein. Panicker MM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12761–6
Mechanism of DNA A protein–dependent pBR322 DNA replication. DNA A protein–mediated trans-strand loading of the DNA B protein at the origin of pBR322 DNA. Parada CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18895–906
Heterologous cooperativity in Escherichia coli. The CytR repressor both contacts DNA and the cAMP receptor protein when binding to the deoP2 promoter. Pedersen H, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17804–8
Identification, purification, and reconstitution of OxlT, the oxalate: formate antiport protein of Oxalobacter formigenes. Ruan ZS, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 25; 267(15):10537–43
A binding protein–dependent transport system in Streptococcus mutans responsible for multiple sugar metabolism. Russell RR, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4631–7
Interaction of GroE with an all-beta-protein. Schmidt M, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16829–33
Purified MotA protein binds the –30 region of a bacteriophage T4 middle-mode promoter and activates transcription in vitro. Schmidt RP, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11399–407
Molecular characterization of the MalT-dependent periplasmic alpha-amylase of Escherichia coli encoded by malS. Schneider E, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5148–54
Mapping the site(s) of MgATP and MgADP interaction with the nitrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii. Lysine 15 of the iron protein plays a major role in MgATP interaction. Seefeldt LC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6680–8
Glycine reductase protein C. Properties and characterization of its role in the reductive cleavage of Se-carboxymethyl-selenoprotein A. Stadtman TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22147–53
A chaperonin from a thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus, that controls refoldings of several thermophilic enzymes. Taguchi H, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22411–8
Multidegenerate DNA recognition by the OxyR transcriptional regulator. Tartaglia LA, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2038–45
Deep penetration of a portion of Escherichia coli SecA protein into model membranes is promoted by anionic phospholipids and by partial unfolding. Ulbrandt ND, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15184–92
The Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin protein and human fibronectin bind to mutually exclusive sites on the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor. Van Nhieu GT, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24367–75
Mammalian mitochondrial chaperonin 60 functions as a single toroidal ring. Viitanen PV, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 15;267(2):695–8
Large scale purification, nucleotide binding properties, and ATPase activity of the MalK subunit of Salmonella typhimurium maltose transport complex. Walter C, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 5;267(13):8863–9
NMR and isotopic exchange studies of the site of bond cleavage in the MutT reaction. Weber DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16939–42
Chaperonins groEL and groES promote assembly of heterotetramers (alpha 2 beta 2) of mammalian mitochondrial branched-chain alpha-keto acid decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Wynn RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12400–3
1H-NMR investigation of the interaction of the amino terminal domain of the LexA repressor with a synthetic half-operator. Ottleben G, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1991 Dec;9(3):447–61
The invasin protein of Yersinia enterocolitica: internalization of invasin-bearing bacteria by eukaryotic cells is associated with reorganization of the cytoskeleton. Young VB, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Jan;116(1):197–207
Characterisation of potential adhesins of the bacterium Pasteuria penetrans, and of putative receptors on the cuticle of Meloidogyne incognita, a nematode host. Persidis A, et al. J Cell Sci 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):613–22
The distribution of homologues of the Escherichia coli KefC K(+)-efflux system in other bacterial species. Douglas RM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1999–2005
The effects of temperature, pH and growth rate on secondary metabolism in Streptomyces thermoviolaceus grown in a chemostat. James PD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1715–20
Indole-3-acetic acid (IAA) synthesis in the biocontrol strain CHA0 of Pseudomonas fluorescens: role of tryptophan side chain oxidase. Oberhänsli T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2273–9
Antibodies to the N-terminal sequence of GVPa bind to the ends of gas vesicles. Powell RS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2395–400
Protein Arp and protein H from group A streptococci. Ig binding and dimerization are regulated by temperature. Akerström B, et al. J Immunol 1992 May 15; 148(10):3238–43
Ion selectivity of colicin E1: modulation by pH and membrane composition. Bullock JO. J Membr Biol 1992 Feb;125(3):255–71
Anion channel forming activity from the plant pathogenic bacterium Clavibacter michiganense ssp. nebraskense. Schürholz T, et al. J Membr Biol 1991 Jul;123(1):1–8
Cell killing by the F plasmid CcdB protein involves poisoning of DNA-topoisomerase II complexes. Bernard P, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Aug 5;226(3):735–45
Mutations in the MotA protein of Escherichia coli reveal domains critical for proton conduction. Blair DF, et al. J Mol Biol 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1433–42
Biogenesis of outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. Evidence for multiple SecB-binding sites in the mature portion of the PhoE protein. de Cock H, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Mar 20;224(2):369–79
Activation of recA protein. The open helix model for LexA cleavage. DiCapua E, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Aug 5; 226(3):707–19
Control of segregation of chromosomal DNA by sex factor F in Escherichia coli. Mutants of DNA gyrase subunit A suppress letD (ccdB) product growth inhibition. Miki T, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 May 5;225(1):39–52
DNA topology-mediated regulation of transcription initiation from the tandem promoters of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli. Pagel JM, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Apr 20;224(4):919–35
Electron microscopic study of (A)BC excinuclease. DNA is sharply bent in the UvrB–DNA complex. Shi Q, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Jul 20;226(2):425–32
McrBC: a multisubunit GTP-dependent restriction endonuclease. Sutherland E, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 May 20;225(2):327–48
OxyR: a regulator of antioxidant genes. Storz G, et al. J Nutr 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):627–30 (25 ref.)
uvrB-dependent, recF-independent post-replication (or replication) repair in Escherichia coli. Slezáriková V, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1991 Sep;10(4):329–37
Identification of an estrogen-binding protein in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rowland SS, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Aug;42(7):721–7
Minireview: enzymatic properties of ribosome-inactivating proteins (RIPs) and related toxins. Fong WP, et al. Life Sci 1991;49(25):1859–69 (90 ref.)
In vivo protein translocation into or across the bacterial plasma membrane. Dalbey RE. Methods Cell Biol 1991; 34:39–60 (34 ref.)
Preprotein translocase of Escherichia coli: solubilization, purification, and reconstitution of the integral membrane subunits SecY/E. Driessen AJ, et al. Methods Cell Biol 1991;34:147–65 (61 ref.)
Membrane components of the protein secretion machinery. Ito K, et al. Methods Cell Biol 1991;34:189–203 (26 ref.)
In vitro biochemical studies on translocation of presecretory proteins across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Mizushima S, et al. Methods Cell Biol 1991;34:107–46 (78 ref.)
In vitro protein translocation into Escherichia coli inverted membrane vesicles. Tai PC, et al. Methods Cell Biol 1991; 34:167–87 (65 ref.)
Analyzing protein phosphorylation in prokaryotes. Cortay JC, et al. Methods Enzymol 1991;200:214–27
Lipoteichoic acid and M protein: dual adhesins of group A streptococci. Courtney HS, et al. Microb Pathog 1992 Mar; 12(3):199–208
Genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis. Dubnau D. Microbiol Rev 1991 Sep;55(3):395–424 (248 ref.)
Cloning and expression of a new human polypeptide which regulates protein phosphorylation in Escherichia coli. Daniele A, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1991 Oct 16; 107(2):87–94
Topological and functional studies on HlyB of Escherichia coli. Gentschev I, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Mar; 232(1):40–8
Processing by OmpT of fusion proteins carrying the HlyA transport signal during secretion by the Escherichia coli hemolysin transport system. Hanke C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 May;233(1–2):42–8
Mutations in the DnaA binding sites of the replication origin of Escherichia coli. Holz A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 May;233(1–2):81–8
Restored DNA–binding of the cAMP–CRP activator complex reestablishes negative regulation by the CytR repressor in the deoP2 promoter in Escherichia coli. Søgaard-Andersen L, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Dec; 231(1):76–80
Structural and functional analysis of the human IgG–Fab receptor activity of streptococcal protein G. Eliasson M, et al. Mol Immunol 1991 Oct;28(10):1055–61
Escherichia coli integration host factor stabilizes bacteriophage Mu repressor interactions with operator DNA in vitro. Alazard R, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Jun; 6(12):1707–14
Interaction of the regulatory protein NicR1 with the promoter region of the pAO1-encoded 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase gene of Arthrobacter oxidans. Bernauer H, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Jul; 6(13):1809–20
Microbial pathogenesis and tyrosine dephosphorylation: surprising 'bedfellows'. Clemens JC, et al. Mol Microbiol 1991 Nov;5(11):2617–20 (33 ref.)
SecB-binding does not maintain the translocation-competent state of prePhoE. de Cock H, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Mar;6(5):599–604
The copy number of plasmid pLS1 is regulated by two trans-acting plasmid products: the antisense RNA II and the repressor protein, RepA. del Solar G, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Jan;6(1):83–94
Phosphorylation of IcsA by cAMP-dependent protein kinase

and its effect on intracellular spread of Shigella flexneri. d'Hauteville H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):833–41

What is known about the structure and function of the Escherichia coli protein FirA? Dicker IB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):817–23 (39 ref.)

An amino-proximal domain required for the localization of FtsQ in the cytoplasmic membrane, and for its biological function in Escherichia coli. Dopazo A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):715–22

Mobilization protein–DNA binding and divergent transcription at the transfer origin of the Thiobacillus ferrooxidans pTF1 plasmid. Drolet M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):1061–71

Mip protein of Legionella pneumophila exhibits peptidyl-prolyl-cis/trans isomerase (PPIase) activity. Fischer G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1375–83

Stabilization of bacteriophage Mu repressor–operator complexes by the Escherichia coli integration host factor protein. Gama MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 6(12):1715–22

The C-terminal domain of the toxic fragment of a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein determines receptor binding. Honée G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2799–806

Role of the transcriptional activator, VirF, and temperature in the expression of the pYV plasmid genes of Yersinia enterocolitica. Lambert de Rouvroit C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(3):395–409

Activation of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins by ADP-ribosylation factors, a family of 20 kDa guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Moss J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2621–7 (50 ref.)

Phosphotransfer signal transduction between two regulatory factors involved in the osmoregulated kdp operon in Escherichia coli. Nakashima K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1777–84

Purification and functional characterization of the KdgR protein, a major repressor of pectinolysis genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Nasser W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 6(2):257–65

Binding of the immunity protein inactivates colicin M. Olschläger T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1105–11

Haemolysin-derived synthetic peptides with pore-forming and haemolytic activity. Oropeza-Wekerle RL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):115–21

Further studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa LasA: analysis of specificity. Peters JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1155–62

Regulation of toxA and regA by the Escherichia coli fur gene and identification of a Fur homologue in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA103 and PA01. Prince RW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2823–31

SecY variants that interfere with Escherichia coli protein export in the presence of normal secY. Shimoike T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1205–10

Involvement of FtsZ in coupling of nucleoid separation with septation. Tétart F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 6(5):621–7

Skp is a periplasmic Escherichia coli protein requiring SecA and SecY for export [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1992 Apr;6(8):1077] Thome BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2815–21

Differential levels of fertility inhibition among F-like plasmids are related to the cellular concentration of finO mRNA. van Biesen T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 6(6):771–80

The tol gene products and the import of macromolecules into Escherichia coli. Webster RE. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1005–11 (54 ref.)

Structure and function of DnaA and the DnaA-box in eubacteria: evolutionary relationships of bacterial replication origins. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2589–97 (37 ref.)

Identification of two affinity states of low affinity receptors for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin: correlation of occupation of lower affinity state with guanylate cyclase activation. Crane MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 41(6):1073–80

Detection and separation of Rhizobium and Bradyrhizobium Nod metabolites using thin-layer chromatography. Spaink HP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):72–80

Allosteric underwinding of DNA is a critical step in positive control of transcription by Hg-MerR. Ansari AZ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):87–9

Cell Division. Ring of bright metal [news; comment] Begg K. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):109–10. Comment on: Nature 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):161–4.

FtsZ ring structure associated with division in Escherichia coli [see comments] Bi EF, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14; 354(6349):161–4. Comment in: Nature 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):109–10.

Formation and resolution of recombination intermediates by E. coli RecA and RuvC proteins. Dunderdale HJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 19–26;354(6354):506–10

Different conformations for the same polypeptide bound to chaperones DnaK and GroEL. Landry SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):455–7

MutT protein specifically hydrolyses a potent mutagenic substrate for DNA synthesis. Maki H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):273–5

Retrograde transport of endocytosed Shiga toxin to the endoplasmic reticulum. Sandvig K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):510–2

Heat shock in Escherichia coli alters the protein-binding properties of the chaperonin groEL by inducing its phosphorylation. Sherman MYu, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 14;357(6374):167–9

Interaction of the Tn7-encoded transposition protein TnsB with the ends of the transposon. Arciszewska LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5021–9

KorB protein of promiscuous plasmid RP4 recognizes inverted sequence repetitions in regions essential for conjugative plasmid transfer. Balzer D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1851–8

A comparison of the DNA bending activities of the DNA binding proteins CRP and TFIID. Gaston K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3391–6

Determination of the DNA-interacting region of the archaebacterial chromosomal protein MC1. Photocrosslinks with 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA. Katouzian-Safadi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4937–41

Effect of RecF protein on reactions catalyzed by RecA protein. Madiraju MV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6295–300

Preferential binding of E.coli histone-like protein HU alpha to negatively supercoiled DNA. Shindo H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1553–8

Levels of tRNAs in bacterial cells as affected by amino acid usage in proteins. Yamao F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6119–22

Probing the activation of the replicative origin of broad host-range plasmid R1162 with Tus, the E.coli anti-helicase protein. Zhou HS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5379–83

Several proteins imported into chloroplasts form stable complexes with the GroEL-related chloroplast molecular chaperone. Lubben TH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec; 1(12):1223–30

Attenuation of sensory receptor signaling by covalent modification. Borkovich KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6756–60

Regulation of exoprotein expression in Staphylococcus aureus by a locus (sar) distinct from agr. Cheung AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6462–6

Legionella pneumophila mip gene potentiates intracellular infection of protozoa and human macrophages. Cianciotto NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1; 89(11):5188–91

Localization of the Salmonella typhimurium flagellar switch protein FliG to the cytoplasmic M-ring face of the basal body. Francis NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6304–8

Convergent evolution among immunoglobulin G-binding bacterial proteins. Frick IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8532–6

Transformation and transactivation suppressor activity of the c-Jun leucine zipper fused to a bacterial repressor. Granger-Schnarr M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4236–9

Identification of a genetic locus of Haemophilus influenzae type b necessary for the binding and utilization of heme bound to human hemopexin. Hanson MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1973–7

Mechanism of activation of Agrobacterium virulence genes: identification of phenol-binding proteins. Lee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8666–70

Phosphorylation of bacterial response regulator proteins by low molecular weight phospho-donors. Lukat GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):718–22

DnaK as a thermometer: threonine-199 is site of autophosphorylation and is critical for ATPase activity. McCarty JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9513–7

Binding of Bacillus thuringiensis proteins to a laboratory-selected line of Heliothis virescens. MacIntosh SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):8930–3

Evidence that MutY and MutM combine to prevent mutations by an oxidatively damaged form of guanine in DNA. Michaels ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7022–5

Components of the protein-excretion apparatus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa are processed by the type IV prepilin peptidase. Nunn DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):47–51

Interaction of Escherichia coli RuvA and RuvB proteins with synthetic Holliday junctions. Parsons CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5452–6

The gene for a tRNA modifying enzyme, m5U54-methyltransferase, is essential for viability in Escherichia coli. Persson BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3995–8

Either of two functionally redundant sensor proteins, NarX and NarQ, is sufficient for nitrate regulation in Escherichia coli K-12. Rabin RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8419–23

SOS-inducible DNA repair proteins, RuvA and RuvB, of Escherichia coli: functional interactions between RuvA and RuvB for ATP hydrolysis and renaturation of the cruciform structure in supercoiled DNA. Shiba T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8445–9

Crystal structure of an engineered subtilisin inhibitor complexed with bovine trypsin. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4407–11

Genetic identification of the DNA binding domain of Escherichia coli LexA protein. Thliveris AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4500–4

The T-DNA-linked VirD2 protein contains two distinct functional nuclear localization signals. Tinland B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7442–6

Synthesis of 5-methylaminomethyl-2-selenouridine in tRNAs: 31P NMR studies show the labile selenium donor synthesized by the selD gene product contains selenium bonded to phosphorus. Veres Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2975–9

Autophosphorylation in vitro of recombinant 42-kilodalton mitogen-activated protein kinase on tyrosine. Wu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9508–12

N-acetyl galactosamine is part of the receptor in insect gut epithelia that recognizes an insecticidal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis. Knowles BH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Jul 22;245(1312):31–5

HU and IHF: similarities and differences. In Escherichia coli, the lack of HU is not compensated for by IHF. Boubrik F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb-Apr;142(2-3):239–47

Analysis of a myosin-like protein and the role of calcium in the E. coli cell cycle. Casaregola S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb-Apr;142(2-3):201–7

Localization of the membrane binding sites of Era in Escherichia coli. Gollop N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb-Apr;142(2-3):301–7

The complex of oriC DNA with the DnaA initiator protein. Messer W, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb-Apr; 142(2-3):119–25

New clues to how bacteria get into cells [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):35

Dimerization of a specific DNA-binding protein on the DNA. Kim B, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):203–6

Peptide binding by chaperone SecB: implications for recognition of nonnative structure. Randall LL. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):241–5

The N-end rule in bacteria. Tobias JW, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1374–7

Physiology, molecular biology and applications of the bacterial starvation response. Matin A. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992;21:49S–57S (47 ref.)

Bacterial protein translocation: kinetic and thermodynamic role of ATP and the protonmotive force. Driessen AJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jun;17(6):219–23 (33 ref.)

[Replication of ColE 1-related plasmids at increased growth temperature depending on rom function] Riethdorf S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(11-12):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial PI-specific phospholipases C physiological actions and applications to the studies of GPI-anchored membrane proteins] Ikezawa H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 47(3):477–89 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein translocation across the membrane of Escherichia coli] Tokuda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jan; 37(1):68–74 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study of lysates from the cell wall of group A Streptococcus] Shmakova ZF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of slime by Staphylococcus epidermidis (editorial)] Martinez-Martinez L, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):519–22 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Protein-gold transport in the endocytic complex of trophotaenial absorptive cells in the embryos of a goodeid teleost. Schindler JF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul;233(3):387–98

Nuclear localization of Agrobacterium VirE2 protein in plant cells. Citovsky V, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26; 256(5065):1802–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of M1 cholinergic receptors and enteric nerves in the spasmogenic activity of bacterial N-formyl oligopeptides on guinea-pig ileum. Hobson CH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;2(4):311–6

Inhibition of human gastric cyclic AMP production by Helicobacter pylori protein—possible involvement of mucosal prostaglandin E2. Taha AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug;5(4):379–89

Responsiveness of human monocytes to Ru 41.740 (Biostim). Influence of preincubation in vitro. Blomgen H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1849–53

Prediction of insecticidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis strains by polymerase chain reaction product profiles. Carozzi NB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3057–61

Novel Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal protein with a silent activity against coleopteran larvae. Lambert B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2536–42

The bacterial hemoglobin from Vitreoscilla can support the aerobic growth of Escherichia coli lacking terminal oxidases. Dikshit RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):241–5

Promotion of the in vitro renaturation of dodecameric glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli in the presence of GroEL (chaperonin-60) and ATP. Fisher MT. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):3955–63

GroE prevents the accumulation of early folding intermediates of pre-beta-lactamase without changing the folding pathway. Zahn R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3249–55

Human blood monocyte activation by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton for productions of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Inamura N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 4(2):155–63

Cytotoxicity of streptavidin-blocked biotinyl-ricin is retrieved by in vitro immunotargeting via biotinyl monoclonal antibody. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4448–52

ATP-dependent branch migration of Holliday junctions promoted by the RuvA and RuvB proteins of E. coli. Tsaneva IR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26;69(7):1171–80

Genetic control of immune responses to the 18-kDa protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Different TH1 subsets may be involved in proliferative and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Bäckström BT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):264–74

Induction of macrophage interleukin-1 production by Listeria monocytogenes hemolysin. Tsukada H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):21–30

A new bioactive molecule for improving vascular graft patency: exploratory trials in dogs. Akoum A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):318–30

Stimulation of Candida albicans transition by human chorionic gonadotrophin and a bacterial protein. Caticha O, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(2):133–43

Klebsiella pneumoniae glycoprotein RU-41740 enhances resistance of mice against Mycoplasma arthritidis-induced arthritis. Kaklamani E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):205–10

Comparison of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis CryIVA and CryIVB cloned toxins reveals synergism in vivo. Angsuthanasombat C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):63–8

Roles of protein kinase C and G proteins in activation of murine resting B lymphocytes by endotoxin-associated protein. Bandekar JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):231–6

Preliminary characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa peptide chemotactins for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fontán PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2465–9

Adherence to respiratory epithelia by recombinant Escherichia coli expressing Klebsiella pneumoniae type 3 fimbrial gene products. Hornick DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1577–88

Synthetic peptides analogous to the fimbrillin sequence inhibit adherence of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lee JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1662–70

Protective effect of a T-cell-dependent immunosuppressive, B-cell-mitogenic protein (F3 EP-Si, or P90) produced by Streptococcus intermedius. Lima M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3571–8

Effects of endotoxin-associated protein on hematopoiesis. Porat R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1756–60

Mycoplasma pulmonis possesses a novel chemoattractant for B lymphocytes. Ross SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):669–74

Distinct T-cell receptor V beta gene usage by human T lymphocytes stimulated with the streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins and pep M5 protein. Tomai MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):701–5

Effect of an immunomodulating agent, RU 414740, on polymorphonuclear responsiveness after burn injury. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Dec; 15(6):437–45

The influence of mouse sera, regenerating liver extracts and bacterial products on the abilities of different cells in vitro. Zarković N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):239–49

Ru 41.740 triggers human mononuclear blood cells to release tumor growth inhibitory factors in vitro. Blomgren H. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):185–90

Chaperonin cpn60 from Escherichia coli protects the mitochondrial enzyme rhodanese against heat inactivation and supports folding at elevated temperatures. Mendoza JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17631–4

Effects of the chaperonin GroE on the refolding of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. Refolding is enhanced in the presence of ADP. Mizobata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17773–9

Epidermal cell differentiation inhibitor ADP-ribosylates small GTP-binding proteins and induces hyperplasia of epidermis. Sugai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2600–4

Pseudomycins, a family of novel peptides from Pseudomonas syringae possessing broad-spectrum antifungal activity. Harrison L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2857–65

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in polymorphonuclear cells from healthy and thermally injured rats: effect of the immunomodulator RU 41740. Tissot M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec;50(6):607–14

Assessment of the relative cytotoxicity of Porphyromonas gingivalis cells, products, and components on human epithelial cell lines. Shah HN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):44–51

Cyanobacterial nodularin is a potent inhibitor of type 1 and type 2A protein phosphatases. Honkanen RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):577–83

Successive action of DnaK, DnaJ and GroEL along the pathway of chaperone-mediated protein folding. Langer T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):683–9

FNR activates and represses transcription in vitro. Sharrocks AD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 23; 245(1314):219–26

Proline and glycine betaine in cryoprotective diluents for ram spermatozoa. Sánchez-Partida LG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):113–8

Phospholipase C-sensitive factor VII complexes in dog plasma. Prydz H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15; 64(4):387–94

[The antilysozyme activity of meningococci] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul; (7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV induction of LexA independent proteins which could be involved in SOS repair. Lesca C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr;73(4):407–9

Ultraviolet irradiation of DNA complexed with alpha/beta-type small, acid-soluble proteins from spores of Bacillus or Clostridium species makes spore photoproduct but not thymine dimers. Nicholson WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8288–92

SECRETION

Presence of a gene in the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii homologous to secY of eubacteria. Auer J, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):683–8

Protein export and the development of secretion vectors. Behnke D. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:143–88 (350 ref.)

Suppressor analysis suggests a multistep, cyclic mechanism for protein secretion in Escherichia coli. Bieker-Brady K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3165–74

Modular expression and secretion vectors for Bacillus subtilis. Nagarajan V, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):121–6

Cloning and characterization of a gene required for the secretion of extracellular enzymes across the outer membrane by Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Hu NT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2679–87

Secretion of CyaA-PrtB and HlyA-PrtB fusion proteins in Escherichia coli: involvement of the glycine-rich repeat domain of Erwinia chrysanthemi protease B. Létoffé S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4920–7

Enhanced export of beta-galactosidase fusion proteins in prlF mutants is Lon dependent. Snyder WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5661–8

Export of the outer membrane lipoprotein is defective in secD, secE, and secF mutants of Escherichia coli. Sugai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2511–6

Multicopy suppression: an approach to understanding intracellular functioning of the protein export system. Ueguchi C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1454–61

Membrane insertion of the Escherichia coli MalF protein in cells with impaired secretion machinery. McGovern K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20870–6

Expression of the B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in a marine Vibrio and in a mutant that is pleiotropically defective in the secretion of extracellular proteins. Leece R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):719–24

Membrane components of the protein secretion machinery. Ito K, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:189–203 (26 ref.)

Signal sequence-independent protein secretion in gram-negative bacteria: colicin V and microcin B17. Skvirsky RC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:205–21 (42 ref.)

Conservation of xcp genes, involved in the two-step protein secretion process, in different Pseudomonas species and other gram-negative bacteria. de Groot A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):278–84

Structural characterization of protein secretion genes of the bacterial phytopathogen Xanthomonas campestris pathovar campestris: relatedness to secretion systems of other gram-negative bacteria. Dums F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):357–64

Protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization of seven xcp genes and processing of secretory apparatus components by prepilin peptidase. Bally M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1121–31

Identification of individual amino acids required for secretion within the haemolysin (HlyA) C-terminal targeting region. Kenny B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1477–89

A gene (prsA) of Bacillus subtilis involved in a novel, late stage of protein export. Kontinen VP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1273–83

Secretion of the Rhizobium leguminosarum nodulation protein NodO by haemolysin-type systems. Scheu AK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):231–8

Components of the protein-excretion apparatus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa are processed by the type IV prepilin peptidase. Nunn DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):47–51

Recognition sequence specificity of signal peptidase I and the role of signal peptide in secretion of protein in Bacillus subtilis. Zhou Y, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Sep;34(9):1082–91

[Streptavidin secretion by Streptomyces lividans strains] Bolotin AP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo effects of RU41740 in aged humans: evaluation of some immunological parameters. Afeltra A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):161–4

Immunostimulation of neutrophil phagocytic function by RU41740 (Biostim) in elderly subjects. Minonzio F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):58–62

Potentiation of antitumor activity of bleomycin towards solid tumors in mice by Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis toxin. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):1625–8

Antitumor action of an acidic glycoprotein (SAGP) from Streptococcus pyogenes in mice. Yoshida J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):331–6

Two-step tumour targetting in ovarian cancer patients using biotinylated monoclonal antibodies and radioactive streptavidin. Paganelli G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(5):322–9

Antitumor activity of synthetic oligonucleotides with sequences from cDNA encoding proteins of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Kataoka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):244–7

TOXICITY

Two novel strains of Bacillus thuringiensis toxic to coleopterans. Rupar MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3337–44

Cytotoxicity of a cloned Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis CryIVB toxin to an Aedes aegypti cell line. Angsuthanasombat C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):273–6

Role of a cell surface-associated protein in adherence and dental caries. Bowen WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4606–9

Deformation factor: an extracellular protein synthesized by Bartonella bacilliformis that deforms erythrocyte membranes. Mernaugh G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):937–43

Human platelet aggregation by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis is mediated by invasin. Simonet M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):366–73

Escherichia coli hemolysin is a potent inductor of phosphoinositide hydrolysis and related metabolic responses in human neutrophils. Grimminger F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1531–9

Frass failure and pupation failure as quantal measurements of Bacillus thuringiensis toxicity to Lepidoptera. Van Frankenhuyzen K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov; 58(3):465–7

Induction of severe vascular leakage by low doses of Escherichia coli hemolysin in perfused rabbit lungs. Ermert L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):362–9

A broad-spectrum cytolytic toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var. kyushuensis. Knowles BH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Apr 22;248(1321):1–7

Amino-terminal domain of the El Tor haemolysin of Vibrio cholerae O1 is expressed in classical strains and is cytotoxic. Alm RA, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):588–94

Use of rats to compare atrophic rhinitis vaccines for protection against effects of heat-labile protein toxin produced by Pasteurella multocida serogroup D. Thurston JR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun; 33(1–2):155–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy and image analysis of the GroEL-like protein and its complexes with glutamine synthetase from pea leaves. Tsuprun VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 30;1099(1):67–73

Atomic force microscopy of a hydrated bacterial surface protein. Wiegräbe W, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Jul;163 (Pt 1):79–84

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of glucose dehydrogenase from the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Bright JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 20;222(2):143–4

Structure and assembly of the Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho and its interaction with RNA. I. Cryoelectron microscopic studies. Gogol EP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1127–38

Correlation of metal decoration and topochemistry on protein surfaces. Weinkauf S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20; 221(2):637–45

Electron microscopy study of GroEL chaperonin: different views of the aggregate appear as a function of cell growth temperature. Carazo JM, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Jun; 106(3):211–20

Determination of transmembrane protein structure by disulfide cross-linking: the Escherichia coli Tar receptor. Pakula AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4144–8

The molecular structure of wild-type and a mutant Fis protein: relationship between mutational changes and recombinational enhancer function or DNA binding. Yuan HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9558–62

Detection, classification and 3D reconstruction of biological macromolecules on hypercube computers. Carazo JM, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Jan;40(1):13–32

Improved transfer of two-dimensional crystals from the air/water interface to specimen support grids for

high-resolution analysis by electron microscopy. Kubalek EW, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Jun;35(3-4):295-304

[X-ray analysis of subtilisin complexed with an engineered protein protease inhibitor SSI] Mitsui Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):208-9 **(Jpn)**

BACTERIAL RNA see **RNA, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL SPORES see **SPORES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

Properties of Bacillus thuringiensis and its intracellular crystal proteins. Aronson AI, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 22:219-49 (167 ref.)

Effects of somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 on enterotoxigenic diarrhea. Greenberg RN. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1768-73

Capacity of listeriolysin O, streptolysin O, and perfringolysin O to mediate growth of Bacillus subtilis within mammalian cells. Portnoy DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2710-7

Sustained release pellets for control of Culex larvae with Bacillus sphaericus. Lord JC. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):560-4

A novel bioassay system for evaluating the toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis against mosquito larvae. Misch DW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May;59(3):286-9

The insecticidal crystal protein CryIA(c) from Bacillus thuringiensis is highly toxic for Heliothis armigera. Padidam M. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):109-11

Cytopathic effects of Helicobacter pylori on cultured mammalian cells. Konishi H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):118-22

Bacterial endotoxins. Cytokine mediators and new therapies for sepsis. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Endotoxins. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 7-8, 1990. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;367:1-221

Long-term effects of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis on Aedes aegypti. Ceianu C. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Mar;50(1):61-6

Tenth World Congress on Animal, Plant and Microbial toxins, Singapore. 3-8 November 1991. **Toxicon** 1992 May-Jun;30(5-6):475-571

[An improvement in the accuracy of determining the titer of staphylococcal alpha-antitoxin] Shevchenko VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pilot project results of applications of the biolarvicide Bacillus sphaericus 2362 on mosquito breeding grounds of the town of Santa Cruz del Norte (La Habana Province)] Montero Lago G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Jan-Mar;43(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of purified Pasteurella multocida dermonecrotoxin on the nasal ventral turbinates of fattening pigs: histological observations. Martineau-Doizé B, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):377-9

Clostridium difficile toxin-induced reactive arthritis in a patient with chronic Reiter's syndrome. Cope A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):40-3 (24 ref.)

Fatal attraction to cyanobacteria? [news] Codd GA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):110-1

ANALYSIS

Frequency of identification of cytotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli in cases of diarrhea from rural and urban communities. Parra-Maldonado NR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):217-22

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Clostridium novyi type B alpha toxin. Pietrzykowski E, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Oct;19(4):293-8

An alternative to the toxin neutralization assay in mice for the potency testing of the Clostridium tetani, Clostridium septicum, Clostridium novyi type B and Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon components of multivalent sheep vaccines. Wood KR. **Biologicals** 1991 Oct; 19(4):281-6

Assessment of two commercial agglutination kits for detecting Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Speirs J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov;37(11):877-80

Detection of Escherichia coli cytotoxins by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Speirs JI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Aug;37(8):650-3

Microcystins from Anabaena flos-aquae NRC 525-17. Harada K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 4(5):535-40

Distribution and characteristics of verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from Ontario dairy cattle. Wilson JB, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):423-39

Evaluation of a new commercial Clostridium difficile toxin A enzyme immunoassay using diarrhoeal stools. Delmée M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 11(3):246-9

Usefulness of semi-quantitative cultures in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile associated disease. Poirier L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):770-2

Biotypes and DNA fingerprints of cytotoxigenic Helicobacter pylori from patients with gastritis and peptic ulceration in Italy. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):15-21

Low frequency of high level Shiga-like toxin production in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0 serogroups [letter] Cimolai N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):147

A tissue culture assay for direct detection of sodium channel blocking toxins in bacterial culture supernates. Gallacher S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):101-7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid detection of toxins from Clostridium perfringens. Nagahama M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):41-4

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for monitoring Bacillus sphaericus toxin. Anandkumar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):953-7

Comparative evaluation of some bioassay models & serological tests for the detection of Salmonella enterotoxin. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul; 93:217-21

Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in hospitalized children with acute diarrhea. Niyogi SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1129-32

Isolation and characterization of toxin A excretion-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Hamood AN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):510-7

Structure-function analysis of exotoxin A proteins with mutations at histidine 426. Wick MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1128-39

Coagglutination test for rapid detection of Salmonella enterotoxin. Rahman H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):303-11

Multicenter evaluation of a new enzyme immunoassay for detection of Clostridium difficile enterotoxin A. De Girolami PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1085-8

Development of a rapid enzyme immunoassay for Clostridium difficile toxin A and its use in the diagnosis of C. difficile-associated disease. DiPersio JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2724-30

Laboratory diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated gastrointestinal disease: comparison of a monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for toxins A and B with a monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for toxin A only and two cytotoxicity assays. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2042-6

Molecular detection of sorbitol-fermenting Escherichia coli O157 in patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Gunzer F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1807-10

Immunodot detection of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin b by using enhanced chemiluminescence reaction. Lortie LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2250-2

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Clostridium difficile toxin B and their use in immunoassays. Müller F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1544-50

Comparison of a direct fecal Shiga-like toxin assay and sorbitol-MacConkey agar culture for laboratory diagnosis of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection. Ritchie M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):461-4

Comparison of the VIDAS Clostridium difficile toxin A immunoassay with C. difficile culture and cytotoxin and latex tests. Shanholtzer CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1837-40

Human milk contains the Shiga toxin and Shiga-like toxin receptor glycolipid Gb3. Newburg DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):832-6

Comparison of rapid methods for detection of heat-labile (LT) and heat-stable (ST) enterotoxin in Escherichia coli. Czirók E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun;36(6):398-402

Clostridium difficile in inflammatory bowel disease relapse. Gryboski JD. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul; 13(1):39-41

Toxin profiles, and cell-surface properties of Salmonella strains isolated from Swedish travelers. Baloda SB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(11):1009-13

Development of double sandwich ELISA for Clostridium perfringens beta and epsilon toxins. el Idrissi AH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):89-99

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxemias. el Idrissi AH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15;31(4):389-96

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Detoxification of meningococcal endotoxin by polymyxin B [letter] Cooperstock M. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):682-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequential development of antigens and toxins of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 grown in cell culture medium. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):646-52

Enterotoxigenicity of Staphylococcus strains isolated from Spanish dry-cured hams. Marín ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):1067-9

Detection and production of verotoxin 1 of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in food. Weeratna RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2951-5

Toxigenic type D Pasteurella multocida and progressive atrophic rhinitis in New South Wales pig herds. Gardner IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):364-5

Studies on a toxin produced by the cyanobacterium Phormidium persicinum. Lincoln RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):428S

Verocytotoxin producing Escherichia coli [editorial] Brook MG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):800-1

A method of enhancing verocytotoxin production by Escherichia coli. al-Jumaili I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1;72(2):121-5

Heterogeneous plasmid population from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains isolated in Venezuelan children with acute diarrhea. Urbina G, et al. **G E N** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3):194-201

ELISA for detection of heat stable enterotoxin producing Escherichia coli strains. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:286-8

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on extracellular Shiga-like toxin I. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):25-9

A biotyping scheme for Shiga-like (Vero) toxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 and a list of serological cross-reactions between O157 and other gram-negative bacteria. Aleksić S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):221-30

Serological and biochemical properties of Shiga-like toxin (verocytotoxin)-producing strains of Escherichia coli, other than O-group 157, from patients in Germany. Bockemühl J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):189-95

Toxic properties of Bacillus cereus strains isolated from different foodstuffs. Hoštacká A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):303-12

Surface properties, connective tissue protein binding and Shiga-like toxin production of Escherichia coli isolated from patients with ulcerative colitis. Olusanya O, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):254-63

Cyanobacteria secondary metabolites--the cyanotoxins. Carmichael WW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;72(6):445-59 (147 ref.)

Detection of Shiga toxin-producing Shigella dysenteriae type 1 and Escherichia coli by using polymerase chain reaction with incorporation of digoxigenin-11-dUTP. Jackson MP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1910-4

Comparison of preservation methods for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli producing heat-labile enterotoxin. Yoh M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2326-8

Bacterial toxins: a possible cause of cot death. McKendrick N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):49-53

STb producing Escherichia coli are rarely associated with infantile diarrhoea [letter] Handl CE, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Mar;10(1):37-8

Diarrhoea associated with Escherichia coli 0157 which do not produce verocytotoxins [letter] Paul M, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Jun;9(2):123-4

Verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli infection in hospitalised patients with acute gastro-enteritis [letter] Maher DP, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):220-1

Virulence factors in Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli isolated from humans and cattle [letter] Barrett TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):979-80

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli infection in Italy. The HUS Italian Study Group. Caprioli A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):154-8

Characterization and toxicity to mosquito larvae of four Bacillus sphaericus strains isolated from Brazilian soils. Schenkel RG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jul;60(1):10-4

Correlation between cytotoxin production and sporulation in Clostridium difficile. Kamiya S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):206-10

Detection by ELISA of low numbers of Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli in mixed cultures after growth in the presence of mitomycin C. Law D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):198-202

Enteric infection of a goat with enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli (O103:H2). Duhamel GE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):197-200

Production of the vacuolation factor of Bacillus cereus isolated from vomiting-type food poisoning. Shinagawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):443-6

Heat-labile toxin-producing isolates of Pasteurella multocida from rabbits. Suckow MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr; 41(2):151-6

Comparison of methods in the detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in a Malaysian laboratory. Cheong YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Mar;45(1):42-8

Production of an extracellular toxin by the oral pathogen Campylobacter rectus. Gillespie J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jan;12(1):69-77

The hha gene modulates haemolysin expression in Escherichia coli. Nieto JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1285-93

Targeting and assembly of an oligomeric bacterial enterotoxoid in the endoplasmic reticulum of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schonberger O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2663-71

Identification of a lysA-like gene required for tabtoxin biosynthesis and pathogenicity in Pseudomonas syringae

pv. tabaci strain PTBR2.024. Engst K, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):322-9
Profiles of toxin production by thermophilic Campylobacter of animal origin. McFarland BA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2-3):257-66
Factors affecting the leukotoxin activity of Fusobacterium necrophorum. Tan ZL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):15-28
Verotoxigenic Escherichia coli 0.157 in Scottish calves [letter] Synge BA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 27;130(26):583
[Virulence factors and phenotypes of sixty-one strains of Escherichia coli of bovine origin, producing cytotoxic necrotising toxin type 1 (CNF 1)] Pohl P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(1):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from cattle and pets] Tanaka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):448-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of vero toxin-producing Escherichia coli (enterohemorrhagic E. coli) O111:H- from 2 cases diagnosed as appendicitis] Uchimura M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):905-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic aspects of Staphylococcus aureus and MRSA---typing and extracellular toxins and proteins] Kurosaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):932-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between isolation of bacteriophages from Clostridium difficile and cytotoxicity of the strains] Bernabeu A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May; 9(5):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[E. coli strains producing heat labile enterotoxin on Vero cells] Caglayan E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr; 25(2):178-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CHEMISTRY

Polyisobutylmethacrylate modifies glycolipid binding specificity of verotoxin 1 in thin-layer chromatogram overlay procedures. Yiu SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):188-92
Homoanatoxin: a potent analogue of anatoxin-A. Wonnacott S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):419-23
Binding of verocytotoxin 1 to its receptor is influenced by differences in receptor fatty acid content. Pellizzari A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1363-70
Characterisation of the binding sites for Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin type I in intestinal brush borders. Griffiths SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):154-61
The aerolysin membrane channel is formed by heptamerization of the monomer. Wilmsen HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2457-63
Syringopeptins, new phytotoxic lipodepsipeptides of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Ballio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):109-12
Heat-labile enterotoxin crystal forms with variable A/B5 orientation. Analysis of conformational flexibility. Sixma TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):81-5
Glutamic acid-112 of the A subunit of heat-labile enterotoxin from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli is important for ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Tsuji T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):319-21
Structural and functional relationships among the RTX toxin determinants of gram-negative bacteria. Coote JG. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Feb;8(2):137-61 (176 ref.)
Evaluation of a microgel droplet formulation of Bacillus sphaericus 1593 M (Biocide-S) for control of mosquito larvae in rice fields in southern India. Sundararaj R, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):556-9
Analysis of unmodified endotoxin preparations by 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Determination of molecular masses of the constituent native lipopolysaccharides. Caroff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18543-9
Influence of membrane fluidity on the assembly of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin, a channel-forming protein, in liposome membrane. Tomita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13391-7
Conformational studies on (+)-anatoxin-a and derivatives. Thompson PE, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Jun; 6(3):287-98
A non-haemagglutinating form of Clostridium difficile toxin A. Kamiya S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):190-7
Comparison of Clostridium sordellii toxins HT and LT with toxins A and B of C. difficile. Martinez RD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):30-6
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of verotoxin-1 B-subunit. Boodhoo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):729-31
The structure of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin: effects of trypsin treatment. Olofsson A, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Jun;106(3):199-204
Importance of arginine at position 170 of the A subunit of Vero toxin 1 produced by enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli for toxin activity. Yamasaki S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jul;11(1):1-9
Bacterial ADP-ribosylating toxins: molecular structures and signal transducing functions. Kato I. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(5):349-59 (47 ref.)
Bacillus sphaericus as a mosquito pathogen: properties of the organism and its toxins. Baumann P, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Sep;55(3):425-36 (76 ref.)
Anthrax toxin protective antigen: low-pH-induced hydrophobicity and channel formation in liposomes. Koehler TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1501-6
Crystal structure of the cell-binding B oligomer of verotoxin-1 from E. coli. Stein PE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):748-50
The structure of Pseudomonas exotoxin A as a guide to rational design. Nicholls PJ, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;7:439-46 (32 ref.)
Characterization of toxin from different strains of Pasteurella multocida serotype A and D. Frandsen PL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul;38(5):345-52

CLASSIFICATION

Properties of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli of human origin of O serogroups other than O157. Willshaw GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):797-802

GENETICS

Insecticidal properties of a crystal protein gene product isolated from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kenyae. Masson L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):642-6
Expression of the mosquitocidal toxins of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis by recombinant Caulobacter crescentus, a vehicle for biological control of aquatic insect larvae [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1794] Thanabalu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):905-10
A gradient in expression of the Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin receptor exists along the villus-to-crypt axis of rat small intestine. Cohen MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):483-90
Location of receptor-binding region of protective antigen from Bacillus anthracis. Little SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):531-7
Glycolipid modification of alpha 2 interferon binding. Sequence similarity between the alpha 2 interferon receptor and verotoxin (Shiga-like toxin) B-subunit. Lingwood CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):25-6
Mutations affecting the activity of the Shiga-like toxin I A-chain. Deresiewicz RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3272-80
Simultaneous detection of toxin A and toxin B genetic determinants of Clostridium difficile using the multiplex polymerase chain reaction. McMillin DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jan;38(1):81-3
Molecular studies on the aerolysin gene of Aeromonas species and discovery of a species-specific probe for Aeromonas trota species nova. Husslein V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1061-8
Detection of a heat-labile enterotoxin gene in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by densitometric evaluation using highly specific enzyme-linked oligonucleotide probes. Tamatsukuri S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1048-55
Amplification by the polymerase chain reaction of a specific target sequence in the gene coding for Escherichia coli verotoxin (VTe variant). Johnson WM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):227-30
Nucleotide sequence of gene cryIIID encoding a novel coleopteran-active crystal protein from strain BTI109P of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Lambert B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):131-2
Isolation and cloning of Bacillus thuringiensis var Kurstaki HD73 toxin gene and construction of a chimaeric gene for expression in plants. Basu D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1002-9
Cloning of a gene (zot) encoding a new toxin produced by Vibrio cholerae. Baudry B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):428-34
Molecular characterization of an RTX toxin determinant from Actinobacillus suis. Burrows LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2166-73
Gene block encoding production of cytotoxic necrotizing factor 1 and hemolysin in Escherichia coli isolates from extraintestinal infections. Falbo V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2182-7
Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the Clostridium perfringens epsilon-toxin gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Hunter SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):102-10
Frequent loss of Shiga-like toxin genes in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli upon subcultivation. Karch H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3464-7
Identification of a genetic locus essential for capsule sialylation in type III group B streptococci. Wessels MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):392-400
A sensitive method for the detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by the polymerase chain reaction using multiple primer pairs. Abe A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):170-8
Cloning and sequencing of a Shiga-like toxin II-related gene from Escherichia coli O157:H7 strain 7279. Meyer T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;276(2):176-88
A temporal signal, independent of agr, is required for hla but not spa transcription in Staphylococcus aureus. Vandenesch F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6313-20
Primary structure and functional expression of the human receptor for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. de Sauvage FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17912-8
Functional domains of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal proteins. Refinement of Heliothis virescens and Trichoplusia ni specificity domains on CryIA(c). Ge AZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17954-8
Functional mapping of anthrax toxin lethal factor by in-frame insertion mutagenesis. Quinn CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20124-30
Functional expression of the alpha-hemolysin of Staphylococcus aureus in intact Escherichia coli and in cell lysates. Deletion of five C-terminal amino acids selectively impairs hemolytic activity. Walker B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10902-9
Polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection and hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Brian MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1801-6
Nontoxigenic strains of Clostridium difficile lack the genes for both toxin A and toxin B. Fluit AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2666-7
Development of verotoxin 2- and verotoxin 2 variant (VT2v)-specific oligonucleotide probes on the basis of the nucleotide sequence of the B cistron of VT2v from Escherichia coli E32511 and B2F1. Hii JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2704-9
Detection of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin genes in pig stool specimens by an immobilized, colorimetric, nested polymerase chain reaction. Hornes E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2375-9
Virulence factors associated with cytotoxic necrotizing factor type two in bovine diarrheic and septicemic strains of Escherichia coli. Oswald E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2522-7
Differentiation of mosquito-pathogenic strains of Bacillus sphaericus from non-toxic varieties by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. Aquino de Muro M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1159-66
Identification of an insecticidal crystal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis DSIR517 with significant sequence differences from previously described toxins. Gleave AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):55-62
Expression of the B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in a marine Vibrio and in a mutant that is pleiotropically defective in the secretion of extracellular proteins. Leece R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):719-24
Synthesis and toxicity of full-length and truncated bacteriel CryIVD mosquitocidal proteins expressed in lepidopteran cells using a baculovirus vector. Pang Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):89-101
Plasmid content and localisation of the STaI (STaP) gene in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli with a non-radioactive polynucleotide gene probe. Bertin A. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):141-7
A comparative study of specific gene probes and standard bioassays to identify diarrhoeagenic Escherichia coli in paediatric patients with diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Faruque SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):37-40
Nucleotide sequence and expression of an extracellular hemolysin gene of Aeromonas hydrophila. Hirono I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):189-97
Both adenylate cyclase and hemolytic activities are required by Bordetella pertussis to initiate infection. Khelef N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar;12(3):227-35
Integration of the plasmid encoding the synthesis of capsular antigen and murine toxin into Yersinia pestis chromosome. Protsenko OA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):123-8
Role of the upstream region containing an intrinsic DNA curvature in the negative regulation of the phospholipase C gene of Clostridium perfringens. Toyonaga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):603-13
Differentiation between pathogenic and non-pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains by colony hybridization with a PCR-mediated digoxigenin-dUTP-labelled probe. Ibrahim A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr;6(2):163-71
A nested PCR followed by magnetic separation of amplified fragments for detection of Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxin genes. Olsvik O, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Dec; 5(6):429-35
Polymerase chain reaction for detection of verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from animal and food sources. Read SC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr;6(2):153-61
Expression of the cryIB crystal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Brizzard BL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec; 231(1):59-64
Comparative sequence analysis of the Clostridium difficile toxins A and B. von Eichel-Streiber C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1-2):260-8
The kis and kid genes of the parD maintenance system of plasmid R1 form an operon that is autoregulated at the level of transcription by the co-ordinated action of the Kis and Kid proteins. Ruiz-Echevarría MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2685-93
Site-directed mutagenesis at histidines of aerolysin from Aeromonas hydrophila: a lipid planar bilayer study. Wilmsen HU, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2745-51
A homologue of the Escherichia coli DsbA protein involved in disulphide bond formation is required for enterotoxin biogenesis in Vibrio cholerae. Yu J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1949-58
High-level expression and secretion of a lysine-containing analog of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Greenberg RN, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct-Dec; 2(5-6):394-401

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Chaudry GJ, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;7:405–23 (48 ref.)

Detection of entero- and verocyto-toxin genes in Escherichia coli from diarrhoeal disease in animals using the polymerase chain reaction. Woodward MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):251–61

Specific DNA fragments coding for ST1 and LT1 toxins, and K88 (F4) adhesin in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Wasteson Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Aug; 38(6):445–52

[Cloning and expression of Shiga-toxin gene from Shigella dysenteriae type I] Li F, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;31(6):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and expression of the gene for Escherichia coli thermostable enterotoxin] Mikul'skis AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jan;18(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary immunity in calves following stimulation of the gut-associated lymphatic tissue by bacterial exotoxin. Bowersock TL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):142–7

Stimulator cell-dependent requirement for CD2- and LFA-1-mediated adhesions in T lymphocyte activation by superantigenic toxins. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):108–17

The construction of a non-antibiotic resistant ETEC vaccine strain containing K88ac and LT-B antigens. Huang PT, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):19–26

Swine and cattle enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli-mediated diarrhea. Development of therapies based on inhibition of bacteria-host interactions. Mouricout M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):588–604 (178 ref.)

A Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate-exotoxin A conjugate that elicits anti-alginate and exotoxin A-neutralizing antibodies. Coin D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):185–92

Conjugation of capsular polysaccharide to alpha-haemolysin from Staphylococcus aureus as a glycoprotein antigen. Reynaud-Rondier L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):193–9

A recombinant Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (STa) fusion protein eliciting anti-STa neutralizing antibodies. Löwenadler B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15; 66(3):271–7

Superantigens and Kawasaki disease [letter] Furukawa S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Dec;12(12):464

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strains secrete a heat-labile toxin antigenically related to E. coli hemolysin. Baldwin TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2092–5

Murine macrophage activation by staphylococcal exotoxins. Fleming SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4049–55

Localization of two epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibody PCG-4 on Clostridium difficile toxin A. Frey SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2488–92

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy of a Plasmodium falciparum vaccine comprising a circumsporozoite protein repeat region peptide conjugated to Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A. Fries LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1834–9

Characterization of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody to Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Gerbig DG Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1734–9

An enzymatic mutant of Shiga-like toxin II variant is a vaccine candidate for edema disease of swine. Gordon VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):485–90

Epitope mapping of the alpha-toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Logan AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4338–42

Construction of stable LamB-Shiga toxin B subunit hybrids: analysis of expression in Salmonella typhimurium aroA strains and stimulation of B subunit-specific mucosal and serum antibody responses. Su GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3345–59

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies with therapeutic potential against Shiga toxin. Islam MS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Sep;33(1):11–6

Development of an immunoassay using recombinant maltose-binding protein-STa fusions for quantitating antibody responses against STa, the heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Aitken R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):732–4

Antibodies to shiga holotoxin and to two synthetic peptides of the B subunit in sera of patients with Shigella dysenteriae 1 dysentery. Levine MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1636–41

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin STb. Urban RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1963–8

Human CD4- CD8- alpha beta+ T cells express a functional T cell receptor and can be activated by superantigens. Quaratino S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3319–23

Induction of a humoral immune response to a Shiga toxin B subunit epitope expressed as a chimeric LamB protein in a Shigella flexneri live vaccine strain. Ryd M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jun;12(6):399–407

Intranasal immunization using the B subunit of the Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin fused to an epitope of the Bordetella pertussis P.69 antigen. Lipscombe M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1385–92

Superantigens and endogenous retroviruses: a confluence of puzzles. Coffin JM. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):411–3 (38 ref.)

Comparative study of immunological properties and cytotoxic effects of Clostridium difficile toxin B and Clostridium sordellii toxin L. Baldacini O, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):129–40

Detection of stable epitopes on formaldehyde-detoxified Pasteurella multocida toxin by monoclonal antibodies. Foged NT. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):817–24

Preliminary investigation of the mechanism of inhibition of bovine lymphocyte proliferation by Pasteurella haemolytica A1 leukotoxin. Majury AL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1–2):57–68

The effect of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 leukotoxic culture supernate on the in vitro proliferative response of bovine lymphocytes. Majury AL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1–2):41–56

Characterization of the immunogenicity of formaldehyde detoxified Pasteurella multocida toxin. Bording A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):267–80

Immunization of pigs with a purified Shiga-like toxin II variant toxoid. MacLeod DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):309–18

[Detection of neutralizing antibodies against Pasteurella multocida toxin in swine with atrophic rhinitis] Bechmann G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Aug; 98(8):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies to staphylococcal alpha-toxin using the technique of in vitro immunization] Beliaev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Shiga-like toxin in Escherichia coli strains, etiological agents of diarrheal disease. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 48(4):293–8

Affinity purification of functional receptors for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin from rat intestine. Hugues M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):12–6

Purification and characterization of the lethal toxin (alpha-toxin) of Clostridium septicum. Ballard J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):784–90

Nuclease-sensitive binding of an Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin to the bacterial cell surface. Ohta H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4599–605

Purification and characterization of the vacuolating toxin from Helicobacter pylori. Cover TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10570–5

Immunomagnetic separation and DNA hybridization for detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in a piglet model. Lund A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2259–62

Candida spp. and Clostridium difficile toxin-negative antibiotic-associated diarrhoea [letter] Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct;19(2):142–3

Evaluation of three new techniques for the detection of STb-positive Escherichia coli strains. Lortie LA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Aug;5(4):271–5

Identification and characterization of a novel Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin entomocidal to coleopteran and lepidopteran larvae. Tailor R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(9):1211–7

[A simple method of purifying staphylococcal alpha-toxin and a study of its properties] Beilbaeva ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Sep;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and certain properties of the dermonecrotic toxin from Pasteurella multocida] Kalmykova LI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Aug;(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of putative insect brush border membrane-binding molecules specific to Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin by protein blot analysis. Garczynski SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):2816–20

A gradient in expression of the Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin receptor exists along the villus-to-crypt axis of rat small intestine. Cohen MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):483–90

Nucleotide regulation of heat-stable enterotoxin receptor binding and of guanylate cyclase activation. Katwa LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):727–35

Identification and characterization of a new family of high-affinity receptors for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in rat intestinal membranes. Hugues M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10738–45

Effect of lipidic factors on membrane cholesterol topology--mode of binding of theta-toxin to cholesterol in liposomes. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):81–90

Extravasation of staphylococcal alpha-toxin in normal and injured CNS regions lacking blood-brain barrier function: observations after ventral root replantation. Sjögren AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):276–82

Entry of ADP-ribosylating toxins into cells. Madshus IH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:1–26 (176 ref.)

Shiga toxin: biochemistry, genetics, mode of action, and role in pathogenesis. O'Brien AD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;180:65–94 (189 ref.)

Phosphorylation of cellular proteins in response to treatment with Clostridium difficile toxin B and Clostridium sordellii toxin L. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):68–78

Chinese hamster ovary cells produce an enzyme that nicks heat-labile enterotoxin from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tsuji T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):74–80

Implications of toxins in the ecology and evolution of plant pathogenic microorganisms: bacteria. Mitchell RE. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15;47(8):791–803 (114 ref.)

Properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A ionic channel incorporated in planar lipid bilayers. Gambale F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):41–5

Specific binding of nucleotides and NAD+ to Clostridium difficile toxin A. Lobban MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):185–7

X-ray studies reveal lanthanide binding sites at the A/B5 interface of E. coli heat labile enterotoxin. Sixma TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):179–82

Bovine Escherichia coli of serotypes O55:H4 and O55:H21 which produce CNF2 express P fimbriae and Vir surface antigen, respectively. Blanco J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):149–53

Evaluation of the proposed interaction of nucleic acid with Clostridium difficile toxins A and B and the effects of nucleases on cytotoxicity. Borriello SP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):51–5

Mechanism of action of a cytotonic enterotoxin produced by Aeromonas hydrophila. Chopra AK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):15–9

Jejunal toxin inactivation regulates susceptibility of the immature rat to STa. Cohen MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1988–96

Molecular genetic analysis of ganglioside GD1b-binding activity of Escherichia coli type IIa heat-labile enterotoxin by use of random and site-directed mutagenesis. Connell TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):63–70

Binding of class II Escherichia coli enterotoxins to mouse Y1 and intestinal cells. Donta ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2870–3

Characterization of a cellular protease that cleaves Pseudomonas exotoxin. Fryling C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):497–502

Age-dependent changes in affinity-labeled receptors for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in the swine intestine. Katwa LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4318–23

Presence of functional receptors for the Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Katwa LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3546–51

High-affinity binding of Clostridium perfringens epsilon-toxin to rat brain. Nagahama M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1237–40

Secretion of CyaA-PrtB and HlyA-PrtB fusion proteins in Escherichia coli: involvement of the glycine-rich repeat domain of Erwinia chrysanthemi protease B. Létoffé S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4920–7

Proteolytic processing of the mosquitocidal toxin from Bacillus sphaericus SSII-1. Thanabalu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5051–6

A cytolysin, theta-toxin, preferentially binds to membrane cholesterol surrounded by phospholipids with 18-carbon hydrocarbon chains in cholesterol-rich region. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep; 110(3):369–75

Characterization of the recombinant human receptor for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. de Sauvage FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6479–82

The alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein binds and internalizes Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Kounnas MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12420–3

Modulation of DNA supercoiling activity of Escherichia coli DNA gyrase by F plasmid proteins. Antagonistic actions of LetA (CcdA) and LetD (CcdB) proteins. Maki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12244–51

Human furin is a calcium-dependent serine endoprotease that recognizes the sequence Arg-X-X-Arg and efficiently cleaves anthrax toxin protective antigen. Molloy SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16396–402

ADP-ribosylation of gelsolin-actin complexes by clostridial toxins. Wille M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):50–5

A novel approach to detect toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation in intact cells: its use to study the action of Pasteurella multocida toxin. Staddon JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):949–58

Serum protease cleavage of Bacillus anthracis protective antigen. Ezzell JW Jr, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 138 (Pt 3):543–9

Binding of purified Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin and its deletion derivatives to Culex quinquefasciatus gut: elucidation of functional binding domains. Oei C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1515–26

Validation of the biotinyl ligand-avidin-gold technique. Morris RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May; 40(5):711–21

Staphylococcal toxins bind to different sites on HLA-DR. Chintagumpala MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3876–81

Investigation of Shiga-like toxin binding to chemically

synthesized oligosaccharide sequences. Armstrong GD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1160–7

Cell killing by the F plasmid CcdB protein involves poisoning of DNA–topoisomerase II complexes. Bernard P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):735–45

Control of segregation of chromosomal DNA by sex factor F in Escherichia coli. Mutants of DNA gyrase subunit A suppress letD (ccdB) product growth inhibition. Miki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5;225(1):39–52

Sterols, toxins and parasitism. Halevy S. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):204–5

In vitro adherence property of cytolethal distending toxin (CLDT) producing EPEC strains and effect of the toxin on rabbit intestine. Bouzari S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Feb;12(2):153–7

An activity which restores theta toxin activity in some theta toxin–deficient mutants of Clostridium perfringens. Imagawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(5):523–7

Activation of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxins by ADP–ribosylation factors, a family of 20 kDa guanine nucleotide–binding proteins. Moss J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2621–7 (50 ref.)

Identification of two affinity states of low affinity receptors for Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin: correlation of occupation of lower affinity state with guanylate cyclase activation. Crane MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 41(6):1073–80

Retrograde transport of endocytosed Shiga toxin to the endoplasmic reticulum. Sandvig K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):510–2

Lactose binding to heat–labile enterotoxin revealed by X–ray crystallography. Sixma TK, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 6; 355(6360):561–4

Alteration of the carbohydrate binding specificity of verotoxins from Gal alpha 1–4Gal to GalNAc beta 1–3Gal alpha 1–4Gal and vice versa by site–directed mutagenesis of the binding subunit. Tyrrell GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):524–8

Redirecting Pseudomonas exotoxin. FitzGerald D, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;2(1):31–7 (50 ref.)

Bacterial protein toxins acting on intracellular targets. Olsnes S, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;2(1):7–14 (62 ref.)

[Detection of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli 0157 in patients with hemolytic uremic syndrome (letter)] Rivas M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(6):571 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Association of microcystin–LR and its biotransformation product with a hepatic–cytosolic protein. Robinson NA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Fall;6(3):171–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Postganglionic nicotinic action of anatoxin–a on guinea pig ileum antagonized by thymopentin. Chiang PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:429–30

Role of eicosanoids in staphylococcal alpha–toxin–induced lung injury in the rat. Chang SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L502–10

Characterization of the synergistic interaction of Escherichia coli heat–stable toxin and carbachol. Levine SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G592–601

Myoelectric activity of the small intestine in enterotoxin–induced diarrhea of calves. Roussel AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1145–8

Comparison of the modes of action of a Vero toxin (a Shiga–like toxin) from Escherichia coli, of ricin, and of alpha–sarcin. Furutani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):140–6

Solubilization and reprecipitation from intestinal brush border membranes of a complex containing guanylate cyclase activatable by the heat–stable enterotoxin. Katwa LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):397–406

Calcium ion–mediated regulation of the alpha–toxin pore of Staphylococcus aureus. Tokunaga H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):125–30

Synergistic effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton and recombinant interleukin 2 for in vivo induction of lymphokine–activated killer cells. Miyazaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5261–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxins: effect on Ehrlich carcinoma and Vero cells in vitro. Majtan V, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):353–66

Endotoxin stimulation of liver parenchymal cell phosphofructokinase activity requires nonparenchymal cells. Miller BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 203(3):593–8

The adjuvant effect of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxins is linked to their ADP–ribosyltransferase activity. Lycke N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2277–81

Segment–specific effects of the heat–stable enterotoxin of E. coli on electrolyte transport in the rat colon. Nobles M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):201–11

Segmental heterogeneity of rat colonic electrogenic secretion in response to the bacterial enterotoxin Escherichia coli STa in vitro. Young A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov; 76(6):979–82

Crossing three membranes. Channel formation by aerolysin. Buckley JT. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):30–3 (18 ref.)

Comparison of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis CryIVA and CryIVB cloned toxins reveals synergism in vivo. Angsuthanasombat C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):63–8

Clostridium difficile toxin B disrupts the barrier function of T84 monolayers. Hecht G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):416–23

Escherichia coli enterotoxin (STa) binds to receptors, stimulates guanyl cyclase, and impairs absorption in rat colon. Mezoff AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):816–22

Atriopeptins and Escherichia coli enterotoxin STa have different sites of action in mammalian intestine. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1161–9

Inhibition of chemotaxis of neutrophil leukocytes to interleukin–8 by endotoxins of various bacteria. Bignold LP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4255–8

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin enhances production of leukotriene B4 and 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Henricks PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3238–43

Molecular chimerization of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin to interleukin–2: effects on cytokine and antigen function. Hughes HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):565–70

Shiga toxin–associated hemolytic uremic syndrome: combined cytotoxic effects of shiga toxin and lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) on human vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Louise CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1536–43

Morphological changes of cultured endothelial cells after microinjection of toxins that act on the cytoskeleton. Müller H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):3007–10

Morphological and biochemical study of cytoskeletal changes in cultured cells after extracellular application of Clostridium novyi alpha–toxin. Oksche A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):3002–6

Fusions of anthrax toxin lethal factor to the ADP–ribosylation domain of Pseudomonas exotoxin A are potent cytotoxins which are translocated to the cytosol of mammalian cells. Arora N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15542–8

Activation of NADPH oxidase in human neutrophils permeabilized with Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. A lower Km when the enzyme is activated in situ. Bauldry SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):323–30

Functional characterization of protease–treated Bacillus anthracis protective antigen. Novak JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17186–93

Susceptibility to verotoxin as a function of the cell cycle. Pudymaitis A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):632–9

Early changes in cytosolic calcium and membrane potential induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin in susceptible and resistant target cells. Taichman NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3587–94

Effect of endotoxin on serum granulocyte and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor levels in dogs. Dale DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):689–94

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides alter human endothelial cell morphology in vitro independent of cytokine secretion. Seifert PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):563–9

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin inhibits mitogen–induced bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation in vitro. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jun; 12(6):459–63

Isolation of a fibroblast mutant resistant to Clostridium difficile toxins A and B. Florin I. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov; 11(5):337–46

Heat–labile toxin from Bordetella parapertussis induces contraction of smooth muscle cells in culture. Nagai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):633–6

Effect of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin on contraction of isolated guinea–pig diaphragm. Sakurai J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(6):481–6

Alpha–toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhakdi S, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Dec;55(4):733–51 (172 ref.)

Properties and use of botulinum toxin and other microbial neurotoxins in medicine. Schantz EJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Mar;56(1):80–99 (235 ref.)

Behavioural effects of anatoxin, a potent nicotinic agonist, in rats. Stolerman IP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar; 31(3):311–4

Fever response of sheep in the peripartum period to gram–negative and gram–positive pyrogens. Goelst K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):259–63

The effects of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin in renal sodium tubular transport. Lima AA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):163–7

Pasteurella multocida toxin is a potent inducer of anchorage–independent cell growth. Higgins TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4240–4

Molecular design gets into a hole [news] Amato I. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):684

Clostridium difficile toxin A and its effects on cells. Fiorentini C, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(6):543–67 (86 ref.)

[Experimental models for studying the effects induced by staphylococcal toxins A and B on human keratinocytes in culture] Arco A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 96(3):185–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological and pharmacological properties of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin] Fujii Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;46(5):817–26 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of staphylococcal toxin on the microcirculatory system] Brill' GE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of staphylococcal alpha–toxin on DNA replication in human cells] Khachapuridze GG, et al. **Tsitologia** 1991;33(8):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating properties of staphylotoxin] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Corynetoxin poisoning in sheep in the south–east of South Australia associated with annual beard grass (Polypogon monspeliensis). Finnie JW. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):370

Blue–green algae (cyanobacteria) [letter] Jalaludin B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):744

Additional algal toxicosis hazard [letter] Gunn GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):391

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of intraperitoneal Pseudomonas exotoxin immunoconjugate OVB3–PE in patients with ovarian cancer [see comments] Pai LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2095–103. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2088–90.

TOXICITY

New developments in enteric bacterial toxins. Bobak DA, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1992;23:85–108 (180 ref.)

Pasteurella multocida toxin. The characterisation of the toxin and its significance in the diagnosis and prevention of progressive atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Foged NT. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;25:1–56 (234 ref.)

Two novel strains of Bacillus thuringiensis toxic to coleopterans. Rupar MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3337–44

Morphological changes in adherent cells induced by Clostridium difficile toxins. von Eichel–Streiber C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1154–60

Cytotoxicity of Clostridium difficile toxin A for human colonic and pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5096–9

Endotoxin effects on transmesothelial transport and intracellular uptake of albumin. Conrad F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(5–6):317–21

Cytotoxicity of a cloned Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis CryIVB toxin to an Aedes aegypti cell line. Angsuthanasombat C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):273–6

Action of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin II on isolated sections of mouse ileum. Hitotsubashi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):249–52

Bordetella bronchiseptica dermonecrotizing toxin suppresses in vivo antibody responses in mice. Horiguchi Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):229–34

Salmonella typhimurium enterotoxin mediated fluid secretion. Khurana S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan; 95:17–20

Comparison of susceptibility of inbred and outbred infant mice to Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin STa. Bertin A. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3117–21

Staphylococcus aureus and derived exotoxins induce nuclear factor kappa B–like activity in murine bone marrow macrophages. Busam K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):2008–15

Characterization of hybrid toxins produced in Escherichia coli by assembly of A and B polypeptides from type I and type II heat–labile enterotoxins. Connell TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1653–61

Staphylococcal alpha toxin: a study with chronically instrumented awake sheep. Harshman S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3489–96

Shiga toxin–associated hemolytic–uremic syndrome: combined cytotoxic effects of Shiga toxin, interleukin–1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor alpha on human vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Louise CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4173–9

Anatoxin–a(s), a naturally occurring organophosphate, is an irreversible active site–directed inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.7). Hyde EG, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Fall;6(3):195–201

Diminished Clostridium difficile toxin A sensitivity in newborn rabbit ileum is associated with decreased toxin A receptor. Eglow R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):822–9

Comparative toxicity of the HD–1 and NRD–12 strains of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki to defoliating forest Lepidoptera. van Frankenhuyzen K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Mar;59(2):149–54

Verotoxin glycolipid receptors determine the localization of microangiopathic process in rabbits given verotoxin–1. Zoja C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):229–38

Lytic effects of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin on human neutrophil cytoplasts. Iwase M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Aug;52(2):224–7

An extracellular acetylcholinesterase produced by Aeromonas hydrophila is a major lethal toxin for fish. Nieto TP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):101–10

Characterization of neurotoxigenic Clostridium butyricum strain by DNA hybridization test and by in vivo and in

vitro germination tests of spores. Takeshi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1095–103

The pathogenic mechanisms of Shiga toxin and the Shiga-like toxins. Tesh VL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1817–22 (47 ref.)

The jejunal secretory response to Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin is prolonged in malnourished rats. Cohen MB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):228–33

Cardio-respiratory changes and mortality in the conscious rat induced by (+)- and (+/-)-anatoxin-a. Adeyemo OM, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Aug;30(8):899–905

A comparative biochemical, pharmacological and immunological study of Clostridium novyi alpha-toxin, C. difficile toxin B and C. sordellii lethal toxin. Bette P, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(7):877–87

Cellular and molecular actions of binary toxins possessing ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Considine RV, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(8):913–36 (90 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro toxicity of phospholipase C from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meyers DJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):161–9

Effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate on Clostridium perfringens beta toxin. Sakurai J, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar; 30(3):323–30

Sensitivity in culture of epithelial cells from rhesus monkey kidney and human colon carcinoma to toxins A and B from Clostridium difficile. Torres J, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Apr; 30(4):419–26

Use of rats to compare atrophic rhinitis vaccines for protection against effects of heat-labile protein toxin produced by Pasteurella multocida serogroup D. Thurston JR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun; 33(1–2):155–62

Cytotoxicity of cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa. Henning K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun; 39(4):307–10

[The importance of dermonecrotoxin and dermonecrotoxoid of Pasteurella multocida for the calf] Schimmel D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 1;105(7):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the dermonecrotic toxin of P. multocida serovar D in the pathogenesis of pneumonia in swine] Schimmel D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul; 38(5):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES

Comparison of different typing methods of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ojeniyi B, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991; 44:13–22

Evaluation of a Salmonella-specific DNA probe by colony hybridization using non-isotopic and isotopic labeling. Aabo S, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):623–8

Biochemical fingerprinting of water coliform bacteria, a new method for measuring phenotypic diversity and for comparing different bacterial populations. Kühn I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3171–7

Development of the BIOLOG substrate utilization system for identification of Legionella spp. Mauchline WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3345–9

Application of ribotyping for differentiating aeromonads isolated from clinical and environmental sources. Moyer NP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1940–4

Epidemiology of Candida infection. I. Use of killer system for typing of Candida albicans strains. Budak A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(5–6):359–67

Epidemiology of Candida infection. III. A proposal for a new typing system for Candida albicans strains. Budak A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(5–6):379–85

Epidemiology of Candida infection. II. Application of biochemical methods for typing of Candida albicans strains. Budak A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 38(5–6):369–77

Applications of cellular fatty acid analysis. Welch DF. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1991 Oct;4(4):422–38 (166 ref.)

Numerical index of the discriminatory ability of biotyping and resistotyping for strains of Escherichia coli. Crichton PB, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):279–86

Biochemical and molecular characterization of Salmonella enterica serovar berta, and comparison of methods for typing. Olsen JE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr; 108(2):243–60

A numerical analysis of ribosomal RNA gene patterns for typing clinical isolates of Corynebacterium group D2. Soto A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):263–72

Genetic relationships among strains of Salmonella enteritidis in a national epidemic in Switzerland. Stanley J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):213–20

Bed-side infection screening of ICU patients using gram stained smears. Huemer G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May;9(3):229–33

Subtyping of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 isolates by small-fragment restriction endonuclease analysis. Haertl R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 10(8):630–5

Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare chromatotypes defined by curvilinear gradient HPLC of mycolic acids. Duffey PS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):27–36

Production of monovalent antisera by induction of immunological tolerance for capsular typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Henrichsen J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):89–93

Typing of toxic strains of Clostridium difficile using DNA fingerprints generated with arbitrary polymerase chain reaction primers. McMillin DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):5–9

Phage susceptibility, enterotoxigenicity and antibiograms of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from human wounds and diarrhoea. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):250–9

Numerical classification and identification of Aeromonas genospecies. Kämpfer P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 72(4):341–51

Multiple typing techniques applied to a Clostridium perfringens food poisoning outbreak. Mahony DE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;72(4):309–14

Ribotyping provides efficient differentiation of nosocomial Serratia marcescens isolates in a pediatric hospital. Bingen EH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2088–91

Epidemiologic typing of Staphylococcus aureus by DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms of rRNA genes: elucidation of the clonal nature of a group of bacteriophage-nontypeable, ciprofloxacin-resistant, methicillin-susceptible S. aureus isolates. Blumberg HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):362–9

Evaluation of the rapid CORYNE identification system for Corynebacterium species and other coryneforms. Gavin SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1692–5

Chemiluminescent universal probe for bacterial ribotyping. Gustaferro CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):1039–41

Typing of Enterococcus species by DNA restriction fragment analysis. Hall LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):915–9

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of NotI digests of leptospiral DNA: a new rapid method of serovar identification. Herrmann JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1696–702

Ribotyping of coagulase-negative staphylococci with special emphasis on intraspecific typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Izard NC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):817–23

Assessment of enzyme detection tests useful in identification of campylobacteria. On SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):746–9

Comparison of ribotyping and restriction enzyme analysis using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for distinguishing Legionella pneumophila isolates obtained during a nosocomial outbreak. Schoonmaker D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1491–8

Evaluation of MicroScan Rapid Pos Combo panels for identification of staphylococci. Stoakes L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):93–5

Comparison of immunotyping of Chlamydia trachomatis by indirect fluorescent-antibody staining and radioimmunoassay. van der Pol BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):1014–5

Characterization of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and ribosomal DNA restriction profiles (ribotyping). Woods TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):132–7

Rapid method for differentiating strains of Branhamella catarrhalis. Peiris V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):532–4

Evaluation of a ribosomal RNA gene probe for the identification of species and subspecies within the genus Staphylococcus. De Buyser ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):889–99

Strain differentiation of nosocomial isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Sisson PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct;19(2):137–40

Epidemiological typing of uropathogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from hospitalized patients. Visca P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Nov;19(3):153–65

Typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with an M13 repeat probe. Wei MQ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr;20(4):233–45

Evaluation of methods for typing coagulase-negative staphylococci. Dryden MS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):109–17

The typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis by a lectin-binding assay. Jarløv JO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):195–200

Typing of Streptococcus pyogenes by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Magee JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 35(5):304–6

Epidemiological markers of Salmonella typhimurium isolates in Rome. Martini A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 37(2):104–8

Typing of Australian methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Wei MQ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):187–91

Characterisation of non-pigmented species of the genus Prevotella by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Yousefi-Mashouf R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 37(2):83–90

Differentiation between Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare by thin-layer chromatography of lipid fraction after incubation with [35S]methionine. Tsukamura M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(5):529–31

Comparison of molecular epidemiological tools for Branhamella catarrhalis typing. Denamur E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):585–9

Molecular typing of Shigella strains using pulsed field gel electrophoresis and genome hybridization with insertion sequences. Soldati L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 142(5):489–98

Differentiation of Salmonella senftenberg into biogroups. Tuchili LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 14;129(24):530–1

[New findings on the biotyping of Staphylococcus aureus isolated during milk processing] Ružičková V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jul;36(7):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Typing mycobacteria using the specific inhibitor method] Bibergal' EA. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid method of bacteriocin typing of microorganisms] Pokhil SI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the biochemical typing of Klebsiella cultures] Pokhil SI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb; 54(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bacteriocin typing of Klebsiella pneumoniae strains] Pokhil SI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;53(6):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of shigellosis and colicin typing of Shigella sonnei. A 14-year study] Castillo FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utility of the L-alanine-aminopeptidase test for differentiating the cell wall structure of bacteria] Hernández Molina JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Need for a new biochemical identification scheme for thermotolerant Campylobacter (editorial)] Reina J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):127–9 **(Spa)**

[Identification of species of microorganisms of the genus Vibrio] Bravo Fariñas L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Apr-Aug;43(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcal biotyping and the use of computers] Akan OA, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr;26(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the Autoscan Walkaway system for rapid identification and susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1568–71

Evaluation of the autoSCAN-W/A system for rapid (2-hour) identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. O'Hara CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1541–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variance components for discordances. Jiao Z, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jun;110(1):119–24

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Technological aspect of the production of live dysentery vaccines for oral administration. Denchev V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(2):121–6

Vaccina treatment in some hospital infections. Kováts T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(3–4):225–30

Study of efficacy of the vaccine--Porcoli in Diluvac Forte--against experimental infection with enterotoxigenic E. coli strains in newborn piglets. Svendsen O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:213–5

Immunobiology of proteins and peptides VI. Human immunodeficiency virus, antibody immunoconjugates, bacterial vaccines, and immunomodulators. Proceedings of 6th International Symposium. October 26–30, 1990, Scottsdale, Arizona. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:1–293

Effect of vaccination with a monovalent Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo type hardjo-bovis vaccine on type hardjo-bovis infection of cattle. Bolin CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1639–43

Effect of vaccination with the R mutant Escherichia coli (J5) antigen on morbidity and mortality of dairy calves. Daigneault J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1492–6

Immune response of cattle to Haemophilus somnus lipid A-protein conjugate vaccine and efficacy in a mouse abortion model. Inzana TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb; 53(2):175–9

Safety and efficacy of an attenuated strain of Salmonella choleraesuis for vaccination of swine. Kramer TT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):444–8

Resistance to fecal shedding of salmonellae in pigs and chickens vaccinated with an aromatic-dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lumsden JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1784–7

Immunization of cattle with an inactivated polyvalent vaccine against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:112–21

Vaccines against coxiellosis and Q fever. Development of a chloroform:methanol residue subunit of phase I Coxiella burnetti for the immunization of animals. Williams JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:88–111 (41 ref.)

Effect of pneumococcal vaccine on morbidity from acute lower respiratory tract infections in Papua New Guinean

children. Lehmann D, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(3):247–57

An evaluation of the cross-protection afforded by inactivated infectious coryza vaccines. Blackall PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):266–7

Immunisation against ovine caseous lymphadenitis: efficacy of monocomponent Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis toxoid vaccine and combined clostridial–corynebacterial vaccines. Eggleton DG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Oct; 68(10):320–1

Immunisation against ovine caseous lymphadenitis: comparison of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis vaccines with and without bacterial cells. Eggleton DG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Oct;68(10):317–9

Immunisation against ovine caseous lymphadenitis: correlation between Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis toxoid content and protective efficacy in combined clostridial–corynebacterial vaccines. Eggleton DG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Oct;68(10):322–5

Vaccine efficacy for reducing turbinate atrophy and improving growth rate in piggeries with endemic atrophic rhinitis. Kabay MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):101–3

Vaccination of turkeys with cell-free culture filtrate of Pasteurella multocida: effects of ultrafiltration and endotoxin removal. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):423–31

Comparison of immunity induced with a Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin between high- and low-responder lines of chickens. Yagihashi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):125–33

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus paragallinarum serovar B strains. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):965–8

The gram-negative outer membrane: structure, biochemistry and vaccine potential. Owen P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):1–6 (52 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines. Howard AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17–30;48(1):44–6

Evaluation of combined Pasteurella vaccines in control of sheep pneumonia. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep–Oct;147(5):437–43

Prevention of pasteurellosis [editorial] Donachie W. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):93–5

Research priorities for diarrhoeal disease vaccines: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(6):667–76

A field trial to evaluate a whole cell vaccine for the prevention of caseous lymphadenitis in sheep and goat flocks. Menzies PI, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 55(4):362–6

Statement on Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines for use in infants and children. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1363–72 **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical practice and public policy for influenza and pneumococcal vaccination of the elderly. Fedson DS. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb;8(1):183–99 (68 ref.)

Safety and immunogenicity of subcutaneous H. influenzae vaccines in 15–17 month-old children. Frayha HH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):379–87

New considerations for Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination. Pinson JB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr; 11(4):332–6 (20 ref.)

Potency of leptospiral vaccines and protection against chronic infection in golden hamsters. Freudenstein H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(3):229–34

Immunizing efficacy of aromatic-dependent Salmonella dublin in mice and calves. Mukkur TK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(3):243–56

Pathogenesis and immunology in shigellosis: applications for vaccine development. Hale TL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;180:117–37 (59 ref.)

Characterization of a protective protein antigen of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Groschup MH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec;107(3):637–49

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines: indications, efficacy and recommendations. Bruyn GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):897–910 (98 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine: a continuing controversy [editorial] Sims RV. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30;27(4A):11, 14

Vaccines against leprosy. Gupte MD. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jul–Dec;63(3–4):342–9 (19 ref.)

Histological monitoring of vaccine trials. Mukherjee A. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jul–Dec;63(3–4):388–93 (11 ref.)

The utility of animal models for selection of a candidate vaccine for leprosy [editorial] Sengupta U. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Apr–Jun;63(2):153–8

Increased use of pneumococcal vaccination in a medicine clinic following initiation of a quality assessment monitor. Tobacman JK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Mar; 13(3):144–6

Prevention of group B streptococcal infection. Noya FJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;6(1):41–55 (47 ref.)

Colostral transfer of Bacteroides nodosus antibodies in sheep. Bartram PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1; 201(3):445–8

Partial budget analysis of vaccinating dairy cattle against coliform mastitis with an Escherichia coli J5 vaccine. DeGraves FJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15; 199(4):451–5

Evaluation in volunteers of a candidate live oral attenuated Salmonella typhi vector vaccine. Hone DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):412–20

Field trial to determine efficacy of an Escherichia coli J5 mastitis vaccine. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan; 75(1):78–84

Efficacy of an Escherichia coli J5 mastitis vaccine in an experimental challenge trial. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):415–22

The economic implications of bioengineered mastitis control. Miles H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):596–605 (29 ref.)

A suggested vaccine formulation for the control of pneumococcal meningitis in Egypt. Guirguis NI, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(3–4):291–303

A strategy to improve the utilization of pneumococcal vaccine. Clancy CM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 7(1):14–8

Chlamydial vaccines—future trends. Ward ME. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:11–26 (59 ref.)

Specific protection against acute bronchitis associated with nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Clancy RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S194–5

Finnish efficacy trials with Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines. Eskola J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S137–8 (11 ref.)

Further approaches for optimizing polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines for prevention of invasive bacterial disease. Jennings H. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S156–9 (23 ref.)

The P6 outer membrane protein of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae as a vaccine antigen. Murphy TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S203–5

Epidemic meningococcal disease in Nairobi, Kenya, 1989. The Kenya/Centers for Disease Control (CDC) Meningitis Study Group. Pinner RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 166(2):359–64

Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in Apache and Navajo children. Santosham M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S144–51

A high-molecular-weight outer membrane protein that is a potential target for protective immunity to type b and untypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Thomas WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S75–6

Hib immunization of children. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Nov; 143(11):20

Efficacy and safety of a Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide–tetanus protein conjugate vaccine. Fritzell B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):355–62 (33 ref.)

Protective effect by cell-free antigen obtained from culture supernatant of phase I Bordetella bronchiseptica. Ohgitani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):37–42

Vaccine for meningococcal meningitis tested [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2052–3

Third vaccine for Haemophilus influenzae? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2050, 2052

Difference in the protection against infection with different challenge strains of Salmonella enteritidis by killed vaccine. Uchiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 65(11):1411–8

Quadrivalent meningococcal vaccine for use after splenectomy [letter] Condon R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17; 156(4):294

New vaccines for Haemophilus influenzae type b disease [editorial] Gilbert GL. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20; 156(8):518–20

Pneumococcal vaccine for Olympic athletes and visitors to Spain [letter] Barnett ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1572

Pneumococcal vaccine—past, present, and future [editorial; comment] Broome CV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1506–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1453–60.

The protective efficacy of polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine [see comments] Shapiro ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1453–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1506–8.

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in Massachusetts children 18 to 59 months of age. Loughlin AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):374–9

Vaccine storage practices in pediatric offices. Bishai DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):193–6

Protective effect of inactivated bovine herpesvirus-1 in calves experimentally infected with bovine herpesvirus-1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):209–14

Development and duration of protection against salmonellosis in mice and sheep immunised with live aromatic-dependent Salmonella typhimurium. Mukkur TK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):147–53

Further observations on the weak immunogenicity of Fusobacterium necrophorum. Smith GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):262–3

Antituberculous immunity: new solutions to an old problem. Collins FM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):940–50 (99 ref.)

Biotechnology and veterinary science: production of veterinary vaccines. Wray C, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep; 9(3):779–94 (42 ref.)

Vaccine-preventable respiratory infections in childhood. Connelly KK, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Dec; 6(4):204–16 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of antibody response in meningococcal patients, contacts and vaccinees in north India. Rao B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):111–3

Protection by a polyvalent vaccine against challenge infection and pyelonephritis. Kruze D, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(2):177–81

Anthrax vaccines: past, present and future. Turnbull PC. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):533–9 (56 ref.)

Antigen specificity and activity of ovine antibodies induced by immunization with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis culture filtrate. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3–4):303–16

Factors involved in immunity against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in mice. Bhatia B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):147–58

Characterization of the immunogenicity of formaldehyde detoxified Pasteurella multocida toxin. Bording A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):267–80

Efficacy of a trivalent Haemophilus paragallinarum vaccine compared to bivalent vaccines. Jacobs AA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul;32(1):43–9

Immunological characterization of protective antigens prepared by alkaline treatment of whole cells and from the culture filtrate of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Kobayashi S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):73–85

Cross protection studies on Bordetella bronchiseptica in mice using an intracerebral challenge model. Lendvai N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):191–6

Generation of aromatic-dependent Salmonella havana and evaluation of its immunogenic potential in mice and sheep. Mukkur TK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):181–94

Control of Leptospira hardjo infection in beef cattle by whole-herd vaccination. Little TW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 1;131(5):90–2

Evaluation of an atrophic rhinitis vaccine under controlled conditions. Voets MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20; 130(25):549–53

Preparation and use of an autogenous bacterin against infectious coryza in chickens. Mouahid M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(6):413–9

[Haemophilus vaccines. Their importance in tropical pediatrics] Bégué P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):912–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodical physical examination, 1991 update. 2. Administration of pneumococcal vaccine. Canadian Study Group on Periodical Physical Examination (published erratum appears in Union Med Can 1992 May–Jun;121(3):190)] **Union Med Can** 1992 Jan–Feb; 121(1):22–4, 26–8, 30 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal vaccine and the independently living elderly (letter)] Lamothe F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 May–Jun; 121(3):157 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of salmonella infections in laying hens by vaccination] Ludwig HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of vaccination against chlamydial abortion in sheep] Thiele D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):605–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-Haemophilus influenzae vaccination (letter)] Gomirato G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):57–8 **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas multicomponent vaccine in major burn patients] Mizuno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2425–30 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines, past and present] Takigami T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2410–5 **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine on patients with chronic pulmonary disease] Tateda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2416–20 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical, antigenic and protective properties of the outer membrane of tularemia pathogens] Khlebnikov VS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jul;(7):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics in children given meningococcal group A polysaccharide vaccine developed at the G. N. Gabrichevski Moscow Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology] Skirda TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Current status of the antipneumococcal vaccine: a pending issue] de Ramón y Casado AM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(2):82–5 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors of Salmonella typhi virulence in relation to the development of new vaccines] García JA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vaccines against Haemophilus influenzae B: present, past and future] Gómez de León-Cruces P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):274–86 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conjugate vaccines against bacterial infections: typhoid fever] Paniagua J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 May–Jun; 34(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of oral vaccines based on recombinant proteins derived from cholera toxin] Sánchez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Residual state and mortality justify vaccination of Swedish children against Haemophilus influenzae type b] Trollfors B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20;89(21):1891–3 **(Swe)**

[New vaccines] Ozişik A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan; 26(1):82–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmentation by interleukins of the antibody response to a conjugate vaccine against Haemophilus influenzae b. Bixler GS Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:185–90

The utilization of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine among elderly Medicare beneficiaries, 1985 through 1988. McBean AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct; 151(10):2009–16

Investigations on the efficacy of monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine for oral administration in Pseudomonas aeruginosa experimental infection. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 48(3):237–51

A controlled trial of a killed Haemophilus influenzae vaccine for prevention of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Tandon MK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):427–32

Guidelines for controlling meningococcal disease. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):939–42, 945–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ottawa's meningococcal outbreak provided a lesson in professional judgement and science. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):729–32

Meningococcal disease: was Ottawa's mass–vaccination program necessary? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):1033, 1036–7

Immunization against anthrax with Bacillus anthracis protective antigen combined with adjuvants. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):662–8

Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine [editorial] Kroll JS. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):78–9

Live attenuated Salmonella vaccines and their potential as oral combined vaccines carrying heterologous antigens. Hormaeche CE. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28; 142(1):113–20 (92 ref.)

Maternal immunization with the capsular polysaccharide vaccine for Haemophilus influenzae type b. Glezen WP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S134–6

Preparation of enteric–coated microspheres of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae vaccine with cellulose acetate phthalate: I. Formation condition and micromeritic properties. Lin SY, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):317–25

Timing of the booster dose with Haemophilus polyribosylribitol phosphate conjugated with Neisseria outer–membrane protein [letter; comment] Calandra GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):172. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):184–9.

Safety and immunogenicity of acellular diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis and Haemophilus conjugate vaccines given in combination or at separate injection sites. Kovel A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):84–7

Duration of serum anticapsular antibody after a two–dose regimen of a Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine and anamnestic response after a third dose. Sood SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 119(4):652–4

Neutrophil migration into the bovine uterine lumen following intrauterine inoculation with killed Haemophilus somnus. Butt BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):341–5

Bettering BCG [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):462–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):446–50.

Effect of outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease in Norway [see comments] Bjune G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1093–6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1456–7.

Immunoprophylactic trial with combined Mycobacterium leprae/BCG vaccine against leprosy: preliminary results [see comments] Convit J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):446–50. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):462–3.

Meningococcal vaccine trial in Norway [letter; comment] Fine PE. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1456–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1093–6.

Immunisation of infants in Iceland against Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Jónsdóttir KE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):252–3

CGVD workshop: should Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccines be introduced into the EPI? Keusch GT. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):802–3

Rapid disappearance of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis after routine childhood immunisation with conjugate vaccines. Peltola H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5; 340(8819):592–4

Does Convit vaccine (BCG + Mycobacterium leprae) afford protection against biochemical changes in renal brush border membrane in experimental leprosy? Kohli M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Sep;62(3):269–75

Clarifying HIB schedules [letter] John R. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):180

Add another dose of Haemophilus influenzae vaccine [letter; comment] Lawson BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):69, 108. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):290.

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal infections: advances in maternal vaccine development. Coleman RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):301–9 (57 ref.)

Immunization with oligosaccharide conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b (HbOC) vaccine on a large health maintenance organization population: extended follow–up and impact on Haemophilus influenzae disease epidemiology. The Kaiser Permanente Pediatric Vaccine Study Group. Black SB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):610–3

Successful intervention in a group A meningococcal outbreak in Auckland, New Zealand. Lennon D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):617–23

Management of unimmunized contacts of patients with invasive Haemophilus disease. Sood SK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):134

Elimination of Borrelia burgdorferi from vector ticks feeding on OspA–immunized mice. Fikrig E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5418–21

Mucosal and systemic responses to an oral liposome–Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate vaccine in humans. Childers NK, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91; 3(6):289–96

Sequential intracoelomic and intrabursal immunization of chickens with inactivated Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin and iota carrageenan adjuvant. Elfaki MG, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(10):655–62

Auxotrophic live oral Shigella flexneri vaccine protects monkeys against challenge with S. flexneri of different serotypes. Kärnell A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(3):167–74

Controlled trial of Haemophilus influenzae type B diphtheria toxoid conjugate combined with diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis vaccines, in 18–month–old children, including comparison of arm versus thigh injection. Scheifele D, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(7):455–60

Immunisation of cattle and buffaloes with live haemorrhagic septicaemia vaccine [letter] Carter GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):203

Infection control series: IV. Pneumococcal vaccine in the prevention of pneumonia: establishing an immunization program for patients in hospital. Mufson MA. **W V Med J** 1981 May;77(5):111–3

[Pneumococcal vaccination of splenectomized patients. Recommendations based on a 10–year experience] Konradsen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21; 153(43):2999–301 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anti–Haemophilus b vaccine] Olivier C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):377–84 (104 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against nonspecific bacterial vaginosis. Double–blind study of Gynatren] Siboulet A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae] Huber EG. **Pediatr Padol** 1991;26(4):203–4 **(Ger)**

[Local immunization against P. aeruginosa with an outer–membrane–protein vaccine] Grundmann T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and immunological efficacy of a combination of immunoglobulins and an oral polyvalent antibacterial vaccine in recurrent respiratory infections] Guerra E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccines in health care in the USSR. General features (letter)] Boĭko LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):77 **(Rus)**

[Vaccines in health care in the USSR. General features (letter)] Lemelev VR. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):77 **(Rus)**

[Many people change their tires unnecessarily] Gustafson I. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18;88(51–52):4413–4 **(Swe)**

[Mass vaccination of infants against H. influenzae type b is desirable and possible] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18;88(51–52):4410 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse events following vaccine or placebo injection in an efficacy trial of an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease in Norwegian secondary schools 1988–1991. Aavitsland P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):133–4; discussion 136–7

The meningococcal serogroup B vaccine protection trial in Norway 1988–1991: trial surveillance by an independent group. Halvorsen S. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):135–6; discussion 136–7

The Norwegian meningococcal group B outer membrane vesicle vaccine: side effects in phase II trials. Nøkleby H, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):95–101; discussion 101–2

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae type B antigen in cerebrospinal fluid after immunization. Darville T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):243–4

Information must be provided prior to vaccine administration. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul;88(7):34–5

Risks of sheep vaccination explained [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):371–2

[Severe gastroenteritis after HiB preventive vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May;60(3):102 **(Ger)**

[Listeriosis of lambs, its occurrence in a large sheep flock and experiences with a possible immunization] Achtzehn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphological assessment of the safety and protective activity of the vaccinal strain Salmonella typhimurium 274] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):33–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A new microtitration method for the enumeration of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP) vaccines. Thiaucourt F, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):11–3

CHEMISTRY

Chemical evidence for covalent linkages of a semi–synthetic glycoconjugate vaccine for Haemophilus influenzae type B disease. Seid RC Jr, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(4):489–98

HISTORY

Coley's toxins in perspective [see comments] Starnes CO. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):11–2. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):545.

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to capsular polysaccharide vaccine of group A and C Neisseria meningitidis in military recruits in Italy. Occhionero M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–41

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in children with sickle cell disease. Rubin LG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):340–2

Immune response to Hib conjugate vaccine [letter; comment] Sullivan BJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):145–7. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Jul;145(7):742–5.

Serologic enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay responses of calves vaccinated with a killed Mycobacterium paratuberculosis vaccine. Spangler E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1197–200

Development of a vaccine against group B Streptococcus. Wessels MR. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:125–6

The first clinical trial of immuno's experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagellar vaccines. Crowe BA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:143–56

Clinical evaluation of an octavalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjugate vaccine in plasma donors and in bone marrow transplant and cystic fibrosis patients. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:157–62

Vaccine potential of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide (alginate). Pier GB. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:136–42 (31 ref.)

Relation between enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Kristensen K, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):142–6

Immunogenicity and safety of PRP–T conjugate vaccine given according to the British accelerated immunisation schedule. Booy R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr; 67(4):475–8

Immunoprotection of guinea pigs against experimental acute pyelonephritis after the administration of Escherichia coli purified fimbriae. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 48(3):215–25

The influence of maternal antibody and age of calves on effective vaccination against Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Palit A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep;68(9):299–303

Humoral responses and salmonellosis protection in chickens given a vitamin–dependent Salmonella typhimurium mutant. Alderton MR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep; 35(3):435–42

Response of broiler chickens to fowl cholera vaccination at 1 to 6 weeks of age. Dick JW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):761–6

The effects of hypobaric hypoxia on specific B cell responses following immunization in mice and humans. Biselli R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):870–4

Haemophilus b conjugate vaccines. Vella PP, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;20:1–22 (90 ref.)

The construction of a non–antibiotic resistant ETEC vaccine strain containing K88ac and LT–B antigens. Huang PT, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):19–26

Hypothesis for vaccine development: protective immunity to enteric diseases caused by nontyphoidal salmonellae and shigellae may be conferred by serum IgG antibodies to the O–specific polysaccharide of their lipopolysaccharides. Robbins JB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):346–61 (290 ref.)

Immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine at 18 and 24 months of age: evidence of decreased immunogenicity. Adderson EE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):338–45

Oral immunization using live attenuated Salmonella spp. as carriers of foreign antigens. Cárdenas L, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jul;5(3):328–42 (151 ref.)

Virulence, immunity, and vaccine related to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lee CJ, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1991; 18(2):89–114 (161 ref.)

Requirement of the conformational stability of a Salmonella ribosomal vaccine for its mouse protection. Kita E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):229–39

Functional and metabolic changes of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages induced by bacterial vaccines. Takáčová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):153–6

Oral carrier vaccines: new tricks in an old trade [editorial; comment] Morris JG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug; 103(2):699–702. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):520–31.

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of meningococcal antibodies in north India. Rao B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):106–11

Specificity of antibodies to O–acetyl–positive and

O-acetyl-negative group C meningococcal polysaccharides in sera from vaccinees and carriers. Arakere G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4349-56

Preparation, characterization, and immunogenicity of conjugate vaccines directed against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae virulence determinants. Byrd W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3042-51

Construction of a recombinant oral vaccine against Salmonella typhi and Salmonella typhimurium. Cao Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2823-7

Preparation, characterization, and immunogenicity of conjugates composed of the O-specific polysaccharide of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 (Shiga's bacillus) bound to tetanus toxoid. Chu CY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4450-8

Long-term protection of mice from Lyme disease by vaccination with OspA. Fikrig E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):773-7

Immune responses of systemic and mucosal lymphoid organs to Pnu-Imune vaccine as a function of age and the efficacy of monophosphoryl lipid A as an adjuvant. Garg M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2329-36

Influence of immunization on Porphyromonas gingivalis colonization and invasion in the mouse chamber model. Genco CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1447-54

An enzymatic mutant of Shiga-like toxin II variant is a vaccine candidate for edema disease of swine. Gordon VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):485-90

Antibody responses in the lungs of mice following oral immunization with Salmonella typhimurium aroA and invasive Escherichia coli strains expressing the filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis. Guzmán CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4391-7

Small-animal model to measure efficacy and immunogenicity of Shigella vaccine strains. Hartman AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4075-83

Immunization against anthrax with Bacillus anthracis protective antigen combined with adjuvants. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):662-8

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy in monkeys and humans of invasive Escherichia coli K-12 hybrid vaccine candidates expressing Shigella flexneri 2a somatic antigen. Kotloff KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2218-24

The outer membrane of Pasteurella multocida 3:A protects rabbits against homologous challenge. Lu YS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4517-23

Immunogenicity of Salmonella typhi Ty21a vaccine for young children. Murphy JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4291-3

Oral ingestion of egg yolk immunoglobulin from hens immunized with an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain prevents diarrhea in rabbits challenged with the same strain. O'Farrelly C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2593-7

Synthetic trimer and tetramer of 3-beta-D-ribose-(1-1)-D-ribitol-5-phosphate conjugated to protein induce antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide in mice and monkeys. Peeters CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1826-33

Distinct pattern of antibody reactivity with oligomeric or polymeric forms of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Pillai S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4371-6

Construction and analysis of a Vibrio cholerae delta-aminolevulinic acid auxotroph which confers protective immunity in a rabbit model. Rijpkema SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2188-93

Natural killer cells mediate protection induced by a Salmonella aroA mutant. Schafer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):791-7

Synthesis of a conjugate vaccine composed of pneumococcus type 14 capsular polysaccharide bound to pertussis toxin. Schneerson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3528-32

Construction of stable LamB-Shiga toxin B subunit hybrids: analysis of expression in Salmonella typhimurium aroA strains and stimulation of B subunit-specific mucosal and serum antibody responses. Su GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3345-59

Construction of a multivalent meningococcal vaccine strain based on the class 1 outer membrane protein. Van Der Ley P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3156-61

Antibody-secreting cells in human peripheral blood after oral immunization with an inactivated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccine. Wennerås C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2605-11

Immunization of guinea pigs with recombinant TmpB antigen induces protection against challenge infection with Treponema pallidum Nichols. Wicher K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4343-8

Oral immunization with polyvalent bacterial lysate and infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae: influence on interferon-gamma and PMN elastase concentrations in murine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van Daal GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(2):173-7

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide and its tetanus toxoid conjugate in patients with recurrent infections or humoral immunodeficiency. Barra A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):231-4

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccination in the elderly. Konradsen H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 275(1):94-9

Immunogenicity and efficacy study of a commercial Borrelia burgdorferi bacterin. Chu HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):403-11

Immunoglobulin light chain variable region gene sequences for human antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide are dominated by a limited number of V kappa and V lambda segments and VJ combinations. Adderson EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):729-38

An idiotypic marker associated with a germ-line encoded kappa light chain variable region that predominates the vaccine-induced human antibody response to the Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide. Lucas AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1811-8

Opsonic activity of bovine serum and mammary secretion after Escherichia coli J5 vaccination. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):72-7

Antigenic homology of endotoxin with a coliform mastitis vaccine strain, Escherichia coli O111:B4 (J5). Tyler JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1821-5

Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein epitopes expressed as fusions with LamB in an attenuated aro A strain of Salmonella typhimurium; their application as potential immunogens. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1557-64

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of Haemophilus Influenzae type b polysaccharide-specific IgG1 and IgG2 in human and infant rhesus monkey sera. Dolan KT, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(4):543-64

Growth inhibition of Francisella tularensis live vaccine strain by IFN-gamma-activated macrophages is mediated by reactive nitrogen intermediates derived from L-arginine metabolism. Anthony LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1829-34

Borrelia burgdorferi strain 25015: characterization of outer surface protein A and vaccination against infection. Fikrig E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2256-60

In vitro induction of a Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-specific antibody response in human peripheral blood lymphocytes of individuals recently vaccinated with an oligosaccharide-protein conjugate. Peeters CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4192-9

Induction of a cellular immune response to a foreign antigen by a recombinant Listeria monocytogenes vaccine. Schafer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):53-9

A nontoxic, idiotope vaccine against gram-negative bacterial infections. Su S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):234-8

Quantitation of human IgG subclass antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Results of an international collaborative study using enzyme immunoassay methodology. Herrmann DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):101-14

Effect of phosphate ester residues on the immunogenicity of CRM197-coupled Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular saccharides in 2-month-old infants. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S160-1

Affinity constants of naturally acquired and vaccine-induced anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies in healthy adults and cystic fibrosis patients. Bruderer U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):344-9

Immunoglobulin variable region gene expression in response to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Carroll WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S57-61

Serum anticapsular antibody response in the first week after immunization of adults and infants with the Haemophilus influenzae type b-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine. Daum RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1154-9

Preparation, antigenicity, and immunogenicity of synthetic ribosylribitol phosphate oligomer-protein conjugates and their potential use for vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Evenberg D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S152-5

Role of cell wall polysaccharide in the assessment of IgG antibodies to the capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae in childhood. Goldblatt D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):632-4

G2m(23) immunoglobulin allotype and immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S66-9 (21 ref.)

Cell biology of B lymphocyte activation by polysaccharides. Griffioen AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S71-3

Correlation between antibody affinity and serum bactericidal activity in infants. Hetherington SV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):753-6

The biology of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination failure. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S121-8 (48 ref.)

High antibody responses to booster doses of either Haemophilus influenzae capsular polysaccharide or conjugate vaccine after primary immunization with conjugate vaccines. Käyhty H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165 Suppl 1:S165-6

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-6 augment the human in vitro antibody response to the Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Peeters CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165 Suppl 1:S161-2

Antibody to capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae after vaccination of human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects with 23-valent pneumococcal vaccine. Rodriguez-Barradas MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):553-6

Characterization of the human IgG antibody VL repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Scott MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S53-6 (24 ref.)

Reduction of oropharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) in children immunized with an Hib conjugate vaccine. Takala AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):982-6

Gonococcal porin vaccine evaluation: comparison of Por proteosomes, liposomes, and blebs isolated from rmp deletion mutants. Wetzler LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):551-5

Comparative trial in infants of four conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines [see comments] Decker MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):184-9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):172.

Differences in the immunogenicity of three Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in infants. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):187-94

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-tetanus protein conjugate vaccine in children with sickle hemoglobinopathy or malignancies, and after systemic Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):367-70

Antibody persistence four years after primary immunization of infants and toddlers with Haemophilus influenzae type b CRM197 conjugate vaccine. Rothstein EP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):655-7

Impact of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-tetanus protein conjugate vaccine on responses to concurrently administered diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. Clemens JD, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):673-8

Avidity and bactericidal activity of antibody elicited by different Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. The Vaccine Study Group. Schlesinger Y, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1489-94

"Herd immunity" and the meningococcal vaccine trial in Norway [letter] Bjune G. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):315

Safety and immunogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjugate A vaccine in cystic fibrosis. Schaad UB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1236-7

Immunosuppression induced by attenuated Salmonella: effect of LPS responsiveness on development of suppression. al-Ramadi BK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Apr;12(4):267-78

Impaired resistance to infection does not increase the virulence of Salmonella htrA live vaccines for mice. Strahan K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Apr;12(4):311-7

H. influenzae vaccines in HIV [letter] Hecht FM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1569; discussion 1570-1

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccines in men with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Steinhoff MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1837-42

Serum opsonins to serogroup B meningococci after disease and vaccination. Halstensen A, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):157-65; discussion 166-7

Bactericidal antibodies after vaccination with the Norwegian meningococcal serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine: a brief survey. Høiby EA, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):147-55; discussion 155-6

Second generation meningococcal OMP-LPS vaccines. Poolman JT, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):233-41

Human antibody responses after vaccination with the Norwegian group B meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine: results from ELISA studies. Rosenqvist E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):169-79; discussion 180-1

Immunoblotting studies of vaccinee and patient sera from a Norwegian serogroup B meningococcal vaccination trial. Wedege E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):183-4; discussion 185-6

The clinical and immunologic response of Chilean infants to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-tetanus protein conjugate vaccine coadministered in the same syringe with diphtheria-tetanus toxoids-pertussis vaccine at two, four and six months of age. Ferreccio C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):764-71

Persistent urinary antigen excretion in infants vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide conjugated with outer membrane protein from Neisseria meningitidis. Goepp JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):2-5

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus type b-tetanus protein conjugate vaccine, mixed in the same syringe with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine in young infants. Watemberg N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):758-63

Vaccine-induced human antibody responses to the Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide in severe combined immunodeficient mice engrafted with human leukocytes. Lucas AH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul; 32(1):132-5

Response to pneumococcal vaccine [letter] [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):339] [comment] Schiffman G. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1074-5 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Mar;87(3):311-6.

Vitamin E as adjuvant in emulsified vaccine for chicks. Franchini A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1709-15

Replicated divergent selection of broiler chickens for high or low early antibody response to Escherichia coli vaccination. Leitner G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):27-37

A vaccine carrier derived from Neisseria meningitidis with

mitogenic activity for lymphocytes. Liu MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4633–7

Humoral responses to a multivalent vaccine in age-matched lambs of different bodyweight and nutrition. Whittington RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):277–83

Tuberculosis and leprosy: attempts to identify T-cell antigens of potential value for vaccine design. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:85–90

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b–meningococcus group B outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine in children 2–60 months of age. Shehab ZM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):763–9

Meningococcal molecular mimicry and the search for an ideal vaccine. Griffiss JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991;85 Suppl 1:32–6 (42 ref.)

Meningococcal vaccines—present and future. Zollinger WD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991;85 Suppl 1:37–43 (24 ref.)

Vaccination of chickens with chicken-derived Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 aroA live oral Salmonella vaccines. Cooper GL, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(4):247–54

Perspective on the development of vaccines against Lyme disease. Edelman R. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):531–2 (14 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccination of elderly individuals. Fattal-German M, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):542–4

Enhancement of the immune response by intradermal vaccination in cattle with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) vaccine without adjuvant. Itzchak S, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(4):217–20

Group A streptococcal antigens and vaccine potential. Kehoe MA. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):797–806 (124 ref.)

Prophylaxis of Salmonella abortus ovis–induced abortion of sheep by a Salmonella typhimurium live vaccine. Linde K, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(5):337–40

Clinical acceptability and immunogenicity of CVD 908 Salmonella typhi vaccine strain. Tacket CO, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(7):443–6

Staphylococcal mastitis vaccine [letter; comment] Watson DL. **Vaccine** 1992;10(5):359. Comment on: Vaccine 1991 Apr;9(4):221–7.

Strain variation in Dermatophilus congolensis demonstrated by cross-protection studies. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):377–83

Post vaccination occurrence of anthrax in cattle. Salmon DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):140–1

[A field study on the post-inoculation reaction and immunological effects in vaccinated population immunized with "Zhejiang type-D" leptospiral vaccine] Tang YK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral blood cells secreting specific antibodies after oral stimulation with a ribosomal vaccine] Zanin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccinations in secondary immune defects—indications, vaccination success and complications] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1992;60:241–331 (343 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae] Huber EG. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):203–4 **(Ger)**

[Immunogenic activity of a polyvalent oral vaccine] Stivala F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan–Dec; 83(1–12):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunomodulating properties of Acnevac vaccine] Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991; 43(3–4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of immunostimulation of sheep with Propionibacterium acnes strain CN 5936 in the prevention of listeriosis] Furowicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(3–4):125–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ribosomal vaccines in oral medicine] Levenson VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):83–6 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental validation of associated immunization with paired combinations of vaccines] Gapochko KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa preparations for active immunization] Nazarchuk LV. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul; (7):22–7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the antibody response of animals immunized with components of the surface structures of Francisella tularensis] Iurov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nonspecific protection of guinea pigs immunized with a live tularemia vaccine against lung infection by Legionella pneumophila] Koniukhov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological response in volunteer donors immunized with a Pseudomonas vaccine] Makarenko TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vaccination on local immunity indices; the determination of antimeningococcal antibodies in saliva] Martynov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunogenicity of mono- and associated vaccines made from strains of opportunistic bacteria] Soboleva SV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heterogeneity of the alveolar macrophages of guinea pigs immunized subcutaneously with a vaccinal strain of Yersinia pestis] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody response in mice, rabbits and pigs in response to vaccination with an inactivated oil vaccine containing rotavirus and Escherichia coli strains with K88, K99 and 987P fimbrial antigens] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jul;36(7):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The importance of the protein antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. Their potential use for the development of a vaccine against leprosy] Vega-López F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):31–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Strategies for type-specific glycoconjugate vaccines of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Arndt B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:129–48

Protection against streptococcal pharyngeal colonization with vaccines composed of M protein conserved regions. Fischetti VA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:159–67 (53 ref.)

Immunoprophylaxis of otitis media. Giebink GS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:149–58 (49 ref.)

The effects of stopper drying on moisture levels of Haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine. Earle JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:203–10

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of prophylaxis with chloroquine and proguanil on delayed-type hypersensitivity and antibody production following vaccination with diphtheria, tetanus, polio, and pneumococcal vaccines. Gyhrs A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):613–8

Study on the influence of adsorbent substances against the antigen activity of inactivated orovaccines. Casetta P, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):145–54

Safety and immunogenicity of the live oral auxotrophic Shigella flexneri SFL124 in volunteers. Li A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(6):395–404

STANDARDS

AAP updates Hib vaccine recommendations. American Academy of Pediatrics [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Apr;83(4):168–9

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy in infancy of oligosaccharide conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine in a United States population: possible implications for optimal use. Black SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S139–43

Typhoid vaccination: weighing the options [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):341–2

Design of clinical trials with an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against systemic serogroup B meningococcal disease in Norway. Bjune G, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):81–91; discussion 91–3

Development of a second generation group B meningococcal vaccine. Frasch CE, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):225–30; discussion 230–1

Production, characterization and control of MenB-vaccine "Folkehelsa": an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease. Fredriksen JH, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):67–79; discussion 79–80

Meningococcal strains isolated from teenage patients during the serogroup B vaccination trial in Norway: serotyping, serosubtyping, immunotyping and clonal analysis. Frøholm LO, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):139–43; discussion 144–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

New Lyme disease vaccine for dogs [news] **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):A40

When to use the new pneumococcal vaccine. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Apr 17;28(8):31–2 (16 ref.)

Oral vaccination of weaned rabbits against enteropathogenic Escherichia coli–like E. coli O103 infection: use of heterologous strains harboring lipopolysaccharide or adhesin of pathogenic strains. Milon A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2702–9

Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of gram-negative sepsis and shock with antibodies to core glycolipids and lipid A of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Mitov IG, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):383–90 (90 ref.)

Histopathological monitoring of an immunotherapeutic trial with Mycobacterium w. Mukherjee A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):28–35

Evaluation of bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin for the treatment or prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcal disease. Siber GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S129–33 (21 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccination for travel to Spain? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):84–5

Pneumococcal vaccination for travel to Spain [letter] Barnett ED, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):681

Pneumococcal vaccination and travel to Spain [letter] Martinez E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):378

Comment: 'Immunological upgrading with combined immunotherapy and chemotherapy in a lepromatous leprosy patient: a case report' [letter; comment] Sehgal VN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Mar;63(1):88–9. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1991 Sep;62(3):297–302.

Immunological upgrading with combined immunotherapy and chemotherapy in a lepromatous leprosy patient: a case report [see comments] Zaheer SA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Sep;62(3):297–302. Comment in: Lepr Rev 1992 Mar;63(1):88–9.

Results of an efficacy trial with an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against systemic serogroup B meningococcal disease in Norway. Bjune G, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec; 14(2):125–30; discussion 130–2

Meningococcal disease in São Paulo, Brazil. Costa W, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):215–6; discussion 216–8, 222–4

Vaccine against group B Neisseria meningitidis: protection trial and mass vaccination results in Cuba. Sierra GV, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):195–207; discussion 208–10

Meningococcal serogroup B vaccine protection trial and follow-up studies in Chile. The Chilean National Committee for Meningococcal Disease. Zollinger WD, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):211–2; discussion 213

New protection against Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in infants and young children. Reece SM. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Nov;16(11):27, 31–6 (23 ref.)

Live oral auxotrophic Shigella flexneri SFL124 vaccine with a deleted aroD gene: characterization and monkey protection studies. Kärnell A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(6):389–94

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in mice after immunization with live oral vaccines of Salmonella typhimurium: auxotrophic mutants with two attenuating markers. Mitov I, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(1):61–6

[Personal experience with treatment of recurrent herpes infections using combined nonspecific immunostimulation] Bystroň J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 13;131(5):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in chronic alcoholic diseases and alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Fischer D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):771–2 **(Fre)**

[Haemophilus b vaccines (editorial)] Olivier C. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):923–5 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoprophylaxis in indirectly related cases of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis] Oertel PJ, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Mar;54(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of an oral vaccine against experimental infection of mice and its role combined with the administration of penicillin] Gismondo MR, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan–Dec;83(1–12):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccine therapy against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kurashige T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2421–4 **(Jpn)**

[Use of antibodies in immunotherapy of peritonitis caused by gram-negative bacteria] Rudik AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):145–9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunotherapy with cell-free vaccines made from the antigens of opportunistic microorganisms on the dynamics of DNA antibody formation] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haemophilus diseases nearly eradicated in Finland] Eskola J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20;89(21):1893–4 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

"Orostim"—polymicrobial preparation for oral administration. I. "In vivo" determination of toxicity and of inborn resistance stimulation characteristic. Hoişie S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 48(4):347–55

Exposure of sheep to Pasteurella haemolytica alters ex vivo pulmonary vascular smooth muscle alpha adrenergic responses: role of vascular endothelium. Weekley LB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 74(1):121–4

Anti-IFN-gamma-treated mice—a model for testing safety of live Salmonella vaccines. Muotiala A. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(4):243–6

BACTERIAL VAGINOSIS see **VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL WARFARE see **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Association of tetrapyrrole intermediates in the bacteriochlorophyll a biosynthetic pathway with the major outer-membrane porin protein of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Bollivar DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):471–6

Light and oxygen regulation of the synthesis of bacteriochlorophylls a and c in Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Oelze J. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5021–6

CHEMISTRY

A new infrared electronic transition of the oxidized primary electron donor in bacterial reaction centers: a way to assess resonance interactions between the bacteriochlorophylls. Breton J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7503–10

Construction and characterization of a mutant of

Rhodobacter sphaeroides with the reaction center as the sole pigment-protein complex. Jones MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4458-65

Experimental evidence of oligomeric organization of antenna bacteriochlorophyll c in green bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus by spectral hole burning. Fetisova ZG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):371-4

GENETICS

An overlap between operons involved in carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Young DA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2-3):213-8

METABOLISM

Photothermal spectroscopy of bacteriochlorophyll-lipoprotein complexes. Frąckowiak D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):327-33

The fluorescence yield of Rhodopseudomonas viridis in relation to the redox state of the primary electron donor. Deinum G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 30; 1099(1):81-4

Enhancement of carotenoid-to-chlorophyll singlet energy transfer by carotenoid-carotenoid interaction. Zurdo J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1462-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacteriochlorophyll-a as photosensitizer for photodynamic treatment of transplantable murine tumors. Henderson BW, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Sep;10(4):303-13

BACTERIOCIN FACTORS see **COLICIN FACTORS**

BACTERIOCIN TYPING see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BACTERIOCINS

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of lcnB, a third bacteriocin determinant from the lactococcal bacteriocin plasmid p9B4-6. van Belkum MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):572-7

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of a bacteriocin gene of Serratia marcescens. Viejo MB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1737-43

Analysis of Yersinia pestis chromosomal determinants Pgm+ and Pst+ associated with virulence. Kutyrev VV, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar;12(3):177-86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Detection and activity of a bacteriocin produced by Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Daba H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3450-5

Jenseniin G, a heat-stable bacteriocin produced by Propionibacterium jensenii P126. Grinstead DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):215-20

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of genes involved in production of pediocin PA-1, and bacteriocin from Pediococcus acidilactici PAC1.0. Marugg JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2360-7

Molecular analyses of the lactococcin A gene cluster from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis biovar diacetylactis WM4. Stoddard GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 58(6):1952-61

The hemolysin/bacteriocin produced by enterococci is a marker of pathogenicity. Libertin CR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):115-20

Lantibiotic-mediated anti-lactobacillus activity of a vaginal Staphylococcus aureus isolate. Scott JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):97-102

Behaviour of Listeria monocytogenes in meat and its control by a bacteriocin-producing strain of Lactobacillus sake. Schillinger U, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Jun;70(6):473-8

Characterization of leucocin A-UAL 187 and cloning of the bacteriocin gene from Leuconostoc gelidum. Hastings JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7491-500

A hisT::Tn5 mutation affects production of microcins B17, C7, and H47 and colicin V. Rodríguez-Sáinz MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):7018-20

Factors affecting production of the group A streptococcus bacteriocin SA-FF22. Jack RW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):132-8

Characterization of two bacteriocins produced by Clostridium perfringens. Higa A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(6):411-21

Streptococcus mutans: classification in bacteriocin-types. Bondi M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jul;14(3):223-8

Effects of dietary carbohydrates on mutacin production and activity. Morency H, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(270):35-46

Transfer of a plasmid determining bacteriocin Bc-48 production and immunity, and response to sexual pheromones in Enterococcus faecalis S-48. Martínez-Bueno M, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul;28(1):61-9

Plasmids in Bacillus stearothermophilus coding for bacteriocinogeny and temperature resistance. Ståhl SR. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep;26(2):94-107

[Bacteriocinogeny in Klebsiella and the applied use of klebocins] Pokhil SI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct; 53(5):46-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal protein A, bacteriocin, DNase and lactamases of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus] Sultan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr;25(2):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CHEMISTRY

Conjugal transfer in Lactococcus lactis of a 68-kilobase-pair chromosomal fragment containing the structural gene for the peptide bacteriocin nisin. Gireesh T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1670-6

Purification and primary structure of pediocin PA-1 produced by Pediococcus acidilactici PAC-1.0. Henderson JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):5-12

A novel lactococcal bacteriocin whose activity depends on the complementary action of two peptides. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5686-92

IMMUNOLOGY

[The significance of pesticin 1 for the virulence and immunogenicity of Yersinia pestis] Grebtsova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of bacteriocins from two strains of Bacillus thermoleovorans, a thermophilic hydrocarbon-utilizing species. Novotny JF Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2393-6

Purification and characterization of a new bacteriocin isolated from a Carnobacterium sp. Stoffels G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1417-22

Plasmid-encoded determinants for bacteriocin production and immunity in a Lactococcus lactis strain and purification of the inhibitory peptide. Dufour A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2423-9

Purification and properties of extracellular mutacin, a bacteriocin from Streptococcus sobrinus. Loyola-Rodriguez JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):269-74

Isolation and purification of bacteriocin from Prevotella intermedia (Bacteroides intermedius). Takada K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jul;62(7):439-44

METABOLISM

Purification, characterization, and biological effects of a second bacteriocin from Enterococcus faecalis ssp. liquefaciens S-48 and its mutant strain B-48-28. López-Lara I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 37(10):769-74

Characterization of leucocin A-UAL 187 and cloning of the bacteriocin gene from Leuconostoc gelidum. Hastings JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7491-500

Purification and properties of extracellular mutacin, a bacteriocin from Streptococcus sobrinus. Loyola-Rodriguez JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):269-74

Haemocin production by encapsulated and nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae. LiPuma JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S118-9

Signal sequence-independent protein secretion in gram-negative bacteria: colicin V and microcin B17. Skvirsky RC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:205-21 (42 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced control of Listeria monocytogenes by in situ-produced pediocin during dry fermented sausage production [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Jun;58(6):2102] Foegeding PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):884-90

Bacteriocin-mediated inhibition of Clostridium botulinum spores by lactic acid bacteria at refrigeration and abuse temperatures. Okereke A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3423-8

Klebocine typing of Klebsiella species isolated from diarrhoeal children under 5 years in Madras, India. Rao UA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):304-6

Bacteriocin typing and biotyping of clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):474-86

Differential activity of bacteriocins and cefotaxime against Serratia marcescens clinical isolate SMG40 and its pigmented variant. Gratia JP, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):340-6

The bacteriocin lactococcin A specifically increases permeability of lactococcal cytoplasmic membranes in a voltage-independent, protein-mediated manner. van Belkum MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7934-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

The economic implications of bioengineered mastitis control. Miles H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):596-605 (29 ref.)

The prevention of dental caries by BLIS-mediated inhibition of mutans streptococci. James SM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1991 Jul;87(389):80-3 (50 ref.)

[The efficacy of the use of lactic acid lactobacterin enriched with zinc in the treatment of patients with celiac disease] Uspenskaia ID. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

see related
CULTURE MEDIA

11th Congress of the Hungarian Society for Microbiology. Budapest, August 22-24, 1991. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991; 38(3-4):161-334

Rapid identification of Escherichia coli from urine by using Fluorocult media. Mori T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991; 38(3-4):273-81

Evaluation of culture techniques for GABHS [letter; comment] Chiesa C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan; 97(1):157-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Apr;95(4):587-90.

Blood culture: comparison of outcomes between switch-needle and no-switch techniques. Thamlikitkul V, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Jun;20(3):122-5

Comparison of rapid tests for detection of group B streptococcal colonization. Walker CK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):304-8

Colorbact, a visually read blood culture system using darkening of haemoglobin in aerobic blood cultures as an early growth indicator, compared with Bactec 6A and 7A. Prag J, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec;99(12):1089-95

Should aerobic blood cultures be shaken intermittently or continuously? Prag J, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec; 99(12):1078-82

Evaluation of the Organon-Teknika MICRO-ID LISTERIA system. Bannerman E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2011-5

API Listeria, a new and promising one-day system to identify Listeria isolates. Bille J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1857-60

Use of the API rapid NFT system for identifying nonfermentative and fermentative marine bacteria. Breschel TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):21-6

Enhancement of soybean nodulation by Bacillus cereus UW85 in the field and in a growth chamber. Halverson LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2767-70

Reduced use of surface cultures for suspected neonatal sepsis and surveillance. Dobson SR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):44-7

The antigenic structure of Mycobacterium tuberculosis examined by immunoblot and ELISA. Influence of the age of the culture and of the obtaining method on the composition of the antigenic extracts. Espitia C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan-Mar;22(1):101-7

A new microtitration method for the enumeration of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP) vaccines. Thiaucourt F, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):11-3

Improved microscopic detection of bacteriuria. Hyman ES. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan;67(1):1-8

Standard techniques for Bacillus. Wang LF. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:353-9 (19 ref.)

Urinary tract infections: the need for pure culture technology in clinical laboratory diagnosis [letter; comment] Fugazzotto P. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):557. Comment on: Br J Urol 1989 Jul;64(1):39-44.

Slow rehydration improves the recovery of dried bacterial populations. Kosanke JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 38(6):520-5

Survival of bacteroides species in Amies transport medium stored at different temperatures. Egwari LO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec;37(12):415-9

Automated systems for identification of microorganisms. Stager CE, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jul;5(3):302-27 (127 ref.)

Rapid, direct identification of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae from blood cultures using commercial immunologic kits and modified conventional tests. Davis TE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4):295-300

A review of traditional resistance surveillance methodologies and infection control. Koontz FP. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2 Suppl):43S-47S (22 ref.)

Quantitative tip culture methods and the diagnosis of central venous catheter-related infections [published erratum appears in Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 May-Jun;15(4):384] Raad II, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):13-20

Evaluation of the pediatric Septi-Chek blood culture system. Welby PL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun; 15(4):301-6

Presumptive identification of Mycobacterium xenopi with the radiometric Bactec system [letter] Koemoth PP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):694-6

Comparison of the Bactec and lysis concentration methods for recovery of Brucella species from clinical specimens. Kolman S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 10(8):647-8

Rapid detection and counting of single bacteria in a wide field using a photon-counting TV camera. Masuko M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 1;67(2):231-8

pH track of expanding bacterial populations. Reshetilov AN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):59-62

Identification of Staphylococcus and Micrococcus species with the STAPHYtest system. Sedláček I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):401-5

Comparison of the ability of two sperm preparation techniques to remove microbes. Karlström PO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):386-9

False positive acid-fast bacilli smears. Ghuman HK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):47-8

Rapid cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Veeraraghavan's liquid medium. Daginawala FK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Nov;45(11):298-306, 319

Predictive value of blood cultures. Lorian V, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 May;13(5):293-4

A simple method of separation of Pneumocystis carinii from rat lung. Read JA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Dec; 72(6):673-7

Puncture wound from bacteriologic culture-collecting device. Diven DG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):340

New polyenic antibiotics active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. VIII. Construction of synthetic medium for production of mono-chloro-congeners of enacyloxins. Watanabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):476-84

Out of the test tube into the frying pan: post-growth, pre-test variables. Gilbert P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):859-60

A combined PCR and selective enrichment method for rapid detection of Listeria monocytogenes. Fitter S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):53-9

The use of immobilized lectins in the separation of Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, Listeria and Salmonella spp. from pure cultures and foods. Payne MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):41-52

Improved bacterial baby machine: application to Escherichia coli K-12. Helmstetter CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3445-9

Comparison of MB-Check, BACTEC, and egg-based media for recovery of mycobacteria. Abe C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):878-81

Comparison of three methods for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Anhalt JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2135-8

Comparison of serologic typing, sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis protein analysis, and genetic restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for identification of rickettsiae: characterization of two new rickettsial strains. Beati L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1922-30

Selective streptococcal agar versus blood agar for detection of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in patients with acute pharyngitis. Bellon J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2084-5

Characterization of a distinct group of slowly growing mycobacteria by biochemical tests and lipid analyses. Brander E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1972-5

Clinical and laboratory analyses of cytospin-prepared Gram stains for recovery and diagnosis of bacteria from sterile body fluids. Chapin-Robertson K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):377-80

Evaluation of cycloserine-cefoxitin-fructose agar and cycloserine-cefoxitin-fructose broth for recovery of Clostridium difficile from environmental sites. Clabots CR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2633-5

BioArgos: a fully automated blood culture system. Courcol RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1995-8

New Granada Medium for detection and identification of group B streptococci. de la Rosa M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):1019-21

Detection of salmonellae by using Rambach agar and by a C8 esterase spot test. Freydiere AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2357-9

Rapid isolation and presumptive diagnosis of uropathogens by using membrane filtration and differential media. Friedman MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2385-9

Selective buffered charcoal-yeast extract medium for isolation of nocardiae from mixed cultures. Garrett MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1891-2

National hospital survey of anaerobic culture and susceptibility testing methods: results and recommendations for improvement. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1529-34

Use of Rambach Propylene Glycol Containing Agar for identification of Salmonella spp. Gruenewald R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2354-6

Comparison of a modified adherence assay with existing assay methods for identification of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Haider K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1614-6

Mycobacterium malmoense: an easily missed pathogen. Hoffner SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2673-4

Collaborative feasibility study of a biphasic system (Roche Septi-Chek AFB) for rapid detection and isolation of mycobacteria. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1719-22

Effect of agitation of BACTEC 13A blood cultures on recovery of Mycobacterium avium complex. Jackson K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1801-3

Analyses of the FlashTrack DNA probe and UTIscreen bioluminescence tests for bacteriuria. Koenig C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):342-5

Comparison of the benzoyl-DL-arginine-naphthylamide (BANA) test, DNA probes, and immunological reagents for ability to detect anaerobic periodontal infections due to Porphyromonas gingivalis, Treponema denticola, and Bacteroides forsythus. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):427-33

Comparison of five cultural procedures for isolation of Clostridium difficile from stools. Marler LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):514-6

Rapid presumptive identification of black-pigmented gram-negative anaerobic bacteria by using 4-methylumbelliferone derivatives. Moncla BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1955-8

Tracking laboratory contamination by using a Bacillus cereus pseudoepidemic as an example. Morrell RM Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1469-73

Evaluation of microbiological processing of urine specimens: comparison of overnight versus two-day incubation. Murray P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1600-1

Reevaluation of the API 20E identification system versus conventional biochemicals for identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae: a new look at an old product. O'Hara CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):123-5

Identification of Salmonellae with the 4-methylumbelliferyl caprilate fluorescence test. Olsson M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2631-2

Reproducibility of tolerance tests that are useful in the identification of campylobacteria. On SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1785-8

Identification of clinical isolates of gram-negative nonfermentative bacteria by an automated cellular fatty acid identification system. Osterhout GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1822-30

Rapid identification of fibronectin, vitronectin, laminin, and collagen cell surface binding proteins on coagulase-negative staphylococci by particle agglutination assays. Paulsson M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2006-12

Detection of bacteriuria and pyuria by URISCREEN a rapid enzymatic screening test. Pezzlo MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):680-4

Enterosistem 18-R: description and comparative evaluation with conventional methods for identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Piccolomini R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2300-4

Tests for detecting degradation of gelatin: comparison of five methods. Pickett MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2322-5

Laboratory and clinical evaluations of media for the primary isolation of Haemophilus species. Rennie R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1917-21

Comparison of a direct fecal Shiga-like toxin assay and sorbitol-MacConkey agar culture for laboratory diagnosis of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection. Ritchie M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):461-4

Use of HEp-2 cells for improved isolation and passage of Chlamydia pneumoniae. Roblin PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1968-71

Modification of the methodology of stool culture for Salmonella detection. Ruiz J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):525-6

Comparison of the Clearview Chlamydia test, Chlamydiazyme, and cell culture for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in women with a low prevalence of infection. Skulnick M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):2086-8

Rapid identification of legionellae by a colony blot assay based on a genus-specific monoclonal antibody. Steinmetz I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):1016-8

Comparative evaluation of three selective media and a nonselective medium for the culture of Helicobacter pylori from gastric biopsies. Tee W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2587-9

Liquid medium for rapid presumptive identification of group B streptococci. Teixeira LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):506-8

Modified MacConkey medium which allows simple and reliable identification of Providencia stuartii. Thaller MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2054-7

Use of a primary isolation medium for recovery of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Van Enk RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):504-5

CLEARVIEW Chlamydia test for detection of chlamydiae in cervical specimens [letter] Warszawski J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2216

Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in adult and pediatric patients by using Pyloriset, a rapid latex agglutination test. Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):96-8

Controlled comparison of the BacT/Alert and BACTEC 660/730 nonradiometric blood culture systems. Wilson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):323-9

Comparison of the MEASLESTAT M test kit with the sucrose density gradient centrifugation-hemagglutination inhibition method for detection of measles virus-specific immunoglobulin M. Withers GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2204-6

15NH4+ excretion test: a new method for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection. Wu JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):181-4

Rapid cytochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity in pathogenic bacteria. Barer MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):487-9

Methods used in the United Kingdom for the culture of micro-organisms from blood. Brown DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):468-74

Clinical comparison of Sentinel, a novel blood culture system, with radiometric Bactec 460 and Isolator 10 in the detection of streptococcal and anaerobic bacteraemias. Hutchinson NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):475-8

Comparison of two simple microaerobic atmospheres for cultivation of thermophilic campylobacters. Popovic-Uroic T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):87-8

Evaluation of Mast-ID 15 system for identification of fresh clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae and Acinetobacter. Shakespeare AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):168-70

Purification of Chlamydia trachomatis by a simple and rapid filtration method. Campbell S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1565-9

Molar growth yields and bioenergetic parameters of extremely alkaliphilic Bacillus species in batch cultures, and growth in a chemostat at pH 10.5. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2375-9

Positive selection of antibiotic-producing soil isolates. Huck TA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2321-9

Recovery of viable but non-culturable Campylobacter jejuni. Jones DM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2477-82

Quantitative separation of bacteria in saline solution using lanthanide Er(III) and a magnetic field. Zborowski M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):63-8

Laboratory methods for chlamydial infections. Taylor-Robinson D. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:61-7 (27 ref.)

The assessment of faecal flora in patients with inflammatory bowel disease by a simplified bacteriological technique. Giaffer MH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):238-43

Importance of "good" basic science and of mathematical rigour [letter] Sharp J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 May-Jun;46(3):64

Inoculating blood cultures: changing needles is useful [letter; comment] Steinmetz JC, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16; 266(15):2081. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1685-6.

Microbiological specimens. Hafiz S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):289

Use of cycloheximide on intracellular growth of Mycobacterium leprae in cultured murine macrophages. Osawa N. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Dec;64(4):205-12

Intracellular fate of Mycobacterium leprae in cultured murine macrophages in 24-well trays. Osawa N. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Dec;64(4):213-20

Rapid identification of Staphylococcus aureus strains without clumping factor, protein A, or DNAase [letter; comment] Prentice MB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):886. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):518.

Public health bacteriology in the 1990s. Chessum BS. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Oct;48(4):314-6

A rapid test to detect the most clinically significant Staphylococcus species. Geary C, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):99-105

Detection of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures: evaluation of a two-hour method. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):106-9

Detection of micro-organisms using a two bottle blood culture system: a twelve month study. Temple GS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):178-82

The BACTEC TB system in the laboratory diagnosis of mycobacterial infection. Brett JL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 9;104(921):422-4

Biophysical profile as a predictor of amniotic fluid culture results. Gauthier DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 80(1):102-5

Comparison of techniques for culturing corneal ulcers. Benson WH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):800-4

Is primary sensitivity testing on urine samples valid? Blue AP, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):149-52

Office cultures for group A streptococci. Gerber MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):960-1

Pediatric blood culture: comparison of yields using aerobic, anaerobic and hypertonic media. Weisse ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):123-5

Comparison of three methods for decontamination of faeces for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Allen BW. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep;72(3):214-7

Basic techniques in pet avian clinical pathology. Lane R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1157-79 (10 ref.)

[Identification of enteric bacteria using the ENTEROtest 1 and 2 and the ENTERO-Rapid systems] Sedláček I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Aug; 41(3):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis by culture and Macchiavella's staining technique] Zampachová E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1991 Dec;40(6):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Methods for examination of throat swabs for Streptococcus group A in general practice] Hoffmann S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11;153(46):3250-1 (Dan)

[Comparative study of 3 bacteriological tests of cerebrospinal meningitis during the epidemiological period] Sperber G, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rapid bacteriologic method for the diagnosis and surveillance of nosocomial pneumopathies] Raymond J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa. A prospective comparative study of direct test methods and validation of a new urease test] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriology of tuberculosis] **Pneumologie** 1991 Oct;45 Suppl 3:753–73 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis—culture or enzyme immunoassay? Norwegian multicenter study] Nordbø SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20;111(19):2413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Constructing a test system for the identification of plague microbe based on genetic probes] Popov IuA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the water of open reservoirs] Zhuravlev PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative description of microbial growth in a batch culture depending on the physiologic state of inocula] Dorofeev AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug; 60(4):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors affecting the results of culture of Chlamydia trachomatis in a McCoy cell culture] Stefánik M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1991 Nov;40(4–5):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Comparison of the Bacter system and Löwenstein–Jensen medium for cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in clinical samples] Gimeno C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Streptococcus pyogenes not producing beta hemolysis during aerobiosis (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):516–7 **(Spa)**
[Mycobacterial infections: yield of bacillary microscopy in different clinical samples (1975–1988)] Elcuaz Romano R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6;97(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of culture media for detecting the starch hydrolysis reaction in pathovars of Xanthomonas campestris] Alippi AM. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;23(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of DNA probes labelled with radioisotopes in the mycobacteria laboratory] Rodríguez Garrido V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep;189(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of converting to a biphasic blood–culture system on the overall cost and the incidence of pseudobacteremia. Heelan JS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 15(1):5–11
A comparison of costs and effectiveness of the BACTEC NR–730 system and a conventional method of blood culture. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):254–61

INSTRUMENTATION

An electric inoculating turntable. Filley SJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May;10(5):614
Evaluation of a commercial automated system for the identification of gram–negative enteric bacilli. Limb DI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):749–52
Nonvalue of terminal aerobic subculture of unvented Roche Columbia broth blood culture bottles. Bourbeau PP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):495–6
Blood culture bottles are superior to lysis–centrifugation tubes for bacteriological diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Siersema PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):667–9
A multi–station dental plaque microcosm (artificial mouth) for the study of plaque growth, metabolism, pH, and mineralization. Sissons CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Nov; 70(11):1409–16
Comparison of Roche blood culture bottle with an in–house conventional blood culture system. Phua RT, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):99–101
[Use of the Streptotest for identification of enterococci and viridans–type streptococci] Pakrová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Jun;41(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Isolation of mycobacteria from sputum. Comparison of the MB Check with the radiometric and conventional method] Rüsch–Gerdes S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Mar;46(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaerodisks for the identification of anaerobic microflora] Cherniavskaia LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Culture and antigen detection tests for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Pichichero ME. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):199–205
Atrial myocytes cultured from explanted human adult myocardium demonstrate DNA replication. Smith DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):577–82; discussion 582–3
Evaluation of the repeatability and reproducibility of European suspension test methods for antimicrobial activity of disinfectants and antiseptics. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):87–93
Comparison of various detection methods for periodontopathic bacteria: can culture be considered the primary reference standard? Loesche WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):418–26
Efficiency in pathology laboratories: a survey of operations management in NHS bacteriology. Szczepura AK. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(5):531–43
Technique for drawing blood for cultures: is changing needles truly necessary? Chapnick EK, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1197–8
Infected pressure sores: comparison of methods for bacterial identification. Rudensky B, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Sep; 85(9):901–3
A comparison of wet mount, culture and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of trichomoniasis in women. Sharma P, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul; 43(3):257–60
External quality control of mycobacterial laboratories in the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic and in the former German Democratic Republic. Slosárek M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(1–2):76–81
[General guidelines for collection and transportation of materials intended for bacteriological examination] Lochmann O. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1–2):112–5 **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis of urinary tract infections and quality of diagnostic methods (letter)] Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 1;154(23):1652–4 **(Dan)**
[Is cytobacteriological examination of sputum necessary for the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary superinfections in Abidjan?] Kacou A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BACTERIOLOGY

EDUCATION

Influence of a computer database and problem exercises on students' knowledge of bacteriology. Friedman CP, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May;67(5):332–8

HISTORY

Who was the man who discovered the tubercle bacillus? [classical article] Rouillon A. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:71–2
Bacteriological and physiological research styles in the early controversy on the nature of the bacteriophage phenomenon. van Helvoort T. **Med Hist** 1992 Jul; 36(3):243–70
Dr. Martin Arrowsmith: scientist and medical hero. Gest H. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Autumn;35(1):116–24
Paul Ehrlich and Almroth Wright. Gillespie W. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Dec;106(4):107, 118
[The bacteriological revolution and theories of the etiology of goiter and cretinism] Fantini B. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 1:21–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Robert Koch and Poland. A contribution to the origin of Robert Koch's scientific studies] Skrobacki A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Feb 25;86(4):183–5 **(Ger)**
[Little known documents on the founding of the Cantacuzino Institute] Cerbu A. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1991 Jan–Jun;36(1):74–93 **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Determination of growth value thresholds for BACTEC PLUS aerobic blood culture vials. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):771–4
Double–blind evaluation of BACTEC and Buddemeyer–type radiorespirometric assays for in vitro screening of antileprosy agents. Franzblau SG, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun; 63(2):125–33

METHODS see BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

STANDARDS

Use of telephone enquiries to a microbiology laboratory as a proxy measure of reporting efficiency. Phillips G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):250–3

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related
LYSOSTAPHIN

Lysis and fractionation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and Escherichia coli by matrix solid–phase dispersion. Hines ME 2d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):197–206
Dynamics of PhiX174 protein E–mediated lysis of Escherichia coli. Witte A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 157(4):381–8
A rapid and efficient method of lysis of Listeria and other gram–positive bacteria using mutanolysin. Fliss I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):453, 456–7
The mechanism by which microorganisms avoid complement attack. Frank MM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):14–9 (45 ref.)
Analysis of bacteriolytic activity patterns, a novel approach to the taxonomy of enterococci. Pompei R, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):37–43
Isolation and characterization of a Tn551–autolysis mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Oshida T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4952–9
Inefficient bacteriolysis of Escherichia coli by serum from human neonates. Lassiter HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 165(2):290–8
The activity in the chicken alimentary tract of bacteriophages lytic for Salmonella typhimurium. Berchieri A Jr, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):541–9
Comparative studies on bacteriolytic properties of Staphylococcus chromogenes and Staphylococcus hyicus. Lämmler C. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Aug; 38(6):468–72

GENETICS

icsB: a Shigella flexneri virulence gene necessary for the lysis of protrusions during intercellular spread. Allaoui A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(12):1605–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of bacteria to NaNO2 and to L–arginine–dependent system in murine macrophages. Saito S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):325–9

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA see PHAGE LAMBDA

BACTERIOPHAGE MU see PHAGE MU

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174 see PHAGE PHI X 174

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Salmonella serotype typhimurium phage typing. A critical evaluation. Negut M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jul–Sep; 49(3):197–205
Distribution of Salmonella enteritidis phage–types in Poland in 1981–1990. Głośnicka R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1–4):145–8
The utility of restriction endonuclease analysis and phage typing in the epidemiologic investigation of a Staphylococcus aureus outbreak in a neonatal nursery. Pekkala DH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4):307–11
Phage typing of Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Torres Pereira A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec;107(3):557–63
Molecular phylogenetic typing of pandemic isolates of Salmonella enteritidis. Stanley J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):153–60
Salmonella phage types in Bombay from 1983 to 1987. Roche RA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):17–21
Bacteriophage lytic patterns for identification of salmonellae, shigellae, Escherichia coli, Citrobacter freundii, and Enterobacter cloacae. He XQ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):590–4
Phage typing of Salmonella enteritidis in the United States. Hickman–Brenner FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2817–23
Phage pattern–specific oxacillin–resistant and borderline oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in U.S. hospitals: epidemiological significance. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):252–4
Application and assessment of cloacin typing of Enterobacter cloacae. Daw MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Mar; 20(3):141–51
Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)—phage–typing of Malaysian and international isolates. Hanifah YA. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Dec; 32(6):438–40
[Phage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from various sources] Kantarci G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr; 26(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METHODS

Extended phage–typing scheme for Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Khakhria R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):403–14
Phage typing—a useful tool in actinomycete systematics. Korn–Wendisch F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):243–7 (21 ref.)
A new approach to establishing the set of phages for typing methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Akatov AK, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):275–8
Development and application of a new scheme of phages for typing and differentiating Salmonella strains from different sources. Castro D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1418–23
Phage typing of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Boussard P, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Jun;17(3):165–8
Developing epidemiological markers for Shigella sonnei: a proposed phage–typing scheme. Sechter I, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1990–91;18(3):261–6

STANDARDS

Phage typing and phage induction in carrier and invasive Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates. Ferreirós CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):293–9

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related
LYSOGENY

Frequency of morphological phage descriptions. Ackermann HW. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(3–4):201–9
Rapid mapping in Salmonella typhimurium with Mud–P22 prophages. Benson NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1673–81
Bacteriological and physiological research styles in the early controversy on the nature of the bacteriophage phenomenon. van Helvoort T. **Med Hist** 1992 Jul; 36(3):243–70

[Significance of enteric phages as indicators of the efficacy of a purification plant] Bernagozzi M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):29-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of dried semiproduct in the manufacture of medicinal forms of bacteriophages] Grishanova NG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of virions of the M13 phage containing chimeric B-protein molecules] Kishchenko GP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):1497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological properties and therapeutic effectiveness of preparations from Klebsiella bacteriophages] Bogovazova GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure determination of the bacteriophage MS2. Valegård K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Dec 1;47 (Pt 6):949-60

Tryptophan contributions to the unusual circular dichroism of fd bacteriophage. Arnold GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7948-56

Fluorescence studies of the binding of bacteriophage M13 gene V mutant proteins to polynucleotides. Stassen AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):605-12

Dynamics of double stranded DNA reptation from bacteriophage. Gabashvili IS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Apr;9(5):911-20

Solid-phase synthesis of the nucleopeptide fragment H-Asp-Ser[pAAAGTAAGCC]-Glu-OH from the nucleoprotein of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Dreef-Tromp CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11; 20(15):4015-20

[A theoretical model of DNA packaging in the phage head] Gabashvili IS, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):780-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophage DNA reptation] Gabashvili IS, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of virulent and temperate bacteriophages of Listeria spp. on the basis of morphology and protein analysis. Zink R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):296-302

The species concept and its application to tailed phages. Ackermann HW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1-2):69-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Photochemical inactivation of viruses and bacteriophage in plasma and plasma fractions. Morel P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):27-41; Discussion 41-2

The use of bacteriophages of Bacteroides fragilis as indicators of the efficiency of virucidal products. Pintó RM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):61-5

Enopeptin A, a novel depsipeptide antibiotic with anti-bacteriophage activity [letter] Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1463-6

Differential inactivation of surrogate viruses with merocyanine 540. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):489-93

[Virucidal effectiveness of some commercial products for chemothermal disinfection methods for temperature resistant viruses and bacteriophages--evaluation of a test model] von Rheinbaben F, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Feb;192(5):419-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Streptomyces granaticolor and its binding to phage phi 29 DNA. Smardová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(2):120-6

The oac gene encoding a lipopolysaccharide O-antigen acetylase maps adjacent to the integrase-encoding gene on the genome of Shigella flexneri bacteriophage Sf6. Clark CA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):43-52

The DNA polymerase-encoding gene of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Scarlato V, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1; 118(1):109-13

DNA-independent deoxynucleotidylation of the phi 29 terminal protein by the phi 29 DNA polymerase. Blanco L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1225-30

Phi 29 DNA polymerase active site. Mutants in conserved residues Tyr254 and Tyr390 are affected in dNTP binding. Blasco MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19427-34

The bacteriophage phi 29 DNA polymerase, a proofreading enzyme. Garmendia C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2594-9

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of Escherichia coli bacteriophage PRD1 DNA polymerase. In vitro synthesis of full-length PRD1 DNA with purified proteins. Savilahti H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18737-44

On the nature of spontaneous RNA synthesis by Q beta replicase. Chetverin AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5; 222(1):3-9

Evidence for a second conserved arginine residue in the integrase family of recombination proteins. Abremski KE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):87-91

Phage-enzymes: expression and affinity chromatography of functional alkaline phosphatase on the surface of bacteriophage. McCafferty J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec; 4(8):955-61

Deoxyuridylate-hydroxymethylase of bacteriophage SPO1. Wilhelm K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):640-6

GENETICS

The identification of the bacteriophage HP1c1 and S2 integration sites in Haemophilus influenzae Rd by field-inversion gel electrophoresis of large DNA fragments. Kauc L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991; 40(1-2):11-26

Characterization of phiLC3, a Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris temperature bacteriophage with cohesive single-stranded DNA ends. Lillehaug D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3206-11

Characterization of Lactococcus lactis phage antigens. Schouler C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2479-84

Delimitation of cohesive ends site (cos) of Streptomyces temperate bacteriophage R4. Mitsui H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1663-8

Producing a P1 bacteriophage library from pine: isolation and cloning of very high molecular weight DNA. Gorman SW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):722-7

Reverse fluorescent sequencing of large M13 clones. Myöhänen S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):68-9

Cloning of DNA fragments with promoter function from temperate phage of Bacillus licheniformis. Sheng XY, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(1):15-23

Characterization of bacteriophage P1 library containing inserts of Drosophila DNA of 75-100 kilobase pairs. Smoller DA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Sep;100(8):487-94

Sequence-specific 1H-NMR assignment and secondary structure of the Tyr41——His mutant of the single-stranded DNA binding protein, gene V protein, encoded by the filamentous bacteriophage M13. Folkers PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):349-60

Selection and characterization of randomly produced mutants of gene V protein of bacteriophage M13. Stassen AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1003-4

Inserting foreign peptides into the major coat protein of bacteriophage M13. Ilyichev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):322-4

Near on-line detection of enteric bacteria using lux recombinant bacteriophage. Kodikara CP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):261-5

Cloning a replication function from the streptomycete bacteriophage FP43. Howell M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1; 113(1):113-7

Location, characterization and expression of lytic enzyme-encoding gene, lytA, of Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage phi US3. Platteeuw C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):115-20

Sequence of the bacteriophage SP01 gene 30. Scarlato V, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):115-9

Gene expression in the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31. Smith MC, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1-2):43-8

Rapid mapping in Salmonella typhimurium with Mud-P22 prophages. Benson NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1673-81

rec-2-dependent phage recombination in Haemophilus influenzae. Kupfer DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):4960-6

The Psu protein of bacteriophage P4 is an antitermination factor for rho-dependent transcription termination. Linderoth NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6722-31

Site-specific integration of the temperate bacteriophage phi adh into the Lactobacillus gasseri chromosome and molecular characterization of the phage (attP) and bacterial (attB) attachment sites. Raya RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5584-92

Bacteriophage P1 Bof protein is an indirect positive effector of transcription of the phage bac-1 ban gene in some circumstances and a direct negative effector in other circumstances. Schaefer TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6469-74

Specificity of SOS mutagenesis in native M13lacI phage. Yatagai F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7996-9

Genetic studies of the ends of a locked-in kappa prophage in Serratia marcescens by transductional and vegetative crosses. Steiger H. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(3):207-16

Mutation spectrum and sequence alkylation selectivity resulting from modification of bacteriophage M13mp18 DNA with S-(2-chloroethyl)glutathione. Evidence for a role of S-(2-N7-guanyl)ethyl)glutathione as a mutagenic lesion formed from ethylene dibromide. Cmarik JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6672-9

Role of the amino-terminal domain of bacteriophage phi 29 connector in DNA binding and packaging. Donate LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10919-24

Site-specific integration of the Haemophilus influenzae bacteriophage HP1. Identification of the points of recombinational strand exchange and the limits of the host attachment site. Hauser MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6859-64

C1 repressor of phage P1 is inactivated by noncovalent binding of P1 Coi protein. Heinzel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4183-8

Molecular evolution of proteins on filamentous phage. Mimicking the strategy of the immune system. Marks JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16007-10 (72 ref.)

The Bof protein of bacteriophage P1 exerts its modulating function by formation of a ternary complex with operator DNA and C1 repressor. Velleman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12174-81

Circular dichroism studies of salt- and alcohol- induced conformational changes in cyanophage S-2L DNA which contains amino 2 adenine instead of adenine. Vorlíčková M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):81-5

Bacteriophage resistance in Lactococcus lactis ssp. lactis using antisense ribonucleic acid. Kim SG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1761-7

Characterization of bacteriophage BFK20 from Brevibacterium flavum. Koptides M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1387-91

Molecular characterization of two bacteriophages isolated from Desulfovibrio vulgaris NCIMB 8303 (Hildenborough). Seyedirashti S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1393-7

The possible involvement of protein synthesis in the injection of PL-1 phage genome into its host, Lactobacillus casei. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2601-3

Molecular analysis of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1 region encompassing genes 1 to 6. The products of gene 1 and gene 2 are required for pac cleavage. Chai S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):87-102

Analysis of replicative intermediates produced during bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication in vitro. Gutiérrez C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):983-94

Analysis of the integration function of the streptomycete bacteriophage phi C31. Kuhstoss S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):897-908

By-passing immunization. Human antibodies from V-gene libraries displayed on phage. Marks JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):581-97

DNA-bending properties of TF1. Schneider GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):777-94

Identification of a gene in Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1 determining the amount of packaged DNA. Tavares P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5;225(1):81-92

Mutant prohead RNAs in the in vitro packaging of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA-gp3. Wichitwechkarn J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):991-8

Initiation of bacteriophage PRD1 DNA replication on single-stranded templates. Yoo SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 20;222(2):127-31

Organization and evolution of bacterial and bacteriophage primase-helicase systems. Ilyina TV, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Apr;34(4):351-7

Dependence of minus-strand synthesis on complete genomic packaging in the double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6. Frilander M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5013-7

Construction of a transducing virus from double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi6: establishment of carrier states in host cells. Onodera S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):190-6

The insertion site of the temperate phage HB-746 is located near the phage remnant in the pneumococcal host chromosome. Romero A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):2860-4

Bacteriophage P2 and P4. Kahn ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;204:264-80 (40 ref.)

Bacteriophage-mediated generalized transduction in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Sternberg NL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;204:18-43 (62 ref.)

Two generalized transducing phages in Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus. Muramatsu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1073-84

Cohesive single-stranded ends of Streptomyces temperate bacteriophage R4. Mitsui H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):360-2

Molecular characterization of new group A streptococcal bacteriophages containing the gene for streptococcal erythrogenic toxin A (speA). Yu CE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):161-8

Export of infectious particles by Escherichia coli transfected with the RF DNA of Pf1, a virus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain K. Kostrikis LG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2641-7

Three in-frame N-terminally different proteins are produced from the repressor locus of the Streptomyces bacteriophage phi C31. Smith MC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 5(11):2833-44

Mutational specificity of gamma-rays differs for the same target in plasmid DNA and double-stranded (RF) M13 bacteriophage DNA. Hoebee B, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):455-60

Genetic assay of misincorporation. Maldonado-Rodriguez R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;251(2):201-16

Analysis of phage M13mp2 mutants produced from transfection of phage DNA having N4-aminocytosines at defined sequence positions. Matsumoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):59-64

In vitro replication of bacteriophage PRD1 DNA. Metal activation of protein-primed initiation and DNA elongation. Caldentey J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3971-6

Archaebacterial virus SSV1 encodes a putative DnaA-like protein. Koonin EV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1143

Structural analysis of the actinophage phi C31 attachment site. Rausch H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;

19(19):5187-9
An improved method for the small scale preparation of bacteriophage DNA based on phage precipitation by zinc chloride. Santos MA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5442
A simple method for sequencing the complementary strand of ssDNA from M13 clones. Smith V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6957
Bacteriophages for incompatibility group H plasmids: morphological and growth characteristics. Maher D, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep;26(2):141-6
Endonuclease A degrades chromosomal and plasmid DNA of Escherichia coli present in most preparations of single stranded DNA from phagemids. Lin JJ. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1992 Jan;16(1):1-5
Transcription regulation in Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Rojo F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):771-7 (37 ref.)
The immunity-conferring plasmid p phi HL from the Halobacterium salinarium phage phi H: nucleotide sequence and transcription. Gropp F, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):45-54
sRNA of phage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis mediates DNA packaging of phi 29 proheads assembled in Escherichia coli. Guo PX, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):395-400
Complete nucleotide sequence of the virus SSV1 of the archaebacterium Sulfolobus shibatae. Palm P, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):242-50
Identification and nucleotide sequence analysis of an open reading frame involved in high-frequency conversion of turbid to clear plaque mutants of filamentous phage Cf1t. Shieh GJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):316-22
[Construction of phage vector for Bacillus subtilis] Shen T, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;31(3):376-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of genetic distances between populations using human DNA "fingerprints" detected by a phage M13 DNA probe] Barysheva EV, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep; 27(9):1493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phikF77 mutants] Kulakov LA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Nov;27(11):1904-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of genome expression of phage transposon D3112 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli bacteria: dependence of bacterial phenotype on copy number of D3112 genome] Trenina MA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Aug; 27(8):1324-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the mutagenic properties of oligonucleotides containing and internucleotide pyrophosphate bond using a mutation system based on phage M13] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):1539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temperate SM phage from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a vector for cloning genetic information] Kul'ba AM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec;(12):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of bacteriophage PRD1 genes into modified plasmid Sa of Escherichia coli and Francisella tularensis cells] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Sep;(9):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of Brevibacterium flavum phage PhiBSh6] Tolmachev OE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Oct;(10):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of phage BBL1 of Brevibacterium flavum and construction of a plasmid containing the cos-sequence of BBL1] Tolmachev OE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992;(1-2):18-23 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ecology of bacteriophages infecting activated sludge bacteria. Hantula J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 57(8):2147-51
Kinetic study of alterations in the host RNA polymerase and protein synthesis during phage Xp 10 infection. Yang BC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1-2):165-70
Influence of environmental conditions on infection of Klebsiella pneumoniae by two different types of bacteriophages. Benedi VJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Apr;37(4):270-5
Removal of faecal indicator bacteria and bacteriophages from the common mussel (Mytilus edulis) under artificial depuration conditions. de Mesquita MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Jun;70(6):495-501
A membrane protein is required for bacteriophage c2 infection of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis C2. Valyasevi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6095-100
Phage DNA synthesis and host DNA degradation in the life cycle of Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage c6A. Powell IB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):945-50
Filamentous phage assembly. Russel M. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1607-13 (40 ref.)
Bacteriophage P2 and P4 morphogenesis: protein processing and capsid size determination. Rishovd S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):548-54

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of Lactococcus lactis phage antigens. Schouler C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2479-84
The human antibody library [editorial] Russell SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):585-6
Selection of phage antibodies by binding affinity. Mimicking affinity maturation. Hawkins RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):889-96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enumeration of Flexibacter canadensis in environmental samples by using a bacteriophage isolated from soil. Jones AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):3043-5
Bacteriophages from the forestomachs of Australian marsupials. Klieve AV. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):3660-3
Application of DNA probes to analysis of bacteriophage distribution patterns in the environment. Ogunseitan OA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2046-52
Culture and decontamination methods affecting enumeration of phages infecting Bacteroides fragilis in sewage. Tartera C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2670-3
Isolation and characterization of bacteriophage FC3-10 from Klebsiella spp. Camprubi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):291-7
A surface expression vector for antibody screening. Breitling F, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):147-53
Vibriophage VcA-3 as an epidemic strain marker for the U.S. Gulf Coast Vibrio cholerae O1 clone. Almeida RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):300-4
Antibacteriophage action on the larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 and Bacillus sphaericus against Culex pipiens. Rady MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990; 65(3-4):319-34
Biological characterization of induced phages from Saccharopolyspora hirsuta 367 and comparison with phage JHJ-1. Gaudreau LR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2347-52
Induction and partial purification of bacteriophages from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) and Desulfovibrio desulfuricans ATCC 13541. Seyedirashti S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1545-9
Isolation and characterization of converting and non-converting phages, harbored in the strains of Clostridium botulinum types C and D isolated in Japan. Sunagawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):951-4
The particle SSV1 from the extremely thermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus is a virus: demonstration of infectivity and of transfection with viral DNA. Schleper C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7645-9
The activity in the chicken alimentary tract of bacteriophages lytic for Salmonella typhimurium. Berchieri A Jr, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):541-9
[Cholera phages from open reservoirs of the Lake Issyk-Kul basin and their taxonomy] Arutiunov IuI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between isolation of bacteriophages from Clostridium difficile and cytotoxicity of the strains] Bernabeu A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May; 9(5):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Molecular approach to Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin: structure, activation mechanism and phage conversion. Hayashi T, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:48-53 (13 ref.)
Stoichiometry, selectivity, and exchange dynamics of lipid-protein interaction with bacteriophage M13 coat protein studied by spin label electron spin resonance. Effects of protein secondary structure. Peelen SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2670-7
Structure of the capsular polysaccharide and the O-side-chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Acetobacter methanolicus MB 58/4 (IMET 10945), and of oligosaccharides resulting from their degradation by the bacteriophage Acml. Grimmecke HD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:165-72
A DNA curvature can substitute phage phi 29 regulatory protein p4 when acting as a transcriptional repressor. Rojo F, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3429-38
Peptide display on filamentous phage capsids. A new powerful tool to study protein-ligand interaction. Cesareni G. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):66-70 (32 ref.)
Common antigen lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa AK1401 as a receptor for bacteriophage A7. Rivera M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2407-11
Protein P4 of the bacteriophage phi 6 procapsid has a nucleoside triphosphate-binding site with associated nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity. Gottlieb P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6220-2
Receptor sequence in the terminal protein of bacteriophage M2 that interacts with an RGD (Arg-Gly-Asp) sequence of the primer protein. Kobayashi H, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):901-3

PATHOGENICITY

[The level of spontaneous phage production and sensitivity to melioidosis phages of museum cultures of Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Denisov II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;53(6):66-70 **(Rus)**
[Phage-plasmid interactions in bacteria] Didyk OA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;53(5):97-103 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteriophage phi 105clz induces the GroEL-homologue protein in Bacillus subtilis. Staples RR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):339-42
Survival and replication of male-specific bacteriophages in molluscan shellfish. Burkhardt W 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1371-3
Phage abortive infection mechanism from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis, expression of which is mediated by an Iso-ISS1 element. Cluzel PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3547-51
Effects of organic matter on virus transport in unsaturated flow. Powelson DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2192-6
Development of bacteriophage-resistant strains of lactic acid bacteria. Klaenhammer TR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):675-81 (52 ref.)
Replication of viruses in a growing plaque: a reaction-diffusion model. Yin J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun; 61(6):1540-9
X-ray inactivation, Weigle reactivation, and Weigle mutagenesis of the lysogenic Vibrio kappa phage. Bhattacharyya SC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 37(4):265-9
Proposed molten globule intermediates in fd phage penetration and assembly. Dunker AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):275-8
A model for fd phage penetration and assembly. Dunker AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):271-4
Biological characterization of the lytic cycle of actinophage phi A7 in Streptomyces antibioticus. Diaz LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):65-8
Comparison of lactococcal bacteriophage isolated in the United States and Argentina. de Fabrizio SV, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Aug;13(4):285-93
Use of polyvalent phage for reduction of streptomycetes on soil dilution plates. Kurtböke DI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;72(2):103-11
EJ-1, a temperate bacteriophage of Streptococcus pneumoniae with a Myoviridae morphotype. Díaz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5516-25
Evidence and characterization of temperate bacteriophage in Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus St18. Carminati D, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Feb;59(1):71-9
Cloning and characterization of the determinant for abortive infection of bacteriophage from lactococcal plasmid pCI829. Coffey AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1355-62
Studies of the binding activity of phage G13 to synthetic trisaccharides analogous to binding structures in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli C core saccharide. Correlation between conformation and binding activity. Bruse GW, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Jul-Dec;4(4):121-8
A broad-host-range vibriophage, KVP40, isolated from sea water. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(1):93-7
Capsid caper in Cable. XIIth International Conference on Bacteriophage Assembly, Cable, WI, USA, June 11-16, 1991. Feiss M, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Nov;3(11):1048-54
Preliminary observations of interaction between bacteriophages and Streptococcus bovis bacteria on ruminal epithelium primoculture. Styriak I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3-4):281-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phages from the sputum of cystic fibrosis patients and from the phage typing set. An electron microscopy study. Ojeniyi B, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):925-30
Filtration sizes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and surrogate viruses used to test barrier materials. Lytle CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):747-9
Bacteriophage structure. Wurtz M. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1992;5(2):283-309 (118 ref.)
Image reconstruction from cryo-electron micrographs reveals the morphopoietic mechanism in the P2-P4 bacteriophage system. Dokland T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):839-46
Bacteriophage phi 6 envelope elucidated by chemical cross-linking, immunodetection, and cryoelectron microscopy. Kenney JM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):635-44

BACTERIOPHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN

Fluorescence anisotropy studies of dibucaine.HCl in micelles and bacteriorhodopsin. Lin CT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 30;13(2):169-85
Bacteriorhodopsin: a biological material for information processing. Oesterhelt D, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1991 Nov; 24(4):425-78 (208 ref.)
Getting an eyeful of biomolecules [news] Flam F. **Science** 1992 Jan 17;255(5042):289

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of phospholipid compositions and physical properties of DMPC/bacteriorhodopsin vesicles produced

by a detergent-free method. Gale P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):939-44

Time-resolved ultraviolet resonance Raman studies of protein structure: application to bacteriorhodopsin. Ames JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5328-34

Picosecond dynamics of bacteriorhodopsin, probed by time-resolved infrared spectroscopy. Diller R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5567-72

Chromophore configuration of pharaonis phoborhodopsin and its isomerization on photon absorption. Imamoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2523-8

Artificial pigments of halorhodopsin and their chloride pumping activities. Iwasa T. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4; 31(4):1190-5

Bacteriorhodopsin can be refolded from two independently stable transmembrane helices and the complementary five-helix fragment. Kahn TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6144-51

Water structural changes in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle: analysis by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21; 31(2):462-7

Structures of aspartic acid-96 in the L and N intermediates of bacteriorhodopsin: analysis by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4684-90

High-resolution solid state 13C NMR of bacteriorhodopsin: characterization of [4-13C]Asp resonances. Metz G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):455-62

Infrared study of the L, M, and N intermediates of bacteriorhodopsin using the photoreaction of M. Ormos P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6933-7

Rotational resonance NMR study of the active site structure in bacteriorhodopsin: conformation of the Schiff base linkage. Thompson LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1; 31(34):7931-8

Identification of signaling states of a sensory receptor by modulation of lifetimes of stimulus-induced conformations: the case of sensory rhodopsin II. Yan B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10686-92

Effect of bacteriorhodopsin on the orientation of the headgroup of 1,2-dimyristoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in bilayers: a 31P- and 2H-NMR study. Gale P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):317-24

Influence of the size and protonation state of acidic residue 85 on the absorption spectrum and photoreaction of the bacteriorhodopsin chromophore. Lanyi JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 30;1099(1):102-10

The essential role of specific Halobacterium halobium polar lipids in 2D-array formation of bacteriorhodopsin. Sternberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8; 1108(1):21-30

Effects of tryptophan mutation on the deprotonation and reprotonation kinetics of the Schiff base during the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Wu S, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1281-8

Three-dimensional structure of proteolytic fragment 163-231 of bacterioopsin determined from nuclear magnetic resonance data in solution. Barsukov IL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):665-72

The role of retinal in the thermal stability of the purple membrane. Cladera J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15; 207(2):581-5

Asp85 is the only internal aspartic acid that gets protonated in the M intermediate and the purple-to-blue transition of bacteriorhodopsin. A solid-state 13C CP-MAS NMR investigation. Metz G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2-3):237-41

Crystallographic characterization by X-ray diffraction of the M-intermediate from the photo-cycle of bacteriorhodopsin at room temperature. Nakasako M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):73-5

Time-resolved fluorometry of purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. O640 and an O-like red-shifted intermediate Q. Ohtani H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22; 305(1):6-8

Between the ground- and M-state of bacteriorhodopsin the retinal transition dipole moment tilts out of the plane of the membrane by only 3 degrees. Otto H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):111-4

Three-dimensional structure of (1-36)bacterioopsin in methanol-chloroform mixture and SDS micelles determined by 2D 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Pervushin KV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):190-6

Thermodynamical characteristics and volume compressibility of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes containing bacteriorhodopsin. Píknová B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug;10(4):395-409

Proton transfer and energy coupling in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Lanyi JK. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Apr; 24(2):169-79 (86 ref.)

FTIR difference spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin: toward a molecular model. Rothschild KJ. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Apr;24(2):147-67 (146 ref.)

NMR studies of retinal proteins. Zheng L, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Apr;24(2):139-46 (63 ref.)

The retinylidene Schiff base counterion in bacteriorhodopsin. Marti T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18674-83

Anion binding to the Schiff base of the bacteriorhodopsin mutants Asp-85-----Asn/Asp-212-----Asn and Arg-82-----Gln/Asp-85-----Asn/Asp-212-----Asn. Marti T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16922-7

Vibrational spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin mutants. Evidence that Thr-46 and Thr-89 form part of a transient network of hydrogen bonds. Rothschild KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1615-22

Spatial structure of (34-65)bacterioopsin polypeptide in SDS micelles determined from nuclear magnetic resonance data. Lomize AL, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jul;2(4):361-72

The structures of bacteriorhodopsin with different retinal-Schiff base orientations--computer modeling and energy minimization studies. Sankararamakrishnan R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun;9(6):1073-95

Electrostatic calculations of the pKa values of ionizable groups in bacteriorhodopsin. Bashford D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):473-86

Modeling of the structure of bacteriorhodopsin. A molecular dynamics study. Jähnig F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5; 226(3):837-50

Rotational diffusion effects on absorbance measurements: limitations to the magic-angle approach. Lewis JW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Dec;54(6):963-8

Photocycle kinetics: analysis of Raman data from bacteriorhodopsin. Nagle JF. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Dec;54(6):897-903

Participation of bacteriorhodopsin active-site lysine backbone in vibrations associated with retinal photochemistry. Gat Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2434-8

Consequences of amino acid insertions and/or deletions in transmembrane helix C of bacteriorhodopsin. Marti T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1219-23

On the use of the transmembrane domain of bacteriorhodopsin as a template for modeling the three-dimensional structure of guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein-coupled receptors. Pardo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4009-12

Geometric and energy parameters in lysine-retinal chromophores. Carlacci L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec; 4(8):885-9

[Conformational analysis of a segment in bacterioopsin by two-dimensional (1)H-NMR spectroscopy] Maslennikov IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1456-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The halobacterial insertion element ISH28. Pfeifer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5788

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of bacteriorhodopsin solubilization by surfactants. del Río E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):300-6

Bacteriorhodopsin "detergent-monomers," blue shift and velocity of light-dark adaptation. Massotte D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1301-5

Water is required for proton transfer from aspartate-96 to the bacteriorhodopsin Schiff base. Cao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10972-9

Photocycle of phoborhodopsin from haloalkaliphilic bacterium (Natronobacterium pharaonis) studied by low-temperature spectrophotometry. Hirayama J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2093-8

Protein-chromophore interactions in bacteriorhodopsin: the effects of a change in surface potential. Swords NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):313-20

Effects of volatile anesthetics on bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane, Halobacterium halobium cells and reconstituted vesicles. Uruga T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Nov; 41(2):157-68

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic analysis of altered reaction pathways in site-directed mutants: the D212N mutant of bacteriorhodopsin expressed in Halobacterium halobium. Braiman MS, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr; 62(1):56-8

Effect of intermolecular orientation upon proton transfer within a polarizable medium. Scheiner S, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):874-83

Membrane assembly of bacterio-opsin mutants expressed in halobacteria and incorporation of the proteins into phospholipid bilayers. Teintze M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):54-5

A residue substitution near the beta-ionone ring of the retinal affects the M substates of bacteriorhodopsin. Váró G, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):820-6

Determination of total proton release in purple membrane suspension by umbelliferone fluorescence quenching technique. Sonar S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):251-4

A unifying concept for ion translocation by retinal proteins. Oesterhelt D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Apr; 24(2):181-91 (82 ref.)

Sensory rhodopsin I: receptor activation and signal relay. Spudich JL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Apr; 24(2):193-200 (60 ref.)

A bacteriorhodopsin analog reconstituted with a nonisomerizable 13-trans retinal derivative displays light insensitivity. Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6757-62

Ring oxidized retinals form unusual bacteriorhodopsin analogue pigments. Beischel CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Dec;54(6):977-83

Butyl conformational reorganization as a possible explanation for the longitudinal flexibility of the binding site of bacteriorhodopsin. The azulene and C-22 retinoid analogs. Liu RS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Oct;54(4):625-31

Association of the halobacterial 7S RNA to the polysome correlates with expression of the membrane protein bacterioopsin. Gropp R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1204-8

Reversible steps in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Lozier RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3610-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Fast components of the absorption changes of bacteriorhodopsin at 275 nm and 296 nm. Stoylova S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(3-4):139-45

Influence of cation binding on the electro-optically determined electric moments of purple membranes. Taneva SG, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1992 Mar 23;38:299-317

The proton pump bacteriorhodopsin is a photoreceptor for signal transduction in Halobacterium halobium. Bibikov SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):223-6

Surface-bound optical probes monitor protein translocation and surface potential changes during the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Heberle J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5996-6000

Mechanism of activation of sensory rhodopsin I: evidence for a steric trigger. Yan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9412-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Locations of Arg-82, Asp-85, and Asp-96 in helix C of bacteriorhodopsin relative to the aqueous boundaries. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8626-30

BACTERIURIA

Asymptomatic bacteriuria, urinary antibody, and survival in the institutionalized elderly. Nicolle LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):607-13

BLOOD

Comparison of urine and serum concentrations of interleukin-6 in women with acute pyelonephritis or asymptomatic bacteriuria. Hedges S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):653-6

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention of preterm delivery and low birth weight associated with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Mittendorf R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):927-32 (39 ref.)

Randomized, double-blind trial of Lithostat (acetohydroxamic acid) in the palliative treatment of infection-induced urinary calculi. Griffith DP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):243-7

DIAGNOSIS

The case against screening urinalyses for asymptomatic bacteriuria in children. Kemper KJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):343-6 (58 ref.)

Electrochemical detection of viable bacteria in urine and antibiotic selection. Nakamura N, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(7):575-80

The mysterious "urethral syndrome" [letter; comment] [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):361-2. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):1-2. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):719-20.

Evaluation of dipstick tests and reflectance meter for screening for bacteriuria in elderly patients. Fulcher RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Winter;45(4):245-6

Screening out non-infected urine samples [letter; comment] Lindsay MK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jan;42(354):36. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1990 Oct;40(339):403-5.

Analyses of the FlashTrack DNA probe and UTIscreen bioluminescence tests for bacteriuria. Koenig C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):342-5

Detection of bacteriuria and pyuria by URISCREEN a rapid enzymatic screening test. Pezzlo MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):680-4

Screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy: urinalysis vs urine culture [see comments] Abyad A. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Nov;33(5):471-4. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Nov;33(5):453-4.

Semiautomatic photometric screening of urine samples for significant bacteriuria with high predictive values. Schindler J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):85-92

Simple method of urine culture in general practice [letter] Peddie BA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):42

Urine screen for bacteriuria in symptomatic pediatric outpatients. Weinberg AG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):651-4

[Usefulness of dipstick test for determining leukocytes and bacteria in urine] Takagi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Kinetics and dynamics of tobramycin action in patients with bacteriuria given single doses. Peloquin CA, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Jun;35(6):1191–5
Genitourinary tract infections in pregnancy and low birth weight [letter; comment] Smaill F. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4; 304(6818):54–5. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1369–73.
Loracarbef versus cefaclor in the treatment of cystitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Iravani A. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):54–63
Short vs. long cotrimoxazole courses in eradicating bacteriuria in the elderly. Dontas AS, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):114–8
An assessment of antiseptic bladder washout solutions using a physical model of the catheterized bladder. King JB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jul;18(3):179–90
Treatment of urinary infections in pregnancy using single versus 10-day dosing. Adelson MD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;84(1):73–5
[Enoxacin in the treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria in patients with prostatic adenoma] Cortecchia W, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep;63(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary tract infections and asymptomatic bacteriuria after vaginal plastic surgery. A comparison of suprapubic and transurethral catheters. Schiøtz HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):453–5
Characteristics of bacteriuria in a homogeneous maternity hospital population. Dempsey C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13; 44(3):189–93
Asymptomatic urinary tract infection in childhood. Nebigil I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):308–9
Urogenital tract infections in pregnancy at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban, South Africa. Dietrich M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):39–41
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in school children in a rural area, Egypt. el-Gamal SA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):113–21
[Epidemiology and pathogen spectrum of urinary tract infections] Breyer S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(23–24):533–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Efficacy and safety of clean intermittent catheterization in adults. Hellström P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):117–21
Serum resistance in different serotypes of Escherichia coli. Falkenhagen U, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 275(2):216–22
Functional urinary outlet obstruction causing urosepsis in a male multiple sclerosis patient. Franz DA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):281–4
Mouse models of short- and long-term foreign body in the urinary bladder: analogies to the bladder segment of urinary catheters. Johnson DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 41(5):451–5
Catheter-associated urinary tract infections [letter] Rea H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):813–4
High incidence of significant bacteriuria in kidney graft recipients with triple therapy. Franz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):289–91
[Urinary catheterization: transurethral or suprapubic approach?] Piergiovanni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul; 58(1–2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacteriuria in men infected with HIV-1 is related to their immune status (CD4+ cell count). Hoepelman AI, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):179–84
[Anti-infectious immunity and bacteriuria in patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Shishkin AN, et al. **Klin Med (Musk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antibiotic-induced release of endotoxin in chronically bacteriuric patients [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 May;36(5):1170] Hurley JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2388–94

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia infections in Kawasaki disease. Khono T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):408–10
Characteristics of spontaneously agglutinating Proteus mirabilis strains from bacteriuric patients. Krajewska-Pietrasik D, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct; 99(10):956–60
Improved microscopic detection of bacteriuria. Hyman ES. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan;67(1):1–8
Group B Streptococcus: a cause of urinary tract infection in nonpregnant adults. Muñoz P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):492–6
Isolation of a dysgonic fermenter (DF-3) from urine of a patient [letter] Schønheyder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):530–1
False positive acid fast bacilli of aspirated fluids, urine and sputum [letter] George B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):311
Infected urine and prostatectomy wound infection [letter; comment] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;12(11):644. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Mar;12(3):147–9.
Mycoplasma penetrans sp. nov., from the urogenital tract of patients with AIDS. Lo SC, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):357–64
Resident colonic Escherichia coli strains frequently display uropathogenic characteristics. Wold AE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):46–52
False-positive immunoassay for Chlamydia in urine [letter; comment] Caul EO, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1426 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1110.
A theoretical and experimental analysis of bacterial growth in the bladder. Gordon DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):555–62
The limited usefulness of urine and blood cultures in treating pyelonephritis in pregnancy. MacMillan MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):745–8
Is primary sensitivity testing on urine samples valid? Blue AP, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):149–52
A case report of Escherichia vulneris urosepsis [letter] Awsare SV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1247–8
Bacteriuria in patients treated with clean intermittent catheterization. Bakke A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(5):577–82
Urosepticemia and fatal endocarditis caused by aerococcus-like organisms. Christensen JJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):717–21
The assessment of the bactericidal activity of surface disinfectants. V. Correlation of the tests with practice. Reybrouck G. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Feb; 192(5):438–46
[Correlation of vesico-ureteral reflux and recurrent urinary tract infections with increased bacterial adherence] Hagen P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The microbiological exam of the urine: what significance in urinary tract infections?] Giganti E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from the urine of patients with urinary tract infections] Shimura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Presence of various Acinetobacter species in urinary tract infections] Gospodarek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991; 43(3–4):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of p-fimbriae in enteropathogenic E coli (EPEC) and in E. coli strains isolated from patients with urinary tract infections] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacteriuria: the classical concept and current suggestions (letter)] Casas J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):78 **(Spa)**
[Mannose-resistant hemagglutination (MRHA), type 1 fimbriae and hemolysin production of urinary and fecal Escherichia coli strains] Karabiber N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Microbial assessment of patients with vaginitis, vaginal discharge and urine cultures] Kiliç H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct;25(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Relation between Enterobius vermicularis infestation and dysuria, nocturia, enuresis nocturna and bacteriuria in primary school girls. Gokalp A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug;28(8):948–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Covert bacteriuria: long term follow up. Aggarwal VK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1284–6
The effect of bacteriuria on bladder and renal pelvic pressures in the rat. Issa MM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):559–63; discussion 564–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical trial of junction seals for the prevention of urinary catheter-associated bacteriuria. Huth TS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):807–12
Single preoperative bladder instillation of povidone-iodine for the prevention of postprostatectomy bacteriuria and wound infection [see comments] Richter S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):579–82. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Oct;12(10):577–8.
Once may be enough [editorial; comment] Williams RD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):577–8. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Oct;12(10):579–82.
A randomized study on the effect of bladder irrigation with povidone-iodine before removal of an indwelling catheter. Schneeberger PM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jul;21(3):223–9
Silverline', a device for the prevention of nosocomial bacteriuria? [letter] Teare EL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jun;21(2):154–6
Randomized trial of meatal care with silver sulfadiazine cream for the prevention of catheter-associated bacteriuria. Huth TS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):14–8

THERAPY

Management of asymptomatic bacteriuria. Tristram DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):875–6

URINE

Use of Ames SG10 Urine Dipstick for diagnosis of abdominal pain in the accident and emergency department. McGlone R, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;7(1):42–7
Rapid screening for bacteriuria in pregnancy. Graninger W, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):9–11
Comparison of urine and serum concentrations of interleukin-6 in women with acute pyelonephritis or asymptomatic bacteriuria. Hedges S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):653–6
Quantitative microscopy and clinically significant bacteriuria [letter; comment] Crawford PA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1180. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):767–70.
Quantitative microscopy and clinically significant bacteriuria [letter] Proesmans W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9; 339(8802):1180–1
[Urinary microflora and rational antibiotic therapy in pyelonephritis] Peskina LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):109 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Serotype, hemolysin production, and adherence characteristics of strains of Escherichia coli causing urinary tract infection in dogs. Senior DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):494–8

BACTEROIDACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Use of chemotaxonomy as an aid to differentiate among Capnocytophaga species, CDC group DF-3, and aerotolerant strains of Leptotrichia buccalis. Bernard K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2263–5

GENETICS

Cloning of a beta-glucosidase gene from Ruminococcus albus and its expression in Escherichia coli. Ohmiya K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:41–52
DNA base composition, aerotolerance and enzyme patterns of Leptotrichia buccalis. Hofstad T, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):116–8
Conjugal transfer of Tn916, Tn916 delta E, and pAM beta 1 from Enterococcus faecalis to Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens strains. Hespell RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):2703–9
Characterization of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens glgB gene, which encodes a glycogen-branching enzyme with starch-clearing activity. Rumbak E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6732–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and identification of Mobiluncus species by direct filter hybridization with an oligonucleotide probe complementary to rRNA. Påhlson C, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):655–62

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA base composition, aerotolerance and enzyme patterns of Leptotrichia buccalis. Hofstad T, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):116–8

BACTEROIDACEAE INFECTIONS

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection and identification of Mobiluncus species by direct filter hybridization with an oligonucleotide probe complementary to rRNA. Påhlson C, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):655–62

BACTEROIDES

Osteomyelitis experimentally induced with Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Influence of a foreign-body implant. Mayberry-Carson KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):289–99
Biological effects of Veillonella parvula and Bacteroides intermedius lipopolysaccharides. Matera G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):315–23

CHEMISTRY

Cytochrome composition and oxygen-dependent respiration-driven proton translocation in Wolinella curva, Wolinella recta, Bacteroides ureolyticus, and Bacteroides gracilis. Han YH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 38(2):104–10
The isolation and characterisation of a major outer-membrane protein from Bacteroides distasonis. Wexler HM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):165–75
Bacteroides and Staphylococcus glycocalyx: chemical analysis, and the effects on chemiluminescence and chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Ferguson DA Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1992;69(278):53–65

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic relationships among strains of the anaerobic bacterium Bacteroides ruminicola determined by DNA and extracellular polysaccharide analysis. Mannarelli BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2975–80

Description of Porphyromonas circumdentaria sp. nov. and reassignment of Bacteroides salivosus (Love, Johnson, Jones, and Calverley 1987) as Porphyromonas (Shah and Collins 1988) salivosa comb. nov. Love DN, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):434–8

Multivariate analyses of fatty acid data from whole-cell methanolysates of Prevotella, Bacteroides and Porphyromonas spp. Brondz I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1445–52

Characterisation of non-pigmented species of the genus Prevotella by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Yousefi-Mashouf R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 37(2):83–90

Numerical taxonomy of Bacteroides and other genera of Gram-negative anaerobic rods. Jenkins SA, et al. **Microbios** 1992;69(279):139–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of 394 Bacteroides fragilis, non-B. fragilis group Bacteroides species, and Fusobacterium species to newer antimicrobial agents. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1214–8

Inducible expression of ribosomal clindamycin resistance in Bacteroides vulgatus. Reig M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):639–42

Comparison of the E test (PDM epsilometer) and broth microdilution susceptibility tests for members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):501–5

Comparison of the bactericidal activity of clindamycin and metronidazole against cefoxitin-susceptible and cefoxitin-resistant isolates of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):377–82

Effect of calcium ions on cell surface electrostatics of Bacteroides gingivalis and other oral bacteria. Yamashita Y, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):46–53

Susceptibility of Bacteroides ureolyticus to antimicrobial agents and identification of a tetracycline resistance determinant related to tetM. de Barbeyrac B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):721–31

The effect of subinhibitory concentrations of metronidazole and tetracycline on the ultrastructure of periodontopathic bacteria [letter] Novaes Júnior AB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):151–4

Properties of ionophore-resistant Bacteroides ruminicola enriched by cultivation in the presence of tetronasin. Newbold CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;72(1):65–70

Comparative in vitro susceptibility of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium isolated from footrot in sheep to 28 antimicrobial agents. Piriz Durán S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):185–92

Influence of anticoagulants on growth and vitamin K production of intestinal bacteria. Johanni M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):595–6

In vitro susceptibility vs. in vivo efficacy of various antimicrobial agents against the Bacteroides fragilis group [see comments] Brook I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1170–80 (86 ref.). Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1181–3.

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, characterization, and mode of action of endoxylanases 1 and 2 from Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Matte A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):157–68

Enzymes associated with metabolism of xylose and other pentoses by Prevotella (Bacteroides) ruminicola strains, Selenomonas ruminantium D, and Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Matte A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 May;38(5):370–6

Novel oligosaccharide constituents of the cellulase complex of Bacteroides cellulosolvens. Gerwig GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):799–808

Selective isolation of bacteria with dipeptidyl aminopeptidase type I activity from the sheep rumen. McKain N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):169–73

Type II DNA restriction-modification system and an endonuclease from the ruminal bacterium Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Lee SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5275–83

Purification and characterization of a 50-kDa cysteine proteinase (gingipain) from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Chen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18896–901

Activation of complement components C3 and C5 by a cysteine proteinase (gingipain-1) from Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis. Wingrove JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18902–7

Elastolytic activity of Bacteroides nodosus isolated from sheep and goats with foot rot. Piriz S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2079–81

Inhibition of peptidase and glycosidase activities of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Bacteroides intermedius and Treponema denticola by plant extracts. Homer KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):305–10

An investigation of beta-lactamases from clinical isolates of Bacteroides species. Edwards R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):89–95

A sensitive enzymatic method (SK-013) for detection of Treponema denticola, Porphyromonas gingivals and Bacteroides forsythus in subgingival plaque samples. Seida K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):86–91

DNA sequence and transcription of an endoglucanase gene from Prevotella (Bacteroides) ruminicola AR20. Vercoe PE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):284–92

GENETICS

Molecular survey of clindamycin and tetracycline resistance determinants in Bacteroides species. Fletcher HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2415–8

A Bacteroides tetracycline resistance gene represents a new class of ribosome protection tetracycline resistance. Nikolich MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1005–12

Conjugal transfer of a shuttle vector from the human colonic anaerobe Bacteroides uniformis to the ruminal anaerobe Prevotella (Bacteroides) ruminicola B(1)4. Shoemaker NB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2114–20

Evidence for natural transfer of a tetracycline resistance gene between bacteria from the human colon and bacteria from the bovine rumen. Shoemaker NB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1313–20

Cloning and partial characterization of two chromosomal loci from Bacteroides ovatus that contain genes essential for growth on guar gum. Valentine PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1541–8

Cloning of a xylanase gene from Fibrobacter succinogenes 135 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Hu YJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jul;37(7):554–61

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of dextranase genes from Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Joncquiert JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1;68(3):273–8

Tetracycline resistance in Bacteroides ureolyticus [letter] Akhtar N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May; 29(5):600–2

Insertion and excision of Bacteroides conjugative chromosomal elements. Bedzyk LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):166–72

Transfer of conjugal elements in oral black-pigmented Bacteroides (Prevotella) spp. involves DNA rearrangements. Guiney DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4853–5

Evidence for differential regulation of genes in the chondroitin sulfate utilization pathway of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Hwa V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):342–4

A Bacteroides ruminicola 1,4-beta-D-endoglucanase is encoded in two reading frames. Matsushita O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6919–26

Genes involved in production of plasmidlike forms by a Bacteroides conjugal chromosomal element share amino acid homology with two-component regulatory systems. Stevens AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2935–42

Use of synthetic oligonucleotide DNA probes for identification and direct detection of Bacteroides forsythus in plaque samples. Moncla BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2158–62

Analysis of rRNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms from Bacteroides spp. and Bacteroides fragilis isolates associated with diarrhea in humans and animals. Smith CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):806–12

Identification of three gene regions associated with virulence in Dichelobacter nodosus, the causative agent of ovine footrot. Katz ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2117–24

The type 4 pilin of Moraxella nonliquefaciens exhibits unique similarities with the pilins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Dichelobacter (Bacteroides) nodosus. Tønjum T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2483–90

Genetic and molecular analysis of pIP417 and pIP419: Bacteroides plasmids encoding 5-nitroimidazole resistance. Reysset G, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May;27(3):181–90

[Overexpression of an extracellular Bacteroides nodosus protease in E. coli and isolation and characterization of its promoter] Gong Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;31(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Supplementation of an adapted formula with bovine lactoferrin: 1. Effect on the infant faecal flora. Roberts AK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):119–24 (23 ref.)

Some growth and metabolic characteristics of monensin-sensitive and monensin-resistant strains of Prevotella (Bacteroides) ruminicola. Morehead MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1617–23

Analysis of proteins associated with growth of Bacteroides ovatus on the branched galactomannan guar gum. Valentine PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1534–40

Survival of bacteroides species in Amies transport medium stored at different temperatures. Egwari LO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec;37(12):415–9

Bacteroides ureolyticus (NTU) medium for the selective recovery of Bacteroides gracilis. Wade WG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Nov;35(5):294–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological activity of antigens isolated from 11 Bacteroides vulgatus strains. Rouyan GS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991; 40(1–2):77–83

Migration and chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear cells and monocytes to Bacteroides sonicates. Fotos PG, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Summer;51(1):18–23

Purification, characterization, and localization of a major membrane protein antigen from Porphyromonas (bacteroides) gingivalis. Sojar HT, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):437–46

Detection of Bacteroides infection by counter immunoelectrophoresis test. Lalitha MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May;93:171–3

Shared antigenicity and immunogenicity of type 4 pilins expressed by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Moraxella bovis, Neisseria gonorrhoaea, Dichelobacter nodosus, and Vibrio cholerae. Patel P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4674–6

Colostral transfer of Bacteroides nodosus antibodies in sheep. Bartram PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1; 201(3):445–8

Targetting the production of monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinating adhesin of Bacteroides (Porphyromonas) gingivalis by injection of an immunoprecipitate from crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Deslauriers M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):155–60

Monoclonal antibody against Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) endodontalis lipopolysaccharide and application of the antibody for direct identification of the species. Hanazawa S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2550–3

Immunoglobulins in milk from cows immunized with oral strains of Actinomyces, Prevotella, Porphyromonas, and Fusobacterium. Takahashi N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1509–15

Phagocytosis of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Prevotella intermedia by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in clots formed from human plasma or purified fibrinogen. Hurst TJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):111–8

Humoral antibody responses in periodontal disease. Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):80–6

Humoral responses to a multivalent vaccine in age-matched lambs of different bodyweight and nutrition. Whittington RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):277–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Bacteroides ureolyticus from the female genital tract [letter] Bennett KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):593–4

Evaluation of the RAPID ID 32A system for the identification of Bacteroides fragilis and related organisms. Jenkins SA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;71(4):360–5

Rapid presumptive identification and further characterization of Bacteroides forsythus. Braham PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):649–54

Use of synthetic oligonucleotide DNA probes for identification and direct detection of Bacteroides forsythus in plaque samples. Moncla BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2158–62

Striges scalp: Bacteroides infection after an owl attack [letter] Davis B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):975–6

Bacteroides ureolyticus (NTU) medium for the selective recovery of Bacteroides gracilis. Wade WG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Nov;35(5):294–6

Development of a rapid latex agglutination test for periodontal pathogens. Nisengard RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):611–7

The occurrence of periodontitis-related microorganisms in relation to titanium implants. Ong ES, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):200–5

Chromosomal DNA probes for the identification of asaccharolytic anaerobic pigmented bacterial rods from the oral cavity of cats. Love DN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):287–95

Microbiological study of foot-rot in lambs: isolation, elastolytic activity and antimicrobial susceptibility. Piriz S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):181–6

[Chronic conjunctivitis caused by oral anaerobic germs] van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 28; 135(52):2489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of ruminal bacteria in the production and utilization of maltooligosaccharides from starch. Cotta MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):48–54

Analysis of two chondroitin sulfate utilization mutants of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron that differ in their abilities to compete with the wild type in the gastrointestinal tracts of germfree mice. Hwa V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):869–76

Glucose toxicity and inability of Bacteroides ruminicola to regulate glucose transport and utilization. Russell JB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2040–5

Vitamin B12-dependent propionate production by the ruminal bacterium Prevotella ruminicola 23. Strobel HJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2331–3

Use of inducible disaccharidases to assess the importance of different carbohydrate sources for Bacteroides ovatus growing in the intestinal tracts of germfree mice. Valentine PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2698–700

Location and characterization of genes involved in binding

of starch to the surface of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Tancula E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5609–16

Isolation and purification of bacteriocin from Prevotella intermedia (Bacteroides intermedius). Takada K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jul;62(7):439–44

Metabolism of levamisole, an anti-colon cancer drug, by human intestinal bacteria. Shu YZ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):737–50

[Biochemical activity of microbial populations of the gastrointestinal tract and the effect of antibacterial drugs] Mitrokhin SD. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):46–50 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Immunosuppressive effects of Prevotella intermedia on in vitro human lymphocyte activation. Shenker BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4583–9

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Alpern HD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):89–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Periodontal bone loss in mice induced by different periodontopathic organisms. Wray D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):435–8

Further studies on some physical and biochemical characteristics of asaccharolytic pigmented Bacteroides of feline origin. Collings S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 72(6):529–35

Survival of Prevotella intermedia (Bacteroides intermedius) in transport media. Deveaux E, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):241–6

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see **EIKENELLA CORRODENS**

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

Sepsis-induced changes in protein synthesis: differential effects on fast- and slow-twitch muscles. Vary TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1513–9

Septic arthritis caused by Bacteroides fragilis in the setting of postlithiasis pyelonephritis [letter] Chomarat M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):569–70

Anaerobic osteomyelitis—treatment with metronidazole in an experimental rabbit model. Johansson A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(6):299–304

The use of bacteriophages of Bacteroides fragilis as indicators of the efficiency of virucidal products. Pintó RM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):61–5

Purification and characterization of an enterotoxin from Bacteroides fragilis. Van Tassell RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1343–50

Human colonic epithelial cells, HT29/C1, treated with crude Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin dramatically alter their morphology. Weikel CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):321–7

Evaluation of temafloxacin in a rat model of intra-abdominal abscess. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):687–92

Experimental sinusitis in rabbits induced by aerobic and anaerobic bacteria: models for research in sinusitis. Stierna P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):376–8

Radiology case of the month. Diverticular disease of the colon (with abscess formation). Hiremagalur SR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):378–9

[Fever and splenic space-occupying lesion in a diabetic (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1–2):65–9 **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of acute bacteroid purulent cholangitis] Panov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of non-clostridial anaerobic infection on the course of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in experimental animals] El'khanskaia MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(11):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia caused by Bacteroides fragilis originating in the urinary bladder (letter)] Dronda F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):315–6 **(Spa)**

[Unusual presenting form of carcinoma of the colon: gluteal abscess (letter)] López-Gómez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct;80(4):284–5 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural elucidation of two capsular polysaccharides from one strain of Bacteroides fragilis using high-resolution NMR spectroscopy. Baumann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4081–9

Isolation of a ferritin from Bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):207–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of 394 Bacteroides fragilis, non-B. fragilis group Bacteroides species, and Fusobacterium species to newer antimicrobial agents. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1214–8

Survey of Bacteroides fragilis group susceptibility patterns in Canada. Bourgault AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):343–7

Comparison of the inoculum effect of cefoxitin and other cephalosporins and of beta-lactamase inhibitors and their penicillin-derived components on the Bacteroides fragilis group. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1868–74

In vitro susceptibilities of the Bacteroides fragilis group to 14 antimicrobial agents in Korea. Lee K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):195–7

Correlation of various in vitro testing methods with clinical outcomes in patients with Bacteroides fragilis group infections treated with cefoxitin: a retrospective analysis. Snydman DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):540–4

Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of the Bacteroides fragilis group in the United States, 1989. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):122–36

Comparison of the E test (PDM epsilometer) and broth microdilution susceptibility tests for members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):501–5

Comparison of the bactericidal activity of clindamycin and metronidazole against cefoxitin-susceptible and cefoxitin-resistant isolates of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):377–82

Inhibitory and bactericidal activity of selected beta-lactam agents alone and in combination with beta-lactamase inhibitors compared with that of cefoxitin and metronidazole against cefoxitin-susceptible and cefoxitin-resistant isolates of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4):321–30

Antibacterial activity of combined cefotaxime and desacetyl-cefotaxime against aerobic and anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Marone P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(12):629–33

Effect of ferric and ferrous iron chelators on growth of Bacteroides fragilis under anaerobic conditions. Rocha ER, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):45–50

beta-Lactamase produced by a highly beta-lactam-resistant strain of Bacteroides fragilis: an obstacle to the chemotherapy of experimental mixed infections. Ajiki Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):537–46

Bactericidal activity of ceftizoxime, cefotetan, and clindamycin against cefoxitin-resistant strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):701–5

Lack of standardization of in-vitro susceptibility testing of the Bacteroides fragilis group to amoxycillin-clavulanic acid [letter] Brown EM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul; 28(1):147–9

Effect of metronidazole on surface properties of Bacteroides fragilis. Cavalcanti SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):819–26

Bactericidal activity of sparfloxacin and ciprofloxacin under anaerobic conditions. Cooper MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):399–405

Comparison of the activity of imipenem and beta-lactams combined with sulbactam and clavulanic acid in beta-lactamase-producing strains of Bacteroides fragilis. Martín MA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):189–97

A comparative study of the activity of first and second generation cephalosporins and their combinations with beta-lactamase inhibitors against Bacteroides fragilis. Martin MA, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(272–273):195–202

In vitro susceptibility vs. in vivo efficacy of various antimicrobial agents against the Bacteroides fragilis group [see comments] Brook I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1170–80 (86 ref.). Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1181–3.

In vitro activities of 36 antimicrobial agents against clinically isolated Bacteroides fragilis. Teng LJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;90(8):796–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of the metallo-beta-lactamase CcrA from Bacteroides fragilis TAL3636. Yang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1155–7

Characterization of restriction endonuclease BfrBI from Bacteroides fragilis strains BE3 and AIP 10006. Azeddoug H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):133–6

Purification and characterization of an imipenem hydrolysing metallo-beta-lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis. Hedberg M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):105–13

Lactate dehydrogenase activity as a cause of metronidazole resistance in Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 11295. Narikawa S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):47–53

Comparative susceptibility of cefminox and cefoxitin to beta-lactamases of Bacteroides spp. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):55–60

[Determination and comparison of beta-glucuronidase activity among strains of B. fragilis and E. coli] Fan X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 22(2):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Cloning of a Bacteroides fragilis chromosomal determinant coding for 5-nitroimidazole resistance. Haggoud A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):1–5

A silent carbapenemase gene in strains of Bacteroides fragilis can be expressed after a one-step mutation. Podglajen I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):21–9

Conjugal transfer of imipenem resistance in Bacteroides fragilis. Bandoh K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):542–7

Conjugal transfer of antibiotic resistance factors in Bacteroides fragilis: the btgA and btgB genes of plasmid pBFTM10 are required for its transfer from Bacteroides fragilis and for its mobilization by IncP beta plasmid R751 in Escherichia coli. Hecht DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7471–80

Analysis of rRNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms from Bacteroides spp. and Bacteroides fragilis isolates associated with diarrhea in humans and animals. Smith CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):806–12

Escherichia coli chromosomal mutations that permit direct cloning of the Bacteroides fragilis metallo-beta-lactamase gene, ccrA. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1211–9

Heterologous gene expression in Bacteroides fragilis. Smith CJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Mar;27(2):141–54

Molecular analysis of a gene from Bacteroides fragilis involved in metronidazole resistance in Escherichia coli. Wehnert GU, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May;27(3):242–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay & indirect fluorescence assay for rapid diagnosis of Bacteroides fragilis infections. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:34–40

Detection of Bacteroides infection by counter immunoelectrophoresis test. Lalitha MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May;93:171–3

Serum antibody response to Bacteroides fragilis in experimental sinusitis. Westrin KM, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):435–9

Pathogenesis of intraabdominal abscess formation: abscess-potentiating agents and inhibition of complement-dependent opsonization of abscess-inducing bacteria. Finlay-Jones JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1173–9

Flow cytometric analysis of within-strain variation in polysaccharide expression by Bacteroides fragilis by use of murine monoclonal antibodies. Lutton DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):229–37

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis group by immunofluorescence. Radu I, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr–Jun;50(2):95–108

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimental maxillary sinusitis induced by Bacteroides fragilis. A bacteriological and histological study in rabbits. Westrin KM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):107–14

Culture and decontamination methods affecting enumeration of phages infecting Bacteroides fragilis in sewage. Tartera C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2670–3

Evaluation of the RAPID ID 32A system for the identification of Bacteroides fragilis and related organisms. Jenkins SA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;71(4):360–5

Right colon adenocarcinoma presenting as Bacteroides fragilis liver abscesses. Lonardo A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):335–8

METABOLISM

Purification of a GSH-affinity binding protein from Bacteroides fragilis devoid of glutathione transferase activity. Piccolomini R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):101–5

Ribosomal binding and accumulation of rokitamycin in Bacteroides fragilis. Muto Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):1023–4

The capsular polysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis comprises two ionically linked polysaccharides. Tzianabos AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18230–5

Enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis: epidemiologic studies of its role as a human diarrhoeal pathogen. Sack RB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Mar;10(1):4–9

[Trophic and regulatory relations between intestinal microflora and the macro-organism (on the pathogenesis of irritable bowel syndrome)] Dubinin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):24–8 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence factors in Bacteroides fragilis group. Jotwani R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:232–5

A study of the candidate virulence factors of Bacteroides fragilis. Namavar F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1431–5

Enterovirulence of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in gnotobiotic pigs. Duimstra JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):514–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural lesions of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in rabbits. Myers LL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):336–8

BACTEROIDES GINGIVALIS

Asymmetry in periodontal bone loss of gnotobiotic Sprague-Dawley rats. Klausen B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(9):685–7

Experimental Porphyromonas gingivalis infection in nonimmune athymic BALB/c mice. Chen PB, et al.

Infect Immun 1991 Dec;59(12):4706–9

Immunization with Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis fimbriae protects against periodontal destruction. Evans RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2926–35

CHEMISTRY

Purification and immunochemical characterization of a recombinant outer membrane protein from Bacteroides gingivalis. Kawamoto Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(10):1053–61

Evidence for independent molecular identity and functional interaction of the haemagglutinin and cysteine proteinase (gingivain) of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Shah HN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):239–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of transferrin on the growth of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Inoshita E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Sep; 70(9):1258–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential morphological changes in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes induced by culture products of Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) Gingivalis W50 and its colonial variants with reduced virulence. Scragg MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(10):709–14

Inactivation of human serum bactericidal activity by a trypsinlike protease isolated from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Grenier D. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1854–7

Sequence analysis and characterization of the Porphyromonas gingivalis prtC gene, which expresses a novel collagenase activity. Kato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3889–95

Inhibition of peptidase and glycosidase activities of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Bacteroides intermedius and Treponema denticola by plant extracts. Homer KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):305–10

GENETICS

Conjugal transfer of plasmid and transposon DNA from Escherichia coli into Porphyromonas gingivalis. Dyer DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1012–9

The introduction of colonic–Bacteroides shuttle plasmids into Porphyromonas gingivalis: identification of a putative P. gingivalis insertion–sequence element. Maley J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):75–81

Application of polymerase chain reaction with arbitrary primer (AP–PCR) to strain identification of Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis. Ménard C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):163–8

Cloning of a Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis protease gene and characterization of its product. Park Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1;71(3):273–8

Isolation and preliminary characterization of the Porphyromonas gingivalis prtC gene expressing collagenase activity. Takahashi N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):135–8

Molecular cloning and expression of a major surface protein (the 75-kDa protein) of Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis in Escherichia coli. Watanabe K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):47–55

Cloning, expression, and sequencing of a protease gene (tpr) from Porphyromonas gingivalis W83 in Escherichia coli. Bourgeau G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3186–92

Gene cloning of Porphyromonas gingivalis specific antigens recognized by serum of adult periodontitis patient. Hayakawa M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):945–50

A statistical approach to the ecology of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Loos BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Feb;71(2):353–8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the fimbrillin locus, fimA, of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Loos BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 May;71(5):1173–81

Transposition of Tn4351 in Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hoover CI, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May;27(3):246–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Roles of porphyrins and host iron transport proteins in regulation of growth of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Bramanti TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7330–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Migration and chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear cells and monocytes to Bacteroides sonicates. Fotos PG, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Summer;51(1):18–23

Immunobiological activities of synthetic peptide segments of fimbrial protein from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1335–41

Immune response gene regulation of the humoral immune response to Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae in mice. Shimauchi H, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):362–4

Role of superoxide dismutase in resistance of Porphyromonas gingivalis to killing by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):712–4

Humoral immunity of older adults with periodontal disease to Porphyromonas gingivalis. De Nardin AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4363–70

Epitope mapping of hemagglutinating adhesion HA–Ag2 of Bacteroides (Porphyromonas) gingivalis. Deslauriers M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2791–9

Humoral response to Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis in rats: time course and T-cell dependence. Katz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3579–85

Serum immunoglobulin G antibody to Porphyromonas gingivalis in rapidly progressive periodontitis: titer, avidity, and subclass distribution. Whitney C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2194–200

Humoral immune responses to Porphyromonas gingivalis before and following therapy in rapidly progressive periodontitis patients. Chen HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):781–91

Humoral antibody responses in periodontal disease. Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):80–6

Systemic antibody responses to oral microorganisms in the cynomolgus monkey: development of methodology and longitudinal responses during ligature-induced disease. Ebersole JL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 142(9):829–39

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a rapid latex agglutination test for periodontal pathogens. Nisengard RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):611–7

The occurrence of periodontitis–related microorganisms in relation to titanium implants. Ong ES, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):200–5

Distribution of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Porphyromonas gingivalis by subject age. Savitt ED, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug;62(8):490–4

Treponema denticola and Porphyromonas gingivalis as prognostic markers following periodontal treatment. Simonson LG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):270–3

[Rapid detection of bacteroides gingivalis with indirect immunofluorescence in periodontal pocket] Ji CH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):354–6 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Binding of a histidine-rich peptide to Porphyromonas gingivalis. Murakami Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):253–6

Haemin–restriction influences haemin–binding, haemagglutination and protease activity of cells and extracellular membrane vesicles of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Smalley JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):63–7

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of Porphyromonas gingivalis and P. asaccharolytica to the non–oxidative killing mechanisms of human neutrophils. Odell EW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Aug;37(8):597–601

Influence of immunization on Porphyromonas gingivalis colonization and invasion in the mouse chamber model. Genco CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1447–54

Porphyromonas gingivalis virulence in mice: induction of immunity to bacterial components. Kesavalu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1455–64

Synthetic peptides analogous to the fimbrillin sequence inhibit adherence of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lee JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1662–70

Inhibition of Porphyromonas gingivalis adhesion to Streptococcus gordonii by human submandibular–sublingual saliva. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2598–604

PHYSIOLOGY

Three types of binding by Porphyromonas gingivalis and oral bacteria to fibronectin, buccal epithelial cells and erythrocytes. Isogai E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Aug; 37(8):667–70

Assessment of the relative cytotoxicity of Porphyromonas gingivalis cells, products, and components on human epithelial cell lines. Shah HN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):44–51

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

Anaerobic osteomyelitis—treatment with metronidazole in an experimental rabbit model. Johansson A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(6):299–304

Combined anaerobic and coliform infection in acute dacryocystitis. Evans AR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Sep–Oct;28(5):292

[Rapid detection of bacteroides gingivalis with indirect immunofluorescence in periodontal pocket] Ji CH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):354–6 **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of Bacteroides fragilis and E. coli related to the pathogenesis of calcium bilirubinate gallstones] Li N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacteremia caused by Bacteroides fragilis originating in the urinary bladder (letter)] Dronda F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):315–6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asymmetry in periodontal bone loss of gnotobiotic Sprague–Dawley rats. Klausen B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(9):685–7

Circadian factors in the pathogenesis of preterm labor [letter; comment] Cooperstock M. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 165(2):393–4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Jul;164(1):88–93.

Experimental sinusitis in rabbits induced by aerobic and anaerobic bacteria: models for research in sinusitis. Stierna P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):376–8

[Effects of non–clostridial anaerobic infection on the course of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in experimental animals] El'shanskaia MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(11):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay & indirect fluorescence assay for rapid diagnosis of Bacteroides fragilis infections. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:34–40

Detection of Bacteroides infection by counter immunoelectrophoresis test. Lalitha MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May;93:171–3

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of temafloxacin in a rat model of intra–abdominal abscess. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):687–92

In vitro susceptibility vs. in vivo efficacy of various antimicrobial agents against the Bacteroides fragilis group [see comments] Brook I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1170–80 (86 ref.). Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1181–3.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intracranial abscesses in Odense Hospital. Survey of bacteriology, epidemiology, and treatment with antibiotics, 1963–1989. Duel P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Oct; 38(5):407–10

Significance of Bacteroides ureolyticus in the lower genital tract. Woolley PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr; 3(2):107–10

Enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis: epidemiologic studies of its role as a human diarrhoeal pathogen. Sack RB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Mar;10(1):4–9

ETIOLOGY

Septic arthritis caused by Bacteroides fragilis in the setting of postlithiasis pyelonephritis [letter] Chomarat M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):569–70

Mixed bacterial meningitis associated with CSF leak [letter] Martinez E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1263

An unusual complication of gamete intra–fallopian transfer (GIFT). Hickling DJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr;6(4):604

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Alpern HD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):89–90

Right colon adenocarcinoma presenting as Bacteroides fragilis liver abscesses. Lonardo A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):335–8

Pathogenesis of intraabdominal abscess formation: abscess-potentiating agents and inhibition of complement-dependent opsonization of abscess-inducing bacteria. Finlay-Jones JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1173–9

[Unusual presenting form of carcinoma of the colon: gluteal abscess (letter)] López-Gómez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct;80(4):284–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental Porphyromonas gingivalis infection in nonimmune athymic BALB/c mice. Chen PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4706–9

Serum immunoglobulin G antibody to Porphyromonas gingivalis in rapidly progressive periodontitis: titer, avidity, and subclass distribution. Whitney C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2194–200

Serum antibody response to Bacteroides fragilis in experimental sinusitis. Westrin KM, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):435–9

METABOLISM

Regulation of hepatic protein synthesis in chronic inflammation and sepsis. Vary TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C445–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental maxillary sinusitis induced by Bacteroides fragilis. A bacteriological and histological study in rabbits. Westrin KM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):107–14

Osteomyelitis experimentally induced with Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Influence of a foreign-body implant. Mayberry-Carson KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):289–99

Virulence factors in Bacteroides fragilis group. Jotwani R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:232–5

beta–Lactamase produced by a highly beta–lactam–resistant strain of Bacteroides fragilis: an obstacle to the chemotherapy of experimental mixed infections. Ajiki Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):537–46

Striges scalp: Bacteroides infection after an owl attack [letter]

Davis B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):975–6

[Abscess of the penis caused by Plevotella bivíae (Bacteroides bivius) (letter)] Sanchez R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1947–8 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Fever and splenic space-occupying lesion in a diabetic (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1–2):65–9 **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sepsis-induced changes in protein synthesis: differential effects on fast- and slow-twitch muscles. Vary TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1513–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization with Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis fimbriae protects against periodontal destruction. Evans RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2926–35

Influence of immunization on Porphyromonas gingivalis colonization and invasion in the mouse chamber model. Genco CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1447–54

Porphyromonas gingivalis virulence in mice: induction of immunity to bacterial components. Kesavalu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1455–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology case of the month. Diverticular disease of the colon (with abscess formation). Hiremagalur SR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):378–9

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of acute bacteroid purulent cholangitis] Panov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Further studies on some physical and biochemical characteristics of asaccharolytic pigmented Bacteroides of feline origin. Collings S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 72(6):529–35

Summer mastitis in heifers: studies on the seasonal occurrence of Actinomyces pyogenes, Peptostreptococcus indolicus and Bacteroidaceae in clinically healthy cattle in Denmark. Madsen M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):243–55

Enterovirulence of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in gnotobiotic pigs. Duimstra JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):514–8

Ultrastructural lesions of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in rabbits. Myers LL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):336–8

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The study of major anaerobic bacteria from subgingival plaques of juvenile periodontitis] Wang ZL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 26(5):259–62, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BACULOVIRIDAE

alpha-Mannosidase-catalyzed trimming of high-mannose glycans in noninfected and baculovirus-infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells (IPLB-SF-21AE). A possible contributing regulatory mechanism for assembly of complex-type oligosaccharides in infected cells. Davidson DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9811–5

High-level synthesis and fate of acetylcholine in baculovirus-infected cells: characterization and purification of recombinant rat choline acetyltransferase. Habert E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1447–53

[The hygienic toxicological evaluation of the viral preparation Mamestrin] Khalkova Zh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for zinc binding by two structural proteins of Plodia interpunctella granulosis virus. Funk CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3168–71

A structural polypeptide of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus contains O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. Whitford M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3324–9

The amino acid sequence determination of a granulin and polyhedrin from two baculoviruses infecting Agrotis segetum. Kozlov EA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):320–3

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of two variants of Panolis flammea multiple nucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Weitzman MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1881–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Baculovirus-mediated expression and characterisation of rat glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta, the mammalian homologue of the Drosophila melanogaster zeste-white 3sgg homeotic gene product. Hughes K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):305–11

Characterization of neutrophil NADPH oxidase factors p47-phox and p67-phox from recombinant baculoviruses. Leto TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19812–8

Purification and initial characterization of the lymphocyte-specific protein-tyrosyl kinase p56lck from a baculovirus expression system. Watts JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):901–7

Structural comparison of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus-induced RNA polymerase and the three nuclear RNA polymerases from the host, Spodoptera frugiperda. Yang CL, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Aug; 20(3):251–64

GENETICS

Insecticidal properties of genetically engineered baculoviruses expressing an insect juvenile hormone esterase gene. Eldridge R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1583–91

Baculovirus expression and characterization of catalytically active horseradish peroxidase. Hartmann C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):61–72

Heterologous expression and characterization of an active lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium using recombinant baculovirus. Johnson TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):371–8

Production and characterization of recombinant lignin peroxidase isozyme H2 from Phanerochaete chrysosporium using recombinant baculovirus. Johnson TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):660–6

Overexpression of plant histidinol dehydrogenase using a baculovirus expression vector system. Nagai A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):235–9

Baculovirus-mediated expression and functional characterization of human NADPH-P450 oxidoreductase. Tamura S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar; 293(2):219–23

Immunoselection of recombinant baculoviruses expressing high levels of biologically active herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Ghiasi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 121(1–4):163–78

Expression of the HIV-1 Nef protein in the baculovirus system: investigation of anti-Nef antibodies response in human sera and subcellular localization of Nef. Kienzle N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):293–301

Expression of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus p10 gene: effect of polyhedrin gene expression. van Oers MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(1–2):1–11

Human preproendothelin-1 is converted into active endothelin-1 by baculovirus-infected insect cells. Benatti L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):753–9

Expression of a biologically active ovine trophoblastic interferon using a baculovirus expression system. Cerutti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):443–8

Functional expression of soluble ICAM-1 by baculovirus-infected Sf9 cells. Cobb RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1022–33

Functional expression of the alpha 1 subunit of the AMPA-selective glutamate receptor channel, using a baculovirus system. Kawamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):756–63

Expression of two S-ribonucleases of Petunia inflata using baculovirus expression system. Mu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):299–304

Expression and transport into mitochondria of bovine cytochrome P-450(SCC) in insect cells using the baculovirus expression system. Takagi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):471–7

Biologically active and amidated cecropin produced in a baculovirus expression system from a fusion construct containing the antibody-binding part of protein A. Andersons D, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):219–24

Cloning and expression of a chick liver glutathione S-transferase CL 3 subunit with the use of a baculovirus expression system. Chang LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):545–51

Secretion of a functional soluble form of neutral endopeptidase-24.11 from a baculovirus-infected insect cell line. Fossiez F, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):53–9

Characterization of functional human erythrocyte-type glucose transporter (GLUT1) expressed in insect cells using a recombinant baculovirus. Yi CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):643–6

Coexpression of both alpha and beta subunits is required for assembly of regulated casein kinase II. Filhol O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11133–40

Construction of a cDNA for the human c-fes protooncogene protein-tyrosine kinase and its expression in a baculovirus system. Smithgall TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4828–33

Nucleotide sequence of a transactivating Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus immediate early gene. Huybrechts R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 11; 1129(3):328–30

Baculovirus-mediated expression of the Na+/glucose cotransporter in Sf9 cells. Smith CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):151–9

Polyhedrin initiator codon altered to AUU yields unexpected fusion protein from a baculovirus vector. Beames B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):378–83

A simplified method for the production of recombinant baculovirus. Goswami BB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May; 10(5):626–30

Generation of recombinant baculovirus via liposome-mediated transfection. Hartig PC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):310, 312–3

Direct sequencing of baculovirus genomic DNA: sequence determination of the engineered respiratory syncytial virus chimeric FG gene. Slightom JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):94–105

Use of the polymerase chain reaction for screening and evaluation of recombinant baculovirus clones. Webb AC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):512–9

Baculovirus recombinant expressing a secreted form of a transmembrane carcinoma-associated antigen. Strassburg CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):815–21

Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene in insect baculovirus vector systems. Long QX, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(1):51–61

Hybrid recombination of AcNPV transfer vector with Bombyx mori NPV and expression in the larvae and pupae of silkworm and the stability of the expression product. Wu AZ, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(4):237–42

The baculovirus-infected insect cell as a eukaryotic gene expression system. Fraser MJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;158:131–72 (386 ref.)

Casein kinase II phosphorylation increases the rate of serum response factor-binding site exchange. Marais RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):97–105

Purification and characterization of human salivary-gland prokallikrein from recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Angermann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15; 206(1):225–33

A strong protein-tyrosine kinase activity is associated with a baculovirus-expressed chicken tkl gene. Gärtner T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):91–100

Expression of a pheromone-binding protein in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Krieger J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):161–6

Functional properties of human thyroid hormone receptor beta 1 overexpressed using baculovirus. Collingwood TN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):315–8

Overproduction and large-scale purification of the human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase using a baculovirus expression system. Giner H, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15; 114(2):279–83

Secretion of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator from insect cells. King LA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):151–7

Physical mapping of the genomic DNA of the Oryctes rhinoceros baculovirus, KI. Mohan KS, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):343–4

High-level secretion of the extracellular domain of the human growth hormone receptor using a baculovirus system. Ota Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):159–64

Production of v-Myb and c-Myb in insect cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses. Vranovský K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):233–5

Hormone activation of baculovirus expressed progesterone receptors. Elliston JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5193–8

Expression of functional G protein beta gamma dimers of defined subunit composition using a baculovirus expression system. Graber SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13123–6

Expression of the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7828–33

Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein produced by recombinant baculovirus expression. Proteolytic processing and protease inhibitory properties. Lowery DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19842–50

Baculovirus-mediated expression of the human vitamin D receptor. Functional characterization, vitamin D response element interactions, and evidence for a receptor auxiliary factor. MacDonald PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18808–13

Reconstitution of interactions between the Src tyrosine kinases and Ras GTPase-activating protein using a baculovirus expression system. Park S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11612–8

Characterization of the phosphatase activity of a baculovirus-expressed calcineurin A isoform. Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15965–9

Expression and partial characterization of rat protein kinase C-delta and protein kinase C-zeta in insect cells using recombinant baculovirus. McGlynn E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul;49(3):239–50

Expression of the tobacco mosaic virus movement protein using a baculovirus expression vector. Atkins D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2831–5

Nucleotide sequence of the p39-capsid gene region of the Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Bjornson RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1505–8

Nucleotide sequence of the polyhedron envelope protein gene region of the Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Bjornson RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1499–504

Bovine rotavirus segment 5 protein expressed in the baculovirus system interacts with zinc and RNA. Brottier

P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1931–8

Recombinant baculoviruses expressing yellow fever virus E and NS1 proteins elicit protective immunity in mice. Desprès P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2811–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis and mapping of the genomes of granulosis viruses isolated from Xestia c–nigrum and five other noctuid species. Goto C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1491–7

Location and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the viral enhancing factor of the Trichoplusia ni granulosis virus. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2645–51

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein gene: sequence analysis of cDNA and expression using a baculovirus vector. Himes SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun; 73 (Pt 6):1563–7

Selection kinetics during serial cell culture passage of mixtures of wild–type Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus and its recombinant Ac360–beta–gal. Huang YS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2653–60

Physical map of the Cryptophlebia leucotreta granulosis virus genome and its relationship to the genome ot Cydia pomonella granulosis virus. Jehle JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1621–6

Hepatitis B virus polymerase gene: expression of the long open reading frame using the baculovirus expression system. McGlynn E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1515–9

Transcriptional analyses of baculovirus polyhedrin and foreign gene expression relative to baculovirus p10 mRNA levels. Min MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2551–6

Foreign gene expression by a baculovirus vector with an expanded host range. Mori H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul; 73 (Pt 7):1877–80

Synthesis and toxicity of full–length and truncated bacterial CryIVD mosquitocidal proteins expressed in lepidopteran cells using a baculovirus vector. Pang Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):89–101

Baculovirus expression of pestivirus non–structural proteins. Petric M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1867–71

Dissimilar expression of Autographa californica multiple nucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin and p10 genes. Roelvink PW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1481–9

Herpes simplex virus type 1 origin–dependent DNA replication in insect cells using recombinant baculoviruses. Stow ND. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):313–21

Expression of feline leukaemia virus gp85 and gag proteins and assembly into virus–like particles using the baculovirus expression vector system. Thomsen DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1819–24

The use of feline herpesvirus and baculovirus as vaccine vectors for the gag and env genes of feline leukaemia virus. Wardley RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1811–8

A baculovirus dual expression vector derived from the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin and p10 promoters: co–expression of two influenza virus genes in insect cells. Weyer U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2967–74

Baculovirus expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 capsid proteins: detection of L1–L2 protein complexes. Xi SZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2981–8

Genetic engineering of a Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus for expression of foreign genes. Yu Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1509–14

The Anticarsia gemmatalis nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin gene region: sequence analysis, gene product and structural comparisons. Zanotto PM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1049–56

Characterization and purification of human beta–galactosidase overexpressed in recombinant baculovirus–infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Itoh K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):813–8

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for p40, an occluded virion–specific polypeptide of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Nagamine T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Sep;58(2):290–3

Feline interferon production in silkworm by recombinant baculovirus. Sakurai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 54(3):563–5

Baculovirus gp64 gene expression: analysis of sequences modulating early transcription and transactivation by IE1. Blissard GW, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5820–7

Differential expression of Hz–1 baculovirus genes during productive and persistent viral infections. Chao YC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1442–8

Immunization with baculovirus–expressed recombinant rotavirus proteins VP1, VP4, VP6, and VP7 induces CD8+ T lymphocytes that mediate clearance of chronic rotavirus infection in SCID mice. Dharakul T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5928–32

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein I in baculovirus: preliminary biochemical characterization and protection studies. Ghiasi H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2505–9

In vitro transactivation of baculovirus early genes by nuclear extracts from Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus–infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Glocker B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3476–84

Regulation of delayed–early gene transcription by dual TATA boxes. Guarino LA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3733–9

Viral and host cellular transcription in Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus–infected gypsy moth cell lines. Guzo D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2966–72

Site–specific mutagenesis of the 35–kilodalton protein gene encoded by Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus: cell line–specific effects on virus replication. Hershberger PA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5525–33

Differential factor binding at the promoter of early baculovirus gene PE38 during viral infection: GATA motif is recognized by an insect protein. Krappa R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3494–503

Generation and analysis of defective genomes of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Lee HY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4339–47

The baculovirus–integrated retrotransposon TED encodes gag and pol proteins that assemble into viruslike particles with reverse transcriptase. Lerch RA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1590–601

Transcription analysis of the EcoRI D region of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus identifies an early 4–kilobase RNA encoding the essential p143 gene. Lu A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):655–63

Expression of the major capsid protein VP6 of group C rotavirus and synthesis of chimeric single–shelled particles by using recombinant baculoviruses. Tosser G, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5825–31

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of a gene encoding gp41, a structural glycoprotein of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Whitford M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4763–8

A simple method for the extraction of baculovirus DNA. Desmarteaux D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May; 37(2):235–40

Rapid efficient production of baculovirus expression vectors. Hartig PC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jul;38(1):61–70

High–level expression and characterization of hepatitis B virus surface antigen in silkworm using a baculovirus vector. Higashihashi N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(2):159–67

Expression and characterization of kinase–active v–erbB protein using a baculovirus vector system. Morishita K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):52–60

Reactivation of protein phosphatase 1 expressed at high levels from recombinant baculovirus. Cohen PT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:408–14

Use of recombinant baculoviruses and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance to study tyrosine phosphorylation by a soluble insulin receptor protein–tyrosine kinase. Ellis L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:660–9

Expression of mammalian cytochrome P450 using baculovirus. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 206:93–9

Production of p60c–src by baculovirus expression and immunoaffinity purification. Morgan DO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:645–60

Expression of protein kinase C isotypes using baculovirus vectors. Stabel S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:670–3

Expression and properties of epidermal growth factor receptor expressed from baculovirus vectors. Waterfield MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:627–45

Plasmodium falciparum: recombinant baculoviruses direct the expression of circumsporozoite proteins in Spodoptera frugiperda cell cultures. Jacobs P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 May;15(2):73–9

Characterization and functional properties of the A and B forms of human progesterone receptors synthesized in a baculovirus system. Christensen K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1755–70

A new method for the isolation of recombinant baculovirus. Patel G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):97–104

Highly efficient generation of recombinant baculoviruses by enzymatically medicated site–specific in vitro recombination. Peakman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):495–500

Overexpressed full–length human BCL2 extends the survival of baculovirus–infected Sf9 insect cells. Alnemri ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7295–9

Expression of active secreted forms of human amyloid beta–protein precursor by recombinant baculovirus–infected insect cells. Bhasin R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10307–11

Characterization of human mineralocorticosteroid receptor expressed in the baculovirus system. Binart N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10681–5

Characterization of the human prolyl 4–hydroxylase tetramer and its multifunctional protein disulfide–isomerase subunit synthesized in a baculovirus expression system. Vuori K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7467–70

Overexpression and purification of transcriptionally competent CREB from a recombinant baculovirus. Chen CY, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):402–11

Expression and characterization of recombinant mouse beta 2–microglobulin type a in insect cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses. Godeau F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun–Aug;142(5–6):409–16

Prevention of apoptosis by a baculovirus gene during infection of insect cells. Clem RJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1388–90

The Autographa californica baculovirus genome: evidence for multiple replication origins. Pearson M, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1382–4

Protection of cotton rats by immunization with the human parainfluenza virus type 3 fusion (F) glycoprotein expressed on the surface of insect cells infected with a recombinant baculovirus. Hall SL, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):659–67

Production of porcine parvovirus empty capsids with high immunogenic activity. Martínez C, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(10):684–90

A synthetic early promoter from a baculovirus: roles of the TATA box and conserved start site CAGT sequence in basal levels of transcription. Blissard GW, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):783–93

Cell surface expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein H in recombinant baculovirus–infected cells. Ghiasi H, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):187–94

Processing and antigenicity of entire and anchor–free spike glycoprotein S of coronavirus TGEV expressed by recombinant baculovirus. Godet M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):732–40

A cellular promoter–based expression cassette for generating recombinant baculoviruses directing rapid expression of passenger genes in infected insects. Johnson R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):815–23

Identification of spliced baculovirus RNAs expressed late in infection. Kovacs GR, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec; 185(2):633–43

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the p80 gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus: a homologue of the Orgyia pseudotsugata nuclear polyhedrosis virus capsid–associated gene. Lu A, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):201–9

Deletion analysis of functional domains in baculovirus–expressed adenovirus type 2 fiber. Novelli A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):365–76

Expression, purification, and functional characterization of adenovirus 5 and 12 E1A proteins produced in insect cells. Peeper DS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):733–45

In vivo transcriptional analysis of three baculovirus genes: evidence of homology between viral and host transcripts. Pham DQ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):288–97

Nucleotide sequence of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis 9.4 kbp EcoRI–I and –R (polyhedrin gene) region. Possee RD, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):229–41

Expression of bovine immunodeficiency–like virus envelope glycoproteins by a recombinant baculovirus in insect cells [published erratum appears in Virology 1992 Jun;188(2):959] Rasmussen L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb; 186(2):551–61

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 in insect cells from a baculovirus vector. Schubach WH, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):428–31

Molecular analysis of the trans–activating IE–2 gene of Orgyia pseudotsugata multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Theilmann DA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):84–96

Tandemly repeated sequence at the 3' end of the IE–2 gene of the baculovirus Orgyia pseudotsugata multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus is an enhancer element. Theilmann DA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):97–106

Biophysical and biochemical properties of baculovirus–expressed CaMV P1 protein. Maule AJ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Jan;6(1):5–18

Expression of the nonstructural proteins of Sindbis virus in insect cells by a baculovirus vector. Buzan JM, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 May;23(3):209–22

Characterization of pseudorabies virus neutralization antigen glycoprotein gIII produced in insect cells by a baculovirus expression vector. Inumaru S, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Oct; 21(2):123–39

Reconstitution of influenza virus RNA polymerase from three subunits expressed using recombinant baculovirus system. Kobayashi M, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Mar; 22(3):235–45

Expression of the gene coding for the major outer capsid protein of SA–11 rotavirus in a baculovirus system. McGonigal TP, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1–2):135–50

Temporal analysis and spatial mapping of Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus transcripts and in vitro translation polypeptides. Slavicek JM. **Virus Res** 1991 Aug; 20(3):223–36

Heterologous recombination between Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA and foreign DNA in non–polyhedrin segments of the viral genome. Xiong GM, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Sep;21(1):65–85

[Construction of recombinant baculoviruses carrying insect selective neurotoxin genes for pest insect control] Maeda S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Apr;37(5):842–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of foreign genes by baculovirus vectors] Matsuura Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):211–22 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An improved method for visualizing baculovirus plaques in cell agarose overlays [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1991 Oct;11(4):473] Shanafelt AB. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):330

A new permissive cell culture obtained from Latoia viridissima (Lepidoptera, Limacodidae). Kouassi KN, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan;59(1):112–3

IMMUNOLOGY

A carboxyl-terminal fragment of Plasmodium falciparum gp195 expressed by a recombinant baculovirus induces antibodies that completely inhibit parasite growth. Chang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):548–55

Expression of foreign epitopes on recombinant occlusion bodies of baculoviruses. McLinden JH, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(4):231–7

[Experimental substantiation of maximum permissible level of Baculoviridae in the air of the work area] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification of recombinant baculoviruses using PCR. Malitschek B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):177–8

Characterization of the gene encoding the most abundant in vitro translation product from virus-infected Chlorella-like algae. Graves MV, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15;113(2):149–55

Persistence and expression of Microplitis demolitor polydnavirus in Pseudoplusia includens. Strand MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1627–35

Methods for viral isolation and DNA extraction for a penaeid shrimp baculovirus. Bruce LD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Oct;34(3):245–54

The use of polymerase chain reaction and shortwave UV irradiation to detect baculovirus DNA on the surface of gypsy moth eggs. Burand JP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Feb;36(2):141–9

METABOLISM

Expression of the mouse c-abl type IV proto-oncogene product in the insect cell baculovirus system. Peakman TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):68–74

Expression and purification of functional G protein alpha subunits using a baculovirus expression system. Graber SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1271–8

Immunolocalization of Alzheimer beta-amyloid peptide precursor to cellular membranes in baculovirus expression system. Currie JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec; 30(4):687–98

Requirements for nuclear localization and supramolecular assembly of a baculovirus polyhedrin protein. Jarvis DL, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):795–810

DNA-binding proteins of baculovirus-infected cells during permissive and semipermissive replication. McClintock JT, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Jul;20(2):133–45

PATHOGENICITY

Acidic pH induces fusion of cells infected with baculovirus to form syncytia. Leikina E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):221–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetically engineered baculoviruses as agents for pest control. Wood HA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:69–87 (64 ref.)

Effect of an Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virion component(s) on DNA synthesis and growth in several insect cell lines. Guzo D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 121(1–4):75–88

Replication of Autographa californica baculovirus (AcMNPV) in a coleopteran cell line. McIntosh AH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug;28A(7–8):557–9

Baculovirus mediated expression of human phagocytic cell oxidase cytochrome b558 in sf9 insect cells. Katkin JP, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):393–410

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of polyhedra morphology mutants of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus: molecular and ultrastructural features. Carstens EB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1471–9

Baculovirus structural proteins. Rohrmann GF. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):749–61

BADMINTON see **RACQUET SPORTS**

BAGASSOSIS see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S CYST see **POPLITEAL CYST**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANITIS

Balanitis and balanoposthitis. Vohra S, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;19(1):143–7 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the prepuce. Campus GV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):962–4

DIAGNOSIS

Molluscum contagiosum occurring in an epidermal cyst—report of 3 cases. Park SK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):119–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Balanitis (balanoposthitis) in patients attending a department of genitourinary medicine. Abdullah AN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):128–9

ETIOLOGY

[A case of penile cavernitis following a penile prosthesis implantation] Kagebayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

"Triple incision plasty". A convenient procedure for preputial relief. Wåhlin N. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):107–10

[Acquired phimosis, or preputial sclero-atrophic lichen in children] Baron M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug-Sep; 128(8–9):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Balanoposthitis in bulls due to bovine herpesvirus in south Brazil. Weiblen R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(8):773–5

Isolation of bovine herpesvirus 1 from preputial swabs and semen of bulls with balanoposthitis. Weiblen R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):341–3

BALANTIDIASIS

VETERINARY

Prevalence of Balantidium coli infection in different sex and age groups of pigs in Japan. Nakauchi K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):967–8

Infections due to Balantidium coli in primates [letter; comment] Marsden PD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13(4):765–6. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):1052–9.

BALANTIDIUM

CLASSIFICATION

A general survey of ciliates associated with Periplaneta americana (L.) in the Central Region of Saudi Arabia. Koura EA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):401–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Balantidium coli infection in different sex and age groups of pigs in Japan. Nakauchi K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):967–8

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALINT PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY see **PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY**

BALKAN NEPHROPATHY

Some features of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Pleština R. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):177–81 (29 ref.)

Mycotoxins, endemic nephropathy and urinary tract tumours. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):1–336

A molecular basis for target-cell toxicity and upper urothelial carcinoma in analgesic abusers and patients with Balkan endemic nephropathy. Bach PH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (115):215–27 (63 ref.)

Penicillium aurantiogriseum-induced, persistent renal histopathological changes in rats; an experimental model for Balkan endemic nephropathy competitive with ochratoxin A. Mantle PG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (115):119–27

Balkan endemic nephropathy (BEN). Two international workshops. Belgrade, Yugoslavia, October 16–20, 1989 and October 10–12, 1990. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S1–104

BLOOD

Selenium status of patients with Balkan endemic nephropathy. Mihailović M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr-Jun;33:71–7

Ochratoxin A in human blood in relation to Balkan endemic nephropathy and urinary tract tumours in Bulgaria. Petkova-Bocharova T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (115):135–7

Beta 2-microglobulin in patients with Balkan nephropathy and in healthy members of their families. Stefanović V, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S21–6

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary tract tumors and Balkan nephropathy in the South Morava River basin. Cukuranović R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S80–4

Relationship of anemia to Balkan endemic nephropathy. Hrabar A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S44–5

Anemia in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S46–8

Balkan endemic nephropathy and papillary transitional cell tumors of the renal pelvis and ureters. Petronić VJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S77–9

Incidence of tumors of urinary organs in a focus of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Radovanović Z, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S75–6

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of tubular dysfunction. Piscator M. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S15–7 (40 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Individuality in cytochrome P450 expression and its association with the nephrotoxic and carcinogenic effects of chemicals. Wolf CR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):281–7

Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase measurements in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Djordjević VB, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S93–6

Partial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Pavlović NM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S102–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Ceović S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):183–8

Epidemiological aspects of Balkan endemic nephropathy in a typical focus in Yugoslavia. Ceović S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):5–10

Balkan endemic nephropathy and the associated tumours of the urinary system: a summary of epidemiological features in Bulgaria. Chernozemsky IN. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (115):3–4

Human exposure to ochratoxin A. Fuchs R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):131–4

Ochratoxin A and other mycotoxins in cereals from an area of Balkan endemic nephropathy and urinary tract tumours in Bulgaria. Petkova-Bocharova T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):83–7

Haematological features of the population of the area of Croatia, Yugoslavia, endemic for Balkan nephropathy. Pleština S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):43–6

Epidemiological characteristics of Balkan endemic nephropathy in eastern regions of Yugoslavia. Radovanović Z. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):11–20

Characteristics of urinary tract tumours in the area of Balkan endemicnephropathy in Croatia. Šoštarić B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):29–35

Beta 2-microglobulinuria in a population exposed to Balkan endemic nephropathy: inferences from repeated cross-sectional studies. Jevremović I, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S35–7

ETIOLOGY

Relevance of a rat model of papillary necrosis and upper urothelial carcinoma in understanding the role of ochratoxin A in Balkan endemic nephropathy and its associated carcinoma. Bach PH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):205–11 (89 ref.)

Possible pathogenetic role of low-molecular-weight proteins in Balkan nephropathy. Batuman V. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S89–92

Relationship between weathered coal deposits and the etiology of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Feder GL, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S9–11

Selenium deficiency and Balkan endemic nephropathy. Maksimović ZJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S12–4

Environmental renal disease: lead, cadmium and Balkan endemic nephropathy. Wedeen RP. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S4–8 (31 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetic predisposition to Balkan endemic nephropathy: ability to hydroxylate debrisoquine as a host risk factor. Nikolov IG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):289–96

Spontaneous and induced chromosome aberrations in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Toncheva DI, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S97–101

HISTORY

The first clinical description of Balkan endemic nephropathy (1956) and its validity 35 years later. Tanchev Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):21–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal function, protein excretion, and pathology of Balkan endemic nephropathy. IV. Immunohistology. Vizjak A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S68–74

METABOLISM

[Laboratory study of patients with endemic nephropathy] Rosić D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(41):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

MICROBIOLOGY

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1101. Penicillium aurantiogriseum. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar;117(3):165–6

MORTALITY

Beta 2-microglobulinuria as a predictor of death in a

population exposed to Balkan endemic nephropathy. Radovanović Z, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S32–4

PATHOLOGY

Steroid receptors in nonmalignant and malignant kidney tissue of patients with endemic (Balkan) nephropathy. Djordjević-Marković R, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Dec; 25(4):199–205

Pathomorphology of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Vukelić M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):193–200

Chromosomal alterations in lymphocytes of patients with Balkan endemic nephropathy and of healthy individuals after incubation in vitro with ochratoxin A. Manolov G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):267–72

Some pathomorphological features of Balkan endemic nephropathy in Croatia. Vukelić M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):37–42

Renal function, protein excretion, and pathology of Balkan endemic nephropathy. III. Light and electron microscopic studies. Ferluga D, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov; 34:S57–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Radonić M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):189–92 (28 ref.)

Renal function, protein excretion and pathology of Balkan endemic nephropathy. I. Renal function. Trnačević S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S49–51

URINE

Concentrations of ochratoxin A in the urine of endemic nephropathy patients and controls in Bulgaria: lack of detection of 4-hydroxyochratoxin A. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):165–9

Correlation between urinary excretion of Tamm-Horsfall protein and sodium chloride in endemic nephropathy. Cvorišćec D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Dec;2(4):205–7

A fifteen year cohort based evaluation of beta 2-microglobulin as an early sign of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Hrabar A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov; 34:S41–3

Beta 2-microglobulin studies in endemic Balkan nephropathy. Hrabar A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S38–40

Beta 2-microglobulinuria in a population exposed to Balkan endemic nephropathy: inferences from repeated cross-sectional studies. Jevremović I, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S35–7

Urinary protein excretion in children from families with Balkan nephropathy. Miljković P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S27–31

Survey of small molecule and ion binding to beta 2-microglobulin--possible relation to BEN. Morozov VN, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S85–8

Beta 2-microglobulinuria as a predictor of death in a population exposed to Balkan endemic nephropathy. Radovanović Z, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S32–4

Renal function, protein excretion, and pathology of Balkan endemic nephropathy. II. Protein excretion. Raičević S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S52–6

BALLISTICS, WOUND see **WOUNDS, GUNSHOT**

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Seismocardiography is not a new term [letter; comment] Zoneraich S. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):573–4. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Jul 15;68(2):201–7.

Respiratory variation of the ballistocardiogram during increased respiratory load and voluntary central apnoea. Polo O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):257–62

Monitoring of the ballistocardiogram with the static charge sensitive bed. Jansen BH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Aug;38(8):748–51

A contactless cardiorespiratory monitoring system. Morgenstern J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:164–9

METHODS

Cardiogenic ballistograms of chicken eggs: comparison of measurements. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul;29(4):393–7

BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON DILATATION

see related
GASTRIC BUBBLE

Efficacy of balloon valvuloplasty in treating mild pulmonary stenosis. Wang JK, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(4):349–55

Non-surgical management of achalasia. Bourgeois N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):260–3

'Open angioplasty' in carotid artery obstructions. Solymosi L, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:133–5

Balloon valvuloplasty. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:363–89 (112 ref.)

Current management of benign bile duct strictures. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Adv Surg** 1992;25:119–74 (104 ref.)

Mitral balloon valvuloplasty for patients aged over 70 years: an alternative to surgical treatment. Shaw TR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jul;20(4):299–303

The challenge of carotid occlusion [comment] [see comments] Eskridge JM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1053–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1045–51. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May-Jun;13(3):1047–8.

Balloon occlusion of a giant lower basilar aneurysm: death due to thrombosis of the aneurysm. Forsting M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1063–6

Assessing adequacy of collateral circulation during balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT [see comments] Monsein LH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1045–51. Comments in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1053–4.

99mTc-HMPAO SPECT imaging in interventional neuroradiology: validation of balloon test occlusion. Moody EB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1043–4

Improved detection of cerebral hypoperfusion with internal carotid balloon test occlusion and 99mTc-HMPAO cerebral perfusion SPECT imaging. Peterman SB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1035–41

Percutaneous dilatation of benign biliary strictures: single-session therapy with general anesthesia. Lee MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1263–6

Recurrence of symptoms after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: relationship to Doppler diastolic filling values. Barbosa MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1236–44

Left atrial myxoma in a patient with rheumatic mitral stenosis: implications for balloon valvuloplasty. Casale L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1474–5

Percutaneous mitral valvotomy with the Inoue balloon catheter in children and adults: immediate results and early follow-up. Fawzy ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb; 123(2):462–5

Factors influencing immediate results, complications, and short-term follow-up status after Inoue balloon mitral valvotomy: a North American multicenter study. Herrmann HC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):160–6

Right ventricular filling following balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty. Rao PS. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1084–6

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty: the learning curve. Rihal CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1750–6

Does asymmetric mitral valve disease predict an adverse outcome after percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy? An echocardiographic study. Rodriguez L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1678–82

Intracardiac echocardiography during simulated aortic and mitral balloon valvuloplasty: in vivo experimental studies. Schwartz SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):665–74

Echocardiographic determinants of outcome after percutaneous transluminal balloon dilatation of discrete subaortic stenosis. Shrivastava S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1323–6

Balloon valvuloplasty of a stenosed mitral bioprosthesis. Spellberg RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1785–7

Comparison of results of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty in patients with large (greater than 6 cm) versus those with smaller left atria. Alfonso F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):355–60

Determinants of hemodynamic results of balloon dilation of aortic recoarctation. Anjos R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):665–71

Late (two-year) follow-up after percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy. Block PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15; 69(5):537–41

Cardiac dysrhythmias before and after balloon aortic valvuloplasty in children. Carpenter GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):694–5

Percutaneous pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty in adults [letter; comment] Chow WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1111–2. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1111–3.

Sinus node artery occlusion for treatment of chronic nonparoxysmal sinus tachycardia. de Paola AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):128–30

Effectiveness of percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy during pregnancy. Esteves CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):930–4

Left ventricular filling and ventricular diastolic performance after percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy. Harrison JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):108–12

Effectiveness of percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in adults with pulmonic valve stenosis [see comments] Herrmann HC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1111–3. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1111–2.

Pulmonary venous flow dynamics before and after balloon mitral valvuloplasty as determined by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Jolly N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):780–4

Effects of percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy on pulmonary venous flow in severe mitral stenosis. Natarajan D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):810–2

Immediate effects of percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy on pulmonary hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in mitral stenosis. Ohshima M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):641–4

Effectiveness of balloon percutaneous valvuloplasty for stenotic bioprosthetic valves in different positions. Orbe LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1719–21

Methodologic issues in clinical evaluation of stenosis severity in adults undergoing aortic or mitral balloon valvuloplasty. The NHLBI Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry. Otto CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1607–16

Inappropriate terminology in publications concerning aortic balloon valvuloplasty [editorial] Robicsek F. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):689–90

Effects of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty on left ventricular mass and volume. Tischler MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):940–4

Minimally invasive management of transposition of the great arteries in the newborn period. Ward CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1321–3

Effects of severe pulmonary hypertension on outcome of balloon mitral valvotomy. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):823–5

Short- and midterm results of balloon valvuloplasty for valvular aortic stenosis in children. Witsenburg M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):945–50

Transjugular intrahepatic portacaval stent shunt as a rescue treatment for life-threatening variceal bleeding in a cirrhotic patient with severe liver failure. Bilodeau M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):369–71

Esophageal balloon distention and cerebral evoked potential recording in the evaluation of unexplained chest pain. DeVault KR, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27; 92(5A):20S–26S (40 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor versus angiotensin II, AT1 receptor antagonist. Effects on smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation after balloon catheter injury. Prescott MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1291–6

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry in rat aorta after balloon denudation. Comparison with thymidine and bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Zeymer U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):685–90

A new technique of hepatectomy using an occlusion balloon catheter for the hepatic vein. Okuda K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):431–4

Balloon dilation of postoperative persistent coarctation of aorta and valvular aortic stenosis--a case report. Shekhar YC, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):614–7

Pneumatic dilatation in oesophageal achalasia. Factors influencing results. Jaakkola A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(3):267–70

Balloon valvuloplasty after pulmonary valvotomy for babies with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Leung MP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):864–70

Transfemoral intraluminal graft implantation for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Parodi JC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):491–9

Failure of balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve in carcinoid pulmonary stenosis. Grant SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):450–3

Balloon dilatation of supravalvar pulmonary stenosis after arterial switch procedure for complete transposition [letter; comment] Rao PS. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):204; discussion 206. Comment on: Br Heart J 1990 Aug;64(2):151–5.

Percutaneous balloon dilatation of the mitral valve in patients who were unsuitable for surgical treatment. Shaw TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):454–9

The persistent indwelling catheter. Iyer SK. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):100

Re: The persistent indwelling catheter. S. K. Iyer. Br. J. Urol., 69, 100, 1992 [letter] Radhakrishnan V. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):667

Cardiac surgery after failed percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Normandin L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr; 35(2):155–7

Retrograde esophageal balloon dilatation: salvage treatment of caustic-induced stricture. Davies RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;15(3):186–8

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty. Deligonul U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct; 24(2):111–20 (29 ref.)

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: mitral valve gradients: Part II. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):52–6

Immediate results and long-term follow-up after repeat balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Kuntz RE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):4–9

Balloon valvuloplasty for mild mitral stenosis [see comments] Pan M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):1–5. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Apr;25(4):343–4.

Echocardiographic and angiographic evaluation of left ventricular function during percutaneous transluminal aortic valvuloplasty. Sack S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):82–91

Percutaneous triple-valve balloon valvuloplasty in a pregnant woman. Savas V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec; 24(4):288–94

Angiographic identification of malpositioned balloon catheters during mitral valvuloplasty. Tatineni S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):235–40

Mitral balloon valvuloplasty [letter; comment] Turi ZG.

Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Apr;25(4):343–4. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Sep;24(1):1–5.
Elevated left atrial pressure does not cause left–to–right shunting after mitral balloon valvuloplasty. Watson KR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):173–5
Critical mitral stenosis causing ischemic hepatic failure. Successful treatment by percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy. Harding MB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):866–9
Response of left ventricular ejection performance following balloon valvuloplasty in patients with mitral stenosis. Pan JP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 49(5):303–12
Gene transfer into coronary arteries of intact animals with a percutaneous balloon catheter. Chapman GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):27–33
Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Acute and 30–day follow–up results in 674 patients from the NHLBI Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry. **Circulation** 1991 Dec; 84(6):2383–97
Multicenter experience with balloon mitral commissurotomy. NHLBI Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry Report on immediate and 30–day follow–up results. The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry Participants. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):448–61
Balloon mitral commissurotomy after previous surgical commissurotomy. The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry participants. Davidson CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):91–9
Effect of valve deformity on results and mitral regurgitation after Inoue balloon commissurotomy. Feldman T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):180–7
Low level in vivo gene transfer into the arterial wall through a perforated balloon catheter [see comments] Flugelman MY, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1110–7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Mar;85(3):1219.
Emergent use of balloon–expandable coronary artery stenting for failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Herrmann HC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):812–9
Intraluminal ultrasound imaging through a balloon dilation catheter in an animal model of coarctation of the aorta. Rothman A, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2291–5
Long–term effects of percutaneous laser balloon ablation from the canine coronary sinus. Schuger CD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):947–54
Immediate and long–term outcome of percutaneous mitral valvotomy in patients 65 years and older. Tuzcu EM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):963–71
Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of stenotic porcine bioprosthetic valves: Part I: Anatomic considerations. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):686–91 (6 ref.)
Hemodynamic findings during exercise on a bicycle ergometer following balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary stenosis in children and adolescents. Zellmer S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):597–600
Percutaneous mitral valvulotomy in non–optimal candidates. Bernard Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jul;12 Suppl B:90–4
Treatment of mitral stenosis. Burckhardt D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jul;12 Suppl B:95–8 (95 ref.)
Non–invasive assessment of mitral stenosis before and after percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy by Doppler continuity equation. Derumeaux G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1034–9
Immediate and mid–term results of percutaneous mitral commissurotomy. Vahanian A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jul; 12 Suppl B:84–9
Plasma endothelin concentration: relation with vascular resistance and comparison before and after balloon dilatation procedures. Ino T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 151(6):416–9
Removal of intrahepatic cholesterol stones by the combination of percutaneous pneumatic balloon dilatation and cholangioscopic lithotomy. Satoh H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;83(6):275–80
Endoscopic retrograde extraction of common bile duct stones with drip infusion of isosorbide dinitrate. Ibuki Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):178–80
Injection sclerotherapy preceded by esophageal tamponade versus immediate sclerotherapy in arresting active variceal bleeding: a prospective randomized trial. Lo GH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):421–4
Repeated hydrostatic balloon dilation in obstructive gastroduodenal Crohn's disease. Murthy UK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):484–5
Dilation of achalasia in the young: a useful alternative. Samarasinghe DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):568–9
Endoscopic balloon dilation of tuberculous duodenal strictures. Vij JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):510–1
Management of diffuse esophageal spasm with balloon dilatation. Irving JD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Summer;17(3):189–92
Refilling the lens with a inflatable endocapsular balloon: surgical procedure in animal eyes. Nishi O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(1):47–55
Wire guided balloon assisted endoscopic biliary stent exchange. Martin DF. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1562–4
Prospective clinical and manometric study comparing pneumatic dilatation and sublingual nifedipine in the treatment of oesophageal achalasia [letter; comment] Wallin L, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):288. Comment on: Gut 1991 Jun;32(6):604–6.
Comparison of forceful dilatation and esophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia of the esophagus. Csendes A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):502–5 (13 ref.)
Non–surgical treatment of achalasia. Tack J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):493–7 (54 ref.)
Thrombotic obstruction of inferior vena cava treated with streptokinase infusion and balloon dilatation. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;10(4):144–5
Assessment of mitral valvar stenosis by echocardiography: utility of various methods before and after mitral valvotomy. Nair M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 32(3):389–94
Percutaneous balloon pericardiostomy for non–surgical management of recurrent pericardial tamponade: a case report. Hajduczok ZD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(5):299–301
The management of choledocholithiasis during laparoscopic cholecystectomy by sphincter dilatation—initial experience in ten cases. O'Riordan BG. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 161(6):417–9
Infantile achalasia treated by pneumatic dilatation. Perisic VN, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;22(6):352–3
Role of balloon atrial septostomy before early arterial switch repair of transposition of the great arteries. Baylen BG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1025–31
Long–term results of percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty compared with aortic valve replacement in patients more than 75 years old [see comments] Bernard Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):796–801. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):802–3. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):804–5.
Balloon valvuloplasty as palliation in tetralogy [letter; comment] Guntheroth WG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):236–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Jul;18(1):159–65.
Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty: Dr. Bailey revisited [editorial; comment] Hostetler MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):802–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):796–801.
Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty: off the bandwagon, again [editorial; comment] Isom OW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):804–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):796–801.
Intermediate–term outcome after pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty: comparison with a matched surgical control group [see comments] O'Connor BK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):169–73. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):174–5.
Balloon valvuloplasty versus closed commissurotomy for pliable mitral stenosis: a prospective hemodynamic study. Patel JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1318–22
Long–term follow–up of patients undergoing closed transventricular mitral commissurotomy: a useful surrogate for percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty? Rihal CS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):781–6
Transesophageal echocardiographic guidance of balloon atrial septostomy. Kipel G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):631–5
Portable percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass: use in supported coronary angioplasty, aortic valvuloplasty, and cardiac arrest. Newsome LR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):328–31
Treatment of achalasia [editorial; comment] De Carle DJ. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):702–4. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):682–5.
Achalasia of the oesophagus: treatments with pneumatic dilatation [see comments] Prewett EJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):682–5. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):702–4.
A prospective randomized trial comparing somatostatin, balloon tamponade and the combination of both methods in the management of acute variceal haemorrhage. Avgerinos A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):78–83
Aneurysm recurrence following endovascular balloon occlusion. Heilman CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 77(2):260–4
Balloon tracheoplasty in children: results of a 15–year experience. Hebra A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug; 26(8):957–61
Endoscopy–guided balloon dilatation of esophageal strictures and anastomotic strictures after esophageal replacement in children. Tam PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep; 26(9):1101–3
Is it time to say goodbye to thoracotomy for treatment of rheumatic mitral stenosis? Sharma S. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):2–4 (23 ref.)
Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty in a pregnant woman with mitral stenosis, sickle cell crisis and acute pulmonary edema. A case report. Cohen GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):759–60
Effects of dilation with a balloon catheter on the endothelium of the internal thoracic artery. Barner HB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):375–80
A new technique in repair of false femoral aneurysm with a percutaneous balloon catheter for inflow control [letter] Diethrich EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 102(4):645–8
A balloon–dilatable pulmonary artery band in the dog. Results at one year. Meliones JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):790–7
Angiographically placed balloons for arterial control: a description of a technique. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1671–7
The removal of intravascular bullets by interventional radiology: the prevention of central migration by balloon occlusion—case report. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1423–5
Randomized double–blind study comparing the effectiveness of balloon dilation of the prostate and cystoscopy for the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):639–42; discussion 642–4
Ureteral obstruction following aortobifemoral bypass: management by endoscopic balloon dilation. Ward AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):120–2
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Endoscopic balloon dilation of the prostate. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1123–4, 1127–8
Intermediate–term results of balloon valvuloplasty for isolated and complicated pulmonary valve stenosis. Ino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jun;56(6):535–43
Rare association of tetralogy of Fallot and aortic valve stenosis. Autopsy findings after failed balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Ino T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan; 33(1):125–30
Balloon dilatation of the arterial duct in congenital heart disease. Walsh KP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):331–2
Esophageal dilation [editorial] Kozarek RA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):299–300
Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty. Alcaino ME, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):88–90
Percutaneous mitral balloon valvotomy [see comments] Block PC. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19;326(12):799. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 19;326(12):829–30.
Emergency balloon valvuloplasty as initial treatment of patients with aortic stenosis and cardiogenic shock [letter] Cribier A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):646
Balloon aortic valvuloplasty [letter; comment] Sherman W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):138–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 4;325(1):17–23.
Ureteric obstruction in renal transplants: the role of percutaneous balloon dilatation. Farah NB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(12):977–81
Changes in phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectra caused by epidural balloon in cats. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):379–84
Balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery in 40 cases of giant intracavernous aneurysm: technical aspects, cerebral monitoring, and results. Vazquez Añon V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):245–51
Transient complete heart block following percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty: treatment with systemic corticosteroids. Steinberg C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul;13(3):181–3
Variability of dynamic compliance measurements in spontaneously breathing and ventilated newborn infants. Ratjen FA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):73–80
Fluoroscopic catheter removal of blunt esophageal foreign bodies. A pediatric radiologist's perspective. Kirks DR. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):64–5
Angioplasty/thrombolytic treatment of failing and failed hemodialysis access sites: comparison with surgical treatment. Kumpe DA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Jan–Feb;34(4):263–78 (100 ref.)
Renal venography following renal arterial occlusion by balloon catheter. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):51–3
Pancreatic angiography using balloon catheter occlusion and a vasoconstrictor. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):48–9
Corrosive esophageal stricture: safety and effectiveness of balloon dilation. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):373–8
Endoscopic bougie and balloon dilatation of multiple bronchial stenoses: 10 year follow up. Ball JB, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):933–5
Surgical closed pulmonary valvotomy for critical pulmonary stenosis: implications for the balloon valvuloplasty era. Smolinsky A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):179–83
Pneumatic dilatation in achalasia cardia. Pruthi HS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr–Jun;12(2):97–100
Balloon dilation of the prostate. Critical evaluation. Baert L, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):74–6
How to measure urethral elastance in a simple way. Elastance: definition, determination and implications. Thind P, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):241–4
Value of balloon dilation in treatment of youthful patients with prostatism. Marks LS. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):31–8
Balloon dilatation of prostate: keys to sustained favorable results. Moseley WG. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):314–8
Balloon dilatation for anastomotic stricture after upper gastro–intestinal surgery. Inagake M, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):541–4
[A preliminary report on percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty by domestic balloon catheter] Chen C. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):151–2 **(Chi)**
[Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy by a domestic balloon catheter in 215 patients and a follow–up study of 41 cases] Li H. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991

Jun;19(3):148–50, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty and closed chest mitral commissurotomy] Lu Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 19(4):246–7 **(Chi)**

[Balloon dilatation for prostatic obstruction] Li BZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):764–5, 798–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Balloon dilatation of tracheobronchial stenoses in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Polonovski JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(7):411–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of subvalvular disease on results of percutaneous mitral valvotomy] Barraud P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct;84(10):1399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and mid–term results of percutaneous pulmonary valvotomy in adults. Apropos of 10 cases] Barraud P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):435–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty. Long–term outcome apropos of 85 patients with successful dilatation] Grossetête R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tha balloon dilatation of calcified heart valves] Sievert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 12;117(24):964–5 **(Ger)**

[Mitral insufficiency after percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in mitral stenosis. Incidence and progression] Zeymer U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate conservative therapeutic measures in acute variceal hemorrhage (including catheter blockage)] Hahn EG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary stenosis in childhood: early hemodynamic results and long–term Doppler echocardiography results] Stein JI, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Sep;80(9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral balloon dilatation in benign prostatic hypertrophy (editorial)] Gillon G, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):748–50 **(Heb)**

[Prostatic pathology and correlated urethral stenosis. 10 cases treated with transluminal urethroplasty] Gnecchi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Sep 15–30;138(5–6):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy: immediate and short–term results] Boscarini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Nov;21(11):1185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate results of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty using Inoue catheter. Personal experience in the first 15 cases] Pitscheider W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep;21(9):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A bladder cancer with complete remission after arterial infusion of anti–cancer agents (CDDP and THP) and balloon–catheter occlusion of the internal iliac artery: a case report] Hosoya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of balloon dilatation in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New classification of endobronchial tuberculosis and balloon dilatation of bronchial stenosis] Shim YS. **Kekkaku** 1992 Apr;67(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angioscopic prediction of late vascular patency after transluminal balloon angioplasty for arteriosclerotic obstructions of the artery of the lower extremities] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):306–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between bladder trigone and bladder neck induced by traction of an indwelling balloon catheter with a spring balance and parameters of cystometrogram] Mizuo T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the usefulness of the autoperfusion balloon catheter in maintaining the blood supply to the distal organs] Kobayashi A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25; 52(5):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pregnancy with Budd–Chiari syndrome] Nagaya K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):487–90 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of peroral cholecystoscopy after dilatation by balloon in the cystic duct] Hoshi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;89(4):1229 **(Jpn)**

[A successfully treated case of fundic varices by retrograde transvenous obliteration with balloon] Kanagawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1459–62 **(Jpn)**

[A case of celiac axis compression syndrome relieved by percutaneous transcatheter angioplasty] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 89(2):528–31 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical reperfusion and myocardial revascularization in patients with cardiogenic shock (comment)] Sitkowski W. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(11):292. Comment on: Kardiol Pol 1991;35(11):284–91; discussion 292. **(Pol)**

[Endovascular balloon treatment of a giant aneurysm of the basilar artery] Krzymiński T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute coronary dissection by angioplasty during diagnostic catheterization by the Sones' technique] Maldonado GA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 57(6):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Do mitral valve components have the same predictive value in percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty? Doppler echocardiography study] Medeiros CC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jul;57(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical and Doppler echocardiographic follow–up of elderly patients subjected to aortic balloon valvuloplasty] Pierri H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May;56(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Balloon catheter mitral valvuloplasty in a patient with mitral stenosis and paroxysmal nodular tachycardia] Kokov LS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):54–5 **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of a prosthetic operation and balloon valvuloplasty in aortic valve stenosis in elderly people] Logeais Y, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno–surgical treatment of vascular occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Pochechuev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A perforated stomach ulcer following aortic valve prosthesis and closed mitral commissural dilatation under hypothermic protection without perfusion] Kozlov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno–endovascular dilation of aortic coarctation] Iliukhin VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of benign esophageal stenosis: re–evaluation after 20 years] Chiocca JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990;20(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal achalasia: 20 years' experience with non surgical treatment] Salis GB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy with Inoue balloon. Short–term results. Initial experience at the Ignacio Chavez National Institute of Cardiology] Ban Hayashi E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;62(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography during percutaneous balloon mitral valvulotomy] Oseguera Moguel J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 May–Jun; 62(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Volume and function of the right ventricle before and after intraluminal pulmonary valvuloplasty] Rangel–Abundis A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;61(6):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of intravascular echography during the percutaneous dilatation of aortic coarctation] Goicolea FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the selection of patients prior to percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Study of 71 consecutive patients] Laraudogoitia E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Nov;44(9):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The long–term evolution of patients with senile aortic stenosis undergoing percutaneous valve dilatation] Moris C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Valvuloplasty or mitral commissurotomy. The viewpoint of a surgeon (editorial)] Rivera R. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):629–31 **(Spa)**

[Conventional and color Doppler echocardiography in mitral balloon valvotomy] Rodrigo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Benign common bile duct stenosis: percutaneous dilatation in a case] Arancibia H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Feb; 119(2):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sharp vascular calcifications and acute balloon rupture during embolization. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1070–3

Transient pulmonary hypertension following pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty. Bhagwat AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1397–8

Aortic endocarditis after percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty: the role of transesophageal echocardiography in early detection and follow–up. Chirillo F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):223–5

Mitral valve laceration and papillary muscle rupture secondary to percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Farb A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):829–30

Intimal smooth muscle cell proliferation after balloon catheter injury. The role of basic fibroblast growth factor. Olson NE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1017–23

An unusual complication of pulmonary artery catheterization. Helena W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):154–5

Can mitral regurgitation after balloon dilatation of the mitral valve be predicted? Nair M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun; 67(6):442–4

Histological changes in the aortic valve after balloon dilatation: evidence for a delayed healing process. van den Brand M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):445–9

Oesophageal ruptures complicating balloon dilatation of strictures: a report of two cases. Mucci B. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1060–1

Re: Foley catheter balloon puncture and the risk of free fragment formation [letter; comment] Ng JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):332–3. Comment on: Br J Urol 1990 Nov;66(5):500–2.

Inadvertent embolic obstruction of abdominal aorta from left atrial thrombus after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty [letter] Cheng TO. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):256

Balloon injury and interleukin–1 beta induce nitric oxide synthase activity in rat carotid arteries. Joly GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):331–8

Complications and mortality of percutaneous balloon mitral commissurotomy. A report from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2014–24

Mitral regurgitation following mitral balloon valvotomy. Differing mechanisms for severe versus mild–to–moderate lesions. Essop MR, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1669–79

Iatrogenic obstructive jaundice caused by the balloon of a Foley catheter. Case report. Abu Zidan FM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;16(10):757–9

Retention of nondeflating balloon in small bowel. Case report and review of the literature. Thillainayagam AV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct;36(10):1486–8 (19 ref.)

Mallory–Weiss tear after pneumatic dilatation in achalasia [letter] Katsinelos P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Mar;24(3):237

Transient complete esophageal obstruction after pneumatic dilation of the lower esophageal sphincter for achalasia. Fine SN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):565–7

Infective endocarditis following balloon dilatation of mitral valve. Kulkarni SM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):103–5

Successful treatment of a nondeflatable balloon atrial septostomy catheter. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):348–50

Unusual electrocardiographic response during pulmonary balloon valvoplasty. Vasan RS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):442–4

Pulmonary valve insufficiency: malignant or benign? [editorial; comment] Gutgesell HP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):174–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):169–73.

Catheter balloon commissurotomy for mitral stenosis: complications and results [editorial; comment] Kawanishi DT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):192–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jan;19(1):186–91.

Unusual sequelae after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: a Doppler echocardiographic study [see comments] O'Shea JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):186–91. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jan;19(1):192–5.

Successfully treated pulmonary artery rupture complicated by aneurysm formation. Roberts LC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):70–2

Effect of ramipril, an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme, on the response of rat thoracic aorta to injury with a balloon catheter. Capron L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):207–11

Control of intimal hyperplasia by heparin. Clowes AW. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S21

Emergency embolectomy for embolic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery after internal carotid artery balloon test occlusion. Case report. Linskey ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):134–8

Migration of intravascular balloon after percutaneous embolotherapy of varicocele. Matthews RD, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):373–5

[Left bifascicular block and percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty] Fernandez F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;40(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of catheter–balloon valvuloplasty (analysis of their causes and the methods of prevention and treatment] Silin VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec; (12):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic invagination of the ureteral mucosa in renal transplantation] Chantada Abal V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Safety of percutaneous transvenous balloon mitral commissurotomy in patients with mitral stenosis and thrombus in the left atrial appendage. Chen WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):117–9

Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to detect left atrial thrombi before percutaneous balloon dilatation of the mitral valve: a prospective study. Manning WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):170–3

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in infants: a quantitative analysis of pulmonary valve–anulus–trunk structure. Cazzaniga M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):345–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasound guided nephrostomy utilizing a one–step balloon catheter. Introduction of a new technique. Karstrup S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):279–81

Nonsurgical creation of a pericardial window using the Inoue balloon catheter. Chow WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;

124(4):1100-2
Balloon catheter with check valves for experimental relief of acute aortic regurgitation. Matsubara T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1002-8
Percutaneous mitral valvotomy by Inoue catheter in young patients with mitral stenosis. Natarajan D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):541-3
Comparison of Inoue single-balloon versus double-balloon technique for percutaneous mitral valvotomy. Ruiz CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):942-7
Intraoperative valvuloplasty in calcific aortic stenosis: a study comparing the mechanism of a novel expandable device with conventional balloon dilatation. Voelker W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1327-33
Pneumatic dilation in patients with achalasia with a modified Gruntzig dilator (Levine) under direct endoscopic control: results after 5 years. Levine ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1581-4
A simple replacement for the pulmonary artery catheter balloon syringe [letter] Villarreal JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):471
Effects of intraaortic balloon position on renal artery blood flow. Swartz MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr; 53(4):604-10
Endoscopic balloon-dilatation of strictures due to inflammatory bowel disease. Blomberg B. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:12
The Inoue balloon for dilatation of the tricuspid valve: a modified over-the-wire approach. Shaw TR. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):263-5
Harpoon device for removal of obstructed balloon catheters. O'Flynn KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):217
Re: Foley catheter balloon puncture and the risk of free fragment formation. J. M. Chrisp and J. N. Nacey. Br. J. Urol., 66, 500-502, 1990 [letter; comment] Saxby MF. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):440-1. Comment on: Br J Urol 1990 Nov;66(5):500-2.
Endoscopic management of the undeflatable Foley catheter balloon. Saxena A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):217-8
In vitro reappraisal of the pulmonary artery catheter balloon volume-pressure relationship: comparison of four different catheters. Ikeda S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul; 38(5):648-53
Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty in patients with left atrial thrombi [letter] Cheng TO. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(2):159-60
Systemic embolism as a complication of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Drobinski G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):327-30
Mitral balloon valvuloplasty in pregnancy: advantages of a unique balloon. Gangbar EW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):313-6
Late transcatheter removal of a Rashkind PDA occlusion device for persistent hemolysis using a modified transseptal sheath. Grifka RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):140-3
Left ventricular perforation during percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Manga P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):317-9
Use of balloon occlusion to improve visualization of anomalous pulmonary venous return in an adult with cor triatriatum. Papagiannis J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):323-6
Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in the management of cyanotic congenital heart defects. Rao PS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):16-24
Percutaneous closure of a secundum atrial septal defect and double balloon valvotomies of a severe mitral and aortic valve stenosis in a patient with Lutembacher's syndrome and severe pulmonary hypertension. Ruiz CE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):309-12
Echocardiography vs. fluoroscopic imaging [letter] Ziskind AA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):86-7
Transcatheter management of cyanotic congenital heart defects: a review. Rao PS. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 15(7):483-96 (67 ref.)
Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of stenotic porcine bioprosthetic valves: Part II: Mechanisms, complications, and recommendations for clinical use. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):764-72
Intranasal balloon catheters: how do they work? McGarry GW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;16(4):388-92
Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy using the Inoue balloon. Inoue K. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jul;12 Suppl B:99-108 (14 ref.)
Residual atrial septal defects following balloon mitral valvuloplasty using different techniques. A transthoracic and transoesophageal echocardiography study demonstrating an advantage of the Inoue balloon. Thomas MR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):496-502
Radiographic evaluation of achalasia immediately after pneumatic dilatation with the Rigiflex dilator. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall;16(4):279-82
Balloon nitinol device: a new possibility for the fixation of balloons in large arteries. Marni E. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 34(2):224-6
Sclerotherapy of the gallbladder in pigs. Development of a balloon catheter for a single-step procedure. Brakel K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Sep;26(9):804-9
An unusual cause of inability to float a pulmonary artery catheter. Brown PJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun; 3(3):333-6
The range of pulmonary artery catheter balloon inflation pressures. Durbin CG Jr. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):39-42
Insidious balloon failure [letter] Horrow JC. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):252-3
Double knot with formation of a double loop of pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Mehta Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):149-50
Balloon flotation is more important than flow direction in determining the position of flow-directed pulmonary artery catheters. Parlow JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):20-3
Sengstaken-Blakemore tube for control of massive bleeding from gastric varices in hiatal hernia. Minocha A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):36-8
A dilatable prosthesis for banding the pulmonary artery: initial clinical experience [letter] Vince DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):392-3
Design and testing of a high-flow autoperfusion catheter: an experimental study. Williams DM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):285-90
A technique to prevent detachment of the Fogarty catheter from the Leather valve cutter during in situ bypass [letter] Patel KR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):496-7
Treatment of benign esophageal stricture by Eder-Puestow or balloon dilators: a comparison between randomized and prospective nonrandomized trials. Yamamoto H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):228-36
Balloon occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula via subtemporal transdural approach. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):154-6
Intraoperative angiography and temporary balloon occlusion of the basilar artery as an adjunct to surgical clipping: technical note. Bailes JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun; 30(6):949-53
Gradual cervical dilation for termination of early second-trimester pregnancy with a double balloon device. Atad J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1142-6
Transesophageal atrial pacing—stimulation and discomfort thresholds: the role of electrode configuration and pulse width. Res JC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1359-66
Transcatheter double-blade valvotomy for the treatment of valvar pulmonary stenosis. Yang SY, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):224-6
Percutaneous transfemoral arterial infusion chemotherapy for metastatic liver tumors--placement of 3 Fr balloon catheters. Sawada S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jan-Feb; 10(1):6-12
[Removal of a displaced nasopharyngeal tube from the esophagus using an inflated catheter] Madsen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2751 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of thrombotic occlusion with the Starck rotation-aspiration thromboembolectomy catheter] Lugmayr H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(3):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations] Stösslein F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun; 59(2):103-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications caused by use of balloon catheters in arterial thrombembolectomy] Schröder A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul; 62(7):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with hysteroscopic catheter technique for recanalization of proximal tubal occlusions] Freude G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:343-5 **(Ger)**
[Hysteroscopic balloon catheter-plasty] Wiborny R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:398-9 **(Ger)**
[Arterial revascularization of the heart and intraoperative balloon angioplasty] Tarr F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 1; 132(35):1931-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of repeated hepatic dearterialization combined with intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of unresectable primary or secondary cancer of the liver] Makino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retro-TH catheter for retrograde coronary sinus perfusion] Higami T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty: Inoue balloon vs double balloon technic [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(4):493-4. Comment on: Acta Cardiol 1990;45(6):425-40.
Balloon dilatation of esophageal strictures in children with a simplified technique. Lehtovirta J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):172
Carotid-cavernous fistula treated with detachable balloon during bilateral transcranial Doppler monitoring of middle cerebral arteries. A case report. Nakstad PH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):145-8
Tuberculous bronchial stenosis: treatment with balloon bronchoplasty. Nakamura K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1187-8
Comparison between single (Inoue) and double balloon mitral valvuloplasty: immediate and short-term results. Abdullah M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1581-8
Single Inoue balloon catheter versus double Mansfield balloon catheter techniques in percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):574. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Sep 1;68(6):687-8.
Long-term (9 to 33 months) echocardiographic follow-up after successful percutaneous mitral commissurotomy. Desideri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1602-6
Mono- versus double-balloon technique for commissural splitting after percutaneous mitral valvotomy. Fernández-Ortiz A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15; 69(12):1100-1
Intraoperative percutaneous double-balloon valvuloplasty versus surgical commissurotomy for mitral valve stenosis. Martuscelli E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):553-4
The use of a collapsing balloon to identify the interpleural space [letter] McDonald PF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):393-4
Retrograde cardioplegia: detail for coronary sinus cannulation technique. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):714-5
Balloon atrial septostomy via the umbilical vein [letter; comment] Abinader EG. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):204-5; discussion 206. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Mar;65(3):148-51.
Percutaneous transarterial balloon dilatation of the mitral valve: five year experience. Babic UU, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):185-9
Balloon atrial septostomy via the umbilical vein [letter; comment] Kerkar PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb; 67(2):205-6. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Mar;65(3):148-51.
Endoscopic balloon tamponade of iatrogenic bleeding from oesophageal varices. Burge TS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):946
Lobar bronchial blockade in bronchopleural fistula. Otruba Z, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):176-8
Concurrent triple valve percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty [letter] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun; 26(2):163
Prolonged coronary splinting in the management of acute coronary closure. Little T. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):213-7
Double-transseptal, double-balloon valvuloplasty for congenital mitral stenosis. Grifka RG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):123-9
Retrograde nontransseptal balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Immediate results and long-term follow-up. Stefanadis C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1760-7
Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of stenotic aortic valves. Part I: Anatomic basis and mechanisms of balloon dilation. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):836-46 (18 ref.)
Technical report: interventional sialography—balloon dilatation of a Stensen's duct stricture using digital subtraction sialography. Buckenham TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):34
Case report: duodenal and jejunal strictures treated with balloon dilatation through a duodenostomy. Johnstone AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):208
Nonvascular intervention in the genitourinary tract. Sussman SK. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):669-80 (58 ref.)
Refilling the lens with inflatable endocapsular balloon. Nishi O, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:122-5
Hydrostatic balloon dilatation of benign colonic anastomotic strictures. Venkatesh KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):789-91
Endoscopic treatment of anastomotic strictures in Crohn's disease. Blomberg B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):195-8
Transluminal implantation of artificial heart valves. Description of a new expandable aortic valve and initial results with implantation by catheter technique in closed chest pigs. Andersen HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May; 13(5):704-8
Transoesophageal echocardiography in the assessment of percutaneous mitral commissurotomy. Cormier B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jul;12 Suppl B:61-5
Endoscopic balloon dilation of colonic and ileo-colonic Crohn's strictures: long-term results. Breysem Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):142-7
Dilation for achalasia [letter; comment] Sullivan S. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):202-3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1991 Jan-Feb;37(1):122-4.
Self-dilatation of oesophageal strictures. Robinson MH, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1076-8
Balloon mitral valvotomy in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve and rheumatic mitral stenosis. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar-Apr;43(2):117-9
Uterine tamponade-drain for hemorrhage secondary to placenta previa-accreta [letter] Bakri YN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):302-3
Treating detachments with a temporary balloon buckle without fixating sutures and without drainage. Kreissig I, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Spring;32(2):43-60 (26 ref.)
Percutaneous implantation of a balloon-expandable endoprosthesis for pulmonary artery stenosis: an experimental study. Benson LN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1303-8
An improved technique for the internal mammary artery coronary bypass graft procedure. Gaudiani VA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):467-73
Balloon dilatation of stenotic right ventricle-to-pulmonary artery conduits. Waldman JD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec; 3(4):539-46
Challenging endotracheal tube replacement [letter] Abrams J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):151-2

A different treatment of post-cardiac surgery atelectasis by selective insufflation. Susini G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):52

Endovascular treatment of post-traumatic complex carotid-cavernous fistulas, using the arterial approach. Pierot L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(2):79-87 **(Eng, Fre)**

Trans-endoscopic balloon dilatation of benign oesophageal strictures: a prospective study as an out-patient procedure. Joyce WP, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Summer; 77(2):103-5

Treatment of colonic anastomotic strictures with 'through the scope' balloon dilators [letter; comment] Grundy A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):569. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 May;84(5):264-6.

Balloon ureteral occlusion: a new reversible technique in the management of ureteral fistulas. Saltzstein DR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):407-8

Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty using the double balloon technique: immediate results and determinant factors of increasing mitral regurgitation. Park SJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;6(2):51-7

Balloon catheter dilatation in pediatric patients. Becker BB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Dec;22(12):750-2

Balloon atrial septostomy under transesophageal echocardiographic guidance. Boutin C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul;13(3):176-7

Transcatheter treatment of pulmonary outflow tract obstruction: a review. Rao PS. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Sep-Oct;35(2):119-58 (177 ref.)

Guide-wire-directed detachable balloon: clinical application in treatment of varicoceles. Makita K, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):575-7

Mitral balloon valvotomy using the Inoue balloon technique for selected patients with severe pliable rheumatic mitral valve stenosis: immediate and short-term results. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 May;10(5):421-4

Percutaneous mitral balloon valvotomy in pregnancy using the Inoue balloon technique. Ribeiro PA. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 May;10(5):443-7

Retrograde dilation of esophageal strictures with balloon dilators. Chung RS. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):68-9

Preparation of small caliber intestine for anastomosis with the EEA stapler. Fong Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):525-6

A double balloon occlusion technique for embolectomy in the trifurcation vessels. Santiago O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):164

Management of ureterosigmoidal anastomotic stricture by balloon dilatation. Safak M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):103-4

Percutaneous transrenal ureteral occlusion: indication and technique. Hübner W, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(3):177-80

Pressure response to rapid dilation of resting urethra in healthy women. Thind P, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):44-9

Comparison between Savary-Gilliard and balloon dilatation of benign esophageal strictures [letter; comment] Dakkak M, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):667. Comment on: World J Surg 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):518-21; discussion 521-2.

Comparison of outcome among double, bifoil and Inoue balloon techniques for percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty in mitral stenosis. Shim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Mar; 33(1):48-53

[An application of His bundle electrogram to locate fossa ovalis during percutaneous transseptal balloon valvuloplasty] Shen J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):153-4, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rashkind atrio-septostomy in incubators and neonatal intensive care units] Nashashibi M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty by Inoue's technique. Apropos of an experience of 71 cases] Bassand JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1809-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional cardiology in children (editorial)] Kachaner J. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):289-91 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy] Vahanian A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 16;21(18):857-64 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transurethral balloon dilatation of the prostate: initial results, indication and complication] Horii A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy using balloon dilation] Nakamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery, treated with a detachable balloon] Yamashita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon dilatation of aortic coarctation] Barkova ED, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of conservative treatment of short burn-induced strictures of the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of mitral valve stenosis in pregnant women by the method of balloon valvuloplasty] Kokov LS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of calcified aortic valve stenosis in 80-year-old patients] Logeais Y, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balloon valvuloplasty in pulmonary valve stenosis] Panichkin IuV. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec; (12):8-10 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated forms of mitral valve stenosis by the method of balloon dilatation] Silin VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheter-balloon valvuloplasty in mitral valve stenosis (selection of the method of procedure, immediate results and the criteria of patient selection] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterized balloon mitral valvuloplasty in pregnancy] Kokov LS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological endovascular prosthesis of the superficial femoral artery after rotor recanalization] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):131-3 **(Rus)**

[Late results of roentgenological endovascular dilatation of the renal arteries (multicenter study)] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):17-22 **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-endovascular dilatation and recanalization of the arteries in thrombosis and other occlusive diseases] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra-scleral balloon catheterization. Report 3. New ways of its use--prevention of hypotonia and intraocular hemorrhages in vitreo- retinal surgery] Movshovich AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May-Jun;107(3):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass in angioplasty and valvuloplasty. The technical considerations] Gallo I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Jun-Jul;44(6):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty as a treatment of choice for mitral stenosis. Immediate results and long-term follow-up] Olmos A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan; 119(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Craniotomy is not necessary. Embolization with detachable balloons is the most suitable treatment of direct carotid-cavernous fistulas] Svendsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28-29):2431-3 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of stenotic aortic valves--Part II: Balloon valvuloplasty during life subsequent tissue examination. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 14(11):924-30 (0 ref.)

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvoplasty for young patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):339. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1991 Feb;30(2):163-7.

Left ventricular volumes and function immediately after balloon mitral valvoplasty. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):275-80

Balloon aortic valvuloplasty in congenital aortic stenosis [letter; comment] Dalvi B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 18(7):1834. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Aug;16(2):451-6.

Demonstration of postvalvuloplasty hemodynamic improvement in aortic stenosis based on Doppler measurement of valvular resistance. Isaaz K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1661-70

Pneumatic dilatation in achalasia cardia results and follow-up. Supe AN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct; 36(4):181-4

TRENDS

[Percutaneous valvuloplasty: a decade of continuous progress] Uriarte P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan; 119(1):69-75 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

[Balloon mitral valvuloplasty during pregnancy] Turgeman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1;121(9):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Single coronary artery (type R2A) [letter] Kittleson M, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):250-1

BALLOON DILATATION, CORONARY ARTERY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

BALLOON TAMPONADE see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON VALVOTOMY see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON VALVULOPLASTY see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS

MINERAL WATERS

Salt baths [letter] McCullough AM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun;138(2):101

Spa therapy in arthritis: a trialist's view [editorial; comment] Bell MJ. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1778-9. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1799-803.

Effect of spa therapy in Tiberias on patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis [see comments] Elkayam O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1799-803. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1778-9.

Spa treatment in arthritis: a rheumatologist's view [editorial] Fam AG. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1775-7

Radiation hazard in Polish spas--ten years' experience and studies. Domański T, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988; 1(4):340-56

[Dose equivalents of exposure to radon and its breakdown products in workers at the Jáchymov Spa] Hybš K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29;130(22-23):652-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Balneophysiatry in psychiatry from the aspect of the autonomic nervous system and differential psychophysiology] Irmiš F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Feb; 87(1):56-65 (100 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of acute salpingitis with tetracycline/metronidazole with or without additional balneotherapy, Augmentin or ciprofloxacin/metronidazole: a second-look laparoscopy study] Gerber B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral salts for support in selective ultraviolet phototherapy (letter)] Ständer M. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jun; 42(6):402 **(Ger)**

[Microbiologic studies of mud for human pathogenic bacteria before and after balneologic use] Seefelder A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in skin microcirculation and oxygen tension and improved venous function in patients with combined arterial and venous circulatory disorders of the leg during and following lower leg immersion in water containing carbon dioxide] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:258-60 **(Ger)**

[Increased acral macro- and microcirculation in functional acral vascular disorders of the upper extremities caused by CO2 forearm baths. Results of a comparison with fresh water] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:166 **(Ger)**

[Effect of several weeks of functional venous training in venous insufficiency: results of a controlled study] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:225 **(Ger)**

[The effect of health resort therapy on cardio-regulation following heart transplantation with special reference to CO2 balneotherapy] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jul;47(7):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of legionellae in thermal water] Schaffler-Dullnig K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Feb;192(5):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotic and depressive status related to organic pathology in patients in thermal therapy] Comazzi AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(7-8):463-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipolysis and ketosis during swimming in thermal water] D'Amelio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Nov;82(11):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the comprehensive rehabilitation of seamen after a long sea voyage] Dovgusha VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hemostasis during naphthalane treatment of patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the vessels of the lower limbs] Gulieva SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; 70(2):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the use of mineral water "Essentuki novaia" in the comprehensive sanatorium treatment of children with peptic ulcer] ZakomernyiuAG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (6):58-62 **(Rus)**

[An invitation to cooperation (news)] Michalek B. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):70-1 **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic control of balneotherapy in cardiology patients] Savel'ev AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):54-5 **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the effect of balneopsychotherapy, balneotherapy and psychotherapy on osteoarthrosis patients] Shavianidze GO. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of balneotherapy on the gastrointestinal hormone level of patients with digestive organ diseases subjected to small doses of radiation exposure] Torokhtin MD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the biological and therapeutic actions of balneological procedures] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):46-51 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Varaždinske Toplice mineral water in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Simunić S, et al. **Reumatizam** 1990;37(1-6):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Response to a series of carbon dioxide baths] Strec V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Feb;38(2):148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rn 222 levels at the "Las Caldas de Besaya" spa in

Cantabria] Soto J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Jan-Feb;65(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[The current aspects of the postgraduate training of physicians in physiotherapy, health resort science and medical rehabilitation] Kents VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):60-2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hogarth at St Bartholomew's Hospital. Haslam F. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb;37(1):23-6

[Medical Ischl. Brine bath, imperial summer residence, military city] Schaller A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(16):498-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 115th anniversary of the Odessa Balneological Society] Vasil'ev KK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):68-70 **(Rus)**

[The spa-sanitarium in Senta] Sloboda L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(7-8):345-7 **(Scr)**

[From a spa to a sanitorium-hospital] Luetić A. **Reumatizam** 1990;37(1-6):46-54 **(Scr)**

METHODS

Controlled trial of balneotherapy in treatment of low back pain. Konrad K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):820-2

[Leg vein hemodynamics in patients with venous diseases before and following treatment in a carbon dioxide mineral thermal exercise bath] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:224 **(Ger)**

[Effects of hetero-thermal water administration on leg vein hemodynamics, skin microcirculation and O2 tension in chronic venous insufficiency] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:226 **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of special water gymnastics on the venous system of patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Weiss T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:227 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Respiratory thermal cures at the Djebel-Oust resort] Chaker Bourguiba E, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Dec;69(12):669-82 **(Fre)**

BALNEOTHERAPY see **BALNEOLOGY**

BALO'S DISEASE see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

BALSAMS

Propolis allergy (IV). Studies with further sensitizers from propolis and constituents common to propolis, poplar buds and balsam of Peru. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):34-44

[Air sanitation of poultry farms with the forest balm mark A] Olefir AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The substitution of a syrup of tolu balsam with a therapeutically equivalent preparation] Gafitanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul-Dec; 95(3-4):345-6 **(Rum)**

BAMETHAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

DNA strand breakage by hydroxyphenyl radicals generated from mutagenic diazoquinone compounds. Kato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):105-14

BANANA see **FRUIT**

BAND 3 PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Identification of a band 3-like protein in Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Dagger F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):182-5

CHEMISTRY

Rotational diffusion of the erythrocyte integral membrane protein band 3: effect of hemichrome binding. McPherson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):512-8

Effect of membrane potential on band 3 conformation in the human erythrocyte membrane detected by triplet state quenching experiments. Wyatt K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4650-6

Both ankyrin and band 4.1 are required to restrict the rotational mobility of band 3 in the human erythrocyte membrane. Wyatt K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):327-30

Band 3-hemoglobin associations. The band 3 tetramer is the oxyhemoglobin binding site. Schuck P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):81-4

Zinc ions and alkaline pH alter the phosphorylated state of proteins 3 and 4.2 in human erythrocyte membranes. Fennell RL Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):637-47

GENETICS

Restriction fragment polymorphisms at the chicken anion transporter (band 3) locus. Miller MM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):290

Amino acid sequence of band-3 protein from rainbow trout erythrocytes derived from cDNA. Hübner S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):17-23

Cloning of cDNAs encoding a rabbit renal brush border membrane protein immunologically related to band 3. Sequence similarity with microsomal dipeptidase. Igarashi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):71-8

Band 3 Tuscaloosa: Pro327-----Arg327 substitution in the cytoplasmic domain of erythrocyte band 3 protein associated with spherocytic hemolytic anemia and partial deficiency of protein 4.2. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):523-9

Band 3 Memphis: a widespread polymorphism with abnormal electrophoretic mobility of erythrocyte band 3 protein caused by substitution AAG-----GAG (Lys-----Glu) in codon 56. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1592-8

Melanesian hereditary ovalocytes have a deletion in red cell band 3 [letter] Tanner MJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15; 78(10):2785-6

Transcriptional repression of band 3 and CAII in v-erbA transformed erythroblasts accounts for an important part of the leukaemic phenotype. Fuerstenberg S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3355-65

HEMPAS disease: genetic defect of glycosylation. Fukuda MN. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):9-15 (47 ref.)

The predicted translation product of a cardiac AE3 mRNA contains an N terminus distinct from that of the brain AE3 Cl-/HCO3- exchanger. Cloning of a cardiac AE3 cDNA, organization of the AE3 gene, and identification of an alternative transcription initiation site. Linn SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7927-35

Molecular basis for membrane rigidity of hereditary ovalocytosis. A novel mechanism involving the cytoplasmic domain of band 3. Mohandas N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):686-92

Defective anion transport activity of the abnormal band 3 in hereditary ovalocytic red blood cells. Schofield AE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):836-8

Deletion in erythrocyte band 3 gene in malaria-resistant Southeast Asian ovalocytosis. Jarolim P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11022-6

IMMUNOLOGY

A new monoclonal antibody to an age sensitive band 3 transmembrane segment. Ferroni L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:351-6

Molecular mapping of the active site of an aging antigen. Kay MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:303-16

Opsonic potential of C3b-anti-band 3 complexes when generated on senescent and oxidatively stressed red cells or in fluid phase. Lutz HU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:367-76

Antigenic determinants of senescent antigen of human erythrocytes are located in sialylated carbohydrate chains of Band 3 glycoprotein. Beppu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14691-6

Human erythrocyte aging: cellular and molecular biology. Kay MM, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jul;5(3):173-95 (50 ref.)

Naturally occurring anti-band 3 antibodies. Lutz HU. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):201-11 (70 ref.)

METABOLISM

Role of hemoglobin denaturation and band 3 clustering in initiating red cell removal. Low PS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:173-83 (58 ref.)

Colocalization of GAPDH and band 3 (AE1) proteins in rat erythrocytes and kidney intercalated cell membranes. Ercolani L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F892-6

Intracellular band 3 immunostaining in type A intercalated cells of rabbit kidney. Madsen KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F1015-22

Transient-state kinetic evidence for intersubunit allosteric hysteresis during band 3 anion exchange. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7301-10

The binding of nitrate to the human anion exchange protein (AE1) studied with 14N nuclear magnetic resonance. Galanter WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30; 1079(2):146-51

Mediation of inorganic anion transport by the hydrophobic domain of mouse erythroid band 3 protein expressed in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Lepke S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):13-6

Structural stability of the erythrocyte anion transporter, band 3, in native membranes and in detergent micelles. Sami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):148-54

A 35Cl and 37Cl NMR study of chloride binding to the erythrocyte anion transport protein. Price WS, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jul;40(3):329-37

Exploration of the functional significance of the stilbene disulfonate binding site in mouse band 3 by site-directed mutagenesis. Passow H, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr; 62(1):98-100

Abnormalities of ion-exchange proteins of the red cell membrane in iron deficiency anemia. Li JY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Feb;105(2):116-9

An 88-kDa protein of Plasmodium falciparum is related to the band-3-binding domain of human erythrocyte ankyrin. Suetterlin BW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15; 207(2):455-61

Enzymatic deglycosylation of human Band 3, the anion transport protein of the erythrocyte membrane. Effect on protein structure and transport properties. Casey JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11940-8

Anion-proton cotransport through the human red blood cell band 3 protein. Role of glutamate 681. Jennings ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13964-71

Localization of the protein 4.1-binding site on the cytoplasmic domain of erythrocyte membrane band 3. Lombardo CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9540-6

Role of Lys 558 and Lys 869 in substrate and inhibitor binding to the murine band 3 protein: a study of the effects of site-directed mutagenesis of the band 3 protein expressed in the oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Wood PG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):139-48

Defective anion transport activity of the abnormal band 3 in hereditary ovalocytic red blood cells. Schofield AE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):836-8

PHYSIOLOGY

An alternative pathway of B cell activation: stilbene disulfonates interact with a Cl- binding motif on AEn-related proteins to stimulate mitogenesis. Deane KH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1165-71

Evidence from oocyte expression that the erythrocyte water channel is distinct from band 3 and the glucose transporter. Zhang R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1553-8

Basis of unique red cell membrane properties in hereditary ovalocytosis. Schofield AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):949-58

[Physiology and pathology of erythrocytic band 3 protein] Bursaux E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):131-2 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A structural study of the membrane domain of band 3 by tryptic digestion. Conformational change of band 3 in situ induced by alkali treatment. Kang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19211-7

BANDAGES

A conventional compression bandage lacks effect on subcutaneous blood flow when walking and during passive dependence in chronic venous insufficiency. Kristensen JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):450-1

Isolated fracture of the lateral malleolus requires no treatment. 49 prospective cases of supination-eversion type II ankle fractures. Ryd L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):443-6

Learned helplessness and the pediatric burn patient: dressing change behavior and serum cortisol and beta-endorphin. Kavanagh CK, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991;38:335-63 (45 ref.)

Use a decision tree to choose wound dressings. Willey T. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):43-6

Use of a transparent film dressing to enhance compliance with occlusion therapy for amblyopia [letter] Clorfeine GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug 15;114(2):229-30

The effect of external ankle support in chronic lateral ankle joint instability. An electromyographic study. Karlsson J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):257-61

Comparative biomechanical effects of the standard method of ankle taping and a taping method designed to enhance subtalar stability. Wilkerson GB. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):588-95

Re: Which dressing for split-thickness skin graft donor sites? [letter] Benmeir P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun;28(6):590

A simple method for the classic tie-over dressing. Koldas T. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):386-7

A simple splinting device for skin grafts of the penis. Lippin Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug;29(2):185-6

Wound compression pads are of no value after local anaesthetic breast biopsy. Johnstone AJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):303-4

The effect of limb oedema and compressive bandaging on postural vasoconstriction in humans. Gniadecka M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):485-6

Use of the disposable contact lens as a bandage contact lens [letter; comment] Epstein RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct; 109(10):1341. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Mar;109(3):318.

Do graduated compression stockings and pneumatic boots have an additive effect on the peak velocity of venous blood flow? Keith SL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun; 127(6):727-30

Delayed primary wound closure using skin tapes for advanced appendicitis in children. A prospective, controlled study. Tsang TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr; 127(4):451-3

Awareness of intermittent calf compressor injury in elderly people. Cartmill JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun; 62(6):500-1

Application sorption: experience in clinical use and prospects of development. Eretskaya EV, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):129-45 (47 ref.)

Basic studies of local adsorption in burn treatment. Sakhno LA, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1991; 19(1):111–28

Cytotoxicity testing of wound dressings using methylcellulose cell culture. van Luyn MJ, et al.
Biomaterials 1992;13(5):267–75

Extensible bandages [letter; comment] Thomas S. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):984–5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):520–1.

'Wet-wrap' dressings for the treatment of atopic eczema in children [letter] Goodyear HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):604

A comparison of the use of polythene and jelonet as temporary dressing for excised wound [letter] Balakrishnan C. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;45(5):404

"X Lite": a protective shield for skin grafts on the back. Chatzis LA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;45(3):251–2

Treatment of fixed flexion deformities of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis using the Flowtron intermittent compression stocking. Majkowski RS, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jan;31(1):41–3

Mechanism of action of external compression on venous function. Sarin S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):499–502

Evaluation of boiled potato peel as a wound dressing. Dattatreya RM, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):323–8

Propofol for repeated burns dressings in a child: a case report. Mills DC, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):58–9

Prevention of dressing slippage under an elastic bandage. Sawada Y, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):241–2

Comparison of calcium sodium alginate (KALTOSTAT) and porcine xenograft (E–Z DERM) in the healing of split-thickness skin graft donor sites. Vanstraelen P.
Burns 1992 Apr;18(2):145–8

The production of antibacterial tubing, sutures, and bandages by in situ precipitation of metallic salts. Farrah SR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun;37(6):445–9

Applications of hydrophilic disposable contact lenses as therapeutic bandages. Lindahl KJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Oct; 17(4):241–3

Wound healing and current dermatologic dressings. Ryan TJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Dec;8(3–4):21–9

Nasal packing after septoplasty. Illum P, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1992 Apr;17(2):158–62

An evaluation of post-operative packing in nasal septal surgery. Nunez DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):549–50

Pressure techniques for the prevention of hypertrophic scar. Carr–Collins JA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):733–43 (23 ref.)

Wound dressings of the nineties: indications and contraindications. Jeter KF, et al.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1991 Oct;8(4):799–816 (49 ref.)

Treatment-resistant psoriasis due to a mastectomy sleeve: an extensive Koebner response. Bernstein EF, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Jul;50(1):65–7

Cryogenic injury due to local application of a reusable cold compress. Cipollaro VA. **Cutis** 1992 Aug;50(2):111–2

Local applications to wounds—II. Dressings for wounds and ulcers [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1992 Mar 2;30(5):20] **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Dec 9;29(25):97–100 (32 ref.)

Influence of drape permeability on wound contamination during mastectomy. Werner HP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul;157(6–7):379–83

Effect of venous support on edema and leg pain in patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Liehr P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):6–11

Three simple surgical aids. Ridge J. **Injury** 1991 Nov; 22(6):496–7

Glass fibre versus non-glass fibre splinting bandages. Wytch R, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):101–6

Synthetic dressings. Carver N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):10–8 (115 ref.)

Rational approach to wound care. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):27–8

Office diagnosis of lower extremity venous insufficiency and treatment with the use of nonprescription support hose. Brown JR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Apr; 92(4):459–68, 471

SPYROFLEX: a tryptosorbent wound dressing and wound closure. Ives CL, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Apr; 6(4):341–62

Mitraflex: development of an intelligent, spyrosorbent wound dressing. Reed AM. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul;6(1):3–41

Physical and biological properties of a new synthetic amino acid copolymer used as wound dressing. Eloy R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):695–712

Silicone patches as a supplement for pressure therapy to control hypertrophic scarring. Van den Kerchhove E, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):361–9

Venous hypertensive microangiopathy in relation to clinical severity and effect of elastic compression. Christopoulos DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(10):809–13

Compression therapy of the legs. A review. Partsch H.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1991 Oct;17(10):799–805 (31 ref.)

The effect of tourniquet release on intra-compartmental pressure in the bandaged and unbandaged limb. Mars M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug;16(3):318–22

Effect of calcium alginate dressings on partial-thickness wounds in swine. Pirone LA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):149–53

Mastoidectomy packs: Xeroform or BIPP? Chevretton EB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):916–7

Mastoidectomy packs: Xeroform or BIPP? [letter] Nigam A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):387–8

Heparin and graduated compression stockings in patients undergoing fractured hip surgery. Demers C, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1991;5(4):387–91

Thromboembolism following multiple trauma. Knudson MM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):2–11

The influence of elastic compression stockings on deep venous hemodynamics [letter; comment] Chant AD.
J Vasc Surg 1991 Oct;14(4):565. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Jan;13(1):91–9; discussion 99–100.

A prospective, randomized trial of Unna's boot versus Duoderm CGF hydroactive dressing plus compression in the management of venous leg ulcers. Cordts PR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):480–6

A prospective, randomized trial of Unna's boot versus Duoderm CGF hydroactive dressing plus compression in the management of venous leg ulcers [letter] Samson RH.
J Vasc Surg 1992 Sep;16(3):500–1

Wound dressings and airborne dispersal of bacteria [letter] Lawrence JC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):807

Effectiveness of a compression bandage and antivenene for Sydney funnel-web spider envenomation [letter] Grant SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):510–1

Transvaginal pressure pack for life-threatening pelvic hemorrhage secondary to placenta accreta. Hallak M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):938–40

A comparison of transparent adherent and dry sterile gauze dressings for long-term central catheters in patients undergoing bone marrow transplant. Shivnan JC, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1349–56

Hypotony and corneal edema secondary to patching in normal eyes. Levy B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jan; 69(1):72–5

Pain during burn dressing change in children: relationship to burn area, depth and analgesic regimens. Atchison NE, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):41–5

The leech amphitheater for digital replantation. Callegari PR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):511–3

Polyethylene oxide gel: a new dressing after endoscopic sinus surgery. Salassa JR. **Rhinology** 1992 Mar;30(1):25–32

Occlusive versus semi-open dressings in the management of skin graft donor sites. Demetriades D, et al.
S Afr J Surg 1992 Jun;30(2):40–1

Low molecular weight heparins and external pneumatic compression as options for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: a surgeon's perspective. Caprini JA, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1991 Oct;17(4):356–66 (90 ref.)

Glass ionomer cement used as surgical dressing after radical surgical exposure of impacted teeth. Nordenvall KJ.
Swed Dent J 1992;16(3):87–92

Elastic stockings in diabetic microangiopathy. Long-term clinical and microcirculatory evaluation. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):193–7

Compression stockings and venous function in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kierkegaard A, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):294–8

Venous function during late pregnancy, the effect of elastic compression hosiery. Nilsson L, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(2):203–5

The effect of elastic compression on the venous tone in patients with varicose veins. Szendro G, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(2):198–202

[Advantages of alginate bandages for coverage of extensive and poorly healing wounds] Hájek M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr;71(3–4):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hygienic and physiological aspects of changing dressings] Sedlarik K. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Aug;71(8):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism by elastic compression] Pinaquy C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):300–2 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a compression treatment on circulatory parameters in patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Emter M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):477–9 **(Fre)**

[Changes in blood flow in the veins of the leg after compression] Emter M. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun; 44(2):481–4 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of cutaneous circulation in patients with chronic venous insufficiency in various body postures and after compression] Emter M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):469–71 **(Fre)**

[Greater safety in the treatment of chronic venous insufficiency thanks to treatment control] Emter M.
Phlebologie 1991 Jan–Mar;44(1):193–8 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Parvovarice, a new compression method] Parvulesco J.
Phlebologie 1992 Jan–Mar;45(1):141–6 **(Fre)**

[Sclerotherapy of varices and compression] Stemmer R.
Phlebologie 1991 Jan–Mar;44(1):49–51, discussion 52–67 **(Fre)**

[Compression, the current treatment of acute cellulitis] Wallois P. **Phlebologie** 1991 Nov–Dec;44(4):815–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of venous ulcera cruris with dry wound dressings. Phase overlapping use of silver impregnated activated charcoal xerodressing] Wunderlich U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare cutaneous manifestation of mucormycosis] Kádas I.
Pathologe 1991 Nov;12(6):347–9 **(Ger)**

[Functional anatomy in tape bandages of the ankle/foot] Biedert R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Dec;39(4):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex movement analysis: dynamic study of the effect of a tape bandage on pronation in high-jumping with three-dimensional movement analysis and electromyography] Geyer M, et al.
Sportverletz Sportschaden 1991 Jun;5(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultra-high dosage lysis of deep venous thrombosis in ipsipedal administration along with compression] Dembinski W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More safety in therapy of chronic venous insufficiency by follow-up control of therapy] Emter M, et al.
Vasa Suppl 1991;32:434–9 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical prevention of thrombosis in immobile and mobile patients] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:446–50 **(Ger)**

[Pressure of the compression stocking—gradient and fatal "strangulation"] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:221 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis with anti-thrombosis stockings and intermittent compression] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:220 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted evaluation of the compressive force of antithrombosis stockings] Göltner E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:323 **(Ger)**

[Results of the North-Baden venous lysis study. Randomized trial of the effect of ultra-high streptokinase versus conventional streptokinase dosage] Heinrich U.
Vasa Suppl 1991;33:118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are anti-thrombosis stockings effective?] Jansen W, et al.
Vasa Suppl 1991;32:451–6 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral local lysis and compression treatment in patients with post-thrombotic syndrome—alternative to operation?!] Meyer J. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:115 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of varicose veins. Duplex sonography as a decision aid] Schäberle W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The European 1992 norm: single or dual stretch compression stockings?] Wienert V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:219 **(Ger)**

[Modern wound dressings. 1: Alginates] Sedlarik KM, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1992 Jun 10;86(11):559–63 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Styropore compression bodies in the management of puncture wounds following angiography or vascular interventions (letter)] Zeitler E. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Dec; 80(12):746 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with alginate dressings in poorly healing abdominal wounds] Lippert H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(14):871–8 **(Ger)**

[Thoraco-abdominal binding in the treatment of overdistention of the lung bases in children] Ripamonti D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spongy dressings from alginic acid salts in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Arutiunian BN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Jul;(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bischofite in the treatment of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A triangular medical scarf with symbols] Reut NI.
Vestn Khir 1991 Apr;146(4):124 **(Rus)**

[Bandages and treatment: the bandage should function as a support of the calf muscle] Andersson T.
Lakartidningen 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3653 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Compression class comparison of compression knee stockings by various manufacturers] Genzel I, et al.
Vasa Suppl 1991;32:457–65 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Technique for packing the perineal wound after a wide perineal dissection for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):277–9

Which dressing for split-thickness skin graft donor sites? Feldman DL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):288–91 (20 ref.)

Extensible bandages [editorial] [see comments] McCollum C.
BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):520–1. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):984–5.

Support for sternotomy wounds [letter] Maher E, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1992;18(3):189

The Pope Wick as a myringoplasty ear canal dressing. McRae D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):327–8

Attempts to improve the Pharmacopoeial water-holding capacity test for absorbent dressings [letter] Betts TJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1992 Mar;44(3):279–80

Evaluation of vulvar irritancy potential of a menstrual pad containing sodium bicarbonate in short-term application. Wilhelm D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):556–60

Varicose vein avulsion incisions: any need for sutures? Ana JN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):269–70

[Experimental studies of new Polish hydrogel dressing materials HDR] Paluch D, et al. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(1–2):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of support bandaging during measurement of proximal sesamoidean ligament strain in horses by use of

a mercury strain gauge. Keegan KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1203–8

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANDICOOT RATS see **MURIDAE**

BANDICOTA see **MURIDAE**

BANDING, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME BANDING**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BANISTERINE see **HARMINE**

BANKRUPTCY

Cause for concern [letter] Howat A. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):43

State responses to HMO failures. Christianson JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Winter;10(4):78–92

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Decision guards pensions from bankruptcy claims. Thompson HA. **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):53–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

When the system can't save the hospital: a practical overview of workouts and bankruptcy alternatives. Gerber L, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Summer;18(4):46–62

BAR CODES see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

BARBAMYL see **AMOBARBITAL**

BARBARY APE see **MACACA**

BARBERING

Determination of data of the haircut. Carreras LF, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):17–23

Reaffirming an old alliance [letter] Haddock A. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 22;172(4):135–6

STANDARDS

[Morbidity among hairdressers] Bondarevskiĭ IaI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):47–9 **(Rus)**

BARBITAL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Barbital N-glucoside is not detected as a urinary excretion product of barbital in humans. Soine WH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(9):747–52

METABOLISM

Barbital N-glucoside is not detected as a urinary excretion product of barbital in humans. Soine WH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(9):747–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Susceptibility to, tolerance to, and physical dependence on ethanol and barbital in two inbred strains of rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):11–7

Tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to pentobarbital and barbital in four rat strains. Khanna JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):705–9

Effects of early environmental experience on self-administration of amphetamine and barbital. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):474–8

POISONING

A case of barbiturate poisoning with a readily-accessible laboratory reagent. Rodichok LD. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):455–8

TOXICITY

Lack of renal tumour-initiating activity of a single dose of potassium bromate, a genotoxic renal carcinogen in male F344/NCr rats. Kurata Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):251–9

Nerve growth factor (NGF) in rat brain following long-term barbital treatment: relation to convulsions and cognitive function. Wahlström G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16; 137(1):65–8

BARBITONE see **BARBITAL**

BARBITURATES

Effects of atipamezole, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, on the anesthesia induced by barbiturates and medetomidine. Kauppila T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):416–20

Difference between halothane and barbiturate anesthesia in the influence of cerebral ischemia on the vagal baroreflex in dogs. Kurihara J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):259–67

The cerebral radioprotective effect of alternative barbiturates to pentobarbital. Olson JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):720–3

Advantages and guidelines for using ultrashort barbiturates for induction of anesthesia. Ilkiw JE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):261–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Is administration of barbiturates in pregnancy for induction of fetal liver maturity in tocolysis of value? (letter)] Spätling L. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):201–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic monitoring in the individualized monotherapy with benzonal of epilepsy patients] Gusel' VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Organic dissociative syndrome associated with antimigraine pharmacotherapy. Good MI. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 36(8):597–9

Liver-cell adenoma in an epileptic man on barbiturates. Vázquez JJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jul;4(3):301–3

Dose-dependent rate of nosocomial pulmonary infection in mechanically ventilated patients with brain oedema receiving barbiturates: a prospective case study. Eberhardt KE, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):12–8

Two cases with epilepsy who manifested manic-depressive symptoms under barbiturates treatment. Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):437–8

[Atrium-related hepatitis. Report of four cases] Horsmans Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrium-induced hepatitis with autoimmune pattern (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(5):485–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

GC/MS analysis of propylated barbiturates. Barbour AD. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):214–5

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of a multicomponent product using a silica stationary phase and an aqueous-organic mobile phase. Aloba OT, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(4):335–40

Determination of butalbital, caffeine and propyphenazone in pharmaceutical preparations by gas chromatography method. Marković S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):886

BLOOD

[The stability of drug toxins in the postmortem blood] Ludes B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):379–82 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chromic oxidation and synthesis of barbiturate metabolites] Talab A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Correlation of sedative effects with brain levels of barbiturates in LS and SS mice. Duncan CC, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):461–6

Effects of different expression and posttranslational modifications of myosin light chains on contractility of skinned human cardiac fibers. Morano I. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:129–41

[Chromic oxidation and synthesis of barbiturate metabolites] Talab A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Use of normal-phase microcolumn high-performance liquid chromatography for the study of hydrolytic stability, metabolic profiling and pharmacokinetics of an antiepileptic drug, benzonal. Okujava VM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(6):465–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of dopamine on cerebral blood flow, and metabolism for oxygen and glucose under barbiturate administration in cats. Sato M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):174–80

Contractile responses of guinea pig trachea to oxybarbiturates and thiobarbiturates. Curry C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):679–83

Barbiturates suppress glucose utilization by inhibition of hexokinase in neuroblastoma cells. Okazaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):673–9

The behavior of a fast-responding barbituric acid potential-sensitive molecular probe in bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Tran TV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 13;1059(3):265–74

Detection of barbiturate-induced surface changes in cerebrocortical synaptosomes by phase partitioning in an aqueous two-phase system. Arregui MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Aug;11(4):181–8

Barbiturates inhibit ATP-K+ channels and voltage-activated currents in CRI-G1 insulin-secreting cells. Kozlowski RZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):2021–9

Barbiturates inhibit intracellular Ca2+ rise induced by thrombin in rat platelets. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):645–54

Effects of barbiturates with or without liver-tumor-promoting activity on survival and DNA synthesis of suckling and adult rat hepatocytes in serum-free primary culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):435–40

Acute sensitivity of FAST and SLOW mice to the effects of abused drugs on locomotor activity. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):525–33

Effects of barbiturates on GABA system: comparison to alcohol and benzodiazepines. Ho IK, et al. **Kelo J Med** 1991 Dec;40(4):183–6 (46 ref.)

gamma-Aminobutyric acid A or C receptor? gamma-Aminobutyric acid rho 1 receptor RNA induces bicuculline-, barbiturate-, and benzodiazepine-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acid responses in Xenopus oocytes. Shimada S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):683–7

The role of neuronal calcium channels in dependence on ethanol and other sedatives/hypnotics. Little HJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(3):347–65 (176 ref.)

[Behavioral effects of febarbamate (MS-543): evaluation by ambulatory activity, active avoidance and passive avoidance in mice] Kuribara H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of rat fetal hepatocytes to hormones in primary cultures grown in selective media with an addition of glucocorticoid and barbiturate] Gudoshnikov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical use of barbiturates in neurological disorders. Smith MC, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Sep;42(3):365–78 (95 ref.)

Barbiturates in severe head injuries? Moskopp D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(3):195–202 (72 ref.)

Do barbiturates in brain-dead organ donors have a deleterious effect on early renal graft function? Rabanal JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2492

[A controlled double-blind study of tetrabamate versus lorazepam and placebo in generalized anxiety] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of benzonal and saparal in the combined therapy of patients with acute inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Azimov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Iron release and membrane damage in erythrocytes exposed to oxidizing agents, phenylhydrazine, divicine and isouramil. Ferrali M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):295–301

Correlation between species and tissue sensitivity to chemical carcinogenesis in rodents and the induction of DNA synthesis. Klaunig JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:185–94

Phenobarbital and related compounds: approaches to interspecies extrapolation. Rice JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:231–49 (30 ref.)

URINE

Solid-phase extraction and GC/MS confirmation of barbiturates from human urine. Pocci R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):45–7

BAREFOOT DOCTORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

BARIUM

Rapid and selective modification of phosphoserine residues catalysed by Ba2+ ions for their detection during peptide microsequencing. Byford MF. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):261–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pseudotumoral reaction to barium used as contrast media in acrylic cement] Monteiro J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Gunshot residue, ten years later [see comments] Wilber CG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):204–6. Comment in: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Mar;13(1):88.

Comparative increases of lead and barium with age in human tooth enamel, rib and ulna. Manea-Krichten M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:179–203

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Soman reversibly decreases the duration of Ca2+ and Ba2+ action potentials in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Heppner TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):303–5

CHEMISTRY

Generation and characterization of iron- and barium-loaded

liposomes. Chakrabarti AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):233–9

Factors affecting the rate of disappearance of sevoflurane in Baralyme. Wong DT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):366–9

Factor for correcting the ruthenium interference in instrumental neutron activation analysis of barium in uraniferous samples. Martinho E, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(11):1067–71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Endoscopic examination of ulcers: more precise and maybe less costly than a barium meal] Aumais G. **Union Med Can** 1991 Sep–Oct;120(5):375–8 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of agonist-evoked [Ca2+]i oscillation by intracellular Ca2+ and Ba2+ in AR42J cells. Zhang BX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1125–33

Evaluation of platelet calcium ion mobilization by the use of various divalent ions. Ozaki Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):19–27

[Further improvement in the administration of pectin as a preventive agent against absorption of radionuclides by human body] Romanenko AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biliary excretion of barium in the rat. Edel J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):267–76

Fractional absorption of ingested barium in adult humans. Leggett RW. **Health Phys** 1992 Jun;62(6):556–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of barium and 5-(N-ethyl-N-isopropyl)-amiloride on proximal tubule ammonia transport. Simon EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F36–9

A barium-dependent chromaffin granule aggregating protein from bovine adrenal medulla and other tissues. Lee G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:477–9

Calcium- and barium-activated acetylcholine synthesis and release from isolated nerve terminals. Do divalent cations alter membrane potential? Vickroy TW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:446–9

Ba2+ current oscillations modulated by cyclic AMP and phorbol esters in ras-transformed fibroblasts. Higashida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1240–5

Regulatory volume decrease in small intestinal crypts is inhibited by K+ and Cl- channel blockers. O'Brien JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):501–4

The effect of barium selenate injection on selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of pregnant ewes fed selenium-deficient diet. Zachara BA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:415–9

Ba2+ release from soda glass modifies single maxi K+ channel activity in patch clamp experiments. Copello J, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):931–41

Different mechanisms of action of agents acting on beta-adrenoceptors in barium-stimulated and electrically-stimulated rat vas deferens. Diaz-Toledo A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):277–83

Long-lasting decrease in the crayfish giant motoneuron soma excitability induced by Ca2+ influx. Roux-Bruxelle M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):175–9

Short-circuiting effects of K+ currents on electrical responses of type-1-like astrocytes from mouse cerebral cortex. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):120–6

Effects of methoxamine and barium on 45Ca2+ fluxes in the rat vas deferens. Hay DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):313–20

Effects of inorganic potassium channel blockers on calcium requirement of transmission in a sympathetic ganglion. Alkadhi KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15; 34(2–3):221–9

Sensitivity of cultured and skinned chick myotube to calcium, strontium, and barium ions examined by recording isometric contractions. Saito K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):45–51

Protective effects of manganese, cobalt, nickel, and barium against a calcium paradox in the isolated frog heart. Touraki M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Sep;259(3):287–93

Ba(2+)-induced action potentials in osteoblastic cells. Ferrier J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Sep;123(3):255–9

Barium and calcium stimulate secretion from digitonin-permeabilized bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by similar pathways. TerBush DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):680–7

Barium- or quinine-induced depolarization activates K+, Na+ and cationic conductances in frog proximal tubular cells. Discala F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar; 448:525–37

Characterization of divalent cation-induced [3H]acetylcholine release from EGTA-treated rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1175–85

Adenosine-mediated synaptic inhibition: partial blockade by barium does not prevent anti-epileptiform activity. Birnstiel S, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jul;11(3):191–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivation of the Ba2+ current in dissociated Helix neurons: voltage dependence and the role of phosphorylation. Yakel JL. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5–6):470–8

POISONING

Acute barium poisoning with respiratory failure and rhabdomyolysis. Johnson CH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1138–42 (26 ref.)

[Barium intoxication: a case report] Jan IS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

[The evaluation of the presumed mutagenic activity of barium nitrate] Monaco M, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Sep–Oct; 82(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BARIUM SULFATE

Painless intussusception. Giving conservative treatment another chance. Hoffman RD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan;91(1):283–4

[Glucagon-based cleansing enemas prior to a double-contrast barium enema] Pietilä JA. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan; 2(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Technical report: a 'new' tube providing rapid insertion for the small bowel enema. Law RL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):35–6

High density barium sulfate suspension for MRI: optimization of concentration for bowel opacification. Ballinger JR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(4):637–40

Improving acceptance of barium by children by using milk for dilution [letter] Coussement AM. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):578

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incarcerated bariolith of the cecum eight months after a barium meal. Wetscher G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb; 70(2):156–8

Barium granuloma of the rectum [letter] Elloway RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):586–7

Pneumoperitoneum and portal venous air after barium enema. Moss ML, et al. **Va Med Q** 1991 Fall;118(4):233–5

[Hypersensitivity reactions during the radiological study of the digestive apparatus. A case report] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):138–9 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Formulation of radiographically detectable gastrointestinal contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging: effects of a barium sulfate additive on MR contrast agent effectiveness. Rubin DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan; 23(1):154–65

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Disability and the diagnostic quality of barium meals in elderly patients. Sangster G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar; 21(2):135–8

The radiologic diagnosis of Barrett esophagus: importance of mucosal surface abnormalities on air-contrast barium studies. Glick SN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):951–4

Latex retention balloon for barium enemas [letter] Kikuchi Y. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):691

Gadopentetate dimeglumine-barium paste for opacification of the esophageal lumen on MR images. Pavone P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):762–4

Barium enemas in the frail elderly. Gurwitz JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):41–4

Diagnosis and treatment of an oesophageal stricture due to lichen planus. Holder PD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May; 65(773):451–2

Audit in action: significant reduction of double-contrast barium enema screening time with no loss of examination quality. Horton D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):507–9

The role of the barium enema in the detection of colonic neoplasms. Dodd GD. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1272–5 (40 ref.)

Totem pole sign. Bone densitometry study with retained barium. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 16(8):596

Should radiographers perform barium enemas? [letter] Chapman AH. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):69

Double-contrast radiographic features in primary small intestinal lymphoma of the 'western' type: correlation with pathological findings. Iida M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov; 44(5):322–6

Persistent colonic spasm [letter; comment] Poon FW. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):363. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1991 Jun;43(6):417–9.

Barium meal or endoscopy? A prospective randomized study of patient preference and physician decision making. Stevenson GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):317–21

Use of air in double contrast barium enema—is it still acceptable? Taylor PN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep; 44(3):183–4

Is the volume retained after defecation a valuable parameter at defecography? Ting KH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):762–7

A survey of colonic pathology with a double contrast method and analysis of the indication for a barium enema. Desta T. **East Afr Med J** 1991 May;68(5):328–33

The diagnostic value of barium enema in cancer of the corpus uteri. Dietl J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):357–9

Non-absorbable fat-dense oral contrast agent for abdominal computed tomography. Zwaan M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):189–91

Barium enema versus colonoscopy for patients with polyps found during flexible sigmoidoscopy. Norfleet RG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):531–4

Endoscopic retrograde ileography. Rokkas T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):375–6

Diagnosis of esophageal motor disorders: a prospective study comparing barium swallow, food barium mixture, and continuous swallows with manometry. Aksglaede K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter;17(1):1–4

Comparison between double-contrast barium enema and colonoscopy to investigate lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Jaramillo E, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter; 17(1):81–3

Diagnostic accuracy of the double-contrast enema for colonic polyps in patients with or without diverticular disease. Morosi C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall; 16(4):345–7

Barium enema use in Indiana. Rex DK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Jun;84(6):398–400

Screening for colorectal cancer. Nelson JA. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jul;27(7):565

Spontaneous nonfistulous barium reflux into the biliary tract: association with duodenal ulcer disease. A report of four cases. Prober A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul; 15(1):75–6

Cancellation rates and gas scores for air contrast barium enema immediately after 65-CM flexible sigmoidoscopy. A randomized clinical trial. Rodney WM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;10(3):311–4

Comparison of MR imaging after barium administration with CT in pelvic disease. Langmo L, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):89–91

Rectal barium in pelvic MR imaging: initial results. Panaccione JL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep–Oct; 1(5):605–7

An aqueous gastrointestinal contrast agent for use in echo-planar MR imaging. Hahn PF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):380–3

Colorectal cancer: the case for barium enema. MacCarty RL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):253–7 (29 ref.)

Barium swallow is a predictor of salivary fistula following laryngectomy. Krouse JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):254–7

Contrast enema diagnosis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Kao SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):115–7

The role of barium enema in detecting colorectal disease. A radiologist's perspective. Freedman SN. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):245–51 (18 ref.)

Comparison of Kaopectate with barium for negative and positive enteric contrast at MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):475–80

Salmonella colitis: assessment with double-contrast barium enema examination in seven patients. Nakamura S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):537–40

Pneumatic reduction of intussusception: 5-year experience [see comments] Stein M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):681–4. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Jun;183(3):623–4.

[Diluted barium contrast agent for digestive opacification in abdominal x-ray computed tomography] Boudghene F, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Aug–Sep;72(8–9):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The marking of the gastrointestinal tract in computed tomography: experiences with a barium sulfate contrast medium (Micropaque CT)] Golder W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfah** 1991 Dec;155(6):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal rectum perforation during barium enema] Platz A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 12; 81(20):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-radiologic study of the mesenteric small intestine using double-contrast enema. II. The surface of the mucous membrane] Palma A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Oct–Dec;96(4):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastromiro vs gastrografin vs prontobario CAT for computerized tomography. Multicenter study] Rollandi GA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic ability of barium enema examination for the protruded lesions of the large intestine and rectum] Sezaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):39–48 **(Jpn)**

[Radiology and endoscopy in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Scerpella E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1990; 10(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Increased ethanol elimination after barium meal—human experimental study with parenteral alcohol administration] Schmidt V, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):119–29 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intussusception: barium or air? [letter] Osuoji RI. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):420

BARLEY

Dietary effects of barley fibre, wheat bran and rye bran on bile composition and gallstone formation in hamsters. Zhang JX, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jun;100(6):553–7

A double-blind clinical trial to compare the efficacy of an active based cream F14001 against a placebo non-active based cream for the treatment of pressure ulcers in a population of elderly subjects. LeVasseur SA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):952–6

Barley diets with different fat sources have hypocholesterolemic effects in chicks. Martinez VM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May;122(5):1070–6

Growth and lipid metabolism as affected by feeding of hull-less barleys with and without supplemental beta-glucanase. Newman RK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Oct;41(4):371–80

Barley inclusion and avoparcin supplementation in broiler diets. 2. Clinical, pathological, and bacteriological findings in a mild form of necrotic enteritis. Kaldhusdal M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;71(7):1145–53

CHEMISTRY

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, with immobilized pH gradients in the first dimension, of barley seed proteins: discrimination of cultivars with different malting grades. Görg A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):192–203

Heat shock proteins of barley mitochondria and chloroplasts. Identification of organellar hsp 10 and 12: putative chaperonin 10 homologues. Hartman DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):147–50

Two antifungal thaumatin-like proteins from barley grain. Hejgaard J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):127–31

Antifungal activity of chitin-binding PR-4 type proteins from barley grain and stressed leaf. Hejgaard J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):389–92

Immunoassay of ochratoxin and other mycotoxins from a single extract of cereal grains utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Lacey J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):97–103

Chromatographic separation of mixed peptides from amino acids in biological digests with volatile buffers. Armstead IP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 22;586(2):259–63

Refinement of the three-dimensional solution structure of barley serine proteinase inhibitor 2 and comparison with the structures in crystals. Ludvigsen S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):621–35

CLASSIFICATION

Barley cultivar discrimination: I. Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and glycoprotein blotting. Weiss W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):323–30

Barley cultivar discrimination: II. Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing with immobilized pH gradients. Weiss W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):330–7

CYTOLOGY

Partial purification of a potassium channel with low permeability for sodium from tonoplast membranes of Hordeum vulgare cv. Gerbel. Klughammer B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;128(1):17–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Subunit composition and Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of the vacuolar ATPase from barley roots. DuPont FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):341–6

Purification and characterization of two lipoxygenase isoenzymes from germinating barley. Doderer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):97–104

Primary structure of a barley-grain aspartic proteinase. A plant aspartic proteinase resembling mammalian cathepsin D. Runeberg-Roos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1021–7

Differences in the thermostabilities of barley (1——3,1——4)-beta-glucanases are only partly determined by N-glycosylation. Doan DN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):265–71

Homologous sucrose synthase genes in barley (Hordeum vulgare) are located in chromosomes 7H (syn. 1) and 2H. Evidence for a gene translocation? Sánchez de la Hoz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):46–50

Structure and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding barley seed peroxidase BP 2A. Theilade B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):261–6

Crystallization of an endochitinase from Hordeum vulgar L. seeds. Hart PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):565–7

Structure of the Hordeum vulgare gene encoding dihydroflavonol-4-reductase and molecular analysis of ant18 mutants blocked in flavonoid synthesis. Kristiansen KN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):49–59

Structure of the genes encoding Hordeum vulgare (1——3,1——4)-beta-glucanase isoenzymes I and II and functional analysis of their promoters in barley aleurone protoplasts. Wolf N. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):33–42

Induction of beta-1,3-glucanase in barley in response to infection by fungal pathogens. Jutidamrongphan W, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May;4(3):234–8

cDNA, amino acid and carbohydrate sequence of barley seed-specific peroxidase BP 1. Johansson A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1151–61

PCR amplification and sequences of cDNA clones for the small and large subunits of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from barley tissues. Villand P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):381–9

GENETICS

Identification of a novel beta-turn-rich repeat motif in the D hordeins of barley. Halford NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):118–22

Evidence for the presence of hairpin chloroplast DNA molecules in barley cultivars. Collin S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Aug;20(3):253–8

Plastid genome structure and plastid-related transcript levels in albino barley plants derived from another culture. Dunford R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep;20(4):339–47

A small gene family in barley encodes ribosomal proteins homologous to yeast YL17 and L22 from archaebacteria, eubacteria, and chloroplasts. Madsen LH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 May;19(5):417–22

Barley (1——3,1——4)-beta-glucanase isoenzyme EI gene expression is mediated by auxin and gibberellic acid. Slakeski N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):98–102

Associations between nuclear loci and chloroplast DNA genotypes in wild barley. Maroof MA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 May;131(1):225–31

Association between rDNA alleles and quantitative traits in doubled haploid populations of barley. Powell W, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):187–94

Hordein variation in the genus Hordeum as recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Pelger S, et al. **Genome** 1992 Apr; 35(2):200–7

Construction of yeast artificial chromosomes containing barley DNA and the identification of clones carrying copies of the repeated element BIS-1. Dunford R, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(2):133–8

Mutagen specificity for 71 lines resistant to barley powdery mildew race D1 and isolated in four highbred barley varieties. Lundqvist U, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(3):227–39

Dominant resistance to barley powdery mildew race D1, isolated after mutagen treatments in four highbred barley varieties. Lundqvist U, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(3):241–53

Is there a connection between genomic changes and wide hybridization? Vershinin AV, et al. **Hereditas** 1992; 116(3):213–7

Suppression of alpha-amylase gene expression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide in barley cultured aleurone layers. Tsutsumi N, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;67(2):147–54

Regulation of hordein synthesis in barley high lysine mutant Notch-2. Tyagi A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):93–6

A comparison of leaf thionin sequences of barley cultivars and wild barley species. Bunge S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):460–8

Nucleotide sequence and molecular analysis of the low temperature induced cereal gene, BLT4. Dunn MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):389–94

The barley genes Acl1 and Acl3 encoding acyl carrier proteins I and III are located on different chromosomes. Hansen L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):467–78

Analysis of nonuniformity in intron phase distribution. Fedorov A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25; 20(10):2553–7

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a novel jasmonate-induced protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Becker W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 19(6):1065–7

A barley cDNA clone encoding a type III chlorophyll a/b-binding polypeptide of the light-harvesting complex II. Brandt J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):699–703

Amber codon suppression: the in vivo and in vitro analysis of two C-hordein genes from barley. Entwistle J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1217–31

Developmental and organ-specific expression of an ABA- and stress-induced protein in barley. Hong B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):663–74

Molecular cloning of a novel barley seed protein gene that is repressed by abscisic acid. Liu R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1195–8

A cDNA clone from barley encoding the precursor from the photosystem I polypeptide PSI-G: sequence similarity to PSI-K. Okkels JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):989–94

Chloroplast transcription is required to express the nuclear genes rbcS and cab. Plastid DNA copy number is regulated independently. Rapp JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):813–23

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for the barley seed protein CMa: an inhibitor of insect alpha-amylase. Rasmussen SK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):423–7

The importance of DNA methylation for stability of foreign DNA in barley. Rogers SW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):945–61

Structure and expression of the barley lipid transfer protein gene Ltp1. Skriver K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):585–9

Conserved structure and organization of B hordein genes in the Hor 2 locus of barley. Vicente-Carbajosa J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):453–8

PCR amplification and sequences of cDNA clones for the small and large subunits of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from barley tissues. Villand P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):381–9

Methylation of B-hordein genes in barley endosperm is inversely correlated with gene activity and affected by the regulatory gene Lys3. Sørensen MB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4119–23

[Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of chloroplast DNA and the intergenic spacer of rRNA gene in cultivated barley of China] Zhang O, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992; 19(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

Wheat and barley allergens associated with baker's asthma. Glycosylated subunits of the alpha-amylase-inhibitor family have enhanced IgE-binding capacity. Sanchez-Monge R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):401–5

METABOLISM

Assignment of structures to oligosaccharides produced by enzymic degradation of a beta-D-glucan from barley by 1H- and 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 24;211(2):219–33

Synthesis of chlorophyll a regulates translation of chlorophyll a apoproteins P700, CP47, CP43 and D2 in barley etioplasts. Eichacker L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):17–24

Identification of the photosystem I antenna polypeptides in barley. Isolation of three pigment-binding antenna complexes. Knoetzel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):209–15

Detection of the photoactive protochlorophyllide-protein complex in the light during the greening of barley. Franck F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):73–7

Intercalation of psoralen into DNA of plastid chromosomes decreases late during barley chloroplast development. Davies JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5219–25

The identification of leaf thionin as one of the main jasmonate-induced proteins of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Andresen I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):193–204

Gibberellic acid and abscisic acid coordinately regulate cytoplasmic calcium and secretory activity in barley aleurone protoplasts. Gilroy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3591–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Epiphytic populations of Pseudomonas syringae on barley. Georgakopoulos DG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 38(2):111–4

The complete nucleotide sequence of RNA 1 of a German isolate of barley yellow mosaic virus and its comparison with a Japanese isolate. Peerenboom E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1303–8

RNA recombination in the genome of barley stripe mosaic virus. Edwards MC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):389–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation and cultivation of embryogenic microspores from barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Olsen FL. **Hereditas** 1991; 115(3):255–66

Plastid DNA synthesis and nucleic acid-binding proteins in developing barley chloroplasts. Baumgartner BJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov;11(2):203–18

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of combined alpha, beta and gamma radionuclide contamination on the frequency of waxy-reversions in barley pollen. Bubryak I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb; 112(1):29–36

[The effect of natural UV-radiation on the growth and activity of endogenous growth regulators in barley leaves] Aknazarov OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The yield of barley plants during growth in conditions of constant exposure to high-level UV-radiation] Kanash EV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BARNACLES

DRUG EFFECTS

Citrate as an aluminum chelator and positive effector of the sodium efflux in single barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):210–4

METABOLISM

Regulation of potassium and magnesium effluxes by external magnesium in barnacle muscle fibres. Montes JG, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Dec;3(4):239–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium dynamics in the presynaptic terminal of barnacle photoreceptors. Lasser-Ross N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:475–6

Calcium is necessary for light excitation in barnacle photoreceptors. Werner U, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Apr;170(4):427–34

Functional characterization of the two isoforms of troponin C from the arthropod Balanus nubilus. Ashley CC, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Dec;12(6):532–42

Identification and egg hatching activity of monohydroxy fatty acid eicosanoids in the barnacle Balanus balanoides. Hill EM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 22; 247(1318):41–6

BARORECEPTORS see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

BAROSMIN see **DIOSMIN**

BAROTRAUMA

see related
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Diving medicine. Jerrard DA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):329–38 (48 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Perilymphatic fistula induced by barotrauma. Pullen FW 2d. **Am J Otol** 1992 May;13(3):270–2

Inner ear decompression sickness combined with a fistula of the round window [letter; comment] Shupak A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Sep;100(9 Pt 1):788. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):733–7.

Inner ear barotrauma: a case for exploratory tympanotomy. Ashton DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul; 63(7):612–5

Profound, reversible, myocardial depression in acute asthma treated with high-dose catecholamines. Raper R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):710–2

Barotrauma in a washing machine. Moulton C, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):339–40

Barotrauma: an unusual cause of bilateral tension pneumothorax. Beg MH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):206–7

DRUG THERAPY

The use of dexamethasone in full-term infants with severe respiratory failure and pulmonary barotrauma. Barr P. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Dec;27(6):366–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dysbaric osteonecrosis in a compressed air tunnelling project in Hong Kong. Lam TH, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Feb; 42(1):23–9

ETIOLOGY

Air embolism due to pulmonary barotrauma in a patient undergoing cesarean section. Sadan O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):511–3

Supplementary oxygen—potential for disaster [editorial] [see comments] Newton NI. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):905–6 . Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):275–6.

Concerns regarding barotrauma during jet ventilation [letter] Benumof JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1072–3

Airway obstruction and high-frequency jet ventilation during laryngoscopy. Desruennes E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Nov;100(11):922–7

Pulmonary barotrauma in mechanical ventilation. Patterns and risk factors. Gammon RB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):568–72

Management of the pneumothorax and barotrauma. Kirby TJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):97–112 (60 ref.)

Disposable T-tube oxygenators: do not use before inspecting or testing. **Health Devices** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(3–4):137–8

High-pressure injection injuries. Neal NC, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):467–70

Barotrauma is volutrauma, but which volume is the one responsible? [editorial] Dreyfuss D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):139–41

Pneumoparotitis associated with the use of an air-powder prophylaxis unit. Brown FH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul; 63(7):642–4

Pulmonary barotrauma caused by expiratory check valve malfunction of anesthetic machine. Daiy YP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):51–4

Decreased pulmonary distensibility and pulmonary barotrauma in divers. Colebatch HJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Dec;86(3):293–303

[A paracardiac sickle-shaped air mass following the insertion of a Swan-Ganz catheter—iatrogenic or caused by barotrauma?] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug; 40(8):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Round window membrane rupture and inner ear damage due to barotrauma. Nakashima T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:57–62

[Electron microscopic study on inner ear barotrauma: with emphasis on the cochlear damage] Fukuta S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jul;94(7):970–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pseudoephedrine for the prevention of barotitis media: a controlled clinical trial in underwater divers. Brown M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):849–52

SURGERY

[Stomach rupture caused by barotrauma] Käch K, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Sep;62(9):698–9 **(Ger)**

BARR BODIES see **SEX CHROMATIN**

BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attentional processing in cervical spine syndromes. Radanov BP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):358–62

BARRETT ESOPHAGUS

Current concepts concerning the nature and treatment of Barrett's esophagus and its complications. Streitz JM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):586–91 (44 ref.)

Reflux disease and Barrett's oesophagus. Armstrong D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):9–17 (102 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus. Natural history, incidence, etiology, and complications. Phillips RW, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):791–816 (174 ref.)

Flow-cytometric assessment of regulatory peptides in Barrett's mucosa [letter] Jankowski J. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1121

Epidermal growth factor receptors in the oesophagus. Jankowski J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):439–43

Barrett's oesophagus. Hennessy TP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):69–73 (28 ref.)

Barrett's ulcer: a surgical disease? Williamson WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):2–6; discussion 6–7

Barrett's esophagus: observations on diagnosis and management. Seabrook M, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar; 85(3):280–8 (116 ref.)

[Barrett esophagus] Szendrényi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 16;133(33):2079–84 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal squamous carcinoma in five patients with Barrett's esophagus. Paraf F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):746–50 (21 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus. Prevalence and incidence of adenocarcinoma. Williamson WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2212–6

Flow cytometry and Barrett's esophagus [letter; comment] Herman RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):635–6. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1991 May;36(5):548–51.

Adenocarcinomas arising in tongues or short segments of Barrett's esophagus. Schnell TG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):137–43

Barrett's esophagus and esophageal adenocarcinoma. Reid BJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):817–34 (124 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma and Barrett's oesophagus [letter] Jankowski J. **Gut** 1992 Jun;33(6):862–3

Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus: a new epidemic? [editorial; comment] Haggitt RC. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May; 23(5):475–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 May;23(5):479–82.

Barrett's esophagus and its relationship to cancer. Boverie JH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(5):411–20 (30 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus and achalasia. A case report. Lee FI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):559–61

Barrett's esophagus in a young patient with Raynaud's phenomenon. Navon P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1735–6

The potential pitfall of attributing iron deficiency anaemia to ulceration in a Barrett's oesophagus. Allison MC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):182–3

Carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Li H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):167–72

[Adenocarcinoma on endobrachyesophagus. Results and prognostic factors apropos of 19 cases surgically-treated] Michel C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Apr;129(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal carcinoma in Barrett's esophagus with recurrent reflux following successful fundus plication] Fuchs M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):136–9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of endoscopy in diagnosis of Barrett's esophagus. Li H. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):1033–5

Barrett's oesophagus—a review. Probert CS, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Nov;81(295):883–9 (48 ref.)

[Barrett esophagus] Szendrényi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 16;133(33):2079–84 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correlation between basal acid output and daily ranitidine dose required for therapy in Barrett's esophagus. Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):570–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical profile in Barrett's esophagus: who should be screened for cancer? Collins BJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):341–4

ETIOLOGY

Role of salivary epidermal growth factor in the pathogenesis of Barrett's columnar lined oesophagus. Gray MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1461–6

Role of salivary epidermal growth factor in the pathogenesis of Barrett's columnar lined oesophagus [letter] Jankowski J. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):716

Helicobacter pylori in Barrett's esophagus. Ferreres JC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):403–8

Association of infection due to Helicobacter pylori with specific upper gastrointestinal pathology. Blaser MJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 8:S704–8

GENETICS

17p allelic deletions and p53 protein overexpression in Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Blount PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5482–6

Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma: from the family to the gene [editorial; comment] Cameron AJ. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1421–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1212–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1220–8.

Familial Barrett's esophagus associated with adenocarcinoma. Jochem VJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1400–2

[Demonstration of clonal heterogeneity in adenocarcinomas on Barrett's esophagus by flow cytometric study of cellular DNA content] Robaszkiewicz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA content in Barret's esophagus. A study of 66 cases] Robaszkiewicz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):703–10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression in patients with Barrett's esophagus: one piece of the puzzle? [editorial; comment] Kaiser LR. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):120. Comment on: Surgery 1992 Jul;112(1):11–7.

Immunosuppression in patients with Barrett's esophagus [see comments] Oka M, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):11–7. Comment in: Surgery 1992 Jul;112(1):120.

METABOLISM

Abnormal expression of growth regulatory factors in Barrett's oesophagus. Jankowski J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov; 81(5):663–8

Evaluation of p53 protein expression in Barrett's esophagus by two-parameter flow cytometry [see comments] Ramel S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1220–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1421–4.

Flow-cytometric analysis of growth-regulatory peptides and their receptors in Barrett's oesophagus and oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Jankowski J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):147–54

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated cells in papillary adenocarcinomas of Barrett's esophagus. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 36(1):65–8

Barrett's esophagus. The cytology of dysplasia in comparison to benign and malignant lesions. Wang HH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):60–4

Barrett's esophagus. A preneoplastic disorder [editorial; comment] Chevfec G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 98(1):5–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jul;98(1):61–6.

Mucin histochemical analysis in the interpretation of Barrett's esophagus. Results of a multicenter study. The Operative Group for the Study of Esophageal Precancer [see comments] Lapertosa G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 98(1):61–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jul;98(1):5–7.

A comparative cytopathologic and histologic study of atypia, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Geisinger KR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):8–16

Histopathologic characteristics of early adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Nishimaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1731–6

Persistent clonal areas and clonal expansion in Barrett's esophagus. Raskind WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15; 52(10):2946–50

Tissue culture of epithelial cells from esophageal specialized columnar epithelium (Barrett's esophagus). Garewal HS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):532–6

Flow-cytometric and histological progression to malignancy in Barrett's esophagus: prospective endoscopic surveillance of a cohort [see comments] Reid BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1212–9. Comment

in: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1421–4.
Assessment of proliferation of squamous, Barrett's and gastric mucosa in patients with columnar lined Barrett's oesophagus. Iftikhar SY, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun;33(6):733–7
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in oesophageal diseases; correlation with transforming growth factor alpha expression. Jankowski J, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):587–91
Only patients with dysplasia progress to adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus. Miros M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec; 32(12):1441–6
Distribution of dysplasias and early invasive carcinoma in Barrett's esophagus [see comments] McArdle JE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):479–82. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1992 May;23(5):475–6.
Double muscularis mucosae in Barrett's esophagus. Takubo K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1158–61
Persistence of Barrett's esophagus in children after antireflux surgery: influence on follow-up care. Cheu HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):260–4; discussion 265–6
Further studies on the musculo-fibrous anomaly of the Barrett's mucosa in esophageal carcinomas. Rubio CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1009–13
Barrett's esophagus in a newborn. Robins DB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):663–7
The neoplastic potential of columnar-lined (Barrett's) esophagus. Tytgat GN, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 16(2):308–12 (46 ref.)
[Barrett's esophagus. Characterization and monitoring policy] Buset M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Sep–Dec; 53(5–6):561–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic reflux esophagitis with endobrachyesophagus and multifocal adenocarcinoma] Lange U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May;22(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition of the Barrett esophagus—results of an endoscopic study with biopsy] Ottenjann R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 May;29(5):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Barrett esophagus and dysplasia] Pérez Machado L. **G E N** 1989 Jul–Sep;43(3):232–4 **(Spa)**
[Histologic changes in peptic disease] Ramos-Martínez E. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;128(1):19–26 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Barrett esophagus as precancerous lesion] Ferrando J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Barret's esophagus and acid gastroesophageal reflux. Two-channel pH-metric measurements and manometric study] Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic diagnosis of Barrett esophagus: importance of mucosal surface abnormalities on air-contrast barium studies. Glick SN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):951–4

SURGERY

Barrett's esophagus with high-grade dysplasia: an indication for esophagectomy? Pera M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):199–204
[Esophagectomy without thoracotomy for adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus] Partensky C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of Barrett esophagus] Pateron D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):664–5 **(Fre)**
[Collis's operation for brachyesophagus. (49 patients)] Testart J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6–7):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of clinical and experimental results for general practice in esophageal surgery] Siewert JR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:282–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma of Barrett's epithelium] Fekete F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):55–8 **(Ita)**

BARRIERS, ARCHITECTURAL see **ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY**

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Cytogenetic analysis of an adenoid cystic carcinoma of the Bartholin's gland. A rare, semimalignant tumor of the female genitourinary tract. Kiechle-Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1;61(1):26–30
[Haemophilus influenzae and genital infection] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of primary adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland. A case report. Imachi M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):167–70

SURGERY

Treatment of Bartholin's abscess. Marsupialization versus incision, curettage and suture under antibiotic cover. A randomized study with 6 months' follow-up. Andersen PG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):59–62

BARTONELLA

CHEMISTRY

Deformation factor: an extracellular protein synthesized by Bartonella bacilliformis that deforms erythrocyte membranes. Mernaugh G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):937–43

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic considerations of Bartonella bacilliformis based on phylogenetic and phenotypic characteristics. Birtles RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 1;67(2):187–91
16S rRNA sequences of Bartonella bacilliformis and cat scratch disease bacillus reveal phylogenetic relationships with the alpha-2 subgroup of the class Proteobacteria. O'Connor SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2144–50
Phylogenetic relationships among the agent of bacillary angiomatosis, Bartonella bacilliformis, and other alpha-proteobacteria. Relman DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1801–7

GENETICS

Taxonomic considerations of Bartonella bacilliformis based on phylogenetic and phenotypic characteristics. Birtles RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 1;67(2):187–91
16S rRNA sequences of Bartonella bacilliformis and cat scratch disease bacillus reveal phylogenetic relationships with the alpha-2 subgroup of the class Proteobacteria. O'Connor SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2144–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The causative agent of bacillary angiomatosis [letter] Birtles RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1447–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between live Bartonella bacilliformis and endothelial cells. Garcia FU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165(6):1138–41

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

HISTORY

Daniel Carrión and Carrión's disease. Leonard J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(3):258–66

PATHOLOGY

Dendrocytes in verruga peruana and bacillary angiomatosis. Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):22–5

BARTONELLOSIS see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

BARTTER'S DISEASE

Renal tubular disorders in the neonate. Moxey-Mims M, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Mar;19(1):159–78 (147 ref.)
[Bartter's syndrome: physiopathology, clinical manifestations and treatment] Relimpio Astolfi F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Dec 7;97(20):791–5 (67 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: familial growth hormone deficiency associated with Bartter's syndrome. Ruvalcaba RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;303(6):411–4
Recurrent hydramnios as a result of fetal Bartter's syndrome (a case report). Shah MH, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr; 37(2):119–20
Bartter's syndrome, hypomagnesaemia and chondrocalcinosis. de Heide LJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct;39(3–4):148–52
[Insulin resistant diabetes, acanthosis nigricans and Bartter's syndrome, a fortuitous association?] Puel O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse joint chondrocalcinosis revealing Bartter's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Pagès M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):619–21 **(Fre)**
[Paralysis, pain syndrome, consciousness disorders: on the neurologic manifestations of Bartter syndrome] Hetzel W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):500–5 **(Ger)**
[A new case of idiopathic carpo-tarsal osteolysis with Bartter's syndrome (case report and short review of the literature)] Szöke Gy. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):289–95 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism (PHP) type II associated with Bartter's syndrome—restoration of phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone (PTH) by treatment for hypopotassemia] Bando Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 20;68(7):676–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of calcium excretion values to distinguish two forms of primary renal tubular hypokalemic alkalosis: Bartter and Gitelman syndromes [see comments] Bettinelli A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):38–43. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):79–80.
Bartter's syndrome: a neonatal presentation (a case report). Contractor CP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan–Mar; 38(1):41–3
Bartter's syndrome: a rare cause of a severe metabolic abnormality in a pre-term neonate. Moorthy B, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Feb;138(1):46–8
[Late detection of Bartter's syndrome. Presentation of a case] Suárez Ortega S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bartter's syndrome versus familial hypokalemic tubulopathic syndrome and anorexia nervosa (letter)] García Pascual IJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):449–50 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition as a therapeutic principle in Bartter's syndrome. Jest P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):303–5
Response to growth hormone in a child with Bartter's syndrome [letter] Requeira O, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):671–2
[Does the therapy with indomethacin interfere with growth in Bartter's syndrome in childhood?] Di Pietro A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Familial Bartter's syndrome—a study of free water clearance. Lee JD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):365–71
[Neonatal variant of Bartter syndrome] Bertram H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 May;140(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome. Frederic C. Bartter: the mushroom-loving endocrinologist who left little to chance] Luft R. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3669–70 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Total body potassium, skeletal muscle potassium and magnesium in patients with Bartter's syndrome [letter; comment] Hosseini JM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;51(5):497–8. Comment on: Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1990 May;50(3):273–7.

PATHOLOGY

Hypokalemia, hypomagnesemia, and alkalosis: a rose is a rose—or is it? [editorial; comment] Gitelman HJ. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):79–80. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):38–43.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired water diuresis in a patient with pseudo-Bartter syndrome. Shoji M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb; 39(1):65–71
Vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II and phenylephrine, the tubular function and the prostaglandin, renin-angiotensin system in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Ashida T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):134–9
Functional interpretation of the kidney juxtaglomerular apparatus using renin immunohistochemistry in Bartter's, pseudo-Bartter's and Conn's syndromes. Lertprasertsuke N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Jul;15(4):317–26

BARYONS see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

BASAL CELL NEVUS SYNDROME

Basal cell naevus syndrome [letter] Chenevix-Trench G. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):671–2
[Case report of a patient with multiple basal cell nevus syndrome] Knežević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jul–Aug;48(4):345–7 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Is colloid cyst of the third ventricle a manifestation of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome? Nishino H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):368–70

CONGENITAL

Congenital cardiac fibroma associated with Gorlin syndrome. Coffin CM. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):255–62

DIAGNOSIS

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. A case report. Piattelli A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1991 Dec;88(4):171–5 (15 ref.)
Multiple papular and nodular lesions in a tall woman. Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Naldi L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1717–8, 1720–1
Increased head circumference and facial cleft as presenting signs of the nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome. Soekarman D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(3):157–62

Gorlin's syndrome with associated odontogenic cysts. Lovin JD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):584–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of Gorlin syndrome in 173 consecutive cases of medulloblastoma. Evans DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):959–61 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Family implications of neonatal Gorlin's syndrome. Evans DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1162–3

Brain tumours and the occurrence of severe invasive basal cell carcinoma in first degree relatives with Gorlin syndrome. Evans DG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):643–6

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 1q22 in basal cell carcinomas and exclusion of the basal cell nevus syndrome gene from this site. Bare JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1494–8

Developmental defects in Gorlin syndrome related to a putative tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 9. Gailani MR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):111–7

Noonan phenotype in the basal cell nevus syndrome. Grubben C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(1):47–54

Location of gene for Gorlin syndrome. Farndon PA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):581–2

RADIOGRAPHY

'Odontogenic keratocyst in an infant' [letter] Horner K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jul 25;173(2):52

SURGERY

The surgical management of maxillofacial pathology. Frydman WL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;57(9):721–5

[Gorlin–Goltz syndrome. Observation of a case] Ortalli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BASAL GANGLIA

Basal ganglia teratomas: report of three cases. Ng HK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):436–40

EEG changes induced by acute and chronic quisqualic or ibotenic acid nucleus basalis lesions are stabilized by tacridine. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20; 559(2):304–8

Ring-enhanced primary intracranial malignant lymphoma—report of two cases. Tan EC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):214–8 (19 ref.)

Effects of cholinergic-rich neural grafts on radial maze performance of rats after excitotoxic lesions of the forebrain cholinergic projection system—I. Amelioration of cognitive deficits by transplants into cortex and hippocampus but not into basal forebrain [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1992;47(1):249] Hodges H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):587–607 (94 ref.)

Effects of cholinergic-rich neural grafts on radial maze performance of rats after excitotoxic lesions of the forebrain cholinergic projection system—II. Cholinergic drugs as probes to investigate lesion-induced deficits and transplant-induced functional recovery [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1992;47(1):249] Hodges H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):609–23

Cerebral and cerebellar glial tumors in the same individual. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):439–41

[Basal ganglia germinoma treated with interstitial brachytherapy; case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of claustro-cortical projections to the primary somatosensory area of primates. Minciacchi D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):309–12

Efferent connections of the centromedian and parafascicular thalamic nuclei in the squirrel monkey: a PHA-L study of subcortical projections. Sadikot AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 8;315(2):137–59

A neuroanatomical analysis of the rostral striatopallidal pathway in the rat. Gandia JA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(1):79–88

Effects of the interaction between ferric iron and L-dopa melanin on T1 and T2 relaxation times determined by magnetic resonance imaging. Tosk JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):40–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterio-venous malformations of the basal ganglia. Surgical versus endovascular treatment. Richling B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:50–9

Non calcific vasculopathy in the basal ganglia. Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;203(5):350–3

Bilateral symmetrical cerebral arteriovenous malformations in the basal ganglia—case report. Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;32(2):88–92 (24 ref.)

[The functional relationship between the cerebral cortex and deep brain areas in normal individuals] Hanyu H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of cases whose cerebral blood flow was preserved only in the basal ganglia region] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics in the cerebral cortex and basal ganglia—observation on normal volunteers and patients with lacunes using PET] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

GABAergic interneurons containing calbindin D28K or somatostatin are major targets of GABAergic basal forebrain afferents in the rat neocortex. Freund TF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1;314(1):187–99

Adenosine A2 receptors: selective localization in the human basal ganglia and alterations with disease. Martinez-Mir MI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):697–706

CYTOLOGY

The neostriatal mosaic: multiple levels of compartmental organization in the basal ganglia. Gerfen CR. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1992;15:285–320 (136 ref.)

Claustrum in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) brain: cytoarchitecture and connections with cortical and subcortical structures. Dinopoulos A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 8;316(2):187–205

[A neuroanatomic view of the basal ganglia with some physiopathological implications] Giménez-Amaya JM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Jul–Sep;36(3):19–24 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of the immediate early gene c-fos in basal ganglia: induction by dopaminergic drugs. Robertson HA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):380–3 (49 ref.)

Serotonin reuptake inhibitors, paranoia, and the ventral basal ganglia. Lauterbach EC. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):547–55

Cytophotometric analysis of magnocellular azure B-RNA and Feulgen-DNA following chronic GABA infusion into the nucleus basalis of rats. Ballough G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(18):1299–310

Alterations in cortical muscarinic receptors following cholinotoxin (AF64A) lesion of the rat nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dawson VL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):25–32

MRI abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Mion CC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;40(3):157–66

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of delayed treatment with nerve growth factor on choline acetyltransferase activity in the cortex of rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: dose requirements. Dekker AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3; 584(1–2):55–63

Comparative distribution of messenger RNAs encoding glutamic acid decarboxylases (Mr 65,000 and Mr 67,000) in the basal ganglia of the rat. Mercugliano M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 15;318(3):245–54

Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase (Mr 67,000) in the basal ganglia of the rat: an immunohistochemical study with a selective cDNA-generated polyclonal antibody. Gonzales C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Dec;20(12):953–61

Stimulation of mono- and diacylglycerol lipase activities in ibotenate-induced lesions of nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Farooqui AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):97–9

INJURIES

Traumatic basal ganglia haemorrhage with slight clinical signs and complete recovery [letter] Parodi CI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):72

METABOLISM

Spastic paraplegia with iron deposits in the basal ganglia: a new X-linked mental retardation syndrome. Arena JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):479–90

Abnormally increased iron concentration in basal ganglia in Shy-Drager syndrome. MR imaging and autonomic study. Maciel Júnior JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep; 49(3):342–7

Chronic MPTP treatment reduces substance P and met-enkephalin content in the basal ganglia of the marmoset. Pérez-Otaño I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):156–60

Basal ganglia glucose metabolic and single neural unit activity in experimental hemiplegia. Gilman S, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:79–93

Changing patterns of glucose metabolism during the course of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis as measured with 18FDG-positron-emission tomography. Huber M, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):157–61

The subcellular localization of the G-protein Gi alpha in the basal ganglia reveals its potential role in both signal transduction and vesicle trafficking. Aronin N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3435–44

Social deprivation of infant rhesus monkeys alters the chemoarchitecture of the brain: I. Subcortical regions. Martin LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3344–58

Positron emission tomography demonstrates frontal cortex and basal ganglia hypometabolism in dystonia. Karbe H, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1540–4

Excitatory amino acid binding sites in the basal ganglia of the rat: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Albin RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):35–48

Distribution of somatostatin immunoreactivity in the forebrain of the squirrel monkey: basal ganglia and amygdala. Desjardins C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(1):115–33

Effects of endogenous dopamine on measures of [18F]N-methylspiroperidol binding in the basal ganglia: comparison of simulations and experimental results from PET studies in baboons. Logan J, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov; 9(3):195–207

Beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in the basal ganglia of patients with Huntington's chorea and Parkinson's disease. Waeber C, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):270–80

PATHOLOGY

Differential effect of excitotoxins in the basal forebrain on choline acetyltransferase activity in the cortex and amygdala. Boegman RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:254–5

Biologic effects of nerve growth factor on lesioned basal forebrain neurons. Koliatsos VE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:102–9 (58 ref.)

Increased signal in basal ganglia and white matter on magnetic resonance imaging in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Yamamoto K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):114

Synaptic reorganization in the feline ventral anterior thalamic nucleus induced by lesions in the basal ganglia. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):312–29

Cholinergic fiber aberrations in nucleus basalis lesioned rat and Alzheimer's disease. Gaykema RP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):441–8

Assessment and therapy monitoring of Leigh disease by MRI and proton spectroscopy. Krägeloh-Mann I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):60–4

MRI abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Mion CC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;40(3):157–66

MRI in schizophrenia: basal ganglia and white matter T1 times. Harvey I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):587–98

[Two cases of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis with lesions in the thalamus or basal ganglia on MRI] Okumura A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile-onset dystonia with bilateral atrophy of the basal ganglia on MRI] Terao Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):1010–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroimaging of Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease: bilateral hyperintensity of basal ganglia in magnetic resonance (letter)] Blasco R, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov;6(9):348–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of cortical in vivo acetylcholine release by the basal nuclear complex: role of the pontomesencephalic tegmental area. Bertorelli R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):353–6

Behavioral impairments after lesions of the nucleus basalis by ibotenic acid and quisqualic acid. Connor DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):84–90

In vivo brain incorporation of [1-14C]arachidonate in awake rats, with or without cholinergic stimulation, following unilateral lesioning of nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Nariai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):1–9

The direction of apomorphine-induced rotation behavior is dependent on the location of excitotoxin lesions in the rat basal ganglia. Norman AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):169–72

Basal ganglia neural activity during operant feeding behavior in the monkey: relation to sensory integration and motor execution. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct; 27(3–4):463–8

Preprotachykinin gene expression in the human basal ganglia: characterization of mRNAs and pre-mRNAs produced by alternate RNA splicing. Bannon MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):225–31

Differential dopaminergic regulation of proenkephalin and prodynorphin mRNAs in the basal ganglia of rats. Reimer S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):259–66

Basal ganglia—input, neural activity, and relation to the cortex. Graybiel AM. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec; 1(4):644–51 (61 ref.)

Basal ganglia—possible role in motor coordination and learning. Hikosaka O. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec; 1(4):638–43 (49 ref.)

Nucleus basalis lesions in neonate rats induce a selective cortical cholinergic hypofunction and cognitive deficits during adulthood. Sengstock GJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(1):163–74

Effects of tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine on the electrocorticogram of rats with a unilateral lesion of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Abdulla F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):141–4

Computer-assisted image analysis techniques allow a characterization of the compartments within the basal ganglia. Focus on functional compartments produced by d-amphetamine activation of the c-fos gene and its relationship to the glucocorticoid receptor. Fuxe K, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):355–72

The association cortex and the basal ganglia: a neuroanatomical view upon their relationship based on

hodological studies. Giménez-Amaya JM. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(4):501-10 (129 ref.)
Acute monoaminergic depletion in the rat potentiates the excitatory effect of the subthalamic nucleus in the substantia nigra pars reticulata but not in the pallidal complex. Robledo P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 86(2):115-26
Neuropeptide levels in the basal ganglia of aged common marmosets following prolonged treatment with MPTP. Taylor MD, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1991;3(2):99-108
Recovery of nucleus basalis cholinergic neurons by grafting NGF secretor fibroblasts. Piccardo P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):353-6
Cortical and quasi-cortical regions innervate ventrostriopallidal structures in the rat: an electrophysiological analysis. Barragán EI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):255-9
The lateroposterior thalamic nucleus and substantia nigra pars lateralis: origin of dual innervation over the visual system and basal ganglia. Takada M. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25; 139(2):153-6
Delayed treatment with nerve growth factor improves acquisition of a spatial task in rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: evaluation of the involvement of different neurotransmitter systems. Dekker AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):111-9
Effects of cholinergic-rich neural grafts on radial maze performance of rats after excitotoxic lesions of the forebrain cholinergic projection system--II. Cholinergic drugs as probes to investigate lesion-induced deficits and transplant-induced functional recovery [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1992;47(1):249] Hodges H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):609-23
Dorsal hippocampal lesion does not affect dopaminergic indices in the basal ganglia. Lipska BK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Sep;40(1):181-4
Effects of nucleus basolateralis amygdalae neurotoxic lesions on some spontaneous activities in the rat. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1215-9
[Basal ganglia and sensory systems: the motor-sensory dependence] Kachalova LM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1991 Oct-Dec;22(4):77-92 (126 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual attentional disturbance with unilateral lesions in the basal ganglia and deep white matter. Sakashita Y.
Ann Neurol 1991 Nov;30(5):673-7
Obsessive slowness revisited [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:887-8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:273-4.
Is the concept of frontal-subcortical dementia relevant to schizophrenia? Pantelis C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 160:442-60 (220 ref.)
Basal ganglia/limbic striatal and thalamocortical involvement in craving and loss of control in alcoholism. Modell JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring; 2(2):123-44 (263 ref.)
Neurophysiologic dysfunction in basal ganglia/limbic striatal and thalamocortical circuits as a pathogenetic mechanism of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Modell JG, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1989 Winter;1(1):27-36 (105 ref.)
Dopamine and basal ganglia. Hikosaka O.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1991 Jun;45(2):511
Modeling the functional organization of the basal ganglia. A parallel distributed processing approach. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(3):189-204 (69 ref.)
[Current aspects of extrapyramidal disorders] Ghika J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul;112(7):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tremor] Müller-Felber W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan; 33(1):W1-9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thalamic and basal ganglia hyperdensities--a CT marker for globoid cell leukodystrophy? Jardim LB, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1992 Feb;23(1):30-1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of extratemporal epileptic foci during ictal single photon emission computed tomography. Marks DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):250-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural morphology of projections from the medial geniculate nucleus and its adjacent region to the basal ganglia. Moriizumi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug; 29(2):193-8

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Painful sensory symptoms in neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal syndromes. Decina P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;149(8):1075-80
Cigarette smoking in schizophrenia: relationship to psychopathology and medication side effects. Goff DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1189-94
Extrapyramidal symptoms due to dopamine-blocking agents in patients with AIDS encephalopathy. Hriso E, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;148(11):1558-61
Positron emission tomographic analysis of central D1 and D2 dopamine receptor occupancy in patients treated with classical neuroleptics and clozapine. Relation to extrapyramidal side effects. Farde L, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Jul;49(7):538-44
Postoperative opisthotonus and torticollis after fentanyl, enflurane, and nitrous oxide. Dehring DJ, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):919-25 (40 ref.)
Extrapyramidal reaction to ondansetron. Halperin JR, et al.
Cancer 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1275
Extrapyramidal side effects of antiemetics presenting as psychiatric illness. Rodgers C. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):192-5
Extrapyramidal reaction caused by ondansetron [letter] [see comments] Dobrow RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 9(10):1921. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):506-7.
Ondansetron: confusing documentation surrounding an extrapyramidal reaction [letter; comment] Kanarek BB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):506-7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1921.
Acute extrapyramidal syndromes in neuroleptic-treated elders: a pilot study. Ganzini L, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1991 Oct-Dec;4(4):222-5
The present status of akathisia [letter; comment] Ayd FJ Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Mar;180(3):208-10. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1991 Jul;179(7):381-91.
Extrapyramidal disturbances after cyanide poisoning (first MRT-investigation of the brain). Messing B.
J Neural Transm Suppl 1991;33:141-7
Extrapyramidal symptoms in a patient treated with fluvoxamine [letter] Wils V.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Apr;55(4):330-1
Rabbit syndrome, antidepressant use, and cerebral perfusion SPECT scan findings. Fornazzari L, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1991 Nov;16(4):227-9
Changes in striatal somatostatin receptors in pups after cocaine administration to pregnant and nursing dams. Rodríguez-Sánchez MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):37-40
Neurotoxicity of chlorpromazine and modulation by amantadine as a function of mouse strain. Messiha FS.
Neurotoxicology 1991 Fall;12(3):571-81
Extrapyramidal symptoms and their relationship to clinical efficacy under perphenazine treatment. A controlled prospective handwriting-test study in 22 acutely ill schizophrenic patients. Gerken A, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1991 Jul;24(4):132-7
[Extrapyramidal disorders occurring after taking cerucal] Il'iash TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):117-8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebello-extrapyramidal syndrome as the only manifestation of poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23; 98(20):797-8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Three cases of anomic aphasia after lesions in and/or around the basal ganglia. Sonobe N, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 1991 Jun;37(1):29-40
Radiologic correlates of antidepressant-induced delirium: the possible significance of basal-ganglia lesions. Figiel GS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring; 1(2):188-90
Blepharospasm associated with pseudohypoparathyroidism and bilateral basal ganglia calcifications [letter] Blin O, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):379
[Unilateral calcification of the basal ganglia and contralateral hemichorea syndrome (letter)] Alvaro LC, et al.
Neurologia 1991 Nov;6(9):345-7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous regression of large bilateral basal ganglia arteriovenous malformations. Chen JW, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):835-7
Cognitive decline in patients with Alzheimer disease: differences in patients with and without extrapyramidal signs. Miller TP, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter;5(4):251-6
Magnetoelectrical stimulation of motor cortex in children with motor disturbances. Müller K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Apr;85(2):86-94
Reye syndrome or side-effects of anti-emetics? [see comments] Casteels-Van Daele M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):456-9. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Feb;151(2):150.
MRI in hemiballism due to Sydenham's chorea [letter] Konagaya M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):238-9
CT detection of basal ganglion lesions in neurofibromatosis type 1: correlation with MRI. Menor F, et al.
Neuroradiology 1992;34(4):305-7
Prognosis and MRI after ischemic stroke of the basal ganglia. Inagaki M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):104-8
A magnetic resonance imaging study of putamen nuclei in major depression. Husain MM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):95-9
[Wilson's disease with primary CNS manifestation--current status in diagnosis and therapy] Willeit J, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1992 Jun;60(6):237-45 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracranial calcifications in the differential diagnosis of epileptic disease] Arias Mayorga J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with treatable extrapyramidal features. Jaradeh S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb;49(2):175-8
Criteria for use of agents for extrapyramidal adverse effects in adult, adolescent, and child inpatients and outpatients. Marken PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jun;11(6):553-6 (10 ref.)
The reversal of extrapyramidal side effects with SCH 39166, a dopamine D1 receptor antagonist. McHugh D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Sep 4;202(1):133-4
Neurotoxicity of chlorpromazine and modulation by amantadine as a function of mouse strain. Messiha FS.
Neurotoxicology 1991 Fall;12(3):571-81
[The therapy of hypoparathyroidism with basal ganglion calcification] Ringe JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 18;117(38):1459 **(Ger)**
[Protirelin tartrate. Evaluation of its effects on pyramidal-extrapyramidal rigidity in the aged during protracted treatment] Fonzari M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Sep 15-30;138(5-6):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neurological disorders in 166 patients with basal ganglia calcification: a statistical evaluation. Förstl H, et al.
J Neurol 1992 Jan;239(1):36-8

ETIOLOGY

Athetoid cerebral palsy with cysts in the putamen after hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. Rutherford MA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):846-50
Interrater reliability of extrapyramidal signs in a group assessed for dementia. Richards M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1147-9
Ataxia telangiectasia presenting as an extrapyramidal movement disorder and ocular motor apraxia without overt telangiectasia. Churchyard A, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991; 28:90-6
Extrapyramidal signs in Alzheimer's disease: a 3-year follow-up study. Soininen H, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1992;4(2):107-19
Cognitive profile of Alzheimer patients with extrapyramidal signs: a longitudinal study. Soininen H, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1992;4(3):241-54
Incidence and correlates of acute extrapyramidal symptoms in first episode of schizophrenia. Chakos MH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1992;28(1):81-6
[Extrapyramidal manifestations in hereditary olivopontocerebellar atrophy--clinical study of 10 cases in three affected pedigrees] Sasaki H, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1992 Jan;67(1):55-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new type of complicated form of hereditary spastic paraplegia showing mental deterioration, quadriplegia with muscular atrophy, sensory disturbance, extrapyramidal disorders, and epilepsy] Iwabuchi K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1991 Sep;31(9):945-52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mobius syndrome with basal ganglia calcification. Singh B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):436-8
Organic schizophrenic syndrome associated with symmetrical basal ganglia sclerosis and XO/XY-mosaic. Deckert J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):401-3
Bilateral striatal necrosis, dystonia and optic atrophy in two siblings. Leuzzi V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):16-9

METABOLISM

Alterations in levels of iron, ferritin, and other trace metals in neurodegenerative diseases affecting the basal ganglia. The Royal Kings and Queens Parkinson's Disease Research Group. Dexter DT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S94-100 (34 ref.)
Calbindin-D28K-containing neurons in animal models of neurodegeneration: possible protection from excitotoxicity. Iacopino A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr; 13(3):251-61
A model of chronic neurotoxicity: long-term retention of the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) within catecholaminergic neurons. Johannessen JN.
Neurotoxicology 1991 Summer;12(2):285-302 (80 ref.)
[Abnormality of hypothalamic dopaminergic system in neuro-degenerative diseases--evaluation of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid] Konagaya Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

MRI in basal ganglia diseases. Wimberger D, et al.
J Neural Transm Suppl 1991;33:133-40
[An autopsy case of Fahr disease (infantile form)] Matsui

K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):358–63 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of olivopontocerebellar atrophy with extrapyramidal system involvement] Walasiuk A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep–Dec;24(5–6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three-year follow-up of older schizophrenics: extrapyramidal syndromes, psychiatric symptoms, and ventricular brain ratio. Hoffman WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 1;30(9):913–26

EEG changes induced by acute and chronic quisqualic or ibotenic acid nucleus basalis lesions are stabilized by tacridine. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20; 559(2):304–8

Autonomic involvement in extrapyramidal and cerebellar disorders. Sandroni P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun; 1(2):147–55

Sleep patterns in extrapyramidal disorders. Askenasy JJ. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):62–76

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with basal ganglia hemorrhage [letter] Kellner CH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):339

Infantile bilateral striatal necrosis [letter; comment] Gauthier M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):675. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Oct;117(4):578–81.

Abnormal eye movement behaviour during text reading in neglect syndrome: a case study. Karnath HO, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):593–8

The effect of graded spinal cord injury on the extrapyramidal and pyramidal motor evoked potentials of the rat [letter] Schramm J. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):162–3

[Current aspects of extrapyramidal disorders] Ghika J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul;112(7):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contralateral asterixis in hematoma of basal ganglia (letter)] López Domínguez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):678 **(Spa)**

[A neuroanatomic view of the basal ganglia with some physiopathological implications] Giménez-Amaya JM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Jul–Sep;36(3):19–24 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Schizophreniform psychosis in a patient with idiopathic calcinosis of the basal ganglia] Sęp-Kowalikowa B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):94–8 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Basal ganglia mineralization in psychiatry [letter] Haskins B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):752–3

Traumatic basal ganglia haemorrhage with slight clinical signs and complete recovery [letter] Parodi CI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):72

[Recurrent puerperal psychosis and calcifications of the basal ganglia. Apropos of a case] Luauté JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):257–61 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The metabolic landscape of cortico-basal ganglionic degeneration: regional asymmetries studied with positron emission tomography. Eidelberg D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):856–62

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Colour Doppler imaging of intracranial vasculopathy in severe infantile sialidosis. Ries M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(3):179–81

Hyperechoic lesions in the basal ganglia: an incidental sonographic finding in neonates and infants. Weber K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(3):182–6

BASAL LAMINA see **BASEMENT MEMBRANE**

BASAL METABOLISM

see related
CALORIMETRY

Basal energy expenditure in obese and normal weight schoolchildren. Maffeis C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1145–9

Effect of weight reduction on resting energy expenditure, substrate utilization, and the thermic effect of food in moderately obese women. Nelson KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):924–33

Relationship of dieting history to resting metabolic rate, body composition, eating behavior, and subsequent weight loss. Wadden TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):203S–208S

Reexamination of the relationship of resting metabolic rate to fat-free mass and to the metabolically active components of fat-free mass in humans. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):790–4

Restoration of stable metabolic conditions during islet suppression in dogs. Bradley DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E532–8

Energy intake and basal metabolic rate during maintenance chemotherapy. Bond SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb; 67(2):229–32

Temporal changes in unilateral middle ear pressure under basal conditions. Knight LC. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):543–6

Metabolic requirements in tetanus. Linton DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):950–2

Reduced brown adipose tissue thermogenesis and metabolic rate in pre-obese mice treated with monosodium-L-glutamate. Yoshioka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):75–9

Residual effect of graded levels of exercise on metabolic rate. Goldberg GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;44(2):99–105

Basal metabolic rates and metabolic economy in chronic undernutrition. Soares MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul; 45(7):363–73

Comments on new predictive equations for the estimation of basal metabolic rate in tropical peoples, by C.J.K. Henry and D.G. Rees [letter; comment] Ulijaszek SJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;46(3):237. Comment on: Eur J Clin Nutr 1991 Apr;45(4):177–85.

Lack of a systematic sustained effect of prolonged exercise bouts on resting metabolic rate in fasting subjects. Weststrate JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;44(2):91–7

Basal metabolic rate, body weight and diet in primates: an evaluation of the evidence. Ross C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(1):7–23

The individual and combined effects of cigarette smoking and food on resting energy expenditure. Audrain JE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec;15(12):813–21

Effect of weight loss on resting energy expenditure in obese prepubertal children. Maffeis C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jan; 16(1):41–7

Potentiating effects of cigarette smoking and moderate exercise on the thermic effect of a meal. Walker J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 May;16(5):341–7

Resting metabolic rate in obese children before, during and after weight loss. Zwiauer KF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jan; 16(1):11–6

Estimating energy requirements for children with renal disease: a comparison of methods. Shapiro AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):571–3

Body composition and fasting heat production from birth to 14 months of age for three biological types of beef heifers. Baker JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov; 69(11):4406–18

Intraspecific allometry of basal metabolic rate: relations with body size, temperature, composition, and circadian phase in the kestrel, Falco tinnunculus. Daan S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer;4(2):267–83

Defects in resting metabolic rates and mitochondrial respiration in Kwashiorkor and dietary obese rats. Olowookere JO, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991; 161(3):319–22

Accumulation of cardiac lipofuscin depends on metabolic rate of mammals. Nakano M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul; 47(4):B126–9

Body mass, maintenance and basal metabolism in dogs. Heusner AA. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S8–17

Measurement of resting metabolic expenditure [letter; comment] Long CL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):193–4. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 May–Jun;15(3):281–7.

Effect of suspending exercise training on resting metabolic rate in women. Herring JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jan;24(1):59–65

Basal metabolic rate, fat-free mass, and body cell mass during energy restriction. Luke A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr; 41(4):450–6 (44 ref.)

Influence of aerobic capacity, body composition, and thyroid hormones on the age-related decline in resting metabolic rate. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug; 41(8):915–21

Luft's disease revisited. Severe hypermetabolism of nonthyroid origin with a defect in the maintenance of mitochondrial respiratory control. Luft R. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Mar;59(2):140–5

Is there compensated hypothyroidism in infancy? Alemzadeh R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):207–11

[Energy and protein requirements in illness and trauma] Gerritsen WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17; 135(33):1484–7 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Basal metabolism and postprandial thermogenesis in anorexia nervosa and constitutional leanness] Scalfi L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nicorandil reduces the basal level of cytosolic free calcium in single guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Horie M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Dec;16(6):433–40

Gastric fundic mucous epithelial cells isolated from omeprazole-treated guinea pigs have increased basal and hormone-stimulated growth rates. Rutten MJ, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(1):7–15

An assessment of the thermogenic effects of fluoxetine in obese subjects. Stinson JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 May; 16(5):391–5

Effect of testosterone on metabolic rate and body composition in normal men and men with muscular dystrophy. Welle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):332–5

Ibuprofen lowers body temperature and metabolic rate of humans with burn injury. Wallace BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):154–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Resting metabolic rate and the influence of the pretesting environment. Berke EM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar; 55(3):626–9

The effects of aerobic fitness on resting metabolic rate. Broeder CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):795–801

The effects of either high-intensity resistance or endurance training on resting metabolic rate. Broeder CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):802–10

Sleeping metabolic rate in relation to body composition and the menstrual cycle. Meijer GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):637–40

Comparisons between basal metabolic rate and diet-induced thermogenesis in different types of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Green JH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul; 83(1):109–16

Basal metabolic rate, body composition and whole-body protein turnover in Indian men with differing nutritional status. Soares MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):419–25

Resting metabolic rate and body composition of Pima Indian and Caucasian children. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Aug;16(8):535–42

Basal ACTH, corticosterone and corticosterone-binding globulin levels over the diurnal cycle, and age-related changes in hippocampal type I and type II corticosteroid receptor binding capacity in young and aged, handled and nonhandled rats. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):204–13

Free plasma catecholamine levels in healthy subjects: a basal and dynamic study. The influence of age. Blandini F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):9–17

[Types of blood circulation in healthy humans: neurohumoral regulation of energy metabolism in conditions of basal metabolism] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):88–104 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of photoperiod on metabolic rate in a subtropical population of Drosophila melanogaster. Lanciani CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):347–8

BASAL NUCLEI see **BASAL GANGLIA**

BASAL NUCLEUS OF MEYNERT see **SUBSTANTIA INNOMINATA**

BASAL NUCLEUS, OLIVARY see **OLIVARY NUCLEUS**

BASAL VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

BASE COMPOSITION

T-T base mismatches enhance drug binding at the branch site in a four-arm DNA junction. Zhong M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8064–71

A stable antiparallel cytosine-thymine base pair occurring only at the end of a duplex. Vanhommerig SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug;31(9):1087–94

Intramolecular base pairing between the nematode spliced leader and its 5' splice site is not essential for trans-splicing in vitro. Maroney PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):3869–75

NMR study of self-paired parallel duplex of d(AAAAACCCCC) in solution. Luo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):223–8

Nucleotide composition of genes and hydrophobicity of the encoded proteins. Mázek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29; 305(2):163–5

Electron-transfer-induced acidity/basicity and reactivity changes of purine and pyrimidine bases. Consequences of redox processes for DNA base pairs. Steenken S. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(6):349–79

Propeller-twisted adenine.thymine and guanine.cytosine base pairs tend to buckle and stagger in opposite directions. Jursa J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug;10(4):373–81

A universal compositional correlation among codon positions. D'Onofrio G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):81–8 (22 ref.)

Base mispair extension kinetics. Binding of avian myeloblastosis reverse transcriptase to matched and mismatched base pair termini. Creighton S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2633–9

Sequence effects on the propeller twist of base pairs in DNA helices. Mohan S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun; 9(6):1195–211

Effects of base mismatches on the structure of the four-way DNA junction. Duckett DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):147–61

Non-planar structure of nitrous bases and non-coplanarity of Watson-Crick pairs. Komarov VM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Apr 7;155(3):281–94

Identification of amino acid-base pair contacts by genetic methods. Ebright RH. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:620–40

Estimation of the number of nucleotide substitutions when there are strong transition-transversion and G+C-content biases. Tamura K. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):678–87

The pH dependent configurations of the C.A mispair in DNA. Boulard Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25; 20(8):1933–41

Rapid determination of nucleotide content and its application to the study of genome structure. Krane DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5181–5
A simple method for global sequence comparison. Pizzi E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):131–6
The evolutionary selection of DNA base pairs in gene–regulatory binding sites. Berg OG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7501–5
Importance of purine and pyrimidine content of local nucleotide sequences (six bases long) for evolution of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Doi H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9282–6
Neocarzinostatin acts as a sensitive probe of DNA microheterogeneity: switching of chemistry from C–1' to C–4' by a G.T mismatch 5' to the site of DNA damage. Kappen LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6706–10
Four letters in the genetic alphabet: a frozen evolutionary optimum? Szathmáry E. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):91–9
[Hybridization of DNA with oligonucleotides immobilized in a gel: a convenient method for recording single base replacements] Khrapko KR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):718–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of two critical base pairings in 5' untranslated regions affecting translation efficiency of synthetic uncapped globin mRNAs. Francès V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):29–37
CpG islands: features and distribution in the genomes of vertebrates. Aïssani B, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15; 106(2):173–83
Rates of synonymous substitution and base composition of nuclear genes in Drosophila. Moriyama EN, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Apr;130(4):855–64
Three–dimensional structures of bulge–containing DNA fragments. Joshua–Tor L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20; 225(2):397–431
One base pair change abolishes the T cell–restricted activity of a kB–like proto–enhancer element from the interleukin 2 promoter. Briegel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5929–36
Evidence that both G + C rich and G + C poor isochores are replicated early and late in the cell cycle. Eyre–Walker A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1497–501
Pre–boiling high GC content, mixed primers with 3' complementation allows the successful PCR amplification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa DNA. Kureishi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1155
Hoogsteen G–G base pairing is dispensable for telomere healing in yeast. Lustig AJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3021–8
NMR studies for identification of dI:dG mismatch base–pairing structure in DNA. Oda Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5263–7
Mismatch–specific DNA breakdown in nuclear extract from tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) callus. Cerovic G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):887–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of P11, a tertiary base pairing in self–splicing introns of subgroup IA. Jaeger L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1153–64
Parallel and antiparallel Holliday junctions differ in structure and stability. Lu M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1419–32
Nuclear magnetic resonance structural studies of intramolecular purine.purine.pyrimidine DNA triplexes in solution. Base triple pairing alignments and strand direction. Radhakrishnan I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1403–18
Eukaryotic DNA does not form nucleosomes as readily as some prokaryotic DNA. Getts RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5923–7

BASE PAIRS see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE RATIO see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE SEQUENCE

A single–reaction method for DNA sequence determination. Negri R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):389–95
Sequence analysis of end–labeled DNA fragments by solvolysis in aqueous solutions of different amines. Testoff MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):316–20
Development of resonance ionization spectroscopy for DNA sequencing and genome mapping. Jacobson KB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 1;64(5):315A–328A
Three DNA sequencing methods using capillary gel electrophoresis and laser–induced fluorescence. Swerdlow H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Dec 15;63(24):2835–41
Nucleotide sequence of the ampC–ampR region from the chromosome of Yersinia enterocolitica. Seoane A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1049–52
Direct directional sequencing of PCR–amplified genomic DNA. Aguilar–Cordova E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul; 11(1):62, 64–5
Application of a novel chemiluminescence–based DNA detection method to single–vector and multiplex DNA sequencing. Creasey A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul; 11(1):102–4, 106, 108–9
Double–stranded dideoxy sequencing from "dirty" DNA—done in a day. Disotell TR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):48–50
Rapid 16S ribosomal DNA sequencing from a single colony without DNA extraction or purification. Frothingham R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):40–4
A new approach to template purification for sequencing applications using paramagnetic particles. Fry G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):124–31
Use of a novel agarose gel–digesting enzyme for easy and rapid purification of PCR–amplified DNA for sequencing. Gold P. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):132–4
Sequencing PCR DNA amplified directly from a bacterial colony. Hofmann MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul; 11(1):30–1
Strategies for automated sequencing of human mitochondrial DNA directly from PCR products. Hopgood R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):82–92
Improved chemiluminescent DNA sequencing. Martin C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):110–3
Bst DNA polymerase permits rapid sequence analysis from nanogram amounts of template. Mead DA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):76–8, 80, 82–7
Automated sequencing and mapping of cosmid DNA with fluorescently–labeled dideoxynucleotide terminators. Obermaier B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):46–7
A simplified method for determination of specific DNA or RNA copy number using quantitative PCR and an automatic DNA sequencer. Porcher C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):106–14
A rapid and complete 4–step protocol for obtaining nucleotide sequence from E. coli genomic DNA from overnight cultures. Seetharam S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):32, 34
Direct sequencing of baculovirus genomic DNA: sequence determination of the engineered respiratory syncytial virus chimeric FG gene. Slightom JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):94–105
A simple method for direct automated sequencing of PCR fragments. Tracy TE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul; 11(1):68–75
Comparison and modification of rRNA sequencing methods. Wang RF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):438, 440
Use of 33P for Sanger DNA sequencing. Zagursky RJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):36, 38
Several sequence errors have been discovered in the article by Lin et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18;70(6):1069
'Size leap' algorithm: an efficient extraction of the longest common motifs from a molecular sequence set. Application to the DNA sequence reconstruction. Danckaert A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):509–13
Extendable words in nucleotide sequences. Gelfand MS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Apr;8(2):129–35
Sequence ordinations: a multivariate analysis approach to analysing large sequence data sets. Higgins DG. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):15–22
A search for common patterns in many sequences. Roytberg MA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):57–64
Overseer: a nucleotide sequence searching tool. Sibbald PR, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):45–8
A new method for finding long consensus patterns in nucleic acid sequences. Taylor P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):495–500
Multiplex random priming of internal restriction fragments for DNA sequencing. Chrétien P, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 May;11(4):337–43
Large scale sequencing projects using rapidly prepared double–stranded plasmid DNA. Brun YV, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(5):285–9
Experience in shotgun sequencing a 134 kilobase pair DNA molecule. Davison AJ. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(6):389–94
Improvements in the chain–termination method of DNA sequencing through the use of 7–deaza–2'–deoxyadenosine. Jensen MA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(4):233–9
Fluorescent and radioactive solid phase dideoxy sequencing of pcr products in microtitre plates. Jones DS, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(4):279–83
A method for DNA sequencing by hybridization with oligonucleotide matrix. Khrapko KR, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991; 1(6):375–88
Rapid and simple preparation of plasmids suitable for dideoxy DNA sequencing and other purposes. Kristensen T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(4):227–32
Sequencing with the large fragment of DNA polymerase I from Bacillus stearothermophilus. McClary J, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(3):173–80
A novel system for large–scale sequencing of cDNA by PCR amplification. Okubo K, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(3):137–44
Automated sequencing of fluorescently labelled DNA by chemical degradation. Rosenthal A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990; 1(1):63–71
Semiautomated preparation of DNA templates for large–scale sequencing projects. Smith V, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(1):73–8
Screening protein and nucleic acid sequences against libraries of patterns. Staden R. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(6):369–74
Direct DNA sequencing of PCR products. Zimmerman LJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(4):274–6
A novel approach to the rapid isolation and nucleotide sequencing of genomic clones. Boivin R, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1991 Sep;8(6):181–5
Applications of mass spectrometry to DNA sequencing. Jacobson KB, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1991 Dec; 8(8):223–9 (35 ref.)
Resonance ionization spectroscopy for multiplex sequencing of tin–labeled DNA. Sachleben RA, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1991 Sep;8(6):167–70
The structure of genealogies and the distribution of fixed differences between DNA sequence samples from natural populations. Hey J. **Genetics** 1991 Aug;128(4):831–40
Hybridization methods for DNA sequencing. Bains W. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):294–301
Reciprocal hybrid joints demonstrate successive V–J rearrangements on the same chromosome in the human TCR gamma locus. Alexandre D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):973–82
Multi–priming sequencing: a DNA sequencing method involving restriction enzyme–digested DNA fragments as primers. Akiyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 111(5):589–93
Effect of local DNA sequence on topoisomerase I cleavage in the presence or absence of camptothecin. Jaxel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20418–23
Improved chips for sequencing by hybridization. Pevzner PA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Oct;9(2):399–410
Finite–state models in the alignment of macromolecules. Allison L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jul;35(1):77–89
Counterselection of GATC sequences in enterobacteriophages by the components of the methyl–directed mismatch repair system. Deschavanne P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Aug;33(2):125–32
Distinct patterns in the dinucleotide nearest neighbors to G/C and A/T oligomers in eukaryotic sequences. Nussinov R. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Sep;33(3):259–66
Determination of window size for analyzing DNA sequences. Tajima F. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Nov;33(5):470–3
An application of maximum entropy techniques to determine homogeneous sets of nucleotidic sequences [letter] Ragosta M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Mar 7;155(1):129–36
Sequencing errors and molecular evolutionary analysis. Clark AG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jul;9(4):744–52
Mhc–DRB genes of the pigtail macaque (Macaca nemestrina): implications for the evolution of human DRB genes. Zhu ZF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep;8(5):563–78
DNA sequences similar to those of simian virus 40 in ependymomas and choroid plexus tumors of childhood. Bergsagel DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9; 326(15):988–93
DNA sequences [letter] Auffray C. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23; 355(6358):292
Tissue–specific transcription of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene requires synergy between an AP–1 motif and an overlapping E box–containing dyad. Yoon SO, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):55–67
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5103–10
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5455–79
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5807–9
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6063–79
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6351–64
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6669–86
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6985–99
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):147–68
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):377–86
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):627–40
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):935–58
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1173–9
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1435–48
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1999–2005
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1817–37
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2383–400
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2609–22
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2905–27
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3257–75
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3531–46
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3797–812
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4375–94
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4109–22
GenBank. Burks C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11; 20 Suppl:2065–9

A directed DNA sequencing strategy based upon Tn3 transposon mutagenesis: application to the ADE1 locus on Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome I. Davies CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5731–8

A trace display and editing program for data from fluorescence based sequencing machines. Gleeson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6481–3

The EMBL Data Library. Higgins DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2071–4

Compilation of DNA sequences of Escherichia coli (update 1992). Kröger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11; 20 Suppl:2119–44

Corruption of genomic databases with anomalous sequence. Lamperti ED, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11; 20(11):2741–7

DNA sequencing with dye-labeled terminators and T7 DNA polymerase: effect of dyes and dNTPs on incorporation of dye-terminators and probability analysis of termination fragments. Lee LG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2471–83

DNA sequencing of four bases using three lanes. Nelson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1345–8

WORDUP: an efficient algorithm for discovering statistically significant patterns in DNA sequences. Pesole G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2871–5

A simple method for global sequence comparison. Pizzi E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):131–6

Compilation of small RNA sequences. Shumyatsky G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2159–65

Analysis of distribution of bases in the coding sequences by a diagrammatic technique. Zhang CT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6313–7

Parallel computation for biological sequence comparison: comparing a portable model to the native model for the Intel Hypercube. Nadkarni PM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:404–8

Encoded combinatorial chemistry. Brenner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5381–3

Over- and under-representation of short oligonucleotides in DNA sequences. Burge C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1358–62

DNA sequencing by hybridization: 100 bases read by a non-gel-based method. Strezoska Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10089–93

Noisy nucleotides. DNA sequences show fractal correlations [news] Yam P. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep;267(3):23–4, 27

DNA shows unexplained patterns writ large [news] Amato I. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):747

Large-scale and automated DNA sequence determination. Hunkapiller T, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):59–67 (62 ref.)

Chance and statistical significance in protein and DNA sequence analysis. Karlin S, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3; 257(5066):39–49

Structure and stability of X.G.C mismatches in the third strand of intramolecular triplexes. Macaya RF, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):270–4

[Improved protocols for DNA sequencing with chemiluminescence] Takizawa N, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 May;64(5):332–5 **(Jpn)**

[A direct sequencing method for PCR products using lambda exonuclease] Takagi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Apr;37(5):868–73 **(Jpn)**

[A new approach to the classification of DNA fragments based on fractal representations of a series of functionally similar sequences] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(6):1496–500 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the phylogenetic tree based on an analysis of relatively conservative segments of nucleotide or amino acid sequences] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(5):1109–14 **(Rus)**

[DNA sequencing technology and automatization of it] Kraev AS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):1447–82 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

GEOSEQ: a Pascal program to calculate statistical geometry parameters of aligned nucleic acid sequences. López-Bueno JA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):385–8

Quantitative genetic variation and developmental clocks. Holliday R. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Aug 7;151(3):351–8

Periodicity in DNA coding sequences: implications in gene evolution. Tsonis AA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Aug 7; 151(3):323–31

Murine erythrocyte ankyrin cDNA: highly conserved regions of the regulatory domain. White RA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(5):281–5

SQUIRREL: Sequence QUery, Information Retrieval and REporting Library. A program package for analyzing signals in nucleic acid sequences for the VAX. Gartmann CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6033–40

Escherichia coli promoters: neural networks develop distinct descriptions in learning to search for promoters of different spacing classes. O'Neill MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3471–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of AUUU sequences in stabilization of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor RNA in stimulated cells. Akashi M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15; 78(8):2005–12

BASE SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY see **SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID**

BASEBALL

Smokeless tobacco, cardiovascular risk factors, and nicotine and cotinine levels in professional baseball players. Siegel D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):417–21

Smokeless tobacco use and oral pathology in a professional baseball organization. Sinusas K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;34(6):713–8

The baseball bat: a popular mechanism of urban injury. Berlet AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):167–70

Effects of bat composition, grip firmness, and impact location on postimpact ball velocity [letter] Weyrich AS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug;23(8):987

Little League baseball and head injury [letter] Hart EJ. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):520–1

Modeling effects on children's form kinematics, performance outcome, and cognitive recognition of a sport skill: an integrated perspective. Wiese-Bjornstal DM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar;63(1):67–75

Deep venous thrombosis in umpires. Delcau CM. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):670

INJURIES

Commotio cordis. The single, most common cause of traumatic death in youth baseball. Abrunzo TJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1279–82 (40 ref.)

An electromyographic analysis of the elbow in normal and injured pitchers with medial collateral ligament insufficiency. Glousman RE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):311–7

Injuries to pitchers in women's collegiate fast-pitch softball. Loosli AR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):35–7

Isolated injury of the infraspinatus branch of the suprascapular nerve. Glennon TP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):201–2

Arthroscopic resection of glenoid labral tears in the athlete: a report of 29 cases. Glasgow SG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(1):48–54

Olecranon stress fractures in throwers. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Nuber GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):58–61 (13 ref.)

MR imaging of shoulder injuries in professional baseball players. Burk DL Jr, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May-Jun;1(3):385–9

Shoulder function and dysfunction in the baseball pitcher. Chandler JB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):289–91 (7 ref.)

Softball injuries. Aetiology and prevention. Janda DH, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(4):285–91

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

BASEMENT LAMINA see **BASEMENT MEMBRANE**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

Juxtaglomerular cells cultured on a reconstituted basement membrane. Rayson BM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C563–8

The molecular biology of desmosomes and hemidesmosomes: "what's in a name"? Legan PK, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jun; 14(6):385–93 (62 ref.)

Basement membranes in neoplasia. Bosman FT, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;24(4):1–92 (367 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of the growth of established cell lines on the surface of collagen, collagen composite and reconstituted basement membrane. Smith MD, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):285–8

CHEMISTRY

Anionic sites of the basement membrane of the labyrinth. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:112–5

Evaluation of basement membrane components and the 72 kDa type IV collagenase in serous tumors of the ovary. Campo E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):500–7

Waldenström macroglobulinemia with an IgM-kappa antiepidermal basement membrane zone antibody. Cobb MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):372–6

Element analysis of the early stages of age-related macular degeneration. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):389–94

Localization of the basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan in islet amyloid deposits in type II diabetes mellitus. Young ID, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 116(9):951–4

Altered mRNA expression of basement membrane components in focal glomerular sclerosis. Ebihara I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:102–6

Basement-membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan binds to laminin by its heparan sulfate chains and to nidogen by sites in the protein core. Battaglia C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):359–66

Identification of lymph and blood capillaries by immunohistochemical staining for various basement membrane components. Nerlich AG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(5):449–53

Electron microscopic histochemical and immunochemical analyses of heparan sulfate proteoglycan distribution in renal glomerular basement membranes. Rada JA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):149–60

Evidence for separate networks of classical and novel basement membrane collagen. Characterization of alpha 3(IV)-alport antigen heterodimer. Kleppel MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4137–42

Laminin and basement membrane-associated microfilaments in wild-type and mutant Drosophila ovarian follicles. Gutzeit HO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):781–8

Isolation and characterization of mouse glomerular basement membrane. Baelde HJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Sep; 33(1):17–20

Ultracytochemical localization of basal lamina anionic sites in the rat epithelial attachment apparatus. Oyarzún-Droguett A. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):256–63

Immunohistochemical profile of basement membrane proteins and 72 kilodalton type IV collagenase in the implantation placental site. An integrated view. Fernandez PL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):572–9

The glycosaminoglycan content of renal basement membranes in the congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):10–5

Immunocytochemical localization of laminin in hamster tracheal epithelial cell cultures. Moller PC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991;23(4):427–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hyperglycaemic conditions on basement membrane gene expression in cultured cells. Murdoch AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):369S

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the basement membrane and its precursor in developing rat submandibular gland as shown by alcian blue staining. Kadoya Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May; 268(2):233–8

The arrest of cell migration in the chicken blastoderm: experimental evidence for the involvement of a band of extracellular fibrils associated with the basal lamina. Harrisson F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;36(1):123–37

ENZYMOLOGY

Degradation of collagen types I, III, IV and V by extracellular proteinases of an oral flagellate Trichomonas tenax. Bózner P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(10):765–70

Differences in the repertoires of basement membrane degrading enzymes in two carcinoma sublines with distinct patterns of site-selective metastasis. Brodt P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1-2):77–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of the basement membrane zone after grafting cultured human epithelium: a morphologic and immunoelectron microscopic study. Mommaas AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):71–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Foetal antigen 2 (FA2) in the stromal reaction induced by breast carcinoma. Rasmussen HB, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan; 100(1):39–47

Basement membrane antibodies in Alport's syndrome. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):31–7

Detection of a novel basement membrane antigen by GDA-J/F3 anti-human sperm fibrous sheath monoclonal antibody. Jassim A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):101–7

Serum IgE antibodies bind to the epidermal side of the basement membrane zone splits in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Parodi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May; 126(5):526–7

Foetal antigen 2 (FA2) in relation to wound healing and fibroblast proliferation. Rasmussen HB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126(2):148–53

The clinical expression of bullous pemphigoid is not determined by the specificity of the target antigen. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):561–5

A prospective immunofluorescence study of 111 cases of pruritic dermatoses of pregnancy: IgM anti-basement membrane zone antibodies as a novel finding. Zurn A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):474–8

Antibodies against C1q in anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis. Coremans IE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):256–60

Different immunologic properties of the globular NC1 domain of collagen type IV isolated from various human basement membranes. Weber M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;22(2):138–46

Glandular basement membrane zone immunofluorescence in cicatricial pemphigoid [letter] Helm TN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):296–7

A novel lamina lucida component of epithelial and endothelial basement membranes detected by LH39 monoclonal antibody. Almeida BM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):243–53

Glomerulonephritis associated with antibodies to neutrophil

cytoplasm and glomerular basement membrane. McCance DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar;68(797):186–8

[Anti-basement membrane antibody disease of the lungs without clinical kidney involvement] Hamm H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 29;117(22):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Organization and in vitro activity of microfilament bundles associated with the basement membrane of Drosophila follicles. Gutzeit HO. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:201–10

Differential expression of basement membrane collagen in membranous nephropathy. Kim Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1381–8

Production and polarized secretion of basement membrane components by glomerular epithelial cells. Natori Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F131–7

Effects of oxygen toxicity on cuprolinic blue–stained proteoglycans in alveolar basement membranes. Ferrara TB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):219–24

Anionic site and immunogold quantitation of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in glomerular basement membranes of paromycin aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Rada JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Sep;231(1):35–47

Intestinal uptake and transmembrane transport systems of intact GSH; characteristics and possible biological role. Vincenzini MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 26; 1113(1):13–23 (76 ref.)

Studies of the permeation properties of glomerular basement membrane: cross–linking renders glomerular basement membrane permeable to protein. Walton HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):173–83

Proteolytic digestion of non–collagenous basement membrane proteins by the hemorrhagic metalloproteinase Ht–e from Crotalus atrox venom. Baramova EN, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):763–8

Urinary laminin fragments as a tumour marker potentially reflecting basement membrane destruction. Katayama M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):509–14

Fibronectin and basement membrane components in renal amyloid deposits in patients with primary and secondary amyloidosis. Westermark GT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):150–6

Immunohistochemical localization of basal lamina components in the developing rat epiphyseal cartilage canals. Kai K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):292–8

Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane components in pseudoexfoliation material of the lens capsule. Schlötzer–Schrehardt U, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Apr;11(4):343–55

Quantitative study of the binding of cysteine proteinases to basement membranes. Guinec N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):305–8

Sulphated glycosaminoglycans expression in the basement membranes of colorectal adenocarcinomas. Preliminary study: correlation with histological grading. Malchiodi–Albedi F, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 May; 23(5):229–34

Immunolocalization of some plasmatic proteins in basement membranes during earliest rat morphogenesis with special reference to the gonadal differentiation. Gelly JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):323–6

Distribution of individual components of basement membrane in human colon polyps and adenocarcinomas as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Ljubimov AV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):562–6

Glomerular epithelial cells secrete a glomerular basement membrane–degrading metalloproteinase. Johnson R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1388–97

The receptor for the basement membrane glycoprotein entactin is the integrin alpha 3/beta 1. Dedhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18908–14

The alpha 4(IV) chain of basement membrane collagen. Isolation of cDNAs encoding bovine alpha 4(IV) and comparison with other type IV collagens. Mariyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1253–8

Primary structure of the human heparan sulfate proteoglycan from basement membrane (HSPG2/perlecan). A chimeric molecule with multiple domains homologous to the low density lipoprotein receptor, laminin, neural cell adhesion molecules, and epidermal growth factor. Murdoch AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8544–57

Control of mammary epithelial differentiation: basement membrane induces tissue–specific gene expression in the absence of cell–cell interaction and morphological polarity. Streuli CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1383–95

Immunohistochemical study of basement membrane reconstruction by an epidermis–dermis recombination experiment using cultured chick embryonic skin: induction of tenascin. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1129–37

Localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in basement membrane by side chain staining with cuprolinic blue as compared with core protein labeling with immunogold. Chan FL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1559–72

Differential expression of laminin isoforms and beta 4 integrin epitopes in the basement membrane zone of normal human skin and basal cell carcinomas. Sollberg S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):864–70

Symposium on epidermolysis bullosa: molecular biology and pathology of the cutaneous basement membrane zone. Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 4 and 5, 1991. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):391–5

The distribution of LH39 basement membrane epitope in the tumour stroma of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Almeida BM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):369–74

Basement membrane proteins. Weber M. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar;41(3):620–8 (120 ref.)

Role of laminin in localization of human dermal mast cells. Walsh LJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;65(4):433–40

Establishment of a cell line from the EHS tumor: biosynthesis of basement membrane constituents and characterization of a hybrid proteoglycan containing heparan and chondroitin sulfate chains. Danielson KG, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Feb;12(1):22–35

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungal adherence to the vascular compartment: a critical step in the pathogenesis of disseminated candidiasis. Klotz SA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):340–7 (78 ref.)

Heparan sulfate as a mediator of herpes simplex virus binding to basement membrane. Yura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Apr;98(4):494–8

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular basement membrane thinning is acquired in minimal change disease [letter] Coleman M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):437–8

Comparison of extracellular matrix antigens in subtypes of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and conventional pulmonary adenocarcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Ohori NP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):675–86

Altered epithelial–basement membrane interactions in diabetic corneas. Azar DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):537–40

The effect of myo–inositol treatment on basement membrane thickening in the BB/W–rat retina. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Apr;16(1):13–7

Endothelial injury causes degradation of adjacent basement membranes and promotes their invasion by A549 carcinoma cells. Missirlis E, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(1):35–46

Increased concentrations of the basement membrane component type IV collagen in sera and urine of diabetics. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep; 5(2–3):195–6

Clinical implications of serum levels of basement membrane components in diabetic patients with and without albuminuria. Tomono S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):193–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of the cochlea in the chicken embryo: sequence of innervation and localization of basal lamina–associated molecules. Hemond SG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):87–96

Basement membrane and testicular function. Dym M. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):135–7 (26 ref.)

Basement membrane and the SIKVAV laminin–derived peptide promote tumor growth and metastases. Sweeney TM, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Oct;10(3):245–54 (60 ref.)

Basement membrane stimulates the polarized distribution of integrins but not the Na,K–ATPase in the retinal pigment epithelium. Rizzolo LJ. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):939–49

Basement membrane proteins: structure, assembly, and cellular interactions. Paulsson M. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1992;27(1–2):93–127 (318 ref.)

Polarity reversal of inside–out thyroid follicles cultured on the surface of a reconstituted basement membrane matrix. Espanet H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):473–80

Ultroser G and brain extract induce a continuous basement membrane with specific synaptic elements in aneurally cultured human skeletal muscle cells. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):306–15

Identification of multiple active growth factors in basement membrane Matrigel suggests caution in interpretation of cellular activity related to extracellular matrix components. Vukicevic S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):1–8

Functional differentiation of mouse uterine epithelial cells grown on collagen gels or reconstituted basement membranes. Ghosh D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;27A(9):713–9

Reconstituted basement membrane influences prolactin, LH, and FSH secretion from adult and fetal adenohypophyseal cells in vitro. Horacek MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr; 151(1):180–9

The roles of the synaptic basal lamina and of innervation in directing the accumulation of a synaptic molecule, mAb 3B6 antigen, in regenerating skeletal muscles. Sugarman H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Oct;20(10):810–7

Reorganization of basement membrane matrices by cellular traction promotes the formation of cellular networks in vitro [see comments] Vernon RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):536–47. Comment in: Lab Invest 1992 May;66(5):519–21.

Regulation of basement membrane invasiveness in human breast cancer model systems. Thompson EW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):C203–8 (52 ref.)

Role of persisting basement membrane in the reorganization of myofibres originating from myogenic cell grafts in the rat. Alameddine HS, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991; 1(2):143–52

Extracellular matrix regulates smooth muscle responses to substance P. Bowers CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8130–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy: the roles of endothelial cell and basement membrane abnormalities. Yue DK, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):218–23 (49 ref.)

The time–dependent rearrangement of the epithelial basement membrane in human skin wounds--immunohistochemical localization of collagen IV and VII. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):93–7

Mechanism of basement membrane dissolution preceding corneal ulceration. Matsubara M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3221–37

Adhesion complex formation after small keratectomy wounds in the cornea. Stock EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):304–13

TRANSPLANTATION

The role of Schwann cells in the regeneration of peripheral nerve axons through muscle basal lamina grafts. Feneley MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):275–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The epithelial basal lamina of the isolated colonic mucosa: scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Mestres P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(1):74–81

Possible biogenesis of the membrane–bound bodies of the thick basal laminae of the proximal convoluted tubule cells of the gerbil Meriones crassus. Safer AM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(3):225–30

Structure of the basement membrane of corneal epithelium: quick–freeze, deep–etch comparative study of networks deposited in culture and during development. Barge A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1–2):141–7

Structural heterogeneity of the basement membrane in the rat proximal tubule. Hijikata T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Oct;266(1):11–22

Development of the basal lamina in xenografted human carcinomas: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec; 266(3):563–78

Fine structure of the glomerular basement membrane of the rat kidney visualized by high–resolution scanning electron microscopy. Shirato I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Oct; 266(1):1–10

Structural specializations of their basement membrane and their mechanical relevance in the kidney. Sakai T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:34–47 (13 ref.)

Ultrastructural distribution of glomerular basement membrane components in experimental diabetes. Desjardins M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):65–73

Structural variations of different oral basement membranes revealed by cationic dyes and detergent added to aldehyde fixative solution. Chardin H, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jun; 24(6):375–82

Three–dimensional ultrastructure of anionic sites of the glomerular basement membrane by a quick–freezing and deep–etching method using a cationic tracer. Yoshimura A, et al. **Histochemis!ry** 1991;96(2):107–13

Apparent fusion of basement membranes in colorectal carcinoma. Hewitt RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2; 50(1):20–5

Ultrastructural localisation of anionic sites at the dermo–epidermal junction in normal human skin. Nanchahal J, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:181–95

Laminin forms an independent network in basement membranes [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1992 Jun;118(2):493] Yurchenco PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 117(5):1119–33

Association of increased basement membrane invasiveness with absence of estrogen receptor and expression of vimentin in human breast cancer cell lines. Thompson EW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):534–44

Immunolocalization of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in mouse junctional epithelium suggests an anchoring function to both the internal and the external basal lamina. Hormia M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;71(8):1503–8

Loss of sulfated carbohydrate from the glomerular podocyte as a cause of albuminuria in experimental diabetic rats: ultrastructural histochemical study. Ina K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):173–5

BASIC FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, BASIC**

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT see **CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

BASIDIOMYCETES

Medicinal benefits of the mushroom Ganoderma. Jong SC, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1992;37:101–34 (140 ref.)

The antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects of tea, garlic and other natural foods in China: a review. Chen J. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):1–17 (77 ref.)

Survival of a plasmid-bearing strain of Bacillus subtilis introduced into compost. Amner W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1931-7

Effect of mushroom Pleurotus ostreatus and isolated fungal polysaccharide on serum and liver lipids in Syrian hamsters with hyperlipoproteinemia. Bobek P, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):105-8

[Effect of Tremella polysaccharide on IL-2 production by mouse splenocytes] Ma L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pileate mushrooms and algae--objects of cosmic biology] Gorovoi LF, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1991;69:5-228 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carcinogenic fungal hydrazines. Toth B. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):95-100 (55 ref.)

Comparison of the antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities of twenty unsaturated sesquiterpene dialdehydes from plants and mushrooms. Anke H, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):344-6

CHEMISTRY

Establishment of photoreceptor cell polarity in culture revealed by mushroom lectin binding. Nakayama T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):99-108

Mitogenic and colony-stimulating factor-inducing activities of polysaccharide fractions from the fruit bodies of Dictyophora indusiata Fisch. Hara C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1615-6

Detection of an elicitor on infection structures of Puccinia graminis using monoclonal antibodies. Tiburzy R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):174-8

Cholagogic and choleretic activity of products from the high fungus Polyporus squamosus in test animals. Rangelov A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(1):36-44

Amino acids from mushrooms. Hatanaka SI. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1992;59:1-140 (474 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a lectin from the mushroom, Lactarius deliciosus. Guillot J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):840-5

Effects of mushroom toxins on glycogenolysis; comparison of toxicity of phalloidin, alpha-amanitin and DL-propargylglycine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kawaji A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):107-12

Tyromycin A: a novel inhibitor of leucine and cysteine aminopeptidases from Tyromyces lacteus. Weber W, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):56-9

Uptake and transfer factors of 137Cs by mushrooms. Heinrich G. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(1):39-49

Uptake of radiocesium by mushrooms. Borio R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 15;106(3):183-90

Concentrations of lead, cadmium, mercury and copper in mushrooms in the vicinity of a lead smelter. Kalač P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:109-19

Concentrations of radiocesium and potassium in basidiomycetes collected in Japan. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:29-39

[Gloeosteretriol, a new sesquiterpene from the fermentation products of Gloeostereum incarnatum S. Ito et Imai] Gao J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trypsin inhibitor activity in Basidiomycetes] Pilgrim H, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Aug;147(6):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the method of treating samples of dried fungi on the process of extracting cesium radionuclides] Antonova VA. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The application of whole-cell protein electrophoresis for the classification and identification of basidiomycetous yeast species. Vancanneyt M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Jan;61(1):69-78

Psychoactive mushroom use in Koh Samui and Koh Pha-Ngan, Thailand. Allen JW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):205-28 (56 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure, organization, and transcription of a cellobiohydrolase gene cluster from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Covert SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2168-75

Immunocytochemical localization of laccase L1 in wood decayed by Rigidoporus lignosus. Nicole M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1727-39

Oxidation of phenolic arylglycerol beta-aryl ether lignin model compounds by manganese peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium: oxidative cleavage of an alpha-carbonyl model compound. Tuor U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4986-95

Incorporation and binding of estrogens into melanin: comparison of mushroom and mammalian tyrosinases. Jacobsohn GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22; 1116(2):173-82

Evidence that cellobiose oxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium is primarily an Fe(III) reductase. Kinetic comparison with neutrophil NADPH oxidase and yeast flavocytochrome b2. Kremer SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):133-8

Cellobiose oxidase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium enhances crystalline cellulose degradation by cellulases. Bao W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):77-80

Expression of a single lignin peroxidase-encoding gene in Phanerochaete chrysosporium strain ME446. James CM, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):217-22

Lignin peroxidase from the basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium is synthesized as a preproenzyme. Ritch TG Jr, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):119-26

Purification and characterization of a novel protease from solid substrate cultures of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Datta A. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):728-32

An endo-exonuclease from meiotic tissues of the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Its purification and characterization. Lu BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21060-6

Oxalate decarboxylase from Collybia velutipes. Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning. Mehta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23548-53

Reactions of lignin peroxidase compounds I and II with veratryl alcohol. Transient-state kinetic characterization. Wariishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20694-9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of aspartic proteinase from Irpex lacteus. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1291-3

Synergism exerted by 4-methyl catechol, catechol, and their respective quinones on the rate of DL-DOPA oxidation by mushroom tyrosinase. Schved F, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Feb;5(1):41-8

cAMP-mediated differential regulation of lignin peroxidase and manganese-dependent peroxidase production in the white-rot basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Boominathan K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5586-90

[Biosynthesis of prostaglandins catalyzed by enzymes from wood degrading basidiomycetes] Kapich AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;322(3):604-6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure, organization, and transcription of a cellobiohydrolase gene cluster from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Covert SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2168-75

Method to identify specific alleles of a Phanerochaete chrysosporium gene encoding lignin peroxidase. Gaskell J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1379-81

The mitochondrial genome of the basidiomycete Agrocybe aegerita: molecular cloning, physical mapping and gene location. Moulinier T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May; 21(6):499-505

Recovery of recombinant plasmids from Pleurotus ostreatus transformants. Peng M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul; 22(1):53-9

The nature of extra-chromosomal maintenance of transforming plasmids in the filamentous basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Randall TA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Mar;21(3):255-60

Isolation of transcripts preferentially expressed during fruit body primordia differentiation in the basidiomycete Agrocybe aegerita. Salvado JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Aug; 20(3):205-10

Nucleotide sequence of a gene from Phanerochaete chrysosporium that shows homology to the facA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Birch PR, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 2(5):319-23

Isolation and sequence of a developmentally regulated putative novel gene, priA, from the basidiomycete Lentinus edodes. Kajiwara S, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):173-8

Characterization of a highly expressed lignin peroxidase-encoding gene from the basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Ritch TG Jr, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):73-80

Characterization of INF56, a gene expressed during infection structure development of Uromyces appendiculatus. Xuei X, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):49-55

The combination of dissimilar alleles of the A alpha and A beta gene complexes, whose proteins contain homeo domain motifs, determines sexual development in the mushroom Coprinus cinereus. Kües U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr;6(4):568-77

Lignin peroxidase gene family of Phanerochaete chrysosporium: complex regulation by carbon and nitrogen limitation and identification of a second dimorphic chromosome. Stewart P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):5036-42

Isolation and structural analysis of the laccase gene from the lignin-degrading fungus Phlebia radiata. Saloheimo M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1537-44

Comparison of 5.8S ribosomal DNA sequences among the basidiomycetous yeast genera Cystofilobasidium, Filobasidium and Filobasidiella. Mitchell TG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(3):207-18

Rate and mode differences between nuclear and mitochondrial small-subunit rRNA genes in mushrooms. Bruns TD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Sep;9(5):836-55

Nucleotide sequence of a new lignin peroxidase gene GLG3 from the white-rot fungus, Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Naidu PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4124

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth-promoting effect of thermophilic fungi on the mycelium of the edible mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Wiegant WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2654-9

The great fungus [editorial] **Nature** 1992 May 21; 357(6375):179

Omphalone, an antibiotically active benzoquinone derivative from fermentations of Lentinellus omphalodes. Stärk A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(11-12):989-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupational asthma to spores of Pleurotus cornucopiae. Michils A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1143-7

Basidiomycete allergy: identification and characterization of an important allergen from Calvatia cyathiformis. Horner WE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1-4):359-61

Type III hypersensitivity reaction in mushroom growers. Choi BW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;6(1):27-32

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by mushrooms. A case report and literature review. Bruhn JN, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Sep;115(3):191-5 (10 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chronic maxillary sinusitis associated with the mushroom Schizophyllum commune in a patient with AIDS. Rosenthal J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):46-8

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by new isolates of white rot fungi. Field JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2219-26

Oxidative degradation of phenanthrene by the ligninolytic fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Hammel KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1832-8

Role of manganese peroxidases and lignin peroxidases of Phanerochaete chrysosporium in the decolorization of kraft bleach plant effluent. Michel FC Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2368-75

Determination of the respiration kinetics for mycelial pellets of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Michel FC Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1740-5

Roles of manganese and organic acid chelators in regulating lignin degradation and biosynthesis of peroxidases by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Perez J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2402-9

Limited bacterial mineralization of fungal degradation intermediates from synthetic lignin. Rüttimann C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3652-5

Degradation of azo dyes by the lignin-degrading fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Spadaro JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2397-401

Metabolism of phenanthrene by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Sutherland JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3310-6

Degradation of 2,4-dinitrotoluene by the lignin-degrading fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Valli K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):221-8

p-Hydroxybenzoylformic acid and (R)-(-)-p-hydroxymandelic acid, two antifungal compounds isolated from the liquid culture of the ectomycorrhizal fungus Pisolithus arhizus. Kope HH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Apr;37(4):258-64

Isolation, identification and pharmacological studies on three toxic metabolites from a mushroom, Hebeloma spoliatum. Fujimoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 40(4):869-72

Genetic transformation of the symbiotic basidiomycete fungus Hebeloma cylindrosporum. Marmeisse R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul;22(1):41-5

Effect of white rot basidiomycetes on chemical composition and in vitro digestibility of oat straw and alfalfa stems. Jung HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1928-35

Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. XLI. Clavicoronic acid, a novel inhibitor of reverse transcriptases from Clavicorona pyxidata (Pers. ex Fr.) Doty. Erkel G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):29-37

Degradation of 2,7-dichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin by the lignin-degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Valli K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2131-7

Carbohydrate binding specificity of immobilized Psathyrella velutina lectin. Endo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):707-13

Ring fission of anthracene by a eukaryote. Hammel KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10605-8

Degradation of xenobiotics by white rot fungi. Higson FK. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991;122:111-52 (257 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Cancer induction in mice by feeding the raw false morel mushroom Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2279-84

PHYSIOLOGY

Biopotentialities of the basidiomacromycetes. Rajarathnam S, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1992;37:233-361 (776 ref.)

Viability of basidiospores of Agrocybe cylindracea and Oudemansiella mucida and antibiotic activity of

monosporic isolates in the course of 15 years of storage. Semerdžieva M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):233–6
Mating type switching in the tetrapolar basidiomycete Agrocybe aegerita. Labarère J, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jun; 131(2):307–19

BASILAR ARTERY

Endovascular treatment of a giant fusiform aneurysm of the entire basilar artery. Aymard A, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1143–6
Balloon occlusion of a giant lower basilar aneurysm: death due to thrombosis of the aneurysm. Forsting M, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1063–6
Acquired flaccid larynx. A case report supporting the neurologic theory of laryngomalacia. Archer SM.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Jun;118(6):654–7
Enlargement of basilar artery aneurysms following balloon occlusion—"water-hammer effect". Report of two cases. Kwan ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):963–8
Platinum coil treatment of complex aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar circulation. Numaguchi Y, et al.
Neuroradiology 1992;34(3):252–5
Clinical presentation as a guide to early prognosis in vertebrobasilar stroke. Nadeau S, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):165–70
Fatal basilar vasculopathy complicating bacterial meningitis. Perry JR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1175–8
Hypoglycemia presenting as basilar artery thrombosis. Rother J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):112–3
Postpartum dissecting aneurysm of the basilar artery. Van de Kelft E, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):114–6
[Magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of vascular processes in the vertebrobasilar system—analysis of 35 of our own cases and a literature review] Lanfermann H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):1–10 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basilar aneurysm in the cerebello–pontine angle. Case report with review of the literature] Hamann G, et al.
Nervenarzt 1992 Feb;63(2):113–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parent artery occlusion therapy for giant aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar system: hemodynamic analysis by hydraulic vascular model] Nagayasu S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of basilar artery migraine] Shirota A, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1297–8 **(Jpn)**
[A case of dissecting aneurysm of the basilar artery extended from the top of the basilar artery to the proximal part] Fukuda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):167–72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A mechanism of cheiro-oral syndrome due to brainstem lesions, a case of a dissecting aneurysm of the basilar artery] Nakayasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May; 31(5):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endovascular balloon treatment of a giant aneurysm of the basilar artery] Krzymiński T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical analysis and the results of surgical treatment of aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar system] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):192–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ischemic ictus in a young woman with fibromuscular dysplasia of the basilar artery] Mateos V, et al.
Neurologia 1992 Apr;7(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent hypoglossal artery: An anomaly leading to false-positive carotid duplex sonography. Widmann MD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):176–8
Duplication of the vertebro-basilar system. Tran-Dinh HD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug;35(3):220–4
Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries presenting with brain-stem infarction. Ökada Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):283–6 (34 ref.)
A partially thrombosed, fenestrated basilar artery mimicking an aneurysm of the vertebrobasilar junction: case report. Kalia KK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):276–8
[Magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of vascular processes in the vertebrobasilar system—analysis of 35 of our own cases and a literature review] Lanfermann H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):1–10 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemifacial spasm due to vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia. The magnetic resonance aspects in 2 cases] Blandino A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):119–21 **(Ita)**
[Bilateral fenestrations of the vertebrobasilar artery with trigeminal neuralgia. Case report] Koyanagi S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1991 Dec;31(13):995–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Persistent carotid–basilar anastomosis] Roganović Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1992 Jan–Feb;49(1):43–8 (71 ref.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the lower basilar artery. Torche M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):259–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in the rabbit basilar artery: importance of membrane hyperpolarization. Rand VE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):143–50
Effects of various cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites on guinea-pig cerebral arteries. Uski TK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):109–13
Effects of inhibitors of protein kinase C and calpain in experimental delayed cerebral vasospasm. Minami N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):111–8
The effect of hemoglobin on vasodilatory effect of calcium antagonists in the isolated rabbit basilar artery. Toshima M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):670–8
Partially endothelium-dependent relaxing effect of ketamine on the canine basilar artery in vitro. Chung HC, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1992 Mar;30(1):1–6
Effect of bilirubin on rabbit cerebral arteries in vivo and in vitro. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):195–201
Effects of chronic diabetes on vascular responses of basilar artery and aorta from rabbits with alloxan-induced diabetes. Abiru T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1991 Oct;74(1):71–87
Responses of rat basilar artery to acetylcholine and platelet products in vivo [letter; comment] De Smet Y, et al.
Stroke 1991 Nov;22(11):1465. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Jan;22(1):56–60.
Endothelium-independent contractions to NG-monomethyl-L-arginine in canine basilar artery. Katušić ZS. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1399–404
Dietary omega-3 fatty acids and endothelium-dependent responses in porcine cerebral arteries. Kim P, et al.
Stroke 1992 Mar;23(3):407–13
Clentiazem protects against chronic cerebral vasospasm in rabbit basilar artery. Vorkapic P, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1409–13
[Effects of phencyclidine on rabbit basilar artery in vitro and rabbit cerebral blood flow in vivo] Lu YF, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Sep;12(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti-lipidperoxidation and cerebral protective effects of clausenamide] Liu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses of the basilar artery during maturation in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit differ from those in the New Zealand White rabbit. Stewart-Lee AL, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1147–55
Influence of target tissues on their innervation in old age: a transplantation study. Gavazzi I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):717–20

INNERVATION

Nitric oxidergic neurogenic vasodilation in the porcine basilar artery. Lee TJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(5):407–12 (22 ref.)
Simultaneous visualization of neuropeptide and acetylcholinesterase nerve subpopulations in the perivascular plexus. Gulbenkian S, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):553–8

METABOLISM

Hypoxia inhibits calcium influx in rabbit basilar and carotid arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H106–13
Intracellular pH measurement with fluorescent dye in canine basilar arteries. Yu J, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(6):464–74
Reduced production of cGMP underlies the loss of endothelium-dependent relaxations in the canine basilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kim P, et al.
Circ Res 1992 Feb;70(2):248–56
Calcium channels and nifedipine inhibition of serotonin-induced [3H]thymidine incorporation in cultured cerebral smooth muscle cells. Kent TA, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Jan;12(1):139–46
Endothelin-1 of canine basilar artery in vasospasm. Yamaura I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):99–105
Uptake and release of serotonin in rat cerebrovascular nerves after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Szabò C, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):54–61

PATHOLOGY

Biphasic constriction of rabbit basilar artery following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: a morphometric study. Johshita H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb;37(2):106–14
[Total deafness after multiple pontine infarctions. Dolichoectasia of the basilar trunk (letter)] Collard M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1992;148(1):72–3 **(Fre)**
[Fatal thrombosis of the basilar artery after minor blunt skull and brain injury] Kind M. **Pathologe** 1992 May;13(3):167–71 **(Ger)**
[MR angiography of the vertebrobasilar circulatory area: the potential uses of the saturation technic to determine the direction of the flow] Wentz KU, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Feb;156(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of unilateral atypical moyamoya disease of adult onset with stenosis of the basilar artery] Miyazaki Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1992 Jul;20(7):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hematocrit variations on cerebral blood flow and basilar artery diameter in vivo. Muizelaar JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H949–54
Regulation of single calcium channels in cerebral arteries by voltage, serotonin, and dihydropyridines. Worley JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1951–60
Mechanisms of action of the dilatory response to calcitonin gene-related peptide in guinea pig basilary artery. Nilsson L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:510–2
Effects of K+ channel agonists cromakalim and pinacidil on rat basilar artery smooth muscle cells are mediated by Ca(++)-activated K+ channels. Stockbridge N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 27;181(1):172–8
Effects of external pH on ionic currents in smooth muscle cells from the basilar artery of the guinea pig. West GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):201–9
Signal transduction pathways in constriction of the basilar artery in vivo. Murray MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 2):739–42
Characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptors in guinea pig basilar artery. Jansen I.
Neuropeptides 1992 Feb;21(2):73–9
Platelets augment rabbit cerebral artery constriction by activating protein kinase C. Germann P, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1532–40
[Cerebral blood flow velocities in the anterior cerebral arteries and basilar artery. II. Investigation in very low birth weight infants] Nishimaki S, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1991 Sep;23(5):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (normal values, function tests and results)] Roslyl IM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of endothelium-dependent dilatation of the basilar artery during diabetes mellitus. Mayhan WG.
Brain Res 1992 May 15;580(1–2):297–302
Depletion of calcitonin gene-related peptide in perivascular nerves during acute phase of posthemorrhagic vasospasm in the rabbit. Arienta C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):605–9
The role of platelets in the development of cerebral vasospasm. Satoh S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):663–8
Blood flow velocities in the vertebrobasilar system during migraine attacks—a transcranial Doppler study. Zwetsloot CP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Feb;12(1):29–32
Acute intracranial hypertension and basilar artery blood flow velocity recorded by transcranial Doppler sonography: an experimental study in rabbits. de Bray JM, et al.
Clin Physiol 1992 Jan;12(1):19–27
Hypoxic contraction in canine basilar arteries: role of endothelium. Gräser T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):245–9
Vascular reactivity during migraine attacks: a transcranial Doppler study. Zwetsloot CP, et al. **Headache** 1991 Oct; 31(9):593–5
Characteristics of inspiratory inhibition by occlusion of both external carotid and basilar arteries in cats. Natsui T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(5):735–48
Longitudinal in vivo and in vitro time-course study of chronic cerebrovasospasm in the rabbit basilar artery. Vorkapic P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(3):215–9
Effects of circulatory disturbance on the cochlea. Ito H.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1991;53(5):265–9
Impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation in human basilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hatake K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1111–6; discussion 1116–7
Activation of the protein kinase C-mediated contractile system in canine basilar artery undergoing chronic vasospasm. Matsui T, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1183–7
[Cerebral blood flow velocities in the anterior cerebral arteries and basilar artery. III. Investigation in hydrocephalus (Part 2)] Nishimaki S, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1991 Nov;23(6):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Zykov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Controlled ultraviolet irradiation generates endothelial damage without affecting the nerve terminals of the cerebral artery in cats. Isozumi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):45–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The effect of very early cisternal irrigation on basilar artery spasm after SAH in the rat model. Aydin IH, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1991;113(1–2):69–73
Angiographic morphology of the posterior communicating artery and basilar in patients with ICA-PComA aneurysm. Ijichi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr; 31(4):189–93
Cerebral magnetic resonance angiography. Mattle HP, et al.
Neurol Res 1992;14(2 Suppl):118–21 (30 ref.)
Aneurysm of the fenestrated basilar artery: report of two cases. Hoshimaru M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;

37(5):406–9
[Giant vertebro–basilar aneurysm. Frontal syndrome] Rosa A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(12):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The vertebrobasilar blood circulation of the brain in the presence of Kimmerle's anomaly] Barsukov SF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Direct embolectomy of the basilar artery bifurcation. Case report. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep; 77(3):463–5
The retrolabyrinthine transsigmoid approach to midbasilar artery aneurysms. Rosenberg SI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):100–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Reverse flow in the intracranial arteries—the possible significance of comparative flow in the anterior cerebral and the basilar arteries. Hayashi T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):128–30
Evaluation of the vertebrobasilar–posterior system by transcranial color duplex sonography in adults. Schöning M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1280–6
[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Fontaine S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec;42(6):389–96 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BASILAR ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of links between stereocilia in hair cells of the chick basilar papilla. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Aug;54(2):153–63

INNERVATION

Quantitative analysis of the innervation of the chicken basilar papilla. Fischer FP. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1–2):167–78

PHYSIOLOGY

Stiffness, compliance, elasticity and force generation of outer hair cells. Zenner HP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(2):248–53
Responses to sound of the basilar membrane of the mammalian cochlea. Ruggero MA. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;2(4):449–56 (57 ref.)
Shapes of rate–versus–level functions of primary auditory nerve fibres: test of the basilar membrane mechanical hypothesis. Müller M, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec;57(1):71–8
Modulation of hair cell voltage responses to tones by low–frequency biasing of the basilar membrane in the guinea pig cochlea. Russell IJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1587–601
Basilar membrane responses to two–tone and broadband stimuli. Ruggero MA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29; 336(1278):307–14; discussion 314–5
[Speech perception and otoacoustic emissions by pre–processing sound in the inner ear] Plinkert PK, et al. **HNO** 1992 Apr;40(4):111–22 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BASKETBALL

Posture in basketball players. Perrin P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(3):341–7
A comparison of smokeless tobacco and smoking practices of university varsity and intramural baseball players. Gingiss PL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):335–40
Physiological characteristics of elite female basketball players. Smith HK, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Dec; 16(4):289–95
Catecholamine–sensitive right ventricular tachycardia in the absence of structural heart disease: a mechanism of exercise–induced cardiac arrest. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(3):237–43
Basketball exercise and secretory immunoglobulin A. Tharp GD. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):312–4
Anthropometric, body composition and performance variables of young elite female basketball players. Bale P. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):173–7
The structural, functional, and nutritional adaptation of college basketball players over a season. Bolonchuk WW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):165–72
Force production characteristics of leg extensor, trunk flexor and extensor muscles in male and female basketball players. Häkkinen K. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep; 31(3):325–31
When sports and HIV share the bill, smart money goes on common sense [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1311–4
Dynamics of wheelchair basketball. Coutts KD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb;24(2):231–4
Chest pain and shortness of breath in a collegiate basketball player: case report and literature review. Stiene HA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):504–9 (54 ref.)
Basketball, AIDS and education [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):103
A comparative study of the muscle strength and mass of the arm flexors and extensors in paraplegic and in non paraplegic basketball players. Calmels P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jul;30(7):509–16
Age differences in the performance of basketball dribbling by elementary school boys. Caterino MC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):253–4
Association of eye color and sex with basketball free throws by elementary school children. Patee T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1181–2
Describing sport grounds: an investigation of 'functional' and 'acquaintance' familiarity. Peron EM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):583–90
Immediate effect of weight training as compared to aerobic exercise on free–throw shooting in collegiate basketball players. Shoenfelt EL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):367–70
The effect of the "no pass, no play" provision on girls' volleyball and basketball eligibility. Espinosa DS. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):402–5

INJURIES

Incidence of lateral meniscus injury in professional basketball players. Krinsky MB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 20(1):17–9
Back school programs. The young patient. Farrell JP, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):55–66 (35 ref.)
Tips of the trade #38. The Herbert screw in closed reduction and internal fixation of the Jones fracture. Traina SM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Aug;20(8):713, 716–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Trust and adolescent sports: starters vs nonstarters. McGowan SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):714
Comparison of mood states of college able–bodied and wheelchair basketball players. Paulsen P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):396–8

BASOPHIL DEGRANULATION TEST

Basophil degranulation control. Hadjaj B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Aug;31(2):89–97
[Clinical significance of human basophil releasability in bronchial asthma] Shen HH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):539–41, 593 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BASOPHILIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, BASOPHILIC, ACUTE**

BASOPHILS

Spontaneous basophil histamine releasability may not be important in allergic disorders [letter] Mansfield LE. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):125
Blood basopenia as an indicator of ovulation. Rajan P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):115–7
An improved method for the purification of basophilic granulocytes from human blood. Mul FP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 May 18;149(2):207–14
[Natural interferon–alpha induced cytogenetic complete remission in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia, diagnosed in early chronic phase with basophilia and normal blood cell counts] Koyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with marked eosinophilia and basophilia] Tanabe J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Basophil and mast cell lineages in vitro and in vivo [published erratum appears in Blood 1992 Aug 1;80(3):855] Denburg JA. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):846–60 (241 ref.)
Type beta transforming growth factors promote interleukin–3 (IL–3)–dependent differentiation of human basophils but inhibit IL–3–dependent differentiation of human eosinophils. Sillaber C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):634–41
Haemopoietic growth factors induce human basophil migration in vitro. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):379–83
Mechanical agitation of very dilute antiserum against IgE has no effect on basophil staining properties. Övelgönne JH, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15;48(5):504–8
Effect of IL–3 and stem cell factor on the appearance of human basophils and mast cells from CD34+ pluripotent progenitor cells. Kirshenbaum AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):772–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of IgE–mediated histamine release from human leukocytes by a new class of histamine H2–agonists. Kleine–Tebbe J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar; 35(3–4):185–91
Effect of an immunostimulatory substance of Klebsiella pneumoniae on inflammatory responses of human granulocytes, basophils and platelets. Scheffer J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):815–20
Effects of in vivo administration of interleukin–2 (IL–2) and IL–4, alone and in combination, on ex vivo human basophil histamine release. White MV, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15; 79(6):1491–5
Regulation of human basophil activation. IV. Dissociation between cationic dye binding and histamine release: role of Ca2+ ions. Beauvais F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(3):153–8
Hemopoietic growth factors regulate basophil function and viability. Hirai K, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1992;57:587–600 (72 ref.)
Ciclosporin A inhibits mediator release from human Fc epsilon RI+ cells by interacting with cyclophilin. Cirillo R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):76–7
LY 186655, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, inhibits histamine release from human basophils, lung and skin fragments. Louis R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb; 14(2):191–4
Regulation of human basophil activation. III. Impairment of the inhibitory effect of Na+ on IgE–mediated histamine release in patients with allergic rhinitis. Beauvais F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):52–8
Human neutrophil–derived histamine–releasing activity (HRA–N) causes the release of serotonin but not arachidonic acid metabolites from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1085–97
Connective tissue–activating peptide–III and its derivative, neutrophil–activating peptide–2, release histamine from human basophils. Reddigari SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):666–72
Monocyte chemotactic and activating factor is a potent histamine–releasing factor for basophils. Alam R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):723–8
The human recombinant c–kit receptor ligand, rhSCF, induces mediator release from human cutaneous mast cells and enhances IgE–dependent mediator release from both skin mast cells and peripheral blood basophils. Columbo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):599–608
RANTES, a monocyte and T lymphocyte chemotactic cytokine releases histamine from human basophils. Kuna P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):636–42
IL–4 induces adherence of human eosinophils and basophils but not neutrophils to endothelium. Association with expression of VCAM–1. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1086–92
PAF–induced eosinophilic and basophilic differentiation in human hematopoietic precursor cells. Saito H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):135–7
Two–compartment basophil cell trafficking model for methylprednisolone pharmacodynamics. Wald JA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Oct;19(5):521–36
[Influence of novodrin and obsidan on the secretory activity of tissue basophils of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Pavlov AB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of metal elements on beta–hexosaminidase release from rat basonhilic leukemia cells (RBL–2H3). Tanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2072–6
Preliminary identification and role of phosphodiesterase isozymes in human basophils. Peachell PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2503–10
Certain inhibitors of protein serine/threonine kinases also inhibit tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1 and other proteins and reveal distinct roles for tyrosine kinase(s) and protein kinase C in stimulated, rat basophilic RBL–2H3 cells. Yamada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1031–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Basophilic inclusions in sporadic juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Matsumoto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(6):579–83
Delayed–type hypersensitivity and circulating basophils. A population study. Chavance M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug; 46(6):401–4
Regulation of histamine release from human basophil leucocytes: role of H1, H2 and H3 receptors. Tedeschi A, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov;46(8):626–31
Histamine release and morphological changes in basophilic granulocytes of atopic asthmatics induced by antigen, anti–IgE and Ca ionophore A 23187. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):571–6
Human basophil releasability. VIII. Increased basophil releasability in patients with scleroderma. de Paulis A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1289–96
Catecholamine– and endotoxin–influenced cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity in chickens. Brown–Borg HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):541–5
Cytokine stimulation of human basophil histamine release. Haak–Frendscho M, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1992;57:573–86 (67 ref.)
Signal mechanisms in the activation of basophils and mast cells. MacGlashan D Jr. **Immunol Ser** 1992;57:273–99 (153

ref.)
The effect of inhaled allergen on circulating basophils in atopic asthma. Djukanović R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Aug;90(2):175–83
Intracellular events in anti-IgE nonreleasing human basophils. Knol EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):92–103
Measurement of histamine-releasing factor activity in individual nasal washings: relationship with atopy, basophil response, and membrane-bound IgE. Sim TC, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jun;89(6):1157–65
Macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha activates basophils and mast cells. Alam R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):781–6
Monocyte chemotactic protein 1 is a potent activator of human basophils. Bischoff SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1271–5
Monocyte chemotactic and activating factor is a potent histamine-releasing factor for human basophils. Kuna P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):489–93
Anti-human IgG causes basophil histamine release by acting on IgG-IgE complexes bound to IgE receptors. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3929–36
T-cell and basophil activation through the cytoplasmic tail of T-cell-receptor zeta family proteins. Letourneur F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8905–9

METABOLISM

Basophil histamine release in atopic patients after in vitro provocation with thiopental, Diprivan and chlormethiazole. Laxenaire MC, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991 Nov;35(8):706–10
Mechanisms of action of anesthetics on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in vascular endothelial cells and rat basophilic leukemia cells in tissue culture. Robinson-White A.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;301:271–87
Hyperosmolarity selectively enhances IgE-receptor-mediated histamine release from human basophils. Nielsen BW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar; 35(3–4):170–8
Differential expression of cell surface integrins on human mast cells and human basophils. Sperr WR, et al.
Ann Hematol 1992 Jul;65(1):10–6
Inhibition of IgE-mediated histamine release by myosin light chain kinase inhibitors. Kitani S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Feb 28;183(1):48–54
Progressive accumulation of large aggregates of calcium-containing polysaccharides and basophilic debris within specific thalamic nuclei after lithium/pilocarpine-induced seizures. Lafreniere GF, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1992 May;28(5):825–30
Cytokine production by mast cells and basophils. Galli SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):865–72 (48 ref.)
Regulation of mediator release by human basophils: importance of the sequence and time of addition in the combined action of different agonists. Dahinden CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):161–4
Changes in filament actin accompanying IgE-dependent and -independent histamine release from IL-3-dependent cultured human basophils. Ebisawa M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;94(1–4):71–3
IgE-dependent histamine-releasing factors. A brief review. MacDonald SM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):144–7 (28 ref.)
Production of interleukin-4 and other cytokines following stimulation of mast cell lines and in vivo mast cells/basophils. Seder RA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;94(1–4):137–40
Role of sodium in mediator release from human basophils. Smith TF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May; 89(5):978–86
High-affinity IgE receptor-mediated stimulation of rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells induces early and late protein-tyrosine phosphorylations. Benhamou M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7310–4
Characterization of prostaglandin (PG)-binding sites expressed on human basophils. Evidence for a prostaglandin E1, I2, and a D2 receptor. Virgolini I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12700–8
Monoclonal antibodies to the leukocyte common antigen (CD45) inhibit IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils. Hook WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2670–6
Oscillations in free cytosolic calcium during IgE-mediated stimulation distinguish human basophils from human mast cells. MacGlashan D Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2259–69
Modulation of human basophil histamine release by protein kinase C inhibitors differs with secretagogue and with inhibitor. Bergstrand H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1028–37
Effects of inhibitors of protein kinase C on the release and synthesis of histamine in rat basophilic leukemia cells (2H3). Maeyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):291–8
Peptide analogues of consensus receptor sequence inhibit the action of cytokines on human basophils. Bischoff SC, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Feb;11(1):33–7
An ACTH and FSH producing invasive pituitary adenoma with Crooke's hyalinization. Kamijo K, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1991 Jun;187(5):637–41
Further immunohistochemical study of Crooke's hyalin. Uei Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):539–40
Leukotriene C4 formation by enriched human basophil preparations from normal and asthmatic subjects. van der Donk EM, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Sep; 44(1):11–7

PATHOLOGY

Modifying effects of soybean trypsin inhibitor on development of eosinophilic nodules and basophilic foci in the exocrine pancreas of male Sprague-Dawley rats treated with 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Furukawa F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):40–4
Neoplastic basophil/mast cell precursors from chronic myelogenous leukemia display heterogeneous responses for a hematopoietic factor. Fukuda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(2):197–204
[Allergic rhinitis nasal epithelial cell conditioned medium stimulates growth and differentiation of basophil/mast cell and eosinophil progenitors from atopic blood] Ohnishi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Sep; 94(9):1280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of basophils in asthma. Lichtenstein LM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;629:48–61 (80 ref.)
Effect of nerve growth factor on the release of inflammatory mediators by mature human basophils. Bischoff SC, et al.
Blood 1992 May 15;79(10):2662–9
Phenotypic characterization of KU812, a cell line identified as an immature human basophilic leukocyte. Blom T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2025–32
Basophils and mast cells: piecemeal degranulation in situ and ex vivo: a possible mechanism for cytokine-induced function in disease. Dvorak AM. **Immunol Ser** 1992; 57:169–271 (501 ref.)
Hemopoietic growth factors regulate the survival of human basophils in vitro. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1992;97(4):322–9
The inward rectifier potassium conductance in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Piguet P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May; 151(2):269–75
Regulation of human basophil activation. II. Histamine release is potentiated by K+ efflux and inhibited by Na+ influx. Beauvais F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1; 148(1):149–54
Histamine-containing cells obtained from the nose hours after antigen challenge have functional and phenotypic characteristics of basophils. Iliopoulos O, et al.
J Immunol 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2223–8
Charcot-Leyden crystal protein in the degranulation and recovery of activated basophils. Golightly LM, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1992 Apr;51(4):386–92
Antiinflammatory effect of FK 506 on human basophils. de Paulis A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2905–6
[Mast cells and basophilic granulocytes: their significance in allergic diseases] Bruijnzeel PL, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1991 Nov 16;121(46):1675–85 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Larval exoantigens from ascarid nematodes are potent inducers of histamine release from human blood basophils. Windelborg Nielsen B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov; 21(6):725–32
Adherence of rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells to fibronectin-coated surfaces enhances secretion. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):615–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal granulopoiesis of leukemic cells with basophil/mast cell features. Cytochemical and ultrastructural observations. Fukuda T, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1991 Jul;41(7):531–9
Comparative electron microscopy of basophils and mast cells, in vivo and in vitro. Eguchi M. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1991; 4(2):293–318 (115 ref.)

BASOPHILS, TISSUE see **MAST CELLS**

BASS

Viral erythrocytic infection in sea bass: virus purification and confirmative diagnosis. Pintó RM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 120(1–2):83–96
Lipid and tocopherol composition of farm-raised striped and hybrid striped bass. Erickson MC.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1992;101(1):171–6
Bacillus stearothermophilus disk assay for determining ampicillin residues in fish muscle. Plakas SM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1991 Nov-Dec;74(6):910–2
Major diseases of striped bass and redfish. Plumb JA.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1991;33 Suppl 1:34–9 (28 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stromal cells, macrophages and lymphoid cells in the head-kidney of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). An ultrastructural study. Meseguer J, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1991 Jul;54(3):299–309

BLOOD

Influence of blood sample collection on the haematocrit value of two teleosts: rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). García MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):733–6

METABOLISM

S-oxygenation of eptam in hepatic microsomes from fresh- and saltwater striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Cashman JR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):392–9
S-oxygenation of thiobencarb (Bolero) in hepatic preparations from striped bass (Morone saxatilis) and mammalian systems. Cashman JR, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):433–40
Metal redistribution in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) in response to restrainment stress and dietary cadmium: role of metallothionein and other metal-binding proteins. Weber DN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):255–62
Ultrastructural changes induced by benzo[a]pyrene in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) liver and intestine: importance of the intoxication route. Lemaire P, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):59–72
Sustained and transient calcium currents in horizontal cells of the white bass retina. Sullivan JM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1992 Jan;99(1):84–107

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical and serological characterization of Carnobacterium spp. isolated from farmed and natural populations of striped bass and catfish. Baya AM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1991 Nov;57(11):3114–20

PARASITOLOGY

Neobenedenia pargueraensis n. sp. (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from the red hind, Epinephelus guttatus, and comments about Neobenedenia melleni. Dyer WG, et al.
J Parasitol 1992 Jun;78(3):399–401

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical contamination and the annual summer die-off of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Cashman JR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):100–5
Immunoaffinity purification and partial characterization of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) growth hormone. Moons L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):265–75
The dietary lysine requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass. Griffin ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun;122(6):1332–7
Comparative distribution of substance P (SP) and cholecystokinin (CCK) binding sites and immunoreactivity in the brain of the sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax). Moons L, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):37–46

BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHING BEACHES

How dangerous is that visit to the beach? A pilot study of beach injuries. Grenfell RD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1145–8
Health risks associated with bathing in sea water [see comments] Balarajan R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7; 303(6815):1444–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):572.
Enteroviruses in recreational waters of Northern Ireland. Hughes MS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):529–36
[Sea bathing and risk of infection: a case-control study in the coastal area of Pas-de-Calais (letter)] Dewailly E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(4):417–9 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Morbidity among bathers exposed to polluted seawater. A prospective epidemiological study. von Schirnding YE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 6;81(11):543–6
[Hygienic study of possible use of worn-out tires for building seashore protective breakwater] Prokopov VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 1991 Dec;(12):31–3 **(Rus)**

BATHS

Phase transition phenomenon in bodies of persons found dead in bath-tubs. Wollenek G, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1986;36(1):293–8
Bath-water delivery of 8-methoxypsoralen therapy for psoriasis. Collins P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May; 16(3):165–7
Washing, drying, and anointing in adult humans (Homo sapiens): commonalities with grooming sequences in rodents. Young RK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec; 105(4):340–4
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis [letter; comment] Wagner VP. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):A6. Comment on: Mil Med 1991 May;156(5):256–9.
[Fatalities in the bathtub] Trübner K, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1991 Jul-Aug;188(1–2):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular effects of sodium chloride bath and underwater shower in coronary ischemia] Ghighineishvili

GR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Nov 15-30;139(3-4):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Providing for radiation safety in radon laboratories] Gusarov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Bischofite in the treatment of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the brain bioelectrical activity in patients with ischemic stroke undergoing the electrophoresis of antiaggregant preparations and carbonate baths] Manucharian GG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May-Jun;(3):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy and carbon dioxide baths in the complex treatment of patients with circulatory encephalopathy of arteriosclerotic etiology] Manucharian GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bath during labor is more and more common--is it risk-free?] Waldenström U. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 5; 88(23):2140-2 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bath scalds in children in the south-east of Scotland. Tennant WG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct;36(5):319-22

INSTRUMENTATION

Aquatic access for the disabled. Walk EE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):356-63

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Site of discovery in the bath tub. Evaluation of a fatality after four years using postmortem roentgen diagnosis] Lasczkowski G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 189(1-2):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Can patients wash during radiotherapy to the breast or chest wall? A randomized controlled trial. Campbell IR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):78-82

[The effect of turpentine baths on the function of the cardiorespiratory system in athletes] Gigineishvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):15-8 **(Rus)**

[The use of air-radon baths for rehabilitating the immune system of patients with bronchial asthma] Marshalik BE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Status of public baths in northwestern Saxony] Kahnt K, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Mar;54(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sanitary inspection of the bathing and laundry service service and of the performance of pediculosis control measures among the troops] Konyshev IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):61-3 **(Rus)**

BATHS, FINNISH

Children in sauna: hormonal adjustments to intensive short thermal stress. Jokinen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):437-42

The sauna and the heart [editorial] Luurila OJ. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):319-20

Effect of exposure to sauna heat on neuropathic and rheumatoid pain. Nurmikko T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):43-51

The effects of sauna on tetraplegic and paraplegic subjects. Gerner HJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jun;30(6):410-9

Sauna abuse as a clinical feature of bulimia nervosa. Mitchell JE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):417-9

Measurement of tracheobronchial clearance after sauna in subjects with chronic bronchitis. van Hengstum M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):732-3

[Does sauna bathing endanger health?] Epstein Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):330-3 **(Heb)**

[Effects of sauna on the values of blood circulation studied by the isometric exercise test] Kuzmenko VA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Nov 15-30;139(3-4):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol and sauna bathing: effects on cardiac rhythm, blood pressure, and serum electrolyte and cortisol concentrations. Roine R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):333-8

BATRACHOTOXINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Steady-state kinetics of solitary batrachotoxin-treated sodium channels. Kinetics on a bounded continuum of polymer conformations. Rubinson KA. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb; 61(2):463-79

Comparative analysis of the effects of synthetic derivatives of batrachotoxin on sodium currents in frog node of Ranvier. Khodorov BI, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Feb; 12(1):59-81

Vascular smooth muscle contraction induced by Na+ channel activators, veratridine and batrachotoxin. Shinjoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):199-202

Steady-state gating of batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels. Variability and electrolyte-dependent modulation. Chabala LD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul; 98(1):197-224

Quaternary ammonium compounds as structural probes of single batrachotoxin-activated Na+ channels. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):1005-24

Inactivation of batrachotoxin-modified Na+ channels in GH3 cells. Characterization and pharmacological modification. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan; 99(1):1-20

Voltage-dependent tetrodotoxin binding to single batrachotoxin-modified Na channels recorded from intact neuroblastoma cells. McPherson DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):201-4

Carbodiimide modification reduces the conductance and increases the tetrodotoxin sensitivity in batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels. Chabala LD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2-3):262-9

BATROXOBIN see **REPTILASE**

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTEN-SPIELMEYER-VOGT DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME

Demonstration of hemoglobin in the kidney of battered children. Ogata M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 45(3):201-4

DIAGNOSIS

Recognizing child abuse [editorial] Marcus DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;110(6):766-8

Fracture patterns in battered children. Loder RT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):428-33

Stun gun injury: a new presentation of the battered child syndrome. Frechette A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):898-901

[Diagnostic imaging in cases of physical abuse of children] Pelizza P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Apr;44(4):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protocol on the management of child abuse cases by the primary care pediatrician] Marina López C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):113-9 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The battered child (letter)] Moreno Villares JM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Nov;35(5):367 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Battered children grown up: a follow-up study of individuals severely maltreated as children. Martin JA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):75-87

BATTEY BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM COMPLEX**

BAY G 2821 see **MUZOLIMINE**

BAY K 8644

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of guanylate cyclase activation in the smooth muscle actions of dihydropyridines. Triggle CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:395-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential inhibitory action of phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate on the positive inotropic effect of endothelin-1 and Bay K 8644 in the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S165-8

Effects of 8-bromo-cyclic GMP on slow channel mediated action potentials of 3-days-old embryonic chick ventricle. Tripathi O, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Nov;16(5):309-16

METABOLISM

Thermodynamic and kinetic aspects of agonist and antagonist binding to 1,4-dihydropyridine receptors. Zheng W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):137-47

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of guanylate cyclase activation in the smooth muscle actions of dihydropyridines. Triggle CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:395-6

Effects of Bay K 8644 and nifedipine on locomotor activity and striatal homovanillic acid concentration in acutely ethanol-treated rats. Tuna RK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(4):465-71

Comparison of the effects of BAY K 8644 on cardiac Ca2+ current and Ca2+ channel gating current. Hadley RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H472-7

Effects of ryanodine and BAY K 8644 on membrane properties and conduction during simulated ischemia. Maruyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2008-15

Will the calcium channel agonist BAY K8644 inhibit halothane-induced impairment of calcium current? Baum VC. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):865-9

Effect of Bay K 8644 on the magnitude of isoflurane and halothane contracture of skeletal muscle from patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Adnet PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):544-9

Enhanced photorelaxation in aorta, pulmonary artery and corpus cavernosum produced by BAY K 8644 or N-nitro-L-arginine. Chen X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1522-7

Effect of Bay K8644 on Ca2+ channel gating charge [letter] Lamb GD. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):979-81

Kinetic modulation of guinea-pig cardiac L-type calcium channels by fendiline and reversal of the effects of Bay K 8644. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):151-6

The effects of chronic treatment with the dihydropyridine, Bay K 8644, on hyperexcitability due to ethanol withdrawal, in vivo and in vitro. Whittington MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):285-92

Agents that affect calcium influx can change cyclic nucleotide levels in cultured chick pineal cells. Zatz M. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):304-7

Partial inhibition of skeletal muscle contraction by dantrolene sodium and its modification with perchlorate and Bay K 8644. Oba T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 70(2):225-32

Administration of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644 in endotoxic shock. Preiser JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Dec; 35(4):199-206

Bay K 8644 enhances Ca2+ channel activities in embryonic chick heart cells without prolongation of open times. Tohse N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):307-10

Differential effect of calcium and Bay K 8644 on the inhibitory action of estrogens in the rat uterus. Fernandez AI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):549-54

The dual effect of BAY K 8644 on excitation-contraction coupling in gastric smooth muscle. Milusheva E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):831-6

Effects of the calcium channel agonist, Bay K 8644, on the mechanical output of skeletal muscle fibers. Williams JH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):735-40

In vitro secretion of calcitonin from a rat C cell line: effect of repetitive stimulation with the calcium channel agonist BAY K 8644. Mekonnen Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):272-5

Multiple effects of BAY K 8644 and nifedipine on isolated diaphragmatic fibers in vitro. Viires N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):841-6

Effects of BAY K 8644, nifedipine, and low Ca2+ on halothane and caffeine potentiation. Williams JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):721-6

Cloning and expression of a cardiac/brain beta subunit of the L-type calcium channel. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1792-7

Evidence for localized calcium mobilization and influx in single rat gonadotropes. Rawlings SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22755-60

Effects of intracoronary administration of endothelin in anesthetized dogs: comparison with Bay k 8644 and U 46619. Hom GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):194-200

Effects of verapamil and Bay K 8644 on defibrillation energy requirements in dogs. Schräder R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):839-50

Phorbol ester pretreatment desensitizes the inhibition of Ca2+ channels induced by kappa-opiate, alpha 2-adrenergic, and muscarinic receptor agonists. Attali B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1803-6

The effect of dihydropyridine calcium channel agents on 5-HT metabolism in the CNS of the rat. Colado MI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):662-4

Bay K-8644 in different solvents acts as a transient calcium channel antagonist and a long-lasting calcium channel agonist. Wu L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):966-73

Dihydropyridine effects on skeletal muscle fatigue. Williams JH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(4):235-8

Effects of calcium channel agonists (BAY K 8644, CGP28392 and YC-170) on 45Ca uptake by rat uterine segments. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):397-402

Ca2+ channel modulation and kinase-C activation in a pituitary cell line: induction of immediate early genes and inhibition of proliferation. Duchemin AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):563-71

Functional interactions between two Ca2+ channel activators, (S)-Bay K 8644 and FPL 64176, in smooth muscle. Rampe D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):599-602

Bay K 8644 enhances the outflow of [3H]-noradrenaline and [3H]-DOPEG from isolated rat atria. Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;343(6):603-8

BAY K 8644 stimulates glucose-dependent rise of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in hyperpolarized pancreatic beta-cells. Gylfe E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):235-7

Afterdepolarizations and triggered activity develop in a select population of cells (M cells) in canine ventricular myocardium: the effects of acetylstrophanthidin and Bay

K 8644. Sicouri S, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1714–20
Voltage–gated Ca entry in isolated bovine capillary endothelial cells: evidence of a new type of BAY K 8644–sensitive channel. Bossu JL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):200–7
Bay K 8644 potentiates the anxiolytic effect of ethanol. Kiraç R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):325–7
Comparison of the effects of thapsigargin and BAY K 8644 on spontaneous mechanical activity in rat portal vein and contractile responses of rat cardiac muscle. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):152–6
Neurogenic function of the diabetic rat bladder: alteration by calcium channel effectors. Belis JA, et al.
Pharmacology 1991;43(5):273–81
Steady–state currents through voltage–dependent, dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+ channels in GH3 pituitary cells. Scherübl H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):127–31
Comparison of Bay K 8644, nitrendipine and atropine on spontaneous and pelvic–nerve–induced bladder contractions on rat bladder in vivo. Diederichs W, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):49–53

BAYES THEOREM

Empirical Bayes approach to the estimation of "unsafety": the multivariate regression method. Hauer E.
Accid Anal Prev 1992 Oct;24(5):457–77
The Bayesian approach to evaluation of diagnostic data. Scandellari C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(3):385–93 (16 ref.)
A Monte Carlo method for Bayesian inference in frailty models. Clayton DG. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):467–85
Bayesian analysis of stochastic constraints in structural equation models. Lee SY. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1992 May;45 (Pt 1):93–107 (25 ref.)
A method for prediction of phenytoin levels in the acute clinical setting. Scheyer RD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1991 Dec;24(6):564–75
Thomas: building Bayesian statistical expert systems to aid in clinical decision making. Lehmann HP, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1991 Aug;35(4):251–60
An application of empirical Bayes methods to updating linkage information on chromosome 21. Bonney GE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(2–3):112–3
A Bayesian analysis for mapping from radiation hybrid data. Guerra R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(2–3):104–6
Bayesian statistics as applied to multiple sclerosis diagnosis by evoked potentials. Blinowska A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):17–25
Empirical–Bayes adjustments for multiple comparisons are sometimes useful [see comments] Greenland S, et al.
Epidemiology 1991 Jul;2(4):244–51. Comment in: Epidemiology 1991 Jul;2(4):241–3.
A Gibbs sampling approach to linkage analysis. Thomas DC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(1):63–76
Bayesian model selection and minimum description length estimation of auditory–nerve discharge rates. Mark KE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):989–1002
Predicting protein secondary structure using neural net and statistical methods. Stolorz P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):363–77
A three–step approach combining Bayesian regression and NONMEM population analysis: application to midazolam. Maitre PO, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Aug; 19(4):377–84
On the construction of shortest confidence intervals and Bayesian highest posterior density intervals. Grieve AP. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):395–9
Diagnostica mathematica [editorial; comment] Bleich HL. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):11. Comment on: MD Comput 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–50.
Off Bayes: effect of verification bias on posterior probabilities calculated using Bayes' theorem. Diamond GA.
Med Decis Making 1992 Jan–Mar;12(1):22–31
Information gathering and integration as sources of error in diagnostic decision making. Gruppen LD, et al.
Med Decis Making 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):233–9
Meta–analysis for combining Bayesian probabilities. Velanovich V. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):192–5
Comparison of rheumatological diagnoses by a Bayesian program and by physicians. Bernelot Moens HJ, et al.
Methods Inf Med 1991 Aug;30(3):187–93
Ideal versus human observer for long–tailed point spread functions: does deconvolution help? Rolland JP, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1991 Aug;36(8):1091–109
MacGeneRisk and MacMedRisk—HyperCard programs which tutor Bayesian risk assessment. Caster JH.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1991;:903–5
A computational model of approximate Bayesian inference for associating clinical algorithms with decision analyses. Kamae IR, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1991;:691–5
Empirical Bayes versus fully Bayesian analysis of geographical variation in disease risk. Bernardinelli L, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 15;11(8):983–1007
k–ratio t tests for multiple comparisons involving several treatments and a control. Brant LJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):863–73
Meta–analysis for 2 x 2 tables: a Bayesian approach. Carlin JB. **Stat Med** 1992 Jan 30;11(2):141–58
An empirical Bayes formulation of cohort models in cancer epidemiology. Desouza CM. **Stat Med** 1991 Aug; 10(8):1241–56
Bayesian subset analysis in a colorectal cancer clinical trial. Dixon DO, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jan 15;11(1):13–22
Application of Bayesian statistics to decision making during a clinical trial. Freedman LS, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jan 15;11(1):23–35
Bayesian methods for phase I clinical trials. Gatsonis C, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jul;11(10):1377–89
On some applications of Bayesian methods in cancer clinical trials. Greenhouse JB. **Stat Med** 1992 Jan 15;11(1):37–53
A semi–Bayes approach to the analysis of correlated multiple associations, with an application to an occupational cancer–mortality study. Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1992 Jan 30;11(2):219–30
Application of empirical Bayes inference to estimation of rate of change in the presence of informative right censoring. Mori M, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar;11(5):621–31
Description of the statistical aspects of a study for advanced colorectal cancer patients. Wieand S, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jan 15;11(1):5–11
Algorithms for Bayesian background–subtracted Fourier darkfield imaging. Fraundorf P, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Aug;37(1–4):72–8

BAYESIAN ANALYSIS see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN FORECAST see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN METHOD see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN PREDICTION see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAZIN'S DISEASE see **ERYTHEMA INDURATUM**

BB–K8 see **AMIKACIN**

BB WISTAR RATS see **RATS, INBRED BB**

BCG see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG VACCINE

Tuberculosis [letter; comment] Parkinson MD, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1991 Oct;44(4):1144, 1146. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Feb;43(2):457–67.
Isoniazid or rifampicin versus bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG). Camargos PA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb; 58(1):131–2
Comparison of children and adults with tuberculous meningitis in Elaziğ, Turkey. Gökçe C, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1992 Jun;38(3):116–8
Extra–pulmonary tuberculosis in BCG–vaccinated patients. Lamabadusuriya SP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 38(3):124–6
Results of tuberculin test in view of present system of vaccination [letter] Aziz MT. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;42(2):53
BCG vaccine and leprosy [letter; comment] Baker DM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1236. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):636–9.
Impact of BCG on tuberculous meningitis in France in 1990 [letter] Schwoebel V, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):611
Leprosy vaccine [letter] Crawford CL. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10; 359(6391):100
Relationship of the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic to pediatric tuberculosis and Bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunization. Braun MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):220–7 (48 ref.)
Antituberculous immunity: new solutions to an old problem. Collins FM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):940–50 (99 ref.)
The significance of positive Mantoux reactions in BCG–vaccinated children. al–Kassimi FA, et al.
Tubercle 1991 Jun;72(2):101–4
[Study on BCG vaccination and incidence of children's tuberculous meningitis in Liaoning province] Wu QR.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Jun; 14(3):173–5, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the protective effect of BCG vaccination against infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis in the young adult] Yei WK.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Oct; 14(5):295–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quality of BCG vaccinations for newborns] Zhen Y, et al.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1991 Aug;26(8):377–8 **(Chi)**
[Role of BCG in the enlarged program of vaccination] Guérin N. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pro and contra of BCG vaccination] Spiess H.
Off Gesundheitswes 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):631 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pro and contra BCG vaccination] Windorfer A, et al.
Off Gesundheitswes 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):632–8 **(Ger)**
[Histomorphology of BCG infections in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency] Kohn T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1991;75:195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tuberculin diagnosis and its significance in massive BCG re–vaccination] Aksenova VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[BCG vaccination of children with differing perinatal pathology] Puchkov KG. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of BCG in the prevention of tuberculosis] Vázquez Mezquita M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Nov;8(11):566–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neonatal BCG immunisation. Clarke A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4):473–4 (27 ref.)
Comparison of BCG vaccination at birth and at third month of life. Ildirim I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):80–2
Cellular oxidative responses and mycobacterial growth inhibition in aerosol and intradermal BCG–immunized guinea–pigs. Lagranderie M, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Oct; 19(4):335–45
Intravesical BCG treatment for superficial bladder cancer: long–term results using two different strains of BCG. Mukherjee A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):147–50
Induction of urinary interleukin–1 (IL–1), IL–2, IL–6, and tumour necrosis factor during intravesical immunotherapy with bacillus Calmette–Guérin in superficial bladder cancer. De Boer EC, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1992;34(5):306–12
Effect of distilled water and bacillus Calmette–Guérin on exfoliated bladder tumor cells. Bolkier M, et al.
Eur Urol 1991;19(4):319–21
Leukocytes and cytokines in the urine of superficial bladder cancer patients after intravesical immunotherapy with bacillus Calmette–Guerin. De Boer EC, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(6):671–7
BCG vaccination in malnourished child population. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):39–44
Tuberculosis in children with reference to their immunization status: a hospital based study [letter; comment] Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):569–70. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1992 Jan;29(1):121–2.
Tuberculosis in children with reference to their immunization status: a hospital based study [letter; comment] Raman TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):121–2. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1991 May;28(5):569–70.
Bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for high risk stage T1 superficial bladder cancer. Eure GR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):376–9
Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin or mitomycin C in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the bladder following prior pelvic radiation therapy. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1514–7
Bettering BCG [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):462–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):446–50.
Immunoprophylactic trial with combined Mycobacterium leprae/BCG vaccine against leprosy: preliminary results [see comments] Convit J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):446–50. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):462–3.
BCG vaccination in children born to HIV–positive mothers [letter] Lepage P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26; 340(8822):799–800
BCG vaccination in children born to HIV–positive mothers [letter] Matondo P. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):800
Efficacy of BCG vaccine against leprosy and tuberculosis in northern Malawi [see comments] Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):636–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1236.
Does Convit vaccine (BCG + Mycobacterium leprae) afford protection against biochemical changes in renal brush border membrane in experimental leprosy? Kohli M, et al.
Lepr Rev 1991 Sep;62(3):269–75
Percutaneous multiple puncture method of administering BCG vaccine [letter] Canner EW. **Public Health** 1991 Sep; 105(5):405
Intravesical BCG therapy in bladder carcinoma. Effect on cytotoxicity, IL–2 production and phenotype of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hermann GG, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1991;25(4):269–73
Instillation therapy in superficial urinary bladder cancer. Finnbladder Group. Jauhiainen KE, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1991;138:179–85
Long–term results of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):573–80 (43 ref.)
Principles of intravesical chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Sarosdy MF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):509–19 (50 ref.)
Clinical value of pathologic changes after intravesical BCG therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Bassi P, et al.
Urology 1992 Aug;40(2):175–9
Simultaneous injection of hepatitis B vaccine with BCG and killed poliovirus vaccine. Coursaget P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(5):319–21
Alteration of neutrophil function in BCG–treated and non–treated swine after exposure to Salmonella typhimurium. Coe NE, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Jun;33(1–2):37–50
BCG immunization and paediatric HIV infection.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1992 May 1;67(18):129–32 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Treatment of superficial bladder tumors with intravesical BCG] Miskowiak J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 2;

154(10):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Neonatal BCG vaccination: as a routine measure or only in special indications?] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May;60(3):100–1 (Ger)
[Preventive tuberculosis vaccination—pro and contra] Windorfer A, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jun; 15(6):178–83 (Ger)
[Indications for topical therapy in superficial bladder cancer] Krege S. **Urologe** [A] 1992 Jul;31(4):201–2 (Ger)
[Lower toxicity with the topical low-dose BCG therapy of superficial bladder carcinoma?] Mack D, et al. **Urologe** [A] 1992 Mar;31(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[BCG vaccination] Stögmann W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(12):265–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Superficial bladder cancer: prophylaxis of recurrence and progression] Miyanaga N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical study of intravesical BCG therapy. The role in the prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder tumor] Hirano A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1052–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histological study on intravesical instillation of Bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) and adriamycin for BBN-induced bladder tumor in rats] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estimate of the prevalence of tuberculosis infection among vaccinated school-children by the Bhattacharya's method] Arantes GR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Apr; 25(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of exogenous neoplasm DNA on the course of Swetz leukemia in non-inbred rats of different age groups] Sarnitskil IP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temporary instruction to organize vaccination and revaccination with BCG vaccine during its shortage] **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(11):54 (Rus)
[Improving ambulatory services for children in the foci of tuberculosis with special reference to the factors of increased risk of infection] Bobchenok AP. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of immune interferon in experimental tuberculosis and antituberculosis vaccination in mice] Bocharova IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculosis in young children not vaccinated with BCG] Chugaev IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concept of the development of phthisiological services in the Kazakh SSR] Dzhunusbekov AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimal measures for early detection and prevention of tuberculosis in adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Revaccination of schoolchildren with BCG-M vaccine and use of a new model of BI-19 jet injector] Iukhimenko NV. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(1–2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[BCG revaccination of school children in circumstances of low incidence of tuberculosis] Lebedeva LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of specific and natural killer cells in experimental tuberculosis and vaccination] Morozov VL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[BCG in superficial carcinoma of the bladder. Authors' experience] Bordalba Gómez JR, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effectiveness of BCG vaccination (letter)] Altet Gómez MN. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Nov;35(5):372–3 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of childhood tuberculosis in the Basque Autonomous Community 1980–89. Efficacy of BCG vaccination] Errezola Saizar M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[BCG scars in children vaccinated during the neonatal period in Madrid] Vidal López ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vaccinations of children born abroad must be completed to achieve adequate protection] Mjönes S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 6;89(19):1694–6 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of suppuration in regional lymph nodes secondary to BCG vaccination. Caglayan S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Dec;33(6):699–702
Renal complications of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy. Modesto A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):501–4 (20 ref.)
Arthritis after bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy [letter] Puett DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15;117(6):537
Occurrence of suppurative lymphadenitis after a change of BCG vaccine. Hengster P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 67(7):952–5
Sputum-positive lung tuberculosis after instillation of BCG for bladder cancer [letter] Höffler D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec;36(6):307
Successful bone marrow transplantation and treatment of BCG infection in two patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Heyderman RS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):477–80
Therapy of regional lymphadenitis following BCG vaccination. Baki A, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec; 19(6):414–6
Costal BCG osteomyelitis presenting as a tumor. Hoppe JE, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):94–6
Bilateral optic neuritis following bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) vaccination. Yen MY, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):246–9
Inoculation lupus vulgaris. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):58–60
Elevation of prostate specific antigen from bacillus Calmette-Guerin-induced granulomatous prostatitis. Bahnson RR. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1368–9
Antibiotic and steroid therapy of massive systemic bacillus Calmette-Guerin toxicity. DeHaven JI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):738–42
Incidence and treatment of complications of bacillus Calmette-Guerin intravesical therapy in superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):596–600
Hypersensitivity systemic reaction following intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin: successful treatment with steroids. Molina JM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):695–7
BCG vaccination in children born to HIV-positive mothers [letter] Green SD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):799
Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) vaccination. Progressive disease in a patient asymptomatically infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Lumb R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):286–7
Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) vaccination [letter] Streeton JA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):812
Arthritis associated with adjuvant mycobacterial treatment for carcinoma of the bladder. Chapman PT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):37–8
Infection with Mycobacterium bovis in a patient with AIDS: a late complication of BCG vaccination. Smith E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):109–10
Pustular vasculitis complicating BCG vaccination [letter] Watson DA. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Apr;73(2):126
BCG vaccination and cancer [letter; comment] Comstock GW. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec;72(4):304–5. Comment on: Tubercle 1990 Mar;71(1):61–4.
Complications of bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):565–72 (18 ref.)
Mycobacterium bovis vertebral osteomyelitis and psoas abscess after intravesical BCG therapy for bladder carcinoma. Katz DS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):63–6
BCG-induced granulomatous prostatitis: a comparative ultrasound and pathologic study. Miyashita H, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):364–7
[The effect of reduced doses of BCG vaccine on the occurrence of osseous complications after vaccination] Křepela V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Mar;47(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Granulomatous hepatitis following intravesical BCG immunotherapy for cancer of the bladder (letter)] Gargot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):662–3 (Fre)
[Tuberculous allergy in a population of 3-to-23-month-old children in Bangui (Central African Republic)] Testa J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jul-Sep;51(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laryngeal pseudotumor related to BCGitis (letter)] Sicard D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 13;21(22):1038–9 (Fre)
[A case of tuberculous lupus complicating BCG vaccination] Marrak H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Nov;69(11):651–4 (Fre)
[Chronic granulomatous prostatitis: echographic features in patients submitted to immunoprophylaxis/therapy with BCG] Colombo R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serious complications of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy in patients with bladder cancer] Kudo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory distress and multiple organ failure after intravesical instillation of BCG] Chiner E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A nephrogenic adenoma during treatment with intravesical BCG] Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar; 45(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Miliary tuberculosis secondary to intravesical instillation of Calmette-Guerin bacilli (letter)] Baloira Villar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):158 (Spa)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

How safe is BCG vaccination in children born to HIV-positive mothers? [letter] Athale UH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):434–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

BCG test in diagnosis of childhood tuberculosis. Velhal GD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Sep;28(9):1077–80

GENETICS

Use of gene probes based on the insertion sequence IS986 to differentiate between BCG vaccine strains. Fomukong NG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;72(2):126–33

HISTORY

The use of BCG. 1948 [classical article] Frappier A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):529–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of immune defence against Trichinella spiralis in BCG treated mice. Venturiello SM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):105–8
Effect of bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccination on tuberculin reactivity. Menzies R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar; 145(3):621–5
Decision analysis comparing the tuberculin screening strategy with BCG vaccine [letter] Reichman LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):732–3
Tuberculin skin reactivity four years after neonatal BCG vaccination. Ormerod LP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr; 67(4):530–1
Possible mechanism of the preventive effect of BCG against diabetes mellitus in NOD mouse. II. Suppression of pathogenesis by macrophage transfer from BCG-vaccinated mice. Yagi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):142–9
Possible mechanism of the preventive effect of BCG against diabetes mellitus in NOD mouse. I. Generation of suppressor macrophages in spleen cells of BCG-vaccinated mice. Yagi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):130–41
The pattern of mycobacterial antigen recognition in sera from Mantoux-negative individuals is essentially unaffected by bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) vaccination in either south India or London. Das S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):402–6
Assessment of post-vaccination tuberculin sensitivity in Lagos-Nigeria. Odujinrin OM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):128–31
Mycobacterial heat-shock proteins as carrier molecules. II: The use of the 70-kDa mycobacterial heat-shock protein as carrier for conjugated vaccines can circumvent the need for adjuvants and Bacillus Calmette Guérin priming. Barrios C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1365–72
Sensitivity to sensitins and tuberculin in Swedish children. IV. The influence of BCG-vaccination. Larsson LO, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):584–6
Dendritic cells efficiently immunoselect mycobacterial-reactive T cells in human blood, including clonable antigen-reactive precursors. Pancholi P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):217–24
Does previous BCG vaccination interfere with the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis using Mycobacterium tuberculosis-specific glycolipid antigens? [letter] Salem JI, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):87–9
BCG vaccination [editorial] Arain GM. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):150–1
Sensitivity to PPD tuberculin and M. scrofulaceum sensitin in schoolchildren BCG vaccinated at birth. Tala-Heikkilä M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Apr;73(2):87–93
Determinants of tuberculin sensitivity in a child population covered by mass BCG vaccination. Young TK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Apr;73(2):94–100
[Post-vaccination tuberculin response using PPD derived from BCG] Sarinho E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Nov;111(5):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The role and current place of BCG vaccination in Romania] Bilauca S, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Apr-Jun;40(2):15–8 (Rum)

PHARMACOLOGY

Relative tumor inhibitory and stimulatory activities of BCG vaccine preparations, lots and substrains in a quantitative mouse sarcoma bioassay. Klegerman ME, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1707–10
Mycobacteria and human heat shock protein-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovial inflammation. Li SG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar; 35(3):270–81
Effects of bacillus Calmette-Guerin on cytotoxic activities of peripheral blood lymphocytes against human T24 lined and freshly isolated autologous urinary bladder transitional carcinoma cells in patients with urinary bladder cancer. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):537–45
Immunosuppression by an immunogenic immunomodulating mycobacterial fraction is correlated to changes in phenotype distribution of murine lymphoid cells. Rashid G, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):71–8
Mechanism of BCG induced regression of line 10 hepatocarcinoma in the guinea pig. Steerenberg PA, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov-Dec;5(6):655–61 (64 ref.)
Bacillus Calmette-Guerin abrogates in vitro invasion and motility of human bladder tumor cells via fibronectin interaction. Garden RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):900–5
Morphological aspects of the interaction of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin with urothelial bladder cells in vivo and in vitro: relevance for antitumor activity? Teppema JS, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):219–28
Intravesical BCG administration in the guinea pig. II. Immunohistochemical characterization of cellular infiltrate after one or two cycles of intravesical BCG. de Jong WH, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(3):159–67

STANDARDS

Case-control evaluation of a school-age BCG vaccination programme in subtropical Australia. Patel A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(4):425–33
[Evaluation of thermostability of lyophilized BCG vaccines by using an accelerated thermal degradation test] Janaszek W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evolution of the urothelial bladder field after intravesical Bacille Calmette-Guérin therapy. Geavlete P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):149-60

Immunotherapy for malignant melanoma with a tumor cell vaccine. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan; 28(1):104-7 (21 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:39-47 (20 ref.)

Immunoprophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer: a prospective and randomized comparison of oral versus intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):1025-8

BCG in subjects infected with HIV. Guerin N. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990-91;66 Suppl:31

BCG vaccination: theoretical and practical applications. Hershfield ES. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990-91; 66 Suppl:29-30

Immunotherapy of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma by repeated intralesional injections of live bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) or BCG cell walls. Rutten VP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(3):186-90

Expression of class II major histocompatibility complex molecules correlates with human colon tumor vaccine efficacy. Ransom JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3460-6

Adjuvant treatment in stage I and II malignant melanoma: a randomized trial between chemoimmunotherapy and immunotherapy. Castel T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(1):25-30

BCG and the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Moss JT, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1355-67 (183 ref.)

Isoniazid resistant tuberculosis in a school outbreak: the protective effect of BCG. Shannon A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):778-82

Intravesical chemotherapy (mitomycin C) versus immunotherapy (bacillus Calmette-Guérin) in superficial bladder cancer. Rintala E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):19-25

Treatment of carcinoma in situ of the urethra with intraurethral instillations of bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Case report and review of literature. Witjes JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):170-2 (18 ref.)

BCG therapy for superficial bladder cancer: fundamental aspects. Hudson ML, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov-Dec; 5(6):643-6 (41 ref.)

The present status of BCG treatment in the veterinary practice. Klein WR, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov-Dec; 5(6):605-8

Non specific immunotherapy with B.C.G. in superficial bladder cancer: an overview. Van der Meijden AP. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov-Dec;5(6):599-604 (47 ref.)

Local BCG therapy of superficial bladder tumours. Kondás J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):441-7

The efficacy of intravesical BCG in the treatment of patients with high risk superficial bladder cancer. Samodai L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):559-67

Long-term BCG immune therapy of superficial bladder tumours. Somogyi L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(2):131-7

Immunotherapy of periocular squamous cell carcinoma with metastasis in a pony. McCalla TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1678-81

Growth-stimulating phase of macrophage response to activation: the phenomenon and its implications for tumour growth and immunotherapy. Okulov VB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):537-41

Adjuvant immunotherapy in melanoma: a new approach. Elias EG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):144-8

Management of stage T1 superficial bladder cancer with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy. Cookson MS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):797-801 (24 ref.)

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: a 10-year followup. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1020-3

Management of local bacillus Calmette-Guerin failures in superficial bladder cancer. Klein EA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):601-5

Re: Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate [letter; comment] Lamm DL. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1630. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Nov;146(5):1207-12.

Intravesical Evans strain BCG therapy: quantitative immunohistochemical analysis of the immune response within the bladder wall. Prescott S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1636-42

Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes: the effect of bacillus Calmette Guerin on helper/suppressor-T cell ratios of treated and untreated tumors. Rubenstein M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1650-3

Sequential immunocytological evaluation of murine transitional cell carcinoma during intralesional bacillus Calmette-Guerin and interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Sosnowski JT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1439-43

Swiss adjuvant trials in women with node-negative breast cancer. OSAKO. Jungi WF, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):71-6

Protective role of BCG in the rabbit model of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Xu JJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):554-6

Clinical studies in the use of BCG and levamisole in the treatment of glomerulonephritis. Xu JJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):548-53

Urothelial bladder biopsy--important evolution prognosis factor of superficial bladder cancer under intravesical Bacille Calmette-Guérin therapy. Geavlete P, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):61-8

Evolution of carcinoma in situ under intravesical Romanian Bacille Calmette-Guérin therapy. Geavlete P, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):69-74

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy. Techniques and results. Brosman SA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):557-64 (32 ref.)

Immunotherapy for superficial bladder cancer. A developmental and clinical overview. Morales A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):549-56 (50 ref.)

Combined effect of interleukin 2 and bacillus Calmette-Guérin in the therapy of mice with transitional cell carcinoma. Ikemoto S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):250-4

Development of bacillus Calmette-Guérin-induced antitumor activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Koga S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:80-2

Combined therapy of interleukin 2 with cyclophosphamide or bacillus Calmette-Guérin against implanted bladder cancer cells in mice. Wada S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:104-7

Cytostatic effect of different strains of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on human bladder cancer cells in vitro alone and in combination with mitomycin C and interferon-alpha. Rajala P, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):215-7

BCG treatment and the importance of an inflammatory response. Schamhart DH, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(3):199-203

Long-term complete remission in bladder carcinoma in situ with intravesical TICE bacillus Calmette Guerin. Overview analysis of six phase II clinical trials. De Jager R, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):507-13

BCG vaccine in urinary bladder cancer. Brosman SA. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):633

[301 cases with bronchial asthma treated by kahusu] Lin AY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 11(4):209-11, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prophylaxis of tuberculosis and vaccination with BCG. A recent study] Tidjani O, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb;39(2):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific immune stimulation with BCG in Herpes simplex recidivans. Follow-up 5 to 10 years after BCG vaccination] Hippmann G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(7):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ablative and prophylactic effects of BCG Tokyo 172 strain for intravesical treatment in patients with superficial bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Bladder cancer BCG Study Group] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical Calmette-Guerin bacillus (editorial)] Palou Redorta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25;98(16):622-3 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Safety and immunoresponse study of intravesical instillation of Taipei-NIPM bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Chang SY, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):52-7

BCNU see **CARMUSTINE**

BCR-ABL FUSION PROTEINS see **FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL**

BDELLOVIBRIO

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bdellovibrio host dependence: the search for signal molecules and genes that regulate the intraperiplasmic growth cycle. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5767-71 (33 ref.)

METABOLISM

Acquisition of apparently intact and unmodified lipopolysaccharides from Escherichia coli by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Stein MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2858-64

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of Bdellovibrio bacteriovirus infection on the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli: evidence for activation of cytoplasmic proteolysis. Romo AJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 143(1):5-14

BEAK

Injuries by chicken bills: characteristic wound morphology. Roll P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):25-30

The onset of pain related behaviours following partial beak amputation in the chicken. Gentle MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):113-6

Research note: genetic adaptation to multiple-bird cage environment is less evident with effective beak trimming. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2214-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Region-specific expression of scutate scale type beta keratins in the developing chick beak. Shames RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov;260(2):258-66

PATHOLOGY

Disorders of the avian integument. Perry RA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1307-27 (69 ref.)

SURGERY

Analgesic therapy of beak-trimmed chickens. Glatz PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):18

Effect of rearing floor type and ten-day beak trimming on stress and performance of caged layers. Struwe FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):70-5

Stress measurements on beak-trimmed and untrimmed pullets. Struwe FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;71(7):1154-62

BEANS see **LEGUMES**

BEARS

Serologic survey for brucellosis in feral swine, wild ruminants, and black bear of California, 1977 to 1989. Drew ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):355-63

The occurrence of rabies in the Svalbard Islands of Norway. Prestrud P, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):57-63

Galling the bears [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1992 Jul; 267(1):24

[Pharmacological studies on the comparison between the drainage and certified Fel Ursi] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;16(12):749-52, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The occurrence of tumors in large bears (Ursidae)--a literature review and six case descriptions] Hellmann J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 1; 104(8):262-8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum progesterone concentrations using P-EIA kit in captive and free-ranging Hokkaido brown bears, Ursus arctos yesoensis. Tsubota T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):1-5

GENETICS

Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain reaction analysis. Johnstone EM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul; 10(4):299-305

Bear conservation genetics [letter] Taberlet P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):197

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in skeletal muscles of denning bears (Ursus americanus). Koebel DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):377-80

MICROBIOLOGY

["Edwardsiella tarda" in marine animals] de Miguel Palomino A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Mar-Apr; 64(3-4):239-41 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of Trichinella spiralis in black bears (Ursus americanus) from Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada. Butler CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):474-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Weights and hematology of wild black bears during hibernation. DelGiudice GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):637-42

BEAUTY

Beyond critical care: appearance-related afflictions. McCollough EG. **Ala Med** 1991 Sep;61(3):12-21

Tongue piercing: a new fad in body art [letter] Chen M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 8;172(3):87

Rating of facial attractiveness. Phillips C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;20(4):214-20

The role of physical attractiveness in adjustment. Burns GL, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 May; 118(2):157-94 (275 ref.)

The perception of attractiveness: what about the beholders? Gynther MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):745-8

A word in advance to the better ones.1903.[classical article] Caesaréon. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1-2):93-4

Fashion dolls: representations of ideals of beauty. Pedersen EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):93-4

Physical attractiveness: interpersonal and intrapersonal variability of assessments. Strzałko J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring-Summer;39(1-2):170-6

[The average and facial esthetics. Contribution of the factorial analysis of correspondences] Fenart R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BEAUTY CULTURE

Self-decoration and diagnosis [letter; comment] Schechter JO. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1767. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;147(9):1251.
Contact dermatitis in hairdressers: the Italian experience. Gruppo Italiano Ricerca Dermatiti da Contatto e Ambientali. Guerra L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb; 26(2):101-7
Contact dermatitis in hairdressers' clients. Guerra L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):108-11
Shampoo dermatitis due to cocamidopropyl betaine. Taniguchi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):139
Occupational thyroid disease. DelGuerra P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):373-5
Shampoo dermatitis in apprentice hairdressers. Black MM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Oct;23(4):120-4
Suntan parlors--a new hazard to health. Franzblau MJ. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):192
[Glycerol monothioglycolate eczema in a hairdresser. Persistence of the allergen in the hair several weeks after the application of a permanent] Reygagne A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 May-Jun;11(3-4):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The profession of beautician] Ravazzoni A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(3-4):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BEAVERS see **RODENTIA**

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BECKER MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY see **MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**

BECKWITH-WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

BLOOD

The effects of a somatostatin analogue on the metabolism of an infant with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia. Gerver WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):634-7

COMPLICATIONS

Wilms' tumor in a patient with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: onset detected with 3-month serial sonography. Andrews MW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):835-6
Benign bladder neck polyp and ureteropelvic obstruction in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Crankson S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec;61(12):955-7
Medullary sponge kidneys and unilateral Wilms tumour in a child with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Beetz R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):489-92 (35 ref.)
Hepatic hemangioendotheliomas, placental chorioangiomas, and dysmorphic kidneys in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Drut R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):197-203

DIAGNOSIS

Opsoclonus-myoclonus with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and hepatoblastoma. Wilfong AA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):77-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: study of eleven cases] Solsona-Narbón B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 36(3):181-5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Monozygotic twinning and Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Clayton-Smith J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15; 42(4):633-7
Recurrent Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome with inversion of chromosome (11)(p11.2p15.5). Norman AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):638-41
Paternal origin of 11p15 duplications in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. A new case and review of the literature. Brown KW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):66-70 (34 ref.)
Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome, tumourigenesis and imprinting. Junien C. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Jun; 2(3):431-8 (59 ref.)
Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome: clinical, cytogenetical and radiological observations in 39 new cases. Martínez y Martínez R, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(2):67-76
11p15.5-specific libraries for identification of potential gene sequences involved in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and tumorigenesis. Puech A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug; 13(4):1274-80
Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: a demonstration of the mechanisms responsible for the excess of transmitting females. Moutou C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr; 29(4):217-20
Evidence for paternal imprinting in familial Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Viljoen D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr;29(4):221-5
Trans-sensing hypothesis for origin of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome [letter] [see comments] Fidler AE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):243. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1228.
Imprinting and Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):318] [comment] Hoovers JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1228. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):243.
Isodisomy in BWS chromosomes [letter] Wilkie AO, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):802

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth at the cellular level. Ekström TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:35-9 (36 ref.)

SURGERY

[Anesthetic management for partial tongue resection in a patient with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome] Kato T, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):861-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Neonatal and pediatric sonography. Yousefzadeh DK. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Apr;4(2):111-25 (64 ref.)

BECLOMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Different effects of nasal and bronchial glucocorticosteroid administration on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with allergic rhinitis. Aubier M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):122-6
Effects of high doses of topical steroids on both ragweed and histamine-induced nasal provocation. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):520-4
Evaluation of techniques for delivery of steroids to lungs of neonates using a rabbit model. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):20-4
Evaluation of a system for the delivery of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate to intubated neonates. Rozycki HJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(2):65-70
High-dose beclomethasone: oral steroid-sparing effect in severe asthmatic patients. Lacronique J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):807-12
Inhaled nedocromil sodium as additional treatment to high dose inhaled corticosteroids in the management of bronchial asthma. Svendsen UG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):992-9
Nasal beclomethasone prevents the seasonal increase in bronchial responsiveness in patients with allergic rhinitis and asthma. Corren J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):250-6
Fluticasone propionate given once daily is as effective for seasonal allergic rhinitis as beclomethasone dipropionate given twice daily. Ratner PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):285-91
A comparative study on effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate on pulmonary functions in bronchial asthma [letter] Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):424-5
Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus associated with oral aphthous ulcers with inhaled steroids [letter] Chapnick EK, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 May;92(5):221
Dissociation of symptom scores and bronchial hyperreactivity: study in asthmatic children on long-term treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Benoist MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):71-7
On growth of children under inhaled steroid treatment [letter] Delacourt C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug;13(4):266
Acute resistant asthma caused by excessive beta-2-adrenoceptor agonist inhalation and reversed by inhalation of beclomethasone. Pansegrouw DF. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):179-82
Bone density in asthmatic patients taking high dose inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and intermittent systemic corticosteroids. Packe GE, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun; 47(6):414-7
Effect of a volumatic spacer and mouth rinsing on systemic absorption of inhaled corticosteroids from a metered dose inhaler and dry powder inhaler. Selroos O, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):891-4
[Treatment of 106 chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases with shou er kang pill and high dose beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Dong JC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):585-8, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of beta-agonist inhalation concomitantly with regular beclomethasone dipropionate in patients with bronchial asthma--as required or on a regular basis] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):808-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhaled corticosteroids, bone formation, and osteocalcin [letter; comment] [see comments] Peretz A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1340. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):60-1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):369-70.
Growth retardation in children on steroids for asthma [letter] Wales JK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1535
Inhaled glucocorticoid therapy in children: how much is safe? [editorial; comment] Kamada AK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):71-2. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Feb;12(2):84-9.
Integrated plasma cortisol concentration in children with asthma receiving long-term inhaled corticosteroids [see comments] Phillip M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb; 12(2):84-9. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Feb;12(2):71-2.

PHARMACOLOGY

Asthma, inhaled corticosteroid treatment, and growth. Ninan TK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):703-5
Intranasal beclomethasone inhibits antigen-induced nasal hyperresponsiveness to histamine. Baroody FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):373-6
Suppression of adrenal function in children on inhaled steroids. Chang CC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug;27(4):232-4
Beclomethasone and osteocalcin [letter; comment] Padfield PL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):369-70. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1340.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nebulized corticosteroid improves pulmonary function and outcome in experimental porcine septicemia. Walther S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):635-41
High-dose inhaled steroids in the management of asthma. A comparison of the effects of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate on pulmonary function, symptoms, bronchial responsiveness and the adrenal function. Svendsen UG, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):174-80
Effect of topical corticosteroids on the recovery of histamine releasing factors in nasal washings of patients with allergic rhinitis. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Sim TC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1316-20
Aqueous beclomethasone dipropionate nasal spray in the treatment of seasonal (ragweed) rhinitis. Juniper EF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):887-92
Efficacy of an oral antihistamine, loratadine, as compared with a nasal steroid spray, beclomethasone dipropionate, in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Frølund L. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;16(6):527-31
Long-term multicentre trial in chronic nonspecific lung disease: methodology and baseline assessment in adult patients. Dutch CNSLD Study Group [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1992 Jul;5(7):904] Brand PL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):21-31
Response to corticosteroids in chronic airflow obstruction: relationship to emphysema and airways collapse. Weir DC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1185-90
Treatment with inhaled steroids in asthma and chronic bronchitis: long-term compliance and inhaler technique. Dompeling E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):161-6
Long-term comparison of three combinations of albuterol, theophylline, and beclomethasone in children with chronic asthma. Meltzer EO, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):2-11
Dose-dependent inhibitory effect of inhaled beclomethasone on late asthmatic reactions and increased responsiveness to methacholine induced by toluene diisocyanate in sensitised subjects. De Marzo N, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):15-20
Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate, but not salbutamol alone, completely prevent early and late asthmatic responses to allergen. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):401-6
[A clinical trial of treating asthma of moderate severity with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Shen X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):536-8, 593 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of asthma in the adult using a combination of salbutamol 100 micrograms--beclomethasone 50 micrograms. Results of a study on 1917 patients seen in general medicine] Bonnaud F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;23(7):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see **BECLOMETHASONE**

BED CAPACITY, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BED OCCUPANCY

see related
HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

Acute medical beds could be cut [letter] Toghill PJ. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):381
Length of stay of in-patients of a gynaecological ward in a sub-divisional hospital in West Bengal. Saha JB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):71-4
Come to my office in the morning. Avery JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):92
The hospital admitting process--a practice perspective. Ryder RL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):270
A need to intensify drug surveillance in Germany. Kapp JF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 31;69(17):775-9

ECONOMICS

Long-term care in the UK: do we need it, does it matter, who will pay? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):96-7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Hospital "full"—must the emergency physician go farther?] Ufer MR. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Apr;18(2):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Major problems with pediatric bed usage statistics? [letter; comment] Glickman M. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep; 66(9):1103-4. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4):504-7.

Chronic status patients in a university hospital: bed-day utilization and length of stay. McClaran J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1259-65

Bed blocking in Edinburgh hospitals. Namdaran F, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 May;50(3):223-7

Too many medical beds? [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):170-1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):433.

Bed use in the medical wards of Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Henley L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 16;80(10):487-90

A recurring question—how many beds for dementia? Christie AB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb;37(1):8-10

[In-hospital day for patients connected with the District Psychiatric Center in Svendborg. A controlled study] Christensen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 8; 154(24):1703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Community care and the need for hospital beds [letter; comment] Kohen D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 160:567. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:334-40.

Community care: does it reduce the need for psychiatric beds? A comparison of two different styles of service in three hospitals [see comments] Lawrence RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:334-40. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:566. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:567.

Community care and the need for hospital beds [letter; comment] Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:566 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:334-40.

[Development of bed potential and occupancy in hospitals of East Germany] Weiss O, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BED REST

The effects of hospitalization for bed rest on duration of gestation, fetal growth and neonatal morbidity in triplet pregnancy. Crowther CA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(1):63-8

Is early mobilization associated with lower incidence of postspinal headache? A controlled trial in 69 urologic patients. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991; 16(6):375-8

Does admission to hospital for bed rest prevent disease progression or improve fetal outcome in pregnancy complicated by non-proteinuric hypertension? Crowther CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):13-7

Blood serum biochemical changes in physically conditioned and unconditioned subjects during bed rest and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):137-45

Quantitative assessment of bed rise difficulty in young and elderly women. Alexander NB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):685-91

Orthostatic function during a stand test before and after head-up or head-down bedrest. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):893-903

Effect of bed rest on the adenine nucleotides concentration in human blood platelets. Buczyński A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;42(4):389-95

Disuse atrophy of the left ventricle in chronically bedridden elderly people. Katsume H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Mar; 56(3):201-6

Bed rest and non-proteinuric hypertension in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1023-4

Perinatal outcome following improvement of abnormal umbilical artery velocimetry. Sengupta S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1062-6

Changes in voluntary eating behavior during a 28 day head-down bed rest experiment: preliminary results. Demaria-Pesce VH, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S210-1

Effects of moderate physical training after 10 days horizontal bed-rest on peak VO2 and cardiorespiratory functions during submaximal supine and sitting exercise in young subjects. Suzuki Y, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S198-9

Effects of 10-days bed rest and moderate training on LBNP tolerance in young woman. Torikoshi S, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S196-7

Water intake, urine volume, Ca intake, and urine Ca during 10 days bed-rest in young woman. Yokozawa K, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S194-5

[Bed rest for the prevention of threatened premature labor] Rammer E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:113-5 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical prevention of thrombosis in immobile and mobile patients] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:446-50 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in ambulatory patients with injury of the lower extremity: an ultrasound study] Habscheid W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:222-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical data on the characteristics of analgesic action during forced immobilization] Kirichek LT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The complications of immobility in the elderly stroke patient. Coletta EM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):389-97 (41 ref.)

Effect of leg exercise training on vascular volumes during 30 days of 6 degrees head-down bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1887-94

Drug effects on orthostatic intolerance induced by bedrest. Vernikos J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):974-84

The relationship between extended periods of immobility and decubitus ulcer formation in the acutely spinal cord-injured individual. Curry K, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Aug; 24(4):185-9

STANDARDS

Assessment and treatment of low back pain [letter] Miller DJ. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep;72(9):675-6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Bedridden period before death (BPbd) and factors relating to it in a rural community in Yamagata Prefecture] Yasumura S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 37(10):851-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BED SIZE, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BEDBUGS

Delayed reaction to bed bug bites [letter] Sansom JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Feb;128(2):272-3

Permethrin-impregnated bednets reduce nuisance arthropods in Gambian houses. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):377-83

IMMUNOLOGY

The relation between Cimex lectularius antigen and bronchial asthma in Egypt. Abou Gamra EM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):735-46

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B surface antigen in Cimex lectularius. el-Masry SA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(3-4):229-36

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects on domestic infestations of Cimex lectularius bedbugs of interspecific mating with C. hemipterus. Newberry K. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):407-14

Bedbug reinfestation rates in rural Africa. Newberry K, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct;5(4):503-5

A field study of mating between two species of bedbug in northern KwaZulu, South Africa. Walpole DE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul;2(3):293-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Production of a hybrid between the bedbugs Cimex hemipterus and Cimex lectularius. Newberry K. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul;2(3):297-300

BEDDING AND LINENS

Design and performance of blanket heat shields for neonates. Walterspiel JN. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):993-8

Trial of pyrethroid impregnated bednets in an area of Tanzania holoendemic for malaria. Part 3. Effects on the prevalence of malaria parasitaemia and fever. Lyimo EO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug;49(3):157-63

Trial of pyrethroid impregnated bednets in an area of Tanzania holoendemic for malaria. Part 4. Effects on incidence of malaria infection. Msuya FH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug;49(3):165-71

Concentration of airborne mite allergens (Der I and Der II) during sleep. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb; 47(1):55-7

Re: "Use of electric blankets and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer" [letter; comment] Stevens RG. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1;135(7):834-5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jul 15;134(2):180-5.

Mattresses, beds, and bedding in deaths of infants [letter] Mitchell EK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):173

The effectiveness of permethrin-impregnated bed nets against malaria for migrant workers in eastern Thailand. Kamol-Ratanakul P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep; 47(3):305-9

Evaluation of the Bair Hugger warming device [letter] Grange C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb; 20(1):122-3

Using emergency blankets to keep ice frozen. Esperson CC. **AORN J** 1992 Jun;55(6):1579-80

Reflective blankets used for reduction of heat loss during regional anaesthesia. Hindsholm KB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):531-3

Insecticide-impregnated bed nets for malaria control: a review of the field trials. Bermejo A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):293-6

Influence of deltamethrin treatment of bed nets on malaria transmission in the Kou valley, Burkina Faso. Robert V, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(6):735-40

The influence of clothes and bedclothes on infants' gross motor development [letter] Hayashi K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun;34(6):557-8

The insulation provided by infants' bedclothes. Kerslake DM. **Ergonomics** 1991 Jul;34(7):893-907

Preliminary evaluation on safety aspects in mosquito net impregnation with lambdacyhalothrin. Baskaran S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:47-8

DNA profiling of bloodstains on linen pretreated with remedies used for cleaning and maintaining clothes. Scheithauer R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):273-5

Sudden infant death syndrome related to sleeping position and bedding. Beal S. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):507-8 (39 ref.)

The effect of permethrin-impregnated bednets on a population of Anopheles farauti in coastal Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):319-27

Mites from house dust in Glasgow. Colloff MJ. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):163-8

The influence of permethrin-impregnated bednets and mass drug administration on the incidence of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in children in Sabah, Malaysia. Hii JL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct;1(4):397-407

Responses of Anopheles gambiae complex mosquitoes to the use of untreated bednets in The Gambia. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):253-62

Experimental hut trials of permethrin-impregnated mosquito nets and eave curtains against malaria vectors in Tanzania. Lines JD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan;1(1):37-51

SIDS and suffocation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 19; 325(25):1806-7

Cooling effects and comfort of four cooling blanket temperatures in humans with fever. Caruso CC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;41(2):68-72

Toxic interactions in the rat nose: pollutants from soiled bedding and methyl bromide. Bolon B, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 2):571-9

Sheepskin rugs linked to crib death. Chybowski TJ. **Wis Med J** 1992 Aug;91(8):485-6

[Impact of curtains and blankets impregnated with permethrin on the malarial indicators and the number of malarial attacks per child in a village in an area hyperendemic for malaria on the Malian savannah (preliminary results of the first year study)] Doumbo O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):761-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of infectious dermatoses by hand towels and soaps] Geiss HK. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):386 **(Ger)**

[Control of house dust mites and mite allergens by special mite-preventive futon] Otani T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar; 41(3):411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal clothes protect against respiratory infections in the elderly patients] Meguro K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;29(5):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden infant death in Norway—does bedding play any role?] Götestam KG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3544-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Protective barrier materials for surgical gowns and drapes. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):330-4

Recommended practices. Protective barrier materials for surgical gowns and drapes. **AORN J** 1992 Mar;55(3):832-5

Barrier materials. Their influence on surgical wound infections. Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1992 Jun;55(6):1521-8

Laser ignition of surgical drapes. **Health Devices** 1992 Jan; 21(1):15-6

Linen in the hospital bed: effects on patients' well-being. Larsson G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):1004-8

BEDS

Thermal responses and heart rates of low-birth-weight premature babies during daily care on a heated, water-filled mattress. Sarman I. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):15-20

Comparison of interface pressures measured at the sacrum while resting upon two types of foam mattresses and between platilon and plastic mattress covers. Clark M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jul;20(4):267-70

Waterbeds and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Bass M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):173-4

Mattresses, beds, and bedding in deaths of infants [letter] Mitchell EK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):173

Hypothermia and air-fluidized beds during toxic epidermal necrolysis management [letter; comment] Timsit JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):506. Comment on: Intensive

Care Med 1991;17(3):186–7.
The cosleeping habits of military children. Forbes JF, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):196–200
Bed sharing as a risk factor for sudden infant death (cot death) [letter] Gunn TR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 22; 105(932):155–6
Bed sharing or lung fluid as a cause of cot death? [letter] Holborow PL. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):297
The air–fluidised bed in the management of chronic varicose leg ulceration. Berry C, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr; 61(1):108–9
[Usefulness of the Roho mattress in the prevention and therapy of decubitus ulcers] Džidić I. **Reumatizam** 1991; 38(5–6):75–6 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Air–support treatment: a case study in the ethics of allocating an expensive treatment. Freedman B, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Winter;1(4):298–303; discussion 304–5

HISTORY

On the advantages of a water cushion for bed–ridden patients by George Sampson, Esq., F.R.C.S., London. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7(2):220

STANDARDS

Congenital defects and electric bed heating in New York State: a register–based case–control study. Dlugosz L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1;135(9):1000–11
Electric beds: do not use in psychiatric wards. **Health Devices** 1991 Dec;20(12):495–6
Joint failure on HARD and NK pediatric beds. **Health Devices** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(3–4):134–5
Air fluidization therapy of pressure sores due to Guillain–Barré and Cushing syndrome [letter] Hilz MJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):62–3
Cribs. Nobel JJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr;8(2):110–2
Effects of position and mattress overlay on sacral and heel pressures in a clinical population. Sideranko S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):245–51

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Matching patient need for pressure sore prevention with the supply of pressure redistributing mattresses. Clark M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):310–6

BEDSORE see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

BEE VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of side effects from rush–immunotherapy with honey bee venom by pretreatment with terfenadine. Berchtold E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):59–65
Unusual case of anuria due to African bee stings. Beccari M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):281–3
Safety of venom immunotherapy administered by a cluster schedule. Tarhini H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1198–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new Soviet allergen made from bee venom for the specific diagnosis of allergic reactions to bee stings] Shvets SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The antigenicity of the carbohydrate moiety of an insect glycoprotein, honey–bee (Apis mellifera) venom phospholipase A2. The role of alpha 1,3–fucosylation of the asparagine–bound N–acetylglucosamine. Prenner C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):377–80
Two–step inactivation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by scalaradial. de Carvalho MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1621–6
Inhibitory effects of flavonoids on several venom hyaluronidases. Kuppusamy UR, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1196–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the Phadebas RAST with the Pharmacia CAP system for insect venom. Jeep S, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Jun; 47(3):212–7
Immunoblot analysis of IgE and IgG antibodies to honey bee venom: cross sectional and sequential studies in bee sensitive subjects. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec;9(2):131–6
Bee venom phospholipase A2–specific T cell clones from human allergic and non–allergic individuals: cytokine patterns change in response to the antigen concentration. Carballido JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1357–63
Appearance of macrophage migration inhibition factor in patients with systemic reactions to bee venom. Goldberg A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):191–4
Mapping human T cell epitopes on phospholipase A2: the major bee–venom allergen. Dhillon M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):42–51
Clinical correlation of the venom–specific IgG antibody level during maintenance venom immunotherapy [see comments] Golden DB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):386–93. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):282–4.
Glycosylation–inhibiting factor from human T cell hybridomas constructed from peripheral blood lymphocytes of a bee venom–sensitive allergic patient. Thomas P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):729–37
[Hyposensitization in allergy to bee and wasp venom] Przybilla B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 18; 117(38):1458–9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of diacylglycerols on the activity of cobra venom, bee venom, and pig pancreatic phospholipases A2. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25; 31(33):7683–91
Biochemical variability of venoms from individual European and Africanized honeybees (Apis mellifera). Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):59–65

PHARMACOLOGY

The in vitro action of a succussed substance on the proliferative response of human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):63–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy with honeybee venom and yellow jacket venom is different regarding efficacy and safety. Müller U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):529–35

TOXICITY

Rhabdomyonecrosis experimentally induced in Wistar rats by Africanized bee venom. Azevedo–Marques MM, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar;30(3):344–8

BEER

Introducing beer sales at a Canadian ball park: the effect on motor vehicle accidents. Vingilis E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):521–6
Alcoholic and nonalcoholic beer drinking during gestation: offspring growth and glucose metabolism. Lancaster FE, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–15
Developments in brewery fermentation. Boulton CA. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:127–81 (255 ref.)
The effects of low alcohol beers on the blood alcohol concentration. Neuteboom W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):393–6
Beer and release of gastrin in humans [letter; comment] te Wierik E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1824–6 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Oct;101(4):935–42.
Concentration–time profiles of ethanol in capillary blood after ingestion of beer. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Oct–Dec;31(4):429–39

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure following binge drinking and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Wen SF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):281–5
Alcohol–free beer and the irreversible monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Thakore J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Spring;7(1):59–60

ANALYSIS

Amperometric detection of alcohol in beer using a flow cell and immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 15;63(20):2391–3
International N–nitroso compounds check sample programme: report on the performance in the second study dedicated to their determination in beer and malt. Castegnaro M. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):577–84
Determination of butyltin, cyclohexyltin and phenyltin compounds in beers and wines. Forsyth DS, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):161–9

TOXICITY

Elevation of lead in human blood from its controlled ingestion in beer. Newton D, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jan;11(1):3–9

BEES

see related
HONEY
PROPOLIS

Allergy to honey: relation to pollen and honey bee allergy. Helbling A, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):41–9
The Africanized honey bee. McKenna WR. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):7–10 (16 ref.)
Doses and residues of acephate baits used to eradicate undesirable honey bees: a hazard assessment. Danka RG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):422–7
Reduction of side effects from rush–immunotherapy with honey bee venom by pretreatment with terfenadine. Berchtold E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):59–65
Route of administration of adrenaline for the treatment of anaphylactic reactions to bee or wasp stings [letter; comment] Ewan PW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov; 21(6):753–6. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1991 May;21(3):281–8.
Unusual case of anuria due to African bee stings. Beccari M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):281–3
Insect–sting challenge in 138 patients: relation between clinical severity of anaphylaxis and mast cell activation. van der Linden PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):110–8
Simultaneous conditioning in honeybees (Apis mellifera). Batson JD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun;106(2):114–9
Learning in honeybees (Apis mellifera) as a function of sucrose concentration. Loo SK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar;106(1):29–36
Conditional withholding of proboscis extension in honeybees (Apis mellifera) during discriminative punishment. Smith BH, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec;105(4):345–56
Cutaneous reaction induced by retained bee stinger. Hur W, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):736–9
Field tests of an acephate baiting system designed for eradicating undesirable honey bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Danka RG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Aug;85(4):1104–111
Antibacterial, antifungal, antiamoebic, antiinflammatory and antipyretic studies on propolis bee products. Dobrowolski JW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):77–82
Management of insect sting hypersensitivity. Li JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):188–94
Stinging insect allergy. Reisman RE. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;76(4):883–94 (39 ref.)
Acute renal failure due to multiple bee stings—case reports. Ramanathan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec; 45(4):344–6
Africanized bee stings and pathogenesis of acute renal failure [letter] Muñoz–Arizpe R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):478
A rogue's gallery of pests [news] Culotta E. **Science** 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1446
[Immunologic response of the anterior chamber in the light of observation of the presence of bee sting] Maciaszek G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jan;94(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A new Soviet allergen made from bee venom for the specific diagnosis of allergic reactions to bee stings] Shvets SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apiotherapy of eye diseases (review)] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):73–5 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acute kidney failure due to stings by Africanized bees] Muñoz–Arizpe R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jun;49(6):388–90 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The African bee] **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct;127(5):423–5 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Common projection areas of antennal and visual pathways in the honeybee brain, Apis mellifera. Maronde U. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 15;309(3):328–40

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of honey bee vitellogenin [published erratum appears in Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 1990;15(4):275] Wheeler DE, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990;14(4):253–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Sublethal effects of the formamidine amitraz on honeybees gut lipids, following in vivo injections. M'diaye K, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Dec;4(4):376–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase (G–3–PDH; EC 1.1.1.8) variation in Brazilian stingless bees and in wasp species. Machado MF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Jun; 29(5–6):255–60
Glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase isozyme variation in adult meliponids (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Machado MF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Dec;29(11–12):593–600
[Kinetic study of mixed alpha glucosidase activity induced in honeybee hemolymph by in vivo injection of trehalose] Morgan MR, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991; 185(5):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

An improved test for Africanized honeybee mitochondrial DNA. Crozier YC, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15; 47(9):968–9
DNA fingerprinting analysis in the solitary bee Megachile rotundata: variability and nest mate genetic relationships. Blanchetot A. **Genome** 1992 Aug;35(4):681–8
The cytochrome b and ATPase genes of honeybee mitochondrial DNA. Crozier RH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):474–82
Oligonucleotide DNA fingerprinting discriminates super– and half–sisters in honeybee colonies (Apis mellifera L.). Moritz RF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Sep;78(9):422–4
Expression of honeybee prepromelittin as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli. He M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):363–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental study of afferented and deafferented bee

antennal lobes. Gascuel J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Nov; 22(8):795–810

Dissociated neurons of the pupal honeybee brain in cell culture. Kreissl S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Aug; 21(8):545–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot analysis of IgE and IgG antibodies to honey bee venom: cross sectional and sequential studies in bee sensitive subjects. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec;9(2):131–6

METABOLISM

Biochemical variability of venoms from individual European and Africanized honeybees (Apis mellifera). Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):59–65

Neurosecretory cells in the honeybee brain and suboesophageal ganglion show FMRFamide–like immunoreactivity. Eichmüller S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):164–74

The light–induced increase of carbohydrate metabolism in glial cells of the honeybee retina is not mediated by K+ movement nor by cAMP. Evêquoz–Mercier V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep;98(3):497–515

Differential response of Apis mellifera acetylcholinesterase towards pirimicarb. Belzunces LP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):265–8

Storage and detoxication of anorganic and organic mercury in honeybees: histochemical and ultrastructural evidence. Raes H, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991; 23(1–4):316–20

Distribution, accumulation and depuration of administered lead in adult honeybees. Raes H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar 31;113(3):269–79

PARASITOLOGY

Varroa jacobsoni found in the UK [letter] Rendall GF. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):359

Peculiarities in ontogenesis and reproductive cycle of the mite Varroa jacobsoni (Parasitiformes, Varroidae) and its relation to the host Apis mellifera. Akimov IA, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):99–102

Experimental examinations concerning the problem of deformed emerging bees after infestation with Varroa jacobsoni. Koch W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul;38(5):337–44

[Mites (Acarida) of honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) in Poland] Chmielewski W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biting behaviour as a tactic of escape in two bumblebee species with different nesting habits, Bombus terrestris L. and B. pascuorum Scopoli (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Godzińska EJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 52(1):41–5

Metabolic signaling between photoreceptors and glial cells in the retina of the drone (Apis mellifera). Brazitikos PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):33–41

Modulation of spike frequencies by varying the ambient magnetic field and magnetite candidates in bees (Apis mellifera). Schiff H. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):975–85

Oriental orchid (Cymbidium pumilum) attracts drones of the Japanese honeybee (Apis cerana japonica) as pollinators. Sasaki M, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1229–31

The influence of time of day on the foraging behavior of the honeybee, Apis mellifera. Moore D, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Fall;4(3):305–25

Enhancement of sensitivity in photoreceptors of the honey been drone by light and by Ca2+. Walz B. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):605–13

Flight of the honeybee. V. Drag and lift coefficients of the bee's body; implications for flight dynamics. Nachtigall W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(3):267–77

Sting morphology and frequency of sting autotomy among medically important vespids (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) and the honey bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Mulfinger L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):325–8

Habituation of an appetitive reflex in the honeybee. Braun G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):588–98

Color vision in honeybees. Backhaus W. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring;16(1):1–12 (63 ref.)

Signal–to–noise ratio at high light intensities in drone photoreceptors. Coles JA, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991; 15:S1–11 (34 ref.)

The somatic envelopes around the germ–line cells of polytrophic insect follicles: structural and functional aspects. Gutzeit HO, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991;23(6):853–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic structure of the cephalic gland of the bee Andrena variabilis Smith (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Benedeczky I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(4):341–61

Muscle filament lattices and stretch–activation: the match–mismatch model reassessed. Squire JM. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr;13(2):183–9

BEETLES

Paederus fuscipes dermatitis. A histopathological study. Borroni G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Oct; 13(5):467–74

Isolation of beauvericin as an insect toxin from Fusarium semitectum and Fusarium moniliforme var. subglutinans. Gupta S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Sep;115(3):185–9

Sleeping with a ladybird: suspected bites from Diomus notescens. Poskitt L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8; 105(931):132–3

CHEMISTRY

Storage proteins are present in the hemolymph from larvae and adults of the Colorado potato beetle. Koopmanschap B, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992;20(2):119–33

Structure of Colorado potato beetle lipophorin: differential scanning calorimetric and small–angle X–ray scattering studies. Katagiri C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9675–81

Primary structures of neuropeptides isolated from the corpora cardiaca of various cetonid beetle species determined by pulsed–liquid phase sequencing and tandem fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Gäde G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Mar;373(3):133–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and quantification of firefly luciferase under control of Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic promoters. Cebolla A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):177–84

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA clone encoding luciferase of a firefly, Luciola lateralis. Tatsumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):161–5

Expression of firefly luciferase gene in Xenopus laevis oocyte. Jin Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(4):279–84

Gene transfer into specific vascular cells. Powell JT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):130–4

Gene flow by immigrants into isolated recipient populations: a laboratory model using flour beetles. Kaufman B, et al. **Genetica** 1992;85(2):163–71

Expression and quantification of firefly luciferase under control of Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic promoters. Cebolla A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):177–84

Expression of luciferase genes from different origins in Bacillus subtilis. Lampinen J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):498–504

Maternal–effect selfish genes in flour beetles [see comments] Beeman RW, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):89–92. Comment in: Science 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):65.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relative abundance and species composition of some dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae) in Bangladesh. Kabir SM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):439–43

MICROBIOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence of gene cryIIID encoding a novel coleopteran–active crystal protein from strain BTI109P of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Lambert B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):131–2

PARASITOLOGY

Control of the straw itch mite (Acari: Pyemotidae) with sulfur in an insect rearing facility. Hanks LM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Jun;85(3):683–6

Transmission pattern and intraspecific competition as determinants of population structure in pinworms (Oxyurida: Nematoda). Adamson ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):420–6

Canestriniid mites (Acari, Astigmata, Canestriniidae) occurring on Chrysomelidae (Insecta, Coleoptera) in neotropical region. I. Genera Grandiellina Fain, Arrunsithiana n. gen. Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(3):381–99

Fifteen new canestriniid mites (Acari, Astigmata, Canestriniidae) associated with beetles of the Colydiidae and Cetoniinae (Scarabaeidae) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):281–305

PHYSIOLOGY

Research note: the hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Dermestidae), feeds on live turkeys. Samish M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):388–90

BEGGIATOACEAE

CHEMISTRY

The bacterial hemoglobin from Vitreoscilla can support the aerobic growth of Escherichia coli lacking terminal oxidases. Dikshit RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):241–5

ENZYMOLOGY

NADH–dependent methemoglobin reductase from the obligate aerobe Vitreoscilla: improved method of purification and reexamination of prosthetic groups. Jakob W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):29–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium–coupled ATP synthesis in the bacterium Vitreoscilla. Efiok BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):102–6

BEHAVIOR

see related
GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Information about morality and behaviour of victims. Pannain B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:183–6

Age specific approach to neurological assessment in the first year of life. Casaer P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr; 33(2):125–38 (18 ref.)

Behavior of individuals with mental disorders during stomatological treatment. Nováková K. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:235–40

Developmental effects of short–term supplementary feeding in nutritionally–at–risk Indonesian infants. Husaini MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):799–804

Nicotine and the central nervous system: biobehavioral effects of cigarette smoking. Pomerleau OF. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul 15;93(1A):2S–7S (15 ref.)

Behavior phenotype of the fragile X syndrome [editorial] Einfeld S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1; 43(1–2):56–60

Neurologic versus behavioral neonatal assessment after birth asphyxia [letter; comment] Amiel–Tison C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1157–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1131–5.

Predisposition to and development and persistence of chronic insomnia: importance of psychobehavioral factors [editorial; comment] Kales A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1570–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Aug;152(8):1634–7.

Lowering cholesterol and death due to accidents, suicides: unresolved issues [letter; comment] Vasan RS. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):414, 417. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2169–72.

An emerging concept. The cerebellar contribution to higher function. Schmahmann JD. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov; 48(11):1178–87 (264 ref.)

The Rehabilitation Situations Inventory: staff perception of difficult behavioral situations in rehabilitation. Dunn ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):316–9

Correlates of disruptive behavior in cognitively impaired elderly nursing home residents. Beck C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct;5(5):281–91 (37 ref.)

In utero behavior of human embryos at the spinal–cord stage of development. Natsuyama E. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60 Suppl 1:11–29

Habits and rituals. Andersen HJ. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun; 39(3):273–4

Medical and social factors affecting behaviour patterns in patients with acquired brain damage: a study of patients living at home three years after the incident. Söderback I, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Mar;14(1):30–5

Nonverbal play interaction between hearing mothers and young deaf children. Pratt SR. **Ear Hear** 1991 Oct; 12(5):328–6

A study on neonatal behaviour comparing between two groups from different cultural backgrounds. Eishima K. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3):265–77

The effects of obstetric conditions on neonatal behaviour in Japanese infants. Eishima K. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3):253–63

The faculty experience with the "troublesome" family practice resident. Grams GD, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):197–200

The predictive utility of behavior–based interviewing compared with traditional interviewing in the selection of radiology residents. Altmaier EM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 May;27(5):385–9

Parents of adolescents: help–seeking intentions as a function of help sources and parenting issues. Raviv A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):115–35

An evaluation of the Johnson Behavioural System Model of Nursing. Reynolds W, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1122–30

The Caretaker Obstreperous–Behavior Rating Assessment (COBRA) Scale. Drachman DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):463–70

A theoretical model for understanding dentists' behavior in treating patients with AIDS. Chen MS. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Nov;55(11):708–16

The interaction of behavioural state, heart rate and resistance index in the human fetus. Connors G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jun;15(6):331–6

Caregiver and environmental variables related to difficult behaviors in institutionalized, demented elderly persons. Burgener SC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):P242–9

Predictors of behavioral disturbance in Alzheimer's disease. Gilley DW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P362–71

The Nursing Home Behavior Problem Scale. Ray WA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):M9–16

The relationship of psychiatric disorder and conduct disorders with substance abuse. Lowenstein LF. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):283–7

Relationship of self-efficacy to pain behavior. Buescher KL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):968–72
The development of a self-efficacy scale for exercise behavior. Muto T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1992 Mar;41(1):21–4
Measuring impact of sickness in patients with nonspecific abdominal complaints in a Dutch family practice setting. Jacobs HM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):244–51
Self-regulation and emotion in infancy. Rothbart MK, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Spring;(55):7–23
Diet and behavior: a multidisciplinary evaluation. Proceedings of a symposium. Arlington, Virginia, November 27–29, 1984. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:1–254
The regulatory perspective of diet–behavior relationships. Sobotka TJ. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:241–5 (14 ref.)
Physician behavior and the family. Penn JE. **Ohio Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):439–40
The Chronic Illness Problem Inventory as a measure of dysfunction in chronic pain patients. Romano JM, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):71–5
Review of Behavior on a Disk from CMS Academic Software: instructional programs for teaching teachers. Mulick JA. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(3):301–7
Behavioral pathway to evolutionary change. Gottlieb G. **Riv Biol** 1991;84(3):385–409
The insanity defense and mental illness [letter; comment] Ballermann BJ. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):293. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 14;255(5046):777.
Science is great, but scientists are still people [editorial] Kornberg A. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):859
Psychological matters [letter] Lipsitt LP. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1113
The insanity defense and mental illness [letter; comment] Marques PR. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):293. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 14;255(5046):777.
[A research program for behavioral studies in COPD research] Maillé AR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Causal interpretation of the medico–legal reaction in the behavior] Dragomirescu VT. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):225–35 **(Fre)**
[Behavior dyscontrol scale: validation and initial results] Hantouche EG, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethnomedicine—history of medicine. Sciences of medical thinking and behavior of man] Prinz A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(16):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative evaluation of stress using the Type A behavior pattern] Shimada N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;47(2):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of behavior rating scale for the elderly] Nakazato K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 28(6):790–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hermeneutics as an instrument of interpretation of various behavioral symptoms] Termińska K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):46–51 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**
[A study of psychiatric long term care. Mentally ill elderly persons with behavioral disorders need not only nursing home care but also other forms of care and housing] Dencker K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 9;88(41):3365–6, 3369 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebellar GABAA receptors and alcohol–related behaviors: focus on diazepam–insensitive [3H]Ro 15–4513 binding. Korpi ER, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992; 47:289–99 (42 ref.)
Subjective, behavioral, and physiologic responses to intravenous dezocine in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):523–30
Impact of short–term oral steroid use upon children's school achievement and behavior. Nall M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):218–20
Behavioral response to diazepam in a residential laboratory. Kelly TH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15;31(8):808–22
Neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to challenge with the indirect serotonin agonist dl–fenfluramine in adults with obsessive–compulsive disorder. McBride PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 1;31(1):19–34
The 1989 Borden Award Lecture. Some effects of dietary components (amino acids, carbohydrate, folic acid) on brain serotonin synthesis, mood, and behavior. Young SN. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):893–903 (94 ref.)
Individual differences in addictive liability: associated behavioral and biochemical features. Mittleman G. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:249A–250A
Genotype–dependent adaptation of mesolimbic dopamine system and stress–induced behavioral sensitization to amphetamine. Puglisi–Allegra S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:251A–252A
Ethopharmacological studies of anxiolytics and aggression. Olivier B, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May; 1(2):97–100 (18 ref.)
Neuropharmacologic and behavioral actions of clonidine: interactions with central neurotransmitters. Buccafusco JJ. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1992;33:55–107 (305 ref.)
Lithium in hospitalized children at 4 and 8 weeks: mood, behavior and cognitive effects. Carlson GA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):411–25
Acute psychostimulant challenge in primary obsessive–compulsive disorder. Joffe RT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):237–41
Disinhibition of behaviors with midazolam: report of a case. Fiset L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):645–9
Neurobehavioral sequelae of fetal cocaine exposure [see comments] Singer LT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 119(4):667–72 (45 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):661–2.
Excitatory amino acids and memory: evidence from research on Alzheimer's disease and behavioral pharmacology. Advokat C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring; 16(1):13–24 (115 ref.)
Behavioural pharmacology of 5–HT3 receptor ligands. Barnes JM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring; 16(1):107–13 (124 ref.)
Behavioral pharmacology of antagonists at 5–HT2/5–HT1C receptors. Koek W, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring;16(1):95–105 (110 ref.)
Animal models for human behavioral deficiencies during development. Elsner J. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring; 13(1):65–76 (36 ref.)
Neurobehavioral and neuroendocrine effects of occupational exposure to perchloroethylene. Ferroni C, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):243–7
Behavioral effects of neurohypophyseal peptides in healthy volunteers: 10 years of research. Fehm–Wolfsdorf G, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1399–406 (58 ref.)
Sensitization, kindling, and carbamazepine: an update on their implications for the course of affective illness. Post RM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):41–3 (22 ref.)
Behavioral economics of drug self–administration. IV. The effects of response requirement on the consumption of and interaction between concurrently available coffee and cigarettes. Bickel WK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):211–6
Alprazolam attenuates metabolic stress–induced neuroendocrine and behavioral effects in humans. Breier A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):479–84
N–desmethyladinazolam pharmacokinetics and behavioral effects following administration of 10–50 mg oral doses in healthy volunteers. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):181–5
Behavioural toxicity of antidepressants with particular reference to moclobemide. Hindmarch I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S49–55 (39 ref.)
Dose–response relationship for oral idazoxan effects in healthy human subjects: comparison with oral yohimbine. Krystal JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(3):313–9
Does ondansetron attenuate amphetamine–induced behaviour in human volunteers? Silverstone PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):140–1
Subjective and behavioral responses to intravenous fentanyl in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):319–26
Coffee, cardiovascular and behavioral effects current research trends. Bättig K. **Rev Environ Health** 1991; 9(2):53–84 (119 ref.)
Fetal behavioral states: pathological alterations with drug/alcohol abuse. Rurak DW. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Aug; 16(4):239–51 (109 ref.)
The Teratology Society thirty–second annual meeting. June 27–July 2, 1992 and the Neurobehavioral Teratology Society sixteenth annual meeting. June 27–30, 1992, Boca Raton, Florida. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1992 May; 45(5):407–584
Drugs of abuse: behavioural principles, methods and terms. Stolerman I. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 May;13(5):170–6 (23 ref.)
[Observations of neurobehavior in lead exposed workers] Zhang XQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;25(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neurobiological aspects of addictive drugs] Ingum J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1715–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behaviour and the concept of "heritability" axioms of an ethological refutation. Heschl A. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Mar; 40(1):23–30 (12 ref.)
A role for behavioral sensitization in uncontrolled ethanol intake. Hunt WA, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):327–8 (14 ref.)
Population differences of fetal biophysical and behavioral characteristics. Johnson MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):138–42
An attempt to quantify characteristics of behavioral states. Arabin B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;9(2):115–9
Social psychological contributions to the decade of the brain. Doctrine of multilevel analysis. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Aug;47(8):1019–28 (60 ref.)
Connections: a search for bridges between behavior and the nervous system. Salzinger K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:276–86 (19 ref.)
Neurobehavioral probes for physiologic neuroimaging studies. Gur RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 May; 49(5):409–14 (41 ref.)
Spectral edge frequency of the EEG in healthy neonates and variation with behavioural state. Bell AH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(2):69–74
State profile in low–risk pre–term infants: a longitudinal study of 7 infants from 32–36 weeks of postmenstrual age. Vles JS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan;14(1):12–7
Symptom report in orofacial pain patients: relation to chronic pain, experimental pain, illness behavior, and personality. Harkins SW, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):102–13
Psychobiology of violent behavior. Virkkunen M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:233A–234A
Failure of metacontrol: breakdown in behavioural unity after lesion of the corpus callosum and inferomedial frontal lobes. Jason GW, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Jun;28(2):241–60
Hormonal control of behaviour: steroid action in the brain. Hutchison JB. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):562–70 (48 ref.)
Circadian rhythms: from gene expression to behavior. Takahashi JS. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):556–61 (50 ref.)
Epilepsy and behaviour. Trimble MR. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Oct; 10(1):71–9 (40 ref.)
Serotonergic involvement in conflict behaviour. Söderpalm B, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):7–13 (17 ref.)
An updated bibliography of the neurobehavioral aspects of diabetes mellitus. L'Hommedieu A, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Spring;17(1):63–4
Genetic and environmental influences in behavioral aging. McClearn GE. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):84–5
Complex behavioral chains of temporo–limbic epilepsy and their relationship to emotional phylogenesis: ictal laughter. Epstein AW. **Int J Neurol** 1985–86;19–20:127–32
The effects of nutrition on brain function, behavior and learning: directions for integrative research. Schauss AG. **Int J Neurol** 1985–86;19–20:111–6 (30 ref.)
A morphogenetic quantitative approach to species–typical behaviour. Irsigler FJ. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(2):211–24
Beneficial effects of pet ownership on some aspects of human health and behaviour. Serpell J. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec; 84(12):717–20
Pacifiers, passive behaviour, and pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):275–6
Living systems are tonically inhibited, autonomous optimizers, and disinhibition coupled to variability generation is their major organizing principle: inhibitory command–control at levels of membrane, genome, metabolism, brain, and society. Roberts E. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):409–21 (57 ref.)
Exploring the connections between platelet monoamine oxidase activity and behavior: relationships with performance in neuropsychological tasks. af Klinteberg B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;23(4):188–96
Platelet monoaminooxidase activity and behavioural characteristics in humans. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;23(4):173–6
Mechanisms of stress: a dynamic overview of hormonal and behavioral homeostasis. Johnson EO, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Summer;16(2):115–30 (218 ref.)
5–HT1 receptors and behavior. Lucki I. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring;16(1):83–93 (144 ref.)
GABA and behavior: the role of receptor subtypes. Paredes RG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Summer; 16(2):145–70 (370 ref.)
Prenatal experience with milk: fetal behavior and endogenous opioid systems. Smotherman WP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Fall;16(3):351–64 (87 ref.)
Approaches to assessing the dietary component of the diet–behavior connection. Anderson GH, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:42–51 (38 ref.)
Dietary pharmacology. Dews PB. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:246–51
Individuality in the response to dietary constituents: some lessons from drugs. Neims AH. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:237–41 (22 ref.)
Effects of carbohydrates on mood and behavior. Spring BJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:51–60 (33 ref.)
Genuine, suppressed and faked facial behavior during exacerbation of chronic low back pain. Craig KD, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):161–71
Pain beliefs and the use of cognitive–behavioral coping strategies. Williams DA, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):185–90
Sympathetic nervous system and behavioral responses to stress following exercise training. Sothmann MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1097–103
Developmental physiology and pathophysiology of behaviour and nervous functions. Mysliveček J. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(2):169–81 (84 ref.)
Synthetic neural modeling applied to a real–world artifact. Edelman GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7267–71
Hormonal contributions to sexually dimorphic behavioral development in humans. Reinisch JM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(1–3):213–78 (144 ref.)
Reliable measures of behaviorally–evoked cardiovascular reactivity from a PC–based test battery: results from student and community samples. Kamarck TW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):17–28
Self–efficacy and the stages of exercise behavior change. Marcus BH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar;63(1):60–6
The promise and pitfalls of molecular genetics [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):164–5
Disorders of consciousness and associated complex behaviors. Porter RJ. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Jun;11(2):110–7 (33 ref.)
The organization of behavioral states and their dysfunction. Prechtl HF. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Aug;16(4):258–63 (25 ref.)
Vive la différence! Berkley KJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Sep;

15(9):331–2 (24 ref.)
[Noise, sleep and behavior] Pichot P.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1992 Mar 31;176(3):393–9; discussion 400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurology of behavior as basis in neuro-rehabilitation] Kesselring J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 15; 122(33):1197–205 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Food—omega 3/omega 6 fatty acid balance—behavior link] Okuyama H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Aug;11(4):273–7 **(Jpn)**
[Dependence of physiologic value and efficiency of simultaneous activity of test pairs on their biorhythm compatibility] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):65–70 **(Rus)**
[The physiological bases of uncognizable forms of behavior] Dorosbenko VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):19–23 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The epiphysis and the organization of behavior] Arushanian EV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1991 Oct–Dec;22(4):122–41 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The psychophysiological aspects of the status, behavior and activities of people in foci of disasters and catastrophes] Reshetnikov MM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):11–6 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the reinforcement and regulation of goal-directed behavior] Menitskil DN.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1991 May–Jun;41(3):435–46 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, ADAPTIVE see **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

BEHAVIOR, ADDICTIVE

see related
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS
The addiction to negativity. Lane RC, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 1991 Fall;78(3):391–410 (54 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Changes in the German psychiatric drug dependence definition] Kellermann B. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Jul;62(7):436–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Serotonergic medications for sexual obsessions, sexual addictions, and paraphilias. Stein DJ, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Aug;53(8):267–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Behavioral risk factors and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) prevalence among intravenous drug users in Puerto Rico. Robles RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 1; 135(5):531–40

ETIOLOGY

Recent developments in life-event research and their relevance for the study of addictions. Gorman DM, et al.
Br J Addict 1992 Jun;87(6):837–49 (84 ref.)
Addictive disorders are essentially motivational problems. Heather N. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):828–30; discussion 833–5 (9 ref.)
Addiction as a form of perversion. Keller LE.
Bull Menninger Clin 1992 Spring;56(2):221–31 (40 ref.)
Paraphilias, nonparaphilic sexual addictions, and social phobia [letter] Golwyn DH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;53(9):330

GENETICS

The molecular biology of addictive drugs. Mackler SA, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Spring;5(1):45–58 (79 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Establishment of a liaison service for pregnant opiate-dependent women. Dawe S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):867–71

PSYCHOLOGY

The abstinence violation effect and very low calorie diet success. Mooney JP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(4):319–24
Exposure to smoking-relevant cues: effects on desire to smoke and topographical components of smoking behavior. Payne TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(6):467–79
A time series investigation of three nicotine regulation models. Velicer WF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(4):325–45
Treatment dependence: preliminary description of yet another syndrome. Bell J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul; 87(7):1049–54
Can carrots be addictive? An extraordinary form of drug dependence. Černý L, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug; 87(8):1195–7
The development and initial validation of a questionnaire on smoking urges. Tiffany ST, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov; 86(11):1467–76
Intentional hyperventilation as a self-stimulating addiction. Goldman MI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 43(7):728–9
Self-regulation and "addictive behavior": some theoretical remarks. Mitchell J. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):743–8
Test-retest reliability of the Work Addiction Risk Test. Robinson BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):926
Pinball wizard: the case of a pinball machine addict. Griffiths MD. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):160–2
[Social addiction in alcohol abuse and dependence. Clinical, nosologic and psychoanalytic aspects] Roth K.
Nervenarzt 1992 Mar;63(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "addiction trends" seen among the wives of alcoholics] Ino A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun; 27(3):313–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Davidson's dilemma. Orford J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun; 87(6):832–3; discussion 833–5

BEHAVIOR, ADOLESCENT see **ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Variable learning performance: the levels of behaviour organization. Csányi V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990; 41(4):321–32
Changes of behavioral strategy as a mechanism of relearning instrumental responses after cerebral lesions. Zieliński K.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1990;50(4–5):151–62
Fetal heart rate variability and behavioral state: analysis by power spectrum. Davidson SR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):717–22
Male investment under changing conditions among chacma baboons at Suikerbosrand. Anderson CM.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1992 Apr;87(4):479–96
Positional behavior and body size of arboreal primates: a theoretical framework for field studies and an illustration of its application. Cant JG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jul;88(3):273–83 (33 ref.)
Mechanical implications of chimpanzee positional behavior. Hunt KD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec;86(4):521–36
Positional behavior of Pan troglodytes in the Mahale Mountains and Gombe Stream National Parks, Tanzania. Hunt KD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jan;87(1):83–105
Intrasexual competition and canine dimorphism in anthropoid primates. Plavcan JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Apr;87(4):461–77
The origins of caregiving behavior. Silk JB.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1992 Feb;87(2):227–9
Folie à deux involving a dog [letter] Howard R.
Am J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;149(3):414
Afferent projections of the hamster periaqueductal gray. A neural site where vasopressin can stimulate flank marking. Hennessey AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12; 652:466–9
Regulation of division of labor in insect societies. Robinson GE. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1992;37:637–65 (182 ref.)
Analysis of the ongoing behavior of rats in non-matching-to-sample: improved acquisition and performance is related to facilitation of investigation. Beck CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):171–6
Selectivity in paternal and infanticidal responses by male mice: effects of relatedness, location, and previous sexual partners. Elwood RW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Sep; 56(2):129–47
Of mice and kin: the functional significance of kin bias in social behaviour. Barnard CJ, et al.
Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc 1991 Nov;66(4):379–430 (172 ref.)
Active immunization against bioregulators: behavioural and catecholamine changes in albino rats immunized against sydnophen. Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan; 1(1):95–8
An investigation into the relationship between human beings and Norfolk terriers. Statham JM. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Nov; 18(4):347–9
Individual perching behavior of laying hens and its effects in cages. Appleby MC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May; 33(2):227–38
Metabolic and behavioral adaptation of light-bodied chicks to meal feeding. Barash I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May; 33(2):271–8
Effects of pecking incentives during rearing on feather pecking of laying hens. Blokhuis HJ, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1992 Mar;33(1):17–24
Responses of dairy cows to badger urine and faeces on pasture with reference to bovine tuberculosis transmission. Benham PF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):517–32
Effect of pre-slaughter handling on the behaviour and blood composition of beef cattle. Cockram MS, et al.
Br Vet J 1991 Sep–Oct;147(5):444–54
Sows display individual preferences for electronic feeding stations. Eddison JC. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):157–9
Behavioural analysis of unilateral monoamine depletion in the marmoset. Annett LE, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):825–56
Differences in the number of arginine-vasopressin-immunoreactive neurons exist in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of house mice selected for differences in nest-building behavior. Bult A, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):335–8
Heart rate and behavioral patterns of Megalobulimus sanctipauli (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Romero SM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):223–7
The effects of total and partial callosal agenesis on the rotatory behavior of BALB/cCF mice. Schmidt SL, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1991;24(4):417–20
Genetic, hormonal and behavioural influence on spontaneously developing arthritis in normal mice. Holmdahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):467–72
Functional and structural recovery of the brain in in utero treated hydrocephalic monkeys: follow-up of neurobehavioral development. Michejda M, et al.
Contrib Gynecol Obstet 1991;18:157–76
Anxiety in rhesus monkey infants in relation to interactions with their mother and other social companions. Maestripieri D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Dec;24(8):571–81
Functional interaction between dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rat jaw movements. Koshikawa N, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Aug 16;201(1):47–51
Inhibitory modulation of the cardiovascular defence response by the ventrolateral periaqueductal grey matter in rats. Lovick TA. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):133–9
Co-grafts of embryonic dopamine neurons and adult sciatic nerve into the denervated striatum enhance behavioral and morphological recovery in rats. Collier TJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 1991 Dec;114(3):343–50
Behavioral recovery following intrastriatal implantation of microencapsulated PC12 cells. Winn SR, et al.
Exp Neurol 1991 Sep;113(3):322–9
Neuroethological aspects of avian orientation. Beason RC, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:106–27 (156 ref.)
Orientation in birds. Spatiotemporal programmes and genetics of orientation. Berthold P. **Experientia Suppl** 1991; 60:86–105 (59 ref.)
Orientation in birds: a final consideration. Berthold P.
Experientia Suppl 1991;60:322–7
Experimental and analytical techniques used in bird orientation research. Helbig AJ. **Experientia Suppl** 1991; 60:270–306 (191 ref.)
Orientation in birds. Satellite tracking: a new method in orientation research. Nowak E, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:307–21 (36 ref.)
Orientation in birds. Olfactory navigation. Papi F.
Experientia Suppl 1991;60:52–85 (167 ref.)
Evolutionary aspects of orientation and migration in birds. Terrill SB. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:180–201 (87 ref.)
The role of experience in avian navigation and homing. Wiltschko R. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:250–69 (52 ref.)
Responses to a live snake by Lemur macaco macaco and Lemur fulvus mayottensis in captivity. Bayart F, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1992;58(1):41–6
Field observations of Goeldi's monkey, Callimico goeldii, in northern Bolivia. Buchanan-Smith H.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1991;57(2):102–5
Diet as a possible determinant of cathemeral activity patterns in primates. Engqvist A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991; 57(3):169–72
Social relationships between immigrant and resident bonobo (Pan paniscus) females at Wamba. Idani G.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1991;57(2):83–95
Stability of wild callitrichid groups. Price EC.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1991;57(2):111–4 (22 ref.)
Synergistic effects of kinship, sex and rank in the behavioural interactions of captive stump-tailed macaques. Santillán-Doherty AM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991; 56(4):177–89
The Drosophila couch potato gene: an essential gene required for normal adult behavior. Bellen HJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jun;131(2):365–75
The importance of animal cognition in agricultural animal production systems: an overview. Curtis SE, et al.
J Anim Sci 1991 Dec;69(12):5001–7 (43 ref.)
Behavioral methods to answer questions about sheep. Gonyou HW. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4155–60 (31 ref.)
Investigating equine ingestive, maternal, and sexual behavior in the field and in the laboratory. Houpt KA.
J Anim Sci 1991 Oct;69(10):4161–6 (37 ref.)
Behavioral and physiological effects of freeze or hot-iron branding on crossbred cattle. Lay DC Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 1992 Feb;70(2):330–6
Techniques for evaluation and quantification of pig reproductive, ingestive, and social behaviors. McGlone JJ.
J Anim Sci 1991 Oct;69(10):4146–54 (56 ref.)
Effect of feeding regimen on behavior of growing-finishing pigs supplemented or not supplemented with folic acid. Robert S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4428–36
The importance of udder and teat conformation for teat seeking by the newborn calf. Ventorp M, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan;75(1):262–8
Behavioral state transition and local cerebral blood flow in fetal sheep. Abrams RM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 May; 15(5):283–8
Group formation of previously single-caged adult rhesus macaques for the purpose of environmental enrichment. Reinhardt V. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(3):110–5
Resocialization of a group of ex-laboratory chimpanzees, Pan troglodytes. Noon C. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Oct; 20(8):375–81
Sterilization and its behavioral effects on free-ranging female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Wolfe LD, et al.
J Med Primatol 1991 Oct;20(8):414–8
Parametric analysis of sojourn times in conditioned place preference experiments. Krauth J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 May;42(3):219–27
A new computer program for detailed off-line analysis of

swimming navigation in the Morris water maze. Wolfer DP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jan;41(1):65–74

Behavioral adaptations to parasites: an ethological approach. Hart BL. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):256–65 (51 ref.)

Inheritance and breeding of the waltzing mutant in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus, Insectivora) characterized by the circling and head-shaking behaviors. Ohno T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):123–9

A simple device for the objective measurement of activity. de Chalain TM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):212–5

Alternatives to continuous social housing. Bayne K. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):355–9 (51 ref.)

Evaluation of the preference to and behavioral effects of an enriched environment on male rhesus monkeys. Bayne KA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):38–45

Social housing of monkeys and apes: group formations. Bernstein IS. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):329–33 (45 ref.)

Response of adult New Zealand white rabbits to enrichment objects and paired housing. Huls WL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):609–12

Social behavior and gender in biomedical investigations using monkeys: studies in atherogenesis. Kaplan JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):334–43 (79 ref.)

Effects of social interaction on well-being: development aspects. Mason WA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):323–8 (45 ref.)

Identification, capture, and biotelemetry of socially living monkeys. Rasmussen KL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug; 41(4):350–4 (51 ref.)

Human equivalent of canine acral lick [letter] Kellner CH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):553

Sociobiology and the structural stability of behavior patterns [published erratum appears in Math Biosci 1989 Sep;96(1):129] Geiger G. **Math Biosci** 1989 Mar; 93(1):117–45

Automatic recording of flea activity. Greenwood MT, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):93–100

Alighting sites of female Tabanidae (Diptera) at Rekomitjie, Zimbabwe. Phelps RJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul; 4(3):349–56

Effect of host behaviour on host preference in Stomoxys calcitrans. Warnes ML, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):53–7

The onset of pain related behaviours following partial beak amputation in the chicken. Gentle MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):113–6

The use of locomotor activity as a behavioral screen for neuronal damage following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Mileson BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8; 128(1):71–6

Reward reductions found more aversive by rats fed environmentally contaminated salmon. Daly HB. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):449–53

Anatomical and behavioral sequelae of fetal brain transplants in rats with trimethyltin-induced neurodegeneration. Woodruff ML, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall; 12(3):427–44

Inescapable footshocks induce progressive and long-lasting behavioural changes in male rats. Van Dijken HH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):787–94

The role of dopamine in rewarded behavior: ability, insight, drive or incentive? Willner P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):291–300 (67 ref.)

Measuring social behavior in poultry. Craig JV. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):650–7 (58 ref.)

Measuring preferences and the strength of preferences. Duncan IJ. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):658–63 (28 ref.)

Sampling methods in behavior research. Lehner PN. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):643–9 (31 ref.)

Applications of behavior to poultry management. Mauldin JM. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):634–42 (73 ref.)

Introduction: applied ethology and poultry science. Mench JA. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):631–3 (6 ref.)

Comparison of behavior and performance of laying hens housed in battery cages and an aviary. Tanaka T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):235–43

Animal illness and human emotion. Behavioral problems. Borchelt PL. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):83–94 (17 ref.)

Evolution of behavior by density-dependent natural selection. Guo PZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10905–6

Costs to host defence and the persistence of parasitic cuckoos. Marchetti K. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Apr 22; 248(1321):41–5

Ecological frames of mind: the role of cognition in behavioral ecology. Yoerg SI. **Q Rev Biol** 1991 Sep;66(3):287–301 (91 ref.)

Validation of aversion towards open space and height as a measure of anxiety in the genetically based animal model of depression. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1990;33(5):513–27

Working memory test in the genetically hypertensive rats of Koletsky type and in the normotensive rats of Wistar strain. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1991;34(3):265–74

Interspecific brood parasitism in blackbirds (Icterinae): a phylogenetic perspective. Lanyon SM. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):77–9

The fitness of human sociobiology: the future utility of four concepts in four subdisciplines. Lieberman L, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring–Summer;39(1–2):158–69

Capture–recapture studies with Anopheles maculatus Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae) the vector of malaria in peninsular Malaysia. Chiang GL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):643–7

Social behaviour of the domestic dog. Bradshaw JW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:50S–51S (0 ref.)

Social behaviour of cats. Bradshaw JW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:54S–56S

The establishment of dominance relationships in a dog pack and its relevance for the man–dog relationship. Netto WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:51S–52S

Stress and welfare and its parameters in dogs. Schilder MB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:53S–54S

Dispersive flight by Triatoma sordida. Schofield CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):676–8

Parrot psychology and behavior problems. Davis CS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1281–8 (6 ref.)

A preliminary study of behavioural methods for assessing the influence of electric cow–trainers on animal health. Hultgren J. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):291–300

[Come, heel, sit, no, stay—behavior therapy for dogs] Kleiss T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 15;116(20):1026–8 **(Dut)**

[Ethologic selection studies with early weaned piglets kept in pens with different use of straw. 3. Results of studies of the position sequence of area size and stall air temperature] Marx D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov;98(11):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethological basis for the development of alternative husbandry systems] Wechsler B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral and neuropathological analyses of rats with intrahippocampal lesions] Kojima H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;66(4):558–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diurnal changes in behaviors on laboratory beagle dogs] Tarumi C, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul;40(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of behavioral and histological change in mice following olfactory bulbectomy] Miwa T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Mar;95(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of stimulus duration, component duration, and schedule of stimulus presentation on the observing response in rats] Hachiya S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Oct; 62(4):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential structure of behavior and its modification in inbred strains of mice in a passive avoidance situation] Takagi H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Dec;62(5):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of rat behavior in a feeding experiment] Królikowska-Prasal I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resistance to cerebral circulatory hypoxia in rats with various types of behavior] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):355–7 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the monkey neostriatum under conditions of complex operator functions] Orlov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(3):757–60 **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary aspects of dolphin behavior organization] Petrov OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 317(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the systemic organization of behavior quanta in the impulse activity of cortical neurons] Vagin IuE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(3):749–53 **(Rus)**

[Ethologic risks of early weaning in pigs] Hvozdík A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Sep;36(9):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotrophic effects of ACTH/MSH neuropeptides. de Wied D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):353–66 (64 ref.)

Parkinson's syndrome induced in cats by the use of 6-hydroxydopamine. Observations of behavior and motor disorders. Mempel E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):269–79

Behavioral and neurochemical alterations following 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine administration into the median raphe nucleus in the cat. Romaniuk A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(6):609–17

Behavioural, electrocortical spectrum power and body temperature changes after microinfusion of some lymphokines in the rat brain. De Sarro G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):391–7

Effect of gentamicin intoxication on frog behavior. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:77–9

Ethanol and physostigmine effects on open field behavior in Wistar rats. Stodulka J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:39–81 (271 ref.)

The effects of droperidol on fentanyl induced dysphoria in the sheep. Livingston A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:170–2

Behavioral abnormalities in rats after single treatment with quinolinic acid during early ontogenesis. Lapin IP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:337–42

Effects of Ro 15-4513 and ethanol on operant behavior of male and female C57BL/6 mice. Bao K, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):193–8

Ethanol tolerance developed during intoxicated operant performance in rats prevents subsequent ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):167–70

The effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on scentmarking in the C57BL/6J and C3H/He mouse strains. Hale RL, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):287–92

Opposite effects of naltrexone on ETOH intake by Syracuse high and low avoidance rats. Iso H, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):443–8

Anxiogenic behavior in rats during acute and protracted ethanol withdrawal: reversal by buspirone. Lal H, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):467–71

Response expectancies affect the acquisition and display of behavioral tolerance to alcohol. Sdao-Jarvie K, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):491–8

Behavioral effects of A71623, a highly selective CCK-A agonist tetrapeptide. Asin KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R125–35

Antinociceptive effects of phenobarbital in "tail-flick" test and deafferentation pain. González-Darder JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):81–6

Mechanisms of the behavioral effects of interleukin 1. Role of prostaglandins and CRF. Bluthé RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:268–75

Role of vasopressin in aggressive and dominant/subordinate behaviors. Ferris C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12; 652:212–26

Effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride on behavioral and biochemical changes in the chronic phase of focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Shimizu-Sasamata M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;314:74–89

Validation of spontaneous morphine withdrawal symptoms in rats. van der Laan JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May–Jun;311:32–45

Behavioral effects of cocoa and its main active compound theobromine: evaluation by ambulatory activity and discrete avoidance in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr;27(2):168–79

The role of procaine in adverse reactions to procaine penicillin in horses [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1992 Aug;69(8):193] Chapman CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):129–33

Morphine effects in brainstem-transected cats: II. Behavior and sleep of the decerebrate cat. de Andrés I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):21–6

Localization of brainstem motoneurons involved in dewlap extension in the lizard, Anolis equestris. Font E. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):171–6

Behavioral, sleep-waking and EEG power spectral effects following the two specific 5-HT uptake inhibitors zimeldine and alaproclate in cats. Sommerfelt L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):105–15

Anti-muscarinic drug effects in a swim-to-platform test: dose-response relations. Vanderwolf CH. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Aug 29;44(2):217–9

Sensitization of amphetamine-stereotypy reduces plasma corticosterone: implications for stereotypy as a coping response. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Sep; 56(2):170–82

Short- and long-term behavioral effects of neonatal exposure to bombesin. Piggins H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May; 57(3):213–25

Calcium channel blockade interacts with a neuroleptic to attenuate the conditioning of amphetamine's behavioral effects in the rat. DiLullo SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1143–50

Effects of 5-HT uptake inhibitors, agonists and antagonists on the burying of harmless objects by mice; a putative test for anxiolytic agents. Njung'e K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):105–12

MK801 attenuates behavioural adaptation to chronic nicotine administration in rats. Shoaib M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):514–5

The behavioural properties of CI-988, a selective cholecystokininB receptor antagonist. Singh L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):239–45

Chronic dihydropyridine treatment can reverse the behavioural consequences of and prevent adaptations to, chronic ethanol treatment. Whittington MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1669–76

Methylxanthine-induced attenuation of pecking in chickens. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 104(2):327–30

The effects of bilateral intranigral microinjection of selective opioid agonists on behavioral responses to noxious thermal stimuli. Baumeister AA. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):136–45

Area postrema mediation of physiological and behavioral effects of lithium chloride in the rat. Bernstein IL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):132–7

Behavioral impairments after lesions of the nucleus basalis by ibotenic acid and quisqualic acid. Connor DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):84–90

Polyamines inhibit N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist-induced darting behavior in the rat prefrontal cortex. Crawley JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):6–11

Androgen-dependent vasopressinergic neurotransmission attenuates interleukin-1-induced sickness behavior. Dantzer R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):115-20

Blockade of acute hypertensive response does not prevent changes in behavior or in CSF acetylcholine (ACH) content following traumatic brain injury (TBI). Enters EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):271-6

Effects of repeated injections of cocaine on catecholamine receptor binding sites, dopamine transporter binding sites and behavior in rhesus monkey. Farfel GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):235-43

Microinjection of arginine-vasopressin into the periaqueductal gray stimulates flank marking in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Hennessey AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):136-40

Convulsive seizures in rats induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate injection into the massa intermedia. Hirayasu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):36-40

Imipramine inhibits intrathecal substance P-induced behavior and blocks spinal cord substance P receptors in mice. Iwashita T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):59-66

Calcitonin gene-related peptide enhances substance P-induced behaviors via metabolic inhibition: in vivo evidence for a new mechanism of neuromodulation. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):157-63

Post-injury treatment with GM1 ganglioside reduces nociceptive behaviors and spinal cord metabolic activity in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):18-27

Intrathecal GM1 ganglioside and local nerve anesthesia reduce nociceptive behaviors in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):28-53

Comparison of neuroendocrine and behavioral effects of ipsapirone, a 5-HT1A agonist, in three stress paradigms: immobilization, forced swim and conditioned fear. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1-2):205-14

The effects of serotonergic stimulation on hippocampal and neocortical slow waves and behavior. Robertson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):265-75

Repeated cocaine administration induces behavioral sensitization and corresponding decreased extracellular dopamine responses in caudate and accumbens. Segal DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):351-5

Neurophysiological, pharmacological and behavioral evidence for medial thalamic mediation of cocaine-induced dopaminergic analgesia. Shyu BC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):216-23

Correlation between behavioral sensitization to cocaine and G protein ADP-ribosylation in the ventral tegmental area. Striplin CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):181-6

Motor and electroencephalographic response of refractory experimental status epilepticus in rats to treatment with MK-801, diazepam, or MK-801 plus diazepam. Walton NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):97-104

Inhibition of brain MAO-A and animal behaviour induced by p-hydroxyamphetamine. Arai Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):81-4

Biochemical and behavioral effects of steroids on GABAA receptor function in long- and short-sleep mice. Bowers BJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):57-68

Lateralized action of androgen on development of behavior and brain sex differences. Holman SD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):261-5

NMDA receptors mediate the behavioral effects of amphetamine infused into the nucleus accumbens. Kelley AE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):247-54

Behavioral sensitization to cocaine is not associated with changes in serotonin (5-HT) fiber immunoreactivity in rat forebrain. Paris JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec; 27(6):843-7

Hippocampal cholinergic alterations and related behavioral deficits after early exposure to phenobarbital. Rogel-Fuchs Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):1-6

Effects of d-amphetamine injected into the nucleus accumbens on ethanol reinforced behavior. Samson HH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):267-71

The histopathological, behavioral and neurochemical effects of intraventricular injection of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) in the neonatal rat. Armstrong JN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):249-57

Neonatal exposure to substance P alters behavioral and substance P levels in the central nervous system of the adult rat. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):163-70

The effects of systemic morphine on behavior and EEG in newborn rats. van Praag H, et al. **Ibrain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):19-26

Neurobehavioral study of the effect of beta-myrcene on rodents. da-Silva VA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(8):827-31

Effect of postnatal methylmalonate administration on adult rat behavior. Dutra JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(6):595-605

The development of tolerance to ataxia and to diuresis induced by ethanol in rats is not simultaneous. Morato GS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):819-22

Biochemical and behavioral effects of intraseptal microinjection of fasciculin, an irreversible acetylcholinesterase inhibitor. Quillfeldt J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(5):499-507

Behavioral effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline injected into the lateral ventricles of the pigeon (Columba livia). Ravazio MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1133-7

Anxiolytic effect of midazolam microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal grey area of rats. Russo AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):607-9

Neurobehavioral changes in freshwater fish Channa punctatus exposed to fenitrothion. Ram MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):455-8

Effect of selected textile dyes on the survival, morphology, and burrowing behavior of the earthworm Polypheretima elongata. Ramaswami V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):249-52

Behavioral response of Anopheles darlingi to DDT-sprayed house walls in Amazonia. Roberts DR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(3):210-7

Exogenous NGF affects cholinergic transmitter function and Y-maze behavior in aged Fischer 344 male rats. Williams LR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):403-7

Conopressin G, a molluscan vasopressin-like peptide, alters gill behaviors in Aplysia. Martínez-Padrón M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;70(2):259-67

Psychotropic effects of Japanese valerian root extract. Sakamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 40(3):758-61

Chronopharmacology of melatonin: inhibition by benzodiazepine antagonism. Golombek DA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Apr;9(2):124-31

(-)-stepholidine: a dopamine receptor antagonist shows agonistic effect on rotational behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Huang KX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):17-22

Inositol passes the blood brain behavior sufficiently to reverse lithium effects on behavior in rats. Belmaker RH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:606A-607A

Electrophysiological studies on the heterogeneity of 5-HT1A receptors: psychopharmacological implications. Blier P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:137A-138A

Interaction between dopaminergic and serotonergic systems. Carlsson A. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:616A-617A

Behavioral neurobiological effects of chronic cocaine administration: contrasts between administration paradigms as well as times after withdrawal. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:646A-647A

Social isolation and individual differences: behavioural and dopaminergic responses to psychomotor stimulants. Jones GH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:253A-254A

Neural substrate of sensitization to psychostimulants. Kalivas PW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:648A-649A

Conditioned components of cocaine sensitization. Post RM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:650A-651A

Effect of vitamin B12 (mecobalamin) on the circadian rhythm of rat behavior. Takahashi Y, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:46A-47A

Effect of intrapartum meperidine on the behavioral consequences of neonatal oxygen deprivation in rhesus monkey infants. Golub MS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 16(4):231-40

Effects of manganese forms on biogenic amines in the brain and behavioral alterations in the mouse: long-term oral administration of several manganese compounds. Komura J, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):34-44

Postnatal lead exposure affects motor skills and exploratory behavior in rats. Luthman J, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug; 58(2):236-52

Neurochemical and behavioral aspects of lamotrigine. Leach MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 2:S4-8 (17 ref.)

Behavioral and biochemical effects of the 5-HT1A receptor agonists flesinoxan and 8-OH-DPAT in the rat [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Nov 12;204(3):342] Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):259-66

Partial and full dopamine D1 receptor agonists in mice and rats: relation between behavioural effects and stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in vitro. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):259-67

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on apomorphine-induced stereotyped cage-climbing behavior in mice. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;211(3):411-4

Competitive and non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonists in spatial learning tasks. Bischoff C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):269-73

Interleukin-1 mediates behavioural but not metabolic effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha in mice. Bluthé RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):281-3

Behavioural and biochemical evidence of the interaction of the putative antipsychotic agent, BMY 14802 with the 5-HT1A receptor. Bristow LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):21-8

Stimulant effect of the beta-carboline FG 7142 in the open-field test. Bruhwyler J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):183-5

Lesion of dopamine mesolimbic neurons blocks behavioral effects induced by the endogenous enkephalins but not by a mu-opioid receptor agonist. Calenco-Choukroun G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):267-71

Two directions of dopamine D1/D2 receptor interaction in studies of behavioural regulation: a finding generic to four new, selective dopamine D1 receptor antagonists. Daly SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):251-8

Stereoselective R-(+) enantiomer of HA-966 displays anxiolytic effects in rodents. Dunn RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):207-14

Effects of atipamezole, a novel alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, in open-field, plus-maze, two compartment exploratory, and forced swimming tests in the rat. Kauppila T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):177-82

The effects of tianeptine on wet-dog shakes, fore-paw treading and a flexor reflex in rats are consistent with enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):51-7

Synergistic behavioural effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists are determined by circadian rhythms. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29; 215(1):119-25

Cocaine-induced turning behavior in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions: effect of transplants of fetal substantia nigra. Meloni R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):113-7

Antagonists at the NMDA recognition site and blockers of the associated ion channel induce spontaneous tail-flicks in the rat. Millan MJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15; 203(2):315-8

Behavioural effects of deltorphins in rats. Negri L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):163-8

Behavioral and biochemical effects of a novel calcium antagonist, KB-2796, on the central dopaminergic system. Ozaki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):311-7

Interactions between dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the model of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced behaviour in rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):11-6

Behavioral effects of benzodiazepine ligands in non-dependent, diazepam-dependent and diazepam-withdrawn baboons. Sannerud CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):159-69

The protein kinase C activators, phorbol 12-myristate,13-acetate and phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate, are convulsant in the pico-nanomolar range in mice. Smith SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):133-5

[D-Ala2,NMePhe4,Gly-ol5]enkephalin, but not [D-Pen2,L-Pen5]enkephalin, specifically inhibits behaviors induced by the dopamine D2 agonist RU 24213. Toyoshi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):41-6

Combination of a delta opioid receptor agonist but not a mu opioid receptor agonist with the D1-selective dopamine receptor agonist SKF 38393 markedly potentiates different behaviors in mice. Toyoshi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):25-30

The grasping response in rats: interaction between gamma-type endorphins and haloperidol. Van Furth WR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):413-6

Neuromedin-induced excessive grooming/scratching behavior is suppressed by naloxone, neurotensin and a dopamine D1 receptor antagonist. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10; 209(1-2):57-61

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on behavioral disturbances in middle cerebral artery-occluded rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17; 197(2-3):117-23

MPTP induced hemiparkinsonism in monkeys: behavioral, mechanographic, electromyographic and immunohistochemical studies. Benazzouz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):116-20

Convulsions and wet-dog shakes produced by systemic or intrahippocampal administration of ruthenium red in the rat. García-Ugalde G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(3):633-40

Interaction of aging and lifelong ethanol ingestion on ethanol-related behaviors and longevity. Hervonen A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):335-45

Evaluating the effects of acrylamide and 3,3'-iminopropionitrile (IDPN), using behavioral (functional observational battery and motor activity) and neuropathological end points [letter] Crofton KM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):315-6

Sensitive periods for behavioral toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls: determination by cross-fostering in rats. Lilienthal H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 17(2):368-75

Investigations of amitraz neurotoxicity in rats. IV. Assessment of toxicity syndrome using a functional observational battery. Moser VC. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul;17(1):7-16

Fenoterol: a potential antidepressant drug related to beta-adrenergic agonists. Experimental profile in mice. Duteil J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):695-708

Behavioral effects of a calcium channel antagonist: nifedipine. Tazi A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(3):229-36

Behavioural effects of angiotensin II in the mouse following MPTP administration. Georgiev V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):625-30

Effects of exposure of pregnant mice to chlordiazepoxide (CDP) on the development and ultrasound production of their offspring. Kurishingal H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):49-53

Effects of cholinomimetics and cholinolytics in a despair test in mice. Mrowiec J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec; 33(4):195-8

The assessment of the behavioural teratogenic risk of the tocolytic drug phenoterol. Tejkalová H, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr;33(1–2):89–93

Effect of a herbal psychotropic preparation, BR–16A (Mentat), on performance of mice on elevated plus–maze. Verma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1120–3

Behavioral effects of substance P in rats. Barbeau A, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):239–52 (33 ref.)

Effects of endorphins, enkephalins, certain analogues, and morphine sulfate on brain function and behavior of monkeys: a role in schizophrenia, epilepsy, and analgesia? Heath RG, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:116–37

Effects of pertussis toxin, dibutyryl–cyclic–AMP, bromo–cyclic–AMP and forskolin on the behavioural and electrocortical power spectrum changes induced by microinfusion of interleukin–2 into the locus coeruleus. De Sarro G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):67–79

Reinforcing properties of morphine chronically used in aversive life conditions: place–preference paradigm, long–term changes in behavioral reactivity. Kiyatkin EA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Apr;57(3–4):193–203

Cocaine–induced brainstem seizures and behavior. Qian XB, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;27(2):117–29

Behavioral performance effects of verapamil in normotensive and renovascular hypertensive baboons. Turkkan JS, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;27(2):142–50

Comparison of diazepam with progestin for effectiveness in suppression of urine spraying behavior in cats. Cooper L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):797–801

Cardiopulmonary and behavioral effects of combinations of acepromazine/butorphanol and acepromazine/oxymorphone in dogs. Cornick JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1952–6

Antidepressant activity of S–adenosyl–L–methionine in mice and rats. Czyrak A, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–17

Effects of benzoylecgonine on the behavior of suckling rats: a preliminary report. Konkol RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):87–92

Effects of Croton zehntneri aqueous extracts on some cholinergic– and dopaminergic–related behaviours of laboratory rodents. Giorgi R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):189–93

Special issue on behavioral pharmacology. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):167–423

Behavioral pharmacology in the era of neuroscience. Barrett JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):167–9

Behavioral pharmacology in Britain: a brief historical review. Blackman DE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):407–13

Rat AA–26: behavioral pharmacology science pioneer. Brady JV. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):171–2

Behavioral pharmacology in continental Europe. a personal account of its origin and development. Richelle MN. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):415–23

Behavioural method to detect marginal neurotoxic effects of ivermectin in DA/Orl rats. Nafstad I, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(3):81–6

Memory storage and effect of repeated treatment with a new antidepressant drug: rubidium chloride. de Angelis L. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):395–402

Effects of postnatal ganglioside administration and hypoxia–exposure on the dopamine release from striatal slices, the behaviour and the ganglioside pattern of 2–3 months old rats. Brux B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):105–12

Involvement of 5–HT1B receptors in the anticonflict effect of m–CPP in rats. Chojnacka–Wójcik E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):87–96

Peripheral acting muscle relaxants alter the effects of baclofen on the electrocorticograms in the rat. Yokoi I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(1):37–47

Behavioral effects of gangliosides: anatomical considerations. Emerich DF. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan–Mar; 3(1):1–19 (128 ref.)

Differential effects of serotonin depletion on sensitization and dishabituation in the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Ehrlich JS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;23(3):270–9

Intranigral iron injection induces behavioral and biochemical "parkinsonism" in rats. Ben–Shachar D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2133–5

1–Methyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline, decreasing in 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–treated mouse, prevents parkinsonism–like behavior abnormalities. Tasaki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1940–3

Subtype–selective cholecystokinin receptor antagonists block cholecystokinin modulation of dopamine–mediated behaviors in the rat mesolimbic pathway. Crawley JN. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3380–91

Behavioral sensitization to kainic acid and quisqualic acid in mice: comparison to NMDA and substance P responses. Sun XF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):3111–23

Intracerebral administration of alpha–tocopherol–containing liposomes facilitates behavioral recovery in rats with bilateral lesions of the frontal cortex. Stein DG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Winter;8(4):281–92

Antagonism studies with BMY–7378 and NAN–190: effects on 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin–induced increases in punished responding of pigeons. Ahlers ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):474–81

FCE 23884, substrate–dependent interaction with the dopaminergic system. I. Preclinical behavioral studies. Buonamici M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):345–55

Buprenorphine's effects on self–administration of smoked cocaine base and orally delivered phencyclidine, ethanol and saccharin in rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):26–37

Profile of action of a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptor ligand E–4424 to inhibit aversive behavior in the mouse, rat and marmoset. Costall B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):90–8

Behavioral evidence for differential adaptation of the serotonergic system after acute and chronic treatment with (+/–)–1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane (DOI) or ketanserin. Darmani NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):692–8

Enhanced sensitivity to the behavioral effects of cocaine after chronic administration of D2–selective dopamine antagonists in the squirrel monkey. Howell LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):907–15

Comparison of the D1–dopamine agonists SKF–38393 and A–68930 in neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats: behavioral effects and induction of c–fos–like immunoreactivity. Johnson KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):855–65

Comparison of the behavioral and neurochemical effects of the two optical enantiomers of medetomidine, a selective alpha–2–adrenoceptor agonist. MacDonald E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):848–54

Behavioral disinhibition and depression in amphetaminized rats: a comparison of risperidone, ocaperidone and haloperidol. Megens AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):160–7

Genetic covariation in low alcohol–sensitive and high alcohol–sensitive selected lines of rats: behavioral and electrophysiological sensitivities to the depressant effects of ethanol and the development of acute neuronal tolerance to ethanol in situ at generation eight. Palmer MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):879–86

Chronic marijuana smoke exposure in the rhesus monkey. II: Effects on progressive ratio and conditioned position responding. Paule MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):210–22

Spinal interactions between opioid and noradrenergic agonists in mice: multiplicativity involves delta and alpha–2 receptors. Roerig SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):365–74

Differential effects of substance P analogs on neurokinin 1 receptor agonists in the mouse spinal cord. Sakurada T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):205–10

Punishment of schedule–controlled behavior with beta–carboline injections: antagonism and comparisons with other compounds. Takada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):138–45

Behavioral effects of U–78875, a quinoxalinone anxiolytic with potent benzodiazepine antagonist activity. Tang AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):248–54

Involvement of epsilon and kappa opioid receptors in inhibition of the tail–flick response induced by bremazocine in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):330–6

Clonidine as a sensitizing agent in the forced swimming test for revealing antidepressant activity. Bourin M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Nov;16(4):199–203

Comparison of behavioral effects after single and repeated administrations of four benzodiazepines in three mice behavioral models. Bourin M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Jun;17(2):72–7

"Designer" amphetamines: effects on behavior and monoamines with or without reserpine and/or alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine pretreatment. Martin–Iverson MT, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Dec;16(5):253–61

Brainstem 5–hydroxytrytamine1A binding sites are not down–regulated by agonists which induce tolerance in the rat: myoclonus and other serotonergic behaviors. Murthy JN, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(3):287–97

Behavioral teratogenicity of methamphetamine. Cho DH, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:37–49

R51163 as a sedative for handling and transporting plains bison and wapiti. Renecker LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):236–41

Drug effects on cognitive function in mice determined by the non–matching to sample task using a 4–arm maze. Furusawa K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):483–93

Serotonergic mechanisms in anxiolytic effect of tandospirone in the Vogel conflict test. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):105–12

Anticonflict action of tandospirone in a modified Geller–Seifter conflict test in rats. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):283–9

Effects of repeated treatment with electro–convulsive shock and imipramine on serotonin2 receptor functions. Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):123–4

Peripheral 5–carboxamidotryptamine induces hindlimb scratching by stimulating 5–HT1A receptors in rats. Eison AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(10):PL95–9

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and beta–carboline 3–carboxylic acid ethyl ester on non–suppressed and minimally–suppressed responding in the squirrel monkey. Glowa JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):7–14

Sex differences in neurochemical and behavioural effects of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino) tetralin. Haleem DJ. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):PL221–6 (22 ref.)

Effects of alprazolam on fear–related behavioral, hormonal, and catecholamine responses in infant rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):2031–44

Comparative behavioral pharmacology and toxicology of cocaine and its ethanol–derived metabolite, cocaine ethyl–ester (cocaethylene). Katz JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(18):1351–61

Unique modulation of central 5–HT2 receptor binding sites and 5–HT2 receptor–mediated behavior by continuous gepirone treatment. Yocca FD, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(24):1777–85

Elevated plus–maze: a novel psychobehavioral tool to measure anxiety in rodents. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):573–7 (31 ref.)

An original method for assessment of the jumping test. Navarro M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;13(7):443–7

Assessment of acute behavioral toxicity of low doses of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in rats. Nieminen SA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 13(9):617–23

GABAergic drugs and conflict behavior in the rat: lack of similarities with the actions of benzodiazepines. Agmo A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):314–22

Effect of alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists on the expression of morphine–withdrawal in rats. Coupar IM. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):553–7

Protective action of phosphatidylserine on stress–induced behavioral and autonomic changes in aged rats. Drago F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):437–40

Response suppression induced with selective 5–HT agonists can be differentially blocked with LY53857 in an animal model of depression. Engleman EA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):483–8

Neurochemical changes associated with the action of acute administration of diazepam in reversing the behavioral paradigm conditioned emotional response (CER). Lane JD. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):497–507

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on the open–field activity of rats. The role of neurotransmitters. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;20(3):163–7

The effects of intraperitoneally administered phencyclidine on the central nervous system: behavioral and neurochemical studies. Yang Q, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):77–90

Behavioral and receptor binding analysis of the alpha 2–adrenergic agonist, 5–bromo–6 [2–imidazoline–2–yl amino] quinoxaline (UK–14304): evidence for cognitive enhancement at an alpha 2–adrenoceptor subtype. Arnsten AF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12A):1279–89

Selective effects of behaviorally active doses of methamphetamine on mRNA expression in the gerbil brain. Carney JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Sep; 30(9):1011–9

Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, DMCM, on the behaviour of mice: an ethopharmacological study. Cutler MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec; 30(12A):1255–61

Tolerance to the behavioural effect of serotonergic (5–HT1B) agonists in the isolation–induced social behavioural deficit test. Frances H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun; 30(6):623–7

Effects of competitive N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists on midbrain dopamine neurons: an electrophysiological and behavioral comparison to phencyclidine. French ED, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1039–46

Effects of acute administration of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, BRL 46470A, on the behaviour of mice in a two compartment light–dark box and during social interactions in their home cage and an unfamiliar neutral cage. Gac B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug; 31(8):743–8

Cerebral ischemia decreases the behavioral effects and mortality rate elicited by activation of NMDA receptors in mice. Himori N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov; 30(11):1179–86

Intra–nigral infusion of Cu–free superoxide dismutase prevents paraquat–induced behavioural stimulation and ECoG epileptogenic discharges in rats. Iannone M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):893–8

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, flumazenil, on antinociceptive and behavioural responses to the elevated plus–maze in mice. Lee C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12A):1263–7

Desipramine, administered chronically, influences 5–hydroxytryptamine1A–receptors, as measured by behavioral tests and receptor binding in rats. Lund A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):25–32

Behavioural effects of anatoxin, a potent nicotinic agonist, in rats. Stolerman IP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar; 31(3):311–4

Behavioral syndrome induced by allylnitrile, crotononitrile or 2–pentenenitrile in rats. Tanii H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):887–92

The effects of rubidium, caesium and quinine on 5–HT–mediated behaviour in rat and mouse—3. Quinine. Wang H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):425–31

The effects of rubidium, caesium and quinine on 5–HT–mediated behaviour in rat and mouse—2. Caesium.

Wang H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):421–4
The effects of rubidium, caesium and quinine on 5-HT-mediated behaviour in rat and mouse--1. Rubidium.
Wang H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):413–9
Behavioral evidence for dopamine receptor subsensitivity following chronic haloperidol. Lynch MR.
Neuropsychobiology 1990–91;24(2):102–8
Behavioral effects of oral yohimbine in differentially reared nonhuman primates. Coplan JD, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1992 Jan;6(1):31–7
Behavioral effects in the rat of dihydrexidine, a high-potency, full-efficacy D1 dopamine receptor agonist. Darney KJ Jr, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Nov;5(3):187–95
Caffeine-induced behavioral stimulation is dose-dependent and associated with A1 adenosine receptor occupancy. Kaplan GB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 May; 6(3):145–53
Behavioural effects of selective A2 adenosine receptor antagonists, CGS 21197 and CGS 22706, in mice. Griebel G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):139–40
Neuronal correlates of the serotonin-dependent behavior of the pteropod mollusc Clione limacina. Kabotyanskii EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):422–35
Influence of the opioid peptide DADLE on the activity of neurons of the visual cortex and the behavior of rabbits during learning. Shul'gina GI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):318–21
The description of rat drug-induced behavior: kinematics versus response categories. Adani N, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1991 Winter;15(4):455–60 (19 ref.)
Biochemical correlates for behavioral deficits induced by secalonic acid D in developing mice. Bolon B, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1992 Summer;16(2):171–5 (61 ref.)
Gender differences in reactivity of adult squirrel monkeys to short-term environmental challenges. Crepeau LJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):469–71
Measuring behaviour: the tools and the strategies. Donát P. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):447–54 (66 ref.)
Is antidepressant efficacy revealed by drug-induced changes in rat behaviour exhibited during social interaction? Mitchell PJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter; 15(4):539–44
An ethopharmacological approach to the development of drug addiction. Wolffgramm J. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):515–9 (23 ref.)
Behavioural, pharmacological and biochemical effects of acute and chronic administration of ketamine in the rat. Lannes B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):177–81
Potentiation of a behavioural response in mice by spinal coadministration of substance P and excitatory amino acid agonists. Mjellem-Joly N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):121–4
Neuropathic pain behavior in rats depends on the afferent input from nerve-end neuroma including histamine-sensitive C-fibers. Seltzer Z, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1991 Jul 22;128(2):203–6
Ethambutol-induced color-blindness in goldfish: a behavioral, electrophysiological and morphological study. Spekreijse H, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S77–89
Electrophysiological, biochemical, and behavioral studies of acute haloperidol-induced depolarization block of nigral dopamine neurons. Hollerman JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(3):589–601
Chronic ascorbate potentiates the effects of chronic haloperidol on behavioral supersensitivity but not D2 dopamine receptor binding. Pierce RC, et al.
Neuroscience 1991;45(2):373–8
Interactive effects of prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposures on postnatal mortality, development and behavior in the Long-Evans rat [published erratum appears in Neurotoxicol Teratol 1991 Sep–Oct;133(5):567] Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):377–86
Developmental neurotoxicity following premating maternal exposure to hexachlorobenzene in rats. Goldey ES, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):15–21
Effects of 2,5-hexanedione alone and in combination with acetone on radial arm maze behavior, the "brain-swelling" reaction and synaptosomal functions. Lam HR, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):407–12
Neurobehavioral toxicology of halothane in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):461–70 (62 ref.)
Effects of prenatal cocaine on behavioral responses to a cocaine challenge on postnatal day 11. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):183–9
The ontogeny of behavioral sensitization to phencyclidine. Scalzo FM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):7–14
Interactive effects of toluene and hexane on behavior and neurophysiologic responses in Fischer-344 rats. Pryor GT, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):225–34
Cross species extrapolation in neurotoxicology: neurophysiological and neurobehavioral aspects. Winneke G. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):15–25 (52 ref.)
Measurement of drug-induced physical and behavioral delays and abnormalities in animal studies: a general framework. Sparber SB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:148–64 (31 ref.)
Methods for assessing the adverse effects of foods and other chemicals on animal behavior. Vorhees CV. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:185–93 (41 ref.)
Behavioural evidence that systemic morphine may modulate a phasic pain-related behaviour in a rat model of peripheral mononeuropathy. Attal N, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):65–70
Intracerebroventricular salmon calcitonin reduces autotomy behavior in rats after dorsal rhizotomy. Candeletti S, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):275–8
Differentiating analgesic and non-analgesic drug activities on rat hot plate: effect of behavioral endpoint. Carter RB. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):211–20
The effects of streptomycin on autotomy. Stajčić Z. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):257–9
Suppression of neuropathic pain behavior in rats by a non-psychotropic synthetic cannabinoid with NMDA receptor-blocking properties. Zeltser R, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):95–103
Chronic treatment with MIF-1 prevents the painful stimuli threshold elevation induced by neonatal handling in mice. d'Amore A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1291–4
Behavioral changes induced by the thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue, RGH 2202. Drago F, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1309–13
Effects of fourth ventricle bombesin injection on meal-related parameters and grooming behavior. Flynn FW. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):761–5
The MSH/ACTH(4–9) analog Org2766 counteracts isolation-induced enhanced social behavior via the amygdala. Hol T, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):541–4
Effects of BCH 325 (Pro-D-Phe-Pro-Gly) on open field behavior after chronic stress procedure. Köhler U, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):141–4
Characterization of intrathecal vasopressin-induced antinociception, scratching behavior, and motor suppression. Thurston CL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):17–25
Effects of the administration of a-methyl-p-tyrosine on the striatal dopamine increase and the behavioral motor disturbances in rats exposed to high pressure. Abaini JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):305–10
The effect of tryptophan supplementation on autotomy induced by nerve lesions in rats. Abbott FV, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Oct;40(2):301–4
Behavioral and biochemical consequences of perinatal exposure of mice to instant coffee: a correlative evaluation. Ajarem JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec; 40(4):847–52
A comparative study of the behavioral effects of d-amphetamine and apomorphine in the rat. Antoniou K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):61–70
Wild running and switch-off behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the inferior colliculus: effect of anticonvulsant drugs. Bagri A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jul;39(3):683–8
Wild running elicited by microinjections of bicuculline or morphine into the inferior colliculus of rats: lack of effect of periaqueductal gray lesions. Bagri A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Apr;41(4):727–32
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) potentiates the behavioral effect of substance P intrathecal administration. Beyer C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul; 39(3):695–8
"Paradoxical" effects of morphine on antipredator defense reactions in wild and laboratory rats. Blanchard DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):819–28
Biochemical and behavioral characterization of a novel cholinergic agonist, SR 95639. Boast CA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jun;39(2):287–92
Effects of specific dopaminergic agonists and antagonists in the open-field test. Bruhwyler J, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jun;39(2):367–71
Behavioural effects of anxiogenic agents in the common marmoset. Carey GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):143–53
Fluctuations in responses to diazepam during the oestrous cycle in the mouse. Carey MP, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Apr;41(4):719–25
Effect of conventional (mixed beta 1/beta 2) and novel (beta 3) adrenergic agonists on thermoregulatory behavior. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):249–54
Acute effects of the organophosphate paraoxon on schedule-controlled behavior and esterase activity in rats: dose-response relationships. Carr RL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Dec;40(4):929–36
Behavioral efficacy of diazepam against nerve agent exposure in rhesus monkeys. Castro CA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Jan;41(1):159–64
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of some phencyclidine analogs in rats. Cho AK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Aug;39(4):947–53
The behavioral effects of heptyl physostigmine, a new cholinesterase inhibitor, in tests of long-term and working memory in rodents. Dawson GR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Aug;39(4):865–71
Descending systems activated by morphine (ICV) inhibit kainic acid (IT)-induced behavior. DeLander GE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 May;39(1):155–9
Naloxone enhances epileptogenic and behavioral effects of pentazocine in rats. Dirksen R, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jun;39(2):415–20
Enantioselective behavioral effects of threo-methylphenidate in rats. Eckerman DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):875–80
Acute effects of chlorpromazine in a monkey operant behavioral test battery. Ferguson SA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Jun;42(2):333–41
Isolation increases a behavioral response to the selective 5-HT 1B agonist CGS 120 66B. Frances H, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Oct;40(2):279–81
Cross-generalization between an ethologically [correction of ecologically] relevant stimulus and a pentylenetetrazole-discriminative cue. Gauvin DV, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jun;39(2):521–3
Supersensitized oral responses to a serotonin agonist in neonatal 6-OHDA-treated rats. Gong L, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Mar;41(3):621–3
Behavioral effects of rolipram and structurally related compounds in mice: behavioral sedation of cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Griebel G, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jun;39(2):321–3
Combined effects of diazepam and melatonin in two tests for anxiolytic activity in the mouse. Guardiola-Lemaître B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):405–8
beta-Carboline and pentylenetetrazol effects on conflict behavior in the rat. Hill TJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Aug;42(4):733–6
Arecoline-associated changes in open-field behavior following swim stress in the rat. A possible relationship to water temperature. Jaeckle RS, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Dec;40(4):763–6
Effects of neuropeptide Y on food-reinforced behavior in satiated rats. Jewett DC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Jun;42(2):207–12
Behavioral effects of intrastriatal caffeine mediated by adenosinergic modulation of dopamine. Josselyn SA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 May;39(1):97–103
Opioid-dependent behaviors in infant rats: effects of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Kehoe P, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jun;39(2):389–94
HAS and LAS rats respond differentially to behavioral effects of ethanol, pentobarbital, chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide. Krimmer EC.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 May;39(1):5–13
Region-selective reduction of brain serotonin turnover rate and serotonin agonist-induced behavior in mice treated with clonazepam. Lima L. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):671–6
Comparison of behavioral and radioprotective effects of WR-2721 and WR-3689. McDonough JH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Jun;42(2):233–43
Effects of the 5-HT uptake inhibitors, femoxetine and paroxetine, and a 5-HT1A/B agonist, eltoprazine, on the behavioural satiety sequence. McGuirk J, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Apr;41(4):801–5
Behavioral, biochemical, and molecular modeling evaluations of cannabinoid analogs. Martin BR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Nov;40(3):471–8
Enhancement of rotational behavior induced by repeated administration of SKF38393 in rats with unilateral nigrostriatal 6-OHDA lesions. Matsuda H, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Jun;42(2):213–8
Effects of chronic morphine administration and naloxone on EEG, EEG power spectra, and associated behavior in two inbred rat strains. Mayo-Michelson L, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Aug;42(4):815–21
Limbic forebrain toxin trimethyltin reduces behavioral suppression by clonidine. Messing RB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Jun;42(2):313–6
Dopamine D1 antagonists potentiate the durations of bar and cling catalepsy and the dorsal immobility response in rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar; 41(3):507–10
Behavioral and neurochemical modifications caused by chronic alpha-methylparatyrosine administration. Molinengo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun; 39(2):437–42
Neurotoxic effects of secalonic acid D in mice during subchronic postnatal exposure. Montella PG, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Oct;40(2):241–7
Behavioral performance, brain histology, and EEG sequela after immediate combined atropine/diazepam treatment of soman-intoxicated rats. Philippens IH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Aug;42(4):711–9
Serotonergic mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens affected by chronic desipramine treatment. Płaźnik A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 May;39(1):43–8
Long-term neurochemical and behavioral effects induced by acute chlorpyrifos treatment. Pope CN, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Jun;42(2):251–6
Absence of tolerance to the excitatory effects of benzodiazepines: clonazepam-evoked shaking behavior in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Aug;39(4):1021–4
Psychopharmacological effects of MK-801 in infant and preweanling rat pups. Rajachandran L, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Oct;40(2):291–5
Cholinergic modulation of oral activity in drug-naive and chronic haloperidol-treated rats. See RE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 May;39(1):49–54
Chronic nicotine-induced changes in dopaminergic system: effect on behavioral response to dopamine agonist. Sershen H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):545–7
Alpha-methyltyrosine blocks the expression of rotation classically conditioned with apomorphine. Silverman PB.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Aug;39(4):1033–5
Induction of phencyclidine-like behavior in rats by dextrorphan but not dextromethorphan. Székely JI, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Oct;40(2):381–6

Dynorphin A(1–13) preferentially inhibits behaviors induced by the D2 dopamine agonist RU 24213 but not by the D1 dopamine agonist SK&F 38393. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):755–9

Comparative behavioral and neurochemical studies with striatal kainic acid– or quinolinic acid–lesioned rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):473–8

Phencyclidine does not disrupt latent inhibition in rats: implications for animal models of schizophrenia. Weiner I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):625–31

Effects of 5–HT3 antagonists on fixed–interval behavior in rats. Wettstein JG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):659–62

Behavioural effects in adulthood of neonatal manipulation of brain serotonin levels in normal and androgenized females. Wilson CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):91–8

On the development of behavioral tolerance to organophosphates. IV: EEGand visual evoked responses. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug; 39(4):851–8

Serotonin–selective arylpiperazines with neuroendocrine, behavioral, temperature, and cardiovascular effects in humans. Murphy DL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1991 Dec; 43(4):527–52 (382 ref.)

Domoic acid toxicity in rats and mice after intracerebroventricular administration: comparison with excitatory amino acid agonists. Chiamulera C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):115–20

Acute neurobehavioural toxicity of trichothecene T–2 toxin in the rat. Sirkka U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 70(2):111–4

Effects of nucleus basolateralis amygdalae neurotoxic lesions on some spontaneous activities in the rat. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1215–9

Behavioral and cardiac responses to mild stress in young and aged rats: effects of amphetamine and vasopressin. Buwalda B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):211–6

Prostaglandins do not mediate interferon–alpha effects on mouse behavior. Crnic LS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):349–52

Neuroendocrine and behavioral responses during conditioned active and passive behavior in the defensive burying/probe avoidance paradigm: effects of ipsapirone. Korte SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):355–61

Behavioral and trigeminal neuronal effects of rat brainstem–nanoinjected opiates. Xia LY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):65–73

Effects of maternal exposure to trioxane on postnatal development in rats. Sitarek K, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(3):285–92

Captopril lacks the antidepressant–like activity in animal models. Baran L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):265–70

Receptor subtype–specific dopaminergic agents and unconditioned behavior. Beninger RJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):507–28 (162 ref.)

Central pharmacological effects of long–term application of piracetam in rats. Felińska W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1):7–13

The effect of chronic administration of dopaminergic blocking drugs on the level of enkephalins in the striatum and behavior of rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):421–32

Conopressins and their analogs: synthesis, antidiuretic and behavioral effects. Rekowski P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):361–7

Effects of the intracerebroventricular administration of indorenate and fenfluramine on spontaneous behavior and food intake in rats. López Cabrera M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:465–8

Behavioral and metabolic adverse interactions between diphenhydramine and ethanol. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:31–3

Effects of amitriptyline, chlordiazepoxide and amphetamine on the behavior of rats in a linear maze. Posadas–Andrews A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:473–6

Selective changes in mouse behavioral development after prenatal benzodiazepine exposure: a progress report. Bignami G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(5):587–604 (39 ref.)

Antagonism of EEGraphic and behavioural effects of methamphetamine by selective receptor blockers (SCH 23390 and raclopride) in the rabbit. Bo P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):803–15

Behavioral tolerance to one effect of the serotonergic agonist TFMPP. Frances H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):361–8

Dietary choline manipulations and behavioural modifications in rats in the early stages of aging. Fundarò A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):677–88

Differential behavioral response in LEW/N and F344/N rats: effects of corticotropin releasing hormone. Glowa JR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 16(4):549–60

Behavioral models in mice. Implication of the alpha noradrenergic system. Hascoët M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):825–40

Aspects of animal experiments for evaluation of cognitive enhancers: in particular, the behavioral characteristics of Mongolian gerbils. Kuribara H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):389–96

Dissociation of autoreceptor activation and behavioral consequences of low–dose apomorphine treatment. Lynch MR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):689–98

Cholinergic blockade with scopolamine in adult cats. Effects on the behaviors evoked by apomorphine and amphetamine. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 16(2):223–35

Effects of disulfiram, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on the behaviors evoked by apomorphine and amphetamine in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):985–1001

Nicotine potentiates the behavioral effects of haloperidol. Emerich DF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):385–90

Myo–inositol attenuates two specific behavioral effects of acute lithium in rats. Kofman O, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):185–90 (40 ref.)

Mianserin in the treatment of ethanol withdrawal in the rat: prevention of behaviors indicative of anxiety. Prather PL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):285–9

Attenuation of 5–HT1A and 5–HT2 but not 5–HT1C receptor mediated behaviour in rats following chronic treatment with 5–HT receptor agonists, antagonists or anti–depressants. Berendsen HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):219–24

Similar behavioural effects of sigma agonists and PCP–like non–competitive NMDA antagonists in guinea–pigs. Brent PJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):421–7

Morphine, D–Pen2, D–Pen5 enkephalin and U50,488H differentially affect the locomotor activity and behaviours induced by quinpirole in guinea–pigs. Brent PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):581–90

Differences between antipsychotic drugs in persistence of brain levels and behavioral effects. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):338–44

Actions and some interactions of 5–HT1A ligands in the elevated X–maze and effects of dorsal raphe lesions. Critchley MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):484–90

Assessment of ethanol's hedonic effects in mice selectively bred for sensitivity to ethanol–induced hypothermia. Cunningham CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(1):84–92

Genetic differences in the rewarding and activating effects of morphine and ethanol. Cunningham CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):385–93

Effect of chronic treatment with dizocilpine (MK–801) on the behavioral response to dopamine receptor agonists in the rat. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(4):591–4

Behavioral microanalysis of spatial delayed alternation performance: rehearsal through overt behavior, and effects of scopolamine and chlordiazepoxide. Dudchenko P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):263–70

Effects of drugs of abuse on acquisition of behavioral chains in squirrel monkeys. Evans EB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):55–60

A rapid method for evaluating the behavioral effects of phencyclidine–like dissociative anesthetics in mice. Evoniuk GE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(1):125–8

Open field behaviours and spatial learning performance in C57BL/6 mice: early stage effects of chronic GM1 ganglioside administration. Fagioli S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):209–12

Species differences in the mechanism through which the serotonergic agonists indorenate and ipsapirone produce their anxiolytic action. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):61–8

Chronic treatment with meta–chlorophenylpiperazine (m–CPP) alters behavioral and cerebral metabolic responses to the serotonin agonists m–CPP and quipazine but not 8–hydroxy–2(di–N–propylamino)tetralin. Freo U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):30–8

Effects of MK–801 stereoisomers on schedule–controlled behavior in rats. Genovese RF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):477–80

Comparison of the effects of mianserin and its enantiomers and metabolites on a behavioral screen for antidepressant activity. Hand TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(4):453–8

Effects of 5–HT3 receptor antagonists on behavioural measures of naloxone–precipitated opioid withdrawal. Higgins GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(3):322–8

Effects of selective D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists on cocaine self–administration in the rat. Hubner CB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):151–6

Behavioral analysis of diazepam–induced memory deficits: evidence for sedation–like effects. Kalynchuk LE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):297–302

Effect of extended depot fluphenazine treatment and withdrawal on social and other behaviors of Cebus apella monkeys. Lifshitz K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(4):492–500

Memory deficits induced by gamma–L–glutamyl–L–aspartate and D–2–amino–6–phosphonovalerate in a Y–maze avoidance task: relationship to NMDA receptor antagonism. Mathis C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):546–52

Effects of selective D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists on the development of behavioral sensitization to apomorphine. Mattingly BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(4):501–7

Alcohol and "bursts" of aggressive behavior: ethological analysis of individual differences in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):551–63

Psychopharmacological responsiveness to the dopamine agonist quinpirole in normal weanlings and in weanling offspring exposed gestationally to cocaine. Moody CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):256–62

Effects of acute dopamine depletion on responsiveness to D1 and D2 receptor agonists in infant and weanling rat pups. Moody CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(1):39–49

Role of genotype and dopamine receptors in behaviour of inbred mice in a forced swimming test. Nikulina EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):525–9

MK–801 prevents the enhanced behavioural response to apomorphine elicited by repeated electroconvulsive treatment in mice. Nomikos GG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):367–70

Effect of typical and atypical neuroleptics on the behavioural consequences of activation by muscimol of mesolimbic and nigro–striatal dopaminergic pathways in the rat. Oakley NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):204–8

Opposite effects of pentylenetetrazol on self–defensive and submissive postures in the rat. Piret B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):457–60

Benzodiazepine receptor mediation of behavioral effects of nitrous oxide in mice. Quock RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):310–4

Effects of diazepam on behavioural and antinociceptive responses to the elevated plus–maze in male mice depend upon treatment regimen and prior maze experience. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(1):102–10

Stereoselective behavioral effects of Lu 19–005 in monkeys: relation to binding at cocaine recognition sites. Rosenzweig–Lipson S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):186–94

Discriminative stimulus properties of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist flumazenil. Rowan GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):103–12

Behavioural and electoencephalographic interactions between haloperidol and PCP/sigma ligands in the rat. Sagratella S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(4):485–91

Behavioral screening for cognition enhancers: from indiscriminate to valid testing: Part II. Sarter M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):461–73 (165 ref.)

Behavioral screening for cognition enhancers: from indiscriminate to valid testing: Part I. Sarter M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):144–59 (119 ref.)

Chronic treatment with 1–aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid desensitizes behavioral responses to compounds acting at the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Skolnick P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):489–96

Cholinergic blockade and response timing in rats. Soffié M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):215–20

Naloxone modulates the behavioral effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Walker DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):57–62

Behavioural tests of the dopamine depletion hypothesis of neuroleptic–induced response decrement. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):543–9

Interaction of haloperidol and SCH 23390 with cocaine and dopamine receptor subtype–selective agonists on schedule–controlled behavior of squirrel monkeys. Witkin JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):425–31

Role of D–1 and D–2 receptors in apomorphine–induced pecking in chicks. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):67–70

Animal model of anxiety: the effect of methyldopa in the genetically hypertensive non–obese rats of Koletsky type and in the rats of Wistar strain. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1990;33(5):529–37

Pharmacological dissociation of EEG and behavior: a basic problem in sleep–wake classification [letter] Coenen AM, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Oct;14(5):464–5

Siagoside selectively attenuates morphological and functional striatal impairments induced by transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Merlo Pich E, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):234–41

Dopamine depletion produces augmented behavioral responses to a mu–, but not a delta–opioid receptor agonist in the nucleus accumbens: lack of a role for receptor upregulation. Churchill L, et al. **Synapse** 1992 May; 11(1):47–57

The Teratology Society thirty–second annual meeting. June 27–July 2, 1992 and the Neurobehavioral Teratology Society sixteenth annual meeting. June 27–30, 1992, Boca Raton, Florida. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1992 May; 45(5):407–584

Effects of dietary aluminum excess and manganese deficiency on neurobehavioral endpoints in adult mice. Golub MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):154–60

Protection of rhesus monkeys against soman and prevention of performance decrement by pretreatment with acetylcholinesterase. Maxwell DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):44–9

Neonatal exposure to 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl: changes in spontaneous behaviour and cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the adult mouse. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(1):27–34

Behavioural effects of neonatal metallic mercury exposure in rats. Fredriksson A, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep; 74(2–3):151–60

Palicourea marcgravii intoxication in rats: effects of different fractions. Gorniak SL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 34(3):216–8

[A pharmacological analysis of the amino acid components of Cordyceps sinensis Sacc] Zhang SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Training, adaptation and antidepressive agents] Ohayon M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;149(10):777–82; discussion 782–3 **(Fre)**

[Dissociation between peripheral and central components of tolerance to behavior effects of interleukin-1 in rats] Bluthé RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;312(13):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavioural adaptation to stress. Improvement by tianeptine] Chaouloff F. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 14;20(37):1817–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an oral sedative on the behavior and the zootechnologic performance of fattening bulls of the white-blue Belgian breed] Genicot B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov;38(9):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral study on reduction of psychotic and behavioral disorders induced by antitussive and expectorant] Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr; 27(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotropic effects of luliberin analog in rats with different sensitivity to ethanol] Bobyntsev II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of (3)-imipramine by platelets from spontaneously hypertensive, normotensive, and Wistar rats and their behavior in stressful situations] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ethological pharmacological characteristics of central M-cholinolytics] Kremenevskaia SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):109–12 **(Rus)**

[The effect of corticoliberin administrations into the hippocampus on the behavioral, autonomic and endocrine functions in dogs] Pastukhov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of microinjections of vasopressin into the inhibitory centers of the brain stem on rat behavior] Verevkina SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the behavior and brain lipid peroxidation function of rats in acute inhalation exposure to a hydrogen sulfide-containing gas condensate] Boev VM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May-Jun;42(3):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of alcoholic motivation in rats under conditions of developing an informational behavioral pathology depending on the individual typological traits of the animals] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May-Jun;42(3):604–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal hypothyroxinemia and brain development: II. Biochemical, metabolic and behavioural correlates. Sinha AK, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:49–54

On the functional role of polypeptide growth factors in rodent neurobehavioral development. Alleva E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):341–52 (33 ref.)

Transection of the stria terminalis without damage to the medial amygdala does not alter behavioural sodium regulation in rats. Black RM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(1):9–15

Biting behaviour as a tactic of escape in two bumblebee species with different nesting habits, Bombus terrestris L. and B. pascuorum Scopoli (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Godzińska EJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 52(1):41–5

Some simple techniques helpful in ant research. Godzińska EJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(5–6):171–3 (4 ref.)

Visually guided reaching for food in binocularly deprived cats. Lawicka W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991; 51(1–2):67–9

The autonomic nervous system and behaviour. Jordan D. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):539–48 (29 ref.)

Kynurenines in the regulation of behavior in insects. Savvateeva E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:319–28

Behavior as a window on physiology: a simple apparatus for recording caterpillar feeding. Bowdan E. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S9–14

Catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid are increased by behavioral arousal and myocardial ischemia. Johnson DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H83–7

Behavioral arousal enhances inducibility and rate of ventricular tachycardia. Kirby DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1734–9

Vasopressin and the regulation of hamster social behavior. Albers HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:227–42

Animal models for assessing the neurobehavioral impact of airborne pollutants. MacPhail RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:294–303 (26 ref.)

Evolutionary precedents for behavioral actions of oxytocin and vasopressin. Moore FL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:156–65

Aggressive behavior: from laboratory to clinic. Quo vadit? Eichelman B. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;49(6):488–92 (78 ref.)

Vibrissa-related behavior in mice: transient effect of ablation of the barrel cortex. Barnéoud P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):87–99

Spatial problem-solving in a wheel-shaped maze: quantitative and qualitative analyses of the behavioural changes following damage to the hippocampus in the rat. Buhot MC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):67–79

The effects of posterior cortical lesions on responses to visual threats in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Ellard CG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Aug 29;44(2):163–7

New insights into behavioral evaluation of audiogenic seizures. A comparison of two ethological methods. Garcia-Cairasco N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 May 8; 48(1):49–56

Behavioural strategies, sensorial processes and hippocampal mossy fibre distribution in radial maze performance in mice. Roullet P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 May 8;48(1):77–85

Behavioral factors in stress-induced immunomodulation. Sandi C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 May 8;48(1):95–8

Three-dimensional trajectories of the hippocampal rhythmic slow activity in the behaving rat. Suzuki T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):35–41

Behaviourally derived estimates of excitability in striatal and medial prefrontal cortical self-stimulation sites. Trzcińska M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 May 8;48(1):1–8

Sequencing of behaviors in Aplysia fasciata: integration of feeding, reproduction, and locomotion. Ziv I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Sep;56(2):148–69

Response-related deficits following unilateral lesions of the medial agranular cortex of the rat. Brown VJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):567–78

Pedigrees of neurobehavioral circuits: tracing the evolution of novel behaviors by comparing motor patterns, muscles, and neurons in members of related taxa. Paul DH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4–5):226–39 (70 ref.)

Biological hierarchies and the concept of homology. Striedter GF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4–5):177–89 (70 ref.)

A behavior profile of the MRL/Mp lpr/lpr mouse and its association with hydrocephalus. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar;6(1):40–9

Dissociation between in vivo hippocampal norepinephrine response and behavioral/neuroendocrine responses to noise stress in rats. Britton KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1–2):125–30

Modification of medullary respiratory-related discharge patterns by behaviors and states of arousal. Chang FC. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):281–92

Behavioral and anatomical consequences of unilateral fornix lesions and the administration of nimodipine. Danks AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):308–12

Effects of the autoimmune uterine/maternal environment upon cortical ectopias, behavior and autoimmunity. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1–2):114–22

Protective effects of brain hypothermia on behavior and histopathology following global cerebral ischemia in rats. Green EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):197–204

Specific cholinergic destruction in the basal magnocellular nucleus and impaired passive avoidance behavior of rodents. Imaizumi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1–2):36–43

The relationship between visual stimulation, behaviour and continuous release of protein in the substantia nigra. Jones SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):163–6

Neural correlates of genetically determined and acquired color preferences in quail chicks. Kabai P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):260–6

Behavioural evidence for a peripheral component in the enhanced antinociceptive effect of a low dose of systemic morphine in carrageenin-induced hyperalgesic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):237–44

Effects of raphe stimulation on hippocampal and neocortical activity and behaviour. Peck BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):244–52

Prenatal stress alters brain catecholaminergic activity and potentiates stress-induced behavior in adult rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):131–7

Electrically evoked turning: asymmetric and symmetric collision between anteromedial cortex and striatum. Yeomans JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):279–92

Restraint and stimulation of bed nucleus of the stria terminalis produce similar stress-like behaviors. Casada JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):207–12

Hippocampal auditory evoked response threshold in the rat: behavioral modulation. Jirsa R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):149–53

Brain neuropeptide Y: an integrator of endocrine, metabolic and behavioral processes. Leibowitz SF. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3–4):333–7 (53 ref.)

Differential rearing conditions in rats: effects on neurochemistry in neocortical areas and cognitive behaviors. Myhrer T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar; 28(3):427–34

Increased GABAergic transmission aggravates nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesion-induced behavioral deficits. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):287–9

Neurobehavioral responses of neonatal rats to previously experienced odors of different concentrations. Carmi O, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):43–6

Adult-like biphasic neurobehavioral changes induced by a GABA-A agonist in infant and weanling mice. Tirelli E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):207–15

Water maze learning in rats with neocortical and hippocampal lesions. Macedo CF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):181–5

Effects of massive telencephalic lesions on the organization of behavior in pigeons (Columba livia). Silva AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(5):509–13

The effect of medial frontal cortex lesions on respiration, "freezing," and ultrasonic vocalizations during conditioned emotional responses in rats. Frysztak RJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Sep-Oct;1(5):418–25

Environmental enrichment and cortical injury: behavioral and anatomical consequences of frontal cortex lesions. Kolb B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar-Apr;1(2):189–98

Cardiovascular responsiveness to stress in relation to behavior and hypertension. Knardahl S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):873–4

Effects of restraint by tether jackets on behavior in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schumacher SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):875–84

Beta-casomorphins and their significance in behavioural processes. Nyberg F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:54A–55A

Sustained potential shift responses and their relationship to the ECG response during arousal in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Nicol AU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):517–32

Simulation of adaptive behavior. Chiel HJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):605–9 (42 ref.)

Sensory control of behavior in electric fish. Heiligenberg W. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):633–7 (26 ref.)

Pre- and postweaning excretion of puberty-influencing chemosignals in house mice. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):1–16

Developmental constraints on the expression of behavioral and heart-rate orienting responses: II. The role of ambient temperature. Hayne H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jan; 25(1):51–65

Time course of the effect of maternal deprivation on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the infant rat. Levine S, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Dec;24(8):547–58

Contextual determinants of auditory learning in bobwhite quail embryos and hatchlings. Lickliter R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):17–31

Contextual control of conflicting associations in the developing rat. Moye TB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Apr; 25(3):151–64

The electrocorticogram in relation to physiology and behavior: a new analysis. Vanderwolf CH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar; 82(3):165–75 (61 ref.)

Behavioral and molecular analyses suggest that circadian output is disrupted by disconnected mutants in D. melanogaster. Hardin PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan; 11(1):1–6

Vocalizations in the cat: behavioral methodology and spectrographic analysis. Farley GR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(2):333–40

Differential effects on sensory nerve processes and behavioral alterations in the rat after treatment with antibodies to nerve growth factor [published erratum appears in Exp Neurol 1991 Dec;114(3):367] Urschel BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):44–52

The behavior of the homozygous and heterozygous sub-types of rats which are genetically-selected for diabetes insipidus: a comparison with Long Evans and Wistar stocks. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15;47(10):1019–26 (78 ref.)

Genetic determinants of individual differences in avoidance learning: behavioral and endocrine characteristics. Brush FR. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15;47(10):1039–50 (83 ref.)

Genetic models in brain and behavior research. Part III. Extrapolations and perturbations. Driscoll P. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15;47(10):988–9

A multivariate approach to socio-ecological development and endocrine variance in the spotted hyaena, Crocuta crocuta Erxleben. van Jaarsveld AS. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):774–8

Anatomical and histochemical studies of the olfactory apparatus of three teleost fishes and its significance in their behaviour. Jain VK, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991; 1(1):21–6

Tonic immobility and factors influencing its duration in rats. Tikal K. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):199–203

A system to acquire and record physiological and behavioral data remotely from nonhuman primates. Spelman FA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Dec;38(12):1175–85

Role of acetylcholine and dopamine in dorsal hippocampus

on hoarding behavior in rats. Borker AS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):71–3
Mechanisms of behaviorally–elicited and electrically–elicited long–term potentiation. Greenough WT. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88;21–22:137–44 (43 ref.)
Behavioral and motor mechanisms of dorsomedial frontal cortex of macaca monkey. Bon L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;60(3–4):187–93
Immunological and behavioral effects of fragrance in mice. Shibata H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1–2):151–9
Impact of dietary tryptophan and behavioral type on behavior, plasma cortisol, and brain metabolites of young pigs. Meunier–Salaün MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3689–98
Impact of dietary tryptophan and behavioral type on growth performance and plasma amino acids of young pigs. Sève B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3679–88
Differential effects of pinealectomy on circadian rhythms of feeding and perch hopping in the European starling. Gwinner E, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Summer;2(2):109–20
Cortical afferents to behaviorally defined regions of the inferior temporal and parahippocampal gyri as demonstrated by WGA–HRP. Martin–Elkins CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 8;321(2):177–92
The time course and frequency content of hydrodynamic events caused by moving fish, frogs, and crustaceans. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jun; 168(6):749–57
The stopping response of Xenopus laevis embryos: behaviour, development and physiology. Boothby KM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb;170(2):171–80
Processing of behaviorally relevant temporal parameters of acoustic stimuli by single neurons in the superior olivary nucleus of the leopard frog. Condon CJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jun;168(6):709–25
The roles of central and peripheral eclosion hormone release in the control of ecdysis behavior in Manduca sexta. Hewes RS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jun;168(6):697–707
Directional hearing in the gray tree frog Hyla versicolor: eardrum vibrations and phonotaxis. Jørgensen MB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Aug;169(2):177–83
The development of the Jamming Avoidance Response (JAR) in Eigenmannia: an innate behavior indeed. Viete S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jul;169(1):15–23
Configurational pattern discrimination responsible for dishabituation in common toads Bufo bufo (L.): behavioral tests of the predictions of a neural model. Wang D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Mar;170(3):317–25
Physiological significance of behavioral hypothermia in hypoxic toads (Bufo marinus). Wood SC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;159:203–15
Behavioral thermoregulation by hypoxic rats. Dupré RK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):230–5
Neural interactions in the frontal cortex of a behaving monkey: signs of dependence on stimulus context and behavioral state. Aertsen A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(6):735–43
Changes in open–field behavior of rats following spinal nerve root sectioning. Gregory TM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):416–21
Behavioural effects after cholinergic stimulation of the reticular thalamic nucleus in rats. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(3):163–73
The contribution of the different binding sites of the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor to the expression of behavior. Kretschmer BD, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(1):23–35
Brain monoamine metabolism and rotational behaviour induced by experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Päivärinta MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 86(3):181–90
Behavioral effects of adrenal medullary transplants in non–human primates. Dubach M. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr–Sep;3(2–3):97–114
Characterization and development of rotational behavior in Helisoma embryos: role of endogenous serotonin. Diefenbach TJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;22(9):922–34
Characterisation and regional localisation of pre– and postsynaptic glycoproteins of the chick forebrain showing changed fucose incorporation following passive avoidance training. Bullock S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2145–54
Effects of feeding and drinking on acetylcholine release in the nucleus accumbens, striatum, and hippocampus of freely behaving rats. Mark GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2269–74
Lateral geniculate neurons in behaving primates. III. Response predictions of a channel model with multiple spatial–to–temporal filters. Gawne TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):809–23
Responses of lateral hypothalamic glucose–sensitive and glucose–insensitive neurons to chemical stimuli in behaving rhesus monkeys. Karádi Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb; 67(2):389–400
Responses of monkey dopamine neurons during learning of behavioral reactions. Ljungberg T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;67(1):145–63
Lateral geniculate neurons in behaving primates. I. Responses to two–dimensional stimuli. McClurkin JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):777–93
Lateral geniculate neurons in behaving primates. II. Encoding of visual information in the temporal shape of the response. McClurkin JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):794–808
Discharge patterns in nucleus prepositus hypoglossi and adjacent medial vestibular nucleus during horizontal eye movement in behaving macaques. McFarland JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):319–32
Functional properties of single neurons in the face primary motor cortex of the primate. II. Relations with trained orofacial motor behavior. Murray GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):759–74
Functional properties of single neurons in the face primary motor cortex of the primate. III. Relations with different directions of trained tongue protrusion. Murray GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):775–85
Physiological and behavioral identification of vestibular nucleus neurons mediating the horizontal vestibuloocular reflex in trained rhesus monkeys. Scudder CA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):244–64
Noradrenaline depletion blocks behavioral sparing and alters cortical morphogenesis after neonatal frontal cortex damage in rats. Kolb B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 12(6):2321–30
Behavioral analysis of internal memory states using cooling–induced retrograde amnesia in Limax flavus. Yamada A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):729–35
Experimental acute traumatic injury of the adult rat spinal cord by a subdural inflatable balloon: methodology, behavioral analysis, and histopathology. Martin D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):539–50
A preliminary study of manducatory behaviour influenced by stress and dental occlusion. Westphal A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 May;19(3):271–80
Opposite effects of NMDA receptor blockade on dopaminergic D1– and D2–mediated behavior in the 6–hydroxydopamine model of turning: relationship with c–fos expression. Morelli M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):402–8
Effects of repeated treatment with electro–convulsive shock and imipramine on serotonin2 receptor functions. Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):123–4
Central dopaminergic neurons: immunohistochemistry and in vivo monitoring of dopamine release correlated to behavior. Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):525–8
The effects of two novel objects on the behavior of singly caged adult rhesus macaques. Line SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):365–9
A new method for obtaining electrocardiograms in unrestrained crocodilian reptiles. Phelps RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):73–5
Increased age affects properties characterizing behavioral plasticity in freely behaving Aplysia. Hallahan BJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):217–25
Persistent changes in behaviour and brain serotonin during ageing in rats subjected to infant nasal virus infection. Mohammed AK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):83–7
Age–related changes in the regulation of behavior by D–1:D–2 dopamine receptor interactions. Murray AM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):431–5
Progressive decline in social attention in aging rats: an information–statistical method. Spruijt BM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):145–51
Behavioral action of estrogen in the male dove brain: area differences in codistribution of aromatase activity and estrogen receptors are steroid–dependent. Gahr M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):74–84
Motor and nonmotor behavioral deficits in monkeys made hemiparkinsonian by intracarotid MPTP infusion. Schneider JS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1565–72
Effects of mammillary body and mediodorsal thalamic lesions on elevated plus maze exploration. Beracochea DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):793–6
Mechano– and thermo–sensitivity in rats genetically prone to developing neuropathic pain. Shir Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun;2(6):313–6
Change in behavior with the development of long–term sensitization of a defensive reflex in the edible snail. Beregovoi NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 21(4):321–3
Stability of the behavioral specialization of neurons. Gorkin AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May–Jun; 21(3):222–9
Role of the cerebral ganglia in the organization of alimentary behavior of the pteropod mollusc Clione limacina. Zakharov IS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May–Jun; 22(3):179–86
Serial learning: a review of the behavioral and physiological research with the rat. Compton DM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Fall;15(3):363–74 (84 ref.)
Mechanisms of stress: a dynamic overview of hormonal and behavioral homeostasis. Johnson EO, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Summer;16(2):115–30 (218 ref.)
GABA and behavior: the role of receptor subtypes. Paredes RG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Summer; 16(2):145–70 (370 ref.)
Do essential fatty acids play a role in brain and behavioral development? Wainwright PE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Summer;16(2):193–205 (165 ref.)
Effect of different agonistic experiences on behavioural seizures in fully amygdala kindled rats. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):1–4
Early stimulation effects on novelty–induced behavior in two psychogenetically–selected rat lines with divergent emotionality profiles. Fernández–Teruel A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):185–8
Mechanisms of supraspinal correction of scratching generator. Degtyarenko AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(1):189–95
Contribution of an alpha 1–adrenergic receptor subtype to the expression of the "ventral tegmental area syndrome". Trovero F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):69–76
Plasticity in crossed and uncrossed tuberomammillary–striatal projections in relation to recovery from behavioral asymmetries induced by hemivibrissotomy. Weiler HT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(2):463–9
Middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats: a neurological and pathological evaluation of a reproducible model. Menzies SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):100–6; discussion 106–7
Nutritional control in animal experiments. Harper AE. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:175–84 (38 ref.)
Neurotransmitter precursors: from animal experiments to human applications. Leathwood PD. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May; 44 Suppl:193–204 (62 ref.)
Relationship between autotomy behaviour and spinal cord monoaminergic levels in rats. Feria M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):429–37
A time course analysis of the changes in spontaneous and evoked behaviour in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Kupers RC, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):101–11
The role of injury discharge in the induction of neuropathic pain behavior in rats. Seltzer Z, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep; 46(3):327–36
Peptidergic transmission in the brain. VI. Behavioral consequences of central activation. Albeck D, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):413–8
Role of dopamine receptors in the occurrence of the behavioral motor disturbances in rats exposed to high pressure. Abraini JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):773–9
Influence of various acute stressors on the activity of adult male rats in a holeboard and in the forced swim test. Armario A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun; 39(2):373–7
Individual differences in behavioral measures: correlations with nucleus accumbens dopamine measured by microdialysis. Bradberry CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):877–82
Stability and reproducibility of time structure in spontaneous behavior of male rats. Kernan WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):747–54
Neonatal brain dopamine depletion and the cortical and behavioral consequences of enriched postweaning environment. Pappas BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):741–8
Role of genotype in brain dopamine metabolism and dopamine–dependent behavior of mice. Skrinskaya JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):261–7
Behavioral changes in cold–stressed mice related to a central calcium–dependent–catecholamine synthesizing system. Sutoo D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):423–8
Spontaneous alternation behavior: an animal model for obsessive–compulsive disorder? Yadin E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):311–5
Activity of brain serotonergic neurons in the behaving animal. Jacobs BL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1991 Dec; 43(4):563–78 (52 ref.)
Effects of maternal stress during pregnancy on forced swimming test behavior of the offspring. Alonso SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):511–7
Behavioral and physiological responses of dairy goats to food thwarting. Carbonaro DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):303–8
Behavioral and physiological responses of dairy goats to isolation. Carbonaro DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):297–301
Prolactin as a link between behavioral and immune differences between the Roman rat lines. Castanon N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1235–41
Infantile (handling) stimulation and behavior in young Roman high– and low–avoidance rats. Fernández–Teruel A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):563–5
Behavioural and electrophysiological studies of entorhinal cortex lesions in the rat. Hagan JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):255–66
Burrowing and huddling in newborn porcupine: the effect on thermoregulation. Haim A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):247–50
Behavior patterns of cold–resistant golden spiny mouse Acomys russatus. Haim A. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):641–3
A chronic stress state in rats: effects of repeated stress on basal corticosterone and beh..vior. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):689–98
Maudsley reactive and nonreactive rats differ only in some tasks reflecting emotionality. Overstreet DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):149–52
Central amygdala lesions affect behavioral and autonomic balance during stress in rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):777–81

Attenuated cardiovascular, neuroendocrine, and behavioral responses after a single footshock in central amygdaloid lesioned male rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):771–5

Behavior of hypertensive and hyperactive rat strains: hyperactivity is not unitarily determined. Sagvolden T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):49–57

Reaching behavior in the rat: absence of forelimb peripheral input. Saling M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1151–6

Measures of phototaxis and movement detection in the larval salamander. Schneider CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):645–7

Prenatal stress feminizes juvenile play patterns in male rats. Ward IL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):601–5

Influence of neurotransplantation on rats' behavior with different conditions of reinforcement. Zukhar AV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1087–91

Ethology and neurobiology of grooming behavior. Spruijt BM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Jul;72(3):825–52 (561 ref.)

Influence of a static magnetic field on the reproductive function, certain biochemical indices and behaviour of rats. Grzesik J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(4):329–39

Research note: open-field behavior of Japanese quail chicks genetically selected for low or high plasma corticosterone response to immobilization stress. Jones RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1403–7

Role of gender, season, and familiarity in discrimination of conspecific song by zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Cynx J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15; 89(4):1368–71

Oxytocin receptor distribution reflects social organization in monogamous and polygamous voles. Insel TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5981–5

Discharge of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons in behaving rats and monkeys suggests a role in vigilance. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:501–20 (89 ref.)

Single-unit and physiological analyses of brain norepinephrine function in behaving animals. Jacobs BL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:159–65 (10 ref.)

Plasticity of sensory responses of locus coeruleus neurons in the behaving rat: implications for cognition. Sara SJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:571–85

Memory impairment and morphological changes in rats after continuous infusion of active fragment of anti-nerve growth factor-antibody. Nabeshima T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):141–52

Essay: animal thinking. Griffin DR. **Sci Am** 1991 Nov; 265(5):144

Dependence of cortical plasticity on correlated activity of single neurons and on behavioral context. Ahissar E, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1412–5

The effect of behavioral state on fetal metabolism and blood flow circulation. Richardson BS. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Aug;16(4):227–33 (41 ref.)

Behavioral states and their ontogeny: animal studies. Szeto HH. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Aug;16(4):211–6 (42 ref.)

Neurological and behavioral outcomes of focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Wahl F, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):267–72

Deafferentation syndrome in the rat: effects of sex, age, and lesion type. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):89–93

The impact of intracerebral retinal transplants on types of behavior exhibited by host rats. Lund RD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):358–62 (51 ref.)

Can fetal neural transplants restore function in monkeys with lesion-induced behavioural deficits? Ridley RM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):366–70 (17 ref.)

[Behavioral asymmetry in BALB/cCF mice with corpus callosum abnormalities] Laroche L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(12):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basis of the ontogeny of behavior—a contribution to the development of behavioral disorders] Stauffacher M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(1):13–25 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal behavior induced by thiamine deficiency in rats: muricide and its behavioral and pharmacological characteristics] Onodera K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):1–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of neuronal activity of the frontal cortex and caudate nucleus of the monkey during realization of delayed behavior] Shefer VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(5):1272–6 **(Rus)**

[The physiological bases of uncognizable forms of behavior] Doroshenko VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):19–23 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of rat behavioral reactions in exposure to constant electrical fields of varying intensities] Gromyko NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a negative conditioned-reflex method under open-field conditions] Kremenevskaia SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):141–4 **(Rus)**

[The contribution of the neostriatum to the rhythmic organization of brain activity and the adaptive behavior of animals] Arushanian EB. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jan–Feb; 23(1):58–73 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The epiphysis and the organization of behavior] Arushanian EV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1991 Oct–Dec;22(4):122–41 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The dominant in the natural behavior of animals] Bogomolova EM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Apr–Jun; 23(2):3–27 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The electrophysiological characteristics and behavioral manifestations of hippocampal and thalamic spreading depression] Koroleva VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct;41(5):1019–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of the brain mitochondria in rats with different types of behavior] Livanova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(5):973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the reinforcement and regulation of goal-directed behavior] Menitskil DN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun;41(3):435–46 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic behavioral changes in rats after destruction of the locus coeruleus] Oknina NB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun;41(3):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation of the typological classification of dogs to their behavioral characteristics in variations between the probability and the value of reinforcement] Rudenko LP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun;41(3):467–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelation between individual behavioral characteristics and the indices of brain energy metabolism in rats] Sarkisov KIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct;41(5):963–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Febrile convulsions induced by microwaves and the alteration in behavior of albino mouse OF1. Carratalá F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(1):62–8

Cellular correlates of classical conditioning in identified light responsive pedal neurons of Hermissenda crassicornis. Hodgson TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):267–71

A microwave-transparent operant chamber for rats. Akyel Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):647–50

Bright light effects on body temperature, alertness, EEG and behavior. Badia P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):583–8

[Late sequelae of the effect of electromagnetic field on animals] Gromyko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral effects of the combined chronic action of 9375 and 1765 MHz microwaves] Navakatikian MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, COMPULSIVE see **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, DANGEROUS see **DANGEROUS BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Treatment response in obese binge eaters: preliminary results using a very low calorie diet (VLCD) and behavior therapy. LaPorte DJ. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):247–57

The abstinence violation effect and very low calorie diet success. Mooney JP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(4):319–24

Alcoholism, politics, and bureaucracy: the consensus against controlled-drinking therapy in America. Peele S. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(1):49–62; discussion 63–93 (45 ref.)

Combination of very-low-calorie diet and behavior modification in the treatment of obesity. Atkinson RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):199S–202S

Clinical correlates of short- and long-term weight loss. Wadden TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):271S–274S

Behavioral treatment of severe obesity. Wing RR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2 Suppl):545S–551S (39 ref.)

Charting of daily weight pattern reinforces maintenance of weight reduction in moderately obese patients. Fujimoto K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;303(3):145–50

Behavioral treatment of menopausal hot flushes: evaluation by ambulatory monitoring. Freedman RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):436–9

Alcohol and addictions [letter] Hughes JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1118; discussion 1118–9

Maintenance of behaviour change in patients with coronary artery disease. Goble AJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):97–100 (33 ref.)

Counselling parents in child behaviour therapy. McAuley R. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):536–42

Caudate glucose metabolic rate changes with both drug and behavior therapy for obsessive-compulsive disorder. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):681–9

Cognitive-behavioral and pharmacological treatments of social phobia. A controlled study. Gelernter CS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;48(10):938–45

Follow-up study of patients with panic disorder [letter; comment] Judd FK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 48(9):860–2. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Nov;46(11):993–9.

Dental treatment of fearful children, using nitrous oxide. Part I: Treatment times. Veerkamp JS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):453–7

Staff perception of barriers to behavior therapy at a psychiatric hospital. Corrigan PW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jan;16(1):132–44

An examination of the "dosage" effects of both behavior therapy and methylphenidate on the classroom performance of two ADHD children. Hoza B, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):164–92

Treating children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Rapport MD. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):155–63 (70 ref.)

Predictors of short-term treatment outcome in bulimia nervosa inpatients. Bossert S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):193–9

Cardiophobia: a paradigmatic behavioural model of heart-focused anxiety and non-anginal chest pain. Eifert GH. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):329–45 (50 ref.)

The effects of masturbatory reconditioning with nonfamilial child molesters. Johnston P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):559–61

A comparison of relapsed and non-relapsed abstinent pathological gamblers following behavioural treatment. Blaszczynski A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov;86(11):1485–9

Davidson's dilemma. Orford J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun; 87(6):832–3; discussion 833–5

Models of change, heavenly bodies and weltanschauungs. Stockwell T. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):830–2; discussion 833–5

Behavioral treatment of sleep dysfunction in patients with the Rett syndrome. Piazza CC, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul; 13(4):232–7

Integrated multimodal therapy of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Nathan WA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):283–312

Decreased clinic use by chronic pain patients: response to behavioral medicine intervention. Caudill M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):305–10

Relationships of psychological distress and health locus of control beliefs with the use of cognitive and behavioral coping strategies in low back pain patients. Härkäpää K. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):275–82

A behavioral treatment for sitting and standing intolerance in a patient with chronic low back pain. Vlaeyen JW, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):233–7

Long-term weight control study. VII (weeks 0 to 210). Serum lipid changes. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):634–41

Long-term weight control study. II (weeks 34 to 104). An open-label study of continuous fenfluramine plus phentermine versus targeted intermittent medication as adjuncts to behavior modification, caloric restriction, and exercise. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):595–601

Long-term weight control study. I (weeks 0 to 34). The enhancement of behavior modification, caloric restriction, and exercise by fenfluramine plus phentermine versus placebo. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):586–94

Long-term weight control study. IV (weeks 156 to 190). The second double-blind phase. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):608–14

Long-term weight control study. V (weeks 190 to 210). Follow-up of participants after cessation of medication. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May; 51(5):615–8

Behavioral treatment of adipsia in a child with hypothalamic injury. Silver BV, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun; 34(6):539–42

Behaviour modification in obese subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):157–62

Effects of a broad-spectrum behavioral medicine treatment program on children with refractory epileptic seizures: an 8-year follow-up. Dahl J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan–Feb; 33(1):98–102

Simulated and in situ vocational social skills training for youths with learning disabilities. Clement-Heist K, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Feb;58(4):336–45

Generalization of social skills through self-monitoring by adults with mild mental retardation. Misra A. **Except Child** 1992 May;58(6):495–507

Psychological improvement in infertile women after behavioral treatment: a replication. Domar AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):144–7

Home-based multicomponent treatment of pediatric migraine. Allen KD, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):467–72

Obsessive-compulsive disorder. Zetin M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):689–99 (106 ref.)

Behavioral relapse prevention strategies in smoking cessation. Minneker-Hügel E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May; 27(5):627–34

Development of a program of behavior modification directed to the rehabilitation of drug-dependent patients: treatment and follow-up of 223 cases. Navarro R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Apr;27(4):391–408

Preventing fetal alcohol exposure: a cognitive behavioral approach. Peterson PL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May; 27(5):613–26 (63 ref.)

Single and combined effects of methylphenidate and behavior therapy on the classroom performance of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Carlson CL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):213–32

Behavioral counseling and contracting as methods for

promoting cardiovascular health in families. Johnson CC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):479–81

The effects of severe behavior problems in children on the teaching behavior of adults. Carr EG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):523–35

Generalization and maintenance of preschool children's social skills: a critical review and analysis. Chandler LK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):415–28 (33 ref.)

A comprehensive evaluation of reinforcer identification processes for persons with profound multiple handicaps. Green CW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):537–52

Reactivity in self-recording: obtrusiveness of recording procedure and peer comments. Kirby KC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):487–98

From technical jargon to plain English for application. Lindsley OR. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):449–58

Behavioral community intervention to reduce the risk of skin cancer. Lombard D, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter; 24(4):677–86

Linking descriptive and experimental analyses in the treatment of bizarre speech. Mace FC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):553–62

A brief functional analysis of aggressive and alternative behavior in an outclinic setting. Northup J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):509–22

Behavioral treatment of zoophilic exhibitionism. McNally RJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):281–4

Social-learning procedures for increasing attention and improving basic skills in severely regressed institutionalized patients. Menditto AA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):265–9

Generalization of effects of dental fear treatment in a self-referred population of odontophobics. Moore R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):243–53

Behavior therapy for spasmodic torticollis: a case study suggesting a causal role for anxiety. Spencer J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):305–11

Nonpharmacologic treatments of bulimia nervosa. Agras WS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:29–33 (19 ref.)

Assertiveness training for disabled adults in wheelchairs: self-report, role-play, and activity pattern outcomes. Glueckauf RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun; 60(3):419–25

Psychological interventions with AIDS and HIV: prevention and treatment. Kelly JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):576–85 (135 ref.)

Psychoneuroimmunology: can psychological interventions modulate immunity? Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):569–75 (70 ref.)

A combined behavioral/pharmacological treatment of sleep-wake schedule disorder in Angelman syndrome. Summers JA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 13(4):284–7

A study of the homeostatic level of stereotypy and other motor movements of persons with mental handicaps. Repp AC, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Feb;36 (Pt 1):61–75

Behavior characteristics and security in sleep-disturbed infants treated with extinction. France KG. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Aug;17(4):467–75

Self-reports, spouse ratings, and psychophysiological assessment in a behavioral medicine program: an application of the five-factor model. Mutén E. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):449–64

Effects of two treatment techniques on delay and vigilance tasks with attention deficit hyperactive disorder (ADHD) children. Hall CW, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jan;126(1):17–25

How to deal with sexual acting-out on the child psychiatric inpatient ward. Carrey NJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):19–23

Long-term effects of a lifestyle modification exercise program on the fitness of sedentary, obese children. Cohen CJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):183–8

An elementary school-based alcohol misuse prevention program: a follow-up evaluation. Shope JT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):106–21

Combined behavioral and pharmacological treatment of alcoholic methadone patients. Bickel WK, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89;1(2):161–71

Enuresis and body worn alarms [letter; comment] Knapp M. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):672. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):68–9.

Direct-care staff: a neglected priority [editorial] Rice DM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Aug;29(4):iii–iv

Improving accuracy in documentation of restrictive interventions by direct-care personnel. Thompson TJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Aug;29(4):201–5

The evaluation of a behavioural food and weight control programme for obese patients with noninsulin dependent diabetes. Welch G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22; 105(926):9–10

Optimal drug and behavior therapy for treatment-refractory institutionalized schizophrenics. Kuehnel TG, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Spring;(53):67–78

Comparison of cognitive-behavioral group treatment and an alternative non-psychological treatment for chronic low back pain. Nicholas MK, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):339–47

Behavioral consultation with difficult to treat psychiatric patients. Mori DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):727–36

Body image: extent of disturbance, associated features, theoretical models, assessment methodologies, intervention strategies, and a proposal for a new DSM diagnostic category—body image disorder. Thompson JK. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:3–54 (190 ref.)

Schedule-induced stereotypy. Emerson E, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(4):335–61

Some issues in staff training and improvement. Mörch WT, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(1):43–55

Animal bites: behavior modification of the offending animal. Marder AR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug; 6(3):192–8 (8 ref.)

Diet, behavior modification, and exercise: a review of obesity treatments from a long-term perspective. Safer DJ. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1470–4 (61 ref.)

Mobility, strength, and fitness after a graded activity program for patients with subacute low back pain. A randomized prospective clinical study with a behavioral therapy approach. Lindström I, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):641–52

Parrot psychology and behavior problems. Davis CS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1281–8 (6 ref.)

Obsessive-compulsive disorder. Fogelson DL. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):522

[Come, heel, sit, no, stay—behavior therapy for dogs] Kleiss T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 15;116(20):1026–8 **(Dut)**

[Tobacco dependence and its implications in the physician-smoking patient relationship] Schreiden L. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Mar;47(3):131–4 **(Fre)**

[Personality markers of phobic patients and their change in psychotherapy. Descriptive results of a catamnestic project of the effectiveness of 6–9 week inpatient treatment] Sänger-Alt C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov;41(11):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy in gastrointestinal functional disorders] Cuntz U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;30(1):24–34 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training and social competence: single case analysis of behavior and cortisol] Degenhard M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(2):179–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety disorders and anxiety attacks: diagnosis and treatment from the viewpoint of behavior therapy] Kraemer S. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991; 39(2):125–47 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety and immunologic disorder: phobia, generalized anxiety syndrome and panic attacks from the psychoimmunologic viewpoint with the intention of generating hypotheses] Schmidt-Traub S. **Z Psychol** 1991; 199(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obesity: behavior correction] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1991 Sep 15–30;138(5–6):239–43 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with the medico-sexual treatment of premature ejaculation] Pastorini S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Apr–Jun;43(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systems analytical investigation of the effect of countermeasures against the AIDS epidemic among homosexuals] Morio S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;46(5):966–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior therapy as a new procedure in health education—recommendation for introducing behavior science into personal health services] Adachi Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 May;39(5):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study of health behavior and health consciousness in smoking behavior modification] Izuno T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential structure of behavior and its modification in inbred strains of mice in a passive avoidance situation] Takagi H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Dec;62(5):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impotence. Behavior therapy with substitute partner] Muñoz L. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Sep;37(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavioral techniques in the treatment of smokers (letter)] Becoña E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 27;99(5):197–8 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Effects of parent training on families of children with mental retardation: increased burden or generalized benefit? Baker BL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):127–36

Parent behavioral training. An examination of the paradigm. Graziano AM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jan;16(1):3–38 (190 ref.)

Evaluation of developmental/behavioral training in primary care. Camp BW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 12(4):243–7

A behavioral workshop for training immediate supervisors: the key to neck and back injuries? Linton SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1159–70

Transfer of staff training from workshops to group homes: a failure to generalize across settings. Smith T, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(1):57–71

HISTORY

Behaviour modification by successive approximation: Saxon age examples from Bede. Cliffe MJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):367–9

INSTRUMENTATION

A thermoplastic thumb post for the treatment of thumb-sucking. Allen KD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):552–4

The use of adapted leisure materials to reinforce correct head positioning in a brain-injured adult. Kearney S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):295–302

Coping with test stress: microcomputer software for treatment of test anxiety. Wilson FR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):131–9

Behavioral treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Boggs SR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Feb;17(1):111–8

A comparative study of treatments for positional sleep apnea. Cartwright R, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Dec;14(6):546–52

[Predictors of outcome in instrumental behavior therapy of enuresis] Stegat H. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Mar; 19(1):38–48 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Behavior-change strategies used by a sample of physicians for patients at risk of coronary problems. McNabb WL, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Dec;66(12):780

The nature and treatment of excessive gambling. Legg England S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug; 84(2):113–20 (62 ref.)

The individual and combined effects of cognitive therapy and nutrition education as additions to a behavior modification program for weight loss. Kalodner CR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):255–63

Cognitive impairment among alcoholics: impact on drink refusal skill acquisition and treatment outcome. Smith DE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):265–74

Send Linus to me [letter; comment] Szonyi H. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1227. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Dec;144(12):1316–8.

Assessing the acceptability of behavioral treatments to persons with mental retardation. Miltenberger RG, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Nov;96(3):291–8

A meta-analysis of intervention research with problem behavior: treatment validity and standards of practice. Scotti JR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Nov;96(3):233–56

The role of parent training in treatment of preschoolers with ADDH. Pisterman S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):397–408

Cognitive-behavioral approaches to the nature and treatment of anxiety disorders. Zinbarg RE, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1992;43:235–67 (158 ref.)

Anger management training for brain injured patients and their family members. Uomoto JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):674–9

Treating behavior problems with communication. Durand VM, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Nov;33(11):37–9 (9 ref.)

The hyperactive spontaneously hypertensive rat learns to sit still, but not to stop bursts of responses with short interresponse times. Wultz B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jul; 22(4):415–33

ADHD children's responses to stimulant medication and two intensities of a behavioral intervention. Abramowitz AJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):193–203

Behavioral treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in the classroom. The use of the attention training system. DuPaul GJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr; 16(2):204–25

The effects of feedback on the behavior of depressed inpatients in two structured interactions. Herbert JD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jan;16(1):82–102

Self-management therapies and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Reinforced self-evaluation and anger control interventions. Hinshaw SP, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):253–73

Social skills training and negative symptoms. Matousek N, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jan;16(1):39–63

Pediatric feeding disorders. O'Brien S, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul;15(3):394–418 (90 ref.)

Verbal-nonverbal correspondence training with ADHD children. Paniagua FA. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):226–52

Acceptability of interventions for childhood depression. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jan;16(1):103–17

Severe problem behaviors related to social interaction. 1: Attention seeking and social avoidance. Taylor JC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jul;16(3):305–35

Severe problem behaviors related to social interaction. 2: A systems analysis. Taylor JC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jul; 16(3):336–71

Two controlled evaluations of multicomponent psychological treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):175–89

Combining writing block treatments: theory and research. Boice R. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):107–16

Cue-exposure vs self-control in the treatment of binge eating: a pilot study. Jansen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May; 30(3):235–41

Time series analysis of obsessional behavior and mood during self-imposed delay and response prevention. Junginger J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):521–30

A standardized behavioral group treatment program for obsessive-compulsive disorder: preliminary outcomes. Krone KP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):627–31

An evaluation of behavioral treatments for Tourette syndrome. Peterson AL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;

30(2):167-74
A follow-up study on short-term treatment of agoraphobia. Rijken H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):63-6
Treating nailbiting: a comparative analysis of mild aversion and competing response therapies. Silber KP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):15-22
Cognitive bias in symptomatic and recovered agoraphobics. Stoler LS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):539-45
Cognitive-behavioral treatment with and without response prevention for bulimia. Wilson GT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):575-83
Self help programme for anxiety in general practice: controlled trial of an anxiety management booklet. Sorby NG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):417-20
A comparison of nutritional management with stress management in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Laessle RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:250-61
Behavioural treatment of AIDS-focused illness phobia. Logsdail S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:422-5
Comparison of imaginal desensitisation with other behavioural treatments of pathological gambling. A two- to nine-year follow-up. McConaghy N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:390-3
Towards a culture-specific psychotherapy [letter] el-Sherbini E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:425
A psychotherapist engages in behaviour therapy. Camenietzki S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):492-6
Smoking cessation--gradual or sudden stopping? Günther V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb;29(3):231-6
Behavioural interventions and psychological aspects of care during chemotherapy. Fallowfield LJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A Suppl 1:S39-41
Decreasing excessive water drinking by chronic mentally ill forensic patients. Baldwin LJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):507-9
Use of applied behavior analysis in treating nursing home residents. Lundervold DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):171-3
Reduction of aggressive behavior after removal of music television. Waite BM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):173-5
The use of restricted environmental stimulation therapy in treating addictive behaviors. Borrie RA. **Int J Addict** 1990-91;25(7A-8A):995-1015 (60 ref.)
The therapeutic community and behavioral science. De Leon G. **Int J Addict** 1990-91;25(12A):1537-57 (22 ref.)
Behavioral strategies used by long-term successful self-quitters. Oei TP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep; 26(9):993-1002
Promoting assertive behaviours in traditional societies. Mahat G, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):153-5, 152
Behavioral treatment of children and adolescents with trichotillomania. Vitulano LA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):139-46
Behavior management issues for pediatric patients. Klein A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;122(12):70, 72
A technology for program maintenance: programming key researcher behaviors in a student housing cooperative. Altus DE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter; 24(4):667-75
Smoking cessation through functional analysis. Axelrod S. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):717-8
Contingent reinforcement of abstinence with individuals abusing cocaine and marijuana. Budney AJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):657-65
An analysis of the effects of multiple setting events on the social behavior of preschool children with special needs. Chandler LK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer; 25(2):249-63
Increasing autistic children's daily spontaneous speech. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter; 24(4):747-61
Using stimulus equivalence procedures to teach name-face matching to adults with brain injuries. Cowley BJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):461-75
Promoting stimulus control with textual prompts and performance feedback for persons with mild disabilities. Cuvo AJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer; 25(2):477-89
AIDS prevention: improving nurses' compliance with glove wearing through performance feedback [see comments] DeVries JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter; 24(4):705-11. Comment in: J Appl Behav Anal 1991 Winter;24(4):713-5.
Selection of target behaviors and interventions: a case of necessary but insufficient choices [comment] Finney JW. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):713-5. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1991 Winter;24(4):705-11.
Peer-mediated procedures to induce swallowing and food acceptance in young children. Greer RD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):783-90
Assessing stimulus control in natural settings: an analysis of stimuli that acquire control during training. Halle JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):579-89
The effects of response efficiency on functionally equivalent competing behaviors. Horner RH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):719-32
Using time delay to promote spontaneous speech in an autistic child. Ingenmey R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall; 24(3):591-6
Toward a kinder, gentler, and more effective behavioral approach in community settings. Jason LA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):649-51
Teaching social skills to students with autism to increase peer interactions in an integrated first-grade classroom. Kamps DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):281-8
Effects of a videotape feedback package on the peer interactions of children with serious behavioral and emotional challenges. Kern-Dunlap L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):355-64
Improving social skills and disruptive behavior in children with autism through self-management. Koegel LK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):341-53
The effects of variable-interval reinforcement on academic engagement: a demonstration of matching theory. Martens BK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Spring;25(1):143-51
Teaching young children to use contact lenses. Mathews JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Spring;25(1):229-35
Effects of self-management training and reinforcement on the transfer of improved conduct in the absence of supervision. Ninness HA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):499-508
Fading teacher prompts from peer-initiation interventions for young children with disabilities. Odom SL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):307-17
An analysis of error-correction procedures during discrimination training. Rodgers TA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):775-81
Side effects of therapeutic punishment on academic performance and eye contact. Rolider A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):763-73
In-home generalization of social interactions in families of adolescents with behavior problems. Serna LA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):733-46
Values for community research and action: do we agree where they guide us? Sherman JA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):653-5
Teaching children with autism appropriate play in unsupervised environments using a self-management treatment package. Stahmer AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):447-59
Increasing generalized social interactions in psychotic and mentally retarded residents through peer-mediated therapy. Stewart G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer; 25(2):335-9
Effects of alternative modeling strategies on outcomes of interpersonal-skills training. Baldwin TT. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Apr;77(2):147-54
Integration of scientific criteria into the psychotherapy integration movement. Alford BA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):211-6 (28 ref.)
Phone phobia, phact or phantasy? An operant approach to a child's disruptive behavior induced by telephone usage. Babbitt RL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 22(2):123-9
Social skills training in adult psychiatric populations: a meta-analysis. Corrigan PW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):203-10
Treatment of an adolescent with bowel movement phobia using self-control therapy. Eisen AR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;22(1):45-51
Enhancement of physicians' treatment of illness by behavior therapy. Gershman L. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):103-12
Distraction and relaxation training in the treatment of anticipatory vomiting: a single subject intervention. Greene PG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 22(4):285-90
A non-aversive behavioral-pharmacological intervention for severe self-injury in an adult with dual sensory impairment. Luiselli JK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 22(3):233-8
Promoting healthy nutritional habits by paradigmatic behavior therapy. Nelson LJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):291-8
Behavioral treatment of a case of psychogenic urinary retention. Nicolau R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;22(1):63-8
Prompting and fading in the exposure treatment of compulsive checking. Overholser JC. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):271-9
An adapted language training strategy in the treatment of an electively mute male child. Pecukonis EV, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;22(1):9-21
Bedtime fading in the treatment of pediatric insomnia. Piazza CC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 22(1):53-6
The use of a brief movement restriction procedure to eliminate severe inappropriate behavior. Rolider A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;22(1):23-30
Intervention package for treating sleep disorders in a four-year-old girl. Ronen T. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):141-8
Behavioral and cognitive treatment methods: a critical comparative review. Sweet AA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):159-85 (40 ref.)
Applying a DRO schedule and compliance training to reduce aggressive and self-injurious behavior in an autistic man: a case report. Wong SE, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):299-304
An evaluation of behavioral treatments for insomnia in the older adult. Engle-Friedman M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):77-90
The effect of two kinds of role playing on self-evaluation of improved assertiveness. Kipper DA. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):246-50
The influence of assertion training on three aspects of assertiveness in alcoholics. Pfost KS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):262-8
Psychological interventions for cancer patients to enhance the quality of life. Andersen BL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):552-68 (115 ref.)
Psychological treatment of benign headache disorders. Blanchard EB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug; 60(4):537-51 (165 ref.)
Etiology and treatment of obesity: understanding a serious, prevalent, and refractory disorder. Brownell KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):505-17 (190 ref.)
Major developments in behavioral diabetes research. Cox DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):628-38 (160 ref.)
Social support and treatment outcome in behavioral family therapy for child conduct problems. Dadds MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):252-9
Exercise in behavioral medicine. Dubbert PM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):613-8 (80 ref.)
Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder in rape victims: a comparison between cognitive-behavioral procedures and counseling. Foa EB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct;59(5):715-23
Marital therapy as a treatment for depression. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):547-57
Recent advances in the assessment and treatment of insomnia. Lacks P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug; 60(4):586-94 (105 ref.)
Psychological approaches to the treatment of asthma. Lehrer PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):639-43 (45 ref.)
Smoking cessation: what have we learned over the past decade? Lichtenstein E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):518-27 (95 ref.)
Type A behavior pattern: new perspectives on theory, assessment, and intervention. Thoresen CE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):595-604 (105 ref.)
Behavioral medicine approaches to gastrointestinal disorders. Whitehead WE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug; 60(4):605-12 (100 ref.)
Psychological factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Young LD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):619-27 (85 ref.)
Teaching developmentally disabled children with chronic illness to swallow prescribed capsules. Babbitt RL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):229-35
Design issues in a randomized clinical trial of a behavioral intervention: insights from the Infant Health and Development Program. Spiker D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Dec;12(6):386-93
Paradox, reprimand and extinction in adults with mental handicap. Wood VE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug; 35 (Pt 4):374-83
Behavioural psychotherapy in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Corney RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(4-5):461-9
Long-term follow-up of behavioral self-control training. Miller WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):249-61
Treatment of laxative abuse in a female with bulimia nervosa using an operant extinction paradigm. Bulik CM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):381-8
The effect of two nutritional software programs used as adjuncts to the behavioral treatment of obesity. DeLucia JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988-89;1(2):203-8
Follow-up of a cohort of alcoholic patients through 12 months of comprehensive biobehavioral treatment. Beasley JD, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):133-42
Enhancing participation in substance abuse treatment using an incentive system. Kadden RM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):113-24
Methods of smoking cessation. Schwartz JL. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;76(2):451-76 (98 ref.)
The battle of the couches and the rats. Lonie I. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):843-5
An eight-year follow-up of three social skills training studies. Foxx RM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Apr;30(2):63-6
Video-game therapy [letter] Phillips WR. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1256-7
Combining social skills training and assertive case management: the social and independent living skills program of the Brentwood Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Vaccaro JV, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Spring;(53):33-42
The psychology of polio as prelude to post-polio sequelae: behavior modification and psychotherapy. Bruno RL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov;14(11):1185-93
Behavioral management of toilet training, enuresis, and encopresis. Howe AC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):413-32 (120 ref.)
Coughing and bed sheet wrapping [letter; comment] Cohlan SQ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1077-8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Apr;87(4):532-7.
The behavioral treatment of cigarette smoking. Antonuccio DO, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:119-81 (240 ref.)
A behavioral approach to the prevention of school dropout: conceptual and empirical strategies for children and youth. Evans IM, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:219-49 (85 ref.)
Stages of change in the modification of problem behaviors. Prochaska JO, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:183-218

(75 ref.)
Childhood enuresis: etiology, assessment, and current behavioral treatment. Scott MA, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:83–117 (100 ref.)
Conversation skills training of thought-disordered schizophrenic patients through attention focusing. Massel HK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):51–61
Reinforcement in applied settings: figuring out ahead of time what will work. Timberlake W, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Nov;110(3):379–91 (90 ref.)
Controlling extremely dangerous aggressive outbursts when functional analysis fails. Dura JR. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):451–9
Effects of group prosocial skills training on anger control in prison inmates. Forbes MR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):66
Decreasing junk-food consumption through the use of self-management procedures: a case study. McNamara JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):19–22
Several antecedent strategies in reduction of an environmentally destructive behavior. Smith JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):241–2
The original vs an abbreviated version of the Treatment Evaluation Inventory: systematic measurement error. Spirrison CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):763–6
Using guided compliance versus time out to promote child compliance: a preliminary comparative analysis in an analogue context. Handen BL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(2):157–70
The use of self-management procedures by people with developmental disabilities: a brief review. Harchik AE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(3):211–27 (80 ref.)
Applied behavior analysis: its impact on the treatment of mentally retarded emotionally disturbed people. Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(2):171–89 (75 ref.)
Assertiveness and problem-solving training for mildly mentally retarded persons with dual diagnoses. Nezu CM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991;12(4):371–86
Reduction of multiple aberrant behaviors and concurrent development of self-care skills with differential reinforcement. Vollmer TR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(3):287–99
Differential reinforcement as treatment for behavior disorders: procedural and functional variations. Vollmer TR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(4):393–417 (90 ref.)
Behavior analysis of residential program development. Wetzel RJ. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(1):73–9
[Dry-bed training and diagnosis in nocturnal enuresis (letter)] van Ginneken-Noordman L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 11;136(2):99 **(Dut)**
[Dry-bed training and nocturnal enuresis (letter)] van Londen-Barentsen WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1219–20 **(Dut)**
[New elements in behavior therapy of a case of dog phobia in an adolescent patient with Down's syndrome. A critical study of the method] Liebeck H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Oct;40(8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological procedures for treating enuresis and operant behavior therapy. A comparison] Stegat H. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):106–14 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a psychological superstructure in phobic patients] Bengesser G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(16):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior therapy oriented group therapy for anxiety disorders in neurorehabilitation] Scholz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior therapy interventions in hyperkinetic disorders in preschool children] Döpfner M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training of aggressive children in residential treatment ages of five to seven years] Petermann U, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(1):79–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Weight gain prevention and smoking cessation: cautionary findings. Hall SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun; 82(6):799–803
The failure of exposure treatment in agoraphobia: implications for the practice of nurse therapists and community psychiatric nurses. Gournay KJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep;16(9):1099–109
An interdisciplinary approach to the assessment and behavioral treatment of urinary incontinence in geriatric outpatients. McDowell BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):370–4
The effect of graded activity on patients with subacute low back pain: a randomized prospective clinical study with an operant-conditioning behavioral approach. Lindström I, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):279–90; discussion 291–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The practice of behavior therapy among clinical psychologists in Hong Kong. Tsoi MM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):75–82

TRENDS

Effectiveness of three types of spouse-involved behavioral alcoholism treatment. McCrady BS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov;86(11):1415–24
Managed mental health care and effective psychotherapy: a step in the right direction? Giles TR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):83–6 (22 ref.)

BEHAVIOR THERAPY, COGNITIVE see **COGNITIVE THERAPY**

BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE

EDUCATION

Behavioral medicine training in postdoctoral dental education. Lockhart PB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Mar; 56(3):209–13

STANDARDS

Promoting behavioural medicine services in cardiology among physicians in Chile. Garcia J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(4):350–3

TRENDS

Special issue. Behavioral Medicine: an update for the 1990s. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):489–643
Some structural changes that might facilitate the development of behavioral medicine. Agras WS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):499–504 (27 ref.)
Introduction to the special issue on behavioral medicine: an update for the 1990s. Blanchard EB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):491–2
Role of behavior theory in behavioral medicine. Epstein LH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):493–8 (33 ref.)

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Theory in health education practice. Hochbaum GM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Fall;19(3):295–313 (14 ref.)
What's the use of theory? van Ryn M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Fall;19(3):315–30
Psychology and health care evaluation [letter; comment] Kinmonth AL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):822. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):367–71.

EDUCATION

Problem-based learning in two behavioral sciences courses at the University of Missouri-Columbia. Vernon DT, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May;67(5):349–50
Behavioral science education in family medicine: a survey of behavioral science educators and family physicians. Longlett S, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):28–35
Training osteopathic medical students in behavioral medicine and psychiatry. Magen J. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 May; 92(5):648–53
The behavioral sciences and issues in child neurology and developmental pediatrics [editorial] Fletcher JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7(2):131–4
Social and behavioural sciences at the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Allied Health Sciences. Krupat E, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):3–5
Social and behavioural pharmacy—the Mississippi experience. Smith M. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):7–8
The teaching of behavioural sciences. Joseph A, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Mar;26(2):92–8
Behavioral science in medical education: a 1987–1991 bibliography. Holmes GR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):675–80

TRENDS

Role of behavior theory in behavioral medicine. Epstein LH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):493–8 (33 ref.)

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

Behçet's disease [editorial] Wechsler B, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1199–200

BLOOD

BG-104 enhances the decreased plasma superoxide scavenging activity in patients with Behçet's disease, Sjögren's syndrome or hematological malignancy. Prónai L, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):365–71
Stable hyperzinchemic condition in patients with Behçet's syndrome. Lack of correlation with in vitro cellular immune response capacity. Balboni A, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec;3(4):209–12
Behçet syndrome associated with protein S deficiency. Chafa O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):1–3
Coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in Behçet's disease. Hampton KK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2; 66(3):292–4

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary vasculitis in Behçet's disease. Erkan F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):232–9
Conjunctival ulceration in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Olivieri I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):574–5
The repetitive vascular catastrophes of Behçet's disease: a case report with review of the literature. Sherif A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):85–9 (30 ref.)
A case of pharyngolaryngeal stenosis in Behçet's disease. Nonomura N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(1):55–61
Inefficacy of topical alpha interferon in the treatment of oral ulcers of Behçet's syndrome: a randomized, double blind trial [letter] Hamuryudan V, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):395–6
Vascular manifestations in Behçet's disease [letter] Hatzinicolaou P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):284–5
Diffuse aortitis complicating Behçet's disease leading to severe aortic regurgitation. Tai YT, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79(2):156–60
Atypical Behçet's disease with peripheral erosive arthropathy and pyoderma gangrenosum. Armas JB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):177–80
Esophageal involvement in Behçet's disease. Is endoscopy necessary? Bottomley WW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr; 37(4):594–7
Acute pancreatitis in Behçet's disease. Le Thi Huong D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1452–3
M-mode, 2-D and Doppler echocardiographic study in 65 patients with Behçet's syndrome. Ozkan M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):638–41 (34 ref.)
Fascicular oculomotor nerve palsy in neuro-Behçet's disease. Saribas O, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):300–5
Oesophageal and ileal ulceration in Behçet's disease. Lorenzetti ME, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):714–7
Vascular involvement in Behçet's disease [see comments] Koç Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):402–10. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1992 Mar;19(3):341–3.
Vascular involvement in Behçet's disease: arterial and venous and vessels of all sizes [editorial; comment] Lie JT. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):341–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Mar;19(3):402–10.
Behçet's disease associated with HIV infection. Stein CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1427–8
A case of Behçet's disease with a rapidly enlarging aneurysm in the common carotid artery. Suzuki J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):251–4
Behçet's disease in Brazil—a review of 49 cases with emphasis on ophthalmic manifestations. Barra C, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(3):339–46
Cerebral venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease: clinical study and long-term follow-up of 25 cases. Wechsler B, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):614–8
Life threatening chylous pleural and pericardial effusion in a patient with Behçet's syndrome. Cöplü L, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):64–5
Extensive venous thrombosis in a case of Behçet's disease associated with heterozygous protein C deficiency [letter] Shehto NM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):283
[Pulmonary artery aneurysm and multiple pulmonary infarctions disclosing Behçet's disease (letter)] Bouacha H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):544–6 **(Fre)**
[Neurologic manifestations in Behçet's disease] Toure K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behçet's disease disclosed by ocular conjunctival aphthous ulcer. Apropos of a case] Ouertani A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behçet's disease: an unusual cause of severe rectal bleeding (letter)] Soupison A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 9; 20(36):1784 **(Fre)**
[Lumbar spinal nerve root compression syndrome as an atypical initial manifestation of a rare vascular disease] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary involvement in Behçet's disease] Hussein O, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):542–4 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**
[A case of Behçet's disease complicated with acute myocardial infarction] Kawakami Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of ruptured aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta associated with active Behçet's disease] Akemoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2052–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Superior vena cava syndrome as initial symptom of Vasculo-Behçet's disease—case report] Ichikawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hodgkin's disease associated with Behçet's disease] Kawamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuro-Behçet disease with bilateral cheiro-oral syndrome following simultaneous multiple brain hemorrhage] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):754–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Behçet disease with transverse sinus thrombosis and successful treatment with colchicine] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-specific digestive ulcers and Behçet's disease] Molina M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 May;9(5):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neuro-Behçet. Clinical study of 9 patients] Bertol V, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Behcet syndrome and peripheral neuropathy as a possible new minor criterion (letter)] González-Gay MA, et al.

Rev Clin Esp 1991 Jul;189(3):154–5 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Behçet's disease revealed by double peripheral arterial involvement. Chaillou P, et al. Ann Vasc Surg 1992 Mar; 6(2):160–3

Evaluation of diagnostic ('classification') criteria in Behçet's disease—towards internationally agreed criteria. The International Study Group for Behçet's disease. Br J Rheumatol 1992 May;31(5):299–308

Clinical–radiological correlation in the evolution of a neuro–Behçet's syndrome: case report. Amrom D, et al. Eur Neurol 1991;31(6):419–22

Neuro–Behçet: acute and sequential aspects by MRI and MRS. Nissel F, et al. Eur Neurol 1991;31(6):399–402

Behçet's disease. Inoue T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1991 Oct; 26(5):685–90 (37 ref.)

Behçet's disease presenting as superior vena cava syndrome. Thomas I, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):863–5

Papilloedema in Behçet's disease: value of MRI in diagnosis of dural sinus thrombosis. el–Ramahi KM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Sep;54(9):826–9

Behçet's disease. Ali SI. JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1992 Apr; 42(4):102–3

[Behçet's disease] Decaux G, et al. Rev Med Brux 1991 Dec; 12(10):407–11 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuro–Behçet's syndrome: encephalitis and cerebral venous thrombosis—clinical aspects and neuroradiology of 5 cases] Huss GP, et al. Nervenarzt 1992 Jun;63(6):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress on diagnosis of Behcet's syndrome] Takeuchi A, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Nov 10; 80(11):1736–41 (Jpn)

[Magnetic resonance imaging in neuro–Behçet's disease—comparison with clinical, X-ray CT, and PET findings] Terada T. Ryumachi 1991 Apr;31(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Behçet's disease with an onset prior to the appearance of chronic myeloid leukemia] Tassies D, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Jun 6;99(2):67–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intestinal inflammatory disease or Behcet's disease (letter)] Tornero Estebanez C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1992 Jun; 81(6):436–7 (Spa)

[Behçet's disease] Roca Villanueva B. Rev Med Univ Navarra 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):109–11 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Generalized myositis in Behçet disease: treatment with cyclosporine. Lingenfelser T, et al. Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 15;116(8):651–3

Behçet's disease [letter] Clunie GP. BMJ 1992 May 30; 304(6839):1445

Treatment of Behçet's disease. Hashimoto T, et al. Curr Opin Rheumatol 1992 Feb;4(1):31–4 (15 ref.)

Practical treatment recommendations for pharmacotherapy of Behçet's syndrome. Yazici H, et al. Drugs 1991 Nov; 42(5):796–804 (25 ref.)

Clinical–radiological correlation in the evolution of a neuro–Behçet's syndrome: case report. Amrom D, et al. Eur Neurol 1991;31(6):419–22

Palatal myoclonus following Behçet's disease ameliorated by ceruletide, a potent analogue of CCK octapeptide. Iwasaki Y, et al. J Neurol Sci 1991 Sep;105(1):12–3

A multicenter clinical open trial of FK 506 in refractory uveitis, including Behçet's disease. Japanese FK 506 Study Group on Refractory Uveitis. Mochizuki M, et al. Transplant Proc 1991 Dec;23(6):3343–6

[A case of Behçet's disease associated with myopathy during cyclosporin treatment] Shibata K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1991 Aug;31(8):847–52 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

[Study of yearly changes in intractable disease patients receiving financial aid for treatment] Kobayashi M, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1992 Jun;47(2):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

[Hemolytic anemia complicated with Behçet's disease and myelodysplastic syndrome] Chyuma Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1992 Mar;33(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Type I herpes virus, HLA phenotype and Behçet disease] Sánchez Román J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Mar 14; 98(10):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Chromosome aberration in lymphocytes from Behçet's disease. Takeuchi F, et al. J Rheumatol 1991 Aug; 18(8):1207–10

Serological and molecular HLA typing in Italian Behçet's patients: significant association to B51–DR5–DQw3 haplotype. Balboni A, et al. Tissue Antigens 1992 Mar; 39(3):141–3

[Immunogenetic mechanism of Behçet's disease] Mizuki N, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Aug;95(8):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Streptococcal–related antigens stimulate production of IL6 and interferon–gamma by T cells from patients with Behcet's disease. Hirohata S, et al. Cell Immunol 1992 Apr; 140(2):410–9

Anti–PPD antibodies in Chinese Behçet's disease. Tang F, et al. Chin Med Sci J 1991 Dec;6(4):239–40

Herpes simplex virus antigens in sera of patients with Behçet's disease [letter] Hamza M, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1991 Dec; 10(4):456

HLA and Behçet's disease in northern Spain: their lack of correlation with arthritis pattern. Sanchez Burson J, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1992 Jun;11(2):261–4

HLA B51 antigen associated with neutrophil hyper–reactivity. Sensi A, et al. Dis Markers 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):327–31

Immunopathology of Behçet's disease [editorial] Powell RJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 1991 Jun;67(788):503–5

Cell surface antigens expressed on polymorphonuclear cells in the peripheral blood from patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases: two–color flow–cytometric analysis. Mishima K, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1992 May; 17(1):41–51

Absence of lupus anticoagulants in Behçet's disease. Bang D, et al. Yonsei Med J 1991 Dec;32(4):326–9

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid metabolites and colchicine in Behçet's disease (BD). Gürer MA, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Aug; 43(4):257–9

Superoxide scavenging activity of leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis and Behçet's diseases. Prónai L, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1990 May;15(2–3):93–7

MICROBIOLOGY

[Herpes simplex virus in Behcet's disease and in systemic diseases] Hamzaoui K, et al. Tunis Med 1992 Mar; 70(3):127–9 (20 ref.) (Fre)

[Close association of Streptococcus sanguis and Behçet's disease] Yoshikawa K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec;95(12):1261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal hyaline inclusions observed in an autopsy case of Behçet's disease. Iihara K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1992 Jun; 42(6):432–8

Unusual complication of femoro–popliteal saphenous vein bypass—aneurysm formation. Bedirhan MA, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Oct;5(5):583–6

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in Behçet's disease. Bloxham CA, et al. Histopathology 1992 May; 20(5):452–4

Cerebral angio– and neuro–Behçet's syndrome: neuroradiological and pathological study of one case. Nishimura M, et al. J Neurol Sci 1991 Nov;106(1):19–24

Abnormalities of T lymphocyte subsets in Behçet's disease demonstrated with anti–CD45RA and anti–CD29 monoclonal antibodies. Kahan A, et al. J Rheumatol 1992 May;19(5):742–6

Increased peripheral blood gamma delta+ T cells and natural killer cells in Behçet's disease. Suzuki Y, et al. J Rheumatol 1992 Apr;19(4):588–92

[Adamantiades–Behçet disease: necrotizing systemic vasculitis with a fatal outcome] Zouboulis CC, et al. Hautarzt 1991 Jul;42(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico–pathological comparative study between brainstem encephalitis of Iizuka type and neuro–Behçet's disease] Konishi Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1991 May;31(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response to intradermal injection of monosodium urate crystals in Behçet's syndrome. Cakir N, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Sep;50(9):634–6

Cardiac and pulmonary involvement in Behçet's disease. el–Ramahi KM, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1991;20(5):373–6

[Neuro–otological study on Behçet disease] Yoshio S, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1991 Nov;94(11):1716–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

The wounds of the bull [letter; comment] McCarty T. Pharos 1991 Summer;54(3):45–6. Comment on: Pharos 1991 Winter;54(1):17–8.

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral pulmonary aneurysm in Behçet's disease (a case report). Lakhkar BN, et al. J Postgrad Med 1992 Jan–Mar; 38(1):47–9, 48A–B

[Behçet's disease with multiple arterial lesions and voluminous hemangioma of the brain] Hassen Khodja R, et al. J Mal Vasc 1991;16(4):383–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

False aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in Behçet's disease. Smith EJ, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Aug;5(4):481–4

[Infrarenal aortic aneurysm in Behçet's disease. Case report and review of the literature] Mickley V, et al. Vasa 1992; 21(3):233–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Distal obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs in a systemic disease. Treatment with normovolemic hemodilution. [Report of one case]] Ouvry P, et al. J Mal Vasc 1991;16(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ulceration of the toes in a young adult presenting with distal arteriopathy and recurring superficial phlebitis. Treatment using hemodilution. Apropos of a case] Ouvry PA, et al. Phlebologie 1991 Nov–Dec;44(4):830–2 (Fre)

[Desensitization by autologous saliva and Behçet's disease] Benamour S, et al. Rev Med Interne 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[(Iatrogenic?) intraventricular thrombus and Behçet's disease] Pottiez Y, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1991 Jul–Sep; 58(7):543–4 (Fre)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of enterobehcet's disease from a pseudo–kidney appearance in ultrasonography [letter; comment] Akhan O, et al. JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1991 Sep;19(7):451–2. Comment on: JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1989 Jan;17(1):25–31.

BELCHING see **ERUCTATION**

BELGIAN HARE see **RABBITS**

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of airway obstructions during sleep in infants with breath–holding spells by means of oral belladonna: a prospective double–blind crossover evaluation. Kahn A, et al. Sleep 1991 Oct;14(5):432–8

BELL'S PALSY see **FACIAL PARALYSIS**

BEMEGRIDE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Paradoxical enhancement of hypoperfusion single photon emission CT images in epileptic focus with bemegride activation. Observation from subtraction of 99mTc hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime brain single photon emission CT images. Jibiki I, et al. Eur Neurol 1992; 32(3):146–50

BENACTYZINE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Increase in the affinity of rat brain M–cholinergic receptors upon one–time administration of the cholinolytic, amizyl] Malygin VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1991; 317(5):1261–4 (Rus)

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

Establishment and characterization of a new human Bence Jones–type myeloma cell line, NOP–2. Nagai T, et al. Int J Hematol 1991 Apr;54(2):141–9 (29 ref.)

[An unusual case of heavy gamma–chain disease with several monoclonal components: IgG kappa, IgM lambda, Bence–Jones proteins kappa and lambda] Chernokhvostova EV, et al. Ter Arkh 1991;63(7):80–5 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies of Bence Jones proteins by immunonephelometry. Levinson SS. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):100–9

[Gamma–1 heavy chain disease with the demonstration of Bence–Jones proteins] Hauke G, et al. Immun Infekt 1991 Jun;19(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid sequence of k Sci, the Bence Jones protein isolated from a patient with light chain deposition disease. Bellotti V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Oct 21; 1097(3):177–82

Hydrophobic properties of an amyloidogenic kappa I–Bence Jones protein fragment in charge shift electrophoresis. Linke RP, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1992 Jul; 373(7):635–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete amino acid sequence determinations demonstrate identity of the urinary Bence Jones protein (BJP–DIA) and the amyloid fibril protein (AL–DIA) in a case of AL–amyloidosis. Klafki HW, et al. Biochemistry 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3265–72

METABOLISM

Bence–Jones myeloma with pleural effusion: response to

alpha-interferon and combined chemotherapy. Makino S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):617-21

TOXICITY

Pathobiology of cast nephropathy from human Bence Jones proteins. Sanders PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):630-9

URINE

Multiple myeloma and contrast media. McCarthy CS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):519-21 (35 ref.)

[Bence Jones proteinuria and systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar; 190(5):282-3 **(Spa)**

BENDER-GESTALT TEST

[Organicity signs in schizophrenias] Nodelis de Pardal HE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Sep;37(3):241-2 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bender-Gestalt developmental scores: predicting reading and mathematics achievement. Nielson S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):39-42

BENDROFLUAZIDE see **BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

British MRC trial of treatment for mild hypertension--a more favorable interpretation [letter] Green KG. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):723-4

A crossover comparison of a timolol/bendrofluazide combination and methyldopa in essential hypertension. Spira M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):252-7

BENDS see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

BENECKEA see **VIBRIO**

BENHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENIGN MONOCLONAL GAMMOPATHIES see **MONOCLONAL GAMMOPATHIES, BENIGN**

BENOMYL

ANALYSIS

Rapid on-line precolumn high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of benomyl, carbendazim and aldicarb species in drinking water. Marvin CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30;555(1-2):147-54

TOXICITY

Effect of benomyl toxicity on some liver constituents of albino rats. Igbedioh SO, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jul-Aug;47(4):314-7

Effects on the fetal rat eye of maternal benomyl exposure and protein malnutrition. Hoogenboom ER, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jul;10(7):601-12

Validation of earthworm toxicity tests by comparison with field studies: a review of benomyl, carbendazim, carbofuran, and carbaryl. Van Gestel CA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Apr;23(2):221-36 (67 ref.)

The fungicide benomyl (methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate) causes testicular dysfunction by inducing the sloughing of germ cells and occlusion of efferent ductules. Hess RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov;17(4):733-45

Benomyl-induced aneuploidy in mouse oocytes. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jul;7(4):303-9

Effect of the fungicide benomyl on xenobiotic metabolism in rats. Dalvi RR. **Toxicology** 1992;71(1-2):63-8

BENPERIDOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Production of fluorine-18 labeled (3-N-methyl)benperidol for PET investigation of cerebral dopaminergic receptor binding. Moerlein SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Jul;43(7):913-7

BENSERAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacy of two oral sustained-release preparations of L-dopa in fluctuating Parkinson's disease. Preliminary findings in 20 patients. Kleedorfer B, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):173-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dopa-induced dyskinesia in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-treated hemiparkinsonian monkeys] Chen S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):50-2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BENSOKAIN see **BENZOCAINE**

BENSULFAMIDE see **MAFENIDE**

BENTONITE

Oligomerization of ribonucleotides on montmorillonite: reaction of the 5'-phosphorimidazolide of adenosine. Ferris JP, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1387-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of bentonite and monensin on selected elements in the stomach and liver of fauna-free and faunated sheep. Ivan M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):201-8

BENZALACETOPHENONE see **CHALCONE**

BENZALDEHYDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I study of BW12C in combination with mitomycin C in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Ramsay JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(4):721-5

ANALYSIS

Determination of dissociation constants of selected cyclodextrin-benzaldehyde inclusion complexes using pulse polarography. Choi HS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr; 9(4):582-4

CHEMISTRY

Molecular complexation: beta-cyclodextrin and benzaldehyde inclusion complex. Choi HS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):690-3

METABOLISM

Anaerobic toluene oxidation to benzyl alcohol and benzaldehyde in a denitrifying Pseudomonas strain. Altenschmidt U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4860-2

PHARMACOLOGY

BW12C: effects on tumour hypoxia, tumour thermosensitivity and relative tumour and normal tissue perfusion in C3H mice. Honess DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):715-22

Evaluation of the iron chelation potential of hydrazones of pyridoxal, salicylaldehyde and 2-hydroxy-1-naphthylaldehyde using the hepatocyte in culture. Baker E, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):492-501

Effect of benzylidene derivative (novel antirheumatic agent) on chondrocyte metabolism. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):239-46

Suppressing effect of vanillin on chromosome aberrations that occur spontaneously or are induced by mitomycin C in the germ cell line of Drosophila melanogaster. de Andrade HH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):281-7

Different modifications by vanillin in cytotoxicity and genetic changes induced by EMS and H2O2 in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Tamai K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug; 268(2):231-7

Pharmacologically active phenylpropanoids from Senra incana. Farah MH, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):14-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro and in vivo studies using BW12C: toxicity, haemoglobin modification and effects on the radiosensitivity of normal marrow and RIF-1 tumours in mice. Honess DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan; 61(1):83-94

TOXICITY

Subacute inhalation toxicity of benzaldehyde in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Laham S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):503-10

Analysis of the aneuploidy inducing capacity of 2-chlorobenzylidene malonitrile (CS) and metabolites in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Schmid E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):303-5

BENZALKONIUM see **BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible association of benzalkonium chloride in nebulizer solutions with respiratory arrest. Boucher M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):772-4

Allergic reactions to benzalkonium chloride? Do the use test! Klein GF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):269-70

[A flow cytometric study of the effects of benzalkonium chloride on the cell cycle] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;96(7):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Nephelometric determination of total protein in cerebrospinal fluid and urine using benzalkonium chloride as precipitation reagent. Shephard MD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul; 29 (Pt 4):411-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption removal of benzalkonium chloride by granular activated carbon for medical waste water treatment. Tanada M, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(1):27-31

Spermicide permeation through biocompatible polymers. Saltzman WM, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May;43(5):497-505

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in the structure and regeneration mode of the rat small intestinal mucosa following benzalkonium chloride treatment. Holle GE. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov; 101(5):1264-73

Influence of myenteric neuronal denervation on epithelial cell proliferation [letter] Zucoloto S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1122

[Sensitivity of surface microorganisms to disinfectants] Krzywicka H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Open-label study of the safety and efficacy of Fungoid tincture in patients with distal subungual onychomycosis of the toes. Meyerson MS, et al. **Cutis** 1992 May; 49(5):359-62

TOXICITY

Confocal microscopic studies of living rabbit cornea treated with benzalkonium chloride. Ichijima H, et al. **Cornea** 1992 May;11(3):221-5

BENZALOLIN see **TOLAZOLINE**

BENZAMIDES

Adult longevity of certain mosquito species after larval and pupal exposure to sublethal concentration of an insect growth regulator, hexaflumuron. Vasuki V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):121-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of routes of administration and time course effects of zacopride and buspirone in mice using an automated light/dark test. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):733-7

[Combination chemotherapy of HO-221, a derivative of benzoylphenylurea with various anticancer agents against human cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of moclobemide in clinical use. Chen DT. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:428A-429A

Dose-ranging trial of zacopride: the emetic antiemetic? Pisters KM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6; 84(9):717-8

Peripheral oedema associated with moclobemide [letter] Alderman CP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):144

Parkinsonian syndrome after long-term treatment with clebopride [letter] Montagna P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(1):89-90

Effects of moclobemide and mianserin on highway driving, psychometric performance and subjective parameters, relative to placebo. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S62-7

[A case of respiratory dyskinesia due to clebopride malate] Kawasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug; 31(8):878-81 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of a new gastrointestinal prokinetic agent (HSR-803) and its metabolites in human serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using automated column-switching. Takahara E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):174-8

[The determination of dimetpramide in water and biological media using liquid chromatography] Marusich NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):82-3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of remoxipride and haloperidol in relation to prolactin and short-term therapeutic outcome in schizophrenic patients. Lahdelma RL, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;1(4):535-40

Validation of a column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) method for determination of ML-1035 and its five metabolites in plasma. Kuo BS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):119-25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of five benzamide analogs. Comparison with

positron emission tomography. Halldin C, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:121–2

N-[(1-long alkyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]benzamides with potent serotonin 5-HT1A receptor affinities. Ikebe T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3370–2

Synthesis, gastrointestinal prokinetic activity and structure-activity relationships of novel N-[[2-(dialkylamino)ethoxy]benzyl]benzamide derivatives. Sakaguchi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 40(1):202–11

Antimicrobial and genotoxic activities of N-substituted 2,2'-dicarboxamidodiphenyldisulfides. Zani F. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):219–28

Fluorinated benzamide neuroleptics—2. Synthesis and radiosynthesis of (S)-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-5-(3-[18F]fluoropropyl)-3- substituted-2-methoxybenzamides. Mukherjee J. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(8):713–21

Cholecystokinin antagonists: (R)-tryptophan-based hybrid antagonists of high affinity and selectivity for CCK-A receptors. Kerwin JF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Dec; 34(12):3350–9

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of C-glycosidic nicotinamide riboside analogues. Krohn K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):511–7

Synthesis, cardiac electrophysiology, and beta-blocking activity of novel arylpiperazines with potential as class II/III antiarrhythmic agents. Phillips GB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):743–50

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 1. Initial structure-activity relationship of novel benzamides. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):895–903

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 2. Two novel tricyclic benzamides. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):903–11

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 6. The synthesis and study of the acute toxicity of halogenated benzamides containing benzophenone or diphenylsulfone substitutes at the nitrogen] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

PLS-based quantitative structure-activity relationship for substituted benzamides of clebopride type. Application of experimental design in drug design. Norinder U, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Apr;46(4):363–6

Molecular and crystal structure of the hydrochloride monohydrate of (R)-N-[[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-pyrrolidinyl]methyl]-5-bromo-2,3- dimethoxybenzamide, NCQ 115, a novel dopamine D2 receptor antagonist. Csöregh I, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(1):1–4

Molecular modeling and crystallographic studies of 4-amino-N-phenylbenzamide anticonvulsants. Duke NE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1806–12

Class III antiarrhythmic activity of novel substituted 4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamides and sulfonamides. Ellingboe JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):705–16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

SPECT technique for visualization of cerebral dopamine D2 receptors [letter] Konig P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1607–8

Marked reduction of striatal dopamine D2 receptors as detected by 123IBZM-SPECT in a Wilson's disease patient with generalized dystonia. Schwarz J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):58–61

123I-iodobenzamide-SPECT predicts dopaminergic responsiveness in patients with de novo parkinsonism [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1028] Schwarz J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):556–61

SPECT imaging of dopamine D2 receptors with 123I-IBZM: initial experience in controls and patients with Parkinson's syndrome and Wilson's disease. Tatsch K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Aug;12(8):699–707

Dynamic SPECT in two healthy volunteers to determine the optimal time for in vivo D2 dopamine receptor imaging with 123I-IBZM using the rotating gamma camera. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Aug; 12(8):687–97

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of 5-HT3 receptors in the rat CNS using [125I]iodo-zacopride and [3H]zacopride as radioligands. Laporte AM, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr;10(4):271–81

METABOLISM

The microsomal demethylation of N,N-dimethylbenzamides. Substituent and kinetic deuterium isotope effects. Constantino L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):651–8

Synthesis and binding properties of the fluorinated substituted benzamide [3H]NCQ 115, a new selective dopamine D2 receptor ligand. Hall H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):1–10

In vitro and in vivo D2-dopamine receptor binding with [123I]S(-) iodobenzamide ([123I]IBZM) in rat and human brain. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(8):837–46

Extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptors: distribution, pharmacological characterization and region-specific regulation by clozapine. Janowsky A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1282–90

Amphetamine-stimulated dopamine release competes in vivo for [123I]IBZM binding to the D2 receptor in nonhuman primates. Innis RB, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):177–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Remoxipride: pharmacokinetics and effect on plasma prolactin. Movin-Osswald G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):355–60

Regional distribution and in vivo binding of the atypical antipsychotic drug remoxipride. A biochemical and autoradiographic analysis in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(1):49–62

High concentrations of remoxipride in lateral ventricles of rat after systemic administration. Ståhle L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):226–7

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic aspects of the moclobemide-food interaction. Cole AF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S37–9

Ameltolide. II: Placental transfer of radiocarbon following the oral administration of a novel anticonvulsant in rats. Pohland RC, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):45–9

PHARMACOLOGY

A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of BRL 24924 on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure and gastro-oesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers. Robertson CS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;2(6):501–6

Neurokinin A (NK2) receptor revisited with SR 48968, a potent non-peptide antagonist. Advenier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1418–24

Effect of substituted benzamides on prolactin secretion in the rat. Kakigi T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15; 31(8):827–31

Benzamide potentiation of the cytotoxicity of bifunctional galactitol [correction of galacticol] in resistant P388 leukemia correlates with inhibition of DNA ligase II. Institoris E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(4):325–9

Effects of 3-aminobenzamide on the post-initiation phase of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Tsujiuchi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):61–6

Selective inhibition of the BPDE-I-induced modification of the replicating DNA of S-phase cells, by benzamide and 3-aminobenzamide. Kurian P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):489–91

DNA damage and cell death induced by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) and structural analogs in monolayer culture of rat hepatocytes: 3-aminobenzamide inhibits the toxicity of DBCP. Holme JA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;7(4):413–32

Novel benzamides as selective and potent gastrokinetic agents. III. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxy- and 2-ethoxy-N-[(4-substituted 2-morpholinyl)methyl]-benzamides. Kato S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):652–60

The resolution, isolation, and pharmacological characterization of the enantiomers of a benzamide containing a chiral sulfoxide. Butler BT, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(3):155–62

Nicotinamide and 3-aminobenzamide inhibit recombinant human interferon-gamma-induced HLA-DR antigen expression, but not HLA-A, B, C antigen expression, on cultured human thyroid cells. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):91–5

Preclinical and clinical properties of the atypical antipsychotic drug remoxipride. Lewander T. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:269A–270A

Comparison of the pressor effect of tyramine after treatment with phenelzine and moclobemide in healthy male volunteers. Simpson GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):286–91

BRL 24924, a 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 antagonist, and gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in vivo. Johansen B, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(3):121–7

Moclobemide. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in depressive illness. Fitton A, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Apr;43(4):561–96 (220 ref.)

Fluoxetine, a selective serotonin-uptake inhibitor, enhances the anticonvulsant effects of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and ameltolide (LY201116). Leander JD. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):573–6

Interaction of the anticonvulsant ameltolide with standard anticonvulsants. Leander JD. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 33(4):705–11

Relation of plasma and brain concentrations of the anticonvulsant ameltolide to its pharmacologic effects. Leander JD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):696–704

Prokinetic effect of AS-4370 on gastric emptying in healthy adults. Kanaizumi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(4):335–7

Preliminary evidence for the involvement of the putative 5-HT4 receptor in zacopride- and copper sulphate-induced vomiting in the ferret [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Feb 18;211(3):430] Bhandari P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12; 204(3):273–80

Prokinetic benzamides stimulate peristaltic activity in the isolated guinea pig ileum by activation of 5-HT4 receptors. Buchheit KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):203–8

Subchronic treatment of rats with remoxipride fails to modify sigma binding sites in the brain. Ericson H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):157–61

The potent 5-HT3 receptor antagonist (R)-zacopride labels an additional high affinity site in the central nervous system. Kidd E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):133–6

Anxiolytic-like activity of R(+)- and S(-)-zacopride in mice. Young R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29; 201(2-3):151–5

Zacopride and its optical isomers produce stereoselective antagonism of a 2-methylserotonin discriminative stimulus. Young R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):117–9

The tricky business of testing drugs for gastroparesis. Schulze-Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug; 103(2):705–6

Multiple opiate receptors of brain and spinal cord in opiate addiction. Bhargava HN. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):767–72 (49 ref.)

Nicotinamide and 3-aminobenzamide reduce interferon-gamma-induced class II MHC (HLA-DR and -DP) molecule expression on cultured human endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Otsuka A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(3):263–80

Protective effects of G 619, a dual thromboxane synthase inhibitor and thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Squadrito F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):115–9

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of benzamide derivatives for anti-leukotriene activities. Goto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2440–5

Conformational analysis of dopamine D-2 receptor antagonists of the benzamide series in relation to a recently proposed D-2 receptor-interaction model. Pettersson I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2355–63

Analysis of serotonergic mechanisms underlying benzamide-induced gastroprokinesis. Linnik MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):501–7

A potent and selective non-peptide antagonist of the neurokinin A (NK2) receptor. Emonds-Alt X, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(15):PL101–6

A 5-HT4-like receptor in human right atrium. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):150–9

Agonist effects at putative central 5-HT4 receptors in rat hippocampus by R(+)- and S(-)-zacopride; no evidence for stereo-selectivity. Boddeke HW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):261–3

Stimulation of intrachromosomal homologous recombination in mammalian cells by an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribosylation). Waldman AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5943–7

Remoxipride, a specific D2 dopamine antagonist: an examination of its self-administration liability and its effects on d-amphetamine self-administration. Amit Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):259–61

Zacopride, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, reduces voluntary ethanol consumption in rats. Knapp DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):847–50

Potentiating actions of tranylcypromine and moclobemide on the sympathomimetic activity of dopamine. Grana E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):337–43

Effect of a NSAID which does not inhibit cyclooxygenase on cerebral level of PGE2 in rat experimental brain oedema. Robert B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 70(1):67–9

Light-dark phase differences in behavioral effects of moclobemide in rats. Górka Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):177–86

Induction of endonuclease-mediated apoptosis in tumor cells by C-nitroso-substituted ligands of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Rice WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7703–7

Interactions of moclobemide with concomitantly administered medication: evidence from pharmacological and clinical studies. Amrein R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S24–31 (18 ref.)

Interaction of moclobemide and tricyclic antidepressants with the tyramine pressor effect in rats. Burkard W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S35–6

Mode of action and characteristics of monoamine oxidase-A inhibition by moclobemide. Cesura AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S15–6

Brain microdialysis in rats: a technique to reveal competition in vivo between endogenous dopamine and moclobemide, a RIMA antidepressant. Colzi A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S17–20

Biochemical effects of high single doses of moclobemide in man: correlation with plasma concentrations. Dingemanse J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S46–8

Comparative investigation of the effect of moclobemide and toloxatone on monoamine oxidase activity and psychometric performance in healthy subjects. Dingemanse J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S68–70

Effects of remoxipride on measures of psychological performance in healthy volunteers. Fagan D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):225–9

Influence of moclobemide on ibuprofen-induced faecal blood

loss. Güntert TW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106 Suppl:S40–2

Biochemistry and pharmacology of moclobemide, a prototype RIMA. Haefely W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S6–14 (35 ref.)

Effects of remoxipride, a dopamine D-2 antagonist antipsychotic, on sleep–waking patterns and EEG activity in rats and rabbits. Ongini E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):236–42

Presynaptic dopamine release is enhanced by 5-HT3 receptor activation in medial prefrontal cortex of freely moving rats. Chen J, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):264–6

[Enhancement of bleomycin or hyperthermia induced tumor cell damage by ADPRT inhibitor] Tao H. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Moclobemide (Aurorix), the first MAO-A-inhibitor: really something new?] Nolen WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 1;136(31):1492–6 (27 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Antitumor activity of HO-221, a derivative of benzoylphenylurea against human cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of sodium-4-[2-(2,3-dimethyl-4-[1-(4-isobutylphenyl)ethoxy]benzolamino)phenoxy] butyrate (ONO-3805) and antiandrogenic agents on the rat accessory sex organs] Takahashi O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The restoration by Escherichia coli RecA protein of the survival of gamma-irradiated HeLa cells reduced by the DNA repair inhibitors caffeine and 3-aminobenzamide] Spivak IM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Safety of moclobemide taken in overdose for attempted suicide. Hetzel W. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S127–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Moclobemide in depression: a randomized, multicentre trial against isocarboxazide and clomipramine emphasizing atypical depression. Larsen JK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):564–70

A phase I trial of a new antiemetic drug—clebopride malate—in cisplatin-treated patients. Bleiberg H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):141–3

Zacopride in schizophrenia: a single-blind serotonin type 3 antagonist trial [letter] Newcomer JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):751–2

Moclobemide versus clomipramine in endogenous depression. A double-blind randomised clinical trial. Guelfi JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:519–24

Antitumor activity on murine tumors of a novel antitumor benzoylphenylurea derivative, HO-221. Nakajima T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):351–6

5-HT3 receptor antagonists reverse helpless behaviour in rats. Martin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25; 212(1):73–8

EEG-brain mapping in schizophrenics with predominantly positive and negative symptoms. Comparative studies with remoxipride/haloperidol. Saletu B, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):27–36

Treatment of reflux gastritis: double blind comparison between clebopride and domperidone. A preliminary report. Angelini G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 22(1):24–7

Efficacy and safety of clebopride in functional dyspepsia [letter; comment] Del Favero G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(6):393. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jan;23(1):1–4.

Clinical efficacy and safety of cisapride and clebopride in the management of chronic functional dyspepsia: a double-blind, randomized study [see comments] Sabbatini F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;23(1):1–4. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul–Aug;23(6):393.

Successful treatment of tardive akathisia with moclobemide, a reversible and selective monoamine-oxidase-A inhibitor. A case study. Ebert D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Nov; 24(6):229–31

A double-blind comparative multicentre study of controlled-release remoxipride, immediate-release remoxipride and haloperidol in schizophrenia. Hebenstreit GF, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Sep;24(5):153–8

Efficacy of moclobemide in different patient groups: a meta-analysis of studies. Angst J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S109–13

A comparison of moclobemide, amitriptyline and placebo in depression: a Canadian multicentre study. Bakish D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S98–101

Efficacy and tolerability of moclobemide compared with fluvoxamine in depressive disorder (DSM III). A French/Swiss double-blind trial. Bougerol T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S102–8

Depression and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type: a role for moclobemide. Chan-Palay V. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S137–9 (18 ref.)

Theoretical considerations and perspectives on the onset of action of moclobemide. Gachoud JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S96–7 (9 ref.)

A placebo controlled trial of remoxipride in the prevention of relapse in chronic schizophrenia. King DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):175–9

A double-blind comparison of moclobemide and toloxatone in out-patients presenting a major depressive disorder. Lemoine P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S118–9

A double-blind comparison of moclobemide and amineptine in the treatment of depressed out-patients. Macher JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S116–7

Long-term treatment with moclobemide. An open-label, non-comparative, multiple-distributed study in patients with a major depressive episode as defined by DSM-III. Moll E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S120–2

Moclobemide and placebo in mild major depression: a double-blind randomized trial. Ose E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S114–5

Moclobemide: a range of opportunities. Priest RG. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S140–1 (0 ref.)

Use of moclobemide in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Trott GE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S134–6

[Effectiveness and tolerance of the selective MAO-A inhibitor moclobemide in children with hyperkinetic syndrome] Trott GE, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clebopride in premedication in ambulatory interventions in general anesthesia] Migliavacca S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 7. A study of the relationship between the structure and the anthelmintic activity of new halogen-containing benzamides] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 4. The study of the antimalarial activity of N-(halogen naphthyloxy)-2-hydroxy-3,5-dihalogen benzamides] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 9. The anthelmintic activity of halogen-containing sulfonamidobenzamides] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of ADP-ribosylation inhibitors as anti-influenza agents] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of cinitapride on the disturbances of gastrointestinal transit] Gallego Santos J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Jul-Sep;36(3):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cinitapride in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Comparative study with metoclopramide and placebo] Surós A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Jan–Mar; 37(1):18–23 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

3-Aminobenzamide can act as a cocarcinogen for ultraviolet light-induced carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Epstein JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4053–4

Toxicity of 2,6-dichlorothiobenzamide (chlorthiamid) and 2,6-dichlorobenzamide in the olfactory nasal mucosa of mice. Brittebo EB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 17(1):92–102

Subchronic toxicity, metabolism, and pharmacokinetics of the aminobenzamide anticonvulsant ameltolide (LY201116) in rhesus monkeys. Engelhardt JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):197–201

Behavioural toxicity of antidepressants with particular reference to moclobemide. Hindmarch I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S49–55 (39 ref.)

Ameltolide. I: Developmental toxicology studies of a novel anticonvulsant. Higdon GL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul; 44(1):37–44

Effects of glutathione-modulating agents on the covalent binding and toxicity of dichlobenil in the mouse olfactory mucosa. Brittebo EB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):31–40

URINE

[Studies on the analysis of anileridine, levorphanol, nalbuphine and ethamivan in urine] Xu YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(8):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BENZAMIDINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N1-substituted benzamidines: synthesis, antiproteinase activity and inhibition of tumor cell growth. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1311–21

Inhibition of bovine beta-trypsin, human alpha-thrombin and porcine pancreatic beta-kallikrein-B by benzamidine and its bis-, tris- and tetra-derivatives: thermodynamic and molecular modeling study. Menegatti E, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1297–310

METABOLISM

A plausible identification of the secondary binding site in trypsin and trypsinogen. Andrade MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1223–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions of thrombin with benzamidine-based inhibitors. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul; 373(7):491–6 (14 ref.)

Effects of aromatic polyamidines on the electrophoretic mobility of HIV-1 genomic regions amplified by polymerase-chain reaction. Feriotto G, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1323–35

Inhibition of bovine beta-trypsin, human alpha-thrombin and porcine pancreatic beta-kallikrein-B by benzamidine and its bis-, tris- and tetra-derivatives: thermodynamic and molecular modeling study. Menegatti E, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1297–310

An evaluation of the antibacterial activities of combinations of sulfonamides, trimethoprim, dibromopropamidine, and silver nitrate compared with their uptakes by selected bacteria. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep; 80(9):861–7

A serine protease-inhibitory benzamidine derivative inhibits the growth of human colon carcinoma cells. Nishimura Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):723–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of a hydroxyl radical scavenger (VF 233) in preventing reperfusion injury in the isolated rabbit heart. Ding M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1091–5

Antitumor activity of the proteinase inhibitor tetra-p-amidinophenoxyneopentane in a nude mouse model of human melanoma. Bartolazzi A, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov-Dec;3(6):383–7

BENZANTHRACENES

Bypass of a hydrocarbon adduct in an oligonucleotide template mediated by mispairing adjacent to the adduct. Hruszkewycz AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2185–7

ANALYSIS

High selectivity of polyclonal antibodies against DNA modified by diastereomeric benzo[c]phenanthrene-3,4-diol-1,2-epoxides. Butch ER, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):895–9

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of DNA adducts derived from (+/-)-trans-3,4-dihydroxy-anti-1,2-epoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrodibenz[a,j]anthracene and (+/-)-7-methyl-trans-3,4-dihydroxy-anti-1,2-epoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrodibenz[a,j]anthracene. Nair RV, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):341–8

Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents. XVII. Benzanthrone. Dabestani R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr;55(4):533–9

METABOLISM

Direct labeling of DNA-adducts formed from carcinogenic diol-epoxides with a fluorescent reporter compound specific for the cis vic-diol group. Uziel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1233–40

Microsomal metabolism of dibenz[a,c]anthracene, dibenz[a,h]anthracene and dibenz[a,j]anthracene to bis-dihydrodiols and polyhydroxylated products. Lecoq S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;80(3):261–79

Stereoselective formations of enantiomeric K-region epoxide and trans-dihydrodiols in dibenz[a,h]anthracene metabolism. Mushtaq M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):84–93

Characterization of covalently modified deoxyribonucleosides formed from dibenz[a,j]anthracene in primary cultures of mouse keratinocytes. Nair RV, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):115–22

Aralkylation of 2'-deoxyguanosine: medium effects on sites of reaction with 7-(bromomethyl)benz[a]anthracene. Pei GK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jul-Aug:3(4):292–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative study of the biodisposition of benzanthrone in different rodent species. Garg K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):517–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of prostaglandin E2 in ornithine decarboxylase induction by a tumor-promoting agent, 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene, in mouse epidermis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):905–6

Selective inhibition of membrane fusion events in echinoderm gametes and embryos by halenaquinol sulfate. Ikegami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):284–6

TOXICITY

Mouse skin tumor initiating activity of fluorinated derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene.

Nair RV, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):153-6
Strong influence of the exposure medium on mutagenicity in the Ames test: 7-methylbenz[a]anthracene-5,6-oxide. Glatt H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):537-40
Mutagenic specificities of four stereoisomeric benzo[c]phenanthrene dihydrodiol epoxides. Bigger CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):368-72

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE**

BENZAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of once-daily benazepril therapy on exercise tolerance and manifestations of chronic congestive heart failure. The Benazepril Heart Failure Study Group. Colfer HT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):354-8
Effect of benazepril on myocardial ischaemia in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Tzivoni D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1129-34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(+/-)-3-allyl-7-halo-8-hydroxy-1-phenyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepines as selective high affinity D1 dopamine receptor antagonists: synthesis and structure-activity relationship. Baindur N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):67-72
Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 3. Synthesis and structure-activity studies of 3-alkylbenzazepinones. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):773-80
Synthesis and use of 3-amino-4-phenyl-2-piperidones and 4-amino-2-benzazepin-3-ones as conformationally restricted phenylalanine isosteres in renin inhibitors. de Laszlo SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):833-46
Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 2. Structure-activity and drug metabolism studies leading to potent antihypertensive agents. Comparison with benzothiazepinones. Floyd DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):756-72
Stereoisomeric probes for the D1 dopamine receptor: synthesis and characterization of R-(+) and S-(-) enantiomers of 3-allyl-7,8-dihydroxy-1-phenyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine and its 6-bromo analogue. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1466-71
[Synthesis and biological activity of 5-phenyl-1,3,4-benzotriazepines. 25. Synthesis of (1,2,4)triazolo(4,3-a)(1,3,4)benzotriazepines and related tricyclics] Richter PH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct; 46(10):701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 4. Structure-activity overview and intracellular binding site. Kimball SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):780-93
Characterization of radioiodinated TISCH: a high-affinity and selective ligand for mapping CNS D1 dopamine receptor. Billings JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):227-36

METABOLISM

Characterization of a rat liver glucuronosyltransferase that glucuronidates the selective D1 antagonist, SCH 23390, and other benzazepines. Tedford CE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1152-9
Glucuronidation of the dopamine D-1 receptor antagonists NNC 0756 and NNC 0772 in liver microsomes. Hansen KT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):172-8
[3H]SCH 39166, a new D1-selective radioligand: in vitro and in vivo binding analyses. McQuade RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2001-10
Ability of SK&F 104078 and SK&F 104856 to identify alpha-2 adrenoceptor subtypes in NCB20 cells and guinea pig lung. Gleason MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1124-32
The binding of SCH 39166 and SCH 23390 to 5-HT1C receptors in porcine choroid plexus. Taylor LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(20):1505-11
Identification of the major metabolites of [3H]-(+)-8-chloro-5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-7-yl)-7-methoxymethyloxy-3-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- 1H-3- benzazepine in rats. Nordholm L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Mar;22(3):345-56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steady-state pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of benazeprilat in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and Wistar-Kyoto (WKY) rats. LeRoy S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):883-7
Effect of chronic hypertension on the blood-brain barrier permeability of libenzapril. Tang JP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):236-43
Quantification of SCH 39166, a novel selective D1 dopamine receptor antagonist, in rat brain and blood. Hietala J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):455-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Regional redistribution of myocardial perfusion by UL-FS 49, a selective bradycardic agent. O Brien P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):566-74
Hypotensive and regional hemodynamic effects of the dopamine receptor agonist SK & F 85174 in the anesthetized rat. Van der Niepen P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;313:98-107
Antihypertensive action of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril hydrochloride in hypertensive rat models. Tanaka M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):608-12
General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril hydrochloride. Effects on central nervous and sensory systems and other functions. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun; 41(6):602-7
General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril hydrochloride. Effects on cardiovascular, visceral and renal functions and on hemodynamics. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):913-23
Cardiovascular actions of a new selective postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist, SK&F 104856, in normotensive and hypertensive dogs. Hieble JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):992-6
Characterization of a novel aquaretic agent, OPC-31260, as an orally effective, nonpeptide vasopressin V2 receptor antagonist. Yamamura Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):787-91
The selective bradycardic effects of zatebradine (UL-FS 49) do not adversely affect left ventricular function in conscious pigs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb; 6(1):59-65
Influence of the force-frequency relation on left ventricular function during exercise in conscious dogs. Miura T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):563-71
Cardiovascular effects of SKF 104078 in lambs. Chappell B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1-2):44-51
Electrochemical and electrophysiological analysis of the effects of SK&F 104078 on prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Bao JX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):159-63
Effect of SCH 39166, a novel dopamine D1 receptor antagonist, on [3H]acetylcholine release in rat striatal slices. Tedford CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11; 211(2):169-76
Arterial and endocrine effects of a combination of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a vasodilator in normotensive healthy volunteers. Brunel P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):175-81
The sinus node inhibitor UL-FS 49 lacks significant inotropic effect. Chen ZY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):264-71
ULFS-49 causes bradycardia without decreasing right ventricular systolic and diastolic performance. Johnston WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):528-34
Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 5. Effects on antihypertensive activity associated with N1 and aromatic substituents. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10; 35(14):2610-7
Effects of KF-14363 on liver fibrosis in rats with chronic liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride. Yoshitake I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Dec;14(12):679-85
Effects of 1-[(2-thiazolin-2-yl)amino]acetyl-4-(1,3-dithiol 2-ylidene)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-1-benzazepin-3,5-dione hydrochloride (KF-14363) on liver regeneration and function of hepatic mitochondria in partially hepatectomized rats. Yoshitake I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jan;15(1):39-47
Comparative effects of a potassium channel blocking drug, UK-68,798, and a specific bradycardic agent, UL-FS 49, on exercise-induced ischemia in the dog: significance of diastolic time on ischemic cardiac function. Gout B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):987-94
Additional evidence for functional subclassification of alpha-2 adrenoceptors based on a new selective antagonist, SK&F 104856. Hieble JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):643-52
Inhibition of thromboxane synthetase potentiates the antihypertensive action of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor by a prostaglandin-dependent but kinin-independent mechanism. Levens NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):219-27
Blocking effects of OPC-21268 and OPC-31260 (vasopressin V1- and V2-receptor antagonists) on vasopressin-induced constrictions in isolated, perfused dog femoral arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):133-5
Competitive antagonism of glutamate receptor channels by substituted benzazepines in cultured cortical neurons. Swartz KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1130-41
SK&F 104078, a post-junctionally selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist in the human saphenous vein in vitro. Roberts SP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):327-32
The effects of two different inhibitors of PNMT and their interactions with ethanol. Durcan MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):349-52
Selective up-regulation of D-1 dopamine receptors following chronic administration of SCH 39166 in primates. Duffy RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):235-8
Evidence for heterogeneity of prejunctional alpha-2-adrenoceptors. Oriowo MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(1):1-13
[Effects of mosapramine (Y-516), a new dopamine D2 antagonist, on reverse tolerance after repeated administration of methamphetamine by means of the ambulation-increasing effect in mice] Uchihashi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of benazepril hydrochloride on cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takemori E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):612-5
Benazepril approved for treatment of hypertension [news] **Clin Pharm** 1991 Oct;10(10):739
Benazepril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Sep;42(3):511-39 (120 ref.)
The reversal of extrapyramidal side effects with SCH 39166, a dopamine D1 receptor antagonist. McHugh D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):133-4
Application of cine nuclear magnetic resonance imaging for sequential evaluation of response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy in dilated cardiomyopathy. Doherty NE 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May; 19(6):1294-302
Sympathomoderating influence of benazepril in essential hypertension. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr; 10(4):373-8
A 3-month double-blind cross-over study of the effect of benazepril and hydrochlorothiazide on functional class in symptomatic mild heart failure. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):589-94
Effects of 1-[(2-thiazolin-2-yl)amino]acetyl-4-(1,3-dithiol-2-ylidene)- 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-1-benzazepin-3,5-dione hydrochloride (KF-14363) on active oxygen production. Yoshitake I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):137-45
Hepatoprotective effects of 1-[(2-thiazolin-2-yl)-amino]acetyl-4-(1,3-dithiol-2-ylidene)-2,3,4,5- tetrahydro-1H-1-benzazepin-3,5-dione hydrochloride (KF-14363) in various experimental liver injuries. Yoshitake I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 57(2):127-36
[Treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition--a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind cross-over study] Odenthal HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jun;80(6):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of benazepril, a new ACE inhibitor, in effort angina pectoris] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BENZBROMARONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Drug-induced hepatitis due to benzarone (Fragivix): apropos of a clinical case report] Sepulchre D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Sep-Dec;53(5-6):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Deficient benzbromarone elimination from plasma: evidence for a new genetically determined polymorphism with an autosomal recessive inheritance. Gresser U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:157-60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of benzbromarone: evidence for a biliary-intestinal-biliary recirculation. Gresser U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:147-50
Changes caused by ethanol intake on metabolism of hypouricemic agents (combination of allopurinol and benzbromarone). Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:139-42
Kinetics of allopurinol and its metabolite oxypurinol after oral administration of allopurinol alone or associated with benzbromarone in man. Simultaneous assay of hypoxanthine and xanthine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lartigue-Mattei C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(7):621-33
Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry in metabolic research. I. Metabolites of benzbromarone in human plasma and urine. Arnold PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 21; 554(1-2):267-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of uric acid transport in renal tubules using benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:151-5
Effects of pyrazinamide, probenecid, and benzbromarone on renal excretion of oxypurinol. Yamamoto T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):631-3
Two cases in whom pyrazinamide does not inhibit the uricosuric action of benzbromarone. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):432-4

BENZENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perspectives on risk assessment impact of recent reports on benzene. Johnson ES, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(5):749–57 (30 ref.)

Benzene health effects: unanswered questions still not addressed. Mehlman MA. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):707–11

Evaluation of worker exposure to benzene. Hallenbeck WH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):327–33

Cytogenetic effects in rotogravure printers exposed to toluene (and benzene). Nise G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 261(3):217–23

Benzene risk assessment: status of quantifying the leukemogenic risk associated with the low-dose inhalation of benzene. Voytek PE, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep; 11(3):355–7 (13 ref.)

[Follow-up of leukemia in drivers is of interest] Jakobsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 29;89(18):1557 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see BENZENE DERIVATIVES

ANALYSIS

Benzene in air—organic vapor monitors versus charcoal tubes. Pristas R. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jul; 52(7):297–304

Determination of benzene in wastewater by gas chromatography. Adachi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):701–5

Prediction of retention indexes. IV. Chain branching in alkylbenzene isomers with C10–13 alkyl chains identified in a scintillator solvent. Peng CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 10;589(1–2):231–9

Reevaluation of benzene exposure for the Pliofilm (rubberworker) cohort (1936–1976). Paustenbach DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jul;36(3):177–231 (101 ref.)

[Environmental and occupational exposure to benzene by investigation of expiratory benzene] Hu XY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 25(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alveolar air analysis for benzene as a biomonitoring index] Wang YH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;25(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The exposure of the population to toxic substances in the interior of motor vehicles—the example of benzene] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Jun; 193(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Substrate interactions of benzene, toluene, and para-xylene during microbial degradation by pure cultures and mixed culture aquifer slurries. Alvarez PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2981–5

Ab initio studies of aromatic–aromatic and aromatic–polar interactions in the binding of substrate and inhibitor to dihydrofolate reductase. Sapse AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jan;39(1):18–23

A cavity-containing mutant of T4 lysozyme is stabilized by buried benzene. Eriksson AE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23; 355(6358):371–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

LC–MS compatible HPLC separation for xenobiotics and their phase I and phase II metabolites: simultaneous anion exchange and reversed-phase chromatography. Johnston JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Dec;29(12):511–6

METABOLISM

Complete mineralization of benzene by aquifer microorganisms under strictly anaerobic conditions. Edwards EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2663–6

A comparative study on the contribution of cytochrome P450 isozymes to metabolism of benzene, toluene and trichloroethylene in rat liver. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):251–7

Influence of P-4502E1 induction on benzene metabolism in rat hepatocytes and on biliary metabolite excretion. Schrenk D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):137–41

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of urinary metabolites of benzene, nitrobenzene, toluene, xylene and styrene. Astier A. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):318–22

Determination of benzene metabolites in urine of mice by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Schad H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1–2):147–51

Potentiation of DNA adduct formation in HL–60 cells by combinations of benzene metabolites. Lévay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7105–9

Metabolism of [14C]benzene by cynomolgus monkeys and chimpanzees. Sabourin PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):277–84

Action of benzene metabolites on murine hematopoietic colony-forming cells in vitro. Seidel HJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):128–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Age-related changes in disposition and metabolism of benzene in male C57BL/6N mice. McMahon TF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):1052–7

Modeling benzene pharmacokinetics across three sets of animal data: parametric sensitivity and risk implications. Spear RC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Dec;11(4):641–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of benzene on fibroblastoid colony-forming units in mice. Ingendaay A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(4):169–73

Sensitivity of CFU-E to exogenous erythropoietin in benzene-treated mice. Necas E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jan;64(1):12–5

Hematopoietic effects of benzene inhalation assessed by murine long-term bone marrow culture. Chertkov JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):412–9

The effects of occupational exposure to hydrocarbons on some immune parameters of workers of the phenol division of a petrochemical plant. Zeman K, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(4):399–407

POISONING

Chronic low-level exposure to benzene [letter] Burg J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jul;34(7):681–2

TOXICITY

Muconic acid determinations in urine as a biological exposure index for workers occupationally exposed to benzene. Bechtold WE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov; 52(11):473–8

Inhibition of pure cultures of methanogens by benzene ring compounds. Patel GB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2969–74

Effect of subacute benzene exposure on the activity of two neuropeptide-degrading enzymes in the rat brain. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;22(3):345–8

Evidence for the disruption of the bone marrow microenvironment by combined exposures to inhaled benzene and ingested ethanol. Baarson KA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(5):414–20

S-phenylcysteine formation in hemoglobin as a biological exposure index to benzene. Bechtold WE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):303–9

Kinetics of granulocytic and erythroid progenitor cells are affected differently by short-term, low-level benzene exposure. Dempster AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(7):556–61

Evidence for strain-specific differences in benzene toxicity as a function of host target cell susceptibility. Neun DJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(1):11–7

Acute toxicity of toluene, hexane, xylene, and benzene to the rotifers Brachionus calyciflorus and Brachionus plicatilis. Ferrando MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):266–71

Biological markers of exposure to benzene: S-phenylcysteine in albumin. Bechtold WE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1217–20

Investigations of the frequency of DNA strand breakage and cross-linking and of sister chromatid exchange frequency in the lymphocytes of female workers exposed to benzene and toluene. Popp W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan; 13(1):57–61

Correlation between car ownership and leukaemia: is non-occupational exposure to benzene from petrol and motor vehicle exhaust a causative factor in leukaemia and lymphoma? Wolff SP. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):301–4

Potential role of free radicals in benzene-induced myelotoxicity and leukemia. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(5):495–515 (199 ref.)

Hydroxylation of phenol to hydroquinone catalyzed by a human myeloperoxidase–superoxide complex: possible implications in benzene-induced myelotoxicity. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 15(5):285–96

Dose-related clastogenic effects induced by benzene in bone marrow cells and in differentiating spermatogonia of Swiss CD1 mice. Ciranni R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep; 6(5):417–21

Mouse bone marrow micronucleus test using flow cytometry. Hayashi M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jul;7(4):251–6

Effects of benzene in a micronucleus test on peripheral blood utilizing acridine orange-coated slides. Hatakeyama Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;278(2–3):193–5

The mutagenic effects of low level sub-acute inhalation exposure to benzene in CD-1 mice. Ward JB Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):49–57

The toxicodynamics of benzene, ethanol, and benzene plus ethanol based on the histopathological examination of selected organs in the rat. Bloch P, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(1):69–82

Experimental models of benzene carcinogenesis. Craig PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:107–22 (23 ref.)

Benzene dosimetry in experimental animals: relevance for risk assessment. Henderson RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:93–105 (20 ref.)

An analysis of exposure rate effects for benzene using a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. Bois FY, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2 Pt 1):122–36

Biological basis of chemical carcinogenesis: insights from benzene. Cox LA Jr. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):453–64 (41 ref.)

Increased production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by bone marrow leukocytes following benzene treatment of mice. MacEachern L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 113(2):260–6

Evaluation of the interaction of benzene and toluene on the urinary excretion of t,t-muconic acid in rats. Brondeau MT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):311–6

Hematotoxic effects of benzene analyzed by mathematical modeling. Scheding S, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(3):265–79

[The etiology of malignant lymphomas (letter)] Zorn H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 24;117(17):683 **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of rats to benzene during morning and evening] Starek A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990; 31(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of occupational exposure in coke production on various parameters of the hematopoietic system] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatocellular mechanisms of compensatory processes influenced by environmental chemical factors] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional changes in the liver of pregnant rats and their fetuses exposed to cadmium, benzol and lead nitrate] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

A comparative study of pH/activity profiles for the anaerobic H2O2 and alkyl hydroperoxide supported N demethylation of N methylaniline catalyzed by alkaline haematin and microsomal cytochrome P-450. Adams C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Jan;45(1):47–52

ANALYSIS

Screening by tandem mass spectrometry for trace levels of alkylbenzenes. Cairns T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Mar;3(3):68–71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Butylated hydroxytoluene prevents cumene hydroperoxide-induced Ca2+ release from liver mitochondria by inhibiting pyridine nucleotide hydrolysis. Gogvadze V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):698–704

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, characterization and myocardial uptake of cationic bis(arene)technetium(I) complexes. Wester DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3284–90

CHEMISTRY

Structural comparison of a gem-dichlorodiarylcyclopropane antiestrogen and three of its derivatives. Hossain MB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Aug 1;47 (Pt 4):511–21

A new procedure for labeling alkylbenzenes with [18F]fluoride. Hwang DR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(11):1043–7

The photochemistry of iodo, methyl and thiomethyl substituted aryl azides in toluene solution and frozen polycrystals. Leyva E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):329–33

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of mixtures of substituted benzenes by Pseudomonas sp. strain JS150. Haigler BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2237–44

A new hypothesis for the mechanism for cytochrome P-450 dependent aerobic conversion of hexahalogenated benzenes to pentahalogenated phenols. Rietjens IM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):10–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of H2O2 and CHPO on ATP-, CP-content and 14C-HX-uptake by HUVECS. Griesmacher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:349–52

Antiproliferative activity of a series of novel cyclopropyl antiestrogens on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct; 2(5):487–93

Induction of cytochrome P450 isozymes in rat liver by methyl n-alkyl ketones and n-alkylbenzenes. Effects of hydrophobicity of inducers on inducibility of cytochrome P450. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11; 42 Suppl:S143–50

Differential cumene hydroperoxide sensitivity of cytochrome P-450 enzymes IA1 and IIB1 determined by their way of membrane incorporation. Balvers WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):179–87

Electron spin resonance spectroscopy of oxygen radicals generated by synthetic fecapentaene-12 and reduction of fecapentaene mutagenicity to Salmonella typhimurium by hydroxyl radical scavenging. de Kok TM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1249–55

Differential effects of organic hydroperoxides and hydrogen peroxide on proteolysis in human erythrocytes. Runge-Morris M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr;

2(2):76–83
Effects of the membrane potential upon the Ca(2+)- and cumene hydroperoxide-induced permeabilization of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Novgorodov SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):77–80
Direct and continuous measurement of hydroperoxide-induced oxidative stress on the membrane of intact erythrocytes. van den Berg JJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(3):255–61
Induction and rejoining of DNA single-strand breaks in relation to cellular growth in human cells exposed to three hydroperoxides at 0 degrees C and 37 degrees C. Sandström BE. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(2):79–89
Cumene hydroperoxide-induced chemiluminescence in human erythrocytes: effect of antioxidants and sulfhydryl compounds. Yalçin AS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar; 24(3):499–502
Mechanism of the membrane depolarization induced by oxidative stress in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Nakaya H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):523–34
Construction of a cassette enabling regulated gene expression in the presence of aromatic hydrocarbons. Keil S, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May;27(3):191–9

TOXICITY

Kinetics and site specificity of hydroperoxide-induced oxidative damage in red blood cells. van den Berg JJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(6):487–98
The genotoxic potential of linear alkylbenzene mixtures in a short-term test battery. Robinson EC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):540–8
Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of a linear alkylbenzene mixture in rats. Robinson EC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):549–56
Possible involvement of 1,2-diacetylbenzene in diethylbenzene-induced neuropathy in rats. Gagnaire F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;11(4):261–8
Ethylbenzene. von Burg R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 12(1):69–71 (25 ref.)
QSARs for the sublethal responses of marine mussels (Mytilus edulis). Donkin P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109–110:461–76
Teratological assessment of diiodomethyl p-tolyl sulfone in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):45–52
Comparative study on the toxicity of methyl linoleate-9,10-ozonide and cumene hydroperoxide to alveolar macrophages. Hempenius RA, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):23–34

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

Recovery of Triatoma infestans populations after insecticide application: an experimental field study. Gorla DE. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul;5(3):311–24
Flight activity of insecticide resistant and susceptible Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes in actograph chambers lined with malathion, gamma HCH or dieldrin. Rowland M. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):397–404
Activity and mating competitiveness of gamma HCH/dieldrin resistant and susceptible male and virgin female Anopheles gambiae and An.stephensi mosquitoes, with assessment of an insecticide-rotation strategy. Rowland M. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Apr;5(2):207–22
Behaviour and fitness of gamma HCH/dieldrin resistant and susceptible female Anopheles gambiae and An.stephensi mosquitoes in the absence of insecticide. Rowland M. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Apr;5(2):193–206
Responses of Anopheles culicifacies sibling species A and B to DDT and HCH in India: implications in malaria control. Subbarao SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul; 2(3):219–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prohibition of lindane-containing ectoparasitic agents (news)] Nijnkens JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Dec 15; 116(24):1251 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetics of bioaccumulation and clearance of isomeric hexachlorocyclohexanes. Butte W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109–110:377–82

ANALYSIS

HCH, endosulfan, and fluvalinate residue behavior in pigeonpea (Cajanus cajan L. Millsp). Mukherjee I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):163–70

BLOOD

Effect of lindane on the blood of a freshwater fish. Ferrando MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 47(3):465–70

METABOLISM

Dehydrochlorination of delta-isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane by a soil bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. Sahu SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 48(2):265–8
Molecular cloning of a Pseudomonas paucimobilis gene encoding a 17-kilodalton polypeptide that eliminates HCl molecules from gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane. Imai R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6811–9
Kinetics of bioaccumulation and clearance of isomeric hexachlorocyclohexanes. Butte W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109–110:377–82
Microbial transformation of hexachlorocyclohexane. Straube G. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(5):327–38 (55 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of beta-hexachlorocyclohexane, p,p'-DDT, and trans-chlordane administered subcutaneously to monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Sasaki K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):25–9
The rate of decline of alpha- and beta-benzene hexachloride residues in contaminated pigs. Spence SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):17–8
Placental transport of lindane during early and late stages of gestation in rats. Khanna RN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):508–14
Behavioristic study of 14C-lindane in the aquatic ecosystem model. Enan E, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989; 64(1–2):171–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Lindane may enhance nocturnal pineal N-acetyltransferase activity via beta-adrenergic receptors. Attia AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):253–6
Effect of different convulsants on calmodulin levels and proto-oncogene c-fos expression in the central nervous system. Vendrell M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):285–92
Lindane-induced changes in carbohydrate metabolism in Anguilla anguilla. Ferrando MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):437–41
Impact of malathion and gamma-BHC on lipid metabolism in the freshwater female catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh PB. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb;23(1):22–32
BHC as a xenobiotic, showing histopathological changes in the developing ovaries and variability of the behaviour of Poekilocerus pictus. Jain K, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991; 1(3):3–7
Insecticide-induced inhibition of thyroid activity in the fish Oreochromis mossambicus and recovery in insecticide-free water. Pandey AK, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(4):15–9
c-fos expression as a model for studying the action of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the CNS. Vendrell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):862–9
Stereoselective modulation of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels by the delta isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane (delta-HCH). Pessah IN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):661–9
The effects of different hexachlorocyclohexanes and cyclodienes on glucose uptake and inositol phospholipid synthesis in rat brain cortex. Pulido JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(21):1585–96
Effects of hexachlorocyclohexanes on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by RNA from mammalian brain and retina. Woodward RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1107–15
Evidence for acute tolerance to the behavioral effects of lindane: concomitant changes in regional monoamine status. Llorens J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):697–705
Increase in rat pup ultrasonic isolation calls induced by lindane. Rivera S, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring; 13(1):235–9
Lindane induced rat liver lipid peroxidation without depressed Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase activities. Yang FL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):392–3

POISONING

Pseudotumour cerebri and chronic benzene hexachloride (lindane) exposure [letter] Verderber L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1123
Soft tissue sarcoma, aplastic anaemia, and exposure to pesticides [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):363–4
Use of atropine for treatment of lindane poisoning in two chickens. Mohammad FK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25; 130(17):378
[A case of fentiuram poisoning] Zalnutdinov KhS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul–Sep;34(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Permethrin versus crotamiton and lindane in the treatment of scabies. Amer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May; 31(5):357–8
An outbreak of lindane-resistant scabies treated successfully with permethrin 5% cream. Purvis RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1015–6

TOXICITY

Toxicity of four common pollutants to the freshwater macroinvertebrates Chironomus riparius Meigen (Insecta:Diptera) and Gammarus pulex (L.) (Crustacea: Amphipoda). Taylor EJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):371–6
Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism in the selected tissues of Mus booduga gray after BHC treatment. Philip GH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1165–71
Low levels of the pesticide, delta-hexachlorocyclohexane, lyses human erythrocytes and alters the organization of membrane lipids and proteins as revealed by Raman spectroscopy. Verma SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):265–73
Changes in selected biochemical parameters in the brain of the fish, Anguilla anguilla (L.), exposed to lindane. Ferrando MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):459–64
Effects of lindane on growth of cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Gayatri R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):285–9
DNA binding and mutagenicity of lindane and its metabolites. Gopalaswamy UV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):300–5
Toxicity and bioconcentration of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) in an air-breathing catfish, Saccobranchus fossilis (Bloch). Khangarot BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):904–11
Immune responses to Aeromonas hydrophila in cat fish (Heteropneustis fossilis) exposed to cadmium and hexachlorocyclohexane. Saxena MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):194–201
Impact of gamma-BHC on lipid class levels and their modulation by reproductive hormones in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh PB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):23–30
Toxicity of beta- and gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane in rats of different ages. Srinivasan K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):623–7
Plasma levels of HGF in rats treated with tumor promoters. Lindroos P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):139–41
Effects of lindane on fish carbohydrate metabolism. Ferrando MD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):17–23
Toxicity of lindane to freshwater insect larvae in compartments of an experimental pond. Maund SJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb;23(1):76–88
Immunomodulatory effects of gamma-HCH (Lindane) in mice. Meera P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):261–82
Effect of insecticides (Dimiline WP 25, Torak EC 24 and Gamacide 20) on hydra (Hydra vulgaris Pallas). Kalafatić M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):335–40
Role of vitamin A in the haematotoxicity of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) in the rat. Joseph P, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Jun;27(3):269–80
Long-term dietary study and development of no-observed-effect level (NOEL) of technical HCH to rats. Dikshith TS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Dec;34(4):495–507
Late toxic effects of long-term exposure to lindane in peripheral blood cells in rabbits. II. Erythrocyte changes. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul–Sep; 22(3):184–7
Late toxic effects of long-term exposure to lindane in peripheral blood cells in rabbits. I. Function impairment and structural disturbances in leucocytes. Kopeć-Szlęzak J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul–Sep;22(3):179–83
Effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane and its isomers on proto-oncogene c-fos expression in brain. Vendrell M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):301–8
Role of hepatocyte proliferation in alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane and phenobarbital tumor promotion in B6C3F1 mice. Siglin JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:407–16
Protective role of vitamin A in the male reproductive toxicity of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) in the rat. Pius J, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(4):325–30
Repeated lindane exposure in the rat results in changes in spontaneous motor activity at 2 weeks post-exposure. Llorens J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):265–74
Regional effects on the cerebral concentration of noradrenaline, serotonin and dopamine in suckling rats after a single dose of lindane. Rivera S, et al. **Toxicology** 1991; 69(1):43–54
Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on the early oxidative stress component induced by lindane in rat liver. Junqueira VB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Aug; 21(8):1053–65
Mechanisms of lindane-induced hepatotoxicity: alterations of respiratory activity and sinusoidal glutathione efflux in the isolated perfused rat liver. Videla LA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Aug;21(8):1023–32

BENZENEMETHANESULFONYL FLUORIDE see **PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE**

BENZENESULFONATES

Evaluation of calcofluor white [CFW] stain for detection of Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Gordon MA. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):457–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro evaluation on contact sensitivity from DNCB and DNBS using lymphocyte blastogenesis response test. Li Q, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Nov;33(6):509–18

ANALYSIS

A direct HPLC method for the resolution of glycidyl tosylate and glycidyl 3-nitrobenzenesulphonate enantiomers. Shaw CJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):793–6
[Concentrating and determining the levels of microquantities

of bancol in the air and water] Aleĭnova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):82-3 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Application of QSAR to biodegradation of linear alkylbenzene sulphonate (LAS) isomers and homologues. Roberts DW. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109-110:301-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Calcofluor-white staining in the identification of Pneumocystis carinii] Allerberger F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Apr;46(4):158-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Complete oxidation of linear alkylbenzene sulfonate by bacterial communities selected from coastal seawater. Sigoillot JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1308-12

Bacterial populations and the effect of phosphorus concentration in linear alkyl benzene sulphonate degradation by the OECD screening method. Vives-Rego J, et al. **Microbios** 1992;69(280-281):187-93

PHARMACOLOGY

Ebrotidine--a new H2-receptor antagonist with mucosal strengthening activity. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):659-67

Inhibition of gastric mucosal laminin receptor by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide: effect of ebrotidine. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun; 27(1):131-8

Direct modification of low density lipoprotein by the spin trap 3,5-dibromo-4-nitrosobenzenesulfonic acid. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):309-13

New substances against human immunodeficiency virus: sulfated 5'-nucleotidase inhibitory polyphenols. Toukairin T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):802-4

Ebrotidine effect on the proteolytic and lipolytic activities of Helicobacter pylori. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):203-6

Morphological and ultrastructural changes induced by sublethal concentrations of an anionic detergent on Ictalurus species barbel taste buds. Zeni C, et al. **Microbios** 1992;69(278):41-52

Lipid peroxidation of ultrastructural components of rat liver induced by metanil yellow and orange II: comparison with blend. Ramachandani S, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):63-75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of intravenous streptokinase and CLS 2210 (calcium dobesilate) on the biochemical markers of early acute myocardial infarction: a historic comparison with both studies. Szlavy L, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Sep;43(9):741-7

Gastroprotective and ulcer-healing activities of a new H2-receptor antagonist: ebrotidine. Brzozowski T, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(1):27-36

Gastroprotective and antisecretory effects of ebrotidine. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 27(6):438-42

TOXICITY

Uterotropic action in rats of amsonic acid and three of its synthetic precursors. Smith ER, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 May;36(1):13-25

BENZETHONIUM

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Leishmania major: resistance of promastigotes to paromomycin, and susceptibility of amastigotes to paromomycin-methylbenzethonium chloride ointment. el-On J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun;85(3):323-8

BENZETIMIDE see **DEXETIMIDE**

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Preparation of protected peptide amides using the Fmoc chemical protocol. Comparison of resins for solid phase synthesis. Story SC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jan;39(1):87-92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of the electrophoresis of water-insoluble preparations of fencarol and parmidine from dimexide solutions] Ioshchenko SE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May-Jun; (3):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypocholesterolemic activity of some N-diphenylmethylpiperazine derivatives. Alivert A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Sep;324(9):559-61

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of carbinolamide and phenolic glucuronide conjugates of (+-)-N-methyl-N-(1-methyl-3,3-diphenylpropyl) formamide and N-formylmethamphetamine by FAB/MS, LC/MS/MS, and NMR. Mutlib AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun; 20(3):451-60

Crystal structure analysis of oxidized Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin at pH 5.5 and pH 9.0. A pH-induced conformational transition involves a peptide bond flip. Nar H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):765-72

Microcalorimetric investigation of the complexation between 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin and amine drugs with the diphenylmethyl functionality. Tong WQ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1139-46

METABOLISM

Specific binding sites for bifemelane in the hippocampus of the guinea pig, relevant to its pharmacological actions. Fujii T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12A):1291-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Free radical scavenging by bifemelane hydrochloride and its major metabolites. Liu J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May-Jun;311:177-87

Effect of modafinil on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. A comparison with methadone. Nagain C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2-3):203-8

Evidence for a protective action of the vigilance promoting drug modafinil on the MPTP-induced degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the black mouse: an immunocytochemical and biochemical analysis. Fuxe K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):117-30

Effects of bifemelane on calcium and magnesium deposition in the central nervous system tissues of rats maintained on low-calcium diets. Yasui M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):471-8

Inhibitory effects of the psychoactive drug modafinil on gamma-aminobutyric acid outflow from the cerebral cortex of the awake freely moving guinea-pig. Possible involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine mechanisms. Tanganelli S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):461-5

Effects of bifemelane on discrimination learning of serotonergic-dysfunction rats. Nomura M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):721-31

[Effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on deposition of calcium and magnesium in the central nervous system tissues of rats maintained on low-calcium diets] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of zixoryn on pharmacokinetics of antipyrine in intact and sensitized guinea pigs] Khlopushina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical effect of bifemelane hydrochloride on dementia in aged patients. Yamagami S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):217-23

[The experimental anti-arrhythmia properties of the histamine H1 receptor blockader fencarol] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZIDINES

[A spectrophotometric method for determining the concentration of L-lysine using L-lysine-alpha-oxidase from Trichoderma sp. and 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidene dihydrochloride] Lukasheva EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality and incidence of bladder cancer in benzidine-exposed workers in China. Bi W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):481-9

Influence of ozonation on the mutagenic activity of benzidine in water. Fouillet B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):738-42

Clinical study on urothelial tumors of dye workers in Wakayama City. Shinka T, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1504-7

[Retrospective analysis of carcinogenic hazards of beta naphthylamine and benzidine production as a stage of an epidemiological study of tumors in workers engaged in aniline dye industry] Bul'bulian MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):39-41 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Conjugates of benzidine with a ternary phenol-containing copolymer of N-vinylpyrrolidone as test antigens for the detection of benzidine in human serum. Solovskii MV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):420-4

METABOLISM

Role of N-glucuronidation in benzidine-induced bladder cancer in dog. Babu SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1235-40

Mutagenic activation of benzidine requires prior bacterial acetylation and subsequent conversion by prostaglandin H synthase to 4-nitro-4'-(acetylamino)biphenyl. Smith BJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):431-9

TOXICITY

Role of N-glucuronidation in benzidine-induced bladder cancer in dog. Babu SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1235-40

BENZILATES

Clinical and pharmacological investigations about actions of brompropylate to ectoparasites and hosts. Werner G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:398-9

BENZIMIDAZOLES

Hoechst 33342 for microfluorimetric measurement of adrenocortical tumor cell proliferation [letter] Plummer HK 3d, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;28A(1):4-6

DNA ligands as radioprotectors: molecular studies with Hoechst 33342 and Hoechst 33258. Denison L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Apr;61(4):561

Viable embryos and normal calves after nuclear transfer into Hoechst stained enucleated demi-oocytes of cows. Westhusin ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):475-80

The zona-free hamster oocyte penetration test: a simple procedure using a DNA fluorescent stain to detect the male pronucleus formation. De Rosas JC, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1990;14(2):165-71

Hoechst 33342 a suitable fluorescent marker for Schwann cells after transplantation in the mouse spinal cord. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):241-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of bemitil for increasing the resistance of the human body to combined effects of carbon monoxide and heating microclimate] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunomodulators and low-frequency ultrasonics for prevention of acute postoperative pleural empyema] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of bemitil in recurrent erysipelas] Ratnikova LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of eleutherococc extract and dibazole on general and intracellular adaptive reactions in children aged 4-14 years with acute pneumonia] Kim AA. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):71-3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in the rat stomach after long-term administration of proton pump inhibitors (AG-1749 and E-3810)] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of carbendazim in blueberries by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Bushway RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 20;587(2):321-4

Rapid on-line precolumn high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of benomyl, carbendazim and aldicarb species in drinking water. Marvin CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30;555(1-2):147-54

Reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of triclabendazole metabolites in serum and urine. Negro A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):135-41

BLOOD

Determination of Zy 17617B in plasma by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography with automated pre-column exchange. Chollet D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):73-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1-substitutes-5(6)-nitrobenzimidazoles as potential antiviral compounds. Adams DR, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(2):88-92

Synthesis of new benzimidazole derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Badawey ES, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun;324(6):355-7

Molecular recognition between ligands and nucleic acids: novel pyridine- and benzoxazole-containing agents related to Hoechst 33258 that exhibit altered DNA sequence specificity deduced from footprinting analysis and spectroscopic studies. Bathini Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):268-80

Preparation and pharmacological activity of some 1-lupinylbenzimidazoles and 1-lupinylbenzotriazoles. Boido A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jun;46(6):775-88

Anti-HIV agents. I: Synthesis and in vitro anti-HIV

evaluation of novel 1H,3H-thiazolo[3,4-a]benzimidazoles. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jun;46(6):817-23

Anti-HIV agents II. Synthesis and in vitro anti-HIV activity of novel 1H,3H-thiazolo[3,4-a]benzimidazoles. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):925-33

Synthesis and choleretic activity of 3-[2-(3-R', 4-R", 5-R "'-benzyl)-5-R-benzimidazol-1-yl]-butanoic acids. Grella G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):21-35

Synthesis and evaluation of gastroprotective and antiulcer activity of some 2-substituted-1H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridines and -1H-benzimidazoles. Loriga M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):287-303

1-Phenyl-1H-indazole derivatives with analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):357-65

Pyrimido[1,6-a]benzimidazoles: a new class of DNA gyrase inhibitors. Hubschwerlen C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1385-92

(H+,K+)-ATPase inhibiting 2-[(2-pyridylmethyl)sulfinyl]benzimidazoles. 4. A novel series of dimethoxypyridyl-substituted inhibitors with enhanced selectivity. The selection of pantoprazole as a clinical candidate. Kohl B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1049-57

Synthesis and biological activity of certain alkyl 5-(alkoxycarbonyl)-1H-benzimidazole-2-carbamates and related derivatives: a new class of potential antineoplastic and antifilarial agents. Ram S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):539-47

New nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 1. Synthesis, biological properties, and structure-activity relationships of 2-alkyl benzimidazole derivatives. Thomas AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):877-85

Synthesis and substance P receptor binding activity of androstano[3,2-b]pyrimido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles. Venepalli BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):374-8

[2-Aryl substituted benzo-anellated 5-ring-heterocycles as potential agents for the cardiovascular system. 2. 1,3-Benzimidazoles] Rose U. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov; 46(11):775-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 5. The synthesis, acute toxicity and anthelmintic activity of methyl 5(6)-[1(2H)phthalazinonyl-4]-1H-benzimidazolyl-2-carbamate] Mikhallitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):40-3 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12. Transformation of riboflavin 2H-labeled in the 1'R position of 1'S position into 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole. Lingens B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):981-5

Some dicopper complexes of benzimidazole-containing ligands. Tzou JR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Sep; 43(4):723-30

A molecular modeling approach to in vivo efficacy of triclabendazole. Lipkowitz KB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 77(6):998-1005

METABOLISM

Binding of [3H]benzimidazole carbamates to mammalian brain tubulin and the mechanism of selective toxicity of the benzimidazole anthelmintics. Russell GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1095-100

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in anaerobic bacteria. Experiments with Eubacterium limosum on the incorporation of D-[1-13C]erythrose and [13C]formate into the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole moiety. Munder M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):679-83

Differential stability of the benzimidazole (BZ)-tubulin complex in BZ-resistant and BZ-susceptible isolates of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Russell GJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May; 22(3):399-402

Identification of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole as the Co alpha ligand of the cobamide synthesized by Salmonella typhimurium. Nutritional characterization of mutants defective in biosynthesis of the imidazole ring. Johnson MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13302-5

Rapid analysis for metabolites of 11C-labelled drugs: fate of [11C]-S-4-(tert.-butylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-benzimidazol-2-one in the dog. Jones HA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):361-70

[Transformation of [5'-3H]riboflavin into 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole] Kolonko B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(3-4):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacodynamic relationship of oxfendazole with feed intake in sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:389-91

The effect of an oil formulation on the systemic availability of oxfendazole. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):541-3

Manipulation of benzimidazole pharmacokinetics (J. F. A. Sprent Prize lecture, September 1987). Hennessy DR. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):493-5

The effect of co-administration of parbendazole on the disposition of oxfendazole in sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):10-8

Effect of feed type on the pharmacokinetic disposition of oxfendazole in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May; 52(3):382-3

Disposition of oxfendazole in goats and efficacy compared with sheep. Sangster NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov; 51(3):258-63

PHARMACOLOGY

Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in small strongyles (Cyathostominae) of horses in Denmark. Bjørn H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):253-60

Comparative inducibility of cytochrome P-450 by oxfendazole and fenbendazole: use of primary cultures of rabbit hepatocytes. Gleizes C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:230-2

In vivo/in vitro comparison of inducing effects of oxfendazole on rabbit liver cytochromes P450. Gleizes C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:445-7

Influence of CGS 9343B, an inhibitor of calmodulin activity, on histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):192-9

Influence of DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on the cardiovascular system in anaesthetized and pithed rats. Malinowska B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul; 36(3-4):230-6

Effects of oral pantoprazole on 24-hour intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin profiles. Hannan A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):373-80

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of mizolastine (SL 85.0324), a new nonsedative H1 antihistamine. Rosenzweig P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):135-9

Antimicrotubule benzimidazoles inhibit in vitro growth of Pneumocystis carinii. Bartlett MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):779-82

Effects of two benzimidazoles as proton pump inhibitors on water immersion stress-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Goto H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):635-7

Antiplatelet effects of the novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-ethylidene]-6,11- dihydrodibenz[b,e] oxepine-2-carboxylate monohydrate. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1230-6

Actions of the novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-ethylidene]-6,11- dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepine-1-carboxylate monohydrate on smooth muscle preparations. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1237-41

Protective effects of the novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-ethylidene]-6,11- dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepine-2-carboxylate monohydrate against 9,11-dideoxy- 9 alpha, 11 alpha-epoxymethano-prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced sudden death in guinea-pigs and rats. Shirakura S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1242-5

Effect of 2,2'-dicarbomethoxylamino-5,5'-dibenzimidazolyl ketone on antioxidant defenses of Acanthocheilonema viteae and its laboratory host Mastomys natalensis. Batra S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):727-31

Benzimidazole nucleoside analogues as inhibitors of plant (maize seedling) casein kinases. Dobrowolska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):221-6

Identification of multi-drug resistant cells in sensitive Friend leukemia cells by quantitative videomicrofluorimetry. Lahmy S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):9-17

A single amino-acid substitution in the beta-tubulin gene of Neurospora confers both carbendazim resistance and diethofencarb sensitivity. Fujimura M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr;21(4-5):399-404

Conformation of B-DNA containing O6-ethyl-G-C base pairs stabilized by minor groove binding drugs: molecular structure of d(CGC[e6G]AATTCGCG complexed with Hoechst 33258 or Hoechst 33342. Sriram M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):225-32

Benzimidazolone derivatives act as 5-HT4 receptor ligands in rat oesophagus. Baxter GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):225-9

Effects of proton pump inhibitor on gastric mucosa hemodynamics and tissue oxygenation in anesthetized rats. Kawano S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):55-60

Inhibition of membrane currents and rises of intracellular Ca2+ in PC12 cells by CGS 9343B, a calmodulin inhibitor. Neuhaus R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):183-5

Chronic treatment with DAU 6215, a new 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, causes a selective decrease in the number of spontaneously active dopaminergic neurons in the rat ventral tegmental area. Prisco S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):13-9

Pharmacological properties of a novel class of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Turconi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):203-11

Lack of influence of pantoprazole on the disposition kinetics of theophylline in man. Schulz HU, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):369-75

Temperature dependent binding of mebendazole to tubulin in benzimidazole-susceptible and -resistant strains of Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Caenorhabditis elegans. Russell GJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 21(8):927-34

DNA ligands as radioprotectors: molecular studies with Hoechst 33342 and Hoechst 33258 [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Biol 1992 Apr;61(4):561] Denison L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):69-81

DNA ligands as radiomodifiers: studies with minor-groove binding bibenzimidazoles. Martin RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):579-84

Effects of alternation of drug classes on the development of oxibendazole resistance in a herd of horses. Uhlinger C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):51-5

Hemodynamic profile of Ro 40-5967 in conscious rats: comparison with diltiazem, verapamil, and amlodipine. Véniant M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S55-8

Class III antiarrhythmic activity of novel substituted 4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamides and sulfonamides. Ellingboe JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):705-16

Structure-activity studies of antitumor agents based on pyrrolo[1,2-a]benzimidazoles: new reductive alkylating DNA cleaving agents. Islam I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):2954-61

(H+,K+)-ATPase inhibiting 2-[(2-pyridylmethyl)sulfinyl]benzimidazoles. 4. A novel series of dimethoxypyridyl-substituted inhibitors with enhanced selectivity. The selection of pantoprazole as a clinical candidate. Kohl B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1049-57

Pharmacologic profile of (R)-5-[(1-methyl-3-indolyl)carbonyl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H- benzimidazole hydrochloride (YM060), a potent and selective 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist, and its enantiomer in the isolated tissue. Miyata K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):15-21

Serotonin (5-HT)3 receptor blocking activities of YM060, a novel 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzimidazole derivative, and its enantiomer in anesthetized rats. Miyata K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):815-9

Benzimidazolone derivatives: a new class of 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor agonists with prokinetic and acetylcholine releasing properties in the guinea pig ileum. Rizzi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):412-9

The effect of co-administration of parbendazole on the disposition of oxfendazole in sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):10-8

Antiemetic effects of YM060, a potent and selective serotonin (5HT)3-receptor antagonist, in ferrets and dogs. Kamato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):387-95

DAU 6285: a novel antagonist at the putative 5-HT4 receptor. Schiavone A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):583-92

5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor agonists facilitate cholinergic transmission in the circular muscle of guinea pig ileum: antagonism by tropisetron and DAU 6285. Tonini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(21):PL173-8

WY 18,251 (Tilomisole), an analog of levamisole: tolerability, and immune modulating effects in cancer patients. Dillman RO, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Mar;4(1):10-4

Characterization of a novel 5-HT4 receptor antagonist of the azabicycloalkyl benzimidazolone class: DAU 6285. Dumuis A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):264-9

Helicobacter pylori and hypergastrinaemia during proton pump inhibitor therapy. McColl KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):93-8

Characterization of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in porcine coronary artery--the inhibitory effect of a novel dibenzoxepin derivative, KW-3635. Miki I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):582-4

Antioxidant system of Litomosoides carinii and Setaria cervi: effect of a macrofilaricidal agent. Batra S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1-2):93-103

Studies on an Ostertagia ostertagi strain suspected to be resistant to benzimidazoles. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1-2):85-92

Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics by trichostrongyles in sheep and goats in north-west Cameroon. Ndamukong KJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-4):335-9

Increase of anthelmintic resistance in sheep in The Netherlands. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 9; 129(19):430-1

Importance of benzimidazole-resistant Ostertagia circumcincta [letter; comment] Coles GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16;130(20):454. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 18;130(16):351-2.

A survey of benzimidazole resistant nematodes in sheep in three countries of southern England. Hong C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):5-7

Benzimidazole-resistant Cooperia curticei from Cornwall, England [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1992 Apr 18;130(16):356] Hunt KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22; 130(8):164

[Study of the effect of phenophtorazole on the calcium ion concentration in rat thymocyte cytoplasm and on changes of this parameter, induced by concanavalin A] Astashkin EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(2):499-502 **(Rus)**

[The action of bemitil on the self-regulation systems during short-term immobilization] Kirichek LT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bemitil on metabolic processes and work capacity at high altitude] Shanazarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka**

1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):117-20 **(Rus)**

[The action of benzimidazole derivative preparations on the formation of DNA-protein cross-links in the UV irradiation of chromatin] Mil' EM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 May-Jun;(3):458-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptococcal cell wall-induced systemic disease. Beneficial effects of trans-bis(5-amidino-2-benzimidazolyl)ethene, a novel, macrophage-directed anti-inflammatory agent [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1992 Jan;140(1):following Table of Contents] Geratz JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):921-31

Resistance of population-B equine strongyles to thiabendazole, oxfendazole, and phenothiazine (1981 to 1987). Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1308-12

Substituted methyl benzimidazole carbamate: efficacy against experimental cysticercosis. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):51-7

Enhancement of tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis and prevention of reocclusion by sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-ethylidene]-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepine-2-carboxylate monohydrate in a canine model of femoral thrombosis. Higo K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1251-5

Beneficial effect of the novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)ethylidene]-6,11- dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepine-2-carboxylate monohydrate on collagen-induced coronary ischemia in guinea-pigs. Kawakage M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1246-50

Human fascioliasis successfully treated with triclabendazole. Laird PP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):45-7

Antiemetic activity of the new 5-HT3 antagonist DAU 6215 in animal models of cancer chemotherapy and radiation. Sagrada A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(6):470-4

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of the novel calcium antagonist Ro 40-5967 in patients with hypertension. Schmitt R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep; 52(3):314-23

A new report of triclabendazole efficacy during invading phase fasciolasis [letter] Picot S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):269-70

Lack of negative inotropic effects of the new calcium antagonist Ro 40-5967 in patients with stable angina pectoris. Portegies MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):746-51

Efficacy of triclabendazole against natural infections of Fasciloides magna in wapiti. Pybus MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):599-605

Best mode of expression of acute reversibility of airway obstruction in patients with asthma: application to a new beta-2 agonist, RU 42 173. Lurie A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):29-33

Control of Fasciola gigantica with triclabendazole in Indonesian cattle. Suhardono, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov;23(4):217-20

Efficacy of albendazole, levamisole and fenbendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle, with emphasis on inhibited early fourth stage Ostertagia ostertagi larvae. Williams JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct;40(1-2):59-71

[The immunomodulators levamisole and dibazole in the prevention of acute postoperative pleural empyema as one method of preoperative preparation] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the efficacy of Vermox, albendazole and medamine in an experimental model of trichocephaliasis in mice] Rashid VM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of exogenous and endogenous interferonization in preventing influenza] Ershov FI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the immunological indices during the treatment of recurrent erysipelas with the new immunostimulant bemitil] Ratnikova LI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the therapeutic effect of bemitil in neuromuscular diseases] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Validation of earthworm toxicity tests by comparison with field studies: a review of benomyl, carbendazim, carbofuran, and carbaryl. Van Gestel CA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Apr;23(2):221-36 (67 ref.)

Developmental effects of methyl benzimidazolecarbamate following exposure during early pregnancy. Cummings AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):288-93

Nephrotoxicity of thiazoles structurally related to thiabendazole in mice depleted of glutathione by treatment with buthionine sulfoximine. Mizutani T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;75(1):29-38

Use of the fungicide carbendazim as a model compound to determine the impact of acute chemical exposure during oocyte maturation and fertilization on pregnancy outcome in the hamster. Perreault SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):225-31

Effects of benzimidazole analogs on cultures of differentiating rodent embryonic cells. Whittaker SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):144-51

BENZINDAMINE see **BENZYDAMINE**

BENZOARIC ACID see **ELLAGIC ACID**

BENZOATES

House dust mite control with Acarosan--an extreme test? [editorial; comment] Colloff MJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):657-8. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Jul;22(7):681-9.

Mechanisms and patient compliance of dust-mite avoidance regimens in dwellings of mite-allergic rhinitic patients [see comments] Kniest FM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul; 22(7):681-9. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Jul;22(7):657-8.

Benzyl benzoate moist powder: investigation of acaricidal [correction of acarical] activity in cultures and reduction of dust mite allergens in carpets. Hayden ML, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):536-45

Photoaffinity labeling of T4 endonuclease V with a substrate containing a phenyldiazirine derivative. Hori N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15591-4

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for direct separation of 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin enantiomers using a chiral tris(4-methylbenzoate) column. Eto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):157-63

[Acarex test and acarosan effect in house dust mite allergy in 2 year follow-up] Kersten W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jan;46(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Release of mediators from human gastric mucosa and blood in adverse reactions to benzoate. Schaubschläger WW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):97-101

Suffocating odor and asthma after Acarosan-powder carpet treatment. Wolf SI. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb; 89(2):637-8

Benzoic acid and benzoin [letter; comment] Iacopino A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May;123(5):14-5. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Mar;123(3):22.

Grand mal seizure in a postpartum patient following intravenous infusion of caffeine sodium benzoate to treat persistent headache. Cohen SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):48-51

[Two cases of occupational asthma probably caused by pyromellitic anhydride] Tanaka K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Mar; 34(2):150-1 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The role of Lewis acid-base processes in ligand-exchange chromatography of benzoic acid derivatives on zirconium oxide. Blackwell JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 64(8):853-62

[Benzoate determination in medicinal syrups with a PVC membrane ion selective electrode without inner reference solution] Lima JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(2):76-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosensors for the determination of phenol and benzoate on the basis of Rhodococcus cells and enzyme extracts] Riedel K, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(6):425-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of methyl benzoate and isoamyl benzoate in the environmental air using high performance liquid chromatography] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep; (9):91-2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Diethylhexylphthalate (DEHP) and triethylhexyltrimellitate (TEHT) PVC plasticizers assay in blood. Boselli PM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Jun;130(6):213-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-substituted (aminomethyl)benzoate 21-esters of corticosteroids as water-soluble, solution-stable and biolabile prodrugs. Jensen E, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992; 4(1):35-42

Synthesis of dibenzoylmethane derivatives and inhibition of mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Choshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1047-9

Labeling proteins with fluorine-18 using N-succinimidyl 4-[18F]fluorobenzoate. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):275-81

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 18. Crystal structure and molecular modelling of methyl 4-(3-ethyl-3-hydroxymethyltriazen-1-yl) benzoate. Chopra G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov; 6(5):495-500

Esterase-like activity of human serum albumin. VII. Reaction with p-nitrophenyl 4-guanidino-benzoate. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1292-4

Effect of viscosity and interfacial tension on particle size of cellulose acetate trimellitate microspheres. Sanghvi SP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):215-27

Mass spectral evidence for the electrophilicity of N-ethylmaleimide and thiobenzoyl groups. Jemal M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov-Dec; 1(7-8):129-31

[Determination of methyl benzoate and isoamyl benzoate in the environmental air using high performance liquid chromatography] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep; (9):91-2 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzocaine and benzyl benzoate in a pharmaceutical preparation. Gigante B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 19;549(1-2):217-20

METABOLISM

The enzyme capable to cleave trypsin active site titrant as substrate is a carboxylesterase with electrophoretic mobility similar to albumin. Tözsér J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(1-2):57-65

Potential early intermediates in anaerobic benzoate degradation by Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Gibson KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):696-8

Degradation of 2-methylbenzoic acid by Pseudomonas cepacia MB2 [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1795] Higson FK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):194-200

Effects of chlorobenzoate transformation on the Pseudomonas testosteroni biphenyl and chlorobiphenyl degradation pathway. Sondossi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):485-95

Utilization of methoxylated benzoates and formation of intermediates by Desulfotomaculum thermobenzoicum in the presence or absence of sulfate. Tasaki M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):209-12

Conjugation of benzoic acid with glycine in the human fetal and adult liver and kidney. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1-2):52-62

Diphenyl ether cleavage of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid by chicken kidney microsomal preparations. Akhtar MH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun; 20(3):356-9

Availability of glycine and coenzyme A limits glycine conjugation in vivo. Gregus Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):234-40

Frontier orbital study on the 4-hydroxybenzoate-3-hydroxylase-dependent activity with benzoate derivatives. Vervoort J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):479-84

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of benzoic acid following oral administration of sodium benzoate to humans. Kubota K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):363-8

The detection of lipase activity in bacteria using novel chromogenic substrates. Miles RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):283-7

Covalent fixation of polymer-linked benzene hexacarboxylate onto human haemoglobin. Léonard M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Oct;13(5):266-72

Anaerobic growth of Rhodopseudomonas palustris on 4-hydroxybenzoate is dependent on AadR, a member of the cyclic AMP receptor protein family of transcriptional regulators. Dispensa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5803-13

Characterization of Pseudomonas putida mutants unable to catabolize benzoate: cloning and characterization of Pseudomonas genes involved in benzoate catabolism and isolation of a chromosomal DNA fragment able to substitute for xylS in activation of the TOL lower-pathway promoter. Jeffrey WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):4986-96

Mathematical analysis of catabolic function loss in a population of Pseudomonas putida mt-2 during non-limited growth on benzoate. Duetz WA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1363-8

Mechanism of diffusion of monosubstituted benzoic acids through ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers. Maurin MB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):79-84

Glycine conjugation of the substituted benzoic acids in mice: structure-metabolism relationship study II. Kasuya F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Dec;14(12):671-7

Clinical significance of benzoate-metabolizing capacity in patients with chronic liver disease: pharmacokinetic analysis. Yamada S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;76(1):53-62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of half-lives and cytotoxicity of N-chloroethyl-4-amino and N-mesyloxyethyl-benzoyl compounds, products of prodrugs in antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT). Springer CJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):467-79

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of benzoic acid following oral administration of sodium benzoate to humans. Kubota K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):363-8

Evaluation of 2-(2-thiophenecarboxy)benzoic acid and related active metabolites in biological samples. Lucarelli C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):150-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of action of benzoic acid on Zygosaccharomyces bailii: effects on glycolytic metabolite levels, energy production, and intracellular pH. Warth AD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3410-4

Effect of benzoic acid on glycolytic metabolite levels and intracellular pH in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Warth AD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3415-7

Amino acids in the rat liver and plasma and some metabolites in the liver after sodium benzoate treatment. Palekar AG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Aug;46(1):52-8

N-[1(RS)-carboxy-3-phenylpropyl]peptides as inhibitors of thimet oligopeptidase. Knight CG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):290S

Caffeine in electroconvulsive therapy. Cantú TG, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1079-80 (20 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of platelet activating factor treated with pentafluorobenzoyl chloride using gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Shindo K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(7):343-9

Effects of mellitic acid (MA) and sodium fluoride (NaF) on the histological appearance of murine fetal tibiae cultured in vitro. Weischer CH, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):303-8

Beneficial effects of a retinoic acid analog, CBS-211 A, on an experimental model of keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Driot JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):190-5

Effects of novel synthesized retinobenzoic acid (Am-80) on adenylate cyclase and arachidonic acid release in pig epidermis. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Mar; 3(2):97-102

Chemical repellency in birds: relationship between chemical structure and avoidance response. Clark L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Dec;260(3):310-22

Photosensitivity to piroxicam is induced by sensitization to thimerosal and thiosalicylate. Ikezawa Z, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):918-22

Novel antagonists of the 5-HT3 receptor. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of (2-alkoxybenzoyl)ureas. Bradley G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1515-20

Effect of benzoic acid on metabolic fluxes in yeasts: a continuous-culture study on the regulation of respiration and alcoholic fermentation. Verduyn C, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Jul;8(7):501-17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of AHR-13268, an antiallergenic compound, in the management of pruritus caused by atopic disease in dogs. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):532-6

Sodium benzoate in the treatment of acute hepatic encephalopathy: a double-blind randomized trial. Sushma S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):138-44

Effect of the pre-brushing rinse, Plax, on dental plaque formation. Freitas LB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct; 18(9):713-5

Treatment of ringworm: old remedy vs. new [letter] Russell D, et al. **J Infect** 1992 May;24(3):333

Dextromethorphan and high-dose benzoate therapy for nonketotic hyperglycinemia in an infant. Hamosh A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):131-5

[A case of citrullinemia with fair response to oral administration of sodium benzoate for consciousness disturbance] Wada S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2166-70 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of benzoic acid derivatives of retinoic acid in cultured mouse embryos. Goulding EH, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):91-8

Toxicity and antitumor activity of liposome-entrapped retinoid Ro13-7410. McCarthy DJ, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Winter;7(4):151-7

BENZOCAINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of bead cellulose for controlled drug liberation. 5. Binding of benzocaine as a model drug to dialdehyde-bead cellulose and its in vitro liberation] Wolf B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb;47(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on benzocaine and methemoglobinemia [letter; comment] Mathews EL. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):715 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Feb;74(2):385-7.

Benzocaine-adultered street cocaine in association with methemoglobinemia. McKinney CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):596-7

One blue man with mucositis [letter] Muchmore EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):133

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long-lasting epidural sensory blockade by n-butyl-p-aminobenzoate in the terminally ill intractable cancer pain patient. Korsten HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):950-60

Preliminary study to assay plasma amethocaine concentrations after topical application of a new local anaesthetic cream containing amethocaine. Mazumdar B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):432-6

A 'forgotten' topical anaesthetic sensitizer: butyl aminobenzoate. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):131-2

CHEMISTRY

The combination of normal phase with reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography for the analysis of asparagine-linked neutral oligosaccharides labelled with p-aminobenzoic ethyl ester. Matsuura F, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):77-83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzocaine and benzyl benzoate in a pharmaceutical preparation. Gigante B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 19;549(1-2):217-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Antagonism of sulfonamides by benzocaine and chloroprocaine [letter] Alston TA. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):475-6

The different use dependences of tocainide and benzocaine are correlated with different effects on sodium channel inactivation. DeLuca A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):596-601

TOXICITY

Topical anesthetic-induced methemoglobinemia in sheep: a comparison of benzocaine and lidocaine. Guertler AT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):294-8

BENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

PHARMACOLOGY

Purpurogallin--a natural and effective hepatoprotector in vitro and in vivo. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct-Nov;69(10-11):747-50

Anti-sedative and anti-cataleptic properties of NCS-382, a gamma-hydroxybutyrate receptor antagonist. Schmidt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):393-7

[Antibacterial and bactericidal activities of tea extracts and catechins against methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 46(5):839-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

Snorting benzodiazepines. Sheehan MF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):457-68

Study questions benefits of New York triplicate-prescription rule for benzodiazepines [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr;49(4):746-7, 756

Increase in benzodiazepine abuse [letter] [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;37(2):149] [comment] Menuck M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;36(10):764-5. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;36(3):194-205.

Benzodiazepines and other psychotropic drugs abused by patients in a methadone maintenance program: familiarity and preference. Barnas C, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:110A-111A

Abuse and dependence on the benzodiazepines. Lader MH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:106A-107A

Epidemiology of benzodiazepine dependence. Ladewig D. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:104A-105A

Abuse liability of bretazenil and other partial agonists. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:409A

Human studies of relative abuse liability of benzodiazepines and novel sedatives/anxiolytics. Troisi JR 2d, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:108A-109A

Benzodiazepine dependence: detoxification under standardized conditions. Brenner PM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec 31;29(2):195-204

Chronic administration of and dependence on halazepam, diazepam, and nordiazepam in the dog. Sloan JW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Oct;28(3):249-64

Physical dependence on benzodiazepines: differences within the class. Wolf B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec 31;29(2):153-6 (52 ref.)

Controlling prescription of benzodiazepines. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):12-3

Benzodiazepines as anxiolytic agents: the risks of long-term treatment. Mackler SA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):109-12, 115-6 (7 ref.)

Developments in public policy in respect of tranquilizers: a case study of Britain. Ettorre B. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov; 26(11):1233-45

Profiles of hospitalized benzodiazepine abusers. Brady KT, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jan-Mar;23(1):71-2

Benzodiazepine withdrawal: clinicians' ratings of carbamazepine treatment versus traditional taper methods. Ries R, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jan-Mar; 23(1):73-6

Regulation of benzodiazepine prescription [letter; comment] Levin AA. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22-29;268(4):473; discussion 474. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2392-7. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2431-3.

Regulation of benzodiazepine prescription [letter; comment] Lurie P, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22-29;268(4):472-3; discussion 473-4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2392-7.

Regulation of benzodiazepine prescription [letter; comment] Wolfe SM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22-29;268(4):472; discussion 474. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2431-3.

Medicolegal aspects of benzodiazepine dependence. Duties and responsibilities of doctors. Edwards JG. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):733-7

Benzodiazepines: use, abuse, and consequences. Woods JH, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1992 Jun;44(2):151-347 (786 ref.)

International regulation of benzodiazepines. Khan I. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):9-16 (11 ref.)

[Advances in clinical treatment of anxiety disorders] Yu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;25(2):116-9 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Electroconvulsive therapy and benzodiazepine: antagonism or indifference? Review of the literature] Auriacombe M, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):537-41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacology and clinical aspects of benzodiazepine dependence] Apelt S, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;60(3):104-9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepines in anesthesiology. Clinical applications (II)] García-Pedrajas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):126-31 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral benzodiazepines and conscious sedation: a review. Loeffler PM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep;50(9):989-97 (74 ref.)

[Analgesia-sedation during extracorporeal lithotripsy (ESWL)] Pascale S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benzodiazepines--attitudes and prescription practice among general practitioners and psychiatrists (letter)] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2998-9 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzodiazepine problems. Lader M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):823-8

Pharmacoepidemiological perspectives on the suspected teratogenic effects of benzodiazepines. Bergman U. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Nov;92(11):560-3

Benzodiazepines: tolerance and withdrawal: the clinician's point of view. Rickels K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:102A-103A

Treatment of benzodiazepine withdrawal symptoms with carbamazepine. Garcia-Borreguero D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):145-50

Use of benzodiazepines and industrial injuries. Service Medical Interentreprises de Toulouse, France. Montastruc JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):553-4

Benzodiazepine-induced and anticholinergic-induced delirium in the elderly. Tune LE, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):397-408 (40 ref.)

Self-help and benzodiazepine withdrawal. Tattersall ML, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Mar;24(3):193-8

An investigation of the association of benzodiazepines and other hypnotics with the incidence of falls in the elderly. Trewin VF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr;17(2):129-33

Physician failure to record alcohol use history when prescribing benzodiazepines. Graham AV, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):179-85

The effect of benzodiazepines on the fetus and the newborn. Laegreid L, et al. **Neuropediatries** 1992 Feb;23(1):18-23

Neurodevelopment in late infancy after prenatal exposure to benzodiazepines--a prospective study. Laegreid L, et al. **Neuropediatries** 1992 Apr;23(2):60-7

[The neurotoxicity of benzodiazepines] Karkos J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Dec;59(12):498-520 (269 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol and benzodiazepines on the severity of ski accidents] Sperner G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The use of radioreceptor assays for the determination of benzodiazepines in biological samples: a review. Bruhwyler J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):244-52 (78 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Benzodiazepine reversal with flumazenil--a review of the literature. Piekarski JM, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Apr; 58(4):307-10 (34 ref.)

Flumazenil. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jul 10;34(874):66-8

Caffeine moderately antagonizes the effects of triazolam and zopiclone on the psychomotor performance of healthy subjects. Mattila ME, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 70(4):286-9

[Pure benzodiazepine anesthesia: psychometric evaluation of

the recovery state obtained with flumazenil (anexate)] Arpino I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):624–5 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of common benzodiazepines in blood using capillary gas chromatography. Gjerde H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May;10(5):317–22

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of benzodiazepinooxazoles: crystal and molecular structure of trans and cis isomers of oxazolam. Hatano K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1096–100

[Localization of two neurotropic molecules in cultured glial cells by ion microscopy] Zhang L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of clobazam–orosomucoid complexes from patients' sera. Treuheit M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):50–2

METABOLISM

A graph-theoretic approach to modeling metabolic pathways. Gifford E, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Aug;5(4):303–22

Comparative study of interaction mode of diazepines with human serum albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Maruyama T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):16–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of anxiolytics and hypnotics in the elderly. Therapeutic considerations (Part II). Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct;21(4):262–73 (164 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and treatment issues of benzodiazepines: alprazolam, adinazolam, and clonazepam. DeVane CL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):463–73 (42 ref.)

[The pharmacokinetics of lormetazepam following cimetidine] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Dec; 40(12):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

"Peripheral" benzodiazepine recognition sites may be involved in the rapid tolerance to the sedative effects of benzodiazepines in rats. Ambrosio C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:223–7 (11 ref.)

Tolerance to anticonvulsant effects of clobazam, diazepam, and clonazepam in genetically epilepsy prone rats. De Sarro GB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:249–54

What are the differences between abecarnil and conventional benzodiazepine anxiolytics? Stephens DN, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:395–405 (9 ref.)

Differences in intrinsic efficacy of benzodiazepines are reflected in their concentration–EEG effect relationship. Mandema JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):164–70

Peripheral-type benzodiazepines inhibit proliferation of astrocytes in culture. Bruce JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):167–70

Influences of gender, gonadectomy, and estrous cycle on GABA/BZ receptors and benzodiazepine responses in rats. Wilson MA. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):165–72

The pharmacology of benzodiazepine tolerance and withdrawal. File SE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:100A–101A

Benzodiazepines and memory. File SE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:331A

Mechanism of action of benzodiazepine hypnotics. Mendelson WB. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:357A–358A

The expression of neuroreceptor genes and benzodiazepine tolerance. O'Donovan MC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:218A–219A

Stress, corticotropin–releasing factor neurons, and the actions of benzodiazepines. Owens MJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:155A–156A

The non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists, GYKI 52466 and NBQX are anticonvulsant in two animal models of reflex epilepsy. Smith SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):179–83

Human blood platelet as research tool in neuropsychopharmacology. Bongioanni P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:65–71

A rapid screening method for the assessment of benzodiazepine receptor-related physical dependence in mice. Evaluation of benzodiazepine-related agonists and partial agonists. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Aug;26(1):1–5

Effects of barbiturates on GABA system: comparison to alcohol and benzodiazepines. Ho IK, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Dec;40(4):183–6 (46 ref.)

Requisite structural characteristics for benzodiazepine inhibition of triiodothyronine uptake into a human liver cell line. Kragie L. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):PL83–8

Comparison of five anxiolytic benzodiazepines on measures of psychomotor performance and sleep. Hindmarch I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(2):84–9

GYKI 52466 blocks the increase in extracellular glutamate induced by ischaemia. Arvin B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):235–8

Sexual segregation in infancy and bi-directional benzodiazepine effects on hot-plate response and neophobia in adult mice. Laviola G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):865–70

Absence of tolerance to the excitatory effects of benzodiazepines: clonazepam–evoked shaking behavior in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1021–4

Differential tolerance to the antipentylenetetrazol activity of benzodiazepines in flurazepam–treated rats. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):711–6

Sleep effects of the 7-(p-bromophenyl)-8-phenoxy-4,5,benzo-3-aza-2-nonem. Ayala-Guerrero F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:297–302

Effects of loprazolam on cognitive functions. Bareggi SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):337–42

Benzodiazepine-induced sedation and cortisol suppression. A placebo-controlled comparison of oxazepam and nitrazepam in healthy male volunteers. Christensen P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):511–6

Benzodiazepines, memory and mood: a review. Curran HV. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):1–8 (64 ref.)

Influence of different benzodiazepines on the experimental morphine abstinence syndrome. Maldonado R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):197–203

Involvement of GABAergic systems in benzodiazepine–induced impairment of passive avoidance learning in mice. Tohyama K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):22–6

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on vigilance and motor performances] Amado-Boccara I, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23;21(19):899–902 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanism of action of benzodiazepine and its consequences for therapy] Cugurra F. **Clin Ter** 1992 Apr; 140(4):331–43 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of the hypnotic lormetazepam with central benzodiazepine receptor subtypes omega 1, omega 2 and omega 3] Ozawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

A placebo–controlled trial of flumazenil given by continuous infusion in severe benzodiazepine overdosage. Höjer J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):584–90

Clinical, morphopathological and toxicological studies in acute benzodiazepine poisonings. Quai I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):110–3

The use of flumazenil in the management of acute drug poisoning--a review. Weinbroum A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17 Suppl 1:S32–8 (41 ref.)

Has the New York State triplicate benzodiazepine prescription regulation influenced sedative–hypnotic overdoses? Hoffman RS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(10):436–9

Reversal of benzodiazepine intoxication by flumazenil. Skielboe M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Dec;22(3):245–52

Acute poisonings with ethyle loflazepate, flunitrazepam, prazepam and triazolam in children. Pulce C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):141–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanisms of tetrazepam action on spasticity. Milanov I. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(1):5–15

Benzodiazepines in the treatment of schizophrenia: an updated survey. Lingjaerde O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):453–9 (49 ref.)

Benzodiazepine use by chronic pain patients. King SA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):143–7

Benzodiazepines. Depressants or antidepressants? Tiller JW, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Aug;44(2):165–9 (36 ref.)

An empirical review of the impact of triplicate prescription of benzodiazepines. Schwartz HI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):382–5 (29 ref.)

Binding parameters of phenytoin during monotherapy and polytherapy. Pospíšil J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jan;30(1):24–8

Benzodiazepine sedation in adult ICU patients. Ritz R. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17 Suppl 1:S11–4 (29 ref.)

Anxiety disorders: diagnosis and treatment. How to prevent complications of benzodiazepine dependency and withdrawal. Dilday JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Sep; 88(4):171–3

Appropriate use and regulatory control of benzodiazepines. Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;31(9):781–4 (61 ref.)

Benzodiazepine requirements during alcohol withdrawal syndrome: clinical implications of using a standardized withdrawal scale. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):291–5

Prescribing and use of benzodiazepines: an epidemiologic perspective. Balter MB, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):63–4

Combination therapy with carbamazepine/benzodiazepine for polydrug analgesic/depressant withdrawal. Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):293–5

Controlled comparison of two anxiolytic benzodiazepines, cloxazolam and bromazepam. Ansseau M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(1):25–9

Objective assessment of sleep patterns resulting from benzodiazepines prescribed by general practitioners. Wauquier A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(2):57–60

Niaprazine vs chlordesmethyldiazepam in sleep disturbances in pediatric outpatients. Montanari G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:83–4

Benzodiazepines for panic disorder. Are they safe? Garvey M. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):245–6, 249–52

Meta-analysis of double-blind placebo-controlled trials of antidepressants and benzodiazepines for patients with panic disorders. Wilkinson G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):991–8

Cognitive-behavioral therapy for benzodiazepine discontinuation in panic disorder patients. Otto MW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):123–30 (39 ref.)

[Current hypotheses of the central mechanism of action of benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Bouchard LP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):660–6 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Benzodiazepines consumption and risk of dependence in institutionalized geriatric patients] Janiri L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Jul–Sep;32(3):151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What determines decreased mortality among patients treated for alcoholic delirium?] Hese RT, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular pharmacology in the therapeutic service. I. Benzodiazepines: quid novi?] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):651–2 (8 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The characteristics of the anxiolytic action of benzodiazepine and non–benzodiazepine tranquilizers in different tests of anxiety] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopharmacologic aspects of lumbar region pain syndromes] Poljaković P, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991; 38(5–6):35–8 **(Scr)**

[Tetrazepam in the treatment of painful muscle spasms] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep–Oct;48(5):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Azaspirodecanodiones in clinical psychiatry] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):155–67 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BENZODIAZEPINES

see related

RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE

Psychiatric forensic aspects of the interaction between opiates and benzodiazepam. Carrieri F. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):189–90

Recognition and management of benzodiazepine dependence. Gonzales JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May; 45(5):2269–76 (34 ref.)

Hospital admission and benzodiazepine use [letter] Forsyth D. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1311

Memory modulation by brain benzodiazepines. Izquierdo I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):865–81 (62 ref.)

Antianxiety/sedative drugs. The benzodiazepines. Giacalone VF. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):465–79 (48 ref.)

Benzodiazepine dependence and withdrawal: identification and medical management [see comments] Landry MJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):167–75 (45 ref.). Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):225–7.

Benzodiazepine dependence [editorial; comment] Roy-Byrne PP. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):225–6. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):167–76.

Benzodiazepine anesthesia in humans modulates the interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 responses of blood monocytes. Taupin V, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):13–9

Prescribing benzodiazepines to drug misusers [letter] Robertson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1169–70

The patient's perspective. Berner R. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11 Suppl):37S–39S

Negative clinical consequences of triplicate prescription regulation of benzodiazepines. Schwartz HI. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11 Suppl):9S–12S

Awareness of substance abuse in orthopedic patients: a survey of orthopedic surgeons. Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1455–7

GABAA receptor modulation of memory: the role of endogenous benzodiazepines. Izquierdo I, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jul;12(7):260–5 (46 ref.)

[Drug abuse among 4139 medical professionals: field survey, assessment of psychosocial status and analysis of risk factors] Jiang Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):2–5, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adolescents and benzodiazepines: prescribed use, self-medication and intoxication. Pedersen W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):94–8

Synergistic interaction between alpha 2-adrenergic agonists and benzodiazepines in rats. Salonen M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1004–11

Hospital admission and benzodiazepine use [letter] Cohen RM. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1509

Medication discontinuation in panic disorder. Ballenger JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:26–31 (16 ref.)

Clinical uses and advantages of low doses of benzodiazepine hypnotics. Vogel G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53 Suppl:19–22

The impact of the New York triplicate prescription program on the Hispanic community. Rodriguez RF. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11 Suppl):24S–27S

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic comparison of immediate-release and sustained-release adinazolam mesylate tablets after single- and multiple-dose administration. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr; 9(4):457–63

Benzodiazepines and triplicate prescriptions: New York's experience [letter] Uzych L. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):6

[Consumption of addictive drugs among pensioners. A study of the consumption of benzodiazepines and strong analgesics among pensioners who receive drugs free-of-charge] Rosholm JU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of feedback and self-evaluation on prescription of addictive agents. Position of physicians about prescribing bensodiazepines (letter)] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2775 **(Nor)**

[Benzodiazepines—attitudes and prescription practice among genera practitioners and psychiatrists (letter)] Benterud JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2677 **(Nor)**

[Benzodiazepines—attitudes and prescription practice among general practitioners and psychiatrists (letter)] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2998–9 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter; comment] Cocores J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1621. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;148(4):517–23.

Lithium, benzodiazepines, and sexual function in bipolar patients. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 149(6):801–5

Hip fractures in elderly patients taking benzodiazepines [letter; comment] Rogers GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 148(12):1758. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jan;148(1):73–7.

Ataxia following gastric bleeding due to omeprazole-benzodiazepine interaction [letter] Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar; 26(3):429–30

Flumazenil and seizures: analysis of 43 cases. Spivey WH. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):292–305 (21 ref.)

Do benzodiazepines cause depression? Smith BD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1101–2 (16 ref.)

Factors predicting long-term outcome after chronic benzodiazepine therapy. Holton A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):245–52

Issues in the use of benzodiazepine therapy. Roth T, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53 Suppl:14–8 (34 ref.)

Effects of exposure to benzodiazepine during fetal life. Bergman U, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):694–6

Iatrogenic priapism [letter; comment] Virag R. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):886. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1552.

Withdrawal from tranquillisers. Morrison J. **Practitioner** 1991 Sep;235(1506):684, 687–8

Benzodiazepine premedication causes hypoxemia during spinal anesthesia in geriatric patients. Muñoz HR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):139–42

Adverse effects of benzodiazepines. Gudex C. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(5):587–96 (61 ref.)

[Benzodiazepines in the last month of pregnancy: be careful of the newborn] Guillois B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):261–2 **(Fre)**

[Teratologic effects of benzodiazepines] Hernández Alvarez LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jun;59:195–201 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complex partial epileptic seizures with focal EEG changes during benzodiazepine withdrawal] Kennebäck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22;89(30–31):2523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of benzodiazepines in human hair by radioimmunoassay. Sramek JJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):469–72

Analysis of drugs by polarography, XXXV: The polarographic behaviour of cinolazepam[1-(2-cyanoethyl)-7-chloro-3-hydroxy-5-(2-fluorophe n yl)-1,3-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one] and assay of its tablets. Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Feb;325(2):65–8

Production of benzodiazepine-like compounds in bovine rumen. Medina JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1048–55

The use of radioreceptor assays for the determination of benzodiazepines in biological samples: a review. Bruhwyler J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):244–52 (78 ref.)

Non-isotopic receptor assay for benzodiazepines using a biotin-labeled ligand and biotin-immobilized microtiter plate. Tanaka S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24; 597(1–2):443–8

Quantification of naturally occurring benzodiazepine-like substances in human breast milk. Dencker SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):69–72

[Gas-liquid chromatography with Fourier-transform infrared spectrophotometry. Application in the analysis of drugs. 2: Benzodiazepines] Rollmann B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Flumazenil—the first benzodiazepine antagonist. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 May 15;27(10):39–40 (18 ref.)

Flumazenil. A reappraisal of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy as a benzodiazepine antagonist [published erratum appears in Drugs 1992 Apr;43(4):442] Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Dec;42(6):1061–89 (171 ref.)

In vivo characterization of the pharmacodynamic interaction of a benzodiazepine agonist and antagonist: midazolam and flumazenil. Mandema JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):36–44

[Benzodiazepine and flumazenil in elective electric cardioversion] Maestrone C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benzodiazepines and antagonists. Effect on intracranial pressure] Mastronardi P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):81 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of propranolol or metoprolol in the presence of benzodiazepines in the plasma by gas chromatography. Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May; 47(5 Suppl):799–809

Quantitative liquid chromatography, thermospray/tandem mass spectrometry (LC/TSP/MS/MS) analysis of some thermolabile benzodiazepines in whole-blood. Verweij AM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):67–74

A rapid solid-phase extraction and HPLC/DAD procedure for the simultaneous determination and quantification of different benzodiazepines in serum, blood and post-mortem blood. Musshoff F, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):105–9

Determination of CGS 15040A in human plasma by liquid chromatography. Luders RC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(4):351–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,5-Benzodiazepines. X. Dialkylamino substituted 1,5-benzodiazepine and [1,2,4]triazolo [4,3-a][1,5] benzodiazepine derivatives with inhibitory activity on PAF-induced platelet aggregation. Di Braccio M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):77–90

Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-methylimidazo[4,5,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-2(1H)-on e (TIBO) derivatives. 2. Kukla MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3187–97

CHEMISTRY

Acylated derivatives of 1,5-benzodiazepines. Part II. Nawrocka W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Nov–Dec; 43(6):495–503

CLASSIFICATION

[Triazolam is different: it is a PAF antagonist (letter)] Adam K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):103–6; discussion 106–7 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic studies of benzodiazepine—the effect of structural characteristics on cross-reactivity] Beyer KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-labelled benzodiazepines partitioned into synaptosomal membranes: their extraction and quantification by high performance liquid chromatography. Perillo MA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):183–90

METABOLISM

Cerebellar GABAA receptors and alcohol-related behaviors: focus on diazepam-insensitive [3H]Ro 15-4513 binding. Korpi ER, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992; 47:289–99 (42 ref.)

Characteristics of two cerebellar binding sites of [3H]Ro 15-4513. Uusi-Oukari M. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:311–6

Benzodiazepine metabolism in ethanol-treated male rats: use of pair-fed and age-matched controls. Mason SR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):143–52

Biotinylated 1012-S conjugate as a probe ligand for benzodiazepine receptors: characterization of receptor binding sites and receptor assay for benzodiazepine drugs. Takeuchi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):158–62

Formation of benzodiazepine-like molecules in rat brain. Piva MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):972–81

Stereoselective effect of phenprocoumon enantiomers on the binding of benzodiazepines to human serum albumin. Fitos I, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(1):21–3

Metabolism of diazepam and related benzodiazepines by human liver microsomes. Hooper WD, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):51–9

Histidine residue is crucial for the binding of ligands to the benzodiazepine site except Ro15-4513. Binkley P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13;208(3):269–70

Substrate specificity of diazepam-insensitive cerebellar [3H]Ro 15-4513 binding sites. Korpi ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):323–9

High affinity ligands for 'diazepam-insensitive' benzodiazepine receptors. Wong G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):63–8

The gamma 3-subunit of the GABAA-receptor confers sensitivity to benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Knoflach F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):191–4

Analysis of benzophenones by gas chromatography/Fourier transform-infrared spectrometry. Minagawa T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):179–88

Peripheral-type mitochondrial binding sites for benzodiazepines in GH3 pituitary cells. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 3(1):59–69

A single histidine in GABAA receptors is essential for benzodiazepine agonist binding. Wieland HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1426–9

Benzodiazepines and steroidogenesis. Whitehouse BJ. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):1–3 (28 ref.)

A first biosynthetic proposal for the in vivo formation of naturally occurring diazepam-like 1,4-benzodiazepines. Bringmann G. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(1):77–82

Modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor-operated chloride channels by benzodiazepine inverse agonists is related to genetic differences in ethanol withdrawal seizure severity. Buck KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2100–5

Interleukin-1-beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha increase peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites in cultured polygonal astrocytes. Oh YJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2131–8

Heterogeneity in the allosteric interaction between the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) binding site and three different benzodiazepine binding sites of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor complex in the rat nervous system. Ruano D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb; 58(2):485–93

Effect of diethyl pyrocarbonate modification of benzodiazepine receptors on [3H]Ro 15-4513 binding. Uusi-Oukari M. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):560–7

Characterization of two cerebellar binding sites of [3H]Ro 15-4513. Uusi-Oukari M. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):568–74

Characterization of the enantiomeric 3-substituted-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones binding to the GABA-BDZ-chloride ionophore receptor complex. Bertucci C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May; 10(5):359–63

Sleep disorders and aging [letter] Rains VS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):956–7

Ro 15-4513 binding to GABAA receptors: subunit composition determines ligand efficacy. Wong G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):107–10

5-O-methylliccoricidin: a new and potent benzodiazepine-binding stimulator from Glycyrrhiza uralensis [letter] Lam YK, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr; 58(2):221–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differences of distribution between RO 15-1788 and RO 15-4513 in vivo. Tsukada H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:157–8

Interactive effects of ethanol on benzodiazepines levels in blood and brain of rat. Moriya F, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):254–65

Clinical pharmacology of adinazolam and N-desmethyladinazolam mesylate following single intravenous infusions of each compound in health volunteers. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(3):287–94

Ranitidine does not alter adinazolam pharmacokinetics or pharmacodynamics. Suttle AB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):282–7

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of whole and half tablets of sustained-release adinazolam mesylate. Skoug JW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1482–8

Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and treatment issues of benzodiazepines: alprazolam, adinazolam, and clonazepam. DeVane CL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):463–73 (42 ref.)

N-desmethyladinazolam pharmacokinetics and behavioral effects following administration of 10–50 mg oral doses in healthy volunteers. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):181–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of benzodiazepines on the immune system. Covelli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):418–23 (24 ref.)

Structural variety of GABAA receptors and specificity of benzodiazepines pharmacological profiles. Giusti P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:163–77 (31 ref.)

Different sites of action of neurosteroids and benzodiazepines on natural and recombinant GABAA receptors. Puia G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:103–10

TIBO R82913, a new HIV-1 inhibiting agent, does not inhibit

hematopoietic progenitor cells. Geissler RG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Dec;7(12):1021–3

Effects of Ro 15–4513 and ethanol on operant behavior of male and female C57BL/6 mice. Bao K, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):193–8

Ethanol self–administration in deprived rats: effects of Ro15–4513 alone, and in combination with flumazenil (Ro15–1788). June HL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):11–6

GABA–benzodiazepine receptors [letter; comment] Wamsley JK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):582–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;148(2):162–73.

Effect of a benzodiazepine derivate Ro 15–4513 on ethanol–free selection and CNS mitochondrial energetics in rats. Egaña E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:437–40

Potential involvement of anxiety in the neurobiology of cocaine. Goeders NE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:357–67 (90 ref.)

GABA and nucleus accumbens glutamate neurotransmission modulate ethanol self–administration in rats. Rassnick S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:502–5

Identification of the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase residues that contribute to the activity of diverse nonnucleoside inhibitors. Condra JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1441–6

A TIBO derivative, R82913, is a potent inhibitor of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase with heteropolymer templates. White EL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Oct;16(3):257–66

Chronic use of alcohol and/or benzodiazepines may account for evidence of altered benzodiazepine receptor sensitivity in panic disorder [letter; comment] Stewart SH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):329–32. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jun;47(6):534–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Oct;47(10):917–25.

Effect of BIM–18216, a novel cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, on food intake reduction induced by cholecystokinin. Laferrere B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):707–11

Do benzodiazepines interfere with the action of ECT? [letter] Green AR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:129–30

The non–NMDA antagonists, NBQX and GYKI 52466, protect against cortical and striatal cell loss following transient global ischaemia in the rat. Le Peillet E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):115–20

Adinazolam affects biogenic amine release in hippocampal CA1 neuronal circuitry. Broderick PA. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):689–92

Pyrrolo[1,4]benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics: relationship of DNA alkylation and sequence specificity to the biological activity of natural and synthetic compounds. Hurley LH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(5):258–68

Can pharmacological agents be used effectively in the alleviation of jet–lag? Redfern PH. **Drugs** 1992 Feb; 43(2):146–53 (58 ref.)

Benzodiazepines inhibit temperature–dependent L–[125I]triiodothyronine accumulation into human liver, human neuroblast, and rat pituitary cell lines. Kragie L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1211–6

The anticonvulsant effect of the non–NMDA antagonists, NBQX and GYKI 52466, in mice. Chapman AG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):92–6

Influence of benzodiazepines on the response of the guinea–pig isolated trachea to the contractile action of adenosine. Devillier P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):67–74

Comparison of the effects of benzodiazepine and beta–carboline inverse agonists on body temperature in mice. Jackson HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):213–6

Behavioral effects of benzodiazepine ligands in non–dependent, diazepam–dependent and diazepam–withdrawn baboons. Sannerud CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):159–69

The non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonists, GYKI 52466 and NBQX are anticonvulsant in two animal models of reflex epilepsy. Smith SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):179–83

A novel specific binding site for anxiolytic homophthalazines in the rat brain. Salamon C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):215–7

Unusual effects of benzodiazepines and cyclodiene insecticides on an expressed invertebrate GABAA receptor. Zaman SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 307(3):351–4

Regulation of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors following repeated benzodiazepine administration. Calvo DJ, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):227–30

Beneficial effect of pharmacological modulation of the GABAA–benzodiazepine receptor on hepatic encephalopathy in the rat: comparison with uremic encephalopathy [see comments] Steindl P, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):963–8. Comment in: Hepatology 1991 Dec;14(6):1286–90.

Chemotherapy of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): non–nucleoside inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. De Clercq E. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:83–9

Effect of benzodiazepine ligands on Ca2+ channel currents in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat heart RNA. Gershon E. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):81–97

Kinetics of inhibition of endogenous human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcription by 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside 5'–triphosphate, tetrahydroimidazo–[4,5,1–jk][1,4]–benzodiazepin–2(1H)–thion e, and 1–[(2–hydroxyethoxy)methyl]–6–(phenylthio)thymine derivatives. Debyser Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):11769–76

Ranitidine does not alter adinazolam pharmacokinetics or pharmacodynamics. Suttle AB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):282–7

Differential inhibitory effects of TIBO derivatives on different strains of simian immunodeficiency virus. Debyser Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1799–804

Inhibitory action of peripheral–type benzodiazepines on dopamine release from PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Ohara–Imaizumi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):484–9

Comparison of behavioral effects after single and repeated administrations of four benzodiazepines in three mice behavioral models. Bourin M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Jun;17(2):72–7

Allosteric inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase by tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1–jk][1,4]benzodiazepin–2(1H)–one and –thione compounds. Debyser Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):203–8

Common features in the interaction of tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1–jk][1,4]benzodiazepin–2(1H)–one and –thione and 1–[(2–hydroxyethoxy)methyl]–6–(phenylthio)thymine derivatives with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Debyser Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):963–8

gamma–Aminobutyric acid A or C receptor? gamma–Aminobutyric acid rho 1 receptor RNA induces bicuculline–, barbiturate–, and benzodiazepine–insensitive gamma–aminobutyric acid responses in Xenopus oocytes. Shimada S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):683–7

GABAergic drugs and conflict behavior in the rat: lack of similarities with the actions of benzodiazepines. Agmo A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):314–22

Effects of adinazolam on plasma catecholamine, heart rate and blood pressure responses in stressed and non–stressed rats. Krieman MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan; 31(1):33–8

Learning and memory–enhancing effects of Ro 15–4513: a comparison with flumazenil. Prather PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):299–306

GYKI 52466 blocks the increase in extracellular glutamate induced by ischaemia. Arvin B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):235–8

Inverse but not full benzodiazepine agonists modulate recombinant alpha 6 beta 2 gamma 2 GABAA receptors in transfected human embryonic kidney cells. Kleingoor C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):169–72

The effects of pentobarbital and benzodiazepines on GABA–responses in the periphery and spinal cord in vitro. Wesselman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):261–4

RO15–4513 antagonizes the anxiolytic effects of ethanol in a nonshock conflict task at doses devoid of anxiogenic activity. Becker HC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):803–7

Failure of Ro15–4513 to alter an ethanol–induced taste aversion. June HL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):455–60

The role of neuronal calcium channels in dependence on ethanol and other sedatives/hypnotics. Little HJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(3):347–65 (176 ref.)

Effects of central and peripheral type benzodiazepine ligands on growth hormone and gonadotropin secretion in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 71(1):75–80

The third gamma subunit of the gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor family. Herb A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1433–7

Chimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 1/type 2 reverse transcriptases display reversed sensitivity to nonnucleoside analog inhibitors. Shih CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9878–82

Sleep effects of the 7–(p–bromophenyl)–8–phenoxy–4,5,benzo–3–aza–2–nonem. Ayala–Guerrero F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:297–302

Effects of the bromophenyl–dihidro–2H–1,5–benzodiazepine–2–thione on sleep. Ayala–Guerrero F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:153–5

Anticonvulsant effect of the 7–(p–chlorophenyl)–8–phenoxy–4,5–benzo–3–aza–2–nonem. Campos–Sepulveda AE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:191–3

Resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase to TIBO derivatives induced by site–directed mutagenesis. de Vreese K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun; 188(2):900–4

[Effect of benzodiazepines on NAD binding to synaptic membrane in the rat brain] Fomenko AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug interactions in anesthesiology and resuscitation: neuromuscular blockers, benzodiazepines and calcium antagonists (editorial; comment)] Carlos García R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):291–2. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):293–6. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):297–300. **(Spa)**

[Benzodiazepines in anesthesiology. Mechanism of action and pharmacology (I)] García–Pedrajas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):52–8 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

A death from combined alcohol and benzodiazepine poisoning in a non–medical detoxification unit [letter] Wodak A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):814

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of schizophrenic patients to benzodiazepines [letter; comment] Dreher GK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):421–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):714–26.

The treatment of catatonia: benzodiazepines of ECT? [letter] Rosebush PI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1279–80

Psychopharmacological treatment of panic disorder. Bowden CL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A29–41 (43 ref.)

A comparison of adinazolam and desipramine in the treatment of major depression. Kennedy SH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Summer;6(2):65–76

Inhibition of cyclic flow variations and reocclusion after thrombolysis in dogs by a novel antagonist of platelet–activating factor. Torr SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1804–10

Long–term use of benzodiazepines in a Swedish community: an eight–year follow–up. Isacson D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):429–36

Pharmacology of benzodiazepine hypnotics. Greenblatt DJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53 Suppl:7–13 (42 ref.)

Treatments for panic disorder. Klerman GL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:14–9 (36 ref.)

Benzodiazepine use in general practice—is it a problem? North DA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):287–9

Adinazolam, diazepam, imipramine, and placebo in major depressive disorder: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;24(4):127–31

Platelet alpha–2 adrenoreceptor activity pre–treatment and post–treatment in major depressive disorder with melancholia. Bhatia SC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):47–57

Cerebroprotective effect of a non–N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist, GYKI 52466, after focal ischemia in the rat. Smith SE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):861–4

Use of benzodiazepines in psychiatry. Harangozó J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(3):103–11

[Benzodiazepines as pharmacotherapeutic possibility in the treatment of panic disorders] van Balkom AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):410–3 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Benzodiazepines in the treatment of anxiety] Boulenger JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1437–42 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Non–NMDA antagonists protect against kainate more than AMPA toxicity in the rat hippocampus. Moncada C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):287–90

Selective changes in mouse behavioral development after prenatal benzodiazepine exposure: a progress report. Bignami G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(5):587–604 (39 ref.)

URINE

Detection of benzodiazepine intake in therapeutic doses by immunoanalysis of urine: two techniques evaluated and modified for improved performance. Beck O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):271–5

Urinalysis of alpha–hydroxyalprazolam, alpha–hydroxytriazolam, and other benzodiazepine compounds by GC/EIMS. Dickson PH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):67–71

Determination of small drug molecules by capillary electrophoresis–atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. Johansson IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 18;559(1–2):515–28

BENZODIAZEPINONES

Abuse liability of bretazenil and other partial agonists. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:409A

Chronic administration of and dependence on halazepam, diazepam, and nordiazepam in the dog. Sloan JW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Oct;28(3):249–64

ANALYSIS

Monitoring of concentrations of clobazam and norclobazam in serum and saliva of children with epilepsy. Bardy AH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):174–9

BLOOD

Determination of L-365,260, a new cholecystokinin receptor (CCK-B) antagonist, in plasma by liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Gilbert JD, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb;21(2):63-8

The analysis of clobazam and its metabolite desmethylclobazam by high-performance liquid chromatography. Streete JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jul;13(4):339-44

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hybrid cholecystokinin-A antagonists based on molecular modeling of lorglumide and L-364,718. van der Bent A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1042-9

CHEMISTRY

Autoxidation of tetrazepam in tablets: prediction of degradation impurities from the oxidative behavior in solution. Boccardi G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb; 81(2):183-5

Characterization of benzodiazepinooxazoles: crystal and molecular structure of trans and cis isomers of oxazolam. Hatano K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1096-100

Binding of Ro 5-4864 to brain membranes of rats with and without absence-like phenomena. van Rijn CM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(5):721-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of clobazam-orosomucoid complexes from patients' sera. Treuheit M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):50-2

Application of preparative liquid chromatography to the isolation of enantiomers of a benzodiazepinone derivative. Katti A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 24;590(1):127-32

METABOLISM

Stereoselective metabolism of prazepam and halazepam by human liver microsomes. Lu XL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):637-42

Physiological disposition and metabolism of L-365,260, a potent antagonist of brain cholecystokinin receptor, in laboratory animals. Chen IW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun; 20(3):390-5

Specific binding sites for [3H]Ro 5-4864 in rat prostate and seminal vesicle. Camins A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):381-4

Peripheral-type mitochondrial binding sites for benzodiazepines in GH3 pituitary cells. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 3(1):59-69

Hybrid cholecystokinin-A antagonists based on molecular modeling of lorglumide and L-364,718. van der Bent A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1042-9

Characterization of [3H]Ro 5-4864 binding sites in rat vas deferens. Escubedo E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):39-45

Reduction of [125I]Bolton Hunter CCK8 and [3H]MK-329 (devazepide) binding to CCK receptors in the substantia nigra/VTA complex and its forebrain projection areas following MPTP-induced hemi-parkinsonism in the monkey. Graham WC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):129-34

Repeated administration of diazepam reduces [3H]Ro 5-4864 binding in cerebral cortex of rats. Diana G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):297-300

PHARMACOKINETICS

Propranolol does not alter flutoprazepam kinetics and metabolism in the rat. Conti I, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):53-8

Regulation of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors following repeated benzodiazepine administration. Calvo DJ, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):227-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of gastrin- and histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion by gastrin and cholecystokinin antagonists in the rat. Hirst BH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Feb; 5(1):31-9

Intravenous infusion of CCKA-receptor antagonist increases food intake in rats. Miesner J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R216-9

Inhibitory effect of demoxepam on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Jun;47(3):270-3

Combined dose-ratio analysis of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists, devazepide, lorglumide and loxiglumide in the guinea-pig gall bladder. Bishop LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):61-6

Morphine place conditioning is differentially affected by CCKA and CCKB receptor antagonists. Higgins GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):208-15

Ro 5-4864, like picrotoxin, enhances EPSP-spike coupling in the freely behaving rat. Dai KS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):13-7

Repeated anticonvulsant testing: contingent tolerance to diazepam and clobazam in kindled rats. Tietz EI. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):89-101

Effects of Ro 5-4864 and PK 11195 in rat duodenum and vas deferens. Escubedo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):15-20

Blockade of morphine place conditioning by the CCKA receptor antagonist devazepide. Higgins GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17;197(2-3):229-30

CCK-8-stimulated insulin secretion in vivo is mediated by CCKA receptors. Karlsson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):145-6

The effect of the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist MK-329 on meal-stimulated pancreaticobiliary output in humans. Cantor P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1742-51

Cholecystokinin receptor antagonist MK-329 blocks intestinal fat-induced inhibition of meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion [see comments] Lloyd KC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):131-8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):356-7.

Beneficial effect of pharmacological modulation of the GABAA-benzodiazepine receptor on hepatic encephalopathy in the rat: comparison with uremic encephalopathy [see comments] Steindl P, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):963-8. Comment in: Hepatology 1991 Dec;14(6):1286-90.

Anticonvulsant effects of benzodiazepine Ro 16-6028 during ontogenesis in the rat. Kubová H, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):179

Convulsant action of a benzodiazepine Ro 16-6028 during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):180

Benzodiazepines inhibit neutrophil chemotaxis and superoxide production in a stimulus dependent manner; PK-11195 antagonizes these effects. Finnerty M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Nov-Dec;22(3):185-93

Use of a specific cholecystokinin receptor antagonist (L-364,718) to determine the role of cholecystokinin on feeding and body weight in rats with obstructive jaundice. Tangoku A, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(2):38-40

Peripheral benzodiazepine induces morphological changes and proliferation of mitochondria in glioma cells. Shiraishi T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):463-74

Relationship between benzodiazepine receptor occupancy and potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride flux in vitro of four ligands of differing intrinsic efficacies. Facklam M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1106-12

In vivo modeling of the pharmacodynamic interaction between benzodiazepines which differ in intrinsic efficacy. Mandema JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):56-61

Effect of CCK receptor antagonist on growth of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Shivaram S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep; 53(3):234-7

L-365,260, a potent CCK-B/gastrin receptor antagonist, suppresses gastric acid secretion induced by histamine and bethanechol as well as pentagastrin in rats [published erratum appears in Jpn J Pharmacol 1992 Mar;58(3):329] Nishida A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):137-45

The effects of the peripheral-type benzodiazepine acceptor ligands, Ro 5-4864 and PK 11195, on mitochondrial respiration. Zisterer DM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;14(2):85-90

The inhibition effect of cholecystokinin in human colonic lamina propria lymphocyte proliferation, and reversal by the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist L-364718. Elitsur Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep;20(1):41-7

Effects of central and peripheral type benzodiazepine ligands on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion. Järvinen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):183-91

The CCK-A and CCK-B receptor antagonists, devazepide and L-365,260, enhance morphine antinociception only in non-acclimated rats exposed to a novel environment. Lavigne GJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb;21(2):119-29

Selectivity of cholecystokinin (CCK) receptor antagonists, MK-329 and L-365,260, for axonally-transported CCK binding sites on the rat vagus nerve. Mercer JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):229-31

Effects of cholecystokinin and gastrin antagonists on pancreatic exocrine secretion stimulated by gastrin-releasing peptide. Terashima H, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):212-9

Effects of selective cholecystokinin antagonists L364,718 and L365,260 on food intake in rats. Reidelberger RD, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1215-21

Conditioned place preference induced by Ro 16-6028, a benzodiazepine receptor partial agonist. Di Scala G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):859-62

The pentylenetetrazole-cue antagonist actions of bretazenil (Ro 16-6028) as compared to midazolam. Rijnders HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):129-32

Possible role of CCKB-receptors in anxiety: an "in vivo" study. Tessari M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:55-6

Cholecystokinin antagonist and lipid intake as a function of caloric density and familiarity. Deutsch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1057-60

Regulation of pregnenolone synthesis in C6-2B glioma cells by 4'-chlorodiazepam. Guarneri P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5118-22

Molecular mechanisms of the partial allosteric modulatory effects of bretazenil at gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor. Puia G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3620-4

Changes in limbic evoked potentials produced by the atypical benzodiazepine Ro 5-4864. Dai KS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:485-8

Effects of loprazolam on cognitive functions. Bareggi SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):337-42

Effect of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists, MK-329 and L-365,260, on cholecystokinin-induced acid secretion and histidine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Kawabata S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 23;35(1):1-10

Dose-related involvement of CCK in bombesin-induced pancreatic growth. Liehr RM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 9;38(3):207-19

Inhibition of HIV replication in acute and chronic infections in vitro by a Tat antagonist. Hsu MC, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1799-802

Interactions between clobazam and standard antiepileptic drugs in patients with epilepsy. Sennoune S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Aug;14(4):269-74

[Cholecystokinin and its antagonists: effects on digestive motility] Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):744-57 (152 ref.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Acute poisonings with ethyle loflazepate, flunitrazepam, prazepam and triazolam in children. Pulce C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):141-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanisms of tetrazepam action on spasticity. Milanov I. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(1):5-15

Effect of somatostatin analogue and cholecystokinin receptor antagonist on bile-induced acute canine pancreatitis. Ko TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Apr;58(4):213-9

Therapeutic metabolites. Masurekar PS. **Biotechnology** 1992; 21:241-301 (323 ref.)

Relationship between benzodiazepine receptor occupancy and functional effects in vivo of four ligands of differing intrinsic efficacies. Facklam M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1113-21

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of clobazam in mice. Wildin JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):129-35

Controlled comparison of two anxiolytic benzodiazepines, cloxazolam and bromazepam. Ansseau M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;24(1):25-9

A pilot clinical trial of the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist MK-329 in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Abbruzzese JL, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):165-71

[Tetrazepam in the treatment of painful muscle spasms] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep-Oct;48(5):394-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BENZODIONES see BENZOQUINONES

BENZOFLAVONES

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of nifedipine on the enzyme-inducing activity of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone. Koleva M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2-3):122-8

Expression of P4501A1 in a primary culture of rainbow trout hepatocytes exposed to beta-naphthoflavone or 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Pesonen M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):228-33

Catalysis of the oxidation of steroid and stilbene estrogens to estrogen quinone metabolites by the beta-naphthoflavone-inducible cytochrome P450 IA family. Roy D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1; 296(2):450-6

N-nitrosodialkylamine dealkylation in reconstituted systems containing cytochrome P-450 purified from phenobarbital- and beta-naphthoflavone-treated rats. Kawanishi T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):137-42

Metabolism of food-derived heterocyclic amines in human and rabbit tissues by P4503A proteins in the presence of flavonoids. McKinnon RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2108s-2113s

The stability of dioxin-receptor ligands influences cytochrome P450IA1 expression in human keratinocytes. Berghard A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):651-5

Effects of hepatotoxicants on the induction of microsomal monooxygenase activity in sunfish liver by beta-naphthoflavone and benzo[a]pyrene. Oikari A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb;23(1):89-102

Effects of 3-methylsulphonyl-4,5,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and 7,8-benzoflavone on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in Ah responsive and Ah nonresponsive strains of mice. Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):207-14

Beta-naphthoflavone induction of a cytochrome P-450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase in chick embryo liver distinct from the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and from phenobarbital-induced arachidonate epoxygenase. Nakai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19503-12

Alpha-naphthoflavone acts as an antagonist of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin by forming an inactive complex with the Ah receptor. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):607-12

Long-term (imprinting) effects of transplacental treatment of mice with 3-methylcholanthrene or beta-naphthoflavone on hepatic metabolism of 3-methylcholanthrene. Anderson LM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):178-88

Purification and characterization of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in phenobarbital- and beta-naphthoflavone-treated pigs. Thomsen MK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):381-5

TOXICITY

Cytochrome P-450- and glutathione-associated enzyme activities in freshly isolated enriched lung cell fractions from beta-naphthoflavone-treated male F344 rats. Lacy SA, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(2):147-60

BENZOFURANS

Environmental carcinogens. Methods of analysis and exposure measurement. Volume 11. Polychlorinated dioxins and dibenzofurans. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):1-426

[A study of epidermal alterations induced by PCDF on experimental carcinogenesis] Hirose R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morbidity study of extruder personnel with potential exposure to brominated dioxins and furans. I. Results of blood monitoring and immunological tests. Zober MA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):532-44

Allergic contact dermatitis from 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan. Brasch J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):121-4

[The significance of PCDD's/PCDF's (dioxins) in pediatrics] Krüger N, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Aug; 139(8):434-41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Regioselective chloride ion loss from chlorine-37 enriched polychlorodibenzofurans by negative-ion mass spectrometry. Chang YS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Dec 1; 63(23):2715-8

Ultratrace dioxin and dibenzofuran analysis: 30 years of advances. Clement RE. **Anal Chem** 1991 Dec 1; 63(23):1130A-1139A

Characterization of dibromopolychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins and dibromopolychlorodibenzofurans in municipal waste incinerator fly ash using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Huang LQ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 May 1; 64(9):1034-40

Monobromopolychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in municipal waste incinerator flyash. Tong HY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Dec 1;63(23):2697-705

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke. Löfroth G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):789-94

Review of methods of analysis for polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans. Buser HR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):105-46 (122 ref.)

A chemometric study of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in Great Lakes fish. Dunn WJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):175-80 (13 ref.)

Determination of specific halogenated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofuran isomers in environmental and biological matrices by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lamparski LL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):251-79

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in pulp and paper industry wastewaters, solid wastes, ashes and bleached pulps. Luksemburg W. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):399-426

Quality assurance/quality control procedures for the determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins, dibenzofurans and biphenyls. Mitchum RK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):161-74 (22 ref.)

Dioxins in the analytical laboratory. Noble R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):181-96 (36 ref.)

Determination of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in biological matrices by gel-permeation-carbon chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Norstrom RJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):281-97

Determination of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood and adipose tissue by isotope dilution-high-resolution mass spectrometry. Patterson DG Jr, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):299-342

Review of the dioxin problem. Rappe C. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):1-3

Occurrence of polychlorinated dibenzodibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in humans and major exposure routes. Ryan JJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):51-104 (156 ref.)

Extraction of human and cows' milk samples for the determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans. Ryan JJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):205-9

Sampling of drinking-waters containing low suspended solids. Ryan JJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):199-203

Development and validation of bioassays for polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. Safe S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):147-59

Determination of chlorinated dibenzofurans and dibenzo-p-dioxins in polychlorinated biphenyl fire combustion products by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Smith RM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):357-75

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in various environmental matrices by high-resolution gas chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry. Tondeur Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):211-49

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in ambient air and airborne dust samples by high-resolution gas chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry. Tondeur Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):377-98

Enrichment of biological samples by the semi-automated Smith, Stalling and Johnson method: human serum and adipose tissue. Turner WE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):343-55

Atmospheric concentrations of PCDDs/PCDFs in southern California. Hunt GT, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):672-80

Automated clean-up procedure for the gas chromatographic-high-resolution mass spectrometric determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in milk. van Rhijn JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20;595(1-2):289-99

PCDD and PCDF in human milk from Scandinavia, with special emphasis on Norway. Clench-Aas J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):73-83

Swedish dioxin survey: evaluation of the H-4-II E bioassay for screening environmental samples for dioxin-like enzyme induction. Hanberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec;69(6):442-9

[Coplanar PCBs, PCDFs and PCDDs in the subcutaneous adipose tissue of Yusho patients and normal controls] Hirakawa H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May; 82(5):274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the application of residual PCBs, PCQs and PCDFs concentrations to Yusho diagnosis] Nakagawa R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):280-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[WHO program: polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins in breast milk. Assessment of the risk for health of young and older children (review)] Briazgunov IP. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):67-70 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood and adipose tissue by isotope dilution-high-resolution mass spectrometry. Patterson DG Jr, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):299-342

Enrichment of biological samples by the semi-automated Smith, Stalling and Johnson method: human serum and adipose tissue. Turner WE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):343-55

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of two new antimycotic agents, 1-[(5-chloro-2-benzofuranyl)(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-1H-imidazole and 1-[(5-bromo-2-benzofuranyl)phenylmethyl]-1H-imidazole, in rabbit plasma following topical administration: a preliminary comparison with bifonazole. Triolo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):105-12

[Elimination of PCDF and PCB congeners in the blood of patients with PCB poisoning in Taiwan] Masuda Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):262-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel benzothiophene-, benzofuran-, and naphthalenecarboxamidotetrazoles as potential antiallergy agents. Connor DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6; 35(5):958-65

Development of 2,3-dihydro-6-(3-phenoxypropyl)-2-(2-phenylethyl)-5-benzofuranol (L-670,630) as a potent and orally active inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase. Lau CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1299-318

Zatosetron, a potent, selective, and long-acting 5HT3 receptor antagonist: synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):310-9

Synthesis of 2-(p-chlorobenzyl)-3-aryl-6-methoxybenzofurans as selective ligands for antiestrogen-binding sites. Effects on cell proliferation and cholesterol synthesis. Teo CC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1330-9

Benzofuran bioisosteres of hallucinogenic tryptamines. Tomaszewski Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2061-4

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 2. Two novel tricyclic benzamides. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):903-11

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 1. Initial structure-activity relationship of novel benzamides. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):895-903

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 4-dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde, C13H8O2. Fitzgerald LJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Oct 15;47 (Pt 10):2134-7

Leaching of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in fly ash from municipal solid waste incinerators to a water system. Takeshita R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;21(2):245-52

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of novel 5-(2-ethenyl substituted)-3(2H)-furanones. Felman SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1183-90

Mutagenicity of nitro derivatives produced by exposure of dibenzofuran to nitrogen oxides. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;283(1):35-43

Photoreactivity of LY277359 maleate, a 5-hydroxytryptamine3 (5-HT3) receptor antagonist, in solution. Mosher GL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct; 8(10):1215-22

Crystal structure determination at 2.3-A resolution of human transthyretin-3',5'-dibromo-2',4,4',6-tetrahydroxyaurone complex. Ciszak E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6644-8

[Studies on the structure of gnetifolin A of Gnetum parvifolium (Warb.) C.Y. Cheng] Li JB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Melia azedarach L] Han J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The generation of free acid SBFI within the matrix of isolated rat heart mitochondria and its use to estimate matrix [Na+]. Daniel RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):14S

Kinetics of the association of several tritiated polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofuran congeners with hepatic cytosolic Ah receptor from the Wistar rat. Rosengren R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):376-82

Glucuronidation of the dopamine D-1 receptor antagonists NNC 0756 and NNC 0772 in liver microsomes. Hansen KT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):172-8

AHN 683: a fluorescent ligand for peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. McCabe RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):734-40

Identification of the major metabolites of [3H]-(+)-8-chloro-5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-7-yl)-7-methoxymethyloxy-3-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- 1H-3- benzazepine in rats. Nordholm L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Mar;22(3):345-56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and excretion of 2-chlorodibenzofuran in the rat. Tohyama C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 22(2):176-82

[Therapeutic trial for promotion of fecal excretion of PCDFs and PCBs by the administration of cholestyramine in Yusho patients] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May; 82(5):317-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidation of dibenzofuran by Pseudomonas strains harboring plasmids of naphthalene degradation] Selifonov SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec;60(6):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

2-Phenylbenzo[b]furans: relationship between structure, estrogen receptor affinity and cytostatic activity against mammary tumor cells. Erber S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):417-26

1-Methyl-DL-tryptophan, beta-(3-benzofuranyl)-DL-alanine (the oxygen analog of tryptophan), and beta-[3-benzo(b)thienyl]-DL-alanine (the sulfur analog of tryptophan) are competitive inhibitors for indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Cady SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):326-33

The effect of the kappa-opioid receptor agonist CI-977 in a rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Kusumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):147-51

The stability of dioxin-receptor ligands influences cytochrome P450IA1 expression in human keratinocytes. Berghard A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):651-5

Phenolic constituents of licorice. III. Structures of glicoricone and licofuranone, and inhibitory effects of licorice constituents on monoamine oxidase. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1238-43

Properties of novel aldose reductase inhibitors, M16209 and M16287, in comparison with known inhibitors, ONO-2235 and sorbinil. Kato K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1540-5

2-(2,3-Dihydro-5-acetoxy-4,6,7-tribenzofuranyl)acetic acid (IRFI 016): a new antioxidant mucoactive drug. Scuri R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(12):649-56

Comparison of the effects of efaroxan and glibenclamide on plasma glucose and insulin levels in rats. Berridge TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):213-8

Selectivity profile of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist efaroxan in relation to plasma glucose and insulin levels in the rat. Berridge TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):205-12

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist efaroxan modulates K+ATP channels in insulin-secreting cells. Chan SL, et

al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):41–8

The effect of acute and chronic LY 277359, a selective 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, on the number of spontaneously active midbrain dopamine neurons. Minabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):151–6

The 5–HT3 receptor antagonists LY 277359 and granisetron potentiate the suppressant action of apomorphine on the basal firing rate of ventral tegmental dopamine cells. Minabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17; 209(3):143–50

The 5–HT3 receptor antagonist zatosetron decreases the number of spontaneously active A10 dopamine neurons. Rasmussen K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19; 205(1):113–6

Analgesic effects of S and R isomers of the novel 5–HT3 receptor antagonists ADR–851 and ADR–882 in rats. Sufka KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):117–9

In vitro analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and 2,3,4,7,8–pentachlorodibenzofuran (PCDF) cellular toxicity in PLC/PRF/5 cell proliferation—the effect of ursodeoxycholic acid, inchin–gorei–san and shou–saiko–to on cell toxicity. Matsuoka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):232–9

Pharmacologic activity of CI–977, a selective kappa opioid agonist, in rhesus monkeys. Davis RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1044–9

Vasorelaxing effect in rat thoracic aorta caused by fraxinellone and dictamine isolated from the Chinese herb Dictamnus dasycarpus Turcz: comparison with cromakalim and Ca2+ channel blockers. Yu SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):349–55

Fluoro–Gold's toxicity makes it inferior to True Blue for long–term studies of dorsal root ganglion neurons and motoneurons. Garrett WT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):137–9

A highly selective kappa–opioid receptor agonist, CI–977, reduces excitatory synaptic potentials in the rat locus coeruleus in vitro. Pinnock RD. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(1):87–94

Protective action of a new benzofuran derivative on lipid peroxidation and sulphydryl groups oxidation. Bindoli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):369–75

IRFI–016, a new radical scavenger, limits ischemic damage following coronary artery occlusion in rats. Campo GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):287–303

The effect of 6–nitro–1,3,8–trichlorodibenzofuran as a partial estrogen in the female rat uterus. Dickerson R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):55–63

6–Methyl–1,3,8–trichlorodibenzofuran (MCDF) as an antiestrogen in human and rodent cancer cell lines: evidence for the role of the Ah receptor. Zacharewski T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):311–8

6–Alkyl–1,3,8–trichlorodibenzofurans as antiestrogens in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Astroff B, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(2):187–97

[Influences of polychlorinated dibenzofuran on pUC18 plasmid DNA] Hori M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of organochlorine compounds on the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes] Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Chloracne caused by ingestion of olive oil contaminated with PCDDs and PCDFs. Rodriguez–Pichardo A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):311–22

[Carcinogenic effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and their derivatives, including carcinogenicity to the lung] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May; 82(5):251–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the mechanism of the hematoporphyrin–sensitized photooxidation of 1,3–diphenylisobenzofuran in ethanol and unilamellar liposomes. Reddi E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Oct;54(4):633–7

TOXICITY

Toxicology of the polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzofurans and dibenzodioxins. Iverson F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):5–29 (180 ref.)

Mutagenic activity of dichloroethylamino derivatives of nitronaphthofuran and some nitrobenzofurans in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Castelain P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;280(1):9–15

Relative liver tumour promoting activity and toxicity of some polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxin– and dibenzofuran–congeners in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Waern F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec;69(6):450–8

Reversible effects of triamcinolone and lack of effects with aspirin or L–656,224 on external genitalia of male Sprague–Dawley rats exposed in utero. Wise LD, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):507–20

[Carcinogenicity of 2,3,4,7,8–pentachlorodibenzofuran and 1,2,3,4,7,8–hexachlorodibenzofuran when given by gavage to rats] Nishizumi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May; 82(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZOIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral candidal infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Miller CS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):22. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Jan;123(1):46–51. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 May;123(5):14–5.

BENZOL see **BENZENE**

BENZOLAMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal carbonic anhydrase inhibition reduces high altitude sleep periodic breathing. Swenson ER, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Dec;86(3):333–43

BENZOMORPHANS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and receptor binding properties of fluoro– and iodo–substituted high affinity sigma receptor ligands: identification of potential PET and SPECT sigma receptor imaging agents. de Costa B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2221–30

METABOLISM

Protection by opioid ligands against modification of the opioid receptor by a carbodiimide. Richardson A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1415–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Kappa–opioid peptide receptor stimulation increases cytosolic pH and myofilament responsiveness to Ca2+ in cardiac myocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1671–4

(+)–6,7–benzomorphan sigma ligands stimulate dopamine synthesis in rat corpus striatum tissue. Booth RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):349–52

Involvement of epsilon and kappa opioid receptors in inhibition of the tail–flick response induced by bremazocine in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):330–6

Prevention of hyperthermia–induced convulsions in immature rat by MR–2266, a kappa antagonist. Laorden ML, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 13(9):605–8

BENZOPHENONEIDUM

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of auramine O with calmodulin: location of the binding site on the connecting strand. Steiner RF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan;32(1):73–83

BENZOPHENONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analgesic efficacy of bromfenac, ibuprofen, and aspirin in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):343–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact and photocontact allergy to oxybenzone. Lenique P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):177–81

Photocontact dermatitis due to Eusolex 4360. Peluso AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):65–6

Contact and photocontact allergy to oxybenzone and mexenone. Torres V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug; 25(2):126–7

ANALYSIS

Analysis of benzophenones by gas chromatography/Fourier transform–infrared spectrometry. Minagawa T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):179–88

BLOOD

Determination of the catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitor Ro 40–7592 in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. Timm U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1–2):63–8

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of photoacoustic waveforms using the nonlinear least squares method. Small JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Jan;42(1):29–48

Further studies on ultraviolet–absorbing hydrogels for intraocular lenses: relationship between concentration of a polymerizable benzophenone, absorption, and extractability. Chirila TV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):596–603

METABOLISM

Comparison of antagonist and agonist binding to the leukotriene B4 receptor intact human polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN). Jackson RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):80–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by pitofenone: a spasmolytic compound. Punekar NS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):378–82

Different in vivo properties of three new inhibitors of catechol O–methyltransferase in the rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):569–74

Extracellular concentrations of dopamine and metabolites in the rat caudate after oral administration of a novel catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitor Ro 40–7592. Acquas E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):326–30

Catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibition increases striatal L–dopa and dopamine: an in vivo study in rats. Brannan T, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):683–5

Effects of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and drugs affecting PGE2 degradation on acute rejection of rat cardiac allografts. Wanders A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):33–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approaches to the treatment of age–related brain disorders. Da Prada M. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):384–6 (21 ref.)

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of benzophenone. Burdock GA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):741–50

BENZOPYRANS

[Study on the development of biological–active compounds after the model of natural products] Yamato M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;112(2):81–99 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Reversed–phase HPLC determination of dracorhodin in Daemonorops draco] Lu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;16(10):615–6, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The involvement of potassium channels in the action of ciclazindol in rat portal vein. Noack T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):17–24

Smooth muscle relaxation and inhibition of responses to pinacidil and cromakalim induced by phentolamine in guinea–pig isolated trachea. Bang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):235–41

External ATP antagonizes the effect of potassium channel openers in guinea–pig ventricular papillary muscle. Bott A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):141–4

Tedisamil (KC 8857) differentially inhibits the 86Rb+ efflux–stimulating and vasorelaxant properties of cromakalim. Bray K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23; 200(1):163–5

Inhibition by glibenclamide of the effects of cromakalim on responses of rat vas deferens to naphazoline. Grana E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):93–6

Differential inhibition by tedisamil (KC 8857) and glibenclamide of the responses to cromakalim and minoxidil sulphate in rat isolated aorta. Bray K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):244–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems. Synthesis of 1,3 and 1,2 disubstituted [1]benzopyrano[4,3–b]pyrrol–4–ones and structure–activity relationships as benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Colotta V, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1139–54

Syntheses and activities of some bactobolin derivatives. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 45(5):735–41

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of pyran oxygen and amide nitrogen replacement analogues of the potassium channel activator cromakalim. Ashwood VA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3261–7

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 3–[(substituted–carbonyl)amino]–2H–1–benzopyrans. Cassidy F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1623–7

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of a series of novel benzopyran–containing platelet activating factor antagonists. Guinn DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2055–61

Synthesis and the biological evaluation of the structural units of drummondin C. Jayasuriya H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov;8(11):1372–6

[Synthesis and central effects of 4–hydroxy–(alkyl)– and 4–amino–(alkyl)–substituted 2,6–epoxy–3–benzoxocines] Wünsch B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov; 324(11):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Induction of 6a–hydroxymaackiain 3–O–methyltransferase and phenylalanine ammonia–lyase mRNA translational activities during the biosynthesis of pisatin. Preisig CL, et

al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):468–73

Study of the conformational stability of 7S globulin from french beans (phaseolin) using high–sensitivity differential scanning microcalorimetry. Burova TV, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Feb;14(1):2–8

Kinetic study of the helix to coil dark reaction of poly(spiropyran–L–glutamate). Cooper TM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):1–7

Determination of the carboxyl content in humic substances by methylation. Arsenie I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15;116(3):213–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Tibetan medicinal herb Rhodiola kirilowii (Reg.) Reg.] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;16(8):483, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The potassium channel opener BRL 38227 inhibits binding of [125I]–labelled endothelin–1 to rat cardiac membranes. Waugh CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):630–5

Expression of the wild–type and mutated vacuolar storage protein phaseolin in Xenopus oocytes reveals relationships between assembly and intracellular transport. Ceriotti A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):959–68

Metabolism of a new thiazolidinedione hypoglycemic agent CP–68,722 in rat: metabolite identification by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Fouda HG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):925–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cardioselectivity of alpha–tocopherol analogues, with free radical scavenger activity, in the rat. Dow J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):1040–5

Pharmacokinetics of pranoprofen in the elderly. Kajiyama H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(3):123–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cromakalim (BRL 34915) on resting and evoked activity in frog semicircular canals. Zucca G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):423–8

Effects of pinacidil, cromakalim, and nicorandil on potassium currents of rat basilar artery smooth muscle. Zhang H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:531–41

Modulation of the chemotactic properties of complement fragments C5a and C3 by the anti–inflammatory agent, SC–41930. Fretland DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):5–7

Actions of SDZ PCO 400 and cromakalim on airway smooth muscle in vivo. Chapman ID, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:53–62

The effect of potassium channel opening drugs on pulmonary nerves. Cooper J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:63–9

Effect of short–term administration of cromakalim on renal hemodynamics and eicosanoid excretion in essential hypertension. Lebel M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep; 4(9):740–4

Similarities between effects of superoxide–mediated endothelium–derived relaxing factor and cromakalim. Kim CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1468–73

Isoliquiritigenin, a strong nod gene– and glyceollin resistance–inducing flavonoid from soybean root exudate. Kape R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1705–10

An inducible, nondegradative phytoalexin resistance mechanism in Dictyostelium discoideum is suppressed by mutations that alter membrane sterol composition. Kasbekar DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2071–4

U–73482: a novel ACAT inhibitor that elevates HDL–cholesterol, lowers plasma triglyceride and facilitates hepatic cholesterol mobilization in the rat. Bell FP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2–3):115–22

Effects of K+ channel agonists cromakalim and pinacidil on rat basilar artery smooth muscle cells are mediated by Ca(++)–activated K+ channels. Stockbridge N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):172–8

Inhibitory action of the potassium channel opener BRL 38227 on agonist–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):17–20

Human beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptor binding and mediated accumulation of cAMP in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Profile of nebivolol and known beta–adrenergic blockers. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1683–9

Effects of cromakalim on neurally–mediated responses of guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle. Burka JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):263–9

Comparative effects of BRL 38227, nitrendipine and isoprenaline on carbachol– and histamine–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in airway smooth muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):997–1003

Direct action of BRL 38227 and glibenclamide on intracellular calcium stores in cultured airway smooth muscle of rabbit. Chopra LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):259–60

One way cross tolerance between cromakalim and salbutamol in the uterus of the rat in vivo. Downing SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):129–34

Comparison of the actions of acetylcholine and BRL 38227 in the guinea–pig coronary artery. Eckman DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):9–16

Effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on vasodilator responses to adrenaline or BRL 38227 in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):731–7

Effects of BRL 38227 on neurally–mediated responses in the guinea–pig isolated bronchus. Good DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):933–40

Effects of cromakalim on the contraction and the membrane potential of the circular smooth muscle of guinea–pig stomach. Ito K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 105(2):335–40

Effects of lemakalim on changes in Ca2+ concentration and mechanical activity induced by noradrenaline in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 104(1):227–33

The resistance of some rat cerebral arteries to the vasorelaxant effect of cromakalim and other K+ channel openers. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):51–8

Characterization of potassium currents modulated by BRL 38227 in rat portal vein. Noack T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):717–26

Cromakalim (BRL 34915) counteracts the epileptiform activity elicited by diltiazem and verapamil in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):907–13

Alkali cation permeability and caesium blockade of cromakalim–activated current in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Randle JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 103(3):1795–801

Effects of BRL 38227 on potassium currents in smooth muscle cells isolated from rabbit portal vein and human mesenteric artery. Russell SN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):549–56

MCD peptide and dendrotoxin I activate c–fos and c–jun expression by acting on two different types of K+ channels. A discrimination using the K+ channel opener lemakalim. Heurteaux C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):22–9

Benzopyranones and benzothiopyranones: a class of tyrosine protein kinase inhibitors with selectivity for the v–abl kinase. Geissler JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15; 52(16):4492–8

Exercise tolerance with nebivolol and atenolol. Van Bortel LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):239–47

Cardiovascular effects of the novel potassium channel opener bimakalim in conscious pigs after myocardial infarction: a comparative study with nicorandil. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):409–17

Comparison of rabbit coronary arterial relaxation induced by acetylcholine and lemakalim: activation of ATP sensitive potassium channels. Jiang CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):930–5

Phenolic constituents of licorice. III. Structures of glicoricone and licofuranone, and inhibitory effects of licorice constituents on monoamine oxidase. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1238–43

Aryloxyacetic acid diuretics with uricosuric activity. II. Substituted [(4–oxo–4H–1–benzopyran–7–yl)oxy]acetic acids and the related compounds. Kitagawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2681–90

Mechanism of antioxidant action of pueraria glycoside (PG)–1 (an isoflavonoid) and mangiferin (a xanthonoid). Sato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 40(3):721–4

Specific block of the anti–ischemic actions of cromakalim by sodium 5–hydroxydecanoate. McCullough JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):949–58

Potassium channel activation improves blood flow pattern of conscious rats in cutaneous microcirculation. Hertel RF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Apr;19(4):243–8

Biological profile of 2–[4–(2–N–piperidinoethoxy) phenyl]–3–phenyl (2H) benzo (b) pyran–a potent antiimplantation agent in rat [published erratum appears in Contraception 1992 Apr;45(4):397–8] Dhar JD, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Oct;44(4):461–72

CDRI–85/287, a novel antiestrogen and antiimplantation agent: biological profile and interaction with the estrogen receptors in immature rat uterus. Sreenivasulu S, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan;45(1):81–92

Brazilin protects cultured rat hepatocytes from BrCCl3–induced toxicity. Moon CK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(1):81–91

Influence of lemakalim on the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Hood JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):101–4

Relaxant effects of BRL 38227 and pinacidil on the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):1–6

Cromakalim inhibits contractions of the rat isolated mesenteric bed induced by noradrenaline but not caffeine in Ca(2+)–free medium: evidence for interference with receptor–mediated Ca2+ mobilization. Quast U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):239–49

NIP–121 and cromakalim, potassium channel openers, preferentially suppress prostanoid–induced contraction of the guinea–pig isolated trachea. Shikada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):69–73

Effects of precocenes on vitellogenesis in the adult female tick, Ornithodoros moubata (Acari: Argasidae). Taylor D, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 May;14(2):123–36

Actions of cromakalim in isolated human saphenous vein. de Moura RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II121–4

EMD 52692 (bimakalim), a new potassium channel opener, attenuates luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence and superoxide anion radical formation by zymosan–activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pieper GM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):191–7

Induction of colitis in rats by 2–2'–azobis(2–amidinopropane) dihydrochloride. Tamai H, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Feb; 16(1):69–81

Protective effect of cyanidin (IdB 1027) against aspirin–induced fall in gastric transmucosal potential difference in normal subjects. Barzaghi N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;23(5):249–52

Contribution of delayed rectifier and inward rectifier to repolarization of the action potential: pharmacologic separation. Martin CL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):830–7

Effects of the potassium channel activator, cromakalim, on arterial and cardiac responses to norepinephrine, angiotensin II, and isoproterenol in normotensive men. von Nguyen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):797–806

Comparative effects of a new cardioselective beta–blocker nebivolol and nifedipine sustained–release on 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure and plasma lipoproteins. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):660–6

3–Methyl–2H–1–benzopyran potassium channel activators. Gericke R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3074–85

A strategy for identifying novel, mechanistically unique inhibitors of topoisomerase I. Hecht SM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):401–13

Biologically active metabolites from Xenorhabdus spp., Part 2. Benzopyran–1–one derivatives with gastroprotective activity. McInerney BV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun; 54(3):785–95

Cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular injections of (+/–)–nebivolol and its enantiomers—a comparison with those of metoprolol in the rat. Midol–Monnet M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;43(7):504–9

Different mechanisms of relaxation of pig coronary artery to bradykinin and cromakalim are distinguished by potassium channel blockers. Cowan CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):248–53

Effects of K+ channel blockers and cromakalim (BRL 34915) on the mechanical activity of guinea pig detrusor smooth muscle. Grant TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1158–64

Hyperpolarization of denervated skeletal muscle by lemakalim and its antagonism by glybenclamide and tolbutamide. Hong SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):932–8

Electromechanical effects of the putative potassium channel activator celikalim (WAY–120,491) on feline atrial and ventricular muscle. Lodge NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1153–9

Effect of potassium channel blockade on the anti–ischemic actions of mechanistically diverse agents. Sargent CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):97–103

Cromakalim effects of acetylcholine–induced changes in cytosolic calcium and tension in swine trachealis. Shieh CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):261–8

The inhibitory effects of cromakalim and its active enantiomer BRL 38227 against various agonists in guinea pig and human airways: comparison with pinacidil and verapamil. Taylor SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):429–37

Multiple actions of the leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist SC–41930. Villani–Price D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):187–91

Effect of BRL 38227 on K–currents in rat portal vein. Edwards G, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:336P

Characterization of the vasodilatation by the K+ channel openers: cromakalim and pinacidil. Rhim BY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:335P

Action potential shortening and negative inotropic effects of a novel potassium channel opener, NIP–121, as compared with cromakalim in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Shigenobu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):117–21

Modulation of guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle responsiveness by the potassium channel openers NIP–121 and cromakalim. Shikada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:334P

Potassium channel activator drugs: mechanism of action, pharmacological properties, and therapeutic potential. Longman SD, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Mar;12(2):73–148 (535 ref.)

The effect of CP 68,722, a thiozolidinedione derivative, on insulin sensitivity in lean and obese Zucker rats. Bowen L, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1025–30

Antidiabetic agent englitazone enhances insulin action in nondiabetic rats without producing hypoglycemia. Stevenson RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1268–74

Some degree of overlap exists between the K(+)–channels opened by cromakalim and those opened by minoxidil sulphate in rat isolated aorta. Bray K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;

344(3):351-9
Modulation of intracellular calcium by potassium channel openers in vascular muscle. Erne P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1991 Dec; 344(6):706-15
Vasorelaxing effect in rat thoracic aorta caused by fraxinellone and dictamine isolated from the Chinese herb Dictamnus dasycarpus Turcz: comparison with cromakalim and Ca2+ channel blockers. Yu SM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Mar; 345(3):349-55
Cromakalim and lemakalim activate Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in canine colon. Carl A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):67-76
Effect of depolarizing and hyperpolarizing agents on the membrane potential difference of primary cultures of rabbit aorta vascular smooth muscle cells. Pavenstädt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):69-75
A potassium current activated by lemakalim and metabolic inhibition in rabbit mesenteric artery. Silberberg SD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):118-20
Potassium channel activators cromakalim and celikalim (WAY-120,491) fail to decrease myocardial infarct size in the anesthetized canine. Kitzen JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):71-82
Effects of potassium channel blockers on the negative inotropic responses induced by cromakalim and pinacidil in guinea pig atrium. Lau WM. **Pharmacology** 1992; 45(1):9-16
Comparative effects of the K+ channel openers, pinacidil and cromakalim on vascular tone: sensitivity to glyburide and calcium. Triggle CR, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1992;35:97-102
The antiinflammatory agent SC-41930 inhibits granulocyte infiltration of the rodent dermis induced by 6-trans-leukotriene B4. Fretland DJ, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Sep; 44(1):61-5
Mechanical, biochemical and electrophysiological studies of RP 49356 and cromakalim in guinea-pig and bovine trachealis muscle. Berry JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991; 4(2):91-8
Evaluation of the potassium channel activator BRL 38227 as an inhaled bronchodilator in the guinea-pig: contrast with nifedipine and salbutamol. Bowring NE, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1991;4(2):99-105
Cromakalim and K+ channels in canine trachealis. Daniel EE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):209-17
Inhibition by Ro 31-6930 of agonist and allergen induced bronchoconstriction in anaesthetised guinea-pigs and cats. Paciorek PM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):225-32
Immunosuppressive effect of bactobolamine. Bekku Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1368-71

POISONING

Study on the pathogenic factors of Kashin-Beck disease. Peng A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Feb; 35(2):79-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of the leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, SC-41930, on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in the guinea pig. Fretland DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):172-4
Effects of a new compound (Zy 15850A) on cigarette smoke-induced bronchitis in the rat. Rogers DF, et al.
Agents Actions 1991 Jul;33(3-4):358-66
The antihypertensive and cardiac hemodynamic effects of nebivolol. DeCrée J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May; 43(5):369-77
Allergic contact dermatitis--description of a test model for topical anti-inflammatories with particular reference to the leukotriene-C4 antagonist Ro-23-3544. Meigel W.
Arch Dermatol Res 1991;283(4):278-9
Effects of the new immunoactive compound FCE 20696 on rat and murine models of autoimmune diseases. Isetta AM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(4):499-511
The application of nebivolol in essential hypertension: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Chan TY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):387-95
Nebivolol increases survival in cardiomyopathic hamsters with congestive heart failure. ver Donck L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Jul;18(1):1-3
Y-27152, a long-acting K+ channel opener with less tachycardia: antihypertensive effects in hypertensive rats and dogs in conscious state. Nakajima T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 May;261(2):730-6
[Metabolic shifts in the modelling of pancreatitis and its experimental therapy with applications of sapropel] Ioshchenko SE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of energy metabolism disorders in rat liver in tetrachloromethane poisoning using sapropel lipids] Nizkodubova SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct; 37(5):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Fulvic acid disturbs processing of procollagen II in articular cartilage of embryonic chicken and may also cause Kashin-Beck disease. Yang CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1141-6

BENZO(A)PYRENE

Visualization of a protein involved in seric immune complexes of patients with epithelial tumors having elevated levels of anti-benzo[a]pyrene-like' IgA. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):229-35
Identification and characterization of a specific autoantiphosphatidylinositol immune response during the time course of benzo(a)pyrene-induced malignant tumors in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Faiderbe S, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 May 15;52(10):2862-5
Inhibitory effect of topical application of a green tea polyphenol fraction on tumor initiation and promotion in mouse skin. Huang MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):947-54
Coumarin inhibits micronuclei formation induced by benzo(a)pyrene in male but not female ICR mice. Morris DL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(2):132-8
Comparison of immune response potentiation and in vivo inflammatory effects of Freund's and RIBI adjuvants in mice. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;42(2):193-7
Alteration of brain catecholamines during growth of benzo(a)pyrene induced murine fibrosarcoma. Dasgupta PS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):163-5
Benzo-a-pyrene: environmental partitioning and human exposure. Hattemer-Frey HA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 May;7(3):141-57 (72 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of occupational exposure of workers engaged in mining of rock raw materials in the Slęża massif] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Benzo[a]pyrene bay-region sulfonates, a novel class of reactive intermediates. Green JL, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):59-64
Superoxide chemical transformation of diolepoxide polyaromatic hydrocarbon DNA adducts. Determination of benzo[a]pyrene-r-7,t-8,9,c-10-tetrahydrotetrol by gas chromatography. Li WN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1-2):273-80

ANALYSIS

32P-postlabeling analysis of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts formed in vitro and in vivo. Bodell WJ, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):312-5
Identification and quantitation of 7-(benzo[a]pyren-6-yl)guanine in the urine and feces of rats treated with benzo[a]pyrene. Rogan EG, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):441-4
Influence of cooking on benzo(a)pyrene content in frankfurters (short communication). Simko P, et al.
Nahrung 1992;36(2):208-9
Cell kinetics and benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Albert RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:115-22
Human exposure to benzo(a)pyrene:some more of the story [letter] Lioy PJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 May-Jun; 8(3):213-9
Changes in benzo(a)pyrene content in fermented salami. Simko P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Dec; 193(6):538-40
[Content of benzo[a]pyrene residue in the human lung] Ohshima S. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Mar;34(2):138-9 **(Jpn)**
[Results of a study of the pollution of urban air by lead and benzo(a)pyrene emitted by motor transport] Iakovlev AN. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determining benzo(a)pyrene in oil and oil products] Serkovskaia GS. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):92-4 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of suppression of mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene among methylsulfonyl polychlorinated biphenyl isomers. Kiyohara C, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Jun;48(6):877-83
Turmeric (Curcuma longa)-induced reduction in urinary mutagens. Polasa K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):699-706
Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced bone marrow micronuclei formation by diallyl thioethers in mice. Marks HS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):1-9
Prevention by N-acetylcysteine of benzo[a]pyrene clastogenicity and DNA adducts in rats. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1-2):87-93
Antimutagenic activity of lettuce and chard extracts. Pèrez A, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(4):369-71
[Detection of an inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene and sodium azide induced mutagenesis by extracts from human feces] Edenharder R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Jun; 193(1):53-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Carcinogen-DNA adducts in cultures of rat and human hepatocytes. Monteith DK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):87-93
Identification and quantitation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts formed by rat liver microsomes in vitro. Devanesan PD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):302-9
Model adducts of benzo[a]pyrene and nucleosides formed from its radical cation and diol epoxide. RamaKrishna NV, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):293-302
Fluorescence line narrowing spectrometric analysis of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts formed by one-electron oxidation. Zamzow D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):29-34
Role of activated oxygen species in benzo[a]pyrene:DNA adduct formation in vitro. Bryla P, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1991;11(1):17-24

METABOLISM

Indigenous and enhanced mineralization of pyrene, benzo[a]pyrene, and carbazole in soils. Grosser RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3462-9
Characterization of cryopreserved rat liver parenchymal cells by metabolism of diagnostic substrates and activities of related enzymes. Utesch D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):309-15
Microsomal activation of benzo[a]pyrene by Alligator mississippiensis: mechanisms, mutagenicity and induction. Winston GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):746-50
Effects of synthetic and naturally occurring flavonoids on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by hepatic microsomes prepared from rats treated with cytochrome P-450 inducers. Chae YH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):15-24
The co-carcinogen benzo[e]pyrene increases the binding of a low dose of the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene to DNA in Sencar mouse epidermis. Lau HH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30;63(3):229-36
Selective targeting of p53 gene mutational hotspots in human cancers by etiologically defined carcinogens. Puisieux A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6185-9
Roles of human liver cytochrome P4502C and 3A enzymes in the 3-hydroxylation of benzo(a)pyrene. Yun CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1868-74
Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by human melanocytes in culture. Agarwal R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct; 12(10):1963-6
Quinol diglucuronides are predominant conjugated metabolites found in bile of rats following intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]pyrene. Bevan DR, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1992 Mar;13(3):403-7
Effects of biochanin A on metabolism, DNA binding and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene in mammalian cell cultures. Chae YH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2001-6
The time-dependent increase in the binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA through (+)-anti-benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide in primary rat hepatocyte cultures results from induction of cytochrome P450IA1 by benzo[a]pyrene treatment. Eberhart J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):297-301
Peroxidase-mediated glutathione conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol is enhanced by benzo[a]pyrene phenols in vitro. Foureman GL, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1992 Apr;13(4):515-8
Differences in DNA adduct formation between monocytes and lymphocytes after in vivo incubation with benzo[a]pyrene. Holz O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2181-3
DNA adducts in rat lung, liver and peripheral blood lymphocytes produced by i.p. administration of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites and derivatives. Ross J, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1991 Oct;12(10):1953-5
Suppression of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by accumulation of triacylglycerols in rat hepatocytes: effect of high-fat and food-restricted diets. Zaleski J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2073-9
Effects of synthetic and naturally occurring flavonoids on metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene in hamster embryo cell cultures. Chae YH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Apr 15;82(2):181-93
Southern flounder hepatic and intestinal metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene (BaP) metabolites following dietary administration of low doses of BaP, BaP-7,8-dihydrodiol or a BaP metabolite mixture. James MO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;79(3):305-21
Inhibition of microsome-mediated binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA by flavonoids either in vitro or after dietary administration to rats. Le Bon AM, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1992 Jun 15;83(1):65-71
Organ-selective induction of cytochrome P-450-dependent activities by indole-3-carbinol-derived products: influence on covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to hepatic and pulmonary DNA in the rat. Park JY, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1992 Aug 28;83(3):235-47
Construction of an Escherichia coli vector containing the major DNA adduct of activated benzo[a]pyrene at a defined site. Benasutti M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 May-Jun;1(3):160-8
Microsomal metabolism of 4-(N,N-diacetylamino)benzo[a]pyrene: a potent mutagenic arylamide derived from a carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon. Chou MW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):115-22
Immunologic methods for the detection of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in urine. Gomes M, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):307-10

Modulation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in hamster cheek pouch by chronic ethanol consumption. Melikian AA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):139-43

Identification and quantitation of 7-(benzo[a]pyren-6-yl)guanine in the urine and feces of rats treated with benzo[a]pyrene. Rogan EG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):441-4

Origin of tetrahydrotetrols derived from human hemoglobin adducts of benzo[a]pyrene [letter] Skipper PL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):280-1

Proton NMR study of the interaction of benzo(a)pyrene with rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Castro-Maderal L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):249-53

The effect of dilauroyl-L-3-phosphatidylcholine on the interaction between cytochrome P-450 1A1 and benzo[a]pyrene. Omata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):249-52

Formation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in blood monocytes from lung cancer patients with a familial history of lung cancer. Nowak D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):67-71

In vivo DNA/RNA adduction of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA) and benzo(a)pyrene (BaP) in the liver of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Schnitz AR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4):229-33

Effects of smoking on benzo(alpha)pyrene- and glutathione-metabolizing enzymes in human lung tissue. Bluhm C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):819-24

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide-DNA adducts in white blood cells of psoriatic patients treated with coal tar. Paleologo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;281(1):11-6

Cell kinetics and benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Albert RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:115-22

Relevance of quantitation of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites in animal excretes to evaluate individual human cancer risk. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:435-52 (21 ref.)

Distribution of constitutive and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced cytochrome P-450 activities in murine epidermal cells that differ in their stages of differentiation. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:123-35

Fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry of conjugated benzo(a)pyrene metabolites. Greaves J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Sep;3(9):286-8

Analysis of rat lymphocyte activation of benzo[a]pyrene, 2-acetylaminofluorene, and several of their metabolites to mutagenic and DNA-damaging species in vitro. Gao N, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(2):65-76

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of kraft lignin and chlorolignin on the binding and bioavailability of benzo(a)pyrene to Daphnia magna straus. Kukkonen J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May; 48(5):781-8

The uptake, metabolism, and biological half-life of benzo[a]pyrene administered by force-feeding in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax). Lemaire P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Apr;23(2):244-51

Percutaneous absorption and metabolism of pyrene, benzo[a]pyrene, and di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate: comparison of in vitro and in vivo results in the hairless guinea pig. Ng KM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;115(2):216-23

Bioavailability in vivo of benzo[a]pyrene adsorbed to diesel particulate. Bevan DR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 May; 7(3):125-39

Absorption, degradation and excretion of benzo(a)pyrene in the cricket (Acheta domesticus). Kumi CO, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Oct;21(10):1357-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Impact of neonatal benzpyrene imprinting on liver microsomal enzyme induction by benzpyrene and phenobarbital in adulthood. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):151-5

The effect of benzo(a)pyrene on murine ovarian and corpora lutea volumes. Miller MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1535-41

Mechanism of benzo[a]pyrene-induced Cyp1a-1 gene expression in mouse Hepa 1c1c7 cells: role of the nuclear 6 s and 4 s proteins. Merchant M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):250-7

The time-dependent increase in the binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA through (+)-anti-benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide in primary rat hepatocyte cultures results from induction of cytochrome P450IA1 by benzo[a]pyrene treatment. Eberhart J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):297-301

Spectroscopic characteristics and site I/site II classification of cis and trans benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide enantiomer-guanosine adducts in oligonucleotides and polynucleotides. Geacintov NE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2099-108

Differences in DNA adduct formation between monocytes and lymphocytes after in vivo incubation with benzo[a]pyrene. Holz O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2181-3

Effects of hepatotoxicants on the induction of microsomal monooxygenase activity in sunfish liver by beta-naphthoflavone and benzo[a]pyrene. Oikari A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb;23(1):89-102

Relationship between DNA adduct formation and unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) in cultured mouse epidermal keratinocytes. Gill RD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(3):200-6

Lasting impact of a single benzpyrene treatment in pre-natal and growing age on the thymic glucocorticoid receptors of rats. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):815-8

Modification of pulsatile human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion in first trimester placental explants induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):305-10

Alteration in hepatic nuclear RNA polymerase activity following benzo[a]pyrene administration in rat. Shah GM, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar-Apr;3(2):125-7

Tissue vitamin A repletion is impaired by exposure to carcinogen. Edes TE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2; 50(1):99-102

Induction of invasive and experimental metastasis potential in BALB/c 3T3 cells by benzo(a)pyrene transformation. Melchiori A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(1):1-11

Effect of carrageenan-induced inflammation on the induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by phenobarbital and benzo[a]pyrene in male rats. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Apr;15(4):139-46

Quantitative bioassay using laser-monitored bacteria to assess toxicology and metabolism of bioactive Group IV compounds. Felkner IC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar; 112(2-3):177-88

[Benzo(a)pyrene pretreatment of Drosophila simulans mutant strain results in the induction of aberrant isoform of cytochrome P-450 with increased capacity to metabolize benzo(a)pyrene] Fuks Siu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced mouse forestomach neoplasia by a principal flavor component of Japanese-style fermented soy sauce. Nagahara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1754-6

Comparative dose-response tumorigenicity studies of dibenzo[alpha,l]pyrene versus 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene, benzo[alpha]pyrene and two dibenzo[alpha,l]pyrene dihydrodiols in mouse skin and rat mammary gland. Cavalieri EL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1939-44

Stimulation of TGF-beta 1 mRNA concentration in mouse skin treated with benzo[a]pyrene. Sherman JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):83-6

Ultrastructural changes induced by benzo[a]pyrene in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) liver and intestine: importance of the intoxication route. Lemaire P, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):59-72

Impact of neonatal benzpyrene imprinting on thymocytic dexamethasone binding in ascitic tumor bearing rats. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):695-7

Formation and persistence of DNA adducts in epidermal and dermal mouse skin exposed to benzo(a)pyrene in vivo. Oueslati R, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):231-5

Flow cytometry, morphometry and histopathology as biomarkers of benzo[a]pyrene exposure in brown bullheads (Ameiurus nebulosus). Grady AW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun;12(3):165-77

Protective role of aqueous turmeric extract against mutagenicity of direct-acting carcinogens as well as benzo [alpha] pyrene-induced genotoxicity and carcinogenicity. Azuine MA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(6):447-52

A Drosophila simulans mutant strain sensitive to benzo[a]pyrene and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Fuchs SYu, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):155-63

Mutagenic activation of benzo[a]pyrene by human red blood cells. Lo Jacono F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):21-6

Modulating effect of tanshinones on mutagenic activity of Trp-P-1 and benzo[a]pyrene in Salmonella typhimurium. Sato M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;265(2):149-54

Mutagenicity of nitro-azabenzo[a]pyrene and its related compounds. Sera N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;280(2):81-5

The micronucleus test of benzo[a]pyrene with mouse and rat peripheral blood reticulocytes. Shimada H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;278(2-3):165-8

Enhanced glutathione S-transferase (GST) activity in pregnant rats treated with benzo(a)pyrene. Cervello I, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):273-80

Relevance of quantitation of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites in animal excretes to evaluate individual human cancer risk. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:435-52 (21 ref.)

Ovarian toxicity of benzo(a)pyrene and metabolites in mice. Mattison DR, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(2):115-25

Immunological consequences from exposure to benzo(a)pyrene during pregnancy. Urso P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:203-6

Proliferative responses of quail aortic smooth muscle cells to benzo[a]pyrene: implications in PAH-induced atherogenesis. Ou X, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep; 74(2-3):243-58

[Effect of working conditions in the coke-processing department on the secretory function of the adrenal cortex] Buntner B, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of occupational exposure in coke production on various parameters of the hematopoietic system] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

3,4-BENZOPYRENE see **BENZO(A)PYRENE**

BENZO(A)PYRENE 7,8-DIHYDRODIOL 9,10-EPOXIDE see **7,8-DIHYDRO-7,8-DIHYDROXYBENZO(A)PYRENE 9,10-OXIDE**

BENZOPYRENE DIHYDRODIOLS see **DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES**

BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase activity in embryos of the Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes). Wisk JD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(4):245-9

GENETICS

Mechanism of dioxin action: Ah receptor-mediated increase in promoter accessibility in vivo. Wu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4811-5

METABOLISM

Diminution in phase I and phase II drug metabolizing enzymes of rat lung by asbestos: an in vitro study. Khan SG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 47(5):660-7

Decrease of cytochrome P-450 having arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase and increase of UDP-glucuronyltransferase glucuronizing phenolic xenobiotics in rat liver nodule. Yokota H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):683-90

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activity and the functions of immunologically competent cells] Kozlov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(12):8-13 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZOPYRENE-3-MONOOXYGENASE see **BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE**

BENZOPYRENES

ANALYSIS

Carcinogens in tobacco smoke: benzo[a]pyrene from Canadian cigarettes and cigarette tobacco. Kaiserman MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1023-6

Analysis of human exposure to benzo(a)pyrene via inhalation and food ingestion in the Total Human Environmental Exposure Study (THEES). Waldman JM, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;1(2):193-225

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1- and 3-nitro-6-azabenzo[a]pyrenes and their N-oxides: highly mutagenic nitrated azaarenes. Fukuhara K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):149-53

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of mercapturic acid and glutathionyl conjugates of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dione by two-dimensional NMR. Murty VS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):218-24

MNDO calculations of highly mutagenic (chloromethyl)benzo[a]pyrenes. Ball JC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):375-8

Origin of tetrahydrotetrols derived from human hemoglobin adducts of benzo[a]pyrene [letter] Skipper PL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):280-1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microsomal metabolism of 4-(N,N-diacetylamino)benzo[a]pyrene: a potent mutagenic arylamide derived from a carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon. Chou MW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):115-22

METABOLISM

Role of isozyme-specific inhibition of cytochrome P450IIB1 activity in m-xylene-induced alterations in rat pulmonary benzo(a)pyrene metabolism. Stickney JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 May;21(5):641-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutagenesis by (+)-anti-B[a]P-N2-Gua, the major adduct of activated benzo[a]pyrene, when studied in an Escherichia coli plasmid using site-directed methods. Mackay W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1415-25

Benzo[e]pyrene elicits changes in the biochemical activities and chromatographic behavior of murine hepatic cytochromes P-450 that are distinct from those induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Gibbons JA, et al.

Chem Biol Interact 1992 Aug 28;83(3):203–20
Induction of CYP1A1 gene expression in H4–II–E rat hepatoma cells by benzo[e]pyrene. Houser WH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(3):232–7

TOXICITY

The co–carcinogen benzo[e]pyrene increases the binding of a low dose of the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene to DNA in Sencar mouse epidermis. Lau HH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30;63(3):229–36
Comparative dose–response tumorigenicity studies of dibenzo[alpha,l]pyrene versus 7,12–dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene, benzo[alpha]pyrene and two dibenzo[alpha,l]pyrene dihydrodiols in mouse skin and rat mammary gland. Cavalieri EL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1939–44
Selective inhibition of the BPDE–I–induced modification of the replicating DNA of S–phase cells, by benzamide and 3–aminobenzamide. Kurian P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):489–91
Mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrenyl–1–sulfate in the Ames test. Irwin SE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(3):253–8
Nitrobenzo[a]pyrene–induced DNA amplification in SV40–transformed Chinese hamster embryo cells. Neft RE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(2):156–60
Benzpyrene exposure at 15 days of prenatal life reduces the binding capacity of thymic glucocorticoid receptors in adulthood. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 23(1):123–4
Differences in the rate of DNA adduct removal and the efficiency of mutagenesis for two benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides in CHO cells. MacLeod MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;261(4):267–79
Low absolute mutagenic efficiency but high cytotoxicity of a non–bay region diol epoxide derived from benzo[a]pyrene. MacLeod MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec; 261(4):281–93
Benzo[e]pyrene pretreatment of immature, female C57BL/6J mice results in increased bioactivation of aflatoxin B1 in vitro. Ma XF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):51–8
[The harmfulness of tobacco. Toxicological approach] Cabut C. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Mar;47(3):134–9 **(Fre)**
[Neuromediator provision of the organs of immune system in benzpyrene intoxication] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

1,2–BENZOPYRONES see **COUMARINS**

1,4–BENZOPYRONES see **CHROMONES**

BENZOQUINONES

ANALYSIS

Biologically active constituents of Arnebia euchroma: structures of new monoterpenylbenzoquinones: arnebinone and arnebifuranone. Yao XS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2962–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A new way to monitor by–pass restorations of electron transport in inhibited chloroplasts by cyclic electron flow cofactors—a study by modulated fluorimetry. Braun G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 10;1100(1):58–66

BLOOD

Determination of idebenone in rat serum and brain by high–performance liquid chromatography using platinum catalyst reduction and electrochemical detection. Wakabayashi H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3; 573(1):154–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of heterocyclic immunomodulators. 1. Alkyl derivatives of 1,2,4–dithiazolidin–3,5–diyliden–bis(o–benzoquinone–methide): synthesis and testing of immunomodulating action] Briel D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Dec; 324(12):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Thiol oxidation coupled to DT–diaphorase–catalysed reduction of diaziquone. Reductive and oxidative pathways of diaziquone semiquinone modulated by glutathione and superoxide dismutase. Ordoñez ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):481–90
Light–induced charge separation in Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction centers monitored by Fourier–transform infrared difference spectroscopy: the quinone vibrations. Buchanan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1314–22
Kinetic properties of the acceptor quinone complex in Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Leibl W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9634–42
Reactions of glutathione and glutathione radicals with benzoquinones. Butler J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992; 12(5):337–45
Use of p–benzoquinone for the spectrophotometric determination of certain sulphonamides. Mohamed AM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(7):531–8

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of dehydro–N–acetyldopamine by a soluble enzyme preparation from the larval cuticle of Sarcophaga bullata involves intermediary formation of N–acetyldopamine quinone and N–acetyldopamine quinone methide. Saul SJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990; 15(4):237–54
Quinone and quinone methide as transient intermediates involved in the side chain hydroxylation of N–acyldopamine derivatives by soluble enzymes from Manduca sexta cuticle. Saul SJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;16(2):123–38
One–electron reductive bioactivation of 2,3,5,6–tetramethylbenzoquinone by cytochrome P450. Goeptar AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22; 43(2):343–52
Alteration in DNA cross–linking and sequence selectivity of a series of aziridinylbenzoquinones after enzymatic reduction by DT–diaphorase. Lee CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):3019–25
Characterization of the multiple EPR line shapes of iron–semiquinones in photosystem 2. Nugent JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2935–41
A substrate–cofactor free radical intermediate in the reaction mechanism of copper amine oxidase. Pedersen JZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):8–12
Determination of the position of the Qi– quinone binding site from the protein surface of the cytochrome bc1 complex in Rhodobacter capsulates chromatophores. Meinhardt SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 10; 1100(1):67–74
Reductase and oxidase activity of rat liver cytochrome P450 with 2,3,5,6–tetramethylbenzoquinone as substrate. Goeptar AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Aug 28; 83(3):249–69
On the chemistry of the reaction between N–acetylcysteine and 4–[(4–ethoxyphenyl)imino]–2,5–cyclohexadien–1–one, a 4–ethoxyaniline metabolite formed during peroxidase reactions. Lindqvist T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):489–96
Detection of 3'–hydroxy–1,N6–benzetheno–2'–deoxyadenosine 3'–phosphate by 32P postlabeling of DNA reacted with p–benzoquinone. Pongracz K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):199–202
Binding of potassium [3H]embelate to rat brain synaptosomes. Johri RK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May; 12(3):216–9
Production of the cytostatic agent aeroplysinin by the sponge Verongia aerophoba in in vitro culture. Kreuter MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):183–7
Activation of acetaminophen–reactive metabolite formation by methylxanthines and known cytochrome P–450 activators. Lee CA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):966–71
Matrix NADH dehydrogenases of plant mitochondria and sites of quinone reduction by complex I. Menz RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):481–5
Free radical formation and DNA strand breakage during metabolism of diaziquone by NAD(P)H quinone–acceptor oxidoreductase (DT–diaphorase) and NADPH cytochrome c reductase. Fisher GR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 11(6):597–607
Structure–activity relationships for DT–diaphorase reduction of hypoxic cell directed agents: indoloquinones and diaziridinyl benzoquinones. Bailey SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):649–53
Oxidation of hydroquinone by myeloperoxidase. Mechanism of stimulation by benzoquinone. Kettle AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8319–24
Mutations in the D1 subunit of photosystem II distinguish between quinone and herbicide binding sites. Ohad N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):273–82
Potentiation of DNA adduct formation in HL–60 cells by combinations of benzene metabolites. Lévay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7105–9
Formation of the semiquinone anion radical from tert–butylquinone and from tert–butylhydroquinone in rat liver microsomes. Bergmann B, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep; 74(2–3):127–33
[Interaction of menadione and duroquinone with Q–cycle during DT–diaphorase function] Kolesova GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct;56(10):1779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phase I/II trial and pharmacokinetics of intrathecal diaziquone in refractory meningeal malignancies. Berg SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):143–8

PHARMACOLOGY

4–(4–R–phenylamino)–5–methoxy–1,2–benzoquinones are new selective inhibitors of carbon tetrachloride–initiated free radical reactions in liver. Kostyuk VA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):167–72
Damage of rat liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system by carbon tetrachloride. In vivo study with selective inhibitor of lipid peroxidation. Kostyuk VA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):349–53
Inhibition of cellular thioredoxin reductase by diaziquone and doxorubicin. Relationship to the inhibition of cell proliferation and decreased ribonucleotide reductase activity. Mau BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1; 43(7):1621–7
N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine–induced protein thiol modification in isolated rat hepatocytes. Weis M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1493–505
DNA cross–linking and sequence selectivity of aziridinylbenzoquinones: a unique reaction at 5'–GC–3' sequences with 2,5–diaziridinyl–1,4–benzoquinone upon reduction. Hartley JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17; 30(50):11719–24
Improvement by benzoquinones of the quantum yield of photoactivation of photosynthetic oxygen evolution: direct evidence for the two–quantum mechanism. Miyao–Tokutomi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21; 31(2):526–32
Mechanisms of DNA damage induced in rat hepatocytes by quinones. Walles SA. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):47–52
DNA adducts of the antitumor agent diaziquone. Gupta RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5198–204
Changes in the concentrations of testosterone, luteinising hormone and progesterone associated with administration of embelin. Githui EK, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Sep; 44(3):311–7
Protective effects of a leukotriene inhibitor and a leukotriene antagonist on endotoxin–induced mortality in carrageenan–pretreated mice. Ogata M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2432–7
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis, ureogenesis and drug oxidation by redox cycler quinone in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Galántai G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):999–1002
Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase by the natural product oosporein. Terry BJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):286–8
N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine induces Ca2+ release from mitochondria by stimulating pyridine nucleotide hydrolysis. Weis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):804–9
Role of leukotrienes in gastric mucosal injury induced by ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S68–70
Effects of embelin, a male antifertility agent, on absorptive and digestive functions of rat intestine. Gupta S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):203–12
The catecholamine–mediated positive inotropic effect of simple quinones is related to superoxide anion generation. Floreani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):468–73
Idebenone inhibits catecholamine secretion through its blocking action on Ca2+ channels in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):553–8
A new class of potential carcinogenesis inhibitors: hindered p–benzoquinones. Niculescu–Duvăz I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):545–57
Photosensitization of MCF–7 cells with diaziquone using visible light: correlation with DNA strand breaks and free radical production. al–Nabulsi I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Aug;56(2):201–9
[The role of covalent binding and lipid peroxidation in liver damage by carbon tetrachloride] Kostiuk VA. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct;56(10):1878–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I/II trial and pharmacokinetics of intrathecal diaziquone in refractory meningeal malignancies. Berg SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):143–8
Protective effects of (2E)–3–[5–(2,3–dimethoxy–6–methyl–1,4–benzoquinoyl)]–2–nonyl–2–propenoic acid on endotoxin–mediated hepatitis in mice. Nagakawa J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):145–50
Remission of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy with idebenone [letter] Mashima Y, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):368–9

TOXICITY

On the role of Ca2+ in the toxicity of alkylating and oxidizing quinone imines in isolated hepatocytes. Nicotera P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):46–50
Chlorinated benzo–1,2–quinones: an example of chemical transformation of toxicants during tests with aquatic organisms. Remberger M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Dec;22(3):320–36
In vivo genotoxicity studies with p–benzoquinone dioxime. Westmoreland C, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 19(1):71–6
Depression of iron uptake into erythrocytes in mice by treatment with the combined benzene metabolites p–benzoquinone, muconaldehyde and hydroquinone. Guy RL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):443–6
Quinone chemistry and toxicity. Monks TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):2–16 (120 ref.)

1,2–BENZOQUINONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

1,4–BENZOQUINONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fibrosing pneumopathy induced by cyclothiazide. Apropos of a case] Kheir A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[The effect of Bentazone, a Czechoslovak developmental herbicide, on health status indicators in sheep during subchronic poisoning] Neuschl J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Mar;37(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Lethality, hexobarbital narcosis and behavior in rats exposed to atrazine, bentazon or molinate. Ugazio G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 74(3):349–61

BENZOTHIEPINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, phase I clinical trial with CN-100—single and repeated oral administration study] Ishizaki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term evaluation of CN-100 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Komatsubara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr;31(2):230–46 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 11-[4-(cinnamyl)-1-piperazinyl]-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepin derivatives, potential agents for the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders. Kurokawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2564–73

Studies on the synthesis of condensed pyridazine derivatives. IV. Synthesis and anxiolytic activity of 2-aryl-5,6-dihydro-(1)benzothiepino[5,4-c]pyridazin-3(2H)-ones and related compound. Nakao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2556–63

Synthesis and biological activities of optical isomers of 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,6-dihydro-(1)benzothiepino[5,4-c]pyridazin-3(2H)-o ne 7-oxide. Nakao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):117–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Powder coating mixture of a novel anxiolytic, Y-23684: dissolution characteristics and bioavailability. Samemoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1007–10

BENZOXAZOLES

[Study on the development of biological-active compounds after the model of natural products] Yamato M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;112(2):81–99 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacology of some new carbamodithioic acid esters. Safak C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb; 42(2):123–6

Studies on antiulcer drugs. II. Synthesis and antiulcer activities of imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridinyl-2-alkylaminobenzoxazoles and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroimidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridinyl derivatives. Katsura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):371–80

Studies on uricosuric diuretics. II. Substituted 7,8-dihydrofuro[2,3-g]-1,2-benzisoxazole-7-carboxylic acids and 7,8-dihydrofuro[2,3-g]benzoxazole-7-carboxylic acids. Sato H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul; 39(7):1760–72

Synthesis of 3-(2-pyridylethyl)benzoxazolinone derivatives: potent analgesic and antiinflammatory compounds inhibiting prostaglandin E2. Safak C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1296–9

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the quaternary compound ciclotropium in human biological material after hydrolysis and derivatization with the fluorophor flunoxaprofen chloride. Liebmann B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1-2):181–93

Stable fluorescent complexes of double-stranded DNA with bis-intercalating asymmetric cyanine dyes: properties and applications. Rye HS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2803–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the pro-oxidative interactions of flunoxaprofen and benoxaprofen with human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Van Rensburg AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3-4):292–9

Identification of the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase residues that contribute to the activity of diverse nonnucleoside inhibitors. Condra JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1441–6

L-696,229 specifically inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and possesses antiviral activity in vitro. Goldman ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1019–23

Formation of superoxide by benzofurazans in Escherichia coli under aerobic incubation. Takabatake T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1352–4

Maternal diet influences reproductive development in male prairie vole offspring. Nelson RJ. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov; 50(5):1063–6

TOXICITY

Difference in superoxide toxicity between 4,7-dicyanobenzofurazan and paraquat. Takabatake T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4613–8

BENZOXEPINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chronic diarrhea under treatment with oxetorone (letter)] Richardet JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):100 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new series of antiallergic agents. II. Synthesis and activity of new 6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepin-carboxylic acid derivatives. Kumazawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2729–33

Synthesis and biological activity of 11-[4-(cinnamyl)-1-piperazinyl]-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepin derivatives, potential agents for the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders. Kurokawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2564–73

A new series of antiallergic agents. I. Synthesis and activity of 11-(2-aminoethyl)thio-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepin derivatives. Ohshima E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2724–8

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of 11-(aminoalkylidene)-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepin derivatives. Ohshima E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2074–84

CHEMISTRY

Application of two-dimensional nmr spectroscopy in the structural determination of marine natural products. Isolation and total structural assignment of 4-deoxyasbestinin diterpenes from the Caribbean gorgonian Briareum asbestinum. Morales JJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1368–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiplatelet effects of the novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-ethylidene]-6,11- dihydrodibenz[b,e] oxepine-2-carboxylate monohydrate. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1230–6

Actions of the novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-ethylidene]-6,11- dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepine-1-carboxylate monohydrate on smooth muscle preparations. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1237–41

Protective effects of the novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-ethylidene]-6,11- dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepine-2-carboxylate monohydrate against 9,11-dideoxy- 9 alpha, 11 alpha-epoxymethano-prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced sudden death in guinea-pigs and rats. Shirakura S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1242–5

Characterization of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in porcine coronary artery--the inhibitory effect of a novel dibenzoxepin derivative, KW-3635. Miki I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):582–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis and prevention of reocclusion by sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-ethylidene]-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepine-2-carboxylate monohydrate in a canine model of femoral thrombosis. Higo K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1251–5

Beneficial effect of the novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)ethylidene]-6,11- dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepine-2-carboxylate monohydrate on collagen-induced coronary ischemia in guinea-pigs. Kawakage M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1246–50

BENZOYL PEROXIDE

Dissociation of sensitivities to tumor promotion and progression in outbred and inbred SENCAR mice. Gimenez-Conti IB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3432–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of acne treatments as risk factors for skin cancer of the head and neck. Hogan DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):343–8

Role of the benzoyloxyl radical in DNA damage mediated by benzoyl peroxide. Swauger JE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):223–8

Benzoyl peroxide. Carcinogenicity and allergenicity. Hogan DJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):467–70 (37 ref.)

[Does benzoyl peroxide have a cocarcinogenic effect? (letter)] Neumann HG. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Sep; 14(9):283 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential oxidative stress induced by two different types of skin tumor promoters, benzoyl peroxide and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Durán HA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2047–52

Effect of benzoyl peroxide on two-stage oral carcinogenesis and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in hamsters. Zhang L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jul;21(6):270–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzoyl peroxide. Ives TJ. **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug; NS32(8):33–8

Antibiotic resistance patterns in coagulase-negative staphylococci after treatment with topical erythromycin, benzoyl peroxide, and combination therapy. Harkaway KS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):586–90

Comparison of tretinoin solution and benzoyl peroxide lotion in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Bucknall JH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):266–8

Topical metronidazole gel. Use in acne vulgaris. Gamborg Nielsen P. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;30(9):662–6

[A clinical operation of acne vulgaris treated with benzoyl peroxide] Zhang B. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BENZOYL SUPEROXIDE see **BENZOYL PEROXIDE**

BENZOYLARGININE BETA-NAPHTHYLAMIDE see **BENZOYLARGININE-2-NAPHTHYLAMIDE**

BENZOYLARGININE-2-NAPHTHYLAMIDE

METABOLISM

Influence of progesterone and 17 alpha hydroxyprogesterone upon the BANA-hydrolytic activity of human sperm. Valencia-Sánchez A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):203–7

BENZOYLHYDRATROPIC ACID see **KETOPROFEN**

BENZTROPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of drooling in cerebral palsy: three single case studies. Owen SE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(2):166–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sinus bradycardia related to the use of benztropine mesylate [letter] Voinov H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 149(5):711

Pharmacologic treatment of priapism in two horses. Wilson DV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1183–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Dopaminergic regulation of cholecystokinin mRNA content in rat striatum. Ding XZ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1-3):77–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Compounding nausea aid [letter] Francom M. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):7

BENZYDAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of benzydamine after intravenous, oral, and topical doses to human subjects. Baldock GA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Oct;12(7):481–92

Effects of two different kinds of silicium dioxide on release of drugs from suppositories: benzydamine hydrochloride. Dal Zotto M, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 May;46(5):699–711

[Treatment of acute rhinitis. Double-blind study in adults of a topically applied 1% benzydamine solution compared with a placebo] Froidevaux AC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):277–80 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural study of benzidamine salicylate in the solid state and in solution. Galvez E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan; 81(1):94–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relieving the pain of pressure sores [letter] Jepson BA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):503–4

BENZYL ALCOHOLS

Notice of reformulation of Depo-Medrol by the Upjohn Company [letter] Waldman SD. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 16(5):300–1

Methylprednisolone acetate suspension (without benzyl alcohol) [letter] [see comments] Winnie AP. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):301. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):118.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzyl alcohol adverse effects in the rat: implications for toxicity as a preservative in parentral injectable solutions. Messiha FS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):445–9

ANALYSIS

Potential misidentification of trichlorophenylethanol in imported peppers. Cairns T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Feb;4(2):58–60

BLOOD

Determination of benzyl alcohol and its metabolite in plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tan HS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):145–55

CHEMISTRY

Reactions of lignin peroxidase compounds I and II with veratryl alcohol. Transient-state kinetic characterization. Wariishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20694–9

METABOLISM

Oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxybenzyl alcohol: a sclerotizing precursor for cockroach ootheca. Sugumaran M, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;16(1):31–44

In vitro activation of 2-aminobenzyl alcohol and 2-amino-6-nitrobenzyl alcohol, metabolites of 2-nitrotoluene and 2,6-dinitrotoluene. Chism JP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):150–6

Anaerobic toluene oxidation to benzyl alcohol and benzaldehyde in a denitrifying Pseudomonas strain. Altenschmidt U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4860–2

Bacterial uptake of 14C-chlorhexidine diacetate and 14C-benzyl alcohol and the influence of phenoxyethanol and azolectin: studies with gram-negative bacteria. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(283):77–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steroid and benzyl alcohol diffusion through tissue expanders and double lumen breast implants. Berman DE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;27(4):316–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of benzyl alcohol on phospholipid transverse mobility in human erythrocyte membrane. Bassé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):155–62

Acetylcholine receptor channel properties are modified by benzyl alcohol. Bouzat C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov; 2(11):681–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Sclerotherapy of the internal saphenous vein: comparison between the trombovar protocol and the trombovar–iodine protocol] Bilancini S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Apr–Jun; 45(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosis of the great saphenous vein: an experimental study in humans of the sclerosing effect of an iodo–iodide solution and polidocanol (histology and electron microscopy)] Mancini S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BENZYL CARBINOL see **PHENETHYL ALCOHOL**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

[A new chiral derivatizing reagent for the resolution of amine and alcohol drug enantiomers by HPLC] Zhou Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of a new gastrointestinal prokinetic agent (HSR-803) and its metabolites in human serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using automated column-switching. Takahara E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):174–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation and phosphorylation of 2,5- and 1D-2,6-di-O-benzyl-myo-inositol. Desai T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):65–79

New hydroxyl protecting groups of a safety-catch type removable by reductive acidolysis. Kiso Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):3097–9

The role of dianion coupling in the synthesis of dibenzylbutane lignans. Belletire JL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):184–93

CHEMISTRY

Structure of trans-3,3-dichloro-4-(alpha-chlorobenzyl)-1-methyl-5-phenyl-2-pyrrolidi none. Parvez M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Mar 15;48 (Pt 3):568–70

Quantum QSAR of the antirhinoviral activity of 9-benzylpurines. Prabhakar YS. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991; 7(3):227–39

Suppression of a side reaction associated with N(im)-benzyloxymethyl group during synthesis of peptides containing cysteinyl residue at the N-terminus. Kumagaye KY, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):84–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

68GaTHM2BED: a potential generator-produced tracer of myocardial perfusion for positron emission tomography. Madsen SL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 May; 19(4):431–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

5-O-methylliconcidin: a new and potent benzodiazepine-binding stimulator from Glycyrrhiza uralensis [letter] Lam YK, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr; 58(2):221–2

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Dendrobium loddigesii rolfe] Li MF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of benzyl acetate through rat skin in vitro. 2. Effect of vehicle and occlusion. Hotchkiss SA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):145–53

PHARMACOLOGY

A new potent inhibitor of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: p-methylbenzyl hydroperoxide. Skurský L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):899–904

Inhibition of L-lactate transport and band 3-mediated anion transport in erythrocytes by the novel stilbenedisulphonate N,N,N',N'-tetrabenzyl-4,4'-diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulpho nat e (TBenzDS). Poole RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):69–76

Cytotoxicity and bioactivation mechanism of benzyl 2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl sulfide and benzyl 1,2,3,4,4-pentachlorobuta-1,3-dienyl sulfide. Veltman JC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):35–40

Effects of the mammalian lignan, 2,3-dibenzyl-butane-1,4-diol, on contraction and Ca2+ mobilization induced by noradrenaline in rat aorta. Abe M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):663–8

Decoy may block key AIDS protein [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;12(12):744

Antimicrobial activity of benzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Annona salzmanii D.C. Paulo M de Q, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):39–41

Inhibitory effect of 2,3-dibenzylbutane-1,4-diol, a mammalian lignan, on contraction induced by norepinephrine in rat aorta. Morikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:298P

Ion-sparing diuresis by 2,3-dibenzylbutane-1,4-diol, a synthetic mammalian-lignan derivative. Hirano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1871–8

CPF-DD is an inhibitor of infection by human immunodeficiency virus and other enveloped viruses in vitro. Moore JP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):537–44

BENZYL VIOLOGEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of benzyl viologen on the fatty acid composition of rat liver. Ruiz-Gutierrez V, et al. **Toxicology** 1991; 69(2):199–207

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of benzyl viologen on the phospholipid fatty acid composition and some properties in hepatic microsomal membrane of rats. Muriana FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):125–31

BENZYLAMINE OXIDASE

METABOLISM

Activation of bovine plasma benzylamine oxidase (BzAO) by 1-methyl-4-(2-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Devlin AJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2-3):305–10

BENZYLAMINES

Restoration of ascending noradrenergic projections by residual locus coeruleus neurons: compensatory response to neurotoxin-induced cell death in the adult rat brain. Fritschy JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15; 321(3):421–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

11C/14C kinetic isotope effects in enzyme-catalyzed reactions. A study of beta-tyrosinase and monoamine oxidase. Axelsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 376:112–3

CHEMISTRY

Designing multi-viscosity embedding media utilizing novel resin/anhydride/catalyst combinations. Mascorro JA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 1;20(1):105–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The newly synthesized selective Ca2+/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II inhibitor KN-93 reduces dopamine contents in PC12h cells. Sumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):968–75

Reactions of benzylamines with methylamine dehydrogenase. Evidence for a carbanionic reaction intermediate and reaction mechanism similar to eukaryotic quinoproteins. Davidson VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3385–90

Presynaptic dopaminergic neurotransmission mediates amphetamine-induced unconditioned but not amphetamine-conditioned locomotion and defecation in the rat. Di Lullo SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1-2):45–54

The effects of noradrenergic neurotoxin, DSP-4, on the performance of young and aged rats in spatial navigation task. Sirviö J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):297–302

Effect of an inhibitor of squalene epoxidase, NB-598, on lipid metabolism in Hep G2 cells. Nagata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):436–40

The effect of the neurotoxin DSP4 on the development of a predisposition in the domestic chick. Davies DC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 May;25(4):251–9

Effect of benzylamine and its metabolites on the responses of the isolated perfused mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Elliott J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):323–35

Suppression of nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine release in vivo following noradrenaline depletion by DSP-4: a microdialysis study. Lategan AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(14):995–9

DSP4 treatment worsens hippocampal pyramidal cell damage after transient ischemia. Nishino K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2-3):361–7

Impaired escape reaction from noxious and nonnoxious heat in rats treated with the selective noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP-4. Hajós M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):809–11

Housing influences exploration and social interaction of control and DSP-4-treated rats. Cornwell-Jones CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):271–6

Effects of alpha 2-drugs and pilocarpine on the high-voltage spindle activity of young and aged control and DSP4-lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):955–9

Selective effects of DSP-4 on locus coeruleus axons: are there pharmacologically different types of noradrenergic axons in the central nervous system? Fritschy JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:257–68 (44 ref.)

[Interferon-inducing activity of hydroxybenzylamine derivative] Salitkulov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Age-dependent salt-induced hypertension in the rat: prevention with DSP-4, a selective noradrenergic neurotoxin. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(4):557–72

TOXICITY

Degeneration of rat locus coeruleus neurons is not accompanied by an irreversible loss of ascending projections. Evidence for reestablishment of forebrain innervation by surviving neurons. Fritschy JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:275–8

DSP-4, a noradrenergic neurotoxin, produces more severe biochemical and functional deficits in aged than young rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):293–9

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3,5-Bis-arylidene-1-methyl-4-piperidone methohalides and related compounds with activity against L 1210 cells and DNA binding properties. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):246–8

[Synthesis and antiinflammatory and anticancer activities of 2-(E)-(un)substituted benzylidene cyclopentanones and their Mannich base hydro chlorides] Chen HT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of substituted fluorobenzyl benzylidenethiazolidinediones and imidazolidinediones] Goes AJ, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of chlorobenzyl benzylidene imidazolidinedione derivatives and substituted thiazolidinediones] Lima MC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;

47(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMISTRY

1–O–benzyl–2–O–methyl–rac–glycerol: a key intermediate for synthesis of ether glycerolipids. Pinchuk AN, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):263–5

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro modulating effect of the reversible protein synthesis inhibitor zilascorb (2H) on cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II)–induced cytotoxicity. Melvik JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):33–8

Studies on the antibacterial action of novel gem–diphenyl–spiro–cyclopropano– oxazolones and 2–aryl(alkyl)–4–ylidene–oxazol–5–ones. Lalitha N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):827–30

[The contribution of hydrophobic parameter to the study of structure activity relationships. II. Antifungal activity of benzylidene–pyrrols] Trinh VH, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of tumor degeneration by sodium benzylideneascorbate. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1533–8

TOXICITY

Development of assays for the detection of photomutagenicity of chemicals during exposure to UV light. II. Results of testing three sunscreen ingredients. Dean SW, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 May;7(3):179–82

BENZYLIDENEACETOPHENONE see CHALCONE

BENZYLPENICILLIN see PENICILLIN G

BEPRIDIL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of bepridil: from review of the European data. Coumel P. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):75D–78D

Bepridil therapy: guidelines for patient selection and monitoring of therapy. Singh BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):79D–85D (38 ref.)

Safety profile of bepridil determined from clinical trials in chronic stable angina in the United States. Singh BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):68D–74D

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of bepridil in laboratory animals and man. Wu WN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):153–69

PHARMACOLOGY

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of bepridil in patients with depressed left ventricular function. De Marco T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):31D–36D

Pharmacology of bepridil. Gill A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):11D–16D (36 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of bepridil in patients with coronary artery disease. Narahara KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):17D–24D (17 ref.)

Effects of bepridil on cardiac electrophysiologic properties. Prystowsky EN. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):63D–67D (15 ref.)

Effects of antianginal therapy on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance: comparison of the response to bepridil, propranolol, and diltiazem. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):25D–30D

Effects of amiodarone and bepridil on ventricular depolarization and repolarization. Kodama I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:210–22 (18 ref.)

Effects of bepridil, diltiazem and verapamil on atrial refractoriness and heart rate in the conscious dog: comparison with quinidine. Boucher M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):581–7

Potentiation of cardiodepressive action among calcium antagonists from different classes: evidence for a mechanism at the single calcium channel level. Braun S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May;345(5):586–93

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of SD–3212, a novel Na+ and Ca++ channel blocker, in anaesthetized dogs with myocardial infarction in comparison with its stereoisomer (SD–3211) and bepridil. Nagashima S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;345(6):688–95

Response of human chronic myeloid leukemia cells to mitoxantrone cytotoxicity: potentiation by bepridil, a calcium channel antagonist. Parekh HK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):575–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bepridil treatment of chronic stable angina: a review of comparative studies versus placebo, nifedipine, and diltiazem. DiBianco R. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):56D–62D

Comparative efficacy and concomitant use of bepridil and beta blockers in the management of angina pectoris. Frishman WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):50D–55D

Bepridil hydrochloride compared with placebo in patients with stable angina pectoris. Narahara KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):37D–42D

Comparative efficacy of bepridil versus placebo in angina pectoris: treatment and withdrawal studies. Shapiro W. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):43D–49D

[Use of bepridil in patients with angina pectoris] Nekrutman EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BERBERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antagonism of l–stepholidine on D2 receptor–mediated inhibition of synaptosomal adenylate cyclase in rat corpus striatum. Hu G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):104–10

(–)–stepholidine: a dopamine receptor antagonist shows agonistic effect on rotational behavior in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Huang KX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):17–22

Dopaminergic unique affinity of tetrahydroberberine and l–tetrahydroberberine–d–camphor sulfonate. Niwa M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(6):329–36

Two new 8–oxotetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloids, gusanlung A and B, from Acangelisia gusanlung. Zhang JS, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):457–9

The antagonistic effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on dopamine receptors: electrophysiological studies. Huang KX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1992 Jun;35(6):688–96

[Hypotensive action of l–stepholidine in relation of dopamine receptors] Gu TH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on dopamine release and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid level in corpus striatum measured by in vivo voltammetry] Huang KX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of l–stepholidine on isolated rabbit basilar artery, mesenteric artery, and thoracic aorta] Miao YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of (–)–stepholidine on blood pressure and alpha–adrenoceptor agonists–, KCl– and CaCl2–evoked contractions of aortic strips] Shen DL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Protective effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on experimental myocardial infarction in rats] Xuan B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on collagenase inhibitors. IV. Inhibitors of bacterial collagenase in Coptidis rhizoma] Tanaka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;111(9):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of berberine hydrochloride in traditional Chinese medicines containing Coptis chinensis Franch by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography] Guo P, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Berberine–electrochemical detector for the determination of berberine–type alkaloids in various Chinese patent medicines by flow injection analysis] Liu WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMISTRY

Circular dichroism studies of the structure of DNA complex with berberine. Debnath D, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):61–79

METABOLISM

Conformational aspects of poly(dI–dC).poly(dI–dC) and poly(dG–dC).poly(dG–dC) on binding of the alkaloid, berberine chloride. Kumar GS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Aug;7(4):305–14

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of berberine sulphate on the growth and structure of Entamoeba histolytica, Giardia lamblia and Trichomonas vaginalis. Kaneda Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):417–25

Pharmacological effects of berberine on the longitudinal muscle of the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Tsai CS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;310:116–31

Relative inhibitory activity of berberine–type alkaloids against 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced inflammation in mice. Yasukawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1462–5

Electrophysiologic effects of berberine on isolated sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of rabbit. Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):422–7

Mechanism of vasodilatory effect of berberine in rat mesenteric artery. Chiou WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):35–40

On the mechanism of vasodilating action of berberine: possible role of inositol lipid signaling system. Bova S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):318–23

The antimicrobic effect of berberine and tinctura berberidis. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):307–8

Effects of berberine, a plant alkaloid, on the growth of anaerobic protozoa in axenic culture. Kaneda Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov;15(6):417–23

[Effects of berberine on synthesis of platelet TXA2 and plasma PGI2 in rabbits] Huang CG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of berberine on conductivity of heart] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mechanism of protective effects of ouren–gedoku–to and san'ou–syashin–to on the gastric mucosa] Suenaga T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on collagenase inhibitors. IV. Inhibitors of bacterial collagenase in Coptidis rhizoma] Tanaka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;111(9):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BERBINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preparation of rotundine–chitosan gelled granules and their drug–release tests] Liu XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methoxy– and acetoxy–8–oxoberbines–synthesis, antitumor activity, and interaction with DNA. Weimar C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Aug;324(8):509–18

PHARMACOLOGY

l–tetrahydropalmatine increases leucine enkephalin levels in corpus striatum of rats. Zhu XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):104–7

The antagonistic effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on dopamine receptors: electrophysiological studies. Huang KX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1992 Jun;35(6):688–96

[Effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on dopamine release and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid level in corpus striatum measured by in vivo voltammetry] Huang KX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BEREAVEMENT

see related GRIEF

Adolescents' reactions to the death of a peer. O'Brien JM, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):431–40

Epidemiology and preventive interventions: parental death in childhood as a case example. Gersten JC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):481–500

The use of structural equation modeling in generative research: toward the design of a preventive intervention for bereaved children. West SG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):459–80

Psychological tasks for bereaved children. Baker JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):105–16

Bereavement reactions among homosexual men experiencing multiple losses in the AIDS epidemic. Neugebauer R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1374–9

Depression in recently bereaved prepubertal children. Weller RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1536–40

Sibling grief: a case report. Heiney SP. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun;5(3):121–7

A systems approach to loss. Bloch S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):471–80

Electroencephalographic sleep in spousal bereavement and bereavement–related depression of late life. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 1;31(1):69–82

Managing sudden bereavement [letter] Awoonor–Renner S. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1566

Perinatal bereavement [letter; comment] Bourne S, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):365. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 15;302(6790):1465–6.

Management of sudden bereavement in the accident and emergency department. Cooke MW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1207–9

Managing sudden bereavement [letter] Howell J. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1566

Contacting the family after a suicide. Brownstein M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):208–12

Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Charleton ED. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1888. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.

Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Spurll GM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1884–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.

Bereavement care. A role for nurses. Cooley ME. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Apr;15(2):125–9 (27 ref.)

Perinatal loss. A critique of current hospital practices. Leon IG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):366–74 (62 ref.)

A comparison of psychosocial characteristics of new widowers and married men. Tudiver F, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):501–5

Experience of bereaved relatives who granted or refused

permission for organ donation. Tymstra T, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):141–4
The social worker's role with a fetal demise and stillbirth. Pauw M. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Nov;16(4):291–7 (30 ref.)
Brief group psychotherapy for the spousally bereaved: a controlled study. Lieberman MA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jan;42(1):117–32
Childhood experiences of loss and suicide attempts: significance in depressive states of major depressed and dysthymic or adjustment disordered patients. Bron B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):165–72
Psychosocial adjustment of children with a terminally ill parent. Siegel K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):327–33
Establishing a model pet loss support hotline. Mader B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):270–4
Validity and reliability of the Beck Depression Inventory–Short Form in a group of adult bereaved females. Leahy JM. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):64–8
After a child's death: factors related to parental bereavement. Hazzard A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):24–30
Toward a culturally sensitive DSM: cultural bereavement in Cambodian refugees and the traditional healer as taxonomist. Eisenbruch M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jan; 180(1):8–10
Immune variables, depression, and plasma cortisol over time in suddenly bereaved parents. Spratt ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):299–306
Dexamethasone suppression test and depressive symptoms in bereaved children: a preliminary report. Weller EB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):418–21
Facilitating care after perinatal loss. A comprehensive checklist. Ryan PF, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):385–9
Second-trimester termination [letter] Urner SW. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;21(3):232–3
After perinatal loss [letter] Wheeler SR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(2):140
Evolution of bereavement counselling in sudden infant death syndrome, neonatal death and stillbirth. Thearle MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):204–9
Perinatal bereavement after the loss of one twin. Bryan EM. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:241–5 (4 ref.)
Student bereavement: a guide for school personnel. McHutchion ME. **J Sch Health** 1991 Oct;61(8):363–6
Maternal bereavement in the perinatal substance abuser. Raskin VD. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):149–52
Physicians and funerals. Ryan SP. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4; 267(9):1266
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health: The pediatrician and childhood bereavement. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):516–8
Death and bereavement. Harris JM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar; 3(1):111–7 (5 ref.)
Bereavement in AIDS. Fawzy FI, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991; 9(3):469–82 (26 ref.)
Bereavement and heightened existential awareness. Yalom ID, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):334–45
Protective functions of health and self-esteem against depression in older adults facing illness or bereavement. Murrell SA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):352–60
The effects of late-life spousal bereavement over a 30-month interval. Thompson LW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep; 6(3):434–41
An update from Dr. Benoliel [letter] Benoliel JQ. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):319–20
Re: Definitions of grief [letter] Birenbaum LK. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):319
From post-traumatic stress disorder to cultural bereavement: diagnosis of Southeast Asian refugees. Eisenbruch M. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):673–80
The role of social supports in the bereavement process of surviving spouses of suicide and natural deaths. Farberow NL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Spring; 22(1):107–24
Survivor–victim status, attachment, and sudden death bereavement. Reed MD, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter;21(4):385–401
Beliefs of preventability of death among the disaster bereaved. Chenell SL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Oct; 14(5):576–90; discussion 591–4

BEREAVEMENT CARE see **HOSPICE CARE**

BERGER'S DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

BERIBERI

COMPLICATIONS

Beriberi cardiomyopathy. Djoenaidi W, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;46(3):227–34

DRUG THERAPY

[Cerebral beriberi with ophthalmoplegia as the leading symptom in an alcoholic patient] Arányi J. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24;132(47):2627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Beri-beri: age-gender bias in The Gambia. Barrett HR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1295–7

BERNARD-SOULIER SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Atherosclerosis and unstable angina in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Humphries JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):652–5
Puberty menorrhagia due to Bernard Soulier syndrome and its successful treatment by 'Ovral' hormonal tablets. Sharma JB, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov; 31(4):369–70

ETIOLOGY

[Platelet membrane glycoproteins and the molecular mechanisms of hereditary platelet dysfunction] Moroi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mutation of leucine-57 to phenylalanine in a platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha leucine tandem repeat occurring in patients with an autosomal dominant variant of Bernard-Soulier disease. Miller JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):439–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune Bernard Soulier-like syndrome associated with anti-glycoprotein-IX antibody [letter] Varon D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):67–8

THERAPY

[Bernard-Soulier syndrome and pregnancy: a case report] Avila MA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(1):73–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BERNARD'S SYNDROME see **HORNER'S SYNDROME**

BERNE VIRUS see **TOROVIRIDAE**

BERNOULLI DISTRIBUTION see **BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION**

BERRIES see **FRUIT**

BERRY ANEURYSM see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

BERTIELLIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

BERYLLIOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Diffuse bronchomalacia after double lung transplantation. Thoughts apropos of a case] Brichon PY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonoccupational beryllium disease masquerading as sarcoidosis: identification by blood lymphocyte proliferative response to beryllium. Newman LS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1212–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in chronic beryllium disease. Newman LS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):39–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lung cancer incidence among patients with beryllium disease: a cohort mortality study. Steenland K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 2;83(19):1380–5

PATHOLOGY

Chronic beryllium pneumonitis: first case accepted by U.K. register from Scotland. Monie RD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):185–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blood testing for chronic beryllium disease [letter; comment] Kreiss K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov;33(11):1188–9. Comment on: J Occup Med 1991 Jan;33(1):23–8.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy with J001X, a Klebsiella membrane glycolipid, for the early diagnosis of chronic berylliosis: results from an experimental model. Diot P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):359–64

BERYLLIUM

An immune model of beryllium-induced pulmonary granulomata in mice. Histopathology, immune reactivity, and flow-cytometric analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage-derived cells. Huang H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jul; 67(1):138–46
Angular distribution of bremsstrahlung from 15-MeV electrons incident on thick targets of Be, Al, and Pb. Faddegon BA, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul–Aug;18(4):727–39
[Rabbit osteosarcoma induced by hydroxypropylcellulose mixed beryllium oxide pellet—comparison between implantations into bone marrow cavity and into fracture callus of the femur] Hiruma T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):775–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Response of normal BALB/c mouse tissue to p(66 MeV)/Be fast neutron radiation: protection by exogenous ATP. Szeinfeld D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar; 168(3):174–8

ANALYSIS

Flame atomic absorption spectrometric method for the determination of beryllium in natural waters after separation with N-benzoyl-N-phenylhydroxylamine. Robles LC, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Jul;116(7):735–7
Dosimetry of beryllium in cultured canine pulmonary alveolar macrophages [published erratum appears in J Toxicol Environ Health 1992 Jun;36(2):163] Eidson AF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Dec;34(4):433–48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Liv-52 protection against beryllium toxicity in female albino rats. Mathur R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(4):249–60

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of stable beryllium fluoride, aluminum fluoride, and vanadate containing myosin subfragment 1-nucleotide complexes. Werber MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7190–7
Fluoride, beryllium and ADP combine as a ternary complex in aqueous solution as revealed by a multinuclear NMR study. Issartel JP, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(2):115–26

METABOLISM

Modulation of tubulin–nucleotide interactions by metal ions: comparison of beryllium with magnesium and initial studies with other cations. Hamel E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):327–39

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood testing for chronic beryllium disease [letter; comment] Kreiss K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov;33(11):1188–9. Comment on: J Occup Med 1991 Jan;33(1):23–8.

PHARMACOLOGY

Aluminofluorides and berylliofluorides as inhibitors of sulphatases. Analogues of hydrogen sulphate? Roy AB. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):361–5
Inhibition of myosin ATPase by beryllium fluoride. Phan B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4787–93
Characterization of the aluminum and beryllium fluoride species which activate transducin. Analysis of the binding and dissociation kinetics. Antonny B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6710–8
Genotoxicity of beryllium, gallium and antimony in short-term assays. Kuroda K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec; 264(4):163–70

TOXICITY

Beryllium and lung cancer: adding another piece to the puzzle of epidemiologic evidence [editorial] Saracci R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 2;83(19):1362–3 (15 ref.)
The clinical significance of beryllium. Aller AJ. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–6 (41 ref.)
Cytogenetic effect of 235U neutrons and d(50)+Be fast neutrons. Parnovskaya NV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(2):97–100
Liv-52 protection against beryllium toxicity in female albino rats. Mathur R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(4):249–60

BERYLLIUM DISEASE see **BERYLLIOSIS**

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BESNOITIA see **EIMERIINA**

BESNOITIASIS see **PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS**

BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neuronal lysosomal enzyme replacement using fragment C of tetanus toxin. Dobrenis K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2297–301

ANALYSIS

Specificity and sensitivity of hexosaminidase assays and DNA analysis for the detection of Tay-Sachs disease gene carriers among Ashkenazic Jews. Fernandes MJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(3):169–75
[Hexosaminidase and alkaline phosphatase in cartilage and chondrocyte cultures obtained from normal and arthritic rabbit joints] Mokondjimobe E, et al.

Pathol Biol (Paris) 1991 Oct;39(8):759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Efficient photoaffinity labeling of human beta-hexosaminidase A. Synthesis and application of 3-azi-1-[(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-1-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- and -galactopyranosyl)thio]butane. Kuhn CS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):230-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

beta-Hexosaminidase expression in chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. Beccari T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):969-72

Synthesis of a human lysosomal enzyme, beta-hexosaminidase B, using the baculovirus expression system [published erratum appears in Protein Expr Purif 1991 Feb;2(1):228] Boose JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Nov;1(2):111-20

BLOOD

Serum beta-hexosaminidase in young university students. Nyström M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):877-80

beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases in human cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with multiple sclerosis. Datti A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2-3):73-80

Characteristics of hexosaminidase A in homogenates of white blood cells using methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminide-6-sulphate as substrate. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):231-6

Marked variation in blood beta-hexosaminidase in Gaucher disease. Natowicz MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):17-22

Effect of anaesthesia and acute intestinal ischemia on serum beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase activity in rabbit as biological model [letter] Risueño JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1-2):127-31

Serum B-N-acetyl hexosaminidase levels in rats with experimental acute pancreatitis, small-bowel ischemia, and small-bowel obstruction. Scapa E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(1):53-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases in human cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with multiple sclerosis. Datti A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2-3):73-80

CHEMISTRY

Physical properties of beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase and beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase from Drosophila Kc-cells. Sommer U, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;18(1):45-53

DEFICIENCY

The clinical aspects of adult hexosaminidase deficiencies. Federico A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4-5):280-7 (45 ref.)

An adult onset hexosaminidase A deficiency syndrome with sensory neuropathy and internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Barnes D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 54(12):1112-3

Progressive dystonia symptomatic of juvenile GM2 gangliosidosis. Nardocci N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(1):64-7

GENETICS

Six novel deleterious and three neutral mutations in the gene encoding the alpha-subunit of hexosaminidase A in non-Jewish individuals. Mules EH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;50(4):834-41

Sequence of DNA flanking the exons of the HEXA gene, and identification of mutations in Tay-Sachs disease. Triggs-Raine BL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov; 49(5):1041-54

Molecular basis of an adult form of beta-hexosaminidase B deficiency with motor neuron disease. Banerjee P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):108-15

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding the alpha-subunit of mouse beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase and comparison with the human enzyme. Beccari T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):593-6

Two small deletion mutations of the HEXB gene are present in DNA from a patient with infantile Sandhoff disease. McInnes B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14; 1138(4):315-7

Molecular and clinical heterogeneity of adult GM2 gangliosidosis. Navon R. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4-5):295-8

Biochemical and molecular aspects of late-onset GM2-gangliosidosis: B1 variant as a prototype. Suzuki K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4-5):288-94 (31 ref.)

Analysis of the patterns of expression of mRNAs for the alpha- and beta-subunits of the lysosomal enzyme beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in mouse epididymis and testis. Stirling JL, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Oct;23(10):490-4

A sequence in beta-hexosaminidase from Dictyostelium discoideum required for sorting of proteins to a compartment involved in developmentally induced secretion. Lacoste CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5942-8

A novel exon mutation in the human beta-hexosaminidase beta subunit gene affects 3'splice site selection. Wakamatsu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2406-13

Analysis of the glycosylation and phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit of the lysosomal enzyme, beta-hexosaminidase A, by site-directed mutagenesis. Weitz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10039-44

An unusual splicing mutation in the HEXB gene is associated with dramatically different phenotypes in patients from different racial backgrounds. McInnes B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):306-14

Allele-specific amplification of genomic DNA for detection of deletion mutations: identification of a French-Canadian Tay-Sachs mutation. Kaplan F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):707-14

Beta-hexosaminidase splice site mutation has a high frequency among non-Jewish Tay-Sachs disease carriers from the British Isles. Landels EC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Aug;29(8):563-7

Heterozygosity for the "DN allele" (G533-greater than A) of the beta-hexosaminidase alpha subunit gene identified by direct DNA sequencing in a family with the B1 variant of GM2-gangliosidosis. Whitley CB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Apr;23(2):96-101

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical studies of beta-hexosaminidase in neoplastic and normal tissues with monoclonal antibodies. Elsafi ME, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):360-6

Demonstration of beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase and beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase in Drosophila Kc-cells. Sommer U, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991; 17(1):3-13

Ganglioside GM2 levels in human melanoma cells: inverse correlation with lysosomal beta-hexosaminidase A activity. Hoon DS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):343-52

Effects of metal elements on beta-hexosaminidase release from rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Tanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2072-6

Beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in the urine, kidney and serum of bromobenzene-intoxicated mice. Tassi C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31;206(3):231-9

Human kidney hexosaminidase A and hexosaminidase B form a complex. Pshezhetsky AV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):361-5

Hexosaminidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in articular chondrocytes and relationship to cell culture conditions. Mokonjimobe E, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):396-8

Quantitative correlation between the residual activity of beta-hexosaminidase A and arylsulfatase A and the severity of the resulting lysosomal storage disease. Leinekugel P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):513-23

Particular forms of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in human leukaemic cells. Emiliani C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):539-44 (36 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of beta-hexosaminidase in different biological specimens from eleven patients with GM2-gangliosidosis B1 variant. Ribeiro MG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):715-20

beta-hexosaminidase in cultured normal and mutant human fibroblasts: an immunohistochemical and biochemical investigation. Elsafi ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;51(8):711-4

[Hexosaminidase A-hexosaminidase B complex from human kidneys] Pshezhetskiĭ AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jun; 56(6):1104-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rat plasma clearance rate and organ distribution of beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes from human serum. Isaksson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1893-8

SECRETION

Amphotericin B stimulates secretion of beta-hexosaminidase from mouse adherent spleen cells. Beccari T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):235-41

URINE

Elevated urinary excretion of beta-hexosaminidase in smokers. Hultberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):131-3

BETA ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

BETA-ALANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of D-3-aminoisobutyrate-pyruvate aminotransferase by 5-fluorouracil and alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine. Kaneko M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):45-9

N3-haloacetyl derivatives of L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid: novel inactivators of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthase. Milewski S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23; 1115(3):225-9

The rabbit jejunal 'imino carrier' and the ileal 'imino acid carrier' describe the same epithelial function. Munck LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):91-6

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of 2-fluoro-beta-alanine in rats. Potential relevance to toxicity pattern of 5-fluorouracil. Zhang RW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):113-9

Monomer units for the beta-bend ribbon structure: MeAib peptides. Moretto V, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug; 14(4):178-84

The influence of serum proteins on biological activity of anticandidal peptides containing N3-(4-methoxyfumaroyl)-L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid. Kasprzak L, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):88-94

Carboxylic acid replecement structure-activity relationships in suosan type sweeteners. A sweet taste antagonist. 1. Muller GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1747-51

Regulation of amino acid uptake into cerebral microvessels. Grammas P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr; 31(4):409-12

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of panipenem/betamipron in pediatrics] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):318-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multicenter study on panipenem/betamipron in dermatology] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb; 45(2):197-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overall clinical evaluation of panipenem/betamipron against infections in pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):208-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies of panipenem/betamipron in the pediatric field] Fujisawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):443-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of panipenem/betamipron in pediatrics] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on efficacy and safety of panipenem/betamipron against infections in pediatrics and on its movement to cerebrospinal fluid including cases of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):416-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of panipenem/betamipron in pediatric field] Ido M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):398-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on panipenem/betamipron in the field of pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):381-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of panipenem/betamipron in severe infections complicating hematological disorders] Kishida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):172-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):371-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of panipenem/betamipron levels in sera and various tissues in patients of orthopedic surgery] Kurata K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of panipenem/betamipron in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of panipenem/betamipron in pediatrics] Morita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on panipenem/betamipron in the pediatric field] Niinou K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):308-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):408-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on panipenem/betamipron in chronic respiratory tract infections] Odagiri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):160-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on in vitro antibacterial activity and clinical usefulness in respiratory tract infections of panipenem/betamipron, a newly synthesized carbapenem antibiotic] Shishido H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb; 45(2):143-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological, and clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on panipenem/betamipron in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):329-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the efficacy and safety of panipenem/betamipron

in infections in surgical domain and the safety when mixed with lactate containing infusion] Tsuyuki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of panipenem/betamipron for burn infections in the domain of plastic and reconstructive surgery] Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

beta-Alanyl-beta-alanine in cyclic beta-turned peptides. Di Blasio B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Sep;31(10):1181–8

Beta-alanine containing peptides: a novel molecular tool for the design of gamma-turns. Pavone V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Feb;32(2):173–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distinction between chloride-dependent transport systems for taurine and beta-alanine in rabbit ileum. Munck LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G609–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Partially competitive inhibition of intestinal baclofen absorption by beta-alanine, a nonessential dietary aminoacid. Polache A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Dec;12(9):647–60

Carboxylic acid replacement structure-activity relationships in suosan type sweeteners. A sweet taste antagonist. 1. Muller GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1747–51

Inhibitory effects of beta-alanine on the vagal efferent and afferent excitatory responses of the stomach to stimulation of vagal trunk in cats. Aoki S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(20):1511–8

Functional expression and CNS distribution of a beta-alanine-sensitive neuronal GABA transporter. Clark JA, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):337–48

BETA-ALANINE KETOGLUTARATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

BETA-AMYLASE

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA encoding the subunit of sweet potato beta-amylase. Yoshida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 110(2):196–201

The nuclear factor SP8BF binds to the 5'-upstream regions of three different genes coding for major proteins of sweet potato tuberous roots. Ishiguro S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):97–108

METABOLISM

Studies on properties of thermostable beta-amylase from Thermoactinomyces sp.V4. Zhou BY, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(2):145–52

Starch digestion and adsorption by beta-amylase of Emericella nidulans (Aspergillus nidulans). Chatterjee B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):208–13

Proteases involved in generation of beta- and alpha-amylases from a large amylase precursor in Bacillus polymyxa. Takekawa S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6820–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Soybean trypsin inhibitor and beta-amylase induce alveolar macrophages to release nitrogen oxides. Jorens PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):387–90

BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN**

BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN PRECURSOR see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR**

BETA,BETA-DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see **PENICILLAMINE**

BETA BLOCKERS, ADRENERGIC see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

BETA CELL, ARTIFICIAL see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

BETA-CELL TUMOR see **INSULINOMA**

BETA-CHOLESTANOL see **CHOLESTANOL**

BETA-ENDORPHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrophysiological correlation of neuroendocrine and immune responses in proestrous rat. Tandon OP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:68–73

Pentobarbital attenuates antinociception induced by i.c.v. morphine but not beta-endorphin in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2–3):175–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence of alpha-N-acetyl beta-endorphin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Facchinetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):1–5

Chemical synthesis of human beta-endorphin(1–27) analogs by peptide segment coupling. Leucine and glycine residues bearing thiocarboxyl functions as junctions for peptide segment coupling. Cheng HC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):70–8

alpha N-acetyl human beta-endorphin-(1–31) alleviates the morphine withdrawal syndrome in rodents: a comparative study with clonidine. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(26):2099–109

Further characterization of alpha N-acetyl beta-endorphin-(1–31) regulatory activity, I: Effect on opioid- and alpha 2-mediated supraspinal antinociception in mice. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(26):2083–97

ANALYSIS

Localization of immunoreactive beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone and pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA to rat testicular interstitial tissue macrophages. Li HE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):282–9

Beta-endorphin innervation of dopamine neurons in the rat hypothalamus: a light and electron microscopic double immunostaining study. Horvath TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1547–55

Localization of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):172–9

Decreases in resting plasma beta-endorphin and depression scores after endurance training. Lobstein DD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):543–51

Ovarian opioids and the reproductive cycle of the frog Rana esculenta. Facchinetti F, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(19):1389–98

Breast cyst fluid concentrations of beta-endorphin, steroids and gonadotrophins in premenopausal women with gross cystic disease. Schurz B, et al. **Maturitas** 1991 Jun; 13(2):123–8

A novel two-site enzyme immunoassay for the sensitive detection of beta-endorphin in specific human brain stem regions. Pasi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;76(1):75–87

[Effects of transcutaneous nerve stimulation on the plasma and CSF concentrations of beta-endorphin and the plasma concentrations of ACTH, cortisol and prolactin in hysterectomized women with postoperative pain] Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan-Feb;39(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of beta-endorphin antiserum of different antibody titres on thermal or tail-shock pain in rats. Litvinova SV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(5):471–4

Dexamethasone suppression of the calcitonin induced beta-endorphin, ACTH and cortisol secretion. Oberman Z, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):125–31

Cholecystokinin administered intrathecally selectively antagonizes intracerebroventricular beta-endorphin-induced tail-flick inhibition in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1086–92

Intracerebroventricular cholecystokinin infusions block beta-endorphin-induced disruption of maternal behavior. Felicio LF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May; 39(1):201–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proopiomelanocortin in the helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Synthesis of beta-endorphin, ACTH, and alpha-MSH. Existence of POMC-related sequences. Duvaux-Miret O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:245–50

Molecular mechanisms of beta-endorphin biosynthesis. Loh YP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):843–9 (62 ref.)

Evidence that beta-endorphin is synthesized in cells in the nucleus tractus solitarius: detection of POMC mRNA. Bronstein DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):269–75

Neuroendocrine mechanisms regulating placental hormone production. Petraglia F, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 18:147–56 (50 ref.)

Regulation of beta-endorphin biosynthesis in the brain: different effects of morphine pelleting and repeated stress. Bronstein DM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;111:113–32 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Sex-related responses of beta-endorphin, ACTH, GH and PRL to cold exposure in humans. Gerra G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):24–8

Comparative value of plasma ACTH and beta-endorphin measurement with three different commercial kits for the etiological diagnosis of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Tabarin A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):308–14

Beta-endorphin levels in the human menstrual cycle. Chuong CJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):497–501

Beta-endorphin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and cholecystokinin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy subjects and from drug-free and haloperidol-treated schizophrenic patients. Panza G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):207–10

Differences in plasma beta-endorphin and bradykinin levels between patients with painless or with painful myocardial ischemia. Kurita A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb; 123(2):304–9

Beta-endorphin concentrations in fetal blood during the second half of pregnancy. Radunovic N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):740–4

Neuroendocrine changes during functional electrical stimulation. Twist DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):156–63

Association of beta-endorphin with specific clinical symptoms of depression. Darko DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1162–7

Detection of beta-endorphin in human blood. A study of performance characteristics of different radiometric systems. Prasad R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug; 116(8):827–30

Plasma beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotrophin in young horses in training. McCarthy RN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):359–61

Plasma changes in beta-endorphin to acute hypobaric hypoxia and high intensity exercise. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):754–8

Beta endorphin release in patients after spontaneous and provoked acute myocardial ischaemia. Oldroyd KG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):230–5

Increases in plasma beta-endorphin concentrations during exercise do not contribute to increases in heart rate following autonomic blockade in man. Shen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):89–92

Beta-endorphin concentrations in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of migraine and tension-type headache patients. Leone M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Jun;12(3):154–7

Plasma beta-endorphin levels and natural-killer cells in two cases of congenital indifference to pain. Bernardini R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):83–5

Changes of plasma immuno-reactive beta-endorphin content in patients with congestive heart failure and their clinical significance. Zheng X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct; 104(10):814–7

The circadian rhythm of atrial natriuretic peptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide, beta-endorphin and cortisol in healthy young and elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):113–8

beta-Endorphin and adrenocortical function in obesity. Zelissen PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct; 35(4):369–72

Decreased immunoreactive beta-endorphin in mononuclear leucocytes from patients with rheumatic diseases. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):178–82

Plasma beta-endorphin is not affected by treatment with imipramine or paroxetine in patients with diabetic neuropathy symptoms. Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):145–8

Plasma levels of beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone in IDDM and NIDDM [letter] Feinglos MN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):590–1

The relationship between beta-endorphin and the growth hormone (GH) response to GH releasing hormone in prepubertal children. Pugliese MT, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992; 18(1):41–50

Met-enkephalin, beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to sub-maximal exercise after sleep disturbances. Mougin F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(4):371–6

The dynamics of beta-endorphin release by the hypothalamic nuclei and pituitary gland in sheep under physiological and stress condition. Domański E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):39–44

Menopausal hot flushes, plasma calcitonin and beta-endorphin. A preliminary report. Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(2):98–101

The effect of feeding on plasma immunoreactive ACTH and beta-endorphin levels in newborn infant. Gemelli M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):39–41

Increase of beta-endorphin serum levels by human corticotropin-releasing factor does not affect beta-cell function in overweight women. Ritter MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):349–50

Beta-endorphin and insulin/glucose responses to different meals in obesity. Zelissen PM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1–2):32–5

High amounts of beta-endorphin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HANE patients. Perricone R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Jul-Aug;22(1):21–5

Resistance of beta-endorphin to dexamethasone inhibition in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Airaghi L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan-Feb;56(1–4):73–9

Plasma alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, beta-endorphin, met-enkephalin, and natural killer cell activity in vitiligo. Mozzanica N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):693–700

Plasma beta-endorphin concentrations in autism [letter; comment] Gillberg C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar; 22(1):131–3. Comment on: J Autism Dev Disord 1991 Mar;21(1):83–7.

Bioanalysis of the neuropeptide des-enkephalin-gamma-endorphin by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line sample pretreatment

using gel permeation and solid-phase isolation. Stegehuis DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 19;549(1-2):185-93
Plasma beta-endorphin in neonates: effect of prematurity, gender, and respiratory status. Leuschen MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1062-6
The effects of glucose ingestion and fasting on plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin, adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol in obese subjects. Balon-Perin S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):919-25
Beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity: assessment of blood levels in patients with tumors of different origin. Pasi A, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(6):327-37
Plasma beta-endorphin levels in post-traumatic stress disorder: a preliminary report on response to exercise-induced stress. Hamner MB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):59-63
Adrenocorticotropic hormone, beta-endorphin, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin circulating levels in nineteen athletes before and after half-marathon and marathon. Scavo D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):401-6
beta-Endorphin and cortisol abnormalities in spinal cord-injured individuals. Culpepper-Morgan JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jun;41(6):578-81
Physiological elevations of plasma beta-endorphin alter glucose metabolism in obese, but not normal-weight, subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):184-90
Mononuclear cell beta-endorphin concentration in women with and without endometriosis. Vercellini P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):743-6
Dynamic training and circulating neuropeptides in rheumatoid arthritis: a two-year follow-up study. Ekdahl C, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):61-4
Age-related changes of beta-endorphin and cholecystokinin in human and rat mononuclear cells. Sacerdote P, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1353-6
Immunoreactive beta-endorphin increases after an aspartame chocolate drink in healthy human subjects. Melchior JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):941-4
ACTH and beta-endorphin responses to physical exercise in adolescent women tested for anxiety and frustration. Gerra G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb;41(2):179-86
Adrenocorticotropin hormone, beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to oCRF in melancholic patients. Maes M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):317-29
Subjective correlates of cigarette-smoking-induced elevations of peripheral beta-endorphin and cortisol. Gilbert DG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(2):275-81
Depression and type A behavior pattern in patients with coronary artery disease: relationships to painful versus silent myocardial ischemia and beta-endorphin responses during exercise. Light KC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;53(6):669-83
Changes in beta-endorphin levels in response to aerobic and anaerobic exercise. Schwarz L, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 13(1):25-36 (88 ref.)
Effect of prolonged subcutaneous administration of interleukin-2 on the circadian rhythms of cortisol and beta-endorphin in advanced small cell lung cancer patients. Spinazzé S, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):496-9
[Beta-endorphin- and leucine enkephalin concentrations in marathon athletes (letter)] de Wet EH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):335 **(Afr)**
[Changes in plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin in burn and its clinical significance] Xue JZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):253-6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Activation of delta-opiate receptor simultaneously stimulates ACTH beta-endorphin and prolactin release] Xu R. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;14(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of the continuous infusion of propofol on the blood levels of ACTH, cortisol, and beta-endorphin in children surgically treated for cryptorchism] Consoletti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):562-3 **(Ita)**
[Hormonal and hemodynamic changes caused by whole body cooling in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Zagrobelny Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Beta-endorphin response during physical exertion with varying degrees of motivation] Kulikov VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):104-9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of surgical stress on the dynamics of endogenous opiates and various mechanisms of their metabolism] Dubitskiĭ AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Derivatives of pro-opiomelanocortin (ACTH and beta-endorphin) in chronic alcoholics] Aguirre Rodríguez JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF beta-endorphin and dynorphin in bulimia nervosa. Brewerton TD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 149(8):1086-90
CSF opioids in panic disorder. Brady KT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):512-4
Radioimmunoassay of beta-endorphin in ventricular and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Bach FW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):847-52
Elevated CSF beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in Rett's syndrome: report of 158 cases and comparison with leukemic children. Myer EC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):357-60
Correlation between cerebrospinal fluid phenylalanine and beta-endorphin in patients with phenylketonuria. Bach FW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):131-3
Met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin are not involved in the analgesic action of transcutaneous vibratory stimulation. Guieu R, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):83-8

CHEMISTRY

Traditional acupuncture increases the content of beta-endorphin in immune cells and influences mitogen induced proliferation. Bianchi M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):101-4
Natural polypeptides in left-handed helical conformation. A circular dichroism study of the linker histones' C-terminal fragments and beta-endorphin. Makarov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):63-5
Reversed-phase chromatographic behaviour of beta-endorphin: evidence of conformational change. Monger LS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20; 595(1-2):125-35

GENETICS

The alcohol-preferring C57BL/6 mice present an enhanced sensitivity of the hypothalamic beta-endorphin system to ethanol than the alcohol-avoiding DBA/2 mice. De Waele JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):788-94

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of intraventricular injection of anti-beta-endorphin serum on shock after burn in rats] Hong XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Temporal coupling among luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, beta-endorphin and cortisol pulse episodes in vivo. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):193-200
Adrenergic and dopaminergic regulation of circulating beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in hypertension. Alföldi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):99-106
Effects of alcohol on beta-endorphin and reproductive hormones in the male rat. Adams ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):685-92
Endometrial immunoreactive beta-endorphin increases during mid-estrous cycle and early pregnancy in gilts. Li WI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):740-6
Beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin levels in discrete brain regions, spinal cord, pituitary gland and plasma of morphine tolerant-dependent and abstinent rats. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):284-90
Increased beta-endorphin and dynorphin concentrations in discrete hypothalamic regions of genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Khawaja XZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26; 555(1):164-8
Age-related changes in cortico-releasing factor, somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, methionine enkephalin and beta-endorphin in specific rat brain areas. Kowalski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):38-46
Effect of estradiol treatment on beta-endorphin content and release in the female rat hypothalamus. Lapchak PA. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):198-202
Effects of sex steroids on beta-endorphin release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Nakano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):1-3
The neurotoxic actions of ibotenic acid on cholinergic and opioid peptidergic systems in the central nervous system of the rat. Rattan AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):298-305
Characterization of beta-endorphin-related peptides in the caudal medulla oblongata and hypothalamus of the prenatal, postnatal and adult rat. Quinlan PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):1-5
Influence of chronic opioid delta receptor antagonism on blood pressure development and tissue contents of catecholamines and endogenous opioids in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kraft K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(4):467-77
Effect of reserpine on catecholamine contents and met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin levels in the hypothalamus and the pituitary. Tang F. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jun;18(6):425-9
Avian beta-endorphin: alterations in immunoreactive forms in plasma and pituitary of embryonic and adult chickens. Hylka VW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):643-8
Decrease of beta-endorphin in the brain of rats following nitrous oxide withdrawal. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(2):139-48
N-acetylation and C-terminal proteolysis of beta-endorphin in the anterior lobe of the horse pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):297-307
The determination of immunoreactive beta-endorphin concentration in the human fetal and neonatal thymus. Jevremovic M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec; 23(12):623-4
Transient appearance of beta-endorphin immunoreactive cells within the germinal zone of neonatal rat forebrain. Loughlin SE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(5):493-500
Regulation of beta-endorphin receptor expression in mouse spleen cells with Con A and rIL-2. Jia L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):809-19
Chemical synthesis of human beta-endorphin(1-27) analogs by peptide segment coupling. Leucine and glycine residues bearing thiocarboxyl functions as junctions for peptide segment coupling. Cheng HC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):70-8
Synthesis and receptor binding activity of elephant beta-endorphin, a beta-endorphin homolog with highly potent analgesic activity. Cheng HC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):66-9
Steroid hormones regulate the release of immunoreactive beta-endorphin from the Ishikawa human endometrial cell line. Makrigiannakis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):584-9
Influence of chronic restraint stress on pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA and beta-endorphin in the rat hypothalamus. López-Calderón A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 7(3):197-204
Identification and characterization of delta opioid binding sites in the bovine pineal. Aloyo VJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):292-7
Mechanisms for the stimulatory effects of opioidergic and serotonergic input signals on prolactin in pregnant rats. Sagrillo CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(20):1479-89
Effect of ovariectomy and estrogen replacement on hypothalamic, pituitary and peripheral blood beta-endorphin levels in the rat. Le S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;20(3):175-80
Beta-endorphin and corticotropin immunoreactivity and specific binding in the neuromuscular system of obese-diabetic mice. Hughes S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):463-8
Effect of permeation enhancers on beta-endorphin systemic uptake after topical application to the eye. Rohde BH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(5):265-71
Central changes of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity during rat tonic pain differ from those of purified beta-endorphin. Facchinetti F, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):113-6
[Relationship between central beta-endorphins and serotonin systems in mechanism of hypoxic ventilatory regulation] Xu T, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;43(6):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in beta-endorphin and its messenger RNA in pituitary, hypothalamus, lymphocytes and blood plasma during cold acclimation of rats] Xu Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Opioid peptides in hemorrhagic shock] Rosolski T, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(4):235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study of opioid peptides in synovial fluid and synovial tissue in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Suzuki N, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of hydra peptide morphogen on the levels of beta-endorphin and some blood and adrenal hormones in albino rats] Murzina NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The opioid peptide, beta-endorphin, in spontaneous vaginal delivery and cesarean section] Jevremović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct;119(9-10):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Endorphin peptides enhance mitogen-induced T cell proliferation which has been suppressed by prostaglandins. Hemmick LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:211-4
Influence of opioids on CSF vasopressin concentration in newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H862-7
Beta-endorphin effects on membrane transduction in human lymphocytes. Chiappelli F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:211-7 (35 ref.)
Beta-endorphin 1-17 modulates high affinity IL-2 receptor expression on human T cells. Kavelaars A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:234-8
Beta-endorphin blunts phosphatidylinositol formation during in vitro activation of isolated human lymphocytes: preliminary report. Chiappelli F, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar;6(1):1-10
Enhancement of human natural killer cell activity by opioid peptides: similar response to methionine-enkephalin and beta-endorphin. Puente J, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar;6(1):32-9
Neural and endocrine sensitivities to opioids decline as a function of multiparity in the rat. Mann PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):241-8
Effect of morphine and beta-endorphin on human Fc receptor-dependent and natural killer cell functions. Yeager MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar; 62(3):336-43
N-acetylation is required for the lactotrope recruitment activity of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin. Ellerkmann E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):566-70
Beta-endorphin inhibits hypoglycemia-induced gene expression of corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat

hypothalamus. Suda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1325–30

Modulation of the mesolimbic dopaminergic system by beta-endorphin-(1-27) as assessed by microdialysis. Spanagel R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6; 200(2–3):319–24

Different radiant heat intensities differentiate intracerebroventricular morphine- from beta-endorphin-induced inhibition of the tail-flick response in the mouse. Suh HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):337–41

The tail-flick inhibition induced by beta-endorphin administered intrathecally is mediated by activation of kappa- and mu-opioid receptors in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):59–65

Increase of nitric oxide production by L-arginine potentiates i.c.v. administered beta-endorphin-induced antinociception in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):301–3

Effects of water-immersion-induced stress and intraperitoneal administration of brain-gut peptides upon immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin E2 concentrations in the rat stomach. Maeda Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):417–23

Hormonal and metabolic effects of beta-endorphin in the elderly. Giugliano D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul; 23(7):351–2

Sympathoadrenal control by paraventricular hypothalamic beta-endorphin in hypertension. Jin CB, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):503–15

Lack of specificity in the mechanisms involved in the enhancement of the concanavalin A driven human T lymphocyte stimulation by beta-endorphin: studies on activation marker expression, cell cycle and interleukin release. Fattorossi A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):91–7

Effects of beta-endorphin and naloxone on corticosterone and cortisol release in the newt (Triturus carnifex): studies in vivo and in vitro. Zerani M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):295–302

An immune cell population that responds to beta-endorphin and is responsible for protecting nude mice from the fatal consequences of a virus infection of the central nervous system. Coons WJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov; 34(2–3):133–41

Pharmacological characterization of the inhibitory activity of beta h-endorphin (beta h-EP), [Arg9,19,24,28,29]-beta h-EP, [Gln8,Gly31]-beta h-EP-Gly-Gly-NH2, in the neuroeffector junction of the mouse vas deferens. Valenzuela R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 43(8):594–7

Neuroanatomical sites mediating the central actions of beta-endorphin as mapped by changes in glucose utilization: involvement of mu opioid receptors. Ableitner A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):415–23

Forebrain sites differentially sensitive to beta-endorphin and morphine for analgesia and release of Met-enkephalin in the pentobarbital-anesthesized rat. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1028–36

Modification by 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) of the inhibition of extrinsic rumen contractions in sheep produced by beta-endorphin. Kania BF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):36–44

Physiological elevations of plasma beta-endorphin alter glucose metabolism in obese, but not normal-weight, subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):184–90

The effects of beta-endorphin infusions into the amygdala on visual and olfactory sensory processing during sexual behaviour in the male rat. McGregor A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):173–9

Specific effects of beta-endorphin infused into the amygdala on sexual behaviour in the male rat. McGregor A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):165–72

Effect of beta-endorphin on cAMP accumulation in rat luteal cells. Kato T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):19–24

Enhanced proliferative response to beta-endorphin of phytohemagglutinin-activated lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative colitis. Nikolopoulou V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;29(6):283–5

[The effect of the opioid neuropeptides: met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin on the conditioned reflex activity of hedgehogs] Sollertinskaia TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):10–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immuno-derived opioids as mediators of the immuno-enhancing and anti-stress action of melatonin. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Aug; 13(4):356–60 (20 ref.)

Differences in the brain and pituitary beta-endorphin system between the alcohol-preferring AA and alcohol-avoiding ANA rats. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):453–9

Prenatal beta-endorphin can modulate some aspects of sexual differentiation in rats. Kashon ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):555–62

The influence of beta-endorphin on testicular endocrine function in adult rats. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):1–5

Neurochemical studies on the mesolimbic circuitry of antinociception. Ma QP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6; 566(1–2):95–102

Positive feedback action of pituitary beta-endorphin on acupuncture analgesia afferent pathway. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):37–44

Role of endogenous opioids on nociceptive threshold in patients with exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Fedele F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar;36(3):207–11

Participation of opioid peptide (beta-endorphin) and norepinephrine in the control of compound 48/80-induced hypovolemic thirst in the rats. Izumi H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):825–9

A role for beta-endorphin in the pathogenesis of human obesity? Giugliano D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):251–6 (54 ref.)

Effect of beta-endorphin on human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion by placental explants. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1327–31

Anti-stress role of the melatonin-immuno-opioid network: evidence for a physiological mechanism involving T cell-derived, immunoreactive beta-endorphin and MET-enkephalin binding to thymic opioid receptors. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 61(3–4):289–98

Participation of beta-endorphin in the regulation of conditioned reflex activity of cats. Karamyan AI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):453–60

Possible involvement of endogenous beta-endorphin in the pathophysiological mechanisms of Pichinde virus-infected guinea pigs. Guo ZM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):343–8

SECRETION

Naloxone blocks opioid peptide release in N. accumbens and amygdala elicited by morphine injected into periaqueductal gray. Ma QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):351–4

Activation of cyclic AMP second messenger system stimulates secretion of beta-endorphin from fetal hypothalamic cells. Kapcala LP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):282–5

Regulation of beta-endorphin secretion by corticotropin-releasing factor in the intact rat testis. Eskeland NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1173–9

Hypothalamic release of atrial natriuretic factor and beta-endorphin into rat hypophysial portal plasma: relationship to oestrous cycle and effects of hypophysectomy. Sheward WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):113–25

Cholecystokinin type A and type B receptor antagonists produce opposing effects on cholecystokinin-stimulated beta-endorphin secretion from the rat pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):454–61

Release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, beta-endorphin and noradrenaline by the nucleus infundibularis/median eminence during periovulatory period in the sheep. Domański E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):151–8

Adrenalectomy and experimental hypercorticalism modulate the basal, corticotropin-releasing-hormone- and arginine-vasopressin-stimulated release of hypothalamic beta-endorphin. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):111–7

Interleukin-1 potentiation of beta-endorphin secretion and the dynamics of interleukin-1 internalization in pituitary cells. Fagarasan MO, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):551–60

Perifused ovine placental tissue secretes beta-endorphin immunoreactivity. Davies JJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):397–404

Study on reproductive endocrinology of human placenta (II)--Hormone secreting activity of cytotrophoblast cells. Zhuang LZ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Sep;34(9):1092–7

[Problem of combined use of drugs and acupuncture] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):34–7 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

BETA-ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTOR see **ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTORS**

17 BETA-ESTRADIOL see **ESTRADIOL**

BETA-GALACTOSIDASE

Synthesis of Gal beta 1-3GlcNAc and Gal beta 1-3GlcNAc beta-SEt by an enzymatic method comprising the sequential use of beta-galactosidases from bovine testes and Escherichia coli. Hedbys L, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989; 6(2):161–8

Isolation of a cell line for rapid and sensitive histochemical assay for the detection of herpes simplex virus. Stabell EC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug;38(2):195–204

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo cytotoxic T lymphocyte induction with soluble proteins administered in liposomes. Reddy R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1585–9

Effect of a lactase preparation on lactose content and osmolality of preterm and term infant formulas. Carlson SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5):564–6

[An approach to the preparation of digestive enzyme-drug for oral administration: complex lactase microcapsules] Wang X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

A chemiluminescent assay for quantitation of beta-galactosidase in the femtogram range: application to quantitation of beta-galactosidase in lacZ-transfected cells. Jain VK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):119–24

Automated kinetic assay of beta-galactosidase activity. Arvidson DN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec;11(6):733–4, 736, 738

A rapid and simple chemiluminescent assay for Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase. Beale EG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):320–3

A sensitive method for the detection of beta-galactosidase in transfected mammalian cells. Eustice DC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec;11(6):739–40, 742–3

The use of HPLC-pulsed amperometry for the characterization and assay of glycosidases and glycosyltransferases. Willenbrock FW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar;1(2):223–7

New possibilities for bacterial cytochemistry: light microscopical demonstration of beta-galactosidase in unfixed immobilized bacteria. Barer MR. **Histochem J** 1991 Nov-Dec;23(11–12):529–33

In vivo retroviral marking of antigen-specific B lymphocytes. Krall WJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):19–28 (40 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A bireactant, irreversible, active-site-directed inhibitor of beta-D-galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Synthesis and properties of (1/2,5,6)-2-(3-azibutylthio)-5,6-epoxy-3-cyclohexen-1-ol. Huber RE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 18;214(1):35–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction kinetics of RNA and proteins in exponentially growing organisms. Harayama S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):913–9

beta-Galactosidase expressing recombinant pseudorabies virus for light and electron microscopic study of transneuronally labeled CNS neurons. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):346–52

Culture conditions differentially affect the translation of individual Escherichia coli mRNAs. Jacques N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):597–608

Effect of oral insulin on lactase activity, mRNA, and posttranscriptional processing in the newborn pig. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb; 14(2):166–72

BLOOD

[The use of biochemical indices in the prognosis and diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Endakova EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Surface denaturation of proteins: the thermal inactivation of beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli) on wall-liquid surfaces. Edwards RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 70(1):63–9

Regulation of the GM1-galactosidase supramolecular structure and catalytic activity in vitro. Pshezhetsky AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):154–60

Enzyme-gold cytochemistry of seed xyloglucans using two xyloglucan-specific hydrolases. Importance of prior heat-deactivation of the enzymes. Vian B, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Mar;23(3):116–24

Synthetic peptide conjugates with horseradish peroxidase and beta-galactosidase for use in epitope-specific immunocytochemistry and ELISA. Laman JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):1–10

Characterization of DNA fragment from Chlamydia psittaci avian strain which shows high homology with hypB gene of Chlamydia. Sato C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 39(2–4):167–77

Sequence homology between a beta-galactosidase and some beta-glucosidases. Henrissat B. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):61–2

A highly sensitive EIA utilizing covalent conjugate of a polymerized enzyme and an antibody. Tseng SY, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:187–200

DEFICIENCY

Galactosialidosis: neuropathological findings in a case of the late-infantile type. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(5):331–9

Oligosaccharides in (galacto)sialidosis urine [letter] vanPelt J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 30;208(3):231–2

Clinical and molecular heterogeneity in hereditary beta-galactosidase deficiency. Suzuki Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):299–303 (21 ref.)

Lysosomal storage diseases presenting as transient or persistent hydrops fetalis. Bonduelle M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):227–32

Sialidosis with partial B-galactosidase deficiency (galactosialidosis). Miyatake T, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;

18:138–50
No evidence for an effect of lactase deficiency on bone mass in pre- or postmenopausal women. Slemenda CW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1367–71
Regulation of intestinal lactase in adult hypolactasia. Lloyd M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):524–9
A comparative study of sialyloligosaccharides isolated from sialidosis and galactosialidosis urine. Van Pelt J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):730–40
An infant with multiple congenital abnormalities and biochemical findings suggesting a variant of galactosialidosis. Say B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun; 29(6):423–4
Calcium metabolism in children with lactase deficiency [letter] Bayer M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13; 105(933):181
Adult-form galactosialidosis: ocular findings in three cases. Usui T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;203(4):176–9
Intestinal absorption of calcium from yogurt in lactase-deficient subjects. Wynckel A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):411–8
[Galactosialidosis with Kayser-Fleischer's ring] Mongalgi MA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lactase deficiency and lactose intolerance-related symptoms in adult healthy subjects from western France] Cloarec D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lactase deficiency among representatives of various nationalities of Siberia] Zhvavyi NF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Magnesium chelation inactivates beta-galactosidase in -20 degrees C storage. Lu JX. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb; 12(2):177–81

GENETICS

Human beta-galactosidase gene mutations in morquio B disease. Oshima A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov; 49(5):1091–3
Dietary control of the lactase mRNA distribution along the rat small intestine. Duluc I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 1):G954–61
A chemiluminescent assay for quantitation of beta-galactosidase in the femtogram range: application to quantitation of beta-galactosidase in lacZ-transfected cells. Jain VK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):119–24
Construction of expression vectors for gene fusions on the model of beta-galactosidase-human fibroblast beta-interferon for the purpose of immunoenzyme assay. Markaryan AN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27; 646:125–35
Cortisone and thyroxine modulate intestinal lactase and sucrase mRNA levels and activities in the suckling rat. Yeh KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):174–80
Cloning and expression of a functional rat liver D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase-beta-galactosidase fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Churchill S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):670–3
The catalytic consequences of experimental evolution. Studies on the subunit structure of the second (ebg) beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli, and on catalysis by ebgab, an experimental evolvant containing two amino acid substitutions. Elliott AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):155–64
Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies monospecific to MMTV LTR orf protein produced in E. coli. Haga S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):201–7
Increased efficiency of gene transfection in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes stimulated to proliferate: a comparative study using the lipofection and the calcium phosphate precipitate methods. Somasundaram C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jul;16(7):653–62
High sensitivity of neonatal rat hepatocytes to retroviral-mediated gene transfer and their transplantation into the spleen of adult rat. Inagaki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug;16(4):283–8
A potential approach for gene therapy targeting hepatoma using a liver-specific promoter on a retroviral vector. Kuriyama S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Dec;16(6):503–10
GM1-gangliosidosis: tandem duplication within exon 3 of beta-galactosidase gene in an infantile patient. Oshima A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 May;41(5):235–8
A mutation in a mild form of galactosialidosis impairs dimerization of the protective protein and renders it unstable. Zhou XY, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4041–8
Highly efficient transfection of mammalian cells by electric field pulses. Application to large volumes of cell culture by using a flow system. Rols MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):115–21
Lactose intolerance and the genetic regulation of intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Montgomery RK, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Oct;5(13):2824–32 (92 ref.)
The expression of lactase enzymatic activity and mRNA in human fetal jejunum. Effect of organ culture and of treatment with hydrocortisone. Villa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):202–6
Molecular monitoring of the transcriptional activation of the yeast Saccharomyces kluyveri mating pheromone signal transduction by using FUS1-lacZ fusion gene. Fujimura H. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):23–6
Cloning of the phospho-beta-galactosidase gene in Escherichia coli from lactose-negative mutants of Streptococcus mutans isolated following random mutagenesis with plasmid pVA891 clone banks. Sato Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 15;70(3):219–24
Expression of lacZ gene fusions affects downstream transcription in yeast. Barnes CA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31; 104(1):47–54
A selectable bifunctional beta-galactosidase::phleomycin-resistance fusion protein as a potential marker for eukaryotic cells. Baron M, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):239–43
Cloning and analysis of the beta-galactosidase-encoding gene from Clostridium thermosulfurogenes EM1. Burchhardt G, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):13–9
Agrobacterium rhizogenes lacZ-rolC gene expression in Escherichia coli: detection of the product in transgenic plants using RolC-specific antibodies. Oono Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):95–8
Sequence of the Kluyveromyces lactis beta-galactosidase: comparison with prokaryotic enzymes and secondary structure analysis. Poch O, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1; 118(1):55–63
A twin-reporter vector for simultaneous analysis of expression signals of divergently transcribed, contiguous genes in filamentous fungi. Punt PJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):119–22
In vivo expression of beta-galactosidase in hippocampal neurons by HSV-mediated gene transfer. Fink DJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Feb;3(1):11–9
Gene transfer in primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Li AP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May;28A(5):373–5
Use of hupS::lacZ gene fusion to study regulation of hydrogenase expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus: stimulation by H2. Colbeau A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4258–64
Characterization of the major promoter for the plasmid-encoded sucrose genes scrY, scrA, and scrB. Cowan PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7464–70
Leuconostoc lactis beta-galactosidase is encoded by two overlapping genes. David S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4475–81
Expression of the thermostable beta-galactosidase gene from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of a new inducible promoter for heterologous expression. Moracci M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):873–82
Molecular basis of lactase levels in adult humans. Escher JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):480–3
Interdependence of translation, transcription and mRNA degradation in the lacZ gene. Yarchuk O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):581–96
Detection of replication-competent and pseudotyped human immunodeficiency virus with a sensitive cell line on the basis of activation of an integrated beta-galactosidase gene. Kimpton J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2232–9
Long-term in vivo expression of genes introduced by retrovirus-mediated transfer into mammary epithelial cells. Smith GH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6365–70
Analysis of membrane protein topology using alkaline phosphatase and beta-galactosidase gene fusions. Manoil C. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:61–75 (27 ref.)
RexAB proteins of bacteriophage lambda enhance the effect of photolyase-dimer complexes on lacZ gene expression in Escherichia coli. Li BH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb; 231(3):480–4
Analysis of the haemolysin transport process through the secretion from Escherichia coli of PCM, CAT or beta-galactosidase fused to the Hly C-terminal signal domain. Kenny B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2557–68
Molecular analysis of the lac operon encoding the binding-protein-dependent lactose transport system and beta-galactosidase in Agrobacterium radiobacter. Williams SG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1755–68
Expression of SV40-lacZ gene in mouse preimplantation embryos after pronuclear microinjection. Takeda S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):90–4
fos-lacZ transgenic mice: mapping sites of gene induction in the central nervous system. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):13–23
Coregulation of the Kluyveromyces lactis lactose permease and beta-galactosidase genes is achieved by interaction of multiple LAC9 binding sites in a 2.6 kbp divergent promoter. Gödecke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5351–8
In the Escherichia coli lacZ gene the spacing between the translating ribosomes is insensitive to the efficiency of translation initiation. Guillerez J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6743–50
Non-fusion proteins expressed in E. coli: detection by alpha-complementation (blue/white selection). Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11; 20(1):143
Coregulation of purine and histidine biosynthesis by the transcriptional activators BAS1 and BAS2. Daignan-Fornier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6746–50
Reconstitution of tracheal grafts with a genetically modified epithelium. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11192–6
Targeted cleavage of mRNA in vitro by RNase P from Escherichia coli. Li Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3185–9
Tissue- and site-specific DNA recombination in transgenic mice. Orban PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6861–5
Stable genetic transformation of a beneficial arthropod, Metaseiulus occidentalis (Acari: Phytoseiidae), by a microinjection technique. Presnail JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7732–6
Fluorescence-activated sorting of totipotent embryonic stem cells expressing developmentally regulated lacZ fusion genes. Reddy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6721–5
A region of the Ada DNA-repair protein required for the activation of ada transcription is not necessary for activation of alkA. Shevell DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9001–5
Complex additivity of the effects of suppressor mutations in differing protein environments. Dunn IS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):447–53
Mutant forms of beta-galactosidase with an altered requirement for magnesium ions. Dunn IS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):441–6
Dynamic organization of developing Purkinje cells revealed by transgene expression. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):719–21
Liposome-mediated transfer of fusion genes to the intact lung. Hazinski TA. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;16(3):200–4
A gene delivery/recall system for neurons which utilizes ribonucleotide reductase-negative herpes simplex viruses. Chang JY, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):437–40
Genetic manipulation of African swine fever virus: construction of recombinant viruses expressing the beta-galactosidase gene. Rodríguez JM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):67–76
[Structure of the beta-galactosidase gene from Streptococcus diacetylactis 144 and its expression in Escherichia coli and Streptococcus diacetylactis cells] Molotov SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jun;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase and their use for detection and purification of recombinant expression products. Dráber P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun; 11(3):385–90
Kinetic immunodominance: functionally competing antibodies against exposed and cryptic epitopes of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase are produced in time sequence. Kunkl A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(6):627–36
Antigen binding properties of highly purified bispecific antibodies. Allard WJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1219–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous electroelution of proteins from denaturing or native gels into a well matrix. Persidis A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):185–9
Purification and characterization of different "acid" beta-galactosidases from sheep kidney. Santa Cecilia AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):373–9
Purification and characterization of a sea squirt beta-galactosidase. Shigeta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):136–40

METABOLISM

Synthesis of deoxy derivatives of lactose and their hydrolysis by beta-galactosidase from E. coli. Bock K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Feb;46(2):186–93
Bioadhesives: a biotechnological opportunity. Burzio LO, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Oct;23(2):173–8
Replication-defective virus infection of feather buds produces a localized region of beta-galactosidase activity. Widelitz RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1020–4
Characteristics of the beta-galactosidase-carboxypeptidase complex in GM1-gangliosidosis and beta-galactosialidosis fibroblasts. D'Agrosa RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1; 285 (Pt 3):833–8
The catalytic consequences of experimental evolution. Studies on the subunit structure of the second (ebg) beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli, and on catalysis by ebgab, an experimental evolvant containing two amino acid substitutions. Elliott AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):155–64
Human placental beta-galactosidase. Characterization of the dimer and complex forms of the enzyme. Hubbes M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):827–31
Processing of human pro-lactase-phlorizin hydrolase at reduced temperatures: cleavage is preceded by complex glycosylation. Naim HY. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):13–6
Purification of a new galactanase from Penicillium oxalicum catalysing the hydrolysis of beta-(1——5)-galactofuran linkages. Reyes F, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):657–60
Characterization of rabbit testis beta-galactosidase and arylsulfatase A: purification and localization in spermatozoa

during the acrosome reaction. Nikolajczyk BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):366–78

Enhancement of intestinal hydrolysis of lactose by microbial beta-galactosidase (EC 3.2.1.23) of kefir. de Vrese M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jan;67(1):67–75

Effects of gene transfer into cultured CNS neurons with a replication-defective herpes simplex virus type 1 vector. Johnson PA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1–3):95–102

4-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-D-xylose: a new synthesis and application to the evaluation of intestinal lactase. Rivera-Sagredo A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10; 228(1):129–35

Rat lactase activity and mRNA expression in relation to the thyroid and corticoid status. Freund JN, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):463–6

The nature of small bowel luminal fluid lactase. Quak SH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):145–54

The galactan-degrading enzymes in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Bretting H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(3):629–36

Protein-protein interaction in the alpha-complementation system of beta-galactosidase. Zeilstra-Ryalls JH, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:81–104 (36 ref.)

Effects of starvation and refeeding on jejunal disaccharidase activity. Holt PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):827–32

Detecting lacZ gene expression in living cells with new lipophilic, fluorogenic beta-galactosidase substrates. Zhang YZ, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3108–13

The linear tetrasaccharide, Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc beta 1–6Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc, isolated from radiolabeled teratocarcinoma poly-N-acetyllactosaminoglycan resists the action of E. freundii endo-beta-galactosidase. Renkonen O, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(1):129–40

Formation in vitro of complexes between an abnormal fusion protein and the heat shock proteins from Escherichia coli and yeast mitochondria. Sherman MY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7249–56

Glu-537, not Glu-461, is the nucleophile in the active site of (lac Z) beta-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Gebler JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11126–30

Human lysosomal protective protein. Glycosylation, intracellular transport, and association with beta-galactosidase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Morreau H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17949–56

A new endo-beta-galactosidase acting on the Gal beta 1-3Gal linkage of the proteoglycan linkage region. Takagaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18558–63

Degradation of a nuclear-localized protein in mammalian COS cells, using Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase as a model protein. Tsuneoka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9107–11

Location of the two catalytic sites in intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Comparison with sucrase-isomaltase and with other glycosidases, the membrane anchor of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Wacker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18744–52

Characterization and purification of human beta-galactosidase overexpressed in recombinant baculovirus-infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Itoh K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):813–8

Binding of beta-galactosidase from rat epididymal fluid to the sperm surface by high-affinity sites different from phosphomannosyl receptors. Sosa MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):279–85

Expression of a neuromodulin-beta-galactosidase fusion protein in primary cultured neurons and its accumulation in growth cones. Liu YC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29–Jun 12;104(1–2):29–34

Construction of a bifunctional mRNA in the mouse by using the internal ribosomal entry site of the encephalomyocarditis virus. Kim DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3636–43

A straight correlation between mutagenic activity and beta-galactosidase activity induced by monofunctional alkylating agents. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 283(1):83–6

The N-end rule in bacteria. Tobias JW, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1374–7

[The relationship between hydrolases and invasion of gastric carcinoma] Yi YF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;20(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of supermolecular organization and catalytic activity of the lysosomal complex GM1-galactosidase and neuraminidase in vitro] Pshezhetskii AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Apr;56(4):655–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of microbial lactase] Illanes A, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Oct;23(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Establishment of an enzyme release assay for cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity. Ohmori H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):119–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

beta-Galactosidase from Aspergillus niger in adult lactose malabsorption: a double-blind crossover study. Corazza GR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):61–6

Effect of a single dose of lactase on symptoms and expired hydrogen after lactose challenge in lactose-intolerant subjects. Sanders SW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jun; 11(6):533–8

Dietary treatment of lactose intolerance in infants and children. Sinden AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Dec; 91(12):1567–71 (52 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization of beta-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Jacobson RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1177–82

URINE

A comparison of dilution adjustment methods for urinary enzymes. Verplanke AJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1–2):135–43

BETA-GLOBIN see **GLOBIN**

BETA GLOBULINS

GENETICS

Prevention of carryover contamination in the detection of beta S and beta C genes by polymerase chain reaction. Wang X, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):146–8

BETA-GLUCOSIDASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Growth and lipid metabolism as affected by feeding of hull-less barleys with and without supplemental beta-glucanase. Newman RK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Oct;41(4):371–80

ANALYSIS

Continuous spectrophotometric assays for beta-glucosidases acting on the plant glucosides L-picein and prunasin. Lai LB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):365–9

Detection of beta-glucosidase activity on sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gels. Esen A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(2–3):63–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glucocerebrosidase and induction of neural abnormality by cyclophellitol in mice. Atsumi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):362–7

Decreased formation of inositol trisphosphate in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells under conditions of beta-glucosidase inhibition. Mahdiyoun S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):506–11

Syntheses and enzyme inhibiting activities of cyclophellitol analogs [letter] Tatsuta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):912–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and characterization of a Bacillus polymyxa beta-glucosidase expressed in Escherichia coli. Painbeni E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3087–91

Induction of beta-1,3-glucanase in barley in response to infection by fungal pathogens. Jutidamrongphan W, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May;4(3):234–8

BLOOD

[The use of biochemical indices in the prognosis and diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Endakova EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Three N-terminal domains of beta-1,3-glucanase A1 are involved in binding to insoluble beta-1,3-glucan. Watanabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):186–90

Crystallization of the exo(1,3)-beta-glucanase from Candida albicans. Cutfield S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5; 225(1):217–8

Sequence homology between a beta-galactosidase and some beta-glucosidases. Henrissat B. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):61–2

The major exoglucanase from Candida albicans: a non-glycosylated secretory monomer related to its counterpart from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Luna-Arias JP, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Nov;7(8):833–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of a beta-glucosidase from Arthrobotrys conoides by diethyl pyrocarbonate: evidence of histidine at the active site. Kumble KD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):99–102

GENETICS

Cloning of a beta-glucosidase gene from Ruminococcus albus and its expression in Escherichia coli. Ohmiya K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:41–52

A molecular and biochemical analysis of the structure of the cyanogenic beta-glucosidase (linamarase) from cassava (Manihot esculenta Cranz). Hughes MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):273–9

Characterization of the gene celD and its encoded product 1,4-beta-D-glucan glucohydrolase D from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa. Rixon JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):947–55

Construction of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain able to ferment cellobiose. Adam AC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul; 20(1–2):5–8

The plant oncogene rolC is responsible for the release of cytokinins from glucoside conjugates. Estruch JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2889–95

Cloning and sequencing of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens beta-glucosidase gene involved in modifying a vir-inducing plant signal molecule. Castle LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1478–86

Region-directed mutagenesis of residues surrounding the active site nucleophile in beta-glucosidase from Agrobacterium faecalis. Trimbur DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10248–51

Pathogenesis-related acidic beta-1,3-glucanase genes of tobacco are regulated by both stress and developmental signals. Côté F, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):173–81

Chitinase, beta-1,3-glucanase, osmotin, and extensin are expressed in tobacco explants during flower formation. Neale AD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul;2(7):673–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetic study of a cellobiase purified from Neocallimastix frontalis EB188. Li XL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):148–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two basic beta-1,3-glucanases induced in Colletotrichum lindemuthianum-infected bean seedlings. Daugrois JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):468–74

Purification and characterization of two extracellular beta-glucosidases from Trichoderma reesei. Chen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):54–60

Formation, separation and characterization of three beta-1,3-glucanases from Sclerotium glucanicum. Rapp P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):7–14

Immunogold localization of beta-1,3-glucanases in two plants infected by vascular wilt fungi. Benhamou N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec;1(12):1209–21

METABOLISM

Induction of mutation in Aspergillus niger for conversion of cellulose into glucose. Helmi S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:203–10

Induction of mutation in Trichoderma viride for conversion of natural cellulose into glucose. Tahoun MK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:197–202

Purification and characterization of two basic beta-1,3-glucanases induced in Colletotrichum lindemuthianum-infected bean seedlings. Daugrois JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):468–74

Binding of Saccharomyces cerevisiae extracellular proteins to glucane. Mrša V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):569–74

Chemical mechanism of beta-glucosidase from Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. pH-dependence of kinetic parameters. de la Mata I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):679–82

Immobilisation of enzymes to nylon film. Andrews AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):271S

Purification and characterization of two extracellular beta-glucosidases from Trichoderma reesei. Chen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):54–60

Beta-glucosidase from Penicillium purpurogenum: purification and properties. Hidalgo M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Apr;15(2):185–91

Assignment of structures to oligosaccharides produced by enzymic degradation of a beta-D-glucan from barley by 1H- and 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 24;211(2):219–33

Intralysosomal generation of ammonia from urea by endocytosed urease results in secretion of free lysosomal arylsulfatase-A and increased activity of membrane-bound beta-glucosidase in cultured brain cells. Wiesmann UN, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(4):222–32

Hydrolysis of vicine and convicine from fababeans by microbial beta-glucosidase enzymes. McKay AM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;72(6):475–8

Stereoselective hydrolysis catalyzed by related beta-1,4-glucanases and beta-1,4-xylanases. Gebler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12559–61

Transglucosylation as a probe of the mechanism of action of mammalian cytosolic beta-glucosidase. Gopalan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9629–38

[beta-D-glucosidase in the microvillous zone of small intestine enterocytes in experimental coccidiosis in suckling piglets] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Apr; 36(4):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BETA-HEPARIN see **DERMATAN SULFATE**

BETA-HEXOSAMINIDASE see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

3-BETA-HYDROXY-DELTA-5-STEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDRATASES see **ENOYL COA HYDRATASES**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDROGENASES see **3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES**

BETA-HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE see **2-HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE**

3-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

20-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **CORTISONE REDUCTASE**

BETA-HYPOPHAMINE see **VASOPRESSINS**

BETA-INTERFERON see **INTERFERON-BETA**

BETA-KETOTHIOLASE see **ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE**

BETA-LACTAM ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

BETA-LACTAMASE I see **PENICILLINASE**

BETA-LACTAMASE II see **CEPHALOSPORINASE**

BETA-LACTAMASES

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of various hydrogen ion buffers to assay Zn(2+)-dependent beta-lactamases. Benitez MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1517-9

Epidemiology of plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases in enterobacteria Swedish neonatal wards and relation to antimicrobial therapy. Burman LG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):989-92

Identification of a ROB-1 beta-lactamase in Haemophilus ducreyi. Maclean IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):467-9

Identification of CTX-2, a novel cefotaximase from a Salmonella mbandaka isolate. Poupart MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1498-500

Biochemical characterization of the metallo-beta-lactamase CcrA from Bacteroides fragilis TAL3636. Yang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1155-7

Characterization of four beta-lactamases produced by Staphylococcus aureus. Zygmunt DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):440-5

Inducible beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of non-aeruginosa Pseudomonas. Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jun;100(6):523-30

Screening method for beta-lactamase substrate profiles. Schumacher H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jun;100(6):479-89

Recognition of a new Branhamella catarrhalis beta-lactamase--BRO-3 [letter] Christensen JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):774-5

Co-existence of beta-lactamase and penicillin acylase in bacteria; detection and quantitative determination of enzyme activities. Baker WL. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 73(1):14-22

[Spread in hospital units of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenotype producing a beta-lactamase highly inducible by clavulanic acid in vitro] Buisson Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):566-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digoxigenin-labelled probes for detection of TEM-type beta-lactamases using the PCR technique] Gallego L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Typing by isoelectric focusing of beta-lactamase enzymes in Klebsiella and Enterobacter strains resistant to the new beta-lactam antibiotics] Gür D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

beta-Lactamase inhibitors and the inducibility of the beta-lactamase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Zhang Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):657-60

Ticarcillin and ticarcillin-clavulanic acid susceptibility tests: error rates for disk tests with consecutively isolated members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):137-43

Efficacy of ticarcillin-clavulanic acid for treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rats. Catherall EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):458-62

Influence of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the potency of their companion drug with organisms possessing class I enzymes. Cavalieri SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul; 35(7):1343-7

Pharmacokinetic studies and renal dehydropeptidase stability of the new beta-lactamase inhibitor BRL 42715 in animals. Coleman K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1748-52

Relative beta-lactamase- and transpeptidase-inhibitory activities of the new quinolone WIN-57273 in Staphylococcus aureus. Furet YX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):894-7

Comparative inactivation of isepamicin, amikacin, and gentamicin by nine beta-lactams and two beta-lactamase inhibitors, cilastatin and heparin. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1875-8

Effect of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the activities of various beta-lactam agents against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1219-24

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ampicillin and brobactam following oral administration of 2085P. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1002-4

Simulation of human serum pharmacokinetics of cefazolin, piperacillin, and BRL 42715 in rats and efficacy against experimental intraperitoneal infections. Woodnutt G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1427-31

Mechanism of inhibition of the class C beta-lactamase of Enterobacter cloacae P99 by phosphonate monoesters. Rahil J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5869-78

Conformation and charge distribution of bicyclic beta-lactams: structure-activity relationships. Fernández B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan;32(1):97-106

Evaluation of BRL 42715, a beta-lactamase-inhibiting penem. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(6):398-404

Inhibitory and bactericidal activity of selected beta-lactam agents alone and in combination with beta-lactamase inhibitors compared with that of cefoxitin and metronidazole against cefoxitin-susceptible and cefoxitin-resistant isolates of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4):321-30

Piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of serious acute soft tissue infection. Gould IM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(3):187-90

Beta-lactamase inhibitors: relation between kinetic data and in-vitro synergism studies. Cullmann W. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):500-3

Methylene (2S,5R)-6-(3-formylallylidene)penicillanate pivalate, a prodrug of a new beta-lactamase inhibitor [letter] Adam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):587-8

6-(substituted methylene)penems, potent broad spectrum inhibitors of bacterial beta-lactamase. V. Chiral 1,2,3-triazolyl derivatives. Bennett IS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):969-78

(6R,8S)-(2-benzimidazolyl)hydroxymethylpenicillanic acids as potent antibacterial agents and beta-lactamase inhibitors. Chen YL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):870-84

In-vitro antimicrobial activity of the penem BRL-42715, alone and in combination with ampicillin, against respiratory tract pathogens [letter] Ephtimios IE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):599-600

Susceptibilities of anaerobic gram-negative bacilli to thirteen antimicrobials and beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations. Hill GB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec; 28(6):855-67

The automated in-vitro assessment of beta-lactamase inhibitors [letter] Payne DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):775-6

Inhibition of beta-lactamase by clavulanate. Trapped intermediates in cryocrystallographic studies [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1992 Jul 5;226(1):285] Chen CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1103-13

Cholestasis with ticarcillin-potassium clavulanate (Timentin) [letter] Ryan J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):291

A comparative study of the activity of first and second generation cephalosporins and their combinations with beta-lactamase inhibitors against Bacteroides fragilis. Martin MA, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(272-273):195-202

Beta-lactamase inhibition: therapeutic implication in infectious diseases. St. Philip, Barbados, 20-21 January 1989. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 9:S723-77

Ticarcillin/clavulanate for treatment of postpartum endometritis. Faro S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13 Suppl 9:S758-62 (38 ref.)

Ticarcillin-clavulanate therapy for bacterial skin and soft tissue infections. File TM Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 9:S733-6 (20 ref.)

Beta-lactamase inhibition: therapeutic implications in infectious diseases--an overview. Moellering RC Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 9:S723-6 (20 ref.)

Evolution of beta-lactamase inhibitors. Rolinson GN. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 9:S727-32 (57 ref.)

Antimicrobial activities of piperacillin alone and in combination with tazobactam against beta-lactamase-producing bacteria. Chang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):947-52

[Current chemotherapy in urogenital infections. Part 5:Macrolide antibiotics, carbapenems, monobactams, beta-lactamase inhibitors] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 20;110(1-2):45-6 **(Ger)**

[Beta-lactam/beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations for oral administration] Franciolli M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 28;121(39):1399-407 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-lactamase inhibitors] Nishiya H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2046-51 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

beta-Lactamase inhibitors and the inducibility of the beta-lactamase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Zhang Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):657-60

Infections due to beta-lactamase-producing, high-level gentamicin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Wells VD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):285-92

Borderline susceptibility to antistaphylococcal penicillins is not conferred exclusively by the hyperproduction of beta-lactamase. Barg N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1975-9

Effect of clavulanic acid on activity of beta-lactam antibiotics in Serratia marcescens isolates producing both a TEM beta-lactamase and a chromosomal cephalosporinase. Bush K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2203-8

Beta-lactamase of Mycobacterium fortuitum: kinetics of production and relationship with resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Fattorini L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1760-4

Use of ampicillin-sulbactam for treatment of experimental meningitis caused by a beta-lactamase-producing strain of Escherichia coli K-1. Guerra-Romero L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2037-41

Antimicrobial susceptibility and molecular epidemiology of beta-lactamase-producing, aminoglycoside-resistant isolates of Enterococcus faecalis. Markowitz SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1075-80

Plasmid-mediated ROB-1 beta-lactamase in Pasteurella multocida from a human specimen. Rosenau A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2419-22

The prevalence of beta-lactamase producing bacteria in subgingival plaque and their sensitivity to Augmentin. Legg JA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):180-4

The threat of resistance to the new oral cephalosporins. Cullmann W. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:10-7 (36 ref.)

Antibacterial activities of amoxicillin alone and in combination with clavulanic acid correlated with beta-lactamase production. Hsu LY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;24(3):272-80

Update on mechanisms and prevalence of antimicrobial resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Jorgensen JH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1119-23 (32 ref.)

Time-kill kinetic studies of ampicillin/sulbactam for beta-lactamase-producing enterococci. Patterson JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):495-9

Direct and indirect pathogenicity of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in respiratory tract infection in children. Role of cephalosporins resistant to enzymatic hydrolysis. Stefani S, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 4:14-8

The incidence of methicillin resistant S. aureus strains in clinical specimens in relation to their beta-lactamase producing and multiple-drug resistance properties in Addis Abeba. Geyid A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Oct;29(4):149-61

Analysis of beta-lactamase production in ampicillin-resistant Escherichia coli isolated from blood cultures 1983-1989. Arstila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 10(12):1068-70

The role of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in obstetrical and gynecological infections. Brook I. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):44-50 (50 ref.)

A new plasmidic cefotaximase from patients infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):158-63

Beta-lactamase production in Branhamella catarrhalis isolated from lower respiratory tract secretions in Danish children: an increasing problem. Ejlertsen T, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):328-30

beta-Lactamase produced by a highly beta-lactam-resistant strain of Bacteroides fragilis: an obstacle to the chemotherapy of experimental mixed infections. Ajiki Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):537-46

An in-vitro and in-vivo comparison of the activity of beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations with imipenem and cephalosporins against Escherichia coli producing TEM-1 or TEM-2 beta-lactamase. Cherubin CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):61-70

Antimicrobial susceptibilities and beta-lactamase production of Hong Kong isolates of gastroenteric salmonellae and Salmonella typhi. Ling JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):877-85

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli isolates with TEM-1 beta-lactamase to combinations of BRL42715, tazobactam or clavulanate with piperacillin or amoxycillin. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):761-7

A study of the beta-lactamases of 100 clinical isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica. Pham JN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):19-24

Activity of clavulanate combinations against TEM-1 beta-lactamase-producing Escherichia coli isolates obtained in 1982 and 1989. Seetulsingh PS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):749-59

Efficiency and suitability of the penicillin-phenol red acidometric test for detection of beta-lactamase production in staphylococci. Banič S. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec; 3(6):348-51

Beta-lactamase induction antagonizes beta-lactam susceptibilities in Citrobacter diversus and Enterobacter cloacae clinical isolates. Oliva B, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):343-7

Epidemiology of an endemic strain of beta-lactamase-producing Enterococcus faecalis. Patterson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2513-6

A note on penicillin resistance and beta-lactamase production in strains of Staphylococcus aureus recovered from

different clinical materials in Nsukka, Nigeria. Oguike JU, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Sep;23(3):200–1

beta–Lactamase Id of ceftazidime–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Michel–Briand Y, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):65–9

Induction of beta–lactamase from Shigella flexneri UCSF–129: purification by affinity chromatography and some properties. Campos M, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(280–281):171–9

[Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to antibiotics] Kechrid A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1991 Jan–Apr;68(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neisseria gonorrhoeae: 3 years of surveillance of antibiotic susceptibility and search of beta–lactamase–producing strains] Tejero A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov; 117(11):1267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcal protein A, bacteriocin, DNase and lactamases of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus] Sultan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr;25(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CHEMISTRY

Serine beta–lactamases and penicillin–binding proteins. Ghuysen JM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:37–67 (125 ref.)

Comparison of the sequences of class A beta–lactamases and of the secondary structure elements of penicillin–recognizing proteins. Joris B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2294–301

Anomalous behaviour of a protein during SDS/PAGE corrected by chemical modification of carboxylic groups. Matagne A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):553–6

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the thermal unfolding of beta–lactamase I from Bacillus cereus. Arriaga P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6603–7

Structural similarity of D–aminopeptidase to carboxypeptidase DD and beta–lactamases. Asano Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2316–28

GroE prevents the accumulation of early folding intermediates of pre–beta–lactamase without changing the folding pathway. Zahn R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3249–55

Monoclonal antibody–beta–lactamase conjugates for the activation of a cephalosporin mustard prodrug. Svensson HP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):176–81

Beta–lactamase TEM1 of E. coli. Crystal structure determination at 2.5 A resolution. Jelsch C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):135–42

Phylogeny of LCR–1 and OXA–5 with class A and class D beta–lactamases. Couture F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(12):1693–705

Arginine 220 is a critical residue for the catalytic mechanism of the Streptomyces albus G beta–lactamase. Jacob–Dubuisson F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):811–9

CLASSIFICATION

More extended–spectrum beta–lactamases. Jacoby GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1697–704 (92 ref.)

Active–site residues of the transpeptidase domain of penicillin–binding protein 2 from Escherichia coli: similarity in catalytic mechanism to class A beta–lactamases. Adachi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):430–7

DRUG EFFECTS

beta–Lactamase expression and outer membrane protein changes in cefpirome–resistant and ceftazidime–resistant gram–negative bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):209–19

GENETICS

Pseudomonas pseudomallei resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics due to alterations in the chromosomally encoded beta–lactamase. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1635–40

Sequence of the PSE–1 beta–lactamase gene. Huovinen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2428–30

Identification of a streptomycin resistance gene and a partial Tn3 transposon coding for a beta–lactamase in a periodontal strain of Eikenella corrodens. Lacroix JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):740–3

Translocation of antibiotic resistance determinants including an extended–spectrum beta–lactamase between conjugative plasmids of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Sirot D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1576–81

Comparison of enterococcal and staphylococcal beta–lactamase–encoding fragments. Smith MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):273–6

Nucleotide sequence of the beta–lactamase gene from Enterococcus faecalis HH22 and its similarity to staphylococcal beta–lactamase genes. Zscheck KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1736–40

Mutations altering substrate specificity in OHIO–1, and SHV–1 family beta–lactamase. Shlaes DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):411–5

Site–directed mutagenesis of beta–lactamase leading to accumulation of a catalytic intermediate. Escobar WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10783–7

Systematic site–saturation mutagenesis of ROB–1 beta–lactamase: efficiency of T4 polymerase and oligonucleotide synthesis. Juteau JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):460–2

Construction by polymerase chain reaction and use of intragenic DNA probes for three main types of transferable beta–lactamases (TEM, SHV, CARB) [corrected] [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1991 Nov 1;68(1):125]. Arlet G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):19–25

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the gene encoding the beta–lactamase from Citrobacter diversus. Perilli M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):79–84

A silent carbapenemase gene in strains of Bacteroides fragilis can be expressed after a one–step mutation. Podglajen I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):21–9

A simple and efficient system for the construction of phoA gene fusions in gram–negative bacteria. Duchêne AM, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):103–7

Genetic analysis of the export of an extracellular DNase of Vibrio cholerae using DNase–beta–lactamase fusions. Focareta T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):31–7

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a new plasmid–coded Klebsiella pneumoniae beta–lactamase gene (SHV–2a) responsible for high–level cefotaxime resistance. Podbielski A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 275(3):369–73

A novel plasmid–mediated extended–spectrum beta–lactamase not derived from TEM– or SHV–type enzymes [letter] Bernard H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):590–2

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of activator–regulator proteins for beta–lactamase in Streptomyces cacaoi. Urabe H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2834–42

Distinct plasmid profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes and the characterization and amplification in Escherichia coli of ampicillin–resistance plasmids encoding ROB–1 beta–lactamase. Azad AK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 138 (Pt 6):1185–96

An IS1–like element is responsible for high–level synthesis of extended–spectrum beta–lactamase TEM–6 in Enterobacteriaceae. Goussard S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2681–7

Different promoters of SHV–2 and SHV–2a beta–lactamase lead to diverse levels of cefotaxime resistance in their bacterial producers. Podbielski A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1667–75

Susceptibility to beta–lactam antibiotics of mutant strains of Xanthomonas maltophilia with high– and low–level constitutive expression of L1 and L2 beta–lactamases. Akova M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):208–13

Evolutionary origin of the class A and class C beta–lactamases. Kirby R. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Apr; 34(4):345–50

Expression of pehA–bla gene fusions in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora and isolation of regulatory mutants affecting polygalacturonase production. Saarilahti HT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):81–8

Purification and mutant analysis of Citrobacter freundii AmpR, the regulator for chromosomal AmpC beta–lactamase. Bartowsky E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1715–25

In vivo control of promoter and terminator efficiencies at a distance. Jacquet MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 6(12):1681–91

Escherichia coli chromosomal mutations that permit direct cloning of the Bacteroides fragilis metallo–beta–lactamase gene, ccrA. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1211–9

The relationship between disulphide bond formation, processing and secretion of lipo–beta–lactamase in yeast. Shani O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):189–95

Alteration of the curved helical structure located in the upstream region of the beta–lactamase promoter of plasmid pUC19 and its effect on transcription [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 May 25;20(10):2625] Ohyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1617–22

Site–directed mutagenesis on TEM–1 beta–lactamase: role of Glu166 in catalysis and substrate binding. Delaire M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):805–10

Hyperexpression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization of the metallo–beta–lactamase of Bacillus cereus 5/B/6. Shaw RW, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr–Jun;2(2–3):151–7

Haemophilus parainfluenzae causing sexually transmitted urethritis. Report of a case and evidence for a beta–lactamase plasmid mobilizable to Escherichia coli by an Inc–W plasmid. Facinelli B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):166–9

Distribution of the 3.05–Mdal "Toronto" beta–lactamase plasmid among penicillinase–producing isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the Far East. Sarafian SK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;18(4):201–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Preparation of immunoenzyme conjugates of beta–lactamase from Bacillus licheniformis 749/c and horseradish peroxidase with human antibodies to HIV–1] Sazykin AIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Close amino acid sequence relationship between the new plasmid–mediated extended–spectrum beta–lactamase MEN–1 and chromosomally encoded enzymes of Klebsiella oxytoca. Barthélémy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):15–22

Purification of beta–lactamases and enzyme kinetic studies on aztreonam. Zhao XJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May;105(5):424–9

Beta–lactamases of strains of Yersinia enterocolitica biovar 6 isolated from foods. Vidon DJ, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:244–50

TRC–1: emergence of a clavulanic acid–resistant TEM beta–lactamase in a clinical strain. Thomson CJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):113–7

Two variants of transferrable extended–spectrum TEM–beta–lactamase successively isolated from a clinical Escherichia coli isolate. Vedel G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1;72(2):161–6

Purification and characterization of an imipenem hydrolysing metallo–beta–lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis. Hedberg M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):105–13

Purification and characterization of an extracellular beta–lactamase produced by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Blechschmidt B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1197–202

An investigation of beta–lactamases from clinical isolates of Bacteroides species. Edwards R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):89–95

Hyperexpression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization of the metallo–beta–lactamase of Bacillus cereus 5/B/6. Shaw RW, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr–Jun;2(2–3):151–7

[Detection of extended–spectrum beta–lactamases by the rapid ATB E technique. Value of the API V2.1.1 expert system] Hirtz P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May; 40(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Is beta–lactamase–producing bacteria of major importance for unfavourable development of acute otitis media? Prellner K. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 493:109–11

beta–Lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:215–20 (16 ref.)

High–level beta–lactamase activity in sputum samples from cystic fibrosis patients during antipseudomonal treatment. Giwercman B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):71–6

Interplay of cell wall barrier and beta–lactamase activity determines high resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics in Mycobacterium chelonae. Jarlier V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1937–9

Molecular distribution of ROB–1 beta–lactamase in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Juteau JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1397–402

Intrahospital spread of a single gentamicin–resistant, beta–lactamase–producing strain of Enterococcus faecalis in Argentina. Murray BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):230–2

In vitro activity and beta–lactamase stability of LJC 10,627. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul; 36(7):1418–23

Efficacy of different beta–lactams against an extended–spectrum beta–lactamase–producing Klebsiella pneumoniae strain in the rat intra–abdominal abscess model. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1243–4

Mechanism of acyl transfer by the class A serine beta–lactamase of Streptomyces albus G. Lamotte–Brasseur J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):213–21

Streptomyces albus G serine beta–lactamase. Probing of the catalytic mechanism via molecular modelling of mutant enzymes. Lamotte–Brasseur J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):189–95

Interaction of beta–lactamases I and II from Bacillus cereus with semisynthetic cephamycins. Kinetic studies. Martin Villacorta J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):111–4

Identification of the site of covalent attachment of nafcillin, a reversible suicide inhibitor of beta–lactamase. Tan AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):191–6

Elucidation of the role of arginine–244 in the turnover processes of class A beta–lactamases. Zafaralla G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3847–52

Preparation and characterization of a beta–lactamase–Fab' conjugate for the site–specific activation of oncolytic agents. Meyer DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan–Feb; 3(1):42–8

Distribution of beta lactamases in Enterobacteriaceae: indoor versus outdoor strains. Bellon J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(2):77–81

beta–Lactamases of gram–negative bacteria: new challenges for new drugs. Sanders CC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1089–99 (136 ref.)

Site–directed mutagenesis of the Streptomyces R61 DD–peptidase. Catalytic function of the conserved residues around the active site and a comparison with class–A and class–C beta–lactamases. Hadonou AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):97–102

Problems in interpretation of piperacillin susceptibility of TEM–1 producing Escherichia coli in the disk diffusion

test. Arstila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1066–7

Coordinate regulation of murein peptidase activity and AmpC beta–lactamase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Bishop RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):103–8

A rapid–kinetic study of the class C beta–lactamase of Enterobacter cloacae 908R. Monnaie D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):108–12

OHIO–1 beta–lactamase resistant to mechanism–based inactivators. Bonomo RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):79–82

Mutation of serine residue 318 in the class C beta–lactamase of Enterobacter cloacae 908R. Jacobs C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):95–100

Evidence for a methicillin–hydrolysing beta–lactamase in Staphylococcus aureus strains with borderline susceptibility to this drug. Massidda O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1;71(3):223–7

Does high level production of SHV–type penicillinase confer resistance to ceftazidime in Enterobacteriaceae? Petit A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):89–94

Incidence of two virulence factors (aerobactin and mucoid phenotype) among 190 clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended–spectrum beta–lactamase. Vernet V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):1–5

Role of side chain moiety in the hydrolysis of penicillins by beta–lactamase. Ambedkar SS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1991 Feb–Nov;33(1–4):19–25

Degradation of beta–lactam antibiotics in the presence of Zn2+ and 2–amino–2–hydroxymethylpropane–1,3–diol (Tris). A hypothetical non–enzymic model of beta–lactamases. Company M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug;13(4):225–30

RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin–prodrug–ester HR 916. II. Stability to beta–lactamases and affinity for penicillin–binding proteins. Markus A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):521–6

In–vitro activity and beta–lactamase stability of SR 44337, a new long acting cephalosporin. Cooper MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):229–37

The frequency of extended–spectrum beta–lactamases in isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Katsanis G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):345–6

Activity of sulbactam combinations against Escherichia coli isolates with known amounts of TEM–1 beta–lactamase [letter] Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb; 29(2):222–4

Carbapenemases. Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):609–13 (28 ref.)

beta–Lactamases and susceptibility phenotypes to beta–lactam antibiotics in Escherichia coli strains [letter] Roy C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May; 29(5):593–4

Comparative susceptibility of cefminox and cefoxitin to beta–lactamases of Bacteroides spp. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):55–60

The in–vitro activity of cefdinir (FK482), a new oral cephalosporin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):239–48

Abnormal fractionation of beta–lactamase in Escherichia coli: evidence for an interaction with the inner membrane in the absence of a leader peptide. Bowden GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3407–10

Identification of amino acid substitutions that alter the substrate specificity of TEM–1 beta–lactamase. Palzkill T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5237–43

Characterization of a beta–lactamase produced by Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Corkill JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1425–9

The relationship between disulphide bond formation, processing and secretion of lipo–beta–lactamase in yeast. Shani O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):189–95

Transport and anchoring of beta–lactamase to the external surface of Escherichia coli. Francisco JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2713–7

Mechanisms of resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics. Livermore DM. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;78:7–16 (32 ref.)

[The beta–lactamase activity in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus—a comparison of the beta–lactamase from a methicillin–resistant and from a methicillin–sensitive strain of Staphylococcus aureus] Shoji S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity and stability against novel beta–lactamases of investigational beta–lactams (cefepime, cefpirome, flomoxef, SCE2787 and piperacillin plus tazobactam) in comparison with established compounds (cefotaxime, latamoxef and piperacillin). Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S264–75

SECRETION

Bacterial beta–lactamase is efficiently secreted in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under control of the invertase signal sequence. Bielefeld M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr; 21(4–5):265–8

Production of betalactamase by respiratory tract bacteria in children: relationship to antibiotic use. Mölstad S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):16–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data on Escherichia coli TEM1 beta–lactamase. Jelsch C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):377–80

BETA–LACTAMS, MONOCYCLIC see **MONOBACTAMS**

BETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

BETA–LIPOTROPIN see **LIPOTROPIN**

BETA–LIPOTROPIN C FRAGMENT see **BETA–ENDORPHIN**

BETA–MERCAPTOPROPIONATE see **3–MERCAPTOPROPIONIC ACID**

BETA–METHYLDIGOXIN see **MEDIGOXIN**

BETA 2–MICROGLOBULIN

The effects of reprocessing high–flux polysulfone dialyzers with peroxyacetic acid on beta 2–microglobulin removal in hemodiafiltration. Kerr PG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):433–8

An HLA–A2/beta 2–microglobulin/peptide complex assembled from subunits expressed separately in Escherichia coli. Parker KC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar; 29(3):371–8

[Low molecular protein (beta 2–microglobulin)] Shinzato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:162–9 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Cellular B–2 microglobulin expression as a prognostic indicator in renal cell carcinoma. Levin I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):941–5

Serum beta–2 microglobulin and C–reactive protein levels in acute adenovirus conjunctivitis. Gupta AK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;69(3):393–7

Stratification of multiple myeloma according to serum beta 2–microglobulin and serum albumin levels. Ščudla V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:201–12

Clinical significance of correction of serum beta 2–microglobulin levels for serum creatinine in multiple myeloma. Ščudla V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:257–64

The association of clinical conditions and serologic tests with CD4+ lymphocyte counts in HIV–infected subjects without AIDS. Lifson AR, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1209–15

Clinical correlation of the immunological markers of HIV infection in individuals from Thailand. Sirivichayakul S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):393–7

Serum amyloid P component: a predictor of clinical beta 2–microglobulin amyloidosis. Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):427–32

Beta 2 microglobulin in tear fluid from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):503–5

Musculoskeletal manifestations in beta 2–microglobulin amyloidosis. Case discussion [clinical conference] Gravalliese EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May; 35(5):592–602

Evaluation of serum beta 2–microglobulin in oral cancer. Manzar W, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Feb;37(1):39–42

C–reactive protein and beta–2 microglobulin produce a simple and powerful myeloma staging system. Bataille R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):733–7

Expression of beta–2–microglobulin by nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Shiu W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):555–7

Relationship between serum beta 2–microglobulin levels and total body tumour mass at diagnosis in myeloma [letter] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):139–40

Spinal cord compression revealing a destructive arthropathy of the atlanto–occipital joint associated with beta–2 microglobulin amyloidosis in a haemodialysed patient [letter] Chassagne P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 31(6):427–8

Histologic, biochemical, and clinical parameters for monitoring multiple myeloma. Bartl R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2241–50

Measurement of serum beta 2–microglobulin by a latex nephelometric immunoassay. Iguaz F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):245–9

Measurement of beta 2–microglobulin in serum by a particle–enhanced nephelometric immunoassay. Lievens MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun; 29(6):401–4

Metabolic–dependent increase of serum beta 2–microglobulin levels in patients with Paget's disease of bone. Fiore CE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar;24(3):143–4

Loss of HLA class–I alleles, heavy chains and beta 2–microglobulin in colorectal cancer. Kaklamanis L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):379–85

Possible mechanisms for the elevation of serum beta 2–microglobulin levels in adult T–cell leukemia. Tsuda H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr;55(2):179–87

Sequential measurement of beta 2–microglobulin levels, p24 antigen levels, and antibody titers following transplantation of a human immunodeficiency virus–infected kidney allograft. Martin DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1118–21

Beta–2–microglobulin and Helicobacter pylori infection in uraemic dialysed patients. Conz PA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):191–3

Beta 2 microglobulin on the envelope of urinary cytomegalovirus is not associated with host class I human leukocyte antigen alpha chain. Rose JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):507–12

Immunoturbidimetric assay of beta 2 microglobulin using latex particles in microplates. Collet–Cassart D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):183–5

Prognostic value of serum beta 2–microglobulin in HIV infection [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):371–2

Prognostic value of serum beta 2–microglobulin in HIV infection [letter] Krämer A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):371

Serum beta 2–microglobulin and prediction of progression to AIDS in HIV infection. Lifson AR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1436–40

Prognostic value of serum beta 2–microglobulin in HIV infection [letter] Pedreira J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):370–1

Presence of beta–2 microglobulin and alpha–2 macroglobulin in kappa AL–amyloidosis [letter] Argilés A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):881–2

Immunohistological localization of beta–2–microglobulin in renal tissue as an indicator of renal dysfunction. Suzuki S, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):181–6

Serum alpha 1–microglobulin and beta 2–microglobulin for the estimation of fetal glomerular renal function. Nolte S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):573–7

Serum beta–2–microglobulin levels in black blood donors and epileptic patients [letter; comment] de Bruyn CC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):389. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1991 Jun 1;79(11):650–3.

Serum levels of alpha–1 microglobulin and beta–2 microglobulin in bone marrow transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Duraj FF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep; 4(3):146–50

[Beta 2–microglobulin amyloidosis] Mazanec K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta–2–microglobulin in bronchogenic carcinoma] Zatloukal P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov–Dec;92(11–12):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta 2–microglobulin] Wick M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 12;117(24):960 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatologic and radiologic symptoms of dialysis–associated beta 2–microglobulin amyloidosis: long–term retrospective study of 175 chronic hemodialysis patients] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun; 50(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta–2–microglobulin in hyperthyroidism] Foscolo G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum beta 2–microglobulin as a index of the initiation of dialysis therapy for diabetic patients with chronic renal failure] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Oct;33(10):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective studies of T4 and T8 lymphocyte subpopulations and beta 2–microglobulin in patients with HIV infection] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct; 86(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of atrial natriuretic factor, aldosterone, cyclic nucleotides and beta 2–microglobulin in patients with myocardial infarction after ultrasonic therapy] Mrochek AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the beta 2–microglobulin levels of the blood serum in patients with benign and malignant neoplasms] Chebotareva ED, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The beta 2–microglobulin content of the blood serum and urine in patients with primary chronic and lupus glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep; (9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodialysis in children and beta 2–microglobulin] Jovanović O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Mar–Apr; 119(3–4):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Basic fibroblast growth factor induces 3T3 fibroblasts to synthesize and secrete a cyclophilin–like protein and beta 2–microglobulin. Davis TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 26;1095(2):145–52

Different lymphoid cell populations produce varied levels of neopterin, beta 2–microglobulin and soluble IL–2 receptor when stimulated with IL–2, interferon–gamma or tumour necrosis factor–alpha. Hofmann B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):548–54

Beta 2–microglobulin synthesis of mononuclear cells in chronic dialysis patients. Kumano K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):401–7

Translocation of peptides through microsomal membranes is a rapid process and promotes assembly of HLA–B27 heavy chain and beta 2–microglobulin translated in vitro. Lévy F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):959–70

Stimulation of beta 2–microglobulin synthesis in lymphocytes after exposure to Cuprophan dialyzer membranes. Jahn B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):285–90

Dialysis membranes inhibit synthesis and release of beta 2–microglobulin in lymphocyte culture [letter; comment]

Campistol JM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):691–2. Comment on: Nephron 1990;56(3):267–70.
Expression of HLA class I and beta 2-microglobulin on human choriocarcinoma cell lines: induction of HLA class I by interferon-gamma. Kato M, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):217–26

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid beta-2-microglobulin in adult patients with acute leukemia or lymphoma: a useful marker in early diagnosis and monitoring of CNS-involvement. Hansen PB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):224–7
Cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin in patients with AIDS dementia complex: an expanded series including response to zidovudine treatment. Brew BJ, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May;6(5):461–5
Inter-relationships between quinolinic acid, neuroactive kynurenines, neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of HIV-1-infected patients. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):71–80
Cerebrospinal fluid beta-2-microglobulin in multiple sclerosis and AIDS dementia complex. Carrieri PB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):282–3
Cerebrospinal fluid beta-2-microglobulin in HIV-1 infection, as a marker of neurological involvement. Perrella O, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):131–2
The diagnostic utility of elevation in cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin in HIV-1 dementia. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. McArthur JC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1707–12

CHEMISTRY

H-2 influence on the production of real but not of apparent H-2-specific antibodies induced by the association of syngeneic class I heavy chains with bovine beta 2-microglobulin. Rocca A, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Oct-Dec;18(5–6):367–78
Different features of the MHC class I heterodimer have evolved at different rates. Chicken B-F and beta 2-microglobulin sequences reveal invariant surface residues. Kaufman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1532–46
The beta 2-microglobulin dissociation rate is an accurate measure of the stability of MHC class I heterotrimers and depends on which peptide is bound. Parker KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1896–904
Generalized amyloidosis from beta 2-microglobulin, with caecal perforation after long-term haemodialysis. Zhou H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):349–53
[Assessment of fetal kidney function by determining the microprotein levels (alpha-1 and beta-2 microglobulin) in fetal blood] Nolte S. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;195(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Transgenic mice lacking class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cells have delayed viral clearance and increased mortality after influenza virus challenge. Bender BS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1143–5
Skin graft rejection by beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Zijlstra M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):885–93
Chagas' disease. Defence cuts begin to bite [news; comment] Parham P. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):291–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):338–40.
Susceptibility of beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice to Trypanosoma cruzi infection [see comments] Tarleton RL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):338–40. Comment in: Nature 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):291–2.
Most gamma delta T cells develop normally in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Correa I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):653–7
Beta 2-microglobulin-, CD8+ T-cell-deficient mice survive inoculation with high doses of vaccinia virus and exhibit altered IgG responses. Spriggs MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6070–4
LCMV-specific, class II-restricted cytotoxic T cells in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Muller D, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1576–8

GENETICS

Relationship between HLA I surface expression and different cytopathic effects produced after herpes simplex virus infection in vitro. Walev I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1–4):303–11
Beta 2-microglobulin gene is mutated in a human colon cancer cell line (HCT) deficient in the expression of HLA class I antigens on the cell surface. Gattoni-Celli S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1201–4
Blockade of transgenic gamma delta T cell development in beta 2-microglobulin deficient mice. Pereira P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):25–31
Expression of HLA class-I antigens on renal cell carcinoma and non-transformed renal tissue. Buszello H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):70–4
Clearance of influenza virus respiratory infection in mice lacking class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted CD8+ T cells. Eichelberger M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):875–80
Restoration of a tumorigenic phenotype by beta 2-microglobulin transfection to EL-4 mutant cells. Glas R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):843–6
Distinct patterns of expression of MHC class I and beta 2-microglobulin transcripts at early stages of mouse development. Jaffe L, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2740–9
Expression and characterization of recombinant mouse beta 2-microglobulin type a in insect cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses. Godeau F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug;142(5–6):409–16
Immunologic and genetic characterization of S180, a cell line of murine origin capable of growing in different inbred strains of mice. Alfaro G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 31;30(4):385–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of strong homotypic adhesion in human T cell lines positive with human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 by monoclonal antibodies to MHC class I and beta 2-microglobulin. Furuse M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep; 143(2):298–309
Effects of beta-2 microglobulin anti-sense oligonucleotides on sensitivity of HER2/neu oncogene-expressing and nonexpressing target cells to lymphocyte-mediated lysis. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 141(1):219–32
Lymphocyte subsets and beta 2-microglobulin expression in chronic hepatitis C/non-A, non-B. Effects of interferon-alpha treatment. Wejstål R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):340–5
Functionally conformed free class I heavy chains exist on the surface of beta 2 microglobulin negative cells. Bix M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):829–34
Expression of HLA class I heavy chains and beta 2-microglobulin does not affect human cytomegalovirus infectivity. Beersma MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2757–64
Fc gamma receptor-mediated interplatelet activation by a monoclonal antibody against beta 2 microglobulin. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3040–6
Rheumatoid factors from patients with rheumatoid arthritis react with beta 2-microglobulin. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1104–13
Markers for progression to AIDS during natural infection and antiviral therapy. Goudsmit J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):873
Recognition of beta 2-microglobulin-negative (beta 2m-) T-cell blasts by natural killer cells from normal but not from beta 2m- mice: nonresponsiveness controlled by beta 2m- bone marrow in chimeric mice. Höglund P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10332–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An experimental study on selective elimination of beta 2-microglobulin using immunoadsorption method in patients with chronic renal failure. Nakano H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):61–9
Neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin and the assessment of intra-blood-brain-barrier synthesis of HIV-specific and total IgG. Peter JB, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(5):317–20
[Fragments from albumin and beta 2-microglobulin--constituents of the middle molecule fraction in hemofiltration] Kausler E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep;372(9):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of beta 2-microglobulin] Gejyo F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:601–5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Tsuda H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):31–5
Beta 2-microglobulin levels in drug users: the influence of risk behaviour. Flegg PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):1021–4
In vitro spontaneous synthesis of beta 2-microglobulin amyloid fibrils in peripheral blood mononuclear cell culture. Campistol JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):241–7
Peritoneal macrophage beta-2 microglobulin production on bacterial peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter; comment] Krediet RT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):72. Comment on: ASAIO Trans 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M369–71.
ATP is required for in vitro assembly of MHC class I antigens but not for transfer of peptides across the ER membrane. Lévy F, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):265–74
The origin and fate of beta 2m-free MHC class I molecules induced on activated T cells. Demaria S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):103–13
Patterns of serological markers for cellular immune activation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and chronic myocarditis. Samsonov M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):678–80
Serum beta-2-microglobulin levels and cognitive function in chronic dialysis patients [letter] Annunziata P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):139–41
Raised serum levels of CD8, CD25 and beta 2-microglobulin in common variable immunodeficiency. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):252–5
Prevalence of HLA-B27 antigens in patients with dialysis-related beta 2-M amyloidosis [letter] Charmes JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):214
Clearance studies in patients with acute renal failure treated by continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis. Davies SP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:117–9
How do peptides associate with MHC class I molecules? Elliott T. **Immunol Today** 1991 Nov;12(11):386–8 (28 ref.)
Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels and p24 antigen, lymphocyte depletion and disease progression in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Alfieri R, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):48–51
The effect of zidovudine treatment on serum neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin levels in mildly symptomatic, HIV type 1 seropositive individuals. Bass HZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):215–21
Peptide binding to HLA-A2 and HLA-B27 isolated from Escherichia coli. Reconstitution of HLA-A2 and HLA-B27 heavy chain/beta 2-microglobulin complexes requires specific peptides. Parker KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5451–9
Efficient dissociation of the p88 chaperone from major histocompatibility complex class I molecules requires both beta 2-microglobulin and peptide. Degen E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1653–61
Effects of acetate dialysate on transforming growth factor beta 1, interleukin, and beta 2-microglobulin plasma levels. Anderson J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1110–7
Cervical discs are most susceptible to beta 2-microglobulin amyloid deposition in the vertebral column. Ohashi K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1646–52
Beta 2-microglobulin in patients with Balkan nephropathy and in healthy members of their families. Stefanović V, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S21–6
Serum levels of helper factors (IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-6), T-cell products (sCD4 and sCD8), sIL-2R and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with B-CLL and benign B lymphocytosis. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul;16(6–7):607–13
Beta-2-microglobulin amyloidosis and renal bone disease. Drüeke TB. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(4):261–72 (107 ref.)
Kinetic and clinical studies of beta 2-microglobulin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: influence of renal and enhanced peritoneal clearances using glucose polymer. Mistry CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(7):513–9
Beta 2-microglobulin serum concentration and associated amyloidosis in dialysis patients. Stein G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:57–61
Destructive spondyloarthropathy with beta 2-microglobulin amyloid deposits in a uremic patient before chronic hemodialysis. Morinière P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):654–7
Beta-2-microglobulin-derived amyloidosis: onset, distribution and clinical features in 13 hemodialysed patients. Stein G, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):274–80
Solution binding of an antigenic peptide to a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule and the role of beta 2-microglobulin. Boyd LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2242–6
Extensive peptide ligand exchange by surface class I major histocompatibility complex molecules independent of exogenous beta 2-microglobulin. Smith JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7767–71
Charge-dependent renal uptake of beta 2-microglobulin in conscious rats. Bernard A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):415–23
On the association of human beta 2 microglobulin with cell culture-grown human cytomegalovirus (HCMV). Yamashita Y, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):449–53
[Pathogenesis of amyloidosis: a role for anti-proteases? (editorial)] Argilés i Ciscart A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991; 12(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Predictive value of the tumor marker combination CA-125 and beta-2-microglobulin in ovarian cancer] Hernádi Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of dialysis amyloidosis] Gejyo F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:796–800 **(Jpn)**
[Informative value of the studies of beta 2-microglobulin in the plasma and urine of humans for evaluation of the resistance to static and bicycle ergometry tests] Petrova TV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun; 25(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Localization of the conformational alteration of MHC molecules induced by the association of mouse class I heavy chain with a xenogeneic beta 2-microglobulin. Rocca A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):481–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of beta-2-microglobulin on the infectivity of murine cytomegalovirus. Wykes MN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1–2):59–72
Binding of low concentration of peptide to H-2Kd produced in insect cells requires mouse beta 2-microglobulin co-expression. Godeau F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(2):265–75
Peptide and beta 2-microglobulin regulation of cell surface MHC class I conformation and expression. Otten GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3723–32

SECRETION

Secretion of beta-2-microglobulin from human hepatoblastoma and hepatoma cells on stimulation with interleukin-6. Homma T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992; 24(4):204-10

A low molecular weight endometrial secretory protein which is increased by ovine trophoblast protein-1 is a beta 2-microglobulin-like protein. Vallet JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):R1-4

Suppression of beta 2-microglobulin release from lymphocytes by dialysis membranes. Schaefer RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:53-6

URINE

Prediction of steroid responsiveness in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome using urinary retinol-binding protein and beta-2-microglobulin. Sesso R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):905-9

A judgment of attribution of increase in urine beta 2-microglobulin after environmental cadmium exposure. Cai S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun;5(2):130-5

Familial progressive renal tubulopathy. Furuse A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):192-7

Potential contribution of dietary sources to urinary cadmium and beta 2-microglobulin excretion of occupationally exposed workers. Tennant CJ. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov; 33(11):1175-9

Beta 2-microglobulin studies in endemic Balkan nephropathy. Hrabar A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S38-40

A fifteen year cohort based evaluation of beta 2-microglobulin as an early sign of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Hrabar A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov; 34:S41-3

Beta 2-microglobulinuria in a population exposed to Balkan endemic nephropathy: inferences from repeated cross-sectional studies. Jevremović I, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S35-7

Survey of small molecule and ion binding to beta 2-microglobulin--possible relation to BEN. Morozov VN, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S85-8

Beta 2-microglobulinuria as a predictor of death in a population exposed to Balkan endemic nephropathy. Radovanović Z, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S32-4

Altered urinary beta 2-microglobulin excretion as an index of nephrotoxicity. Rashad FA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S18-20

Experimental evidence that the L-aspartate microproteinuria actually results from a tubular 'washout' [letter; comment] Bernard A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):345-6. Comment on: Nephron 1990;56(1):40-3.

What is a true cause of high level of urinary beta-2-microglobulin after renal transplantation? [letter] Nishi S, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):485-6

Usefulness of the assessment of urinary enzymes and microproteins in monitoring ciclosporin nephrotoxicity. Tataranni G, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):314-8

The effect of acute and chronic protein loading on urinary pepsinogen A excretion. ten Dam MA, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(2):239-43

Urinary excretion of brush border antigens and other proteins in children with vesico-ureteric reflux. Ginevri F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):30-2

Measurement of beta 2 microglobulin in dried urine spotted on filter paper by means of a forward sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Matsutani H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):135-9

Enhanced urinary excretion of albumin and beta 2 microglobulin in essential hypertension induced by atrial natriuretic peptide. Eiskjaer H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;51(4):359-66

[Clinical significance of determination of urinary albumin, beta 2 microglobulin and Tamm-Horsfall protein in diabetics] Yu M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;30(6):354-6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Usefulness of determining urinary levels of beta-2-microglobulin in renal function monitoring during normal, at-risk, and EPH gestosis pregnancies] Teti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May-Jun; 112(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative renal functions in patients with chronic renal disease] Sugai Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on a postoperative change of beta-2-microglobulin in surgical patients] Homma T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urinary beta2-microglobulin, total-protein, glucose and amino-acids analysis for screening of cadmium nephropathy] Aoshima K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Oct;37(10):881-7 **(Jpn)**

[A latex immunologic method of analysis of low-molecular proteins and albumin in urine. II. Beta 2-microglobulin, retinol-binding protein and albumin levels in the urine of general Polish population and workers exposed to cadmium] Halatek T, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BETA-NAPHTHYLAMINE see **2-NAPHTHYLAMINE**

BETA PARTICLES see **BETA RAYS**

BETA-PHENYLETHANOLAMINE see **2-HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE**

BETA-PROPIOLACTONE see **PROPIOLACTONE**

BETA RAYS

SOFI: a bidimensional detector for fast direct on-line quantification of beta particles on blots. Mastrippolito R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec;11(6):778-83

Dot-blot hybridization: quantitative analysis with direct beta counting. Sognier MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct; 11(4):520-5

Effects of the tissue-air interface in calculations of beta-particle skin dose at a depth of 70 microns. Crawford OH, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Nov;61(5):641-5

Absorbed doses to skin from radionuclide sources on the body surface. Faw RE. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct;63(4):443-8

A beta spectrometer for monitoring environmental matrices. Palazzolo M, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Feb;62(2):155-61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Emesis in ferrets following exposure to different types of radiation: a dose-response study. Rabin BM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug;63(8):702-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pterygium treated with excision and postoperative beta irradiation. Wilder RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):533-7

BETA RHYTHM

In vivo intracellular correlates of hippocampal formation theta-on and theta-off cells. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):247-55

Diagnostic reliability and significance of irregular beta patterns. Nagakubo S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):631-40

[Investigation of "reading" with FFT analysis of the beta waves in EEG during "rapid-reading"] Yokoyama S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(3):30-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BETA-SULFOALANINE see **CYSTEIC ACID**

BETA-THALASSEMIA see **THALASSEMIA**

BETA-THIONASE see **CYSTATHIONINE BETA-SYNTHASE**

BETA-THROMBOGLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Platelet-specific proteins in myeloproliferative disorders [letter] Luzzatto G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):216-7

Granulocyte elastase, beta-thromboglobulin, and C3d during acetate or bicarbonate hemodialysis with Hemophan compared to a cellulose acetate membrane. Stegmayr BG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):10-8

The effect of antihypertensive drugs on in vivo platelet activity in essential hypertension. Islim IF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):379-83

Effects of adrenaline infusion on serum thromboxane B2 and plasma beta-thromboglobulin levels in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Douma S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):73-8

Increased platelet activation in preterm labor. Saleh AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):475-7

[Beta-thromboglobulin levels and atherosclerosis. Its relationship with the presence of risk factors] Millán Núñez-Cortés J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and secretion of beta-thromboglobulin by a human megakaryoblastic cell line (MEG-01). Tanabe N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):165-70

GENETICS

Genes for beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 are closely linked and form part of a cluster of related genes on chromosome 4. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2896-900

METABOLISM

Beta thromboglobulin and increased platelet activation after streptokinase treatment of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Udvardy M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15; 70(7):837-8

Platelet regulatory prostanoids and platelet release products in sickle cell disease. Longenecker GL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):12-9

Activation of phospholipase A2 and beta-thromboglobulin release in human platelets: comparative effects of thrombin and fluoroaluminate stimulation. Stasi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):279-87

Circadian rhythm of plasma beta-thromboglobulin in healthy human subjects. Pecháň J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):105-7

An abnormal pattern of multiple platelet function abnormalities and increased thromboxane generation in patients with primary thrombocytosis and thrombotic complications. Zahavi J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 47(5):326-32

Release of thromboxane A2 and beta-thromboglobulin during in-vivo plug formation following standardized skin incisions: effect of a moderate fish intake. von Houwelingen AC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):713-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Beta-thromboglobulin and polymorphonuclear leukocytes activation. (Effects on chemiluminescence, release of membrane bound calcium, NADPH-oxidase activity and membrane fluidity). Allegrezza-Giulietti A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):273-9

Modulation of natural and interleukin-2-induced tumour-cytolytic activities by the members of a protein family related to beta-thromboglobulin. Klein-Struckmeier A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(3):175-80

URINE

A new assay for beta-thromboglobulin in urine. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):33-43

BETA-TRANSDUCIN see **TRANSDUCIN**

BETA-TYROSINASE see **TYROSINE PHENOL-LYASE**

BETA-VINCULIN see **VINCULIN**

BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN, PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC see **PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHISTINE

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of two anti-vertigo drugs (betahistine and prochlorperazine) on driving skills. Betts T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):455-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Betahistine dihydrochloride versus flunarizine. A double-blind study on recurrent vertigo with or without cochlear syndrome typical of Menière's disease. Fraysse B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;490:1-10

The clinical drug trial in Menière's disease with emphasis on the effect of betahistine SR. Schmidt JT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;497:1-189 (191 ref.)

BETAINE

Dielectric properties of the system bovine albumin: urea: betaine in aqueous solution. Bateman JB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):175-82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eyelid dermatitis due to cocamidopropyl betaine in an eye make-up remover. Ross JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):64

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Betaine:homocysteine methyltransferase from rat liver: purification and inhibition by a boronic acid substrate analog. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):77-86

Effect of methylated forms of selenium on cell viability and the induction of DNA strand breakage. Wilson AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1137-41

Tissue lipid accumulation by L-aminocarnitine, an inhibitor of carnitine-palmitoyltransferase-2. Studies in intact rats and isolated mitochondria. Chiodi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):81-6

Accumulation and excretion of long-chain acylcarnitine by rat hearts; studies with aminocarnitine. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):263-9

Evaluation of the interfacial properties of a new potent antimicrobial surfactant C31G. Ünlü N, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Jun;130(6):234-8

Comparison of selenium and sulfur analogs in cancer prevention. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1167-70

Eyelid dermatitis due to cocamidopropyl betaine in a hard contact lens solution. Cameli N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):261-2

Shampoo dermatitis due to cocamidopropyl betaine. Taniguchi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):139

Derivatization of isolated endogenous butyrobetaine with 4'-bromophenacyl trifluoromethanesulfonate followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Krahenbuhl S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):3-10

ANALYSIS

Effect of NaCl-induced osmotic stress on intracellular concentrations of glycine betaine and potassium in Escherichia coli, Enterococcus faecalis, and staphylococci

[see comments] Kunin CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):217–24. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Sep;118(3):203–4.

METABOLISM

Characterization of an osmoregulated periplasmic glycine betaine–binding protein in Azospirillum brasilense sp7. Riou N, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1187–93

Osmoregulatory betaine uptake by rat renal medullary slices. Lohr JW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Oct;2(4):879–84

Cloning of a Na(+)- and Cl(-)-dependent betaine transporter that is regulated by hypertonicity. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):649–52

Regulation of compatible solute accumulation in Salmonella typhimurium: evidence for a glycine betaine efflux system. Koo SP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2617–25

Betaine use by rhizosphere bacteria: genes essential for trigonelline, stachydrine, and carnitine catabolism in Rhizobium meliloti are located on pSym in the symbiotic region. Goldmann A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):571–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Betaine transport in the gill of a marine mussel, Mytilus californianus. Wright SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 2):R226–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation by betaine of cellular responses to osmotic stress. Petronini PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):69–73

Glycinebetaine enhances and stabilizes the evolution of oxygen and the synthesis of ATP by cyanobacterial thylakoid membranes. Mamedov MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):271–4

Glycinebetaine stabilizes the association of extrinsic proteins with the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving complex. Murata N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):187–9

Origins of the osmoprotective properties of betaine and proline in Escherichia coli K-12. Cayley S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1586–95

URINE

Betaine excretion increases by water loading after dehydration. Nakanishi T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 95:264–71

BETAMETHASONE

Brain amines in glucocorticoid-induced hypertension in the rat. Fanelli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):189–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Doctors and drops. Gallagher G, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):761

Rapid preoperative preparation in hyperthyroidism. Baeza A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):439–42

The finger-tip unit—a new practical measure. Long CC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov;16(6):444–7

Abuse of betamethasone drops [letter] Chetan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Sep;28(9):1083–4

Respiratory disease in very-low-birthweight infants after prenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoid. TRH Study Group [see comments] Ballard RA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):510–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):990–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1417.

[Induction of lung maturation in the early stage of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Berclaz G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:108–10 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anosmia due to nasal administration of corticosteroid [letter] Whittet HB, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):651

[A case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with bronchial asthma following long-term corticosteroid therapy] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Exacerbation of tinea corporis during treatment with 1% clotrimazole/0.05% betamethasone dipropionate (Lotrisone) [letter] Reynolds RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1224–5

Assessing equivalence of innovator and generic formulations of betamethasone dipropionate cream and ointment. Sequira J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):687–94

Facial blanching caused by superpotent corticosteroids. Hessel A, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Nov;48(5):395

Intermittent corticosteroid maintenance treatment of psoriasis: a double-blind multicenter trial of augmented betamethasone dipropionate ointment in a pulse dose treatment regimen. Katz HI, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(4):269–74

Synergistic effects of oral nonsteroidal drugs and topical corticosteroids in the therapy of sunburn in humans. Hughes GS, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):54–8

Comparative study of ketoconazole 2% foaming gel and betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% lotion in the treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis in adults. Ortonne JP, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):275–80

Angiostatic steroids potentiated by sulfated cyclodextrins inhibit corneal neovascularization. Li WW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2898–905

A double-blind, multicenter comparison between 0.05% halobetasol propionate ointment and 0.05% betamethasone dipropionate ointment in chronic plaque psoriasis. Mensing H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 2):1149–52

Double-blind comparison of naftifine cream and clotrimazole/betamethasone dipropionate cream in the treatment of tinea pedis. Smith EB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):125–7

Double-blind, comparative clinical trials with halobetasol propionate cream in patients with atopic dermatitis. Yawalkar SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 2):1163–6

Temporomandibular joint arthrocentesis: a simplified treatment for severe, limited mouth opening. Nitzan DW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1163–7; discussion 1168–70

Feasibility of measuring the bioavailability of topical betamethasone dipropionate in commercial formulations using drug content in skin and a skin blanching bioassay. Pershing LK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):45–51

Response to steroid and duration of radicular pain as predictors of surgical outcome. Derby R, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S176–83

[Treatment of acute episodes of atopic dermatitis. Double-blind comparative study with 0.05% halometasone cream versus 0.25% prednicarbate cream] Ulrich R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 20;109(36):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effect of local corticosteroids in the phototherapy of psoriasis] Pašić A, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1991;45(4–5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intra-articular treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee with betamethasone dipropionate and disodium phosphate. Non-controlled, open 5 years' experience] Saffie F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Stereochemical analysis of betamethasone and dexamethasone by derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20;595(1–2):203–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucocorticoid effects on rabbit fetal lung maturation in vivo: an ultrastructural morphometric study. Snyder JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jan;232(1):133–40

Betamethasone-induced resistance to neuromuscular blockade: a comparison of atracurium and vecuronium in vitro. Robinson BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):762–5

Cytotoxicity of liver macrophages against liver tumours. Influence of betamethasone, indomethacin and allopurinol. Holmberg SB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1827–30

Rat lung polycholorinated biphenyl–binding protein: effect of glucocorticoids on the expression of the Clara cell–specific protein during fetal development. Nord M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):302–7

Interaction between betamethasone and vecuronium. Parr SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):447–51

Steroid inhibition of oedema formation in the rat skin. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):628–31

Change in glucose metabolism after long-term treatment with deflazacort and betamethasone. Bruno A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):47–50

Betamethasone-induced lecithin release in vitro from the fetal membranes. Vesce F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(3):134–7

Effects of glucocorticoid treatment and acute passive immunization with growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin antibodies on endogenous and stimulated growth hormone secretion in the male rat. Miell J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):75–86

Effects of steroid, retinoid, and protease inhibitors on the formation of acantholysis induced in organ culture of skins from patients with benign familial chronic pemphigus. Ikeda S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):644–8

Effect of prenatal betamethasone/thyrotropin releasing hormone treatment on somatosensory evoked potentials in preterm newborns. de Zegher F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):212–4

Betamethasone effects on paraquat lung toxicity. Lavagno C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Aug;21(8):1003–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronological study of recovery of sudden deafness treated with defibrinogenation and steroid therapies. Shiraishi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):867–71

Treatment of diversion colitis with 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas: comparison with betamethasone enemas [letter] Triantafillidis JK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1552–3

A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of betamethasone for the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation. Garite TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):646–51

Corticosteroids in the management of adnexal hemangiomas in infancy and childhood. Assaf A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;24(1):12–8

Regression of scleromyxedema with topical betamethasone and dimethyl sulfoxide: a 30-month follow-up [letter] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 127(11):1733–4

Epidermal cytokeratin and immunocyte responses during treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriol and betamethasone valerate. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 126(4):356–61

Electrocution injury [letter; comment] Oliva FJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;81(6):328–9. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Jan;81(1):39–41.

Mononuclear leukocyte ADP-ribosylation as an indicator of immune function in malignant-glioma patients treated with betamethasone for cerebral edema. Pero RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):601–6

[Collagenous colitis: clinical and histologic improvement after sulfasalazine and topical betamethasone] Lucas M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Apr;5(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

0.25% prednicarbate cream and the corresponding vehicle induce less skin atrophy than 0.1% betamethasone-17-valerate cream and 0.05% clobetasol-17-propionate cream. Korting HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):159–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between in vivo skin blanching and in vitro release rate for betamethasone valerate creams. Shah VP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):104–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative, multicenter, double blind trial of 0.05% halobetasol propionate ointment and 0.1% betamethasone valerate ointment in the treatment of patients with chronic, localized plaque psoriasis. Blum G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 2):1153–6

Comparative study of calcipotriol (MC 903) ointment and betamethasone 17-valerate ointment in patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):736–43

BETATRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

BETAXOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-dependent effects of betaxolol in hypertension: a double-blind, multicenter study. Williams RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):360–7

A novel formulation of an ophthalmic beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Weinreb RN, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Mar–Apr;46(2):51–3

[Nanocapsules of beta-blocking agents: a new drug carrier in ophthalmology. Application to medical treatment of glaucoma in rabbits] Marchal-Heussler L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(6–7):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constant beta blockade around the clock. Drug study in general practice conditions] Marsalek P. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 10;109(20):49–53 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nightmare cessation following alteration of ophthalmic administration of a cholinergic and a beta-blocking agent. Mort JR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):914–6

[Asthma and betaxolol eye-wash (letter)] Le Jeunne C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):420 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Twenty-four-hour beta-blockade in stable angina pectoris: a study of atenolol and betaxolol. McLenachan JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):311–5

METABOLISM

Formulation influence on conjunctival penetration of four beta blockers in the pigmented rabbit: a comparison with corneal penetration. Ashton P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep; 8(9):1166–74

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose comparability of atenolol and betaxolol [letter; comment] Burris JF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep; 50(3):350–1. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1991 Jan;49(1):24–31.

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of timolol, betaxolol, and levobunolol on human tenon's fibroblasts in tissue culture. Williams DE, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Jun;33(7):2233–41

Influence of betaxolol on renal function and atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Hollenbeck M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):819–24

Beta-blocking agents inhibit Na+K+ATPase in cultured corneal endothelial and epithelial cells. Whikehart DR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Fall;7(3):195–200

Pharmacological characterization of chick and frog beta adrenergic receptors in primary cultures of myocardial cells. Port JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):217–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of betaxolol and timolol on the visual fields of patients with glaucoma. Messmer C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):678–81

Randomized, double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled comparison of propranolol and betaxolol in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Dumon JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):647–50

Long-term effect of ophthalmic beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on intraocular pressure and retinal sensitivity in primary open-angle glaucoma. Collignon-Brach J. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan;11(1):1–3

Impact of diagnosis and treatment of hypertension on quality of life: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, cross-over study of betaxolol. Ameling EH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):752–60

Efficacy of betaxolol in neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Adler LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):193–8

[Clinical evaluation of the hypotensive effectiveness of Betoptic preparation] Erichev VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov-Dec;107(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of betoptik (betaxolol) in the treatment of primary glaucoma] Ermakova VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jan-Feb;108(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BETEL see **ARECA**

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Energetics of muscarinic stimulation of smooth muscle. Levin RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:323–4

Effects of atropine on pancreatic response to bethanechol, cholecystokinin, and food intake in rats. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G735–41

Secretagogue-specific effects of interleukin-1 on gastric acid secretion. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G559–64

Bethanechol and phenylephrine responses in canine inferior vena cava and abdominal aorta. Wong KK. **Artery** 1991; 18(5):235–9

Modulation of gastric contractions in response to tachykinins and bethanechol by extrinsic nerves. Holzer-Petsche U. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1958–62

Intestinal mucin secretion in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: lack of response to cholinergic stimulation and cholera toxin. Mantle M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1574–81

Mucin and protein release in the rabbit jejunum: effects of bethanechol and vagal nerve stimulation. Greenwood B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):496–505

Bethanechol inhibition of chicken intestinal brush border Na/H exchange: role of protein kinase C and other calcium-dependent processes. Musch MW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):362–71

Muscarinic agonists block a late-afterhyperpolarization in medial septum/diagonal band neurons in vitro. Sim JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):63–8

Effects of anoxia on the biphasic response of isolated strips of rabbit bladder to field stimulation, bethanechol, methoxamine and KCl. Bilgen A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(5):283–9

BEVERAGES

The 'topping-up' effect: differences between low- and non-alcoholic lager on blood ethanol. Ward RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):399–402

Influence of physical activity on gastric emptying of liquids in normal human subjects. Marzio L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1433–6

Aurantiasis cutis [letter] Cowley NC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):417

Environmentally acceptable containers for soft drinks [letter; comment] Hopkins S. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):650. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):176–7.

Grapefruit juice and cimetidine inhibit stereoselective metabolism of nitrendipine in humans. Soons PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):394–403

Fruit juices and gestational diabetes [letter] Schachner SH. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1115

Acute effects of drinking grapefruit juice on the pharmacokinetics and dynamics of felodipine—and its potential clinical relevance. Edgar B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):313–7

Toxicity of potassium cyanide added to fresh fruit and juice. Chadha RK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):681–4

Comparison of aspiration and scintigraphic techniques for the measurement of gastric emptying rates of liquids in humans. Beckers EJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):115–7

Changes in chemical composition and sensory qualities of peanut milk fermented with lactic acid bacteria. Lee C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Aug;13(4):273–83

Acceptance of isotonic and hypotonic rehydrating beverages by athletes during training. Décombaz J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):40–6

Fluoride intake from beverage consumption in a sample of North Carolina children. Pang DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul;71(7):1382–8

Myrcene mimics the peripheral analgesic activity of lemongrass tea. Lorenzetti BB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):43–8

Role of juice carbohydrate malabsorption in chronic nonspecific diarrhea in children. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):825–9 (30 ref.)

Temperature extremes produced orally by hot and cold liquids. Palmer DS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar; 67(3):325–7

Hormonal responses to ingesting water or a carbohydrate beverage during a 2 h run. Deuster PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jan;24(1):72–9

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin increases after an aspartame chocolate drink in healthy human subjects. Melchior JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):941–4

Characteristics of juice from palmyrah palm (Borassus) fruit. Agbo N'zi G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jan; 42(1):55–70

Hydrocyanate, oxalate, phytate, calcium and zinc in selected brands of Nigerian cocoa beverage. Aremu CY, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jul;42(3):231–7

Fluoride intake and its safety among heavy tea drinkers in a British fluoridated city. Jenkins GN. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):571–9

Drinks and dental health. Sorvari R, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):621–31 (89 ref.)

Fluid replacement during exercise in the heat. Review and recommendations. Millard-Stafford M. **Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(4):223–33 (61 ref.)

Hepatitis A outbreak in Anchorage, Alaska, traced to ice slush beverages. Beller M. **West J Med** 1992 Jun; 156(6):624–7

WARNING--inhaling tabasco products can be hazardous to your health [letter] Rubin HR, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):550

Microbiolcgical research on soft drinks: discolouring of natural-flavoured products. Turtura GC, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992;147(1-2):51–60

[Obtainment of pineapple juice powder by foam-mat drying] Beristain CI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Jun; 41(2):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An epidemiological study of the influence of sweets intake and toothbrushing on dental caries among children in Japan. Akizawa Y, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990; 4(4):242–50

Does 360 ml of apple juice ingested before elective surgery worsen gastric volume and acidity in patients given acid aspiration prophylaxis? Vincent RD Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;3(4):285–9

Soft drink consumption and urinary stone recurrence: a randomized prevention trial. Shuster J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;45(8):911–6

Fatal hepatitis after herbal tea [letter] Mostefa-Kara N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):674

ANALYSIS

Selective spectrophotometric method for the determination of ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical preparations and fresh fruit juices. Backheet EY, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Aug; 116(8):861–5

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric characterization of flavanones in citrus and grape juices. Creaser CS, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jul;117(7):1105–9

The potential role of biosensors in the food and drink industries. Luong JH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991; 6(7):547–54 (10 ref.)

Fluoride concentrations of infant foods and drinks in the United Kingdom. Vlachou A, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(1):29–32

Interaction of phenothiazine and related drugs and caffeinated beverages [letter] Curry ML, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):437–8

Migration of mineral hydrocarbons into foods. 1. Polystyrene containers for hot and cold beverages. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):693–9

Mean daily intake of primary and secondary amines from foods and beverages in West Germany in 1989–1990. Pfundstein B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):733–9

Mean daily intake of volatile N-nitrosamines from foods and beverages in West Germany in 1989–1990. Tricker AR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):729–32

Effects of Catuaba extracts on microbial and HIV infection. Manabe H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):161–5

A qualitative colorimetric test for brominated vegetable oil in soft drinks. Krishna Murthy MN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug;74(4):698–9

Screening for coumatetralyl in soft drinks by solid-matrix extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection. Dimuccio A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1-2):305–9

Solventless determination of caffeine in beverages using solid-phase microextraction with fused-silica fibers. Hawthorne SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 19; 603(1-2):185–91

Ligand-exchange ion chromatographic determination of malic acid enantiomers in apple juice with photometric detection. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):315–7

Bioavailability of aluminium [letter] Young M. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1489

Aluminium beverage cans as a dietary source of aluminium. Duggan JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):604–5

Direct determination of lead in cola beverages by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry (short communication). Barbera R, et al. **Nahrung** 1992; 36(2):202–4

Mineral composition of some traditional Mexican teas. Laferriere JE, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jul; 41(3):277–82

Analysis of acesulfame-K, saccharin and preservatives in beverages and jams by HPLC. Hannisdal A. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Jun;194(6):517–9

[Benzoate determination in medicinal syrups with a PVC membrane ion selective electrode without inner reference solution] Lima JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitive and selective HPLC methods with prechromatographic derivatization for the determination of cyclamate in foods] Rüter J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Jun;194(6):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and characterization of colloidal soluble polysaccharides in raspberry juice] Schöpplein E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Jul;193(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine and tyramine levels in selected food products] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitamin C stability in vitamin-fortified syrups] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen composition of the fruit juice of the Persian lime in Cuba] Nuñez M, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991;29(4):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Febrile coma with granulocytosis caused by Datura Stramonium poisoning (letter)] Strobel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14;20(43):2214 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[The stability of vitamin C in powdered mixes for beverages] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEZAFIBRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of combined bezafibrate-simvastatin appraised in healthy subjects. Horsmans Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;32(5):422–6

[Treatment of essential hypertension and hypercholesterolemia with or without hypertriglyceridemia, with low dose of bezafibrate (200 mg/day)] Cruz J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct; 45(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bezafibrate induced rhabdomyolysis. Kanterewicz E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):536–8 (21 ref.)

Bezafibrate-induced rhabdomyolysis [letter] Malnick SD, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):869–70

Severe gastrointestinal bleeding induced by a probable hydroxycoumarin-bezafibrate interaction. Blum A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):47–9

[Rhabdomyolysis due to bezafibrate: a new case (letter)] Gas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 1;98(4):156–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

4-[2-(o-carboxybenzamido)ethyl]phenoxyacetic acid dihydrate. Hegde RS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Jun 15;47 (Pt 6):1293–6

Dissolution kinetics of bezafibrate in two solid forms for oral administration. Cadorniga R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:371–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics of two oral bezafibrate preparations. Cadorniga R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:261–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Differences in the response of Sprague-Dawley and Lewis rats to bezafibrate: the hypolipidemic effect and the

induction of peroxisomal enzymes. Pill J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):327–33

In vitro effect of clofibric acid derivatives on rat hepatic microsomal electron transport chains. Alegret M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2057–60

Involvement of calmodulin- and protein kinase C-related mechanism in an induction process of peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation-related enzymes by hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):84–90

Effect of the lipid-lowering agent bezafibrate on tumour growth rate in vivo. Mulligan HD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1035–8

Effects of fibric acid derivatives on accumulation of actin in myocardiocytes. Aránega A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):47–54

Effect of bezafibrate and clofibric acid on the spectroscopic properties of the nitric oxide derivative of ferrous human hemoglobin. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):47–53

Effect of bezafibrate on lipoprotein (a) and triglyceride-rich lipoproteins, including intermediate-density lipoproteins, in patients with chronic renal failure receiving haemodialysis. Pelegrí A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(7):623–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of bezafibrate versus placebo in male volunteers with hyperlipoproteinemia. Bradford RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jan;92(1):31–40

The effect of bezafibrate on very low density lipoprotein (VLDL), intermediate density lipoprotein (IDL), and low density lipoprotein (LDL) composition in type 1 diabetes associated with hypercholesterolaemia or combined hyperlipidaemia. Winocour PH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):83–94

The effect of a slow release formulation of bezafibrate on lipids, glucose homeostasis, platelets and fibrinogen in type II diabetics: a pilot study. Mathur S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul;14(3):133–8

Effect of bezafibrate & nicotinic acid on triton induced hyperlipidemias in CFY rats. Krishnamurthy A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Oct;94:395–8

Long-term treatment of severe familial hypercholesterolemia in children: effect of sitosterol and bezafibrate. Becker M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):138–42

Effects of slow release bezafibrate on the lipid pattern and on blood glucose of type 2 diabetic patients with hyperlipidaemia. Rovellini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):237–45

[Comparison about the efficacy and tolerability between simvastatin and bezafibrate in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Bruckert E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term bezafibrate treatment in a lipid clinic] Yeshurun D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):632–4, 687 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Progression of lesions of the arterial wall evaluated by ultrasonic biopsy in asymptomatic subjects and in diabetic and hyperlipidemic patients treated with bezafibrate. A 4-year follow-up] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of pantethine, acipimox, and bezafibrate on plasma lipids and index of cardiovascular risk in diabetics with dyslipidemia] Tonutti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of bezafibrate on serum lipid, lipoprotein and apoprotein levels in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II and IV] Bednarska-Makaruk M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Lack of induction of hepatic DNA damage on long-term administration of peroxisome proliferators in male F-344 rats. Tamura H, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(1):55–62

BEZOARS

Paediatric colonic silicobezoars. Patel RV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):157–8

[Gastric shellac bezoar] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):88 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metamucil bezoar: an unusual cause of small bowel obstruction [letter] Frohna WJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):393–5

Gastric bezoar caused by lecithin: an unusual complication of health faddism. Hsu HH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):794–6

Procardia XL bezoar [letter; comment] Gasperino JL. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):880–1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Sep;151(9):1868–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Phytobezoar obstruction of a Meckel's diverticulum. Sorensen JB, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):61–4 (9 ref.)

Lithium toxicity associated with a trichobezoar. Thornley-Brown D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1; 116(9):739–40

Urethrocutaneous fistula due to a coil of hair. Gülmez I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):191–3

[Intestinal occlusion caused by ileal phytobezoar] Ragazzi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec;46(23–24):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phytobezoar of the ileum and intermittent occlusion. Role of radiology] Maroscia D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):368–70 **(Ita)**

[A perforated stomach ulcer in bezoar] Zaitsev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):41–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trichobezoar--a condition to think of in case of mobile abdominal mass. Qureshi NH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun; 85(2):74

Gastro-intestinal bezoars. Sharma V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;89(12):338–9

Intestinal trichobezoar with perforation in a child. Sharma V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):518–9

Phytobezoar masquerading as the superior mesenteric artery syndrome: successful endoscopic treatment using a colonoscope. Chung SC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):405–6

ETIOLOGY

Cecal vitamin bezoar formation inducing abdominal discomfort. Hunt-Fugate AK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):485–7

Esophageal bezoar due to sucralfate [letter] Shueke M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Sep;23(5):305–6

[Treatment of a phytobezoar with PEG 4000 (letter)] Zrihen E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):612 **(Fre)**

[Trichobezoar and gastric ulcer in pediatrics: a case report] González Rojas M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1990; 10(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of bezoars] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):86–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Repeated development of trichobezoar in the stomach] Korol'kov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(8):73 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of a gastric bezoar by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Benes J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):346–8

[Removal of giant trichobezoars of the stomach in children] Timoshchenko VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; (8):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BHANG see **CANNABIS**

BHM VIRUS see **BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS**

BIACETYL see **DIACETYL**

BIANILINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIAS, AGGREGATION see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS, ECOLOGICAL see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)

Comparing one's driving with others': assessment of abilities and frequency of offences. Evidence for a superior conformity of self-bias? Delhomme P. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):493–508

Exact expressions for the bias and variance of estimators of the mean of a lognormal distribution. Attfield MD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jul;53(7):432–5

Environmental versus analytical variability in exposure measurements. Nicas M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):553–7

Imputing nonresponses to mail-back questionnaires. Drane JW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):908–12

Differential misclassification arising from nondifferential errors in exposure measurement. Flegal KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1233–44

Response bias in a case-control study: analysis utilizing comparative data concerning legal abortions from two independent Swedish studies. Lindefors-Harris BM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 1;134(9):1003–8

Re: "Does nondifferential misclassification of exposure always bias a true effect toward the null value?" [letter] Myers J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15;135(12):1429–31

Biased estimation of the odds ratio in case-control studies due to the use of ad hoc methods of correcting for missing values for confounding variables. Vach W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):895–907

Re: "When genius errs: R. A. Fisher and the lung cancer controversy" [letter; comment] Wynder EL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 15;134(12):1467–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Mar 1;133(5):416–25; discussion 426–8.

Does the omission of missing information bias the estimates of age-at-onset distributions? [letter; comment] Krawczak M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):652–4. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Jul;49(1):76–87.

Evidence of biased recording of radiation doses of Hanford workers. Kneale GW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(6):799–803

Selection bias in in vitro fertilization programs. Hershlag A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):1–3

Spectrum bias in the evaluation of diagnostic tests: lessons from the rapid dipstick test for urinary tract infection. Lachs MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):135–40

Discussing hidden bias in observational studies. Rosenbaum PR. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):901–5

Laser use during open cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Lanzafame RJ. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):360–1. Comment on: Arch Surg 1991 Aug;126(8):1018–20.

Underreporting of abortion in surveys of U.S. women: 1976 to 1988. Jones EF, et al. **Demography** 1992 Feb;29(1):113–26

Use and limitations of dual measurements in correcting for nondifferential exposure misclassification. Brenner H. **Epidemiology** 1992 May;3(3):216–22

The effect of recall bias on the association of calorie-providing nutrients and breast cancer. Friedenreich CM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):424–9

Reporting bias and mode of interview in a study of adverse pregnancy outcomes and water consumption. Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):104–12

Bias from nondifferential but dependent misclassification of exposure and outcome. Kristensen P. **Epidemiology** 1992 May;3(3):210–5

Potential sources of bias and confounding in environmental epidemiologic studies of pregnancy outcomes. Neutra RR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):134–42

Opening Pandora's box [editorial] Petitti DB. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):78–81

Identifiability and exchangeability for direct and indirect effects. Robins JM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar; 3(2):143–55

Validity of demographic characteristics on the death certificate. Sorlie PD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar; 3(2):181–4

Incorporating feminist perspectives into family medicine research [editorial] Burge SK. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec; 11(4):349–55

A practical application of reliability theory to family practice research. Diamond JJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec; 11(4):357–62

Believing everything you read [editorial] Katerndahl DA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec;11(4):343–7

An analytical method for assessing patterns of familial aggregation in case-control studies. Zhao LP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(2):141–54

Adult children as caregivers: egocentric biases in judgments of sibling contributions. Lerner MJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):746–55

The effect of noise and biases on the performance of machine learning algorithms. Talmon JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jul;31(1):45–57

Correlated nondifferential misclassifications of disease and exposure: application to a cross-sectional study of the relation between handedness and immune disorders. Chavance M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;21(3):537–46

The attributable fraction of the combined effect of two risk factors [letter] Gefeller O, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):819–20, 823–4

Neither within-region nor cross-regional independence of exposure and covariates prevents ecological bias [letter; comment] Greenland S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep; 20(3):816–8. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1990 Sep;19(3):680–4.

Lack of positive bias of the confounding effect of risk factors estimated by marginal aetiological fractions [letter] Holman CD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):820–4

Positive bias of the combined effect of risk factors estimated by marginal aetiological fractions. O'Neill TJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):1137–9

Validity of case-control studies and randomized controlled trials of screening [letter] Sasco AJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):1143–4

Bias from missing values: sex differences in implication of failed venepuncture for the Scottish Heart Health Study [letter] Vach W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):183–4

Sensitivity and specificity of a single diagnostic test in the presence of work-up bias. Choi BC. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):581–6

Bias in meta-analytic research. Felson DT. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;45(8):885–92

Differential recall as a source of bias [letter; comment] Raphael K. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(11):1281–3. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(12):1337–41.

Investigating non-response bias in a survey of disablement in the community: implications for survey methodology. Tennant A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep; 45(3):247–50

Investigating the proxy effect and the saliency principle in household based postal questionnaires. Tennant A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec;45(4):312–6

Oral contraceptive use and cardiovascular disease: is the relationship real or due to study bias? Katerndahl DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):147–57

Classification, direction, and prevention of bias in epidemiologic research. Choi BC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992

Mar;34(3):265-71
Publication bias. The triumph of hope over experience [editorial; comment] Rennie D, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15; 267(3):411-2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 15;267(3):374-8.
On the falsification of ideas [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):344-5
The Lancet's statistical review process: areas for improvement by authors. Gore SM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):100-2
Bias due to measurement imprecision [letter] Phillips AN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1418-9
Complacency bias in clinical trials [letter] Sacristán JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):375
Breast screening [letter] Wright CJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11; 340(8811):122
Biases in meta-analysis and how to compensate. Lederman RP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug;17(4):215
Getting the figures right [letter] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):272
Cerebral arteriovenous malformations: factors influencing the surgical difficulty and outcome [letter; comment] Venes J. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):652. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):856-61; discussion 861-3.
k-ratio t tests for multiple comparisons involving several treatments and a control. Brant LJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):863-73
Analysing the relationship between change in a risk factor and risk of disease. Cain KC, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr; 11(6):783-97
Parametric versus non-parametric methods for estimating cure rates based on censored survival data. Cantor AB, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):931-7
Assessing response bias in random-digit dialling surveys: the telephone-prefix method. Diehr P, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 15;11(8):1009-21
A comment on replication, p-values and evidence. Goodman SN. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):875-9
Divergent biases in ecologic and individual-level studies. Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 30;11(9):1209-23
Regression toward the mean in 2 x 2 crossover designs with baseline measurements. Grender JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr;11(6):727-41
A decision-theoretic evaluation of early stopping rules. Heitjan DF, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar;11(5):673-83
Application of empirical Bayes inference to estimation of rate of change in the presence of informative right censoring. Mori M, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar;11(5):621-31
Bias in relative odds estimation owing to imprecise measurement of correlated exposures. Phillips AN, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):953-61
Using follow-up data to avoid omitted variable bias: an application to cardiovascular epidemiology. Rehm J, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 30;11(9):1195-208
Is the 'simple carry-over' model useful? Senn SJ. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr;11(6):715-26
Exact unconditional tables for significance testing in the 2 x 2 multinomial trial. Shuster JJ. **Stat Med** 1992 May; 11(7):913-22
Bias in congenital malformations information from the birth certificate. Hexter AC, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Aug; 44(2):177-80
[Bias in medical research (editorial)] Kohn A. **Harefuah** 1991 Sep;121(5-6):199-200 **(Heb)**
[Epidemiology and biostatistics in medical research, vol. 2 (causation and association, study design and biases)] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Feb; 40(2):137-44 **(Jpn)**
[Minimizing bias in publication of clinical trials] Chalmers TC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):305-7 **(Spa)**

BIAS, OBSERVER see **OBSERVER VARIATION**

BIAS, SELECTION see **SELECTION BIAS**

BIAS, STATISTICAL see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS, SYSTEMATIC see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIBENZYLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alkoxy-substituted diaryl compounds and correlation of ring separation with inhibition of tubulin polymerization: differential enhancement of inhibitory effects under suboptimal polymerization reaction conditions. Getahun Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20; 35(6):1058-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxystilbene and 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxybibenzyl, the constituents of Cassia garrettiana on antigen-induced histamine release in vitro. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3353-4

BIBLE

Alcoholism in Biblical prophecy. Mathew VM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):89-90
Emotional distress in the Hebrew Bible. Somatic or psychological? Mumford DB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 160:92-7
The Biblical Book of Job: advice to clinicians. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Oct;60(4):596-606
Our Scriptural roots [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1991 Sep;74(9):402
Biblical laws relating to blood transfusion: the Judaic laws and principles. Green M. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct; 5(4):247-52
The Biblical laws against transfusions reexamined--a Christian physician's viewpoint. Nielsen W. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct;5(4):271-3
[Cardiovascular diseases in the Bible] Józsa L. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 12;133(28):1769-70 **(Hun)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related
DOCUMENTATION

Concerning the ethics and accuracy of scientific citations [editorial; comment] Biebuyck JF. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul; 77(1):1-2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):185-8.
Trust, but verify. The accuracy of references in four anesthesia journals [see comments] McLellan MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):185-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):1-2.
Cued speech [letter] Beck PH. **ASHA** 1992 Jan;34(1):74-5
'References' [letter] Miles AE. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jun 6; 172(11):396
Electronically united?--bibliographic omissions [letter] Kumar TC. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):452-3
Electronically united--at last editorial comment [letter] McDonough PG. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):453
Core journals of rehabilitation: identification through index analysis. Bohannon RW, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(4):333-6
Quotation accuracy: fact or fiction? Putterman C. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):465-70
Skeletal applications of videofluoroscopy [letter; comment] Thompson JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jul-Aug; 14(6):390-2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Sep;13(7):396-405.
References [letter; comment] Boyd JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1184-5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Sep;88(3):452-7.
Comment on accuracy of references in Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport (Stull, Christina, and Quinn, 1991). Prendergast ND. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Sep;63(3):335-6
Accuracy of references in research quarterly for exercise and sport. Stull GA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep; 62(3):245-8
[Bibliography--the achilles heel of medical articles (editorial)] Rotem Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1-2):63-4 **(Heb)**
[A quality assessment study of the document information flow in the differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Matusevich VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):112-6 **(Rus)**
[Rhabdomyolysis, Salmonella enteritidis infection and the bibliography (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):523 **(Spa)**
[The authors and the bibliographic references of the original articles published in the journal Atención Primaria (1984-1990)] del Burgo JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Inaccuracies in bibliographic citations: an obstacle for the quality of our scientific publications (letter)] Juncosa Font S. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun;8(6):515-6 **(Spa)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

Reference list of biomedical and clinical publications. Uppsala 1990. **Ups J Med Sci Suppl** 1990;51:3-121

BIBLIOGRAPHY [Publication Type]

Liliana Lubińska (1904-1990). **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(1-2):1-13
In honour of Jan-Otto Ottosson. Beskow J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):399-407
Professor J.Th.G. Overbeek on his eightieth birthday. de Bruyn PL, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1991 Jul;36:vii-x
Critical care medicine: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Foulke GE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):371-8
Observation medicine: an annotated bibliography. Graff L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):84-93
Pediatric emergency care: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Surpure JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;9(6):609-17
Pediatric emergency care: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Surpure JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):379-89
Harold Francis Falls: eye geneticist and pioneer American medical geneticist. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 15;42(2):145-52
Hans-Rudolf Wiedemann in a half century of German pediatric genetics. Wiedemann HR. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):740-6
Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan;92(1):47-55
Essential nursing references. Interagency Council on Library Resources for Nursing. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Sep;92(9):83-90
Obituary: Edward Eyre Hunt, Jr. (1922-1991). Baker PT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Sep;89(1):123-5
Obituary: Frederick S. Hulse, 1906-1990. Bleibtreu HK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jan;87(1):117-20
Karen Horney: a bibliography. Weiss FA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):343-7
Selected bibliography. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Sep;3(5):320-2
Selected bibliography. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Nov;3(6):361-3
August Rauber. Kogerman-Lepp E. **Anat Anz** 1992 Feb; 174(1):6-10
Geriatric emergency care: an annotated bibliography. Jones JS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):835-41
Bibliographic information retrieval. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Nov-Dec;62(6):581-604
John Treherne (1929-1989): an appreciation. Abbott NJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:xvi-xxii
Computers in healthcare: overview and bibliography [see comments] Dasta JF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan; 26(1):109-17 (117 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Jan;26(1):99-100.
Dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Chiu RC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):592-3
Physician payment reform: a bibliography. Miller GE Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):184-5
Benign tumors of the lung. Miller JI Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):179
Homograft replacement of the aortic valve. O'Brien MF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):928-9
Bronchial adenoma. Pass HI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1201-3
An indexed bibliography of antisense literature, 1978-1990. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Spring;1(1):65-113
In memoriam. Alan N. Epstein. Stellar E. **Appetite** 1992 Apr; 18(2):89-91
Review and patents and literature. The use of insect cell cultures for recombinant protein synthesis: Engineering aspects. Murhammer DW. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Dec;31(3):283-310 (130 ref.)
Robert Jesse Stoller 1924-1991. Green R. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Aug;21(4):337-46
Frederic Wood Jones, artist and illustrator. Christophers BE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jan;62(1):60-9
Biological SIMS microscopy literature. **Biol Cell** 1992; 74(1):154-60
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):171-3
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1991 Oct;15(1):89-91
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):83-4
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):217-8
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):149-50
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):99-101
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):317-9
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):425-6
Medical eponyms updated: Bright's disease. Cameron JS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):50-2
Measurement of tissue perfusion by dynamic computed tomography [letter] Rees S. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun; 65(774):554-5
Robert L. Boord: thirty years of comparative neuroanatomy. Campbell CB. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(5):325-8
Rudolf Nieuwenhuys: twenty-five years of comparative neuroanatomy in Nijmegen. Nicholson C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(6):381-7
In memoriam: Bernard L. Diamond December 8, 1912-November 18, 1990. Satten J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(2):113-8
Selected list of books and journals in allied health. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):223-39
A Southwest Oncology Group phase II trial of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Helson L. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2866
Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul;12(7):B81-96
Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):B97-109
Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):B110-26
Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):B1-16
Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):B33-45
Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):B60-77
Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Feb;13(2):B17-32
Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul;13(6-7):B78-125
Mental handicap [letter] Sinason V, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):614-6
Biography of Charles Byron Wilson, M.D. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:xvii-lx
Statistics in nursing and allied health education and literature: some comments and a selected bibliography. Sahai H, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):130-6
Statistics in nursing and allied health education and literature:

some comments and a selected bibliography (Part two). Sahai H, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):158-64
Giants of critical care: a tribute to Max Harry Weil, MD, PhD [editorial] Chernow B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul; 20(7):915-6
Cell-to-cell contact and extracellular matrix. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;3(5):881-924
Membrane permeability. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):740-75
Membranes. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):717-39
Cytoplasm and cell motility. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):117-39
Post-transcriptional processes. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 3(6):1095-125
Cell differentiation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 3(6):1063-95
Cell regulation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):301-76
Cell multiplication. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):281-301
Nucleus and gene expression. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):503-67
Pattern formation and developmental mechanisms. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Aug;2(4):653-78
Viral genetics. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):162-96
Oncogenes and cell proliferation. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):103-62
Gene organization and evolution. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Dec;1(4):553-98
Gene expression and differentiation. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Apr;2(2):305-83
Pattern formation and developmental mechanisms. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Aug;1(2):283-303
Mammalian genetics. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Jun; 2(3):505-40
Lymphocyte activation and effector functions. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Jun;3(3):383-452
Cancer. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):779-812
Immunodeficiency. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):611-42
Immunity to infection. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):565-611
Transplantation. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):813-35
Autoimmunity. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):971-1013
Atopic allergy and other hypersensitivities. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):949-71
Innate immunity. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):93-120
Antigen recognition. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):120-9
Lymphocyte development. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):221-34
Immunological techniques. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):234-9
Sensory systems. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;2(4):529-70
Sensory systems. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;1(2):279-335
Neuronal and glial cell biology. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):469-501
Disease, transplantation and regeneration. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):501-52
Neural control. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):673-744
Development. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):99-141
Signalling mechanisms. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Jun; 1(1):121-84
Cognitive neuroscience. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Apr; 2(2):223-39
Signalling mechanisms. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Jun; 2(3):341-423
Infections and demyelinating disease. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;5(2):247-62
Neuropsychology, dementia and aging. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):145-71
Pain and disorders of consciousness. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;5(2):262-85
Coma, intracranial pressure, intensive care, head injury and neoplasia. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 5(1):105-22
Movement disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 5(3):407-18
Metabolic disorders and neurotoxicology. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):438-55
Pediatric and developmental neurology. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):418-38
Cerebrovascular disease. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):122-45
Neuropharmacology. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):567-87
Autonomic disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):563-7
Fertility and infertility. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr; 3(2):273-87
Prenatal diagnosis. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr; 3(2):287-301
In vitro fertilization. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct; 2(5):754-61
Gynecologic urology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 2(4):633-7
Family planning. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 2(4):621-32
General obstetrics. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec; 2(6):877-913
Adolescent and pediatric gynecology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):914-6
Infectious diseases. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct; 2(5):733-53
Office gynecology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec; 2(6):917-24
Infectious diseases. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):733-41
In vitro fertilization. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):725-33
Maternal/fetal medicine. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):129-51
Gynecologic oncology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):151-75
Fertility and infertility. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):309-21
Prenatal diagnosis. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):321-37
Reproductive endocrinology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;3(3):439-53
Gynecologic surgery. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 3(3):453-60
Endoscopy. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;3(3):460-3
General obstetrics. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 3(6):872-99
Adolescent and pediatric gynecology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):899-902
Office gynecology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 3(6):902-9
Gynecologic surgery and endoscopy. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;4(3):484-93
Reproductive endocrinology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;4(3):473-84
Gynecologic pathology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;4(4):631-49
Family planning. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):621-7
Gynecologic urology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):627-31
Gastrointestinal tract. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Aug;3(4):772-99
Supportive care. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Aug;3(4):753-62
Sarcomas. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Aug;3(4):762-72
Cancer in AIDS. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):955-7
Lymphoma. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):933-55
Gynecologic cancer. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):957-79
Leukemia. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):163-91
Lung and mediastinum. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):396-410
Transplantation. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):387-96
Endocrine tumors. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):191-7
Cancer biology. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):197-229
Melanoma and other skin neoplasms. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):410-20
Brain and nervous system. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):580-9
Head and neck. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):569-80
Genitourinary system. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):553-69
Gastrointestinal tract. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):777-804
Supportive care. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug;4(4):753-68
Sarcomas. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug;4(4):768-77
Chest radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Oct;4:161-72
Breast radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Oct;4:172-6
Musculoskeletal radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):770-88
Genitourinary system. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):759-70
Nuclear medicine. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Dec;3(6):947-67
Pediatrics. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Dec;3(6):967-75
Neuroradiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):149-66
Head and neck. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):166-70
Ultrasound. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Apr;4(2):133-46
Genitourinary radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):127-33
Gastrointestinal radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):129-48
Cardiovascular radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):125-51
Interventional radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):151-63
The seronegative spondyloarthropathies. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):693-700
Osteoarthritis and crystal deposition diseases. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):707-13
Infectious arthritis and immune dysfunction. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):700-7
Systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;3(5):867-86
Pediatric and heritable disorders. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;3(5):886-93
Myositis and myopathies. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 3(6):1001-5
Raynaud's phenomenon, scleroderma, overlap syndromes, and other fibrosing syndromes. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1005-12
Vasculitic syndromes. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):113-20
Systemic disorders with rheumatic manifestations. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;4(1):120-9
Epidemiology and health services research. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;4(2):259-66
Orthopaedic conditions and surgery. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;4(2):266-74
Miscellaneous rheumatic conditions. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;4(2):275-89
Rheumatoid arthritis. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):427-42
Metabolic bone disease. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):442-54
Clinical therapeutics. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):415-27
Osteoarthritis and crystal deposition disease. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):598-605
The seronegative spondyloarthropathies. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):583-9
Infectious arthritis and immune dysfunction. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):589-98
The role of infectious agents in the etiopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Hicks JT. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):340-1
Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1991. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 1992 Apr;65:1-104
Bibliography. **Ergonomics** 1992 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):919-37
Twenty-five years of comparative neuroanatomy in Nijmegen: homage to Rudolf Nieuwenhuys. ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(1):3-7
Addendum to: studies of aging using defined rodents: a bibliography. Hazzard DG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Spring;17(1):53-61
An updated bibliography of the neurobehavioral aspects of diabetes mellitus. L'Hommedieu A, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Spring;17(1):63-4
Centennial: J. B. S. Haldane, 1892-1964. Crow JF. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):1-6
Patient education: resources to recommend to elders and their families. Siegler EL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Apr;47(4):73-8
Bibliography: growth and embryonic development and aging. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Summer;56(2):95-108
A brief glance at the scientific legacy of Charles W. Mays, Jr. Lloyd RD. **Health Phys** 1992 Jul;63(1):3-9
International Hemoglobin Information Center variants list. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(3):127-236
The beta- and delta-thalassemia repository. Huisman TH. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(4):237-58
Antibiotics literature index--a select bibliography. Kamble SL, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1990 Aug-Nov; 32(3-4):94-122
Antibiotics literature index--select bibliography. Kamble SL, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1991 Feb-Nov;33(1-4):62-82
A compendium of reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology published in the first half of 1991. Giles IG. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):347-68
A compendium of reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology published in the second half of 1990. Giles IG. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):1-18
A compendium of reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology published in the second half of 1991. Giles IG. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug;24(8):1183-237
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. III. Books, monographs, and chapters in English supplemented through 1990. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;30(8):581-3
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English supplemented through 1990. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):509-15
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English supplemented through 1990. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):509-15
Tradition and the present state of developmental biology in Yugoslavia. Svajger A. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep; 35(3):155-60
AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 2(4):299-311
AIDS literature index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 2(5):373-90
AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov-Dec; 2(6):453-67
AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan-Feb; 3(1):65-78
AIDS literature index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar-Apr; 3(2):141-55
AIDS literature index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May-Jun; 3(3):219-33
AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul-Aug; 3(4):299-312
Isis current bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. 1991. **Isis** 1991;82(315 CUR BIBLIOGR):1-271
References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 2)):R1-599
Substance abuse prevention. Morgan LK, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1992;11(3):101-13
Bibliography of recent journal articles (July to December 1991). Brookman RR. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun; 13(4):319-31
Cutaneous malignant melanoma. Grin-Jorgenson C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):712-6
Harold Trapido 1916-1991. Aitken TH. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):111-4
Literature references for mosquitoes and mosquito-borne diseases. Barr AR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep; 7(3):520-32
Bibliography of podiatric medicine and surgery. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;82(1):55-8
Bibliography of podiatric medicine and surgery. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;82(4):225-8

Bibliography of podiatric medicine and surgery. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 May;82(5):280–3

Bibliography of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;82(8):444–6

Annotated bibliography of hypertext/hypermedia in the health sciences. Widzinski L. **J Biocommun** 1992;19(1):9–13

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. The 1990 literature: Part I. Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):203–20

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. The 1991 literature:Part II. Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Apr;7(2):133–42

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. The 1982 literature: Part I. Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Apr;7(2):143–55

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature--nucleic acid hybridization assays. Nozaki O, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jul;7(3):223–8

Bibliography of articles on the psychosocial aspects of burn care. Baxter CR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):77–8

Journal of Chromatography. Bibliography section. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 18;610(1):B1–184

A bibliography of publications on observer variability (final installment). Elmore JG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):567–80

In honor of Irving T. Diamond. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 1;319(1):1–10

Bibliography on diarrhoeal diseases. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Dec;9(4):339–60

Bibliography on diarrhoeal diseases. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Mar;10(1):45–71

Bibliography on diarrhoeal diseases. Khan MS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Jun;9(2):131–63

Bibliography on diarrhoeal diseases. Khan MS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Sep;9(3):264–94

Bibliography on diarrhoeal diseases. Khan MS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Jun;10(2):111–31

Profiles in genetics: J. B. S. Haldane (1892–1964)—a centennial appreciation. Dronamraju KR. **J Hered** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):163–8

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;9(8):H35–9

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):H45–8

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):H49–54

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):H40–3

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):H55–60

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):H1–4

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):H5–9

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):H11–5

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):H15–8

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):H19–24

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):H25–9

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):H31–5

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):H37–41

Patent Briefing. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):563–72

Literature Alerts. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):573–96

Same-day acquisition protocol for imaging with technetium-99m-sestamibi [letter; comment] Garcia EV. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):468. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Oct;32(10):2012–22.

John O. Corliss—ciliatologist extraordinaire. Berger J. **J Protozool** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):1–3

Rehabilitation literature. Benjers BM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1991 Fall;28(4):69–89

Books helpful to patients with sexual and marital problems: a bibliography. Althof SE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):70–9

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Mar;4(1):51–60

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Sep;4(3):199–202

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Sep;5(3):219–25

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Jun;5(2):139–44

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Jun;4(2):133–7

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Mar;5(1):63–6

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Mar;6(1):51–6

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Dec;2(4):251–7

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Mar;2(1):53–60

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):127–34

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Dec;4(4):249–57

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Sep;2(3):191–8

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Dec;5(4):287–90

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Mar;3(1):59–66

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Sep;3(3):183–5

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Jun;3(2):119–21

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec;3(4):251–3

A personal tribute to Ben Cohen and his legacy to the gerontologic research community. Hollander CF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;42(2):112–3

A historical perspective of the International Association for Comparative Research on Leukemia and Related Diseases. Theilen G. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:1S–3S

Antiparasitic agents. Rosenblatt JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):276–87 (24 ref.)

Remembering Heinrich Wieland (1877–1957). Portrait of an organic chemist and founder of modern biochemistry [published erratum appears in Med Res Rev 1992 Sep;12(5):563–4] Witkop B. **Med Res Rev** 1992 May; 12(3):195–274

Mutants of Xenopus laevis. Droin A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 36:671–3

Summary of notifiable diseases, United States. 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 4;39(53):1–61 (105 ref.)

Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 15; 41(RR-9):1–17

Professor Roger Gilliatt. Sumner AJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Feb; 15(2):125–9

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. Kaplan JC, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(1):61–4

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. Kaplan JC, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(6):457–9

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. Kaplan JC, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(5):379–81

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. Kaplan JC, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(3):221–3

Current bibliographies of neuropeptides prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):B39–53

Current bibliographies of neuropeptides prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):B14–28

Current bibliographies of neuropeptides prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;20(3):B25–34

Current bibliographies of neuropeptides prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep;20(1):B1–14

Current Bibliographies of Neuropeptides Prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):B15–24

Current Bibliographies of Neuropeptides prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb;21(2):B13–22

Current bibliographies of neuropeptides prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):B35–46

Current bibliographies of neuropeptides prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):B23–31

Current bibliographies of neuropeptides prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):B37–51

Current bibliographies of neuropeptides prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Apr;21(4):B32–42

A comprehensive list of cloned human DNA sequences—1991 update. Schmidtke J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2181–98

Reference listings in cancer research. **Oncol Res** 1992; 4(2):79–86

Reference listings in cancer research. **Oncol Res** 1992; 4(3):129–36

Reference listing in cancer research. **Oncol Res** 1992; 4(4–5):209–17

Use of neurodevelopmental treatment as an intervention: annotated listing of studies 1980–1990. Royeen CB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):175–94

Literature. July–September 1991. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(3):287, 289

Literature. October–December 1991. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(4):365

"Literature" January–March 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(1):81–2

Literature. April—June 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):271–2

Literature. July–September 1992. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(3):332–6

Bibliographic update: fibroblast growth factor. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991;3(4):279–93

Bibliographic update: platelet-derived growth factor. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(1):85–96

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Aug; 43(4):B32–42

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):B1–12

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Oct; 44(2):B13–B21

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):B1–9

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Feb; 45(2):B10–21

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):B22–34

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):B22–31

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):B35–46

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Apr; 45(4):B32–43

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):B1–15

Monthly Prostaglandin Bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jun; 46(2):B16–28

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):B21–39

Behavioral science in medical education: a 1987–1991 bibliography. Holmes GR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):675–80

Hispanic-American MMPI research (1949–1992): a comprehensive bibliography. Velasquez RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):743–54

SPR Award, 1990. For distinguished contributions to psychophysiology: Peter J. Lang. Ohman A. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–7

The superoxide-forming NADPH oxidase of phagocytes. An enzyme system regulated by multiple mechanisms. Seifert R, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1991;117:1–338 (2160 ref.)

Bibliography of the scientific publications of the staff of Medical School in Bialystok. 1987–1988. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1991;Suppl 46:1–183 **(Eng, Pol)**

Bibliography of the scientific publications of the staff of Medical School in Białystok. 1985–1986. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1991;(Suppl 45):9–178 **(Eng, Pol)**

Bibliography of the scientific publications of the staff of Medical School in Białystock. 1983–1984. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990;Suppl 44:1–162 **(Eng, Pol)**

The Nobel lectures in immunology. The Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine, 1977 awarded to Rosalyn S. Yalow [classical article] Yalow RS. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jan;35(1):1–23

Theodore Alvin Hall: a biographical sketch and personal appreciation. Gupta BL. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Jun; 5(2):369–78

Scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casting in medicine. Konerding MA. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Sep; 5(3):851–65 (143 ref.)

Rudolph H. Kampmeier, M.D. (1898–90) [news] McCormack WM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):195–6

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1991 Aug;14(4):372–80

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1991 Dec;14(6):555–64

Bibliography of Recent Literature in Sleep Research. **Sleep** 1992 Feb;15(1):84–93

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1991 Feb;14(1):95–107

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1992 Apr;15(2):186–94

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1992 Jun;15(3):277–86

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1992 Aug;15(4):382–90

An annotated bibliography of methods for analysing correlated categorical data. Ashby M, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jan 15;11(1):67–99

A bibliography and comments on the use of statistical models in epidemiology in the 1980s. Gail MH. **Stat Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):1819–85 (851 ref.)

A decade of progress in statistical methodology for clinical trials. Simon R. **Stat Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):1789–817 (411 ref.)
Curriculum vitae and bibliography. Sidney H. Ingbar. **Thyroid** 1990;1(1):107–20
Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar;30(3):363–5
Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1992 Apr;30(4):471–3
Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):799–800
Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1992 May–Jun; 30(5–6):677–9
Text of the Redi Award presented to Prof. Dr. Ernest Richard Habermann. In recognition of an outstanding career in the field of toxicology. **Toxicon** 1992 May–Jun; 30(5–6):678–9
An annotated bibliography on autologous transfusion. Kruskall MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):286–90
Upper abdominal neoplasms: an introduction and selected references. Mackay B. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct; 15(4–5):495–502
Reference list of biomedical and clinical publications. Uppsala 1990. **Ups J Med Sci Suppl** 1990;51:3–121
Brian Blundell Boycott. Scholes JH. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(1–2):v–vii
[A non-specific veterinarian] **Baars JC.** **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Dec 1;116(23):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bibliography. Leprosy] **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(1):55–61 **(Fre)**
[In memoriam Rüdiger von Volkmann] Feneis H. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In memoriam Edward C. Roosen-Runge] Holstein AF. **Anat Anz** 1992 Feb;174(1):3–5 **(Ger)**
[On the 65th birthday of Jadwiga Zlotorzycka] Eichler W, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Nov;32(4):228–30 **(Ger)**
[The life of a parasitologist] Enigk K. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Feb;33(1 Suppl):1–46 **(Ger)**
[Henry E. Sigerist's concept of the purpose of medical historical work and his relationship to Vienna] Schmidt G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(16):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hermann Nothnagel (1841–1905)—attempt at an appreciation at his 150th birthday] Schmidt G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Dec 27;85(24):1213–20 **(Ger)**
[Completed promotional works in the area of psychosomatic medicine, psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):294–5 **(Ger)**
[Resolved promotional contributions in the area of psychosomatic medicine, psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):305–6 **(Ger)**
[The scientific accomplishments of coworkers of the Bernhard Nocht Institute between 1900 and 1960. A short historical review] Mannweiler E. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Nov;192(3):187–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bibliographic information retrieval. Bibliographic Information Service care of the Central Library of the CNR] **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):375–89 **(Ita)**
[Bibliography of the scientific publications of the staff of medical school in Bialystok. 1987–1988] **Rocz Akad Med Im Juliana Marchlewskiego Bialymst Suppl** 1991;46:13–157 **(Pol)**
[Publications on chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis 1989–1990] Tarasova EF. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):87–9 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[G. J. Meller in the USSR] Zakharov NA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):67–73 **(Rus)**
[K. N. Tokarevich and the study of leptospiral infection in the USSR (on the 90th anniversary of his birth and the achievements of his creative work)] Pupkevich-Diamant IaS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct; (10):81–5 **(Rus)**
[Articles. Tuberculosis in the Americas] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Nov;111(5):475–80 **(Spa)**
[Doctoral theses and memoirs about anesthesia. Documents for a history of Spanish anesthesia] Franco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Medical and musical reflections on the 200th anniversary of his death] Persson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 4;88(49):4253–60 **(Swe)**
[NAD (Scandinavian Research Alcohol and Drugs)—important center for cross-scientific contacts in the alcohol and drug field] **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):323 **(Swe)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY, STATISTICAL see **BIBLIOMETRICS**

BIBLIOMETRICS

Biostatistics in otolaryngology journals. Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct; 117(10):1172–6
A bibliometric analysis of the Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Kuhlemeier KV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):126–32
Combining new technologies for effective collection development: a bibliometric study using CD-ROM and a database management program. Burnham JF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Apr;80(2):150–6
Evaluation of cost-effectiveness research: a survey of recent publications. Ganiats TG, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug; 23(6):457–62
The influence of occupational medicine on general medicine: a look at the journals. McCunney RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Mar;34(3):279–86
[Bibliometric indicators and evaluation of the medical-scientific activity. I. Use and abuse of bibliometrics (editorial)] López Piñero JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):64–8 **(Spa)**
[Bibliometric indicators and the evaluation of medical scientific activity. (III). The indicators of information production, circulation and dispersion, consumption and the repercussions] López Piñero JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 1;98(4):142–8 (90 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Bibliometric indicators and the evaluation of medical scientific activity. (II). Scientific communication in distinct areas of the medical sciences] López Piñero JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 25;98(3):101–6 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Bibliometric indicators and evaluation of the medico-scientific activity. IV. Application of the indicators] López Piñero JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 14;98(10):384–8 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

BIBLIOTHERAPY

METHODS

Literature: a vehicle for emotional connection between clinician and client. Lanza ML. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct;5(5):313–8
Bibliotherapy: the use of books in psychiatric treatment. Katz G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):173–8 (61 ref.)
Bibliotherapy. The therapeutic use of books for women. Cohen LJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):91–5
[Bibliotherapy—reflections on therapeutic use of literature in an inpatient analytic treatment concept] Kriebel A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):63–76 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BICARBONATES

A new central supply system as alternative source for bicarbonate dialysate. Rehmert N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;15(6):339–42
Peritoneal dialysis using bicarbonate-containing solution sterilized by ultrafiltration. Yu AW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):463–5
Lactate-containing versus bicarbonate-containing peritoneal dialysis solutions [editorial; comment] Ing TS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):276–7. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(3):281–6.
A new stable bicarbonate dialysis solution for peritoneal dialysis: preliminary report. Yatzidis H. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(3):224–7
[Hemodiafiltration with on-line production of bicarbonate infusate: 5 years of clinical experience] Canaud B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[AN 69 membrane and conversion enzyme inhibitors: prevention of anaphylactic shock by alkaline rinsing?] Lacour F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bicarbonate dialysate] Inagaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:301–6 **(Jpn)**
[The purification of dialysate] Urano H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:307–13 **(Jpn)**
[Biofiltration, short-time dialysis] Yoshiyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:332–6 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The addition of sodium bicarbonate to prilocaine solution during i.v. regional anesthesia. Solak M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):572–4
Optimal dialysate bicarbonate during hemodialysis. Rault R. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M372–3
Lactate or bicarbonate for intermittent hemofiltration? Clasen M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:152–5
Sodium bicarbonate administration affects the diagnostic accuracy of gastrointestinal tonometry in acute mesenteric ischemia. Benjamin E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug; 20(8):1181–3
Effect of prolonged bicarbonate administration on plasma potassium in terminal renal failure. Blumberg A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):369–74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of intraosseous infusion on the growth plate in a nestling rabbit model. Dedrick DK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):494–7
Fatal acute hypernatremia caused by massive intake of salt [letter] Raya A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):640, 646
Annular dystrophic calcinosis cutis in an infant. Sahn EE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):1015–7
Short term study on relative merits of acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Gurudev KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):921–4
Evaluation of vulvar irritancy potential of a menstrual pad containing sodium bicarbonate in short-term application. Wilhelm D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):556–60
Sodium bicarbonate in CPR [editorial; comment] [see comments] Weisfeldt ML, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16; 266(15):2129–30. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2121–6. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Feb 12;267(6):807.
Bicarbonate administration in acidaemia—is it therapeutic? [see comments] Delany S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22; 105(926):6–7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 May 13;105(933):179–80.
Treating acidosis in fulminant hepatic failure: the case against use of bicarbonate solutions [letter] Pandha HS. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):271

ANALYSIS

Changes in milk pH and bicarbonate during 20 days of lactation in the guinea pig. Anderson RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):105–10
Mechanism of bile acid-induced HCO3-(-)rich hypercholeresis. An analysis based on quantitative acid-base chemistry. Anwer MS. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):118–26 (46 ref.)
Effects of ursodeoxycholate, its glucuronide and disulfate and beta-muricholate on biliary bicarbonate concentration and biliary lipid excretion. Takikawa H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):77–84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effects of ONO-1016, inhibitor of Cl-/HCO3- exchange, on the brain water content and local cerebral blood flow following cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum bicarbonate declines with sample size in vacutainer tubes. Herr RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 97(2):213–6
Pseudometabolic acidosis caused by underfill of Vacutainer tubes. Herr RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb; 21(2):177–80
Optimal dialysate bicarbonate during hemodialysis. Rault R. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M372–3
Decreased serum bicarbonate as a manifestation of undernutrition secondary to nonorganic failure-to-thrive. Bithoney WG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 13(4):278–80
Cord blood gas patterns identifying newborns at increased risk of group B streptococcal sepsis. Montgomery DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):774–7
Total denervation of the pancreas does not alter the pancreatic polypeptide-induced inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Köhler H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):359–69

CHEMISTRY

Precipitation of ondansetron in alkaline solutions [letter] Jarosinski PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31; 325(18):1315–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mucolytic-antifoam solution for reduction of artifacts during endoscopic ultrasonography: a randomized controlled trial. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):543–6

METABOLISM

pH homeostasis in the frog retina: the role of Na+:HCO3- co-transport in the retinal pigment epithelium. la Cour M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):496–504
Hypovolaemia inhibits acid-induced alkaline transport in the rat duodenum via an alpha-2 adrenergic mechanism. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):367–73
Na(+)-H+ exchange is not important for pancreatic HCO3- secretion in the pig. Veel T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):239–46
Control of HCO3-dependent exchangers by cyclic nucleotides in vascular smooth muscle cells. Putnam RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:461–72
Relationship between HCO3- transport and oxidative metabolism in rabbit proximal tubule. Dickman KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F342–51
Conditional immortalization of bicarbonate-secreting intercalated cells from rabbit. Edwards JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C521–9
Maturational differences in acetazolamide-altered pH and HCO3 of choroid plexus, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R909–14
Luminal flow rate regulates proximal tubule H-HCO3 transporters. Preisig PA. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F47–54
Quantitative role of the intracellular bicarbonate buffer system in response to an acute acid load. Vasuvattakul S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R305–9
Accumulation of intracellular bicarbonate accounts for the missing anion during potassium-evoked swelling of cortical type-1-like astrocytes. Walz W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:589–91
Effect of YM-14673, an analogue of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, on duodenal bicarbonate secretion in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;314:133–46
Cytosolic pH regulation in mouse macrophages. Characteristics of HCO3(-)-dependent mechanisms.

Tapper H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):239–44

Mechanistic studies of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Zea mays utilizing formate as an alternate substrate for bicarbonate. Janc JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21; 31(28):6441–6

Basolateral Cl–/HCO3– exchange in rat jejunum: evidence from H14CO3– uptake in membrane vesicles. Orsenigo MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):140–4

Is bicarbonate in Photosystem II the equivalent of the glutamate ligand to the iron atom in bacterial reaction centers? Wang X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 10;1100(1):1–8

Effects of H+ and HCO3– secretion on mucus gel pH in isolated antral mucosa of bullfrog stomach. Nagano F, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1990 Nov;36(1–2):13–25

Regulation of Cl/HCO3 exchange in gastric parietal cells. Thomas HA, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):727–37

Distal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption in NH4Cl acidotic rats. Vandorpe DH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug; 12(4):224–9

Na+/H+ and HCO3–/Cl– exchange in the control of intracellular pH in vivo in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Syme PD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):743–50

Hepatic and renal regulation of metabolite flow in the remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure. Dass PD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:93–102

Role of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves in acid-induced bicarbonate secretion in rat stomach. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):737–43

Influence of the bicarbonate pool and on the occurrence of 13CO2 in exhaled air. Pallikarakis N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):179–83

Influence of vagotomy on bicarbonate secretion in the rat proximal duodenum. Yoshida M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):15–22

Modulation of chloride secretion in the rat colon by intracellular bicarbonate. Dagher PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):120–7

pH threshold for human duodenal bicarbonate secretion and diffusion of CO2. Feitelberg SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1252–8

Theophylline and prostaglandin E2 on duodenal bicarbonate secretion: role for 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Mu JZ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):153–9

Localization and stoichiometry of electrogenic sodium bicarbonate cotransport in retinal glial cells. Newman EA, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):424–8

Extracorporeal CO2 removal with hemodialysis (ECBicCO2R): how to make up for the bicarbonate loss? Nolte SH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;14(12):759–64

Angiotensin stimulates bicarbonate transport and Na+/K+ ATPase in rat proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr;1(10):1146–52

Effects of perfusate buffer capacity on capillary CO2-HCO3(–)-H+ reactions: theory. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1460–8

pH sensitivity of the Na+:HCO3– cotransporter in basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit kidney cortex. Soleimani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18349–55

Electrogenic Na–independent HCO3 transport in OK cells. Pastoriza-Munoz E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct; 153(1):22–9

Smoking habit on gastric bicarbonate secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer [letter; comment] Dal Santo PL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):590. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1990;12 Suppl 1:S19–24.

Effects of bile acids and bilirubin on bicarbonate secretion of isolated guinea pig antrum. Kameyama J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S102–6

Determination of gastroduodenal alkaline responses using pH deflection in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S107–13

Effects of osmolality on bicarbonate absorption by medullary thick ascending limb of the rat. Good DW. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):184–90

Mineralocorticoid modulation of apical and basolateral membrane H+/OH–/HCO3– transport processes in the rabbit inner stripe of outer medullary collecting duct. Hays SR. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):180–7

Mineralocorticoids and acidosis regulate H+/HCO3– transport of intercalated cells. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1388–94

Electroneutral K+/HCO3– cotransport in cells of medullary thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Leviel F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):869–78

Parathyroid hormone decreases HCO3 reabsorption in the rat proximal tubule by stimulating phosphatidylinositol metabolism and inhibiting base exit. Pastoriza-Munoz E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1485–95

cAMP stimulates bicarbonate secretion across normal, but not cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Smith JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1148–53

A pH modifier site regulates activity of the Na+:HCO3– cotransporter in basolateral membranes of kidney proximal tubules. Soleimani M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 88(4):1135–40

Effect of in vitro metabolic acidosis on luminal Na+/H+ exchange and basolateral Na+:HCO3– cotransport in rabbit kidney proximal tubules. Soleimani M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):211–8

Na(+)-dependent Cl–HCO3 exchange in the squid axon. Dependence on extracellular pH. Boron WF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 May;99(5):817–37

Na(+)-dependent HCO3– transport and Na+/H+ exchange regulate pHi in human ciliary muscle cells. Stahl F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;127(3):215–25

Substance P produces sodium and bicarbonate secretion in porcine jejunal mucosa through an action on enteric neurons. Brown DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1206–12

Effects of extracellular pH, PCO2 and HCO3– on intracellular pH in isolated type-I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Buckler KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:703–21

Extracellular MgATP activates the Cl–/HCO3– exchanger in single rat cardiac cells. Pucéat M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:241–56

Involvement of chloride-bicarbonate exchange in cell volume regulation during potassium contracture of single isolated smooth muscle cells. Aizu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:292P

Active NaCl transport in the cortical thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of the mouse does not require the presence of bicarbonate. Di Stefano A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):290–6

Requirement of HCO3– for Cl(–)-absorption in seawater-adapted eel intestine. Schettino T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):146–54

Hypertonicity in fused Madin–Darby canine kidney cells: transient rise in NaHCO3 followed by sustained KCl accumulation. Wojnowski L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug; 419(1):43–50

Transmembrane electrical potential difference regulates Na+/HCO3– cotransport and intracellular pH in hepatocytes. Fitz JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4197–201

Increase in bicarbonate stores with exercise. Barstow TJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb;87(2):231–42

Relative importance of pancreatic, hepatic, and mucosal bicarbonate in duodenal neutralization of acid in anaesthetized pigs. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;27(5):343–9

Pancreatic, hepatic, and duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion during infusion of secretin and cholecystokinin. Evidence of the importance of hepatic bicarbonate in the neutralization of acid in the duodenum of anaesthetized pigs. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1035–41

Stimulation of exocrine secretions of pancreatic allograft after duodenocystostomy. Pelletier G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):886–7

Influences of diet, short-chain fatty acids, lactate and chloride on bicarbonate movement across the reticulo-rumen wall of sheep. Gäbel G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Aug;38(7):523–9

[Action of neurotensin on duodenal alkaline secretion in rats. Comparison with pancreatic and gastric secretion] Merlin D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of rat and human intestinal perfusion models for assessing efficacy of oral rehydration solutions. Hunt JB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Feb;5(1):49–59

Ammonium and bicarbonate transport in rat outer medullary collecting ducts. Flessner MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F1–7

Interaction of atrial natriuretic factor and angiotensin II in proximal HCO3– reabsorption. Gomes GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F303–8

Distal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption during rebound metabolic alkalosis. Vandorpe DH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1784–8

Demonstration of bicarbonate secretion in rat duodenal brush border membrane vesicles. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S98–101

Renal basolateral membrane SO4/HCO3 transporter characterized by fluorescent acridine orange. Chen PY, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):331–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasma membrane H(+)-HCO3– transport in rat hepatocytes: a principal role for Na(+)-coupled HCO3– transport. Fitz JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G803–9

Evaluation of colostral IgG1 absorption in newborn calves after treatment with alkalinizing agents. Ayers MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):83–6

Metabolic response of horses to a high soluble carbohydrate diet: effects of low-intensity submaximal exercise and sodium bicarbonate supplementation. Ferrante PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):321–5

Alkalinization of mepivacaine for axillary block. Quinlan JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):371–4

Effects of diet, level of intake, sodium bicarbonate and monensin on urinary allantoin excretion in sheep. Dewhurst RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):345–53

Gadolinium block of calcium channels: influence of bicarbonate. Boland LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1–2):142–50

High CO2-bicarbonate buffer modifies GABAergic inhibitory effect at the crayfish neuromuscular synapse. Golan H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):149–52

Carotid body chemoreception in the absence and presence of CO2-HCO3–. Iturriaga R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):253–60

Treatment of DNA with ammonium bicarbonate or thiourea can lead to underestimation of platinum-DNA monoadducts. Gibbons GR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):112–6

Effect of bicarbonate administration on skeletal muscle intracellular pH in the rat: implications for acute administration of bicarbonate in man. Thompson CH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May;82(5):559–64

Effect of bicarbonate on intracellular potential of rabbit ciliary epithelium. Carre DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jul;11(7):609–24

Importance of bicarbonate ion for intracellular pH regulation in antigen- and ionomycin-stimulated RBL-2H3 mast cells. Lee RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(2):127–36

Effect of base precursors on water and electrolyte transport during oral hydration solution perfusion in secreting rat intestine. Rolston DD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan; 37(1):47–52

Effects of induced alkalosis on performance in thoroughbreds during a 1,600-m race [see comments] Harkins JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):94–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Mar;24(2):75–6.

Sodium bicarbonate: more than just a 'milkshake'? [editorial; comment] Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):75–6 . Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Mar;24(2):94–8.

Influence of bicarbonate and insulin on pigment synthesis by cultured adult human retinal pigment epithelial cells [letter] Kurtz MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Nov;53(5):681–4

The effects of feeding diets containing either NaHCO3 or NH4Cl on indices of bone formation and resorption and on mineral balance in the lamb. Abu Damir H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):725–32

Fragmentation of proteins by S. aureus strain V8 protease. Ammonium bicarbonate strongly inhibits the enzyme but does not improve the selectivity for glutamic acid. Sørensen SB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):195–7

Bilirubin diglucuronide transport by rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles: stimulation by bicarbonate ion. Adachi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1251–8

Regulatory volume decrease in the presence of HCO3– by single osteosarcoma cells UMR-106-01. Star RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17665–9

Controlled ruminal infusion of sodium bicarbonate. 2. Effects of dietary and infused buffer on ruminal milieu. Aslam M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3496–504

Effects of salivary bicarbonate content and film velocity on pH changes in an artificial plaque containing Streptococcus oralis, after exposure to sucrose. Macpherson LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Sep;70(9):1235–8

Reversal of desipramine toxicity in rats using drug-specific antibody Fab' fragment: effects on hypotension and interaction with sodium bicarbonate. Brunn GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1392–9

Factors influencing the restitution of the duodenal and colonic mucosa after damage. Riegler M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;42(1):61–71

The effects of sodium bicarbonate and pyridoxine-alpha-ketoglutarate on short-term maximal exercise capacity. Linderman J, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Jun;10(3):243–53

Effect of induced alkalosis on swimming time trials. Pierce EF, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Jun;10(3):255–9

The effects of sodium borate and sodium bicarbonate upon fluoride retention and serum calcium and phosphate in sheep. Wheeler SM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Sep;2(3):185–9

Effect of hypertonic versus isotonic sodium bicarbonate on plasma potassium concentration in patients with end-stage renal disease. Gutierrez R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(5):297–302

Contrasting effects of HEPES vs HCO3(–)-buffered media on whole-cell currents in cultured chemoreceptors of the rat carotid body. Stea A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):239–42

Evidence for a direct effect of bicarbonate on the rabbit corneal stroma. Doughty MJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Sep; 68(9):687–98 (60 ref.)

Effect of sodium bicarbonate and deoxycholic acid on the gastric mucosa of the rabbit. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1991 Jun;37(1):23–32

Bicarbonate- versus lactate-based CAPD fluids: a biocompatibility study in rabbits [see comments] Schambye HT, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):281–6. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(3):276–7.

Bicarbonate-dependent changes of intracellular sodium and pH in identified leech glial cells. Deitmer JW. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):584–9

Effect of bicarbonate on potassium conductance of isolated perfused rat pancreatic ducts. Novak I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):76–83

Dipsogenic and feeding influences of intraventricularly infused anionic choline solutions. Mandal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):783–6

Renal effects of aldosterone in the sodium bicarbonate infused rat. Musabayane CT, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(2–3):71–6

[The effect of hemodialysis, using acetate and bicarbonate, on erythrocyte deformability] Novák Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 22;132(38):2083–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Hun)
[The effects of sodium bicarbonate on cerebrospinal fluid acid–base balance in hypoxic dogs] Nagasaka S. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

In-vivo anti-reflux and raft properties of alginates. Lambert JR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):615–22
Prehospital bicarbonate use in cardiac arrest: a 3-year experience. Aufderheide TP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):4–7
Massive diphenhydramine poisoning resulting in a wide-complex tachycardia: successful treatment with sodium bicarbonate. Clark RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):318–21
The effect of bicarbonate on resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Federiuk CS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov; 20(11):1173–7
Gaviscon and Carobel compared with cisapride in gastro-oesophageal reflux. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):618–21
Hypoventilation in a dialysis patient with severe metabolic alkalosis: treatment by hemodialysis. Blank MJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(2):109–13
An open, randomised, parallel group study of lactulose versus ispaghula in the treatment of chronic constipation in adults. Rouse M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):28–30
Effects of bicarbonate therapy on hemodynamics and tissue oxygenation in patients with lactic acidosis: a prospective, controlled clinical study. Mathieu D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1352–6
Alginic acid decreases postprandial upright gastroesophageal reflux. Comparison with equal-strength antacid. Castell DO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):589–93
Prophylaxis of uric acid stone in patients with inflammatory bowel disease following extensive colonic resection [published erratum appears in Gastroenterol Jpn 1991 Dec;26(6):824] Fukushima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):430–4
Does ispaghula husk stimulate the entire colon in diverticular disease? Thorburn HA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):352–6
Response of life threatening dimenhydrinate intoxication to sodium bicarbonate administration. Farrell M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):527–35
Presumptive use of bicarbonate in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Evans DH. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):807. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2129–30.
Are there advantages to bicarbonate dialysis as a standard procedure for chronic hemodialysis in children? Harmon WE. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul;5(4):392
Bicarbonate therapy in severe diabetic ketoacidosis. A double blind, randomized, placebo controlled trial. Gamba G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):234–8
Sodium lactate as an alternative to sodium bicarbonate in the management of metabolic acidosis after pancreas transplantation. Peltenburg HG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):225–6
Chemodissolution of urinary uric acid stones by alkali therapy. Sharma SK, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):81–6
[Role of in situ alkalinization in the treatment of obstructive uric acid lithiasis] Chaabouni MN, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992; 98(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phosphate binders for therapy of hyperphosphatemia causing secondary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy in patients with chronic renal failure] Kanagawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:770–4 (Jpn)
[The course of chronic kidney failure during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis] Shostka GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Effects of parathyroid hormone on urinary acidification in the rat. Zaladek-Gil F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(10):1063–6
Persistent hyperkalemia in a patient with diabetes mellitus: a reversible defect in kaliuresis during bicarbonaturia. Kaiser UB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):187–93
Pentagastrin-induced urinary alkaline tide—a repeatable phenomenon that is abolished after vagotomy. Niv Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):97–8

BICUCULLINE

Effects of carbamazepine on bicuculline- and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in developing rats. de Feo MR, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):343–7
Changes in rat brain extracellular glutamate concentration during seizures induced by systemic picrotoxin or focal bicuculline injection: an in vivo dialysis study with on-line enzymatic detection. Millan MH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):86–91
Transient reduction of cerebral blood flow leads to longlasting increase in GABA content in vulnerable structures and decreased susceptibility to bicuculline induced seizures. Sicklucka M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(2):87–94

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bicuculline-induced neocortical epileptiform foci and the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in developing rats. Velíšková J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):693–8
Cesium potentiates epileptiform activities induced by bicuculline methiodide in rat neocortex maintained in vitro. Hwa GG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):747–54
Infusion of bicuculline methiodide into the tectum: model specificity of pro- and anticonvulsant actions. Weng X, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jun;12(1):1–8
Differential effects of GABA and bicuculline on rapidly- and slowly-adapting neurons in primary somatosensory cortex of primates. Alloway KD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 85(3):598–610
Effects of low doses of bicuculline on N-methyl-D-aspartate single-channel kinetics are not evident in whole-cell currents. Wright JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 41(5):900–7
Subcortical mechanisms in orientation sensitivity of cat visual cortical cells. Vidyasagar TR. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb; 3(2):185–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of phenobarbital on motor seizures elicited by picrotoxin and bicuculline in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):113–8
Desensitization of GABAB receptors and antagonism by CGP 35348, prevent bicuculline- and picrotoxin-induced antinociception. Malcangio M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):783–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anticonvulsant role of nigrotectal projection in the maximal electroshock model of epilepsy—I. Mapping of dorsal midbrain with bicuculline. Redgrave P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):379–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Measurement of the distribution of [3H]bicuculline microinjected into the rat hypothalamus. Segura T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Feb;41(2):175–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Oculomotor effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists and antagonists in the vestibular nuclei of the alert monkey. Büttner U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:645–59
Interaction between pressor and depressor areas in cat ventrolateral medulla. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):153–8
Effects of intravenous bicuculline and strychnine on inspiratory inhibitory responses in the cat. Karius DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):270–8
Blockade of GABAA receptors in the region of the anterior basolateral amygdala of rats elicits increases in heart rate and blood pressure. Sanders SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):101–10
Differential blockade of bicuculline and strychnine on GABA- and glycine-induced responses in dissociated rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Shirasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):77–83
Generation of end-inhibition in striate neurons in rabbits. Morin C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):323–7
Effects of adrenergic blockers or bicuculline on diazepam induced changes in rat pineal melatonin synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2677–80
Cross-talk between excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in the regulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion. Donoso AO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1559–61
Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor agonists and antagonist on LHRH-synthesizing neurons as detected by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Bergen HT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):46–56
Differential effects of bicuculline and muscimol microinjections into the vestibular nuclei on simian eye movements. Straube A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(2):347–58
Bicuculline- and baclofen-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to rat cerebellar membranes. Drew CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1087–92
GABAA receptor antagonist bicuculline alters response properties of posteroventral cochlear nucleus neurons. Palombi PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):738–46
gamma-Aminobutyric acid A or C receptor? gamma-Aminobutyric acid rho 1 receptor RNA induces bicuculline-, barbiturate-, and benzodiazepine-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acid responses in Xenopus oocytes. Shimada S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):683–7
Characterization of bicuculline/baclofen-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. I. Effects of Cl- channel inhibitors. Woodward RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):165–73
Bicuculline induces free fatty acid release from phospholipids in neuro-2A cells in culture. Birkle DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec;16(12):1285–93
Effects of bicuculline on [3H]SR 95531 binding in discrete regions of rat brains. Ito Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):307–13
Bursting discharges in disinhibited amygdala slices: the role of excitatory amino acid receptors. Gean PW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):797–802
Microinjections of muscimol and bicuculline into the pontine reticular formation modify the sleep-waking cycle in the rat. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):95–7
Enhanced responses to NMDA receptor activation in the developing cat caudate nucleus. Siviy SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):77–81
Antagonism of GABAergic transmission within the septum disrupts working/episodic memory in the rat. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):833–41
Induction of immediate early gene encoded proteins in the rat hippocampus after bicuculline-induced seizures: differential expression of KROX-24, FOS and JUN proteins. Gass P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):315–24
Wild running elicited by microinjections of bicuculline or morphine into the inferior colliculus of rats: lack of effect of periaqueductal gray lesions. Bagri A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):727–32
Brain neuropeptides: changes by treatment with the convulsants pentylenetetrazole and bicuculline. Stenfors C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(5):747–53
Local application of bicuculline potentiates NMDA-receptor-mediated sensory responses of brain noradrenergic neurons. Shiekhattar R, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jan;10(1):54–61
Effects of synaptic drugs on turtle optokinetic nystagmus and the spike responses of the basal optic nucleus. Ariel M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Nov;7(5):431–40
Red/green opponency in the rhesus macaque ERG spectral sensitivity is reduced by bicuculline. Mills SL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 Sep;5(3):217–21
Bicuculline produces reversible red-green color blindness in goldfish, as revealed by monocular behavioral testing. Wietsma JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(12):2101–7
[Effects of GABA and bicuculline on the properties of visual superior colliculus neurons in golden hamsters] Ma MH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;43(6):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of GABA antagonists on the rat electroretinogram] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 96(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BICUSPID

Maxillary canine/third premolar transposition in a prehistoric population from Santa Cruz Island, California. Nelson GC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):135–44
Unerupted premolars—an alternative approach. Sandler PJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Nov;18(4):315–21
Surface resorption following two forms of rapid maxillary expansion. Odenrick L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Aug; 13(4):264–70
Primary failure of eruption: a case report. Pytlik W. **Int Dent J** 1991 Oct;41(5):274–8
Stresses at the dentinoenamel junction of human teeth--a finite element investigation. Goel VK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):451–9
Resin-bonded prostheses for posterior teeth. Isidor F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):239–43
Fracture durability of restored functional cusps on maxillary nonvital premolar teeth. Ulusoy N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep;66(3):330–5

ABNORMALITIES

Late forming supernumeraries in the mandibular premolar region. Breckon JJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Nov; 18(4):329–31
Effect of 45,X/46,XX mosaicism on root morphology of mandibular premolars. Varrela J. **J Dent Res** 1992 Sep; 71(9):1604–6
Fused supernumerary microdont. Samuels DS. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):131

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Technical note: an initial comparison of odontometric methods: caliper versus computer guided profilometry. Conry JP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Feb;87(2):231–3
Polymorphic aspects of male anthropoid honing premolars. Greenfield LO, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):173–86
Growth of acellular extrinsic fiber cementum (AEFC) and density of inserting fibers in human premolars of adolescents. Sequeira P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar; 27(2):134–42
A computed tomographic study of the distances between the maxillary sinus floor and the apices of the maxillary posterior teeth. Eberhardt JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):345–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Initial formation of cellular intrinsic fiber cementum in developing human teeth. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Bosshardt DD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):321–35
Growth of acellular extrinsic fiber cementum (AEFC) and density of inserting fibers in human premolars of adolescents. Sequeira P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar; 27(2):134–42

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of periodontal attachment at multi-rooted teeth. Hujoel PP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):193–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous changes in the rotation of premolar teeth from eruption until the established dentition. McMullan RE, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Oct;13(5):392–6

Fatigue behavior of direct post-and-core-restored premolars. Huysmans MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 May; 71(5):1145–50

[The importance of the center of resistance for the biology of tooth movement] Göz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Jun;53(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Influence of tube voltage on radiographic diagnosis of caries in premolars and molars. Svenson B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1991;15(5):245–50

[The radiological evaluation of autotransplants] Schatz JP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

The case of the wrong tooth [see comments] Jerrold L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Oct;100(4):376–81 . Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Apr;101(4):33A.

Orthodontic risk factors for temporomandibular disorders (TMD). I: Premolar extractions. Kremenak CR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jan;101(1):13–20

Compliment on article thoroughness and case selection [letter; comment] Lawrence M. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jun;101(6):18A–19A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1991 May;99(5):473–6.

The effect of maxillary first premolar extraction and incisor retraction on mandibular position: testing the central dogma of "functional orthodontics" [see comments] Luecke PE 3d, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jan; 101(1):4–12. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Jul;102(1):16A–18A.

A long-term comparison of nonextraction and premolar extraction edgewise therapy in "borderline" Class II patients. Paquette DE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jul;102(1):1–14

Comments on "The wrong tooth" [letter; comment] Singer J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):33A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1991 Oct;100(4):376–81.

Mandibular growth and third molar impaction in extraction cases. Capelli J Jr. **Angle Orthod** 1991 Fall;61(3):223–9

A comparison of the effects of first premolar extractions on third molar angulation. Staggers JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Summer;62(2):135–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of enamel tufts in human permanent teeth. Amizuka N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 May;55(2):179–90

On the size of apical foramen in anterior teeth, bicuspids and molars. Awazawa Y, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1991 Dec; 34(3–4):117–22

In vitro and in vivo replication for scanning electron microscopy of the cervical region of human teeth. Bevenius J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Sep;5(3):731–9; discussion 739–40

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLE ERGOMETRY TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

BICYCLING

Safety of pedestrians and cyclists. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb; 24(1):102–5

The physiology of cycling with reference to power output and muscularity. Davies CT. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):309–12

Are cyclists protecting their heads? [letter] Cooke MW. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;8(4):281–2

On your bikes [editorial] Godlee F. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):588–9

On your bikes [letter] Unwin N. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21; 304(6829):781

Bilateral median nerve palsy in a cyclist. Braithwaite IJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):27–8

Physiologic and perceptual responses to exercise on a new cycle ergometer [see comments] Attaway R, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar;17(1):56–9. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Mar;17(1):72.

Evaluation of cyclists [editorial; comment] Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar;17(1):72. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Mar,17(1):56–9.

Bicycle helmet campaign [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):921–3

Inconsistencies in bicycle helmet campaign [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1421

Hockey helmets instead? [letter] Clarke CR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2141

Left ventricular function immediately after exercise in elite cyclists. Schairer JR, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):284–9

Changes in sex hormone binding globulin, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and plasma lipids in male cyclists during training and competition. Caballero MJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):9–13

The effects of a reduced exercise duration taper programme on performance and muscle enzymes of endurance cyclists. Neary JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):30–6

Can cycle power predict sprint running performance? van Ingen Schenau GJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(3–4):255–60

The biomechanics of cycling. Gregor RJ, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1991;19:127–69 (117 ref.)

A school-based intervention to increase the use of bicycle helmets. Towner P, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Feb;24(2):156–8

HGH20k species and variability of GH responses to long-duration exercise in male cyclists fed different food supplements. Doré S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep; 23(9):431–4

Efficiency of trained cyclists using circular and noncircular chainrings. Cullen LK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Apr; 13(3):264–9

Hydrocolloid dressing versus tulle gauze in the treatment of abrasions in cyclists. Hermans MH. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):581–4

Decreased nocturnal catecholamine excretion: parameter for an overtraining syndrome in athletes? Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(3):236–42

Erythrocyte free radical scavenger enzymes in bicycle professional racers. Adaptation to training. Mena P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):563–6

Ventilatory threshold and maximal oxygen uptake during cycling and running in female triathletes. Schneider DA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):379–83

Carwash injuries [letter] Sayres WG Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):450

Dietary intakes of male endurance cyclists during training and racing. Jensen CD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Aug; 92(8):986–8

Lower extremity cycling biomechanics. A review and theoretical discussion. O'Brien T. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;81(11):585–92 (39 ref.)

Carbohydrate feedings before, during, or in combination improve cycling endurance performance. Wright DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1082–8

Three-dimensional knee joint loading during seated cycling. Ruby P, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jan;25(1):41–53

Different patterns of condylar fractures: an analysis of 382 patients in a 3-year period. Silvennoinen U, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1032–7

Cycling health beliefs, crash experiences and night cycling behaviour of 13 year olds. Langley JD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):231–5

Correlations between VO2max and performance times of recreational triathletes. Butts NK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):339–44

Biomechanical vibration of the abdominal region during running and bicycling. Rehrer NJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):231–4

Cycling efficiency is related to the percentage of type I muscle fibers. Coyle EF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):782–8

The endurance triathlon: metabolic changes after each event and during recovery. Farber HW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug;23(8):959–65

Moment-length relations of rectus femoris muscles of speed skaters/cyclists and runners. Herzog W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov;23(11):1289–96

The effect of body position on the energy cost of cycling. Ryschon TW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug; 23(8):949–53

Bicycle helmet promotion [letter] Brown J. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):684–5

Correlates of children's bicycle helmet use and short-term failure of school-level interventions. Pendergrast RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):354–8

Trends in bicycle helmet use by children: 1985 to 1990. Weiss BD. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):78–80

Predicting and reinforcing children's intentions to wear protective helmets while bicycling. Otis J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May-Jun;107(3):283–9

Studies concerning the ergogenic value of Cantamega-2000 supply in top junior cyclists. Drăgan GI, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan-Jun;28(1–2):13–6

Energy expenditure, aerodynamics and medical problems in cycling. An update. Faria IE. **Sports Med** 1992 Jul; 14(1):43–63 (117 ref.)

Platelet count, mean platelet volume, and platelet dimensional width in professional cyclists during races [letter] Ricci G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):791–2

Improving head protection for cyclists, motorcyclists, and car occupants. Ryan GA. **World J Surg** 1992 May-Jun; 16(3):398–402 (34 ref.)

[Perineal nodular induration (letter)] Rodier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jan;129(1):49–50 (Fre)

[Changes in the tolerance for physical loading and in the gas exchange of patients with chronic bronchitis during graded bicycle therapy] Vavilova NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):51–2 (Rus)

INJURIES

Unenlightened: an unsuccessful attempt to promote the use of cycle lights at night. Ferguson B, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):561–71

Bicycling and ulnar tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):1983. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Aug;44(2):497–502.

Helmet use among competitive cyclists. Runyan CW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):232–6

Bicycling induced pudendal nerve pressure neuropathy. Silbert PL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:191–6

The role of bicycle helmets in bicycle-related injury prevention. Storo W. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul; 31(7):421–7 (31 ref.)

A case of right coronary artery occlusion, caused by blunt chest trauma and treated with acute coronary artery bypass surgery. Gustavsson CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan; 13(1):133–6

Preventing bicycle deaths [letter] Swaim F. **Indiana Med** 1992 May-Jun;85(3):196

Prevention of bicycle accidents. Simpson AH, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):171–3

Helmets for pedal cyclists [letter; comment] Mac Auley D. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):104. Comment on: Ir Med J 1991 Jun;84(2):43–4.

Post-traumatic hematoma of the iliopsoas muscle with femoral nerve entrapment: description of a rare occurrence in a professional cyclist. Berlusconi M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Dec;17(4):563–6

Moving targets: bicycle-related injuries and helmet use among university students. Fullerton L, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Mar;39(5):213–7

Using our heads to save theirs [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):209

Prevention of hand injuries in cycle accidents. Hems TE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):683–5

A prospective analysis of injury severity among helmeted and nonhelmeted bicyclists involved in collisions with motor vehicles. Spaite DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1510–6

Campaigns focus on helmets as safety experts warn bicycle riders to use—and preserve—heads [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):308, 311

Bicycle-associated head injuries and deaths in the United States from 1984 through 1988. How many are preventable?[see comments] Sacks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3016–8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3032–3.

Bicycle helmets. Effective but underused [editorial; comment] Weiss BD. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3032–3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3016–8.

A wooden foreign body penetrating the superior orbital fissure. Zentner J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov; 34(6):188–90

Tykes on bikes: injuries associated with bicycle-mounted child seats. Tanz RR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Oct; 7(5):297–301

Bicycle helmet use among Maryland children: effect of legislation and education. Coté TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1216–20

Bicycle helmet law for children: a case study of activism in injury control. Scheidt PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun; 89(6 Pt 2):1248–50

Pedal cyclists, crash helmets and risk. McCarthy M. **Public Health** 1991 Jul;105(4):327–34

Geographical and socio-ecological variations of traffic accidents among children. Joly MF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):765–9

Bicycle passengers and big toe amputation [letter; comment] Raje D. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):37. Comment on: Trop Doct 1991 Jul;21(3):128–9.

Amputation of the right big toe in child bicycle passengers [see comments] Subrahmanyam M. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul; 21(3):128–9. Comment in: Trop Doct 1992 Jan;22(1):37.

Helmet efficacy in the prevention of bicyclist head injuries: Royal Australasian College of Surgeons initiatives in the introduction of compulsory safety helmet wearing in Victoria, Australia. McDermott FT. **World J Surg** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):379–83

[Accidents with bicycles and motorcycles. The injury pattern, costs, and possibilities for prevention] Enzler M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Jun;22(3):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insertion tendinopathy of the knee joint in bicycle athletes in relation to body position and shoe-pedal position] Petračić B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar; 6(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Facial injuries in bicyclists: epidemiological analysis and prophylactic consequences] de Roche R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accidents involving bicycles: pattern of injuries and costs in relation to type of vehicle] Enzler M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nerve injuries in bicycle riders] Goldberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Sep;121(5–6):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Bicycle accidents] Szepesi A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(1):45–54 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Nerve compression symptoms after a long bicycle ride--the Great Test of Strength] Bovim G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30;112(17):2199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Bicycle helmet use among Maryland children: effect of legislation and education. Coté TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1216-20

Bicycle helmet law for children: a case study of activism in injury control. Scheidt PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun; 89(6 Pt 2):1248-50

Mandatory bicycle helmet use: experience in Victoria, Australia. Vulcan AP, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May-Jun; 16(3):389-97

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trends in bicycle helmet use in Ottawa from 1988 to 1991. Cushman R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1; 146(9):1581-5

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS

[Synthesis of CNS-activity of pyran derivatives: 6,8-dioxabicyclo(3,2,1)octane] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun;324(6):353-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3H-tert-butylbicyclo-ortho-benzoate--a new ligand for chloride ion channel of GABA-A receptor] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):155-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Frequent administration of Dabis Maleate, a phase I study. Verweij J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):241-2

24-hour blood pressure profiles in hypertensive patients administered ramipril or placebo once daily: magnitude and duration of antihypertensive effects. Ramipril Multicenter Study Group. McCarron D. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 14(9):737-42

Comparison of routes of administration and time course effects of zacopride and buspirone in mice using an automated light/dark test. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):733-7

[Long-term blood pressure measurement for evaluating the first dose response of captopril and ramipril in patients with a stimulated renin system] Lüders S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992; 81 Suppl 2:41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preliminary assessment of the efficacy of Org 6370 in photosensitive epileptic patients: paradoxical enhancement of photosensitivity and provocation of myoclonic seizures. Kasteleijn-Nolst Trenité DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb; 33(1):135-41

Tolerability of ramipril in a multicenter study of mild-to-moderate hypertension in general practice. Carré A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S141-3

Dose-ranging trial of zacopride: the emetic antiemetic? Pisters KM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6; 84(9):717-8

ANALYSIS

Determination of 6-chloro-3-(3-cyclopropyl 1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-5-methyl-imidazo less than 1,5-a greater than-quinoxalin-4(5h)-one in rat serum, urine and brain by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography. Zhong WZ. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(7):573-80

[Quantitative analysis of baogongteng A by fluorescence] Wang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 16(9):555-6, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A specific B2-bradykinin receptor antagonist HOE 140 abolishes the antihypertrophic effect of ramipril. Linz W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):771-2

BLOOD

Determination of bisaramil and its metabolite in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Matsushima E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):339-44

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Homoanatoxin: a potent analogue of anatoxin-A. Wonnacott S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):419-23

Synthesis of metabolites of S-1452, an orally active thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist. Watanabe F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2842-8

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XXVIII. Imidazo[1,2-c]pyrimidines. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1099-110

5-[4-(omega-dialkylaminoalkoxy)phenylmethylene] -1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-ones with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 May;46(5):657-68

omega-Dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 3-dialkylamino-4,7,7-trimethyl-N-phenylbicyclo[2.2.1] hept-2-ene-2-iminothiolic acids with local anesthetic activity. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1033-41

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of novel benzopyran-containing platelet activating factor antagonists. Guinn DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2055-61

Analogues of the muscarinic agent 2'-methylspiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,4'-[1,3]dioxolane]: synthesis and pharmacology. Nordvall G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1541-50

Extraordinarily potent antimalarial compounds: new, structurally simple, easily synthesized, tricyclic 1,2,4-trioxanes. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2459-67

Zatosetron, a potent, selective, and long-acting 5HT3 receptor antagonist: synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):310-9

Novel 5-HT3 antagonists: indol-3-ylspiro(azabicycloalkane-3,5'(4'H)-oxazoles). Swain CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1019-31

Syntheses and 5-HT2 antagonist activity of bicyclic 1,2,4-triazol-3(2H)-one and 1,3,5-triazine-2,4(3H)-dione derivatives. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan; 35(1):189-94

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 2. Two novel tricyclic benzamides. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):903-11

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 1. Initial structure-activity relationship of novel benzamides. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):895-903

Synthesis and structural, conformational, and pharmacological study of some of esters derived from 3-phenethyl-3-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-8-beta-ol and the corresponding N-endo-methyl quaternary derivatives. Izquierdo ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):554-8

Central action of new derivatives of 2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1H-1,4,7-benzotriazonin-2,5-dione. Szadowska A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):544-5

[Synthesis of baogongteng A analogs] Yang JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):948-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMISTRY

1,4:3,6-dianhydrohexitols. Stoss P, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1991;49:93-173 (290 ref.)

Europium(III) cryptate: a fluorescent label for the detection of DNA hybrids on solid support. Prat O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):283-9

Nuclear magnetic spin-lattice relaxation of water protons caused by metal cage compounds. Szczepaniak LS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):27-31

Bimane fluorogenic substrates for microdetermination of angiotensin converting enzyme level in serum. Sato E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2146-8

Sensitive stereospecific assay of warfarin in plasma: reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation using diastereoisomeric esters of (-)-(1S,2R,4R)-endo-1,4,5,6,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-5- ene-2-carboxylic acid. Carter SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):77-83

Synthesis and muscarinic receptor activity of ester derivatives of 2-substituted 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-5-ol and -6-ol. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2184-91

Photoreactivity of LY277359 maleate, a 5-hydroxytryptamine3 (5-HT3) receptor antagonist, in solution. Mosher GL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct; 8(10):1215-22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of 5-HT3 receptors in the rat CNS using [125I]iodo-zacopride and [3H]zacopride as radioligands. Laporte AM, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr;10(4):271-81

METABOLISM

"In vivo" inhibition of GABAergic transmission increases 35S-TBPS binding in the rat brain. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:391-404 (34 ref.)

para-sulfobenzoyloxybromobimane: a new membrane-impermeable reagent useful for the analysis of thiols and their export from cells. Newton GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):30-42

Effect of free fatty acids on GABAA receptor ligand binding. Koenig JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):11-5

The covalent attachment of multiple fluorophores to DNA containing phosphorothioate diesters results in highly sensitive detection of single-stranded DNA. Conway NE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):452-7

Kinetic studies on stereospecific recognition by the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor of the antagonist, S-145. Kishino J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1883-8

Autoradiographic analysis of [35S]TBPS binding in entorhinal cortex-kindled rat brains. Petrasek JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):167-72

MK-801 prevents the decrease in 35S-TBPS binding in the rat cerebral cortex induced by pentylenetetrazol kindling. Giorgi O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):835-7

Unilateral kindling of the inferior collicular cortex does not transfer to the contralateral seizure sensitive site or alter [3H]flunitrazepam and [35S]TBPS binding. McCown TJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):132-8

GABAA antagonists reveal binding sites for [35S]TBPS in cerebellar granular cell layer. Korpi ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;211(3):427-8

Dihydrogenated ergot compounds bind with high affinity to GABAA receptor-associated Cl- ionophore. Tvrdeić A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):109-11

Pheromone binding proteins of the mouse, Mus musculus. Bacchini A, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):419-21

Fluorogenic bimane substrates with dabsyl group for endopeptidases; chymotrypsin, collagenase and thermolysin. Sato E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Oct; 14(10):599-604

7-[(1R,2S,3S,5R)-6,6-dimethyl-3-(4-iodobenzenesulfonylamino)bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-yl]-5(Z)-heptenoic acid: a novel high-affinity radiolabeled antagonist for platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Naka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):632-7

Homologous desensitization of human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Okwu AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):238-45

Regional variation in steroid anesthetic modulation of [35S]TBPS binding to gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors in rat brain. Sapp DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):801-8

Isolation and identification from Salvia officinalis of two diterpenes which inhibit t-butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate binding to chloride channel of rat cerebrocortical membranes in vitro. Rutherford DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3; 135(2):224-6

Prenatal benzodiazepine administration. II. Lorazepam exposure is associated with decreases in [35S]TBPS binding but not benzodiazepine binding. Miller LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):429-32

Formation of nitrogen-containing metabolites from geniposide and gardenoside by human intestinal bacteria. Kawata Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):536-42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the new antiplatelet agent 2-methyl-3-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine in laboratory animals. Komuro M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):55-9

Pharmacokinetics of the new antiplatelet agent 2-methyl-3-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine in human subjects. Nakashima M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):60-4

Chromium-cage complex as contrast agent in MR imaging--biodistribution studies of the [57Co]cobalt analogue. Jackson GE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(8):855-8

The pharmacokinetics of ramipril in a group of ten elderly patients with essential hypertension. Hosie J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S125-7

Preliminary results of biliary excretion of ramipril after T-drainage in cholecystectomy patients. Luck C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S116-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on the cardiovascular system in anaesthetized and pithed rats. Malinowska B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul; 36(3-4):230-6

A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of BRL 24924 on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure and gastro-oesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers. Robertson CS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;2(6):501-6

Antitumor activity of 1,4-bis (2'-chloroethyl)-1,4-diazabicyclo-[2.2.1] heptane dimaleate (Dabis Maleate) in M5076 and its subline resistant to cyclophosphamide M5/CTX. Tagliabue G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):233-6

Effects of the new antiplatelet agent 2-methyl-3-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine on platelet aggregation and thrombosis in experimental animals. Momo K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):32-9

Antiplatelet effects of 2-methyl-3-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine in relation to its disposition in rats, rabbits and dogs. Ohmuro S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan; 42(1):43-7

Protective effect of the new antiplatelet agent 2-methyl-3-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine on myocardial damage due to coronary occlusion and reperfusion in rabbit. Ohmuro S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):39-42

Kinins mediate the antiproliferative effect of ramipril in rat carotid artery. Farhy RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):283-8

Temperature-dependent effects of cholesterol on sodium transport through lipid membranes by an ionizable mobile carrier. Wehrli S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):319-30

Synthesis and pharmacology of 3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-1,4-benzoxazine-8-carboxamide derivatives, a new class of potent serotonin-3 (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. Kawakita T, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Mar;40(3):624–30
Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of zabicipril in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1992 Mar;51(3):308–19
BRL 24924, a 5–hydroxytryptamine type 3 antagonist, and gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in vivo. Johansen B, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(3):121–7
Elliptinium, norcantharidin and tetrachlordecaoxide in combined chemo–immunotherapy prolong the survival of Friend–virus–infected mice. Liu XH, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1991;17(9):419–26
Benzimidazolone derivatives act as 5–HT4 receptor ligands in rat oesophagus. Baxter GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):225–9
Preliminary evidence for the involvement of the putative 5–HT4 receptor in zacopride– and copper sulphate–induced vomiting in the ferret [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Feb 18;211(3):430] Bhandari P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12; 204(3):273–80
Tedisamil (KC 8857) differentially inhibits the 86Rb+ efflux–stimulating and vasorelaxant properties of cromakalim. Bray K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23; 200(1):163–5
L–687,306: a functionally selective and potent muscarinic M1 receptor agonist. Freedman SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):135–6
The potent 5–HT3 receptor antagonist (R)–zacopride labels an additional high affinity site in the central nervous system. Kidd E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):133–6
The effect of acute and chronic LY 277359, a selective 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, on the number of spontaneously active midbrain dopamine neurons. Minabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):151–6
The 5–HT3 receptor antagonists LY 277359 and granisetron potentiate the suppressant action of apomorphine on the basal firing rate of ventral tegmental dopamine cells. Minabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17; 209(3):143–50
Chronic treatment with DAU 6215, a new 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, causes a selective decrease in the number of spontaneously active dopaminergic neurons in the rat ventral tegmental area. Prisco S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Apr 7;214(1):13–9
The 5–HT3 receptor antagonist zatosetron decreases the number of spontaneously active A10 dopamine neurons. Rasmussen K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19; 205(1):113–6
Analgesic effects of S and R isomers of the novel 5–HT3 receptor antagonists ADR–851 and ADR–882 in rats. Sufka KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):117–9
Anxiolytic–like activity of R(+)– and S(–)–zacopride in mice. Young R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29; 201(2–3):151–5
Zacopride and its optical isomers produce stereoselective antagonism of a 2–methylserotonin discriminative stimulus. Young R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):117–9
The tricky business of testing drugs for gastroparesis. Schulze–Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug; 103(2):705–6
Chronic kinin receptor blockade attenuates the antihypertensive effect of ramipril. Bao G, et al.
Hypertension 1992 Jul;20(1):74–9
The squalestatins, novel inhibitors of squalene synthase produced by a species of Phoma. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical properties and biological activity. Dawson MJ, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 May;45(5):639–47
The squalestatins, novel inhibitors of squalene synthase produced by a species of Phoma. II. Structure elucidation. Sidebottom PJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 45(5):648–58
Squalestatin 1, a potent inhibitor of squalene synthase, which lowers serum cholesterol in vivo. Baxter A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11705–8
Effect of ramipril, an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme, on the response of rat thoracic aorta to injury with a balloon catheter. Capron L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Aug;18(2):207–11
Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on human tissue renin. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S122–4
Electrophysiologic effects of ambasilide (LU 47110), a novel class III antiarrhythmic agent, on the properties of isolated rabbit and canine cardiac muscle. Takanaka C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Feb;19(2):290–8
Development and modulation of experimental right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Zimmer HG.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992;20 Suppl 1:S1–6
Long lasting arterial effects of the ACE inhibitor ramipril. Benetos A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):363–8
Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by ramipril in serum and tissue of man. Erman A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1057–62
Role of angiotensin II receptor antagonism and converting enzyme inhibition in the progression and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Linz W, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1991 Dec;9(6):S400–1
Reversible inhibitors of the gastric (H+/K+)–ATPase. 2. 1–Arylpyrrolo[3,2–c]quinolines: effect of the 4–substituent. Leach CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1845–52
Comparison of the effects of selective and nonselective muscarinic agonists on cognition and thermoregulation in primates. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):222–7
Pharmacological profile of a series of bicyclic cannabinoid analogs: classification as cannabimimetic agents. Compton DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):201–9
Mechanism for homologous downregulation of thromboxane A2 receptors in cultured human chronic myelogenous leukemia (K562) cells. Dorn GW 2d.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Oct;259(1):228–34
In vitro characterization of a novel TXA2/PGH2 receptor ligand (S–145) in platelets and vascular and airway smooth muscle. Dubé GP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):784–91
Pharmacological characterization of potent, long–acting thromboxane receptor antagonists, SQ 33,261 and SQ 33,552. Harris DN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):131–7
Electrophysiological actions of BRB–I–28 in canine myocardial tissues. Patterson E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Nov;259(2):558–65
Benzimidazolone derivatives: a new class of 5–hydroxytryptamine4 receptor agonists with prokinetic and acetylcholine releasing properties in the guinea pig ileum. Rizzi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):412–9
Inhibitory effect of norcantharidin on K562 human myeloid leukemia cells in vitro. Yi SN, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(10):883–6
DAU 6285: a novel antagonist at the putative 5–HT4 receptor. Schiavone A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):583–92
5–hydroxytryptamine4 receptor agonists facilitate cholinergic transmission in the circular muscle of guinea pig ileum: antagonism by tropisetron and DAU 6285. Tonini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(21):PL173–8
Preparation of a soluble 58 kDa–3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl CoA reductase from liver microsomes and its inhibition by ethoxysilatrane, a hypocholesterolemic compound. Omkumar RV, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1992 Mar 25;110(2):145–53
Differential inhibition by tedisamil (KC 8857) and glibenclamide of the responses to cromakalim and minoxidil sulphate in rat isolated aorta. Bray K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Feb; 345(2):244–50
Characterization of a novel 5–HT4 receptor antagonist of the azabicycloalkyl benzimidazolone class: DAU 6285. Dumuis A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Mar; 345(3):264–9
A 5–HT4–like receptor in human right atrium. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):150–9
Effects of the K+ channel blocker tedisamil on 86Rb efflux induced by cromakalim, high potassium and noradrenaline, and on mechanical tension in rabbit isolated vascular smooth muscle. Kreye VA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Feb; 345(2):238–43
Electrophysiological properties of a new antiarrhythmic agent, bisaramil on guinea–pig, rabbit and canine cardiac preparations. Sunami A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1991 Sep; 344(3):323–30
Effects of acute administration of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, BRL 46470A, on the behaviour of mice in a two compartment light–dark box and during social interactions in their home cage and an unfamiliar neutral cage. Gao B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug; 31(8):743–8
Effects of sub–chronic treatment with chlordiazepoxide, buspirone and the 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, BRL 46470, on the social behaviour of mice. Gao B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1992 Mar;31(3):207–13
Agonist effects at putative central 5–HT4 receptors in rat hippocampus by R(+)– and S(–)–zacopride; no evidence for stereo–selectivity. Boddeke HW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):261–3
Tedisamil inhibits the delayed rectifier K+ current in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig portal vein. Pfründer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):22–5
The effects of umespirone as a potential anxiolytic and antipsychotic agent. Barnes NM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Sep;40(1):89–96
Zacopride, a 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, reduces voluntary ethanol consumption in rats. Knapp DJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Apr;41(4):847–50
Spectral analysis of cardiac beat–to–beat control in the anesthetized and pithed adult rat. Profiles of some ACE–inhibitors. Bernardi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:59–60
Electrophysiological actions of a new antiarrhythmic drug, bisaramil, on isolated heart preparations. Paroczai M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan;25(1):75–85
The cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic properties of a series of novel sparteine analogs. Pugsley MK, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1992;35:87–91
Interaction of thromboxane A2 and leukotrienes in guinea pig airways in vivo. Fujimura M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):379–89
The effect of three novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists (S–1452, AA–2414 and ONO–3708) on the increase in pulmonary pressure caused by Forssman anaphylaxis in guinea–pigs. Nagai H, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 Mar; 45(3):233–8
Thromboxane A2 receptor characterization in human astrocytoma cells and rabbit platelets by a new thromboxane antagonist, [3H]ONO NT–126. Takano S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 76(2):155–70
Presynaptic dopamine release is enhanced by 5–HT3 receptor activation in medial prefrontal cortex of freely moving rats. Chen J, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):264–6
[Characterization of 9 slowly dissociated opioid ligands azabicyclononanes compounds to mu, delta, and kappa receptors] Fan LQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 May;12(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibition of the enzyme of conversion and cardioprotection: role of bradykinins] Unger T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992; 18(2 Pt 2):161–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory effect of S–1452, a specific thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist on the increase of airway responsiveness in dogs after ozone exposure] Idaira K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and preclinical pharmacology of KC–764, a novel antiplatelet agent] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition by Y–25130 of the von Bezold–Jarisch effect evoked by 5–HT or 2–methyl–5–HT in anesthetized rats] Inaba K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 98(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of (+)–S–145 calcium salt dihydrate, an orally active antagonist of the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor, on platelet aggregation] Kakushi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;98(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effect of novel silatranes on renal cell carcinoma in mice. Grna A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr; 12(2):565–9
Zacopride in schizophrenia: a single–blind serotonin type 3 antagonist trial [letter] Newcomer JW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Sep;49(9):751–2
Antiemetic activity of the new 5–HT3 antagonist DAU 6215 in animal models of cancer chemotherapy and radiation. Sagrada A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(6):470–4
Acronyms and myocardial infarction studies [letter] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):A27
More ACE inhibitors—quinapril, perindopril & ramipril.
Drug Ther Bull 1991 Apr 15;29(8):30–2
Phase I study of DABIS maleate given once every 3 weeks. van der Burg ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1635–7
5–HT3 receptor antagonists reverse helpless behaviour in rats. Martin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25; 212(1):73–8
Effects of SDZ NVI–085, a putative subtype–selective alpha 1–agonist, on canine cataplexy, a disorder of rapid eye movement sleep. Renaud A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):11–6
Ramipril: a review of the new ACE inhibitor. Mills TP.
J Ark Med Soc 1992 Feb;88(9):437–40 (7 ref.)
ACE inhibition – present and future. The role of ramipril. Proceedings of International Symposium. London, October 12–13, 1990. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S1–183
Preservation of endothelial function by ramipril in rabbits on a long–term atherogenic diet. Becker RH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;18 Suppl 2:S110–5
Effects of ramipril on arterial hemodynamics. Benetos A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S153–6
The effect of ramipril on ambulatory blood pressure: a multicenter trial. Burris JF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 2:S131–3
Assessment of the efficacy, tolerance, and safety of ramipril in diabetic patients with mild–to–moderate hypertension: a retrospective analysis. Erhard W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;18 Suppl 2:S160–4
The Acute Infarction Ramipril Efficacy (AIRE) Study: rationale, design, organization, and outcome definitions. Hall AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S105–9
Efficacy and safety of ramipril in combination with hydrochlorothiazide: results of a long–term study. Heidbreder D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S169–73
Influence of ramipril on renal function in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Heintz B, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;18 Suppl 2:S174–9
A comparison of the efficacy and safety of ramipril and digoxin added to maintenance diuretic treatment in patients with chronic heart failure. Kholeif MA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;18 Suppl 2:S180–3
Comparison of ramipril against atenolol in controlling mild–to–moderate hypertension. Lenox–Smith AJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;18 Suppl 2:S150–2
The effects of ramipril on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin sensitivity in patients with hypertension. Ludvik B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S157–9
Small doses of ramipril to reduce microalbuminuria in

diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy independently of blood pressure changes. Marre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S165–8

Efficacy and safety of a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, vs. enalapril in essential hypertension: a multicenter trial. Mroczek WJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S147–9

Antihypertensive efficacy, tolerance, and safety of ramipril in young vs. old patients: a retrospective study. Saalbach R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S134–6

Dose–response relationship of ramipril in patients with mild–to–moderate hypertension. Schnaper HW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S128–30

Antihypertensive efficacy, tolerance, and safety of long–term treatment with ramipril in patients with mild–to–moderate essential hypertension. Schreiner M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S137–40

Influence of tedisamil on the initiation and maintenance of ventricular fibrillation: chemical defibrillation by Ito blockade? Tsuchihashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):445–56

Comparison of response rates to the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in mild–to–moderate hypertension in a double–blind, parallel–group study and an open single–blind study. Vasmant D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S144–6

[A biochemical analysis of the possible mechanisms of the ulcerostatic action of atranes] Kuznetsov IG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 May–Jun;(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the possible mechanism of the ulcerostatic action of 1–ethoxysilatrane] Rasulov MM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

tert–Butylbicycloortho[3H]benzoate (3H–TBOB) toxicokinetics and disposition in rats. Zierer R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):839–46

URINE

Identification of urinary metabolites of 2–methyl–3–(1,4,5,6–tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5–a]pyridine in rat, rabbit and dog. Komuro M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):48–55

BIFIDOBACTERIUM

Epidural abscess due to Streptococcus milleri and Bifidobacterium species [letter] Cryan B, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):214–5

[Study on the activity of a therapeutic bacterial combination in intestinal motility disorders in the aged] Motta L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jul 15;138(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium bifidum on the intestinal ecosystem of the elderly patient] Pecorella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High–dose oral bacteria–therapy for chronic non–specific diarrhea of infancy] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of different bacterial preparations in combination with total gnotobiological isolation on the survival of animals with experimental acute radiation sickness] Romanchuk LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Different electrophoretic patterns of cellular soluble proteins in Bifidobacterium animalis. Mattarelli P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–4

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic differentiation of bifidobacteria of human and animal origins. Gavini F, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;41(4):548–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Intestinal microflora in cirrhotic patients and their changes after administration of Latamoxef in combination with drug–resistant Bifidobacterium longum. Sugawara N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:287–8

Survival of bifidobacteria from human habitat in acidified milk. Biavati B, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr; 15(2):197–200

ENZYMOLOGY

Deantigenation of human erythrocytes by bacterial glycosidases—evidence for the noninvolvement of medium–sized glycosphingolipids in the Dolichos biflorus lectin hemagglutination. Falk P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):312–9

Quantitative fluorometric assay for rapid enzymatic characterization of Bifidobacterium longum and related bifidobacteria. O'Brien M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(12):1041–7

[The biological properties of Bifidobacterium] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr; (4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Supplementation of an adapted formula with bovine lactoferrin: 1. Effect on the infant faecal flora. Roberts AK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):119–24 (23 ref.)

Survival of bifidobacteria ingested via fermented milk during their passage through the human small intestine: an in vivo study using intestinal perfusion. Pochart P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):78–80

Comparison of carbohydrate substrate preferences in eight species of bifidobacteria. Degnan BA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):151–6

Survival of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium bifidum in ice cream for use as a probiotic food. Hekmat S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1415–22

Lithium chloride–sodium propionate agar for the enumeration of bifidobacteria in fermented dairy products. Lapierre L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1192–6

Host–microflora correlations in infant nutrition. Heine W, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1992;16(2):181–97 (62 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of bifidobacteria by using propionic acid as a selective agent. Beerens H. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2418–9

Occurrence of bifidobacteria in the stool of multiple sclerosis patients. Wagenfeld K. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 275(4):541–8

Identification of bifidobacteria from fermented milk products. Biavati B, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):7–13

[Survival of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium sp. in the small intestine following ingestion in fermented milk. A rational basis for the use of probiotics in man] Marteau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial effect in vitro of Bifidobacterium longum on gram–negative bacilli of the fecal flora (letter)] Perney P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12;20(32):1571 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Induction of arthritis in rats by soluble peptidoglycan–polysaccharide complexes produced by human intestinal flora. Kool J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1611–6

[Biochemical activity of microbial populations of the gastrointestinal tract and the effect of antibacterial drugs] Mitrokhin SD. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):46–50 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Fecal recovery in humans of viable Bifidobacterium sp ingested in fermented milk. Bouhnik Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):875–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Bifidobacterium bifidum and Lactobacillus acidophilus on gut mucosa and peripheral blood B lymphocytes. De Simone C, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):331–40

Effect of lactobacillus acidophilus and bifidobacterium bifidum on rectal cell kinetics and fecal pH. Biasco G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):142

Long–term effect of Bifidobacteria and Neosugar on precursor lesions of colonic cancer in CF1 mice. Koo M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(3–4):249–57

[Microbial colonization and succession in the large intestine of newborn infants during their stay with mothers at the maternity hospital] Bochkov IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIFUNCTIONAL REAGENTS see **CROSS–LINKING REAGENTS**

BIGUANIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of biguanide derivatives on the indicators of lipid metabolism and the functional state of blood mononuclear cells in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Krasil'nikova EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of oral hypoglycaemic therapy. Marchetti P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct; 21(4):308–17 (13 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The agonist properties of m–chlorophenylbiguanide and 2–methyl–5–hydroxytryptamine on 5–HT3 receptors in N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Sepúlveda MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):536–40

5–HT3 receptor–active drugs alter development of spinal serotonergic innervation: lack of effect of other serotonergic agents. Bell J 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):293–7

Arcaine and magnesium inhibition of the NMDA receptor ionophore complex: evidence for distinct voltage–dependent sites. Wang J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;70(2):283–8

Intracardiac phenylbiguanide causes excitation of spinal neurons by activation of cardiac sympathetic afferents. Blair RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27; 216(1):119–22

Factors affecting movement of excitatory substances from pulmonary capillaries to type J receptors of anaesthetized cats. Paintal AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr; 449:155–68

Arcaine blocks N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor responses by an open channel mechanism: whole–cell and single–channel recording studies in cultured hippocampal neurons. Donevan SD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):727–35

Dopamine releasing effect of phenylbiguanide in rat striatal slices. Benuck M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):666–72

Opposite effects of spermine and arcaine on responses of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Maciver CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11; 132(2):146–50

Presynaptic dopamine release is enhanced by 5–HT3 receptor activation in medial prefrontal cortex of freely moving rats. Chen J, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):264–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biguanides and NIDDM. Bailey CJ. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jun; 15(6):755–72 (185 ref.)

Treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis with polyhexamethylene biguanide. Larkin DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb;99(2):185–91

[Biguanides in diabetes therapy. New aspects with special regard to the metabolic syndrome. Satellite symposium of the 2nd German Physicians' Conference. Dresden, 15 June 1991] **Internist (Berl)** 1991;32(8 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of vomiting induced by serotonin–3 receptor agonists in the cat: effect of vagotomy, splanchnicectomy or area postrema lesion. Miller AD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):509–17

BILAYER FLUIDITY see **MEMBRANE FLUIDITY**

BILAYERS, LIPID see **LIPID BILAYERS**

BILE

Bile nephrosis in a neonate: sonographic findings of rapid kidney enlargement and increased echogenicity. Bruno MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):628–30

Nuclear medicine case of the day. Bile leak after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lawrence SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1385–6

Bile duct disruption and biloma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: imaging evaluation. Walker AT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):785–9

Detection of bile leakage into the thoracic cavity by hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Suehiro M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;5(4):167–9

Bile leak after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Diagnostic and therapeutic application of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Kozarek R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1040–3

An association between leakage of contrast seen on T–tube cholangiogram and subsequent biliary peritonitis. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):185–6

Computer–assisted imaging and display for biliary leak detection. Balon HR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 17(4):336–7

Pseudobiliary leak. Fortenbery EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):414–5

Bile leak into the lesser sac of the peritoneum. Lee NK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):681–2

Bile leak from choledochal cyst in a child. Levine GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):678–9

Whither biliary sludge—do you exist? [letter] Andersen IB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1758–9

Non–traumatic intrahepatic rupture of the biliary tree with biloma: the place of ERCP. Urbain D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):379–81

Dilated periportal lymphatics mimicking an anastomotic bile leak after liver transplantation. Rabin AM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall;16(4):337–8

Effect of bile on liver function tests in experimental E. coli peritonitis in the rat. Andersson R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):388–90

Iatrogenic chymobilia—a disease of the nineties? Johnston GW. **HPB Surg** 1991 Sep;4(3):187–90

Is bile or are pancreaticoduodenal secretions related to gastric carcinogenesis in rats with reflux through the pylorus? Miwa K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):570–4

Possible factors affecting the cholesterol nucleation time in human bile: a filtration study. Kiyosawa R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):142–7

Peritoneal absorption of pancreatic enzymes in bile–induced acute pancreatitis in dogs. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):493–8

Scintigraphic evaluation of postoperative complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Estrada WN, et al.

J Nucl Med 1991 Oct;32(10):1910–1
Unique scintigraphic findings of bile extravasation in the presence of ascites: a complication of hepatic transplantation. Sandler ED, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):115–6
Improved method for bile collection in unrestrained conscious rats. Heitmeyer SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):312–5
Biloma following transcatheter oily chemoembolization. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):57–60
[Pharmacological studies on the comparison between the drainage and certified Fel Ursi] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;16(12):749–52, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Percutaneous biliary drainage and endoscopic jejunostomy for intestinal bile recycling (letter)] Burlefinger RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 3;117(27):1083–4 **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of preoperative biliary drainage: comparison of therapeutic strategies] Massaglia F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1991 Jul–Dec; 32(7–12):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute abdomen following dislocation of transhepatic–duodenal biliary drainage. Resolution by use of percutaneous perihepatic drainage] Mazza E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):650–2 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of acute cholecystitis by direct–puncture bile aspiration with ultrasound–image control] Mizumoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;89(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative bile peritonitis] Ibragimov ET, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choleperitoneum following the removal of a Kehr tube (letter)] González Conde R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):354–5 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of dietary cholesterol, type of fat, and sex on bile lipid composition of adult baboons. Mott GE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):511–6
Percutaneous ultrasound–guided cholecystocentesis in cows. Braun U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1079–84
Effect of colectomy on bile composition, cholesterol crystal formation, and gallstones in patients with ulcerative colitis. Harvey PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct;214(4):396–401; discussion 401–2
Gallbladder sludge and stone formation in relation to contractile function after gastrectomy. A prospective study. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):19–26
Dietary effects of barley fibre, wheat bran and rye bran on bile composition and gallstone formation in hamsters. Zhang JX, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jun;100(6):553–7
Analysis of bile crystals from sheep grazing Panicum schinzii (sweet grass). Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):281
Further analysis of bile crystals from sheep grazing Panicum schinzii (sweet grass). Miles CO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):34
Fibronectin: a possible factor promoting cholesterol monohydrate crystallization in bile. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):44–8
Differential patterns of lipid–protein association in fast and slow cholesterol nucleating human gallbladder biles: implications for cholesterol nucleation from biliary lipid carriers. Corradini SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):125–33
The validity of the cholesterol nucleation assay. de Bruijn MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):41–5
Quinol diglucuronides are predominant conjugated metabolites found in bile of rats following intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]pyrene. Bevan DR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):403–7
Quantitation of urobilinogen in feces, urine, bile and serum by direct spectrophotometry of zinc complex. Kotal P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):1–9
Bile acid and phospholipid fatty acid composition in bile of patients with cholesterol and pigment gallstones. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15; 199(3):295–303
The relationship between serum lipids, nucleation time, and biliary lipids in patients with gallstones. Janowitz P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):430–6
Hepatobiliary elimination of temafloxacin. Sörgel F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:33–42
Isolation and purification of human biliary vesicles with potent cholesterol–nucleation–promoting activity. Miquel JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb;82(2):175–80
Bile pigments in gallbladder and freshly–secreted hepatic duct bile from fed and fasted rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Avery EH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):857–61
Effect of cholecystectomy on gallbladder bile composition. Ahrendt SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1232–5
Microscopic examination of bile directly collected during endoscopic cannulation of the papilla. Utility in patients with suspected microlithiasis. Buscail L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):116–20
Identification of biliary metabolites of m–dichlorobenzene in rats. Kimura R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(2):161–71
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to determine the micellar cholesterol in human bile. Ellul JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):30–2
Identification of hydrophobic fragments of alpha 1–antitrypsin and C1 protease inhibitor in human bile, plasma and spleen. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):146–8
Isolation and partial characterization of molecular forms of ceruloplasmin from human bile. Verbina IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):105–8
Factors affecting human bile pH. Usui R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):546
Role of phospholipid in the formation of large aggregates and dissolution of insoluble calcium salts in mode bile solution. Yoneda M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 26(4):503–6
Does biliary sludge have the same significance as gallstones in acute pancreatitis? Achord JL. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1104–5
Calcium and carbonate ion concentrations in gallbladder and hepatic bile. Gleeson D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1707–16
Ileal resection/dysfunction in childhood predisposes to lithogenic bile only after puberty. Heubi JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):636–40
Portal and biliary phases of enterohepatic circulation of corrinoids in humans. el Kholty S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1399–408
Bile composition, microspheroliths, antinucleating activity, and gallstone calcification. Knyrim K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):552–9
Acute infusions of bile salts increase biliary excretion of iron in iron–loaded rats. Lévy P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1673–9
The sequence of biliary events preceding the formation of gallstones in humans. Marks JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):566–70
Effects of ileal resection on biliary lipids and bile acid composition in patients with Crohn's disease. Lapidus A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1488–91
Nucleation time of gall bladder bile in gall stone patients: influence of bile acid treatment. Sahlin S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1554–7
Cholesterol nucleation time in gallbladder bile of patients with solitary or multiple cholesterol gallstones. Jüngst D, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):804–8
Determination of morphine and codeine in blood and bile by gas chromatography with a derivatization procedure. Lee HM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):182–7
Improved determination of individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in biological samples by high–performance liquid chromatography with internal standards. Cantafora A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28; 593(1–2):139–46
Determination of piroxicam and its major metabolites in the plasma, urine and bile of humans by high–performance liquid chromatography. Milligan PA. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):121–8
Selective high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetic acid–3–O–glucuronide in biological fluids: application of ion–pair extraction and fluorescence labelling agent. Yamamura Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14; 567(1):151–60
Filamentous, helical, and tubular microstructures during cholesterol crystallization from bile. Evidence that cholesterol does not nucleate classic monohydrate plates. Konikoff FM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1155–60
Significance of different conjugate forms of bilirubin in the formation of pigment gallstones. Keida Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):595–8
Characterization of mucin in the hepatic bile of patients with intrahepatic pigment stones. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):36–41
Effect of the terpenic compound epomediol on biliary secretion and bile composition in the rat. Zanninelli G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):64–70
The effects of temporary occlusion of the superior mesenteric vein or splenic vein on biliary bilirubin and bile acid excretion in rats. Adachi Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):261–8
Separation of bile vesicles and micelles by gel filtration chromatography: the importance of the intermicellar bile salt concentration. Stone BG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):557–65
Acyl chain unsaturation modulates distribution of lecithin molecular species between mixed micelles and vesicles in model bile. Implications for particle structure and metastable cholesterol solubilities. Cohen DE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Aug;32(8):1291–302
Influence of total lipid concentration, bile salt:lecithin ratio, and cholesterol content on inter–mixed micellar/vesicular (non–lecithin–associated) bile salt concentrations in model bile. Donovan JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1501–12
Isolation and identification of bile salts conjugated with cysteinolic acid from bile of the red seabream, Pagrosomus major. Une M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1619–23
Identification of the mixed disulfide of glutathione and cysteinylglycine in bile: dependence on gamma–glutamyl transferase and responsiveness to oxidative stress. Madhu C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):896–900
Biliary sludge [letter; comment] Neoptolemos JP. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1489–90. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1087.
Diabetes–induced bile acid composition changes in rat bile determined by high performance liquid chromatography. Siow Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1301–8
The excretion and characterization of intravenously administered olestra. Jandacek RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep; 26(9):754–8
Ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography of bile salt conjugates: application to pig bile. Legrand–Defretin V, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Aug;26(8):578–83
Free fatty acids have nucleating effects in model biles. Halpern Z, et al. **Liver** 1992 Jun;12(3):107–11
A biliary protein identified by immunoblotting stimulates proliferation of peripheral blood T lymphocytes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Onishi S, et al. **Liver** 1991 Dec;11(6):321–8
Biliary sludge as a cause of acute pancreatitis [see comments] Lee SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):589–93 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):635–7.
Acute pancreatitis—never leave a stone unturned [editorial; comment] Steinberg WM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27; 326(9):635–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):589–93.
Hepatic uptake and biliary secretion of bile acids in the perfused rat liver. Aldini R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan; 25(1):51–61
Quantification of lipopolysaccharides in human bile with or without gram–negative bacteria. Osnes T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;27(6):453–8
Synthesis of 3 alpha, 7 alpha–dihydroxy–5 beta–cholestan–26–oic acid from 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestan–26–oic acid: configuration in the bile of Alligator mississippiensis. Batta AK, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Apr;57(4):162–6
Effects of ethyl 4–chloro–2–methylphenoxyacetate on bile composition in golden hamsters. Inomata N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Feb;166(2):239–49
The effects of thiamine and EDTA on biliary and urinary lead excretion in sheep. Olkowski AA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):153–9
Characterization of gold in urine and bile following administration of gold sodium thiomalate with chelating agents to rats. Kojima S, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug; 74(1):1–8
High performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of FK 506 and its metabolites in blood, bile, and urine of liver grafted patients. Christians U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2741–4
Biliary interleukin 6 levels as indicators of hepatic allograft rejection in rats. Tono T, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1195–201
[Analysis of mutagen in contents of the biliary tract in pancreatico–biliary malfunction: preliminary report] Mizuno M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 92(12):1724 **(Jpn)**
[Intestinal microflora and bile acids following biliary tract reconstruction] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypothyroidism with increased serum levels of cholestanol and bile alcohol—analogous symptoms to cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis] Idouji K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bile lipids in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Bogdarin IuA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):144–6 **(Rus)**
[Role of cholestanol in the pathogenesis of cholesterol cholelithiasis] Chupin SP, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gallbladder function and the bile lipid composition in Evens and Evenki] Sedov KR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the chemical composition of the bile and calculi on the morphological changes in the gallbladder] Krutikov SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The correlation between cytological patterns in bile and histological findings in liver transplantation. Kubota K, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):791–5
[Nuclear DNA analysis of the carcinoma cells of periampullary region using cytologic bile specimen] Kakizaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):735–7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethinylestradiol and epomediol on bile flow and biliary lipid composition in rat. Rodriguez JV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1289–93
Effect of intraduodenal administration of 23–methyl–UDCA diastereoisomers on bile flow in hamsters. Clerici C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):791–8
Somatostatin does not block the effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on bile secretion in man. Nyberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;22(1):60–6
Decreased protein concentration and improved metastability of bile induced by ursodeoxycholate. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):88–94
Effect of chenodeoxycholate and ursodeoxycholate on nucleation time in human gallbladder bile. Hirota I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1668–74
Bile changes during treatment with deoxycholic acid [letter]

[see comments] Krastev Z, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;22(1):53. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;22(2):108.

Age- and dietary fat-related effects on biliary lipids and cholesterol gallstone formation in African green monkeys. Scobey MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):917-23

The effect of co-administration of parbendazole on the disposition of oxfendazole in sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):10-8

Differential effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and ursocholic acid on the formation of biliary cholesterol crystals in mice. Uchida K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):526-30

Effect of lipoic acid on biliary excretion of glutathione and metals. Gregus Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May; 114(1):88-96

[Effect of intraduodenal infusion of tocamphyl on pancreatic exocrine secretion and bile flow in rats] Imamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2922 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Method for determining high-Mr (biliary) alkaline phosphatase in plasma [letter] Moreno J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):319-20

Effect of phospholipase C on cholesterol solubilization in model bile. A concanavalin A-binding nucleation-promoting factor from human gallbladder bile. Pattinson NR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov; 101(5):1339-44

Effect of pH, dietary proteins and trypsin inhibitors on the hydrolytic rate of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) by rat digestive enzymes. Takada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jul;14(7):363-70

Effects of acute pancreatitis on hepatic secretion of lysosomal enzymes into bile and hepatic lysosomal fragility: protective effects of a new synthetic protease inhibitor, ONO 3307. Hirano T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):227-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduction in biliary IgA after burn injury. Role of diminished delivery via the thoracic duct and of enhanced loss from the systemic circulation. Cappeller WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr;215(4):338-43

Effect of oestradiol on the secretory immune system in the rat: an increase in biliary IgM antibodies against a T-cell independent antigen. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):74-7

Further evidence that hepatic sources confer biliary antibody in the rat. Jackson GD, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul; 76(3):397-401

Mucosal immune response to RDEC-1 infection: study of lamina propria antibody-producing cells and biliary antibody. McQueen CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):206-12

Dynamics of four rat liver plasma membrane proteins and polymeric IgA receptor. Rates of synthesis and selective loss into the bile. Scott LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6099-106

Assessment of serum and bile levels of CA19-9 and CA125 in cholangitis and bile duct carcinoma. Ker CG, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;6(5):505-8

Posthatching changes in the immunoglobulin A concentration in the jejunum and bile of turkeys. Piquer FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2476-83

Biliary immune response to orally presented food antigen, ovomucoid, and its potentiation by cholera toxin B subunit. Sugita-Konishi Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May; 35(5):597-602

METABOLISM

An ontogenically regulated 48-kDa protein is a component of the Na(+)-bile acid cotransporter of rat liver. Ananthanarayanan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G810-7

Mechanism of changes in hepatic sinusoidal and biliary glutathione efflux with age in rats. Ookhtens M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G648-56

Dietary impact on biliary lipids and gallstones. Hayes KC, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:299-326 (163 ref.)

Impairment of maximal bilirubin secretion by cyclosporin A in the rat. Galan AI, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):373-6

Bile and the growth of intestinal polyps [letter; comment] Spigelman AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):361. Comment on: Arch Surg 1991 Jul;126(7):825-7; discussion 827-8.

Concomitant stimulation by vasopressin of biliary and perfusate calcium fluxes in the perfused rat liver. Hamada Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):387-92

The mechanism of bioactivation and antigen formation of amodiaquine in the rat. Harrison AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1421-30

Biliary excretion of polyethylene glycol molecular weight 900. Evidence for a bile salt-stimulated vesicular transport mechanism. Roma MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1775-81

Inhibition of biliary excretion of indocyanine green by the thiol-oxidizing agent, diazenedicarboxylic acid bis[N,N'-dimethylamide]. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):477-82

Taurolithocholate-induced inhibition of biliary lipid and protein excretion in the rat. Marinelli RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):44-8

Cholyl-lysylfluorescein: synthesis, biliary excretion in vivo and during single-pass perfusion of isolated perfused rat liver. Mills CO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 6; 1115(2):151-6

Biliary excretion of chenodeoxycholyllysylrhodamine in Wistar rats: a possible role of a bile acid as a carrier for drugs. Mills CO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5; 1126(1):35-40

Biliary excretion of barium in the rat. Edel J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):267-76

Injection site dependence of the appearance of sulfobromophthalein and phenolphthalein in bile. Hickey AJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Nov;12(8):633-6

DNA adducts detected by 32P-postlabelling, in the intestine of rats given bile from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and from unaffected controls. Scates DK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):731-5

Identification of the reactive glutathione conjugate S-(2-chloroethyl)glutathione in the bile of 1-bromo-2-chloroethane-treated rats by high-pressure liquid chromatography and precolumn derivatization with o-phthalaldehyde. Marchand DH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):449-54

Activity of cholesterol in human gallbladder bile in relation to nucleation of cholesterol monohydrate crystals. Noshiro H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14;205(3):167-79

Effect of dietary fat on biliary lipids composition of gallbladder bile in miniature swine (Sus scrofa). Ballesta MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(3):745-8

Hepatobiliary excretion of bacterial formyl-methionyl peptides in rat. Structure activity studies. Anderson RP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):248-56

In vivo formation of codeinone and morphinone from codeine. Isolation and identification from guinea pig bile. Ishida T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct; 19(5):895-9

Partial characterization of biliary metabolites of pulegone by tandem mass spectrometry. Detection of glucuronide, glutathione, and glutathionyl glucuronide conjugates. Thomassen D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct; 19(5):997-1003

Influence of P-4502E1 induction on benzene metabolism in rat hepatocytes and on biliary metabolite excretion. Schrenk D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):137-41

Contribution of the biliary pathway to the homeostasis of vitamin D3 and of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gascon-Barré M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2335-44

The pharmacokinetics, urinary and biliary excretion of pipecuronium bromide. Wierda JM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):451-7

Inhibition by basic drugs of digoxin secretion into human bile. Hedman A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):457-9

Effect of loperamide and delay of bowel motility on bile acid malabsorption caused by late radiation damage and ileal resection. Valdés Olmos R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):346-50

Hepatic disposition of organic anions in rats infested with Fasciola hepatica. Gonzalez P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):396-402

Effects of secretin on bile production in two kinds of cholestatic models by choledocho-caval fistula and bile duct ligation in rats. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):396-404

Intestinal heme oxygenase inhibition and increased biliary iron excretion by metalloporphyrins. Drummond GS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1170-5

Polyethylene glycol 900: useful marker rather than notable exception [letter; comment] Javitt NB. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2190-2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Feb;102(2):563-71.

Appearance of exogenous epidermal growth factor in liver, bile, and intestinal lumen of suckling rats. Kong WY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):661-7

Changes in gallbladder bile composition following gallstone formation and weight reduction. Shiffman ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):214-21

Enhanced biliary iron excretion with amphiphilic diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Adams PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1230-4

Serum and bile secretory immunoglobulins and secretory component during the early postoperative course after liver transplantation. Bresson-Hadni S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1046-53

Canine bile contains anticrystallization factors that inhibit precipitation of calcium carbonate. Dawes LG, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):701-6

Defective biliary excretion of epinephrine metabolites in mutant (TR-) rats: relation to the pathogenesis of black liver in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome and Corriedale sheep with an analogous excretory defect. Kitamura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1154-9

Effect of simvastatin, ursodeoxycholic acid and simvastatin plus ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid secretion and cholic acid kinetics in nonfamilial hypercholesterolemia. Mazzella G, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1072-8

Rapid liver metabolism, urinary and biliary excretion, and enterohepatic circulation of 16 alpha-radioiodo-17 beta-estradiol. Scharl A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1235-40

Influence of deoxycholic acid (DCA) on cholesterol metabolism in the serum and bile [letter; comment] Krastev Z, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;22(2):108. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1990 Feb;22(1):53.

Biokinetics and biliary excretion of radiotocopherol administered orally to sheep. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1220-6

A study of the penetration of meropenem into bile using endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Granai F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):711-8

Biliary excretion of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and its relevance to tissue uptake and renal excretion in male rats. Payan JP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):437-42

Preliminary results of biliary excretion of ramipril after T-drainage in cholecystectomy patients. Luck C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S116-21

Molecular composition of biliary phosphatidylcholines, as related to cholesterol saturation, transport and nucleation in human gallbladder bile. Angelico M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1-2):59-66

Mechanism of bile acid-induced HCO3-(-)rich hypercholeresis. An analysis based on quantitative acid-base chemistry. Anwer MS. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):118-26 (46 ref.)

Effect of Silibinin on biliary lipid composition. Experimental and clinical study. Nassuato G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May; 12(3):290-5

The role of bile salt uptake in canalicular bile formation. Transport systems and acinar heterogeneity. Renner EL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Sep;13(2):140-3 (36 ref.)

Kinetics of aluminum in rats. II: Dose-dependent urinary and biliary excretion. Xu ZX, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct; 80(10):946-51

Absorption, biliary excretion, and metabolism of a new cholelitholytic agent, ursodeoxycholyl N-carboxymethylglycine and its esters in rats. Hatono S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Oct;14(10):561-6

Isolation and identification of the new metabolites of 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)-methyl]-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxybenzyl)piperazine dihydrochloride (KB-2796) from rat bile, urine and feces. Kawashima T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Aug;14(8):449-59

Renal selective N-acetyl-L-gamma-glutamyl prodrugs. III. N-acetyl-L-gamma-glutamyl-4'-aminowarfarin is not targeted to the kidney but is selectively excreted into the bile. Drieman JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):766-71

gamma-Glutamyltransferase-dependent biliary-hepatic recycling of methyl mercury in the guinea pig. Dutczak WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):619-23

L-cysteine and S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine transport in rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles: potential reabsorption mechanisms for biliary metabolites of glutathione and its S-conjugates. Simmons TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1182-8

Sequestration of organic cations by acidified hepatic endocytic vesicles and implications for biliary excretion. Van Dyke RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):1-11

Long-term diabetes alters the hepatobiliary clearance of acetaminophen, bilirubin and digoxin. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1337-43

Distribution and excretion of cadmium and nickel after simultaneous exposure and the effect of N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate on their biliary and urinary excretion. Cikrt M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Apr;35(4):211-20

A surgical model for studying biliary bile acid and cholesterol metabolism in swine. Faidley TD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):447-50

Effect of thermal injury on transfer of IR22 IgA myeloma protein into bile in the rat. Cappeller WA, et al. **Liver** 1992 Jun;12(3):124-31

Free radical metabolism of halothane in vivo: radical adducts detected in bile. Knecht KT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):943-9

Identification of glutathione conjugates of the dimethyl ester of bilirubin in the bile of Gunn rats. Odell GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):597-605

Correlation of fluorometric study for preserved rat liver with energy metabolism and bile excretion. Meng GY, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):250-7

Hepatobiliary elimination of bendamustin (Cytostasan) in rats. Bezek S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):810-1

The influence of induced hyperglycaemia on the characteristics of intestinal motility and bile kinetics in healthy men. Oster-Jørgensen E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):285-8

Biliary excretion of glucoheptonate. Siegel A, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):49-50

Biliary excretion of arsenic in rats, rabbits, and dogs. Klaassen CD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):447-57

Biliary excretion of lead in rats, rabbits, and dogs. Klaassen CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):434-46

Biliary excretion of manganese in rats, rabbits, and dogs. Klaassen CD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep; 29(3):458-68

Bromobenzene-glutathione excretion into bile reflects toxic activation of bromobenzene in rats. Madhu C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Apr;60(2):227-36

Interleukin-6 in bile as a marker of allograft rejection

following liver transplantation in man. Umeshita K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1462–4

Bile compositional changes and cholesterol stone formation following orthotopic liver transplantation. Farouk M, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):727–30

Regulatory and scientific roles for biodistribution studies in aquatic species. Guarino AM. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:54–9 (49 ref.)

Different stabilities to bile among feline calicivirus strains of respiratory and enteric origin. Mochizuki M. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):297–302

Identification of the metabolites of irinotecan, a new derivative of camptothecin, in rat bile and its biliary excretion. Atsumi R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Sep; 21(9):1159–69

Investigations on the metabolic pathways of cyclosporine: I. Excretion of cyclosporine and its metabolites in human bile—isolation of 12 new cyclosporine metabolites. Christians U, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Sep;21(9):1185–98

The metabolites of chlorpromazine N-oxide in rat bile. Jaworski TJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Nov;21(11):1451–9

Malaria infection impairs glucuronidation and biliary excretion by the isolated perfused rat liver. Murdoch RT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Dec;21(12):1571–82

Protein binding, nuclear translocation and biliary secretion of metabolites of 3'-methyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Srinivasan K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):961–9

[Measures for the acceleration of toxin excretion via liver, bile and intestines] Wyss PA. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb; 49(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the concentrations of levofloxacin in the gallbladder tissue and bile of patients] Hukagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Mar;45(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetration of levofloxacin in bile] Mizuno A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of biliary tract infections (XXXVII). Excretion into bile and gallbladder tissue levels of levofloxacin and its clinical effect in biliary tract infections] Tanimura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):557–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on development of gallstone disease after curative gastrectomy for cancer—postoperative alteration of the composition of canine gallbladder bile after subtotal gastrectomy with truncal vagotomy] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of hyperlipoperoxidation in the development of chronic acalculous and calculous cholecystitis] Tadzhiev Ila. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a carnitine analog on the level of bile lipids of the enterohepatic system in rabbits in cholelithiasis] Bogdarin IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary lipid secretion in men with cholelithiasis] Covarrubias C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biliary excretion as possible origin of Listeria monocytogenes in fecal carriers. Briones V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb; 53(2):191–3

Changes in biliary bacteria after endoscopic cholangiography and sphincterotomy. Sand J, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May; 58(5):324–8

Wound infection after cholecystectomy. Correlation between bacteria in bile and wound infection after operation on the gallbladder for acute and chronic gallstone disease. Grande M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):109–12

Bile secretory immunoglobulin A in biliary infection and cholelithiasis. Yio XY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):1000–8

Sensitivity to new generation of antibiotics in biliary surgery. Reiss R, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):96–8

The bacteriology of cholelithiasis—China versus Japan. Guo RX, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):606–12

Quantification of lipopolysaccharides in human bile with or without gram-negative bacteria. Osnes T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;27(6):453–8

Bacterial flora of the gastrointestinal tract of opossums. Rodriguez L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):289–95

[The role of bacteriologic study of the bile in the surgical treatment of patients with cholangitis] Andriushenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of sodium taurocholate and sodium dehydrocholate on bile flow, lipid and bilirubin secretion in sheep. Bobowiec R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 41(7):146–54

Regulatory volume decrease stimulates bile flow, bile acid excretion, and exocytosis in isolated perfused rat liver. Bruck R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G806–12

Bile is essential for lipid assimilation in Leach's storm petrel, Oceanodroma leucorhoa. Place AR. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R389–99

Absence of intestinal bile promotes bacterial translocation. Slocum MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):305–10

Anatomy of the bilioduodenal junction of the opossum. Haley-Russell D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Apr;232(4):579–86

Intraluminal biliary obstruction. Heaton ND, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1395–8

Cell swelling increases bile flow and taurocholate excretion into bile in isolated perfused rat liver. Hallbrucker C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):593–5

Bile-induced pancreatitis. Senninger N. **Eur Surg Res** 1992; 24 Suppl 1:68–73 (34 ref.)

The induction of lamellar stacking by cholesterol in lecithin–bile salt model systems and human bile studied by synchrotron X-radiation. Sömjen GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):163–6

Abnormalities in gallbladder function in cholesterol gallstone disease: bile and blood, mucosa and muscle—the list lengthens [editorial; comment] Shaffer EA. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1808–12. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 May;102(5):1764–70.

Spontaneously diabetic biobreeding rats and impairment of bile acid–independent bile flow and increased biliary bilirubin, calcium and lipid secretion. González J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):426–32

Effect of complete sulfation of bile acids on bile formation: role of conjugation and number of sulfate groups. Yousef I, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):438–45

Lowering and delaying actions of bovine bile on plasma ethanol levels in rats. Tachiyashiki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;38(1):69–82

Biliary function studies during multiple time periods in freely moving rats. A useful system and set of marker solutes. Kanz MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar; 27(1):7–15

Biliary flow rate and concentration of Fe, Cu and Mn as affected by enteral or parenteral Ni supply. Kirchgessner M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Sep; 4(3):175–82

Responses of the exocrine pancreatic secretion to spontaneous feeding in rats with bile–pancreatic juice diversion. Hara H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 198(2):732–6

The effect of bile duct ligation and bile diversion on FK506 pharmacokinetics in dogs. Furukawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):722–5

[Effects of reflux of bile and/or pancreaticoduodenal juice on gastric carcinogenesis in rats] Fujimura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of bile and pancreatic juice in regulation of gut hormone secretion] Naito H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelations between the presence or lack of bile and bile acids in the small-intestinal lumen, release of motilin and pancreatic polypeptide and migrating myoelectric complex in dogs] Romański K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):57–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physico-chemical parameters of bile in evaluating the course of an inflammatory process in the biliary tract] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biological fluids of the body on antimicrobial activity of ethonium-modified suture material] Tretiak EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Influence of time, type of diet and ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary secretion in rats with intestinal resection. Campos MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(1):77–83

Regulation of bile secretion by sympathetic nerves in perfused rat liver. Beckh K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 1):G775–80

Bile secretion of sulfated glycolithocholic acid is required for its cholestatic action in rats. Kuipers F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G267–73

Hepatic transport systems regulating pHi, cell volume, and bile secretion. Boyer JL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992; 54:415–38 (164 ref.)

Effects of organic anions on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Importance of association with biliary lipid structures. Yamashita G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):193–6

Cholestasis, metabolism and biliary lipid secretion during perfusion of rat liver with different bile salts. Baumgartner U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):142–9

Lipid flow in bile formation. Coleman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):113–33 (196 ref.)

Effects of oleic acid and endogenous bile on duodenal secretion of somatostatin in man. Olsen O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1025–8

Reoxygenation injury following anoxic perfusion preferentially impairs bile acid–independent bile flow. Konno H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):151–7

Immediate and dose-response related increase of biliary excretion of reverse triiodothyronine after propylthiouracil administration. Langer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 99(1):18–20

Influence of ileal resection, type of diet and ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary secretion in rats. Lisbona F, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):567–72

The relationship between biliary secretion of bilirubin and glutathione in the rat. Yoshida H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):369–73

Regional orientation of actin filaments in the pericanalicular cytoplasm of rat hepatocytes. Ishii M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1663–72

Interrelationships of bile acid and phospholipid fatty acid species with cholesterol saturation of duodenal bile in health and gallstone disease. Berr F, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):71–81

Effects of Ca2+ agonists on cytosolic Ca2+ in isolated hepatocytes and on bile secretion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nathanson MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan; 15(1):107–16

Dietary fish oil effects on biliary lipid secretion and cholesterol gallstone formation in the African green monkey. Scobey MW, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):679–84

Increase of biliary excretion of reverse triiodothyronine in rats during the infusion of neurotensin possibly resulting from the inhibition of iodothyronine 5'-monodeiodination. Langer P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Aug;23(8):370–2

Nonparallel patterns of circadian pancreatic and biliary secretions in fasting rats. Glasbrenner B, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):169–77

Subcellular and molecular mechanisms of bile secretion. Burwen SJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;135:269–313 (241 ref.)

Biliary secretion of trace elements and minerals in the rat. Effects of bile flow variation and diurnal rhythms. Dijkstra M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):112–9

Recovery of bile secretion following orthotopic liver transplantation. Shiffman ML, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May; 12(3):351–61

Role of cholesterol synthesis in regulation of bile acid synthesis and biliary cholesterol secretion in humans. Mitchell JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1143–9

Utilization of different fatty acids for hepatic and biliary phosphatidylcholine formation and the effect of changes in phosphatidylcholine molecular species on biliary lipid secretion. Robins SJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun; 32(6):985–92

Prolactin regulates maternal bile secretory function post partum. Liu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):560–6

Drug-induced cholestasis in the perfused rat liver and its reversal by tauroursodeoxycholate: an ultrastructural study. Abernathy CO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 199(1):54–8

Effects of bile salt infusion on chlorpromazine-induced cholestasis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Utili R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):49–53

Influence of dehydrocholic and cholic acids on the biliary secretion of anionic polypeptide fraction, the major apoprotein of the biliary lipoprotein complex. Chanussot F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):238–42

The bile-acid–independent flow is reduced in the transplanted liver. Friman S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):396–7

Effects of cyclosporine and corticosteroids on bile secretion in the rat. Chanussot F, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Aug; 54(2):226–31

The effects of liver denervation on the regulation of hepatic biliary secretion. Cucchiaro G, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):129–36

Pharmacokinetic, biliary excretion, and metabolic studies of 14C-furosemide in the rat. Prandota J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):725–36

[Excessive bile secretion in a patient with cirrhosis after cholecystectomy and choledochotomy] Riis A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2757–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of somatostatin on the gallbladder] Koop H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jul;46(9):302–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choleretic effects of taurine on experimentally-induced intrahepatic cholestasis] Sakagami C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;89(4):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for studying bile formation by the liver in chronic experimentation] Lukash NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):70 **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic control of the function of the bile-secreting system during extracorporeal lithotripsy] Vasil'ev Alu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):47–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of mud treatment on the function of the bile-secreting system] Shvarts VIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation mechanisms to the short intestine. Influence of the biliopancreatic factor: experimental study] de Castro Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Biliary excretion of chenodeoxycholyllysylrhodamine in Wistar rats: a possible role of a bile acid as a carrier for drugs. Mills CO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5; 1126(1):35–40

The induction of lamellar stacking by cholesterol in lecithin–bile salt model systems and human bile studied by synchrotron X-radiation. Sömjen GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):163–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gallbladder stones: management. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1121–4 (37 ref.)

[Inhibition of the interdigestive myoelectric cycles in dogs by a single administration of bile acids into the branch of the cranial mesenteric artery] Romański K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):71–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Do sensory neurons mediate adaptive cytoprotection of gastric mucosa against bile acid injury? Mercer DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):12–7; discussion 17–8

Do leukotrienes mediate bile acid–induced gastric mucosal injury? Mercer DW, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):567–72

A somatostatin analogue is protective against retrograde bile salt–induced pancreatitis in the rat. Zhu ZH, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):609–13

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of isomeric conjugated bile acids using positive-ion B/E linked scans. Wood KV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 1;63(3):247–50

Comparability of hamster with human faecal unconjugated bile acids in a model of colorectal cancer. Imray CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):553–8

Dietary fiber–mediated mechanisms in carcinogenesis. Klurfeld DM. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2055s–2059s (61 ref.)

Bile acids and conjugates identified in metabolic disorders by fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Libert R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2102–10

Bile acid and phospholipid fatty acid composition in bile of patients with cholesterol and pigment gallstones. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15; 199(3):295–303

Unchanged levels of keto bile acids in bile after cholecystectomy. Fischer S, et al. **Digestion** 1991; 48(4):202–9

Fecal and stomal bile acid composition after ileostomy or ileoanal anastomosis in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli. Natori H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1278–88

Effect of dietary fiber on colonic bacterial enzymes and bile acids in relation to colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1475–82

Changes in bile acid composition in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis induced by ursodeoxycholic acid administration. Crosignani A, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1000–7

Fecal bile acid concentration in distance runners. Sutherland WH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):533–6

Bile changes during treatment with deoxycholic acid [letter] [see comments] Krastev Z, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;22(1):53. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;22(2):108.

Analysis of circadian fluctuations of bile salt concentration and pH in the stomach of normal subjects and patients suspected of having duodenogastric reflux. Savarino V, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;22(1):7–12

Effects of dietary konjac mannan on serum and liver cholesterol levels and biliary bile acid composition in hamsters. Shimizu H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jul; 14(7):371–5

Bile acids, diarrhoea, and SeHCAT [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1563–4

Diabetes-induced bile acid composition changes in rat bile determined by high performance liquid chromatography. Siow Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1301–8

Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography of bile salt conjugates: application to pig bile. Legrand-Defretin V, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Aug;26(8):578–83

The use of tandem mass spectrometry for the differentiation of bile acid isomers and for the identification of bile acids in biological extracts. Eckers C, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Oct;4(10):449–53

Soluble fecal acidic lipids and colorectal epithelial cell proliferation in normal subjects and in patients with colon cancer. Geltner-Allinger U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1069–74

[Studies on pruritus in obstructive jaundice cases with special references to serum bile acid fractions] Mashima H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):445–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of a method for determining the quantity of 3 alpha- and 7 alpha-bile acids in the feces] Nakamura T, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):84–6 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Liver denervation does not alter the circadian rhythm of bile acid synthesis in rats. Gilberstadt ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G799–802

Selective uptake of cholesteryl esters from apolipoprotein-E–free high-density lipoproteins by rat parenchymal cells in vivo is efficiently coupled to bile acid synthesis. Pieters MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):359–65

Bile acid biosynthesis. Russell DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4737–49 (125 ref.)

Effects of aminotriazole treatment on biosyntheses of primary bile acids in vivo. Hashimoto F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):795–8

Study on stereospecificity of enzyme reaction related to peroxisomal bile acid synthesis in rat liver. Koibuchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):446–8

Glycocholic acid and glycodeoxycholic acid but not glycoursocholic acid inhibit bile acid synthesis in the rabbit. Xu G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1717–23

Regulation of bile acid synthesis in humans: effect of treatment with bile acids, cholestyramine or simvastatin on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylation rates in vivo. Bertolotti M, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):830–7

Bile acid synthesis in cultured human hepatoblastoma cells. Axelson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17770–7

Alteration of bile acid metabolism in two-thirds hepatectomized rat. Nakamura K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):121–7

Fetal and neonatal bile acid synthesis and metabolism—clinical implications. Balistreri WF. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(4):459–77 (70 ref.)

Role of cholesterol synthesis in regulation of bile acid synthesis and biliary cholesterol secretion in humans. Mitchell JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1143–9

Measurement of bile acid synthesis in man by release of 14CO2 from [26–14C]cholesterol: comparison to isotope dilution and assessment of optimum cholesterol specific activity. Mitchell JC, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):68–71

[Peroxisomes and peroxisomal diseases] Petelenz M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(1–2):77–99 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various features of the formation and secretion of bile acids in spontaneous atherosclerosis] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum copper in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Chesta J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991; 21(2):89–95

The effect of colestipol dose on postprandial serum bile acid concentration: assessment by an enzymic bioluminescence procedure. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):623–33

Serum total bile acid concentration in rhesus monkeys: effects of feeding cholesterol and inhibiting cholesterol absorption and synthesis. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(1):55–60

Elevated serum bile acids in hepatic vein occlusion and idiopathic portal hypertension [letter] Imai Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31;199(1):109–11

Measurement of total fasting-state serum bile acids: comparison of a solid-phase bioluminescence enzymatic assay, a homogeneous fluorescence enzymatic assay and isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry [letter] Rossi SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15; 200(1):63–6

Prognostic value of the intravenous 14C-aminopyrine breath test compared to the Child-Pugh score and serum bile acids in 84 cirrhotic patients. Beuers U, et al. **Digestion** 1991; 50(3–4):212–8

The effectual level of ursodeoxycholic acid in therapy for non-advanced chronic cholestasis is fifty percent of total serum bile acids. Higuchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):222–9

Total bile acids in hyperlipidaemic serum determined by bioluminescent and spectrophotometric methods. Lekhakula S, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Oct–Dec; 6(4):259–62

Studies on steroids. CCLII. Separation and characterization of 3-oxobile acids in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Goto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):343–9

Serum total bile acid and its profile in endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:262–5

Evaluation of total serum bile acid concentrations for the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in cattle. West HJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):133–40

Analysis of serum conjugated bile acids by high performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Mingrone G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):15–21

Effects of hexachloro-1,3- butadiene and 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethylene on individual serum bile acids. Bai CL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):191–203

A preliminary assessment of post prandial unconjugated bile acids in serum of cats with chronic diarrhoea and vomiting. Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 8;130(6):119–21

[Do increased serum bile acids induce pruritus? (letter)] Berr F. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct;32(10):619–20 **(Ger)**

[A case of primary sclerosing cholangitis with characteristic changes in individual serum bile acids and with highly-elevated serum CA19-9 during complicating cholangitis] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):552–7 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective reduction of oxo bile acids: synthesis of 3 beta-, 7 beta-, and 12 beta-hydroxy bile acids. Batta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):977–83

CHEMISTRY

Study on the bile salt, sodium scymnol sulfate, from Rhizoprionodon acutus. II. The structures of scymnol, anhydroscymnol and sodium scymnol sulfate. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3153–6

The use of microwave oven for the rapid hydrolysis of bile acid methyl esters. Dayal B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Aug;59(1):97–103

Precipitation and 13C-NMR relaxation enhancement measurements of the interactions of bile acids with synthetic cationic bile acid derivatives, and with spin labelled fatty acids. Reid DG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Dec;60(2):143–51

Chemical properties of bile acids. V. Interaction with concentrated sulfuric acid. Fini A, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May; 47(5 Suppl):741–52

Effects of ileal resection on biliary lipids and bile acid composition in patients with Crohn's disease. Lapidus A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1488–91

Effects of bile acid pool composition on hepatic metabolism of cholesterol in man. Carulli N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;22(2):88–96 (90 ref.)

Studies on steroids. CCLIII. Capillary gas chromatographic behaviour of diethylhydrogensilyl–diethylsilylene derivatives of stereoisomeric bile acids. Goto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):281–8

Effects of ursodeoxycholate, its glucuronide and disulfate and beta-muricholate on biliary bicarbonate concentration and biliary lipid excretion. Takikawa H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):77–84

Separation of bile vesicles and micelles by gel filtration chromatography: the importance of the intermicellar bile salt concentration. Stone BG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):557–65

Bile acid and sterol solubilization in 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin. De Caprio J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):441–3

Influence of total lipid concentration, bile salt:lecithin ratio, and cholesterol content on inter-mixed micellar/vesicular (non-lecithin-associated) bile salt concentrations in model bile. Donovan JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1501–12

Solubility of calcium salts of unconjugated and conjugated natural bile acids. Gu JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May; 33(5):635–46

Bile acid solubility and precipitation in vitro and in vivo: the role of conjugation, pH, and Ca2+ ions. Hofmann AF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):617–26 (53 ref.)

Fluorescent derivatives of bile salts. I. Synthesis and properties of NBD-amino derivatives of bile salts. Schneider S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1755–67

Polymeric sorbents for bile acids. I: Comparison between cholestyramine and colestipol. Zhu XX, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):65–9

Bile acids. LXXXI. Synthesis and structural assignment of E/Z isomers of substituted methyl hydroxy-5 beta-cholest-24-en-26-oates. Iqbal MN, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Oct;56(10):505–12

Synthesis of sulfonate analogs of bile acids. Kihira K, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Apr;57(4):193–8

Analysis of duodenal bile acids by high performance liquid chromatography in infants with cholestasis. Hsu HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May;90(5):487–92

CLASSIFICATION

A proposed nomenclature for bile acids. Hofmann AF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Apr;33(4):599–604

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical abnormalities in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991; 13(4–5):363–70 (27 ref.)

Physicochemical and physiological properties of cholylsarcosine. A potential replacement detergent for bile acid deficiency states in the small intestine. Lillienau J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):420–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of bile salts conjugated with cysteinolic acid from bile of the red seabream, Pagrosomus major. Une M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1619–23

METABOLISM

The effect of cisapride on defaecation in normal human subjects—lack of effect on faecal excretion of water, fat, and bile acids. Berger V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):547–52

Effect of oat bran on plasma cholesterol and bile acid excretion in nine subjects with ileostomies. Zhang JX, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):99–105

Acute effects of abdominopelvic irradiation on the orocecal transit time: its relation to clinical symptoms, and bile salt and lactose malabsorption. Fernández-Bañares F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1771–7

Regulatory volume decrease stimulates bile flow, bile acid excretion, and exocytosis in isolated perfused rat liver. Bruck R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G806–12

Differential intestinal deconjugation of taurine and glycine bile acid N-acyl amidates in rats. Zhang R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G351–8

Binding of bile acids, organic anions, and fatty acids by

bovine intestinal Z protein. Takikawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):151–5

Cholesterol lowering and bile acid excretion in the hamster with cholestyramine treatment. Suckling KE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):183–90

Regulation of cholesterol and bile acid homoeostasis in bile–obstructed rats. Dueland S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):373–7

Effects of organic anions on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Importance of association with biliary lipid structures. Yamashita G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):193–6

Mechanism of inhibition of hepatic bile acid uptake by amiloride and 4,4'–diisothiocyano–2,2'–disulfonic stilbene (DIDS). Anwer MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S135–41

Biliary excretion of polyethylene glycol molecular weight 900. Evidence for a bile salt–stimulated vesicular transport mechanism. Roma MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1775–81

Pancreatic bile salt dependent lipase from cod (Gadus morhua): purification and properties. Gjellesvik DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):123–34

Identification of 7 alpha–hydroxy–3–oxo–4–cholestenoic acid in chronic subdural hematoma. Nagata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):229–36

Functional molecular mass of the 14C–azidobenzamidotaurocholic acid binding proteins in hepatocellular bile acid transport systems. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):229–32

Tissue–selective action of pravastatin due to hepatocellular uptake via a sodium–independent bile acid transporter. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7; 1139(3):203–9

Preparation of glycine–conjugated bile acids and their gas/liquid chromatographic analysis on an aluminum–clad flexible fused silica capillary column. Iida T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):4–8

Biodynamics of cholesterol and bile acids in the lithiasic hamster. Khallou J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov;66(3):479–92

Biliary bile acid profiles in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Radley S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan; 79(1):89–90. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Mar;78(3):321–5.

Changes in rectal epitheliai cell proliferation and intestinal bile acids after subtotal colectomy in familial adenomatous polyposis. Cats A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3552–7

Effect of replacement therapy with cholylsarcosine on fat malabsorption associated with severe bile acid malabsorption. Studies in dogs with ileal resection. Longmire–Cook SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug; 37(8):1217–27

Bile acid transport in the anhepatic rat. Cucchiaro G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1034–40

Monensin action on the Golgi complex in perfused rat liver: evidence against bile salt vesicular transport. Reynier MO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2024–32

Effect of dietary calcium on the colonic luminal environment. Appleton GV, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1374–7

Faecal bile acid excretion in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Ejderhamn J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov; 32(11):1346–51

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment on ileal absorption of bile acids in man as determined by the SeHCAT test. Eusufzai S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1044–8

Ileal mucosal absorption of bile acid in man: validation of a miniature flux chamber technique. Hosie KB, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):490–6

Idiopathic bile acid malabsorption—a review of clinical presentation, diagnosis, and response to treatment. Williams AJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1004–6

Interrelationships of bile acid and phospholipid fatty acid species with cholesterol saturation of duodenal bile in health and gallstone disease. Berr F, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):71–81

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on the kinetics of the major hydrophobic bile acids in health and in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Beuers U, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr; 15(4):603–8

Adaptive regulation of hepatic bile salt transport: effects of alloxan diabetes in the rat. Icarte MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):671–8

ATP–dependent canalicular bile acid transport: another piece of the puzzle. Smith DJ. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):969–71

Effect of complete sulfation of bile acids on bile formation: role of conjugation and number of sulfate groups. Yousef I, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):438–45

Further evaluation of the interrelationship between the hepatocellular transport of bile acids and endocytosed proteins. Herrera MC, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Apr; 73(2):203–14

Cytoprotection with ursodeoxycholic acid: effect in chronic non–cholestatic and chronic cholestatic liver disease. Lirussi F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):31–5 (48 ref.)

The bile acid–inducible baiB gene from Eubacterium sp. strain VPI 12708 encodes a bile acid–coenzyme A ligase. Mallonee DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2065–71

Radiation inactivation of multispecific transport systems for bile acids and xenobiotics in basolateral rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Elsner RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9788–93

Liver–specific drug targeting by coupling to bile acids. Kramer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18598–604

Analysis of conjugated bile acids by packed–column supercritical fluid chromatography. Scalia S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):197–203

Disorders of bile acid metabolism in cholesterol gallstone disease. Berr F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):859–68

Bile acid N–acetylglucosaminidation. In vivo and in vitro evidence for a selective conjugation reaction of 7 beta–hydroxylated bile acids in humans. Marschall HU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1981–7

The role of bile salt uptake in canalicular bile formation. Transport systems and acinar heterogeneity. Renner EL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Sep;13(2):140–3 (36 ref.)

Reversible bile acid changes in bile duct obstruction and its potential for hepatocellular injury. Vitale GC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):151–6

Inborn errors of bile acid metabolism. Clayton PT. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(4):478–96 (62 ref.)

Bile acids in amniotic fluid: promising metabolites for the prenatal diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. Stellaard F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):353–6

Mechanism of degradation of the steroid side chain in the formation of bile acids. Björkhem I. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Apr; 33(4):455–71 (107 ref.)

Hepatic metabolism of short–chain bile acids. Inversion of the 3–hydroxyl group of isoetianic acid (3 beta–hydroxy–5 beta–androstane–17 beta–carboxylic acid) by the adult rat. Little JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):1949–57

Bile acids of marsupials. 2. Hepatic formation of vulpecholic acid (1 alpha,3 alpha,7 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholan–24–oic acid) from chenodeoxycholic acid in a marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula (Lesson). St. Pyrek J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1417–27

Fluorescent derivatives of bile salts. II. Suitability of NBD–amino derivatives of bile salts for the study of biological transport. Schramm U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1769–79

Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids stimulates the esterification rate of cholesterol in human liver. Ståhlberg D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1409–15

Aspen Bile Acid/Cholesterol Conference 1991. Report of a conference. Steinberg D. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jun; 33(6):937–42

Proton magnetic resonance studies of the aggregation of taurine–conjugated bile salts. Stevens RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jan;33(1):21–9

Cholesterol lowering bile acid binding agents: novel lipophilic polyamines. Thomas EW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1233–45

Bile acid metabolism in rats fed two levels of corn oil and brans of oat, rye and barley and sugar beet fiber. Gallaher DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):473–81

Increasing the in vitro bile acid binding capacity of diethylaminoethylcellulose by quaternization. Clas SD. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):891–4

A surgical model for studying biliary bile acid and cholesterol metabolism in swine. Faidley TD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):447–50

Effects of perturbations in hepatic free and esterified cholesterol pools on bile acid synthesis, cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase, HMG–CoA reductase, acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase and cytosolic cholesteryl ester hydrolase. Grogan WM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):907–14

Effect of chylomicron remnants on cholesterol metabolism in cultured rabbit hepatocytes: very low density lipoprotein and bile acid production. Kosykh VA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Oct;26(10):799–805

Effect of glucagon on bile acid metabolism after resection of liver cancer in patients with cirrhosis. Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):217–23

Equilibrium and kinetic factors influencing bile sequestrant efficacy. Luner PE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):670–6

Hepatic uptake and biliary secretion of bile acids in the perfused rat liver. Aldini R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan; 25(1):51–61

The bile acids binding of the fibre–rich fractions of three starchy legumes. Elhardallou SB. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jul;42(3):207–18

Bile acid malabsorption caused by gastrointestinal motility dysfunction? An investigation of gastrointestinal disturbances in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Suhr O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):201–7

Acute radiation enteritis in rats: bile salts and trypsin. Delaney JP, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):587–92

Biliary secretion of bile acids, lipids, and bilirubin by the transplanted liver. A quantitative study in patients on cyclosporine. Theilmann L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1020–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

ATP–dependent bile–salt transport in canalicular rat liver plasma–membrane vesicles. Stieger B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):67–74

Interaction of sulfonylureas with the transport of bile acids into hepatocytes. Fückel D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):393–404

[The effect of pH and amount of antacids on bile acid binding in a quasi–natural reflux milieu] Kurtz W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 May;29(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in rat colorectal epithelium and tumors after treatment with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and secondary bile acids. Zusman I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(3):282–8

Influence of bile acids on the development of hepatic transport of organic anions. Barth A. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:205–8

A mathematical approach to lipolysis based on the interrelationship of physicochemical and biochemical data. Tavridou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):746–52

Cholestasis, metabolism and biliary lipid secretion during perfusion of rat liver with different bile salts. Baumgartner U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):142–9

Fatty acid specificity of bile salt–dependent lipase: enzyme recognition and super–substrate effects. Gjellesvik DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):167–72

Inhibition of carnitine acyltransferase activities by bile acids in rat liver peroxisomes. Sekas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):196–202

Bile acids influence the growth, oestrogen receptor and oestrogen–regulated proteins of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Baker PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr; 65(4):566–72

Dissociation of cholecystokinin and pancreaticobiliary response to intraduodenal bile acids and cholestyramine in humans. Koop I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov; 36(11):1625–32

Sensitivity of Helicobacter pylori to different bile salts. Hänninen ML. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun; 10(6):515–8

Vasoconstrictive effect of bile acids on isolated human placental chorionic veins. Sepúlveda WH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):211–5

Reoxygenation injury following anoxic perfusion preferentially impairs bile acid–independent bile flow. Konno H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):151–7

Growth, sporulation and enterotoxin production by Clostridium perfringens type A in the presence of human bile salts. Heredia NL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):15–21

Acute infusions of bile salts increase biliary excretion of iron in iron–loaded rats. Lévy P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1673–9

High–affinity binding is essential for enhancement of intestinal Fe2+ and Ca2+ uptake by bile salts. Sanyal AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1997–2005

The influence of bile salts on small intestinal motility in the guinea pig in vitro. Xu Q, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul; 103(1):29–35

Conjugates of ursodeoxycholate protect against cytotoxicity of more hydrophobic bile salts: in vitro studies in rat hepatocytes and human erythrocytes. Heuman DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):920–6

The effect of bile salts on carbonic anhydrase. Milov DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):288–96

Regulation of hepatic sterol metabolism in the rat. Parallel regulation of activity and mRNA for 7 alpha–hydroxylase but not 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase or low density lipoprotein receptor. Spady DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5584–91

Bile acid stimulation of cyclic AMP and ion transport in developing rabbit colon. Potter GD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):335–41

Bile acids and their amidates inhibit 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase obtained from rat kidney. Perschel FH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jul;418(6):538–43

[Effect of bile salt in duodenum on gastric myoelectric activity and motility of mouse with a preliminary study of its neuromechanism] Hu WY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;43(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of morphometric analysis and cell cycle of gastric epithelia of rat administered minimal mixed bile acids] Murata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile acids do not modify the effects of pepsin on the fine structure of human oesophageal epithelium. Gotley DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):569–75

Characterization of a bile salt–dependent cholesteryl ester hydrolase activity secreted from HepG2 cells. Winkler KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):151–8

Bile salt independent retinyl ester hydrolases in the bovine eye. Tsin AT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):121–5

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of bile salts on rat pancreatic secretion. Miyasaka K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):598–604

Spontaneously diabetic biobreeding rats and impairment of bile acid–independent bile flow and increased biliary bilirubin, calcium and lipid secretion. González J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):426–32

ATP–dependent transport of taurocholate across the hepatocyte canalicular membrane mediated by a 110–kDa glycoprotein binding ATP and bile salt. Müller M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18920–6

Bile acids and trypsin are unimportant in alkaline esophageal reflux. Gotley DC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;

14(1):2-7
Mechanism of bile acid-induced HCO3-(-)rich hypercholeresis. An analysis based on quantitative acid-base chemistry. Anwer MS. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):118-26 (46 ref.)
Bile acids and biliary carcinoma in pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Funabiki T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep; 40(3):118-22
[Effect of bile acids on the erythrocyte membranes] Feng WH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):364-6 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Interrelations between the presence or lack of bile and bile acids in the small-intestinal lumen, release of motilin and pancreatic polypeptide and migrating myoelectric complex in dogs] Romański K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1-2):57-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Effects of organic anions on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Importance of association with biliary lipid structures. Yamashita G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):193-6
Canalicular transport mechanisms of fluorescent bile acid in hepatocyte doublets. Kitamura T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):428
The effect of spices on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity and on serum and hepatic cholesterol levels in the rat. Srinivasan K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991; 61(4):364-9
Effect of the terpenic compound epomediol on biliary secretion and bile composition in the rat. Zanninelli G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):64-70
The bile-acid-independent flow is reduced in the transplanted liver. Friman S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):396-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe steatorrhea with ox bile in an ileectomy patient with residual colon. Little KH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):929-33
Gallstone-dissolving agents. Peine CJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):715-41 (178 ref.)
Nucleation time of gall bladder bile in gall stone patients: influence of bile acid treatment. Sahlin S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1554-7
Oral bile acid treatment and the patient with Zellweger syndrome. Setchell KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb; 15(2):198-207
Cholecystolithiasis: lithotherapy for the 1990s. Strasberg SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):820-39 (219 ref.)
Treatment of gallstones with piezoelectric lithotripsy and oral bile acids. A multicenter study. Pelletier G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May;12(3):327-31
Dissolution of gall-stones in vitro. Modi RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May;89(5):129-32
Pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of cholelithiasis. Roda E, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(2):167-85 (138 ref.)
[Is there room for the non-surgical treatment of cholesterol gallstones?] van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 31;135(35):1569-73 **(Dut)**
[Oral litholytic therapy--a reliable therapeutic principle?] Stiehl A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gallstone disease: recent progress of treatment] Osuga T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1468-72 **(Jpn)**
[Biliary calculi resistant to dissolution with bile acids: their heterogeneous composition and diversity of treatment response] Ruíz de Aguiar A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 May;81(5):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medical treatment of biliary lithiasis. Orally administered biliary acids] Bosques Padilla FJ, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Jul-Sep;56(3):145-50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Diet-induced increase of colonic bile acids stimulates lytic activity of fecal water and proliferation of colonic cells. Lapré JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):41-4
Effect of capsaicin on gastric mucosal injury and blood flow following bile acid exposure. Sullivan TR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):596-600
Synergistic effect of bile acid, endotoxin, and ammonia on brain edema. Tominaga S, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Jun; 6(2):93-105
Bile salt/acid induction of DNA damage in bacterial and mammalian cells: implications for colon cancer. Kandell RL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(3-4):227-38
[Role of bile acids in the development of peptic lesions. Studies on the bile acid-binding capacity of a new kind of antacid] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 10; 109(29):592-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of fecal bile acids on experimental colon carcinogenesis] Morvay K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(23):1359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Studies on steroids. CCLIV. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of 4- and 6-hydroxylated bile acids in human urine with negative ion chemical ionization detection. Goto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):1-7
The effects of temporary occlusion of the superior mesenteric vein or splenic vein on biliary bilirubin and bile acid excretion in rats. Adachi Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):261-8

BILE ALCOHOLS see CHOLESTANOLS

BILE CANALICULI

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of the surface antigen HAM-4 and cytoskeleton during reformation of bile-canalicular structures in rat primary cultured hepatocytes. Sawada T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):50-5

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of bile canaliculi between chicken embryo liver cells in vivo and in vitro. Gallin WJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):58-69

METABOLISM

ATP-dependent taurocholate transport by rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Adachi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):655-9
ATP-dependent canalicular bile acid transport: another piece of the puzzle. Smith DJ. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):969-71
The role of bile salt uptake in canalicular bile formation. Transport systems and acinar heterogeneity. Renner EL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Sep;13(2):140-3 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular ATP, intracellular calcium and canalicular contraction in rat hepatocyte doublets. Kitamura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):640-7

SECRETION

Canalicular transport mechanisms of fluorescent bile acid in hepatocyte doublets. Kitamura T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):428
Effect of cyclosporine on colchicine secretion by a liver canalicular transporter studied in vivo. Speeg KV, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):899-903

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopic study of the intercalated portion of the biliary system in the rat liver. Takahashi-Iwanaga H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Oct; 54(4):455-64
Regional orientation of actin filaments in the pericanalicular cytoplasm of rat hepatocytes. Ishii M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1663-72
Hybrid cell lines constitute a potential reservoir of polarized cells: isolation and study of highly differentiated hepatoma-derived hybrid cells able to form functional bile canaliculi in vitro. Cassio D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 115(5):1397-408

BILE DUCT DISEASES

CLASSIFICATION

[Usefulness of matrix discrimination in screening of hepatobiliary disorders] Matsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;Suppl 93:8-22 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive jaundice secondary to primary biliary involvement with Hodgkin's disease. Martin KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1194-5
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of hepatic papillary cystadenocarcinoma in Caroli's disease. Tarroch X, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):167-70
Obstructive jaundice caused by polypoid inflammatory granuloma in a consanguineous case. Nagayama Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):613-7
Lack of association between cytomegalovirus infection, HLA matching and the vanishing bile duct syndrome after liver transplantation. Paya CV, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul; 16(1):66-70
Bile duct hemorrhage: a biopsy finding after cholangiography or biliary tree manipulation. Hartshorne N, et al. **Liver** 1992 Jun;12(3):137-9

CONGENITAL

[Cholelithiasis in congenital cysts of the hepatic ducts] Chekmazov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thickened bile duct wall simulating ductal dilatation on sonography. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):331-2
Diagnostic role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Bazzocchi M, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan-Mar; 14(1):45-56 (29 ref.)
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of leptospirosis and acute surgical pathology of the bile ducts] Dekhtiar' AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):66-7 **(Rus)**
[The effectiveness of fiber-optic cholangioscopy in the diagnosis of bile duct diseases] Briskin BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):98-100 **(Rus)**
[Methodologic aspects of the x-ray endoscopic study of the pancreatobiliary system] Ivanov VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Variations in human liver fucosyltransferase activities in hepatobiliary diseases. Jezequel-Cuer M, et al. **Liver** 1992 Jun;12(3):140-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Natural history of peptic ulcer disease in Poland. Part VIII. Peptic ulcer disease and diseases of the liver, bile ducts and gallbladder. Rużyłło E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):225-32 (27 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Siderotic nodules in hepatic cirrhosis disappearing after biliary hemorrhage: MR imaging. Murakami T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):1039-41
Bile compositional changes and cholesterol stone formation following orthotopic liver transplantation. Farouk M, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):727-30
[Step-wise diagnosis in gastroenterology. Liver, bile, pancreas] Zehnter E, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jun 15; 87(6):323-8; 339 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune disorders of the liver and bile duct. Vierling JM. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;21(2):427-49 (54 ref.)
Rejection of murine congenic bile ducts: a model for immune-mediated bile duct disease. Schreiber RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):924-30

METABOLISM

[Analysis of mutagen in contents of the biliary tract in pancreatico-biliary malfunction: preliminary report] Mizuno M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 92(12):1724 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cholangiopathy associated with Microsporidia infection of the common bile duct mucosa in a patient with HIV infection. Beaugerie L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):401-2
Biliary ascariasis in fifteen patients. Hamaloğlu E. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr-Jun;77(2):77-9

PATHOLOGY

Hamartomatous lesion of the liver in an adult patient with biliary dilatations: a variant of inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver? Terada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr; 27(2):258-63
Hilar cholangiocarcinoma (Klatskin tumor) arising from intrahepatic peribiliary glands [letter] Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):79-81
New monoclonal antibodies reacting with bile ducts: further insights into the pathogenesis of bile ductular proliferation in biliary diseases. Ayres RC, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Oct; 165(2):153-61
Adenomatous hyperplasia of the bile duct epithelium of the canine liver, caused by bacterial infection. Ohta T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1107-14
[Endoscopic cytodiagnosis of the pancreas and bile ducts] Witte S, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of the common duct in extended preservation of the liver [letter] Belzer FO, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1166-7
[Preventive operations of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Kienzle HF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic approach to bile duct cysts in adults. Hagen G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):240-4
Cholescintigraphy in acalculous biliary pain: if abnormal, should cholecystectomy follow? Shaffer EA. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):737-9
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). An assessment of its status] Schulz HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Apr 27;86(7-8):347-55 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Interventional endoscopy of the biliary and pancreatic ducts: current indications and methods. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):243-50 (42 ref.)

Early endoscopic sphincterotomy for retained bile duct stones after gallbladder surgery [letter; comment] Askew AR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):398–9. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 May;73(3):194–7.

Management of bile duct strictures. An evolving strategy. Millis JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1077–82; discussion 1082–4

Bile duct stones and laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1475. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1281–2.

Roux-en-Y versus interposition biliary reconstruction. Okada A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):313–6

[Endoscopy in diseases of the bile ducts and pancreas] Kautz G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive operations of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Kienzle HF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of postoperative stenosis of the main bile duct] Casal MA.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1990;20(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous dilatation of benign biliary strictures: single-session therapy with general anesthesia. Lee MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1263–6

Role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography after orthotopic liver transplantation. Wolfsen HC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):955–60

A new twist to situs inversus [letter] Mitchell RG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):590–1

[The treatment of bile duct stenoses using metal mesh endoprostheses (stents)] Jaschke W, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jan;32(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of biliary stenosis with expandable metallic prostheses] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Apr–Jun;37(2):97–100 **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Percutaneous intraluminal US in the gallbladder and bile ducts. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):693–6

[Diagnosis of gastroenterologic diseases with sonography. Part 2: Gallbladder and bile ducts] Heyder N.
Fortschr Med 1991 Nov 10;109(32):655–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound study in the diagnosis of extrahepatic bile duct diseases] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan; (1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the cystic duct. Yamaguchi K, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1991 Dec;48(4):282–6 (23 ref.)

Four year experience with cholangiocarcinoma: a survey of patients, clinical presentation, management and prognosis in two hospitals. Yap CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Jun;33(3):235–8

Cholangiocarcinoma updated. Yap I. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Jun;33(3):225–6

The natural history of carcinoma of the bile duct in patients less than forty-five years of age. Saunders KD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;174(1):1–6

BLOOD

Elevation of free beta subunit of human choriogonadotropin and core beta fragment of human choriogonadotropin in the serum and urine of patients with malignant pancreatic and biliary disease. Alfthan H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4628–33

CHEMISTRY

Composite tumor of the main bile duct producing several regulatory peptides. Ducla-Soares J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1992 May;87(5):668–71

COMPLICATIONS

Peribiliary chloroma: a rare cause of jaundice after bone marrow transplantation. Rotter AJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jun;158(6):1255–6

Cholangiocarcinoma in a type III choledochal cyst. Pisano G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):855–7

Bilateral internal drainage of biliary hilar malignancy via a single percutaneous track. Role of percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. Kubota Y, et al.
Endoscopy 1992 Mar;24(3):194–8

Patency of side branches after peripheral placement of metallic biliary endoprostheses. Nicholson DA, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 Feb;3(1):127–30

Morphologic changes of extrahepatic bile ducts during obstruction and subsequent decompression by endoprosthesis. Karsten TM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):562–8

[A rare constellation of findings: bile duct cancer, ulcerative colitis, deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Pippert H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Sep;1(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endoscopic treatment of malignant biliary tract stenoses with endoprostheses] Bühler H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Jan 31;117(5):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metallic mesh endoprosthesis and intraluminal high dose rate 192Ir brachytherapy in the palliative treatment of malignant bile duct obstruction. Initial results] Pakisch B, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jun;156(6):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile duct endoprostheses in tumor disease: when is the expense justified?] Brambs HJ.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1992 Jul 14;81(29–30):914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of biliary endoprosthesis using an expandable metallic stent—evaluation of early results] Saito H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):762–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: MR appearance.
Hamrick-Turner J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan; 158(1):77–9

Thickened bile duct wall simulating ductal dilatation on sonography. Middleton WD, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Aug;159(2):331–2

Obstructing leiomyoma of the common hepatic duct bifurcation simulating a Klatskin tumor. Mandeville GA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct;57(10):676–8

The association between cholangiocarcinoma and hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma. Mecklin JP, et al.
Cancer 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1112–4

A clinical and radiologic study of primary liver cancer associated with extrahepatic primary cancer. Takayasu K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):45–51

Case report: imaging of bile duct hamartomas. Martinoli C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):203–5

Primary cystadenomatous tumors of the bile ducts. Tsiftsis D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):396–400

Cytodiagnosis in the management of extrahepatic biliary stricture. Desa LA, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1188–91

Predicting cholangiocarcinoma in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis before transplantation. Miros M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1369–73

A case of early asymptomatic carcinoma of the hepatic hilus [published erratum appears in Hepatogastroenterology 1992 Feb;39(1):94] Bhuiya MM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):464–8

MR imaging of peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Tani K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):975–8

Assessment of serum and bile levels of CA19-9 and CA125 in cholangitis and bile duct carcinoma. Ker CG, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):505–8

Multiple biliary papillomatosis in a child. Bines JE, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Apr;14(3):309–13

Double cancer of the gallbladder and common bile duct associated with anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Ikoma A, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):595–600 (12 ref.)

[Modern imaging diagnosis of bile duct cancer] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Dec; 44(12):360–4 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging diagnosis of biliary tract neoplasms] Nakazawa S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):316–8 **(Jpn)**

[CT and MRI diagnosis of intrahepatic bile duct cancer] Moriyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1799–804 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with side-hole catheter for primary and metastatic liver, bile duct, and pancreas cancers] Tezuka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of advanced cholangiocarcinoma showing partial response by the combination chemotherapy including protracted continuous infusion of 5-FU combined with intravenous administration of low-dose leucovorin and intra-arterial administration of MMC and CQ] Tsushima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Early bile duct carcinoma. Yamaguchi K.
Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Jul;62(7):525–9

Bile duct carcinoma in Egypt: possible etiological factors. el-Zayadi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug; 38(4):337–40

Cholangiocarcinoma in north east Thailand. A hospital-based study. Green A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr; 43(1–2):193–8

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic and clinical characteristics of peripheral and hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Altaee MY, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2051–5

Oral contraceptives and primary liver cancer among young women [see comments] Hsing AW, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1992 Jan;3(1):43–8. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1992 Jan;3(1):3–5.

Hilar cholangiocarcinoma (Klatskin tumor) arising from intrahepatic peribiliary glands [letter] Terada T, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Jul;15(1):79–81

Traumatic neuroma of the bile duct causing cholangitis and atrophy of the right hepatic lobe. Shumate CR, et al.
South Med J 1992 Apr;85(4):425–7

GENETICS

Distinguishing pancreatic carcinoma from other periampullary carcinomas by analysis of mutations in the Kirsten-ras oncogene. Motojima K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):657–62

Low frequency of p53 gene mutation in tumors induced by aflatoxin B1 in nonhuman primates. Fujimoto Y, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1044–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated serum CA 19-9 levels in hepatobiliary cystadenoma with mesenchymal stroma. Two case reports with immunohistochemical confirmation. Thomas JA, et al.
Cancer 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1841–6

Expression of HLA-DR in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Torii A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1057–61

Cell kinetic analyses and expression of carcinoembryonic antigen, carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and DU-PAN-2 in hyperplastic, pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of intrahepatic bile ducts in livers with hepatoliths. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):327–35

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Histologic types, stage of disease, grade, and survival rates. Henson DE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1498–501

Mortality of workers employed at organochlorine pesticide manufacturing plants—an update. Brown DP.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1992 Jun;18(3):155–61

PATHOLOGY

Hilar cholangiocarcinoma. An evaluation of subtypes with CT and angiography. Yamashita Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):351–5

Cirrhosis in a 66-year-old woman [clinical conference]
Am J Med 1992 Jul;93(1):85–90

Bile duct adenomas with endocrine component. Immunohistochemical study and comparison with conventional bile duct adenomas. O'Hara BJ, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Jan;16(1):21–5

Primary carcinoid tumor of the cystic and common bile ducts. Rugge M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug; 16(8):802–7 (27 ref.)

Clinicopathologic studies on perineural invasion of bile duct carcinoma. Bhuiya MR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):344–9

Malignant melanoma of the hepatic and common bile ducts. A case report and review of the literature. Deugnier Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):915–7 (20 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a cholangiocarcinoma cell line from a Thai patient with intrahepatic bile duct cancer. Sirisinha S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec;9(2):153–7

Identification of the regional lymphatic system of the gallbladder by vital staining. Shirai Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):659–62

Tumours of the liver, bile ducts, pancreas and duodenum in a single patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Spigelman AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):979–80

Obstructive jaundice [clinical conference] Bach DB, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1992 Feb;43(1):64–8

The WHO Histological Classification of Tumors of the Gallbladder and Extrahepatic Bile Ducts. A commentary on the second edition. Albores-Saavedra J, et al.
Cancer 1992 Jul 15;70(2):410–4 (39 ref.)

Giant cell tumor-like cholangiocarcinoma associated with systemic cholelithiasis. Haratake J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2444–8

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Histologic types, stage of disease, grade, and survival rates. Henson DE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1498–501

A cholangiocellular carcinoma nude mouse strain showing histologic alteration from adenocarcinoma to squamous cell carcinoma. Iemura A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):415–22

Mucosal dysplasia of the liver and the intraductal variant of peripheral cholangiocarcinoma in hepatolithiasis. Ohta T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2217–23

Establishment and characterization of a new human extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma cell line (KMBC). Yano H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1664–73

Phenotypic characterization of metaplastic intestinal glands and ductular hepatocytes in cholangiofibrotic lesions rapidly induced in the caudate liver lobe of rats treated with furan. Elmore LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15; 51(20):5752–9

Persistence of the cholangiocellular and hepatocellular lesions observed in rats fed a choline-deficient/DL-ethionine-supplemented diet.
Hacker HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):271–6

Induction of cholangiocarcinoma in the Golden Syrian hamster using methylazoxymethyl acetate. Imray CH, et

al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):373–8

Papillomatosis of the intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts with involvement of the pancreatic duct. Hubens G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):413–8 (22 ref.)

A case of cutaneous metastasis of bile duct carcinoma. Ueda K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):848–9

A new classification of cystic malignant tumours of the liver: classification of 65 cases reported at the 26th annual meeting of the Liver Cancer Society of Japan. Mizumoto R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):400–7

A histopathologic study of 61 cases of peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Sinawat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Oct;74(10):448–53

[Cholangiocellular carcinoma following gallbladder carcinoma—a case report] Ohwada S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1485–9 **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study on the proximal border of bile duct carcinoma] Yamase H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 88(11):2786–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Klatskin's tumor. The current status 25 years later] Gómez Portilla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep; 80(3):189–200 (187 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma and severe renal hypouricemia: a study of the renal mechanisms. Magoula I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4):514–9

Bile acids and biliary carcinoma in pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Funabiki T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep; 40(3):118–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Hilar cholangiocarcinoma. An evaluation of subtypes with CT and angiography. Yamashita Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):351–5

Cholestasis caused by biliary botryoid sarcoma. Perisic VN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):242–3

Parenchymal changes of the liver in cholangiocarcinoma: CT evaluation. Yamashita Y, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):161–6

Klatskin tumors: radiological and imaging findings in eleven patients. Smout JL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(3):177–81

[Cholangiographic studies on bile duct branches of the caudate lobe in resected cases with biliary tract carcinoma involving the hepatic hilus] Fukata S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography in the early diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma] Yoshikawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1794–8 **(Jpn)**

[Primary early carcinoma of the cystic duct—a case report and review of the literature] Moto-o N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2709–13 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraoperative radiation therapy of extrahepatic biliary carcinoma: a report of RTOG-8506. Wolkov HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):323–7

Analysis of failure after curative irradiation of extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Buskirk SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb; 215(2):125–31

External radiotherapy and extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Tollenaar RA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):587–9

Intracavitary irradiation treatment via the inferior vena cava for caudate lobe invasion in hepatic hilar bile duct cancer. Koyama K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct; 38(5):422–6

Variable low dose rate irradiation (131I-anti-CEA) and integrated low dose chemotherapy in the treatment of nonresectable primary intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Stillwagon GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1601–5

Radiotherapy of bile duct carcinoma using intracatheter 198Au grains. Hiratsuka J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 9(2):77–81

Radiotherapy of postoperative residual tumor of bile duct carcinoma. Kurisu K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 9(2):82–4

[Improved treatment results in advanced gallbladder and bile duct cancer by postoperative combined radiotherapy] Jörling P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May;22(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiation therapy of extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Hatano K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Ultrasound directed extrahepatic bile duct intraluminal brachytherapy. Mimsky B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):165–7

Cholestatic jaundice as the presenting symptom of small cell lung cancer. Martin A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 22(1):36–9 (11 ref.)

SURGERY

Diffuse bile duct tumors: guidelines for management. Saunders K, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):816–20

Management strategies in resection for hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan; 215(1):31–8

Bile duct carcinoma in the elderly. A rationale for surgical management. Saunders K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct; 126(10):1186–90; discussion 1190–1

Hepatic artery reconstruction after resection of the hepatoduodenal ligament. Hamazaki K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1366–7

Broken biliary metal stent after repeated electrocoagulation for tumor ingrowth [letter; comment] Ell C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):197–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):451–7.

New possibilities for major liver surgery in patients with Klatskin tumors or primary hepatocellular carcinoma—an old problem revisited. Makuuchi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):329–36

Block resection of the hepatoduodenal ligament for carcinoma of the bile duct and gallbladder. Surgical technique and a report of 11 cases. Mimura H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):561–7

Radical and palliative surgery. Nuzzo G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):143–53, 176–80 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Surgical palliation of proximal malignant biliary obstruction. Wilson RH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):45–50

[Percutaneous biliary drainage and endoscopic jejunostomy for intestinal bile recycling (letter)] Burlefinger RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 3;117(27):1083–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of proximal bile duct cancer] Teleky B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The procedure in recurrent tumors of the liver] Gubernatis G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation in tumors] Kremer B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor resections in the liver] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the hepatic duct anastomosis] Wolff H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation in primary liver cancer] Wolff H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-expanding and expandable bile duct prostheses] Neuhaus H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;29(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic grafts for palliative bilioenteric bypass in proximal malignant biliary obstruction] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3–4):83–6, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intrahepatic jejunostomy by trans-scission approach in neoplasms of the superior biliary confluent (SBC)] Morelli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec;46(23–24):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left-sided gallbladder with accessory liver accompanied by intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Ikoma A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nasobiliary drainage for spontaneous bile peritonitis due to cholangiocarcinoma] Tamai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 May 1;60(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary endoprosthesis of malignant biliary obstruction using expandable metallic stent—preliminary clinical evaluation] Morita S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25;52(5):623–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Accurate intraoperative transhepatic U tube placement. Krige JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):974–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bile-duct hamartomas presenting as multiple focal lesions on hepatic ultrasonography. Saló J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(2):221–3

The characterization of pancreatic and bile duct tumours by duplex Doppler. Garber SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):181–4

Clinical application of ultrasonic probes in the biliary and pancreatic duct. Yasuda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:370–5

[Cancer at confluence of the superior bile ducts with proliferating form. Nosologic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of a case] Solovei G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(4):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography in the early diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1789–93 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Elevation of free beta subunit of human choriogonadotropin and core beta fragment of human choriogonadotropin in the serum and urine of patients with malignant pancreatic and biliary disease. Alfthan H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4628–33

VETERINARY

[Which diagnosis do you suggest? The histology of the operatively distant mass shows a bile duct adenoma] Hatt JM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(8):395–7 **(Ger)**

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

BLOOD

Alterations in bilirubin metabolism during extra- and intrahepatic cholestasis. Basso D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):49–54

COMPLICATIONS

Absence of intestinal bile promotes bacterial translocation. Slocum MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):305–10

Chronic pancreatitis with biliary obstruction. Huizinga WK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):119–23; discussion 123–5

[Effect of da cheng qi decoction co. on endotoxemia in obstructive jaundice] Chen HL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):724–6, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic purulent, draining, indolent pancreatic head pancreatitis with extrahepatic cholestasis] Printz H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 25;116(43):1628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mirizzi's syndrome associated with a cholecystoduodenal fistula (letter)] Arévalo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec;80(6):414–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complications of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in jaundiced and cholestatic patients. Pasanen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(1):28–31

Intestinal origin alkaline phosphatase activity in plasma for differential diagnosis of jaundice. Kuwana T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):817–9

Duodenal intubation and aspiration test: utility in the differential diagnosis of infantile cholestasis. Faweya AG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Oct;13(3):290–2

Introduction to the imaging of biliary obstruction. Colagrande C. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):13–5 (26 ref.)

[Diagnostic strategies in malignant occlusive jaundice] Frimberger E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):529–34 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy for gallstone therapy and tumor diagnosis] Salm R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in the differentiation of intra- and extra-hepatic jaundice (letter)] Sopeña B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):267 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of the incidence of nephrotoxicity associated with the use of aminoglycosides in patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Márquez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The activity of serum cholinesterases following experimental choledochus ligation in the rat] Putzki H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Oct;46(14):524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

High-grade obstruction of the proximal extrahepatic bile duct: an unusual complication of duodenal ulcer disease. Kim CH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1826–8

Obstructive jaundice secondary to primary biliary involvement with Hodgkin's disease. Martin KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1194–5

Obstructive jaundice after laparoscopic cholecystectomy with electrocautery [published erratum appears in Am Surg 1992 Aug;58(8):450] Park YH, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May; 58(5):321–3

Intraluminal biliary obstruction. Heaton ND, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1395–8

Proximal common bile duct obstruction secondary to a periampullary duodenal diverticulum: successful treatment with endoscopic stenting. Buse PE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):635–7

Cytodiagnosis in the management of extrahepatic biliary stricture. Desa LA, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1188–91

Chronic rejection and extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction 8 years after orthotopic liver transplantation using the gallbladder-conduit technique. Lerut J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991;5(1):17–22

Cholestatic jaundice as the presenting symptom of small cell lung cancer. Martin A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 22(1):36–9 (11 ref.)

Distal common bile duct stricture and secondary biliary

cirrhosis due to choledocholithiasis. Simmons TC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;83(12):1105–8

[Duodenal atresia with bifid termination of the common bile duct] Panuel M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hiatal hernia with intrathoracic gastric volvulus as a rare cause of biliary obstruction] Lamouliatte H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mirizzi's syndrome secondary to cystic lithiasis. Treatment with endoscopic sphincterotomy (letter)] Sevenet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6–7):556–7 **(Fre)**

[Gallstone ileus after endoscopic sphincterotomy] Szántó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 9;133(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Extrahepatic cholestasis in a patient with Kaposi's syndrome associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Formigón M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 25; 98(3):119 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of arginine on immune function in rats with obstructive jaundice. Li H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(3):150–4

Altered lymphocyte subsets and natural killer cells of patients with obstructive jaundice in perioperative period. Li H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(3):145–9

METABOLISM

Changes in microsomal phospholipid fatty acids composition in cholestatic rats. Bengochea LA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 100(2):109–11

Activities of APh, gamma–GT, GlDH and GPT and bile acid concentrations in serum after bile duct obstruction and cycloheximide in the rat. Putzki H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(2):78–80

Intestinal absorption of ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction and bile drainage. Walker S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):810–5

Metabolic alterations in obstructive jaundice: effect of duration of jaundice and bile–duct decompression. Younes RN, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991;5(1):35–48

[Bile lipids in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Bogdarin IuA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):144–6 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of the hepatic microsomal membrane and its relationship to bilirubin UDP glucuronyltransferase in human cholestasis] Bengochea L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990;20(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of biliary infection on common bile duct healing in the rat. Rozga J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1329–31

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as a cystic duct obstruction. Patrick CC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):593–4

[The clinico–microbiological problems of acute suppurative obstructive cholangitis in surgery on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Panov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):35–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of the intrahepatic peribiliary capillary plexus in normal livers and extrahepatic biliary obstruction in human beings. Kono N, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):411–8

Morphologic changes of extrahepatic bile ducts during obstruction and subsequent decompression by endoprosthesis. Karsten TM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):562–8

[Ectopic liver in the gallbladder and cholestasis] Svane S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Integrity of liver inner mitochondrial membrane in rats with extrahepatic cholestasis. Castro–e–Silva Júnior O, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):167–70

Growth failure and decreased levels of insulin–like growth factor I in obstructive jaundice are reversed by bile diversion. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug; 26(8):900–2; discussion 903

[Functional state of the liver during development of extrahepatic cholestasis and during use of enterosorption] Grin'ko IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes in extrahepatic bile duct caliber in liver transplant recipients without evidence of biliary obstruction. Campbell WL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May; 158(5):997–1000

Microcholangiography. Normal microbiliary system and its alteration after extrahepatic bile duct obstruction. Kang HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24(6):451–5

Type II Mirizzi syndrome: diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Yip AW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):49–50

Transhepatic approach: PTC. Mannella P, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):37–43 (22 ref.)

[Obstructive jaundice in proximal pancreatitis after sclerosing of a bleeding duodenal ulcer] Stapel A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide cholescintigraphy in patients with suspected biliary tract obstruction. Carr TG, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct;57(10):673–5

Cholescintigraphic demonstration of transient and functional common bile duct obstruction in a patient with acute pancreatitis. Shih WJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59(1):34–6

The cystic duct sign during morphine–augmented cholescintigraphy. Achong DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):627–9

Intrahepatic versus extrahepatic cholestasis in hepatobiliary scintigraphy [clinical conference] Larar GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1186–90

SURGERY

The common bilio–pancreatic channel syndrome in childhood. Barker AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jan; 62(1):70–3

Insemination of bile duct carcinoma to the liver after insertion of percutaneous biliary endoprosthesis. Omokawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Oct;26(5):678–82

Growth failure and decreased levels of insulin–like growth factor I in obstructive jaundice are reversed by bile diversion. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug; 26(8):900–2; discussion 903

Endoscopic internal biliary drainage. Costamagna G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):115–21, 168–71 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Transhepatic interventional palliation. Gandini G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):123–42, 171–6 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Radical and palliative surgery. Nuzzo G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):143–53, 176–80 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Morphologic changes of extrahepatic bile ducts during obstruction and subsequent decompression by endoprosthesis. Karsten TM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):562–8

Surgical palliation of proximal malignant biliary obstruction. Wilson RH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):45–50

[Pancreatic duct papilloma—a rare tumor as a cause of chronic obstructive pancreatitis] Nutz V, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Surgical interventions of proximal bile duct tumors. Resectability, forms of resection and surgical palliative measures, liver transplantation—a critical evaluation of current status] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul; 63(7):539–47 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pedicled small intestine segment for circular replacement of the extrahepatic bile duct in preserved papillary passage. An animal experiment study] Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(6):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a hepaticojejunostomy in pancreatogenic mesenteric vein thrombosis. Diagnosis and therapy] Kantartzis M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy for gallstone therapy and tumor diagnosis] Salm R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction–plasty of iatrogenic choledochal stenoses using human pericardium. An experimental study in the domestic pig] Lexer GW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(15):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hepatic echinoccosis complicated by rupture into the biliary tract] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical interventions for obstruction of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting the probable passage of common bile duct calculi in patients with mechanical jaundice] Klimov AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–reflux biliary–digestive anastomosis including the gallbladder in the light of long–term results] Kuznetsov IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic prosthesis of the bile ducts] Landoni N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Case report: broken intracholedochal stent. Zissin R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):46–7

Technical failure of biliary metal stent deployment in a series of 116 applications. Bethge N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jun; 24(5):395–400

Early recurrence of obstructive jaundice after placement of a self–expanding metal endoprosthesis. Fockens P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jun;24(5):428–30

Biliary stent occlusion—a problem solved with self–expanding metal stents? European Wallstent Study Group. Huibregtse K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jun; 24(5):391–4

Endoscopic application of Gianturco–Rösch biliary Z–stent. Shim CS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jun;24(5):436–9

[Interventional non–surgical drainage techniques in proximal bile duct tumors] Felix R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul; 63(7):535–8 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic implantation of balloon expandable endoprostheses (Strecker stents) in extrahepatic bile duct stenoses] Nattermann C, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jul 15; 87(7):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The effect of the Valsalva maneuver on the diameter of the common hepatic duct in extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Quinn RJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr;11(4):143–5

Ecographic diagnostic approach. Maresca G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):17–25 (15 ref.)

[Endosonography in malignant extrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Nattermann C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun; 59(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sonography in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Nattermann C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrahepatic cholestasis in infancy and childhood: the role of ultrasonography] Kis E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 28; 133(26):1613–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Use of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary obstruction in dogs and cats: 25 cases (1982–1989). Boothe HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):134–41

An unusual case of feline gall stones [letter] Haddow MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):108

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCTS

see related
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE
PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC

Wallstent migration following deployment in right and left bile ducts. Abramson AF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):463–5

Peroral radiographic placement of biliary stents. Bley WR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):375–7

Drainage of bile ducts with an articulated T tube. Cope C, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):113–6

Biliary obstruction: treatment with self–expanding metal prostheses. Salomonowitz EK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):365–70

Percutaneous stenting for malignant biliary stenosis. Murai R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):140–2

[Use of the rendez–vous technique in endoscopic insertion of biliary prosthesis in malignant obstructive jaundice] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of acinar cells in the pancreato–biliary duct ligation with exocrine pancreatic stimulation model in rats; protective effects of a new potent protease inhibitor, ONO3307] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):342–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pancreatico–biliary duct obstruction on the pancreatic mitochondrial fragility in rats] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):560 **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of fiber–optic cholangioscopy in the diagnosis of bile duct diseases] Briskin BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):98–100 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in young patients with choledochal dilatation and a long common channel: a preliminary report. Ng WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):550–2

Radiology of excessive mucus production as a complication of congenital bile duct abnormalities. Lindsay KA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):43–5

Adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder associated with congenital choledochal cyst and anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction. Case report. Ozmen V, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):549–51

Immunohistochemical staining of gallbladders from patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction by antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Kubota D, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):266

Bile acids and biliary carcinoma in pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Funabiki T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep; 40(3):118–22

Biliary ductal anatomy and anomalies. The role of intraoperative cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Berci G. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 72(5):1069–75

Double cancer of the gallbladder and common bile duct associated with anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Ikoma A, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):595–600 (12 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cystohepatic ducts: surgical implications. Champetier J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(3):203–11

[Anatomo-surgical considerations in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Cimino PT, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr; 13(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on the microvascularization of the digestive tract by scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts. 2. Bile duct in guinea pigs. Aharinejad S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):172–4

A scanning electron microscopic study of postnatal development of rat peribiliary plexus. Haratake J, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1196–200

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of the intrahepatic peribiliary capillary plexus in normal livers and extrahepatic biliary obstruction in human beings. Kono N, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):411–8

[Angiography in the early diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma] Yoshikawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1794–8 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Characterizations of and interactions between bile ductule cells and hepatocytes in early stages of rat hepatocarcinogenesis induced by ethionine. Novikoff PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1351–68

Characterization of the endocrine cells in the pancreatic-bile duct system of the rat. Park IS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb; 232(2):247–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Hitherto unknown additive growth effects of fluorene and 2-acetylaminofluorene on bile duct epithelium and hepatocytes in rats. Danz M, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991; 14:71–4

Effects of secretin on bile production in two kinds of cholestatic models by choledocho-caval fistula and bile duct ligation in rats. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):396–404

Administration of interleukin-2 induces major histocompatibility complex class II expression on the biliary epithelial cells, possibly through endogenous interferon-gamma production. Himeno H, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):409–17

Modification of swine serum-induced bile duct lesion in BALB/c mice by cyclophosphamide. Doi K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr;5(2):139–43

Effect of benzylpenicillin on the disposition of cefodizime in rats: no net effect on total clearance due to decreased hepatobiliary clearance and increased renal clearance. Matsushita H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):499–504

Comparison of various spasmolytic drugs on guinea-pig isolated common bile duct. Pfaffendorf M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):114–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Preferential differentiation of the bile ducts along the portal vein in the development of mouse liver. Shiojiri N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(1):17–24

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies on enterokinase producing cells in the biliary tract. Yamasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):600–5

INJURIES

Bile duct disruption and biloma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: imaging evaluation. Walker AT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):785–9

Mechanisms of major biliary injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Davidoff AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):196–202. Comment in: Ann Surg 1992 Mar;215(3):195.

Laparoscopic injuries to the bile duct. A cause for concern. Moossa AR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):203–8

Bile duct injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [editorial; comment] Way LW. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar; 215(3):195. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Mar;215(3):196–202.

Bile leak after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Diagnostic and therapeutic application of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Kozarek R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1040–3

Laparoscopic bile duct injuries. Risk factors, recognition, and repair. Rossi RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):596–601; discussion 601–2

Iatrogenic injury to the bile duct. Garden OJ. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1412–3 (11 ref.)

Post-traumatic hemobilia. Vlahos L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(3):199–202

Long-term results after surgical treatment of iatrogenic injury of the bile ducts. Böttger T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug;157(8):477–80

Biliary complications following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wootton FT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):183–5

Repair of a traumatic noncircumferential hepatic bile duct defect using a vein patch: case report. Monk JS Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1555–7

Correction: A prospective analysis of 1518 laparoscopic cholecystectomies [letter; comment] Barone JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1517–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 18;324(16):1073–8.

[Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Hansen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11;153(46):3235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholecystectomy and bile duct lesions (letter)] Gerritsen JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 18;136(29):1420 **(Dut)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and bile duct lesions] Ringers J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 16;136(20):971–3 **(Dut)**

INNERVATION

Clinicopathologic studies on perineural invasion of bile duct carcinoma. Bhuiya MR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):344–9

Distribution of opioidergic, sympathetic and neuropeptide Y-positive nerves in the sphincter of Oddi and biliary tree of the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Melander T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec;266(3):597–604

METABOLISM

Localization and characterization of secretin binding sites expressed by rat bile duct epithelium. Farouk M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):963–8

Sugar absorption by the biliary ductular epithelium of the rat: evidence for two transport systems [see comments] Lira M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):563–71. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):2190–2.

The mechanism of hepatic uptake of a radiolabelled monoclonal antibody. Boyle CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):912–7

Secretin stimulates exocytosis in isolated bile duct epithelial cells by a cyclic AMP-mediated mechanism. Kato A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15523–9

Pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in guinea-pigs with biliary abnormality. Yu HY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 43(7):470–4

PATHOLOGY

Changes in extrahepatic bile duct caliber in liver transplant recipients without evidence of biliary obstruction. Campbell WL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May; 158(5):997–1000

Morphological lesions of pancreas and bile ducts in rats induced by dibutyltin dichloride. Merkord J, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:75–9

Carbamazepine hepatotoxicity: another cause of the vanishing bile duct syndrome. Forbes GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1385–8

Papillary bile duct dysplasia in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ludwig J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2134–8

Papillomatosis of the intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts with involvement of the pancreatic duct. Hubens G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):413–8 (22 ref.)

Drug-induced prolonged cholestasis in adults: a histological semiquantitative study demonstrating progressive ductopenia. Degott C, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb; 15(2):244–51

A case of primary intrahepatic sclerosing cholangitis (PISC) complicated with atypical biliary epithelial proliferation. Aizawa K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):114–21 (42 ref.)

Histogenesis of bile duct-like cells proliferating during ethionine hepatocarcinogenesis. Evidence for a biliary epithelial nature of oval cells. Lenzi R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):390–402

Dilated biliary tract: evaluation with MR cholangiography with a T2-weighted contrast-enhanced fast sequence. Wallner BK, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):805–8

Morphologic changes of extrahepatic bile ducts during obstruction and subsequent decompression by endoprosthesis. Karsten TM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):562–8

[Endoscopic cytodiagnosis of the pancreas and bile ducts] Witte S, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice: its histological diagnosis by percutaneous endoluminal bile duct biopsy] Düber C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of high-conductance anion channels in rat bile duct epithelial cells. McGill JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G703–10

Intrinsic factor receptor activity and cobalamin transport in bile duct-ligated rats. Seetharam S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G210–5

Evidence for fluid-phase pinocytosis of extrahepatic bile duct cells isolated from normal rats in culture. Yamada G, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Feb;17(1):67–75

Delayed biliary drainage is common in asymptomatic post-cholecystectomy volunteers. Elta GH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):435–9

Urinary excretion of lithocholic acid and its conjugates by the bile duct-ligated rat. Little JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):690–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure measurement in pancreatic duct and biliary duct system in dogs with acute pancreatitis. Fujiwara H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;37(2):47–55

RADIOGRAPHY see CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of intrahepatic cholestasis. How specific is it? Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):621–6

Scintigraphic documentation of an improvement in hepatobiliary excretory function after treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with cystic fibrosis and associated liver disease. Colombo C, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):677–84

SECRETION

Hepatic and ileal transport and effect on biliary secretion of norursocholic acid and its conjugates in rats. Lillienau J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G1057–64

The ileum and carbohydrate-mediated feedback regulation of postprandial pancreaticobiliary secretion in normal humans. Jain NK, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):495–505

SURGERY

Appearance of ductular hepatocytes in rat liver after bile duct ligation and subsequent zone 3 necrosis by carbon tetrachloride. Sirica AE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan; 140(1):129–36

Long-term results after surgical treatment of iatrogenic injury of the bile ducts. Böttger T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug;157(8):477–80

Repair of a traumatic noncircumferential hepatic bile duct defect using a vein patch: case report. Monk JS Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1555–7

Chronic bile duct cannulation in laboratory rats. Rolf LL Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):486–92 (33 ref.)

Radical and palliative surgery. Nuzzo G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):143–53, 176–80 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Clogging of biliary endoprostheses. A morphologic and bacteriologic study. Dowidar N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1137–44

Clogging and other complications of endoscopic biliary endoprostheses. Dowidar N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1132–6

[An instrument for bile duct tunneling and endoprosthesis in cancer of the hilus of the liver and biliary tract] Atanasov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):84–5 **(Bul)**

[Synthetic grafts for palliative bilioenteric bypass in proximal malignant biliary obstruction] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3–4):83–6, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of total biliary diversion (cholecysto-jejuno-cystostomy) on gut hormone release and pancreatic structure in dogs] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):974–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal microflora and bile acids following biliary tract reconstruction] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reparative and reconstructive surgery of the bile ducts] Zhitnikova KS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-microbiological problems of acute suppurative obstructive cholangitis in surgery on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Panov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic prosthesis of the bile ducts] Landoni N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Rejection of murine congenic bile ducts: a model for immune-mediated bile duct disease. Schreiber RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):924–30

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bile duct wall thickening [letter] Chau EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):360; discussion 361

Bile duct wall thickening [letter] Grech P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):360; discussion 361

Contrast cholangiography versus ultrasonographic measurement of the "extrahepatic" bile duct: a two-fold discrepancy revisited. Davies RP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):653–7

Percutaneous intraluminal US in the gallbladder and bile ducts. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):693–6

Ecographic diagnostic approach. Maresca G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):17–25 (15 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bile-duct destruction and collagen deposition: a prominent ultrastructural feature of the liver in cystic fibrosis. Lindblad A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):372–81

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Treatment of bile duct stones by laser lithotripsy: results in 12 patients. Dawson SL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1007–9

Percutaneous drainage of hepatic abscesses: comparison of results in abscesses with and without intrahepatic biliary communication. Do H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1209–12

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: MR appearance. Hamrick-Turner J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan; 158(1):77–9

Thickened bile duct wall simulating ductal dilatation on sonography. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):331–2

Peribiliary chloroma: a rare cause of jaundice after bone marrow transplantation. Rotter AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1255–6

Malignant melanoma of the hepatic and common bile ducts. A case report and review of the literature. Deugnier Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):915–7 (20 ref.)

Vanishing bile duct syndrome. Burra P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):604–5 (8 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and primary liver cancer among young women [see comments] Hsing AW, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan;3(1):43–8. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1992 Jan;3(1):3–5.

Phenotypic characterization of metaplastic intestinal glands and ductular hepatocytes in cholangiofibrotic lesions rapidly induced in the caudate liver lobe of rats treated with furan. Elmore LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15; 51(20):5752–9

Case report: imaging of bile duct hamartomas. Martinoli C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):203–5

Primary intrahepatic cholesterol stones. Report of one case and treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid. Schillio Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1460–3

Bilateral internal drainage of biliary hilar malignancy via a single percutaneous track. Role of percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. Kubota Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Mar;24(3):194–8

Intracavitary irradiation treatment via the inferior vena cava for caudate lobe invasion in hepatic hilar bile duct cancer. Koyama K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct; 38(5):422–6

Liver atrophy associated with monolobar Caroli's disease. Mohan LN, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Sep;4(3):203–6; discussion 206–7

A cylindrical dilatation of the right hepatic duct in a young asymptomatic patient [letter] Cabrera J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):605–7

Spontaneous nonfistulous barium reflux into the biliary tract: association with duodenal ulcer disease. A report of four cases. Prober A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul; 15(1):75–6

Complications of hepatolithiasis. Fan ST, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):324–7 (46 ref.)

Hepatolithiasis in East Asia: comparison between Japan and China. Nakayama F, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):155–8

Characterization of mucin in the hepatic bile of patients with intrahepatic pigment stones. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):36–41

Patency of side branches after peripheral placement of metallic biliary endoprostheses. Nicholson DA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):127–30

A case of melena caused by a hepatic aneurysm ruptured into the intrahepatic bile duct in a patient with allergic granulomatous angiitis. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):471–5

Choledochoscopy during biliary surgery for reducing the risk of overlooked stones. Takada T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991; 5(4):192–5

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Report of 40 cases] Wu ZM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;29(10):623–5, 653 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left-sided gallbladder with accessory liver accompanied by intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Ikoma A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT and MRI diagnosis of intrahepatic bile duct cancer] Moriyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1799–804 **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiocellular carcinoma following gallbladder carcinoma—a case report] Ohwada S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1485–9 **(Jpn)**

[Massive lithiasis of the intra and extrahepatic bile ducts. Presentation of a clinical case] Ramos Rodríguez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct;80(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Caroli's disease: scintigraphic and radiographic findings. Nishida N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Dec;33(6):714–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a long-term survivor of intrahepatic biliary duct hypoplasia. Bach N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1527–30

A case of septum formation of the common hepatic duct combined with an anomalous hepatic duct of the caudate lobe [published erratum appears in Gastroenterol Jpn 1992 Apr;27(2):306] Furukawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):102–7 (11 ref.)

Nonsyndromic paucity of intrahepatic bile ducts in infancy and idiopathic ductopenia in adulthood: the same syndrome? Bruguera M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May; 15(5):830–4 (24 ref.)

Inadvertent ligation of the aberrant right hepatic duct at cholecystectomy: radiologic diagnosis and therapy. Christensen RA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):549–53

[Diagnosis and surgical therapy in congenital ectasias of the intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts] Ridwelski K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(20):1159–71 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paucity of interlobular bile ducts in twins and maternal abuse of psychopharmaceuticals during pregnancy] Frediani T, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital malformation of the biliary duct with strange dilatation and interlobar connection of the intrahepatic biliary duct] Ohnuma T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1495–9 **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic cholelithiasis associated with accessory hepato-biliary duct—a case report with special reference to possible role of accessory hepato-biliary duct in stone formation] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1509–14 **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in congenital cysts of the hepatic ducts] Chekmazov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficult diagnosis in a case of Caroli's disease] Korepanov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative echography as an aid in the therapy of Caroli's disease. A case report] Miguel Velasco JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):407–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The three-dimensional demonstration of the intrahepatic bile ducts reconstructed from cholangio CT] Shinohara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1893–7 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular plexus around intrahepatic large bile ducts in normal livers and portal hypertension. Terada T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:276–8

CHEMISTRY

Lactoferrin and lysozyme in the intrahepatic bile duct of normal livers and hepatolithiasis. An immunohistochemical study. Saito K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):147–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of pancreatic alpha-amylase and trypsin in intrahepatic bile ducts and peribiliary glands. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1129–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell kinetic analyses and expression of carcinoembryonic antigen, carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and DU-PAN-2 in hyperplastic, pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of intrahepatic bile ducts in livers with hepatoliths. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):327–35

INJURIES

Bile duct injury following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cheslyn-Curtis S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):231–2

Hepatic vascular and bile duct injury after ethanol injection therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Koda M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):167–9

METABOLISM

Glutamate uptake in primary cultures of biliary epithelial cells from normal rat liver. Eisenmann-Tappe I, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;7(4):315–25

'Metaplastic lesions' in intrahepatic bile ducts in hepatolithiasis: a histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Kurumaya H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):530–6

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis arising in nonobstructive intrahepatic biliary dilatations confined to the hepatic left lobe. Terada T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1523–6

Cirrhosis in a 66-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):85–90

Obstructive jaundice [clinical conference] Bach DB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Feb;43(1):64–8

Etiologic and clinical characteristics of peripheral and hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Altaee MY, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2051–5

Mucosal dysplasia of the liver and the intraductal variant of peripheral cholangiocarcinoma in hepatolithiasis. Ohta T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2217–23

Pathogenesis of hepatic atrophy in canine model of hepatolithiasis. Ueda N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr; 27(2):212–21

Intrahepatic bile duct loss in biliary atresia despite portoenterostomy: a consequence of ongoing obstruction? Nietgen GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):2126–33

A case of early asymptomatic carcinoma of the hepatic hilus [published erratum appears in Hepatogastroenterology 1992 Feb;39(1):94] Bhuiya MM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):464–8

Papillomatosis of the intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts with involvement of the pancreatic duct. Hubens G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):413–8 (22 ref.)

Nonsyndromic paucity of intrahepatic bile ducts in infancy and idiopathic ductopenia in adulthood: the same syndrome? Bruguera M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May; 15(5):830–4 (24 ref.)

The spectrum of bile duct lesions in end-stage primary sclerosing cholangitis. Harrison RF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct;19(4):321–7

Pathologic observations of intrahepatic peribiliary glands in 1,000 consecutive autopsy livers: IV. Hyperplasia of intramural and extramural glands. Terada T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):483–90

The role of intrahepatic portal venous stenosis in the formation and progression of hepatolithiasis: morphological evaluation of autopsy and surgical series. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):701–8

Laparoscopic cannulation of an accessory hepatic duct: a case report. Bryant TL. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug; 1(4):207–9

New monoclonal antibodies reacting with bile ducts: further insights into the pathogenesis of bile ductular proliferation in biliary diseases. Ayres RC, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Oct; 165(2):153–61

Intrahepatic bile duct damage in children with Kawasaki disease. Bader-Meunier B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):750–2

Liver morphology with emphasis on bile ducts changes and survival analysis in mice submitted to multiple Schistosoma mansoni infections and chemotherapy. da Silva LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct;32(5):328–37

Adenomatous hyperplasia of the bile duct epithelium of the canine liver, caused by bacterial infection. Ohta T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1107–14

Paucity of interlobular bile ducts. Hadchouel M. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 Feb;9(1):24–30 (44 ref.)

[A case of simple hepatic cyst accompanied with dilatation of the intrahepatic bile duct] Fukutomi T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Caroli's disease. Presentation of 8 cases studied with ERCP] Vázquez-Iglesias JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jul; 80(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oriental cholangiohepatitis: correlation between portal vein occlusion and hepatic atrophy. Kusano S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1011–4

Bile duct stents in the management of hepatolithiasis with long-segment intrahepatic biliary strictures. Jeng KS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):663–6

Non-traumatic intrahepatic rupture of the biliary tree with biloma: the place of ERCP. Urbain D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):379–81

Parenchymal changes of the liver in cholangiocarcinoma: CT evaluation. Yamashita Y, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):161–6

Microcholangiography. Normal microbiliary system and its alteration after extrahepatic bile duct obstruction. Kang HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24(6):451–5

A case of Caroli's disease with special reference to hepatic CT and US findings. Inui A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 May;14(4):463–6

Patterns of intrahepatic bile duct dilatation at CT: correlation with obstructive disease processes. Teefey SA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):139–42

[Primary intrahepatic lithiasis] Armaroli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

A simple procedure for intrahepatic biliary drainage in patients with obstructive jaundice owing to a recurrence of cancer following reconstructive gastric surgery. Korenaga D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):272–4

New possibilities for major liver surgery in patients with Klatskin tumors or primary hepatocellular carcinoma—an old problem revisited. Makuuchi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):329–36

Percutaneous surgery of biliary cyst: a case report. Bouillot JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):101–3

[Intrahepatic jejunostomy by trans-scission approach in neoplasms of the superior biliary confluent (SBC)] Morelli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec;46(23–24):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Biliary dilatation and pseudo-tumour of the liver [letter] Grech P. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):458–9

Sonographic detection of stones in poorly opacified left intrahepatic ducts. Changchien CS, et al.

JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 Feb;20(2):121-5
Intrahepatic biliary stones in children. Enriquez G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):283-6
[Intraoperative echography as an aid in the therapy of Caroli's disease. A case report] Miguel Velasco JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):407-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopic study of the intercalated portion of the biliary system in the rat liver. Takahashi-Iwanaga H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Oct; 54(4):455-64
A case of Caroli's disease with special reference to hepatic CT and US findings. Inui A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 May;14(4):463-6
The ins and outs of membrane movement in biliary epithelia. LaRusso NF, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990; 102:245-58; discussion 258-9

BILE PIGMENTS

ANALYSIS

Bile pigments in gallbladder and freshly-secreted hepatic duct bile from fed and fasted rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Avery EH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):857-61
Primary "brown pigment" bile duct stones. Vitetta L, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Sep;4(3):209-20; discussion 221-2
Significance of different conjugate forms of bilirubin in the formation of pigment gallstones. Keida Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):595-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chlorophyll catabolism in Chlorella prototheocoides. Isolation and structure elucidation of a red bilin derivative. Engel N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):131-3
Separation and sensitive determination of i-urobilin and i-stercobilin by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Miyabara Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):261-5

METABOLISM

Characterization of phycocyanin produced by cpcE and cpcF mutants and identification of an intergenic suppressor of the defect in bilin attachment. Swanson RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16146-54

BILE REFLUX

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric hyperplastic changes and thymidine uptake after partial gastrectomy in rats. Fazi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):430-4
Is bile or are pancreaticoduodenal secretions related to gastric carcinogenesis in rats with reflux through the pylorus? Miwa K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):570-4
The effect of bile juice reflux on the development of remnant stomach carcinoma. Hashimoto K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(1):5-8
[Reflux gastritis treated by traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine] Pu PF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;11(9):541-2 **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid of bile reflux gastritis after cholecystectomy [letter] Scarpa PJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):601-3

ETIOLOGY

The extent of bile reflux and development of gastric cancer after resections in rat. Szentléleki K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(4):339-46
Gastric cell proliferation kinetics and bile reflux after partial gastrectomy. Bechi P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1424-32

METABOLISM

[The effect of pH and amount of antacids on bile acid binding in a quasi-natural reflux milieu] Kurtz W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 May;29(5):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bile acids and trypsin are unimportant in alkaline esophageal reflux. Gotley DC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):2-7
[Morpho-functional characteristics of reflux gastritis in patients after cholecystectomy and without cholecystectomy] Scalon P, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Apr-Jun;37(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Short intussusception valves prevent reflux after jejunal interposition bilioduodenal anastomosis. Liu XY, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991;5(1):29-34
[Anti-reflux biliary-digestive anastomosis including the gallbladder in the light of long-term results] Kuznetsov IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILE SALTS see **BILE ACIDS AND SALTS**

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY ATRESIA

Successful pregnancy outcome in a patient with congenital biliary atresia. McMichens TT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):492-4

BLOOD

Laminin and procollagen-III-peptide as a serum marker for hepatic fibrosis in congenital biliary atresia. Sasaki F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):700-3

COMPLICATIONS

Oral changes associated with end-stage liver disease and liver transplantation: implications for dental management. Seow WK, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):474-80
Coincidence of congenital toxoplasmosis and biliary atresia in an infant. Glassman MS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Oct;13(3):298-300
Biliary atresia and the polysplenia syndrome [letter] Davenport M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):539-40

DIAGNOSIS

Health for all children [letter] Hall DM. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):665
Biliary atresia: need for an "Indian effort" [letter] Karmarkar SJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun;29(6):791-2
Parameters of lipoprotein metabolism and cholestasis in healthy and cholestatic infants and children. Bojanovski M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2-3):295-300
Analysis of duodenal bile acids by high performance liquid chromatography in infants with cholestasis. Hsu HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May;90(5):487-92

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistence of a liver metabolic zonation in extra-hepatic biliary atresia cirrhotic livers. Sokal EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):286-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Congenital structural abnormalities in biliary atresia: evidence for etiopathogenic heterogeneity and therapeutic implications. Silveira TR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1192-9

GENETICS

Recurrence of extrahepatic biliary atresia in two half sibs. Gunasekaran TS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1; 43(3):592-4
Extrahepatic biliary atresia and twinning. Silveira TR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):67-71 (16 ref.)
Congenital biliary atresia and congenital biliary dilatation in siblings. Ando K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1399-400
Familial biliary atresia in three siblings including twins. Smith BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov;26(11):1331-3 (35 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B vaccine response before and after transplantation in 55 extrahepatic biliary atresia children. Sokal EM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1250-2

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental reovirus type 3-induced murine biliary tract disease. Parashar K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul; 27(7):843-7

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic bile duct loss in biliary atresia despite portoenterostomy: a consequence of ongoing obstruction? Nietgen GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):2126-33
Glomerular alterations in children with biliary atresia. Ohtomo Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):404-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperinflation in children with liver disease due to alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hird MF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):212-6
[Portal venous flow as a prognostic factor in biliary atresia. A preliminary study] López Gutiérrez JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jan;5(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The infant psychiatrist and the transplant team. Pinard L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):442-6

RADIOGRAPHY

ERCP in the diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary atresia [see comments] Guelrud M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):522-6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):199.
ERCP in the diagnosis of biliary atresia [letter; comment] Kay M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):199 . Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):522-6.

SURGERY

Biliary atresia: Kasai and liver transplantation. Prabhakran K. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul;20(4):540-2 (20 ref.)
A long-term experience with biliary atresia. Reassessment of prognostic factors. Tagge DU, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Nov; 214(5):590-8
Jaundice at 14 days of age: exclude biliary atresia. Hussein M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1177-9
The infant psychiatrist and the transplant team. Pinard L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):442-6
Late complications in long-term survivors of biliary atresia. Chiba T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):22-5
Postoperative management of children with biliary atresia and heart failure. Shimotake T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):110-3
Pre-operative nutritional support in children with end-stage liver disease accepted for liver transplantation: an approach to management. Chin SE, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):566-72
Unique scintigraphic findings of bile extravasation in the presence of ascites: a complication of hepatic transplantation. Sandler ED, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):115-6
Successful late Kasai portoenterostomy. Bielamowicz A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):232-6
The efficacy of Kasai operation for biliary atresia: a single institutional experience. Lin JN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):704-6 (16 ref.)
Paediatric liver transplantation: life after portoenterostomy in biliary atresia. Martinez-Ibañez V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):830-2
The future role of hepatic portoenterostomy as treatment of biliary atresia. Suruga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun; 27(6):707-9
Transplantation in children with biliary atresia. Lynch SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):186-8
[Extrahepatic bile duct atresia. Comparison of surgical and non-surgical therapy] Schweizer M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jul;140(7):422-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term prognosis of patients with extrahepatic biliary atresia successfully treated with surgery. Our experience] Battaglini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jul-Aug; 43(7-8):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BILIARY CALCULI see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

DIET THERAPY

[The use of food fibers in the treatment of biliary system lesions in children] Bulatov VP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of fenoverine on biliary kinetics evaluated by hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-Br-IDA] Costa R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Changes in the hepatobiliary system in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Gasanov AM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr-Jun;(2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The post-cholecystectomy syndrome: the role of sphincter-of-Oddi dysfunction. Hogan W. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:42-50
Sphincter of Oddi motility and its disorders. Funch-Jensen P, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(4):229-35 (39 ref.)
[A study on motility of sphincter of Oddi in postcholecystectomy syndrome] Chen XX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;30(6):337-9, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dysfunction of the sphincter of Oddi as a cause of so-called postcholecystectomy syndrome] Brandstätter G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(19):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of pulmonary blood flow in biliary dyskinesia] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):78-80 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnosis of biliary dyskinesia after cholecystectomy] Rogos R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jul;46(9):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of fenoverine on biliary kinetics evaluated by hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-Br-IDA] Costa R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary scintigraphy in patients with functional disorders of Oddi's sphincter] Gatica MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1002–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment of children with biliary diseases] Zubovskiĭ EA. **Pediatriia** 1991;(9):62–6 **(Rus)**

BILIARY FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis and management of hepatic hydatidosis complicated with biliary fistula. Xu MQ. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jan;105(1):69–72

[Life-threatening lower gastrointestinal bleeding caused by erosion of the cystic artery in gallbladder-transverse colon fistula] Penschuck C, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Dec;62(12):895–6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic duct remnant fistulization to the gastrointestinal tract. Woods MS, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):101–4 (15 ref.)

Mirizzi syndrome with cholecystocholedochal fistula: preoperative diagnosis and management. Yip AW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):335–8

[A case of the percutaneous treatment of a noncommunicating biliocutaneous fistula] Zanon E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):873–5 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of somatostatin in biliary fistulas of transplanted livers. Railo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):391–3

[Preoperative antibacterial therapy in the comprehensive treatment of patients with external biliary fistulas] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sigmoid-biliary fistula: a rare complication of colonic diverticulitis [letter] Blanco-Benavides R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):810–1

Choledochoduodenal fistula: a rare sequel of duodenal ulcer [letter] Naga M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Sep;23(5):307–8

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy for the management of bile duct stones: is it always a safe procedure? [letter; comment] Thomas WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 101(6):1754–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Jan;96(1):146–52.

Acute biliary-vascular fistula following needle aspiration of the liver. Verhille MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 101(6):1731–3

A case of melena caused by a hepatic aneurysm ruptured into the intrahepatic bile duct in a patient with allergic granulomatous angiitis. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):471–5

Choledochoduodenal fistula from a penetrating duodenal ulcer. A case report. Parekh D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):478–9

[Antropyloric lithiasic obstruction. A variant of Bouveret's syndrome] Patel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(5–6):417–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mirizzi's syndrome type II: a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Pasqualini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30; 47(12):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal biliary fistula] Kishiakov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):100–1 **(Rus)**

[The causes for the occurrence of external biliary fistulae and their treatment] Aliev SA. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mirizzi's syndrome associated with a cholecystoduodenal fistula (letter)] Arévalo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec;80(6):414–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic pseudocyst with fistula to the common bile duct: radiological diagnosis and management. Hauptmann EM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):151–3

Type II Mirizzi syndrome: diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Yip AW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):49–50

[A cholecysto-enteric fistula with a gallstone ileus diagnosed by CT] Schima W, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Mar;32(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallbladder-intestinal fistula with stone impaction and radiogallium uptake. Levine GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):602–3

Cholescintigraphic demonstration of biliary fistula and of normalization after choledochoduodenostomy and correction of common bile duct obstruction. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):599–600

SURGERY

Mirizzi syndrome managed by endoscopic stenting and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Binnie NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):647

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of postoperative complications of hepatic hydatid disease. Iscan M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Sep;23(5):282–3

Choledocho-duodenal fistula: tailoring the fistulotomy using a needle knife papillotome. Ramsey WH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):190–2

Laparoscopic repair of a cholecystoduodenal fistula. Velez M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):221–3

Present management of hepatic artery aneurysms. Symptomatic left hepatic artery aneurysm; right hepatic artery aneurysm with erosion into the gallbladder and simultaneous colocholecystic fistula--a report of two unusual cases and the current state of etiology, diagnosis, histology and treatment. Psathakis D, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(2):210–5

[Biliary enteric fistulas. Report of 11 cases] Bahi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Aug-Sep;69(8–9):443–7 **(Fre)**

[Gallstone ileus in cholecystoduodenal fistula] Bozhenkov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Closure of a controlled biliary fistula complicating partial cholecystectomy with endoscopic biliary stenting. Gholson CF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(2):248–51

Successful treatment of post-operative pleurobiliary fistula by endoscopic technique. Ramesh GN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):574–6

Endoscopic treatment of postoperative biliary fistulae. Liguory C, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):779–83; discussion 783–4

[Treatment of postoperative biliary fistulas by endoscopic papillosphincterotomy and nasobiliary drain] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 37(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["Postoperative biliary fistulas" (editorial; comment)] Barrera Maldonado A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Oct-Dec; 56(4):201–2. Comment on: Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1991 Oct-Dec;56(4):213–5. **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic management of postoperative biliary fistulas] [see comments] Farca A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Oct-Dec;56(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1991 Oct-Dec;56(4):201–2. **(Spa)**

BILIARY STASIS see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILIARY STASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY STASIS, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY SURGERY see **BILIARY TRACT SURGERY**

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Hemobilia after percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage: treatment with transcatheter embolotherapy. Savader SJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):345–52

[Foreign bodies in the bile ducts and their endoscopic removal] Zinsser E, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endoluminal drainage of the main biliary tract. The indications for and advantages of a 2-way "gastro-duodeno-choledochal" tube] Berardi F. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Nov;46(21–22):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The biological aftereffects of preoperative and palliative percutaneous biliary drainage] Arévalo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Choleperitoneum following the removal of a Kehr tube (letter)] González Conde R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):354–5 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical application of the study on sphincter of Oddi motor activity in patients with anomalous pancreaticobiliary junction [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):926–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul;86(7):831–4.

[Atypical anatomical variants and anomalies of the biliary tract in patients with biliary tract and pancreatic diseases. II. Endoscopic treatment] Vladimirov B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in children] Li M. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 29(5):281–2, 333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preclinical evaluation of Gd-EOB-DTPA as a contrast agent in MR imaging of the hepatobiliary system. Schuhmann-Giampieri G, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr; 183(1):59–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of colchicine on hepatobiliary function in CCl4 treated rats. Rao CV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27; 42(12):2323–32

Impaired biliary excretion of acetaminophen glucuronide in the isolated perfused rat liver after acute phenobarbital treatment and in vivo phenobarbital pretreatment. Studenberg SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):1022–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of pancreatic alpha-amylase and trypsin in intrahepatic bile ducts and peribiliary glands. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1129–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Defense system in the biliary tract against bacterial infection. Sung JY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):689–96 (85 ref.)

INJURIES

Iatrogenic injuries to the extrahepatic biliary tract. Richardson AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):533–9

Complications associated with surgery of the extrahepatic biliary system. Matthiesen DT. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;1(2):295–315 (145 ref.)

METABOLISM

Stereoselective biliary elimination of disopyramide and mono-N-desisopropyldisopyramide in humans. le Corre P, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(2):80–3

Effects of hypochlorous acid and chloramines on vascular resistance, cell integrity, and biliary glutathione disulfide in the perfused rat liver: modulation by glutathione. Bilzer M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):84–9

Comparison of Fe-HBED and Fe-EHPG as hepatobiliary MR contrast agents. Hoener B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May-Jun;1(3):357–62

Ferrioxamine B derivatives as hepatobiliary contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging. Muetterties KA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov;22(1):88–100

Disposition of 2,3,7,8-tetrabromodibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in the rat: biliary excretion and induction of cytochromes CYP1A1 and CYP1A2. Kedderis LB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):163–72

Biliary secretion of bile acids, lipids, and bilirubin by the transplanted liver. A quantitative study in patients on cyclosporine. Theilmann L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1020–3

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental study of bacterial adherence to biliary tract in rabbits] Sewake H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):616–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Biliary ectasia in a patient with Marfan's syndrome [letter] Ching CK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(2):258–9

Manganese-DPDP as a hepatobiliary contrast agent in the magnetic resonance imaging of liver tumors. Results of clinical phase II trials in Germany including 141 patients. Rummeny E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S142–5; discussion S150–5

Wallstent metallic biliary endoprosthesis: MR imaging characteristics. Girard MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep; 184(3):874–6

[Biliary enhanced MR imaging by Gd-DTPA] Ohkawa S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25; 52(5):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects on biliary tract pressure in humans of intravenous ketorolac tromethamine compared with morphine and placebo. Krimmer H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):204–7

Dissociation of cholecystokinin and pancreaticobiliary response to intraduodenal bile acids and cholestyramine in humans. Koop I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov; 36(11):1625–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital choledochal dilatation with emphasis on pathophysiology of the biliary tract. Iwai N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):27–30

Biliary tract motor dysfunction. Toouli J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;5(2):409–30 (83 ref.)

Aerobilia and hypomotility of the sphincter of Oddi in a patient with chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Allescher HD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1782–7

Biliary function studies during multiple time periods in freely

moving rats. A useful system and set of marker solutes. **Kanz MF, et al. J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar; 27(1):7–15

[Relationship between juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula and biliopancreatic disease—evaluation by endoscopic biliary manometry] Takaaki J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;89(5):1270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the hepatobiliary system and immune status of pregnant women who have had viral hepatitis] Frolov VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mud treatment on the function of the bile-secreting system] Shvarts VIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in diabetics with secondary sulfanilamide resistance (based on the data from dynamic hepatobiliary scintigraphy)] Serdiuk VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov; (11):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine case of the day. Bile leak after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lawrence SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1385–6

Hepatobiliary imaging. Watson A, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Dec;3(6):851–8 (24 ref.)

Hepatobiliary imaging. Grossman SJ, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;9(4):853–74 (100 ref.)

Evaluation of hepatic transport function by hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Takikawa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):157–60

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Galli G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):57–63 (22 ref.)

[Effects of fenoverine on biliary kinetics evaluated by hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc–Br–IDA] Costa R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of hepatobiliary scintigraphy of liver transplantation in rejection] Kanegawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Apr;29(4):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The relationship between biliary secretion of bilirubin and glutathione in the rat. Yoshida H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):369–73

Biliary secretion of trace elements and minerals in the rat. Effects of bile flow variation and diurnal rhythms. Dijkstra M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):112–9

SURGERY see BILIARY TRACT SURGERY

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the biliary tract in infants and children. Haller JO. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1051–8 (85 ref.)

Ultrasonography of the liver and biliary tract. Lamb CR. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):555–73 (55 ref.)

Biliary sonography. Cohen SM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;29(6):1171–98 (148 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: evaluation with sonography. Kang EH, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):439–42

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of changes in the hepatobiliary system in the practice of mass medical examinations] Potapov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(12):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic control of the function of the bile-secreting system during extracorporeal lithotripsy] Vasil'ev AIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):47–8 **(Rus)**

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Hepatobiliary disease: medical emergencies. McIntyre N. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;5(4):709–36 (66 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatases in biology and medicine. Simko V. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(4):189–209 (182 ref.)

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic ascariasis. Kamath PS. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;10(4):137–9

[Diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tract] Nogaller AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):91–100 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Can NSAIDs cause acute biliary pain with cholestasis? Waldum HL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 14(4):328–30

COMPLICATIONS

Late haemorrhagic disease in Sweden 1987–89. Ekelund H. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):966–8

Hepatobiliary complications in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bonacini M. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):404–11 (123 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated biliary tract disease. Cello JP. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):213–8 (23 ref.)

Management of common bile duct obstruction associated with spontaneous perforation of the biliary tree. Megison SM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):237–9

[Clinico-pathological conference. Cholangiectasis and cholelithiasis in primary sclerosing cholangitis] Ormann W, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):469–72 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management in patients with obstructive jaundice caused by biliary tract disease] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:494–8 **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional management of non-operative patients with obstructive jaundice caused by biliary tract disease] Tabata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:499–503 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatitis associated with diseases of the stomach, duodenum and biliary tract] Ermolaev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The liver and AIDS] Rull S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):91–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging of the biliary tract. Goldberg HI. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Jun;4(3):62–9 (13 ref.)

Interventional radiology in the biliary tract. Venbrux AC. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Jun;4(3):83–92 (25 ref.)

Cholangioscopy. Neuhaus H. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jan–Feb; 24(1–2):125–32 (38 ref.)

Cystic disease of the liver and biliary tract. Forbes A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;Suppl:S116–22 (79 ref.)

Comparative study of ultrasonography and oral cholecystography in evaluation of gallbladder and biliary tract diseases. Paul Y, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Jul; 45(7):167–71

Second evaluation of HEPAR, an expert system for the diagnosis of disorders of the liver and biliary tract. Lucas PJ, et al. **Liver** 1991 Dec;11(6):340–6

Development and validation of HEPAR, an expert system for the diagnosis of disorders of the liver and biliary tract. Lucas PJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Jul–Sep;16(3):259–70

Imaging of the liver and biliary tree. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;29(6):1129–349

Magnetic resonance imaging of diseases of the liver and biliary system. Kanzer GK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;29(6):1259–84 (219 ref.)

Biliary tract complications following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: imaging and intervention. Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):195–200

Introduction to the imaging of biliary obstruction. Colagrande C. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):13–5 (26 ref.)

[The liver and bile ducts] Wolf KJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:324–8 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of clinical, biochemical and echographic data in identifying the biliary pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Uomo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Placebo-controlled trial of dexamethasone for chronic biliary pain after cholecystectomy. Lorenzetti ME, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):318–22

Management of biliary tract infections: potential role of the quinolones. Westphal JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):486–90 (39 ref.)

[Therapeutic aspects of functional symptoms of the upper abdomen in biliary tract diseases] Ardjah H. **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 Suppl 115:2–8 **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of injectable flurbiprofen in the symptomatic treatment of biliary colic] Camp Herrero J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reduction in the incidence of biliary and other surgical complications of ascariasis according to the decrease of its national egg prevalence in Korea. Chai JY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Jun;29(2):101–11

ETIOLOGY

Management of biliary complications after liver transplantation. Lopez RR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May; 163(5):519–24

Hepatobiliary and gastrointestinal manifestations of acromegaly. Ezzat S. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(3):173–80 (39 ref.)

Biliary complications of cystic fibrosis. O'Brien S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):387–91

Reduction of morbidity and mortality from biliary complications after liver transplantation. Klein AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):818–23

Iatrogenic chymobilia—a disease of the nineties? Johnston GW. **HPB Surg** 1991 Sep;4(3):187–90

Liver and biliary problems in cystic fibrosis. Tanner MS. **J R Soc Med** 1992;85 Suppl 19:20–4

Biliary strictures in hepatic transplantation. McDonald V, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):533–8

Biliary sludge: more than a curiosity [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1087. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1489–90.

Biliary tract complications following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: imaging and intervention. Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):195–200

Biliary complications in orthotopic liver transplantation: experience with a modified technique of duct-to-duct reconstruction. Belli L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep; 4(3):161–5

Biliary complications following orthotopic liver transplantation. Wang KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1481–2

Biliary complications in pediatric liver transplantation. A comparison of reduced-size and whole grafts. Heffron TG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):391–5

[Complicated hydatid cysts of the liver] Ergüney S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rejection in liver transplantation] Calmus Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):629–43 (113 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroenterologic diseases and pregnancy. Liver, bile ducts, pancreas] Karbach U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul; 33(7):480–7 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intrabiliary rupture of hepatic echinococcal cyst] Goldfeld M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 16;122(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Adenoma of the gallbladder. Another cause of recurrent biliary colic] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of hepatic echinococcosis with rupture into the biliary tract] Movchun AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):107–15 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The medical journal of Hans Kehr (1862–1916) from 1905 to 1910 as a medical history document] Klimpel V. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(1):117–21 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defense system in the biliary tract against bacterial infection. Sung JY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):689–96 (85 ref.)

METABOLISM

Severely impaired postprandial gallbladder emptying despite unchanged cholecystokinin release in the early phase of biliary colic. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5–6):188–92

[The effect of disease states on the pharmacokinetics of drugs. 2. Liver and biliary diseases] Pfeifer S. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):623–32 (179 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane-destructive processes in lesions of the biliary system in children] Bulatov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in biliary bacteria after endoscopic cholangiography and sphincterotomy. Sand J, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May; 58(5):324–8

A contribution to the model of biliary infection in rats. Martínková J, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr; 44(2):102–4

Ascending infection of the biliary tract after surgical sphincterotomy and biliary stenting. Sung JY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):240–5

MORTALITY

[Analysis of mortality in benign diseases of the organs of the hepato-pancreato-biliary region and the ways of its reduction] Bobrov OE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biliary tract motor dysfunction. Toouli J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;5(2):409–30 (83 ref.)

Effect of experimental acute hypertension of the biliary tract on hemodynamics and activity of the major splanchnic nerve in rabbits. Hu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991; 11(4):244–7

[Relationship between juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula and biliopancreatic disease—evaluation by endoscopic biliary manometry] Takaaki J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;89(5):1270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The biliary tree—the Achilles tendon of liver preservation? [letter] Krom RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May; 53(5):1167

[Biliary excretion and hepatic disposal of cefixime: experimental and clinical study] Westphal JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of changes in the hepatobiliary system in the practice of mass medical examinations] Potapov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(12):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interventional radiology—a review. Thomson K. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):902–16 (68 ref.)

Gallbladder and biliary interventional radiology. Akiyama H, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug;4(4):116–24 (78 ref.)

Computed tomography of the biliary tree. Baron RL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;29(6):1235–50 (36 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of complications after liver transplantation by technetium-99m mebrofenin hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Mochizuki T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;5(3):103–7
The use of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in patients with acalculous biliary colic. Halverson JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1305–7
Scintigraphy in the gastrointestinal tract. Ziessman HA. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Jun;4(3):105–16 (76 ref.)
Cholescintigraphic detection of biliary leaks. Shikare S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;11(1):19–20
Nuclear medicine techniques for the liver and biliary system. Update for the 1990s. Drane WE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;29(6):1129–50 (43 ref.)
Emergency nuclear medicine. Parekh JS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;30(2):455–74 (44 ref.)
Hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Galli G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):57–63 (22 ref.)

SURGERY

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a cautionary note [letter] Lennon F. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1400
Endoscopic sphincterotomy (ES). Armengol Miro JR. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:56–61 (58 ref.)
Cholecystectomy for biliary colic without gallstones. Worthley CS. **HPB Surg** 1991;4(4):335–8
Risks and benefits of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the community hospital setting. Smith JF, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):325–32
General surgery. Taylor I. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct; 67(792):876–91 (186 ref.)
[Atypical anatomical variants and anomalies of the biliary tract in patients with biliary tract and pancreatic diseases. II. Endoscopic treatment] Vladimirov B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The incidence and cause of death following surgery for benign biliary tract disease] Liu SI, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of cholecystectomies performed under laparoscopy] Breton G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic papillotomy (sphincterotomy) in the 1990–s] Meinhard C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 30;132(52):2887–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Identification and antibiotic prophylaxis of high–risk patients in biliary tract surgery] Shinagawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Review article: dissolution of gallstones in the biliary tree. Summerfield JA. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun; 3(3):211–21 (38 ref.)
Gallbladder and biliary interventional radiology. Akiyama H, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug;4(4):116–24 (78 ref.)
Interventional radiology in the biliary tract. Venbrux AC. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Jun;4(3):83–92 (25 ref.)
Therapeutic biliary endoscopy. Slivka A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):100–19 (88 ref.)
A new guidewire technique for biliary strictures. Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):553–5
Biliary stents: use and abuse [editorial] Zimmon DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):579–80
[Acute pancreatitis: treatment of immediate and late complications] Bajamonte G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):311–7 **(Ita)**
[General principle—blood purification in hepatobiliary diseases] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:215–22 **(Jpn)**
[Nutritional support in children with hepatobiliary diseases] Sanada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:689–93 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the biliary tract in infants and children. Haller JO. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1051–8 (85 ref.)
Intrabiliary rupture of hepatic hydatid cyst: sonographic and cholangiographic appearances. Zargar SA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter;17(1):41–5
Biliary sonography. Cohen SM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;29(6):1171–98 (148 ref.)
[Transcaval ultrasonography of abdominal organs (letter)] Weill F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):632 **(Fre)**
[Hepatobiliary ascaridiasis in childhood: echographic diagnosis] Bellini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Doppler ultrasonic evaluation of hepatic functional reserve] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors in ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibilities of using an ultrasonic study method for the diagnosis of hepatobiliary diseases in outpatient polyclinic practice] Tkachenko EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(1):78–83 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intrahepatic biliary cysts in deer. Munro R. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jul;105(1):105–7
Comparative pathological study of hepatic changes induced by Fasciola gigantica and Gigantocotyle explanatum in Javanese thin–tailed sheep. Wiedosari E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):147–55
A review of disorders of the gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary tract in the dog and cat. Neer TM. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):186–92 (82 ref.)
Complications associated with surgery of the extrahepatic biliary system. Matthiesen DT. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;1(2):295–315 (145 ref.)
Evaluation of total serum bile acid concentrations for the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in cattle. West HJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):133–40

BILIARY TRACT HEMORRHAGE see HEMOBILIA

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

Abstracts of the First International Conference on Hepatobiliary Tumours. Milan, August 30–September 2, 1992. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug–Sep;39 Spec No:1–36

CHEMISTRY

Breast cancer–associated protein pS2 expression in tumors of the biliary tract. Seitz G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1491–4

COMPLICATIONS

Choice of palliation for malignant hilar biliary obstruction. Lai EC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):208–12
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma within a choledochal cyst. Patil KK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):145–8
Percutaneous transhepatic placement of biliary endoprostheses: results in 100 consecutive patients. Dick BW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):97–100
Gianturco–Rosch biliary stents: preliminary experience. Martin EC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):101–5
Malignant biliary obstruction: treatment with expandable metallic stents—follow–up of 50 consecutive patients. Gordon RL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):697–701
Endoscopic internal biliary drainage. Costamagna G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):115–21, 168–71 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Transhepatic interventional palliation. Gandini G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):123–42, 171–6 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Transhepatic approach: PTC. Mannella P, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):37–43 (22 ref.)
[Metal or plastic endoprostheses in malignant obstructive jaundice. A randomized and prospective comparison] Knyrim K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 29; 117(22):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary cystadenoma with intratumoral bleeding: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Kawashima A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):1035–8
Duodenal endoscopic approach: ERCP. Vecchioli A, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):27–35 (18 ref.)
[The liver and bile ducts] Wolf KJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:324–8 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Prospective randomized trial comparing modified FAM (5–fluorouracil (5–FU) + adriamycin + mitomycin C) versus 5–FU alone for the treatment of non–resectable pancreatic and biliary tract carcinomas (the 1st trial in non–resectable patients). Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Therapy for Carcinomas of the Pancreas and Biliary Tract] Takada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis arising in nonobstructive intrahepatic biliary dilatations confined to the hepatic left lobe. Terada T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1523–6
Neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract and hepatobiliary system in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Herndier BG, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):128–41 (131 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and partial characterization of a pancreatic cancer–associated glycoprotein expressing CA50. Kawa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1307–18

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumor of the biliary tree [letter; comment] Mulhollan TJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb;16(2):204–6 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 May;15(5):460–5.
Neuroendocrine differentiation and prognosis of extrahepatic biliary tract carcinomas. Hsu W, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct; 110(4):604–10; discussion 610–1

RADIOTHERAPY

Therapeutic aspects of radioisotopes in hepatobiliary malignancy [letter] Lau WY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul; 79(7):711
Radiotherapy. Sannazzari GL, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun; 14(2):155–61, 180–3 (35 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
[Radiation therapy for patients with obstructive jaundice caused by carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary system] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 25; 52(4):461–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for malignancy [editorial] London NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):621–3
A simple procedure for intrahepatic biliary drainage in patients with obstructive jaundice owing to a recurrence of cancer following reconstructive gastric surgery. Korenaga D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):272–4
Infections associated with biliary drainage procedures in patients with cancer. Khardori N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):587–91
[An instrument for bile duct tunneling and endoprosthesis in cancer of the hilus of the liver and biliary tract] Atanasov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):84–5 **(Bul)**
[Biliary cystadenoma. Discussion of a clinical case] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jul;46(13–14):781–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative infection control in patients with hepatic, biliary tract, and pancreatic cancers] Shinagawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Extrahepatic biliary system cancer: an update of a combined modality approach. Minsky BD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):433–7
Cancers of the large bowel and hepatobiliary tract. Treat J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991; 12:469–89 (118 ref.)
Management of malignant hilar biliary obstruction by endoscopy. Results and prognostic factors. Ducreux M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):778–83
Advances in neoplastic disease of the liver and biliary tract. Johnson PJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;Suppl:S104–10 (59 ref.)
Interstitial microwave–induced hyperthermia and iridium brachytherapy for the treatment of obstructing biliary carcinomas. Coughlin CT, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):157–71
[Perioperative nutritional support in patients with biliary tract cancer] Aoi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:484–9 **(Jpn)**
[Nutritional therapy of patient with advanced biliary tract cancer] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:490–3 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography in diagnosis and staging of pancreatic and biliary tumors. Rösch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:304–8 (33 ref.)
Ecographic diagnostic approach. Maresca G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):17–25 (15 ref.)

BILIARY TRACT SURGERY

Effects on biliary tract pressure in humans of intravenous ketorolac tromethamine compared with morphine and placebo. Krimmer H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):204–7
Sonographically guided coeliac plexus block. Das KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):401–3
Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Mascarenhas AF. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):456–8
The value of oral antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. McArdle CS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19 Suppl C:59–64
What's new in hepatobiliary surgery [letter; comment] Masters A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):424. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Feb;36(1):1–5.
Experimental clogging of biliary endoprostheses. Role of bacteria, endoprosthesis material, and design. Dowidar N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):77–80
Single dose cephalosporin prophylaxis in high–risk patients undergoing surgical treatment of the biliary tract. Grant MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):347–54
[A comparative study of 2 schedules of antibiotic prophylaxis using ceftazidime in the prevention of infections in elective surgery of the biliary surgery. Preliminary results] Boffi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Mar;140(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Draining surgery of the main biliary tract in the surgical treatment of chronic and acute pancreatitis] Kutiakov MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The replacement of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Rodriguez Montes JA. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(3):541–52 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Biliary surgery on those over 70: an analysis of 109 cases] Pérez Rafecas M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 May; 81(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative bile peritonitis]

Ibragimov ET, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An instrument for bile duct tunneling and endoprosthesis in cancer of the hilus of the liver and biliary tract] Atanasov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):84–5 **(Bul)**

[A new fluid-jet dissector in hepatobiliary surgery] Guastella T, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr;63(2):187–91; discussion 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Cholangiography in liver transplantation: a comparison of two types of biliary reconstruction. Holland P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):983–9

Operative bypass for incurable cancer of the head of the pancreas. Welvaart K. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 18(4):353–6

Common operative problems in hepatobiliary surgery. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 71(6):1363–89 (67 ref.)

[Atypical anatomical variants and anomalies of the biliary tract in patients with biliary tract and pancreatic diseases. II. Endoscopic treatment] Vladimirov B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bilio-digestive bypass using gallbladder in chronic pancreatitis. 85 cases of cholecystoplasty] Vankemmel M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):742–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative transhepatic biliary drainage in the jaundiced patient: our experience] Bortul M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 May–Jun;62(3):265–71; discussion 272 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echo-guided percutaneous cholecystectomy in the decompression of the biliary tract. The indications and prospects] de Manzoni G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb; 62(1):33–4 **(Ita)**

[The surgical procedures of biliary drainage in the lithiasis patient. When and how?] Micali B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31;47(6):371–4 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hepatic echinoccosis complicated by rupture into the biliary tract] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Factors affecting morbidity and mortality in biliary tract surgery. Su CH, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):536–40

TRENDS

[Lithiasis of the main biliary tract. Treatment evolution over 23 years] Picciocchi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31; 47(6):379–83 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Complications associated with surgery of the extrahepatic biliary system. Matthiesen DT. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;1(2):295–315 (145 ref.)

BILIOPANCREATIC BYPASS see **BILIOPANCREATIC DIVERSION**

BILIOPANCREATIC DIVERSION

Post biliopancreatic bypass arthritis. Dermatitis syndrome. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):449–51

Gastric fundic epithelial proliferation after pancreaticobiliary diversion. Studies with quantitative histological analysis and autoradiography in the hamster. Chu M, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(3):133–9

Inhibitory effect of a cholecystokinin antagonist on the proliferative response of the pancreas to pancreatobiliary diversion. Watanapa P, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1049–54

Effect of pancreaticobiliary diversion on liver regeneration. Skullman S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2): 85–8

[Effects of surgical therapy of extreme obesity on physical and psychological outcome] Roschal H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steatohepatitis and fatal hepatic failure after biliopancreatic diversion. Grimm IS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 87(6):775–9

Modifications of the trophism of intestinal mucosa after intestinal and bilio-pancreatic diversion in the rat. Levi AC, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):202–7

[Biliopancreatic bypass and disorders of iron absorption] Stucki A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 14; 121(50):1894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Choledochocholecystojejunostomy: a quick, effective method of biliary decompression for carcinoma of the pancreas. Scudamore CH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec; 34(6):543–6

[Pancreas transplantation with exocrine bypass to the gallbladder as receiver. Experimental results and the first clinical case] Benhidjeb T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BILIRUBIN

see related **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA**

Biochemical assessment and clinical evaluation of a bilirubin adsorbent column (BR-350) in critically ill patients with intractable jaundice. Geiger H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):35–9

[Effect of bilirubin on serum fructosamine value, and the elimination of bilirubin by bilirubin oxidase] Ohisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb;40(2):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bilirubin and morphine glucuronidation is not inhibited by a cyclic-AMP mediated mechanism in murine liver. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990; 25(1–2):87–92

In vitro formation of glutathione conjugates of the dimethylester of bilirubin. Shore LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1969–76

Bilirubin diglucuronide transport by rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles: stimulation by bicarbonate ion. Adachi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1251–8

Bilirubin conjugates produced by human, dog, and rat hepatocytes transplanted into athymic Gunn rats. Lahiri P, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(2):58–63

Bilirubin diglucuronide as the main source for in vitro formation of delta bilirubin. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(5):331–4

Identification of glutathione conjugates of the dimethyl ester of bilirubin in the bile of Gunn rats. Odell GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):597–605

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid bilirubin and fetal hemolytic disease. Spinnato JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1030–5

Apparent duplicate publication was not intended [letter; comment] Wu TW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):787–8 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Jan;36(1):9–14.

Chemical analysis of gallstones. Steen G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):801–4

Significance of different conjugate forms of bilirubin in the formation of pigment gallstones. Keida Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):595–8

The effects of temporary occlusion of the superior mesenteric vein or splenic vein on biliary bilirubin and bile acid excretion in rats. Adachi Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):261–8

Synovial fluid crystals derived from erythrocyte degradation products. Tate GA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1111–4

Biliary sludge as a cause of acute pancreatitis [see comments] Lee SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):589–93 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):635–7.

Acute pancreatitis--never leave a stone unturned [editorial; comment] Steinberg WM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27; 326(9):635–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):589–93.

[Quantitative analysis of calcium bilirubin in calculus bovis by infrared spectrometry] Tian H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 May;16(5):293–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photoisomers of bilirubin in the blood of neonates during phototherapy] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 47(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in Bolivian and Brazilian squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Mensack S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Aug;20(6):315–7

Anthropometry and bilirubin production. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):340–2

BLOOD

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry: effect of postnatal age. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):663–7

Factors affecting transcutaneous bilirubin measurement: effect of daylight. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):658–62

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry: variability of TcB measurements on the forehead with crying. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):655–7

Bilirubin displacing effect of drugs used in neonatology. Robertson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1119–27 (33 ref.)

Direct bilirubin measurements in jaundiced term newborns. A reevaluation. Newman TB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1305–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a long-term survivor of intrahepatic biliary duct hypoplasia. Bach N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1527–30

Human fetal bilirubin levels and fetal hemolytic disease. Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1449–54

Methods for the measurement of serum delta-bilirubin [letter; comment] Franzini C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan; 29 (Pt 1):116–7. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):119–30.

Beta glucuronidase and hyperbilirubinaemia in breast fed infants of diabetic mothers. Sirota L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):120–1

Phototherapy for ABO haemolytic hyperbilirubinaemia. Tan KL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(6):358–65

Initial response of serum bilirubin levels to phototherapy. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):314–9

Evaluation of bilirubin as possible protective factor in the prevention of retinopathy of prematurity. Gaton DD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;75(9):532–4

Flow cytometric measurement of intracellular bilirubin in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells exposed to unconjugated bilirubin. Haga Y, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):277–83

Effects of serum bilirubin on determination of uric acid by the uricase-peroxidase coupled reaction. Aoki Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1350–2

Ultrafiltration of serum to eliminate bilirubin interference in the kinetic Jaffé determination of creatinine. Hardeman D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2010–1

Effect of bilirubin covalently attached to albumin on measurement of serum creatinine [letter; comment] Ihara H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):321–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Feb;37(2):236–8.

Automated total and neonatal bilirubin values in newborns: is a distinction clinically relevant? Langbaum ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1690–3

Serum index identifies lipemic samples causing interference with bilirubin assay on Hitachi 717 [letter] Pearson JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2014–5

Interference of cefotiam with total bilirubin measured with the Ektachem analyzer [letter] Pickert A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):599–600

Bilirubin covalently bound to albumin does not interfere with measurement of hepatic enzymes by dry chemistry methods (Kodak Ektachem). Reed RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun; 38(6):1164–5

Azopigments from serum biliprotein and accuracy of total bilirubin measurement. Franzini C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):339–42

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bilirubin distribution on serum proteins. Soltés L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):35–43

Alterations in bilirubin metabolism during extra- and intrahepatic cholestasis. Basso D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):49–54

The measurement of bilirubin fractions in serum. Doumas BT, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1991;28(5–6):415–45 (95 ref.)

Prediction of later hyperbilirubinaemia by measurement of skin colour on the first postnatal day and from cord blood bilirubin. Knudsen A. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr;39(2):193–6

On the accuracy of the Reflotron creatinine determination. Blijenberg BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):51–3

Evaluation of interlaboratory proficiency surveys of bilirubin determinations in sera of newborns. Hajzer S, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 May;30(5):291–5

The pattern of serum biochemical abnormalities in patients with gallstones. al-Kassab AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):21–5

Serum delta bilirubin estimation by an automated method. Rosenthal P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):39–41

Assessment of a selected method for creatinine with special emphasis on bilirubin interference. Zwang L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):795–800

Bilirubin or plasminogen--which is better in the assessment of the severity of viral hepatitis? Boyadjian HP. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(2):56–61

Biochemical and histopathological correlation in liver transplant: the first 180 days. Henley KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):688–93

Icterometer: a useful screening tool for neonatal jaundice. Gupta PC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):473–6

Correlation of plasma color index with serum bilirubin in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Singh N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):563–6

The origins and kinetics of bilirubin in dogs with hepatobiliary and haemolytic diseases. Rothuizen J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):17–24

Effect of intravenous calcium infusions on serum chemistries in neonates. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):134–8

Evaluation of bilirubin in a liver screening panel [letter] Brown AN, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1542

Lipid infusion with different triglyceride cores (long-chain vs medium-chain/long-chain triglycerides): effect on plasma lipids and bilirubin binding in premature infants. Rubin M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):642–6

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry in Pakistani newborns: a preliminary report. Bhutta ZA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):155–6

Moderate neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia: hold tight [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1242–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):65–6.

Observations on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [comment] Stevenson DK, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov; 91(11):477–8. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):483–9. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):489–92. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):493–6.

Jaundice in healthy, term neonates: do we need new action

levels or new approaches? [comment] Brown AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):827–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):809–18.
Management of jaundice in the well baby [comment] Gartner LM. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):826–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):809–18.
Neurodevelopment of preterm infants: neonatal neurosonographic and serum bilirubin studies. Graziani LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):229–34
Yet another expert opinion on bilirubin toxicity [comment] [see comments] Johnson L. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):829–31. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):809–18. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):132.
'New' bilirubin recommendations questioned [comment] Merenstein GB. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):822–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):809–18.
Evaluation and treatment of jaundice in the term newborn: a kinder, gentler approach [see comments] Newman TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):809–18 (89 ref.). Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):819–21. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):821–2. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):822–3. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):823–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):824–6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):826–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):827–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):829–31.
Response to commentaries re: evaluation and treatment of jaundice in the term newborn: a kinder, gentler approach. Newman TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):831–3
In search of a 'gold standard' for bilirubin toxicity [comment] Poland RL. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):823–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):809–18.
Bilirubin toxicity: the problem was solved a generation ago [comment] Valaes T. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):819–21. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):809–18.
Hyperbilirubinemia in low birth weight infants and outcome at 5 years of age. van de Bor M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):359–64
Bilirubin recommendations present problems: new guidelines simplistic and untested [comment] Wennberg RP. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):821–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):809–18.
[Effect of light on total micro-bilirubin values in vitro] Leung C, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the bilirubinometer Hico-Bilimat A 700] Schlebusch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep; 139(9):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gilbert's syndrome in children] Zaprudnov AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):61–4 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Long-term follow-up of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia when phototherapy was withheld because of low bilirubin levels in the spinal fluid—growth, intelligence and soft neurological signs in school children] Sato M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, chromatographic purification, and analysis of isomers of biliverdin IX and bilirubin IX. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):273–8

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of the spontaneous transfer of unconjugated bilirubin between small unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Zucker SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31; 31(12):3184–92
A simplified procedure for eliminating the negative interference of bilirubin in the Jaffé reaction for creatinine. O'Leary N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1749–51
Effect of volatile anesthetics on the circular dichroism of bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. McDonagh AF, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):246–8
Ionization of tyrosine residues in human serum albumin and in its complexes with bilirubin and laurate. Honoré B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jan;39(1):24–8
The apparent association constant of calcium and bilirubinate ions in Triton X-100 micelles. Trotman BW, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1989;1(1):11–6
Bilirubin chemiluminescence induced by the attack of active oxygen species. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jan;7(1):13–9
Weak chemiluminescence of bilirubin and its stimulation by aldehydes. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jan;7(1):1–11

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunosuppressive effects of bilirubin. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):112–9 (71 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bilirubin diglucuronide as the main source for in vitro formation of delta bilirubin. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(5):331–4

METABOLISM

Effect of serum pH on bilirubin-protein binding. Yeung CY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):23–7
Chemical modification of buried lysine residues of bovine serum albumin and its influence on protein conformation and bilirubin binding. Mir MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):261–7
Bilirubin accumulation by the rabbit choroid plexus in vitro. Jakobson AM. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):221–9
Unconjugated and conjugated bilirubin pigments during perinatal development. III. Studies on serum of breast-fed and formula-fed neonates. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):144–7
The kinetics of interactions of bilirubin with lipid bilayers and with serum albumin. Noy N, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Feb;42(2):177–88
Effect of drug combinations on bilirubin-albumin binding. Robertson A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1–2):95–9
Induction of hepatic bilirubin-metabolizing enzymes by the traditional Chinese medicine yin zhi huang. Yin J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(3):176–84
Phenobarbital does not increase early labeling of bilirubin from 4-[14C]-delta-aminolevulinic acid in man and rat. Okuda H, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1153–60
Hepatic microsomal bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. The kinetics of bilirubin mono- and diglucuronide synthesis. Crawford JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):16943–50
The origins and kinetics of bilirubin in healthy dogs, in comparison with man. Rothuizen J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):25–34
Inducible bilirubin-degrading system of rat liver microsomes: role of cytochrome P450IA1. De Matteis F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):686–91
Bilirubin toxicity: pathophysiology and assessment of risk factors [see comments] Bratlid D. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11):489–92 (45 ref.). Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):476–7. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(91):477–8.
Cellular basis of bilirubin toxicity [see comments] Wennberg RP. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11):493–6 (30 ref.). Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):476–7. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):477–8.
Bilirubin-induced changes in brain energy metabolism after osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier. Wennberg RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):473–8
Cefmenoxime and bilirubin: competition for albumin binding. Onks DL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):329–31
Bilirubin conjugation and biliary bilirubin excretion after intravenous bilirubin injection in dogs. Usui R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):67–77
Biliary secretion of bile acids, lipids, and bilirubin by the transplanted liver. A quantitative study in patients on cyclosporine. Theilmann L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1020–3
[Diagnosis of pigmentary liver diseases] Orlov VA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):22–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic transport of bilirubin in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Tuñon MJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):71–7
Characterization of bilirubin transport system by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Haga Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):2–6
Long-term diabetes alters the hepatobiliary clearance of acetaminophen, bilirubin and digoxin. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1337–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Albumin-bound bilirubins protect human ventricular myocytes against oxyradical damage. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct-Nov;69(10–11):683–8
The cytoprotective effects of bilirubin and biliverdin on rat hepatocytes and human erythrocytes and the impact of albumin. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 69(12):828–34
Cytosolic calcium oscillations induced by hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) in single fura-2-loaded cultured hepatocytes: effects of extracellular calcium and protein kinase C. Osada S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):229–32
Inhibition of human lymphocyte coproporphyrinogen oxidase activity by metals, bilirubin and haemin. Rossi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):262–8
Bilirubin as an antioxidant: effect on group B streptococci-induced pulmonary hypertension in infant piglets. Pauly TH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):320–6
Morphometric analysis of monkey cerebral arteries exposed in vivo to whole blood, oxyhemoglobin, methemoglobin, and bilirubin. Macdonald RL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):498–510
Inhibition of bovine lens glutathione S-transferases by hematin, bilirubin, and bromosulfophthalein. Ahmad H, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(4):431–40
Effect of bilirubin on rabbit cerebral arteries in vivo and in vitro. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):195–201

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of albumin-bound bilirubin on the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human cells in vitro. Meisel P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):308–13
Effects of bile acids and bilirubin on bicarbonate secretion of isolated guinea pig antrum. Kameyama J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S102–6
Hepatic membranolytic stability alteration by metalloporphins in rats. Beri R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Sep;43(4):759–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Wavelength-dependent quantum yield for Z——E isomerization of bilirubin complexed with human serum albumin. Agati G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Feb; 55(2):185–90

SECRETION

Effects of sodium taurocholate and sodium dehydrocholate on bile flow, lipid and bilirubin secretion in sheep. Bobowiec R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 41(7):146–54
Impairment of maximal bilirubin secretion by cyclosporin A in the rat. Galan AI, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):373–6
The relationship between biliary secretion of bilirubin and glutathione in the rat. Yoshida H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):369–73
Spontaneously diabetic biobreeding rats and impairment of bile acid-independent bile flow and increased biliary bilirubin, calcium and lipid secretion. González J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):426–32
Changes in bilirubin pigments secreted in bile after liver transplantation. Goresky CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May; 15(5):849–57
Bilirubin conjugates produced by human, dog, and rat hepatocytes transplanted into athymic Gunn rats. Lahiri P, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(2):58–63

TOXICITY

Intravenous bilirubin infusion causes vacuolization of the cytoplasm of hepatocytes and canalicular cholestasis. Veel T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec;143(4):421–9
Influence of albumin-bound bilirubin on the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human cells in vitro. Meisel P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):308–13

BILIRUBIN ENCEPHALOPATHY see **KERNICTERUS**

BILIRUBINEMIA see **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA**

BILIVERDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reconstitution of apomyoglobin with extended biliverdins. Fernández M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1209–15
Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 15,16-Dihydrobiliverdin IX alpha is a partially reduced intermediate in the formation of phycobilins from biliverdin IX alpha. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22341–5
Phytochrome assembly. The structure and biological activity of 2(R),3(E)-phytochromobilin derived from phycobiliproteins. Cornejo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14790–8
Phycobilins of cryptophycean algae. Occurrence of dihydrobiliverdin and mesobiliverdin in cryptomonad biliproteins. Wedemayer GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7315–31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, chromatographic purification, and analysis of isomers of biliverdin IX and bilirubin IX. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):273–8

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 3(Z)-phycoerythrobilin and 3(Z)-phycocyanobilin are intermediates in the formation of 3(E)-phycocyanobilin from biliverdin IX alpha. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22333–40
Biosynthesis of phycobilins. Ferredoxin-mediated reduction of biliverdin catalyzed by extracts of Cyanidium caldarium. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22328–32
Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 15,16-Dihydrobiliverdin IX alpha is a partially reduced intermediate in the formation of phycobilins from biliverdin IX alpha. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22341–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The cytoprotective effects of bilirubin and biliverdin on rat hepatocytes and human erythrocytes and the impact of albumin. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 69(12):828–34

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

DRUG EFFECTS

Bilirubin displacing effect of drugs used in neonatology. Robertson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1119–27 (33 ref.)

BINDING PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

BINDING SITES

see related
PROTEIN BINDING

Prostaglandin E2 receptor of rat submandibular salivary glands. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(9):637–40

Chemical modification of serine at the active site of penicillin acylase from Kluyvera citrophila. Martín J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):659–62

Engineering the hydrophobic pocket of carbonic anhydrase II. Alexander RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19; 30(46):11064–72

Functional consequences of engineering the hydrophobic pocket of carbonic anhydrase II. Fierke CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11054–63

Symposium on host-guest molecular interactions: from chemistry to biology. Ciba Foundation, London 3–5 July 1990. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;158:1–278

Quantitative parameters of a high-affinity binding site for retinoic acid in corneal endothelial cells. Roussillon S, et al. **Cornea** 1986;5(3):145–9

Demonstration of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding sites on the cell surface of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by means of immunogold technique. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(3–4):233–7

Goodness-of-fit and local identifiability of a receptor-binding radiopharmacokinetic system. Vera DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):356–67

Construction of new ligand binding sites in proteins of known structure. I. Computer-aided modeling of sites with pre-defined geometry. Hellinga HW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):763–85

Construction of new ligand binding sites in proteins of known structure. II. Grafting of a buried transition metal binding site into Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Hellinga HW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):787–803

Clefts and binding sites in protein receptors. Lewis RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:126–56

Voronoi binding site models. Crippen GM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;112:7–20 (29 ref.)

Definition of the catalytic site of cytochrome c oxidase: specific ligands of heme a and the heme a3–CuB center. Shapleigh JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4786–90

Hydrophobic effects on protein/nucleic acid interaction: enhancement of substrate binding by mutating tyrosine 45 to tryptophan in ribonuclease T1. Hakoshima T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):793–9

A robust and efficient automated docking algorithm for molecular recognition. Kasinos N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):69–75

Quantitative autoradiography of cocaine binding sites in human brain postmortem. Biegon A, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Feb;10(2):126–30

GENETICS

Interaction of murine ets-1 with GGA-binding sites establishes the ETS domain as a new DNA-binding motif. Nye JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jun;6(6):975–90

Murine common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CD10 neutral endopeptidase 24.11). Molecular characterization, chromosomal localization, and modeling of the active site. Chen CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2817–25

Systematic mutational analyses of protein-protein interfaces. Wells JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:390–411

DNA binding sites 5' of the IgG1 switch region comprising IL4 inducibility and B cell specificity. Illges H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct;29(10):1265–72

Genetic mapping of starch- and lambda-receptor sites in maltoporin: identification of substitutions causing direct and indirect effects on binding sites by cysteine mutagenesis. Francis G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2293–301

The promoter of the tgt/sec operon in Escherichia coli is preceded by an upstream activation sequence that contains a high affinity FIS binding site. Slany RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4193–8

Rapid isolation of specific DNA-binding proteins and their DNA-binding domains. Wichser U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4103–4

Mutations in the FAD-binding fold of alcohol oxidase from Hansenula polymorpha. de Hoop M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):821–9

Arginine 220 is a critical residue for the catalytic mechanism of the Streptomyces albus G beta-lactamase. Jacob-Dubuisson F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):811–9

Modulation of DNA binding specificity by alternative splicing of the Wilms tumor wt1 gene transcript. Bickmore WA, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):235–7

Evolutionary conservation of the active site of soluble inorganic pyrophosphatase. Cooperman BS, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jul;17(7):262–6 (38 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of interaction between human skin fibroblasts and elastin: differences between elastin fibres and derived peptides. Groult V, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul; 9(3):171–82

Apparent affinity of the Na/K pump for ouabain in cultured chick cardiac myocytes. Effects of Nai and Ko. Stimers JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct;98(4):815–33

A chemical interference study on the interaction of ribosomal protein L11 from Escherichia coli with RNA molecules containing its binding site from 23S rRNA. Karaoglu D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5293–300

Molecular localization of an ion-binding site within the pore of mammalian sodium channels. Backx PH, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):248–51

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

see related
ANTIBODY AFFINITY

Chemical production of bifunctional antibodies. Nolan O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):60S

Hapten conformation in the combining site of antibodies that bind phenylphosphocholine. Bruderer U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):584–9

Inhibition of factor XIII activation by an anti-peptide monoclonal antibody. Lukacova D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10164–70

Distances between the antigen-binding sites of three murine antibody subclasses measured using neutron and X-ray scattering. Sosnick TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1779–86

Dynamical structure of the antibody combining site as studied by 1H–15N shift correlation NMR spectroscopy. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2464–8

Role of antigen-binding B lymphocytes in the formation of antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulin-forming cells. Agadjanyan MG, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):361–6

Measurement of mass transport and reaction parameters in bulk solution using photobleaching. Reaction limited binding regime. Kaufman EN, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep; 60(3):596–610

Search for epitopic sites of antibodies to germ cell alkaline phosphatase. Harmenberg U, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991; 3(10–11):305–11

Effect of bivalent interaction upon apparent antibody affinity: experimental confirmation of theory using fluorescence photobleaching and implications for antibody binding assays. Kaufman EN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4157–67

The fate of antibodies bound to the surface of tumor cells in vitro. Kyriakos RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):835–42

Mapping of binding sites for monoclonal antibodies to chick tropoelastin by recombinant DNA techniques. Marigo V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(1–2):13–28

Identification of monoclonal antibody-binding domains within antigen P1 of Streptococcus mutans and cross-reactivity with related surface antigens of oral streptococci. Brady LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4425–35

Epitope mapping of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase with monoclonal antibodies that inhibit polymerase and RNase H activities. Szilvay AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):647–57

Mapping of trypsin cleavage and antibody-binding sites and delineation of a dispensable domain in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Borukhov S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23921–6

Immunoglobulin binding by Tritrichomonas foetus. Corbeil LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2710–4

Binding of the neuroleptic drug haloperidol to a monoclonal antibody: refinement of the binding site molecular model using canonical structures. Anchin JM, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Feb;4(1):7–15

Biosynthetic antibody binding sites: development of a single-chain Fv model based on antidinitrophenol IgA myeloma MOPC 315. McCartney JE, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Dec;10(6):669–83 (52 ref.)

Identification and characterization of a neutralization site within the second variable region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Fung MS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):848–56

Computer modeling of combining site structure of anti-hapten monoclonal antibodies. Bolger MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:21–45 (90 ref.)

Protein engineering of single-chain Fv analogs and fusion proteins. Huston JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:46–88

Reductive methylation and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance in structure-function studies of Fc fragment and its subfragments. Jentoft JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:261–74

Molecular modeling of antibody combining sites. Martin AC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:121–53

Modeling of antibody combining sites. Padlan EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:3–21 (85 ref.)

Mapping antibody binding sites on protein antigens. Paterson Y. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):456–7

Determination of antigenic binding sites in antibodies directed against a mycobacterial peptide by deletion and substitution of single amino acids. Voegtline MS, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):227–31

The structure of the antigen-binding groove of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules determines specific selection of self-peptides. van Bleek GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11032–6

An autoantibody to single-stranded DNA: comparison of the three-dimensional structures of the unliganded Fab and a deoxynucleotide-Fab complex. Herron JN, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(3):159–75

Characterization of monoclonal anti-alpha 1-microglobulin antibodies: binding strength, binding sites, and inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation. Babiker-Mohamed H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):655–66

Identification of carbohydrate structures that bind human antiporcine antibodies: implications for discordant xenografting in humans. Good AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):559–62

ANALYSIS

Identification of the epitope of a monoclonal antibody which binds to several cytochromes P450 in the CYP1A subfamily. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1737–46

The existence of two completely distinct antigenic sites within a decapeptide. Kotake S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):123–9

CHEMISTRY

Spacer-modified saccharides for the regioselective photoaffinity labelling of the binding site of an immunoglobulin. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17;225(1):67–82

GENETICS

The primary antibody repertoire: the somatic genotype and paratopic phenotype of B-cell populations. Kelsoe G. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:81–92 (57 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the Fv fragments of different phosphorylcholine binding antibodies expressed in Escherichia coli. Plückthun A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:115–24

Identification of antibody epitopes within the CB-11 peptide of type II collagen. II. Computer modelling studies of peptides and the interpretation of epitope scanning results. Brass A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(3):209–16

Identification of antibody epitopes within the CB-11 peptide of type II collagen. I: Detection of antibody binding sites by epitope scanning. Worthington J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(3):201–7

Antipeptide antibodies to the carboxy terminal and the DCCD binding region of the human mitochondrial ATP synthase beta-subunit. Noer AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 21;1099(2):123–30

The design and synthesis of antibody binding site probes: three pentasaccharide analogues of the Brucella A antigen prepared by activation in situ of thioglycosides with bromine. Kihlberg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2; 211(1):59–75

Binding and multiple hydrolytic sites in epitopes recognized by catalytic anti-peptide antibodies. Paul S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:156–67; discussion 167–73 (33 ref.)

Calibration of fluorescence intensities to quantify antibody binding surface determinants of cell subpopulations by flow cytometry. Dux R, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(5):422–8

Peptide competition at the level of MHC-binding sites using T cell clones from a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Méndez-Samperio P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct; 4(5):795–806

Double reactivity of monoclonal and polyclonal rheumatoid factors for IgG and histones: mapping of binding sites by means of histone synthetic peptides and anti-Id antibodies. Tuaillon N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):1–14

Relative ability of distinct isotypes of human major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in binding staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Saito S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(8):661–73

Analytical control procedures of immunoreactivity for IgG and Fab fragments specific to haptens. Cano NJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):643–7

Partial characterization of an autoantibody recognizing the secondary binding site(s) of thrombin in a patient with recurrent spontaneous arterial thrombosis. Costa JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):193–9

[New sites in the hemagglutinin composition of epidemic variants of the influenza virus A (H3N2) from 1989–1990] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthetic lipid-anchored receptors based on the binding site of a monoclonal antibody. Egger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):45–54

Mapping rheumatoid factor binding sites using genetically engineered, chimeric IgG antibodies. Bonagura VR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;11(3):245–52

PHYSIOLOGY

The generation of antibody combining sites containing catalytic residues. Shokat KM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:118–28; discussion 128–34

Modelling antibody combining sites: a review. Thornton JM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:55–69; discussion 69–71 (22 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural binding sites of endomysium antibodies from sera of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Kárpáti S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):191–3
Ultrastructural localization of HMB–45 binding sites. Schaumburg–Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):432–5

BINET TEST see **STANFORD–BINET TEST**

BINOCULAR DISPARITY see **VISION DISPARITY**

BINOCULAR VISION see **VISION, BINOCULAR**

BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION

Poisson approximation to a negative binomial process in the surveillance of rare health events. Gallus G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1991 Aug;30(3):206–9
Clustering in sparse data and an analysis of rhabdomyosarcoma incidence. Grimson RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr;11(6):761–8
Yates's correction for continuity and the analysis of 2 x 2 contingency tables [letter; comment] Peritz E. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr;11(6):845–7. Comment on: Stat Med 1990 Apr;9(4):363–7; discussion 369–83.
Exact unconditional tables for significance testing in the 2 x 2 multinomial trial. Shuster JJ. **Stat Med** 1992 May; 11(7):913–22
[Efficacy of influenza vaccination—the detection of a seeming efficacy] Tango T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Dec;37(12):967–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOASSAY see **BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**

BIOAVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

BIO–BREEDING INBRED RATS see **RATS, INBRED BB**

BIOCHEMICAL MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

BIOCHEMISTRY

Belgian Society of Biochemistry. 147th reunion. Mons, 25 May 1991. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):B47–82
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications: 1991 index issue. Cumulative indexes for volumes 174–181. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991;:1–179
Symposium on host–guest molecular interactions: from chemistry to biology. Ciba Foundation, London 3–5 July 1990. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;158:1–278
National Academy of Clinical Biochemistry: Kodak Lectureship Award recipient. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug; 24(4):291
National Academy of Clinical Biochemistry Kodak Lectureship Award Recipient. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun; 25(3):165–6
Understanding life as chemistry [see comments] Kornberg A. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1895–9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1992 May;38(5):787.
A knowledge base of the chemical compounds of intermediary metabolism. Karp PD. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):347–57
Best Paper Award for 1990. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):1015
On the interpretation of biochemical data by molecular dynamics computer simulation. van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):947–61 (71 ref.)
"Prize Biochemical Analysis" 1992. Körber F. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):445–7
Biochemical ecology of deep–sea animals. Somero GN. **Experientia** 1992 Jun 15;48(6):537–43 (47 ref.)
American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology/Biophysical Society, joint meeting. Houston, Texas, February 9–13, 1992. Abstracts. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 1;6(1):A1–566
Index of biochemical reviews. 1990. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr; 298 Suppl:1–202
Biochemical pattern of the ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis and in neoplastic diseases. Boča M, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991; 51(3–4):136–7
A compendium of reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology published in the first half of 1991. Giles IG. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):347–68
A compendium of reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology published in the second half of 1990. Giles IG. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):1–18
A compendium of reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology published in the second half of 1991. Giles IG. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug;24(8):1183–237
National meeting of the Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids Group of the Italian Biochemical Society. June 8–10, 1990. Abstracts. **Ital J Biochem** 1991 Jul–Aug;40(4):229A–88A
4th meeting of the Sardinian Group of the Italian Biochemical Society, Cagliari, June 13–14, 1991 and meeting on "Macromolecular Interactions" of the Lazio–Abruzzi–Molise Group of the Italian Biochemical Society, Rome, June 14, 1991. Abstracts. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 Mar–Apr;41(2):75A–146A
Biochemistry and podiatric medicine [letter] Saffran M. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;81(12):664–5
Glycobiology. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. March 21–27, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16D:133–78
Strategies for representing metabolic pathways within biochemical systems theory: reversible pathways. Sorribas A, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Jun;94(2):239–69 (44 ref.)
A comparison of variant theories of intact biochemical systems. II. Flux–oriented and metabolic control theories. Sorribas A, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Jun;94(2):195–238 (49 ref.)
A comparison of variant theories of intact biochemical systems. I. Enzyme–enzyme interactions and biochemical systems theory. Sorribas A, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Jun; 94(2):161–93 (72 ref.)
A special issue honouring Dr Paul Berg on the occasion of his sixty–fifth birthday. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec; 19(25):7041–257
Groundworks for an evolutionary biochemistry: the iron–sulphur world. Wächtershäuser G. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1992;58(2):85–201 (547 ref.)
In memoriam—Cyrus Levinthal. **Proteins** 1991;11(4):239–328
All good things ... [editorial] Bradshaw RA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Dec;16(12):449
Biochemistry: the Israeli dilemmas. Dudai Y, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Jul;16(7):251–2
Federation of Asian and Oceanian Biochemists: where now after 20 years? Svasti J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Feb; 17(2):53–5
[The biochemical basis of pharmaceutical chemistry. 11(1). Stereochemical aspects of active drug substances] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):474–80 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Abstracts of papers presented at the 64th Congress of the Japanese Biochemical Society. October 2 to 5th, 1991, Tokyo, Japan] **Seikagaku** 1991 Aug;63(8):589–1022 **(Jpn)**
[Problems of biomimetic chemistry] Kurganov BI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):1946–59 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the work of a biochemical laboratory in a diagnostic center] Sveshchinskiĭ ML. **Lab Delo** 1991; (6):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Glycated hemoglobin, glycosylated hemoglobin or glycohemoglobin? A problem of biochemical nomenclature (letter)] Navarro FA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):397 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Brighter bioenergetics! Brown BS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):400S
The protonmotive force and the problem of the P/O ratio; some teaching considerations. Ferguson SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):982–3
The place of bioenergetics in the modular biochemistry course in the School of Biological Sciences at Manchester. Gregory RP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):399S
Daily energy expenditure in human subjects. Haslam J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):433S
Redox enzymes: a model coupled system. Heydeman MT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):401S
Nutrition education for medical students: evaluation of the relative contribution of freshman courses in biochemistry and nutrition to performance on a standardized examination in nutrition. Morgan SL, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):31–6

HISTORY

Sailing to Byzantium. Kennedy EP. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992; 61:1–28
Glynn and the conceptual development of the chemiosmotic theory: a retrospective and prospective view. Weber BH. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Dec;11(6):577–617
Professor David John Manners. Sturgeon RJ. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6;227:vii–ix
The philosophical background of Joseph Needham's work in chemical embryology. Abir–Am PG. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1991;7:159–80
Early choline research and the aftermath. Engel RW. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):3002
Harland G. Wood. September 2, 1907 - September 12, 1991. Hanson RW. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3015–7
Role of amino acids in human nutrition. Johnson JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar;6(6):2361–2
Remembering Heinrich Wieland (1877–1957). Portrait of an organic chemist and founder of modern biochemistry [published erratum appears in Med Res Rev 1992 Sep;12(5):563–4] Witkop B. **Med Res Rev** 1992 May; 12(3):195–274
Isidore Samuel Edelman: his contribution to science. Porter GA. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):2–5

INSTRUMENTATION

The integration of mass spectrometry into the biochemistry laboratory. Mock KK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):948–53
Increasing DNA synthesizer throughput via off–instrument cleavage and deprotection. Bellenson J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):219–20

METHODS

Chemical probes for anion transporters of mammalian cell membranes. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 1):C803–27 (211 ref.)
A manual sequencing method for identification of phosphorylated amino acids in phosphopeptides. Sullivan S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):65–8
Synthesis of peptide analogues using the multipin peptide synthesis method. Valerio RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):168–77
Some biochemical applications of electrospray–magnetic sector mass spectrometry. Chapman JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):940–3
Application of electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry in combination with capillary electrophoresis for biochemical investigations. Edmonds CG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):943–7
Mass spectrometry software for biochemical analysis in electrospray and fast atom bombardment modes. Watkins PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):957–62
Global analysis of biochemical and biophysical data. Beechem JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;210:37–54

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mass spectrometry software for biochemical analysis in electrospray and fast atom bombardment modes. Watkins PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):957–62

TRENDS

Protein conformation. Introduction. Richards FM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:1–7 (16 ref.)

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Polylactide and polyglycolic acid–reinforced coralline hydroxy–apatite for the reconstruction of cranial bone defects in the rabbit. Antikainen T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):59–62
Problems in alloplastic middle ear reconstruction. Blayney AW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):322–7
Response to subdermal implantation of textured microimplants in humans. Allen O. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Summer;16(3):227–30
Bioplastique: a new biphasic polymer for minimally invasive injection implantation. Ersek RA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Winter;16(1):59–65
The sensuous lip. González Ulloa M. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Summer;16(3):231–6
Experience with alternative material for nasal augmentation. Juraha LZ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Spring;16(2):133–40
Biocompatibility of four plasmapheresis membranes in patients treated for hypercholesterolemia. Böhler J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):479–85
Induction of leukocyte activation by meshes surgically implanted in the peritoneal cavity. Devereux DF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):243–6
Current clinical use of absorbable fracture fixation devices [editorial] Rokkanen P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(3):243–4
Macroporous biphasic calcium phosphate efficiency in mastoid cavity obliteration: experimental and clinical findings. Daculsi G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):669–74
Re: Which dressing for split–thickness skin graft donor sites? [letter] Benmeir P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun;28(6):590
The polyurethane foam covering the Même breast prosthesis: a biomedical breakthrough or a biomaterial tar baby? Guidoin R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):342–53
Chest wall reconstruction with degradable processed sheep dermal collagen in dogs. Rudolphy VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):821–5
Nature of plant stimulators in the production of Acetobacter xylinum ("tea fungus") biofilm used in skin therapy. Fontana JD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring; 28–29:341–51
Collagenfleece as a bioimplant for orthopedic surgery. Ries P. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(2):66–9 (19 ref.)
Sutureless vascular anastomosis with biocompatible heat–shrink tubing. Mattox DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1260–4
The heterogeneity of protein/surface interactions and structural alterations of adsorbed albumin and immunoglobulin G. Kulik EA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):386–91
Clinical application of modified polyurethane graft to blood access. Ota K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):449–53
The effect of anesthetics and analgesics on protein adsorption, platelet adhesion, and plasma recalcification time at blood–polymer interface. Sharma CP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):498–502
Elastic siloxane materials for endoprosthetic applications. Yuzhelevskiĭ YuA. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):392–6
Endothelin and platelet activating factor. Possible indices for biocompatibility of hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M384–5
Application of finite element analysis for assessing biocompatibility of intra–arterial catheters and probes. Bedingham W, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M179–80
In vivo results of hydrogel composite pericardial substitutes.

Blue MA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M152-3
A physical model for the titanium-tissue interface. Healy KE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M150-1
SPUU-PEO-heparin graft copolymer surfaces. Patency and platelet deposition in canine small diameter arterial grafts. Kim WG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M148-9
The effect of surface hydrophilicity on biomaterial-leukocyte interactions. Lim F, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M146-7
Development of a new scrim cardiac wall substitute. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M199-200
Experimental study of a new tracheal prosthesis made from collagen-grafted mesh. Okumura N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M317-9
Comparative rates of antibiotic action against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms. Richards GK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M160-2
A biolized, compact, low noise, high performance implantable electromechanical ventricular assist system. Sasaki T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M249-51
Evaluation of materials for use in extracorporeal circulation. In vitro serum-material interaction. Sawada K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M144-6
Platelet deposition on polyethylene. Dependence of second layer platelet attachment on von Willebrand's disease plasma. Sheppeck RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M260-1
Performance evaluation of hydroxylated and acylated silicone rubber coatings. Tsai CC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M192-3
Biomembranes. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23; 1105(1):1-187
Biodegradable chitosan matrix for the controlled release of steroids. Chandy T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):745-60
Leaching of plasticizers from and surface characterization of PVC blood platelet bags. Chawla AS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):761-83
Compatibility of biomaterials with blood [letter] Huang LR, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(3):663-6
Polyether urethane urea membrane for an improved hemodialysis. Jayasree G, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechaol** 1991; 19(3):649-59
A novel two step procedure for immobilizing living cells in microcapsules for improving xenograft survival. Wong H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991;19(4):687-97
The microencapsulation of cells within alginate poly-L-lysine microcapsules prepared with the standard single step drop technique: histologically identified membrane imperfections and the associated graft rejection. Wong H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):675-86
Evaluation of poly(L-lactic acid) as a material for intravascular polymeric stents. Agrawal CM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(3):176-82
Reduced thrombogenicity of artificial materials by coating with ADPase. Bakker WW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):603-6
Biocompatibility and osteogenetic characteristics of new biocompatible glasses. Barbon F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):565-8
In vitro erosion of 20 commercial glass ionomer cements measured using the lactic acid jet test. Billington RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):543-7
New artificial connective matrix-like structure: thrombogenicity and use as endothelial cell culture support. Bordenave L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):439-47
Dimensional stability of condensation silicone rubbers. Braden M. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):333-6
Control of staphylococcal adhesion to polystyrene surfaces by polymer surface modification with surfactants. Bridgett MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):411-6
Stress-enhanced ion release--the effect of static loading. Bundy KJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):627-39
Effect of plasma glow, glutaraldehyde and carbodiimide treatments on the enzymic degradation of poly (L-lactic acid) and poly (gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate) films. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):677-82
Phosphate glass cement bone graft. Chen WS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):561-4
Adsorption of baboon fibrinogen and the adhesion of platelets to a thin film polymer deposited by radio-frequency glow discharge of allylamine. Chinn JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(5):322-32
Modified Arrhenius equation for the frequency dependence of the transition temperature of polymers--a note on some further observations. Clarke RL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):191
Adsorption of glycosaminoglycans to commercially pure titanium. Collis JJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):548-52
Gel casting of resorbable polymers. 2. In-vitro degradation of bone graft substitutes. Coombes AG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):297-307
Enzymatic degradation and immunogenic properties of derivatized dextrans. Crepon B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):550-4
Reinforcement of polymers of 2,2 bis-4(2-hydroxy-3-methacryloyloxy propoxy) phenyl propane by ultra-high modulus polyethylene fibres. Davy KW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):17-9
Characterization of low-temperature-plasma treated silk fibroin fabrics by ESCA and the use of the fabrics as an enzyme-immobilization support. Demura M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):276-80
Macroporous calcium phosphate ceramics for bone substitution: a tracer study on biodegradation with 45Ca tracer. den Hollander W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):569-73
Tissue response to intraperitoneal implants of polyethylene oxide-modified polyethylene terephthalate. Desai NP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):505-10
Surface-immobilized polyethylene oxide for bacterial repellence. Desai NP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):417-20
Adsorption of coagulation proteins from whole blood on to polymer materials: relation to platelet activation. Elam JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):3-8
Polyester film strips coated with photographic gelatin containing immobilized glucose oxidase hardened by chromium(III) sulphate. Elçin YM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):156-61
Crystallographic changes in calcium phosphates during plasma-spraying. Ellies LG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(5):313-6
A study on the mechanism of protein adsorption to TiO2. Ellingsen JE. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):593-6
Toxicity of hydroxyapatite in vitro: the effect of particle size. Evans EJ. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):574-6
Platelets process adsorbed protein: a morphological study. Gaebel K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):597-602
Compliance and ultimate strength of composite arterial prostheses. Gershon B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):38-43
Biocompatibility of the Vascugraft: evaluation of a novel polyester urethane vascular substitute by an organotypic culture technique. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(5):281-8
Hydration and preferential molecular adsorption on titanium in vitro. Healy KE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):553-61
Improvement of blood compatibility on cellulose dialysis membrane. I. Grafting of 2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine on to a cellulose membrane surface. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(3):145-9
Interaction of thrombin with synthetic fluorescent substrate immobilized on polymer membrane. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):375-81
Comparative evaluation of treated bovine pericardium as a xenograft for hernia repair. James NL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):801-9
Pulsed oscillation technique for assessing the mechanical state of the dental implant-bone interface. Kaneko T. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):555-60
Diffusion properties of an artificial membrane used for Langerhans islets encapsulation: an in vitro test. Kessler L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):44-9
Influence of substituting B2O3 for CaF2 on the bonding behaviour to bone of glass-ceramics containing apatite and wollastonite. Kitsugi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):393-9
Development of a degradable composite for orthopaedic use: in vivo biomechanical and histological evaluation of two bioactive degradable composites based on the polyhydroxybutyrate polymer. Knowles JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):491-6
Biocompatibility of a prolonged-action antialcohol preparation. Konoplitskaya KL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):701-4
Silicone rubber-hydrogel composites as polymeric biomaterials. III. An investigation of phase distribution by scanning electron microscopy. Lednický F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):848-52
New artificial connective matrix-like structure made of elastin solubilized peptides and collagens: elaboration, biochemical and structural properties. Lefebvre F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):28-33
Insoluble DNA-like phosphorylated polystyrene: specific interactions with anti-DNA antibodies from systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Letourneur D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):59-63
Adsorption of complement proteins on surfaces with a hydrophobicity gradient. Lin YS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(8):497-504
Biological activity of urokinase immobilized to cross-linked poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Liu LS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):545-9
Cell growth on immobilized cell growth factor. I. Acceleration of the growth of fibroblast cells on insulin-immobilized polymer matrix in culture medium without serum. Liu SQ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):50-8
Heparin-poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel: preparation and assessment of thrombogenicity. Llanos GR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):421-4
Osteoblasts on hydroxyapatite, alumina and bone surfaces in vitro: morphology during the first 2 h of attachment. Malik MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(2):123-8
Evaluation of a bilayer artificial skin capable of sustained release of an antibiotic. Matsuda K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(2):119-22
Minimodule dialyser for quantitative ex vivo evaluation of membrane haemocompatibility in humans: comparison of acrylonitrile copolymer, cuprophan and polysulphone hollow fibres. Mulvihill J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(8):527-36
Studies on the effect of degree of hydrophilicity on tissue response of polyurethane interpenetrating polymer networks. Nair PD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):537-42
Cytocompatibility of two coating materials, amorphous alumina and silicon carbide, using human differentiated cell cultures. Naji A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):690-4
Biocompatibility assessment: application of fluorescent probe response (FPR) technique. Patel BC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):722-6
Heterocyclic methacrylates for clinical applications. III. Water absorption characteristics. Patel MP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):653-7
Heterocyclic methacrylates for clinical applications. II. Room temperature polymerizing systems for potential clinical use. Patel MP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep; 12(7):649-52
Heterocyclic methacrylates for clinical applications. I. Mechanical properties. Patel MP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):645-8
Long-term flexural strength of glass ionomer cements. Pearson GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):658-60
Interface between hydroxyapatite and mandibular human bone tissue. Ravaglioli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):162-7
Neutrophil polarization and immunoelectrophoresis assays in the study of complement activation by biomaterials. Remes A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):607-13
Surface-reactive biomaterials in osteoblast cultures: an ultrastructural study. Sautier JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(6):400-2
Biocompatible orthopaedic polymer [letter; comment] Sertl GO. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):614-5. Comment on: Biomaterials 1990 Sep;11(7):491-4.
Anticoagulant effects of sulphonated polyurethanes. Silver JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):339-44
Adhesion and growth of cultured human endothelial cells on perfluorosulphonate: role of vitronectin and fibronectin in cell attachment. Steele JG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):531-9
Role of the glass phase in bioactive glass-ceramics. Strnad Z. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):317-21
Grafting reactions and heparin adsorption of poly(amidoamine)-grafted poly(urethane amide)s. Tanzi MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):425-31
Studies of surface activated coagulation: antisera binding onto methyl gradients on silicon incubated in human plasma in vitro. Tengvall P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):367-74
Electrically charged polymeric substrates enhance nerve fibre outgrowth in vitro. Valentini RF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):183-90
Cytotoxicity testing of wound dressings using methylcellulose cell culture. van Luyn MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):267-75
Microwave irradiation and cross-linking of collagen. Visser CE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):34-7
Behaviour of fetal rat osteoblasts cultured in vitro on bioactive glass and nonreactive glasses. Vrouwenvelder WC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):382-92
Haemocompatibility of polymer having phospholipid polar groups evaluated by monoclonal antibody method. Xi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):357-60
Osteogenic response to porous hydroxyapatite ceramics under the skin of dogs. Yamasaki H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):308-12
Polymers for biodegradable medical devices. VIII. Hydroxybutyrate-hydroxyvalerate copolymers: physical and degradative properties of blends with polycaprolactone. Yasin M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(1):9-16
Design of a polyurethane membrane for the encapsulation of islets of Langerhans. Zondervan GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(3):136-44
Rationale for the design of biomaterials and the evaluation of their biocompatibility. Baquey C, et al. **Biorheology** 1991; 28(5):463-72
Contributions to biorheology during hemodialysis. Seyfert UT, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(5):473-81
Hemodialysis membrane biocompatibility: the case of erythropoietin. Cheung AK, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991; 9(3):153-63
T lymphocyte modification with the UTA microporous polyurethane vascular prosthesis: in vivo studies in rats. Marois Y, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):141-9
Porous and porous-compact ceramics in orthopedics. Bieniek J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):88-94
Bioactive ceramic prosthetic coatings. Ducheyne P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):102-14 (70 ref.)
Interaction of allogeneic demineralized bone matrix and porous hydroxyapatite bioceramics in lumbar interbody fusion in rabbits. Ragni P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov; (272):292-9
Gap healing enhanced by hydroxyapatite coating in dogs. Søballe K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):300-7
Biocompatibility of the polyamide membranes. Deppisch R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;96:26-46 (39 ref.)
A study of the effect of capsule composition on the viability of cultured alginate/poly-l-lysine--encapsulated rat islets. Clayton HA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul;14(3):127-32
Operative treatment of solitary bone cysts with tricalcium phosphate ceramic. A 1 to 7 year follow-up. Altermatt

S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):180–2
A new bioabsorbable material for rat orthotopic liver transplantation. Kitakado Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991; 23(5–6):366–70
Biocompatibility of a refractive intracorneal PMMA ring. D'Hermies F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):790–3
Factors influencing the biocompatibility of insertable silicon microshafts in cerebral cortex. Edell DJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jun;39(6):635–43
Advances in biomaterials and factors affecting implant fixation. Friedman RJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:127–36 (64 ref.)
Modification of biomaterials to improve blood compatibility [editorial] Bamford CH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb; 15(2):71–8
Biomaterials for blood tubing: the application of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) [editorial] Blass CR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):200–3
Tubing spallation in extracorporeal circuits. An in vitro study using an electronic particle counter. Briceño JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):222–8
Characterization of hemophan hemodialysis membranes by thermoporometry. Broek AP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):25–8
In vitro methods to evaluate metal–cell interactions. Ciapetti G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):62–6
Biocompatibility of peritoneal dialysis fluids [editorial] Jörres A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):79–83
Adherence of blood cells to dialyzer membranes as a measure of biocompatibility. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov;14(11):698–702
Progress in veno–venous long–term bypass techniques for the treatment of ARDS. Controlled clinical trial with the heparin–coated bypass circuit. Knoch M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):103–8
Heparin–coated versus non–coated surfaces for extracorporeal circulation. Mottaghy K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov;14(11):721–8
Modification of the influence of biomaterials on contact activation. Sundaram S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov; 14(11):729–31
Patterns of blood response during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sundaram S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):243–8
Detection of charges and their distribution on dialysis membranes with cationic/anionic dyes using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Thomaneck U, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov;14(11):686–90
Phagocyte metabolic activity during hemodialysis with different dialyzers not affecting the number of circulating phagocytes. Vanholder R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):89–92
Improved biocompatibility of heparin surface–coated ventricular assist devices. Von Segesser LK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):301–6
Bioceramic coatings for artificial joint fixation. Szivek JA. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jul;27(7):553–8 (43 ref.)
Evaluation of biocompatible osteoconductive polymer as an orthopedic implant in dogs. Trevor PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1651–60
Non–thrombogenicity by novel surface modification methods. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Apr; 6(4):293–318
Surface properties and platelet reactivity of segmented poly(etherurethanes) and poly(etherurethaneureas). Kajiyama T, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul;6(1):42–71
Mitraflex: development of an intelligent, spyrosorbent wound dressing. Reed AM. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul;6(1):3–41
Adhesion and stability of blood cells onto polymer substrates: effect of glow discharge. Sharma CP, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul;6(1):72–9
Titanium–protein interaction: changes with oxide layer thickness. Sunny MC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul; 6(1):89–98
In vivo testing of a biostable polyurethane. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Oct;6(2):110–30
Festschrift in honor of the 75th birthday of Dr. Leo Vroman: Part 2. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):1–114
The immobilization of glucose oxidase onto radio–frequency plasma–modified poly(etherurethaneurea). Danilich MJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):195–216
Development of a new dynamic method for quantitative evaluation of in vitro hemocompatibility of biomedical materials. Groth T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992; 3(4):285–300
The biocompatibility of glass–poly(alkenoate) (Glass–Ionomer) cements: a review. Nicholson JW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(4):277–85 (51 ref.)
The development of polyanhydrides for drug delivery applications. Tamada J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(4):315–53 (48 ref.)
Biaxial testing of membrane biomaterials: testing equipment and procedures. Nielsen PM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Aug;113(3):295–300
Calcium phosphate formation at the surface of bioactive glass in vitro. Andersson OH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):1019–30
Coating of commercially available materials with a new heparinizable material. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1259–74
Reduction of fibrinogen adsorption on PEG–coated polystyrene surfaces. Bergström K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):779–90
A new canine model for evaluating blood prosthetic arterial graft interactions. Brophy CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):1031–8
Effects of lipoproteins on protein/platelet interaction on polymers. Chandy T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep; 25(9):1085–94
The role of connective tissue in inhibiting epithelial downgrowth on titanium–coated percutaneous implants. Chehroudi B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr; 26(4):493–515
Postadsorptive transitions in fibrinogen adsorbed to polyurethanes: changes in antibody binding and sodium dodecyl sulfate elutability. Chinn JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):757–78
A comparative evaluation of the biostability of a poly (ether urethane) in the intraocular, intramuscular, and subcutaneous environments. Christ FR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):607–29
Mast cells and tissue reaction to intraperitoneally implanted polymer capsules. Christenson L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1119–31
Biological responses to polyethylene oxide modified polyethylene terephthalate surfaces. Desai NP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):829–43
A mechanical investigation of fluorapatite, magnesiumwhitlockite, and hydroxylapatite plasma–sprayed coatings in goats. Dhert WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1183–200
Physical and biological properties of a new synthetic amino acid copolymer used as wound dressing. Eloy R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):695–712
Competitive adsorption of vitronectin with albumin, fibrinogen, and fibronectin on polymeric biomaterials. Fabrizius–Homan DJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug; 25(8):953–71
Platelet adherence and detachment with adsorbed fibrinogen: a flow study with a series of hydroxyethyl methacrylate–ethyl methacrylate copolymers using video microscopy. Feuerstein IA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):221–37
Characterization of the interface in the plasma–sprayed HA coating/Ti–6Al–4V implant system. Filiaggi MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1211–29
The bonding behavior of calcite to bone. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):991–1003
The stabilization of fibrillar collagen matrices with 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine. Gade JN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):799–811
Prevention of bacterial colonization on polyurethane in vitro by incorporated antibacterial agent. Golomb G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):937–52
Photoenhancement of platelet adhesion to biomaterial surfaces observed with epifluorescent video microscopy (EVM). Haycox CL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1317–20
Combined chemical and mechanical effects on free radicals in UHMWPE joints during implantation. Jahan MS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):1005–17
A fractographic investigation of PMMA bone cement focusing on the relationship between porosity reduction and increased fatigue life. James SP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):651–62
Histologic evaluation of the osseous adaptation to titanium and hydroxyapatite–coated titanium implants. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):973–89
Biological response to chopped–carbon–fiber–reinforced peek. Jockisch KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb; 26(2):133–46
Preparation of dense hydroxylapatite or rhenanite containing bioactive glass composites. Kangasniemi IM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):663–74
Ex vivo and in vitro platelet adhesion on RFGD deposited polymers. Kiaei D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar; 26(3):357–72
Water–curable and biodegradable prepolymers. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1481–94
Bone bonding mechanism of beta–tricalcium phosphate. Kotani S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1303–15
Low wear rate of UHMWPE against zirconia ceramic (Y–PSZ) in comparison to alumina ceramic and SUS 316L alloy. Kumar P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul; 25(7):813–28
Development of FRP composite structural biomaterials: ultimate strength of the fiber/matrix interfacial bond in in vivo simulated environments. Latour RA Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):593–606
Charge–injection densities of iridium and iridium–ion–implanted Ti–6A1–4V with relevancy to neural stimulation. Lee IS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):1039–43
Bone apposition to plasma–sprayed cobalt–chromium alloy. Luckey HA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May; 26(5):557–75
TEM immunogold staining of C3 from plasma onto titanium oxides. McAlarney ME, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):845–64
Synthesis and bioactivity of copolymers with fragments of heparin. Mazid MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep; 25(9):1169–81
A new biological membrane for pericardial closure. Muralidharan S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1201–9
Differences in ceramic–bone interface between surface–active ceramics and resorbable ceramics: a study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Neo M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):255–67
Cell adhesion and growth on synthetic elastomeric matrices containing Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser–3. Nicol A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):393–413
Blood compatibility of SPUU–PEO–heparin graft copolymers. Park KD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):739–56
Formation of focal contacts by osteoblasts cultured on orthopedic biomaterials. Puleo DA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):291–301
Synthesis and characterization of aliphatic polyurethane fiber: a potential suture material. Ray AR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1249–57
Evaluation of polyphosphates and polyphosphonates as degradable biomaterials. Richards M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1151–67
Formation of 4,4'–methylenedianiline in polyurethane potting materials by either gamma–ray or autoclave sterilization. Shintani H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1275–86
Biomaterials: taming the beast. Spector M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):1–5
Preparation and thrombogenicity of alkylated polyvinyl alcohol coated tubing. Strzinar I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):577–92
Organoapatites: materials for artificial bone. I. Synthesis and microstructure. Stupp SI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):169–83
Effect of soft segment chemistry on the biostability of segmented polyurethanes. II. In vitro hydrolytic degradation and lipid sorption. Takahara A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):801–18
Effect of hydrophilic soft segment side chains on the surface properties and blood compatibility of segmented poly(urethaneureas). Takahara A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1095–118
The effect of lipase on the release of naltrexone from triglyceride–coated cellulose acetate phthalate microspheres. Tefft JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):713–24
Variations between Biomer lots. I. Significant differences in the surface chemistry of two lots of a commercial poly(ether urethane). Tyler BJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):273–89
Degradation and tissue replacement of an absorbable polyglycolide screw in the fixation of rabbit femoral osteotomies. Böstman O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1021–31
Biocompatibility of implants [letter] Leblebicioğlu G. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):789
Improved biocompatibility of bioprosthetic heart valves by L–glutamic acid treatment. Grimm M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):58–64
Intraocular lens biocompatibility [editorial; comment] Apple DJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):217–8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 May;18(3):219–31.
Conference report: materials research in maxillofacial prosthetics. Khan Z, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1541–2
Coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitutes: radiographic evaluation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 31(3):301–13
Evaluation of biocompatible osteoconductive polymer activity and biocompatibility for minor oral surgery in animals and humans. Ortolani E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):237–41
Use of myxalin for improving vascular graft healing: evaluation of biocompatibility in rats. Akoum A, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):129–41
Regeneration of calvarial defects by a composite of bioerodible polyorthoester and demineralized bone in rats. Solheim E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):275–9
Osseous response to implanted natural bone mineral and synthetic hydroxylapatite ceramic in the repair of experimental skull bone defects. Klinge B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):241–9
Evaluation of a bone substitute prepared from alpha–tricalcium phosphate and an acid polysaccharide solution. Nagase M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1305–9
Effect of a resorbable bone graft material on orthodontic tooth movement through surgical defects in the cat mandible. Sheats RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1299–303; discussion 1304
Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical characteristics of multinucleated cells after hydroxyapatite implantation into rat periodontal tissue. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):48–54
Tissue compatibility of methylmethacrylate in cranial prostheses: a preliminary investigation. Gary JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):530–6
It won't close—now what? Gardner B. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):89
Injectable bioglass as a potential substitute for injectable polytetrafluoroethylene. Walker RD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):645–7
Generation of leukotriene B4 by hemodialyzer membranes:

a novel index of biocompatibility. Strasser T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 31;69(17):808–12

Use of ameroid constrictors in the development of renin-dependent hypertension in dogs. Brooks DP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):67–9

Biocompatibility and membrane development. Baurmeister U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:17–21

Improved biocompatibility of extracorporeal circulation by the use of auto-oxygenation instead of artificial oxygenator in perfusion circuit. Bochenek A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:75–80

Biocompatibility study on cuprophane and polysulphone dialysers. Taraba I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:22–5

Interpositional polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Conjunctival biocompatibility. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(4):278–83

Biomaterial failure. Spector M. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;23(2):211–7 (61 ref.)

Adequate preclinical testing of bioplastique injectable material? [letter; comment] Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):157–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Apr;87(4):693–702.

Axisymmetric mechanical analysis of ceramic heads for total hip replacement. Andrisano AO, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(3):157–67

Influence of blood proteins in the in vitro adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis to teflon, polycarbonate, polyethylene and bovine pericardium. Carballo J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec;47(4):201–8

Biocompatibility of urinary catheters—present status. Ruutu ML, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:235–8

Catheter coatings, blood flow, and biocompatibility. Eberhart RC, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):42–8; discussion 66–8 (36 ref.)

Injectable prosthetic materials for the management of reflux and urinary incontinence in children. Franco I, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Aug;10(3):184–93

Evaluation of cryopreserved bone and synthetic biomaterials in promoting spinal fusion. Nasca RJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S330–3

Quantitative histologic study of the influence of anterior spinal instrumentation and biodegradable polymer on lumbar interbody fusion after corpectomy. A canine model. Shirado O, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):795–803

Evaluation of a biodegradable matrix containing cultured human fibroblasts as a dermal replacement beneath meshed skin grafts on athymic mice. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):438–46

Quantitative evaluation of the growth of established cell lines on the surface of collagen, collagen composite and reconstituted basement membrane. Smith MD, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):285–8

Bionic organs. Galletti PM. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991; 53(6):557–70; discussion 571–3

[Synthesizing and biological quality of hydroxyapatite (HAP) ceramics] Chen DM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 26(5):294–6, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of coral as a substitute for maxillofacial bone reconstruction] Zeng RS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):345–7, 389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Which alternative material can be used in hypersensitivity reactions to (meth)acrylates?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 6;136(23):1120–2 **(Dut)**

[Value of collagen type IV in tympanoplasties. Animal experimentation in rats] Disant F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substitution for an experimental duodenal substance loss in the dog with an original bioreactive material] Collet D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Apr;129(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomaterials in otology] Portmann M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(4):301–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surface finishing of surgical and dental implants (value and difficulties)] Muster D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):198–200 **(Fre)**

[Alloplastic implants in head and neck surgery] Berghaus A. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:53–95 (298 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Implants in middle ear surgery] Geyer G. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:185–221 (382 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of cochlear implants] Lehnhardt E. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:223–33 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of implantable alloplastic materials in the organism] Schaldach M. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:27–39 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Metal implants in the area of head and neck surgery] Siegert R. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:97–107 (93 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The microbial status of implant surfaces] Tuschewitzki GJ. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:121–4 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytapheresis with the (Baxter) A 201 cell separator—initial data of biocompatibility] Moog R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of animal experiment study of a new enucleation filling of bio-vitroceramics—Bioverit I and II (bioactive and biocompatible)] Jütte M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jun;200(6):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New ceramic implants for reconstruction of the ear ossicle chain] Jahnke K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan;71(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New principles of using biodegradable implants in the treatment of fractures] Becker D. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(3–4):25–35 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are patellar tension band reconstructions with absorbable materials possible? An animal experiment] Zieren HU, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec;94(12):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of biomaterials for preventive and restorative purposes] Szabó G. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Mar;85(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Synthetic materials in intestinal sutures] Cimmino PT, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):757–60 **(Ita)**

[New reconstruction method for defect of chest wall using composite graft] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biocompatibility of synthetic membrane for blood purification therapy] Akizawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:53–60 **(Jpn)**

[Polymer ocular implants with controlled release of drugs. II. Preliminary testing of implants with incorporated pilocarpine] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992; 94(2–3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymer ocular implants for controlled release of drugs. I. Animal testing of the materials] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992;94(2–3):41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of tissue reaction to chromium magnetic steel] Gaponov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium phosphates in otologic surgery. III. The role of fibrin glue in the integration of calcium phosphate implants. Experimental study] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 May–Jun;43(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alloplastic materials in otological surgery. An update] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(3):225–42 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies of new Polish hydrogel dressing materials HDR] Paluch D, et al. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(1–2):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glycocalyx production and adherence of Staphylococcus to biomaterials. Tsai CL, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Feb; 46(1):11–6

Clinical relevance of biological incompatibility and role of a central register. Seyfert UT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec; 15(6):507–13

Biochemical and physico-chemical aspects of biomaterials calcification. Krasovskaya SM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):817–20

Local response to biomaterials: bone loss in cementless femoral stems. Jacobs JJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1992; 41:119–25

Microbial adherence on poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) surfaces. Chang CC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb; 26(2):197–207

Decreased neutrophil respiratory burst on exposure to cobalt-chrome alloy and polystyrene in vitro. Shanbhag A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):185–95

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biodegradable polymers. I. Synthesis of hydrolysis-sensitive poly[(organo)phosphazenes] Crommen JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(8):511–20

Synthesis and non-thrombogenicity of heparinoid polyurethaneureas. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):131–5

Synthesis and physicochemical characterization of a hydrophilic polyurethane able to bind heparin. Marconi W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):432–8

Lysine-enhanced glutaraldehyde crosslinking of collagenous biomaterials. Simionescu A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1495–505

Synthesis of photoreactive poly(ethylene glycol) and its application to the prevention of surface-induced platelet activation. Tseng YC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar; 26(3):373–91

CHEMISTRY

Preparation and surface characterization of carboxymethylchitin-incorporated submicron bilayer-lipid membrane artificial cells (liposomes) encapsulating hemoglobin. Mobed M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):731–44

In vitro studies of elastin-fibrin biomaterial degradation: preservative effects of protease inhibitors and antibiotics. Collet D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):763–6

In vitro studies on biocompatibility of hyaluronic acid esters. Cortivo R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):727–30

Effect of carboxylate and/or sulphonate ion incorporation on the physical and blood-contacting properties of a polyetherurethane. Okkema AZ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):668–76

Biocompatibility of particles of GORE-TEX cruciate ligament prosthesis: an investigation both in vitro and in vivo. Thomson LA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct; 12(8):781–5

Quantitative assessment of the tissue response to implanted biomaterials. Vince DG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct; 12(8):731–6

Cytotoxic effect of orthodontic appliances. Grimsdottir MR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Feb;14(1):47–53

Heparinized polyurethane surface through ionic bonding of heparin. Barbucci R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug; 14(8):499–507

A comparison of the adsorption of three adhesive proteins to biomaterial surfaces. Fabrizius-Homan DJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):27–47

Surface characteristics and blood compatibility of polyurethanes grafted by perfluoroalkyl chains. Han DK, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):229–41

Measurement of fibrinogen adsorption from blood plasma using 125I-fibrinogen and a direct ELISA technique. Slack SM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):49–67

The effect of phase differences on the time-dependent variation of the zeta potential of hydroxyapatite. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):147–68

Heparin-coated CPB-sets increase biocompatibility and reduce endothelial cell damage in pigs. Bagge L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):84

Histological evaluation of biodegradable and non-degradable membranes placed transcutaneously in rats. Galgut P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):581–6

The effect of capsule composition on the biocompatibility of alginate-poly-l-lysine capsules. Clayton HA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):221–33

Bioactive glass particulate material as a filler for bone lesions. Schepers E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Sep;18(5):439–52

Mechanism of diffusion of monosubstituted benzoic acids through ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers. Maurin MB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):79–84

Effects of environmental factors on maxillofacial elastomers: Part I—Literature review. Andres CJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):327–30 (34 ref.)

Tissue compatibility and stability of a new zirconia ceramic in vivo. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug; 68(2):322–6

Microwave-cured tracheostoma vents. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):385–9

Comparison of the physical properties of two types of polydimethyl siloxane for fabrication of facial prostheses. Sanchez RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):679–82

Biocompatibility testing of a silicone maxillofacial prosthetic elastomer: soft tissue study in primates. Wolfaardt JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):331–8

Comparative tissue tolerance of a new endodontic sealer. Molloy D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):490–3

Glutaraldehyde affects biocompatibility of bioprosthetic heart valves. Grimm M, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):74–8

[A comparative study of the in vitro biocompatibility of 2 root canal sealing cements] Camps J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Materials and infection in oral medicine and maxillofacial surgery] Muster D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):160–2 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Ceramic-plastic material as a bone substitute. 1963 [classical article] Smith L. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):4–9

METABOLISM

Enhancement of bone bonding to bioactive ceramics by demineralized bone powder. Kotani S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):226–34

Is the Vroman effect of importance in the interaction of blood with artificial materials? Leonard EF, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):95–107

Protein adsorption from plasma onto poly(n-alkyl methacrylate) surfaces. van Damme HS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):69–84

Off into a thinning fog. Vroman L. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):109–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorbable polyglycolide screws in internal fixation of femoral osteotomies in rabbits. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):587–91

Use of ultrasound imaging and fluoroscopic imaging to study gastric retention of enzyme-digestible hydrogels. Shalaby WS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):289–96

PHARMACOLOGY

New alloplastic tympanic membrane material. Grote JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):329–35

The interaction of heparinized biomaterials with human

serum, albumin, fibrinogen, antithrombin III, and platelets. Nemets EA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):381–5

In vitro effects of titanium powder on oral bacteria. Elagli K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):25–7

Relationship between chemotaxis and complement activation by ceramic biomaterials. Remes A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):661–7

Reconstituted basement membrane (Matrigel) promotes the survival and influences the growth of murine tumors. Vukičević S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):791–5

Hyaluronan solution as a cartilage antidesiccant. Bloebaum RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):303–17

Stimulation of neutrophil movement by metal ions. Hunt JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):819–28

Effect of local hemostatics on bone induction in rats: a comparative study of bone wax, fibrin–collagen paste, and bioerodible polyorthoester with and without gentamicin. Solheim E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun; 26(6):791–800

[A model of an in vitro biological assay controlled by immunofluorescence and scanning electron microscopy] Seux D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of biomaterials and other industrial materials on the growth of several aerobic bacterial species in vitro] Oehring H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Feb; 192(5):462–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of tensile strength of absorbable threads Dexon and Maxon. Experimental studies] Kulak Z, et al. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Current biomaterial problems in implants. Skinner HB. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:137–44 (44 ref.)

Biological evaluation of dental materials. Stanley HR. **Int Dent J** 1992 Feb;42(1):37–46 (18 ref.)

Platelet consumption by NHLBI reference materials and SILASTIC [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Feb;26(2):271] Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1321–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Commercially available substitutes for transplants of human bone] Angermann P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3; 154(6):333–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonsurgical repair of perforation defects. Internal matrix concept. Lemon RR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Apr; 36(2):439–57 (16 ref.)

Treatment of leg ulcers with allogeneic cultured keratinocyte–collagen dressings [letter] Taïeb A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):1027

Testing intelligent wound dressings. Palamand S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jan;6(3):198–215

Trends in the development of bioresorbable polymers for medical applications. Pulapura S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jan;6(3):216–50 (133 ref.)

Clinical use of the absorbable spleen net in stellate rupture of spleen in children. Chu XQ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):581–2

[Intervertebral biopolymer implant for arthrodesis. A study of 45 cases] Godard J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(5–6):398–403; discussion 403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of biocompatible connecting elements in conservative myomectomy] Botvin MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):84–6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Human cell culture studies with dental metallic materials. Berstein A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(2):98–100

Cytotoxicities of oxides, phosphates and sulphides of metals. Hanawa T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):20–4

Toxicity of silica–containing calcium phosphate glasses demonstrated in mice. Nagase M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):172–5

Biocompatibility of surgical–grade dense polycrystalline alumina. Christel PS. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):10–8 (57 ref.)

Novel quantitative methods for the determination of biomaterial cytotoxicity. Smith MD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar;15(3):191–4

Effect of fabrication, sterilization and mediators—blood compatibility of polyurethanes. Sunny MC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jan;6(3):261–73

Acute nephrotoxicity as an adverse effect after intraperitoneal injection of massive amounts of bioactive ceramic powders in mice and rats. Kawanabe K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):209–19

In vivo characterization of the inflammatory properties of poly(tetrafluoroethylene) particulates [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Feb;26(2):269] Kossovsky N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1287–301

Difference in tumor incidence and other tissue responses to polyetherurethanes and polydimethylsiloxane in long–term subcutaneous implantation into rats. Nakamura A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):631–50

Measurement of the rate of thrombin production in human plasma in contact with different materials. Rollason G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):675–93

[Induction of sarcoma by resorbable osteosynthesis material in the rat. A preliminary report] Hoppert T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun;130(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS TESTING see **MATERIALS TESTING**

BIODEGRADATION

Anaerobic digestion of lignocellulosic biomass and wastes. Cellulases and related enzymes. Adney WS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Aug;30(2):165–83 (122 ref.)

A novel process for anaerobic composting of municipal solid waste. Cynoweth DP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:421–32

Bench scale studies of the soil aeration process for bioremediation of petroleum hydrocarbons. Hinchee RE, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:901–6

Toxic effects of selected industrial solvents in batch and continuous anaerobic reactors. Schwartz LJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:297–305

Biodegradation of organic compounds in vadose zone and aquifer sediments. Konopka A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2260–8

Actinomycetes as agents of biodegradation in the environment—a review. McCarthy AJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):189–92 (19 ref.)

Innovative technologies for contaminated site remediation: focus on bioremediation. Gabriel PF. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Dec;41(12):1657–60

Microbial bioconversion of pollutants. Golovleva LA, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;124:41–78 (97 ref.)

Predictive QSAR models for estimating biodegradation of aromatic compounds. Degner P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109–110:253–9

Development of a predictive model for biodegradability based on BIODEG, the evaluated biodegradation data base. Howard PH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109–110:635–41

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Source analysis of auditory evoked middle–latency responses. Grandori F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:145–51; discussion 152

Multipole expansions in the representation of current sources. Trontelj Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:88–92; discussion 93

BIOENERGETICS see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

BIOEQUIVALENCE see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

BIOETHICS

Recent advances in medically assisted conception: legal, ethical and social issues [published erratum appears in Am J Law Med 1992;18(1–2):following table of contents] Knoppers BM, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(4):329–61 (100 ref.)

Ethical issues in the genetic study of deafness. Jordan IK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;630:236–9

The different drummer, the double agent, and future dilemmas in bioethics. Sade RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):183–90

Main streams of bioethical thought. Lovat TJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;5(3):511–28

Epidemiological and ethical consiluations on trials with immunotherapy in pre–type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Dahlqvist G. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul;34(7):536. Comment on: Diabetologia 1990 Dec;33(12):741.

Ethics, scientific validity, and the design of epidemiologic studies. Coughlin SS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul; 3(4):343–7 (35 ref.)

Quality of life and neoplastic diseases. Ethical issues. Palazzani L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):56–9

Ethical and legal issues in preimplantation genetic screening. Robertson JA. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):1–11 (25 ref.)

Rich cases. The ethics of thick description. Davis DS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):12–7

Political sea changes and bioethics—Prague 1991. Donnelley S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):5–6

Of balloons and bicycles—or—the relationship between ethical theory and practical judgment. Jonsen AR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):14–6

Bioethics for the new Russia. Yudin B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):5–6

Arks and genetic bottlenecks. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15;27(9):56, 61

When philosophers shoot from the hip. Rachels J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;45(7):799–801

Emergency medicine and bioethics: a plan for an expanded view. Iserson KV. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:65–6

More thoughts on bioethics. Conn JK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;78(8):487–8

Toward an African–American perspective on bioethics [editorial] Dula A. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):259–69

Human genetics, bioethics, and the law [letter] Uzych L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):127–8

Literature and bioethics: different approaches? Brody H. **Lit Med** 1991;10:98–110

What has bioethics to offer health policy? Wikler D. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(2):233–51

Informed consent in Africa [letter] Christakis NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1101–2; discussion 1103

Genetics and the public interest [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):365–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):355.

Battle lines form over fetal tissue research [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):189

NIH scientists chafe under ethics rules on industry ties [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):180

Daniel Zagury cleared of misconduct charges [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):286

NIH forms policy centre to study research ethics [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):367

The design and use of the bioethics consultation form. Doukas DJ. **Theor Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):5–14

Decision making methodology in bioethics: an introduction [comment] Erde EL. **Theor Med** 1991 Dec;12(4):277–9. Comment on: Theor Med 1991 Dec;12(4):281–93. Comment on: Theor Med 1991 Dec;12(4):295–307. Comment on: Theor Med 1991 Dec;12(4):309–23. Comment on: Theor Med 1991 Dec;12(4):325–43.

Ethical aspects of living donation. Bonomini V. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2497–9

Is xenografting morally wrong? Caplan AL. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):722–7

Xenotransplantation and speciesism. Singer P. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):728–32

Ethics and the environment. Shrader–Frechette K. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):311–21

[Bioethics and medical deontology: perspectives and contradictions] Canepa G. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988; 38(2):33–7 **(Fre)**

[Bioethics in Romania. Science is a challenge, bioethics is a response] Maximilian C. **Endocrinologie** 1991; 29(3–4):181–4 **(Fre)**

[Problems in bioethics. How to sensitize the young generation to bioethical problems—a task of actively approaching on various levels of education] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 May;112(5):471–5 **(Fre)**

[Cardiology and bioethics (letter)] Zuppiroli A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Apr;21(4):468–9 **(Ita)**

[Bioethical issues and principles in cancer treatment] Hoshino K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biotechnology and bioethics] Astărăstoae V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):341–3 **(Rum)**

[Bioethics and pediatrics (editorial)] Bueno Sánchez M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun;34(6):409–17 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Training for straining: biofeedback for pelvic floor dyssynergia. Merkel IS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 87(9):1223–4

Biofeedback in anismus: the truth be known? Smith LE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1058

Training effects during repeated therapy sessions of balance training using visual feedback. Hamman RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):738–44

Abstracts of papers presented at the 22nd annual meeting of the Association for Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback. Dallas, Texas, March 15–20, 1991. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Sep;16(3):277–330

Preliminary results from the self–regulatory treatment of high–medication–consumption headache. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Sep;17(3):179–202

The effect of influential outliers on parameter estimation in regression analysis [comment] Hatch JP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Jun;17(2):153–6; discussion 157–8. Comment on: Biofeedback Self Regul 1991 Jun;16(2):147–55.

Interaction of biofeedback–assisted relaxation and diuretic in treatment of essential hypertension. Jurek IE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Jun;17(2):125–41

Sustained effects of biofeedback–assisted relaxation therapy in essential hypertension. McGrady A, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Dec;16(4):399–411

The present and future roles of biofeedback in successful aging. Mannarino M. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Dec; 16(4):391–7

Biofeedback–assisted relaxation training for the aging chronic pain patient. Middaugh SJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Dec;16(4):361–77

Fifteen–month follow–up with asthmatics utilizing EMG/incentive inspirometer feedback. Peper E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Jun;17(2):143–51

Scientific and clinical biofeedback in the USSR. Sokhadze EM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Sep;16(3):253–60

Biofeedback treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. Whitehead WE. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Mar; 17(1):59–76 (49 ref.)

Subjective and objective effects of intravaginal electrical myostimulation and biofeedback in patients with genuine stress urinary incontinence. Meyer S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992

Jun;69(6):584–8
Outpatient protocol for biofeedback therapy of pelvic floor outlet obstruction. Fleshman JW, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Jan;35(1):1–7
Prospective assessment of biofeedback for the treatment of paradoxical puborectalis contraction. Wexner SD, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Feb;35(2):145–50
Biofeedback in the treatment of a selected dysphagic patient. Bryant M.
Dysphagia 1991;6(3):140–4
Idiopathic subjective tinnitus treated by biofeedback, acupuncture and drug therapy. Podoshin L, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1991 May;70(5):284–9
Outlet obstruction constipation (anismus) managed by biofeedback. Kawimbe BM, et al.
Gut 1991 Oct;32(10):1175–9
Long-term effects of biofeedback on migraine headache: a prospective follow-up study. Gauthier JG, et al.
Headache 1991 Oct;31(9):605–12
More on perimenstrual migraine [letter; comment] Szekely B.
Headache 1991 Jul;31(7):484–5. Comment on: Headache 1991 Feb;31(2):82–90.
Effectiveness of biofeedback and relaxation training in reducing the side effects of cancer chemotherapy. Burish TG, et al.
Health Psychol 1992;11(1):17–23
Biofeedback defaecation training for anismus. Lestàr B, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1991 Nov;6(4):202–7
An effective treatment for functional urinary incoordination. Philips HC, et al.
J Behav Med 1992 Feb;15(1):45–63
The role of home practice in thermal biofeedback. Blanchard EB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Aug;59(4):507–12
Biofeedback-assisted relaxation to reduce stress in labor. Bernat SH, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):295–303
The immediate effects of positive and negative feedback signals. Derryberry D.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Aug;61(2):267–78
Design and evaluation of a sensory feedback system that provides grasping pressure in a myoelectric hand. Patterson PE, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1992 Winter;29(1):1–8
Non-surgical treatment of stress incontinence [editorial]
Lancet 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):643–4
Non-surgical treatment for constipation in adults: the place of biofeedback. Kuijpers JH, et al.
Neth J Surg 1991;43(6):218–21
The amelioration of myopia using biofeedback of accommodation: a review. Gilmartin B, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1991 Oct;11(4):304–13 (80 ref.)
Biofeedback training for myopia control [letter; comment] Trachtman JN, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1992 Mar;69(3):252–4 . Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1991 May;68(5):338–43.
A relapse-prevention program: effects of electromyographic training on high and low levels of state and trait anxiety. Hurley JD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):699–705
Hypertension and biofeedback. Fahrion SL.
Prim Care 1991 Sep;18(3):663–82 (72 ref.)
Racial differences in the relaxation response of hypertensives. McGrady A, et al.
Psychosom Med 1992 Jan–Feb;54(1):71–8
Functional daytime incontinence: non-pharmacological treatment. van Gool JD, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1992;141:93–103; discussion 104–5
[Trial of 10Hz respiratory resistance meter and its application to the biofeedback therapy of bronchial asthma] Hirokawa Y, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1992 Mar;40(3):249–53 **(Jpn)**
[Psychosomatic therapy of essential hypertension] Nomura S.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 May;50 Suppl:174–7 **(Jpn)**
[P300 as a reflection of a mental set—P300 in the paradigm of Wisconsin Card Sorting Test] Furumoto H.
No To Shinkei 1991 Nov;43(11):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of learning and concentration effects of "knowledge of results (KR)" in alpha-wave feedback training] Hashimoto K.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1991 Aug;62(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Awareness and electromyograph biofeedback in the acquisition of control of a novel muscular activity] Koga S.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1991 Dec;62(5):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Itch and the heat tolerance scale: effects of thermographic biofeedback] Mine H.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1992 Feb;62(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of feedback and changing criterion on the control of skin temperature] Okouchi H.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1991 Dec;62(5):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[EEG in patients with infantile cerebral palsy before and after the treatment by the method of functional biofeedback] Shaltor VM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reducing heart rate reactivity to stress with feedback. Generalization across task and time. Larkin KT, et al.
Behav Modif 1992 Jan;16(1):118–31
Control of end-point forces of a multijoint limb by functional neuromuscular stimulation. Lan N, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1991 Oct;38(10):953–65
EMG biofeedback treatment of pediatric hyperfunctional dysphonia. Allen KD, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Jun;22(2):97–101
The role of home practice in thermal biofeedback. Blanchard EB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Aug;59(4):507–12

METHODS

The use of electromyographic biofeedback in treating a client with tension headaches. King TI 2d.
Am J Occup Ther 1992 Sep;46(9):839–42
Thermal biofeedback treatment of mild hypertension. A comparison of effects on conventional and ambulatory blood pressure measures. Wittrock DA, et al.
Behav Modif 1992 Jul;16(3):283–304
Electromyographic biofeedback training for tension headache in the elderly: a prospective study. Arena JG, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1991 Dec;16(4):379–90
EMG stability as a biofeedback control. Harver A, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1992 Jun;17(2):159–64
EMG biofeedback treatment of torticollis: a controlled outcome study. Jahanshahi M, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1991 Dec;16(4):413–48
Behavioral medicine treatment in chronic constipation with paradoxical anal sphincter contraction. Dahl J, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Sep;34(9):769–76
Anal sphincter biofeedback relaxation treatment for women with intractable constipation symptoms. Turnbull GK, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Jun;35(6):530–6
The relationship of technology assessment and utilization. Electromyographic feedback instrumentation as a model. Wolf SL.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1992 Winter;8(1):102–8
Anismus and biofeedback [editorial]
Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):217–8
[Treatment of urinary incontinence by feedback in women] Conquy S.
J Urol (Paris) 1991;97(7–8):327–31 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biofeedback training and functional electrostimulation for improving incontinence in children with anal atresia] Herold A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improving continence by biofeedback conditioning] Koltai JL.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of temperature biofeedback in therapy of Raynaud's disease] Büttner M, et al.
Vasa Suppl 1991;32:411–5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in EEG amplitude, personality factors, and brain electrical mapping after alpha-theta brainwave training: a controlled case study of an alcoholic in recovery. Fahrion SL, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Jun;16(3):547–52
Hypnotherapy for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Gainer MJ.
Am J Clin Hypn 1992 Apr;34(4):227–32
Evaluation of thermal biofeedback treatment of hypertension using 24-hr ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Musso A, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1991;29(5):469–78
Effects of inhaled nicotine on instrumental learning of blood pressure responses. Birbaumer N, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1992 Jun;17(2):107–23
Cardiac sympathetic and parasympathetic activity during self-regulation of heart period. Hatch JP, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1992 Jun;17(2):89–106
Discourse on the development of EEG diagnostics and biofeedback for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorders. Lubar JF.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1991 Sep;16(3):201–25 (39 ref.)
Conditioning of skin conductance levels through a combined instrumental-classical conditioning procedure. Muraoka MY, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1991 Sep;16(3):243–52
The role of absorption capacity in thermal biofeedback treatment of vascular headache. Steffek BD, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1991 Sep;16(3):267–75
Kinaesthetic acuity of stutterers and non-stutterers for oral and non-oral movements. De Nil LF, et al.
Brain 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2145–58
Effect of thermal biofeedback-assisted relaxation training on blood circulation in the lower extremities of a population with diabetes. Rice BI, et al.
Diabetes Care 1992 Jul;15(7):853–8
Heartbeat perception, instructions, and biofeedback in the control of heart rate. De Pascalis V, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1991 Aug;11(2):179–93
Contingent and non-contingent biofeedback training for Type A and B healthy adults: can Type As relax by competing? Shahidi S, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1992 Jul;36(5):477–83
The effect of psychological strategies upon cardiorespiratory and muscular activity during treadmill running. Hatfield BD, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Feb;24(2):218–25
Patellar location changes following EMG biofeedback or progressive resistive exercises. Ingersoll CD, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Oct;23(10):1122–7
Biofeedback control of systemic arterial pressure. Vasilevskii NN, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1992 May–Jun;22(3):219–23
Hemodynamic and respiratory concomitants of learned heart rate control during exercise. Engel BT, et al.
Psychophysiology 1991 Mar;28(2):225–30
Assessing attentional control of breathing by reaction time. Gallego J, et al.
Psychophysiology 1991 Mar;28(2):217–24
Effects of feedback on the control of skin temperature using the tension-relaxation experiment. Okouchi H.
Psychophysiology 1991 Nov;28(6):673–7
Plasma catecholamines during behavioral treatments for Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR, et al.
Psychosom Med 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):433–9
[Posture biofeedback for improved sitting] Leonhardt C.
Fortschr Med 1992 Jan 20;110(1–2):33–4 **(Ger)**

BIOFLAVONOIDS

ANALYSIS

Capillary electrophoretic analysis of flavonoids. Seitz U, et al.
Electrophoresis 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):35–8
HPLC analysis of oleuropein and some flavonoids in leaf and bud of Olea europaea L. Ficarra P, et al.
Farmaco 1991 Jun;46(6):803–15
A simple colorimetric quantification of flavonoids in the flowers of Lonchocarpus cyanescens genus: Lonchocarpus. Ogbeide ON, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1991 Jul;41(3):233–9
[Signal multiplier spectrophotometric determination of baicalin, chlorogenic acid and phillyrin in shuang huanglian injection] Luan S, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1991 Oct;16(10):602–3, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of baicalin in xiaoer feire kechuan mixture by dual-wavelength spectrophotometry] Yang H, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1991 Aug;16(8):474–5, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure of the Hordeum vulgare gene encoding dihydroflavonol-4-reductase and molecular analysis of ant18 mutants blocked in flavonoid synthesis. Kristiansen KN, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1991 Nov;230(1–2):49–59
Antisense inhibition of flavonoid biosynthesis in petunia anthers results in male sterility. van der Meer IM, et al.
Plant Cell 1992 Mar;4(3):253–62

BLOOD

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a new phytochemical drug, fellavine, and its metabolites in human and rat plasma and urine. Tjukavkina NA, et al.
J Chromatogr 1991 Nov 15;571(1–2):312–7
Determination of baicalin and baicalein in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Wakui Y, et al.
J Chromatogr 1992 Mar 13;575(1):131–6

CHEMISTRY

High-performance liquid chromatography of flavonoids in Crataegus oxyacantha L. IV. Reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography in flower, leaf and bud extractives of Crataegus oxyacantha L. Ficarra P, et al.
Farmaco 1990 Feb;45(2):247–55
High-performance liquid chromatography and diffuse reflectance spectroscopy of flavonoids in Crataegus oxyacantha L. III—Analysis of 2-phenyl-chroman derivatives and caffeic acid. Ficarra P, et al.
Farmaco 1990 Feb;45(2):237–45
In vitro scavenger activity of some flavonoids and melanins against O2-(.). Sichel G, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1991;11(1):1–8
Ultrasound-induced oxidation of flavonoids. Robak J, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):145–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of flavonol-2-O-glycosides from Calendula officinalis and Sambucus nigra by high-performance liquid and micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Pietta P, et al.
J Chromatogr 1992 Feb 28;593(1–2):165–70
New tetrasaccharide flavonol glycoside from Epimedium acuminatum. Hu BH, et al.
J Nat Prod 1992 May;55(5):672–5
Isolation of potential cancer chemopreventive agents from Eriodictyon californicum. Liu YL, et al.
J Nat Prod 1992 Mar;55(3):357–63

METABOLISM

An extracellular enzyme from Fusarium solani f. sp. phaseoli which catalyses hydration of the isoflavonoid phytoalexin, phaseollidin. Turbek CS, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):187–90
Importance of oxygen functions in the biological hydroxylation of flavonoids by Absidia blackesleeana. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al.
Xenobiotica 1991 Sep;21(9):1171–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of benzopyrone derivatives on simultaneously induced croton oil ear oedema and carrageenin paw oedema in rats. Gábor M, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1991;77(3–4):197–207
The inhibition of the oxidation of low density lipoprotein by (+)-catechin, a naturally occurring flavonoid. Mangiapane H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Feb 4;43(3):445–50
Inhibition of rat liver cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by flavonoids. Jinsart W, et al.

Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1992 Apr;373(4):205–11

Effects of synthetic and naturally occurring flavonoids on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by hepatic microsomes prepared from rats treated with cytochrome P-450 inducers. Chae YH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):15–24

Effects of synthetic and naturally occurring flavonoids on metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene in hamster embryo cell cultures. Chae YH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Apr 15;82(2):181–93

Inhibition of HIV replication by baicalin and S. baicalensis extracts in H9 cell culture. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec;6(4):230–2

Inhibitory effects of flavonoids on several venom hyaluronidases. Kuppusamy UR, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1196–200

Inhibition of human T cell leukemia virus by the plant flavonoid baicalin (7–glucuronic acid, 5,6–dihydroxyflavone). Baylor NW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):433–7

Isolation and cytotoxicity of two new flavonoids from Chrysosplenium grayanum and related flavonols. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):898–901

Inhibitory effects of flavonoids on Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase activity. Chu SC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):179–83

Cytotoxicities of some flavonoid analogues. Cushman M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):1656–60

Dietary modification of drug–metabolizing enzyme activities: dose–response effect of flavonoids. Siess MH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Mar;35(3):141–52

Molluscicidal constituents of Calophyllum from Madagascar: activity of some natural and synthetic neoflavonoids and khellactones. Ravelonjato B, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb; 58(1):51–5

Dermal intoxication of mice with bis(2–chloroethyl)sulphide and the protective effect of flavonoids. Vijayaraghavan R, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(1):35–42

Protective effect of diosmetin on in vitro cell membrane damage and oxidative stress in cultured rat hepatocytes. Villa P, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(2):179–89

[A comparative study of the protective effect of various phlebotonic agents on hypoxic endothelial cells] Michiels C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the protective effect of different phlebotonic agents on endothelial cells in hypoxia] Michiels C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul–Oct;44(3):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biological actions of flavonoids. II.] Spilková J, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1992 Jul;21(4):174–82 (134 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the antiphlogistic principle from Epilobium angustifolium] Hiermann A, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of protective effects of ouren–gedoku–to and san'ou–syashin–to on the gastric mucosa] Suenaga T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction by natural adaptogens of hormonal–metabolic status disorders in rats during the development of adaptation syndrome using functional tests with dexamethasone and ACTH] Udintsev SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The trace components—selenium and flavonoids—affect iodothyronine deiodinases, thyroid hormone transport and TSH regulation. Köhrle J. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:13–7 (43 ref.)

Bradyrhizobium japonicum nodD1 can be specifically induced by soybean flavonoids that do not induce the nodYABCSUIJ operon. Smit G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):310–8

TOXICITY

Study on the mutagenic activity of 13 bioflavonoids with the Salmonella Ara test. Jurado J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):289–95

URINE

Simple high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a new phytochemical drug, fellavine, and its metabolites in human and rat plasma and urine. Tjukavkina NA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15; 571(1–2):312–7

BIOGENESIS

Dynamics of autocatalytic reaction networks. IV: Inhomogeneous replicator networks. Stadler PF. **Biosystems** 1991;26(1):1–19

Biogenesis of myeloid bodies in regenerating newt (Notophthalmus viridescens) retinal pigment epithelium. Abran D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):531–8

Desmosome biogenesis in the mouse preimplantation embryo. Fleming TP, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):527–39

The search for the new pineal gland. Brain life and personhood. Moussa M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):30–7

On some of the in organello processes involved in the biogenesis of chlorophyll–protein complexes. Yalovsky S, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 2(3):183–95 (64 ref.)

The first cellular bioenergetic process: primitive generation of a proton–motive force. Koch AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Oct;33(4):297–304

Creationism vs Scientific American: a response to Thomas H. Jukes [comment] Mims FM 3d. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):1–2. Comment on: J Mol Evol 1991 Jul;33(1):1–2.

Levels of selection, evolution of sex in RNA viruses, and the origin of life. Chao L. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 21; 153(2):229–46

The impact origin of genetic material. Brown RD. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):92–4

Evolutionary chemistry. Life in a test tube [news] Hurst LD, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):198–9

Towards synthetic self–replication [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1991 Dec 5;354(6352):351

Molecular replication. Orgel LE. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16; 358(6383):203–9 (58 ref.)

Abiotic synthesis of amino acids under hydrothermal conditions and the origin of life: a perpetual phenomenon? Hennet RJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):361–5

The origin and amplification of biomolecular chirality. Bonner WA. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991;21(2):59–111 (515 ref.)

Growth of peptide chains on silica in absence of amino acid access from without. Gromovoy TYu, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991;21(3):119–28

Diketopiperazine–mediated peptide formation in aqueous solution. II. Catalytic effect of phosphate. Takaoka O, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991;21(3):113–8

Origin of genetically encoded protein synthesis: a model based on selection for RNA peptidation. Wong JT. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991;21(3):165–76

All the observed universe has contributed to life. Davies RE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Dec 30; 334(1271):391–403

The deep, hot biosphere. Gold T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6045–9

What is the optimum size for the genetic alphabet? Szathmáry E. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2614–8

Life in a test tube? [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1992 May; 266(5):30

BIOGENIC AMINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biogenic amines. Moneret–Vautrin DA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1991;(48):61–71 (54 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Effects of manganese forms on biogenic amines in the brain and behavioral alterations in the mouse: long–term oral administration of several manganese compounds. Komura J, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):34–44

Improvement of extraction procedure for biogenic amines in foods and their high–performance liquid chromatographic determination. Moret S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;591(1–2):175–80

Altered neurochemical markers in Rett's syndrome. Wenk GL, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1753–6

Behavioral concomitants of regional changes in the brain's biogenic amines after apomorphine and amphetamine. Schwarting RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr; 41(4):675–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Impairment of cerebral biogenic amine synthesis in a patient receiving high–dose methotrexate. Millot F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):276–8

Relationship between appearance of GABA, fluorogenic monoamines and cytochrome oxidase activity during prenatal morphogenesis of chick myenteric plexus. Fekete E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(5):489–95

BLOOD

Biogenic amines and thyrotoxicosis. Upadhyaya I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):315–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid biogenic amine metabolites in fibromyalgia/fibrositis syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Russell IJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):550–6

Neurochemical effects of vagus nerve stimulation in humans. Hammond EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):300–3

Tryptophan and biogenic amine metabolites in post–mortem human cisternal fluid: effects of post–mortem interval and agonal time. Kärkelä J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):239–45

CHEMISTRY

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography to the study of biogenic amine–related enzymes. Nagatsu T. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):287–307 (49 ref.)

METABOLISM

Recent observations on mechanisms of storage and release of mast cell histamine. Applicability to other biogenic amines. Uvnäs B. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:23–33 (7 ref.)

Differentiation of aminergic neurons in vitro is not paralleled by glial maturation. Beyer C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:518–9

Biogenic amines as biomarkers for neurotoxicity. Ali SF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1–2):207–16 (36 ref.)

Changes in adrenoceptors and monoamine metabolism in neonatal and adult rat brain after postnatal exposure to the antihypertensive labetalol. Erdtsieck–Ernste EB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):37–44

Controllable and uncontrollable footshock and monoaminergic activity in the frontal cortex of male and female rats. Heinsbroek RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1–2):247–55

Cytomegalovirus infection of the developing brain alters catecholamine and indoleamine metabolism. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):322–30

Biogenic amine localization in cardiac ganglion intrinsic neurons: electron microscopic histochemistry of SIF cells. Kriebel RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):175–9

Indolamines in the cockroach Blaberus craniifer Burm. nervous system—I. Fed and crowded young females. Barreteau H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 99(3):567–71

Biogenic amines and GABA in the larval and adult forms of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Barreteau H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):445–9

Indolamines in the cockroach Blaberus craniifer Burm. nervous system—II. Fed and crowded young males in comparison with females. Goudey–Perrière F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):457–61

Biogenic amine levels in the cockroach Blaberus craniifer Burm. nervous system. Goudey–Perrière F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):451–5

Calcitonin enhances the effects of nimodipine on biogenic amines of rat brain. Gaggi R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):561–3

Asymmetrical effects of cortical ablation on brain monoamines in mice. Barneoud P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb;56(1–4):283–94

Effect of yohimbine on brain monoamines: an in vivo study. Brannan T, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(2):81–7

Changes in the turnover of monoamines in prefrontal cortex of rats fed on vitamin E–deficient diet. Castaño A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1889–95

Octanoic acid produces accumulation of monoamine acidic metabolites in the brain: interaction with organic anion transport at the choroid plexus [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):392] Kim CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1499–503

Monoamines and their precursors and metabolites in the chicken brain, pineal, and retina: regional distribution and day/night variations [see comments] Siuciak JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):722–9. Comment in: J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):387–8.

The molecular mechanism of nondegranulative release of biogenic amines. Uvnäs B. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 42(2):211–9 (11 ref.)

Reversible, amine—selective effects of acute and chronic brofaromine treatment in the rat. Dyck LE, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(1):59–66

Advances in sodium–ion coupled biogenic amine transporters. Graham D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):631–45 (98 ref.)

MPTP lesions of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic projection decrease [3H]1–[1–(2–thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine binding to PCP site 2: further evidence that PCP site 2 is associated with the biogenic amine reuptake complex. Akunne HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):261–4

Effects of daily afternoon melatonin administration on monoamine accumulation in median eminence and striatum of ovariectomized hamsters receiving pargyline. Alexiuk NA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):55–61

Striatal monoamine neurotransmitters and metabolites in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1573–7

Brain amines in glucocorticoid–induced hypertension in the rat. Fanelli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):189–92

The co–existence of biogenic amines and neuropeptides in the type I cells of the cat carotid body. Wang ZZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):473–80

Central pharmacological effects of long–term application of piracetam in rats. Felińska W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1):7–13

[3H]1–[2–(2–thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine labels two high–affinity binding sites in human cortex: further evidence for phencyclidine binding sites associated with the biogenic amine reuptake complex. Akunne HC, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):289–300

Changes in dendritic spine morphology in response to increased availability of monoamines in rat medial prefrontal cortex. Benes FM, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov; 9(3):235–7

[Monoamine oxidase activity and the content of biogenic amines in the brain under the action of haloperidol] Dovedova EL. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:134–40 **(Rus)**

[Use of enterosorption for reducing the biogenic amine content of blood and exudate in peritonitis] Beliakov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antidepressants affect amine modulation of neurotransmission in the rat hippocampal slice--I. Delayed effects. Dijcks FA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov; 30(11):1141-50

Antidepressants affects amine modulation of neurotransmission in the rat hippocampal slice--II. Acute effects. Dijcks FA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov; 30(11):1151-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on mitochondrial metabolic processes in offspring of alcoholized rats--I. Evidence for altered activity and sensitivity to monoamine oxidase-dependent control by biogenic amines of some membrane-bound enzymes. Anokhina IP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5-6):559-65

Long-lasting effect of ceruletide on dyskinesia and monoaminergic neuronal pathways in rats treated with iminodipropionitrile. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):271-9

Aminergic innervation of the gall bladder in man and dog. Mann R, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep;1(3):205-13

Interaction between aminergic systems in mesolimbic structures: the importance of 5-HT2, D2 and D1 receptors in the olfactory tubercle for the atypical profile of neuroleptics. Cools AR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:618A-619A

Development of catecholaminergic, indoleamine-accumulating and NADPH-diaphorase amacrine cells in rabbit retinae. Mitrofanis J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22;319(4):560-85

Elevated temperature alters the ionic dependence of amine-induced pacemaker activity in a conditional burster neuron. Johnson BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb; 170(2):201-9

Stathmin phosphorylation is regulated in striatal neurons by vasoactive intestinal peptide and monoamines via multiple intracellular pathways. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):282-9

[Neuropharmacological approach to major depression] Nakazawa K. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Apr; 11(2):171-6 **(Jpn)**

[Postsynaptic metabolic monoamine modulation of effects mediated by NMDA glutamate receptors in spinal motoneurons of the frog] Abramets II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(6):683-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The combined action of ionizing radiation and a heat load on the content of biogenic amines in the blood of guinea pigs with anaphylactic shock] Podkovkin VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;32(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Influence of a serotonin- and dopamine-rich diet on platelet serotonin content and urinary excretion of biogenic amines and their metabolites. Kema IP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1730-6

Biogenic amines in anorexia nervosa: circadian rhythm in urinary excretion and influence of posture and physical task load on plasma catecholamines. Van Binsbergen CJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;53(4):440-52

BIOGENIC MONOAMINES

ANALYSIS

Brain monoamines and amino acids in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: a preliminary study of subcortical regions [letter] Anderson GM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 49(7):584-6

Measurements of tacrine and monoamines in brain by in vivo microdialysis argue against release of monoamines by tacrine at therapeutic doses. Baldwin HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1946-50

Early monoaminergic dysfunction. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S131-7 (23 ref.)

Coincidence of "ladder-like patterns" in distributions of monoaminergic terminals and sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat spinal cord. Hosoya Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):224-8

Determination of gamma-glutamyl conjugates of monoamines by means of high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and application to gastropod tissues. Sloley BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):49-56

Biogenic amines and metabolites in spinal cord of patients with Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sofic E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991; 3(2):133-42

Relationship between autotomy behaviour and spinal cord monoaminergic levels in rats. Feria M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):429-37

[Effect of intraventricular injection of somatostatin on pain threshold, and contents of the monoamines, xanthine, hypoxanthine in rats brain] Li XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

The effect of age, sex, weight and height on the plasma concentrations in healthy subjects of the acidic metabolites of some biogenic monoamines involved in psychiatric and neurological disorders. Davis BA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):503-12

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The attenuation effect of chlorpromazine on electro-acupuncture analgesia: involvement of dopamine system. Dai JL, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991; 16(3-4):101-9

Trigeminal facial pain: a model of peptides and monoamines in intracerebral cerebrospinal fluid. Boukoms AJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):271-4 (24 ref.)

Substance P, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid in sleep apnea patients. Gislason T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):784-6

Concentrations of monoamines and their metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and vascular dementia of the Binswanger type. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):69-77

[CSF monoamine metabolites in patients with progressive supranuclear palsy] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The effect of acute and repeated ethanol administration on monoamines and their metabolites in brain regions of rats. Kaneyuki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug; 45(4):201-8

Effects of Guilingji on brain monoamines and their metabolites in mice. Liu JK, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug;45(4):217-22

Characterization and purification of the monoamine transporter of bovine chromaffin granules. Isambert MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):1980-6

Decreased norepinephrine release in anterior hypothalamus of NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats during high NaCl intake. Chen CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):135-41

Rat brain hypothalamic and hippocampal monoamine and hippocampal beta-adrenergic receptor changes during pregnancy. Glaser J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17; 577(2):293-9

Variations of monoamines and their metabolites in the human brain putamen. Konradi C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8; 579(2):285-90

Age effects on monoamine turnover of the rat substantia nigra. Venero JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1-2):109-14

Do forebrain structures compete for behavioral expression? Evidence from amphetamine-induced behavior, microdialysis, and caudate-accumbens lesions in medial frontal cortex damaged rats. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):1-11

Chronic propranolol treatment in developing rats: acute and lasting effects on monoamines and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat brain. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):731-7

Monoamine innervation of bed nucleus of stria terminalis: an electron microscopic investigation. Phelix CF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):949-65

Slow changes of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in dopaminergic brain neurons after neurotoxin lesioning: a model for neuron aging. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):63-73

Effects of chronic treatment of rats with "designer" amphetamines on brain regional monoamines. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1825-32

Monoamine receptors, limbic pathology and schizophrenia. Joyce JN. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:502A-503A

Monoamines in personality disorder. Siever LJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:231A-232A

Tissue monoamine and plasma corticosterone concentrations following sympathetic alteration during acute endotoxicosis in chickens. Brown-Borg HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):547-54

Biogenic monoamines in oocytes of echinoderms and bivalve molluscs. A formation of intracellular regulatory systems in oogenesis. Khotimchenko YuS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):671-5

A pharmacokinetic analysis of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine effects on monoamine concentrations in brain dialysates. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):135-40

Single photon emission computed tomography imaging of monoamine reuptake sites in primate brain with [123I]CIT. Innis R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):369-70

Hypothalamic monoamines and neuropeptides in dementia. Wallin A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May; 1(2):165-8

Altered monoamine metabolism in the hypothalamus of the genetically obese yellow (Ay/a) mouse. Shimizu H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):45-8

Behavioral effects of concurrent lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis and the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Connor DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):69-75

Brain and adrenal monoamines and neuropeptide Y in codeine tolerant rats. Pages N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):159-63

Age-related changes of the effects of a group of nootropic drugs on the content of rat brain biogenic monoamines. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):873-7

Effect of aging and diet restriction on monoamines and amino acids in cerebral cortex of Fischer-344 rats. Yeung JM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Winter;55(4):275-83

Plasma precursor amino acids of central nervous system monoamines in children with coeliac disease. Hernanz A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1478-81

Effect of intracerebroventricularly administered insulin on brain monoamines and acetylcholine in euglycaemic and alloxan-induced hyperglycaemic rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1095-100

Popliteal lymph node enlargement and antibody production in the mouse induced by drugs affecting monoamine levels in the brain. Thomas C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(6):621-9

Changed turnover of monoamines in limbic nuclei in response to stimulation and lesion of the anterior vermal cortex of the cerebellum: studies in cat and rat. Dempesy CW, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:94-104

One-step purification of Escherichia coli H(+)-ATPase (F0F1) and its reconstitution into liposomes with neurotransmitter transporters. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22141-6

All indoleamine-accumulating cells in the rabbit retina contain GABA. Massey SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 8;322(2):275-91

Changes in monoamine transmitter concentration in freshwater mussel tissues. Dietz TH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Mar 1;261(3):355-8

Ethanol behaves as an NMDA antagonist with respect to locomotor stimulation in monoamine-depleted mice. Carlsson ML, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 87(2):155-60

Brain monoamine metabolism and rotational behaviour induced by experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Päivärinta MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 86(3):181-90

Effects of neonatal bilateral eye enucleation on postnatal development of the monoamines in posterior thalamus of the rat. Vizuete ML, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 85(3):231-42

Diurnal rhythms in rat brain large neutral amino acids (LNAAs), monoamines and monoamine metabolites. Voog L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(3):215-24

Neuropeptide levels in the basal ganglia of aged common marmosets following prolonged treatment with MPTP. Taylor MD, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(2):99-108

Effects of bright artificial light on monoamines and neuropeptides in eight different brain regions compared in a pigmented and nonpigmented rat strain. Humpel C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):605-12

Central and peripheral biogenic amine effects of brain missile wounding and increased intracranial pressure. Soblosky JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):119-26

Acute effects of beclamide on brain regional monoamine concentrations, their metabolites and radioligand binding studies. Darmani NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):425-9

"Designer" amphetamines: effects on behavior and monoamines with or without reserpine and/or alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine pretreatment. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Dec;16(5):253-61

In vivo binding of [11C]tetrabenazine to vesicular monoamine transporters in mouse brain. DaSilva JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):593-600

Monoaminergic dysfunction in Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Wester P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Aug; 15(1):13-28

In vitro and in vivo receptor binding and effects on monoamine turnover in rat brain regions of the novel antipsychotics risperidone and ocaperidone. Leysen JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):494-508

Chronic treatment with D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonists: combined treatments interact to differentially affect brain levels of monoamines. Martin-Iverson MT. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):281-5

Cerebral ischemia: changes in brain choline, acetylcholine, and other monoamines as related to energy metabolism. Beley A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):555-61

Monoamine metabolites, iron induced seizures, and the anticonvulsant effect of tannins. Kabuto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):585-90

Neurochemical changes associated with the action of acute administration of diazepam in reversing the behavioral paradigm conditioned emotional response (CER). Lane JD. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):497-507

Regional distribution of monoamines and dopamine D1- and D2-receptors in the striatum of the rat. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):387-95

Effect of guanidinoethanesulfonic acid on brain monoamines in the mouse. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1149-54

Effect of 2-guanidinoethanol on levels of monoamines and

their metabolites in the rat brain. Yokoi I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1155–9

Development of tolerance to the hormonal effects of morphine without changes in the aminergic functions in the brain of the rat. Rauhala P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):765–70

Injection of the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist AP-5 into the nucleus accumbens of monoamine-depleted mice induces pronounced locomotor stimulation. Svensson A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):513–8

Dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenia: its relation to monoamine metabolism in hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Kaneko M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(1):12–6

Alteration in hypothalamic monoamine metabolism of freely moving diabetic rat. Shimizu H. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):225–7

Evidence for acute tolerance to the behavioral effects of lindane: concomitant changes in regional monoamine status. Llorens J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):697–705

Cerebral and adrenal monoamine metabolism in the growth-retarded rat fetus under normoxia and hypoxia. Thordstein M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):131–7

Acute effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) on monoamines in rat caudate. Gough B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):619–23

Effects of DM-9384, a pyrrolidone derivative, on ischemia-induced changes in the central monoamine systems. Luthman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):231–4

Effects of piracetam on retention and biogenic amine turnover in albino rats. Nalini K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):859–64

Rapid and simultaneous assay of monoamine neurotransmitters and their metabolites in discrete brain areas of mice by HPLC with coulometric detection. Saito H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):351–6

Effect of long-term cigarette smoke exposure on locomotor activity and brain monoamine levels in rats. Suemaru K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):655–8

Central monoaminergic changes induced by morphine in hypoalgesic and hyperalgesic strains of domestic fowl. Sufka KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug; 42(4):781–5

Effects of nimodipine on biogenic amines in discrete brain areas. Gaggi R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):237–44

Modification of gonadectomy-induced increases in brain monoamine metabolism by steroid hormones in male and female rats. Bitar MS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):547–57

Effects of insulin on brain monoamine metabolism in the Zucker rat: influence of genotype and age. Orosco M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):537–46

Lack of effect of high-dose cocaine on monoamine uptake sites in rat brain measured by quantitative autoradiography. Benmansour S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):459–62

Effects of chloral, chloralose and pentobarbitone on monoamine and (neuropeptide Y) NPY levels in various tissues in the rat. Heimburger M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 76(2):183–91

Changes in hippocampal monoamine concentration following halothane anesthesia and concussion. Eschun G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb;37(2):101–5

Effect of methyl bromide on regional brain glutathione, glutathione-S-transferases, monoamines, and amino acids in F344 rats. Davenport CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):120–7

[Effects of lithium and antidepressants on monoaminergic receptors and receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in rat brain] Odagaki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 67(2):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in monoamine metabolites measured by in vivo microdialysis of the brainstem following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats] Hirata K. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and monoamine metabolism] Ishida A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(10):1577–89 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of low doses of radiation on the monoamine level in rat hypothalamus (with and without a gas-hypoxic mixture)] Osniach VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct; 112(10):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of carbamazepine and valproic acid in the alcohol postintoxication syndrome based on ethanol and acetaldehyde kinetics and the content of biogenic monoamines] Mitina LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of high-dose methamphetamine on monoamine uptake sites in rat brain measured by quantitative autoradiography. Brunswick DJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Aug; 11(4):287–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of monoaminergic receptors in hypothalamic nuclei mediating feeding behavior in rats. Carruba MO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):124–30

PHYSIOLOGY

The biogenic monoamines as regulators of early (pre-nervous) embryogenesis: new data. Buznikov GA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:33–48 (26 ref.)

CCK antagonists and CCK-monoamine interactions in the control of satiety. Cooper SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):291S–295S (53 ref.)

Regulation of acetylcholine release in vivo from rat hippocampus by monoamines as revealed by novel column-switching HPLC with electrochemical detection. Ohue T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):340–4

Monoamine-mediated enhancement of acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus by 6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin. Ohue T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):173–9

Monoaminergic actions of ECT. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:677A–678A

Monoaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms of reproduction control in marine bivalve molluscs and echinoderms: a review. Khotimchenko YuS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):311–7 (67 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and enzymehistochemical studies of peptidergic, aminergic and cholinergic innervation of the lacrimal gland of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):207–14

Monoamines and neuropeptides as transmitters in the sedentary polychaete Sabellastarte magnifica: actions on the longitudinal muscle of the body wall. Diaz-Miranda L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Aug 1;263(1):54–67

Acute monoaminergic depletion in the rat potentiates the excitatory effect of the subthalamic nucleus in the substantia nigra pars reticulata but not in the pallidal complex. Robledo P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 86(2):115–26

Anorectic activity of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in rats: relationship between brain concentrations and in-vitro potencies on monoaminergic mechanisms. Caccia S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):250–4

Central monoamine neurons and cardiovascular control. Head GA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S8–13 (29 ref.)

Different rates of age-related loss for four murine monoaminergic neuronal populations. Tatton WG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):543–56

Receptor binding of corticosterone in monoaminergic structures of the brain of rats after neonatal blockade of the hypophyseoadrenal system. Garina IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):387–90

Dissimilar responses of adult thalamic monoaminergic and somatosensory afferent fibers to implantation of thalamic fetal cells. Nothias F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(2):353–66

Comparison of the effects of repeated oral versus subcutaneous fenfluramine administration on rat brain monoamine neurons: pharmacokinetic and dose-response data. De Souza EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):963–9

Role of monoamines in the male differentiation of the brain induced by androgen aromatization. González MI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):733–7

Are there monoaminergic mechanisms in sleep regulation in reptiles? Ayala-Guerrero F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:21–4

Sexual differentiation of monoaminergic neurons—genetic or epigenetic? Reisert I, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 14(10):468–73 (81 ref.)

[The participation of the milk prolactin of lactating rats in the formation of the monoaminergic mechanism regulating the reproductive functions of their progeny] Ragimova ShA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurochemical mechanisms regulating the burst activity in isolated endogenous oscillators in the snail: the role of monoamines and opioid peptides] D'iakonova TL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(4):472–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of periaqueductal gray neuronal activity by influences of brain stem monoaminergic structures] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monoamines in the pathogenesis of various forms of endocrine sterility] Totoian ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of learning and exploratory behavior in rats with different resistances to stress exposures and to the brain monoamine level] Ismallova Khlu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May-Jun;42(3):518–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The protective properties of monoamines and amino acids in an indomethacin-induced stomach lesion in rats] Sergeev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOGENIC POLYAMINES

Polyamines: from molecular biology to clinical applications. Jänne J, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):241–59 (286 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Activity of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) and polyamine levels as biochemical markers of malignancy in human brain tumors. Ernestus RI, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992; 42:159–64

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of free polyamines in human seminal plasma. Oefner PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jan 31;205(1–2):11–8

Polyamines as a chemotaxonomic marker in bacterial systematics. Hamana K, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1992; 18(4):261–83 (117 ref.)

Luminal polyamines substitute for tissue polyamines in duodenal mucosal repair after stress in rats. Wang JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1109–17

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase gene expression, polyamine levels, and DNA synthetic rates by all-trans-retinoic acid in cultured human keratinocytes. Hickok NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):327–32

Polyamine levels, ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) activity, and ODC-mRNA expression in normal and cancerous human colonocytes. Elitsur Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(19):1417–24

The components of the venom of a spider Scodra griseipes. 2. Structural information on biogenic amines using tandem mass spectrometry. Lange C, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Aug;6(8):517–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyamine metabolism in reversible cerebral ischemia. Paschen W. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1992 Spring; 4(1):59–88 (115 ref.)

Ornithine decarboxylase induction and polyamine synthesis in the kindling of seizures: the effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Herberg LJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Mar;11(1):3–7

The polyamine synthesis inhibitor alpha-difluoromethylornithine is neuroprotective against N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced brain damage in vivo. Kish SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):101–3

METABOLISM

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by difluoromethylornithine. Role of polyamine metabolism in monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Hacker AD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):965–71

Effect of treatment with difluoromethylornithine on polyamine and spectrin breakdown levels in neonatal rat brain. Najm I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):287–9

Developmental differences in antagonism of NMDA toxicity by the polyamine site antagonist ifenprodil. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):147–55

Role of ornithine decarboxylase suppression and polyamine depletion in the antiproliferative activity of polyamine analogs. Ghoda L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):302–6

SL 82.0715, an NMDA antagonist acting at the polyamine site, does not induce neurotoxic effects on rat cortical neurons. Duval D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 137(2):193–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyamines modulate events mediated by the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor complex through an ifenprodil-insensitive pathway: in vivo measurements of cyclic GMP in the cerebellum. Rao TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):567–73

Spider toxins affecting glutamate receptors: polyamines in therapeutic neurochemistry. Usherwood PN, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov;52(2):245–68 (164 ref.)

Pharmacological properties of the natural polyamines and their depletion by biosynthesis inhibitors as a therapeutic approach. Seiler N. **Prog Drug Res** 1991;37:107–59 (159 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive response of ileal mucosa to malnutrition in the rat: role of polyamines. Jonas A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):387–95

Polyamine deprivation, malnutrition and tumor growth. Sarhan S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):457–66

Characterization of DNA-directed RNA polymerases in isolated macronuclei of the ciliated protozoan Tetrahymena thermophila. Effects of purified ornithine decarboxylase and amine compounds. Eichler W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jan;373(1):5–11

Polyamines in liver and their influence on chromatin condensation after 17-beta estradiol treatment of Atlantic salmon. Waters S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan 15; 109(1):17–24

[Polyamine modulation of phosphorylation of channel-forming cytosolic protein in bovine brain] Kastrikina TF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOGRAPHY

see related
AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Medical biographies exhibit at the Pearson Museum. Mason

B. **Caduceus** 1992 Spring;8(1):54–5

BIOHAZARDS CONTAINMENT see **CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS**

BIOINORGANIC CHEMISTRY see **CHEMISTRY, BIOINORGANIC**

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

The use of polybrene for heparin neutralization in protein C activity assay. Harsfalvi J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):357–61

Minimum distinguishable difference in concentration: a clinically oriented translation of assay precision summaries. Sadler WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1773–8

Bacillus stearothermophilus disk assay for determining ampicillin residues in fish muscle. Plakas SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;74(6):910–2

Comparison of automated liquid chromatographic and bioassay methods for determining spiramycin concentration in bovine plasma. Sanders P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;74(6):912–7

Mandatory biological testing of Spictra Cardiotomy Reservoir. Rathinam K, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Apr; 6(4):319–25

An in vitro bioassay for neurite growth using cryostat sections of nervous tissue as a substratum. Tuttle R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Sep;39(2):193–201

Enzyme-labeled antibodies in bioassays. Walker MR, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1992;36:179–208 (76 ref.)

Determination of plasma cholecystokinin (CCK) concentrations by bioassay and radioimmunoassay in man. A critical evaluation. Höcker M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Feb 18;37(3):255–69

Estimation of maximum tolerated dose for long-term bioassays from acute lethal dose and structure by QSAR. Gombar VK, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):509–17

Drug bioassay, synergy and quantitative structure activity relationships. Beezer AE. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep; 15(5):369–72

Validation of two in vitro test systems for estrogenic activities with zearalenone, phytoestrogens and cereal extracts. Mayr U, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep;74(2–3):135–49

A bioassay for cobra cardiotoxin activity using semi-isolated cockroach heart. Klowden MJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar; 30(3):295–301

[Biological assay, reliability test, error analysis and pooled calculation for assessing leucomycin yield] Tan S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of results in clinical biology: current update (editorial)] Férard G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991; 49(10):502–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythropoietin levels in human serum: what and how we measure?] Manor D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15; 122(10):655–7 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Determination of antibiotic chemicals using microbiological tests: evaluation of the limits of sensitivity] De Santis EP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

A rapid, specific assay for superoxide release from phagocytes in small volumes of whole blood. Tosi MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):566–73

Bioassay of a tracheal smooth muscle-constricting factor released by respiratory epithelial cells. Wilkens JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L137–41

The human platelet as a reproducible and sensitive cell for the detection and assay of platelet-activating factor. Ekholm J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):79–84

The tumor-cytokine transplantation assay and the antitumor activity of interleukin-4. Tepper RI. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:177–81 (18 ref.)

A new in vitro bioassay for human calcitonin: validation and comparison to the rat hypocalcemia bioassay. Grauer A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):65–74

Cell transformation induced by bovine papillomavirus DNA as an assay for tumor promoters and chemopreventive agents. Tsang SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):423–7

Diagnostic value of four assays for lipase determination in serum: a comparative reevaluation. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;24(6):497–503

Potential sources of artefact in the co-axial bioassay. Gunn LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):405–12

A tissue culture assay for direct detection of sodium channel blocking toxins in bacterial culture supernates. Gallacher S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):101–7

Bioluminescent Listeria monocytogenes provide a rapid assay for measuring biocide efficacy. Walker AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 15;70(3):251–5

Defining the valid hemizona assay: accounting for binding variability within zonae pellucidae and within semen samples from fertile males. Franken DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1156–61

Isolation of sockeye salmon growth hormone utilizing serum triiodothyronine enhancement in rainbow trout to monitor biological activity. Nagler JJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):374–80

Determination of hormonal response in uterine cancer cell lines by the ATP bioluminescence assay and flow cytometry. Nguyen HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):55–61

A reliable two-hour Staphylococcus plate assay of rifampicin, erythromycin, lincomycin, chloramphenicol and amikacin in human sera. Fanaki NH, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):310–4

Reliability of a bioluminescence ATP assay for detection of bacteria. Selan L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1739–42

Microbiological assay on microtitre plates of folate in serum and red cells. O'Broin S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 45(4):344–7

In vitro bioassays of follicle-stimulating hormone: methods and clinical applications. Simoni M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):983–97 (97 ref.)

A specific and reliable bioassay for the detection of femtomolar levels of human and murine tumor necrosis factors. Branch DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25;143(2):251–61

A method for the assay of "difficult" interferons exemplified with recombinant equine interferon-beta 1. Marquardt J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Apr;12(2):83–5

Development of a sensitive and specific 14C-serotonin release assay for platelet-activating factor (PAF) in human neutrophils. Müller S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Nov–Dec; 2(6):329–41

Measurement of inducible proteins improves the precision of the local pigeon crop-sac bioassay for prolactin. Lebovic DI, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):2019–24

Improved prolactin crop-sac bioassay applying a morphometric approach. Prada MI, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1990;14(2):139–46

A yeast transcription assay defines distinct rel and dorsal DNA recognition sequences. Kamens J, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):1005–13

Swedish dioxin survey: evaluation of the H-4-II E bioassay for screening environmental samples for dioxin-like enzyme induction. Hanberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec;69(6):442–9

The use of biological assays for detection of polypeptide growth factors. van Zoelen EJ. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1990;2(3):131–52 (72 ref.)

Bacterial and enzymatic bioassays for toxicity testing in the environment. Bitton G, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;125:1–22 (107 ref.)

Quantal bioassay and stroke. Zivin JA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):767–73

An appreciation of the maximum tolerated dose: an inadequately precise decision point in designing a carcinogenesis bioassay? Clayson DB, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(6):279–96 (91 ref.)

Evaluation of Drosophila for screening developmental toxicants: test results with eighteen chemicals and presentation of a new Drosophila bioassay. Lynch DW, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(3):147–73

[Bioassay for plasma cholecystokinin bioactivity] Sun G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Latin square vs twin crossover design for mouse blood glucose assay to estimate insulin potency] Lin ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of airway smooth muscle contraction by airway epithelium in human bronchus] Aizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in EDRF research] Shikano K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1430–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Effects of screen materials on droplet size frequency distribution of aerosols entering sentinel mosquito exposure tubes. Boobar LR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):379–84

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

Review article: mechanisms of drug release from tablets and capsules. I: Disintegration. Melia CD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;3(3):223–32 (29 ref.)

The effect of food on the bioavailability of temafloxacin. A review of 3 studies. Granneman GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:48–56

Interchangeability of low-dose oral contraceptives. Are current bioequivalence testing measures adequate to ensure therapeutic equivalency? [letter; comment] Gallicano KD, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Sep;44(3):335–8. Comment on: Contraception 1991 Feb;43(2):139–47.

Harmonization of bioavailability and bioequivalence requirements. McGilveray IJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:533–40 (27 ref.)

Bioavailability and bioequivalence requirements in the European community. Rauws AG. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:519–32 (18 ref.)

Analytical methods validation: bioavailability, bioequivalence and pharmacokinetic studies. Conference report. Shah VP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct–Dec; 16(4):249–55

Is a diurnal rhythm in bioavailability caused by a rhythm in intestinal absorption? Tukker JJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:66–70

Bioavailability of iron [letter; comment] [see comments] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Nov;19(10):1065. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1990 Nov;18(10):1064–9. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1992 Jun;20(5):633.

Bioavailability of a poorly water-soluble drug from tablet and solid dispersion in humans [letter] Sheen PC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):712–4

Bioavailability of drugs to the brain and the blood brain barrier. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:1–258

Detection of outlying data in bioavailability/bioequivalence studies. Liu JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):1375–89

Estimation of direct formulation effect under log-normal distribution in bioavailability/bioequivalence studies. Liu JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):881–96

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY, NUTRITIONAL see **NUTRITIVE VALUE**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

see related

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Interrelationships of DNA cycles and melatonin synthesis. Wainwright SD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:127–36 (28 ref.)

Regularly scheduled voluntary exercise synchronizes the mouse circadian clock. Edgar DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R928–33

Two families of phase-response curves characterize the resetting of the hamster circadian clock. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1149–53

Two-neurons network. I. Integrate and fire pacemaker models. Budelli R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;66(2):95–101

Diet-dependent switch from circadian to hourglass-like operation of an insect photoperiodic clock. Dumortier B, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Winter;4(4):481–90

Photoperiod as a modifying and limiting factor in the expression of avian circannual rhythms. Gwinner E. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer;4(2):237–50 (42 ref.)

Reactive modifications of the autonomous time structure in the human organism. Hildebrandt G. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;42(1):5–27 (25 ref.)

Involvement of interstitial cells of Cajal in pacemaker activity of canine colon. Sanders KM, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Feb;27(1):1–11

Recent studies on regulation of gastric motility in turkeys. Duke GE. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):1–8 (29 ref.)

Ontogeny of a biological clock in Drosophila melanogaster. Sehgal A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15; 89(4):1423–7

[Fluctuations of biological rhythms, behavior and intellectual activity in children in different environments] Montagner H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(2):85–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New perspectives in hair research: in search of the "biological clock" of the hair cycle] Paus R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 May;43(5):264–71 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronopathologic aspects of medical emergencies. Experience at an emergency department] Poli C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1661–4 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tetrodotoxin on the circadian pacemaker mechanism in suprachiasmatic explants in vitro. Earnest DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):677–82

Phase-shifting of a neuronal circadian pacemaker in Bulla gouldiana by pentylenetetrazol. Khalsa SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):557–60

Can pharmacological agents be used effectively in the alleviation of jet-lag? Redfern PH. **Drugs** 1992 Feb; 43(2):146–53 (58 ref.)

Further evaluation of the tetrodotoxin-resistant circadian pacemaker in the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Schwartz WJ. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Summer;6(2):149–58

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of the Neurospora clock: cloning and characterization of the frequency and period-4 genes. Aronson BD, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Jun;9(3):231–9 (20 ref.)

Behavioral and molecular analyses suggest that circadian output is disrupted by disconnected mutants in D. melanogaster. Hardin PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan; 11(1):1–6

Orientation in birds. Spatiotemporal programmes and genetics of orientation. Berthold P. **Experientia Suppl** 1991; 60:86–105 (59 ref.)

[Clock genes of plants] Nakashima H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1342–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian patterns of salivary melatonin and urinary 6-sulfatoxymelatonin before and after a 9 hour time-shift. Nickelsen T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:493–6

The electrical coupling of two simple oscillators: load and acceleration effects. Meunier C. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 67(2):155–64

Microtubule oscillations. Mandelkow EM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(4):235–44 (70 ref.)
Genetic and molecular analysis of biological rhythms. Hall JC, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Fall;2(3):153–78 (145 ref.)
Evidence of multiple circadian oscillators in bean plants. Hennessey TL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Summer; 7(2):105–13
The visual input stage of the mammalian circadian pacemaking system: I. Is there a clock in the mammalian eye? Remé CE, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Spring;6(1):5–29 (191 ref.)
Does a biological clock reside in the eye of quail? Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Winter;3(4):323–31
The quail's eye: a biological clock. Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Fall;5(3):257–65
The effects of temperature on the circadian rhythms of flashing and glow in Gonyaulax polyedra: are the two rhythms controlled by two oscillators? von der Heyde F, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Summer;7(2):115–23
Localization of the circadian pacemakers of Hemideina thoracica (Orthoptera; Stenopelmatidae). Waddell B, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Summer;5(2):131–9
Light and norepinephrine similarly prevent damping of the melatonin rhythm in cultured chick pineal cells: regulation of coupling between the pacemaker and overt rhythms? Zatz M. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Summer;6(2):137–47
The topology of phase response curves induced by single and paired stimuli in spontaneously oscillating chick heart cell aggregates. Zeng W, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Summer;7(2):89–104
Ionic and synaptic mechanisms underlying a brainstem oscillator: an in vitro study of the pacemaker nucleus of Apteronotus. Dye J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 May; 168(5):521–32
An opsin-based photopigment mediates phase shifts of the Bulla circadian pacemaker. Geusz ME, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 May;168(5):565–70
Elevated temperature alters the ionic dependence of amine-induced pacemaker activity in a conditional burster neuron. Johnson BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb; 170(2):201–9
The control of pacemaker modulations for social communication in the weakly electric fish Sternopygus. Keller CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Oct; 169(4):441–50
Biological clocks: mechanisms and developments. Nongkynrih P, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 May 15;13(3–4):201–17 (166 ref.)
Pacemaker activity of pelvicalyceal site recorded by intracellular glass microelectrode. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:368P
Oscillations in glycolysis: multifactorial quantitative analysis in muscle extract. Marynissen G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug 18;113(2):105–21
New short period mutations of the Drosophila clock gene per. Baylies MK, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):575–81
Computer simulation of the pacemaker oscillations of thalamocortical cells. Tóth T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan; 3(1):65–8
Mechanism of acetylcholine action on pacemaker current (i(f)) in canine Purkinje fibers. Chang F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):389–92
External K+ increases Na+ conductance of the hyperpolarization-activated current in rabbit cardiac pacemaker cells. Frace AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May; 421(1):94–6
[Legal time shifting and biologic rhythms: summer hour in question?] Touitou Y, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1990;48(6):290–4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The nature of pacemaker activity] Kabakov AIu. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Review of V. I. Pronin's article "Role of oscillation synchronization in the regulatory mechanisms of the cardiovascular system (comment)] Arinchin NI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):174. Comment on: Fiziol Cheloveka 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):167–73. **(Rus)**
[Role of oscillation synchronization in the regulatory mechanisms of cardiovascular system (see comments)] Pronin VI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):167–73. Comment in: Fiziol Cheloveka 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):174. **(Rus)**
[The ontogenetic aspects of the activities of the spinal pacemakers of rhythmic motor excitation] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jan–Feb;28(1):112–9 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Human biorhythms and their use in work physiology] Bobko NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):96–105 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS

The effects of lyophilized homograft amniotic membrane on wound healing on rabbits. Onerci M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):491–6
Re: Which dressing for split-thickness skin graft donor sites? [letter] Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun;28(6):590
Antibacterial activity of cultured human keratinocytes. Maier K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(2):119–21
Corneal toxicity with an antibiotic/steroid-soaked collagen shield [letter] Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):20
Evaluation of a bilayer artificial skin capable of sustained release of an antibiotic. Matsuda K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(2):119–22
The differentiation and proliferation of newly formed epidermis on wounds treated with cultured epithelial allografts. Oliver AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):147–54
Heterologous collagen matrix sponge: histologic and clinical response to its implantation in third-degree burn injuries. Abramo AC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Feb–Mar; 45(2):117–22
In vitro antimicrobial effects of fresh split skin, homologous-cultured epithelium and porcine split skin grafts for wound coverage. Franchelli S, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):237–40
A new in vitro model to test the effectiveness of topical antimicrobial agents. Use of an artificial eschar. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):35–8
Comparison of calcium sodium alginate (KALTOSTAT) and porcine xenograft (E-Z DERM) in the healing of split-thickness skin graft donor sites. Vanstraelen P. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):145–8
Collagen shields and perforated corneal ulcers [letter] Parrow KA, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Sep;10(5):460
Amniotic membrane wrapping: an alternative method to the splenorrhaphy in the injured spleen. Erdener A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):26–8
Lyophilized non-denatured type-I collagen (Condress) extracted from bovine Achilles' tendon and suitable for clinical use. Beghé F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14 Suppl:11–9
Healing of open skin surfaces with collagen foils. Mian E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14 Suppl:27–34
Potential role of heterologous collagen in promoting cutaneous wound repair in rats. Mian M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14 Suppl:43–52
Heterologous, lyophilized, non-denatured type-I collagen in dentistry. Micheletti G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14 Suppl:39–42
Heterologous collagen in wound healing: a clinical study. Palmieri B. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14 Suppl:21–5
Collagen shields and intraocular drug delivery: concentration of gentamicin in the aqueous and vitreous of a rabbit eye after lensectomy and vitrectomy. Baziuk N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;16(2):101–7
Collagen shields as a vehicle for collecting and studying migratory cells on human corneas. Geasey SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):298–303
Collagen shield delivery of tissue plasminogen activator: functional and pharmacokinetic studies of anterior segment delivery. Murray TG, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):44–8; discussion 48–53
[Mechanism of the wound coverage and the formation of keratinous substance after microskin grafting] Liu GX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):168–70, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of irradiated porcine skin in the treatment of deep burn wound] Zhu Y. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):89–90 **(Chi)**
[Animal experiment studies of amnion transplantation as peritoneal replacement] Dohrmann P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct comparison of the effect of various synthetic skin replacement materials on the defect] Eckert P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neoangiogenesis and human amniotic membrane. A clinico-instrumental study in phlebostatic ulcer of the lower extremities] Rosato EG, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of collagen corneal shields [letter] Keates RH, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jan;18(1):14, 16

VETERINARY

Effects of amnion and live yeast cell derivative on second-intention healing in horses. Bigbie RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1376–82

BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of deproteinized hemodialysate on rest pain and walking distance in the presence of peripheral chronic arterial occlusive disease. Angelkort B, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan;43(1):47–58

ANALYSIS

Resistance of Streptomyces cinnamonensis to butyrate and isobutyrate: production and properties of a new anti-isobutyrate (AIB) factor. Pospíšil S. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2141–6
Concentrations of endothelial-cell-stimulating angiogenesis factor, a major component of human uterine angiogenesis factor, in human and bovine embryonic tissues and decidua. Taylor CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):445–9
Detection of a soluble acrosome reaction-inducing factor, different from serum albumin, associated with the ovulated egg-cumulus complex. Boatman DE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec;30(4):396–401

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bone marrow extracellular matrix induces HL-60 cells to produce an autonomous differentiation factor. Mane S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Dec;2(12):637–43
Follicle stimulating hormone stimulates the production of gonadotrophin surge attenuating factor (GnSAF) in vivo. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov; 35(5):403–7
Inflammatory host responses in sepsis. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan;8(1):163–89 (215 ref.)

BLOOD

Parathyroid hypertensive factor is present in DOCA-salt but not two-kidney-one-clip hypertensive rats. Lewanczuk RZ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):802–5
Identification of multiple biological factors in rabbit serum that modulate dopamine-mediated aortic constriction. Leone MG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1079–90
Potentiation of the activity of mouse liver-derived HBGF-1-like growth factor by heparin and dithiothreitol: evidence for the involvement of a plasma factor. Nagasaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):330–8
Sera from preeclamptic patients contain factor(s) that stimulate prostacyclin production by human endothelial cells. Branch DW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):191–5

CHEMISTRY

Structural classification of endogenous regulatory oligopeptides. Zamyatnin AA. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):53–6 (17 ref.)
Specificity of the amino acid content of endogenous regulatory oligopeptides. Zamyatnin AA. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):57–60 (23 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a human tumor-derived lipolysis-promoting factor. Taylor DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):829–34
Purification and characterization of macromolecular phagocytosis activators released from platelets. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):356–63
Isolation and purification of a vascular hyperreactivity factor from rabbit kidney cortex. Williams WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(22):1691–9
The hole story. Fine-pore membranes remove viruses from biological drugs [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep; 267(3):163–4
Purification and partial characterization of a soluble suppressor factor from papillomavirus-infected patients. Chopra V, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Winter;4(4):249–58
[Studies of novel bioactive substances in the spent media of cell lines using protein-free culture system] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Dec;4(4):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

LR1, a lipopolysaccharide-responsive factor with binding sites in the immunoglobulin switch regions and heavy-chain enhancer. Williams M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2353–61
A novel protein factor is required for use of distal alternative 5' splice sites in vitro. Harper JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5945–53
Constitutive plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) biosynthesis in human Hep G2 hepatoma cells is maintained by an autocrine factor. Bergonzelli GE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):222–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the biogenic performance enhancer (ascogen "S") on growth rate of tilapia fish. Ramadan A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:304–6
The antimalarial activity of mouse tumour necrosis serum is blocked by purines. Butcher GA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):271–3
Evidence that nitric oxide does not mediate the hyperpolarization and relaxation to acetylcholine in the rat small mesenteric artery. Garland JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):429–35
A follicular fluid factor inhibiting Xenopus oocyte maturation. Kadam AL, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991; 17(3–4):343–55
Potential sources of artefact in the co-axial bioassay. Gunn LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):405–12
Effects of human serum on rat cumulus-oocyte complex functions in vitro: oocyte activation and endocrine secretions. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):133–8
Studies of the effect on tumor and normal cells in vitro with bioactive materials isolated from algae by a microcalorimetric method. Liu ZQ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Sep;23(2):163–7

Enhanced vasoconstrictor response of the isolated perfused cirrhotic rat liver to humoral vasoconstrictor substances found in portal venous blood. Grossman HJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):283-7

Augmentation of natural killer cell activity in mice by Bru-Pel. Yabu K, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct; 10(5):307-12

Protein kinase C stimulatory activity in the pseudopregnant rat ovary. Eyster KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 86(1-2):125-32

Culture of neuronal cells from postnatal rat brain: application to the study of neurotrophic factors. Kushima Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(5):617-33

[Effects of antihypertensive factor from erythrocytes of essential hypertensive subjects on blood pressure in rats] Wu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):352-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of serum factors on the differentiation of a colon cancer cell line Caco-2] Hara A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;89(3):588-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New biologically active substances from protozoa and an evaluation of their action] Sukhareva NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):838-56 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

International Congress on Vitamins and Biofactors in Life Science. Stadtman TC. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr;3(4):269-70

Correlation between airway epithelium-induced relaxation of rat aorta in the co-axial bioassay and cyclic nucleotide levels. Hay DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):954-8

Decreased endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization to acetylcholine in smooth muscle of the mesenteric artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujii K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):660-9

Contractile proteins in myocardial cells are regulated by factor(s) released by blood vessels. McClellan G, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):787-803

Gonadotrophin surge attenuating factor: a missing link in the control of LH secretion? Balen AH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):399-402 (35 ref.)

Intracellular ions in salt-sensitive essential hypertension: possible role of calcium-regulating hormones. Resnick LM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:88-93

Modulation of neutrophil functions by activated platelet release factors. Spisani S, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr; 16(2):147-58

Effects of small-intestinal factors on hepatocyte development and modification of chemical agent-induced hepatopathy in rat. Takahashi N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(4):207-14

Induced immunoglobulin secretion by T-cell-replacing products from blunt trauma patients. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):171-8

Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor (EDHF). Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb;56(2):170-4 (43 ref.)

Identification of an inhibitory factor from a Sertoli clonal cell line (TM4) that modulates adult rat Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Zwain IH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):115-26

A factor derived from chick embryo retina which inhibits DNA synthesis of retina itself. Calvaruso G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):1041-8

EROP-Moscow: specialized data bank for endogenous regulatory oligopeptides. Zamyatnin AA. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):49-52

[Modulation of respiratory smooth muscle reactivity by epithelial factors] da Silva A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991; 8(6):523-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of airway smooth muscle contraction by airway epithelium in human bronchus] Aizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A factor secreted by a human pulmonary alveolar epithelial-like cell line blocks T-cell proliferation between G1 and S phase. Paine R 3d, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):658-66

Characterization of muscarinic receptors mediating release of epithelial derived relaxant factor (EpDRF) in guinea-pig isolated trachea. Eglen RM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):29-35

STANDARDS

WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. Forty-first Report. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1991; 814:1-79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of indigenous infection of mice with Escherichia coli by nonspecific immunostimulation. Nomoto K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):361-7

Biologic agents and approaches in the management of patients with lymphoma. A critical appraisal. Longo DL. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;5(5):1067-87 (96 ref.)

[Lens epithelium necrosis factor for prevention lens opacity] Hunold W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):386-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

"Orostim"--polymicrobial preparation for oral administration. I. "In vivo" determination of toxicity and of inborn resistance stimulation characteristic. Hoisie S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 48(4):347-55

BIOLOGICAL MARKERS

see related

MOLECULAR PROBES

Histamine is a transient marker of small intestinal injury induced by luminal acetic acid and casein. Miller MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):175-7

Relationship between blood catalase activity and drinking history in a human population, a possible biological marker of the affinity to consume alcohol. Koechling UM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):181-8

Methodological issues in epidemiologic studies using biologic markers. Hulka BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15; 135(2):200-9 (23 ref.)

Use of chemical, biochemical, and genetic markers in cancer epidemiology and risk assessment. Hemminki K. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(1):65-76 (53 ref.)

Contribution of biological markers to occupational health. Schulte PA. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(4):435-46 (37 ref.)

Expression of "cell-type-specific" markers during rat tracheal epithelial regeneration. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):30-41

Macrophage markers in diagnostic neuropathology. Hulette CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):493-9

DNA adducts and other biological markers in risk assessment for environmental carcinogens. Perera F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):615-20 (32 ref.)

The genesis of breast cancer is a two-step phenomenon. II. Dissociation of two biomarkers in cancer patients from a low risk area of Japan. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):153-60

Carbonic anhydrase--a marker for fenestrated capillaries in psoriasis. Jungkunz W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(3):146-9

Fc-gamma receptors: mediators, targets and markers of disease. Huizinga TW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Dec;4(4):889-902 (74 ref.)

The search for laboratory measures of outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. Wollheim FA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):69-93 (162 ref.)

Damage-recognition proteins as a potential indicator of DNA-damage-mediated sensitivity or resistance of human cells to ultraviolet radiation. Chao CC. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):203-7

Biogenic amines as biomarkers for neurotoxicity. Ali SF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):207-16 (36 ref.)

Biomarkers of human exposure to carcinogens: an overview. Beland FA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):69-72 (18 ref.)

Biomarkers of aging: changes in circadian rhythms related to the modulation of metabolic output. Duffy PH, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):182-91 (84 ref.)

Neurobehavioral biomarkers of aging: influence of genotype and dietary restriction. Forster MJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):144-65 (90 ref.)

Hemoglobin adducts as biomarkers of exposure to and metabolic activation of carcinogenic tobacco-specific nitrosamines. Hecht SS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):93-103

Carcinogen-macromolecular adducts as biomarkers in human cancer risk assessment. Hsia MT. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):104-12 (42 ref.)

Male reproductive toxicology. Kelce WR, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):35-47 (98 ref.)

An overview on biological markers in reproductive and developmental toxicology: concepts, definitions and use in risk assessment. Mattison DR. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):8-34 (46 ref.)

Assessment of neurotoxicity: use of glial fibrillary acidic protein as a biomarker. O'Callaghan JP. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):197-206 (32 ref.)

Individual differences in aging: behavioral and neural analyses. Olton DS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun; 4(1-2):166-72 (22 ref.)

Critical considerations in the immunochemical detection and quantitation of antigenic biomarkers. Roberts DW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):113-29 (43 ref.)

Biomarkers of neurotoxicity: an overview. Slikker W Jr. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):192-6 (43 ref.)

Biomarkers of aging: an overview. Turturro A, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):130-3 (21 ref.)

Precancerous lesions and biologic markers in esophageal cancer. Mufti SI, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(4):291-301 (198 ref.)

Multiple biological markers in germ cell tumor patients treated with platinum-based chemotherapy. Perera FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3558-65

alpha-fetoprotein and screening markers of congenital disease. Sundaram SG, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 12(3):481-92 (49 ref.)

Antibodies as predictors of type 1 diabetes. Wilkin TJ. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jul;17(7):3-10 (48 ref.)

Comparison of strategies to detect and quantitate uniquely marked cells in intra- and inter-species hemopoietic chimeras. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(4):356-67

Cytologic diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma in serous effusions using an antimesothelial-cell antibody. Donna A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):361-5

Human somatic mutation assays as biomarkers of carcinogenesis. Compton PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:135-41 (65 ref.)

Use of laboratory tests for immune biomarkers in environmental health studies concerned with exposure to indoor air pollutants. Vogt RF Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:85-91 (43 ref.)

Lupus anticoagulant as a marker of autoimmunity in recurrent pregnancy loss; a case report. Balasch J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):237-41

Assessment of exposure to pulmonary toxicants: use of biological markers. Bond JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):161-74

Evaluation of bone metabolic markers as indicators of osteopenia in climacteric women. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):231-5

Endocrine profile in gastric carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Berner A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):317-23

Cancer and pregnancy. Characterization of common markers. Surgova TM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct-Dec; 6(4):203-20 (114 ref.)

Differential distribution of immunohistochemical markers in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the human brain. Walter A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Jul-Aug; 4(4):281-98

New screening system for simultaneous determination of two marker proteins by homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Hoshino N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):213-6

The IgM-associated protein mb-1 as a marker of normal and neoplastic B cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Immunol 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2474-82] Mason DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):2474-82

Serum hyaluronan and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in primary biliary cirrhosis: relation to clinical symptoms, liver histopathology and outcome. Nyberg A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May;231(5):485-91

Surrogate markers are not useful for identification of HCV carriers in chronic hemodialysis patients. Willems M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):303-6

Biological markers and the concept of psychiatric illness [editorial] Hrdina PD. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 17(2):41

Isolation of a cell line for rapid and sensitive histochemical assay for the detection of herpes simplex virus. Stabell EC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug;38(2):195-204

Euonymus europaeus lectin as an endothelial and epithelial marker in canine tissues. Roussel F, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Apr;26(2):114-21

Fluorescent dextran clonal markers. Gimlich RL. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;36:285-97

Fetal fibronectin and preterm labor [letter; comment] Feinberg RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):708; discussion 709. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):669-74.

Fetal fibronectin and preterm labor [letter; comment] Sadovsky Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):709 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):669-74.

Role of biologic markers in epidemiologic studies of prenatal drug exposure: issues in study design. Bracken MB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:41-60 (39 ref.)

Biological and functional definition of the older patient: the role of biomarkers of aging. Mooradian AD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(? Suppl):39-44 (47 ref.)

Decision model for biomarkers of exposure. Stevens DK, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;14(3):286-96

Use of biomarkers of occupational musculoskeletal disorders in epidemiology and laboratory animal model development. Mastin JP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:85-7 (12 ref.)

Statistical validation of intermediate endpoints for chronic diseases. Freedman LS, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jan 30; 11(2):167-78

Biology of elderly suicide. Rifai AH, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Spring;22(1):48-61 (59 ref.)

Cytokine and growth factor release by alveolar macrophages: potential biomarkers of pulmonary toxicity. Driscoll KE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):398-405

Cell fusion of human and mouse cells as a source for new cells retaining human markers. Analysis of DNA content, membrane and cytoplasmic antigen expression. Lizard G, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(5):301-6

[Biological tests in the prediction of pre-eclampsia] Forest JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(3):309-11 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is an elevated hCG a good marker of the risk of trisomy 21?] Poloce F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 86(11):691-4 **(Fre)**

[Does the determination of serum neopterin secure blood transfusion? (letter)] Wilmer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 8;117(19):765 **(Ger)**

[Significance of detailed Hepatitis B virus marker studies in chronic liver diseases] Horváth G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 5;133 Suppl 1:9–13 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hepatitis virus (HBV, HCV, HDV) markers in chronic liver diseases. Comparative studies in two East–Central European countries] Pár A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 5;133 Suppl 1:48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relation between laboratory tests and densitometry values: characterization of the baseline profile in a perimenopausal population at anamnestic risk for osteoporosis] Tassan Simonat P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Mar–Apr;112(2):108–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Markers of fibrogenesis in bronchoalveolar lavage and in serum of workers exposed to asbestos] Salberini I, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 May–Jun;82(3):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological markers—a new trend in evaluating the effects of the environment on the body] Hanke J, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):63–71 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of bone biochemical markers in the diagnosis of osteoporosis] del Pino J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec; 8 Suppl 3:5–14 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Clinical significance of endothelial damage markers in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Toschi V, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(2):90–4

The soluble interleukin-2 receptor as a new biological marker in diseases. Pizzolo G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):176–80 (46 ref.)

Pediatric germ cell and human chorionic gonadotropin–producing tumors. Clinical and laboratory features. Englund AT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 145(11):1294–7

A maternal serum screen for trisomy 18: an extension of maternal serum screening for Down syndrome. Staples AJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;49(5):1025–33

Laboratory markers of ethanol intake and abuse: a critical appraisal. Mihas AA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 303(6):415–28 (272 ref.)

Is 11 beta–hydroxyandrostenedione a better marker of adrenal androgen excess than dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate? Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1837–42

Association between life–threatening cocaine toxicity and plasma cholinesterase activity. Hoffman RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):247–53

The evaluation of putative tumor markers for malignant melanoma. Reintgen DS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan; 28(1):55–9

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction and coronary heart disease. Solajić–Božičević N, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(6):326–40

Alcoholism detection markers in blood samples of road users. Staak M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):42–9 (7 ref.)

Biological markers of alcoholism. Whelan G. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):209–13

Immune markers in vasculitis. Gaskin G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):104–6 (20 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide as a marker for doxorubicin–induced cardiotoxic effects. Bauch M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1492–7

Biological markers of exposure to benzene: S–phenylcysteine in albumin. Bechtold WE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1217–20

New markers in serum for lymphocyte activation for predicting allograft rejection. Neopterin and soluble interleukin–2 receptor. Carlson IH. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):99–111 (64 ref.)

Imaging, arthroscopy, and markers in osteoarthritis. Fife RS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):560–5 (24 ref.)

In search of predictive markers of remission from insulin dependence in type 1 diabetes: a preliminary report. Guastamacchia E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May; 16(2):145–9

Serum markers of immune activation and liver allograft rejection. Lalli E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1116–20

Biologic markers in blood reflecting thyroid hormone effect at peripheral tissue level in patients receiving levothyroxine replacement for hypothyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):129–33

Hepatic fibrosis in rats produced by carbon tetrachloride and dimethylnitrosamine: observations suggesting immunoassays of serum for the 7S fragment of type IV collagen are a more sensitive index of liver damage than immunoassays for the NH2–terminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Ala–Kokko L, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul; 16(1):167–72

Immune serum markers and CD4 cell counts in HIV–infected intravenous drug users. Chaisson RE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):456–60

Relation of changes in hepatitis B virus replication markers to the outcome of interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis. Nardiello S, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr; 4(2):95–8

Smoking characteristics and inhalation biochemistry in the Scottish population. Woodward M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1405–10

Demographic features of sporadic acute hepatitis as determined by viral hepatitis markers. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):138–43

Prevalence of markers of hepatitis viruses in out–patient alcoholics. Laskus T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May; 15(1–2):174–8

Fibrinopeptide–A as thrombotic risk marker in diabetic and atherosclerotic coronary vasculopathy. Horváth M, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(2):93–100

Comparison of hepatitis C virus markers in patients with NANB hepatitis. Yatsuhashi H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Apr;37(1):13–21

The Prognostic Inflammatory and Nutritional Index in traumatized patients receiving enteral nutrition support. Claxton B. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 16(1):85–6

Prognostic value of serum beta 2–microglobulin in HIV infection [letter] Krämer A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):371

Serological tests to monitor treatment of Helicobacter pylori [letter] Plebani M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):51–2

Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome with use of maternal serum markers [see comments] Haddow JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):588–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):636–8.

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin level: a new parameter for monitoring transfusion management of thalassaemia. André M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(4):299–302

Epstein–Barr virus serological markers for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Thailand. Puthavathana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):326–31

Prevalence of markers for human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2, human T–lymphotropic virus type I, cytomegalovirus, and hepatitis B and C virus in multiply transfused thalassemia patients. The French Study Group On Thalassaemia. de Montalembert M, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):509–12

Infectious disease markers in directed donors in the Atlanta region [letter] Grindon AJ. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov–Dec; 31(9):872–3

A three–year experience with serum anodal trypsinogen as a biochemical marker for rejection in pancreatic allografts. False positives, tissue biopsy, comparison with other markers, and diagnostic strategies. Perkal M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):415–9

Can anti–HBc testing decrease the residual risk of transfusion–related HIV transmission? [letter] Fiedler H. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):144–5

Antibodies to hepatitis C and surrogate markers in blood donors [letter] Koerner K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):138–9

Biochemical markers of bone metabolism. Tohmé JF, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun;50(3):133–41 (66 ref.)

[Biological risk factors in depression] Poirier MF. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological prediction of pre–eclampsia: the vasoactive substances] Vokaer A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(3):305–9 **(Fre)**

[Lipids—lipoproteins—apolipoproteins—risk markers in atherosclerosis] Slimane MN, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Feb; 70(2):91–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological markers of alcoholism] Renner EL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 25;122(17):614–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial changes in hemostatic molecular markers after urokinase therapy of acute myocardial infarction] Goto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in molecular markers for hemostatic activation after t–PA therapy in case of pulmonary embolism] Masuoka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of soluble forms of platelet membrane glycoproteins and its clinical significance] Handa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features and viral markers in patients with chronic hepatitis positive for both HBs antigen and anti–C–100 antibody] Chayama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of [troponin–T] as a new biochemical marker for acute myocardial infarction] Takagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological alcohol markers. Genetic markers for familial alcoholism and markers for the detection of harmful alcohol consumption] Nilssen O, et al. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(6–7):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A new approach to assessing the blood biochemical indices in diseases of the internal organs] Lutoshkin SF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CK–MB mass—a reliable marker for diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Fager PJ. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 22; 89(17):1452–3 **(Swe)**

[Biochemical diagnosis improved in myocardial infarction] Sylvén C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11;88(50):4324–5 **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein as predictive marker of demyelination in AIDS dementia complex. Liuzzi GM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):251–4

CHEMISTRY

Validation of markers of lung destruction. Burrows B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;624 Suppl:13–21

Biochemical/immunologic markers of emphysema. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;624 Suppl:7–12

Occurrence and distribution of different neurochemical markers in the human dental pulp. Luthman J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar;37(3):193–208

New specific markers of human and mouse fibroblasts. Esterre P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;38(3):297–301

Impact of clinically silent inflammation on male genital tract organs as reflected by biochemical markers in semen. Wolff H, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):331–4

Prenatal differentiation of ventral abdominal wall defects. Are amniotic fluid markers useful adjuncts? Tucker JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):445–8

Suppressor T–cell levels are unreliable indicators of the impaired immune response following thermal injury. Gough DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):677–82

TNF alpha in stool as marker of intestinal inflammation [letter] de Silva DG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):372

Uses of biochemical and biological markers in occupational epidemiology. Vineis P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40 Suppl 1:S63–9

Gut lavage fluid proteins as markers of activity of inflammatory bowel disease. O'Mahony S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):940–4

[Bone density and biological markers in a population of 330 women] Rouaud JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Microalbuminuria: a risk factor for vascular and renal complications of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):8S–12S (27 ref.)

Immunoassay in urine of a specific marker for proximal tubular S3 segment. Verpooten GF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):642–7

New biomarkers of bone resorption [editorial] Eyre D. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):470A–470C (11 ref.)

Aflatoxin biomarkers [letter; comment] Ross RK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):119. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1413–4.

Urinary biomarkers and the rate of DNA damage in carcinogenesis and anticarcinogenesis. Simic MG. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):277–90 (88 ref.)

[Studies on the excretion of urinary glycylprolyl dipeptidyl–aminopeptidase (GP–DAP) during normal pregnancy] Negishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb; 40(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

BIOLOGICAL OSCILLATORS see **BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

International bio–library: quality—safety. Coudurier N. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:111

Biological product freeze–drying and formulation. Proceedings of a symposium. Bethesda, Maryland, 24–26 October 1990. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:3–365

The 1990 United States–Japan seminar on bioorganic marine chemistry, meeting report. Schmitz FJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):1469–90

Biodiversity treaty still unsigned by U.S. [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5;84(15):1148

Drug firms, countries hope to cash in on natural products [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5; 84(15):1147–9

Workshop on the regulation of biologicals. 20–22 March 1991, NIH, Washington, DC. Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep; 9(9):693–5

[Development of blood products—the status and appropriate application of blood transfusion] Kamihira S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:799–804 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characterization of ceramic drug delivery devices: the effect of various temperature of incubation on the delivery of biologicals. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:129–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Introductory remarks: viral safety of biologicals. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:3–7 (12 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of methods for determining selenium in biological materials. Burguera JL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(1):5–10

The use of DIN glass ampoules to freeze–dry biological materials with a low residual moisture and oxygen content.

Phillips PK, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):219–21
A collaborative study to examine the sensitivity and reproducibility of assays for the detection of DNA in biologicals derived from continuous cell lines. Robertson JS, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):73–81
[Experimental substantiation of maximum permissible level of Baculoviridae in the air of the work area] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Influence of fragment size on DNA quantitation using DNA-binding proteins and a sensor-based analytical system: applications in the testing of biological products. King RS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul–Aug; 23(1):83–93

HISTORY

The international contribution to the standardization of biological substances. I. Biological standards and the League of Nations 1921–1946. Cockburn WC. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):161–9 (33 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

EEC regulatory document. Note for guidance. Validation of virus removal and inactivation procedures. Committee for Proprietary Medicinal Products: Ad Hoc Working Party on Biotechnology/Pharmacy and Working Party on Safety Medicines. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):247–51
EEC legislation of medicinal products of biological origin. Brunko P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:21–5
Scanning electron microscopy of freeze-dried preparations: relationship of morphology to freeze-drying parameters. Dawson PJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:185–92
Inactivation of retroviruses in biologicals manufactured for human use. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 75:159–69
Validation of removal of human retroviruses. Marcus-Sekura CJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:133–43
Methodology for in-process determination of residual water in freeze-dried products. Nail SL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:137–50; dicussion 150–1 (14 ref.)
Human retroviruses and herpesviruses: problems and solutions in safety testing of biologicals. Onions D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:145–58 (16 ref.)
Regulatory philosophy and acceptability of cells for the production of biologicals. Petricciani JC. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:9–15 (11 ref.)
Moisture transfer from stopper to product and resulting stability implications. Pikal MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 74:165–77; discussion 177–9
Methodological aspects of the validation of purification procedures of human/animal-derived products to remove unconventional slow viruses. Pocchiari M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:87–95 (51 ref.)
Basic aspects and future trends in the freeze-drying of pharmaceuticals. Rey LR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:3–8
Validation of purification procedures for removing and/or inactivating viruses in biologicals: points to consider. Vicari G. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:227–32
The hole story. Fine-pore membranes remove viruses from biological drugs [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep; 267(3):163–4

PHARMACOLOGY

[Comparative efficacy of prodigiozan and proper-myl action on parameters of neutrophil phagocytosis in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Guseva SA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The international contribution to the standardization of biological substances. I. Biological standards and the League of Nations 1921–1946. Cockburn WC. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):161–9 (33 ref.)
The international contribution to the standardization of biological substances. II. Biological standards and the World Health Organization 1947–1990. General considerations. Cockburn WC, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Oct; 19(4):257–64 (29 ref.)
The international contribution to the standardization of biological substances. III. Biological standardization and the World Health Organization 1947–1990. Specific activities and commentary. Cockburn WC, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):1–10 (40 ref.)
A scheme for the testing and quality control of medicinal immunobiological preparations in the USSR. Medunitsyn NV. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):326–8
Viral safety of biological products in WHO policy. Grachev VP. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:241–6
European project concerning the guidelines on medicinal products derived from human blood and plasma. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:237–40
WHO guidelines for the preparation of international standards and other reference materials for biological substances. Jeffcoate SL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:195–201
Virological aspects of the quality control of biologicals: quantitative considerations. Löwer J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 75:221–6
Measurement of final container residual moisture in freeze-dried biological products. May JC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:153–64
Updated recommendations for safety-testing of viral inocula used in volunteer experiments on rhinovirus colds. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1992;39:256–63
The provision of safe blood—policy issues in the prevention of human immunodeficiency virus transmission. van Dam CJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):20–3 (17 ref.)
[The announcements of the Intercantonal Control Office for Drugs concerning BSE and human drugs (news)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(9):1208–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New biotechnologies: challenges for the regulatory authorities. Jeffcoate SL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:191–4
The emerging role of biologics in rheumatic disease. Strand V. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:40–5 (37 ref.)
Biological agents in rheumatoid arthritis. Weinblatt ME. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:85–8; discussion 88–91
From aspirin to biologics: therapeutic implications for rheumatoid arthritis. Wright V. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:95–7
The evolving use of biologicals in the treatment and prevention of infectious diseases [comment] Pizzo PA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):971–2. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):973–8. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):979–84. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):985–92. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):993–6.
The efficiency of some natural drugs in the treatment of burns. Zanoschi C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun;95(1–2):63–5
Prevalence of antibodies against parvovirus B19 in Norwegians with congenital coagulation factor defects treated with plasma products from small donor pools. Rollag H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):675–9
[The effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium bifidum on the intestinal ecosystem of the elderly patient] Pecorella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Apiotherapy of eye diseases (review)] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):73–5 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the humoral interaction of lymphocytes with neutrophilic granulocytes of the peripheral blood in patients with chronic lympholeukemia under the influence of Proper-Myl] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of sporulating bacteria in treating patients with dysbacteriosis] Voĭchishina LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of fermented-milk bifidumbacterin on the intestinal microflora of test pilots] Kafarskaia LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of different bacterial preparations in combination with total gnotobiological isolation on the survival of animals with experimental acute radiation sickness] Romanchuk LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY

Psychodynamic psychiatry in the "decade of the brain". Gabbard GO. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):991–8 (69 ref.)
The mind-body problem [letter; comment] Jacobs JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):279; discussion 280–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):553–63.
The mind-body problem [letter; comment] Knobloch F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):279–80; discussion 280–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):553–63.
The mind-body problem [letter; comment] Setterberg SR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):280; discussion 280–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):553–63.
Developmental Neurobiology and Clinical Course. The Society of Biological Psychiatry forty-seventh annual meeting. April 29–May 3, 1992, Washington, D.C. Abstracts. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5A Suppl):1A–252A
Biological research in geriatric psychiatry [editorial] Jeste DV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 1;30(9):855–6
[Three-country symposium on biologic psychiatry. Lausanne, 3–5 September 1992. Abstracts] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;60 Suppl 1:1–68 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Biological psychiatry and psychiatric nursing in America. Lego S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Jun;6(3):147–50

TRENDS

Annual meeting theme for 1992: developmental neurobiology and clinical course [editorial] Greden JF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):963–5
Against pathology. The new psychiatry and its critics. Littlewood R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:696–702 (65 ref.)
How will the trend toward biological psychiatry affect the future role of the psychiatric mental health nurse? Babich K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jan; 30(1):33–8
[Integration or polarization of psychiatry] Heim E. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):143–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Approaches to neuropsychiatry as a transition in the separation of neurology and psychiatry] Northoff G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(1):27–38 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOLOGICAL PUMP see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

Cooperation between antibiotics and immune defence: a new antibiotic with biological response modifying activity in humans. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S1–77
The myelopoietic effects of a Serratia marcescens-derived biologic response modifier in a mouse model of thermal injury. Peterson VM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):447–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

MTP-PE in liposomes as a biological response modifier in the treatment of cancer: current status. Frost H. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(3):199–204 (30 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe bleeding associated with worsening thrombocytopenia following alpha interferon therapy for autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Benjamin S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):315–7
Neuromuscular toxicity of therapy. Mollman JE. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):540–6 (27 ref.)
Thrombocytosis, neutrophilia and anemia during interleukin-2 therapy [letter] Rossini F, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):439–40
Reversible cardiomyopathy after high-dose interleukin-2 therapy. Goel M, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Apr;11(3):225–9
Is fever really a "side-effect" of biological response modifiers? [letter] Kluger MJ. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):491

CHEMISTRY

A method for the solubilization of a (1——3)-beta-D-glucan isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Williams DL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:203–13

IMMUNOLOGY

[Investigations of the immunomodulatory effect of cyanobacterial extracts] Effmert U, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of biological response modifiers in the enhancement of tumor uptake of technetium-99m labeled macromolecules. A preliminary report. Thakur ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10;152(2):209–16
Pharmacokinetics and administration of colony-stimulating factors. Petros WP. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2 Pt 2):32S–38S (17 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection from chemotherapy-induced neutropenia by ImuVert. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 303(2):83–5
Regulation of human tumor antigen expression by biological response modifiers (BRMs). Guadagni F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):71–8 (30 ref.)
Contrasting effects of alpha, beta, and gamma interferons on nonspecific suppressor function in multiple sclerosis. Noronha A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):103–6
Evaluation of multiple parameters of HIV-1 replication cycle in testing of AIDS drugs in vitro. Volsky DJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):335–47
Immune enhancement of a polysaccharides peptides isolated from Coriolus versicolor. Li XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):542–5
In vitro generation of activated natural killer cells and cytotoxic macrophages with lentinan. Tani M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):623–7
Selective metaphasic blockade of erythroblasts in the bone marrow of patients treated sequentially with recombinant human erythropoietin and vincristine [published erratum appears in Haematologica 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):following 350] Marmont AM. **Haematologica** 1991 May–Jun; 76(3):251–5
Effects of biological response modifiers on lung natural killer activity. Lauzon W, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(3):237–50
Cefodizime stimulates subpopulations of cells mediating spontaneous or antibody-dependent cytotoxicity in patients with bacterial infections. Auer IO, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S54–7

Effects of cefodizime on non-specific immune functions in patients with multiple myeloma. Dammacco F, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S64-6

Cefodizime host-defence enhancement: considerations of dose-response relationships in healthy volunteers. Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S51-3

Immunological evaluation of cefodizime: a unique molecule among cephalosporins. Labro MT. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S45-7

Influence of cefodizime on the reagibility of human leukocytes. Limbert M, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S48-50

Immunological effects of cefodizime in patients undergoing antineoplastic chemotherapy. Mallmann P, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S67-70

Immunopharmacological activity of cefodizime in young and elderly subjects: in vitro and ex vivo studies. Meroni PL, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S61-3

A membrane vesicle/ribosome preparation from Serratia marcescens elicits peritoneal exudate cells expressing both tumoricidal and bactericidal activity. McCall C, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):355-69

Augmentation of cytotoxicity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes by biological response modifiers. Gotoh K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):485-92

Influence of Corynebacterium parvum-PER on disease progression in the NZB/W model of systemic lupus erythematosus. Krause G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jan;14(1):35-41

Changes of host cell infiltration into Meth A fibrosarcoma tumor during the course of regression induced by injections of a BCG nucleic acid fraction. Kuramoto E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):773-82

Competitive action of a biological response modifier, PSK, on a humoral immunosuppressive factor produced in tumor-bearing hosts. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):127-36

Platelet-derived growth factor is a potent biologic response modifier of T cells. Daynes RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1323-33

Effect of Krestin (PSK) on the induction of IL-2 activated killer cells. Sakamaki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 22(2):79-83

Garlic compounds modulate macrophage and T-lymphocyte functions. Lau BH, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):103-7

Intratumoral tumor necrosis factor induction in tumor-bearing mice by exogenous/endogenous tumor necrosis factor therapy as compared with systemic administration of various biologic response modifiers. Nishizawa T, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Dec;3(4):224-30

Enhancement of prostaglandin E2 production by liver macrophages (Kupffer cells) after stimulation with biological response modifiers. Kawada N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jun; 46(2):105-10

Assessment of lymphocyte and phagocytic functions in goats treated with glucan. Benda V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov;38(9):681-4

[Effects of erythropoietin on the cardiovascular system and the intradialytic hemodynamic behavior] Quarello F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul-Sep;43(3):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucocorticoid actions and biomodulators: an integrated biological control. Sharma R. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):159-63 (66 ref.)

Cytokines as biological response modifiers. Rees RC. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):93-8 (30 ref.)

STANDARDS

FDA regulations for growth factors and related products. Chapekar MS, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:471-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological effects of interferons and their role in onco-hematological conditions. Agostini C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):187-93 (69 ref.)

Recombinant alpha-2a interferon treatment in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex (ARC): clinical and immunological evaluation. Mezzaroma I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):201-7

Use of recombinant erythropoietin in treatment of the anemia of prematurity. Halpérin DS. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):351-63 (66 ref.)

Interaction between thymic hormones and other immunomodulatory agents. Mastino A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):51-6

Myelopeptides effect on longevity and immunological parameters in mice with congenital immunodeficiency. Mikhailova AA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):57-60

Is interferon-a an active agent in Castleman's disease? Pavlidis NA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):85-6

Effects of biological response modifiers on childhood ALL being in remission after chemotherapy. Kawa K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2-3):113-6

Effects of ubenimex, a biological response modifier, on myelodysplastic syndrome and chronic leukemia. Tatsumi N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2-3):95-103

Erythropoietin: its role in the regulation of erythropoiesis and as a therapeutic in humans. Adamson JW. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:351-63 (49 ref.)

Hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors. Kaushansky K, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:365-95 (202 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy of cancer: biological response modifiers and cytotoxic cell therapy. Hillman GG, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(2):119-29 (110 ref.)

Clinical effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) on various types of neutropenia including cyclic neutropenia. Hirashima K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):297-307

Alternating immunochemotherapy of advanced gastric carcinoma: a randomized comparison of carbazilquinone and PSK to carbazilquinone in patients with curative gastric resection. Kondo T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991; 3(4):287-95

Therapeutic evaluation of interleukin-1 for stimulation of hematopoiesis in primates after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Monroy RL, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 4(2):97-108

In vivo effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor alone and in combination with other biological response modifiers on human digestive organ cancer xenografts transplanted in nude mice. Nio Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991; 3(4):337-44

Comparative effects of a recombinant and a mutein type of granulocyte colony stimulating factor on the growth of Meth-A fibrosarcoma with 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Nio Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(2):81-6

Clinical trials of bestatin for leukemia and solid tumors. Ota K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(3):205-14 (32 ref.)

Clinical trial of natural human lymphocyte-derived interleukin 2 in cancer patients: effects on cytokine production and suppressor cell status. Pawelec G, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):309-18

Development of immunotherapeutic strategies for the treatment of malignant neoplasms. Talmadge JE. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(3):215-36 (186 ref.)

The rational development of biological response modifiers [editorial] Talmadge JE. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(3):177-8

Intrapleural application of recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with malignant pleurisy due to lung cancer. A multi-institutional cooperative study. Yasumoto K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):345-9

Molecular engineering of the antitumor immune response. Pardoll DM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:182-6 (20 ref.)

IL-2 gene transduction in malignant cells: applications in cancer containment. Roth C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:174-5 (23 ref.)

The tumor-cytokine transplantation assay and the antitumor activity of interleukin-4. Tepper RI. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:177-81 (18 ref.)

Biological response modifiers in the treatment of cancer and infectious diseases. Rusthoven JJ. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Jun; 3(6):243-4

Immunological monitoring and clinical trials of biological response modifiers. Baseler MW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:231-50 (48 ref.)

Biological response modifiers. Clark JW. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:193-212 (113 ref.)

Effect of Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton on cancer prevention in humans. Yamakido M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(6):389-92

Treatment with ImuVert/N-acetylcysteine protects rats from cyclophosphamide/cytarabine-induced alopecia. Jiménez JJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(4):271-6

Malignant melanoma: biotherapeutic strategies for management with the interferons. Ruocco V, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):505-10 (37 ref.)

Refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura responsive to alpha interferon [letter] Jones-LeCointe A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):320-2

Biological response modifiers in breast cancer. Janik JE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Dec;17(12):28-31 (15 ref.)

Relationship between erythropoietin and trace elements. Hosokawa S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:261-3

Cytokines and cancer: experimental systems. Blankenstein T, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):694-8 (34 ref.)

Cytokines in clinical cancer therapy. Oettgen HF. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):699-705 (47 ref.)

Biologic therapy and immunotherapy for ovarian cancer. Bookman MA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):901-7 (40 ref.)

Immunotherapy and monoclonal antibody therapies. Schuster JM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):547-52 (31 ref.)

Interleukin 2 treatment of Staphylococcus aureus mastitis. Reddy PG, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May;4(3):227-31

Effect of rIFN-gamma and IL-2 treatments in mouse and nude rat infections with Toxoplasma gondii. Benedetto N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Mar-Apr;2(2):107-14

Interleukin-1 in vivo modulates trauma-induced immunosuppression. Lilic D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Aug-Sep;1(3):149-56

Treatment with biologic response modifiers in patients with ovarian cancer. Koelbl H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Aug 20;41(1):64-9

Treatment of early stage B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with alpha-interferon. Gruppo per lo Studio e la Cura delle Gammapatie Monoclonali. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):298-304

Recombinant interferon alpha-2B for acute post-transfusion hepatitis in acute myeloid leukemia. Almasio P, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct;76(5):429-30

Phenotypic and functional analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes during interferon-alpha 2b therapy in multiple myeloma patients with low tumor mass. Bianchi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct;76(5):383-8

IFN-beta induced biochemical and immunological modifications in hairy cell leukemia patients. Liberati AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct;76(5):375-82

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (rHuGM-CSF) in cyclic neutropenia. Locatelli F, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May-Jun;76(3):238-9

Low-dose ARA-C and 1(OH) D3 administration in acute non lymphoid leukemia: pilot study. Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May-Jun;76(3):200-3

Intranasal DDAVP: biological and clinical evaluation in mild factor VIII deficiency. Chistolini A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(5):273-7

Development, physicochemical characterization and preclinical efficacy evaluation of a water soluble glucan sulfate derived from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Williams DL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Nov-Dec; 22(3):139-55

Chronobiologic response modifiers and breast cancer development: classical background and chronobiologic tasks remaining. Cornélissen G, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(4):387-402 (158 ref.)

Synergistic antitumor effect of interleukin-2 and irradiation on pancreatic cancer in Syrian golden hamsters. Moriai T, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):127-30

Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations in patients treated with cefodizime for acute lower respiratory tract infections. Valcke Y, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S58-60

Is therapy with cytostatics obsolete in hairy-cell leukemia? [letter] Franchi F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):122-3

Treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia by combination of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and cytotoxic agents: a report of six cases. Hanazono Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):243-8

Myeloid progenitor cell growth characteristics and effect of G-CSF in a patient with congenital cyclic neutropenia. Tsunogake S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Jun;54(3):251-6

Imexon and biological response modifiers in murine models of AIDS. Chirigos MA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13 Suppl 1:33-41

Radioreductive effect of bestatin (Ubenimex) in BALB/c mice. Horiuchi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jul; 62(1):73-80

Clinical pharmacology and economics of recombinant human erythropoietin in end-stage renal disease: the case for subcutaneous administration. Besarab A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1405-16

Growth-stimulating phase of macrophage response to activation: the phenomenon and its implications for tumour growth and immunotherapy. Okulov VB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):537-41

Biomodulators in cancer treatment. Mitchell MS. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):2-9 (44 ref.)

Protective effect of OK-432 (streptococcal preparation) on murine fulminant hepatitis following mouse hepatitis virus infection. Shirai M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;5(4):395-401

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and recombinant consensus interferon or recombinant interferon-alpha-2b. Glaspy JA, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Apr;11(3):198-208

Enhancement of lymphokine-activated killer activity induction in vitro by interleukin-1 administered in patients with urological malignancies. Marumo K, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Apr;11(3):191-7

A Southwest Oncology Group Phase I study of the sequential combination of recombinant interferon-gamma and recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with cancer. Taylor CW, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Apr;11(3):176-83

Interleukin-2 in association with increasing doses of interferon-gamma in patients with advanced cancer. Viens P, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Apr;11(3):218-24

Antitumor activity of Toxoplasma lysate antigen against methylcholanthrene-induced tumor-bearing rats. Miyahara K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):221-8

Diminished expression of interleukin-2 receptors in vivo after prior chemotherapy in advanced cancer patients receiving recombinant interleukin-2. Atzpodien J, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):60-2

Evaluation of a biologic response modifier derived from Serratia marcescens: effects on feline macrophages and usefulness for the prevention and treatment of viremia in feline leukemia virus-infected cats. Elmslie RE, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Dec;3(4):231-8

Continuous infusion interleukin-2 and tumor-derived activated cells as treatment of advanced solid tumors: a National Biotherapy Study Group Trial. Oldham RK, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):68-73

Continuous infusion of interleukin-2 and cyclophosphamide as treatment of advanced cancers: a National Biotherapy Study Group Trial. Oldham RK, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):74-8

Biologic and immune modulating agents in the treatment of childhood brain tumors. Packer RJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):405–22 (45 ref.)
Perceptions of quality of life and quality of care for patients with cancer receiving biological therapy. Rieker PP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):433–40
Colony-stimulating factors: clinical applications. Blackwell S, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2 Pt 2):20S–31S (48 ref.)
Effect of thymopentin on peripheral blood T-lymphocytes subsets and on the clinical course of the disease in patients affected by multiple sclerosis. Cognazzo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 May–Jun;61(3):110–5
The role of hematopoietic growth factors in the treatment of neoplastic diseases. St. Onge J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):53–63 (58 ref.)
Recent developments in biomodulation: Second International Workshop on Gastrointestinal Cancer. Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, February 6–7, 1991. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):1–235
Principles of combining biomodulators with cytotoxic agents in vivo. Mitchell MS. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):51–6 (19 ref.)
The emerging role for biomodulation of antineoplastic agents. Schmoll HJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):1–3
The role of erythropoietin and other growth factors in transfusion medicine. Klingemann HG, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jan;5(1):33–47 (102 ref.)
Multidisciplinary treatment for bladder carcinoma—biological response modifiers and kampo medicines. Horii A, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:108–12
Use of biological response modifiers for management of renal cell carcinoma. Wilkinson M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(3):304–8 (31 ref.)
IL-2/LAK cell treatment for advanced cancers with emphasis on a novel administration. Auber ML, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Aug;87(8):344–6
[Therapeutic perspectives of cytokines in respiratory allergy conditions] Nicod LP. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 24(6):197–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New substances in therapy of advanced prostate cancer] Kriegmair M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 30; 109(28):568–9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Disappointments and hopes in tumor therapy with biological response modifiers] Tanneberger S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jun 10;86(11):551–8 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors] Gianni AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:3–10 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Essential thrombocythemia: therapy with alpha interferons] Gugliotta L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:374–7 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Variability of the response to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients undergoing hemodialysis treatment] Baroni A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Factors limiting the correction of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin] Casati S. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):121–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Erythropoietin treatment in Piedmont and Valle d'Aosta] Imarisio P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 43(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Utilization of EPO in CAPD] Ramello A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Differences of antitumor effect of various BRMs by intratumoral administration] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immune response in cancer patients treated with adjuvant immunochemotherapy] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cancer immunotherapy controlled by the number of PHA-blastogenic cells] Sutoh H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modulation by recombinant alpha-2a-interfer on the activity and site of action of 5-fluorouracil on xenografted human colon cancer in nude mice: preliminary report] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):559 **(Jpn)**
[Biological response modifiers and urological cancer] Ohmori H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 83(6):850–6 **(Jpn)**
[Immunologic clinical evaluation of a biological response modifier, AM3, in the treatment of childhood infectious respiratory pathology] Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Efficacy of intralesional interferon in the reduction of extramedullary masses in a case of lymphoblastic leukosis (letter)] Alba P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):250 **(Spa)**
[Therapy of chronic myeloid leukemia with interferon, alone or combined. Preliminary experience] Nese M. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

1991 Walter J. Johnson Prize. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb; 198(2):iii
1992 FASEB meeting. Anaheim, California, April 5–9, 1992. Abstracts. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 28;6(5):A1600–2089
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 1992 FASEB meeting. Anaheim, California, April 5–9, 1992. Abstracts. Part I. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 26; 6(4):A937–1599
Women bioscientists in the 1990s. Neely J. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun;6(9):2637–8
An open system network for the biological sciences. Springer GK, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :535–9
Integration of European life sciences [news] Philipson L. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):478

EDUCATION

The role of natural science in the premedical curriculum. Doblin B, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Aug;67(8):539–41
Using a database to analyze core basic science content in a problem-based curriculum. Rosen RL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Aug;67(8):535–8
Training of specialists for the biomedical sciences in the USSR. Vinogradov AD. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(6):657–61
Do you need basic medical science? [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 22;172(4):129
A study of the teaching and learning of the biological sciences in nurse education. Courtenay M. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1110–6
Basic science and applied science instruction: are they compatible? Harmon BG. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug; 70(8):2590–2

HISTORY

John B. de C. M. Saunders, (1903–1991). Risse GB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Apr;47(2):210–2

TRENDS

A palette of opportunities—the future of biological imaging. Sewell MH. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):57–61
[Enlightment gained from the development of modern life sciences (editorial)] Lin KC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):197–9 **(Chi)**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY
DIFFUSION
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE
MUCOCILIARY CLEARANCE
PERMEASES

An ultrarapid filtration method adapted to the measurements of water and solute permeability of synthetic and biological vesicles. Martial S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2; 197(2):296–304
23rd Lunteren lectures on molecular genetics protein targeting, transport and secretion. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):81–165

GENETICS

Genes and proteins required for vesicular transport from the endoplasmic reticulum. Rexach M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):87–92 (30 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein folding in protein export. Hardy SJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):101–3 (18 ref.)
Membrane transport models with fast and slow reactions: general analytical solution for a single relaxation. Roy G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug;123(2):105–13
Molecular and cellular mechanisms involved in transepithelial transport. Schaerer E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug;123(2):93–103 (137 ref.)
Role of intercellular junctions in the passage of horseradish peroxidase across aortic endothelium. Huang AL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):201–9
Dissolution of ionizable drugs into unbuffered solution: a comprehensive model for mass transport and reaction in the rotating disk geometry. Southard MZ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):58–69

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

Foundations of vectorial metabolism and osmochemistry. Mitchell P. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Dec;11(6):297–344; discussion 345–6 (150 ref.)
Gene regulation of plasmid- and chromosome-determined inorganic ion transport in bacteria. Silver S, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Mar;56(1):195–228 (257 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of the Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937 chrysobactin iron-transport system: characterization of a gene cluster involved in uptake and biosynthetic pathways. Franza T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1319–29

PHYSIOLOGY

Oscillations in a model of repression with external control. Mahaffy JM, et al. **J Math Biol** 1992;30(7):669–91

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Veterinarian leads team of UN inspectors in Iraq [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):259–60
An outbreak of chickenpox in a military field hospital—the implications for biological warfare. Hepburn NC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):721–2
Defensive biological warfare researchers prepare to counteract 'natural' enemies in battle, at home [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2522–3
Chemical-biological warfare: medical logistics and defense. Hayes DP, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Jul;156(7):321–7 (28 ref.)
New window on biological defense [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1289
[Decontamination of soil after bacterial warfare experiments on Gruinard Island] Mierzejewski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chemical and biological warfare] Cotrău M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):653–60 **(Rum)**

BIOLOGICS see **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

BIOLOGY

Evolutionary biology: a basic science for psychiatry? McGuire MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):89–96 (65 ref.)
The search: body, mind, and human purpose. Freedman DX. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):858–66
Children's awareness of the biological implications of kinship. Springer K. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):950–9
Density profiles of biological specimens from Tiff files. Diaz G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Dec; 36(4):185–9
Microcomputer BASIC program for quantitative analysis of biological shape. Hong Z, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Mar;37(2):159–61
24th annual meeting of the Swiss Societies for Experimental Biology (USGED/USSBE). March 19–20, 1992, Basel. Abstracts. **Experientia** 1992 Feb;48 Spec No:A1–104
The golden age of Federation meetings: 1936–1942. Jukes TH. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep;5(12):2740–1
The biological imagination [editorial] Melnick M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):121
Interfacing nursing and biologic science. Hinshaw AS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):264
Chaos and order in the human body. Goldberger AL, et al. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):25–34
The Fibonacci numbers [see comments] Safran C. **MD Comput** 1991 Jul–Aug;8(4):204–7. Comment in: MD Comput 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):12.
Imaginative biology [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Mar 26; 356(6367):272
Strasbourg project grows [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):277
Burris appointed to head Woods Hole marine laboratory [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):269
What is life? Barlow K. **Nutr Health** 1991;7(3):143–50 (3 ref.)
Biology is beautiful. Flannery MC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):422–35 (54 ref.)
All the observed universe has contributed to life. Davies RE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Dec 30; 334(1271):391–403
Isotopic diversity as an unexplored mind-matter dimension. Berezin AA. **Sci Prog** 1990;74(296 Pt 4):495–512 (37 ref.)
Biology approaches the teraflop era [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):440–2
[The Earl Silas Tupper Research and Conference Center (news)] Motta JA. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 May;17(2):150–1 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Germany to shift funding from physics to biology [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):182

EDUCATION

Using the bacterium, Paracoccus denitrificans and other 'runaway mitochondria' as classroom models for respiratory electron transport studies. Bolgiano B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):976–81
Phototropic bacteria—useful organisms for class experiments. Jackson JB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):976
Introducing bioenergetics in the first year. Wrigglesworth JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):967–71
Reductionism [letter] Barnett SA. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31; 353(6347):786
Biochemical and galvanic skin responses to music stimuli by college students in biology and music. VanderArk SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1079–90

HISTORY

Ontogeny and phylogeny—revisited and reunited. Gould SJ. **Bioessays** 1992 Apr;14(4):275–9
Historical perspectives of oral biology: a series. Suddick RP, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1990;1(2):135–51
The development of high school biology. New York City, 1900–1925. Pauly PJ. **Isis** 1991 Dec;82(314):662–88
Chance as an explanatory factor in evolutionary biology. Shanahan T. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1991;13(2):249–68
[The spirit and sensations according to Charles Bonnet

(1720–1793)] Baud P. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3-4:323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetism in biology and medicine] Kholodov IuA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[New optical devices for the purposes of biology and medicine] Papaian GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun; 77(6):146–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cellular and molecular biology of the cardiovascular system [editorial] Nadal-Ginard B, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):1–2

Applications of fractal geometry to biology. Fielding A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):359–66

Parameter estimation by least-squares methods. Johnson ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;210:1–37

Acquisition and data processing in biological electron energy loss spectroscopy. Leapman R. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Dec; 38(3–4):361–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The law of initial values: a four factor theory. Jamieson J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):53–61

TRENDS

Evolutionary epidemiology. Wilson DR. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Mar;40(1):87–9

Psychobiology and psychiatric nursing: a philosophical matrix. McEnany GW. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct; 5(5):255–61

BIOLUMINESCENT PROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

BIOMASS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOMATERIALS see **BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS**

BIOMECHANICS

The errors in "estimation of errors in mechanical efficiency" [letter; comment] Cheng S. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(2):194–7. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;61(5–6):473–8.

Somatosensory control of precision grip during unpredictable pulling loads. I. Changes in load force amplitude. Johansson RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):181–91

Somatosensory control of precision grip during unpredictable pulling loads. II. Changes in load force rate. Johansson RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):192–203

Abstracts of the XIII Congress, International Society of Biomechanics. Perth, Australia, 9–13 December 1991. **J Biomech** 1992 Jul;25(7):693–819

[XVth Congress of the Society of Biomechanics. Cluny, 18–19 September 1990. Abstracts] **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):50 pages following page 488 **(Fre)**

[Biomechanics as basis for orthopedics and traumatology] Morscher E. **Orthopade** 1992 Feb;21(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Coordinated restructuring and optimization of the movement of multi- segmented biomechanical systems] Ermolaev BV, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL
MEDICAL INFORMATICS APPLICATIONS

Cellular engineering. Nerem RM. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991; 19(5):529–45 (47 ref.)

College membership standards [letter; comment] **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Jun;14(2):125–6. Comment on: Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1991 Mar;14(1):48–50.

Neonatal ECMO praise. Clemans TG. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):171

Collaboration between nurse researchers and biomedical engineers. Dulock HL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):28–30

Design of a clinical engineering management information system. Holden JJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):16–27

Communication from China [letter] Hui L. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):342

Searching and citing clinical engineering literature. Shaffer MJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):104–15

System biomedicine: a new paradigm in biomedical engineering [editorial] Kamada T. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(1):1–2

An experimental system for auditory image representations. Meijer PB. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Feb;39(2):112–21

U.S. international standards strategies. Miller MJ. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug;45(4):181–2

Bioengineering activities at the New York Orthopaedic Hospital Research Laboratory. Pawluk RJ. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(3):189–99

HISTORY

The sorcerer and his apprentices: contributions of Professor R.H.T. Bates to the physical sciences and engineering in medicine. Bones PJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Dec;14(4):178–84

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus to measure in vivo biomechanical behavior of dorsi- and plantarflexors of mouse ankle. Ashton-Miller JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1205–11

The role of simulation in the design of control systems [editorial] Beneken JE. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):255–6

High-quality recording of bioelectric events. Part 2. Low-noise, low-power multichannel amplifier design. Metting van Rijn AC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul;29(4):433–40

MANPOWER

Clinical involvement of biomedical specialists in neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Snyder EJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):361–72

METHODS

Closed-loop control of arterial pressure during cardiac surgery [letter] Martin JF. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):252–5

Biomedical signal processing (in four parts). Part 3. The power spectrum and coherence function. Challis RE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May;29(3):225–41

Material help [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Aug; 267(2):114–6

[Hematologic engineering in modern transfusiology] Gavrilov OK. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Computerized maintenance management systems for clinical engineering. Cohen T. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):191–7

New adventures in biomedical engineering: radiation safety program management. Dickey DM. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):380–4

STANDARDS

Role of the clinical engineer in patient monitoring services. Rithalia SV. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):239–41

TRENDS

IBEES Prize Lecture: the future of biomedical engineering [letter] Draper E. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;13(6):529–31

[An unknown discipline: biological and medical engineering (editorial)] Sezeur A. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(1):5–7 **(Fre)**

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH see **RESEARCH**

BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL**

BIOMETRY

Disease clustering in time. Best DJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):589–93

Modelling sub-binomial variation in the frequency of sex combinations in litters of pigs. Brooks RJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):403–17

A Monte Carlo method for Bayesian inference in frailty models. Clayton DG. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):467–85

Constant risk differences in the analysis of animal tumorigenicity data. Dinse GE. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun; 47(2):681–700

The effect of screening on some pretest-posttest test variances. Follmann DA. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):763–71

The interpretation of a regression coefficient. Galbraith JI. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec;47(4):1593–5; discussion 1595–6

Reducing mean squared error in the analysis of stratified epidemiologic studies. Greenland S. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun; 47(2):773–5; discussion 776

Confidence intervals and sample sizes. Grieve AP. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec;47(4):1597–602; discussion 1602–3

The validity of inferences based on incomplete observations in disease state models. Grüger J, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):595–605

Regression with bivariate grouped data. Heitjan DF. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):549–62

A comparison of exact, mid-P, and score tests for matched case–control studies. Hirji KF. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun; 47(2):487–96

Nonparametric analysis of covariance for comparing change in randomized studies with baseline values subject to error. Knoke JD. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):523–33

Efficiency of cohort sampling designs: some surprising results. Langholz B, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec; 47(4):1563–71

A note on the conditional approach to interval estimation in the calibration problem. Lee JJ. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec; 47(4):1573–80

Procedures for two-sample comparisons with multiple endpoints controlling the experimentwise error rate. Lehmacher W, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):511–21

On the choice of times for data analysis in group sequential clinical trials. Li ZH, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun; 47(2):745–50

Regression with frailty in survival analysis. McGilchrist CA, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):461–6

Detection of two-component mixtures of lognormal distributions in grouped, doubly truncated data: analysis of red blood cell volume distributions. McLaren CE, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):607–22

Robust estimation of the variance in moment methods for extra-binomial and extra-Poisson variation. Moore DF, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):383–401

A new index of aggregation for animal counts. Perry JN, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec;47(4):1505–18

Effects of exposure misclassification on regression analyses of epidemiologic follow-up study data. Reade-Christopher SJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):535–48

Testing for random dropouts in repeated measurement data. Ridout MS. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec;47(4):1617–9; discussion 1619–21

Practical implications of modes of statistical inference for causal effects and the critical role of the assignment mechanism. Rubin DB. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec;47(4):1213–34

On testing for threshold values [letter] Silvapulle MJ. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec;47(4):1628–9

The 2 x 2 matched-pairs trial: exact unconditional design and analysis. Suissa S, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun; 47(2):361–72

Tests of homogeneity for the relative risk in multiply-matched case–control studies. Zelterman D, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):751–5

Brain size/body length relations among myomorph rodents. Towe AL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(1):17–23

A simple method of avoiding the computational problems of the delta method for the end-user of statistical packages. Gefeller O. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Jun;8(3):293–4

Startling statements [letter] Feinstein AR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15;27(9):14

Teaching epidemiology and biostatistics through interactive problem solving. Dutton CB, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(3):129–32

Chemometrics in pharmaceutical and biomedical analysis. Proceedings from the International Symposium, November 1990, Stockholm, Sweden. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(8):589–678

Customised antenatal growth charts [letter; comment] Chang TC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):878; discussion 879 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):283–7.

Customised antenatal growth charts [letter; comment] Chard T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):878; discussion 879 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):283–7.

Customised antenatal growth charts [letter; comment] Steer PJ. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):878–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):283–7.

Interpreting the literature in obstetrics and gynecology: I. Key concepts in epidemiology and biostatistics [see comments] Peterson HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 78(4):710–7 (5 ref.). Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;79(2):313–4.

Epidemiology and biostatistics content in baccalaureate education for community health nursing. Erickson GP. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):45–52

When do I call in a biometrician? Ryder K. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):229–32

Papers from the International Society for Clinical Biostatistics Eleventh International Meeting. September 1990. **Stat Med** 1991 Nov;10(11):1643–782

[Responsibilities of biostatistics for evaluation of treatment results in tumor therapy] Guggenmoos-Holzmann I. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies between empiricism and biometrics] Röding H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and biostatistics in medical research, vol 1] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1189–96 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology and biostatistics in medical research. 4. Validity, reliability, and multiple comparison] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jun;40(6):557–63 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The sphincterometer: a new device for measurement of lower oesophageal sphincter function. Gotley DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):933–5

The torsion meter: a critical review [letter; comment] Perdriolle R. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):789. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):527–31.

[Application and electric insulation of strain gauges used on fresh bone. Preliminary study] De Geeter JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(4):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications of morphometry in forensic medicine] Schiwy-Bochat KH. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Precision of hyaline cartilage thickness measurements. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):234–9

Statistical reasoning in epidemiology. Zeger SL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1062–6

A new method for calculation of height centiles for preadolescent children. Chinn S. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):221-32
Vertebral body diameters and sex prediction. MacLaughlin SM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):285-92
Computer-assisted analysis of mixtures (C.A.MAM): statistical algorithms. Böhning D, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Mar;48(1):283-303
Estimating the ventilation-perfusion distribution: an ill-posed integral equation problem. Lim LL, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Mar;48(1):175-87
Methods for estimating the parameters of a linear model for ordered categorical data. Lipsitz SR. **Biometrics** 1992 Mar; 48(1):271-81
Efficacy of repeated measures in regression models with measurement error. Liu X, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun; 48(2):645-54
Parametric variance function estimation for nonnormal repeated measurement data. Paik MC. **Biometrics** 1992 Mar; 48(1):19-30
Fraudulent statistical methods [letter] Schneiderman MA. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec;47(4):1624-8
Foot-ground pressure pattern of flexible flatfoot in children, with and without correction of calcaneovalgus. Aharonson Z, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):177-82
Fitting smooth curves to noisy indicator-dilution and other unimodal data. Beyer RP. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Apr; 25(2):144-52
Modelling bivariate relationships when repeated measurements are recorded on more than one subject. Nevill AM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):419-25
Biostatistical basis of individualization and segregation analysis using the multilocus DNA probe MZ 1.3: results of a collaborative study. Schneider PM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jul;55(1):45-58
Clinical determination of femoral anteversion. A comparison with established techniques. Ruwe PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):820-30
Application of circular statistics to the study of neuronal discharge during locomotion. Drew T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2-3):171-81
Statistical correction for measurement imprecision [letter; comment] Salonen JT. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1116 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):587-8.
A method for the analysis of biological transduction phenomena. Torsella JA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jul; 110(2):191-200
Interpreting the literature in obstetrics and gynecology: I. Key concepts in epidemiology and biostatistics [letter; comment] Massé J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):313-4 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;78(4):710-7.
[Biometric analysis of the unstable shoulder] Hirschfelder H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov-Dec;129(6):516-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOMODULATORS see **BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS**

BIOMPHALARIA

Laboratory evaluation of B-2 as a molluscicide in the control of the snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in South Africa. Joubert PH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):447-53
Reversal of dietary-induced hyperlipidemia in Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda). Aloisi JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):203-4
Selection of susceptible lines of Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus snails to S.mansoni and S.haematobium infection. Reda MR, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(3-4):357-71
Effect of the organophosphorous insecticide, chlorpyrifos (Dursban), on growth, fecundity and mortality of Biomphalaria alexandrina and on the production of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae in the snail. Ibrahim WL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Jun;66(2):79-88
Biological control of the snail intermediate hosts of Schistosoma mansoni in Martinique, French West Indies. Pointier JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):98-101
[Molluscacide and cercariacide activity of different species of Eucalyptus] Mendes NM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Oct-Dec;23(4):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Molluscacide activity of a mixture of 6-n-alkyl salicylic acids (anacardic acid) and 2 of its complexes with copper (II) and lead (II)] Mendes NM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Oct-Dec;23(4):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The characterization of Biomphalaria orbignyi Paraense, 1974, a mollusk of medico-epidemiological importance recently reported for Cuba] Yong Cong M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Jan-Mar;43(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the shell in biomphalaria glabrata (Say). Bielefeld U, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Jun; 35(2):121-31

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in tissue homogenates and haemolymph of fresh water snails, intermediate hosts in schistosomiasis. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991; 37(3):309-14

GENETICS

Schistosoma mansoni: use of a cloned ribosomal RNA gene probe to detect restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the intermediate host Biomphalaria glabrata. Knight M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):285-94
Identification of a repetitive element in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata: relationship to the reverse transcriptase-encoding sequence in LINE-1 transposons. Knight M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):181-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni and Biomphalaria glabrata have some common epitopes. I. Common epitopes are present on the surface of early stages of S. mansoni. Vieira LQ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):507-16
Effects of ammonium chloride on microbicidal activity in hemocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca: Pulmonata). Douglas JS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):339-43
Biomphalaria glabrata: influence of calcium, lectins, and plasma factors on in vitro phagocytic behavior of hemocytes of noninfected or Schistosoma mansoni-infected snails. Zelck U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):126-36
Immunosuppression in the definitive and intermediate hosts of the human parasite Schistosoma mansoni by release of immunoactive neuropeptides. Duvaux-Miret O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):778-81
Studies on common antigenicities between the Belo Horizonte strain, Brazil of Schistosoma mansoni eggs and Biomphalaria snails by immunoelectrophoresis. Iwanaga Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):98-102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary survey of the planorbidic fauna in Santa Catarina Island, Santa Catarina, Brazil. Espindola KS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul-Sep;85(3):375
Potential schistosome-vector snails and associated trematodes in ricefields of Corrients province, Argentina. Preliminary results. Rumi A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul-Sep;85(3):321-8

METABOLISM

The galactan-degrading enzymes in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Bretting H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(3):629-36
Identification, comparison and partial characterization of glycoproteins in the hemolymph of Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda)-susceptible and resistant Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda). Vietri NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):315-23

PARASITOLOGY

Miracidium of Schistosoma mansoni: a macromolecular glycoconjugate as signal for the behaviour after contact with the snail host. Haberl B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):329-33
A preliminary study on intermediate snail hosts of schistosomes in River Enyau, Arua district, Uganda. Odongo-Aginya EI. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun;69(6):316-8
Echinostoma paraensei and Schistosoma mansoni: adherence of unaltered or modified latex beads to hemocytes of the host snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Uchikawa R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep;75(2):223-32
Spatial and energy compromise between host and parasite: the Biomphalaria glabrata-Schistosoma mansoni system. Théron A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;22(1):91-4
Ultrastructural aspects of intramolluscan developing cercariae of Echinostoma liei. Mohamed SH. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):479-85
Identification of a Schistosoma mansoni sporocyst excretory-secretory antioxidant molecule and its effect on superoxide production by Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes. Connors VA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):387-95
Schistosoma mansoni infections in neonatal Biomphalaria glabrata snails. Cooper LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 78(3):441-6
Influence of the nontarget mollusc Marisa cornuarietis on the hourly cercarial production of Schistosoma mansoni from Biomphalaria glabrata. Ferrer JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):798-800
Effects of excretory-secretory products of Echinostoma paraensei larvae on the hematopoietic organ of M-line Biomphalaria glabrata snails. Noda S. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 78(3):512-7
Study of a population of Biomphalaria tenagophila (Orbigny, 1835) and of schistosomiasis transmission in "Alto da Boa Vista", Rio de Janeiro. Baptista DF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Jul-Sep;84(3):325-32
A potential vector of Schistosoma mansoni in Uruguay. Paraense WL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Jul-Sep; 84(3):281-8
Isolation and functional characterization of snail hemocyte-modulating polypeptide from primary sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni. Lodes MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):1-10
Early enhanced growth of the digestive gland of Biomphalaria glabrata infected with Schistosoma mansoni: side effect or parasite manipulation? Théron A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):445-50
The occurrence of schistosomin, an antagonist of female gonadotropic hormones, is a general phenomenon in haemolymph of schistosome-infected freshwater snails. De Jong-Brink M, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:371-8
Thermal preferences of resistant and susceptible strains of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) exposed to Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda). Lefcort H, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:357-62
A further model for temporal patterns in the epidemiology of schistosome infections of snails. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):443-9
[Epidemiology of intestinal schistosomiasis with Schistosoma mansoni in Richard-Toll (Delta of the Senegal River). Malacological study. Diaw OT, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(2):174-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between the pathogenicity of Schistosoma mansoni in mice and the susceptibility of the vector mollusc. I. Cercariae infectivity and worm burden] Zanotti-Magalhães EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Oct; 25(5):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The role of Marisa cornuarietis as a biological control agent and its economic and epidemiological implications] Ferrer López JR, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Jan-Mar; 43(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Shade as a means of ecological control of Biomphalaria pfeifferi. Loreau M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):443-6
Excretory-secretory products of Echinostoma paraensei sporocysts mediate interference with Biomphalaria glabrata hemocyte functions. Loker ES, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 78(1):104-15
[Dispersion of Biomphalaria straminea in the State of Sergipe: a comparative study within an interval of 19 years] Figueiredo CC. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Jul-Sep; 84(3):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Miracidial attraction by Biomphalaria straminea, Lymnaea columella and Physa sp on miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni BH strain] Magalhães LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Feb;25(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The distribution of Biomphalaria (Gastropoda, Planorbidae) in the states of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, Brazil] Teles HM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Oct; 25(5):350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Interactions of planorbic vectors of schistosomiasis mansoni and the problem of endemic expansion in the Amazonic region] Valadão R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Oct; 25(5):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Miracidial attraction by Biomphalaria tenagophila genetically selected for susceptibility] Zanotti-Magalhães EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Apr;25(2):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Variation of transaminases and lactate dehydrogenase in irradiated Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):385-90

BIONATOR see **ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES**

BIONICS

see related
CYBERNETICS
Getting an eyeful of biomolecules [news] Flam F. **Science** 1992 Jan 17;255(5042):289

BIONOMICS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOPERIODICITY see **PERIODICITY**

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

see related
DRUG COMPOUNDING
Proceedings of the 4th European Congress of Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics. Geneva, April 1990. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:1-544
Delivery systems for biopharmaceuticals. Davis SS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:186-90 (21 ref.)
Abstracts of papers. Biopharmaceutical meeting. Leiden (The Netherlands), 13 October 1991. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6 Suppl M):M1-8
Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis Meeting. Leiden, The Netherlands, 22, November 1991. Abstracts. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1992 Feb 21;14(1 Suppl A):A1-11

METHODS

On the estimation of total variability in assay validation. Chow SC, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Oct;10(10):1543-53

BIOPHYSICS

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications: 1991 index issue. Cumulative indexes for volumes 174–181. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991;:1–179

Biophysical discussions on biophysics and recombinant DNA: problems, strategies, and new questions. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):1–268

Evanescent interference patterns for fluorescence microscopy. Abney JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb; 61(2):542–52

United States—Australia workshop on membrane biophysics. Deamer DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1454–61

Chaos—predicting the unpredictable [see comments] Firth WJ. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28;303(6817):1565–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):186.

American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology/Biophysical Society, joint meeting. Houston, Texas, February 9–13, 1992. Abstracts. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 1;6(1):A1–566

Symposium report. Biophysical aspects of Auger processes. Hofer KG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar;61(3):289–92

[The theory of individual development (biophysical aspects)] Arshavskiĭ IA. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):866–78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[II Congress of Biophysics of the Southern Cone. Punta de Tralca, 18–21 November 1990. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Dec;23(4):R387–417 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

What are the basic contents of general biophysics? Cheng JJ. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(3–4):179–82

The first two years of the Latin American School of Biophysics sponsored by IUPAB—a prospective view. Estrada S. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(3–4):183–8

Education of biophysics in China. Lin KC. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(3–4):189–93

Teaching of biophysics in the United Kingdom. North AC. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(3–4):195–202

Biophysics education in eastern Europe. Tigyi J. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(3–4):203–10

HISTORY

Iatrophysics to biomechanics. From Borelli (1608–1679) to Pauwels (1885–1980). Maquet P. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):335–9

An analogical "field" construct in cellular biophysics: history and present status. Welch GR. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1992; 57(2):71–128 (248 ref.)

Isidore Samuel Edelman: his contribution to science. Porter GA. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):2–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumented parallel bars for three-dimensional force measurement. Jin Z, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Spring; 29(2):31–8

METHODS

Refining the biophysical profile with a risk-related evaluation of test performance. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):346–51; discussion 351–2

Bioelectrical impedance analysis in the measurement of the body composition of surgical patients. Fearon KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):421–3

Some biophysical applications of motional contrast in n.m.r. microscopy. Back PJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Jun; 13(3):181–9

Global analysis of biochemical and biophysical data. Beechem JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;210:37–54

BIOPOLYMERS

Biomedical applications of analytical supercritical fluid separation techniques. Xie LQ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):7–19 (73 ref.)

Effect of bacterial extracellular polymers on the saturated hydraulic conductivity of sand columns. Vandevivere P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1690–8

Special issue in honor of Bruno Zimm. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1459–667

Interaction of cholesterol-conjugated alkylating oligonucleotide derivatives with cellular biopolymers. Ryte AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):124–6

Investigation of biological systems by high resolution 2-mm wave band ESR. Krinichnyi VI. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(1):1–30 (58 ref.)

Calculation of solvation interaction energies for protein adsorption on polymer surfaces. Lu DR, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(2):127–47 (39 ref.)

Protein adsorption on biomedical polymers with a phosphorylcholine moiety adsorbed with phospholipid. Ueda T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(2):185–94

Automated real-time immunoassay of biomolecules. Afeyan NB, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):603–4 (7 ref.)

Molecular replication. Orgel LE. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16; 358(6383):203–9 (58 ref.)

Molecules at interfaces: STM in materials and life sciences. Rabe JP. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Jul;42–44 (Pt A):41–54 (50 ref.)

[Fragments of biopolymers containing glycosylphosphates residues. 9. Synthesis of tetra(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl) triphosphate— a tetrameric fragment of the capsule antigen from Escherichia coli K51] Nikolaev AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jan;18(1):126–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in indicators of biopolymer metabolism in connective tissue upon central administration of angiotensin II] Butolin EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOPROBES see **BIOSENSORS**

BIOPROSTHESIS

Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of St. Jude Medical and bioprosthetic valve endocarditis. Alam M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):236–9

Ten-year experience with mitral valve replacement in the elderly. Nair CK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):154–9

Balloon valvuloplasty of a stenosed mitral bioprosthesis. Spellberg RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1785–7

Value and limitations of transesophageal echocardiography in evaluating prosthetic or bioprosthetic valve dysfunction. Herrera CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):697–9

Morphologic findings in explanted Mitroflow pericardial bioprosthetic valves. McGonagle-Wolff K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):263–4

Effectiveness of balloon percutaneous valvuloplasty for stenotic bioprosthetic valves in different positions. Orbe LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1719–21

Transesophageal echocardiography for study of bioprostheses in the aortic valve position. Pinto FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):274–6

Value of exercise Doppler echocardiography in patients with prosthetic or bioprosthetic cardiac valves. van den Brink RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):367–72

Hemodynamic evaluation by Doppler echocardiography of small (less than or equal to 21 mm) prostheses and bioprostheses in the aortic valve position. Wiseth R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):240–6

Ionescu-Shiley bovine pericardial bioprostheses. Histologic and ultrastructural studies. Hilbert SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1195–204

Early structural deterioration with the mitroflow pericardial xenograft in the mitral position. Bernal JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):152–4

Experimental in vitro endothelialization of cardiac valve leaflets [see comments] Eberl T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):487–92. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):371–2.

Endothelial covering of biological artificial heart valves [editorial; comment] Frater RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):371–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):487–92.

Calcification of porcine valves: a successful new method of antimineralization. Gott JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):207–15; discussion 216

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of recipient for cryopreserved aortic allograft. Kon ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):39–43

Ionescu-Shiley valve failure. I: Experience with 125 standard-profile explants. Walley VM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):111–6

Ionescu-Shiley valve failure. II: Experience with 25 low-profile explants. Walley VM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):117–22; discussion 122–3

Comparative evaluation of the elasticity and flexibility of biomimpregnated knitted grafts. Patel M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):127–33

Mesh tube—constricted varicose veins used as bypass grafts for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction. Moritz A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):416–20

Long-term anticalcification effect of Fe3+ in rat subdermal implants of glutaraldehyde preserved bovine pericardium. Baldwin MT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M170–2

Placement of aortic valve bioprostheses in sheep via a left thoracotomy. Implantation of stentless porcine heterografts. Brown WM 3d, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M445–6

Two-dimensional mechanical and ultrastructural correlates of bovine pericardium for prosthetic valves. Liao KX, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M349–51

Improved biocompatibility of bovine pericardium using a new method of cross linking. Liao KX, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M175–6

Bovine pericardial valves. Nine-year clinical experience with the Novacor left ventricular assist system. Ramasamy A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M313–5

In vitro evaluation of a stentless porcine aortic bioprosthesis. A preliminary study. Sung HW, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M172–4

Dynamic internal compliance of a vascular prosthesis. Tu R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M470–2

Laser welding and irradiation in alcohol preserved homografts. Wang S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M268–9

Chemical modification of bovine pericardium and its effect on calcification in the rat subdermal model. Bernacca GM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):345–52

Mechanical properties and histology of charge modified bioprosthetic tissue resistant to calcification. Golomb G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):353–6

Bioprosthetic heart valve calcification: membrane-mediated events and alkaline phosphatase. Schoen FJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):129–33 (15 ref.)

The Mitroflow pericardial bioprosthesis. Comparison of early clinical performance in aortic and mitral positions. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr;35(2):159–64

Natural history of apical left ventricular to aortic conduits in pediatric patients. Frommelt PC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III213–8

Carpentier-Edwards porcine bioprostheses. Comparison of standard and supra-annular prostheses at 7 years. Jamieson WR, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III145–52

Serial follow-up of an experimental bovine pericardial aortic bioprosthesis. Usefulness of pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Salomon NW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III140–4

Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of stenotic porcine bioprosthetic valves: Part I: Anatomic considerations. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):686–91 (6 ref.)

Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of stenotic porcine bioprosthetic valves: Part II: Mechanisms, complications, and recommendations for clinical use. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):764–72

Fatal fungal endarteritis caused by Bipolaris spicifera following replacement of the aortic valve. Ogden PE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):596–8

Salmonella prosthetic valve endocarditis. Choo PW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):273–6 (12 ref.)

A feasibility study of valve repair in rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Duran CM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jul;12 Suppl B:34–8

Doppler haemodynamic profiles of clinically and echocardiographically normal mitral and aortic valve prostheses. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):348–55

Valve replacement in octogenarians: increased early mortality but good long-term result. Pasic M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):508–10

Valve replacement with bioprostheses for non-ischaemic mitral insufficiency. Pelletier LC. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jul;12 Suppl B:44–7

Reoperation for bioprosthetic valve dysfunction. A decade of clinical experience. Echevarria JR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):523–6; discussion 527

Improved endothelial viability of heart valves cryopreserved by a new technique. Feng XJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):251–5

Thromboembolism in patients with pericardial valves in the absence of chronic anticoagulation: 12 years' experience. García-Bengoechea JB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):592–7

Long-term results of porcine bioprostheses in the tricuspid position. Jegaden O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(5):256–60

Clinical experience of mitral valve reconstruction with artificial chordae implantation. Kawazoe K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):297–301

Technique of aortic valve replacement with the Edwards stentless aortic bioprosthesis 2500. Konertz W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):274–7

The hydrodynamic function and leaflet dynamics of aortic and pulmonary roots and valves: an in vitro study. Weerasena N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(7):350–6

PTFE or HUV for femoro-popliteal bypass: a multi-centre trial. McCollum C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 5(4):435–43

Long-term results with vein homograft in femoro-distal arterial reconstructions. van Reedt Dortland RW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):557–64

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium pilosum. Sobrino J, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(4):247–9

Experimental study of a biograft as aorto-aortic "bypass". de Araújo JD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep;10(3):117–21

Calcification modelling in artificial heart valves. Fisher AC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):284–8

Calcification of chemically treated bovine pericardium. Gatti AM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;14(10):647–54

Improved endothelialization of postfixation treated biological vascular grafts. Moritz A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):289–94

Mitral valve replacement in patients with severe mitral regurgitation and impaired left ventricular function. Kaul TK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):169–79

Left atrial clot in patients with mitral prostheses: increased rate of detection after recent systemic embolism. Scott PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):141–8

Effect of prosthetic aortic valve design on the Doppler-catheter gradient correlation: an in vitro study of normal St. Jude, Medtronic-Hall, Starr-Edwards and Hancock valves. Baumgartner H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):324–32

Long-term results of percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty compared with aortic valve replacement in patients more than 75 years old [see comments] Bernard Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):796–801. Comment in:

J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):802–3. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):804–5.

Multiple valve operation for advanced valvular heart disease: results and risk factors in 513 patients [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1677–8] Galloway AC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15; 19(4):725–32

Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty: Dr. Bailey revisited [editorial; comment] Hostetler MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):802–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):796–801.

Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty: off the bandwagon, again [editorial; comment] Isom OW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):804–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):796–801.

Repair of conotruncal abnormalities with the use of the valved conduit: improved early and midterm results with the cryopreserved homograft. Pearl JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):191–6

Value of acceleration flow signals proximal to the leaking orifice in assessing the severity of prosthetic mitral valve regurgitation [see comments] Yoshida K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):333–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):339–40.

Comments on a three-dimensional analysis of a bioprosthetic heart valve [letter] Barbenel JC. **J Biomech** 1992 Sep; 25(9):1097

A three-dimensional analysis of a bioprosthetic heart valve. Black MM, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(9):793–801

Analysis of regurgitant jets in natural and bio-prosthetic heart valves. David T, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Apr; 25(4):457–62

Two-dimensional color-mapping of turbulent shear stress distribution downstream of two aortic bioprosthetic valves in vitro. Nygaard H, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Apr;25(4):429–40

Calcification and stress distribution in bovine pericardial heart valves. Bernacca GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):959–66

Initiation of mineralization in bioprosthetic heart valves: studies of alkaline phosphatase activity and its inhibition by AlCl3 or FeCl3 preincubations. Levy RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):905–35

IVth International Symposium on Cardiac Bioprostheses, April 14–17, 1988, Del Coronado, California. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):495–546

IVth International Symposium on Cardiac Bioprostheses, April 14–17, 1988, Del Coronado, California. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):277–447

Vth International Symposium on Cardiac Bioprostheses. Avignon, France, May 24–27, 1991. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec; 6(4 Suppl):527–648

Effect of stent mounting on tissue valves for aortic valve replacement. Angell WW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):595–9

The zero pressure fixed medtronic intact porcine valve: clinical results over a 6-year period, including serial echocardiographic assessment. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):606–12

Valve replacement in children. Borman JB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Sep;4(3):260–81 (179 ref.)

Extended follow-up of the standard Hancock porcine bioprosthesis. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec; 6(4 Suppl):544–9

The risk of reoperation in patients with bioprosthetic valves. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):638–43

IMC bovine pericardial valve: 11 years. Braile DM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):580–8

Hydrodynamic function of second generation porcine bioprosthetic heart valves. Butterfield M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):490–8

On stress reduction in bioprosthetic heart valve leaflets by the use of a flexible stent. Christie GW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):476–81

Comparison of viscoelastic properties of suture versus porcine mitral valve chordae tendineae. Cochran RP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):508–13

Valve replacement for infective endocarditis: an overview. Cohn LH. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):321–3

The long-term follow-up of the Hancock Modified Orifice porcine bioprosthetic valve. Cohn LH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):557–61

The new Labcor-Santiago pericardial bioprosthesis. Garcia-Bengochea JB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):613–9

Endothelial cell lining of bioprosthetic heart valve material. Grabenwöger M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):79–84

Improved biocompatibility of bioprosthetic heart valves by L-glutamic acid treatment. Grimm M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):58–64

Turbulent stresses downstream of porcine and pericardial aortic valves implanted in pigs. Hasenkam JM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):74–8

Epoxy compounds as a new cross-linking agent for porcine aortic leaflets: subcutaneous implant studies in rats. Imamura E, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):50–7

The Carpentier-Edwards supra-annular porcine bioprosthesis: clinical performance to 8 years of a new generation porcine bioprosthesis. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):562–7

The Carpentier-Edwards standard porcine bioprosthesis: clinical performance to 15 years. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):550–6

Anticalcification treatments of bioprosthetic heart valves: in vivo studies in sheep. Jones M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):69–73

Surgical treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis with homograft aortic valve replacement. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):340–7

Long-term results after right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with porcine bioprosthetic conduits. Kloevekorn WP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):624–6

The autogenous tissue heart valve: current status [published erratum appears in J Card Surg 1992 Mar;7(1):following table of contents] Love CS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec; 6(4):499–507

Effect of immunological differences on rat aortic valve allograft calcification. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):65–70

Bioprosthetic valve replacement of aortic valve endocarditis: Detroit experience. Magilligan DJ Jr. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):73–5

A simplified concept for a bileaflet atrioventricular valve that maintains annular-papillary muscle continuity. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):58–68

Risk factors of primary tissue failure within the 11th postoperative year in 217 patients with porcine bioprostheses. Pansini S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):644–8

Long-term evaluation of the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial valve in the aortic position. Perier P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):589–94

Bioprosthetic valve durability in the elderly: the second decade. Pupello DF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):575–9

Clinical performance of low-profile bioprostheses: results at 10 years. Rabitti G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):568–74

Bioprosthetic versus mechanical valve replacement in patients with infective endocarditis. Reul GJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):348–51

Mechanical factors in the degeneration of porcine bioprosthetic valves: an overview. Sabbah HN, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):302–9 (38 ref.)

Unstented and partial stented bioprostheses for aortic valve replacement--up to 6 years of follow-up. Sievers HH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):600–5

Evaluation of Pericarbon valve prosthesis: in vitro, ultrastructural, and animal studies. Valente M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):79–88

The pathology of Hancock standard porcine valve prosthesis: a 20-year span of experience. Valente M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Dec;5(4):328–35 (32 ref.)

Micromechanics and mathematical modeling: an inside look at bioprosthetic valve function. Vesely I, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):85–95

Aortic valve/root interactions in porcine hearts: implications for bioprosthetic valve sizing. Vesely I, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):482–9

Indications for pericardial glutaraldehyde-preserved xenograft in repair of congenital heart disease. von Segesser LK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):149–55

Tissue valves in young patients--a recipe for disaster. Williams MA. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):620–3

Valve selection and choice in surgery of endocarditis. Yankah C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):324–30

Case 2—1987. 59-year-old man with mitral stenosis secondary to rheumatic fever presented for mitral valve replacement. Roy RC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Apr;1(2):157–64

Bioprosthetic valve endocarditis: factors affecting bad outcome. Gagliardi C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):800–6

Processing factors as determinants of tissue valve calcification. Neethling WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):285–91

Long term results of cardiac valve replacement in patients aged 75 years and older. Roques XF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):794–9

Clinical results with the Biocor porcine bioprosthesis. Vrandecic MO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):807–13

Graft-related endocarditis caused by Neosartorya fischeri var. spinosa. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1580–2

The possible use of coralline hydroxyapatite as a bone implant. Light M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep-Oct; 30(5):472–6

Understanding valve/host interactions through explanted valve analysis. Lawford PV, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):23–6

A new oesophageal tube: assessment of collagen/vicryl composite membrane. MacDonald A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):856–8

Universal method for insertion of unstented aortic autografts, homografts, and xenografts. Angell WW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):642–7; discussion 647–8

Durability of porcine valves at fifteen years in a representative North American patient population. Burdon TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 103(2):238–51; discussion 251–2

Endothelial cell lining of bioprosthetic heart valve materials. Eybl E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 104(3):763–9

New aspects of the degeneration of bioprosthetic heart valves after long-term implantation. Grabenwöger M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):14–21

Aortic valve replacement for active infectious endocarditis in 108 patients. A comparison of freehand allograft valves with mechanical prostheses and bioprostheses. Haydock D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):130–9

Performance of a stentless xenograft aortic bioprosthesis up to four years after implantation. Höfig M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1068–73

Carcinoid disease of the heart. Surgical management of ten patients. Knott-Craig CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):475–81

Mechanical properties and immunogenicity of vascular xenografts. Murayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep; 21(5):533–41

Experimental applications of porous (coralline) hydroxylapatite in middle ear and mastoid reconstruction. Jahn AF. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):289–99

Using the proportional hazards model to study heart valve replacement data. Bunday BD, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):53–64

Histological comparison of autogenous canine fascia lata, Gore-Tex, lyophilized human fascia lata, and autogenous canine vein for vascular patch graft material in a canine arteriotomy model. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):108–13

Bisacylphosphonates inhibit hydroxyapatite formation and dissolution in vitro and dystrophic calcification in vivo. Golomb G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):143–8

Fate of the autologous tri-cusp-valved pericardial conduit in the right ventricular outflow tract of growing pigs. Chiu IS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1992 Jan; 16(1):23–30

Cardiac valve reconstruction and replacement: a brief review. Landay MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):659–71 (60 ref.)

The treatment of osteoporotic-posttraumatic vertebral collapse using the Kaneda device and a bioactive ceramic vertebral prosthesis. Kaneda K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S295–303

Glutaraldehyde affects biocompatibility of bioprosthetic heart valves. Grimm M, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):74–8

Long-term results after right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with porcine and allograft conduits. Klövekorn WP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 39 Suppl 3:225–7

Aortocoronary vascular prosthesis made of siliconized homologous vein or bovine sacral artery. Kruse J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39 Suppl 3:233–5

In vivo assessment of neovascularization and incorporation of prosthetic vascular biografts. Menger MD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):19–25

A new vascular prosthesis of bovine origin. Walter M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):38–41

Tissue valve prosthesis implantation in 801 cases. Szabó Z. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May;15(2-3):143–8

Xenotransplantation of microencapsulated pancreatic islets contained in a vascular prosthesis: preliminary results. Petruzzo P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec;4(4):200–4

Bionic organs. Galletti PM. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991; 53(6):557–70; discussion 571–3

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis] Chen P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):415–6, 461 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term results of bioprosthetic valves mounted on flexible stent] Ren CY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):757–8, 798 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late-stage prosthetic valve infective endocarditis. Report of 2 cases] Wang TY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):419–20, 462 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What type of heart valve prosthesis after age 70] Acar J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;40(10):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with bioprostheses in French Polynesia. A follow-up study from 1975 to 1988] Coudray N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of reoperation for prosthesis dysfunction] Nallet O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and long-term results of 790 mitral valve replacements] Vidal V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):169–74 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continent urinary diversions] Benchekroun A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4-5):167–77 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the article: Low-pressure substitution ileo-cystoplasty after total cysto-prostatectomy] Peyret C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(3):158 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical heart valves or bioprostheses. A 12-year comparison] Hellberg K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 24;117(4):158–9 **(Ger)**

[Valve replacement in patients over 80 years of age] Pasic M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in patients with a heart valve prosthesis] Bachmann R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new biological vascular prosthesis] Walter M, et al.

Vasa Suppl 1991;33:90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction-plasty of iatrogenic choledochal stenoses using human pericardium. An experimental study in the domestic pig] Lexer GW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(15):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanic study of the tensile strength of lyophilized and deep frozen human Achilles tendons following gamma and ethylene oxide sterilization] Rauch G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;129(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and synthetic prostheses in gynecologic microsurgery] Formelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of echocardiography in the diagnosis of prosthetic valve endocarditis: a comparison between the transthoracic and transesophageal approaches] Gnecco G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 May;36(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Gemella haemolysans] Morea P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar; 36(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reoperation in malfunctioning of valve bioprostheses: surgical technique] Pantaleo D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):803–5 **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting by utilizing the artery grafts and bovine internal thoracic artery graft (Bioflow in an elderly patient)] Fukuda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb; 45(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of porcine bioprosthetic valves] Nakanishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of thrombosed St. Jude Medical valve in a patient with macroglobulinemia] Takemura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method to make the tricuspid extracardiac conduit by heterogeneous pericardium] Yamagishi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term clinical results after aortic valve replacement with mechanical heart valves and mitral valve replacement with porcine valves] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of Hancock and St. Jude Medical valve after mitral valve replacement] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;39(12):2181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of treatment for prosthetic valve endocarditis and analysis of factors affecting outcome of surgical therapy] Shimono T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic root abscesses using a hand-made valved xenopericardial conduit] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spherical aortic bioprosthesis] Fontes RD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Oct;57(4):339–40 **(Por)**

[The differential diagnosis and principles of the prevention of thromboembolic complications in pregnant women with artificial heart valves] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[10 years' experience of heart valve bioprostheses. Present status and future development] Barbarash LS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of rare dysfunction of xenopericardial bioprosthesis in the mitral position] Firsov BA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Heart valve bioprostheses of the "Bionix" series. 6-year experience with the mitral valve replacement] Fursov BA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of biomaterials resistant to calcinosis and thrombosis] Krasovskaia SM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and prevention of calcinosis of bioprostheses] Levy RJ. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct; (10):57–60 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of a prosthetic operation and balloon valvuloplasty in aortic valve stenosis in elderly people] Logeais Y, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of calcified aortic valve stenosis in 80-year-old patients] Logeais Y, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of ventricular septal defects with pericardial xenografts in infants] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of spirometry and bicycle ergometry in the assessment of the stability of mitral valve bioprosthesis] Barbarash NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glutaraldehyde preparations on the properties of biological heart valve prostheses] Vršanský D. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Jul;92(7):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Vesicovaginal fistulas: correction using lyophilized dura mater] Ramos C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr; 15(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medico-surgical experience in dysfunction of heart valve prostheses. Report of 55 cases] Astudillo R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;61(6):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heart valves (anatomo-pathologic study of 1139 cases] López Valle HR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 May–Jun;61(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The midterm (6 years) clinical results of the Carpenter-Edwards supra-annular bioprosthesis] González Santos JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Dec;44(10):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A mid-term clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the Wessex and Hancock II bioprostheses] Santalla A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;45(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Knee resection prosthesis in tumor reconstructive surgery: comparative study between the use of cryopreserved bone allografts and non-biologic material] Cara JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Apr–Jun;36(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Prosthetic replacement of the superior vena cava with a custom-made pericardial graft: an experimental study. Del Campo C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):305–9

The influence of age on the durability of Carpentier-Edwards biological valves. Thirteen years follow-up. al-Khaja N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):635–40

IVth International Symposium on Cardiac Bioprostheses [editorial] Angell W, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):277–8

Erroneous sizing of valve bioprostheses? [letter] Bonchek LI. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):191–2

Technical considerations in reoperation for porcine bioprosthetic valve failure. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):459–66

Aortic valve replacement with stentless porcine bioprostheses. David TE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec; 3(4):501–5

The standard Hancock porcine bioprosthesis: overall experience at the University of Padova. Gallucci V, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):337–45

Pulsed, continuous, and color flow Doppler echocardiographic assessment of normal and abnormal Ionescu-Shiley pericardial valves. Jacobs LE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):429–35

The Carpentier-Edwards standard porcine bioprosthesis: long-term evaluation of the high pressure glutaraldehyde fixed prosthesis. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):321–36

The Carpentier-Edwards supra-annular porcine bioprosthesis: new generation low pressure glutaraldehyde fixed prosthesis. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):507–21

The mitral medical pericardial bioprosthesis: new generation bovine pericardial prosthesis. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):413–28

The cross-linking and structure modification of the collagen matrix in the design of cardiovascular prosthesis. Nimni ME. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):523–33 (61 ref.)

Comparison of Hancock I and Hancock II bioprostheses. Oury JH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):375–81

Mid-term results of the Liotta-Bioimplant low profile bioprostheses. Pavie A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):353–8

Aortic valve replacement with the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial bioprosthesis: clinical and hemodynamic results. Pelletier LC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):405–12

Clinical comparison of mitral valve replacement using porcine, Starr, and Bjork valves. Perier P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):359–68

The Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis: a comparative study analyzing failure rates by age. Pupello DF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):369–74

Long-term evaluation of the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenograft bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Revuelta JM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):391–6

Five-year follow-up of Hancock pericardial valves: management of premature failure. Scully H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):397–403

Bioprostheses at twelve years. Spampinato N, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):383–90

Tissue and mechanical valves: mutually advantageous interplay. Starr A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):437–47 (78 ref.)

Leukocytes, platelets, and surface microstructure of spontaneously degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):253–61

Glutaraldehyde-fixed bovine iliac veins used as bioprosthetic conduits: an experimental animal study. Valente M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):156–62

Experimental evaluation of the dialdehyde starch preserved bovine internal mammary artery as a small diameter arterial substitute. Welz A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):163–9

The INTACT bioprosthesis—early results. Williams MA. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):347–51

[Evaluation of prosthetic valve function] Sakai K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):353–9 **(Jpn)**

[Mitral stenosis] Krzemińska-Pakula M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(5):296–300 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of surgical treatment of 220 patients with acquired left aortic valve defect] Sokół G. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spherical configuration of the aortic valve] Fontes RD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Nov;57(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

More than ten years' follow-up of the Hancock porcine bioprosthesis in Japan. Kawachi Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):5–13

UTILIZATION

[Allogeneic heart valve—if it is a better choice, why is it used so rarely?] Bochenek A. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):338–9 **(Pol)**

BIOPSY

Marking of the stereotactic target point by a radiopaque silicone sphere. Technical note. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):149–51

Positron emission tomography with 11C-methionine of intracranial tumours compared with histology of multiple biopsies. Mosskin M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:157–60

Magnetic resonance imaging in intracranial gliomas. Comparison with computed tomography and serial stereotactic biopsy. Vaghi MA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:151–3

Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosis of acute myocarditis in infants and children, and comparison with endomyocardial biopsy. Gagliardi MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1089–91

Agar embedding of curetted biopsy specimens for histopathologic examination. Chiarello SE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):174–6

Are dermatopathologists not socially conscious? [letter; comment] Hurt MA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Oct; 13(5):524–5. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Apr;12(2):210. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1991 Feb;13(1):97.

False-negative temporal artery biopsy [letter] Ashton-Key MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):634–5

Sponge artefacts [letter; comment] Morley A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):528. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Aug;15(8):810–2.

Sponge artefacts [letter; comment] Steinmetz JC. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):528. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Aug;15(8):810–2.

Sponge artefacts [letter; comment] Walley VM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):527; discussion 527–8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Aug;15(8):810–2.

Soft tissue lesions in adults: biopsy—yes or no? Rydholm A. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S57–8

Evaluation of the contralateral breast. The role of biopsy at the time of treatment of primary breast cancer. Smith BL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):17–21

Open lung biopsy for diffuse infiltrative lung disease. Chechani V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug; 54(2):296–300

Analysis of 308 localisation breast biopsies in a New Zealand hospital. Johnston JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May; 35(2):148–51

Is what you see what you get? Breast specimen handling re-visited. Rose A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May; 35(2):145–7

Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 2.Occult breast lesions: when and how to perform a biopsy for mammographic abnormalities. Robidoux A. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):366–70 (18 ref.)

The role of prostate-specific antigen as part of the diagnostic triad and as a guide when to perform a biopsy. Babaian RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2060–3

Lack of utility of bronchial brush biopsy in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Metersky ML, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):680–3

Frequency and spectrum of microorganisms isolated from biopsy specimens in chronic colitis. Höring E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):325–7

Value of performing biopsies in genitourinary clinics [letter; comment] Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb; 67(1):73. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1990 Oct;66(5):407.

Indications for renal biopsy in patients with renal failure based on ultrasound investigations. Jerassi R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):393–7

Nail biopsy. Indications and methods. Rich P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(8):673–82 (47 ref.)

Brain biopsy in the management of focal encephalitis. Anderson NE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1001–3

PDS II (polydioxanone) is the monofilament suture of choice for subcuticular wound closure following breast biopsy. Johnstone AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr; 37(2):94–6

Uterine inner myometrial echogenic foci. Relationship to prior dilatation and curettage and endocervical biopsy. Burks DD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):487–92

Histopathology specimens. Syed S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;42(2):51

Intravenous drug use fools us again. The importance of open lung biopsy in evaluating a patient with progressive interstitial lung disease presenting with pneumothorax. Yohay DA, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Aug;52(8):357–8

Brief report: kidney-related Munchausen's syndrome. Ifudu O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):388–9
Who should do renal biopsies? [letter] Ellis CJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):180–1
Brain biopsy in tuberculoma: the risks and benefits [letter] Tandon PN. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):301
Evaluation of the usefulness of open lung biopsies. Gururangan S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 9(2):107–13
Rate of compliance with recommendations for additional mammographic views and biopsies. Cardenosa G, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):359–61
Human renal biopsies as source of cells for glomerular and tubular cell cultures. Blaehr H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(4):287–95
Ultrasound and ultrasound guided biopsy, CT and lymphography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal metastases in testicular cancer. Damgaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;137:139–44
Diagnosis of neuronal colonic dysplasia in primary chronic constipation and sigmoid diverticulosis endoscopic biopsy and enzyme-histochemical examination. Stoss F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):146–9
[Peroperative cytologic diagnosis] Kubálek V. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Personal experience with the use of peroperative biopsy in surgery for intestinal aganglionosis] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jun;47(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Gitsch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of biopsy in patients with osteoarticular tumors] Szendröi M. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):304–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Echocardiography-guided endomyocardial biopsy] Tumbarello R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonography and ultrasound-guided biopsy in lymphomas] Montanari G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jun; 140(6):557–61 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progression of lesions of the arterial wall evaluated by ultrasonic biopsy in asymptomatic subjects and in diabetic and hyperlipidemic patients treated with bezafibrate. A 4-year follow-up] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Is the biopsy of the temporal artery necessary? A study of 204 biopsies] Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov; 189(7):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Page kidney: case report and review of the literature. McCune TR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):593–9 (52 ref.)
Disseminated intravascular coagulation following percutaneous renal biopsy. Dara T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(4):343–4
Faster healing and less pain in skin biopsy sites treated with an occlusive dressing. Nemeth AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1679–83
A second bone marrow biopsy as a cause of a false diagnosis of myelofibrosis. Salgado C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):407–9
Acute pyelonephritis after transrectal ultrasonographically guided biopsy of the prostate: diagnosis by computed tomography. Krause RD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):297–9
Fistula injury to the bladder at repeat cone biopsy by laser. Nwabineli NJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):245–6
Complications of liver biopsy in liver transplant patients: increased sepsis associated with choledochojejunostomy. Bubak ME, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1063–5
Complications of transvenous right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in adult patients with cardiomyopathy: a seven-year survey of 546 consecutive diagnostic procedures in a tertiary referral center. Deckers JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):43–7
Frequent occurrence of occult pulmonary embolism from venous sheaths during endomyocardial biopsy. Kreher SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):581–5
Superficial temporal artery biopsies [letter; comment] Bienfang DC. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Mar;12(1):74 . Comment on: J Clin Neuroophthalmol 1991 Sep;11(3):202–4.
Minimal fetomaternal transfusion in ultrasound-guided fetal skin sampling [letter] Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):924–7
Pulmonary nodular opacities after transbronchial biopsy in patients with lung transplants. Root JD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):435–6
Complications of biopsy of the cervical lymph node. Battista AF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;173(2):142–6
Pneumomediastinum after a transbronchial biopsy. Naughton M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):606–7
The safety of automated "Biopty" renal transplant biopsies [letter; comment] Newstead CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):954. Comment on: Transplantation 1991 Jun;51(6):1311–2.
Anterior rectal wall hematoma: complication of transrectal ultrasound-guided biopsy of prostate. Seymour MA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):177–81

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Simplification of the method used for biopsy of the superficial temporal artery [letter] Schmidt D. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Jun;12(2):135–6
Percutaneous renal biopsy of the solitary kidney: a contraindication? Schow DA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1235–7 (35 ref.)
A debate: should patients with rheumatoid arthritis on methotrexate undergo liver biopsies? Kremer JM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6):376–86

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnostic potential of stereotactic biopsy of midline lesions. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:33–6
A probe for simultaneous sampling in stereotactic brain biopsy. Technical note. Lazareff JA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):82–3
A prospective, randomized comparison of the Pipelle endometrial sampling device with the Novak curette. Stovall TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1287–90
Use of a breast template: an aid for orientation of breast biopsy specimens [letter; comment] Dixon JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):150. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):276–7.
A comparison of two endometrial samplers. Sheehan AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):266–7
Tampa Bay catheter: a new guiding catheter for endomyocardial biopsy via femoral approach. Canedo MI. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):71–5
Endomyocardial biopsy via the femoral approach [letter] Mehan VK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep; 27(1):87
A new instrument for obtaining tissue biopsy of muscle [letter; comment] Soza MA. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr; 15(4):515. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1991 Jan;14(1):85.
Computer assisted stereotactic biopsy and volumetric resection of pediatric brain tumors. Kelly PJ. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):317–36
Comparison of Novak and Pipelle endometrial biopsy instruments. Silver MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):828–30
Cytological evaluation of adenoviral follicular conjunctivitis by cytobrush. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991; 202(3):156–60
Device for facilitating lesion localization in breast biopsies. Levinsohn EM. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):603–4
Use of protective plastic sheath for prostatic biopsy. Fernandez JA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):88–9
The technique of taking brush biopsies of the nasal mucosa for electron microscopy. Höfler H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(11):320–1
[The shielded bronchial brush and transcutaneous tracheal puncture] Benhamou D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(1):57–68 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diathermic biopsy forceps for flexible endoscopes] Sharafutdinov MZ, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):48 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Lung biopsy. Utz JP, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:337–61 (134 ref.)
Endometrial lymphoid tissue in the timed endometrial biopsy: morphometric and immunohistochemical aspects. Klentzeris LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):667–74
Hysteroscopic myometrial biopsy: its use in diagnosing adenomyosis and its clinical application. McCausland AM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1619–26; discussion 1626–8
Clinical utility of open lung biopsy for undiagnosed pulmonary infiltrates. Wagner JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):104–7; discussion 108
Evaluation of the float sign for determining adequacy of specimens obtained with transbronchial biopsy. Anders GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1406–7
DNA distribution pattern in colorectal carcinoma. A methodologic study comparing two different biopsy techniques. Koha M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):429–32
The oral mucosal punch biopsy. A report of 140 cases. Eisen D. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):815–7
Local anesthesia obtained via iontophoresis as an aid to shave biopsy. Maloney JM. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):331–2
Pathologic correlation in mammographically directed breast biopsies. Symonds DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):28–32
Open lung biopsy without thoracotomy: technique and possible indications. O'Riordan BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jan;62(1):79–80
How to perform a temporal artery biopsy. Clearkin LG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Sep;46(3):172–4
Bone marrow aspiration and biopsy. Williamson PJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):328–30
Supratentorial masses: stereotactic or freehand biopsy? Lee T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):331–8
Stereotactic biopsy of cerebral lesions in patients with AIDS. Pell MF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):585–9
A prospective study of conization of the cervix in the management of cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia (CIGN)—a preliminary report. Cullimore JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):314–8
Effect of initial biopsy procedure on prognosis in Stage I invasive cutaneous malignant melanoma: review of 1086 patients. Lees VC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1108–10
Comparing core needle to surgical biopsies in breast cancer for cell kinetic and ploidy studies. Daidone MG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):33–7
Duct endoscopy and endoscopic biopsy in the evaluation of nipple discharge. Makita M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug;18(3):179–87
Mammographically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Can it replace open biopsy? Layfield LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2007–11
Ultrasonographically guided biopsy of thoracic tumors. A comparison of large-bore cutting biopsy with fine-needle aspiration. Yang PC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15; 69(10):2553–60
In vivo use of a dual acid etch biopsy for the evaluation of lead profiles in human surface enamel. Cleymaet R, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(4):256–63
Stereotactic biopsy of non-neoplastic lesions in adults. Whiting DM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 59(1):48–55
CT-guided liver biopsy: an update. Ha HK, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Apr–Jun;15(2):99–104
Reliability of urinary LH testing for planning of endometrial biopsies. Martinez AR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 31;43(2):137–42
Comparison of endoscopic forceps biopsies and capsule biopsies in determining disaccharidase activity in the duodenum. Wilson IR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):527–30
The significance of cone biopsy resection margins. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):182–5
Sensitivity of biopsy using local anesthesia in detecting nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Waldron J, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):24–7
Transjugular liver biopsy. McAfee JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):726–32 (29 ref.)
Decompaction and biopsy of late mouse morulae: assessment of in-vitro and in-vivo developmental potential. Van Blerk M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1298–304
Evaluation of cryostat frozen section in the diagnosis of surgical biopsies. Arora HL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):136–9
Endomyocardial biopsy: variations in venous access for endomyocardial biopsy in cardiac transplantation. Alpern JB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Jun;5(2):106–14
Biopsy evaluation of chronic active hepatitis. Peritoneoscopy with directed liver biopsy versus blind percutaneous liver biopsy. Wytock DH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 10(3):320–3
Superficial temporal artery biopsy. A simplified technique [see comments] Tomsak RL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;11(3):202–4. Comment in: J Clin Neuroophthalmol 1992 Mar;12(1):74.
Effects of prolonged processing in standard and isotonic trichloroacetic acid (TCA) on cellular preservation in bone marrow trephines. Fitzmaurice RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):631–3
The vertical wedge biopsy. Gross DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;18(7):630–2
Direct transfer of curettings to cryostat chuck in Mohs micrographic surgery. Kist DA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;18(3):226–8
Prospective study of transbronchial biopsies in the management of heart-lung and single lung transplant patients. Scott JP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 1):626–36; discussion 636–7
A randomized trial of ultrasound-guided anterior subcostal liver biopsy versus the conventional Menghini technique. Papini E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):291–7
Multiple in vivo full-thickness myocardial biopsies by freeze-clamping. Belanger MP, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):143–7
A comparison of computerized tomography-guided stereotactic and ultrasound-guided techniques for brain biopsy [see comments] Di Lorenzo N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):763–5. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):1044–5.
Transnasal stereotactic biopsy of a clivus tumor. Technical note. Rosenfeld JV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):878–9
Conjunctival impression cytology--a study of normal conjunctiva. Gadkari SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):21–3, 22A–22B
Outpatient loop diathermy conization as an alternative to inpatient knife conization of the cervix. Turner MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):314–6
A new procedure for biopsy of a solid renal mass: transurethral approach under fluoroscopic control. Leal JJ. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):98–100
Prebiopsy wire localization of a small peripheral lung nodule. Strautman PR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May; 3(2):391–3
The diagnostic yield of transjugular renal biopsy. Experience in 200 cases. Mal F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):445–9
A technique for liver biopsy performed in Pekin ducks using

anesthesia with Telazol. Carp NZ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):474–5
Partial lobectomy via a ligature fracture technique: a method for multiple hepatic biopsies in nonhuman primates. Talcott MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):476–80
A method for sequential excision biopsies of rat liver in an isolated perfused system. Clavien PA, et al. **Liver** 1992 Apr; 12(2):69–72
A practical approach to the liver biopsy. Wee A. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Dec;13(2):75–88 (42 ref.)
Serial sectioning and multiple level examination of endomyocardial biopsies for the diagnosis of myocarditis. Burke AP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):690–3
Cutaneous melanoma [letter; comment] Lynfield Y. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):345; discussion 346–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):171–82.
CT stereotaxic brain biopsy: the Auckland experience. Marks PV, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):85–6
Experience with a new method for percutaneous renal biopsy. Donovan KL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(10):731–3
Technique and use of transbronchial biopsy in children and adolescents. Whitehead B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):240–6
Transvenous liver biopsy in critically ill patients: adequacy of tissue samples. Lipchik EO, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):497–9
Biopsy technique can influence treatment outcome in head and neck cancer [letter] Mills EE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 20;81(12):627–8
Bioptic techniques in flexible endoscopy. An experimental study in the pig. Hedenbro JL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):130–3
A prospective, randomized, blind comparison of three biopsy techniques in the management of patients after renal transplantation. Gray DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1226–32
Transrectal prostatic core biopsy: a simplified method. Hanash KA. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):296
Safety of transrectal prostatic biopsy through double-glove technique without antibiotic prophylaxis. Richter S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):512–4
Modified technique for retrieving specimens obtained by automatic Biopty gun. Roumani GK. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):481
[Cytology in the positive diagnosis and grading of prostatic cancers: which indications do remain at the time of automatic biopsies and endorectal echography?] Piaton E. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(1):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Note on a method of hepatic biopsy in young camels] Cherrier R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical lung biopsy] Thévenet F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(1):111–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polypectomy and strip biopsy] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):75–81 **(Jpn)**
[Technique for taking specimens for cervical and endometrial cytological tests] Iversen OE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1465 **(Nor)**
[Diagnostic value of the endomyocardial biopsy in the cardiologic therapeutic clinic] Tsyplenkova VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(9):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Open breast biopsy. A critical analysis. Shroff JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):481–5
Wound-healing complications following biopsy of the irradiated breast. Pezner RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar; 127(3):321–4
Performance of skin biopsies by general practitioners [see comments] McWilliam LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1177–9. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1149–50. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1472–4.
Skin biopsy in general practice [see comments] Williams RB, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1179–80. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1149–50.
Colposcopically directed punch biopsy: a potentially misleading investigation. Buxton EJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1273–6
Endomyocardial biopsy in infants and children with cardiomyopathy. Narayan R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 14(11):903–7
Recurrent, acute inflammatory changes and dysplasia in ileal reservoir epithelium [letter] Setti Carraro P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):811
Tissue sampling and analysis. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):663–5
Infected pressure sores: comparison of methods for bacterial identification. Rudensky B, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Sep; 85(9):901–3
Enhancement of true-positive rates for nonpalpable carcinoma of the breast through mammographic selection. McManus V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep; 175(3):212–8
[Comparative histological analysis of skin and peripheral nerve biopsies in Hansen's disease] Discamps G, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(1):43–5 **(Fre)**
[Course of renal lesions in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Niaudet P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Jun;38(6):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amniocentesis and trophoblastic biopsy. Comparison of results] Gérard C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of endometrial biopsy in the assessment of the corpus luteum] Philippe E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):567–8 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The current statistical structure of the autopsy and biopsy material incoming per pathologist] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Delay by internists in obtaining diagnostic biopsies in patients with suspected cancer. Farag SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):473–8

VETERINARY

Presuturing as a means of reducing skin tension in excisional biopsy wounds in four horses. Harrison IW. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):351–6
Corticocancellous bone biopsy from the 12th rib of standing horses. Misheff MM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 21(2):133–8
Bone biopsy in the horse. 1. Method using the wing of ilium. Savage CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec; 38(10):776–83
Bone biopsy in the horse. 2. Evaluation of histomorphometric examination. Savage CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):784–92

BIOPSY, CHORIONIC VILLI see **CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING**

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Pitfalls of transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Michiels E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(6):359–63
Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of intrathoracic masses. Cristallini EG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun; 36(3):416–22
Reliability and limitations of fine needle aspiration cytology of lymphadenopathies. An analysis of 1,261 cases. Gupta AK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):777–83
Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Klemi PJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 35(4):434–8
Necrosis in thyroid nodules after fine needle aspiration biopsy. Report of two cases. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):427–30
Aspiration biopsy smear pattern as a predictor of biologic behavior in adenocarcinoma of the breast. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):208–14
Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of Penicillium marneffei infection. Ma KF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 35(5):557–9
Disseminated histoplasmosis diagnosed by percutaneous needle biopsy of a retroperitoneal lymph node. A case report. Neumann MP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 36(4):527–8
Clinical utility of fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis. A report of two cases. Pitman MB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):222–9
Fine needle aspiration of a rheumatoid nodule [letter] Vass L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):107–8
Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of lymphomatoid granulomatosis. A case report. Williams WL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):91–4
Negative predictive value of pulmonary fine needle aspiration cytology. Zakowski MF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun; 36(3):283–6
Preoperative localization of enlarged parathyroid glands with ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration for parathyroid hormone assay. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep; 32(5):403–5
Accuracy of adrenal biopsy guided by ultrasound and CT. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):371–4
Renal tuberculosis: diagnosis with sonographically guided aspiration cytology. Das KM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):571–3
Percutaneous needle biopsy of musculoskeletal lesions. 1. Effective accuracy and diagnostic utility. Fraser-Hill MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):809–12
Usefulness of the electrocardiogram and echocardiogram in predicting the amount of interstitial myocardial collagen in endomyocardial biopsy specimens of patients with chronic heart failure. Shirani J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1502–3
FNA identification of familial breast disease [letter; comment] Ducatman BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):291; discussion 292–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Feb;95(2):157–65.
Can fine-needle aspiration replace open biopsy in the diagnosis of palpable breast lesions? [editorial] Layfield LJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):145–7
Breast carcinoma simulating fibroadenoma or fibrocystic change by fine-needle aspiration. A study of 16 cases. Rogers LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):155–60
Pancreatic TB: diagnosis by needle aspiration. Koduri VG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1206–8
Aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of malignant tumors in children. Gorczyca W, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 May;14(2):129–34; discussion 134–5
Stratified diagnostic approach to fine needle aspiration of the breast. Casey TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar; 163(3):305–11
Stereotaxic needle localization and biopsy of occult breast lesions: first year's experience. Elliott RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):126–31
The early detection of nonpalpable breast carcinoma with needle localization. Experience with 500 patients in a community hospital. Miller RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Mar; 58(3):193–8
The use of sequential fine-needle aspiration biopsy with flow cytometry to monitor radiation induced changes in breast carcinoma. Zbieranowski I, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Jan;4(1):13–24
Determination of the rate of DNA synthesis of human tumor cells obtained by fine needle aspiration. Comparison of flow cytometry and an immunoperoxidase method for the detection of thymidine analogue incorporation. Heimann A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):371–8
Wound compression pads are of no value after local anaesthetic breast biopsy. Johnstone AJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):303–4
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy, curettage, and swab samples in bacteriologic analysis of leg ulcers [letter] Huovinen S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):856–7
Treatment of an antenatally diagnosed fetal ovarian cyst by needle aspiration during the neonatal period. Shozu M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):103–6
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the iris. Grossniklaus HE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;110(7):969–76
Fine-needle aspiration in the diagnosis of salivary gland disorders in the community hospital setting. Pitts DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May; 118(5):479–82
Interinstitutional database for comparison of performance in lung fine-needle aspiration cytology. A College of American Pathologists Q-Probe Study of 5264 cases with histologic correlation. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):463–70
Stereotactic fine needle biopsy of the breast. Oliver DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):463–7
Fine needle aspiration in the chest under CT control. Knox AM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May;35(2):152–6
Effects of fine needle aspiration on subsequent mammograms. Horobin JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):52–4
The value of aspiration cytologic examination of the breast. A statistical review of the medical literature. Giard RW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2104–10 (41 ref.)
Fine-needle aspiration and cytologic findings of surgical scar lesions in women with breast cancer. Malberger E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):148–52
Diagnosis of mediastinal mycobacterial lymphadenopathy by transbronchial needle aspiration. Baron KM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1723–4
Bronchoscopic and roentgenographic correlates of a positive transbronchial needle aspiration in the staging of lung cancer. Harrow E, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1592–6
Fine needle aspiration biopsy for skull tumors: technical note and two demonstrative case reports. Ashkenazi E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):74–6
The value of negative needle biopsy in suspected operable lung cancer [see comments] Charig MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):147–9. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1992 Jan;45(1):68.
The value of negative needle biopsy in suspected operable lung cancer [letter; comment] Morcos SK. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):68. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1991 Sep;44(3):147–9.
Mammographic biopsy recommendations. Adler DD, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Oct;4:123–9 (18 ref.)
Fine-needle aspiration cytology and core biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Evans WP. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Oct;4:130–8 (36 ref.)
Shandon Cytospin Collection Fluid [letter] Briggs WA. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):62
A one year audit of fine needle aspiration cytology for the pre-operative diagnosis of breast disease. Hitchcock A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(4):167–76
Fine-needle aspiration cytology in a case of chordoma. Hughes DE, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):129–33
Fine needle aspiration cytology of salivary gland lesions. Young JA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1990;1(1):25–33
Role of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the assessment of sacrococcygeal masses. Cristallini EG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):618–21
Radiation-induced changes in the breast: a potential diagnostic pitfall on fine-needle aspiration. Dornfeld JM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):79–80; discussion 80–1
Needle aspiration cytology of the irradiated breast. Filomena CA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):327–32
Simultaneous fine-needle aspiration of thyroid lesions and regional cervical lymph nodes: clinicopathologic implications. Guarda LA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):377–9
The diagnostic impact of needle aspiration cytology of the breast on clinical decision making with an emphasis on the aspiration cytodiagnosis of male breast masses. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):637–9
Aspiration cytodiagnosis of breast carcinoma in pregnancy and lactation with immunohistochemical and electron

microscopic study of an unusual mammary malignancy with pleomorphic giant cells. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):352–6

The utility of ancillary studies in pediatric FNA cytology. Gurley AM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):137–46

The value of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of inflammatory pancreatic masses. Jorda M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):65–7

Fine-needle aspiration cytology and the diagnosis of neoplasms in the pediatric age group. Layfield LJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):451–61

Immediate interpretation of FNA smears from the head and neck region. Sauer T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(2):116–8

A review of the fine-needle aspiration cytology findings in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Strigle SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):41–52 (107 ref.)

Merits of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in children: head and neck. Wakely PE Jr. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):299–301

Pneumocystis carinii in FNA of the thyroid. Walts AE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):615–7

Diagnostic accuracy of fine-needle aspiration cytology in persistent or recurrent gynecologic malignancies. Wojcik EM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):322–6

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in fibromatoses. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):73–8

Ultrasonically-guided fine-needle biopsy of gastrointestinal organs: indications, results and complications. Fornari F, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(3):121–33 (76 ref.)

Utilization of a needle biopsy for histological diagnosis of a submucosal mass [letter] Flescher L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):502

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Imachi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):309–12

Analysis of fine-needle aspirates for HPV by PCR may be useful in diagnosis of metastatic gynecologic malignancies. Macri CI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):372–6

Factors influencing fine-needle aspiration cytology in the management of recurrent gynecologic malignancies. Wojcik EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):281–6

Value of needle biopsy in directing management of parotid lesions in HIV-positive patients. Casiano RR, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):411–4

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy for the measurement of hepatic iron concentration. Olynyk J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar; 15(3):502–6

The roles of fine needle aspiration and needle core biopsies in the diagnosis of primary prostatic cancer. Eble JN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):249–57 (64 ref.)

Role of percutaneous fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in detection of lung, pleural and mediastinal tumours--a study of 162 cases. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):253–8

Fine needle aspiration as a primary diagnostic procedure of breast lumps. Patra AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):259–64

Cytologic diagnosis of tuberculous lymphadenitis in children by fine needle aspiration. Singh UR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):115–8

Fine needle aspiration. Oren A. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):997–8, 1003 (17 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology in lymphadenitis [letter; comment] Mehrotra AN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):358. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):203–5.

Contribution of fine needle aspiration cytology to diagnosis and management of thyroid disease. Godinho-Matos L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):391–5

Ultrasound guided aspiration cytology--a valuable diagnostic aid. Kedar RP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr;37(2):84–7

Usefulness of closed needle biopsy of sacroiliac joint in pyogenic sacroiliitis [letter; comment] Pouchot J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1944–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Oct;17(10):1364–8.

Re: Correlation of ultrasound guided and digitally directed transrectal biopsies of palpable prostatic abnormalities [letter; comment] Chesley AE. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):173 . Comment on: J Urol 1991 Mar;145(3):516–8.

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid [editorial] Joasoo A. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):675–6

Midazolam premedication for pediatric bone marrow aspiration and lumbar puncture. Friedman AG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(6):499–504

Immunocytochemical staining of fine-needle aspiration biopsies of the liver as a diagnostic tool for hepatocellular carcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar; 5(2):117–23

Diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by DNA amplification of tissue obtained by fine-needle aspiration [see comments] Feinmesser R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):17–21. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):58–9.

Management of breast problems in gynecologic office practice using sonography and fine-needle aspiration. Nyirjesy I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):699–702

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the salivary glands. Cohen MB, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 2:213–45

Statistical evaluation of the predictive power of fine needle aspiration (FNA) of salivary glands. Results and cytohistological correlation. Abad MM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):340–3

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology as an adjunct in the diagnosis of childhood sarcoidosis. Wakely PE Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):117–20

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of abdominal lesions: diagnostic yield for different needle tip configurations. Dähnert WF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):263–8

Stereotaxic core biopsy of breast lesions. Dronkers DJ. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):631–4

Stereotaxic fine-needle aspiration of low-suspicion, nonpalpable breast nodules: valid alternative to follow-up mammography. Franquet T, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):635–7

Measurement of tissue carcinoembryonic antigen levels from fine-needle biopsy specimens: technique and clinical usefulness. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):717–20

Phantom for use in lung biopsy training. Scott WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):286–7

Lobular carcinoma in situ: mammographic-pathologic correlation of results of needle-directed biopsy. Sonnenfeld MR, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):363–7

Thyroid nodules associated with Hashimoto thyroiditis: assessment with US. Takashima S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):125–30

Coaxial transthoracic fine-needle biopsy in patients with a history of malignant lymphoma. Wittich GR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):175–8

Dashed hopes for MR imaging of the head and neck: the power of the needle [editorial] Yousem DM. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):25–6

Ultrasonically guided fine-needle biopsies from adrenal tumors. Karstrup S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 137:31–4

US-guided fine needle biopsy of solid renal masses--comparison of histology and cytology. Torp-Pedersen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 137:41–3

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in transplantation pathology. Häyry P, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 Aug;9(3):232–7 (49 ref.)

Role of liver allograft biopsy in patient management. Williams JW, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 Feb;12(1):60–72 (57 ref.)

Percutaneous needle biopsy of the spine. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):561–4

Improving the yield of biopsy for nonpalpable lesions of the breast. Baute PB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb; 174(2):93–6

Intraoperative fine needle aspiration cytologic examination of pancreatic lesions. Hyöty MK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):193–7

The importance of stabilizing the specimen taken at needle localized biopsy of the breast for microcalcifications. Melanson GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May; 174(5):376–8

A prospective study of the value of core needle biopsy and fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis of soft tissue masses. Barth RJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):536–43

The role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of lesions of the head and neck excluding the thyroid and salivary glands. Oyafuso MS, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30; 78(2):134–6

Breast lymphoma: fine needle aspiration biopsy. McCune KH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):110–1

[Endomyocardial biopsy] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jan; 38(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of fine-needle aspiration cytology for a practising otologist] Ulsø C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15; 154(25):1779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Renal needle biopsy under echography. Apropos of 413 examinations] Desrentes M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990; 35(1):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The shielded bronchial brush and transcutaneous tracheal puncture] Benhamou D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(1):57–68 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of CT-guided puncture biopsies in the abdominal and pelvic regions] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the localization technique of occult breast changes with reference to future screening programs] Hess T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):263–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potentials and limits of percutaneous needle biopsy in the histological classification of malignant tumors] Wernecke K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous liver biopsy in ambulatory patients] Decking R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;29(6):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in indications for liver biopsy] Haraszti A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Oct;46(14):522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of malignant liver lesions: roles of fine needle aspiration and cytologic examination] Edoute Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 16;122(4):241–5 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Aspiration-cytological examinations. Guidelines of the professional colleges of the National Institute of Pathology and the National Institute of Oncology] Eckhardt S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 13;132(41):2281–2 **(Hun)**

[Coin lesions: 5 years of percutaneous needle aspiration] Michetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 May;83(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validation of needle-aspiration in the diagnosis of mammary lesions] Degli Albizi S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intranasal method of the diagnostic puncture of ethmoidal labyrinth cells] Ashurov AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Čučević I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Aspiration biopsy of thoracic lesions using the Chiba needle under CT guidance] Bešlić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun;48(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytological diagnosis of thyroid nodules by fine needle aspiration. A study of 385 cases from primary care] Buitrago Ramírez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Dec; 6(10):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The value of fine-needle aspiration puncture as a diagnostic method (letter)] Carbonell Biot C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):76 **(Spa)**

[Parathyroid carcinoma. Diagnostic difficulties and usefulness of fine needle puncture-aspiration (letter)] Pinies JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):162–3 **(Spa)**

[Value of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis and treatment of tumors] Rodríguez-García JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Needle aspiration cytology in euthyroid uninodular goiter] Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Feb;119(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infarction of a papillary thyroid carcinoma after fine needle aspiration [letter] Alejo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 35(4):478–9

Tissue damage after fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Us-Krašovec M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun; 36(3):456–7

Tumor seeding occurring after fine-needle biopsy of abdominal malignancies. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov;32(6):518–20

Lung torsion after percutaneous needle biopsy of lung. Graham RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul; 159(1):35–7

Fatal hemoperitoneum after fine-needle aspiration of a liver metastasis. Edoute Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):358–60

Safety of bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsies in patients with asthma of variable severity. Van Vyve T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):116–21

Total pulmonary torsion without vascular compromise--a case report. Callol L, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jun;43(6):529–38

Pneumothorax after fine needle aspiration of the breast [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):924. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):627–8.

Pneumothorax: a complication of fine needle aspiration of the breast [see comments] Gateley CA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):627–8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):924.

Fracture of the ilium: an unusual complication of bone marrow harvesting [letter] Klumpp TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):503–4

Technique for steel coil embolization of biopsy track for use with the "Biopty" needle. Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):538–40

Severe haemorrhagic complication following needle or open biopsy of a breast mass: suspect angiosarcoma [letter] Assalia A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):469

Safety of percutaneous lung needle aspiration [letter; comment] Davidson M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1739 . Comment on: Chest 1990 Oct;98(4):840–4.

Diagnosis of pneumothorax by ultrasound immediately after ultrasonically guided aspiration biopsy. Targhetta R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):855–6

Implantation metastasis of carcinoma after percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Voravud N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):313–5

Facial palsy following fine needle aspiration biopsy of parotid hemangioma: a case report and review of the literature. Kameswaran M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Nov; 70(11):801–3 (7 ref.)

Complications of percutaneous liver biopsy in children. Cohen MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):629–32

Acute biliary-vascular fistula following needle aspiration of the liver. Verhille MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 101(6):1731–3

Spectrum of morphologic changes in lymph nodes attributable to fine needle aspiration. Tsang WY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):562–5

Complications of liver biopsy: the incidence of pneumothorax and role of post biopsy chest x-ray. Kavanagh G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;160(12):387–8

Thyrotoxicosis after needle aspiration of thyroid cyst. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):21–4

Right ventricular perforation: a rare complication of percutaneous lung biopsy. Shevland JE. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):85–6

A 5-year experience with 307 CT-guided renal biopsies: results and complications. Sateriale M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):401–7

Haemoperitoneum induced by fine-needle aspiration of liver in patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Edoute Y, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):121-2

Renal allograft arteriovenous fistula due to needle biopsy with late onset of symptoms--diagnosis and treatment. Hübsch P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):482-5 (11 ref.)

Development of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome following needle aspiration of a hemangioma. Karaböcüoğlu M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):218-20

Pneumothorax after lung biopsy: prevention with transpleural placement of compressed collagen foam plugs. Engeler CE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):787-9

Effect of needle gauge, level of anticoagulation, and target organ on bleeding associated with aspiration biopsy. Work in progress. Gazelle GS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):509-13

Complications after CT-guided needle biopsy through aerated versus nonaerated lung. Haramati LB, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):778

Osteitis pubis after transrectal aspiration biopsy of the prostate. Wullt B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(4):325-7

Acute relapsing pancreatitis in primary hyperparathyroidism with hypercalcemia aggravated after aspiration cytology: report of a case. Chen CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;90(12):1200-4

Intercostal arteriovenous fistula due to pleural biopsy [letter; comment] Howell JB. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):688. Comment on: Thorax 1990 Dec;45(12):976-8.

Renal needle biopsy of the transplant kidney: vascular and urologic complications. Boschiero LB, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):130-3

Seeding of prostate adenocarcinoma following transrectal needle biopsy [letter] Blight EM Jr. **Urology** 1992 Mar; 39(3):297-8

[Needle tract metastasis following sonographically guided puncture of a mesenteric lymph node metastasis in Pancoast's tumor] Günter E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 17;117(3):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after bone marrow biopsy] Steinke B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 19;117(25):1003-4 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral air embolism after percutaneous lung puncture] Omenaas E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30; 111(26):3173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incidence of intrahepatic and subcapsular hematomas after percutaneous needle biopsy] Luján AE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(4):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonography in the complications of hepatic punction. Prospective studies] Dehesa Violante M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;128(1):27-32; discussion 32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Diagnosis of pathologic changes in the liver caused by fine needle puncture] Landolt U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Jun;21(4):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Percutaneous needle biopsy of musculoskeletal lesions. 2. Cost-effectiveness. Fraser-Hill MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):813-8

INSTRUMENTATION

The stereotactic approach to brain stem lesions: a follow-up of 29 cases. Blond S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:75-7

An ultrasound-guided stereotactic apparatus for intracranial mass lesions. Kawabatake H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:64-6

Stereotactic diagnosis and treatment of pineal region tumours and vascular malformations. Dempsey PK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):14-22

CT-guided stereotactic biopsy aided by Doppler ultrasonic vascular monitoring. Ungersböck K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3-4):152-5

A new electronically enhanced biopsy system: value in improving needle-tip visibility during sonographically guided interventional procedures. Perrella RR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):195-8

Temno biopsy needle: evaluation of efficacy and safety in 165 biopsy procedures. Quinn SF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):641-3

Stereotactic localization for fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with augmentation prostheses. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):31-5

A comparison of Abrams and Raja pleural biopsy needles. O'Connor S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):237-9

Co-axial needle for use with the Biopty Gun. Cameron D. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):48-50

Percutaneous lung aspiration biopsy: a comparison between two fine needles. Cheong WY, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):112-4

Structural and functional integrity of ovarian tumor tissue obtained by ultrasonic aspiration [letter; comment] Freedman CM. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2868. Comment on: Cancer 1991 Mar 1;67(5):1326-31.

Needle brush in the diagnosis of lung mass or nodule through flexible bronchoscopy. Wang KP, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1148-50

A simple method for percutaneous renal biopsy. Veiga PA, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(4):196-8

Guillotine needle biopsy as a supplement to endosonography in the diagnosis of gastric submucosal tumors. Caletti GC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Sep;23(5):251-4

Improved bone marrow biopsy technique [letter] Burgio VL. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):315-6

A simplified method for CT-guided stereotactic brain biopsy. Engelhard HH 3d. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):24-7

Safety and efficacy of a spring-propelled 18-gauge needle for US-guided liver biopsy. Sheets PW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):147-9

Percutaneous transthoracic needle biopsies in the rapid diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Yew WW, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(5):285-9

Core biopsy of the transplanted kidney using 1.1-mm needles: results and comparison with the Tru-Cut technique [letter] Calconi G, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):487-8

CT-guided percutaneous biopsy of the cervical spine: a series of 12 cases. Brugières P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):358-60

Stereostatic localization pinpoints breast lesions. Peart O. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Mar-Apr;63(4):234-8

[A new instrument for percutaneous biopsy of bone and joint] Hua JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 29(6):372-4, 397 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasound-guided fine-needle punctures of abdominal masses: cytology or histology? Comparative prospective study] Minault S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;27(5):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echoguided punctures of hepatic tumors: is cytology sufficient?] Renard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(5):473-4 **(Fre)**

[The value of stereotactic biopsy and percutaneous radiation in therapy of glioblastoma multiforme] Kreth FW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Aug;63(8):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereotaxic biopsy of cerebral lesions. Results based on a series of 250 cases] Alesch F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(3):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performance of echo-guided renal biopsy using a new semi-automatic instrument] Dionisio P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biopsy of head and neck lesions with a Biopty biopsy instrument] Ochi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Apr;95(4):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Puncture cytology in colonic tumors] Winther FO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):352-3 **(Nor)**

[Fine needle renal biopsy is less informative than biopsy using thicker needles] Lindqvist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 4;88(49):4243-4 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Multiple sampling to reduce inadequacy rates in stereotaxic aspiration cytology of the breast [letter] Ciatto S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug;35(4):482

Histologic reprocessing of unreadably thick cytologic preparations [letter] Gordon HW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug;35(4):480-2

Nonaspiration fine needle cytology in diffuse and nodular thyroid lesions: a study of 220 cases [letter] Jayaram G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(6):789-90

Metaplastic breast carcinoma. A diagnostic problem in fine needle aspiration biopsy. Jebsen PW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug;35(4):396-402

Endoscopically directed fine needle aspiration biopsy of gastric and esophageal lesions. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan-Feb;36(1):69-74

Ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration of retroperitoneal, abdominal and pelvic lymph nodes. Diagnostic reliability. al-Mofleh IA. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):413-5

Computed tomography-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of deep-seated lesions. A four-year experience. Reddy VB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(6):753-6

Ultrasound-guided aspiration cytology of the spleen. Siniluoto T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):137-9

Biopsy of vertebral and paravertebral structures with a new coaxial needle system. Geremia GK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):169-71

MR-guided needle biopsy with a high-field-strength MR system [letter] Lufkin RB. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1268

Percutaneous biopsy of skeletal lesions. Kattapuram SV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):935-42 (56 ref.)

Value of large-core biopsy of occult breast lesions. Meyer JE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):991-2

Recurrent extraluminal rectal carcinoma: transrectal biopsy under sonographic guidance. Nielsen MB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1025-7

Grid for CT-guided percutaneous fine-needle aspiration [letter] Tobias ME. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb; 158(2):459-60

Ultrasonically guided fine-needle aspiration of liver lesions. Edoute Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1138-41

Direct fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Ackerman ES. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):110-1

Percutaneous renal biopsy with the use of real-time ultrasound. Burstein DM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(3):195-200

Ultrasound-guided core biopsy of thoracic tumors. Yang PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):763-7

Comparison of fine needle aspirates of breast cancers to imprint smears by means of digital cell image analysis. Salmon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun; 13(3):193-200

Thoracoscopic lung biopsy. McKeown PP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):490-2

Fluorescent location of tumour cells in fine needle aspirates. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1697-9

Multifocality in the earliest detectable breast carcinomas. Arbutina DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):421-3

Image-guided aspiration of solitary occult breast 'cysts'. Meyer JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):433-5

Stereotaxic localization for fine-needle aspiration breast biopsy. Initial experience with 300 patients. Mitnick JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1137-40 (17 ref.)

Bone marrow harvest for marrow transplantation: effect of multiple small (2 ml) or large (20 ml) aspirates. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):467-70

Fine needle cutting biopsy of lesions of the head and neck. Southam JC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug; 29(4):219-22

Conventional 15 G needle technique for renal biopsy compared with ultrasound-guided spring-loaded 18 G needle biopsy. Cozens NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jul; 65(775):594-7

A fine needle aspiration technique using high negative pressure. Rhymer JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar; 65(771):264-5

Selective renal tumour biopsy under ultrasonic guidance. Abe M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):7-11

Comparing core needle to surgical biopsies in breast cancer for cell kinetic and ploidy studies. Daidone MG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):33-7

Mammographically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Can it replace open biopsy? Layfield LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2007-11

Single pass aspiration biopsy for repeat sampling--evaluation in 726 cases: technical note. Klose KC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(2):129-32

Transthoracic needle aspiration. Sanders C. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):11-6 (40 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in gynecologic oncology. Kohler MF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 35(1):73-88 (46 ref.)

Nonvascular intervention in the genitourinary tract. Sussman SK. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):669-80 (58 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast: factors affecting sensitivity. Brown LA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(2):67-74

Fine needle aspiration for the diagnosis and management of granulomatous disease. Brown LA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):9-15

Renal transplant aspiration cytology. Role for simple morphological criteria. Gouldesbrough DR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):119-28

Fine needle aspiration of palpable breast lumps: a 1-year audit using the Cytospin method [published erratum appears in Cytopathology 1992;3(2):138] Howat AJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):17-22

Electron microscopy of fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens: a brief review. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):278-82 (24 ref.)

Cytologic differentiation between proliferative and nonproliferative breast disease in mammographically guided fine-needle aspirates. Masood S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):581-90

Diagnostic utility of fine-needle sampling without aspiration: a prospective study. Rajasekhar A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):473-6

Pelvic mass biopsy by operative transvaginal sonography (OTVS). Volpi E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991; 12(6):477-80

Endoscopic transesophageal fine needle aspiration of mediastinal masses. Rex DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):465-8

Endoscopic ultrasonography with guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in pancreatic disease. Vilmann P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):172-3

Lower rates of postbiopsy bleeding: needle vs. technique [letter; comment] Schuller AM. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb; 15(2):359-60. Comment on: Hepatology 1991 Jul;14(1):206-9.

Safety and efficacy of unguided trans thoracic fine needle aspiration biopsy (FNAB) in outdoor patients. Suri JC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):129-32

Diagnostic accuracy of immediate interpretation of fine needle aspirates. Verma K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:197-9

CT-guided suprasternal approach for mediastinal biopsy. Jasinski RW. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug; 16(4):669-70

Safety and feasibility of percutaneous ultrasound guided puncture of the gall-bladder for crystal analysis. Hosking SW, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 7(4):379-81

Fine needle aspiration cytology, imprint cytology and tru-cut needle biopsy in breast lumps: a comparative evaluation. Khanna AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):192-5

Cytodiagnostic accuracy of hepatic malignancy by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Mondal A.

J Indian Med Assoc 1991 Aug;89(8):222–4
Role of fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology in general practice [editorial] Mondal A. J Indian Med Assoc 1991 May;89(5):115–6
Ultrasound guided fine needle aspiration cytology with immunoperoxidase confirmation prior to reexploration for recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Bolton JS, et al. J La State Med Soc 1991 Oct;143(10):37–9, 41
Laparoscopic renal exploration and biopsy. Squadrito JF Jr, et al. J Laparoendosc Surg 1991 Aug;1(4):235–9
MR-guided aspiration cytology in the head and neck at high field strength. Hathout G, et al. J Magn Reson Imaging 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):93–4
CT-guided vertebral biopsy. A report of 89 cases. Brugieres P, et al. J Neuroradiol 1991;18(4):351–9 (Eng, Fre)
Percutaneous muscle biopsy in the diagnosis of neuromuscular disease. Mubarak SJ, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):191–6
Transabdominal placental biopsy in the second and third trimester of pregnancy. Podobnik M, et al. J Perinat Med 1991;19(6):455–63
Mammogram-directed fine-needle aspiration of nonpalpable breast lesions. Arishita GI, et al. J Surg Oncol 1991 Nov; 48(3):153–7
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of hepatic tumours on ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspirates. Russo A, et al. J Surg Oncol 1992 Sep;51(1):26–32
A safe route for deep pelvic biopsy with distention of the iliacus muscle. Carlson P, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 May;2(2):277–8
Use of the external jugular vein approach for transvenous liver biopsy. Siegel EL, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 May;3(2):371–4
Real-time US guidance during renal biopsy in children: a different approach. Technical note. Towbin RB, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 Nov;2(4):561–2
Use of a guard wire during transjugular liver biopsy with the Colapinto needle. Technical note. Trerotola SO, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 Nov;2(4):563–4
Ultrasonographic fine-needle aspiration of pathological masses in the head and neck region. Siegert R, et al. JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 Jun;20(5):315–20 (58 ref.)
A bone biopsy procedure for neonatal pigs. Bobilya DJ, et al. Lab Anim 1991 Jul;25(3):222–5
A percutaneous liver biopsy technique in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) experimentally infected with duck hepatitis B virus. Varagona G, et al. Lab Anim 1991 Jul;25(3):254–7
Suggested new technique for skin biopsy under field conditions [letter] Chaturvedi RM, et al. Lepr Rev 1991 Dec;62(4):432–3
Needle-localized biopsy of occult breast lesions: an update. Snell MJ, et al. Mil Med 1992 Feb;157(2):61–4
The efficacy of image-guided stereotactic brain biopsy in neurologically symptomatic acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Levy RM, et al. Neurosurgery 1992 Feb; 30(2):186–9; discussion 189–90
Directional aspiration biopsy under mammographic guidance. Fagerberg G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Nov; 39(9):847
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy [letter; comment] Fallon JJ Jr. Postgrad Med 1992 Jan;91(1):53. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 Jul;90(1):183–7, 190.
Culture of prostatic epithelial cells from ultrasound-guided needle biopsies. Peehl DM, et al. Prostate 1991;19(2):141–7
Hepatic biopsies and fluid drainages. Fernandez MP, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1991 Nov;29(6):1311–28 (52 ref.)
Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of the breast and other interventional procedures. Fornage BD, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1992 Jan;30(1):167–85 (38 ref.)
The status of mammographically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Jackson VP. Radiol Clin North Am 1992 Jan;30(1):155–66 (39 ref.)
Lesions of the foramen ovale: CT-guided fine-needle aspiration. Barakos JA, et al. Radiology 1992 Feb; 182(2):573–5
Preoperative needle localization of subtle breast calcifications: magnification technique. Berkowitz JE, et al. Radiology 1992 Oct;185(1):277
Nonpalpable breast lesions: findings of stereotaxic needle-core biopsy and fine-needle aspiration cytology [see comments] Dowlatshahi K, et al. Radiology 1991 Dec; 181(3):745–50. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Dec;181(3):633–4.
Stereotaxic needle-core biopsy and fine-needle aspiration cytologic evaluation of nonpalpable breast lesions [editorial; comment] Jackson VP, et al. Radiology 1991 Dec;181(3):633–4. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Dec;181(3):745–50.
Recurrent breast cancer: stereotaxic localization for fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Work in progress. Mitnick JS, et al. Radiology 1992 Jan;182(1):103–6
Evaluation and comparison of automated biopsy devices. Work in progress. Mladinich CR, et al. Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):845–7
Effect of patient positioning after needle aspiration lung biopsy. Moore EH, et al. Radiology 1991 Nov;181(2):385–7
Peripheral pulmonary nodules: preoperative percutaneous needle localization with CT guidance. Plunkett MB, et al. Radiology 1992 Oct;185(1):274–6
US-guided percutaneous liver biopsy with plugging of the needle track: a prospective study in 72 high-risk patients. Zins M, et al. Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):841–3
Transbronchial needle aspiration in routine fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Salathé M, et al. Respiration 1992;59(1):5–8
Surgical considerations in needle localization procedures. DePalo AJ. Semin Surg Oncol 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):253–6 (20 ref.)
Mammographic detection of breast cancer and preoperative needle localization. Dershaw DD. Semin Surg Oncol 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):247–52 (21 ref.)
Use of the lateral scout image as an adjunct to computed tomography-guided spinal biopsy. Coombs RJ, et al. Spine 1991 Dec;16(12):1386–8
Needle aspiration techniques in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Manresa F, et al. Thorax 1991 Aug;46(8):601–3
Mediastinal malignancy: ultrasound guided biopsy through the supraclavicular approach. Yang PC, et al. Thorax 1992 May;47(5):377–80
Diagnosis of sputum smear-negative forms of pulmonary tuberculosis by transthoracic fine-needle aspiration. Gomes I, et al. Tubercle 1991 Sep;72(3):210–3
[Rapid percutaneous trough-needle biopsy of lesions in the lung—report on 68 cases] Wang WD. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;13(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrasonically guided Biopty-biopsy of focal liver processes] Hansen LG, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Jul 20;154(30):2083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cytological and histological studies in stereotactic punctures of non-palpable solid breast lesions] Colin C, et al. J Belge Radiol 1992 Feb;75(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Towards another diagnostic approach of peripheral pulmonary masses. Ultrasound-guided puncture] Targhetta R, et al. J Radiol 1992 Mar;73(3):159–64 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transthoracic lung punctures] De Koster J, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1992;9(1):69–79 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current value of transrectal fine needle biopsy. High predictive value in the diagnosis of prostate carcinoma, minimal discomfort to the patient] Cullmann HJ. Fortschr Med 1991 Sep 10;109(26):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous CT-controlled cutting-needle biopsy of diffuse interstitial and alveolar lung diseases—the technic and results] Klose KC, et al. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nepen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jul;157(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT-guided large-bore biopsy of solid non-organ-bound space-occupying lesions in the retroperitoneum] Klose KC, et al. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Aug;157(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenomyosis: trans-myometrial biopsy] Pasquinucci C, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1991 Mar–Apr; 112(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[CT-guided percutaneous lung biopsy using a cutting needle and an automated biopsy gun. Comparison with lung biopsy using a manual aspiration needle] Kushihashi T, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Feb 25; 52(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on usefulness of an aspirating biopsy needle (Vacu-Cut) and an automatic biopsy needle (Biopty-Cut) for renal biopsy—comparison with a Tru-Cut biopsy needle] Yamamoto S, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1991 Nov;33(11):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pulmonary aspergillosis with a tumor shadow, diagnosed by transbronchial aspiration cytology] Tanaka H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul; 29(7):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bone marrow puncture] Brinch L, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Mar 10;112(7):915–6 (Nor)
[Percutaneous renal biopsy guided by ultrasound] Egge TS, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Jan 10;112(1):52 (Nor)
[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous renal biopsy (letter)] Enger E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Feb 28;112(6):792 (Nor)
[Bone marrow aspiration. Use and benefits] Hammerstrøm J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Mar 10;112(7):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Blind liver biopsy] Klem K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2105–6 (Nor)
[A method of prevention of complications during roentgenological and surgical examinations of the lungs] Rodzaevskii SA, et al. Klin Khir 1992;(1):63–5 (Rus)
[A method of liver biopsy] Bordunovskii VN, et al. Vestn Khir 1991 Apr;146(4):117–20 (Rus)
[A method for puncture biopsies] Polysalov VN, et al. Vestn Khir 1991 Jun;146(6):88–9 (Rus)
[Cytology and biopsy by fine needle aspiration with ultrasound guidance in abdominal tumors] Barrios S, et al. G E N 1989 Jul–Sep;43(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

[Nursing care for renal biopsy] Pan J, et al. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1991 Nov;26(11):486–8 (Chi)

STANDARDS

Value of direct fine needle aspirative cytology in diagnosing palpable abdominal masses. Edoute Y, et al. Am J Med 1991 Oct;91(4):377–82
Fine needle aspiration cytology: the Auckland experience. Cheng AT, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1992 May;62(5):368–72
Value of fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology in the diagnosis of discrete hepatic lesions suspicious for malignancy. Samaratunga H, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Jul;62(7):540–4
Colposcopically directed punch biopsy: a potentially misleading investigation [letter] Beeby AR. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;99(5):443
Guiding thyroid nodule management by fine-needle aspiration. Morayati SJ, et al. Fam Pract Res J 1991 Dec; 11(4):379–86
The potential clinical impact of the fine needle aspiration/flow cytometric diagnosis of malignant lymphoma. Chernoff WG, et al. J Otolaryngol 1992 Feb; 21 Suppl 1:1–15
Comparative evaluation of bone marrow aspirate particle smears, imprints and biopsy sections. Sabharwal BD, et al. J Postgrad Med 1990 Oct;36(4):194–8
Aspiration cytology of the breast with immediate reporting: initial experience with 1000 patients in a district general hospital. Cook AI, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Oct; 36(5):289–92
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of pulmonary lesions: a 2-year experience in a district general hospital with a literature review. Saa-Gandi FW, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Oct;36(5):309–11

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quality assurance in a fine-needle aspiration biopsy service. Cohen MB, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1991;7(6):567–8
The MUSC experience with fine needle biopsies of breast masses, 1988–1990. O'Brien PH, et al. J S C Med Assoc 1992 Feb;88(2):75–8

TRENDS

CT-guided interventions. Present and future aspects. Wimmer B, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;377:46–9 (23 ref.)

UTILIZATION

[Puncture biopsies must not be abused] Beitner H, et al. Lakartidningen 1991 Oct 2;88(40):3262 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided cholecystocentesis in cows. Braun U, et al. Am J Vet Res 1992 Jul;53(7):1079–84
Percutaneous transabdominal hepatic needle biopsies in dogs. Hitt ME, et al. Am J Vet Res 1992 May;53(5):785–7
Follicle aspiration in the mare using a transvaginal ultrasound-guided technique. Brück I, et al. Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):58–9
A comparison of two techniques for arthrocentesis of the equine metacarpophalangeal joint. Misheff MM, et al. Equine Vet J 1991 Jul;23(4):273–6
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the liver, a new tool in the diagnosis of liver disease. Teske E. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:13S–14S
[Lymph node biopsy] Kraft W, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1992 Apr;20(2):131–3 (Ger)

BIOPTERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in human cells in vitro. Werner-Felmayer G, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1991; 294:505–9
Clinical significance of serum and urinary neopterin levels in patients with various liver diseases. Daito K, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Apr;87(4):471–6
Influence of therapy with recombinant erythropoietin on serum levels of neopterin in hemodialyzed subjects. Buemi M, et al. Am J Nephrol 1991;11(4):281–3
Effects of interferons beta or gamma on neopterin biosynthesis and tryptophan degradation by human alveolar macrophages in vitro: synergy with lipopolysaccharide. Meyer KC, et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1992 Jun; 6(6):639–46
Neopterin levels in patients with coronary artery disease [letter] Schumacher M, et al. Atherosclerosis 1992 May; 94(1):87–8
Elevated serum neopterin levels in atherosclerosis. Tatzber F, et al. Atherosclerosis 1991 Aug;89(2–3):203–8
Tetrahydrobiopterin-dependent formation of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (nitric oxide) in aortic endothelial cells. Schmidt K, et al. Biochem J 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):297–300
Impact of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma on tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in murine fibroblasts and macrophages. Werner ER, et al. Biochem J 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):709–14
Macrophage nitric oxide synthase: relationship between enzyme-bound tetrahydrobiopterin and synthase activity. Hevel JM, et al. Biochemistry 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7160–5
The major pterin in Tetrahymena pyriformis is 6-(D-threo-1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl)-pterin (D-monapterin) and not 6-(L-threo-1,2-dihydroxypropyl)-pterin (ciliapterin). Klein R, et al. Biochimie 1991 Oct;73(10):1281–5

Distinct distributions of D-erythro-neopterin in arteries and veins and its recovery by an enterohepatic circulation. Weiss G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 May; 373(5):289–94

6R-tetrahydrobiopterin perfusion enhances dopamine, serotonin, and glutamate outputs in dialysate from rat striatum and frontal cortex. Mataga N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):64–71

Monoamine-mediated enhancement of acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus by 6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin. Ohue T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):173–9

Neopterin plasma levels in burn patients. Balogh D, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):185–8

Neopterin as parameter of cell-mediated immunity response in thermally injured patients. Grabosch A, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):113–6

Neopterin as a marker for activated cell-mediated immunity: application in malignant disease. Reibnegger G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(6):483–90 (55 ref.)

Predictive value of interleukin-6 and neopterin in patients with multiple myeloma. Reibnegger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6250–3

Analysis for fully oxidized neopterin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rippin JJ. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1722–4

Patterns of serological markers for cellular immune activation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and chronic myocarditis. Samsonov M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):678–80

Plasma neopterin as an adjunct to C-reactive protein in assessment of infection. Sheldon J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2038–42

Neopterin in clinical practice. Müller MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):1–16 (79 ref.)

Neopterin quantification in acute severe asthma. Neale TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):417–24

Neopterin release from human endothelial cells is triggered by interferon-gamma. Andert SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):555–8

Raised serum neopterin levels in patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia; correlation to other immunological parameters and to clinical and histological features. Aukrust P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug; 89(2):211–6

Different lymphoid cell populations produce varied levels of neopterin, beta 2-microglobulin and soluble IL-2 receptor when stimulated with IL-2, interferon-gamma or tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Hofmann B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):548–54

Enhanced release of cytokines, interleukin-2 receptors, and neopterin after long-distance running. Sprenger H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):188–95

Neopterin screening and acute cytomegalovirus infections in blood donors. Hönlinger M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):63

The significance of neopterin and biopterin concentrations at presentation in haematological malignancies. Davies SV, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):41–6

New markers in serum for lymphocyte activation for predicting allograft rejection. Neopterin and soluble interleukin-2 receptor. Carlson IH. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):99–111 (64 ref.)

Clinical significance of serum and urinary neopterins in patients with chronic renal disease. Godai K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):141–6

Urinary neopterin and kynurenine in herpes gestationis [letter] Marfella A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):56

Relationship between urinary neopterin excretion and islet cell antibodies in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Manna R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 May;17(1):33–6

Serum neopterin--possible immunological marker of myocardial inflammation in patients with dilated heart muscle disease. Samsonov M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug; 12 Suppl D:151–3

Increase in soluble interleukin-2 receptor and neopterin serum levels during immunotherapy of cancer with interleukin-2. Lissoni P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):1014–6

Increased serum neopterin concentration as indicator of disease severity and poor survival in multiple myeloma. Boccadoro M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):305–9

Control of cell-cycle-associated tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in rat thymocytes. Schott K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):105–9

Stimulation of human nitric oxide synthase by tetrahydrobiopterin and selective binding of the cofactor. Klatt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):160–2

Neopterin as an endogenous antioxidant. Kojima S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):163–6

Tetrahydro-6-biopterin is associated with tetrahydro-7-biopterin in primary murine mast cells. Ziegler I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):147–50

Neopterin augmentation of tumor necrosis factor production. Barak M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):101–6

Serum kynurenine and neopterin concentrations in patients with cardiomyopathy. Rudzite V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr;32(2):125–9

Urinary neopterin in malignant lymphoma. Piccinini L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):231–6

Neopterin, a marker of cell-mediated immune activation in human pregnancy. Fuith LC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):372–5

Postmortem neopterin concentrations: comparison of diagnoses with and without cellular immunological background. Ambach E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(5):259–62

The effect of zidovudine treatment on serum neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin levels in mildly symptomatic, HIV type 1 seropositive individuals. Bass HZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):215–21

Plasma and urinary levels of biopterin, neopterin, and related pterins and plasma levels of folate in infantile autism. Eto I, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):295–308

New inhibitors of sepiapterin reductase. Lack of an effect of intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin depletion upon in vitro proliferation of two human cell lines. Smith GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5599–607

Neopterin plasma levels during and after extra-corporal circulation (ECC) in uncomplicated cardiac surgical patients. Balogh D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5 Suppl 1):77

Response of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency to tetrahydrobiopterin. al Aqeel A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S26–30

Neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin and the assessment of intra-blood-brain-barrier synthesis of HIV-specific and total IgG. Peter JB, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(5):317–20

CD4+:neopterin ratio correlates with p24 antigenaemia in HIV infected patients. Crocchiolo PR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):55–7

The in vivo immunomodulatory effects of recombinant interferon gamma plus recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alfa. Urba WJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 9(10):1831–9

Postmortem evaluation of serum and urine neopterin concentrations. Ambach E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul; 36(4):1089–93

Early changes of neopterin concentrations during treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection with zidovudine [letter] Hutterer J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):783–4

Attempt at treatment with tetrahydrobiopterin in combined deficiency of xanthine oxidase and sulphite oxidase. Fujitaka M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):843–4

A simple and sensitive method for the determination of pterins in cerebrospinal fluid. Clinical usefulness for management of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Suzuki K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):825–30

Prolonged interferon-gamma application by subcutaneous infusion in cancer patients: differential response of serum CD14, neopterin, and monocyte HLA class I and II antigens. Landmann R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Apr; 12(2):103–11

The effects of electroconvulsive shock on catecholamine function in the locus ceruleus and hippocampus. Weiner N, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:3–9

Inter-relationships between quinolinic acid, neuroactive kynurenines, neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of HIV-1-infected patients. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):71–80

Neopterin concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in HTLV-I infected individuals. Ali A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 May;239(5):270–2

Reversal of alpha-methyltyrosine-induced hypoactivity by 6-(R)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-L-erythrobiopterin (R-THBP) in mice. Hirotsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):67–73

Tetrahydrobiopterin and dopamine release. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):513–4

Neopterin, immune activation, and psoriasis [letter; comment] [see comments] de Rie MA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9; 338(8776):1208. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):759. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1522.

Prognostic value of serum beta 2-microglobulin in HIV infection [letter] Krämer A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):371

Neopterin and psoriasis [letter; comment] Sepp N, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1522. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1208.

Reducing HIV transmission by seronegative blood [letter; comment] [see comments] Zangerle R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):130–1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1341. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):438–9.

Allosteric effect of tetrahydrobiopterin cofactors on tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Minami M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(1):15–20

Neopterin in tuberculous and neoplastic pleural fluids. Baganha MF, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(3):155–61

A novel action of 6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin, a cofactor for hydroxylases of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan: enhancement of acetylcholine release in vivo in the rat hippocampus. Ohue T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):93–6

Inhibition of dopamine autoxidation by tetrahydrobiopterin and NADH in the presence of dihydropteridine reductase. Shen RS. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):201–8

Macrophage activation in vivax malaria: fever is associated with increased levels of neopterin and interferon-gamma. Brown AE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):673–9

Neopterin concentrations in pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection as predictor of disease activity. Ellaurie M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):286–9

Tetrahydrobiopterin loading test in hyperphenylalaninemia. Ponzone A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):435–8

Identification of neopterin as a potential indicator of infection in burned patients. Burleson DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;199(3):305–10

Markers of endotoxin related leukocyte activation and injury mechanisms. Redl H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 367:83–100

Neopterin production in acute schizophrenic patients: an indicator of alterations of cell-mediated immunity. Sperner-Unterweger B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May; 42(2):121–8

Enzymatic cleavage of guanosine triphosphate (GTP) by GTP cyclohydrolase I [letter] Werner-Felmayer G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):65–6

Functional analysis of monocyte activity through synthesis patterns of proinflammatory cytokines and neopterin in patients in surgical intensive care. Faist E, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):562–72

Pancreatic juice neopterin excretion--a reliable marker of pancreas allograft rejection. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):907–8

Soluble interleukin 2 receptor and neopterin serum levels after lung/heart-lung transplantations--absence of predictive value for late allograft rejection. Humbert M, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1092–4

Urinary and pancreatic juice neopterin excretion after combined pancreas-kidney transplantation. Tilg H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):804–8

[Early neurotoxicity of high-dose of methotrexate and tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency] Netter JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Dec;48(10):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the determination of serum neopterin secure blood transfusion? (letter)] Wilmer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 8;117(19):765 **(Ger)**

[Cytokines in extracorporeal circulation] Giordano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1020–1 **(Ita)**

[The immune system in pregnancy. Neopterin levels and their significance] Indraccolo SR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Mar;44(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on serum neopterin concentration in hemophiliacs with anti-human immunodeficiency-virus type I antibody] Matsuda J. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;39(7):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Markedly elevated serum neopterin levels in patients with hemophagocytic histiocytosis] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum neopterin in hepatitis B] Samsonov MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical importance of the dynamic determination of the serum neopterin level in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Samsonov MIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(9):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

6-Pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase assay in extracts of cultured human cells using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection of biopterin. Werner ER, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):43–50

BLOOD

Plasma and urinary levels of biopterin, neopterin, and related pterins and plasma levels of folate in infantile autism. Eto I, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):295–308

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Juvenile parkinsonism: ventricular CSF biopterin levels and clinical features. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr; 108(2):207–13

CHEMISTRY

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent NO synthase type I: a biopteroflavoprotein with Ca2+/calmodulin-independent diaphorase and reductase activities. Schmidt HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3243–9

METABOLISM

Crystal structure of chicken liver dihydrofolate reductase complexed with NADP+ and biopterin. McTigue MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7264–73

Effects of amobarbital on pterins and dinucleotides contents in rat brain. Lin SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):12–6

Biopterin conversion to reduced folates by Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Beck JT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):21–8

Some metabolic relationships between biopterin and folate: implications for the "methyl trap hypothesis". Kaufman S. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):1031–6 (40 ref.)

Effect of intranigral Mn2+ on striatal and nigral synthesis and levels of dopamine and cofactor. Daniels AJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):483–7

Enzymatic cleavage of guanosine triphosphate (GTP) by GTP cyclohydrolase I [letter] Werner-Felmayer G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):65–6

URINE

The significance of neopterin and biopterin concentrations at presentation in haematological malignancies. Davies SV, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):41–6
Urinary biopterin levels in mice during graft-versus-host reactions and during exposure to 5,5-diphenylhydantoin. Kammüller ME, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(5):463–73

BIORHYTHMS see **PERIODICITY**

BIOSENSORS

The IOP-IOL. A probe into the eye. Svedbergh B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):266–8
Determination of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and inhibition by an H2O2-sensing glutamic acid oxidase biosensor. Botrè C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar; 201(2):227–32
Immobilization of proteins to a carboxymethyldextran-modified gold surface for biospecific interaction analysis in surface plasmon resonance sensors. Johnsson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):268–77
Modeling of immunosensors under nonequilibrium conditions. I. Mathematic modeling of performance characteristics. Paek SH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):319–25
Detection of nicotinic receptor ligands with a light addressable potentiometric sensor. Rogers KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):111–6
Modeling of immunosensors under nonequilibrium conditions. II. Experimental determination of performance characteristics. Schramm W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):326–36
Design and in vitro studies of a needle-type glucose sensor for subcutaneous monitoring. Bindra DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 1;63(17):1692–6
Electrochemical performance, biocompatibility, and adhesion of new polymer matrices for solid-state ion sensors. Cha GS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 1;63(17):1666–72
Homogeneous mechanism of ascorbic acid interference in hydrogen peroxide detection at enzyme-modified electrodes [letter] Lowry JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Feb 15;64(4):453–6
Ion channel sensors for glutamic acid. Minami H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Dec 1;63(23):2787–95
Potentiometric and voltammetric investigations of H2/H+ catalysis by periplasmic hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio gigas immobilized at the electrode surface in an amphiphilic bilayer assembly. Parpaleix T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15;64(6):641–6
Can continuous glucose monitoring be used for the treatment of diabetes. Reach G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 64(6):381A–386A (32 ref.)
Model analysis of enzyme monolayer- and bilayer-modified electrodes: the steady-state response. Tatsuma T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15;64(6):625–30
Model analysis of enzyme monolayer- and bilayer-modified electrodes: the transient response. Tatsuma T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15;64(6):630–5
Dual-enzyme fiber-optic biosensor for glutamate based on reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide luminescence. Wang AJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 May 1;64(9):1051–5
Tissue bioelectrode for eliminating protein interferences. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 15;63(4):398–400
Disposable electrochemical biosensors. Hilditch PI, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Dec;116(12):1217–20
Ion permeability through bilayer lipid membranes for biosensor development: control by chemical modification of interfacial regions between phase domains. Nikolelis DP, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Dec;116(12):1221–6
Development of biosensors for immunoassays. Bannister JV. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):145–7 (11 ref.)
Construction and evaluation of a self-luminescent biosensor. Geiselhart L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27; 646:53–60
Study of BOD microbial sensors for waste water treatment control. Li YR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring; 28–29:855–63
Amperometric enzyme sensor for glucose based on graphite paste-modified electrodes. Pandey PC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 May;33(2):139–44
Influence of urea on the glucose measurement by electrocatalytic sensor in the extracorporeal blood circulation of a sheep. Saeger S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):885–91
A catheter-based enzyme-coupled electrode for measurement of lactate. Waite RI, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):461–4
Performances of potentially implantable rechargeable glucose sensors in vitro at body temperature. Xie SL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):393–9
Covalent immobilization of avidin on glassy carbon electrodes as the basis for multivalent biosensors. Achtnich UR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(4):279–90
A comparative study of protein immobilization techniques for optical immunosensors. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(3):207–14
The design and development of new chemical sensors for in vivo monitoring. Alcock SJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(8):647–52
Advances in the use of in vivo sensors. Alcock SJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(4):243–54
Glucose oxidase immobilized electrode for potentiometric estimation of glucose. Alva S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(8):663–8
Glucose biosensor based on carbon black strips. Atanasov P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):361–5
The failure of the ELCO 'Direct 30/30' reusable glucose sensor: a user's perspective. Bergs EA. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(1):9–10
Potentiometric enzyme channeling immunosensor for proteins. Brown DV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991; 6(7):615–22
A single mode fibre-optic evanescent wave biosensor. Carlyon EE, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(2):141–6
Monitoring glutamine in mammalian cell cultures using an amperometric biosensor. Cattaneo MV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):329–34
A lysine dehydrogenase-based electrode for biosensing of L-lysine. Dempsey E, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(5):323–7
Surface-bound biomembranes incorporating receptors: electrochemical and structural characterization. Downer NW, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(6):429–40
On-line determination of glucose and lactate concentrations in animal cell culture based on fibre optic detection of oxygen in flow-injection analysis. Dremel BA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(2):133–9
Study and application of a new adenosine electrode with thymus tissue. Gao XL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(1):21–6
A new approach to the construction of potentiometric immunosensors. Ghindilis AL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(4):301–4
Laccase-based biosensor for determination of polyphenols: determination of catechols in tea. Ghindilis AL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(2):127–31
Gene probe assays on a fibre-optic evanescent wave biosensor. Graham CR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(7):487–93
A piezoelectric immunobiosensor for atrazine in drinking water. Guilbault GG, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(6):411–9
Electrochemically modulated optrode for glucose. Gunasingham H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):353–9
The electrical conductivity of phospholipid films as an iodine-sensing mechanism. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(4):291–300
Determination of urate in undiluted whole blood by enzyme electrode. Keedy FH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991; 6(6):491–9
A quartz crystal biosensor for measurement in liquids. Kösslinger C, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(6):397–404
Concerning the toxicity of two compounds used as mediators in biosensor devices: 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane (TCNQ) and tetrathiafulvalene (TTF). Kulys J, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(7):495–501
A novel microbial sensor using luminous bacteria. Lee S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(4):273–7
The potential role of biosensors in the food and drink industries. Luong JH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991; 6(7):547–54 (10 ref.)
Amperometric enzyme electrode for determination of theophylline in serum. McNeil CJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):375–80
An FIA biosensor system for the determination of phosphate. Male KB, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(7):581–7
Immunosensors in medical diagnostics--major hurdles to commercial success. Manning B, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(6):391–5
Evaluating in vitro and in vivo the interference of ascorbate and acetaminophen on glucose detection by a needle-type glucose sensor. Moatti-Sirat D, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):345–52
A surface plasmon resonance immunosensor based on the streptavidin-biotin complex. Morgan H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(6):405–10
Detection of human leucocytes by cyclic voltammetry and its application to monitoring of allergic reaction. Nakamura N, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(5):431–7
Current developments in optical biochemical sensors. Narayanaswamy R. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(6):467–75
Development of acetylcholine sensor using carbon fiber (amperometric determination). Navera EN, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(8):675–80
Model experiments with integrated optical input grating couplers as direct immunosensors. Nellen PM, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(6):517–25
Biosensors based on the energy metabolism of living cells: the physical chemistry and cell biology of extracellular acidification. Owicki JC, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(4):255–72 (85 ref.)
Clinicians' requirements for chemical sensors for in vivo monitoring: a multinational survey. Pickup JC, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(8):639–46
Pharmacological specificity of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor optical sensor. Rogers KR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(6):507–16
Biosensors for environmental monitoring. Rogers KR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):317–21
Ellipsometric immunosensors for the determination of gamma-interferon and human serum albumin. Ruzgas TA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(4):305–8
In vitro testing of a simply constructed, highly stable glucose sensor suitable for implantation in diabetic patients. Shaw GW, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(5):401–6
Effects of temperature and analyte application technique on neuron-based chemical sensing. Skeen RS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(2):91–101
Sensitive detection of pesticides using amperometric sensors based on cobalt phthalocyanine-modified composite electrodes and immobilized cholinesterases. Skladal P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):335–43
Internal supply of coenzyme to an amperometric glucose biosensor based on a chemically modified electrode. Skoog M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(5):407–12
Modulation of a gated ion channel admittance in lipid bilayer membranes. Stenger DA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991; 6(5):425–30
Comparison of colloidal gold electrode fabrication methods: the preparation of a horseradish peroxidase enzyme electrode. Stonehuerner JG, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(6):421–8
A miniature Clark-type oxygen electrode using a polyelectrolyte and its application as a glucose sensor. Suzuki H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(5):395–400
US regulatory hurdles: towards international harmonization. Thomas DB. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(7):455–9
The development of a catechol enzyme electrode and its possible use for the diagnosis and monitoring of neural crest tumours. Tillyer CR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991; 6(7):569–73
Fluorescence polarization immunoassay employing immobilized antibody. Tsuruoka M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(6):501–5
Application of cell culture toxicity tests to the development of implantable biosensors. Zhang Y, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(8):653–61
An evanescent fluorescence biosensor using ion-exchanged buried waveguides and the enhancement of peak fluorescence. Zhou Y, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991; 6(7):595–607
Real-time biospecific interaction analysis using surface plasmon resonance and a sensor chip technology. Jönsson U, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):620–7
Biosensors for the determination of drug substances. Guilbault GG, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Oct; 14(2):133–45 (89 ref.)
Molecular recognition and molecular sensors. Albery WJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;158:55–67; discussion 67–72, 92–7 (14 ref.)
Progress toward the development of an implantable sensor for glucose. Wilson GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1613–7 (28 ref.)
Serum analysis for potassium ions using a fibre optic sensor. Pereiro García R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30; 207(1–2):31–40
Evaluation of an electro-enzymatic system (Satellite G) for blood glucose monitoring in hospital use. Odenthal C. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):534–7
Towards continuous glucose monitoring: in vivo evaluation of a miniaturized glucose sensor implanted for several days in rat subcutaneous tissue. Moatti-Sirat D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):224–30
Development of a non-invasive transcutaneous blood glucose monitoring method using an ISFET biosensor. Ito N, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(1):35–45
An artificial endocrine pancreas--problems awaiting solution for long-term clinical applications of a glucose sensor. Shichiri M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(4):283–92 (12 ref.)
Calibration of a wearable glucose sensor. Schmidt FJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):55–61
Implantable glucose sensors: comparison between in vitro and in vivo kinetics. von Woedtke T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):473–81
Rechargeable glucose electrodes for long-term implantation. Xie SL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep;13(5):375–8
Mapping of viral epitopes with conformationally specific monoclonal antibodies using biosensor technology. Dubs MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):391–6
Biospecific interaction analysis using surface plasmon resonance detection applied to kinetic, binding site and concentration analysis. Fägerstam LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):397–410
Enzyme electrode biosensors: theory and applications. Kauffmann JM, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1992; 36:63–113 (333 ref.)
Advances in enzymatically coupled field effect transistors. Shiono S, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1992;36:151–78 (52 ref.)
Nitric oxide release from a single cell measured in situ by a porphyrinic-based microsensor [see comments] Malinski T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):676–8. Comment in: Nature 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):623.
In vivo and in vitro studies of a chronic oxygen saturation sensor. Seifert GP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1514–27
Microfabrication techniques for integrated sensors and microsystems. Wise KD, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 29; 254(5036):1335–42 (38 ref.)
[Biosensors for the determination of phenol and benzoate on the basis of Rhodococcus cells and enzyme extracts] Riedel K, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(6):425–34 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[The suction effusion fluid is useful as a sample for blood biochemistry] Nakajima F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul; 37(7):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biosensors and clinical analysis] Karube I. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application for medical field of enzyme sensor] Matsumoto K. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical applications of ion-sensor] Sekiguchi M. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biosensing techniques for the laboratory medicine] Totani M. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in two-dimensional monomolecular films] Eremenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence fiber optic immunosensor for detecting antibodies to the influenza virus] Arenkov PIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;63(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fish-scale and algae become biosensors. Hunting for a biocompatible blood glucose sensor] **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 8;89(1–2):39–41 (Swe)
[Biosensors—future analytical technology?] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 4;88(49):4265–8 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

[Utilization of an enzyme-sensor in clinical medicine] Morishita Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSTATISTICS see **BIOMETRY**

BIOSYNTHETIC PROTEINS see **RECOMBINANT PROTEINS**

BIOTECHNOLOGY

see related
GENETIC ENGINEERING
RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

Structural informatics and its applications in medicine and biology. Brinkley JF. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):589–91
Industrial animal cell reactor systems: aspects of selection and evaluation. Bliem R, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1991;44:1–26 (37 ref.)
Membrane bioreactors: present and prospects. Chang HN, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1991;44:27–64 (169 ref.)
An overview of the biotechnology research activities in the European Community. Economidis I. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1992;46:225–34
Shear effects on suspended cells. Merchuk JC. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1991;44:65–95 (78 ref.)
The role of the laboratory in the use of biotech drugs: a call to arms [editorial] Pesce AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):197–200
Insight into the structure, function, and biosynthesis of factor VIII through recombinant DNA technology. Kaufman RJ. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Sep;63(3):155–65 (99 ref.)
Immunology and biotechnology. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):1–187
A survey of biotechnology. Mitchison NA. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):3–6 (0 ref.)
Recombinant DNA technology I. Conference on progress in recombinant DNA technology and applications. Potosi, Missouri, June 3–8, 1990. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:1–383
Rational design of purification processes for recombinant proteins. Asenjo JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:334–56 (37 ref.)
Integration of cell culture with continuous, on-line sterile downstream processing. Grandics P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:322–33
High cell density fermentation of recombinant Escherichia coli with computer-controlled optimal growth rate. Knorre WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:300–6
Gene expression in insects. Biotechnical applications. Miller LK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:231–3
Biotechnology: a new approach to the diagnosis and control of tick-borne hemoparasitic diseases. Stiller D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:19–25 (42 ref.)
The role of biotechnology in tropical diseases. Yilma T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:1–5 (12 ref.)
Antisense technology: commercial implications. Hawkins JW. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Fall;1(3):283–4 (0 ref.)
Proceedings of the Twelfth Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals. May 7–11, 1990, Gatlinburg, Tennessee. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring; 28–29:1–925
A magnetizable solid phase for enzyme extraction. Ennis MP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Aug;30(2):155–64
An effectiveness factor you can see. Experimental visualization of the effectiveness factor concept in a biological system. Solà C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Aug;30(2):121–8
Biotechnology between science push and consumer pull. van Duijn P. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1991;(48):1–16
Symposium on biotechnology: link between the university and industry? Roig MG, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(3):539–63
Biotechnology of blood. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:1–463
Biology of Bacilli. Applications to industry. **Biotechnology** 1992;22:1–359
Aspergillus: biology and industrial applications. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:1–404
Biotechnology, economics, and the business of blood. Carter TH. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:3–30 (66 ref.)
Liaison services for a remotely located biotechnology research center. Pratt GF. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Oct; 79(4):394–401
Biotechnology-derived foods from animals. Hess CE. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(2):147–50
Status of regulatory approval of biotechnology-derived plants and animals. Medley TL. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(2):151–5
The International Society for Experimental Hematology meeting [letter] Vapnek. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Dec; 19(11):1124
A biotechnology view of glycobiology [letter] Vapnek D. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):3–4
EPA-requested workshop identifies research priorities for bioremediation technologies [news] **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Sep;41(9):1156, 1158
Implications of biotechnology, risk assessment, and communications for the safety of foods of animal origin. Acuff GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15; 199(12):1714–21
Biotechnology and food safety. Kopchick JJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):228–34 (20 ref.)
Bacterial life at low temperature: physiological aspects and biotechnological implications. Gounot AM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):386–97 (121 ref.)
Crop Improvement via Biotechnology: an International Perspective. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. April 10–16, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16F:197–238
Bio-Recognition—International Industrial Biotechnology Conference. Montreal, Canada, 1–4 June 1992. Abstracts. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Mar;5(1):19–39
Biotech industry flourishes with cancer research advances [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20; 83(22):1608–11
Patents in biotechnology. Hueni A. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Jan; 12(1):41–53 (27 ref.)
Biotech lobby pressure EC [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):289
Industry surprised by firm US stance on biodiversity treaty [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):428
Approvals still slow, but pipeline full [news] [see comments] Gershon D. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):591. Comment in: Nature 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):189.
San Antonio aims for spot on high-technology map. Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):638
Houston breeds biotechnology hot shots. Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):629
New biotechnology institute at Rice promotes interdisciplinary studies. Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25; 357(6380):630
Genentech's stance on biodiversity riles staff [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):97
Drug approvals [letter; comment] Miller HI. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):189. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):591.
Genentech wins in Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):4
Advances in gene technology: the molecular biology of human genetic disease. Proceedings of the 1991 Miami Bio/Technology Winter Symposium. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(23):1–128
Growing strong. Biotechnology's new wave hopes that being first will pay off [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Jan; 266(1):134, 136
Biotechnology. Swiss drug giants seek antidote to activists [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):608–9
Lithuanian biochemist builds enzyme empire [news] Dickman S. **Science** 1992 Sep 11;257(5076):1473–4
Exploiting the nanotechnology of life [news] Freedman DH. **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1308–10
Biotechnology. Is the United States losing its lead? [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1133
The safety of foods developed by biotechnology. Kessler DA, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1747–9; 1832
Can there be a better grade of "pork?" [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):24
Application of ultrasound to biotechnology: an overview. Sinisterra JV. **Ultrasonics** 1992;30(3):180–5 (31 ref.)
[Multi-year outlook Agricultural Research 1991–1994 (3)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 1;116(17):854–9 (Dut)
[Government policy on biotechnology in animals. Minister of Agriculture, Nature Conservation and Fishery] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jun 1;117(11):326–30; discussion 330–2 (Dut)
[Biotechnology for rheumatology researches] Yamamoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):468–72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Separation in aqueous polymer two-phase systems: basic principles and biotechnological applications] Tjerneld F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jan;37(1):37–45 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[Human beings and biotechnology—a statement from the Medical Society] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 10; 112(1):126–8 (Nor)
[People and biotechnology—a heering statement from the Medical Society (letter)] Apold J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1334–5 (Nor)
[People and biotechnology—hearing statement of the Medical Society (letter)] Apold J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1620–1 (Nor)
[Humanity and biotechnology—hearing statement of the Medical Society (letter)] Eide A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2118 (Nor)
[Biotechnology and bioethics] Astărăstoae V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):341–3 (Rum)
[Occupational risk factors in the biotechnology industry and workers' health status] Prokhorova II. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Financing research in Chile in biotechnology and other areas related to the productive sector] Gil L, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Oct;23(2):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Technology and cardiology (editorial)] Reyes PA. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;62(1):7–10 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Economic benefits of biomedical research support [editorial] Coller BS. **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2509
Biotechnology drugs create new maze of concerns for hospitals. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 5;65(23):32, 34–5
Biotechnology. Entrepreneurs look for customers. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):390
Biotechnology. French drug industry initiative [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10;353(6344):487
Biotechnology. 'Silber's folly' goes public [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):183
Biotechnology. Another major deal [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):291
Scientific commercialization. US biotech in good health [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):785
Drug development. Orphan drug windfalls? [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):381
Biotechnology leads the way as state moves beyond ground-based economy. Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25; 357(6380):626–7
Frustrated by regulatory delays at FDA, biotech companies warm to user fees [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):616
Biotechnology. Indian centre receives funds [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):192
Confusion on the cutting edge [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):616–9
Is liability slowing AIDS vaccines? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):168–70
Massachusetts woos biotech investment [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):768–9
The perils of involving Congress in a 'catfight' [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):156–7

HISTORY

Draft statement of the Pajaro Dunes Conference, March 25–27, 1982 [classical article] **Arch Surg** 1992 Jul; 127(7):761–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Integration of mass spectrometry in analytical biotechnology. Carr SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Dec 15;63(24):2802–24 (182 ref.)
High-pressure, high-temperature bioreactor for comparing effects of hyperbaric and hydrostatic pressure on bacterial growth. Nelson CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1789–93
State-of-the-art biomolecular core facilities: a comprehensive survey [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1992 Jan 6;6(2):792] Niece RL, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Oct;5(13):2756–60
Gene technology gems. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):280–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Biotechnology products in the field: bringing regulation closer to home [news] Grossmann RS. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1165–6
Patent protection for Aspergillus-related inventions. Jong SC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:297–311 (161 ref.)
United States government regulations affecting aspergilli and their products. Schechtman MG. **Biotechnology** 1992; 23:271–96 (14 ref.)
Patenting life. O'Connor KW. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):61–70
Patents, biotechnology, and hematologic pathology. Kettelberger DM, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992;6(2):99–104 (16 ref.)
Some legal implications in biotechnology. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1634–5
US biotechnology policy [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Mar 5; 356(6364):1–2
EC biotechnology policy. Progress on animal patents [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):382
Evolution of a gadfly [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):686–7

Swiss vote for biotechnology, with controls [news] Klaffke O. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):181
Regulatory aspects of biotechnology in Europe, with particular reference to veterinary science. Cantley MF. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):695–713 (26 ref.)
Regulation of biotechnology in the United States and Canada. Glosser JW, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):681–93
Biotechnology in veterinary science: regulations in Asia and Oceania. Millis NF. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):715–32
Genome research: fulfilling the public's expectations for knowledge and commercialization. Adler RG. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):908–14
Patents on random complementary DNA fragments? Kiley TD. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):915–8
Court leaves patent issue unclear [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):368

METHODS

Use and engineering aspects of immobilized cells in biotechnology. Furusaki S, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1992;46:161–85 (149 ref.)
Application of biochemical engineering principles to develop a recovery process for protein inclusion bodies. Keshavarz-Moore E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:307–14
Techniques for selection of industrially important microorganisms. Steele DB, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:89–106 (69 ref.)
Immunological techniques in biotechnology research. Werner RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):221–6 (30 ref.)
Colony-hybridization apparatus with batch-processing capacity. Bacot CM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun; 12(6):821–2
Probing the nature of chromosomal DNA–protein contacts by in vivo footprinting. Cartwright IL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):188–90, 192–4, 196 passim (80 ref.)
A simple and rapid procedure for pouring sequencing gels. Chang YH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):78
Heterologous protein production by filamentous fungi. Jeenes DJ, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:327–67 (208 ref.)
The influence of biotechnological developments on cheese manufacture. Law BA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:369–409 (139 ref.)
Angiogenesis—biomedical technology. Langer R. **EXS** 1992; 61:23–5 (2 ref.)
Technical bioenergetics and ecosystem biotechnology. Oleskin A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(2):129–44 (48 ref.)
Separation techniques for biotechnology in the 1990s. Roman M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 21;592(1–2):3–12 (47 ref.)
Utilisation and control of biotechnological procedures in veterinary science. Blancou J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep; 9(3):621–80 (8 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**
Use of biotechnical methods in veterinary medicine. Haas L, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):245–51
Reproductive technology in animal production. Shelton JN. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):825–45 (135 ref.)
Use and control of biotechnological methods. Thiel HJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):253–7
Biotechnology reaches beyond the high-tech West [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):919
Microfabrication techniques for integrated sensors and microsystems. Wise KD, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 29; 254(5036):1335–42 (38 ref.)
The manufacture of factor VIII concentrates [letter; comment] Christie RB. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr; 32(3):291–2. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 Jul–Aug;31(6):573–4.
New influences of biotechnology in drug discovery: is the rat an endangered species? Harvey A. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Sep;12(9):317–9 (6 ref.)
[Short history of aqueous polymer two phase partition method] Takagi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jan; 37(1):46–9 **(Jpn)**
[Synthesis of recombinant proteins under the control of regulatory elements of Lac operon] Iarotskil SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):27–33 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Obtaining human recombinant (serine–17) beta-interferon by the method of oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis and its expression in Escherichia coli] Shekhter II, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transduction of oncogene RAS into antibody-producing hybridoma] Belkina EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug;36(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to Rho(D)-antigen of the Rhesus system. Obtaining the EBV-transformed B-lymphoblastoid human cell lines secreting IgG-anti-D antibodies] Deriugina EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug; 36(8):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human B-lymphoblastoid cell lines: optimal conditions for their procurement, selection, cultivation and cloning] Deriugina EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug; 36(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

DNA feud [editorial] [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):348] **Nature** 1992 May 21; 357(6375):179

TRENDS

Research and development of drugs and biologic entities. Piascik MM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10 Suppl 1):S4–13 (33 ref.)
Tomorrow's biotechnology [editorial] Weatherall D. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1282–3
Biotechnology and therapeutics: expensive treatments and limited resources. A view from the hospital. Meyer BR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;51(4):359–65 (35 ref.)
Biotechnology in transfusion medicine. Sonneborn HH. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):3–8 (25 ref.)
Trends in the development of bioresorbable polymers for medical applications. Pulapura S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jan;6(3):216–50 (133 ref.)
Biomaterials: taming the beast. Spector M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):1–5
Separation techniques for biotechnology in the 1990s. Roman M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 21;592(1–2):3–12 (47 ref.)
New biotechnologies: challenges for the regulatory authorities. Jeffcoate SL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:191–4
Biotechnology for sale, cheap [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Aug;267(2):117
Biotech pipeline: bottleneck ahead [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):369–70
Biotech's second generation [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):766–8
[Diagnosis of infections with gene technology methods: an increased value of miasmata?] Heesemann J. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Oct;19(5):137 **(Ger)**
[Technical progress in biotechnology: hygienic and ecological problems] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOTIN

Isolation and partial purification of a melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptor from B16 murine melanoma cells. A novel approach using a cleavable biotinylated photoactivated ligand and streptavidin-coated magnetic beads. Ahmed AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):377–82
Synthesis of fully active biotinylated analogues of parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein as tools for the characterization of parathyroid hormone receptors. Roubini E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4026–33
Biotinylated granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor analogues: effect of linkage chemistry on activity and binding. Angelotti TP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):466–74
A novel biotinylated adenylate analogue derived from pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine for labeling DNA probes. Petrie CR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):441–6
A surface plasmon resonance immunosensor based on the streptavidin–biotin complex. Morgan H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(6):405–10
Efficiency of biotin end-labeling of DNA fragments is rapidly tested by gel retardation with streptavidin analog. Gingras F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):342–3
Direct time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay of progesterone in serum involving the biotin–streptavidin system and the immobilized-antibody approach. Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):725–30
Histochemical evaluation of application of biotinylated neoglycoproteins for the detection of endogenous sugar receptors in fish skin. Danguy A, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(4):341–57
The occurrence of O-acylation during biotinylation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and analogs. Evidence for a reactive serine. Miller BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5060–9
Chemical synthesis of a biotinylated derivative of the simian immunodeficiency virus protease. Purification by avidin affinity chromatography and autocatalytic activation. Tomasselli AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10232–7
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in young pediatric patients by using polymerase chain reaction and biotinylated probes. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):36–40
Detection protocols for biotinylated probes: optimization using multistep techniques. McQuaid S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):569–74
The effect of avidin–biotin interactions in detection systems for in situ hybridization. Speel EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jan;40(1):135–41
A cleavable biotinylating agent and its use in protein electroblots. Hobart MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):93–8
In situ hybridization with nonisotopic probes using different detection systems. Holm R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May; 5(3):315–9
Short biotinylated oligonucleotides bind non-specifically to senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Syrjänen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):89–91
In-situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes to human papillomavirus in adenocarcinoma-in-situ and endocervical glandular dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Leary J, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):85–9
[Biotinylated ligands for receptor localization. An alternative for immunohistochemistry] Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(6):473–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The biotin requirement of broilers feed maize–palm kernel meal based ration. Oloyo RA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991;29(2):223–33

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Multiple folate transport systems in L1210 cells. Fan J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:3–15
Biotinidase radioassay using an 125I-biotin derivative, avidin, and polyethylene glycol reagents. Evangelatos SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):385–9
Biotinylated basic fibroblast growth factor is biologically active. Pieri I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):214–9
Biologically active amylin–biotin as a probe for isolating amylin/CGRP receptors. Chantry A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:452–4
The application of a novel biotinylated affinity label for the detection of a cathepsin B-like precursor produced by breast-tumour cells in culture. Cullen BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):461–5
The synthesis, kinetic characterization and application of biotinylated aminoacylchloromethanes for the detection of chymotrypsin and trypsin-like serine proteinases. Kay G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):455–9
The synthesis, kinetic characterization and application of a novel biotinylated affinity label for cathepsin B. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):449–53
Characterization of biotinylated repair regions in reversibly permeabilized human fibroblasts. Huijzer JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):5077–84
A novel, sensitive, and specific assay for abasic sites, the most commonly produced DNA lesion. Kubo K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14;31(14):3703–8
Bilayer stabilization of phosphatidylethanolamine by N–biotinylphosphatidylethanolamine. Wright SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):172–8
Synthesis of N-[6-(ethylenedioxy)hexyl]biotinamide: a biotinyl aldehyde precursor for labeling hydrazine-modified biomolecules. Musso GF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):88–90
A novel biotinylated adenylate analogue derived from pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine for labeling DNA probes. Petrie CR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):441–6
Synthesis and structural characterization of a cardioactive biotinylated digoxin analogue. Nutikka A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;24(6):469–73
Characterization of N-acyl-D-biotinols by particle-beam liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. An alternative to probe mass spectrometry for thermally labile samples. Chipman GR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 21; 554(1–2):141–8
Neurobiotin, a useful neuroanatomical tracer for in vivo anterograde, retrograde and transneuronal tract-tracing and for in vitro labeling of neurons. Huang Q, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jan;41(1):31–43
The anterograde and retrograde transport of neurobiotin in the central nervous system of the rat: comparison with biocytin. Lapper SR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Sep; 39(2):163–74
Biotinylated endothelin as a probe for the endothelin receptor. Schvartz I, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1229–33
[Polyphotobiotin—a new reagent for introducing biotin into nucleic acids] Turchinskii MF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun;17(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of biotin in biological materials after crown ether-catalyzed fluorescence derivatization with panacyl bromide. Stein J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):89–94
Effect of different binding proteins on the detection limits and sensitivity of assays based on biotinylated adenosine deaminase. Barbarakis MS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May–Jun;3(3):225–9
Biotin in human milk: methods, location, and chemical form. Mock DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):535–45
Potentiality of an organometallic labelled streptavidin—biotin system in metalloimmunoassay. Rémy I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):965–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of biotin by genetically modified micro-organisms Brown SW, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:295–326 (138 ref.)

BLOOD

Distribution of biotin in human plasma: most of the biotin is not bound to protein. Mock DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):427–32
A new immunochemical assay for biotin. Thuy LP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):191–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Streptavidin–biotinylated IgG conjugates: a simple procedure

for reducing polymer formation. del Rosario RB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):417–21

[Biotin–T–(G). Its synthesis and use in virology] Postolache C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of non radioactive probes to assess gene copy numbers and for the diagnosis of molecular diseases] León G, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Oct;23(2):119–23 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

A general method for preparation of peptides biotinylated at the carboxy terminus. Geahlen RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):68–70

Biotinylated peptides/proteins. I. Determination of stoichiometry of derivatization. Smith JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):247–53

Biotinylated peptides/proteins. II. Identification of biotinylated lysyl phenylthiohydantoins. Smith JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):254–7

Use of recombinant biotinylated aequorin in microtiter and membrane–based assays: purification of recombinant apoaequorin from Escherichia coli. Stults NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1433–42

Photobiotinylation of DNA using an electronic flash. Pramatarova A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):38–40

Incorporation of biotinylated nucleotides for the quantification of PCR–amplified HIV–1 DNA by chemiluminescence. Bettens F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;29(10):685–8

m–[125I]iodoaniline: a useful reagent for radiolabeling biotin. Khawli LA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr; 19(3):297–301

A novel modification of the avidin–biotin complex method for immunohistochemical studies of transgenic mice with murine monoclonal antibodies. Fung KM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1319–28

Quantification of nucleic acids on nitrocellulose membranes with time–resolved fluorometry. Christopoulos TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6015–9

[Directed introduction of amino groups by internucleotide phosphate group during solid–phase synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Preparation of biotinylated oligonucleotide probes] Velko VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 May;17(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Biotin deficiency in rats: disturbances of leucine metabolism are detectable early. Mock NI, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul; 122(7):1493–9

Biotin deficiency in cats as induced by feeding a purified diet containing egg white. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S73–4

Primary cultures of astrocytes from rat as a model for biotin deficiency in nervous tissue. Rodriguez–Pombo P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):33–44

Skin manifestations of biotin deficiency. Mock DM. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):296–302 (24 ref.)

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica aspect caused by group B vitamin deficiency] Bodokh I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):806–10 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Direct in vivo biotinylation of erythrocytes as an assay for red cell survival studies. Hoffmann–Fezer G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct;63(4):214–7

Synthesis and characterization of biotinylated and photoactivatable neuroleptics. Novel bifunctional probes for dopamine receptors. Soskić V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):109–20

New indium–111 labeled biotin derivatives for improved immunotargeting. Virzi F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):719–26

Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin (STa)–biotin conjugates for the titration of STa antisera by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Germani Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):25–32

[The new prospects for radioimmunoguided surgery: the avidin–biotin system] Stella M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 May–Jun;62(3):231–4 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Binding characteristics of Escherichia coli biotin repressor–operator complex. Lin KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 11;1090(3):317–25

Isolation of Bacillus sphaericus biotin synthesis control mutants: evidence for transcriptional regulation of bio genes. Speck D, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):39–45

METABOLISM

Biotinidase deficiency. Wolf B, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991; 38:1–21 (87 ref.)

Availability of avidin–bound biotin to the chicken embryo. White HB 3d, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):80–3

Movement of biotin across the rat intestinal basolateral membrane. Studies with membrane vesicles. Said HM. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):671–4

Biotin uptake, utilization, and efflux in normal and biotin–deficient rat hepatocytes. Weiner D, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):344–63

Variations in the relative amounts of biotin–containing enzymes present in both tumorigenic and non–tumorigenic hybrid cells and other cell lines. Bramwell ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):115–21

Mutual recognition between polymerized liposomes. III. Association processes between avidin and biotin on polymerized liposome surfaces. Kitano H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Oct;14(2):192–201

Malonate decarboxylase of Malonomonas rubra, a novel type of biotin–containing acetyl enzyme. Hilbi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):117–23

Biotinylation of denatured double–stranded DNA after transamination of cytidines: molecular biology applications. Avignolo C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Oct–Nov;23(3):193–205

Human placental brush–border membrane Na(+)–biotin cotransport. Grassl SM. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17760–5

N–acylation of Aplysia egg–laying hormone with biotin. Characterization of bioactive and inactive derivatives. Knock SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24413–9

Biotinylation of implantable collagen for drug delivery. Boyce ST, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr; 26(4):547–53

Biotin amplification of biotin and horseradish peroxidase signals in histochemical stains. Adams JC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1457–63

Validation of the biotinyl ligand–avidin–gold technique. Morris RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May; 40(5):711–21

Biotinylation of transducin and G0 from bovine brain. Heller C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Jun;10(3):325–32

Competition binding studies with biotinylated echovirus 11 in cytofluorimetry analysis. Mbida AD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(2):169–76

Biotinylated endothelin as a probe for the endothelin receptor. Schvartz I, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1229–33

[Nonradioactive detection of DNA probes during in situ hybridization using a new photoactivated reagent for biotinylation of nucleic acids] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Nov;(11):13–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotin transport in microvillous membrane vesicles, cultured trophoblasts, and isolated perfused human placenta. Karl PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C302–8

Uptake of biotin by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Said HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):G81–6

Involvement of histidine residues and sulfhydryl groups in the function of the biotin transport carrier of rabbit intestinal brush–border membrane. Said HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):238–44

Biotin transport in human liver basolateral membrane vesicles: a carrier–mediated, Na+ gradient–dependent process. Said HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):2120–5

Effect of chronic renal failure on intestinal transport of biotin in the rat. Said HM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep; 120(3):471–5

Biotin transport in primary culture of astrocytes: effect of biotin deficiency. Rodriguez–Pombo P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1460–3

Biotin transport in the rat central nervous system. Lo W, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37(6):567–72

PHARMACOLOGY

The value of supplemental biotin for increasing hatchability of turkey eggs. Robel EJ. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1716–22

[Pharmacologic effects of biotin on epidermal cells] Fritsche A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(6):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Secretory patterns of biotin in human milk. Mock DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):546–52

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Bioconversions. Holland HL. **Biotechnology** 1992;21:157–87 (124 ref.)

Application of immobilized cells for biotransformations of steroids. Schmauder HP, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991; 31(6):453–77 (140 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oral contraceptive pills on drug metabolizing enzymes and acid soluble sulfhydryl level in mouse liver. Hussain SP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):973–84

[The effects of verapamil and nifedipine on the biotransformation of model substances and on the indocyanine green elimination] Sigusch H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol and their combination on biotransformation reactions] Balogh A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(24):1388–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOTYPING, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BIOTYPING, MYCOLOGICAL see **MYCOLOGICAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BIPERIDEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Central anticholinergic intoxication syndrome. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of exogenous psychoses] Kastrup O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;116(46):1748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence on anticholinergics among schizophrenics. Iatrogenic disease or self–medication?] Chamorro García L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):298–303 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute psychosis after the administration of a single doses of intravenous biperiden (letter)] Cabeza–Alvarez CI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 16;97(17):677–8 **(Spa)**

[Acute psychosis and biperiden (letter)] Pedrol E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):79 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Brain regional pharmacokinetics of biperiden in rats. Yokogawa K, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Mar; 13(2):131–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose dependent inhibition of REM sleep in normal volunteers by biperiden, a muscarinic antagonist. Gillin JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):151–6

Effects of two anticholinergic drugs on electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials in healthy human subjects. Bartel P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(4):205–9

Biperiden administration in normal sleep and after rapid eye movement sleep deprivation in healthy volunteers. Salin–Pascual RJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Sep;5(2):97–102

Rapid eye movement (REM) sleep increases by auditory stimulation reverted with biperiden administration in normal volunteers. Salin–Pascual RJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Nov;5(3):183–6

Effects of biperiden on sleep at baseline and after 72 h of REM sleep deprivation in the cat. Salin–Pascual RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):540–2

Biperiden administration during REM sleep deprivation diminished the frequency of REM sleep attempts. Salin–Pascual RJ, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Jun;15(3):252–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of biperiden on nap sleep after sleep deprivation in depressed patients. Dressing H, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):1–5

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

The discovery of DuP 753, a potent, orally active nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Duncia JV, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Mar;12(2):149–91 (50 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pronounced effects of the combination of a new thromboxane antagonist (GR32191) and heparin on bleeding time in man. de Boer A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):24–9

ANALYSIS

Quantitative integration of the Salmonella microsuspension assay with supercritical fluid extraction of model airborne vapor–phase mutagens. Kado NY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;271(3):253–60

[Determination of magnolol in cortex Magnoliae officinalis and its processed samples by HPLC and studies on ginger–processed principles] Hu L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;16(9):535–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality standard of kaixiong shunqi pills] Yang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):668–70, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of magnolol and honokiol in 3 species of houpo (corter Magnoliae) of different ages by HPLC] Zhao Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 17(1):15–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. I. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 1,1'–biphenyl derivatives. Take K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2915–23

New 2–aryliminoimidazolidines. II. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 2–(biphenylimino)–imidazolidines. Taniguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):240–4

On the Kolbe–Schmitt synthesis of pharmacologically useful salicylates: carboxylation of 2,4–di–t–butylphenol and identification and reduction of the formation of 2,2'–dihydroxy–3,3',5,5'–tetra–t–butylbiphenyl in the synthesis of 3,5–di–t–butylsalicylic acid. Chidambaram MV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):810–1

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Part 21: optically active stereoisomers of p–trifluoromethylphenyl– and p–thioanisyl–biphenylyl– hydroxypropionic acids. Varoli

L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):174–7

CHEMISTRY

Nonpeptidic angiotensin II antagonists: synthesis and in vitro activity of a series of novel naphthalene and tetrahydronaphthalene derivatives. Bühlmayer P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3105–14

Structural effects on the binding of amine drugs with the diphenylmethyl functionality to cyclodextrins. II. A molecular modeling study. Tong WQ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct;8(10):1307–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, losartan. Reilly TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):179–82

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of biphenyl and its derivatives. Higson FK. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1992;37:135–64 (129 ref.)

Construction of a 3-chlorobiphenyl-utilizing recombinant from an intergeneric mating. Adams RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):647–54

Subcloning of bph genes from Pseudomonas testosteroni B-356 in Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli: evidence for dehalogenation during initial attack on chlorobiphenyls. Ahmad D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2880–7

Use of a genetically engineered Escherichia coli strain to produce 1,2-dihydroxy-4'-chlorobiphenyl. Khan AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1388–91

Effects of chlorobenzoate transformation on the Pseudomonas testosteroni biphenyl and chlorobiphenyl degradation pathway. Sondossi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):485–95

Molecular cloning and characterization of catechol 2,3-dioxygenases from biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyls-degrading bacteria. Chang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):609–14

Relationship between metabolism and cytotoxicity of ortho-phenylphenol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1431–7

Simultaneous degradation of acetonitrile and biphenyl by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nawaz MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun;37(6):411–8

Mutagenic activation of benzidine requires prior bacterial acetylation and subsequent conversion by prostaglandin H synthase to 4-nitro-4'-(acetylamino)biphenyl. Smith BJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):431–9

Metabolism of [14C]4-chlorobiphenyl by hepatic microsomes isolated from razorbills, pigeons and rats. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):287–91

Synthesis and identification of a novel tetrazole metabolite of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist DuP 753. Stearns RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1160–2

The metabolism of DuP 753, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, by rat, monkey, and human liver slices. Stearns RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):281–7

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on biphenyl hydroxylations and fluidity of rat liver microsomal membranes. Deliconstantinos G. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov-Dec; 2(6):393–8

In vitro metabolism of [14C]4-chlorobiphenyl and [14C]2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl by hepatic microsomes from rats and pigeons. Evidence against an obligatory arene oxide in aromatic hydroxylation reactions. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1427–37

Simultaneous determination of a novel angiotensin II receptor blocking agent, losartan, and its metabolite in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Furtek CI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):295–301

Bioconversion of 2-hydroxy-6-oxo-6-(4'-chlorophenyl)hexa-2,4-dienoic acid, the meta-cleavage product of 4-chlorobiphenyl. Ahmad D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1375–85

Characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat kidney and heart using the non-peptide antagonists DuP 753 and PD 123 177. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S224–5

The effects of pH and rat intestinal contents on the liberation of ellagic acid from purified and crude ellagitannins. Daniel EM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):946–52

Biphenyl and fluorinated derivatives: liver enzyme-mediated mutagenicity detected in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster V79 cells. Glatt H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;281(3):151–6

Sulphation of hydroxybiphenyls in human tissues. Pacifici GM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Sep;21(9):1113–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution and disposition associated with compartmentation of body fluid in the developing fetus of the rat. Nanbo T. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 114(2):302–5

[Exogenous NADPH restores the detoxication function of isolated hepatocytes lost in the process of freezing-thawing] Sukach AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of albumin in the biotransformation of biphenyl by isolated rat hepatocytes] Sukach AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

GR32191 and the role of thromboxane A2 in asthma—preclinical and clinical findings. Coleman RA. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:211–20 (16 ref.)

Renal-specific actions of angiotensin II receptor antagonism in the anesthetized dog. Chan DP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):354–60

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor versus angiotensin II, AT1 receptor antagonist. Effects on smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation after balloon catheter injury. Prescott MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1291–6

Angiotensin II receptor antagonism in ovine heart failure: acute hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H250–6

Negative inotropic effects of the new class I antiarrhythmic agents berlafenone and alprafenone on electrically stimulated isolated cardiomyocytes. Rose H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):289–91

Kinins mediate the antiproliferative effect of ramipril in rat carotid artery. Farhy RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):283–8

A selective and potent antagonist of substance P receptors on pancreatic acinar cells. Sjödin L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):145–53

Differential susceptibility of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase/oxidase to Brequinar Sodium (NSC 368 390) in vitro. Lakaschus G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1025–30

The "anti-pyrimidine effect" of hypoxia and brequinar sodium (NSC 368390) is of consequence for tumor cell growth. Löffler M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28; 43(10):2281–7

Cytotoxicity of ortho-phenylphenol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):159–65

The pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of a novel thromboxane receptor blocking drug vapiprost (GR32191) after single intravenous doses in healthy subjects. Thomas M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):181–6

Prevention of intimal thickening after endothelial removal by a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, losartan. Azuma H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):665–71

Investigation into species variants in tachykinin NK1 receptors by use of the non-peptide antagonist, CP-96,345. Beresford IJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):292–3

The non-peptide NK1 receptor antagonist, (+/-)-CP-96,345, produces antinociceptive and anti-oedema effects in the rat. Birch PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):508–10

Inhibition of neurogenic plasma exudation in guinea-pig airways by CP-96,345, a new non-peptide NK1 receptor antagonist. Lei YH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 105(2):261–2

The non-peptide tachykinin antagonist, CP-96,345, is a potent inhibitor of neurogenic inflammation. Lembeck F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):527–30

Effects of vapiprost, a novel thromboxane receptor antagonist, on thrombus formation and vascular patency after thrombolysis by tissue-type plasminogen activator. Matsuno H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):533–8

Access of peripherally administered DuP 753 to rat brain angiotensin II receptors. Song KF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):771–2

Non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: effect on a renin-induced deficit of a passive avoidance response in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):230–5

Effects of a non-peptide angiotensin receptor antagonist on drinking and blood pressure responses to centrally administered angiotensins in the rat. Kirby RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):348–50

Effect of a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, DuP 753, on angiotensin-related water intake in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):97–100

Biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil with or without leucovorin by a low dose of brequinar in MGH-U1 cells. Chen TL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(5):370–6

Inhibition of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase activity by brequinar sodium. Chen SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3521–7

DNA adduct formation by o-phenylphenol metabolite in vivo and in vitro. Ushiyama K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1469–73

Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. II. Synthesis and inhibitory activity on detrusor contraction of 1,1'-biphenyl-2,6-dicarboxylic acid diesters with an aminoalkyl group in the ester function. Take K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):899–906

Drug concentration response relationships in normal volunteers after oral administration of losartan, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Munafo A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):513–21

Pilot study of the uricosuric effect of DuP-753, a new angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in healthy subjects. Nakashima M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):333–5

Drinking induced by subcutaneous injection of angiotensin II in the rat is blocked by the selective AT1 receptor antagonist DuP 753 but not by the selective AT2 receptor antagonist WL 19. Dourish CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):113–6

Endothelium-dependent relaxant effect of neurokinins on rabbit aorta is mediated by the NK1 receptor. Rubino A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):237–40

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Studies with DuP 753 and EXP3174 in dogs. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):323–30

Central DuP 753 does not lower blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. DePasquale MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):668–71

Angiotensin II receptor antagonists. From discovery to antihypertensive drugs. Timmermans PB, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III136–42 (35 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin subtype 1 and subtype 2 receptor antagonists in normotensive versus hypertensive rats. Tofovic SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):774–82

Angiotensin II receptor blockade limits glomerular injury in rats with reduced renal mass. Lafayette RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):766–71

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of vapiprost, a selective, long-lasting thromboxane receptor antagonist, after single and multiple oral administration to healthy volunteers. Uematsu T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 31(9):815–22

Effect of the angiotensin antagonist DuP 753 on the renal adaptation to sodium restriction in the rat. Jover B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S210–1

Role of angiotensin II receptor antagonism and converting enzyme inhibition in the progression and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Linz W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S400–1

Effect of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist MK 954 on the angiotensin II–induced increase in free cytosolic Ca2+ and growth in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S226–7

Evidence for a role in thrombus stabilization for thromboxane A2 in human platelet deposition on collagen [see comments] Wagner WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):690–7 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):594–5.

Comparison of systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of a diuretic, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, and an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in conscious renovascular hypertensive rats. Wang YX, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):267–72

The discovery of (2S,3S)-cis-2-(diphenylmethyl)-N-[(2-methoxyphenyl) methyl]-1- azabicyclo[2.2.2]-octan-3-amine as a novel, nonpeptide substance P antagonist. Lowe JA 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2591–600

Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion, IX. Neolignans from Magnolia officinalis. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):816–22

Angiotensin II and monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension: effect of losartan (DuP 753), a nonpeptide angiotensin type 1 receptor antagonist. Cassis LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1168–72

Comparison of inhibitory potency by nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists PD123177 and DuP 753 on proximal nephron and renal transport. Cogan MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):687–91

Renal hemodynamic and excretory responses to PD 123319 and losartan, nonpeptide AT1 and AT2 subtype-specific angiotensin II ligands. Keiser JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1154–60

The antihypertensive effect of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist DuP 753 may not be due solely to angiotensin II receptor antagonism. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):595–601

In vitro pharmacology of a nonpeptidic angiotensin II receptor antagonist, SC-51316. Olins GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1037–43

Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic contractile responses of the guinea pig hilar bronchus involve the preferential activation of tachykinin neurokinin2 receptors. Renzetti LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):957–63

Cardiac angiotensin receptors: effects of selective angiotensin II receptor antagonists, DUP 753 and PD 121981, in rabbit heart. Scott AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):931–5

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan has persistent effects on blood pressure in the young spontaneously hypertensive rat: lack of relation to vascular structure. Morton JJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 May-Jun;29(3):264–9

Thromboxane receptor blockade reduces renal injury in murine lupus nephritis. Spurney RF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):973–82

Losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II (Ang II) receptor antagonist, inhibits neointima formation following balloon injury to rat carotid arteries. Kauffman RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):PL223–8

Losartan, a specific angiotensin II receptor antagonist, increases angiotensin I and angiotensin II release from isolated rat hind legs: evidence for locally regulated renin-angiotensin system in vascular tissue. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):PL209–14

Effects of losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on cardiac hypertrophy and the tissue

angiotensin II content in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(5):367–74

Stereospecific effects of a nonpeptidic NK1 selective antagonist, CP-96,345: antinociception in the absence of motor dysfunction. Yamamoto T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(26):1955–63

Modulation of angiotensin II binding affinity by allosteric interaction of polyvinyl sulfate with an intracellular domain of the DuP-753-sensitive angiotensin II receptor of bovine adrenal glomerulosa. Boulay G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):809–15

Angiotensin II receptor recognized by DuP753 regulates two distinct guanine nucleotide-binding protein signaling pathways. Crawford KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 41(1):154–62

Different types of receptor interaction of peptide and nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists revealed by receptor binding and functional studies. Wienen W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1081–8

Biphenyl and fluorinated derivatives: liver enzyme-mediated mutagenicity detected in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster V79 cells. Glatt H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;281(3):151–6

Inhibition of tachykinin-induced hypotension in dogs by CP-96,345, a selective blocker of NK-1 receptors. Constantine JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):471–7

DuP 753, a nonpeptide angiotensin II-1 receptor antagonist, alters dopaminergic function in rat striatum. Dwoskin LP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):153–9

Anxiolytic-like action of DuP753, a non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Barnes NM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):20–1

Cognitive enhancing actions of DuP 753 detected in a mouse habituation paradigm. Barnes NM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):239–42

Role of NK1 tachykinin receptors in thermonociception: effect of (+/-)-CP 96,345, a non-peptide substance P antagonist, on the hot plate test in mice. Lecci A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):299–302

Novel substance P antagonist, CP-96,345, blocks responses of cat spinal dorsal horn neurons to noxious cutaneous stimulation and to substance P. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):39–43

NK-1, but not NK-2, tachykinin receptors mediate plasma extravasation induced by antidromic C-fiber stimulation in rat hindpaw: demonstrated with the NK-1 antagonist CP-96,345 and the NK-2 antagonist Men 10207. Xu XJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):249–52

Effects of the thromboxane-receptor antagonists AH 23848 and BM 13.177 on human uteroplacental arteries. Svane D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):234–40

Substance P-mediated slow excitatory postsynaptic potential elicited in dorsal horn neurons in vivo by noxious stimulation. De Koninck Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11344–8

Effect of CP-96,345, a nonpeptide substance P receptor antagonist, on salivation in rats. Snider RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10042–4

Effect of DuP 753, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on the drinking responses to acutely administered dipsogenic agents in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):158–64

Effect of GR32191 and other thromboxane receptor blocking drugs on human platelet deposition onto de-endothelialized arteries. Foster MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15; 65(6):769–84

The effect of a new immunosuppressive drug, brequinar sodium, on heart, liver, and kidney allograft rejection in the rat. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb; 53(2):303–8

[Nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists] Shionoiri H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:753–63 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro and in vivo studies on the combination of Brequinar sodium (DUP-785; NSC 368390) with 5-fluorouracil; effects of uridine. Peters GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb; 65(2):229–33

Brequinar potentiates 5-fluorouracil antitumor activity in a murine model colon 38 tumor by tissue-specific modulation of uridine nucleotide pools. Pizzorno G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1660–5

Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. I. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 1,1'-biphenyl derivatives. Take K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2915–23

Prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with thromboxane A2-receptor blockade. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Coronary Artery Restenosis Prevention on Repeated Thromboxane-Antagonism Study (CARPORT). Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1568–80

Cigarette smoke-induced airway oedema is blocked by the NK1 antagonist, CP-96,345. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):157–8

Alteration in progression of murine autoimmune disease by treatment with a novel immunomodulator, SM-8849. Nishikaku F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(5):445–54

Thromboxane receptor blockade attenuates chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and improves survival in rats with renal isograft. Perico N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1398–404

Therapy of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and the role of the blood-brain barrier: elucidation by the action of Brequinar sodium. O'Neill JK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):53–62

Health-related quality of life among patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [published erratum appears in Med Care 1992 Jan;30(1):76] Cleary PD, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Oct;29(10):939–50

The effect of a new immunosuppressive drug, brequinar sodium, on concordant hamster-to-rat cardiac xenografts. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):720–1

[Antihypertensive effect of a non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, MK954, in patients with essential hypertension] Hagino T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Pathogenesis and reversibility of retinopathy induced by 1,4-bis (4-aminophenoxy)-2-phenylbenzene (2-phenyl-APB-144) in pigmented rats. Lee KP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):292–303

Changes in protein and nonprotein thiol contents in bladder, kidney and liver of mice by the pesticide sodium-o-phenylphenol and their possible role in cellular toxicity. Narayan S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):191–8

DNA damage induced by metabolites of o-phenylphenol in the presence of copper(II) ion. Inoue S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):144–9

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BIPHENYLDIAMINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIPOLAR DISORDER

Geriatric mania. Young RC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May; 8(2):387–99 (78 ref.)

[Unipolar and bipolar: the two mood disorders] Bourgeois M. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:1–4 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Paroxetine and imipramine treatment of depressive patients in a controlled multicentre study with plasma amino acid measurements. Nielsen OA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):233–41

Abnormal intracellular calcium ion concentration in platelets and lymphocytes of bipolar patients. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):118–20

Diurnal profiles of thyroid hormones are altered in depression. Wilson DA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jan; 24(1):11–6

Compliance during lithium treatment, intra-erythrocyte lithium variability, and relapse. Harvey NS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):362–7

Effects of carbamazepine on serum antidepressant concentrations in psychiatric patients. Leinonen E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):313–8

A potential drug interaction between fluoxetine and valproic acid [letter] Sovner R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):389

Tyramine conjugation test distinguishes unipolar from bipolar depressed patients and controls. Hale AS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(4):185–90

Circadian rhythm of melatonin secretion and body temperature in a patient with seasonal affective disorder. Mishima K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):161

Melatonin response to bright light in recovered, drug-free, bipolar patients. Whalley LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):13–9

Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive therapy sessions on plasma ACTH, prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol concentrations. Kronfol Z, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(4):345–52

[Immediate blood lithium determination with an ion selective electrode. A new method for lithium determination for improved lithium therapy] Greil W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):184–6 **(Ger)**

[GABA levels in the plasma of patients with endogenous depression and during the treatment with thymoleptics] Rode A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May-Aug;25(3–4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of various enzymes of mediator metabolism for evaluation of depression and therapeutic prognosis] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptides in mood disorder and dementia. Banki CM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May; 25(1):39–45

CSF GABA in depressed patients and normal controls. Roy A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):613–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The course of a seasonal bipolar disorder influenced by caffeine. Tondo L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug; 22(4):249–51

Two cases with epilepsy who manifested manic-depressive symptoms under barbiturates treatment. Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):437–8

CLASSIFICATION

Major depressive episode: unipolar and bipolar II. Cassano GB, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:15–8 (17 ref.)

Brief unipolar depressions: is there a bipolar component? Montgomery SA, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:41–3

The distinction between unipolar and bipolar mood disorders. A 25-years perspective. Perris C. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:9–13 (15 ref.)

[Unipolar and bipolar disorders: 2 mood disorders] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jun-Jul; 149(6):502–10; discussion 510–1 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unipolar-bipolar distinction. The genetic arguments] Crocq MA, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:31–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concept of mood disorders. Impact on the therapeutic management] Olié JP, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:55–63 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fluoxetine-induced mania in a suicidal depressed patient [letter] Stanislav SW, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1395–6

Hyperparathyroidism associated with treatment of manic-depressive disorders by lithium. Nordenström J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):207–11 (25 ref.)

Contribution of psychological and social factors to psychotic and non-psychotic relapse after childbirth in women with previous histories of affective disorder. Marks MN, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):253–63

Bipolar disorder and Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Dommisse J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;53(1):29. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Oct;51(10):407–9.

Bipolar disorder associated with Turner's syndrome. Panzer MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Nov;179(11):702

[Ideational apraxia in confusional psychosis] Rojas DR, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Sep;37(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and demographic correlates of substance abuse in schizophrenia and major affective disorder. Mueser KT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):48–55

Comparative study of affective disorders in three Asian countries. II. Differences in prevalence rates and symptom presentation. Nakane Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):313–9

Biological correlates of the Newcastle Scale in depressive illness: a multivariate approach. Staner L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):345–50

A psychodynamic approach to the early diagnosis of manic-depressive disorder in adolescence. Loeb LR, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:348–64 (48 ref.)

Independent assessment of manic and depressive symptoms by self-rating. Scale characteristics and implications for the study of mania. Bauer MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;48(9):807–12

Rapidly cycling affective disorder. Demographics, diagnosis, family history, and course. Coryell W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;49(2):126–31

Subclinical hypothyroidism in recurrent mania. Bommer M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):729–34

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry in mood disorder: a preliminary report. Placidi GF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):210–2

Subcortical and temporal structures in affective disorder and schizophrenia: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Swayze VW 2d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 1; 31(3):221–40

Pericallosal arterial ectasia and manic-depressive illness [letter] Terao T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):526–7

Schizophrenia, bipolar disorder and depression. A discriminant analysis, using 'lifetime' psychopathology ratings. Brockington IF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 159:485–94

Rapid-cycling disorder in association with cerebral sarcoidosis. Walbridge DG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 157:611–3

Encephalitis associated with herpes zoster: a case report and review. McKenna KF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 37(4):271–3

A report on three patients with "rapid cycling" unipolar depression. Tay LK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul-Aug; 33(4):253–5

Depression and neurological disease. Their distinction and association. Caplan LR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):177–85

Clinical correlates of anhedonia and perceptual aberration in first-episode patients with schizophrenia and affective disorder. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb; 101(1):184–91

Mood variability in adolescents: a study of depressed, nondepressed and comorbid patients. Costello EJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):199–212

The effects of depression and age on the Horne-Ostberg

morningness-eveningness score. Drennan MD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Oct;23(2):93–8

Course of bipolar disorder in eastern India. Khanna R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jan;24(1):35–41

Are there any differences between bipolar and unipolar melancholia? Mitchell P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jun; 25(2):97–105

PDQ-R personality disorders in bipolar patients. O'Connell RA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):217–21

Comparison of clinician rated and family corroborative witness data for depressed patients. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jan;24(1):25–34

MRI abnormalities in adolescent bipolar affective disorder. Botteron KN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):258–61

Difficulties in diagnosing manic disorders among children and adolescents. Bowring MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):611–4

The Mania Rating Scale: can it be used in children? A preliminary report. Fristad MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):252–7

Misdiagnosed bipolar disorder in adolescents in a special educational school and treatment program. Isaac G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;53(4):133–6

MCMI-II personality disorders in recent-onset bipolar disorders. Turley B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):320–9

Differential diagnosis of bipolar disorder. Dunner DL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):7S–12S (26 ref.)

Severe behaviour problems associated with rapid cycling bipolar disorder in two adults with profound mental retardation. Lowry MA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Jun;36 (Pt 3):269–81

White matter hyperintensity on magnetic resonance imaging: clinical and neuroanatomic correlates in the depressed elderly. Coffey CE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):135–44

Temporal lobe measurement in primary affective disorder by magnetic resonance imaging. Hauser P, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):128–34

Tyramine conjugation test distinguishes unipolar from bipolar depressed patients and controls. Hale AS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(4):185–90

Interfaces between seizures and affective disorders: the uses of visually mapping the evolution and longitudinal course of an illness [clinical conference] Post RM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Sep;58(4):310–23

Prodromal symptoms and signs of bipolar relapse: a report based on prospectively collected data. Altman ES, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):1–8

Psychosocial risk factors distinguishing melancholic and nonmelancholic depression: a comparison of six systems. Parker G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec;39(3):211–26

Possible affective-state dependence of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire in first-episode psychosis. Strakowski SM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar; 41(3):215–26

The Northwick Park 'Functional' Psychosis Study: diagnosis and outcome. Johnstone EC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May; 22(2):331–46

Long-latency auditory event-related potentials in schizophrenia and in bipolar and unipolar affective disorder. Muir WJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):867–79

Information-processing anomalies in the early course of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Neuchterlein KH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):195–6

[5 cases of Cotard's syndrome in adolescents and young adults; symptoms of bipolar manic-depressive psychosis] Fillastre M, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personality profile in bipolar schizoaffective psychoses. A comparison with bipolar affective psychoses] Thau K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Nov;62(11):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic careers] Caduff F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(5):451–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium treatment: a comparison of once- and twice-daily dosing. Abraham G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):65–9

Urinary excretion of albumin and retinol-binding protein in lithium-treated patients: a longitudinal study. Jensen HV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):480–3

Paroxetine and imipramine treatment of depressive patients in a controlled multicentre study with plasma amino acid measurements. Nielsen OA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):233–41

Kidney functioning during lithium treatment: a prospective study of patients treated with lithium for up to ten years. Povlsen UJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):56–60

Side effects during lithium treatment for psychiatric disorders in adults with mental retardation. Pary R. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Nov;96(3):269–73

Lithium, benzodiazepines, and sexual function in bipolar patients. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 149(6):801–5

Case involving issues similar to those in Osheroff [letter] Schultz-Ross RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1608–9

Treatment of imipramine-resistant recurrent depression, IV: A double-blind crossover study of tranylcypromine for anergic bipolar depression. Thase ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):195–8

Lithium treatment of a bipolar patient with cystic fibrosis [letter] Turkel SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 149(4):574

The agonist-stimulated accumulation of inositol phosphates is attenuated in neutrophils from male patients under chronic lithium therapy. Greil W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):443–51

Increased motor activity and recurrent manic episodes: predictors of rapid relapse in remitted bipolar disorder patients after lithium discontinuation. Klein E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 1;31(3):279–84

Effect of fenfluramine on mood: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Lichtenberg P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):351–6

Effect of clomipramine and lithium on fenfluramine-induced hormone release in major depression. Shapira B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):975–83

Depersonalization following nitrazepam withdrawal [letter] Terao T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15;31(2):212–3

Lithium and calcium channel blockers: possible neurotoxicity [letter] Wright BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):635–6

Lithium augmentation in antidepressant-resistant patients. A quantitative analysis [see comments] Austin MP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:510–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:710.

Lithium in tricyclic-resistant depression. Correlation of increased brain 5-HT function with clinical outcome. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:341–6

Trace elements and the electroencephalogram during long-term lithium treatment. Harvey NS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:654–8

Risk for definite neuroleptic malignant syndrome. A prospective study in 223 consecutive in-patients. Hermesh H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:254–7

Expressed emotion and lithium prophylaxis [letter; comment] Priebe S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:624. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;154:396–9.

Relapse prevention in manic depressive illness: important and unimportant factors. Schou M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 36(7):502–6 (37 ref.)

Lithium: serum levels, renal effects, and dosing strategies. Gitlin MJ. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug; 28(4):355–62 (19 ref.)

Leukemia in bipolar mood disorder: is lithium contraindicated? Volf N, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):948–51 (43 ref.)

Treatment, prediction of relapse and prognosis of chronic primary major depression. Eccleston D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;6 Suppl 2:3–10

Practical issues in managing bipolar depression. Kennedy SH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:53–71; discussion 71–2 (170 ref.)

Pharmacological and biochemical aspects of therapy-resistant depression. Leonard BE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:13–28; discussion 28–9 (90 ref.)

Lack of beneficial effects of l-baclofen in affective disorder. Post RM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter; 6(4):197–207

Risk factors for neuroleptic-induced movement disorders. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;61(3–4):149–88

Lithium prophylaxis and interepisode mood. A prospective longitudinal comparison of euthymic bipolars and non-patient controls. Bouman TK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Mar;24(3):199–206

Does lithium reduce the mortality of recurrent mood disorders? Coppen A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep; 23(1):1–7

The development and descriptive use of the Lithium Attitudes Questionnaire. Harvey NS. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):211–9

Measurement of brain phosphoinositide metabolism in bipolar patients using in vivo 31P-MRS. Kato T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):185–90

The effects of lithium discontinuation and the non-effect of oral inositol upon thyroid hormones and cortisol in patients with bipolar affective disorder. Souza FG, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul;22(3):165–70

The effects of methylphenidate and lithium on attention and activity level. Carlson GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):262–70

Baseline and 2- to 3-year follow-up characteristics of placebo-washout responders from the nortriptyline study of depressed 6- to 12-year-olds. Geller B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):622–8

Mania associated with fluoxetine treatment in adolescents. Venkataraman S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):276–81

Organic mental disorders associated with bupropion in three patients. Ames D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 53(2):53–5

Adjunctive treatment of manic agitation with lorazepam versus haloperidol: a double-blind study. Lenox RH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53(2):47–52

Clozapine in the treatment of psychotic mood disorders, schizoaffective disorder, and schizophrenia. McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52(10):411–4

Fluoxetine and bupropion treatment of bipolar disorder, type II, associated with GAD [letter] Novac A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53(2):67

Thrombocytopenia associated with carbamazepine: a case series. Tohen M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 52(12):496–8

Clozapine prophylaxis in rapid cycling bipolar disorder [letter] Calabrese JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):396–7

Spectrum of efficacy of valproate in 78 rapid-cycling bipolar patients. Calabrese JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):53S–56S

Compliance during lithium treatment, intra-erythrocyte lithium variability, and relapse. Harvey NS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):362–7

Synergy of carbamazepine and valproic acid in affective illness: case report and review of the literature. Ketter TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):276–81 (42 ref.)

Valproate in the treatment of bipolar disorder: literature review and clinical guidelines. McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):42S–52S (73 ref.)

Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and the depression-type score as predictors of differential responses to antidepressants. Mooney JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):339–43

Mechanisms of action of anticonvulsants in affective disorders: comparisons with lithium. Post RM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):23S–35S (135 ref.)

Valproate and mood disorders: perspectives. Introduction. Potter WZ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):2S–6S (37 ref.)

A potential drug interaction between fluoxetine and valproic acid [letter] Sovner R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):389

The use of captopril in treatment-resistant depression: an open trial [letter] Vuckovic A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):395–6

Possible bupropion precipitation of mania and a mixed affective state [letter] Zubieta JK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):327–8

Cognitive side effects of lithium in closed head injury [letter] Hornstein A, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):446–7

Combined valproate and carbamazepine treatment of bipolar disorder. Keck PE Jr, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):319–22

Contingent tolerance and reresponse to carbamazepine: a case study in a patient with trigeminal neuralgia and bipolar disorder. Pazzaglia PJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):76–81

Neurotoxicity related to lithium and neuroleptic combinations? A retrospective review. Kessel JB, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Mar;17(1):28–30

Circadian variation in total plasma tryptophan. Antidepressant treatment: drugs and phase advance. Candito M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(13):PL71–4

Treatment of bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Barr M. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):70–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Oct 7;155(7):488–93.

Treatment of bipolar disorder [see comments] Mitchell PB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):488–93 (52 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):70–1.

Medication refusal by psychiatric inpatients in the military. Beighley PS, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):47–9

Interaction of antibipolar and antidepressant treatments with receptor-coupled G proteins. Avissar S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):44–50 (77 ref.)

Early findings from a pharmacokinetically designed double-blind and placebo-controlled study of lithium for adolescents comorbid with bipolar and substance dependency disorders. Geller B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):281–99

Drug-responsive symptoms during early neuroleptic treatment. Mazure CM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb; 41(2):147–54

Identifying the specific clinical actions of amitriptyline: interrelationships of behaviour, affect and plasma levels in depression. Katz MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):599–611

Correlates of antimanic response to valproate. McElroy SL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):127–33

Depersonalization syndrome induced by fluoxetine [letter] Black DW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):468–9

[Overcoming resistance to lithium prophylaxis] Souček K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Apr;87(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications of lithium plasma levels in professional practice. Average of a 7-year follow-up] Kessous-Adnet J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 May;149(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bipolar affective disorders and role of intraneuronal calcium. Therapeutic effects of the treatment with lithium salts and/or calcium antagonist in patients with rapid polar inversion] Manna V. **Minerva Med** 1991 Nov;82(11):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Discontinuation of chronic treatment with lithium salts] Tondo L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Oct–Dec;

32(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma amitriptyline level and its therapeutic effectiveness in patients with affective disorders] Jakitowicz J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drug resistance and various selected demographic and clinical characteristics of patients with endogenous depression] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 24(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of the electroencephalographic changes in lithium carbonate poisoning] Rysz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):65–9 (Pol)
[Clinical characteristics and typological classification of endogenous depression resistant to treatment] Bondar' VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of age–related effectiveness of tri– and tetracyclic antidepressants] Kontsevoĭ VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Thyroid hormones and depressive illness: implications for clinical and basic research. Baumgartner A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:98–102
Abnormal sensitivity of erythrocyte membrane Na/K ATPase of bipolar subjects to inhibition by calmodulin and calcium. Kassir S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):631–4
Activity of alkaline phosphatase and bone isoenzyme during lithium treatment of schizophrenia and manic–depressive psychosis in children. Paclt I, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr;33(1–2):94–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A cluster–analytically derived subtyping of chronic affective disorders. Furukawa T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):177–82
Comparative study of affective disorders in three Asian countries. II. Differences in prevalence rates and symptom presentation. Nakane Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):313–9
Manic–depressive psychosis in children younger than 15 years: a register–based investigation of 39 cases in Denmark. Thomsen PH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):401–6
Marriage rate and fertility in cycloid psychosis: comparison with affective disorder, schizophrenia and the general population. Jönsson SA. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):119–25
Mania and seasonality in the southern hemisphere. Sayer HK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov;23(3):151–6
Depression in children after recovery from severe burns. Stoddard FJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):340–7
Bipolar affective disorder and substance abuse. Brady KT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):17S–22S (42 ref.)
[Triangular reflections on manic–depressive disorder. Apropos of 72 cases] Chanoine P, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in emergency psychiatric care and hospitalization in a program for the severely mentally ill. Snowden LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug; 28(4):281–91

ETIOLOGY

Post–stroke rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder [letter; comment] Berthier ML. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:283 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:279–80.
Rapid–cycling manic–depressive illness following subarachnoid haemorrhage [see comments] Blackwell MJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:279–80. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;160:283.
Sleep–loss as a possible mediator of diverse causes of mania. Wehr TA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:576–8
Coexisting bipolar affective disorder and multiple sclerosis: the role of the pineal gland [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;59(4):267–70
Causes of organic mood disorder. Rundell JR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):398–400
Lithium sensitive G protein hyperfunction: a dynamic model for the pathogenesis of bipolar affective disorder. Schreiber G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):237–43

GENETICS

A monozygotic mirror–image twin pair with discordant psychiatric illnesses: a neuropsychiatric and neurodevelopmental evaluation. Lohr JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1091–5
Absence of linkage between chromosome 11p15 markers and manic–depressive illness in a Belgian pedigree. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1683–7
Lack of association between dopamine D1 and D2 receptor genes and bipolar affective disorder. Nöthen MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):199–201
Manic depressive illness is linked to factor IX in a French pedigree. Lucotte G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(2):93–5
Risks of affective illness among first–degree relatives of bipolar I old–order Amish probands. Pauls DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):703–8
Is investment in molecular genetics worthwhile? [editorial] Berrettini WH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):213–5
Ethical issues in genetic linkage studies of psychiatric disorders. Alexander JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 160:98–102
Christmas disease and major affective disorder [letter; comment] Craddock N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 160:715. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:112–4.
Cosegregation of Christmas disease and major affective disorder in a pedigree [see comments] Gill M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:112–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:715.
A critical appraisal of X–linked bipolar illness. Evidence for the assumed mode of inheritance is lacking. Hebebrand J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:7–11 (33 ref.)
Absence of prion protein mutation in bipolar manic–depressive patients [letter] Korczyn AD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:132
Organic mood syndrome in two siblings with Wolfram syndrome [letter] Nanko S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:282
Association and linkage studies in bipolar affective disorder. Lanczik M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:580A–581A
The reliability of the SADS–LA in a family study setting. Leboyer M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(3):165–9
Linkage of bipolar affective disorders to markers on chromosome 11p is excluded in a second lateral extension of Amish pedigree 110. Pauls DL, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):730–6
Family planning for women with bipolar disorder. Packer S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):479–82 (33 ref.)
Genetic linkage analysis of bipolar affective disorder in an Old Order Amish pedigree. Law A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):562–8
Tyrosine hydroxylase gene not linked to manic–depression in seven of eight pedigrees. Byerley W, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(4):259–63
Personality traits in subjects at risk for unipolar major depression: a family study perspective. Maier W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Mar;24(3):153–63
Exclusion of close linkage of bipolar disorder to dopamine D1 and D2 receptor gene markers. Mitchell P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May;25(1):1–11
Relevance of early age–of–onset in genetic studies of bipolar affective disorder. Strober M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):606–10 (65 ref.)
Tyrosine hydroxylase polymorphisms and bipolar affective disorder. Gill M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(4):179–84
Linkage analysis of affective disorder using DNA markers on chromosomes 11 and X. Nanko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):53–6
Manic–depression locus on X chromosome [letter] [see comments] Vassart G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28; 338(8770):821. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1213.
A systematic search for a bipolar predisposing locus on chromosome 5. Detera–Wadleigh SD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Jun;6(4):219–29
Bipolar disorder. Strober M. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):35–8 (4 ref.)
Early life precursors of psychiatric outcomes in adulthood in subjects at risk for schizophrenia or affective disorders. Erlenmeyer–Kimling L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec; 39(3):239–56
X–linkage and manic–depressive illness: a reassessment. Baron M. **Soc Biol** 1991 Fall–Winter;38(3–4):179–88 (39 ref.)
Genetic mapping of manic–depressive illness [letter; comment] Mendlewicz J. **Trends Genet** 1991 Oct; 7(10):311–2. Comment on: Trends Genet 1990 Sep;6(9):282–7.
[Value of karyotype in psychiatry: the 3–D syndrome (dysthymia–dysgonosomia–deterioration). First clinical, cytogenetic, anatomical correlation] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Dec;148(10):867–9; discussion 870 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of 5 families with bipolar disorder] Amadeo S, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Robert Lowell: the search for the father in madness and poetry [see comments] Powell C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):375–82. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;25(4):448, 450–1.
Vincent van Gogh's illness [letter] Jamison KR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):577
[Development of the manic–depressive concept in German language psychiatry] Berner P. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:5–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Haloperidol and lithium carbonate treatment did not influence serum immunoglobulin levels in schizophrenic and affective patients. Spivak B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):225–8
Serum immunoglobulin levels in schizoaffective disorders (manic and depressive). Băläiță C, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):63–71

METABOLISM

Postmortem cerebral cortex Gs alpha–subunit levels are elevated in bipolar affective disorder. Young LT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):323–6
Measurement of brain phosphoinositide metabolism in bipolar patients using in vivo 31P–MRS. Kato T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):185–90
Serotoninergic dysfunction in bipolar disorder. Marazziti D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Sep;24(5):164–7
D1 dopamine receptor binding in mood disorders measured by positron emission tomography. Suhara T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):14–8

MORTALITY

Cause of death in reactive psychosis. Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):351–3
Does lithium reduce the mortality of recurrent mood disorders? Coppen A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep; 23(1):1–7

NURSING

Postpartum affective disorders: incidence and treatment. Ugarriza DN. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):29–32

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of synaptic contacts in the anterior limbic cortex in the endogenous psychoses. Aganova EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):59–65
Studies on the serotonin uptake binding site in major depressive disorder and control post–mortem brain: neurochemical and clinical correlates. Leake A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):155–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function in mixed and pure mania. Swann AC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):270–4
Ziskind–Somerfeld research Award. The involvement of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in the pathogenesis and treatment of affective disorders. Avissar S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):435–59 (80 ref.)
Event–related potentials in depression: influence of task, stimulus hemifield and clinical features on P3 latency. Bruder GE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):233–46
Is there a specific membrane defect in bipolar disorders? [editorial] Meltzer HL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1; 30(11):1071–4 (22 ref.)
Thyroid axis considerations in patients with rapid cycling affective disorder. Whybrow PC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:391A–392A
The calcium second messenger system in bipolar disorders: data supporting new research directions. Dubovsky SL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter; 4(1):3–14 (144 ref.)
Current research in affective disorders following stroke. Robinson RG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):1–14 (73 ref.)
Molecular–biologic basis of manic–depressive illness. Egeland JA. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):37–40 (17 ref.)
Long–latency auditory event–related potentials in schizophrenia and in bipolar and unipolar affective disorder. Muir WJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):867–79
Major disorders of mind and brain. Gershon ES, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep;267(3):126–33
[Quantitative EEG analysis and the value for differential diagnosis on depression: II. Multivariate regression and discriminate analysis] Liu X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):278–81, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Quantitative EEG analysis and the value for differential diagnosis on depression: I. Spectral power and coherence analysis] Liu X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):275–7, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dynamics of ECG changes during the treatment of depressive conditions with different variants of the course of endogenous affective psychosis] Melnikova TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carbamazepine versus lithium in the prophylaxis of bipolar affective disorder. Coxhead N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):114–8
Flunarizine as maintenance treatment of a patient with bipolar disorder [letter] Lindelius R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):139
WHO cross cultural study on lithium every second day. Plenge P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:487A–488A
Lithium prophylaxis in perspective. Schou M.

Pharmacopsychiatry 1992 Jan;25(1):7-9 (16 ref.)
Bipolar illness, lithium prophylaxis, and pregnancy. van Gent EM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;25(4):187-91
The treatment of affective disorder with carbamazepine: prophylactic synergism of lithium and carbamazepine combination. Kishimoto A.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 16(4):483-93

PSYCHOLOGY

The Cronholm-Ottosson Depression Scale: the first depression scale designed to rate changes during treatment. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):439-45 (30 ref.)
Course of schizoaffective psychosis: further data from a retrospective study. del Rio Vega JM, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1992 May;85(5):328-30
Season and manic relapse. Hunt N, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1992 Feb;85(2):123-6
Lithium carbonate and mood disorder in recently detoxified alcoholics: a double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study. Nagel K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):978-81
Situational influence on development of delusions of pregnancy in a man [letter; comment] Miller LJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;149(1):140. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):811-2.
Subsyndromal symptoms in bipolar disorder. A comparison of standard and low serum levels of lithium. Keller MB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 May;49(5):371-6
Attributional style and depression: a controlled comparison of remitted unipolar and bipolar patients. Tracy A, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):83-4
Social adjustment of remitted bipolar and unipolar out-patients. A comparison with age- and sex-matched controls. Bauwens F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 159:239-44
Marital support and recovery from depression. Goering PN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:76-82
Women whose mental illnesses recur after childbirth and partners' levels of expressed emotion during late pregnancy. Marks MN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:211-6
Expressed emotion and lithium prophylaxis [letter; comment] Priebe S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:624. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;154:396-9.
Rapid-cycling disorder in association with cerebral sarcoidosis. Walbridge DG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 157:611-3
Money hidden and rediscovered in subsequent manic phases. A case of action dependent on mood state? Williams JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:579-81
Electric stimulus energy and the clinical response to electroconvulsive therapy. Bean GJ, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;36(9):637-44
The distinctive mixed states of bipolar I, II, and III. Akiskal HS. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:632A-633A
The sources of characterologic presentations of mixed bipolar states. Himmelhoch JM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:630A-631A
Marriage rate and fertility in cycloid psychosis: comparison with affective disorder, schizophrenia and the general population. Jönsson SA.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991;241(2):119-25
The reliability of the SADS-LA in a family study setting. Leboyer M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(3):165-9
Effects of family environment on negative symptoms and quality of life of psychotic patients. Halford WK, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Dec;42(12):1241-7
Bipolar disorder associated with an acoustic neurinoma. Mark M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 42(12):1258-60
Practical issues in managing bipolar depression. Kennedy SH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:53-71; discussion 71-2 (170 ref.)
Pharmacological and biochemical aspects of therapy-resistant depression. Leonard BE.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:13-28; discussion 28-9 (90 ref.)
Evaluative communications between affectively ill and well mothers and their children. Inoff-Germain G, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1992 Apr;20(2):189-212
Generation of stress in the course of unipolar depression. Hammen C. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):555-61
Clinical correlates of anhedonia and perceptual aberration in first-episode patients with schizophrenia and affective disorder. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb; 101(1):184-91
A comparison between delusional and non-delusional depressives. Bellini L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jun; 25(2):129-38
The interrelatedness of observed behavior of depressed patients and of a psychiatrist: an ethological study on mutual influence. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Oct;23(2):63-74
The effects of depression and age on the Horne-Ostberg morningness-eveningness score. Drennan MD, et al.
J Affect Disord 1991 Oct;23(2):93-8
The development and descriptive use of the Lithium Attitudes Questionnaire. Harvey NS. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):211-9
Life events and relapse in bipolar affective disorder. Hunt N, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May;25(1):13-20
Course of bipolar disorder in eastern India. Khanna R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jan;24(1):35-41
PDQ-R personality disorders in bipolar patients. O'Connell RA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):217-21
The course of a seasonal bipolar disorder influenced by caffeine. Tondo L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug; 22(4):249-51
Specificity of psychoanalytic hypotheses regarding the onset of adolescent psychoses: an empirical test of a psychodynamic model. Kutcher S, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 31(4):699-701; discussion 701-2
Young children of affectively ill parents: a longitudinal study of psychosocial development. Radke-Yarrow M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):68-77
Predicting outcome in child and adolescent (early onset) schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Werry JS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):147-50
Halloween psychosis [letter] Schwartz J.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Mar;40(3):297
The palimpsest phenomenon [letter] Ostow M.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Aug;12(4):301
Socioeconomic characteristics of a Dunedin sample of bipolar patients. McPherson HM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13; 105(933):161-2
Facial emotion discrimination: II. Behavioral findings in depression. Gur RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jun; 42(3):241-51
Identifying the specific clinical actions of amitriptyline: interrelationships of behaviour, affect and plasma levels in depression. Katz MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):599-611
Comparison of negative symptoms in schizophrenic and poor outcome bipolar patients. Reddy R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):361-5
Psychomotor activity in unipolar and bipolar depressive patients. Kuhs H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(2):109-16
Erotomania in men. A report of 3 cases. Magner MB.
S Afr Med J 1992 Feb 1;81(3):167-8
Information-processing anomalies in the early course of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Neuchterlein KH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):195-6
[Coping with depressive disorders] Schüssler G, et al.
Nervenarzt 1992 Jul;63(7):416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality profile in bipolar schizoaffective psychoses. A comparison with bipolar affective psychoses] Thau K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Nov;62(11):682-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic careers] Caduff F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1991;142(5):451-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The course of bipolar disorder before the manifestation of the first manic stage] Bogdanowicz E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May-Aug;25(3-4):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Social adaptation of patients with bipolar disorder in relation to the problems of alcoholism (pilot studies)] Habrat B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transition from the depressive stage to the manic stage during the treatment with antidepressive drugs] Koszewska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May-Aug;25(3-4):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cycloid psychosis: regional cerebral blood flow correlates of a psychotic episode. Warkentin S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1992 Jan;85(1):23-9

REHABILITATION

Lithium carbonate and mood disorder in recently detoxified alcoholics: a double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study. Nagel K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):978-81
Douglas House. Seven years' experience of a community hostel ward. Creighton FJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 159:500-4
An evaluation of supportive housing for current and former psychiatric patients. McCarthy J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Dec;42(12):1254-6
Obtaining insurance coverage for bipolar disorder and other neurobiological disorders on a par with other physical illnesses. Spears DM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):107-10

SURGERY

Effect of psychotropic drugs on excitatory amino acids in patients undergoing psychosurgery for depression. Pangalos MN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:638-42

THERAPY

The Cronholm-Ottosson Depression Scale: the first depression scale designed to rate changes during treatment. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):439-45 (30 ref.)
Lithium and electroconvulsive therapy: adversaries, competitors, allies? Schou M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):435-8 (24 ref.)
The role of specialised units in the treatment of affective disorders. Lyndon RW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 25(4):491-8 (46 ref.)
ECT in long-term follow-up of BPD [letter; comment] Fink M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1;30(11):1172-3. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1991 Apr 1;29(7):671-8.
Antidepressant and memory effects of combined thyroid hormone treatment and electroconvulsive therapy: preliminary findings. Stern RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):623-7
Effects of partial sleep deprivation on the diurnal variation of mood and motor activity in major depression. Szuba MP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):817-29
Marital support and recovery from depression. Goering PN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:76-82
The daily living programme. Preliminary comparison of community versus hospital-based treatment for the seriously mentally ill facing emergency admission. Muijen M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:379-84
Informed consent in the electroconvulsive treatment of geriatric patients. Levine SB, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1991;19(4):395-403
Electric stimulus energy and the clinical response to electroconvulsive therapy. Bean GJ, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;36(9):637-44
Mandatory treatment of bipolar illness? [letter] Rapp MS.
Can J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;36(6):467
Effects of phototherapy on non-seasonal unipolar and bipolar depressive spectrum disorders. Deltito JA, et al.
J Affect Disord 1991 Dec;23(4):231-7
Predicting outcome in child and adolescent (early onset) schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Werry JS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):147-50
Symptomatic predictors of ECT response in medication-nonresponsive manic patients. Schnur DB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53(2):63-6
Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive therapy sessions on plasma ACTH, prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol concentrations. Kronfol Z, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1991;16(4):345-52
[Light therapy of manic depressives (letter)]
Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3491 **(Dan)**
[Electroconvulsive therapy in treatment of acute life threatening catatonia in toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome)] Weller M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May; 63(5):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and the depression-type score as predictors of differential responses to antidepressants. Mooney JJ, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Dec;11(6):339-43

2,2-BIPYRIDINE see **2,2'-DIPYRIDYL**

BIPYRIDYL see **2,2'-DIPYRIDYL**

BIRD DISEASES

Diseases of mynahs. Panigrahy B, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Aug 1;199(3):378-81 (28 ref.)
Pet avian medicine.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Nov; 21(6):1111-433
Pet avian medicine. Case reports. Oglesbee BL.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Nov; 21(6):1299-306
Disorders of the avian integument. Perry RA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Nov; 21(6):1307-27 (69 ref.)
Pet avian conditions and syndromes of the most frequently presented species seen in practice. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Nov; 21(6):1189-211 (47 ref.)
Common infectious diseases of psittacine birds seen in practice [published erratum appears in Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Mar;22(2):following Table of Contents] Spenser EL.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Nov; 21(6):1213-30 (69 ref.)
Leeches affecting a black-necked swan [letter] [see comments] Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28; 129(13):296. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 26;129(17):392.

BLOOD

Studies on clinical signs and haematological alterations in pneumonic aspergillosis due to Aspergillus flavus in Japanese quail. Pandita A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov; 116(2):119-23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead toxicosis in tundra swans near a mining and smelting complex in northern Idaho. Blus LJ, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1991 Nov;21(4):549-55
Acute intoxication as a cause of wild bird mortality in The Netherlands from 1975-1989. Baars AJ, et al.
Arch Toxicol Suppl 1991;14:311-5
Neuronal necrosis in budgerigars treated with dimetridazole. Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):280-1
Zinc toxicosis due to ingestion of a penny in a gray-headed chachalaca (Ortalis cinereiceps). Droual R, et al.
Avian Dis 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):1007-11
Characterization of the toxicity of the mycotoxins aflatoxin, ochratoxin, and T-2 toxin in game birds. II. Ringneck pheasant. Huff WE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;

36(1):30–3
Characterization of the toxicity of the mycotoxins aflatoxin, ochratoxin, and T-2 toxin in game birds. III. Bobwhite and Japanese quail. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):34–9
Sodium monochloroacetate poisoning of greenfinches. Quick MP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):1–8
Suspected lead toxicosis in a captive goshawk. Garner M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1069–70
Health risks of housing small psittacines in galvanized wire mesh cages. Howard BR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1667–74
Intoxication in canaries due to endrin–contaminated feedstuff. Kamphues J, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S209–10
An outbreak of copper poisoning in Mute swans (Cygnus olor). Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr; 54(2):229–33
Potential natural exposure of Mississippi sandhill cranes to aflatoxin B1. Couvillion CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):650–6
American wigeon mortality associated with turf application of diazinon AG500. Kendall RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):263–7
Research note: lack of an effect of high levels of menadione on tumor development in Japanese quail females. Nestor KE Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2382–5
Investigating oiled birds from oil field waste pits. Gregory DG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):497–8
A case of monensin poisoning in ostriches. Gregory DG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):247
Mortalities of little penguins (Eudyptula minor) following exposure to crude oil. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):161–2
[Alpha–chloralose (letter)] van Nie GJ.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Jan 15;117(2):57–8 **(Dut)**
[The cat has not always done it. A case of alpha–chloralose poisoning in wild birds] Zoun PE, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Sep 15;116(18):887–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

ELISA testing for avian chlamydiosis. Fudge AM.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Nov; 21(6):1181–7 (19 ref.)
Laboratory testing in pet avian medicine. Harris DJ.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Nov; 21(6):1147–56 (17 ref.)
Basic techniques in pet avian clinical pathology. Lane R.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Nov; 21(6):1157–79 (10 ref.)
Basic history taking and the avian physical examination. Rich GA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1135–45 (24 ref.)
[Mycobacteriosis in sea mammals and birds] Bernardelli A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of acyclovir against herpesvirus infection in Quaker parakeets. Norton TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 52(12):2007–9
Compulsive feather picking in birds [letter] Grindlinger HM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;48(9):857
Mycoplasma gallisepticum as a model to assess efficacy of inhalant therapy in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Brown MB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):834–9
Treatment of lead poisoning in wild geese. Murase T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1726–9
Practical avian therapeutics with dosages of commonly used medications. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Nov; 21(6):1265–71 (9 ref.)
Diagnosis of avian aspergillosis and treatment with itraconazole [letter] Forbes NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):519–20
Pigeon conditions [letter] Hurd DR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27; 129(4):80
Treatment with itraconazole of penguins suffering from aspergillosis [letter] Shannon D. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23; 130(21):479
[The dyspneic parrot] Dorrestein GM.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Jan 15;117(2):55–7 **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evaluation of domestic pigeons as sentinels for detecting arbovirus activity in southern California. Reisen WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):69–79
An epizootic of Tanaisia bragai in a captive population of Puerto Rican plain pigeon (Columba inornata wetmorei). Arnizaut AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:202–5
Avian paramyxovirus type 1 infections in racing pigeons in California. I. Clinical signs, pathology, and serology. Barton JT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):463–8
A survey of helminth parasites in backyard flocks in Michigan by litter examination. Nonaka N, et al.
Avian Dis 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):554–8
Seroepidemiology of arboviruses among seabirds and island residents of the Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea. Humphery–Smith I, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct; 107(2):435–40
A domestic duck as a new host for Blastocystis sp. Pakandl M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(1):59–60
Epizootic of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in a wildlife park. Welsh RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1; 201(1):142–4
Helminth parasites of the western sandpiper, Calidris mauri (Aves), from El Paso and Hudspeth counties, Texas. Canaris AG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):787–9
An outbreak of Pacheco's disease in an aviary of psittacines. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):203–5
Serologic survey for selected arboviruses and other potential pathogens in wildlife from Mexico. Aguirre AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):435–42
Natural infections of Clinostomum complanatum (Trematoda: Clinostomatidae) in wild herons and egrets, Tottori Prefecture, Japan. Aohagi Y, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):470–1
Epizootiology of avian cholera in wildfowl. Botzler RG. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):367–95 (191 ref.)
Isolation of Mycoplasma gallopavonis from free–ranging wild turkeys in coastal North Carolina seropositive and culture–negative for Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Cobb DT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):105–9
Absence of avian pox in wild turkeys in central Mississippi. Couvillion CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):467–9
Serological and microbial survey of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in wild turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) from six western states. Fritz BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan; 28(1):10–20
Antibodies to Ockelbo virus in three orders of birds (Anseriformes, Galliformes and Passeriformes) in Sweden. Lundström JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):144–7
Mycoplasma gallopavonis in eastern wild turkeys. Luttrell MP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):288–91
Blood parasites of blue grouse (Dendragapus Obscurus) in western North America. Mahrt JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):482–5
Parasitism of wild Gouldian finches (Erythrura gouldiae) by the air–sac mite Sternostoma tracheacolum. Tidemann SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):80–4
The red–tailed hawk, Buteo jamaicensis, a native definitive host of Frenkelia microti (Apicomplexa) in North America. Upton SJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):85–90
The prevalence of blood parasites in helmeted guineafowls, Numida meleagris, in the Kruger National Park. Earlé RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):145–7
Egg drop syndrome '76 in poultry and other avian species in Nigeria. Durojaiye OA, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1991;44(1):37–8
Some unusual diseases in the birds of Victoria, Australia. Reece RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 29;130(9):178–85
Leucocytozoon–like infection in parakeets, budgerigars and a common buzzard. Simpson VR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13; 129(2):30–2
Cryptosporidiosis in game birds. Sironi G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):337–8
[Botulism in birds living in an aquatic environment in Nové Mlýny in the Břeclav District] Hubálek Z, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1991 Jan;36(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Infection by avian chlamydiosis in breeding pigeons in New Caledonia] Thevenon J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The occurrence of virus enteritis (duck plague) in wild birds] Ziedler K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 1;105(4):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further cases of Capillaria hepatica in Switzerland] Brander P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(6):269–71 **(Ger)**
[The occurrence of the parasite Collyriclum faba (Bremser in Schmalz, 1831) in wild birds in Switzerland] Denzler T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(9):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of marble spleen disease in bursectomized and non–bursectomized ring–necked pheasants following oral inoculation with cell–culture–propagated virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):579–84
Evaluation of selected plants for their toxic effects in canaries. Arai M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1329–31
Avocado poisoning [letter] Ryan CP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1780
Evaluation of selected plants for acute toxicosis in budgerigars. Shropshire CM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Apr 1;200(7):936–9
Blindness associated with toxoplasmosis in canaries. Vickers MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1723–5
Coccidiosis as a cause of transmural lymphocytic enteritis and mortality in captive Nashville warblers (Vermivora ruficapilla). Swayne DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):615–20
Heavy metal poisoning in ostriches from proventricular foreign bodies. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):254–5
Wing tip oedema and dry gangrene in birds [letter; comment] Forbes NA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):58–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jun 29;128(26):618. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 6;129(1):19.
Further investigations on Pasteurella multocida infections in feral birds injured by cats. Korbel R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 Feb;39(1):10–8
[Convulsions in gray red–tailed parrots] Dorrestein GM.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Oct 1;116(19):965–6 **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Hereditary hypotrophic axonopathy with neurofilament deficiency in a mutant strain of the Japanese quail. Yamasaki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(6):427–34

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of age on the response of ring–necked pheasants to infection with marble spleen disease virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):960–4
Immune function in pheasants experimentally infected with marble spleen disease virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al.
Avian Dis 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):410–4
Avian immunology and immunosuppressive diseases.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Nov;30(1):1–127

METABOLISM

Blood and tissue parameters in wild mallards redosed with lead shot. Havera SP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Aug;49(2):238–45
Defective expression of neurofilament protein subunits in hereditary hypotrophic axonopathy of quail. Yamasaki H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;66(6):734–43
Effects of Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus (Acanthocephala) on the energy metabolism of adult starlings, Sturnus vulgaris. Connors VA, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:395–402

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemagglutination by psittacine beak and feather disease virus and use of hemagglutination inhibition for detection of antibodies against the virus. Ritchie BW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1991 Nov;52(11):1810–5
Routes and prevalence of shedding of psittacine beak and feather disease virus. Ritchie BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1804–9
Cloacal flora isolated from wild black–bellied whistling ducks (Dendrocygna autumnalis) in Laguna La Nacha, Mexico. Aguirre AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):459–62
Pathogenicity of Salmonella pullorum in northern bobwhite quail and mallard ducks. Buchholz PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):304–12
Respiratory adenovirus–like infection in a rose–ringed parakeet (Psittacula krameri). Desmidt M, et al.
Avian Dis 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):1001–6
Detection of type II avian adenoviral antigen in tissue sections using immunohistochemical staining. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):341–7
Mycoplasma synoviae in a released pen–raised wild turkey. Luttrell MP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):169–71
Necrotizing typhlocolitis associated with a spirochete in rheas (Rhea americana). Sagartz JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):282–9
Recent advances in avian virology. Cavanagh D.
Br Vet J 1992 May–Jun;148(3):199–222 (171 ref.)
Isolation and identification of psittacid herpesvirus 1 from imported psittacines in South Africa. Horner RF, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1992 Jun;63(2):59–62
Campylobacter jejuni isolated from ratites. Post K, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1992 Jul;4(3):345–7
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to psittacine beak and feather disease virus. Ritchie BW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):13–8
Duck hepatitis B virus infection of hepatocytes is not dependent on low pH. Rigg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):2829–36
Inclusion bodies containing adenovirus–like particles in the intestine of a psittacine bird affected by inclusion body hepatitis. Gómez–Villamandos JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):319–22
Pathogenesis of Aspergillus fumigatus infection in pigeons in the Sudan. Elmubarak AK, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1991;44(1):26–8
A novel DNA virus associated with feather inclusions in psittacine beak and feather disease. Latimer KS, et al.
Vet Pathol 1991 Jul;28(4):300–4
Enterococcus hirae in septicaemia of psittacine birds. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20;130(25):558–9
Isolation and identification of rotavirus from racing pigeons. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):273
Potential danger of avian paramyxovirus type 3 to ornithological collections. Shortridge KF, et al.
Vet Rec 1991 Oct 19;129(16):363–4
Occurrence of Campylobacter spp. in young gulls, duration of Campylobacter infection and reinfection by contact. Glünder G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar; 39(2):119–22
Diagnosis of avian chlamydiosis: specificity of the modified Giménez staining on smears and comparison of the sensitivity of isolation in eggs and three different cell cultures. Vanrompay D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 Mar;39(2):105–12
[Biochemical properties of avian Citrobacter amalonaticus strains] Mutlu OF. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 1;104(12):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection and characterization of Salmonella strains from laughing gulls (Larus ridibundus)] Selbitz HJ, et al.

Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Dec 1;104(12):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Cryptococcus neoformans in fecal samples from birds kept in human living areas] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 1; 104(12):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Correlations of daily activity with avian cholera mortality among wildfowl. Combs SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):543–50

Was disease involved in the decimation of Guam's avifauna? Savidge JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):206–14

Starvation, staphylococcosis, and vitamin A deficiency among mallards overwintering in Saskatchewan. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):215–22

Diagnostic exercise: sudden death in captive ring-necked pheasants. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun; 41(3):279–80

Unusual mass mortality of juvenile kittiwakes (Rissa tridactyla). Cunningham AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16; 130(20):448–9

PARASITOLOGY

Strigea falconispalumbi (Trematoda: Strigeidae): argentophilic structures of the miracidium. Dimitrov V, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Aug;32(3):173–5

Description of a microfilaria from an umbrella cockatoo (Cacatua alba) and an unsuccessful attempt to infect mosquitoes (Culex pipiens pipiens). Doolen MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):484–7

Loss of Lyme disease spirochetes from Ixodes ricinus ticks feeding on European blackbirds. Matuschka FR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):151–8

Microspalacinae, a new subfamily of the feather mite family Alloptidae Gaud (Acarina, Analgoidea). Atyeo WT, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(4):327–43

Isospora corvi Ray, Shivnani, Oommen and Bhaskaran, 1952 from the common house crow (Corvus splendens Vieillot) of Selangor, peninsular Malaysia. Poon SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(3):201–7

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) capensis Neumann (Acari: Ixodoidea: Argasidae), a parasite of seabirds, established along the southeastern seacoast of the United States. Keirans JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):371–3

Argas (Argas) monolakensis, new species (Acari: Ixodoidea: Argasidae), a parasite of California gulls on islands in Mono Lake, California: description, biology, and life cycle. Schwan TG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):78–97

Congruent and synchronic patterns in biogeography and speciation among seabirds, pinnipeds, and cestodes. Hoberg EP. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):601–15

Comparative ultrastructural study of the cuticle of larvae and adults of Centrorhynchus milvus Ward, 1956 (Acanthocephala, Centrorhynchidae). Marchand B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):355–9

A new genus of Metadilepididae (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) parasitic in Terpsiphone rufiventer (Aves: Muscicapidae) from the Ivory Coast. Mariaux J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):309–13

First record of Ixodes brunneus in Kansas. Brillhart DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):727

The frequency of Sarcocystis spp. and its effect on winter carcass composition of mottled ducks. Moorman TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):491–3

Insects feeding on desert bighorn sheep, domestic rabbits, and Japanese quail in the Santa Rosa mountains of southern California. Mullens BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul; 28(3):476–80

Chaunocephalosis in a wild population of Asian open-billed storks in Thailand. Poonswad P, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):460–6

The louse Trinoton anserinum (Amblycera: Phthiraptera), an intermediate host of Sarconema eurycerca (Filarioidea: Nematoda), a heartworm of swans. Cohen S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):101–10

Diel rhythms of tick parasitism on incubating African penguins. Duffy DC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):103–6

The morphology of the egg of the bird-parasite Protocalliphora azurea (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Erzincliogˇlu YZ. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):95–7

The calliphorid larvae parasitic on birds in Japan (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Iwasa M, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr; 4(2):141–6

The cliff swallow bug Oeciacus vicarius (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) in Florida: ectoparasite implications for hole-nesting birds. Loye J, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct;5(4):511–3

A host-parasite catalogue of the haematozoa of the sub-Saharan birds. Bennett GF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;59(1):1–73

Ocular filariasis in a parakeet, a tropical surprise. Westerhof I. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:38S

Experimental infection of Japanese quail with Toxocara canis larvae through earthworms. Pahari TK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3–4):337–40

Sticktight fleas (Echidnophaga gallinacea) on birds [letter] Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):108

Echinostomatid flukes in pigeons [letter] Foster PD. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):455–6

[Trematode infections in the small intestine of Egretta alba modesta in Kangwon-do] Ryang YS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Sep;29(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Characteristics of Argas ((A.) reflexus (Fabricius,1794) (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae)—a common parasite in Upper Silesia] Buczek A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Amyloidosis, hemochromatosis, and atherosclerosis in a roseate flamingo (Phoenicopterus ruber). Brayton C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:184–90

Inclusion body hepatitis associated with an adenovirus in racing pigeons in Australia. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):90–1

Anasarca and myopathy in ostrich chicks. Philbey AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul;68(7):237–40

Pasteurellosis in bobwhite quail. Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):618–20

Fatal toxoplasmosis in a red lory (Eos bornea). Howerth EW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):642–6

Pathological study of lead poisoning in whooper swans (Cygnus cygnus) in Japan. Ochiai K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):313–23

Malignant melanoma in a budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Saunders NC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):999–1000

Japanese quail and human acid maltase deficiency: a comparative study. Fujita T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul; 13(4):247–55

Cryptosporidiosis in four cockatoos with psittacine beak and feather disease. Latimer KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):707–10

Proventricular impaction associated with nonsuppurative encephalomyelitis and ganglioneuritis in two Canada geese. Daoust PY, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):513–7

Reticuloendotheliosis in a wild turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) from coastal Georgia. Hayes LE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):154–8

Chlamydiosis in a red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis). Mirandé LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):284–7

Inflammatory cell stimulation and wound healing in Sphaeridiotrema globulus experimentally infected mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Mucha KH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):428–34

Chondrosarcoma in a wild great white heron from southern Florida. Spalding MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan; 28(1):151–3

Malignant melanomas in a penguin (Eudyptes chrysolophus) and a red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis). Kufuor-Mensah E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):354–6

Megabacteriosis in exhibition budgerigars. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):12–4

Clinical and pathological findings in two Mauritian pink pigeons (Columba mayeri). Flach EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):48–51

[The occurrence of conjunctivitis of unknown etiology in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus, Shaw 1805)] Korbel R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):659–63 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of Protocalliphora braueri (Diptera: Calliphoridae) parasitism and inclement weather on nestling sage thrashers. Howe FP. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):141–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trap perches to assess the activity of pyrethrins against the poultry red mite Dermanyssus gallinae in cage birds. McGarry JW, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Sep;12(1–2):1–7

Artificial immunization of pigeons against Argas polonicus (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). Dusbábek F, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):315–20

Psittacine vaccines. Fudge AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1273–9 (10 ref.)

Avicultural medical management. An introduction to basic principles of flock medicine and the closed aviary concept. Speer BL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1393–404 (15 ref.)

Control of bird leeches [letter; comment] Sawyer RT. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):392. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 28;129(13):296.

Anticoccidial efficacy of diclazuril in partridges. Vanparijs O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):339–40

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Complete avulsion of the mid-cervical portion of the trachea, with approximately 4-cm displacement of the avulsed ends. Crystal MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1547–48

SURGERY

Surgical management of digital gryposis syndrome in a goshawk (Accipiter gentilis gentilis). Lumeij JT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):615–7

Proventriculotomy to relieve foreign body impaction in ostriches. Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):461–5

Luxation of the stifle joint in a Major Mitchell cockatoo. Holz P. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):34

THERAPY

Avian acupuncture. Partington M. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar; 4(1):212–22 (11 ref.)

Treatment of anemic birds with iron dextran therapy: homologous and heterologous blood transfusions. Bos JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:22S–23S

Introduction to psittacine pediatrics. Clipsham R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1361–91 (23 ref.)

Avian practice tips. Fudge AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1121–34

Avian toxicology. LaBonde J. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1329–42 (68 ref.)

[The current status of avian ophthalmology] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):497–507 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Experimental observations on the specificity of Strigea falconispalumbi (Trematoda: Strigeidae) toward planorbid first intermediate hosts. McCarthy A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Aug;32(3):155–7

Sarcocystis falcatula of opossums: transmission by cockroaches with fatal pulmonary disease in psittacine birds. Clubb SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):116–24

Zoonotic diseases of birds. Harris JM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1289–98 (7 ref.)

[The characteristics of the relationships of arthropods of the refuge complex with the causative agents of transmissible viral infections in bird rookeries] Iakimenko VV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG

COMPLICATIONS

Clubbing in hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter; comment] Bourke SJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):2105, 2109 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Sep;150(9):1849–51.

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of immunodiffusion and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of abnormal antibodies in pigeon breeder's disease. Simpson C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):490–3

ETIOLOGY

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Apropos of a case] Vila Male R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):232–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin and antibody levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from symptomatic and asymptomatic pigeon breeders. Reynolds SP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):278–85

A role for IgE in extrinsic allergic alveolitis? Pforte A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):277–82

A comparison of the seroepidemiology of chlamydial infection in pigeon fanciers and farmers in the U.K. Bourke SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:91–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of lung mucociliary clearance in pigeon fanciers. Hasani A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):887–91

Exponential analysis of the lung pressure–volume curve in patients with chronic pigeon-breeder's lung. Sansores R, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1352–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: problems in diagnosis and a potential use for computed tomography. Vincent JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):135–41

BIRD POX see **FOWL POX**

BIRD POX VIRUS see **FOWL POX VIRUS**

BIRDS

Lead, mercury, and cadmium in feathers of tropical terns in Puerto Rico and Australia. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;21(2):311–5

Auditory feedback is necessary for the maintenance of stereotyped song in adult zebra finches. Nordeen KW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):58–66

A modelling strategy for recovery data from birds ringed as nestlings. Freeman SN, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Mar; 48(1):217–35

Polychlorinated biphenyls in two species of Arctic seabirds from the Svalbard area. Daelemans FF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):828–34

Comparison between lead levels in blood and bone tissue

of rock doves (Columba livia) treated with lead acetate or exposed to the environment of Alcalá de Henares. Tejedor MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):835–42

Investigations of environmental conditions during cluster indicate probable vectors of unknown exogenous agent(s) of multiple sclerosis [letter] McStreet GH, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):75–7

Jackdaws and magpies as vectors of milkborne human Campylobacter infection. Hudson SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):363–72

Androstenedione therapy reinstates normal, not supernormal, song structure in castrated adult male zebra finches. Böhner J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):136–42

Bird strike at 140 mph! Mason PF. **Injury** 1992;23(4):283

Wild bird importation [letter] Altekruse SF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):678

Photographing the osprey in the Chesapeake Bay region. Barker NJ, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):63–70

Auditory perception of conspecific and heterospecific vocalizations in birds: evidence for special processes. Dooling RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar;106(1):20–8

Species differences in spatial memory among Clark's nutcrackers, scrub jays, and pigeons. Olson DJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):363–76

Chemical repellency in birds: relationship between chemical structure and avoidance response. Clark L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Dec;260(3):310–22

Striges scalp: Bacteroides infection after an owl attack [letter] Davis B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):975–6

Delayed-matching-to-sample by marsh tits and great tits. Healy SD, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Jul;45(1):33–47

Avian practice tips. Fudge AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1121–34

Pet avian medicine. Sources of information. Lyon K. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1111–20

A case of monensin poisoning in ostriches. Gregory DG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):247

Legal cases involving birds: the role of the veterinary surgeon. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7; 129(23):505–7

[Radionuclide transfer by migratory birds] Frantsevich LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May-Jun;32(3):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The avian muscle spindle. Maier A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;186(1):1–25 (135 ref.)

Fine structure of the pecten oculi of the red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Dec;20(4):354–62

Retinal pigment epithelial fine structure in the red-tailed hawk (Buto jamaicensis). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Mar;21(1):48–56

The humeroscapular bone of the great horned owl (Bubo virginianus) and other raptors. Smith BJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Mar;21(1):32–9

The morphological basis of folded-wing posture in the American kestrel, Falco sparverius. Meyers RA. **Anat Rec** 1992 Apr;232(4):493–8

The effect of dietary sodium fluoride on internal organs, breast muscle, and bones in captive American kestrels (Falco sparverius). Bird DM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;22(2):242–6

Altered daylength affects dendritic structure in a song-related brain region in red-winged blackbirds. Hill KM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov;56(3):240–50

Wulst efferents in the little owl Athene noctua: an investigation of projections to the optic tectum. Casini G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(2):101–15

Avian osteoclasts [editorial] Gay CV. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):153–4

Electron microscopic observations on the pecten of the great blue heron (Ardea herodias). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):345–51

A stereological analysis of kidney structure of honeyeater birds (Meliphagidae) inhabiting either arid or wet environments. Casotti G, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Apr;180 (Pt 2):281–8

Uranaffin reaction of Merkel corpuscles in the lingual mucosa of the finch, Lonchula striata var. domestica. Toyoshima K, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:197–201

Nutritional, physiological, genetic, sex, and age effects on fat-free dry matter composition of the body in avian, fish, and mammalian species: a review [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1991 Nov;69(11):4661] Clawson AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3617–44 (130 ref.)

Central projections of auditory nerve fibers in the barn owl. Carr CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8;314(2):306–18

Organization of the zebra finch song control system: II. Functional organization of outputs from nucleus Robustus archistriatalis. Vicario DS. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22; 309(4):486–94

Funicular organization of avian brainstem-spinal projections. Webster DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15; 312(3):467–76

Fine structure of the dorsal lingual epithelium of the little tern, Sterna albifrons Pallas (Aves, Lari). Iwasaki S. **J Morphol** 1992 Apr;212(1):13–26

Morphological studies on the vascular supply of the hypophysis in the sparrow. Nasu T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):179–80

Rostrocaudal polarity of the tectum in birds: correlation of en gradient and topographic order in retinotectal projection. Itasaki N, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):787–98

Rearing conditions affect neuron morphology in a telencephalic area of the zebra finch. Rollenhagen A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):711–4

Sperm size and sperm competition in birds. Briskie JV, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Feb 22;247(1319):89–95

Capillary-to-fiber geometry and mitochondrial density in hummingbird flight muscle. Mathieu-Costello O, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jul;89(1):113–32

[Skin and plumage changes in domestic birds. I. Skin changes] Bartels T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):649–58 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Haematology, red cell metabolism and blood chemistry of the black-faced cormorant Leucocarbo fuscescens. Melrose WD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):67–70

Annual changes in plasma levels of LH, and prolactin in free-living female great tits (Parus major). Silverin B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;83(3):425–31

Reproductive endocrinology of macaroni (Eudyptes chrysolophus) and gentoo (Pygoscelis papua) penguins. I. Seasonal changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids and LH in breeding adults. Williams TD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):230–40

Reproductive endocrinology of macaroni (Eudyptes chrysolophus) and gentoo (Pygoscelis papua) penguins. II. Plasma levels of gonadal steroids and LH in immature birds in relation to deferred sexual maturity. Williams TD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):241–7

Primary structure of hemoglobin alpha-chain from cuckoo (Eudynamys scolopaceae, cuculiformes). Abbasi A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):139–44

[Hemoglobin determination in birds. Comparative studies with wet and dry chemistry (Reflotron)] Schneeganss D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Identification of the major histocompatibility complex in the ring-necked pheasant, Phasianus colchicus. Jarvi SI, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):211–20

Avian species-specific tandem repeats contain nuclear protein binding sites. Zhu XY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):447–51

Production of transgenic birds. Shuman RM. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):897–905 (58 ref.)

Orientation in birds. Spatiotemporal programmes and genetics of orientation. Berthold P. **Experientia Suppl** 1991; 60:86–105 (59 ref.)

Characterization and assessment of an avian repetitive DNA sequence as an icterid phylogenetic marker. Quinn JS, et al. **Genome** 1992 Feb;35(1):155–62

Heritability of growth curve parameters and heritability of final size: a simulation study. Gebhardt-Henrich SG. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):23–33

Multilocus DNA fingerprints in gallinaceous birds: general approach and problems. Hanotte O, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Jun;68 (Pt 6):481–94

On the evolution of genome size of birds. Tiersch TR, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Sep-Oct;82(5):363–8

Sequence of an avian non-muscle caldesmon. Bryan J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug;12(4):372–5

DNA typing of museum birds [letter; comment] Ellegren H. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):113. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):427–9.

Evolution of ecological differences in the Old World leaf warblers [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 May 14;357(6374):176] Richman AD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27; 355(6363):817–21

Independent origins of New Zealand moas and kiwis. Cooper A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15; 89(18):8741–4

Tempo and mode of evolution revealed from molecular phylogenies. Nee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8322–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growing season. Short RV. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:123–31 (13 ref.)

The development of migratory orientation mechanisms. Able KP. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:166–79 (43 ref.)

The refractive development of the eye of the American kestrel (Falco sparverius): a new avian model. Andison ME, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):565–74

Effects of Protocaliiphora braueri (Diptera: Calliphoridae) parasitism and inclement weather on nestling sage thrashers. Howe FP. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):141–3

Comparative response of nestling European starlings and red-winged blackbirds to an oral administration of either dimethoate or chlorpyrifos. Meyers SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):400–6

Partitioning of nutrients for growth and other metabolic functions: efficiency and priority considerations. Baker DH. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1797–805 (65 ref.)

The role of the growth plate in longitudinal bone growth. Pines M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1806–14 (78 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the ontogeny of the immune function in birds. Le Douarin N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;292:19–30 (58 ref.)

Egg protein sensitization in patients with bird feather allergy. Añibarro Bausela B, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov;46(8):614–8

Avian B-cell development: generation of an immunoglobulin repertoire by gene conversion. McCormack WT, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991;9:219–41 (83 ref.)

Successful xenogeneic transplantation in embryos: induction of tolerance by extrathymic chick tissue grafted into quail. Martin C, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(4):265–77

Of birds and blood cells. Bruce Glick unravels the secret of the bursa of Fabricius. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15;27(7):155–7, 160–2

Avian P1 antigens inhibit agglutination mediated by P fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):578–83

Use of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for estimation of antibody to Newcastle disease virus. Srinivasan VA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):319–21

T cell differentiation in birds. Chen CL, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Jan;2(1):79–86 (35 ref.)

Avian immunology and immunosuppressive diseases. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;30(1):1–127

Overview of the avian immune system. Sharma JM. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;30(1):13–7 (4 ref.)

INJURIES

Treatment of fractures in avian species. MacCoy DM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jan;22(1):225–38 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Trace element distribution in growing feathers: additional excretion in feather sheaths. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):105–8

Heavy metal and metallothionein concentrations in Atlantic Canadian seabirds. Elliott JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):63–73

An interlaboratory comparison of data on brain cholinesterase activity in forest songbirds exposed to aerial application of Zectran. Fleming RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;22(2):228–37

Seasonal and geographical variation of organochlorine residues in birds from northwest Mexico. Mora MA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):541–8

Toxicity of pesticides to birds; the enzymic factor. Walker CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):741–5 (18 ref.)

Nature and localization of avian lens glycogen by electron microscopy and Raman spectroscopy. Castillo CG, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;61(4):839–44

Developmental change of cholinergic activity in the forebrain of the zebra finch during song learning. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):223–8

Egg mercury levels decline with the laying sequence in charadriiformes. Becker PH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):762–7

Residue levels of organochlorines and mercury in cattle egret, bubulcus ibis, eggs from the Faiyum Oasis, Egypt. Mullié WC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May; 48(5):739–46

Arsenic and copper residues in waterbirds and their food down inlet from the Island Copper mill. Vermeer K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):733–8

The use of titanium dioxide as an inert marker for digestion studies in raptors. Barton NW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):1025–9

Lifetime energy budgets in mammals and birds. Jürgens KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(3):703–9

Pituitary LH content and plasma LH levels following daily GnRH analogue treatment in male red-winged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Lacombe D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):123–6

The cost of a hot meal: facultative specific dynamic action may ensure temperature homeostasis in post-ingestive endotherms. Wilson RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):151–4

Is the "mammalian" brown fat-specific mitochondrial uncoupling protein present in adipose tissues of birds? Saarela S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(1):45–9

Hummingbird flight: sustaining the highest mass-specific metabolic rates among vertebrates. Suarez RK. **Experientia** 1992 Jun 15;48(6):565–70 (52 ref.)

Purification and primary structure of glucagon from ostrich pancreas splenic lobes. Ferreira A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):90–5

Comparative studies of the covalent binding of [14C]-2-chloro-4-acetotoluidide by liver and kidney slices of the starling. Giri SN, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun; 11(3):223–8

Characterization of covalent binding of [14C]-2-chloro-4-acetotoluidide to microsomes of starling liver and kidney. Giri SN, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Summer;6(2):137–45

The effect of corticosterone on standard metabolic rates of small passerine birds. Buttemer WA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(4):427–31

Flight muscle catabolism during overnight fasting in a passerine bird, Eremophila alpestris. Swain SD. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(4):383–92

Energy requirements for maintenance and growth of wild mammals, birds and reptiles in captivity. Kirkwood JK. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S29–34 (62 ref.)

Studies on the fatty acid composition of intramuscular lipids of cattle, pigs and birds. Koizumi I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37(6):545–54

Effect of daylength on the rate of recovery of photosensitivity in male starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):521–4

Metabolism and disposition of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in ring–necked pheasant hens, chicks, and eggs. Nosek JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Mar;35(3):153–64

Comparison of lead levels in bone, feathers, and liver of herring gull chicks (Larus argentatus). Burger J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):289–93

Circulating estrogens in a male songbird originate in the brain. Schlinger BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7650–3

The pharmacokinetics of avian therapeutics. Dorrestein GM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1241–64 (64 ref.)

Dimetridazole dose for birds [letter] Coles BH. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):40

[Biochemical characteristics of gamma gamma enolase isoenzyme and its diagnostic significance] Kulig E. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):112–20 (65 ref.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative isolation of Yersinia spp. from avian wildlife by different methods. Iannibelli F, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:26–31

Occurrence of keratinophilic fungi on Indian birds. Dixit AK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):383–6

A possible role of crows in the spread of diarrhoeal diseases in Aden. al–Sallami S. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991; 66(3–4):441–9

Characterization of coagulase–positive staphylococci isolated from free–living birds. Hájek V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):407–18

Multiple complex families of endogenous retroviruses are highly conserved in the genus Gallus. Boyce–Jacino MT, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4919–29

Appropriate in vivo expression of a muscle–specific promoter by using avian retroviral vectors for gene transfer [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Aug;66(8):5175] Petropoulos CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3391–7

["Edwardsiella tarda" in marine animals] de Miguel Palomino A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 64(3–4):239–41 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the small intestine of rats experimentally infected with Cynodiplostomum azimi. Khalil AI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):349–56

Cold–hardiness in Pelecitus fulicaeatrae (Nematoda: Filarioidea), a parasite of the ankles of Fulica americana (Aves). Bartlett CM. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):138–9

Isospora mcquistioni and Isospora bioccai (Apicomplexa, Eimeriidae): two new coccidian parasites from Carduelis sinica (Passeriformes, Fringillidae). Cringoli G, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):577–80

Cryptosporidiosis in zoo and pet birds. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):180S–181S

Nocturnal detachment of the tick Ixodes hexagonus from nocturnally active hosts. Matuschka FR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):415–20

Fleas (Siphonaptera) from seabirds and their nests in mainland Norway and Spitzbergen. Mehl R. **NIPH Ann** 1992 Jun; 15(1):3–15

A host–parasite catalogue of the haematozoa of the sub–Saharan birds. Bennett GF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;59(1):1–73

The prevalence of blood parasites in helmeted guineafowls, Numida meleagris, in the Kruger National Park. Earlé RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):145–7

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXVII. Ticks on helmeted guineafowls in the eastern Cape Province and eastern Transvaal Lowveld. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):137–43

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXVI. The mosaic of ixodid tick infestations on birds and mammals in the Mountain Zebra National Park. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):125–36

Embryonic development period and the prevalence of avian blood parasites. Ricklefs RE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4722–5

Intraspecific morphometric variability of Goniocotes chrysocephalus (Phthiraptera, Ischnocera). Lonc E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):71–5

External parasites of birds (investigations in Poland). Złotorzycka J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):61–6 (28 ref.)

[Corrigia vulturini sp.n. and Corrigia corrigia (Braun, 1901) Strom, 1940 in Acryllium vulturinum Hardwicke from Somalia] Iori A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Dec;32(3):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trematode infections in the small intestine of Egretta alba modesta in Kangwon–do] Ryang YS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Sep;29(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Oeciacus hirundinis from the nests of the swallows Delichon urbica and Hirundo rustica] Kaczmarek S. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fleas from the nests of Passer domesticus and Passer montanus] Kaczmarek S. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Turdus merula L. as a proper host of Capillaria ovopunctata (Nematoda, Capillariidae)] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of bringing along Mediterranean ticks Ixodes (Ixodes) festai Rondelli, 1926 (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae) to Poland by migrating birds] Siuda K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonshivering thermogenesis in king penguin chicks. I. Role of skeletal muscle. Duchamp C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1438–45

Nonshivering thermogenesis in king penguin chicks. II. Effect of fasting. Duchamp C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1446–54

Digestive modulation in a seasonal frugivore, the American robin (Turdus migratorius). Levey DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G711–8

Bile is essential for lipid assimilation in Leach's storm petrel, Oceanodroma leucorhoa. Place AR. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R389–99

Micropuncture study of avian kidney: effect of prolactin. Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R933–7

Changes in stereotyped central motor patterns controlling vocalization are induced by peripheral nerve injury. Williams H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):67–78

Mechanisms of avian imprinting: a review. Bolhuis JJ. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1991 Nov;66(4):303–45 (260 ref.)

Activity in anticipation and in succession of a daily meal. Aschoff J. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):213–28

Androgen effects on the development of the zebra finch song system. Schlinger BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4; 561(1):99–105

Effects of urban pesticide applications on nesting success of songbirds. Brehmer PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):352–9

Simulated field ingestion of carbofuran–contaminated feedstuffs by pheasants. Somers JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):521–8

Biochemical and histological effects of the aphicide demeton–S–methyl on house sparrows (Passer domesticus) under field conditions. Tarrant KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):360–6

Orchard dormant sprays and exposure of red–tailed hawks to organophosphates. Wilson BW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):717–24

A north–temperate migratory bird: a model for the fate of lipids during exercise of long duration. Savard R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1443–7

Neural mechanisms of vocal production in songbirds. Vicario DS. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):595–600 (35 ref.)

Plasma sex steroids and tissue aromatization in hatchling zebra finches: implications for the sexual differentiation of singing behavior. Schlinger BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):289–99

Predators of the tick Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) in Guadeloupe, French West Indies. Barré N, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Oct;12(3–4):163–70

In vitro release of glutamate and aspartate from zebra finch song control nuclei. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):560–2

Neurogenesis and plasticity in the CNS of adult birds. Alvarez–Buylla A. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):110–4 (38 ref.)

Orientation in birds. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:1–327

Ecological causes and consequences of bird orientation. Alerstam T. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:202–25 (129 ref.)

Neuroethological aspects of avian orientation. Beason RC, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:106–27 (156 ref.)

Orientation in birds: a final consideration. Berthold P. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:322–7

Experimental and analytical techniques used in bird orientation research. Helbig AJ. **Experientia Suppl** 1991; 60:270–306 (191 ref.)

Orientation in birds. Satellite tracking: a new method in orientation research. Nowak E, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:307–21 (36 ref.)

Orientation in birds. Olfactory navigation. Papi F. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:52–85 (167 ref.)

Wind and orientation of migrating birds: a review. Richardson WJ. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:226–49 (153 ref.)

Orientation in birds. The sun compass. Schmidt–Koenig K, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:1–15 (42 ref.)

Evolutionary aspects of orientation and migration in birds. Terrill SB. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:180–201 (87 ref.)

Magnetic maps in pigeons. Walcott C. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:38–51 (54 ref.)

Conceptual approaches to avian navigation systems. Wallraff HG. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:128–65 (164 ref.)

The role of experience in avian navigation and homing. Wiltschko R. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:250–69 (52 ref.)

Orientation in birds. Magnetic orientation and celestial cues in migratory orientation. Wiltschko W, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;60:16–37 (86 ref.)

Predation of ticks of the Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille, 1806) group and Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1888) (Acari: Ixodidae) by Nothura Temminck, 1815 (Aves: Tinamidae) in Salta, Argentina. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(2):114

Seasonal reproduction in subtropical brahminy myna, Sturnus pagodarum: role of photoperiod. Kumar BS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;83(3):354–65

Daily pattern of melatonin secretion in an antarctic bird, the emperor penguin, Aptenodytes forsteri: seasonal variations, effect of constant illumination and of administration of isoproterenol or propranolol. Miché F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):249–63

Testosterone and avian life histories: the effect of experimentally elevated testosterone on corticosterone and body mass in dark–eyed juncos. Ketterson ED, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):489–503

Hormonal responses to removal of a breeding male in the cooperatively breeding white–browed sparrow weaver, Plocepasser mahali. Wingfield JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Jun;26(2):145–55

Termination of photorefractoriness in the brahminy myna, Sturnus pagodarum: role of photoperiods and gonadal hormones. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):48–53

Thyroid in intermediary metabolism of the migratory redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps (Brandt). Singh VB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):77–9

Experimental studies on peripheral nervous system ontogeny in the avian embryo. Smith J. **Int J Neurol** 1982–83; 16–17:130–43 (65 ref.)

Localization of azimuthal sound direction by the great horned owl [letter] Beitel RE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Nov; 90(5):2843–6

Neural derivation of sound source location: resolution of spatial ambiguities in binaural cues. Brainard MS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1015–27

Anesthetic management of ostriches. Cornick JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1661–6

The effect of constant light and phase shifts on a learned time–place association in garden warblers (Sylvia borin): hourglass or circadian clock? Biebach H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Winter;6(4):353–65

Circadian rhythm resetting in sparrows: early response to doublet light pulses. Binkley S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Spring;2(1):1–11

Intraspecific allometry of basal metabolic rate: relations with body size, temperature, composition, and circadian phase in the kestrel, Falco tinnunculus. Daan S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer;4(2):267–83

Circannual variations in plasma luteinizing hormone levels in castrated male European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dittami J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Fall;2(3):221–6

Photoperiod as a modifying and limiting factor in the expression of avian circannual rhythms. Gwinner E. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer;4(2):237–50 (42 ref.)

Differential effects of pinealectomy on circadian rhythms of feeding and perch hopping in the European starling. Gwinner E, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Summer;2(2):109–20

The stability of the circadian rhythm of green finches (Carduelis chloris) under the influence of a weak electrical field. Lintzen T, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Fall;4(3):371–6

Importance of photoperiods in determining temporal pattern of annual testicular events in rose–ringed parakeet (Psittacula krameri). Maitra SK, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Spring;7(1):13–25

Photoperiodic control of reproduction and molt in the kestrel, Falco tinnunculus. Meijer T. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Fall;4(3):351–64

Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptors in the male songbird and quail brain. Balthazart J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 22;317(4):407–20

Circadian entrainment by feeding cycles in house sparrows, Passer domesticus. Hau M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Apr;170(4):403–9

Azimuthal sound localization in the European starling (Sturnus vulgaris): I. Physical binaural cues. Klump GM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb;170(2):243–51

Commissural connections mediate inhibition for the computation of interaural level difference in the barn owl. Takahashi TT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb; 170(2):161–9

A temporal window for lateralization of interaural time difference by barn owls. Wagner H. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Sep;169(3):281–9

On the ability of neurons in the barn owl's inferior colliculus to sense brief appearances of interaural time difference. Wagner H. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jan;170(1):3–11

Time–dependent thresholds for torpor initiation in the rufous hummingbird (Selasphorus rufus). Hiebert SM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(3):249–55

Puberty in birds: the reproductive system of starlings does not respond to short days until birds are fully grown. McNaughton FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):411–7

Heart rates and swim speeds of emperor penguins diving under sea ice. Kooyman GL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr; 165:161–80

Blood flow distribution in submerged and surface–swimming ducks. Stephenson R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 May; 166:285–96

High vocal center growth and its relation to neurogenesis, neuronal replacement and song acquisition in juvenile

canaries. Alvarez-Buylla A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jun; 23(4):396–406

Castration and antisteroid treatment impair vocal learning in male zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;23(4):337–53

Tamoxifen fails to block estradiol accumulation, yet is weakly accumulated by the juvenile zebra finch anterior hypothalamus: an autoradiographic study. Mathews GA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;22(9):970–5

Tamoxifen's effects on the zebra finch song system are estrogenic, not antiestrogenic. Mathews GA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;22(9):957–69

Early estrogen treatment alone causes female zebra finches to produce learned, male-like vocalizations. Simpson HB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;22(7):755–76

Early estrogen treatment of female zebra finches masculinizes the brain pathway for learned vocalizations. Simpson HB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;22(7):777–93

Response of auditory units in the barn owl's inferior colliculus to continuously varying interaural phase differences. Moiseff A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1428–36

In vitro neurogenesis by neuronal precursor cells derived from the adult songbird brain. Goldman SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2532–41

Vision-independent adjustment of unit tuning to sound localization cues in response to monaural occlusion in developing owl optic tectum. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3485–93

Adaptive adjustment of unit tuning to sound localization cues in response to monaural occlusion in developing owl optic tectum. Mogdans J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3473–84

Synaptic basis for developmental plasticity in a birdsong nucleus. Mooney R. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2464–77

Sodium- and calcium-dependent conductances of neurones in the zebra finch hyperstriatum ventrale pars caudale in vitro. Kubota M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:131–42

A preliminary investigation into the immobilising potential of a tiletamine/zolazepam mixture, metomidate, a metomidate and azaperone combination and medetomidine in ostriches (Struthio camelus). van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(3):114–7

Testosterone metabolism in the avian hypothalamus. Balthazart J. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4–6):557–70 (66 ref.)

Developmental toxicity of diphenyl ether herbicides in nestling American kestrels. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Nov;34(3):323–36

Toxicity and reproductive effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in ring-necked pheasant hens. Nosek JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Mar;35(3):187–98

Female swallow preference for symmetrical male sexual ornaments. Møller AP. **Nature** 1992 May 21; 357(6375):238–40

Behavioral action of estrogen in the male dove brain: area differences in codistribution of aromatase activity and estrogen receptors are steroid-dependent. Gahr M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):74–84

Correlations between catecholamine levels and sexual behavior in male zebra finches. Barclay SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):195–201

Photostimulation of blackheaded bunting: subjective interpretation of day and night depends upon both photophase contrast and light intensity. Kumar V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1213–7

Endogenous circadian rhythm in the photoperiodic ovarian response of the subtropical sparrow, Passer domesticus. Ravikumar G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):637–9

Physiological adaptation to high altitude: oxygen transport in mammals and birds. Monge C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1991 Oct;71(4):1135–72 (541 ref.)

Hemispheric differences in avian song discrimination. Cynx J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1372–5

Testosterone facilitates some conspecific song discriminations in castrated zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Cynx J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1376–8

Role of gender, season, and familiarity in discrimination of conspecific song by zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Cynx J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15; 89(4):1368–71

Song-selective auditory circuits in the vocal control system of the zebra finch. Doupe AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11339–43

Song presentation induces gene expression in the songbird forebrain. Mello CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6818–22

Costs to host defence and the persistence of parasitic cuckoos. Marchetti K. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Apr 22; 248(1321):41–5

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan [5-HTP) on sleep in parachlorophenylalanine (PCPA) pretreated birds. Mexicano G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:17–20

Central nervous angiotensin II responsiveness in birds. Simon E, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;39(2):179–207 (104 ref.)

Endocrine modulation of the development and adult function of the avian song system. DeVoogd TJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(1–3):41–66 (158 ref.)

Mechanical independence of wingbeat and breathing in starlings. Banzett RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jul; 89(1):27–36

Impact of wildlife on the environment. Dorst J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):557–93 (32 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Interspecific brood parasitism in blackbirds (Icterinae): a phylogenetic perspective. Lanyon SM. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):77–9

Advantages and guidelines for using methoxyflurane. Cribb PH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):316–8

The case for nonrebreathing circuits for very small animals. Hodgson DS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):397–9

Advantages and guidelines for using isoflurane. Ludders JW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):328–31 (22 ref.)

Avian reproductive endocrinology. Paster MB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1343–59 (68 ref.)

Barn owls have symmetrical accommodation in both eyes, but independent pupillary responses to light. Schaeffel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jun;32(6):1149–55

[Review of study of song learning in birds] Li DF, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):324–8 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Restraint methods in avian patients. Theoretical basis and practical execution. Part 2] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):164–70 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restraint methods for bird patients. Theoretical principles and practical implementation. Part 1] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIREFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

BIREFRINGENCE

Analysis of edge birefringence. Oldenbourg R. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):629–41

BIRTH see **LABOR**

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

Reliability of birth certificate reporting of congenital anomalies. Snell LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May; 9(3):219–22

Cesarean section rates in Italy by hospital payment mode: an analysis based on birth certificates. Bertollini R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):257–61

The lowest birth-weight infants and the US infant mortality rate: NCHS 1983 linked birth/infant death data. Overpeck MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):441–4

Isonymy in records of births and deaths in Ferrara. Barrai I, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):395–404

The effectiveness of screening programs based on high-risk characteristics in early identification of hearing impairment. Mauk GW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Oct;12(5):312–9

The United States Standard Certificate of Live Birth. A critical commentary. Luke B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):587–91

Glaucoma and season of birth [letter] Weale RA. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):824

Bias in congenital malformations information from the birth certificate. Hexter AC, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Aug; 44(2):177–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Access to information for adult adoptees [letter; comment] Kimbell K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):923. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Apr 15;144(8):958–60.

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

Prenatal and postnatal damage to the male reproductive organs [see comments] Zondek LH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):25, 27–9 (25 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Mar 4–17;47(5):389.

Shoulder dystocia. Rubinstein TH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;12(1):74–7

Remember the physical? Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):71

BLOOD

[Plasma cortisol levels in the newborn infants with hypoxic and traumatic injuries of the spinal cord] Zagorodnikova OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic neonatal intracranial bleeding and stroke. Govaert P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):840–5

The association of hypopituitarism with small pituitary, invisible pituitary stalk, type 1 Arnold–Chiari malformation, and syringomyelia in seven patients born in breech position: a further proof of birth injury theory on the pathogenesis of "idiopathic hypopituitarism". Fujita K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):266–70

Biology, violence, and antisocial personality. Kandel E. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):912–8 (34 ref.)

[The therapy and prognosis of birth-injury-related joint dislocations and fractures] Müller T, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(1):37–8 **(Ger)**

[Encephalopathy after brain injuries during birth in the light of a 25-year follow-up] Gruszczyński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Convulsive conditions in somatic pathology of infectious etiology in children with perinatal brain injury] Bondyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cavinton in the prevention of the convulsive syndrome in children after birth injury] Dutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Litigation over congenital scalp defects [letter] Dunn PM. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):440

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Shoulder dystocia and birth trauma in gestational diabetes: a five-year experience. Keller JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):928–30

Birth trauma in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):205–8

Brachial plexus injuries in Malaysian neonates: incidence and associated risk factors. Boo NY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):327–30

[Handicaps due to perinatal causes in Trento newborn infants (1979–1988)] De Nisi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Contralateral occipital depression related to obstetric forceps injury to the eye. McDonald MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):318–21

External ocular trauma in instrumental and normal deliveries. Holden R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):132–4

The effects of labor and delivery on spinal cord function and ambulation in patients with meningomyelocele. Cochrane D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):312–5

Obstetric fractures. Nadas S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):165–8

[Epiphysiolysis in the distal femur as a birth injury in Cesarean section] Trier H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25; 154(22):1574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intraparenchymatous cerebral hemorrhage and cranial asymmetry caused by an unusual perinatal trauma (letter)] Alvarez Calatayud G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36(6):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic criteria for assessing of the etiology of birth trauma and dyscirculatory damage to the central nervous system (CNS) in the perinatal period] Vlasiuk VV. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(12):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Social and functional results of brachial plexus birth injury] Keret D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7–8):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing birth injury among women in Africa: case studies in northern Nigeria. Ojanuga D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):533–9

Using malpractice claims data to successfully attack the problem of infant brain damage. Ludlam JE. **Leg Med** 1991; :227–44 (22 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Unrecognized subaponeurotic hemorrhage. Levkoff AH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):833–4

Noninvasive diagnosis of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis in a neonate. Govaert P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May; 9(3):201–4

[Depressed skull fracture in the newborn infant. To operate or not?] Martínez-Lage Sánchez JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jul;35(1):7–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Integration of neonatal care with rehabilitation services: new difficulties for the operators] Tito P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Obstetrical brachial plexus lesions. Gilbert A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec;16(5):489–91

Brachial plexus birth injury. Brucker J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Dec;23(6):374–80 (12 ref.)

Neurosurgical management of birth injuries of the brachial plexus. Piatt JH Jr. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan; 2(1):175–85 (185 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Noninvasive diagnosis of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis

in a neonate. Govaert P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May; 9(3):201–4
Ultrasound diagnosis of neonatal fracture separation of the upper humeral epiphysis. Howard CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):471–2

BIRTH INTERVALS

Breastfeeding: a natural method for child spacing. Howie PW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):1990–1
Birth spacing and child mortality in Bangladesh and the Philippines. Miller JE, et al. **Demography** 1992 May; 29(2):305–18
Age at last birth and its components. Suchindran CM, et al. **Demography** 1992 May;29(2):227–45
Birth spacing and child mortality in a Caribbean population. Brittain AW. **Hum Biol** 1992 Apr;64(2):223–41
Birth spacing and infant mortality: evidence for eighteenth and nineteenth century German villages. Pebley AR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Oct;23(4):445–59
Labor in the gravida with 10 or more years between pregnancies. Brooks GG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr; 37(4):336–8
Characteristics of second labor occurring 10 or more years after the first. Schiff E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun; 37(6):541–4
Estimation of parity progression ratios from the truncated distribution of closed and open birth intervals. Yadava RC, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jul;110(2):181–90
Birth spacing and child health in urban Brazilian children. Huttly SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1049–54
Correlates of short interbirth intervals in Peninsular Malaysia: their pathways of influence through breastfeeding and contraceptive use. Da Vanzo J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):241–54
Introductory small cash incentives to promote child spacing in India. Stevens JR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 May–Jun; 23(3):171–86
Birth spacing patterns and correlates in Shaanxi, China. Tu P. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):255–63
[Maternal lactation and birth spacing: importance of obtaining information in public health policy] Saadeh R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Aug;111(2):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Demographic trends: birth spacing] Vargas NA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIRTH ORDER

Birth order in multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] James WH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):75–7. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 1989;124:1–123.
Breast feeding duration in consecutive offspring: a prospective study from southern Brazil. Victora CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):12–4
Birth order, development and personality. Eisenman R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(1):25–7
Sibling sex and bulimia nervosa [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:882
Birth order and risk of testicular cancer. Prener A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 May;3(3):265–72
Vulnerability to drug abuse among opioid addicts' siblings: individual, familial, and peer influences. Luthar SS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):190–6
Recent trends in the timing of first births in the United States. Chen RB, et al. **Demography** 1991 Nov;28(4):513–33 (32 ref.)
Time interval in twin delivery—the second twin need not always be born shortly after the first. Bartnicki J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):19–20
Birth order and health status in a British national sample. Kaplan BA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jan;24(1):25–33
Effect of fathers' age and birth order on occurrence of congenital heart disease. Zhan SY, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec;45(4):299–301
Sibship size, sibling sex ratio, birth order, and parental age in homosexual and nonhomosexual gender dysphorics. Blanchard R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jan;180(1):40–7
Birth order, socioeconomic status and birth height of Saudi infants. al-Omair AO. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Dec; 111(6):221–3
High risk of HIV-1 infection for first-born twins. The International Registry of HIV-exposed Twins [see comments] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1471–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):628.
Mother's age, birth order and health status in a British national sample. Kaplan BA, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Jan;13(4):353–67
Morbidity in early childhood, sex differences, birth order and social class. van den Bosch WJ, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun;10(2):118–23
HIV risk higher for first-born twins [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1729
Changes in sibling configurations for American preschool children. Eggebeen DJ. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring–Summer; 39(1–2):27–44
Birth Order and health: major issues. Elliott BA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(4):443–52 (124 ref.)
The effects of family position and status on health. Macintyre S. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(4):453–64 (70 ref.)
Comparison of influences on breastfeeding initiation of firstborn children, 1960–69 vs 1970–79. Starbird EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(5):627–34
[Variation of anthropometric traits in normal newborns] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Nov;27(11):2013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIRTH RATE

Remarks on population planning and control. Hastings HM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):171–6
The Green Bay cesarean section study. II. The physician factor as a determinant of cesarean birth rates for failed labor. DeMott RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 166(6 Pt 1):1799–806; discussion 1806–10
Daily commuting and preterm birth rate [letter] Saurel-Cubizolles MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):571–2
How frequent is unintentional childlessness in Germany? Bruckert E. **Andrologia** 1991 May–Jun;23(3):245–50
Marriage markets and nonmarital fertility in the United States. South SJ, et al. **Demography** 1992 May;29(2):247–64
Taxes and the family: the impact of the tax exemption for dependents on marital fertility. Whittington LA. **Demography** 1992 May;29(2):215–26
Seasonality of triplet births in the United States. Elster AD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Oct;63(5):711–8
An eleven-year cycle in human births. Randall W. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Jun;35(1):33–8
The ecology of birth seasonality among agriculturalists in central Africa. Bailey RC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul; 24(3):393–412
Registration of births' and infants' deaths in Demo village in Fayoum governorate. Mohamed TA. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(1–2):207–20
Social life factors affecting the mortality, longevity, and birth rate of total Japanese population: effects of rapid industrialization and urbanization. Araki S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;19(2):185–99
Distribution of births in an abrupt sequence: a stochastic model. el-Shalakani M, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Jul; 95(1):1–11
Nebraska Perinatal Statistics. Shaffer KL. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Sep;76(9):313–6
Fertility decline in Europe, 1875–1913. Was zinc deficiency the cause? Matossian MK. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Summer; 34(4):604–16
Deficit of birthrates in winter and spring months in distinct subgroups of mainly genetically determined schizophrenia. Beckmann H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(2):57–64
Nigeria 1990: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):211–5
New estimates of maternal mortality. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Nov 22;66(47):345–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Development of demographic indicators regarding infants in 1990] Malečková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Feb;47(2):107–10 **(Cze)**
[Births in Denmark 1990] Rancke-Madsen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 20;154(30):2092–3 **(Dan)**
[A single year birth cohort analysis of mortality in Japan, 1950 to 1984, statistical method and all cause mortality] Hisanaga F, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 37(12):979–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Public health in very low fertility era] Masaki M. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Oct;38(10):773 **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between weather factors and the number of premature and yearly births] Palić R. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Seasonal predominance in the date of birth in schizophrenia and affective disease] Pérez-Rincón H. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):7–11; discussion 11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Matriarchy, polyandry, and fertility amongst the Mosuos in China. Johnson NE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Oct; 23(4):499–505

TRENDS

Triplets and higher-order multiple births. Time trends and infant mortality. Kiely JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 146(7):862–8
Evaluation of the impact of dissemination of smoking cessation methods on the low birthweight rate and on health care costs: achieving year 2000 objectives for the nation. Li CQ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May–Jun; 8(3):171–7
Article on parental notification law draws criticism. Cause-and-effect relationship not proven [letter] Ferguson B. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):755–7; discussion 759–60
Recent trends in the timing of first births in the United States. Chen RB, et al. **Demography** 1991 Nov;28(4):513–33 (32 ref.)
Religion and fertility in the United States: new patterns. Mosher WD, et al. **Demography** 1992 May;29(2):199–214
Fertility in Italy and Spain: the lowest in the world. Pérez MD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jul–Aug;24(4):162–7, 171
Patterns and change in Canadian fertility 1971–1988: first births after age 30. Wadhera S, et al. **Health Rep** 1991; 3(2):149–62 **(Eng, Fre)**
Demography of the human sex ratio in some Latin American countries, 1967–1986. Feitosa MF, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Aug;64(4):523–30
Seasonality of births in nineteenth-century urban Tasmania. Gunn PA. **Hum Biol** 1992 Feb;64(1):51–65
Fertility levels and trends in Arsi and Shoa regions of Central Ethiopia. Hailemariam A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Oct; 23(4):387–400
Seasonality of births in Turkey [letter] Sözmen M. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;6(3):385–7
Annual summary of vital statistics—1990. Wegman ME. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1081–92
The state of South Dakota's child: 1991. Wilson AL. **S D J Med** 1992 Jan;45(1):13–20
Anticipated child loss to migration and sustained high fertility in an east Caribbean population. Brittain AW. **Soc Biol** 1991 Spring–Summer;38(1–2):94–112
Determinants of fertility decline in China, 1981: analysis of intermediate variables. Cheng C, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring–Summer;39(1–2):15–26
Births and cohort size. de Beer J. **Soc Biol** 1991 Spring–Summer;38(1–2):146–53
Paraguay 1990: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Mar–Apr;23(2):137–41
Fertility and family planning in southern and central Africa. Lucas D. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):145–58 (99 ref.)

BIRTH SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

BIRTH WEIGHT

see related
FETAL MACROSOMIA
INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

The definition, diagnosis, and management of growth-discordant twins: an international census survey. Blickstein I. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991; 40(3–4):345–51
Gestational age-specific birthweights of twins versus singletons. Luke B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(1):69–76
Regressed retinopathy of prematurity: the relationship between clinical risk factors of the newborn period and regressed retinopathy of prematurity severity in a preterm born population of Stockholm county 1976–81. Gallo JE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):103–6 (27 ref.)
An update of the Swedish reference standards for weight, length and head circumference at birth for given gestational age (1977–1981). Niklasson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):756–62
Neonatal morphometry. Relation to obstetric, pediatric, and menstrual estimates of gestational age. Dombrowski MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):852–6
Obesity among Mescalero preschool children. Association with maternal obesity and birth weight. Gallaher MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1262–5
Postnatal outcome depends on prenatal history [letter; comment] Giorlandino C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 165(4 Pt 1):1159–60. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):146–50.
Efficacy of the fetal-pelvic index in nulliparous women at high risk for fetal-pelvic disproportion. Morgan MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):810–4
Intrapartum ultrasonographic estimates of fetal weight by the house staff. Platek DN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):842–5
Neonatal morbidity according to gestational age and birth weight from five tertiary care centers in the United States, 1983 through 1986. Robertson PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1629–41; discussion 1641–5
Does amniotic fluid index affect the accuracy of estimated fetal weight in preterm premature rupture of membranes? Toohey JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1060–2
Fetal gender differences in preterm birth: findings in a North American cohort. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):43–8
Sonographic evaluation of growth discordance and chorionicity in twin gestation. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):342–4
Birthweight-specific infant mortality risk in cesarean section. Atrash HK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):227–31
Immunoglobulins and growth parameters at birth of infants born to HIV seropositive and seronegative women. Butz A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1323–6
Development and validation of a simple device to estimate birthweight and screen for low birthweight in developing countries. Dusitsin N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep; 81(9):1201–5
Birthweight distributions in Mexico City and among US Southwest Mexican Americans: the effect of altitude. Notzon FC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1014–7
Birth weight and perinatal mortality: the effect of gestational age. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):378–82
Birthweight ratio in public health [letter] Jelliffe D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):666
Birthweight ratio [letter; comment] Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1099. Comment on: Arch

Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):418–22.
Birth weight and hospital admission before the age of 2 years. Mutch L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7):900–4
Is 28 weeks of gestation equivalent to 1000 g of birth weight? [letter] Zhang J. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):471–2
Placental cadmium and birthweight in women living near a lead smelter. Loiacono NJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):250–5
Congenital malformations and birthweight in areas with potential environmental contamination. Shaw GM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):147–54
The effect of smoking during pregnancy on the incidence of low birth weight among Chinese parturients. Lam SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):125–8
The influence of paternal height and weight on birth-weight. Morrison J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May; 31(2):114–6
Fitting mixture models to birth weight data: a case study. Oja H, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep;47(3):883–97
Fetal and infant growth and impaired glucose tolerance at age 64 [see comments] Hales CN, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1019–22. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1474–5.
Influence of birth weight on differences in infant mortality by social class and legitimacy. Leon DA. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):964–7
Children of male spray painters: weight and length at birth. Höglund GV, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):249–53
Study of the birthweight of parents experiencing unexplained recurrent miscarriages. Christiansen OB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):408–11
Is obstetric and neonatal outcome worse in fetuses who fail to reach their own growth potential? Danielian PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):452–4
The effect of maternal anaemia and iron deficiency on the ratio of fetal weight to placental weight. Godfrey KM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):886–91
Cord insulin and C-peptide--distribution in an unselected population. Stanley KP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):512–5
Evaluation of newborn arm circumference as an indicator of low birth weight. Alves JG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(3):207–9
Comparison of three standards for evaluating fetal growth. Santander FM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992; 26(1):37–46
Predicting length of hospitalization of sick neonates from their initial status. Pearlman SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):391–3
Maternal recall of infant birth weight. Wilcox WD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Aug;30(8):509–10
The 1-h 50-g glucose challenge does not predict large-for-gestational-age infants. Phillipou G. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):81–3
Calorie restriction for treatment of gestational diabetes. Dornhorst A, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:161–4
Relationship between normal oral glucose tolerance test in women at risk for gestational diabetes and large for gestational age infants. Phillipou G. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1092–4
The relation of fetal growth to plasma glucose in young men. Robinson S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):444–6
The effect of maternal height on birth weight and birth length. Witter FR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun; 25(3):181–6
Coffee consumption, birthweight, and reproductive failures. Olsen J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):370–4
Evidence of growth retardation in neonates of apparently normal weight. Chard T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):59–62
Vitamin B12 among parturients and their newborns and its relationship with birthweight. Fréry N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 24;45(3):155–63
Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) and its relation to fetal birth weight at term pregnancy. Ismail AA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):13–7
Some observations on gestational age and birth weight as indicators of risk in newborn infants. Fukushima M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(1):13–22
Gestational duration and birth weight for twins related to fetal sex. Rydhström H. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(2):90–3
Maternal plasma fibronectin and neonatal birth weight. Tamás P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(2):124–5
Influence of HLA genotype on birth weight of patients with Turner syndrome. Larizza D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb; 88(4):383–7
Neonatal assessment beyond birth weight. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug;28(8):929–31
Birthweight: its relationship with maternal and newborn skinfold thickness. Swain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 28(3):259–64
A prospective study of birthweight and length of gestation in a population surrounding a lead smelter in Kosovo, Yugoslavia. Factor-Litvak P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):722–8
Cigarette smoking and birthweight: type of cigarette smoked and a possible threshold effect. Peacock JL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):405–12
The challenge of grandmultiparity in Nigerian obstetric practice. Ozumba BC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):259–64
Influence of calving season and stocking rate on birth weight and weaning weight of Simmental-sired calves from Brahman-Hereford F1 dams. Gaertner SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2296–303
Birth weight and other determinants of infant and child mortality in three provinces of China. Dankert G, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Oct;23(4):477–89
Birthweight and sociobiological factors in Ilorin, Nigeria. Ebomoyi E, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Oct;23(4):417–23
Effects of a home visiting program on prenatal care and birthweight: a case comparison study. Poland ML, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Aug;17(4):221–9
Factors affecting birth weight in Kuwait. Part I, Maternal, dietary and socioeconomic factors. Amine EK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(5–6):625–48
Early growth and abdominal fatness in adult life. Law CM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):184–6
Extracellular fluid volumes in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Brown MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan; 10(1):61–8
Birth weight-specific fetal deaths and neonatal mortality and the rising cesarean section rate. Sepkowitz S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 May;85(5):236–41
Disparate black and white neonatal mortality rates among infants of normal birth weight in Chicago: a population study. Collins JW Jr. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):954–60
Hypogastrinemia and esophageal atresia. Davenport M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):568–71
Short-term outcome in infants with birth weights less than 1750 g born to mothers with HELLP syndrome. Gortner L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):25–8
Importance of locally derived birth weight nomograms. Sloan CT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):598–602
Relationship of maternal serum ferritin with foetal serum ferritin, birth weight and gestation. Bhargava M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Aug;37(4):149–52
The relationship between birth weight, and arm and chest circumference in Egypt. Diamond ID, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):323–6
Maternal weight and weight gain in Africans. Its relationship to birth weight. Lawoyin TO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 37(4):166–71
Prevention of low birth weight--rest is best [letter] Sachar RK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug;38(4):202–4
Determinants of birth weight in a referral hospital of north India (a brief report). Singh M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr;38(2):89–91
Customised antenatal growth charts [see comments] Gardosi J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):283–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):878; discussion 879. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):878–9.
Obstetric and birthweight differences between Vietnam-born and Australian-born women. Henry OA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):321–4
Rapid estimation of birth weights: ask the mother [letter] Chauhan SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1504
Relationship of birth weight to the phenotypic expression of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in monozygotic twins. Hyde TM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):652–8
Influence of fetal fat on the ultrasound estimation of fetal weight in diabetic mothers. Bernstein IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):561–3
Intrapartum clinical, sonographic, and parous patients' estimates of newborn birth weight. Chauhan SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):956–8
The influence of previous low birth weight on birth weight, gestational age, and anthropometric measurements in the current pregnancy. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):276–80
Frequency, distribution, and theoretical mechanisms of hematologic and weight discordance in monochorionic twins. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 80(2):257–61
The effect of altitude on umbilical cord blood gases. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):571–4
Normal birthweight at Port Moresby General Hospital: a retrospective survey of normal term births to determine birthweight distribution. Klufio CA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Mar;35(1):10–6
The contrasting effects of parental birthweight and gestational age on the birthweight of offspring. Alberman E, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;6(2):134–44
The relation of fetal length, ponderal index and head circumference to blood pressure and the risk of hypertension in adult life. Barker DJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):35–44
The association of maternal low birthweight and infant low birthweight in a racially mixed population. Leff M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):51–61
Decreased birthweights in infants after maternal in utero exposure to the Dutch famine of 1944–1945. Lumey LH. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;6(2):240–53
Gestational duration and birthweight in white, black and mixed-race babies. Migone A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;5(4):378–91
On birthweight and compliance of the respiratory system as predictors of outcome in infants with respiratory failure [letter] Simbruner G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):128–9
Randomized trial of comprehensive prenatal care for low-income women: effect on infant birth weight. McLaughlin FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):128–32
Effect of supplementary feeding of pregnant women on birth weight of the new born. Begum N, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Oct;41(4):329–36
Birth weight and placental weight in cleft probands. Lilius GP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(1):51–4
School performance and IQ-test scores at age 13 as related to birth weight and gestational age. Lagerström M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(4):316–24
A suggestion for improving intelligibility in multivariate confounder adjustment using alcohol intake and birth weight as an example. A 'confounder score' approach in analyzing continuous data. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Dec;19(4):235–41
Note on the reliability and validity of mothers' retrospective reports of their children's birthweights. Ekouevi K, et al. **Soc Biol** 1991 Spring-Summer;38(1–2):140–5
Race of parents and infant birthweight in the United States. Mangold WD, et al. **Soc Biol** 1991 Spring-Summer; 38(1–2):13–27
Analysis of birth weight and gestational age in Taiwan. Hsieh TT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 90(4):382–7
[Hypertrophy of neonates in diabetic mothers and their long-term prognosis] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 May;47(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Birth weight of full term neonates in Brazzaville (Congo)] Mayanda HF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb; 39(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echography and fetal weight: a re-evaluation] Bastide A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(3):280–1 **(Fre)**
[Weight and length of newborns. Differences between boys and girls] Bouckaert A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(4):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variability of percentile values of body measurements of newborn infants (with special reference to body weight)] Voigt M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(3–5):139–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gestational age related correction of birth weight by parity. Body height and weight of the mother] Voigt M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(3–5):167–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of prepartal ultrasound estimation of birth weight in breech presentation] Kirschbaum M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gestational age and birth weight. 3. Ponderal Index, fetal acid-base metabolism and hypotrophy] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;195(6):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between weight increase during pregnancy and weight of the newborn] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 26;133(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Standards of birth weight in Italy] Parazzini F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Jul–Aug; 112(4):203–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Seasonal variation of mean birth weight and births in Nagano Prefecture] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;47(2):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the relation of dietary intake during pregnancy to birth weight] Yoneyama K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Apr;39(4):236–44 **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between the Steuart resistance index of the umbilical artery in non-pathologic pregnancy and the weight and ponderal index of the newborn] Clode N, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jan;5(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Maternal anemia and malnutrition and their relation to birth weight] Rodriguez OT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Certain characteristics of the perinatal development of children whose parents were exposed to the action of uranium fission products] Evtushenko NN. **Pediatriia** 1991; (12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of echotomographic measurement of the diameter of the head and abdomen and the length of the femur in the determination of body mass in neonates] Stanković A. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(40):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Pulmonary function in the preterm and full-term newborn during the neonatal period: II. Pulmonary function] Benito Zaballos MF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):85–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mortality by birth weight and survival by gestational age and route of delivery in premature infants] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Nov-Dec;60(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The relationship between alcohol consumption during pregnancy and infant birthweight. An epidemiologic study. Virji SK. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):303–8
Effect of chloroquine chemoprophylaxis during pregnancy on birth weight: results of a randomized trial. Cot M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):21–7
Effects of nifedipine on normotensive rat placental blood flow, placental weight and fetal weight. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):1–3
Effects of exogenous prostacyclin on placental blood flow, placental weight and fetal weight in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Furuhashi N, et al.

Gynecol Obstet Invest 1992;33(4):193–6
Impact of anaemia prophylaxis in pregnancy on maternal haemoglobin, serum ferritin & birth weight. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug;94:277–80
Zinc supplementation during pregnancy [letter] Robertson JS, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Aug;13(3):227–9
Fish oil supplementation in pregnancy [letter; comment] Tobin A. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):118. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1003–7.
Methylmercury effects on reproduction and offspring size at birth. Burbacher TM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88; 1(4):267–78
[The smoking habits of pregnant women and their husbands, and the effect on their infants] Saito R.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1991 Feb;38(2):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Influence of clinical variables on triplet birth weight. Newman RB, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991; 40(2):173–9
Birthweight and obstetric complications in schizophrenic twins. Onstad S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):70–3
Natural selection associated with birth weight. VI. Towards the end of the stabilizing component. Ulizzi L, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 1992 May;56 (Pt 2):113–8
Intergenerational studies of human birthweight from the 1958 birth cohort. 1. Evidence for a multigenerational effect. Emanuel I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):67–74
Effect of including relationships in the estimation of genetic parameters of beef calves. Johnson ZB, et al.
J Anim Sci 1992 Jan;70(1):78–88
Selection for postweaning growth in inbred Hereford cattle: the Fort Keogh, Montana line 1 example. MacNeil MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):723–33
Heterosis retention for birth and weaning characters of calves in the third generation of a five-breed diallel. Sacco RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4754–62
[Variation of anthropometric traits in normal newborns] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Nov;27(11):2013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptive norm and stabilizing selection for anthropometric characters at birth] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jul;27(7):1229–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Low birth weight is associated with elevated adult blood pressure in the chronically catheterized guinea-pig. Persson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun;145(2):195–6
Maternal and fetal influences on blood pressure. Law CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1291–5
Fetal growth and ratio of placental weight to birth weight [letter] Altman DG, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1052
Relation of birth weight and childhood respiratory infection to adult lung function and death from chronic obstructive airways disease. Barker DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21; 303(6804):671–5
Fetal growth and ratio of placental weight to birth weight [letter] De Courcy-Wheeler R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):638
Fetal growth and ratio of placental weight to birth weight [letter] Leyland A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18; 304(6833):1052–3
Passive maternal smoking and birthweight in a south Indian population. Mathai M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):342–3
Second-trimester thyroid function and pregnancy outcome in mothers with hyperthyroidism. Birth weight related to mid-trimester triiodothyronine and RBC zinc. Lao TT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):78–80
Relation between the birthweight and cord, maternal serum and amniotic fluid growth hormone levels. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):305–9
Maternal alpha-2-macroglobulin levels and fetal growth in Guatemala. Neel NR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):25–9
Adolescent pregnancy: maternal weight effects on fetal heaviness: possible route to improved outcomes. Cherry FF, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Aug;16(4):179–95
Birth weight and intellectual performance in late adolescence. Seidman DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):543–6
Relationship of ergonomic stressors to birthweight and gestational age. Marbury MC.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1992 Apr;18(2):73–83 (36 ref.)
[Postnatal weight loss in ventilated premature infants below 1500 g: significance of renal and extra-renal fluid loss] Bauer K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Aug; 139(8):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a mathematical model and number of measurements on accuracy in fetal weight estimation using ultrasound] Issel EP. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gestational age and birth weight. Part 2. The placenta and maternal cofactors] Roemer VM, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1991 Sep-Oct;195(5):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seasonal variation of mean birth weight in Okinawa] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 46(6):1063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIRTHING CENTERS

The sociocultural implications of modernizing childbirth among Greek women on the Island of Rhodes. Lefkarites MP. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Jan;13(4):385–412
The need for pain relief in uncomplicated deliveries in an alternative birth center compared to an obstetric delivery ward. Skibsted L, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):183–6

HISTORY

[Learning at the bedside of pregnant patients. On the typology of the birthing center in Germany (1728–1840)] Karenberg A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(15–16):899–912 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The ultimate birth center: a collaborative model for innovation. Lyons N, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 27(1):99–106

STANDARDS

The safety of team midwifery: the first decade of the Monash Birth Centre. Biro M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7; 155(7):478–80

UTILIZATION

More women using new birth-site options. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 20;65(20):14

BIRTHING CENTERS, FREE-STANDING see **BIRTHING CENTERS**

BIRTHING CENTERS, HOSPITAL see **DELIVERY ROOMS**

BIS-DEAE-FLUORENONE see **TILORONE**

BISACODYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Brief lavage in preparation for colposcopy] Burlefinger R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;29(8):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter to the Journal of Gastroenterology. Comment on the article "Senna or bisacodyl before lavage preparation for colonoscopy: prospective randomized comparative study", by D. J. Ziegenhagen, E. Zehnter, W. Tacke, T. H. Gheorghiu, W. Kruis(letter)] Burlefinger RJ, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1992 May;30(5):376 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of intestinal bacteria in the transformation of sodium picosulfate. Kim DH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 59(1):1–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of loperamide and bisacodyl on intestinal transit time, fecal weight and short chain fatty acid excretion in the rat. Bustos D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991; 21(1):3–9

BISCYCLOHEXANONE OXALDIHYDRAZONE see **CUPRIZONE**

BISEXUALITY

The low rate of HIV infection in Japanese homosexual and bisexual men: an analysis of HIV seroprevalence and behavioural risk factors. Isomura S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May; 6(5):501–3
Comparison of the results of a standardized AIDS prevention program in three geographic locations. Flowers JV, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Fall;3(3):189–96
Serum prolactin levels in homosexual and bisexual men with HIV infection. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):367–70
Men who have sex with men: continued challenges for preventing HIV infection and AIDS [editorial] Lifson AR. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):166–7
Bisexual men and HIV infection. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 May-Jun;24(3):99
Clinical characteristics of male homosexual/bisexual HIV-infected prison inmates [letter] Bastadjian S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):744–5
The geographic and ethnic diversity of AIDS incidence trends in homosexual/bisexual men in the United States. Karon JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(12):1179–89
Epidemiology of HIV-1 infection in bisexual women [letter] McCombs SB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(8):850–2
Homosexual and bisexual men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [editorial]
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Mar;92(3):299, 307
Nonspecific proctitis: association with human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual men. Law CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):150–4
From the Centers for Disease Control. Patterns of sexual behavior change. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3406
HIV testing of homosexual and bisexual men [letter] Dunne MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):212
Patterns of sexual behavior change among homosexual/bisexual men--selected U.S. sites, 1987–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 22;40(46):792–4
Hand preference, immune system disorder and cognitive function among gay/bisexual men: the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). Becker JT, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1992 Mar;30(3):229–35
HIV-infected men's practices in notifying past sexual partners of infection risk. Marks G, et al.
Public Health Rep 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):100–5
Sexual behaviour related to psycho-social factors in a population of Danish homosexual and bisexual men. Schmidt KW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May;34(10):1119–27

HISTORY

The sexological concept of bipotentiality. Money J.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1991;98(2):151–3

PSYCHOLOGY

The sexual behaviour of bisexual men in relation to HIV transmission. Boulton M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(2):165–75
The sexual behaviour of young gay men in England and Wales. Davies PM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):259–72
Differences across sexual orientation on HIV risk behaviours in injecting drug users. Ross MW, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992; 4(2):139–48
Sexual risk behavior, AIDS knowledge, and beliefs about AIDS among predominantly minority gay and bisexual male adolescents. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al.
AIDS Educ Prev 1991 Winter;3(4):305–12
Homosexual and bisexual men's perceptions of discrimination in health services. Kass NE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1277–9
HIV, substance use and related behaviour of gay and bisexual men: an examination of the talking sex project cohort. Myers T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):207–14
Potential predictors of information-seeking behavior by homosexual/bisexual (gay) men with a human immunodeficiency virus seropositive health status. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Apr;15(2):116–24
A biopsychosocial examination of symptomatic and asymptomatic HIV-infected patients. Wolf TM, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1991;21(3):263–79
A case of premenstrual distress: bisexual determinants of a woman's fantasy of damage to her genital. Renik O.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(1):195–210
HIV education for gay, lesbian, and bisexual youth: personal risk, personal power, and the community of conscience. Cranston K. **J Homosex** 1992;22(3–4):247–59
Liberal attitudes and homophobic acts: the paradoxes of homosexual experience in a liberal institution. Norris WP. **J Homosex** 1992;22(3–4):81–120
Addressing the needs of lesbian, gay, and bisexual youth: the origins of PROJECT 10 and school-based intervention. Uribe V, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;22(3–4):9–28
Longitudinal evaluation of neuropsychological function in homosexual men with HIV infection: 18-month follow-up. Saykin AJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):286–98
Factor influencing suicide intent in gay and bisexual suicide ideators: differing models for men with and without human immunodeficiency virus. Schneider SG, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Nov;61(5):776–88
Predictors of high risk sexual behaviour in gay and bisexual men. Dawson J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(2):79–84
AIDS-related factors predictive of suicidal ideation of low and high intent among gay and bisexual men. Schneider SG, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter; 21(4):313–28

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trends in HIV/AIDS behavioural research among homosexual and bisexual men in the United States: 1981–1991. Adib SM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(3):281–7 (42 ref.)
Estimating the 1978–1990 and future spread of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in subgroups of homosexual men. Hoover DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15; 134(10):1190–205
AIDS in bisexual men in the United States: epidemiology and transmission to women. Chu SY, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Feb;82(2):220–4
Impact of HIV infection on mortality and accuracy of AIDS reporting on death certificates. Hessol NA, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Apr;82(4):561–4
Condom use in anal intercourse amongst people who identify as homosexual, heterosexual or bisexual. Chetwynd J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):262–4

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fatal cerebral hemorrhage caused by overdose of dicumarol, report of a case (letter)] Rubio Barbón S, et al.
An Med Interna 1992 Feb;9(2):104–5 **(Spa)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a patient hypercoagulated with dicumarol (letter)] Abad C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1992 May;81(5):366–7 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Further characterization of reversal of signs of induced cotton effects of dicumarol derivatives–alpha 1–acid glycoprotein systems by protriptyline. Miyoshi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2161–7

METABOLISM

Interaction mode of dicumarol and its derivatives with human serum albumin, alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and asialo alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Rahman MH, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jan;15(1):7–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mouse glutathione transferases and glutathione peroxidase II by dicumarol and other ligands. Mays JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):921–5

A note on the inhibition of DT–diaphorase by dicoumarol. Preusch PC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):77–80 (31 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of dicumarol on the excitability of the sarcolemma of skeletal muscle. Røed A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):299–302

BISMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE see **DIMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE**

BISMUTH

Increased nuclear damage by high linear energy transfer radioisotopes applicable for radiodirected therapy against radiologic malignancies. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):180–4

Half–lives of 214Pb and 214Bi. Martz DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):511–8

Lung cancer mortality and exposure to radon progeny in a cohort of New Mexico underground uranium miners. Samet JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):745–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does Caved–S decrease the gastric ulcer relapse rate during maintenance treatment with ranitidine? Morgan AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;1(6):633–8

Enteric–coated charcoal as a means of blinding studies comparing bismuth and H2–receptor antagonists. Yates S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):981–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary sequelae of intraparenchymal bismuth subgallate. Cozzi LM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):597–9

Nonprescription drugs as a source of aluminum, bismuth, and iodine during pregnancy. Lione A. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88; 1(4):243–52 (100 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Pulse polarographic trace determination of bismuth in natural waters and biological materials. Namdeo RP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):79–84

Radon daughter levels in some public and private buildings in India. Khan AJ. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):535–8

BLOOD

Results of pharmacokinetic studies with De–Noltab [letter] [see comments] **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug; 3(4):409–13. Comment in: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1990 Feb;4(1):101.

Comparison of plasma bismuth levels after oral dosing with basic bismuth carbonate or tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate. Madaus S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):241–9

Disposition of bismuth and renal function [letter; comment] Weil J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):395–7 . Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1991 Oct;5(5):491–502.

Elimination of matrix effects in electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometric determinations of bismuth in serum and urine. Dean S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan; 38(1):119–22

Analysis of bismuth in serum and blood by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry using platinum as matrix modifier. Slikkerveer A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):17–25

HISTORY

Doctors' diplomacy [letter; comment] Graham JB. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):131. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Jan;53(1):33–40.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficacy of air cleaning systems in controlling indoor radon decay products. Li CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec; 61(6):785–97

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of plasma bismuth levels after oral dosing with basic bismuth carbonate or tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate. Madaus S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):241–9

Bioavailability of bismuth from 205Bi–labelled pharmaceutical oral Bi–preparations in rats. Dresow B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):646–50

Bismuth absorption from the stomach and small intestine [letter; comment] Menge H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2192–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jan;102(1):163–7.

Transmucosal penetration of bismuth particles in the human stomach [see comments] Nwokolo CU, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):163–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):2192–3.

A study relating to bioavailability and renal elimination of bismuth after oral administration of basic bismuth nitrate. Behrendt WA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):357–60

Bismuth absorption from 205Bi–labelled pharmaceutical bismuth compounds used in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Dresow B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 27(4):333–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of one–day oral dosing with three bismuth compounds for the suppression of Helicobacter pylori assessed by the 13C–urea breath test. Prewett EJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):97–102

Does bismuth chelate influence lornoxicam absorption? [letter] Ravic M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 11(1):59–60

Salicylate or bismuth salts enhance opsonophagocytosis of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Domenico P, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):66–72

Evidence that bismuth salts reduce invasion of epithelial cells by enteroinvasive bacteria. Gump DW, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(3):131–43

Deposition of bismuth by Yersinia enterocolitica. Nadeau OW, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992; 181(3):145–52

Pharmacology of bismuth–containing compounds. Lambert JR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 8:S691–5 (67 ref.)

POISONING

Fatal salicylate toxicity from bismuth subsalicylate. Sainsbury SJ. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):637–9

[The radiological findings in poisonings by metals] Sanz–Gallén P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar; 81(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Helicobacter pylori clearance in the treatment of non–ulcer dyspepsia. Holcombe C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):119–23

Short report: short–term triple therapy for H. pylori–associated duodenal ulcer disease. Patchett S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):113–7

Factors influencing the eradication of Helicobacter pylori with triple therapy. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):493–6

Eicosanoid synthesis in duodenal ulcer disease: decrease in leukotriene C4 by colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Ahmed A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):159–63

Bismuth subsalicylate in the treatment of H2 blocker resistant duodenal ulcers: role of Helicobacter pylori. Wagner S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):179–83

Ulcer relapse rates following initial treatment with bismuth subnitrate as compared with cimetidine respectively. Topfmeier P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):437–40

Gastric antral erosions and Helicobacter pylori infection in cirrhotic patients: a pilot controlled study of oral bismuth vs ranitidine therapy. Balzano A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):132–5

Mechanism of action of Roter (bismuth subnitrate) in patients with duodenal ulcer disease and healthy volunteers. Pugh S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):382–6

Mastoidectomy packs: Xeroform or BIPP? Chevretton EB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):916–7

Effect of the administration of bismuth nitrate on radiogenic thymoma induction in mice. Kagimoto O, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32(4):417–28

Bismuth an old drug with new therapeutic implications [editorial] Ahmed W. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 42(4):79–80

Eradicating Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Bell GD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):55. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1249–52.

Double–blind randomized trial of bismuth subsalicylate and clindamycin for treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Westblom TU, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992; 27(3):249–52

A scanning electron microscopic morphological and semi–quantitative evaluation of rat stomach treated with colloidal bismuth subcitrate and alcohol. Winters C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Jun;5(2):541–7; discussion 547–8

[Campylobacter pylori—relation to gastric pathology and the effect of bismuth therapy] Huslarová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov–Dec;92(11–12):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Helicobacter pylori and erosive lesions of the gastric mucosa in cirrhosis (letter)] Mosca S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(12):983–4 **(Fre)**

[Bismuth revisited in Helicobacter pylori gastro–duodenal infection] Caron F, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct; 46(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic active surface–positive Campylobacter antrum gastritis— morphological changes 1 year after treatment with bismuth] Sorf M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Development of a therapeutic procedure for bismuth intoxication with chelating agents. Slikkerveer A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):529–37

URINE

Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate: absorption and urinary excretion of bismuth in patients with normal and impaired renal function [see comments] Treiber G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):491–502. Comment in: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1992 Jun;6(3):395–7.

Elimination of matrix effects in electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometric determinations of bismuth in serum and urine. Dean S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan; 38(1):119–22

BISNOREPHEDRINE see **2–HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE**

BIS(5'–NUCLEOSIDYL)OLIGOPHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

BIS(5'–NUCLEOSIDYL)PHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

BISON

Serologic survey for selected microbial pathogens in bison from Kansas. Vestweber JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul; 27(3):473–6

BLOOD

Elements of acid–base balance in the European bison, Bison bonasus (L.) in the winter period. Gill J. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):701–3

Hematological and blood chemistry profiles of American bison grazing on Konza Prairie of Kansas. Vestweber JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):417–20

INJURIES

Distal metacarpal sequestration in a bison. Hooper RN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1984–6

PARASITOLOGY

Fatal reactions in bison following systemic organophosphate treatment for the control of Hypoderma bovis. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):355–6

PHYSIOLOGY

R51163 as a sedative for handling and transporting plains bison and wapiti. Renecker LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):236–41

URINE

Oestrous cycle of the North American bison (Bison bison) characterized by urinary pregnanediol–3–glucuronide. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):541–7

BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATES see **DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS**

BISPHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE

BLOOD

Changes in glycolytic enzyme activities in aging erythrocytes fractionated by counter–current distribution in aqueous polymer two–phase systems. Jimeno P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):237–43

CHEMISTRY

Structural modeling of the human erythrocyte bisphosphoglycerate mutase. Craescu CT, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):519–26

GENETICS

Sequence and localization of the gene encoding yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Heinisch J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul;20(1–2):167–71

Development of a mutagenesis, expression and purification system for yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Investigation of the role of active–site His181. White MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):709–14

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the B isozyme of rat phosphoglycerate mutase. Ureña JM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15;113(2):281–2

Phosphoglycerate mutase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): purification and characterization of the enzyme and cloning and sequence analysis of the gene. White PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):434–40

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate–independent phosphoglycerate mutase from maize. Possible relationship to the alkaline

phosphatase family. Graña X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12797–803

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of immobilized metal ions as a negative adsorbent for purification of enzymes: application to phosphoglycerate mutase from chicken muscle extract and horseradish peroxidase. Chaga G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):172–6

METABOLISM

1H and 51V NMR studies of the interaction of vanadate and 2-vanadio-3-phosphoglycerate with phosphoglycerate mutase. Liu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2677–85

Development of a mutagenesis, expression and purification system for yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Investigation of the role of active-site His181. White MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):709–14

BISPHOSPHONATES see DIPHOSPHONATES

BISULFITE REDUCTASES see SULFITE REDUCTASES

BITE FORCE

Three-dimensional analyses of human bite-force magnitude and moment. van Eijden TM. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(7):535–9

Modeling the biomechanics of the mandible: a three-dimensional finite element study. Hart RT, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Mar;25(3):261–86

Application and validation of a three-dimensional mathematical model of the human masticatory system in vivo. Koolstra JH, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Feb;25(2):175–87

Electromyographic heterogeneity in the human masseter muscle. Blanksma NG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jan; 71(1):47–52

Electromyographic-force characteristics in the assessment of oral function. Lindauer SJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Nov; 70(11):1417–21

Chewing pressure vs. wear of composites and opposing enamel cusps. Lutz F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1525–9

The effects of zygomatic complex fracture on masseteric muscle force. Dal Santo F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):791–9

Longitudinal study on forces transmitted from denture base to retainers of lower free-end saddle dentures with Aker's clasps. Ogata K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Sep;18(5):471–80

Computer-aided evaluation of occlusal load in complete dentures. Boening KW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar; 67(3):339–44

Determining the force absorption quotient for restorative materials used in implant occlusal surfaces. Cibirka RM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):361–4

Influence of occlusion on posterior cantilevers. Laurell L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):645–52

Effects of intense chewing on some parameters of masticatory function. Tzakis MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar; 67(3):405–9

Ultrasound image of human masseter muscle related to bite force, electromyography, facial morphology, and occlusal factors. Bakke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Jun; 100(3):164–71

[Condylar displacement and mandibular bending deformation due to bite force] Jiang T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;59(1):142–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Masticatory training with chewing gum on young children] Ono Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(2):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BITE REGISTRATION see JAW RELATION RECORD

BITES AND STINGS

Marine stings. Gurry D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jan; 21(1):26–34 (12 ref.)

Dog-bite induced Capnocytophaga canimorsus septicaemia [letter] Clarke K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):86–7

Dog bites to children [letter; comment] Cole RP. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):648. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):466.

Pets and disease [editorial] Hide D. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):86–7

Marine envenomations; Part 1: Vertebrates. McGoldrick J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):497–502 (35 ref.)

Marine envenomations. Part 2: Invertebrates. McGoldrick J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):71–7 (21 ref.)

The man did fine, but what about the wahoo? [letter] Hoffman J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2039

Medical aspects of Persian Gulf operations: environmental hazards. Baker MS, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Aug;156(8):381–5 (11 ref.)

Is a tick's bark worse than its bite? Formulating an answer with decision analysis [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):562–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):534–41.

Prevention of Lyme disease after tick bites. A cost-effectiveness analysis [see comments] Magid D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):534–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):562–3.

Sea anemone sting while SCUBA diving. Nicholls D. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):245

More on dog-bite injuries [letter; comment] Lackmann GM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):356–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Jul;88(1):55–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Aeromonas hydrophila infections following clinical use of medicinal leeches: a review of published cases. Lineaweaver WC. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb; 2(1):201–3 (19 ref.)

Dog and human bites of the eyelid repaired with retrieved autogenous tissue. Avram DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;26(6):334–7

Pasteurella multocida infection after a Tasmanian devil bite [letter; comment] Georghiou PR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1266–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):633–8.

Bite wounds and infection [see comments] Goldstein EJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):633–8 (6 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1266–7.

Catfish-related injury and infection: report of two cases and review of the literature. Murphey DK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):689–93 (38 ref.)

Leg abscess caused by Weeksella zoohelcum following a dog bite [letter] Reina J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1162–3

Streptobacillus moniliformis endocarditis: case report and review. Rupp ME. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):769–72

Antibiotic prophylaxis of Lyme disease following recognized tick bite. Bacterial Zoonoses Branch, Division of Vector-Borne Infectious Diseases National Center for Infectious Diseases, Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1991 Dec;55(12):691–3 (7 ref.)

Capnocytophaga canimorsus endocarditis. Decoster H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):140–2

Immune response to purified chick embryo cell culture rabies vaccine manufactured in India. Natarajan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:51–3

Infections resulting from animal bites. Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):663–80 (106 ref.)

A precipitating factor in tropical diabetic foot ulcer in India [letter] Das AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):426

Capnocytophaga canimorsus septicemia caused by a dog bite in a hairy cell leukemia patient. Ndon JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):211–3

Spotted fever in the Mediterranean [editorial] Cocuzza C. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):153–4

Rat bite—an unusual cause of direct trauma to the globe. Myers CB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Nov–Dec;28(6):356–8

DF2 septicaemia. Evans RJ. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec; 84(12):749–50

Chlamydial and rickettsial transmission through tick bite in children [letter] Facco F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18; 339(8799):992–3

Purpura fulminans and symmetrical peripheral gangrene caused by Capnocytophaga canimorsus (formerly DF-2) septicemia—a complication of dog bite. Kullberg BJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1991 Sep;70(5):287–92 (50 ref.)

Borreliosis risk after tick bite in north-eastern Italy. Milanese R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jul;14(3):257–9

Sporotrichosis following a rodent bite. A case report. Frean JA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Oct;116(1):5–8

[Traumatic upper arm amputation due to a bite by a horse] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Feb;18(1):48–9 **(Ger)**

[Ring shaped erythema after tick bite] Oteo JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):233–4 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diversity of tick species biting humans in an emerging area for Lyme disease. Smith RP Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):66–9

Dog attacks on children: report from two major city hospitals. Podberscek AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul; 68(7):248–9

Dog bites to children [letter] [see comments] Levene S. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):466. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):648.

Dogs that bite [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):187] [comment] Voss SN, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):116. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1512–3.

Dogs that bite [letter; comment] Williams R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):116. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1512–3.

Stone fish and stingrays—some notes on the injuries that they cause to man. Cooper NK. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct;137(3):136–40 (17 ref.)

A survey of dog bites in Salisbury. Thomas HF, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Dec;111(6):224–5

5 year statistics of animal and insect bites in Hong Kong. Yip YL. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Feb;112(1):12–4

The incidence of dog bites in New Zealand. Langley J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):33–5

Epizootic of fox rabies in the Sultanate of Oman. Novelli VM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug; 85(4):543

[Rabies—1989] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(1–2):101–8 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Dogs that bite [letter; comment] Ancill PK. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):117. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1512–3.

Dogs that bite [see comments] Shewell PC, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1512–3. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):116. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):116–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):117.

Dogs that bite [letter; comment] Thomas PR. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):116–7. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1512–3.

A "scorpion fish" (Trachinus vipera) sting: fishermen's hazard. Dehaan A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct; 48(10):718–20

Human injuries following jellyfish stings. Burnett JW. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun;41(6):509–13 (40 ref.)

[Danger to aquariophils. Apropos of a case of poisoning by Pterois volitans (letter)] Pulce C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):314–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fire ant allergy. Stafford CT. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):11–6 (32 ref.)

IgE antibodies in tick bite-induced anaphylaxis. Van Wye JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):968–70

MICROBIOLOGY

The emergency management of moray eel bites. Erickson T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):212–6

Actinobacillus spp. and related bacteria in infected wounds of humans bitten by horses and sheep. Peel MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2535–8

MORTALITY

The Africanized honey bee. McKenna WR. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):7–10 (16 ref.)

1990 South Carolina Physician Survey of tick, spider and fire ant morbidity [see comments] Schuman SH, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;87(8):429–32. Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1991 Aug;87(8):438–9.

PATHOLOGY

Larva tick bite of the conjunctiva. Meades KV, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):365–6

Fatal and near-fatal animal bite injuries. Clark MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1256–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Shark meshing—successful trauma prevention program if conducted correctly [letter] Kljajic I. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):584

The epidemiology and prevention of animal bites. Beck AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug;6(3):186–91 (41 ref.)

Animal bites: behavior modification of the offending animal. Marder AR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug; 6(3):192–8 (8 ref.)

[Insect repellents] Combemale P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(5):411–34 (174 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Immediate reconstruction of the helical rim after bite injury using the posterior auricular flap. Scott MJ, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):333–5

Surgical treatment of facial dog bite injuries in children. Lackmann GM, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb–Mar;20(2):81–6 (27 ref.)

Reconstruction of one-third plus of the auricular circumference. Millard DR Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):475–8

THERAPY

Marine trauma, envenomations, and intoxications. Brown CK, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May; 10(2):385–408 (51 ref.)

Management of a major box jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri) sting. Lessons from the first minutes and hours. Beadnell CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):655–8

Prophylactic oral antibiotics for low-risk dog bite wounds. Dire DJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):194–9

Animal bites. Guidelines to current management. Anderson CR. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul;92(1):134–6, 139–46, 149 (17 ref.)

Antivenoms: a list of hyperimmune sera currently available for the treatment of envenoming by bites and stings. Theakston RD, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(12):1419–70 (0 ref.)

Is injection of contaminated animal bite wounds with rabies immune globulin a safe practice? Wilde H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):86–8

Fish stings and other marine envenomations. Bee M. **W V Med J** 1991 Jul;87(7):301–3 (12 ref.)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Bite wound communication with the oropharynx. Kramer RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):539–40

Further investigations on Pasteurella multocida infections in feral birds injured by cats. Korbel R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):10–8

[Bites in dogs] How KL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 1;116(17):846–9 **(Dut)**

BITES, HUMAN

Human bites to the penis. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1265–7

COMPLICATIONS

Dog and human bites of the eyelid repaired with retrieved autogenous tissue. Avram DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;26(6):334–7

Tongue ulcerated by trauma: report of case. Razmus TF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May;123(5):82–6

Superficial thrombophlebitis of the anterior chest wall (Mondor's disease). Kikano GE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):643–4

Hepatitis B virus transmitted via bite [letter; comment] Fenton PA. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1466. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1024–5.

Transmission of hepatitis B via human bite [letter] [see comments] Stornello C. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19; 338(8773):1024–5. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1466.

Human bites and finger infections: a survey at Dodoma Regional Hospital, Tanzania. Loro A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):24–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Experience with human bites in Zimbabwe. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Sep;37(9):294–8

Human fight-bite injuries of the hand. A study of 100 cases within 18 months. Mennen U, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):431–5

ETIOLOGY

[Severe human bite injuries in a 7-day-old newborn infant] Pannenbecker J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jul; 140(7):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

"A poisoned tooth" [letter] Farrar WE. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):429

PATHOLOGY

Bite injuries upon a newborn. Hein PM, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):53–5

Toneline bite mark photography. Robinson E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):195–207

Use of an acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) plastic ring as a matrix in the recovery of bite mark evidence. Sweet DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1565–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modified maxillary occlusal splint for prevention of cheek biting: a clinical report. Walker RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):581–2

SURGERY

Primary reconstruction of major human bite wounds of the face. Agrawal K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep; 90(3):394–8

THERAPY

Human bits of the hand [letter] Robinson WA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug;90(2):336–7

BITEWING RADIOGRAPHY see RADIOGRAPHY, BITEWING

BITHIONOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of acute fascioliasis with bithionol. Bacq Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1066–9

Human fascioliasis in Egypt: effect of infection and efficacy of bithionol treatment. Bassiouny HK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):333–7

Treatment of human taeniasis in the Philippines: a review. Cruz AC. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:271–4 (11 ref.)

BITTNER VIRUS see MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS

BIUNDULANT MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN

BK VIRUS

Transformed rat pancreatic islet-cell lines established by BK virus infection in vitro. Haukland HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):79–83

Antibodies to eukaryotic, including autologous, native DNA are produced during BK virus infection, but not after immunization with non-infectious BK DNA. Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):487–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody specific for BK virus large-T antigen allows discrimination among the different papovaviral large-T antigens. Marshall J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1673–6

[New human polyomavirus; BK virus antibody levels in different age groups using the hemagglutination inhibition test] Us D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr;25(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[New human polyomavirus: comparison of hemagglutination inhibition, ELISA and complement fixation tests for BK virus serology] US D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul; 25(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Detection of BK virus activation in renal and bone marrow transplantation patients using serological and virological methods] Us D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLACK APE see MACACA

BLACK FLIES see SIMULIIDAE

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER

Latrodectism: bite of the black widow spider. Miller TA. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):181–7 (27 ref.)

Report and abstracts of meeting on Latrodectus neurotoxins from venom gland to neuronal receptors, Gaeta (LT), Italy. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):117–22

METABOLISM

Selective presynaptic insectotoxin (alpha-latroinsectotoxin) isolated from black widow spider venom. Magazanik LG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):181–8

BLACKS

see related
NEGROID RACE

Prematriculation program grades as predictors of black and other nontraditional students' first-year academic performances. Hesser A, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep; 67(9):605–7

Urban African-American and Hispanic adolescents and young adults: who do they talk to about AIDS and condoms? What are they learning? Ford K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Fall;3(3):197–206

The black and deaf movements in America since 1960. Parallelism and an agenda for the future. Rittenhouse RK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Dec;136(5):392–400 (34 ref.)

Race- and rank-specific infant mortality in a US military population [see comments] Rawlings JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):313–6. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1992 Mar;146(3):287–8.

An evaluation of a food frequency questionnaire for assessing dietary intake of specific carotenoids and vitamin E among low-income black women. Coates RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 15;134(6):658–71

Socioeconomic factors and race in breast cancer recurrence and survival. Gordon NH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):609–18

Distribution and correlates of waist-to-hip ratio in black adults: the Pitt County Study. Keenan NL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):678–84

Incidence of surgically treated benign prostatic hypertrophy and of prostate cancer among blacks and whites in a prepaid health care plan. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):825–9

End-stage renal disease in US minority groups [see comments] Feldman HI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May; 19(5):397–410. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 May;19(5):411–3.

Race and sex differences in the identification of candidates for renal transplantation. Soucie JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):414–9

Racial and socioeconomic aspects of myocardial infarction recovery: studying confounds. Young RF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):438–44

History, ethics, and politics in AIDS prevention research [editorial; comment] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1393–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1498–505. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1506–17.

Reductions in HIV risk-associated sexual behaviors among black male adolescents: effects of an AIDS prevention intervention [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1992 May;82(5):684] Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):372–7

Does equal socioeconomic status in black and white men mean equal risk of mortality? Keil JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1133–6

Health corners: reducing chronic disease risks among Black public housing residents in the Nation's Capital [news] Rivo ML. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):611–2

The Tuskegee Syphilis Study, 1932 to 1972: implications for HIV education and AIDS risk education programs in the black community [see comments] Thomas SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1498–505. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1393–4.

Urban-rural differences in the growth of South African black children. Cameron N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 19(1):23–33

Race and dialysis survival [letter; comment] Bleyer AJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):879–80. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1272–4.

Severity of illness and resource use differences among white and black hospitalized elderly. Buckle JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1596–603

Community mental health services for the underserved: a culturally specific model. Campinha-Bacote J. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Aug;5(4):229–35

Strategies for reducing excess morbidity and mortality in blacks with systemic lupus erythematosus. Liang MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1187–96 (109 ref.)

Communications and aging. A case for understanding African Americans who are elderly [published erratum appears in ASHA 1992 Apr;34(4):15] Payne-Johnson JC. **ASHA** 1992 Jan;34(1):41–4

Historically black and majority-white universities. Terrell SL, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):45–8

Cancer in African Americans [editorial] Bal DG. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):5–6

Cancer statistics, 1992 [published erratum appears in CA Cancer J Clin 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):127–8] Boring CC, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):19–38

Cancer statistics for African Americans [published erratum appears in CA Cancer J Clin 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):125] Boring CC, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Jan-Feb; 42(1):7–17

Racial differences in the risk of invasive squamous-cell cervical cancer. Schairer C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Sep;2(5):283–90

African-American men. Perceptual determinants of early cancer detection and cancer risk reduction. Underwood SM. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec;14(6):281–8

Life-style factors do not explain racial differences in high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Sprafka JM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar; 3(2):156–63

Intergenerational transmission of school-age parenthood. Horwitz SM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jul-Aug; 23(4):168–72, 177

Helicobacter pylori in Hispanics: comparison with blacks and whites of similar age and socioeconomic class. Malaty HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):813–6

Black and white dementia caregivers: a comparison of their adaptation, adjustment, and service utilization. Hinrichsen GA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun;32(3):375–81

Retirement intentions among black professionals: implications for practice with older black adults. Richardson V, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):7–16

Social support networks of white and black elderly people at risk for institutionalization. Biegel DE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Nov;16(4):245–57 (43 ref.)

Health-protective behaviors of rural black elderly women. Wilson-Ford V. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Feb;17(1):28–36

Black and white differences: narrowing the gap in cancer medicine. Evans LA. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):429–34

Terminology for drug injection practices among intravenous drug users in Baltimore. Smith AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Apr;27(4):435–53

Pediculosis and ethnic groups [letter] de Madureira PR. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):524

Schizophrenia in British Afro-Caribbeans: two debates confused? Ineichen B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Winter; 37(4):227–32 (56 ref.)

Comparative study of factors relating to HIV risk level of black homeless women. Nyamathi A. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):222–8

Sexual behavior in HIV-1-seropositive Zulu men and women in Durban, South Africa [letter] O'Farrell N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(12):1258–9

Weight control for black women. Domel SB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):346–8

Dieting and purging behavior in black and white high school students. Emmons L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar; 92(3):306–12

Comparison of the nutrient intakes of blacks, Siouan Indians, and whites in Columbus County, North Carolina. Harland BF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):348–50

Dietary diversity in the US population, NHANES II, 1976–1980. Kant AK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Dec; 91(12):1526–31

CARE report on health care services. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Aug;88(3):127–8

Development of a direct education workshop for cervical cancer prevention in high risk women: the Forsyth County project. Dignan MB, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(4):217–23

Factors which influence use of prenatal care in low-income racial-ethnic women in Los Angeles County. Zambrana RE, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Oct;16(5):283–95

Racial and social correlates of age-related changes in functioning. Clark DO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):S222–32

Correlates of life satisfaction among elderly African

Americans. Coke MM. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):P316–20
Traumatic stress and children. Bell CC, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):175–85; discussion 186–8
To prisons or hospitals: race and referrals in juvenile justice [letter; comment] Cohen R. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):248–50. Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Summer;2(1):156–64; discussion 165–6.
Toward an African-American perspective on bioethics [editorial] Dula A. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):259–69
The impoverished family and child. McAdoo HP. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):52–6; discussion 57–8
Undetected breast cancer in black women [letter] Piane GM. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Winter;2(3):335–7
Health care access and advocacy for immigrant and other underserved elders. Yee DL. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Spring;2(4):448–64
Racial differences in health and health care service utilization in later life: the effect of socioeconomic status. Mutchler JE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Dec;32(4):342–56
"No uncommon disease": neonatal tetanus, slave infants, and the southern medical profession. McMillen SG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1991 Jul;46(3):291–314
Meeting the needs of special populations: a formative evaluation of a school-based smoking prevention program. Thomas SM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Apr; 144(4):157–61
Differences between black and white women with breast cancer in time from symptom recognition to medical consultation. Black/White Cancer Survival Study Group. Coates RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17; 84(12):938–50
Black teens have low smoking rates [news] Siegfried J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1790–1
Nonviral risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in a low-risk population, the non-Asians of Los Angeles County, California. Yu MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1820–6
Black, middle-class women in San Antonio, Texas. Baker FM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;84(6):497–502
The role of depression in hospital admissions and emergency treatment of patients with sickle cell disease. Belgrave FZ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):777–81
An American health dilemma: a history of blacks in the health system. Byrd WM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Feb; 84(2):189–200 (119 ref.)
A chronicle of racism: the effects of the white medical community on black health. Charatz-Litt C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):717–25
A novel asthma camp intervention for childhood asthma among urban blacks. The Pediatric Lung Committee of the American Lung Association of the District of Columbia (ALADC) Washington, DC. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):233–7
Use of peak flow monitoring among urban black children with asthma [editorial] Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;84(6):477–9
Accessibility and availability to health care in the African-American community. George AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):761–4
The past, the present, the year 2000, and beyond: inaugural address. George AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 83(9):757–60
African-American women in the medical profession [published erratum appears in J Natl Med Assoc 1991 Dec;83(12):1110] George AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 83(11):954–7
African Americans and organ donors. George AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;83(12):1057–60
Health-care delivery to minority citizens: an update [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Natl Med Assoc 1992 Mar;84(3):preceding 253] Hansen AC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):769–71
Black dentistry in the 21st century [editorial] Hardaway E 2d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;84(2):111–2
Defining mental health needs for black patients with AIDS in Alameda County. Hargrave R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):801–4
Review of prostatic surgical procedures at a predominantly black hospital: a 22-year study. Heshmat MY, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):677–80
Six years of occult blood screening in an urban public hospital: concepts, methods, and reflections on approaches to reducing avoidable mortality among black Americans. Hoffman A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;83(11):994–9
Black males who always use condoms: their attitudes, knowledge about AIDS, and sexual behavior. Johnson EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;84(4):341–52
Risk factors for coronary heart disease in a black population. Jones J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 May;84(5):393–8
Driving Miss Clarabelle': to a medical education and beyond. The Eighth Annual Ernest Y. Williams, MD, Clinical Scholars of Distinction Awards. Lawrence LE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 May;84(5):441–6
Cancer in the African American. The annual William E. Allen, Jr, MD, Memorial Lecture. Mansfield CM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;84(7):638–41
Animal rights issues and African-American health-care providers [editorial] Randolph MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):665–7
The prognostic significance of race and survival from laryngeal carcinoma. Roach M 3d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):668–74
Multicultural diversity in medicine [editorial] Shabazz CD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;84(4):313–4
Implications of epidemiological studies for the disadvantaged elderly [letter] Sinex FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 83(11):943, 960, 976 passim
HIV disease as a cause of death for African Americans in 1987 and 1990. Smith DK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jun; 84(6):481–7
Attitudes toward condom use and AIDS among patients from an urban family practice center. Stewart DL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):772–6
Quality of care and black American patients. Weddington WH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;84(7):569–75
A culturally sensitive approach to the prevention of interpersonal violence among urban black youth. Whaley AL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;84(7):585–8
Disparate black and white neonatal mortality rates among infants of normal birth weight in Chicago: a population study. Collins JW Jr. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):954–60
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in black children. Aronson DD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):74–9
The crack life: an ethnographic overview of crack use and sexual behavior among African-Americans in a midwest metropolitan city. Carlson RG, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jan-Mar;23(1):11–20
A profile of black and Hispanic subgroups' access to dental care: findings from the National Health Interview Survey. Aday LA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Summer; 52(4):210–5
An old-style public health perspective of present-day health problems in a black peri-urban area of South Africa. Standing E. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Mar;14(1):57–61
A preliminary investigation of inner city adolescents' perceptions of guns. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Aug;61(6):255–9
From the Centers of Disease Control. Differences in age of smoking initiation between blacks and whites--United States. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3112–3
Medical apartheid. An American perspective. Brooks DD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2746–9
American Indians, African Americans: their common histories [letter] Chase D. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):874
Not a classless society [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2; 338(8775):1116
Pathogenesis of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the black population of southern Africa. Joffe BI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):460–2 (32 ref.)
Differences in the age of smoking initiation between blacks and whites--United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 8;40(44):754–7
Racial differences in cardiovascular disease mortality and risk factors. Brownson RC, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):42–5
The racial disparity in infant mortality [editorial; comment] Davidson EC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1; 327(14):1022–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 1;327(14):969–73.
Infant mortality as a social mirror [editorial; comment] Wise PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1558–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1522–6.
Realities behind riots [editorial] **Nature** 1992 May 21; 357(6375):179
Improving retention and graduation rates for black students in nursing education: a developmental model. Jones SH. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Mar-Apr;40(2):78–85
Leisure time physical activity: are there black/white differences? Washburn RA, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jan; 21(1):127–35
Treatment issues for African-Americans and Hispanics with AIDS. Bing EG, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):455–67 (33 ref.)
Psychopharmacologic considerations in the treatment of black American populations. Strickland TL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):441–8 (48 ref.)
Children's cardiovascular reactivity: stability of racial differences and relation to subsequent blood pressure over a one-year period. Murphy JK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):447–57
Accidental poisoning of children: barriers to resource use in a black, low-income community. Brannan JE. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Jun;9(2):81–6
The sexual and contraceptive socialization of black adolescent males (black adolescent sexuality). Tucker SK. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun;8(2):105–12
Cancer screening intervention among black women in inner-city Atlanta--design of a study. Sung JF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul-Aug;107(4):381–8
The Breast Clinic at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital/MEDUNSA. Blumberg L, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):147–9
Maximal work capacity and dietary status of rural black South African schoolboys aged 10–14 years. Badenhorst ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 16;81(10):504–8
Socio-economic circumstances and functional abilities of elderly black persons in the Orange Free State. Bester FC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):110–3
Glycaemic responses to different carbohydrate foods in healthy and diabetic blacks in Soweto. Segal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):546–9
Availability of environmental health services among blacks in urban and peri-urban areas of South Africa. von Schirnding YE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 6;81(11):569–71
Crack cocaine and the exchange of sex for money or drugs. Risk factors for gonorrhea among black adolescents in San Francisco. Schwarcz SK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):7–13
Preventive health behavior among black and white women in urban and rural areas. Duelberg SI. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):191–8
Employment and low birth weight in black women. Poerksen A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(11):1281–6
Service use among African American elderly people. Richardson V. **Soc Work** 1992 Jan;37(1):47–54
Organ donation in blacks: the next frontier. Hall LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2500–4
Primary and acquired drug resistance in adult black patients with tuberculosis in South Africa: results of a continuous national drug resistance surveillance programme involvement. Weyer K, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Apr; 73(2):106–12
[Elaboration of criteria for major depression adapted to Black Africa] Bertschy G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;149(8):631–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Family planning in South Africa--coloured people and blacks are neglected groups] Kollstedt E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 11;89(11):854, 857 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Environmental health and African Americans. Walker B Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1395–8
Medication education for an elderly black and Hispanic population in the United States. Hirsch SH, et al. **Hygie** 1991;10(4):36–9
Benefits of violence prevention for African-American youth [letter] Mitchell MA. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Spring;2(4):413–5
Predictors of black medical student success. Calkins EV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):253–6
DC General Hospital doctors' day address. French DM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):283–8
The status of medical education for black Americans. Nager N, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):787–92

GENETICS see NEGROID RACE/genetics

HISTORY

Visit from the doctor--a serious case. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):970
The Provident Hospital project: an experiment in race relations and medical education. Gamble VN. **Bull Hist Med** 1991 Winter;65(4):457–75
Medical biographies exhibit at the Pearson Museum. Mason B. **Caduceus** 1992 Spring;8(1):54–5
African-American marriage in 1910: beneath the surface of census data. Preston SH, et al. **Demography** 1992 Feb; 29(1):1–15
Race, biology, and health care: reassessing a relationship. Byrd WM. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Winter; 1(3):278–96 (111 ref.)
Prized performers, but frequently overlooked students: the involvement of black athletes in intercollegiate sports on predominantly white university campuses, 1890–1972. Wiggins DK. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun;62(2):164–77

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The delivery of child welfare services to African American clients. Pinderhughes EE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct; 61(4):599–605
Recent developments in the transracial adoption debate. Griffith EE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991; 19(4):339–50 (48 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors influencing career choices of second-year students at a traditionally black medical school. Herbert-Carter J. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):286
Correlates and predictors of smoking among black adolescents. Botvin GJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(2):97–103
A comparison of the family environments of black male and female adolescent alcohol users. Brinson JA. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):877–84
The process of pregnancy resolution among adolescent mothers. Farber NB. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall; 26(103):697–716
Sexual activity and contraceptive use among low-income urban black adolescent females. Keith JB, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):769–85
Educational effects of interscholastic athletic participation on African-American and Hispanic youth. Melnick MJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):295–308 (16 ref.)
Identity status of black adolescents: an empirical investigation. Watson MF, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter; 26(104):963–6
Socioeconomic status, John Henryism, and blood pressure in black adults. The Pitt County Study. James SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):59–67
Morbidity of systemic lupus erythematosus: role of race and socioeconomic status. Petri M, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(4):345–53

Use of adaptive behavior measures and overrepresentation of black students in programs for students with mild mental retardation. Reschly DJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Nov;96(3):257–68

Empowering low–income black families of handicapped children. Kalyanpur M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):523–32

The delivery of child welfare services to African American clients. Pinderhughes EE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct; 61(4):599–605

Distortion of racial identity and psychosis [letter] Levy AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):845

Job strain and prevalence of hypertension in a biracial population of urban bus drivers. Albright CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):984–9

Race, belief in destiny, and seat belt usage: a pilot study. Colón I. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):875–6

Socioeconomic and behavioral correlates of body mass index in black adults: the Pitt County Study [see comments] Croft JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):821–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Jun;82(6):785–7.

Smoking–related behavior, beliefs, and social environment of young black women in subsidized public housing in Chicago. Manfredi C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb; 82(2):267–72

Smoking, social support, and hassles in an urban African–American community. Romano PS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1415–22

Transnationalism in the construct of Haitian migrants' racial categories of identity in New York City. Charles C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 6;645:101–23

An examination of factors influencing the diagnosis and treatment of black patients in the mental health system. Worthington C. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Jun;6(3):195–204 (31 ref.)

Condemnation of homosexuality in the black community: a gender–specific phenomenon? Ernst FA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Dec;20(6):579–85

Examining predictors of sex guilt in multiethnic samples of women. Wyatt GE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Oct; 20(5):471–85

Suicide attempts among juvenile delinquents; the contribution of mental health factors. Kempton T, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):537–41

The functional psychoses in Afro–Caribbeans. Harvey I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:515–22

Schizophrenia among Afro–Caribbeans [letter; comment] Littlewood R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:710–1 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:795–801.

Schizophrenia among Afro–Caribbeans [letter; comment] Lloyd K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:712. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:790–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:795–801.

Schizophrenia among Afro–Caribbeans [letter; comment] Sugarman PA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:712–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:783–9.

Family handedness as a predictor of mental rotation ability among minority girls in a math–science training program. Casey MB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):88–96

Some sources of variance in skin conductance. Davis C, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Mar;43(1):97–103

A comparative study of black South African children from three different contexts. Goduka IN, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):509–25

Visual expectation and dimensions of infant information processing. Jacobson SW, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun; 63(3):711–24

Determinants of disciplinary practices in low–income black mothers. Kelly ML, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):573–82

Hidden dimensions of power and resistance in the translation process: a south African study. Drennan G, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;15(3):361–81

Caregiver strain among black and white daughter caregivers: a role theory perspective. Mui AC. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr; 32(2):203–12

Gender differences in adult child contact among black elderly parents. Spitze G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):213–8

Mental health needs of rural homeless African Americans [editorial] Carter JH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):981

Establishing reliability of the Community Oriented Program Environment Scale on chemically–dependent black females. Allen K. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jan;27(1):93–106

The African–American grandmother in autobiographical works by Frederick Douglass, Langston Hughes, and Maya Angelou [see comments] Hill–Lubin MA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(3):173–85. Comment in: Int J Aging Hum Dev 1991;33(3):211–5.

Perinatal complications in births to low socioeconomic status schizophrenic and depressed women. Goodman SH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):225–9

Psychopathology in urban female minority adolescents with suicide attempts. Summerville MB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):663–8

Other–race face perception. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Aug;76(4):587–9

Psychological and physiological predictors of lipids in black males. Johnson EH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Jun; 15(3):285–98

A test of the John Henryism hypothesis: cholesterol and blood pressure. Wiist WH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb; 15(1):15–29

Accuracy of MCMI classification of angry and psychotic black and white patients. Greenblatt RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):59–63

Analysis of WAIS–R factor patterns by sex and race. Kaufman AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):548–57

Comparisons among children's responses to the Hand Test by grade, race, sex, and social class. Moran JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):647–64

Predictors of repeat pregnancy outcome among black and Puerto Rican adolescent mothers. Linares LO, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr;13(2):89–94

The dynamics of caregiving for a demented elder among black and white families. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):S156–64

Kidney donation in blacks [letter; comment] Callender CO. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):243–4. Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Winter;1(3):297–304.

Preventing violence in at–risk African–American youth. Hammond WR, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Winter;2(3):359–73

Helping gifted black males succeed in science [see comments] Hrabowski FA 3d. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):197–201. Comment in: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Fall;2(2):245–7.

Knowledge in relation to cadaveric kidney donation in urban blacks [see comments] Kankam MK, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Winter;1(3):297–304 . Comment in: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Fall;2(2):243–4.

A group counseling model for developing manhood among black male adolescents. Lee C. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):19–25

Smoking cessation among blacks. Stotts RC, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):307–19

Race differences in the effects of multiple roles on health: longitudinal evidence from a national sample of older men. Rushing B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Jun;33(2):126–39

Chronic mental illness and homelessness in black populations: prologue and prospects. Carter JH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;83(4):313–7

Black health professional families: assessment of strengths and stability. Carter JH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 84(1):31–5

Do African–American men and women differ in their knowledge about AIDS, attitudes about condoms, and sexual behaviors? Johnson EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;84(1):49–64

Ethnic differences in parenting children in fearful situations. Reyes MB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec;16(6):717–26

MCMI differences between alcoholics and cocaine abusers: effect of age, sex, and race. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):96–104

Racial differences on the MCMI in an outpatient clinical sample. Hamberger LK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb; 58(1):90–5

Ethnic differences on the MMPI Overcontrolled–Hostility Scale. Hutton HE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):260–8

A comparison of problems–of–life for blacks and whites entering substance abuse treatment programs. Lee JA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):233–9

Psychosocial correlates of reactivity in black and white men. Delehanty SG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):451–60

Self–reported eating disorders of black, low–income adolescents: behavior, body weight perceptions, and methods of dieting. Balentine M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Nov;61(9):392–6

Conformity behavior of Afrikaans– and English–speaking adolescents in South Africa. Ellis EG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;131(6):875–9

Social support as a moderator of the effect of work stress on personal strain among black employees in South Africa. Orpen C. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr;132(2):269–70

"Machismo," self–esteem, education and high maximum drinking among anglo, black and Mexican–American male drinkers. Neff JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):458–63

Wrestling with ignorance. Rucker CS. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2392

Characteristics and risk behaviors of homeless black men seeking services from the Community Homeless Assistance Plan—Dade County, Florida, August 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 20;40(50):865–8

Increasing condom–use intentions among sexually active black adolescent women. Jemmott LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;41(5):273–9

A path model of type A and type B responses to coping and stress in employed black women. Smyth KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;41(5):260–5

Factors in the utilization of prenatal services by low–income black women. Burks JA. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):34, 46, 49

Lingual vibrotactile threshold and suprathreshold responses of normal–speaking black and white young adults. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):36–8

Sex differences in self–concept among African adolescents. Mwamwenda TS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):191–4

Note on education and self–worth among AngloAmerican, black American, and Mexican–American men in San Antonio. Rowe A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):433–4

Self–concept among African–American at–risk adolescents. Wood PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):465–6

Sequences of drug involvement in African–American and Puerto Rican adolescents. Brook JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):179–82

Type A behavior, job satisfaction, and stress among black professionals. Gamble GO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):43–50

Work values of black, unwed adolescent parents. Hansford SG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):179–82

Television viewing, aggression, and ethnicity. Harris MB. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):137–8

Externalization as a self–protective mechanism in a stigmatized group. Hillman SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):641–2

Influence of involuntary migration on children's perception of control. Magwaza AS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):707–10

Black South Africans and Canadians on neuroticism as a dimension of personality. Mwamwenda TS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):332–4

Culture, environment: value judgments about cognitive development. Mwamwenda TS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):721–2

Black and white women's attitudes toward interracial marriage. Paset PS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):753–4

Cross–cultural application of the Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale: a study of black South African students. Pretorius TB. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1179–85

Prisoners and locus of control: initial assessments of a specific scale. Pugh DN. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):523–30

University students' felt alienation and their attitudes toward African–Americans, women and homosexuals. Wells JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):623–6

Obsessive–compulsive disorders in Benin: five case reports. Bertschy G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(6):398–401

Social support, lifestyle incongruity, and arterial blood pressure in a southern black community. Dressler WW. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;53(6):608–20

Sexual behaviour and knowledge of AIDS among urban black mothers. Implications for AIDS intervention programmes. Abdool Karim Q, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):340–3

Innovative medicine? [letter] Pantanowitz D. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):630–1

Attitudes of relatives of Afro–Caribbean patients: do they affect admission? Morley R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;26(4):187–93

Outcome of schizophrenia in the Afro–Caribbean community. Sugarman PA. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;27(2):102–5

The impact of formal, informal, and societal support networks on the psychological well–being of black adolescent mothers. Thompson MS, et al. **Soc Work** 1992 Jul;37(4):322–8

AIDS: a comparison of knowledge and attitudes among black, Hispanic and white Americans, 1990. Hardy AM, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1992 Apr–Jun;73(2):10–7

Suicide and life–threatening behavior [letter] Grimes EL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter;21(4):406

Attitudinal barriers to organ donation among black Americans. Davidson MN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2531–2

Health promotion and life satisfaction in elderly black adults. Foster MF. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):444–56; discussion 457–63

Occupational stress, social support, and depression among black and white professional–managerial women. Snapp MB. **Women Health** 1992;18(1):41–79

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Life–style and substance use among male African–American urban adolescents: a cluster analytic approach. Zimmerman MA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):121–38

Race, family income, and low birth weight. Starfield B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1167–74

What occupational therapists can do to eliminate racial barriers to health care access. Evans J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Aug;46(8):679–83

Child sexual abuse histories among African–American college students: a preliminary study. Priest R. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):475–6

A note on racial bias in the admission of children and adolescents to state mental health facilities versus correctional facilities in New York. Kaplan SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):768–72

Education, race, and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol among US adults. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):999–1006

Socioeconomic status and electrolyte intake in black adults: the Pitt County Study. Gerber AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1608–12

Income, race, and surgery in Maryland. Gittelsohn AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1435–41

Comparison of smoking habits of blacks and whites in a case–control study. Kabat GC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1483–6

Black–white differences in infant mortality in 38 standard metropolitan statistical areas. Poldnak AP. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1480–2

Injuries in working populations: black–white differences. Wagener DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;

81(11):1408–14
Patterns of breast and cervical cancer screening at three public health centers in an inner-city urban area. Whitman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1651–3
Interpersonal violence-related injuries in an African-American community in Philadelphia. Wishner AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1474–6
Drug-use patterns among black and nonblack community-dwelling elderly. Hanlon JT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):679–85
Body mass index and body girths as predictors of mortality in black and white women. Stevens J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1257–62
Prevalence and incidence of schizophrenia in Afro-Caribbeans [letter] Kay RW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:421
Schizophrenia among Afro-Caribbeans [letter; comment] Turner TH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:711–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:783–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:795–801.
Schizophrenia and Afro-Caribbeans. A case-control study [see comments] Wessely S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:795–801. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:710–1. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:711–2.
Effect of racial and socioeconomic factors on asthma mortality in Chicago. Marder D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):426S–429S
Living and dying in the U.S.A.: sociodemographic determinants of death among blacks and whites. Rogers RG. **Demography** 1992 May;29(2):287–303
Directed donation. The relevance of race. Arnason WB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):13–9
Differences in mental health service utilization among ethnic subpopulations. Scheffler RM, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(4):363–76
The impact of falls in an inner-city elderly African-American population. Grisso JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul; 40(7):673–8
Community mental health services for ethnic minority groups: a test of the cultural responsiveness hypothesis. Sue S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):533–40
Race differences in antisocial behaviors and attitudes and early initiation of substance use. Wells EA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(2):115–30
Prenatal ultrasound: are socially disadvantaged groups afforded equal access? Moore RM Jr, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Fall;1(2):229–36
A comparison of the effect of a hypertension education program among black and white participants. Piane G. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Fall;1(2):243–53
Crime, sin, or disease: drug abuse and AIDS in the African-American community [editorial] Satcher D. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Fall;1(2):212–8
Oral health for the poor and underserved [see comments] Warren RC. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer;1(1):169–80 (70 ref.). Comment in: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1990 Summer;1(1):181–4.
Marital status and psychiatric disorders among blacks and whites. Williams DR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Jun; 33(2):140–57
Anatomic distribution of colonic cancers in middle-class black Americans. Cordice JW Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):730–2
Access to medical care for black Americans with an episode of illness. Cornelius LJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 83(7):617–26
Cancer prognosis in black Americans: a mini-review. Hardy RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;83(7):574–9 (37 ref.)
Firearm homicide among black teenage males in metropolitan counties. Comparison of death rates in two periods, 1983 through 1985 and 1987 through 1989 [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8):986] Fingerhut LA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3054–8
Racial and community factors influencing coronary artery bypass graft surgery rates for all 1986 Medicare patients. Goldberg KC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1473–7
Black-white mortality differences by family income. Sorlie P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):346–50
Undertreatment of glaucoma among black Americans [see comments] Javitt JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14; 325(20):1418–22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1440–2.
Mortality among infants of black as compared with white college-educated parents [see comments] Schoendorf KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1522–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1558–60.
The differential burden of blindness in the United States [editorial; comment] Seddon JM. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1440–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1412–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1418–22.
Blue Thursday? Homicide and suicide among urban 15–24-year-old black male Americans. Greenberg M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May–Jun;107(3):264–8

BLADDER

consider also terms at CYST- and VESIC-

see related
CYSTECTOMY
CYSTOSCOPY

CYSTOSTOMY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Intravesical foreign bodies: five-year review. Eckford SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):41–5
Harpoon device for removal of obstructed balloon catheters. O'Flynn KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):217
Silksutures in the bladder causing recurrent urinary tract infection. Felding C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(4):227–8
Acoustic generation of bubbles in excised canine urinary bladders. Fowlkes JB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):2740–4
The "fractured Foley": an unusual complication of chronic indwelling urinary catheterization. Harland RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):827–8
An assessment of antiseptic bladder washout solutions using a physical model of the catheterized bladder. King JB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jul;18(3):179–90
Complete fracture of urethral Foley's catheter: a rare complication. el-Sherif AE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep; 84(9):563
Intravesical migration of intrauterine device. Dietrick DD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):132–4
Injectable bioglass as a potential substitute for injectable polytetrafluoroethylene. Walker RD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):645–7
Mouse models of short- and long-term foreign body in the urinary bladder: analogies to the bladder segment of urinary catheters. Johnson DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 41(5):451–5
A prosthetic urinary bladder--why not? [editorial; comment] Griffith DP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):293–5 (12 ref.). Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Mar;67(3):215–20.
Delivery through the maternal bladder during trial of labor. Spaulding LB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):512–4
Effect of soybean flour on exocrine function in rat pancreas transplant with bladder drainage. Nakai I, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):334–8
The prosthetic bladder--perhaps the technology has arrived. Griffith DP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 142:109–22 (36 ref.)
The improbable intravesical foreign body. Saunders MS, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):653–5
Role of duodenal biopsy in bladder-drained pancreas transplants. Nghiem DD. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1247–8
Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the pelvis. Report of a case with urological implications and immunohistochemical analysis. Höbarth K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):94–7
Splinters in the urine. Buchanan DD. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Sep;40(3):142–3
[Asymptomatic intravesical migration 14 years after the insertion of an inert plate for the management of inguinal hernia (letter)] Lauriere R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug–Sep;128(8–9):387 **(Fre)**
[Puncture sets for suprapubic catheter drainage of the bladder] Piechota HJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystocentesis in dogs and cats] Hörauf A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of a foreign body in the urinary bladder--a surgical suture needle was found in urinary bladder] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Foreign bodies in the bladder and urethra] Gómez Tejeda LM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome (MMIHS), an autosomal recessive disorder: clinical reports and review of the literature. Annerén G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):251–4 (32 ref.)
Complete duplication of the bladder and the urethra with associated anomalies. Asch MR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Aug;43(4):288–91
Prenatal diagnosis of urinary tract malformations. Hammond DI. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):179–87 (37 ref.)
Single-system ectopic ureters: a review of 12 cases. Ahmed S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):491–6
Cloacal malformations: experience with 105 cases. Hendren WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):890–901
Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: prenatal identification in siblings and review of the literature. Stamm E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Oct; 10(10):599–602 (29 ref.)
Complete duplication of the bladder and urethra. Dajani AM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1079–80 (3 ref.)
Successful nutrition management of megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome--a case report. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):423–6
Hypoplasia of urinary bladder. Meriwether JH, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):327–30
[Vesico-intestinal fissure: a multidisciplinary problem (letter)] Molenaar JC. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Dec; 59(6):233–4 **(Dut)**
[Prenatal diagnosis and postnatal management of urologic abnormalities. Review and personal experiences] Tulassay T, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):181–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contribution to the trigone musculature in the case of ureteral duplication. Fuss FK. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1363–4
[Urethral sphincter (G point). Anatomo-clinical correlations] Lenck LC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb; 87(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular leakage induced by substance P in rat urinary bladder: involvement of cyclo-oxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Abelli L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):269–76
Rate of urinary bladder blood flow evaluated by 133Xe washout and radioactive microspheres in pigs. Nielsen KK, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):387–91
[The autotomy process of the microcirculatory bed receptors] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun;77(6):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Studies on binding sites, contents, and effects of AVP in isolated bladder and urethra from rabbits and humans. Holmquist F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R865–74
Scanning electron microscopic studies of tissue elastin components exposed by a KOH-collagenase or simple KOH digestion method. Ushiki T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Oct;54(4):427–36
Effects of spinal cord transection and MK-801 on CGRP immunostaining in the rat urinary bladder. McNeill DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):339–44
Prostaglandins in the kidney, urinary bladder and gills of the rainbow trout and European eel adapted to fresh water and seawater. Brown JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):328–35
Immunohistochemical evidence of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the female lower urinary tract and comparison with the vagina. Wolf H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(4):227–31
Immunohistochemical detection of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in urothelial carcinoma. Özkardeş H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):5–11
Nerve growth factor in the urinary bladder of the adult regulates neuronal form and function. Steers WD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1709–15
Identification of a stretch-activated monovalent cation channel from teleost urinary bladder cells. Chang WH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Sep;259(3):304–15
28K antigen in the urothelium. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1388–90
Characterization of bovine bladder mucin fractions that inhibit Escherichia coli adherence to the mucin deficient rabbit bladder. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):173–8
Cytoskeletal and contractile proteins in detrusor smooth muscle from bladders with outlet obstruction--a comparative study in rat and man. Malmqvist U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):261–7
Lectins in diagnosis of bladder carcinoma. Recker F, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):149–53
Alterations in polymeric immunoglobulin receptor expression and secretory component levels in bladder carcinoma. Rossel M, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):361–6

CYTOLOGY

Neoglycoprotein binding to normal urothelium and grade-dependent changes in bladder lesions. Gabius HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):987–92
Neoplastic progression by EJ/ras at different steps of transformation in vitro of human uroepithelial cells. Pratt CI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):688–95
Gating of maxi K+ channels studied by Ca2+ concentration jumps in excised inside-out multi-channel patches (myocytes from guinea pig urinary bladder). Markwardt F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jun;99(6):841–62
Effects of potassium-free media and ouabain on epithelial cell composition in toad urinary bladder studied with X-ray microanalysis. Bowler JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug; 123(2):115–32
Flow cytometry and sorting of amphibian bladder endocytic vesicles containing ADH-sensitive water channels. van der Goot FG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(2):133–9
Formation of urothelial structures in vivo from dissociated cells attached to biodegradable polymer scaffolds in vitro. Atala A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):658–62
Free bladder mucosal graft biology: unique engraftment characteristics in rabbits. Fairbanks JL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):663–6
Quantitative morphometry of the adult human bladder. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):414–7
In vitro study of the effect of hyperthermia on normal bladder cell line and on five different transitional cell carcinoma cell lines. Matzkin H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1671–4
A new technique for bladder washing. Miller DC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):189–91
The roles of L-ascorbic acid, urinary pH, and Na or K ion concentration in rat bladder epithelial cell proliferation with special reference to tumor promotion. Fukushima S,

et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:195-208

Morphological aspects of the interaction of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin with urothelial bladder cells in vivo and in vitro: relevance for antitumor activity? Teppema JS, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):219-28

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on urethral pressure, bladder pressure and detrusor hyperactivity in children with myelodysplasia. Amark P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):824-32

In vivo motor effects of loperamide on the rat urinary bladder. Berggren A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 May; 145(1):33-7

Difference in the actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide on pig detrusor and vesical arterial smooth muscle. Persson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):45-53

Cyclic AMP increases electrical capacitance of apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Van Driessche W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec; 99(6):409-11

Changes in protein and nonprotein thiol contents in bladder, kidney and liver of mice by the pesticide sodium-o-phenylphenol and their possible role in cellular toxicity. Narayan S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):191-8

Comparative effect of metals on antidiuretic hormone induced transport in toad bladder: specificity of mercuric inhibition of water channels. Hoch BS, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Summer;5(2):95-101

Inhibitory role of gamma-amino-butyric acid in the rabbit urinary bladder. Chen TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan; 69(1):12-6

Subtrigonal phenol injections in the treatment of idiopathic detrusor instability in the female--a long-term urodynamic follow-up. Ramsay IN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr; 69(4):363-5

2-Aminofluorene-DNA adducts in mouse urinary bladder: effect of age, sex and acetylator phenotype. Levy GN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):159-64

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induces selective desquamation of superficial cells in rat urinary bladder epithelium. Watanabe S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May; 268(2):239-45

Effects of pharmaceuticals on bladder function. Mostwin JL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;2(4):580-4 (19 ref.)

Intracerebroventricular administration of endothelins: effects on the supraspinal micturition reflex and blood pressure in the anaesthetized rat. Lecci A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):201-7

Inhibitory effect of inaperisone hydrochloride (inaperisone), a new centrally acting muscle relaxant, on the micturition reflex. Morikawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31; 213(3):409-15

A possible role for urinary bladder epithelium in bradykinin-induced contraction in diabetic rats. Pinna C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):143-8

Veratridine evokes release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from capsaicin-sensitive nerves of rat urinary bladder. Tramontana M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2-3):137-42

The influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on the sensitivity of rat urinary bladder body and base strips to changes in extracellular calcium. Longhurst PA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):83-8

Histological changes of the bladder mucosa following the administration of BCG adriamycin and RO 10-9359. Becopoulos T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):553-7

Antidiuretic hormone modulates membrane phosphoproteins in toad urinary bladder and retrieved water channel containing apical membrane vesicles. Harris HW Jr. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar;1(9):1114-22

Omega conotoxin and prejunctional modulation of the biphasic response of the rat isolated urinary bladder to single pulse electrical field stimulation. Maggi CA. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):295-304

Effect of [D-Phe6] bombesin (6-13) methylester, a bombesin receptor antagonist, towards bombesin-induced contractions in the guinea-pig and rat isolated urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):215-22

A randomized study on the effect of bladder irrigation with povidone-iodine before removal of an indwelling catheter. Schneeberger PM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jul;21(3):223-9

Analogues of oxybutynin. Synthesis and antimuscarinic and bladder activity of some substituted 7-amino-1-hydroxy-5-heptyn-2-ones and related compounds. Carter JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3065-74

Hemoglobin adduct and hepatic- and urinary bladder-DNA adduct levels in rapid and slow acetylator Syrian inbred hamsters administered 2-aminofluorene. Flammang TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):865-71

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in the modulation of micturition reflexes in the anesthetized rat. Lecci A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):181-9

Pharmacological evaluation of JO 1870: relation to the potential treatment of urinary bladder incontinence. Soulard C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1152-8

Rapid evaluation of the efficacy of pharmacologic agents and their analogs in enhancing bladder capacity and reducing the voiding frequency. Harada T, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Apr;27(2):119-26

A pharmacological in vitro study of the mouse urinary bladder at the time of acute change in bladder reservoir function after irradiation. Lundbeck F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):179-82

Toxicity to the urothelium of calcium chelating agents for chemolysis. Oosterlinck W, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1395-7

The modifying effects of indomethacin or ascorbic acid on cell proliferation induced by different types of bladder tumor promoters in rat urinary bladder and forestomach mucosal epithelium. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):31-9

Urapidil and the bladder [letter; comment] Bogle RG. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):993. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):688.

Effects of oxybutynin, terodiline, and nifedipine on the cystometrogram in conscious rats with infravesical outflow obstruction. Guarneri L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct; 24(3):263-72

Effects of different drugs on the cystometrogram in conscious rats. Guarneri L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Aug; 24(2):175-87

Effects of anoxia on the biphasic response of isolated strips of rabbit bladder to field stimulation, bethanechol, methoxamine and KCl. Bilgen A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(5):283-9

Effect of pinacidil on spontaneous and evoked contractile activity. Levin RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(1):1-8

A review and biological risk assessment of sodium saccharin. Chappel CI. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 15(3):253-70 (101 ref.)

Changes in muscarinic responsiveness, muscarinic receptor density and Ca2+ mobilization of the urinary bladder in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):143-58

Pharmacologic treatment of bladder hyperactivity after augmentation and substitution enterocystoplasty. Andersson KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 142:42-6 (32 ref.)

Effects of intravesically administered verapamil HCl (calcium entry blocker) on the bladder function in unanesthetized rats. Ukimura O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Feb;166(2):209-15

Uracil-induced urolithiasis in the urinary bladder of rats is irritation-dependent. Kagawa M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jun;61(1):21-6

Pharmacologic effect of thiphenamil HCl on lower urinary tract function of healthy asymptomatic volunteers. Constantinou CE. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):293-8

In vitro intravesical instillation of anticholinergic, antispasmodic and calcium blocking agents to decrease bladder contractility. Kato K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:36-8

Importance of the active component of the detrusor muscle in bladder compliance. Salinas J, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(1):39-41

Effects of papaverine on tension and 45Ca-uptake in isolated urinary bladder. Diederichs W. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):313-7

Comparison of Bay K 8644, nitrendipine and atropine on spontaneous and pelvic-nerve-induced bladder contractions on rat bladder in vivo. Diederichs W, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):49-53

Toxicity of litholytic ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid solutions to the urothelium of the rat and dog. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):265-8

Rationale for local toxicity of calcium chelators. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):19-21

Intrathecal administration of substance P in the rat: the effect on bladder and urethral sphincteric activity. Mersdorf A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):87-96

Intravesical BCG administration in the guinea pig. II. Immunohistochemical characterization of cellular infiltrate after one or two cycles of intravesical BCG. de Jong WH, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(3):159-67

[Response of human urinary bladders to angiotensins: comparison between neurogenic and control bladders] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):525-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic characteristics of human neurogenic bladder: response to KCl, carbachol, ATP and CaCl2] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1947-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The urodynamic effects of an alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist on the bladder and urethra of female dogs] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 82(8):1292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantities of agaritine in mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus) and the carcinogenicity of mushroom methanol extracts on the mouse bladder epithelium] Hashida C, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jun;37(6):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The participation of intracellular membranes in forming highly permeable domains in the plasma membrane of epithelial cells during the vasopressin stimulation of water transport] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(11):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

11-Dehydrocorticosterone, a glucocorticoid metabolite, inhibits aldosterone action in toad bladder. Brem AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F873-9

15-Hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in the lower genitourinary tract. A preliminary report. Chang CC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):579-81

Effect of diabetes on the cholinergic enzyme activities of the urinary bladder and the seminal vesicles of the rat. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):26-30

Alkaline phosphatase, 5'-nucleotidase and magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activities in the transitional epithelium of the rat urinary bladder. Zhang SX, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):309-15

Regulation of prostaglandin H synthase activity in dog urothelial cells. Zenser TV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan; 150(1):214-9

Ultracytochemical localization of acid phosphatase and trimetaphosphatase activities in the transitional epithelium of the rat urinary bladder. Zhang SX, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Jul;23(3):431-7

Tumor enzymes and prognosis in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: prediction of risk of progression in patients with superficial disease. Deshpande N, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1247-51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental aspects of bladder contractile function: sensitivity to extracellular calcium. Zderic SA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(2):61-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Selected polyclonal antibodies and ADH challenge in frog urinary bladder: a label-fracture study. Calamita G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F267-74

Human urinary bladder carcinoma glycoconjugates expressing T-(Gal beta(1-3)GalNAc alpha 1-O-R) and T-like antigens: a comparative study using peanut agglutinin and poly- and monoclonal antibodies. Langkilde NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5030-6

Abnormal urothelial HLA-DR expression in interstitial cystitis. Christmas TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):450-4

Immunology of the bladder. Graham SD Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):541-8 (68 ref.)

INJURIES

Urinary ascites in the immediate postpartum period. Muggia RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1196-7

Isolated intraperitoneal bladder rupture in patients with alcohol intoxication and minor abdominal trauma. Festini G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1371-2

Use of retrograde urethrography in the resuscitation room [letter] Williams MJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep; 8(3):223-4

Emergency excretory urography in blunt abdominal trauma. Burbridge BE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Oct; 42(5):326-8

Reverse peritoneal dialysis or acute renal failure [letter] Oriot D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):216

Struvite urethral calculus in a three-month-old thoroughbred colt. Vacek JR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):275-9

Fistula injury to the bladder at repeat cone biopsy by laser. Nwabineli NJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):245-6

Delayed post-traumatic rupture of the bladder: management with rectus abdominis muscle flap. Baniel J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;27(10):575-6

Diagnosis of ruptured urinary bladder in a foal by the identification of calcium carbonate crystals in the peritoneal fluid. Morley PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1515-7

Urological injuries during obstetric and gynaecological surgical procedures. Raut V, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):21-3

Case report: traumatic loss of the entire urethra and bladder neck in a girl--reconstruction by modified Flocks bladder tube. Goswami AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):545-6

Small bowel perforation associated with intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal bladder perforation caused by stab wound to the penis. Ciancio G, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):692-5 (12 ref.)

The impact of iatrogenic urothelial trauma on urinary levels of transforming growth factor-alpha. Cooper CS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1647-9

Perforation and intravesical erosion of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt in a child with an augmentation cystoplasty. Mevorach RA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):433-4

The occurrence of urologic injuries in patients with gunshot wounds to the spine. Eastham JA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):112-4

Urinary tract injuries in pelvic surgery. Brubaker LT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;71(5):963-76 (45 ref.)

Perforation of the urinary bladder due to prolonged use of an indwelling catheter. Magee GD, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):237-9

[Urologic complications in gynecologic tumor interventions] Spitzer D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:320-2 **(Ger)**

[Kidney and bladder injuries: diagnosis and therapy] Huland H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;631-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of traumatic bladder rupture with multiple organ

[failure] Okumura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perforation of the urinary bladder by a foreign body complicated by diffuse peritonitis] Kulachek FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Closed injuries to the bladder in the practice of the surgeon] Alekseenko VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):131–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

alpha-Chloralose alters autonomic reflex function of the lower urinary tract. Rudy DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1560–7

Human, pig and guinea-pig bladder smooth muscle cells generate similar inward currents in response to purinoceptor activation. Inoue R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1840–1

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on cholinergic motor transmission in the rat urinary bladder. Luheshi GN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1657–62

Changes in detrusor innervation with relief of outflow tract obstruction. Cumming JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan; 69(1):7–11

Oscillatory firing of single human sphincteric alpha 2 and alpha 3-motoneurons reflexly activated for the continence of urinary bladder and rectum. Restoration of bladder function in paraplegia. Schalow G.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1991 Sep;31(6):323–55 (105 ref.)

Number of fibres and fibre diameter distributions of nerves innervating the urinary bladder in humans. Acceptor nerve analysis. II.(IV). Schalow G.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Apr–May; 32(4–5):187–96

Impulse pattern, innervation density and two point discrimination of skin and mucosal afferents in humans. Considerations for a sensory reinnervation of urinary bladder and anal canal in spinal cord lesions. IV (IV). Schalow G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 32(6):259–85

Heterogeneous visceral nerve changes in acrylamide intoxication. Ferri GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(2):363–70

Urine retention due to intra-spinal cord injection of colchicine in rats: improved recovery of bladder function by monosialoganglioside GM1 and nerve growth factor administration. Baraldi M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 6(3):235–8

Pharmacology of the central control of micturition. Stephenson JD. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):211–7 (32 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide cystitis in rats: involvement of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferents. Maggi CA, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1992 May 15;38(3):201–8

Distribution and function of cholinergic receptors in the sheep detrusor muscle. Rivera L, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1991 Jun 15;34(2–3):95–102

Evidence for inhibitory nicotinic and facilitatory muscarinic receptors in cholinergic nerve terminals of the rat urinary bladder. Somogyi GT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb; 37(2):89–97

Alterations in afferent pathways from the urinary bladder of the rat in response to partial urethral obstruction. Steers WD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15;310(3):401–10

Interstitial cystitis: increased sympathetic innervation and related neuropeptide synthesis. Hohenfellner M, et al.
J Urol 1992 Mar;147(3):587–91

Reduced urinary bladder afferent conduction velocities in streptozocin diabetic rats. Nadelhaft I, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Feb 3;135(2):276–8

The changes in the activity of pudendal motoneurons in relation to reflex micturition evoked in decerebrate cats. Shimoda N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):175–8

Mediation of contraction and relaxation by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the ureterovesical junction of the sheep. Rivera L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):57–61

Perineal pudendal neurotomy versus selective neurotomy of the S2 somatic contribution to the pudendal nerve. Effects on sacral-root-stimulated bladder and urethral responses in the dog. Bosch RJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):48–52

Effects of amygdaloid and olfactory tubercle stimulation on efferent activities of the vesical branch of the pelvic nerve and the urethral branch of the pudendal nerve in dogs. Koyama K. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:23–30

Are sensations perceived during bladder filling reproducible during cystometry? Wyndaele JJ. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(3):299–301

Alpha-adrenoceptor function before and after chemical sympathectomy in human and feline detrusor muscles. Amark P, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):265–9

Effect of acute distension on cholinergic innervation of the rat urinary bladder. Lasanen LT, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(1):59–62

The effect of acute distension on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), neuropeptide Y (NPY) and substance P (SP) immunoreactive nerves in the female rat urinary bladder. Lasanen LT, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):259–63

The influence of pelvic nerve transection on the neuromuscular system of the canine urinary bladder. Yokoyama O, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):45–8

Effect of decentralization and partial outflow obstruction on cholinergic receptors in urinary bladder of rabbit. Smith JB, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):387–93

Ion channels and excitatory transmission in the smooth muscle of the urinary bladder. Brading AF, et al.
Z Kardiol 1991;80 Suppl 7:47–53

[Nerve disorders of micturition in the dog. A review of five cases] Thiet WP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec; 19(6):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Water and nonelectrolyte permeabilities of apical membranes of toad urinary bladder granular cells. Grossman EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1109–18

Cytoplasmic dilution induces antidiuretic hormone water channel retrieval in toad urinary bladder. Harris HW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F163–70

ADH-induced depolymerization of F-actin in the toad bladder granular cell: a confocal microscope study. Holmgren K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C672–7

125I-iodohistidyl1-neurokinin A binds specifically to a 43-kDa and an 86-kDa protein in crude membranes from hamster urinary bladder. Buck SH, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;632:370–3

Smooth muscle myosin isoform distribution and myosin ATPase in hypertrophied urinary bladder. Samuel M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):645–52

Effects of low temperature on the formation of secretion granules in the Golgi apparatus of granular cells of the frog urinary bladder. Rambourg A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 73(2–3):139–49

The detection of phthalocyanine fluorescence in normal rat bladder wall using sensitive digital imaging microscopy. Pope AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):875–9

Transepithelial water movement in response to carbamazepine, chlorpropamide and demeclocycline in toad urinary bladder. Hirji MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):550–3

Metabolism and nucleic acid binding of N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl and N-acetoxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl by cultured human uroepithelial cells. Swaminathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3286–94

Acetyl transferase-mediated metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl by human uroepithelial cells. Frederickson SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):955–61

In vitro metabolism of bladder carcinogenic nitrosamines by rat liver and urothelial cells. Airoldi L, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1992 Apr 15;82(2):231–40

Effects of thiazides on epithelial calcium transport. Kurtzman NA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:77–83

Comparison of acyltransferase-mediated mutagenicity and nucleic acid binding of N-acetoxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl by hepatic and bladder microsomes from rats and dogs. Swaminathan S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 20(1):61–72

Species differences in characteristics and distribution of [3H] alpha,beta-methylene ATP binding sites in urinary bladder and urethra of rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Bo X, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 May 27;216(1):59–66

Electrokinetic energy conversion studies of aqueous solutions of oxalic acid and urea across urinary bladder membranes. Shukla PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):831–6

Relationship of the aldosterone-induced protein, GP70, to the conductive Na+ channel. Szerlip H, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1991 Dec;2(6):1108–14

Evidence of significant absorption of antipyrine from urinary bladder of rats. Dalton JT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Feb;260(2):608–13

Effect of carbenoxolone sodium on steroid-induced sodium transport in the toad bladder: further studies. Brem AS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):911–4

Adriamycin absorption after Nd:YAG laser coagulation compared to electrosurgical resection of the bladder wall. Cho YH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1139–41

Effect of insulin and dietary myoinositol on muscarinic receptor alterations in diabetic rat bladder. Latifpour J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):760–3

The alterations of norepinephrine and acetylcholine concentrations in immature rat urinary bladder caused by streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Nakamura I, et al.
J Urol 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):423–6

Effects of tachykinins and guanethidine on the acetylcholine output stimulated by nicotine from guinea-pig bladder. Shinkai M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:303P

Monitoring TURP [letter; comment] [see comments] Tormey WP. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):947–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):606–7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1602.

Fura-2 handling in a polarized epithelial barrier: the toad urinary bladder. Parisi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):545–51

Comparison of the effects of neuropeptide K and neuropeptide gamma with neurokinin A at NK2 receptors in the hamster urinary bladder. van Giersbergen PL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):51–6

Arginine-vasopressin induces mode-2 gating in L-type Ca2+ channels (smooth muscle cells of the urinary bladder of the guinea-pig). Bonev A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb; 420(2):219–22

DNA adduct formation and aromatic amine tumorigenesis. Beland FA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:79–92

Dimethylsulfoxide enhances the absorption of chemotherapeutic drug instilled into the bladder. Hashimoto H, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):233–6

[The distribution and localization of alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist on the bladder and urethra of female rats] Moriyama N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic and immunocytochemical analysis of tubulin distribution in granular frog bladder cells during stimulation of water transport with vasopressin] Snigirevskaia ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(3):721–2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic cystitis with herpes simplex virus type 2 in the bladder mucosa. Nguyen ML, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):767–8

Bacterial motility is a colonization factor in experimental urinary tract infection. Siitonen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3918–20

Enhancement of bacillus Calmette-Guerin attachment to the urothelium by removal of the rabbit bladder mucin layer. Badalament RA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):482–5

A theoretical and experimental analysis of bacterial growth in the bladder. Gordon DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):555–62

PARASITOLOGY

[A case of a schistosomal bladder polyp] Aydoğanli L, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Endocervicosis of the urinary bladder. A report of six cases of a benign müllerian lesion that may mimic adenocarcinoma. Clement PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):533–42

Neoglycoprotein binding to normal urothelium and grade-dependent changes in bladder lesions. Gabius HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):987–92

Squamous cell metaplasia of the bladder urothelium. A retrospective study of 36 patients. Kvist E, et al.
APMIS 1992 Jul;100(7):650–4

Position and mobility of the urethrovesical junction in continent and in stress incontinent women before and after successful surgery. Carey MP, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Aug;31(3):279–84

Characteristics of mast cells in normal bladder, bacterial cystitis and interstitial cystitis. Christmas TJ, et al.
Br J Urol 1991 Nov;68(5):473–8

Verrucous carcinoma of the bladder. Groeneveld AE.
Br J Urol 1992 Jul;70(1):96–7

Intestinal metaplasia of the bladder: implications for management. Hampson SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar; 69(3):323–4

Detrusor mast cells in refractory idiopathic instability. Moore KH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):17–21

Urothelial toxicity following conditioning therapy in bone marrow transplantation and bladder cancer: morphologic and morphometric comparison by exfoliative urinary cytology. Stella F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):216–21

Angiosarcoma of the bladder: a case report with regard to histologic and immunohistochemical findings. Aragona F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):161–3

Value of bladder wash cytology in the follow-up of patients with bladder carcinoma receiving intravesical chemoprophylaxis with mitomycin C. Hörbarth K, et al.
Eur Urol 1991;20(2):93–6

Intratumoral heterogeneity of DNA indexes in transitional cell bladder cancer: relation to tumor histology. Lipponen PK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):311–4

Review of cytometric methods in the assessment of prognosis in transitional cell bladder cancer. Lipponen PK.
Eur Urol 1992;21(3):177–83 (71 ref.)

Superficial bladder cancer: survival and prognostic factors. Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):184–91

Histological evaluation of superficial bladder tumors treated by Nd-YAG laser and transurethral resection. Vicente J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):192–6

Induction of reversible urothelial cell hyperplasia in rats by clorsulon, a flukicide with weak carbonic anhydrase inhibitory activity. Lankas GR, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1992 Apr;30(4):297–306

Vaginal metaplasia of the urothelium in two non-oestrogenized males. Rogers S, et al.
Histopathology 1991 Oct;19(4):378–9

ACP Broadsheet 130: November 1991. Gross examination of bladder specimens. Parkinson MC, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1991 Nov;44(11):890–5

Detrusor morphology and pathology in relation to bladder outflow obstruction in bilharzial patients. el-Feky H, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):699–706

Histopathological study of the bilharzial affection on the bladder and ureter. el-Feky HM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Apr;22(1):71–6

The validity of AG-NOR profile in schistosomal lesions of the urinary bladder. Mangoud AM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Apr;22(1):265–9

Histopathologic-microbiologic correlates of invasiveness in a mouse model of ascending unobstructed urinary tract infection. Johnson JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;

165(2):299-305
X-ray microanalysis of bulk hydrated specimens of neoplastic and non-neoplastic human urothelium. Hopkins DM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):317-22
The effect of obstruction on the developing bladder. Peters CA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):491-6
Summation effects of uracil and other promoters on epithelial lesion development in the F344 rat urinary bladder initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. de Camargo JL, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1220-5
Metabolic alterations induced by obstructive hypertrophy of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:341P
Creatine kinase activity in normal and hypertrophied rabbit urinary bladder tissue (following partial outlet obstruction). Levin RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14; 106(2):143-9
Grade 3 bladder cancer with lamina propria invasion (pT1): characteristics of tumor and clinical course. Takashi M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;53(1-4):1-8
Cell proliferation and bladder tumor promotion. Cohen SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:347-55 (23 ref.)
Bladder cancer in the spinal cord-injured patient with long-term catheterization: a casual relationship? Esrig D, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):102-8 (38 ref.)
Diagnosis and staging of bladder cancer. Cummings KB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):455-65 (62 ref.)
Cytologic and histologic features of superficial bladder cancer. Ro JY, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):435-53 (132 ref.)
Collagen content in the rat urinary bladder following removal of an experimental infravesical outlet obstruction. Uvelius B, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):245-9
Growth fraction of human bladder tumors. Tsujihashi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):215-8
Clinical value of pathologic changes after intravesical BCG therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Bassi P, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug;40(2):175-9
Is the neodymium:YAG laser effective therapy for invasive bladder cancer? Tarantino AE, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):514-8
[A bladder tumor following pancreas transplantation? Intravesical necrotic material in transplant pancreatitis] Vestring T, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;31(11):581-3 **(Ger)**
[Estimation of nuclear volume of nontumorous bladder mucosa in patients with bladder tumor--measurement by vertical section] Sasaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul; 37(7):679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Whole layer needle biopsy for evaluation of neoadjuvant therapy to invasive bladder cancer] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serious complications of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy in patients with bladder cancer] Kudo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1594-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of BBN induced bladder cancer in mice. The time differences in changes of histopathology and nuclear DNA content] Saito B. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological study on intravesical instillation of Bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) and adriamycin for BBN-induced bladder tumor in rats] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gangrenous cystitis induced by giant bladder calculus] Moncada Iribarren I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb; 16(2):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic cervicotomy in post-prostatectomy sclerosis of the bladder neck] Gómez Veiga F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul-Aug;44(6):727-32; discussion 732-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Response to the editorial comment on the paper Endoscopic Cervicotomy in Post-prostatectomy Sclerosis of the Neck (letter)] Gómez Veiga F A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct; 44(8):1013 **(Spa)**
[Recurrent nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder: report of a case] López Díez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1105-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Morphological study of the trigonal epithelium in male hyperestrogenism] Pellicé Vilalta C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):913-21; discussion 922 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postoperative sclerosis of the bladder neck: pathogenic mechanisms] Pérez Aebej JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1167-76 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postoperative sclerosis of the bladder neck: surgical treatment] Pérez Arbej JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1177-84 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The initiation of non-micturating contractions in the feline bladder. Satchell P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 143(3):339-44
Ca2+ influx through voltage- and purinoceptor-operated channels estimated from [Ca2+]c signals (myocytes from guinea-pig urinary bladder). Isenberg G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:369-71
Energetics of muscarinic stimulation of smooth muscle. Levin RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:323-4
Early effects of aldosterone on apical and basolateral membrane conductances of TBM cells. Horisberger JD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C384-8
Modulation of the spinobulbospinal micturition reflex pathway in cats. Kruse MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):R478-84
Localization and regulation of acid-base secretory currents from individual epithelial cells. Scheffey C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F963-74
Functional and structural characterization of endosomes from toad bladder epithelial cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F62-76
Capsaicin-induced desensitization in rat and rabbit. Amann R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:363-5
Pharmacological and molecular biological studies on the diversity of rat tachykinin NK-2 receptor subtypes in rat CNS, duodenum, vas deferens, and urinary bladder. Takeda Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:479-82
Physiological role for vanadate-inhibitable active H+ transport: a new model for distal urinary acidification. Youmans SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1505-12
Electrical transients produced by the toad bladder in response to altered serosal composition at constant osmolality. Gordon LG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):8-12
Transport-related modulation of the membrane properties of toad urinary bladder epithelium. Lewis SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):99-110
Early and late changes in the normal mouse bladder reservoir function due to irradiation and cis-DDP. Lundbeck F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):99-105
Responses of neurons in ventroposterolateral nucleus of primate thalamus to urinary bladder distension. Chandler MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):26-34
Properties of the descending limb of the spinobulbospinal micturition reflex pathway in the cat. Kruse MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):6-12
Change of membrane potential in rat urinary bladder epithelium treated with sodium L-ascorbate. Asamoto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):1-5
Effects of salt acclimation on water and urea permeabilities across the frog bladder: relationship with intramembrane particle aggregates. Verbavatz JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):827-33
Purinergic and cholinergic contractions in adult and neonatal rabbit bladder. Sneddon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):7-12
The Wardill test: does it predict future voiding flow? Lynch MJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):224-6
Electrokinetic energy conversion studies of urine-oxalic acid systems across urinary bladder membrane. Skukla PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):114-8
Effect of vesical feedback on rate of urine formation demonstrated by infusing hypotonic and hypertonic saline into the urinary bladder of dogs. Walia L, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):70-2
Rate of bladder distension and hypogastric nerve activity in the cat. Vaughan C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2-3):129-37
Mediation of contraction by cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the ureterovesical junction. Rivera L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):175-81
Expression of the amiloride-blockable Na+ channel by RNA from control versus aldosterone-stimulated tissue. Asher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16061-5
The effect of age on the response of the detrusor to intracellular mechanical stimulus: DNA replication and the cell actin matrix. Karim OM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;48(4):373-84
Simultaneous recording of vesical and urethral pressure in urethane-anesthetized rats: effect of neuromuscular blocking agents on the activity of the external urethral sphincter. Conte B, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Nov; 26(3):161-71
In vivo effects of different antispasmodic drugs on the rat bladder contractions induced by topically applied KCl. Angelico P, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar; 27(1):33-9
The cholinergic and purinergic components of detrusor contractility in a whole rabbit bladder model. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):906-9
Cystometry in mice--influence of bladder filling rate and circadian variations in bladder compliance. Dörr W. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):183-7
Intravesical electrical stimulation--an experimental analysis of the mechanism of action. Ebner A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):920-4
Site of deafferentation and electrode placement for bladder stimulation: clinical implications. Hohenfellner M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1665-70
Comparative autonomic responses of the cat and rabbit bladder and urethra. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):216-9
Role of electric stimulation in bladder evacuation following spinal cord transection. Li JS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1429-34
Electrical stimulation induced sphincter fatigue during voiding. Li JS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):949-52
The influence of ovariectomy and estradiol replacement on urinary bladder function in rats. Longhurst PA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):915-9
Response of bladder, urethral and intracavernous pressure to ventral lumbosacral root stimulation in Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Martinez-Piñeiro L, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):925-9
The action potential and net membrane currents in isolated human detrusor smooth muscle cells. Montgomery BS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):176-84
In vitro effects of bladder mucosa and an enkephalinase inhibitor on tachykinin induced contractility of the dog bladder. Saban R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):750-5
Urothelial injury and clotting cascade activation: common denominators in particulate adherence to urothelial surfaces. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):541-8 (55 ref.)
In vitro particulate adherence to fibronectin: correlation with in vivo particulate adherence to sites of bladder injury. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1416-23
Effect of time interval and overdistension on repeated urodynamic studies. Shoukry MS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):185-8
Conventional and extramural ambulatory urodynamic testing of the lower urinary tract in female volunteers. van Waalwijk van Doorn ES, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1319-25; discussion 1326
Ion channels and control of contractile activity in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Brading AF. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:120P-127P (21 ref.)
Contribution of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release to depolarization-induced Ca2+ transients of myocytes from guinea-pig urinary bladder myocytes. Isenberg G, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:81P-86P (23 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of 6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione (CNQX) on the micturition reflex in rat. Matsumoto G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):211-4
Effect of the GABAB antagonist, phaclofen, on baclofen-induced inhibition of micturition reflex in urethane-anesthetized rats. Giuliani S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):217-23
Effect of bombesin, bradykinin, substance P and CGRP in prostate, bladder body and neck. Watts SW, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1057-62
Microelectrode studies of toad urinary bladder epithelial cells using a novel mounting method. Donaldson PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):504-7
Effects of pregnancy on muscarinic receptor density and function in the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(2):69-77
Beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in the detrusor of guinea-pig urinary bladder. Li JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(1):13-8
Influence of the bathing medium on the contractile responses of the rabbit urinary bladder. Samadzadeh S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):99-106
Effect of anoxia on in vitro bladder function. Zhao Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(6):337-44
Pharmacological properties of a potent and selective nonpeptide substance P antagonist. Garret C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10208-12
Parathyroid hormone-related protein in the rat urinary bladder: a smooth muscle relaxant produced locally in response to mechanical stretch. Yamamoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5326-30
Continence mechanism in the female. Klevmark B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:35-40 (58 ref.)
Renal pelvic pressure isolation from active and passive bladder pressures in the rat: the facilitating effect of urine flow rate. Harada T, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):284-92
Influence of aging on the rat urinary bladder function. Saito M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:39-42
Analysis of the detrusor smooth muscle action potential. Karim OM, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):173-6
Effect of body position on intravesical pressure in the anaesthetised bitch. Gregory SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):288-90
[Acquisition of bladder control in children] Moutard ML. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Jul;22(3):191-205 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New findings regarding neuroreceptors in the lower urinary tract] Alberti C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 43(4):245-53 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study of the simulation model of the lower urinary tract for urodynamics--(the first report)--theoretical evaluation of hydrodynamic model] Ohnishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ureteral function at the ureterovesical junction. Action potentials of the canine intramural ureter during bladder filling or bladder contraction] Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;82(11):1754-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between bladder trigone and bladder neck induced by traction of an indwelling balloon catheter with a spring balance and parameters of cystometrogram] Mizuo T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):358-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urethrocystometry] Jensen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3519-20 **(Nor)**
[The spontaneous activity of the perivesical area of the ureter] Kazarian KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct; 77(10):120-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrodes and a device for researching the electrical properties of the skin and bladder of amphibians] Nikolaev IuA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):116-8 **(Rus)**
[The mechanographic and biochemical characteristics of

induced contractile activity in the frog bladder] Stepanova TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase and the ADH-dependent transport of water in the amphibian bladder] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of the arginine/nitric oxide pathway causes bladder hyperactivity in the rat. Persson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):107–8

Effect of prolonged experimental distension on the function and ultrastructure of the canine urinary bladder. Tammela T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(3):301–6

Sensory urgency: how full is your bladder? Creighton SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1287–9

The use of a bladder pressure warning device during transurethral prostatic resection decreases absorption of irrigation fluid. Hjertberg H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan; 69(1):56–60

Bilharzial vesicoureteric reflux and bladder neck stenosis: fact or fiction? Ibrahim AI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec; 68(6):582–5

Agreement between clinical methods of measurement of urinary frequency and functional bladder capacity. McCormack M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):17–21

Effect of vaginal ultrasound probe on lower urinary tract function. Wise BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):12–6

Detrusor instability: diagnosis and therapy. Beck RP. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;2(4):591–8 (34 ref.)

Differential regulation of bladder beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in experimental diabetes. Latifpour J, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1150–6

Rationale of urodynamic assessment in adult enuresis. Karaman MI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):138–40

Effect of hysterectomy on anorectal and urethrovesical physiology. Prior A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):264–7

Bladder functional changes resulting from lipomyelomeningocele repair. Atala A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):592–4

Motor evoked potentials from the bladder on magnetic stimulation of the cauda equina: a new technique for investigation of autonomic bladder innervation. Bemelmans BL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):658–61

Detrusor function with lesions of the conus medullaris. Beric A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):104–6

Pitfalls in determination of leak point pressure. Decter RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):588–91

Collagen and bladder function in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effects of insulin and aminoguanidine. Eika B, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):167–72

Is lamina propria matrix responsible for normal bladder compliance? Ewalt DH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):544–9

Selective sacral rhizotomy in children with high pressure neurogenic bladders: preliminary results. Franco I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):648–50

The effect of bacteriuria on bladder and renal pelvic pressures in the rat. Issa MM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):559–63; discussion 564–5

The effect of medium-fill and slow-fill saline cystometry on detrusor pressure in infants and children with myelodysplasia. Joseph DB. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):444–6

Effects of sensitization on the permeability of urothelium in guinea pig urinary bladder. Kim YS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):270–3

The efficiency of bladder emptying in the prune belly syndrome. Kinahan TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):600–3

Bladder function in elderly men with subclinical brain magnetic resonance imaging lesions. Kitada S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1507–9

Relevance of detrusor hyperreflexia, vesical compliance and urethral pressure to the occurrence of vesicoureteral reflux in myelodysplastic patients. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):413–5

Detrusor function in suprasacral spinal cord injuries. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):355–8

Urinary bladder function in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus; a cystometrical and in vitro evaluation. Malmgren A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):930–4

Pronounced detrusor hypercontractility in infants with gross bilateral reflux. Sillén U, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):598–9

Autonomic dysreflexia and its urological implications: a review. Trop CS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1461–9 (142 ref.)

Bladder inhibition by penile nerve stimulation in spinal cord injury patients. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):100–3

Study on the correlation between subjective perception of bladder filling and the sensory threshold towards electrical stimulation in the lower urinary tract. Wyndaele JJ. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1582–4

Bladder function and dysfunction in exstrophy and epispadias. Hollowell JG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12; 338(8772):926–8

Cardiovascular and vasoactive hormone responses to bladder distension in spinal and normal man. Krum H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 May;30(5):348–54

Bladder pressure and kidney function in children with myelomeningocoele: review article. Vereecken RL. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):153–9 (31 ref.)

Studies of bladder sensitivity in patients with myelodysplasia. Wyndaele JJ. **Paraplegia** 1992 May;30(5):333–5

Calcium channel agonist/antagonist effects on cholinergic stimulation of the diabetic rat bladder. Belis JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(2):81–91

Ambulatory urodynamics: preliminary experience with vesico-urethral holter in children. Passerini-Glazel G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;141:87–92

Functional daytime incontinence: clinical and urodynamic assessment. van Gool JD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;141:58–69

Bladder compliance in myelodysplastic children: does antireflux surgery compromise it? Gotoh M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:63–6

Voiding dysfunction in patients with human T-lymphotropic-virus-type-1-associated myelopathy. Komine S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:67–8

Voiding dysfunction: patients with human T-lymphotropic-virus-type-1-associated myelopathy. Yamashita H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:69–71

Transdermal scopolamine in prevention of post open prostatectomy bladder contractions. Greenstein A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):215–8

Lower urinary tract dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Mayo ME, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):67–70

[The value of a clinical test for the evaluation of bladder-sphincter function in the management of urinary disorders of the elderly] Combes T, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):30–5; discussion 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of experimental data in the presence of accidental perturbations: characterization of the bladder] Ronchi F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun; 64(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urological management for stroke patients; relation between brain lesions and establishment of micturitional modality] Natsume O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystometric examination for neurogenic bladder of neonates and infants] Tanikaze S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sphincter dyssynergia] Koyanagi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990;81(13 Suppl):1967–76 **(Jpn)**

[A case report: occurrence of bladder carcinoma in the defunctionalised bladder in a patient after operation of left ureteral carcinoma] Noto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):542–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erectile function and urinary function] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):759–67 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder training in urinary incontinence] Hunskår S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 10;111(27):3298–9 **(Nor)**

[Results of the evaluation of intracystic and intraurethral pressure in women with stress urinary incontinence] Lotocki W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91; 35–36:81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of the urinary system in genital endometriosis] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; (10):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of the bladder orifice reflex in children with vesico-ureteral reflux] Salov PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (12):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High pressure filling bladder] Rapariz MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cystometry in recurrent urinary stress incontinence] Ramírez Coronel H, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct; 44(8):985–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional bladder capacity in enuretic patients (letter)] Sánchez-Cantú L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jun; 49(6):391–5 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endothelial cell proliferation is induced by radiation in cultured explants of human urothelium and oesophageal mucosa. Mothersill C, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:407–10

Acute and late radiation damage in mouse bladder: a comparison of urination frequency and cystometry. Stewart FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct; 21(5):1211–9

MIRD Pamphlet No. 14: a dynamic urinary bladder model for radiation dose calculations. Thomas SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):783–802

A pharmacological in vitro study of the mouse urinary bladder at the time of acute change in bladder reservoir function after irradiation. Lundbeck F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):179–82

Early changes in mouse urinary bladder function following fractionated X irradiation. Dörr W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):35–42

Bladder and rectal dose of gynecologic high-dose-rate implants: comparison of orthogonal radiographic measurements with in vivo and CT-assisted measurements. Stuecklschweiger GF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):889–94

[Effect of radiation therapy on urodynamic parameters in cervix cancer patients] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:249–51 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Urodynamic assessment and lateral urethrocystography. A comparison of two diagnostic procedures for female urinary incontinence. Grischke EM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):225–9

Perforation of the augmented urinary bladder in nine children and adolescents: importance of cystography. Braverman RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1059–63

Voiding cystourethrography in children: value of digital fluoroscopy in reducing radiation dose. Cleveland RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):137–42

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder base in two older children. Heaton ND, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):208–9

Filling defects of infectious origin in the cystogram of a 6-year-old child. Livanelioglu YZ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):553–4

Unusual foreign bodies in the urethra and bladder. Osca JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):510–2

Digital subtraction radiography in pediatric cystourethrography. Perri G, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(1):40–2

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bladder--CT and MRI appearances. Yeoman LJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec; 44(6):389–92

Paraffinoma in the urinary bladder: CT findings. Moon WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):308–10

Contrast-induced central nervous system toxicity after radiographic evaluation of the lower urinary tract in myelodysplastic patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Dalkin B, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):120–1 (16 ref.)

Recurrent febrile urinary tract infections with normal voiding cystography. Absent or elusive vesico-ureteric reflux? [letter] Grunberg J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Nov; 5(6):761–2

Renal colic: diagnosis and outcome. Haddad MC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):83–8

Bladder deformities in patients with neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Ogawa T. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:59–62

Reversed contrast-urine levels in urinary bladder: CT findings. Kim SH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(4):249–52

Digital radiography in urologic imaging: radiation dose reduction on urethrocystography. Zoeller G, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(1):56–8

[Inguinal hernias with bladder herniation] Hølmer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20;154(17):1191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The urethrocystogram and perineal sonography compared] Ammann ME, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde cystourethrography] Puig Domingo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jul-Aug;8(7):559–60, 562–4, 566 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detecting vesico-ureteral reflux in asymptomatic siblings of children with reflux by direct radionuclide cystography. Kenda RB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;150(10):735–7

Postprocedural symptoms in children who undergo imaging studies of the urinary tract: is it the contrast material or the catheter? Zerin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):727–30

Vesicoureteral reflux in adults studied by computerized radionuclide cystography. Kinn AC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:47–52

SECRETION

Urinary Ca2+ and the regulation of K+ secretion in toad bladder by neurohypophyseal hormones. Erlij D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):23–8

SURGERY

Delayed spontaneous rupture of augmented bladder in children: diagnosis with sonography and CT. Glass RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):833–5

Modified retropubic cystourethropexy. II. Goodno JA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1678–81; discussion 1681–2

Experience with 100 consecutive simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplants with bladder drainage. Sollinger HW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):703–11

Altered tobramycin pharmacokinetics during chemoprophylaxis in bladder surgery. Bressolle F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1454–9

A comparison of bladder neck incision and transurethral prostatic resection. Miller J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):116–22

Colpo-needle suspension for the treatment of urinary stress incontinence—a new surgical technique. Caspi E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1183–4

The Stamey endoscopic bladder neck suspension: a clinical and urodynamic investigation, including actuarial follow-up over four years. Hilton P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1141–9

The Stamey endoscopic bladder neck suspension: a clinical and urodynamic investigation, including actuarial follow-up over four years [letter] Versi E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):442–3

Analysis of continent versus standard urinary diversion. Benson MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):156–62

Re: Gastrocystoplasty in children. Evelyn H. Dykes and P. G. Ransley. Br. J. Urol., 69, 91-95, 1992 [letter] Chiverton S. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):667

Gastrocystoplasty in children. Dykes EH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):91-5

Complications of clam enterocystoplasty with particular reference to urinary tract infection. Fenn N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):366-8

Clam ileocystoplasty. George VK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov; 68(5):487-9

The effect of ranitidine on urine mucus concentration in patients with enterocystoplasty. George VK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):30-2

Spontaneous perforation of an augmented bladder. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):655

Surgical management of incontinence in bladder exstrophy. Hollowell JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):543-8

Potential use of tissue adhesive in urinary tract surgery. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):647-50

Re: Ureteric substitution with Boari bladder flap [letter] Khanna S. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):333

Calcium balance, growth and skeletal mineralisation in patients with cystoplasties. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):257-9

Bladder augmentation and replacement. Urodynamic and clinical review of 25 patients. Robertson AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):590-7

Delayed linear growth in children with enterocystoplasties. Wagstaff KE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):314-7

Erosion of buttress following bladder neck suspension. Weiss RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):656-7

Reconstruction of the lower urinary tract for neurogenic bladder: lessons from the adolescent age group. Woodhouse CR. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):589-93

Comparison of surgical techniques. Creighton SM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;2(4):585-90 (13 ref.)

Metabolic control after kidney and pancreas transplantation: whole series results and effects of segmental duct obstruction versus whole pancreas with bladder diversion technique. Caldara R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S51-2

The bladder drainage technique in pancreas transplantation--the Tübingen experience. Hopt UT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S24-7

Pancreatic transplantation with delayed duct occlusion versus bladder drainage: long-term results. Königsrainer A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S4-7

Ureteroneocystostomy in the neuropathic bladder associated with high-grade reflux. Goerdin A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20(1):29-32

Healing of bladder wall after contact and non-contact Nd-YAG laser photocoagulation. Experimental study in piglets. Salo JO, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):64-9

Transurethral incision of the prostate and bladder neck. Riehmann M, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):415-22 (56 ref.)

Laparoscopic bladderneck suspension. Vancaillie TG, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):169-73

Treatment of bladder dysfunction in children with end-stage renal disease. Burns MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):170-4

Completely duplicated ureters: a new concept of reimplantation. Kaliciński ZH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):70-3

Surgical management of duplex ureteroceles. Monfort G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):634-8

Anterior pelvic reconstruction with ileum after cancer treatment. Hendry WF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec; 84(12):709-13

Re: Augmentation cystoplasty complicated by postoperative ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection [letter; comment] Ahmad S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):171-2. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):955-6.

Detubularization-induced contractile response change of the ileum following ileocystoplasty. Batra AK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):195-9

Perforation of the augmented bladder. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):699-703

Choice of gastroepiploic vessels for gastrocystoplasty. Bissada SA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):101

Lithogenic properties of enterocystoplasty. Blyth B, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):575-7; discussion 578-9

The influence of urinary diversion on experimental gastrocystoplasty. Castro-Díaz D, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 2):571-4

Adriamycin absorption after Nd:YAG laser coagulation compared to electrosurgical resection of the bladder wall. Cho YH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1139-41

Recognition and management of delayed disruption vesicourethral anastomosis in radical prostatectomy. Fisher RE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1579-81

Effectiveness of a handsewn nipple valve for reflux prevention in bladder reconstruction. Friedman RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):441-3

Further experience with the modified rectal bladder (the augmented and valved rectum) for urine diversion. Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1252-5

Sonographic characteristics of the urethrovesical anastomosis in the early post-radical prostatectomy patient. Goldenberg SL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1307-9

Ileal nipple for continence in cloacal exstrophy. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):372-9

Fascial slings and bladder neck tapering in the treatment of male neurogenic incontinence. Herschorn S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1073-5

Extravesical nondismembered ureteroplasty with detrusorrhaphy: a renewed technique to correct vesicoureteral reflux in children. Houle AM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):704-7

Biodegradable pericardial implants for bladder augmentation: a 2.5-year study in dogs. Kambic H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):539-43

Omeprazole in post-gastrocystoplasty metabolic alkalosis and aciduria. Kinahan TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):435-7

Re: The loop-loosening procedure for urination difficulties after Stamey suspension of the vesical neck [letter; comment] Kondo A. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1378. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):319-22; discussion 322-3.

The hemi-Kock ileocystoplasty: a versatile procedure in reconstructive urology. Kreder K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1248-51

Management of the bladder outlet in patients requiring enterocystoplasty. Kreder KJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):38-41

Endoscopically controlled placement of urethrovesical anastomotic sutures after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Maggio MI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):903-4

Gastrocystoplasty in dogs: an ulcerating effect of acid urine. Muraishi O, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):242-5

The Raz bladder neck suspension: results in 206 patients. Raz S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):845-50

Perforation of the gastric segment of an augmented bladder secondary to peptic ulcer disease. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):369-71

Enterocystoplasty and reflux nephropathy in the canine model. St. Clair SR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):728-32

The effects of ileocystoplasty on the development of renal failure in a rat model 5/6 nephrectomy. Vordermark JS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):566-70

Bladder reconstruction with ileum after cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer: analysis of the micturition and continence of 44 consecutive patients. Coloby P, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):122-30

Artificial bladder replacement: a new design concept [see comment] Barrett DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar; 67(3):215-20. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Mar;67(3):293-5.

Transvaginal mobilization and utilization of the anterior bladder wall to repair vesicovaginal fistulas involving the urethra. Elkins TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):455-60

Transvesical cesarean following bowel and urinary tract reconstructive surgery. Resnik E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):884-6 (14 ref.)

Bladder outlet resistance decreasing operations in spinal cord damaged patients with vesicoureteral reflux. Burgdoerfer H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Apr;30(4):256-60

The Studer ileal neo-bladder: anatomical and functional characteristics. Pansadoro V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:99-104

Continent urinary diversion by an ileal bladder substitute. Studer UE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:59-66

Vasocystostomy: a model for studying male reproductive toxicity in the rat. al-Juburi AZ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989; 3(3):181-6

Successful pregnancy after ileocystoplasty. Case report. Kirkeby LT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):195

Spontaneous bladder rupture after colocystoplasty. Case report. Mansi MK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):197-9

Indications for and evaluation of patients for enterocystoplasty. Mundy AR. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:123

Techniques and complications of substitution and augmentation cystoplasties. Stephenson TP. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:123-5

Continent diversion and bladder augmentation in spinal cord-injured patients. Bennett JK, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):121-32 (50 ref.)

Modified suburethral sling procedure for treatment of recurrent or severe stress urinary incontinence. Ogundipe A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):173-6

Single-incision nephroureterectomy combined with transurethral incision of bladder cuff for renal pelvic tumor. Lin WC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 90(9):840-3

Single tunnel extravesical ureterocystostomy in pediatric en-bloc kidney transplantation [letter] Nghiem DD. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec;4(4):250

Influence of rejection episodes on the relationship between exocrine and endocrine function in bladder-drained pancreas transplants. Brayman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):921-3

Exocrine dysfunction evaluation of bladder-drained pancreaticoduodenal transplants using a transcystoscopic biopsy technique. Brayman KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):901-2

Early postoperative surgical complications: comparison of segmental duct-injected versus whole bladder-drained pancreas transplantation. Castoldi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):817-20

Low incidence of urinary tract infection after combined kidney and segmental pancreas transplantation with bladder drainage. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):784-5

Converting exocrine drainage from bladder to bowel in recipients of whole pancreaticoduodenal transplants. Stephanian E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):808-10

Duct-enterostomy as a treatment of pancreatic fistula in a bladder-drained pancreas transplant. Zanotelli ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):815-6

More than 104 urinary bladder stones. Schweizer W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):45-6

Partial and total bladder reconstruction. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;18(4):603-791

Artificial bladder and the use of the artificial sphincter. O'Sullivan DC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov; 18(4):677-86 (31 ref.)

Surgical techniques for endoscopic resection of bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):467-71

Use of the ileocecal segment for bladder substitution or continent urinary diversion. Carroll PR, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(3):283-9

Spontaneous perforation of augmented bladder after exstrophy repair. Möllhoff S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(3):167-8

25 years of experience in the reconstruction of the efferent urinary tract with ileum. Rothauge CF, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(4):318-23

Balloon pull-out or push-in technique for vesicourethral anastomosis after radical prostatectomy or enterocystoplasty. Hanash KA. **Urology** 1992 Sep; 40(3):243-4

Catheter-facilitated urethrovesical anastomosis. Heetderks DR. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):457

Complications of enterocystoplasty. Khoury JM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):9-14

Transvaginal needle suspension procedures for recurrent stress incontinence. Ramon J, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):519-22

Continent urinary diversion using cutaneous ileocecocystoplasty. Sarosdy MF. **Urology** 1992 Aug; 40(2):102-6

Hematuria following bladder augmentation [clinical conference] Texter JH Jr. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):187-9

[Ileocystoplasty in the treatment of lower urinary tract dysfunction in patients with congenital myelomeningocele] Beier-Holgersen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 26; 153(35):2425-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of vesicovaginal fistula, simple or complicated by urethral destruction. Experience apropos of 903 cases] Loran OB, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(6):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psoas bladder hitch procedure. Apropos of 20 cases] el Mrini M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(7-8):321-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with uretero-neocystostomy in 338 kidney transplantations] Rohrmoser L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder replacement by entero-cystoplasty after radical cystectomy for bladder cancer--the urethral Kock pouch] Kanai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Young-Dees-Leadbetter's posterior urethral lengthening procedure for urinary incontinence: report of three cases] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status on bladder replacement--colon bladder replacement] Yasuno H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of total biliary diversion (cholecysto-jejuno-cystostomy) on gut hormone release and pancreatic structure in dogs] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):974-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrocystoplasty] Muraishi O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status and development of the kidneys in the late periods after surgical treatment of vesico-renal reflux in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):80-4 **(Rus)**

[Buried suture of the bladder in the surgical treatment of urethral stricture] Ralkevich NP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vesicoplasty in the invasion of the bladder by a tumor of the large intestine] Polianichko MF. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trigono-cervico-prostatic incision] Gil Sanz M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enterocystoplasty in the treatment of myelodysplastic bladder] Romero Maroto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan; 16(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic urethrocervicopexy] López López JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trigonocervicoprostatotomy] Soler Roselló A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):601-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Role of allogenic vesical mucosa in inducing neo-osteogenesis in guineapigs. Bansal VP, et al.

Indian J Med Res 1991 Jun;94:246–51

Posterior bladder flap plasty for repair of vesicourethrovaginal fistula. Khanna S. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):656–7

[Urethral replacement with free urinary bladder mucosal transplant] Gdanietz K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(11):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Delayed spontaneous rupture of augmented bladder in children: diagnosis with sonography and CT. Glass RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):833–5

The ureterovesical junction in children: sonographic findings after surgical or endoscopic treatment. Rypens F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):837–42

Prenatal diagnosis of urinary tract malformations. Hammond DI. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):179–87 (37 ref.)

Ultrasonic determination of bladder volume in patients with spinal cord injury. Stam HJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(3):256–60

Significance of nonvisualization of the fetal urinary bladder. Clautice-Engle T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Nov; 10(11):615–8

Sonography of the bladder after ureteral reimplantation. Zerin JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Feb;11(2):87–91

Estimation of bladder wall location in ultrasound images. Topper AK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May; 29(3):297–303

A new classification of female stress urinary incontinence—based on transrectal sonographic cystourethrography. Kuo HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;90(8):769–75

[The urethrocystogram and perineal sonography compared] Ammann ME, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualization of the intravesical urine stream] Hashimoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vesical ultrasonography and internal examination of female patients with urethral syndrome] Sugaya K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Antidiuretic response: what markers for water channel components? Calamita G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):543–53 (15 ref.)

Role of nonacidic endosomes in recycling of ADH-sensitive water channel structures. Coleman RA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):44–56

A cytologic, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical comparison of tumor cells and cell cultures originating in invasive bladder carcinoma. Logothetou-Rella H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):146–50

The influence of photodynamic therapy on the ultrastructure of the normal rat bladder. Tseng MT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jun;9(3–4):295–305

Decreased levels of muscarinic receptors in bladders from the alcohol preferring rat line. Smyth RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(13):PL135–8

BLADDER CALCULI

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship between calculus formation and carcinogenesis in the urinary bladder of rats administered the non-genotoxic agents thymine or melamine. Okumura M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):1043–5

Possible role for chondroitin sulfate in urolithiasis: in vivo studies in an experimental model. Michelacci YM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1–2):1–8

CHEMISTRY

Fluoride metabolism and fluoride content of stones from children with endemic vesical stones. Teotia M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):425–9

Case report: limey urine. Pickworth FE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):345–6

Inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth in vitro by uropontin: another member of the aspartic acid–rich protein superfamily. Shiraga H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):426–30

Architecture of mixed calcium oxalate dihydrate and monohydrate stones. Iwata H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar;6(1):231–7; discussion 237–8

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder calculus causing vesicovaginal fistula in pregnancy. Ndirangu K. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):433–4

[A giant bladder stone with a small urethral stone] Hattori M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):587–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangrenous cystitis induced by giant bladder calculus] Moncada Iribarren I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb; 16(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant vesical calculus presenting as vesicocutaneous fistula. Motiwala HG, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):115–6

DRUG THERAPY

Relationships between some lithogenetic factors and vitamin B6-status in idiopathic calcium lithiasis. Tolomelli B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):304–9

ETIOLOGY

Intraprostatic stents—a new complication. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):322–3

Stone formation on a self-expanding metallic stent. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):430

[An unusual lithiasic nidus. Review of bladder lithogenesis caused by foreign bodies] Vallejo Herrador J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1159–64 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incrusted cystitis with isolation of Corynebacterium group D2] Fernández Natal MI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 21;98(11):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fluoride metabolism and fluoride content of stones from children with endemic vesical stones. Teotia M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):425–9

SURGERY

More than 104 urinary bladder stones. Schweizer W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):45–6

THERAPY

Lithotripsy of urinary bladder stones with a mechanical lithotriptor inserted through a narrow introducer. An experimental study in pigs. Lindberg CG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):50–2

[Results of extracorporeal lithotripsy by electromagnetic shock waves (Siemens Lithostar)] Conort P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(1):11–6 **(Fre)**

[First clinical evaluation of the CHUV ballistic lithoclast] Wisard M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Xanthine urolithiasis: ultrastructure analysis of renal and bladder calculi. Kario K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(4):317–23

VETERINARY

Calcium phosphate urolithiasis and renal dysplasia in a young dog. Clark TP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15; 200(10):1509–11

Catheter-assisted retrieval of urocystoliths from dogs and cats. Lulich JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1; 201(1):111–3

BLADDER DISEASES

The painful bladder: urethral syndrome and interstitial cystitis. Karram MM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 2(4):605–11 (12 ref.)

Localized amyloidosis of the urinary bladder. Lehtonen T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):113–6

Primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder: an immunohistochemical study of a case. Ehara H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):458–60

Case report 743: Urographic opacification following arthrography of the hip. Jarvik JG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):346–8

[Giant diverticulum of the bladder. A case report] Rossini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30;46(12):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bladder herniation] Iannicelli P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct-Dec;43(4):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Functional and histological damage in the mouse bladder after photodynamic therapy. Stewart FA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):884–90

Urothelial hyperplasia induced by carbonic anhydrase inhibitors (CAIs) in animals and its relationship to urinary Na and pH. Durand-Cavagna G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):137–43

Prevention of acrolein-induced bladder injury by pentosanpolysulfate. Kalota SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):163–6

Permanent chondrification in the pelvis and occurrence of hernias in mice treated neonatally with tamoxifen. Iguchi T, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):127–34

[Calcified bladder lesions secondary to the instillation of mitomycin C] Megias Garrigós J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1057–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder dysfunction and irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Terruzzi V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1231–2

Multifocal malignant melanoma arising in vesicovaginal melanosis. Kerley SW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):950–2 (10 ref.)

Giant bladder diverticulum causing urethral obstruction in an infant. Parrott TS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):545–6

Unusual etiology of hyperkalemia in an immunocompromised patient. Newland MC, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov-Dec; 3(6):470–2

Treatment of bladder dysfunction in children with end-stage renal disease. Burns MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):170–4

Spontaneous bladder and uterine rupture with attempted vaginal delivery after cesarean section. Lee JY, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):691–2

Idiopathic myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia involving the renal pelves, ureters and bladder. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1360–2

Urinary tract status of patients with neurogenic dysfunction presenting with upper tract stone disease. Wan J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1126–8

Bladder involvement in systemic amyloidosis causing massive hemorrhage in hemodialysis. Aubia J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992; 14(2):197–9

Type IX Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: bladder diverticula with transitional cell carcinoma. Rabin JM, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):563–6 (21 ref.)

[Bladder carcinoma following bladder tuberculosis] Mühlberger F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 1; 80(40):1046–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary osteosarcoma in bladder diverticulum. Description of a case] Sarno A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct; 82(4):555–7 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary localized amyloidosis of the urinary bladder. Stavropoulos NJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):105–8

Endocervicosis of the urinary bladder. A report of six cases of a benign müllerian lesion that may mimic adenocarcinoma. Clement PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):533–42

The disappearing bladder—modifying imaging techniques after rectal excision. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May; 65(773):442–4

Perforation of the augmented bladder. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):699–703

Balloon cystoscopy with neodymium:YAG laser. Okada K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):285–8

The evaluation of autonomic dysreflexia. Trop CS, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):95–101 (103 ref.)

Status and tasks of today's urodynamics. Kondo A. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:16–8

Evolution of urodynamic studies. Tanagho EA. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:5–8

[Urinary tuberculosis and bladder tumors. A case report] Chebil M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative study of intravesical instillation of 15(s) 15 Me alpha and alum in the management of persistent hematuria of vesical origin. Praveen BV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jan;30(1):7–12

Continuous infusion of intrathecal morphine to control acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated bladder pain. Jonsson E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):687–9

Ciprofloxacin for treatment of malakoplakia. van Furth R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):148–9

Primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder: a case of AL (lambda) amyloid protein and combination therapy using dimethyl sulfoxide and cepharanthin. Nishiyama T, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):228–31

Intravesical epsilon aminocaproic acid in management of intractable bladder hemorrhage. Singh I, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):227–9

[Value of the prifinium bromide test in hyperactive bladder (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7; 21(9):438 **(Fre)**

[A case of shock following intravesical formalin instillation] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):841–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Placenta percreta invading the urinary bladder. Altintas A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):371–2

Spontaneous perforation of an augmented bladder. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):655

Spontaneous rupture of the bladder in interstitial cystitis. Hamer AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):102

Re: Bladder dysfunction due to human T-lymphotrophic virus type I associated myelopathy. M. Saito et al. Br. J. Urol., 68, 365–368, 1991 [letter; comment] McLoughlin J. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):440. Comment on: Br J Urol 1991 Oct;68(4):365–8.

Haemorrhagic cystitis and urinary retention in Henoch-Schönlein purpura [letter] Allen SJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):312

Paravesical suture granuloma: a problem following herniorrhaphy. Lynch TH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):460–2 (11 ref.)

Gastrocystoplasty in dogs: an ulcerating effect of acid urine. Muraishi O, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):242–5

Spontaneous bladder rupture following augmentation enterocystoplasty. Rosen MA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1232–4

Multiple faecal and urinary fistulae as a complication of native treatment of inguinal hernia. Udofot SU. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;43(1-2):105-7

Urological manifestations of acute appendicitis: report of two new cases. Maio G, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):242-4 (26 ref.)

Spontaneous perforation of augmented bladder after exstrophy repair. Möllhoff S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(3):167-8

Placenta previa percreta with bladder invasion presenting as incarcerated hernia. Smith CS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr; 39(4):371-2

[Bladder diverticulosis appearing after kidney transplantation] Elli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30; 47(8):785-7 **(Ita)**

[A case of urinary bladder hernia] Hasegawa F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Herniation of the bladder observed 3 days after herniorrhaphy: a case report] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive hematuria and bladder perforation, complication of systemic amyloidosis] Tesedo Cubero J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):862-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels and immune activation in patients with schistosomiasis and carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Raziuddin S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):637-41

METABOLISM

The role of prostaglandins in detrusor instability. Bergman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1833-6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sexually transmitted recurrent urinary infection of the male] Angulo Cuesta J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 45(6):575-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Clear cell dysplasia of the bladder. Report of a case with flow cytometric analysis. Berman JJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):391-4

Postoperative spindle-cell nodule of urinary bladder with unusual intracytoplasmic inclusions. Lo JW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):171-6

Spindle cell lesions of the urinary bladder. Young RH. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Oct;5(4):505-12 (29 ref.)

Bladder xanthoma. Miliauskas JR. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug; 21(2):177-8

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the bladder. Dietrick DD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):141-4 (9 ref.)

[Primary carcinoma in diverticulum of the bladder: a report of three cases] Okuyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):715-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary localized amiloidosis with recurrent relapse: a case report] Takagi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar; 38(3):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Schistosomiasis of the bladder] Karmilov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactive obstructive uropathy in man. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):337-45 (63 ref.)

Urodynamic evaluation of voiding in women with cystocele. Rosenzweig BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):162-6

Urodynamic evaluation of patients following spinal cord injury. Chancellor MB, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May; 10(2):83-94 (52 ref.)

[Effect of apomorphine on the bladder of parkinsonian patients] Aranda B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a clinical test for the assessment of bladder and sphincter function in the management of urinary disorders in the aged] Combes T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991; 97(4-5):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High pressure filling bladder] Rapariz MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urodynamic study of bladder dysfunction in recurrent vesico-ureteral reflux] Luque Mialdea R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Nov;35(5):350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Distention of the posterior urethra: association with nonneurogenic neurogenic bladder (Hinman syndrome). Johnson JF 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):113-7

[A case of inguinal bladder hernia] Tsujihata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1053-5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Balloon cystoscopy with neodymium:YAG laser. Okada K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):285-8

SURGERY

Dilutional hyponatraemia following transurethral operation for clot retention. Hahn RG. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):339-40

Treatment of bladder dysfunction in children with end-stage renal disease. Burns MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):170-4

Continent appendicocolostomy: a variation of the Mitrofanoff principle in pediatric urinary tract reconstruction. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):117-9

Long-term metabolic effects of urinary diversion: a comparison of myelomeningocele patients managed by clean intermittent catheterization and urinary diversion. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1343-7

The hemi-Kock ileocystoplasty: a versatile procedure in reconstructive urology. Kreder K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1248-51

Laparoscopic diverticulectomy: preliminary report of a new approach for the treatment of bladder diverticulum. Parra RO, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):869-71

Preservation and restoration of function--continence of the ileal neobladder. Hautmann RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:69-81

Continence mechanisms following continent urinary diversion and orthotopic bladder replacement. Light JK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:83-92 (15 ref.)

Spontaneous bladder rupture after colocystoplasty. Case report. Mansi MK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):197-9

Indications for and evaluation of patients for enterocystoplasty. Mundy AR. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:123

Techniques and complications of substitution and augmentation cystoplasties. Stephenson TP. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:123-5

Surgery for pelvic floor disorders. Nichols DH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;71(5):927-46 (20 ref.)

Transurethral treatment of bladder diverticulum. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):210-2

Surgical treatment of the atonic bladder ("vesical cap"). Mráz J, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):241-5

[Bladder suspension exclusively through the vagina: at last!] Jacquetin B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(8):1143-4 **(Fre)**

[Technique of open and endoscopic laser treatment in pediatric urology] Biewald W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(11):697-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of replacement ileocystoplasty for contracted bladder] Kawamura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1049-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early experience with an ileocolic bladder substitution (Mainz pouch) in 11 cases] Nonomura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1218-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enterocystoplasty in the treatment of myelodysplastic bladder] Romero Maroto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan; 16(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic surgery of bladder diverticula] Rippa A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):579-88 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Postoperative radiotherapy of carcinoma in bilharzial bladder: improved disease free survival through improving local control. Zaghloul MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):511-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A review of the literature on the use of ultrasonography in schistosomiasis with special reference to its use in field studies. 1. Schistosoma haematobium. Hatz C, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 May;51(1):1-14 (87 ref.)

Giant diverticulum of the bladder simulating ovarian cyst. Farhi J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):55-7

Intraanal ultrasound: a new aid in the diagnosis of pelvic processes and their relation to the sphincter complex. Schaarschmidt K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):604-8

[Bladder neck cysts: role of transrectal echography] Zambolin T, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun; 63 Suppl 2:105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

A review and biological risk assessment of sodium saccharin. Chappel CI. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 15(3):253-70 (101 ref.)

VETERINARY

Uroperitoneum attributable to ruptured urachus in a yearling bull. Baxter GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):517-20

Perineal urinary bladder diverticulum resulting in partial urinary obstruction in a rhesus monkey. Gaertner DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1772-4

Postpartum partial cystectomy through the vagina in a mare with everted partially necrotic bladder. Squire KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1111-3

[Bladder prolapse in cattle (letter)] Osinga A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15;117(6):180 **(Dut)**

[Prolapse of the urinary bladder in cattle] van der Weijden GC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Aug 15;116(15-16):792 **(Dut)**

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

Extrophy of the bladder--a case report in a 17-year-old male Nigerian. Benka-Coker LB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jul;37(7):216-9

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrogenic adenoma with bladder exstrophy and immunosuppression. Gerridzen RG, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):345-6

[Invasive adenocarcinoma with epidermoid carcinoma on the site of bladder exstrophy. Histochemical and immunocytochemical study] Justrabo E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(5-6):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The state of the testicle and the epididymis associated with exstrophy of the bladder in undescended testes. Merksz M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(4):297-301

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder function and dysfunction in exstrophy and epispadias. Hollowell JG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12; 338(8772):926-8

PSYCHOLOGY

[Bladder exstrophy and quality of life] Engert J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:945-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scan appearance of diastasis pubis in association with congenital extrophy of the bladder. Jen H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):47

SURGERY

Malignancy following ureterosigmoidostomy in patients with exstrophy. Strachan JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct; 78(10):1216-8

Surgical management of incontinence in bladder exstrophy. Hollowell JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):543-8

Horizontal pelvic osteotomies for bladder exstrophy. A preliminary report. Gibbon AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):896-8

Exstrophy of the bladder: primary closure after iliac osteotomies without external or internal fixation. Allen TD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):438-9; discussion 439-40

Vulva reconstruction with a tissue expander. Atabay K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):520-3

Spontaneous bladder rupture after colocystoplasty. Case report. Mansi MK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):197-9

Continent urinary diversion in childhood: European experience. Hohenfellner R. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:82-5

Continent urinary diversion in children: the American experience. King LR. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 142:85-6

Failed bladder exstrophy repair. Evaluation and management. Gearhart JP. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;18(4):687-99

Spontaneous perforation of augmented bladder after exstrophy repair. Möllhoff S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(3):167-8

[Exstrophy of the bladder in adults] Ouattara K, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder exstrophy and quality of life] Engert J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:945-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of a urinary reservoir from a small intestinal graft in children with exstrophy of the urinary bladder] Icakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic basis for choosing the surgical method in the treatment of exstrophy of the bladder] Kolomiltsev AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bladder exstrophy-epispadias complex: prostatic evaluation by transrectal ultrasonography. Hamper UM, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):133-40

BLADDER FISTULA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Vesico-intestinal fistula caused by endovesical formolization (letter)] Angulo JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct; 44(8):1009-11 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Re: Actinomycotic vesico-uterine fistula from a wishbone pessary contraceptive device. P. Buckley et al. Br. J. Urol., 68, 206-207, 1991 [letter] Hemal AK. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr; 69(4):442

CONGENITAL

Prepublic sinus: an unusual urachal remnant. Lawson A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):573
Cloacal extrophy. Agugua NE. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;10(2):190-3

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of enterovesical fistulae. Pontari MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Apr;58(4):258-63
Superior vesical fistula: a case report. Gökdemir A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):249-50
Diagnosis and management of vesicoenteric fistulas. Kirsh GM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;173(2):91-7
[A case of a vesicouterine fistula] Zikrillaev Z, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):75-6 **(Rus)**
[Vesico-uterine fistula] Gómez Cisneros SC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May;45(4):372-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Vesico-sigmoidal fistulas. Evaluation of the diagnostic performance of the complementary tests in our series] Vesa Llanés J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Vesico-coccygeal fistula revealing pelvic malakoplakia. Rossetti SR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):100-1
Vesicosigmoid fistula as an incidental finding accompanying bladder cancer. Stavropoulos NE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):99
Appendicovesical fistula associated with papillovillous adenoma of the appendix. Timmermans LG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):334-5
Vesico-uterine fistula following caesarean section. Chakrabortti DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 89(12):341-2
Pelvic actinomycosis with colo-ileo-vesical fistula formation: report of a case. Chang CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):342-5
Giant vesical calculus presenting as vesicocutaneous fistula. Motiwala HG, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):115-6
[Association of an appendicovesical fistula and an appendiceal adenoma. Case report] Timmermans LG, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jan-Feb;92(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colovesical fistulas caused by diverticular disease] Basile G. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):257-60 **(Ita)**
[Enterovesical fistula complicating Crohn's disease: report of two cases] Kawakami S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bladder transitional cell carcinoma with sigmoidovesical fistula due to diverticulitis] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):911-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enterovesical fistula secondary to leiomyosarcoma] Urdiales Viedma M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):474-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Uterine bladder fistula after a cesarean. A case report] Crimail P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(1):112-8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

"Milky" urine--a child with chyluria. Stalens JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):61-2
[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of urinary bladder with an ileo-vesical fistula detected on bone scintigraphy] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Diagnoais and treatment of enterovesical fistulae. Pontari MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Apr;58(4):258-63
Management of colovesical fistulae associated with pelvic malignancy. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May; 79(5):432-4
Mucocele as a complication of colostomy closure. Gollin G, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):241-3
Anterior sagittal anorectoplasty for rectovestibular and anovestibular fistula. Okada A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):85-8
Diagnosis and management of vesicoenteric fistulas. Kirsh GM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;173(2):91-7
Extent of bladder and ureteric involvement and urologic management in patients with enterovesical fistulas. Rames RA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):523-5

THERAPY

[Vesicoenteric fistula complicating Crohn's disease, responded to medical treatment: a case report] Suzuki H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):337-41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

Functional bladder neck obstruction in females--a revisit. Kumar A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1209-15

COMPLICATIONS

Functional obstructive uropathy: a significant factor in the hyponatremia of psychogenic polydipsia? Moskowitz DW. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1611-3

CONGENITAL

The effect of obstruction on the developing bladder. Peters CA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):491-6

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of pinacidil on detrusor instability in men with bladder outlet obstruction. Hedlund H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1345-7
[Treatment of obstruction caused by prostatic hypertrophy with prazosin. 1-year follow-up] Server G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of partial obstruction of the rabbit urinary bladder on malate dehydrogenase and citrate synthase activity. Haugaard N, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1391-3

ETIOLOGY

Bilharzial vesicoureteric reflux and bladder neck stenosis: fact or fiction? Ibrahim AI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec; 68(6):582-5
Functional urinary outlet obstruction causing urosepsis in a male multiple sclerosis patient. Franz DA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):281-4
The management of bladder outlet obstruction due to prostate cancer, untreated and after endocrine treatment. Montie JE. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:153-7 (28 ref.)
The problem of obstruction in prostate cancer. Schmid HP. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):323-6 (19 ref.)
[Fibroepithelial polyp with atypical stromal cells in the trigone of the bladder as a cause of lower obstructive uropathy] Gutiérrez Mínguez E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postoperative sclerosis of the bladder neck: pathogenic mechanisms] Pérez Aebej JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1167-76 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postoperative sclerosis of the bladder neck: surgical treatment] Pérez Arbej JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1177-84 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of outlet obstruction on 3H-thymidine uptake: a biochemical and radioautographic study. Monson FC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):158-62
Metabolic alterations induced by obstructive hypertrophy of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:341P
Cytoskeletal and contractile proteins in detrusor smooth muscle from bladders with outlet obstruction--a comparative study in rat and man. Malmqvist U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):261-7

PATHOLOGY

The response of the fetal kidney to obstruction. Peters CA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):503-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in electrical properties of guinea pig smooth muscle membrane by experimental bladder outflow obstruction. Seki N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F885-91
Urinary flow rate in benign prostatic hypertrophy in relation to the degree of obstruction of the vesical outlet. Cucchi A. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):272-6
Cystometric, physiological and morphological studies after relief of bladder outflow obstruction in the pig. Speakman MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):243-7
Dynamics of micturition in benign prostatic hypertrophy patients with compensated obstruction of the vesical outlet: a denervation supersensitivity-related energy-saving mechanism. Cucchi A. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1348-51
Acute hemodynamic and endocrinological effects of partial fetal bladder obstruction. Kim KM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 2):497-502
Correlation of contractile function and passive properties of rabbit urinary bladder subjected to outlet obstruction--an in vitro whole bladder study. Lin AT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):944-8
Changes in the electrical properties of guinea pig smooth muscle membrane by experimental bladder outflow obstruction. Seki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:370P
The effect of acute distension on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), neuropeptide Y (NPY) and substance P (SP) immunoreactive nerves in the female rat urinary bladder. Lasanen LT, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):259-63
Effect of decentralization and partial outflow obstruction on cholinergic receptors in urinary bladder of rabbit. Smith JB, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):387-93
[Acute urinary obstruction] Hauri D. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jan; 49(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A comparison of bladder neck incision and transurethral prostatic resection. Miller J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):116-22
Changes in detrusor innervation with relief of outflow tract obstruction. Cumming JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan; 69(1):7-11
Re: Transurethral incision of the bladder neck and prostate [letter] Rohlf PL. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1620-1
Neodymium:YAG laser treatment of bladder neck contracture following prostatectomy. Silber N, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(4):370-4
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in transurethral resection of the prostate. With special reference to preoperatively sterile urine. Christensen MM. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(3):169-74 (50 ref.)
The treatment of female bladder neck dysfunction. Grønbaek K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):113-8
Long term complications of the intraprostatic spiral. Case report. Krogh J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):191-2
Transurethral incision and posterior resection of prostate (TUI-PRP) for selected patients with benign obstructive prostatic disease. Lin CT. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):508-11
[Trigono-cervico-prostatic incision] Gil Sanz M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic cervicotomy in post-prostatectomy sclerosis of the bladder neck] Gómez Veiga F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul-Aug;44(6):727-32; discussion 732-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Prostatic titanium urethral stents. A new treatment option for obstructive uropathy: early clinical results and indications. Boullier JA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M297-8
A simple method for insertion of an intraprostatic coil. Nieben OG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):381-2
[Urinary catheterization: transurethral or suprapubic approach?] Piergiovanni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul; 58(1-2):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Editor's case quiz (2). Urethral valves with massive urinoma. Leighton DM. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):177-8
[Transrectal echographic micturitional evaluation of bladder neck pathology] Giudici L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bladder neck cysts: role of transrectal echography] Zambolin T, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun; 63 Suppl 2:105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Studies on experimental bladder outlet obstruction in the cat: long-term functional effects. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):939-43

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

A case of vesical leukoplakia. Højgaard AD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7-8):623-4
Bladder cancer. Ozen H. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):435-41 (22 ref.)
pT1 bladder cancer. Herr H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):1-8 (57 ref.)
Review of cytometric methods in the assessment of prognosis in transitional cell bladder cancer. Lipponen PK. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):177-83 (71 ref.)
Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the urinary bladder. Melekos MD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):85-8
Multiple destructions of pulmonary metastases in cases of carcinoma of the bladder. Sirakova A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(4):31-3
Bladder cancer. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb; 6(1):1-203
Carcinoma of the bladder in patients less than 40 years old. Kirkali Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):337-9
Upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma in patients with bladder carcinoma. Pripatnanont C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75(3):190-4
Re: Pelvic lipomatosis associated with cystitis glandularis and adenocarcinoma of the bladder [letter; comment] Fariña LA. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1380. Comment on: J Urol 1988 May;139(5):998-1001.
Re: Primary malignant lymphoma of the bladder [letter; comment] Fokaefs E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):172. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Dec;144(6):1367-9.
Paraneoplastic neurological syndrome in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lowe BA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):462-4
Adenocarcinoma in an isolated rectosigmoid bladder: case report. Shaaban AA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):457-8
Bladder cancer, 1992. Rath GD. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul; 92(1):105-12, 115-6, 121-4 (23 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Daehlin L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):275-6
Superficial bladder cancer. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):421-620
Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Jurincic C, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):232-4

[Bladder leukoplakia] Højgaard AD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 26;153(35):2408–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carcinoma of the bladder today (editorial)] Dalla Palma P, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;83(1086):403–11 **(Ita)**

[Lymphoma of the bladder. Description of 2 cases and review of the literature] Cantore M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jun;82(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of associated bladder cancer in patients with renal pelvic and ureteral cancer] Tashiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;82(11):1771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Liashchuk PM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):86 **(Rus)**

[Bladder adenocarcinoma of the signet-ring cell type. Report of a case] García Tabar PJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sarcoma of the bladder. Report of 2 cases] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrences and new occurrences (editorial)] Nogueira March JL. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):211–2 **(Spa)**

[Melanoma in urology: our experience and review of the literature] Rodríguez Antolín A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):361–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Diagnosis and therapeutic response] Vesa Llanes J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder leiomyoma. Report of a new case] López de Alda Gonzalez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1145–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood group H antigen in transitional carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tichý M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:157–62

Lewis antigen expression in benign and malignant tissues from RBC Le(a–b–) cancer patients. Langkilde NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):493–9

A novel 21-kDa protein as a serum marker for benign and malignant urogenital tumors: preliminary communication. Shalitin C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):861–6

Analysis of tissue ABH antigens in superficial bladder tumours. Tsujihashi H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(1):37–44

Determination of DNA ploidy and ABH antigen reactivity in both frozen and formalin-fixed bladder tumor tissue. Malmström PU, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):357–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bladder cancer in a young girl with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with cyclophosphamide. Alivizatos G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):133–7

Incidence of bladder cancer in a cohort of workers exposed to 4-chloro-o-toluidine while synthesising chlordimeform. Popp W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):529–31

Stimulatory effects of growth hormone on rat bladder carcinogenesis. Akaza H, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2418–21

Tumorigenic transformation and neoplastic progression of human uroepithelial cells after exposure in vitro to 4-aminobiphenyl or its metabolites. Bookland EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1606–14

Acrolein initiates rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3577–81

Carcinogenicity of uracil, a nongenotoxic chemical, in rats and mice and its rationale. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1675–80

Modulation by butylated hydroxytoluene of liver and bladder carcinogenesis induced by chronic low-level exposure to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6224–30

Role of N-glucuronidation in benzidine-induced bladder cancer in dog. Babu SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1235–40

Systemic and local carcinogenesis by directly acting N-nitroso compounds given to rats by intravesicular administration. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1101–5

No promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis by sodium L-ascorbate in male ODS/Shi-od/od rats lacking L-ascorbic acid-synthesizing ability. Mori S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1869–73

Relationship between calculus formation and carcinogenesis in the urinary bladder of rats administered the non-genotoxic agents thymine or melamine. Okumura M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):1043–5

Coffee consumption and bladder cancer risk. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1480–4

Effects of in utero and postnatal sodium saccharin exposure on the nutritional status of the young rat. II. Dose response and reversibility. Garland EM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):669–79

Chemical carcinogenesis of the urinary bladder—a status report [editorial] Jones RF, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):411–9

An alternative hypothesis for bladder cancer among workers exposed to ortho-toluidine and aniline [letter; comment] Acquavella JF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20; 83(22):1686–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Apr 3;83(7):501–6.

Bladder cancer in workers exposed to aniline [letter; comment] Tannenbaum SR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1507–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Apr 3;83(7):501–6.

L-tryptophan metabolites and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Ebinger G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1771. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Nov;17(11):1431–4.

Clinical study on urothelial tumors of dye workers in Wakayama City. Shinka T, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1504–7

Summation effects of uracil and other promoters on epithelial lesion development in the F344 rat urinary bladder initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. de Camargo JL, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1220–5

Timing effects of uracil-induced urolithiasis on amplification of second-stage promotion in rat bladder carcinogenesis. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1077–84

The non-genotoxicity to rodents of the potent rodent bladder carcinogens o-anisidine and p-cresidine. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;250(1–2):115–33

Comments on the paper The non-genotoxicity to rodents of the potent bladder carcinogens o-anisidine and p-cresidine' [letter] Bolcsfoldi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 1;279(3):223–6

Bladder cancer after cyclophosphamide therapy for lupus nephritis [letter] Ortiz A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):378–9

DNA adduct formation and aromatic amine tumorigenesis. Beland FA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:79–92

Cell proliferation and bladder tumor promotion. Cohen SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:347–55 (23 ref.)

A review and biological risk assessment of sodium saccharin. Chappel CI. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 15(3):253–70 (101 ref.)

Comparative promoting activities of phosphate salts on rat two-stage bladder carcinogenesis under conditions of equivalent urinary Na+ or K+ levels. Shibata MA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(6):305–16

Cyclophosphamide-associated carcinoma of urothelium: modalities for prevention. Cannon J, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):413–6

[A study of BBN induced bladder cancer in mice. The time differences in changes of histopathology and nuclear DNA content] Saito B. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantities of agaritine in mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus) and the carcinogenicity of mushroom methanol extracts on the mouse bladder epithelium] Hashida C, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jun;37(6):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aromatic amines, oncogenes and cancer of the bladder] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):477–84 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational hazards and bladder cancer] Nizamova RS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the upper urothelium and cyclophosphamide: presentation of a case and review of the literature] de Castro Barbosa F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1149–51 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A nephrogenic adenoma during treatment with intravesical BCG] Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar; 45(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder neoplasm in a patient with panarteritis nodosa treated with cyclophosphamide] Albanell J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):463–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Influence of tissue preparation techniques on p53 expression in bronchial and bladder carcinomas, assessed by immunofluorescence staining and flow cytometry. Mørkve O, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(7):622–7

The L1 antigen and squamous metaplasia in the bladder. Tungekar MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):245–50

Immunohistochemical detection of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in urothelial carcinoma. Ozkardeş H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):5–11

Fibrin coating of bladder tumor cells (T24) is not protective against LAK cell cytotoxicity. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):132–8

Altered expression of retinoblastoma protein and known prognostic variables in locally advanced bladder cancer [see comments] Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1256–61. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1226–7.

Immunohistochemical detection of the epidermal growth factor receptor in paraffin-embedded human tissues. Gullick WJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug;164(4):285–9

Immunohistochemical localization of metallothionein in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1518–20

The presence of an antibacterial glycoprotein in a spectrum of transitional gel carcinomas. Moldwin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):154–7

28K antigen in the urothelium. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1388–90

DNA, RNA and immunohistochemical characterization of the HER-2/neu oncogene in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1398–401

c-erbB-2 gene product-like expression in urothelial carcinomas of the human bladder. Its value as a prognostic indicator in superficial tumors. Serio G. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;83(1086):413–20

Tumor collagenase stimulating factor (TCSF) and tumor autocrine motility factor (TAMF) in bladder cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:393–8

Elevated expression of P-glycoprotein in kidney and urinary bladder cancers. Moriyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jul;164(3):191–201

Alterations in polymeric immunoglobulin receptor expression and secretory component levels in bladder carcinoma. Rossel M, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):361–6

Prognostic significance of flow-DNA analysis and cell surface isoantigens in carcinoma of bilharzial bladder. Shaaban AA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):207–10

CLASSIFICATION

[Risk-oriented classification of superficial bladder cancers] Otto T, et al. **Urologe** [A] 1992 Jul;31(4):199–200 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal malignant melanoma arising in vesicovaginal melanosis. Kerley SW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):950–2 (10 ref.)

Urinary bladder carcinoma as apparent cause of antepartum haemorrhage in pregnancy. Kriplani A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):77–8

Benign bladder neck polyp and ureteropelvic obstruction in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Crankson S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec;61(12):955–7

Primary lymphoma of the bladder arising from an area of Malakoplakia. Batchelor JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov; 68(5):550–1

Perforation of bladder carcinoma presenting as acute abdomen. Gough M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):541–2

Hypereosinophilia, cardiomyopathy and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. King R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):661–2

Vesicosigmoid fistula as an incidental finding accompanying bladder cancer. Stavropoulos NE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):99

Selective embolization of internal iliac artery for massive haemorrhage from bladder secondary to carcinoma. Anand AK, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Nov;3(6):348–50

Occupational exposure to asbestos and urinary bladder cancer. Molinini R, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug; 58(2):176–83

Unforgettable patients. Cornfeld D. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 121(3):494–5

Impact of schistosomiasis on urinary bladder cancer in the southern province of Saudi Arabia: review of 60 cases. Khurana P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):149–51

Leukemic relapse presenting with ureteral obstruction caused by granulocytic sarcoma. Cartwright PC, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1354–5

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with transitional cell carcinoma [letter] Hibino S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):373

Hematuria in a young recreational runner. Elliot DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug;23(8):892–4

Extraperitoneal perforation of the urinary bladder in association with urothelial cancer in a female. Sørensen VT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):277–8

Type IX Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: bladder diverticula with transitional cell carcinoma. Rabin JM, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):563–6 (21 ref.)

[Urinary tuberculosis and bladder tumors. A case report] Chebil M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous urine extravasation during intravenous urography. Apropos of 21 cases. Review of the literature] Belin X, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(6):261–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of acute lymphoid leukemia in the bladder: a rare cause of bilateral hydronephrosis] Musci R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep;63(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary osteosarcoma in bladder diverticulum. Description of a case] Sarno A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct; 82(4):555–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of retrovesical fibrosarcoma with severe hypoglycemia] Hirano A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun; 38(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemoid reaction as a paraneoplastic manifestation of bladder carcinoma] Caballero Alcántara JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fibroepithelial polyp with atypical stromal cells in the trigone of the bladder as a cause of lower obstructive uropathy] Gutiérrez Minguez E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR findings in urachal carcinoma [letter] Maeda H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1171

Endocervicosis of the urinary bladder. A report of six cases of a benign müllerian lesion that may mimic adenocarcinoma. Clement PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992

Jun;16(6):533–42
'Carcinosarcoma' of the bladder [letter] Chen KT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):811
Nucleolar organiser regions (AgNORs) as predictors in transitional cell bladder cancer. Lipponen PK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1139–44
Abscess of urachal remnant mimicking urinary bladder neoplasm. Chen WJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):510–2
A dipstick, dot-ELISA assay for the rapid and early detection of bladder cancer. Attallah AM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(6):495–9
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bladder—CT and MRI appearances. Yeoman LJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec; 44(6):389–92
The role of serum laminin P1 in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Abou Farha KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):240–4
Angiosarcoma of the bladder: a case report with regard to histologic and immunohistochemical findings. Aragona F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):161–3
Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the bladder: a case report. Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):67–70
The significance of serum lipid-bound sialic acid in bladder tumours. Oztokatli A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(2):125–9
Use of monoclonal antibody E48 in diagnosing transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Torenbeek R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):303–7
CT and MR of neurofibromatosis of the bladder. Shonnard KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):433–8 (18 ref.)
The validity of AG-NOR profile in schistosomal lesions of the urinary bladder. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):265–9
Bladder cancer in spinal cord injury patients. Bickel A, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1240–2
A community study of bladder cancer screening by the detection of occult urinary bleeding. Britton JP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):788–90
Tumor enzymes and prognosis in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: prediction of risk of progression in patients with superficial disease. Deshpande N, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1247–51
The prognostic significance of deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry in muscle invasive bladder carcinoma treated with preoperative irradiation and cystectomy. Jacobsen AB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):34–7
Evaluation of nonlinear optimization for scheduling of follow-up cystoscopies to detect recurrent bladder cancer. The Bladder Cancer follow-up Group. Kent DL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):240–8
Undifferentiated small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Grosal NA, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):189–92
Pattern and determinants of diagnostic interval in cancers of the prostate, bladder and kidney. Talamini R, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):350–4
Diagnosis and staging of bladder cancer. Cummings KB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):455–65 (62 ref.)
Lectins in diagnosis of bladder carcinoma. Recker F, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):149–53
Evaluation with MR imaging of leiomyoma of the bladder. Tomoe H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(4):349–51
Current perspectives on diagnosis and treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr; 39(4):301–8 (47 ref.)
Endometriosis of bladder. Schwartzwald D, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):219–22
Transitional cell carcinoma of bladder in thirteen-year-old boy. Yamada Y, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):160–1
[Clinical application of beta-glucuronidase (beta-GCD) assay in the diagnosis of malignant tumors—analysis of 743 cases] Wang WZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 13(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bladder carcinoma] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 6;136(23):1097–102 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Invasive adenocarcinoma with epidermoid carcinoma on the site of bladder exstrophy. Histochemical and immunocytochemical study] Justrabo E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(5–6):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bladder tumors discovered during pregnancy (apropos of 3 cases)] Diadhiou F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pelvic endometriosis with urinary and digestive involvement. Apropos of 7 cases] Godlewski G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Oct;128(10):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the urachus. A rare form of tumors of the bladder] Vergos M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radioimmunoscintigraphy and magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of urinary bladder cancer] Benz P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun;31(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic value of flow cytometric DNA analysis in bladder cancer—comparison with conventional cytology] Kawasaki T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary cytology for carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Nagumo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jul;40(7):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Echography and cystoscopy: 2 diagnostic means in bladder tumor (1)] Granados EA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Eosinophilic cystitis associated with transitional cell carcinoma: apropos a case] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Leiomyoma of the lower urinary tract] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Updating of prognostic factors in bladder carcinoma] Bellmunt Molins J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30; 97(19):749–54 (109 ref.) **(Spa)**
[A case of a schistosomal bladder polyp] Aydoğanli L, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy with [Sar1,Ile8]angiotensin II for bladder cancer. Morita T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):188–93
Interferon-alpha 2b instillation prophylaxis in superficial bladder cancer—a prospective, controlled three-armed trial. Project Group Bochum—Interferon and Superficial Bladder Cancer. Engelmann U, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:33–7
A pilot study comparing different dose levels and administration schedules of interferon-alpha 2b combined with epirubicin for prevention of recurrence in bladder cancer. Serretta V, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:19–23
Phase I-II evaluation of intravesical novantrone (mitoxantrone) in superficial bladder cancer. Sharifi R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Apr;2(2):153–7
Resistance of MGH-U1 bladder cancer spheroids to vincristine. Erlichman C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1233–6
Photodynamic therapy in the treatment of subcutaneously implanted human bladder tumour. Han WR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):643–9
CMV chemotherapy for advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Jeffery GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):542–6
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with methotrexate and cisplatin prior to radiotherapy for invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Assessment of feasibility and toxicity. Howard GC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov; 68(5):490–4
Primary malignant lymphoma of the bladder. Okada H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):323
Enhancement of chemotherapeutic effects by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on implanted mouse bladder cancer cells (MBT-2). Akaza H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):997–1002
Carboplatin, methotrexate, and vinblastine in patients with bladder cancer who were ineligible for cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Bellmunt J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1974–9
Continuous infusion gallium nitrate for patients with advanced refractory urothelial tract tumors. Seidman AD, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2561–5
Effect of bismuth nitrate given in combination with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on the antitumor activity and renal toxicity of the latter in nude mice inoculated with human bladder tumor. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):19–23
M-VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin) for advanced carcinoma of the bladder. The French Federation of Cancer Centers experience. Boutan-Laroze A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1690–4
Randomised phase II trial of carboplatin and iproplatin in advanced urothelial cancer. de Wit R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1383–5
Intra-arterial cisplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Wishahi M. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):612–3
Treatment of advanced bladder cancer by submucosal injection of methotrexate in the anorectal area. Damyanov C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):211–5
4'-epidoxorubicin versus mitomycin C intravesical chemoprophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer. da Silva FC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):42–4
Topical chemoprophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer with mitomycin C and adjuvant hyaluronidase. Höbarth K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):206–10
Value of bladder wash cytology in the follow-up of patients with bladder carcinoma receiving intravesical chemoprophylaxis with mitomycin C. Hörbarth K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):93–6
Analyses of factors affecting the outcome of combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced bladder cancer. Igawa M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):12–5
Studies on the retention of the mucous-membrane-adhesive anticancer agent hydroxypropylcellulose doxorubicin. Ueda K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):250–2
Endovesical instillation of mitomycin-C in preventing recurrence of superficial bladder carcinoma. Wu JJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1160–3
Intravesical therapy. Herr HW. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):117–27 (20 ref.)
Chemotherapy for metastatic bladder cancer. Kantoff PW, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):195–203 (32 ref.)
Radiotherapy and chemotherapy in invasive bladder cancer with potential bladder sparing. Kaufman DS, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):179–94 (41 ref.)
Chemotherapy for muscle-infiltrating bladder cancer. Scher HI, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb; 6(1):169–78 (42 ref.)
The relationship between cytotoxic drug exposure and tumour cell kill, in vitro and in vivo. Kerr DJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):385–8
The inhibitory effect of ciprofloxacin on proliferation of a murine bladder carcinoma cell line. Zehavi-Willner T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):323–8
A randomized comparison of cisplatin alone or in combination with methotrexate, vinblastine, and doxorubicin in patients with metastatic urothelial carcinoma: a cooperative group study. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1066–73
Regional chemotherapy for bladder neoplasms using continuous intravesical infusion of doxorubicin: impact of concomitant administration of dimethyl sulfoxide on drug absorption and antitumor activity. See WA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):510–5
Treatment of advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with continuous-infusion gallium nitrate. Seligman PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1582–4
Comparison of intravenous and intravesical administration of chloro-aluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine for photodynamic treatment in a rat bladder cancer model. Bachor R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1404–10
Adjuvant chemotherapy of recurrent superficial transitional cell carcinoma: results of a European organization for research on treatment of cancer randomized trial comparing intravesical instillation of thiotepa, doxorubicin and cisplatin. The European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer Genitourinary Group. Bouffioux C, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):297–301
The therapeutic impact of dipyridamole: chemopotentiation of the cytotoxic combination 5-fluorouracil/cisplatin in an animal model of human bladder cancer. Keane TE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1418–24
Phase 1/2 study of intravesical epirubicin in patients with carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Kurth K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1508–12; discussion 1512–3
Combination cisplatin and dichloromethotrexate in patients with advanced bladder cancer. Phase 2. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Meyers FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):52–4
Integral laser photodynamic treatment of refractory multifocal bladder tumors. Naito K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1541–5
Phase I trial of oral bropirimine in superficial bladder cancer. Sarosdy MF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):31–3
The prognostic value of the pathological response to combination chemotherapy before cystectomy in patients with invasive bladder cancer. European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer—Genitourinary Group. Splinter TA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):606–8
Global status of clinical photodynamic therapy: the registration process for a new therapy. Marcus SL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(3):318–24
Methotrexate, vinblastine, epidoxorubicin and cisplatin (M-VEC) in patients with locally advanced transitional bladder cancer. Frassoldati A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(2):99–103
Observations on the synthesis and in vivo photodynamic activity of some benzochlorins. Morgan AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):133–6
Prophylactic instillation therapy of superficial bladder cancer. A randomized study comparing mitomycin C and adriamycin with special reference to DNA ploidy. Gustafson H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 138:187–91
Integral photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder tumors with special reference to carcinoma in situ. Hisazumi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:161–5
The evolving role of chemotherapy for muscle infiltrating bladder cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):585–95 (62 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy: principles and urologic applications. Manyak MJ. **Semin Urol** 1991 Aug;9(3):192–202 (78 ref.)
Intravesical chemotherapy for superficial carcinoma of the bladder. Foo KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Dec; 32(6):420–2
Photodynamic therapy. Nseyo UO. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):591–9 (31 ref.)
Intravesical chemotherapy. Treatment selection, techniques, and results. Richie JP. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):521–7 (35 ref.)
Complications of intravesical chemotherapy. Thrasher JB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):529–39 (68 ref.)
M-VAC versus CisCA—chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced bladder cancer. Heimbach D, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):157–61
Mitomycin C in multiple superficial bladder tumors: short-term therapy, long-term results. Milani C, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):154–6
Intravesical therapy with adriamycin plus verapamil in patients with superficial bladder cancer: a pilot study. Naito S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):270–3
Intra-arterial chemotherapy for bladder cancer by insertion

of catheter from inferior gluteal artery. Noguchi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:113-5

Clinical evaluation of adjuvant chemotherapy for high stage bladder cancer. Uekado Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:123-6

Photodynamic therapy of bladder cancer--uptake and phototoxicity of photosan in vitro. Miller K, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):353-6

Gallium nitrate in advanced bladder carcinoma: Southwest Oncology Group study. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):355-7

[Inhibitory effect of Chinese herb medicine zhuling on urinary bladder cancer. An experimental and clinical study] Yang DA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 29(6):393-5, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neo-adjuvant (or preliminary) chemotherapy in cancer of the bladder. Evaluation] Charrot-Chinet P. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):25-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiation-sensitizing effect of isometronidazole following its intravesical application in bladder carcinoma. A clinical phase-II study] Kob D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant and neoadjuvant therapy in bladder and prostatic cancer] Goepel M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):211-2 **(Ger)**

[Is down-staging of advanced bladder cancer by neoadjuvant chemotherapy possible?--MVEC protocol] Hoch V, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. Practicality and clinical results] Klän R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul; 31(4):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for topical therapy in superficial bladder cancer] Krege S. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):201-2 **(Ger)**

[Systemic chemotherapy of urothelial cancer] Wolff JM, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):W19-24 **(Ger)**

[Systemic adjuvant chemotherapy of bladder carcinoma with 5 fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide] Sbalzarini G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct-Dec;43(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative intravesical instillation of THP for superficial bladder tumor: clinical results of prophylactic effects on the recurrence. Fukushima THP Research Group] Aikawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):509-13 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of advanced bladder cancer] Akiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study on intravesical instillation of THP in the treatment of in-situ and superficial bladder cancers] Aota Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Kotake T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR (Furtulon) capsule for bladder cancer] Kubota Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct; 18(13):2301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative clinical trial of UFT treatment and intravesical adriamycin instillation to prevent recurrence of superficial bladder cancer] Masuda F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MEC treatment (methotrexate, etoposide, cisplatin) for urothelial cancer] Miura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):731-3 **(Jpn)**

[Short-duration bladder instillation therapy with pirarubicin for superficial bladder tumor based on pharmacodynamic study] Nakagawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep; 19(11):1873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of UFT with high dose leucovorin for transplantable bladder tumor (MBT-2) in mice] Nishijima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2349-51 **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR treatment of the bladder and prostatic cancer] Ohmori H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma concentration of 4'-epi-adriamycin in hemodialysis patients] Tomoe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr; 19(4):549-51 **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy with cisplatin-phosphatidylcholine-lipiodol suspension (CPLS) for invasive bladder cancer] Yamashita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1087-9 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the combined M-VAC therapy in invasive bladder cancer] Asano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of methotrexate, etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin (M-EAP) for advanced urothelial cancer] Hashimura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul; 37(7):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy (M-VAC) for locally invasive bladder cancer] Kamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr; 38(4):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized study of pirarubicin (THP) versus adriamycin (ADM) for intravesical instillation therapy against superficial bladder cancer] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder effectively responsive to combination chemotherapy] Okamoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1045-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of adjuvant chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Ozono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant intra-arterial chemotherapy followed by partial cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer] Sekine H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of preventive effect of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) or combination of HCFU and 2.5-di-O-acetyl-D-glucaro (1-4) (6-3) dilactone (SLA) after preservative operation against bladder cancer] Wada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan; 38(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative adjuvant M-VAC chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer] Yamashita S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on anal submucosal injection of methotrexate for bladder cancer] Yoshida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):857-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy (MVP-CAB; methotrexate, vincristine, cisplatinum, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and bleomycin) for bladder cancer] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole layer needle biopsy for evaluation of neoadjuvant therapy to invasive bladder cancer] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for advanced urothelial cancer] Nishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity test by subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) in transitional cell carcinomas] Fujimoto N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec 1;13(4):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The radiation therapy of bladder cancer in a regimen of nontraditional fractionation with local radiomodification by metronidazole] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(12):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BCG in superficial carcinoma of the bladder. Authors' experience] Bordalba Gómez JR, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):443-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis as a special form of response to mitomycin C. Analysis and comments on our cases] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):929-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified bladder lesions secondary to the instillation of mitomycin C] Megias Garrigós J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1057-60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between topoisomerase II level and chemosensitivity in human tumor cell lines. Fry AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6592-5

Expression of histo-blood-group-A/B-gene-defined glycosyltransferases in normal and malignant epithelia: correlation with A/B-carbohydrate expression. Mandel U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):7-12

Genetic regulation of N-acetyltransferase in target organs of arylamine tumors: homologous expression in human and hamster bladder and colon. Hein DW. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:55-60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mortality and incidence of bladder cancer in benzidine-exposed workers in China. Bi W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):481-9

Bladder cancer and occupation in Shanghai, 1980-1984. Zheng W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(6):877-85

Investigation of a reported cluster of bladder cancer cases in the Pottstown/Phoenixville area of Pennsylvania. Balbus-Kornfeld JM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jul-Aug;47(4):285-91

A descriptive study of occupation and bladder cancer in England and Wales. Dolin PJ. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar; 65(3):476-8

Incidence of bladder cancer in a cohort of workers exposed to 4-chloro-o-toluidine while synthesising chlordimeform. Popp W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):529-31

Life style and occupational risk factors for bladder cancer in Germany. A case-control study. Kunze E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1776-90

Risk of urinary bladder cancer among blacks and whites: the role of cigarette use and occupation. Burns PB, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Nov;2(6):371-9

Cancer of the lung and urinary bladder in Denmark, 1943-87: a cohort analysis. Skov T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Nov;2(6):365-9

Urothelial tumors of the bladder. Androulakakis PA, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(1):32-4

Familial aggregation of bladder cancer stratified by smoking status. Kramer AA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Mar; 2(2):145-8

Vesical tumors in patients under 25 years of age. Alcaraz A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):133-5

Epidemiology of bladder cancer. Silverman DT, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):1-30 (225 ref.)

Hemoglobin-carcinogen adducts as molecular biomarkers in epidemiology. Tannenbaum SR. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:351-60 (20 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Ravi R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):201-3

Spontaneously occurring leiomyosarcomas of the mouse urinary bladder. Chandra M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991; 19(2):164-7

Epidemiology and etiology of bladder cancer. Cohen SM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):421-8 (36 ref.)

Natural history of superficial bladder cancer. Prognostic features and long-term disease course. Heney NM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):429-33 (29 ref.)

Extramedullary plasmacytoma (EMP) of urinary bladder. Matsumiya K, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):67-70 (10 ref.)

Fatal transitional cell carcinoma of bladder in renal transplant recipient. Thomalla JV, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):567-70

[Risk factors for tumors of the bladder. Epidemiological study of 701 patients in Ile-de-France] Di Menza L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1;21(4):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The report of clinical statistical studies on registered bladder cancer patients in Japan 1982-1987. Japanese Urological Association, Committee on General Rule for Studies on Bladder Cancer] Kakizoe T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):1905-15 **(Jpn)**

[Occupational bladder tumors among persons subjected to carcinogenic amino compound exposure: the epidemiology and prevention] Bul'bulian MA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder in males with chronic urinary retention] Vecchioli Scaldazza C. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul-Aug;45(6):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Superficial bladder carcinoma: clinical and epidemiological analysis of 250 patients] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Nov;6(9):624-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Interrelation between western type cancers and non-western type cancers as regards their risk variations in time and space. III. A contrast between bladder cancer and stomach cancer. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):1895-904

ETIOLOGY

Tobacco smoke inhalation pattern, tobacco type, and bladder cancer in Spain. López-Abente G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):830-9

Occupation, smoking, and the risk of high-grade invasive bladder cancer in Missouri. Brooks DR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):699-713

The induction of bladder cancer in portally diverted rats. Jaffe V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):470-3

Occupational urothelial cancer in a former iron foundry worker. Cohen NP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):95

Bladder cancer, parity, and age at first birth. Cantor KP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan;3(1):57-62

Involvement of alkylating agents in schistosome-associated bladder cancer: the possible basic mechanisms of induction. Badawi AF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30;63(3):171-88 (166 ref.)

Tumor-promoting effect of urinary epidermal growth factor in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Momose H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5487-90

Black (air-cured) and blond (flue-cured) tobacco and cancer risk. I: Bladder cancer. Vineis P. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(11):1491-3 (9 ref.)

Effects of diet type on incidence of spontaneous and 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced liver and bladder tumors in BALB/c mice fed AIN-76A diet versus NIH-07 diet. Fullerton FR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):193-9

Bladder tumours in paraplegic patients on renal replacement therapy. Yaqoob M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21-28; 338(8782-8783):1554-5

Extraperitoneal perforation of the urinary bladder in association with urothelial cancer in a female. Sørensen VT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):277-8

Bladder cancer in the spinal cord-injured patient with long-term catheterization: a casual relationship? Esrig D, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):102-8 (38 ref.)

Nephrogenic adenoma in renal transplant recipients. Zeidan BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):752-4

Epidemiology and etiology of bladder cancer. Cohen SM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):421-8 (36 ref.)

Carcinogenesis and the use of intestinal segments in the urinary tract. Treiger BF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;18(4):737-42 (58 ref.)

Nephrogenic adenoma with bladder exstrophy and immunosuppression. Gerridzen RG, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):345-6

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (malignant schwannoma) of urinary bladder in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Rober PE, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov; 38(5):473-6

[Bladder carcinoma following bladder tuberculosis] Mühlberger F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 1;

80(40):1046–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of juvenile vesical endometriosis with unilateral renal agenesis and bicornate uterus] Gotoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary osteosarcoma of the bladder: a case report] Hihara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):849–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bladder transitional cell carcinoma with sigmoidovesical fistula due to diverticulitis] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Detection of DNA alterations in human bladder tumors by DNA fingerprint analyses. Agurell E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1;61(1):53–60
Unstable chromosome aberrations in bladder and renal cell carcinoma. Moriyama-Gonda N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 1;56(1):65–72
Chromosome losses in tumorigenic revertants of EJ/ras-expressing somatic cell hybrids. Pratt CI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr;59(2):180–90
12q13 abnormality in rhabdomyosarcoma. A nonrandom occurrence? Roberts P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):135–40 (27 ref.)
Frequent association of p53 gene mutation in invasive bladder cancer. Fujimoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15; 52(6):1393–8
Inactivation of the retinoblastoma gene in human bladder and renal cell carcinomas. Ishikawa J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5736–43
Loss of 3p13——p21.2 in tumorigenic reversion of a hybrid between isogeneic nontumorigenic and tumorigenic human uroepithelial cells. Klingelhutz AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1631–4
Structural chromosome 1 aberrations in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: interphase cytogenetics combining a centromeric, telomeric, and library DNA probe. Poddighe PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15; 52(18):4929–34
Neoplastic progression by EJ/ras at different steps of transformation in vitro of human uroepithelial cells. Pratt CI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):688–95
Molecular genetic alterations in superficial and locally advanced human bladder cancer. Presti JC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5405–9
Direct DNA sequencing of the rat neu oncogene transmembrane domain reveals no mutation in urinary bladder carcinomas induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide or N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Masui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1975–8
Progression and survival in transitional cell bladder cancer: a comparison of established prognostic factors, S-phase fraction and DNA ploidy. Lipponen PK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):877–81
Study of cellular DNA content by flow cytometry in primary bladder carcinomas. Significance of monoclonal and multiclonal varieties of DNA aneuploidy. Campanella R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):58–63
Use of immunohistochemically demonstrated c-erb B-2 oncoprotein expression as a prognostic factor in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Lipponen P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):238–42
Intratumoral heterogeneity of DNA indexes in transitional cell bladder cancer: relation to tumor histology. Lipponen PK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):311–4
Clinical significance of flow cytometric deoxyribonucleic acid measurements of deparaffinized specimens in bladder tumors. Miao T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):98–102
Correlation between the expression of the P21 ras oncogene product and the biological behavior of bladder tumors. Miao TJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):307–10
Losses of 3p, 11p, and 13q in EJ/ras-transformable simian virus 40-immortalized human uroepithelial cells. Kao C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Mar;4(2):158–68
Molecular biology of bladder cancer. Borland RN, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):31–9 (58 ref.)
The role of flow cytometry in the management of bladder cancer. Walther PJ. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):81–98
Prognostic factors in WHO grade 2 transitional-cell bladder cancer (TCC); a novel two-grade classification system for TCC based on mitotic index. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):615–20
Altered expression of the retinoblastoma gene product: prognostic indicator in bladder cancer [see comments] Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19; 84(16):1251–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1226–7.
Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry in invasive bladder carcinoma: a possible predictor for successful bladder preservation following transurethral surgery and chemotherapy-radiotherapy. Hug EB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):47–51
Evaluation of epidermal growth factor receptor DNA amplification and mRNA expression in bladder cancer. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):274–7
Detection of H-ras gene point mutations in transitional cell carcinoma of human urinary bladder using polymerase chain reaction. Saito S. **Keio J Med** 1992 Jun;41(2):80–6
c-erbB-2 amplification and identical p53 mutations in concomitant transitional carcinomas of renal pelvis and urinary bladder [letter] Lunec J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):439–40
Detection of numerical chromosome aberrations using in situ hybridization in paraffin sections of routinely processed bladder cancers. Hopman AH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul; 4(4):503–13
Bladder cancer—field versus clonal origin [editorial; comment] Harris AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12; 326(11):759–61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 12;326(11):737–40.
Clonal origin bladder cancer [see comments] Sidransky D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):737–40. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 12;326(11):759–61.
Loss of heterozygosity at the RB locus is frequent and correlates with muscle invasion in bladder carcinoma. Cairns P, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2305–9
Intratumoral heterogeneity in DNA ploidy of bladder carcinomas. Sasaki K, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):219–22
The biochemical indices of genetic susceptibility to cancer. Acetylation phenotype and bladder cancer. Hanke J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(4):306–11 (12 ref.)
Cytogenetic evidence of gene amplification in urothelial cancer--a possible mechanism of tumor invasiveness. Milašin J, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):258–60
An immunohistological demonstration of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in primary urothelial bladder cancer. Gardiner RA, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):117–20
Detection of a rare point mutation in Ki-ras of a human bladder cancer xenograft by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing. Grimmond SM, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(2):121–6
Determination of DNA ploidy and ABH antigen reactivity in both frozen and formalin-fixed bladder tumor tissue. Malmström PU, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):357–9
Ras oncogene point mutations in bladder cancer resistant to cisplatin. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):313–6
[Oncogene ras P 21 expression and DNA ploidy in human bladder tumor] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In vitro conversion of carcinoma cells into fibroblastic cells. Induction, mechanism of action and importance in invasion and metastasis] Boyer B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):862–3 **(Fre)**
[The plasmid pEJ6.6 carrying the activated c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene increases the mutation frequency in Chinese hamster cells] Baron EM, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jun; 28(6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathologic analysis of human urinary bladder cancer. Characterization of two new antigens associated with low-grade superficial bladder tumors. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):375–85
Immunomodulatory effect of interferon-alpha 2b on natural killer cells and T lymphocytes from patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Alvarez-Mon M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:5–8
Correlation between class I antigen expression and the ability to generate tumour infiltrating lymphocytes from bladder tumour biopsies. Nouri AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):996–1000
Nuclear volume and expression of T-antigen, sialosyl-Tn-antigen, and Tn-antigen in carcinoma of the human bladder. Relation to tumor recurrence and progression. Langkilde NC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):219–27
Expression of class I histocompatibility antigens in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in relation to survival. Levin I, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15; 68(12):2591–4
Effects of bacillus Calmette-Guerin on cytotoxic activities of peripheral blood lymphocytes against human T24 lined and freshly isolated autologous urinary bladder transitional carcinoma cells in patients with urinary bladder cancer. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):537–45
The streptococcal preparation OK-432 specifically augments the susceptibility of human urinary bladder tumor cells to autologous peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2999–3007
Human urinary bladder carcinoma glycoconjugates expressing T-(Gal beta(1-3)GalNAc alpha 1-O-R) and T-like antigens: a comparative study using peanut agglutinin and poly- and monoclonal antibodies. Langkilde NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5030–6
Murine bladder carcinoma cells present antigen to BCG-specific CD4+ T-cells. Lattime EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4286–90
Phenotype, activation and lymphokine secretion by gamma/delta T lymphocytes from schistosomiasis and carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Raziuddin S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):309–14
Evaluation of tissue polypeptide antigen serum levels for monitoring disease activity during chemotherapy in patients with transitional carcinoma of the urinary tract. van der Gaast A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):626–8
Quantitative interrelations of Lewis antigens in normal mucosa and transitional cell bladder carcinomas. Limas C. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):983–9
Monoclonal antibody Due ABC 3 directed against transitional cell carcinoma. I. Production, specificity analysis, and preliminary characterization of the antigen. Decken K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):235–41
Comparison of 15 monoclonal antibodies against tumor-associated antigens of transitional cell carcinoma of the human bladder. Huland E, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1631–6
An investigation of factors influencing the in vitro induction of LAK activity against a variety of human bladder cancer cell lines. Jackson AM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):207–11
Modulation by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) of the susceptibilities of human T24 lined and freshly separated autologous urinary bladder transitional carcinoma cells to peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymphokine activated killer cells. Mizutani Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):505–10
Intravesical Evans strain BCG therapy: quantitative immunohistochemical analysis of the immune response within the bladder wall. Prescott S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1636–42
Interferon-alpha can alter the lytic susceptibility of murine bladder transitional cell carcinoma (MBT-2) by their original poor specific cytotoxic tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Tzai TS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):523–7
LAK-cell-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor cell targets used to monitor the stimulatory effect of interleukin-2: cytotoxicity, target recognition and phenotype of effector cells lysing the Daudi, T24 and K562 tumor cell lines. Hermann GG, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):7–16
T lymphocyte subsets and function in the peripheral blood of patients with urological cancer. Kaver I, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):108–13
Operative factors & tumor membrane antigen changes in escape from immune surveillance of bladder cancer. Oliver RT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:161–8 (10 ref.)
Urinary evaluation of tumor-associated antigens in urothelial bladder tumors. Piana P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:179–84
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels and immune activation in patients with schistosomiasis and carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Raziuddin S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):637–41
Expression of HLA class I-encoded cell surface antigens in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Levin I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jan;39(1):19–22
Immunology of the bladder. Graham SD Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):541–8 (68 ref.)
Behavior of epithelial differentiation antigens (carcinoembryonic antigen, epithelial membrane antigen, keratin and cytokeratin) in transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Sánchez-Fernández de Sevilla MC, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):14–9
Characterization of peripheral blood T-cell subpopulation of bladder cancer patients. Greenstein A, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):219–22
Expression of interferon-gamma receptors on bladder cancer cells: does it correlate with biological response? Hawkyard SJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):229–32
[Production and characterization of a group of monoclonal antibodies to human transitional cell carcinoma] Guo YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):777–80, 799–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

aFGF content increases with malignancy in human chondrosarcoma and bladder cancer. Barritault D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:387–93
Carbohydrate changes in bladder carcinomas. Orntoft TF. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:181–7 (39 ref.)
Beta-hCG expression by bladder cancers [letter; comment] Iles R. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):305. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1991 May;63(5):822–4.
Tissue disposition and plasma concentrations of idarubicin after intravesical therapy in patients with bladder tumors. Mross K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(6):490–4
Regulation of intracellular pH in tumor cell lines: influence of microenvironmental conditions. Boyer MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4441–7
Pharmacokinetics of intravesical mitomycin C in superficial bladder cancer patients. Dalton JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5144–52
Elevated expression of pp60c-src in low grade human bladder carcinoma. Fanning P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1457–62
Promutagenic methylation damage in bladder DNA from patients with bladder cancer associated with schistosomiasis and from normal individuals. Badawi AF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):877–81
Expression of transfected transforming growth factor alpha induces a motile fibroblast-like phenotype with extracellular matrix-degrading potential in a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Gavrilović J, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec;1(13):1003–14
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of intravesical mitomycin C upon different dwelling times. De Bruijn EA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):359–64
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic comparisons between human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor purified from human bladder carcinoma cell line 5637 culture medium and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor produced in Escherichia coli.

Tanaka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):439–44

Bladder cancer cells express functional receptors for granulocyte–colony stimulating factor. Ohigashi T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):283–6

Interleukin-6 activity in urine and serum in patients with bladder carcinoma. Seguchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep; 148(3):791–4

Reactivity to fucose–binding proteins of Lotus tetragonolobus correlates with metastatic phenotype of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Shirahama T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1659–64

Cell line specific abnormalities in expression of PNA, SBA and L–PHA binding sites by carcinogen induced rat urothelial carcinomas. Rak JW, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(3):141–6

Pharmacokinetics of fluorescent polyporphyrin Photofrin II in normal rat tissue and rat bladder tumor. Baumgartner R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr;55(4):569–74

Biochemistry of human bladder tumor invasion. Liu BC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:145–51

Effect of verapamil on the uptake and efflux of etoposide (VP16) in both sensitive and resistant cancer cells. Feng MR, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Summer;7(2):75–83

The uptake and efflux of doxorubicin by a sensitive human bladder cancer cell line and its doxorubicin–resistant subline. Usansky JI, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Winter; 7(4):139–50

Immunohistochemical detection of acidic fibroblast growth factor in bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Ravery V, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):211–4

[Distribution of S–100 protein–positive dendritic cells in transitional cell carcinoma of human bladder and its relation to clinical prognosis] Peng R.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Oct;71(10):579–80, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological study of induction of metallothionein in bladder cancers] Saika T.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;83(5):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of metallothionein in bladder cancer and renal cell carcinoma] Saika T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;83(5):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Successful culturing of infectious, oncogenic adenovirus from the stimulated lymphocytes of a patient with bladder tumour. Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(4):351–6

Isolation of an infectious oncogenic adenovirus strain from the stimulated lymphocytes of a patient with bladder tumour. Kulcsár G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991; 38(2):91–4

High frequency of human papillomavirus infection in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Anwar K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1967–73

Low incidence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in bladder tumor detected by the polymerase chain reaction. Chetsanga C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1208–11

Presence of human papillomavirus 6/11 DNA in condyloma acuminatum of the urinary bladder. Iwasawa A, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):235–8 (20 ref.)

Human papillomavirus sequences are not detectable by Southern blotting or general primer–mediated polymerase chain reaction in transitional cell tumours of the bladder. Knowles MA. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):297–301

Human papillomavirus associated with bladder cancer. Shibutani YF, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):15–7

MORTALITY

Survival with bladder cancer, evaluation of delay in treatment, type of surgeon, and modality of treatment. Gulliford MC, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):437–40

Occupation and bladder cancer: a death–certificate study. Dolin PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):568–78

Bladder cancer mortality in The Netherlands, 1955–1988. Kiemeney LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):46–52

Local recurrence after cystectomy alone for bladder carcinoma. Greven KM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1; 69(11):2767–70

Prognostic factors in survival of bladder cancer. Lopez–Beltran A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):799–807

The management of invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Results of definitive and preoperative radiation therapy in 390 patients treated at the Prince of Wales Hospital, Sydney, Australia. Mameghan H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2771–8

A proportionate mortality study on risk of bladder cancer among rubber workers. Choi BC, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1991;15(5):403–6

Prognostic factors in superficial bladder cancer. A review. Witjes JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):89–97 (83 ref.)

Independent clinical, histological and quantitative prognostic factors in transitional–cell bladder tumours, with special reference to mitotic frequency. Lipponen PK, et al.
Int J Cancer 1992 May 28;51(3):396–403

Tobacco–related cancer in relation to prevalence of drinking and smoking in eastern Austria. Swoboda H, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1992;118(8):621–5

Markers of prognosis in superficial bladder cancer. Fradet Y. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):28–38 (53 ref.)

[Tumors of the bladder in patients under 40 years of age] Jemni M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4–5):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies of patients with bladder cancers] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary and metaplastic choriocarcinoma of the bladder. A report of two cases. Yokoyama S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):176–82 (18 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy: report of three cases. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May; 71(4):301–4

Leiomyosarcoma of urinary bladder. Van Thillo EL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):113–8

Microcystic transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. A report of four cases. Young RH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Nov;96(5):635–9

Clear cell dysplasia of the bladder. Report of a case with flow cytometric analysis. Berman JJ, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1991 Dec;13(6):391–4

Morphometry, densitometry and pattern analysis of plastic–embedded histologic material from urothelial cell carcinoma of the bladder. van der Poel HG, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1991 Oct;13(5):307–15

Neoglycoprotein binding to normal urothelium and grade–dependent changes in bladder lesions. Gabius HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):987–92

Cell proliferation of transitional cell bladder cancer determined by PCNA/cyclin immunostaining. A histopathological description. Lipponen PK, et al.
Anticancer Res 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):577–83

Expression of a carbohydrate signal, sialyl dimeric Le(x) antigen, is associated with metastatic potential of transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Matsusako T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1218–22

Cell proliferation of transitional cell bladder tumours determined by PCNA/cyclin immunostaining and its prognostic value. Lipponen PK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):171–6

Primary carcinoid of the bladder. Burgess NA, et al.
Br J Urol 1992 Feb;69(2):213–4

Verrucous carcinoma of vesical diverticulum. Chiang PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):320–1

Koilocytosis in neoplasia of the urinary bladder. Hartveit F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):46–8

Adenocarcinoma of the bladder: study of 14 cases and review of the literature. Kamat MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep; 68(3):254–7 (27 ref.)

Bilateral testicular secondaries from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Oppong FC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):430

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Sharfi AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):369–71

Carcinoma in situ as a prognostic factor for G3pT1 bladder tumours. Vicente J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):380–2

Age as a predictor of an aggressive clinical course for superficial bladder cancer in men. Briggs NC, et al.
Cancer 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1445–51

Small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A clinicopathologic analysis of 22 cases. Grignon DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):527–36

Abrogation of the invasion of human bladder tumor cells by using protease inhibitor(s). Redwood SM, et al.
Cancer 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1212–9

Expression of the retinoblastoma gene product in bladder carcinoma cells associates with a low frequency of tumor formation. Goodrich DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1968–73

Alternative patterns of mitogenesis and cell scattering induced by acidic FGF as a function of cell density in a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Vallés AM, et al.
Cell Regul 1990 Dec;1(13):975–88

Evaluation of the actions and interactions of retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor on transformed urothelial cells in culture: implications for the use of retinoid therapy in the treatment of bladder cancer patients. Nutting C, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 Jan;4(1):51–5

Extensive dermal metastases from primary signet–ring carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Vidmar D, et al.
Cutis 1992 May;49(5):324–8

Towards a quantitative grading of bladder tumors. de Meester U, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(7):602–13

Digital morphonuclear analyses of sensitive versus resistant neoplastic cells to vinca–alkaloid, alkylating, and intercalating drugs. Pauwels O, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(5):388–97

Nuclear volume in transitional cell tumours. An assessment of its prognostic and biological impact. Nielsen K.
Dan Med Bull 1991 Aug;38(4):304–16 (176 ref.)

Cytology of transitional–cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: diagnostic yield and histologic basis. DiBonito L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):124–7

Urothelial toxicity following conditioning therapy in bone marrow transplantation and bladder cancer: morphologic and morphometric comparison by exfoliative urinary cytology. Stella F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):216–21

Undifferentiated small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary bladder [letter] Amichetti M, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(4–5):1004–5

Histopathological study of vesical carcinoma in Plateau State, Nigeria. Obafunwa JO. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct; 17(5):489–91

Effect of distilled water and bacillus Calmette–Guérin on exfoliated bladder tumor cells. Bolkier M, et al.
Eur Urol 1991;19(4):319–21

Relationship between DNA flow cytometric data, nuclear morphometric variables and volume–corrected mitotic index in transitional cell bladder tumors. Lipponen PK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):327–31

Analysis of criteria for grading bladder cancer in urine cytological tumor diagnosis by means of an expert system. Nafe R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):103–9

Upper tract urothelial tumor after transurethral resection for bladder tumor. Palou J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):110–4

Histological evaluation of superficial bladder tumors treated by Nd–YAG laser and transurethral resection. Vicente J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):192–6

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder or renal pelvis in children. Yanase M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):312–4

Fourier analysis as a planimetric procedure—application to malignant and normal urothelial cells with reactive changes. Nafe R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(3–4):155–61

Wheat germ agglutinin binding sites on human urothelial cells of different grades of transformation. Dus D, et al.
Glycoconj J 1989;6(3):355–65

Pathology of bladder carcinoma. Brodsky GL.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1992 Feb;6(1):59–80 (41 ref.)

Clinical staging: its importance in therapeutic decisions and clinical trials. Denis LJ. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):41–58 (46 ref.)

Superficial bladder cancer. Itoku KA, et al.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1992 Feb;6(1):99–116 (65 ref.)

Squamous and glandular differentiation in urothelial bladder carcinomas. Histopathology, histochemistry and immunohistochemical expression of carcinoembryonic antigen. López–Beltrán A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan;3(1):63–8

Spindle cell lesions of the urinary bladder. Young RH.
Histol Histopathol 1990 Oct;5(4):505–12 (29 ref.)

Evaluation of endothelial markers in detecting blood and lymphatic channel invasion in pT1 transitional carcinoma of bladder. Ramani P, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec; 19(6):551–4

Urinary bladder carcinoma with a neoplastic squamous component: a mapping study of 31 cases. Sakamoto N, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):135–41

Mucoid cytoplasmic inclusions in urothelial carcinomas. Donhuijsen K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):860–4

Paraganglioma of the urinary bladder: immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and DNA flow cytometric studies. Grignon DJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1162–9

Radial histophysiologic gradient culture chamber: rationale and preparation. Leighton J. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;27A(10):786–90

Human RT–4 bladder carcinoma is highly metastatic in nude mice and comparable to ras–H–transformed RT–4 when orthotopically onplanted as histologically intact tissue [letter] Fu X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):989–91

Extensive multi–organ metastasis following orthotopic onplantation of histologically–intact human bladder carcinoma tissue in nude mice [letter] Fu XY, et al.
Int J Cancer 1991 Dec 2;49(6):938–9

The content of urokinase–type plasminogen activator antigen as a prognostic factor in urinary bladder cancer. Hasui Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):871–3

Independent clinical, histological and quantitative prognostic factors in transitional–cell bladder tumours, with special reference to mitotic frequency. Lipponen PK, et al.
Int J Cancer 1992 May 28;51(3):396–403

The impact of squamous metaplasia in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Akdaş A, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1991;23(4):333–6

Amplification of invasiveness in organotypic cultures after NBT–II rat bladder carcinoma stimulation with in vitro scattering factors. Tucker GC, et al.
Invasion Metastasis 1991;11(6):297–309

Umbilical metastasis from urinary bladder carcinoma. Edoute Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):656–7

Epidermal nevus with transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary tract. Rongioletti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):856–8

Prognostic factors in WHO grade 2 transitional–cell bladder cancer (TCC); a novel two–grade classification system for TCC based on mitotic index. Lipponen PK, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1992;118(8):615–20

ACP Broadsheet 130: November 1991. Gross examination of bladder specimens. Parkinson MC, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1991 Nov;44(11):890–5

Fibrin coating of bladder tumor cells (T24) is not protective against LAK cell cytotoxicity. Carr ME Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1992 Feb;119(2):132–8

Assessing response to therapy of spinal metastases with gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Sugimura K, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):481–4

X–ray microanalysis of bulk hydrated specimens of neoplastic and non–neoplastic human urothelium. Hopkins DM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):317–22

Prognostic factors in bladder carcinoma: histologic parameters and expression of a cell cycle–related nuclear antigen (Ki–67). Mulder AH, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;

166(1):37–43
Neurogenic tumor of the urinary bladder (a case report). Sane SY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr;37(2):115–6
Free and conjugated chlorin E6 in the photodynamic therapy of human bladder carcinoma cells. Bachor R, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1654–8
Bladder tumor control by abdominal ultrasound and urine cytology. Berlac PA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1510–2
Suramin inhibits growth factor binding and proliferation by urothelial carcinoma cell cultures. Gamsler T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):910–4
Bacillus Calmette–Guerin abrogates in vitro invasion and motility of human bladder tumor cells via fibronectin interaction. Garden RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):900–5
The predictive value of flow cytometry and urinary cytology in the followup of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Giella JG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):293–6
The inhibitory effects of interferon gamma on the growth of bladder cancer cells. Hawkyard SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1399–403
Distribution of 486P 3/12 antigen, ABO(H) blood group antigen and T antigen in cystectomy specimens from patients with stage T2 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Heinzer H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):802–5
Identification of a high risk subgroup of grade 1 transitional cell carcinoma using image analysis based deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy analysis of tumor tissue. Hemstreet GP 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1525–9
Establishment and characterization of doxorubicin-resistant human bladder cancer cell line, KK47/ADM. Kimiya K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):441–5
Prognosis of transitional cell bladder cancer: a multivariate prognostic score for improved prediction. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1535–40
In vitro study of the effect of hyperthermia on normal bladder cell line and on five different transitional cell carcinoma cell lines. Matzkin H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1671–4
Extraperitoneal pelvioscopy in lymph node staging of bladder and prostatic cancer. Mazeman E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):366–70
Deoxyribonucleic acid profile and tumor progression in primary carcinoma in situ of the bladder: a study of 63 patients with grade 3 lesions. Norming U, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):11–5
Intravesical lidocaine: topical anesthesia for bladder mucosal biopsies. Pode D, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):795–6
In vitro particulate adherence to fibronectin: correlation with in vivo particulate adherence to sites of bladder injury. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1416–23
Multivariate analysis of flow cytometric deoxyribonucleic acid parameters and histological features for prognosis of bladder cancer patients. Tachibana M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1530–4
The effect of pH on the in vitro colony forming ability of transitional cell carcinoma cells treated with various chemotherapeutic agents: implications for in vivo therapy. Tarkington M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):511–3
Cytogenetic studies of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: prognostic implications. Tyrkus M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):44–6
Quantitative light microscopy in urological oncology. van der Poel HG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):1–13 (165 ref.)
Inhibition of rat bladder tumor (RBT323) growth by tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon-gamma in vivo. van Moorselaar RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):458–62
Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary bladder: case report and review of the literature. Lertprasertsuke N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):203–10 (38 ref.)
Monoclonality of multiple bladder cancers [letter] Feldman DN. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):434; discussion 434–5
Monoclonality of multiple bladder cancers [letter] Oliver RT. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):433–4; discussion 434–5
Grade 3 bladder cancer with lamina propria invasion (pT1): characteristics of tumor and clinical course. Takashi M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;53(1–4):1–8
Adenocarcinoma arising in a diverticulum of the urinary bladder. Lam KY, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jan;24(1):40–2 (22 ref.)
Urinary bladder carcinoma initially manifested as brain metastases [letter] Angulo JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):150–1
Involvement of prostatic urethra and ducts in bladder cancer. A report of 40 cases of prostate mapping. Gu FL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:169–78
Photosensitization of human bladder carcinoma cells by pyrene-dodecanoic acid: quantitative analysis of the cytotoxicity. Fibach E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(3):185–96
Urothelial bladder biopsy—important evolution prognosis factor of superficial bladder cancer under intravesical Bacille Calmette–Guérin therapy. Geavlete P, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** '1991 Jan-Jun;37(1–2):61–8
Primary malignant melanoma of the urinary bladder. Case report. Lund L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):205–6
Surgery of pulmonary metastases from renal and bladder carcinoma. di Silverio F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:215–8
Prognostic factors in bladder carcinoma. Wolf H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:153–60
Unusual pigmented vesical lesion in a middle-aged woman (UP 1990;14:529–535) [letter] Herrera GA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):681–2
Cytologic and histologic features of superficial bladder cancer. Ro JY, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):435–53 (132 ref.)
Primary small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Report of a case with immunohistochemical analyses. Höbarth K, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):95–8
Cavitary pulmonary metastases in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Rovirosa A, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(1):102–4
Growth fraction of human bladder tumors. Tsujihashi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):215–8
Brain metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Anderson RS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):17–20 (17 ref.)
Clinical value of pathologic changes after intravesical BCG therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Bassi P, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug;40(2):175–9
Cystic renal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of single kidney with concurrent transitional cell carcinoma of ipsilateral ureter and urinary bladder. Charles RS, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):470–2 (8 ref.)
Oat cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Cheng C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):504–7
Composite adenocarcinoma and carcinoid tumor of urinary bladder. Chin NW, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):249–52 (13 ref.)
Tumor–associated tissue inflammatory reaction and eosinophilia in primary superficial bladder cancer. Flamm J. **Urology** 1992 Aug;40(2):180–5
Computer–assisted microfluorometric detection of individual malignant bladder cells. Gerber WL, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):466–72
Secondary malignant neoplasms in patients with bladder carcinoma. Greven KM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar; 39(3):204–6
Value of urine cytology versus bladder washing in bladder cancer. Matzkin H, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):201–3
Solitary cerebellar metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Shamdas GJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):50–3 (17 ref.)
[Preparation of an anti–human immunotoxin against bladder carcinoma and its in vitro targeting cytotoxicity] Zhao C. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inverted papilloma of the urothelium] Mottola A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value and limitations of urinary cytology in the diagnosis of bladder tumors] Raica M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991; 59(4):133–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermoid cyst of the bladder. Case report] Valizadeh A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastasis of cancers of the kidney calyx, the ureter and the bladder] Schneider M. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991; 25(6–7):284–90 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Apropos of 2 cases] Nouhou H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(4):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated vesical localization of malignant B–cell lymphoma of low malignancy] Faucher JN, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992; 98(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the urachus. A rare form of tumors of the bladder] Vergos M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Signet ring cell metaplasia of the urinary bladder mucosa] Berndt R, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):341–2 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative spindle cell nodules of the bladder and prostate] Meister P, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):214–9 **(Ger)**
[Polypoid–tubular metaplasia of the urinary bladder (so–called nephrogenic adenoma)] Theuring F, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Sep;12(5):282–7 **(Ger)**
[Cystitis glandularis of the intestinal type (= intestinal metaplasia) in the urinary bladder mucosa with functionally significant pseudotumor formation] Theuring F. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):235–40 **(Ger)**
[What is the value of urine cytology in after–care of patients with urothelial cancers?] Möllhoff S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):203–5 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the number, size and location of AgNORs in histologic sections of astrocytomas and bladder carcinoma] Hufnagl P, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AgNORs in cells of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. A quantitative study using automatic microscopic image analysis] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Description of a case and review of the literature] Vecchioli Scaldazza C. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 43(4):307–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant mesodermal mixed tumor of the bladder: report of a case] Azuma H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun; 38(6):711–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of the stereological estimation of mean nuclear volume in human bladder carcinoma—relation to tumor grade, stage and prognosis] Fukuzawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The activity of etoposide (VP16) in combination chemotherapy against human bladder cancer cells in vitro] Hattori T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological analysis on invasion and metastasis in superficial bladder cancer] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of ureteral cancer with sarcomatous proliferation] Kawamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory effect of vitamin E on rats with bladder tumors induced by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine] Kudo K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary carcinoma in diverticulum of the bladder: a report of three cases] Okuyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estimation of nuclear volume of nontumorous bladder mucosa in patients with bladder tumor—measurement by vertical section] Sasaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul; 37(7):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The perineal implantation of a bladder tumor through urethro–vasal reflux] Suzuki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Initial clinical experience with video–cystoscope] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report: occurrence of bladder carcinoma in the defunctionalised bladder in a patient after operation of left ureteral carcinoma] Noto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):542–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The progress pattern of carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder] Okaneya T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A model of orthotopic transplantation in mice using MBT–2] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 82(9):1461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth inhibitory effect of a new anticancer antibiotics, kazusamycin A, on human transitional cancer cell lines in vitro] Sawamura M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Small cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. A case report] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical analysis of multiple primary cancers associated with bladder cancer] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological study on intravesical instillation of Bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) and adriamycin for BBN–induced bladder tumor in rats] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A autopsy case of synchronous triple cancers including gastric cancer, early urinary bladder cancer and malignant pleural mesothelioma with metastatic malignant mesothelioma of the stomach] Shikuwa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2871–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Dependence of keratin No. 17 distribution on the degree of malignancy of bladder tumors] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bladder carcinoma and brain metastases before systemic chemotherapy] Angulo JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb; 16(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adenocarcinoma in bladder. Apropos of a case] Comesaña E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prognostic value of local vascular infiltration in infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder] de Castro F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infiltrating transitional cancer of the bladder (2). Prognostic value of the stage. Its influence on the therapeutic decision)] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):213–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder. 3. Effect of regional lymph node dissemination on the prognosis] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug; 15(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder (4). Our approach to stage pT2 and critique of other risk factors. Multifactorial analysis] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the urachus] Fariña LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):199–201 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bladder adenocarcinoma of urachal origin. A rare tumor] González Enguita C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Presentation of a case] Iglesias Justo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Superficial tumor of the bladder with associated carcinoma in situ: new occurrences and increase of tumor stage] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bladder carcinosarcoma with osteosarcomatous differentiation] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):375–80 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary signet–ring cell bladder adenocarcinoma] Blasco

Casares FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul-Aug;44(6):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spinal cord compression by epidural metastases of urologic tumors] Diego García A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1051-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinosarcoma with chondromatous differentiation of the bladder] Garmendia Larrea JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):861-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penile metastases. Report of 3 new cases and review of the national literature] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1063-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder: report of a case] López Díez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1105-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder endometriosis simulating a bladder tumor] López Martí E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report of a new case of small cell carcinoma of the oat-cell type in the bladder and review of the literature] Martín Dávila F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1153-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumor embolization to the lymphatic vessel structures of the bladder wall (L+). Its effect on the course of bladder tumors] Ricos Torrent JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct; 44(8):965-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Undifferentiated small-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Suárez Vilela D, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1195-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Superficial bladder carcinoma: clinical and epidemiological analysis of 250 patients] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Nov;6(9):624-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic factors in bladder carcinoma (letter)] Solá Rocabert C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):155-6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A DNA repair defect in a radiation-sensitive clone of a human bladder carcinoma cell line. Powell SN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):798-802

Response of MBT-2 bladder carcinoma-induced osteolysis to various agents. Nemoto R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1; 69(9):2316-21

Continuous activation of primitive hematopoietic cells in long-term human marrow cultures containing irradiated tumor cells. Otsuka T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):370-9

The roles of L-ascorbic acid, urinary pH, and Na or K ion concentration in rat bladder epithelial cell proliferation with special reference to tumor promotion. Fukushima S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:195-208

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing bladder cancer from exposure to o-toluidine and aniline. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 May;52(5):A260, A262

Chemoimmunotherapy for prophylaxis of recurrence in superficial bladder cancer: interferon-alpha 2b versus interferon-alpha 2b with epirubicin. Ferrari P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:25-7

Prospective, randomized trial to evaluate high-versus low-dose interferon-alpha 2b versus conventional chemotherapy in prevention of the recurrence of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Hoeltl W, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:29-32

How effective is topical alpha-2b interferon in preventing recurrence of superficial bladder cancer? Hoeltl W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):495-8

Intravesical recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for the prevention of implantation-mediated bladder tumor recurrence. See WA. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Mar; 10(2):99-109

Endovesical instillation of mitomycin-C in preventing recurrence of superficial bladder carcinoma. Wu JJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1160-3

Intravesical instillations of 4-epi-doxorubicin (epirubicin) in the prophylactic treatment of superficial bladder cancer: results of a controlled prospective study. Melekos MD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):371-5

Cyclophosphamide-associated carcinoma of urothelium: modalities for prevention. Cannon J, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):413-6

[Superficial bladder cancer: prophylaxis of recurrence and progression] Miyanaga N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study of intravesical BCG therapy. The role in the prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder tumor] Hirano A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1052-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of IFN on N-butyl-N-(hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine induced rats bladder tumors] Yasumoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective studies for determining the duration of prevention in superficial tumors of the bladder] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: patterns of recurrence after cystectomy as determined by CT. Ellis JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):999-1002

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder base in two older children. Heaton ND, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):208-9

Headache and hypertension in a 15-year-old. Lorig RJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;58(5):379-83

Technical report: the post-micturition CT scan as an aid to staging bladder cancer. Havard AC. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):201-2

Contrast enhancing lymph nodes in bladder cancer: a potential pitfall on CT. Husband JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):395-8

Intravenous urography in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. The incidence and implications of ureteral obstruction. Allen FJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Mar;30(1):28-32

[A bladder tumor following pancreas transplantation? Intravesical necrotic material in transplant pancreatitis] Vestring T, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;31(11):581-3 **(Ger)**

[Cystectomy and internal urinary diversion in bladder neoplasm. Role of CT in the follow-up] Mazzonetto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):308-14 (8 pages over) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitional cell tumor of the bladder in childhood] Pastor Guzmán JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunodetection of human bladder tumor xenografts in nude mice with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Fradet Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):418-22

[Nuclear medicine examination procedures in urology. Part 2] Oberhausen E. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul;30(4):W25-32 **(Ger)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of urinary bladder with an ileo-vesical fistula detected on bone scintigraphy] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Acquired cyclic haematopoiesis associated with a radiation-induced chromosomal abnormality with clonal, morphologically normal circulating leucocytes. Crown JP, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(2):103-6

Short-term moderate-dose pelvic radiotherapy of advanced bladder carcinoma. A questionnaire-based evaluation of its symptomatic effect. Fosså SD, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(6):735-8

Unconventional fractionation for palliative radiotherapy of urinary bladder cancer. A retrospective review of 94 patients. Salminen E. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):449-54

Radiotherapy as a treatment for bladder cancer [comment] Costello AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jan;62(1):81-2; discussion 82-3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1991 Mar;61(3):173-8.

A prospective randomised trial of radiation with or without oral and intravesical misonidazole for bladder cancer. Abratt RP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):968-70

A correlation between nuclear supercoiling and the response of patients with bladder cancer to radiotherapy. Lynch TH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):867-71

DNA analysis in predicting survival of irradiated patients with transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Wijkström H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):49-55

A system for focal intracavitary irradiation of bladder cancer with remote iridium-192 afterloading. Bex A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):245-9

The role of radiation therapy in the management of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gospodarowicz MK, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb; 6(1):147-68 (92 ref.)

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy in invasive bladder cancer with potential bladder sparing. Kaufman DS, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):179-94 (41 ref.)

T1 and T2 carcinoma of the urinary bladder: long term results with external, preoperative, or interstitial radiotherapy. De Neve W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):299-304

Postoperative radiotherapy of carcinoma in bilharzial bladder: improved disease free survival through improving local control. Zaghloul MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):511-7

Effects of sucralfate on acute and late bowel discomfort following radiotherapy of pelvic cancer. Henriksson R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):969-75

Radical radiotherapy with salvage surgery for invasive bladder cancer: results following a reduction in radiation dose. Whillis D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb; 37(1):42-5

The isolation and partial characterization of a radiation-sensitive clone of a human bladder carcinoma cell line. McMillan TJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec; 128(3):301-5

Bladder carcinoma--a 20-year review of radical irradiation therapy. Jahnson S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct; 22(2):111-7 (25 ref.)

Overall treatment time in the radiotherapy of transitional cell cancer of the bladder [letter] Kleineidam M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):270-1

Dose fractionation and tumour repopulation in radiotherapy for bladder cancer. Maciejewski B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Jul;21(3):163-70 (32 ref.)

Treatment time in bladder cancer [letter] Marks LB. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):269-70

Growth and metastasis of human bladder cancer xenografts in the bladder of nude rats. A model for intravesical radioimmunotherapy. Russell PJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(4):207-13

[Radiotherapy in the interdisciplinary approach to the treatment of bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Oct;167(10):563-80 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiation-sensitizing effect of isometronidazole following its intravesical application in bladder carcinoma. A clinical phase-II study] Kob D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new adjuvant therapy modality in the treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma. Study of feasibility of postoperative radiotherapy "flash"] Magrini S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra-arterial cisplatin and concurrent radiation for invasive bladder cancer] Miyanaga N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The radiation therapy of bladder cancer in a regimen of nontraditional fractionation with local radiomodification by metronidazole] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(12):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder (I). Comparison of 2 groups treated with preoperative radiotherapy (long-term protocol and short-term protocol) + radical cystectomy versus radical cystectomy only. Analysis of local recurrence and metastasis] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar-Apr; 15(2):124-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Urinary tract metastasis from renal carcinoma. Gelister JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):250-2

Intestinal metaplasia of the bladder: implications for management. Hampson SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar; 69(3):323-4

Bilateral hydronephrosis secondary to breast carcinoma metastasising to the bladder. Williams JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):97-8

Recurrence of bladder tumors following surgery for transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Sakamoto N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):136-9

Chemotherapy for metastatic bladder cancer. Kantoff PW, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):195-203 (32 ref.)

Breast cancer metastases of the urinary bladder. Rigatti P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):159-63

Direct invasion of urinary bladder from sigmoid colon cancer: CT findings. Kim SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):709-12

Sphincter-preserving extended resection for locally advanced rectosigmoid carcinoma involving the urinary bladder. Fuhrman GM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 50(2):77-80

Bladder involvement in metastatic breast carcinoma. Berger Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):137-9

A late manifestation of testicular seminoma in the bladder in a renal transplant recipient: a case report. Viddeleer AC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):401-2

Metastasis to the bladder from pancreatic adenocarcinoma presenting with hematuria. Chiang KS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(3):187-9 (11 ref.)

Urogenital linitis plastica metastatic from stomach. Leddy FF, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):464-7

[A case of metastatic urinary bladder tumor from gastric carcinoma] Nakamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul; 38(7):845-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the urinary system in genital endometriosis] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; (10):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ureterosigmoidostomy: reevaluation of a "forgotten" continent urinary diversion. Wynant HP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):103-7

Preliminary experience in ileal neobladder reconstruction. Li MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):254-7

Uretero-ileocecocapsuloplasty. Preliminary reports. Noto L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):172-8

Percutaneous endoureterotomy of uretero-ileal stenosis in the Camey-Le Duc substitution bladder. Our experience in two cases. Marini F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 44(6):781-3

Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the prostate and bladder. Bowsher WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):634-7

Analysis of continent versus standard urinary diversion. Benson MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):156-62

Bladder carcinoma--free flap surgery for the unhealed perineal sinus. Budny PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar; 69(3):326-7

Cystodiathermy under local anaesthesia using the flexible cystoscope. German K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;

69(5):518–20
Cystectomy and substitution enterocystoplasty: alternative primary treatment for T2/3 bladder cancer. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):260–4
Continent urinary reservoirs. Kulkarni JN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):513–7
Cystoprostatectomy and substitution cystoplasty for locally invasive bladder cancer. Thomas PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):40–2
Supralevator pelvic exenteration with colonic J-pouch–anal anastomosis and Mainz pouch operation with anastomosis to the urethra. Report of a case. Hatakeyama K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1131–4
Squamous carcinoma [letter] Smith AR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):202
Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux following transurethral resection of a vesical carcinoma by Teflon injection. González Martín M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(4):291–4
Combined intravesical chemotherapy with mitomycin C and local bladder microwave-induced hyperthermia as a preoperative therapy for superficial bladder tumors. A preliminary clinical study. Rigatti P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20(3):204–10
Surgery for invasive bladder cancer. Richie JP. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):129–45 (32 ref.)
Continent urinary diversion. Webster GD, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992;:137–54 (70 ref.)
A simple modification using the appendix as efferent limb in ileocolonic reservoir (Mainz pouch). Ihara H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):139–43
Transurethral resection of 1250 bladder tumours. Kondás J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(1):35–42
Sphincter-preserving extended resection for locally advanced rectosigmoid carcinoma involving the urinary bladder. Fuhrman GM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 50(2):77–80
Late decompensation of neobladder. Keetch DW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):806–10 (9 ref.)
The frequency of histopathological abnormalities in incidental appendectomy in urological patients: the implications for incorporation of the appendix in urinary tract reconstruction. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):41–3
A 20-year experience with treatment of ectopic ureteroceles. Mor Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1592–4
Re: The role of radical cystectomy in the management of high grade superficial bladder cancer (PA, P1, PIS and P2) [letter; comment] Sandeman TF. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1118. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Sep;144(3):641–5.
Re: The role of radical cystectomy in the management of high grade superficial bladder cancer (Pa, P1, PIS and P2) [letter; comment] Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1378–9. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Sep;144(3):641–5.
Feasibility of transurethral resection for muscle-infiltrating carcinoma of the bladder: prospective study. Solsona E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1513–5
Advanced bladder cancer (stages pT3b, pT4a, pN1 and pN2): improved survival after radical cystectomy and 3 adjuvant cycles of chemotherapy. Results of a controlled prospective study. Stöckle M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):302–6; discussion 306–7
Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in men following cystectomy for bladder cancer: multivariate analysis for risk factors. Tobisu K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1551–3; discussion 1553–4
Bladder reconstruction with ileum after cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer: analysis of the micturition and continence of 44 consecutive patients. Coloby P, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):122–30
Writing competition winner: Robert Wood Johnson pouch. Barone JG, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):197–9
Development of carcinoma in the aging myelodysplastic population. Gaskill SJ. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(1):34–6
The Maryland Pouch reconstruction—technical improvements and update. Javadpour N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:111–7
The Studer-Zingg ileal-neobladder: the "ideal" bladder substitute? Miano L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:67–8
Operative factors & tumor membrane antigen changes in escape from immune surveillance of bladder cancer. Oliver RT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:161–8 (10 ref.)
Innovative technique for urethrectomy. Prepubic technique and results in 41 patients. Van Poppel H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:147–50
Patterns of primary care and survival in 336 consecutive unselected Norwegian patients with bladder cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):131–8
Psychosocial adjustment and general state of health in patients with ileal conduit urinary diversion. Nordström G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):139–47
Sexual function in men after radical cystectomy with or without urethrectomy. Tomić R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):127–9
The risk of urethral recurrence after radical cystectomy. Alken P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:95
Continent urinary diversion in children: the American experience. King LR. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 142:85–6
Current trends and possible future developments in continent urinary reconstruction. Månsson W. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:129–31
Application of lasers in bladder cancer. Hofstetter AG. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):214–6 (17 ref.)
Endoscopic treatment of upper and lower urinary tract lesions using lasers. Carson CC 3d. **Semin Urol** 1991 Aug; 9(3):185–91 (28 ref.)
When intravesical measures fail. Indications for cystectomy in superficial disease. Hudson MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):601–9 (37 ref.)
Radical cystectomy (anterior exenteration) in the female patient. Marshall FF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov; 18(4):765–75
Management of the male urethra after cystectomy for bladder cancer. Sarosdy MF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):391–6
Laser surgery for transitional-cell carcinoma. Technique, advantages, and limitations. Smith JA Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):473–83 (15 ref.)
Surgical techniques for endoscopic resection of bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):467–71
Partial cystectomy for bladder cancer. A new technique. Haddad FS. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):458–9
Preservation of urosexual functions after radical cystectomy. Koraitim M, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):117–21
Is the neodymium:YAG laser effective therapy for invasive bladder cancer? Tarantino AE, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):514–8
Stage B (P2/3A/N0) transitional cell carcinoma of bladder highly curable by radical cystectomy. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):12–6
[Urinary diversion to the rectum with rectal widening. Experimental study and initial clinical results] Baron JC, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):109–13 **(Fre)**
[Sigmoid neobladder] Lymberopoulos S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):93–6 **(Fre)**
[Rectal neobladder. A 25-year experience] Novak R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A simple detubularized ileal neobladder] Rouxel A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is Coffey's operation (antireflux ureterorectal implantation) following cystectomy for cancer an obsolete procedure?] Viville C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):83–91 **(Fre)**
[Reversal of urinary diversion after radical surgery for rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder] Abi-Aad A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continent urinary diversions] Benchekroun A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4–5):167–77 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of the article: Low-pressure substitution ileo-cystoplasty after total cysto-prostatectomy] Peyret C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(3):158 **(Fre)**
[Development of surgical treatment of epithelial tumors of the bladder at the Urologic Clinic in Olomouc] Báňa J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:213–9 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of recurrence after resection of bladder carcinoma] Huland H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 29;116(48):1853 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and urodynamic results after various ileum neobladder procedures] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(12):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystectomy and internal urinary diversion in bladder neoplasm. Role of CT in the follow-up] Mazzonetto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):308–14 (8 pages over) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bladder replacement by entero-cystoplasty after radical cystectomy for bladder cancer—the urethral Kock pouch] Kanai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of cytomegalovirus infection that caused gastrointestinal perforation after surgery for cancer of the bladder] Miyauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct; 37(10):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current status of continent urinary reservoirs for invasive bladder cancer patients undergoing total cystectomy] Okada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on Kock continent urinary reservoir and Indiana continent urinary reservoir] Sugizawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Present status on bladder replacement--colon bladder replacement] Yasuno H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinico-pathological study of 69 cases after total cystectomy] Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mainz pouch with umbilical stoma] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of superficial bladder tumor] Oki M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;58(4):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The therapeutic approach in superficial epithelial tumors of the bladder. Apropos 98 cases] Filimon C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Vesicoplasty in the invasion of the bladder by a tumor of the large intestine] Polianichko MF. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways toward improvement of the results of cystectomy in bladder cancer] Gotsadze DT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(5):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infiltrating bladder carcinoma with metastatic lymph node involvement: radical treatment and survival] de Castro Barbosa F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):58–62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Conservative treatment of bladder and prostatic rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood: possibilities for non-radical surgery] Julián Mora M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):719–24 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Follow-up of the effect of BCG in bladder tumour patients. Tenke P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(2):131–9
Evolution of the urothelial bladder field after intravesical Bacille Calmette-Guérin therapy. Geavlete P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):149–60
Analysis of the effect of intravesical treatment with interferon-alpha 2b on the clinical evolution and on the in vivo function of T lymphocytes and natural killer cells in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Carballido J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:9–12
Diagnosis and treatment of bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:39–47 (20 ref.)
Effects of intravesical Corynebacterium parvum on recurrences of superficial tumors of the urinary bladder. Raica M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb;3(1):39–42
High-dose versus low-dose intravesical interferon-alpha 2b in the treatment of carcinoma in situ: a randomized, controlled study. Sarosdy M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May; 3 Suppl 1:13–7
Interferon alfa 2a in superficial bladder cancer prophylaxis: toleration and long-term follow-up. A phase I–II study. Bartoletti R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):2167–70
Immunoprophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer: a prospective and randomized comparison of oral versus intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):1025–8
Phase I–II pilot study on the efficacy and tolerability of neoadjuvant chemotherapy (Rescue M-VEC) and preoperative radiation therapy for infiltrating bladder cancer: results of an 18-month follow-up. Voce S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):491–8
Intravesical BCG treatment for superficial bladder cancer: long-term results using two different strains of BCG. Mukherjee A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):147–50
Bladder cancer: inter-relationships between chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Waxman J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb; 69(2):151–5
Induction of urinary interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-2, IL-6, and tumour necrosis factor during intravesical immunotherapy with bacillus Calmette-Guérin in superficial bladder cancer. De Boer EC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(5):306–12
Antibody drug carrier for immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer: ultrastructural studies. de Harven E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3131–7
Recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell treatment of advanced bladder cancer: clinical results and immunological effects. Hermann GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):726–33
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and partial cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer. Herr HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;59:99–103
Sputum-positive lung tuberculosis after instillation of BCG for bladder cancer [letter] Höffler D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec;36(6):307
BCG and the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Moss JT, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1355–67 (183 ref.)
Intralesional recombinant alpha 2a interferon therapy in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Di Stasi SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1333
Intravesical chemotherapy (mitomycin C) versus immunotherapy (bacillus Calmette-Guérin) in superficial bladder cancer. Rintala E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):19–25
Superficial bladder cancer: survival and prognostic factors. Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):184–91
Radio-chemotherapy for invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Shipley WU, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1992;26:142–52 (21 ref.)
Superficial bladder cancer. Itoku KA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):99–116 (65 ref.)
The role of flow cytometry in the management of bladder cancer. Walther PJ. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):81–98
BCG therapy for superficial bladder cancer: fundamental aspects. Hudson ML, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov–Dec; 5(6):643–6 (41 ref.)
Non specific immunotherapy with B.C.G. in superficial bladder cancer: an overview. Van der Meijden AP. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(6):599–604 (47 ref.)
Studies on endocrine changes induced by 8 MHz local radiofrequency hyperthermia in patients with bladder cancer. Hashimoto T, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):551–7
Local BCG therapy of superficial bladder tumours. Kondás

J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):441–7

The efficacy of intravesical BCG in the treatment of patients with high risk superficial bladder cancer. Samodai L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):559–67

Long-term BCG immune therapy of superficial bladder tumours. Somogyi L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(2):131–7

Controversies in urologic oncology. Dreicer R, et al. **Iowa Med** 1991 Aug;81(8):343–5

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder and prostate in children. Kamat MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):180–2

Effects of photodynamic therapy in combination with intravesical drugs in a murine bladder tumor model. Cho YH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):743–6

Management of stage T1 superficial bladder cancer with intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy. Cookson MS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):797–801 (24 ref.)

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for high risk stage T1 superficial bladder cancer. Eure GR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):376–9

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: a 10-year followup. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1020–3

Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry in invasive bladder carcinoma: a possible predictor for successful bladder preservation following transurethral surgery and chemotherapy–radiotherapy. Hug EB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):47–51

Management of local bacillus Calmette–Guerin failures in superficial bladder cancer. Klein EA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):601–5

Incidence and treatment of complications of bacillus Calmette–Guerin intravesical therapy in superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):596–600

Dose–response of bacillus Calmette–Guerin in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1256–8

Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin or mitomycin C in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the bladder following prior pelvic radiation therapy. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1514–7

Immunotherapy of murine transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder using alpha and gamma interferon in combination with other forms of immunotherapy. Riggs DR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):212–4

Sequential immunocytological evaluation of murine transitional cell carcinoma during intralesional bacillus Calmette–Guerin and interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Sosnowski JT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1439–43

Shock wave and THP-adriamycin for treatment of rabbit's bladder cancer. Hoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar; 83(3):248–50

A randomized trial of intravesical doxorubicin and immunotherapy with bacille Calmette–Guérin for transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lamm DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1205–9

Some aspects in treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Alfthan O. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 83(6):802

Clinical trials referral resource. Bladder cancer. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):105–6

Organ conservation in deeply invasive bladder cancer. Fair WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:119–26

Organ conservation in bladder cancer. Newling DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:127–30

Organ preservation in superficial bladder cancer. Oosterhof GO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:195–202 (10 ref.)

Organ reconstruction and conservation in bladder cancer [editorial] Pavone-Macaluso M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:143–5

Intravesical sequential combination of epirubicin and interferon alpha-2b in patients affected by superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Results of a pilot study at Palermo University and proposal of a basic research. Serretta V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:185–93

Organ conservation and reconstruction in advanced bladder cancer. Sternberg CN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:131–42 (34 ref.)

Evolution of carcinoma in situ under intravesical Romanian Bacille Calmette–Guérin therapy. Geavlete P, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):69–74

Intravesical BCG therapy in bladder carcinoma. Effect on cytotoxicity, IL-2 production and phenotype of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hermann GG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):269–73

Intravesical adjuvant treatment in superficial bladder cancer. A review of the question after 15 years of experience with the EORTC GU group. Bouffioux C. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:167–77

Instillation therapy in superficial urinary bladder cancer. Finnbladder Group. Jauhiainen KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:179–85

Treatment of advanced bladder cancer category T2 T3 and T4a. A randomized multicenter study of preoperative irradiation and cystectomy versus radical irradiation and early salvage cystectomy for residual tumor. DAVECA protocol 8201. Danish Vesical Cancer Group. Sell A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:193–201

Chemoradiotherapy in locally advanced bladder carcinoma. Loehrer PJ Sr. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 11):92–5 (27 ref.)

Role of immunotherapy in the treatment of bladder and renal cell carcinoma. Stone NN, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):239–43 (40 ref.)

Intravesical therapy: does it affect the natural history of superficial bladder cancer? Lamm DL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):39–44 (51 ref.)

Recurrent or aggressive bladder cancer. Indications for adjuvant intravesical therapy. Badalament RA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):485–98 (103 ref.)

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy. Techniques and results. Brosman SA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):557–64 (32 ref.)

Complications of bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):565–72 (18 ref.)

Long-term results of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):573–80 (43 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):499–508 (79 ref.)

Immunotherapy for superficial bladder cancer. A developmental and clinical overview. Morales A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):549–56 (50 ref.)

Immunotherapeutic alternatives in superficial bladder cancer. Interferon, interleukin-2, and keyhole-limpet hemocyanin. Sargent ER, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):581–9 (59 ref.)

Principles of intravesical chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Sarosdy MF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):509–19 (50 ref.)

Multidisciplinary treatment for bladder carcinoma—biological response modifiers and kampo medicines. Horii A, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:108–12

Combined effect of interleukin 2 and bacillus Calmette–Guérin in the therapy of mice with transitional cell carcinoma. Ikemoto S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):250–4

Multidisciplinary treatment of invasive bladder cancer. Kakehi Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:120–2

Development of bacillus Calmette–Guérin-induced antitumor activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Koga S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:80–2

Combined cisplatin and radiation therapy for advanced bladder cancer. Matsushima M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:138–42

Neoadjuvant therapy for locally invasive bladder cancer: results of randomized trials in 40 patients. Ozono S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:116–9

Combined therapy of interleukin 2 with cyclophosphamide or bacillus Calmette–Guérin against implanted bladder cancer cells in mice. Wada S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:104–7

Cytostatic effect of different strains of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin on human bladder cancer cells in vitro alone and in combination with mitomycin C and interferon-alpha. Rajala P, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):215–7

BCG treatment and the importance of an inflammatory response. Schamhart DH, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(3):199–203

Morphological aspects of the interaction of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin with urothelial bladder cells in vivo and in vitro: relevance for antitumor activity? Teppema JS, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):219–28

Long-term complete remission in bladder carcinoma in situ with intravesical TICE bacillus Calmette Guerin. Overview analysis of six phase II clinical trials. De Jager R, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):507–13

Use of polyvinyl alcohol in treatment of bladder and prostatic hemangioma. Fiorelli RL, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov; 38(5):480–2

Current perspectives on diagnosis and treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr; 39(4):301–8 (47 ref.)

The dangerous ureter. Ward JN, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr; 39(4):322–6

BCG vaccine in urinary bladder cancer. Brosman SA. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):633

[Treatment of superficial bladder tumors with intravesical BCG] Miskowiak J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 2; 154(10):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy with concomitant chemotherapy in the treatment of infiltrating cancers of the bladder] Dufour B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(5–6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis following intravesical BCG immunotherapy for cancer of the bladder (letter)] Gargot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):662–3 **(Fre)**

[Preservation of the bladder in transitional cell tumors infiltrating the lamina propria] Benoît G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lower toxicity with the topical low-dose BCG therapy of superficial bladder carcinoma?] Mack D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A bladder cancer with complete remission after arterial infusion of anti-cancer agents (CDDP and THP) and balloon-catheter occlusion of the internal iliac artery: a case report] Hosoya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of TNF and anticancer chemotherapeutic agents on murine bladder tumor (MBT-2)] Ikemoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of 300 patients with bladder cancer] Mori Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical survey of advanced bladder cancer: treatment of advanced and non-resectable bladder cancer] Naito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of the conservative treatment of urinary bladder for invasive bladder cancer] Ueda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ablative and prophylactic effects of BCG Tokyo 172 strain for intravesical treatment in patients with superficial bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Bladder cancer BCG Study Group] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serious complications of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy in patients with bladder cancer] Kudo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anticancer effects of high energy shock waves on rat bladder cancer induced by BBN] Umekawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of invasive bladder cancer by intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of cisplatin with or without other anticancer agents and concurrent radiotherapy—initial response and side effects] Eiro I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in urology] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:587–92 **(Jpn)**

[Infiltrating carcinoma of the bladder: preliminary results of multidisciplinary protocols with radiotherapy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy] De Castro F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-radical treatment and bladder conservation in infiltrating tumor of the bladder] González Enguita C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):240–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness + + of total parenteral nutrition in radical surgery for bladder cancer] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iliac-ureteral fistula as a complication of multimodal treatment of bladder carcinoma] Sola JJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravesical Calmette–Guerin bacillus (editorial)] Palou Redorta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25;98(16):622–3 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transitional cell papillary bladder neoplasm in a girl: an unusual presentation. Wilson-Storey D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):113–4

Bladder tumor control by abdominal ultrasound and urine cytology. Berlac PA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1510–2

Leiomyoma of the bladder. Case report. Koskivuo IO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):193–4

Transurethral ultrasound scanning in the evaluation of invasive bladder cancer. Schulze S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(3):215–7

Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder floor: diagnosis by transvaginal ultrasound. Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):99–101

[Suprapubic bladder ultrasonography and urinary cytology: indications and limits in the follow-up of superficial bladder tumors] Pegoraro C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of tumor staging using echography in bladder tumors (2)] Palou J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear volume and expression of T-antigen, sialosyl-Tn-antigen, and Tn-antigen in carcinoma of the human bladder. Relation to tumor recurrence and progression. Langkilde NC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):219–27

Antibody drug carrier for immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer: ultrastructural studies. de Harven E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3131–7

Recurrent chromosome alterations in transitional cell bladder carcinomas. Matturri L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992; 36(2):177–86

A cytologic, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical comparison of tumor cells and cell cultures originating in invasive bladder carcinoma. Logothetou-Rella H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):146–50

Ultrastructural changes of bladder cancer cells following methylene blue-sensitized photodynamic treatment. Yu DS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):322–6

AgNOR counts and histological grade in stage pTa bladder tumours: reproducibility and relation to recurrence pattern. Hansen AB, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):257–62

URINE

Cytokeratin shedding in urine as a biological marker for bladder cancer: monoclonal antibody-based evaluation. Helmy H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):248–53

Levels of the adducts of 4-aminobiphenyl to hemoglobin in control subjects and bladder carcinoma patients. Del Santo P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):245–51

Leukocytes and cytokines in the urine of superficial bladder cancer patients after intravesical immunotherapy with bacillus Calmette-Guerin. De Boer EC, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov-Dec;5(6):671–7

Urinary cytology in the detection of bladder carcinoma. O'Donoghue JM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Nov; 160(11):352–3

Urinary tissue factor levels in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Adamson AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):449–52

Epidermal growth factor in urine from the patients with urothelial tumors. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):261–4

Urinary cytology: simple screening procedure for lymphadenopathy [letter] Sharma AK. **Urology** 1991 Oct; 38(4):394

Centrifugal separation of carcinoma or atypical cells in voided urine. Albright CD, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):45–53

[Epidermal growth factor in the urine of patients with renal cell carcinoma and bladder tumor] Ishikura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary cytology studied during 10 days after transurethral resection of bladder tumour and its relation to tumour recurrence] Iguchi A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of urinary cytology in bladder tumor] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Hypereosinophilia associated with transitional cell carcinoma in a cat. Sellon RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):591–3

Lymphosarcoma with urinary bladder infiltration in a horse. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1; 199(9):1177–8

Canine bladder and urethral tumors: a retrospective study of 115 cases (1980–1985). Norris AM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):145–53

Urinary bladder neoplasia in the dog and cat. Schwarz PD, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;1(1):128–40 (51 ref.)

The enzymatic profile of urine and plasma in bovine urinary bladder cancer (enzootic bovine haematuria). Dawra RK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(6):421–6

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

Comparison of direct bladder and sacral nerve stimulation in spinal cats. Walter JS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Spring;29(2):13–22

The urofacial (Ochoa) syndrome revisited. Ochoa B. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):580–3

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of phenylpropanolamine on incontinence in children with neurogenic bladders. A double-blind crossover study. Amark P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):345–50

Management of urinary incontinence in neurogenic bladder. Mouriquand PD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 141:28–36; discussion 37–8

[Neurogenic bladder as a cause of urinary tract infection] Kiesswetter H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(23-24):560–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies for genitourinary anomalies with anorectal malformations] Uchida M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute anuric renal failure in a patient with diabetic neurogenic bladder] de Arriba de la Fuente G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between bladder dysfunction and brain MRI in multiple sclerosis. Grasso MG, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):289–92

Are sensations perceived during bladder filling reproducible during cystometry? Wyndaele JJ. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(3):299–301

[Hinman syndrome. Pronounced renal failure as a sequela of pseudo-neurogenic disorder of bladder emptying] Breuer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Mar; 140(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sphincter dyssynergia] Koyanagi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990;81(13 Suppl):1967–76 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic diagnosis of neurogenic bladder in children with myelodysplasia] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on urethral pressure, bladder pressure and detrusor hyperactivity in children with myelodysplasia. Amark P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8–9):824–32

Intravesical capsaicin for neurogenic bladder dysfunction [letter] Fowler CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1239

Effect of trospium chloride on urodynamic parameters in patients with detrusor hyperreflexia due to spinal cord injuries. A multicentre placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Stöhrer M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(3):138–43

[High-dose trospium chloride in therapy of detrusor hyperreflexia] Madersbacher H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul; 30(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness and safety of bunazosin hydrochloride in neurogenic bladder after prolonged administration] Hiraga S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic bladder due to peripheral neuropathy and a visual disturbance in an elderly man with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wada T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):547–9

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction in lumbar intervertebral disc prolapse. O'Flynn KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):38–40

Columnar metaplasia complicating neurogenic bladder in a child. Youngson GG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):98–9

Sacral agenesis with imperforate anus and its late complication: neuropathic bladder. Unlüer E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):341–3

Lyme cystitis and neurogenic bladder dysfunction [letter] Chancellor MB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1237–8

Disorders of bladder function in spinal cord disease. Abdel-Azim M, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):727–40 (103 ref.)

Voiding dysfunction: patients with human T-lymphotropic-virus-type-1-associated myelopathy. Yamashita H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:69–71

Neurogenic bladder in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Khan Z, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):289–91

Efficacy and tolerance of norfloxacin in treatment of complicated urinary tract infection in outpatients with neurogenic bladder secondary to spinal cord injury. Waites KB, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):589–96

[What is your diagnosis? Multiple sclerosis] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 10;80(50):1393–4 **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic bladder in HAM (HTLV-I associated myelopathy)] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic bladder caused by toluene abuse] Yamamoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infranuclear neurogenic bladder secondary to primary extradural hydatidosis] Garmendia Larrea JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fertility of sperm cord injured males: effect of genitourinary infection and bladder management on results of electroejaculation. Ohl DA, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Apr;15(2):53–9

PATHOLOGY

Structural brain correlates of neurologic abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Pozzilli C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(4):228–30

Neurogenic tumor of the urinary bladder (a case report). Sane SY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr;37(2):115–6

The anatomical basis and prevention of neurogenic voiding dysfunction following radical hysterectomy. Tong XK, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(2):145–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic evaluation of 12 ataxic subjects: neurophysiopathologic considerations. Nardulli R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):223–5

Comparison of direct bladder and sacral nerve stimulation in spinal cats. Walter JS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Spring;29(2):13–22

Pitfalls in determination of leak point pressure. Decter RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):588–91

Neurogenic function of the diabetic rat bladder: alteration by calcium channel effectors. Belis JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(5):273–81

Nonobstructive posterior urethral widening (spinning top urethra) in boys with bladder instability. Saxton HM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):81–5

Ambulatory urodynamics: preliminary experience with vesico-urethral holter in children. Passerini-Glazel G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;141:87–92

Bladder compliance in myelodysplastic children: does antireflux surgery compromise it? Gotoh M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:63–6

The influence of pelvic nerve transection on the neuromuscular system of the canine urinary bladder. Yokoyama O, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):45–8

Effect of decentralization and partial outflow obstruction on cholinergic receptors in urinary bladder of rabbit. Smith JB, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):387–93

[Neurophysiopathology of spinal lesions, evaluation of the 80s. Post-injury assessment and treatment of the neurogenic bladder in the acute period] Dollfus P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):1–27 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response of human urinary bladders to angiotensins: comparison between neurogenic and control bladders] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystometric examination for neurogenic bladder of neonates and infants] Tanikaze S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic characteristics of human neurogenic bladder: response to KCl, carbachol, ATP and CaCl2] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurogenic dysfunction of the bladder in infants and children: recent advances and the role of radiology. Zawin JK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):297–304 (39 ref.)

Bladder deformities in patients with neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Ogawa T. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:59–62

REHABILITATION

Effect of implanted epidural stimulator on lower urinary tract function in spinal-cord-injured patients. Katz PG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):103–6

[Therapy of functional disorders of the lower urinary tract after radical surgery of the pelvis] Schüssler B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:46–51 **(Ger)**

[Early rehabilitation measures in the area of urologic excretion] Köhler M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(11):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bladder augmentation and replacement. Urodynamic and clinical review of 25 patients. Robertson AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):590–7

Reconstruction of the lower urinary tract for neurogenic bladder: lessons from the adolescent age group. Woodhouse CR. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):589–93

Evaluation of augmentation cystoplasty for severe neuropathic bladder using the hostility score. Khoury JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 May;34(5):441–7

Treatment and follow-up of vesico-ureteral reflux in patients with neuropathic bladder. Di Rovasenda E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):152–3

Ureteroneocystostomy in the neuropathic bladder associated with high-grade reflux. Goerdin A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20(1):29–32

Selective sacral rhizotomy in children with high pressure neurogenic bladders: preliminary results. Franco I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):648–50

Ileocecocystoplasty for the management of refractory neurogenic bladder: surgical technique and urodynamic findings. Luangkhot R, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1340–4

Neurogenic dysfunction of the bladder in infants and children: recent advances and the role of radiology. Zawin JK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):297–304 (39 ref.)

Continent urinary diversion in childhood: European experience. Hohenfellner R. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:82–5

Current trends and possible future developments in continent urinary reconstruction. Månsson W. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:129–31

Lower urinary reconstruction in patients with severely impaired renal function. Stephenson TP. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:127–8

Continent diversion and bladder augmentation in spinal cord-injured patients. Bennett JK, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):121–32 (50 ref.)

THERAPY

The prophylactic value of clean intermittent catheterization and anticholinergic medication in newborns and infants with myelodysplasia at risk of developing urinary tract deterioration. Kasabian NG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):840–3

Efficacy and safety of clean intermittent catheterization in adults. Hellström P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):117–21

Computerized transcutaneous control of a multichannel implantable urinary prosthesis. Sawan M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jun;39(6):600–9

Transurethral intravesical electrotherapy for neurogenic bladder dysfunction in children with myelodysplasia: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Boone TB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):550–4

Transurethral electrical bladder stimulation: initial results. Decter RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):651–3; discussion 654

The management of the neuropathic bladder in adolescents with imperforate anus. Ralph DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):366–8

Neuromodulation in the management of voiding dysfunction in children. Tanagho EA. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):655–7

The effect of intravesical Marcain instillation on hyperreflexic detrusor contractions. McInerney PD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Feb;30(2):127-30

Second meeting of the European Society of Paediatric Urology, 12-13 April 1991, Beaune, France. Wammack R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):650-2

Complications from long-term indwelling Foley catheters in female patients with neurogenic bladders. Trop CS, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):115-20 (20 ref.)

[Current urological management of traumatic paraplegia] Costa P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):29-60 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of intermittent catheterization on urinary tract infections and incontinence in children with spina bifida] van Gool JD, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep; 139(9):592-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of urinary tract and micturition as an alternative to radiologic investigations in the spinal-cord-injured patient. Petritsch PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):97-102

[Continuous registration of the filling volume of the human urinary bladder] Preussner PR. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Nov;36(11):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLADDER STONES see **BLADDER CALCULI**

BLADE IMPLANTATION

PSYCHOLOGY

Veterans Administration Cooperative Dental Implant Study--comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade-vent implants and removable partial dentures. Part IV: Comparisons of patient satisfaction between two treatment modalities. Kapur KK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):517-30

BLAST-2 ANTIGEN, B-CELL see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

BLAST CRISIS

Return to durable donor haematopoiesis after blast phase relapse of chronic myeloid leukaemia following marrow transplantation. Nevill TJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb; 80(2):256-8

t(16;21) in a Ph positive CML [letter] Ferro MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):210-1

Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with t(8;21)(q22;q22) in blastic crisis. Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):96-9

Near-triploid myeloblastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia with bizarre blast morphology. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):92-5

Translocation (8;21) in two cases of refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation. Maserati E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):76-8 (10 ref.)

[Effect of estrogen on the blast transformation of lymphocytes and interleukin-2 production in lupus erythematosus] Pozsonyi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 10; 133(19):1167-71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia with blastic crisis in which expression of P-glycoprotein was associated with resistance to chemotherapy] Utsunomiya A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1915-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ph1-positive leukemia: cytogenetic outline and prognosis] Misawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenotypes and surface marker analysis in Ph1 positive chronic myelogenous leukemia in the blastic crisis] Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia developing 11 years after diagnosis of essential thrombocythemia] Miyoshi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):868-73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-hematological characteristics of acute transformation of chronic myeloproliferative syndromes] Hernández JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Dynamics of blood lymphocyte blast-transformation parameters during hemosorption in patients with gastric ulcer] Zhidkov KP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte response of blast transformation and some parameters of hormonal status in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A favourable effect of recombinant human erythropoietin in three cases of leukaemic transformation from chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Uziel L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):260-2

Non-aggressive therapy for chronic myeloid leukaemia in blastic transformation. Liang R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(4):323-5

Different suppression of Ph1 positive hemopoiesis induced by intensive chemotherapy in lymphoid and myeloid blast crisis of CML. Guerrasio A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar-Apr;76(2):126-30

Idarubicin in blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct;76(5):406-8

Treatment of terminal-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia with intermediate-dose cytarabine and hydroxyurea. Lazzarino M, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 9(6):299-305

Clinical pharmacokinetic study of tiazofurin administered as a 1-hour infusion. Jayaram HN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):182-8

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in accelerated and blastic phases with daunorubicin, high-dose cytarabine, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):398-405

Enhancement of the cytotoxicity of cytosine arabinoside by interleukin-3. Tanaka M. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb; 83(2):194-9

Phase II study of mitoxantrone and 5-azacytidine for accelerated and blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia: a study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Dutcher JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Aug;6(8):770-5

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 enhance the incorporation of cytosine arabinoside into the DNA of leukemic blasts and the cytotoxic effect on clonogenic cells from patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Hiddemann W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):31-7

ENZYMOLOGY

[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in the chronic phase and blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Sequential study of 43 patients] Bosch F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Therapeutic and prognostic value of modal number of chromosomes at the blastic phase of Philadelphia-chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia: comparison based on the same criteria between Nagasaki University and Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Sadamori N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(1-2):49-53

Relationship between M-BCR breakpoint position in blast crisis and length of chronic phase in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Stein B, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3097-8. Comment on: Blood 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1155-61.

Absence of the human retinoblastoma gene product in the megakaryoblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Towatari M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2178-81

Immunophenotypic, genomic and clinical characteristics of blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Hernández JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):408-14

Inversion of chromosome 16 and bone marrow eosinophilia in a myelomonocytic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Asou N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):197-200

Loss of chromosome 22 in patients with refractory anemia with excess of blasts (RAEB) in transformation and acute leukemia after RAEB. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):210-2

t(3;14)(q26;q11) associated with megakaryoblastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] de la Chica RA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug; 55(1):133-4

Restoration of cytogenetically normal marrow cells after remission of lymphoblastic crisis in a case of Ph positive CML treated with alpha-interferon. Kawakubo K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):165-8

Rearrangement patterns of immunoglobulin heavy chain (IgH) and light chain genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and chronic myelocytic leukemia lymphoid crisis cells showing oligoclonal IgH gene rearrangements. Kawakami K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Feb;55(1):61-9

Correlation of M-bcr breakpoint with different chromosomal abnormalities in blast crisis Ph1-positive CML. Mills KI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):999-1003

Argininosuccinate synthetase gene expression in leukemias: potential diagnostic marker for blastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ohno T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(5):475-83

Clonal succession and deletion of bcr/abl sequences in chronic myelogenous leukemia with recurrent lymphoid blast crisis. Laneuville P, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Sep; 5(9):752-6

Specific point mutations that activate v-abl are not found in Philadelphia-negative chronic myeloid leukaemia, Philadelphia-negative acute lymphoblastic leukaemia or blast transformation of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Melo JV, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Aug;6(8):786-90

Monoallelic deletions of the P53 gene in Chinese patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic crisis. Chen SJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):481-4

[Clinical and molecular biological study of Ph positive acute leukemia: comparison with blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia and Ph negative acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Okada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):646-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotypic, genomic and clinical characteristics of blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Hernández JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):408-14

Cell proliferation in childhood acute leukemia. Comparison of Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunocytochemical and DNA flow cytometric analysis. Ito M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2176-82

Enzyme negative blastic transformation of chronic myeloproliferative disorders: immunophenotyping of the blastic cell population. Matolcsy A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(1):27-37

Interleukin-6 production by the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia: regulation by endogenous interleukin-1 and biological implications. Beauchemin V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):353-61

Enhanced NK activity during blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) [letter] Delwail V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul;16(6-7):721-2

Susceptibility of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia blasts to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Archimbaud E, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov;5(11):967-71

METABOLISM

Constitutive expression of IL-1 beta, M-CSF and c-fms during the myeloid blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Specchia G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar; 80(3):310-6

[Expression of glucocorticoid receptors and blast cell clearance in children with different variants of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Torubarova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of adult T-cell leukemia with a defective HTLV-I proviral DNA, in which the single T-cell clone appeared to have progressed from chronic phase to crisis] Kawano K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jul;32(7):777-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Blast transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia with synovial involvement. Li CY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep-Oct;35(5):543-5

Effect of interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interferon-alpha on the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Carter A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug; 40(4):245-51

Monitoring DNA cytometric parameters during the course of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kropff M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):433-9

Comparison of in vitro growth characteristics of blast cell progenitors (CFU-L) in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia. Aul C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):625-33

Treatment with interleukin-3 plus granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors improves the selectivity of Ara-C in vitro against acute myeloid leukemia blasts. Bhalla K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2674-9

Inhibition of acute myelogenous leukemia blast proliferation by interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist and soluble IL-1 receptors. Estrov Z, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):1938-45

Acute- and chronic-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia colony-forming units are highly sensitive to the growth inhibitory effects of c-myb antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1956-61

Propagation of human blastic myeloid leukemias in the SCID mouse. Sawyers CL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2089-98

Cell proliferation in childhood acute leukemia. Comparison of Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunocytochemical and DNA flow cytometric analysis. Ito M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2176-82

Growth kinetics and blast-colony forming cell binding capacity of stromal cells in various haematological malignancies. el-Khatib Y, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(2):77-82

Hybrid lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia with both immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements. Morabito F, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991; 5(3):119-24

Molecular analysis of retroviral transduction in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Claxton D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Winter;2(4):317-21

Differentiation induction of blast cells in two cases of childhood acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in vitro by interleukin-3 and interleukin-6: an ultrastructural cytochemical study. Miyauchi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):404-13

Enhancement by transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) of the proliferation of leukemic blast progenitors stimulated with IL-3. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):396-403

Stromal cell growth and blast colony-forming cells in AML

bone marrow. el-Khatib Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(11):1037–41

Blast crisis in a murine model of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Daley GQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11335–8

[Megakaryoblastic transformation associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation in the course of polycythemia vera: a case report] Hino K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):500–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful low-dose etoposide therapy for a case of myelofibrosis with chronic myelogenous leukemia megakaryocytic predominance type] Katayama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis in chronic myeloid leukemia] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):11–20 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Marrow necrosis as the initial manifestation of a blast crisis in CML (letter)] Guinea JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Feb; 37(1):78–9 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic phase using a phenotypically identical unrelated volunteer donor. Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group (NBMTG), Tokai Marrow Donor Bank (TMDB). Akatsuka Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun; 55(3):249–53

BLAST INJURIES

Report of nitropatch explosions complicating defibrillation. Panacek EA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):128–9

[Gunshot wounds and explosion injuries] Rosén L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1590–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Blast injuries of the ear] Haralampiev K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Primary blast injuries] Savić J. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):489–98 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Primary lesions caused by explosions] Pérez–Castanedo J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Blast injuries of the ear as a result of the Peterborough lorry explosion: 22 March 1989. Bruins WR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):890–5

Blast injury of the ear. Wolf M, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec; 156(12):651–3

[Experimental study on the mechanism of free radical in blast trauma induced hearing loss] Liu Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(1):24–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reasons for the occurrence of complications in wounded patients after their recovery from shock] Kochetov GP. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jun;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emphysema of the neck caused by a blast injury of the anterior oral cavity] Knežević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Secondary perforation of the colon in a patient with blast injury of the abdomen—case report] Sćekić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):562–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of modern combat trauma to the blood vessels] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):22–4 **(Rus)**

[The neurological manifestations of blast trauma to the brain] Golovkin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum enzyme values as possible indicators of the severity of blast injuries] Ivanović I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fireworks-related injuries—Marion County, Indiana, 1986–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 26; 41(25):451–4

Study of Phillips tragedy gives insights into etiologies of plant blast injuries. Zane DF. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Mar; 61(3):34, 36, 38–40

Accident prevention. Fireworks injuries. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Feb 21;67(8):54–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Injuries from antipersonnel mines: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross [published erratum appears in **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1509] Coupland RM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1509–12

Eye injuries from exploding bottles [letter; comment] Overton BW. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):785. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):176–7.

Gunpowder-related burns. Navarro–Monzonis A, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):159–61

Ocular fireworks injuries in children. Dhir SP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Nov–Dec; 28(6):354–5

Fireworks related injuries during Hari Raya festival in Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia—1986 to 1990. Isa AR, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec;46(4):333–7

Unusual blast colonic injury due to a fall. Fashakin EO, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr–Jun;12(2):83–6

[Blast injuries (a review of the literature)] Kosachev ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):12–8 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Are the injuries caused by the "water bombs" dropped by the Canadair airplane blast injuries?] Savić J. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in basic fibroblast growth factor in lung injury induced by combined injury] Liu GJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):289–92, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema caused by blast waves] Cernak I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec; 48(6):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Metabolic changes as part of the general response of the body to the effect of blast waves] Cernak I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

The landmine foot: its description and management. Jacobs LG. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):463–6

A suicidal death by explosives. Varga M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):35–7

[A case of suicide with an atypical explosive device] Protsenkov MG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct–Dec; 34(4):55 **(Rus)**

[The clinico–morphological characteristics of mine blast avulsions of the lower extremities] Fomin NF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan;(1):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Occurrence and evolution of primary non-perforating lesions in blast injuries of the abdomen] Ignjatović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Characteristics of primary blast injuries at the beginning of armed conflict in Yugoslavia in 1991] Savić J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pathophysiologic reactions in sheep to blast waves from detonation of aerosol explosives] Savić J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Morphologic characteristics of persons killed in armored vehicles] Stanković Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Morphologic damage in internal organs in miners caused by explosions of methane gas in mines] Tatić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Morphologic changes in the tissues and organs of sheep in blast injuries caused by detonation of aerosol explosives] Tatić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov–Dec;48(6):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The interdependence between neurodynamic indices and the state of the hearing in blast trauma] Glaznikov LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan;(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fireworks: advice for a safer Fourth of July [letter] Hankin FM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2485–6

Injuries from land mines [editorial] McGrath R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1492

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the hand after an explosion injury. Van–Straten O, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Oct; 45(10):937–40

Rehabilitation after a letter–bomb attack causing bilateral hand loss and other injuries: case report. Jones LE, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Sep;14(3):152–5

SURGERY

Firework injuries to the hand. Kon M. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):443–77

Complex cranial base trauma resulting from recreational fireworks injury: case reports and review of the literature. Origitano TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):570–6 (31 ref.)

[Ballistic hand trauma] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of osteomyelitis and reconstructive measures in patients with war injuries] Peters KM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Apr;22(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blast injury of the face and its treatment] Pallua N, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):456–7 **(Ger)**

[Thumb reconstruction with cryopreserved autogenous thumb skeleton and microneurovascular flap] Braun C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries from mines] Pillgram–Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30;112(17):2183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Explosion injuries of the hand in children] Stal'makhovich VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Restorative treatment of blast injuries of the hand in children] Tiazhelkov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combined severe gunshot wound in a child] Troian VV. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):80–1 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of rendering surgical care to the victims of mine blast wounds in the army of the Republic of Afghanistan] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan; (1):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Experience in rendering ophthalmological care to the wounded] Danilichev VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jun; (6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of combined gunshot and blast injuries at the medical evacuation stages] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Apr–May;(4–5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of traumatic tattoos with various sterile brushes. Böhler K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):749–53

A mass casualty while in garrison during Operation Desert Storm. Satava RM, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun;157(6):299–300

[Not a tourniquet, but compressive dressing. Experience from 68 traumatic amputations after injuries from mines] Pillgram–Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30;112(17):2188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rendering medical care and the volume of the treatment of victims with blast injuries (a review of the literature)] Dedushkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan;(1):13–8 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of the delivery of specialized vascular trauma care for victims (1)] Makhlin IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):18–22 **(Rus)**

BLAST PHASE see **BLAST CRISIS**

BLAST TRANSFORMATION see **BLAST CRISIS**

BLASTOCLADIELLA

ENZYMOLOGY

Coordinate pretranslational control of cAMP–dependent protein kinase subunit expression during development in the water mold Blastocladiella emersonii. Marques M do V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):432–9

GENETICS

Cloning and structural analysis of the gene for the regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in Blastocladiella emersonii. Marques M do V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17201–7

BLASTOCRITHIDIA see **TRYPANOSOMATINA**

BLASTOCYST

see related

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

Performance of cryopreserved pre–embryos obtained in in vitro fertilization cycles with or without a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):620–5

The relationship between embryo quality and the occurrence of multiple pregnancies. Staessen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):626–30

Attitudes toward embryo research. Bromham DR. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):90–3 (15 ref.)

In vitro preimplantation mouse embryo development with incubation temperatures of 37 and 39 degrees C. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr; 9(2):149–54

Culture of human spare preembryos: association between blastocyst formation and pregnancy. Sjögren A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Feb;9(1):41–4

Superovulation fails to increase human blastocyst yield after uterine lavage. Carson SA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):513–22

Assessment of embryos from in vitro fertilization [news] Peek JC. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(1):113–7

Formulation of a complex serum–free medium (CSM) for use in the co–culture of mouse embryos with cells of the female reproductive tract. Sakkas D, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(1):99–108

A simple rapid 4.5 M dimethyl–sulfoxide freezing technique for the cryopreservation of one–cell to blastocyst stage preimplantation mouse embryos. Shaw JM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(5):621–6

Production of chimeric pigs by the blastocyst injection method. Kashiwazaki N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 29; 130(9):186–7

CHEMISTRY

Sexing of mouse preimplantation embryos by detection of Y chromosome-specific sequences using polymerase chain reaction. Kunieda T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr; 46(4):692–7

Xenopus blastulae show regional differences in competence for mesoderm induction: correlation with endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor levels. Godsave SF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):506–15

The nuclear–cytoplasmic distribution of the Xenopus nuclear factor, xnf7, coincides with its state of phosphorylation during early development. Miller M, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):569–75

Properties of human pre- and post-implantation embryo-associated immunosuppressor factor(s). Bose R. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):325–32

Electrophoretic characterization of the plasminogen activator produced by bovine blastocysts. Dyk AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):483–9

Particle-induced X-ray emission (PIXE) for detection of lead in mouse blastocysts. Nilsson BO, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(1):53–5

CYTOLOGY

Implanting mouse embryo stain with a LNF-I bearing fluorescent probe at their mural trophectodermal side. Yamagata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1004–9

Production of chimeric hamsters by aggregation of eight-cell embryos. Piedrahita JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep; 47(3):347–54

Effects of three methods of selection for litter size in mice on pre-implantation embryonic development. al-Shorepy SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):958–63

Rabbit embryo–fetal fluid decreases the cell cycle activities of DU-145 cells. Lambert RD, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Mar; 25(2):141–53

Desmosome biogenesis in the mouse preimplantation embryo. Fleming TP, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):527–39

Localization of the nuclear matrix protein mitotin in mouse cells with a mitotic or endomitotic cell cycle. Montag M. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):207–10

Difference in the response to PIF/activin between animal caps excised from mid- or late blastula stages of Xenopus laevis. Brun R, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):405–8

An intact zona pellucida is not necessary for successful mouse embryo cryopreservation. Garrisi GJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):677–81

Formation by aggregation of viable chimaeras between ICM and eight-cell mouse embryos with different genetic backgrounds. Matta CA. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(3):35–9

Human trophectoderm biopsy and secretion of chorionic gonadotrophin. Dokras A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov; 6(10):1453–9

Effect of incubation volume and embryo density on the development and viability of mouse embryos in vitro. Lane M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):558–62

Different lots of bovine serum albumin inhibit or stimulate in vitro development of hamster embryos [letter] McKiernan SH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar; 28A(3 Pt 1):154–6

Quick freezing of mouse embryos: freezing of inbred strains and 2- and 4-cell embryos by vitrification. Dagnaes-Hansen F, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):339–43

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) in murine blastocysts: extracellular free-radicals, polyamines, and other cytotoxic agents. Parchment RE. **In Vivo** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(5):493–500 (82 ref.)

Cleavage rates of diploid and tetraploid mouse embryos during the preimplantation period. Henery C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Sep;259(3):371–8

Secondary mesenchyme of the sea urchin embryo: ontogeny of blastocoelar cells. Tamboline CR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Apr 15;262(1):51–60

Development of rabbit preimplantation blastocysts cultured with precultured endometrial tissue. Hohn HP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):409–20

Effect of electrofusion pulse in either electrolyte or nonelectrolyte fusion medium on subsequent murine embryonic development. Rickords LF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):259–64

Establishment and characterization of lymphoid and myeloid mixed-cell populations from mouse late embryoid bodies, "embryonic-stem-cell fetuses". Chen U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2541–5

Cytotoxicity test using blastocyst-derived euploid embryonal stem cells: a new approach to in vitro teratogenesis screening. Laschinski G, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991; 5(1):57–64

[Human serum albumin as the protein source in culture of human oocytes, spermatozoa and pre-embryos] Andersen CY, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 25;153(48):3393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of preimplantation mouse embryo development by isoflurane. Warren JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):693–8

Modulation of thermal killing of bovine lymphocytes and preimplantation mouse embryos by alanine and taurine. Malayer JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):689–94

Effects of exogenous putrescine on murine preimplantation development in vitro. Sawicki JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;148(2):620–4

Inositol stimulates DNA and protein synthesis, and expansion by rabbit blastocysts in vitro. Fahy MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):550–2

Dose and time-dependent mesoderm induction and outgrowth formation by activin A in Xenopus laevis. Ariizumi T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;35(4):407–14

Impaired human embryo development in Earle's culture medium compared to Ham's F10 [letter] YoungLai EV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):177–8

Induction of trophoblastic interferon expression in ovine blastocysts after treatment with double-stranded RNA. Farin CE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jun;11(3):151–7

Positive effect of taurine on preimplantation development of mouse embryos in vitro. Dumoulin JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):373–80

Synchronous division of mouse two-cell embryos with nocodazole in vitro. Kato Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):39–43

Mouse blastocysts respond metabolically to short-term stimulation by insulin and IGF-1 through the insulin receptor. Harvey MB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jul; 29(3):253–8

Induction of c-fos transcripts in early postimplantation mouse embryos by TGF-alpha, EGF, PDGF, and FGF. Nielsen LL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jul;29(3):227–37

Enhanced in vitro growth of murine fibroblast cells and preimplantation embryos cultured in medium supplemented with an amphipathic peptide. Reed WA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Feb;31(2):106–13

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on peri-implantation development of mouse embryos in vitro. Chan SY. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):321–36

Insulin increases cell numbers and morphological development in mouse pre-implantation embryos in vitro. Gardner HG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(1):79–91

Nicotine and cotinine effects on development of two-cell mouse embryos in vitro. Baldwin KV, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88;1(3):173–8

Effects of maternal exposure to trichloroethylene (TCE) on cell proliferation in the mouse preimplantation embryo. Coberly S, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(3):241–5

Reproductive effects of chlorpromazine exposure to female mice: cell proliferation disadvantage revealed by the Chimera Embryo Assay. Obasaju MF, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987;1(1):17–23

Abnormal development of mouse embryos exposed to methylnitrosourea before implantation. Spielmann H, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(1):27–31

Enhancement of methylmercury toxicity by L-cystine in cultured mouse blastocysts. Spindle A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88;1(4):279–84

Cytogenetic studies on preimplantation mouse embryos exposed to methylnitrosourea in vivo. Vogel R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(1):23–6

Genotoxic and embryotoxic effects of gonadotropin-hyperstimulated ovulation of murine oocytes, preimplantation embryos, and term fetuses. Vogel R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(4):329–33

Effect of zearalenone on days 7 to 10 post-mating on blastocyst development and endometrial morphology in sows. Long GG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):60–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Decrease in DNA methylase activity during preimplantation development in the mouse. Monk M, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):189–92

Steroidogenic enzyme expression in porcine conceptuses during and after elongation. Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):896–902

IMMUNOLOGY

The lack of direct effects of a monoclonal antibody against murine T-cell suppressor factor on murine embryo development in vitro. Hoversland RC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;26(2):84–8

Changes in surface antigens on preimplantation mouse embryos. Weitlauf HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May; 46(5):811–6

Embryo associated immunosuppressor factor(s) secreted by preembryo and serum estradiol levels are predictive of pregnancy outcome: effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa) treatment of patients undergoing in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF–ET). Bose R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Feb; 21(1):25–38

Expression of the CD46 antigen, and absence of class I MHC antigen, on the human oocyte and preimplantation blastocyst. Roberts JM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan; 75(1):202–5

Effect of slow and ultra-rapid freezing on cell surface antigens of 8-cell mouse embryos. Wood MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):330–9

Immunoglobulins and monoclonal anti-blastocyst antibodies in the mouse uterine secretion during the early pre-implantation period. Hjortberg M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;20(3):277–87

[Identification of sex in mouse preimplantation embryos by indirect immunofluorescent assay] Men H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Extranucleolar genome reactivation: topochemical studies on early bovine embryo. A review. Kopečný V, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:301–9 (13 ref.)

Methyl viologen as a preferred electron acceptor in metabolic experiments. O'Fallon JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct; 198(1):179–83

Antisense inhibition of beta-glucuronidase expression in preimplantation mouse embryos: a comparison of transgenes and oligodeoxynucleotides. Ao A, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Spring;1(1):1–10

Compensatory effect of distal promoter sequences on the basal expression of a microinjected 70-kilodalton heat shock protein gene after the midblastula transition of Xenopus laevis embryogenesis. Ovsenek N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):339–42

Na(+)-dependent transport of anionic amino acids by preimplantation mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):231–6

Mediated Na(+)-independent transport of L-glutamate and L-cystine in 1- and 2-cell mouse conceptuses. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30; 1107(2):299–304

Localization and binding of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in mouse preimplantation embryos and in delayed and activated blastocysts. Paria BC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):91–104

Regulation of gene expression in preimplantation mouse embryos: effects of the zygotic clock and the first mitosis on promoter and enhancer activities. Wiekowski M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;147(2):403–14

Epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA and protein increase after the four-cell preimplantation stage in murine development. Wiley LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb; 149(2):247–60

Characterization of the epidermal growth factor receptor in preimplantation pig conceptuses. Zhang Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):617–21

Purine utilisation, de novo synthesis and degradation in mouse preimplantation embryos. Alexiou M, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan;114(1):185–92

Metalloproteinases mediate extracellular matrix degradation by cells from mouse blastocyst outgrowths. Behrendtsen O, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb;114(2):447–56

DNA sequence-specific binding activity of the heat-shock transcription factor is heat-inducible before the midblastula transition of early Xenopus development. Ovsenek N, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):427–33

Morphological and radiochemical evidence for the metabolism of exogenous proteins by the preimplantation sheep blastocyst. Pullar D, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct; 110(2):539–46

High expression of stathmin in multipotential teratocarcinoma and normal embryonic cells versus their early differentiated derivatives. Doye V, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Jun;50(2):89–96

Control of 4–8S RNA transcription at the midblastula transition in Xenopus laevis embryos. Lund E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jun;6(6):1097–106

Insulin-like growth factor II acts through an endogenous growth pathway regulated by imprinting in early mouse embryos. Rappolee DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jun; 6(6):939–52

Structural heterogeneity of platelet-activating factor produced by murine preimplantation embryos. Ammit AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):865–70

Inositol stimulates DNA and protein synthesis, and expansion by rabbit blastocysts in vitro. Fahy MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):550–2

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I on aromatase cytochrome P450 activity and oestradiol biosynthesis in preimplantation porcine conceptuses in vitro. Hofig A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):245–50

Initiation of placental lactogen-I production by blastocysts growing on a two-dimensional surface and in hanging drops. Nieder GL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov; 260(2):247–57

Production of platelet-activating factor by the pre-implantation sheep embryo. Battye KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):507–14

Energy metabolism in late preimplantation rat embryos. Brison DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep;93(1):245–51

Oestrogen production by the preimplantation donkey conceptus compared with that of the horse and the effect of between-species embryo transfer. Heap RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep;93(1):141–7

Characterization of glutamine uptake in mouse two-cell embryos and blastocysts. Lewis AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):221–9

Glucose and glutamine metabolism in pre-attachment cattle embryos in relation to sex and stage of development. Tiffin GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep;93(1):125–32

Changes in cAMP phosphodiesterase activity and cAMP concentration during mouse preimplantation development. Dardik A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):349–53

Rabbit blastocysts accumulate platelet-activating factor (PAF) and lyso-PAF in vitro. Jones MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):243–50

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of small nuclear

ribonucleoproteins during bovine early embryogenesis. Kopecný V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jul;29(3):209–19
Growth and DNA replication in rabbit blastocysts. Lawitts JA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec;30(4):320–9
Cyanide-resistant reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium and hydrogen peroxide production by the rabbit blastocyst. Manes C. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Feb;31(2):114–21
Expression of interleukin-6 in porcine, ovine, and bovine preimplantation conceptuses. Mathialagan N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):324–30
Expression of SV40-lacZ gene in mouse preimplantation embryos after pronuclear microinjection. Takeda S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):90–4
Expression of growth factor ligand and receptor genes in the preimplantation bovine embryo. Watson AJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Feb;31(2):87–95
Developmentally regulated alternative splicing in the Xenopus laevis c-Myc gene creates an intron-1 containing c-Myc RNA present only in post-midblastula embryos. King MW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5777–83
Arachidonic acid metabolism and prostaglandin production by primate preimplantation blastocysts. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):121–5
Synthesis of prostaglandins by pig blastocysts cultured in medium containing estradiol or catechol estrogen. Rosenkrans CF Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr; 43(4):309–19
Visualization of insulin receptors on mouse pre-embryos. Harvey MB, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(1):9–15
Stimulation of protein synthesis and expansion of pig blastocysts by insulin in vitro. Lewis AM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):119–23
[Microdetermination of developmental changes in the uptake of glucose by preimplantation mouse embryo] Hosoya I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1579–80 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of experimental infection of mouse preimplantation embryos with paramyxovirus Sendai. Lavilla-Apelo C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):335–40
The effectiveness of trypsin treatment to remove Sendai virus adhering to the zona pellucida of mouse preimplantation embryos. Lavilla-Apelo C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 39(2–4):133–41

PATHOLOGY

Preimplantation genetics and recovery of fetal cells from maternal blood. Simpson JL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;4(2):295–301 (48 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns of ovulation, conception and pre-implantation embryo development during the breeding season in rhesus monkeys kept under semi-natural conditions. Ghosh D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):168–73
Bisection of bovine morulae and blastocysts from superovulated Danish dairy cows. Holm P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):47–53
Effects of human antisperm antibodies on development of preimplantation embryos. Ahmad K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(1):9–20
Expression of TAPA-1 in preimplantation mouse embryos. Andria ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1201–6
Role of colony stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1) and other lympho-hematopoietic growth factors in mouse pre-implantation development. Pampfer S, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Oct;13(10):535–40 (49 ref.)
Nucleolar changes in human embryo during the pre-implantation stage. Activation of ribosomal genes during the nucleologenesis. Grillo JM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 72(3):201–9
Antibodies to sperm surface antigens and the c-myc proto-oncogene product inhibit early embryonic development in mice. Ahmad K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):841–50
The influence of extracellular matrix components on the proliferation and migration of inner cell mass-derived parietal endodermal cells. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):572–80
Epidermal growth factor-specific protein tyrosine phosphorylation in preimplantation embryo development. Paria BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov;45(5):711–8
In vitro-matured/in vitro-fertilized bovine oocytes can develop into morulae/blastocysts in chemically defined, protein-free culture media. Pinyopummintr T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov;45(5):736–42
Thermoprotection of preimplantation bovine embryos from heat shock by glutathione and taurine. Ealy AD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Feb;16(2):125–31
Developmental expression and cellular localization of glucose transporter molecules during mouse preimplantation development. Aghayan M, et al. **Development** 1992 May; 115(1):305–12
The roles of pyruvate, lactate and glucose during preimplantation development of embryos from F1 hybrid mice in vitro. Brown JJ, et al. **Development** 1991 May; 112(1):99–105
Blastocoel expansion in the preimplantation mouse embryo: stimulatory effect of TGF-alpha and EGF. Dardik A, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):919–30
Tissue-specific control of expression of the tight junction polypeptide ZO-1 in the mouse early embryo. Fleming TP, et al. **Development** 1991 Sep;113(1):295–304
Embryonic cytoplasmic extracts rescue murine androgenones to the blastocyst stage. Hagemann LJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Apr;114(4):997–1001
Expression of the fibroblast growth factor-5 gene in the mouse embryo. Haub O, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun; 112(2):397–406
Methylation levels of maternal and paternal genomes during preimplantation development. Howlett SK, et al. **Development** 1991 Sep;113(1):119–27
Effect of egg composition on the developmental capacity of androgenetic mouse embryos [published erratum appears in Development 1992 Apr;114(4):preceding table of contents] Latham KE, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct; 113(2):561–8
Early mRNAs, spatially restricted along the animal-vegetal axis of sea urchin embryos, include one encoding a protein related to tolloid and BMP-1. Reynolds SD, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar;114(3):769–86
Specific expression of a retinoic acid-regulated, zinc-finger gene, Rex-1, in preimplantation embryos, trophoblast and spermatocytes. Rogers MB, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov; 113(3):815–24
Localized and inducible expression of Xenopus-posterior (Xpo), a novel gene active in early frog embryos, encoding a protein with a 'CCHC' finger domain. Sato SM, et al. **Development** 1991 Jul;112(3):747–53
Maternal insulin treatment improves pre-implantation embryo development in diabetic rats. De Hertogh R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):406–8
Hydrogen peroxide as a mediator of programmed cell death in the blastocyst. Pierce GB, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Apr; 46(3):181–6
An improved medium for long-term culture of human embryos overcomes the in vitro developmental block and increases blastocyst formation. FitzGerald L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):641–7
Rabbit endosalpinx inhibits implantation in vitro. Moore GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):902–7
Immunopotentiation reverses the embryotoxic effect of serum from women with pregnancy loss. Zigrii M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):653–9
The human blastocyst: morphology and human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion in vitro. Dokras A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1143–51
Cruciate thinning of the zona pellucida for more successful enhancement of blastocyst hatching in the mouse. Khalifa EA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):532–6
Development of early bovine embryos to the blastocyst stage in serum-free conditioned medium from bovine granulosa cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr; 28A(4):255–9
Co-culture of in vitro fertilized bovine embryos with different cell monolayers. Goto K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1449–53
Evidence against a role for blastocyst-secreted oxytocin in early pregnancy maintenance in sheep. Parkinson TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):443–9
Development of enucleated mouse oocytes reconstituted with embryonic nuclei. Kono T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep; 93(1):165–72
Effect of diabetes mellitus on mouse pre-implantation embryo development. Moley KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov; 93(2):325–32
Seasonal variation in cell cycle during early development of the mouse embryo. Wang JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):431–6
An ultrastructural study of in-vitro interaction of guinea-pig and mouse blastocysts with extracellular matrices. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):585–97
Activation of the L1 late H2B histone gene in blastula-stage sea urchin embryos by Antennapedia-class homeoprotein. Zhao AZ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Mar;34(1):21–8
Effects of the size and number of zona pellucida openings on hatching and trophoblast outgrowth in the mouse embryo. Cohen J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Sep; 30(1):70–8
Uterine expression of leukemia inhibitory factor coincides with the onset of blastocyst implantation. Bhatt H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11408–12
Fluorescence-activated sorting of totipotent embryonic stem cells expressing developmentally regulated lacZ fusion genes. Reddy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6721–5
Paternally inherited effects of gamma radiation on mouse preimplantation development detected by the chimera assay. Warner P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1):48–58
Rapid freezing of the mouse blastocyst: effects of cryoprotectants and of time and temperature of exposure to cryoprotectant before direct plunging into liquid nitrogen. Li R, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(2):175–83
Effects of in-phase and out-of-phase ovulation induction on early mouse embryos. Sakai N, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88;1(3):189–92
Heat shock protein synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos and embryonal carcinoma cells. Mezger V, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1991;17:153–66
Temporal regulation in the early embryo: is MBT too good to be true? Yasuda GK, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Apr; 8(4):124–7 (30 ref.)
[Use of high velocity mechanical injection for the transfer of foreign DNA into early mouse embryos] Zelenina IA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of embryotoxicity of materials used in the IVF laboratory] Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May-Aug;31(3–4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hormonal requirements for blastocyst implantation] Loza Arredondo MC. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Dec;59:347–52 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adaptive response in mouse embryos? Müller WU, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):169–75
Absence of adaptive response to low doses of X-rays in preimplantation embryos and spleen lymphocytes of an inbred mouse strain as compared to human peripheral lymphocytes: a cytogenetic study. Wojcik A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):177–85

SECRETION

Protein secretion by the mouse blastocyst: differences in the polypeptide composition secreted into the blastocoel and medium. Dardik A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug; 45(2):328–33
Hormone secretion by preimplantation embryos in a dynamic in vitro culture system. Wilson JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):295–300
Discordant secretion of pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin by human pre-embryos cultured in vitro. Dimitriadou F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):631–6

TRANSPLANTATION see EMBRYO TRANSFER

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of preimplantation sonographic exposure in postimplantation development and pregnancy outcome. Iannaccone PM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Dec; 10(12):659–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basement membrane and fibronectin matrix are distinct entities in the developing mouse blastocyst. Thorsteinsdóttir S. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jan;232(1):141–9
De novo formation of centrioles in parthenogenetically activated, diploidized rabbit embryos. Szöllosi D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1–2):61–6
Patterns of microtubule polymerization relating to cortical rotation in Xenopus laevis eggs. Houliston E, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):107–17
Ultrastructural and autoradiographic study of preimplantation rabbit embryos grown in conventional or uterine flushing-supplemented culture media. Fischer B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May;28A(5):337–47
Preservation and visualization of the sea urchin embryo blastocoelic extracellular matrix. Cherr GN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jun 15;22(1):11–22
Role of ultrastructural studies in the analysis of cell lineage in the mammalian pre-implantation embryo. Cruz YP. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jun 15;22(1):103–25 (351 ref.)
Tight junctions and cavitation in the human pre-embryo. Gualtieri R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):81–7

BLASTOCYST TRANSFER see EMBRYO TRANSFER

BLASTOCYSTIS

Blastocystis hominis complicating ulcerative colitis. Jeddy TA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):623

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A Blastocystis species from the sea-snake, Lapemis hardwickii (Serpentes: Hydrophiidae). Teow WL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):723–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Blastocystis sp. in pigs. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(4):297–301
A domestic duck as a new host for Blastocystis sp. Pakandl M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(1):59–60
A survey of Blastocystis in reptiles. Teow WL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):453–5

BLASTOCYSTIS HOMINIS

Endoscopy of blastocystosis (Zierdt-Garavelli disease). Garavelli PL, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;24(4):206

CHEMISTRY

Comparative analysis of lipid composition in axenic strains of Blastocystis hominis. Keenan TW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):611–5

CLASSIFICATION

Protein and DNA evidence for two demes of Blastocystis hominis from humans. Boreham PF, et al.

Int J Parasitol 1992 Feb;22(1):49–53

[Controversial aspects of Blastocystis hominis: taxonomy and emerging concepts of pathogenicity (editorial)] Chacín de Bonilla L. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(4):147–8 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A cyst-like stage of Blastocystis hominis. Stenzel DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):613–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistent diarrhoea and Blastocystis hominis [letter] Lambert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(2):129–30

Identification of Blastocystis hominis by colonic brush cytology. A case report. Dellers EA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):757–8

Blastocystis hominis in hospital employees. Grossman I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):729–32

Varying incidence of Blastocystis hominis in cultures from faeces of patients with diarrhoea and from healthy persons. Kukoschke KG, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):112–8

Effect of co-trimoxazole on stool recovery of Blastocystis hominis [letter] Schwartz E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15; 339(8790):428–9

PATHOGENICITY

Blastocystis hominis: a controversial enteric protozoon [letter] Pedro-Botet J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):88–9

Pathogenicity of Blastocystis hominis [letter] Lee MJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2089

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Blastocystis hominis in human stool samples. Stenzel DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 21(7):807–12

Ultrastructural evidence for a possible differentiation way in the life-cycle of Blastocystis hominis. Burghelea B, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 50(3):231–44

BLASTOCYSTIS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of Blastocystis hominis by colonic brush cytology. A case report. Dellers EA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):757–8

PARASITOLOGY

Persistent diarrhoea and Blastocystis hominis [letter] Lambert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(2):129–30

Blastocystis hominis in hospital employees. Grossman I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):729–32

Varying incidence of Blastocystis hominis in cultures from faeces of patients with diarrhoea and from healthy persons. Kukoschke KG, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):112–8

Protein and DNA evidence for two demes of Blastocystis hominis from humans. Boreham PF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;22(1):49–53

Ultrastructure of Blastocystis hominis in human stool samples. Stenzel DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 21(7):807–12

Blastocystis hominis: a controversial enteric protozoon [letter] Pedro-Botet J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):88–9

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopy of blastocystosis (Zierdt-Garavelli disease). Garavelli PL, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;24(4):206

VETERINARY

Occurrence of Blastocystis sp. in pigs. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(4):297–301

A domestic duck as a new host for Blastocystis sp. Pakandl M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(1):59–60

A Blastocystis species from the sea-snake, Lapemis hardwickii (Serpentes: Hydrophiidae). Teow WL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):723–6

A survey of Blastocystis in reptiles. Teow WL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):453–5

BLASTOCYTES see **BLASTOMERES**

BLASTODERM

The arrest of cell migration in the chicken blastoderm: experimental evidence for the involvement of a band of extracellular fibrils associated with the basal lamina. Harrisson F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;36(1):123–37

CYTOLOGY

Preservation of quail blastoderm cells in liquid nitrogen. Naito M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May;33(2):449–53

Distribution analysis of transferred donor cells in avian blastodermal chimeras. Watanabe M, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb;114(2):331–8

Drop out: a third chromosome maternal-effect locus required for formation of the Drosophila cellular blastoderm. Galewsky S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):331–8

METABOLISM

The origin of reactive oxygen species in mouse embryos cultured in vitro. Nasr-Esfahani MM, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):551–60

The Drosophila cellularization gene nullo produces a blastoderm-specific transcript whose levels respond to the nucleocytoplasmic ratio. Rose LS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1255–68

Cyclins A and B associate with chromatin and the polar regions of spindles, respectively, and do not undergo complete degradation at anaphase in syncytial Drosophila embryos. Maldonado-Codina G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):967–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic control of cell fate in the termini of the Drosophila embryo. Strecker TR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;150(2):422–6

The control of cell fate along the dorsal-ventral axis of the Drosophila embryo. Ray RP, et al. **Development** 1991 Sep; 113(1):35–54

Specification of neurepithelium and surface epithelium in avian transplantation chimeras. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Development** 1991 Jul;112(3):713–22

Target sequences for hunchback in a control region conferring Ultrabithorax expression boundaries. Zhang CC, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec;113(4):1171–9

Temporal regulation of gene expression in the blastoderm Drosophila embryo. Yasuda GK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1800–12

Expression of Rous sarcoma virus-derived retroviral vectors in the avian blastoderm: potential as stable genetic markers. Reddy ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10505–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Efficient transfection of chicken cells by lipofection, and introduction of transfected blastodermal cells into the embryo. Brazolot CL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec; 30(4):304–12

BLASTOGENESIS see **LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION**

BLASTOKININ see **UTEROGLOBIN**

BLASTOMERES

The relationship between embryo quality and the occurrence of multiple pregnancies. Staessen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):626–30

Dual fluorescent in situ hybridisation for simultaneous detection of X and Y chromosome-specific probes for the sexing of human preimplantation embryonic nuclei. Griffin DK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):18–22

Using PCR in preimplantation genetic disease diagnosis [see comments] Navidi W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul; 6(6):836–49. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1992 Feb;7(2):288.

Sound embryo ruling [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Jun 11; 357(6378):425–6

CHEMISTRY

Centrifugal elutriation of large fragile cells: isolation of RNA from fixed embryonic blastomeres. Nasir A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):22–6

Oviduct ampullary epithelium contributes a glycoprotein to the zona pellucida, perivitelline space and blastomeres membrane of sheep embryos. Gandolfi F, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(4):383–92

CYTOLOGY

skn-1, a maternally expressed gene required to specify the fate of ventral blastomeres in the early C. elegans embryo. Bowerman B, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1061–75

Ectopic expression of a homeobox gene changes cell fate in Xenopus embryos in a position-specific manner. Niehrs C, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3621–9

Formation by aggregation of viable chimaeras between ICM and eight-cell mouse embryos with different genetic backgrounds. Matta CA. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(3):35–9

Development of mouse enucleated oocytes receiving a nucleus from different stages of the second cell cycle. Kono T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):481–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Embryo loss, blastomere development and chromosome constitution after human chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovulation in mice and rats with regular cycles. de Boer P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):200–5

METABOLISM

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors affect Na(+)-H+ antiport activity in human lymphoblasts. Ng LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C780–6

Characterization of glutamine uptake in mouse two-cell embryos and blastocysts. Lewis AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):221–9

PATHOLOGY

Decompaction and biopsy of late mouse morulae: assessment of in-vitro and in-vivo developmental potential. Van Blerk M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1298–304

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleolar changes in human embryo during the pre-implantation stage. Activation of ribosomal genes during the nucleologenesis. Grillo JM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 72(3):201–9

Autonomous differentiation of dorsal axial structures from an animal cap cleavage stage blastomere in Xenopus. Gallagher BC, et al. **Development** 1991 Aug;112(4):1103–14

Interactions of different vegetal cells with mesomeres during early stages of sea urchin development. Khaner O, et al. **Development** 1991 Jul;112(3):881–90

An evaluation of myelomeres and segmentation of the chick embryo spinal cord. Lim TM, et al. **Development** 1991 Sep; 113(1):227–38

The effect of embryo quality on subsequent pregnancy rates after in vitro fertilization. Erenus M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):707–10

An improved medium for long-term culture of human embryos overcomes the in vitro developmental block and increases blastocyst formation. FitzGerald L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):641–7

The construction of different types of aggregates and chimaeric aggregates from individual blastomeres of mouse 8-cell embryos. Landa V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991; 37(3–4):164–70

Reliability of detection by polymerase chain reaction of the sickle cell-containing region of the beta-globin gene in single human blastomeres. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):630–6

Reducing inositol lipid hydrolysis, Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor availability, or Ca2+ gradients lengthens the duration of the cell cycle in Xenopus laevis blastomeres. Han JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):147–56

Developmental changes in delayed rectifier K+ currents in the muscular- and neural-type blastomere of ascidian embryos. Shidara M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:277–305

TRANSPLANTATION

Genomic potential in mammals. First NL, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Sep;48(1):1–8 (90 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of the membrane skeleton in spreading mouse blastomeres. I. Morphological analysis. Sobel JS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct;231(2):225–37

Scanning electron microscope (SEM) study of mouse embryos obtained from isolated blastomeres. Ponsà M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):279–85

Cytoplasmic modification of the nuclear lamina during pronuclear-like transformation of mouse blastomere nuclei. Kubiak JZ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Sep;35(2):103–11

BLASTOMYCES

DRUG EFFECTS

Favourable outcome of blastomycosis of the brain stem with fluconazole and flucytosine treatment. Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):71–2

GENETICS

Small subunit ribosomal RNA of Blastomyces dermatitidis: sequence and phylogenetic analysis. Geber A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):395–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Efficacy of seed-based media for the mould-yeast conversion of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):87–96

IMMUNOLOGY

A basis for resistance of Blastomyces dermatitidis killing by human neutrophils: inefficient generation of myeloperoxidase system products. Brummer E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(3):233–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Otitis media due to blastomycosis: report of two cases. Istorico LJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):355–8

Blastomycosis in Africa: a new case from Tunisia. Jerray M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):365–7

Evaluation of a commercial DNA probe assay for the identification of clinical isolates of Blastomyces dermatitidis from dogs. Scalarone GM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992; 30(1):43–9

[Blastomycosis localized in the brain stem] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Blastomycosis [letter] Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):398

COMPLICATIONS

Fulminant blastomycosis with blastomycotic infection of a cerebral glioma. Light microscopic and ultrastructural observations. Jay V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(5):420–4

Blastomycosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pappas PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):847–53

Blastomycosis and opportunistic infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. An autopsy study. Harding CV. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov; 115(11):1133–6

Disseminated miliary blastomycosis leading to acute respiratory failure in an urban setting. Renston JP, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1463–5

Splenic abscess caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis in association with peritoneal involvement: case report and review. MacDonald HJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 14(1):348–9

Concurrent infection with sporotrichosis and blastomycosis: an unusual case. Hoy SE, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Sep;48(3):193–6

Man with progressive lower back pain. Arvin MC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):554–6

DIAGNOSIS

Blastomycosis in Africa: a new case from Tunisia. Jerray M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):365–7

Blastomycosis of the eyelid and conjunctiva. Slack JW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(2):143–9

Blastomycosis in Africa: clinical features, diagnosis, and treatment. Baily GG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):1005–8 (23 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: treatment of blastomycosis with fluconazole. Pearson GJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May;303(5):313–5

Favourable outcome of blastomycosis of the brain stem with fluconazole and flucytosine treatment. Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):71–2

Comparative efficacies of amphotericin B lipid complex and amphotericin B deoxycholate suspension against murine blastomycosis. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2144–6

Current therapy of major fungal diseases of the lung. Johnson P, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):635–45 (60 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Blastomycosis. Bradsher RW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S82–90 (78 ref.)

Pseudo-outbreak of blastomycosis associated with contaminated bronchoscopes [letter] Nicolle LE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;13(6):324

An outbreak of blastomycosis in eastern Tennessee. Frye MD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Oct;116(1):15–21

An outbreak of human and canine blastomycosis. Baumgardner DJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):898–905

ETIOLOGY

Blastomycosis of the knee and skull after arthroscopy. Yocum J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):670–2

IMMUNOLOGY

43-kilodalton glycoprotein from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis: immunochemical reactions with sera from patients with paracoccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, or Jorge Lobo's disease. Puccia R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1610–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Otitis media due to blastomycosis: report of two cases. Istorico LJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):355–8

[Blastomycosis localized in the brain stem] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper lobe cystic lesions and cough in a young woman. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):261–2

Blastomycosis of the lung: CT features. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):829–32

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a commercial DNA probe assay for the identification of clinical isolates of Blastomyces dermatitidis from dogs. Scalarone GM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992; 30(1):43–9

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see **BLASTOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOPORE see **GASTRULA**

BLASTULA see **BLASTOCYST**

BLEEDING see **HEMORRHAGE**

BLEEDING TIME

Prolonged bleeding time as a marker of venous clot lysis during streptokinase therapy. Hirsch DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):965–71

Synergistic shortening of the bleeding time by desmopressin and ethamsylate in patients with various constitutional bleeding disorders. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):437–41

Reducing the number of routine preoperative screening bleeding time tests [letter] Lee S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1088–9

Bleeding time revisited [letter; comment] Rodgers RP, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2495–7. Comment on: Blood 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2547–52.

Bleeding time: is it a useful clinical tool? O'Kelly SW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):313–5

Bleeding time and diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Bath PM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):181–2

Bleeding time and antiplatelet agents in normal volunteers. Pogliani EM, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):58–61

A comparison of thromboelastogram and template bleeding time in the evaluation of platelet function after aspirin ingestion. Trentalange MJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):377–81

The interactive effects of Type A behavior and hostility on bleeding time thromboxane and prostacyclin formation. Schonwetter DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):645–50

Hematologic changes during and after cardiopulmonary bypass and their relationship to the bleeding time and nonsurgical blood loss. Khuri SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):94–107

L-arginine, the precursor of nitric oxide, abolishes the effect of estrogens on bleeding time in experimental uremia. Zoja C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;65(4):479–83

The effect of tranexamic acid on bleeding time and haemostasis. Menzies SA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):141–3

Warning: Simplate II—lack of standardization in standardized bleeding time devices—reply [letter] Abildgaard CF. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):511

Pronounced effects of the combination of a new thromboxane antagonist (GR32191) and heparin on bleeding time in man. de Boer A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):24–9

A randomized and blinded comparison of three bleeding time techniques: the Ivy method, and the Simplate II method in two directions. Srámek R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):514–8

The bleeding time in normal subjects is mainly determined by platelet von Willebrand factor and is independent from blood group. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):605–15

The role of the hematocrit in bleeding. Boneu B, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Dec;1(3):182–5 (19 ref.)

[Evaluation of a clinical examination in theory and practice: capillary bleeding time] Magid E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2759–60 (10 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term medication with acetylsalicylic acid—a problem in regional anesthesia?] Sauer W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of desmopressin (DDAVP) on blood platelet parameters in vivo and in vitro] Kätzel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jul;47(7):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding time] Takami H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar; 40(3):266–71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION**

BLEOMYCINS

Protective effects of human recombinant MnSOD in adjuvant arthritis and bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis. Parizada B, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(5):297–301

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in genetically mast cell-deficient WBB6F1-W/Wv mice and mechanism of the suppressive effect of tranilast, an antiallergic drug inhibiting mediator release from mast cells, on fibrosis. Mori H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):195–201

Scanning electron microscopic study of capillary change in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Kwon KY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Sep;6(3):234–45

Superoxide anion production by rat neutrophils at various stages of bleomycin-induced lung injury. Tarnell EB, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(1):41–50

Prevention of bleomycin-induced fibrosing alveolitis with indomethacin: stereological studies on rat lungs. Mall G, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):339–47

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

5-fluorouracil + folinic acid with cisplatinum and bleomycin in the treatment of advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Guaraldi M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May; 2(5):379–81

Pharmacokinetic behavior of [57Co]bleomycin liposomes in mice: comparison with the unencapsulated substance. Fichtner I, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):555–63

Intrapleural therapy for malignant pleural effusions. A randomized comparison of bleomycin and tetracycline [see comments] Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1528–35. Comment in: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1483–4.

Optimal administration schedules of the newly synthesized platinum analog NK121 and bleomycin analog NK313 in nude mice with squamous cell carcinoma. Kanazawa H, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):38–43

Bleomycin-lidocaine mixture reduces pain of intralesional injection in the treatment of recalcitrant verrucae. Manz LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):524–6

Injection of bleomycin as a primary therapy of cystic lymphangioma. Okada A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr; 27(4):440–3

Treatment of recurrent head and neck cancer with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil vs. the same plus bleomycin and methotrexate. Amrein PC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug; 102(8):901–6

Long-term results of trabeculectomy with collagen sponge implant containing low-dose antimetabolite. Herschler J. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):666–70; discussion 670–1

[Local injection of bleomycin A 5 in children with hemangiomas. Analysis of 210 cases] Zheng QT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;29(5):290–1, 334 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrochemotherapy, a new antitumor treatment: first clinical trial] Mir LM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 313(13):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermochemotherapy of prostatic cancer] Hirai M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A morphological study of pulmonary macrophages in bleomycin-injected murine models] Maruyama M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protective effect of liposome-entrapped superoxide dismutase and catalase on bleomycin-induced lung injury in rats. I. Antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxidation. Ledwożyw A. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991; 39(3–4):215–24

Taurine and niacin offer a novel therapeutic modality in prevention of chemically-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:329–40

Taurine protection of lungs in hamster models of oxidant injury: a morphologic time study of paraquat and bleomycin treatment. Gordon RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:319–28

Bleomycin lung: the effect of different chemotherapeutic regimens. Chisholm RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(2):158–60

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary function abnormalities. Wolkowicz J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):97–101

Bleomycin-induced flagellate erythema. Duhra P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):216–7

Bleomycin-induced acute lung injury in the rat does not influence pulmonary vascular responsiveness in vitro. Crawley DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):641–4

Intralesional bleomycin and Raynaud's phenomenon [letter; comment] Gregg LJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):279–80. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):785–6.

Application of alkaline unwinding to analysis of strand breaks induced by bleomycin in hamster lung DNA in vivo. Huff RA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;11(5):359–65

Scleroderma in association with the use of bleomycin: a report of 3 cases. Kerr LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):294–6

Hemorrhagic cystitis caused by bleomycin treatment [letter] Komiya I, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):392

[Linear hyperpigmentation caused by bleomycin] Albig J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late pulmonary changes following bleomycin administration in computed tomography. Nodular fibrosis mimicking a seminoma metastasis] Gehl HB, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Feb; 32(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effects of rhIL-1 beta pretreatment on bleomycin-induced pneumonitis in mice] Yasui M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in the pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin caused by the FiO2 (letter)] de la Quintana B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):132 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Interaction of bleomycin with deoxyribonucleic acid oligomer: proton nuclear magnetic resonance titration study using novel bleomycin complexes with Ni2+ and VO3+. Hiroaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2780–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amiloride but not bumetanide protects against the cytotoxic effects of estramustine and bleomycin in cultured fibroblasts. Grankvist K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;

64(2):171–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of fluoromycin: a novel fluorescence-labeled derivative of talisomycin S10b. Mistry JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):709–18

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of bleomycin with a bent DNA fragment. Nightingale KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):929–34

Covalent binding of bleomycin to concanavalin A and immunoglobulin G enhances the ability of the bleomycin-Fe(II) complex to destroy the erythrocyte membrane. Voznesenskii AI, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(2):147–50

Exchange of copper between serum albumin and bleomycin. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1151–3

On the mechanism of lipoxygenase-like action of bleomycin-iron complexes. Kikuchi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):548–55

Reaction of Co(II)bleomycin with dioxygen. Xu RX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):944–9

Bleomycin mediated degradation of DNA-RNA hybrids does not involve C-1' chemistry. Absalon MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4179–85

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An evaluation of the tumour affinity of the radioactive cobalt chelate of tallysomycin S10b in lymphoma-bearing mice. Veerapandian R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Oct; 30(5):189–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bleomycin A2 and B2 purification by flash chromatography for chemical and biochemical studies. Freyder CP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(4):257–68

METABOLISM

Binding properties and DNA sequence-specific recognition of two bithiazole-linked netropsin hybrid molecules. Bailly C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8349–62

Drug binding to a DNA BZ molecule: analysis by chemical footprinting. Guo Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24; 30(51):11735–41

Reaction of DNA-bound Co(II)bleomycin with dioxygen. Xu RX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):950–5

Distribution of 111In-bleomycin complex in small cell lung cancer cells by autoradiography. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):93–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Possible role of aphidicolin-sensitive DNA polymerase(s) in N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and bleomycin induced cellular repair synthesis and virus reactivation. Mazurowa N, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(3):295–302

Distribution of DNA cleavages induced by bleomycin and neocarzinostatin in a defined sequence of rat glioma cells. Fushimi S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):353–7

Bleomycin stimulation of cytokine secretion by the human alveolar macrophage. Scheule RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L386–91

Bleomycin regulation of transforming growth factor-beta mRNA in rat lung fibroblasts. Breen E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):146–52

Alterations in DNA synthesis and cellular constituents in mouse lung following bleomycin injections. Katsura H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):190–6

Formation of nitric oxide hemoglobin in erythrocytes co-cultured with alveolar macrophages taken from bleomycin treated rats. Huot AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):151–7

Enhancement and alteration of bleomycin-catalyzed site-specific DNA cleavage by distamycin A and some minor groove binders. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):292–9

Properties of redox-inactivated bleomycins. In vitro DNA damage and inhibition of Ehrlich cell proliferation. Templin J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4; 43(3):615–23

RecBC promoted repair of bleomycin damage in Escherichia coli. Knežević-Vukčević J, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr; 73(4):497–500

Covalent binding of bleomycin to concanavalin A and immunoglobulin G enhances the ability of the bleomycin-Fe(II) complex to destroy the erythrocyte membrane. Voznesenskii AI, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(2):147–50

Establishment of human squamous carcinoma cell lines highly and minimally sensitive to bleomycin and analysis of factors involved in the sensitivity. Urade M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2589–97

Heterozygote detection through bleomycin-induced G2 chromatid breakage in dyskeratosis congenita families. Ning Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):31–4

Rat macrophage activation after treatment with the bleomycin group of antitumour antibiotics in vivo. Micallef M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(2):106–12

In vivo circumvention of human colon carcinoma resistance to bleomycin. Jani JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15; 52(10):2931–7

Correlation between repair patch ligation and nucleosome rearrangement in human cells treated with bleomycin, UV radiation or methyl methanesulfonate. Sidik K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):135–8

Haemodynamic sequelae of pulmonary fibrosis following intratracheal bleomycin in rats. Williams JH Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):401–8

Bleomycin congeners exhibiting altered DNA cleavage specificity [letter] Shipley JB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb;1(1):25–7

Experimental and clinical evaluation by flow cytometry for the mechanism of combination therapy (cisplatin and peplomycin). Kawamoto K, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(3):307–13

Bleomycin-reactive iron in patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Gordeuk VR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):4–6

Bleomycin resistance as a selectable marker for transformation of the eukaryote, Dictyostelium discoideum. Chang AC, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):165–70

Modification of bleomycin-induced chromosome aberrations by hyperthermia and under energy depleting conditions in human peripheral lymphocytes. Weissenborn U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Sep;62(3):289–96

Effects of bleomycin on growth kinetics and survival of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a model of repair pathways. Keszenman DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3125–32

Mitomycin and bleomycin. Grollman AP. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1450–1

Bleomycin-resistance gene derived from the transposon Tn5 confers selective advantage to Escherichia coli K-12. Blot M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):9112–6

Gene expression in ataxia telangiectasia cells as perturbed by bleomycin treatment. Noda A. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):113–22

[Enhancement of bleomycin or hyperthermia induced tumor cell damage by ADPRT inhibitor] Tao H. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 764-3 on bleomycin activation of alveolar macrophages] Yu L. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of bleomycin A5 with calmodulin inhibitor on the proliferation of S-180 cells in vitro] Zhang HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the antitumor activity of monoclonal antibody--bleomycin A6 conjugate against human liver cancer] Peng Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Direct breaks in a single-stranded DNA fragment by a bleomycin-derived oligonucleotide] Godovikova TS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep;17(9):1193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Targeted killing of squamous carcinoma cells by a monoclonal antibody-peplomycin conjugate which recognizes the EGF receptor. Osaku M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1951–6

Potentiation of antitumor activity of bleomycin towards solid tumors in mice by Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis toxin. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):1625–8

Hyperthermic potentiation of bleomycin cytotoxicity in the presence of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelenis delta-endotoxin. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1079–81

Bleomycins. Lazo JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:51–8 (40 ref.)

Current role of chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Tobias JS. **Drugs** 1992 Mar;43(3):333–45 (54 ref.)

Electrochemotherapy tumor treatment is improved by interleukin-2 stimulation of the host's defenses. Mir LM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):331–4

Preliminary results of concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vincristine, and bleomycin in bulky, advanced cervical carcinoma: a pilot study. Chang HC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):182–8

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced maxillary ameloblastoma. A case report. Ueda M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;19(6):272–4

In vivo sensitization of human lung carcinoma to bleomycin by the cysteine proteinase inhibitor E-64. Jani JP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(2):59–63

Bleomycin/cis-platin as neoadjuvant chemotherapy before radical radiotherapy in localized, inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus. A prospective randomized multicentre study: the second Scandinavian trial in esophageal cancer. Hatlevoll R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun;24(2):114–6

A pilot clinical and pharmacokinetic study of intracarotid cisplatin and bleomycin. Feun LG, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Spring;7(1):29–36

[Uterine cervix cancer. Clinical stage III. Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy treatment] Ayala Hernández JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jul; 59:238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Administration of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor ameliorates bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):651–6

Induction of karyological damage by bleomycin in polyploidizating rabbit hepatocytes. Barni S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):521–8

Protective effects of vitamin E against bleomycin-induced genotoxicity in head and neck cancer patients in vitro. Trizna Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):325–7

Very high cytotoxicity of bleomycin introduced into the cytosol of cells in culture. Poddevin B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S67–75

Pulmonary toxicity of the combination of bleomycin and peplomycin--an experimental study in rats. Mall G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):357–60

Initiation by bleomycin of hepatocellular foci in the rat. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):703–7

Free-radical mechanisms involved in the formation of sequence-dependent bistranded DNA lesions by the antitumor antibiotics bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, and calicheamicin. Dedon PC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):311–32 (210 ref.)

Radical-induced DNA damage by a synthetic analogue of copper(II)-bleomycin. Hudson SE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):411–5

Absence of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase induction in chick embryo liver and brain following X-irradiation or treatment with bleomycin. Stammberger I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):573–6

Interspecies cytogenetic comparisons: studies with X-radiation and bleomycin sulfate. Kligerman AD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(3):235–43

Alveolar accumulation of fibronectin and hyaluronan precedes bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Hernnäs J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):404–10

Enhanced Ia expression by alveolar macrophages following intratracheal administration of bleomycin to rats. Kimberly PJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Apr;21(2):169–78

Mutation screening of bleomycin-induced V79 Chinese hamster hprt mutants using multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Köberle B, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov; 6(6):527–31

Clastogenic effects of bleomycin, cyclophosphamide, and ethyl methanesulfonate on resting and proliferating human B- and T-lymphocytes. Miller K. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec; 251(2):241–51

Some chemotherapy agents cause female-specific genetic damage [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan; 6(1):84–5

Alveolocapillary remodeling in bleomycin-induced rat lung injury: interpretation from lectin-binding studies. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1–4):194–9

[The structural changes in the lungs and the phospholipids of the pulmonary surfactant in experimental bleomycin-induced pneumosclerosis in rats] Loshakova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surfactant-inducted suppressive action on fibroblasts of pulmonary macrophages from rats with fibrosis after intratracheal administration of bleomycin] Taganovich AD. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLEPHARITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Colophony in mascara as a cause of eyelid dermatitis. Chemical analyses and patch testing. Karlberg AT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):445–7

Allergic contact blepharoconjunctivitis caused by phenylephrine eyedrops. Añibarro B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):323–4

Upper eyelid dermatosis syndrome. Maibach HI, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Jul;10(3):549–54 (1 ref.)

[Effect of chemical factors on the state of the organ of vision] Meleshkina LN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phacolin in patients with allergic reaction to anti-cataract eye drops] Maichuk IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May-Jun;107(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant papillary conjunctivitis and meibomian gland dysfunction blepharitis. Martin NF, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):165–9

DIAGNOSIS

Leishmanial blepharo-conjunctivitis. Nandy A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul;43(3):303–6

DRUG THERAPY

Topically administered norfloxacin compared with topically administered gentamicin for the treatment of external ocular bacterial infections. The Worldwide Norfloxacin Ophthalmic Study Group. Miller IM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15;113(6):638–44

Ofloxacin vs tobramycin for the treatment of external ocular

infection. Ofloxacin Study Group II. Gwon A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;110(9):1234–7

Effect of I-Scrub on signs and symptoms of chronic blepharitis. Avisar R, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):359–60

[The effective antibacterial spectrum of sulfacetamide] Roth HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 200(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The biology and epidemiological role of arthropods in environments at various stages of anthropogenization. Piotrowski F. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):77–84

ETIOLOGY

[Tumorous eyelid changes in systemic diseases] Baumgartner R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demodex folliculorum and Demodex brevis (Acarida) as the factors of chronic marginal blepharitis] Humiczewska M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Suppurative conjunctivitis and ulcerative blepharitis in 129/J mice. Sundberg JP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 41(5):516–8

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of tetracycline in chronic blepharitis. Inhibition of lipase production in staphylococci. Dougherty JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2970–5

Necrotizing fasciitis of the eyelids. Overholt EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;106(4):339–44 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Unilateral chronic granulomatous blepharitis as a leading symptom of Oriental cutaneous leishmaniasis in Germany. Giesma stain as rapid diagnosis and initial description of systemic therapy with gamma-interferon] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLEPHAROPHIMOSIS

Marden-Walker-like syndrome without psychomotor retardation: report of a Brazilian girl born to consanguineous parents. van den Ende JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):467–9

COMPLICATIONS

Visual development in the blepharophimosis syndrome. Beaconsfield M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 75(12):746–8

DIAGNOSIS

[The syndrome of blepharophimosis-ptosis-dystopia of the inferior puncta lacrimalia and epicanthus] Dumitrache L. **Oftalmologia** 1991 Jan-Mar;35(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Blepharophimosis sequence and de novo balanced autosomal translocation [46,XY,t(3;4)(q23;p15.2)]: possible assignment of the trait to 3q23. Fukushima Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):485–7

Autosomal recessive blepharophimosis, ptosis, V-esotropia, syndactyly and short stature. Frydman M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb;41(2):57–61

Further evidence for the location of the BPES gene at 3q2 [letter; comment] de Die-Smulders CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct;28(10):725. Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Jul;26(7):434–8.

Blepharophimosis, eczema, and growth and developmental delay in a young adult: late features of Dubowitz syndrome? Lyonnet S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan; 29(1):68–9

SURGERY

Correction of telecanthus in the blepharophimosis syndrome. Nowinski TS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Summer; 32(3):157–64 (32 ref.)

Kahn's wire passer used in medial canthal tendon fixation. Kahn MT, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991; 7(4):298–301

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular pseudo-myasthenic reaction induced by interferon in an AIDS patient. Riedel RR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11;69(20):930–1

COMPLICATIONS

Visual development in the blepharophimosis syndrome. Beaconsfield M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 75(12):746–8

[Segmental dystonia and mitochondrial encephalomyopathy] Donnet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(1):51–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Malignant hyperthermia during sevoflurane anesthesia in a child with central core disease. Otsuka H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):699–701

Early correction of severe congenital ptosis. Saunders RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Sep-Oct; 28(5):271–3

Unilateral congenital ptosis due to plexiform neurofibroma, causing refraction error and secondary amblyopia. Avisar R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(3–4):62–3

[Unilateral paralysis of the levator muscles] Martorina M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(5):345–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral eyebrow suspension in severe unilateral congenital ptosis] Gresly D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cases from the aerospace medicine resident's teaching file. Case #49. Evaluation of an aviator with unilateral ptosis presenting a differential diagnosis of ocular myasthenia gravis, Tolosa-Hunt syndrome, and aneurysm of the posterior communicating artery is presented. Peng CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):228–9

Tests for contralateral pseudoretraction in blepharoptosis. Kratky V, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(1):22–5

Detection of contralateral eyelid retraction associated with blepharoptosis. Meyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar; 99(3):366–75

[The syndrome of blepharophimosis-ptosis-dystopia of the inferior puncta lacrimalia and epicanthus] Dumitrache L. **Oftalmologia** 1991 Jan-Mar;35(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Ptosis following periocular or general anaesthesia in cataract surgery. Ropo A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):262–5

Isolated orbital sarcoidosis as a cause for blepharoptosis [letter] Snead JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15; 112(6):739–40

Unilateral oculomotor palsy and bilateral ptosis from paramedian midbrain infarction. Liu GT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):983–6

Consultation section. Postcataract blepharoptosis. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):854–9

Monocular elevation paresis and incomplete ptosis due to midbrain infarction involving the fascicular segment of the oculomotor nerve [letter; comment] Johnson LN, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;12(1):73. Comment on: J Clin Neuroophthalmol 1991 Jun;11(2):111–3.

Acute isolated sphenoid sinusitis: a disease with complications. Deans JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec; 105(12):1072–4

Paradoxical lid elevation with sustained upgaze: a sign of Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Breen LA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Sep;14(9):863–6

Midbrain myasthenia: fatigable ptosis, 'lid twitch' sign, and ophthalmoparesis from a dorsal midbrain glioma. Ragge NK, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):917–9

Complete ptosis as a result of removal of epibulbar lipodermoid. Liu D, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(2):134–6

Acquired ptosis: dehiscences and disinsertions. Are they real or iatrogenic? Martin JJ Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(2):130–2; discussion 133

Acute ptosis secondary to contact lens wear. Levy B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;69(7):565–6

[A case of midbrain and thalamic infarction showing Collier's sign in one side and blepharoptosis in the other side] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun; 31(6):636–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic manifestations in Ollier's disease] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive blepharoptosis, cleft lip/palate, dental anomalies, and ectrodactyly. Rodini ES, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):340–2

Goldberg-Shprintzen syndrome: Hirschsprung disease, hypotonia, and ptosis in sibs. Yomo A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):188–91 (12 ref.)

Computerized tomographic findings in two cases of congenital fibrosis syndrome. Wilder WM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):361–3

A new syndrome with ptosis, coloboma and mental retardation. Le Marec B, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992; 3(2):119–20

Further evidence for the location of the BPES gene at 3q2 [letter; comment] de Die-Smulders CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct;28(10):725. Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Jul;26(7):434–8.

[Congenital fibrosis of thr ocular muscles: a diagnosis for several clinical pictures] Abeloos MC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;239:61–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial coexistence of the association: Fabry's syndrome and congenital ptosis] Kitsos G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(5):327–32 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ophthalmic involvement in myo-neuro-gastrointestinal encephalopathy syndrome. Threlkeld AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):322–8

Ocular myopathy without ophthalmoplegia can be a form of mitochondrial myopathy. Siciliano G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):133–41

Congenital unilateral fibrosis, blepharoptosis, and enophthalmos syndrome. Hertle RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):347–55

[Mitochondrial and ocular myopathies (62 cases)] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6–7):474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinicopathological study of a case of oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy] Moreno Martinez JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological impairment in congenital bilateral ptosis with ophthalmoplegia. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Mar;14(2):107–9

Blepharochalasis syndrome: a proposed pathophysiologic mechanism. Jordan DR. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 27(1):10–5

Bilateral ptosis, ataxia and areflexia--a variant of Fisher's syndrome [letter] Yip PK. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1121

Worsening of blepharoptosis in downgaze. Dryden RM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(2):126–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An in vivo alpha-2 assay reversal of opioid-induced muscular rigidity and neuroleptic-induced ptosis. Benvenga MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar;27(1):45–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic findings in two cases of congenital fibrosis syndrome. Wilder WM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):361–3

SURGERY

Levator aponeurosis surgery. Surgical correction for blepharoptosis. Langseth FG. **AORN J** 1991 Oct; 54(4):731–3, 736–41 (8 ref.)

Visual field loss in primary gaze and reading gaze due to acquired blepharoptosis and visual field improvement following ptosis surgery. Patipa M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):63–7

Functional vs cosmetic ophthalmologic defects [letter; comment] Small RG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 109(9):1194–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Dec;108(12):1685–6.

Blepharoplasty. Leeb D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Nov; 80(11):583–5

Changes in astigmatism after surgery for congenital ptosis. Cadera W, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Mar-Apr;29(2):85–8

Early correction of severe congenital ptosis. Saunders RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Sep-Oct; 28(5):271–3

Transconjunctival frontalis suspension (TCFS). Dailey RA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(4):289–97

Simplified aponeurotic ptosis surgery. Doxanas MT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Aug;23(8):512–5

Congenital ptosis. Long-term results of treatment using lyophilized fascia lata for frontalis suspensions. Wilson ME, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Aug;98(8):1234–7

[Correction of redundant fold after operation for double folded eyelid] Hou ZR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):189–90 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of complication following blepharoptosis operation] Tan XY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):269–71, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simple frontal muscle flap suspension in the treatment of ptosis of the upper eyelid] Zhang HM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):94–6 **(Chi)**

[Ptosis operations with silicone suspension at the eyebrow] Bruun D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience and the results of surgical treatment of blepharoptosis] Bartkowski SB, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun;93(6):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A modified method of surgical treatment of blepharoptosis] Usenko VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jan-Feb;108(1):22 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Botulinum A toxin for (expressionistic) ptosis overcorrection after frontalis sling. Borodic GE. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(2):137–42

BLEPHAROSPASM

[Craniocervical dystonia and facial hemispasm: clinical and pharmacological characteristics of 52 patients] Astarloa R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(7):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe but temporary injury to rabbit orbicularis oculi muscle using dihematoporphyrin ether and laser photochemomyectomy. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):171–7

DRUG THERAPY

Natural history of treatment of facial dyskinesias with botulinum toxin: a study of 50 consecutive patients over seven years. Mauriello JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):737–9

Botulinum toxin as a treatment for blepharospasm, spasmodic torticollis and hemifacial spasm. Albanese A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):112–7

The management of blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Elston JS. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):5–8

Botulinum–induced alteration of nerve–muscle interactions in the human orbicularis oculi following treatment for blepharospasm. Alderson K, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1800–5

[Botulinum toxin A in therapy of craniocervical dystonias and hemifacial spasm] Thill R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(5):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal dystonias and facial hemispasm: treatment with botulinum A toxin] Astarloa R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Focal dystonias and facial hemispasm: treatment with botulinum A toxin] Astarloa R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991;54 Suppl 3:44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with botulinum toxin in blepharospasm] Grandas F. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):206–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with botulinum toxin in blepharospasm] Grandas F. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991;54 Suppl 3:40–3 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Blepharospasm associated with neurocysticercosis. Jiménez–Jiménez FJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb; 14(1):56–9

Blepharospasm associated with pseudohypoparathyroidism and bilateral basal ganglia calcifications [letter] Blin O, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):379

[The etiology of focal cranio–cervical dystonia (letter)] Astarloa R, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):41 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new variant of blepharospasm. Elston JS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):369–71

Hemifacial spasm due to peripheral injury of facial nerve: a nuclear syndrome? Martinelli P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(2):181–4

[Changes in the blink reflex in patients with essential blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm] Roggenkämper P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Blepharospasm and obsessive–compulsive disorder. Bihari K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Feb;180(2):130–2

SURGERY

Effects of eyelid protractor excision for the treatment of benign essential blepharospasm. Frueh BR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15;113(6):681–6

THERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin. Yu YL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):55–7

A five–year analysis of botulinum toxin type A injections: some unusual features. Balkan RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;23(9):326–33

Botulinum toxin injections for treatment of blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Fall;31(4):117–32 (28 ref.)

Reading as a "trick" for relieving blepharospasm [letter] Jiménez–Jiménez FJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):186

Botulinum toxin therapy for neurologic disorders. Tim R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 1;91(6):327–32, 334 (33 ref.)

[Botulinum toxin in the treatment of blepharospasm. Initial experience] Ružička E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Apr 10; 131(7):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLEPHAROSPASM–OROMANDIBULAR DYSTONIA
see MEIGE SYNDROME

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Blind–pouch syndrome after side–to–side intestinal anastomosis] Frank P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):586–96 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of perforation of a blind loop secondary to ileocolic side–to–side anastomosis] Hensler MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLIND SPOT see OPTIC DISK

BLINDNESS

see related
SENSORY AIDS
VISION, SUBNORMAL

School–to–work transition for youth who are both deaf and blind. Everson JM, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Nov;33(11):45–7

Light exposure and breast cancer [letter; comment] Davis R. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):458–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 May;2(3):208–10.

Survey of educators' and employers' attitudes about training and hiring speech/language pathologists who are blind or quadriplegic. Mowrer DE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(4):354–5

Evaluating the laws defining blindness. Hoppe E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(6):390–4

Vision and vision loss. Vader LA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;27(3):705–14 (18 ref.)

Is there a right to "unnecessary" surgery? [editorial] [see comments] Weinstein B, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Sep; 22(9):496–7. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Nov;22(11):696.

BLOOD

Free–running melatonin, sleep propensity, cortisol and temperature rhythms in a totally blind person. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):210–2

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Abnormal protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with a submicroscopic X–chromosomal deletion associated with Norrie disease: preliminary report. Joy JE, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(1):3–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vancomycin–induced hypertension with transient blindness and generalized seizure. Caglayan S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):90–1

Labeling of nonprescription quinine needs revision [letter] Houlihan GM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1892

Selective loss of optic nerve beta–tubulin in vincristine–induced blindness [letter] Munier F, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):232–4

Interferon–related cortical blindness. Merimsky O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(4):329–30 (7 ref.)

Temporary blindness due to sodium nitroprusside overdosage in a postoperative patient: an unusual adverse effect [letter] Olgunturk FR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun; 31(6):380–1

Chloroquine related complete heart block with blindness: case report. Ogola ES, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jan; 69(1):50–2

Cinchonism: two case reports and review of acute quinine toxicity and treatment. Wolf LR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):295–301 (52 ref.)

Blindness associated with high–dose carboplatin [letter] O'Brien ME, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):558

[Contrast medium adverse effects in neuroradiologic studies] Maurer HJ. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:293–4 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Breast cancer, blindness and melatonin. Coleman MP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):501–3 (33 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Leber congenital amaurosis in an infant with Down syndrome. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul; 24(7):250–2

The optic disc in Leber congenital amaurosis. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug; 29(4):246–9

Bilateral microphthalmos with orbital cyst—case report. Yoshihara M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr; 31(4):223–5

DIAGNOSIS

Blackout detection as a multiobjective optimization problem. Chaudhary AM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(6):743–66

The evaluation of amaurosis fugax. Feinberg AW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30;27(4A):47–57 (6 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Recovery of visual function in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy due to giant cell arteritis [letter] Clearkin L, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):703–4

Recurrent attacks of amaurosis fugax treated with calcium channel blocker. Winterkorn JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):423–5

ECONOMICS

Federal budgetary costs of blindness. Chiang YP, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(2):319–40

Detecting and treating retinopathy in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Savings associated with improved implementation of current guidelines. Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Oct;98(10):1565–73; discussion 1574

Problems to be overcome in high–tech devices for the visually impaired. Brabyn J. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jan; 69(1):42–5 (15 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

The ocular pathology of Norrie disease in a fetus of 11 weeks' gestational age. Parsons MA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(3):248–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Glaucoma blindness in Denmark. Fuchs J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):73–8

Eye lesions, blindness and visual impairment in the Taraba river valley, Nigeria and their relation to onchocercal microfilariae in skin. Akogun OB. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Jun;51(2):143–9

Changing patterns of blindness in Australia [editorial; comment] Mitchell P. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 19(4):265–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;19(4):321–5.

Epidemiology of blindness and visual impairment in Vanuatu. Newland HS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(3):369–72

Epidemiology of childhood blindness. Foster A, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 2):173–6

Blindness in India [editorial] Bhattacharyya SN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):50–1

Epidemiology of corneal blindness in developing countries [see comments] Smith GT, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):436–9 (39 ref.). Comment in: Refract Corneal Surg 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):417–8.

Causes of blindness in children in the blind schools of Ethiopia. Wolde–Gebriel Z, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):135–41

Ocular onchocerciasis and the intensity of infection in the community. IV. The degraded forest of Sierra Leone. Dadzie KY, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):75–9

[Corneal blindness in Tunisia: prevalence and causes] Daghfous MT, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1990;67:147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the analysis of blindness in developing countries at the occasion of a national census of interest to public health?] Schémann JF. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1990;67:153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of severe visual impairement in school–age children in Hungary] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 15;132(37):2041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETHNOLOGY

The differential burden of blindness in the United States [editorial; comment] Seddon JM. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1440–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1412–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1418–22.

Racial differences in the cause–specific prevalence of blindness in east Baltimore [see comments] Sommer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1412–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1440–2.

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis of von Hippel–Lindau disease in a patient with blindness resulting from bilateral optic nerve hemangioblastomas. Ginzburg BM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):403–5

Visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri from branch retinal artery occlusion [letter] Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):334–6

Visual disturbances after transurethral resection of the prostate [letter; comment] Anandaciva S. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):894. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Aug;45(8):691–2.

Transient blindness following epidural analgesia. Victory RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):940–1

Acute monocular blindness secondary to fibrous dysplasia of the skull: a case report. Bland LI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;24(7):263–6

Amaurosis fugax: is it innocuous? Rosenthal D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):281–8

Progressive vision loss. A rare manifestation of familial cavernous angiomas. Malik S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):170–3

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy causing blindness in the head and neck surgery patient. Wilson JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1304–6

Primary angle-closure glaucoma and mononuclear blindness. Clinical pattern in 2 Inuit women from Greenland. Alsbirk PH, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Apr;51(2):94–7

Visual disability and major causes of blindness in NSW: a study of people aged 50 and over attending the Royal Blind Society 1984 to 1989 [see comments] Chan CW, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):321–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;19(4):265–6.

Retinochoroidal (optociliary) shunt veins, blindness and optic atrophy: a non-specific sign of chronic optic nerve compression. Miller NR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):105–9

Blindness as a complication of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Onwukeme KE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):120–2

Treatable blindness in temporal arteritis [letter; comment] Clearkin L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;76(1):63–4. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Jul;75(7):432.

Complicated migraine resulting in blindness due to bilateral retinal infarction. Glenn AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;76(3):189–90

Cause of blindness in the Central African Republic [letter; comment] Taylor HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 76(2):127–8. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Jun;75(6):326–8.

Orbital lymphoma: blindness as a presenting symptom. Kuriakose M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun; 30(3):168–70

Bilateral visual loss after severe burns in a child. Xiao J, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):423–4

Small cell carcinoma of the endometrium with associated ocular paraneoplastic syndrome. Campo E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2283–8 (34 ref.)

Quadriplegia prolonged unconsciousness and transient blindness after eclampsia—case report. Sibanda EN. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Apr;37(4):129–32

Blindness in patients after external beam irradiation for pituitary adenomas: two cases occurring after small daily fractional doses. Millar JL, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):291–4

Severe visual loss associated with retinal telangiectasis and facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(4):362–5

Prolonged traumatic transient cortical blindness following head injury. Singh UK. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 28(10):1190–2

Post-angiographic blindness in a patient with sickle cell disease. Banna M. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Feb;27(2):179–81

Urticarial vasculitis and visual loss. Bielory L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):819–21

Esthesioneuroblastoma presenting as sudden unilateral blindness. Histopathologic confirmation of optic nerve demyelination. Berman EL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;12(1):31–6

Amaurosis fugax due to pituitary tumor. Dirr LY, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):254–8

Medulloblastoma presenting as blindness of rapid evolution. A case report. Teixeira F, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):250–3

Visual failure following subarachnoid haemorrhage from rupture of an anterior communicating artery aneurysm [letter] Ruben S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1017–8

Terson's syndrome: a reversible cause of blindness following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Garfinkle AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):766–71

Changes in causes of visual handicaps in Tokyo. Maruo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(3):268–72

Cortical blindness in postpartum preeclampsia progressing to eclampsia: case report. Mandelkern D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):72–4

Vasospasm and transient monocular blindness [letter; comment] Hayreh SS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19; 326(12):837–8; discussion 838–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 19;325(12):870–3.

Sudden blindness associated with central nervous symptoms in a hemodialysis patient. Arora N, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(3):490–2

Worldwide blindness. Grimes MR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;27(3):807–16

Mechanisms of visual loss in severe proptosis. Dolman PJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(4):256–60

Postoperative complications and visual loss following Molteno implantation. Lotufo DG. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Nov;22(11):650–6

Sudden vision loss following retinal detachment surgery. Talwar D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan;23(1):53–4

Bilateral block with unilateral peribulbar block [letter] Vindhya PK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan;23(1):69

Increased intracranial pressure and blindness associated with obstructive sleep apnea. Doyle KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):613–6

Rapid onset of blindness due to meningeal carcinomatosis from an oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Teare JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct;67(792):909–11

Transient monocular blindness in a patient with giant-cell arteritis. Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations [letter] Roschetto F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr; 83(4):241–2

Headache and transient blindness in a 53-year-old woman [clinical conference] Goetz MB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):999–1004

Corneal blindnesses in tropical environment. Maurin JF, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1990;67:23–138 **(Eng, Fre)**

Postpartum transient blindness probably related to undiagnosed brain tumor. Shin YK, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):760–1

Visual impairment and blindness in ocular toxoplasmosis cases. Kadarisman RS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:99–101

Unilateral blindness as a complication of patient positioning for spinal surgery. A case report. Wolfe SW, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):600–5

Loss of vision induced by the color white: a sign of carotid occlusive disease [letter] Sempere AP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1179

Bilateral visual loss in a child with disc swelling [clinical conference] Hedges TR 3d. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 May–Jun;36(6):424–8

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis presenting as cortical blindness. Kabra SK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr;22(2):94–5

[Temporary amaurosis from retrobulbar lidocaine injection in late glaucoma patients] Mo XJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;27(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic imaging of the brain of blind and visually handicapped young children] Boltshauser E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cause of blindness in Bavaria. Evaluation of a representative sample from blindness compensation records of Upper Bavaria] Krumpaszky HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb;200(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperammonemia and transient blindness after transurethral resection of the prostate. Review of a case] Isa Kroon WA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Ultrastructural study of Norrie's disease [letter; comment] Van Nouhuys CE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15; 112(4):475–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Apr 15;111(4):439–45.

Genetics of blindness. Hurst JA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1–14;47(7):495–500 (19 ref.)

Localisation of the gene for Norrie disease to between DXS7 and DXS426 on Xp. Lindsay S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;88(3):349–50

Alstrom syndrome. Garg RA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 28(7):799–801

Ectodermal dysplasia with blindness in sibs on the island of Rodrigues. Wallis CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 May; 29(5):323–5

Keratotorus in Norrie disease] Lang GE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The International Eye Foundation and corneal blindness: a historical perspective. Sheffield VM. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):473–4 (5 ref.)

[The case of Maria Theresia Paradis (1759–1824). On the treatment of (hysterical?) amaurosis in a musician with music and suggestion] Evers S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valentin Haüy—founder of the first school for the blind] Stępak S. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Apr–May;93(4–5):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

New onset right eye blindness in a young girl. Chapman A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):55–6, 59–60

[The structure of the superior colliculus in the microphthalmic mouse strain 944] Hilbig H. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The optic disc in Leber congenital amaurosis. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug; 29(4):246–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optokinetic response and adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) in a patient with chronic cortical blindness. Okiyama R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:556–8

Postural control in blinds and in Usher's syndrome. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:603–6

Nutritional status and daily physical activity of handicapped students in Tokyo metropolitan schools for deaf, blind, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped individuals. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1101–11

Circadian rhythms in 6-sulphatoxymelatonin and nocturnal sleep in blind children. Tzischinsky O, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(3):168–75

Forced-choice preferential looking acuity of children with cortical visual impairment. Birch EE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):722–9

Flash and pattern-reversal visual evoked potential abnormalities in infants and children with cerebral blindness. Frank Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 34(4):305–15

Visual hallucinations after acute visual loss in a young child. White CP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar; 34(3):259–61

Feedback in the rabbit's central circadian system, revealed by the changes in its free-running food intake pattern induced by blinding, cervical sympathectomy, pinealectomy, and melatonin administration. Bobbert AC, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Fall;6(3):263–78

Melatonin administration to blind people: phase advances and entrainment. Sack RL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Fall; 6(3):249–61

Circadian rhythm abnormalities in totally blind people: incidence and clinical significance. Sack RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):127–34

Intraretinal gray lesions as a sign of reversible visual loss following prolonged ophthalmic artery hypoperfusion. Cherny M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):228–32

Central nervous system involvement in Leber congenital amaurosis. Steinberg A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):224–7

The importance of timing in melatonin administration in a blind man. Tzischinsky O, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Apr; 12(3):105–8

Discrimination of motion direction in perimetrically blind fields. Perenin MT. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):397–400

The effect of binocular lid suture on auditory responses in the guinea-pig superior colliculus. Withington DJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):153–6

Gaze-induced amaurosis from central retinal artery compression. Knapp ME, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb; 99(2):238–40

The Charles F. Prentice Award Lecture 1990: specific tests and specific blindnesses: keys, locks, and parallel processing. Regan D. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;68(7):489–512 (155 ref.)

Cortical blindness in children: utility of flash VEPs. McCulloch DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):156

The visual image in mind and brain. Zeki S. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep;267(3):68–76

Sleep propensity free-runs with the temperature, melatonin and cortisol rhythms in a totally blind person. Nakagawa H, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Aug;15(4):330–6

[Evaluation of the aerobic capacity of blind people, by direct VO2 maximal measurement] Moura e Castro J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jun;11(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of vitamin A deficiency and blindness. Reddy V. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;374:30–7 (39 ref.)

Prevention of blindness in giant cell arteritis by corticosteroid treatment. Myles AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 31(2):103–5

Diabetic retinopathy: preventing blindness in the 1990's [letter] Kohner EM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov; 34(11):844–5

Points of action in the campaign against blindness in developing countries. Stilma JS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(3–4):285–305 (90 ref.)

Diabetic retinopathy: newer therapies to prevent blindness [published erratum appears in Geriatrics 1992 Jul;47(7):80] Friedman SM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 May;47(5):71–2, 75, 81 passim (20 ref.)

Elimination of preventable blindness from diabetes by the year 2000. Plechaty G, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Jul; 51(7):186, 196

Diabetes 2000 aims to prevent blindness. Pautler SE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;79(3):173–4

Preventing blindness in diabetes [letter] Bacotti JL Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):589

American Academy of Ophthalmology: elimination of preventable blindness from diabetes by the year 2000. Liss RA, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Nov;40(11):1016–7

Project diabetes 2000 [letter] McGroarty J. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):115–6

Elimination of preventable blindness from diabetes by the year 2000. Perlman EM, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Oct; 74(10):455–7

Community efforts in the reduction of corneal blindness in developing countries [see comments] Foster A, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):445–8 (22 ref.). Comment in: Refract Corneal Surg 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):417–8.

The Italian support to prevention of blindness programmes in developing countries. Cerulli L, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1990;67:213–7

Prevention of blindness. Prevalence and causes of blindness and low vision. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Nov 15; 66(46):337–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prevention of blindness. Prevalence and severity of trachoma. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Feb 14;67(7):41–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Prevention of blindness in developing countries (letter)] Limburg H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 18; 136(29):1420–1 **(Dut)**

[Control of blindness in developing countries] Stilma JS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 28;136(13):619–23 (55 ref.) **(Dut)**

[A new microfilaricide in the therapeutic arsenal of the ophthalmologist] Toufic N. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1990;67:163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Visually guided reaching for food in binocularly deprived cats. Lawicka W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991; 51(1–2):67–9

Early social–emotional development in blind infants. Tröster H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):207–27

Immediate memory for haptically–examined braille symbols by blind and sighted adults: effects of item size. Newman SE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(3):261–4

Blind infant–sighted mother interaction during the first year. Preisler GM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(3):231–4

Prevalence and situational causes of stereotyped behaviors in blind infants and preschoolers. Tröster H, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):569–90

A non–aversive behavioral–pharmacological intervention for severe self–injury in an adult with dual sensory impairment. Luiselli JK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 22(3):233–8

Visual experience, visual field size, and the development of nonvisual sensitivity to the spatial structure of outdoor neighborhoods explored by walking. Rieser JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Jun;121(2):210–21

The time course of Braille word recognition. Bertelson P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Mar; 18(2):284–97

A piece of my mind. What we fail to see. Firlik AD. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1328

Circadian sleep–waking rhythm disturbance in blind adolescence. Sasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):209

Information loss: the primary psychological trauma of the loss of vision. Hershberger PJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):509–10

Correlation between psychic and somatic symptoms and vision in aged patients before and after a cataract operation. Fagerström R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):707–21

REHABILITATION

A coactive sign system for children who are dual–sensory impaired. Watkins S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Oct; 136(4):321–4

Simulation of a phosphene–based visual field: visual acuity in a pixelized vision system. Cha K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(4):439–49

Audiological services. Meeting the needs of people who are deaf and blind. Mascia J. **ASHA** 1991 Nov;33(11):36–7

Rehabilitation of the blind: a review. Agbeja AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun;69(6):341–4 (13 ref.)

Measuring small gains using the ICIDH severity of disability scale: assessment practice among older people who are blind. Nieuwenhuijsen ER, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Apr–Jun;13(2):29–33

Integrated primary schooling of blind children in Papua New Guinea. Vlaardingerbroek B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992; 15(2):162–5

Computer as a group teaching aid for persons who are blind. Guha SK, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Summer; 29(3):57–63

Analytic study of the Tadoma method: improving performance through the use of supplementary tactual displays. Reed CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr; 35(2):450–65

Reading machines for the blind. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb 21;34(864):13–4

Physical and psychosocial benefits of modified judo practice for blind, mentally retarded children: a pilot study. Gleser JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):915–25

Helping visually handicapped people. Croft C. **Practitioner** 1992 Feb;236(1511):192–4

Haptic scanning of braille cells by low– and high–proficiency blind readers. Davidson PW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(2):99–111

[Etiology and occupational rehabilitation of late vision disorders] Bothe N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The necessary reform of Chinese Braille writing] Grotz J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1991 Aug;30(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A guide dog in the life of the blind—experiences, insights, considerations] Küpfer R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb; 31(1):1–10 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Carotid endarterectomy and its alternatives in managing amaurosis fugax. Trobe JD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Fall; 31(4):39–50 (70 ref.)

Surgical reversal of a subacute complete unilateral visual loss from an ovarian metastasis to the pituitary gland. Wu JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):349–52

A "development aid" approach to Third World surgical blindness. Brian G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan; 23(1):64–5

Photorefractive keratectomy with an argon fluoride excimer laser: a clinical study. Gartry DS, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):420–35

THERAPY

Development in severely visually handicapped children and visual therapy remediation. Singhania RU. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):73–7

Inherent problems of attempts to apply sonar and vibrotactile sensory aid technology to the perceptual needs of the blind. Easton RD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;69(1):3–14 (33 ref.)

VETERINARY

Acute blindness associated with intracranial tumors in dogs and cats: eight cases (1984–1989). Davidson MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):755–8

Blindness associated with toxoplasmosis in canaries. Vickers MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1723–5

[The surgical therapy of equine recurrent uveitis] Werry H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLINKING

Dipole modelling of eye activity and its application to the removal of eye artefacts from the EEG and MEG. Berg P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:49–54

Reflex blink to visual threat. Liu GT, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;12(1):47–56

Temporary suppression of visual processing in an RSVP task: an attentional blink? Raymond JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):849–60

A correlation study between blink reflex habituation and clinical state in patients with Parkinson's disease. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):155–9

The history of the blink reflex [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 Apr;42(4):882] Fine EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):450–4

The startle eyeblink response to low intensity acoustic stimuli. Blumenthal TD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):296–306

Startle and emotion: lateral acoustic probes and the bilateral blink. Bradley MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):285–95

Evaluation of the central nervous function in resuscitated comatose patients by multilevel evoked potentials. Kano T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Jun–Jul;23(3):235–48

[A study of blink reflex in myotonic dystrophy—comparison with Duchenne type muscular dystrophy] Noro H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):514–6 **(Jpn)**

[Brainstem lesion in multiple sclerosis, blink reflex, and brainstem auditory evoked potentials] Alonso F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Blink reflex measurement of effects of trichloroethylene exposure on the trigeminal nerve. Feldman RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):490–5

Effects of diazepam and D–amphetamine on rhythmic pattern of eye movements in goldfish. Salas C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):131–4

Effects of MDA upon differential serial compound conditioning and reflex modification of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Kirkpatrick–Steger K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):333–42

[The effect of extradurally administered analgesics on somatosensory evoked eyelid microvibration in rabbits] Horiuchi T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of BMY 21502 on classical conditioning of the eyeblink response in young and older rabbits. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:284–9

The use of cardiac and eye blink measures to determine flight segment in F4 crews. Wilson GF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):959–62

Muscle activity during unconditioned and conditioned eye blinks in the rabbit. Berthier NE. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 May 8;48(1):21–8

Are eyeblink responses to tone in the decerebrate, decerebellate rabbit conditioned responses? Nordholm AF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):27–34

Potentiation or diminution of discrete motor unconditioned responses (rabbit eyeblink) to an aversive pavlovian unconditioned stimulus by two associative processes: conditioned fear and a conditioned diminution of unconditioned stimulus processing. Canli T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):498–508

Blink reflex in young children with medullary kink in Chiari malformation. Tomita Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov; 13(6):425–7

Nociceptive quality of the orbicularis oculi reflexes as evaluated by distinct opiate– and benzodiazepine–induced changes in man. Cruccu G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16; 556(2):209–17

Pupillary responses and blink reflex in myotonic dystrophy. Alon M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb;2(1):17–9

Serial electrophysiological study on two infants with acute facial palsy. Hatanaka T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;32(3):155–9

Miller Fisher syndrome: etiological significance of serial blink reflexes and MRI study. Hatanaka T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;32(6):317–9

Presurgical electrophysiological findings in acoustic nerve tumours. Pavesi G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;32(3):119–23

Differential and reversal Pavlovian conditioning in rabbits with mediodorsal thalamic lesions: assessment of heart rate and eyeblink responses. Buchanan SL. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(1):174–81

Nucleus basalis lesions attenuate acquisition, but not retention, of Pavlovian heart rate conditioning and have no effect on eyeblink conditioning. Ginn SR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):501–10

Cerebellar cortex and eyeblink conditioning: a reexamination. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):623–38

Upper eyelid movements measured with a search coil during blinks and vertical saccades. Guitton D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3298–305

Restoration of paralyzed orbicularis oculi muscle function by controlled electrical current. Salerno GM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):445–56

Tinnitus related to eyelid blinking. Rajah V. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):44–5

Contralateral early blink reflex in patients with facial nerve palsy: indication for synaptic reorganization in the facial nucleus during regeneration. Nacimiento W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):148–55

Habituation of the startle reflex in posttraumatic stress disorder. Ross RJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):305–7

Changes in the activity of units of the cat motor cortex with rapid conditioning and extinction of a compound eye blink movement. Aou S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):549–59

Increases in excitability of neurons of the motor cortex of cats after rapid acquisition of eye blink conditioning. Aou S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):560–9

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors independently regulate spontaneous blink rate in the vervet monkey. Elsworth JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):595–600

Changes in photically evoked blink reflex during sleep and wakefulness. Hoshina Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991; 35(2):182–7

Myoclonic astatic epilepsy presenting eyelid myoclonic seizures induced by closing of eyes. Inagaki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):455–7

Delayed acquisition of eyeblink conditioning in aged F1 hybrid (Fischer–344 x Brown Norway) rats. Weiss C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):319–23

Eyeblink conditioning discriminates Alzheimer's patients from non–demented aged. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):45–8

Unit activity to click CS changes in dorsal cochlear nucleus after conditioning. Woody CD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):385–8

Effect of visual display unit use on blink rate and tear stability. Patel S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Nov; 68(11):888–92

Impairment of corneal pain perception in cluster headache. Sandrini G, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):299–304

The effect of an acoustic warning stimulus upon the electrically elicited blink reflex in humans. Boelhouwer AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):133–9

Fear–potentiated startle in humans: effects of anticipatory anxiety on the acoustic blink reflex. Grillon C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):588–95

Reflex modification in psychosis–prone young adults. Simons RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):8–16

[Excitability of the blink reflex during self–elicitation or elicitation by others] Meincke U, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Mar;23(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blink reflex in patients with essential blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm] Roggenkämper P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between electroencephalographic abnormality and late blink reflex responses in infantile spasms and EIEE] Inagaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLISTER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angina bullosa haemorrhagica—a possible relation to steroid inhalers. Higgins EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 16(4):244–6

Angina bullosa haemorrhagica: associated steroid inhaler use [letter] Poskitt L. **N Z Med J** 1991 Dec 11;104(925):522

COMPLICATIONS

Blisters, ulceration and autonomic neuropathy in carpal tunnel syndrome. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 126(6):611–3

DRUG THERAPY

Penetration of fleroxacin and ciprofloxacin into skin blister fluid: a comparative study. Lubowski TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):651–5

ETIOLOGY

Heel blisters and epidural analgesia for postoperative pain relief [letter] O'Toole DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan; 47(1):81

Vesiculo-bullous Darier's disease [letter; comment] Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):416-7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1990 Jun;122(6):831-4.

Cryogenic injury due to local application of a reusable cold compress. Cipollaro VA. **Cutis** 1992 Aug;50(2):111-2

Staphylococcus aureus-induced blistering distal dactylitis in an adult immunosuppressed patient. Zemtsov A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):784-5

Bullosis diabeticorum. A report of two cases with a review of the literature. Bodman M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;81(10):561-3

Idiopathic diabetic bullosum. A case report. Hofbauer MH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;81(11):613-7 (15 ref.)

Skin damage associated with the Norplant contraceptive [see comments] Zuber TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May; 34(5):613-6 (14 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 May;34(5):545-6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes and antibody levels in blisters over human leprosy skin lesions with or without erythema nodosum leprosum. Scollard DM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;63(3):230-6

Role of cell-mediated immune reaction in blister formation of bullous pemphigoid. Kaneko F, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(1):34-9

METABOLISM

RNA purification from epidermal suction blisters. Kristensen M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):423-6

Peak blistering point: influence on fluid levels of 5-MOP in human skin in vivo after systemic administration. Humbert P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(5):297-9

Levels of fusidic acid in skin blister fluid and serum after repeated administration of two dosages (250 and 500 mg). Vaillant L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):591-5

PATHOLOGY

Bullous lesions in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Histopathologic findings regarding two patients. Borroni G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Aug;14(4):304-9

Basement membrane and fibroblast aberration in blisters at the donor, graft, and spontaneously healed sites in patients with burns [see comments] Chetty BV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Feb;128(2):181-6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1992 Feb;128(2):249-52.

Intravascular coagulation necrosis of the skin associated with cryofibrinogenemia, diabetes mellitus, and cardiolipin autoantibodies. Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):882-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The delayed postburn blister. A commonplace but commonly overlooked phenomenon [editorial; comment] Compton CC. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Feb;128(2):249-52. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Feb;128(2):181-6.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of antiperspirants on feet. Darrigrand A, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 May;157(5):256-9

[Effect of table salt on liquid nitrogen refrigeration therapy in skin diseases] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;26(8):350 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Intracavitary drainage procedure for giant bullae in compromised patients. Verma RK, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;40(3):115-8

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of healthy volunteers with u.v.-irradiated blister wounds. Hammarlund C, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):296-301

[Treatment of blisters and risk of AIDS (letter)] Andresen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16;153(38):2646 **(Dan)**

BLOCH-SULZBERGER SYNDROME see **INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI**

BLOOD

consider also terms at HEM-

see related

HEMATOPOIESIS
OCCULT BLOOD

Lactate and glucose in cerebrospinal fluid heavily contaminated with blood. Begovac J, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1991;45(4-5):341-5

Processing of blood samples in positron emission tomography. Teräs M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:87-8

Hydrothorax in a PD patient: successful treatment with intrapleural autologous blood instillation. Catizone L, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:86-90

Residual blood in syringes: size and type of syringe are important [letter] Grund JP, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec; 5(12):1532-3

Blood-containing aerosols generated by surgical techniques: a possible infectious hazard. Jewett DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):228-31

Exposure to blood during various procedures: results of two surveys before and after the implementation of universal precautions. Saghafi L, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Apr;20(2):53-7

Blood and amniotic fluid contact sustained by obstetric personnel during deliveries. Panlilio AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):703-8

Mosquito blood feeding patterns as a factor in the epidemiology of Japanese encephalitis in southern India. Reuben R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):654-63

Quality of blood prepared for autotransfusion in primary cemented total hip replacement. Roberts DR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):382-4

Studies on Australian snake venoms, Part II: The haematological effects of brown snake (Pseudonaja) species in the dog. Tibballs J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):338-42

Dried blood does not affect pulse oximetry [letter] Rosewarne FA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):886-7

Evaluation of the E25 for the Level 1 blood warmer [letter] Smallman JM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):718-9

Epidural blood patch in the HIV-positive patient. Review of clinical experience. San Diego HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center. Tom DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun; 76(6):943-7

Risk of blood contamination and injury to operating room personnel. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Nov; 214(5):614-20

Blood cardioplegia: a review and comparison with crystalloid cardioplegia. Barner HB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1354-67 (150 ref.)

Right atrial versus aortic root perfusion with blood cardioplegia. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct; 52(4):1014-20

Initial experience with low-potassium cold blood cardioplegia: a clinical comparative study. Louagie YA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):628-34

Fresh blood units contain large potent platelets that improve hemostasis after open heart operations. Mohr R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):650-4

Myocardial protection by blood cardioplegia and warm reperfusion in heart transplantation. Nataf P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):525-6

Efficacy of myocardial protection with hypothermic blood cardioplegia depends on oxygen. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):939-48

Reducing blood contamination and injury in the OR. A study of the effectiveness of protective garments and OR procedures. Hubbard MS, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Jan; 55(1):194-201

Blood digestion in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi Liston (Diptera: Culicidae): partial characterization and post-feeding activity of midgut aminopeptidases. Billingsley PF. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990; 15(3):149-63

Double gloving. Protecting surgeons from blood contamination in the operating room. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb;127(2):213-6; discussion 216-7

Effect of various blood-derived and semisynthetic nutrient media on in vitro uptake of 125I-albumin across the intact porcine aortic endothelial surface in an organ-support system. Fry DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar; 12(3):357-68

The effect of anesthetics and analgesics on protein adsorption, platelet adhesion, and plasma recalcification time at blood-polymer interface. Sharma CP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):498-502

Stimulus control of predatory behavior in the brown tree snake (Boiga irregularis). IV. Effect of mammalian blood. Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):167-9

Blood phobics and nonphobics: psychological differences and affect during exposure. Lumley MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):425-34

Applied tension, exposure in vivo, and tension-only in the treatment of blood phobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):561-74

Differential effects of platelet-derived growth factor, serum and bombesin on phospholipase D-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):229-33

Cytotoxic effects of rheumatoid arthritis sera on chondrocytes. Mettal D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):85-92

Interaction of positively-charged liposomes with blood: implications for their application in vivo. Senior JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):173-9

Modifications of the mouse zona pellucida during oocyte maturation and egg activation: effects of newborn calf serum and fetuin. Kalab P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov; 45(5):783-7

A novel agarose acrobeads protein A column for selective immunoadsorbance of whole blood: performance, specificity and safety. Nathan I, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(1):23-30

Improvement of blood compatibility on cellulose dialysis membrane. I. Grafting of 2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine on to a cellulose membrane surface. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(3):145-9

Comparative biophysical study of adsorbed calf serum, fetal bovine serum and mussel adhesive protein films. Olivieri MP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):201-8

Enhanced sensitivity to G418 of human KB cells adapted to certain media and sera. Hanchett LA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):482-4, 486

Program of the annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. December 6-10, 1991, Denver, Colorado. Abstracts. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10 Suppl 1):1a-559a

Relabelling blood [editorial] Gunson HH. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):266-7

Blood splashes to the eyes in oral and maxillofacial surgery, and the risks of HIV transmission. Schnetler JF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):338-40

Haemospermia. Ganabathi K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar; 69(3):225-30 (26 ref.)

A case of dementia praecox treated by intraspinal injections of horse serum. 1933 [classical article] Viner N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):903-5

Autologous "blood patch" pleurodesis for persistent pulmonary air leak. Dumire R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):64-6

Optimal delivery of blood cardioplegia. Yau TM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III380-8

Methodological considerations in arterialization of venous blood [letter; comment] Frayn KN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):316-7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 May;36(5):719-22. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Jun;37(6):1139-40.

Cold blood cardioplegia and warm cardioplegic reperfusion in heart transplantation. Soots G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):400-4; discussion 405

Normal mouse serum-derived factor(s) which inhibits growth of the interleukin-2-dependent cell line CTLL. Lindqvist C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul;49(1):36-45

Histochemical changes in the midgut of two ixodid tick species Boophilus microplus and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus during digestion of the blood meal. Agyei AD, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Feb;13(3):187-212

Stimulation of rod outer segment phagocytosis by serum occurs only at the RPE apical surface. Edwards RB. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):229-32

Comparison of results obtained with human serum and a protein solution as a supplement for in vitro fertilization culture medium. Huisman GJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):637-9

Circulating-fluid pumps: do not use for ECMO. **Health Devices** 1992 Jan;21(1):39

Influence of somatic cell hybridization and human serum on the generation and stability of human hybridomas. Lang AB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):99-106

Serum-free media for murine erythroleukemia cells still not as good as serum-supplemented media [letter] Ahearn GS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;28A(4):227-32

An inhibitor of tumor cell growth from normal horse serum. Ericson KK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan; 28A(1):11-6

Host preference pattern of phlebotomine sandflies of Bikaner city. Namita M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:328-9

An analysis of blood and body fluid exposures sustained by house officers, medical students, and nursing personnel on acute-care general medical wards: a prospective study. Stotka JL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct; 12(10):583-90

Modification of biomaterials to improve blood compatibility [editorial] Bamford CH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb; 15(2):71-8

Biomaterials for blood tubing: the application of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) [editorial] Blass CR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):200-3

Problems associated with the DNA analysis of stains. Rand S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):293-7

DNA profiling of bloodstains on linen pretreated with remedies used for cleaning and maintaining clothes. Scheithauer R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):273-5

Blood and injection phobia: background and cognitive, physiological, and behavioral variables. Ost LG. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):68-74

Human plasma-derived material with clonidine displacing substance (CDS)-like properties contracts the isolated rat aorta. Synetos D, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):343-51

Identification of two enhancer elements in the gene encoding the type 1 glucose transporter from the mouse which are responsive to serum, growth factor, and oncogenes. Murakami T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9300-6

Differential phosphorylation and localization of the transcription factor UBF in vivo in response to serum deprivation. In vitro dephosphorylation of UBF reduces its transactivation properties. O'Mahony DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):35-8

Human cysteine-rich protein. A member of the LIM/double-finger family displaying coordinate serum induction with c-myc. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9176-84

Serum regulates Na+/H+ exchange in Caco-2 cells by a mechanism which is dependent on F-actin. Watson AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):956-62

Blood compatibility of SPUU-PEO-heparin graft copolymers. Park KD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):739-56

Antegrade/retrograde blood cardioplegia to ensure cardioplegic distribution: operative techniques and objectives. Buckberg GD. **J Card Surg** 1989 Sep; 4(3):216-38 (17 ref.)

Spontaneous defibrillation with blood cardioplegia. Porras I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):90

Blood cyst originating from tricuspid septal leaflet. Paşaoğlu I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep-Oct; 32(5):589-91

Clean-up of plasma extracts by gel permeation chromatography during analysis of isosorbide nitrates by capillary gas chromatography. Edlund PO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1-2):21-7

Simple in-vitro feeding system for northern fowl mites (Acari: Macronyssidae). Carroll JF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Jun;85(3):848-52

Effective hand degerming in the presence of blood. Larson E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):7-11

A study of the sensitivity and specificity of four presumptive tests for blood. Cox M. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep; 36(5):1503-11

Effects of luminol on the subsequent analysis of bloodstains [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci 1992 Mar;37(2):372] Laux DL. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep; 36(5):1512-20

Enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection by cationic liposomes: the role of CD4, serum and liposome-cell interactions. Konopka K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2685-96

Effects of terminal cardioplegia with leukocyte-depleted blood on heart grafts preserved for 24 hours. Fukushima N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):676-82

ELISA for identification of blood meal source in black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Hunter FF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul;28(4):527-32

Aromatase activity in human adipose tissue stromal cells; the effect of fetal bovine serum fractions on dexamethasone-stimulated aromatization. Lueprasitsakul P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):353-7

Aortic valve replacement. Aortic root versus coronary sinus perfusion with blood cardioplegic solution. Fiore AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):130-7; discussion 137-8

Warm retrograde cardioplegia. Protection of the right ventricle in mitral valve operations. Lichtenstein SV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):374-80

Comparison of ischemic vulnerability and responsiveness to cardioplegic protection in crystalloid-perfused versus blood-perfused hearts. Qiu Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):960-8

Invited letter concerning: Myocardial temperature management during aortic clamping for cardiac surgery--protection, preoccupation, and perspective [letter; comment] Salerno TA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):1019-21. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Dec;102(6):895-903.

Rapid classification of positive blood cultures. Prospective validation of a multivariate algorithm. Bates DW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1962-6

Rapid classification of positive blood cultures [letter] Chapdelaine PA Jr. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1267

A piece of my mind. A memory of blood. Gewirtz JD. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2173

Rapid classification of positive blood cultures [letter] Johnson JR. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1266; discussion 1267

Presence of blood significantly decreases transmission of 630 nm laser light. Vincent GM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(5):399-403

On the origin of paramagnetic inhomogeneity effects in whole blood. Matwiyoff NA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jul;20(1):144-50 (39 ref.)

Medical laser mass spectrometric standardless microanalysis. Benyaev NE, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1-2):119-24

Proteolytic activity in the ectoperitrophic fluid of blood-fed Culex nigripalpus. Van Handel E, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul;1(3):251-5

Serum, insulin and phorbol esters stimulate rRNA and tRNA gene expression in both dividing and nondividing Drosophila cells. Weber HW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29-Jun 12;104(1-2):201-7

Inhibitory effects of serum and stimulatory effects of estrogen on prolactin mRNA levels in GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells. Rhode PR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):1-9

Equine oocyte in vitro maturation: influences of sera, time, and hormones. Willis P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec; 30(4):360-8

Subdural blood patch for spinal headache [letter] Shantha TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1252-4

Compliance with new OSHA bloodborne standard. Voldish K. **N J Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):305-6

Keeping bloody relics liquid [letter; comment] **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):114. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 10;353(6344):507.

Working bloody miracles [letter] [see comments] Garlaschelli L, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10;353(6344):507. Comment in: Nature 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):114.

Effect of blood contamination on the interpretation of antibiotic concentrations in middle ear fluid. Wiedermann BL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):244-5

Towards an ideal blood analogue for Doppler ultrasound phantoms. Oates CP. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Nov; 36(11):1433-42

Fast selective black blood MR imaging. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):655-60

Evaluation of human serum as a culture medium for studies of rat embryonic development in vitro. Anwar M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):135-40

Contrast media-related thromboembolic risks: effects of blood mixed with contrast media in contact with angiographic catheters. Corot C, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):54-9; discussion 66-8

Should all blood from related donors be irradiated? [editorial; comment] Perkins HA. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):302-3 . Comment on: Transfusion 1992 May;32(4):323-7.

Theoretical analysis of sound attenuation mechanisms in blood and in erythrocyte suspensions. Zinin PV. **Ultrasonics** 1992;30(1):26-34

On the detection of a blood-joint barrier for radiosulfate and [3H]glucosamine in single joints of aging rats. Kleine TO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec;24(6):306-10

[Treatment of headache after accidental dural puncture during epidural blood tamponing] Maigne JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):627-8 **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting using retrograde continuous cold blood cardioplegia] Higami T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde continuous cold blood cardioplegia via coronary sinus] Higami T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):86-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical appraisal of myocardial protection for coronary artery bypass grafting--efficacy of retrograde continuous cold blood cardioplegia] Higami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with poor left ventricular function using retrograde continuous cold blood cardioplegia] Higami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1071-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass surgery for chronic total occlusion of the left main coronary artery by means of intermittent antegrade cold blood cardioplegia] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;39(9):1821-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood serum cardiotoxicity in patients operated on under cardiopulmonary bypass] Oleinikov OD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermotropic changes of certain characteristics of human blood] Lipina OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 May-Jun; 36(3):509-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theory of sound attenuation in the blood and erythrocyte suspensions] Zinin PV. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan-Feb; 37(1):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear magnetic relaxation of aqueous solutions of proteins, plasma, erythrocytes, and blood] Zefirova TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the variability of group A type M29 streptococcus on exposure to biologically active substances] Bitko SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of reference sera in clinical diagnostic laboratory practice] Uldall A. **Lab Delo** 1991;(12):54-8 **(Rus)**

[Centrifugal blood pumps (new possibilities of design improvement)] Leshchinskiĭ BM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS see BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CYTOLOGY see BLOOD CELLS

CHEMISTRY see BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of ozone-treated blood in the therapy of HIV infection and immune disease: a pilot study of safety and efficacy [see comments] Garber GE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug; 5(8):981-4. Comment in: AIDS 1992 Jan;6(1):131.

Time course reversibility of liver and blood changes induced in weanling rats after polychlorinated biphenyl exposure during lactation. Poul JM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):528-35

Haematological effects in mice of the antitumour agents xanthenone-4-acetic acid, 5,6-dimethyl-xanthenone-4-acetic acid [correction of 5,6-methyl-] and flavone acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):414-9

Relationship between infusion rates, plasma concentrations, and cardiovascular and metabolic effects during the infusion of norepinephrine in healthy volunteers. Ensinger H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1250-6

Comparison of cereal-based diet with purified diet by short-term feeding studies in rats, mice and hamsters, with emphasis on toxicity characteristics. Rutten AA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):601-10

Effect of dexamethasone 0.1% and prednisolone acetate 1.0% eye drops on the blood-aqueous barrier after cataract surgery: a controlled randomized fluorophotometric study. Diestelhorst M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(5):451-3

The effects of oral contraceptives and multivitamin supplementation on serum ferritin and hematological parameters. Mooij PN, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):57-62

Effect of fabrication, sterilization and mediators--blood compatibility of polyurethanes. Sunny MC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jan;6(3):261-73

Surface characteristics and blood compatibility of polyurethanes grafted by perfluoroalkyl chains. Han DK, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):229-41

Measurement of the rate of thrombin production in human plasma in contact with different materials. Rollason G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):675-93

Sustained haematological response to high-dose oral alfacalcidol in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):740] Kelsey SM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1; 340(8814):316-7

[Methodology of regional blood stabilization with sodium citrate during hemosorption and the first experience of its clinical application] Egorov VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelotoxicity of epirubicin] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pharmacological agents on the rate of lymph outflow and on blood and lymph toxicity in acute myocardial infarct] Ismailova ZD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in the basic protective systems of an organism under the influence of unicellular protein] Iakimova EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[H2O2-induced blood serum biochemiluminescence] Zenkov NK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glutathione modulators on the biochemical indices of the blood] Gudratov NO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):27-8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of pectin and pectin-containing products on the metabolic indices of the blood and liver tissue of rats subjected to external gamma irradiation] Chailo PP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(2):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY see ENZYMES/blood

IMMUNOLOGY

Salmonella specific antibodies in serum and synovial fluid in patients with reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):25-9

Expression of the complement regulatory proteins CD21, CD55 and CD59 on Burkitt lymphoma lines: their role in sensitivity to human serum-mediated lysis. Kuraya M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1871-6

Assessment of the relevance of zona pellucida antibodies in serum and cervical mucus in patients who have fertilization failure during in vitro fertilization. Curtis P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1124-7

Antisperm antibodies in serum and genital tract secretions [letter; comment] Shulman S. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec; 56(6):1208-10. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Nov;54(5):894-901.

Overestimation of the prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in retrospective studies on stored sera. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):756-62

The effect of intrathymic injection of donor blood on the graft versus host reaction and cardiac allograft survival in the rat. Hamano K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 69 (Pt 3):185-9

In vitro damaging effect of leukocytes, serum, and peritoneal fluid on Ascaris suum infective larvae. Laubach HE. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):397-402

Generation of iC3 at the interface between blood and gas. Nilsson Ekdahl K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jan; 35(1):85-91

[Study on serum-sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shirahige A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):909-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cytokine production in whole blood ex vivo. Finch-Arietta MB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):49-52

Blood ion regulation during repeated maximal exercise and recovery in humans. Lindinger MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R126-36

Role of vasopressin in cardiovascular responses to acute and chronic hyperosmolality. Russ RD. et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R25-32

Effect of continuous circular capsulorhexis and intraocular lens fixation on the blood-aqueous barrier. Tsuboi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1124-7

Multi-compartment model to study the effect of air-blood and blood-tissue partition coefficients on concentration-time-effect relationships. Zwart A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:249-52

Does the integrated level of all plasma nutrients control daily food intake? Koopmans HS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991

Sep-Oct;27(3-4):429-34 (23 ref.)
On the limiting factors affecting the distribution of model drugs from blood into the lymphatic system. Lamka J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:47-51
An in situ perfused guinea-pig eye model for blood-ocular transport studies: application to amino acids. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):471-7
The action of blood serum and its components on potential-dependent sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells. Zubov AN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug; 10(4):321-32
Effect of topical phenylephrine on the permeability of the blood-aqueous barrier in man. Araie M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):171-4
Gross composition and plasma and extracellular water volumes of tissues of a reference mouse. Durbin PW, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct;63(4):427-42
International symposium on blood binding and drug transfer. Official satellite of the XIIth International Symposium on Medicinal Chemistry, Basel, September 18-19, 1992. Abstracts. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):291-307
Effect of paracentesis upon the blood-aqueous barrier of cynomolgus monkeys. Jampel HD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):165-71
Binding of human growth hormone (GH)-variant (placental GH) to GH-binding proteins in human plasma. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1175-9
Blood digestion in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi Liston (Diptera: Culicidae): activity and distribution of trypsin, aminopeptidase, and alpha-glucosidase in the midgut. Billingsley PF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):865-71
Absence of drug effects on rabbit blood-aqueous barrier permeability to non-electrolytes. Green K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):99-106
Systemic absorption of ocular timolol in poor and extensive metabolizers of debrisoquine. Huupponen R, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):183-7
The effect of in-line microwave energy on blood: a potential modality for blood warming. Holzman S, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):89-93; discussion 93-4
Effects of residual sodium hyaluronate on postsurgical blood-aqueous barrier. Tsurimaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(4):446-52
Disruption of the blood-aqueous barrier by residual lens epithelial cells after intraocular lens implantation. Nishi O, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):325-9
Blood-aqueous barrier in eyes with retinal vein occlusion. Miyake K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun;99(6):906-10
[The dynamic postmortem changes in the blood biochemical indices in an arid climate] Shagylydzhov KSh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct-Dec;34(4):5-7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

OSHA issues final standard on blood-borne pathogens. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1911-2
A blood culture study comparing the new Bactec high-volume resin media with hypertonic media. Wajsbort RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):850-3
Blood culture: comparison of outcomes between switch-needle and no-switch techniques. Thamlikitkul V, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Jun;20(3):122-5
Intensification of GVHD prophylaxis interferes with the effects of pretransplant herpes virus serology on the occurrence of grades II-IV acute graft-versus-host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A137-9
Quantitation of postantibiotic effect by measuring CO2 generation of bacteria with the BACTEC blood culture system. Gottfredsson M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2658-61
Detection of mycobacteria from blood and bone marrow: a decade of experience. Askgaard D, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):609-14
Darkening of haemoglobin in simulated, continuously agitated aerobic blood cultures: an early indicator of bacterial growth. Prag J, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec; 99(12):1083-8
Colorbact, a visually read blood culture system using darkening of haemoglobin in aerobic blood cultures as an early growth indicator, compared with Bactec 6A and 7A. Prag J, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec;99(12):1089-95
Should aerobic blood cultures be shaken intermittently or continuously? Prag J, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec; 99(12):1078-82
Bovine polyomavirus, a frequent contaminant of calf serum. Schuurman R, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Oct;19(4):265-70 (25 ref.)
Inactivation of viruses found with plasma proteins. Horowitz B. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:417-30 (65 ref.)
Photoinactivation of viruses and cells for medical applications [editorial] Corash L, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):3-5
Photochemical inactivation of viruses and bacteriophage in plasma and plasma fractions. Morel P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):27-41; Discussion 41-2
Factors influencing virus inactivation and retention of platelet properties following treatment with aminomethyltrimethylpsoralen and ultraviolet A light. Moroff G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):43-54; discussion 54-6
Viral inactivation in blood and red cell concentrates with benzoporphyrin derivative. North J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992; 18(1):129-39; discussion 139-40
European project concerning the guidelines on medicinal products derived from human blood and plasma. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:237-40
Specific inactivation of viruses which can potentially contaminate blood products. Horowitz B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:43-52
Rapid, direct identification of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae from blood cultures using commercial immunologic kits and modified conventional tests. Davis TE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4):295-300
The impact of converting to a biphasic blood-culture system on the overall cost and the incidence of pseudobacteremia. Heelan JS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 15(1):5-11
Evaluation of the new improved BHI-lysis blood culture medium for the BCB Roche system [see comments] Rohner P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 10(8):620-4. Comment in: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Aug;10(8):618-9.
The use of lysis-based procedures for blood cultures [editorial; comment] Washington JA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):618-9. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Aug;10(8):620-4.
New bloodborne pathogens rules become effective. Tutwiler WJ. **Indiana Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):128-9
The OSHA bloodborne hazard standard. Decker MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;13(7):407-17
Water- and airborne Francisella tularensis biovar palaearctica isolated from human blood. Hoel T, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):348-50
BioArgos: a fully automated blood culture system. Courcol RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1995-8
Effect of agitation of BACTEC 13A blood cultures on recovery of Mycobacterium avium complex. Jackson K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1801-3
Determination of growth value thresholds for BACTEC PLUS aerobic blood culture vials. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):771-4
Critical assessment of blood culture techniques: analysis of recovery of obligate and facultative anaerobes, strict aerobic bacteria, and fungi in aerobic and anaerobic blood culture bottles. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1462-8
Clinical comparison of the resin-containing BACTEC 26 Plus and the Isolator 10 blood culturing systems. Tarrand JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2245-9
Controlled evaluation of BACTEC PLUS 27 and Roche Septi-Chek anaerobic blood culture bottles. Wilson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):63-6
Controlled comparison of the BacT/Alert and BACTEC 660/730 nonradiometric blood culture systems. Wilson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):323-9
Methods used in the United Kingdom for the culture of micro-organisms from blood. Brown DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):468-74
Bacteriologic and endotoxin analysis of salvaged blood used in autologous transfusions during cardiac operations. Bland LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):582-8
Autotransfusion of potentially culture-positive blood (CPB) in abdominal trauma: preliminary data from a prospective study. Ozmen V, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):36-9
OSHA bloodborne pathogens standard aims to limit occupational transmission [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2853-4
Autologous transfusion-transmitted Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Richards C, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23-30; 268(12):154-2
A survey of occupational blood contact and HIV infection among orthopedic surgeons. The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Serosurvey Study Committee. Tokars JI, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22-29;268(4):489-94
Quantitative blood cultures in candidemia. Telenti A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1120-3
Detection of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures: evaluation of a two-hour method. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):106-9
Detection of micro-organisms using a two bottle blood culture system: a twelve month study. Temple GS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):178-82
Understanding OSHA's bloodborne pathogen standard [editorial] Petroshak PJ. **Mo Med** 1991 Dec;88(12):795-6
Taking the guesswork out of bloodborne pathogen regulations? [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1992 Jun; 89(6):327-8
Brief report: Chlamydia psittaci endocarditis diagnosed by blood culture [see comments] Shapiro DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1192-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1215-7.
Endocarditis with negative blood cultures [editorial] Tunkel AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1215-7
Bloodborne-pathogen rule assailed [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Apr;61(4):12, 14
Bloodborne pathogens. Rekus JF. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Dec;60(12):30-4, 57
Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in human blood and urine using the polymerase chain reaction. McGuire BS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):163-7
Comparison of Roche blood culture bottle with an in-house conventional blood culture system. Phua RT, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):99-101
Blood culture results as determinants in the organism identification of bacterial meningitis. Coant PN, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):200-5
Universal precautions and safety devices which reduce the risk of occupational exposure to blood-borne pathogens: a review for emergency health care workers. Friedland LR. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec;7(6):356-62 (42 ref.)
Significance of viridans streptococci in blood cultures from children [letter] Faden H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):418
Pediatric blood culture: comparison of yields using aerobic, anaerobic and hypertonic media. Weisse ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):123-5
Continued need for strategies to prevent needlestick injuries and occupational exposures to bloodborne pathogens. Martin LS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:94-6 (12 ref.)
A comparison of costs and effectiveness of the BACTEC NR-730 system and a conventional method of blood culture. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):254-61
The use of a recombinant immunoblot assay in the interpretation of anti-hepatitis C virus reactivity among prospectively followed patients, implicated donors, and random donors. Alter HJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct; 31(8):771-6
Growth of Yersinia species in artificially contaminated blood bags [see comments] Franzin L, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep; 32(7):673-6. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Sep;32(7):597-600.
Hepatitis C virus detection in blood donors [letter] Romeo JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):780
Enterobacter agglomerans as a contaminant of blood [letter] Stenhouse MA. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):86
Relative sensitivity of blood and bone marrow cultures in typhoid fever. Akoh JA. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):174-6
High-temperature short-time heat inactivation of HIV and other viruses in human blood plasma. Charm SE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(1):12-20
[Kinetics of bacterial wash-out in the Haemonetics Cell Saver III] Wollinsky KH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trial of pyrethroid impregnated bednets in an area of Tanzania holoendemic for malaria. Part 4. Effects on incidence of malaria infection. Msuya FH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug;49(3):165-71
[Blood parasitosis--mechanisms and limitations of a species-alien coexistence] Rosenmund A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 16;121(46):1669-74 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of serum components on syncytium formation and virus production by cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Ushijima H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):513-20
Serum and growth factor induction of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase subunit mRNAs in Clone 9 cells: role of protein kinase C. Bhutada A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C699-707
Protection by human serum from the immunosuppression induced by spermine in vitro. Quan CP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;25(4):153-7
Association between serum cytotoxicity and selected clinical variables in 240 horses admitted to a veterinary hospital. MacKay RJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):748-52
Effect of EGF on DNA labeling in rat cerebellar immature astrocytes maintained under different culture conditions. Presence or absence of polylysine, serum, or both. Avola R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:540-2
Experimental conduction block induced by serum from a patient with anti-GM1 antibodies. Santoro M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):385-90
Human serum enhances the postantibiotic effect of fluoroquinolones against Staphylococcus aureus. Davidson RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1261-3
Effects of gender and age on thixotropic properties of whole blood from healthy adult subjects. Chen HQ, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3-4):177-83
Non-newtonian behavior of whole blood in a large diameter tube. Mo LY, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(5):421-7
Bone marrow stromal fibroblasts secrete interleukin-6 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the absence of inflammatory stimulation: demonstration by serum-free bioassay, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Guba SC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1190-8
Morphometric analysis of monkey cerebral arteries exposed in vivo to whole blood, oxyhemoglobin, methemoglobin, and bilirubin. Macdonald RL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):498-510
Inhibition of T47D human breast cancer cell growth by the synthetic progestin R5020: effects of serum, estradiol, insulin, and EGF. Gill PG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):53-62
Serum blocks the osteolytic effect of cortisol in neonatal mouse calvaria. Lowe C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;

50(2):189–92
Blocking effect of human serum but not of cerebrospinal fluid on ricin A chain immunotoxin potentiation by monensin or carrier protein–monensin conjugates. Candiani C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):623–30
Serum, phorbol ester, and polypeptide mitogens increase class 1 and 2 heparin–binding (acidic and basic fibroblast) growth factor gene expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Winkles JA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov; 2(11):531–40
Transforming growth factor–beta: role in mediating serum–induced endothelin production by vascular endothelial cells. Brown MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2355–60
Strong serum inhibition of specific IgE correlated to competing IgG4, revealed by a new methodology in subjects from a S. mansoni endemic area. Rihet P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2063–70
Mitotic responsiveness of cultured adult human hepatocytes to epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha, and human serum. Blanc P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1340–50
Serum factor from patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma enhances production of prostaglandin E2 by U937 cells. Iwamoto H, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1123–8
Characterization of inhibition of Mycobacterium avium replication in macrophages by normal human serum. Douvas GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):345–52
Study of the electrical impedance of blood from house painters. Beving H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):383–6
Effects of human serum on rat cumulus–oocyte complex functions in vitro: oocyte activation and endocrine secretions. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):133–8
A study on the constitutive equation of blood. Luo XY, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Aug;25(8):929–34
Effect of hydrophilic soft segment side chains on the surface properties and blood compatibility of segmented poly(urethaneureas). Takahara A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1095–118
The quality of blood used for transfusion. Sieunarine K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):98–105
Abundant expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein in primary rat aortic smooth muscle cells accompanies serum–induced proliferation. Hongo T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1841–7
Effects of serum, its protein and lipid extracts, and commercial serum proteins and lipid on the isolated frog heart. Singh J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(3):303–10
Better dead than second [editorial; comment] Eicher ER. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):359–60. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Sep;120(3):387–91.
Culture of ovine bone marrow–derived macrophages and evidence for serum factors distinct from M–CSF contributing to their propagation in vitro. Francey T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jun;51(6):525–34
Effect of running exercise on hematological changes, hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU–GM) and fibrinolytic system in humans. Jootar S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Feb;75(2):94–8
Serum factors responsible for unusual induction of plasminogen activator activity in tuberous sclerosis. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):202–6
Restoration of blood–nerve barrier in neuropathy is associated with axonal regeneration and remyelination. Bouldin TW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov; 50(6):719–28
Serum–induced sensitization of cyclic AMP accumulation in C62B rat glioma cells. Toews ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):471–8
The role of serum and synovial fluid components in the promotion of urate crystal formation. McGill NW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1042–5
Effects of crystalloid, blood, and University of Wisconsin perfusates on weight, water content, and left ventricular compliance in an edema–prone, isolated porcine heart model. Weng ZC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):504–13
Mechanisms of serum–enhanced adhesion of human alveolar macrophages to epithelial cells. McGowan SE, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(4):215–26
Muscle mass effect on arterial desaturation after maximal exercise. Rasmussen J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec;23(12):1349–52
Perfusate composition modulates in vitro renal microvascular pressure responsiveness in a segment–specific manner. Carmines PK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 May;43(3):347–51
Marine oils and their effects. Drevon CA. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Apr;50(4 (Pt 2)):38–45 (40 ref.)
Dynamic movement of hemicysts reconstructed from monolayer cultures of rat thyroid cells in isologous serum. Goto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jul;164(3):231–6
Follicle–like hemicysts reorganized in monolayer culture of rat thyroid cells in the medium supplemented with isologous serum. Goto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jul;164(3):223–30
Isolation and cultivation of microvascular endothelial cells from rat lungs: effects of gelatin substratum and serum. Kim NS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Dec;32(4):303–14
[Determination of the antioxidant properties of the blood and their diagnostic significance in the elderly] Csóvári S, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The natural killer and fungicidal activity of the peripheral blood mononuclear cells in candidiasis] Golikova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of movement disorders in newborn infants by using infants' blood serum in experimental models] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of serum on NK cell activity] Konjević G, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(41):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Potassium concentrations in irradiated blood [see comments] Dinning G, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1110. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):120.
Irradiated blood products to prevent graft–versus–host disease [letter; comment] Whiteley AB. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):506. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1889–902.
Pretransfusion blood irradiation: clinical rationale and dosimetric considerations. Masterson ME, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):649–57
Ionizing radiation at low doses induces inflammatory reactions in human blood. Vicker MG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec;128(3):251–7
Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease and blood irradiation. Linden JV, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Apr; 6(2):116–23 (52 ref.)
[Is it possible to avoid hematologic toxicity of radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease (HD)? (editorial)] Peiffert D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(10):865–8 (34 ref.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of ultraviolet irradiation of blood: on the possible role of the anti–oxidative enzyme system] Zelck U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:365–9 (Ger)
[Results of the Berlin HOT/UVB comparative study in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disorders] Paulitschke M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Apr; 47(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of graft–versus–host disease following irradiated fresh blood transfusion] Mishima A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The state of autonomic homeostasis during the use of a low–intensity helium–neon laser as a component of combined anesthesia] Avrutskil MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune shifts and their correction in the extremely severe course of diffuse suppurative peritonitis in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the amino acid spectrum of the blood in patients with sepsis in the process of complex intensive therapy] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation of blood on immunity in experimental animals] Safonov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):178–9 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the action of ultraviolet irradiation of blood on the organism of experimental animals] Safronov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):145 (Rus)
[Contents of extracellular DNA in blood of irradiated rats] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 113(2):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intravascular laser irradiation of blood in multimodal treatment of patients with obliterating diseases of the lower limb vessels] Losev RZ, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(1–2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enhanced body radioresistance resulting from the transfusion of autologous blood irradiated with low doses of ionizing radiation] Kolodin AV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of surgical intervention and intravascular irradiation of blood with helium–neon laser on the state humoral autoimmunity in oncological patients] Gorskova VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of intravascular laser irradiation of blood on the state of the immune system of patients with chronic osteomyelitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of ultraviolet–irradiated blood reinfusion in the combined treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of intravascular laser irradiation of blood on the immune status of patients with bronchial obstructive diseases of the lungs] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of using laser irradiation of venous blood in the treatment of conduction disorders in patients with ischemic heart disease] Maksimov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):44–5 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in the complex treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Rakov AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A device for the control of energy characteristics of ultraviolet irradiators of blood] Mikhailov OM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):37–8 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet irradiation of blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sukhodub LF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (7):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of chronic gamma irradiation in an exponentially decreasing dose rate on the nucleic acid content in the hematopoietic organs and blood of rats] Mišurová E, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracorporeal UV–irradiation of blood in medicine] Makeev SA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):44–6 (Rus)
[Experience with using UV–irradiated blood in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (8):50–2 (Rus)
[Laser treatment of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efferent therapy in the complex treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Neimark II, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):33–6 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Intravascular laser irradiation of the blood in treating suppurative–necrotic processes of the maxillofacial area] Stadin GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Holter monitoring in assessing the efficacy of quantum hemotherapy in patients with unstable stenocardia] Malinovskaia IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the action of the ultraviolet irradiation of the subject's own blood and its combined use with hemosorption on the course of experimental peritonitis] Roterdamskaia OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May; 146(5):57–8 (Rus)
[Immune shifts in patients with thyrotoxicosis under the effect of the autotransfusion of UV–irradiated blood] Sulaimanov IR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The quantum hemotherapy of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kupnovitskaia IG. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):6–12 (48 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasound imaging of blood: the effect of hematocrit and flow on backscatter. Yamada EG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):385–92
Precision of the time–domain correlation ultrasonic flowmeter. Güler I, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul; 29(4):447–50
Measurement of the ultrasonic properties of vascular tissues and blood from 35–65 MHz. Lockwood GR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(7):653–66
[Echogenicity of blood] Battino J. **J Mal Vasc** 1991; 16(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD–AIR BARRIER

[Why is the lung dry?] Bachofen H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 19;121(42):1523–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress failure of alveolar epithelial cells studied by scanning electron microscopy. Costello ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1446–55
Comments on "Effect of interfacial tension on flow of fluorochemicals in the vasculature of the lung: a theoretical and experimental study" [comment] Mori YH. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(6):767–9. Comment on: Ann Biomed Eng 1990;18(6):623–7.
Effects of body position and age on membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Chang SC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):139–42
Strength of the pulmonary blood–gas barrier. West JB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):141–8 (27 ref.)
[Alveolo–capillary permeability following multiple trauma—monitoring by bronchoalveolar lavage] Obertacke U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45(8):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The function of the air–blood barrier in lung diseases] Alekseevskikh IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):26–31 (60 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD, ARTIFICIAL see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

Impaired bactericidal activity of serum of a child suffering from focal proliferative glomerulonephritis. Jankowski S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(1–2):65–70
Serum bactericidal activity for Yersinia enterocolitica in hemodialysis patients: effects of iron overload and deferoxamine. Gaughan WJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Feb;19(2):144–8
Comparison of a quantitative microtiter method, a quantitative automated method, and the plate–count method for determining microbial complement resistance. Lee MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):892–6
Comparison of chicken plasma and guinea pig serum in a quantitative microtiter method of determining microbial complement resistance. Wooley RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991

Oct-Dec;35(4):897-900
Mitral valve endocarditis caused by a serum-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):501-5
Complement-mediated killing of susceptible gram-negative bacteria: an elusive mechanism. Taylor PW. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(1):48-56 (34 ref.)
Susceptibility of isolates of Acinetobacter anitratus and Acinetobacter lwoffii to the bactericidal activity of normal human serum. Jankowski S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):255-60
Complement-mediated in vitro bactericidal activity of monoclonal antibodies reactive with outer-surface-protein OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Cevenini R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):147-52
The serum resistance of gonococci in the majority of urethral exudates is due to sialylated lipopolysaccharide seen as a surface coat. Parsons NJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):295-9
Role of superoxide dismutase in resistance of Porphyromonas gingivalis to killing by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):712-4
Contributions of complement and immunoglobulin to neutrophil-mediated killing of enterococci. Harvey BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3635-40
Early complement components enhance neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis infectivity by human sera. Lin JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2547-50
Mechanisms of Klebsiella pneumoniae resistance to complement-mediated killing. Merino S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2529-35
Inhibition of bactericidal activity of anticapsular antibody by nonspecific antibodies reactive with surface-exposed antigenic determinants on Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Udeze FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3852-60
Comparison of granule proteins from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes which are bactericidal toward Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wasiluk KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4193-200
Staphylococcus aureus susceptibility to thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein is independent of platelet adherence and aggregation in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2368-74
Insect immunity. Isolation from a coleopteran insect of a novel inducible antibacterial peptide and of new members of the insect defensin family. Bulet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24520-5
Mechanism of resistance to complement-mediated killing of bacteria encoded by the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid gene rck. Heffernan EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):953-64
Evidence for reactive nitrogen intermediates in killing of staphylococci by human neutrophil cytoplasts. A new microbicidal pathway for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Malawista SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):631-6
Human bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and a recombinant NH2-terminal fragment cause killing of serum-resistant gram-negative bacteria in whole blood and inhibit tumor necrosis factor release induced by the bacteria. Weiss J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1122-30
The role of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein as a natural inhibitor of bacterial endotoxin. Marra MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):532-7
Role of TraT protein, an anticomplementary protein produced in Escherichia coli by R100 factor, in serum resistance. Pramoonjago P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):827-36
Bactericidal activity of C9-deficient human serum. Pramoonjago P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):837-43
Correlation between antibody affinity and serum bactericidal activity in infants. Hetherington SV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):753-6
Inefficient bacteriolysis of Escherichia coli by serum from human neonates. Lassiter HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):290-8
Complement factor 9 deficiency in serum of human neonates. Lassiter HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):53-7
Distribution of polysaccharide side chains of lipopolysaccharide determine resistance of Escherichia coli to the bactericidal activity of serum. Porat R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):953-6
Klebsiella capsular type K7 in relation to toxicity, susceptibility to phagocytosis and resistance to serum. Podschun R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):250-4
Killing of alpha-haemolytic and non-haemolytic Escherichia coli strains in human serum and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Siegfried L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):3-7
Some observations on mycoplasma-cidal activity of horse serum. Okazaki N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):359-61
Bactericidal potency and mechanistic specificity of neutrophil defensins against bovine mastitis pathogens. Cullor JS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):49-58
Virulence and serum-resistance in different clonal groups and serotypes of Yersinia ruckeri. Davies RL. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3-4):289-97
Serum resistance and the traT gene in bovine mastitis-causing Escherichia coli. Nemeth J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):343-51
Serum resistance properties of Klebsiella pneumoniae and K. oxytoca isolated from different sources. Podschun R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Nov;192(3):279-85
[The interrelationship between the O2-dependent bactericidal mechanism and hyperbilirubinemia of newborn] Wu PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;49(4):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the so-called basic cephalosporins using the serum bactericidal test] Milatovic D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Feb 15;87(2):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on serum-sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shirahige A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):909-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of human serum bactericidal activity by a trypsinlike protease isolated from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Grenier D. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1854-7
A membrane vesicle/ribosome preparation from Serratia marcescens elicits peritoneal exudate cells expressing both tumoricidal and bactericidal activity. McCall C, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):355-69
Killing of ofloxacin-exposed pneumococci by human neutrophils [letter] Nielsen H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):229-32
Sub-minimal inhibitory concentrations of cefmetazole enhance serum bactericidal activity in vitro by amplifying poly-C9 deposition. Schweinle JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1198-207
Recombinant erythropoietin reverses polymorphonuclear granulocyte dysfunction in iron-overloaded dialysis patients. Boelaert JR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(7):504-17

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of Escherichia coli strains carrying plasmid(s) and their plasmidless derivatives to bactericidal activity of human serum and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Siegfried L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(2):107-15
Serum resistance in Escherichia coli strains causing acute pyelonephritis and bacteraemia. Jacobson SH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):147-53
The significance of human serum sensitivity in the context of T.B. rhodesiense sleeping sickness epidemiology and control. Rickman LR. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May; 69(5):272-8 (25 ref.)
Plasmid-mediated serum resistance in Salmonella enterica. Sukupolvi S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar;12(3):219-25
Bactericidal activity of serum of a child with focal proliferative glomerulonephritis [letter] Jankowski S, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):491
[Investigation of impairment of neutrophil's phagocytosis and bactericidal function in rats with iron deficiency] Li Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 22(3):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bactericidal activity of plasma and leukocytes in patients after kidney transplantation] Hrycek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antimicrobial activity of neutrophils and the methods of its testing in the surgical clinic. Report II. The oxygen-dependent bactericidal system of the neutrophils] Medvetskii EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):51-5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanisms of Proteus mirabilis resistance to the bactericidal action of blood serum] Parkhomenko LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;54(2):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriostatic activity of blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during polychemotherapy] Bialik IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A study on viability of mycobacteria after treating them with complement system. Parkash O, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1992; 8(1):29-33
The role of Eh, pH and iron in the bactericidal power of human plasma. Bullen JJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):47-52
The involvement of oxygen radicals in microbicidal mechanisms of leukocytes and macrophages. Roos D. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21-23):975-80 (41 ref.)
Prevention of Yersinia enterocolitica growth in red-blood-cell concentrates. Pietersz RN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):755-6
[Effect of biological fluids of the body on antimicrobial activity of ethonium-modified suture material] Tretiak EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):14-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-irradiated monocytes efficiently inhibit the intracellular replication of Mycobacterium avium intracellulare. Mirando WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1282-7

BLOOD BANKS

The role of the blood bank in transplantation. McCullough J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec;115(12):1195-200
Bio- (hemo- plus eco-) compatibility of blood collection- and apheresis harness. Nydegger UE. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:152-8 (7 ref.)
Results of a quality-control study of lyophilized pooled plasmas which have been 'virally inactivated' using a solvent detergent method (modified Horowitz procedure). Trobisch H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:92-109
Biotechnology, economics, and the business of blood. Carter TH. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:3-30 (66 ref.)
Complement activation during storage of blood under normal blood bank conditions. Effects of proteinase inhibitors and leukocyte depletion. Schleuning M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3071-5
Clinical applications of stem cell transfusion from cord blood and rationale for cord blood banking. Gluckman E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:114-7 (9 ref.)
Hematopoietic progenitors cells in cord blood. Thierry D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:101-4
Blood product utilization and management in Canada. Growe GH. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):599-601
Virus inactivated single-donor fresh plasma preparations. Mohr H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr; 19(2):79-83
Blood component processing technique and plasma quality. Suontaka AM, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):110-4
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in employees of a blood transfusion centre. Adhikari D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):190-2
Banking umbilical cord blood [letter] Dunn PM. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):309
French blood scandal. The clot thickens [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):98
The role of the blood bank in hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Anderson KC. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar-Apr; 32(3):272-85 (178 ref.)
Blood donation and transfusion practices: the 1990 American Association of Blood Banks Institutional Membership Questionnaire. Devine P, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep; 32(7):683-7
[Quality standards and quality control of plasma] Fürst G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:49-55 **(Ger)**
[HIV study of German Red Cross blood banks in Germany and Berlin] Glück D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of blood banks in bone marrow transplantation] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:268-73 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Important laboratory parameters of deep frozen coagulation active fresh plasma and virus inactivated lyophilized pool plasma] Hügler P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronic data transfer from computer to computer in blood banks using HL7] Weisshaar D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a simple microtiter plate technique for GPT screening of blood donors] Dengler T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Composition of blood preparations. Quantitative and qualitative properties] Rácz Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 3;132(44):2411-6; 2419 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hepatitis B and blood banks] Bruguera M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):469-71 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Syphilis and blood transfusion] Serrano J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Population-based biological test bank. New possibilities for epidemiologic cancer research] Lenner P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18;88(51-52):4447-9 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Transplantation and transfusion medicine: current and future legal issues. Cooper ES. **Leg Med** 1990;:125-45 (77 ref.)
[Administration of an HIV contaminated blood unit and hospital liability] Ehmke W, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Jun 1;44(3):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duties and responsibilities of hospital services in reference to autotransfusion practice as provided by the May 4, 1990 law No. 107] Ricci M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(5-6):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

Impact of the HIV epidemic on therapeutic apheresis: nursing considerations. Penton RR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(2):124-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Guidelines for implementation of a maximum surgical blood order schedule [letter; comment] Green PJ. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):323-4. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1990;12(3):321-7.
A computer planning model for blood platelet production and distribution. Sirelson V, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Aug;35(4):279-91
Red Cross launches transformation of blood program [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;12(12):744-5
Conserving blood in preparation for elective surgery. Baraka A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):600-1
Computer-based interview for screening blood donors for risk of HIV transmission. Locke SE, et al. **JAMA** 1992

Sep 9;268(10):1301-5
PRELOG: precedence logic inference software for blood donor deferral. Sorace JM, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1991;:976-7
[Experiences with a Token Ring Network in blood bank administration of the Hannover medical university] Raufmann W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Banking on your own blood. Drago SS. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):61-4
Achieving EC standards in the transfusion service [letter; comment] Entwistle CC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct; 46(4):268. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 May;45(5):261.
Testing for HIV antibody in serum pools. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(2):277-85 **(Eng, Fre)**
National blood requirement, serum ALT and hepatitis in Ethiopian blood donors. Zawde D, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Oct;29(4):175-83
Maintaining the supply and monitoring the quality of the blood bank [letter; comment] Henry GW. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Jan;51(1):7. Comment on: Hawaii Med J 1991 Jul;50(7):231-2, 253.
Need for blood bank standards [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;45(10):283-5
Quality control: single-donor platelets. Huestis DW. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):198-9
France: doctors face charges over HIV-infected blood [news] Bader JM. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):360
Blood donation [letter] Leikola J. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):57
Transforming the American Red Cross [interview] McCullough J. **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):9-12
Texas blood. Busby J. **Tex Med** 1991 Oct;87(10):40-7
Protecting the blood supply. Bianco C. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1 Suppl 1):9-12
Safety of blood donations following a natural disaster. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):719-23
How are the American Association of Blood Banks standards developed? [editorial] Widmann FK. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun; 32(5):394-6
Global programme on AIDS and global blood safety initiative. Recommendations for testing for HIV antibody on serum pools. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Nov 1; 66(44):326-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Prerequisites for blood donation] Buñuel S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):511-3 **(Spa)**
[Scandinavian recommendations for transfusion medicine] Eklund J, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(11):299-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[HCV antibodies in selected patient groups and blood donors] Courault K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood donation in the Balearic Islands. Analysis of supply and demand of blood from 1982 to 1987] Muncunill J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 14;97(8):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

As the blood supply gets safer, experts still call for ways to reduce the need for transfusions [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12;268(6):698-700
[Emergency blood supplies and their use in elective surgery. Background and directives for rational blood reservation and transfusion strategy] Jensen BA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):846-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

Autotransfusion of unwashed mediastinal shed blood fails to decrease banked blood requirements in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Roberts SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):477-80

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Blood-brain barrier permeability to micromolecules and edema formation in the early phase of incomplete continuous ischemia. Sampaolo S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):107-11
Blood brain barrier modification and chemotherapy. Interventional neuroradiology in the treatment of malignant gliomas. Heimberger K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:223-6
Effect of Huntington's and Alzheimer's diseases on the transport of nicotinic acid or nicotinamide across the human blood-brain barrier. Hankes LV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:675-8
Effects of gadopentetate dimeglumine administration after osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption: toxicity and MR imaging findings. Roman-Goldstein SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):885-90
Regional blood-brain barrier transport of ketone bodies in portacaval-shunted rats. Hawkins RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E647-52
Methylmercury transport across the blood-brain barrier by an amino acid carrier. Kerper LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R761-5
Permeability and transport of glial blood-brain barriers. Abbott NJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:378-94
Macrophages and astroglial interactions in repair to brain injury. Berkenbosch F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15; 650:186-90
Implication of astroglia in the blood-brain barrier. Brightman M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:343-7 (23 ref.)
Blood-brain barrier function in central demyelinating lesions repaired by Schwann cell remyelination. Felts PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:615-6
Astrocytes, cerebral endothelium, and cell culture. The pursuit of an in vitro blood-brain barrier. Greenwood J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:426-31
Blood-brain barrier abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Harik SI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:47-52
Serum amyloid P in Alzheimer's disease. Implications for dysfunction of the blood-brain barrier. Kalaria RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:145-8
Morphology of glial blood-brain barriers. Lane NJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:348-62 (57 ref.)
Permeability of the blood-brain barrier of the rat is not significantly altered by NMR exposure. Liburdy RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:345-9
Induction of blood-brain barrier characteristics in bovine brain endothelial cells by rat astroglial cells in transfilter coculture. Neuhaus J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:578-80
Increased permeability of the blood-brain barrier induced by magnetic and electromagnetic fields. Persson BR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:356-8
Induction of blood-brain barrier endothelial cell differentiation. Risau W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:405-19 (85 ref.)
The inducible blood-brain barrier endothelium-specific antigen HT7, a novel immunoglobulin-like membrane glycoprotein. Seulberger H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:611-4
Pharmacokinetics and distribution over the blood brain barrier of two acyclic guanosine analogs in rats, studied by microdialysis. Ståhle L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):339-42
A calcium and ATP sensitive nonselective cation channel in the antiluminal membrane of rat cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Popp R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):59-66
Nonlinear kinetics of lactate uptake across blood-brain barrier [letter] Mehler H. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):336-9
In vivo evidence for carrier-mediated brain uptake of a new 2-amino-2-oxazoline (COR3224) via the purine transport system in rat. Damaj MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):333-5
Transport of iodothyronines from bloodstream to brain: contributions by blood:brain and choroid plexus:cerebrospinal fluid barriers. Dratman MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):229-36
On the blood-brain barrier to peptides: specific binding of atrial natriuretic peptide in vivo and in vitro. Ermisch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):209-16
Angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor receptor interactions at the blood-brain barrier. Grammas P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):93-7
Repair of the blood-brain barrier following implantation of polymer capsules. Jaeger CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):163-70
Lack of saturable transport across the blood-brain barrier in either direction for beta-amyloid1-28 (Alzheimer's disease protein). Banks WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec; 27(6):819-23
Affinity of antineoplastic amino acid drugs for the large neutral amino acid transporter of the blood-brain barrier [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1992;30(2):164] Takada Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):89-94
Melphalan penetration of the blood-brain barrier via the neutral amino acid transporter in tumor-bearing brain. Cornford EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):138-43
Experimental evaluation of blood-brain barrier permeability using colloidal gold particles as tracers in early-stage brain injury. Xu RX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug; 104(8):634-8
Pattern of glucose transporter (Glut 1) expression in embryonic brains is related to maturation of blood-brain barrier tightness. Dermietzel R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Feb; 193(2):152-63
Rat melanin-concentrating hormone stimulates adrenocorticotropin secretion: evidence for a site of action in brain regions protected by the blood-brain barrier. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1024-9
Evaluation of local cerebral glucose utilization and the permeability of the blood-brain barrier in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Saija A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):151-7
Changes in blood-brain barrier permeability are associated with behavioral and neurochemical indices of recovery following intraventricular adrenal medulla grafts in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Curran EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):184-92
Blood-brain barrier transport under different physiological and pathophysiological circumstances including ischemia. Brust P. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):213-9 (32 ref.)
Permeability of blood-brain and blood-nerve barriers in experimental diabetes mellitus in the anaesthetized rat. Bradbury MW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):887-98
Osmotic-hypertensive opening of the blood-brain barrier in rats does not necessarily provide access for potassium to cerebral interstitial fluid. Somjen GG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):507-14
Blood-brain barrier (BBB). Review from morphological aspect. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Apr;3(2):203-13 (82 ref.)
Hematoencephalic barrier. Ultrastructure and histophysiology of the endothelium capillary of the neuronal nuclei of the mesencephalon. González Santander R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):353-61
Experimental study of WGA binding on the endothelial cell surface in cerebral ischemia. Nishida S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):69-74
Blood-brain barrier permeability in experimental induced seizure: variations during the estrous cycle. Oztaş B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Aug;23(8):401-3
Immortalization of brain capillary endothelial cells with maintenance of structural characteristics of the blood-brain barrier endothelium. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;27A(10):771-8
Evaluation of the integrity of the blood-brain barrier after meningeal trauma. Walker JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Apr;27(4):298-301
A cell culture model of the blood-brain barrier. Rubin LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1725-35
Recycling kinetics and transcytosis of transferrin in primary cultures of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells. Raub TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):141-51
The blood-brain barrier regulates the expression of a macrophage sialic acid-binding receptor on microglia. Perry VH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):201-7
Influence of ischemia on blood-brain and blood-CSF calcium transport. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):525-8
Blood-brain-barrier disruption in acute Wernicke encephalopathy: MR findings. Schroth G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):1059-61
Viral neuroinvasion and encephalitis induced by lipopolysaccharide and its mediators. Lustig S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):707-12
Normalization of protein synthesis in dystrophic neurons of cerebral cortex in rats after hypoxia, opening of the blood-brain barrier and treatment with organospecific RNA. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):51-4
Bacterial components and the pathophysiology of injury to the blood-brain barrier: does cell wall add to the effects of endotoxin in gram-negative meningitis? Burroughs M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S82-5 (31 ref.)
Blood-brain barrier damage in patients with bacterial meningitis: association with tumor necrosis factor-alpha but not interleukin-1 beta. Sharief MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):350-8
Pathophysiology of blood-brain barrier alterations during experimental Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Tunkel AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S119-20
Dissimilar aluminum and gallium permeation of the blood-brain barrier demonstrated by in vivo microdialysis. Allen DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):903-8
Drug transfer across the blood-brain barrier: correlation between in vitro and in vivo models. Dehouck MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1790-7
Blood-brain barrier pericytes are the main source of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in brain capillaries. Risau W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):667-72
Facilitated transport of the neurotoxin, beta-N-methylamino-L-alanine, across the blood-brain barrier. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1330-7
Transferrin and iron uptake by the brain: effects of altered iron status. Taylor EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1584-92
Local blood-brain barrier in the newborn rabbit: postnatal changes in alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transfer within medulla, cortex, and selected brain areas. Tuor UI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):999-1007
Electron-dense tracer evidence for a blood-brain barrier in the cuttlefish Sepia officinalis. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Apr;21(4):276-94
A fibre matrix model for the restricting junction of the blood-brain barrier in a cephalopod mollusc: implications for capillary and epithelial permeability. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Apr;21(4):304-11 (57 ref.)
Fine structure of the blood-brain interface in the cuttlefish Sepia officinalis (Mollusca, Cephalopoda). Bundgaard M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Apr;21(4):260-75
Freeze-fracture evidence for a novel restricting junction at the blood-brain barrier of the cuttlefish Sepia officinalis. Lane NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Apr;21(4):295-303
Ultrastructural study of transcellular transport of native and cationized albumin in cultured sheep brain microvascular endothelium. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Dec; 20(12):998-1006
Therapy of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and the role of the blood-brain barrier: elucidation by the action of Brequinar sodium. O'Neill JK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1-2):53-62
In vivo relationship of tumor necrosis factor-alpha to blood-brain barrier damage in patients with active multiple sclerosis. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May; 38(1-2):27-33

Osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption and chemotherapy in the treatment of high grade malignant glioma: patient series and literature review. Gumerlock MK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):33–46

Distribution of the blood–brain barrier in heterotopic brain transplants and its relationship to the lesions of EAE. Knobler RL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 51(1):36–9

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cerebrospinal fluid gentamicin concentrations. Schaeffer DO, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):104–6

Dextran–magnetite particles: contrast–enhanced MRI of blood–brain barrier disruption in a rat model. Bulte JW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Feb;23(2):215–23

Uptake and hydrolysis of glycylglutamine at the blood–brain barrier. Vazquez JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):121–4

Accumulation of labeled gamma–aminobutyric acid into rat brain and brain synaptosomes after i.p. injection. Vignolo L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):193–9

Barrier functions of the leptomeninges: a study of normal meninges and meningiomas in tissue culture. Feurer DJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):391–405

The vasopressin receptor of the blood–brain barrier in the rat hippocampus is linked to calcium signalling. Hess J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):8–10

The tight–junction–specific protein ZO–1 is a component of the human and rat blood–brain barriers. Watson PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):6–10

Effect of dietary n–3 fatty acid deficiency on blood–to–brain transfer of sucrose, alpha–aminoisobutyric acid and phenylalanine in the rat. Ziylan ZY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):9–13

Neurons with access to the general circulation in the central nervous system of the rat: a retrograde tracing study with fluoro–gold. Merchenthaler I. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(3):655–62

Neuropsychological assessment outcomes of nonacquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with primary central nervous system lymphoma before and after blood–brain barrier disruption chemotherapy [see comments] Crossen JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):23–9. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1992 Jun;30(6):970.

Blood–brain barrier permeability in an experimental model of bacterial cerebritis. Lo WD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):888–92

Bioavailability of drugs to the brain and the blood brain barrier. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:1–258

Pathways into, through, and around the fluid–brain barriers. Broadwell RD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:230–58 (81 ref.)

The blood–brain barrier is not a "barrier" for many drugs. Fenstermacher JD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:108–20 (30 ref.)

Permeation of the blood–brain barrier for drug delivery to the brain. Horner HC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 120:218–29 (36 ref.)

Opioid peptide drug development: transport of opioid chimeric peptides through the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:153–68 (47 ref.)

Drug delivery to the brain: barrier modification and drug modification methodologies. Rapoport SI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:121–37 (63 ref.)

Cultured brain microvessel endothelial cells as in vitro models of the blood–brain barrier. Takakura Y, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:138–52 (75 ref.)

Neuroactive peptides and amino acids at the blood–brain barrier: possible implications for drug abuse. Zlokovic BV, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:26–42 (45 ref.)

EEG evidence that morphine and an enkephalin analog cross the blood–brain barrier. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):771–4

Influence of profound hypothermia on the blood–brain barrier permeability during acute arterial hypertension. Oztaş B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(1):75–84

Carbonic anhydrase IV on brain capillary endothelial cells: a marker associated with the blood–brain barrier. Ghandour MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6823–7

Comparative brain levels of phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine in rats. Henderson MG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):247–50

A breakdown of the blood–brain barrier is associated with optic nerve regeneration in the frog. Tennant M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Aug;9(2):149–55

[Quantitative evaluation of blood brain barrier disruption in cold induced edema] Wang MY, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;59(1):62–5 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on permeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Nag S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):274–9

Effects of fentanyl on alpha–aminoisobutyric acid transfer across the blood–brain barrier. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):31–6

Effects of isoflurane on transport across the blood–brain barrier. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):426–31

3–O–methyldopa administration does not alter fluorodopa transport into the brain. Guttman M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):638–43

Phorbol esters stimulate phosphoinositide phosphorylation and phosphatidylcholine metabolism in brain microvessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):231–42

Atrial natriuretic peptide augments the blood–brain transfer of water but not leucine and glucose. Brust P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):91–6

Aluminum(III) influences the permeability of the blood–brain barrier to [14C]sucrose in rats. Favarato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):330–5

TIMP–2 reduces proteolytic opening of blood–brain barrier by type IV collagenase. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):203–7

Lack of effect of topically applied nicotine on pial arteriole diameter and blood–brain barrier integrity in the cat. Schilling L, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr; 70(3–4):210–7

The effect of aluminium chloride upon the transition of drugs through the blood–brain barrier into the central nervous system. Jakovljević V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul–Sep;16(3):171–5

Ultrastructural changes in the blood–brain barrier after nimodipine treatment and induced hypertension. Zumkeller M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep;113(3):315–21

The interleukins–1 alpha, –1 beta, and –2 do not acutely disrupt the murine blood–brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):629–36

Radionuclide assessment of blood–brain barrier disruption performed for chemotherapy of high grade malignant brain gliomas. Singh A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(6):641–5

Effects of nonionic contrast media on the blood–brain barrier. Osmolality versus chemotoxicity. Wilson AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1091–4

The influence of low pH on blood–brain barrier effects of intracarotid iopromide. Wilson AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S113–4; discussion S125–8

Increase in the hypotensive effect of bromocriptine induced by spinal transection in rats: contribution of spinal dopamine receptors. Lahlou S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):723–31

Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide disrupts confluent monolayers of bovine brain endothelial cells via a serum–dependent cytotoxic pathway. Patrick D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):865–72

The effect of 5–lipoxygenase inhibition on blood–brain barrier permeability in experimental brain tumors. Baba T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):403–6

Selective blood–tumor barrier disruption by leukotrienes. Chio CC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):407–10

Permeability of the blood–brain barrier for atenolol studied by positron emission tomography. Agon P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):597–600

Transport of recombinant CD4 through the rat blood–brain barrier in vivo. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1175–80

Relation between polyporphyrin distribution and blood brain barrier changes in the rat glioma model. Ji Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):174–9

Blood–brain barrier dysfunctions following systemic injection of kainic acid in the rat. Saija A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(7):467–77

Synergistic effect of bile acid, endotoxin, and ammonia on brain edema. Tominaga S, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Jun; 6(2):93–105

Effect of dilazep dihydrochloride against ischemia and reperfusion–induced disruption of blood–brain barrier in rats: a quantitative study. Kawagoe J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):485–8

Adrenergic influences on the control of blood–brain barrier permeability. Sarmento A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):633–7

Neurophysiological assessment outcomes of nonacquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with primary central nervous system lymphoma before and after blood–brain disruption chemotherapy [letter; comment] Watts C. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):970. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jan;30(1):23–9.

Cerebrovascular effects and tumor kinetics after a single intratumoral injection of human recombinant interleukin–2 alone or in combination with intravenous chemotherapy in a rat model of glioma. Watts RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):89–98; discussion 98–9

MPTP toxicity and the "biochemical" blood–brain barrier. Harik SI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:43–53 (44 ref.)

Absorptive–mediated endocytosis of an adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) analogue, ebiratide, into the blood–brain barrier: studies with monolayers of primary cultured bovine brain capillary endothelial cells. Terasaki T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):529–34

Effects of various reproductive hormones on the penetration of LHRH across the blood–brain barrier. Barrera CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):255–7

H2–receptors mediate histamine–induced variations in the permeability of the blood–brain barrier of rats. Boertje SB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 76(2):143–54

Polyethylene glycol superoxide dismutase and catalase attenuate increased blood–brain barrier permeability after ischemia in piglets. Armstead WM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):755–62

Protective effect of flunarizine on blood–brain barrier permeability alterations in acutely hypertensive rats. Nag S. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1265–9

[The blood–brain barrier: implications for chemotherapy in brain tumors] Boaziz C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 39(8):789–95 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability disorders of the blood–brain barrier following intravascular contrast medium administration in kidney failure] Knof J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):103–5 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Cerebral expression of transthyretin: evolution, ontogeny and function. Southwell BR, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19 Suppl 1:28–31 (46 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical expression of the endothelial barrier antigen (EBA) during brain angiogenesis. Rosenstein JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):47–54

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of transthyretin in the transport of thyroid hormone to cerebrospinal fluid and brain. Chanoine JP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:25–8 (22 ref.)

Homeostasis of brain T3 in rat fetuses and their mothers: effects of thyroid status and iodine deficiency. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:110–6 (27 ref.)

The movement of thyroid hormones in the central nervous system. Robbins J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:21–5 (34 ref.)

The contribution of arachidonic acid to the aetiology and pathophysiology of focal brain oedema; studies using an infusion oedema model. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):57–68

The role of bradykinin in the etiology of vasogenic brain edema and perilesional brain dysfunction. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):53–9

Blood–brain–barrier in a geriatric population: barrier function in degenerative and vascular dementias. Mecocci P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):210–3

Time– and pressure–dependent changes in blood–brain barrier permeability after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):266–73

Metabolically dependent blood–brain barrier breakdown in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hawkins CP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(6):630–5

Blood–brain barrier transport of glucose, free fatty acids, and ketone bodies. Pardridge WM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 291:43–53 (40 ref.)

The blood–brain barrier and the regulation of amino acid uptake and availability to brain. Smith QR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:55–71 (98 ref.)

Blood–brain barrier: transport studies in isolated brain capillaries and in cultured brain endothelial cells. Takakura Y, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1991;22:137–65 (162 ref.)

Dyke Award Paper. Kinetics of pathologic blood–brain–barrier permeability in an astrocytic glioma using contrast–enhanced MR. Schmiedl UP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):5–14

Modulation of a glial blood–brain barrier. Butt AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:363–77

Studies of the mechanism of iron transport across the blood–brain barrier. Roberts R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S43–50

Organ distribution of liposomal formulations following intracarotid infusion in rats. Micklus MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):7–12

Increased insulin levels after OGTT load in peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15;30(12):1219–28

Myoclonus in the decerebrate cat produced by gallamine. Burke W, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):189–96

Effect of histamine and antagonists on electrical resistance across the blood–brain barrier in rat brain–surface microvessels. Butt AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):100–5

Glucose transport is reduced in the blood–brain barrier of aged rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1–2):145–9

Correlation of MPTP neurotoxicity in vivo with oxidation of MPTP by the brain and blood–brain barrier in vitro in five rat strains. Riachi NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):19–24

Regional quantitative permeability of blood–brain barrier lesions in rats with chronic renal hypertension. Shaver SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):99–106

Extravasation of staphylococcal alpha–toxin in normal and injured CNS regions lacking blood–brain barrier function: observations after ventral root replantation. Sjögren AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):276–82

The area postrema: a cardiovascular control centre at the blood–brain interface? Ferguson AV. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1026–34 (37 ref.)

Comparison of the blood–brain barrier and liver penetration of acridine antitumor drugs. Cornford EM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):439–44

Do anticancer agents reach the tumor target in the human brain? Donelli MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):251–60 (83 ref.)

Rapid high-affinity transport of a chemotherapeutic amino acid across the blood–brain barrier. Takada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2191–6

Transendothelial transport of macromolecules: the concept of tissue–blood barriers. Irie S, et al. **Cell Biol Rev** 1991; 25(4):317–33, 340–1 (170 ref.)

Cell specific DNA–labelling in the repairing blood–brain barrier of the insect Periplaneta americana. Swales LS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):535–43

Inositol passes the blood brain behavior sufficiently to reverse lithium effects on behavior in rats. Belmaker RH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:606A–607A

The blood–brain barrier in and out of cell culture. Rubin LL. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):360–3 (26 ref.)

Neurothelin: molecular characteristics and developmental regulation in the chick CNS. Schlosshauer B. **Development** 1991 Sep;113(1):129–40

Measurements of blood–brain barrier permeability in patients undergoing radiotherapy and chemotherapy for primary cerebral lymphoma. Ott RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(11):1356–61

Facilitated transport of glucose from blood to brain in man and the effect of moderate hypoglycaemia on cerebral glucose utilization. Blomqvist G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(10):834–7

Evidence that paraquat is able to cross the blood–brain barrier to a different extent in rats of various age. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):385–91

Modelling of the penetration rate of alaptide through the hematoencephalic membrane. Lapka R. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):169–70

Relationship between observed NMR changes and brain water content following electroconvulsive stimulation in the rat. Besson JA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul; 22(3):159–64

Induction of cognitive deficits by immunization with cholinergic cell bodies: the influence of age and integrity of the blood–brain barrier. Alroy G, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul–Sep;2(3):197–205

GABAB receptor antagonists: potential new anti–absence drugs. Marescaux C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992; 35:179–88

Pineal gland transplants into the cerebral hemisphere of newborn rats: a study of the blood brain barrier and innervation. McNulty JA, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(2):113–24

Blood–cerebrospinal fluid and blood–brain barriers imaged by 18F–labeled metabolites of 18F–setoperone studied in humans using positron emission tomography. Blin J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2303–10

The susceptibility of cerebral endothelial cells to astroglial induction of blood–brain barrier enzymes depends on their proliferative state. Meyer J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1971–7

Horseradish peroxidase retention and washout in blood–brain barrier lesions. Stewart PA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jan;41(1):75–84

Expression of leucocyte adhesion molecules at the human blood–brain barrier (BBB). Rössler K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):365–74

Breakdown of the blood–brain barrier after fluid percussive brain injury in the rat. Part 1: Distribution and time course of protein extravasation. Tanno H, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Spring;9(1):21–32

Blood–brain barrier permeability in "healthy" infected and stressed neonates. Anagnostakis D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):291–4

Human interleukin (IL) 1 alpha, murine IL–1 alpha and murine IL–1 beta are transported from blood to brain in the mouse by a shared saturable mechanism. Banks WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):988–96

Selective transport of an anti–transferrin receptor antibody through the blood–brain barrier in vivo. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):66–70

Measurement of blood–brain barrier permeability using dynamic Gd–DTPA scanning—a comparison of methods. Larsson HB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):174–6

In vivo dynamic MR imaging of MBP–induced acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rat [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1992 May;25(1):213–4] Namer IJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):325–34

MRI of blood–brain barrier permeability in astrocytic gliomas: application of small and large molecular weight contrast media. Schmiedl UP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):288–92

Age–dependent alteration in regional cerebrovascular permeability during drug–induced epilepsy. Ziylan YZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1;62(3):319–27

Blood–brain exchange routes and distribution of 65Zn in rat brain. Franklin PA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug; 17(8):767–71

Hypoglycemia–induced arginine vasopressin and oxytocin release is mediated by glucoreceptors located inside the blood–brain barrier. Chiodera P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun;55(6):655–9

Steroid hormones and steroid hormone binding globulins in cerebrospinal fluid studied in individuals with intact and with disturbed blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Schwarz S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):174–82

Intra–blood–brain barrier synthesis of IgG: comparison of IgG synthesis formulas in a computer model and in 1,629 consecutive specimens. Peter JB, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar; 42(3 Pt 1):510–5

Encephalopathy of infancy with intracerebral calcification and chronic spinal fluid lymphocytosis—another case of the Aicardi–Goutières syndrome. Bönnemann CG, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):157–61

Experimental focal cerebral ischaemia assessed with IVIM*–MRI in the acute phase at 0.5 tesla. Berry I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):135–40

A method for quantitative measurement of cerebral vascular permeability using X–ray CT and iodinated contrast medium. Terada T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):290–6

Manganese neurotoxicity: cellular effects and blood–brain barrier transport. Aschner M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Fall;15(3):333–40 (128 ref.)

The blood–brain barrier permeability in graded postischemic spinal cord reoxygenation in rabbits. Orendáčová J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):143–6

Levels of catecholamine in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Dilraj A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):42–50; discussion 50–1

Blood–brain barrier permeability changes after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Germanó A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):882–6 (34 ref.)

Peritumoral brain edema in meningiomas—influence of vascular supply on its development. Inamura T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):179–85

Vasogenic brain edema induced by arachidonic acid: role of extracellular arachidonic acid in blood–brain barrier dysfunction. Ohnishi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):545–51

An overview of the multiple functions of the blood–brain barrier. Betz AL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:54–72 (68 ref.)

Formation and differentiation of brain capillaries. Laterra J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:73–86 (30 ref.)

Blood–brain barrier transport of nutrients. Pardridge WM. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:15–25 (74 ref.)

In vitro penetration of des–tyrosine1–D–phenylalanine3–beta–casomorphin across the blood–brain barrier. Stark H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):47–51

Delivering peptides to the central nervous system: dilemmas and strategies. Banks WA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov; 8(11):1345–50 (70 ref.)

Effect of chronic hypertension on the blood–brain barrier permeability of libenzapril. Tang JP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):236–43

In vivo transport of a dynorphin–like analgesic peptide, E–2078, through the blood–brain barrier: an application of brain microdialysis. Terasaki T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):815–20

Blood–brain barrier permeability during acute and chronic electroconvulsive seizures. Oztaş B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):259–63

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced gradient echo magnetic resonance scans in first episode of psychosis and chronic schizophrenic patients. Szymanski S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;40(3):203–7

Cerebrospinal fluid calcium, parathyroid hormone, and monoamine and purine metabolites and the blood–brain barrier function in primary hyperparathyroidism. Joborn C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(4):311–22

A strategy for delivering peptides into the central nervous system by sequential metabolism. Bodor N, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1698–700

Advances in cell biology of blood–brain barrier transport. Pardridge WM. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):419–26 (45 ref.)

Rational approaches to breaching the blood–brain barrier [editorial; comment] Israel MA. **West J Med** 1992 Mar; 156(3):318–9. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Mar;156(3):281–6.

Blood–brain barrier and new approaches to brain drug delivery [see comments] Pardridge WM, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):281–6 (68 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Mar;156(3):318–9.

[Blood–brain barrier—an important factor for distribution of hypnotics and their metabolites in the central nervous system] Arnold W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–immunochemical study of late hereditary–degenerative diseases of the nervous system] Badalian LO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Neurospecific proteins and the function of the hemato–encephalic barrier in patients with meningococcal and pneumococcal infections] Lisukova TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):71–3 **(Rus)**

[The use of a method of mathematical analysis in studying the permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific brain antigens as the indicators of the blood–brain barrier permeability in Alzheimer's disease] Groppa SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the blood–brain barrier for metals in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis of permeability of the blood–brain barrier in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the cerebrospinal fluid–brain barrier of the cerebral ventricles and blood–brain barrier of the vascular plexus in experimental aseptic leptomeningitis] Turdiev AT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulatory function of the hemato–encephalic barrier in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OO. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

High–dose single–fraction brain irradiation: MRI, cerebral blood flow, electrophysiological, and histological studies. Lo EH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):47–55

Quantitative study of blood–brain barrier permeability changes after experimental whole–brain radiation. d'Avella D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):30–4

The effect of high energy electron irradiation on blood–brain barrier permeability to haloperidol and stobadin in rats. Trnovec T, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(4):277–87

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Kinetics of destruction and regeneration of the haemopoietic system after administration of busulphan and cyclophosphamide followed by bone marrow transplantation. Peripheral blood parameters. Szczylik C, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989;30(3–4):93–109

Abnormalities of hematologic parameters in heavy drinkers and alcoholics. Seppä K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):117–21

Usefulness of complete blood counts as a case–finding tool in medical outpatients [see comments] Rüttimann S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):44–50. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):94.

GM–CSF in Hodgkin disease [letter; comment] Schecnter GP. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1033; discussion 1033–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Feb 1;116(3):177–82.

Complete blood count indices in colorectal carcinoma. Speights VO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar; 116(3):258–60

Hematological parameters are altered during cold air exposure. D'Alesandro MM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Jan;51(1):16–22

No correlation between reticulocyte count and erythroblast count [letter] Tatsumi N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(1):92–4

Blood count changes due to mononuclear cell apheresis. Storek J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(1):23–6

Spontaneous whole blood platelet aggregation, hematological variables and complications in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: the Pittsburgh Epidemiology of Diabetes Complications Study. Cho NH, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan–Mar;6(1):12–8

Effects of isolation on interferon production and hematological and immunological parameters. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Apr;12(2):75–81

Hematologic predictors of bone marrow recovery in neutropenic patients hospitalized for fever: implications for discontinuation of antibiotics and early discharge from the hospital. Griffin TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):28–33

High–moisture diet for laboratory rats: complete blood counts, serum biochemical values, and intestinal enzyme activity [see comments] Battles AH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):242–5. Comment in: Lab Anim Sci 1991 Dec;41(6):533–4.

Should prospective NHS employees have routine blood counts? Evans G, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 May;42(2):79–82

Hematological testing. Dayhaw–Barker P. **Optom Clin** 1992; 2(1):41–51 (10 ref.)

Haematologic indices in African children. Onwukeme KE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):171–3

[Significance of the automated blood count] Gratwohl A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 28;122(13):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood cell counts with aging] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;28(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of smoking on the composition of the peripheral blood in normal subjects] German AK. **Lab Delo** 1991; (10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of health care by studies of guaranteed quality (letter)] Benet JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):472, 474 **(Spa)**

[Request for a hemogram as a marker of the quality of health care] Solé J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood cell count in a reference chilean population] Foradori A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 May;117(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Recognition and prevention of two cases of erroneous haemocytometry counts due to platelet and white blood cell aggregation. The use of acid citrate dextrose as an auxiliary anticoagulant. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):429-32

Subacute toxicity of pentavalent antimony compounds in rats. alKhawajah A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):283-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Coulter counter identifies Cryptococcus neoformans as leukocytes. A case of pseudopleocytosis. Berger SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):663-4

Evaluation of four automated hematology analyzers. A comparative study of differential counts (imprecision and inaccuracy). Buttarello M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):345-52

Monocyte count in Coulter STKS and MAXM. Vinatier I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):269-71

Automated differential counting. Patterson KG, et al. **Blood Rev** 1991 Jun;5(2):78-83 (27 ref.)

An assessment of the operating characteristics of Coulter Counter Model S-Plus STKR. Salvati AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar-Apr;76(2):94-103

Anomalous results from a new hematology analyzer reveal hemoglobinopathies. Laharrague PF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(4):287-90

The Fenwal CS3000 inline pack is acceptable for donor blood sampling. Dayton PJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):81-3

Current concerns in haematology. 3: Blood count calibration. Lewis SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):881-4

Automated haematology analysers [letter] Warner B, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):165-6

[A study of comparison between Technicon THMS H-2 and Hematrak 590] Chishiro T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun; 40(6):568-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinicopathological evaluation of automated cytochemical hematology system (Technicon H1) in patients with leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome] Koui F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):586-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of data measured by automated blood cell counter] Shinohara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun; 40(6):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference of blood cell counts with reference blood cell counters in three different makers] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct;39(10):1109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the Sysmex NE-8000 hematologic autoanalyzer] Fernández de Castro M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the Coulter STKS hematologic autoanalyzer] Fernández de Castro M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr; 37(2):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the Sysmex NE-8000 analyzer according to the norms of the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology] Jou JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Multidimensional flow cytometric blood cell differentiation without erythrocyte lysis. Terstappen LW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(3):585-602; discussion 603-5

Evaluation of erythropoiesis after bone marrow transplantation: quantitative reticulocyte counting. Davies SV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):12-7

K2- or K3-EDTA: the anticoagulant of choice in routine haematology? Goossens W, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991; 13(3):291-5

Flow cytometry to estimate circulating hematopoietic progenitors for autologous transplantation: comparative analysis of different CD34 monoclonal antibodies. Siena S, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):330-3

[A study on reaction mechanism of sodium lauryl sulfate-hemoglobin (SLS-Hb), Part 1] Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Hematologic indices in participants in the liquidation of the consequences of the accident at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Station 3 years following their work in Chernobyl] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic changes in workers exposed to radio wave radiation] Budinščak V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Dec;42(4):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Appendix: blood cell values in selected mammals. Smith JE. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:317-23

Hematological study of water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) during theileriosis (Theileria annulata). Haider MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:191-3

Haematological reference values for alpacas. Hajduk P. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):89-90

Hematologic values of New Zealand white rabbits determined by automated flow cytometry. Kabata J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):613-9

Evaluation of a haematological analyser for its use in canine clinical pathology. Lavin S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1991 Nov;38(9):702-9

[Various experiences with the use of the quantitative buffy coat analyzer (QBC) in the horse] Wensing T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jun 15;117(12):343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD CELL NUMBER see **BLOOD CELL COUNT**

BLOOD CELLS

Haematological and biochemical reference values for grazing Saanen goats. McDougall S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov; 68(11):370-2

Direct PCR of washed blood cells. Nordvåg BY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):490-3

Human ovarian granulosa cell culture: determination of blood cell contamination and evaluation of possible culture purification steps. Beckmann MW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):881-7

Similarities in long-term cultures of blood and bone marrow from patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Janowska-Wieczorek A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Sep; 9(5):461-73

Blood analysis using black and white digital images. Parthenis K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;14(4):287-92

A discrepancy between the instantaneous and the overall collection efficiency of the Fenwal CS3000 for peripheral blood stem cell apheresis. Haylock DN, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(1):6-11

Haematological values and parasitic infections in school children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Ahmed MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):831-8

The effect of transportation stress on circulating corticosteroids, enzyme activities and hematological values in laboratory dogs. Kuhn G, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991; 34(3):99-104

Normal serum biochemical and hematological parameters in Macaca fascicularis. Perretta G, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):345-51

Haematology and serum biochemistry of captive unsedated chital deer (Axis axis) in Australia. Chapple RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):396-406

Hematological and serum chemistry values for Arabian oryx (Oryx leucoryx). Vassart M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul; 27(3):506-8

Hematological and blood chemistry profiles of American bison grazing on Konza Prairie of Kansas. Vestweber JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):417-20

[Hematological parameters, selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activities in serum and the liver of rats at different selenium and vitamin E levels] Bauersachs S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Mar;31(1):70-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological membranes and blood cells] **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:1-260 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification and characterization of lipopolysaccharide-binding proteins on human peripheral blood cell populations. Halling JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):845-52

Collagenase reserves in polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes from synovial fluid and peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Aug;11(4):296-301

CYTOLOGY

Mature eosinophils stimulated to develop in human-cord blood mononuclear cell cultures supplemented with recombinant human interleukin-5. II. Vesicular transport of specific granule matrix peroxidase, a mechanism for effecting piecemeal degranulation. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):795-807

Plasma cell proliferation in the chicken harderian gland. Savage ML, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Jul;25(4):337-44

Cytometry and time-dependent variations in peripheral blood and bone marrow cells: a literature review and relevance to the chronotherapy of cancer. Sletvold O, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(4):235-50 (116 ref.)

Phenotyping of peripheral blood hemopoietic progenitor cells—in vitro cultures using CD34-/CD33-immunomagnetic purging. Serke S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov;47(5):361-6

Alpha 2-macroglobulin: a protein at the interface of fibrinolysis and cellular growth regulation. Gonias SL. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):302-11 (118 ref.)

Responsiveness of highly enriched CFU-GM subpopulations from bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood to hemopoietic growth inhibitors. Piacibello W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Dec;19(11):1084-9

Effect of dipyridamole and adenosine monophosphate on cell proliferation in the hemopoietic tissue of normal and gamma-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):253-7

Regulation of gene expression of proteasomes (multi-protease complexes) during growth and differentiation of human hematopoietic cells. Shimbara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18100-9

Development of a new dynamic method for quantitative evaluation of in vitro hemocompatibility of biomedical materials. Groth T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992; 3(4):285-300

Haemopoietic stem cells and the development of the blood cell repertoire. Haig DM. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Feb; 106(2):121-36 (84 ref.)

Rapid isolation of human endothelial cells from whole blood using S-Endo1 monoclonal antibody coupled to immuno-magnetic beads: demonstration of endothelial injury after angioplasty. George F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):147-53

DRUG EFFECTS

Hematologic and serum biochemical effects of long-term administration of anti-inflammatory doses of prednisone in dogs. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1033-7

Ultrastructural alterations of normal blood cells and leukemic lymphoblasts incubated with vindesine. Djaldetti M. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(8):343-7

Haematological effects in mice of the antitumour agents xanthenone-4-acetic acid, 5,6-dimethyl-xanthenone-4-acetic acid [correction of 5,6-methyl-] and flavone acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):414-9

Dietary effects of propylene glycol alginate in humans. Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May-Jun; 8(3):225-36

Effects of the synthetic ether phospholipid KO-286011 on cells and components of rabbit blood. Hofmann B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):77-84

Hematological profiles in dairy cows treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin. Burton JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1488-95

Heparin reversal by protamine in humans—complement, prostaglandins, blood cells, and hemodynamics. Hobbhahn J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1415-21

The toxic and hematologic effects of interleukin-1 alpha administered in a phase I trial to patients with advanced malignancies. Smith JW 2d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul; 10(7):1141-52

Role of vitamin A in the haematotoxicity of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) in the rat. Joseph P, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Jun;27(3):269-80

[The effect of zinc on mineral, hematological and immunological indices in calves] Bednarek D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1-2):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Application of immunocryoultramicrotomy to free cells: ultrastructural localization of myeloperoxidase in neutrophils of human peripheral blood. Saito N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):223-5

Biosynthesis of eicosanoids by blood cells of the crab, Carcinus maenas. Hampson AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):143-50

[The total proteolytic and collagenolytic activity in the blood cells of patients with systemic scleroderma] Solov'eva NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of conditioned media of acute myeloid leukemia blast cells on complement synthesis by cultured human cells of monocyte and hepatocyte origin. Gyapay G, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5-6):370-7

Of birds and blood cells. Bruce Glick unravels the secret of the bursa of Fabricius. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15;27(7):155-7, 160-2

The effect of inhaled allergen on circulating basophils in atopic asthma. Djukanović R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):175-83

Frequency of T cells specific for myelin basic protein and myelin proteolipid protein in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Chou YK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1-2):105-13

A high Mr factor in human blood which confers serum resistance on gonococci: some properties and synergism with CMP-NANA. Constantinidou C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jun;12(6):421-32

On a non-invasive approach to prenatal diagnosis based on the detection of fetal nucleated cells in maternal blood samples. Adinolfi M. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Oct;11(10):799-804 (31 ref.)

Rapid isolation of human endothelial cells from whole blood using S-Endo1 monoclonal antibody coupled to immuno-magnetic beads: demonstration of endothelial injury after angioplasty. George F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):147-53

The distribution of the CDW52 molecule on blood cells and characterization of its involvement in T cell activation. Valentin H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):97-104

[CD34+ cells in the autotransplant of bone marrow and peripheral blood (editorial)] Silvestri F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in blood cells of anxious patients. Rocca P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:229-33 (24 ref.)

Production of neutrophil activating peptide-1 (NAP-1/IL-8)

by blood and synovial fluid mononuclear cells from patients with arthritis. Bas S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):137-41

Kinetic characteristics of beta-carotene uptake after an injection of beta-carotene in pigs. Chew BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4883-91

Human whole blood interleukin-1-beta production: kinetics, cell source, and comparison with TNF-alpha. Allen JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):538-46

Increased peripheral blood gamma delta+ T cells and natural killer cells in Behçet's disease. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):588-92

Lineage-specific methylation of the c-fms gene in blood cells and macrophages. Felgner J, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May; 6(5):420-5

[TNF-alpha synthesis by circulating mononuclear cells in patients undergoing kidney transplantation] Meulders Q, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2001-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TNF-alpha synthesis by cells from bronchioloalveolar lavage and by circulating mononuclear cells in recipients of heart-lung transplantation] Rondeau E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2007-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Plasma viraemia in seronegative HIV-1-infected individuals [see comments] Ensoli F, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1195-9 . Comment in: AIDS 1991 Oct;5(10):1263.

Inactivation of viruses found with cellular components. Horowitz B, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:431-50 (93 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Niemann Pick c or storage by excessive blood cell destruction: a case presenting a diagnosis problem. Lageron A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):39-45

Bone marrow and blood findings after marrow transplantation and rhGM-CSF therapy [see comments] Ryder JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):631-7 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 May;97(5):605-7.

Fat embolism syndrome and pulmonary microvascular cytology. Castella X, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1710-1

[An evaluation of automated hematology analyzers in detecting abnormal blood cells] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;39(9):961-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits reduce blood cell trauma. Experiments in the pig. Thelin S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(9):486-91

Blood cell cytoadhesion molecules. Long MW. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):288-301 (141 ref.)

Shear stress related blood damage along the cusp of a tri-leaflet prosthetic valve. Einav S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov;14(11):716-20

Flow patterns of blood cells in the retinal capillaries. Retinal capillary flow patterns. Ben-nun J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;16(2):81-9

Continuous in vivo treatment with catecholamines suppresses in vitro reactivity of rat peripheral blood T-lymphocytes via alpha-mediated mechanisms. Felsner P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1-2):47-57

Peripheral blood neutrophil function in germfree and conventional rats. Tsuda M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May;15(2-3):107-9

[Peripheral blood cells secreting specific antibodies after oral stimulation with a ribosomal vaccine] Zanin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic and functional properties of blood cells and blood rheologic parameters after plasmapheresis in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Borzova LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hematologic indicators in personnel testing during 370-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Kalandarova MP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-stimulating factors] Akan OA. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul;25(3):285-93 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Synthesis of nucleic acids in blood cells in mice after irradiation with gamma rays. Mišúrová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(1):29-33

[The triboluminescence of the blood and the brain cellular elements in rats exposed to X irradiation in doses causing bone marrow, intestinal and cerebral syndromes] Annenkova SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr; 32(2):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of laser therapy on microstructure of the blood serum of patients with ischemic heart disease] Savina LV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):35-7 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Comparison of hematopoietic and immune recovery after autologous bone marrow or blood stem cell transplants. Henon PR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr; 9(4):285-91

Autologous blood stem cell versus bone marrow transplantation. Körbling M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:144-8 (46 ref.)

Factors affecting blood stem cell collections following high-dose cyclophosphamide mobilization in lymphoma, myeloma and solid tumors. Kotasek D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):11-7

Addition of peripheral blood stem cells collected without mobilization techniques to transplanted autologous bone marrow did not hasten marrow recovery following myeloablative therapy. Lobo F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):389-92

Comparison of haematological recovery times and supportive care requirements of autologous recovery phase peripheral blood stem cell transplants, autologous bone marrow transplants and allogeneic bone marrow transplants. To LB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):277-84

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: historical perspective, current status, and prospects for the future. Inwards D, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):183-90 (50 ref.)

[Blood component therapy today] Rebulla P, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:405-10 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the blood cells of the beluga whale, Delphinapterus leucas. Williams CR 3d, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 Jul;209(1):97-110

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Acute myocardial infarction and coronary reperfusion. Serum cardiac markers for the 1990s. Apple FS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):217-26 (87 ref.)

Medical appropriateness of laboratory tests [editorial; comment] Wong ET, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun; 97(6):748-50. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jun;97(6):818-26.

Effect of breakfast on selected serum and cardiovascular variables. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May;63(5):370-4

Thermal effects on serum analyte concentrations [letter; comment] Evans GO. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):167-8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Jul;37(7):1225-9.

Sex- and race-related differences in liver-associated serum chemistry tests in young adults in the CARDIA study. Manolio TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1853-9

Hematologic and blood chemistry data for the prairie dog (Cynomys ludovicianus). Broughton G 2d. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):807-12

Flow cytometric analysis of whole blood lysis, three anticoagulants, and five cell preparations. Carter PH, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(1):68-74

On the accuracy of the Reflotron creatinine determination. Blijenberg BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):51-3

Comparison of clinical chemical variables in blood plasma and serum of horses. Lindner A. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):837-40

Stability of blood gases, electrolytes and haemoglobin in heparinized whole blood samples: influence of the type of syringe. Müller-Plathe O, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;30(6):349-55

Effect of family size and income on the biochemical indices of urban school children of Bangladesh. Ahmed F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;46(7):465-73

No influence from topical application of EMLA cream before blood sampling on routine clinical chemistry and haematology measurements. Amdisen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):619-20

Clinical biochemical studies in leprosy. Balakrishnan S. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jul-Dec;63(3-4):301-15 (137 ref.)

Drug effects on laboratory values. Zond JR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):353-4, 357, 361-2 passim

The quality of blood used for transfusion. Sieunarine K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):98-105

Direct analysis of whole blood by internal surface reversed-phase chromatography: an examination of the binding and metabolism of technetium dioxime complexes. Rosenspire KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7; 574(1):119-26

Hormonal and biochemical disturbances in Down's syndrome. Hestnes A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Jun; 35 (Pt 3):179-93

High-moisture diet for laboratory rats: complete blood counts, serum biochemical values, and intestinal enzyme activity [see comments] Battles AH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):242-5. Comment in: Lab Anim Sci 1991 Dec;41(6):533-4.

Blood chemistries, serology, and immunology. Mathews DE, et al. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(1):53-69 (69 ref.)

Effect of an exchange transfusion on plasma antioxidants in the newborn. Lindeman JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):200-3

Importance of donor blood chemistry data (AST, serum sodium) in predicting liver transplant outcome. Avolio AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2451-2

[Capillary blood as diagnostic sample in pediatric laboratory diagnosis. Arterio-capillary-venous difference and blood collection technique] Zöllner H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;60(2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suction effusion fluid is useful as a sample for blood biochemistry] Nakajima F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul; 37(7):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of peripheral blood parameters in aerobic dance instructors after aerobic dance instruction] Inaba R, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;46(4):883-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of food intake, dietary habits and life style on health status as determined by clinical blood tests of adult men] Ikeda J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 39(7):428-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of disorders of tissue perfusion in surgical patients in critical conditions and their evaluation by changes in the indices of the acid-soluble fractions of blood plasma] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Observations on the cost effectiveness of various methods of electrolyte determination] Braun SL, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;192:32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pseudometabolic acidosis caused by underfill of Vacutainer tubes. Herr RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb; 21(2):177-80

In vitro and in vivo evaluation in dogs of a miniaturized glucose sensor. Poitout V, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M298-300

Measuring blood cholesterol [letter] Hailey DM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Dec;15(4):310-1

Portable simultaneous multiple analyte whole-blood analyzer for point-of-care testing. Schembri CT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1665-70

Microfilter for drawing plasma samples from the extracorporeal circulation. Stiller S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:193-5

Comparison of AccuLevel and TDx: evaluation of on-site monitoring of antiepileptic drugs. Nielsen IM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):558-63

Laboratory instruments for the physician's office laboratory: technology and cost-benefits. Hook WC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):880-2, 885-8

Evaluation of a user-operated patient-side blood gas and chemistry monitor in children undergoing cardiac surgery. Nicolson SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):741-4

[Bedside determination of clinical-chemical quantities using dry chemistry in an emergency admission] Behr W, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec 15;86(12):613-6, 660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of electrolytes in serum and plasma] Külpmann WR. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992; 192:37-41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of reagents from various firms in the "Spectrum" biochemical analyzer made by Abbott Laboratories] Amon EP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):84-5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using the automatic biochemical analyzer "Spectrum" from "Abbott Laboratories" in the clinical biochemistry laboratory of the Institute of Surgery named for A.V. Vishnevskii of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Karelin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):73-5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Serum bicarbonate declines with sample size in vacutainer tubes. Herr RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 97(2):213-6

Determining volatile organic compounds in human blood from a large sample population by using purge and trap gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ashley DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 May 1;64(9):1021-9

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) scientific division IFCC recommendation. Recommendation on sampling, transport and storage for the determination of the concentration of ionized calcium in whole blood, plasma and serum. Boink AB, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(8):434-8 (14 ref.)

Comparison of a commercial method for total protein with a candidate reference method. Camara PD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):335-9

Chromogenic peptide substrate assays and their clinical applications. Gallimore MJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1991 Jun; 5(2):117-27 (90 ref.)

Trace levels of factor VIII in substrate plasma. Hirst CF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):305-6

Clinical assessment of the knowledge base of an expert system for data analysis in laboratory medicine. Nishibori M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1992 Jun;39(2):35-42

Evaluation of the Boehringer Mannheim ES 300 immunoassay analyzer and comparison with enzyme immunoassay, fluorescence polarization immunoassay, and radioimmunoassay methods. Camara PD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):251-4

A new sensitive method for determining endotoxin in whole blood. Tamura H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15; 200(1):35-42

Studies with guanosine-5'-monophosphate (GMP): new method for measurement and effects on blood pressure.

Ando F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1992;14(4):629–52
Quick cytochemical staining of blood and bone marrow cells in a microwave oven. Huissen CH, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1991;13(2):197–205
Mechanized toxicological serum tests in screening hospitalized patients. Hallbach J, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1991 Sep;29(9):537–47
Comparison of the ratio HDL-cholesterol/total cholesterol on the Reflotron vs. conventional wet chemistry methods. Herruer MH, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):153–5
Simultaneous detection of whole blood chemiluminescence in microtitre plates. Kaever V, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1992 Apr;30(4):209–16
Practical implications of coexistent different technologies in clinical chemical laboratories. Solid phase chemistry and conventional analysis. Kropf J, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1991 Oct;29(10):675–83
A collaborative trial for the evaluation of blood cholesterol measurement in clinical laboratories in Italy. Malavasi B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):157–61
Human granulocyte elastase analysis on a clinical analyser (Greiner G-400) and comparison with the manual IMAC-Elastase method. Tsaka T, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1992 Feb;30(2):107–9
Ligand-mediated immunofunctional assay for quantitation of growth hormone-binding protein in human blood. Carlsson LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1216–23
Measurement of capillary cholesterol as an aid to the management of hypertensive patients with hyperlipidaemia—an assessment of the Reflotron. Curzio JL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):185–8
C-reactive protein measured in dried blood spots from patients with cystic fibrosis. Cordon SM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1991 Sep 20;143(1):69–72
Pulsatile hormone secretion during severe sepsis: accuracy of different blood sampling regimens. Voerman HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):934–40
A method for determining the total magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium contents of human platelets. Touyz RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):173–8
A novel functional assay of protein C in human plasma and its comparison with amidolytic and anticoagulant assays. Guglielmone HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):46–9
The use of a chromogenic assay for factor VIII in patients with factor VIII inhibitors or von Willebrand's disease. Hutton RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):189–93
[Update of a selected technique for uric acid determination in plasma and serum. Experimental study and value of derivative spectrophotometry] Baltassat P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1991;49(4):214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods of analysis of hormonal pulsatility] Richard JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990;51(5–6):181–93 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lactate measurements in sports medicine: comparison of analytic methods] Kamber M. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Jun;40(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flow injection analysis for determination of choline-containing phospholipids by luminol chemiluminescence] Matsubara C, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1992 Jan;112(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laser correlation spectroscopy of the blood serum—a new approach to the identification of groups at risk for specific diseases and poisonings in areas of ecological anomalies] Klopov NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr; 32(2):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A study of clinicians' responses to abnormal laboratory data as a function of diagnostic related group and test classification by College of American Pathologists criteria [see comments] Bunton JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):818–26. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jun;97(6):748–50.
Improving the reliability of total and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol measurements. Four testing strategies compared in a high-risk population. Christenson RH, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 Dec;115(12):1212–6
Results of a province-wide quality assurance program assessing the accuracy of cholesterol, triglycerides, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol measurements and calculated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in Ontario, using fresh human serum. McQueen MJ, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 Dec;115(12):1217–22
Standardizing cholesterol measurements. Seccombe DW.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1375
VALAB: expert system for validation of biochemical data. Valdiguié PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):83–7
Effect of in vitro hemolysis on 25 common biochemical tests. Yücel D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):575–7
Proposal of standard methods for the determination of enzyme catalytic concentrations in serum and plasma at 37 degrees C. I. Alkaline phosphatase (orthophosphoric-monoester phosphohydrolase, alkaline optimum, EC 3.1.3.1). Working Group on Enzymes.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1992 Apr;30(4):247–56
Proposal of standard methods for the determination of enzyme catalytic concentrations in serum and plasma at 37 degrees C. II. Cholinesterase (acylcholine acylhydrolase, EC 3.1.1.8). Working Group of Enzymes, German Society for Clinical Chemistry. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):163–70
Avoidance of contamination in element analysis of serum samples. Lakomaa EL, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1988 Mar;2(1):37–41
Pulsatile hormone secretion during severe sepsis: accuracy of different blood sampling regimens. Voerman HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):934–40

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The roles of primary and secondary health services in the production and utilization of clinical chemical blood analyses. A 5-year survey in the county of Frederiksborg] Nexø E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20;154(17):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

Blood analysis [letter] Lewis MR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul;123(7):16
Use of screening blood studies in dental schools. Hart GT, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Nov;55(11):735–7
The introduction of selective biochemical requesting in a teaching hospital [letter] Jones GR, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):126

VETERINARY

Blood biochemical reference ranges for sows under modern management conditions. Heath MF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(4):331–9
Consistency of results from the Vettest 8008 clinical biochemistry analyser. Little CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9;130(19):419–24
[The effect of storage time, temperature and initial test material on clinico-chemical blood variables] Lindner A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1991 Jul;38(6):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age-related changes in hematological and serum biochemical values in cats] Nakai N, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1992 Jul;41(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic importance of the combined actions of pesticides and surface-active agents (survey)] Tiul'menkov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):22–4 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Peripheral vascular resistance and regional blood flows in hypertensive Dahl rats. Boegehold MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R934–8
Circulatory dynamics during periodic intracranial hypertension in fetal sheep. Harris AP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R95–102
Gravity and the circulation: "open" vs. "closed" systems. Hicks JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R725–32 (29 ref.)
Circulatory changes following premature delivery in a baboon model of hyaline membrane disease. Kinsella JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1148–54
Effects of epinephrine on insulin-mediated glucose uptake in whole body and leg muscle in humans: role of blood flow. Laakso M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E199–204
Training effects on the regional blood flow response to exercise in myocardial infarcted rats. Musch TI, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1846–52
Transfer function analysis of the circulation: unique insights into cardiovascular regulation. Saul JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1231–45
Differential alterations in microvascular perfusion in various organs during early and late sepsis. Wang P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):G38–43
Role of the endothelium in controlling local blood flow. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Jan–Mar;6(1 Pt 2):171–5
Abnormalities of cutaneous blood flow regulation in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy as measured by laser Doppler fluxmetry. Bej MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep; 48(9):912–5
Altered electrophysiologic and pharmacologic response of smooth muscle cells on exposure to electrical fields generated by blood flow. Bergethon PR. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):588–95
The effect of aging on endoneurial blood flow, hyperemic response and oxygen-free radicals in rat sciatic nerve. Kihara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):1–5
Pulsatile pressure-flow relations and pulse-wave propagation in the umbilical circulation of fetal sheep. Adamson SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):761–72
Intraluminal flow increases vascular tone and 45Ca2+ influx in the rabbit facial vein. Henrion D, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):339–45
Impact of finite orifice size on proximal flow convergence. Implications for Doppler quantification of valvular regurgitation. Rodriguez L, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):923–30
Influence of age on postischaemic reactive hyperaemia. Hagisawa S, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Aug; 12(3):227–37
Interaction between systemic circulation and brain injuries in newborns. Bauer R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):197–203 (18 ref.)
Temporal relationship of peripheral vasodilatation, plasma volume expansion and the hyperdynamic circulatory state in portal-hypertensive rats. Colombato LA, et al.
Hepatology 1992 Feb;15(2):323–8
Circulatory changes induced by portal venous diversion and mesenteric hypertension in rats. Lee SS, et al.
Hepatology 1992 Jan;15(1):117–21
Perinatal circulatory physiology. Rao PS.
Indian J Pediatr 1991 Jul–Aug;58(4):441–51 (20 ref.)
Compact mock loops of the systemic and pulmonary circulation for blood pump testing. Knierbein B, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1992 Jan;15(1):40–8
A modular mock circulation for hydromechanical studies on valves, stenoses, vascular grafts and cardiac assist devices. Schima H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):417–21
Mathematical modeling of the human fetal arterial blood circulation. Guettouche A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Aug;31(2):127–39
Fluid equations applied to blood flow measurement using digital videodensitometry. Close RA, et al.
Invest Radiol 1992 Jul;27(7):504–9
Pulsatile flow visualization in a model of the human abdominal aorta and aortic bifurcation. Pedersen EM, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Aug;25(8):935–44
Plasmapheresis for hyperviscosity syndrome in macroglobulinemia Waldenström and multiple myeloma: influence on blood rheology and the microcirculation. Reinhart WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):69–76
The strange case of Ms Elizabeth Trevers [letter] McHarg JF. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):432–3
7th European Conference on Clinical Haemorheology. Roath S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):364
Long-term circulatory maintenance with a left-sided single artificial heart. Takano H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Mar;103(3):496–503
The distribution of the blood flow during exercise in chronic heart failure—compensatory mechanism to the decreased cardiac output. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May; 56(5):494–9
FID-acquired-echos (FAcE): a short echo time imaging method for flow artefact suppression. Scheidegger MB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(4):517–24
Effects of gradient timing and spatial resolution on the NMR signal from flowing blood. Gao JH, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1992 Jul;37(7):1581–8
The concept of symmorphosis: a testable hypothesis of structure-function relationship. Weibel ER, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10357–61
The space of Bogros and the deep inguinal venous circulation. Bendavid R. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May; 174(5):355–8
[Superficial temporal venous drainage and its risks. Surgical implications] Delgove L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991; 36(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[History of venous circulation (editorial)] Zuccarelli F.
Phlebologie 1991 Jul–Oct;44(3):523–30 **(Fre)**
[Utero-placental circulation] Schaaps JP, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1991 Oct;86(10):579–84 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Performance of routine Doppler studies for screening of the fetus in de uterus in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Thomas D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Nov;12(9):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacious changes in blood volume: interactions between circulation components and water-electrolyte metabolism (editorial)] Borghetti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar; 36(3):181–97 **(Ita)**
[Effects of sauna on the values of blood circulation studied by the isometric exercise test] Kuzmenko VA, et al.
Clin Ter 1991 Nov 15–30;139(3–4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vascular reactivity related to postural changes in diabetics] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 39(7–8):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood flow redistribution and exercise intolerance in chronic heart failure] Yamabe H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of initial hemodynamic status and rate of blood loss replacement in postresuscitation changes in blood circulation and animal mortality] Zarzhetskiĭ IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of central and regional hemodynamics in riveters depending on the type of blood circulation] Parpaleĭ IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Examination of peripheral blood flow in healthy subjects using laser Doppler flowmetry] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):70–2 **(Rus)**
[A method of electric simulation of the radionuclide dilution curve] Gavriliuk VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interrelationship of arterial hypertension and social hygiene risk factors for the development of circulatory system diseases in rural inhabitants] Grunchenko MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):116–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Non-invasive laser-Doppler assessment of cutaneous blood-flow in alcohol studies: effects of chronic ethanol consumption on peripheral blood-flow in unanaesthetised rats. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar; 27(2):165–9

Effects of inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme on regional hemodynamics. Banas JS Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2;69(10):40C–45C (31 ref.)

Analysis of pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to platelet-activating factor in the cat. Bellan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H234–43

Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in gastric hyperemic response to intragastric capsaicin. Li DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G657–61

The effects of oxytocin on the pulmonary and systemic circulation in pregnant ewes. Roberts NV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):199–202

Microvascular motricity and haemorheology effects of buflomedil. Symposium held during the International Congress on Angiology. Rome, September 21, 1989. Proceedings. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28 Suppl 1:1–44

Haemodynamic and organ blood flow responses to sevoflurane during spontaneous ventilation in the rat: a dose-response study [see comments] Crawford MW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):270–6. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Mar;39(3):207–9.

Effect of molecular weight in amphipathic polyethyleneglycol on prolonging the circulation time of large unilamellar liposomes. Maruyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1620–2

Effect of PGE1 on altered distribution of regional blood flows in hyperdynamic sepsis. Raper RF, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1703–11

Effects of neuropeptide Y on mean circulatory filling pressure in intact and ganglionic-blocked conscious rats. Abdelrahman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3; 205(3):253–7

Action of alpha-methyldopa on human umbilical circulation in vitro. França LC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(4):213–5

The influence of propanolol on portosystemic shunting. Blendis LM. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):952–3

Hemorrheological and circulatory effects of Gincosan. Kiesewetter H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):97–102

Determination of changes in tumor blood perfusion after hydralazine treatment by dynamic paramagnetic-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Belfi CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):477–82

Influence of recombinant tumour necrosis factor alpha on blood flow and antibody localisation in human tumour xenografts in nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):543–8

Quinaprilat increases total body vascular compliance in rats with myocardial infarction. Chien Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):430–4

Effect of epinine on systemic hemodynamics and regional blood flow in conscious pigs. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):580–6

Blood rheology in the endotoxin-administered rabbits. Kato T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Apr-May;23(2):137–44

The effect of various sympathomimetics on the regional circulations in hyperdynamic sepsis. Bersten AD, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):549–61

Recovery of neuromuscular function during reperfusion of the ischemic extremity: effect of mannitol and superoxide dismutase. Hoch JR, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):656–62; discussion 662–3

[Comparison between propofol and isoflurane in patients undergoing aorto-coronary bypass. Effect on systemic and coronary circulation] Pagnin A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 treatment on peripheral circulation during extracorporeal circulation—with special reference to its influence on body temperature recovery] Tabata R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effector structure and mechanisms of the formation of the circulatory reactions to the intracoronary administration of vasopressin] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of corinfar, nitrosorbide and apressin on external respiration and blood flow in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central circulation during halothane-diethyl-ether azeotrope and isoflurane anaesthesia in the pig. Kalman S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):736–40

The influence of changes in blood flow on the accuracy of pulse oximetry in humans. Vegfors M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):346–9

Studies on post mortem circulation of the blood. Gomez-Zapata M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988; 38(1):31–3

Atrial natriuretic peptide and the baroreflex control of circulation. Volpe M. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):488–93 (64 ref.)

Absence of fetal cells in maternal circulation at a level of 1 in 25,000. Nakagome Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):506–8

Regional circulatory contributions to increased systemic vascular conductance of pregnancy. Curran-Everett D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1842–7

Inhibition of endothelium-derived relaxing factor-dependent circulatory control in intact rats. Loeb AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1494–500

Adaptations of the peripheral circulation to PEEP. Nanas S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):688–93

The clinical implications of continuous central venous oxygen saturation during human CPR. Rivers EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1094–101

Blood flow and optimal vascular topography: role of the endothelium. Griffith TM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991; 86 Suppl 2:89–96

Impaired tissue perfusion after inhibition of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Pohl U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 2:97–105

Effects of inhibiting nitric oxide biosynthesis on the systemic and splanchnic circulation of rats with portal hypertension. Pizcueta MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):184–90

Arterial adaptations to altered blood flow. Brownlee RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):978–83

Role of neurohumoral control of the circulation in determining exercise capacity in patients with heart failure. Cohn JN. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):347S–349S (20 ref.)

Involvement of feedforward stimulation in cardiorespiratory and metabolic control during exercise. Sonne B. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Sep;11(5):399–410 (65 ref.)

Non-invasive quantitative measurement of blood flow and estimation of vascular resistance by the Doppler ultrasound method. Methodological studies and clinical application on the fetus and the transplanted kidney allograft. Rasmussen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Feb;39(1):1–14 (121 ref.)

Posture and the circulation: the age effect. Smith JJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):141–62 (89 ref.)

Low frequency components of the body's center of gravity and blood circulation. Inamura K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(2):139–44

Peripheral vascular circulation in trained athletes. Sgobino P, et al. G **Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul;21(7):713–6

Baroreceptor reflexes in postural control of circulation in rabbits. Khurana I, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):65–8

The evolving knowledge of the physiopathology of the circulation in human limbs. From sympathectomy to molecular biology. Shepherd JT. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 11(1):8–13

Three dimensional closed loop control of the human circulation. Parkin WG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(1):35–42

Blood flow and steady state temperatures in deep-seated tumors and normal tissues. Feldmann HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1003–8

Feasibility of estimating the temperature distribution in a tumor heated by a waveguide applicator. Rine GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1009–19

A qualitative investigation of turbulence in flow through a model abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schrader T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jul;27(7):515–9

Dynamics of ventilation, circulation, and gas exchange to incremental and decremental ramp exercise. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2244–54

Assessment of the neural control of the circulation during psychological stress. Pagani M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul;35(1):33–41

Visualization and quantification of the human blood flow by magnetic resonance imaging. Boesiger P, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jan;25(1):55–67

A model of pulsatile flow in a uniform deformable vessel. Johnson GA, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jan;25(1):91–100

Convective heat transfer coefficients in the circulation. Barozzi GS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Aug;113(3):308–13

Reflection and transmission pulse oximetry during compromised peripheral perfusion. Pälve H. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):12–5

Circulation, metabolic rate, and body size in mammals. Spatz HC. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(3):231–6

Platelet activating factor and the circulation [editorial] Vandongen R. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):771–8

The flow of human blood through capillary tubes. Sirs JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:569–83

Effect of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy on blood rheology. Reinhart WH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14; 339(8794):662–4

Spiral laminar flow in arteries? Stonebridge PA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1360–1

Elimination of oblique flow artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging. Frank LR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun; 25(2):299–307

Hypothesis: the morphology of the endothelial cell facilitates the disintegration of blood cell aggregates. Aronson M. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):293–4

Pulsing reverse osmosis as the mechanism underlying fluid exchange. Prior FG. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct; 36(2):109–13

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) and disordered blood flow. Reid GM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov; 36(3):295–9

The effects of exercise on blood flow with reference to the human cardiovascular system: a finite element study. Sud VK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 May;37(5):1033–45

Circulation in primates exposed to microgravity aboard the "Cosmos" biosatellites. Korolkov VT, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S245–7

Venous return, gravitationnal stress and physical training. Louisy F, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S75–6

The effect of behavioral state on fetal metabolism and blood flow circulation. Richardson BS. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Aug;16(4):227–33 (41 ref.)

William Harvey and the circulation of the blood. Gordon EJ. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1493–8

A kinetic model of the circulatory regulation of tissue plasminogen activator. Chandler WL. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):321–8

[Hemorrheology, microcirculation and oxygenation. Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects] Ehrly M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):131–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous blood flow in the lower limbs during pregnancy] Lemaire R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of sex hormones on hemorrheology and plasma proteins during the menstrual cycle] Solerte SB, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution in circulatory perfusion disorders—a modern therapy with tradition] **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**

[Methods for evaluating placental circulation] Leiberman JR, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):647–51 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The variability of the heart rate, arterial pressure and peripheral circulation as the indices of autonomic control in essential hypertension] Radaelli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12):961–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue perfusion in anesthesia] Novelli GP. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1143–6 **(Ita)**

[Tissue perfusion in anesthesia] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1107–16 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prolongation of circulation time during brain ischemia-induced hypertension in the rabbit] Kanno T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992;54(6):219–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectrum analysis of heart rate. A method of studying the role of the autonomic nervous system in the regulation of blood circulation] Bieniaszewski L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(9):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the parameters of systemic and pulmonary blood circulation in patients with lung cancer during different types of anesthesia] Shamaev EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic parameters obtained using an automated complex of the "Filter" type] Bondarenko VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):27–31 **(Rus)**

[Types of blood circulation in healthy humans: neurohumoral regulation of energy metabolism in conditions of basal metabolism] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):88–104 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of minute volume of circulation in patients with myocardial infarction] Perepech NB. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):71–6 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between respiration and blood circulation in young people during psychoemotional stress caused by examination situations] Shangin AB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):117–22 **(Rus)**

[Sphygmographic parameters of human blood circulation during emotional stress and relaxation] Valtneris AD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):110–6 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive reactions in humans during repeated exposure to deep-water saturation immersion] Guliar SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous noninvasive recording of circulatory parameters while performing the Valsalva test under elevated ambient pressure] Guliar SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct; 37(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for determining the functional state of the human respiratory and circulatory systems in underwater conditions] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec; 37(6):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactions of the systemic and regional circulations to functional loads during adaptation to high altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood flow in the vertebral arteries in scalenus anticus syndrome] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood distribution in the tissues of the lower extremities after lumbar sympathectomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the crural musculo-venous "pump" in varicose veins] Sukovatykh BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the greater and lesser circulations of patients with a mitral heart defect and primary pulmonary hypertension under the influence of differentiated treatment] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related
ANTICOAGULANTS
COAGULANTS
HEMOSTATICS

Effects of an in-substance conduit with injection of a blood clot on tears in the avascular region of the meniscus. Nakhostine M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(3):242-6

Platelets and coagulation. Meyers K, et al.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1991;36:87-150 (296 ref.)

Egg intake does not change plasma lipoprotein and coagulation profiles. Vorster HH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;55(2):400-10

Immunohistochemical localization of coagulation, fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic markers in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Nakstad B, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):981-8

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in cancer. Heimburger N, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):169-82 (59 ref.)

Fat consumption and factor VII coagulant activity. Sandström B, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):93-101 (21 ref.)

Involvement of the alpha chain in fibrin clot formation. Effect of monoclonal antibodies. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4248-53

Studies of surface activated coagulation: antisera binding onto methyl gradients on silicon incubated in human plasma in vitro. Tengvall P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):367-74

Changes in the hemostatic system and compensatory responses during alimentary hyperlipidemia. Lucio FJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):893-9

Factor IXa-factor VIIIa-cell surface complex does not contribute to the basal activation of the coagulation mechanism in vivo. Bauer KA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2039-47

A2 domain of human recombinant-derived factor VIII is required for procoagulant activity but not for thrombin cleavage. Pittman DD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15; 79(2):389-97

Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities are promoted, not retarded, in vivo after thrombin generation in the presence of a monoclonal antibody that inhibits activation of protein C. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1720-8

Low order correlations of lipoprotein(a) with other blood lipids and with coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters in hypertensive and diabetic patients. Donders SH, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Jun;3(3):249-56

Serum enriched with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibits procoagulant activity in endothelial cells. Hansen JB, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Aug;2(4):515-9

Regulation of activated protein C by factor Xa. Jane SM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):723-9

Physiological inhibitors of coagulation in fulminant hepatic failure. Langley PG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):243-7

Ultrastructure of the interaction between human platelets and polymerizing fibrin within the first minutes of clot formation. Morgenstern E, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1990 Oct;1(4-5):543-6

Coagulation and cancer [editorial] Murray JC.
Br J Cancer 1991 Sep;64(3):422-4 (22 ref.)

Paracentric inv(3)(q21q26) in acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2) with normal thrombopoiesis [letter] Sundareshan TS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):93-4

Inhibition of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 activity results in promotion of endogenous thrombolysis and inhibition of thrombus extension in models of experimental thrombosis [see comments] Levi M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):305-12. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):386-7.

Relationship of lipoprotein(a) to variables of coagulation and fibrinolysis in a healthy population. Heinrich J, et al.
Clin Chem 1991 Nov;37(11):1950-4

Increased elastase-alpha 1-antitrypsin complex in fulminant hepatic failure: relationship to bacterial infection and activation of coagulation. Langley PG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1991 Aug 30;200(2-3):211-9

"Sauriasis": even immunoincompetence has limits [letter] Giladi M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):572

The fibrinolytic system in diabetes mellitus. Gough SC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec;8(10):898-905 (76 ref.)

Whole blood re-calcification time in equine colic. Henry MM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):303-8

Microalbuminuria in diabetic patients: relationship to lipid, glyco-metabolic, coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;29(8):493-8

The influence of labor on thrombotic and fibrinolytic systems. Yoshimura T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13;44(3):195-9

Advances and controversies in blood coagulation: a 50-year retrospective. Brinkhous KM. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1; 6(3):925-6

Regulation of blood coagulation by the protein C system. Walker FJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2561-7 (48 ref.)

Tissue anticoagulants in the human placenta: preliminary study with a heparin-like anticoagulant and review of the literature. Uszyński M. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(3):129-33 (21 ref.)

Proaggregating and procoagulant activities of human mesothelioma tumor cells at different stages of "in vitro" culture. Pacchiarini L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct; 76(5):392-7

Simulation of the extrinsic pathway of the plasmatic clotting system. Baumann P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(6):329-37

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with advanced cirrhosis by transcatheter arterial chemoembolization using autologous blood clot: a preliminary report. Gunji T, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb; 15(2):252-7

Activation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in Graves' disease. Marongiu F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec; 23(12):609-11

Coagulation studies in patients with cirrhosis of liver: bleeders vs non-bleeders. Rastogi P, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1990 Oct;33(4):323-7

Hemostatic disturbances induced by two hollow-fiber hemodialysis membranes. Reber G, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1992 May;15(5):269-76

Modification of the influence of biomaterials on contact activation. Sundaram S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov; 14(11):729-31

Blood coagulation changes in nude mice bearing human colon carcinomas. Bani MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):75-9

Changes in the coagulation-fibrinolysis balance of endothelial cells and mononuclear phagocytes: role in disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with infectious diseases. Semeraro N, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992; 21(3):214-20 (68 ref.)

Plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters in patients with collagen diseases, and analysis of the multimeric structure of von Willebrand factor (vWF). Kagawa H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Oct;54(5):429-39

Identification of a sequence of human activated protein C (residues 390-404) essential for its anticoagulant activity. Mesters RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24514-9

Tissue factor-dependent autoactivation of human blood coagulation factor VII. Yamamoto M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19089-94

Factor VIII-East Hartford (arginine 1689 to cysteine) has procoagulant activity when separated from von Willebrand factor. Aly AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1382-7

Coagulation parameter instability as an early predictor of intracranial hemorrhage during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Hirthler MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan; 27(1):40-3

Prothrombotic and fibrinolytic function of normal and perturbed endothelium. Gertler JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):89-95 (65 ref.)

Thrombomodulin, an endothelial anticoagulant; its structure, function and expression. Maruyama I. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb; 56(2):187-91 (19 ref.)

Anticoagulant heparin-like glycosaminoglycans on endothelial cell surface. Shimada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct;55(10):1016-21

Plasma t-PA/PAI-1 complex and blood coagulability in patients with coronary artery disease. Yamauchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):351-8

15 parameters of coagulation and fibrinolysis in children with type I diabetes mellitus (onset period). Koert M, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1991 Nov-Dec;203(6):429-32

Racial differences in coagulation studies in stroke. Gaines KJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):103-8

The assembly and structure of the fibrin clot. Mosesson MW. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):11-6 (66 ref.)

Enhanced thrombin generation and fibrinolytic activity in normal pregnancy and the puerperium. Bremme K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):132-7

Coagulation profile in severe preeclampsia. Leduc L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):14-8

Expression of procoagulant activity by equine lung macrophages: stimulation by blood lymphocytes. Grünig G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):278-84

A new link in the brain's defenses [news] Marx J.
Science 1992 May 29;256(5061):1278-80

The role of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in a revised coagulation cascade. Broze GJ Jr. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3):159-69 (98 ref.)

The role of leukocytes in the activation of blood coagulation. Edwards RL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3):202-12 (133 ref.)

The tissue factor pathway of blood coagulation. Nemerson Y. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3):170-6 (28 ref.)

Pathways of coagulation/fibrinolysis activation in malignancy. Zacharski LR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):104-16 (183 ref.)

Hemorheological factors in cerebral ischemia. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1164-9

Clinical significance of new coagulation and fibrinolytic markers in ischemic stroke patients. Ono N, et al.
Stroke 1991 Nov;22(11):1369-73

Hypercoagulable states in arterial thromboembolism. Eason JD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):211-5

Coagulation changes after an experimental missile wound to the brain in the cat. Awasthi D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec;36(6):441-6

Inhibition of extrinsic pathway inhibitor shortens the coagulation time of normal plasma and of hemophilia plasma. Nordfang O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1; 66(4):464-7

The First Chinese-Japanese Symposium on Blood Coagulation, Fibrinolysis and Platelets. 16-18 October 1990, Hangzhou, China. Abstracts. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 15;63(2):269-80

Different coagulability and fibrinolytic activity during exercise depending on exercise intensities. Handa K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):613-6

Prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in deep vein thrombosis and their relationship to blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Stegnar M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15; 63(4):433-43

The measurement of plasma D-dimer in the follow-up after thyroidectomy for cancer: preliminary data. Sagripanti A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Jan;3(1):31-5

Transplantation of discordant xenogeneic endocrine pancreatic cell clusters into the liver: effects on coagulation, liver function, and hepatic hemodynamics. A safety study in the pig to dog model. Tollemar J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Apr;24(2):665-6

The endothelial heparan sulfate-antithrombin III natural anticoagulant pathway in normal and transplanted human kidneys. Absher E, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr; 53(4):828-34

Injection of xenogeneic endocrine pancreatic tissue into the portal vein--effects on coagulation, liver function, and hepatic hemodynamics. A study in the pig-to-dog model. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):139-42

Cellularity and fibrin mesh properties as a basis for ultrasonic tissue characterization of blood clots and thrombi. Loiacono LA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(4):399-410

Alterations in pulmonary morphology and peripheral coagulation profiles caused by intratracheal inoculation of live and ultraviolet light-killed Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in calves. Whiteley LO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):275-85

[Circulating heparin-like anticoagulant--2 cases of successful therapy] Jarošová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 May;38(5):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemostatic changes in idiopathic venous thrombosis in childhood and adolescence] Nowak-Göttl U, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1991 Nov-Dec;203(6):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis following cesarean section and relationship to deep venous thrombosis. Results of a randomized prospective comparative study with 6% hydroxyethyl starch 0.62 and low-dose heparin as thrombosis prophylaxis] Heilmann L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;195(4):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of blood from the corpus cavernosum] Rolle L, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1991 Dec;63(4):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationships between the lipoprotein profile and rheological-coagulation parameters in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Bo M, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1992 Apr;83(4):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and various values of Lansbury's activity index in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Motohashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):148-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contributory changes in variables of coagulation and fibrinolysis to the patency of coronary arteries in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Miyauchi T.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1991 Nov;82(11):537-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term hemodialysis and changes in variables of coagulation and fibrinolysis] Uchida Y.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1991 Nov;82(11):576-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of medically treated type A acute aortic dissection: trial of antifibrinolytic therapy while monitoring the thrombotic and fibrinolytic parameters] Tsushima Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraglomerular coagulation and fibrinolysis in human primary glomerular diseases] Shibata K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1991 Aug;33(8):719-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic and thrombotic diseases. Mechanism of blood coagulation and their problems] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10; 80(6):828-33 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis cascades upon extracorporeal circulation] Kanamori N, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:81-6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in platelets, coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic kidney diseases and hemodialysis] Terada H.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:565-72 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in coagulability and fibrinolytic activity in the patients with ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome] Manaka C, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1653-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation abnormalities in stroke--disseminated intravascular coagulation as a complication of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Fujita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul; 39(7):729-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities of coagulation, fibrinolysis and kallikrein-kinin system in 2 cases with remarkable

eosinophilia] Takai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar; 33(3):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral infarction with circulating anticoagulant to Fletcher factor] Kabasawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation parameters characterizing features of physiological course of pregnancy in primiparas and multiparas] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of antithrombogenic activity of vascular walls in malignancy] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):182–3 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in patients with ulcerous gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunohistochemical detection in the human placenta of proteins related to the blood coagulation system] Glazyrin AL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Nov–Dec;22(6):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organizational bases for a blood coagulation service in the RSFSR (editorial)] Shabalin VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (7):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Current view of the endothelial cell] Espinós Pérez D. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(2):289–308 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Protein S: its role in the interaction of the coagulation and complement systems] Fernández JA. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):221–8 (99 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of iopentol on coagulation and platelet function in vitro and in vivo. Stormorken H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1987;370:93–6

Thrombin antagonists and antiplatelet agents. Becker RC. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 3;69(2):39A–51A (149 ref.)

Clinical significance of antibodies to bovine and human thrombin and factor V after surgical use of bovine thrombin. Rapaport SI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan; 97(1):84–91

Antiproliferative effects of novel, nonanticoagulant heparin derivatives on vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro and in vivo. Pukac LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 139(6):1501–9

Effects of single-dose L-asparaginase on coagulation values in healthy dogs and dogs with lymphoma. Rogers KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):580–4

Bedside heparin monitoring [letter; comment] Duke GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):252. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):592–6.

Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on coagulation in patients during the perioperative period. Claes Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):24–30

Effects of long-term treatment with lovastatin on the clotting system and blood platelets. Mayer J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Apr;64(4):196–201

Aging and the anticoagulant response to warfarin therapy. Gurwitz JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1; 116(11):901–4

Fasting blood coagulation and fibrinolysis of young adults unchanged by reduction in dietary fat content. Marckmann P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):201–5

Inhibition of the amplification reactions of blood coagulation by site-specific inhibitors of alpha-thrombin. Ofosu FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):893–7

Nonclottable fibrin obtained from partially reduced fibrinogen: characterization and tissue plasminogen activator stimulation. Procyk R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2273–8

Lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor (LACI) is a cofactor for heparin: synergistic anticoagulant action between LACI and sulfated polysaccharides. Wun TC. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):430–8

Biomedical Horizons of the Leech. International conference, Charleston, South Carolina, USA, 24–28 October 1990. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):63–203

Interaction of hementin with fibrinogen and fibrin. Budzynski AZ. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):149–52 (10 ref.)

Potential thrombogenicity of heat-treated prothrombin complex concentrates in Haemophilia B. Hampton KK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):637–41

Comparison of the effect of plasma-derived and recombinant human FVIIa in vitro and in a rabbit model. Hedner U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun;1(2):145–51

The acceleratory effect of thrombin on fibrin clot assembly. Mosesson MW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct; 1(4–5):475–8

Determination of markers of coagulation activation and reactive fibrinolysis in patients with mechanical heart valve prosthesis at different intensities of oral anticoagulation. van Wersch JW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr; 3(2):183–6

Aprotinin and cardiac surgery [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):991–2. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):660–1.

Anticoagulant treatment does not affect the action of flavone acetic acid in tumour-bearing mice. Thurston G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):689–92

No activation of the common pathway of the coagulation cascade after a highly purified factor IX concentrate. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):606–11

Antithrombotic activity, bleeding effect and pharmacodynamics of a succinyl derivative of dermatan sulphate in rabbits. Saivin S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):509–13

Toxicity of mercury compounds as a possible risk factor for cardiovascular diseases [letter; comment] Kostka B. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Dec;48(12):845. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1990 Feb;47(2):99–104.

A multicentre study of coagulation and haemostatic variables during oral contraception: variations with four formulations. Task Force on Oral Contraceptives—WHO Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1117–28

The long-term effects of the rodenticide, brodifacoum, on blood coagulation and vitamin K metabolism in rats. Mosterd JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):531–5

Cause of closed suction drainage tube obstruction and its prevention using a tube coated on the inside with a silicone gel drug delivery system. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;44(8):589–92

Effect of acrylonitrile on the procoagulant activity of rat lung. Bhooma T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):321–6

Heparin pharmacokinetics and in vitro anticoagulant activity in patients receiving nonionic radiographic contrast media. Becker RC, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(1):31–8

Platelet factor 4 efficiently reverses heparin anticoagulation in the rat without adverse effects of heparin–protamine complexes. Cook JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):1102–9

Temafloxacin does not potentiate the anticoagulant effect of warfarin in healthy subjects. Millar E, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:102–6

Plasmatic haemostasis in gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue therapy: effects of leuprorelin acetate depot on coagulatory and fibrinolytic activities. Winkler U, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992;14 Suppl A:114–20

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced monocytic procoagulant activity by n-alcohols and anesthetics. Chu AJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):451–6

Effects of chromium during pH change on blood coagulation in Tilapia sparrmanii (Cichlidae). van Pittius MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):371–4

Effects of low and high dose oral contraceptives on blood coagulation and thrombogenesis induced by vascular subendothelium exposed to flowing human blood. Inauen W, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May;43(5):435–46

Absence of nitroglycerin-induced heparin resistance in healthy volunteers. Schoenenberger RA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):411–4

Experimental study on the effects of sclerosants for esophageal varices on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and systemic hemodynamics. Suzuki N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):309–16

Heparin requires both antithrombin and extrinsic pathway inhibitor for its anticoagulant effect in human blood. Abildgaard U, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(4):254–7

Effects of the synthetic ether phospholipid KO-286011 on cells and components of rabbit blood. Hofmann B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):77–84

Effect of flomoxef on blood coagulation and alcohol metabolism. Uchida K, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S284–95

Blood coagulation, fibrinolytic and inhibitory profiles in renal transplant recipients: comparison of cyclosporine and azathioprine. Vaziri ND, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;15(6):365–9

A multicentre study of coagulation and haemostatic variables during oral contraception: variations with geographical location and ethnicity. Task Force on Oral Contraceptives—WHO Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. Leck I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 20(4):913–20

Effects of danazol on coagulant activity in the rat. Lox CD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):48–52

Effect of heparin and prostacyclin–heparin infusion on blood coagulation in haemodialysed patients. Kuźniewski M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):89–96

Anticoagulant effect of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Scanning electron microscopic study on clot formation. Himi K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S92–5; discussion S107–9

Nonionic contrast media and blood clotting. A critical review. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S103–6; discussion S107–9 (25 ref.)

A statistically significant difference between glass and plastic syringes, with risk of clotting greater in glass than in plastic [letter; comment] Spitznagel EL Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Feb; 27(2):185. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1991 May;26(5):417–21.

Activation of prothrombin accompanying thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Eisenberg PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1065–9

"Plasminogen steal" and clot lysis. Torr SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1085–90

Effects of lipoproteins on protein/platelet interaction on polymers. Chandy T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep; 25(9):1085–94

Desmopressin acetate following cardiopulmonary bypass: evaluation of coagulation parameters. Brown MR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):726–9

Predicting the pharmacodynamics of heparin: a clinical evaluation of the Hepcon System 4. Gravlee GP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):379–87

Heparin rebound: a comparative study of protamine sulfate and protamine chloride in CABG surgery. Kuitunen A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):81

Alterations in coagulation and fibrinolysis associated with cardiopulmonary bypass during open heart surgery. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):181–8

Does the preparation of heparin influence anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass? Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):449–53

Monitoring hemostasis in the perioperative period: anticoagulation control. Reich DL. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):4–7 (8 ref.)

Active site-blocked factor IXa prevents intravascular thrombus formation in the coronary vasculature without inhibiting extravascular coagulation in a canine thrombosis model. Benedict CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1760–5

In vitro effects of trace elements on blood clotting and platelet function. A—Iron, copper, and gold. Abou-Shady EA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):21–48

In vitro effects of trace elements on blood clotting and platelet function. B—Zinc and magnesium. Abou Shady EA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):49–72

Hypoprothrombinemia associated with interleukin-2 therapy: correction with vitamin K. Birchfield GR, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):71–5

Effects of the oral anticoagulant phenprocoumon on blood coagulation and thrombogenesis induced by rabbit aorta subendothelium exposed to flowing human blood: role of dose and shear rate. Inauen W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):280–8

Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by aprotinin (Trasylol). Laurel MT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):580–5

Effect of buflomedil, dipyridamole and indobufene on hemorrheologic and blood coagulation parameters in patients who underwent vascular surgery for severe atherosclerosis. Mares M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):163–9

Effect of Eupatorium odoratum on blood coagulation. Triratana T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 May;74(5):283–7

The effect of heparin in arterial catheters on the coagulation in preterm infants. Van Lingen RA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):39–46

The relationship between the vitamin K cycle inhibition and the plasma anticoagulant response at steady-state S-warfarin conditions in the rat. Mosterd JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1081–5

Effect of ingestion of raw garlic on serum cholesterol level, clotting time and fibrinolytic activity in normal subjects. Gadkari JV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):128–31

Reply to invited letter concerning: Aprotinin (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991; 101:1103–4) [letter; comment] Blauhut B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 103(2):386–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Jun;101(6):1103–4.

The influence of preoperative anticoagulation on heparin response during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dietrich W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):505–14

Guidelines for monitoring heparin by the activated clotting time when aprotinin is used during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Hunt BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):211–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Oct;100(4):520–7.

Increased anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass by aprotinin [letter; comment] Levy JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):802. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Oct;100(4):520–7.

Anticoagulation policy during use of aprotinin in cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] van Oeveren W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):210–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Oct;100(4):520–7.

The effects of 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran 70 on coagulation and platelet aggregation in humans. Hess JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):40–4

Heparin supplementation of nonionic contrast agents. Massee DR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):209–13

Future alternatives to heparin: low-molecular-weight heparin and hirudin. Donayre CE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):675–82

Coagulopathic effects and therapy of brodifacoum toxicosis in dogs. Woody BJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):23–8

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in SART-stressed (repeated cold-stressed) rats and drug effects on the altered hemostatic parameters. Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):403–12

Known vitamin K intake and management of poorly controlled oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Marongiu F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):545–6

Human pharmacology of a low-molecular-weight heparin (Alfa-LMWH): an update. Dettori AG, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Jul;12(4):373–89 (69 ref.)

Coagulation studies and fistula blood flow during erythropoietin therapy in haemodialysis patients. Macdougall IC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;

6(11):862-7

Anti-proteinuric and anti-coagulatory effects of camostat mesilate in azotemic diabetics. Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):411-6

Anticoagulant activity of a peptide boronic acid thrombin inhibitor by various routes of administration in rats. Hussain MA, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1153-4

The effects of five new 17 beta-amino-estrogens, buame, endiame, etolame, picae, and procame on blood clotting time. Mandoki JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:99-106

Comparison of the early dynamics of coagulation activation after injection of endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor in healthy humans. van der Poll T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;367:55-60

Effects of heparan-sulphate administration on clotting parameters and serum thromboxane B2 levels in cholesterol fed rabbits. Restori G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jan; 83(1):1-6

Contrast media and fibrin formation: interpretation and implications. Parvez Z, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):22-6; discusion 38-41 (31 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics of a sulfated lactobionic acid amide-derived antithrombotic agent (Aprosulate) in primates. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:147-52

Anticoagulant albumin fragments that bind to fibrinogen/fibrin: possible implications. Galanakis DK. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):44-52 (47 ref.)

Study of a dose-dependent effect of the glycosaminoglycan polysulfate on various parameters of blood coagulation. Haas S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:214-8

Protamine sulfate neutralization of lactobionic acid amides. Hoppensteadt D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:153-7

Coagulation dynamics after hemodilution with polyhemoglobin. Kim HW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):219-26

Affects of hirudin and heparin on the binding of new fibrin to the thrombus in t-PA treated rabbits. Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):592-7

Inhibitory effect of retinoids on the generation of procoagulant activity by blood mononuclear phagocytes. Conese M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):662-5

Effects on coagulation and fibrinolysis of desmopressin in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Flordal PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):652-6

Contact activation, heparins and cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Gallimore MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6; 68(1):91-4

The effect of suramin on laboratory tests of coagulation. Horne MK 3d, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2; 67(4):434-9

The influence of infusions of 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in vivo on thrombin generation in vitro. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6; 68(1):37-9

Comparison of high purity factor IX concentrates and a prothrombin complex concentrate in a canine model of thrombogenicity. MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):609-13

Effective reversal of warfarin-induced excessive anticoagulation with low dose vitamin K1. Shetty HG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):13-5

In vitro studies on thrombin generation in citrated, r-hirudinized and heparinized whole blood. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):589-96

Influence of recombinant hirudin and unfractionated heparin on thrombin and factor Xa generation in extrinsic and intrinsic activated systems. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):157-64

TFC-612, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, enhances fibrinolytic activity in rats. Motoyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):55-63

Preparation of succinylthrombin and its effects in vivo on the coagulation system. Nakagomi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):111-21

Effect of chlorobutanol and DDAVP on whole blood aggregation/clotting [published erratum appears in Thromb Res 1992 Mar 1;65(4-5):669] Stewart MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):757-62

Effects of subcutaneously administered dermatan sulfate (MF 701) on the coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters of healthy volunteers. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):663-72

The in vivo effect in humans of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on platelet function and blood coagulation. van Wyk V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):657-68

Heparin sensitivity and resistance in the neonate: an explanation. Vieira A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1; 63(1):85-98

Effect of lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor (LACI) on thromboplastin-induced coagulation of normal and hemophiliac plasmas. Welsch DJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):213-22

Extrinsic pathway inhibitor (EPI) and the post-heparin anticoagulant effect in tissue thromboplastin induced coagulation. Lindahl AK, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1991; 14:39-48

Involvement of the extrinsic pathway in the activities of low molecular weight heparins. Norrheim L, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1991;14:19-27

Thrombin-like activity in snake venoms from Peruvian Bothrops and Lachesis genera. Orejuela P, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(9):1151-4

[Effect on the venous system and blood coagulation of oral combined estro-progesterone contraceptives and 3rd generation contraceptives] Bayot D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):343-52 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in systemic fibrinolysis and blood coagulation parameters in local thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA)] Klein P, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods for detection of interaction of drugs acting on blood coagulation and blood platelets] Breddin K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:79 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the non-ionic angiography contrast medium iopromide on contact phase activation and the blood coagulation system] Engel Z, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:356-9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of subcutaneous administration of lactobionic acid on coagulation and platelet function] Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:168 **(Ger)**

[Can systemic changes in the blood coagulation system be detected in low-dose local thrombolysis with r-tPA?] Weichenhain B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:314-7 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of arteriolar reactivity and blood coagulation parameters during picotamide treatment] Saitta A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15-31;139(1-2):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic effects of thrombolytic therapy] Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:281-90 (100 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate on coagulative and fibrinolytic factors in patients with gynecological cancers] Ishizaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):837-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of induced hypotensive anesthesia on the blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system measured by thrombelastography--comparison between prostaglandin E1 and trimethaphan] Nomura Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media on the blood coagulation system, the fibrinolytic system and platelets] Himi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 25;51(9):1037-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of uro-angiographic contrast media on blood coagulation--a scanning electron microscopic study on time dependent changes of blood clot and a clinical study] Himi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 25;52(1):52-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of general toxic and organotropic properties of clindamycin in long-term experiments] Berezhinskaia VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental effect of the copolymer of 1-vinyl-3-methyl imidazole iodide with maleic acid diethyl ester on blood coagulability] Afanas'eva GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic and hemocoagulation parameters in patients with multiple myeloma during therapy] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):19-23 **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptics on the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis] Govorin NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):32-3 **(Rus)**

[The blood anticoagulant system in rats perorally administered a heparin-acetylsalicylic acid complex] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The aggregative stability of human oxyhemoglobin in aqueous media in the presence of mercury(II) compounds] Myshkin AE. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):744-55 concl (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of finoptin on platelet aggregation, blood coagulability and fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical exercise] Kovalenko VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of electrocoagulographic parameters and erythrocyte deformability in multiple myeloma patients on various regimens of polychemotherapy] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood coagulation status and the immunochemical and clinical indices in patients with active rheumatism during treatment with nerobol] Likhatskaia VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different programs of cytostatic therapy on the blood coagulation and rheological properties in multiple myeloma patients] Katsadze IuL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(7):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyvitamin preparations on blood coagulation in experimental hypercoagulation] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of blood coagulation in cirrhotic patients treated with cefonicid (letter)] Andrade RJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):160-1 **(Spa)**

[Ceftriaxone and blood coagulation in cirrhotic patients (letter)] Andrade RA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr; 81(4):294-6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Evolution of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Patthy L. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun;1(2):153-66 (215 ref.)

Genetic and blood coagulation characterization of "Swedish" families with von Willebrand's disease types I and III: new aspects of heredity. Anvret M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(2):147-54

Refined regional assignment of the human tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) gene to chromosome band 2q32 by non-isotopic in situ hybridization. Van der Logt CP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):577-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of coagulation temperature on measurements of complement function in serum samples from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Baatrup G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):892-7

Changes in polypeptide-specific factor VIII antigen levels during whole blood clotting. Tanaka I, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Dec;54(6):523-30

Activation of the coagulation pathway during ongoing allergic cutaneous reactions in humans. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):552-9

Phospholipid binding of antiphospholipid antibodies and placental anticoagulant protein. Sammaritano LR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;12(1):27-35

[Anti-beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: a marker of thrombosis associated with a circulating anticoagulant] Viard JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(13):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of antithrombin III, protein C and protein S levels in capillary and venous blood of newborn infants. Fok TF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):204-6

Effects of transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization on coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sakon M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1800-3

Enhanced platelet reactivity and hypercoagulability in the steady state of sickle cell anaemia. Berney SI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):290-4

A unique circulating inhibitor with specificity for coagulation factor X. Lankiewicz MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep; 93(3):343-6

How does epidural anesthesia and analgesia influence perioperative coagulability? [letter] Whitten CW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):463-4

The relative clotting activity of glycated and non-glycated forms of fibrinogen. Robinson PW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;28 (Pt 6):618-9

A low molecular weight platelet inhibitor of factor XIa: purification, characterization, and possible role in blood coagulation. Cronlund AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1685-94

The coagulation cascade: initiation, maintenance, and regulation. Davie EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29; 30(43):10363-70 (119 ref.)

Initiation of the extrinsic pathway of blood coagulation: evidence for the tissue factor dependent autoactivation of human coagulation factor VII. Nakagaki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10819-24

Rheological measurement of blood coagulation in vascular vessel model tube consisting of endothelial cells monolayer. Kaibara M, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3-4):263-74

Shear rate-dependent impairment of thrombus growth on collagen in nonanticoagulated blood from patients with von Willebrand disease and hemophilia A. Fressinaud E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):988-94

Role of individual gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues of activated human protein C in defining its in vitro anticoagulant activity. Zhang L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15; 80(4):942-52

Effects of the clotting process on endothelium-dependent relaxation of human middle cerebral artery. Akopov SE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):109-11

The catalytic role of anionic phospholipids in the activation of protein C by factor Xa and expression of its anticoagulant function in human plasma. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):691-8

Exploration of rapid bedside monitoring of coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters during thrombolytic therapy. Sane DC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):47-54

Platelet and coagulation studies in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Anstey A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;125(2):155-63

Relationship between post-translational glycosylation and anticoagulant function of secretable recombinant mutants of human thrombomodulin. Koyama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):515-22

Biological rhythms in the physiology and pharmacology of blood coagulation. Labrecque G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991; 8(5):361-72 (45 ref.)

Blood coagulability and fibrinolytic activity before and after physical training during the recovery phase of acute myocardial infarction. Suzuki T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):358-64

HbA1C and serum fructosamine in diabetic patients: relationship to age, clotting and fibrinolysis parameters and urinary microalbumin excretion. Van Wersch JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1-2):99-104

The molecular biology of initiation of coagulation by tissue factor. Edgington TS, et al.

Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1991;(58):15–21 (20 ref.)
Free radical activity and hemostatic factors in NIDDM patients with and without microalbuminuria. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):909–13
Changes in blood coagulation, platelet function, and plasminogen–plasmin system in diabetes. Kwaan HC. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41 Suppl 2:32–5 (48 ref.)
Effect of total hepatectomy on coagulation and glucose homeostasis in the pig. Hickman R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):328–34
Control of human coagulation by recombinant serine proteases. Blood clotting is activated by recombinant factor XII deleted of five regulatory domains. Citarella F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):23–30
Plasma fibrinogen and factor VII as risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Kelleher CC. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:79–82 (22 ref.)
Factor VIII and coronary heart disease. Rosendaal FR. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:71–5
Antithrombin III activity is not related to plasma homocysteine concentrations. Bienvenu T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):65–7
Feedback mechanisms in coagulation. Hemker HC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(4):189–96 (18 ref.)
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in orthotopic liver transplantation: role of the recipient's disease and use of antithrombin III concentrates. S. Orsola Working Group on Liver Transplantation. Palareti G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):68–76
Extrinsic pathway inhibitor—the key to feedback control of blood coagulation initiated by tissue thromboplastin. Sandset PM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(4):219–39 (95 ref.)
Coagulation/fibrinolysis balance and lung cancer. van Wersch JW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):117–23
Why do hemophiliacs bleed? [published erratum appears in Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Jun 15;27(6):24] Broze GJ Jr. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 15;27(3):71–4, 79–82, 85–6 (6 ref.)
New perspectives on the coagulation cascade. Roberts HR, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):97–105, 109–12 (10 ref.)
Does ovarian stimulation for in–vitro fertilization induce a hypercoagulable state? Aune B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):925–7
Inhibition of thrombin–induced endothelium–dependent relaxation after coronary ischemia in the dog: possible role of the coagulation cascade. Winn MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):68–76
Acquired factor XI inhibitor in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Goodrick MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 45(4):352–3
Natural anticoagulant pathways in normal and transplanted human hearts. Labarrere CA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):342–7
Phenomenological analysis of the clotting curve. De Cristofaro R, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Oct;10(5):455–68
Haemostatic changes and the hypercoagulable state [letter; comment] Lowe GD. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1526 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1079.
Molecular and cellular biology of blood coagulation. Furie B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19;326(12):800–6 (59 ref.)
Plasma prekallikrein, coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters in myeloma patients. Annichino–Bizzacchi JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(2):201–3
Possible role of vascular intima for generation of coagulant activity in patients undergoing coronary thrombolysis with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. A randomized, placebo–controlled study. Munkvad S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;51(7):581–90
Duration of cardiopulmonary bypass compared with changes in the plasma protease systems. Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(3):223–6
Methods for assessing activation of coagulation by contrast materials or catheters. Kaplan KL. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):16–21; discussion 38–41 (29 ref.)
Modifications of monocyte procoagulant activity in diabetes mellitus. Jude B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct; 17(4):445–7 (31 ref.)
A continuous flow reactor system for the study of blood coagulation. Contino P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):138–40
Measurement of markers of activated coagulation in antithrombin III deficient subjects. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):542–4
Inflammation and coagulation: linked processes potentially regulated through a common pathway mediated by protein C. Esmon CT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12; 66(1):160–5 (32 ref.)
Thrombin activity by intrinsic activation of plasma in–vitro accelerates with increasing age of the donor. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):377–80
The effect of flow on hemostasis and thrombosis. Nemerson Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):272–6 (31 ref.)
The extrinsic pathway inhibitor: a regulator of tissue factor–dependent blood coagulation. Rapaport SI. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):6–15 (78 ref.)
Gemfibrozil reduces plasma prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 concentration, a marker of coagulability, in patients with coronary heart disease. Wilkes HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):503–6
Effects of exercise test on plasma markers of an activation of coagulation and/or fibrinolysis in patients with symptomatic or silent myocardial ischemia. Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):27–32
Coagulation inhibitors in pulmonary cancer patients. Kemkes–Matthes B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1; 65(1):85–94
A mathematical model of the kinetics of platelets and plasma hemostasis system interaction. Khanin MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):659–66
Comparison of cysteine–proteinases inhibitory properties of human high–molecular–weight–kininogen (HMrK) purified from plasma and serum. Pagano M. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):121–9
Locally activated coagulation induced by a peripheral endovenous catheter. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):775–82
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing conservative treatment. Tomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):81–90
Diminished anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activity following liver transplantation. Velasco F, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1256–61
[Contact factors in severe sepsis] Dosquet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):210–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measures for reducing the use of homologous blood. Effects on blood coagulation during total endoprosthesis] Menges T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemostatic disorders following polytrauma—the role of physiologic coagulation inhibitors during the preclinical phase] Lampl L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system in the course of normal pregnancy] Justus B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombelastography as a bedside monitor of coagulation and fibrinolysis during surgery—a report of three cases] Moriwaki K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clotting and fibrinolytic activities in acute alcoholic golden hamsters with or without ether anaesthesia] Mizutani Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis activities during normal pregnancy and fetal growth—study based on estimated fetal body weight] Fuse Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;43(9):1201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in rheumatoid arthritis using the urokinase activated thromboelastography] Motohashi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Apr;32(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of functional interrelationships of the adrenoreactive structures of the amygdalar complex and vascular walls in the regulation of blood coagulation] Glukhov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the adrenoreactive structures of the amygdaloid complex in regulating blood coagulation] Shandra AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Free radical oxidation of red blood cell membrane lipid structures as a trigger mechanism of an increase in red blood cell membrane permeability during blood coagulation in vitro] Bezrukova GA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of blood coagulation on the functional activity of transport adenosine triphosphatases in erythrocytes] Bezrukova GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of erythrocytes in varying stages of rheumatic fever with minimal activity] Karpovich LG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current views on the process of blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and the action of natural anticoagulants] Kuznik BI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):22–5 **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation, induced by fibrin–monomer and its disturbances in intravascular coagulation] Momot AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):25–6 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the hemostatic potential of humans during vestibular stimulation] Fedulova GA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Coagulation properties of the thrombocytes in macro–focal myocardial infarct] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of blood coagulation on adenylate nucleotide metabolism of erythrocytes in healthy people] Bezrukova GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of renal peptides–cytomedins on blood coagulation and lipid peroxidation in experimental Heymann nephritis] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the rheologic properties of the blood and its coagulation and anticoagulation system in patients with diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities] Gonchar MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of the Earth's decreased magnetic field on the blood coagulation system] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):59–60 **(Rus)**

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Hypercoagulability in vascular surgery patients. Ey FS. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):313–9 (74 ref.)
Comprehensive care for children with bleeding disorders. A physician's perspective. Luke KH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb;58(2):115–8
Comprehensive dental care for children with bleeding disorders—a dentist's perspective. Ublansky JH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb;58(2):111–4
Review of hypercoagulability syndromes: what the interventionalist needs to know. Perler BA. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):183–93 (131 ref.)
Bleeding disorders in neonates. Pramanik AK. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 May;13(5):163–73 (24 ref.)

BLOOD

Coagulation disorders in experimentally induced acute mouse malaria. Reiner G, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Nov; 50(1):59–66
Defective Ca(2+)-induced microvesiculation and deficient expression of procoagulant activity in erythrocytes from a patient with a bleeding disorder: a study of the red blood cells of Scott syndrome. Bevers EM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):380–8
Fibrinogen Ledyard (A alpha Arg16——Cys): biochemical and physiologic characterization. Lee MH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1744–52
Fibrinogen Kiel: a congenital dysfibrinogenaemia with (A alpha–16 Arg——His) substitution characterized by HPLC without prior isolation of fibrinogen. Seydewitz HH, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Aug;2(4):501–6
The rate of fibrinopeptide B release modulates the rate of clot formation: a study with an acquired inhibitor to fibrinopeptide B release. Nawarawong W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):296–301
Preeclampsia–eclampsia syndrome and coagulation. Weiner CP. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):713–26 (95 ref.)
An evaluation of several laboratory tests and test combinations in the detection of lupus anticoagulant. Legnani C, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):106–10
Plasma fibronectin concentrations in bleeder and non bleeder patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Hamed MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(5–6):505–18
Hypercoagulability of blood in newborn infants: role of neonatal red cell membrane oxidation and prenatal care. Jain SK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:376–81
Coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in Behçet's disease. Hampton KK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2; 66(3):292–4
Anti–thrombin III deficiency in Nigerian children with sickle cell disease. Possible role in the cerebral syndrome. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan; 44(1–2):37–41
Evaluation of the hypercoagulable state by measuring protein C and antithrombin III levels in nephrotic syndrome and in familial Mediterranean fever–related amyloidosis. Topaloğlu R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Mar; 34(1):15–20
[Non–neoplastic hypercoagulability states] Nève P. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Dec;12(10):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perioperative hemostatic problems in children] Mingers AM. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):105–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of the inhibitor to factor VIII in non–haemophilic patient] Suetomo M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;39(7):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypercoagulability and thrombophilic states] Páramo JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):477–85 (70 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Omega–3 fatty acids and bleeding problems [letter; comment] Chamberlain JG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):760–1. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Sep;54(3):438–63.
Fatal rodenticide poisoning with brodifacoum. Kruse JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):331–6 (37 ref.)
High incidence of coagulopathy in phase II studies of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in advanced pancreatic and gastric cancers. Muggia FM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):211–7
Niacin–induced clotting factor synthesis deficiency with coagulopathy. Dearing BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):861–3
Warfarin potentiated by proguanil [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):789
Haemorrhages due to defective blood coagulation do not occur in mice and guinea–pigs fed butylated hydroxytoluene, but nephrotoxicity is found in mice. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):89–97
Clotting abnormalities in children during maintenance

chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Aricò M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):472–4

Major coagulation disorders when using aprotinin—observations on a case. Gersbach P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;39(4):196–8

[Long-term sedation with propofol in ICU: hemocoagulation problems] Niccolai I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun; 58(6):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrinogen and factor VII levels in patients under estrogen-progestin therapy] Tani M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):519–24 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

First report of centroblastic lymphoma in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient with a rare congenital coagulation disorder (factor X Friuli). Luzzatto G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(2):99–102

Recurrent venous thrombosis and hypercoagulable states. Bolan CD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 44(5):1741–51 (36 ref.)

Use of the laryngeal mask airway in the presence of a bleeding diathesis [letter] Thompsett C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):530–1

Reassessing the hemostatic disorder associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Taliman MS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):543–53 (97 ref.)

Lumbosciatic pain and coagulopathies. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):229–36 **(Eng, Ita)**

Abnormal hemostasis and coagulopathy in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Perry KG Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):338–50 (62 ref.)

Thrombosis of left heart in a newborn. A case report. Rais-Bahrami K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug; 31(8):508–9

Hypothalamic failure as a sequela of heterozygous protein C deficiency? Schmitt S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 151(6):428–31

Gastrointestinal bleeding: treatment with gastrointestinal arterial embolization. Encarnacion CE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):505–8

Prevalence of antibodies against parvovirus B19 in Norwegians with congenital coagulation factor defects treated with plasma products from small donor pools. Rollag H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):675–9

Neurologic complications of clotting disorders. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Dec;11(4):305–429

[Coagulation and bronchopulmonary cancers: from clinical aspects to biology] Brechot JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(4):375–84 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma secondary to coagulopathy] Kinjo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of hemocoagulation disorders in the pathogenesis and outcome of severe forms of acute pneumonia in infants and children] Uzunova AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The role of drugs, particularly oral contraceptives, in triggering thrombosis in congenital defects of coagulation inhibitors: a study of six patients. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):673–8

Prevalence of HIV infection in a cohort of patients with congenital coagulation defects of the prothrombin complex factors. Sartori MT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):663–7

Fibrinogen Kanazawa: a congenital dysfibrinogenaemia with delayed polymerization having a replacement of proline-18 by leucine in the A alpha-chain. Uotani C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun;2(3):413–7

Haemorrhagic problems in obstetrics and gynaecology in patients with congenital coagulopathies. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):909–18

DIAGNOSIS

A new case of Passovoy defect [letter] Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):66

Value of the activated partial thromboplastin time for preoperative detection of coagulation disorders not revealed by a specific questionnaire [letter] Janvier G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):920–1

Thrombelastography in pregnant patients on low-dose aspirin [letter; comment] Orlikowski CE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1276–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):765–6.

Mild bleeding disorders. A clinical and laboratory study. Parkin JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):614–7

Routine prothrombin time determination before elective gynecologic operations. Aghajanian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):837–9

Preoperative history and coagulation screening in children undergoing tonsillectomy. Burk CD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):691–5

Activated protein C: alpha 1-antitrypsin (APC: alpha 1 AT) complex as a marker for in vitro diagnosis of prethrombotic states. España F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1; 66(5):499–508

[The HELPP syndrome—a severe complication of pre-eclampsia. A presentation of 19 cases from 1983 to 1990] Harms E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;195(4):187–92 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedure of hemorrhagic diseases] Okuma M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):844–9 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet adhesion and adhesive proteins—how to measure the platelet adhesiveness] Kawai Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A sensitive method of diagnosing hypercoagulation of the blood] Sukhanov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in patients with coagulation disorders] Ruiz Marcellán FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of heparin in the treatment of common brown snake (Pseudonaja textilis) envenomation. Tibballs J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):33–7

Fibrin glue. Brennan M. **Blood Rev** 1991 Dec;5(4):240–4 (24 ref.)

Prevention of hepatitis C virus infection in children with haemophilia A and B and von Willebrand's disease [letter] Kreuz W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):184

DDAVP—the multipotent drug in patients with coagulopathies. Schulman S. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Apr; 5(2):132–44 (87 ref.)

[Hemostatic control in platelet dysfunction and abnormality by DDAVP] Mito M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheologic and coagulational disorders and their correction with heparin in patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura treated with antilymphocytic globulin] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of disorders in the blood coagulating system during the surgical treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Prilmak AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep; (9):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Infective morbidity of replacement therapy in congenital coagulation deficiencies and its effects on demand of coagulation factors] Muncunill J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 14;97(8):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New preparations for coagulation disorders] Tengborn L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2430 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An audit of appropriate tests in renal biopsy coagulation screens. Donovan KL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr; 19(4):335–8

Central venous catheterization in patients with coagulopathy. Foster PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):273–5

Epidemiology of coagulation disorders. Nathwani AC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Apr;5(2):383–439 (209 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Coagulation defects in neonates during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kern FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep; 54(3):541–6

Primary fibrinogenolysis complicating second trimester placental separation. Anteby E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(1):51–3

Modulators of coagulation. A critical appraisal of their role in sepsis. Bone RC. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1381–9 (102 ref.)

The coagulative system in haemodialyzed patients: the relationship between the elderly and hypertrygliceridaemia. Savica V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun; 64(2):155–63

Hereditary and acquired disturbances of haemostasis in animals. Güttner J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:153–6 (6 ref.)

Coagulation changes and the influence of the early perfusate in the course of orthotopic liver transplantation (OLT) when aprotinin is used intra-operatively. Himmelreich G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):51–8

Coagulation disorder during liver transplantation. Sato M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):25–31

Platelet and clotting abnormalities in asthma [editorial] Ind PW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):395–8 (42 ref.)

Pathways of coagulation activation in situ in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Zacharski LR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):155–62

Posttrauma coagulation and fibrinolysis. Gando S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):594–600

Clotting abnormalities in chronic liver disease. Violi F, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(3):162–72 (114 ref.)

Hypercoagulable state and thromboembolism following warfarin withdrawal in post-myocardial-infarction patients. Grip L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov; 12(11):1225–33

Coagulation studies in patients with cirrhosis of liver: bleeders vs non-bleeders. Rastogi P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):323–7

Coagulation disorder following viper bite in Orissa. Mohapatra BN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 90(1):12–4

Severe coagulopathy after a bite from a 'harmless' snake (Rhabdophis subminiatus). Smeets RE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):351–4

Development of spontaneous echocardiographic contrast after surgical trauma. Mahony C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 May;11(5):189–94

Interleukin 1 production by monocytic leukemia cells and its possible role in coagulation abnormalities. Furukawa Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(12):1133–7

Bleeding in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL): fibrinolysis or defibrination? Krsnik I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991; 33(1):39–41

Hypervolemic pulmonary edema and severe coagulopathy after intrauterine dextran instillation. Vercellini P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):838–9

Hypercoagulable states. Their causes and management. Bowen KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 15;91(3):117–8, 123–5, 128 passim (31 ref.)

Markers of a hypercoagulable state following acute ischemic stroke. Takano K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):194–8

Is a hypercoagulable state present in hypothyroidism? [letter] Marongiu F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):729

Coagulation activation in liver diseases. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):253–61

Alterations of primary haemostasis in mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD). Udvardy M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):281–6

Coagulopathy and haemorrhage in human victims of Bothrops jararaca envenoming in Brazil. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(8):961–72

[Hemostasis anomalies and prognosis during severe infectious purpura in children. Retrospective study in 69 cases] Watel A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep;38(7):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of hemostasis in hepatopathies] Oliver JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):679–88 (119 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intravascular blood coagulation in diabetes mellitus] Ena IaM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):64–70 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypercoagulability and exanthematous Mediterranean fever (letter)] Vicente V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):396 **(Spa)**

[Coagulation changes in inflammatory intestinal disease] López Morante AJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan; 190(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Inherited bleeding disorders. Blanchette VS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Apr;4(2):291–332 (210 ref.)

The application of molecular biology techniques to haemostasis and thrombosis. Warnock LJ. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Aug;2(4):529–38 (82 ref.)

The molecular basis of platelet disorders. Bennett JS. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):100–3 (23 ref.)

Met 358 to Arg mutation of alpha 1-antitrypsin associated with protein C deficiency in a patient with mild bleeding tendency. Vidaud D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1537–43

Prothrombin padua: a "new" congenital dysprothrombinemia. Girolami A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):654–66

IMMUNOLOGY

A unique factor XIII inhibitor to a fibrin-binding site on factor XIIIA. Fukue H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):65–74

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor. Simpson WG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):555–7

METABOLISM

Stroke in a young adult with familial plasminogen disorder. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1598–602

[PI metabolism and Ca mobilization in patients with platelet dysfunction] Fuse I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelets and coagulation. Meyers K, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:87–150 (296 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The efficacy of antivenom in prevention of cardiovascular depression and coagulopathy induced by brown snake (Pseudonaja) species venom. Tibballs J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):530–4

Future trends in the management of coagulation disorders. Introduction: solving the coagulation problem. Kaplan JA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):1

[Inhibitor of thromboxane A2 synthesis as anticoagulant in hemodialysis] Iida N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:746–52 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin for prevention of blood coagulation due to hemodialysis] Kitazawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec; 49 Suppl:753–7 **(Jpn)**

[Low molecular weight heparin as anticoagulants in hemodialysis] Koshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec; 49 Suppl:732–40 **(Jpn)**

[Use of anticoagulant in continuous hemodiafiltration therapy] Odaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:468–71 **(Jpn)**

[Protease inhibitors as anticoagulant in hemodialysis] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:741–5 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

An approach to the management of infants with impaired haemostasis. Andrew M. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Apr;4(2):251–89 (231 ref.)

Recombinant antihemophilic factors. Kurachi K. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:177–95 (79 ref.)

Effect of age on human immunodeficiency virus type 1–induced changes in lymphocyte populations among persons with congenital clotting disorders. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Fletcher MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):831–40

Management of thrombophilia in pregnancy. Walker ID. **Blood Rev** 1991 Dec;5(4):227–33 (54 ref.)

[Disorders of blood coagulation in the intensive care unit: what is important for diagnosis and therapy?] Seitz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:143–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No HCV seroconversion in hemophilia following substitution with virus-inactivated coagulation factor VIII and IX concentrates] Perret BA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2;121(44):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Trends in transfusion medicine in dogs at a veterinary school clinic: 315 cases (1986–1989). Stone E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):1000–4

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

A systematic nomenclature for quantities of the haemostatic system. Dybkaer R. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Oct;38(5):414–7

Factor IX concentrates: the new products and their properties. Smith KJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Apr; 6(2):124–36 (67 ref.)

[The evaluation of lyophilized plasma as a reference standard for the prothrombin complex] Tarasova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Are there still indications for plasma transfusions? (letter)] Huijgens PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 14; 135(50):2401–2 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial infarction after FEIBA therapy in a hemophilia-B patient with a factor IX inhibitor. Mizon P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):309–11

Use of factor VII–deficient beagles bred by artificial insemination to evaluate mechanisms of thrombosis associated with prothrombin complex concentrates. Ferguson JM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec; 2(6):731–4

Potential thrombogenicity of heat-treated prothrombin complex concentrates in Haemophilia B. Hampton KK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):637–41

Monoclonal antibody-purified factor IX—comparative thrombogenicity to prothrombin complex concentrate. Kim HC, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 6):15–9 (15 ref.)

Safety of vapour heated prothrombin complex concentrate (PCC) Prothromplex S-TIM 4. Preiss DU, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):651–9

[Infectivity by HIV of different blood products used in Aragon] Lucia Cuesta JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Nov; 8(11):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of seroconversion for the human immunodeficiency virus in non-hemophiliac patients receiving low doses of prothrombin complex factors (letter)] Lucia JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):398–9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cell-mediated immunity to orbital tissue antigens in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy determined using the leukocyte procoagulant activity assay. Cohen M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(4):225–31

Procoagulant activity in whole blood from patients with breast and colorectal cancer. Parmar J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun;1(2):127–32

Plasma concentration of coagulation and fibrinolysis factors and platelet function in hypertension. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;29(6):375–9

The extent of diffuse intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with liver cirrhosis. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 May;30(5):275–9

A comparative immunohistochemical study of human corneotrabecular tissue. Foets B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(3):269–74

Localization of blood coagulation factors in the germinal centers of human Peyer's patches. Kudo S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):175–81

Activation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in vibration syndrome. Shunto R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):293–6

Coagulation disorders and tumor markers in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Abbasciano V, et al. **Oncology** 1991; 48(5):377–82

Are hemostatic factors responsible for the paradoxical risk factors for coronary heart disease and stroke? Gliksman M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):607–10

Hemostatic responses to mental stress during the menstrual cycle. Jern C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1; 66(5):614–8

Procoagulant activity in bronchoalveolar fluids: no relationship with tissue factor pathway inhibitor activity. de Moerloose P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1; 65(4–5):507–18

Liver veno-occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation changes in coagulation parameters and endothelial markers. Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):509–19

[Changes in plasma coagulant factors and plasma fibrinolytic activity in patients with viral hepatitis] Wang H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;71(11):608–11, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No. 2–1992. Chronic pneumopathy in a woman with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiprothrombinase] Lhote F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):115–22 **(Fre)**

[Important laboratory parameters of deep frozen coagulation active fresh plasma and virus inactivated lyophilized pool plasma] Hügler P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic blood coagulation studies in idiopathic arterial thrombosis] Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Mar;140(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk indices for atherothrombotic disease: the coagulation factors] Coccheri S. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):408–15 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New diagnostic methods for the pre-thrombotic state] Mannucci PM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:271–5 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Study on changes of serum vitamin K1 level and K dependent coagulation factors in patients with coumarin derivatives (warfarin) therapy] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jul;40(7):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation changes in inflammatory intestinal disease] López Morante AJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan; 190(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acquired coagulation factor inhibitors [editorial] Saraya AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):11–2

Ketoconazole inhibits alveolar macrophage production of inflammatory mediators involved in acute lung injury (adult respiratory distress syndrome). Williams JG, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):270–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Actinomycin D upregulates lipopolysaccharide induction of macrophage procoagulant expression and tumour necrosis factor-alpha production. Wheeler HR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):304–10

Platelet-activating factor modulates endotoxin-induced macrophage procoagulant activity by a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Kucey DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):944–50

Modulation of macrophage procoagulant activity by arachidonic acid metabolites. Kucey DS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):549–54

Discordant expression of tissue factor antigen and procoagulant activity on human monocytes activated with LPS and low dose cycloheximide. Walsh JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):552–8

LPS-induced, but not interferon-gamma-induced procoagulant activity of suspended human macrophages is followed by a refractory state of low procoagulant expression. Miserez R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15; 65(6):733–44

CHEMISTRY

Structure-function relationships of epidermal growth factor modules in vitamin K-dependent clotting factors. Stenflo J. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1637–51 (150 ref.)

The association of human coagulation factors VIII, IXa and X with phospholipid vesicles involves both electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions. Atkins JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):61–71

DEFICIENCY see BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

DRUG EFFECTS

Niacin-induced clotting factor synthesis deficiency with coagulopathy. Dearing BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):861–3

Effect of acepromazine, xylazine and thiopentone on factor VIII activity and von Willebrand factor antigen concentration in dogs. Mansell PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):187–90

Effect of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate on coagulation factors and serum lipids in Egyptian women. Fahmy K, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Oct;44(4):431–44

Long-term use of depot-norethisterone enanthate: effect on blood coagulation factors and menstrual bleeding patterns. McEwan JA, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Dec;44(6):639–48

Effects of extraerythrocytic hemoglobin and its components on mononuclear cell procoagulant activity. Smith DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):176–82

Platelet-activating factor augments tumor necrosis factor and procoagulant activity. Maier RV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar;52(3):258–64

[Effect of high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate on coagulative and fibrinolytic factors in patients with gynecological cancers] Ishizaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Expression of synthetic genes encoding fused proteins under tight control of modified regulatory regions of the colicin operon. Waleh NS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):7–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antiprothrombinase (3D4.3) prevents mortality from murine hepatitis virus (MHV-3) infection. Li C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):689–97

Canine distemper virus increases procoagulant activity of macrophages. Brügger M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):616–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Changes in coagulation factors by passage through a dextran sulfate cellulose column during low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Kojima S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar; 15(3):185–90

METABOLISM

Prevalence of HIV infection in a cohort of patients with congenital coagulation defects of the prothrombin complex factors. Sartori MT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):663–7

Relationship between conformation and biological response for (1——3)-beta-D-glucans in the activation of coagulation factor G from limulus amebocyte lysate and host-mediated antitumor activity. Demonstration of single-helix conformation as a stimulant. Saitô H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18;217:181–90

Bovine submandibular gland extracts interact with the human hemostasis factors. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):151–8

Test systems with synthetic peptide substrates in haemostaseology. Witt I. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;29(6):355–74 (103 ref.)

Procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities in bronchoalveolar fluid of HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients. De Benedetti E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):411–7

Expression and kinetics of induced procoagulant activity in bovine pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Car BD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):939–57

Regulation of blood coagulation by the protein C system. Walker FJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2561–7 (48 ref.)

Simulation of the extrinsic pathway of the plasmatic clotting system. Baumann P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(6):329–37

Procoagulant activity and tumor necrosis factor in rat hepatic allograft rejection. Basista MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov; 14(5):883–7

Active-site-selective labeling of blood coagulation proteinases with fluorescence probes by the use of thioester peptide chloromethyl ketones. II. Properties of thrombin derivatives as reporters of prothrombin fragment 2 binding and specificity of the labeling approach for other proteinases. Bock PE. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14974–81

Increased blood monocyte procoagulant activity in cotton mill workers. Beijer L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Nov;33(3):125–7

Some clotting factors in plasma during danazol therapy: free and total protein S, but not C4b-binding protein, are elevated by danazol therapy [see comments] Thorisdottir H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):698–701. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):596–7.

Effect of eicosanoids on induction of procoagulant activity by murine hepatitis virus strain 3 in vitro. Chung SW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Dec;42(6):501–13

The factor VIII bypassing activity of prothrombin complex concentrates: the roles of factor VIIa and of endothelial cell tissue factor. Teitel JM. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):559–64

Spontaneous and lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of procoagulant activity by equine lung macrophages in comparison with blood monocytes and blood neutrophils. Grünig G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep; 29(3–4):295–312

[Thrombocytes, blood coagulation factors and fibrinolysis following aortocoronary venous bypass operation] Zöller H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:305–8 **(Ger)**

[The changes in molecular markers for hemostatic activation after t-PA therapy in case of pulmonary embolism] Masuoka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal expression of regulation factors in endothelial cells for thrombosis and a control for the expression] Horie S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:167–77 **(Jpn)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator, its inhibitor and other factors of the blood fibrinolytic system in stable coronary heart

disease] Zatelishchikov DA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombin–antithrombin complexes and F1+2 prothrombin fragment in coronary revascularization surgery. Relationship with graft occlusion] Rifón J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of low affinity platelet factor 4 (LAPF4) secreted by human megakaryoblastic cell line (MEG–01) upon human bone marrow fibroblasts. Tanabe N, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May–Jun;76(3):193–9

Regulation of glucose transporters by connective tissue activating peptide–III isoforms. Tai PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19579–86

Comparison of high purity factor IX concentrates and a prothrombin complex concentrate in a canine model of thrombogenicity. MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):609–13

PHYSIOLOGY

The coagulation cascade: initiation, maintenance, and regulation. Davie EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29; 30(43):10363–70 (119 ref.)

Structure–function relationships of epidermal growth factor modules in vitamin K–dependent clotting factors. Stenflo J. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1637–51 (150 ref.)

Study of contact activation in endemic hepatosplenomegaly. Omran SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct; 2(5):659–62

Primary hypercoagulable state. Genton E. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):19–26 (7 ref.)

Tissue procoagulant activity may be important in sustaining metastatic tumour growth. Carty NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 May;10(3):175–81

Proaggregating and procoagulant activities of human mesothelioma tumor cells at different stages of "in vitro" culture. Pacchiarini L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct; 76(5):392–7

New perspectives on the coagulation cascade. Roberts HR, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):97–105, 109–12 (10 ref.)

Monocyte activation in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ferraro FJ, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Aug;89(8):592–4

Metastatic machinations [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Jul;267(1):110–1

Surface–dependent hemostasis. Mann KG, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3):213–26 (81 ref.)

Thrombin regulation in mother and fetus during pregnancy. Delorme MA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan; 18(1):81–90 (81 ref.)

Blood coagulation factors in periodontal pathophysiology: a review with emphasis on the role of thrombin. Tatakis DN. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):28–33 (108 ref.)

[Contact factors in severe sepsis] Dosquet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):210–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic and thrombotic diseases. Mechanism of blood coagulation and their problems] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10; 80(6):828–33 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of neutron–gamma or gamma irradiation on plasma coagulation factors. Effect of a substitution treatment] Mestries JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(6):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

French blood scandal. The clot thickens [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):98

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of recurrent intracranial hemorrhage in a factor X–deficient infant. Sandler E, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 May;14(2):163–5

Transfusion and the use of blood products. King DJ. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Apr;4(2):545–69 (135 ref.)

Recombinant antihemophilic factors. Kurachi K. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:177–95 (79 ref.)

Treatment of factor VIII inhibitors. Sultan Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun;1(2):193–9 (53 ref.)

Immunological abnormalities in haemophiliacs. Watson HG, et al. **Blood Rev** 1992 Mar;6(1):26–33 (71 ref.)

By what mechanisms could prothrombin complex concentrates promote factor VIII bypassing activity in vivo? Giles AR. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Aug;1(2):131–7 (43 ref.)

The impact of clotting factor concentrates on the immune system in individuals with hemophilia. Gomperts ED, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jan;6(1):44–54 (75 ref.)

[Effects of neutron–gamma or gamma irradiation on plasma coagulation factors. Effect of a substitution treatment] Mestries JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(6):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

A comparison of the thrombogenic activity of prothrombin complex concentrates using stasis and non–stasis models. Richter M, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:170–3

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

Predictive value of coagulation testing in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Fassin W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(4):191–8

Intra–arterial blood sampling for clotting studies. Effects of heparin contamination. Lew JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):719–21

Effect of "standard order" deletion on emergency department coagulation profile use. Groopman DS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):524–7

Hemostatic evaluation of Sarns/3M–VAD implantation in calves. Amrani DL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M308–10

Simultaneous presence of tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) and low molecular weight heparin has a synergistic effect in different coagulation assays. Valentin S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):629–35

An approach to disorders of hemostasis in the newborn. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):823–30 (42 ref.)

An evaluation of several laboratory tests and test combinations in the detection of lupus anticoagulant. Legnani C, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):106–10

Lupus anticoagulant assay: indications, laboratory techniques and therapeutic options [letter] Mukherjee M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):973

Sex ratio of the mutation frequencies in haemophilia A: coagulation assays and RFLP analysis. Bröcker–Vriends AH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct;28(10):672–80

The tissue thromboplastin inhibition test in diabetics without cerebro–cardiovascular diseases. Mizuno O. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):408–11

Current use of screening laboratory tests before abdominal interventions: a survey of 603 radiologists. Silverman SG, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):669–73

Comparative studies on various assays for the laboratory evaluation of r–hirudin. Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Apr;17(2):103–12

Coagulation assays for the lupus anticoagulant: review and critique of current methodology. Triplett DA. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I11–4 (43 ref.)

Elements from in vitro studies that help understand the action of heparins. Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1991; 14:1–10

Laboratory monitoring of the clinical effects of low molecular weight heparins. Walenga JM, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1991;14:49–62

[Hemostasis evaluation and locoregional anesthesia (letter)] Samama C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):599 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of hemostasis after polytrauma. On the extent of intrinsic fibrinolytic activity in the preclinical phase] Lampl L, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative hemostatic problems in children] Mingers AM. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):105–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thrombin–antithrombin III complex ELISA test in diagnosis of surgery–induced blood coagulation activation] Kemen M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of laboratory diagnosis in thrombolytic therapy] Ostermann H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):252–7 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in thrombophilic diathesis] Spannagl M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):85–9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood coagulation in treatment with ALL–BFM–90 and NHL–BFM–90 protocols] Sutor AH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of blood coagulation in the intensive care unit: what is important for diagnosis and therapy?] Seitz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:143–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[13 parameters of coagulation and fibrinolysis—univariate pediatric normal values of hemostasis] Nowak–Göttl U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jul;139(7):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic blood coagulation studies in idiopathic arterial thrombosis] Nowak–Göttl U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Mar;140(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired thrombin inhibitor in a 9–year–old child after total correction of univentricular heart with pulmonary atresia and administration of fibrin glue (clinical conference)] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(4):101–4 **(Ger)**

[A problematic case of dysfibrinogenemia in gynecology] Hummel L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic methods for the pre–thrombotic state] Mannucci PM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:271–5 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Repeated coagulation analyses were crucial in a case of hepatorenal syndrome] Elmståhl S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 19;89(8):572–4 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinically significant heparin carryover on the ACL 300R. Karsan A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):240–2

A comparison of five devices for the bedside monitoring of heparin therapy [see comments] O'Neill AI, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):592–6. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):252.

Evaluation of the Ciba Corning Biotrack 512 coagulation monitor for the control of oral anticoagulation. Jennings I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):950–3

Automation of the Kaolin Clotting Time. O'Neill AI, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jan;24(1):12–4

Warning: Simplate II, lack of standardization in standardized bleeding time devices—reply: lot–to–lot variation in ejection force has been rectified [letter; comment] Houdijk WP. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):625–6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1990 Dec 28;64(4):605.

A microtiter plate reader assay for factor VIII. Chang P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):599–602

Coagulation of flowing native blood: advantages over stagnant (tube) clotting tests. Görög P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):611–9

Bedside monitoring of warfarin therapy by a whole blood capillary coagulation monitor. Yano Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):583–90

[Prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, plasma fibrinogen determination. Comparison of two automated coagulation systems: Koagulab 40–A and ACL–100] Barbe D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991; 49(10):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A simple treatment of serum for precise determination of recombinant factor IX in the culture media. Yao SN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):524–6

Parallel line bioassay in a coagulation laboratory. A program for personal computer use and an example application to Ristocetin Cofactor assay. Tosetto A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(4):371–7

The suitability of the Australasian reference thromboplastin for use on an automated centrifugal analyser. Ray MJ. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):335–8

An evaluation of prothrombin assay method using MD805 by means of warfarin–treated plasma. Hijikata–Okunomiya A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):559–69

[Automation in the modern coagulation laboratory. Exemplified by the integration of the Microanalyser ACL 300] Haushofer A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(15):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sensitive method of diagnosing hypercoagulation of the blood] Sukhanov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of four coagulation tests to detect plasma lupus anticoagulants. Saxena R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):755–8

VETERINARY

An evaluation of the effect of reagent modification on routine laboratory coagulation tests [see comments] Gentry PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan;24(1):30–2. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):6.

BLOOD COAGULATION TIME, WHOLE see **WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME**

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

Blood rheology after LDL apheresis using dextran sulfate cellulose absorption—a case report. Koenig W, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):606–9

Combined LDL apheresis and hemodialysis in a patient with end–stage renal disease and accelerated coronary atherosclerosis. Grützmacher P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M435–6

Pathological and angiographic regression of coronary atherosclerosis by LDL–apheresis in a patient with familial hypercholesterolemia. Koga N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Sep;90(1):9–21

Regression of coronary atherosclerosis by combined LDL–apheresis and lipid–lowering drug therapy in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia: a multicenter study. The LARS Investigators. Tatami R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jul;95(1):1–13

LDL–apheresis and improvement in the coronary atherosclerosis of familial hypercholesterolemia—correlation of computerized quantitative coronary angiography with autopsy findings. Koga N, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):37–52

Long term effect of LDL apheresis in Japan. LDL Apheresis Study Group. Naito C, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):19–26

An animal model of allogeneic donor platelet refractoriness: the effect of the time of leukodepletion. Blajchman MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1371–5

Selection of histocompatible apheresis platelet donors by cross–matching random donor platelet concentrates. O'Connell BA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):527–31

Hemapheresis in pregnancy. Dawson RB. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):587–602 (34 ref.)

Joint Congress of the European Society for Haemapheresis

(ESFH) and the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Transfusionmedizin und Immunhämatologie (DGTI) Würzburg, 8.–14. September 1991. Abstracts. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18 Suppl 2:1–74 **(Eng, Ger)**

Abstracts of the twelfth annual meeting of the American Society for Apheresis. New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20–23, 1991. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):163–90

Legal issues in apheresis. Cooper ES. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(4):247–51

Impact of the HIV epidemic on therapeutic apheresis: nursing considerations. Penton RR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(2):124–6

Treatment of children with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: safety and efficacy of low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Uauy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 120(6):892–8

A flow cytometric method for determination of white cell subpopulations in filtered red cells. Al EJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(9):835–42

White cell–reduced blood components: should we go with the flow? [editorial] Dzik WH. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov–Dec; 31(9):789–91

Effects of prestorage white cell–reduction of apheresis platelets on platelet glycoprotein Ib and von Willebrand factor. Garcia GI, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):148–51

Platelet concentrates stored in synthetic medium after filtration. Bertolini F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):82–6

[Future perspectives of bone marrow and stem cell activation for autologous transplantation] Gerhartz H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:254–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atheromatous carotid artery changes in familial hypercholesterolemia before and following therapy] Spengel FA, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:52–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia showing the regression of coronary atherosclerosis by LDL-apheresis] Nomura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood purification therapy (part II)—with special reference to clinical applications] **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:3–1064 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic apheresis in the treatment of drug-resistant primary glomerulonephritis] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:139–47 **(Jpn)**

[Nephrotic syndrome] Shibasaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:148–52 **(Jpn)**

[Experience in the use of apheresis–psoralen–ultraviolet therapy in lympholeukemia and immune diseases] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):22–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of cryo-apheresis in the treatment of patients with cortisol-dependent bronchial asthma] Nikitin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of homozygotic familial hypercholesterolemia with continuous apheresis of low density lipoproteins] Teruel JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30; 97(19):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of hemapheresis. Boogaerts MA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Dec;1(3):186–94 (26 ref.)

[Management of complications and adverse effects of apheresis] Yamamoto A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:388–93 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

In vitro evaluation of a high-efficiency leukocyte adherence filter. Elias MK, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Dec;63(6):302–6

Bio- (hemo- plus eco-) compatibility of blood collection- and apheresis harness. Nydegger UE. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:152–8 (7 ref.)

Intermittent-flow versus continuous-flow mononuclear cell apheresis. Storek J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991; 24(1):3–7

Filtration of buffy coat free red cell concentrates in additive solution. Dietrich G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):151–6

Blood component processing technique and plasma quality. Suontaka AM, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):110–4

Erythrocyte apheresis as a method for autologous blood transfusion—a case study in a patient with Vel-antibodies. Sybesma JP, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb; 19(1):38–40

Changes in coagulation factors by passage through a dextran sulfate cellulose column during low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Kojima S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar; 15(3):185–90

The Fenwal CS3000 inline pack is acceptable for donor blood sampling. Dayton PJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):81–3

A discrepancy between the instantaneous and the overall collection efficiency of the Fenwal CS3000 for peripheral blood stem cell apheresis. Haylock DN, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(1):6–11

Comparison of five different filters for the removal of leukocytes from red cell concentrates. Pietersz RN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):76–81

[Stem cell separation with different cell separators] Eckstein R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection and transfusion of peripheral blood stem cells] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with autologous donation and transfusion equipment] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:274–82 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Particle formation in disposable systems for the V.50.1 (Haemonetics) cell separator] Misterek J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential standards of mechanical autologous donation and transfusion] Paravicini D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic cytapheresis] Wiebecke D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M. Wiesel, et al: Tumor cell separation using the cell saver and membrane filter passage (letter)] **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):256–7 **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal plasma therapy in disorders of lipid metabolism: report of experiences with the H.E.L.P. system] Seidel D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan;33(1):54–61 **(Ger)**

[Separation of urologic tumors cells from Cell Saver blood using a membrane filter. A new method in autotransfusion?] Wiesel M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Erythrocyte apheresis in combination with elimination of fibrinogen and plasma proteins of higher molecular weight in macular disease and in uveal effusion syndrome. Brunner R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:63–5

Effect of nafamostat mesilate on bradykinin generation during low-density lipoprotein apheresis using a dextran sulfate cellulose column. Kojima S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):644–8

Separation of large unilamellar liposomes from blood components by a spin column procedure: towards identifying plasma proteins which mediate liposome clearance in vivo. Chonn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):215–22

Overview: techniques and indications of LDL-apheresis. Bosch T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):1–18 (24 ref.)

Treatment of severe hypercholesterolaemia by LDL-apheresis. Scarpato N, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):53–60

Human plasma fractionation and the impact of new technologies on the use and quality of plasma-derived products. Brodniewicz-Proba T. **Blood Rev** 1991 Dec; 5(4):245–57 (64 ref.)

Hemopoietic stem cell processing: comparison of progenitor cell recovery using the Cobe 2991 cell washer and the Haemonetics V50 apheresis system. Preti RA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):377–81

Some aspects of the use of dextran sulfate–cellulose columns for the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Erlich D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 30;201(3):169–74

Leukocyte-poor blood components: issues and indications. Lichtiger B, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1991; 28(5–6):387–403 (74 ref.)

Liquorpheresis eliminates blocking factors from cerebrospinal fluid in polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain–Barré syndrome). Hülser PJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(2):69–72

Liquorpheresis (CSF-filtration): an effective treatment in acute and chronic severe autoimmune polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain–Barré syndrome). Wollinsky KH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):73–6

Phenotyping of peripheral blood hemopoietic progenitor cells—in vitro cultures using CD34-/CD33-immunomagnetic purging. Serke S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov;47(5):361–6

Comparison of plasma separation and immunospecific LDL-elimination in severe hypercholesterolemia [letter] Derfler K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;15(6):383–4

Pancreatitis related to severe acute hypertriglyceridemia during pregnancy: treatment with lipoprotein apheresis. Achard JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(4):236–7

Future technologies in hemapheresis. Klein HG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):103–5 (12 ref.)

Photopheresis for scleroderma? No! [editorial] Fries JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1011–3

A multicenter study on the efficiency of white cell reduction by filtration of red cells. Masse M, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(9):792–7

Phenotypic characterization of white cells in white cell–reduced red cell concentrate using flow cytometry. Wenz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(9):829–34

Successful treatment of heart transplant rejection with photopheresis. Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):808–15

Leukocyte depletion of red cell concentrates by filtration: influence of blood product temperature [letter] Beaujean F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):242–3

[Current methods in blood preservation: recovery of blood components using a multi-bag system] Bergmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(21):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LDL-adsorption therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:382–7 **(Jpn)**

[Double membrane filtration in LDL-apheresis] Yamamoto A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:374–81 **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal methods for low-density lipoprotein apheresis in treating patients with severe forms of hereditary hypercholesterolemia. A review] Konovalov GA. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):111–9 (172 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Status of therapeutic apheresis in Europe. Gurland HJ. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):93–4

[Blood component therapy today] Rebulla P, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:405–10 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Current status of hemapheresis in the United States. Strauss RG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):95–8 (9 ref.)

BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

Acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetone concentrations in blood of alcohol-treated mice receiving aldehyde dehydrogenase-loaded erythrocytes. Ninfali P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):19–23

Reevaluation of current transfusion practices in patients in surgical intensive care units. Babineau TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):22–5

Granulocyte transfusions—a review for the intensive care physician. Tobias JD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):512–20 (61 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide and blood volume during red cell transfusion in preterm infants [letter; comment] Anthony MY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1099–100. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):395–7.

Platelet transfusion in aplastic patients: fatal thrombocytopenic hemorrhage in myeloblastic leukemia. Hester JP, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:142–51

Detection of circulating donor white blood cells in patients receiving multiple transfusions. Adams PT, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):551–5

An animal model of allogeneic donor platelet refractoriness: the effect of the time of leukodepletion. Blajchman MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1371–5

Donor leukocyte infusions for chronic myeloid leukemia in relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Cullis JO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1379–81

Relevance of pretransfusion incubation of platelets at 37 degrees C. de Vries RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15; 80(6):1599–602

Hemolysis of transfused group O red blood cells in minor ABO-incompatible unrelated-donor bone marrow transplants in patients receiving cyclosporine without posttransplant methotrexate. Gajewski JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3076–85

Genetic and structural characterization of an amino acid dimorphism in glycoprotein Ib alpha involved in platelet transfusion refractoriness. Murata M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3086–90

Treatment of the severe bleeding episode in type III von Willebrand's disease by simultaneous administration of cryoprecipitate and platelet concentrate. Boda Z, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):775–7

The child conceived to give life. Alby N. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:95–6 (0 ref.)

Clinical applications of stem cell transfusion from cord blood and rationale for cord blood banking. Gluckman E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:114–7 (9 ref.)

In utero transplantation of stem cells in humans: technical aspects and clinical experience during pregnancy. Raudrant D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:98–100

The child conceived to give life. The point of view of the hematologist. Schaison GS. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:93–4

Blood transfusions in the therapy of a case of prolidase deficiency. Berardesca E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 126(2):193–5

Post-transfusion recovery of function of 5-day stored platelet concentrates. Owens M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 80(4):539–44

Identification of previous erythrocyte alloimmunization and the type and screen at a large cancer center. A 4-year retrospective review. Havemann H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):252–5

Gastric tonometry in patients with sepsis. Effects of dobutamine infusions and packed red blood cell transfusions. Silverman HJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):184–8

Blood product support in patients undergoing chemotherapy and autologous or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for haematological malignancies. Smith OP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):107–14

Biology and clinical application of peripheral blood stem cells. Shea TC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 177:205–14 (50 ref.)

Hematopoietic stem cells. Animal models and human transplantation. Introduction. Storb R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;177:xi–xiii

Extracellular volume in preterm infants: influence of gestational age and colloids. Ekblad H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Nov;27(1–2):1–7

Is leukocyte depletion important in the prevention of alloimmunization by random single donor platelet transfusions? Gmür J, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:13–8 (14 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Principles for storage of platelet concentrates. Murphy S. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:3–9 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Impact of leukocytes on the storage of platelet concentrates. Pietersz RN, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:10–2 **(Eng, Ger)**

Preparation and storage of "leukocyte-depleted single donor" platelet concentrate: a step forward in effective haemotherapy. Elias MK, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(3):143–9

Use of continuous flow erythrocytapheresis in pregnant patients with sickle cell disease. Morrison JC, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):224–9

Hematologic management of a patient with Fanconi's anemia undergoing bone grafting and implant surgery. Engel JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):288–92

Recombinant erythropoietin compared with erythrocyte transfusion in the treatment of anemia of prematurity. Ohls RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):781–8

G-CSF and peripheral blood progenitor cells [letter; comment] Chao NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1410 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):640–4.

Prophylactic platelet transfusion in acute leukaemia [letter; comment] Murphy WG. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):120; discussion 120–1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1223–6.

G-CSF and peripheral blood progenitor cells [letter; comment] Reiffers J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1410–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):640–4.

G-CSF and peripheral blood progenitor cells [letter; comment] Sica S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1411 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):640–4.

In vivo effect of a large amount of allogeneic granulocytes on reconstitution of hemopoietic cells of irradiated mice. Tsuboi I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(10):921–6

Transfusion of frozen thawed blood stored at -20 degrees C to -25 degrees C. Nicholls MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):92–4

Role of leukocyte depletion in the prevention of transfusion-induced cytomegalovirus infection. Andreu G. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):26–31 (58 ref.)

Introduction: timing of leukodepletion of blood products. Heaton A. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):1–2

Prolonged bleeding time of Chediak-Higashi cats corrected by platelet transfusion. Cowles BE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):708–12

Fresh frozen plasma: indications and risks. National Institutes of Health Consensus Conference. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Dec;1(3):201–4 (0 ref.)

Platelet transfusion therapy. National Institutes of Health Consensus Conference. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Dec; 1(3):195–200 (0 ref.)

Perioperative red cell transfusion. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):63–8 (0 ref.)

The use of granulocyte transfusion in neonatal sepsis. Cairo MS. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):14–22 (40 ref.)

Introduction: leukocyte-depleted blood products. Ciavarella D. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct;4(4 Suppl 1):1–2

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: historical perspective, current status, and prospects for the future. Inwards D, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):183–90 (50 ref.)

Granulocyte storage. Lane TA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jan; 4(1):23–34 (74 ref.)

Leukocyte-poor blood components: a purer and safer transfusion product for recipients? Rebulla P, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct;4(4 Suppl 1):19–23 (82 ref.)

Current practice and guidelines for the transfusion of cellular blood components in the newborn. Sacher RA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):39–54 (75 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusions: an overlooked therapeutic modality. Schiffer CA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):2–7 (44 ref.)

Theoretic and practical aspects of platelet crossmatching. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct; 4(4):265–78 (126 ref.)

Controversies in transfusion medicine. Prophylactic platelet transfusion therapy: pro [see comments] Baer MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):377–80. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 May;32(4):295–8.

Experience with autologous bone marrow harvesting and transfusion of marrow-derived red cells. Ciobanu N, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):231–4

A new generation of blood components [editorial] McCullough J. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):299–301

Selection of platelets for refractory patients by HLA matching and prospective crossmatching. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):633–40

Amphotericin B and platelet transfusion [editorial; comment] Murphy S. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):7–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):46–50.

Controversies in transfusion medicine. Prophylactic platelet transfusion revisited after 25 years: con [see comments] Patten E. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):381–5. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 May;32(4):295–8.

Prophylactic platelet transfusion [editorial; comment] Schiffer CA. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):295–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 May;32(4):377–80. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 May;32(4):381–9.

Should all platelet concentrates issued be leukocyte-poor? Reesink HW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(1):57–64

Replacement therapy with virus-inactivated plasma concentrates in von Willebrand disease. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):193–9 (43 ref.)

[The need for thorough infection screening in donors of autologous blood] Heim MU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of stem cell mobilization in the scope of autologous blood stem cell transplantation] Körbling M. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:233–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of HLA-alloimmunization of recipients of platelet concentrates] Kuntz BM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic aspects of thrombocyte transfusion] Mueller-Eckhardt C. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:132–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia--can cryopreserved thrombocytes help? (Case report)] Richter E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various blood components and additive solutions on phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced lymphocyte proliferation] Sibrowski W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous hemotherapy in heart transplantation: a case report] Taborski U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion of blood and blood products] Heinrichs W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):179–81 **(Ger)**

[Storage of thrombocyte concentrates: ultrastructural and functional changes] Böck M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18(3):137–8, 141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[German multicenter thalassemia study. Concept and initial results] Kohne E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul-Aug; 204(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloimmunization and transfusion refractoriness to thrombocyte substitution] Söhngen D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):419–25 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of severe hemorrhage by using thrombocyte suspension with cryoprecipitate in type III Willebrand disease] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 10;132(45):2499–502 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood component transfusion therapy] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):897–901 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of etoposide on reactive histiocytosis and refractory state to platelet transfusion during therapy of leukemia: case report] Ishida Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The principles of and some experience with component therapy in acute radiation sickness] Selidovkin GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypothyroidism in adults with sickle cell anemia. Phillips G Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):567–70

Alloimmune thrombocytopenia may be associated with systemic disease. Kay HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):110–1

HIV infection of multiply-transfused pediatric oncology patients in a low-prevalence area. Brady MT, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):233–5

Inactivation of viruses found with cellular components. Horowitz B, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:431–50 (93 ref.)

Antibodies to plasma proteins: an association with platelet transfusion refractoriness. Heal JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):83–90

Disseminated porokeratosis and myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Luelmo-Aguilar J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(4):289

The role of spleen in post-transfusion malaria in thalassaemia patients. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 May-Jun;58(3):380–3

Atypical, nonfatal, transfusion-associated, acute graft-versus-host disease in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Held JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):261–2

Problems of chronic transfusion in sickle cell disease. Orlina AR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):234–40 (45 ref.)

Molecular relatedness of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates obtained during a platelet transfusion-associated episode of sepsis. Shayegani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2768–73

Anti-HIV seroconversion in hemophilia A patient after transfusion of anti-HIV negative blood components. Ungkanont A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Feb;75(2):120–2

Failure of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation to benefit HIV infection. Giri N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):331–3

Sepsis after platelet transfusions [letter; comment] Ciavarella D. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1206. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 24-31;266(4):555–8.

Transmission of hepatitis C with pasteurised factor VIII [letter] Cash JD. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):675

Lymphocyte transfusion as cause of veno-occlusive liver disease [letter; comment] Nakajima S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1596. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):424–5.

Bacterial contamination of platelet pools--Ohio, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 24;41(3):36–7

Human platelet activating antibodies. Christie DJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):186–92

The role of UV radiation in the prevention of human leukocyte antigen alloimmunization. Andreu G, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):212–24 (105 ref.)

Alloimmunization as a problem for platelet transfusion. Bonacossa IA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):144–8 (47 ref.)

The challenge of platelet alloimmunization: management and prevention. Kickler TS. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct;4(4 Suppl 1):8–18 (58 ref.)

Approaches to the reduction of viral infectivity in cellular blood components and single donor plasma. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jan;5(1):18–32 (107 ref.)

Transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type I by blood components from a donor lacking anti-p24: a case report. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Donegan E, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):68–71

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease in a presumably immunocompetent patient after transfusion of stored packed red cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):358–60

Severe anaphylactic reactions following transfusions of platelets to a patient with anti-Ch. Westhoff CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):576–9

Intravenous anti-D gammaglobulin for the prevention of rhesus isoimmunization caused by platelet transfusions in patients with malignant diseases. Heim MU, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):165–8

[Immunological complications of platelet transfusion] Godeau B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):123–7 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Allo-immunization against 5 erythrocyte antigens after transfusion exclusively of packed platelets] Lorriaux C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Oct;34(5):409–13 **(Fre)**

[Risks and side effects of autologous transfusion] Blauhut B. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:287–99 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of autologous blood transfusion] Mempel W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:300–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative autologous blood donation--analysis of side effects and complications] Schmidt S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of autologous blood transfusion] Weisbach V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a consensus conference on the topic, "Homologous blood saving methods in surgical medicine"] **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 110–7 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of viral infections during transfusion of blood and its components] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):25–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Administration of whole blood, packed red blood cells, and platelets using a multipurpose infusion pump. Strayer AH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1970–2

Impact of venous catheters on packed red blood cells. Oloya RO, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):280–3

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte contamination of plateletpheresis products. Müller N, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:223–5

Bio- (hemo- plus eco-) compatibility of blood collection- and apheresis harness. Nydegger UE. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:152–8 (7 ref.)

Filtration of buffy coat free red cell concentrates in additive solution. Dietrich G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):151–6

Erythrocyte apheresis as a method for autologous blood transfusion--a case study in a patient with Vel-antibodies. Sybesma JP, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb; 19(1):38–40

Plateletpheresis with the new COBE Spectra. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:24–8 **(Eng, Ger)**

Transfusion results of platelet concentrates using different cell separators. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):196–8

Filtration of platelet concentrates. Müller N. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:19–23 **(Eng, Ger)**

The Enhancement Package for the COBE Spectra Apheresis System. Uhrdahl SG. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:29–30 **(Eng, Ger)**

[Stem cell separation with different cell separators] Eckstein R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks and side effects of intraoperative autotransfusion] Engelhardt W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new procedure for lymphocyte depletion of thrombocyte concentrates with immunomagnetic beads] Höcker-Shahin B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection and transfusion of peripheral blood stem cells] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion effect with platelet concentrates from various cell separators] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther**

1991;28:204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with autologous donation and transfusion equipment] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:274–82 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential standards of mechanical autologous donation and transfusion] Paravicini D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of 3 leukocyte filters for thrombocyte concentrates] Reiser M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The safety of preoperative mechanical autologous plasma donation] Schleinzer W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:322–30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of bacterial wash-out in the Haemonetics Cell Saver III] Wollinsky KH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical use of peripheral stem cells for autologous transplantation] Zingsem J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Leukocyte reduction in blood component therapy. Lane TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):151–62 (95 ref.)
Strategies for elective red blood cell transfusion [letter] Ross JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):441; discussion 442
Hematopoietic stem cell processing and storage. Ciavarella D. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:317–49 (152 ref.)
Long-term storage and preservation of red blood cells. Moore GL. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:31–46 (50 ref.)
Clinical and biological aspects of human umbilical cord blood as a source of transplantable hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:7–10 (14 ref.)
An alloimmunized, thrombocytopenic patient successfully transfused with acid-treated, random-donor platelets. Shanwell A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):462–5
The use of blood products in shock. Nacht A. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Apr;8(2):255–91 (141 ref.)
Dual reduction in the immunologic and infectious complications of transfusion by filtration/removal of leukocytes from donor blood soon after collection. Rawal BD, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct;4(4 Suppl 1):36–41 (33 ref.)
[Therapeutic use of fresh plasma and "virus-safe" plasma] Seyfert UT, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:35–48 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supportive therapy with blood components] Höcker P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):209–12 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen regimen characteristics of an isolated heart during its perfusion with human erythrocyte suspension, prepared in glugicir solution, after short and long storage periods] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov; 36(11):33–5 (Rus)
[The optimization of the transfusion procedure in transfusions of thrombocyte masses in patients with amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenias] Abdiev KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(7):116–21 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Practice strategies for elective red blood cell transfusion. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):403–6
Strategies for elective red blood cell transfusion [letter] Andrews J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):441; discussion 442
Strategies for elective red blood cell transfusion [letter] Faust RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):442
Strategies for elective red blood cell transfusion [letter] Lenfant C. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):441; discussion 442
Prudent strategies for elective red blood cell transfusion. Welch HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1; 116(5):393–402 (120 ref.)
Use of 8-methoxypsoralen and long wavelength ultraviolet radiation for decontamination of platelet concentrates. Corash L, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):57–73; discussion 74
[Quality control in autologous blood donation and transfusion] Dietrich G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:348–55 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Future technologies in transfusion medicine. Klein HG. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:31–4 (12 ref.) (Eng, Ger)
[Clinical importance of human plasma proteins and their future development] Schwick HG. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Reducing neonatal transfusions. Batton DG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun;12(2):152–5
The perioperative use of blood components during heart and heart-lung transplantation. Hunt BJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):57–62
A non-computer-dependent prospective review of blood and blood component utilization. Silver H, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):260–5
[Emergency blood supplies and their use in elective surgery. Background and directives for rational blood reservation and transfusion strategy] Jensen BA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):846–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The "concept of autologous transfusion"] Singbartl G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Preparation of components. Authement JM. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:171–85 (12 ref.)
Clinical transfusion medicine. Cotter SM. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:187–223 (86 ref.)

BLOOD DISEASES see **HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD DONORS

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in blood donors, high-risk groups and patients with liver diseases in Hungary. A multicentre study using ABBOTT EIA test and a comparison with an ORTHO ELISA test system. Pár A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(3–4):167–76
A periodic fluctuation in the false anti-HIV-1 reactivity of blood donors' sera--a worldwide phenomenon? [letter] Mikulecký M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):108
Preparation of components. Authement JM. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:171–85 (12 ref.)
Factors associated with successful autologous blood donation for elective surgery. McVay PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):304–8
Automated review of blood donor screening test patterns at a regional blood center. Sorace JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;98(3):334–44
Orthostatic vital signs: variation with age, specificity, and sensitivity in detecting a 450-mL blood loss. Baraff LJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):99–103
Epidermal growth factor binding sites on human erythrocytes in donors with different ABO blood groups. Engelmann B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):239–41
Blood transfusion in elective surgery [letter; comment] Fawcett K. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar;163(3):366–7. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Jun;159(6):602–9.
Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in Japanese schoolchildren: comparison with adult blood donors. Tanaka E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):460–4
Human immunodeficiency virus type II (HIV-2) testing: a perspective. Glassman AB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 22(5):283–5
Crossing over of autologous and directed donor blood. Myhre BA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):343–52 (30 ref.)
Prevalence of increased osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in German blood donors: screening using a modified glycerol lysis test. Eber SW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb; 64(2):88–92
Erythropoietin levels in patients depositing autologous blood in short intervals. Lorentz A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun; 64(6):281–5
Elevated serum alanine aminotransferase levels in blood donors: the contribution of hepatitis C virus. Katkov WN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):882–4
Transmission of retroviruses from seronegative donors by transfusion during cardiac surgery. A multicenter study of HIV-1 and HTLV-I/II infections [see comments] Nelson KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):554–9 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):612–4.
Decrease in reported posttransfusion hepatitis. Contributions of donor screening for alanine aminotransferase and antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen and changes in the general population. Chambers LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2445–8
Preoperative autologous blood donation in 612 hospitals. A College of American Pathologists' Q-Probes study of quality issues in transfusion practice. Renner SW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):613–9
Comparison of plateletpheresis with two different cell separators using 100 identical donors. Wiesneth M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:201–3
Prediction of hepatitis C virus infectivity in seropositive Australian blood donors by supplemental immunoassays and detection of viral RNA. Allain JP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2462–8
Failure to detect evidence of human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I and type II in blood donors with isolated gag antibodies to HTLV-I/II. Lal RB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):544–50
Selection of histocompatible apheresis platelet donors by cross-matching random donor platelet concentrates. O'Connell BA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):527–31
Increased alanine aminotransferase (ALT-SGPT) activity in Puerto Rican blood donors. de Andino RM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 May;83(5):189–91
Elevated ALT activity in volunteer blood donors. Fernández Carbia A. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 May;83(5):185–8
Incidence of toxoplasmosis in patients with glandular fever and in healthy blood donors. Johnson JD, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):375–6
Accelerated declining tendency of human T-cell leukemia virus type I carrier rates among younger blood donors in Kumamoto, Japan. Oguma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2620–3
Epidemiologic investigation on an outbreak of hepatitis C. Sun YD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):975–9
Seroprevalence of anti-HCV among voluntary blood donors in Taiwan. Tsai SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;24(1):61–70
The expression of HLA-DR by monocytes from black and from white donors: different requirements for protein synthesis. McPeek M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):163–8
Neopterin screening and acute cytomegalovirus infections in blood donors. Hönlinger M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):63
Concentration of C1 inhibitor in sera of healthy blood donors as studied by immunoenzymatic assay. Gregorek H, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5–6):310–2
Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels of normal blood donors. Giannitsis DJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1991; 68(274–275):161–4
Cytomegalovirus antibody detection in blood donors and mothers of very low birth weight neonates by using three serologic methods. Eisenfeld L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):125–8
National blood requirement, serum ALT and hepatitis in Ethiopian blood donors. Zawde D, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Oct;29(4):175–83
Time trends of HBsAg prevalence among blood donors in Fukuoka, Japan. Maeda Y, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):88–92
Antibodies against the common polysaccharide and protein protective antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal blood donors. Makarenko TA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):321–5
Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in low-risk blood donors: implications for counseling positive donors. Hsu HH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1724–7
Influence of age and Helicobacter pylori infection on serum pepsinogens in healthy blood transfusion donors. Veenendaal RA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):452–5
Testing of blood donors for antibody to HCV: the Hawaii experience [see comments] Frohlich J. **Hawaii Med J** 1991 Jul;50(7):231–2, 253. Comment in: Hawaii Med J 1992 Jan;51(1):7.
Chronic hepatitis B virus infection in an anti-HBc-nonreactive blood donor: variant virus or defective immune response? Lee JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):24–30
Hepatitis C: evaluating the seropositive blood donor [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1992 Aug;16(2):501] Martin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May; 15(5):967–9
The C5 isozyme of serum cholinesterase and adult weight. Chautard-Freire-Maia EA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(5):330–9
Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in blood donors [letter] Sood G, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;11(1):44
Donor screening for malaria by antibody and antigen detection in endemic area. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):179–82
Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen & its subtypes in high risk group subjects & voluntary blood donors in Bombay. Elavia AJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep; 93:280–5
Age-dependent regeneration of plasma proteins after donor plasmapheresis. Matthes G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):29–31
Virus inactivated single-donor fresh plasma preparations. Mohr H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr; 19(2):79–83
Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis viruses in blood donors with a clinical history of hepatitis. Vranckx R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 276(4):540–7
Serum alanine aminotransferase levels among volunteer blood donors: effect of sex, alcohol intake and obesity. Bizzaro N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;24(5):237–41
Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in military barracks. Vaira D, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):215
Sexual behavior and risk factors for HIV infection in a group of male factory workers who donated blood in Harare, Zimbabwe. Bassett MT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):556–9
Indeterminate HTLV serologic results in U.S. blood donors: are they due to HTLV-I or HTLV-II? Khabbaz RF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):400–4
No evidence for female-to-female HIV transmission among 960,000 female blood donors. The HIV Blood Donor Study Group. Petersen LR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):853–5
Paid plasma donors: a risk group for HIV transmission not fully recognized [letter] Volkow P. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):949
Declining trends of HTLV-I prevalence among blood donors in Kumamoto, Japan [letter] Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):533–4
The Fenwal CS3000 inline pack is acceptable for donor blood sampling. Dayton PJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):81–3
Quality control: single-donor platelets. Huestis DW. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):198–9
Minimal exposure transfusion concept. Menitove JE. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):194–5
In vitro study of immunologic changes in long-term cytapheresis donors. Prior CR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(2):69–76

Collection and storage of single donor platelets prepared by elutriation. Sibinga CT, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(4):196–7

Evaluation of serum alanine transaminase as a surrogate for hepatitis C virus screening [letter] Lu SN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):354–5

Primary isolation of human T-cell leukemia–lymphoma virus types I and II: use for confirming infection in seroindeterminate blood donors. Hjelle B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2195–9

Post transfusion septicaemia 1980–1989: importance of donor arm cleansing. Puckett A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):155–7

Antimalarial antibody in relation to seroreactivity for HIV infection in sera from blood donors. Chattopadhya D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Sep;23(3):195–8

Limited evidence of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) infection in sera from blood donors showing positive ELISA but negative or indeterminate western blot reactivity for HIV-1 infection. Chattopadhya D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Sep;23(3):206–7

Typing hepatitis C virus by polymerase chain reaction with type-specific primers: application to clinical surveys and tracing infectious sources. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):673–9

HCV RNA in serum of asymptomatic blood donors involved in post-transfusion hepatitis (PTH). Villa E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Sep;13(2):256–9

Plasmodial antigen detection by monoclonal antibody as a screening procedure for blood donors in transfusion medicine. Choudhury N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;89(12):334–6, 333

Frequency of low erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity in Finland. Mustajoki P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):389–95

Iron-restricted erythropoiesis as a limitation to autologous blood donation in the erythropoietin-stimulated bone marrow. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep; 118(3):289–96

Threat to autologous blood donors [letter; comment] Rankin EA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):849. Comment on: J Natl Med Assoc 1990 Nov;82(11):757–8.

Selenium concentration levels in whole blood of Belgian blood bank donors, as determined by direct graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Van Cauwenbergh R, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Dec;4(4):215–24

Computer-based interview for screening blood donors for risk of HIV transmission. Locke SE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1301–5

Prevalence of HIV-infection among blood donors. Mujeeb SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;41(10):253–4

Presence of lower temperature-dependent antibody with low avidity to C100-3 (HCV) antigen in voluntary blood donors. Yamaki M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Feb; 45(1):1–8

Clinical importance of HCV confirmatory testing in blood donors [letter] [see comments] Allain JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1171–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):116–7.

HCV confirmatory testing of blood donors [letter; comment] [see comments] Boudart D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8; 339(8789):372. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1024. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):928.

HCV confirmatory testing of blood donors [letter] Boudart D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):929

Risk of transmission of HIV by seronegative blood [letter] [see comments] Chiewsilp P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1341. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):130–1.

Transmission of HIV-1 from seronegative but PCR-positive blood donor [letter] Coutlée F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):59

HCV confirmatory testing of blood donors [letter] Crawford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):928

Are health-care workers really at risk of HCV infection? [letter; comment] De Luca M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1364–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):304.

HIV seropositivity in paid blood donors [letter] Fiedler H. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):551

HCV confirmatory testing of blood donors [letter] [see comments] Follett EA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19; 338(8773):1024. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):372.

HCV confirmatory testing of blood donors [letter; comment] Follett EA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):928. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):372.

HCV confirmatory testing of blood donors [letter; comment] Gesinde MO, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):928–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):131–2.

History of previous drug misuse in HCV-positive blood donors [letter; comment] Goodrick MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):502. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):131–2.

HCV and PCR negativity [letter] [see comments] Irving WL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1425. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):117.

High HCV prevalence in Egyptian blood donors [letter] Kamel MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):427

Blood donors and autoimmunity [letter] Klaber M. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):880

p24 antigen and HIV screening [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):999–1000

Screening blood donations for HCV [letter] [see comments] Maclennan S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):131–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):502. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):928–9.

Detection of HCV in seronegative donors with raised ALT [letter] Sankary T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):249–50

Blood donation [letter] Sibinga CT. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1485

Blood donation [letter] Solomon JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1485

Sensitivity of serological assays to identify blood donors with hepatitis C viraemia. Sugitani M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1018–9

Low risk of HIV-1 infection from blood donation: a test-based estimate [letter] Dax EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):69–70

Hepatitis C virus screening: UK Blood Transfusion Service on the threshold. Barbara JA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):171–4

Malaria screening to prevent transmission by transfusion: an evaluation of techniques. Choudhury N, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):206–11

Antibodies to cytomegalovirus, Herpes simplex virus and Epstein–Barr virus in Greek blood donors. Kavallierou L, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):142–6

Prevalence of antibodies to recombinant hepatitis C virus protein C100-3 and of elevated transaminase levels in blood donors from Northern Germany. Caspari G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(5):261–72

Transmission of AIDS from blood screened negative for antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Conley LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28; 326(22):1499–500

The risk of HIV-1 in screened blood donations [letter] Tessman I. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1746–7

HTLV-I infection: high incidence in prostitutes; no upsurge in blood donors [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Aug;3(8):30–1, 34

Significance of a positive serologic test for hepatitis C. Bodenheimer HC Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):340

PRELOG: precedence logic inference software for blood donor deferral. Sorace JM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:976–7

Blood bank screening for HIV infection: epidemiological analyses in a low prevalence area [letter] de Andrade AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May-Jun; 32(3):229–30

Serum beta-2-microglobulin levels in black blood donors and epileptic patients [letter; comment] de Bruyn CC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):389. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1991 Jun 1;79(11):650–3.

Co-variation of alanine aminotransferase levels with relative weight in blood donors. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):51–5

Non-parametric age related centile curves for blood lead levels in blood donors from northern Italy. Braga M. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1-2):173–84

Plasminogen activation in diabetes mellitus: kinetics of plasmin formation with plasminogen and tissue plasminogen activator from diabetic donors. Geiger M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):417–21 (28 ref.)

Thrombin activity by intrinsic activation of plasma in-vitro accelerates with increasing age of the donor. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):377–80

Significance and quantitative analysis of von Willebrand factor in human platelets. Eller T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4-5):631–40

Prevention of posttransfusional non-A, non-B hepatitis by a screening test for hepatitis C virus antibody of donor bloods. Ito S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1991 Jun; 38(1-2):19–23

Extended use of the microhaematocrit capillary specimen in Third World blood banks. Ferro A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):833

Autologous transfusion and directed donations: current controversies and future directions. AuBuchon JP. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Oct;3(4):290–306 (132 ref.)

Rationale for surrogate testing to detect non-A, non-B hepatitis. Menitove JE. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Jun; 2(2):65–75 (54 ref.)

Directed donations for pediatric patients. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):58–64 (23 ref.)

The use of a recombinant immunoblot assay in the interpretation of anti-hepatitis C virus reactivity among prospectively followed patients, implicated donors, and random donors. Alter HJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct; 31(8):771–6

Significance of "borderline" reactivity in tests for antibody to hepatitis C virus in blood donors [letter] Belloni M, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):781–2

Comparison of two approved enzyme immunoassays for the detection of antibodies to the hepatitis C virus in 5216 United States blood donors [letter] Betlach B, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):191–2

Failure to detect human cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes of healthy blood donors by the polymerase chain reaction. Bitsch A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):612–7

Safety of blood donations following a natural disaster. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):719–23

The CUE debate (continued): on surrogate tests and surrogate endpoints [letter; comment] Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(9):869, 870–1. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3):286–7.

Second-generation anti-HCV tests and surrogate markers in volunteer blood donors [letter] Des Roziers NB, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):492

Blood donation and transfusion practices: the 1990 American Association of Blood Banks Institutional Membership Questionnaire. Devine P, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep; 32(7):683–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected blood donors: behavioral characteristics and reasons for donation. The HIV Blood Donor Study Group. Doll LS, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):704–9

Resolution of infection status of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-seroindeterminate donors and high-risk seronegative individuals with polymerase chain reaction and virus culture: absence of persistent silent HIV type 1 infection in a high-prevalence area [see comments] Eble BE, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):503–8. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):497–9.

A prospective study of blood donations in healthy elderly persons. Garry PJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):686–92

Effects of oral donor questioning about high-risk behaviors for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gimble JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):446–9

Anti-hepatitis C virus (HCV) screening at a Canadian Red Cross center: significance of a positive c100 HCV enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Giulivi A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):309–11

Infectious disease markers in directed donors in the Atlanta region [letter] Grindon AJ. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov-Dec; 31(9):872–3

Geographic risk factors for viral hepatitis and cytomegalovirus infection among United States Armed Forces blood donors. Hyams KC, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):644–7

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus and surrogate marker testing of blood donors to prevent non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter; comment] Kakaiya R, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct; 31(8):780–1. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 Feb;31(2):109–13.

Prevalence of antibody to Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in Los Angeles, California. Kerndt PR, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(9):814–8

Investigation of the effect of long-term whole blood donation on immunologic parameters. Lewis SL, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):51–6

Reassessment of blood donor selection criteria for United States travelers to malarious areas. Nahlen BL, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(9):798–804

Risk of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease as a result of directed donations from relatives [letter] Ohto H, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):691–3

Partial D antigens disclosed by a monoclonal anti-D in Japanese blood donors [letter] Okubo Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):782

Confidential unit exclusion: how should it be evaluated? [letter; comment] Petersen LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(9):869–71. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3):286–7.

Hepatitis C virus detection in blood donors [letter] Romeo JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):780

Preoperative autologous blood donations by high-risk patients [editorial; comment] Sandler SG, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):1–2. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):17–21.

Duties to donors. Sayers MH. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun; 32(5):465–6

Blood donation by the healthy elderly [editorial] Schmidt PJ. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):681–3

A comparison of two supplemental procedures for confirmation of antibody to hepatitis C virus c100-3 antigen in Louisiana blood donors. Smith D, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):415–9

Improvement in appropriate autologous donations with local education: 1987 to 1989. Toy PT, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):562–4

Risk factors in hepatitis C virus-infected blood donors. van der Poel C, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):777–9

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection among blood donors in the Solomon Islands [letter] Yanagihara R, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):89

The prevalence of anti-HCV in hemodialysis patients and blood donors in Germany. Holzberger G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2658–9

The provision of safe blood—policy issues in the prevention of human immunodeficiency virus transmission. van Dam CJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):20–3 (17 ref.)

Screening for HTLV-I in healthy blood donors in Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies. Daisley H, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):404–6

Sickle cell trait and G6PD deficiency in blood donors in eastern Saudi Arabia [letter] Ahmed MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):69–70

Right lateral decubitus position via skin pressure vegetative reflex may prevent anxiety, adverse autonomic reactions, and syncope in blood donors [letter] Backon J.

Vox Sang 1991;60(4):242-3
HIV antibody screening in a Saudi Arabian blood donor population: 5 years experience [letter] Bernvil SS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):71-3
Recombinant immunoblot assay first and second generations on 732 blood donors reactive for antibodies to hepatitis C virus by ELISA. The Hepatitis Study Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion. Couroucé AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):177-80
Note on the measurement of alanine aminotransferase in the screening of blood donors [letter] Dorizzi RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):246-7
Alanine aminotransferase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen and antibodies to hepatitis C virus in blood donor screening. A prospective study in Finland. Ebeling F. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):219-24
Can anti-HBc testing decrease the residual risk of transfusion-related HIV transmission? [letter] Fiedler H. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):144-5
Significance of p24 on immunoblot with an absent HIV antibody assay [letter] Galea G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 61(3):217-8
Hepatitis C viraemia in United Kingdom blood donors. A multicentre study. Garson JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 62(4):218-23
Occurrence of platelet satellitism in blood donors [letter] Govoni M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):74
HIV seropositivity in Greek blood donors (1985-1990) [letter] Hatzidimitriou K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):215-6
Very low seroprevalence of HTLV-I/II in Cuba: antibodies in blood donors and in hematological and nonhematological patients [letter] Hernandez Ramirez P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 61(4):277-8
Autologous blood transfusion [letter] Kallinikos-Maniatis A. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):137
Antibodies to hepatitis C and surrogate markers in blood donors [letter] Koerner K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):138-9
Interviews with anti-HIV-positive individuals detected through the systematic screening of blood donations: consequences on predonation medical interview. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(1):25-8
Comparability of haematological and biochemical parameters before and after apheresis of volunteer donors [letter] Lewis SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):78
A study of hepatitis C virus antibodies and serum alanine amino transferase in blood donors in Hong Kong Chinese. Lin CK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):98-101
Isolated anti-HBc and hepatitis B virus occult infection [letter] Medrano FJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):140
Blood donation may be good for the donor. Iron, heart disease, and donor recruitment. Sullivan JL. **Vox Sang** 1991; 61(3):161-4 (21 ref.)
Development of non-Rh antibodies in volunteers stimulated for the production of hyperimmune anti-D. Teesdale P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):37-9
[Epidemiological and serological study on hepatitis C virus infection in plasmapheresis donors] Sun Y.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 12(6):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Investigation of anti-hepatitis C virus antibody in healthy blood donors in China: enzyme immunoassay and recombinant immunoblot] Zhang YY, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Nov;30(11):695-8, 730-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study of potential risk of HBsAg negative with RPHA] Xiao YJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 25(3):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Selection of methods for HIV screening of donors' sera and blood products] Ji Y.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1991 Dec; 13(6):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Computer selection of thrombocyte donors based on the HLA system] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29; 130(22-23):664-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Practical approach to the serodiagnosis of syphilis in a blood donor] **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Jul;34(4):351-2 **(Fre)**
[Approach to the discovery of a low hematocrit or hemoglobin level in a blood donor] Boulard G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Jul;34(4):343-9 **(Fre)**
[Detection of HIV in donated blood] Debat P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):11-2 **(Fre)**
[Practical approach to the discovery of a positive HCV serology in a blood donor] Elghouzzi MH, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Jul;34(4):315-42 **(Fre)**
[Practical approach to the discovery of a positive HIV serology in a blood donor] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Jul;34(4):295-304 **(Fre)**
[Practical approach to the discovery of a positive HTLV-I/II serology in a blood donor] Lemaire JM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Jul;34(4):305-13 **(Fre)**
[Bacteriologic monitoring of 1,000 units of human packed red blood cells for Yersinia enterocolitica] Malbrunot C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Oct;34(5):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-HBc in blood donors. Distribution by sex and age classes] Saleun JP. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Oct; 34(5):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical approach to the discovery of serum markers for infection by hepatitis B virus (HBs antigen or anti HBc antibody). Hypertransaminasemia or the two anomalies in a blood donor] Trepo C, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol 1991 Jul;34(4):285-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of tetanus antibodies levels in blood donors by ELISA-tetanos test (São Paulo, SP, Brazil)] Ferratto LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov-Dec; 32(6):461-6 **(Fre)**
[Serum antibodies to hepatitis C virus: analysis of risk factors of seropositivity in a population of blood donors in metropolitan France] Maisonneuve P, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recombinant erythropoietin in autologous blood donation] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficiency of mechanical plasmapheresis] Matthes G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:56-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis C virus] Roggendorf M, et al.
Beitr Infusionther 1991;28:13-21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects and risk factors of various plasma donation methods] Ullrich H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does the determination of serum neopterin secure blood transfusion? (letter)] Wilmer A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 May 8;117(19):765 **(Ger)**
[Uric acid level in blood donors of southern Germany--almost constant since 1971] Gresser U.
Fortschr Med 1991 Jul 30;109(22):449 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a simple microtiter plate technique for GPT screening of blood donors] Dengler T, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Apr;19(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis by anti-HCV screening] Holzberger G, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Jun;19(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactivity of hepatitis C virus (HCV) antibody among blood donors in Hungary] Héjjas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 5;133 Suppl 1:21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes in serum cholesterol level in blood donors over a 2-year period] Flesland O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Mar 10;112(7):890-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ferritin concentration in serum in health adults. Significance for blood donation] Flesland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10;112(15):1950-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Results of serological tests for syphilis used in preventive examinations] Bogdanik I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992; 23(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dubious results of determining the presence of anti-HIV-1 antibodies in blood donors] Głoskowska-Moraczewska Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):120-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies of occurrence of antigen Dia from the Diego blood-group system in the Polish population]
Kuśnierz-Alejska G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(1):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serological screening for Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in central Brazil] de Andrade AL, et al.
Bol Oficina Sanit Panam 1992 Jul;113(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Frequency of neutralizing antibodies to the vesiculovirus Piry, in blood donors of Uberaba, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May-Jun;32(3):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Methodological considerations in the interpretation of serologic screening for hepatitis B virus among blood donors] Martelli CM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Feb; 25(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in the parameters of functional systems of donors undergoing apparatus plasmacytapheresis] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Informative value of donor and recipient blood compatibility tests by erythrocyte antigens] Mineeva NV, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1991 Nov;36(11):26-8 **(Rus)**
[Status-metric method of predicting antibody-production in specific immunization of donors] Poddubskii GA, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1991 Nov;36(11):28-9 **(Rus)**
[Blood transfusion-induced complications during plasmapheresis in donors] Shakhsuvarov VD, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1991 Nov;36(11):37-9 **(Rus)**
[Biomedical aspects of the use of cadaver blood] Khvatov VB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The morphofunctional state of the thrombocytes in the ultraviolet irradiation of donor blood] Adamchik AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):41-4 **(Rus)**
[Antibodies to HTLV-I in the sera of blood donors living in the republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan] Seniuta NB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):328-31 **(Rus)**
[The immunological response in volunteer donors immunized with a Pseudomonas vaccine] Makarenko TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Nov;(11):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Volunteer blood donors--relation between gender and motivation] Andjelić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul-Aug; 119(7-8):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Results of detection of hepatitis C virus antibodies (anti-HCV) in blood donors and selected patients] Nováková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jan;38(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hepatitis C virus infection in different risk groups and among blood donors (see comments)] Martínez JL, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):320-2. **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis B and delta: the prevalence of seroepidemiological markers in volunteer blood donors and their families] Alvarez-Muñoz MT, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct; 127(5):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Seroprevalence of the hepatitis C virus in donors and in high and low risk groups in Salamanca (letter)] Martín AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):676-7 **(Spa)**
[Prevention of transfusional infection caused by human immunodeficiency virus (editorial)] Soriano V, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Sep 28;97(10):380-2 **(Spa)**
[Significance of ALT increase in blood donors with antiviral antibodies of hepatitis C with negative first generation ELISA (letter)] Suárez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 27;99(5):198-9 **(Spa)**
[Significance of anti-HCV antibodies in healthy subjects (editorial)] López-Talavera JC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1991 Aug;80(2):81-2 **(Spa)**
[Phenotypic, genotypic and genic frequencies. Serum pseudocholinesterase in blood donors from Santiago de Chile] Acuña M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug; 117(8):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Level of the knowledge about AIDS in blood donors: Valdivia, Chile (letter)] Arévalo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1050-1 **(Spa)**
[Prerequisites for blood donation] Buñuel S, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1991 Dec;36(6):511-3 **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis C and ALT in blood donors (letter)] García Bueno MJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):252-3 **(Spa)**
[Seroprevalence of antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum in volunteer donors from various cities in Venezuela] Núñez L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr;37(2):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Frequency of HIV positivity in donors. Follow-up of ambiguous Western blots (letter)] Padrón F, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1991 Oct;36(5):436-8 **(Spa)**
[Detection of antibodies against the hepatitis C virus in Cuban blood donors (letter)] Rivero RA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):301 **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of antibodies against CMV in Grenada] Rojo MD, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anti-HCV-screening of blood donors in Gothenburg--the second generation tests are more specific] Lindholm A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 16;88(42):3475-6 **(Swe)**
[Distribution characteristics of hepatitis B surface antigen positivity in Bursa] Mistik R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr;25(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[The natural anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa and anti-Proteus immunity of the suitable donor population] Nazarchuk LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hepatitis C: new guidelines for donor testing [editorial] Townsend TR. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Oct;19(5):221-4

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavior changes after notification of HIV infection. Cleary PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1586-90
Moderate and severe reactions in blood donors. Kasprisin DO, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):23-6
Characteristics of elderly blood donors. Simon TL, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):693-7
[Attitude of blood donors towards cholesterol measurement] Flesland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20; 112(13):1710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Psychological structure of personality and motivation in blood donors] Andelić D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jan-Feb; 49(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Serologic screening for Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in central Brazil. de Andrade AL, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1992;26(2):157-64
Establishing a CMV antibody negative panel of blood donors [letter] Emmanuel JC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jun; 37(6):192-4
Non-parenteral transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter] Tor J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):449-50
Blood donation [letter] Rodell MB. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12; 340(8820):677
Absence of antibodies to HTLV-I in Northern Marianas blood donors [letter] Weinstein SR. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):593
Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in blood donors from Bombay. Satoskar A, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1992 Jan;44(1-2):119-21
[Hepatitis C virus antibodies (anti-HCV) prevalence rate in

anti-HBc-negative blood donors] Baur P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HCV antibodies in selected patient groups and blood donors] Courault K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV study of German Red Cross blood banks in Germany and Berlin] Glück D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HTLV-I antibody screening of blood donors] Schwarzfischer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the proportion of anti-HCV-positive donations (letter)] Quiles FJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr; 37(2):153-4 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Blood shortage [letter] McCarthy LJ. **Indiana Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;85(1):11

An analysis of donor blood wastage due to outdating in a large teaching hospital. Feng CS, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):195-7

Who should be our blood donors? [editorial] Mosley JW. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):684-5

[Utilization of blood arising from therapeutic bleeding of genetic hemochromatosis] Bourel M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Apr 21;176(4):487-90 **(Fre)**

[Blood donation in the Balearic Islands. Analysis of supply and demand of blood from 1982 to 1987] Muncunill J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 14;97(8):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD DOPING see **DOPING IN SPORTS**

BLOOD EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

The relative heights of the point of maximum carotid velocity and of the carotid dicrotic incisura under haemodynamic changes. Papadopoulos CL, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(4):375-85

Investigations on oscillating flow spectra as a Doppler ultrasonographic sign of intracranial circulatory arrest. Rózsa L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3-4):113-7

Doppler ultrasound recordings of placental blood velocity waveforms. Gudmundsson S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4-5):389-90

Prediction of fetal outcome by Doppler examination and by the non-stress test. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4-5):271-4

Blood flow dependent granulocyte activation in membranes with and without complement activation. Böhler J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:215-24

MR measurement of blood flow in the cardiovascular system. Moutbeck GH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):453-61 (71 ref.)

Doppler assessment of pulmonary artery flow patterns and ventricular function after the Fontan operation [see comments] Frommelt PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1211-5. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Apr 1;69(9):974-5.

Cerebral blood flow velocity in normal, full-term newborns is not related to ductal closure. Batton DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):737-40

Normal fetal cardiac flow velocity waveforms between 11 and 16 weeks of gestation. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):736-9

Blood velocity distributions within intact canine arterial bifurcations. Jones CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1592-9

Effect of intra-abdominal pressure on abdominal wall blood flow. Diebel L, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):573-5; discussion 575-6

Analysis of blood flow patterns in aortic aneurysm by cine magnetic resonance imaging--a review of case material. Matsuoka H, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):181-7

Carotid high-low flow ratio most accurately predicts significant stenosis. Meyd CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug; 49(8):864-9

Effect of wearing complete dentures on human palatal mucosal blood flow measured by 133Xe clearance. Atasever NE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(9):627-30

Effect of venous valves on grafts for coronary artery bypass. Hayashi S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):339-41

Do graduated compression stockings and pneumatic boots have an additive effect on the peak velocity of venous blood flow? Keith SL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun; 127(6):727-30

Blood velocity profiles in the origin of the canine renal artery and their relevance in the localization and development of atherosclerosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):626-32

The possible role of hemorheology in atherothrombogenesis. Koenig W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2-3):93-107 (160 ref.)

Numerical study of arterial flow during sustained external acceleration. Cornet DA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:135-43

Effect of high hematocrit and high blood flow rates on transmembrane pressure and ultrafiltration rate in hemodialysis. Ofsthun NJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991; 9(3):169-76

Increased blood flow inhibits neointimal hyperplasia in endothelialized vascular grafts. Kohler TR, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1557-65

Abnormal left ventricular intracavitary flow acceleration in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. A marker for high postoperative morbidity and mortality [see comments] Aurigemma G, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):926-36. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):1041-2.

Validation of a Doppler guide wire for intravascular measurement of coronary artery flow velocity. Doucette JW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1899-911

Blood flow velocity waveform in the common carotid artery and its analysis in elderly subjects. Nagatomo I, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):197-200

Contrast echocardiography and myocardial perfusion. Kaul S. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Suppl 5):V15-8

Blood flow imaging using electrical impedance tomography. Brown BH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992;13 Suppl A:175-9

Validation and reproducibility of bidirectional laser Doppler velocimetry for the measurement of retinal blood flow. Davies EG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jul;11(7):633-40

Studies of uteroplacental and fetal hemodynamics by Doppler ultrasonography. Jouppila P. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;3(2):248-54 (51 ref.)

Cutaneous blood flow measurements for the detection of malignancy in pigmented skin lesions. Tur E, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):8-11

Skin microvascular reactivity in fingers of diabetic patients after combined kidney and pancreas transplantation. Jörneskog G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S135-7

Vaginosonographic Doppler velocimetry in both uterine arteries: elevated left-right differences and relationship to fetal haemodynamics and outcome. Deutinger J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun;25(3):187-96

Fetal and preterm newborn cerebral blood flow velocity. Kurmanavichius J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Aug-Sep; 26(2):113-20

Doppler haemodynamic profiles of clinically and echocardiographically normal mitral and aortic valve prostheses. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):348-55

Value of a radionuclide limb blood flow technique in the assessment of percutaneous balloon and dynamic angioplasty. Gehani AA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(1):6-13

Middle cerebral artery blood velocity during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Shamma FN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1022-5

Simultaneous estimation of blood flow rate and tissue temperature. Kato K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992; 4(2):135-43

Maternal oxygen administration and fetal blood flow velocity waveforms in AGA and SGA infants [letter] Manabe A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;37(3):211-2

Modified thermal clearance technique for determination of blood flow during local hyperthermia. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):719-33

Flow patterns of blood cells in the retinal capillaries. Retinal capillary flow patterns. Ben-nun J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;16(2):81-9

Analysis of the variation of the distance-density curves with time as a way of extracting flow information from digital angiograms [letter; comment] Colchester A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Mar;27(3):274. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1991 Mar;26(3):207-12.

Magnetic resonance velocity measurements in small arteries. Comparison with Doppler ultrasonic measurements in the aortas of normal rabbits. Wendt RE 3d, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jul;27(7):499-503

Comparative evaluation of SPECT, CT and CW Doppler data in patients with ischemic lesions of the brain. Zanardi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):377-82

Pulmonary venous flow velocity: relation to hemodynamics, mitral flow velocity and left atrial volume, and ejection fraction. Basnight MA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):547-58

Pulmonary venous flow in cardiac tamponade: influence of left ventricular dysfunction and the relation to pulsus paradoxus. Hoit BD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):559-70

Intravascular ultrasound imaging of blood: the effect of hematocrit and flow on backscatter. Yamada EG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):385-92

Blood rheology in acute mountain sickness and high-altitude pulmonary edema. Reinhart WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):934-8

Blood velocity patterns in poststenotic regions and velocity waveforms for myocardial inflow associated with coronary artery stenosis in dogs. Kajiya F, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):385-90

Convective mass transfer effects on the intracellular calcium response of endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):321-6

Measurement of blood flow from an assist ventricle by computation of pneumatic driving parameters. Qian KX. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):156-9

Automatic enhancement, animation, and segmentation of flow in peripheral arteries from MR phase-shift velocity mapping. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):176-81

The influence of maternal undernutrition in ovine twin pregnancy on fetal growth and Doppler flow-velocity waveforms. Newnham JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Nov; 16(5):277-82

MR imaging of poststenotic flow phenomena: experimental studies. Krug B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep-Oct; 1(5):585-91

Visualizing three-dimensional flow with simulated streamlines and three-dimensional phase-contrast MR imaging. Napel S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):143-53

Mitral and aortic valvular flow: quantification with MR phase mapping. Søndergaard L, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):295-302

Comparison of velocity-encoded MR imaging and fluid dynamic modeling of steady and disturbed flow. Sun Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul-Aug;2(4):443-52

Doppler ultrasound diastolic flow analysis for the early identification of peripheral arterial disease. Terenzi TJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(5):286-92

The hemodynamics of thrombus formation in arteries. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):757-62; discussion 762-3

Umbilical artery velocity waveforms in early pregnancy: a transvaginal color Doppler study. Arduini D, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(6):335-9

Color and conventional image-directed Doppler ultrasonography: accuracy and sources of error in quantitative blood flow measurements. Ranke C, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(3):187-93

In vivo validation of image-directed Doppler measurement of superior mesenteric artery blood flow. Scheurlen M, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jan;20(1):19-26

Transcutaneous ultrasound measurement of blood-flow in internal mammary artery to coronary artery grafts [see comments] de Bono DP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15; 339(8790):379-81. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):869.

Ultrasonographic velocimetry of the fetal ductus venosus [see comments] Kiserud T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1412-4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):132.

Quantitative measurement of blood flow using cylindrically localized Fourier velocity encoding. Dumoulin CL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):242-50

Twisting radial lines with application to robust magnetic resonance imaging of irregular flow. Jackson JI, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):128-39

Precision of the time-domain correlation ultrasonic flowmeter. Güler I, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul; 29(4):447-50

Variations of the plasma and erythrocyte flow in various internal diseases. Fulga C, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Dec; 29(3-4):173-9

The high splenic hematocrit: a rheological consequence of red cell flow through the reticular meshwork. MacDonald IC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jul;42(1):60-76

Strobe epi-illumination of fluorescent beads indicates similar velocities and wall shear rates in brain arterioles of newborn and adult mice. Rovainen CM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):235-9

Intra- and inter-observer variability of basal flow velocity and vascular reactivity measurements using transcranial Doppler sonography. Ceravolo MG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992; 14(2 Suppl):122-4

Flow separation in the carotid bulb: prognostic significance. Nicholls SC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):85-8

Haemodynamic changes following carotid occlusion: MRI angiography and transcranial Doppler patterns. Provinciali L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):208-10

Cerebral-umbilical Doppler ratio as a predictor of adverse perinatal outcome. Gramellini D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):416-20

Doppler velocimetry in concordant and discordant twin gestations. Shah YG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 80(2):272-6

Doppler-derived mean aortic flow velocity in children: an alternative to cardiac index. Seear MD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):197-200

Blood flow measurements by the reference sample method with microsphere injection in to the aorta: an accurate and easy approach. Sanchez S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):375-7

Quantitative measurement of high flow velocities by a spin echo MR technique. Yi-gun L, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):217-22

Middle cerebral artery: determination of flow velocities with MR angiography. Mattle H, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):527-30

Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral flow velocity during cognitive tasks. Kelley RE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan; 23(1):9-14

Changes in middle cerebral artery blood velocity in uremic patients after hemodialysis. Postiglione A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1508-11

Factors determining aortic and umbilical blood flow pulsatility in fetal sheep. Adamson SL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(3):255-66

Vector Doppler: accurate measurement of blood velocity in two dimensions. Overbeck JR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):19-31

Comparison of flow disturbances in small carotid atheroma using a multi-gate pulsed Doppler system and Doppler color flow imaging. Steinke W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):11–8

Visualization of complex flow fields, with application to the interpretation of colour flow Doppler images. Vera N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):1–9

[Three-dimensional visualization of stationary flow behind artificial heart valves] Stösslein E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheology and angiology] Koppensteiner R. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 10;110(7):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presystolic increasing maximal flow velocity in the intracranial vessels in 3 children with heart failure] Rupprecht T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Dec; 139(12):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the blood flow velocity in the pulmonary arteries using the magnetic resonance technique] Gamroth AH, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Apr;32(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potentials and limits of blood-flow quantification in the peripheral arteries with MRT using a phase-mapping procedure] Wrazidlo W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantization of regional blood flow and volume with contrast echography: a mathematical model] Bilotta F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jan;37(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A multichannel telemetry system for autonomic neural signals, blood flow velocity, blood pressure, and ECG measurements] Yonezawa Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992;54(4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser Doppler blood flowmetry] Kvernebo K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2966–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A method of electric simulation of the radionuclide dilution curve] Gavriliuk VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duplex sonography—general review and use in gastroenterology] Buljevac M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun;48(3):244–51 **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Middle cerebral artery velocity during upright posture after marijuana smoking. Mathew RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):173–8

Vasopressor therapy for hypotension during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: effects on maternal and fetal flow velocity ratios. Wright PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):56–63

Transcranial Doppler sonography: nitrous oxide and cerebral blood flow velocity in children [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):409] Leon JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):974–9

Intravenous nicotine retards transdermal absorption of nicotine: evidence of blood flow—limited percutaneous absorption. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):223–30

The effect of insulin infusion on capillary blood flow in the diabetic neuropathic foot. Flynn MD, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;9(7):630–4

Effects of nifedipine on normotensive rat placental blood flow, placental weight and fetal weight. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):1–3

Effects of exogenous prostacyclin on placental blood flow, placental weight and fetal weight in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):193–6

Intravenous nicardipine in cats increases optic nerve head but not retinal blood flow. Harino S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2885–90

Towards a new method of assessing the antithrombotic properties of pharmaceutical compounds. Hartley RW. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;14(1):41–51

The effect of carbon dioxide on Doppler flow velocity waveforms in the human fetus. Potts P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Mar;17(3):119–23

Vascular effects of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors in the rabbit eye: a study with fasciculin and physostigmine. Silveira R, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer; 8(2):129–37

Acceleration of blood flow velocity in the carotid artery and myocardial contractility in the newborn lamb. van Bel F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;30(4):375–80

The effect of dobutamine on middle cerebral artery blood velocity in volunteers: a preliminary study. Hussain A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 1:S51–5

[Evaluation of tissue perfusion by simultaneous monitoring of aortic flow rate and capnography] Brunel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrheology in clinical practice. Applications in an in vitro study of troxerutin] Stoltz JF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia using propofol and alfentanil as compared to combined inhalation anesthesia reduces the flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. A Doppler sonographic study] Fischer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan; 41(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of halothane, alfentanil and propofol on blood flow velocity, blood vessel cross section and blood volume flow in the middle cerebral artery] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal intubation: increase of arterial pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity. Effect of thiopentone and propofol] Balicco B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4 Suppl 1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prevention of the development of the collagen-induced microembolic syndrome by decreasing the hydrodynamic resistance of the blood with special polymers under flow] Konorova IL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between splanchnic oxygen consumption and blood supply. Benyó I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 78(3):211–9

Mean velocities and Reynolds stresses within regurgitant jets produced by tilting disc valves. Baldwin JT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M348–9

Venturi pressure cannot cause cavitation in mechanical heart valve prostheses. Gross JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M357–8

In vitro quantification of regurgitant jet flow by color Doppler ultrasound and conservation of momentum. Stewart SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M454–5

In vitro continuous wave Doppler gradients of mechanical valves in less than optimal orientations. Wurzel D, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M448–51

Release of endothelium derived nitric oxide in relation to pressure and flow. Kelm M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):831–6

Left ventricular function and the relationship between left atrial pressure and peak early diastolic filling velocity in dog. Nakatani S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb; 26(2):109–14

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: coronary hemodynamics. Part II: Patterns of coronary flow velocity. Kern MJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):154–60

Ambulatory measurement of nocturnal fluctuations in subcutaneous blood flow rate in the lower leg of man during 12-h periods with the portable CdTe(Cl) detector. Methodological considerations. Sindrup JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jul;11(4):353–65

Magnetic resonance morphological, chemical shift and flow imaging in peripheral vascular disease. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):383–96

Near velocity field downstream prosthetic valves in aortic position. Tonietto G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May; 15(5):295–300

Assessment of the peak tricuspid regurgitant velocity from the dynamics of retrograde flow. Brecker SJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):267–71

Autoregulation of choroidal blood flow in the rabbit. Kiel JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul; 33(8):2399–410

Calculation of the pulsatile ocular blood flow. Krakau CE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2754–6

Estimation of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure from Doppler transmitral flow velocity in cardiac patients independent of systolic performance. Mulvagh S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):112–9

Effect of heart rate on centerline velocities of pulsatile intracardiac jets: an in vitro study with laser Doppler anemometry and pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Cagniot A, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):393–404

Effect of sample volume location on Doppler-derived transmitral inflow velocity values. Ding ZP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):451–6

Doppler flow velocity patterns of the superior vena cava, inferior vena cava, hepatic vein, coronary sinus, and atrial septal defect: a guide for the echocardiographer. Reynolds T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):503–12 (18 ref.)

Velocity field studies at surgically imposed arterial stenoses on the abdominal aorta in pigs. Hjortdal JO, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(12):1081–93

Activated oxygen metabolites as regulators of vascular tone. Wolin MS. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1046–9 (24 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound technique for measuring capillary-speed flow velocities with strong stationary echoes. Ting TH, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1992;30(4):225–31

Quantitative study of steady flow using color Doppler ultrasound. Tamura T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991; 17(6):595–605

Cerebral blood flow velocity: the influence of myocardial contractility on the velocity waveform of brain supplying arteries. Van Bel F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(5):441–9

Technical limitations of the present color coded US-Doppler systems in analyzing flow anomalies in arteries. Hoeks AP, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:72–84

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy. Role of maternal and fetal blood velocimetry] Uzan S, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1667–71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous blood flow in the lower limbs during pregnancy] Lemaire R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the results of Doppler velocimetry with spectral analysis and the viscosity of cord blood] Steel SA, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluating a new, fully automated blood separator with continuous blood flow] Borberg H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absolute blood flow in the ophthalmic artery] Michelson G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound of the umbilical artery of fetuses with sonographically abnormal findings] Hecher K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Doppler ultrasound device for determining blood volume flow] Moser U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Apr;13(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous occlusion plethysmography: current status of the development and new equipment-related possibilities] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:466–70 **(Ger)**

[2-channel measurement of the laser Doppler signal: an ultimate technique or technical play?] Gaitzsch A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:266–70 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonographic measurement of maximal and intermediate blood flow velocity in an interapparative and interindividual comparison modeled by the popliteal artery] Karasch T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:167–71 **(Ger)**

[Determination of normal values of the aortic blood flow profile using continuous Doppler echocardiography from apical and suprasternal echo position] Gabrielsen FG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jan;81(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of Doppler arterial flow in humans] Shimamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The link between the parameters of the thrombus formation process and blood flow velocity in the microvessels of the rat mesentery] Mikhailova IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun; 77(6):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood flow velocity in the capillaries of the rat cerebral cortex in acute massive blood loss] Moskovskaia SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun; 77(6):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the stabilization of a drop in pressure in the arteries during changes in the rate of blood flow] Nikol'skiĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The decisive role of the endothelium in stabilizing pressure losses during changes in the blood flow in small arteries] Nikol'skiĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Fetal blood sampling in patients undergoing elective cesarean section: a correlation with cord blood gas values obtained at delivery. Khoury AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1026–9

Noninvasive assessment of blood gases. Clark JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):220–32 (149 ref.)

Relationship between arterial blood gas tensions and a clinical score in asthmatic children. Obata T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):530–2

An alternative apnea test for the evaluation of brain death [letter] Gutmann DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):852–3

Arterial blood gas interpretation. Improving perioperative skills. Hurray JM, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Jan;55(1):180–5

Usefulness of cerebral venous monitoring through jugular bulb catheterization for the diagnosis of brain death [letter; comment] Hantson P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(1):59. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(4):191–2.

Decreased coronary sinus oxygen content: a predictor of adverse prognosis in patients with severe congestive heart failure. White M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 18(7):1631–7

The effect of maternal bearing-down efforts on arterial umbilical cord pH and length of the second stage of labor. Paine LL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Jan–Feb; 37(1):61–3

Infant responses to saline instillations and endotracheal suctioning. Shorten DR, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec; 20(6):464–9

Preterm infants' physiologic responses to early parent touch. Harrison LL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Dec; 13(6):698–707; discussion 708–13

[Validity of the V/Q index in the monitoring of critical patients] Donati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 58(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Organic acids interfere in the measurement of carbon dioxide concentration by the Kodak Ektachem 700. Rifai N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):105–8

Development of a medical fiber-optic pH sensor based on optical absorption. Wolthuis R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 May;39(5):531–7

Relation between volume change and pressure change in oxygen uptake study using Warburg apparatus. Misra MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):872–4

Continuous measurement of hepatic vein oxygen saturation

with a new catheter [letter] Metzler H. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):131

Evaluation of a user-operated patient-side blood gas and chemistry monitor in children undergoing cardiac surgery. Nicolson SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):741-4

Assessment of a commercial pH electrode used with blood. Murphy AP, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 May-Jun; 15(3):116-8

Method for the fixation of optrodes in near-infra-red spectrophotometry. Liem KD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):120-1

Intravascular oxygen sensor with polyetherurethane membrane: in vitro performance. Murphy AP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):121-2

[Present-day medical gas analysis equipment] Stakhov AA. **Med Tekh** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Methods comparison in clinical observational studies [letter; comment] Nessly ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec; 73(6):830-2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jul;73(1):43-8.

Reliability of capillary blood gas estimation in neonates. Saili A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):567-70

A practical approach to umbilical artery pH and blood gas determinations. Duerbeck NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):959-62

[Method for the analysis of changes in mixed venous oxygen saturation in vascular surgery] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):3-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of the effects of dry and liquid heparin on neonatal arterial blood gases. Gayed AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):159-61

Assessing precision and accuracy in blood gas proficiency testing [letter; comment] Rao AV. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):498. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1190-3.

The impact of new federal regulations on the blood gas laboratory [editorial] Casaburi R. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):4-5

Participant responses to blood gas proficiency testing reports. Hansen JE. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1240-4

Monitoring of central venous oxygen saturation versus mixed venous oxygen saturation in critically ill patients. Martin C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):101-4

Predicting arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation with continuous positive airway pressure to the nonventilated lung. Slinger P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):436-40

VETERINARY

Blood gas analyses on equine blood: required correction factors [see comment] Fedde MR. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov; 23(6):410-2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Nov;23(6):398-9.

Blood gas and acid-base status--art, science and relevance [editorial; comment] Marlin DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov;23(6):398-9. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Nov;23(6):410-2.

A comparison of simultaneously collected arterial, mixed venous, jugular venous and cephalic venous blood samples in the assessment of blood-gas and acid-base status in the dog. Ilkiw JE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 5(5):294-8

Monitoring of blood gas parameters and acid-base balance of pregnant and non-pregnant rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in routine experimental conditions. Barzago MM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Apr;26(2):73-9

Evaluation of toenail blood samples for blood gas analysis in the dog. Quandt JE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Sep-Oct; 20(5):357-61

BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS

Pulse oximetry in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Gidding SS. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):391-2

Hyperventilation reduces transcutaneous oxygen tension and skin blood flow. Barker SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):619-24

The role of blood perfusion and tissue oxygenation in the postischemic transcutaneous pO2 response. Slagsvold CE, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Feb;43(2):155-62

Transcutaneous oxygen pressure in systemic sclerosis: evaluation at different sensor temperatures and relationship to skin perfusion. Valentini G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(5):285-8

The effect of topical steroids on cutaneous oxygen tension. Haria M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):502-4

Application of transcutaneous PO2 determinations for the postoperative monitoring of skin grafts. Tejerina C, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):49-50

Pulse oximetry and capnography in anaesthetic practice: an epidemiological appraisal. Duncan PG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):619-25 (38 ref.)

Noninvasive methods for estimating in vivo oxygenation. Benaron DA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 May; 31(5):258-73 (54 ref.)

Clinical value of pulse oximetry during routine diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic procedures. Berg JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Nov;23(6):328-30

Transcutaneous oxygen as a predictor of wound healing in amputations of the foot and ankle. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jun;13(5):271-2

Effect of continuous lumbar epidural anaesthesia during labour on fetal transcutaneous carbon dioxide. Bartnicki J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):173-5

The use of transcutaneous oximetry in the noninvasive vascular laboratory. Rooke TW. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 11(1):36-40 (24 ref.)

Skin surface oxygen pressure in healthy volunteers and patients with arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Aug;10(3):231-40

Factors influencing transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide measurements in adult intensive care patients. Hasibeder W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(5):272-5

Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide measurements for determination of skin graft "take". Greenhalgh DG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):334-9

Transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 measurements in various skin lesions. Takiwaki H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):311-3

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide pressure for monitoring patients with acute upper airway obstruction [letter; comment] Sivan Y. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):673-4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Nov;117(5):701-5.

Predictive value of transcutaneous oxygen pressure and amputation success by use of supine and elevation measurements. Bacharach JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 15(3):558-63

A comparative analysis of transcutaneous oximetry (tcPO2) during oxygen inhalation and leg dependency in severe peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Scheffler A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):218-24

A cohort study of transcutaneous oxygen tension and the incidence and severity of retinopathy of prematurity [see comments] Flynn JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16; 326(16):1050-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1078-80.

Retinopathy of prematurity [editorial; comment] Phelps DL. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1078-80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1050-4.

Estimation of arterial carbon dioxide by end-tidal and transcutaneous PCO2 measurements in ventilated children. Sivan Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):153-7

Comparison of FEV1 and transcutaneous oxygen tension in the measurement of airway responsiveness to methacholine. van Broekhoven P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):254-8

Measurement of bronchial responsiveness in young children: comparison of transcutaneous oxygen tension and functional residual capacity during induced bronchoconstriction and -dilatation. Wilts M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):181-5

[Rapid tissue expansion: value of the measurement of the transcutaneous oxygen pressure and intraprosthetic pressure] Garnier D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991; 36(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring patients in the anesthesia recovery room. Continuous transcutaneous O2 and CO2 measurements] Kick O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a method of continuous monitoring of spontaneous respiration in the postoperative phase. 1. Normal values for cutaneous pO2- and pCO2-partial pressure together with pulse oximetry determined oxygen saturation in healthy young volunteers] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Mar;41(3):121-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in skin blood circulation and transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure of the top of the foot in lower leg immersion in water containing carbon dioxide in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Results of a controlled study compared with fresh water] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(4):382-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diabetic neuropathy on tcPO2 measurements for detection of reactive hyperemia and orthostatic vasoconstrictor reflex] Caspary L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:254-7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydrostatic pressure, environmental temperature and age, sex and smoking history on transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure measurement] Lentner A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:243-6 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of transcutaneous measurement of oxygen partial pressure in patients with critical ischemia] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:261-5 **(Ger)**

[O2 inhalation and lowering leg position as a provocation test for transcutaneous measurement of partial oxygen pressure (tcpO2) in advanced peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:269-70. **(Ger)**

[Effect of intra-arterial and intravenous PGE1 infusions on transcutaneous oxygen pressure in patients with critical ischemia of the extremities] Weiss T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:341-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of transcutaneous gas monitoring during hemorrhagic shock] Yoshioka M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb; 41(2):238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of patent-blue and transcutaneous pO2 in predicting the viability of skin flaps treated pharmacologically] Suárez Garcia MJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan-Feb;43(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of transcutaneous PO2, PCO2 and skin blood flow at different probe temperatures using mass spectrometry. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):631-4

Noninvasive measurement of arterial oxyhemoglobin saturation with a heated and a non-heated skin reflectance pulse oximeter sensor. Mendelson Y, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):472-80

Technical and clinical aspects of capnography in neonates. Kirpalani H, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 Jul-Oct; 15(4-5):154-61

Clinical information content of transcutaneous oxymetry (tcpO2) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease (a review of the methodological and clinical literature with a special reference to critical limb ischaemia). Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):111-26 (159 ref.)

[Transcutaneous oxygen pressure in the foot in treadmill stress before and after percutaneous atherectomy] Bracht C, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of post-occlusion reactive hyperemia with a triple probe for video microscopy, laser Doppler flowmetry and transcutaneous oxygen measurement] Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:272 **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous O2 and CO2 measurement with different measuring temperatures of electrodes and brief complete ischemia] Jaeschock RR. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:268 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The influence of cutaneous factors on the transcutaneous pO2 and pCO2 at various body sites. Takiwaki H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):243-7

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements in the assessment of limb ischaemia. Quigley FG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jul;11(4):315-20

Measurement technique for the determination of blood oxygen saturation. Clark DJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):168-72

Continuous blood gas monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass--how soon will it be the standard of care? [editorial] Rubsamen DS. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):1-4

Developments in transcutaneous blood gas monitoring: a review. Rithalia SV. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 Jul-Oct; 15(4-5):143-53 (122 ref.)

[Continuous blood gas monitoring in intensive care units] Giomarelli PP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organ oxygenation: evaluation methods in anesthesia and recovery] Gasparetto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1369-77 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Diagnosis of recurrent suffocation of children [letter] Johnson P. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):481

Non-arterial assessment of blood gas status in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Elborn JS, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):164-7

VETERINARY

[Methodic studies of transmucosal oxygen partial pressure measurement in the calf and dog] Weber O, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 1; 105(8):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD GLUCOSE

see related
GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIQUE
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Electrical stimulation in restricted area of abdominal skin increased glucose level via the pancreatic branch of the vagal nerve in the rat. Ikeda H, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(3-4):127-34

An insulin-releasing system responsive to glucose: thermodynamic evaluation of permeability properties. Casolaro M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov;14(11):732-8

Laser Doppler flux and tissue oxygenation of experimental tumours upon local hyperthermia and/or hyperglycaemia. Mayer WK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(7):523-8

[Comparative analysis of postmortem glucose levels in blood and the vitreous humour] Petresco C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):47-8 **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated proteins, blood sugar levels and postnatal growth in very low birth weight (less than 1500 g) neonates] Fekete M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 24; 133(21):1297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Quantitative assessment of morphologic changes in tumors during combined use of irradiation, induced hyperglycemia and local hyperthermia] Furmanchuk AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(10):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of blood flow in tumor and normal tissues of rats in induced hyperglycemia] Istomin IuP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of various methods of radio-modification in radiotherapy of advanced oropharyngeal cancer] Mardynskiĭ IuS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma glucagon and glucose recovery after hypoglycemia: the effect of total autonomic blockade. Hilsted J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):466–9

The relationship between skinfold thicknesses, body circumferences, plasma lipids and glucose in the elderly. Pokorn D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1991;45(4–5):313–24

Effect of metabolic control on serum protein concentrations in diabetes. Kemp SF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 80(10):938–43

Insulin and glucose concentration changes in newborn piglets after suckling the colostrum from insulin administered sows. Nowak J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 41(7):155–62

Influence of feeding intensity on blood concentrations of glucose, ketone bodies and free fatty acids in nutritionally adapted dairy cows fed 24 times daily. Nielsen TK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):301–6

Fructosamine levels in CAPD: its value as glycemic index. Coronel F, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:253–6

Effect of heavy drinking and alcohol withdrawal on markers of carbohydrate metabolism. Kallner A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):425–9

Supplemental-chromium effects on glucose, insulin, glucagon, and urinary chromium losses in subjects consuming controlled low-chromium diets. Anderson RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):909–16

Glycemic and insulinemic responses after ingestion of ethnic foods by NIDDM and healthy subjects. Indar-Brown K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):89–95

13C appearance in plasma glucose and breath CO2 during feeding with naturally 13C-enriched starchy food in normal humans. Normand S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):430–5

Rice varieties with similar amylose content differ in starch digestibility and glycemic response in humans. Panlasigui LN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):871–7

Comparative continuous-indirect-calorimetry study of two carbohydrates with different glycemic indices. Ritz P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):855–9

Absolute fat mass, percent body fat, and body-fat distribution: which is the real determinant of blood pressure and serum glucose? Spiegelman D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1033–44

Propionate lowers blood glucose and alters lipid metabolism in healthy subjects. Todesco T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):860–5

The glycemic index: methodology and clinical implications. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):846–54 (63 ref.)

Cost analysis. Bedside blood glucose testing. Greendyke RM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):106–7

Cost analysis of bedside glucose testing [letter] McIntire T. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;98(3):383–4

Cost analysis of bedside glucose testing [letter] May ME. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;98(3):383; discussion 384

Glucose, insulin, and insulin resistance as biochemical predictors of hypertension. Tuck M. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):638S–641S (21 ref.)

Uteroplacental Doppler flow velocity waveform analysis correlates poorly with glycemic control in diabetic pregnant women [see comments] Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):273–7. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1991 Jul;8(4):293.

Sucrose-induced lipid, glucose, and insulin elevations, microvascular injury, and selenium. Lockwood MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R144–9

Circadian modulation of glucose and insulin responses to meals: relationship to cortisol rhythm. Van Cauter E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E467–75

Relation of fructosamine to serum protein, albumin, and glucose concentrations in healthy and diabetic dogs. Kawamoto M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):851–5

Can continuous glucose monitoring be used for the treatment of diabetes. Reach G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 64(6):381A–386A (32 ref.)

Serial measurement of serum fructosamine and glycosylated haemoglobin as indices of glycaemic control in diabetic pregnancy. Thai AC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov;20(6):732–5

Serum urate, serum glucose and diabetes. Whitehead TP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):159–61

Treatment of type I diabetes with a combination of glyburide and insulin. Gums JG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun; 26(6):757–62

Relationship of satiety to postprandial glycaemic, insulin and cholecystokinin responses. Holt S, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Apr; 18(2):129–41

Amperometric enzyme sensor for glucose based on graphite paste-modified electrodes. Pandey PC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 May;33(2):139–44

Influence of nopal intake upon fasting glycemia in type II diabetics and healthy subjects. Frati AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):51–6

Norwegian military field exercises in the arctic: endocrine and metabolic responses. Hackney AC, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:137–41

In vitro and in vivo evaluation in dogs of a miniaturized glucose sensor. Poitout V, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M298–300

Apolipoprotein A-IV polymorphism, and its role in determining variation in lipoprotein-lipid, glucose and insulin levels in normal and non-insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Kamboh MI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov; 91(1–2):25–34

A liposomal enzyme electrode for measuring glucose. Rosenberg MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 6; 1115(2):157–65

Stable isotope dilution method for the determination of serum glucose using discharge-assisted thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Takatsu A, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Jul;20(7):415–8

Breakfast, blood glucose and memory. Benton D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Jul;33(2–3):207–10

Influence of urea on the glucose measurement by electrocatalytic sensor in the extracorporeal blood circulation of a sheep. Saeger S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):885–91

Malondialdehyde (MDA) level in diabetic subjects. Relationship with blood glucose and glycosylated hemoglobin. Noberasco G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(4–5):193–6

Flow-injection glucose determination with long-wavelength luminescent oxygen probes. Papkovskii DB, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(1):63–7

In vitro testing of a simply constructed, highly stable glucose sensor suitable for implantation in diabetic patients. Shaw GW, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(5):401–6

Fetal and infant growth and impaired glucose tolerance at age 64 [see comments] Hales CN, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1019–22. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1474–5.

Impaired glucose tolerance and height [letter; comment] Williams DR, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1134. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):365.

Changes in blood glucose levels during a 1005-km running race: a case study. Abernethy PJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):66–8

Relationship between acetylator phenotype and intensity of the hypoglycaemic effect of a suplhonamide preparation in children with insulin-dependent diabetes. Hadašová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):609–14

Insulin resistance in essential hypertension. Muscelli EO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1253–7

Effects of acute 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid intoxication on some rat serum components and enzyme activities. Paulino CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):195–8

The oral glucose tolerance test is a poor predictor of hyperglycemia during pregnancy. Rudge MV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1079–89

Metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery during caudal analgesia in children. Nakamura T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):969–73

HemoCue: evaluation of a portable photometric system for determining glucose in whole blood. Ashworth L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1479–82

Improving accuracy of glucose oxidase procedure for glucose determinations on discrete analyzers. Leary NO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):298–302

Estimation of reference ranges: how many subjects are needed? Lott JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):648–50

Determination of serum glucose by isotope dilution mass spectrometry: candidate definitive method. Magni F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):381–5

New chromogen for assay of glucose in serum. Relijić R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):522–5

Noninvasive glucose monitoring in diabetic patients: a preliminary evaluation. Robinson MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1618–22

Simultaneous patient-side measurement of hemoglobin, glucose, and cholesterol in finger-stick blood. Sterling B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1658–64

Progress toward the development of an implantable sensor for glucose. Wilson GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1613–7 (28 ref.)

Measurement of plasma free steroids by direct radioimmunoassay of ultrafiltrate in association with the monitoring of free components with [14C]glucose. Adachi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):13–22

Flow injection system based on the sandwich technique for saving expensive reagents. Araujo AN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):67–76

Blood serum biochemical changes in physically conditioned and unconditioned subjects during bed rest and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):137–45

Effects of stressors on blood glucose and hepatic glycogen concentrations in turkey poults. Donaldson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):945–7

The clinical utility of capillary blood glucose monitoring in the 1990s. Walker EA. **Conn Med** 1991 Nov;55(11):637–40

Monitoring the severity of metabolic disturbances and effectiveness of management of gestational diabetes mellitus. De Hertogh R. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:157–60 (46 ref.)

Prevalence and health-care features of hyperglycemia in semiurban-rural communities in southern Saudi Arabia. Abu-Zeid HA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):484–9

Evaluation of fasting plasma glucose as screening test for NIDDM in older adults. Rancho Bernardo Study. Blunt BA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):989–93

Too uptight about tight control? [letter; comment] Burger W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):610–2. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1990 Oct;13(10):1089–91.

Accuracy of blood glucose estimation by children with IDDM and their parents. Gonder-Frederick LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):565–70

Accuracy of home blood glucose monitors. Tate PF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):536–8

Receiver operating characteristic analysis on fasting plasma glucose, HbA1c, and fructosamine on diabetes screening. Tsuji I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1075–7

Quality assurance for blood glucose monitoring in health-care facilities. Walker EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1043–9

Correlation of glycosylated hemoglobin measured by affinity vs ion exchange chromatography with mean blood sugar in pediatric IDDM patients. Allen DB, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct;14(1):75–81

Reliability of glucose measurement by glucose test strips in tropical conditions. Ducorps M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jul;17(1):51–4

Evaluation of the use of the reflectance meter by several operators in field screening for diabetes mellitus. al-Kassab AS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):163–6

Quality of life, perceived difficulties in adherence to a diabetes regimen, and blood glucose control. Hanestad BR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct;8(8):759–64

Capillary and venous blood glucose measurements using a direct glucose-sensing meter. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov;8(9):875–80

Loss of regular oscillatory insulin secretion in islet cell antibody positive non-diabetic subjects. Bingley PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan;35(1):32–8

Towards continuous glucose monitoring: in vivo evaluation of a miniaturized glucose sensor implanted for several days in rat subcutaneous tissue. Moatti-Sirat D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):224–30

Occurrence of low blood glucose concentrations during the afternoon in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients on oral hypoglycaemic agents: importance of blood glucose monitoring. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Sep;34(9):662–7

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 modulates blood glucose levels. Lewitt MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2254–6

Temperature-dependent matrix effect in the direct enzymatic measurement of blood glucose. da Fonseca-Wollheim F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;30(6):371–5

The pattern of serum biochemical abnormalities in patients with gallstones. al-Kassab AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):21–5

Glycaemic and insulinaemic responses to orange and apple compared with white bread in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Gregersen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;46(4):301–3

Plasma insulin during physiological and pathophysiological changes in atrial natriuretic factor. Ferrari P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):453–5

Insulin resistance—modelling studies. Godsland IF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:136–8

Mechanisms involved in the hyperglycemic effect of the 5-HT1C/5-HT2 receptor agonist, DOI. Baudrie V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):41–6

Development of a non-invasive transcutaneous blood glucose monitoring method using an ISFET biosensor. Ito N, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(1):35–45

An artificial endocrine pancreas—problems awaiting solution for long-term clinical applications of a glucose sensor. Shichiri M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(4):283–92 (12 ref.)

Changes in plasma glucose and lactate evoked by alpha and beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in conscious fasted rabbits. Reverte M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):663–76

Impact of complete isletectomy on plasma glucose in the southern hemisphere lamprey Geotria australis. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):284–8

Osmotic stress due to changes in plasma glucose and its regulation in IDDM patients. Khalaf AN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):375–8

Stimulation of the rostroventrolateral medulla of the cat increases blood glucose. König SA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar;24(3):136–7

Circadian rhythms of food intake, plasma glucose and insulin levels in fed and fasted rabbits. Lesault A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):515–6

Protein-bound glucose as a screening test for diabetes [comment] Rosen MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb;27 Suppl 1:59–61. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Feb;27 Suppl 1:46–50.

Hypokalemia, glucose intolerance, and hyperinsulinemia during diuretic therapy [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1992 Aug;20(2):265] Plavinik FL, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II26–9

A reduced sampling schedule for estimating the parameters of the glucose minimal model from a labeled IVGTT. Cobelli C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct; 38(10):1023–9

Noninvasive optical polarimetric glucose sensing using a true phase measurement technique. Coté GL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;39(7):752–6

Swerchirin induced blood sugar lowering of streptozotocin treated hyperglycemic rats. Saxena AM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;29(7):674–5

Effect of acute & chronic imipramine treatment on glucose homeostasis. Gupta B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb; 96:65–71

Calibration of a wearable glucose sensor. Schmidt FJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):55–61

Implantable glucose sensors: comparison between in vitro and in vivo kinetics. von Woedtke T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):473–81

Contribution of glucose tolerance and plasma insulin levels to the relationships between body fat distribution and plasma lipoprotein levels in women. Ferland M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):677–88

Effect of obesity on circulating intermediary metabolite concentrations in the absence of impaired glucose tolerance. Robertson DA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct; 15(10):635–45

Psychosocial and psychopathologic influences on management and control of insulin-dependent diabetes. Eaton WW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):105–17

Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus: comparison of a glucose polymer and a glucose monomer test beverage. Bergus GR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):241–7

Caloric restriction in pregnant diabetic women: a review of maternal obesity, glucose and insulin relationships as investigated at the University of California, San Diego. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11(3):251–8 (21 ref.)

Effects of standard anticoagulants and storage procedures on plasma glucose values in seals. Castellini MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):145–8

Disturbed metabolism of glucose and related hormones in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: hypersensitivities of the autonomic nervous system and therapeutic prevention. Ando Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul;35(1):63–70

Atrial natriuretic peptide in diabetic patients before and after control of blood sugar level. Sheffer Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):878–81

Trimethylsilyl–O–methyloxime derivatives for the measurement of [6,6–2H2]–D–glucose–enriched plasma samples by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Küry D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):302–6

Determination of plasma [6,6–2H2]glucose enrichment by a simple and accurate gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method. Magni F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):127–31

Effects of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor–I (rhIGF–I) on total and free IGF–I concentrations, IGF–binding proteins, and glycemic response in humans. Lieberman SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):30–6

A simple insulin infusion algorithm for establishing and maintaining overnight near–normoglycemia in type I and type II diabetes. Mokan M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):943–5

Combined metformin–sulfonylurea treatment of patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes in fair to poor glycemic control. Reaven GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1020–6

Experience of a quality assessment scheme for non–laboratory glucose meters. Trinick TR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):77–8

Effect of dietary forage:grain ratio on blood constituents in dairy cows. Dhiman TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug; 74(8):2691–5

Risk factors for development of proteinuria in NIDDM analyzed by Poisson regression. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):128–30

Relationship of lipid peroxides to diabetic complications. Comparison with conventional laboratory tests. Armstrong D, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun; 6(2):116–22

Diabetes screening [letter; comment] Cranston RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):564. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Aug;33(2):155–60.

Urine glucose testing: reliable backup for whole blood glucose monitoring. Kabadi UM. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr; 34(4):495–7

Screening for diabetes [letter; comment] Martínez Acevedo M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):397. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Aug;33(2):155–60.

Plasma glucose, insulin and triglycerides in young hypertension–prone non–obese males. Chojnowski K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S282–3

Study of ascitic fluid in relation to systemic and portal venous blood in hepatic cirrhosis. Mukherjee N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):203–5

Accuracy and reliability of glucose reflectance meters in the high–risk neonate [letter] Cowett RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):1002

Neonatal hematocrit and maternal glycemic control in insulin–dependent diabetes. Green DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):302–5

Glucose gradients of maternal vein–umbilical vein and umbilical vein–umbilical artery in normally grown and growth–retarded fetuses. Kuo PL. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(6):421–5

Central 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptors are involved in the adrenal catecholamine–releasing and hyperglycemic effects of the 5–hydroxytryptamine indirect agonist d–fenfluramine in the conscious rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1008–16

Glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine. Indicators of glycemic control in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct; 36(10):731–4

Elevated initial blood glucose levels and poor outcome following severe brain injuries in children. Michaud LJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1356–62

Glycosylated hemoglobin as a stable alternative to serum glucose in white–tailed deer. Jenks JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):502–5

Glycaemic index of Pakistani staple foods in mixed meals for diabetics. Rahman M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;42(3):60–2

Long–term glycemic control and kidney function in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Dahl–Jørgensen K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):920–3

Intravenous 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol corrects glucose intolerance in hemodialysis patients. Mak RH. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):1049–54

Prognostic indices in subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter; comment] Berek K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):68 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):964–8.

Safety of fluconazole in women taking oral hypoglycaemic agents [letter] Rowe BR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25; 339(8787):255–6

Probucol attenuated hyperglycemia in multiple low–dose streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice. Shimizu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1331–8

Effect of anticoagulant on glucose results obtained with the Reflolux II [letter] Grimason P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Oct;48(4):349–50

The effects of chromium supplementation on serum glucose and lipids in patients with and without non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Abraham AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):768–71

Effect of acute inhibition of lipolysis on operation of the glucose–fatty acid cycle in hepatic cirrhosis. Farrer M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):465–70

Characterization of CS–045, a new oral antidiabetic agent, II. Effects on glycemic control and pancreatic islet structure at a late stage of the diabetic syndrome in C57BL/KsJ–db/db mice. Fujiwara T, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov;40(11):1213–8

Effects of salt loading on glucose tolerance, blood pressure, and albuminuria in rats with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Iwase M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9):966–9

Antidiabetic agent englitazone enhances insulin action in nondiabetic rats without producing hypoglycemia. Stevenson RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1268–74

Perioperative glucose control: does it really matter? Stagnaro–Green A. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Sep;58(4):299–304

Glucose tolerance test periodicity as a descriptor of glucose tolerance abnormality. Berkus MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):931–5

Glucose, insulin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and pancreatic polypeptide responses to polycose during pregnancy. Philipson EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):592–6

Effects of cholecystokinin receptor blockade on circulating concentrations of glucose, insulin, C–peptide, and pancreatic polypeptide after various meals in healthy human volunteers. Niederau C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):1–10

Effects of slow release bezafibrate on the lipid pattern and on blood glucose of type 2 diabetic patients with hyperlipidaemia. Rovellini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):237–45

Changes in plasma catecholamine, free fatty acid, and glucose concentrations, and plasma monoamine oxidase activity before and after feeding in laying hens. Fujita M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1067–72

Microdetermination of glucose content of plasma and its isotopic enrichment using capillary gas chromatography/ammonia chemical–ionization mass spectrometry. Lepetit N, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 May;3(5):153–5

Insulin and glucose in neonatal calves after peroral insulin and intravenous glucose administration. Grütter R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):389–97

Relationships between plasma lipoproteins and glucose in fasted chickens selected for leanness or fatness by three criteria. Hermier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991; 31(4):419–29

Comparison of serum fructosamine and blood glucose concentrations as indices of glycaemic control in non–insulin dependent diabetic out–patients. Lim TO, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Jun;33(3):287–9

Facilitating postischemic reduction of cerebral lactate in rats. Dimlich RV, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1145–52; discussion 1152–3

Mortality, temporal substrate and insulin responses to endotoxic shock in zero, ten and twenty–eight day old rats. Zeller WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 173(5):375–83

The prognostic value of blood glucose in patients with acute stroke. Lee TH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May;90(5):465–70

Blood lactate and catecholamine levels in the carbon monoxide–exposed rat: the response to elevated glucose. Sutariya BB, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(2):169–78

Dynamics of glycemic normalization following transplantation of incremental islet masses in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Finegood DT, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1033–7

The relationships between the fertility of dairy cows and clinical and biochemical measurements, with special reference to plasma glucose and milk acetone. Plym Forshell K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Oct; 38(8):608–16

[The characteristics of glucose tolerance in obesity] Balabanski L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Latin square vs twin crossover design for mouse blood glucose assay to estimate insulin potency] Lin ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The glucometer or the child's eye in blood glucose readings?] Skvor J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 46(10–11):495–6 **(Cze)**

[Glycemia and glycosuria in the search for new energy sources for calves] Struháriková J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Mar;36(3):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetic osteopathy. Favorable effect of treatment of osteomalacia with vitamin D and calcium on high blood glucose levels] Kocián J. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr;38(4):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy diabetes (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17;135(33):1509–11 **(Dut)**

[Thanato–chemical considerations on death occurring at negative environmental temperatures] Terbancea M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):110–4 **(Fre)**

[Normal glycemia and high glycosylated hemoglobin in a diabetic child (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun–Jul;48(6):443 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of decreasing glycemia after injection of insulin: index of sensitivity to insulin (letter)] Grulet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 13;21(22):1038 **(Fre)**

[Estimation of insulin and glucose regulation in the dairy cow using daily profiles, simple and modified glucose tolerance test] Staufenbiel R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb;99(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed evaluation of test strips for blood glucose determination in small reflectometers] Schwingshandl J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between hormonal and metabolic profiles in women with polycystic ovary syndrome] Esposito V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of octreotide on blood glucose levels in poorly compensated insulin–dependent diabetics on insulin treatment] Lunetta M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multicenter study of the risk of infection in diabetics. I. Correlation between altered glucose metabolism and cutaneous reactivity to the Multitest IMC] Savagnone E. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jul–Sep;16(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Targets in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Akanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10; 80(8):1198–204 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and its complications in Japan. The determination of glycemic threshold for the regression or prevention of diabetic microangiopathies, and insulin injection regimen to establish strict glycemic control in NIDDM] Kawamori R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1436–41 **(Jpn)**

[Management of blood glucose in diabetic dialysis patients] Hori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:192–6 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of insulinemia in obese patients] Jakubczyk D. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:21–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pesticides on selected biochemical parameters in the serum and liver of rats] Pawłowska D, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:143–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accidental hypothermia: glycemic, hematologic and blood amylase changes] Lichtenstein A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug; 45(4):173–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disorders of glucose tolerance and ischemic heart disease] Varanauskene EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional carbohydrate test during 237–day space flight] Smirnov KV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):61–2 **(Rus)**

[A method of determining glucose oxidase–immobilized glucose] Ivanov IP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The postmortem assessment of glycemia by the levels of blood glucose and glycosylated hemoglobin] Kachina NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct–Dec;34(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of studying carbohydrate metabolism] Shakhtarin VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production technology and the glycemic index of bread]

Matveeva IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn depending on the type of feeding] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):19–23 **(Rus)**

[Glucose intolerance in a patient after craniocerebral trauma] Romanishin IaN. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Levels of insulin and glucose in calves during the first 6 months of life] Tančin V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Feb; 37(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[What is the normal threshold of glycemia in our elderly?] Franch Nadal J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun;9(6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reliability of the delayed reading of reactive strips of capillary blood glucose] Otero Rodriguez JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May;8(5):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The glycemic index of some foods common in Mexico] Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr; 127(2):163–70; discussion 170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin/glucagon relationship in spontaneous diabetic remission] Cresto JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin sensitivity: absence of sexual differences when expressed as a function of lean body mass] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fish-scale and algae become biosensors. Hunting for a biocompatible blood glucose sensor] **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 8;89(1–2):39–41 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Ovine fetal breathing and swallowing activity in response to plasma glucose changes. Schreyer P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):15–9

[Impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus in Ullrich-Turner syndrome. A literature review] Holl RW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Oct;139(10):676–80 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of insulin mediated plasma glucose changes on brain function. Implications from experimental and derived data. Cooper MD, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 376:161–2

Adrenergic regulation of blood glucose levels and insulin release in horses: role of alpha 2 agonists and antagonists. Mengozzi G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:336–7

Effects of antihypertensive agents on coronary artery disease risk factors. Schoenberger JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2; 69(10):33C–39C (29 ref.)

Effects of perindopril on carbohydrate and lipoprotein metabolism in essential hypertension. Giuntoli F, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):95S–97S

Analgesia versus sedation during Broviac catheter placement. Cordero L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):284–7

Effect of adrenaline infusion on fatty acid and glucose turnover in lean and obese human subjects in the post-absorptive and fed states. Connacher AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):635–44

BASREP: a method for maintaining euglycemia during somatostatin suppression of pancreatic secretion. Pacini G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Mar; 37(2):107–15

Insulinlike effects of zinc ion in vitro and in vivo. Preferential effects on desensitized adipocytes and induction of normoglycemia in streptozocin-induced rats. Shisheva A, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):982–8

Neuroendocrine regulation of growth hormone secretion in sheep. II. Effect of somatostatin on growth hormone and glucose levels. Spencer GS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):375–81

Long-term effects of glipizide on insulin secretion and blood glucose control in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bitzén PO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):77–83

Inhibition of sucrose- and starch-induced glycaemic and hormonal responses by the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor emiglitate (BAY o 1248) in healthy volunteers. Lembcke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):561–7

Comparison of the effects of efaroxan and glibenclamide on plasma glucose and insulin levels in rats. Berridge TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):213–8

Selectivity profile of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist efaroxan in relation to plasma glucose and insulin levels in the rat. Berridge TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):205–12

Blood glucose response to stress hormone exposure in healthy man and insulin dependent diabetic patients: prediction by computer modeling. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Aug;39(8):779–90

Hypoglycemic and antihyperglycemic effect of leaves of Vinca rosea linn. Chattopadhyay RR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):145–51

Effect of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on blood sugar level and on insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in albino rats [letter] Gupta N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):209–11

Effect of ambrein on blood glucose levels of rats. Taha SA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):145–8

The metabolic effects of oxytocin are mediated by a uterine type of receptor and are inhibited by oxytocin antagonist and by arginine vasopressin in the dog. Altszuler N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):739–46

8-37hCGRP, an amylin receptor antagonist, enhances the insulin response and perturbs the glucose response to infused arginine in anesthetized rats. Young AA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):R1–5

Effect of Tinospora cordifolia on blood glucose and total lipid levels of normal and alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Wadood N, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):131–6

Administration of vanadyl sulfate by gavage does not normalize blood glucose levels in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Domingo JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 75(3):369–72

Effect of glipizide on serum insulin and glucose concentrations in healthy cats. Miller AB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):177–81

[An analysis of the effect of tobacco on glucose metabolism] Gutiérrez Moreno F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26; 97(14):531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of thoracic epidural etidocaine 1.5% on somatosensory evoked potentials, cortisol and glucose during cholecystectomy. Dahl JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):378–82

Insulin resistance and endogenous digoxin-like factor in obese hypertensive patients with glucose intolerance. Andronico G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;28(3–4):203–5

Effect of sulphonylurea on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in healthy and non-insulin dependent diabetic subjects: a dose–response study. Groop LC, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1991;28(2):162–8

Comparison of the metabolic effects of mixed meal and standard oral glucose tolerance test on glucose, insulin and C-peptide response in healthy, impaired glucose tolerance, mild and severe non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Marena S, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;29(1):29–33

Influence of dopamine on cerebral blood flow, and metabolism for oxygen and glucose under barbiturate administration in cats. Sato M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):174–80

Frontal lobe function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a neuropsychologic and positron emission tomography study. Ludolph AC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):81–9

Peripheral glucose and potassium transport after glucose ingestion in normal subjects. Saad MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(2):211–5

Alcoholic and nonalcoholic beer drinking during gestation: offspring growth and glucose metabolism. Lancaster FE, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–15

Effects of ethanol on glucose utilization by cultured mammalian embryos. Snyder AK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):466–70

Effect of oat gum on postprandial hyperglycemia [letter; comment] Ellis PR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan; 55(1):142–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6):1425–30.

Insulin sensitivity during very-low-calorie diets assessed by minimal modeling. Nakai Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):179S–181S

Daily magnesium supplements improve glucose handling in elderly subjects. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1161–7

Optimal daytime feeding regimen to prevent postprandial hypoglycemia in type I glycogen storage disease. Wolfsdorf JI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):587–92

Very-low-calorie-diet therapy in severe obesity. Yamamoto R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):299S–302S

Longitudinal changes in insulin release and insulin resistance in nonobese pregnant women. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1667–72

The changing glycemic response to exercise during pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1678–83

Streptozocin-induced diabetes mellitus in the pregnant ewe. Dickinson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1673–7

The effects of glycemia on breathing movements and plasma prostaglandin E concentrations in the sheep fetus. Fowden AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):713–9

The effect of continuous subdermal levonorgestrel (Norplant) on carbohydrate metabolism. Konje JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):15–9

Regulation of glucose metabolism by norepinephrine in conscious dogs. Connolly CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E764–72

Contribution of adrenergic mechanisms to glucose counterregulation in humans. De Feo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E725–36

Islet cell responses to glucose in human transplanted pancreas. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E800–8

Elevations of plasma glucose do not support taste-to-postingestive consequence learning. Gowans SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1409–17

Verapamil prevents insulin antinatriuresis in euglycemic rats. Gupta AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1145–8

Mechanism of regulation of glucose production by lipolysis in humans. Jahoor F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E353–8

Effects of infused amino acids on glucose production and utilization in healthy human subjects. Tappy L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E826–33

Free radicals mediate endothelial cell dysfunction caused by elevated glucose. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H321–6

The effects of insulin infusion on plasma and brain glucose in hyperglycemic diabetic rats. A comparison with placebo-treated diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Hofer RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):673–8

Long-term glucose control in patients with pancreatic transplants. Morel P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1; 115(9):694–9

Possible correlation between glycemia and blood pressure in black, diabetic, hypertensive patients. Jaber LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):882–6

Difference of physiological responses to swimming and running. Hara H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May; 11(3):295–9

Biochemical study on the process of skin graft take. Hira M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):47–54

Human hunger: is there a role for blood glucose dynamics? Campfield LA, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Jun;18(3):244

Increase in glucose consumption by acetylcysteine during hyperglycemic clamp. A study with healthy volunteers. Ammon HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5):642–5

Effect of alpha-lipoic acid on the peripheral conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine and on serum lipid-, protein- and glucose levels. Segermann J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1294–8

Daily glucose injections facilitate performance of a win-stay water-escape working memory task in mice. Means LW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):345–50

Diabetes and glucose transporter gene expression in rat small intestine. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1110–7

Amylin is more potent and more effective than glucagon in raising plasma glucose concentration in fasted, anesthetized rats. Wang MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1288–93

Why "tight" glucose control? [editorial; comment] Bessman SP. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):127–8. Comment on: Biochem Med Metab Biol 1991 Oct;46(2):129–39.

Impaired glucose homeostasis during postimplantation pregnancy in the mouse following acute exposure to ethanol, with particular reference to the uterus and embryo. Murdoch RN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Feb; 47(1):54–65

Effects of nonenzymatic glycosylation and fatty acids on tryptophan binding to human serum albumin. Bohney JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1829–34

In vivo insulin responsiveness for glucose uptake and production at eu- and hyperglycemic levels in normal and diabetic rats. Koopmans SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):230–8

Inhibition of glucose transport in human erythrocytes by ubiquinone Q0. Lowe AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):223–8

Alterations of local cerebral blood flow and glucose uptake by electroconvulsive shock in rats. Barkai AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):269–82

Blood glucose and insulin response in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Winograd CH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):507–11

Chromium, glucose tolerance, and diabetes. Anderson RA. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:19–24 (28 ref.)

Self-regulated delivery of insulin from microcapsules. Makino K, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):219–28

Performances of potentially implantable rechargeable glucose sensors in vitro at body temperature. Xie SL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):393–9

Increased glucose metabolism by enzyme-loaded erythrocytes in vitro and in vivo normalization of hyperglycemia in diabetic mice. Rossi L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Apr;15(2):207–16

Fetal and infant growth and impaired glucose tolerance [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1474–5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1019–22.

Blood glucose concentrations and progression of diabetic retinopathy: the seven year results of the Oslo study [see comments] Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):19–22. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):505–6.

Increased incidence of coronary disease in people with impaired glucose tolerance: link with increased lipoprotein(a) concentrations? Davies M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1610–1

Blood glucose concentrations and progression of diabetic retinopathy [letter; comment] Wolff SP. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):505–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):19–22.

Effect of pre- and postganglionic lesioning of the trigeminal nerve on cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism following a subarachnoid haemorrhage in the squirrel monkey. Shiokawa Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(3):211–25

Blood glucose, plasma insulin and sensory responses to guar-containing wheat breads: effects of molecular weight

and particle size of guar gum. Ellis PR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov;66(3):363–79

Does the glycogen synthase (EC 2.4.1.21) of brown adipose tissue play a regulatory role in glucose homeostasis? Madar Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul;66(1):95–104

The effect of energy source and feeding level on the hormones of the entero-insular axis and plasma glucose in the growing pig. Ponter AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep; 66(2):187–97

Influence of the amount of starch on the glycaemic index to rice in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Raunnsen O, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):371–7

Effect of metformin on glucose metabolism in the splanchnic bed. Bailey CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):1009–13

Sustained decreases in weight and serum insulin, glucose, triacylglycerol and cholesterol in JCR:LA-corpulent rats treated with D-fenfluramine. Brindley DN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):679–85

Regional brain metabolism during auditory hallucinations in chronic schizophrenia. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:562–70

The effects of electroconvulsive therapy on plasma insulin and glucose in depression. Williams K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:94–8

2,5-Anhydro-D-mannitol: its unique central action on food intake and blood glucose in rats. Kurokawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):270–5

Glucose transport is reduced in the blood-brain barrier of aged rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1-2):145–9

A role for central postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors in glucoregulation. Smythe GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):225–9

Evidence for a different sensitivity to various central effects of interleukin-1 beta in mice. Masotto C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):161–5

Neuroendocrine factors regulating blood glucose, plasma FFA and insulin in the development of obesity. Steffens AB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3-4):505–10 (35 ref.)

Red blood cell glucose metabolism in human chronic fluoride toxicity. Saralakumari D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):834–9

Adaptation of intestinal glucose transport in rats with diabetes mellitus occurs independent of hyperphagia. Fedorak RN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1143–8

Comparative effects of dopamine and dobutamine on glucoregulation in a rat model. Keck FS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1178–83

Insulin secretion and islet endocrine cell content at onset and during the early stages of diabetes in the BB rat: effect of the level of glycemic control. Pederson RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1230–6

Regional metabolism in microsmic patients with schizophrenia. Clark C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 36(9):645–50

Nonglycolytic acidification of murine radiation-induced fibrosarcoma 1 tumor via 3-O-methyl-D-glucose monitored by 1H, 2H, 13C, and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hwang YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1259–66

Should 18F deoxyglucose scans be indicated for care of patients with coronary artery disease? [editorial] Bianco JA, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(3):219–26 (47 ref.)

Glucose homeostasis. Comparison between hypothermic and normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Lehot JJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):106–11

Circadian variation in alloxan sensitivity of mice as indicated by mortality and blood glucose alteration. Feuers RJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991 Feb;8(1):67–74

Absence of the Staub-Traugott effect in endotoxicosis. Inaba H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Aug;34(4):398–404

D-mannose as a preservative of glucose in blood samples. Chan AY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):411–3

Borderline increases in albumin excretion rate and the relation to glycemic control in subjects with type I diabetes [see comments] Chase HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec; 37(12):2048–52. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Dec;37(12):2027–8.

13C and 31P NMR studies of glucose and 2-deoxyglucose metabolism in normal and enzyme-deficient human erythrocytes. Ferretti A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1-2):39–61

Serum triglyceride and insulin levels are associated with erythrocyte sodium-lithium counter-transport activity in normoglycaemic individuals. Winocour PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 30;208(3):193–203

Impact of octreotide, a long-acting somatostatin analogue, on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in acromegaly. Ho KK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Mar;36(3):271–9

Effects of ambient glycaemic state on growth hormone responsiveness in insulin-dependent diabetes. Ismail IS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):499–504

Levels of GH binding activity, IGFBP-1, insulin, blood glucose and cortisol in intensive care patients. Ross RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct;35(4):361–7

Effect of dihydroxyacetone and pyruvate on plasma glucose concentration and turnover in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Stanko RT, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(6):283–8

Acute metabolic and hormonal responses to the inhibition of lipolysis in non-obese patients with non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus: effects of acipimox. Fulcher GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May; 82(5):565–71

Insulin resistance and Na+/K(+)-ATPase in hypertensive women: a difference in mechanism depending on the level of glucose tolerance. Mattiasson I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan; 82(1):105–11

Effects of injections of L-alanine, L-glucose and L-ascorbic acid in newly-hatched turkey poults on glucose metabolism. Donaldson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):849–52

Vasopressin increases blood glucose in pygmy goats (Capra hircus) by an alpha-adrenergic mechanism. Rossi R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):863–6

D-glucose permeability in river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) erythrocytes. Tiihonen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(3):581–4

The effect of anxiety and hostility in silent mentation on localized cerebral glucose metabolism. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):52–9

A cross-over study of three oral contraceptives containing ethinyloestradiol and either desogestrel or levonorgestrel. Song S, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun;45(6):523–32

Six-month carbohydrate metabolism studies in women using oral contraceptives containing gestodene and ethinyl estradiol. Spellacy WN, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun; 45(6):533–9

An open prospective study on the effects on carbohydrate metabolism of an oral monophasic contraceptive containing gestodene (WL-70). Trossarelli GF, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May;43(5):423–33

Essential hypertension and insulin resistance. Dzúrik R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(4):294–300 (40 ref.)

Effect of hydroxyethyl starch solutions on blood glucose concentrations in diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Hofer RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb;20(2):211–5

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of long-term treatment with amosulalol in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Inoue Y, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992; 12(9):564–71

The short insulin tolerance test for determination of insulin sensitivity: a comparison with the euglycaemic clamp. Akinmokun A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):432–7

Hypoglycaemic, antihyperglycaemic and antidiabetic drugs. Bailey CJ. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):482–3 (6 ref.)

Conventional and sprinkler needle injection of magnesium insulin. Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Aug-Sep; 9(7):616–21

Sequential metabolic studies of pancreas allograft function in type 1 diabetic recipients. Cottrell DA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):438–43

Ethnic differences in insulin secretion in women at risk of future diabetes. Dornhorst A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr; 9(3):258–62

The use of low glycaemic index foods improves metabolic control of diabetic patients over five weeks. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):444–50

Minimal models and the labelled IVGTT [letter] Godsland IF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):489–91

Influence of non-carbohydrate foods on glucose and insulin responses to carbohydrates of different glycaemic index in type 2 diabetic patients. Le Floch JP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):44–8

Hormonal counterregulation, symptom awareness, and neurophysiological function in type 1 diabetes during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul;9(6):528–35

Genetic, immunological, and metabolic determinants of risk for type 1 diabetes mellitus in families. Lipton RB, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):224–32

Five year audit of peripartum blood glucose control in type 1 diabetic patients. Njenga E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul; 9(6):567–70

Hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, and blood glucose control in diabetes: symptom perceptions and treatment strategies. Polonsky WH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar;9(2):120–5

Metabolic effects of monomeric insulin analogues of different receptor affinity. Robertson DA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):240–6

The effect of intravenous metformin on glucose metabolism during hyperglycaemia in type 2 diabetes. Sum CF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):61–5

A comparison of the predictive power for overall blood glucose control of a 'good' fasting level in type 2 diabetic patients on diet alone or with oral agents. Trovati M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar;9(2):134–7

Polyunsaturated fatty acids may impair blood glucose control in type 2 diabetic patients. Vessby B, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar;9(2):126–33

The effects of dexfenfluramine on blood glucose control in patients with type 2 diabetes. Willey KA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 May;9(4):341–3

Neuropsychological performance differs between type 1 diabetic and normal men during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Wirsén A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar; 9(2):156–65

Beneficial effect of a low glycaemic index diet in type 2 diabetes. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun; 9(5):451–8

Glucose metabolism in obesity and type 2 diabetes. Bonadonna RC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):112–35 (238 ref.)

The insulin-like properties of vanadium: a curiosity or a perspective for the treatment of diabetes? Brichard SM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):435–40 (64 ref.)

Effect of weight loss on insulin sensitivity and cardiovascular risk factors in glucose tolerant and intolerant obese subjects. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jul-Aug; 17(4):404–9

Effects of metformin on glucose, insulin and lipid metabolism in patients with mild hypertriglyceridaemia and non-insulin dependent diabetes by glucose tolerance test criteria. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Sep-Oct; 17(5):483–9

Basal glucose metabolism in type 2 diabetes. A critical review. Hother-Nielsen O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May; 17(1 Pt 2):136–45 (35 ref.)

Interaction of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism after infusions of lipids or of lipid lowering agents: lack of a direct relationship between free fatty acid concentrations and glucose disposal. Kleiber H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):84–90

Comparative three-month study of the efficacies of metformin and gliclazide in the treatment of NIDD. Noury J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):209–12

Evaluation of an electro-enzymatic system (Satellite G) for blood glucose monitoring in hospital use. Odenthal C. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):534–7

Erythrocyte glucose consumption in insulin-dependent diabetes: effect of metformin in vitro. Rapin JR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):164–7

Resistance to insulin-stimulated glucose uptake and hyperinsulinemia: role in non-insulin-dependent diabetes, high blood pressure, dyslipidemia and coronary heart disease. Reaven GM. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):78–86 (86 ref.)

Glucose and lipid metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Effect of metformin. Riccio A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):180–4

Restoration of sensitivity to sulfonylurea after strict glycaemic control with insulin in non-obese type 2 diabetic subjects. Torella R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Sep-Oct; 17(5):443–7

Variation of insulin absorption during subcutaneous and peritoneal infusion in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with unsatisfactory long-term glycaemic response to continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Wredling R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):456–9

Signal peptide-length variation in human apolipoprotein B gene. Molecular characteristics and association with plasma glucose levels. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1539–44

Enhanced glucose tolerance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pancreatic beta-cell hyperfunction with normal insulin sensitivity. Buchanan TA, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul; 41(7):872–8

Crucial role of aldose reductase activity and plasma glucose level in sorbitol accumulation in erythrocytes from diabetic patients. Hamada Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1233–40

Gestational diabetes mellitus. Levels of glycemia as management goals. Hare JW. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:193–6 (16 ref.)

Role for autonomic nervous system to increase pancreatic glucagon secretion during marked insulin-induced hypoglycemia in dogs. Havel PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1107–14

Higher glycemic thresholds for symptoms during beta-adrenergic blockade in IDDM. Hirsch IB, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1177–86

Simultaneous insulinlike growth factor I and insulin resistance in obese Zucker rats. Jacob RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun;41(6):691–7

Is exercise safe or useful for gestational diabetic women? Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:179–81

Insulin secretion and insulin resistance in pregnancy and GDM. Implications for diagnosis and management. Kühl C. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:18–24 (67 ref.)

Influence of pregnancy on the 75-g OGTT. A prospective multicenter study. The Diabetic Pregnancy Study Group of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes. Lind T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:8–13

Decrease of stimulated amylin release precedes impairment of insulin secretion in type II diabetes. Ludvik B, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1615–9

Insulinlike effects of sodium selenate in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. McNeill JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1675–8

Attenuated glucose recovery from hypoglycemia in the elderly. Marker JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun;41(6):671–8

Familial clustering of insulin sensitivity. Martin BC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):850–4

Comparison of diagnostic criteria of IGT, borderline, and GDM. Blood glucose curve and IRI response. Omori Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:30–4

Effect of epinephrine on pancreatic beta-cell and alpha-cell function in patients with NIDDM. Ortiz-Alonso FJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1194–202

Magnitude of negative arterial-portal glucose gradient alters net hepatic glucose balance in conscious dogs. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1659–68

Follow-up of women with previous GDM. Insulin,

C-peptide, and proinsulin responses to oral glucose load. Persson B, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:136–41

Percentage of carbohydrate and glycemic response to breakfast, lunch, and dinner in women with gestational diabetes. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:172–4

Abnormal glucose tolerance during pregnancy in Pima Indian women. Long-term effects on offspring. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:126–30

Visceral obesity in men. Associations with glucose tolerance, plasma insulin, and lipoprotein levels. Pouliot MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):826–34

Black-white contrasts in insulin levels during pubertal development. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Svec F, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):313–7

Metformin normalizes nonoxidative glucose metabolism in insulin-resistant normoglycemic first-degree relatives of patients with NIDDM. Widén EI, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar; 41(3):354–8

Telephone modem access improves diabetes control in those with insulin-requiring diabetes. Ahring KK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):971–5

Glycemic control and peripheral nerve conduction in children and young adults after 5–6 mo of IDDM. Wisconsin Diabetes Registry. Allen C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):502–7

Glycemic control in early IDDM. The Wisconsin Diabetes Registry. Allen C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug; 15(8):980–7

Patterns of glucose and lipid abnormalities in black NIDDM subjects. Chaiken RL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1036–42

Comparison of two commonly used standard IVGTTs. Colman PG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1053–5

Relationship between prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance and NIDDM in a population. Dowse GK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):968–74

Impact of associated conditions on glycemic control of NIDDM patients. Ferrannini E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):508–14

Inverse association between fish intake and risk of glucose intolerance in normoglycemic elderly men and women. Feskens EJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):935–41

Short-term effect of red wine (consumed during meals) on insulin requirement and glucose tolerance in diabetic patients. Gin H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):546–8

Glycosylated serum protein levels assayed with highly sensitive immunoradiometric assay accurately reflect glycemic control of diabetic patients. Gordon A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):645–50

Dose-dependent effects of glyburide on insulin secretion and glucose uptake in humans. Groop LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Aug;14(8):724–7

Maintenance of sulfonylurea responsiveness in NIDDM. Randomized double-blind study of intermittent glyburide therapy. Grunberger G. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May; 15(5):696–9

Data transfer from biostator. Facilitation of analysis of glucose-clamp experiments [letter] Heinemann L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):718–9

Effects of dietary carbohydrate and fat intake on glucose and lipoprotein metabolism in individuals with diabetes mellitus. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Sep; 14(9):774–85 (88 ref.)

Effect of new oral antidiabetic agent CS-045 on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with NIDDM. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1083–6

Randomized trial comparing continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and conventional insulin therapy in type II diabetic patients poorly controlled with sulfonylureas. Jennings AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Aug;14(8):738–44

Comparison of subcutaneous soluble human insulin and insulin analogues (AspB9, GluB27; AspB10; AspB28) on meal-related plasma glucose excursions in type I diabetic subjects. Kang S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):571–7

Absorption kinetics and action profiles of subcutaneously administered insulin analogues (AspB9GluB27, AspB10, AspB28) in healthy subjects. Kang S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1057–65

Cardiorespiratory fitness, glycemic status, and mortality risk in men. Kohl HW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb; 15(2):184–92

Effect of soya and cellulose fibers on postprandial glycemic response in type II diabetic patients. Librenti MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):111–3

Effect of conventional and intensified iasulin therapy on free-insulin profiles and glycemic control in NIDDM. Lindström TH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):27–34

Catecholamine response during human and pork insulin-induced hypoglycemia in IDDM patients. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):261–4

Inhibitory effect of circulating insulin on glucagon secretion during hypoglycemia in type I diabetic patients. Liu DT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):59–65

Insulinotropic action of glucagonlike peptide-I-(7–37) in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Nathan DM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):270–6

Stress buffering effect of psychological support in a diabetic camp [letter] November MT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb; 15(2):310–1

Plasma glucose and insulin response to macronutrients in nondiabetic and NIDDM subjects. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Sep;14(9):824–38 (117 ref.)

Glutathione infusion potentiates glucose-induced insulin secretion in aged patients with impaired glucose tolerance. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):1–7

Prevention of early-morning hyperglycemia in IDDM patients with long-acting zinc insulin. Parillo M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):173–7

Stress buffering and glycemic control. The role of coping styles. Peyrot MF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):842–6

Relationship between normal oral glucose tolerance test in women at risk for gestational diabetes and large for gestational age infants. Phillipou G. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1092–4

Day-to-day variation of blood glucose and insulin responses in NIDDM subjects after starch-rich meal. Rasmussen OW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):522–4

Relationship between habitual physical activity and insulin levels among nondiabetic men and women. San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Regensteiner JG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1066–74

Effects of dietary fiber and carbohydrate on glucose and lipoprotein metabolism in diabetic patients. Riccardi G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Dec;14(12):1115–25 (61 ref.)

Altering triglyceride concentrations changes insulin-glucose relationships in hypertriglyceridemic patients. Double-blind study with gemfibrozil with implications for atherosclerosis. Steiner G. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1077–81

Does glycemic control of type II diabetes suffice to control diabetic dyslipidemia? A community perspective. Stern MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):638–44

Effect of meal on retinal blood flow in IDDM patients. Sullivan PM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Aug;14(8):756–8

Metabolic effects of new oral hypoglycemic agent CS-045 in NIDDM subjects. Suter SL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):193–203

Intravenous insulin infusion to simulate subcutaneous absorption. Bioavailability and metabolic sequelae. Watanabe RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1021–30

Alterations in glucose metabolism during menstrual cycle in women with IDDM. Widom B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):213–20

Effect of glycemic control on growth velocity in children with IDDM. Wise JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul; 15(7):826–30

Beneficial effect of low-glycemic index diet in overweight NIDDM subjects. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):562–4

Glucose-induced metabolic imbalances in the pathogenesis of diabetic vascular disease. Pugliese G, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Mar;7(1):35–59 (261 ref.)

Early morning hyperglycaemia "dawn phenomenon" in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM): effects of cortisol suppression by metyrapone. Atiea JA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):181–5

Adrenoceptor-mediated control of glucose homeostasis in obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):87–91

Erythrocyte glucose, ATP, lactate concentrations and their modifications induced by isologous plasma in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Donatelli M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):121–5

Rapid restoration of normoglycaemia using intravenous insulin boluses. Dunnett JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Dec; 15(4):151–5

Failure of current insulin regimes to meet the overnight requirements of adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes. Edge JA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Nov; 15(3):109–12

Transfer from animal insulins to semisynthetic human insulin: a study in four centres. Fletcher JA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):151–8

Abnormal regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in motor neurone disease. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Feb; 16(2):93–9

Discrepancies in assessment of metabolic regulation in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—can we do without measurements of glycated haemoglobin? Larsen ML, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):75–8

Glucose, insulin and C-peptide secretion in obese and non obese women with polycystic ovarian disease. Mahabeer S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):79–82

Environmental alteration of 3HOH production from D-[1–3H]glucose, D-[2–3H]glucose and D-[5–3H]glucose by rat erythrocytes. Malaisse WJ. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Dec; 15(4):191–4

Variable expression of isotopic discrimination in metabolic flows. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jun; 17(2):51–65

Modelling of isotopic discrimination in intact cells. Malaisse WJ. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Sep;18(1):31–43

The effect of a slow release formulation of bezafibrate on lipids, glucose homeostasis, platelets and fibrinogen in type II diabetics: a pilot study. Mathur S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul;14(3):133–8

Insulin resistance in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: dissimilarities for glucose and intermediary metabolites. Nijs HG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Sep;15(1):15–9

Effect of oral glucose ingestion on hepatic non-esterified fatty acids and ketone body metabolism in normal dogs. Okuda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Sep;18(1):19–30

Effects of high-carbohydrate or high-fat diet on carbohydrate metabolism and insulin secretion in the normal rat. Ramirez R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Dec; 15(4):179–83

Recovery of Staub Effect and amelioration of insulin secretion defects after glyburide treatment in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Soneru IL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Oct;15(2):77–83

Blood ketone bodies in NIDDM: relationship with diabetic control and endogenous insulin secretion. Suzuki M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Sep;18(1):11–7

Circadian variation of basal and postprandial insulin sensitivity in healthy individuals and patients with type-1 diabetes. Tatò F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 May;17(1):13–24

Long-term effects of manipulations of dietary omega-3 fatty acids on clinical control and in vitro uptake of glucose and lipids in diabetic rats. Thomson AB, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Oct;15(2):85–93

Variation of endogenous insulin secretion in association with treatment status: assessment by serum C-peptide and modified urinary C-peptide. Aoki Y. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Dec;14(3):165–73

Glycaemic control and progression of nephropathy in proteinuric NIDDM patients [letter] Baba T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):157–9

Carnitine improves peripheral glucose disposal in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Capaldo B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Dec;14(3):191–5

Urinary C-peptide as an index of unstable glycemic control in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) [published erratum appears in Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1991 Nov;14(2):149] Cha T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Sep;13(3):181–7

Effect of 6 months' gliclazide treatment on insulin release and sensitivity to endogenous insulin in NIDDM: role of initial CSII-induced normoglycemia. Della Casa L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S69–78

Differences in glucagon-like peptide-1 and GIP responses following sucrose ingestion. Fukase N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar;15(3):187–95

Low-dose octreotide is able to cause a maximal inhibition of the glycemic responses to a mixed meal in obese type 2 diabetic patients treated with insulin. Giustina A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct;14(1):47–54

The effect of muesli or cornflakes at breakfast on carbohydrate metabolism in type 2 diabetic patients. Golay A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):135–41

In search of predictive markers of remission from insulin dependence in type 1 diabetes: a preliminary report. Guastamacchia E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May; 16(2):145–9

The prevalence of glucose intolerance in aborigines and Europids of south-eastern Australia. Guest CS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar;15(3):227–35

Comparison of the effects of nilvadipine and captopril on glucose and lipid metabolism in NIDDM patients with hypertension. Kawai K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):137–43

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of Diamicron in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kilo C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S79–82

Physiologic concentrations of inorganic phosphate accelerate fructosamine synthesis. Kunika K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jul;17(1):9–16

Glucose tolerance and insulin response in parents of patients with insulin-dependent and juvenile-onset non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Matsuda A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Apr;16(1):37–46

The physiological action of gliclazide: beta-cell function and insulin resistance. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S53–9

Effects of aging on plasma islet amyloid polypeptide basal level and response to oral glucose load. Mitsukawa T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):131–4

The effect of intraperitoneal insulin delivery on carbohydrate metabolism in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Monti LD, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar; 15(3):237–44

Effects of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on glucose metabolism in the rat. Morishita T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):63–9

Plasma urate in diabetes: relationship to glycaemia, glucose disposal, microvascular complications and the variations following oral glucose. Olukoga AO, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Nov;14(2):99–105

Postprandial glucose and insulin responses to various tropical fruits of equivalent carbohydrate content in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Roongpisuthipong C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Nov;14(2):123–31

The influence of aldose reductase on the oxidative burst in diabetic neutrophils. Tebbs SE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):121–9

The ketosis-resistance in fibro-calculous-pancreatic-diabetes. 1. Clinical observations and endocrine-metabolic measurements during oral glucose tolerance test. Yajnik CS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):149–56

Normoglycemia per se but not normoinsulinemia is responsible for suppressing endogenous insulin secretion after oral glucose load in NIDDM. Yamasaki Y, et al.

Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1992 Feb;15(2):113-9
Effects of long-term high-fiber diet on macrovascular changes and lipid and glucose levels in STZ-induced diabetic SD rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Sep;13(3):147-52
Insulin resistance and action in hypertriglyceridemia. Zuniga-Guarjardo S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct;14(1):55-61
The effect of ambient temperature on glucose tolerance. Akanji AO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec;8(10):946-8
Minimal models of glucose disappearance: lessons from the labelled IVGTT. Caumo A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov; 8(9):822-32
Do different frequencies of self-monitoring of blood glucose influence control in type 1 diabetic patients? Gordon D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug-Sep;8(7):679-82
Impaired glucose tolerance is characterized by multiple abnormalities in the regulation of intermediary metabolism. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov;8(9):848-54
Impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus in Hindu Indian immigrants in Dar es Salaam. Ramaiya KL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct;8(8):738-44
Impaired glucose tolerance in obesity is associated with insensitivity to insulin in multiple aspects of metabolism as assessed by a low dose incremental insulin infusion technique. Robertson DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct; 8(8):718-25
Does flexibility at mealtimes disturb blood glucose control on a multiple insulin injection regimen? Tunbridge FK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov;8(9):833-8
In vitro and in vivo potency of insulin analogues designed for clinical use. Vølund A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov; 8(9):839-47
Long-term metabolic control after pancreas transplantation with enteric exocrine diversion. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S76-80
Absence of the dawn phenomenon and abnormal lipolysis in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with chronic growth hormone deficiency. Boyle PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):372-9
Oral vanadate decreases muscle insulin resistance in obese fa/fa rats. Brichard SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun; 35(6):522-7
Height and glucose tolerance in adult subjects. Brown DC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul;34(7):531-3
Metabolic control after kidney and pancreas transplantation: whole series results and effects of segmental duct obstruction versus whole pancreas with bladder diversion technique. Caldara R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S51-2
Decay of haemoglobin A1c upon return to normoglycaemia [letter] Chantelau E. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb;35(2):191
The circulating molecular weight forms of infused recombinant insulin-like growth factor-I and effects on glucose and fat metabolism in lambs. Douglas RG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):790-5
Long-term follow-up of glycaemic control and parameters of lipid transport after pancreas transplantation. Drexel H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S47-50
Increased insulin action in the rat after protein malnutrition early in life. Escriva F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34(8):559-64
Reproducibility of insulin sensitivity measured by the minimal model method. Ferrari P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul; 34(7):527-30
Short-term regulation of insulin-mediated glucose utilization in four-day fasted human volunteers: role of amino acid availability. Flakoll PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr; 35(4):357-66
Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin response to intravenous glucose infusion and test meal in rats with microencapsulated islet allografts. Fritschy WM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34(8):542-7
Dexamethasone treatment fails to increase arginine-induced insulin release in healthy subjects with low insulin response. Grill V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):367-71
Effect of insulin on human adipose tissue metabolism in situ. Interactions with beta-adrenoceptors. Hagström-Toft E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):664-70
Abnormal glucagon response to arginine and its normalization in obese hyperinsulinaemic patients with glucose intolerance: importance of insulin action on pancreatic alpha cells. Hamaguchi T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):801-6
Long-term metabolic control in recipients of combined pancreas and kidney transplants. Holdaas H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S68-70
Effects of chronic systemic insulin delivery on insulin action in dogs. Homan M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Oct; 34(10):702-8
Height and glucose tolerance [letter] Jarrett RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb;35(2):191-2
Effect of donor islet mass on metabolic normalization in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Keymeulen B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):719-24
Metabolic and hormonal studies of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients after successful pancreas and kidney transplantation. Landgraf R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34 Suppl 1:S61-7
Heterogeneous glycaemic and insulinaemic responses to oral glucose in non-diabetic men: interactions between duration of obesity, body fat distribution and family history of diabetes mellitus. Lemieux S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul; 35(7):653-9
Arterial, arterialized venous, venous and capillary blood glucose measurements in normal man during hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemia and hypoglycaemia. Liu D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):287-90
Altered islet beta-cell function before the onset of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Lo SS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):277-82
Consequences of systemic venous drainage and denervation of heterotopic pancreatic transplants for insulin/C-peptide profiles in the basal state and after oral glucose. Nauck M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S81-5
Minimal model analysis of insulin sensitivity and glucose-mediated glucose disposal in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic pancreas allograft recipients. Osei K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):676-80
Contrasting metabolic effects of continuous and pulsatile growth hormone administration in young adults with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Pal BR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):542-9
Insulin action and determinants of glycaemia in a rat model of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Pascoe WS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):208-15
Height and glucose tolerance [letter] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):698-9
Time-related, cross-sectional and prospective follow-up of pancreatic endocrine function after pancreas allograft transplantation in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S57-60
The relation of fetal growth to plasma glucose in young men. Robinson S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):444-6
Insulin action and insulin binding following pancreas transplantation. Saudek F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S71-5
First peak insulin release after intravenous glucose and arginine is maintained for up to 3 years after segmental pancreas transplantation. Secchi A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S53-6
Hyperinsulinaemia in obesity is not accompanied by an increase in serum proinsulin/insulin ratio in groups of human subjects with and without glucose intolerance. Shiraishi I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Oct;34(10):737-41
Abnormalities in the ultradian oscillations of insulin secretion and glucose levels in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Sturis J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul; 35(7):681-9
Habitual physical activity, aerobic capacity and metabolic control in patients with newly-diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: effect of 1-year diet and exercise intervention. Vanninen E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):340-6
The natural history of somatosensory and autonomic nerve dysfunction in relation to glycaemic control during the first 5 years after diagnosis of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov; 34(11):822-9
Effect of total hepatectomy on coagulation and glucose homeostasis in the pig. Hickman R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):328-34
Glipizide treatment of pancreas autotransplantation: effects on alterations in glucose-insulin relationships. Barr JD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(3-4):367-81
Ketone body utilization and its metabolic effect in resting muscles of normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Okuda Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):245-51
The rationale for glucose control in diabetes mellitus. Nathan DM. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Jun; 21(2):221-35 (95 ref.)
The placental lactogen receptor in maternal and fetal sheep liver: regulation by glucose and role in the pathogenesis of fasting during pregnancy. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1063-70
Effect of intrahypothalamic injection of neostigmine on the secretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine and on plasma glucose level. Honmura A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2997-3002
Hypoglycemic action of a novel constrained analog of human growth hormone-(6-13). Lim N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):835-40
Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion by insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the developing rat involves arginine vasopressin but not corticotropin-releasing factor. Muret L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2725-32
A continuous 48-hour glucose infusion in rats causes both an acute and a persistent redistribution of the blood flow within the pancreas. Styrud J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2692-6
Evidence that the N-terminus of human growth hormone is involved in expression of its growth promoting, diabetogenic, and insulin-like activities. Towns R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1225-30
Glucose and free fatty acid utilization during prolonged exercise in prepubertal boys in relation to catecholamine responses. Delamarche P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(1):66-72
Metabolic, body temperature and hormonal responses to repeated periods of prolonged cycle-ergometer exercise in men. Kaciuba-Uscilko H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(1):26-31
Effects of supramaximal exercise on blood glucose levels during a subsequent exercise. Roy JY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(1):48-51
The effect of prior exercise on oral glucose tolerance in late gestational women. Young JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):430-3
Differential effect of unsaturated oils and butter on blood glucose and insulin response to carbohydrate in normal volunteers. Gatti E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar; 46(3):161-6
Change in glucose metabolism after long-term treatment with deflazacort and betamethasone. Bruno A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):47-50
Nicardipine does not cause deterioration of glucose homoeostasis in man: a placebo controlled study in elderly hypertensives with and without diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):39-45
Effect of acitretin on the response to an intravenous glucose tolerance test in healthy volunteers. Hartmann D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):523-8
HA1077, a novel calcium antagonistic antivasospasm drug, increases both cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in conscious rats. Sako K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):39-43
Physical constitution and biochemical characteristics of patients with electively diagnosed gallstone disease. Persson GE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug;157(8):473-6
Prospective investigations of long-term normoglycaemic BB/OK-rats: serial determination of glucose tolerance, insulitis, B-cell volume density and pancreatic insulin content. Hahn HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991; 98(3):185-92
Isoprenaline cannot act on pancreatic beta cells without hyperglycemia or alpha-block. Porta S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1-2):57-61
Shock induces a long-lasting elevation of blood glucose in Aplysia. Ram JL, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):14-8
Amylin injection causes elevated plasma lactate and glucose in the rat. Young AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7; 291(1):101-4
Liver and muscle glycogen contents and blood glucose concentration after AET or MEA treatment of adult male mice. Manowska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1991; 39(1-4):29-31
Loss of growth hormone responsiveness to normal physiological stimuli during pregnancy. Nasrat HA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):148-52
Diet-induced changes in glucose and triglycerides are associated with changes in plasminogen activator inhibitor levels. Sundell IB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):175-80
Glycometabolic control and fibrinolysis in diabetic patients [letter] van Wersch JW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):124
Effect of the prostaglandin E1 analog enisoprost on glucose and lipid metabolism in patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Kasim SE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr; 24(4):176-80
3,5-T2 stimulates oxygen consumption, but not glucose uptake in human mononuclear blood cells. Kvetny J. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):322-5
Renal functional effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus of long duration without nephropathy. Linné T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Aug;23(8):383-6
Assay of L-[3-3H]lactate generated from D-[1-3H]glucose, D-[2-3H]glucose and D-[6-3H]glucose in rat erythrocytes. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Aug; 23(8):395-6
Increased insulin-insensitive glucose transport in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Okuno Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Aug;23(8):387-91
Blood glucose, serum thyroid hormones, insulin, C-peptide and C-peptide/insulin ratio in hyperthyroid patients. Yamada T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct;23(10):504-5
Beta-endorphin and insulin/glucose responses to different meals in obesity. Zelissen PM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1-2):32-5
Hypoglycemic activity of Eugenia jambolana and Ficus bengalensis: mechanism of action. Achrekar S, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):143-7
Lowering of blood glucose in athymic nude mice and rats, grafted with human lung cancers. Fortmeyer HP, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):143-5
Glycaemic response to maize, bajra and barley. Shukla K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):249-54
Modulation of postprandial glycaemia and insulinaemia by dietary fat. Siddhu A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;35(2):99-105
Nutrient interaction in relation to glycaemic and insulinaemic response. Siddhu A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):21-8
Influence of early chronic phenobarbital treatment on cerebral arteriovenous differences of glucose and ketone bodies in the developing rat. Schroeder H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(5):453-61
Regulation of glucose homeostasis in pre-obese Zucker rats before and after weaning. Pujol A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Aug;15(8):505-11
Biochemical, hematological and endocrinological parameters during repeated intense short-term running in comparison to ultra-long-distance running. Nagel D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May;13(4):337-43

Glucose homeostasis in rats exposed to magnetic fields. Gorczynska E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1095–100

A physiological model of glucose–insulin interaction in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Lehmann ED, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 May;14(3):235–42

Rechargeable glucose electrodes for long–term implantation. Xie SL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep;13(5):375–8

The effect of administering or withholding dextrose in pre–bypass intravenous fluids on intraoperative blood glucose concentrations in infants undergoing hypothermic circulatory arrest. Nicolson SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):316–8

Nitrendipine and metabolic balance. Ferrara LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 5:S19–21 (25 ref.)

Hyperglycemic versus normoglycemic stroke: topography of brain metabolites, intracellular pH, and infarct size. Wagner KR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):213–22

Effects of low doses of transdermal 17 beta–estradiol on carbohydrate metabolism in postmenopausal women. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun; 74(6):1396–400

Counterregulatory adaptation to recurrent hypoglycemia in normal humans. Davis MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):995–1001

Twenty–four–hour profile of plasma glucose and glucoregulatory hormones during normal living conditions in trained and untrained men. Dela F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):982–9

Exercise training delineates the importance of B–cell dysfunction to the glucose intolerance of human aging. Kahn SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun; 74(6):1336–42

Effect of glycemic control on the overnight dexamethasone suppression test in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kaye TB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):640–4

A high concentration of circulating insulin suppresses the glucagon response to hypoglycemia in normal man. Liu D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1123–8

Insulin inhibits adrenal 17,20–lyase activity in man. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):362–7

Suppression of plasma intact parathyroid hormone levels during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in humans. Shearing CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1270–6

Glucose and memory in mild senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Craft S, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):253–67

Positron emission tomographic studies during serial word–reading by normal and dyslexic adults. Gross–Glenn K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):531–44

Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I on glucose tolerance, insulin levels, and insulin secretion. Zenobi PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1908–13

Recent progress in the treatment of diabetic nephropathy: importance of strict glycemic control on the regression of diabetic nephropathy. Kawamori R, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):88–90

Beneficial effect of alacepril, a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor on albuminuria and glycemic state: an open multicenter trial. Alacepril Study Group. Utsunomiya K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):165–6

No correlation between glycemic control and an increase in erythrocyte aldose reductase activity in type I and type II diabetic patients. Hamada Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):111–5

The influence of vanadate on insulin counter–regulatory hormones in obese fa/fa rats. Brichard SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):185–91

The effect of various blood glucose levels on post–glucagon C–peptide secretion in type 2 (non insulin–dependent) diabetes. Nosari I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb; 15(2):143–6

Effect of Red Sea sponge extracts on blood glucose levels in normal mice. Ajabnoor MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):103–6

Plasma concentrations of glucose, insulin, and percent glycosylated hemoglobin are unaltered by food restriction in rhesus and squirrel monkeys. Cutler RG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):B9–12

The effect of an eucaloric high carbohydrate diet on circulating levels of glucose, fructose and non–esterified fatty acids in patients with cirrhosis. Avgerinos A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):78–87

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement, smoking and abnormalities of glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb; 10(2):181–7

Lactate and glucose concentrations in brain interstitial fluid, cerebrospinal fluid, and serum during experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Guerra–Romero L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):546–50

Effect of pancreas transplantation on glucose counterregulation in insulin–dependent diabetic patients prone to severe hypoglycaemia. Bolinder J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):527–33

The metabolic landscape of cortico–basal ganglionic degeneration: regional asymmetries studied with positron emission tomography. Eidelberg D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):856–62

Progressive subcortical gliosis and progressive supranuclear palsy can have similar clinical and PET abnormalities. Foster NL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 55(8):707–13

Brain metabolism in Alzheimer's dementia: studies of 11C–deoxyglucose accumulation, CSF monoamine metabolites and neuropsychological test performance in patients and healthy subjects. Nybäck H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):672–8

Striatal blood flow, glucose metabolism and 18F–dopa uptake: difference in Parkinson's disease and atypical parkinsonism. Otsuka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):898–904

Positron–emission tomographic studies of the relationship of cerebral glucose metabolism and the magnitude of anxiety and hostility experienced during dreaming and waking. Gottschalk LA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):131–42

Subgroups in dementia of the Alzheimer type identified using positron emission tomography. Grady CL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):373–84

Regional cerebral glucose utilization in chronic organic mental disorders associated with alcoholism. Martin PR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring; 4(2):159–67

Neuropsychological "systems efficiency" and positron emission tomography. Parks RW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):269–82 (139 ref.)

Cerebral metabolic dysfunction in AIDS: findings in a sample with and without dementia. van Gorp WG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):280–7

A comparison of FDG PET and IQNB SPECT in normal subjects and in patients with dementia. Weinberger DR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer; 4(3):239–48

Carbohydrate utilization by white sturgeon as assessed by oral administration tests. Hung SS. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct; 121(10):1600–5

The effect of sugar cereal with and without a mixed meal on glycemic response in children with diabetes. Wang SR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):155–60

Endocrinological oxytocic bioactivity of human fetal thymus and influence on glucose and lipide metabolism. Jevremović M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:388–96

Effect of ethanol on insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in the isolated rat diaphragm. Boada J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):613–5

Effect of acupuncture on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with simple obesity. Zhao Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):129–32

Effects of various enteral feeding products on postprandial blood glucose response in patients with type I diabetes. Peters AL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):69–74

Carbohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. Sadiq M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;41(12):298–301

Correlation between progression of diabetic retinopathy and blood glucose control. Funatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(3):306–16

Effects of blood glucose concentration on ratings of perceived exertion during prolonged low–intensity physical exercise. Tabata I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(2):203–15

Propagation of acute seizure activities observed by local cerebral glucose metabolism. Kato M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):265–70

Cerebral glucose metabolism in epilepsy patients associated with organic brain damage. Otsuki T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):404–6

Cerebral metabolic changes induced by antiepileptic drugs: a sequential double label deoxyglucose study. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):368–9

Glucose counterregulation in type 1 diabetic patients with decreased symptoms of hypoglycemia after insulin pump treatment. Hübinger A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 31;69(17):802–7

Effect of monensin on insulin and glucose concentration in rat serum. Casu A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(15):1071–8

Increments in glucose, glucagon and insulin after morphine in rats, and naloxone blocking of this effect. Johansen O, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(15):1237–42

Role of brain histamine H1– and H2–receptors in neostigmine–induced hyperglycemia in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(12):PL131–4

Localized proton NMR observation of [3–13C]lactate in stroke after [1–13C]glucose infusion. Rothman DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):302–7

The effect of food matrix on carbohydrate utilization during moderate exercise. Jarvis JK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Mar;24(3):320–6

Skeletal muscle is a major site of lactate uptake and release during hyperinsulinemia. Consoli A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):176–9

Impaired glucose disposal following mild hypoglycemia in nondiabetic and type I diabetic humans. Davis MR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):216–23

Physiological elevations of plasma beta–endorphin alter glucose metabolism in obese, but not normal–weight, subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):184–90

Lack of change of lipoprotein (a) concentration with improved glycemic control in subjects with type II diabetes. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):116–20

Relationship of sex hormone–binding globulin to lipid, lipoprotein, glucose, and insulin concentrations in postmenopausal women. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):278–84

The effect of glycemic control and duration of diabetes on cholesterol and phospholipid classes in erythrocytes of type I diabetes. Jain SK, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):285–9

Dose–response studies on the metabolic effects of a growth hormone pulse in humans. Møller N, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):172–5

Differential metabolic responses to tumor necrosis factor with increase in age. Mondon CE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9):970–81

Improvement of glucose–primed intravenous glucose tolerance and correction of acute insulin decrement by glipizide in type II diabetes. Ravanam A, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov;40(11):1173–7

Influence of experimental hyperthyroidism on insulin action in growing sheep. Weekes TE. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar; 41(3):246–52

Estimation of plasma glucose fluctuation with a combination test of hemoglobin A1c and 1,5–anhydroglucitol. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):862–7

Modulation of glucose homeostasis by doxepin. Gupta B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):61–71

Rheological determinants and red cell lipidic pattern in essential obesity, in obese subjects with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) and in obese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT). Caimi G, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991; 7(4–6):293–304

Anomeric preference of glucose utilization in rat erythrocytes. Duan YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):23–8

Regional changes in 2–deoxyglucose uptake associated with neuroleptic–induced tardive dyskinesia in the Cebus monkey. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):32–7

Role of reduced suppression of glucose production and diminished early insulin release in impaired glucose tolerance. Mitrakou A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2; 326(1):22–9

Influence of catecholaminergic and serotonergic receptor antagonists on the hyperglycaemic response to the neuroglucopaenic agent, 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Baudrie V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):599–605

Reversible in vitro decrease of L–tyrosine and L–tryptophan influx across the human erythrocyte membrane induced by cytochalasin B, the specific inhibitor of D–glucose transport. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91; 24(2):67–73

Change in the blood glucose level under the influence of "failure" of an avoidance reaction. Pragina LL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):520–2

Glucose, lactic acid, and perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 8(1):3–12 (93 ref.)

The dawn phenomenon: comparison between normal and insulin–dependent diabetic adolescents. Arslanian S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):203–6

The effect of age on glucose–modulated cerebral agonal glycolytic rates measured in vivo by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec; 30(6):579–86

Capillary recruitment for preservation of cerebral glucose influx in hypoglycemic, preterm newborns: evidence for a glucose sensor? Skov L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):193–5

Effect of aspartame and protein, administered in phenylalanine–equivalent doses, on plasma neutral amino acids, aspartate, insulin and glucose in man. Møller SE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):408–12

Plasma glucose levels and leverpress avoidance versus escape behaviors in rats. Brennan FX Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):723–7

Effect of chronic insulin administration on food intake and body weight in rats. Destefano MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):801–6

Analysis of 2–DG autoradiograms using image–averaging and image–differencing procedures for systems–level description of neurobehavioral function. Hall WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):109–19

Relative contribution of nervous system and hormones to CNS–mediated hyperglycemia is determined by the neurochemical specificity in the brain. Iguchi A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1019–25

Complex maze performance in young and aged rats: response to glucose treatment and relationship to blood insulin and glucose. Long JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):411–8

Influence of glucose, medium– and long–chain triglyceride gastric loads and forced exercise on food intake and body weight in rats. Satabin P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):147–50

Insulin secretion to glucose stimulus in pancreatic islets isolated from rats fed unbalanced diets. Takahashi RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):787–91

Effects of running training on the blood glucose and lactate in rats during rest and swimming. Tan N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):927–31

Lipid metabolism in type II diabetes. Bohannon NJ. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug;92(2):105–6, 111–3

Gut hormones in glucose homeostasis. Marks V, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Dec;50(3):545–52 (47 ref.)

Abnormalities of glucose homeostasis in diabetes. Nattrass M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Dec;50(3):577–81 (11 ref.)

Interleukin 1 pretreatment reduces the insulin response to glucose in chronic sucrose-fed rats. Shimizu H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):514–7

Effect of melatonin administration on plasma glucose levels. Ortega-Corona BG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:75–7

Stability of resting deoxyglucose metabolic values in PET studies of schizophrenia. Bartlett EJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):11–20

Importance of pharmacologic control in PET studies: effects of thiothixene and haloperidol on cerebral glucose utilization in chronic schizophrenia. Bartlett EJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):115–24

Apomorphine effects on brain metabolism in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):135–53

Changes in glucose metabolism in dementia of the Alzheimer type compared with depression: a preliminary report. Guze BH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;40(3):195–202

Cerebral metabolic pattern in obsessive-compulsive disorder: altered intercorrelations between regional rates of glucose utilization. Horwitz B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec; 40(4):221–37

Cerebellar metabolic activation by delta-9-tetrahydro-cannabinol in human brain: a study with positron emission tomography and 18F-2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose. Volkow ND, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):69–78

Regional brain glucose metabolism: correlations to biochemical measures and anxiety in patients with schizophrenia. Wik G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct; 40(2):101–14

The pattern of cerebral activity underlying verbal fluency shown by split-dose single photon emission tomography (SPET or SPECT) in normal volunteers. Shedlack KJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):687–96

Glucose counter-regulation in health and disease: current concepts in hypoglycaemia recognition and response. Amiel S. **Q J Med** 1991 Sep;80(293):707–27 (167 ref.)

The effects of continuous glucose infusion on blood, plasma, and brain glucose in anesthetized rats. Weglinski MR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Aug;22(1):65–74

Glycaemic responses to different carbohydrate foods in healthy and diabetic blacks in Soweto. Segal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):546–9

The influence of induced hyperglycaemia on the characteristics of intestinal motility and bile kinetics in healthy men. Oster-Jørgensen E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):285–8

Neuroleptic effects on regional brain metabolism in first episode schizophrenics. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):208–9

Maintenance of normoglycemia in diabetic mice by subcutaneous xenografts of encapsulated islets. Lacy PE, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1782–4

Metabolic control in diabetic subjects following myocardial infarction: difficulties in improving blood glucose levels by intravenous insulin infusion. Davies RR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Jun;36(3):74–6

Effects of cyclosporine on insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity in dogs with intrasplenic islet autotransplants. Kneteman NM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):430–7

Insulin action on glucose and branched-chain amino acid metabolism in cancer cachexia: differential effects of insulin. Pisters PW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):301–10

Effect of selenium on plasma glucose of rats: role of insulin and glucocorticoids. Rasekh HR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Oct;58(2):199–207

Influence of rejection episodes on the relationship between exocrine and endocrine function in bladder-drained pancreas transplants. Brayman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):921–3

Intravascular transplantation of microencapsulated islets in diabetic dogs. Calafiore R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):935–6

Long-term glucose homeostasis and insulin secretion following segmental heterotopic pancreas transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):883

Long-term treatment of type I diabetes in 28 patients using two different implantable programmable pumps. Jeandidier N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):940–1

Morphological changes of B cells in canine autotransplanted pancreas. Kaji H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):801–3

Graft morphology and serum chemistry profile during chronic rejection of intestinal allografts in the rat. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1068

Quality of metabolic control at 2 to 12 years after a pancreas transplant. Morel P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):835–8

Influence of cyclosporine on glucose tolerance in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1635–7

A method for the evaluation of pancreas graft preservation in dogs by histologic surface analysis. Orsoni P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):825–6

Insulin insensitivity and glucose effectiveness in type I diabetic allograft pancreas recipients. Osei K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):828–30

Pancreas endocrine function in pigs after segmental pancreas autotransplantation with either systemic or portal venous drainage. Shokouh-Amiri MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):799–800

Long-term lipid metabolism in recipients of whole-organ pancreas transplants with normal glucose tolerance. Smith JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):843–5

Metabolic results at 6 and 12 months after pancreas transplantation. Sousa-Castello A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):839

Impaired B-cell function after lobe-specific hemipancreatectomy. Stagner JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):879–82

Long-term glucose control after pancreatic transplantation with enteric exocrine diversion. Tibell A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):888–9

Xenografts of human fetal pancreas regulate blood glucose to human levels. Tuch BE. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):977–8

Effect of FK 506 on glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in normal rats. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3158–60

FK 506—an effective immunosuppressant in achieving long-term functional islet allograft survival in diabetic rats. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1034–6

Longitudinal metabolic effects of islet isografts. Weide LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):992–4

The effect of ambient temperature on glucose tolerance and its implications for the tropics. Akanji AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul;43(3):283–7

Glucose tolerance and pancreatic islet blood flow in rats after intraperitoneal administration of different anesthetic drugs. Hindlycke M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(1):27–35

Basic cell metabolism of articular cartilage. Manometric studies. Otte P. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;50(5):304–12

[Changes in glucose metabolism after burn injury] Jie WG, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):132–4 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of liuwei dihuang decoction and its compositions on blood sugar and glycogen in mice] Liu B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):437–8, 448 proceeding (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng polysaccharides on reducing blood glucose and liver glycogen] Yang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between changes in concentration of blood sugar and period of interdigestive myoelectric complex] Zheng TZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;43(6):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A minimal model of insulin and glucose kinetics] Kvapil M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jun;38(6):608–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin secretion in nondiabetic manioc consumers] Andrianasolo H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jul–Aug; 17(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is glycated hemoglobin always a reliable marker of long term metabolic control in diabetic patients?] Leutenegger M. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):424–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of energy metabolism in ENT tumors—a PET study] Reisser C, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jun;40(6):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with head-neck tumors using positron emission tomography (PET scan)] Seifert E, et al. **HNO** 1992 Mar; 40(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal circulation and current blood glucose value in diabetic retinopathy] Bertram B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jun;200(6):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caloric requirements of intensive care patients (letter)] Chantelau E. **Med Klin** 1992 Jul 15;87(7):390 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-induced hypoglycemia in type I diabetic patients] Lange J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Nov 15;86(11):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Musical-verbal hallucinations and their correlation with electroencephalography and PET findings. Case report] Erkwoh R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent knowledge of the function of glucose transport molecules in cell membranes, of the regulation of their composition and of modification of their activity and changes in concentration in diseases (diabetes mellitus, Tumors)] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Nov; 46(16):595–601 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood sugar levels following infusion of lactated Ringer's solution with various concentrations of potassium and glucose] Kimura K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthesia on the metabolic response during pelvic surgery] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric study on islet of Langerhans in relation to glucose tolerance in chronic obstructive pancreatitis due to pancreatoduodenal cancer] Kaji H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on stable control of blood sugar by continuous administration of insulin through isolated intestinal loop] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 93(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antihypertensive drugs on glucose tolerance] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:110–5 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the effects of low-molecular uremic toxins on anaerobic metabolism of human erythrocytes] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct;86(4):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of development of the diabetic syndrome in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance disorders in patients with hypothyroidism] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characterization of glucose tolerance in young and elderly people] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Glycation of proteins and methods of its assessment] Danilova LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun; 63(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a single administration of magnesium sulfate on glucose tolerance and insulinemia in healthy volunteers] Stefiková K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 18; 130(20–21):614–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking with propranolol on the mechanisms of glucose regulation in the dog] Reyes Toso CF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modifying role of plasma glucose in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Penney DG. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:240–5

Effects of systemic glucose injection on the development of amygdala kindling in rats. Priel MR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov;56(3):314–8

Glucose effects on mecamylamine-induced memory deficits and decreases in locomotor activity in mice. Ragozzino ME, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov;56(3):271–82

Glucose attenuation of paradoxical sleep deficits in old rats. Stone WS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):79–86

Glycaemia regulates the glucose transporter number in the plasma membrane of rat skeletal muscle. Dimitrakoudis D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):341–8

Interaction of glucose signals between the nucleus of the tractus solitarius and the portal vein area in the control of gastric acid secretion in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):299–302

Metabolic alterations in adulthood after intrauterine development in mothers with mild diabetes. Van Assche FA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:106–8

Effect of near normoglycemia for 5 years on progression of early diabetic retinopathy and renal involvement. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Dec;15(4):185–90

Short term fluctuations in blood glucose concentrations do not alter pain perception in diabetic-patients with and without painful peripheral neuropathy. Chan AW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May;14(1):15–9

Activation of erythrocyte aldose reductase in man in response to glycaemic challenge. Lyons PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct;14(1):9–13

Hypoglycaemia unawareness in type 1 diabetes: a lower plasma glucose is required to stimulate sympatho-adrenal activation. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec; 8(10):934–45

Nocturnal electroencephalogram registrations in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with hypoglycaemia. Bendtson I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Oct;34(10):750–6

Effect of diet on glucose tolerance 36 hours after glycogen-depleting exercise. Sparti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46(6):377–85

Intracarotid glucose induced norepinephrine response and the development of diet induced obesity. Levin BE. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun;16(6):451–7

Differences in basal and poststimulation glucose homeostasis in nondiabetic first degree relatives of black and white patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Osei K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):82–6

The role of blood glucose in the restoration of muscle glycogen during recovery from exhaustive exercise in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Pagnotta A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;161:489–508

Chronopharmacology of trichlormethiazide in rats: (III). Influence on serum triglyceride and glucose. Fujimura A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):437–41

Placebo effects in standard human neuropharmacological studies: effects of physiological variations of blood glucose and ammonia concentration on the electrophysiology of the visual system. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):49–60

Differential effects of mild hypoglycemia on proximal and distal retinal structures in man as revealed by electroretinography. Skrandies W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):165–8

Serum glucose: effects on tumor and normal tissue accumulation of 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose in rodents with mammary carcinoma. Wahl RL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):643–7

[Does glycemic level influence the pharmacokinetics of an antibiotic (cefoperazone)?] Gin H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991

Jul-Aug;17(4):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

Can continuous glucose monitoring be used for the treatment of diabetes. Reach G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 64(6):381A-386A (32 ref.)

The clinical utility of capillary blood glucose monitoring in the 1990s. Walker EA. **Conn Med** 1991 Nov;55(11):637-40

Accuracy of blood glucose self monitoring in elderly insulin treated diabetic patients. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):476-82

Telephone modem access improves diabetes control in those with insulin-requiring diabetes. Ahring KK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):971-5

Too uptight about tight control? [letter; comment] Burger W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):610-2. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1990 Oct;13(10):1089-91.

Use of blood glucose data by families of children and adolescents with IDDM. Wysocki T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1041-4

Comparisons of home blood glucose testing and glycated protein measurements. Lee PD, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Apr;16(1):53-62

Do different frequencies of self-monitoring of blood glucose influence control in type 1 diabetic patients? Gordon D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug-Sep;8(7):679-82

Painless blood sampling for self blood glucose measurement [letter] Suzuki Y. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):816-7

Self-management of diabetes. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1991 Sep;40(9):815

Teaching diabetes self-management skills: a high-technology approach. Linekin PL. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Sep; 58(4):293-8

[The glucometer or the child's eye in blood glucose readings?] Skvor J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 46(10-11):495-6 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Illegible fingerprints [letter] Goldberg LD. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):612

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable blood glucose monitors. **Health Devices** 1992 Feb; 21(2):41-78

Combination of microdialysis and Glucosensor permits continuous (on line) s.c. glucose monitoring in a patient operated device: I. In vitro evaluation. Keck FS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):617-8

Noninvasive optical polarimetric glucose sensing using a true phase measurement technique. Coté GL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;39(7):752-6

New noninvasive transcutaneous approach to blood glucose monitoring: successful glucose monitoring on human 75 g OGTT with novel sampling chamber. Kayashima S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Aug;38(8):752-7

Assessment of the Glycotronic C blood glucose meter. Forrest AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):785-6

Accuracy and reliability of glucose reflectance meters in the high-risk neonate [letter] Cowett RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):1002

I live by the color of thin plastic strips. Managing a case of hard-to-control diabetes. Claesson M. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov;52(11):571-3

Improved diabetic prognosis following telecommunication and graphical processing of diabetic data. Shultz EK, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:53-7

[Delayed evaluation of test strips for blood glucose determination in small reflectometers] Schwingshandl J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[4-years experience with quality control of decentralized reflectometry blood glucose measurement in the Vienna-Lainz hospital] Trubert-Exinger D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(5):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Monitoring diabetes mellitus: the pharmacist's role. Ponte CD. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):61-5

The failure of the ELCO 'Direct 30/30' reusable glucose sensor: a user's perspective. Bergs EA. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(1):9-10

An overview of minimally invasive technologies. Ginsberg BH. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1596-600 (15 ref.)

Graphical display of capillary blood glucose data using Chernoff faces. Phillipou G. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr; 9(3):293-4

Development of a non-invasive transcutaneous blood glucose monitoring method using an ISFET biosensor. Ito N, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(1):35-45

1991 Federal Nursing Service Award recipient. The effect of increased atmospheric pressure on glucose reagent strip accuracy. Shafer MR. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):162-5

Improved diabetic prognosis following telecommunication and graphical processing of diabetic data. Shultz EK, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:53-7

[Application for medical field of enzyme sensor] Matsumoto K. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):464-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Intensive versus standard blood glucose awareness training (BGAT) with insulin-dependent diabetes: mechanisms and ancillary effects. Cox DJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;53(4):453-62

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and diabetes--self monitoring (compliance) in depressed and non-depressed type I diabetic patients] Sachs G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug;41(8):306-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Accuracy of blood glucose estimation by children with IDDM and their parents. Gonder-Frederick LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):565-70

Accuracy of home blood glucose monitors. Tate PF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):536-8

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Case report: isoimmune inhibition of erythropoiesis following ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Sahovic EA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;302(6):369-73

The production of group O cells. Lenny LL, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:75-100 (50 ref.)

Hemolysis of transfused group O red blood cells in minor ABO-incompatible unrelated-donor bone marrow transplants in patients receiving cyclosporine without posttransplant methotrexate. Gajewski JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3076-85

Anomalous ABO phenotype in a child after an ABO-incompatible liver transplantation [see comments] Comenzo RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26; 326(13):867-70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):888-9.

ABO-incompatible orthotopic liver allografting in urgent indications. Reding R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan; 174(1):59-64

Acquired hemolytic anemia after ABO-unmatched liver transplantation. Lee PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1477-8

Clinical experience in Rh-incompatible kidney transplantation. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1318-9

FK 506: reversal of humorally mediated rejection following ABO-incompatible liver transplantation. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2992-3

An approach to ABO-incompatible liver transplantation in children. Renard TH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan; 53(1):116-21

[Value of the Coombs test in ABO incompatibility] Bel Comos J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35(4):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Systemic release of neutrophil elastase and tumour necrosis factor alpha following ABO incompatible blood transfusion. Butler J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 79(3):525-6

Red cell ABO incompatibility and production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Davenport RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):540-4

Filtration of platelet concentrates. Müller N. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:19-23 (Eng, Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe fetal hydrops resulting from ABO incompatibility. Sherer DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):897-9

Treatment of pure red-cell aplasia following major ABO-mismatched T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Two case reports with successful response to plasmapheresis. Or R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun; 4(2):99-102

[Low-level rhesus alloimmunization and other alloimmunizations in pregnancy] Pellet B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Aug;111(8):693-9 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of a fatal hemolytic transfusion reaction using immunoperoxidase techniques [letter] Pedal I. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):174-5

Identifying ABO incompatibility in newborns: selective vs automatic testing. Madlon-Kay DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 35(3):278-80

[Studies of occurrence of antigen Dia from the Diego blood-group system in the Polish population] Kuśnierz-Alejska G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(1):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the test using polybrene for the detection of anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Lenkiewicz B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of using polyethylene glycol in the indirect antiglobulin test with erythrocytes] Michalewska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Delayed haemolytic transfusion reactions in patients with sickle cell disease. Cummins D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):689-91

A report of 104 transfusion errors in New York State. Linden JV, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):601-6

GENETICS

ABC-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: prevention of hemolysis by alkaline hydration with mannitol diuresis in conjunction with red cell reduced buffy coat bone marrow. Slavc I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(4):93-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoadsorption of anti-A or anti-B antibody for successful kidney transplantation between ABO incompatible pairs and its limitation. Japanese Biosynsorb Research Group. Agishi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M496-8

Iso-immune neonatal neutropenia due to an anti-Fc receptor III (CD16) antibody. Cartron J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):438-41

Characterisation of the anti-A antibody response following an ABO incompatible (A2 to O) kidney transplantation. Rydberg L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):547-60

Comparative evaluation of immunoadsorption and double filtration plasmapheresis for removal of anti-A or -B antibody in ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation. Japanese Biosynsorb Research Group. Agishi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):557-8

Isoagglutinins following ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Wernet D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):176-9

[Alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia] Lambermont M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Apr;13(4):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alloimmunization and transfusion refractoriness to thrombocyte substitution] Söhngen D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):419-25 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical case of alloimmunization with a rare anti-Cartwright antibody associated with anti-Kidd antibody] Mattoni C, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1991 Jul-Dec; 32(7-12):196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Informative value of donor and recipient blood compatibility tests by erythrocyte antigens] Mineeva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):26-8 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Survival studies with another example of anti-Cr [letter] Whitsett CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):782-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maternal-child blood group incompatibility and other perinatal events increase the risk for early-onset type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Dahlquist G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):671-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is leukocyte depletion important in the prevention of alloimmunization by random single donor platelet transfusions? Gmür J, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:13-8 (14 ref.) (Eng, Ger)

[Physician's responsibility in blood transfusions] Denk W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of HLA-alloimmunization of recipients of platelet concentrates] Kuntz BM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of isoimmunization in pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin number 148--October 1990. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):57-62

Repeated blood administration after incompatible blood transfusion. Chong ZK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):137-9

Antenatal treatment of fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):433-5

[Plasma exchange therapy of maternofetal immune disease] Ukita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:451-6 (Jpn)

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

Potential sources of error in MNSs typing. Vaczy S. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):335-41

Blood groups, secretor status and salivary Lewis, Lewis and 19.9 antigen levels in alcoholics and ethnic origin-matched controls. Feizi T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5-6):535-9

Effects of homograft blood type and anatomic type on stenosis, regurgitation and calcium in homografts in the pulmonary position. Shaddy RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):392-3

Antigen expression of frozen platelets. Chow MP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(2):121-6

Bloodgroup simulating activity in aerobic gram-negative oral bacteria cultured from fresh corpses. Hooft P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):263-8

Human monoclonal antibodies for the differentiation of

Rh-D categories. Ernst M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):9-11

Erythrocyte apheresis as a method for autologous blood transfusion--a case study in a patient with Vel-antibodies. Sybesma JP, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb; 19(1):38-40

Mismatched transfusion without any untoward side-effect [letter] Bagree MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug; 89(8):236

Red-cell crossmatching for heart transplants [letter] Terasaki PI. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1748-9

Selection of platelets for refractory patients by HLA matching and prospective crossmatching. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):633-40

Analysis of the gene polymorphism of ABO blood group specific transferases helps diagnosis of acquired B status. Fischer GF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):113-6

[Modification of DNA typing of blood stains by textile stain carriers] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ABH antigens on spermatozoa membrane--absorption or local synthesis?] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automatic reading of ABO and Rh groups on microplates using FMC medium and an IBG Systems reader] Mauri J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Chorionic villus sampling for fetal Rh typing: clinical implications. Kickler TS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1407-11

Typing and screening of blood from intraosseous access. Brickman KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):414-7

Rapid genotyping of ABO blood group [letter] Chang JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2176-7

Identification of previous erythrocyte alloimmunization and the type and screen at a large cancer center. A 4-year retrospective review. Havemann H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):252-5

Quantitative flow cytometric analysis of ABO red cell antigens. Sharon R, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(6):545-9

ABO bloodgrouping on tooth material. Smeets B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):277-84

A rosetting test with papain-treated erythrocytes (RBC) for the detection of a minor erythrocyte population (chimerism) with different antigenic expressivity. Franchini E, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):334-6

Two-stage papain-indirect antiglobulin test and LISS direct agglutination are not appropriate for pretransfusion screening for unexpected antibodies. Pereira A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov-Dec;76(6):475-8

Biotechnology in transfusion medicine. Sonneborn HH. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):3-8 (25 ref.)

Results of the DGTI workshop on the evaluation of the reactivity of monoclonal anti-D. Sonneborn HH, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):12-6

ABO blood grouping of semen from mixed body fluids with monoclonal antibody to tissue-specific epitopes on seminal ABO blood group substance. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):255-8

Lewis blood group determination in bloodstains by planimetric measurement of eluted monoclonal antibodies. Kimura H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):999-1009

An improved method for subtyping Pi in old bloodstains. López-Abadía I, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):323-7

Typing of human red cell and serum mixtures in three electrophoretic systems. Stringer P, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1992 Apr-Jun;32(2):101-15

Conserving blood in preparation for elective surgery. Baraka A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):600-1

RedSoar--a system for red blood cell antibody identification. Johnson KA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:664-8

The principles and applications of solid-phase blood group serology. Scott ML. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jan;5(1):60-72 (23 ref.)

Advances in solid-phase red cell adherence methods and transfusion serology. Sinor LT. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jan;6(1):26-31

Theoretic and practical aspects of platelet crossmatching. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct; 4(4):265-78 (126 ref.)

Anti-i causing acute hemolysis following a negative immediate-spin crossmatch. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):572-5

A hemolytic reaction implicating Sda antibody missed by immediate spin crossmatch. Reznicek MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):173-5

[Standardization trial of ABO-Rh(D) blood typing using a U-microplate] Mannessier L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody detection test (letter)] Mempel W. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Sep;32(9):563 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Biostatistical evaluation of blood group, HLA and DNA findings in Jeffreys' immigrant test-case using special kinship and DNA algorithms. Hummel K. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):47-50

VETERINARY

Comparison between Russian and South African Karakul sheep based on blood group markers. Nguyen TC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar;63(1):20-2

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against dog erythrocyte antigen D1 (DEA-3). Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1105-7

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

Exclusion of paternity by DNA analysis in addition to blood group testing in a family case. van Eede PH, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):209-12

Expansion of the D system of horse red cell alloantigens. Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):361-7

UDP-GalNAc:NeuAc alpha 2,3Gal beta-R (GalNAc to Gal) beta 1,4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase responsible for the Sda specificity in human colon carcinoma CaCo-2 cell line. Malagolini N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):681-6

Isolation of the JMH antigen on a novel phosphatidylinositol-linked human membrane protein. Bobolis KA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1574-81

Purification and immunochemical characterization of ascitic fluid glycoproteins containing certain tumor-associated and blood group antigen markers. Venegas M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(4):511-24

Joint Congress of the European Society for Haemapheresis (ESFH) and the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Transfusionmedizin und Immunhämatologie (DGTI) Würzburg, 8.-14. September 1991. Abstracts. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18 Suppl 2:1-74 **(Eng, Ger)**

Thomsen-Friedenreich (T)-active glycoproteins, blood group N antigen precursor glycoproteins and N antigen precursor glycoproteins with T activity from ascitic fluids of liver cancer patients. Otsuka K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):827-37

Management of isoimmunization in pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin number 148--October 1990. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):57-62

Binding of uropathogenic Escherichia coli R45 to glycolipids extracted from vaginal epithelial cells is dependent on histo-blood group secretor status. Stapleton A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):965-72

Blood group frequencies of the population of Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies. Thompson Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Oct-Dec;31(4):441-7

Massive gastric cancer in a patient with a negative Gregory antigen (Gy (a-)), a rare blood group. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(1):13-6

Changing blood types and other immunohematologic surprises [editorial; comment] Petz LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26;326(13):888-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):867-70.

Genetic markers in the blood of multiple sclerosis patients. Marković S, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;41(1-2):3-12

Blood group non-secretors have an increased inflammatory response to urinary tract infection. Lomberg H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):77-83

Associations between human red cell blood group antigens and disease. Reid ME, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jan; 4(1):47-55 (61 ref.)

What is a blood group antigen? [letter; comment] Daniels G. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):492-3. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jun;32(5):397.

Blood group terminology suitable for use in electronic data processing equipment. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):677-82 (23 ref.)

On proper terminology [letter; comment] Judd WJ. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):88-9. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 May;31(4):313-7.

Histological reactivity of a monoclonal antibody against rat colon cancer cells on human and rat normal gut and colonic tumours. Genne P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):233-42

[Diagnosis of paternity by deduction of the probable genotype of the deceased person from the relatives--in addition to the examination of the Essen-Möller value and diagnosis of paternity based on the probability distribution of log (Y/X)] Asano M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 45(4):277-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The influence of lactation products on the temporal expression of histo-blood group antigens in the intestines of suckling pigs: lectin histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis. Kelly D, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jan;23(1):55-60

Ontogenic expression of histo-blood group antigens in the intestines of suckling pigs: lectin histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis. King TP, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jan;23(1):43-54

Freeze-thaw effects on the detection of blood group substances in detergent extracts by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA). Chapman V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 May 18;149(2):147-57

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of x2 glycosphingolipid, its extended form, and its sialosyl derivatives: accumulation associated with the rare blood group p phenotype. Thorn JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6509-17

CLASSIFICATION

ISBT Working Party on Terminology for Red Cell Surface Antigens: Los Angeles report. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):158-60

GENETICS

Early British discoveries in human genetics: contributions of R.A. Fisher and J.B.S. Haldane to the development of blood groups. Bodmer WF. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Apr; 50(4):671-6

Genetic structure of the population of Sicily. Rickards O, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Apr;87(4):395-406

Blood types in cattle of Iberian ancestry and in Holsteins at various altitudes. Ramirez G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1248-52

Erythrocyte alloantigen loci Ea-D and Ea-I map to chromosome 1 in the chicken. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(6):449-54

New blood group factors Es, Et and a new allele Ebdgjmt (E16) in the pig E blood group system. Hojný J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):251-8

Expansion of the canine A blood group system. Symons M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):227-35

Canine plasma alkaline phosphatase polymorphism and its relationship with the canine Tr blood group system. Symons M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):315-24

Evidence for linkage between the swine L blood group and the loci specifying the receptors mediating adhesion of K88 Escherichia coli pilus antigens. Vögeli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):19-29

Estimating blood phenotype probabilities and their products. Greenwood SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Mar;48(1):143-54

Biochemical studies on red blood cells from a patient with the Inab phenotype (decay-accelerating factor deficiency). Reid ME, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3291-7

A1A2BO, MN, RH blood group markers in tribes of Raipur district, Madhya Pradesh, (India). Mukherjee M, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Dec;4(3):125-30

The distribution of some polymorphisms in Italy. Piazza A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1989 Aug-Dec;3(2-3):69-139

Assignment of the YT blood group locus to chromosome 7q. Zelinski T, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep;11(1):165-7

Blood groups of the Cantabrian population (Spain). Calvet R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(2):120-4

Genetic polymorphisms in southwest Alaskan Eskimos. Petersen GM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):236-47

Regulator genes affecting red cell antigens. Tippett P. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):56-68 (57 ref.)

Molecular biology of red cell blood group genes. Lutz P, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):467-83 (109 ref.)

The use of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms in conjunction with blood group serology. Zelinski T. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):762-70 (56 ref.)

Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Dia and incidence of the Dia antigen in Poland. Kuśnierz-Alejska G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):124-6

Distinction of the glycophorin C locus from the Diego, Dombrock and Yt blood group loci. Zelinski T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):62-4

Assignment of the Auberger red cell antigen polymorphism to the Lutheran blood group system: genetic justification. Zelinski T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(4):275-6

[Studies of the blood-group of chicken. X. Analysis of blood-group and plasma protein polymorphism in eleven Chinese native fowl breeds] Cheng GC, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991;18(5):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of genetic polymorphisms in blood to forensic anthropology] Misawa S. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;45(4):263-76 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular and genetic bases of the Gerbich blood-group system of human erythrocytes] Jaśkiewicz E. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):75-81 (65 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphism of proteins and blood groups in people with various types of wound healing: genetic distances and correlation] Nazarova AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;322(2):402-6 **(Rus)**

[Genetics of the Caucasian population: distribution of various immunologic and biochemical markers in the Karachaev-Cherkess Autonomous and Kabardin-Balkar Autonomous Republics] Shengeliia LA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep;27(9):1626-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age of menarche and genetic blood markers] Valenzuela C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epithelial hyperplasia of the breast. Comparison of incidence between cases of breast carcinoma and control autopsy

specimens with immunohistochemical observation of blood group antigens. Inai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar; 42(3):193–200

Expression of blood group–related carbohydrate antigens in normal human pancreatic tissue. Philipsen EK, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):931–40

Structural characterization of neutral oligosaccharides with blood–group A and H activity isolated from bovine submaxillary mucin. Savage AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):95–103

Glycolipid of human pancreatic cancer; the appearance of neolacto–series (type 2 chain) glycolipid and the presence of incompatible blood group antigen in tumor tissues. Hattori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8; 1125(1):21–7

The blood group antigens (BGA)–related glycoepitopes. A key structural determinant in immunogenesis and cancer pathogenesis. Glinsky GV. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992 Mar;12(2):151–66 (200 ref.)

N–linked glycopeptides with blood group determinants lacking neuraminic acid from the epithelial cells of rat small and large intestine. Norrsell H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):285–93

B–G: we know what it is, but what does it do? Kaufman J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jan;13(1):1–3 (17 ref.)

Quantitative dot blot analyses of blood–group–related antigens in paired normal and malignant human breast tissues. Ura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):57–63

Anti–Yta does not cause hemolytic disease of the newborn. Nugent CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):872–3

Human monoclonal antibodies against blood group antigens preferentially express a VH4–21 variable region gene–associated epitope. Thompson KM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct;34(4):509–18

Monoclonal antibodies to red cell alloantigens with particular reference to anti–D. Hughes–Jones NC, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):191–200 (78 ref.)

Anti–Wr(a) and mild hemolytic disease of the newborn [letter; comment] Drozda E. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct; 31(8):783. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 May;31(4):381–2.

Can the reading for serologic reactivity following 37 degrees C incubation be omitted? Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):304–8

The incidence of hemolytic disease of the newborn attributable to anti–Wra [letter; comment] Lubenko A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):87–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 May;31(4):381–2.

Severe anaphylactic reactions following transfusions of platelets to a patient with anti–Ch. Westhoff CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):576–9

Naturally occurring anti–D, anti–K, anti–Fy(a), and anti–Le(ab) [letter] Algora M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 61(2):141

A further example of anti–Di(b) not causing haemolytic disease of the newborn [letter] Habash J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):77

Concomitant exposure of Tn and Th cryptantigens on the red cells of a patient with myelodysplasia [letter] Janvier D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):142–3

A murine monoclonal antibody directed against the Gerbich 3 blood group antigen. Loirat MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 62(1):45–8

Antiglobulin testing for CR1–related (Knops/McCoy/Swain–Langley/York) blood group antigens: negative and weak reactions are caused by variable expression of CR1. Moulds JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):230–5

Immunochemical characterisation of the low–incidence antigen, Dha. Spring FA. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):65–8

[Clinical case of alloimmunization with a rare anti–Cartwright antibody associated with anti–Kidd antibody] Mattoni C, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1991 Jul–Dec; 32(7–12):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term observation of patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Kopeć I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(1):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of occurrence of antigen Dia from the Diego blood–group system in the Polish population] Kuśnierz–Alejska G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the test using polybrene for the detection of anti–erythrocyte antibodies] Lenkiewicz B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of using polyethylene glycol in the indirect antiglobulin test with erythrocytes] Michalewska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetics of the Caucasian population: Distribution of certain immunologic and biochemical markers in the Azerbaijanian and Armenian populations in the Georgian SSR] Shengeliia LA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Oct;27(10):1832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between various erythrocyte antigens and hematologic disorders] Arevalo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti–Ge2 in a Ge: –2, –3 patient] Durán–Suárez JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the glycosylation pattern of histo–blood group antigens in benign, premalignant and malignant laryngeal epithelial lesions. Stenersen TC, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992; 27:139–48

Isolation, by affinity chromatography and gel filtration in 8 M–urea, of an active subunit from the anti–(blood–group A+N)–specific lectin of Moluccella laevis. Alperin DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):1–4

Inhibition of proliferation of normal and transformed neural cells by blood group–related oligosaccharides. Santos–Benito FF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1; 176(3):915–8

PHYSIOLOGY

ABO blood groups and musculoskeletal injuries. Kujala UM, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):131–3

Non–acid glycosphingolipid expression in plasma of an A1 Le(a–b+) secretor human individual: identification of an ALeb heptaglycosylceramide as major blood group component. Lindström K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):337–45

BLOOD LOSS, SURGICAL

see related
HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

Obstruction of the ascending aorta following repair of aortic dissection. Chisholm RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec; 122(6):1771–2

Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at elective repeat cesarean section. Andrews WW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):197–200

Autotransfusion of unwashed mediastinal shed blood fails to decrease banked blood requirements in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Roberts SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):477–80

Confusing haemodynamic changes in intra–abdominal haemorrhage [letter] Parker F, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):246–7

Acute airway obstruction as a result of minitracheotomy. Campbell AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):854–5

Blood loss and transfusion in head and neck tumour surgery. Leong HK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep; 20(5):604–9

Postoperative collection and reinfusion of autologous blood in total knee arthroplasty. Majkowski RS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):381–4

Thromboelastogram fails to predict postoperative hemorrhage in cardiac patients. Wang JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):435–9

Blood loss in total hip replacement. A retrospective study. Flordal PA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 111(1):34–8 (34 ref.)

Heparin rebound phenomenon––much ado about nothing? Martin P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr; 3(2):187–91

Coagulation disorder during liver transplantation. Sato M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):25–31

Intra–operative blood loss during elective lower segment caesarean section. Duthie SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):364–7

Effect of fibrinogen concentrates on blood loss in total knee arthroplasty. Marmor L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec; (273):136–8

Monitoring of coagulation status using thrombelastography during paediatric open heart surgery. Martin P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(3):183–7

Salvage and reinfusion of postoperative sanguineous wound drainage. A preliminary report. Clements DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):646–51

Perioperative blood loss associated with total knee arthroplasty. A comparison of procedures performed with and without cement [letter; comment] Woolson ST. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1574. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Aug;72(7):1010–2.

A method for the re–infusion of shed mediastinal blood in cardiac surgery. Joyce DH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Dec; 5(4):315–7

Mediastinal bleeding after cardiac surgery: etiologies, diagnostic considerations, and blood conservation methods. Czer LS. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):760–75 (125 ref.)

Complement activation in shed blood: release of C3a and C5a. Implications for autologous transfusion. Orr MD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):85

Evaluation of post–cardiopulmonary bypass Sonoclot signatures in patients taking nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Stern MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):730–3

CABG, aspirin, and transfusion [letter] Williams S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):812–3

The contribution of platelet dysfunction to postbypass bleeding. Campbell FW. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):8–12 (40 ref.)

The contribution of fibrinolysis to postbypass bleeding. Spiess BD. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):13–7 (48 ref.)

The effect of the prone position on venous pressure and blood loss during lumbar laminectomy. McNulty SE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):220–5

Blood loss associated with anticoagulation in patients with replanted digits. Furnas HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;17(2):226–9

Low–dose aprotinin also allows reduction of blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Carrel T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):801–2

Hematologic changes during and after cardiopulmonary bypass and their relationship to the bleeding time and nonsurgical blood loss. Khuri SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):94–107

Reoperation for excessive bleeding after cardiac operations [letter] Najafi H. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):814–5

Coagulopathy and intraoperative blood salvage (IBS). Horst HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):646–52; discussion 652–3

Antithrombin III, blood loss, and transfusion requirements during liver transplantation [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):897–8

Prediction of bleeding and regional anaesthesia [letter; comment] Carter CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9; 338(8776):1211. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):765–6.

Autotransfusion [letter; comment] Thompson JF. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1211. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):418.

Shed mediastinal blood transfusion in open heart surgery [letter; comment] Thurer RL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1078–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):418.

Surgical bleeding associated with aspirin and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents [letter] Bartley GB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):402–3

Comparison between ropivacaine and bupivacaine after subcutaneous injection in pigs: cutaneous blood flow and surgical bleeding. Guinard JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):268–71

The status of bloodless surgery. Spence RK. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct;5(4):274–86 (51 ref.)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in prostate surgery] von Hundelshausen VB, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 20; 110(8):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood substitution in aorto–iliac surgery] Olah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilutional and blood salvaging autotransfusions in a case of aplastic anemia] Kawamata M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The factors that influence intraoperative blood loss during total hip replacement] Maruyama M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul; 41(7):1180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The concentration of potassium in the blood and 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes during surgery of the abdominal aorta accompanied by massive blood loss] Seleznev MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood reinfusion in acute blood loss during urologic surgery] Kubarikov PG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scheduled autotransfusion in orthopedic surgery] Aguilar C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb; 39(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Systematic use of aprotinin in cardiac surgery: influence on total homologous exposure and hospital cost. Baele PL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(2):103–12

Effects of desmopressin on blood loss in hip arthroplasty. Controlled study in 50 patients. Flordal PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):381–5

Molded acrylic mouthguard to control bleeding at the hard palate graft site after eyelid reconstruction [letter] Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15; 113(3):342–4

Reversal of streptokinase–induced bleeding with aprotinin for emergency cardiac surgery. Akhtar TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):226–8

Esmolol is more effective than sodium nitroprusside in reducing blood loss during orthognathic surgery. Blau WS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):172–8

A trial of desmopressin to reduce blood loss in patients undergoing spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis [see comments] Guay J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):405–10. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Sep;75(3):317–8.

Heparin management protocol for cardiopulmonary bypass influences postoperative heparin rebound but not bleeding. Gravlee GP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):393–401

The role of desmopressin acetate in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. A controlled clinical trial with thromboelastographic risk stratification. Mongan PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):38–46

Control of presacral bleeding in rectal surgery [letter] Appleton GV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May; 74(3):225

Aprotinin used in emergency coronary operation after streptokinase treatment. Efstratiadis T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1320–1

Should nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs be stopped before elective surgery? Connelly CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1963–6

Vasopressin therapy of hemorrhagic complications following coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Watson A. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):2100. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2016–21.

Aprotinin in cardiopulmonary bypass––effects on the

Hageman factor (FXII)--Kallikrein system and blood loss. Fuhrer G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb; 3(1):99-104

Cardiac rupture after thrombolytic therapy: the use of aprotinin to reduce blood loss after surgical repair. van Doorn CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):504-5

Blood conservation [letter] Ryan DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):326

Experimental study of the protective effect of intermittent hepatic pedicle clamping in the rat. Isozaki H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):310-3

Methods of reducing blood loss and non-blood substitutes. Ramsay JG. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):595-9 (15 ref.)

A randomized study to compare calcium sodium alginate fibre with two commonly used materials for packing after nasal surgery. Sirimanna KS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):237-9

Effect of pre-operative metoprolol on cardiovascular and catecholamine response and bleeding during hysterectomy. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May; 9(3):209-15

Low dose aprotinin as blood saver in open heart surgery. Covino E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):414-7; discussion 418

Technique to prevent aortic anastomotic bleeding and kinking with bifurcated PTFE grafts. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):577-9

Intramedullary multiple hematomas in siblings with congenital alpha-2-plasmin inhibitor deficiency: orthopedic surgery with protection by tranexamic acid. Takahashi Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(5):321-7

Surgical treatment of giant cavernous hemangioma liver. Vishnevsky VA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 May;4(1):69-78; discussion 78-9 (25 ref.)

Cavitron Ultrasonic Surgical Aspirator (CUSA) in liver resection. Fasulo F, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan-Mar;77(1):64-6

Effects of hypotensive anesthesia, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, and polymethylmethacrylate on bleeding in total hip arthroplasty patients. An HS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep;6(3):245-50

Blood conservation in cardiac surgery--cell saving versus haemofiltration. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):82

High-dose aprotinin application reduces homologous blood requirement in cardiac surgery. Dietrich W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):79

The effect of dipyridamole and aspirin on postoperative blood loss after myocardial revascularization. Di Vincenzo V, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):88

Blood saving in cardiac surgery. Preliminary results. Parrot D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):86

Pro: blood should be harvested immediately before cardiopulmonary bypass and infused after protamine reversal to decrease blood loss following cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Robblee JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):519-21 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):522-5.

Reduced blood loss following open heart surgery with aprotinin (Trasylol) is associated with an increase in intraoperative activated clotting time (ACT). Royston D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):80

Con: blood should not be harvested immediately before cardiopulmonary bypass and infused after protamine reversal to decrease blood loss following cardiopulmonary bypass [comment] Starr NJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):522-5 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):519-21.

Blood-product usage in cardiac surgery. Uehlinger J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):776-84 (35 ref.)

High-dose aprotinin in cardiac surgery: three years' experience in 1,784 patients. Dietrich W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):324-7

Aprotinin prevents bleeding and has effects on platelets and fibrinolysis. Royston D. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):18-23 (32 ref.)

Reduction in blood loss and blood use after cardiopulmonary bypass with high-dose aprotinin versus autologous fresh whole blood transfusion. Vedrinne C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):319-23

Decreasing use of donated blood and reduction of bleeding after orthotopic heart transplantation by use of aprotinin. Havel M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar-Apr; 11(2 (Pt 1)):348-9

Adenoidectomy in a girl with haemophilia. Harrison HC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):957-8

Prospective study of the use of vasoconstrictor and saline in septal surgery for infiltration. Vanniasegaram I. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):638-9

Results of hypotensive anesthesia in operative treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Ullrich PF Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):329-33

Blockade of protein C activation reduces microvascular surgical blood loss. Squires RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):560-4

Does desmopressin acetate prophylaxis reduce blood loss after valvular heart operations? A randomized, double-blind study. Ansell J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):117-23

The open sternotomy wound and risk of acute hemorrhage [letter] Hayward RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1228-30

Efficacy, complications, and cost of a comprehensive blood conservation program for cardiac operations. Scott WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):1001-6; discussion 1006-7

The effect of warm heart surgery on postoperative bleeding. Yau TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 103(6):1155-62; discussion 1162-3

Preoperative uterine artery embolization in cervical pregnancy. Meyerovitz MF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):95-7

A new technique for reducing subcutaneous hemorrhage after stripping of the great saphenous vein [letter] Furuya T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):493-4

Hepatic resection: haemostatic control by means of compression sutures: a new method. Cromheecke M, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):95-8

Avoiding blood loss in outpatient dacryocystorhinostomy. Jordan DR. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(4):261-6

The effect of epinephrine on blood loss during suction lipectomy. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):801-3

An unassisted inferior pedicle reduction mammaplasty: a simplified technique for reduction in time and blood loss [letter] Dicksheet S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1180-1

Effect of epinephrine on blood loss during liposuction [letter] Lewis CM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jul;90(1):136-8

The effect of epinephrine on blood loss during suction lipectomy [letter] Mladick RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):536-7

Desmopressin decreases operative blood loss in spinal cord injury patients having flap reconstruction of pelvic pressure sores. Wingate GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb; 89(2):279-82

Heparin management during cardiac surgery with respect to various blood-conservation techniques. Boldt J, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):260-5

The use of high dose aprotinin in liver transplantation: the influence on fibrinolysis and blood loss. Grosse H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):287-97

Effect of ticlopidine on blood loss, platelet turnover and platelet deposition on prosthetic surfaces in patients undergoing aorto-femoral bypass grafting. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1;64(3):363-9

The intra-operative use of trasylol (aprotinin) in liver transplantation. Mallett SV, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec; 4(4):227-30

[A modified technique for normothermic bloodless hepatic resection. Experimental and clinical studies] Huang JF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;29(10):643-5, 655 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clonidine premedication and isoflurane anesthesia to reduce bleeding in otologic surgery] Welfringer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):125-31 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of per- and postoperative blood loss with aprotinin (Trasylol) during extracorporeal circulation] Deleuze P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec; 84(12):1797-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a consensus conference on the topic, "Homologous blood saving methods in surgical medicine"] **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 110-7 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of postoperative blood loss and donor blood use in heart surgery with aprotinin: experience with various dosages] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep; 58(3):365-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and recovery of postoperative blood loss in hip prosthesis surgery: fixed negative aspiration pressure versus controlled aspiration pressure] Bugamelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):722-3 **(Ita)**

[The use of human fibrin glue in retropubic adenectomy by the Millin's technique] Savarè G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct-Dec;43(4):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The endovascular arrest of hemorrhage in patients operated on for pancreatic pseudocyst] Korol'kov AIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):94-5 **(Rus)**

[Methods to decrease the blood loss during operations under hypothermia without perfusion] Shchukin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The man behind the clamps. Jules Emile Péan. He boasted with his technique of minimal blood loss during surgery] Thorén L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 11;88(37):2998-300 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Influence of anticoagulation on blood loss following dental extractions. DeClerck D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Feb; 71(2):387-90

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see **PLASMA VOLUME**

BLOOD PLATELET COUNT see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

Platelets and platelet disorders in Africa. Essien EM. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Apr;5(2):441-56 (62 ref.)

Disorders of platelet function: evaluation and treatment. Bennett JS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;58(5):413-7 (17 ref.)

Disorders of platelet function. Bennett JS, et al. **Dis Mon** 1992 Aug;38(8):577-631 (201 ref.)

Case 4--1990. A 66-year-old woman who is taking aspirin continues to bleed after routine care. Campbell FW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):499-517

BLOOD

Platelet prothrombinase in health and disease. Crook M. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun;1(2):167-74 (71 ref.)

Abnormalities in the regulation of blood platelet free cytosolic calcium in malignant hyperthermia. I. Human platelets. Fink HS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar; 13(3):149-55

Osteonectin is an alpha-granule component involved with thrombospondin in platelet aggregation. Clezardin P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1059-70

[Platelets and migraine] Ollat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):305-12 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of platelet function disorders] Watanabe K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10; 80(6):860-5 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of platelet shape change, inositol metabolism, and Ca mobilization in patients with platelet dysfunction] Fuse I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):287-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Platelet dysfunction and neurovascular surgery [letter; comment] Walker MB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):252-4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):495-505.

Detection of antibiotic-induced platelet dysfunction in whole blood using flow cytometry. Ingalls CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):313-21

COMPLICATIONS

Coincidental finding of May-Hegglin anomaly in a patient with end-stage renal failure. Nel N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):216-21

The contribution of platelet dysfunction to postbypass bleeding. Campbell FW. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):8-12 (40 ref.)

Repeated intracerebral hemorrhage associated with impaired platelet aggregation--report of two cases. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):13-6

[Plasma exchange in a case of HELLP syndrome associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Za G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jun;43(6):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A study of 31 patients with easy bruising from University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Chin NS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec;45(4):325-8

[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases and thrombosis. Platelet function tests and their problems] Tsukada T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):822-7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Synergistic shortening of the bleeding time by desmopressin and ethamsylate in patients with various constitutional bleeding disorders. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):437-41

Effect of chitosan on lingual hemostasis in rabbits with platelet dysfunction induced by epoprostenol. Klokkevold PR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):41-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Platelets and platelet disorders in Africa. Essien EM. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Apr;5(2):441-56 (62 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Hematologic changes during and after cardiopulmonary bypass and their relationship to the bleeding time and nonsurgical blood loss. Khuri SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):94-107

[Gray platelet syndrome, an example of myelofibrosis of megakaryocytic origin] Caen JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Oct;175(7):1145-52; discussion 1152-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Hereditary nephritis, platelet disorders and deafness-Epstein's syndrome. Túri S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):38-43

BLOOD PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELETPHERESIS see **PLATELETPHERESIS**

BLOOD PLATELETS

see related
PLATELET ACTIVATION
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS
PLATELET AGGREGATION
PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS

PLATELET COUNT
PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS
PLATELETPHERESIS
THROMBOCYTOPENIA
THROMBOCYTOSIS

Detection of carotid thrombi with indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Henningsen H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:14–6

Recent developments in blood cell labeling research. Srivastava SC, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 374:103–8 (37 ref.)

Familial thrombocytopenia with micromegakaryocytes: what is the defect in thrombopoiesis? [editorial] Bussel JB. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):189–91

Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension: changes in platelet size and number. Segall M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep; 8(5):300–3

Stabilization of standard platelet concentrates and minimization of the platelet storage lesion by a prostacyclin analogue. Elias M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):292–8

Autologous fibrin glue from intraoperatively collected platelet-rich plasma. Oz MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):530–1

The interaction of heparinized biomaterials with human serum, albumin, fibrinogen, antithrombin III, and platelets. Nemets EA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):381–5

Leaching of plasticizers from and surface characterization of PVC blood platelet bags. Chawla AS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):761–83

Hematopoietic growth factors and human megakaryocyte differentiation. Debili N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:11–5

Renal trapping of In-111 troponolate labeled platelets in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;16(7):506–8

Extracellular volume in preterm infants: influence of gestational age and colloids. Ekblad H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Nov;27(1–2):1–7

Endogenous and therapeutic nitric oxide donors: pathophysiology and clinical implications. 24 April 1991, Geneva, Switzerland. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12 Suppl E:1–52

Functional alterations of human platelets following indium-111 labelling using different incubation media and labelling agents [see comments] Isaka Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):326–31. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(5):305–7.

Should platelets be labelled in plasma or saline? Consider the clinical indication [editorial; comment] Peters AM. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):305–7. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(5):326–31.

Quality control: single-donor platelets. Huestis DW. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):198–9

Collection and storage of single donor platelets prepared by elutriation. Sibinga CT, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(4):196–7

Separation of peripheral blood lymphocytes with low platelet and erythrocyte contamination, using ADP aggregation. Castell LM. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):49–53

MIRD dose estimate no. 15: radiation absorbed dose estimates for radioiodinium-labeled autologous platelets [see comments] Robertson JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May; 33(5):777–80. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 May;33(5):781–2.

False-negative prenatal exclusion of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by measurement of fetal platelet count and size. Lorenz P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):819–25

Rapid aequorin loading into platelets in the presence of DMSO—characteristics of the responses (changes in light transmission and in calcium) to various agonists. Potevin F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):334–42

The First Chinese-Japanese Symposium on Blood Coagulation, Fibrinolysis and Platelets. 16–18 October 1990, Hangzhou, China. Abstracts. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 15;63(2):269–80

Concepts about current conditions for the preparation and storage of platelets. Moroff G, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jan;5(1):48–59 (60 ref.)

Platelet quality after 15-day storage of platelet concentrates prepared from buffy coats and stored in a glucose-free crystalloid medium [see comments] Bertolini F, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):9–16. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):3–6.

The cellular and molecular basis of the platelet storage lesion: a symposium summary. Chernoff A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):386–90

Storage of platelets in additive solutions: a new method for storage using sodium chloride solution. Gulliksson H, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):435–40

New trends in the preparation and storage of platelets [editorial] [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1992 May;32(4):353] [comment] Högman CF. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):3–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):9–16.

Activation during preparation and storage of platelet concentrates [editorial; comment] Snyder EL. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):500–2. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):529–33.

Evaluation of four different methods for platelet freezing. In vitro and in vivo studies. Angelini A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):146–51

Platelet concentrates stored in synthetic medium after filtration. Bertolini F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):82–6

First autoclave-sterilized platelet-additive solution containing glucose with a physiological pH for the preparation of plasma-poor platelet concentrates. Shimizu T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):87–93

[Mean platelet volume in diabetics] Saigo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb;40(2):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet-vascular, plasma hemostasis and transient myocardial ischemia] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):86–90 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Platelet-specific proteins in myeloproliferative disorders [letter] Luzzatto G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):216–7

Plasma free 5HT, plasma 5HIAA and whole blood 5HT in the rat. Ortiz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:447–50

Autoradiographic studies of 5HT2 receptors. Saavedra JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:107–13

Plasma free 5HT and platelet 5HT in depression: case-control studies and the effect of antidepressant therapy. Sarrias MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:653–8

Existence of PAF receptors in human platelets and human lung tissue but not in the human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):320–30

Sorting out heightened interactions between platelets and von Willebrand factor. "IIB or not IIB?" is becoming an increasingly answerable question in the molecular era [editorial; comment] Miller JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 96(6):681–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;96(6):723–8.

Abnormal multimeric pattern of platelet von Willebrand factor (VWF) in a case of myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) and its normalization in remission [letter] deCataldo F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Feb;39(2):151–2

Total sialic acid in human and canine platelets does not change with the platelet age. Mezzano D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):5–11

Deficiency of P62, a putative collagen receptor, in platelets from a patient with defective collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Ryo R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan; 39(1):25–31

Effect of tranexamic acid on platelet ADP during extracorporeal circulation. Soslau G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):113–9

Protein phosphorylation and intracellular free calcium in platelets of patients with essential hypertension. Haller H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):117–24

Humoral factor, intraplatelet calcium, and hypertension. Hollister AS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):131S–134S

Abnormal intracellular calcium ion concentration in platelets and lymphocytes of bipolar patients. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):118–20

A new genetic polymorphism in human platelet polypeptides detected by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Kajii E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 May;55 (Pt 2):93–102

Biochemical and functional alterations associated with hypercholesterolemia in platelets from hypertensive patients. Mazeaud MM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun; 94(2–3):201–11

A low molecular weight platelet inhibitor of factor XIa: purification, characterization, and possible role in blood coagulation. Cronlund AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1685–94

Conformational energy analysis of the substitution of Val for Gly 233 in a functional region of platelet GPIb alpha in platelet-type von Willebrand disease. Pincus MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):133–9

Localization of platelet osteonectin at the internal face of the alpha-granule membranes in platelets and megakaryocytes. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):936–41

Identification of a 33-Kd protein associated with the alpha-granule membrane (GMP-33) that is expressed on the surface of activated platelets. Metzelaar MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):372–9

Heterogeneity in filamentous actin content among individual human blood platelets. Oda A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15; 79(4):920–7

Quantification of a novel dense granule protein (granulophysin) in platelets of patients with dense granule storage pool deficiency. Shalev A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1231–7

Use of a radioimmunoassay for 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in thrombocytosis. Randi ML, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):205–6

The human platelet fibrinogen receptor: clinical and therapeutic significance. Cahill M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):3–9 (48 ref.)

Reduced platelet PDGF levels in idiopathic myelofibrosis [letter; comment] Dolan G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug; 78(4):586–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Jan;77(1):80–6.

Identification of fibronectin in chicken thrombocytes. Horiuchi H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr;17(2):93–8

Platelet aggregation and fatty acid composition of platelets in type I diabetes mellitus. Myrup B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):251–61

Effects of cigarette smoking or ingestion of nicotine on platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) levels in smokers and non-smokers. Racké K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3–4):201–4

A comparison of human and canine platelet fatty acid composition. Patterson WR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(1):147–50

A comparison of human and porcine platelet fatty acid composition. Patterson WR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):645–9

Elevation of immunoreactive platelet prostaglandin E and plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha in diabetic pregnancy. Honda M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May;14(1):43–6

Quantitation of human leukocyte proteins after silver staining: a study with two-dimensional electrophoresis. Giometti CS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):536–43

Lateral heterogeneity in human platelet plasma membrane and lipids from the time-resolved fluorescence of trans-parinaric acid. Mateo CR, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991; 20(1):53–9

Molecular order and fluidity of the plasma membrane of human platelets from time-resolved fluorescence depolarization. Mateo CR, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991; 20(1):41–52

Altered platelet stearic to oleic acid ratio in malignancy. Copland SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1135–7

Bovine platelets contain a 280 kDa microtubule-associated protein antigenically related to brain MAP 2. Tablin F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):415–21

Platelet-derived growth factor AA homodimer is the predominant isoform in human platelets and acute human wound fluid. Soma Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug; 6(11):2996–3001

Identification of some of the brain Gn27 as the ral gene product. Comparison between the brain and platelet Gn-proteins. Bhullar RP. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 298(1):61–4

ASP-56, a new actin sequestering protein from pig platelets with homology to CAP, an adenylate cyclase-associated protein from yeast. Gieselmann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):149–53

Location of the quinine-dependent epitope on platelet glycoprotein IIIa. Pfueller SL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991; 21(5):293–9

Partial characterization and staphylocidal activity of thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein. Yeaman MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1202–9

Platelet serotonin and plasma tryptophan decreases in endogenous depression. Clinical, therapeutic, and biological correlations. Quintana J. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Feb;24(2):55–62

Vessel wall proteins adhesive for platelets. Sixma JJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):17–26 (47 ref.)

Platelets contribute to circulating levels of bone sialoprotein in human. Chenu C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan; 7(1):47–54

Determination of the coumarin derivative cloricromene acid in rabbit plasma and platelets. Mariot R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):143–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of fatty acid compositions of platelet phospholipids as their 2-nitrophenylhydrazides. Miwa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):25–34

Cytosolic free calcium concentration in platelets in patients with renovascular hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Oh-hashi S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):71–4

Platelet neuropeptide Y in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogawa T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):765–71

Altered number of platelet angiotensin II receptors in relation to plasma agonist concentrations in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Pawlak MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):813–9

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor density in pregnancy-induced hypertensive patients: effect of epidural analgesia. Sánchez A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):831–7

The measurement of transforming growth factor type beta (TGF beta) levels produced by peripheral blood mononuclear cells requires the efficient elimination of contaminating platelets. Merino J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):151–9

Platelet-derived growth factor and growth-promoting activity in the serum samples and platelets of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakashima N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):78–85

Neutralization of the anticoagulant effects of glycosaminoglycans by serum amyloid P component: comparison with other plasma and platelet proteins. Williams EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):159–67

Effect of bed rest on the adenine nucleotides concentration in human blood platelets. Buczyński A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;42(4):389–95

Quantitative determination of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins using [32P]ADP-ribosylation in human platelet membranes: negative correlation with ages. Odagaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1851–7

Relationship between serotonergic measures in periphery and the brain of mouse. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(1):75–82

Fatty acid composition of subcellular particles from sheep platelets and topological distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine fatty acids in the plasma membrane. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov; 26(11):878–83

A method for determining the total magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium contents of human platelets. Touyz

RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):173–8

Detection of distinct isoform patterns of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in human platelets and lymphocytes. Schlossmacher MG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):421–34

Correlation between the potency of seven potential beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and propranolol to decrease heart rate in reserpinized rats and to perturb liposomes prepared from platelet lipids. Ondriašova E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):889–90

PADGEM: an adhesion receptor for leukocytes on stimulated platelets and endothelial cells. Celi A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):703–9 (47 ref.)

Significance and quantitative analysis of von Willebrand factor in human platelets. Eller T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):631–40

Anti-gelsolin antibody for detection of plasma and platelet gelsolin. Hiyoshi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1; 63(3):395–8

Visualization of platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIIa by immunoenzymatic stain using avidin-biotin peroxidase complex. Kempfer AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15; 64(4):395–404

Immunopurification of an S-antigen-like protein from human platelets. Mirshahi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1; 64(5):551–8

Alterations of the levels of glycoproteins Ib-IX and IIb-IIIa in platelets stored at 22 degrees C. Ribeiro A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):619–27

Detection and significance of alpha granule membrane protein 140 expression on platelets collected by apheresis [see comments] Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(6):529–33. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):500–2.

[Glanzmann thrombasthenia--a defect in the surface membrane of platelets] Cieslar P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Aug; 36(8):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoid tumors; current viewpoints of biochemical and endocrine aspects, diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Kema IP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1035 **(Dut)**

[Platelet serotonin concentration in children under 5 years of age] De Villard R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of platelet alpha2 adrenergic receptors in a population of patients with essential arterial hypertension and in normotensive subjects] Fabris B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul;21(7):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of deletions in platelet mitochondrial DNA in Kearns-Sayre syndrome using polymerase chain reaction] Ota Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 95(8):776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of measurement of RNA in platelets by fluorescence flow cytometry] Miyachi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of platelet intracellular calcium ion concentrations with flow cytometry] Ozaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of platelets in patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia] Kinoshita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):951–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of platelets in patients with variant thrombasthenia] Kinoshita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The blood pressure response to infusions of angiotensin II during normal pregnancy: relation to plasma angiotensin II concentration, serum progesterone level, and mean platelet volume. Ito M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1249–53

Concentration profile of blood platelets differs in arterioles and venules. Woldhuis B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 2):H1217–23

Relevance of pretransfusion incubation of platelets at 37 degrees C. de Vries RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15; 80(6):1599–602

Megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production are stimulated during late pregnancy and early postpartum in the rat. Jackson CW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1672–8

Platelet-neutrophil interactions: their significance. Faint RW. **Blood Rev** 1992 Jun;6(2):83–91 (90 ref.)

Megakaryocyte potentiating activity of IL-1, IL-6 and GM-CSF as evaluated by their action on in vitro human megakaryocytic colonies. Takahashi T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):480–7

Distinct determinants on collagen support alpha 2 beta 1 integrin-mediated platelet adhesion and platelet activation. Santoro SA, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):905–13

Transforming growth factor beta 1 systemically modulates granuloid, erythroid, lymphoid, and thrombocytic cells in mice. Carlino JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):943–50

Effects of interleukin 3 and interleukin 6 on platelet recovery in mice treated with 5-fluorouracil. Carrington PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):462–9

Comparison of platelet production in two strains of mice with different modal megakaryocyte DNA ploidies after exposure to hypoxia. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):51–6

Transient effect of erythropoietin on thrombocytopoiesis in vivo in mice. Shikama Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb; 20(2):216–22

Is interleukin 6 the physiological regulator of thrombopoiesis? Straneva JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):47–50

Ex vivo investigation of blood monocyte and platelet behaviour in pigs maintained on an atherogenic diet. Krause S, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):144–6

Model for the regulation of platelet volume and responsiveness by the trans-membrane Na+/K(+)-pump. Marx G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):249–54

Sex- and strain-related differences in megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production in C3H and BALB/c mice. McDonald TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):168–73

Platelet indices: intra-individual variation in pre- and post-menopausal females [published erratum appears in Med Lab Sci 1991 Jul;48(3):242] Carter JM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):134–6

Platelet separation from the blood of severely thrombocytopaenic patients. Kazemi A, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):232–4

Platelet and fibrinogen survival in calves implanted with artificial heart and ventricular assist device--correlation with autopsy findings. al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):413–6

The effect of prestorage white cell reduction on the function and viability of stored platelet concentrates. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):334–9

Reducing white cells in platelet units. Marx G, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):743–7

Validation of a simple method to count very low white cell concentrations in filtered red cells or platelets. Masse M, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):565–71

[The role of cytokines on in vivo megakaryocyte-platelet hematopoiesis and the analysis of their receptors] Ishibashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):619–23 **(Jpn)**

[Megakaryocyte-platelet hematopoietic factor produced by human lung cancer cell line (MC-1)] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):629–32 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of long-term L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine administration on alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in platelet membranes in neurologic disorders. Azuma T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):46–50

Relationship between parameters of serotonin transport and antidepressant plasma levels or therapeutic response in depressive patients treated with paroxetine and amitriptyline. Kuhs H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):364–9

Effect of iopentol on coagulation and platelet function in vitro and in vivo. Stormorken H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1987;370:93–6

Demonstration of functional compartments of cyclic AMP in rat platelets by the use of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Ashida S, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:229–39 (26 ref.)

Effect of N-3 fatty acids on eicosanoid formation: implications for platelet thrombotic functions. Hornstra G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:145–50 (10 ref.)

Involvement of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the inhibitory effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on blood platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 37:47–52

Stereospecific and non-stereospecific effects of ibuprofen on human platelet and polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Villanueva M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 37:162–70

Ethanol exposure results in a transient decrease in human platelet cAMP levels: evidence for a protein kinase C mediated process. DePetrillo PB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):290–4

Platelet function after in vivo and in vitro treatment with thrombolytic agents. Bertolino G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):457–61

Rapidity and duration of platelet suppression by enteric-coated aspirin in healthy young men. Jimenez AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):258–62

Antiplatelet and antithrombotic effects of organic nitrates. Loscalzo J. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 24;70(8):18B–22B (47 ref.)

Nutritional zinc increases platelet reactivity. Marx G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):161–5

Desmopressin (d-DAVP) effects on platelet rheology and von Willebrand factor activities in uremia. Zeigler ZR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Feb;39(2):90–5

Role of cyclic AMP in adenosine inhibition of intracellular calcium rise in human platelets. Comparison of adenosine effects on thrombin- and epinephrine-induced platelet stimulation. Feoktistov IA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):147S–153S

Antiplatelet effect of iloprost [letter; comment] Schrör K. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):231. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Jan;90(1):41–6.

Platelet morphologic changes and fibrinogen receptor localization. Initial responses in ADP-activated human platelets. Hensler ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep; 141(3):707–19

Low-dose-aspirin: treatment of the imbalance of increased thromboxane and decreased prostacyclin in preeclampsia [letter] Saleh AA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):311–3

Effects of treatment with aspirin or aspirin/dipyridamole combination in heartworm-negative, heartworm-infected, and embolized heartworm-infected dogs. Boudreaux MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):1992–9

The effect of anaesthetic agents on platelet function [see comments] Gibbs NM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):495–505 (79 ref.). Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):252–4.

The human platelet as a reproducible and sensitive cell for the detection and assay of platelet-activating factor. Ekholm J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):79–84

Influence of five different priming solutions on platelet function in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):219–25

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) on circulating platelets. Avenarius HJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jul;65(1):6–9

Platelet protection by aprotinin in cardiopulmonary bypass: electron microscopic study. Lavee J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):477–81

Toxic influences of platelet function. Schrör K. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:147–52 (27 ref.)

The mechanism of the anaesthetic action of organic solvents studied with different membrane models in vitro. Tähti H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:269–71

Acute in vitro effects of ethanol on responses of platelets from cholesterol-fed and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Rand ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):437–45

Effect of an immunostimulatory substance of Klebsiella pneumoniae on inflammatory responses of human granulocytes, basophils and platelets. Scheffer J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):815–20

Isolation and characterization of peptides which act on rat platelets, from a pheochromocytoma. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):134–41

The effects of okadaic acid and calyculin A on thrombin induced platelet reaction. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):327–34

Agonist-evoked Ca2+ entry in human platelets [letter] Sage SO, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):341–4

Influence of calcium antagonists on thrombin-induced calcium mobilization and platelet-vessel wall interactions. Rao GH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Jun; 47(3):226–31

Effect of D-myo-inositol on platelet function and composition and on cataract development in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Ruf JC, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug;48(1):46–55

Lipid peroxidation, phosphoinositide turnover and protein kinase C activation in human platelets treated with anthracyclines and their complexes with Fe(III). Banfi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1521–7

Analysis of the functional role of cGMP-dependent protein kinase in intact human platelets using a specific activator 8-para-chlorophenylthio-cGMP. Butt E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2591–600

Binding characteristics of the new thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist [3H]BAY U 3405 to washed human platelets and platelet membranes. Theis JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):495–503

Ridogrel: a selective inhibitor of the cytochrome P450-dependent thromboxane synthesis. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):739–44

Dicentrine, a novel antiplatelet agent inhibiting thromboxane formation and increasing the cyclic AMP level of rabbit platelets. Yu SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22; 43(2):323–9

Effects of the antithrombitic agent PCA 4230 on agonist-induced Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ release in human platelets. Alonso MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):257–60

Evidence for direct coupling of primary agonist-receptor interaction to the exposure of functional IIb-IIIa complexes in human blood platelets. Results from studies with the antiplatelet compound ajoene. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):269–80

Epinephrine potentiates activation of human platelets by low density lipoproteins. Bochkov VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):123–7

Lower levels of lipid peroxidation in human platelets incubated with eicosapentaenoic acid. Calzada C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):147–52

Down regulation of alpha 2 adrenergic receptor numbers in platelets by insulin. Kahn NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):292–6

Capsaicin effects on non-neuronal plasma membranes. Meddings JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18; 1070(1):43–50

Characteristics and regulation of ganglioside-induced elevation of free cytoplasmic Ca2+ in human blood platelets. Vasylevskaya VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):221–5

Increased serotonin platelet uptake after tianeptine administration in depressed patients. Chamba G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):609–17

Platelet 3H-imipramine and 3H-paroxetine binding during treatment with psychoactive drugs. Mellerup ET, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1056–8

Thrombocytopoiesis in normal and sublethally irradiated dogs: response to human interleukin-6. Burstein SA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):420–8

Factors influencing virus inactivation and retention of platelet properties following treatment with aminomethyltrimethylpsoralen and ultraviolet A light. Moroff G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):43–54; discussion 54–6

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-induced shape change in human platelets determined by computerized data acquisition: correlation with [125I]-iodoLSD binding at 5-HT2 receptors. Brazell C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):17–24

Thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide (TXA2/PG-END) receptor binding properties in human platelets of ridogrel, a combined TXA2 synthase inhibitor--TXA2/PG-END receptor antagonist. Heylen L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):617–21

Pharmacological manipulation of the thromboxane pathway in blood platelets. Hoet B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun;1(2):225–33 (23 ref.)

Lisinopril and nifedipine administration inhibits the ex vivo uptake of [45Ca2+] by platelets from hypertensive diabetic patients. Gill J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):161–5

Toxicity of mercury compounds as a possible risk factor for cardiovascular diseases [letter; comment] Kostka B. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Dec;48(12):845. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1990 Feb;47(2):99–104.

The effect of lipopolysaccharide, interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor on the hepatic accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and platelets in the mouse. Endo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):613–9

Alkaline phosphatase prevents platelet stimulation by thromboxane-mimetics. Hatmi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):554–8

Nitric oxide from vascular smooth muscle cells: regulation of platelet reactivity and smooth muscle cell guanylate cyclase. Mollace V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 104(3):633–8

Barbiturates inhibit intracellular Ca2+ rise induced by thrombin in rat platelets. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):645–54

Platelet and fibrin modification by radiographic contrast media. Gabriel DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):881–7

Cod liver oil alters platelet-arterial wall response to injury in pigs. Lam JY, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):769–75

Beta 1-blockade and acute coronary ischemia. Possible role of platelets. Winther K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI68–71 (26 ref.)

The anti-platelet effect of nifedipine in patients with systemic sclerosis. Rademaker M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):57–62

Serotonin receptor down regulation by antidepressants: platelet and neuroendocrine markers in humans. Stahl SM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:97A

Antiplatelet, antineutrophil and vasodilating properties of 13,14-dihydro-PGE1 (PGE0)--an in vivo metabolite of PGE1 in man. Ney P, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(3):177–84

Phosphorylation of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein as a possible mechanism of inhibition by protein kinase C of agonist-induced Ca2+ mobilization in human platelet. Yatomi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1003–9

Hypersensitivity to ADP of platelets from diabetic rats associated with enhanced fibrinogen binding. Winocour PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;22(1):19–23

Supplementation with selenium-rich bread does not influence platelet aggregation in healthy volunteers. Van Dokkum W, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46(6):445–50

Isradipine improves platelet function in hypertensives. Sinzinger H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):43–6

Effects of platelet activating factor on rat platelets in vivo. Klee A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):223–30

Glyceryl trinitrate increases platelet cyclic GMP after metabolism in fibroblasts. Kuhn M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):175–8

Diversity of the pharmacological actions of some tolazoline analogues in human platelets and rat aorta. Shams G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):315–23

Anti-platelet action of isoliquiritigenin, an aldose reductase inhibitor in licorice. Tawata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):87–92

Comparison of the actions of some platelet-activating factor antagonists on platelets and aortic smooth muscles. Teng CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):151–6

Three-month effects of MDL 19,660 on the canine platelet and erythrocyte. Yarrington JT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):247–54

Some substances with proposed digitalis-like effects evaluated on platelet functions sensitive for cardiac glycosides. Andersson TL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(4):749–53

Pharmacological properties of novel bicyclic isoquinoline analogs in isolated guinea pig atria, trachea and in human platelets: relationship to trimetoquinol. Shams G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1155–63

Inhibition effects of KRDS, a peptide derived from lactotransferrin, on platelet function and arterial thrombus formation in dogs. Wu G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):1–6

Handling of 5-hydroxytryptamine by platelets in migraine. MacGregor EA, et al. **Headache** 1992 Feb;32(2):68–72

Immunocytochemical localization of platelets in baboon hepatic sinusoids using monoclonal mouse anti-human platelet glycoprotein IIIa following induction of thrombocytopenia. Frank JD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):355–60

In vitro study of platelets and circulating mononuclear cells of subjects presenting an intolerance to aspirin. Guez S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):233–6

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on human platelet protein kinase C. Van den Heever LH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):839–43

Effect of antidepressant treatment on platelet 5-HT content and relation to therapeutic outcome in unipolar depressive patients. Mück-Seler D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov; 23(3):157–64

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors, defined with agonist and antagonist ligands, in depressed patients, prior to and following treatment. Theodorou AE, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov;23(3):99–106

Asthma relieved by aspirin: clinical studies, platelet function, and arachidonate metabolism. Fernandez-Rivas M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):141–3

The effect of sodium cromoglycate on platelets: an in vivo and in vitro approach. Tunon-de-Lara JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):994–1000

Inhibition of platelet function in vivo or in vitro by organic nitrates [editorial; comment] Folts JD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1537–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1529–36.

Influence of vitamin E on platelet function in humans. Steiner M. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Oct;10(5):466–73 (44 ref.)

The effect of plasma von Willebrand factor on the binding of human factor VIII to thrombin-activated human platelets. Nesheim M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):17815–20

Platelet consumption by polyvinyl alcohol coated tubing in canines. Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul; 25(7):875–87

Evaluation of post-cardiopulmonary bypass Sonoclot signatures in patients taking nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Stern MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):730–3

Aprotinin prevents bleeding and has effects on platelets and fibrinolysis. Royston D. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):18–23 (32 ref.)

The effects of nisoldipine, diltiazem, nifedipine, and verapamil on hemodynamic parameters and red blood cells-platelet interactions in patients with arterial hypertension. Belousov Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S32–5

Effects of serotonin on platelets and blood vessels. De Clerck F. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 5:S1–5 (36 ref.)

Serotonin and platelet activation during treatment with isradipine. Fetkovska N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S31–3

Comparison of the effects of carvedilol, propranolol, and verapamil on in vitro platelet function in healthy volunteers. Gasser JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S29–34

Hypercholesterolemia modulates the effects of nitrendipine on blood pressure and platelet function in essential hypertension. Mazeaud MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S46–51

A comparison of thromboelastogram and template bleeding time in the evaluation of platelet function after aspirin ingestion. Trentalange MJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;3(5):377–81

Inhibition of platelet function by an aspirin-insensitive endothelial cell ADPase. Thromboregulation by endothelial cells. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1690–6

Big platelets in hyperlipidemic patients. Fuchs J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):639–42

The effect of angiotensin II on platelet intracellular free calcium concentration in human pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):55–60

The effect of antihypertensive drugs on in vivo platelet activity in essential hypertension. Islim IF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):379–83

Hypercholesterolaemia alters platelet reactivity and the antihypertensive effect of nitrendipine. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S410–1

Alterations of platelet function induced by interleukin-2. Oleksowicz L, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct;10(5):363–70

Na+/H+ exchange in PAF-stimulated platelets. Borin ML, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):257–72

Aspirin, platelets and prevention of vascular disease. de Gaetano G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):289–96 (33 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor-induced calcium mobilization in human platelets and neutrophils: effects of PAF-acether antagonists. Selak MA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Mar-Apr; 1(2):125–37

Human blood platelet as research tool in neuropsychopharmacology. Bongioanni P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:65–71

Serotonergic aspects of the response of human platelets to immune-adjuvant muramyl dipeptide. Polanski M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1-2):149–60

Discontinuous alterations of platelet structure and function by bound, ionizable verapamil. Retzinger GS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):49–53

Thromboxane A2 accounts for bronchoconstriction but not for platelet sequestration and microvascular albumin exchanges induced by fMLP in the guinea pig lung. Bureau MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):832–40

Rapid dissociation of platelet-rich fibrin clots in vitro by a combination of plasminogen activators and antiplatelet agents. Lam SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1371–8

Indirect actions of thapsigargin on human platelets: activation of eicosanoid biosynthesis and cellular signaling pathways. Malcolm KC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1244–9

7-[(1R,2S,3S,5R)-6,6-dimethyl-3-(4-iodobenzenesulfonylamino)bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-yl]-5(Z)-heptenoic acid: a novel high-affinity radiolabeled antagonist for platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Naka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):632–7

Homologous desensitization of human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Okwu AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):238–45

Resting and ADP-evoked changes in cytosolic free sodium concentration in human platelets loaded with the indicator SBFI. Sage SO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:559–73

Melatonin effect on arachidonic acid metabolism to cyclooxygenase derivatives in human platelets. Martinuzzo M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3-4):111–5

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production by melatonin. Correlation with plasma melatonin levels. Vacas MI, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3-4):135–9

High-dose heparin suppresses platelet alpha granule secretion. Rohrer MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 15(6):1000–8; discussion 1008–9

The effect of ticlopidine on canine platelets, fibrinogen, and antithrombin III activity. Boudreaux MK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):1–9

Effect of peripheral-blood progenitor cells mobilised by filgrastim (G-CSF) on platelet recovery after high-dose chemotherapy [see comments] Sheridan WP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):640–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1410. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1410–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1411.

Lithium administration modulates platelet Gi in humans. Hsiao JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(3):227–33

Erythropoietin induced transmembrane calcium influx in essential hypertension. Tepel M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(2):161–7

Effect of ethanol on platelet phospholipase A2. Stubbs CD, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):255–60

Effects of gliclazide on platelet reactivity and free radicals in type II diabetic patients: clinical assessment. Jennings PE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5 Suppl 1):36–9

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin and correction of anemia on platelet function in hemodialysis patients. Akizawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):400–6

Relationships of alpha-linolenic acid to platelet fatty acid composition and trans content of cholesterol-free foods. Holub BJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):136–8

Vasospasm and platelet deposition in human arteries: effects of topical methylene blue. Bentz ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):851–9

Role of cGMP and cGMP-dependent protein kinase in nitrovasodilator inhibition of agonist-evoked calcium elevation in human platelets. Geiger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1031–5

Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and not calcium influx promotes phorbol ester-stimulated thromboxane A2 synthesis in human platelets. Font J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr;43(4):383–95

Azelastine potentiates the prostaglandin-induced increase of cyclic AMP content in human platelets and in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Hatmi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):457–72

Effects of combination therapy with low-dose aspirin and warfarin on platelet functions after heart valve replacement. Kobune K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):153–65

Species differences in alpha 2-adrenergic regulation of platelet adenylate cyclase. Slotkin TA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):259–71

Lupus anticoagulant: interference with in vivo prostaglandin production and with platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin. Schinco PC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(3):124–8

Hirudin and platelets. Glusa E. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Apr;17(2):122–5 (21 ref.)

Thrombin-induced down-regulation of the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-IX complex. Michelson AD. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):18–27 (68 ref.)

ADP receptor induced activation of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in rat platelet membranes--an effect selectively blocked by the thienopyridine clopidogrel. Gachet C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):79–83

Effect of the hirudin carboxy-terminal peptide 54-65 on the interaction of thrombin with platelets. Jandrot-Perrus M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):300–5

Effect of calcium channel blockers on platelet GPIIb-IIIa as a calcium channel in liposomes: comparison with effects on the intact platelet. Rybak ME, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):131–6

ADP receptor antagonists and converting enzyme systems reduce platelet deposition onto collagen. Wagner WR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):461–7

Effect of method of loading aequorin on measurement of platelet cytoplasmic calcium concentration [letter] Ware JA. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):727

Electron microscopic studies of quinine induced ultrastructural changes to platelets. Bradley CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):563–8

In vitro effects of picotamide on human platelet aggregation, the release reaction and thromboxane B2 production. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):717–24

Ticlopidine and platelet function in healthy volunteers. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1; 65(4–5):559–70

Differential involvement of membrane (Na-K)ATPase in thrombin- and trypsin-mediated platelet activation. Finotti P. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):669–78

12-HETE inhibits the binding of PGH2/TXA2 receptor ligands in human platelets. Fonlupt P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 15;63(2):239–48

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid in stroke patients. Evidence of nonresponders in a subpopulation of treated patients. Grotemeyer KH. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):587–93

Decreased responsiveness of platelets to a stable prostacyclin analogue in patients with Crohn's disease. Reversal by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Jaschonek K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):667–72

Effect of heparin on in vitro platelet reactivity in cardiac surgical patients—a comparative assessment by whole blood platelet aggregometry and haemostatometry. John LC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):649–56

Could proteolytic enzyme modulate the interaction platelets/vessel wall in presence of ASA at ultra low doses? Lalanne MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):419–26

In vitro platelets/endothelial cells interactions in presence of acetylsalicylic acid at various dosages. Lalanne MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):33–43

Blood platelet function in canine acute pancreatitis with reference to treatment with Nafamostat mesilate (FUT-175). Lukaszyk A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15; 65(2):229–39

Effect of heparin and enoxaparin on platelet interaction with fibrin clots. Mirshahi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15; 65(2):187–91

Human prostacyclin platelet receptors in diabetes mellitus. Modesti PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):541–8

The effects of TFC-612, a 7-thia prostaglandin E1 derivative, on platelet function. Motoyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):29–38

Effect of ticlopidine on blood loss, platelet turnover and platelet deposition on prosthetic surfaces in patients undergoing aorto-femoral bypass grafting. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1;64(3):363–9

Blood serotonergic mechanisms in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):765–74

Changes in platelet activity and tissue plasminogen activator during arteriography in patients with chronic limb ischaemia. Polanowska R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1; 65(4–5):663–5

In vitro effects of two novel calcium antagonists (nitrendipine and nisoldipine) on intraplatelet calcium redistribution, platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation. Comparison with diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil. Rostagno C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):457–62

Effect of dipyridamole-like compound (R-E 244) on aggregation and cyclic AMP accumulation in human platelets. Söderbäck U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1; 64(3):355–62

Prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP enhance platelet resistance to deformation. Wang DL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):757–68

External Na+ is not required for Ca2+ mobilization in platelets stimulated with rattlesnake lectin or alpha-thrombin. Wilson-Byl JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1;64(3):371–85

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) induced calcium release in human platelets is mediated by inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate. Yang X, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):549–58

Involvement of the extrinsic pathway in the activities of low molecular weight heparins. Norrheim L, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1991;14:19–27

Trichothecene mycotoxins inhibit phosphoinositide hydrolysis in bovine platelets stimulated with platelet activating factor. Grandoni KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 72(1):51–60

Electron microscopic cytochemistry on the distribution of wheat germ agglutinin receptor on the platelet plasma membrane after treatment with convulxin isolated from Crotalus durissus terrificus venom. Sano-Martins IS, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):141–50

Amphotericin B-induced injury in stored human platelets [see comments] McGrath K, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan; 32(1):46–50. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):7–8.

Amphotericin B and platelet transfusion [editorial; comment] Murphy S. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):7–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):46–50.

Storage of platelets in a new plastic container. Polyvinyl chloride plasticized with butyryl-n-trihexyl citrate. Gulliksson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):165–70

[The pharmacology of 13,14-dihydro-PGE1 in comparison with PGE1] Braun M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic concepts for clinical use of prostaglandin E1] Schrör K. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:335–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboxane antagonism in thrombocytes—pathophysiology, pharmacology and possible clinical significance] Schrör K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(18):543–53 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of thrombocyte function in coronary heart disease. Results with molsidomine (Corvaton)] **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:1–70 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between thrombocytes and the coronary system in the presence of SIN 1 and nitroglycerin after endothelial damage] Rösen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiplatelet effects of nitrate derivatives] De Caterina R. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 May;21(5):529–41 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media on the blood coagulation system, the fibrinolytic system and platelets] Himi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 25;51(9):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia] Maślanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of occupational exposure in coke production on various parameters of the hematopoietic system] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in patients with multiple sclerosis. Markianos M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):531–3

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in mentally disordered violent offenders. Belfrage H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):218–21

Soluble guanylate cyclase of platelets: function and regulation in normal and pathological states. Severina IS. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:35–56

Low-Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from human platelets. Stimulation of activity by phosphorylation of the enzyme and affinity labeling of the active site. Grant PG, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992; 25:73–85 (32 ref.)

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in type 1 and type 2 alcoholism. von Knorring AL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(4):409–16

Inaccurate assessment of diamine oxidase activity in platelet-rich plasma [letter; comment] Koller DY, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):396–7. Comment on: Allergy 1988 May;43(4):318–9.

New variant of cytochrome b5 reductase deficiency (b5RKurashiki) in red cells, platelets, lymphocytes, and cultured fibroblasts with congenital methemoglobinemia, mental and neurological retardation, and skeletal anomalies. Yawata Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):299–305

On the nature of leukotriene C4 synthase in human platelets. Söderström M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 294(1):70–4

Reversible activation of soluble guanylate cyclase by oxidizing agents. Wu XB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):75–82

Lactic dehydrogenase activity of platelet subpopulations during pregnancy. Zappacosta B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):165–9

Clopidogrel inhibits the binding of ADP analogues to the receptor mediating inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase. Mills DC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):430–6

Interleukin-3 induces translocation and down-regulation of protein kinase C in human platelets. Cook PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):670–5

Procalpain I in cytoplasm is translocated onto plasma and granule membranes during platelet stimulation with thrombin and then activated on the membranes. Kuboki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):1122–7

Protein-tyrosine kinase p72syk is activated by wheat germ agglutinin in platelets. Ohta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1128–32

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA encoding human platelet phosphofructokinase. P6Simpson CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):197–203

High-density lipoprotein antagonizes the inhibitory effects of oxidized low-density lipoprotein and lysolecithin on soluble guanylyl cyclase. Schmidt K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):302–8

Immunoaffinity purification and cDNA cloning of human platelet prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase). Takahashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):433–8

Membrane binding and autolytic activation of calpain-I in human platelets. Ariyoshi H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(2):335–41

Phosphatidic acid with medium-length fatty acyl chains synergistically stimulates phospholipase C with Ca2+ in rabbit platelets. Hashizume T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar; 26(3):491–7

Peripheral biochemical marker for organophosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity. Husain K. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug; 24(6):1051–6

Role of heme in the regulation of human and rat platelet soluble guanylate cyclases. Severina IS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1143–54

Human platelets express the SERCA2-b isoform of Ca(2+)-transport ATPase. Enouf J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):135–40

Inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase by collagen fibres. Effect of collagen is additive with that of adrenaline, but interactive with that of thrombin. Farndale RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):25–32

Selective inhibition of protein kinase C. Effect on platelet-activating-factor-induced platelet functional responses. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):159–64

Effect of cholesterol supplementation on acetylcholinesterase activity from sheep platelet plasma membrane. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24; 42(10):2037–40

Kininase activity in human platelets: cleavage of the Arg1-Pro2 bond of bradykinin by aminopeptidase P. Vanhoof G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4; 44(3):479–87

Platelet membrane phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Triton X-100 effects provide evidence for intramicellar reaction. Boué D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):120–6

Evidence for phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase C in rat platelets. Randell E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):273–8

Repeated measures of platelet MAO activity and 5-HT in a group of suicidal women. Van Kempen GM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):529–30

Protein disulfide isomerase activity is released by activated platelets. Chen K, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2226–8

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits thrombin-induced platelet aggregation by inhibiting platelet phospholipase C. Durante W, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):110–6

Effect of platelet calpain on normal T-lymphocyte CD43: hypothesis of events in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1; 79(7):1754–62

The role of protein kinase C in the human platelet. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct; 1(4–5):401–13 (146 ref.)

Okadaic acid inhibits activation of phospholipase C in human platelets by mimicking the actions of protein kinases A and C. Walker TR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):627–31

Increase in reactivity of human platelet guanylate cyclase during aggregation potentiates the disaggregating capacity of sodium nitroprusside. Chirkov YY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul;18(7):517–24

Effect of cisplatin on lipid peroxidation in pig blood platelets. Wachowicz B, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(280):41–7

Relationship between platelet and brain GABA transaminase inhibition by single and multiple doses of vigabatrin in rats. Valdizán EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):735–42

Purification and characterization of a mutant human platelet phospholipase A2 expressed in Escherichia coli. Cleavage of a fusion protein with cyanogen bromide. Franken PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):89–98

Rat platelet phospholipase A2. Kinetic characterization using the monomolecular film technique. Ransac S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):793–7

Interaction of the low-molecular-mass, guanine-nucleotide-binding protein with the actin-binding protein and its modulation by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in bovine platelets. Ueda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):347–52

Effects of 17-hydroxywortmannin on serine/threonine-protein kinases in human blood platelets. Kocher M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):363–6

Lack of evidence for a role for the lipoxygenase pathway in increases in cytosolic calcium evoked by ADP and arachidonic acid in human platelets. Vindlacheruvu RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):196–200

Objective evidence of aspirin use in both ulcer and nonulcer upper and lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Lanas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):862–9

Triflusal vs aspirin on the inhibition of human platelet and vascular cyclooxygenase. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):297–300

Particulate guanylate cyclase and adenylate cyclase activities after activation with various agents in rabbit platelets. An ultracytochemical study. Spreca A, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Mar;23(3):143–8

Regional chromosomal assignment of the human platelet phosphofructokinase gene to 10p15. Morrison N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):105–6

Alterations in thrombin-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation of platelets from patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Shibata K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr;55(2):189–96

Immunochemical detection of arachidonoyl-preferential phospholipase A2. Fujimori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):54–60

Effects of gelsolin on human platelet cytosolic phosphoinositide-phospholipase C isozymes. Banno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6488–94

Inhibition of sphingosine kinase in vitro and in platelets. Implications for signal transduction pathways. Buehrer BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3154–9

Nitric oxide causes ADP-ribosylation and inhibition of

glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Dimmeler S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16771-4

Identification and functional characterization of protein kinase C isozymes in platelets and HEL cells. Grabarek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10011-7

Identification of the human platelet GTPase activating protein for the CDC42Hs protein. Hart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20840-8

"Thrombin" receptor-directed ligand accounts for activation by thrombin of platelet phospholipase C and accumulation of 3-phosphorylated phosphoinositides. Huang RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18435-8

A new cGMP phosphodiesterase isolated from bovine platelets is substrate for cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases: evidence for a key role in the process of platelet activation. Robichon A. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct; 47(2):147-57

Determination of platelet monoamine oxidase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ogata T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):39-49

Higher Na(+)-H+ exchange rate and more alkaline intracellular pH set-point in essential hypertension: effects of protein kinase modulation in platelets. Livne AA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1013-9

Platelet and erythrocyte Mg2+, Ca2+, Na+, K+ and cell membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity in essential hypertension in blacks. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):571-8

Cyclooxygenase activity is increased in platelets from psoriatic patients. Vila L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov;97(5):922-6

Phospholipase A2 activity in platelets. Immuno-purification and localization of the enzyme in rat platelets. Aarsman AJ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jan-Feb;1(1):49-61

Ester and amide derivatives of E64c as inhibitors of platelet calpains. Huang Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2048-54

Inhibitors of blood platelet cAMP phosphodiesterase. 2. Structure-activity relationships associated with 1,3-dihydro-2H-imidazo[4,5-b]quinolin-2-ones substituted with functionalized side chains. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2672-87

Inhibitors of blood platelet cAMP phosphodiesterase. 3. 1,3-Dihydro-2H-imidazo[4,5-b]quinolin-2-one derivatives with enhanced aqueous solubility. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2688-96

Platelet glutathione peroxidase activity in long-term total parenteral nutrition with and without selenium supplementation. Sando K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):54-8

Studies on the selectivity of enzymes involved in platelet-activating factor formation in stimulated cells. van den Bosch H, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):967-73

No evidence for reduced thrombocyte cytochrome oxidase activity in Alzheimer's disease. Van Zuylen AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1246-7

Exploring the connections between platelet monoamine oxidase activity and behavior: relationships with performance in neuropsychological tasks. af Klinteberg B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;23(4):188-96

Platelet monoaminooxidase activity and behavioural characteristics in humans. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;23(4):173-6

Non specific effects of guanine nucleotides and polyanions on cytosolic platelet phospholipase C. Rossignol L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):79-83

Epinephrine suppresses rap1B.GAP-activated GTPase activity in human platelets. Marti KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2784-8

Role of rap1B and p21ras GTPase-activating protein in the regulation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in human platelets. Torti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7796-800

Species differences in alpha 2-adrenergic regulation of platelet adenylate cyclase. Slotkin TA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):259-71

Regulation of thrombocyte adenylate cyclase activity in terminal renal failure [letter; comment] Lübbecke F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):623-4. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1991 Jan 23;65(1):11-4.

Platelet glycogen synthase: further characterization and effect of insulin. Matic GB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):427-32

Partial purification and characterization of two forms of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase from human platelet membrane. Suzuki T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):45-56

Molecular cloning of the human platelet 12-lipoxygenase. Funk CD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:180-6

[Release and various properties of blood platelet alpha-6-L-fucosyltransferase] Antoniewicz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul-Dec;21(2):225-7 **(Pol)**

[EEG sleep patterns and biogenic amine metabolizing enzymes in patients with endogenous depression] Nowicki Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May-Aug;25(3-4):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in beta-glucuronidase activity in the blood cells and blood serum of patients with rheumatism in relation to clinical manifestations of the disease] Volkova ZI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr-Jun;(2):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of monoamine oxidases of the brain and thrombocytes] Moskvitina TA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):33-6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of various enzymes of mediator metabolism for evaluation of depression and therapeutic prognosis] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of autologous platelets by human neutrophil granulocytes. Sipka S, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991; 39(2):97-105

Simple method for differentiating between HLA and platelet-specific antibodies by flow cytometry. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec;38(4):314-20

Characterization of novel platelet and endothelial cell target antigens in a family with genetic susceptibility to autoimmunity. Hashemi S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec; 38(4):293-303

Vincristine therapy for severe platelet alloimmunization. Bruggers CS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall; 13(3):300-4

Anti-phospholipid antibodies bind to platelet microparticles in idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Nomura S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jul;65(1):46-9

Differences between human hybridoma platelet-binding antibodies derived from systemic lupus erythematosus patients and normal individuals. Meng QH, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(3):151-67

Platelet-mediated cytotoxicity and its enhancement by platelet activating factor. Bykovskaya SN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(7):279-88

Monoclonal antibody against platelet thrombospondin decreases erythrocyte aggregation rate. Ohta K, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(6):551-6

Presence of cross-reactive antibody between human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and platelet glycoproteins in HIV-related immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bettaieb A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):162-9

Different specificities of platelet-associated and plasma autoantibodies to platelet GPIIb-IIIa in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Fujisawa K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1441-6

Human platelet-specific antigen, Siba, is associated with the molecular weight polymorphism of glycoprotein Ib alpha. Ishida F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1722-9

Prenatal diagnosis of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia using allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. McFarland JG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2276-82

Genetic and structural characterization of an amino acid dimorphism in glycoprotein Ib alpha involved in platelet transfusion refractoriness. Murata M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3086-90

Increased antiplatelet T helper lymphocyte reactivity in patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Semple JW, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2619-25

Platelet antibodies in immune thrombocytopenia. Hegde UM. **Blood Rev** 1992 Mar;6(1):34-42 (66 ref.)

The murine monoclonal antibody, 14A2.H1, identifies a novel platelet surface antigen. Ashman LK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):263-70

Endogenous platelet fibrinogen: its modulation after surface expression is related to size-selective access to and conformational changes in the bound fibrinogen. Gralnick HR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):347-57

An in-vitro direct chemiluminescence assay for assessment of platelet-bound antibody in thrombocytopenic patients. Kazemi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):624-7

Quinidine-induced thrombocytopenic purpura: clinical presentation in relation to drug-dependent and drug-independent platelet antibodies. Nieminen U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):77-82

Normal aggregations of glycoprotein IV (CD36)-deficient platelets from seven healthy Japanese donors. Yamamoto N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):86-92

Studies on macromolecular activators of phagocytosis from platelets (MAPPs) using anti MAPP murine monoclonal antibodies. Yokoya Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun; 81(2):241-6

IgE binding inhibits arachidonic acid-induced chemiluminescence of human platelets. Rio P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):91-7

New monoclonal anti-human Fc gamma receptor II antibodies induce platelet aggregation. Nomura S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):179-84

Antigen expression of frozen platelets. Chow MP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(2):121-6

Inter-relationships between platelet count, platelet IgG, serum IgG, immune complexes and severity of liver disease. de Noronha R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):127-35

Anti-platelet monoclonal antibody P256 in the diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Carpani de Kaski M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):583-7

Prenatal recognition of central nervous system complications of alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):137-42

Characterization of the murine monoclonal antibody NL07 specific for the human thrombospondin receptor (CD36 molecule). Alessio M, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):182-6

Activation-specific neo-antigens on platelets detected by monoclonal antibodies. Cox AD, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):194-9

A comparison of a solid phase IRC assay and the PSIFT for detection of antibodies to platelets. Häcker-Shahin B, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(280):63-8

Platelet immunology. ELISA for detection of platelet antibodies, platelet-specific antigens and platelet glycoproteins. Taaning E. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Aug; 39(4):343-54 (174 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia in the HELLP syndrome is not due to platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG). Marzusch K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3;45(2):107-12

Phenotype frequency of platelet HPA-1a antigen in a group of Italian blood donors [letter] Borzini P. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):347

Measurement of von Willebrand factor antigen in plasma and platelets with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on two murine monoclonal antibodies. Tornai I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):125-34

Characterization of the C5a receptor on guinea pig platelets. Kretzschmar T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Nov; 183(5):418-32

The response of human platelets to activated components of the complement system. Sims PJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Sep;12(9):338-42 (41 ref.)

Anti-platelet autoantibodies from ITP patients recognize an epitope in GPIIb/IIIa deduced by complementary hydropathy. De Souza SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan; 75(1):17-22

Conversion of leukotriene A4 by neutrophils and platelets from patients with atopic dermatitis. Hilger RA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):689-95

The indirect platelet suspension immunofluorescence test in the detection of platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Singhvi A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):235-40

A systemic lupus erythematosus-derived human hybridoma autoantibody reactive with antigens expressed on ADP-activated platelets. Meng QH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):447-61

NH2-terminal globular domain of human platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha has a methionine 145/threonine145 amino acid polymorphism, which is associated with the HPA-2 (Ko) alloantigens. Kuijpers RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):381-4

Elevation of platelet-associated IgG in aplastic anemia. Kawaguchi R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(3):130-5

Effect of serum derived blocking factor (SDBF) on platelet associated-IgG. Honda J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Nov;33(3):129-34

Simultaneous flow cytometric detection of antibodies against platelets, granulocytes and lymphocytes. Sintnicolaas K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):215-22

The low affinity receptor for IgE on eosinophils and platelets. Capron M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:63-75 (32 ref.)

Antenatal treatment of fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):433-5

Detection of equine antiplatelet and antineutrophil antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dhawedkar RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):292-8

Serological, biochemical, and molecular aspects of platelet autoantigens. Kiefel V, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan; 29(1):26-33 (69 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of PECAM-1 (CD31 antigen) on human platelets. Metzelaar MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):700-7

Effects of splenectomy on immune thrombocytopenic purpura in (NZW x BXSB) F1 mice: analyses of platelet kinetics and anti-platelet antibody production. Mizutani H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):563-6

Transport of anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-antibodies into the alpha-granules of unstimulated human blood platelets. Morgenstern E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):121-5

Report on the Third Canadian Workshop on Platelet Serology. Bonacossa IA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr; 4(2):87-90

Alloimmunization as a problem for platelet transfusion. Bonacossa IA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):144-8 (47 ref.)

Platelet and red cell clearance is determined by the interaction of the IgG and complement on the cells and the activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Kelton JG. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Aug;1(2):75-84 (20 ref.)

Platelet immunobiology [editorial] Kelton JG. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):85-6

The challenge of platelet alloimmunization: management and prevention. Kickler TS. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct;4(4 Suppl 1):8-18 (58 ref.)

The immunogenicity of platelet membrane glycoproteins. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Apr;1(1):21-33 (68 ref.)

Review and update of platelet alloantigen systems. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr; 4(2):98-109 (86 ref.)

Platelet phospholipid antigen-antibody interactions: detection and biological relevance. Rauch J. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):110-4 (21 ref.)

Current controversies concerning the measurement of platelet-associated IgG. Sinha RK, et al.

Transfus Med Rev 1990 Apr;4(2):121-35 (137 ref.)

Theoretic and practical aspects of platelet crossmatching. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct; 4(4):265-78 (126 ref.)

Unbound immunoglobulins are a major source of error in the quantitation of platelet surface-bound immunoglobulin levels. Leissinger CA, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb; 32(2):157-61

Brb, a platelet alloantigen involved in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [see comments] Bettaieb A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):230-4. Comment in: Vox Sang 1991;60(4):244-5.

Antibody removal therapy used successfully at delivery of a pregnant patient with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and multiple anti-platelet antibodies. Ito K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):40-6

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia due to anti-Brb (HPA-5a). Report of three cases in two families [letter; comment] Kiefel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):244-5. Comment on: Vox Sang 1991;60(4):230-4.

Platelet antibody binding and spontaneous aggregation in 21 lupus anticoagulant patients. Wiener HM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):111-21

[Effects of McAbs HIP2, APT4 and HI117 on the human platelet cytoskeleton] Sun H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Allo-immune neonatal thrombopenia in the BaK(a) system. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Blanc P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):860-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet group polymorphism in Provence. Comparison with the frequencies of platelet-specific allo-antigens observed in other populations] Reviron D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia--can cryopreserved thrombocytes help? (Case report)] Richter E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloimmunization and transfusion refractoriness to thrombocyte substitution] Söhngen D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):419-25 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet immunology: diagnostic aspects of thrombocytopenia] Borzini P. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:116-23 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of antiplatelet serum on the pulmonary intravascular macrophage] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1104-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia] Maślanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antithrombocyte antibodies in the serum and on the surface of the thrombocytes in patients with chronic lymphoproliferative diseases] Kuznetsov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet antigens, antibodies and related clinical conditions] Muñiz Díaz E. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):395-415 (349 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of heterologous fibrinogens with human platelet receptors. Nowak P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):91-4

Effect of cisplatin on lipid peroxidation in blood platelets. Wachowicz B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):87-90

Measurements of the G-/F-actin equilibrium in ADP-stimulated human platelets. Spangenberg P, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:181-6

Arachidonate cascade in the platelets of influenza virus infected mice. Antal A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):1-7

Concentration and uptake of taurine in umbilical blood platelets. Kanemori H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Jun; 46(3):169-74

Platelet taurine concentration and uptake in gestosis patients with edema, proteinuria and hypertension. Otani F, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Feb;46(1):17-22

Blood platelet serotonin following enterectomy in rats. Osim EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):173-9

Platelet imipramine binding and serotonin uptake in obsessive-compulsive patients. Vitiello B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):29-32

Regulation of phospholipid hydrolysis and second messenger formation by protein kinase C. Bishop WR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:177-92

Metabolism of granulocyte-derived leukotriene A4 in human platelets and respiratory tissue: transcellular formation of lipoxins and leukotrienes. Edenius C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:281-8 (31 ref.)

Transcellular metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by physiological agonists: enhancement of leukotriene B4 synthesis. Palmantier R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:73-89

Effects of vinblastine on neuropeptide Y levels in the sympathoadrenal system, bone marrow and thrombocytes of the rat. Hemsén A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov; 34(3-4):429-38

Platelet PGI2-receptor behaviour change after treatment with acetylsalicylic acid in healthy volunteers. Böhm T, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:197-203

Effects of 9,12,15-octadecatrien-6-ynoic acid on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets and on the platelet aggregation. Guichardant M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:215-21

Increased production of platelet-derived thromboxane in patients with lupus anticoagulant. Maclouf J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:27-33

Regulation of the concentration of free arachidonic acid in homogenates of human platelets. Preuss I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:34-40

pH-dependent binding of the TXA2/PGH2-receptor of human platelet membranes to various ligands. Theis JG, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:222-7

How vitronectin binds to activated glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex and its function in platelet aggregation. Mohri H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):605-9

Defective platelet aggregation in response to platelet-activating factor in uremia associated with low platelet thromboxane A2 generation. Macconi D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):318-25

Changes in human platelet angiotensin II binding sites associated with early pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):255-6

Serial measurements of platelet angiotensin II binding in two patients with hypertension in pregnancy: case reports. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):487-8

The effect of the menstrual cycle and of decompression stress on arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation and on intrinsic platelet thromboxane production in women compared with men. Markham SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1821-9

Generation of the neutrophil-activating peptide-2 by cathepsin G and cathepsin G-treated human platelets. Cohen AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L249-56

Interaction of nitric oxide and cGMP with signal transduction in activated platelets. Nguyen BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1043-52

Inhibition by sodium nitroprusside or PGE1 of tyrosine phosphorylation induced in platelets by thrombin or ADP. Oda A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C701-7

Platelet catecholamine contents as related to trait anxiety and aerobic fitness. Van Faassen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E245-9

Platelet cGMP, but not cAMP, inhibits thrombin-induced platelet adhesion to pulmonary vascular endothelium. Venturini CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H606-12

Calcium extrusion by the sodium-calcium exchanger of the human platelet. Haynes DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:592-603

The platelet plasma membrane serotonin transporter catalyzes exchange between neurotoxic amphetamines and serotonin. Rudnick G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:345-7

Platelet protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Possible pathologic and physiologic functions. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:140-4 (32 ref.)

Cyclic AMP metabolism in fragile X syndrome. Berry-Kravis E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):22-6

Localization of two binding domains for thrombospondin within fibronectin. Zafar RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):271-6

Desipramine lowers tritiated para-aminoclonidine binding in platelets of depressed patients. Piletz JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;48(9):813-20

Tritiated imipramine binding. A peripheral marker for serotonin in Parkinson's disease. Sano M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1052-4

Binding of 111In-labeled HDL to platelets from normolipemic volunteers and patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Virgolini I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):849-61

Thrombospondin sequence motif (CSVTCG) is responsible for CD36 binding. Asch AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1208-17

NADPH: a stimulatory cofactor for nitric oxide-induced ADP-ribosylation reaction. Brüne B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1166-71

An inositol phosphoglycan stimulates glycolysis in human platelets. Bruni P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1041-7

Thrombin-induced calcium oscillation in human platelets and MEG-01, a megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16; 183(2):864-71

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor inhibits Ca2+ release from platelet membranes. Quinton TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):893-9

Purification and characterization of a calpain activator from human platelets. Shiba E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):461-5

Epinephrine induces association of pp60src with Gi alpha in human platelets. Torti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):440-7

Synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate but not phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate is closely correlated with protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in thrombin-activated human platelets. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1480-6

Regiospecific and enantioselective metabolism of 8,9-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid by cyclooxygenase. Zhang JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):138-43

Oxidative metabolism of human platelets. Leoncini G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):647-55

Fatty acylation of human platelet proteins: evidence for myristoylation of a 50 kDa peptide. Vidal M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1175-84

Agonist-induced Ca2+ influx into human platelets is secondary to the emptying of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Alonso MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):783-9

Functional implications of tyrosine protein phosphorylation in platelets. Simultaneous studies with different agonists and inhibitors. Bachelot C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15; 284 (Pt 3):923-8

Protein kinase C promotes arachidonate mobilization through enhancement of CoA-independent transacylase activity in platelets. Breton M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):93-8

Hypolipidaemic drugs are activated to acyl-CoA esters in isolated rat hepatocytes. Detection of drug activation by human liver homogenates and by human platelets. Bronfman M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):289-95

Proteolytic dissection of the isolated platelet fibrinogen receptor, integrin GPIIb/IIIa. Localization of GPIIb and GPIIIa sequences putatively involved in the subunit interface and in intrasubunit and intrachain contacts. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):523-32

Evidence for a role of rap1 protein in the regulation of human platelet Ca2+ fluxes. Corvazier E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):325-31

Incorporation and turnover of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in human blood platelets in vitro. Croset M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):309-16

Sphingosine enhances platelet aggregation through an increase in phospholipase C activity by a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Hashizume T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):243-7

Activation of calpain I in thrombin-stimulated platelets is regulated by the initial elevation of the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Ishii H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):755-60

Phencyclidine binds to blood platelets with high affinity and specifically inhibits their activation by adrenaline. Jamieson GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):35-9

Isolation and characterization of the complement-inhibiting protein CD59 antigen from platelet membranes. Morgan BP. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):409-13

Cyclic AMP does not inhibit collagen-induced platelet signal transduction. Smith JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):889-92

Accumulation of PtdIns(3,4)P2 and PtdIns(3,4,5)P3 in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Different sensitivities to Ca2+ or functional integrin. Sorisky A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):581-4

Multiphasic generation of diacylglycerol in thrombin-activated human platelets. Werner MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):815-20

Mastoparan promotes exocytosis and increases intracellular cyclic AMP in human platelets. Evidence for the existence of a Ge-like mechanism of secretion. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):465-72

The measurement of mitochondrial beta-oxidation by release of 3H2O from [9,10-3H]hexadecanoate: application to skeletal muscle and the use of inhibitors as models of metabolic disease. Kler RS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Apr;47(2):145-56

Cellular metabolism of (-) enantiomeric 2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine. Cammack N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2059-64

Schizophrenic patients treated with high dose phenothiazine or thioxanthene become deficient in polyunsaturated fatty acids in their thrombocytes. Fischer S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):317-23

Purification of the human blood platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor protein. Kim SO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):313-22

Irreversible inhibition of thromboxane (TX) A2 synthesis by Y-20811, a selective TX synthetase inhibitor. Mikashima H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):295-9

Glycoprotein Ib- and actin-binding regions in human platelet actin-binding protein. Aakhus AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1133-4

Integrin-dependent platelet recognition sites in collagen: identification of a short platelet-reactive sequence in the type III-derived fragment alpha 1(III) CB3. Morton LF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):439S

Downregulation of GMP-140 (CD62 or PADGEM) expression on platelets by N,N-dimethyl and N,N,N-trimethyl derivatives of sphingosine. Handa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11682-6

Toxoplasma gondii stimulates the release of 13- and 9-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acids by human platelets. Henderson WR Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16; 31(23):5356-62

Thrombospondin is a slow tight-binding inhibitor of plasmin. Hogg PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):265-9

The thrombin high-affinity binding site on platelets is a negative regulator of thrombin-induced platelet activation. Structure-function studies using two mutant thrombins,

Quick I and Quick II. Leong L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2567–76

Inhibitors of protein phosphatase type 1 and 2A attenuate phosphatidylinositol metabolism and Ca(2+)-transients in human platelets. Role of a cdc2-related protein kinase. Lerea KM. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6553–61

Lipoxin generation by permeabilized human platelets. Romano M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8269–77

p-Chloroamphetamine induces serotonin release through serotonin transporters. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6710–8

Interaction of thymosin beta 4 with muscle and platelet actin: implications for actin sequestration in resting platelets. Weber A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6179–85

A modified Arg-Asp-Val (RDV) peptide derived during the synthesis of Arg-Glu-Asp-Val (REDV), a tetrapeptide derived from an alternatively spliced site in fibronectin, inhibits the binding of fibrinogen, fibronectin, von Willebrand factor and vitronectin to activated platelets. Chen CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 31; 1075(3):237–47

Lipid and membrane fluidity abnormalities in platelets and megakaryocytes of the hereditary macrothrombocytopenic Wistar Furth rat. Dalal KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):253–8

Diphosphorylation of platelet myosin by myosin light chain kinase. Itoh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3; 1133(3):286–92

Diphosphorylation of platelet myosin ex vivo in the initial phase of activation by thrombin. Itoh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):52–6

Cyclic GMP increases the rate of the calcium extrusion pump in intact human platelets but has no direct effect on the dense tubular calcium accumulation system. Johansson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):40–50

Cyclic AMP stimulates Ca(2+)-ATPase-mediated Ca2+ extrusion from human platelets. Johansson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):19–28

Modulation of Na+/H+ exchange and intracellular pH by protein kinase C and protein phosphatase in blood platelets. Livne AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30; 1068(2):161–6

Ligand-affected shift of Na+/H+ exchange pHi set point in human blood platelets, rapidly revealed by a novel approach. Livne AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):13–8

Enhancement of platelet 12-HETE production in the presence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes during calcium ionophore stimulation. McCulloch RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):142–6

Modifications in platelet membrane transport functions in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and in gestational diabetes. Mazzanti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):65–9

Activation of phospholipase A2 and beta-thromboglobulin release in human platelets: comparative effects of thrombin and fluoroaluminate stimulation. Stasi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):279–87

Stimulation of dense tubular Ca2+ uptake in human platelets by cAMP. Tao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):29–39

Glycosylation of membrane cofactor protein (CD46) in human trophoblast, kidney and platelets. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):301–8

Conjugation and evaluation of 7E3 x P4B6, a chemically cross-linked bispecific F(ab')2 antibody which inhibits platelet aggregation and localizes tissue plasminogen activator to the platelet surface. Neblock DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):126–31

Serotonin uptake and imipramine binding in the blood platelets of obsessive-compulsive disorder patients. Bastani B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):131–9

Increased serotonin platelet uptake after tianeptine administration in depressed patients. Chamba G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):609–17

Tryptophan loading in hyperserotonemic and normoserotonemic adults. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):525–8

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites in obsessive-compulsive behavior. Kim SW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):467–74

Serotonin-stimulated Ca2+ response is increased in the blood platelets of depressed patients. Kusumi I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):310–2

Platelet 3H-imipramine and 3H-paroxetine binding during treatment with psychoactive drugs. Mellerup ET, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1056–8

Increased platelet membrane lysophosphatidylcholine in schizophrenia. Pangerl AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):837–40

Platelet 5-HT2 serotonin receptor binding sites in autistic children and their first-degree relatives. Perry BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):121–30

Decreased platelet imipramine binding in Tourette syndrome children with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Weizman A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):705–11

Modulation of the platelet thromboxane A2 and aortic prostacyclin synthesis by dietary selenium and vitamin E. Meydani M. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr-Jun;33:79–86

Compatibility of biomaterials with blood [letter] Huang LR, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(3):663–6

Immunolocalization of the calpains and calpastatin in human and bovine platelets. Taylor RG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):491–8

Immobilized Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) peptides of varying lengths as structural probes of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor. Beer JH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1; 79(1):117–28

Platelet fibrinogen and vitronectin in Glanzmann thrombasthenia: evidence consistent with specific roles for glycoprotein IIb/IIIA and alpha v beta 3 integrins in platelet protein trafficking. Coller BS, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2603–10

Absence of the gamma-Leu 427 (gamma') variant in the platelet alpha-granular fibrinogen pool supports the role of glycoprotein IIB/IIIA in mediating fibrinogen uptake into platelets/megakaryocytes [letter] Harrison P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3394–5

Effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chain by myosin light chain kinase and protein kinase C on conformational change and ATPase activities of human platelet myosin. Higashihara M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3224–31

Characterization of the gamma chain platelet binding site on fibrinogen fragment D. Kirschbaum NE, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2643–8

Expressed full-length von Willebrand factor containing missense mutations linked to type IIB von Willebrand disease shows enhanced binding to platelets. Kroner PA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2048–55

Large, chronic doses of erythropoietin cause thrombocytopenia in mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):352–8

Transcellular metabolism of arachidonic acid: increased platelet thromboxane generation in the presence of activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Maugeri N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):447–51

High molecular weight kininogen binds to platelets by its heavy and light chains and when bound has altered susceptibility to kallikrein cleavage. Meloni FJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1233–44

Cytochalasin D and E: effects on fibrinogen receptor movement and cytoskeletal reorganization in fully spread, surface-activated platelets: a correlative light and electron microscopic investigation. Olorundare OE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):99–109

Adhesive protein expression on thrombin-stimulated platelets: time-dependent modulation of anti-fibrinogen, -fibronectin, and -von Willebrand factor antibody binding. Peerschke EI. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):948–53

Role of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues in the binding of factor IXa to platelets and in factor-X activation. Rawala-Sheikh R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):398–405

Deficient lipoxin synthesis: a novel platelet dysfunction in myeloproliferative disorders with special reference to blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Stenke L, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2989–95

Role of the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex in plasma membrane Ca2+ transport: a comparison of results obtained with platelets and human erythroleukemia cells. Suldan Z, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2887–93

The Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) recognition site of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa on nonactivated platelets is accessible to high-affinity macromolecules. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2303–12

Regulation of glycoprotein IIB/IIIA exposure on platelets stimulated with alpha-thrombin. van Willigen G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):82–90

Impaired release of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) following DDAVP infusion in von Willebrand's disease with low platelet von Willebrand factor content. Casonato A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;3(2):149–53

Platelet prothrombinase in health and disease. Crook M. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun;1(2):167–74 (71 ref.)

Cell-binding and internalization of soluble fibrin by platelets. Hörmann H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct; 1(4–5):547–9

Molecular link between membrane cholesterol and cyclic nucleotides in human platelets. Kochhar N, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;3(2):215–9

Increased hydrogen peroxide formation in platelets of patients affected with essential thrombocythaemia (ET). Leoncini G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun; 3(3):271–7

Ultrastructure of the interaction between human platelets and polymerizing fibrin within the first minutes of clot formation. Morgenstern E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):543–6

Changes in serotonin metabolism in cancer patients: its relationship to nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapeutic drugs. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):198–203

Interindividual variability in the N-sulphation of desipramine in human liver and platelets. Romiti P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):17–23

O-Methylated and sulfoconjugated catecholamines: differential activities at human platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Lenz T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):929–37

Generation of hydrogen peroxide in resting and activated platelets. Maresca M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Jun; 10(2):79–85

Stimulation of human platelets with concanavalin A involves phospholipase C activation. Torti M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):53–9

Abnormalities in the regulation of blood platelet free cytosolic calcium in malignant hyperthermia. I. Human platelets. Fink HS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar; 13(3):149–55

Abnormalities in the regulation of blood platelet free cytosolic calcium in malignant hyperthermia. II. Pig platelets. Fink HS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar; 13(3):157–62

Evaluation of platelet calcium ion mobilization by the use of various divalent ions. Ozaki Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):19–27

Cytoskeletal assembly and vinculin-cytoskeleton interaction in different phases of the activation of bovine platelets. Horvath AR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 21(2):123–31

Factors affecting dense and alpha-granule secretion from electropermeabilized human platelets: Ca(2+)-independent actions of phorbol ester and GTP gamma S. Coorssen JR, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec;1(13):1027–41

Mechanisms involved in platelet activation induced by a monoclonal antibody anti glycoprotein IIb-IIIa: inositol phosphate production is not the primary event. Bachelot C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):537–46

Platelet glycine, glutamate and aspartate in primary headache. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Sep; 11(4):197–200

Stereoselective accumulation of the beta-receptor blocking drug atenolol by human platelets. Walle T, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(6):451–3

Influence of a serotonin- and dopamine-rich diet on platelet serotonin content and urinary excretion of biogenic amines and their metabolites. Kema IP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1730–6

Improved diagnosis of carcinoid tumors by measurement of platelet serotonin. Kema IP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):534–40

Changes in free calcium concentrations in platelets of SHRSP and WKY: its relationship to ATP releasing potencies and platelet aggregation activities upon stimulation of several reagents. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):719–33

Human platelets in synovial fluid. A focus on the effects of growth factors on the inflammatory responses in rheumatoid arthritis. Endresen GK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):181–7 (56 ref.)

Platelet interactions with C1q in whole blood and in the presence of immune complexes or aggregated IgG. Peerschke EI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr; 63(1):45–50

Interaction of antidepressant drugs with phosphoinositide turnover in human platelets and rat brain. Pandey GN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:202A–203A

Longitudinal study of platelet angiotensin II binding in human pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr; 82(4):377–81

Comparative study of platelet angiotensin II binding and the angiotensin II sensitivity test as predictors of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Baker PN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):89–95

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentration and platelet atrial natriuretic peptide binding site density in ageing and hypertension. Duggan J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct; 81(4):509–14

Platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration and parathyroid hormone: changing relationships with haemodialysis in end-stage renal disease. Fluck RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun; 82(6):651–8

Plasma and platelet free catecholamine concentrations in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Smith CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan;82(1):113–6

A member of the selectin family (GMP-140/PADGEM) is expressed on thrombin-stimulated rat platelets in vitro. Winocour PD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun; 102(2):265–71

Platelet-activating factor: a novel lipid agonist. Hanahan DJ. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:65–78 (34 ref.)

Stereoselective sulfate conjugation of 4-hydroxypropranolol in humans: comparison of platelet and hepatic activity. Walle UK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):838–40

The 46/50 kDa phosphoprotein VASP purified from human platelets is a novel protein associated with actin filaments and focal contacts. Reinhard M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2063–70

Thrombin-induced breakdown of phosphoinositides in platelets from patients with NIDDM. Ishizuka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):81–7

Platelet imipramine binding in intensive care unit suicidal patients. De Leo D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):85–7

Hypercholesterolaemia, atherosclerosis and release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor by aggregating platelets. Vanhoutte PM. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12 Suppl E:25–32 (67 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides and intracellular-calcium homeostasis in human platelets. Brüne B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):607–13

Localization of the cross-linking sites of RGD and KQAGDV peptides to the isolated fibrinogen receptor, the human platelet integrin glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Influence

of peptide length. Calvete JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):759–65

Concentration and regulation of cyclic nucleotides, cyclic-nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and one of their major substrates in human platelets. Estimating the rate of cAMP-regulated and cGMP-regulated protein phosphorylation in intact cells. Eigenthaler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):471–81

Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and thrombin inhibit the pertussis-toxin-induced ADP-ribosylation of the alpha-subunit of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein and other proteins in human platelets. Siess W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):145–50

The blood platelet open canalicular system: a two-way street. White JG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):233–42

Vascular eicosanoids and platelet-aortic wall interactions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lograno MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):311–6

Effects of the antidepressant drug tianeptine on plasma and platelet serotonin concentrations in the rat. Ortiz J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):335–9

pH dependency of the binding of [3H]BAY U 3405 and various non-labelled ligands to the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor of human platelet membranes. Theis JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):149–56

Thrombin-induced human platelet aggregation is inhibited by protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitors, ST638 and genistein. Asahi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):10–4

Localisation of the [32P]IP3 binding site on human platelet intracellular membranes isolated by high-voltage free-flow electrophoresis. Authi KS. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24; 298(2–3):173–6

Arachidonic and cis-unsaturated fatty acids induce selective platelet substrate phosphorylation through activation of cytosolic protein kinase C. Khan W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):98–102

Molecular link between membrane cholesterol and Na+/H+ exchange within human platelets. Kochhar N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):19–22

Conversion of 5,6-dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. A novel pathway for lipoxin formation by human platelets. Tornhamre S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):78–82

Association of a 24-kDa GTP-binding protein, Gn24, with human platelet alpha-granule membranes. van der Meulen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):122–6

Generation of active oxygen species in blood platelets—spin trapping analysis. Kitagawa S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;15(6):319–24

Rapid changes in 3H-imipramine platelet binding after chronic treatment with amineptine, a selective dopamine uptake blocker, in major depressed patients. Gronier B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(2):89–95

Evidence for a storage pool defect in platelets from cirrhotic patients with defective aggregation. Laffi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):641–6

Human blood platelet alpha adrenoceptor in view of the effects of various imidazol(in)e drugs on aggregation. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):819–23

Glycolipid- and glycoprotein-based blood group A antigen expression in human thrombocytes. A1/A2 difference. Holgersson J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(6):601–8

Platelet gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in migraine and tension-type headache. Kowa H, et al. **Headache** 1992 May; 32(5):229–32

Immunocytochemical evidence for the translocation of alpha-granule membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa (integrin alpha IIb beta 3) of human platelets to the surface membrane during the release reaction. Suzuki H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(5):381–8

Platelet stimulation for prostacyclin production in aortic endothelial cell cultures: alteration in diabetes mellitus. Inoguchi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):539–44

Rise and fall of agonist-evoked platelet Ca2+ in hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):758–62

Isolation of a type IV collagen binding protein from human platelets. Menon RP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;28(5–6):531–5

Platelet norepinephrine efflux in thrombotic stroke. Varma M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug;94:301–3

Induction of inflammatory mediator release (serotonin and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid) from human platelets by Pseudomonas aeruginosa glycolipid. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3150–5

Correlation of blood pressure in end-stage renal disease with platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration during treatment of renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Schiffl H. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun; 15(6):343–8

Effect of tumour-promoting phorbol ester on calcium homeostasis in human platelets. Lucas M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1261–5

Factors influencing platelet serotonin uptake in essential hypertension. Jafri SM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 34(3):327–33

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by low concentrations of sodium fluoride. Significance of the intracellular calcium ion concentration. Kondo K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Oct;54(5):411–7

Technetium-99m-labeled platelets: comparison of labeling with a new lipid-soluble Sn(II)-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide and 99mTc-HMPAO. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):461–8

Thromboxane production by platelets during tumor cell-induced platelet activation. Pacchiarini L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(2):102–9

Platelet tritiated imipramine binding in patients suffering from mania. Ellis PM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul;22(3):105–10

Effect of antidepressant treatment on platelet 5-HT content and relation to therapeutic outcome in unipolar depressive patients. Mück-Seler D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov; 23(3):157–64

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors, defined with agonist and antagonist ligands, in depressed patients, prior to and following treatment. Theodorou AE, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov;23(3):99–106

Platelet imipramine binding in depressed children and adolescents. Ambrosini PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 31(2):298–305

The role of the first growth factor domain of human factor IXa in binding to platelets and in factor X activation. Ahmad SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8571–6

Metabolism of 5,6-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid by the human platelet. Formation of novel thromboxane analogs. Balazy M. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23561–7

Different calcium pools in human platelets and their role in thromboxane A2 formation. Brüne B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19232–7

Identification of platelet membrane proteins that interact with amino-terminal peptides of pp60c-src. Feder D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19040–6

One-step purification of the serotonin transporter located at the human platelet plasma membrane. Launay JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11344–51

Phosphorylation of Gz in human platelets. Selectivity and site of modification. Lounsbury KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):22051–6

Glycoproteins V and Ib-IX form a noncovalent complex in the platelet membrane. Modderman PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):364–9

Selective modulation of the human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor by eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in intact platelets and solubilized platelet membranes. Parent CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6541–7

Regulation of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor function studied with platelets permeabilized by the pore-forming complement proteins C5b-9. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18424–31

Fibrinogen binding to purified platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (integrin alpha IIb beta 3) is modulated by lipids. Smyth SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15568–77

Involvement of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (alpha IIb-beta 3 integrin) in thrombin-induced synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3',4'-bisphosphate. Sultan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23554–7

Collagen-induced exposure of anionic phospholipid in platelets and platelet-derived microparticles. Thiagarajan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24302–7

A molecular model of RGD ligands. Antibody D gene segments that direct specificity for the integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Tomiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18085–92

Structure-function relationships in the activation of platelet thrombin receptors by receptor-derived peptides. Vassallo RR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6081–5

Activated phosphoinositide 3-kinase associates with membrane skeleton in thrombin-exposed platelets. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4686–92

Platelet-derived serotonin, the endothelium, and cardiovascular disease. Vanhoutte PM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 5:S6–12 (42 ref.)

Mechanisms of actin rearrangements mediating platelet activation. Hartwig JH. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1421–42

Differential changes in alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor linked [45Ca2+] uptake in platelets from patients with anorexia nervosa. Gill J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):441–6

Cyclic nucleotides attenuate thrombin-evoked alterations in parameters of platelet Na/H antiport. The role of cytosolic Ca. Kimura M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1121–7

A new variant of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia (Strasbourg I). Platelets with functionally defective glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complexes and a glycoprotein IIIa 214Arg——214Trp mutation. Lanza F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1995–2004

Characterization of GMP-140 (P-selectin) as a circulating plasma protein. Dunlop LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1147–50

Functional assembly of intrinsic coagulation proteases on monocytes and platelets. Comparison between cofactor activities induced by thrombin and factor Xa. McGee MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):27–35

Further investigation of platelet cytosolic alkalinization in essential hypertension. Astarie C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):849–54

The effects of age on platelet intracellular free calcium concentrations in normotensives and hypertensives. Duggan J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):845–50

Platelet Na(+)-H+ exchanger activity in normotensive and hypertensive subjects: effect of enalapril therapy upon antiport activity. Rosskopf D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):839–47

Enhanced expression of tropomyosin in human platelets from hypertensives with left ventricular hypertrophy. Crabos M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S146–7

Platelet sodium-proton exchange rates in young adults with a history of childhood hypertension. Salles JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S316–7

Platelet Na(+)-H+ exchange in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Salles JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S222–3

Characterization of the binding of thrombospondin to human platelets and its association with the platelet cytoskeleton. Dubernard V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Nov; 118(5):446–57

Endogenous platelet fibrinogen surface expression on activated platelets. Gralnick HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):604–13

Modification of platelet and lymphocyte calcium handling and blood pressure by dietary sodium and calcium in genetically hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):151–8

Differences in thromboxane A2 synthesis by megakaryocytes and platelets. Wojenski CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Oct;118(4):370–6

Blood cell abnormalities complicating the hypophosphatemia of hyperalimentation: erythrocyte and platelet ATP deficiency associated with hemolytic anemia and bleeding in hyperalimented dogs. Yawata Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):643–53

Purification and characterization of macromolecular phagocytosis activators released from platelets. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):356–63

Human prostacyclin platelet receptors and platelet lipid composition. Modesti PA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Nov–Dec;2(6):309–15

Species-dependent differences of high affinity [3H]PAF-binding to platelets from humans and pigs and its inhibition by selected antagonists. Ostermann G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):289–98

PAF-agonistic and -antagonistic behaviour of new synthetic ether phospholipids. II. Relationships between chemical structure and inhibition of PAF-induced human platelet activation. Ostermann G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):225–37

Heterologous supersensitization between serotonin2 and alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated intracellular calcium mobilization in human platelets. Kagaya A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(1):25–36

Mitochondrial complex I and II activities of lymphocytes and platelets in Parkinson's disease. Yoshino H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):27–34

Effects of imipramine and some tryptamine derivatives on the efflux of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine from rabbit platelets. Wölfel R, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991; 34:77–83

Alteration of NK- and ADCC-activities in rats genetically selected for low or high platelet serotonin level. Gabrilovac J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Apr;37(3):213–22

Platelet catecholamines in cluster headache. D'Andrea G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):308–9

Compromised zinc status in rats adversely affects calcium metabolism in platelets. O'Dell BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1763–8

Abnormal platelet lipid membrane composition in pregnancy induced hypertension. Coata G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(2):123–7

Analyses of rabbit platelet proteo-chondroitin sulfates localized on the surface and in the granules. Imanari T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Nov;14(11):631–5

Binding characteristics of [3H]ketanserin for serotonin-2 receptor in the rabbit platelet. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Aug;14(8):461–6

Presystemic acetylation of platelets by aspirin: reduction in rate of drug delivery to improve biochemical selectivity for thromboxane A2. FitzGerald GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1043–9

Abnormal platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and imipramine binding in postnatal dysphoria. Hannah P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):69–75

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in migraine and tension headache in relation to depression. Jarman J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(4):205–11

Platelet 3H-imipramine uptake receptor density and serum serotonin levels in patients with fibromyalgia/fibrositis syndrome. Russell IJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):104–9

Platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor: structure and function. Miyazono K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct; 55(10):1022–6 (14 ref.)

Effect of concanavalin A on intracellular calcium concentration in single blood platelets. Ikegami Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):233–41

Characterization of human platelet [125I]R-DOI binding sites by in vitro autoradiography. Himeno A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):115–6

Glomerular tissue factor stimulates thromboxane synthesis in human platelets via thrombin generation. Ardaillou R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):361–8

Effects of hemodialysis on platelet-derived thrombospondin. Gawaz MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):257–65

Modulation of platelet Ca2+ homeostasis by hypertensive plasma factor(s) derived from patients with early-stage renal disease. Schiffl H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11;

69(20):917–23
Phosphoinositide turnover in human platelets is stimulated by albumin. Amin RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(23):1707–19
An assay to measure the simultaneous uptake of [3H]dopamine and [14C]serotonin by the human platelet reveals an imipramine-insensitive [3H]dopamine uptake mechanism. Dean B, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(5):341–7
Cytoskeleton-dependent release of human platelet epidermal growth factor. Kiuru J, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(26):1997–2003
Acute sodium-dependent changes in membrane dynamic properties. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(26):1973–7
Characterization of binding of a specific antagonist, [3H]–SQ 29,548, to soluble thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 (TP) receptors in human platelet membranes. Monshizadegan H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):431–7
[3H]dopamine uptake by platelet storage granules in schizophrenia. Rabey JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):65–72
Simultaneous effects of the platelet 5-HT2 and alpha 2-adrenergic receptor populations on phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Rigatti BW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(3):169–80
Inhibition by the PAF antagonist WEB 2086 of PAF induced inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate production in human platelets. Birke FW, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1050–3
Decrease in platelet reduced glutathione increases lipoxygenase activity and decreases vitamin E. Calzada C, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):696–9
A unique pool of free arachidonate serves as substrate for both cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase in platelets. Chevy F, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1080–5
Effect of ethanol on low density lipoprotein and platelet composition. Hojnacki JL, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov; 26(11):884–90
L–659,989: a useful probe in the detection of multiple conformational states of PAF receptors. Hwang SB, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1148–53 (22 ref.)
The effect of inhibitors of platelet aggregation on the metabolism of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in washed rabbit platelets. O'Neill C, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1011–4
Incorporation of lipids labeled with various fatty acids into the cytoskeleton of aggregating platelets. Packham MA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):485–91
BW755C or staurosporine inhibits collagen-stimulated phosphoinositide phosphorylation in platelets. Thomas LM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):689–95
The metabolism of 1-acyl-PAF in rabbit platelets and its possible interaction with PAF. Touqui L, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):992–6
Contribution of platelet thromboxane production to enhanced urinary excretion and glomerular production of thromboxane and to the pathogenesis of albuminuria in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):90–6
Increased platelet sodium–proton exchange rates in insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetic patients with nephropathy and hypertension. Barbe P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):167–72
Correction: platelet calcium metabolism in the prediction of eclampsia [letter] Zemel MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):647
Structure-activity studies of new imidazolines on adrenoceptors of rat aorta and human platelets. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):454–63
Evidence for various tryptamines and related compounds acting as substrates of the platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter. Wölfel R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):129–36
Role of platelet cytosolic calcium in regulation of blood pressure in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Nakamura M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):435–41
Platelet [3H]paroxetine binding to 5–HT uptake sites in Alzheimer's disease. Andersson A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):531–4
Peripheral benzodiazepine receptors on platelets in chronic and detoxified alcoholics. Karp L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):665–9
Personality features and platelet 3H–imipramine binding. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 25(1):11–3
Effect of increasing estradiol levels on platelet peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in women undergoing human menopausal gonadotropin treatment. Diorio DL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;23(4):169–72
Platelet alpha–2 adrenergic receptor binding and plasma free 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in depressed patients before and after treatment with mianserin. Kaneko M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):14–9
Molecular mechanism of the interaction of subendothelial microfibrils with blood platelets. Legrand YJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):17–25 (29 ref.)
The role of subendothelial laminin and platelet laminin receptors in haemostasis. Ordinas A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):61–5
Platelets and vitronectin: immunocytochemical localization and platelet interaction with exogenously added vitronectin. Røger M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992; 34(1):47–54
Metabolism of omega–3 fatty acids in platelets. Holub BJ. **Nutrition** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):273–5 (18 ref.)
The association between platelet imipramine binding sites and suicide [letter; comment] Lester D. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Nov;24(6):232. Comment on: Pharmacopsychiatry 1991 Jan;24(1):32–4.
Platelet alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in depressed patients and healthy volunteers: the effects of desipramine. Werstiuk ES, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;25(4):199–206
Functional analysis of a type IIB von Willebrand disease missense mutation: increased binding of large von Willebrand factor multimers to platelets. Cooney KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2869–72
Stimulation of prostaglandin D2 receptors on human platelets by analogs of prostacyclin [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1991 Nov;42(5):487] Alvarez R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):105–19
Comparison of Iloprost, Cicaprost and prostacyclin effects on cyclic AMP metabolism in intact platelets. Ashby B. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Mar;43(3):255–61
The differences in 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and thromboxane B2 release from guinea pig platelets. Mike I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Nov;42(5):431–40
Age–related changes in arachidonic acid peroxidation and glutathione–peroxidase activity in human platelets. Vericel E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jan;43(1):75–85
Effects of diltiazem on thromboxane B2 production from platelet–rich plasma and whole blood. Anfossi G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):149–54
Production of platelet thromboxane A2 and arterial prostacyclin I2 from hypercholesterolemic rats. Arnold JH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):215–7
Inositol phospholipid turnover in platelets of schizophrenic patients. Das I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):65–6
Increased concentrations of phosphatidylinositol (PI) and decreased esterification of arachidonic acid into phospholipids in platelets from patients with schizoaffective disorders or atypic phasic psychoses. Demisch L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):47–52
Platelet endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 (PGH2/TXA2) receptors in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Faul C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Aug;43(4):273–6
Increased turnover of platelet phosphatidylinositol in schizophrenia. Yao JK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):39–46
Dopamine uptake by platelets from subjects with schizophrenia: a correlation with the delusional state of the patient. Dean B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan; 41(1):17–24
Relationship between membrane fluidity and adrenoceptor binding in depression. Piletz JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):1–12
Effect of desipramine on inositol phosphate formation and inositol phospholipids in rat brain and human platelets. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):255–61
Serotonin but not norepinephrine–induced calcium mobilization of platelets is enhanced in affective disorders. Mikuni M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(3):311–4
Thromboxane A2 receptor characterization in human astrocytoma cells and rabbit platelets by a new thromboxane antagonist, [3H]ONO NT–126. Takano S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 76(2):155–70
Immunohistochemical and functional studies of glycoprotein 60 (gp60) in platelets. Mohamadein SA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;11(6):235–41
Plasminogen activation system of the platelets. Park S. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:131–43 (40 ref.)
Increased production of prostacyclin after injury to the microvasculature in uraemic patients. Slazus W. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):315–7
Prestorage leukocyte depletion: effect on leukocyte and platelet metabolites, erythrocyte lysis, metabolism, and in vivo survival. Brecher ME, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul; 28(3 Suppl 5):3–9
Effects of radiologic contrast media on eicosanoid production from cells involved in hemostasis and thrombosis. De Caterina R, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):49–53; discussion 66–8
Nonenzymatic glycation of platelet proteins in diabetic patients. Cohen I, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct; 17(4):426–32
Complexes of thrombin with proteins secreted by activated platelets. Detwiler TC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):60–6 (41 ref.)
Events occurring after thrombin–induced fibrinogen binding to platelets. Peerschke EI. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan; 18(1):34–43 (60 ref.)
Study of platelet–mediated neurotoxicity in rat brain. Joseph R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):394–8
Antithrombotic effects of a platelet fibrinogen receptor antagonist in a canine model of carotid artery thrombosis. Willette RN, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):703–11
Loss of thrombin–induced Ca2+ mobilization in a subpopulation of platelets during storage. Fijnheer R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):350–4
Normal ADP–induced aggregation and absence of dissociation of the membrane GP IIb–IIIa complex of intact rat platelets pretreated with EDTA. Gachet C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):246–53
Coagulation factor IXa binding to activated platelets and platelet–derived microparticles: a flow cytometric study. Hoffman M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):74–8
Mediators of induction of augmented expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 in Hep G2 cells by platelets. Hopkins WE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):239–45
Platelet 5–hydroxytryptamine increases with platelet age in dogs. Mezzano D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1; 66(2):254–8
125I–fibrinogen binding to platelets in myeloproliferative disease. Mistry R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2; 66(3):329–33
Absence of the largest platelet–von Willebrand multimers in a patient with lactoferrin deficiency and a bleeding tendency. Parker RI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2; 67(3):320–4
Cytoplasmic localization of aequorin loaded into human platelets by a new method [letter] Saitoh M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):182
Reaction of acetaldehyde with human platelets. Spertini O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):126–30
Analysis of the defective signal transduction mechanism through the platelet thromboxane A2 receptor in a patient with polycythemia vera. Ushikubi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):144–6
A procedure allowing measurement of cytosolic Ca2+ in rat platelets. Inhibition of a plasma lipoprotein on fura 2–AM loading. Cavallini L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):47–57
The nitric oxide donor SIN–1 is a potent inhibitor of plasminogen activator inhibitor release from stimulated platelets. Drummer C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1; 63(5):553–6
Effects of 9, 12, 15–octadecatrien–6–ynoic acid on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets and on platelet aggregation. Guichardant M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):687–98
Temperature–dependence of LDL binding and activation of human platelets. Katzman PL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15;64(4):503–8
Characterization of rat platelet serotonin receptors with tryptamine agonists and the antagonists: ketanserin and SCH 23390. Killam AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1; 64(3):331–40
Activation–independent exposure of the GPIIb–IIIa fibrinogen receptor. Kouns WC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):343–54
Characterization of an antiglycoprotein Ib monoclonal antibody that specifically inhibits platelet–thrombin interaction. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15; 62(6):673–84
The acute effect of smoking on platelet and endothelial release reaction is suppressed in chronic smokers. Ozdemir O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):263–74
Human platelets deficient in dense granules contain normal amounts of pp60c–src. Sorisky A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):77–83
Measurement of the zeta potential of human platelets by the use of laser–light scattering. Tatsumi N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):585–92
Effect of PGI2 on platelet binding to partially denuded endothelial monolayer in vitro. Yagyu Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):733–44
A latex particle assay for platelet–associated IgG. Ramos RR, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):235–8
Escape of phagocytosis–activating function from platelets into plasma during storage. Yokoya Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 62(1):34–8
[Relation between malondialdehyde generation by platelets and plasma thromboxane B2 and diagnostic classification by syndrome differentiation of traditional Chinese medicine in stroke during acute stage] Lin ZX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):714–6, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quantitation of platelet–bound von Willebrand factor in normal subjects and patients with coronary heart disease] Li N, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 19(4):240–2, 268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of econazole and clotrimazole on TXB2 and PGE2 production in calcimycin–stimulated neutrophils and arachidonic acid–stimulated platelets] Jiang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in platelet aggregation and cAMP levels in isolated blood platelets in rats after 5.0 Gy and 10.0 Gy whole–body irradiation doses] Hloušková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Jun; 93(5–6):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of the evaluation of platelet sodium–proton exchange in the young hypertensive subject] Salles JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1167–70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arachidonic acid distribution and release in human and rat blood platelets: importance of transacylases] Masrar H, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(1–2):31–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia. The platelet test versus the in vitro contracture test] Hartung E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Dec; 26(8):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Platelet receptors: nomenclature—structure—function. 2] Beer JH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 29; 122(35):1287–304 (197 ref.) (Ger)
[Platelet receptors: nomenclature—structure—function. 1] Beer JH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 22; 122(34):1249–63 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex of the platelets. An activation-dependent integrin] Perutelli P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):100–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the signal transduction system of platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in endogenous depression] Mori H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;67(2):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cation metabolism and the effects of circulating factors in pregnancy induced hypertension] Takashima M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 20; 67(12):1319–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of GTP-binding proteins in phospholipid metabolism in human platelets] Nagata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of protein kinase C activation on platelet Na+/H+ exchanger] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Is platelet protein S different from plasma protein S in human being?] Ozawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The regulatory mechanism of free Ca2+ concentration in activated platelets] Sakon M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protein-tyrosine phosphorylation of human platelets and its function] Takayama H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Expression and detection of platelet specific genes in human megakaryocytic cells] Adachi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec;39(12):1308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exposure of platelet fibrinogen receptors by a monoclonal antibody to GP IIb-IIIa complex] Hato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:26–37 (28 ref.) (Jpn)
[Lipid metabolism of platelet membrane] Kariya T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:180–93 (Jpn)
[Function of GMP-140, a granule membrane protein of platelets] Michikawa N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:15–25 (31 ref.) (Jpn)
[Phosphoinositides and cellular responses—in relation to pathogenesis] Okano Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:194–204 (Jpn)
[Immunoelectron microscopic observations on adhesive proteins and granule membrane proteins of platelet alpha-granule] Suzuki H. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:1–14 (58 ref.) (Jpn)
[Arterial hypertension. Density of alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic receptors in blood platelets, beta adrenergic receptors in the lymphocytes and serum catecholamine levels] Halawa B. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(12):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The status of the receptor-controlled calcium metabolism of the thrombocytes in patients in the early postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of cholesterol in activating lipid peroxidation in platelets] Gurevich VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb; 57(2):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glutamate-binding membrane proteins from human platelets] Gurevich VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Sep; 56(9):1632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systematic approach to studying proteins from human platelets. Two-dimensional mapping] Zamotrinskii AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):863–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of (3)-imipramine by platelets from spontaneously hypertensive, normotensive, and Wistar rats and their behavior in stressful situations] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The compartmentalization of membrane-bound thrombocyte calcium in arterial hypertension] Churina SK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of "hypertensive" plasma obtained before and after extracorporeal treatment on calcium exchange of platelets] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):40–2 (Rus)
[The membrane-bound calcium of the thrombocytes in essential hypertension] Churin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(6):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of studying the level of platelet adenine nucleotide levels in various phases of chronic myeloleukoses] Pestina TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of 8-methoxypsoralen and long wavelength ultraviolet radiation for decontamination of platelet concentrates. Corash L, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):57–73; discussion 74
Inactivation of viruses in red cell and platelet concentrates with aluminum phthalocyanine (AlPc) sulfonates. Horowitz B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):141–9; discussion 150
Effects of two viral inactivation methods on platelets: laser-UV radiation and merocyanine 540-mediated photoinactivation. Prodouz KN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992; 18(1):101–14; discussion 114–6
Herpes simplex virus type 1 and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigens in platelets from a hemophilia B patient with human immunodeficiency virus type 1-related thrombocytopenia. Koike K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr; 55(2):205–10
Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus-platelet binding by quantitative flow cytometric analysis. Yeaman MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):65–73
Immunocytochemical detection of Ehrlichia platys antigens in canine blood platelets. Simpson RM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):228–31
Bacterial contamination of platelet pools—Ohio, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 24;41(3):36–7
Virus sterilization in platelet concentrates with psoralen and ultraviolet A light in the presence of quenchers. Margolis-Nunno H, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(6):541–7

PATHOLOGY

Production of dysplastic platelets in chronic myeloproliferative diseases [letter] Woods M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):55
Thrombocytopenic purpura during the incubation of hepatitis B. Korman SH. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):975–6
Platelet studies in the pathogenesis of thrombocytopenia in May-Hegglin anomaly. Burns ER. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):431–6
A unique talin antigenic determinant and anomalous megakaryocyte talin distribution associated with abnormal platelet formation in the Wistar Furth rat. Jackson CW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1729–37
The relationship between increased platelet count and megakaryocyte size in bronchial carcinoma. Kristensen SD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):247–51
The site of platelet destruction in thrombocytopenic purpura as a predictive index of the efficacy of splenectomy. Najean Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):271–6
Platelet size changes after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] D'Erasmo E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):738–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1409–11.
Mean platelet volume and myocardial infarction [letter] Martin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):1000–1
Platelet size and venous disease [letter; comment] Thomas PR. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):250–1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1409–11.
Evaluation of the erythrocyte and platelet morphological analysis given by the hematology analyzer Coulter STKS. Vinatier I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(2):205–10
Fluorescein fundus angiography with scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Visibility of leukocytes and platelets in perifoveal capillaries. Tanaka T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Dec;98(12):1824–9
Platelet survival in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Weidinger F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):400–5
[Analysis of platelet shape change, inositol metabolism, and Ca mobilization in patients with platelet dysfunction] Fuse I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural changes in lysosomal apparatus of human platelets in pathologic states] Vashkinel' VK. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet membrane fluidity in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia: a spin label study. Kaakkola S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):18–21
The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. III. Granulocyte activation by platelets. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3-4):197–201
Interaction of platelets and neutrophils in the generation of sulfidopeptide leukotrienes. Murphy RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:91–101 (52 ref.)
Platelets and coagulation. Meyers K, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:87–150 (296 ref.)
Increase in endogenous fibrinolysis and platelet activity during exercise in young volunteers. Beisiegel B, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:183–9
Platelets, eicosanoids and aging. Notarbartolo A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Mar;4(1):13–20 (40 ref.)
Increase in platelet support of thrombin generation after thrombolytic therapy. Chang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):406–8
Circadian variation in platelet function in healthy volunteers. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):951–4
Platelet-leukocyte-endothelial interactions in coronary artery disease. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 6;69(7):8B–13B (29 ref.)
Enhanced platelet reactivity and hypercoagulability in the steady state of sickle cell anaemia. Berney SI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):290–4
Platelet regulatory prostanoids and platelet release products in sickle cell disease. Longenecker GL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):12–9
Bleeding tendency, platelet function, and pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen and zidovudine in HIV(+) hemophilic men. Ragni MV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):176–82
Direct observation of platelet adhesion to fibrinogen- and fibrin-coated surfaces. Jen CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1457–63
Role of adenosine in platelet-mediated reduction in pulmonary vascular permeability. Paty PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H771–7
Platelet amplification of vasospasm. Weyrich AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H349–58
Platelet function, antithrombin-III activity, and fibrinogen concentration in heartworm-infected and heartworm-negative dogs treated with thiacetarsamide. Boudreaux MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 52(12):1986–91
Evaluation of the SonoClot Analyzer for the measurement of platelet function in whole blood. LaForce WR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):30–3
Effects of long-term treatment with lovastatin on the clotting system and blood platelets. Mayer J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Apr;64(4):196–201
The effect of activated platelet supernatant on synthesis of hair protein and DNA in microdissected human hair follicles. Hordinsky MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:465–7
Function and regulation of extracellular and intracellular receptors of platelet activating factor. Hwang SB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:217–26 (36 ref.)
Effects of Ro 24-4736 in antagonizing the platelet and bronchoconstrictor responses to PAF. O'Donnell M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:416–8
Platelets and asthma. Page CP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:38–47 (89 ref.)
The antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) inhibits the dioctanoylglycerol-evoked platelet response but potentiates that elicited by ionomycin. Ruzzene M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):724–30
Platelet function and composition in heart transplant recipients compared with nontransplanted coronary patients. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):222–30
Antithrombotic effect of a monoclonal antibody against tissue factor in a rabbit model of platelet-mediated arterial thrombosis. Jang IK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug; 12(8):948–54
Delivery of passivating proteins to sutures during passage through the vessel wall reduces subsequent platelet deposition by blocking fibrinogen adsorption. Johnson PC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun;12(6):727–35
Platelet preservation during cardiopulmonary bypass with iloprost and Duraflo-II heparin-coated surfaces. Palatianos GM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):620–2
Inhibition of the thrombin-platelet reactions by DuP 714. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1500–8
The peptides APLHK, EHIPA and GAPL are hydropathically equivalent peptide mimics of a fibrinogen binding domain of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1446–52
Selectin GMP-140 (CD62; PADGEM) binds to sialosyl-Le(a) and sialosyl-Le(x), and sulfated glycans modulate this binding. Handa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1223–30
Minimal sequence requirement of thrombin receptor agonist peptide. Hui KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):790–6
Inhibition of selectin-dependent tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells and platelets by blocking O-glycosylation of these cells. Kojima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1288–95
Involvement of the "tethered-ligand" receptor in thrombin inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase. Seiler SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1296–302
Spiking in cytosolic calcium concentration in single fibrinogen-bound fura-2-loaded human platelets. Heemskerk JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):379–83
Suppression by wortmannin of platelet responses to stimuli due to inhibition of pleckstrin phosphorylation. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):745–51
Essential groups in synthetic agonist peptides for activation of the platelet thrombin receptor. Chao BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6175–8
Transbilayer incorporation of 1-pyrenebutyltrimethylammonium by blood platelets and its application for analyzing changes in physico-chemical properties of the membrane lipid bilayer induced by platelet activation. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):231–7
Protein kinase C stimulates dense tubular Ca2+ uptake in the intact human platelet by increasing the Vm of the Ca(2+)-ATPase pump: stimulation by phorbol ester, inhibition by calphostin C. Tao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):213–22
The effects of elongational stress exposure on the activation and aggregation of blood platelets. Purvis NB Jr, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(5):355–67

Defective Ca(2+)-induced microvesiculation and deficient expression of procoagulant activity in erythrocytes from a patient with a bleeding disorder: a study of the red blood cells of Scott syndrome. Bevers EM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):380–8

Shear stress-induced von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib initiates calcium influx associated with aggregation. Chow TW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1; 80(1):113–20

A defect of platelet aggregation associated with an abnormal distribution of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complexes within the platelet: the cause of a lifelong bleeding disorder. Hardisty R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):696–708

Evidence that interleukin-6 does not play a role in the stimulation of platelet production after induction of acute thrombocytopenia. Hill RJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15; 80(2):346–51

von Willebrand factor bound to glycoprotein Ib is cleared from the platelet surface after platelet activation by thrombin. Hourdillé P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2011–21

Molecular requirements for the interaction of thrombospondin with thrombin-activated human platelets: modulation of platelet aggregation. Legrand C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1995–2003

Role of glycoprotein IIa (beta 1 subunit of very late activation antigens) in platelet functions. Parmentier S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):2021–6

Recognition of platelet-associated fibrinogen by polyclonal antibodies: correlation with platelet aggregation. Peerschke EI. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2028–33

Cardiopulmonary bypass induces leukocyte-platelet adhesion. Rinder CS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1201–5

Contact-induced neutrophil activation by platelets in human cell suspensions and whole blood. Ruf A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1238–46

Adhesive functions of platelets lacking glycoprotein IV (CD36). Tandon NN, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1; 78(11):2809–13

Blood platelets stimulate the expression of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in human monocytes. Uhlin-Hansen L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1058–65

Participation of protein kinases in complement C5b-9-induced shedding of platelet plasma membrane vesicles. Wiedmer T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2880–6

The platelet open canalicular system: a final common pathway. Escolar G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(3):467–85; discussion 486–95

Effects of platelets and plasma on fibrinolysis. Lefebvre P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):237–41

Platelet-induced granulocyte aggregation in vitro. Maeda T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):699–703

The role of platelets in cancer metastasis. Ordinas A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):707–11 (14 ref.)

Thrombus resistance to lysis and reocclusion after thrombolysis: the role of platelets. Parise P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):749–58 (9 ref.)

Platelet procoagulant activity: physiological significance and mechanisms of exposure. Bevers EM, et al. **Blood Rev** 1991 Sep;5(3):146–54 (58 ref.)

Comparison between human umbilical artery and rabbit abdominal aorta as substrata for platelet adhesion and platelet thrombus formation under flow conditions. Escolar G, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(6):520–31

Platelet and coagulation studies in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Anstey A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;125(2):155–63

The in vivo kinetics of 111In- and 51Cr-labelled platelets: a comparative study using both stored and fresh platelets. Wadenvik H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):523–8

Thrombin-activated platelets promote leukotriene B4 synthesis in polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by physiological agonists. Palmantier R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1909–16

Brain, skeletal muscle and platelet homogenate mitochondrial function in Parkinson's disease. Mann VM, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):333–42

The role of platelets in the development of cerebral vasospasm. Satoh S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):663–8

The possible mechanism of action of IgG antibodies and platelets protecting against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Takehara HA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):759–65 (36 ref.)

Platelets, endothelium-derived vasoactive factors, and coronary disease [editorial] Vanhoutte PM. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):89–93

Seminars in thrombosis, thrombolysis and vascular biology. 3. Platelet activity in cardiovascular disease. Becker RC. **Cardiology** 1991;79(1):49–63 (87 ref.)

Platelet function and conjugated diene concentrations in diabetic and non-diabetic survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Hendra TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug; 25(8):676–83

Influence of platelet-vessel wall interactions on leukocyte rolling in vivo. oude Egbrink MG, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):355–63

Effect of thrombin inhibition on the dynamics of thrombolysis and on platelet function during thrombolytic therapy. Rudd MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):829–34

Interactions of endotoxin, prostaglandins, and circulating cells upon pulmonary vascular resistance. Johnson D, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jan;36(1):1–12

Platelet-dependent thrombin generation after in vitro fibrinolytic treatment. Aronson DL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1706–12

Effects of stress and beta-blockade on platelet function. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI44–61 (150 ref.)

Platelet and clotting abnormalities in asthma [editorial] Ind PW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):395–8 (42 ref.)

Relationship of platelet specific proteins and other factors to atherosclerosis in various stages of hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(8):1329–41

Is there a role for the tumor cell integrin alpha IIb beta 3 and cytoskeleton in tumor cell-platelet interaction? Chopra H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Mar;10(2):125–37

Role of platelet cytosolic calcium in the response to salt intake in normotensive subjects. Yamakawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):627–9

The role of serotonin in thrombogenesis. De Clerck F. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 3:40–9 (21 ref.)

Thrombospondins. Frazier WA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;3(5):792–9 (42 ref.)

The platelet-vessel wall interaction in experimental atherosclerosis and ischaemic heart disease with special reference to thrombopoiesis. Kristensen SD. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr;39(2):110–27 (318 ref.)

Changes in blood coagulation, platelet function, and plasminogen-plasmin system in diabetes. Kwaan HC. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41 Suppl 2:32–5 (48 ref.)

Platelet abnormalities in diabetes mellitus. Winocour PD. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41 Suppl 2:26–31 (49 ref.)

Intracellular free magnesium deficiency plays a key role in increased platelet reactivity in type II diabetes mellitus. Nadler JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):835–41

Platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Ishii H, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1992 Apr;8(1):53–66 (126 ref.)

Effects of vitamin E administration on platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Kunisaki M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May; 14(1):37–42

The effect of a slow release formulation of bezafibrate on lipids, glucose homeostasis, platelets and fibrinogen in type II diabetics: a pilot study. Mathur S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul;14(3):133–8

Increased inositol phosphate accumulation in platelets from patients with NIDDM. Ishii H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct;14(1):21–7

Hemobiological activity of gliclazide in diabetes mellitus. Ziegler O, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S83–9 (46 ref.)

Platelet behaviour and haemostatic variables in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without albuminuria. O'Donnell MJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug-Sep;8(7):624–8

Disorders of platelet function. Bennett JS, et al. **Dis Mon** 1992 Aug;38(8):577–631 (201 ref.)

Platelet alpha 2 adrenoceptor characteristics during the morning increase in platelet aggregability. Willich SN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):550–5

ADP receptor-induced activation of guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins in human platelet membranes. Gachet C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):259–63

Investigation of the existence and biological role of L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway in human platelets by spin-trapping/EPR studies. Prónai L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):923–30

Plasma concentration of coagulation and fibrinolysis factors and platelet function in hypertension. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;29(6):375–9

Therapeutic lidocaine concentrations have no effect on blood platelet function and plasma catecholamine levels. Berntsen RF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):109–11

Investigation of how different filters affect some biochemical properties of stored platelet concentrates. Järemo P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul;49(1):25–8

DDAVP-induced enhancement of platelet retention: its dependence on platelet-von Willebrand factor and the platelet receptor GP IIb/IIIa. Lethagen S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul;49(1):7–13

Transient calcium elevation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes triggered by thrombin-activated platelets. Takahashi A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Apr;48(4):196–201

Effect of ubiquitin on platelet functions: possible identity with platelet activity suppressive lymphokine (PASL). Pancré V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2735–41

Changes in platelet function in pregnancies complicated by fetal growth retardation. Ahmed Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):171–5

Thrombin signalling in U937 human monocytic cells is coupled to inositol phosphate formation but not to thromboxane B2 synthesis nor to inhibition of adenylate cyclase: distinct differences in thrombin signalling between U937 cells and platelets. Joseph S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):149–56

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-dependent modulation of platelet function: effect of cloricromene. Zatta A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):97–100

Effects of platelet-contained growth factors (PDGF, EGF, IGF-I, and TGF-beta) on DNA synthesis in porcine aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Hwang DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):358–60

Isolation of alpha 6 beta 1 integrins from platelets and adherent cells by affinity chromatography on mouse laminin fragment E8 and human laminin pepsin fragment. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):234–44

Microcytic thrombocytosis, small megakaryocytes, platelet lipids and hyperreactivity to collagen, lymphocytopenia, eosinophilia, and low blood volume in genetically hyperlipidemic rabbits. Ebbe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):486–93

Purification of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth inhibitor and its characterization as transforming growth factor-beta type 1. Magyar-Lehmann S, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):374–9

Shape change of human blood platelets: reliable and fast detection by quasi-elastic light scattering. Spurej E, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):71–9

Pathophysiology of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome [letter] Bódis J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):449

Platelet-neutrophil interactions. Possible relevance in the pathogenesis of thrombosis and inflammation. Bazzoni G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov-Dec;76(6):491–9 (131 ref.)

Possible involvement of platelets in Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis malaria infection in mice. Oyekan AO, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(6):360–9

Platelets and blood vessels: the adhesion event. Roth GJ. **Immunol Today** 1992 Mar;13(3):100–5 (40 ref.)

Platelet function tests in protein energy malnutrition. Tyagi A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb;29(2):228–31

Definition of platelet-derived histamine-releasing factor and histaminergic receptors modulating platelet aggregation. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):301–2

Translocation of protein kinase C isozymes in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Correlation with 1,2-diacylglycerol levels. Baldassare JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15585–90

Structure and function of the human platelet thrombin receptor. Studies using monoclonal antibodies directed against a defined domain within the receptor N terminus. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13795–8

Identification of the alpha IIb beta 3 integrin in murine tumor cells. Chen YQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17314–20

p21rasGAP association with Fyn, Lyn, and Yes in thrombin-activated platelets. Cichowski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5025–8

Function of glycoprotein Ib alpha in platelet activation induced by alpha-thrombin. De Marco L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23776–83

Cross-reactive immunodeterminants on Streptococcus sanguis and collagen. Predicting a structural motif of platelet-interactive domains. Erickson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10018–23

Low structural specificity for nucleoside triphosphates as antagonists of ADP-induced platelet activation. Greco NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2966–70

Two thrombin-activated Ca2+ channels in human platelets. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17078–81

Activation of Fc gamma RII induces tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins including Fc gamma RII. Huang MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5467–73

Rapid ADP-evoked currents in human platelets recorded with the nystatin permeabilized patch technique. Mahaut-Smith MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3060–5

Modulation of platelet function through adhesion receptors. A dual role for glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (integrin alpha IIb beta 3) mediated by fibrinogen and glycoprotein Ib-von Willebrand factor. Savage B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11300–6

Quantitative optical determination of the viability of platelet concentrates. Lee VS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan; 14(1):27–32

Effects of lipoproteins on protein/platelet interaction on polymers. Chandy T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep; 25(9):1085–94

Effect of hydrophilic soft segment side chains on the surface properties and blood compatibility of segmented poly(urethaneureas). Takahara A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1095–118

Evaluation of post-cardiopulmonary bypass Sonoclot signatures in patients taking nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Stern MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):730–3

Platelet function and fibrinolytic activity in hypertension: differential effects of calcium antagonists and beta-adrenergic receptor blockers. Winther K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S41–4

Enhanced risk of thromboembolic disease in hypertension from platelet hyperfunction and decreased fibrinolytic activity: has antihypertensive therapy any influence? Winther K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S21–4 (18 ref.)

Platelet responses to cardiopulmonary bypass. Assessment by a shear stress activation technique. Butler J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):33–7

Ligand bridging mediates integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (platelet GPIIB-IIIA) dependent homotypic and heterotypic cell-cell interactions. Gawaz MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1128–34

Platelet-derived interleukin 1 induces human endothelial adhesion molecule expression and cytokine production.

Hawrylowicz CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1; 174(4):785–90

Cytokine RANTES released by thrombin-stimulated platelets is a potent attractant for human eosinophils. Kameyoshi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):587–92

Sodium dependence of sodium–proton exchange in platelets from patients with essential hypertension. Doktor HS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):161–5

Low- and high-density lipoproteins as hormonal regulators of platelet, vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cell interactions: relevance to hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S28–36 (65 ref.)

von Willebrand factor, integrins, and platelets: their role in cancer [editorial; comment] Gralnick HR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):444–7 (42 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 May;119(5):467–76.

Improved maintenance of platelet in vivo viability during storage when using a synthetic medium with inhibitors. Holme S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):144–50

Autologous platelet kinetics in patients with severe thrombocytopenia: discrimination between disorders of production and destruction. Tomer A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):546–54

Thrombocytosis: platelet kinetics in neoplasia. Tranum BL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):615–9

Evidence for a role in thrombus stabilization for thromboxane A2 in human platelet deposition on collagen [see comments] Wagner WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):690–7 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):594–5.

Determinants of donor platelet variability when testing for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Warkentin TE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):371–9

Aspirin: how does it prevent thrombosis? [editorial; comment] Weiss HJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):594–5 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):690–7.

Platelet activating factor enhancement of lipopolysaccharide-induced tissue factor activity in monocytes: requirement of platelets and granulocytes. Osterud B. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):462–5

Structure-activity relationships for platelet-activating factor (PAF) and analogues reveal differences between PAF receptors on platelets and macrophages. Stewart AG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):299–308

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) induces platelet/neutrophil co-operation during myocardial reperfusion. Alloatti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Feb;24(2):163–71

Platelet activity and stroke severity. Joseph R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):1–6

Roles of PMN leucocytes, platelets and some mediators in rat hind-paw oedema induced by two phospholipase A2 enzymes from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom. Wang JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):300–5

Recombinant human C5a–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig: inhibition by an H1 antagonist after depletion of circulating granulocytes and platelets. Fraser DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1213–20

Functional, biochemical, and structural anomalies in platelets of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Liebergall M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Jun;2(2):126–30 (49 ref.)

Degrading and non-degrading pathways in fluid-phase (non-adsorptive) endocytosis in human blood platelets. Behnke O. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr; 24(2):169–78

Effect of skin temperature on platelet function in patients undergoing extracorporeal bypass. Valeri CR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):108–16

A novel platelet-derived renal vasoconstrictor agent in normotensives and essential hypertensives. Agha A, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 May–Jun;29(3):281–9

Flow cytometric assessment of platelet function in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Galt SW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):747–55; discussion 755–6

The hemodynamics of thrombus formation in arteries. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):757–62; discussion 762–3

Interaction of platelets and blood vessels—vascular injuries induced by platelet activation in vivo. Yamazaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb;56(2):178–86 (28 ref.)

5HT2 receptor-mediated function in depressed patients: investigation by measuring 5HT-induced shape change of blood platelets. Kaneko M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):169–74

Finger clubbing [letter; comment] Martin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):947. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):313–4.

Platelet size and outcome after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Ranjadayalan K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):625. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1409–11.

Protein kinase C is not involved in the desensitization of platelet activating factor receptor in rabbit platelets. Chau LY. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1076–9

Platelet-activating factor may participate in signal transduction processes in rabbit leukocytes. Stewart AG, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1044–9

Role of platelet-activating factor in aggregation of leukocytes and platelets in cerebral ischemia. Uchiyama S, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1247–9

May the alterations in lipid fluidity-mediated platelet hypersensitivity contribute to accelerated aging of platelets in diabetes mellitus? Watala C. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct; 36(2):142–5

Quantitative analysis of diacylglycerol second messengers in human platelets: correlation with aggregation and secretion. Werner MH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 41(2):382–6

Studies on murine embryo-derived platelet-activating factor (EPAF). Adamson LM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov; 30(3):207–13

Intracellular membranes are more fluid in platelets of Alzheimer's disease patients. Piletz JE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):401–6

Increased platelet membrane fluidity as a diagnostic marker for Alzheimer's disease: a test in population-based cases and controls. Kukull WA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):607–14

Biological correlates of clinical heterogeneity in primary dementia. Zubenko GS. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Feb;6(2):77–93 (168 ref.)

Characterization of Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein transcripts in platelets and megakarocytes. Gardella JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):229–32

Platelet secretory products have a damaging effect on neurons. Joseph R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3; 135(2):153–8

The sequestration of 111-In-labelled autologous platelets and the efficiency of splenectomy. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):449–50

Platelet cytotoxicity against parasites. Polack B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(4):317–22 (46 ref.)

Interleukin-6 and thrombocytopoiesis: probable role of platelets during acute phase responses [letter] Gangarossa S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):281–2

The 29-kDa proteins phosphorylated in thrombin-activated human platelets are forms of the estrogen receptor-related 27-kDa heat shock protein. Mendelsohn ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11212–6

Signal transducing mechanisms in platelets. Holmsen H. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Jul;15(3):147–52 (14 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and platelet-vessel wall interactions. Lassila R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jun; 46(2):81–6 (51 ref.)

Platelets and coronary heart disease: potential psychophysiologic mechanisms. Markovitz JH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;53(6):643–68 (177 ref.)

The influence of platelet-graft interaction on platelet survival in patients with aortobifemoral Dacron grafts. Kotzé HF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 4;81(1):27–31

Platelet function and plasma factors in connective tissue disorders. Mukherjee M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(6):441–4

Early leukocyte depletion of cellular blood components reduces red blood cell and platelet storage lesions. Andreu G. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):22–5 (24 ref.)

Platelet function defects: a clinical review. Bick RL. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):167–85 (238 ref.)

Platelet function in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Kahmann RD, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):145–8

Induction of transient neurological dysfunction in baboons by platelet microemboli. Kessler C, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):697–702

The effect of lysed platelets on neutralization of heparin in vitro with protamine as measured by the activated coagulation time (ACT) [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1991 Dec 2;66(6):746] Bode AP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):213–7

Na(+)- and Ca(2+)-dependent pH regulation in unstimulated human platelets. Astarie C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):131–40

A mathematical model of the kinetics of platelets and plasma hemostasis system interaction. Khanin MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):659–66

Alteration of adenine nucleotide metabolism in coronary smooth muscle cells by activated platelets. Kishi Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):571–84

Age, cardiovascular risk factors and coronary heart disease as determinants of platelet function in men. A multivariate approach. Terres W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15; 62(6):649–61

Platelet dysfunction contributes to the haemostatic defect in haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):660–3

The role of membrane glycoproteins in platelet function. George JN. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Apr;1(1):34–46 (98 ref.)

Similarities among the events occurring during the storage of red cells and platelets for transfusion. Murphy S. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Aug;1(2):138–43 (39 ref.)

Role of acetate during platelet storage in a synthetic medium. Bertolini F, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):152–6

White cell reduction, ultraviolet irradiation, and platelet refractoriness in acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Blumberg N, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):688–9

Paired comparison of platelet concentrates prepared from platelet-rich plasma and buffy coats using a new technique with 111In and 51Cr. Keegan T, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):113–20

[The influence of Chinese Agkistrodon acutus enzyme (CAAE) on the functions of washed human platelets] Deng C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 22(4):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Signal transduction in blood platelets] Deckmyn H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991;53(6):589–604 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombocyte-vascular wall interaction and coronary heart disease] Lüscher TF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 28;121(51–52):1913–22 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboxane antagonism in thrombocytes—pathophysiology, pharmacology and possible clinical significance] Schrör K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(18):543–53 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial factors and thrombocyte function] Schrör K. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:3–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet accumulation in abdominal aortic aneurysms and the effect of antiplatelet drugs: assessment by indium platelet scintigraphy] Etani H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun; 29(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amplification and inhibition of platelet function by serum lipoproteins] Higashihara M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small GTP-binding protein and platelet function] Kawata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-platelet antibody and platelet function] Kurata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial intimal thickening] Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet structure and function: immunocytochemical localizations of membrane glycoprotein and alpha-granule protein] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interaction of platelet and vascular endothelial cell] Murashima S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:217–24 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the megakaryocyte-platelet system in chronic neutrophilic leukemia] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Dec;32(12):1574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet activation in young men after myocardial infarction: its relation to metabolic coronary risk factors] Elikowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood platelet activity after myocardial infarction] Gębalska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):347–8 **(Pol)**

[Functional activity of platelets in preterm labor] Abdurakhmanov FM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prostacyclin-thromboxane system and thrombocytic-vascular hemostasis in patients with ischemic heart disease in the preoperative period] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic-vascular hemostasis during hypobaric hypoxia] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun; 77(6):42–8 **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism and functional activity of thrombocytes in patients with hypertensive heart] Atakhanov ShE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Coagulation properties of the thrombocytes in macro-focal myocardial infarct] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of exogenous fibrinogen in the processes of degranulation of thrombocytes stimulated with thrombin. Ultrastructural study using fibrinogen labeled with colloidal gold] Belitser NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adhesive proteins and membrane interactions in the processes of thrombocyte aggregation] Belitser NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):45–50 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of guanyl cyclase in the regulation of aggregation of human thrombocytes] Chirkov Iulu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The locomotor-contractile system of thrombocytes—an optimal model for studying the physiological motor and contractile processes in the effector systems of the non-muscular cells] Ermolaeva TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):36–42 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological variants of functional and biochemical indicators of thrombocytes] Fedorov NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nutrition on the structural and functional organization of thrombocytes] Levachev MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical depiction of the kinetics of thrombocyte aggregation] Verkhusha VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):20–8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of cellular response. Signal transduction in the second messenger system] Vrzheshch PV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in thrombocytic hemostasis in patients with diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of blood platelets concentrates at different

temperatures] León G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990; 41(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Platelet function study in primary Raynaud's phenomenon and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with scleroderma] Cuenca R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Platelet accumulation after laser angioplasty--a scintigraphic assessment. Mohan SR, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan; 43(1):11–21

Ultraviolet-B irradiation of platelet concentrates: a strategy to reduce transfusion recipient allosensitization. Pamphilon DH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):113–21 (47 ref.)

Ultraviolet-B irradiation of platelets: a preliminary trial of efficacy. Sherman L, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):402–7

[Changes in platelet aggregation and cAMP levels in isolated blood platelets in rats after 5.0 Gy and 10.0 Gy whole-body irradiation doses] Hloušková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Jun; 93(5–6):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The stimulation of postradiation thrombocytopoiesis by low-intensity laser radiation] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional state of the thrombocytes in the ultraviolet irradiation of donor blood] Adamchik AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):41–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Platelet imaging of thromboembolism. Natural history of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism illustrated using the 111In-labelled platelet-specific monoclonal antibody, P256. King AD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1597–600

Leukocyte removal filtration of platelet concentrates. A study of platelet loss using 111In-labelled platelets and dynamic gamma camera scintigraphy. Wadenvik H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):192–6

Quantitative platelet imaging and comparison of four mathematical models for the evaluation of platelet mean life span in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenia. Amuasi JH, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar–Apr;76(2):104–8

Correlation between percutaneous renal biopsy and the indium-111-labeled platelet scan in diagnosing acute renal allograft rejection. Lederer ED, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):945–7

SECRETION

Lipid-protein particles secreted from activated platelets reduce macrophage uptake of low density lipoprotein. Fuhrman B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):163–73

Proteins derived from platelet alpha granules modulate the uptake of oxidized low density lipoprotein by macrophages. Fuhrman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9; 1127(1):15–21

Further studies on platelet-mediated neurotoxicity. Joseph R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):268–75

The efflux of nor-epinephrine from platelets in essential hypertension. Chandra N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):461–3

Platelet serotonin-LDL interaction in essential hypertension. Amstein R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 5:S35–40

Activated platelets secrete a protein-like factor that stimulates oxidized-LDL receptor activity in macrophages. Fuhrman B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1113–23

In vitro platelet serotonin secretion and inhibition on variously treated root surfaces. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):33–8

Release of different fractions of epidermal growth factor from human platelets in vitro: preferential release of 140 kDa fraction. Hwang DL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 23; 37(2):95–100

Platelets augment rabbit cerebral artery constriction by activating protein kinase C. Germann P, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1532–40

Platelet secretory products may contribute to neuronal injury. Joseph R, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1448–51 (63 ref.)

Platelet serotonin content and microcirculation haemostasis in spontaneous arterial hypertension in rats. Petrishchev NN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):443–8

The bleeding time in normal subjects is mainly determined by platelet von Willebrand factor and is independent from blood group. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):605–15

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of giant cerebral aneurysm under cardiopulmonary bypass: is prophylactic use of FFP and platelets essential? Chadha R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):370–3

Fresh blood units contain large potent platelets that improve hemostasis after open heart operations. Mohr R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):650–4

An animal model of allogeneic donor platelet refractoriness: the effect of the time of leukodepletion. Blajchman MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1371–5

Selection of histocompatible apheresis platelet donors by cross-matching random donor platelet concentrates. O'Connell BA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):527–31

Treatment of the severe bleeding episode in type III von Willebrand's disease by simultaneous administration of cryoprecipitate and platelet concentrate. Boda Z, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):775–7

Post-transfusion recovery of function of 5-day stored platelet concentrates. Owens M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 80(4):539–44

An alloimmunized, thrombocytopenic patient successfully transfused with acid-treated, random-donor platelets. Shanwell A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):462–5

Treatment of alloimmunized, thrombocytopenic patient with acid-treated random donor platelets [letter] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):134–5

A computer planning model for blood platelet production and distribution. Sirelson V, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Aug;35(4):279–91

Use of blood and blood products for supportive care in cancer treatment. Wallerstein R Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Aug;3(4):628–33 (37 ref.)

Contaminated platelets as a cause of hemodynamic instability after cardiopulmonary bypass. Comunale ME, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):207–10

Preparation and storage of "leukocyte-depleted single donor" platelet concentrate: a step forward in effective haemotherapy. Elias MK, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(3):143–9

Thromboerythrocytes. In vitro studies of a potential autologous, semi-artificial alternative to platelet transfusions. Coller BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):546–55

Molecular relatedness of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates obtained during a platelet transfusion-associated episode of sepsis. Shayegani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2768–73

Heparin resistance after intraoperative platelet-rich plasma harvesting. Wickey GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1172–6

Sepsis after platelet transfusions [letter; comment] Ciavarella D. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1206. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 24–31;266(4):555–8.

Safety of stringent prophylactic platelet transfusion policy for patients with acute leukaemia [see comments] Gmür J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1223–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):120; discussion 120–1.

Prophylactic platelet transfusion in acute leukaemia [letter; comment] Murphy WG. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):120; discussion 120–1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1223–6.

The effect of leukodepletion on allogeneic donor platelet survival and refractoriness in an animal model. Blajchman MA. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):14–7

Platelet transfusions a constantly evolving therapy. Slichter SJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):178–88 (104 ref.)

Platelet transfusion therapy. National Institutes of Health Consensus Conference. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Dec; 1(3):195–200 (0 ref.)

[Thrombocyte transfusion: clinical aspects, follow-up and complications] Söhngen D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 18;69(9):379–86 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates for prevention of HLA-alloimmunization in patients with frequent platelet transfusions: a prospective multi-institutional study using a polyester platelet filter] Handa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of etoposide on reactive histiocytosis and refractory state to platelet transfusion during therapy of leukemia: case report] Ishida Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryopreservation of thrombocytes using dimethyl sulfoxide] Fefelova IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):30–2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The microfilamental system of human blood platelets. Spangenberg P. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:169–79 (77 ref.)

Dynamic redistribution of major platelet surface receptors after contact-induced platelet activation and spreading. An immunoelectron microscopy study. Kieffer N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):57–73

Transbilayer movement of phospholipids in red cell and platelet membranes. Schroit AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 13;1071(3):313–29 (187 ref.)

Platelets process adsorbed protein: a morphological study. Gaebel K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):597–602

Rapid ultrastructural changes in the dense tubular system following platelet activation. Ebbeling L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):718–23

Platelet dense granule membranes contain both granulophysin and P-selectin (GMP-140). Israels SJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):143–52

Vinculin in relation to stress fibers in spread platelets. Nachmias VT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(3):190–202

Morphological evidence for the association of plasma membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa with the membrane skeleton in human platelets. Suzuki H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):31–9

Ultrastructural computerized morphometry of platelets in chronic myelogenous leukemia making use of ultra-thin sections and freeze-fracture procedure. A preliminary approach. Bianciardi G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan; 3(1):1–5

The ultrastructure and distribution of fibrinogen, von Willebrand factor, and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex in platelet alpha-granules by cryo-ultramicrotomy. Ohga S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Aug;54(4):331–9

Diagnosis of microthrombocytosis and immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in dogs with thrombocytopenia: 68 cases (1987–1989). Northern J Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):368–72

Autoradiographic analysis of vasoactive neuropeptide uptake by rabbit megakaryocytes and platelets. Daimon T. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:105–12

Surface properties and platelet reactivity of segmented poly(etherurethanes) and poly(etherurethaneureas). Kajiyama T, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul;6(1):42–71

Leukocytes, platelets, and surface microstructure of spontaneously degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):253–61

Ultrastructure of cells cultured onto various intraocular lens materials. Versura P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):58–64

Ultrastructural similarities between epidermal Langerhans cell Birbeck granules and the surface-connected canalicular system of EDTA-treated human blood platelets. Hanau D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov;97(5):756–62

Clinical significance of platelet microparticles in autoimmune thrombocytopenias [see comments] Jy W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):334–45. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Apr;119(4):331–2.

A different approach to determining platelet thrombospondin receptors [editorial] Murphy-Ullrich JE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Nov;118(5):418–20

Clinical significance of platelet microparticles [editorial; comment] Zucker-Franklin D. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr; 119(4):321–2 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Apr;119(4):334–45.

Ultrastructural study of a murine model for Chediak Higashi syndrome. Sayyid SH, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(6):339–54

Membrane fluidity of platelets and erythrocytes in patients with Alzheimer's disease and the effect of small amounts of aluminium on platelet and erythrocyte membranes. van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):825–9

Platelet plasma membrane is equally distributed between surface and osmotically-evaginable surface-connecting membrane, independent of size, subpopulation or species. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992; 34(1):99–110

A study on platelet function in idiopathic scoliosis. Suk SI, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Oct;14(10):1079–83

Pharmacological receptors on blood platelets. Hourani SM, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1991 Sep;43(3):243–98 (683 ref.)

Aldehyde fixation causes membrane vesiculation during platelet exocytosis: a freeze-substitution study. Morgenstern E. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec;5(4):S109–15

Platelet count, mean platelet volume, and platelet dimensional width in professional cyclists during races [letter] Ricci G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):791–2

[Storage of thrombocyte concentrates: ultrastructural and functional changes] Böck M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18(3):137–8, 141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of different methods of isolating thrombocytes on the surface structure and biochemical parameters of the serotonin system of these cells] Kiktenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD POISONING see **SEPTICEMIA**

BLOOD PRESERVATION

Effect of serum pH on bilirubin-protein binding. Yeung CY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):23–7

Human stored blood inositol phospholipids. Swiętochowska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(3):283–91

Rejuvenation of erythrocytes preserved with AS-1 and AS-3. Brecher ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 96(6):767–9

The effect of metal chelators on lipid peroxidation in stored erythrocytes. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):207–13

Stabilization of standard platelet concentrates and minimization of the platelet storage lesion by a prostacyclin analogue. Elias M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):292–8

The effects of long term storage on serum Lp(a) levels [letter; comment] Craig WY, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr; 93(3):261. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1991 Jul;89(1):59–67.

Pharmacokinetics of drugs in blood. VII: Unusual distribution and blood storage effect of vancomycin. Shin WG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 May;13(4):305–10

Biotechnology of blood. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:1–463

Relevance of pretransfusion incubation of platelets at 37 degrees C. de Vries RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15; 80(6):1599–602

Complement activation during storage of blood under normal blood bank conditions. Effects of proteinase inhibitors and leukocyte depletion. Schleuning M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun

1;79(11):3071-5
Post-transfusion recovery of function of 5-day stored platelet concentrates. Owens M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 80(4):539-44
The in vivo kinetics of 111In- and 51Cr-labelled platelets: a comparative study using both stored and fresh platelets. Wadenvik H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):523-8
Effects of storage, iron and time of day on indices of lipid peroxidation in plasma from healthy volunteers. Duthie GG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31;206(3):207-13
Improved isolation of mononuclear cells from stored blood [letter] Ford TC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31; 206(3):249-52
Nonmonotonic trends in electrolyte-induced injury to rapidly cooled erythrocytes. Brearley CA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Apr;29(2):175-82
Flow cytometric analysis of whole blood lysis, three anticoagulants, and five cell preparations. Carter PH, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(1):68-74
Investigation of how different filters affect some biochemical properties of stored platelet concentrates. Järemo P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul;49(1):25-8
Overestimation of the prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in retrospective studies on stored sera. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):756-62
Effect of storage on measurement of ionized calcium and acid-base variables in equine, bovine, ovine, and canine venous blood. Szenci O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1167-9
Storage and preservation of whole blood samples for use in detection of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 by the polymerase chain reaction. Kaye S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(2):217-26
Freeze-dried blood [letter; comment] **Mil Med** 1991 Aug; 156(8):A6. Comment on: Mil Med 1990 Oct;155(10):512-3.
Long-term storage of red blood cells and correlations between red cell and dietary fatty acids: results from a pilot study. Stanford JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991; 16(3-4):183-8
Lyophilised bovine serum as a substitute for frozen serum in the cultivation of Babesia bigemina and B bovis. Fish L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):115-6
Stability of canine factor VIII activity and von Willebrand factor antigen concentration in vitro. Mansell PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):313-6
Early leukocyte depletion of cellular blood components reduces red blood cell and platelet storage lesions. Andreu G. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):22-5 (24 ref.)
A comparative study of the effect of three methods of leukocyte removal on plasma histamine levels in stored human blood. Frewin DB, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul; 28(3 Suppl 5):18-21
Early damage to granulocytes during storage. Humbert JR, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):10-3
Loss of thrombin-induced Ca2+ mobilization in a subpopulation of platelets during storage. Fijnheer R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):350-4
Alterations of the levels of glycoproteins Ib-IX and IIb-IIIa in platelets stored at 22 degrees C. Ribeiro A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):619-27
Red cell membrane changes during storage. Card RT. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Mar;2(1):40-7 (53 ref.)
Evaluation of posttransfusion recovery and survival of transfused red cells. Heaton WA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):153-69 (52 ref.)
Granulocyte storage. Lane TA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jan; 4(1):23-34 (74 ref.)
Similarities among the events occurring during the storage of red cells and platelets for transfusion. Murphy S. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Aug;1(2):138-43 (39 ref.)
Impact of specimen handling and storage on detection of hepatitis C virus RNA. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):420-5
The effect of prestorage irradiation on posttransfusion red cell survival. Davey RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(6):525-8
The effect of prestorage white cell reduction on the function and viability of stored platelet concentrates. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):334-9
Storage of platelets in additive solutions: a new method for storage using sodium chloride solution. Gulliksson H, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):435-40
New trends in the preparation and storage of platelets [editorial] [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1992 May;32(4):353] [comment] Högman CF. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):3-6. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):9-16.
The effect of ammonium, phosphate, potassium, and hypotonicity on stored red cells. Kay A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):37-41
Lipid peroxidation in stored red cells. Knight JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):354-7
Amphotericin B-induced injury in stored human platelets [see comments] McGrath K, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan; 32(1):46-50. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):7-8.
The extension of 4 degrees C storage time of frozen-thawed red cells. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May; 32(4):344-8
Activation during preparation and storage of platelet concentrates [editorial; comment] Snyder EL. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):500-2. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):529-33.
Postfiltration factor VIII and fibrinogen levels in cryoprecipitate stored at room temperature and at 1 to 6 degrees C. Spivey MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May; 32(4):340-3
Platelet concentrates stored in synthetic medium after filtration. Bertolini F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):82-6
Studies in red blood cell preservation. 5. Determining the limiting concentrations of NH4Cl and Na2HPO4 needed to maintain red blood cell ATP during storage. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):136-40
Studies in red blood cell preservation: 4. Plasma vesicle hemoglobin exceeds free hemoglobin. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):14-7
pH, temperature and lactate production in human red blood cells: implications for blood storage and glycolytic control. Guppy M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):70-5
The influence of cryopreservation on activity and surface markers of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Letellier C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):90-5
The in vitro and in vivo evaluation of whole blood and red cell concentrates drawn on CPDA-1 and stored in a non-DEHP plasticized PVC container. Seidl S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):8-13
First autoclave-sterilized platelet-additive solution containing glucose with a physiological pH for the preparation of plasma-poor platelet concentrates. Shimizu T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):87-93
Escape of phagocytosis-activating function from platelets into plasma during storage. Yokoya Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 62(1):34-8
[Effect of various blood components and additive solutions on phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced lymphocyte proliferation] Sibrowski W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of storage time, temperature and initial test material on clinico-chemical blood variables] Lindner A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1991 Jul;38(6):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of storage time and temperature on the activity of glutathione peroxidase in plasma and whole blood of horses] Wahdati A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1992 Mar;39(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Composition of blood preparations. Quantitative and qualitative properties] Rácz Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 3;132(44):2411-6; 2419 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical toxicity at the infusion of cryopreserved and thawed peripheral blood stem cell grafts in children] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multicenter clinical evaluation of red cell concentrates stored up to 6 weeks in MAP, a new additive solution] Shimizu M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):148-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Change of state of erythrocyte membrane proteins during storage of preserved blood] Slobozhanina EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the effectiveness of oxygen delivery to the tissues by human erythrocytes preserved with glugicir and citroglucophosphate] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The evaluation of lyophilized plasma as a reference standard for the prothrombin complex] Tarasova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the structural-functional state of the erythrocytes from homoiothermic and heterothermic animals during hypothermic storage] Gulevskii AK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(4):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood banking-induced senescent modifications on red blood cells. Gareau R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;38(4):395-8
The cellular and molecular basis of the platelet storage lesion: a symposium summary. Chernoff A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):386-90

INSTRUMENTATION

Teflon bags for 5-day storage of platelet concentrates (PC) from cell separator. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):64-9
New polyolefin foil for 5-day storage of platelet concentrates (PC) collected by apheresis. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):141-4
Blood component processing technique and plasma quality. Suontaka AM, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):110-4
Storage of platelets in a new plastic container. Polyvinyl chloride plasticized with butyryl-n-trihexyl citrate. Gulliksson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):165-70

METHODS

Leaching of plasticizers from and surface characterization of PVC blood platelet bags. Chawla AS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):761-83
Long-term storage and preservation of red blood cells. Moore GL. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:31-46 (50 ref.)
Cryoprotection of red blood cells by a 2,3-butanediol containing mainly the levo and dextro isomers. Boutron P. **Cryobiology** 1992 Jun;29(3):347-58
Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on metabolic and morphological recovery of red cells after prolonged liquid storage and subsequent freezing in glycerol medium. Ohyama M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Jun;29(3):342-6
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), scientific division: IFCC recommendation on sampling transport and storage for the determination of the concentration of ionized calcium in whole blood, plasma and serum. Boink AB, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;29(11):767-72
Liquid preservation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effect of various additives on chemotaxis preservation. Verstraeten L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;29(11):717-24
Principles for storage of platelet concentrates. Murphy S. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:3-9 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**
Impact of leukocytes on the storage of platelet concentrates. Pietersz RN, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:10-2 **(Eng, Ger)**
Successful 0 degree C liquid preservation of red blood cells. Yamamura H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Jun;54(3):189-94
Influence of blood handling techniques on lactic acid concentrations. Bishop PA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):56-9
Comparison of a manual and an automated enzymatic technique for determining blood lactate concentrations. Bishop PA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):36-9
Preparation and storage of "leukocyte-depleted single donor" platelet concentrate: a step forward in effective haemotherapy. Elias MK, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(3):143-9
Collection and storage of single donor platelets prepared by elutriation. Sibinga CT, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(4):196-7
Prevention of Yersinia enterocolitica growth in red-blood-cell concentrates. Pietersz RN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):755-6
Transfusion of frozen thawed blood stored at -20 degrees C to -25 degrees C. Nicholls MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):92-4
Preservation of metabolic activity in lyophilized human erythrocytes. Goodrich RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):967-71
Concepts about current conditions for the preparation and storage of platelets. Moroff G, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jan;5(1):48-59 (60 ref.)
[Erroneous diagnosis 'neonatal hypoglycemia' due to incorrect preservation of blood samples (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Oct 12;135(41):1944 and 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2512)] Joosten KF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chemotaxis of polynuclear neutrophils during a four-day storage in a liquid medium (letter)] Verstraeten L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(10):520-1 **(Fre)**
[Storage of thrombocyte concentrates: ultrastructural and functional changes] Böck M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18(3):137-8, 141-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current methods in blood preservation: recovery of blood components using a multi-bag system] Bergmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(21):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryopreservation of thrombocytes using dimethyl sulfoxide] Fefelova IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):30-2 **(Rus)**
[Isolation of factor IX concentrate from cryosupernatant of donor's plasma] Fetisova LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The oxygen system of an isolated heart during its perfusion with a suspension of human erythrocytes after different periods of their preservation in a solution containing adenine] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug;36(8):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen regimen characteristics of an isolated heart during its perfusion with human erythrocyte suspension, prepared in glugicir solution, after short and long storage periods] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov; 36(11):33-5 **(Rus)**
[Preservation of blood platelets concentrates at different temperatures] León G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990; 41(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Stability of blood gases, electrolytes and haemoglobin in heparinized whole blood samples: influence of the type of syringe. Müller-Plathe O, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;30(6):349-55
Autologous blood transfusion. Slater NG. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Dec;13(2):67-73 (21 ref.)
Platelet quality after 15-day storage of platelet concentrates prepared from buffy coats and stored in a glucose-free crystalloid medium [see comments] Bertolini F, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):9-16. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):3-6.

VETERINARY

Effects of standard anticoagulants and storage procedures on plasma glucose values in seals. Castellini MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):145-8
Preservation of feline anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibody

activity using blood absorbed on filter paper stored under different conditions. Nogami S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):387–8

BLOOD PRESSURE

see related
HYPERTENSION
HYPOTENSION

Location of ulcers on the lower limbs in relation to distal systolic blood pressure indices. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(6):502–5

Ambulatory blood pressure recording in diabetic patients with abnormal responses to cardiovascular autonomic function tests. Germano G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992; 28(3–4):221–8

Presence of aldosterone-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid in normotensive subjects. Kageyama Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):501–4

Plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and blood pressure during the first year of life in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Shisheva AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(2):129–38

Increased orthostatic blood pressure variability after prolonged head-down tilt. ten Harkel AD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;604:89–99

Orthostatic reactions in the 85-year olds. Jäntti PO. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):139–44

Increased stiffness and persistent narrowing of the aorta after successful repair of coarctation of the aorta: relationship to left ventricular mass and blood pressure at rest and with exercise. Ong CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1594–600

Left ventricular function after reversal of myocardial hypertrophy in systemic hypertension, and response to acute increase of afterload by cold pressor test. Grandi AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1439–41

Cardiopulmonary receptor and arterial baroreceptor reflexes after acute myocardial infarction. Grassi G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):873–8

Comparison of ischemic and physiologic responses during exercise tests in men using the standard and modified Bruce protocols. McInnis KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):84–9

Blood pressure, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines during rapid ventricular pacing and effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in coronary artery disease. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):35–9

Rate-corrected mean velocity of fiber shortening-stress at peak systole as a load-independent measure of contractility. Sandor GG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):403–7

Differences in circadian blood pressure between upper and lower extremity in aortic coarctation patients with and without postoperative pressure gradients. Sehested J. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):382–6

Effects of alterations in fatty acid intake on the blood pressure of adolescents: the Exeter-Andover Project. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):71–6

Absolute fat mass, percent body fat, and body-fat distribution: which is the real determinant of blood pressure and serum glucose? Spiegelman D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1033–44

Obesity among Navajo adolescents. Relationship to dietary intake and blood pressure [see comments] Gilbert TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):289–95. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1992 Mar;146(3):285–6.

Orthostatic vital signs: variation with age, specificity, and sensitivity in detecting a 450-mL blood loss. Baraff LJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):99–103

Serial changes in blood pressure from adolescence into adulthood. Beckett LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 15;135(10):1166–77

Migration, blood pressure pattern, and hypertension: the Yi Migrant Study. He J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15; 134(10):1085–101

Socioeconomic status, John Henryism, and blood pressure in black adults. The Pitt County Study. James SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):59–67

Relation of blood pressure to cognitive function in the elderly. Scherr PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 1; 134(11):1303–15

Educational status and blood pressure: the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1976–1980, and the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1982–1984. Sorel JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15; 135(12):1339–48

Matinal blood pressure [editorial; comment] Floras JS. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):411–3. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):339–44.

Captopril renography and the effect of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty on blood pressure in 94 patients with renal artery stenosis. Geyskes GG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):685S–689S

Commentary on "Blood pressure and fitness for work" by Michael B. Murphy [editorial; comment] Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):335. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):253–6.

The early morning rise in blood pressure is related mainly to ambulation [see comments] Khoury AF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):339–44. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):411–3.

Blunted natriuretic responses in normotensive men with positive family histories of hypertension [letter] Kuchel O. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):419–21

Classic therapeutic trials in hypertension. Were patients vulnerable to unsuppressed peak morning blood pressure? Materson BJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):449S–453S

Blood pressure and fitness for work [see comments] Murphy MB. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):253–6. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):335.

Exercise performance in essential hypertension with special reference to blood pressure response and left ventricular hypertrophy. Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb; 5(2):92–4

Components of blood pressure variability in the elderly and effects on sample size calculations for clinical trials. Silagy CA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):449–58

The diurnal blood pressure profile. A population study. Staessen J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):386–92

Diurnal blood pressure variability in mineralocorticoid excess syndrome. White WB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):414–8

The impact of anticipation of job loss on psychological distress and worksite blood pressure. Schnall PL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):417–32

Twenty-four hour arterial pressure and heart rate as predictors of left-ventricular hypertrophy. Oren S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;302(3):133–7

Arterial pressure response to maximal isometric exercise in pregnant women. Lotgering FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):538–42

The Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study: changes in cholesterol, triglycerides, body weight, and blood pressure. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development—the Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study. Peterson CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):513–8

Microvascular pressure profile of serosal vessels of rat trachea. Ballard ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1303–4

Plasma renin activity responses to graded decreases in renal perfusion pressure in fetal and newborn lambs. Binder ND, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R524–9

Diurnal rhythms in fetal urine flow, vascular pressures, and heart rate in sheep. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1015–21

Elevated mean systemic filling pressure due to intermittent positive-pressure ventilation. Chihara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1116–21

Modulation of bat wing venule contraction by transmural pressure changes. Davis MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):H625–34

Distribution of cardiac output during diurnal changes of activity in rats. Delp MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):H1487–93

Onset of exercise shifts operating point of arterial baroreflex to higher pressures. DiCarlo SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H303–7

Pressure-maximal coronary flow relationship in regionally stunned porcine myocardium. Duncker DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1744–51

An evaluation of pulsus alternans in closed-chest dogs. Freeman GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H278–84

Cardiac contraction affects deep myocardial vessels predominantly. Goto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):H1417–29

Stem pressure at the origin of intracranial collateral vessels. Greene GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1294–7

How to encode arterial pressure into carotid sinus nerve to invoke natural baroreflex. Kubota T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H307–13

A servo-control system for open- and closed-loop blood pressure regulation. Nafz B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 2):F320–5

Effects of pregnancy, estradiol, and progesterone on pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II. Novak K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1164–70

Interactions between ANG II, sympathetic nervous system, and baroreceptor reflexes in regulation of blood pressure [editorial] Reid IA. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E763–78 (157 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to graded reductions in leg perfusion in exercising humans. Rowell LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1545–53

Blockade of pressure natriuresis induced by inhibition of renal synthesis of nitric oxide in dogs. Salom MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F718–22

Nocturnal variations in peripheral blood flow, systemic blood pressure, and heart rate in humans. Sindrup JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H982–8

Ontogeny of neonatal pulmonary vascular pressure-flow relationships. Tod ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H684–90

End-systolic pressure-volume and MVO2-pressure-volume area relations of isolated rat hearts. Wannenburg T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1287–93

Corticosterone 6 beta-hydroxylation correlates with blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watlington CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F927–31

Renal hemodynamic changes during serial seizures in rats. Zweifler RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1508–13

Factors influencing the formation of new human coronary lesions: age, blood pressure, and blood cholesterol. Mack WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1180–4

Evaluation of the Doppler ultrasonic method of measuring systolic arterial blood pressure in cats. Grandy JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1166–9

Measurements of left and right ventricular pressures and their derivatives by transcutaneous puncture in rats. Hamlin RL. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):34–5

Effects of mechanical and pharmacologic manipulations on portal pressure, central venous pressure, and heart rate in dogs. Swalec KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1327–35

The effect of snoring on mean arterial blood pressure during non-REM sleep. Mateika JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):141–6

Splenic artery stump back pressure. Archie JP Jr. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):504–5

Acoustic monitoring and arterial blood pressure. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):898–99

The upgraded Finapres 2300e. A clinical evaluation of a continuous noninvasive blood pressure monitor. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):701–5

Continuous noninvasive finger blood pressure during controlled hypotension. A comparison with intraarterial pressure. Epstein RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):796–803

Evaluation of the tilt test in an adult emergency medicine population. Levitt MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun; 21(6):713–8

What is the dose-response relationship between exercise training and blood pressure? Jennings GL, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):313–8

Dietary fats, antioxidants and blood pressure. Salonen JT. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):295–8 (34 ref.)

Engineering the cardiovascular system. Blood pressure regulation. Steinhelper ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:248–53

Possible correlation between glycemia and blood pressure in black, diabetic, hypertensive patients. Jaber LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):882–6

Simple method to monitor pulmonary artery pressure in infants after cardiac operations. Dietl CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):580–1

Cardiovascular responses to phlebotomy and sitting in middle-aged and elderly subjects. Kuchel GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):366–70

Ambulatory blood pressure measurements, prognostic implications. Perloff D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:21–7 (12 ref.)

Changes in blood pressure and cardiac output during maximal isokinetic exercise. Haennel RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):150–5

Influence of insulin resistance, secretion, and clearance on serum cholesterol, triglycerides, lipoprotein cholesterol, and blood pressure in healthy men. Godsland IF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1030–5

Allograft-induced arterial wall injury and response in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Plissonnier D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1690–9

Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on blood pressure and body mass index in obstructive sleep apnoea. Naughton M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):917–9

The effect of coronary perfusion pressure and preload on left ventricular systolic wall stress parameters. Kissling G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;86(5):476–84

Adult blood pressure reduction in spontaneously hypertensive rats reared by normotensive Sprague-Dawley mothers. Cierpial MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov; 56(3):262–70

Blood pressure cosegregates with a microsatellite of angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) in F2 generation from a cross between original normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rat (WKY) and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHRSP). Nara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):941–6

Selenium and blood pressure studies in young and adult normotensive, renal, and spontaneously hypertensive animals. Loyke HF. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr–Jun; 33:129–33

Modelling adolescent blood pressure patterns and their prediction of adult pressures. Berkey CS, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep;47(3):1005–18

Efficacy of repeated measures in regression models with measurement error. Liu X, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun; 48(2):645–54

Modest pressure natriuresis and autoregulation during water diuresis in dogs. Waugh WH. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):420–41

Systolic arterial pressure as a monitor of depth of anaesthesia [letter; comment] Couto da Silva JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):506. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Mar;66(3):358–64.

Pre-eclampsia and offspring's blood pressure, cognitive ability and physical development at 17-years-of-age. Seidman DS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1009–14

Effects of intra-ischemic blood pressure on outcome from 2-vessel occlusion forebrain ischemia in the rat. Gionet TX, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):188–94

Non-NMDA receptors in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius play the predominant role in mediating aortic baroreceptor reflexes. Gordon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1-2):319-22

Convergence of somatosensory and baroreceptive inputs onto parabrachio-subfornical organ neurons in the rat: an electrophysiological study. Han ZS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):239-47

The J-curve--it is clinically relevant? Carruthers SG. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(6):563 (15 ref.)

Blood pressure response to exercise in normotensives and hypertensives. Franz IW. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Dec; 16(4):296-301 (17 ref.)

Blood pressure and sleep apnea: results of long-term nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Mayer J, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(2):84-92

Insulinemia and blood pressure responses to oral glucose load in primary hypertensive patients. Muscelli EO, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(1):14-9

Rate-pressure product and arterial oxygen saturation during electroconvulsive therapy. Gunawardana RH, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Sep;36(3):109-11

Bilateral upper extremity blood pressure measurements should be routine prior to coronary artery surgery [letter] Amar D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):882

Evening-to-morning blood pressure variations in snoring patients with and without obstructive sleep apnea. Hoffstein V, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):379-84

Aortic pressure during human cardiac arrest. Identification of pseudo-electromechanical dissociation. Paradis NA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):123-8

Normal and abnormal blood pressure in childhood. Kaas Ibsen K. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(2-3):90-5

Effects of genetic factors and dietary electrolytes on blood pressure of rural secondary school students in Hanzhong. Wu Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):148-52

Hemodynamic response to BMI model PIAB catheter. Yang Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):33-5

Recent advances in the chronopharmacology of the cardiovascular system. Part 2. Blood pressure regulation, hypertension, and drug treatment. Lemmer B. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(6):441-3

The blood pressure and heart rate chronome of centenarians. Ikonomov O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1991 Oct-Dec; 18(4):167-79

Effect of hypertension and hypertrophy on coronary microvascular pressure. Fujii M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):120-6

Arterial mechanics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mechanical properties, hydraulic conductivity, and two-phase (solid/fluid) finite element models. Gaballa MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):145-58

Effect of sympathetic tone on pressure-diameter relation of rabbit mesenteric veins in situ. Ozono K, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):888-96

Left ventricular function depends on previous beat ejection but not previous beat pressure load. Slinker BK, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1051-7

Endogenous calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates nonadrenergic noncholinergic depressor response to spinal cord stimulation in the pithed rat. Taguchi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):357-64

Exaggerated pressor response to treadmill exercise in chronic cocaine abusers with left ventricular hypertrophy. Cigarroa CG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):226-31

Presence of neuronal cell bodies in the sympathetic pressor areas of dorsal and ventrolateral medulla inhibiting phrenic nerve discharge in cats. Hwang JC, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):189-96

Continuous finger arterial pressure: utility in the cardiovascular laboratory. Imholz BP, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):43-53

Blood flow velocity waveform in the common carotid artery and its analysis in elderly subjects. Nagatomo I, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):197-200

The effect of posture and environmental temperature on cardiovascular reflexes in normal subjects and diabetes mellitus. Parsons S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun; 2(3):147-51

Gender related differences in the cardiovascular responses to upright tilt in normal subjects. Schondorf R, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):183-7

Atrial natriuretic factor and ambulatory blood pressure in young male subjects with normal or borderline office blood pressure. Chau NP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(4):479-87

Blood pressure and anthropometric differences in regularly exercising and nonexercising black adults. Melby CL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(6-7):1233-48

High Blood Pressure Research Council of Australia Annual meeting. Adelaide, 12-13 December 1991. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):279-399

Exercise-loaded blood pressure and Li-Na countertransport system in the erythrocyte membrane as predictors of mild essential hypertension prognosis. Saito T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):611-7

The rate of increase in hematocrit, humoral vasoactive substances and blood pressure changes in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin or blood transfusion. Ono K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):23-7

The fast flush test: evaluation in radial artery catheter-manometer systems. Sheahan NF, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Aug;12(3):247-52

Non-invasive vs. invasive beat-to-beat monitoring of blood pressure. Gabriel A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Mar; 12(2):229-35

Assessment of blood pressures and gradients by automated blood pressure device compared to invasive measurements in patients previously operated on for coarctation of the aorta. Wendel H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):155-62

Hemodynamic instability after the initiation of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: role of ionized calcium. Meliones JN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1247-51

Assessment of cardiovascular autonomic function: age-related normal ranges and reproducibility of spectral analysis, vector analysis, and standard tests of heart rate variation and blood pressure responses. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar;9(2):166-75

Occurrence of Bezold-Jarisch reflex during hyperinsulinemic glucose clamp [letter] Baron AD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):309-10

Relationship between plasma insulin and blood pressure in South African black women in Johannesburg. Joffe BI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):556-8

Cardiorespiratory fitness, glycemic status, and mortality risk in men. Kohl HW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb; 15(2):184-92

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in normotensive NIDDM subjects. Its relationship to microvascular complications. Nakano S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Aug; 14(8):707-11

Effect of coronary artery bypass surgery on autonomic nervous function and retinopathy in diabetic patients. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul;14(3):149-50

Office hypertension in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients [letter] Burgess E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Sep;34(9):684

Patients with insulinoma show insulin resistance in the absence of arterial hypertension [letter] Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):294-5

Hyperinsulinaemia is not linked with blood pressure elevation in patients with insulinoma. Sawicki PT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):649-52

Selective neuropathy and preserved vascular responses in the diabetic Charcot foot. Stevens MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb;35(2):148-54

Arm and leg blood pressures--are they really so different in newborns? Cowan F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Oct; 26(3):203-11

Exercise induced increase in diastolic blood pressure. Is it an indicator of coronary artery disease? Acanfora D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1195-7

Prevalence and variability of orthostatic hypotension in the elderly. Results of the 'Italian study on blood pressure in the elderly (SPAA)'. The 'Gruppo di Studio Sulla Pressione Arteriosa nell'Anziano'. Alli C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):178-82

EEG arousal and cardiovascular reactivity in professional drivers: the glare pressor test. Belkić K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):304-9

Doppler haemodynamic profiles of clinically and echocardiographically normal mitral and aortic valve prostheses. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):348-55

An eight-month controlled study of a low-fat high-fibre diet: effects on blood lipids and blood pressure in healthy young subjects. Sandström B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb; 46(2):95-109

Predicting all causes mortality in the general population as a function of blood pressure and smoking habits measured in population samples: a pilot study. Research Group ATS-RF2. Menotti A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan; 8(1):34-9

Ultrastructural changes in the blood-brain barrier after nimodipine treatment and induced hypertension. Zumkeller M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep;113(3):315-21

Feeding in infancy: short- and long-term effects on cardiovascular function. Myers MM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):322-33 (44 ref.)

Modification of subcellular organelles in pressure-overloaded heart by etomoxir, a carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibitor. Rupp H, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar;6(6):2349-53

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in healthy male paramedics during a workday and a nonworkday [published erratum appears in Health Psychol 1992;11(3):206] Goldstein IB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(1):48-54

Cardiovascular responses to occupational stress in male medical students: a paradigm for ambulatory monitoring studies. Sausen KP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):55-60

Endotracheal suctioning in adults with head injury. Rudy EB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov;20(6):667-74

A hepatorenal depressor reflex: a possible clue to the pathogenesis of the hepatorenal syndrome [editorial; comment] Safirstein R, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):734-5. Comment on: Hepatology 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):590-4.

Blood pressure levels of the Suruí and Zoró Indians of the Brazilian Amazon: group- and sex-specific effects resulting from body composition, health status, and age. Fleming-Moran M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Dec;63(6):835-61

Insulin increases sympathetic activity but not blood pressure in borderline hypertensive humans. Anderson EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):621-7

Mechanical pressure versus intrinsic effects of hypertension on large arteries in humans. Armentano R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):657-64

Pressure-induced activation of membrane K+ current in rat saphenous artery. Berczi V, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 2):725-9

Hematocrit, blood pressure, and hypertension. The Gubbio Population Study. Cirillo M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep; 20(3):319-26

Prognostic significance of exercise blood pressure and heart rate in middle-aged men. Filipovský J, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):333-9

Repetitive, episodic hypoxia causes diurnal elevation of blood pressure in rats [see comments] Fletcher EC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):555-61. Comment in: Hypertension 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):562-6.

Acute hyperinsulinemia induces sodium retention and a blood pressure decline in diabetes mellitus. Gans RO, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):199-209

Pressure natriuresis. Role of renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure. Granger JP. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1 Suppl):I9-17 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of noninvasive blood pressure monitoring devices Spacelabs 90202 and 90207 versus resting and ambulatory 24-hour intra-arterial blood pressure. Groppelli A, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):227-32

Kidneys and fluids in pressure regulation. Small volume but large pressure changes. Guyton AC. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1 Suppl):I2-8 (5 ref.)

Sodium excretion and racial differences in ambulatory blood pressure patterns. Harshfield GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):813-8

Modeling blood pressure profiles [letter; comment] Idema RN, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May;19(5):496-8. Comment on: Hypertension 1991 Aug;18(2):199-210.

Effect of home blood pressure and gender on estimates of the familial aggregation of blood pressure. The Tecumseh Blood Pressure Study. Jamerson KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):314-8

Job strain and ambulatory work blood pressure in healthy young men and women. Light KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):214-8

Increased systolic pressure in chronic uremia. Role of arterial wave reflections. London G, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul; 20(1):10-9

Role of sympathetic efferent nerves in blood pressure regulation and in hypertension. Mathias CJ. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III22-30 (44 ref.)

Pressure independence of renin release by isolated kidneys of Lyon hypertensive rats. Medeiros IA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):582-8

Medullipin system. Generation of medullipin II by isolated kidney-liver perfusion. Muirhead EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III158-63

Pressor responsiveness in corticosteroid-induced hypertension in humans. Pirpiris M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):567-74

Relation between job strain, alcohol, and ambulatory blood pressure. Schnall PL, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May; 19(5):488-94

Left ventricular blood flow during aortic pressure reduction in hypertensive dogs. Smolich JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):665-73

Cumulative sums in quantifying circadian blood pressure patterns. Stanton A, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1):93-101

Pressor effect of blocking atrial natriuretic peptide in nucleus tractus solitarii. Yang RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb; 19(2):198-205

Cardiovascular reflexes and hypertension. Zanchetti A, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III13-21 (35 ref.)

Should malnourished children be included for defining normative values? [letter; comment] Chandra J. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Sep;28(9):1088-9. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1990 Jan;27(1):33-42.

Blood pressure levels in south Indian adolescents. Lakshmanudu M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 29(6):715-22

Length of occupational noise exposure and blood pressure. Lang T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 63(6):369-72

Blood pressure after three different forms of correction of anemia in hemodialysis. Pascual J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):393-6

Correlation of blood pressure in end-stage renal disease with platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration during treatment of renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Schiffl H. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun; 15(6):343-8

Resting blood pressure and cardiovascular response to sympathetic stimulation in adolescents. Ferrara LA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):197-201

Nutrient intakes and blood pressure in normotensive males. Ascherio A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):886-91

The relation of maternal weight to the blood pressures of Gambian children. Margetts BM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):938-43

The Blood Pressure Study in Mexican Children (BPSMC): I. Distribution and correlates of blood pressure in adolescent Mexican girls. Rosenthal J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):40-7

National standards of blood pressure for children and adolescents in Spain: international comparisons. The Spanish Group for the Study of Cardiovascular Risk Factors in Childhood and Youth. Sánchez RG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;21(3):478–87

Relationship of fasting serum insulin concentrations with blood pressure in a representative sample of the adult population of the Seychelles. Tappy L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):669–75

Pharmacological modification of tumor blood flow: lack of correlation between alteration of mean arterial blood pressure and changes in tumor perfusion. Stone HB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):79–86

Depressed systolic and diastolic cardiac function after prolonged aerobic exercise in healthy subjects. Ketelhut R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May;13(4):293–7

A cry unheard: sudden reductions in blood pressure while talking about feelings of hopelessness and helplessness. Lynch JJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun; 27(2):151–69

Chronic effects of high salt intake and conflict stress on blood pressure in primates. A progress report. Turkkan JS, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;26(4):269–81

Evaluation of clinic blood pressure measurements: assessment by daytime ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zabludowski JR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;28(6):345–8

Effect of skim milk supplementation on blood cholesterol concentration, blood pressure, and triglycerides in a free–living human population. Buonopane GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):56–67

Predicting hypertension in childhood: value of blood pressure measurement and family history. Grobbee DE. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:55S–59S (40 ref.)

Periodic abnormal fluctuations of blood pressure, heart rate and skin blood flow appearing in a resuscitated comatose patient. Kano T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 36(2):115–22

Autonomic nervous system tests depend on resting heart rate and blood pressure. van Dijk JG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul;35(1):15–24

Whether to measure change from baseline or absolute level in studies of children's cardiovascular reactivity: a two–year follow–up. Murphy JK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):409–19

Pressure drops through arterial stenosis models in steady flow condition. Cavalcanti S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug; 114(3):416–8

Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Mitlak BH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S103–10; discussion S121–4

Relationship between blood pressure and left ventricular mass in male patients with essential hypertension. Okui T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):105–14

Microprocessor–controlled hemodynamics: a step towards improved efficiency and safety. Keogh BE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):4–9

A transseptal approach for monitoring left atrial pressure in infants [letter] Bayindir O, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):121–2

The interrelationships among filtration surface area, blood pressure, and chronic renal disease. Brenner BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S1–7 (77 ref.)

Systolic and diastolic cardiac function in hypertension. Rosenthal J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S112–5 (2 ref.)

Early post–operative ankle pressure indices help predict late patency rates after femoro–distal vein bypass grafting. Prime HT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):426–31

Focal cerebral ischemia in rats: effects of induced hypertension, during reperfusion, on CBF. Cole DJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):64–9

Spontaneous flow oscillations in the cerebral cortex during acute changes in mean arterial pressure. Hudetz AG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):491–9

Polycystic ovary syndrome: lack of hypertension despite profound insulin resistance. Zimmermann S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):508–13

Does physical activity lower blood pressure: a critical review of the clinical trials. Arroll B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May;45(5):439–47 (33 ref.)

The role of simulation in the design of control systems [editorial] Beneken JE. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):255–6

Closed–loop control of arterial pressure during cardiac surgery [letter] Martin JF. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):252–5

Variability and similarity of manual office and automated blood pressures. Bottini PB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):614–9 (26 ref.)

Clinical utility of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in target organ complications and equipment choices. Prisant LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):620–6 (56 ref.)

Cardiovascular markers of biobehavioral reactivity [comment] Jemerin JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):46–9. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Feb;13(1):41–5.

Blood pressure reactivity in young children: comparing three stressors [see comments] Taras HL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):41–5. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Feb;13(1):46–9.

Cardiovascular responses to acute, severe haemorrhage in fetal sheep. Meyers RL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Apr; 15(4):189–97

Comparison of renal hemodynamics in early non–insulin–dependent and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ishida K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):143–5

Risk factors for development of proteinuria in NIDDM analyzed by Poisson regression. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):128–30

Elevation of resting and exercise blood pressures in subjects with type I diabetes and relation to albuminuria. Chase HP, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun; 6(2):138–42

Patterns of blood pressure among pregnant mothers attending MCH centres in Alexandria. Hamady AA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(5–6):497–514

Abdominal compressions during CPR: hemodynamic effects of altering timing and force. Christenson JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):257–66

Significance of monitoring oesophageal variceal pressure. Ohashi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:248–50

Role of hepatic artery in haemodynamics in normal and cirrhotic livers in rats. Shibayama Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):591–4

Blood pressure and intellectual functioning in late midlife. Sands LP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):P81–4

Blood pressure levels, related factors, and hypertension control status of Japanese and Americans. Baba S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5(4):317–32

Casual urine concentrations of sodium and potassium and geographic blood pressure variations in Great Britain. Bruce NG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):157–64

Ambulatory blood pressure is still elevated in treated hypertensive diabetic subjects compared with untreated diabetic subjects with the same office blood pressure. Chau NP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):91–4

The normal hourly variation of blood pressure in women: average patterns and the effect of work stress. James GD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5(6):505–9

Correlates of blood pressure differ in high and in low plasma renin groups. Pan WH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 6(3):199–204

Reference values for the ambulatory blood pressure and the blood pressure measured at home: a population study. Staessen J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):355–61

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):H49–54

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):H55–60

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):H5–9

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):H19–24

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):H31–5

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):H37–41

Does antihypertensive monotherapy attenuate stress–induced changes in blood pressure? Abellán J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S78–9

Oviductal–uterine and nursing environment alter blood pressure development in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Azar SH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S294–5

Arterial blood pressure as a factor in endothelial permeability. Campanini M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S200–1

Laboratory stress blood pressure is not better related than resting blood pressure to cardiovascular damage in essential hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S126–7

Twenty–four–hour blood pressure monitoring and echocardiography in young normotensive subjects with parental hypertension. Casati R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S284–5

Reversible effect of chronic alcohol consumption on cellular sodium metabolism and blood pressure: approach to the pressor effect of ethanol. Coca A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S278–9

Does isolated systolic hypertension occur with ambulatory blood pressure measurement? Cox JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S100–1

Twenty–four–hour power spectral analysis of heart rate variability and of arterial pressure values in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Dassi S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S72–3

Effects of cigarette–smoking on blood pressure and heart rate. De Cesaris R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S122–3

A randomized crossover study of the blood pressure effects of tobacco and non–tobacco cigarettes. Dews IM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S120–1

Twenty–four–hour monitoring of blood pressure and heart rate in heart transplant patients. Giorgi DM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S340–1

Alterations in sympathetic nerve traffic during cigarette–smoking in man: a preliminary report. Grassi G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S52–3

Validation of the SpaceLabs 90202 and 90207 devices for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring by comparison with intra–arterial resting and ambulatory measurements. Groppelli A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S334–5

Development of cardiac hypertrophy and its relationship to the cardiac baroreflex deficit in hypertension. Head GA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S80–1

Square wave fitting: a new method of characterizing diurnal variations in blood pressure. Idema RN, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S326–7

Baroreceptor reflexes fail to modify the blood pressure response to the somatic pressor reflex in healthy subjects. Iellamo F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S88–9

Relationship between blood pressure and mortality in the elderly. Kocemba JW, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S286–7

Disparate cardiovascular responses to passive tilt and mental stress in young and elderly normotensives. Moriguchi A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S74–5

Comparison of the twenty–four–hour blood pressure profile in elderly subjects with isolated systolic hypertension, essential hypertension and normotension. Prager G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S102–3

Dissociation between derepressed K+,Cl– cotransport system and high blood pressure in the F2 hybrid generation (SHR x WKY). Rota R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S298–9

Predictive value and rate of change of blood pressure throughout adolescence: a Belgian prospective study. Saint–Remy A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S266–7

Analysis of the relation between blood pressure and both self–reported and biochemically inferred alcohol consumption. Salvaggio A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S276–7

Impact of respiratory frequency on short–term blood pressure and heart rate variability. Schächinger H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S330–1

Reference values for ambulatory blood pressure: a population study. Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S320–1

Twenty–four–hour blood pressure profile in elderly hypertensives: effects of heart failure. Süss M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S338–9

Should subjects with initially hypertensive values who become normotensive during 3 months of office blood pressure follow–up be considered normo– or hypertensive? van Leeuwen JT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S104–5

Quantitative assessment of day–to–day spontaneous variability in non–invasive ambulatory blood pressure measurements in essential hypertension. Verdecchia P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S322–3

Reproducibility of the blood pressure fall at night in healthy normotensive volunteers. Wong Chung MY, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S324–5

Effect of ageing on blood pressure variability. Zito M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S328–9

Neurocirculatory asthenia revisited: elevated arterial pressure at presentation is a marker for subsequent hypertension. Lev E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May;231(5):503–9

Effects of chiropractic treatment on blood pressure and anxiety: a randomized and controlled trial [letter; comment] Richards D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(3):210–2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):113.

Blood groups, serum cholesterol, serum uric acid, blood pressure, and obesity in adolescents. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):682–8

Involvement of catecholaminergic neurones of the nucleus of the solitary tract (NTS) in blood pressure regulation. Philippu A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:107–12

Drug–induced changes in blood pressure lead to changes in extracellular concentrations of epinephrine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Dev BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1386–94

Cardiovascular autonomic function in multiple sclerosis. Anema JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;104(2):129–34

Relationship of perfusion pressure and size to risk of hemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):918–23

Infant responses to saline instillations and endotracheal suctioning. Shorten DR, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec; 20(6):464–9

The effect of social support and physical touch on cardiovascular reactions to mental stress. Edens JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):371–81

Cognitive response to a cold pressor challenge in high and low blood pressure reactive subjects. Heiden LA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):679–85

Awareness of high blood pressure influences on psychological and sympathetic responses. Rostrup M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):117–23

Sexual dimorphism of blood pressure: possible role of the renin–angiotensin system. Bachmann J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):511–5 (32 ref.)

Blood pressure changes following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for urolithiasis. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):553–7; discussion 557–8 (2 ref.)

Hemodynamic basis of stasis ulceration––a hypothesis [letter; comment] Payne SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):938 . Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Apr;13(4):491–5.

The blood pressure of hypertensive smokers [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2081–2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 May 1;265(17):2226–8.

The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 May 6;267(17):2330] [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1213–20. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1256–7.

Failure of exercise to reduce blood pressure in patients with mild hypertension. Results of a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Blumenthal JA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16; 266(15):2098–104. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1776–7; discussion 1777–8.

Inverse association of dietary calcium with systolic blood pressure in young children. Gillman MW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2340–3

Buffer solutions may compromise cardiac resuscitation by reducing coronary perfusion pressure [published erratum appears in JAMA 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3286] [see comments] Kette F, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16; 266(15):2121–6. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2129–30.

Aging effects on myocardial hypertrophic response and coronary circulation in pressure-overload. Isoyama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):482–8

Blood pressure and heart rate changes in streptozotocin diabetic rats, with special reference to postural hypotension. Karakida T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(4):589–603

Ambulatory blood pressure in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr; 41(4):847–54

Relationship of systemic blood pressure to nephropathology in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mauer SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):736–40

EDRF role in renal function and blood pressure of normal rats and rats with obstructive uropathy. Reyes AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):403–13

Heterogeneity of blood pressure responses to salt restriction and salt appetite in rats. Drüeke TB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:73–8 (51 ref.)

Membrane transport, sodium balance, and blood pressure regulation. Göbel BO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:84–9 (46 ref.)

The J-curve hypothesis [letter; comment] McMurray J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):561–2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):187.

Acute ischaemic stroke during ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [letter] Nunes JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1113–4

Physical manoeuvres for combating orthostatic dizziness in autonomic failure. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):897–8

Sodium–lithium countertransport and body fat distribution. Trevisan M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):687–93

Sodium and blood pressure: the puzzling results of intrapopulation epidemiologic studies. Zhu K, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jun;38(2):120–4 (48 ref.)

Diversity of blood pressure recording during pregnancy: implications for the hypertensive disorders. Brown MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):306–8

The variability of blood pressure following repeated measurements. Singh HJ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec; 46(4):356–62

Carotid-cardiac baroreflex response and LBNP tolerance following resistance training. Tatro DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):789–96

Isometric exercise training lowers resting blood pressure. Wiley RL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul; 24(7):749–54

Relationship between blood pressure and in vivo action of insulin in type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Birkeland KI, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):301–5

Genetic basis of increased sensitivity to environmental stress in hypertension. Hamet P, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1991;15:27–46

Importance of the sympathetic nervous system in blood pressure elevation by subpressor intraventricular NaCl and angiotensin II in the rat. Mikami H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;13(9):625–8

Systemic hemodynamic pattern in primary hyperparathyroidism and its changes after parathyroidectomy. Valvo E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):147–52

Elevated arterial blood pressure in cardiac tamponade. Brown J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):463–6

How far to lower blood pressure [letter] Cruickshank JM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):55; discussion 55–6

How far should blood pressure be lowered? Fletcher AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):251–4 (28 ref.)

How far to lower blood pressure [letter] Kaplan NM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):54–5, discussion 55–6

Hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Sibai BM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):733; discussion 733–4

Salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] Arroll B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 10;105(935):226. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Feb 12;105(927):39–40.

Blood pressure in a random sample of the New Zealand population. Nye ER, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22; 105(926):1–3

Influence of long-term amelioration of anemia and blood pressure control on left ventricular hypertrophy in hemodialyzed patients. Zehnder C, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(1):21–5

Effect of intermittent blood pressure elevation on the growth of experimental saccular aneurysms in the rat. Gao YZ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):189–93

The supraoptic nuclei in vasopressin and hemodynamic responses to hemorrhage in rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):612–4

Stimulation of lumbar sympathetic trunk produces vasoconstriction of the vasa nervorum in the sciatic nerve via alpha-adrenergic receptors in rats. Hotta H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):249–52

The nucleus ambiguus region participates in arterial pressure regulation. Machado BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 135(1):91–4

Effects of chemical stimulation and lesion of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Miyagawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):1–4

Segmental blood pressure after total hip replacement. Gebuhr P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Apr;15(4):488–90

The relation of fetal length, ponderal index and head circumference to blood pressure and the risk of hypertension in adult life. Barker DJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):35–44

Cardiorespiratory effects of changing inspiratory to expiratory ratio during high-frequency oscillation in an animal model of respiratory failure. Courtney SE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):113–6

Long-term control of arterial blood pressure. Cowley AW Jr. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Jan;72(1):231–300 (851 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. When is it warranted? Thibonnier M. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan; 91(1):263–4, 267–74 (26 ref.)

Carotid–aortic and renal baroreceptors mediate the atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by blood volume expansion. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6828–31

Suppressor effects in the relations of psychological variables to resting blood pressure. Goldstein HS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):283–8

Social network and blood pressure: a population study. Bland SH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;53(6):598–607

Social support, lifestyle incongruity, and arterial blood pressure in a southern black community. Dressler WW. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;53(6):608–20

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in paramedics: effects of cynical hostility and defensiveness. Jamner LD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;53(4):393–406

Does cardiovascular reactivity to mental stress have prognostic value in postinfarction patients? A pilot study. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jan-Feb; 54(1):102–8

Detection of normotension, borderline and hypertension cutoffs in a population evaluated by non invasive blood pressure monitoring. Vannucchi PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):478–82

The Munich Wistar Frömter rat: proteinuria and blood pressure in correlation to the number of superficial glomeruli. Hackbarth H, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):246–52

Shock index: a re-evaluation in acute circulatory failure. Rady MY, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Jun-Jul;23(3):227–34

Blood pressure reactivity to active and passive behavioral conditions in hypertensives and normotensives. Fredrikson M. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):68–73

Childhood blood pressure tracking correlations corrected for within-person variability. Gillman MW, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 30;11(9):1187–94

Hypertension with hemodilution prevents multifocal cerebral hypoperfusion after cardiac arrest in dogs. Leonov Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):45–53

Pressure-flow relations in canine collateral-dependent cerebrum. Muhonen MG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul; 23(7):988–94

Electroencephalographic patterns related to hemodynamic changes at the onset of cardio-pulmonary bypass circulation. Suzuki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Aug; 164(4):331–7

What blood pressure monitoring doesn't indicate. Harvey RC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):446

The case for routine intraoperative blood pressure monitoring. Paddleford RR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):444–5

[Effect of the root canal surgery on blood pressure of the aged and its prevention] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):357–9 **(Chi)**

[Role of nucleus parabrachialis medialis in the "renzhong" induced pressor response in rabbits] Chen Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of rostral ventrolateral medulla in the "renzhong" induced pressor response in rabbits] Chen Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in arterial pressure and heart rate during laryngeal mask insertion in hypertensive patients: comparison with endotracheal intubation] Lee Y, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Dec;29(4):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of antihypertensive factor from erythrocytes of essential hypertensive subjects on blood pressure in rats] Wu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of blood pressure variability] Su DF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):271–2 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Blood pressure and insulin resistance in type 2 diabetics] Válek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):752–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial blood pressure in Moroccan children and adolescents] Bourquia A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2nd International Symposium on Ambulatory Pressure Load. Paris, 8–9 February 1991] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:9–121 **(Fre)**

[The status of blood pressure over a 10-year period] André JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure--repetitive non-ambulatory automatic measurements. Recommendations of the French Society on Hypertension] André JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1247–9 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac mass, ventricular relaxation parameters and their correlation with blood pressure during rest and ambulatory monitoring] Balansard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1029–31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy given by ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure in hypertension of the elderly] Carré A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure: methods, equipment, technical problems, validations] Carré A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure in the young adult with hypertension history during childhood] Chamontin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Baroreflex and blood pressure variations in borderline hypertension of the young adult] Chanudet X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1117–21 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ambulatory blood pressure measurement in the evaluation of the cardiovascular load in high altitude workers] De Gaudemaris R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of results of the determination of ambulatory blood pressure] De Gaudemaris R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal function during stress in hypertensive patients] Fauvel JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy and ambulatory blood pressure] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep; 84 Spec No 3:101–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Average level and variability of 24 hour blood pressure in the normotensive insulin-dependent diabetic patient] Herpin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug; 84(8):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term variability in arterial pressure and heart rate in man] Laude D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug; 84(8):1123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal continuous measurement of blood pressure in sleep apnea syndromes. Comparison between normotensive and hypertensive patients] Le Gros V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin and role of circulating catecholamines in the normotensive sympathectomized rat] Lo M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of arterial compliance in renal insufficiency] London G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the 24 hour blood pressure profile in normotensive type I diabetic patients] Mallion JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure, reproducibility, variability and change, placebo effect] Vaisse B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension in diabetes: threshold of intervention and therapeutic options] Plouin PF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(2 Pt 2):182–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial pressure in adolescents: reference table concerning the population of Liège] Saint-Remy A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jan;47(1):17–24 **(Fre)**

[Results of studies of cardiovascular risk factors in 1875 visitors to the Frankfurt Health Days 1990] Kaiker U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jan;54(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure with physical stress (ergometry) of 105 normotensive, borderline hypertensive and hypertensive children and adolescents] Lucas M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53(12):776–83 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian variability of myocardial ischemia and blood pressure] Follath F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 11;81(7):161 **(Ger)**

[Physical activity and blood pressure. An epidemiological

brief review of primary preventive effects of physical exercise activities] Marti B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 7;81(15):473–9 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[D-SGP Duo—a new plethysmography for acral, arterial and venous blood pressure measurement] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure monitoring. Workshop. Gottingen, 24–25 January 1992] **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:1–104 **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure measurement in normal children and adolescents] Bald M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation parameters of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: mean values versus percent values] Baumgart P. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why is the Doppler pressure gradient higher than the one measured by catheter?] Wéber G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 2;133(31):1953–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood pressure of elementary school children in Perugia] Modolo MA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1990 Nov–Dec;2(6):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of arterial blood pressure and heart rate in patients with heart transplantation: a longitudinal study before and after transplantation] Cugini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):765–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The noninvasive estimation of right atrial pressure improves the Doppler evaluation of the pulmonary systolic pressure] Pepi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Feb;36(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mental stress and ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure] Rubino VE, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in modalities of left ventricular filling associated with aging in normal subjects: secondary to increase in blood pressure and left ventricular mass?] Badano L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Dec;21(12):1269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The irrelevance of the clinical arterial pressure with respect to outpatient pressure in defining the risk of left ventricular hypertrophy in essential arterial hypertension] Schillaci G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jun;21(6):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Capillary pulmonary pressure in function of pulmonary hypertension in acute pulmonary embolism] Brienza N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):942–3 **(Ita)**

[24-hour blood pressure: noninvasive monitoring and biometric analysis in relation to age] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):463–74 **(Ita)**

[24-hour blood pressure: effects of sports in aged subjects] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):452–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC) in ambulatory cancer patients] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on blood pressure variation—the clinical validation of continuous direct blood pressure recording in patients with pheochromocytoma] Katoh K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;66(6):769–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of high- and low-intensity training on cardiorespiratory system and serum lipids] Yanagibori R, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;46(3):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationships between noradrenaline kinetics and hemodynamic response under physical stressors] Tamagawa Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 58(6):673–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of mass screening blood pressure to usual 24-hour working day blood pressure variation and left ventricular hypertrophy] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jan;38(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left high R wave amplitude and blood pressure levels before and after 5 minutes' rest in a mass screening program] Kasagi F, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 37(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the difference between blood pressure before and after 5 minutes' rest to blood pressure status one year later in an epidemiological setting] Kasagi F, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jan;38(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A five-year follow-up study on blood pressure and serum cholesterol in junior high school children] Omura T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jun;38(6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic findings and their relationship to blood pressure, obesity and serum lipids in the middle and old aged at a localized community] Sakai K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Mar;38(3):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between changes in blood pressure from adolescence to young adulthood and history of parental hypertension and obesity] Wada J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Sep;37(9):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the predictive factors of postoperative blood pressure in cases with primary aldosteronism] Itoh N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 20; 67(10):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of insulin on renal sodium handling and sympathetic nerve activity in overweight normotensive subjects] Wada A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 20; 68(7):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alcohol on circadian blood pressure pattern] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:507–12 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian changes in blood pressure before and after admission] Abe I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:466–71 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoking as a factor altering blood pressure: acute and chronic effects] Asano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:513–21 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal rhythm of blood pressure in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension] Ebihara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:454–60 **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variation of blood pressure] Fujii J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:31–6 **(Jpn)**

[The variability of 24-hour blood pressure and the affecting factors] Hano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:314–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal blood pressure variation and autonomic nervous function] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50(4):735–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term trends in blood pressure observed in rural and urban populations] Iida M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50 Suppl:210–6 **(Jpn)**

[Goal of the blood pressure reduction in hypertensive patients] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:18–22 **(Jpn)**

[Definition of high blood pressure] Kanayama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:153–6 **(Jpn)**

[Daily blood pressure variability in elderly hypertension] Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:344–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variation of blood pressure in salt-responder] Matsuoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:507–11 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms and sources of circadian variations in blood pressure] Matsuura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:461–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythms of blood pressure in renovascular hypertension] Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May; 50 Suppl:649–54 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythms of blood pressure in renal hypertension] Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:629–32 **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the physical training for therapy of hypertension] Nomura G. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:168–73 **(Jpn)**

[White coat hypertension in the elderly] Ozawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:394–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cold stimulation and essential hypertension] Sato R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:522–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological stress and blood pressure] Sawada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:526–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the antihypertensive therapy with 24 ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure] Sugai J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:39–45 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange and plasma perfusion applying arteriovenous pressure difference] Umemori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:618–24 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral vascular hemodynamics in essential hypertension] Yaginuma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:408–13 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood pressure in two types (absolute and relative) of pregnancy induced hypertension (hypertensive type of toxemia)] Tomoda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 44(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multichannel telemetry system for autonomic neural signals, blood flow velocity, blood pressure, and ECG measurements] Yonezawa Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992;54(4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of the cysteamine-induced gastric ulcer by the sympathoadrenal medullary system in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats (WKY)] Shikuwa S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serious pitfalls which can be encountered in a course of hypertension-hypervolemia therapy for vasospasm] Abe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between cardiovascular circulation and intracranial pressure—analyses of polygraphic recordings during cardiac surgery in congenital heart diseases] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 May;43(5):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on catecholamine secretion and blood pressure in neurological disorders affecting autonomic nervous system] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of blood pressure at the time of work place health checkup in comparison with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure] Ishizaki M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Sep; 33(5):428–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of short-term blood pressure variance on blood pressure classification] Shimada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jul;34(4):358–9 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular studies of blood pressure control] Ohkubo H. **Seikagaku** 1991 Dec;63(12):1419–40 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial pressure and race. A study in pauper children attending schools in an urban strip in Lisbon] Soares A de O, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Nov;10(11):825–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiological observations on the significance of the relations between elevated values of essential arterial pressure in schoolchildren and their parents] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun; 95(1–2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of the causes of the rise of blood pressure during pregnancy] Fridberg F. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in blood pressure and certain indicators of cardiac contractile function in intact rabbits] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of arterial pressure rhythm and cardiac contraction rate and effects of beta-adrenomimetic agents] Khalberg F, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug; 112(8):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracerebral connections after administration of kainate into the caudal part of ventral sections of the medulla oblongata] Kul'chitskiĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of a purinergic mediator in the reflex regulation of arterial pressure] Tarasova OS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(5):1276–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of manual therapy on blood pressure in hypertensives with cervical osteochondrosis] Fedin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure changes induced by various exercise regimes in patients with "mild" arterial hypertension] Kocharov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in arterial pressure during exercise and work capacity monitoring of phthisiourological patients with one kidney] Solovei BV. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**

[The results of a study of the interrelation of arterial pressure levels with excess body weight and the excessive consumption of table salt with food in women] Andriushchenko IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different physical training regimens on the dynamics of arterial pressure and physical work capacity in persons with "mild" arterial hypertension] Kocharov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of the blood pressure level after an operation to portalize the adrenal blood flow] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of somatic and psychosocial factors to systemic pressure in hypertensive and normotensive workers] Catipović-Veselica K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Dec;42(4):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Relationships between weight, age and arterial pressure in the Mexican population] Güemez Saldoval JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;62(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diurnal rhythm of the arterial pressure in normal pregnancy and in hypertension] Ayala AR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Feb;60:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship between arterial pressure and exposure to noise at work] García AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 11; 98(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipids and arterial pressure: joined but not synchronous? (editorial)] Luque Otero M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30;97(19):735–7 **(Spa)**

[Variability of arterial pressure and of heart rate in essential arterial hypertension] Mora Maciá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 14;97(8):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does circadian rhythm of the blood pressure exist? (letter)] Mora Maciá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):314 **(Spa)**

[Seasonal variations of lipids and arterial pressure] Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30; 97(19):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ineffectiveness of arterial pressure measurement and cardiac rate in detecting hypoxemia in the postanesthetic period] Mazo V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pressure half-time and mitral stenosis: life, blossoming and...death? (letter)] Ruano Calvo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Dec;44(10):680–2 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of heart rate and blood pressure in residents of Milpa Alta, D.F.] Sánchez-Girón C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):434–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics of clonidine after epidural administration in surgical patients. Lack of correlation between plasma concentration and analgesia and blood pressure changes. van Essen EJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May; 36(4):300–4

Effects of a depressor on cochlear blood flow and perilymphatic oxygen tension. Kawakami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):743–9

Evaluation of captopril versus reserpine and frusemide in treating hypertensive children with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Morsi MR, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):145–9

GYKI-12743 a new postsynaptic vascular alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist. Rabloczky G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(3-4):257-67

Is direct cardiotoxicity the primary cause of death following i.v. injection of the basic phospholipase A2 from Naja nigricollis venom? Lee CY, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):383-91

Pavlovian conditioning of corticotropin-releasing factor-induced increase of blood pressure and corticosterone secretion in the rat. Kreutz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 May;145(1):59-63

Atrial natriuretic peptide attenuates pressor but enhances natriuretic responses to angiotensin II in pregnant conscious goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 145(4):385-94

Selective injection of iopentol, iohexol and metrizoate into the left coronary artery of the dog. Induction of ventricular fibrillation and decrease of aortic pressure. Almén T, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1987;370:65-8

The effect of low-dose oral contraceptives and Norplant on blood pressure and body weight of Nigerian women. Fakeye O. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Mar;8(1):27-32

Cardiovascular and endocrine properties of L-tryptophan in combination with various diets. Lehnert H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:407-16 (48 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism in blood pressure response to thromboxane agonist U 46619 and to endothelin. Taube C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:369-75

Systolic blood pressure and neuropsychological test performance of alcoholics. Braggio JT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):726-33

Chronic alcohol intake induces reversible disturbances on cellular Na+ metabolism in humans: its relationship with changes in blood pressure. Coca A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):714-20

A comparison of the acute hypotensive effects of two different doses of nifedipine. Maharaj B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):720-5

Immediate blood pressure effects of the renin inhibitor enalkiren and the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor enalaprilat. Neutel JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1094-100

Effects of caffeine on pressor regulation during rest and exercise in men at risk for hypertension. Pincomb GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1107-15

Initial blood pressure response to enalapril in hospitalized patients (Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction [SOLVD]). Hood WB Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1465-8

Efficacy of once-daily felodipine monotherapy in systemic hypertension. Hwang YS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):271-4

Effect of nifedipine tablets on ambulatory blood pressure in patients aged less than 60 and greater than 65 years with systemic hypertension. Kuwajima I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1351-6

Effects of long-acting nifedipine on casual office blood pressure measurements, 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure profiles, exercise parameters and left ventricular mass and function in black patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Middlemost SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):474-8

Comparative properties of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: relations with inhibition of tissue angiotensin-converting enzyme and potential clinical implications. Nash DT. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2; 69(10):26C-32C (30 ref.)

Relation of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy to changes in ambulatory blood pressure after long-term therapy with perindopril versus nifedipine. Schulte KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):468-73

Effect of quinapril on blood pressure and heart rate in congestive heart failure. Townend JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1587-90

Alterations of pulse by Chinese herb medicine. Wang YY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(2):181-90

Phenylpropanolamine and blood pressure: a review of prospective studies. Morgan JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):206S-210S (24 ref.)

Reduction of portal pressure by chronic administration of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with cirrhosis: effects on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics and liver function. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1160-4

Epidemiological evidence of an interaction between calcium and sodium intake impacting on blood pressure. A Montréal study. Hamet P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):378-85

Blood pressure response during long-term treatment with magnesium is dependent on magnesium status. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study in essential hypertension and in subjects with high-normal blood pressure. Lind L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug; 4(8):674-9

Long-term effect of nifedipine and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and sodium homeostasis at varying levels of salt intake in mildly hypertensive patients. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):752-60

An evaluation of self-measured blood pressure in a study with a calcium-channel antagonist versus a beta-blocker. Mengden T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):154-60

A comprehensive review of the salt and blood pressure relationship [see comments] Muntzel M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):1S-42S (272 ref.). Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):43S-44S.

Effects of dietary fish oil on Rb+ efflux from aorta of stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):473-9

Effects of interleukin-1 beta on blood pressure, sympathetic nerve activity, and pituitary endocrine functions in anesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):224-9

The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) Study. Final results with regard to blood pressure, cardiovascular risk, and quality of life [see comments] Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;5(1):37-44. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jan;5(1):47-8.

Corticotropin effects on blood pressure and fluid and electrolyte homeostasis in five strains of rats. Whitworth JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):302-13

Effects of erythropoietin on blood pressure. Raine AE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):76-83 (53 ref.)

Cicletanine blunts the pulmonary pressor response to acute hypoxia in rats. Jin H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 304(1):14-9

Biologic differences between vasodilator prostaglandins and medullipin I [published erratum appears in Am J Med Sci 1992 Jul;304(1):37] Muirhead EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):86-9

Case report: nifedipine-rifampicin interaction attenuates the effect on blood pressure in a patient with essential hypertension. Tada Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jan; 303(1):25-7

Enhanced endothelium-derived relaxing factor activity in pregnant, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ahokas RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):801-7

The blood pressure response to infusions of angiotensin II during normal pregnancy: relation to plasma angiotensin II concentration, serum progesterone level, and mean platelet volume. Ito M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1249-53

N omega-nitro-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis, increases blood pressure in rats and reverses the pregnancy-induced refractoriness to vasopressor agents. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 166(5):1560-7

Intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel and cardiovascular changes in hypertensive pregnancies. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):233-5

Antihypertensive effect of dietary calcium loading in angiotensin II-salt rats. Ando K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1070-4

Effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on splanchnic vascular volume and cardiac output. Chang PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1499-507

NG-monomethyl-L-arginine and nitroarginine potentiate pressor responsiveness of vasoconstrictors in conscious rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1137-44

Influence of recombinant human erythropoietin on blood pressure and tissue renin-angiotensin systems. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E642-6

Dichloroacetate reduces sympathetic nerve responses to static exercise. Ettinger S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):H1653-8

Effects of prorenin on blood pressure and plasma renin concentrations in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hosoi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E234-9

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on renal function and blood pressure. Lahera V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1033-7

Nitric oxide inhibition in rats improves blood pressure and renal function during hypovolemic shock. Lieberthal W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F868-72

Comparison of responses to sarafotoxins 6a and 6c in pulmonary and systemic vascular beds. Minkes RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H852-61

N omega-nitro-L-arginine and pulmonary vascular pressure-flow relationship in conscious dogs. Nishiwaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1331-7

Effects of vasopressin on arterial blood pressure and cardiac output in male and female rats. Toba K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1118-25

Captopril enhances renal responsiveness to ANF in dogs with compensated high-output heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R509-16

Effect of vasopressin on systemic capacity. Welt FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1494-8

Central effects of endothelin-1 on vasopressin release, blood pressure, and renal solute excretion. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E856-62

Circulatory responses during electroconvulsive therapy. The comparative effects of placebo, esmolol and nitroglycerin. O'Flaherty D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):563-7

Effects of nicardipine on the circulatory responses to tracheal intubation in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Omote K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):24-7

Haemodynamic effects of propofol in children. Short SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):783-5

Effect of fentanyl on the circulatory responses to orotracheal fibreoptic intubation. Smith JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan; 47(1):20-3

Cardiovascular changes at antagonism of atracurium. Effects of different doses of premixed neostigmine and glycopyrronium in a ratio of 5:1. Suresh D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):877-80

Effects of fentanyl on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transfer across the blood-brain barrier. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):31-6

Acute hypotension caused by rapid hypertonic saline infusion in anesthetized dogs. Kien ND, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):597-602

Dose-response relationship of isoflurane and halothane versus coronary perfusion pressures. Effects on flow redistribution in a collateralized chronic swine model. Cheng DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):113-22

Metabolic, hemodynamic, and electrocardiographic responses to increased circulating adrenaline: effects of pretreatment with class 1 antiarrhythmics. Hansen O, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec;42(12):990-1001

Effects of prostacyclin infusion on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension. Kato T, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Feb;43(2):110-20

Plasma catecholamine levels after intraosseous epinephrine administration in a cardiac arrest model. Spivey WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):127-31

Mechanism of vascular relaxation by the calcitonin gene-related peptide. Marshall I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:204-15 (60 ref.)

Tachykinin receptor subtype. Central cardiovascular regulation of tachykinin peptides. Takano Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:476-8

Diamorphine infusion in the preterm neonate. Elias-Jones AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1155-7

Effect of tuftsin and its partial sequences on the arterial blood pressure in guinea-pigs. Paradowski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1-2):147-52

Guanabenz action on renal excretory function in New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Kauker ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul-Aug;312:146-57

Effects of tandospirone, a 5-HT1A receptor-related anxiolytic, on the pressor response elicited by stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus in cats. Tsuji R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May-Jun;311:131-43

Hypotensive and regional hemodynamic effects of the dopamine receptor agonist SK & F 85174 in the anesthetized rat. Van der Niepen P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;313:98-107

Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to ANP infusion in the guinea-pig: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with perindopril. Buisson S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar-Apr; 100(2):121-5

Characterization of the hypotensive side effect of macrolide antibiotics in animals. Härtl A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:140-3

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on vascular reactivity to angiotensin II after stricture of the abdominal aorta in pregnant rabbits. Ushijima H, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(2):63-75

Oral heparin normalizes blood pressure and elevated cytosolic calcium in hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(3):124-46

Oral heparin prevents hypertension and elevated cytosolic calcium in salt-sensitive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Artery** 1992; 19(4):225-45

Multicentre study with a new biphasic oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and desogestrel. Report on efficacy, cycle control and adverse experiences with special emphasis on blood pressure and weight. Dieben TO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):996-8

Cardiovascular parameters and catecholamines in volunteers during passive orthostasis. Influence of antihypotensive drugs. Dominiak P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5):637-42

Antihypertensive effect of cilazapril in essential hypertensive patients. Clinical study with 24 h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Hiwatari M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1137-40

Pharmacological activities of a novel thienodiazepine derivative as a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Effects on microvascular permeability, hypotension and nephrosis. Sakuma Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1255-9

Analysis of the daily variation in blood pressure and pharmacokinetics after single or repeated administration of clentiazem to patients with essential hypertension. Suzuki S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):533-9

Effect of a diet rich in linseed oil on complex viscosity and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Dierberger B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 86(6):561-6

Effects of long-term medication for essential hypertension on cardiac hypertrophy and function. Takeda N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:197-202

The effects of novel cathepsin E inhibitors on the big endothelin pressor response in conscious rats. Bird JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):224-31

Rhamnose moiety of phosphoramidon is not required for in vivo inhibition of endothelin converting enzyme. Pollock DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1146-50

Effects of inhaled nicotine on instrumental learning of blood pressure responses. Birbaumer N, et al.

Biofeedback Self Regul 1992 Jun;17(2):107-23

Intracerebroventricular administration of hypertonic sodium chloride solution reduces the sensitivity of the baroreceptor heart reflex in anaesthetized rats. Brattström A Jr, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):273-7

Adrenergic cardiovascular actions in rats as affected by dichloromethane exposure. Müller S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):307-11

Differences in first dose response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure: a placebo controlled study. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):206-11

Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing caesarean section. Ashton WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):741-7

Repair of traumatic transection of the thoracic aorta: esmolol for intraoperative control of arterial pressure. Fenner SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):483-7

Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):205-11

Effects of pindolol on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 67(4):416-20

Effects of adenosine triphosphate on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):410-5

Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients. Muralidhar K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):264-7

Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation. Yaku H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 68(1):85-9

Role of vagal activity in the cardiovascular responses to phenylephrine in man. Levine MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):333-6

The role of personality factors and suggestion in placebo effect during mental stress test. McCann CC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):107-10

The response to the first dose of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in uncomplicated hypertension--a placebo controlled study utilising ambulatory blood pressure recording. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):393-8

A comparison of the haemodynamic and behavioural effects of moxonidine and clonidine in normotensive subjects. Macphee GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 33(3):261-7

Studies with abanoquil (UK-52,046) a novel quinoline alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist: I. Effects on blood pressure, heart rate and pressor responsiveness in normotensive subjects. Schafers RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 32(5):599-604

Studies with abanoquil (UK-52,046) a novel quinoline alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist: II. Duration of action, pharmacokinetics and concentration-effect relationships in normotensive subjects. Schafers RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):605-10

Dose-dependent alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist activity of the anti-arrhythmic drug, abanoquil (UK-52,046), without reduction in blood pressure in man. Tham TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):405-9

Pressor effects of caffeine and cigarette smoking. James JE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):276-8

Effects of exposure to carbon disulphide on low density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration and diastolic blood pressure. Egeland GM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr; 49(4):287-93

Mechanism of the vasodilator action of calcitonin gene-related peptide in conscious rats. Abdelrahman A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):45-8

Role of the adrenal medulla in the metabolic and pressor actions of 8-OH-DPAT. Bouhelal R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):159-63

The role of platelet-activating factor and peptidoleukotrienes in the vascular changes of rat passive anaphylaxis. Fernández-Gallardo S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):119-25

Effects of the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, SQ 28,603, on regional haemodynamic responses to atrial natriuretic peptide or proendothelin-1 [1-38] in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):180-6

Furosemide inhibits the centrally-mediated pressor response to clonidine in conscious, normotensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):629-32

Cross tachyphylaxis to endothelin isopeptide-induced hypotension: a phenomenon not seen with proendothelin. Le Monnier de Gouville AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):77-84

Haemodynamic changes and acetylcholine-induced hypotensive responses after NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in rats and cats. Marcel van Gelderen E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1899-904

Kinin receptors of the central nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats related to the pressor response to bradykinin. Martins DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1851-6

Haemodynamic and abdominal motor reflexes elicited by neurotensin in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Rioux F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):187-95

Possible dependence of pressor and heart rate effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine on autonomic nerve activity. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):2004-8

Neuropeptide Y/angiotensin II interactions in central cardiovascular regulation of the rat. Aguirre JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):61-9

Microinjection of glycine into the nucleus ambiguus elicits tachycardia in spinal rats. Chitravanshi VC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):290-4

AV3V lesion suppresses the pressor, dipsogenic and natriuretic responses to cholinergic activation of the septal area in rats. Colombari E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1-2):172-5

Blockade of acute hypertensive response does not prevent changes in behavior or in CSF acetylcholine (ACH) content following traumatic brain injury (TBI). Enters EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):271-6

Interaction between pressor and depressor areas in cat ventrolateral medulla. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):153-8

The 21-aminosteroid antioxidant tirilazad mesylate, U-74006F, blocks cortical hypoperfusion following spreading depression. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):243-8

The role of angiotensin, AT1 and AT2 receptors in the pressor, drinking and vasopressin responses to central angiotensin. Hogarty DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):289-94

Glutamate, NMDA and NMDA receptor antagonists: cardiovascular effects of intrathecal administration in the rat. Hong YG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):38-45

Effects of a non-peptide angiotensin receptor antagonist on drinking and blood pressure responses to centrally administered angiotensins in the rat. Kirby RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):348-50

Microinjection of L-glutamate into the nucleus tractus solitarii increases arterial pressure in conscious rats. Machado BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):131-8

Sympathetic nervous system activation by glutamate injections into the paraventricular nucleus. Martin DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):261-7

Chemical stimulation of the locus coeruleus: inhibitory effects on hemodynamics and renal sympathetic nerve activity. Miyawaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):101-8

Effects of ketamine on outcome from temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ridenour TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22; 565(1):116-22

Intrathecal administration of dynorphin A and its fragments increase heart rate and arterial pressure in the urethane anesthetized rat: mediation by a nonopioid mechanism. Rochford J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):67-77

Blockade of GABAA receptors in the region of the anterior basolateral amygdala of rats elicits increases in heart rate and blood pressure. Sanders SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):101-10

Hypothalamic blood flow autoregulation remains unaltered following surgical and pharmacological blockade of central vasopressin. Sandor P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6; 566(1-2):212-8

Angiotensin II evokes noradrenaline release from the paraventricular nucleus in conscious rats. Stadler T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):117-22

Stimulation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in nucleus tractus solitarius is required for the baroreceptor reflex. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):297-303

Actions of endothelin at the subfornical organ. Wall KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):180-7

Opiate activation suppresses the drinking, pressor and natriuretic responses induced by cholinergic stimulation of the medial septal area. Haibara AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):155-60

Central ANP attenuates pressor responses to central AVP in WKY and SHR. Stepniakowski K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):247-9

Spinal cholinergic modulation of cardiovascular tone and a somatosympathetic reflex response. Takahashi H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):47-51

Use of aminopeptidase M as a hypotensive agent in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):545-51

Effect of testosterone on the pressor response to common carotid occlusion in gonadectomized conscious male rats with lesion of the median eminence. Bedran-de-Castro MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):961-5

Effects of a fish oil supplement on blood pressure and serum lipids in patients treated for coronary artery disease. Bairati I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):41-6

Pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic studies of the enantiomers of isoidide dinitrate in conscious rats. Bennett BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1277-83

Effects of small C-ANF receptor ligands on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor, blood pressure, and renal function in the rat. Okolicany J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1561-6

Nicotinamide can lower tumor interstitial fluid pressure: mechanistic and therapeutic implications. Lee I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3237-40

Preload-dependent hemodynamic effects of milrinone in moderate heart failure. Remme WJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(2):132-42

24-hour activity of lisinopril: clinical advantage in blood pressure control. Whelton A. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 1:10-5

Temporal relations of the endocrine response to hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Ferrari R, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Mar;3(1):51-9

Effects of intravenous fenoldopam (SK&F 82526-J) on blood pressure in severe hypertension. SK&F Fenoldopam Working Group [letter] **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):445-6

Comparison of lisinopril and nitrendipine on the pulsatility index in mild essential arterial hypertension. Duprez D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):399-402

Intermittent infusion of dobutamine in the therapy of severe congestive heart failure--long-term effects and lack of tolerance. Erlemeier HH, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):391-8

Capillary supply and cardiac performance in the rabbit after chronic dobutamine treatment. Brown MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):909-15

Exercise performance in patients with uncomplicated essential hypertension. Effects of nifedipine-induced acute blood pressure reduction. Agostoni P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1591-6

Recent advances in the chronopharmacology of the cardiovascular system. Part 2. Blood pressure regulation, hypertension, and drug treatment. **Chronobiol Int** 1991; 8(6):x

Unequal day-night terbutaline i.v. dosing in acute severe asthma: effect on nocturnal bronchial patency, heart rate, and arterial pressure. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(3):194-202

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure control: an intraarterial review. Gould BA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(6):495-505 (27 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects of m-nisoldipine and nisoldipine on conscious renal hypertensive rats and dogs. Liu WH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):31-5

Stress-induced changes of central GABAergic function in rats. Sun AY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):387-90

Cardiovascular effects of intracerebral injection of neuropeptide Y in rats. Yang SN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):116-8

Effect of spinal microinjections of an antagonist to substance P or somatostatin on the exercise pressor reflex. Wilson LB, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):213-22

Effects of RA642, a new central pressor agent, on renal sympathetic nerve activity and blood pressure during hemorrhagic shock in rabbits. Aibiki M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jun;34(2):240-6

Biological responses to exchange transfusion with liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin. Rabinovici R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jun;37(2):124-33

Effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor trandolapril on short-term variability of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Dutrey-Dupagne C, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Dec;1(4):303-7

Effects of carbohydrate type on postprandial blood pressure, neuroendocrine and gastrointestinal hormone changes in the elderly. Heseltine D, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep; 1(3):219-24

Effect of cholinergic blockade on heart rate, blood pressure and plasma catecholamine responses to mental stress in normal subjects. Jern S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep; 1(3):225-31

The effects of beta blockade with (epanolol) and without (atenolol) intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in stable angina pectoris. The Visacor Study Group. Boberg J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):591-5

24-hour blood pressure profiles in hypertensive patients administered ramipril or placebo once daily: magnitude and duration of antihypertensive effects. Ramipril Multicenter Study Group. McCarron D. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 14(9):737-42

Studies with guanosine-5'-monophosphate (GMP): new method for measurement and effects on blood pressure. Ando F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(4):629-52

Central hypotensive effects of nicardipine in conscious freely moving spontaneously hypertensive rat. Champeroux P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):669-76

In SHR rats, dietary potassium determines NaCl sensitivity in NaCl-induced rises of blood pressure. Ganguli M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):677-85

Cardiovascular responses produced by the systemic injection of kainic acid in conscious WKY and SH rats. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):831-7

Hypertensive diabetic rats: different effects of streptozotocin treatment on blood pressure in adult SHR and in neonatal SHR. Sato T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):981-90

Actions of L- and D-arginine and NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on the blood pressure of pithed normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(3):527-46

Altered cardiovascular responses to glutamate and acetylcholine microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the SHR. Talman WT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):661-8

Effects of clonidine on blood pressure and heart rate responses to an emotional stress in the rat: a spectral study. Blanc J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Oct;

18(10):711–7
Effects of repeated doses of pseudoephedrine on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in normal subjects and in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):287–90
Cardiovascular sensitivity changes to eicosanoids in rats with experimentally induced diabetes mellitus. Hodgson WC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):9–15 (55 ref.)
L-nitroarginine increases blood pressure in the rat. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jun; 18(6):397–9
A comparison of guanfacine, bunazosin, atenolol and nadolol on blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline responses to cold pressor testing. Koshiji M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul;19(7):481–8
Delayed recovery from NG-nitro-L-arginine in the conscious sheep. Narkowicz CK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Dec;18(12):843–6
Long-term angiotensin II antagonism in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on blood pressure and cardiovascular amplifiers. Oddie CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):392–5
Diltiazem and verapamil lower blood pressure in the unanaesthetized rat through CNS mechanisms involving endogenous opioids. Rabkin SW. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jun;18(6):431–8
Antagonism by endothelin of centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of potassium in anaesthetized rats. Shah J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):89–94
Effects of graded exercise on blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma hormones in cardiac transplant recipients before and during antihypertensive therapy. Angermann CE, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):14–21
Antihypertensive effect of carvedilol: a preliminary dose-response study. Casadei B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S37–8
Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of carvedilol and metoprolol on resting and exercise blood pressure. Franz IW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S53–7
Antihypertensive profile of carvedilol. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S43–52 (92 ref.)
What blood pressure levels should be treated? Zanchetti A. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S2–6 (19 ref.)
Effect of phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride on blood pressure in Korean patients with hypertension controlled by hydrochlorothiazide. Sands CD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Feb;11(2):168–73
Plasma concentration—effect relationships for felodipine: a meta analysis. Blychert E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):80–9
Effects of celiprolol on cardiovascular reactivity to laboratory stressors in patients with hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):555–61
Drug concentration response relationships in normal volunteers after oral administration of losartan, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Munafo A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):513–21
Neuroendocrine and side effect profile of pramipexole, a new dopamine receptor agonist, in humans. Schilling JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):541–8
Comparison of the pressor effect of tyramine after treatment with phenelzine and moclobemide in healthy male volunteers. Simpson GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):286–91
Dose-dependent inhibition of the hemodynamic response to dipyridamole by caffeine. Smits P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov;50(5 Pt 1):529–37
Exercise alters the pharmacokinetics of midazolam. Strömberg C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May; 51(5):527–32
Vascular reactivity to phenylephrine and angiotensin II: comparison of direct venous and systemic vascular responses. Vincent J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jan; 51(1):68–75
Central bradykininergic system in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Alvarez AL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May; 82(5):513–9
Combination of nifedipine and carteolol compared to nifedipine alone in diurnal blood pressure variation and exercise blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Inoue I, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):22–9
Epidemiological evidence and clinical trials of dietary calcium's effect on blood pressure. McCarron DA **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:2–10 (40 ref.)
Significance of intracellular cations and calcium-regulating hormones on salt sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Matsuura H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 90:11–8
Calcium supplementation in salt-dependent hypertension. Saito K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:25–35
Analgosedation-enhanced baroreflex sensitivity in acute local myocardial ischaemia. Vrána M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991; 33(5):428–34
Changes in blood pressure, serum potassium and electrolytes with a combination of triamterene and a low dose of chlorthalidone. Hort JF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991; 12(7):430–40
Captopril pharmacokinetics, blood pressure response and plasma renin activity in normotensive children with renal scarring. Levy M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 16(4):185–93
Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic blockade on renal hemodynamics in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Jacobson SH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Dec;14(3):197–203
Relapse to opiate use provokes biphasic changes of blood pressure in heroin-withdrawn addicts treated with clonidine. Rubio G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun; 30(2):193–8
Cardiotoxicity and hypertension in rats after oral lead exposure. Lal B, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991; 14(3):305–18
Treatment with verapamil after an acute myocardial infarction. Review of the Danish studies on verapamil in myocardial infarction (DAVIT I and II). Hansen JF. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 2:43–53 (29 ref.)
Primary prevention potential of the calcium antagonists. Effects on blood pressure and lipid pattern. Midtbø K. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 1:28–32 (32 ref.)
Fosinopril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in essential hypertension. Murdoch D, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jan; 43(1):123–40 (46 ref.)
Comparisons of the depressor, inotropic and renal effects of milrinone and CI-930 to different pure vasodilators and diuretics in conscious instrumented dogs. Lee KC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):323–36
Cardiovascular responsiveness to parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related protein in genetic hypertension. DiPette DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2045–51
Basal and volume expansion-stimulated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and hemodynamics in conscious rats: effects of SCH 39.370, an endopeptidase inhibitor, and C-ANF-(4–23), a clearance receptor ligand. Kukkonen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):755–65
Hypercortisolemia inhibits yohimbine-induced release of norepinephrine in the posterolateral hypothalamus of conscious rats. Pacak K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1369–76
Pulmonary artery and aortic pressure changes during high intensity treadmill exercise in the horse: effect of frusemide and phentolamine. Erickson BK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):215–9
Differences in blood pressure regulation of congestive heart failure, before and after treatment, correlate with changes in the circulating pattern of atrial natriuretic peptide. Portaluppi F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):990–6
Cyclosporine in heart transplant recipients: an exercise study of vasopressor effects. Scott JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):531–4
Effect of pre-operative metoprolol on cardiovascular and catecholamine response and bleeding during hysterectomy. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May; 9(3):209–15
Effect of endothelin-1 in man: pretreatment with nifedipine, with indomethacin and with cyclosporine A. Vierhapper H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;22(1):55–9
Effects of dietary trans fatty acids on blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Mensink RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Aug;45(8):375–82
Lack of effect on blood pressure by polyunsaturated and monounsaturated fat diets. Mutanen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):1–6
Twenty-four hour blood pressure profiles in hypertensive patients following various formulations and dosage regimens of felodipine. Blychert E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):25–30
Pharmacokinetic and blood pressure effects of carvedilol in patients with chronic renal failure. Krämer BK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):85–8
Intravenous amine pressor tests in healthy volunteers. Within- and between subject variances and sex differences. Reimann IW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):137–41
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in elderly hypertensives treated with the new calcium antagonist, nilvadipine. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):255–7
Effect of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on arterial pressure and on vasodilator and vasoconstrictor responses: influence of initial vascular tone. Chyu KY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):159–64
Ridogrel prevents the thromboxane-mediated pressor response and oedema induced by hydrogen peroxide in isolated rabbit lungs. Corten I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):83–90
Characterization of the peripheral action of neuropeptide K on the rat cardiovascular system. Décarie A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):125–31
N omega-nitro-L-arginine attenuates the accumulation of aortic cyclic GMP and the hypotension produced by zaprinast. Dundore RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):83–7
Endotoxin-induced impairment of vasodepressor responses in the pithed rat. Guc MO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):63–70
Centrally coinjected galanin and a 5-HT1A agonist act synergistically to produce vasodepressor responses in the rat. Hedlund PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29; 204(1):87–95
Intracerebroventricular administration of endothelins: effects on the supraspinal micturition reflex and blood pressure in the anaesthetized rat. Lecci A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):201–7
Microinjection of S-nitrosocysteine into the nucleus tractus solitarii decreases arterial pressure and heart rate via activation of soluble guanylate cyclase. Lewis SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):135–6
Effect of the LTD4 receptor antagonist LY203647 on endotoxic shock sequelae in the rat. Li EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):221–5
Pressor response to posterior hypothalamic administration of carbachol is mediated by muscarinic M3 receptor. Martin JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):83–91
Administration of carbamazepine in the nucleus of the solitary tract inhibits the antihypertensive effect of clonidine. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17;197(2–3):213–6
Blockade of thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor-mediated responses in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat by sulotroban. Nossaman BD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):1–7
Pharmacological evidence that circumventricular organs may participate in the pressor effect of central serotonin. Pérgola PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):145–8
Antiarrhythmic effects of U-50,488H in rats subject to coronary artery occlusion. Pugsley MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):15–9
Cardiovascular responses of sinoaortic-denervated rats to intracerebroventricular injection of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Ricci D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):195–200
Effects of cocaine and its quaternary derivative cocaine methiodide on cardiovascular function in squirrel monkeys. Schindler CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17; 213(1):99–105
C-terminal neuropeptide Y fragments are mast cell-dependent vasodepressor agents. Shen GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):249–56
Effects of ketanserin on blood pressure and heart rate in sinoaortic denervated rats. Su DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):89–91
D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-trisphosphate is a selective antagonist of neuropeptide Y-induced pressor responses in the pithed rat. Sun XY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12; 204(3):281–6
Treatment of severe brain ischemia with di- and tri-Calciphor (dimer and trimer of 16,16'-dimethyl prostaglandin B1). Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):37–45
Pressor effects of L and D enantiomers of NG-nitro-arginine in conscious rats are antagonized by L- but not D-arginine. Wang YX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):77–81
Vasodepressor mechanisms of 2-(1-octynyl)-adenosine (YT-146), a selective adenosine A2 receptor agonist, involve the opening of glibenclamide-sensitive K+ channels. Yoneyama F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):199–204
Inhibitory modulation of the cardiovascular defence response by the ventrolateral periaqueductal grey matter in rats. Lovick TA. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):133–9
Induced hypertension as an approach to treating acute cerebrovascular ischaemia: possibilities and limitations. Meier F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):257–63
Inhibition by intraventricular microinfusion of ketanserin of the cardiovascular responses to peripheral administration of methoxamine in rats. Mollace V, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):101–6
Effects of cicletanine on vasoactive systems in conscious sinoaortic-denervated dogs. Damase-Michel C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):719–32
Regional hemodynamic effects of rilmenidine and clonidine in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Smits JF, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):651–61
Effects of converting enzyme inhibition and alpha receptor blockade on the angiotensin pressor response in the American alligator. Silldorff EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):134–40
The pressor response to exogenous angiotensin I and its blockade by angiotensin II analogues in the American alligator. Silldorff EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):141–8
Adenosine release in morphine-induced hypotension in rats. Calignano A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):7–10
Interaction of bradykinin and angiotensin in the regulation of blood pressure in conscious rats. van den Buuse M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):759–62
Effects of ritanserin, a selective and specific S2-serotonergic antagonist, on portal pressure and splanchnic hemodynamics in portal hypertensive rats. Nevens F, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1174–8
Reduced influence of nitric oxide on arteriolar tone in hypertensive Dahl rats. Boegehold MA. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):290–5
Kinins, nitric oxide, and the hypotensive effect of captopril and ramiprilat in hypertension. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2):138–45
Converting enzyme inhibition and blood pressure reactivity to psychological stressors. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):210–3
Normalization of pressure-natriuresis by nisoldipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1):49–55
Renal effects of angiotensin II inhibition during increases in

renal venous pressure. Fiksen-Olsen MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II137-41

Angiotensin II receptors in the solitary-vagal area of hypertensive rats. Healy DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr; 19(4):355-61

Infusion of epinephrine augments pressor responses to mental stress. Jern S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):467-74

Acute depressor effect of alcohol in patients with essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug; 20(2):219-26

Cyclosporine causes sympathetically mediated elevations in arterial pressure in rats. Morgan BJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):458-66

Cardiovascular excitatory effects of adenosine in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):494-502

Evaluation of arterial compliance-pressure curves. Effect of antihypertensive drugs. Perret F, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II77-83

Dietary sodium chloride increases blood pressure in obese Zucker rats. Reddy SR, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep; 20(3):389-93

Effects of sodium salts on pressor reactivity in salt-sensitive men. Sharma AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):541-8

Mechanisms of cardiovascular responses to glycine injected into the dorsal vagal motor nucleus in rat. Talman WT, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II187-92

Insulin enhances pressor responses to norepinephrine in rat mesenteric vasculature. Townsend RR, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II105-10

Boiled coffee and blood pressure. A 14-week controlled trial. van Dusseldorp M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov; 18(5):607-13

Deuterium oxide prevents hypertension and elevated cytosolic calcium in hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):550-7

Effects of renin-angiotensin system blockade in guinea pigs. Vériant M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):255-62

Salt supplementation does not alter the pressor effect of blocking atrial natriuretic peptide in nucleus tractus solitarii. Yang R, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):242-6

Depressor effect of blocking angiotensin subtype 1 receptors in anterior hypothalamus. Yang RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May;19(5):475-81

Endothelin-1 augments pressor response to angiotensin II infusion in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep; 20(3):292-7

Cardio-vascular effects of vecuronium & pancuronium in patients undergoing elective closed mitral valvotomy. Chari P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:211-6

Failure of blood pressure to increase following erythropoietin therapy in the renoprival status. De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar;15(3):144-6

Expert control of the arterial blood pressure during surgery. Blom JA. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(1):25-34

The oral dopamine agonist, ibopamine, in normal man: effects on rhythm, heart rate, blood pressure and catecholamines. Van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991; 11(3):159-65

Effects of chlorthalidone and metoprolol alone or in combination (logroton) on blood pressure, lipids, lipoproteins and circulating plasma ANF levels in essential hypertension. Bielmann P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):479-85

The reactivity of peripheral vessels of normo- and hypertensives. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):214-9

Habitual dietary calcium intake and blood pressure change around the menopause: a longitudinal study. Van Beresteijn EC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):683-9

Relationship between the hydralazine-induced changes in murine tumor blood supply and mouse blood pressure. Horsman MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(3):455-8

Influence of anabolic steroids on body composition, blood pressure, lipid profile and liver functions in body builders. Kuipers H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):413-8

Behavioral performance effects of verapamil in normotensive and renovascular hypertensive baboons. Turkkan JS, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Apr-Jun;27(2):142-50

Intraocular and cardiovascular effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-I and -II in the rabbit. Krootila K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov; 32(12):3084-90

The effects of pseudoephedrine on blood pressure in patients with controlled, uncomplicated hypertension: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Bradley JG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul-Aug; 4(4):201-6

Comparison of the effects of adenosine and nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension. Schrader BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1060-4

Effects of vitamin C on high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and blood pressure. Jacques PF. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr; 11(2):139-44

Blood pressure in hemodialysis patients during amelioration of anemia with erythropoietin. Abraham PA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Oct;2(4):927-36

Hemin and L-arginine regulation of blood pressure in spontaneous hypertensive rats. Martasek P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1078-84

Potassium chloride lowers blood pressure and causes natriuresis in older patients with hypertension. Smith SR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb;2(8):1302-9

Pressor effect of centrally administered sodium chloride: role of the ventral third ventricle region and the area postrema. Kawano Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;35(2):153-60

Pharmacologic responses and spectral analyses of spontaneous fluctuations in heart rate and blood pressure in SHR rats. Murphy CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;36(3):237-50

Dependence of hypotensive effect of neuropeptide-Y 18-36 fragment on intact vagus nerves. Potter EK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):155-62

Effects of depleting central and peripheral adrenaline stores on blood pressure in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rogers PF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 1;34(1):9-16

Influence of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade and/or 5-HT1A agonism on blood pressure and heart rate at rest and during exercise in hypertensive dogs. Grohs JG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):157-64

Orthostatic hypotension occurs following alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade in chronic prazosin-pretreated conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):191-204

Effects of preoperative calcium channel and beta-adrenergic blockade on the vascular response to adrenergic agonists during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):196-9

Action of adrenergic agonists on resistance v capacitance vessels during cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):193-5 . Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Dec;4(6):777.

The effects of intravenous nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism. Davis ME, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):712-9

Hemodilution affects the pressor response to norepinephrine. Estafanous FG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb; 1(1):36-41

The hemodynamic effects of topical fibrin glue during cardiac operations. Kanchuger MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):745-7

Diltiazem withdrawal before coronary artery bypass surgery. Larach DR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):688-99

Sodium nitroprusside decreases spinal cord perfusion pressure during descending thoracic aortic cross-clamping in the dog. Shine T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):185-93

Effects of clonidine on variation of arterial blood pressure and heart rate during carotid artery surgery. Pluskwa F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):431-6

Hemodynamic and humoral interactions between perindopril and indomethacin in essential hypertensive subjects. Abdel-Haq B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S33-6

Regression of cardiovascular structural changes after long-term antihypertensive treatment with the calcium antagonist nitrendipine. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 5:S5-9

Cardiac hypertrophy and arterial compliance following drug treatment in hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S37-9 (14 ref.)

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on diastolic dysfunction in left ventricular hypertrophy. Betocchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S116-21 (28 ref.)

Arterial and endocrine effects of a combination of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a vasodilator in normotensive healthy volunteers. Brunel P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):175-81

The effect of ramipril on ambulatory blood pressure: a multicenter trial. Burris JF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 2:S131-3

Effects of the calcium antagonist isradipine on 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure, platelet aggregation, and neutrophil oxygen free radicals in hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S32-7

Long-term tolerance of perindopril in hypertensive patients with impaired renal function. Dratwa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S40-4

Alpha 1-blocking properties of carvedilol during acute and chronic administration. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S18-22

Adenosine increases total venous capacitance in awake instrumented rats. Glick MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):709-13

Differential effects of enalapril and hydralazine on short-term variability of blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Grichois ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):863-9

Cross-desensitization between angiotensin II and endothelin-1 in the pithed rat. Guillon JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):665-9

Concentration/effect relationship and enantioselective analysis of verapamil in hypertensive patients. Harder S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):665-9

Features of the acute hypotensive action of carvedilol and its ameliorating effect on myocardial ischemia. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S22-8

Importance of central noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways in the cardiovascular actions of rilmenidine and clonidine. Head GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):819-26

Effect of isradipine on cardiopulmonary baroreflex function, regional blood flow, and vascular responsiveness in hypertensive patients. Hirsch AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):272-81

Hydrochlorothiazide and verapamil in the treatment of hypertension. The Verapamil Versus Diuretic (VERDI) Trial Research Group. Holzgreve H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 6:S33-7

Personality. Type A behavior, and the effects of beta-blockade. Howard JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):267-77

Blood pressure lowering and cerebral blood flow: a comparison of the effects of carvedilol and propranolol on the cerebral circulation in hypertensive patients. James IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S40-3

Antihypertensive effects of cilazapril, 2.5 and 5 mg, once daily versus placebo on ambulatory blood pressure following single- and repeat-dose administration. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 18(2):219-23

Increase in the hypotensive effect of bromocriptine induced by spinal transection in rats: contribution of spinal dopamine receptors. Lahlou S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):723-31

Differential pharmacological profile of endothelin-1 and its precursor, big endothelin. Le Monnier de Gouville AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S362-5

Effects of carvedilol during exercise. Loefsjoegaard-Nilsson E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S108-13

Carvedilol in hypertension: effects on hemodynamics and 24-hour blood pressure. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S27-34

Efficacy and tolerability of isradipine and metoprolol in treatment of hypertension: the Finnish Isradipine Study in Hypertension (FISH). Luomanmäki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):296-303

Phosphoramidon blocks the pressor activity of big endothelin[1-39] and lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McMahon EG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S29-33

Endothelin-1-induced hypertension: a consequence of medullary ischemia? Macrae IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S496-9

Comparative effects on blood pressure and regional hemodynamics of nicardipine and captopril. Mancini M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):807-12

Small doses of ramipril to reduce microalbuminuria in diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy independently of blood pressure changes. Marre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S165-8

Hypercholesterolemia modulates the effects of nitrendipine on blood pressure and platelet function in essential hypertension. Mazeaud MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S46-51

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure and calcium entry blockade: a chronobiologic study with nitrendipine in essential hypertension. Mele D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S51-4

Age-dependent hyperresponsiveness of spontaneously hypertensive rats to the pressor effects of intravenous neuropeptide Y (NPY): role of mode of peptide administration and plasma NPY-like immunoreactivity. Miller DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 18(5):647-56

A comparison of carvedilol with a combination of propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate in the chronic treatment of stable angina. Nahrendorf W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S114-6

Effects of chronic cilazapril treatment on cardiovascular control: a spectral analytical approach. Pagani M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S110-6

Combined effect of dietary calcium and calcium antagonists on blood pressure reduction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pang PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):442-6

Effects of slow-release verapamil and nitrendipine on office and 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Pannarale G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 2:S53-6

Hypotensive and bradycardic effects elicited by spinal dopamine receptor stimulation: effects of D1 and D2 receptor agonists and antagonists. Pellissier G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):548-55

Bronchopulmonary and pressor activities of endothelin-1 (ET-1), ET-2, ET-3, and big ET-1 in the guinea pig. Pons F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S326-8

Lacidipine and circadian variation in blood pressure: considerations for therapy. Raftery EB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S20-5; discussion S25-6 (16 ref.)

Alpha-adrenergic and angiotensin II pressor sensitivity in hypertensive patients treated with an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Rosendorff C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S105-9

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory noninvasive continuous finger blood pressure measurement with PORTAPRES: a new tool in cardiovascular research. Schmidt TF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S117-45

The once-daily dose regimen of carvedilol: a meta-analysis approach. Stienen U. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S128-33

The interrelationship between the effects of captopril and nifedipine on pressor responses elicited by selective alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in the pithed rat preparation. Tabrizchi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):562-7

Effects of intracerebroventricular and intravenous injections of endothelin-1 on blood pressure and sympathetic activity in urethane-anesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S287-9

Assessment of antihypertensive efficacy of perindopril: results of double-blind multicenter studies versus reference drugs. Thurston H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S45-9

Comparison of the effect of celiprolol and nifedipine on blood pressure and plasma lipids. van Hoof R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):268-73

Captopril modifies the response of infarcted rat hearts to isoprenaline stimulation. van Wijngaarden J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):741-7

Effect of epinine on systemic hemodynamics and regional blood flow in conscious pigs. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):580-6

Does isradipine exert a special early-morning blood pressure-lowering effect? Vinkoper JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S74-5

Further observations to confirm the arrhythmia mechanism-specific effects of flunarizine. Vos MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):682-90

Chronic synergistic effect of endothelin-1 and angiotensin II on blood pressure in conscious rats. Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S514-6

Blood pressure responses to intravenous or intracerebroventricular endothelin-1 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S297-9

A comparison of carvedilol with atenolol in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. INT-CAR-07 (U.K.) Study Group. Young PH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S82-5

Antihypertensive treatment: is blood pressure-lowering the only goal? Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S48-50 (6 ref.)

The effect of an intermediate dose of labetalol on heart rate and blood pressure responses to laryngoscopy and intubation. Chung KS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb; 4(1):11-5

Effects of sodium supplementation during energy restriction on plasma norepinephrine levels in obese women. Gougeon R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):975-81

Comparative effects of a new cardioselective beta-blocker nebivolol and nifedipine sustained-release on 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure and plasma lipoproteins. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):660-6

Antihypertensive drug therapy does not perturb the circadian blood pressure pattern. Materson BJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):627-9

Blood pressure effects of tranylcypromine when prescribed singly and in combination with amitriptyline. O'Brien S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):104-9

Cardiohaemodynamic and plasma level responses to intraoral submucosal injection of adrenaline. Knoll-Köhler E, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Aug;19(4):236-40

Effect of propranolol on oesophageal variceal pressure in a patient with extrahepatic portal obstruction. Toba N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:251-3

The acute effect of phenylpropanolamine and brompheniramine on blood pressure in controlled hypertension: a randomized double-blind crossover trial. Petrulis AS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 6(6):503-6

Reduction of transmural oesophageal variceal pressure by metoclopramide. Kleber G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May; 12(3):362-6

Combined effect of doxazosin and pindolol on blood pressure control and lipid concentrations in patients with essential hypertension selected from general practice. Hunter Hypertension Research Group. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 6(3):181-4

Introduction: control of blood pressure by combination therapies. Beevers DG. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:1-2

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor in isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly: response to hypertonic saline infusion. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct; 5(5):411-5

Effect of atenolol or enalapril on diurnal changes of blood pressure in Japanese mild to moderate hypertensives: a double-blind, randomised, crossover trial. Takabatake T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):199-204

Effects of endothelin upon blood pressure in normotensive rabbits and in perinephritis hypertension. Hamilton CA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):787-94

Vitamin C and lowering of blood pressure: need for intervention trials? [letter; comment] Hemilä H. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1076-8. Comment on: J Hypertens 1990 Dec;8(12):1071-5.

Pressor dose responses and baroreflex sensitivity in quadriplegic spinal cord injury patients. Krum H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):245-50

Atrial natriuretic factor improves renal function and lowers systolic blood pressure in renal allograft recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Lang CC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May; 10(5):483-8

No inhibitory effect of increased serum magnesium upon pressor response to infused calcium. Miyagawa K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):343-8

Blood pressure response to acute changes in dietary sodium in young Zimbabwean men. Mufunda J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):279-85

Depressor systems contribute to hypertension induced by glucocorticoid excess in dogs. Nakamoto H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):561-9

Partial escape of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition during prolonged ACE inhibitor treatment: does it exist and does it affect the antihypertensive response? van den Meiracker AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):803-12

Response of patients to enalapril, felodipine and their combination. Anderson A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S380-1

Determinants of acute salt sensitivity in hypertension-prone men. Borghi C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S318-9

Effects of chronic beta-adrenoceptor blockade on variability in blood pressure and heart rate: a non-invasive spectral study. Girard A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S350-1

The exercise-induced rise in atrial natriuretic factor is reduced by chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with primary hypertension. Januszewicz A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S386-7

Time-course of changes in intracellular cations and blood pressure with salt loading in patients with essential hypertension. Kainouchi M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S302-3

Dietary salt and blood pressure [see comments] Law MR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S37-41; discussion S47-9. Comment in: J Hypertens Suppl 1991 Dec;9(6):S42-6; discussion S47-9.

Acute, chronic and postwithdrawal antihypertensive and renal effects of amlodipine in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S394-5

Blood pressure responses to low-dose oral ester or intravenous diacid angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S376-7

Indomethacin raises blood pressure in untreated essential hypertensives: a double-blind randomly allocated study versus placebo. Magagna A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S242-3

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure control using once daily treatment with a calcium antagonist or an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Malacco E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S372-3

Ventricular arrhythmias and changes in blood pressure and left ventricular mass induced by antihypertensive treatment in hypertensive patients. Malerba M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S162-3

Chronic inhibition of neutral endopeptidase reduces left ventricular hypertrophy without changing blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Monopoli A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S246-7

Effects of linoleic acid supplementation on blood pressure and kinetics of red cell sodium transport: the Piove di Sacco Study. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S310-1

Arterial structural changes and pressor responsiveness to noradrenaline. Strocchi E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S132-3

Gamma-melanocyte-stimulating hormones have pressor and natriuretic effects in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Sun XY, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S346-7

Neuropeptide Y-induced pressor responses in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats antagonized by D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-triphosphate (PP56). Sun XY, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S344-5

Dietary salt and blood pressure: the role of meta-analyses [see comments] Swales JD. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S42-6; discussion S47-9. Comment in: J Hypertens Suppl 1991 Dec;9(6):S37-41; discussion S47-9.

The effect of enalapril and calcium antagonists on blood pressure and cerebral perfusion in elderly hypertensives. Traub YM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S378-9

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide infusion on kidney function in normotensive type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients before and after enalapril treatment. Trevisan R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S390-1

Sublingual nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies with special reference to cerebrovascular accident. Gambhir IS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):231-4

Effects of mexiletine on the haemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Apr;20(2):121-6

Are there differences in the blood-pressure-lowering effect of atenolol vs. hydrochlorothiazide + amiloride (Moduretic) when assessed by standard clinic recordings vs. 24-h ambulatory monitoring? Otterstad JE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):143-4

Modification of platelet and lymphocyte calcium handling and blood pressure by dietary sodium and calcium in genetically hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):151-8

Lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-1 interact to cause hypotension [see comments] Weinberg JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):205-11. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Aug;120(2):179-80.

Involvement of platelet-activating factor in the hypotensive response to zymosan in rats. Damas J. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):333-44

Effects of palmitoyl carnitine and structural analogs on arterial blood pressure in the rat. A comparison with platelet-activating factor. Man RY, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):205-14

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of potent and selective antagonists of the vasopressor (V1-receptor) response to arginine-vasopressin. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):382-8

Fluoronaphthyridines as antibacterial agents. 6. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new chiral 7-(1-, 3-, 4-, and 6-methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl) naphthyridine analogues of 7-[(1R,4R)-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl]-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid. Influence of the configuration on blood pressure in dogs. A quinolone-class effect. Remuzon P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2898-909

Increased circulating nitrogen oxides after human tumor immunotherapy: correlation with toxic hemodynamic changes [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1291] Ochoa JB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):864-7

Differential effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine in pure autonomic failure and multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure. Kaufmann H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(2):143-8

Narcotic sedation stabilizes arterial blood pressure fluctuations in sick premature infants. Goldstein RF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):365-71

Effects of anaesthetic agents on pressor response to beta-blockers in the rat. Abdelrahman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):34-8

Thromboxane-mimetic U46619 causes depressor responses in anaesthetized rats. Hui SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):592-3

Effects of platelet activating factor on contractions and 45Ca influx induced by noradrenaline and potassium in rat rubbed and intact aorta. Comparison with its hypotensive effect in anaesthetized normotensive rats. Orallo F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):344-8

Effects of a new dihydropyridine derivative, FRC-8653, on blood pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshimoto R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jan; 15(1):25-32

Effects of captopril on blood pressure, placental blood flow and uterine oxygen consumption in pregnant rabbits. Binder ND, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):294-9

Effect of clentiazem on arterial pressure and renal function in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):470-5

The cardiovascular and subjective effects of intravenous cocaine and morphine combinations in humans. Foltin RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):623-32

Effect of long-acting calcium entry blocker (anipamil) on blood pressure, renal function and survival of uremic rats. Jarusiripipat C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):243-7

Inhibition of thromboxane synthetase potentiates the antihypertensive action of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor by a prostaglandin-dependent but kinin-independent mechanism. Levens NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):219-27

Further studies on central actions of nitroglycerin and lack of evidence for nitroglycerin interacting on [3H]clonidine binding sites in cortex membranes. Ma S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1187-94

Effect of chlorethylclonidine on arterial blood pressure and heart rate in the conscious rat. Piascik MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):901-6

Evidence that the serotonin agonist, DOI, increases renin secretion and blood pressure through both central and peripheral 5-HT2 receptors. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):58-65

Effects of a prostacyclin analog, U-68,215, on gastric acid secretion, gastric emptying and systemic blood pressure in primates. Shea-Donohue T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1023-7

In vivo pharmacology of L-158,809, a new highly potent and selective nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Siegl PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):139-44

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine in conscious rats: relative significance of central sympathetic stimulation and peripheral neuronal monoamine uptake and release mechanisms. Tella SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):602-10

Effect of N-substituted arginine compounds on blood pressure in anesthetized rats. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):875-8

A central nervous system action of nitric oxide in blood pressure regulation. Togashi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):343-7

Central effects of quinpirole on blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. van den Buuse M.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jul;262(1):303–11
Centrally mediated cardiovascular actions of dynorphin A(1–8) on rat hippocampal formation. Wang JQ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):678–85
Cardiovascular responses induced in free-moving rats by immune cytokines. Morimoto K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:307–20
Relation of hostility to medication adherence, symptom complaints, and blood pressure reduction in a clinical field trial of antihypertensive medication. Lee D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):181–90
Prostanoids and pulmonary venous return [letter; comment] Lajos TZ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 103(3):596–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Oct;100(4):546–51.
Angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan has persistent effects on blood pressure in the young spontaneously hypertensive rat: lack of relation to vascular structure. Morton JJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 May–Jun;29(3):264–9
l-NG-nitro-arginine methyl ester in the anesthetized rabbit: venous vasomotion and plasma levels. Schwarzacher S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 May–Jun;29(3):290–2
Non-cholinergic mechanisms underlying the acute lethal effects of P = S type organophosphorus insecticides in rats. Kojima T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):529–33
Differing actions of endothelin-1 on canine systemic resistance and capacitance vessels. Takai K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug;56(8):847–54
Cardiovascular response to adrenergic stimulation during treatment with tertatolol. A new non-cardioselective beta-blocking agent in primary hypertensive patients. Fasano ML, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Jul;32(4):435–44
Pharmacological studies on TA-6366, a new ACE inhibitor: II. Effect of long-term administration from the pre-hypertensive stage on blood pressure, relative heart weight and ACE activity of various tissues in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRs). Kubo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):517–26
Effects of natriuretic peptides on the centrally mediated pressor response to clonidine in freely moving rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):443–6
Inhibitory effect of OP-41483.alpha-CD, a prostacyclin analog, on peripheral vascular lesion models in rats. Wakitani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):57–63
Effect of haloperidol decanoate on the cardiovascular system. Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):73–7
Sodium and blood pressure: a review of the evidence from controlled trials of sodium reduction and epidemiological studies. Elliott P. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:3–10 (27 ref.)
Blood pressure and neurogenic adaptations to reduced dietary sodium in the SHR model of hypertension. Ely DL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:58–72 (111 ref.)
Salt restriction, a sceptic's viewpoint. Heagerty AM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:26–9
Are the conclusions of INTERSALT applicable to the German population? Hense HW. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:11–6
The influence of oral potassium citrate/bicarbonate on blood pressure in essential hypertension during unrestricted salt intake. Overlack A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:79–83
Does salt sensitivity exist? Watt GC. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 69 Suppl 25:30–5 (47 ref.)
Influence of amineptine on changes of blood pressure evoked by norepinephrine and dopamine. Lim DY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;6(2):69–78
New trials in older hypertensives [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1299–300. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):187. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):252.
Modulators of nitric oxide synthesis [letter; comment] Benjamin N. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):116. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1243.
The J curve lives [letter; comment] [see comments] Cruickshank JM. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):187. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1299–300. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):561–2.
Morbidity and mortality in the Swedish Trial in Old Patients with Hypertension (STOP-Hypertension) [see comments] Dahlöf B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1281–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):252.
Stimulation of muscarinic cholinoceptive neurons in the hippocampus evokes a pressor response with bradycardia. Haruta K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):427–33
Effect of chronic administration of dexfenfluramine on blood pressure in salt-sensitive rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(13):1021–4
Adrenoceptor mechanisms in the cardiovascular effects of cocaine in conscious squirrel monkeys. Schindler CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):653–60
Influence of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl on pressor responses elicited by sympathetic nerve stimulation in pithed normotensive and hypertensive rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):1989–95
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces vascular hyporesponsiveness in Sprague-Dawley rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(19):1437–44
Isolation and purification of a vascular hyperreactivity factor from rabbit kidney cortex. Williams WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(22):1691–9
Dilazep-induced vasodilation is mediated through adenosine receptors. Zhang Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):PL129–33
Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine: the role of platelet-activating factor and thromboxane. dos Santos OF, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1320–3
Induction of platelet-activating factor in mice by intravenous administration of a neutral fraction of bakers' yeast mannan. Mikami T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1404–7
Effect of various hypotensive agents on locomotor activity and blood pressure of rats. Singh PP, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul–Sep;22(3):176–8
The blood pressure response to exercise in anabolic steroid users. Riebe D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun; 24(6):633–7
Physiological effects of the lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio vulnificus on mice and rats. McPherson VL, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(272–273):141–9
Blood pressure and blood viscosity [letter; comment] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):179. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Feb 12;105(927):39–40.
Inhibition of tachykinin-induced hypotension in dogs by CP-96,345, a selective blocker of NK-1 receptors. Constantine JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):471–7
Disposition of endogenous adrenaline compared to noradrenaline released by cardiac sympathetic nerves in the anaesthetized dog. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):160–71
Effects of gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) on blood pressure and body weight of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Singewald N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):181–6
Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy on ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in chronic haemodialysis patients. van de Borne P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(1):45–9
Role of peripheral and central catecholaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the cardiovascular effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Nurminen ML, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):247–53
Posterior hypothalamic receptors involved in the cardiovascular changes elicited by electrical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Bachelard H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):753–62
Effects of adinazolam on plasma catecholamine, heart rate and blood pressure responses in stressed and non-stressed rats. Krieman MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan; 31(1):33–8
Participation of arginine vasopressin-mediated and adrenergic system-mediated mechanisms in the hypertension induced by intracerebroventricular administration of NMDA in freely moving rats. Maione S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):403–7
Substantia nigra stimulation and blood pressure effects of locally applied kainic acid. Angyán L. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):785–8
Fibroblast growth factor injected in cerebral ventricles does not decrease mean arterial blood pressure. Cuevas P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):453–5
Angiotensin AT2 receptors regulate cerebral blood flow in rats. Strömberg C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):703–4
Reversal by pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide of the facilitation of baroreceptor reflex response by somatostatin in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6; 134(2):267–70
Cardiorespiratory responses to chemical stimulation of the caudal most ventrolateral medulla in the cat. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):86–90
Evidence for L-dopa systems responsible for cardiovascular control in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):153–6
Pressor, dipsogenic, natriuretic and kaliuretic response to central carbachol in rats with lesion of the medial septal area. Luiz AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11; 132(2):195–8
Intracerebroventricularly administered pertussis toxin blocks the central vasopressor action of neuropeptide Y(13–36) in the awake unrestrained male rat. Narváez JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):273–6
[Leu31, Pro34] NPY, a selective functional postjunctional agonist at neuropeptide-Y receptors in anaesthetised rats. Potter EK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):183–6
Nitric oxide influences ventrolateral medullary mechanisms of vasomotor control in the cat. Shapoval LN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):47–50
Effects of human, rat and porcine galanins on cardiac vagal action and blood pressure in the anaesthetised cat. Ulman LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):105–8
Antinociception induced by microinjection of substance P into the A7 catecholamine cell group in the rat. Yeomans DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):681–91
Clinical evaluation of chemotherapy under angiotensin II-induced hypertension in patients with advanced cancer. Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1; 59(4):302–9
Significant difference in the effect of acute saline loading on plasma Na-K ATPase inhibitor and blood pressure between children and adults with essential hypertension. Uchiyama M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jan; 34(1):91–7
Effects of norethisterone on pressor response to angiotensin II in men. Mabe K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 80(2):291–5
Effects of topical laryngeal lidocaine on sympathetic response to rigid panendoscopy under general anesthesia. Gaumann DM, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(1):49–53
Central and peripheral effects of sculpin pancreatic polypeptide and anglerfish peptide Y in rats. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Mar–Apr; 5(2):106–9
Mechanism of the pressor response to intraperitoneal injection of bradykinin in guinea pigs. Beauchamp JF, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):513–21
Intracerebroventricular injection of arginine vasotocin induces elevation of blood pressure in anesthetized trout. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):477–81
Spectral analysis of cardiac beat-to-beat control in the anesthetized and pithed adult rat. Profiles of some ACE-inhibitors. Bernardi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:59–60
Peripheral cardiovascular effects of tachykinins in conscious freely moving spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Pompei P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar; 25 Suppl 1:67–8
Effects of methimazole on low-renal-mass hypertension: changes in blood pressure and pressor responsiveness to vasoconstrictors. Andrade JL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(6):315–23
Effect of chronic treatment with clonidine and spironolactone on cold-induced elevation of blood pressure. Baron A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(4):173–86
Effect of the dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor, SK&F 102698, on blood pressure in the 1-kidney, 1-clip hypertensive dog. Brooks DP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(2):90–5
Effect of the steroidal alkaloid buxaminol-E on blood pressure, acetylcholinesterase activity and (3H)quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in cerebral cortex. Kvaltínová Z, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(1):20–5
Cardiovascular effects of acetaldehyde in pithed rats. Pawlak D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):83–9
Effects of staurosporine on the pressor responses to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats: a comparison with nifedipine. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(3):128–40
Acute blood pressure effects of selected serine proteases in normotensive rats and dogs. Williams JC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(4):199–209
The effect of multiple doses of phenylpropanolamine on the blood pressure of patients whose hypertension was controlled with beta blockers. O'Connell MB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(5):376–81
Sex difference in blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats influenced by perinatal NaCl exposure. Contreras RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):449–55
Lack of amiloride sensitivity in SHR and WKY glossopharyngeal taste responses to NaCl. Formaker BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):765–9
Acute noise stress, ACTH administration, and blood pressure alteration. Gamallo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun; 51(6):1201–5
Pharmacological blockade of blood pressure and heart rate increases following milk ingestion in 15-day-old SHR and WKY rat pups. Scalzo FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):525–31
Blood pressure responses and drinking following central angiotensin II in adult rats guanethidine-sympathectomised at birth. Thornton SN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct; 50(4):869–71
Paradoxical effect of naloxone on the hemorrhagic hypotension in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Budzikowski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1):79–82
Effects of vasopressin and V1 receptors blockade on blood pressure and heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stępniakowski K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):487–93
Synthesis and pharmacological properties of derivatives of alpha-amino-beta-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-propionic acid and alpha-amino-gamma-(p-chlorophenyl)-tetrahydrofuran-2-one. Zabska R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):271–80
A double-blind evaluation of the effect of amlodipine on ambulatory blood pressure. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S24–7
Does superoxide underlie the pathogenesis of hypertension? Nakazono K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10045–8
Depressor action of bradykinin agonists relative to metabolism by angiotensin-converting enzyme, carboxypeptidase N, and aminopeptidase P. Ahmad S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):115–21
Direct hypotensive action of some alpha-adrenergic agonists. Castillo C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:145–7
Effects of opiates on blood pressure in pithed and normal anesthetized rats with hypovolemic shock. Ruiz-González M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:1–4
Relevance of vasoactive mediators for the blood pressure effects of intravenous arachidonic acid injection in rats. Heinroth-Hoffmann I, et al.

Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 Jul; 46(3):197–201

Influence of leukotriene D4 on arterial pressure and gastrointestinal electrical activity in the conscious piglet. Wechsung E, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 May; 46(1):27–31

Interaction of moclobemide and tricyclic antidepressants with the tyramine pressor effect in rats. Burkard W, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;106 Suppl:S35–6

Cardiovascular responses to the combination of caffeine and mental arithmetic, cold pressor, and static exercise stressors. France C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):272–82

Behavioral stress potentiates the blood pressure effects of a high sodium intake. Haythornthwaite JA, et al.
Psychosom Med 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):231–9

Blood pressure, not heart rate, as a marker of intravascular injection of epinephrine in an epidural test dose. Kahn RL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):292–5

Perindopril and reference antihypertensives. Thurston H.
S Afr Med J 1991 Oct 5;Suppl:10–4; discussion 15

Heparin lowers blood pressure and vascular calcium uptake in hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1991 Jun;51(4):321–7

Maintenance of blood pressure control in elderly hypertensives on ketoprofen. Weiss Y, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1991;91:37–44

Hypotensive activity of fibroblast growth factor. Cuevas P, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 22;254(5035):1208–10

Syntheses and biologic studies of steroidal methyl sulfides and sulfones. Shafiullah, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Nov; 56(11):562–5

Central 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) receptors in blood pressure regulation. Dabiré H. **Therapie** 1991 Nov–Dec; 46(6):421–9

Serotonin is involved in some effects of erythropoietin. Azzadin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):657–61

The influence of antihypertensive agents on circadian rhythms of blood pressure and heart rate in patients with essential hypertension. Munakata M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1992 Feb;166(2):217–27

The metabolism of cyclamate to cyclohexylamine and its cardiovascular consequences in human volunteers. Buss NE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;115(2):199–210

Blood pressure changes and sympathetic function in rats given cyclohexylamine by intravenous infusion. Buss NE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;115(2):211–5

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of intravenous methaqualone in the cat. Quest JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1974 Sep;29(3):420–33

Effect of scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus (H&E) venom on rat's heart rate and blood pressure. Omran MA, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1992 Jun;61(1):111–21

Variable effects of steroid withdrawal on blood pressure reduction in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1232–5

Effect of androsole acetate on blood pressure of stress-sensitive hypertensive rats. Leotsakos A, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1992 Jan–Feb;64(1):117–9

Precautions when using opioid agonist–antagonist analgesics. Raffe MR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):365–6 (2 ref.)

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on intracranial hypertension. Hirose S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991; 52(2):69–75

[Hypotensive action of l-stepholidine in relation of dopamine receptors] Gu TH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on hypertensive responses induced by electric stimulation and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats] Miao CY, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Jul;12(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of (–)-stepholidine on blood pressure and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists-, KCl- and CaCl2-evoked contractions of aortic strips] Shen DL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Nov;12(6):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of rhynchophylline and isorhynchophylline on blood pressure and blood flow of organs in anesthetized dogs] Shi JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan; 13(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiovascular effects of kainic acid injected into habenular nucleus] Yang SN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of verticillatine on cerebral blood flow, cerebral vascular resistance and blood pressure in anesthetized dogs and cats] Zeng GY, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Sep;12(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of new synthetic drug vesnarinone on circulatory and respiratory function of dogs] Zhou Z, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991 Jun;22(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hypertonic NaCl solution on arterial pressure compensation after hemorrhage in rats] Pan JY, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Jun;43(3):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[On the relation between substance P and physostigmine on cardiovascular control in rabbit brain] Yang LP, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Apr;44(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiovascular effect of norepinephrine in the habenular nucleus and the underlying mechanism in rats] Yang SN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;44(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central cardiovascular and renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide] Zhao G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 43(6):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antagonist effects of central nervous system cholecystokinin octapeptide on cardiovascular regulation of opioid peptides in spinal cord in rats] Mei L.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1991 Apr;22(2):153–5 **(Chi)**

[Influence of GABAergic neurons in the brain on central effects of kainate on the cardiovascular system] Zhang L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction between angiotensin II and endothelin isoforms in the pithed rat] Guillon JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1991 Aug;84(8):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of deprivation and replacement by percutaneous 17 beta estradiol and oral progesterone on blood pressure and metabolic parameters in menopause patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Mosnier-Pudar H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive treatments: drug efficacy effect and initial ambulatory blood pressure] Vaisse B, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1991 Aug;84(8):1153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extravascular transfer of fluids and proteins induced by endothelin in the binephrectomized rat] Valentin JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the enzyme of conversion and cardioprotection: role of bradykinins] Unger T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992; 18(2 Pt 2):161–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mean equipotent blood pressure-lowering concentrations of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane during balanced anesthesia differ from conventional MAC-values] Rieke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure decrease with nifedipine with a new galenic action] Bühler G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 10;110(4):57–8, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term antihypertensive therapy of diabetic patients with felodipine. Effects of treatment on blood pressure and kidney function parameters] Jungmann E, et al.
Fortschr Med 1992 Apr 30;110(12):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Excessive" lowering of blood pressure. Are there diastolic blood pressure values which should not be breached?] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 20;109(30):616 **(Ger)**

[Changes in ocular circulation in halothane-nitrous oxide intubation anesthesia with special reference to the arterial CO2 partial pressure. II. Mechanisms of change] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of chlorides in sodium-induced "salt-sensitive" hypertension] Reusch HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:90–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of erythropoietin therapy on alpha receptor density in chronic dialysis patients] Fritschka E, et al.
Med Klin 1991 Jul 15;86(7):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation and blood pressure in normal subjects] Noelle G, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):435–40 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on finger artery blood pressure] Hänsgen K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:396–401 **(Ger)**

[Problems of long-term therapy and therapeutic damage considering the clinical aspects. Hypertension] Vetter W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:43–4 **(Ger)**

[The effect of antihypertensive therapy on the seasonal variations in arterial pressure in hypertensive patients] Seguro C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jan;37(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of slow-release nicardipine on blood pressure, renal function and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with mild-to-moderate essential arterial hypertension] Melina D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Nov 15–30; 139(3–4):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tracheal intubation: increase of arterial pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity. Effect of thiopentone and propofol] Balicco B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4 Suppl 1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Different effects of nifedipine on systemic and pulmonary vascular resistance in the immediate postoperative period after mitral valve substitution] Sisillo E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Oct;57(10):1038–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of gastric cancer with recurrent bone metastases successfully treated with induced hypertension chemotherapy using cisplatin] Kiyasu Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Aug;19(9):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative role of angiotensin II induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC) in advanced gastric carcinoma] Sugiyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb; 19(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of captopril on acute phase in two-kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yamakoshi J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of dopamine and dobutamine in the elderly] Shimamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec;39(12):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The catecholamine concentrations of collected autologous blood during adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma] Katoh H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) prevents the pressure responses to tracheal intubation in hypertensive patients] Kito T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of blood pressure by a calcium antagonist during cataract surgery] Sasaki T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr;96(4):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effect of a non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, MK954, in patients with essential hypertension] Hagino T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renal nerve and cardiovascular responses to renal receptor stimulation with veratrine in dogs] Hirao S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov;33(11):1055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of lowering of blood pressure on pain sensitivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ogawa S, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1991 Nov;33(11):1089–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadectomy-induced reduction of antihypertensive action of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and its role of central renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kumai T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 20; 67(11):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological and physiopathological significance of taurine in hypertension] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50 Suppl:374–81 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and mechanisms of action of endothelin] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:112–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and action mechanism of vasopressin as a regulator factor of blood pressure] Hirai A, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:84–9 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and action mechanism of natriuretic peptide family as a regulator of blood pressure] Itoh H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:124–33 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin--pharmacological aspects] Kajiwara N, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:146–50 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and action mechanism of endothelium-derived relaxing factor] Kajiwara N, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:119–23 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin angiotensin system as a regulator of blood pressure--pharmacological actions and its mechanisms] Miura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:77–83 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and action mechanism of prostaglandins and related substances as regulators of blood pressure] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:90–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and action mechanism of calcium and magnesium as regulators of blood pressure] Sato K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:105–11 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists] Shionoiri H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:753–63 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of cytokines on blood pressure regulation] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:134–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cepharanthin on the lethality and cardiovascular disorder by Mamushi, Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi, snake venom] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 98(5):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic and cardiovascular effects of milnaciplan hydrochloride (TN-912), a novel antidepressant] Kawasaki H, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1991 Nov;98(5):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ovariectomy on naloxone-modulated hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Masubuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;98(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective enhancement of tumor blood flow and drug delivery to brain tumors in experimental rat gliomas under angiotensin II-induced hypertension] Ogasawara H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of acute and chronic effects of nifedipine in patients with secondary pulmonary hypertension] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Should hypotensive treatment be continued for the rest of the patient's life?] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992; 36(1):40–2 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Verapamil and nifedipine limit hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation in rats with hypoxia] Poloński L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(12):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The action of xanthinol nicotinate on the central and peripheral arterial pressure and on respiration in dogs] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec;95(3–4):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effects of buspirone and buspirone-like 1-A-agonists of serotonin on the level of systemic blood pressure] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the flesinoxan subtype of serotonin C1a

receptor agonist on the arterial pressure in rats] Piianzin AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of parathormone on the reactivity of the renal blood flow to noradrenaline in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Brin VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinergic modulation of the pressor reaction to angiotensin] Fedorov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul; 77(7):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of a postinfarct fall in pressure and hyperactivation of the aortic endothelium in the rat by using the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):48-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Screening of single doses of the main antihypertensive drugs at rest and during various exercise tests in patients with hypertension] Korinteli MO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul; 31(7):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of using non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with arterial hypertension] Glezer GA. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr-Jun;(2):35-7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of captopril (tensiomin) in the long-term treatment of arterial hypertension] Kakaliia E, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):45-8 **(Rus)**

[Multicomponent therapy of severe arterial hypertension in a hospital] Tebloev KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory ergometric and pressurometric results with a daily dose of 240 mg of diltiazem in labile hypertensive patients with threshold ergometry] Yasky J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(2):111-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of blood pressure response to exertion in essential hypertension. Its modification with anti-hypertensive treatment] Soria Arcos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar; 188(5):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of an intravenous nitroglycerin bolus on the hemodynamic impact of laryngoscopy and intubation] Pérez Peña JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul-Aug;38(4):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Piroxicam and fentiazac do not change the arterial pressure in hypertensives patients undergoing treatment] Pacheco D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct;117(10):1150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Diurnal blood pressure variation and cardiac mass in American blacks and whites and South African blacks. Fumo MT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):111-6

The role of dominance and epistasis in the genetic control of blood pressure in rodent models of hypertension. Schlager G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):947-53

Genetic factors regulate the rise in blood pressure in F2 generation crossed between stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ikeda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):593-7

No effect of a Taq1 polymorphism in DNA at the endothelin I (EDN1) locus on normal blood pressure level or variability. Berge KE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb;41(2):90-5

Geographic distributions of within-population variability in blood pressure. Pollard TM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Oct; 63(5):643-61

Familial aggregation of arterial blood pressure and possible genetic influence. Brandão AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II214-7

Renin and atrial natriuretic peptide restriction fragment length polymorphisms: association with ethnicity and blood pressure. Barley J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):993-6

The interaction of norepinephrine excretion with blood pressure and race in children. Pratt JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):93-6

Abnormalities of glucocorticoid metabolism and the renin-angiotensin system: a four-corners approach to the identification of genetic determinants of blood pressure. Watt GC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):473-82

Hypertension, in black and white [letter; comment] Ogunlesi AO, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):680-1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):28-9.

Cardiovascular reactivity to stress in black male offspring of hypertensive parents. Johnson EH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;53(4):420-32

Substrain comparison of genetically hypertensive rats using DNA fingerprinting, and genetic analysis of blood pressure in the inbred rats. Katsuya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Dec;165(4):253-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Attenuating the hypertensive response to laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation using awake fibreoptic intubation. Hawkyard SJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan; 36(1):1-4

Timing of peak pressor response following endotracheal intubation. Hickey S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):21-4

Does fibreoptic technique attenuate the pressor response to endotracheal intubation? [letter] Randell T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):601

The relationship between atrial pressure, atrial dimensions and atrial natriuretic factor during pacing tachycardia in dogs. Riddervold F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):731-5

Atrial natriuretic factor and the endocrine control of electrolyte homeostasis. Cogan E. **Acta Cardiol** 1991; 46(3):377-84 (16 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure during experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Brinker T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1-2):47-52

The hyperaemic response to a transient reduction in cerebral perfusion pressure. A modelling study. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3-4):90-7

Dinamap blood pressure measurements in the newborn: how many--what effects? Thoresen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):272-3

Intracerebroventricular immunization with TRH-antiserum lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nurminen ML. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):75-81

Low birth weight is associated with elevated adult blood pressure in the chronically catheterized guinea-pig. Persson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun;145(2):195-6

Effect of arm-cranking on leg blood flow and noradrenaline spillover during leg exercise in man. Richter EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):9-14

Pressure/flow relation in the peripheral pulmonary vascular bed in dogs: a preliminary study. Schrijen F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):395-9

Transmural pressures and tissue perfusion in man. Nielsen HV. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1991;603:85-92

Survival of heart failure patients with preserved versus impaired systolic function: the prognostic implication of blood pressure. Ghali JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):993-7

Diminished nocturnal decline in blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Kuwajima I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1307-11

Effects of chronic congestive heart failure on 24-hour blood pressure and heart rate patterns: a hemodynamic approach. van de Borne P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):998-1004

Influence of the arterial blood pressure and nonhemodynamic factors on left ventricular hypertrophy in moderate essential hypertension. Bauwens FR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):925-9

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the pressure gradient during bicycle ergometry in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Schwammenthal E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1623-8

Impact of left ventricular hypertrophy on blood pressure responses to exercise. Smith DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):225-8

Reappearance of a normal circadian rhythm of blood pressure after cardiac transplantation. van de Borne P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):794-801

Establishing standards of orthostatic measurements in normovolemic adolescents. Horam WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):848-51

Imidazoline receptors: a new regulatory concept in blood pressure control. Symposium of the American Society of Hypertension meeting. New York, May 15-18, 1991. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 2):45S-105S

Imidazoline receptors. A new concept in central regulation of the arterial blood pressure. Bousquet P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 2):47S-50S (21 ref.)

Blood pressure reactivity and sympathetic hyperactivity. Predictors of hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):624S-628S (40 ref.)

Blood pressure response to mental stress. Falkner B. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):621S-623S (14 ref.)

Relationship between ambulatory blood pressure and albuminuria in normal subjects. Gilbert RE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 1):959-62

Failure of interleukin-2 to alter systolic blood pressure in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Given MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):203-4

Blood pressure response to exercise. A marker for future hypertension? Goble MM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 4(11):617S-620S (19 ref.)

Predictors of blood pressure and hypertension. General principles. Jamerson K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 4(11):598S-602S (18 ref.)

A greater stimulation of Na-H antiport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by serum from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuriyama S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):780-2

Imidazoline receptors. A new regulatory concept in blood pressure control. Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr; 5(4 Pt 2):45S-46S

Childhood predictors of high blood pressure. Mahoney LT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):608S-610S (16 ref.)

Discrepancies in recording systolic blood pressure of elderly persons by ambulatory blood pressure monitor. Miller ST, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;5(1):16-21

Effect of calcium supplementation in an older population with mildly increased blood pressure. Morris CD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):230-7

The medullipin system of blood pressure control. Muirhead EE. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 2):556S-568S (58 ref.)

Blood pressure responses to sucrose ingestion in four rat strains. Preuss HG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):244-50

Imidazole receptors and clonidine-displacing substance in relationship to control of blood pressure, neuroprotection, and adrenomedullary secretion. Reis DJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 2):51S-57S (45 ref.)

Blood pressure and renal blood flow responses to dietary calcium and sodium intake in humans. Rich GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):642S-645S

Relationship between initial cardiovascular structural changes and daytime and nighttime blood pressure monitoring. Rizzoni D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar; 5(3):180-6

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase amplifies the effects of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide on blood pressure and fluid partition. Valentin JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;5(2):88-91

Blood pressure related separately to parenchymal fibrosis and vasculopathy of the kidney. Tracy RE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Aug;20(2):124-31

Is the decrease in arterial pressure the sole factor for reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy? Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):28S-34S (85 ref.)

Describing and interpreting 24-hour blood pressure patterns in physiologic pregnancy. Cugini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):54-60

Baroreflex function in normal pregnancy. Leduc L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):886-90

Pressure diuresis and autonomic function in conscious dogs. Brand PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R802-10

Suppression of baroreceptor discharge by endothelin at high carotid sinus pressure. Chapleau MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R103-8

Reflex control of fetal arterial pressure and hormonal responses to slow hemorrhage. Chen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H225-33

Role of sinoaortic afferents in modulating BP and pulse-interval spectral characteristics in unanesthetized cats. Di Rienzo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1811-8

Carotid chemoreceptors influence arterial pressure in intact and aortic-denervated rats. Franchini KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R677-83

Pressor effect of posterior hypothalamic stimulation is enhanced in pregnant rats. Hines T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R604-9

Effect of sinoaortic denervation on pressor responses in pregnant rats. Hines T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1100-5

Role of paraventricular nucleus in control of blood pressure and drinking in rats. Jensen LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F1068-75

Blood pressure maintenance in hypertensive sympathectomized rats. I. Adrenal medullary catecholamines. Lo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1045-51

Blood pressure maintenance in hypertensive sympathectomized rats. II. Renin-angiotensin system and vasopressin. Lo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1052-6

Rhythmicity of urinary sodium excretion, mean arterial blood pressure, and heart rate in conscious dogs. Palm U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H149-56

Phasic and 24-h blood pressure control by endothelium-derived relaxing factor in conscious dogs. Persson PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1395-400

beta-Adrenoceptor modulation of renin response to short-term reductions in pressure in young SHR. Porter JP. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R405-11

Nucleus tractus solitarius and control of blood pressure in chronic sinoaortic denervated rats. Schreihofer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R258-66

Hormonal and circulatory responses to chronically controlled increments in right atrial pressure. Shin Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1176-87

Dynamics of TGF-initiated nephron-nephron interactions in normotensive rats and SHR. Yip KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F980-8

Cardiovascular effects of nasotracheal intubation [letter; comment] Fassoulaki A. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):277-8 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Aug;46(8):683-6.

Changes in arterial blood pressure during traction of extra-ocular muscles. A study in rabbits. Khurana I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):574-8

Oxygen saturation and cardiovascular changes during fibreoptic intubation under general anaesthesia. Smith M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):158-61

Role of systemic arterial pressure, heart rate, and derived variables in prediction of severity of myocardial ischemia during acute coronary occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Moore PG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):336-44

Pressure-rate quotient in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter; comment] Buffington CW. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):710-1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):848-53.

Discrepancies in upper-limb blood pressure and their impact on internal mammary artery-coronary artery grafting [letter] Rao S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):320-1

Differences between aortic and radial artery pressure associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Rich GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):63-6

Developmental perspective of pulse rate, blood pressures and vital capacity in Chinese children. Lin WS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug;19(4):387-402

Is there a relationship between exercise systolic blood pressure response and left ventricular mass? The Framingham Heart Study. Lauer MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):203–10

Minerals and blood pressure. Karppanen H. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):299–305 (62 ref.)

Blood pressure regulation during exercise. Rowell LB. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):329–33 (42 ref.)

Physiological responses to illuminance and color temperature of lighting. Kobayashi H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jan;11(1):45–9

Non-invasive assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure in healthy neonates [letter; comment] [see comments] Evans N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1100–1. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):386–90. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):471.

Home blood pressure monitoring in diabetes. Gompels C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):636–9

Prediction of blood pressure from plasma renin activity in reflux nephropathy. Jardim H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1213–6

Pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in hyaline membrane disease. Skinner JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):366–73

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, cigarette smoking, and death from coronary heart disease. Overall findings and differences by age for 316,099 white men. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. Neaton JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):56–64

Clinical relevance of nighttime blood pressure and of daytime blood pressure variability. Palatini P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1855–60

Proteinuria, renal impairment, metabolic control, and blood pressure in type 2 diabetes mellitus. A 14-year follow-up report on 195 patients. Ravid M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1225–9

Clinical significance of early vs late hypotensive blood pressure response to treadmill exercise. Watson G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1005–8

Arterial compliance and wave reflection. O'Rourke M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:45–8

Effect of a low calcium intake on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in normotensive pregnant rats. Aiko A, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(4):199–210

A servomatic pneumatic driver system for left ventricular assist devices. Takahama T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M204–6

Dynamic internal compliance of a vascular prosthesis. Tu R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M470–2

Maximum intra-thoracic pressure with anti-G straining maneuvers and positive pressure breathing during +Gz. Buick F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug; 63(8):670–7

Attenuation of human carotid-cardiac vagal baroreflex responses after physical detraining. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):785–8

The characteristics and theoretical basis of the Qigong maneuver. Guo HZ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1059–62

Assessment of cardiovascular reflexes is of limited value in predicting maximal +Gz-tolerance. van Lieshout EJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):21–6

The characteristics and significance of intrathoracic and abdominal pressures during Qigong (Q-G) maneuvering. Zhang SX, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep; 63(9):795–801

Aerobic fitness level (VO2max) moderates the increased cardiovascular function and basal thromboxane formation of young healthy Type A males. Dion PR, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Spring;18(1):33–9

Alpha-2-adrenoceptor sensitivity in early alcohol withdrawal. Balldin J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1; 31(7):712–9

Relation of low diastolic blood pressure to coronary heart disease death in presence of myocardial infarction: the Framingham Study [see comments] D'Agostino RB, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):385–9. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):924.

Blood pressure in first 10 years of life: the Brompton study. de Swiet M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):23–6

Haemodynamic response in soccer spectators: is Scottish football exciting? Elder AT, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28; 303(6817):1609–10

Blood pressure and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Simpson LO. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):924. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):385–9.

Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate. Allen RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):216–23

Cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses at tracheal extubation. Lowrie A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):261–3

Sodium, potassium and chloride utilization by rats given various inorganic anions. Kaup SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov;66(3):523–32

Postural change of intraocular and blood pressures in ocular hypertension and low tension glaucoma [see comments] Yamabayashi S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 75(11):652–5. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;75(11):643.

Effect of breathing techniques on blood pressure response to resistance exercise. Linsenbardt ST, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):97–100

Lesion of the anteroventral third ventricle region impairs the recovery of arterial pressure induced by hypertonic saline in rats submitted to hemorrhagic shock. Barbosa SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):109–14

5-HT2 receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarius: characterisation and role in cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Merahi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):74–8

Coexistence of autonomic and somatic mechanisms in the pressor areas of medulla in cats. Chai CY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):15–26

AV3V lesion reduces the pressor, dipsogenic, and natriuretic responses to ventromedial hypothalamus activation. Valladão AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):909–14

Time course of changes in heart rate and sympathetic tone after coronary artery ligation in rats. Mill JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):855–8

Pulmonary pressures at high flows in the intact pulsatile flow perfused lung. McLean RF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):381–6

Exercise blood pressure and echocardiographic abnormalities in genetically comparable populations. Naimark BJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;8(5):471–7

Functional identification of central pressor pathways originating in the subfornical organ. Ciriello J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1035–45

Plasma active and acid-activatable renin during the development of one-kidney, one-clip and two-kidney, one-clip hypertension in the rabbit. Noble AR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1375–80

Blood pressure response to the Canadian Aerobic Fitness Test. Jetté M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul-Aug; 82(4):267–76

Effects of a cable car trip on blood pressure and cardiovascular hormones in lowlander and highlander normotensives. Savonitto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 May; 36(5):385–90

Interaction of putative transmitters in central nervous pathways involved in the control of heart rate and arterial pressure. Calaresu FR, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Sep; 2(3):147–54 (50 ref.)

Coronary response to transient increases in transmural pressure. Casalucci D, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Sep; 2(3):167–71

Group I fibers: pressor reflex and cardiac activity. Decandia GF, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Sep;2(3):189–92

Coronary pressure-flow, pressure-function, and function-myocardial oxygen consumption relations in postischaemic myocardium. Kawashima S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):837–43

Release of endothelium derived nitric oxide in relation to pressure and flow. Kelm M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):831–6

Left ventricular function and the relationship between left atrial pressure and peak early diastolic filling velocity in dog. Nakatani S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb; 26(2):109–14

Transducer position and mitral valve gradient [letter; comment] Agarwal JB. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr; 25(4):344–5. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Sep;24(1):6–9.

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty. Deligonul U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct; 24(2):111–20 (29 ref.)

Initial experiences with a miniaturized pressure transducer during coronary angioplasty. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):137–43

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: mitral valve gradients: Part II. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):52–6

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: coronary hemodynamics: I. Coronary catheter pressures. Kern MJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):57–60

Rapid volume expansion [letter; comment] Kothari SS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):79–80. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Jul;23(3):169–71.

Pressure wave fidelity in catheter introducers. Tock CL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):57–65

Cluster headache: alterations in heart rate, blood pressure and orthostatic responses during spontaneous attacks [see comments] Kruszewski P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Jun; 12(3):172–7. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1992 Jun;12(3):128.

The acute effects of continuous positive airway pressure and oxygen administration on blood pressure during obstructive sleep apnea. Ali NJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1526–32

Changes in endocrine control of electrolyte homeostasis and blood pressure following heart and heart-lung transplantation. A comparative study. Mertes PM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1050–5

Intracellular calcium and blood pressure. Cirillo M. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(2-3):78–84 (54 ref.)

Na-Li countertransport and blood pressure in childhood. Trevisan M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(2-3):85–9 (72 ref.)

Physiology of blood pressure. Tulassay T. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(2-3):70–7 (35 ref.)

Responses of neurons in paramedian reticular nucleus to chemical stimulations and alteration of blood pressure in rats. Lin AM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(2):187–200

Mean and range of the ambulatory pressure in normotensive subjects. Staessen J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr; 105(4):328–33 (28 ref.)

Recent advances in the chronopharmacology of the cardiovascular system. Part 2. Blood pressure regulation, hypertension, and drug treatment. **Chronobiol Int** 1991; 8(6):x

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure: internal and external time triggers. Baumgart P. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(6):444–50

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in congestive heart failure and effects of ACE inhibitors. Osterziel KJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(5):420–31

Usefulness of circadian amplitude of blood pressure in predicting hypertensive cardiac involvement. Kumagai Y, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan-Mar;19(1-2):43–58

Circannual modulation of blood pressure enhanced by paternal history of high blood pressure. Saito Y, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan-Mar;19(1-2):75–9

Endogenous opioid peptides and blood pressure regulation during controlled, stepwise hemorrhagic hypotension. van den Berg MH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Oct;35(2):102–8

Hemodynamic stress in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, blood pressure changes: the age factor/the law of Laplace [letter; comment] Bittar G. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1877. Comment on: Circulation 1990 Dec;82(6):1995–2002.

Blood pressure control by the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive subjects. Assessment by angiotensin converting enzyme and renin inhibition [see comments] Kiowski W, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):1–8. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):362–4.

Lipoproteins and blood pressure as biological pathways for effect of moderate alcohol consumption on coronary heart disease. Langer RD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):910–5

Severe right ventricular pressure loading in fetal sheep augments global myocardial blood flow to submaximal levels. Reller MD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):581–8

Effect of temperature on digital systolic pressures in lower limb in arterial disease. Sawka AM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1097–101

Influence of post-exercise activity on plasma catecholamines, blood pressure and heart rate in normal subjects. Krock LP, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):89–97

Ambulatory blood pressure in patients with Parkinson's disease without and with orthostatic hypotension. Senard JM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):99–104

Blood pressure changes associated with tilting in normotensive subjects: differences in response pattern as measured by oscillometry and auscultation. Sidery MB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):161–6

Sleep patterns and blood pressure variability in patients with pure autonomic failure. Tulen JH, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Dec;1(4):309–15

Diastolic pressure-volume relationship during handgrip exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):743–8

The effect of a high salt diet and gender on blood pressure, urinary protein excretion and renal pathology in SHR rats. Blizard DA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):687–97

Relationship of stress testing blood pressure with electrocardiographic and fundoscopy indices of hypertensive end-organ damage. Cardillo C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(3):469–88

Hormonal correlates of weight loss associated with blood pressure reduction. Eggena P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(8):1447–56

Insulin and blood pressure: possible role of hemodynamics. Ferrannini E. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(1-2):271–84 (27 ref.)

Is there a J curve distribution for diastolic blood pressure? Isles CG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(1-2):139–49 (26 ref.)

Effects of tryptophane on SHRSP offspring growth. Ito H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):971–9

Cardiovascular responsiveness to stress in relation to behavior and hypertension. Knardahl S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):873–4

Influence of chronic opioid delta receptor antagonism on blood pressure development and tissue contents of catecholamines and endogenous opioids in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kraft K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(4):467–77

Blood pressure development in F2 rats derived from SHR and WKY progenitors. Myers MM. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(4):573–86

Effects of dietary sodium and calcium on blood pressure reactivity in the SHR and WKY. Scrogin KE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):699–707

Effects of respiration on blood pressure and heart rate variability in humans [editorial] Elghozi JL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Nov;18(11):735–42 (38 ref.)

Prostaglandins and systolic blood pressure, but not angiotensin II, independently affect atrial natriuretic peptide levels in man. Klemm SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):323–6

The use of non-invasive blood pressure measurements to measure pressor responses in rats during air stress. Spanos HG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):761–5

Correlation of renal organic anion and cation transport with blood pressure in SHR. Gharib N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991

Aug;36(2):87–92
Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone after volume change in normo- and hypotensive hemodialysis patients. Heintz B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar;37(3):140–4
Blood pressure reduction during hemodialysis correlates to intradialytic changes in plasma volume. Lins LE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jun;37(6):308–13
Repeated albumin infusions do not lower blood pressure in preeclampsia. Stratta P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov; 36(5):234–9
The effect of resistance training on blood pressure in normotensive women. Gilders RM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jul;11(4):307–14
Cardiac contractility, central haemodynamics and blood pressure regulation during semistarvation [published erratum appears in Clin Physiol 1992 Mar;12(2):237] Stokholm KH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov;11(6):513–23
Pressor response to a postural change in cirrhosis: an experimental study in the CCl4-treated rat. Bomzon A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb;82(2):147–56
Changes in blood pressure during the normal menstrual cycle. Dunne FP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):515–8
Effect of different levels of briefly sustained ventricular pressure on arrhythmia in the isolated working rat heart. James MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):715–21
Short-term reproducibility of a mental arithmetic stress test. Jern S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):593–601
Hysteresis of the venous pressure-volume relationship in the forearm of borderline hypertensive subjects. Journo HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Mar;82(3):329–34
Exercise training reduces the sympathetic component of the blood pressure–heart rate baroreflex in man. Kingwell BA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):357–62
Comparative study of pressor and heart rate responses to angiotensin II and noradrenaline in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Ramsay M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb; 82(2):157–62
Increases in NO2-/NO3- excretion in the urine as an indicator of the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor during elevation of blood pressure. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun;82(6):631–4
Non-diabetic microalbuminuria in clinical practice and its relationship to posture, exercise and blood pressure. West JN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):373–7
Platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration, total plasma calcium concentration and blood pressure in human twins: a genetic analysis. Williams PD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May; 82(5):493–504
Effects of the Fab fragment of digoxin antibody on the natriuresis and increase in blood pressure induced by intracerebroventricular infusion of hypertonic saline solution in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun; 82(6):625–30
Blood pressure increases in response to feeding in the term neonate. Cohen M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 May; 25(4):291–8
Ambulatory blood pressure in type I diabetes mellitus. Comparison to presence of incipient nephropathy in adolescents and young adults. Moore WV, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1035–41
Renal factors influencing blood pressure threshold and choice of treatment for hypertension in IDDM. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14 Suppl 4:13–26 (141 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of a finger oscillometric blood pressure device. Sesler JM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1310–4
High blood pressure in the elderly. Bots ML, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1991;13:294–314 (161 ref.)
Black-white differences in blood pressure [letter; comment] Sharp DS. **Epidemiology** 1992 May;3(3):274–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 Sep;2(5):348–52.
Black-white differences in blood pressure among participants in NHANES II: the contribution of blood lead [see comments] Sorel JE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep; 2(5):348–52. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 May;3(3):274–5.
Blood pressure changes during the game of squash. Brigden GS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1084–7
Investigation of impaired coronary vasodilator reserve in the guinea pig heart with pressure induced hypertrophy. O'Gorman DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):697–703 (31 ref.)
Partial attenuation of the pressor response to endotracheal intubation. A comparison of the effects of intravenous clonidine and fentanyl. Carabine UA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):325–9
Blood pressure and heart rate during rest-exercise and exercise-rest transitions. Baum K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):134–8
Blood pressure response to low level static contractions. Fallentin N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):455–9
Influence of clinical findings, positional manoeuvres, and systolic ankle arterial pressure on transcutaneous oxygen tension in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Scheffler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):420–6
Insulin resistance—modelling studies. Godsland IF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:136–8
Chronic kappa-opioid receptor antagonism delays the rise in blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kraft K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):219–26
Cardiovascular responses elicited by intrathecal kinins in the conscious rat. Lopes P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):137–47
H3 receptor-mediated inhibition of the neurogenic vasopressor response in pithed rats. Malinowska B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3;205(3):307–10
The effects of age, blood pressure, and knowledge of hypertensive diagnosis on anxiety and depression. Robbins MA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1990 Winter;16(4):199–207
Coronary flow and left ventricular pressure during diastole in the anaesthetized dog. Gattullo D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar;77(2):397–400
Capillary filtration-absorption balance reconsidered in light of dynamic extravascular factors [published erratum appears in Exp Physiol 1992 Mar;77(2):403] Levick JR. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):825–57 (123 ref.)
Twenty-four hours blood pressure and heart rate profiles in diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy. Felici MG, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):299–304
Cardiorespiratory effects evoked by electrical stimulation of somatic afferent fibers. Raimondi G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):243–7
Renal insensitivity to atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Effect of increasing systemic arterial pressure. Ginès P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):280–6
Genetic and environmental effects on blood pressure in a Norwegian sample. Tambs K, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992; 9(1):11–26
Social influence, marriage, and the heart: cardiovascular consequences of interpersonal control in husbands and wives. Brown PC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(2):88–96
Sex differences in cardiovascular reactivity: effects of the gender relevance of the stressor. Lash SJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(6):392–8
Cardiovascular responses of patients with cardiac disease to talking and exercise stress testing. Thomas SA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):64–73
Hemodynamics during liver transplantation: the interactions between cardiac output and portal venous and hepatic arterial flows. Henderson JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):715–8
On the usefulness of finger blood-pressure measurements for studies on mental workload. Mulder LJ, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr;33(1–2):47–60
Kapalabhati--yogic cleansing exercise. I. Cardiovascular and respiratory changes. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):126–34
Influence of short-term blood pressure variability on blood pressure determinations. Bos WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):606–9
Are arterial pressure and deformation the sole determinants of baroreceptor activity? Importance of humoral and endothelial modulation in normal and disease states [editorial; comment] Chapleau MW. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):278–80. Comment on: Hypertension 1992 mar;19(3):270–7.
Renal abnormalities in normotensive insulin-dependent diabetic offspring of hypertensive parents. Hannedouche TP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):378–84
Insulin resistance versus insulin secretion in the hypertension of obesity. Istfan NW, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr; 19(4):385–92
Pressure-induced constriction of the afferent arteriole of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II164–7
Correlation with blood pressure of the acetylcholine-induced endothelium-derived contracting factor in the rat aorta. Iwama Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):326–32
Pressure natriuresis in rats during blockade of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway. Johnson RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):333–8
Arachidonate metabolites and kinins in blood pressure regulation. McGiff JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III150–7 (65 ref.)
Prolonged water immersion. Effects on blood pressure maturation in normotensive rats. Magrini F, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May;19(5):482–7
Effect of selective denervation of baroreceptors on pulmonary ventilation and arterial pressure lability in rat. Mauad H, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II182–6
On the role of renal alpha-adrenergic receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Michel MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):365–70
Ethnicity, pressor reactivity, and children's blood pressure. Five years of observations. Murphy JK, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):327–32
Renal denervation normalizes pressure and baroreceptor reflex in high renin hypertension in conscious rats. Oliveira VL, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II17–21
Effect of regular exercise on 24-hour arterial pressure in older hypertensive humans. Seals DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):583–92
Role of vagal and sinoaortic baroreflexes in circulatory adjustments to passive head up tilt. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;46(4):112–8
Morphine-induced modulation of sciatic nerve stimulation evoked blood pressure responses. Bhattacharya N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;35(2):125–9
Role of vagal and sinoaortic baroreflexes in restoration of arterial pressure after acute mild haemorrhage in rabbits. Singh PI, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 35(3):159–64
Initial and delayed circulatory responses to orthostatic stress in normal humans and in subjects with orthostatic intolerance. Wieling W, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 11(1):69–82 (87 ref.)
Responses of serum insulin and blood pressure to cold and handgrip in obese patients. Ferrara LA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):353–9
Hypertension to normotension? A case of 'summer-salt' [letter] Vasan RS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):179–80
Effects of stress management on blood pressure and other cardiovascular variables. Albright GL, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):213–7
Cardiovascular reactivity assessment: effects of choice of difficulty on laboratory task responses. Sherwood A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):87–94
Nocturnal blood pressure monitored by ambulatory blood pressure measurement in elderly hypertensive patients. Hayashi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):441–6
Blood pressure reduction and recovery of stunned myocardium in the hypertrophied hypertensive heart [editorial; comment] Diamond JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):1003–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):994–1002.
Left ventricular hypertrophy: further evidence of risk [editorial; comment] Frohlich ED. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1295–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1287–94.
Influence of contemporary versus 30-year blood pressure levels on left ventricular mass and geometry: the Framingham Heart Study [see comments] Lauer MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1287–94. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1295–6.
Estimation of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure from Doppler transmitral flow velocity in cardiac patients independent of systolic performance. Mulvagh S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):112–9
Intermediate-term outcome after pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty: comparison with a matched surgical control group [see comments] O'Connor BK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):169–73. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):174–5.
Pulsus paradoxus: a definition revisited. Santoro IH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):408–12
Longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular pressures as a function of postnatal age in rabbits. Fike CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2160–7
Effects of systole-specific pericardial pressure increases on coronary flow. Hassapoyannes C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):104–11
Does the pressor response to ischemic exercise improve blood flow to contracting muscles in humans? Joyner MJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1496–501
Mechanism for pressor response to nonexertional heating in the conscious rat. Kregel KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):192–6
Transient changes in blood pressure during spontaneous deep breaths in rats with sinoaortic deafferentation. Machado BH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):920–4
Effect of catheter size on pressures recorded in small pulmonary veins in dog lung. Nicolaysen G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1296–301
Ultrastructural appearances of pulmonary capillaries at high transmural pressures. Tsukimoto K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):573–82
Neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla mediate the arterial baroreceptor reflex by inhibiting barosensitive reticulospinal neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rabbits. Masuda N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2–3):103–17
Contribution of the hindlimb vasculature to systemic resistance responses to carotid sinus pressure changes in the rabbit. Joels N, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(4):273–86
A test of the John Henryism hypothesis: cholesterol and blood pressure. Wiist WH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb; 15(1):15–29
The quotient of mean arterial pressure and heart rate predicts hypoperfusion of collateral-dependent myocardium. Buffington CW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb; 3(1):65–9
Estimation of effective pulmonary capillary pressure in intensive care patients. Girardet P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):22
A comparison of radial, brachial, and aortic pressures after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gravlee GP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):20–6
Effects of priming fluids and oxygenators on arterial pressure and vascular resistance during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Karliczek GF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):74
Effect of pulmonary arterial pressure on venous admixture during thoracotomy and one-lung ventilation. Malmkvist G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):36
Correlation between arterial blood pressure and oxygenation in tetralogy of Fallot. Oshita S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):597–600
Systolic pressure measurement in the ascending aorta: augmentation at the aortic cannula sideport. Pauca AL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):25–9
Local anaesthesia of all parasternal intercostal spaces can prevent increases in heart rate and blood pressure during sternotomy. Probst S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):55
Measurement of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary

bypass with long radial artery catheters. Rulf EN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):19–24

Diagnosis of myocardial ischemia by the pressure-rate quotient and diastolic time interval during coronary artery bypass surgery. Shiraki H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):592–6

The relevance of intraoperative pressure and oxygen saturation monitoring during pulmonary artery banding in infancy. Warnecke I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb; 3(1):31–6

Left ventricular end-systolic pressure estimated from measurements in a peripheral artery [see comments] Dahlgren G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec; 5(6):551–3. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):537–8.

Left atrial V waves following mitral valve replacement are not specific for significant mitral regurgitation. Risk SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):3–7

Systolic and diastolic pressure-volume relationships during cardiac surgery [see comments] Schreuder JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):539–45. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):537–8.

The loop displayed before your eyes could one day tell you the secrets of the heart [editorial; comment] Settergren G. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):537–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):539–45. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):546–50. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):551–3. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):554–62.

Renal function and cardiopulmonary bypass: effect of perfusion pressure. Urzua J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):299–303

Computer software for the on-line measurement of the left ventricular end-systolic pressure-dimension relationship [see comments] Ward JA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):554–62. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):554–62.

Acute and chronic effects of anti-endothelin-1 antibody on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kinoshita O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S511–3

Interaction between the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and sympathetic nervous systems. Saxena PR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S80–8 (48 ref.)

Role of brain angiotensin in cardiovascular regulation. Steckelings U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S72–9 (84 ref.)

The effect of the prone position on venous pressure and blood loss during lumbar laminectomy. McNulty SE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):220–5

Arterial oxygen saturation, blood pressure, and pulse rate during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy—influence of sedation and age. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):656–60

Comparative effects of cuff size and tightness of fit on accuracy of blood pressure measurements. Banner TE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):281–4

Finapres and Dinamap for intraarterial monitoring [letter; comment] Silverman DG, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan; 8(1):95–7. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1991 Jan;7(1):13–22.

A noninvasive method of estimating mean pulmonary artery pressure in the pneumatic total artificial heart. Vonesh MJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):294–303

A comparison of results of a national cholesterol and blood pressure screening with the NHANES II Study: implications for further emphasis on reducing cardiovascular risk among Americans. Fridinger FW, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Aug;17(4):247–57

Functional and anatomical organization of cardiovascular pressor and depressor sites in the lateral hypothalamic area: I. Descending projections. Allen GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 15;315(3):313–32

A C type natriuretic peptide is a vasodilator in vivo and in vitro in the common dogfish. Bjenning C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):R1–4

Relationships between blood pressure and measures of dietary energy intake, physical fitness, and physical activity in Australian children aged 11–12 years. Jenner DA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Apr;46(2):108–13

Circadian rhythms of heart rate and blood pressure after heart transplantation. Dart AM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):784–92

Portal pressure response to propranolol in portal hypertension [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May; 15(1–2):270–1

Relationship of portal pressure, anorectal varices and hemorrhoids in cirrhotic patients. Wang TF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):170–3

Tracking of blood pressure and anthropometric measures in Nigerian children. Adams-Campbell LL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):47–51

Blood pressure and mortality: an epidemiological survey with 10 years follow-up. Clausen J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):53–9

Therapeutic response may be predicted by some clinical parameters in essential hypertensive patients. De la Sierra A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):443–8

Left ventricular hypertrophy in children from the upper five percent of the blood pressure distribution—the Odense Schoolchild Study. Hansen HS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):41–5

The influence of arterial compliance on diastolic blood pressure and its relation to cardiovascular events. Hilden T. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):131–5 (40 ref.)

Correlations between left ventricular mass and systolic blood pressure at rest and during maximal exercise in moderately hypertensive men. Knutsen KM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):149–54

Coping and blood pressure. Krogh V, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):65–70

Blood pressure changes as predictors of future mortality in the seven countries study. Menotti A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):137–44

Blood pressure and heart rate variability in elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Muneta S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):393–8

Evaluation of the SpaceLabs 90202 non-invasive ambulatory recorder according to the AAMI Standard and BHS criteria. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 5(3):223–6

Blood pressure and educational level among factory workers in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ogunlesi A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):375–80

Serum calcium and blood pressure. Phillips AN, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5(6):479–84

Racial aspects of ambulatory blood pressure. Prisant LM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):369–73

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of filling and emptying parameters and ambulatory blood pressure measurements in normotensives and hypertensives. Prisant LM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):35–9

Does sequential automated measurement improve the estimate of resting blood pressure? Slabý A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):31–4

The association between blood pressure, calcium and other divalent cations: a population study. Staessen J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5(6):485–94

Influence of age and severity of hypertension on blood pressure response to isometric handgrip exercise. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):399–403

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement, smoking and abnormalities of glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb; 10(2):181–7

The contribution of environmental temperature and humidity to geographic variations in blood pressure. Bruce N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):851–8

Brainstem and bulbospinal neurotransmitter systems in the control of blood pressure [editorial] Chalmers J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;9(8):675–94

Short-term representatives of daytime and night-time ambulatory blood pressures. Chanudet X, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):595–600

A low-sodium diet supplemented with fish oil lowers blood pressure in the elderly. Cobiac L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):87–92

Intcractions between the rostral ventral medulla and other central sites involved in vasomotor regulation. Cox BF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):909–17

Does non-invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring disturb sleep? Degaute JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):879–85

Persistent blood pressure increase induced by heavy smoking. Groppelli A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):495–9

Blood pressure and cardiac structure in children with a parental history of hypertension: the Odense Schoolchild Study. Hansen HS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):677–82

Chronic alcohol consumption lowers blood pressure but enhances vascular contractility in Wistar rats. Hatton DC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):529–37

Essential hypertension: a disorder of growth with origins in childhood? [editorial] Lever AF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):101–20

Rat renal papillary release of hypotensive substances in vitro. Ma YH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;9(8):761–70

Ambulatory blood pressure and reactivity [letter; comment] Pickering TG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):299–300 . Comment on: J Hypertens 1991 Jul;9(7):665–73.

The ninth Sir George Pickering memorial lecture. Ambulatory monitoring and the definition of hypertension [editorial] Pickering TG. **J Hypertens** 1992 May; 10(5):401–9

Modulation of noradrenergic but not angiotensinergic blood pressure control by beta-blockade with carteolol. Saxenhofer H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1049–56

Effect on sleep—but not on blood pressure—of nocturnal non-invasive blood pressure monitoring. Schwan A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):189–94

Diurnal blood pressure variations and silent cerebrovascular damage in elderly patients with hypertension. Shimada K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):875–8

Rheological determinants of blood pressure in a Scottish adult population. Smith WC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May; 10(5):467–72

The assessment of the relationship between blood pressure and sodium intake using whole-day, daytime and overnight urine collections. Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 9(11):1035–40

The cardiac functional reserve in elderly hypertensive patients with abnormal diurnal change in blood pressure. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):173–9

Dopaminergic modulation of the pressure-natriuresis response in rats. Yuasa S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):757–63

'Stress' levels of adrenaline mediate a protracted amplification of the blood pressure response to sympathetic stimulation in man. Blankestijn PJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S76–7

Age and blood-pressure-related changes in left ventricular diastolic filling. Bongiovì S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(2):S25–30

Ambulatory blood pressure normalcy: the PAMELA Study. Cesana G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S17–23

Ambulatory blood pressure and prognosis: summary of ongoing studies. Clement DL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S51–3

Analysis of ambulatory blood pressure data. Coats AJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S19–21

Ambulatory blood pressure and clinical trials. Conway J. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S57–60

Effect of sympathectomy on blood pressure variability in the conscious rat. Daffonchio A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S70–1

Relationship between the level, pattern and variability of ambulatory blood pressure and target organ damage in hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S34–8 (69 ref.)

Diurnal blood pressure variation: differences among disparate ethnic groups. Murphy MB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S45–7

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in secondary hypertension. Padfield PL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S69–71 (29 ref.)

Can behavioural factors produce a sustained elevation of blood pressure? Some observations and a hypothesis. Pickering TG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S66–8 (25 ref.)

The contribution of ambulatory blood pressure measurement to the evaluation of new antihypertensive drugs. Reid JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S54–6

An inventory of studies on ambulatory blood pressure in large groups of subjects. Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S48–50 (28 ref.)

Methods for describing the diurnal blood pressure curve. Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S16–8

Monitoring activity and blood pressure. Van Egeren LF. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S25–7

Dippers versus non-dippers. Verdecchia P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S42–4 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of antihypertensive therapy: discrepancies between office and ambulatory recorded blood pressure. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S53–6 (10 ref.)

Blood pressure load and target organ effects in patients with essential hypertension. White WB. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S39–41 (17 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring during exercise and physical activity. White WB. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(8):S22–4

Diurnal blood pressure and blood pressure variability in diabetic normotensive and hypertensive subjects. White WB. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S35–41 (34 ref.)

The effects of sodium depletion on ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate monitoring in the elderly. Zito M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(2):S59–63

Circadian blood pressure rhythms in elderly hypertensive patients. Spieker C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):342–7

The relationship of blood pressure to a brief measure of anger during routine health screening. Francis RA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;83(7):601–4

Sympathetic vascular function in patients with central dysautonomia. Santambrogio L, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:111–4

Paraventricular neuron chemosensitivity and activity related to blood pressure control in emotional behavior. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;67(2):255–64

Effects of vagal afferent stimulation on ON and OFF cells in the rostroventral medulla: relationships to nociception and arterial blood pressure. Thurston CL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;67(1):180–96

Blood pressure and intracranial pressure-volume dynamics in severe head injury: relationship with cerebral blood flow. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):15–9

The effect of changes in cerebral perfusion pressure upon middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and jugular bulb venous oxygen saturation after severe brain injury. Chan KH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):55–61

Industrial noise exposure and ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate. Green MS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Aug; 33(8):879–83

A ranking of occupations based on the blood pressures of incumbents in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I. Leigh JP. **J Occup Med** 1991 Aug; 33(8):853–61

Blood pressure patterns in the first three days of life. Hulman S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):231–4

Measurement of cardiac left ventricular pressure in conscious rats using a fluid-filled catheter. Schenk J, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 May;27(3):171–5

Haemodynamic effects of distension of the descending colon in anaesthetized dogs. Cevese A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:409–23

Rapid resetting of human baroreflex working range: insights from sympathetic recordings during acute hypoglycaemia. Fagius J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:91–101

Central command influences cardiorespiratory response to dynamic exercise in humans with unilateral weakness. Innes JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:551–63

Effect of muscle mass on the pressor response in man during isometric contractions. Williams CA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:573–84

The effect of body heating and cooling on the ankle and toe systolic pressures in arterial disease. Carter SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):148–53

Validation of Doppler measurement of pressure gradients across peripheral model arterial stenosis. Weber G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):10–6

Assessment of threshold and saturation pressure in the baroreflex function curve: a new mathematical analysis. Chen HI, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(6):861–77

Desynchronization of body temperature and blood pressure: circadian rhythms in patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fujishima I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):159–60

Cardiovascular and renal control of blood pressure. Proceedings of a conference. Villeneuve-les-Avignon, France, October 31–November 1, 1991. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S1–128

Arterial pressure control in the sympathectomized rat. Barrès C, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S19–23 (23 ref.)

Studies on blood pressure regulation in hypertensive ren-2 transgenic rats. Barrett GL, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S125–8

Spectral analysis of short-term blood pressure and heart rate variability in uremic patients. Cloarec-Blanchard L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S14–8

Angiotensin II, vascular structure and blood pressure. Lever AF, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S51–5 (38 ref.)

Twenty-four hour blood pressure variability: clinical implications. Parati G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun; 37:S24–8 (37 ref.)

Arterial baroreflex sensitivity and blood pressure variabilities before and after carotid surgery. Hirschl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):763–8

Cardiovascular responses to intracerebroventricular infusion of artificial cerebrospinal fluid in anesthetized strain 13 guinea pigs. Liu CT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 42(3):275–9

Ethnic differences in fasting plasma C-peptide and insulin in relation to glucose tolerance and blood pressure. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):842–7

Evidence nitric oxide mediates the vasodepressor response to hypoxia in sino-denervated rats. Sun MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(8):555–65

Effects of salt loading on glucose tolerance, blood pressure, and albuminuria in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Iwase M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9):966–9

Effect of vasodilation and vasoconstriction on microvascular pressures in skeletal muscle. Ballard ST, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991;7(1-3):109–31

Perfusate composition modulates in vitro renal microvascular pressure responsiveness in a segment-specific manner. Carmines PK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 May;43(3):347–51

Arteriolar arcades and pressure distribution in cremaster muscle microcirculation. Hill MA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jul;44(1):117–24

Effect of extreme elevations in venous pressure on reflection coefficient in the lung. Maron MB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jan;43(1):60–72

Blood pressure and nephrosclerosis in black and white men and women aged 25 to 54. Tracy RE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):602–9

Use of the photoplethysmographic technique to analyze the Valsalva maneuver in normal man. Benarroch EE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Dec;14(12):1165–72

Blood pressure changes modify the release rates of catecholamines in the intermediate nucleus of the solitary tract. Singewald N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):176–80

Role of platelet cytosolic calcium in regulation of blood pressure in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Nakamura M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):435–41

Rapid adaptation of central pathways explains the suppressed baroreflex with aging. Hajduczok G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):601–4

Effect of head-up tilt on vasopressin secretion and arterial pressure in anesthetized rats. Golin RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):42–8

Ventral medulla stimulation increases blood pressure and spinal cord amino acid release. Kapoor V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):55–8

Biofeedback control of systemic arterial pressure. Vasilevskii NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May-Jun; 22(3):219–23

Evidence that pharmacological manipulations of central L-arginine-NO pathway influence blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Mollace V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):87–90

Olivocerebellar projection to the cardiovascular zone of rabbit cerebellum. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):240–50

Induced hypertension and hypervolemia for treatment of cerebral vasospasm. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):357–65 (47 ref.)

Relationship between beat-to-beat changes in hemodynamic state and action potential duration of the left ventricle during rapid ventricular pacing in man. Huikuri HV, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):878–85

The relationship between pain sensitivity and blood pressure in normotensives. Bruehl S, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar; 48(3):463–7

Conditioned neuroendocrine and cardiovascular stress responsiveness accompanying behavioral passivity and activity in aged and in young rats. Korte SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):815–22

Mechanism of reproductive deficiency in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pinilla L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):99–104

Effect of Buddhist meditation on serum cortisol and total protein levels, blood pressure, pulse rate, lung volume and reaction time. Sudsuang R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):543–8

Blood pressure, heart rate, and regional resistance in behavioral defense. Viken RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1097–101

Heart rate and arterial pressure variability in humans during different orthostatic load. Rossberg F, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):19–23

Blood pressure, blood volume regulating hormone and electrolyte responses after a 28-day confinement period in a hyperbaric chamber at 1.5 ATA. Maillet A, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S192–3

Circadian variation in blood pressure: considerations for therapy. Raftery EB. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S9–14

Smoking cessation and change in diastolic blood pressure, body weight, and plasma lipids. MRFIT Research Group. Gerace TA, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Sep;20(5):602–20

Estimation of entire cardiac left ventricular pressure cycle from brachial arterial pressure during systemic hypoxia. Hu XP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:446–9

Effect of a reduction in sodium intake on cold-induced elevation of blood pressure in the rat. van Bergen P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):472–9

Neuroendocrine evidence for decreased function of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor after electroconvulsive therapy. Balldin J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar;41(3):257–65

Modulation of slow cortical potentials by instrumentally learned blood pressure responses. Elbert T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):154–64

Hemodynamic and respiratory concomitants of learned heart rate control during exercise. Engel BT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):225–30

Neuroendocrine and cardiovascular stress reactivity in middle-aged normotensive adults with parental history of cardiovascular disease. Fredrickson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):656–64

The reliability and specificity of delta versus residualized change as measures of cardiovascular reactivity to behavioral challenges. Llabre MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):701–11

Pregnancy alters blood pressure responses to psychological and physical challenge. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):232–40

Children's cardiovascular reactivity: stability of racial differences and relation to subsequent blood pressure over a one-year period. Murphy JK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):447–57

Blood pressure reactivity and perception of pain during the forehead cold pressor test. Peckerman A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):485–95

Heart rate reactivity, behavior pattern, and parental hypertension as predictors of cardiovascular activity during cognitive challenge. Sausen KP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):639–47

Diminished pulse pressure response to psychological stress: early precursor of essential hypertension? Ewart CK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;54(4):436–46

Cardiovascular responses to an active coping challenge as predictors of blood pressure patterns 10 to 15 years later [see comments] Light KC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;54(2):217–30. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1992 Mar-Apr;54(2):246–8.

Pressor hyperreactivity is a predictor of the future development of essential hypertension [letter; comment] Shapiro AP. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;54(2):246–8. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1992 Mar-Apr;54(2):217–230.

The influence of social situations on ambulatory blood pressure. Spitzer SB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jan-Feb; 54(1):79–86

An immunocytochemical comparison of the angiotensin and vasopressin hypothalamo-neurohypophysial systems in normotensive rats. Imboden H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):197–218

The weight of the cortical inflow against medullary reflexes as enlightened by spectral analysis of HR and SP waves. Negoescu RM, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan-Jun; 28(1-2):17–22

The influence of supine relaxation on blood pressure, heart rate and atrial natriuretic peptide in normal subjects. Oie BK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;51(4):329–33

Plasma levels of vasoactive regulatory peptides in patients receiving regular hemodialysis treatment. Hegbrant J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):169–76

Endurance exercise training and treatment of hypertension. The controversy. Gilders RM, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Feb; 13(2):71–7 (48 ref.)

The effect of the acetylcholine transport blocker vesamicol on central cholinergic pressor neurons. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):301–6

Hemodynamic assessment of radial-arterial pressure-wave contours in children. Nomoto S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):349–52

Hyperinsulinemia and blood pressure in non-obese middle-aged subjects with normal glucose tolerance. Baba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Nov;165(3):229–35

Cardiovascular responses to upright tilt in man during acute exposure to 3 atm abs air. Sagawa S, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar;19(2):97–106

Inverse relationship between diastolic blood pressure and urinary excretion of potassium in girls aged 8 to 9 years—a preliminary communication. Zwiauer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(17):519–23

[Supplementary technical comments on a meta-analysis of the effect of salt restriction on blood pressure (letter)] Graudal NA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30; 153(40):2842–4 **(Dan)**

[Role of sympathetic nervous system on blood pressure and heart rate variabilities in the rat: spectral analysis] Cerutti C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nyctohemeral changes of blood pressure. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Mallion JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in diabetic patients] Halimi S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):538–44 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[For the arterial pressure, the brain: a creed! "The scientific observation is always a polemic observation" (G. Bachelard) (editorial)] Bousquet P. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):259–62 **(Fre)**

[Practical consequences blood pressure variability] Waeber B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 11; 81(7):183–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The day-night rhythm in the 24-hour blood pressure profile. A possibility of distinguishing between primary and secondary hypertension?] von Hoyningen-Huene K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 16;117(16):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of circadian blood pressure changes] Mayer J. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jul;32(7):418–24 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Iris fluorescence angiography findings in oculo-oscillodynamography] Giers U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Oct;199(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ciliary perfusion pressure in primary open angle glaucoma] Mitschischek E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Oct; 199(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonographic determination of blood pressure gradient in iliac artery stenoses. Comparison with invasive measurement] Strauss AL, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15; 86(10):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Media structure, media width and pressure related elasticity of the carotid sinus in man. A study of the importance of local factors for development of sclerotic plaques] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 May;13(3):135–40 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study between walking test, ankle-arm quotient and proportion of ankle pressure increase in the first minute following stress, for evaluation of arterial occlusive disorders of the leg] Acevedo A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:526–7 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of duplex sonography to prediction of pressure drop across iliac artery stenoses] Strauss AL, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in autonomic cardiovascular control in biological aging—studies using orthostatic provocation and analysis of heart rate profiles in long-term ECG] Bramann HU. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar-Apr;25(2):69–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian blood pressure variations in young and in older patients] Grossmann M. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 24(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Return of circadian blood pressure and heart rate changes in patients with heart transplants] Bracht C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disordered 24-hour blood pressure rhythm in normotensive and hypertensive asthma patients] Franz IW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased blood pressure in sleep and left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with kidney transplants] Gatzka CD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure monitoring of children and young adults with autosome dominant polycystic kidney degeneration] Geberth S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure measurement in children and adults with type I diabetes mellitus: relation to duration of diabetes, obesity, albuminuria] Holl RW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of circadian blood pressure profiles using Fourier analysis] Machnig Th, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volume and pressure relations of atrial natriuretic peptide] Machraoui A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:89–90 **(Ger)**

[Synchronized circadian blood pressure rhythm and sympatho-adrenergic activity] Middeke M. **Z Kardiol** 1992; 81 Suppl 2:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high and low altitude exposure on the blood pressure response to physical exercise] Palatini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Nov;36(11):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The variability of the heart rate, arterial pressure and peripheral circulation as the indices of autonomic control in essential hypertension] Radaelli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12):961–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial blood pressure behavior during progressive muscular exercise in subjects with stable arterial hypertension] Seguro C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Nov; 36(11):867–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The behavior of the arterial pressure at rest and under exertion in normotensive and hypertensive subjects exposed to acute hypoxia at a median altitude] D'Este D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jun;21(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular systolic and diastolic asynchronism in patients with ischemic cardiopathy: its effects on ventricular filling] Pace L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of age on blood pressure, heart rate, and sensory blockade by spinal anesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine] Nagasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise hypertension] Akitsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:455–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pressure-regulating factors—pharmacology and action mechanisms. Catecholamines] Furukawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:65–70 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of normotensive subjects with a family history of hypertension] Higashimori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:558–62 **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure response to exercise] Kuwajima I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:356–62 **(Jpn)**

[Neural network of circulatory control system] Ninomiya I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:12–23 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and action mechanism of kallikrein-kinin system as a regulator of blood pressure] Nishimura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:97–104 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure regulating factors—pharmacology and action mechanisms. Serotonin] Takata M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:71–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal differences in blood pressure] Uezono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:540–3 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Miscellaneous factors on mechanisms of blood pressure regulation] Ushiogi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:389–94 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variations of blood pressure in shift workers] Utaka I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:554–7 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between cerebral white matter changes, mental function and blood pressure in normal elderly] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 28(4):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of seasonal and intermittent work at high altitude on health status] Hioki A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May; 34(3):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of glucose metabolism and hypertension—common etio-pathogenetic factors?] Ryczak E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):115–8 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of arterial blood pressure using the sphygmomanometer-S and the direct method] Sapiński A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(9):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of water immersion and captopril on secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and the activity of the renin-angiotensin system in essential hypertension] Więcek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the reliability of freight elevator operators] Gosk A, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of professional work and environmental factors on arterial blood pressure] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(4):291–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of indirect automatic blood pressure determination in patients with atrial fibrillation] Banasiak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria and arterial hypertension] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug; 86(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uric acid and arterial hypertension. IV. Relation between serum uric acid level, the extent of vascular changes and heart enlargement in primary arterial hypertension] Tykarski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Sep; 86(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does hormonal activity of pheochromocytoma affect long-term prognosis in surgically treated patients?] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May; 87(4–5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma levels of adrenaline and noradrenaline, plasma renin activity and arterial blood pressure in patients after kidney transplantation] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct;86(4):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial pressure and mean arterial pressure: possibilities and necessity of their control] Lebkowski WJ. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood pressure in 6 Yanomami villages] Mancilha-Carvalho JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jun;56(6):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phase analysis of vascular thermoregulatory reactions during a pressor-cold test] Bocharov MI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):144–8 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of arterial pressure: chronobiological criteria for normotension and hypertension] Kudzhini P, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):73–9 **(Rus)**

[Sphygmographic parameters of human blood circulation during emotional stress and relaxation] Valtneris AD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):110–6 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure response to orthostasis in arterial hypertension. I. Difference in the arterial pressure response to an orthostatic effect as a function of its initial level in patients with arterial hypertension and in healthy people] Vilkov VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun; 18(3):77–82 **(Rus)**

[The decisive role of the endothelium in stabilizing pressure losses during changes in the blood flow in small arteries] Nikol'skiĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the stabilization of a drop in pressure in the arteries during changes in the rate of blood flow] Nikol'skiĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system for the automatic stabilization of the blood pressure] Sergeev IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr; 77(4):119–22 **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of some behavioral and physiologic characters in hybrids between hypertensive and normotensive rats. Analysis of the nature of the inheritance] Bachmanov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jun;28(6):150–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of combined effects of noise and heating microclimate on various indicators of the status of the human body] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natriuretic hormones (atrial and digitalis-like) in patients with arterial hypertension during exercise] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler-echocardiographic assessment of the degree of pulmonary hypertension and right-ventricular pressure in patients with ventricular septal defects] Bagaturiia DSh. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natriuretic hormone and blood pressure in patients with arterial hypertension] Tomashets EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid sinus and cardiopulmonary baroreceptor reflex in patients with hypertension] Zverev OG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instruments for measuring arterial blood pressure at the international exhibition "Public health-90"] Golikov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Value of different indirect methods of diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of "dry" immersion on the indices of the arterial pressure and hemodynamics in hypertension patients] Iunusov MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of sodium metabolism in rats with experimental hypertension caused by chronic alimentary imbalance] Strekalova VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May–Jun; (3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in circadian rhythm of various physiological functions in depression] Mikhailova ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of arterial blood pressure in the brachial artery in patients with cerebrovascular pathology] Semina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and functional parameters of the left ventricle (mass, wall thickness and end-systolic stress) in school children with different levels of blood pressure, at rest and during maximal exercise] Muñoz S, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The circadian arterial pressure curve and kidney failure (letter)] Pascual J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 23; 97(18):719 **(Spa)**

[Casual arterial pressure versus ambulatory continuous monitoring of arterial pressure] Mora Maciá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resonance oscillations in the human arterial system] Kotul's'kyi IV. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Heart rate and blood pressure changes during radiofrequency irradiation and environmental heating. Jauchem JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):1–9 (229 ref.)

[Indications for using a new magnetotherapeutic method in arterial hypertension] Orlov LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (8):23–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Twenty-four hour blood pressure monitoring in the Syst-Eur trial. Staessen J, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Mar;4(1):85–91

Home blood pressure monitoring in diabetes. Gompels C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):636–9

Monitoring ambulatory blood pressure in general practice [letter] Silagy C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):181–2

Value of non-invasive continuous blood pressure monitoring in the detection of carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):157–9

White coat hypertension: a follow-up. Julius S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(1–2):45–53

Cuff size and hypertension diagnosis [letter; comment] Gefeller O, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):73–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 May;2(3):214–7.

Assessing the validity of childhood blood pressure screening: unbiased estimates of sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values. Gillman MW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):40–6

Influence of short-term blood pressure variability on blood pressure determinations. Bos WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):606–9

Job strain and ambulatory work blood pressure in healthy young men and women. Light KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):214–8

"White coat" hypertension [letter] Spence JD. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2):219

Effect of unrestricted activity on accuracy of ambulatory blood pressure measurement. West JN, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):593–7

Ethnicity and ambulatory blood pressure measurement: relationship to clinic and laboratory measurements. Schneiderman N. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):604–9 (53 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure and cardiovascular risk factors. Satellite symposium to the Fifth European Meeting on Hypertension, 13 June 1991, Venice, Italy. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S1–85

Relationship between blood pressure, as measured by a nurse, by a doctor and under basal conditions, and micro-albuminuria and left ventricular mass. de Blok K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S106–7

Round Table: What blood pressure to measure? Mancia G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S412–8

Self-measurement of blood pressure improves the accuracy and reduces the number of subjects in clinical trials. Mengden T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S336–7

Comparison of direct and indirect blood pressure measurement in anesthetized dogs. Sawyer DC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;41(2):134–8

Assessment of blood pressure measuring techniques. McKay DW, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 May;26(3):208–12

Evaluation of blood pressure screening at the Alexandra Health Centre. Tshabalala M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 19;80(8):386–8

The Mentakab Hypertension Study Project Part VI—Blood pressure measurement and hypertension: a questionnaire survey of medical staff. Lim TO. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):160–3

[Blood pressure monitoring during hospital convalescence] Gigli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical significance and limitation of home blood pressure measurements] Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:163–73 **(Jpn)**

[Value of ventricular geometry in the evaluation of direct ventricular pressure] Nascimento RL, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[24-hour blood pressure monitoring and psycho-physiologic tests in the diagnosis and choice of treatment for arterial hypertension] Buzunov RV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Measurement of heart rate and blood pressure in the population of Ajusco, Tlalpan, Federal District, Mexico, using CEDAT equipment] Brust-Carmona H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct;33(5):520–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Home blood pressure monitoring. Effect on use of medical services and medical care costs. Soghikian K, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Sep;30(9):855–65

INSTRUMENTATION

Noninvasive laser-based blood pressure measurement in rabbits. Herrold EM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar; 5(3):197–202

Discrepancies in recording systolic blood pressure of elderly persons by ambulatory blood pressure monitor. Miller ST, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;5(1):16–21

How do you test a digital sphygmomanometer? Nash CA. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan;92(1):66, 69–70

Blood pressure cuff changeover in paediatric anaesthesia [letter] [see comments] Charlton GA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):898. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Feb;47(2):166.

Continuous direct and indirect blood pressure measurement

(Finapres) in the critically ill. Farquhar IK. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1050–5

Can pulse oximetry be used to measure systolic blood pressure? Chawla R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):196–200

Measuring ankle systolic blood pressure: validation of the Dinamap 1846 SX. Mundt KA, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul; 43(7):555–66

Problems associated with the measurement of mean circulatory filling pressure by the atrial balloon technique in anaesthetized rats. Cheng L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;70(2):233–9

Blood pressure changes associated with tilting in normotensive subjects: differences in response pattern as measured by oscillometry and auscultation. Sidery MB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):161–6

Inaccuracy of electronic sphygmomanometers. Mann S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):304–6

Portable blood pressure monitoring for borderline or mild hypertension during pregnancy. Rayburn WF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):395–401 (21 ref.)

Blood pressure measurement: an epitaph for the mercury sphygmomanometer? [editorial] Stewart MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):1–12

Clinical evaluation of a finger oscillometric blood pressure device. Sesler JM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1310–4

Development of medical pressure and temperature sensors employing optical spectrum modulation. Wolthuis RA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct;38(10):974–81

The microbial flora of in-use blood pressure cuffs. Cormican MG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;160(4):112–3

Comparative effects of cuff size and tightness of fit on accuracy of blood pressure measurements. Banner TE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):281–4

The "Torrstick": a ruler calibrated in millimeters of mercury for measurement of hydrostatic pressure. Block FE Jr, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr;8(2):136–8

Measurement of systolic blood pressure with a pulse oximeter [letter; comment] Chawla R, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr; 8(2):147. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1990 Jan;6(1):5–9.

Clinical utility of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in target organ complications and equipment choices. Prisant LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):620–6 (56 ref.)

The Dinamap 1846SX automated blood pressure recorder: comparison with the Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer under field conditions. Whincup PH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Apr;46(2):164–9

Possible mode of transmission of nosocomial infections [letter] Margolis R. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Aug;91(8):364

Random-zero sphygmomanometer, Rose's tape, and the accuracy of the blood pressure measurements in children. Nuutinen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):243–7

[Preliminary evaluation of the Profilomat, a new portable blood pressure recorder] Ganslmayer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 11;122(15):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[24-hour blood pressure monitoring. Validation of a new automatic device] Brügmann U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 10;109(35):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are mercury sphygmomanometers obsolete?] Mengden T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 28;81(5):96–102 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[D-SGP Duo—a new plethysmography for acral, arterial and venous blood pressure measurement] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the characteristics and performance of an automatic sphygmomanometer (Omega 1400)] Gigli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instruments for measuring arterial blood pressure at the international exhibition "Public health-90"] Golikov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Validation of a model of an automatic device for the ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure: the Spacelab 5200 (see comments)] Mora-Macià J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Mar 7;98(9):333–5. **(Spa)**

METHODS

Noninvasive estimation of pulmonary arterial blood pressure in burned patients with acute respiratory failure. Szabó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):27–41

Accuracy of various methods of measuring the transvalvular pressure gradient in aortic stenosis. Brogan WC 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):948–53

Utilizing ambulatory blood pressure recordings to evaluate antihypertensive drug therapy. White WB. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 30;69(13):8E–12E (28 ref.)

Recommendations for routine blood pressure measurement by indirect cuff sphygmomanometry. American Society of Hypertension. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):207–9

White coat hypertension diagnosed by 24-h ambulatory monitoring. Examination of 159 newly diagnosed hypertensive patients. Høegholm A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;5(2):64–70

Relationship between initial cardiovascular structural changes and daytime and nighttime blood pressure monitoring. Rizzoni D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar; 5(3):180–6

Components of blood pressure variability in the elderly and effects on sample size calculations for clinical trials. Silagy CA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):449–58

Indirect blood pressure measurement in pregnancy: Korotkoff phase 4 versus phase 5. Johenning AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):577–80 (24 ref.)

A few details regarding tonometric measurement of blood pressure [letter] Bruner JM. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):396–8

Continuous noninvasive finger blood pressure during controlled hypotension. A comparison with intraarterial pressure. Epstein RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):796–803

Finger blood pressure [letter; comment] Pauca AL. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):659. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Apr;74(4):647–52.

Orthostatic vital signs [letter; comment] Lopez BL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):228–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Jun;20(6):606–10.

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a must in the future? Casadei B. **Ann Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):111–2

Variability of indirect methods used to determine blood pressure. Office vs mean 24-hour automated blood pressures. Bottini PB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan; 152(1):139–44

Population-derived comparisons of ambulatory and office blood pressures. Implications for the determination of usual blood pressure and the concept of white coat hypertension [see comments] Pearce KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):750–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):691–2.

Differing perspectives on white coat hypertension [editorial; comment] Pickering TG. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 152(4):691–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):750–6.

Monitoring ambulatory blood pressure in general practice [letter] Coope J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):53

Measurement of arterial blood pressure during anaesthesia. Stafford MA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1–14; 47(7):533–6

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinical practice. Pickering TG. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):557–62 (54 ref.)

A new method for continuous chronic measurement and recording of blood pressure, heart rate and activity in the rat via radio-telemetry. Brockway BP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):885–95

Atrial natriuretic factor and ambulatory blood pressure in young male subjects with normal or borderline office blood pressure. Chau NP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(4):479–87

Sample size requirements for clinical trials of isolated systolic hypertension. Silagy CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):294–6

Comparison of casual, ambulatory and self-measured blood pressure in a study of nitrendipine vs bisoprolol. Mengden T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):569–75

Pseudohypertension and the measurement of blood pressure. Bos WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):26–31

Evaluation of noninvasive blood pressure monitoring devices Spacelabs 90202 and 90207 versus resting and ambulatory 24-hour intra-arterial blood pressure. Groppelli A, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):227–32

A new model for diurnal blood pressure profiling. Square wave fit compared with conventional methods. Idema RN, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):595–605

Effect of home blood pressure and gender on estimates of the familial aggregation of blood pressure. The Tecumseh Blood Pressure Study. Jamerson KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):314–8

Noninvasive determination of the left ventricular end-systolic pressure. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):267–73

Noninvasive determination of aortic input impedance and external left ventricular power output: a validation and repeatability study of a new technique. Kelly R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):952–63

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and left ventricular mass and function after successful surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta. Leandro J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):197–204

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory noninvasive continuous finger blood pressure measurement with PORTAPRES: a new tool in cardiovascular research. Schmidt TF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S117–45

Correlation of carotid artery stump pressure with a palpable carotid artery pulse. Ammar AD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):59–61

Blood pressure monitoring [letter; comment] Cook RI, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):95. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1991 Apr;7(2):168–71.

Variability and similarity of manual office and automated blood pressures. Bottini PB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):614–9 (26 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring for evaluation and management of hypertensives: effect on outcome and cost effectiveness. Carr AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 32(7):610–3 (27 ref.)

The role of ambulatory monitoring of the blood pressure for assessment of antihypertensive agents. White WB. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):524–8 (30 ref.)

Repeatability of automated ambulatory blood pressure measurements. Prisant LM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May; 34(5):569–74

Use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in pharmacological trials. Casadei B. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:31–4

Ambulatory blood pressure is still elevated in treated hypertensive diabetic subjects compared with untreated diabetic subjects with the same office blood pressure. Chau NP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):91–4

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement in the diagnosis and management of hypertension. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:23–30 (46 ref.)

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of filling and emptying parameters and ambulatory blood pressure measurements in normotensives and hypertensives. Prisant LM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):35–9

Does sequential automated measurement improve the estimate of resting blood pressure? Slabý A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):31–4

Comparison of office and serial automatic blood pressure readings in renovascular and essential hypertension. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 6(3):189–91

Second International Consensus Meeting on Twenty-four-hour Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring. 23 September 1991, Dublin, Ireland. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S1–90

Carotid artery tonometry: an accurate non-invasive method for central aortic pulse pressure evaluation. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S144–5

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement in the elderly. Cox JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S73–7 (25 ref.)

Home blood pressure monitoring: advantages and limitations. Julius S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S41–6

Direct versus indirect measurement of blood pressure. Raftery EB. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S10–2

Evaluation of antihypertensive therapy: discrepancies between office and ambulatory recorded blood pressure. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S53–6 (10 ref.)

Are there differences in the blood-pressure-lowering effect of atenolol vs. hydrochlorothiazide + amiloride (Moduretic) when assessed by standard clinic recordings vs. 24-h ambulatory monitoring? Otterstad JE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):143–4

The correlation between three methods of skin perfusion pressure measurement: radionuclide washout, laser Doppler flow, and photoplethysmography. Malvezzi L, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):823–9; discussion 829–30

Ambulatory blood pressure in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr; 41(4):847–54

Diversity of blood pressure recording during pregnancy: implications for the hypertensive disorders. Brown MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):306–8

Pulse wave sensors with improved noise immunity. Romanovskaya AM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992; 18(1-2):125–30

Ambulatory blood pressure recordings: quo vadis? [editorial] Clement DL. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr;40(3-4):165–71

Experience with noninvasive ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure recording in a community hospital. van de Weijgert EJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr;40(3-4):175–82

Pressure wave cardiography; cardiac diagnosis by means of noninvasive continuous blood pressure record. Fišer B, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):25–9

Criteria for set point estimation in the volume clamp method of blood pressure measurement. Peňáz J. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(1):5–10 (15 ref.)

Continuous non-invasive blood pressure monitoring in patients with sleep disorders. Penzel T, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):11–7

A parallel computing interface to facilitate development of physiologic signal processing algorithms. Oppenheim MI, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:450–4

The impact of deviation from standardized blood pressure determination on prevalence estimates of hypertension in Germany. Gefeller O, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1990–91; 18(2):179–82

Predictive value of repeated systolic blood pressure measurements for stroke risk. The Zutphen Study. Keli S, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):347–51

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Values in normotensive patients and suggestions for interpretation. Gosse P, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(4):305–9

[Determination of pressure gradient across patent ductus arteriosus with simultaneous continuous wave Doppler and catheterization methods and non-invasive estimation of pulmonary artery pressure] Lu CZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):550–3, 594 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diurnal blood pressure. Practical, prognostic and therapeutic aspects] Christensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):840–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sustained-released verapamil and ambulatory recording of blood pressure in mild to moderate essential hypertension] Bernadet P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Feb; 41(2):105–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive methods for determining the pulmonary blood pressure using ultrasonics in patients with chronic respiratory diseases] Morpurgo M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;40(7):437–46 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How are auscultation phenomena (sounds) in blood pressure

measurement interpreted and evaluated? (letter)] Klaus D. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):282 (Ger)

[Self measurement of blood pressure: automation and management problems] Anlauf M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 28;81(5):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acceptance of 24-hour blood pressure determination] Binswanger B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 2;81(23):772–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory long-term blood pressure determination: technique and ways of risk identification] Erne P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 2;81(23):767–71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood pressure measurement using the fingers] Grüne S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 28;81(5):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technique and interpretation of 24-hour blood pressure measurements] Kiowski W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 28;81(5):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self measurement of blood pressure: normal and pathological values] Weisser B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 28;81(5):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of various methods of measuring blood pressure] Iwata J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:157–62 (Jpn)

[Blood pressure measurement] Omvik P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3079–80 (Nor)

[Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure. Validation of a method] Boaventura I, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Importance of pulse evaluation during blood pressure recording (letter)] Martínez Suberviola J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):604 (Spa)

["Doctor, would you measure my blood pressure?" (editorial; comment)] Botey A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7; 98(9):333–5. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Mar 7;98(9):321–4. (Spa)

[Ambulatory arterial pressure monitoring: towards an unified terminology (letter)] Mora Maciá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):235 (Spa)

[Casual arterial pressure versus ambulatory continuous monitoring of arterial pressure] Mora Maciá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of radial and cubital arterial catheterization] García-Fages LC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring—time for breakthrough in clinical practice?] Isaksson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1;89(14):1169–71 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Accurate sphyg testing [letter] Blitstein M. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Aug;92(8):16

When to stop resuscitation—the significance of cuff blood pressure. Ryan BP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep; 8(3):177–81

Automated recognition of corrupted arterial waveforms using neural network techniques. Pike T, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 May;22(3):173–9

Parameters of normotensive women and women with pregnancy induced hypertension (PIH) in Lusaka. Burgess HA. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Sep;68(9):727–34

Can blood pressure be measured during exercise? A review. Lightfoot JT. **Sports Med** 1991 Nov;12(5):290–301 (41 ref.)

[Blood pressure determination in children; highly variable quality and interpretation (letter)] Jonker PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 5;135(40):1875–6 (Dut)

[How to interpret blood pressure values obtained in children and adolescents] André JL. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Jun; 38(6):376–80 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the Doppler ultrasonic method of measuring systolic arterial blood pressure in cats. Grandy JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1166–9

Measurements of left and right ventricular pressures and their derivatives by transcutaneous puncture in rats. Hamlin RL. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):34–5

Evaluation of a new tail-cuff method for blood pressure measurements in rats with special reference to the effects of ambient temperature. Kuwahara M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul;40(3):331–6

Per- and perioperative fluid therapy guided by (arterial) blood pressure measurements. Hellebrekers LJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:18S–19S

The case for routine intraoperative blood pressure monitoring. Paddleford RR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):444–5

[Methods and results of electrocardiography and arterial blood pressure determination with remote recording and drug administration in cattle] Klöpzig U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see HYPERTENSION

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see HYPOTENSION

BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS

An outbreak of Klebsiella oxytoca septicemias associated with the use of invasive blood pressure monitoring equipment. Ransjö U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):289–91

Use of stationary automated blood pressure devices in pharmacies. Nykamp D, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jun; NS32(6):33–6

Blood pressure cuff changeover in paediatric anaesthesia [letter; comment] Sethna C. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):166 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Oct;46(10):898.

Is there a role for the Finapres when arterial lines are used? [letter] Ortega RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):936

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a must in the future? Casadei B. **Ann Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):111–2

Application of finite element analysis for assessing biocompatibility of intra-arterial catheters and probes. Bedingham W, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M179–80

Determinants of measured dialysis venous pressure and its relationship to true intra-access venous pressure. Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M270–1

Continuous measurement of pressure in internal arteriovenous fistulae and prevention of symptomatic hypotension during hemodialysis. Nakane K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M232–4

Control of pulsatile rotary pumps without pressure sensors. Trinkl J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M208–10

The influence on blood pressure during daily activities of a single session of aerobic exercise [published erratum appears in Behav Med 1991–92 Winter;17(4):183] Southard DR, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Fall;17(3):135–42

Evaluation of thermal biofeedback treatment of hypertension using 24-hr ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Musso A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):469–78

Evaluation of finger blood pressure monitoring instruments. Latman NS. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):52–7

Clinical utility and prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Pescini A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(8):327–32 (43 ref.)

Monitoring ambulatory blood pressure in general practice [letter] Webb D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1442

A new optical transducer for arterial pressure measurement. Hackman CH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):346–52

Systolic arterial pressure determination by a new pulse monitor technique. Wong DT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):596–9

24-hour blood pressure profiles in hypertensive patients administered ramipril or placebo once daily: magnitude and duration of antihypertensive effects. Ramipril Multicenter Study Group. McCarron D. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 14(9):737–42

Computerized blood pressure and heart rate recording system interfaces standard chart recorder with any micro-computer. Halvorson I, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;22(1–2):33–43

Non-invasive blood pressure monitoring in preterm infants receiving intensive care. Emery EF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):136–9

Haemodynamic effects of short-term nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in sleep apnoea syndrome: monitoring by a finger arterial pressure device. Sforza E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):858–63

Twenty-four hours blood pressure and heart rate profiles in diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy. Felici MG, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):299–304

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring as a means to avoid overtreatment of elderly hypertensive patients. Raccaud O, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):99–104

Ambulatory and laboratory blood pressure in individuals with negative and positive family history of hypertension. Fredrikson M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(6):371–7

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in healthy male paramedics during a workday and a nonworkday [published erratum appears in Health Psychol 1992;11(3):206] Goldstein IB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(1):48–54

Cardiovascular responses to occupational stress in male medical students: a paradigm for ambulatory monitoring studies. Sausen KP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):55–60

Bayesian analysis supports use of ambulatory blood pressure monitors for screening. Elijovich F, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II268–72

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and circadian variation of cardiovascular disease; clinical and research applications. Purcell HJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug; 36(2):135–49 (119 ref.)

Evaluation of clinic blood pressure measurements: assessment by daytime ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zabludowski JR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;28(6):345–8

Continuous noninvasive blood pressure monitoring during thoracic surgery. Bardoczky GI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):51–4

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory noninvasive continuous finger blood pressure measurement with PORTAPRES: a new tool in cardiovascular research. Schmidt TF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S117–45

Blood pressure monitoring [letter; comment] Cook RI, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):95. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1991 Apr;7(2):168–71.

Finapres and Dinamap for intraarterial monitoring [letter; comment] Silverman DG, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan; 8(1):95–7. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1991 Jan;7(1):13–22.

Noninvasive Doppler blood pressure monitoring in the monoplace hyperbaric chamber. Weaver LK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):304–8

Clinical utility of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in target organ complications and equipment choices. Prisant LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):620–6 (56 ref.)

The influence of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring on the design and interpretation of trials in hypertension. Coats AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):385–91

Does non-invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring disturb sleep? Degaute JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):879–85

Ambulatory blood pressure and reactivity [letter; comment] Pickering TG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):299–300 . Comment on: J Hypertens 1991 Jul;9(7):665–73.

The ninth Sir George Pickering memorial lecture. Ambulatory monitoring and the definition of hypertension [editorial] Pickering TG. **J Hypertens** 1992 May; 10(5):401–9

Effect on sleep—but not on blood pressure—of nocturnal non-invasive blood pressure monitoring. Schwan A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):189–94

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Thijs L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):693–9

Ambulatory blood pressure normalcy: the PAMELA Study. Cesana G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S17–23

Ambulatory blood pressure and prognosis: summary of ongoing studies. Clement DL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S51–3

Analysis of ambulatory blood pressure data. Coats AJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S19–21

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the design of antihypertensive drug trials. Conway J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S57–8

Ambulatory blood pressure and clinical trials. Conway J. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S57–60

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement in the elderly. Cox JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S73–7 (25 ref.)

Relationship between the level, pattern and variability of ambulatory blood pressure and target organ damage in hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S34–8 (69 ref.)

Validation of the SpaceLabs 90202 and 90207 devices for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring by comparison with intra-arterial resting and ambulatory measurements. Groppelli A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S334–5

Clinical application of ambulatory blood pressure measurement in pregnancy. Halligan A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S75–7 (17 ref.)

The United States Food and Drug Administration guidelines on ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Lipicky R. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S59

Proposals for European Commission guidelines in the use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to evaluate antihypertensive drugs. Meyer-Sabellek WA. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S60–2

Accuracy of the SpaceLabs 90207, Novacor DIASYS 200, Del Mar Avionics Pressurometer IV and Takeda TM-2420 ambulatory systems according to British and American criteria. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S332–3

Prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Omboni S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S25–8 (35 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in secondary hypertension. Padfield PL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S69–71 (29 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the assessment of antihypertensive treatment: 24-h blood pressure control with lacidipine once a day. Palatini P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S61–6

Ambulatory blood pressure: mortality and morbidity. Perloff D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S31–3

Second international consensus meeting on twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure measurement: consensus and conclusions. Pickering TG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S2–6 (45 ref.)

Direct versus indirect measurement of blood pressure. Raftery EB. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S10–2

The contribution of ambulatory blood pressure measurement to the evaluation of new antihypertensive drugs. Reid JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S54–6

An inventory of studies on ambulatory blood pressure in large groups of subjects. Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S48–50 (28 ref.)

Monitoring activity and blood pressure. Van Egeren LF. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S25–7

Dippers versus non-dippers. Verdecchia P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S42–4 (30 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in children, adolescents and elderly people. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S72–4 (23 ref.)

Evaluation of antihypertensive therapy: discrepancies between office and ambulatory recorded blood pressure. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S53–6 (10 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring during exercise and physical activity. White WB. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;

9(8):S22–4

Blood pressure load and target organ effects in patients with essential hypertension. White WB. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S39–41 (17 ref.)

Orthostatic hypotension and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zachariah PK, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S78–80 (19 ref.)

Effects of antihypertensive therapy with lacidipine on ambulatory blood pressure in the elderly. Zito M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S79–83

Clinical evaluation of the Philips 5306B electronic blood pressure monitor. Hall CL, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):177–9

Management of hypertensive outpatients: clinical evaluation of casual and 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure. Sawami K. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37 Suppl:S119–29

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring evaluation of a semi–automated device. Raja KM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;41(10):241–3

Home blood pressure monitoring. Effect on use of medical services and medical care costs. Soghikian K, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Sep;30(9):855–65

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. When is it warranted? Thibonnier M. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan; 91(1):263–4, 267–74 (26 ref.)

Detection of normotension, borderline and hypertension cutoffs in a population evaluated by non invasive blood pressure monitoring. Vannucchi PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):478–82

Job strain and ambulatory blood pressure profiles. Theorell T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec; 17(6):380–5

Laser Doppler technique for the measurement of digital and segmental systolic blood pressure. Beinder E, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):15–21

[The role and importance of ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure in the diagnosis, control and therapy of hypertension] Svačinka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 May 25;131(10):289–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Controlled trial of a non–invasive continuous blood pressure monitor: Cortronic AMP 770] Caramella JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure—repetitive non–ambulatory automatic measurements. Recommendations of the French Society on Hypertension] André JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1247–9 **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive phlebodynamometry: principle and initial results] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:528–32 **(Ger)**

[24–hour blood pressure monitoring. Workshop. Gottingen, 24–25 January 1992] **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:1–104 **(Ger)**

[24–hour blood pressure measurement in normal children and adolescents] Bald M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation parameters of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: mean values versus percent values] Baumgart P. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Return of circadian blood pressure and heart rate changes in patients with heart transplants] Bracht C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disordered 24–hour blood pressure rhythm in normotensive and hypertensive asthma patients] Franz IW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ST–segment depressions and spontaneous changes in blood pressure and heart rate in simultaneous 24–hour recording in hypertensive patients] Frey A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased blood pressure in sleep and left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with kidney transplants] Gatzka CD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory 24–hour blood pressure monitoring of children and young adults with autosome dominant polycystic kidney degeneration] Geberth S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24–hour blood pressure measurement in children and adults with type I diabetes mellitus: relation to duration of diabetes, obesity, albuminuria] Holl RW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of noninvasive 24–hour blood pressure measurement in patients with renoparenchymal, renovascular or severe essential hypertension] Hollenbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian blood pressure rhythm in hyperthyroidism and primary hyperparathyroidism] Klüglich M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure variability and transient myocardial ischemia in patients with essential hypertension] Lanitz EC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term blood pressure measurement for evaluating the first dose response of captopril and ramipril in patients with a stimulated renin system] Lüders S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992; 81 Suppl 2:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronized circadian blood pressure rhythm and sympatho–adrenergic activity] Middeke M. **Z Kardiol** 1992; 81 Suppl 2:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of long–term blood pressure measurements during sleep] Penzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24–hour blood pressure changes in elderly people with isolated systolic hypertension, essential hypertension and normotension] Prager G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term 24–hour blood pressure measurement in genuine gestosis and hypertensive pregnancy] Schächinger H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24–hour blood pressure measurement in type–2 diabetic patients with and without nephropathy] Schleiffer T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 24–hour blood pressure measurement with ergometry in patients with hypertension] Schoel G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of absent nocturnal blood pressure decrease in 24–hour long–term blood pressure measurement] Schrader J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of 24–hour blood pressure measurement in patients with arterial hypertension, left heart enlargement and increased cardiac risk] Schulte KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992; 81 Suppl 2:87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure measurement in children and adolescents with kidney transplants] Soergel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wake up time, thrombocyte aggregation and the risk of acute coronary heart disease. The TRIMM (Trigger and Mechanisms of Myocardial Infarct) Study Group] Willich SN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhythm analysis of individual 24–hour blood pressure profiles of patients with essential hypertension] Witte K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental stress and ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure] Rubino VE, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on blood pressure variation—the clinical validation of continuous direct blood pressure recording in patients with pheochromocytoma] Katoh K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;66(6):769–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of arterial tonometry for noninvasive, continuous blood pressure monitoring during anesthesia] Ueda M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;66(6):805–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous measurement of blood pressure variation during Kraepelin's arithmetic test and its significance in hypertensive patients] Shiomi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):49–54 **(Jpn)**

[White coat hypertension in the elderly] Ozawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:394–9 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the antihypertensive therapy with 24 ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure] Sugai J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:39–45 **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertensive patients] Tochikubo O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:174–80 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of arterial blood pressure using the sphygmomanometer–S and the direct method] Sapiński A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(9):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial blood pressure Holter (letter)] de la Figuera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):74–5 **(Spa)**

[Validation of a model of an automatic device for the ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure: the Spacelab 5200 (see comments)] Mora–Macià J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Mar 7;98(9):333–5. **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory arterial pressure monitoring: towards an unified terminology (letter)] Mora Maciá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):235 **(Spa)**

[Contribution of continuous ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure to the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension (editorial)] Pose Reino A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):140–2 **(Spa)**

[Casual arterial pressure versus ambulatory continuous monitoring of arterial pressure] Mora Maciá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure measurement—guidelines for registration and data processing] de Faire U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11;88(50):4352–5 (9 ref.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: is it cost–effective? Krakoff LR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S28–30

STANDARDS

Recommendations for routine blood pressure measurement by indirect cuff sphygmomanometry. American Society of Hypertension. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):207–9

A multicenter evaluation of the A&D TM–2420 ambulatory blood pressure recorder. White WB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):890–6

Continuous direct and indirect blood pressure measurement (Finapres) in the critically ill. Farquhar IK. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1050–5

BIO–SPEAD: a parallel computing environment to accelerate development of biologic signal processing algorithms. Oppenheim MI, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Mar;37(2):137–47

Evaluation of the SpaceLabs 90202 non–invasive ambulatory recorder according to the AAMI Standard and BHS criteria. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 5(3):223–6

Validation requirements for ambulatory blood pressure measuring systems. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S13–5

Testing the accuracy of blood pressure monitoring devices in ambulatory conditions. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S7–9

Accuracy of ambulatory blood pressure determination: a comparative study. Barthélémy JC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;51(5):461–6

[Diurnal blood pressure. Practical, prognostic and therapeutic aspects] Christensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):840–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in borderline hypertension in the child] Loirat C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Jun;38(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instruments for measuring arterial blood pressure at the international exhibition "Public health–90"] Golikov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):5–8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The impact of automated blood pressure devices on the efficiency of clinical trials. Appel LJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Jun;13(3):240–7

[Analysis of circadian blood pressure profiles using Fourier analysis] Machnig Th, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PHARMFIT—a program for the evaluation of digitally collected cardiovascular parameters] Mattes A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: clinical uses. Weber MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15;27(7):117–23, 127–8

The role of twenty–four–hour ambulatory blood pressure measurement in clinical practice. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S63–5

VETERINARY

An evaluation of two commercially available noninvasive blood pressure monitors in the canine. Drues ME, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992;28:91–7

Chronic blood pressure radiotelemetry in rhesus macaques. Sadoff DA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):78–80

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

High–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsing angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (AILD). Schmitz N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):503–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Serum bisalbuminemias: their clinical value] Vittu C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Bisalbuminemia and bisalbuminuria: a study of a familial case] Baz Alonso MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun; 191(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Lipids and cardiovascular disease: do the findings and therapy apply equally to men and women? LaRosa JC. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Summer;2(2):102–11; discussion 111–3

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Neuronal network analysis of serum electrophoresis. Kratzer MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):612–5

METHODS

Two–dimensional gel analysis of serum apolipoprotein A–I isoforms: preliminary analysis suggests altered ratios in individuals with heart disease. Burgess–Cassler A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(1):41–5

A filter affinity transfer method for the analysis of rheumatoid factors. Aucouturier P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991; 5(6):378–81

[Automated categorization of protein electrophoretic patterns] Tani S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;Suppl 93:48–60 **(Jpn)**

[Crossed affinity immunoelectrophoresis using lectins for studying acute phase proteins in human blood (review of the literature)] Novikova LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):3–10

(43 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in erythrocyte membrane proteins in patients with cirrhosis] Méndez-Marco MT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep;47(3):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance and reproducibility of high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis and silver staining in polyacrylamide gels. Harrison HH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):97-105

VETERINARY

Blood biochemical reference ranges for sows under modern management conditions. Heath MF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(4):331-9

BLOOD PROTEINS

see related

PROTEIN BINDING

The interaction of heparinized biomaterials with human serum, albumin, fibrinogen, antithrombin III, and platelets. Nemets EA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):381-5
Inactivation of viruses found with plasma proteins. Horowitz B. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:417-30 (65 ref.)
Is ouabain the endogenous digitalis? [editorial; comment] Kelly RA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):694-7. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Aug;86(2):420-5.
Comparison of results obtained with human serum and a protein solution as a supplement for in vitro fertilization culture medium. Huisman GJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):637-9
Effects of human sera and human serum albumin on mouse embryo culture. Léveillé MC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Feb;9(1):45-52
Examination of the role of the colloids hydroxyethylstarch, dextran, human albumin, and plasma proteins in a modified UW solution. Schlumpf R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2362-5
[An experimental study of the biological value of milk proteins with differing ratios of casein and blood proteins] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Plasma proteins as replacement solution during normovolemic intentional hemodilution] Marinelli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):806-7 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

SPPS, hypotension and ACE inhibitors [letter] Schiff P. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):363
SPPS and hypotension [letter] Schiff P. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):181

ANALYSIS

Eosinophilic cationic protein (ECP) in skin disorders. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(6):495-501
Insulin resistance and endogenous digoxin-like factor in obese hypertensive patients with glucose intolerance. Andronico G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;28(3-4):203-5
The use of the PhastSystem for the detection of polymorphic proteins and enzymes in bloodstains. Carracedo A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):483-4
Distribution of some plasma protein polymorphisms in HIV-seropositive patients. Huckenbeck W, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:285-94
The use of hybrid isoelectric focusing (HIEF) for the detection of polymorphic proteins and enzymes in bloodstains. Muñoz-Barús I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):141-7
Effect of metabolic control on serum protein concentrations in diabetes. Kemp SF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 80(10):938-43
Blood pH, plasma carotene, vitamin A, albumin and globulin concentrations in newborn calves and in dams during the first three days of the postnatal period. Bárdos L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1-2):59-66
Zonation of total and plasma protein turnover in rat liver: effects of chronic ethanol treatment. Pösö AR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):445-50
Evaluation of serum immunoglobulins by protein electrophoresis and rate nephelometry before and after therapeutic plasma exchange. Filomena CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):243-8
Five monoclonal proteins in a patient with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Villegas A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):243
Variation in apparent serum digitalis-like factor levels with different digoxin antibodies. The "immunochemical fingerprint". Naomi S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):795-801
The thrombotic diathesis associated with the presence of phospholipid antibodies may be due to low levels of free protein S. Parke AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):49-56
A CF-lectin factor in amniotic fluid from pregnancies at risk for cystic fibrosis. Lieberman J. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 302(3):142-4
Tissue eosinophilia and eosinophil degranulation in syndromes associated with fibrosis. Noguchi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):521-8
Viscosity and rheologic properties of blood from clinically normal horses. Andrews FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):966-70
Relation of fructosamine to serum protein, albumin, and glucose concentrations in healthy and diabetic dogs. Kawamoto M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):851-5
Temporal effects of plasmapheresis on serum proteins in horses. Magdesian KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1149-53
Hematologic and serum biochemical effects of long-term administration of anti-inflammatory doses of prednisone in dogs. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1033-7
Sputum ECP levels correlate with parameters of airflow obstruction. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):604-6
A critical assessment of current analytical methods for the routine assay of serum total protein and recommendations for their improvement. Dawnay AB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;28 (Pt 6):556-67 (46 ref.)
Dependence of measured ionized calcium on protein concentration as measured by three ion-selective electrodes. McEnroe E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul; 29 (Pt 4):443-9
Comparison of a commercial method for total protein with a candidate reference method. Camara PD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):335-9
Serum alpha 2-HS glycoprotein concentration in patients with hematological malignancies. A follow-up study. Kalabay L, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Nov;63(5):264-9
Red cell enzyme and serum protein types in the Watut Anga of Papua New Guinea. Bhatia K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):293-302
Deposition of eosinophil cationic protein in vascular lesions in temporal arteritis. Hällgren R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):946-9
Plasma proteins in normal neurons. Immunohistochemical studies on autopsy material and experimental animals. Løberg EM, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May;100(5):431-6
Identification of human blood plasma and serum proteins in two-dimensional gels by use of protein A-Sepharose: application to alpha 1-microglobulin. Vesterberg O, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(4-5):159-61
Novel detection method for human protein C inhibitor (PCI) using immunoblotting with antibodies specific to synthetic peptides corresponding to the N-terminal and C-terminal amino acid sequences of human PCI. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):553-60
Characterization of defensin precursors in mature human neutrophils. Harwig SS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15; 79(6):1532-7
Quantification of a novel dense granule protein (granulophysin) in platelets of patients with dense granule storage pool deficiency. Shalev A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1231-7
Serum eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) is a sensitive measure for disease activity in atopic dermatitis. Czech W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):351-5
Suppression of bovine lymphocyte and macrophage functions by sera from road-transported calves. Murata H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep-Oct;147(5):455-62
Serum protein values in canine diabetes mellitus, hypothyroidism and hypoadrenocorticism. van den Broek AH. **Br Vet J** 1992 May-Jun;148(3):259-62
Effect of lead on serum sialic acids and proteins resistant to perchloric acid in rats. Patel AB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):520-2
Further explorations of abnormalities in serum proteins following burns. Huang WH, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec; 17(6):462-7
Identification of fibronectin in chicken thrombocytes. Horiuchi H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr;17(2):93-8
Immunocytochemical localization of beta-1,3-glucan recognition protein in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ochiai M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):431-7
Influence of blood proteins on biomedical analysis. XII. Effects of glycation on gliclazide (oral hypoglycemic drug)-binding with serum albumin in diabetics. Igaki A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):255-7
Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactive factor is elevated in advanced chronic respiratory failure. Varsano S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):146-9
Endogenous digitalis-like factors in human milk. Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):504-6
In vitro and in vivo effects of hypertonic saline/dextran-70 on protein determinations in serum or plasma [letter] Dubick MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1801-2
Temperature-dependent immunoreactive assay to screen for digoxin-like immunoreactive factor(s). Guédeney X, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1900-4
Laser immunonephelometry reference intervals for eight serum proteins in healthy children. Malvy DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):394-9
Critical evaluation of the serum kappa/lambda light-chain ratio in the detection of M proteins. Laine ST, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1-2):143-9
Radioimmunoassay of human eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) by an improved method. Establishment of normal levels in serum and turnover in vivo. Peterson CG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):561-7
Eosinophil cationic protein in peripheral blood of pediatric patients with allergic diseases. Sugai T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):275-81
Changes in serum protein profile of healthy adult Nigerians after three decades. Memeh C. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990; 8(6):314-7
Serum-cell interactions in transmission of sarcoma in the soft shell clam, Mya arenaria L. Sunila I. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):727-30
Alterations in anion gap following cardiopulmonary bypass. Ernest D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):52-6
Glycosylated serum protein levels assayed with highly sensitive immunoradiometric assay accurately reflect glycemic control of diabetic patients. Gordon A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):645-50
Comparisons of home blood glucose testing and glycated protein measurements. Lee PD, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Apr;16(1):53-62
Quantitation of human leukocyte proteins after silver staining: a study with two-dimensional electrophoresis. Giometti CS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):536-43
The simplified technique of high resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: biomedical applications in health and disease. Marshall T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):461-71
Protein immunolocalization in the spread erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Derick LH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):317-20
The pattern of serum biochemical abnormalities in patients with gallstones. al-Kassab AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):21-5
Comparison of clinical chemical variables in blood plasma and serum of horses. Lindner A. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):837-40
Measurement of eleven serum proteins by microparticle-enhanced nephelometric immunoassay. Montagne P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;30(4):217-22
The distribution of myeloperoxidase, eosinophil cationic protein, albumin and urea in sequential bronchoalveolar lavage. Schmekel B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May; 4(5):517-23
Granulocytes and their secretory products, myeloperoxidase and eosinophil cationic protein, in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from two lung lobes in normal subjects [see comments] Schmekel B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul; 4(7):867-71. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1991 Jul;4(7):776-7.
Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity in follicular fluid and in vitro fertilization. Jakobi P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):193-5
Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity measured in seminal fluid from a normal male population. Vadazs A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):236-8
Plasma tetranectin and ovarian neoplasms. Høgdall CK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):103-7
Mild exercise decreases plasma endogenous digitalislike substance in hypertensive individuals. Koga M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II231-6
Influence of serum albumin & total protein on fructosamine measurement. Das BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb; 96:60-4
Mouse neutrophils lack defensins. Eisenhauer PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3446-7
Comparison of granule proteins from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes which are bactericidal toward Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wasiluk KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4193-200
Low levels of coagulation inhibitors in patients with Clostridium difficile infection. Aronsson B, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):58-60
Human peripheral blood hypodense eosinophil proteins are more labeled with 32P than the normodense eosinophil proteins. Kurosawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):283-6
Serum eosinophil cationic protein in patients with atopic dermatitis. Paganelli R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):175-8
Biochemical and immunological studies in calves living over three months with a total artificial heart. Cídl K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):120-5
A novel 21-kDa protein as a serum marker for benign and malignant urogenital tumors: preliminary communication. Shalitin C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):861-6
Genetic polymorphism of human alpha 2 HS-glycoprotein (AHSG) in the resident population of the Basque Country (northern Spain). García O, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(2):81-2
Estimation of the pulmonary microvascular reflection coefficient to protein in dogs. Drake RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):94-8
Analysis of proteins eluted from hemodialysis membranes. Françoise Gachon AM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(4):263-76
Free solution capillary electrophoresis of proteins using untreated fused-silica capillaries. Lee KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 18;559(1-2):317-24
Electrophoresis of serum isoenzymes and proteins following acute myocardial infarction. Marshall T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 13;569(1-2):323-45 (198 ref.)
Cascade-mode multiaffinity chromatography. Fractionation of human serum proteins. Porath J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26;550(1-2):751-64
Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in renal transplant

patients. Schrader BJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 31(12):1126–31

Eosinophil involvement in atopic dermatitis as reflected by elevated serum levels of eosinophil cationic protein. Tsuda S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):208–13

Elevated endogenous Na–K–ATPase inhibitor activity in hypertensive diabetic patients with a family history of hypertension. Okamoto S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):146–7

Vitamin K–dependent proteins and hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 6(4):392–9 (64 ref.)

Enhanced expression of the complement–regulatory factor C8 binding protein (C8bp) on U937 cells after stimulation with IL–1 beta, endotoxin, IFN–gamma, or phorbol ester. Schieren G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3183–8

Autoimmune reactions in patients with M–component and peripheral neuropathy. Jønsson V, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Aug;232(2):185–91

Comparison of mononuclear cell proteins and plasma proteins before and during parturition by two dimensional electrophoresis. Del Priore G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(5):373–7

Concentrations of major plasma proteins in serum and whole–tissue extracts of porcine fetuses during development. Lampreave F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):441–9

Exercise–induced changes in blood minerals, associated proteins and hormones in women athletes. Deuster PA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):552–60

Simultaneous existence of galactose–containing glycoprotein and several neuropeptides in DRG of the rat. Cai LG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(1):28–32

Production and characterization of antibodies to ouabain. Terano Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Jun;44(3):123–39

Digoxin–like immunoreactivity: is it still worth measuring? Goto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(23):1667–78 (114 ref.)

Activated eosinophil infiltration and deposits of eosinophil cationic protein in renal allograft rejection. Hällgren R, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):266–70

The clinical importance of routine measurement of liver enzymes, total protein and albumin in a general medicine outpatient clinic: a prospective study. Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb;40(1–2):53–61

Developmental profile of plasma proteins in human fetal cerebrospinal fluid and blood. Bell JE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;17(6):441–56

Localization of eosinophil granule major basic protein in incontinentia pigmenti. Thyresson NH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Jun;8(2):102–6

The levels and biologic action of the human neutrophil granule peptide HP–1 in lung tumors. Bateman A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):133–9

Studies on the effect of dry Sundakai (Solanum torvum) powder supplementation on lipid profile, glycated proteins and amino acids in non–insulin dependent diabetic patients. Iyer UM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Apr; 42(2):175–82

Niacin, thiamin, iron and protein status of humans as affected by the consumption of tea (Camellia sinensis) infusions. Wang RS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Oct; 41(4):337–53

Tetranectin in amniotic fluid, maternal serum and fetal fluids. Høgdall EV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep; 51(5):411–5

Measurement signal versus value in immunoassays for human plasmaproteins. Baudner S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;205:70–8

Interference of digoxin–like immunoreactive substances with TDx digoxin II assay in different patients. Avendaño C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Nov;13(6):523–7

Monoclonal antibody–based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the measurement of vitamin K–dependent protein S: the effect of antibody immunoreactivity on plasma protein S antigen determinations. D'Angelo SV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):631–8

Functionally active protein C inhibitor/plasminogen activator inhibitor–3 (PCI/PAI–3) is secreted in seminal vesicles, occurs at high concentrations in human seminal plasma and complexes with prostate–specific antigen. España F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1;64(3):309–20

[Plasma viscosity. The effect of plasma proteins] Mayer J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr;38(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of protein profile in glomerulopathies] Fellahh H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Mar;70(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of seasonal undernutrition on the protein fractions in the blood of Moroccan cattle] Chadli M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic research into the measurement of eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in blood samples] Kurihara K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr;41(4):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of tissue eosinophils in eosinophilic pneumonia] Hamada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;30(6):1072–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of rapid turnover proteins] Okada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:67–72 **(Jpn)**

[Pattern analysis of protein electrophoresis data] Kataoka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;Suppl 93:70–81 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of protein impurities in hemoglobin solutions using immunoenzyme analysis] Berkovskiĭ AL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov; 36(11):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical indicators of blood and urine of workers after chronic exposure to increased combined levels of lead and rare metals (review of the literature)] Legostaeva EG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):31–4 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on glycosylated proteins in diabetes mellitus] Viktorova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzyme activity and cationic proteins in the blood cells in the modelling of tourniquet shock in rats] Shlelkin AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of interstitial nephritis in children] Makovetskaia GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the polarographic test in children with a nephrotic form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Raupov AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Glycosylated proteins and the rheological properties of the erythrocytes in carbohydrate metabolic disorders] Galenok VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colloid osmotic pressure and the total protein level in assessing the safety of therapeutic plasmapheresis] Movshev BE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of nitrogen metabolism in reducing–diet therapy] Luft VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):17–21 **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the nutritional status of patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis via rapid–turnover proteins] Osorio Moratalla JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in erythrocyte membrane proteins in patients with cirrhosis] Méndez–Marco MT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep;47(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antidigoxin antibodies neutralize the effect of newborn endogenous digitalis–like factor on erythrocyte 86Rb uptake. Balzan S, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Mar; 35(1):38–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arginine–vasopressin and endothelium–associated proteins in thyroid disease. Arnaout MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):399–403

Investigation of a possible correlation between rates of secretion and microsomal membrane association of plasma proteins synthesized by rat liver. Myrset AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):229–36

Age–dependent regeneration of plasma proteins after donor plasmapheresis. Matthes G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):29–31

Human erythrocyte protein 4.2, a high copy number membrane protein, is N–myristylated. Risinger MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5680–5

Coordinate estrogen–regulated instability of serum protein–coding messenger RNAs in Xenopus laevis. Pastori RL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;5(4):461–8

CHEMISTRY

Human neutrophil granule cationic protein CAP37 is a specific macrophage chemotaxin that shares homology with inflammatory proteinases. Morgan JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;305:89–96 (22 ref.)

Structural and functional organization of the human neutrophil 60 kDa bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein. Ooi CE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):274–7

Human mannose–binding protein is identical to a component of Ra–reactive factor. Matsushita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):645–51

The existence of activin A/erythroid differentiation factor and its inhibitor in human serum: comparison of normal and chronic renal failure sera. Shiozaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):273–9

A simple method for determination of intramolecular amino acid sequence of unpurified protein. Application to human serum protein adsorbed by silica particles. Nishino H. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):899–906

Isolation from opossum serum of a metalloproteinase inhibitor homologous to human alpha 1B–glycoprotein. Catanese JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):410–8

Comparison of N–glycosides of fetuins from different species and human alpha 2–HS–glycoprotein. Hayase T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4915–21

Complete determination of disulfide bonds localized within the short consensus repeat units of decay accelerating factor (CD55 antigen). Nakano Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 12;1116(3):235–40

Both ankyrin and band 4.1 are required to restrict the rotational mobility of band 3 in the human erythrocyte membrane. Wyatt K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):327–30

Macromolecular adduction by trichloroacetonitrile in the Fischer 344 rat following oral gavage. Lin EL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):1–9

A two–dimensional gel database of human plasma proteins. Anderson NL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):883–906

Use of fetal bovine serum to protect against zona hardening during preparation of mouse oocytes for cryopreservation. George MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):408–12

Plasma protein osmotic pressure equations and nomogram for sheep. Yamada S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):481–7

'Lens–on–surface': a versatile method for the investigation of plasma protein exchange reactions on solid surfaces. Elwing H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):7–15

A comparison of the adsorption of three adhesive proteins to biomaterial surfaces. Fabrizius–Homan DJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;3(1):27–47

Protein adsorption from human plasma is reduced on phospholipid polymers. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):1397–407

Selective adsorption of immunoglobulins and glucosylated proteins on phenylboronate–agarose. Brena BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):109–15

Characterization of GMP–140 (P–selectin) as a circulating plasma protein. Dunlop LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1147–50

Serum chemistry of the wild caught karyotype I night monkey (Aotus nancymai). Malaga CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;41(2):143–5

Amino acid sequence of human plasma galactoglycoprotein: identity with the extracellular region of CD43 (sialophorin). Schmid K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15; 89(2):663–7

The structures of domains of blood proteins. Tulinsky A. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):16–31 (66 ref.)

Characterization of the phosphorylated state of protein 4.2 from a patient partially deficient in protein 4.2. Fennell RL Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):629–36

Zinc ions and alkaline pH alter the phosphorylated state of proteins 3 and 4.2 in human erythrocyte membranes. Fennell RL Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):637–47

[Molecular diversity of ankyrin in the brain] Kunimoto M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Mar;37(4):730–6 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of inflammation mediators (myeloperoxidase and defensin) with mixed monolayers from lens lipids and crystallins] Chovnikova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct; 36(5):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination and reversible modification of sulfhydryl groups in low and high molecular weight compounds using a biradical spin marker] Khramtsov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Sep;56(9):1567–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Recurrent venous thrombosis and hypercoagulable states. Bolan CD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 44(5):1741–51 (36 ref.)

Protein S deficiency and skin necrosis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kant KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):264–71

Case report: a novel form of free protein S deficiency in an HIV–positive patient on hemodialysis. Culpepper RM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;303(6):402–4

Functional heredity protein S deficiency with arterial thrombosis. Taheri PA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug; 58(8):496–8

Cerebral sinus thrombosis in a patient with hereditary protein S deficiency: case report and review of the literature. Heistinger M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb;64(2):105–9 (38 ref.)

Purpura fulminans due to protein S deficiency following chickenpox. Phillips WG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 127(1):30–2

Ankyrin deficiency in dominant hereditary spherocytosis: report of three cases. Iolascon A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):551–4

A case of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with stomatocytosis, reduced bands 7 and 8 and normal cation content. Olivieri O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb; 80(2):258–60

Resistance to malaria in ankyrin and spectrin deficient mice. Shear HL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):555–60

Acquired protein S deficiency: correlation with advanced disease in HIV–1–infected patients. Bissuel F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):484–9

Severe protein S deficiency in a newborn. Pegelow CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):674–6 (26 ref.)

Behçet syndrome associated with protein S deficiency. Chafa O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):1–3

Two cases of inherited triple deficiency in a large kindred with thrombotic diathesis and deficiencies of antithrombin III, heparin cofactor II, protein C and protein S. Jobin F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):295–9

Markers of procoagulant imbalance in patients with inherited thrombophilic syndromes. Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):200–2

[Acquired protein S deficiency in HIV infections] Pulik M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Level of plasma prekallikrein and its inhibitors in reactors and nonreactors during intravenous enhancement with contrast media. Aronen HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul; 33(4):374–8

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the effects of tri-n-butyltin on the physical state of proteins and lipids in erythrocyte membranes [letter] Butterfield DA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):141-3

Oxidative damage to human plasma proteins by ozone. Cross CE, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;15(6):347-52

Enhanced proteolysis and changes in membrane-associated calpain following phenylhydrazine insult to human red cells. Mortensen AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):435-49

[Hormonal contraception and levels of selected serum proteins] Fassati P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

The gene for human erythrocyte protein 4.2 maps to chromosome 15q15. Najfeld V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):71-5

Absence of genetic linkage between A1BG, PGD and HPX loci in rabbits. Stratil A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):353-5

Serum protein polymorphisms (HP, TF, GC and PI) in four Iranian population samples. Walter H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):35-9

A new genetic polymorphism in human platelet polypeptides detected by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Kajii E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 May;55 (Pt 2):93-102

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the vitronectin gene in patients with rheumatic diseases [letter] Shiokawa S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):247-8

Differential expression of the transfected liver-specific alpha 1-inhibitor III gene in normal hepatocytes and hepatoma cells in culture. Koch KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):184-92

The human serum amyloid A locus SAA4 is a pseudogene. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):362-6

Human alpha 2-HS-glycoprotein/bovine fetuin homologue in mice: identification and developmental regulation of the gene. Yang F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24; 1130(2):149-56

An alanine-to-threonine substitution in protein 4.2 cDNA is associated with a Japanese form of hereditary hemolytic anemia (protein 4.2NIPPON). Bouhassira EE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1846-54

Decreased expression of eosinophil peroxidase and major basic protein messenger RNAs during eosinophil maturation. Gruart V, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2592-7

Band 3 Tuscaloosa: Pro327——Arg327 substitution in the cytoplasmic domain of erythrocyte band 3 protein associated with spherocytic hemolytic anemia and partial deficiency of protein 4.2. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):523-9

Human erythrocyte protein 4.2: isoform expression, differential splicing, and chromosomal assignment. Sung LA, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2763-70

The rat protein encoded by clone pp63 is a fetuin/alpha 2-HS glycoprotein-like molecule, but is it the tyrosine kinase inhibitor pp63? [letter] Brown WM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):7-8

Assignment of the chromosomal locus of the human 30-kDal Rh (rhesus) blood group-antigen-related protein (Rh30A) to chromosome region 1p36.13——p34. MacGeoch C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(4):261-3

Assignment of a human serum glycoprotein SP-40,40 gene (CLI) to chromosome 8. Tobe T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(4):193-5

A human putative lymphocyte G0/G1 switch gene containing a CpG-rich island encodes a small basic protein with the potential to be phosphorylated. Russell L, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;10(8):581-91

The use of immobilized pH gradients for the detection of human polymorphisms in the forensic identification of bloodstains. Muñoz-Barús I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):239-43

The protein of M(r) 21,000 constituting the prosome-like particle of duck erythroblasts is homologous to apoferritin. Coux O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):823-32

The gene structure of tetranectin, a plasminogen binding protein. Berglund L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 309(1):15-9

Structure of the guinea pig neutrophil cationic peptide gene. Nagaoka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):31-5

Evaluation of the expression of the cationic peptide gene in various types of leukocytes. Nagaoka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):279-83

Red cell and serum polymorphisms in the Oltrepò Pavese population (northern Italy). Avato FM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Dec;4(3):135-7

Serum protein polymorphisms (HP; TF-, GC- and PI-subtypes) in Sardinia. Walter H, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1989 Aug-Dec;3(2-3):165-71

Genetic variation in two bone-related proteins: is there an association with bone mineral density or skeletal size in postmenopausal women? Eichner JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(3):177-84

Linkage mapping of human polymorphic proteins identified by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Goldman D, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):875-84

Localization of the human eosinophil Charcot-Leyden crystal protein (lysophospholipase) gene (CLC) to chromosome 19 and the human ribonuclease 2 (eosinophil-derived neurotoxin) and ribonuclease 3 (eosinophil cationic protein) genes (RNS2 and RNS3) to chromosome 14. Mastrianni DM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May; 13(1):240-2

Isolation and chromosomal localization of a novel nonerythroid ankyrin gene. Tse WT, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):858-66

Serum protein polymorphisms in Arab Moslems and Druze of Israel: BF, F13B, AHSG, GC, PLG, PI, and TF. Nevo S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Aug;64(4):587-603

Genetic polymorphism of alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein in a Spanish population. Alonso A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(5):305-8

Polymorphisms of serum proteins in Japanese patients with vascular diseases. I. Factor XIIIB, plasminogen and complement types in primary varicose veins. Mizutani K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):270-5

Genetic polymorphisms in southwest Alaskan Eskimos. Petersen GM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):236-47

Serum protein groups (Hp, GC, C3) in patients with gastric carcinoma. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(3):168-71

Polymorphism and deficiency of human factor H-related proteins p39 and p37. Feifel E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(2):104-9

H-2-controlled polymorphism of the gamma chain of Slp (sex-limited protein). Ferreira A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(5):491-7

Evidence for the common evolutionary origin of the C4/Slp loci in the two wild mouse derived H-2 haplotypes, w7 and w19. Huang ZM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(5):347-50

Extrahepatic expression of plasma protein genes during inflammation. Kalmovarin N, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Oct; 15(5):369-79

The molecular biology of eosinophil granule proteins. Hamann KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1-4):202-9 (35 ref.)

Formal and population genetic studies of AHSG: further data from Galicia. Cameselle FD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(1):51-2

cDNA cloning and molecular characterization of MSE55, a novel human serum constituent protein that displays bone marrow stromal/endothelial cell-specific expression. Bahou WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13986-92

Transcriptional regulation through cytokine and glucocorticoid response elements of rat acute phase plasma protein genes by C/EBP and JunB. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20390-9

Ankyrin regulation: an alternatively spliced segment of the regulatory domain functions as an intramolecular modulator. Davis LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18966-72

Expression of porcine complement cytolysis inhibitor mRNA in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Changes during differentiation in vitro. Diemer V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5257-64

Radixin is a novel member of the band 4.1 family. Funayama N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1039-48

Cloning of the cDNA for the serine protease homolog CAP37/azurocidin, a microbicidal and chemotactic protein from human granulocytes. Morgan JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3210-4

The murine Slp gene. Additional evidence that sex-limited protein has no biologic function. Ogata RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2756-63

Cationic defensins arise from charge-neutralized propeptides: a mechanism for avoiding leukocyte autocytotoxicity? Michaelson D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jun;51(6):634-9

Sequence analysis of the cystic fibrosis gene in patients with disseminated bronchiectatic lung disease. Application in the identification of a cystic fibrosis patient with atypical clinical course. Poller W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):657-63

Genetic variation within and between lines of diabetes-prone and non-diabetes-prone BB rats; allele distribution of 8 protein markers. Prins JB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul; 25(3):207-11

Tetranectin, a plasminogen kringle 4-binding protein. Cloning and gene expression pattern in human colon cancer. Wewer UM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug; 67(2):253-62

Murine erythrocyte ankyrin cDNA: highly conserved regions of the regulatory domain. White RA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(5):281-5

A novel mitogen-inducible gene product related to p50/p105-NF-kappa B participates in transactivation through a kappa B site. Bours V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):685-95

Interaction of a common factor with ATF, Sp1, or TATAA promoter elements is required for these sequences to mediate transactivation by the adenoviral oncogene E1a. Weintraub SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):512-7

Dominant negative mutants of transcription factor mXBP (CRE-BP1, ATF-2). Ivashkiv LB, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Apr;4(4):360-8

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a murine cDNA homologous to human activating transcription factor 4. Mielnicki LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25; 19(22):6332

Hagfish humoral defense protein exhibits structural and functional homology with mammalian complement components. Hanley PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7910-4

The ankyrin repeat domains of the NF-kappa B precursor p105 and the protooncogene bcl-3 act as specific inhibitors of NF-kappa B DNA binding. Hatada EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2489-93

Direct association of pp40/I kappa B beta with rel/NF-kappa B transcription factors: role of ankyrin repeats in the inhibition of DNA binding activity. Inoue J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4333-7

Three human elastase-like genes coordinately expressed in the myelomonocyte lineage are organized as a single genetic locus on 19pter. Zimmer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8215-9

Demonstration of the deletion of a copy of the ankyrin gene in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis by in situ hybridization. Tse WT, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:242-8

[Studies of the blood-group of chicken. X. Analysis of blood-group and plasma protein polymorphism in eleven Chinese native fowl breeds] Cheng GC, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991;18(5):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polymorphism of proteins and blood groups in people with various types of wound healing: genetic distances and correlation] Nazarova AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;322(2):402-6 **(Rus)**

[Genetic differentiation between breeds of horses by polymorphic blood protein loci] Dubrovskaia RM, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Apr;28(4):152-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics of the Caucasian population: distribution of various immunologic and biochemical markers in the Karachaev-Cherkess Autonomous and Kabardin-Balkar Autonomous Republics] Shengeliia LA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep;27(9):1626-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic polymorphism of the blood proteins in RID-positive reacting cows] Kivan M. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative estimation of phylogenesis of Vietnam dairy cattle using the Serebrovskii, Hedrick and Rogers methods] Mashurov AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec; 25(6):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism of hemoglobin, protein systems, blood enzymes and their relationship to reproducibility] Siratskii IZ. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of two-dimensional O'Farrell electrophoresis for studying polymorphism of blood proteins] Golubeva MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: prevalence and immunopathogenetic studies. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):383-90

Antibodies to plasma proteins: an association with platelet transfusion refractoriness. Heal JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):83-90

Application of monoclonal antibodies against major basic protein (BMK-13) and eosinophil cationic protein (EG1 and EG2) for quantifying eosinophils in bronchial biopsies from atopic asthma. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):265-73

Autoantibodies to serum proteins in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion: subsequent pregnancy outcome. Bose R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Aug-Oct;20(5-6):441-9

Septin: a factor in plasma that opsonizes lipopolysaccharide-bearing particles for recognition by CD14 on phagocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):719-27

IgG monoclonal proteins from patients with axonal peripheral neuropathies bind to different epitopes of the 68 kDa neurofilament protein. Fazio R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2-3):97-104

RHP is antigenically related to factor H and binds to the globular heads of C1q. Easterbrook-Smith SB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct;29(10):1203-7

Bactericidal potency and mechanistic specificity of neutrophil defensins against bovine mastitis pathogens. Cullor JS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):49-58

[Genetics of the Caucasian population: Distribution of certain immunologic and biochemical markers in the Azerbaijanian and Armenian populations in the Georgian SSR] Shengeliia LA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Oct;27(10):1832-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

2D-electrophoresis of mitochondrial proteins from cystic fibrosis patients. Picci L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 290:379-81

Separation of normal human erythrocyte membrane proteins by high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Heegaard NH, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991; 2(4-5):109-27

Preparative isoelectrofocusing and high resolution 2-dimensional gel electrophoresis for concentration and purification of proteins. Hochstrasser AC, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;1(6):333-7

High-resolution two-dimensional protein electrophoresis of pathological plasma/serum. Tissot JD, et al.

Appl Theor Electrophor 1991;2(1):7-12

Purification of endogenous digitalis-like factor(s) from cord blood of neonate by immunoaffinity chromatography. Montali U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):853-9

Isolation from opossum serum of a metalloproteinase inhibitor homologous to human alpha 1B-glycoprotein. Catanese JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):410-8

Separation of large unilamellar liposomes from blood components by a spin column procedure: towards identifying plasma proteins which mediate liposome clearance in vivo. Chonn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):215-22

The major plasma kallikrein inhibitor of guinea pig plasma. Imamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1; 1118(3):261-6

Purification and partial characterization of two types of growth-inhibitory protein latently present in rabbit serum. Kimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1; 1118(3):239-48

Current approaches to the preparation of plasma fractions. Vandersande J. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:165-76 (23 ref.)

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in cord blood plasma extracts is not only due to endogenous corticosteroids. Yiannakou L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;24(6):475-82

Obtaining replicas from a polyacrylamide gel at different stages of the same electrophoretic run. Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):592-3

Quantitative differentiation of the haptoglobin-related gene product from haptoglobin in human plasma: a possible test for tumor-associated antigen. Oh SK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):1-12

Identification of eNAP-1, an antimicrobial peptide from equine neutrophils. Couto MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3065-71

Partial characterization and staphylocidal activity of thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein. Yeaman MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1202-9

An improved method for purifying antihemorrhagic factor in the serum of Habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis). Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 110(5):767-9

Insect immunity. Isolation from a coleopteran insect of a novel inducible antibacterial peptide and of new members of the insect defensin family. Bulet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24520-5

Identification of novel blood proteins specific for mammalian hibernation. Kondo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):473-8

One-step purification of the serotonin transporter located at the human platelet plasma membrane. Launay JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11344-51

Purification of band 7.2b, a 31-kDa integral phosphoprotein absent in hereditary stomatocytosis. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17826-31

Synthetic metal-binding protein surface domains for metal ion-dependent interaction chromatography. I. Analysis of bound metal ions by matrix-assisted UV laser desorption time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):125-32

High-performance membrane chromatography of serum and plasma membrane proteins. Josić D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 24;590(1):59-76

Two additional human serum proteins structurally related to complement factor H. Evidence for a family of factor H-related genes. Skerka C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3313-8

Extraction of protein bound ligands from azotemic sera: comparison of 12 deproteinization methods. Vanholder R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1707-12

Decrease of serum Clara cell protein in smokers [letter] Bernard A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1620

Purification of bovine histidine-rich glycoprotein. Muldbjerg M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):815-9

A new procedure for the separation of protein Z, prothrombin fragment 1.2 and calreticulin from human plasma. Sueyoshi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1; 63(5):569-75

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte apheresis in combination with elimination of fibrinogen and plasma proteins of higher molecular weight in macular disease and in uveal effusion syndrome. Brunner R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:63-5

SP-40,40 is a constituent of Alzheimer's amyloid. Choi-Miura NH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(3):260-4

Ceftiofur sodium: disposition, protein-binding, metabolism, and residue depletion profile in various species Brown SA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:97-9

Lidocaine--verapamil interaction: influence on plasma protein binding and pharmacokinetics. De Rick A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:332-4

Hypotheses on the physiological role of enzymatic protein methyl esterification using human erythrocytes as a model system. Galletti P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:149-60 (45 ref.)

Ubiquitin-mediated processes in erythroid cell maturation. Haas AL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:191-205 (35 ref.)

Human erythrocyte D-aspartyl/L-isoaspartyl methyltransferases: enzymes that recognize age-damaged proteins. Ingrosso D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:263-76

The role of histamine1 and histamine2 receptors in the ethanol-induced jejunal plasma protein loss. Leddin DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3-4):163-9

Increase in glycosylated and nonglycosylated serum ferritin in chronic alcoholism and their evolution during alcohol withdrawal. Moirand R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):963-9

Distribution of biotin in human plasma: most of the biotin is not bound to protein. Mock DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):427-32

Chronic effects of hyperproteinemia on blood volume and lymph protein concentration. Manning RD Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H937-41

Intravenous microdialysis sampling in awake, freely-moving rats. Telting-Diaz M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 1; 64(7):806-10

Pharmacodynamics of alfentanil. The role of plasma protein binding. Lemmens HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):65-70

Plasma binding and limitation of drug access to site of action [editorial; comment] Wood M. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):721-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Nov;75(5):804-12.

NK-1 receptors and vascular permeability in rat airways. Abelli L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:358-9

Effect of protein binding of daptomycin on MIC and antibacterial activity. Lee BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2505-8

Potentiation of antibacterial activity of azithromycin and other macrolides by normal human serum. Pruul H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):10-6

Effect of protein binding in serum on therapeutic efficacy of cephem antibiotics. Tawara S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):17-24

The distribution of fibronectin, laminin and tetranectin in human breast cancer with special attention to the extracellular matrix. Christensen L. **APMIS Suppl** 1992; 26:1-39 (270 ref.)

Acid-base regulation in hemodialyzed renal failure patients: effect of serum proteins and bicarbonate buffering. Kirschbaum B. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):443-8

Effect of alpha-lipoic acid on the peripheral conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine and on serum lipid-, protein- and glucose levels. Segermann J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1294-8

Effects of long-term Novacor artificial heart support on blood rheology. Hung TC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M312-3

Fluorescence microscopic techniques in intravital microvascular studies: plasma proteins and cells. Witte S. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):210-29 (27 ref.)

Epidermal inhibitory pentapeptide phosphorylated in vitro by calf thymus protein kinase NII is protected from serum enzyme hydrolysis. Bramucci M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):474-80

NADPH: a stimulatory cofactor for nitric oxide-induced ADP-ribosylation reaction. Brüne B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1166-71

The Jeanne Manery-Fisher Memorial Lecture 1991. Maturation of reticulocytes: formation of exosomes as a mechanism for shedding membrane proteins. Johnstone RM. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):179-90 (50 ref.)

Effect of patulin on albumin fraction of plasma proteins studied in rats. Gopalakrishnan VK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):461-75

Fatty acylation of human platelet proteins: evidence for myristoylation of a 50 kDa peptide. Vidal M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1175-84

Functional implications of tyrosine protein phosphorylation in platelets. Simultaneous studies with different agonists and inhibitors. Bachelot C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15; 284 (Pt 3):923-8

Modification of plasma proteins by cigarette smoke as measured by protein carbonyl formation. Reznick AZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):607-11

Suppression by wortmannin of platelet responses to stimuli due to inhibition of pleckstrin phosphorylation. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):745-51

Interspecies differences in in vitro etoposide plasma protein binding. Fleming RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6;42(11):2246-9

Stereoselective interactions of ketoprofen glucuronides with human plasma protein and serum albumin. Hayball PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):291-9

In vivo covalent binding of clofibric acid to human plasma proteins and rat liver proteins. Sallustio BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1421-5

Diversity of ankyrins in the brain. Bennett V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1034-9 (33 ref.)

19F-NMR spin-spin relaxation (T2) method for characterizing volatile anesthetic binding to proteins. Analysis of isoflurane binding to serum albumin. Dubois BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7069-76

Activation of the collagen-binding of endogenous serum vitronectin by heating, urea and glycosaminoglycans. Ishikawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22; 1121(1-2):173-7

Proteins and peptides bound to long-circulating liposomes. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18; 1070(1):246-52

Studies of the permeation properties of glomerular basement membrane: cross-linking renders glomerular basement membrane permeable to protein. Walton HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):173-83

Serum alpha 2-HS-glycoprotein levels in neonatal infections. Abiodun PO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(2):114-7

Plasma protein binding of theophylline during development in the rabbit. Aramayona JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(6):377-84

Immunoadsorption and plasma exchange in multiple sclerosis: complement and plasma protein behaviour. Palm M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):283-96

Factors influencing the protein binding of vancomycin. Shin WG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Dec;12(9):637-46

Posttranslational processing of defensins in immature human myeloid cells. Valore EV, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15; 79(6):1538-44

The influence of venous occlusion on the status of protein S. Monte G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct; 2(5):589-93

The binding and regulation of protein S by neutrophils. Oates AM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):601-7

Resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents [editorial] Hunter JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):511-4

Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) and plasma protein binding of quinine in falciparum malaria. Silamut K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):311-5

Age does not influence the serum protein binding of bupivacaine. Veering BT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):501-3

The effect of ageing on plasma albumin and plasma protein binding of diazepam, salicylic acid and digitoxin in healthy subjects and patients with renal impairment. Viani A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):299-304

Haemorheological changes in the very short term after abstention from tobacco by cigarette smokers. Rothwell M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):500-3

Calcitonin gene-related peptide increases blood flow and potentiates plasma protein extravasation in the rat knee joint. Cambridge H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):746-50

Distribution of the endogenous digitalis-like substance (EDLS)-containing neurons labeled by digoxin antibody in hypothalamus and three circumventricular organs of dog and macaque. Yamada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3; 584(1-2):237-43

Plasma protein binding of APD: role of calcium and transferrin. Daley-Yates PT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):79-89

Covalent binding of perfluorinated fatty acids to proteins in the plasma, liver and testes of rats. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 May;82(3):317-28

Increase in the plasma protein binding of weakly basic drugs in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Sugihara N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2671-3

Differential effects of organic hydroperoxides and hydrogen peroxide on proteolysis in human erythrocytes. Runge-Morris M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 2(2):76-83

Plasma protein binding of ketoprofen enantiomers in man: method development and its application. Hayball PJ, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(6):460-6

Short- and long-term variability of selected indices related to nutritional status. II. Vitamins, lipids, and protein indices. Gallagher SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1449-53

Ouabain as endogenous digitalis-like factor in animals? [letter] Goto A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):161-2

Modified analysis for C1q as protein-bound hydroxyproline in the euglobulin fraction of serum [letter; comment] Hutter JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2013-4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1987 Mar;33(3):398-400.

Ratio of serum tartrate-inhibitable acid phosphatase to total serum protein in benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic carcinoma. Petrovich G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):276-7

Characteristics of the interactions between acid glycosaminoglycans and proteins in normal human plasma as revealed by the behaviour of the protein-polysaccharide complexes in ultrafiltration and chromatographic procedures. Calatroni A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31;206(3):167-80

Homocarnosinosis patients and great apes have a serum protein that cross-reacts with human serum carnosinase. Jackson MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jan 31; 205(1-2):109-16

Influence of serum proteins on fructosamine concentration in multiple myeloma. Montagna MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):123-30

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bilirubin distribution on serum proteins. Soltés L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1-2):35-43

N-glycosylation of serum proteins in disease and its investigation using lectins. Turner GA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 30;208(3):149-71 (124 ref.)

The influence of terfenadine and ipratropium bromide alone and in combination on bradykinin-induced nasal symptoms and plasma protein leakage. Rajakulasingam K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):717-23

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity increases with intravenous infusion of saline in rats. Takahashi H, et al.

Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1991 Jul;18(7):505–8
Seasonal temperature and its influence on plasma corticosterone, triiodothyronine, thyroxine, plasma protein and packed cell volume in mature male chickens. Brigmon RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun;102(2):289–93
Short- and long-term effects of ammonium chloride on RNA, DNA and protein concentrations in muscle and serum in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Mugiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):899–902
Some monotreme milk "whey" and blood proteins. Teahan CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(1):99–118
A high-affinity zinc-binding plasma protein in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Bentley PJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1991;100(3):491–4
Stereoselective degradation of the fenoprofen acyl glucuronide enantiomers and irreversible binding to plasma protein. Volland C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):1080–6
Physiological disposition and metabolism of L-365,260, a potent antagonist of brain cholecystokinin receptor, in laboratory animals. Chen IW, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):390–5
Protein-tyrosine phosphorylations induced by concanavalin A and N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in human neutrophils. Ohta S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):895–900
A 60-kDa protein from rabbit reticulocytes specifically recognizes the capped 5' end of beta-globin mRNA. Schwemmle M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1; 201(1):139–45
An 88-kDa protein of Plasmodium falciparum is related to the band-3-binding domain of human erythrocyte ankyrin. Suetterlin BW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15; 207(2):455–61
Both phenolic and acyl glucuronidation pathways of diflunisal are impaired in liver cirrhosis. Macdonald JI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):471–4
Binding of a metabolite of triflusal (2-hydroxy-4-trifluoromethylbenzoic acid) to serum proteins in rat and man. Mis R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;42(2):175–9
Effect of dose on the kinetic behaviour of valproic acid: modifications in plasma protein binding. Gomez MJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:239–42
Direct evidence that capsaicin-induced plasma protein extravasation is mediated through tachykinin NK1 receptors. Eglezos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):277–9
Anti-platelet action of isoliquiritigenin, an aldose reductase inhibitor in licorice. Tawata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):87–92
Damage of substantia nigra pars reticulata during pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in the rat: immunohistochemical study of neurons, astrocytes and serum-protein extravasation. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1991;86(1):125–40
SP-40,40, a protein involved in the control of the complement pathway, possesses a unique array of disulphide bridges. Kirszbaum L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):70–6
Peroxyl radical-mediated hemolysis: role of lipid, protein and sulfhydryl oxidation. Sandhu IS, et al.
Free Radic Res Commun 1992;16(2):111–22
Modification of the effects of blood on amino acid metabolism by intravenous isoleucine. Deutz NE, et al.
Gastroenterology 1991 Dec;101(6):1613–20
Deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein in eosinophilic gastroenteritis and celiac disease. Talley NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):137–45
A Drosophila CREB/ATF transcriptional activator binds to both fat body- and liver-specific regulatory elements. Abel T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Mar;6(3):466–80
Reversal of fulminant hepatic failure using an extracorporeal liver assist device. Sussman NL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):60–5
Immunolocalization of some plasmatic proteins in basement membranes during earliest rat morphogenesis with special reference to the gonadal differentiation. Gelly JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):323–6
Influence of pH on the porphyrin binding to plasma proteins. Santos JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar;24(3):140
Indomethacin and protein binding of methotrexate. Raveendran R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):291–3
Changes induced in serum protein profiles by ovarian stimulation during in-vitro fertilization—embryo transfer treatment: a comparison between conception and non-conception cycles. Yding Andersen C, et al.
Hum Reprod 1992 May;7(5):585–91
PAF induces rat plasma extravasation and releases eicosanoids during anaphylaxis. Jancar S, et al.
Inflammation 1991 Oct;15(5):347–54
Distribution of tetrapyrrole photosensitizers among human plasma proteins. Kongshaug M. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug; 24(8):1239–65 (190 ref.)
The effect of schedule, protein binding and growth factors on the activity of suramin. Lopez Lopez R, et al.
Int J Cancer 1992 Jul 30;51(6):921–6
Metalloproteases of Serratia liquefaciens: degradation of purified human serum proteins. Wolf U, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1991 Dec;276(1):16–26
A 41.7 kDa serine protease from Clostridium perfringens type A: degradation of purified human serum proteins. Wolf U, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;277(2):145–60
Metal radionuclides and the testis. Jackson C, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1991 Dec;60(6):851–8
Anthropometric and biochemical assessment of the nutritional state in depression: evidence for lower visceral protein plasma levels in depression. Maes M, et al.
J Affect Disord 1991 Sep;23(1):25–33
Pulmonary vascular protein sieving capability after exposure to high vascular pressures. Bosso FJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Jul;73(1):50–8
Association of blood proteins with large unilamellar liposomes in vivo. Relation to circulation lifetimes. Chonn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18759–65
Bidirectional transbilayer movement of phospholipid analogs in human red blood cells. Evidence for an ATP-dependent and protein-mediated process. Connor J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19412–7
Identification of platelet membrane proteins that interact with amino-terminal peptides of pp60c-src. Feder D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19040–6
Lymphocyte lineage-restricted tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins that bind PLC gamma 1 SH2 domains. Gilliland LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13610–6
In vitro proteolysis of brain spectrin by calpain I inhibits association of spectrin with ankyrin-independent membrane binding site(s). Hu RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18200–5
A microsomal endopeptidase from liver with substrate specificity for processing proproteins such as the vitamin K-dependent proteins of plasma. Kawabata S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 May 25;267(15):10331–6
Post-translational protein modification and expression of ankyrin-binding site(s) in GP85 (Pgp-1/CD44) and its biosynthetic precursors during T-lymphoma membrane biosynthesis. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17983–9
Binding of protein S to C4b-binding protein. Mutagenesis of protein S. Nelson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8140–5
Heparin binding to protein C inhibitor. Pratt CW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 May 5;267(13):8789–94
The cAMP-regulated enhancer-binding protein ATF-1 activates transcription in response to cAMP-dependent protein kinase A. Rehfuss RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18431–4
Mapping the binding site on ankyrin for the voltage-dependent sodium channel from brain. Srinivasan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7483–9
Effect of glycoinositolphospholipid anchor lipid groups on functional properties of decay-accelerating factor protein in cells. Walter EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1245–52
Hydrogel grafted surfaces: protein interaction and platelet adhesion. Hari PR, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Oct; 6(2):170–80
Is the Vroman effect of importance in the interaction of blood with artificial materials? Leonard EF, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1991;3(1):95–107
Protein adsorption from plasma onto poly(n-alkyl methacrylate) surfaces. van Damme HS, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1991;3(1):69–84
Off into a thinning fog. Vroman L.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1991;3(1):109–14
Protein/DNA interactions involving ATF/AP1-, CCAAT-, and HiNF-D-related factors in the human H3-ST519 histone promoter: cross-competition with transcription regulatory sites in cell cycle controlled H4 and H1 histone genes. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec; 47(4):337–51
Ankyrin binds to the 15th repetitive unit of erythroid and nonerythroid beta-spectrin. Kennedy SP, et al.
J Cell Biol 1991 Oct;115(1):267–77
A new 440-kD isoform is the major ankyrin in neonatal rat brain. Kunimoto M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 115(5):1319–31
The blood-brain barrier regulates the expression of a macrophage sialic acid-binding receptor on microglia. Perry VH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):201–7
Synthetic metal-binding protein surface domains for metal ion-dependent interaction chromatography. II. Immobilization of synthetic metal-binding peptides from metal ion transport proteins as model bioactive protein surface domains. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):133–41
Factors influencing the protein binding of bumetanide using an equilibrium dialysis technique. Shim HJ, et al.
J Clin Pharm Ther 1991 Dec;16(6):467–76
Effect of moricizine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of warfarin in healthy volunteers. Benedek IH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):558–63
Changes in fetal and maternal plasma protein concentration and colloid osmotic pressure with gestation. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jun;15(6):347–50
Pathophysiology of elevated ascites fluid cholesterol in malignant ascites. Increased ascites to serum relation of proteins and lipoproteins in patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis as compared to patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Jüngst D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):244–8
Immunocytochemical localization of fodrin and ankyrin in bovine chromaffin cells in vitro. Fujimoto T, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1991 Nov;39(11):1485–93
Time course of serum protein changes after strenuous exercise of the forearm flexors. Nosaka K, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1992 Feb;119(2):183–8
Mononuclear cell trafficking and plasma protein extravasation into the CNS during chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Biozzi AB/H mice. Butter C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;104(1):9–12
Penetration and internalization of plasma proteins in the human spinal cord. Fishman PS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;104(2):166–75
Protein binding of cefpiramide in the plasma of various species. Ohshima T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 43(11):805–6
Postoperative course of plasma protein binding of lignocaine, ropivacaine and bupivacaine in sheep. Rutten AJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1992 Apr;44(4):355–8
Factors affecting in vitro protein binding of etoposide in humans. Fleming RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar; 81(3):259–64
Metabolic fate of a new anti-ulcer drug (+)-(1R,4aS,10aR)-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-1,4a-dimethyl-7-(1-methylethyl)-6-sulfo-1-phenanthrenecarboxylic acid 6-sodium salt pentahydrate (TA-2711). I. Disposition, metabolism and protein binding in rats and dogs [published erratum appears in J Pharmacobiodyn 1991 Dec;14(12):690–2] Ito Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Sep; 14(9):533–46
Distribution of quinidine in rats with carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated hepatic disease. Sugihara N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Apr;15(4):167–74
Model representation of salicylate pharmacokinetics using unbound plasma salicylate concentrations and metabolite urinary excretion rates following a single oral dose. Shen J, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Oct;19(5):575–95
Not norepinephrine but its oxidation products bind specifically to plasma proteins. Boomsma F, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Nov;259(2):551–7
Plasma proteins modify the endothelial cell glycocalyx of frog mesenteric microvessels. Adamson RH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1992 Jan;445:473–86
Differential binding of (+) and (-) gossypol to plasma protein and their entry into rat testis. Wang JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1992 May;95(1):277–82
Pregnancy-associated major basic protein in amniotic fluid. Vernof KK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan;21(1):47–56
Peripartum changes in free and protein-bound digoxinlike immunoreactive factor. Jakobi P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):127–9
Partially hepatectomized rats: a model for the study of the effect of toxins on the plasma protein profiles of nascent hepatocytes. Fouad FM, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1992 May;36(1):43–57
Plasma protein binding of nitroxynil in several species. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun; 14(2):170–3
Human cytomegalovirus contains a tegument protein that enhances transcription from promoters with upstream ATF and AP-1 cis-acting elements. Lin B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4434–44
Dialyzability and binding of digoxin-like immunoreactive factors (DLIF) with serum macromolecules in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Dasgupta A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(22):1603–9
Characterization and scatchard binding analysis of adrenal digitalis-like material. Doris PA. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(25):1935–41
Digitalis-like compounds in the toad Bufo viridis: tissue and plasma levels and significance in osmotic stress. Lichtstein D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(2):119–28
Interstitial plasma protein concentration profiles and transport mechanisms. Taylor DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Sep;42(2):209–16
Modeling transient exchange in mesentery. Taylor DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 May;43(3):308–33
Multiple components of a complex androgen-dependent enhancer. Adler AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 5(11):1587–96
Factors involved in the adherence of Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis to protein-adsorbed surfaces. An in vitro study using immobilized protein. Nikawa H, et al.
Mycopathologia 1992 Jun;118(3):139–45
Retinoblastoma gene product activates expression of the human TGF-beta 2 gene through transcription factor ATF-2. Kim SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):331–4
Evidence for various tryptamines and related compounds acting as substrates of the platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter. Wölfel R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Feb; 345(2):129–36
Time course of substance P-induced protein extravasation in the rat knee joint measured by micro-turbidimetry. Scott DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):74–6
Haemostatic and proteolytic markers in acute non lymphoid leukemia: a source of multiple informations. Goudemand J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):207–8
Glycation of blood proteins during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Preston AM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Aug; 11(2):69–71
Day-to-day variability of protein transport used as a method for analyzing peritoneal permeability in CAPD. Zemel D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):217–23

Differential effect of aging on albumin and plasma protein binding of diazepam and salicylic acid in healthy subjects and renal patients. Viani A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:43-4

Variability in teniposide plasma protein binding is correlated with serum albumin concentrations. Petros WP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):273-7

Effect of Buddhist meditation on serum cortisol and total protein levels, blood pressure, pulse rate, lung volume and reaction time. Sudsuang R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):543-8

Plasma levels of eosinophil granule major basic protein in pregnant cynomolgus monkeys. Wasmoen TL, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):265-72

Response of blood serum constituents to production of and recovery from a kwashiorkor-like syndrome in the young pig. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 200(4):555-61

Chlorpromazine treatment increases circulating digoxin like immunoreactivity in the rat. Castañeda-Hernández G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:501-3

Nonenzymatic glycation of platelet proteins in diabetic patients. Cohen I, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct; 17(4):426-32

Binding parameters of valproic acid to serum protein in healthy adults at steady state. Kodama Y, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Feb;14(1):55-60

Expression and characterization of recombinant human protein S in heterologous cells--studies of the interaction of amino acid residues leu-608 to glu-612 with human C4b-binding protein. Chang GT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):526-32

Limited proteolysis of vitronectin by plasmin destroys heparin binding activity. Sane DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):310-4

Heparin binding to plasma proteins, an important mechanism for heparin resistance. Young E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):639-43

Coagulation inhibitors in pulmonary cancer patients. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1; 65(1):85-94

Plasma protein binding and biologic half-life of prostacyclin in steady state sickle cell disease. Longenecker LL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):751-6

Protein S activity in patients with heredofamilial protein S deficiency and in patients with juvenile venous thrombosis. Results of a functional method. Maccaferri M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):647-58

Functional protein S in women with lupus anticoagulant inhibitor. Rossi E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15; 65(2):253-62

Graft morphology and serum chemistry profile during chronic rejection of intestinal allografts in the rat. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1068

Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactive factors (DLIF) as measured by the CEDIA digoxin assay and a fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Schlebusch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;191:59-66

Verofylline pharmacokinetics in dietary-induced obese rats: role of fat mass and protein binding in determining volume of distribution. Shum L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Nov; 21(11):1419-30

[Changes in serum endogenous digoxin-like substances in cirrhotic patients treated by ultrafiltration of ascites and reinfusion] Yang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 71(6):329-30 **(Chi)**

[The stereoselective binding of praziquantel enantiomers to plasma proteins] He K, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(7):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extravascular transfer of fluids and proteins induced by endothelin in the binephrectomized rat] Valentin JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The binding of 5-fluorouracil to serum protein fractions, erythrocytes and ghosts under in vitro conditions] Czejka M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Feb;325(2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheologic findings in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Bertram B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of LPS to CD14] Grunwald U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul;20(3):86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillary blood as diagnostic sample in pediatric laboratory diagnosis. Arterio-capillary-venous difference and blood collection technique] Zöllner H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;60(2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of hypercaloric and hypocaloric postoperative parenteral nutrition in large abdominal surgery. A prospective randomized study] Keller HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional protein S in 77 patients treated with anticoagulants and in 32 probands with normal coagulation parameters] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15;87(3):109-12, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the plasma protein binding of lidocaine modified by the simultaneous administration of midazolam?] Schürg R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Jul;14(4):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of blood Ca(++) determination for assessment of the current status of calcium homeostasis] Böhringer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Oct;46(14):518-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous erythrocyte proteolysis: a new approach to the study of membrane physiopathology] Vettore L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:213-9 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of serum eosinophil cationic protein levels in patients with bronchial asthma--analysis according to various clinical backgrounds] Miyoshi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Nov;40(11):1391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophil activation in acute asthma attacks evaluated by electronmicroscopic findings of eosinophils and the concentration of eosinophil cationic protein in sputum] Oohashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A basic study on the plasma and serum levels of eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in bronchial asthma] Yasuba H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free concentration and protein binding of ceftriaxone] Saionji K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the assay of uremic protein-binding inhibitors: furan compound and hippuric acid] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jul;33(7):643-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic observations on adhesive proteins and granule membrane proteins of platelet alpha-granule] Suzuki H. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:1-14 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Systematic approach to studying proteins from human platelets. Two-dimensional mapping] Zamotrinskii AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):863-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the parameters of functional systems of donors undergoing apparatus plasmacytapheresis] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of protein metabolism in acute pyo-destructive diseases of the lungs] Ostrovskii VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (10):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in patients with atherosclerosis using a 15(N) isotope] Barleben Kh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical and pharmacological significance of drug binding by blood plasma proteins in the mother-placenta-fetus system] Bender KI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):35-41 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The behavior of visceral proteins in digestive surgery patients undergoing total peripheral parenteral nutrition enriched with branched-chain amino acids (BCAA)] Ruiz Coracho P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of anesthetics and analgesics on protein adsorption, platelet adhesion, and plasma recalcification time at blood-polymer interface. Sharma CP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):498-502

Adsorption of coagulation proteins from whole blood on to polymer materials: relation to platelet activation. Elam JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):3-8

A study on the mechanism of protein adsorption to TiO2. Ellingsen JE. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):593-6

Platelets process adsorbed protein: a morphological study. Gaebel K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):597-602

Increased capillary permeability for plasma proteins in oral contraceptive users. Tollan A, et al. **Contraception** 1992 May;45(5):473-81

A novel method of assessment of interfacial adsorption of blood proteins. Burgess DJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Sep-Oct;45(5):239-45

Eosinophil degranulation in the respiratory tract during naturally acquired respiratory syncytial virus infection. Garofalo R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):28-32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dextrans of various molecular weights on mesangial transport in ddY mice pretreated with sheep anti-type IV collagen serum. Masuda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug;41(8):590-6

The effect of the alpha 2-HS-glycoprotein on the mitogen-induced lymphoblastic transformation and IL-2 production. Jakab L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(1):25-31

Serum response heterogeneity among nonsmall cell lung cancer cell lines. Goldsmith KT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):939-47

Epithelial permeability factor: a serum protein that condenses actin and opens tight junctions. Marmorstein AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1403-10

Interaction between histidine-rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4 with dermatan sulfate and low-molecular-weight dermatan sulfate. Cella G, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan; 43(1):59-62

Heparin-binding serum protein(s) is required for the protection of sialyltransferase released during the incubation of rat jejunal slices. Nadkarni S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):687-93

The identification and characterization of a novel human differentiation-inhibiting protein that selectively blocks erythroid differentiation. Durkin JP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1161-71

The effects of some plasma proteins on fibrin network structure. Nair CH, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):469-73

Serum masks the inhibition of thrombin-induced prostacyclin release produced by anticardiolipin antibodies. Lindsey N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):179-83

Acylation-stimulating protein. Cianflone KM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1759 (7 ref.)

Differential effects of concanavalin A, serum and cytokines on proteoglycan elaboration and DNA synthesis by mononuclear cells from human peripheral blood. Anastassiades T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Aug; 15(8):721-31

Human neutrophil peptide defensins induce single strand DNA breaks in target cells. Gera JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):108-20

Eosinophil cationic protein inhibits immunoglobulin production and proliferation in vitro in human plasma cells. Kimata H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):422-32

Inhibition of ongoing immunoglobulin production by eosinophil cationic protein. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jul;64(1):84-8

Modulation of the expression of the VIP receptor by serum factors on the human melanoma cell line IGR39. Bellan C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):34-40

The effect of serum concentrations and sources on DNA synthesis and insulin secretion of cultured islets. Dunger A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):34-8

Influence of combinations of cytokines on proliferation of isolated single cell-sorted human bone marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells in the absence and presence of serum. Xiao M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):276-9

Quinolinic acid: effect on 45Ca content in perfused rat heart preparations and its calcium ion binding property in Krebs-Henseleit medium and blood serum. Beskid M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(3):175-8

An inhibitor of tumor cell growth from normal horse serum. Ericson KK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan; 28A(1):11-6

Serum and insulin inhibit cell death induced by cycloheximide in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):415-8

Staphylococcus aureus susceptibility to thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein is independent of platelet adherence and aggregation in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2368-74

Host-finding and host recognition of infective Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Granzer M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul; 21(4):429-40

The effects of eosinophil-granule major basic protein on lung-macrophage superoxide anion generation. Rankin JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):746-52

Roles of porphyrins and host iron transport proteins in regulation of growth of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Bramanti TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7330-9

Inhibition of tissue kallikrein by protein C inhibitor. Evidence for identity of protein C inhibitor with the kallikrein binding protein. Ecke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):7048-52

The influence of serum proteins on biological activity of anticandidal peptides containing N3-(4-methoxyfumaroyl)-L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid. Kasprzak L, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):88-94

Human bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and a recombinant NH2-terminal fragment cause killing of serum-resistant gram-negative bacteria in whole blood and inhibit tumor necrosis factor release induced by the bacteria. Weiss J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1122-30

Digoxin-binding antibodies reverse the effect of endogenous digitalis-like compounds on Na,K-ATPase in erythrocytes. Balzan S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S304-5

The role of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein as a natural inhibitor of bacterial endotoxin. Marra MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):532-7

Eosinophil granule cationic proteins regulate complement. I. Activity on the alternative pathway. Weiler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):643-8

Neutralization of the anticoagulant effects of glycosaminoglycans by serum amyloid P component: comparison with other plasma and platelet proteins. Williams EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):159-67

Effect of acylation stimulating protein on the triacylglycerol synthetic pathway of human adipose tissue. Yasruel Z, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):495-9

The levels and biologic action of the human neutrophil granule peptide HP-1 in lung tumors. Bateman A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):133-9

Coagulation factors X, Xa, and protein S as potent mitogens of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Gasic GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2317-20

The effect of HP-1 and related neutrophil granule peptides on DNA synthesis in HL60 cells. Bateman A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Aug 13;35(2):135-43

Oxygen concentration and protein source affect the development of preimplantation goat embryos in vitro. Batt PA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(5):601-7

Antihemorrhagic factors from the blood serum of the western diamondback rattlesnake Crotalus atrox. Weissenberg S, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(7):807-18

[Inhibitory effects of enzymolytic product from normal human plasma on hematogenous metastasis of murine gastric carcinoma cells] Jian S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;71(10):551-4, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Purification and antimicrobial activity of human neutrophil defensins] Qu X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;71(11):616–9, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of blood serum proteins from the seal on the analgetic action of narcotic analgesics] Aslaniants ZhK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli reactions to the action of the cationic proteins of blood leukocytes] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immediate and late airway response of allergic rhinitis patients to segmental antigen challenge. Characterization of eosinophil and mast cell mediators. Sedgwick JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1274–81

Purification and properties of a functional 47-kilodalton cytosolic factor required for NADPH-oxidase activation in bovine neutrophils. Pilloud-Dagher MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):731–8

Lysophosphatidylcholine sensitizes lipid extracts of pulmonary surfactant to inhibition by serum proteins. Cockshutt AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15; 1086(1):63–71

Adhesion and growth of cultured human endothelial cells on perfluorosulphonate: role of vitronectin and fibronectin in cell attachment. Steele JG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):531–9

Scatter factor and hepatocyte growth factor: activities, properties, and mechanism. Bhargava M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):11–20

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and glycosyl phosphatidylinositol anchored proteins that regulate complement. Parker CJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86 Suppl 1:36–42 (57 ref.)

The relation between triglyceride synthesis in peripheral tissues and postprandial plasma triglyceride levels: preliminary evidence of a role for acylation stimulating protein. Cianflone KM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr; 15(2):132–40

The inhibitory ankyrin and activator Rel proteins. Nolan GP, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Apr;2(2):211–20 (37 ref.)

Seric factors influence cell cycle modifications during commitment of murine erythroleukemia cells to differentiation. Mencherini F, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(5):518–24

The eosinophilic injury to the mucosa of the airways in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Frigas E, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:123s–135s (130 ref.)

Plasma components protect erythrocytes against experimental haemolysis caused by mechanical trauma and by hypotonicity. Butler T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(1):27–33

Ankyrins. Adaptors between diverse plasma membrane proteins and the cytoplasm. Bennett V. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8703–6 (77 ref.)

Golgi vacuolization and immunotoxin enhancement by monensin and perhexiline depend on a serum protein. Implications for intracellular trafficking. Jansen FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12577–82

Endogenous factors with immunological and biological activity similar to cardiac glycosides: biochemical and pathophysiological implications. Clerico A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):397–416 (193 ref.)

Role of human decay-accelerating factor in the evasion of Schistosoma mansoni from the complement-mediated killing in vitro [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1992 Feb 1;175(2):619] Horta MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1399–406

Cytosolic protein concentration is the primary volume signal for swelling-induced [K-Cl] cotransport in dog red cells. Colclasure GC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):1–10

The role of endogenous Na+, K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase inhibitory factor in the regulation of membrane fluidity of erythrocytes in essential hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):657–61

Structure/function relationships of CREB/ATF proteins. Hoeffler JP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6 Suppl):21S–28S

Influence of plasma and red cell factors on the rheologic properties of oxygenated sickle blood during clinical steady state. Morris CL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Oct; 118(4):332–42

Antibodies against granule proteins activate neutrophils in vitro. Charles LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec; 50(6):539–46

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis and chemokinesis associated with a plasma protein in aging rats: selective depression of cell responses mediated by complement-derived chemoattractants. Mello SB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):46–52

Activated platelets secrete a protein-like factor that stimulates oxidized-LDL receptor activity in macrophages. Fuhrman B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1113–23

Interaction of eosinophil granule major basic protein with synthetic lipid bilayers: a mechanism for toxicity. Abu-Ghazaleh RI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun; 128(2):153–64

Rheumatoid arthritis serum or synovial fluid and interleukin 2 abnormally expand natural killer-like cells that are potent stimulators of IgM rheumatoid factor. Santiago-Schwarz F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):223–8

Modulation of platelet Ca2+ homeostasis by hypertensive plasma factor(s) derived from patients with early-stage renal disease. Schiffl H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11; 69(20):917–23

A new concept of hemorrhagic shock: implications for therapy. Gann DS, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun;41(6):533–5

Importance of experimental design in the evaluation of the influence of proteins in bacterial adherence to polymers. Carballo J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991; 180(3):149–55

Serum-regulated nuclear localization is signal specific. Lyons RH. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1897–902

Differential regulation of three members of the ATF/CREB family of DNA-binding proteins. Flint KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2019–26

The endogenous digitalis-like factor. Schreiber V. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(2):207–11 (63 ref.)

Defensins: ancient but potentially dangerous weapons in the armoury. Burnett D. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):195–6 (16 ref.)

Vitronectin: a new molecular connection in haemostasis. Preissner KT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1; 66(2):189–94 (73 ref.)

[Homologous species restriction in the complement mediated cytolysis and its mechanism] Zhang Y, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):231–4 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of sex hormones on hemorrheology and plasma proteins during the menstrual cycle] Solerte SB, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of hemorheology in the aged] Staedt U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug;32(8):447–52 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Critique of Starling's hypothesis of the microcirculation] Petrow JM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jan;47(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The colloid osmotic pressure of blood. Physiology, measuring technique and pre-analytic factors of influence] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):1005–14 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiological and physiopathological significance of endogenous digitalis-like factor in hypertension] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:382–8 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-arrhythmia effect of digoxin antibodies in experimental myocardial infarct (arrhythmogenic action of endogenous digoxin-like factor)] Bagrov AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natriuretic hormones (atrial and digitalis-like) in patients with arterial hypertension during exercise] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical lysis of human erythrocytes. Membrane stabilization by plasma proteins] Zavodnik YB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the interaction of neuroleptics and antidepressants with plasma proteins (review of the literature)] Bender KI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(9):116–24 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The evidence for the existence of an endogenous factor with digitalis activity in mammals: a physiological regulator of the sodium pump?] Castañeda-Hernández G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct;61(5):491–500 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X-irradiation on erythrocyte membrane proteins. Primary radicals. Soszyński M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Dec;60(6):859–75

Irradiation increases proteolysis in erythrocyte ghosts: a spin label study. Bartosz G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992; 31(2):117–21

SECRETION

Regulation of protein secretion by crinophagy in perfused rat liver. Lenk SE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 56(2):201–9

Stimulus-dependent secretion of plasma proteins from human neutrophils. Borregaard N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul; 90(1):86–96

Release of granule proteins from eosinophils cultured with IL-5. Kita H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):629–35

Specific ligation of surface alpha-D-galactosyl epitopes markedly affects the quantity of four major proteins secreted by macrophages. Warfel AH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):80–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical importance of human plasma proteins and their future development] Schwick HG. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The analgesic and anti-stress effects of middle-molecule peptides in a normal state and in thermal burns] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Refined structure of charybdotoxin: common motifs in scorpion toxins and insect defensins. Bontems F, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1521–3

URINE

pH-dependent column fractionation for characterization of endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactive factors in pregnant urine. Homma M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Jul;5(4):175–9

Urinary excretion of digoxin-like immunoreactive factor and arginine-vasopressin in hyper- and hypo-thyroid rats. Vargas F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):471–6

A practicable two-dimensional electrophoresis of urinary proteins as a useful tool in medical diagnosis. Lapin A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7–8):472–8

BLOOD-RETINAL BARRIER

Blood-retina barrier permeability in diabetes during acute ACE-inhibition. Engler CB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;69(5):581–5

Blood-retinal barrier breakdown caused by diode vs argon laser endophotocoagulation. Sato Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):277–81

In vivo use of neutral radiolabelled molecular probes to evaluate blood-ocular barrier integrity in normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. DiMattio J. **Diabetologia** 1991 Dec;34(12):862–7

Blood-retina barrier permeability and its relation to the progression of diabetic retinopathy in type I diabetics. An 8-year follow-up study. Engler C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(5):442–6

Differential spectrofluorometry in the human vitreous: blood-retina barrier permeability to fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide. Larsen M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(4):350–7

Breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier in S-antigen-induced uveoretinitis in rats. Lin WL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(5):457–63

Blood-retinal barrier breakdown investigated by real-time magnetic resonance imaging after gadolinium-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid injection. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct; 32(11):2854–60

Freeze-fracture and lanthanum studies of the retinal microvasculature in diabetic rats. Caldwell RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1610–9

Degeneration of astrocytes in feline retinopathy of prematurity causes failure of the blood-retinal barrier. Chan-Ling T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jun; 33(7):2148–59

Ultracytochemical localization of the erythrocyte/HepG2-type glucose transporter (GLUT1) in cells of the blood-retinal barrier in the rat. Takata K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):377–83

[Immunoglobulin study on experimental retina detachment] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 71(8):455–8 **(Chi)**

[Retinal circulation and ocular blood barrier in diabetic retinopathy] Nakahashi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment with intravitreal steroid reduces blood-retinal barrier breakdown due to retinal photocoagulation. Wilson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1155–9

Effect of pyridoxine on the blood-retina barrier in experimentally induced hyperglycemia in rats. Anis HH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;26(7):354–7

Effect of piroxicam on the blood-retina barrier in experimentally induced diabetes in rats. Bahgat M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;15(5):335–41

An adenosine agonist and prostaglandin E1 cause breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier by opening tight junctions between vascular endothelial cells. Vinores SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1870–8

Intraocular silicone oil effects on rabbit blood-retinal barrier permeability. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(2):139–49

The effects of intraocular gases on rabbit blood-retinal barrier permeability. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(1):67–76

[Double-blind study of the comparative action of indomethacin 0.1% and placebo on the breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier] Coulangeon LM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(11–12):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood-ocular barrier permeability in monkeys. Yoshida A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):84–7

Effect of lymphocytic infiltration on the blood-retinal barrier in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Lightman S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):473–7

Molecular size of retinal vascular leakage determined by FITC-dextran angiography in patients with posterior uveitis. Atkinson EG, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):440–6

Outward permeability of the blood-retinal barrier. Yoshida A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(1):78–83

Oscillatory potentials and permeability of the blood-retinal barrier in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients without

retinopathy. Yoshida A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Aug; 98(8):1266–71

[Profile of pO2. I. Profile of transretinal pO2 in hypoxia] Moret P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of pO2. Regulation of papillary pO2] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of papillary pO2] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Activation of the complement system] Grisanti S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Feb;89(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dysfunction and repair of the blood–retina barrier following white light exposure: a fluorophotometric and histologic study. Putting BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):133–41

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Acute-phase reactants and acute bacterial otitis media. Del Beccaro MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1037–9

Normal sedimentation rates and giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Litwin MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan; 152(1):209. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Feb;151(2):378–80.

Temporal arteritis with low erythrocyte sedimentation rate: a review of five cases. Wise CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1571–4 (15 ref.)

Discriminating ability of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate: a prospective study in general practice [see comments] Dinant GJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):365–70 . Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Dec;41(353):521.

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma viscosity [letter; comment] Holden J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):521 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):365–70.

Plasma viscosity or erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis? Brittain GP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):656–9

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate as a tumor marker in human prostatic cancer. An analysis of prognostic factors in 300 population-based consecutive cases. Johansson JE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1556–63

Plasma viscosity and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in inflammatory and non-inflammatory rheumatic disorders. Dinant GJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):66–71

Diagnostic impact of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in general practice: a before-after analysis. Dinant GJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):28–31

Some problems in the mathematical modelling of erythrocyte sedimentation. Reuben AJ, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1990;7(3):145–56

Changes in C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate after hip fractures. Ellitsgaard N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):311–4

Evaluation of the painful prosthetic joint. Relative value of bone scan, sedimentation rate, and joint aspiration. Levitsky KA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep;6(3):237–44

Assessment of Diesse Ves-matic automated system for measuring erythrocyte sedimentation rate [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;45(2):184] Caswell M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):946–9

Obesity and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in children. Kasapçopur O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):773–5

Leucocyte count as an alternative to ESR in general practice? Dinant GJ, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec; 9(4):281–4

Discriminating ability of plasma viscosity and erythrocyte sedimentation rate; a prospective study at the rheumatology out-patient department. Dinant GJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(4):186–9

Clinical features and haematological indices of bacterial infections in young infants. Hiew TM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):125–30

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate after lumbar spine surgery. Jönsson B, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1049–50

Quantitation of C-reactive protein levels and erythrocyte sedimentation rate after spinal surgery. Thelander U, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):400–4

von Willebrand factor antigen as an acute phase reactant and marker of endothelial cell injury in connective tissue diseases: a comparison with CRP, rheumatoid factor, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Blann AD. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;50(5):320–2

[Blood sedimentation reaction and C-reactive protein] Ruhenstroth-Bauer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 26;117(26):1043 **(Ger)**

[Long-term observation of individual erythrocyte sedimentation rate and its relation to other tests variation] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;39(8):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Linoleic-acid-dependent slowing of erythrocyte sedimentation in multiple sclerosis. Mayer M. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):257–8

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Law and medical aspects connected with the use of pressure when taking blood for investigation purposes. Baran E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):10–3

HIV seroprevalence in an STD clinic: characteristics associated with specimens too small for routine HIV testing [letter] Rahman MA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1270–1

Factors associated with successful autologous blood donation for elective surgery. McVay PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):304–8

Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling: results from a multicenter collaborative registry. The Western Collaborative Perinatal Group. Hickok DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1614–7; discussion 1617–8

Enhanced sensitization after cordocentesis [letter; comment] Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1309–10 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Aug;165(2):382–3.

Lymphedema 30 years after radical mastectomy. Brennan MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):12–4

Cordocentesis in the evaluation of the growth-retarded fetus. Meizner I, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;35(1):126–37 (47 ref.)

Effects of blood sampling, anesthesia and surgery on plasma vasopressin concentration in rats. Corman B, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):268–70

A reduced sampling schedule for estimating the parameters of the glucose minimal model from a labeled IVGTT. Cobelli C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct; 38(10):1023–9

Optimum sampling time for detection of dental bacteraemia in children. Roberts GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 35(3):311–5

The distribution of ethanol in postmortem blood specimens. Briglia EJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):991–8

Influence of collection and separation of blood samples on plasma IL-1, IL-6 and TNF-alpha concentrations. Riches P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):125–31

Inoculating blood cultures: changing needles is useful [letter; comment] Steinmetz JC, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16; 266(15):2081. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1685–6.

Aqueous lithium heparin is a superior anticoagulant to solid heparin for blood collection from the retro-orbital sinus of rats. Slaughter MR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):272–6

A means of microsphere reference sampling that is compatible with nuclear magnetic resonance instruments. Wendt RE 3d, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep; 21(1):127–31

Dried blood spot on filter paper as a source of mRNA. Matsubara Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25; 20(8):1998

Contamination of blood cultures during venepuncture: fact or myth? [letter] Bell AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May; 68(799):388–9

Evaluation of HIV testing of blood spotted paper samples [letter] Klokke AH, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):120

[Responsibility of the physician for blood samples according to paragraph 81 a StPO?] Blank JH. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in congener analysis caused by percutaneous absorption of propanol-containing antiseptics] Peschel O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):172–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of storage on serum fatty acids] Umemura U, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;46(5):976–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various sampling condition on the measurement of circulating TSH and free thyroxine] Nishi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Apr;40(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for cordocentesis and fetal intravascular transfusion. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1020–5

Pseudopolycythemia, pseudothrombocytopenia, and pseudoleukopenia due to overfilling of blood collection vacuum tubes. Pewarchuk W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):90–2

Blood loss from diagnostic laboratory tests in elderly patients [letter] Joosten E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar; 40(3):298

Complications occurring from diagnostic venipuncture. Galena HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May;34(5):582–4

Neurologic complications of petrosal sinus sampling [letter] Miller DL. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):878

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance of the Reflotron in Massachusetts' Model System for Blood Cholesterol Screening Program. Havas S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):458–61

Venous/arterial blood management protection system [letter] Challiner A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):169

Evaluation of capillaries for ionized calcium measurements. Sachs C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):296–301

Contaminant lead in blood-collection tubes for trace-element studies [letter] Crick J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):600–1

Comparison of plastic vs. glass evacuated serum-separator (SST) blood-drawing tubes for common clinical chemistry determinations. Hill BM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1474–8

A study of experimental lancets for blood collection to avoid bone infection of infants. Meites S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):908–10

Special collection and storage tubes for blood endotoxin and cytokine measurements. Redl H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):764–5

Foetal blood sampling, a point of technique. A case report. Divers MJ. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):261–2

Microfilter for drawing plasma samples from the extracorporeal circulation. Stiller S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:193–5

Icterometer: a useful screening tool for neonatal jaundice. Gupta PC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):473–6

The on-line monitoring of continuously withdrawn arterial blood during PET studies using a single BGO/photomultiplier assembly and non-stick tubing. Ranicar AS, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1991;17(3–4):259–64

Nosocomial transmission of hepatitis B virus associated with the use of a spring-loaded finger-stick device. Polish LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):721–5

Transmission of hepatitis B by a finger-stick device [letter] Schmid R. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):496–7

Transmission of hepatitis B by a finger-stick device [letter] Stapleton JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):497

Effect of serum separator tubes on free and total phenytoin and carbamazepine serum concentrations. Mauro LS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):240–3

Aluminum content of source plasma and sodium citrate anticoagulant. May JC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):65–9

[Comparison between T-connecter and three-way stopcock as a portal for obtaining samples from indwelling catheter] Harada M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of warning flags in the handling of biological samples in an emergency room] Oteo JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Plasma free 5HT, plasma 5HIAA and whole blood 5HT in the rat. Ortiz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:447–50

Prenatal diagnosis of transient myeloproliferative disorder via percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Report of two cases in fetuses affected by Down's syndrome. Foucar K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):584–90

Serum bicarbonate declines with sample size in vacutainer tubes. Herr RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 97(2):213–6

Fetal blood sampling in patients undergoing elective cesarean section: a correlation with cord blood gas values obtained at delivery. Khoury AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1026–9

Changes in insulin sensitivity from stress during repetitive sampling in anesthetized rats. Rao RH. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1033–9

Evaluation of a new method for assessing arterial oxygen pressure, avoiding arterial blood collection. Mastropasqua B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):488–90

Intra-arterial blood sampling for clotting studies. Effects of heparin contamination. Lew JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):719–21

Intravenous microdialysis sampling in awake, freely-moving rats. Telting-Diaz M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 1; 64(7):806–10

Collection and storage of capillary blood in glass fibre filters for glycated haemoglobin measurement by a microcolorimetric method. Ng ML, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;28 (Pt 6):613–7

Evaluation of the Vision Theophylline assays in the emergency department setting. Jones LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):777–81

Surgical approach to insulinomas. Assessing the need for preoperative localization. Pasieka JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):442–7

Fetal blood sampling and pregnancy loss in relation to indication. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):892–7

Detection of HIV-1 antibodies in blood specimens spotted on filter-paper. Lillo F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):323–6

Cytogenetic studies using frozen blood samples [letter] Li YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):99–100

Plasma renin activity and plasma prorenin assays. Sealey JE. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1811–9

Solving one of the problems of in vitro cytokine production and endotoxin measurement in blood [letter] Redl H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jan 31;205(1–2):149–50

Influence of blood sample collection on the haematocrit value of two teleosts: rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Garcia MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):733–6

Microcontroller-based system for collecting anaerobic blood samples from a running greyhound. Schmalzried RT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Apr; 37(3):183–90

Cordocentesis in isoimmunization and fetal physiologic measurement, infection, and karyotyping. Hoskins IA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;3(2):266–71 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of capillary collection system for HbA1c specimens. Voss EM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May; 15(5):700–1

Influence of perinatal factors and sampling methods on TSH and thyroid hormone levels in cord blood. Fuse Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):297–302

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), scientific division: IFCC recommendation on sampling transport and storage for the determination of the concentration of ionized calcium in whole blood, plasma and serum. Boink AB, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;29(11):767–72

Cordocentesis (funipuncture) by maternal–fetal fellows: the learning curve. Perry KG Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991; 6(1–2):87–92

Fetrosal sinus catheterization in sheep. Development of a method for sampling hormonal output from the pituitary. Aitken WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Sep;26(9):825–8

Collection and storage of single donor platelets prepared by elutriation. Sibinga CT, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991; 6(4):196–7

Study of the sensitivity of blood spotted on filter paper in the detection of HBsAg and anticore using ELISA technique. Farghaly AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(3–4):391–400

An assessment of methods for sampling blood to characterize rapidly changing blood drug concentrations. Huang YF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):847–51

A method for rapid and frequent blood collection from the rat tail vein. Frank P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Nov;26(3):233–8

Concentration of nickel and chromium in serum: influence of blood sampling technique. Bro S, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Mar;2(1):31–5

Dual cannulation: a method for continuous intravenous infusion and repeated blood sampling in unrestrained mice. Hodge DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):320–22

Non-surgical cannulation of the vena cava for chronic blood collection in mature swine. Smith CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):274–8

A simple method for collection of blood from the rat foot. Snitily MU, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):285–7

Painless blood sampling for self blood glucose measurement [letter] Suzuki Y. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):816–7

Autologous blood transfusion. Slater NG. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Dec;13(2):67–73 (21 ref.)

Blood sampling devices and measurements. Eriksson L, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1991;17(3–4):249–57

Effects of blood sampling technique and exercise on plasma androgens in female rats. Carlberg KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):610–4

Elevated phenytoin concentration caused by sampling through the drug–administration catheter. Murphy JE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(4):348–50

Current topic: midgestation cord sampling: what have we learned. Marconi AM, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):115–22 (36 ref.)

A method to obtain maternal–fetal plasma samples using a microsampling technique in the rat: transplacental passage of cefoxitin. Leal M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88; 1(2):111–6

A comparison between haematological parameters in 'capillary' and venous blood samples from hospitalized children aged 3 months to 14 years. Daae LN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;51(7):651–4

Preanalytical factors and standardized specimen collection: influence of psychological stress. Dugué B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):43–50

Technique for drawing blood for cultures: is changing needles truly necessary? Chapnick EK, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1197–8

An artefact related to the ratio of sample volume to the blood collection vial size which effects the APTTs of specimens taken to monitor heparin therapy [letter] Ray MJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):387–8

Influence of anticoagulants used for blood collection on plasma prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 measurements. Bauer KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):617–28

Unbound immunoglobulins are a major source of error in the quantitation of platelet surface–bound immunoglobulin levels. Leissinger CA, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb; 32(2):157–61

Experimental 6 log10 white cell–reduction filters for red cells. Sadoff BJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):129–33

[The reliability of serum potassium levels measured in blood from a central venous catheter] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Erroneous diagnosis 'neonatal hypoglycemia' due to incorrect preservation of blood samples (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Oct 12;135(41):1944 and 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2512)] Joosten KF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Collection of fetal cord blood for karyotyping] Donner C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillary blood as diagnostic sample in pediatric laboratory diagnosis. Arterio–capillary–venous difference and blood collection technique] Zöllner H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;60(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of blood cultures from central venous catheters in the diagnosis of infection of the catheter tip] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep; 9(7):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental attitudes to pediatric intravenous procedures [letter] Shendurnikar N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):816–8

STANDARDS

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) Scientific Division. IFCC recommendation—recommendation on sampling, transport and storage for the determination of concentration of ionized calcium in whole blood, plasma and serum. Boink AB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):S13–21

Control of oral anticoagulation in patients using long–term internal jugular catheters for haemodialysis access. Besley M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):277–80

Phlebotomy in inoculation risk patients: a questionnaire survey of knowledge and practices of hospital doctors in Liverpool. Parry CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug; 18(4):313–8

Avoidance of contamination in element analysis of serum samples. Lakomaa EL, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Mar;2(1):37–41

Pseudomonas fluorescens pseudobacteraemia [letter] Gottlieb T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):854–5

Solitary blood cultures as a quality assurance indicator. Schifman RB, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Winter; 6(4):132–7

UTILIZATION

The rational ordering of blood cultures in the emergency department. Salluzzo R, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Spring;6(1):28–31

VETERINARY

A comparison of simultaneously collected arterial, mixed venous, jugular venous and cephalic venous blood samples in the assessment of blood–gas and acid–base status in the dog. Ilkiw JE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 5(5):294–8

Evaluation of a subcutaneously implanted chamber for antibody production in rabbits. Clemons DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):307–11

Effect of bleeding site on clinical laboratory testing of rats: orbital venous plexus versus posterior vena cava. Dameron GW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):299–301

Procedure for training corral–living rhesus monkeys for fecal and blood–sample collection. Phillippi–Falkenstein K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):83–5

Laboratory blood tests [letter] Dickenson DP. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):79–80

Arterial blood sample collection from the newborn calf. Adams R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(5):387–94

Evaluation of toenail blood samples for blood gas analysis in the dog. Quandt JE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 20(5):357–61

[Blood collection techniques and normal serum values of important parameters of the Greek land tortoise (Testudo hermanni hermanni)] Göbel T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD STAINS

Miniature ultrathin–layer isoelectric focusing in bloodstain analysis. Berghaus G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):279–84

The use of the PhastSystem for the detection of polymorphic proteins and enzymes in bloodstains. Carracedo A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):483–4

Detecting bloodstains by microphotometry. Clement JL, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:132–8

Identification of bloodstains: case report. Costatinides F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):207–8

Further data for differentiating human bloodstains by antibody–profile marker determination. Keil W. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):159–62

Studies on the specificity for the grouping of extremely small amounts of bloodstains. Maeda H, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):200–4

The use of hybrid isoelectric focusing (HIEF) for the detection of polymorphic proteins and enzymes in bloodstains. Muñoz–Barús I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):141–7

A procedure for systematic examination on small pieces of blood–stained thread specimens. Nagano T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):210–4

Progesterone and luteinizing hormone levels in bloodstains. Osuna E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):149–57

Identification of blood stains from pregnant women by RIA determination of human chorionic gonadotropin. Pawlowski R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):213–8

DNA extraction from bloodstains in respect to age and stained substrate. Prinz M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):213–20

The proof of gravidity in blood spots with the use of trophoblast–specific beta–1–glycoprotein (TSBG). Strejc P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):279–80

The experimental study of genetic sex in dried bloodstains by analysis of chromosomes. Veljkovic–Milenkovic S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:314–26

The use of immobilized pH gradients for the detection of human polymorphisms in the forensic identification of bloodstains. Muñoz–Barús I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):239–43

Detection of semen and blood stains using polilight as a light source. Stoilovic M. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):289–96

Transferrin subtyping of bloodstains and semen using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting. Yamaba T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):187–94

Identification of fetal hemoglobin and simultaneous estimation of bloodstain age by high–performance liquid chromatography. Inoue H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(3):127–31

Extraction strategy for obtaining DNA from bloodstains for PCR amplification and typing of the HLA–DQ alpha gene. Jung JM, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(3):145–8

Polymorphism of coagulation factor XIII B subunit: further occurrence of FXIIIB*15 in Japanese and phenotyping in bloodstains. Komatsu N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):317–9

Sexing of forensic samples using PCR. Pascal O, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):205–7

Application of ELISA–ABC method to the identification of minute human bloodstains. Tokiwa K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(3):123–6

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) analysis by restriction fragment length polymorphisms of blood and other body fluid stains subjected to contamination and environmental insults. Adams DE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep; 36(5):1284–98

Discussion of "Effects of presumptive test reagents on the ability to obtain restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) patterns from human blood and semen stains" [letter] Barnett PD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar; 37(2):369–70

Validation studies on the analysis of the HLA DQ alpha locus using the polymerase chain reaction. Comey CT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1633–48

A study of the sensitivity and specificity of four presumptive tests for blood. Cox M. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep; 36(5):1503–11

Haptoglobin typing in canine bloods. Harrington J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1561–4

Lewis blood group determination in bloodstains by planimetric measurement of eluted monoclonal antibodies. Kimura H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):999–1009

Evaluation of four deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) extraction protocols for DNA yield and variation in restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) sizes under varying gel conditions. Laber TL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar; 37(2):404–24

Effects of luminol on the subsequent analysis of bloodstains [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci 1992 Mar;37(2):372] Laux DL. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep; 36(5):1512–20

An improved method for subtyping Pi in old bloodstains. López–Abadía I, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):323–7

Sensitive and specific quantification of human genomic deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in forensic science specimens: casework examples. Waye JS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1198–203

A continuous model for interpreting the positions of bands in DNA locus–specific work. Buckleton J, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Jul–Sep;31(3):353–63

Forensic determination of pregnancy hormones in human bloodstains. Vergote G, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Oct–Dec;31(4):409–19

Studies on the use of monoclonal antibodies in the investigation of blood stains contaminated by bacteria. Nagai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Dec; 63(4):25–31

Polymorphism of complement factor I: population study in Japanese and phenotyping in bloodstains. Dobashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;45(5–6):400–3

[The morphological study of blood stains] Andre A. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:1–4 **(Fre)**

[Biological stains in a laboratory: an analysis of the results] Brandt–Casadevall C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(2):179–84 **(Fre)**

[The determination of erythrocyte A, B, O and D groups in microstains by the immunogold–silver technic] Fournier L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):165–6 **(Fre)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis for the expertise of blood stains in forensic medicine] Shinomiya T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):265–75 **(Fre)**

[The variation in carbon monoxide release in the blood stain and in visceral tissues] Shinomiya T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):131–43 **(Fre)**

[Modification of DNA typing of blood stains by textile stain carriers] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chemiluminescence of blood contamination. The demonstration of invisible blood contamination in the work of dental treatment units by using chemoluminescence] Wahl G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991; 101(10):1313–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

see related
PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Blood substitutes. Dodds WJ. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991; 36:257–90 (91 ref.)

Fluorocarbon-based oxygen carriers: new orientations. Riess JG. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):408–13 (36 ref.)

Liposome-embedded-heme as a totally artificial oxygen carrier. Kobayashi K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M443–4

Three-point cross-linking: potential red cell substitutes from the reaction of trimesoyl tris(methyl phosphate) with hemoglobin. Kluger R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25; 31(33):7551–9

Nonencapsulated hemoglobin-based red blood cell substitutes: an updated view. Sheffield CL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):249–55 (80 ref.)

Biotechnology of blood. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:1–463

Liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin: historical development of a blood substitute. Goins B, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991; 19:117–25 (34 ref.)

Medical oxygen transport using perfluorochemicals. Kaufman RJ. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:127–62 (146 ref.)

Chemically modified and recombinant hemoglobin blood substitutes. Snyder SR, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:101–16 (33 ref.)

Artificial blood [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):6] Urbaniak SJ. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30; 303(6814):1348–50

Effectiveness of a purified human hemoglobin as a blood substitute in the perfused rat liver. Starnes HF Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1345–53

Effect of neo red cells on the canine hemorrhagic shock model. Usuba A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov; 14(11):739–44

Serial subcultivation of Giardia lamblia in Keister's modified TYI-S-33 medium containing ultroser G. Bifulco JM, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):211–3

Correction for chemical-shift artifacts in 19F imaging of PFOB: simultaneous multislice imaging. Lee HK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):21–9

Hemoglobin as oxygen carrier in cell-free fluids. Bucci E, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun;41(6):527–31 (13 ref.)

A human recombinant haemoglobin designed for use as a blood substitute. Looker D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19; 356(6366):258–60

Alternative blood substitutes [letter] Lowe KC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 27;358(6389):717–8

A better red. Another candidate in the search for a blood substitute [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Feb;266(2):106

Clinical trial of a hemoglobin based blood substitute in patients with sickle cell anemia. Feola M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):379–86

Fluorocarbon-based in vivo oxygen transport and delivery systems. Riess JG. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(4):225–39 (132 ref.)

[Note on a trial of use of a serum substitute for the growth of Mycoplasma] Bréard A. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990;43(4):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical uses of artificial cells] Nussinovitch A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):439–41 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Study of chemically modified hemoglobin as an artificial oxygen carrier in the model of hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Selivanov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug; 112(8):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Volume therapy in traumatology] Moen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Study of the effectiveness of artificial oxygen carrier on the hemoglobin base in blood loss replacement in dogs] Litvinenko IuA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug; 36(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Infective morbidity of replacement therapy in congenital coagulation deficiencies and its effects on demand of coagulation factors] Muncunill J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 14;97(8):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A potential blood substitute from a tetronic polyol and a modified hemoglobin. Cerny LC, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(1):71–93

On the perfluorocarbon emulsions of second generation. Meinert H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(1):95–113

Syntheses, interfacial active properties and toxicity of new perfluoroalkylated surfactants. Meinert H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(1):115–24

CHEMISTRY

Preparation and surface characterization of carboxymethylchitin-incorporated submicron bilayer-lipid membrane artificial cells (liposomes) encapsulating hemoglobin. Mobed M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):731–44

Purification and characterization of liposomes encapsulating hemoglobin as potential blood substitutes. Mobed M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(1):53–70

Physico-chemical and pharmacological comparison of pyridoxylated hemoglobin bound to polyoxyethylene or polymerized by glutaraldehyde. Menu P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;14(12):805–9

Preparation of unaltered hemoglobin from human placentas for possible use in blood substitutes. Fasan G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(1):53–66

[The standardization of colloid osmotic pressure of blood substitutes with a perfluorocarbon base] Draffehn J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheological behavior of blood substitutes with a perfluorocarbon base] Draffehn J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):800–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Selection of methods for HIV screening of donors' sera and blood products] Ji Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Human albumin binding of tamoxifen in the presence of a perfluorochemical erythrocyte substitute. Shah IG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):790–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comments on "Effect of interfacial tension on flow of fluorochemicals in the vasculature of the lung: a theoretical and experimental study" [comment] Mori YH. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(6):767–9. Comment on: Ann Biomed Eng 1990;18(6):623–7.

Elimination of pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin after partial exchange transfusion in chimpanzees. Lenz G, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):699–708

In vivo biodistribution of a radiolabeled blood substitute: 99mTc-labeled liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin in an anesthetized rabbit. Rudolph AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10976–80

[The transhemenation process of bovine and human hemoglobin polymers under conditions simulating the situation in the circulatory bed] Smirnov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of single-dose infusion of pyridoxalated-hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene conjugate solution on canine renal function. Takahashi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):462–73

Effects of perfluorodecalin and perfluorooctylbromide emulsions on peak contractile force and ATP levels in the guinea pig left atrium. Eyer CL, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):719–29

Hemodynamic effects after partial exchange transfusion with pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin in chimpanzees. Lenz G, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):709–18

A serum substitute promotes osteoblast-like phenotypic expression in cultured cells from chick calvariae. Ramp WK, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Oct;15(1):1–17

Biological responses to exchange transfusion with liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin. Rabinovici R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jun;37(2):124–33

Perfluorochemical erythrocyte substitutes: disposition and effects on drug distribution and elimination [published errata appear in Drug Metab Rev 1992;24(2):295 and 1992;24(3):419] Ravis WR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1991; 23(3–4):375–411 (194 ref.)

Ultroser G and brain extract induce a continuous basement membrane with specific synaptic elements in aneurally cultured human skeletal muscle cells. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):306–15

Pharmacologic perturbation of neutrophils by Fluosol results in a sustained reduction in infarct size in the canine model of reperfusion. Forman MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):205–16

Beneficial effect of fluorocarbon reperfusion on postoperative cardiac dysfunction of transplanted heart. Ueda K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):646–55

The effect of moderate haemodilution with Fluosol-DA or Hespan on the nonmicrosomal acetylation of sulphadimidine in the rat. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44(2):84–8

Biochemical and morphological observations on rat liver and kidneys six months after intravenous injection of a perfluorocompound emulsion. Branca D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):1157–63

Physiological effects of a perfluorochemical blood substitute in beagle dogs. Hoke JF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):315–32

Effect of a perfluorochemical erythrocyte substitute on the in vitro metabolism of lidocaine using rat liver slices. Hoke JF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):333–53

Use of an artificial oxygen carrier in isolated rat liver perfusion: first demonstration of net glucose uptake at physiological portal glucose concentrations using a hemoglobin-free perfusate. Plauth M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):339–47

STANDARDS

Blood substitutes and infection [letter] Otto BR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):23–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a blood substitute in a patient who refuses to accept a transfusion. Frackiewicz EJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2176; discussion 2176–80

Methods of reducing blood loss and non-blood substitutes. Ramsay JG. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):595–9 (15 ref.)

Artificial blood: current status of hemoglobin solutions. Gould SA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Apr;8(2):293–309 (29 ref.)

Experimental studies on the prediction and prevention of stress ulcers using tonometry, reflectance spectrophotometry and oxygenated perfluorochemicals. Matin AF, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):661–8

The use of modified hemoglobin as an oxygen carrying blood substitute. Chang TM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jul; 3(3):213–8 (72 ref.)

[What is the therapeutic effectiveness of organofluorine emulsions substituting in acute blood loss?] Iarkochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Oct;36(10):38–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biocompatibility of synthetic oxygen carriers and fluorosurfactants. Northoff H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):115–6, 119–20

The effects of alpha–alpha cross-linked hemoglobin on the feeding and locomotor activity of rats. Bauman RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):205–11

BLOOD SUGAR see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

BLOOD SUGAR SELF-MONITORING see **BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING**

BLOOD-TESTIS BARRIER

Ultrastructural studies on the blood–testes barrier of the rat. Cieciura L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(1):43–4

Blood–testis barriers revisited. A homage to Lennart Nicander [editorial] Plöen L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Feb; 15(1):1–4

Human interleukin-1 alpha crosses the blood–testis barriers of the mouse. Banks WA, et al. **J Androl** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):254–9

The natural anti-alpha-galactosyl IgG in seminal fluid. A simple means to determine damage to the blood–genital tract barrier in infertile males. Galili U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):117–22

Nickel nitrate: a new junction permeability tracer for the study of the blood–testis barrier. Cavicchia JC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 1;20(1):34–42

The blood–testis barrier and Sertoli cell junctions: structural considerations. Pelletier RM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 1;20(1):3–33 (252 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of short-term ethanol feeding on rat testes as assessed by 31P NMR spectroscopy, 1H NMR imaging, and biochemical methods. Farghali H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1018–23

PHYSIOLOGY

The male germ cell protective barrier along phylogenesis. Abraham M. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;130:111–90 (546 ref.)

An evaluation of the integrity of the blood–testis barrier by magnetic resonance imaging. Farghali H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov;22(1):81–7

BLOOD TESTS see **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Comparing the transfusion medicine content of the NBME's examinations in 1984–1985 and 1989–1990. Murray SF, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep;67(9):608–10

Renal transplantation from HLA-haploidentical living-related donors: the effects of donor-specific blood transfusions and different immunosuppressive regimens. Sakagami K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Feb;46(1):1–5

Intraoperative autotransfusion in primary hip arthroplasty. A randomized comparison with homologous blood. Elawad AA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):557–62

In vivo and in vitro productions of interleukin-2, interleukin-2 receptor and gamma-interferon in multitransfused thalassemic patients. Hwang KC, et al.

Acta Paediatr Sin 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):1-4
Comparative transfusion medicine.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1991;36:1-343
White cells. Weiss DJ. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:57-86 (114 ref.)
Medical, ethical and legal issues regarding thrombolytic therapy in the Jehovah's Witness [editorial] Sugarman J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1525-9
Laboratory hemostatic abnormalities in massively transfused patients given red blood cells and crystalloid. Leslie SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):770-3
Undertransfusion [editorial] Mintz PD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):150-1
Preoperative transfusion in sickle cell anemia [letter] Charache S. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):156-7
Biphasic hemolysin hemolytic anemia: reappraisal of an acute immune hemolytic anemia of infancy and childhood. Sabio H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):220-2
Use of a blood substitute in a patient who refuses to accept a transfusion. Frackiewicz EJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2176; discussion 2176-80
Red blood cell transfusion and cesarean section. Dickason LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):327-30; discussion 330-2
Enhancement of neonatal neutrophil motility (chemotaxis) with adult fresh frozen plasma. Eisenfeld L, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1992 Jan;9(1):5-8
Systemic and regional O2 delivery and uptake in bled dogs given hypertonic saline, whole blood, or dextran. Curtis SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H778-86
Blood transfusion in elective surgery [letter; comment] Fawcett K. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar;163(3):366-7. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Jun;159(6):602-9.
Immunologic changes after blood transfusion in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Fernandez LA, et al.
Am J Surg 1992 Feb;163(2):263-9
Successful use of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin before cholecystectomy in an anemic patient with religious objections to transfusion therapy. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov;57(11):697-700
Use of the cell saver during elective abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery--influence on transfusion with bank blood. A retrospective survey. Brown G, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):546-50
Reversal of prolonged suxamethonium apnoea [letter] Smith DC. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):630
Blood loss and transfusion in head and neck tumour surgery. Leong HK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep; 20(5):604-9
Ionized calcium buffering in the transfused anhepatic patient: Ab initio calculations of calcium ion concentrations. Bertholf RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jan-Feb; 22(1):40-50 (22 ref.)
Hemoglobin and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in transfused dialysis patients with myocardial infarction. Crowley JP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):11-7
Managing Jehovah's Witnesses: medical, legal, and ethical challenges [editorial] Fontanarosa PB, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1991 Oct;20(10):1148-9
Patients' rights and the role of the emergency physician in the management of Jehovah's Witnesses [editorial] Rosam ED. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1150-2
Blood transfusion in marrow graft recipients. Pihlstedt P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Aug;65(2):66-70
Efficacy of a single pretransplant donor-specific transfusion and cyclosporin A administered 24 to 48 hours before one-haplotype-mismatched living related donor kidney transplant. Davies CB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jun; 215(6):618-25; discussion 626
Crystalloid is as effective as blood in the resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Singh G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):377-82
Defect of opsonophagocytic function in burned patients: reversal by transfusion of normal plasma or by cell wall-active antibiotics. Ono Y, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1991;44:115-9
Transfusion and the use of blood products. King DJ.
Baillieres Clin Haematol 1991 Apr;4(2):545-69 (135 ref.)
Effect of blood transfusion on plasma selenium, glutathione peroxidase and manganese levels in very low birth weight infants. Wilson DC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3-4):148-51
Biotechnology of blood. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:1-463
Biotechnology, economics, and the business of blood. Carter TH. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:3-30 (66 ref.)
Chemically modified and recombinant hemoglobin blood substitutes. Snyder SR, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:101-16 (33 ref.)
Collection of umbilical cord blood for transplantation [letter] Ende N. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1623; discussion 1624
Membrane glycoprotein CD36: a review of its roles in adherence, signal transduction, and transfusion medicine. Greenwalt DE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1105-15 (122 ref.)
Collection of umbilical cord blood for transplantation [letter] Grizzard WS Sr, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1623; discussion 1624
Influence of mobilized peripheral blood cells on the hematopoietic recovery by autologous marrow and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor after high-dose cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and cisplatin. Huan SD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3388-93
Selection of histocompatible apheresis platelet donors by cross-matching random donor platelet concentrates. O'Connell BA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):527-31
Potassium concentrations in irradiated blood [letter; comment] Duguid J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):120 . Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1110.
Relabelling blood [editorial] Gunson HH. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):266-7
Hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] [see comments] Pereira C, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):783. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):535-6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1330-1.
Cord blood transplants: potential utility and potential limitations. Flomenberg N, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992;10 Suppl 1:115-20 (64 ref.)
Transfusion requirements for the management of war injured: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross. Eshaya-Chauvin B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):221-3
Total hip replacement surgery without blood transfusion in Jehovah's Witnesses. Wittmann PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):306-7
Desferrioxamine treatment reduces blood transfusion requirements in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Jensen PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):121-4
Absence of graft-versus-leukemia (GVL) effect by leucocytes transfused: a prospective randomized trial in acute myeloid leukemia (AML) patients [letter] [see comments] Norol F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug; 78(4):591-3. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1992 Jan;80(1):135.
Duration of first remission in leukaemic recipients of leucocyte-poor blood components [letter; comment] Rebulla P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):135. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Aug;78(4):591-3.
No consensus yet on the management of liver metastases [letter; comment] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Sep;46(3):142-3. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 May;45(5):284-5, 288-90.
Blood transfusion and recurrent Crohn's disease [letter] Modin S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):283
Bone density, mineral content, and cortical index in patients with thalassemia major and the correlation to their bone fractures, blood transfusions, and treatment with desferrioxamine. Orvieto R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):397-9
Safety of blood transfusion: risks and use of predonation, the Canadian experience. Buskard NA. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):607-10 (5 ref.)
Jehovah's Witness [letter; comment] Craig DB.
Can J Anaesth 1991 Sep;38(6):801-2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Mar;38(2):262-3.
Blood product utilization and management in Canada. Growe GH. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):599-601
Safety of blood transfusion: the Japanese experience. Ikeda H. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):610-2 (11 ref.)
Indications for perioperative blood transfusion in 1990. Stehling L. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):601-4 (23 ref.)
Blood transfusion and lung function in children with thalassemia major. Bacalo A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):362-5
Perioperative blood transfusion and survival of breast cancer patients after modified radical mastectomy. Hoe NY, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):515-9
Neopterin screening and acute cytomegalovirus infections in blood donors. Hönlinger M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):63
The rate of increase in hematocrit, humoral vasoactive substances and blood pressure changes in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin or blood transfusion. Ono K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):23-7
Perioperative red blood cell salvage in spine surgery. A prospective analysis. Behrman MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):51-7
The effect of early blood transfusion on severe epistaxis. Birzgalis AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;16(5):501-3
Effect of transfusions. Ahmed Z, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991; :305-12
Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in the treatment of lymphoma. Bregni M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):838-42 (22 ref.)
Electrocardiographic changes associated with haematocrit variations. Oreto G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May; 13(5):634-7
Kinetics of transfused neutrophils in peripheral blood and BAL fluid of a patient with variant X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Emmendörffer A, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1991 Oct;47(4):246-52
The blood transfusion effect: experimental aspects. Bradley JA. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jul;29(1-2):127-32 (46 ref.)
The blood transfusion effect: clinical aspects. MacLeod AM. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jul;29(1-2):123-6 (32 ref.)
Cellular and humoral suppression in transplantation. Petrányi GG. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):A25-6 (10 ref.)
Serological responses to hepatitis B virus infection in multi-transfused thalassemic children. Gulati S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1992 Jan;29(1):73-7
HCV and HBV infection among multitransfused thalassemics from eastern Sicily. Cacopardo B, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):83-5
Human monoclonal antibodies for the differentiation of Rh-D categories. Ernst M, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Feb;19(1):9-11
Results of the DGTI workshop on the evaluation of the reactivity of monoclonal anti-D. Sonneborn HH, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Feb;19(1):12-6
Joint Congress of the European Society for Haemapheresis (ESFH) and the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Transfusionmedizin und Immunhämatologie (DGTI) Würzburg, 8.-14. September 1991. Abstracts.
Infusionstherapie 1991 Oct;18 Suppl 2:1-74 **(Eng, Ger)**
The effect of blood transfusions on rat corneal graft survival. Ayliffe W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May; 33(6):1974-8
Circumstantial evidence of HIV transmission via breast milk [letter] Malaviya AN, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(1):102
Post-transfusion purpura [letter; comment] Greenway J.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):477. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 May-Jun;4(3):175-7.
Effect of allogeneic blood transfusion on solid tumor growth and pulmonary metastases in mice. Shirwadkar S, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1992;118(3):176-80
High-dose aprotinin application reduces homologous blood requirement in cardiac surgery. Dietrich W, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):79
Case conference 6--1990. A 70-year-old man with an abdominal aortic aneurysm presents some of the conflicts in the care of Jehovah's Witnesses. Simms GR, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Dec;4(6):751-5
CABG, aspirin, and transfusion [letter] Williams S, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Dec;3(6):812-3
High-dose aprotinin in cardiac surgery: three years' experience in 1,784 patients. Dietrich W, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):324-7
The quality of blood used for transfusion. Sieunarine K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):98-105
Peripheral blood mononuclear cell collection from patients undergoing adoptive immunotherapy or peripheral blood-derived stem cell transplantation and from healthy donors. Keilholz U, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):131-6
Jehovah's Witnesses and the refusal of blood [letter] Junkerman C. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Summer;1(2):167-8
Thromboerythrocytes. In vitro studies of a potential autologous, semi-artificial alternative to platelet transfusions. Coller BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):546-55
Informed consent for blood transfusion. Leparc GF.
J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Jul;78(7):423-5
Anti-HCV antibody in Chinese cirrhotic patients with or without hepatocellular carcinoma: relation to multitransfusion. Chang WY, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):128-31
Decreasing use of donated blood and reduction of bleeding after orthotopic heart transplantation by use of aprotinin. Havel M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar-Apr; 11(2 (Pt 1)):348-9
Blood transfusion induced changes in cell-mediated lympholysis: to immunize or not to immunize. Lagaaij EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3348-52
Mismatched transfusion without any untoward side-effect [letter] Bagree MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug; 89(8):236
AIDS and blood transfusion [editorial] Grover NK.
J Indian Med Assoc 1992 Jun;90(6):143-4
Evaluation of haemotherapy in thalassaemias (20 years of Indian experience). Jolly JG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):7-9
Passive immunotherapy in AIDS: a randomized trial of serial human immunodeficiency virus-positive transfusions of plasma rich in p24 antibodies versus transfusions of seronegative plasma. Vittecoq D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):364-8
HAM/TSP attributable to blood transfusion [letter] Tokudome S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):738
Development of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy after blood transfusion in a patient with aplastic anemia and a recipient of a renal transplant. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):196-9
Randomized trial of granulocyte transfusions versus intravenous immune globulin therapy for neonatal neutropenia and sepsis. Cairo MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):281-5
Effect of high doses of human recombinant erythropoietin on the need for blood transfusions in preterm infants. Carnielli V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):98-102
Documentation of blood for transfusion [letter; comment] Smith KA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Feb;138(1):55. Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1991 Jun;137(2):107-8.
Casualty officers under-estimate the blood loss from fractures [letter; comment] Wardrope J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):422. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Oct;35(5):320.
Identifying the obstetric patient at high risk of multiple-unit blood transfusions. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):649-52
Effects of pre- and postengraftment donor-specific transfusions and cyclosporine on the enhancement of experimental allograft survival. Cofer BR, et al.
J Surg Res 1992 Jun;52(6):663-7
Informed consent for transfusions [letter] Holland PV.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Dec;102(6):934-5

Does blood transfusion or hemorrhagic shock induce immunosuppression? Cué JI, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):613–7

Minor splenic injuries: associated injuries and transfusion requirements. Flaherty L, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec; 31(12):1618–21

Hospital users' knowledge about blood transfusion and awareness and attitudes towards AIDS/HIV infection in a region in Ghana [news] Addo-Yobo EO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr;38(2):94–5

Re: Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in patients with bleeding diatheses [letter; comment] Shanberge JN. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1618. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Dec;144(6):1347–8.

Testing ironclad practices [letter; comment] Crosby WH. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2738–9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):560–1.

Induction of a subpopulation of suppressor cells by a single blood transfusion. Gafter U, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan; 41(1):143–8

Antithrombin III, blood loss, and transfusion requirements during liver transplantation [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):897–8

Incidence of development of factor VIII and factor IX inhibitors in haemophiliacs [see comments] Ehrenforth S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):594–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1301. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1550. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1550–1.

Effect of blood transfusion on survival among children in a Kenyan hospital. Lackritz EM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):524–8

Shed mediastinal blood transfusion in open heart surgery [letter; comment] Thurer RL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1078–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):418.

Reducing HIV transmission by seronegative blood [letter; comment] [see comments] Zangerle R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):130–1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1341. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):438–9.

Repeated blood administration after incompatible blood transfusion. Chong ZK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):137–9

Hemoglobin as oxygen carrier in cell-free fluids. Bucci E, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun;41(6):527–31 (13 ref.)

Use of blood transfusion in management of anemia. Jain R. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):727–44 (46 ref.)

Pretransfusion blood irradiation: clinical rationale and dosimetric considerations. Masterson ME, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):649–57

Pretransplantation blood transfusion [letter; comment] Costello R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1027–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1210–3.

Pretransplantation blood transfusion [letter; comment] Lazda VA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1027; discussion 1027–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1210–3.

Specific transplantation tolerance [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sachs DH. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24; 325(17):1240–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1210–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1028–9.

Pretransplantation blood transfusion revisited [see comments] van Twuyver E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24; 325(17):1210–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1240–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1027–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1027; discussion 1027–8.

HIV infection in kidney transplant recipients. Ribot S, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Aug;89(8):597–9

Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion of infants. Howie RN. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 12;105(939):307–8

HIV infection. France will compensate [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):425

UK fund created. HIV compensation [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):666

Blood transfusions and the Jehovah's Witness—neonatal perspectives. Bausch LC. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Aug; 76(8):283–4

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin level: a new parameter for monitoring transfusion management of thalassaemia. André M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(4):299–302

The influence of perioperative transfusions on the immunological profile of patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma. Ziv Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):4–12

An analysis of donor blood wastage due to outdating in a large teaching hospital. Feng CS, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):195–7

The effects of diuresis and transfusion on pulmonary function in children with thalassemia major. Lands LC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):340–4

Transfusion-induced changes in the breathing pattern of healthy preterm anemic infants. Sasidharan P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):170–3

Image interpretation session. Gonadotropin insufficiency secondary to pituitary siderosis in a patient with thalassemia major and repeated blood transfusions. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):177–9

The influence of blood transfusions upon the recurrence rate of colorectal cancer. Kjems E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):265–8

Emergency treatment of Jehovah's Witnesses [letter; comment] **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):626–8. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1991 Sep 7;80(5):218.

The effect of perioperative blood transfusion on recurrence after primary operation for Crohn's disease. Steup WH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;188:81–6

Transfusion associated bacteremia and septic shock due to Erwinia herbicola. Rasmussen SW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):241–3

Transmittal of hepatitis C [letter] Mintz PD. **Science** 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):516

The effect of leukodepletion on allogeneic donor platelet survival and refractoriness in an animal model. Blajchman MA. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):14–7

Major liver resection without a blood transfusion: is it a realistic objective? Jamieson GG, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul; 112(1):32–6

Recommended protocol for the study of the ex vivo biological effects of virus-inactivated plasma concentrates in patients with von Willebrand disease. The von Willebrand Factor Subcommittee of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Hemostasis and of the von Willebrand Disease Committee of the World Federation of Hemophilia. Mannucci PM. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):84–7

Platelet transfusions a constantly evolving therapy. Slichter SJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):178–88 (104 ref.)

Closing the window on AIDS. Proceedings of a symposium. New York, New York, April 22, 1988. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1 Suppl 1):1–32

Cytomegalovirus and transfusions. Adler SP. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):235–44 (51 ref.)

Transfusion-associated non-A, non-B hepatitis: an assessment of the causative agent and its clinical impact. Alter HJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):288–93

Transfusion associated AIDS. Berkman SA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Mar;2(1):18–28 (96 ref.)

Defining transfusion medicine [editorial] Blajchman MA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jul;4(3):169

Transfusion-related issues in Jehovah's Witness patients [editorial] Blajchman MA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct; 5(4):243–6

The role of red blood cell antigens, histocompatibility antigens, and blood transfusions on renal allograft survival. Blajchman MA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jul;3(3):171–9 (52 ref.)

Transfusion-induced immunomodulation and its clinical consequences. Blumberg N, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct;4(4 Suppl 1):24–35 (105 ref.)

The uses of radiolabeled red cells in transfusion medicine. Davey RJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Sep;2(3):151–60 (44 ref.)

Research in progress workshop. Dodd RY. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):299–300

Citrate toxicity during massive blood transfusion. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):76–94 (105 ref.)

Management of beta-thalassemia major using transfusions and iron chelation with deferoxamine. Freedman MH. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Sep;2(3):161–75 (139 ref.)

Immune mechanisms in transfusion. Garovoy MR, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):275–7

Legal aspects of transfusion of Jehovah's Witnesses. Goldman EB, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct;5(4):263–70 (24 ref.)

Erythropoietin as a pharmacologic alternative to blood transfusion in the surgical patient. Goodnough LT. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct;4(4):288–96 (54 ref.)

Biblical laws relating to blood transfusion: the Judaic laws and principles. Green M. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct; 5(4):247–52

Anesthesia training in transfusion medicine. Growe GH, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Apr;5(2):152–6 (10 ref.)

Evaluation of posttransfusion recovery and survival of transfused red cells. Heaton WA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):153–69 (52 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus and other herpes viruses. Lang DJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):294–5

Jehovah's Witnesses and transfusion: the pediatric perspective. Luban NL, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct; 5(4):253–8

Rationale for surrogate testing to detect non-A, non-B hepatitis. Menitove JE. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Jun; 2(2):65–75 (54 ref.)

Similarities among the events occurring during the storage of red cells and platelets for transfusion. Murphy S. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Aug;1(2):138–43 (39 ref.)

The Biblical laws against transfusions reexamined—a Christian physician's viewpoint. Nielsen W. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct;5(4):271–3

Blood transfusion support in liver transplantation. Nusbacher J. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jul;5(3):207–13 (33 ref.)

Epilogue: charting the future course: virology. Osborn JE. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):272–4

Transfusion-induced immunologic unresponsiveness. Perkins HA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):196–203 (48 ref.)

The significance of T lymphocytes in transfusion medicine. Prince HE. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jan;6(1):32–43 (81 ref.)

Transfusion-related delta hepatitis. Rizzetto M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):224–8 (15 ref.)

Some contributions of the plant kingdom to transfusion medicine—lectins and plant enzymes. Scott ML, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Apr;6(2):103–15 (95 ref.)

Transfusion-associated hepatitis B: past and present. Seeff LB. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):204–14 (128 ref.)

Advances in solid-phase red cell adherence methods and transfusion serology. Sinor LT. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jan;6(1):26–31

Transfusion and bone marrow transplantation. Slichter SJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Mar;2(1):1–17 (75 ref.)

The status of bloodless surgery. Spence RK. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct;5(4):274–86 (51 ref.)

Directed donations for pediatric patients. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):58–64 (23 ref.)

Ethical reflections on patient refusals of life-saving treatment. Thomas JE. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Oct;5(4):259–62 (9 ref.)

American Association of Blood Banks, 44th annual meeting. November 9–14, 1991. Abstracts. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8 Suppl):1S–86S

The effect of prestorage irradiation on posttransfusion red cell survival. Davey RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug; 32(6):525–8

Presence of the red cell alloantibody anti-E in an 11-week-old infant. DePalma L, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):177–9

Blood donation and transfusion practices: the 1990 American Association of Blood Banks Institutional Membership Questionnaire. Devine P, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep; 32(7):683–7

Blood transfusion and postoperative infection in orthopedic patients. Fernandez MC, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May; 32(4):318–22

Impact of blood transfusion and burn injury on microbial translocation and bacterial survival. Gianotti L, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):312–7

Effect of blood transfusion on survival in a mouse bacterial peritonitis model. Goldman M, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct; 31(8):710–2

Investigation of the effect of long-term whole blood donation on immunologic parameters. Lewis SL, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):51–6

Probable reasons that autologous blood was not donated by patients having surgery for which crossmatched blood was ordered. McVay PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov–Dec; 31(9):810–3

Should all blood from related donors be irradiated? [editorial; comment] Perkins HA. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):302–3. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 May;32(4):323–7.

Effects of blood transfusion on the immune responsiveness and survival of cancer patients: a prospective study. Quintiliani L, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):713–8

Red cell transfusions in coronary artery bypass surgery (DRGs 106 and 107). Surgenor DM, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):458–64

A clinical and immunologic study of blood transfusion and postoperative bacterial infection in spinal surgery. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):517–24

Effect of the number of pregraft blood transfusions in kidney graft recipients treated with bioreagents and cyclosporin A. Baatard R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec;4(4):235–8

Intestinal allograft survival in the rat following pretreatment with donor-specific UV-B-irradiated leukocytes and peritransplant immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Gundlach M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Jul;5(3):175–9

Effects of donor-specific transfusion, cyclosporine A and FK 506 on rat cardiac allograft survival. Davies CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3314–5

FK 506 enhances the beneficial effects of donor-specific blood transfusion on allograft survival in rats. Fabrega AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3312–3

Small bowel transplantation in the rat: the effect of donor-specific transfusion 24 hours pretransplant and cyclosporine. Fecteau A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1166

Donor-specific blood transfusions (DST): clinical outcome and immunologic considerations. Fujiwara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1427–8

Effect of donor-specific transfusion and FK 506 on small intestine allotransplantation. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3252–4

Synergistic effect of FK 506 and donor-specific blood transfusion on rat skin but not on composite tissue (limb) allograft survival. Kuroki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3282–4

The effect of blood transfusions on graft-versus-host disease in small intestine transplantation in rats. Murr MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1187–8

Evidence that FK 506 may abrogate suppressor cell activity induced by blood transfusion. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3310–1

Transfusion protocol in kidney transplantation: is there any indication in the 1990s? Ruiz JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):45

Amelioration of graft-versus-host disease following bowel transplantation with recipient specific leukocyte transfusion. Xiao F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1192–3

The effect of ultraviolet B-irradiated leukocyte transfusions in intestinal transplantation. Xiao F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1167–8

The induction of immunologic hyporesponsiveness by preoperative donor-specific transfusions and cyclosporine in human cadaveric transplants. A preliminary trial. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):423–7

Prevention of transfusion-induced sensitization to minor

histocompatibility antigens on DLA-identical canine marrow grafts by gamma irradiation of marrow donor blood. Bean MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):956–60

The effect of erythropoietin and blood transfusions on highly sensitized patients on a single cadaver renal allograft waiting list. Deierhoi MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb; 53(2):363–8

Differential effects of pretreatment with ultraviolet-B modified or unmodified donor-specific leukocyte transfusions on intestinal and cardiac allograft survival in the rat. Gundlach M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar; 53(3):613–9

Attitudes toward elective pretransplant blood transfusions in renal units in the United Kingdom. Innes A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):934–5

Suppressor cells induced by donor-specific transfusion and deoxyspergualin in rat cardiac xenografts. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):594–9

HLA-mismatched cord-blood transplantation in a patient with advanced leukemia. Vilmer E, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1155–7

IgG alloantibody responses to donor-specific blood transfusion in different rat strain combinations as a predictor of renal allograft survival. Wasowska B, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):175–80

The effects of donor-specific blood transfusion enhancement of rat renal allografts on host NK cell responses. Wasowska B, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):136–42

The role of ultraviolet B-irradiated leukocyte transfusions and cyclosporine in intestinal transplantation. Xiao F, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):32–7

Blood transfusions and renal transplantation. Are pretransplant blood transfusions still needed in the cyclosporine era? Black RM, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov; 38(5):397–401 (38 ref.)

The in vitro and in vivo evaluation of whole blood and red cell concentrates drawn on CPDA-1 and stored in a non-DEHP plasticized PVC container. Seidl S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):8–13

Hemophilia—an ancient disease with new problems and new solutions [clinical conference] Rogers JS 2d, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Feb;88(2):50–3

[European regulations concerning blood products: a threat to the national supply?] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 9;135(45):2108–10 **(Dut)**

[The anesthesiologist and a Jehovah's Witness patient] Bagou G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):354–61 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiologists and Jehovah's witnesses (letter)] Najand A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):237–40 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of patient's refusal for blood transfusion (letter)] Pertek JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):236–7 **(Fre)**

[Ultimate controls involving the recipient of transfused products] Biggio B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion and Jehovah's Witnesses (published erratum appears in Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol 1992 Mar;35(2):following table of contents)] Habibi B. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):13–23 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion and solid organ transplantation] Schneider P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Feb;112(2):151–3 **(Fre)**

[Which factors determine the critical hematocrit as an indication for transfusion? (published erratum appears in Anaesthesist 1992 Mar;41(3):113)] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):1–14 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The refusal to consent to blood transfusion. Legal and medical aspects using Jehovah's Witnesses as an example] Hönig JF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nifedipine versus nitroglycerin in aortocoronary bypass surgery. The effect on hemodynamics, kidney function and homologous blood requirement] Petry A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion medicine. Symposium. Kassel, September 1990] **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:1–378 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis C virus antibodies in patients following blood transfusion and kidney transplantation] Baur P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of HIV infection] Gürtler LG. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:1–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis C virus] Roggendorf M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:13–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective study of a borreliosis infected blood donor] Weiland T, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of polytrauma treatment in Jehovah's witnesses] Kirchgesser G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun; 63(6):523–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of blood transfusions on rate of recurrence of Crohn disease] Post S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current legal aspects of transfusion medicine. Work distribution, autologous blood donation, refused consent, education] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):suppl 143–7 **(Ger)**

[Does the determination of serum neopterin secure blood transfusion? (letter)] Wilmer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 8;117(19):765 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of postoperative blood loss and donor blood use in heart surgery with aprotinin: experience with various dosages] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep; 58(3):365–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood substitution in aorto-iliac surgery] Olah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus in poly-transfused patients with hematologic and oncologic diseases] Gutensohn K, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis by anti-HCV screening] Holzberger G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive and multi-transfusions in polytraumatized patients: long-term serologic markers of hepatitis B, hepatitis C and AIDS] Schneck HJ, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct; 18(5):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody detection test (letter)] Mempel W. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Sep;32(9):563 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte transfusion: clinical aspects, follow-up and complications] Söhngen D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 18;69(9):379–86 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative hemodilution before elective resections of colorectal cancers for sparing homologous blood transfusion] Graupe F, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May; 22(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No HCV seroconversion in hemophilia following substitution with virus-inactivated coagulation factor VIII and IX concentrates] Perret BA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2;121(44):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of an HIV contaminated blood unit and hospital liability] Ehmke W, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Jun 1;44(3):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of perioperative allogenic blood transfusion on prognosis of colorectal cancer] Zimmermann T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(19):1125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative blood and blood products—indications and contraindications] Shenkman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):661–4 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Composition of blood preparations. Quantitative and qualitative properties] Rácz Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 3;132(44):2411–6; 2419 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunologic changes in polytransfused hemophiliacs] Gamba G. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:420–3 **(Ita)**

[Transfusion therapy in the strategy for bone marrow transplantation] Isacchi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun; 76 Suppl 3:411–9 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Rationalization of the use of blood in surgery] Grossi A. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):197–202 **(Ita)**

[Strategies for avoiding or reducing the use of homologous blood in heart surgery] Venere G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31;47(6):505–9 **(Ita)**

[CD34+ cells in the autotransplant of bone marrow and peripheral blood (editorial)] Silvestri F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of blood transfusion on tumor growth and metastasis formation—a nude mouse—human cancer cell model] Nakano K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):304–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of graft-versus-host disease following irradiated fresh blood transfusion] Mishima A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte removability of a newly developed filter, RC-100, in rapid transfusion] Shibata H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of blood transfusion on immunological response in mice] Domasu S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery without homologous blood transfusion in small children of body weight less than 20 kg] Matsuki O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 40(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of blood products—the status and appropriate application of blood transfusion] Kamihira S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:799–804 **(Jpn)**

[General principle—blood purification in hepatobiliary diseases] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:215–22 **(Jpn)**

[Sorption detoxication therapy of hyperbilirubinemia] Sugizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:240–6 **(Jpn)**

[Blood transfusion and transplantation] Ishikura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;Suppl 90:139–50 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfusion medicine in near future] Sekiguchi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):617–25 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multiple-transfused aplastic anemia complicated by hemolysis and delayed neutrophil recovery after bone marrow transplantation] Akatsuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates for prevention of HLA-alloimmunization in patients with frequent platelet transfusions: a prospective multi-institutional study using a polyester platelet filter] Handa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary experience with achieving immune tolerance in patients with hemophilia A and circulating factor VIII inhibitor] Scharf R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Open-heart surgery without the use of donor blood] Shchukin VS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of initial hemodynamic status and rate of blood loss replacement in postresuscitation changes in blood circulation and animal mortality] Zarzhetskii IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion policy in massive obstetric blood loss] Dovgun OG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of thrombocytes using dimethyl sulfoxide] Fefelova IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of factor IX concentrate from cryosupernatant of donor's plasma] Fetisova LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic engineering in modern transfusiology] Gavrilov OK. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy in beta-thalassemia and sickle-cell anemia] Politis K. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):6–12 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in transfusion therapy tactics in the control of suppurative-infectious complications] Burdyga FA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of infusion-transfusion therapy in a multidisciplinary emergency care hospital] Khvatov VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of general anesthesia and infusion-transfusion therapy in extensive surgery of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Smirnova VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of surgical treatment of gastric cancer complicated by anemia] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of action of the transfusion of blood and its components] Abesadze AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of specific transfusion therapy on the level of circulating immune complexes in hemophilia patients] Andreeva TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrinolysis blood in patients with acute surgical diseases and injuries] Chetverushkin BV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomedical aspects of the use of cadaver blood] Khvatov VB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion-transfusion therapy in chest wounds at medical evacuation stages] Zorin AB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy in the war setting] Skodlar J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Jul-Aug;113(7–8):242–4 **(Scr)**

[The supply of blood, albumin and infusion solutions during war] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May-Jun; 48(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The transfusion of blood and its derivatives in the neonate] Mercado-Arellano A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Nov;48(11):836–40 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood use in Spain (editorial)] Gallardo García V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 May-Jun;65(3):183–5 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HIV and HTLV infections in 1305 transfusion-dependent thalassemics in Italy. The COOLEYCARE Cooperative Group. Mozzi F, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May;6(5):505–8

Antibody to hepatitis C virus among cardiac surgery patients, homosexual men, and intravenous drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Donahue JG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1206–11

Demonstration of a fatal hemolytic transfusion reaction using immunoperoxidase techniques. Cumberland GD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):250–1

Epidemiology of AIDS in females with hemophilia and other chronic bleeding disorders in the United States: comparisons with males with chronic bleeding disorders and AIDS and with nonhemophilic female blood-transfusion recipients with AIDS. Holman RC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):19–23

Estimates of risk of posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Birkmeyer JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):356–8

The risks of blood transfusion: the relative influence of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and non-A, non-B hepatitis. Carson JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):45–52

Vincristine therapy for severe platelet alloimmunization. Bruggers CS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall; 13(3):300–4

Diagnosis of sickle cell disease in chronically transfused

patients. Oliveri DR, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Spring;14(1):77–81

Infection after injury: association with blood transfusion. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):104–7

Electrolyte and acid–base changes with massive blood transfusions. Wilson RF, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep; 58(9):535–44; discussion 544–5

Torsade de pointes and long QT syndrome following major blood transfusion. Kulkarni P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):125–7

How safe is safe enough? New infections and the U.S. blood supply [editorial; comment] Heymann SJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):612–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):554–9.

Transmission of retroviruses from seronegative donors by transfusion during cardiac surgery. A multicenter study of HIV–1 and HTLV–I/II infections [see comments] Nelson KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):554–9 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):612–4.

Reducing the risk for transfusion–transmitted cytomegalovirus infection. Sayers MH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 1;116(1):55–62 (68 ref.)

Post–transfusion hepatitis. Ebeling F, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):361–6 (82 ref.)

Effect of blood transfusion on recurrence of head and neck carcinoma. Retrospective review and meta–analysis. Woolley AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep; 101(9):724–30 (38 ref.)

Blood transfusion impairs the healing of experimental intestinal anastomoses. Tadros T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar; 215(3):276–81

Decrease in reported posttransfusion hepatitis. Contributions of donor screening for alanine aminotransferase and antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen and changes in the general population. Chambers LA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Dec;151(12):2445–8

Transmission of human T–lymphotropic virus types I and II by blood transfusion. A retrospective study of recipients of blood components (1983 through 1988). The American Red Cross HTLV–I/II Collaborative Study Group. Sullivan MT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct; 151(10):2043–8

Inactivation of viruses found with plasma proteins. Horowitz B. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:417–30 (65 ref.)

The low risk of hepatitis C virus transmission among sexual partners of hepatitis C–infected hemophilic males: an international, multicenter study. Brettler DB, et al.
Blood 1992 Jul 15;80(2):540–3

Effect of age on human immunodeficiency virus type 1–induced changes in lymphocyte populations among persons with congenital clotting disorders. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Fletcher MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):831–40

Thrombocytopenia caused by passive transfusion of anti–glycoprotein Ia/IIa alloantibody (anti–HPA–5b). Warkentin TE, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2480–4

Prevalence of HIV infection in a cohort of patients with congenital coagulation defects of the prothrombin complex factors. Sartori MT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):663–7

Post–transfusion NANBH in the light of a test for anti–HCV. Barbara JA, et al. **Blood Rev** 1991 Dec;5(4):234–9 (29 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23; 303(6813):1330–1. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):783.

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and blood transfusion [letter; comment] Arya SC. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):522. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1537.

French will compensate for infected blood [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1156–7

Criminal charges over HIV in French blood transfusions. Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1091

French payout for HIV victims [news] O'Neill P. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1417–8

Third party mediated graft rejection despite irradiation of blood products. Sproul AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):251–2

Perioperative blood transfusion does not promote recurrence and death after mastectomy for breast cancer [letter; comment] Akyol AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):470 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Nov;78(11):1358–61.

Perioperative blood transfusion does not promote recurrence and death after mastectomy for breast cancer. The Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group [see comments] Eickhoff JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1358–61. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 May;79(5):470.

Relationship between blood transfusion and tumour behaviour. Francis DM. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1420–8 (180 ref.)

Postoperative infection and natural killer cell function following blood transfusion in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. Jensen LS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):513–6

Peri–operative blood transfusion in relation to tumour recurrence and death after surgery for prostatic cancer. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):608–11

Blood transfusion and haemostatic management in the perioperative period. McIntyre AJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R101–14 (42 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Significance of perioperative blood transfusions in patients undergoing resection of stage I and II non–small–cell lung cancers [see comments] Pena CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):84–8. Comment in: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):6–8.

The adverse effect of blood transfusion in lung cancer [editorial; comment] Piantadosi S. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):6–8 . Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):84–8.

Benefits and risks of blood transfusion [editorial] Foster RS Jr. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):535–6

Antibodies to platelet glycoproteins in haemophiliacs infected with HIV. Quadri MI, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(2):109–20

Prognostic indicators for the development of AIDS in HIV antibody positive haemophiliac patients: results of a three–year longitudinal study. Smith GM, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1991;13(2):115–25

Primary hypothyroidism and multiple endocrine failure in association with hemochromatosis in a long–term hemodialysis patient. Shirota T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Aug;38(2):105–9

Yersinia enterocolitica contamination of blood products. Connecticut State Medical Society Committee on Organ and Tissue Transfers. Badon SJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Jun; 56(6):287–9

Transmission of parasitic and bacterial infections through blood transfusion within the U.S. Shulman IA, et al.
Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1991;28(5–6):447–59 (72 ref.)

Comment: attribution of blame in drug–induced thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Warkentin TE.
DICP 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):874–5. Comment on: DICP 1990 Oct;24(10):1007. Comment on: DICP 1990 Oct;24(10):1007–8.

Three cases of posttransfusion hepatitis C treated with interferon–alpha. Confirmation of a carrier state by detection of hepatitis C virus RNA after interferon therapy. Hagiwara H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):631–4

Posttransfusion hepatitis revisited by hepatitis C antibody assays and polymerase chain reaction. Wang JT, et al.
Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):609–16

Recombinant interferon alpha–2B for acute post–transfusion hepatitis in acute myeloid leukemia. Almasio P, et al.
Haematologica 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):429–30

Methods for evaluating iron stores and efficacy of chelation in transfusional hemosiderosis. Borgna–Pignatti C, et al.
Haematologica 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):409–13 (35 ref.)

Long–term clinical and histopathological follow–up of chronic posttransfusion hepatitis. Di Bisceglie AM, et al.
Hepatology 1991 Dec;14(6):969–74

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–graft and potential graft–versus–host disease in a renal allotransplanted patient. Andersen CB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul;23(7):831–4

Prevalence of hepatitis C in transfusion dependent thalassaemics & haemophilics. Bhattacharya DK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1991 Dec;94:430–2

Transfusion associated malaria in endemic areas. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):554–7

Duffy blood group and thalassemia major patients in relation to post transfusion malaria. Choudhury N, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1992 May;29(5):632–4

Seroconversion to hepatitis C virus antibodies in patients with acute posttransfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis in Sweden. Mattsson L, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):309–12

A prospective study of transmission by transfusion of HTLV–I and risk factors associated with seroconversion. Manns A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):886–91

The first report of HTLV–I infection associated with blood transfusion in a thalassemic patient from Sicily, Italy [letter] Nunnari A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(2):211–2

Pulmonary hemodynamic reaction to foreign blood in goats and rabbits. Enzan K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2231–7

Cerebral venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria—a complication of blood transfusion. Dutta TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun; 39(6):493–4

Contaminated platelets as a cause of hemodynamic instability after cardiopulmonary bypass. Comunale ME, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):207–10

Serological markers of posttransfusion hepatitis C viral infection. Vallari DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):552–6

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):346] [comment] Anderson K. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1727–30. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1889–902.

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease: historical perspectives, incidence, and current use of irradiated blood products [see comments] Greenbaum BH. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1889–902 (128 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1727–30. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):506.

Irradiated blood products to prevent graft–versus–host disease [letter; comment] Whiteley AB. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):506. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1889–902.

Transfusion associated graft versus host disease in an immunocompetent patient. O'Connor NT, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1992 Jul;45(7):621–2

Post transfusion septicaemia 1980–1989: importance of donor arm cleansing. Puckett A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):155–7

Anti–HCV in post transfusion hepatitis: deductions from a prospective study [letter; comment] Berris B, et al.
J Hepatol 1991 Nov;13(3):383. Comment on: J Hepatol 1991 May;12(3):279–82.

Anti–HCV in post–transfusion hepatitis: deductions from a prospective study. Feinman SV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May; 12(3):377–81

HCV RNA in serum of asymptomatic blood donors involved in post–transfusion hepatitis (PTH). Villa E, et al.
J Hepatol 1991 Sep;13(2):256–9

A prospective study of posttransfusion hepatitis in Taiwan. Wang TH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):38–43

The issue of interferon–alpha production in hemophiliacs with HIV antibodies: a slight but significant decrease? [comment] Mikulecký M. **J Interferon Res** 1992 May;Spec No:43–4. Comment on: J Interferon Res 1992 May;Spec No:45–50.

Interferon production in severe hemophiliacs with and without HIV antibodies [see comments] Ruffault A, et al.
J Interferon Res 1992 May;Spec No:45–50. Comment in: J Interferon Res 1992 May;Spec No:43–4.

Clinical and serological study of the human immunodeficiency virus infection in a cohort of multitransfused persons. Mokhbat JE, et al.
J Med Liban 1989;38(1):9–14

Recombinant immunoblot assay for hepatitis C antibody in patients with posttransfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis. Wang JT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jul;34(3):172–5

Blood transfusions and phenotypic immune profile in head and neck cancer patients undergoing surgical resection. MacRae JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20(5):310–4

Hepatitis A and B infections in transfusion–dependent thalassaemia from endemic areas. Li AM, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1991 Aug;27(4):228–31

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus in Japanese children with non–A, non–B hepatitis and those with elevated liver enzymes after repeated blood transfusions [letter] Tomomasa T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb; 14(2):244–5

Blood transfusion and AIDS in the USA. Greatbatch W, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):123–5

Detection of hepatitis C viral RNA by the polymerase chain reaction in serum of patients with post–transfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis. Schlauder GG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May;37(2):189–99

Delayed testing, tainted transfusions alleged [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2668

Transfusion medicine faces time of major 'challenges and changes' [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):697

Effect of screening for hepatitis C virus antibody and hepatitis B virus core antibody on incidence of post–transfusion hepatitis. Japanese Red Cross Non–A, Non–B Hepatitis Research Group. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1040–1

Risk of transmission of HIV by seronegative blood [letter] [see comments] Chiewsilp P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1341. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):130–1.

France: HIV and blood testing [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):809–10

France: compensation for post–transfusion HIV infection [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):669

Transmission of hepatitis in haemophiliacs [letter] Pollmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):793

AIDS in Poland [letter] Seyfried H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):613

Compensation for medically acquired AIDS [letter] Street A. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1615

Post–transfusion fulminant hepatitis B after screening for hepatitis B virus core antibody [letter] Yoshiba M, et al.
Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):253–4

Prospective controlled study of post–transfusion hepatitis after cardiac surgery in a large referral hospital in India. Dasarathy S, et al. **Liver** 1992 Jun;12(3):116–20

Use of PCR amplification for diagnosis of HTLV–I infection after blood transfusion. Agbalika F, et al.
Mol Cell Probes 1991 Oct;5(5):345–9

Post–mortem diagnosis of human T lymphotrophic virus type–1 (HTLV–1) associated myelopathy by detection of HTLV–1 DNA in the spinal cord of a patient with post–transfusional myelopathy. Namba Y, et al.
Mol Cell Probes 1991 Oct;5(5):381–4

Hepatitis C virus infection in post–transfusion hepatitis. An analysis with first– and second–generation assays. Aach RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1325–9

The risk of transfusion–transmitted infection [editorial; comment] Dodd RY. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6; 327(6):419–21. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):369–73.

The declining risk of post–transfusion hepatitis C virus infection [see comments] Donahue JG, et al.
N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):369–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):419–21.

Yersinia infected blood [letter] Ulyatt DB, et al.
N Z Med J 1991 Oct 9;104(921):431

Low–dose erythropoietin treatment of anaemia associated with operative transfusion haemolysis and acute renal failure [letter] Walter J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(6):559–60

Is transfusion the only risk factor for HCV infection among hemodialyzed patients? [letter] Maggi P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):240

The influence of blood loss on tumour growth: effect and mechanism in an experimental model. Hoynck van

Papendrecht MA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):85–8
Effect of diet on transfusion induced immune suppression. Van Buren CT, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):63–5; discussion 80–3
Transfusion, recurrence, and infection in head and neck cancer surgery. von Doersten P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;106(1):60–7
Yersinia infections in patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia associated with iron overload and its treatment. Green NS. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 9(3):247–54
Transfusion-acquired hepatitis A outbreak from fresh frozen plasma in a neonatal intensive care unit. Lee KK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):122–3
Disseminated cytomegalovirus infection after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Tierney AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):241–3
Graft versus host disease in extremely low birth weight neonate [letter] Flidel O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):689–90
Epidemiology of transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children in the United States, 1981 through 1989. Jones DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):123–7
Blood transfusion reactions. Which are life-threatening and which are not? Welborn JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec; 90(8):125–8, 131–2, 135 passim
Delayed haemolytic transfusion reactions in patients with sickle cell disease. Cummins D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):689–91
Transient immunoglobulin M antibody response to hepatitis C virus capsid antigen in posttransfusion hepatitis C: putative serological marker for acute viral infection. Chen PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5971–5
Gastrointestinal bleeding: treatment with gastrointestinal arterial embolization. Encarnacion CE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):505–8
Blood transfusion--transmission of bacteria and some viruses [editorial] Nurse GT. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):145–6
Anti-hepatitis C virus screening will reduce the incidence of post-transfusion hepatitis C also in low-risk areas. Mathiesen UL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 27(6):443–8
Interferon alpha-2b treatment of chronic posttransfusion non-A, non-B/C hepatitis: long-term outcome and effect of increased interferon doses in non-responders. Schvarcz R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):413–20
The effect of ultraviolet B light on antigen-presenting cells: implications for transfusion-induced sensitization. Andreu G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):122–31 (84 ref.)
Modification of allointeractions after blood transfusion and marrow transplantation by ultraviolet light. Deeg HJ. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):95–101 (55 ref.)
Ultraviolet-B irradiation of platelet concentrates: a strategy to reduce transfusion recipient allosensitization. Pamphilon DH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):113–21 (47 ref.)
Antiviral effects of photosensitizing merocyanine dyes: implications for transfusion and bone marrow transplantation. Sieber F, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr; 29(2):79–87 (87 ref.)
Immune status of asymptomatic HIV-infected hemophiliacs: randomized, prospective, two-year comparison of treatment with a high-purity or an intermediate-purity factor VIII concentrate. Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):310–3
Safety of virus inactivated antithrombin III concentrate antithrombin III immuno (AT III). Preiss DU, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):677–86
The role of UV radiation in the prevention of human leukocyte antigen alloimmunization. Andreu G, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):212–24 (105 ref.)
Protecting the blood supply. Bianco C. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1 Suppl 1):9–12
Blood product-associated bacterial sepsis. Goldman M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jan;5(1):73–83 (74 ref.)
Management of post-transfusion hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):215–20 (33 ref.)
Human retroviruses: a common virology. Kaplan M. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1 Suppl 1):4–8 (34 ref.)
Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease and blood irradiation. Linden JV, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Apr; 6(2):116–23 (52 ref.)
Transfusion-induced alloimmunization and immunosuppression and the effects of leukocyte depletion. Meryman HT. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jul;3(3):180–93 (135 ref.)
Indications for the use of cytomegalovirus-seronegative blood products. Preiksaitis JK. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jan; 5(1):1–17 (93 ref.)
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and II in transfusion medicine. Sandler SG, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Apr; 5(2):93–107 (141 ref.)
Does perioperative blood transfusion promote tumor growth? van Aken WG. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Oct;3(4):243–52 (57 ref.)
Symposium on transfusion-associated infections and immune response [editorial] Vyas GN. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec; 2(4):193–5
Approaches to the reduction of viral infectivity in cellular blood components and single donor plasma. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jan;5(1):18–32 (107 ref.)
Clinical and laboratory precautions that reduce the adverse reactions, alloimmunization, infectivity, and possibly immunomodulation associated with homologous transfusions. Wenz B. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct;4(4 Suppl 1):3–7 (52 ref.)
A case of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease not prevented by white cell-reduction filters. Akahoshi M, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):169–72
Transmission of serologically silent hepatitis B virus along with hepatitis C virus in two cases of posttransfusion hepatitis. Baginski I, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr; 32(3):215–20
Captopril-enhanced binding of PlA1 (HPA-1a) antibodies in posttransfusion purpura. Bepler G, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):752–5
Prevalence of markers for human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2, human T-lymphotropic virus type I, cytomegalovirus, and hepatitis B and C virus in multiply transfused thalassemia patients. The French Study Group On Thalassaemia. de Montalembert M, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):509–12
Is the febrile response to transfusion due to donor or recipient cytokine? [letter] Dzik WH. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug; 32(6):594
Prevention of transfusion-associated cytomegalovirus infection in neonatal patients by the removal of white cells from blood [see comments] Eisenfeld L, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):205–9. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):196–8.
The role of white cells in the transmission of Yersinia enterocolitica in blood components [see comments] Högman CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):654–7. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Sep;32(7):597–600.
Anti-i causing acute hemolysis following a negative immediate-spin crossmatch. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):572–5
Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease: do transfusions from second-degree relatives pose a greater risk than those from first-degree relatives? [see comments] Kanter MH. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):323–7. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 May;32(4):302–3.
Yersinia and blood donation [letter; comment] Katz L, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):191. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 Jul–Aug;31(6):500–1.
Prevention of transfusion-transmitted cytomegalovirus infection [editorial; comment] Lamberson HV, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):196–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):205–9.
A report of 104 transfusion errors in New York State. Linden JV, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):601–6
Is human herpes virus 6 (HHV-6) infection associated with posttransfusion hepatitis? [letter] Lunel F, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(9):872
Prevention of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease [editorial] Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb; 32(2):102–3 (23 ref.)
Risk of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease as a result of directed donations from relatives [letter] Ohto H, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):691–3
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected blood donors: epidemiologic, laboratory, and donation characteristics. The HIV Blood Donor Study Group. Petersen LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):698–703
Transfusion-related acute lung injury: a neglected, serious complication of hemotherapy. Popovsky MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):589–92
Prevention of transfusion-transmitted malaria: is it time to revisit the standards? [editorial] Sazama K. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(9):786–8
Chronic human skin graft rejection in severe combined immunodeficient mice engrafted with human PBL from an HLA-presensitized donor. Kawamura T, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):659–65
Malnutrition and malaria gave him anaemia, then the blood transfusion gave him HIV [letter] Addo-Yobo EO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):123
Post-operative transfusion malaria. Arafa AS. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1-2):58–9
Autoantibodies in HIV-infected hemophilia patients against different epitopes on CD4+ lymphocytes and recombinant CD4. Daniel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(1):39–44
Can anti-HBc testing decrease the residual risk of transfusion-related HIV transmission? [letter] Fiedler H. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):144–5
The incidence and consequences of cytomegalovirus transmission via blood transfusion to low birth weight, premature infants in north east Scotland. Galea G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):200–7
Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibody in beta-thalassemic polytransfused children in a long-term follow-up [letter] Resti M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):246–7
A hemolytic reaction implicating Sda antibody missed by immediate spin crossmatch. Reznicek MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):173–5
Fatal Yersinia enterocolitica (serotype 0:5,27) sepsis after blood transfusion. Stubbs JR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 61(1):18–23
Posttransfusion hepatitis in Japan. Takano S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):156–64
Early antihepatitis C virus response with second-generation C200/C22 ELISA. van der Poel CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 62(4):208–12
Improved serodiagnosis of posttransfusion hepatitis C virus infection by a second-generation immunoassay based on multiple recombinant antigens. Wang JT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(1):21–4
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in children who received transfusions in Mexico [letter] Ferdman RM, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):547
[Perioperative blood transfusion does not increase the risk of recurrence or death after mastectomy in breast cancer] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hepatitis C antibody in hematological patients who underwent multiple transfusions] Lund BV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 28;153(44):3084–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Long-term treatment of patients with transfusion hemosiderosis using oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1)] Goudsmit R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 9;135(45):2133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Intensifying iron chelating therapy with desferrioxamine using implantable venous access catheters (Port-A-Cath)] de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 49(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive disorders and transfusion in premature infants (letter)] Voirin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun–Jul; 48(6):442–3 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis non-A, non-B. Report established by the National Agency for the Development of Medical Evaluation on demand of the General Health Direction] Gayno S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):667–8 **(Fre)**
[Value of information and responsibility of blood donors in the prevention of transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus (letter) (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1690)] Moncharmont P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1513 **(Fre)**
[Sensitization to recombinant human erythropoietin in a woman under hemodialysis (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 18;21(2):84–5 **(Fre)**
[A case of transfusional Plasmodium falciparum malaria (letter)] Nivet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12;20(32):1567 **(Fre)**
[A rare cause of early post-transfusional jaundice] Trophilme C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Oct;34(5):415–7 **(Fre)**
[Presentation at Pitié-Salpétrière hospital. December 1989. Vertigo, dysarthria and hemiparesis in a 71-year-old woman] Vespignani H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991; 147(11):752–8 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Geriatric AIDS (6 years after pneumonectomy). Apropos of a case] Desfemmes T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991; 47(4):192–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfusion related lung injury--hypothesis or clinical reality? Comments on the article by U. Schirmer et al. A noncardiac pulmonary edema following aortocoronary bypass surgery (letter) (comment)] Harke H. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):301–2. Comment on: Anaesthesist 1992;41(5):266–70. **(Ger)**
[A noncardiac pulmonary edema following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Diagnosis and therapy based on a case report (see comments)] Schirmer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992; 41(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 1992;41(5):301–2. **(Ger)**
[Physician's responsibility in blood transfusions] Denk W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a consensus conference on the topic, "Homologous blood saving methods in surgical medicine"] **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 110–7 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis C virus (HCV). Low infection rate in premature and full-term neonates following multiple transfusions] Keller KM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Feb; 140(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis-C virus] Kaplan V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 25;122(17):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do perioperative blood transfusions affect the postoperative recurrence rate in Crohn disease?] Makowiec F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;30(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of HCV in the pathogenesis of post-transfusion hepatitis] Nagy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 5;133 Suppl 1:30–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Transfusion-associated non-A, non-B, non-C hepatitis caused by flaviviruses] Takács M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 5;133 Suppl 1:37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Transfusion safety] Aprili G. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:385–94 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Transfusion risks and alternatives to transfusion] de Stasio G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):321–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A death caused by fulminant B-hepatitis which was latent preoperatively] Yamashita C, et al. **Masui** 1992 May; 41(5):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of postoperative erythroderma after nephroureterectomy possibly induced by graft-versus-host reaction following blood transfusion] Fujiwara E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of transfusion-associated GVHD after total laryngectomy] Mineta H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jun;95(6):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of "postoperative erythroderma" following coronary artery bypass grafting operation] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient B lymphocytosis associated to hepatitis B after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Adachi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in a pediatric case of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with hepatitis C] Amano Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-transfusion graft-versus-host disease] Takahashi K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):582–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Decrease of the risk of infection by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in patients in hemodialysis in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Suassuna JH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec;32(6):419–27 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Response to letter to the editor 23(1): 53, 1990: Risk of cancer development in recipients of gentian violet–treated blood. Validity of the interview (letter)] Luquetti AO. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Oct–Dec;23(4):237–8 **(Por)**

[Transmission of viral infections during transfusion of blood and its components] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Current tactics in reducing hazards of virus infection transmission during blood transfusion] Golosova TV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Blood transfusion–induced complications during plasmapheresis in donors] Shakhsuvarov VD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):37–9 **(Rus)**

[A case of the emergency embolization of the splenic artery to arrest a threatened hemorrhagic syndrome developing in posttransfusional thrombocytopenia] Zakharov GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Posttransfusion hepatitis. A prospective study] Villarreal-Urenda C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr; 127(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of seroconversion for the human immunodeficiency virus in non-hemophiliac patients receiving low doses of prothrombin complex factors (letter)] Lucía JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):398–9 **(Spa)**

[Prevention of transfusional infection caused by human immunodeficiency virus (editorial)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):380–2 **(Spa)**

[First case in Mexico of human T-lymphotropic virus infection associated with blood transfusion in a girl (letter)] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Oct–Dec; 43(4):399–400 **(Spa)**

[AIDS from transfusions in Mexico] Volkow-Fernández P. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):131–3 **(Spa)**

[Possible immunological effects of transfusion in the cancer patient] Cepeda RM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr; 37(2):115–8 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Syphilis and blood transfusion] Serrano J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Conserving blood in preparation for elective surgery. Baraka A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):600–1

An hypothesis on the cost effectiveness of homologous blood transfusions in 1988. Zuck TF. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec; 2(4):245–9 (25 ref.)

HISTORY

History of transfusion medicine. Cotter SM. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:1–8

Blood, money, and hemophiliacs—the fatal story of France's 'AIDSgate'. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3477–82

History of the first blood transfusion but a fable agreed upon: the transfusion of blood to a pope. Gottlieb AM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jul;5(3):228–35

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of the Rapid Infusion System. Rothen HU, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):597–600

Method for the safe and rapid pretransfusion warming of stored blood: an in vitro and in vivo evaluation of a radiofrequency (RF) instrument. Harrison GG, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(1):12–7

A new solution to the problem of maintaining the proper air–fluid level in fluid-warmer bubble traps [letter] Block FE Jr. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):250–1

Toxicological estimate of polyvinyl chloride containers for preparation and storage of blood, its components, preservatives and infusion solutions. Lanina SY, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1–2):19–22

Clinical use of blood transfusion devices. Ciavarella D, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):95–111 (141 ref.)

[Equipment for extracorporeal handling of physiological fluids] Stepkin AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cost effectiveness of blood substitution in elective orthopedic operations. Elawad A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct; 62(5):435–9

Rapid transfusion after aortic decannulation. Davtyan HG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):351

Fresh blood units contain large potent platelets that improve hemostasis after open heart operations. Mohr R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):650–4

A modified transfusion program for prevention of stroke in sickle cell disease. Cohen AR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1; 79(7):1657–61

Blood saving [editorial] Roath S. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21; 303(6804):659–60

Minimisation of priming volume and blood saving in paediatric cardiac surgery. Honek T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):308–10

Biotechnology in transfusion medicine. Sonneborn HH. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):3–8 (25 ref.)

A technique for selective graft perfusion during aortocoronary bypass [letter] Coyne DP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):271–2

Blood-product usage in cardiac surgery. Uehlinger J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):776–84 (35 ref.)

Rapid in-line blood warming using microwave energy: preliminary studies. Schwaitzberg SD, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):505–10

Less intensive long-term transfusion therapy for sickle cell anemia and cerebrovascular accident. Miller ST, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):54–7

Assessing the effectiveness of a computerized blood order "consultation" system. Lepage EF, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:33–7

Experimental 6 log10 white cell–reduction filters for red cells. Sadoff BJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):129–33

[Use of homologous erythrocyte concentrates. Analysis of economical factors] Janvier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):333–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion of blood and blood products] Heinrichs W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):179–81 **(Ger)**

[Blood recovery and autotransfusion within integrated transfusion systems during liver transplantation. The authors' own experience] Agnes S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31;47(6):473–9 **(Ita)**

[Radiology of thalassemic syndrome in the transition from the old to the new therapeutic transfusion regimen] De Luca B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukocyte transfusions in the treatment of sepsis] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

NHS trusts and Jehovah's Witnesses [letter; comment] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1545. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1302.

STANDARDS

Teaching medical students concepts of informed consent within the framework of a transfusion medicine curriculum. Goodnough LT, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May;67(5):348

Application of blood transfusion guidelines in a major hospital of Kinshasa, Zaire [letter] Müller O, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):431–2

Perceptions about blood donation, transfusion and the risk of HIV infection: implications for the blood transfusion service. Bhopal RS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):43–52

Safety of the blood supply transfusion-transmitted diseases: an update on HCV and retroviruses [editorial] Luban NL. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):3–7

Achieving EC standards in the transfusion service [letter; comment] Entwistle CC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct; 46(4):268. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 May;45(5):261.

Immersion warming of blood before transfusion. Fernando M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Jun;36(2):66–7

AIDS and transfusion practice. Jolly JG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):305–8 (15 ref.)

Minimal exposure transfusion concept. Menitove JE. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):194–5

The Jehovah's Witness and blood: new perspectives on an old dilemma. Vinicky JK, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Spring; 1(1):65–71; discussion 71–4

Blood component treatment: a retrospective audit in five major London hospitals. Thomson A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):734–7

The hospital transfusion committee: a step towards improved quality assurance. Calder L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 9;104(921):427–9

French blood scandal echoes across Europe [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):781

Texas blood. Busby J. **Tex Med** 1991 Oct;87(10):40–7

Improving blood transfusion practice: role of a computerized hospital information system. Lepage EF, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):253–9

Duties to donors. Sayers MH. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun; 32(5):465–6

How are the American Association of Blood Banks standards developed? [editorial] Widmann FK. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun; 32(5):394–6

How well are hospitals preventing iatrogenic HIV? A study of the appropriateness of blood transfusions in three hospitals in the Ashanti region, Ghana. Addo-Yobo EO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):162–4

The provision of safe blood—policy issues in the prevention of human immunodeficiency virus transmission. van Dam CJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):20–3 (17 ref.)

Note on the measurement of alanine aminotransferase in the screening of blood donors [letter] Dorizzi RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):246–7

Alanine aminotransferase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen and antibodies to hepatitis C virus in blood donor screening. A prospective study in Finland. Ebeling F. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):219–24

Leukocyte filtration removes infectious particulate debris but not free virus derived from experimentally lysed HIV-infected cells. Rawal B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 60(4):214–8

[Transfusion security and morbidity in France] Habibi B. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Mar;35(2):125–40 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of efficacy of maximum surgical blood order schedule (MSBOS) in the operating room] Komatsu H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of work standardization for personnel at blood transfusion stations during isoserologic studies] Mineeva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Dec;36(12):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Scandinavian recommendations for transfusion medicine] Eklund J, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(11):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Transfusion therapy in cardiac surgery: impact of the Paul Gann Blood Safety Act in California. Carey JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):830–5

Transfusion therapy in elective total hip arthroplasty. Joshi GP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;161(6):404–7

Blood loss and transfusion in patients with isolated femur fractures. Lieurance R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(2):175–9

Aprotinin and orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Mallett SV, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):493

[Rational blood reservation for elective surgery. A prospective evaluation of blood reservation, use of transfusions and resources] Jensen BA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Future technologies in transfusion medicine. Klein HG. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl 1:31–4 (12 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Transplantation and transfusion medicine: current and future legal issues. Cooper ES. **Leg Med** 1990;:125–45 (77 ref.)

Transfusion medicine—the coming of age of a new specialty [editorial] Blajchman MA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Apr; 1(1):1–3

[Blood component therapy today] Rebulla P, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:405–10 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The problems of modern transfusion science] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):4–9 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The changing of transfusion medicine. Use of blood components is more and more sophisticated. Sweden is self-sufficient concerning factor VIII] Högman C. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 22;89(17):1486–91 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Autotransfusion of unwashed mediastinal shed blood fails to decrease banked blood requirements in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Roberts SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):477–80

Blood transfusion: an overused resource in colorectal cancer surgery. Hallissey MT, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):59–62

The rational use of homologous blood in elective surgery. Gianoutsos MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr; 62(4):266–9

Use and abuse of fresh frozen plasma [editorial] Thomson A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):237–8

A computer planning model for blood platelet production and distribution. Sirelson V, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Aug;35(4):279–91

Efficacy, complications, and cost of a comprehensive blood conservation program for cardiac operations. Scott WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):1001–6; discussion 1006–7

As the blood supply gets safer, experts still call for ways to reduce the need for transfusions [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12;268(6):698–700

Blood usage in elective surgery—a 3-month audit at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Rund RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):415–8

Identifying elective orthopedic surgical patients transfused with amounts of blood in excess of need: the transfusion trigger revisited. Goodnough LT, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):648–53

A non-computer-dependent prospective review of blood and blood component utilization. Silver H, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):260–5

Blood loss and replacement in total hip arthroplasty: a multicenter study. The Preoperative Autologous Blood Donation Study Group. Toy PT, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):63–7

[Emergency blood supplies and their use in elective surgery.

Background and directives for rational blood reservation and transfusion strategy] Jensen BA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):846–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analysis of the frequency of blood transfusion in surgery] Hornfrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(17):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expenditure of infusion–transfusion fluids in rendering skilled surgical care to the wounded in the medical battalion detachment] Shchurov VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion evaluation measured by a retrospective audit] Pinto V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Preparation of components. Authement JM.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1991;36:171–85 (12 ref.)

Clinical transfusion medicine. Cotter SM.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1991;36:187–223 (86 ref.)

Neonatal transfusion medicine. Paradis MR.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1991;36:225–37 (33 ref.)

Trends in transfusion medicine in dogs at a veterinary school clinic: 315 cases (1986–1989). Stone E, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Apr 1;200(7):1000–4

Post-transfusion survival of 50Cr-labeled erythrocytes in neonatal foals. Smith JE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):183–5

Immunosuppression in dogs by pretransfusions with ultraviolet (UV)–irradiated whole blood. Une S, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1991 Oct;53(5):811–6

Treatment of anemic birds with iron dextran therapy: homologous and heterologous blood transfusions. Bos JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:22S–23S

Blood transfusions in the dog and cat. Slappendel RJ.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:16S–18S

Bleeding abomasal ulcers in dairy cows. Braun U, et al.
Vet Rec 1991 Sep 28;129(13):279–84

Unexpected publicity [letter] Toy J. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11; 130(2):40

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Cost effectiveness of blood substitution in elective orthopedic operations. Elawad A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct; 62(5):435–9

Autologous blood transfusion in revision hip arthroplasty. A prospective, controlled study of 30 patients [see comments] Elawad AA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug; 63(4):373–6. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Aug;63(4):367–8.

Intraoperative autotransfusion in hip arthroplasty. A retrospective study of 214 cases with matched controls [see comments] Elawad AA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug; 63(4):369–72. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Aug;63(4):367–8.

Intraoperative autotransfusion in primary hip arthroplasty. A randomized comparison with homologous blood. Elawad AA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):557–62

Autotransfusion of drainage blood in arthroplasty. A prospective, controlled study of 31 operations [see comments] Kristensen PW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):377–80. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Aug;63(4):367–8.

Autotransfusion. A complement to conventional transfusion [editorial; comment] Rosenberg PH. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):367–8. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Aug;63(4):369–72. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Aug;63(4):373–6. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Aug;63(4):377–80.

Factors associated with successful autologous blood donation for elective surgery. McVay PA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Mar;97(3):304–8

Autologous transfusions for neonates using placental blood. A cautionary note [editorial] Strauss RG.
Am J Dis Child 1992 Jan;146(1):21–2

Crossing over of autologous and directed donor blood. Myhre BA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):343–52 (30 ref.)

Erythropoietin levels in patients depositing autologous blood in short intervals. Lorentz A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun; 64(6):281–5

Blood saving in Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Vanelli P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):899–900

Reinfusion of shed blood after coronary operation causes elevation of cardiac enzyme levels. Wahl GW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):625–7

Postoperative orthopedic autotransfusion. Successful management for the total knee arthroplasty patient. Carstens VL, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Aug;56(2):272–80

Autologous blood transfusion. Current trends, nursing implications. Johnson GM, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Aug; 56(2):282–5, 288–92 (37 ref.)

Preoperative autologous blood donation in 612 hospitals. A College of American Pathologists' Q-Probes study of quality issues in transfusion practice. Renner SW, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jun;116(6):613–9

Continuous quality improvement. Autologous blood donations [editorial] Toy PT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):611–2

Autologous blood donation for elective gynaecological surgery. Phuapradit W, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;32(1):47–9

Optimizing autologous blood donation by recombinant human erythropoietin (rhu-EPO) and interleukin 3 (IL-3). Krieter H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):75–85

The use of autologous blood transfusions in pediatric orthopaedic surgery. Flynn JM, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P R 1991 May;83(5):192–5

Autologous blood transfusion for pediatric bone marrow donors. Chan KW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):365–7

Comparison of hematopoietic and immune recovery after autologous bone marrow or blood stem cell transplants. Henon PR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr; 9(4):285–91

Autologous blood stem cell versus bone marrow transplantation. Körbling M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992;10 Suppl 1:144–8 (46 ref.)

Comparison of haematological recovery times and supportive care requirements of autologous recovery phase peripheral blood stem cell transplants, autologous bone marrow transplants and allogeneic bone marrow transplants. To LB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):277–84

An evaluation of clinical aspects of post-operative autotransfusion, either alone or in conjunction with pre-operative aspirin, in cardiac surgery. Shirvani R.
Br J Clin Pract 1991 Summer;45(2):105–8

Lymphocytes from multi-transfused patients exhibit cytotoxicity against autologous cells. Kaminski ER, et al.
Br J Haematol 1992 May;81(1):23–6

Autologous blood stem cell harvesting and transplantation in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Menichella G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):444–50

Safety of blood transfusion: risks and use of predonation, the Canadian experience. Buskard NA. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):607–10 (5 ref.)

The effect of viable and nonviable autologous red blood cell transfusions on experimental bacteremia. Crowley JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jan;36(1):31–7

Perioperative red blood cell salvage in spine surgery. A prospective analysis. Behrman MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):51–7

Biology and clinical application of peripheral blood stem cells. Shea TC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 177:205–14 (50 ref.)

Hematopoietic stem cells. Animal models and human transplantation. Introduction. Storb R, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1992;177:xi–xiii

Autologous fibrin glue—preparation and clinical use in thoracic surgery. Kjaergard HK, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(1):52–4; discussion 54

Erythrocytes with covalently bound fibrinogen as a cellular replacement for the treatment of thrombocytopenia. Agam G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;22(2):105–12

Early experience with pre-deposit autotransfusion in elective orthopaedic surgery. Kelly CP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun; 85(2):61–3

The problem of blood in surgical treatment of spinal deformity. Zagra A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep;17(3):371–4

Random blood salvage [letter; comment] Fredin H.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Jan;74(1):164–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Jul;73(4):591–4.

Blood conservation in cardiac surgery—cell saving versus haemofiltration. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):82

Phlebotomy via the pulmonary artery catheter introducer for intraoperative autotransfusion [see comments] Casthely PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):43–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Feb;6(1):122.

Complement activation in shed blood: release of C3a and C5a. Implications for autologous transfusion. Orr MD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):85

Blood saving in cardiac surgery. Preliminary results. Parrot D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):86

Heparin content of washed red blood cells from the cardiopulmonary bypass circuit. Gravlee GP, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Apr;6(2):140–2

Reduction in blood loss and blood use after cardiopulmonary bypass with high-dose aprotinin versus autologous fresh whole blood transfusion. Vedrinne C, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):319–23

Threat to autologous blood donors [letter; comment] Rankin EA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):849. Comment on: J Natl Med Assoc 1990 Nov;82(11):757–8.

Bacteriologic and endotoxin analysis of salvaged blood used in autologous transfusions during cardiac operations. Bland LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):582–8

Indications for autologous transfusions. Simon TL, et al.
JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2669

Recombinant human erythropoietin for autologous blood donation [letter; comment] Nonoguchi H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1483. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):773–5.

Autotransfusion [letter; comment] Thompson JF. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1211. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):418.

Autotransfusion in open heart surgery [letter; comment] Tomaszewski PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):820 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):418.

Simplified enrollment for autologous transfusion: automatic referral of presurgical patients for assessment for autologous blood collections [see comments] Moore SB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):323–7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Apr;67(4):392–3.

Why haven't we learnt our lesson? Autologous blood transfusion [letter] **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):575–6

Preoperative collection of autologous blood in a patient with end-stage renal disease [letter] Van der Niepen P, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(4):366

Successful peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation in a child with advanced B-cell lymphoma. Uchiyama H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr–Jun;9(2):171–7

Toward bloodless surgery: erythropoietin therapy in the surgical setting. Goodnough LT. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 19(3 Suppl 8):19–24 (37 ref.)

The third step of total autologous blood transfusion in scoliosis surgery. Harvesting blood from the postoperative wound. Flynn JC, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S328–9

Acute normovolemic hemodilution combined with hypotensive anesthesia and other techniques to avoid homologous transfusion in spinal fusion surgery. Hur SR, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):867–73

Autologous transfusion and directed donations: current controversies and future directions. AuBuchon JP.
Transfus Med Rev 1989 Oct;3(4):290–306 (132 ref.)

Preoperative autologous blood donation. Chambers LA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):35–46 (63 ref.)

Intraoperative blood salvage: medical controversies. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jul;4(3):208–35 (143 ref.)

Don't forget the SOPCAB! [letter; comment] Axelrod FB, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):190–1. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 Jul–Aug;31(6):481–2.

The effect of oral iron supplementation on erythropoiesis in autologous blood donors. Biesma DH, et al.
Transfusion 1992 Feb;32(2):162–5

Autologous transfusion: our goals [letter; comment] Daneshvar A. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):190; discussion 191. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 Jul–Aug;31(6):481–2.

Blood transfusion and postoperative infection in orthopedic patients. Fernandez MC, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May; 32(4):318–22

Preoperative red cell production in patients undergoing aggressive autologous blood phlebotomy with and without erythropoietin therapy. Goodnough LT, et al.
Transfusion 1992 Jun;32(5):441–5

An annotated bibliography on autologous transfusion. Kruskall MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):286–90

Probable reasons that autologous blood was not donated by patients having surgery for which crossmatched blood was ordered. McVay PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov–Dec; 31(9):810–3

Prostate cancer recurrence in radical surgery patients receiving autologous or homologous blood. Ness PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):31–6

A randomized trial of perioperative hemodilution versus transfusion of preoperatively deposited autologous blood in elective surgery. Ness PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(3):226–30

Preoperative autologous blood donations by high-risk patients [editorial; comment] Sandler SG, et al.
Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):1–2. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):17–21.

Is it homologous or is it allogeneic? [editorial; comment] Walker RH. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):397. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jun;32(5):492–3. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jun;32(5):494.

Ectopic pregnancies and intraoperative autotransfusion. Laskey J, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):116–8

Autologous transfusion for elective surgery and caesarean section in Uganda. Reggiori A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr; 22(2):79–80

Autologous transfusion—too far, too soon? Gillon J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):81–3 (18 ref.)

Feasibility of a predeposit autologous blood donation program in colorectal cancer patients: results from a randomized clinical study. Hoynck van Papendrecht MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):102–7

Autologous blood transfusion [letter] Kallinikos-Maniatis A. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):137

A study of autologous blood collected after joint replacement surgery. Robbins G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):152–5

[Autohemotransfusion in patients with intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Report of 221 cases] Wang SZ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;29(12):770–1, 799 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A combination of techniques for economizing on transfusions during very bloody uncomplicated orthopedic surgery (letter)] Grouille D. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):509 **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion procedures in a district hospital] Rutschmann O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Aug; 111(8):653–9 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative donation of autologous blood and plasma] Weippert M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(5):305–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous transfusion—organization and results of preoperative blood donation by heart surgery patients] Hitzler W, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 Feb; 27(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The autologous transfusion concept—a legal necessity or

a practical development? Are there consequences from the new BGH decision? (editorial)] Krier C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):129–30 **(Ger)**

[Future perspectives of bone marrow and stem cell activation for autologous transplantation] Gerhartz H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:254–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The need for thorough infection screening in donors of autologous blood] Heim MU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of stem cell mobilization in the scope of autologous blood stem cell transplantation] Körbling M. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:233–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous hemotherapy in heart transplantation: a case report] Taborski U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current legal aspects of transfusion medicine. Work distribution, autologous blood donation, refused consent, education] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):suppl 143–7 **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in breast reduction] Winkel R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar; 24(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in autologous blood donation] Eckstein R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M. Wiesel, et al: Tumor cell separation using the cell saver and membrane filter passage (letter)] **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):256–7 **(Ger)**

[Benefits and side effects of preoperative autologous blood donation in 11 heart surgery patients] Walpoth BH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 21;121(38):1365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleurodesis with electrically activated autologous blood in recurrent pleural effusion--preliminary report] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 10;85(19):943–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of the Berlin HOT/UVB comparative study in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disorders] Paulitschke M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Apr; 47(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autotransfusion. Recommendations of the Professional College of Transfusiology] **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 30; 133(35):2239–42 **(Hun)**

[Duties and responsibilities of hospital services in reference to autotransfusion practice as provided by the May 4, 1990 law No. 107] Ricci M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(5–6):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autotransfusion: a critical review] Parravicini A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:395–404 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Transfusion risks and alternatives to transfusion] de Stasio G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):321–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of autologous blood transfusion in patients undergoing nephrectomy with renal cell carcinoma] Nomura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb; 38(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of predeposit autologous blood transfusion and medication of recombinant human erythropoietin in pediatric open heart surgery] Horiba K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Dec;44(13):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on autologous blood pre-donation in open heart surgery] Ono Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug;44(9):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative hemodilution to reduce homologous blood transfusion--effects on hemodynamics and oxygen flux] Fukuda I. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of autologous blood transfusion (editorial)] Hosoyamada A. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1445 **(Jpn)**

[The catecholamine concentrations of collected autologous blood during adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma] Katoh H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous blood transfusion aided with erythropoietin in transurethral resection of the prostate] Goya N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):1978–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on intraoperative autotransfusion during urological operation] Pak K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):1972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and clinical study of complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass with reference to types of oxygenator, primed autologous blood and patient's factor] Oda K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of recombinant human erythropoietin in cardiac surgery with autologous blood transfusion] Takanashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous blood transfusion with recombinant human erythropoietin in heart surgery--studies on the volume of preoperative donation and postoperative administration] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous blood transfusion with erythropoietin in heart surgery in an anemic patient] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood stem cell autografts (PBSCT) in the treatment of 30 children with acute leukemias and lymphoma] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Nov; 32(11):1425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery of hematopoiesis after high-dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell autografts in children] Sato J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune shifts and their correction in the extremely severe course of diffuse suppurative peritonitis in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced body radioresistance resulting from the transfusion of autologous blood irradiated with low doses of ionizing radiation] Kolodin AV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating therapy of a suppurative infection of the soft tissues] Bobrova NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood reinfusion in acute blood loss during urologic surgery] Kubarikov PG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood reinfusion in stab-incision heart injuries] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ultraviolet-irradiated blood reinfusion in the combined treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in the complex treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Rakov AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent therapy in the complex treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Neimark II, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):33–6 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Holter monitoring in assessing the efficacy of quantum hemotherapy in patients with unstable stenocardia] Malinovskaia IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-morphological characteristics of the gastric mucosa during peptic ulcer therapy with the autotransfusion of hemosorbent-treated blood] Zhidkov KP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the action of the ultraviolet irradiation of the subject's own blood and its combined use with hemosorption on the course of experimental peritonitis] Roterdamskaia OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May; 146(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Immune shifts in patients with thyrotoxicosis under the effect of the autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Sulaimanov IR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quantum hemotherapy in multimodal treatment of uveitis] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Sep–Oct;107(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood reinfusion in penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen] Gurin NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jun;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quantum hemotherapy of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kupnovitskaia IG. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):6–12 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous transfusion--strategies and indications] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jan–Feb;49(1):37–42 **(Scr)**

[Scheduled autotransfusion in orthopedic surgery] Aguilar C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb; 39(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autotransfusion (letter)] Segalés JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):435–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Demonstration of a fatal hemolytic transfusion reaction using immunoperoxidase techniques [letter] Pedal I. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):174–5

Coagulopathy after reinfusion of autologous scavenged red blood cells. Murray DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul; 75(1):125–9

Upper airway oedema following autologous blood transfusion from a wound drainage system. Woda R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):290–2

Autologous transfusion-transmitted Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Richards C, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23–30; 268(12):154–2

Glove powder introduced in the circulation by autotransfusion and severe cardiac failure [letter] Verkuyl DA. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):550

Postoperative infections following autologous and homologous blood transfusions. Mezrow CK, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):27–30

[Risks and side effects of autologous transfusion] Blauhut B. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:287–99 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of autologous blood transfusion] Mempel W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:300–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative autologous blood donation--analysis of side effects and complications] Schmidt S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of autologous blood transfusion] Weisbach V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of preoperative autologous blood donation with legal implications] Kretschmer V. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):53–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical toxicity at the infusion of cryopreserved and thawed peripheral blood stem cell grafts in children] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Blood conservation [letter] Ryan DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):326

Erythrocyte apheresis as a method for autologous blood transfusion--a case study in a patient with Vel-antibodies. Sybesma JP, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb; 19(1):38–40

The use of the Cell Saver in transoral maxillofacial surgery: a preliminary report. Locher MC, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;20(1):14–7

Some characteristics of blood shed into the Solcotrans postoperative orthopaedic drainage/reinfusion system. Harrap RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):95–6

[Effectiveness of the Cell Saver and salvage from ultrafiltered extracorporeal circulation in heart surgery] Merville C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stem cell separation with different cell separators] Eckstein R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks and side effects of intraoperative autotransfusion] Engelhardt W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection and transfusion of peripheral blood stem cells] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with autologous donation and transfusion equipment] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:274–82 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential standards of mechanical autologous donation and transfusion] Paravicini D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The safety of preoperative mechanical autologous plasma donation] Schleinzer W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:322–30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of bacterial wash-out in the Haemonetics Cell Saver III] Wollinsky KH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of peripheral stem cells for autologous transplantation] Zingsem J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor cell separation by cell saver and membrane filter passage] Wiesel M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun; 18(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative autotransfusion in massive hemorrhage after thoracic-abdominal trauma] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood transfusion] Sachs V. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Feb;15(2):35–42 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of urologic tumors cells from Cell Saver blood using a membrane filter. A new method in autotransfusion?] Wiesel M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the Solcotrans orthopedic autotransfusion device in hip replacement surgery] Faluhelyi A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Autotransfusion of unwashed mediastinal shed blood fails to decrease banked blood requirements in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Roberts SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):477–80

Use of the cell saver during elective abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery--influence on transfusion with bank blood. A retrospective survey. Brown G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):546–50

Quality of blood prepared for autotransfusion in primary cemented total hip replacement. Roberts DR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):382–4

Postoperative collection and reinfusion of autologous blood in total knee arthroplasty. Majkowski RS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):381–4

Autologous whole plasma fibrin gel. Intraoperative procurement. Hartman AR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar; 127(3):357–9

Hematopoietic stem cell processing and storage. Ciavarella D. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:317–49 (152 ref.)

Autologous blood salvage procedures. Stehling L, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:47–73 (67 ref.)

Autotransfusion with salvaged blood [editorial] Chant AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):389–90

Predeposit autologous blood transfusion in patients with colorectal cancer: a feasibility study. Harrison S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):355–7

24-hour survival of autotransfused red cells in elective aortic surgery: a comparison of two intraoperative autotransfusion systems [see comments] Kent P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;

78(12):1473–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Jul;79(7):601.
Perioperative autotransfusion: haemodilution and red cell salvaging. Takaori M. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):604–7 (10 ref.)
Autologous blood pre-deposit in cemented hip arthroplasty. Ballati S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):273–6 **(Eng, Ita)**
Postoperative blood retrieval and transfusion in cementless total knee arthroplasty. Martin JW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):205–10
Salvage and reinfusion of postoperative sanguineous wound drainage. A preliminary report. Clements DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):646–51
A method for the re-infusion of shed mediastinal blood in cardiac surgery. Joyce DH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Dec; 5(4):315–7
Reoperative cardiac surgery in a Jehovah's Witness: role of continuous cell salvage and in-line reinfusion. Malan TP Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):211–4
Pro: blood should be harvested immediately before cardiopulmonary bypass and infused after protamine reversal to decrease blood loss following cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Robblee JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):519–21 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):522–5.
Con: blood should not be harvested immediately before cardiopulmonary bypass and infused after protamine reversal to decrease blood loss following cardiopulmonary bypass [comment] Starr NJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):522–5 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):519–21.
Blood salvage in cardiac surgery. Parrot D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):454–6
Concurrent comparison of the Cobe Spectra and Fenwal CS3000 for the collection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells for autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation. Padley D, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):77–80
Comparison of two transfusion strategies after elective operations for myocardial revascularization. Johnson RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):307–14
Intraosseous transfusion in an anesthetized swine model using 51Cr-labeled autologous red blood cells. Bell MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1487–9
Coagulopathy and intraoperative blood salvage (IBS). Horst HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):646–52; discussion 652–3
Autotransfusion of potentially culture-positive blood (CPB) in abdominal trauma: preliminary data from a prospective study. Ozmen V, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):36–9
Recombinant human erythropoietin for autologous blood donation: effects on perioperative red-blood-cell and serum erythropoietin production [see comments] Tasaki T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):773–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1483.
Autologous blood transfusion. Slater NG. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Dec;13(2):67–73 (21 ref.)
Postoperative peritoneal blood salvage with autotransfusion after hepatic trauma. Reiner DS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;173(6):501–4
Use of predeposit autologous blood and intraoperative autotransfusion in urologic cancer surgery. Pisters LL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):211–5
[Intraoperative autologous transfusion (erythrocyte saving) in surgery for scoliosis. A case-controlled study] Steinke NM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 26;153(35):2420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Advantages and limits of programmed autologous transfusion in cardiovascular surgery. Apropos of 524 patients] Massonnet-Castel S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct;84(10):1447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organization and results of delayed autotransfusion in private practice. Apropos of 64 initial cases] Meyer J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Apr;129(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measures for reducing the use of homologous blood. Effects on blood coagulation during total endoprosthesis] Menges T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recombinant erythropoietin in autologous blood donation] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of blood conservation techniques on the plasma concentration and elimination of midazolam in patients undergoing hip joint surgery] Krier C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternative mechanical autotransfusion. Hemofiltration vs. hemoseparation] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autologous blood transfusion and hemodilution in planned large interventions exemplified by 132 radical prostatectomies] Gonnermann D. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov; 30(6):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of suitability for reinfusion of red blood cells recovered and washed during endoscopic resection of the prostate] Pitrolo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):690–1 **(Ita)**
[Peroperative blood autotransfusion in heart surgery] Gherli T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Sep;39(9):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood recovery and autotransfusion within integrated transfusion systems during liver transplantation. The authors' own experience] Agnes S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31;47(6):473–9 **(Ita)**
[Intraoperative blood recovery in cardiovascular surgery] Loguercio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31;47(6):481–3 **(Ita)**
[Acute isovolemic hemodilution and saving of the blood in surgery] Martinelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31; 47(6):485–91 **(Ita)**
[The indications for hemodilution and autotransfusion in anesthesiology and intensive therapy] Sinardi AU, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31;47(6):493–7 **(Ita)**
[The physiopathology of acute intentional normovolemic hemodilution (AINH)] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31;47(6):499–504 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodilutional and blood salvaging autotransfusions in a case of aplastic anemia] Kawamata M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The efficacy of blood conservation technique for coronary artery bypass graft surgery] Soga K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autotransfusion of ultraviolet-irradiated blood in destructive pneumonia of young children] Kalinkin VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of different regimens of blood UV irradiation on the leukocyte function in surgical and hematological patients] Mal'sagov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr; 146(4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autologous blood transfusion is preferable in orthopedic surgery] Fredin H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26; 89(9):637–8, 643–4 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Banking on your own blood. Drago SS. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):61–4
Autotransfusion in trauma: a comparison of two systems. Plaisier BR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):562–6; discussion 566
Pancreaticoduodenectomy without homologous blood transfusion in an anemic Jehovah's Witness. Atabek U, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):349–51
Autologous blood transfusion: standard of care for the 1990s. Zond JR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):638–40, 643–5
Autologous transfusion. A safe alternative for the 1990s. Peterson IM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):253–7
Autologous blood donation in "high-risk" patients [letter] Popovsky MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):689–90
Autologous blood donation: hemodynamics in a high-risk patient population [see comments] Spiess BD, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):17–22. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):1–2.
[Quality control in autologous blood donation and transfusion] Dietrich G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:348–55 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Autologous transfusions for orthopaedic procedures at a children's hospital. Simpson MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):652–8
Routine use of pre-donated autologous blood in cardiac surgery: a three year experience. Rosi P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):83
[Transfusional needs and blood saving strategies during orthotopic heart transplantation] Sonzogni V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Autologous transfusion: 2 years of experience at the immuno-hemotherapy service of the Santa Maria Hospital] Fleming R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

Autologous blood transfusion in the 1990s. Where is it heading? [editorial] Popovsky MA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):297–300
Peripheral hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: current concepts. Lowry PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep; 20(8):937–42 (65 ref.)
Autologous transfusions--past, present, and future [editorial; comment] Kruskall MS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr; 67(4):392–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Apr;67(4):323–7.
Effect of autologous blood donation in patients undergoing elective spine surgery. Goodnough LT, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):172–5

UTILIZATION

Prevalence and correlates of hospital-based autologous blood programs: a statewide survey. Hull AL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May;303(5):285–8
Efficacy, complications, and cost of a comprehensive blood conservation program for cardiac operations. Scott WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):1001–6; discussion 1006–7
Improvement in appropriate autologous donations with local education: 1987 to 1989. Toy PT, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):562–4
Utilization and efficacy of autologous blood predeposit in radical prostatectomy with lymphadenectomy: implications for blood conservation and physician education programs. Goodnough LT, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):201–5
[Autologous blood use in patients with rheumatic diseases] Quoss A. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of autologous blood transfusion in the Federal Republic of Germany. Results of a survey carried out in 1989] Kasper SM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov; 40(11):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "concept of autologous transfusion"] Singbartl G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Autologous transfusion. Dodds WJ. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:239–56 (20 ref.)
Post-transfusion survival of 50Cr-labeled erythrocytes in neonatal foals. Smith JE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):183–5

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Acute posttraumatic fetal anemia treated with fetal intravascular transfusion. Del Valle GO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):127–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide: a vasodilator of the fetoplacental circulation? Kingdom JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):791–800
Absence of hyperinsulinemia in isoimmunized fetuses treated with intravascular transfusion. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1737–40
Nonimmune hydrops caused by massive fetomaternal hemorrhage and treated by intravascular transfusion. Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):22–4
In utero transplantation of stem cells in humans: technical aspects and clinical experience during pregnancy. Raudrant D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:98–100
In utero transplantation of stem cells in humans: immunological aspects and clinical follow-up of patients. Touraine JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:121–6
Maternal immunity to red cell antigens and fetal transfusion. Gibble JW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):553–76 (144 ref.)
Intrauterine transfusion in Rh alloimmunisation. Meagher SE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):302–4 (35 ref.)
Intravascular transfusion of fetuses with rhesus incompatibility: prediction of fetal outcome by changes in umbilical venous pressure. Hallak M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):286–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for cordocentesis and fetal intravascular transfusion. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1020–5
Fatal congenital cytomegalovirus infection acquired by an intra-uterine transfusion. Evans DG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):780–1
Necrotizing enterocolitis following intrauterine blood transfusion. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1411–2

METHODS

Management of fetal hemolytic disease by cordocentesis. II. Outcome of treatment. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1302–7
Fetal neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium bromide: studies during intravascular intrauterine transfusion in isoimmunized pregnancies. Leveque C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):642–4
The fetal liver as a source of stem cells for transplantation into fetuses in utero. Touraine JL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;177:187–93 (10 ref.)
Combined intravascular-intraperitoneal transfusions in hydropic twins due to Rh (D) alloimmunization. Santolaya J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(2):70–5

BLOOD TYPING see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

The effects of short-term vitamin C on plasma bun, uric acid, cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Beser E. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1–2):73–8
Relation among body condition score, serum urea nitrogen and cholesterol concentrations, and reproductive performance in high-producing Holstein dairy cows in early lactation. Ruegg PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 53(1):10–4
Relation among body condition score, milk production, and serum urea nitrogen and cholesterol concentrations in high-producing Holstein dairy cows in early lactation. Ruegg PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):5–9
High venous urea concentrations in the opposite arm. A consequence of hemodialysis-induced compartment disequilibrium. Depner TA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M141–3
Tidal peritoneal dialysis. Urea and total nitrogen losses.

Flanigan MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M398-400

Protein catabolic rate calculations in CAPD patients. Keshaviah PR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M400-2

Behavioral and biochemical indices of compliance in hemodialysis patients. Kobrin SM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M378-80

A simple and practical method for assessing the adequacy of hemodialysis. Soundararajan R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M393-4

Nitrogen and amino acid balance during total parenteral nutrition and continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in critically ill anuric children. Kuttnig M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(2):74-8

Interference with the Astra 8 and Synchron CX3 assays of urea nitrogen in serum by a high-M(r) inhibitor in a patient with multiple myeloma [letter] Smith JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):598-9

[Application and preparation of a BUN Test Strip] Li X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dialysis quantity and dietary protein during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Schmidli M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 30;69(24):1156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Axillounifemoral and axillobifemoral bypasses. Retrospective study of 85 cases. Dujardin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jul-Aug;91(4):155-60

Iliac artery stenting--clinical experience with the Palmaz stent, Wallstent, and Strecker stent. Hausegger KA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):292-6

Regional angiotherapy by application of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator, followed by PTA and vascular endoprosthesis. Rinast E, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:29-34

MR angiography of vascular grafts in children. Fillmore DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1069-71

Effects of design geometry of intravascular endoprostheses on stenosis rate in normal rabbits. Tominaga R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):21-8

Forecasting thrombosis of vascular access with Doppler color flow imaging. Strauch BS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):554-7

Early cannulation of plasma TFE and Gore-Tex grafts for hemodialysis: a prospective randomized study. Jaffers G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):369-73

Polytetrafluoroethylene in above-knee arterial bypass surgery for critical ischemia. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):129-31

Treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome due to inferior vena cava occlusion by combined portal and vena caval decompression. Orloff MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):137-42; discussion 142-3

Sizing of crimped Dacron grafts. Reid JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):541-3

Postprandial augmentation of portal hepatic inflow after prosthetic H-graft portacaval shunt. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):213-5

Clinical experience with polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) in the aortobifemoral position. Karabinis VD, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):506-8

Sixteen-year experience with aortic root replacement. Results of 172 operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):308-18; discussion 318-20

Replacement of the thoracic aorta with intraluminal sutureless prosthesis. Berger RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):920-7 (29 ref.)

Endarterectomy, vein patch, and mammary bypass of the anterior descending artery [see comments] Ladowski JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1187-9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1151-2.

Technique for replacing the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a modified Bentall's operation. Miyamoto AT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1125-6

Replacement of the valvular prosthesis in a patient with a Bentall procedure. Panos AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):555-6

Approach for insertion of aortic composite valve grafts. Svensson LG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):376-8

Composite valve graft replacement of the proximal aorta: comparison of techniques in 348 patients. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):427-37; discussion 438-9

Axillobifemoral bypass and aortic exclusion for vascular septic lesions: a multicenter retrospective study of 98 cases. French University Association for Research in Surgery. Bacourt F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):119-26

Cultured and immediately procured endothelial cells: current and future clinical applications. Carabasi RA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):477-84 (56 ref.)

Prevention of vascular graft infection by rifampin bonding to a gelatin-sealed Dacron graft. Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):408-12

Optimal seeding conditions for human endothelial cells. Kent KC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):258-64

Mechanisms of ceftriaxone prophylaxis against late bacteremic vascular graft infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a dog model. Leport C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):500-5

Intraoperative flow waveform analysis aids in preventing early graft failure following reconstruction of arteries of the legs. Okadome K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 5(5):413-8

Transfemoral intraluminal graft implantation for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Parodi JC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):491-9

Comparative evaluation of the elasticity and flexibility of bioimpregnated knitted grafts. Patel M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):127-33

Experimental evaluation of ten clinically used arterial prostheses. Patel M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):244-51

Effect of perigraft seroma fluid on fibroblast proliferation in vitro. Pricolo VE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 5(5):462-6

Remote arteriovenous fistula with infrapopliteal polytetrafluoroethylene bypass for critical ischemia. Ricco JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):525-8

Mesh tube--constricted varicose veins used as bypass grafts for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction. Moritz A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):416-20

Implantation of antibiotic-releasing carriers and in situ reconstruction for treatment of mycotic aneurysm. Pasic M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun;127(6):745-6

Shear stress regulates smooth muscle proliferation and neointimal thickening in porous polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Kraiss LW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1844-52

Platelet adhesion to a biomimetic prosthesis prepared from canine arterial wall. Magari K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):492-7

Novel method of valve replacement with interrupted sutures using protractor rings for the partitioning of a prosthetic sewing ring. Mayumi H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec; 15(6):503-6

Clinical application of modified polyurethane graft to blood access. Ota K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):449-53

Experimental evaluation of a new type of heparin-bonded polyurethane. Chang JC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M201-2

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on vascular access. Dy GR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M274-5

Kinetics of collagen deposition within bioresorbable and nonresorbable vascular prostheses. Greisler HP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M472-5

SPUU-PEO-heparin graft copolymer surfaces. Patency and platelet deposition in canine small diameter arterial grafts. Kim WG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M148-9

Neoendothelial healing of modified EPTFE grafts. Kodama M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M306-7

In vitro testing of venous valves. Lee D, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M266-8

Facilitation of endothelial cell growth on hydroxylated ePTFE vascular grafts. McKeown NB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M477-8

Experimental studies on improved polyester-polyurethane vascular grafts for hemodialysis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M273-4

Experimental study on limitations of anastomotic endothelialization of vascular prostheses. Niu S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M468-9

Development of a new scrim cardiac wall substitute. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M199-200

Healing process of vascular prostheses seeded with venous tissue fragments. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M478-80

In vivo evaluation of porous versus skinned polyurethane-polydimethylsiloxane small diameter vascular grafts. Okoshi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M480-1

Bovine pericardial valves. Nine-year clinical experience with the Novacor left ventricular assist system. Ramasamy A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M313-5

Fibronectin surface density affects endothelial cell function and growth on hydrophilic polymer. Scott WJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M197-8

Performance evaluation of hydroxylated and acylated silicone rubber coatings. Tsai CC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M192-3

Dynamic internal compliance of a vascular prosthesis. Tu R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M470-2

Laser welding and irradiation in alcohol preserved homografts. Wang S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M268-9

The composite Corethane/Dacron vascular prosthesis. Canine in vivo evaluation of 4 mm diameter grafts with 1 year follow-up. Wilson GJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M475-6

Transcatheter placement of an intraluminal prosthesis for the thoracic aorta. A new approach to aortic dissections. Yoshida H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M272-3

A retrospective analysis of infra-inguinal arterial reconstruction: three year patency rates. Brumby SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr;62(4):256-60

A nonlinear analysis of pulsatile blood flow applied to investigate shear stress in arterial prostheses. Charara J, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(1):1-21

Reduced thrombogenicity of artificial materials by coating with ADPase. Bakker WW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):603-6

New artificial connective matrix-like structure: thrombogenicity and use as endothelial cell culture support. Bordenave L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):439-47

Compliance and ultimate strength of composite arterial prostheses. Gershon B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):38-43

Biocompatibility of the Vascugraft: evaluation of a novel polyester urethane vascular substitute by an organotypic culture technique. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(5):281-8

Cellular reaction to the Vascugraft polyesterurethane vascular prosthesis: in vivo studies in rats. Huang B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):209-16

Cardiovascular implant calcification: a survey and update. Levy RJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):707-14 (73 ref.)

ABC of vascular diseases. Late complications of arterial grafts. Rutter P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):246-9 (0 ref.)

Enhanced healing of 30 microns Gore-Tex PTFE microarterial prostheses by alcohol-pretreatment. Van der Lei B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Aug-Sep;44(6):428-33

Reduced thrombogenicity [letter] van der Lei B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):72

Above-knee prosthetic grafts do not compromise the ipsilateral long saphenous vein. Budd JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1379-80

Aggressive arterial reconstruction for critical lower limb ischaemia. Hickey NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec; 78(12):1476-8

Infrainguinal bypass surgery [letter; comment] Michaels J. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1402-3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Dec;77(12):1382-7.

Influence of prazosin on experimental vein graft intimal thickening. Norman PE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar; 79(3):276-9

Seeding of human microvascular endothelial cells onto polytetrafluoroethylene graft material [letter] Pronk A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):717

Seeding of human microvascular endothelial cells onto polytetrafluoroethylene graft material. Stansby G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1189-92

Justifying arterial reconstruction to crural vessels--even with a prosthetic graft and new prosthetic venous collar anastomotic technique: combining the best of other procedures [letter; comment] Taylor RS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):183. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Aug;78(8):897-9. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Aug;78(8):1016-7.

Improved technique for polytetrafluoroethylene bypass grafting: long-term results using anastomotic vein patches. Taylor RS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):348-54

Failed femorocrural reconstruction does not prejudice amputation level. Tsang GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec; 78(12):1479-81

New prosthetic venous collar anastomotic technique: combining the best of other procedures [see comments] Tyrrell MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):1016-7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):183.

Human clinical trials of the dilatable pulmonary artery banding prosthesis. Vince DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;7(8):339-42

Urokinase infusion of chronically occluded femoropopliteal Gortex bypass grafts via the popliteal approach. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):197-203

Increased blood flow inhibits neointimal hyperplasia in endothelialized vascular grafts. Kohler TR, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1557-65

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of pseudoaneurysms complicating composite grafts of the ascending aorta. Barbetseas J, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):212-22

Natural history of apical left ventricular to aortic conduits in pediatric patients. Frommelt PC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III213-8

Influence of time from donor death to graft harvest on conduit function of cryopreserved aortic allografts in lambs. Kadoba K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III100-11

Relative risk analysis of angiographic predictors of restenosis within the coronary Wallstent. Strauss BH, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1636-43

Long-term survival and complications after composite graft replacement for ascending aortic aneurysm associated with aortic regurgitation. Taniguchi K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III31-9

A new bioactive molecule for improving vascular graft patency: exploratory trials in dogs. Akoum A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):318-30

T lymphocyte modification with the UTA microporous polyurethane vascular prosthesis: in vivo studies in rats. Marois Y, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):141-9

Cathepsin D activity of an aortic polyester double velour DALLON graft. Głowiński S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991; 33(4):327-32

A contribution to our understanding of post-implantation cross-section reduction in the vascular prostheses. Záček M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(1):50-7

Acquired aorto-pulmonary fistula in acute dissection. Veerbeek AG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):713-5

An appraisal of patch enlargement of the small aortic annulus in 33 patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Nakano S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):347-9

Use of descending thoracic aorta for lower limb revascularisation. Branchereau A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):255–62

The effect of preformed confluent endothelial cell monolayers on the patency and thrombogenicity of small calibre vascular grafts. Budd JS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):397–405

Preliminary clinical experience with polyurethane vascular prostheses in femoro–popliteal reconstruction. Bull PG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):217–24

Late false aneurysm formation along an axillobifemoral graft. Cheshire NJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):693–4

The late complications of aorto–ilio–femoral Dacron prostheses: dilatation and anastomotic aneurysm formation. den Hoed PT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):282–7

Tunnelling instruments for vascular grafts: problems and solutions. Enzler MA. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):681–4

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the deep femoral artery [letter] Evans HJ. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):450

Aorto–iliac/femoral reconstructions in patients with vasculogenic impotence. Gossetti B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):425–8

Z–plasty of abdominal aortic aneurysm sac to prevent aortoduodenal fistula. Hale PC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):467–8

Chronic lower limb ischaemia. A prospective randomised controlled study comparing the 1–year results of vascular surgery and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA). Holm J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):517–22

The specificity of technetium–labelled–leucocyte imaging of aortic grafts in the early postoperative period. Insall RL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):571–6

Cauda equina syndrome associated with an aorto–caval fistula. Jauslin PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):471–3

Acute thrombogenicity of collagen coating of dacron grafts: an experimental study in sheep. Konrad P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):67–72

Duodenal obstruction after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lamont PM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):107–10

The effect of a combined thromboxane receptor– and synthesis–antagonist on platelet, fibrinogen and leucocyte uptake in ePTFE grafts: an experimental study in sheep. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):276–81

The acute thrombogenicity of an infection–resistant rifampicin–soaked Dacron graft: an experimental study in sheep. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):403–7

PTFE or HUV for femoro–popliteal bypass: a multi–centre trial. McCollum C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):435–43

Reinforced vascular grafts: a comparative study. Magee TR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):21–5

Comparative results of carotid–subclavian bypass and axillo–axillary bypass in patients with symptomatic subclavian disease. Mingoli A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):26–30

Isolated iliac aneurysms. Nachbur BH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):375–81

Axillo–femoral bypass and simultaneous removal of the aorto–femoral vascular infection site: is the procedure safe? Olah A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):252–4

Treatment of mycotic aneurysm of the aorta and its branches: the location determines the operative technique. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):419–23

Manchoonage—an aortic anastomotic ePTFE sleeve [letter] Pelouze GA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):447–8

Aprotinin: the ideal anti–coagulant? Quereshi A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):317–20

Technique to prevent aortic anastomotic bleeding and kinking with bifurcated PTFE grafts. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):577–9

The clinical use of an antibiotic–bonded graft. Strachan CJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):627–32

Colour flow imaging in the detection of femoro–distal graft and native artery stenosis: improved criteria. Taylor PR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):232–6

Pseudoaneurysm resulting from avulsion of the right renal artery: endoaneurysmal bypass. Testart J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):475–8

Long–term results of prosthetic and non–prosthetic reconstruction for obstructive aorto–iliac disease. van den Akker PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):53–61

Long–term results with vein homograft in femoro–distal arterial reconstructions. van Reedt Dortland RW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):557–64

Thrombogenicity of collagen prostheses [letter] Waddy AL. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):448–9

Ultrastructural analysis of pseudo–intimal hyperplasia of polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses implanted into the venous and arterial systems. Watase M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):371–80

Graft replacement of post–traumatic thoracic aortic aneurysm: results without bypass or shunting. Weimann S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):381–5

Intra–operative antithrombotic therapy with low molecular weight heparin in aortic surgery. How should heparin be administered? Wilson NV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):565–9

Winner of the ESVS Prize 1991. European Prospective Randomised Multi–centre Axillo–bifemoral Trial. Wittens CH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):115–23

Long–term peripheral stent evaluation using angioscopy. Bergeron P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep;10(3):182–6

Experimental study of a biograft as aorto–aortic "bypass". de Araújo JD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep;10(3):117–21

Hemodynamics and the development of anastomotic intimal hyperplasia of the polytetrafluoroethylene graft in dogs. Okadome K, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):238–43

Improved healing of small–caliber polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses by induction of a clot layer: a review of experimental studies in rats. Van der Lei B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):202–8

In vitro endothelialization of carbon–coated Dacron vascular grafts. Bernex F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar;15(3):172–80

Endothelial cell seeding: coating Dacron and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts with a biological glue allows adhesion and growth of human saphenous vein endothelial cells. Mazzucotelli JP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):482–90

Pyrolytic carbon coating enhances Teflon and Dacron fabric compatibility with endothelial cell growth. Sbarbati R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):491–8

Some mechanical/hydrodynamical problems of contemporary vascular grafts. Záček M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):422–5

Patency of Blalock–Taussig shunt assessed by Doppler colour flow imaging. Yoxall CW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):230–1

The relationship between dialysis graft pressure and stenosis. Sullivan KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 May;27(5):352–5

Arterial micro–prosthesis with polytetrafluoroethylene in rabbits. Donzelli R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):35–7

Repair of conotruncal abnormalities with the use of the valved conduit: improved early and midterm results with the cryopreserved homograft. Pearl JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):191–6

Axillary disruption of axillobifemoral graft. Wehmann TW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):813–5

Left ventricle–to–ascending aorta communication complicating composite graft repair undetected by aortography: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Rosenzweig BP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):639–44

In vitro study of a physiological type flow in a bifurcated vascular prosthesis. Rieu R, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(10):923–33

A new canine model for evaluating blood prosthetic arterial graft interactions. Brophy CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):1031–8

Ex vivo and in vitro platelet adhesion on RFGD deposited polymers. Kiaei D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):357–72

Formation of a multilayer cellular lining on a polyurethane vascular graft following endothelial cell sodding. Williams SK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):103–17

Goretex patch aortoplasty for coarctation in children: nuclear magnetic resonance assessment at 7 years. Bertolini A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):223–8

Mycotic aneurysm of the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Cull DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):181–4 (23 ref.)

Albumin impregnated vascular grafts: albumin resorption and tissue reactions. Cziperle DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):407–14

Deterioration of PTFE–prostheses wall. A SEM study. Geiger G. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):660–3

Development and long–term fate of a cellular lining in fibrous polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the dog carotid and femoral artery. A scanning and light microscopical study up to 53 months after implantation. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):358–65

The impact of angiodynography on infrainguinal bypass graft surveillance. Jain KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):337–43

The influence of competitive flow on graft patency. Juleff RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):415–9

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm reconstruction. Lord RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):627–35

Outcome of intraarterial urokinase for acute vascular occlusion. Parent FN 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):680–9

Failure of cryopreserved saphenous vein allografts following coronary artery bypass surgery. Sellke FW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):820–3

Aortic anastomotic pseudoaneurysms: US, CT, MR, and angiography. Guinet C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):182–8

Use of myxalin for improving vascular graft healing: evaluation of biocompatibility in rats. Akoum A, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):129–41

Effects of hypercholesterolemia on healing of vascular grafts. Greisler HP, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(3):299–312

Rabbit model for evaluation of a long small–caliber vascular graft. Tomizawa Y, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):495–8

In vivo study of an elastomer end–coated polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prosthesis. Tsuchida H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):457–65

Microvascular anastomosis of a rectus abdominis free flap into a prosthetic vascular bypass graft. Bergman BA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):9–12

Vanderbilt morning report. A case of abdominal pain and fever one month after a renal artery bypass procedure. Johnston TS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;84(12):594

Subcutaneous heparin and myointimal proliferation in arteriovenous bypass grafts [letter] Bryan AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):170–1

An aortic valve–sparing operation for patients with aortic incompetence and aneurysm of the ascending aorta. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):617–21; discussion 622

Evaluation of cryopreserved allograft venous conduits in dogs. Deaton DW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):153–62

Implantation of in vitro endothelialized polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in human beings. A preliminary report. Kadletz M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):736–42

Experimental comparison of albumin–sealed and gelatin–sealed knitted Dacron conduits. Porosity control, handling, sealant resorption, and healing. Kadoba K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1059–67

Continuous monitoring of blood oxygen saturation of internal jugular vein as a useful indicator for selective cerebral perfusion during aortic arch replacement. Kuwabara M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):355–62

The inferior epigastric arteries as coronary bypass conduits. Size, preoperative duplex scan assessment of suitability, and early clinical experience. Milgalter E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):463–5

The effect of extraanatomic bypass on aortic input impedance studied in open chest dogs. Should the vascular prosthesis be compliant to unload the left ventricle? Morita S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):774–83

Rapid endothelialization of vascular prostheses by seeding autologous venous tissue fragments. Noishiki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):770–8

Growth of composite conduits utilizing longitudinal arterial autograft in growing lambs. Sawatari K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):47–51

Improved healing of small–caliber polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses by increased hydrophilicity and by enlarged fibril length. An experimental study in rats. Stronck JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):146–52

A dilatable prosthesis for banding the pulmonary artery: initial clinical experience [letter] Vince DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):392–3

Percutaneous placement of a balloon–expandable intraluminal graft for life–threatening subclavian arterial hemorrhage. Becker GJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):225–9

Antegrade selective catheterization of femoral vessels with a 4– or 5–F catheter and safety wire. Sacks D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):325–6

Short vein grafts in limb–saving arterial reconstructions. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):57–61

Saphenous versus prosthetic patch materials for carotid endarterectomy. Bernstein EF. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):869–70

Disruption of proximal axillobifemoral bypass graft anastomosis. Brophy CM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):218–20

Posttraumatic false aneurysm of axillofemoral bypass graft [letter] Buche M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):498–500

Color–flow duplex criteria for grading stenosis in infrainguinal vein grafts. Buth J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):716–26; discussion 726–8

Prevention of graft infection by use of prostheses bonded with a rifampin/collagen release system. Chervu A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):521–4; discussion 524–5

Prosthetic graft placement and creation of a distal arteriovenous fistula for secondary vascular reconstruction in patients with severe limb ischemia. Jacobs MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):612–8

Factors affecting the patency of small–caliber prostheses: Observations in a suitable canine model. Jones DN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):441–8; discussion 448–51

Factors affecting the patency of small–caliber prostheses [letter] Kaplan S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):492

Elevated platelet–derived growth factor production by aortic grafts implanted on a long–term basis in a canine model. Kaufman BR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):806–15; discussion 815–6

Axillopopliteal bypass for limb salvage. Keller MP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):817–22

Precoating expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts alters production of endothelial cell–derived thrombomodulators. Li JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1010–7

Long–term evaluation of composite sequential bypass for limb–threatening ischemia. McCarthy WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):761–9; discussion 769–70

Femoropopliteal reconstruction with knitted, nonvelour Dacron versus expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Pevec WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):60–5

Long–term results of infrainguinal revascularization with polytetrafluoroethylene: a ten–year experience. Quiñones–Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):209–17

Prevention of smooth muscle cell phenotypic modulation in vein grafts: a histomorphometric study. Quist WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):225–31

Aortobifemoral prosthesis: a new design [letter] Roux D, et

al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):704–5

New RGD analogue inhibits human platelet adhesion and aggregation and eliminates platelet deposition on canine vascular grafts. Rubin BG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 15(4):683–91; discussion 691–2

A ten-year experience with one hundred fifty failing or threatened vein and polytetrafluoroethylene arterial bypass grafts. Sanchez LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 14(6):729–36; discussion 736–8

The evolving surgical management of recurrent carotid stenosis. Treiman GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):354–62; discussion 362–3

Autogenous saphenous vein versus PTFE bypass for above-knee femoropopliteal reconstruction. Whittemore AD. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):895–7

Mechanical properties and immunogenicity of vascular xenografts. Murayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep; 21(5):533–41

Evaluation of the healing of precoated vascular dacron prostheses. Hake U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(6):323–9

In vitro laser recanalization of chronically occluded prosthetic grafts. Kaelin LD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(4):410–6

Achieving better patency rates and neoendothelialization in 1-millimeter polytetrafluoroethylene grafts by varying fibril length and wall thickness. Lanzetta M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(2):76–83

Primary and secondary aortoenteric fistula and thoracic aortic aneurysm. Barman AA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):156–8

Histological comparison of autogenous canine fascia lata, Gore-Tex, lyophilized human fascia lata, and autogenous canine vein for vascular patch graft material in a canine arteriotomy model. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):108–13

A centrifugal pump for graft replacement of the descending thoracic or thoraco-abdominal aorta. Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1;59(1):3–9

Venous anastomoses for dialysis access—special techniques with the use of E-PTFE vascular prosthesis at the forearm. Krönung G, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Mar 1; 59(2):134–40

Vascular graft infection: detection by 123I-labeled antigranulocyte antibody (anti-NCA95) scintigraphy. Cordes M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Oct;30(5):173–7

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis after abdominal aortic graft surgery. Charytan C. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(2):227–9

Antibiotic concentrations in the groin wound after vascular prosthetic implantation. Van Loenen AC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Aug 23;13(4):179–81

Placement of venous stents: clinical experience with a self-expanding prosthesis. Antonucci F, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):493–7

Intraluminal bypass of abdominal aortic aneurysm: feasibility study. Laborde JC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):185–90

Venous patch aortoplasty for correction of experimental coarctation. Leskinen MI, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(2):107–10

Total replacement of the ascending aorta: La Pitié experience. Cabrol CE, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):177–9

Replacement of the aortic arch. Crawford ES, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):194–212

Composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with the inclusion-wrap and open techniques. Kouchoukos NT. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 3(3):171–6

Intraluminal graft repair of ascending, arch, descending and thoracoabdominal aortic segments for dissecting and aneurysmal disease: long-term follow-up. Lansman SL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):180–2

Endovascular grafting for the treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Lazarus HM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 72(4):959–68 (28 ref.)

Effect of graft material on loss of erythrocytes after aortic operations. Fisher JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 173(2):131–6

Use of a tunneling device to aid in positioning of a graft. Kahn MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 173(5):402–3

Hemodialysis access operations performed upon patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Nannery WM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;173(5):387–90

A method to prevent kinking of femorofemoral bypass grafts when using polytetrafluoroethylene. Woods MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):163

Sutureless anastomosis of blood vessels using cyanoacrylate adhesives. Takenaka H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(1):46–54

Management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and concomitant biliary sepsis. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):551–4

Partially bioresorbable vascular grafts in dogs. Greisler HP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):645–54; discussion 654–5

Enhanced endothelialization of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts by fibroblast growth factor type 1 pretreatment. Greisler HP, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):244–54; discussion 254–5

End-to-end anastomosis between a prosthesis and a vein of different diameters: a technique that maintains a straight vascular axis. Merlini MP, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb; 111(2):221–3

Dacron versus polytetrafluoroethylene for Y-aortic bifurcation grafts: a six-year prospective, randomized trial. Polterauer P, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):626–33

Healing of high-porosity polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts is influenced by the nature of the surrounding tissue. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):677–82

The response of rapidly formed adult human endothelial-cell monolayers to shear stress of flow: a comparison of fibronectin-coated Teflon and gelatin-impregnated Dacron grafts. Vohra R, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):210–20

Capillary and venule proliferation in the healing process of Dacron venous grafts in rats. Zhang H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):409–15

Surgical treatment of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm with graft inclusion technique. Lee ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):848–52

Healing parameters of a new albumin-coated knitted Dacron graft. Hake U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 39(4):208–13

Collagen-presealed or uncoated aortic bifurcation Dacron prostheses: a 5-year clinical follow-up study. Hirt SW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):365–70

Aortocoronary vascular prosthesis made of siliconized homologous vein or bovine sacral artery. Kruse J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39 Suppl 3:233–5

In vivo assessment of neovascularization and incorporation of prosthetic vascular biografts. Menger MD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):19–25

A new vascular prosthesis of bovine origin. Walter M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):38–41

Effect of ticlopidine on blood loss, platelet turnover and platelet deposition on prosthetic surfaces in patients undergoing aorto-femoral bypass grafting. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1;64(3):363–9

Xenotransplantation of microencapsulated pancreatic islets contained in a vascular prosthesis: preliminary results. Petruzzo P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec;4(4):200–4

Extraanatomic bypass-prolongation after aorto-respectively ilio-femoral inflow repair. Paes E, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(1):63–8

Thrombogenicity of gelatine impregnated vascular grafts—an experimental study. Pärsson H, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):6–10

Clinical experience of the use of self-fixing synthetic prostheses for remote endoprosthetics of the thoracic and the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries through the femoral artery and as intraoperative endoprosthesis for aorta reconstruction. Volodos NL, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:93–5

Long-term results after modified distal splenorenal shunt with expanded PTFE interposition. Nagasue N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(1):24–9 (26 ref.)

[Prosthetic replacement in a case of invasion of the inferior vena cava by a recurrent hypernephroma] Timmermans LG, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interposition of a prosthetic graft between the ascending aorta and the abdominal aorta in the treatment of complicated or longstanding coarctations in adults] Robin J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary endoprosthesis. Short- and mid-term results] Puel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of the suprarenal subdiaphragmatic aorta: early and long-term results] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Self-expanding endoprostheses. Applications in iliac and femoro-popliteal arteries] Joffre F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991; 16(3):226–33; discussion 233 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[External plastic surgery of the pre-ostial valve in sapheno-femoral junction insufficiency. Experimental studies and clinical cases] Mancini S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul-Oct;44(3):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ectasia of the ascending aorta. Reinforcement technique (letter)] Thevenet A. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1460 (Fre)

[Late results following implantation of aortic bifurcation prosthesis] Jugenheimer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb; 63(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute occlusion of an aorto-iliac bifurcation prosthesis after abdomino-perineal excision of rectum] Walther H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):828–9 (Ger)

[Intraoperative quality control following vascular reconstruction] Wölfle KD, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb; 63(2):82–9 (Ger)

[Marfan syndrome and pregnancy, complicated by dissecting aneurysm] Kötter-Thomsen I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of revascularization of the internal iliac artery in reconstruction of aorto-iliac aneurysm] Alemany J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):595–9 (Ger)

[Progress in surgery of the aortic arch] Jurmann MJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resorbable pericardial replacement—an experimental study] Liermann A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mycotic aneurysm of the infrarenal aorta: surgical possibilities and results] Pasic M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoro-crural bypass—orthotopic] Allenberg JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[After care and reoperation after primary intervention in chronic type A aortic dissection] Karck M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of thoracic aneurysms with reference to the Carpentier technique] Kirchoff PG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bypass spanning the knee joint with synthetic prosthesis] Müller-Wiefel H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Revascularization of the isolated popliteal segment] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extra-anatomic crural reconstruction] Stockmann U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of triad operation in multilevel occlusion] Vollmar JF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:593–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crural bypass as reoperation] Dörrler J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute and chronic aortic rupture. Management without and with a protective bypass procedure] Fraedrich G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reoperations of immediate and early complications after arterial reconstruction] Müller-Wiefel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:510–3 (Ger)

[Reoperations of the abdominal aorta and pelvic arteries] Vollmar JF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :514–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of surgical treatment of deep vascular infections] Zühlke HV, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:527–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Connector technology: development of simple rapid transfer of free microsurgical tissue flaps in the head and neck region] Mayer B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug; 70(8):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of angiodynography in follow-up of surgical vascular prostheses] Hendrickx P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Five years experience with infra-inguinal arterial reconstruction: a comparison of venous with PTFE bypass] Cacciatore R, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Supra-aortic extracranial revascularization in cerebrovascular disorders with special reference to stage classification] Herbon G, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in systemic fibrinolysis and blood coagulation parameters in local thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA)] Klein P, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-abdominal compartment syndrome as a rare complication after aortic reconstruction] Rendl KH, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differences in the prognosis of arterial reconstruction in stage II and IV peripheral arterial disease. Results of a minimum of 15 to 25 years follow-up] Waibel P. **Vasa** 1992; 21(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of arterial reconstructions in peripheral arterial vascular disease. Results of a minimum of 15 to 25 years follow-up] Waibel P. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical ischemia of the lower leg caused by aneurysm of the popliteal artery] Claeys L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:239 (Ger)

[Primary and secondary aorto-intestinal fistula in infrarenal aortic replacement] Erasmi H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iliaco-femoral crossover bypass—ultima ratio or rational alternative] Hagemann R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:507–8 (Ger)

[Changes in the form of perigraft reaction] Kogel H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined arterial bypass operation and coumarin therapy—a concept for long-term management and its conditions] Kühnel L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lowering peripheral vascular resistance by distal arteriovenous fistula surgery. Clinical and experimental studies] Müller G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic procedure in threatened dialysis shunt failure] Scholz A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:214 (Ger)

[A new biological vascular prosthesis] Walter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salvage of balloon expanded vascular endoprostheses (stents)] Zegelmann M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peri-graft reaction. A complication after implantation of a prosthesis shunt in children with congenital cyanotic heart defects] Feil E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 May;81(5):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthetic grafts for palliative bilioenteric bypass in proximal malignant biliary obstruction] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3-4):83-6, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Composite bypass using endarterectomized autologous superficial femoral artery. A valid concept in the extension of lower limb salvage surgery] Ferrero S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thromboendarterectomy and angioplasty of the carotid bifurcation. Technical notes] Lo Scudo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31;46(10):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pretreatment and preclotting of vascular prostheses] Moggi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15;47(7):641-3 **(Ita)**

[15 cases of femoro-popliteal bypass with PTFE graft] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 15;46(11):605-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on patency of small caliber synthetic vascular prosthesis--with special reference to antithrombogenesity of fibrin layer] Nishibe T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;66(6):758-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of corrected hypertension after surgical revascularization for Takayasu's disease associated with severe hypertension] Imazeki T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec;39(12):1241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting by utilizing the artery grafts and bovine internal thoracic artery graft (Bioflow in an elderly patient)] Fukuda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb; 45(2):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of extra-anatomic bypass for ruptured thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm with tuberculosis] Ito K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):640-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total aortic arch replacement through a median approach] Kasegawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):865-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total aortic arch graft replacement using a prosthetic graft with three branches for acute type A aortic dissection] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):851-6; discussion 857-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the emergency salvage from the thrombotic occlusion of the Fontan conduit in tricuspid atresia] Kino K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a method to prevent degenerative changes of the vein graft for arterial reconstruction] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):419-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment by using a pedicled omental flap for mediastinal infection in the presence of a external valved conduit] Kyoku I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Mar 1;59(2):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of artificial blood vessel suitable for cerebrovascular surgery: improvement in the mechanical properties] Miyamoto S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jan 1; 60(1):25-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A modified technique in total cavopulmonary connection] Katogi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):983-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the modified Blalock-Taussig shunt with a prosthesis of microknitted Dacron for tetralogy of Fallot in early infancy] Kitagawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of total aortic replacement in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Miura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;39(12):2223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of distal aortic arch aneurysm using "elephant trunk" technique] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful report of emergency CABG for severe calcified thoracic aorta--the porcelain aorta] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2063-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marfan's syndrome with annulo-aortic ectasia and ruptured mitral chorda--a case report of combined composite valve graft replacement of the aortic root and mitral valve replacement] Ohtsubo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2096-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separate perfusion of upper and lower body for ruptured thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm--a case report] Tabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic arch replacement by simple hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion for long cerebral circulatory arrest--a successful case report] Takamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1798-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic root abscesses using a hand-made valved xenopericardial conduit] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aortic wall reconstruction utilizing heparin-coated temporary bypass tube and roller pump system] Yoshiya K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA pyothorax due to bronchopleural fistula after grafting and pneumonectomy for traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta--a successful treatment by open drainage and omentopexy] Yuasa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial blood vessel for hemodialysis] Kuzuhara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:260-5 **(Jpn)**

[Computer tomography after reconstructive vascular surgery of the abdominal aorta. Can fluid around the aortic prosthesis be considered a normal finding?] Jørgensen JJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1697-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of vascular prostheses made of carbon fiber] Szala K, et al. **Polim Med** 1991;21(3-4):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hospital risk factors in subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis with polytetrafluoroethylene graft] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May;56(5):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-microbial preparations in blood vessel prostheses] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):33-8 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic and coronary arteries] Andrievskikh IA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of patients with Leriche's syndrome and ulcerous-necrotic foot changes] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of diagnosis and surgical tactics in the treatment of occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Karimov EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra-peritoneal operations in arteriosclerotic lesions of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Losev RZ, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of reconstructive operations in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the iliac and femoral arteries] Zhane AK. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep; (9):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical techniques in combined operations on the coronary and brachiocephalic arteries] Belov IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in combined lesions of the aortic arch and its thoraco-abdominal segments in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological endovascular prosthesis of the superficial femoral artery after rotor recanalization] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):131-3 **(Rus)**

[A method of prosthesis in reconstructive operations on the aorto-femoral segment] Alent'ev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (7):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic rupture of the descending portion of the thoracic aorta] Sitar LL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):69-70 **(Rus)**

[A method of extra-anatomic femoro-femoral prosthesis] Zhane AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Hydrodynamic criteria in the choice of surgical tactics in implanting pulmonary artery trunk prosthesis] Roeva LA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seeding of porcine endothelial cells on a polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) substrate. An experimental study] Bellón Caneiro JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May-Jun; 44(3):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utility of the brachial plexus block combined with continuous intradural anesthesia for axillo-femoral bypass surgery] Sopena R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta with associated aortic insufficiency. Total replacement with reimplantation of the coronary arteries] Caffarena Calvar JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug-Sep;44(7):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late iliac artery aneurysms and occlusive disease after aortic tube grafts for abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. A 35-year experience. Calcagno D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec; 214(6):733-6

Infrainguinal anastomotic arterial graft infections treated by selective graft preservation. Calligaro KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):74-9

The influence of groin sepsis on extraanatomic bypass patency in patients with prosthetic graft infection. Taylor SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):80-4

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in a newborn with a cardiac vascular prosthesis. Case report. Ryding J, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Mar;100(3):246-8

Axillary-popliteal artery bypass provides successful limb salvage after removal of infected aortofemoral grafts. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):974-8

Contrast extravasation from a Pulse-Tec graft: a complication of high-dose recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator therapy. Buckenham TM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):545-7

Osteomyelitis in a patient with a chronically infected arterial graft and longstanding hypertrophic osteoarthropathy of the leg. Maertens M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):519-23

Infection with Edwardsiella tarda related to a vascular prosthesis [letter] Coutlée F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):621-2

Uptake of In-111 labeled leukocytes by lymphocele. A cause of false-positive vascular graft infection. Chung CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):368-70

Clinical usefulness of Tc-99m HMPAO labeled white blood cell imaging in prosthetic vascular graft infections. Mortelmans L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):11-3

Haemoptysis from false aneurysm: near fatal complication of repair of coarctation of the aorta using a Dacron patch. Holdright DR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):406-8

Perigraft seroma diagnosed by echocardiography: a complication following Blalock-Taussig shunt. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):244-6

Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic conduit endocarditis in patients who have undergone the Cabrol procedure. Dent J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):434-6

Unsatisfactory clinical experience with a collagen-sealed knitted Dacron extracardiac conduit. Jonas RA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Jun;2(2):257-64 (51 ref.)

Prevention of prosthetic vascular graft infection by rifampicin impregnation of a protein-sealed Dacron graft in combination with parenteral cephalosporin. Avramovic J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):70-4

The role of omentopexy in the prevention of femoral anastomotic aneurysm. Courbier R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):149-53

Modification of the thrombogenicity of a self-expanding vascular stent. Breckwoldt WL, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991; 4(3):269-78

Anastomotic intimal hyperplasia: mechanical injury or flow induced. Bassiouny HS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 15(4):708-16; discussion 716-7

Are gram-negative bacteria a contraindication to selective preservation of infected prosthetic arterial grafts? Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):337-45; discussion 345-6

Infected femorodistal bypass: is graft removal mandatory? Cherry KJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):295-303; discussion 303-5

Diagnostic evaluation of radioimmunoscintigraphy (RIS) with use of iodine 123-labeled antibodies against human granulocytes (123I-anti-NCA95) for the detection of prosthetic vascular graft infection [letter] Cordes M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):703-4

Intraabdominal paraanastomotic aneurysms after aortic bypass grafting. Edwards JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 15(2):344-50; discussion 351-3

Cryopreserved saphenous vein allogenic homografts: an alternative conduit in lower extremity arterial reconstruction in infected fields. Fujitani RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):519-26

Prevention of graft infection by bonding of gentamycin to Dacron prostheses. Haverich A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):187-93

Delayed postoperative bleeding from polytetrafluoroethylene carotid artery patches. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):661-3

Evaluation of muscle flaps in the treatment of infected aortic grafts. Mehran RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):487-94

Aneurysm of the right ventricular outflow tract: a complication of aorta-main pulmonary (central) shunt. Welch E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):229-32

The influence of platelet-graft interaction on platelet survival in patients with aortobifemoral Dacron grafts. Kotzé HF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 4;81(1):27-31

A new technique to correct vascular steal secondary to hemodialysis grafts. Jain KM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):183-4

Hemoaccess site infection. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):103-8

Diagnosis and management of infected prosthetic aortic grafts. Calligaro KD, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):805-13 (92 ref.)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of aorto-enteric fistulas caused by aortic prostheses. 5 surgical cases of which 4 were successful] Sondag D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;27(4):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial infections on vascular prosthesis. Histological and microbiological analysis] Vinard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loco-regional fibrinolysis in peripheral arterial bypasses. Our experience] Lupattelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):535-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant seroma following the Blalock-Taussig shunt using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) graft: a case report] Kawai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis following patch closure of ventricular septal defect] Imoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 40(2):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Replacement of infected vascular prosthesis by the femoral vein] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):57-9

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of a false aneurysm caused by a prosthesis of the renal artery] Gambarin BL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Infection of an axillo–femoral vascular prosthesis by Candida albicans (letter)] Solera J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):119 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of femorocrural reconstruction for critical leg ischemia with and without autologous vein. Cheshire NJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):167–74; discussion 174–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative angiographic follow-up of the coronary Wallstent in native vessels and bypass grafts (European experience—March 1986 to March 1990). Strauss BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):475–81

An improved method for endothelial cell seeding on polytetrafluoroethylene small caliber vascular grafts. Schneider A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):649–56

[Aorto-bifemoral bypass. Evaluation of Milliknit prosthesis] Mellière D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jan;129(1):9–15 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Histologic findings after in vivo placement of small intestine submucosal vascular grafts and saphenous vein grafts in the carotid artery in dogs. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):317–24

Surgical repair of aortic root aneurysms in 280 patients. Lewis CT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):38–45; discussion 45–6

Emergency graft replacement of the aortic arch for acute type A aortic dissection. Kazui T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):211–5

Formation of a functional endothelium on vascular grafts. Williams SK, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Dec; 19(4):439–51 (51 ref.)

An artificial blood vessel with an endothelial-cell monolayer. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):397–402

The use of arm vein conduits during infrageniculate arterial bypass. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):420–6; discussion 426–7

Platelet-derived growth factor production by canine aortic grafts seeded with endothelial cells. Kaufman BR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):699–706; discussion 706–7

Prospective clinical study with in vitro endothelial cell lining of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in crural repeat reconstruction. Magometschnigg H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):527–35

Immunologic response to collagen–impregnated vascular grafts [letter] Saxne T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):730

An improved method for endothelial cell seeding on polytetrafluoroethylene small caliber vascular grafts. Schneider A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):649–56

Cells derived from omental fat tissue and used for seeding vascular prostheses are not endothelial in origin [letter; comment] Stansby G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 15(3):583–5. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Mar;13(3):373–81.

Cells derived from omental fat tissue and used for seeding vascular prostheses are not endothelial in origin [letter; comment] Williams SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 15(2):457–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Mar;13(3):373–81.

Improved venous outflow by double vein anastomosis in graft angioaccess. Flores L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr; 174(4):332–4

[Surgical results in stage 2 arterial diseases] Cormier JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new technique of simultaneous revascularization of coronary vessels and lower limbs. 4 cases] Fabiani JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative results with total composite replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta] Otaki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful treatment of emergent Cabrol's procedure for an acute aortic dissection (DeBakey type I)] Katoh T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Surgery for acute dissection of ascending aorta. Should the arch be included? [see comments] Crawford ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):46–59. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):201–8.

Invited letter concerning: concomitant arch repair in acute type A aortic dissection [letter; comment] Miller DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):206–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):46–59.

STANDARDS

Trends in the care of the diabetic foot. Expanded role of arterial reconstruction. LoGerfo FW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):617–20; discussion 620–1

Annulo-aortic ectasia extending to the arch: composite graft repair with circulatory arrest. Landolfo KP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):585–8

Prosthetic replacement of the superior vena cava with a custom-made pericardial graft: an experimental study. Del Campo C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):305–9

Duplex imaging of lower limb arterial bypass grafts. O'Riordáin DS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;161(3):75–7

Long-term results after extracardiac valved conduits implanted for complex congenital heart disease. Corno A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):495–500

A technique for selective graft perfusion during aortocoronary bypass [letter] Coyne DP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):271–2

The replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a new design composite graft: a six-year experience. Rocco F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):117–25

Experimental evaluation of the dialdehyde starch preserved bovine internal mammary artery as a small diameter arterial substitute. Welz A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):163–9

[A rabbit model for evaluation of a small-caliber vascular graft] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 May; 40(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a new small caliber vascular prosthesis made of ultrafine fibers: preliminary report] Akaba N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):104 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of surgical treatment of 220 patients with acquired left aortic valve defect] Sokół G. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of vascular prostheses Protegraft DV 1900 manufactured by B. Braun Melsungen AG] Pardela M, et al. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Infrainguinal polytetrafluoroethylene grafts: saved limbs or wasted effort? A report on ten years' experience. Davies MG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):519–24

BLOOD VESSELS

consider also terms at ANGI-, VASA-, VASC-, and VASO-

see related
ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGERY
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

Belgian Cardiac Society, section angiology. Meeting. Brussels, March 28, 1992. Abstracts. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(4):403–15

Safety of saline irrigation for angioscopy: results of a prospective randomized trial. Kwolek CJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):62–8

Comparison of the hydrophilic guidewire in double- and single-wall entry needles: potential hazards. Reagan K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):205–8

Magnetic resonance angiography. Gomes AS. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug;4(4):102–9 (31 ref.)

Current status and extended applications of intravascular stents [editorial] Hallisey MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug;4(4):7–12 (28 ref.)

Peripheral angiography and angioplasty. Spijkerboer AM. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug;4(4):81–7 (28 ref.)

Percutaneous endovascular stenting: development, investigation and application. Yang XM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(3):161–73 (105 ref.)

Carbon dioxide as an angioscopic medium. Comparison to various methods of saline delivery. Mladinich CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Oct;26(10):874–8

Intravascular foreign bodies: loop-snare retrieval system with a three-lumen catheter. Furui S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):283–4

Endovascular surgery. Ahn SS, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 1:107–42 (68 ref.)

Rapid screening of organ preservation solutions based on the determination of the active uptake of alanine by endothelial cells. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2382

[Angioscopy, the potentials and limits of its use in angiology and vascular surgery] Marinello J, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):28–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Structural anomalies resulting from vascular disruption. Van Allen MI. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;39(2):255–77 (75 ref.)

Consumptive coagulopathy in utero associated with multiple vascular malformations. Pierce RN, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):67–71

The Dieulafoy gastric malformation: an under-recognized cause of massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Welch M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):581–3

Vascular malformations of the gastrointestinal tract. Buchi KN. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;72(3):559–70 (47 ref.)

[Pyeloureteral junction syndrome caused by "anomalous vessel"] Ronchi F, et al. **G Chir** 1991 May;12(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular supply of the endolymphatic sac [letter; comment] Kronenberg J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):160 . Comment on: Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1991;111(4):728–37.

Is pulse pressure a stimulus for altered vascular structure in chronic hypertension? [editorial; comment] Baumbach GL. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):728–9. Comment on: Hypertension 1991 Dec;18(6):722–7.

The blood supply of the Achilles tendon. Schmidt-Rohlfing B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):29–31

An algorithm for angiographic estimation of blood vessel diameter. Clough AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov; 71(5):2050–8

Comparison of phase-difference and complex-difference processing in phase-contrast MR angiography. Bernstein MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov–Dec; 1(6):725–9

Simultaneous acquisition of phase-contrast angiograms and stationary-tissue images with Hadamard encoding of flow-induced phase shifts. Dumoulin CL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):399–404

Phase-contrast MR angiography with reduced acquisition time: new concepts in sequence design. Hausmann R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):415–22

MR angiography with adiabatic flow excitation. Lee JN, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):431–6

Lumen definition in MR angiography. Lin W, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):327–36

MR imaging of blood vessels with an intravascular coil. Martin AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 2(4):421–9

Encoding strategies for three-direction phase-contrast MR imaging of flow. Pelc NJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):405–13

Application of a connected-voxel algorithm to MR angiographic data. Saloner D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):423–30

Comparison of velocity-encoded MR imaging and fluid dynamic modeling of steady and disturbed flow. Sun Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):443–52

Mechanisms of flow-induced signal loss in MR angiography. Urchuk SN, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 2(4):453–62

Effect of refraction on optical microscopic measurement of internal blood-vessel diameter and its correction. Chen EQ, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Dec;164 (Pt 3):239–45

MR angiography with pulsatile flow. de Graaf RG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):25–34

The application of total vertical projections for the unbiased estimation of the length of blood vessels and other structures by magnetic resonance imaging. Roberts N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(6):917–25

Contrast-to-noise ratios in maximum intensity projection images. Brown DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan; 23(1):130–7

SLIP, a lipid suppression technique to improve image contrast in inflow angiography. Doyle M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):71–81

ECG-optimized phase contrast line-scanned MR angiography. Korosec FR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):221–35

A data adaptive reprojection technique for MR angiography. Korosec FR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):262–74

Magnetization transfer time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography. Pike GB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun; 25(2):372–9

Magnetic resonance angiography in the body. Finn JP, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1992 Mar;8(1):1–22 (73 ref.)

Knowledge-based system for the three-dimensional reconstruction of blood vessels from two angiographic projections. Delaere D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov;29(6):NS27–36

Basic principles and clinical applications of magnetic resonance angiography. Chien D, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;27(1):53–62 (31 ref.)

Prospects for the future: magnetic resonance fast scanning and flow quantitation. Cooper TG, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):303–10 (39 ref.)

[Magnetic resonance angiography. Basics, techniques, applications] Guhl L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Jan; 45(1):16–23 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-directional stereo viewing of MR angiography] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 25; 52(2):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic equipment for injections of anatomic specimens with plastic masses] Radek J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(3–4):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the limits of blood supply of vascularized skin flaps] Galovich VI. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Experimental atherogenesis and vascular noradrenaline content in NZW rabbits and activity of a new nicotinic acid derivative (L 44-0). Teixeira F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):167–75

Isolation and purification of extracellular matrix vesicles from blood vessels. Martin BJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Jun; 22(2):87–103

CYTOLOGY

Labeling of developing vascular endothelium after injections of rhodamine-dextran into blastomeres of Xenopus laevis. Rovainen CM. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Aug;259(2):209–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduced aortic and arteriolar growth by captopril in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Wang DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;308:217–21

Angiotensin II, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, and blood vessel structure. Lever AF. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):35S–38S (37 ref.)

Functional and structural effects of ACE inhibitors on the cardiovascular system. Heagerty AM. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 1:3–9

Endothelial modulation of the ouabain-induced contraction in human placental vessels. Sánchez-Ferrer CF, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):943–50

Comparative vascular and renal excretory effects of atrial natriuretic factor, sodium nitroprusside and 8-Br-cGMP in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):907–15

Preserved CO2 response in cerebral and muscular blood vessels during cimetidine treatment. Saunier C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jul;11(4):367–73

Effects of low and high dose oral contraceptives on blood coagulation and thrombogenesis induced by vascular subendothelium exposed to flowing human blood. Inauen W, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May;43(5):435–46

Effect of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on arterial pressure and on vasodilator and vasoconstrictor responses: influence of initial vascular tone. Chyu KY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):159–64

Some aspects of vascular pharmacology of frog (Rana tigrina). Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):65–9

Effects of milrinone on systemic capacitance vessels in relation to venous return and right ventricular pump function. Hirakawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):96–101

Pharmacology of lacidipine, a vascular-selective calcium antagonist. Micheli D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 4:S1–8 (12 ref.)

Regulation of smooth muscle cell function by heparin. Clowes AW. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):911–3

Chloroaluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine versus dihematoporphyrin ether: early vascular events in the rat window chamber. Stern SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Nov; 101(11):1219–25

Sucrose promotes the functional activity of blood vessels after cryopreservation in DMSO-containing fetal calf serum. Müller-Schweinitzer E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):594–7

Renal haemodynamics and organ damage in young hypertensive patients with different plasma renin activities after ACE inhibition. Erley CM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):216–20

Benefit of vascular decongestion in glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Luke DR, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(2-3):61–9

Could proteolytic enzyme modulate the interaction platelets/vessel wall in presence of ASA at ultra low doses? Lalanne MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):419–26

[Fundamental research—a basis for the synthesis of new hypotensive drugs] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic evaluation of vascular reactivity to vasoactive drugs and the clinical index of disease severity in patients with myocardial infarction] Nikolaeva AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor during embryonic angiogenesis and endothelial cell differentiation. Breier G, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb;114(2):521–32

Embryonic stem cell-derived cystic embryoid bodies form vascular channels: an in vitro model of blood vessel development. Wang R, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb; 114(2):303–16

MR microscopy of chick embryo vasculature. Smith BR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):237–40

Embryonic angiogenesis factors. Risau W. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;51(3):371–6 (62 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of angiotensin converting enzyme in the adventitia of large blood vessels. Rogerson FM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):615–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantification of vascular ingrowth into Dacron velour. Estridge TD, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Oct;6(2):157–69

The effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields on blood vessel growth in the rabbit ear chamber. Greenough CG. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):256–62

What makes blood vessels grow? Hudlicka O. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:1–24 (82 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipoproteins and immune responses in the vascular wall and their contribution to atherosclerosis in diabetes. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5 Suppl 1):11–5 (41 ref.)

INJURIES

Peripheral vascular complications after conventional and complex percutaneous coronary interventional procedures. Muller DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):63–8

Cervicothoracic vascular injuries. Presentation, management, and outcome. Clark GC, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Sep; 57(9):582–7

ABC of vascular diseases. Trauma. Mansfield AO, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):439–42 (0 ref.)

Preventing vascular injuries in revision total hip replacement [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun; 35(3):223. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Jun;35(3):261–4.

Blunt vascular trauma. Cooper C, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1992 May;29(5):281–357 (157 ref.)

Complex vascular and orthopaedic limb injuries [editorial] Barros D'Sa AA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar; 74(2):176–8

Salvage of limbs with vascular trauma. Dhal A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):189–94

Major vascular lesions associated with orthopaedic injuries. Karavias D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):180–5

Emergency center arteriography. Itani KM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):302–6; discussion 306–7

Brachial plexus injury: association with subclavian and axillary vascular trauma. Johnson SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1546–50

Vascular injuries in a rural state: a review of 978 patients from a state trauma registry. Oller DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):740–5; discussion 745–6

Drug effects on vascular wall cell gene expression: a probe of the molecular biology of the early hyperplasia/late fibrosis response to large vessel injury. Sharefkin JB. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):921–3

Neural and vascular injury in total hip arthroplasty. Wasielewski RC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Apr; 23(2):219–35 (85 ref.)

Major vascular injuries of the torso. McMillan RW, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):375–7

[Injuries to the large vessels in the abdominal area] Andreev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):4–7 **(Bul)**

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of modern combat trauma to the blood vessels] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):22–4 **(Rus)**

[The organization of the delivery of specialized vascular trauma care for victims (1)] Makhlin IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):18–22 **(Rus)**

[The organization of the delivery of specialized vascular trauma care to victims (2)] Makhlin IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan;(1):35–8 **(Rus)**

[War injuries of the blood vessels] Tonković I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Jul-Aug;113(7-8):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Influence of impulse pattern on noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves in cerebral and some peripheral vessels. Hardebo JE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):333–9

Serotonergic innervation of the cerebral vasculature: relevance to migraine and ischaemia. Bonvento G, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 Sep-Dec;16(3):257–63 (57 ref.)

Adenosine does not evoke pain from venous and paravascular nociceptors in the human. Klement W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):186–9

Adrenergic innervation of blood vessels in Dahl rats with salt hypertension. Kuneš J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(8):1343–55

Increased vascular sympathetic activity at rest and reduced responsiveness to excitatory stimuli in essential hypertension. Furlan R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S60–1

Perivascular sympathectomy does not remove adrenergic nerves from distal vessels. The effect of various denervations on the rat saphenous bundle: a histochemical study. Waris T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Oct;51(4):303–9

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves modulate reactive hyperemia in rat gut. Hottenstein OD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;199(3):311–20

Galanin is more common than NPY in vascular sympathetic neurons of the brush-tailed possum. Morris JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 23;37(2):101–9

[Raynaud's phenomenon] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Importance of charge on transvascular albumin transport in skin and skeletal muscle. Gandhi RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H999–1008

Chronic captopril treatment reverses the enhanced vascular concentrations of 3-methylhistidine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jonsson JR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):413–9

Differences in inositol phosphate production in blood vessels of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vila E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):296–300

Vascular bound recombinant extracellular superoxide dismutase type C protects against the detrimental effects of superoxide radicals on endothelium-dependent arterial relaxation. Abrahamsson T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb; 70(2):264–71

Effects of oxidant stress on endothelium-derived relaxing factor-induced and nitrovasodilator-induced cGMP accumulation in vascular cells in culture. Marczin N, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):326–40

A low-sodium diet corrects the defect in beta-adrenergic response in older subjects. Feldman RD. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):612–8

The potent vasodilating and guanylyl cyclase activating dinitrosyl-iron(II) complex is stored in a protein-bound form in vascular tissue and is released by thiols. Mülsch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):252–6

Distribution of type IV collagen, laminin, nidogen and fibronectin in the haemodynamically stressed vascular wall. Kittelberger R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr; 5(2):161–7

Effects of bufalin on norepinephrine turnover in canine saphenous vein. Cress LW, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct; 18(4):516–22

Calcium, phosphoinositide, and 1,2-diacylglycerol responses of blood vessels of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats to endothelin-1. Flückiger JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):743–8

Distribution and metabolism of angiotensin I and II in the blood vessel wall. Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug; 20(2):151–7

Increased vascular angiotensin formation in female rats harboring the mouse Ren-2 gene. Hilgers KF, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):687–91

Increased vascular formation of angiotensin II in one-kidney, one clip hypertension. Leite R, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):575–81

Adenosine activates a vascular renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive subjects. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):672–5

Autoradiographic localization of [125I]endothelin binding sites in human blood vessels and coronary tissue: functional correlates. Dashwood MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S458–62

Angiotensin II production in different vascular beds in hypertensive subjects. Admiraal PJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S208–9

Association between vascular basement membrane components and the lesions of Alzheimer's disease. Perlmutter LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):673–81

Accumulation and release of adrenaline, and the modulation by adrenaline of noradrenaline release from rabbit blood vessels in vitro. Abrahamsen J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991;69 Suppl 3:1–40 (448 ref.)

Signal transduction of V1-vascular vasopressin receptors. Thibonnier M. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5;38(1):1–11 (27 ref.)

5-HT receptors in human and animal cerebrovasculature. Parsons AA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(8):310–5 (47 ref.)

[The distribution of intermediate filaments in intracranial vessels in humans] Roggendorf W, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagenase of human leukocytes. Its characteristics, function and regulatory mechanisms] Grabowska-Bochenek R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3-4):199–214 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of immunoglobulin G transport through the multi-layer epithelial-hematic barrier of the respiratory tract] Ermakov NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balance of electrolytes and catecholamines in tissue of blood vessels in experimental toxic hepatitis and its pharmacotherapy] Iakusheva EN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of the cells forming amyloid in the cortical vessel wall in Alzheimer's disease. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):117–27

MR imaging, flow and motion. Ståhlberg F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):179–200 (143 ref.)

Hypertensive structural changes in blood vessels: do endothelial cells hold the key? Todd ME. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):536–51

The role of vascular damage and fibrosis in the pathogenesis of nerve root damage. Jayson MI. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun; (279):40–8

Non-invasive assessment of vessel-wall changes in hypertensives and normotensive controls. Lemne C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jul;12(4):497–502

Perivascular Ki-1 + lesions. Sioutos N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):275–9

Vascular growth in hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S7–11 (30 ref.)

The molecular basis of cardiovascular hypertrophy: the role of the renin-angiotensin system. Paul M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S51–8 (47 ref.)

MRI and MRA in treatment planning of subdiaphragmatic radiation therapy. Müller-Schimpfle M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):110–9

Magnetic resonance imaging: a method for the assessment of changes in vascular structure and function. Firmin DN, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 1:31–40 (38 ref.)

Changes in vascular morphology in essential hypertension. Heagerty AM. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 1:3–8 (38 ref.)
Introduction to a structural basis for renal and vascular complications in diabetes and hypertension. Viberti GC. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S1–4 (16 ref.)
High-speed black blood imaging of vessel stenosis in the presence of pulsatile flow. Chien D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):437–41
Vascular smooth muscle hyperplasia underlies the formation of glomeruloid vascular structures of glioblastoma multiforme. Haddad SF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;51(5):488–92
Infantile desmoid-type fibromatosis. Morphological features correlate with biological behaviour. Schmidt D, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug;164(4):315–9
On the roles of deformation, tension, and wall stress as critical stimuli eliciting myointimal/medial hyperplasia [editorial; comment] Dobrin PB. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):581–2 . Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Jan;15(1):176–86.
Interaction of platelets and blood vessels—vascular injuries induced by platelet activation in vivo. Yamazaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb;56(2):178–86 (28 ref.)
Morphological changes of blood vessels in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Hashimura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):661–5
Angiotensin II, vascular structure and blood pressure. Lever AF, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S51–5 (38 ref.)
Vascular abnormalities in experimental and human lymphatic filariasis. Case T, et al. **Lymphology** 1991 Dec;24(4):174–83
Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity on the tunica adventitia of intramuscular blood vessels in childhood muscular dystrophies. Zhao J, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(2):135–41
Fast selective black blood MR imaging. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):655–60
Magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) [editorial] Potchen EJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):225–6
Physical principles and application of magnetic resonance angiography. Siebert JE, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):227–45 (50 ref.)
Systemic vascular changes in spontaneous occlusion of the circle of Willis. Ikeda E. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1358–62
Angioscopy. White GH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 72(4):791–821 (56 ref.)
Spindle cell haemangioendothelioma: probably a benign vascular lesion not a low-grade angiosarcoma. A clinicopathological, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Ding J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):77–85
Vascular and myofibrillar lesions in acute myoglobinuria associated with carnitine-palmityl-transferase deficiency. Mantz J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(1):57–64
[Hypertrophy of the heart and blood vessels. Molecular biology foundation, clinical aspects, therapy and prevention. Symposium. Kronberg, 7–9 March 1991] **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 Suppl 111:1–19 **(Ger)**
[The detailed imaging of vessels in MR angiography via projections from irregularly restricted data sets] Klose U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on magnetic resonance tomographic and magnetic resonance angiographic imaging of poststenotic flow patterns] Krug B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance angiography in the study of abdominal neoplasms. Preliminary experience] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intravascular echography] Matsuo H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1065–71 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of frequency and intensity of sound on cochlear blood flow. Okamoto A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):59–64
Myogenic responsiveness in rat hindquarter vessels during constant-flow and constant-pressure perfusion in vitro; effects of various potassium concentrations and of endothelial nitrous oxide blockade. Johnsson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):319–28
Biochemical and functional characterization of endothelin peptides with special reference to vascular effects. Hemsén A. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1991;602:1–61
Any physiological role for prostacyclin in regulation of fetal vessel tone? Klockenbusch W, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:361–8
Perceived vessel lumen and cell-blood velocity ratio: impact on in vivo blood flow rate determination. Cokelet GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1156–63
Expression of vascular escape: conductance or resistance? D'Almeida MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1196–6
Strain distribution in small blood vessels with zero-stress state taken into consideration. Fung YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H544–52
What are the residual stresses doing in our blood vessels? Fung YC. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(3):237–49 (38 ref.)
Blood flow and optimal vascular topography: role of the endothelium. Griffith TM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991; 86 Suppl 2:89–96
Rheological measurement of blood coagulation in vascular vessel model tube consisting of endothelial cells monolayer. Kaibara M, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3–4):263–74
Blood vessel wall matrix flow sensor: evidence and speculation. Bevan JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(6):552–6
Influence of platelet-vessel wall interactions on leukocyte rolling in vivo. oude Egbrink MG, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):355–63
Vascular biology and invasive cardiology. The streams are beginning to merge [editorial; comment] [see comments] Williams RS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):842. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Feb;85(2):543–53. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):337.
A scanning electron microscopic study of postnatal development of rat peribiliary plexus. Haratake J, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1196–200
Vascular responsiveness in rats resistant to aldosterone–salt hypertension. Bruner CA. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul; 20(1):59–66
Mechanisms of acute pancreatitis. Vascular etiology. Prinz RA. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:31–8 (25 ref.)
Proton magnetic resonance relaxation times and biomechanical properties of human vascular wall. In vitro study at 4 MHz. Vinée P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jul; 27(7):510–4
A model of pulsatile flow in a uniform deformable vessel. Johnson GA, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jan;25(1):91–100
Evaluation of biocompatibility, based on quantitative determination of the vascular response induced by material implantation. Bouet T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1507–21
Vascular permeability factor: a unique regulator of blood vessel function. Connolly DT. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov; 47(3):219–23 (33 ref.)
Physiological interpretation of negative circumferential tension in vascular walls. Suga H. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Jul; 32(4):473–80
Noradrenaline–ATP cotransmission: operation in blood vessels and cotransmitter release ratios. Starke K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:166P–173P (34 ref.)
Action of dopamine infusion on resistance and capacitance vessels during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Oct;11(3):253–7
Temperature uniformity during hyperthermia: the impact of large vessels. Crezee J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun; 37(6):1321–37
Ventricular/vascular coupling under hypergravity in a chronically instrumented conscious primate model. Tran CC, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S55–6
Effects of hypertension and ageing on vascular reactivity and associative learning. Hong E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:183–5
Hemodynamics of vascular 'waterfall': is the analogy justified? Badeer HS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):205–17 (16 ref.)
The contributions of the extracellular matrix to vascular form and function. Liley HG. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Apr; 16(2):155–60 (58 ref.)
[Disorders of antithrombogenic activity of vascular walls in malignancy] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):182–3 **(Rus)**
[Phase analysis of vascular thermoregulatory reactions during a pressor-cold test] Bocharov MI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):144–8 **(Rus)**
[Role of functional interrelationships of the adrenoreactive structures of the amygdalar complex and vascular walls in the regulation of blood coagulation] Glukhov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The changes in vascular reactivity during aging] Frol'kis VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocytic-vascular hemostasis during hypobaric hypoxia] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun; 77(6):42–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular effects of systemic hypertension. Chobanian AV. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 30;69(13):3E–7E (40 ref.)
Sequence of structural changes and elastin peptide release during vascular remodelling in sheep with chronic pulmonary hypertension induced by air embolization. Perkett EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1319–32
Vascular responses to platelet activation in normal and atherosclerotic primates in vivo. Kaul S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1745–51
Vascular responses to activated leukocytes after regression of atherosclerosis. Padgett RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb; 70(2):423–9
Non-invasive assessment of vessel-wall changes in hypertensives and normotensive controls. Lemne C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jul;12(4):497–502
Increased total vascular capacity in conscious cirrhotic rats. Ingles AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):275–81
Total effective vascular compliance in patients with cirrhosis: a study of the response to acute blood volume expansion. Hadengue A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):809–15
Endothelium and growth factors in vascular remodeling of hypertension. Dzau VJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III115–21 (84 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and vascular structure in hypertension. Gibbons GH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S19–24 (50 ref.)
Determinants of vascular structure. Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S1–6 (39 ref.)
Clinical and pathophysiological observations in migraine and tension-type headache explained by integration of vascular, supraspinal and myofascial inputs. Olesen J. **Pain** 1991 Aug; 46(2):125–32 (75 ref.)
[Character and mechanisms of changes in vascular wall reactivity in prolonged hypercholesterolemia] Bratus' VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reorganization of the structure of the vascular bed in different functional states of the body] Koshelev VB, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1991 Jul–Sep;22(3):41–60 (180 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dosimetry calculations for concentric cylindrical source and target regions with application to blood vessels. Faw RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):344–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of upper extremity radionuclide venography in cancer patients with indwelling central venous catheters. Podoloff DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):457–62

SECRETION

Endothelin: release by and potent constrictor effect on the fetal vessels of human perfused placental lobules. Gude NM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):495–500

SURGERY see VASCULAR SURGERY

RADIOGRAPHY see ANGIOGRAPHY

TRANSPLANTATION

Revascularization of avascular spongy bone and head of the femur in transplantation of vascular bundle (An experimental and clinical study). Divakov MG. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(2):114–25
An experimental study of prefabricated flaps using silicone sheets, with reference to the vascular patternization process. Itoh Y. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Feb;28(2):140–6
Selective factor Xa inhibition by recombinant antistasin prevents vascular graft thrombosis in baboons. Schaffer LW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):879–85
ABC of vascular diseases. Critical leg ischaemia: amputation or reconstruction. Cheshire NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1; 304(6822):312–4 (0 ref.)
Replantation of the completely avulsed thumb using long arterial and venous grafts. Nyström A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):389–91
Repair of different sized nerve defects using degenerated muscle grafts with vascular implantation: an experimental study in the rat. Gu LQ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):47–52
Identification of macrophages in vessel allograft atherosclerosis [letter] Beranek JT. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):757

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasound imaging in a patient with unstable angina. Mintz GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1692–4
Three dimensional vascular ultrasound imaging. Cavaye DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):751–5
3D-surface reconstruction of intravascular ultrasound images using personal computer hardware and a motorized catheter control. Klein HM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(2):97–101
Imaging of the pediatric cardiovascular system. Newman B. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Dec;3(6):925–30 (15 ref.)
Intravascular ultrasonography in tumor staging. Lehner K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:376–8
Application of intraluminal ultrasound imaging to vascular stenting. Slepian MJ. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991; 6(3–4):285–311
Intravascular ultrasound imaging for guidance of atherectomy and other plaque removal techniques. Yock PG, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;6(3–4):179–89
New potential for endovascular ultrasonography [editorial] Weill FS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):359–60
US guidance for vascular access. Technical note. Jaques PF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):427–30
Intravascular ultrasonography: redefining vascular imaging with use of two-dimensional and three-dimensional reconstructions [letter] Cavaye DM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1080–2
Sonographic evaluation of suspected pediatric vascular diseases. Babcock DS. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):486–9
Doppler principles. Kremkau FW. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;27(1):6–16 (10 ref.)
Intravascular ultrasonography. Cavaye DM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):823–42 (43 ref.)
[Color Doppler ultrasound. Principles, technique and clinical use possibilities] Nolsøe CP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec

9;153(50):3549–53 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Intravascular echography] Peters RJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1153–7 (Dut)
[Endovascular echography] Raymond-Martimbeau P.
J Mal Vasc 1992;17 Suppl B:123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intravascular ultrasound (IVUS): the assessment of tumor infiltration into the vascular wall] Lehner K, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Feb;156(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular diagnosis with color-coded duplex sonography [letter] Schröder J.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jul;157(1):103–4 (Ger)
[Percutaneous sonographic angioplasty. Initial experimental results] Strunk H, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jan;156(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravascular ultrasonography: the state of the art and future prospects] Bartorelli AL. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun;36(6):481–90 (50 ref.) (Ita)
[The intravascular imaging technic with ultrasound] Caponnetto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Feb;36(2):165–8 (27 ref.) (Ita)
[Continuous and pulsed Doppler in the examination of arterial circulation in the extremities] Zdravković M, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1991;(40):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heterogeneous distribution of Weibel-Palade bodies and von Willebrand factor along the porcine vascular tree. Gebrane-Younès J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 139(6):1471–84
Non-invasive quantitative measurement of blood flow and estimation of vascular resistance by the Doppler ultrasound method. Methodological studies and clinical application on the fetus and the transplanted kidney allograft. Rasmussen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Feb;39(1):1–14 (121 ref.)
The fine structure of blood vessels, Part I.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1991 Nov;19(3):273–383
Blood vessel architecture in lymph nodes of the dog viewed by scanning electron microscopy. Salvador AC, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1992 Jan;24(1):97–102
Stereoscopic vascular architecture of the adult rat femoral head. Uchida K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):514–24

BLOOD VISCOSITY

Gender differences in left ventricular anatomy, blood viscosity and volume regulatory hormones in normal adults. de Simone G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15; 68(17):1704–8
Abnormal blood rheology in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Siostrzonek P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1497–9
The estimation of whole blood viscosity by a porous bed method. Crowley JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 96(6):729–37
Effect of renal replacement therapy on viscosity in end-stage renal disease patients. Feriani M, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Feb;19(2):131–9
Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms and cord blood viscosity. Fairlie FM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul; 8(4):239–43
Viscosity and rheologic properties of blood from clinically normal horses. Andrews FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):966–70
Blood rheology after LDL apheresis using dextran sulfate cellulose absorption—a case report. Koenig W, et al.
Angiology 1992 Jul;43(7):606–9
Whole blood viscosity in beta thalassemia minor. Crowley JP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jul-Aug;22(4):229–35
Fibrinogen and viscosity as risk factors for subsequent cardiovascular events in stroke survivors. Resch KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):371–5
Eruptive spider nevus-like lesions associated with the hyperviscosity syndrome [letter] Tuppal R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Jun;128(6):860
Blood rheology and fibrinogen in children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Jay RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1-2):117–21
The possible role of hemorrheology in atherothrombogenesis. Koenig W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2-3):93–107 (160 ref.)
Oxygen free radicals, lipid metabolism, and whole blood and plasma viscosity in the prevention and treatment of human cardiovascular diseases. Mózsik G, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 1992;(49):111–24 (24 ref.)
Plasma viscosity or erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis? Brittain GP, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;75(11):656–9
Seminars in thrombosis, thrombolysis, and vascular biology. Part 5: Cellular rheology and plasma viscosity. Becker RC. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):265–70 (44 ref.)
Changes in hemorrheology in urticaria. Liu CH, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1992 Feb;105(2):144–6
Fibrinogen, viscosity, and white blood cell count [letter; comment] Ernst E. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1956. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):836–44.
Plasma viscosity, fibrinogen, white cell count, and cardiovascular risk factors [letter; comment] Jay RH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1956–7. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):836–44.
Association between rheology and components of lipoproteins in human blood. Results from the MONICA project [see comments] Koenig W, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2197–204. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jun;85(6):2329–31.
Plasma viscosity as a cardiovascular risk factor [letter] Koenig W, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):1045
Blood viscosity, lipoproteins, and cardiovascular risk [editorial; comment] Lowe GD. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2329–31. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jun;85(6):2197–204.
Polyclonal gammopathy with marked increase in serum viscosity. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1788–93
Leucocyte numbers and quality: their effect on viscosity. Roath S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):255–62
Serum hyperviscosity syndrome associated with multiple myeloma in two cats. Forrester SD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jan 1;200(1):79–82
Plasma viscosity and C-reactive protein after total hip and knee arthroplasty. Choudhry RR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Jul;74(4):523–4
Blood viscoelasticity response during carotid endarterectomy. Hold M, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Mar;12(2):326–33
A viscometric method of measuring plasma fibrinogen concentrations. Ernst E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):534–5
Effects of temperature and viscosity on prothrombin times of blood. Daka JN, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(3):279–90
Plasmapheresis for hyperviscosity syndrome in macroglobulinemia Waldenström and multiple myeloma: influence on blood rheology and the microcirculation. Reinhart WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):69–76
Cord whole blood hyperviscosity: measurement, definition, incidence and clinical features. Drew JH, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1991 Dec;27(6):363–5
Haemorheological treatment of ischaemia—facts or fancy? [letter] Shields D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):365
Blood viscosity and optimal hematocrit in preterm and full-term neonates in 50- to 500-micrometer tubes. Linderkamp O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):97–102
Blood viscosity parameter correlation with types of leukemia. Sharma K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992; 24(2):159–64
Discriminating ability of plasma viscosity and erythrocyte sedimentation rate; a prospective study at the rheumatology out-patient department. Dinant GJ, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1992;21(4):186–9
Hemorheological factors in cerebral ischemia. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1164–9
[Haemorheological observation during the process of tumor development after subcutaneous transplantation of non-metastatic mouse lung adenocarcinoma P615] Xue KX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Rheology, hemodynamics and cardiac function in borderline hypertensive patients] Qian L.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1991 Aug; 19(4):225–7 (Chi)
[Study on thixotropic parameters of whole blood from healthy children] Chen H, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991 Sep;22(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The changes of viscoelastic properties of whole blood in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Chen X, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991 Jun;22(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Research on thixotropic properties of whole blood in patients with ischemic stroke and its high risk] Li L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A new approach to measurement of thixotropic properties of whole human blood] Zhong G, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991 Mar;22(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plasma viscosity. The effect of plasma proteins] Mayer J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr;38(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemorheological parameters in isolated obesity] Le Devehat C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erythrocyte aggregation in patients with monoclonal gammopathies: effect of plasma exchange treatment] Donner M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Raynaud's phenomenon and blood viscosity] Lacombe C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17 Suppl B:132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorheology in clinical practice. Introduction to the notion of hemorheologic profile] Stoltz JF, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1991;16(3):261–70 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheology and gravidic hypertension] Heilmann L.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of blood viscosity and elasticity. Principle therapeutic approach in relation to its pathophysiology] Költringer P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 10;110(7):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorheology and angiology] Koppensteiner R.
Fortschr Med 1992 Mar 10;110(7):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorheology and stroke] Resch KL. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 10;110(7):101–4 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra- and postoperative changes in blood viscosity] Pouchè A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Mar-Apr;62(2):133–8; discussion 138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Erythrocyte viscosity-deformability-aggregation. A clinical reality] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Nov; 82(11):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The relationships between the lipoprotein profile and rheological-coagulation parameters in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Bo M, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1992 Apr;83(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemorheology in geriatric patients with hypertension] Nagakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:363–8 (Jpn)
[Hyperviscosity syndrome and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Shida M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:298–303 (Jpn)
[Rheology of blood] Maeda N. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:82–91 (Jpn)
[The effect of the combined use of hemosorption and plasmapheresis on the blood rheological and hemodynamic indices of hypertension patients] Konopleva LF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1992 Jan;70(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of rheological properties of the blood in patients with breast cancer during combined treatment] Timchenko VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological and rheological disorders in multiple myeloma patients] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(7):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycosylated proteins and the rheological properties of the erythrocytes in carbohydrate metabolic disorders] Galenok VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on changes in the rheological properties of the blood in bronchial asthma patients] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood rheological disorders in patients with postthrombotic disease and the means for their correction] Kargin VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The bitemporal use of a UHF electrical field (27.12 MHz) in the early recovery period of acute cerebral circulatory disorders: the viscous-elastic properties and microcirculation of the blood] Kochetkov AV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 May-Jun; (3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculation and the blood rheological properties and their correction in ischemic disorders of the cerebral circulation] Vesel'kiĭ ISh, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodilution and rehydration in acute ischemic stroke. A preliminary report on the Amsterdam Stroke Study. Goslinga H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:41–4
Effects of epidural and spinal anesthesia on blood rheology. Odoom JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):835–40
Hemodynamic and hemorheologic effects of i.v. Dilevalol in hypertensive patients. Pasini FL, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Sep;42(9):703–10
Effect of a diet rich in linseed oil on complex viscosity and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Dierberger B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 86(6):561–6
Rheological activity of propionyl L-carnitine. Pola P, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1991;17(3):191–6
Blood rheology in acute myocardial infarction: effects of high-dose i.v. streptokinase compared to placebo. Arntz HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):275–80
The effect of low-osmolar ionic and nonionic contrast media on human blood viscosity, erythrocyte morphology, and aggregation behavior. Hardeman MR, et al.
Invest Radiol 1991 Sep;26(9):810–9
Evaluation of post-cardiopulmonary bypass Sonoclot signatures in patients taking nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Stern MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):730–3
Lovastatin alters blood rheology in primary hyperlipoproteinemia: dependence on lipoprotein(a)? Koenig W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):539–45
Lowering of plasma viscosity by the oral administration of the glycosaminoglycan sulodexide in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Lunetta M, et al.
J Int Med Res 1992 Feb;20(1):45–53
Effect of buflomedil, dipyridamole and indobufene on hemorrheologic and blood coagulation parameters in patients who underwent vascular surgery for severe atherosclerosis. Mares M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):163–9
Blood pressure and blood viscosity [letter; comment] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):179. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Feb 12;105(927):39–40.
Effect of hydroxyurea on blood viscosity in chronic myelogenous leukemia with hyperleukocytosis. Sharma K,

et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(4):261–8
Examinations of the relative fluidity in cerebrovascular disease patients. Szobor A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):8–11
Effects of taipan (Oxyuranus scutellatus) venom on erythrocyte morphology and blood viscosity in a human victim in vivo and in vitro. Arthur CK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May–Jun;85(3):401–3
[Improvement of hemorheologic parameters in hemodialyzed patients treated with human recombinant erythropoietin] Delamaire M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrheology in clinical practice. Applications in an in vitro study of troxerutin] Stoltz JF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodilution, hemorheology and oxygen supply] Ehrly AM. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:3–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorheologic and circulatory effects of hemodilution with medium molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch in two concentrations (HAES 200/0.62 10% and 6%)] Jung F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypervolemic hemodilution with medium molecular-weight hydroxyethyl starch: effect of duration of administration on viscoelasticity of blood in IIa and IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Költringer P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of metoprolol on microcirculation and blood viscoelasticity] Költringer P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetic effects of 6% hydroxyethyl starch 200.000/0.6–0.66 in hypervolemic hemodilution] Költringer P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of hemorheology with ginkgo biloba extract. Decreasing a cardiovascular risk factor] Witte S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 10;110(13):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolytic therapy in sudden deafness with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Hemorheologic and therapeutic effects] Hagen R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jul;70(7):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of different programs of cytostatic therapy on the blood coagulation and rheological properties in multiple myeloma patients] Katsadze IuL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(7):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on blood viscosity during the menstrual cycle and in the postmenopausal period in healthy women. Larsson H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):483–6
Studies on blood rheology in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Persson SU, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Oct;42(10):836–42
Effects of long-term Novacor artificial heart support on blood rheology. Hung TC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M312–3
Effects of the non-Newtonian viscosity of blood on flows in a diseased arterial vessel. Part 1: Steady flows. Cho YI, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3–4):241–62
Non-newtonian behavior of whole blood in a large diameter tube. Mo LY, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(5):421–7
Role of plasma viscosity in platelet adhesion. van Breugel HF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):953–9
Increased plasma viscosity and erythrocyte aggregation: indicators of an unfavourable clinical outcome in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Neumann FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):425–30
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma viscosity [letter; comment] Holden J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):521 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):365–70.
Haemorheological changes in the very short term after abstention from tobacco by cigarette smokers. Rothwell M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):500–3
Plasma viscosity and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in inflammatory and non-inflammatory rheumatic disorders. Dinant GJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):66–71
Rheology and strokes. Thomas DJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):44–8 (10 ref.)
Haematological prognostic indices after myocardial infarction: evidence from the diet and reinfarction trial (DART). Burr ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):166–70
The influence of erythrocyte shape on suspension viscosities. Reinhart WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;22(1):38–44
Effects of alloxan-induced diabetes on hemorheology in rabbits. Brown CD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun; 24(6):254–7
Relation between blood plasma viscosity and presence of vascular and neurological complications in diabetic Africans. Memeh CU. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):278–80
Shear-wave detection of structural effects in aqueous solutions of bovine serum albumin and hemoglobin. Barnes C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1287–97
Plasma viscosity in inflammatory bowel disease. Lobo AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):54–7
Rheological determinants of blood pressure in a Scottish adult population. Smith WC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May; 10(5):467–72
Asymptomatic syndrome of polycythemic hyperviscosity: effect of partial plasma exchange transfusion. Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):579–85
The flow of human blood through capillary tubes. Sirs JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:569–83
Effects of endurance training and long distance running on blood viscosity. Wood SC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov;23(11):1265–9
Blood viscosity and cardiovascular disease. Lowe GD. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):494–8 (39 ref.)
Rheological properties of blood in Raynaud's phenomenon. Wichers G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;34:29–33
[Hemorheologic effects following ergometric-controlled physical exercise] Lacombe C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991; 16(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrheological characteristics of fetal blood drawn in utero from the cord] Boulot P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrheological parameters during normal labor and uterine contraction] Brun JF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrheological modifications during normal pregnancy] Huisman A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between the results of Doppler velocimetry with spectral analysis and the viscosity of cord blood] Steel SA, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperviscosity. An independent risk factor after a survived stroke] Ernst E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorheologic and clinical changes in ankylosing spondylitis during hyperthermia] Matrai A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(5):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age and whole blood viscoelasticity. A risk factor study] Oder W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variance, factors of influence and clinical relevance of plasma viscosity] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Oct;36(10):241–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The plasma hyperviscosity syndrome as an oncological emergency] Stucke D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 24;117(30):1155–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Rheologic findings in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Bertram B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of hemorheology in the aged] Staedt U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug;32(8):447–52 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Physical and physiological principles of calculating vascular resistance in cardiovascular circulation] Hennig E. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up studies of plasma viscosity and erythrocyte filterability in coronary bypass operations] Paulitschke M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:332–7 **(Ger)**
[FLuid dynamic aspects of atherogenesis and thrombogenesis] Schmid-Schönbein H. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:11–3 **(Ger)**
[Is there a correlation between improved blood fluidity and neurological symptoms in cerebral infarct?] Staedt U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:163–4 **(Ger)**
[Interactions between vascular endothelium and blood rheology] Leschke M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:511–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorheology and H.E.L.P. in multi-infarct dementia] Lechner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(10):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood fluidity in essential hypertension, arterial occlusive disease and diabetic angiopathies] Sternitzky R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Nov;46(16):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemo-rheologic disorders as risk factors of ischemic cerebral infarction] Kowal P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rheologic characteristics of blood in patients with chronic post-embolic pulmonary hypertension] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vasorenal hypertension and neodicoumarin on the rheological properties of erythrocytes and the balance of blood electrolytes, heart and abdominal aorta wall in rats] Pustovalov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on rheological properties of blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; 69(6):77–80 **(Rus)**
[Significance of subjective symptoms in the diagnosis of hyperviscosity syndrome] Nasonova VA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on rheological properties of blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in blood rheology during the performance of angiographic studies] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Functional activity of cell membranes in multiple sclerosis] Predtechenskaia AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation and microviscosity of erythrocyte membranes in patients with schizophrenia] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VOLUME

Changes in cerebral oxygenation and cerebral blood volume during endotracheal suctioning in ventilated neonates. Skov L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):389–93
Hypovolaemia inhibits acid-induced alkaline transport in the rat duodenum via an alpha-2 adrenergic mechanism. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):367–73
Volume flow measurement of pulsatile flow by digitised cine angiography. du Boulay GH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:59–62
Control of systemic capillary leak syndrome with aminophylline and terbutaline. Droder RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):523–6
The association between fetal karyotype and mean corpuscular volume. Sipes SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1371–6
Fatty acid oxidation and mechanical performance of volume-overloaded rat hearts. el Alaoui-Talibi Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1068–74
Restraining effect of intact pericardium during acute volume loading. Applegate RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1725–33
Elevated mean systemic filling pressure due to intermittent positive-pressure ventilation. Chihara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1116–21
Effects of graded hypotension on cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and mean transit time in dogs. Ferrari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1908–14
Heterogeneity in geometrical alterations of main branches of left coronary artery induced by increase in ventricle volume. Gerová M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1049–53
Ultrasonic crystal measurement of blood volume changes in liver and spleen. Greenway CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G934–9
Fluid restitution and shift of blood volume in anesthetized rabbits subject to cyclic hemorrhage. LaForte AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H190–9
Filtration dynamics and natriuretic response to volume expansion in humans. Loon N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F284–92
Chronic effects of hyperproteinemia on blood volume and lymph protein concentration. Manning RD Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H937–41
A new approach to in situ left ventricular volume clamping in dogs. Ohtani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1335–43
Blood volume changes in liver and spleen during cardiogenic shock in dogs. Risöe C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1763–8
Passive effect of reduced cardiac function on splanchnic intravascular volume. Rutlen DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1361–4
Fluid-regulating hormones during exercise when central blood volume is increased by water immersion. Sheldahl LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R779–85
Central ANP administration in conscious dogs responding to dehydration and hypovolemia. Szczepanska-Sadowska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R746–53
Cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and brain tissue hematocrit during isovolemic hemodilution with hetastarch in rats. Todd MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H75–82
End-systolic pressure-volume and MVO2-pressure-volume area relations of isolated rat hearts. Wannenburg T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1287–93
Acute limited normovolemic hemodilution can be safely used in a malnourished model. Woloszyn TT, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):22–7
Hypervolemic therapy prevents volume contraction but not hyponatremia following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Diringer MN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):543–50
Intravenous volume replacement: which fluid and why? Huskisson L. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):649–53 (57 ref.)
Influence of hypertonic volume replacement on the microcirculation in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):595–602
Continuous negative extrathoracic pressure ventilation, lung water volume, and central blood volume. Studies in dogs with pulmonary edema induced by oleic acid. Kudoh I, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):530–3
Sodium-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Cardiac sympathetic activity versus volume load. Fields NG, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):745–55
Energetics of isometric force development in control and volume-overload human myocardium. Comparison with animal species. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar; 68(3):836–46
Bilateral atrial appendectomy abolishes increased plasma atrial natriuretic peptide release and blunts sodium and water excretion during volume loading in conscious dogs. Stewart JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):724–32
Myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor expression and signal

transduction after chronic volume-overload hypertrophy and circulatory congestion. Hammond HK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):269–80

In vivo relation of intramyocardial blood volume to myocardial perfusion. Evidence supporting microvascular site for autoregulation. Wu XS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb; 85(2):730–7

The acute response of the umbilical artery pulsatility index to changes in blood volume in fetal sheep. van Huisseling H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 31; 43(2):149–55

Transurethral resection syndrome. A prospective study. Goel CM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):15–7

The perfluorocarbon emulsion PFOB: potential indicator of change in blood volume using fluorine-19 NMR spectroscopy. Thomas C, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:362–7

Fetoplacental blood volume estimation in pregnancies with Rh alloimmunization. Leduc L, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(3–4):138–46

Temporal relationship of peripheral vasodilatation, plasma volume expansion and the hyperdynamic circulatory state in portal-hypertensive rats. Colombato LA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):323–8

Total effective vascular compliance in patients with cirrhosis: a study of the response to acute blood volume expansion. Hadengue A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):809–15

What value does the recording of intrathoracic blood volume have in clinical practice? [editorial; comment] Hedenstierna G. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):137–8. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(3):142–7.

Markers of sodium and volume homeostasis in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Seely EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):150–6

The Brody effect revisited. van Oosterom A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct;24(4):339–48

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the changes in atrial natriuretic factor induced by acute volume depletion. Sala C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S388–9

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral blood volume, and cerebrovascular reactivity after severe head injury. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S333–48 (119 ref.)

Increased intracranial pressure in head injury and influence of blood volume. Marmarou A. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar; 9 Suppl 1:S327–32 (18 ref.)

Influence of platelet size on outcome after myocardial infarction [see comments] Martin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1409–11. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):250–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):625. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):738–9.

Erythrocyte, plasma, and blood volume of healthy young men. Sawka MN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr; 24(4):447–53

Influence of high and low sodium dialysis on blood volume preservation. Kouw PM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(11):876–80

Contrasting effects of acute and chronic volume expansion on orthostatic blood pressure control in a patient with autonomic circulatory failure. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Aug;39(1–2):72–83

Prophylactic hypervolemia without calcium channel blockers in early aneurysm surgery. Medlock MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):12–6

Hypervolemic pulmonary edema and severe coagulopathy after intrauterine dextran instillation. Vercellini P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):838–9

Paradoxical hypertension in hypovolemic children. Bissler JJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec;7(6):350–2

Atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic 3'5'-guanosine monophosphate as indicators of fluid volume overload in children with chronic renal failure. Lettgen B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):60–4

Hemodynamic response to volume stress in awake late-pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Boekkooi PF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):479–86

Measurement of reactive vasodilation during cold gel pack application to nontraumatized ankles [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1992 Jun;72(6):469] Taber C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):294–9

The microcirculation of myocutaneous island flaps in pigs studied with radioactive blood volume tracers and microspheres of different sizes. Hjortdal VE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):116–22; discussion 123–4

Carotid-aortic and renal baroreceptors mediate the atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by blood volume expansion. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6828–31

Effects of hemodialysis and anemia on pulmonary diffusing capacity, membrane diffusing capacity and capillary blood volume in uremic patients. Dujić Z, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5–6):277–81

The effect of hypovolaemia on healing of the right and the left colon. An experimental study. Sofianos C, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Jun;30(2):42–3

Poor predictive value of hematocrit and hemodynamic parameters for erythrocyte deficits after extensive elective vascular operations. Cordts PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):243–8

Functional imaging of cerebral blood volume using simultaneous measurements of dynamic and xenon computerized tomography (CT). Shimoda M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Mar;16(1):77–81

[Superficial tongue blood volume and the tongue spectrophotometric determination on coronary heart disease with blood stasis syndrome] Shi ZX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):407–8, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between levels of atrial natriuretic factor and circulating plasma volume] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Oct 18;130(16–17):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The morphology of shock lung at the time of volume compensation in an experiment on dogs] Radic A. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):67–71 **(Fre)**

[A study of the variation of the blood volume and volume of edema of the legs using nuclear medicine technics] Emter M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):473–6 **(Fre)**

[Direct assessment of mesenteric vein compliance in the rat during pregnancy] Hohmann M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;196(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantization of regional blood flow and volume with contrast echography: a mathematical model] Bilotta F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jan;37(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacious changes in blood volume: interactions between circulation components and water–electrolyte metabolism (editorial)] Borghetti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar; 36(3):181–97 **(Ita)**

[Acute isovolemic hemodilution and saving of the blood in surgery] Martinelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31; 47(6):485–91 **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of regional cerebral blood volume and flow-to-volume ratio in ischemic cerebrovascular disease measured by SPECT] Senda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb;29(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrafast CT for calculation of pulmonary blood volume] Shiba N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1073–80 **(Jpn)**

[Serious pitfalls which can be encountered in a course of hypertension-hypervolemia therapy for vasospasm] Abe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mean platelet volume in diabetics] Saigo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb;40(2):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of enteral correction of posthemorrhagic hypovolemia] Koval'skaia KS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polycythemia in the newborn. III: blood volume in asphyxia and meconium] Cervantes Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jun;59:184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The pressor effect of sodium-volume expansion is calcium mediated. Nicholson JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 4(11):904–8

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies on experimental murine and human tumors: comparison of changes in phosphorus metabolism with induced changes in vascular volume. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):467–71

RP 55778, a PAF receptor antagonist, prevents and reverses LPS-induced hemoconcentration and TNF release. Floch A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):349–60

Risks of blood volume changes in hypogonadal men treated with testosterone enanthate for erectile impotence. Krauss DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1566–70

Furosemide-induced changes in plasma and blood volume of horses. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):411–7

Short term volume effects of a hypertonic saline bolus during neurosurgery. Henschen S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;34(6):163–5

Effects of nifedipine on diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A controlled study. Dujić Z, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):186–91

[Hyper- or isovolemic hemodilution in patients with stage II peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic effects of 6% hydroxyethyl starch 200.000/0.6–0.66 in hypervolemic hemodilution] Költringer P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypervolemic hemodilution with medium molecular-weight hydroxyethyl starch: effect of duration of administration on viscoelasticity of blood in IIa and IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Költringer P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood and plasma volumes during diagnostic angiocardiography. Differences between high- and low-osmolality contrast media] Schräder R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 20;116(51–52):1937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in follow-up of hypervolemic hemodilution in patients with retinal circulatory disorders] Wambach G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen transport and tissue oxygenation in critically ill patients--value of volumes and vasoactive substances] Reinhart K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:112–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulation on splanchnic intravascular volume in conscious humans. Bell L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):65–9

Comparative studies of the venous resistance and capacitance functions and their sympathetic regulation in skeletal muscle. Björnberg J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul; 142(3):329–37

Renal response to volume depletion and expansion in Milan hypertensive rats. Boberg U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):261–5

The influence of high salt intake and/or chronic blood volume expansion on renin-angiotensin system in Brattleboro rats. Pohlová I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun;145(2):115–20

The effects of a 10-day period of head-down tilt on the cardiovascular responses to intravenous saline loading. Gaffney FA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992; 604:121–30

Cerebral hemodynamics and cerebral blood volume: MR assessment using gadolinium contrast agents and T1-weighted Turbo-FLASH imaging. Dean BL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–48

Atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma volume in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Lowe SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):897–903

Atrial natriuretic factor responses to volume expansion in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Bennett TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1627–34

Dominance of colloid osmotic pressure in renal excretion after isotonic volume expansion. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1214–25

Dissociation of blood volume and flow in regulation of salt and water balance in burn patients. Cioffi WG Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):213–8; discussion 218–20

Cyclical fluctuations in cerebral blood volume. Livera LN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):62–3

Continuous monitoring of artificial heart pump performance. Sasaki E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M429–30

Less symptomatic hypotension using blood volume controlled ultrafiltration. Stiller S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M139–41

Cardiopulmonary responses to acute hypoxia, head-down tilt and fluid loading in anesthetized dogs. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec;62(12):1137–46

Cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance after acute blood volume expansion. Mack GW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):938–43

Continuous comparison of cerebral blood flow velocity and volume on hypoxia. Hasegawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):433–7

Effects of pericardiectomy on canine pulmonary blood volume during hypervolaemia. Gerson MC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):705–10

Rapid volume expansion [letter; comment] Kothari SS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):79–80. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Jul;23(3):169–71.

Effects of body position and age on membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Chang SC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):139–42

Elevated pulmonary artery systolic storage volume associated with improved ventilation-to-perfusion ratios in acute respiratory failure. Her C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):560–7

Supply-dependent oxygen consumption and mixed venous oxyhemoglobin saturation during isovolemic hemodilution in pigs. Räsänen J. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1121–4

Acute effects of exercise on plasma lipids, noradrenaline levels and plasma volume. Krum H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Oct;18(10):697–701

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity increases with intravenous infusion of saline in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul;18(7):505–8

Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone after volume change in normo- and hypotensive hemodialysis patients. Heintz B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar;37(3):140–4

Presyncope caused by central hypovolaemia is not preceded by evoked potential alterations. Lightfoot JT, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 May;12(3):267–75

Blood volume distribution during head-up tilt induced central hypovolaemia in man. Matzen S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Sep;11(5):411–22

Intrathoracic airstream temperatures during acute expansions of thoracic blood volume. Gilbert IA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):655–61

Hysteresis of the venous pressure-volume relationship in the forearm of borderline hypertensive subjects. Journo HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Mar;82(3):329–34

Local blood volume changes in women with pelvic congestion measured by applied potential tomography. Thomas DC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):401–4

Intracerebroventricular atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) antiserum inhibits volume-induced ANF in sheep: evidence for the brain's regulation of ANF secretion. Charles CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2225–30

Abnormal sympathetic and renal response to sodium restriction in compensated cirrhosis. Simón MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1354–60

Participation of opioid peptide (beta-endorphin) and norepinephrine in the control of compound 48/80-induced hypovolemic thirst in the rats. Izumi H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):825-9

Effect of sample volume location on Doppler-derived transmitral inflow velocity values. Ding ZP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):451-6

Atrial natriuretic factor and renal sodium excretion during ventilation with PEEP in hypervolemic dogs. Christensen G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):993-7

Effect of the chest wall and blood volume on pulmonary distensibility. Colebatch HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan; 72(1):186-93

Effect of leg exercise training on vascular volumes during 30 days of 6 degrees head-down bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1887-94

Measurements of volume changes and venous pressure in the human lower leg during walking and running. Stick C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2063-8

Heat stress and thermal dehydration: lactacidemia and plasma volume regulation. Zurovski Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2434-9

Influence of higher brain centres and vasopressin on the haemodynamic response to acute central hypovolaemia in rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul; 35(1):1-14

Role of the renal nerves in the response by atrial natriuretic factor to acute volume expansion. Wijnmaalen P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S250-1

Blood pressure and intracranial pressure-volume dynamics in severe head injury: relationship with cerebral blood flow. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):15-9

The cerebral hemodynamics of normotensive hypovolemia during lower-body negative pressure. Giller CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):961-6

Use of the cardiopulmonary flow index to evaluate cardiac function in thoroughbred horses. Guthrie AJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Jun;62(2):43-7

The effect of hypovolemia on the renal and cardiovascular responses to atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) infusion. Yates NA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1905-12

Hypercarbia-induced changes in cerebral blood volume in the cat: a 1H MRI and intravascular contrast agent study. Moseley ME, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):21-30

Blood volume: its adaptation to endurance training. Convertino VA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec; 23(12):1338-48 (66 ref.)

Renal response to blood volume expansion in Brattleboro rats after acute treatment with vasopressin. Palluk R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):119-25

Salt output in relation to salt intake versus salt output alone: which is a better predictor of effective vascular volume? Oh MS. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):129-31

Experimental isovolemic haemodilution-induced augmentation of carotid blood flow and oxygen transport through graded carotid stenoses. Kee DB Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):205-8

Acute changes in cerebral oxygenation and cerebral blood volume in preterm infants during surfactant treatment. Skov L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):126-30

Induced hypertension and hypervolemia for treatment of cerebral vasospasm. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):357-65 (47 ref.)

Scimitar syndrome with absence of the right pulmonary artery: a case with volume-induced, reversible, left-sided pulmonary hypertension. Beitzke A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):119-21

Capillary recruitment for preservation of cerebral glucose influx in hypoglycemic, preterm newborns: evidence for a glucose sensor? Skov L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):193-5

Neurohumoral responses to isohemic hypervolemia: a model for weightlessness. Chenault VM, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S109-10

Dependence of blood volume changes on oral sodium uptake. Heer M, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S113-4

Blood pressure, blood volume regulating hormone and electrolyte responses after a 28-day confinement period in a hyperbaric chamber at 1.5 ATA. Maillet A, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S192-3

A computer simulation study of preadaptation of the circulation by removal of different blood volumes to counteract central fluid shifts. Simanonok KE, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S111-2

Renal actions of endothelin during mannitol and saline expansion. Folzenlogen SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):378-82

Acute effects of increased intravascular volume and hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation: assessment with high-resolution CT. Herold CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):655-62

Menstrual blood loss and iron nutrition in Filipino women. Cheong RL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):595-604

[Role of brain cholinergic system on diuresis and natriuresis induced by volume expansion in rats] Han GC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;43(5):464-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study of the effect of stimulation and blockage of the adrenergic system on the evolution of shock lung in dogs restored to normovolemia] Radic A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):51-66 **(Fre)**

[Reducing the serum volume for forensic blood alcohol determination] Iffland R. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for the determination of circulating blood volume--erythrocyte marking with sodium fluorescein] Lauermann I. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun;18(3):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggressive volume therapy for prevention of acute renal failure in multiple trauma patients] Finke U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Doppler ultrasound device for determining blood volume flow] Moser U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Apr;13(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new opto-electronic screening system for long-term diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:533-6 **(Ger)**

[Venous occlusion plethysmography: current status of the development and new equipment-related possibilities] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:466-70 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted evaluation of optically recorded biosignals from peripheral circulation] Rütten W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:537-40 **(Ger)**

[Venous capacity and drainage volumes of arm veins] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Nov; 46(16):607-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volume and pressure relations of atrial natriuretic peptide] Machraoui A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:89-90 **(Ger)**

[The physiopathology of acute intentional normovolemic hemodilution (AINH)] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31;47(6):499-504 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Redistribution of circulating blood during a change in the position of the human body as a function of the level of hydration] Noskov VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):48-53 **(Rus)**

[Study of various factors of the pathogenesis of nephrotic edema in children with glomerulonephritis] Ormantaeva ZK. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hypervolemia in the pathogenesis of hypoalbuminemia in the nephrotic syndrome] Klepikov PV. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):16-9 **(Rus)**

[Volumetric blood flow in the carotid arteries in various forms of cerebrovascular pathology (based on data from two-dimensional Doppler ultrasonography)] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

Plethysmographic validation of near infrared spectroscopic monitoring of cerebral blood volume. Wickramasinghe YA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):407-11

METHODS

ECG gated radionuclide plethysmography--a method for the assessment of pulmonary systolic blood volume increase. Nitzan M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Feb; 13(1):21-8

STANDARDS

Intrathoracic blood volume accurately reflects circulatory volume status in critically ill patients with mechanical ventilation [see comments] Lichtwarck-Aschoff M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):142-7. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(3):137-8.

BLOODLETTING

Successful treatment of hemosiderosis with regular phlebotomy and recombinant human erythropoietin. Case report and ferrokinetic studies. Hotta T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(4):214-6

Treatment of proximal aortic hypertension after thoracic aortic cross-clamping in dogs. Phlebotomy versus sodium nitroprusside/isoflurane. Clark FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):357-64

Changes in the rate of formation and resistance to reabsorption of cerebrospinal fluid during deliberate hypotension induced with adenosine or hemorrhage. Shapira Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):432-9

Cardiovascular responses to phlebotomy and sitting in middle-aged and elderly subjects. Kuchel GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):366-70

Leeches: controlled trial in venous compromised rat epigastric flaps. Lee C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr; 45(3):235-8

Guidelines for a phlebotomy chair [letter] Rasaiah B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):108-9

Epoetin enhances erythropoiesis in normal men undergoing repeated phlebotomies. Abraham PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;52(2):205-13

Variations in serum erythropoietin and transferrin receptor during phlebotomy therapy of hereditary hemochromatosis: a case report. Thorstensen K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):219-22

Bias from missing values: sex differences in implication of failed venepuncture for the Scottish Heart Health Study. Woodward M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):379-83

The effect of phlebotomy on serum erythropoietin levels in normal healthy subjects. Maeda H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr;55(2):111-5

Phlebotomy via the pulmonary artery catheter introducer for intraoperative autotransfusion [see comments] Casthely PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):43-5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Feb;6(1):122.

Use of serum from patients with polycythaemia or haemochromatosis for laboratory external quality assurance exercises. Craig JI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):269-70

Successful introduction of an intravenous line insertion team at a municipal hospital. Rosner F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):913-5

Comparison of blood cultures with corresponding venipuncture site cultures of specimens from hospitalized premature neonates. Hammerberg O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):120-4

Needlestick injury associated with venipuncture [letter] Perry S, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):54

Prior bleeding enhances the sensitivity of the in vivo micronucleus test. Hirai O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 264(3):109-14

Phlebotomy for erythropoietin-induced malignant hypertension. Fahal IH, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):214-6

[Valduna Rehab Scale in evaluating the correlation of clinical outcome and laboratory values in follow-up of encephalomalacia] Koppi S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991; 18 Suppl 1:74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of iron overload with combination of recombinant human erythropoietin and phlebotomy] Nagafuji K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jul;32(7):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physicians and leeches--and traces in words] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3667-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of bloodletting on the proliferative activity of erythroid progenitor cells from the bone marrow of patients with polycythemia and polycythemia vera] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Sep;86(3):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of blood exfusion in the preoperative period for the prevention of surgical complications] Chanchiev ZM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):76-9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thickly and thinly applied lignocaine-prilocaine cream prior to venepuncture in children. Sims C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):343-5

A study of changes in red cell volume and haemoglobin concentration during phlebotomy induced iron deficiency and iron repletion using the Technicon H1. Patton WN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):153-61

Skin necrosis following venepuncture in a child with Henoch-Schoenlein purpura [letter] Sporik R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):822

Bruising after venepuncture [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):584

Arterial puncture during venous cannulation [letter] Ellison N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):135-6

Complications occurring from diagnostic venipuncture. Galena HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May;34(5):582-4

Parental perception of the effect of venepuncture in preschool children in non-therapeutic research. Lau YL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):294-6

HISTORY

Mosquitoes, leeches and medicine in Charleston, South Carolina (1670-1861). Hagy JW. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):65-8

The subclavian vein puncture--advantages and technique. 1952 [classical article] Aubaniac R. **Nutrition** 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):139-40; discussion 141

METHODS

Transillumination to facilitate venipuncture in children [letter] Dinner M. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):467

Use of leeches in a case of severe periorbital haematoma. Menage MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):755-6

Phlebotomy and cardiac output measurement [letter; comment] Marsh B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):122. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):43-5.

A simple method for collection of blood from the rat foot. Snitily MU, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):285-7

[Venous access in emergencies] Sefrin P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug;46(12):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Children's pain predictions and memories. Lander J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):117-24

Assessment of sex differences in children's and adolescents' self-reported pain from venipuncture. Fowler-Kerry S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec;16(6):783-93

The occurrence of high levels of acute behavioral distress in children and adolescents undergoing routine venipunctures. Humphrey GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul; 90(1 Pt 1):87-91

Positive associations between anticipatory anxiety and needle

pain for subjective but not for physiological measures of anxiety. Passchier J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1059–62

STANDARDS

Laboratory phlebotomy. College of American Pathologists Q–Probe study of patient satisfaction and complications in 23,783 patients. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):867–72

Emergency department stat test turnaround times. A College of American Pathologists' Q–Probes study for potassium and hemoglobin. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):122–8

Phlebotomy in inoculation risk patients: a questionnaire survey of knowledge and practices of hospital doctors in Liverpool. Parry CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug; 18(4):313–8

VETERINARY

Effects of incorrect venepuncture on plasma creatine–kinase activity in dog and horse. Fayolle P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):161–2

Impact of venipuncture on physiological research conducted in conscious macaques. Reinhardt V. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991; 34(5–6):212–7

BLOOM SYNDROME

BLOOD

Transition of phenotypic dimorphism with regard to spontaneous sister chromatid exchange in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed Bloom's syndrome lymphoblastoid cell lines. Tatsumi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):729–35

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment for B–cell–type lymphoma in a girl associated with Bloom's syndrome. Oto S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan; 41(1):46–50

[Anesthesia for a patient with Bloom's syndrome] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of the uracil DNA glycosylase from Bloom's syndrome. Seal G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):299–308

ETHNOLOGY

Bloom's syndrome in an Iranian Jewish male. Legum C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3–4):198–200

GENETICS

Triple autosomal trisomy in a pregnancy at risk for Bloom's syndrome. Petrella R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):316–8

Bloom's syndrome: the German experience. Passarge E. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3–4):179–97

Alterations in expression and structure of the DNA repair gene XRCC1. Yoo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):900–10

Cancer predisposition in Bloom's syndrome. Sullivan NF, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 May;14(5):333–6 (40 ref.)

Insulin–dependent diabetes developed in a young man with Bloom's syndrome [letter] Kondo N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep;40(3):251–2

Increased expression of 5q31 fragile site in a Bloom syndrome family. Fundia AF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):569–72

Elevated sister chromatid exchange phenotype of Bloom syndrome cells is complemented by human chromosome 15. McDaniel LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7968–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Long–term study of the immunodeficiency of Bloom's syndrome. Kondo N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan; 81(1):86–90

Immunological studies in Bloom's syndrome. A follow–up report. Weemaes CM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3–4):201–5

Enhanced expression of stomach cancer antigen derived from malignantly transformed bloom syndrome cells previously labeled with bromodeoxyuridine. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):1–8

Reduced secreted mu mRNA synthesis in selective IgM deficiency of Bloom's syndrome. Kondo N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):35–40

MICROBIOLOGY

High levels of enhanced reactivation of herpes simplex virus in skin fibroblasts from various hereditary cancer–prone syndromes. Abrahams PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):53–7

BLOOM–TORRE–MACHACEK SYNDROME see **BLOOM SYNDROME**

BLOTTING, NORTHERN

In situ and northern hybridizations. Technical considerations guiding clinical application. Unger ER. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6 Suppl):1532–5 (10 ref.)

METHODS

One–hour downward alkaline capillary transfer for blotting of DNA and RNA. Chomczynski P. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):134–9

Blotting mRNAs with oligonucleotide probes using formamide [comment] Beyer HS. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec; 11(6):746–7. Comment on: Biotechniques 1991 Feb;10(2):190–7.

Plasmid fragments as accurate markers for northern blots. Chaudhari N. **Biotechniques** 1991 May;10(5):601, 605

Loading and transfer control for Northern hybridization. Correa–Rotter R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):154–8

Simplified filter paper sandwich blot provides rapid, background–free northern blots. Jones RW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):684, 686, 688

High sensitivity quantification of RNA from gels and autoradiograms with affordable optical scanning. Masters DB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):902–6, 908–11

Use of riboprobes for northern blotting analysis. Srivastava RA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):584, 586, 588

Using a cationic carbocyanine dye to assess RNA loading in Northern gel analysis. Wade MF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):794–6

STANDARDS

A rapid, accurate, nonradioactive method for quantitating RNA on agarose gels. Bonini JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec;11(6):708–710

BLOTTING, SOUTHERN

Molecular genetic markers. Southern blot analyses of the MET locus in horses and cattle. Lear TL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):307

Automatic detection of noisy spots in two–dimensional Southern blots. International Electrophoresis Society Meeting, Washington DC, March 16–19, 1991. Lemkin PF, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(4–5):141–9

Comparative method for detection of RNA–PCR–amplified signals. Sarkar FH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):22, 24, 26

Clinical and molecular aspects of molluscum contagiosum infection in HIV–1 positive patients. Thompson CH, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):101–6

Restriction enzyme and Southern hybridization analyses of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from patients with cystic fibrosis. Loutit JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2897–900

Genomic mapping within the albino–deletion complex using individual early postimplantation mouse embryos. Sharan SK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(2):79–83

Comparison of Southern blot analysis with isotopic and nonisotopic in situ hybridization for the detection of human papillomavirus sequences in invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. D'Amato L, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar; 5(2):207–11

Optimization of the signal–to–noise ratio in south–western assays by using lipid–free BSA as blocking reagent. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25; 20(16):4365–6

[Immobilization of DNA on microporous membranes using UV–irradiation] Kalachikov SM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jan;18(1):52–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrophoretic transfer of DNA from gels to filters by using a homemade apparatus. Pramatarova A, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Feb;9(1):26–30

METHODS

One–hour downward alkaline capillary transfer for blotting of DNA and RNA. Chomczynski P. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):134–9

Preparation of enzyme–conjugated DNA probe and application to the universal probe system. Nakagami S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):75–9

Genomic DNA microextraction: a method to screen numerous samples. Ramirez–Solis R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):331–5

Nitro–Block enhancement of AMPPD chemiluminescent signal in the detection of DNA. Bronstein I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):500–2

Efficient removal of hybridization signal from Southern blots probed with radio–labeled oligonucleotides. Kaloshian I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):34–6

A simple and rapid method for the preparation of phage DNA suitable for Southern analysis. Rajeevan M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):833–4

Detection of DNA in Southern blots by chemiluminescence is a sensitive and rapid technique. Sheffield JS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):836–8

Southern molecular hybridization experiments with parallel complementary DNA probes. Tchurikov NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):233–6

Molecular diagnosis of genetic disease. Maddalena A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):437–44 (18 ref.)

[The application of super absorbent polymer to Southern blot technique] Kobayashi M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Apr; 64(4):260–2 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A common disinfectant used in condom processing inhibits endonuclease digestion of sperm DNA. Fadda S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):281–4

Sex determination and species exclusion in forensic samples with probe cY97. Fattorini P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(5):247–50

[Typing of papillomaviruses in cervical dysplasias. Its value in treatment] Billaudel S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOTTING, WESTERN

Isoelectric focusing/western blotting: a novel and practical method for quantitation of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin in alcoholics. Xin Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):814–21

Comparison of an immunoperoxidase "sandwich" staining method and western blot detection of P–glycoprotein in human cell lines and sarcomas. Tóth K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1009–16

Study of human Entamoeba histolytica infection by zymodeme, indirect hemagglutination and electroimmunotransfer blot assays. Sánchez–Guillén MC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:209–15

Immunoblot detection of P–glycoprotein in human tumors and cell lines. Fredericks WJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 57:121–49 (108 ref.)

Not all insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins (IGFBPs) are detectable by western ligand blotting: case studies of PC12 pheochromocytoma and rat anterior pituitary IGFBPs and proteolyzed IGFBP–3. Ocrant I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):221–7

Immunocharacterization of delta– and zeta–isoenzymes of protein kinase C in rat renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):259–62

Significance and specificity of antibodies to neutrophils detected by western blotting for the serological diagnosis of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Klein R, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1147–52

A western blotting procedure for detection of metallothionein. Aoki Y, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Oct–Nov;23(3):207–16

Evaluation of a Treponema pallidum western immunoblot assay as a confirmatory test for syphilis. Byrne RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):115–22

Reactivity patterns and infection status of serum samples with indeterminate Western immunoblot tests for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ramirez E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):801–5

Examination of whether persistently indeterminate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Western immunoblot reactions are due to serological reactivity with bovine immunodeficiency–like virus. Whetstone CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):764–70

Western blotting and polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of HIV infection. Medveczky PG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;79(1):47–50

Comparison of ELISA and western blotting for human papillomavirus type 16 E7 antibody determination. Suchánková A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2577–81

Procedures for specific detection of silver–stained nucleolar proteins on western blots. Hozák P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1089–96

Determination of monoclonal antibody specificity by immunoadsorption and western blotting. Schuh R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):59–67

Acute sporadic hepatitis E in Sudanese children: analysis based on a new western blot assay. Hyams KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1001–5

Preliminary experiment for detection of penicillinase by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and western blotting technique. Kamata S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr; 54(2):395–7

Predictive value of indeterminate HIV western blot [letter] King R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1278

Cross–contamination and "confirmed" positive anti–HIV results [letter] Mahoney A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12; 338(8772):953–4

Interpretive criteria used to report western blot results for HIV–1–antibody testing—United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 11;40(40):692–5

Dystrophin as a diagnostic marker in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Correlation of immunofluorescence and western blot. Voit T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Aug; 22(3):152–62

Optimization of the signal–to–noise ratio in south–western assays by using lipid–free BSA as blocking reagent. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25; 20(16):4365–6

Application of the western blotting procedure for the immunodiagnosis of human toxocariasis. Magnaval JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):697–702

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–indeterminate western blots and latent HIV infection [editorial; comment] Jackson JB. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):497–9. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):503–8.

An immunoblotting procedure for detection of antibodies

against bovine leukemia virus in cattle. Grover YP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):48–52

[Diversity of antigenic fractions of allergenic extracts and importance of the Western blot technique] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;24(4):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiologic data on anisakiasis. Prophylactic consequences for fish products] Petithory JC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;27(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological confirmation of HIV infections in hospital practice: analysis of indeterminate western blot results] Bottier D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;40(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hepatitis C virus infection (letter)] Mateos M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):662 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of 2 serological techniques in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis: complement fixation reaction and Western blot] Mendoza J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoelectroblotting in Mexican subjects at high risk for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Flores-Castañeda MS, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep; 43(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of HIV positivity in donors. Follow-up of ambiguous Western blots (letter)] Pedrón F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):436–8 **(Spa)**

METHODS

HIV-1 western blot: development and assessment of testing to resolve indeterminate reactivity. Healey DS, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):629–33

Oligomeric nature of transmembrane glycoproteins of HIV-2: procedures for their efficient dissociation and preparation of Western blots for diagnosis. Parekh BS, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):1009–13

Affinity blotting assay for 2–5A–dependent RNase. Bayard B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):108–14

A high–affinity protein stain for western blots, tissue prints, and electrophoretic gels. Bickar D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):109–15

A general radiochemical–color method for quantitation of immunoblots. Esmaeli-Azad B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec;199(2):275–8

Binding of antibodies and other proteins to nitrocellulose in acidic, basic, and chaotropic buffers. Hoffman WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):112–8

Resolution of DNA topoisomerase II by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and western blotting. Wright WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):124–30

Evaluation of an immunoblot methodology for the detection of relevant Entamoeba histolytica antigens by antibodies induced in human amebiasis. Argüello–García R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:3–9

Affinity chromatography isolation of human cytochrome oxidase and small–scale Western immunoblot probing of the enzyme complex in mitochondrial cytopathy patients. Trounce I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Aug; 46(1):17–27

Analysis of human major histocompatibility complex antigens by electrophoretic methods with subsequent immunoblotting. Serdyuk OA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr; 1(4):384–90

Use of a reversible polyacrylamide gel cross–linker in western blotting for rapid transfer of a wide size range of polypeptides. Airey JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May; 10(5):605–8

Improved chemiluminescent western blotting procedure. Bronstein I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):748–53

Rapid high resolution western blotting: from gel to image in a single day. Klapper A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May; 12(5):650–4

Chemiluminescent substrates increase sensitivity of antigen detection in western blots. Sandhu GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):14–6

Western blots using stained protein gels. Thompson D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):656–8

Detection of proteins after immunoblotting on nitrocellulose using fluorescent antibodies. Abuharfeil NM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):683–4

Luminography—a new, highly sensitive visualization method for electrophoresis. Schneppenheim R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):367–72

Improved immunoblotting for the detection and quantitative analysis of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Portincasa P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):705–8

Comparison of five commercial enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays and Western immunoblotting for human immunodeficiency virus antibody detection in serum samples from Central Africa. Behets F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2280–4

Highly sensitive enhanced chemiluminescence immunodetection method for herpes simplex virus type 2 Western immunoblot. Dalessio J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):1005–7

Sensitivity and specificity of a recombinant transmembrane glycoprotein (rgp21)–spiked western immunoblot for serological confirmation of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I and type II infections. Lal RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):296–9

Evaluation of the Genetic Systems Corp. Integra HIV–1 Pageblot system. Starkey CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):726–8

Comparison of Western immunoblotting and microimmunofluorescence for diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever. Teysseire N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):455–60

Multicenter evaluation of the novel ABN Western blot (immunoblot) system in comparison with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and a different Western blot. Weber B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):691–7

Quantitative western blot analysis and spot immunodetection using time–resolved fluorometry. Diamandis EP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):251–9

A method for the detection of serologically crossreacting antigens both within and between protein mixtures: the western cross blot. Hammerl P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):299–306

Quantitative dot–blot assay for proteins using enhanced chemiluminescence. Heinicke E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10;152(2):227–36

Behavior in immunoblotting of dimeric and monomeric forms of nonspecific cross–reacting antigen (NCA–50) from normal lung. Krop–Watorek A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):177–81

Abrogation of c–MYC protein degradation in human lymphocyte lysates by prior precipitation with perchloric acid. Spiller DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27; 149(1):29–35

Identifying the presence of antibodies against endometrial antigens. A preliminary study. Rajkumar K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):552–6

Performance characteristics of a rapid western blot assay system for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Agbede O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug;33(3):291–8

Blotting and band–shifting: techniques for studying protein–protein interactions. Carr DW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jul;17(7):246–9 (28 ref.)

[Visceral leishmaniasis. Diagnosis by western blotting] Rolland L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6;21(21):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Standard calibration proteins for Western blotting obtained by genetically prepared protein A conjugates. Lindbladh C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):187–90

Preliminary treatment of urinary proteins improves electrophoretic analysis and immunodetection. Verdier JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):860–3

TRENDS

Human T–lymphotropic virus type I/II. Status of enzyme immunoassay and western blot testing in the United States in 1989 and 1990. Blumer SO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):471–6

VETERINARY

Biochemical analysis by SDS–PAGE and western blotting of the antigenic relationship between Leptospira and equine ocular tissues. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1–2):179–85

Efficacy of the immunoblot assay for cysticercosis in pigs and modulated expression of distinct IgM/IgG activities to Taenia solium antigens in experimental infections. Tsang VC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1–2):69–78

BLUE CROSS

The Connecticut State Medical Society and Connecticut Medical Service (CMS). Thayer RB. **Conn Med** 1992 Aug; 56(8):425–35

MSMS should adopt a more adversarial relationship with the Blues [letter] Joseph DL. **Mich Med** 1991 Oct;90(10):9, 11

ECONOMICS

Blue Cross/Blue Shield plans adjust to competitive future. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 5;65(23):48, 50, 52–3

Building a foundation for universal access. Tresnowski BR. **Inquiry** 1992 Summer;29(2):269–73

HISTORY

Capture and culture: organizational identity in New York Blue Cross. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):651–70

Sharing governmental authority: Blue Cross and hospital planning in New York City. Fox DM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):719–46

Between public and private: a half century of Blue Cross and Blue Shield in New York. Fox DM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):643–50

Seeking common ground: a history of labor and Blue Cross. Markowitz G, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter; 16(4):695–718

New York's Blue Cross and Blue Shield, 1934–1990: the complicated politics of nonprofit regulation. Marmor TR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):761–92

Looking backward: Empire Blue Cross and Blue Shield as an object of historical analysis. Padgug RA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):793–805

The public presentation of Blue Cross, 1935–1965. Rothman DJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):671–93

Empire and the business of health insurance. Sapolsky HM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):747–60

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Examining exclusionary conduct of HMOs and PPOs: a case comment on Northwest Medical Laboratories v. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Oregon. Levitt DM. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(3):271–88 (97 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The impact of Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plan utilization management programs, 1980–1988. Scheffler RM, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Fall;28(3):263–75

STANDARDS

BCBSM service to physicians improving, MSMS survey reveals. MSMS Committee still seeking more improvements. Maynard GD. **Mich Med** 1992 Mar; 91(3):28–9

Do hospitals adhere to the Blue Cross/Blue Shield Association's guidelines for admission chest x–rays and ECGs? Edmiston RB, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Fall; 6(3):76–81

BLUE-GREEN BACTERIA see **CYANOBACTERIA**

BLUE SHIELD

The Connecticut State Medical Society and Connecticut Medical Service (CMS). Thayer RB. **Conn Med** 1992 Aug; 56(8):425–35

MSMS should adopt a more adversarial relationship with the Blues [letter] Joseph DL. **Mich Med** 1991 Oct;90(10):9, 11

Health care technology and quality of care. Schaffarzick RW. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Aug;2(3):84–9

ECONOMICS

Blue Cross/Blue Shield plans adjust to competitive future. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 5;65(23):48, 50, 52–3

Building a foundation for universal access. Tresnowski BR. **Inquiry** 1992 Summer;29(2):269–73

HISTORY

Between public and private: a half century of Blue Cross and Blue Shield in New York. Fox DM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):643–50

New York's Blue Cross and Blue Shield, 1934–1990: the complicated politics of nonprofit regulation. Marmor TR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):761–92

Looking backward: Empire Blue Cross and Blue Shield as an object of historical analysis. Padgug RA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter;16(4):793–805

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Examining exclusionary conduct of HMOs and PPOs: a case comment on Northwest Medical Laboratories v. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Oregon. Levitt DM. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(3):271–88 (97 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The impact of Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plan utilization management programs, 1980–1988. Scheffler RM, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Fall;28(3):263–75

STANDARDS

BCBSM service to physicians improving, MSMS survey reveals. MSMS Committee still seeking more improvements. Maynard GD. **Mich Med** 1992 Mar; 91(3):28–9

Do hospitals adhere to the Blue Cross/Blue Shield Association's guidelines for admission chest x–rays and ECGs? Edmiston RB, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Fall; 6(3):76–81

BLUE TONGUE

2nd International Symposium on Bluetongue, African Horse Sickness and Related Orbiviruses, Paris, 17–21 June 1991. George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Dec;68(12):381–2

CONGENITAL

Association of virulent and avirulent strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11 with premature births of late–term bovine fetuses. Waldvogel AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May; 106(4):333–40

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of bluetongue by blocking or competitive ELISA by four laboratories. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):255–7

Competitive ELISA for serodiagnosis of bluetongue: evaluation of group–specific monoclonal antibodies and expressed VP7 antigen. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):231–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of bluetongue viruses in the American tropics. Regional Bluetongue Team. Gibbs EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:243-50 (34 ref.)
Sentinel herd study of bluetongue virus in Puerto Rico. Preliminary results, January 1991. Shaw J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:194-6
An outbreak of disease in cattle due to bluetongue virus. Baldwin CA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):252-5
Antibodies to bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses in a barrier island white-tailed deer population. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):668-74
Bluetongue epidemiology in the Caribbean region: serological and entomological findings from a pilot sentinel system in Trinidad and Tobago. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Apr;3(2):101-5
Bluetongue epidemiology in the Caribbean region: serological and entomological evidence from a pilot study in Barbados. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):289-95
Preliminary serological survey for bluetongue and toxoplasmosis in sheep in Niger. Weitzman GL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov;23(4):258

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of blocking dot ELISA and competitive ELISA, using a monoclonal antibody for detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in cattle. Afshar A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):33-9
Simultaneous screening of bovine sera for antibodies to bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer viruses by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Afshar A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):159-64

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of bluetongue viral serotypes 7 and 9 from healthy sentinel cattle in west Java, Indonesia. Sendow I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Dec;68(12):405-6
Infection of bovine fetuses at 120 days' gestation with virulent and avirulent strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11. Waldvogel AS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):53-63
A new bluetongue virus serotype isolated in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):25-32
Variation amongst the neutralizing epitopes of bluetongue viruses isolated in the United States in 1979-1981. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15; 31(4):303-16

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective efficacy of virus-like particles for bluetongue disease. Roy P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(1):28-32
[The significance of the structural characteristics of the agent for the problems of immunization against blue tongue] Müller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):591-5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Genetic control of oral susceptibility to infection of Culicoides variipennis with bluetongue virus. Tabachnick WJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;45(6):666-71
Possible introduction of epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer virus (serotype 2) and bluetongue virus (serotype 11) into British Columbia in 1987 and 1988 by infected Culicoides carried on the wind. Sellers RF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):367-70
Microgeographic and temporal genetic variation in populations of the bluetongue virus vector Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Tabachnick WJ. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):384-94
Evaluation of Culicoides insignis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) as a vector of bluetongue virus. Tanya VN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul;32(1):1-14

BLUE TONGUE VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Hybridization relatedness of Israeli and U.S. bluetongue (BLU) serotypes using cDNA probes from BLU virus strain 11-UCB. de Mattos CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 122(1-2):23-33
Serological differentiation of five bluetongue virus serotypes in indirect ELISA. Du Plessis DH. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):119-22

GENETICS

Evidence of genome segment 5 reassortment in bluetongue virus field isolates. de Mattos CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1794-8
Analysis of genetic variation of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus and bluetongue virus field isolates by coelectrophoresis of their double-stranded RNA. Hammami S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):636-42
Expression of a full-length nonstructural protein NS1 of bluetongue virus serotype 17 in Escherichia coli. He XS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):994-1001
The complete sequence of genome segment 8 of bluetongue virus, serotype 1, which encodes the nonstructural protein, NS2. Wade-Evans AM. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):295-6
A comparison of the nucleotide sequences of cognate NS2 genes of three different orbiviruses. van Staden V, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):500-4
Complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of genome segment 5 encoding the outer capsid protein, VP5, of a U.S. isolate of bluetongue virus serotype 11. Dunn SJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Oct;21(2):155-62
Genetic variation and evolutionary relationships amongst bluetongue viruses endemic in the United States. Heidner HW, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Oct;21(2):91-109
Sequence conservation among the cognate nonstructural NS3/3A protein genes of six bluetongue viruses. Hwang GY, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1-2):151-61
Complete nucleotide sequence of segment 5 of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus; the outer capsid protein VP5 is homologous to the VP5 protein of bluetongue virus. Iwata H, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Aug;20(3):273-81
Molecular comparison of VP3 from bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses. Wilson WC. **Virus Res** 1991 Nov;21(3):225-36
Complete genomic sequences of the GP5 protein gene of bluetongue virus serotype 11 and 17. Yang YY, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1-2):163-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma irradiation alters bluetongue virus protein antigen. Afshar A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):292-4
Sentinel herd study of bluetongue virus in Puerto Rico. Preliminary results, January 1991. Shaw J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:194-6
Flow cytometric analysis of in vitro bluetongue virus infection of bovine blood mononuclear cells. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1953-60
Neutralizing epitopes of the serotypes of bluetongue virus present in the United States. Rossitto PV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1947-52
Serological diagnosis of bluetongue by blocking or competitive ELISA by four laboratories. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):255-7
Competitive ELISA for serodiagnosis of bluetongue: evaluation of group-specific monoclonal antibodies and expressed VP7 antigen. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):231-7
Antibodies to bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses in a barrier island white-tailed deer population. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):668-74
Antibodies to bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses from white-tailed deer blood samples dried on paper strips. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr; 28(2):306-10
Bluetongue epidemiology in the Caribbean region: serological and entomological evidence from a pilot study in Barbados. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):289-95
Protective efficacy of virus-like particles for bluetongue disease. Roy P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(1):28-32
Comparison of blocking dot ELISA and competitive ELISA, using a monoclonal antibody for detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in cattle. Afshar A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):33-9
Variation amongst the neutralizing epitopes of bluetongue viruses isolated in the United States in 1979-1981. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15; 31(4):303-16
Presentation of hepatitis B virus preS2 epitope on bluetongue virus core-like particles. Belyaev AS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):840-4
Epitopic mapping of linear and conformation-dependent antigenic determinants on GP5 of five U.S. bluetongue viruses. Yang YY, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):530-6
Simultaneous screening of bovine sera for antibodies to bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer viruses by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Afshar A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):159-64
[The significance of the structural characteristics of the agent for the problems of immunization against blue tongue] Müller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):591-5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of bluetongue viral serotypes 7 and 9 from healthy sentinel cattle in west Java, Indonesia. Sendow I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Dec;68(12):405-6
The detection of intracellular bluetongue virus particles within ovine erythrocytes. Nunamaker RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):471-6
Detection of bluetongue virus using a cDNA probe derived from genome segment 4 of bluetongue virus serotype 2. Chinsangaram J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan; 4(1):8-12
A new bluetongue virus serotype isolated in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):25-32
Detection and characterisation of bluetongue virus using the polymerase chain reaction. McColl KA, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Sep;21(1):19-34

METABOLISM

The expressed VP4 protein of bluetongue virus binds GTP and is the candidate guanylyl transferase of the virus. Le Blois H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):757-61

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of bovine fetuses at 120 days' gestation with virulent and avirulent strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11. Waldvogel AS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):53-63
Association of virulent and avirulent strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11 with premature births of late-term bovine fetuses. Waldvogel AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May; 106(4):333-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of Culicoides insignis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) as a vector of bluetongue virus. Tanya VN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul;32(1):1-14
Ultrastructural characterization of the interaction of bluetongue virus with bovine erythrocytes in vitro. Brewer AW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):356-9
Cytokine modulation of the interaction between bluetongue virus and endothelial cells in vitro. Coen ML, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):524-32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

3-D reconstruction of bluetongue virus tubules using cryoelectron microscopy. Hewat EA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb;108(1):35-48
Three-dimensional structure of single-shelled bluetongue virus. Prasad BV, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2135-42
Three-dimensional reconstruction of baculovirus expressed bluetongue virus core-like particles by cryo-electron microscopy. Hewat EA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):10-20

BLUECOMB OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

BLUECOMB VIRUS see **ENTERITIS VIRUS, TURKEY**

BLUEGILL see **PERCIFORMES**

BLUNT INJURIES see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

BLUSHING

PSYCHOLOGY

[How erythrophobia became social phobia. An overview of the clinical-diagnostic topic] Pollentier S. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jan;63(1):28-33 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BOARD, GOVERNING see **GOVERNING BOARD**

BOATS see **SHIPS**

BOB-WHITE see **COLINUS**

BODY BUFFER ZONE see **PERSONAL SPACE**

BODY BUILD see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY BURDEN

see related
DRUG RESIDUES
PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Radiation burdens for humans on prolonged exomagnetospheric voyages. Moore FD. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar;6(6):2338-43 (26 ref.)
Lung burden of a glass fiber by inhalation. Tanaka I, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5-6):449-54

BODY COMPOSITION

Fitness, body fat, and perceived stress in a group of primary care residents [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1992 Jun;67(6):415] Gutgesell ME, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):286-7
Effect of bromocriptine withdrawal in acromegaly on body composition as assessed by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Rau H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep; 125(3):273-9
Body composition and dietary habits in 80-year-old smoking men without cardiovascular disease. Elmståhl S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Sep;3(3):269-77
Body composition in growth hormone-deficient adults. Binnerts A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):918-23
Bioelectrical-impedance measurement of body water [letter; comment] Boulier A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar; 55(3):761-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jul;54(1):26-9.
Predicting body composition from anthropometry and bioimpedance in marginally undernourished adolescents and young adults. Conlisk EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1051-60
Body composition as a determinant of energy expenditure: a synthetic review and a proposed general prediction equation. Cunningham JJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec; 54(6):963-9
Regional changes in body composition by time of year in healthy postmenopausal women. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):307-13
Fat mass in predicting resting metabolic rate [letter] Ferraro

R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):460–1

Is bioimpedance a good predictor of body-composition change? Forbes GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul; 56(1):4–6

A controlled comparison of three very-low-calorie diets: effects on weight, body composition, and symptoms. Foster GD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):811–7

Validation of the in vivo measurement of adipose tissue by magnetic resonance imaging of lean and obese pigs. Fowler PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):7–13

Reliability of body-fat estimations from a four-compartment model by using density, body water, and bone mineral measurements. Friedl KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr; 55(4):764–70

Body composition and weight maintenance with a very-low-calorie diet for the treatment of moderate obesity. Kamrath RO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):286S–287S

Glycogen storage: illusions of easy weight loss, excessive weight regain, and distortions in estimates of body composition. Kreitzman SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):292S–293S

Factors influencing body composition during very-low-calorie diets. Kreitzman SN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):217S–223S

Sex- and menopause-associated changes in body-fat distribution. Ley CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May; 55(5):950–4

Sleeping metabolic rate in relation to body composition and the menstrual cycle. Meijer GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):637–40

Differences in skeletal muscle and bone mineral mass between black and white females and their relevance to estimates of body composition. Ortiz O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):8–13

Effects of weight cycling on body composition. Prentice AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):209S–216S (32 ref.)

Relationships between upper-arm anthropometry and soft-tissue composition in postmenopausal women. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):463–6

Body composition of rural Beninese women in different seasons assessed by skinfold thickness and bioelectrical-impedance measurements and by a deuterium oxide dilution technique. Schultink WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):321–5

Role of fat oxidation in the long-term stabilization of body weight in obese women. Schutz Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):670–4

Absolute fat mass, percent body fat, and body-fat distribution: which is the real determinant of blood pressure and serum glucose? Spiegelman D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1033–44

Body composition, energy utilization, and nitrogen metabolism with a severely restricted diet supplemented with dihydroxyacetone and pyruvate. Stanko RT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):771–6

Validity of bioelectrical-impedance analysis in measuring changes in lean body mass during weight reduction. Vazquez JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):970–5

Relationship of dieting history to resting metabolic rate, body composition, eating behavior, and subsequent weight loss. Wadden TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):203S–208S

The five-level model: a new approach to organizing body-composition research. Wang ZM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):19–28

Reexamination of the relationship of resting metabolic rate to fat-free mass and to the metabolically active components of fat-free mass in humans. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):790–4

Bioelectrical-impedance analysis as a measure of body composition in a West Indian population. Young RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1045–50

Whole-body and segmental bioelectrical-impedance analysis in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: changes after treatment of ascites. Zillikens MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):621–5

Distribution and correlates of waist-to-hip ratio in black adults: the Pitt County Study. Keenan NL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):678–84

Is abdominal body fat distribution a major explanation for the sex difference in the incidence of myocardial infarction? The study of men born in 1913 and the study of women, Göteborg, Sweden. Larsson B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1;135(3):266–73

Assessment of body composition in the Prader-Willi syndrome using bioelectrical impedance. Davies PS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):75–8

Principal components analysis of regional bone density in black and white women: relationship to body size and composition. Nelson DA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec;86(4):507–14

Fertility-related changes in maternal body composition among the Au of Papua New Guinea. Tracer DP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Aug;85(4):393–405

Long-term decrease in body fat and in brown adipose tissue in capsaicin-desensitized rats. Cui J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R568–73

Smoking initiation and cessation in relation to body fat distribution based on data from a study of Swedish women. Lissner L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):273–5

Bioelectrical impedance and zoometry for body composition analysis in domestic cats. Stanton CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):251–7

Body composition and body hydration in old age estimated by means of skinfold thickness and deuterium dilution. Virgili F, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):57–66

Relative validity of different methods to assess body composition in apparently healthy elderly women. Broekhoff C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(3):148–56

Body composition and surgical treatment of obesity. Effects of weight loss on fluid distribution. Mazariegos M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):69–73

Comparison of black coral skeleton and insect cuticle by a combination of carbon-13 NMR and chemical analyses. Holl SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):107–11

Effect of 29 days of simulated microgravity on maximal oxygen consumption and fat-free mass of rats. Woodman CR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec; 62(12):1147–52

Percentage body fat as a predictor of raised cholesterol level [letter] Hamilton GT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Nov;41(352):478

Wetsuits, body density and swimming performance. Cordain L, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Mar;25(1):31–3

Bioelectrical impedance analysis in the measurement of the body composition of surgical patients. Fearon KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):421–3

Parkinson's disease and weight loss: a study with anthropometric and nutritional assessment. Durrieu G, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):153–7

Body fat distribution and serum lipoproteins in relation to age and body weight. Sönnichsen AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):133–40

Total body electrical conductivity measurements in the neonate. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep; 18(3):611–27 (34 ref.)

Assessment of the composition of major body regions by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA), with special reference to limb muscle mass. Fuller NJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 May;12(3):253–66

Effect of antiserum to rat adipocytes on growth and body composition of the rat. Hu CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):669–73

The influence of dietary protein on carcass composition and sexual maturity in a randombred population of Japanese quail (R1) and a subline of R1 selected for increased body weight. Lilburn MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun;102(2):385–8

Soft tissue body composition during prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis assessed by photon absorptiometry. Hassager C. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Oct; 38(5):380–9 (119 ref.)

Body fat and overweight among children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus. Gregory JW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 May;9(4):344–8

Metabolic implications of body fat distribution. Björntorp P. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Dec;14(12):1132–43 (82 ref.)

Body growth, carcass composition, and endocrine changes in lambs chronically treated with recombinantly derived insulin-like growth factor-I. Cottam YH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2924–30

Validation of body composition determination by bioelectrical impedance analysis in acromegaly. Brummer RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):47–52

Evaluation of near infra-red interactance as a method for predicting body composition. Elia M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;44(2):113–21

Body fatness and frame size: the Caerphilly study. Fehily AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;44(2):107–11

Comparison of body composition assessment by hydrodensitometry, skinfolds, and multiple site near-infrared spectrophotometry. Hortobágyi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;46(3):205–11

Body mass index, body composition and the chronic energy deficiency classification of rural adult populations in Guatemala. Immink MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 46(6):419–27

The influence of tissue depth and composition on the performance of the Lunar dual-energy X-ray absorptiometer whole-body scanning mode. Laskey MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):39–45

Tetrapolar body impedance is influenced by body posture and plasma sodium concentration. Roos AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):53–60

Basal metabolic rates and metabolic economy in chronic undernutrition. Soares MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul; 45(7):363–73

Body composition assessment: dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) compared to reference methods. Van Loan MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb; 46(2):125–30

Lactation performance of rural Mesoamerindians. Villalpando SF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 May; 46(5):337–48

Body cell mass and leucine metabolism in cirrhosis. McCullough AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1325–33

Analysis of lines of mice selected on fat content. 4. Correlated responses in growth and reproduction. Hastings IM, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Dec;58(3):253–9

Effects of human growth hormone on body composition in elderly men. Rudman D, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36 Suppl 1:73–81 (43 ref.)

Blood pressure levels of the Suruí and Zoró Indians of the Brazilian Amazon: group- and sex-specific effects resulting from body composition, health status, and age. Fleming-Moran M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Dec;63(6):835–61

Clustering of hemodynamic and metabolic abnormalities and of anthropometric characteristics in men and women, aged 21–60 years. Micciolo R. **Hum Biol** 1992 Aug;64(4):539–66

Estimation of body composition by whole body volumetry in human subjects. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;35(2):135–7

A meta-analysis of the factors affecting exercise-induced changes in body mass, fat mass and fat-free mass in males and females. Ballor DL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov; 15(11):717–26

Energy expenditure in early infancy and later body fatness. Davies PS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):727–31

Development of dietary obesity in rats: influence of amount and composition of dietary fat. Hill JO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 May;16(5):321–33

Long-term exercise training and retirement in genetically obese rats: effects on food intake, feeding efficiency and carcass composition. Jen KL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jul; 16(7):519–27

Estimation of computerized tomography derived abdominal fat distribution. Koester RS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Aug; 16(8):543–54

A computer-tomography based multicompartment body composition technique and anthropometric predictions of lean body mass, total and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Sjöström L. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:19–30 (34 ref.)

Weight loss and body fat distribution: a feasibility study using computed tomography. Stallone DD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):775–80

Fat-free mass as a function of fat mass and habitual activity level. Westerterp KR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb; 13(2):163–6

Ultrasonographic estimation of fetal body composition for children of diabetic mothers. Bernstein IM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Aug;26(8):722–6

Diet and body lipid composition: lessons from animal and human experiments. Dutra-de-Oliveira JE. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:60S–62S (11 ref.)

Bioelectrical impedance analysis: a review of principles and applications. Kushner RF. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr; 11(2):199–209 (71 ref.)

Use of skinfolds and bioelectrical impedance for body composition assessment after weight reduction. Paijmans IJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):145–51

Indoor walking program increases lean body composition in older women. Bergman EA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1433–5

Research techniques for body composition assessment. Jensen MD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):454–60 (42 ref.)

Glucose tolerance in women: the effects of age, body composition, and sex hormones. Busby MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):497–502

The interrelationship between physical exercise, muscle strength and body adiposity in a healthy elderly population. Reed RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec;39(12):1189–93

Evaluation of alternative techniques to determine pork carcass value. Akridge JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan; 70(1):18–28

The effect of live weight gain and live weight loss on body composition of Merino wethers: dissected muscle, fat, and bone. Aziz NN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1819–28

Effects of steam-flaked sorghum grain or corn and supplemental fat on feedlot performance, carcass traits, longissimus composition, and sensory properties of steers. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):343–8

Comparison of real-time ultrasound and other live measures to carcass measures as predictors of beef cow energy stores. Bullock KD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3908–16

Nutritional, physiological, genetic, sex, and age effects on fat-free dry matter composition of the body in avian, fish, and mammalian species: a review [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1991 Nov;69(11):4661] Clawson AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3617–44 (130 ref.)

Evaluation of the Hennessy grading probe to predict yields of lamb carcasses fabricated to multiple end points. Garrett RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1146–52

Commercial adaptation of ultrasonography to predict pork carcass composition from live animal and carcass measurements. Gresham JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):631–9

Development of a multivariate yield grade equation to predict compositional traits in mature cow carcasses. Hodgson RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2159–66

A computer model to predict the effects of level of nutrition on composition of empty body gain in beef cattle: I. Theory and development. Keele JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):841–57

Estimates of beef carcass intermuscular fat. Kent KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4836–44

Periodic changes in body composition and in priorities for tissue storage and retrieval in mature beef cows. laurenz JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1950–6

Effects of dietary canola seed and soy lecithin in high-forage diets on cholesterol content and fatty acid composition of carcass tissues of growing ram lambs. Lough DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1153–8

Beef carcass composition of slaughter cattle differing in frame

size, muscle score, and external fatness. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2431–45

Evaluation of ultrasonic estimates of carcass fat thickness and longissimus muscle area in beef cattle. Perkins TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1002–10

Source and feeding level of nitrogen on growth and carcass characteristics of beef steers fed grass as hay or silage. Petit HV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):867–75

Ultrasonic, needle, and carcass measurements for predicting chemical composition of lamb carcasses. Ramsey CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3655–64

Live animal measurement of carcass traits by ultrasound: assessment and accuracy of sonographers. Robinson DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1667–76

Evaluation of sodium thiosulfate as an extracellular water marker in cattle. Ross JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):434–8

Prediction of carcass characteristics by real-time ultrasound in barrows and gilts slaughtered at three weights. Smith BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2304–8

Seasonal variation in venison quality of mature, farmed red deer stags in New Zealand. Stevenson JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1389–96

A computer model to predict the effects of level of nutrition on composition of empty body gain in beef cattle: II. Evaluation of the model. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):858–66

Parameter estimation for carcass traits including growth information of Simmental beef cattle using restricted maximum likelihood with a multiple-trait model. Woodward BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1098–109

Use of bioelectrical impedance to assess body composition changes at high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2181–7

Accuracy of measurements of small changes in soft tissue mass by use of dual-photon absorptiometry. Lands LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):698–702

Intraspecific allometry of basal metabolic rate: relations with body size, temperature, composition, and circadian phase in the kestrel, Falco tinnunculus. Daan S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer;4(2):267–83

Bone mass and body composition in normal women. Lindsay R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):55–63

The contribution of body composition, substrates, and hormones to the variability in energy expenditure and substrate utilization in premenopausal women. Astrup A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):279–86

Body composition in adult growth hormone-deficient men, assessed by anthropometry and bioimpedance analysis. De Boer H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep; 75(3):833–7

Body fat mass, body fat distribution, and pubertal development: a longitudinal study of physical and hormonal sexual maturation of girls. de Ridder CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):442–6

Determinants of bone density in young women. I. Relationships among pubertal development, total body bone mass, and total body bone density in premenarchal females. Lloyd T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):383–7

Body composition of dairy cows according to lactation stage, somatotropin treatment, and concentrate supplementation. Chilliard Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3103–16

Effects of varying dietary undegradable protein on dry matter intake, growth, and carcass composition of Holstein calves. Swartz LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3884–90

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) infusion and dietary tri-iodothyronine (T3) supplementation on growth, body composition and plasma hormone levels in sex-linked dwarf mutant and normal chickens. Tixier-Boichard M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):101–10

Basic data for factorial derivation of energy and nutrient requirements of growing canaries. Kamphues J, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S207–8

Body composition of cats as a basis for factorial calculation of energy and nutrient requirements for growth. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S122–3

The effect of diet, exercise and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on food intake, body composition and carcass energy levels in virgin female BALB/c mice. Lane HW, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1876–82

Dynamic and static phases of severe dietary obesity in sheep: food intakes, endocrinology and carcass and organ chemical composition. McCann JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 122(3):496–505

Determination of body composition in growing rats by total body electrical conductivity. Morbach CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr;14(3):283–92

Physiological correlates to 800 meter running performance. Deason J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec; 31(4):499–504

Body build and performance characteristics of male adolescent track and field athletes. Hollings SC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):178–82

Effects of swimming and land exercises versus swimming and water exercises on body composition of college students. Kieres J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):189–95

Physical performance attributes of junior and senior women, juvenile, junior, and senior men judokas. Little NG. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):510–20

The response of obese females to low impact exercise and diet counselling. Ready AE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):587–95

Effects of participation in a collegiate sport season on body composition. Siders WA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):571–6

A comparison of total body water measurements using whole-body magnetic resonance imaging versus tritium dilution in primates. Chwals WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):378–81

A comparative study of pulmonary function and body composition in Scottish and Libyan schoolchildren aged 12–17 years. Shamssain MH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Jun;38(3):121–3

The frequency of Sarcocystis spp. and its effect on winter carcass composition of mottled ducks. Moorman TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):491–3

Measuring body fat: calibrating the rulers. Intermethod comparisons in 389 normal Caucasian subjects. Goldstein RE. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr; 16(2):181–2

Jonathan E. Rhoads Lecture. Body composition research: implications for the practice of clinical nutrition. Hill GL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun; 16(3):197–218 (83 ref.)

Sodium-lithium countertransport and body fat distribution. Trevisan M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):687–93

A feasibility study of in vivo 14-MeV neutron activation analysis using the associated particle technique. Garrett R, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(5):916–20

Evaluation of a new set of calibration standards for the measurement of fat content via DPA and DXA. Goodsitt MM. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):35–44

Broad line quantitative chemical shift spectroscopy. Sobol WT, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):61–9

The validity of visual estimations of percent body fat in lean males. Eckerson JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May; 24(5):615–8

Percent of body fat in athletes [letter; comment] Hergenroeder AC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug; 23(8):986–7. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Jan;23(1):23–9.

Assessment of body composition in heart transplant patients. Keteyian SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb; 24(2):247–52

Body composition of healthy sedentary and trained, young and older men and women. Kohrt WM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):832–7

Validity of Futrex-5000 for body composition determination. McLean KP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb; 24(2):253–8

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy prevents central distribution of body fat after menopause. Haarbo J, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1323–6

Basal metabolic rate, fat-free mass, and body cell mass during energy restriction. Luke A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr; 41(4):450–6 (44 ref.)

Cortisol secretion in relation to body fat distribution in obese premenopausal women. Mårin P, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):882–6

Influence of aerobic capacity, body composition, and thyroid hormones on the age-related decline in resting metabolic rate. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug; 41(8):915–21

Changes in body composition of patients with subnormal spontaneous secretion of growth hormone, during the first year of treatment with growth hormone. Vaisman N, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):483–6

Fat distribution: its physiological significance, health implications, and its adaptation to exercise training. Vanderburgh PM. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):189–92 (22 ref.)

Prediction of total body lipid from total body water in rats. Part 1. Relations between directly measured major body components. Zahn L, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(6):581–90

Prediction of total body lipid from total body water in rats. Part 2. In vivo estimation of total body lipid by tritium water dilution. Zahn L, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(6):591–602

Estimating body fat in lean and obese women. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Mar;50(3):80–1 (10 ref.)

Anthropometry and body composition in the perspective of nutritional status in the elderly. Chumlea WC, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):57–60 (72 ref.)

The effect of plasma solutes on total-body-water measurements via NMR. Richards EW, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):344–6

Evaluation of fetal growth by estimation of neonatal body composition. Catalano PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):46–50

Infant obesity, weight reduction with normal increase in linear growth and fat-free body mass. Peipert JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):143–5

Design studies related to an in vivo neutron activation analysis facility for measuring total body nitrogen. Stamatelatos IE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Aug; 37(8):1657–74

A correction for total body hydrogen used as an internal standard in the measurement of total body protein by prompt gamma in vivo neutron activation analysis. Sutcliffe JF. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Dec;36(12):1681–6

Assessment of body composition of poultry by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Mitchell AD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2494–500

Broiler weight gain and carcass composition when fed diets varying in amino acid balance, dietary energy, and protein level. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):263–73

Relationships between plasma lipoproteins and glucose in fasted chickens selected for leanness or fatness by three criteria. Hermier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991; 31(4):419–29

Body fat assessment in women. Special considerations. Vogel JA, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(4):245–69 (174 ref.)

Bioenergetics and body compositional variables of humans. Owen OE, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990; 102:166–78; discussion 178–81 (29 ref.)

Impact of renal allograft implantation and immunosuppression on body composition using in vivo neutron activation analysis. Verran D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):173–4

The confusion in obesity research standards [letter; comment] Voda AM. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Oct;13(5):648–9. Comment on: West J Nurs Res 1990 Aug;12(4):432–3. Comment on: West J Nurs Res 1990 Oct;12(5):584–6.

Verofylline pharmacokinetics in dietary-induced obese rats: role of fat mass and protein binding in determining volume of distribution. Shum L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Nov; 21(11):1419–30

[The effect of a restriction of the feed intake on the composition of the blood and on the development and composition of different tissues of sheep during growth. 2. The development of different tissues and the concentration of protein, DNA and RNA] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 1;105(6):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body fat compartment and its relationship to food intake and clinical chemical parameters during extreme endurance performance] Raschka C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Mar;40(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of echography in the measurement of changes in the total and visceral adipose mass] Armellini F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of 5 bioelectric impedance equations for the estimation of lean body mass in women] Coltorti A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of an impedance measurement method for determining body composition in diabetic subjects and normal controls] Librenti MC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of fat and muscle thickness in Japanese and American women] Ishida Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jan;11(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of psychosocial deprivation and body composition on plasma gonadotrophins in children and adolescents] Parra Covarrubias A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;128(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The 4-component model of body composition] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potent effect of recombinant growth hormone on bone mineral density and body composition in adults with panhypopituitarism. Degerblad M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):387–93

Dose-dependent effects of an anabolic steroid, nandrolone phenylpropionate (Durabolin), on body composition and muscle protein metabolism in female rats. Choo JJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(3):141–7

Changes in body composition and energy expenditure after six weeks' growth hormone treatment [letter; comment] Pfadt A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1261. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 May;66(5):598–602.

Dietary sucrose supplementation fails to modify fat deposition in lean or obese rats. Esteve M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar-Apr; 100(2):137–42

Timed bromocriptine administration reduces body fat stores in obese subjects and hyperglycemia in type II diabetics. Meier AH, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):248–53

Body composition of animals treated with partitioning agents: implications for human health. Bergen WG, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2951–7 (43 ref.)

Exogenous human growth hormone reduces body fat in obese women. Skaggs SR, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(1):19–24

Influence of anabolic steroids on body composition, blood pressure, lipid profile and liver functions in body builders. Kuipers H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):413–8

Influence of dietary protein and recombinant porcine somatotropin administration in young pigs: II. Accretion rates of protein, collagen, and fat. Caperna TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4019–29

Genotype and treatment biases in estimation of carcass lean of swine. Gu Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1708–18

The performance and carcass composition responses of finishing swine to a range of porcine somatotropin doses in a 1-week delivery system. Knight CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4678–89

Recombinant bovine somatotropin improves growth performance in finishing beef steers. Moseley WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):412–25

Effect of an implant of trenbolone acetate and estradiol on growth, feed efficiency, and carcass composition of Holstein and beef steers [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1992 Aug;70(8):2601] Perry TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4696–702

Effect of ractopamine on growth, carcass traits, and fasting heat production of U.S. contemporary crossbred and Chinese Meishan pure- and crossbred pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4810–22

Effect of testosterone on metabolic rate and body composition in normal men and men with muscular dystrophy. Welle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):332–5

Lactation response and body composition of cows receiving somatotropin and three ratios of forage to concentrate. McGuffey RK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3095–102

Effect of monensin on growth, reproductive performance, and estimated body composition in Holstein heifers. Meinert RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):257–61

Effects of sometribove on performance, carcass composition, and chemical blood characteristics of dairy calves. Neathery MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3933–9

Effects of exogenous growth hormone on growth and body composition in genetically selected mice. Bootland LH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):19–24

Dietary excesses of leucine influence growth and body composition of rainbow trout. Choo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):1932–9

Effect of beta agonist clenbuterol on the body composition of rats with hypothyroidism induced by oral administration of propylthiouracil. Katsumata M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):411–7

Comparison of the effects of high dose testosterone and 19-nortestosterone to a replacement dose of testosterone on strength and body composition in normal men. Friedl KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):607–12

Body compositional changes in response to testosterone [letter; comment] Coodley G, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20; 267(19):2606. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 15;267(3):397–9.

Sequence of changes in body composition induced by testosterone and reversal of changes after drug is stopped [see comments] Forbes GB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15; 267(3):397–9. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2606.

The effect of ephedrine/caffeine mixture on energy expenditure and body composition in obese women. Astrup A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):686–8

Effects of tolbutamide on growth and body composition of nondiabetic children with cystic fibrosis. Zipf WB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;30(4):309–14

Research note: effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on growth and body composition of broilers. Toyomizu M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1096–100

GENETICS

Genetic influences on body composition and regional fat distribution. Bouchard C. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Aug; 83(8):354–6 (21 ref.)

Commingling analysis of generalized body mass and composition measures: the Québec Family Study. Borecki IB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):763–73

The genes in the constellation of determinants of regional fat distribution. Bouchard C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep; 15 Suppl 2:9–18 (69 ref.)

Growth, development, and carcass composition in five genotypes of swine. Gu Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1719–29

Phenotypic and genetic relationships between residual energy intake and growth, feed intake, and carcass traits of young bulls. Jensen J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):386–95

Maternal breed of sire effects on postweaning performance of heifer and steer progeny: postweaning growth and carcass characteristics. Urick JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4377–87

An embryo transfer study of reciprocal cross differences in growth and carcass traits of Duroc and Landrace pigs. Wilken TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2349–58

Growth and carcass characteristics of pigs selected for fast or slow gain in relation to feed intake and efficiency. Woltmann MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1049–59

Genetic architecture of carcass composition in chickens. Barbato GF. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):789–98

Genotype by environment interactions using fast-growing, lean or fat broiler chickens, originating from The Netherlands and Israel, raised at normal or low temperature. Leenstra F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct; 70(10):2028–39

[The problems of spotted breeds of rabbits. 1. Fattening and body condition at slaughter, organ parameters] Wieberneit D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep; 98(9):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Body composition testing of athletes in the field using bioelectric impedance analysis. Chapman R, et al. **Alaska Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):87–90, 95

Massive overfeeding and energy balance in men: the Guru Walla model. Pasquet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep; 56(3):483–90

Body size and composition of perimenarchal girls. Forbes GB. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):63–6

Physiological and thermal responses of males with varying body compositions during immersion in moderately cold water. Glickman-Weiss EL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1063–7

Carcass composition and resistance to fasting in neonatal piglets born of sows immunized against somatostatin and/or receiving growth hormone-releasing factor injections during gestation. Farmer C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(2):110–7

Fibrinolysis factors and lipid composition of the blood in treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Donders SH, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):61–7

Validation of body composition by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA). Haarbo J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jul;11(4):331–41

Four-component model for the assessment of body composition in humans: comparison with alternative methods, and evaluation of the density and hydration of fat-free mass. Fuller NJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun; 82(6):687–93

Basal metabolic rate, body composition and whole-body protein turnover in Indian men with differing nutritional status. Soares MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):419–25

Body composition in hypertensive elderly and middle-aged patients. Fülöp T, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(4):214–20

Body composition and calcium metabolism in adult treated coeliac disease. Bodé S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1342–5

Estradiol concentrations, fat deposits, and reproductive strategies in male rhesus macaques. Bercovitch FB. **Horm Behav** 1992 Jun;26(2):272–82

Testosterone and avian life histories: the effect of experimentally elevated testosterone on corticosterone and body mass in dark-eyed juncos. Ketterson ED, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):489–503

Resting metabolic rate and body composition of Pima Indian and Caucasian children. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Aug;16(8):535–42

Body fat in the adult Danish population aged 35–65 years: an epidemiological study. Heitmann BL. **Int J Obes** 1991 Aug;15(8):535–45

Aspects of neuroregulation of body composition and insulin secretion. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:117–22

Relationship of body size, physique, and composition to physical performance in young boys and girls. Docherty D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):525–32

Anthropometric and biochemical assessment of the nutritional state in depression: evidence for lower visceral protein plasma levels in depression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep;23(1):25–33

Body composition and fasting heat production from birth to 14 months of age for three biological types of beef heifers. Baker JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov; 69(11):4406–18

Effect of dietary restriction and/or exercise on 23-h metabolic rate and body composition in female rats. Ballor DL. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):801–6

Bioelectrical impedance estimation of fat-free body mass in children and youth: a cross-validation study. Houtkooper LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):366–73

Maternal body composition: methods for measuring short-term changes. Norgan NG. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul; 24(3):367–77 (35 ref.)

Performance of dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in evaluating bone, lean body mass, and fat in pediatric subjects. Chan GM. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr; 7(4):369–74

Effect of increased production of growth hormone on body composition in mice: transgenic versus control. Searle TW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):285–91

Rudolf Schoenheimer and the concept of the dynamic state of body constituents. Guggenheim KY. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1701–4

Evaluation of growth and changes in body composition following neonatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Greer R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):52–8

Anthropometric, body composition and performance variables of young elite female basketball players. Bale P. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):173–7

Effects of hydration and dehydration on body composition analysis: a comparative study of bioelectric impedance analysis and hydrodensitometry. Thompson DL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):565–70

Relationships among smoking status, body composition, energy intake, and physical activity in adult males: a longitudinal analysis. Klesges RC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992; 4(1):47–56

Body composition and longevity: is there a longevous morphotype? Stini WA. **Med Anthropol** 1991 Sep; 13(3):215–29 (77 ref.)

Reliability of the measurement of postprandial thermogenesis in men of three levels of body fatness. Segal KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):754–62

Body composition and resting energy expenditure in long term spinal cord injury [letter; comment] Silver JR. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep;29(7):496–7. Comment on: Paraplegia 1990 Sep;28(7):448–54.

Early-onset repeated dieting reduces food intake and body weight but not adiposity in dietary-obese female rats. Stein LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):1–6

Diet and body composition. Effect of very low calorie diets and exercise. Donnelly JE, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Oct; 12(4):237–49 (50 ref.)

Body composition and exercise performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) [letter; comment] Drummond GB. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):66. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Oct;46(10):695–9.

Body composition and exercise performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Schols AM, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):695–9. Comment in: Thorax 1992 Jan;47(1):66.

[Metric index in the evaluation of body composition in 7–8-year-old children] Iampol'skaia Iu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY CONSTITUTION

Influence of age, body size and heart rate on left ventricular diastolic indexes in young subjects. Holmgren SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1245–7

The interactive effects of dietary quality on the growth and attained size of young Mexican children. Allen LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):353–64

Change in waist-hip ratio with weight loss and its association with change in cardiovascular risk factors. Wing RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1086–92

Positional behavior and body size of arboreal primates: a theoretical framework for field studies and an illustration of its application. Cant JG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jul;88(3):273–83 (33 ref.)

Body size, locomotion, and long bone cross-sectional geometry in indriid primates. Demes B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec;86(4):537–47

Systematics and body size: implications for feeding adaptations in New World monkeys. Ford SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):415–68 (267 ref.)

Body size and proportions in early hominids. McHenry HM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Apr;87(4):407–31

Principal components analysis of regional bone density in black and white women: relationship to body size and composition. Nelson DA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec;86(4):507–14

Scaling of bodily proportions in adult terrestrial mammals. Prothero J. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R492–503

Estimation of stature from second metacarpal length in Japanese children. Kimura K. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):267–75

Body size perception and body satisfaction in restrained and unrestrained eaters. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May;30(3):243–50 (37 ref.)

An experimental study of the effect of mood on body size perception. Taylor MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan; 30(1):53–8

The effects of body size on functional properties of middle ear systems of anuran amphibians. Hetherington TE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(3):133–42

George Draper and American constitutional medicine, 1916–1946: reinventing the sick man. Tracy SW. **Bull Hist Med** 1992 Spring;66(1):53–89

Body size estimation in characterizing dysmorphic symptoms in patients with body dysmorphic disorder [letter] [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;37(1):75] [comment] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):620. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;36(2):91–6.

Relationship of glucose intolerance and hyperinsulinaemia to body fat pattern in south Asians and Europeans. McKeigue PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):785–91

Growth velocity of the biparietal diameter, abdominal transverse diameter and femur length in the fetal period. Guihard-Costa AM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Nov; 27(1–2):93–102

Pre-pregnant body size and spontaneous abortion of known karyotype. Stein AD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun; 25(3):173–80

Relation between body size and bone mineral density with special reference to sex hormones and calcium regulating hormones in elderly females. Shiraki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):343–9

Energy cost of front-crawl swimming in women. Chatard JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(1):12–6

Effects of age, gender, and body size on nasal cross-sectional area in children. Laine T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Aug; 13(4):311–6

Physical constitution and biochemical characteristics of patients with electively diagnosed gallstone disease. Persson GE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug;157(8):473–6

Biological factors and psychometric intelligence: a review. Johnson FW. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1991 Aug; 117(3):313–57 (77 ref.)

Body measurements, estrogen availability and the risk of human breast cancer: a case-control study. Bruning PF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):14–9

Self-concept and perceptions of attractiveness and body size among Mexican-American mothers and daughters. Hall SK, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15(9):567–75

Changes in body weight and girths in black and white adults studied over a 25 year interval. Stevens J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec;15(12):803–8

Relationship of cardiac size to maximal oxygen uptake and body size in men and women. Hutchinson PL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):369–73

Dietary intakes, energy expenditures, and anthropometric

characteristics of adolescent female cross-country runners. Bergen-Cico DK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 May; 92(5):611-2

Effect of level of lesion and quality of ambulation on growth chart measurements in children with myelomeningocele: a pilot study. La Follette Atencio P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):858-61

Feeding patterns, food energy, nutrient intakes, and anthropometric measurements of selected black preschool children with Down syndrome. Unonu JN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):856-8

Intraspecific allometry of basal metabolic rate: relations with body size, temperature, composition, and circadian phase in the kestrel, Falco tinnunculus. Daan S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer;4(2):267-83

Social class and diachronic trends in physique in young university women. Roberts DF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Apr;24(2):269-79

Circulation, metabolic rate, and body size in mammals. Spatz HC. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(3):231-6

Size and power in mammals. Heusner AA. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;160:25-54 (234 ref.)

Scaling of muscle fibres and locomotion. Rome LC. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;168:243-52

Size matching in heart transplantation. Reichart B. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 2)):S199-202

The brain sizes of living elasmobranchii as their organization level indicator. I. General analysis. Myagkov NA. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):553-61

The good body: when big is better. Cassidy CM. **Med Anthropol** 1991 Sep;13(3):181-213 (173 ref.)

The case for using waist to hip ratio measurements in routine medical checks. Egger G. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17; 156(4):280-5 (101 ref.)

Anthropology. Why are pygmies small? [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):111-2

The physical basis of precocity and dullness. 1893 [classical article] Porter WT. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):285-97; discussion 298

Societal influences on a thinner body size in children. Davis J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):697-8

Body-size judgments and eye movements associated with looking at body regions in obese and normal weight subjects. Gardner RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):675-82

An investigation of size in Irish wolfhounds with supraventricular cardiac arrhythmias. Brownlie S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 30;129(22):493

Classification of a body form of parasitic copepods. Kazachenko VN. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):163-5

[Experimental research on the cold-constitution and the heat-constitution (I)] Zhang WR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;11(8):477-9, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of heredity and environment on growth, body weight and physical proportions in children and adolescents] Prokopec M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 46(6-7):338-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The variability of the anthropological and constitutional parameters in juvenile obesity] Ciovîrnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(1-2):47-60 **(Fre)**

[Multidimensional classification of physical development of young people] Makarov PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan; (1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the growth hormone on low familial and constitutional body heights] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:173-8 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A twin study approach towards understanding genetic contributions to body size and metabolic rate [published erratum appears in Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1991;40(3-4):following 309] Hewitt JK, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(2):133-46

Genetic variation in two bone-related proteins: is there an association with bone mineral density or skeletal size in postmenopausal women? Eichner JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(3):177-84

Quantitative genetic variation in body size of mice from new mutations. Keightley PD, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jul; 131(3):693-700

Genetic parameters of conformation traits, milk yield, and herd life in Holsteins. Short TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1987-98

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of pubertal growth in Japanese children from the standpoint of skeletal growth. Murata M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Apr;34(2):236-40; discussion 240-2

Body size and composition of perimenarchal girls. Forbes GB. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):63-6

Effect of carcass size on rate of decomposition and arthropod succession patterns. Hewadikaram KA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):235-40

Are race and sex differences in lung function explained by frame size? The CARDIA Study. Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):644-9

Waist to hip ratio in middle-aged women. Associations with behavioral and psychosocial factors and with changes in cardiovascular risk factors. Wing RR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1250-7

Kt/V: patients do not get what the physician prescribes. LeFebvre JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M132-3

K & T covariate with V in hemodialysis. As K increases and T decreases, V also decreases. Skroeder R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M129-32

The relationship between aortic diameter and body habitus. Liddington MI, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):89-92

Musculoskeletal design in relation to body size. Biewener AA. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:19-29 (52 ref.)

Some properties of the mammalian locomotory and respiratory systems in relation to body mass. Young IS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;164:283-94

Body size and shape: a dialogue of culture and biology. Ritenbaugh C. **Med Anthropol** 1991 Sep;13(3):173-80 (13 ref.)

Effects of body constitution and age on maximum pacing rate of activity-modulated rate responsive pacemakers. Schuchert A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1467-72

Relationship between physique and rectal temperature cooling rate. White MD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar;19(2):121-30

[The prognosis of the adaptational potentials in servicemen of different constitutional types] Zakharov AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun;(6):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY FLUID COMPARTMENTS

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral lymphatic cannulation for physiological analysis of interstitial fluid compartment in humans. Castillo CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1324-8

Bidirectional peritoneal transport of immunoglobulin in rats: compartmental kinetics. Flessner MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F275-87

Flow-induced deformation from pressurized cavities in absorbing porous tissues. Barry SI, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1992 Nov;54(6):977-97

Simulation of compartmental models for kinetic data from a positron emission tomograph. Coxson PG, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Apr;37(3):205-14

Use of multi-frequency bioelectrical impedance analysis for the estimation of extracellular fluid. Van Loan MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;46(2):117-24

Four compartment mammillary model applied to the pharmacokinetics of a spiroarsorane administered orally to rabbits. de Biasi J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep; 13(5):439-40

Bronchoalveolar lavage as a research tool [letter] Effros R. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):207

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIQUE

Contamination of operating room personnel during total arthroplasty. Smith RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):9-11

An analysis of blood and body fluid exposures sustained by house officers, medical students, and nursing personnel on acute-care general medical wards: a prospective study. Stotka JL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct; 12(10):583-90

Procedure-related rate of contact of intensive care unit personnel with patient body fluids. Kristensen MS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(5):276-80

Disinfection of spills of body fluids: how effective is a level of 10,000 ppm available chlorine? [letter] Coates D. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):319-22

Powders, composed of chlorine-releasing agent acrylic resin mixtures or based on peroxygen compounds, for spills of body fluids. Coates D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Aug; 21(4):241-52

Sampling fluid from slice chambers by microsiphoning. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Feb; 41(2):167-73

[A thermostat with a small-scale chamber for carrying out crystallization of biological fluids] Lebed' AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), iso-LSD, and N-demethyl-LSD in body fluids by gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Nelson CC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jul 15;64(14):1578-85

The role of DNA flow and image cytometry in the evaluation of body cavity fluids. Kapusta L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun;13(3):187-92

Determination of short-chain fatty acids in equine caecal liquor by ion exchange high performance liquid chromatography after solid phase extraction. Horspool LJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Sep;5(5):202-6

Specific high performance liquid chromatographic determination of the molecular weight and concentration of hyaluronic acid in complex mixtures by labelled hyaluronate binding proteins. Orviský E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Nov;5(6):251-5

Enhanced selectivity of the isolation of basic drugs from body fluids by means of extraction minicolumns and sophisticated elution schemes. Soltés L. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):43-9

Chromogenic peptide substrate assays and their clinical applications. Gallimore MJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1991 Jun; 5(2):117-27 (90 ref.)

Levels of fusidic acid in skin blister fluid and serum after repeated administration of two dosages (250 and 500 mg). Vaillant L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):591-5

Biochemical composition of amniotic fluid and extraembryonic coelomic fluid in the first trimester of pregnancy. Campbell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):563-5

Epithelial membrane antigen expression in breast fluids and 'witch's milk'. Williams CJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):211-6

Nursing sickness in lactating mink (Mustela vison). II. Pathophysiology and changes in body fluid composition. Wamberg S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):95-101

Identification of breast cyst subpopulations: biochemical and morphological features. Zanardi S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):273-6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of free polyamines in human seminal plasma. Oefner PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jan 31;205(1-2):11-8

A universal eluent system for free amino acid analysis in biological fluids [letter] Pospíšil R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):49-51

Assay of inulin in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Ruo TI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31; 204(1-3):217-22

Azithromycin concentrations in sinus fluid and mucosa after oral administration. Karma P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;10(10):856-9

Determination of D-lactate concentration for rapid diagnosis of bacterial infections of body fluids. Marcos MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):966-9

Detection of interleukin-6 in human follicular fluid. Buyalos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1230-4

Evaluation of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) method for ABO and Lewis typing of body fluids in forensic samples. De Soyza K. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):65-76

Distribution of malathion in body tissues and fluids. Jadhav RK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jan;52(2):223-9

Enhanced superoxide production with no change of the antioxidant activity in gingival fluid of patients with chronic adult periodontitis. Guarnieri C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(1):11-6

Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in human follicular fluid. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):313-8

The estimation of free light chains of immunoglobulins in biological fluids. Tillyer CR. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992; 22(3):152-8 (48 ref.)

DNA extraction from mixtures of body fluid using mild preferential lysis. Wiegand P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):359-60

Determination of thiosulfate in body fluids by GC and GC/MS. Kage S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun; 15(3):148-50

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of hydroxychloroquine and its major metabolites in biological fluids using an alpha 1-acid glycoprotein stationary phase. McLachlan AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):119-27

Determination of substituted purines in body fluids by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct sample injection. Thormann W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):275-88

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of 5-aminosalicylic acid (5-ASA) and its metabolites N-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-5-ASA, N-acetyl-5-ASA, N-formyl-5-ASA and N-butyryl-5-ASA in biological fluids. Tjørnelund J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18; 570(1):109-17

Analysis of pipecolic acid in biological fluids using capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection and [2H11]pipecolic acid as internal standard. Zee T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):335-9

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) analysis by restriction fragment length polymorphisms of blood and other body fluid stains subjected to contamination and environmental insults. Adams DE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep; 36(5):1284-98

The detection of aerosol propellants in body fluids and tissue by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Hamill J, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Jul-Sep;31(3):301-7

Stable isotope dilution analysis of N-acetylaspartic acid in CSF, blood, urine and amniotic fluid: accurate postnatal diagnosis and the potential for prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease. Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(5):653-60

Imipenem in biological fluids analysed by derivative UV-spectrophotometry. Carlucci G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1169-72

Validation of GC method to measure a new analgesic (E-4018) in biological samples. Comparison between HPLC and GC method. Caturla MC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1181-4

A new approach to the study of ifosfamide metabolism by the analysis of human body fluids with 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Martino R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1133–44

Radioimmunoassay for metallothionein in body fluids and tissues. Shaikh ZA. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:120–30

Determination of metallothionein in biological materials. Summer KH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:57–60 (30 ref.)

Clusterin (SGP-2) in epididymal luminal fluid and its association with epididymal spermatozoa in androgen-deprived rats. Mattmueller DR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):73–80

The use of mass fragmentography for the detection of tetrodotoxin in human body fluids. Moriya F, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;46(2):117–20

Biochemical composition of exocoelomic fluid in early human pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1124–8

Homovanillic acid measurement in clinical research: a review of methodology. Amin F, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(1):123–48 (199 ref.)

Inaccuracy quality control in the monitoring of trace metal concentrations in biological fluids. Buratti M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1–2):81–3

Tentative reference values for gold, silver and platinum: literature data analysis. Perrelli G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1–2):93–6 (9 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of active-site specific thrombin inhibitors in biological fluids. II. Heparin affects the binding of hirudin to alpha-thrombin. Lackmann M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):609–16

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of active-site specific thrombin inhibitors in biological fluids. I. Assay characteristics and quantitation of recombinant hirudin. Lackmann M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):595–607

Composition of fluids obtained from human epididymal cysts. Cooper TG, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):275–80

Androgen concentrations in expressed prostatic secretions: no correlation with tissue levels. Habib FK, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):281–4

[Body putrefaction in "air-tight burials. V. Biochemistry of liquid and gaseous effusions] Rimoux L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):165–84 **(Fre)**

[The assessment of the nontoxic methanol level in body fluids and tissues] Iffland R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(1):80–8 **(Ger)**

[Endocrinously active parathyroid cysts. Their diagnosis by the determination of intact parathormone in the cyst fluid] Kasperk C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10; 117(28–29):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological levels of chloroform in the general population] Romeo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Mar–Apr; 82(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of heterologous and homologous exogenous alcohol dehydrogenase on alcohol consumption by white rates] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 319(5):1256–9 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Breast cancer incidence in women with abnormal cytology in nipple aspirates of breast fluid. Wrensch MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):130–41

Effect of perigraft seroma fluid on fibroblast proliferation in vitro. Pricolo VE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 5(5):462–6

Scanning electron microscopy of body fluids. Beals TF. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):266–71 (15 ref.)

CD8+ lymphocyte subsets in human follicular fluid. Castilla JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1124–5

Morphologic analysis of serous effusion cells by scanning electron microscopy. Cappellari A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):10–2

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of isoproterenol on fluid and electrolyte transport in the inner medullary collecting duct. Honrath U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):771–5

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine agonists and antagonists on cholera toxin induced intestinal fluid accumulation in conscious rats. Ku P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992; 35:221–6

Effects of QA 208–199 and its metabolite 209–668 on embryonic development in vitro after microinjection into the exocoelomic space or into the amniotic cavity of cultured rat conceptuses. Bechter R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(4):185–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Trypsin activation of human and cat prorenin: a comparative study. Rubattu S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):1385–9

The nature of small bowel luminal fluid lactase. Quak SH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):145–54

Distribution of proline-specific aminopeptidases in human tissues and body fluids. Vanhoof G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;30(6):333–8

Evaluation of lactate dehydrogenase activity as an index of cervical malignancy. Gerolymatos A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(6):471–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Streptococci pneumoniae in sera and secretions of mothers and their infants. Gray BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:337–44

Human vaginal leukocytes and the effects of vaginal fluid on lymphocyte and macrophage defense functions. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):720–6

Allergen profiles of dog hair and dander, body fluids and tissues as defined by immunoblotting. Spitzauer S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):346–8

ABO blood grouping of saliva from mixed body fluids by sandwich methods using monoclonal antibodies to tissue specific epitopes on blood group substance in saliva. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):189–92

METABOLISM

The uptake and distribution of metronidazole in tissue fluids after the administration of metronidazole oral paste. Jones EW, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:358–9

Transvaginal ultrasonographic quantitative assessment of accumulated cul-de-sac fluid. Rosen DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):542–4

Fluid retention after oral loading with water or saline in camels. Benlamlih S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R915–20

Effects of intravenous saline infusion on fetal ovine lung liquid secretion. Davis TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 2):R1117–20

Effects of an acute saline infusion on fluid and electrolyte metabolism in humans. Drummer C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F744–54

Does basal production of nitric oxide contribute to regulation of brain-fluid balance? Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H340–4

Filter paper equilibration as a novel technique for in vitro studies of the composition of airway surface fluid. Joris L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L243–8

Fluid restitution and shift of blood volume in anesthetized rabbits subject to cyclic hemorrhage. LaForte AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H190–9

Expression of CFTR and presence of cAMP-mediated fluid secretion in human fetal lung. McCray PB Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L472–81

Fluid transport across cultured bovine corneal endothelial cell monolayers. Narula P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan; 262(1 Pt 1):C98–103

Monitoring thromboxane in body fluids: a specific ELISA for 11-dehydrothromboxane B2 using a monoclonal antibody. Reinke M. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E658–62

Fluid-regulating hormones during exercise when central blood volume is increased by water immersion. Sheldahl LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R779–85

Effect of short-chain fatty acids on contractile activity and fluid flow in rat colon in vitro. Squires PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G813–7

Chloride is required for fluid transport by the rabbit corneal endothelium. Winkler BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May; 262(5 Pt 1):C1167–74

Oxygen radicals, enzymes, and fluid transport through pericardial interstitium. Zawieja DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H136–43

Developmental changes in lung epithelial ion transport and liquid movement. Bland RD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992; 54:373–94 (123 ref.)

Effects of cAMP, its analogues, and forskolin on lung fluid production by in vitro lung preparations from fetal guinea pigs. Kindler PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):330–7

Lung liquid production by in vitro lungs from fetal guinea pigs: studies with metabolic inhibitors. Perks AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1247–56

The relationship between prorenin levels in follicular fluid and follicular atresia in bovine ovaries. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2367–75

A new zinc product for the reduction of water in physiological fluids to hydrogen gas for 2H/1H isotope ratio measurements. Wong WW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):69–71

The effect of luminal flow in rabbit carotid artery on transmural fluid transport. Lever MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):553–63

Is there any correlation between follicular fluid hormone concentrations, fertilizability, and cytogenetic analysis of human oocytes recovered for in vitro fertilization? Rosenbusch B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1358–60

The effect of capsaicin on gallbladder fluid absorption. Fitzgerald S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):660–4

Metabolism of growth hormone (GH) and different molecular forms of GH in biological fluids. Baumann G. **Horm Res** 1991;36 Suppl 1:5–10 (73 ref.)

Concentrations of free oestradiol and progesterone in human preovulatory follicular fluid. Andersen CY. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):359–64

Solute exchange between the plasma and epithelial lining fluid of rat lungs. Feng NH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1081–9

Fluid movement in bone: theoretical and empirical. Dillaman RM, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:163–77 (86 ref.)

Relationship between the concentrations of estriol sulfate and estrone sulfate in human breast cyst fluid. Levitz M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):726–9

Fluid accumulation of the uterine cavity before embryo transfer: a possible hindrance for implantation. Mansour RT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Jun; 8(3):157–9

Assessment of post-dialysis dry weight: an application of the conductivity measurement method. Kouw PM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):440–4

Modeling transient exchange in mesentery. Taylor DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 May;43(3):308–33

19F NMR studies of enflurane elimination and metabolism. Preece NE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):101–6

A surface energy analysis of mucoadhesion: contact angle measurements on polycarbophil and pig intestinal mucosa in physiologically relevant fluids. Lehr CM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):70–5

Rapid bedside method to assess changes in postoperative fluid status with bioelectrical impedance analysis. Meguid MM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):502–8

[Body fluids balance in chronic hemodialysis patients] Kinouchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:465–74 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bed-side infection screening of ICU patients using gram stained smears. Huemer G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May;9(3):229–33

Failure to detect hepatitis C virus genome in human secretions with the polymerase chain reaction. Hsu HH, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):763–7

False positive acid fast bacilli of aspirated fluids, urine and sputum [letter] George B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):311

Clinical and laboratory analyses of cytospin-prepared Gram stains for recovery and diagnosis of bacteria from sterile body fluids. Chapin-Robertson K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):377–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of maternal fluid dynamics during tocolytic therapy with ritodrine hydrochloride and magnesium sulfate. Armson BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):758–65

Trans-thoracic fluid shifts and endocrine responses to 6 degrees head-down tilt. Grundy D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):923–9

Biological activities of vitreous gel, retrohyaloid fluid and subretinal fluid from diabetic and non-diabetic eyes. Boulton M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):79–83

Blockade of beta 1-integrins in skin causes edema through lowering of interstitial fluid pressure. Reed RK, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):978–83

Role of endogenous dopamine in the natriuretic response to various degrees of iso-osmotic volume expansion in rats. Chen CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(6–7):1117–26

Monitoring body fluid distribution in microgravity using impedance tomography (APT (applied potential tomography)). Lindley EJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992;13 Suppl A:181–4

Capillary filtration-absorption balance reconsidered in light of dynamic extravascular factors [published erratum appears in Exp Physiol 1992 Mar;77(2):403] Levick JR. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):825–57 (123 ref.)

Kidneys and fluids in pressure regulation. Small volume but large pressure changes. Guyton AC. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1 Suppl):I2–8 (5 ref.)

Pleural liquid pressure. Agostoni E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):393–403 (82 ref.)

Increased pulmonary vascular filtration pressure does not alter lung liquid secretion in fetal sheep. Carlton DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):650–5

Transcapillary fluid shifts in tissues of the head and neck during and after simulated microgravity. Parazynski SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2469–75

Effects of cold on microvascular fluid movement in the cat limb. Zhang JX, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):703–8

Stiffening of the femoral head due to inter-trabecular fluid and intraosseous pressure. Ochoa JA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Aug;113(3):259–62

Pulmonary edema and fluid mobilization as determinants of the duration of ECMO support. Kelly RE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep;26(9):1016–22

Effect of AV3V lesion on the cardiovascular, fluid, and electrolytic changes induced by activation of the lateral preoptic area. Goncalves PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):173–7

RADIOGRAPHY

The incidence and significance of fluid-fluid levels on computed tomography of osseous lesions. Davies AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):193–8

SECRETION

Evidence for an electrically silent, neurogenic fluid secretion in the rat jejunum in vivo. Hemlin M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):239–51

Secretion of lung fluid by the developing fetal rat alveolar epithelium in organ culture. McCray PB Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):609–16

Entry of abdominal fluids into laparoscopic insufflators. **Health Devices** 1992 May;21(5):180–1
Arginine vasopressin stimulates net fluid secretion in a polarized subculture of cyst-forming MDCK cells. Grant ME, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2):219–27
Fetal lung liquid: secretion and reabsorption. Strang LB. **Physiol Rev** 1991 Oct;71(4):991–1016 (204 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic demonstration of endometrial fluid collection following termination of pregnancy. Haddad S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):703–4
A new ultrasonic method for fluid property measurements. Dymling SO, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(5):497–500

BODY HEIGHT

Prospective study of height, body mass index and risk of breast cancer. Vatten LJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):195–200
Growth in infancy and childhood in girls with Turner's syndrome. Karlberg J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1158–65
Predicting and monitoring of growth in children with short stature during the first year of growth hormone treatment. Mortensen HB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1150–7
An update of the Swedish reference standards for weight, length and head circumference at birth for given gestational age (1977–1981). Niklasson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):756–62
Perceptions of self and short stature: effects of two years of growth hormone treatment. Boulton TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:20–7; discussion 28
Psychological impact of significantly short stature. Siegel PT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:14–8; discussion 19 (27 ref.)
Growth hormone insufficiency during childhood has implications for later life. Stabler B. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:9–13 (31 ref.)
The social cost of being short: societal perceptions and biases. Underwood LE. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:3–8 (4 ref.)
Short stature and school performance—the Wessex Growth Study. Voss LD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 377:29–31; discussion 32
How should the psychosocial impact of short stature and response to growth hormone treatment be assessed in children? Wiklund I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 377:174–5
Estimation of percent overweight within families. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):369–75
Potential for misclassification of infants' growth increments by using existing reference data. Piwoz EG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):58–64
Neonatal morphometry. Relation to obstetric, pediatric, and menstrual estimates of gestational age. Dombrowski MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):852–6
Very low birth weight and growth to age 8 years. I: Weight and height. Kitchen WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 146(1):40–5
Femur/stature ratio and estimates of stature in children. Feldesman MR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Apr; 87(4):447–59
The relationship between a person's height and appropriate endotracheal tube length. Eagle CC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):156–60
Length-based endotracheal tube and emergency equipment in pediatrics. Luten RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug; 21(8):900–4
Secular changes in height and weight of Stockholm schoolchildren born in 1933, 1943, 1953 and 1963. Cernerud L, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(6):497–505
Age changes in adult stature: trend estimation from mixed longitudinal data. Chandler PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):433–40
A new method for calculation of height centiles for preadolescent children. Chinn S. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):221–32
Normalizing transformations for growth standards. Healy MJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):521–6
Height and weight of Tokyo schoolchildren with and without intellectual handicaps. Katoda H. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Jul–Aug;18(4):327–39
Estimation of stature from second metacarpal length in Japanese children. Kimura K. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):267–75
Further observations on diurnal variation in standing height. Lampl M. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):87–90
A new method of deriving velocity and acceleration curves for height from the kernel estimation of distance. Pan H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):303–16
Differences in adult height between well-off north-west Indians and Britains as a product of lower height gain per unit bone maturity advance during the adolescent years. Prakash S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):125–32
Father's unemployment and height of primary school children in Britain. Rona RJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):441–8
Accuracy of height measurements [letter; comment] Bailey BJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1101. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Dec;65(12):1345–8.
Growth in patients with isolated gonadotrophin deficiency. Dickerman Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):513–6
The reliability of height and height velocity in the assessment of growth [letter; comment] Healy MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1465. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jul;66(7):833–7.
Height and body proportions in child abuse. Wales JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):632–5
The influence of paternal height and weight on birth-weight. Morrison J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May; 31(2):114–6
Measuring the heights of very young children. Betts PR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1351–2
Impaired glucose tolerance and height [letter; comment] [see comments] McKeigue PM. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10; 303(6798):365. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):95–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1134.
Impaired glucose tolerance and height [letter; comment] Williams DR, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1134. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):365.
The radiological assessment of vertebral osteoporosis. Adami S, et al. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S33–6
The clinical consequences of vertebral compression fracture. Silverman SL. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S27–31
Children of male spray painters: weight and length at birth. Höglund GV, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):249–53
The implications of introducing the symphyseal-fundal height-measurement. A prospective randomized controlled trial [letter] Kennedy I. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul; 99(7):625–6
Impact of height and weight on life span. Samaras TT, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(2):259–67
The use of a short-length transtracheal oxygen catheter in patients of small stature with restrictive lung disease. Sciurba FC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1165–7
Tethered cord syndrome in myelodysplasia: correlation between level of lesion and height at time of presentation. Petersen MC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;34(7):604–10
Height is an independent risk factor for neuropathy in diabetic men. Robinson LR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):97–102
Height and glucose tolerance in adult subjects. Brown DC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul;34(7):531–3
Height and glucose tolerance [letter] Jarrett RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb;35(2):191–2
Height and glucose tolerance [letter] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):698–9
The effect of maternal height on birth weight and birth length. Witter FR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun; 25(3):181–6
Incidence and mortality of breast cancer related to body height and living conditions during childhood and adolescence. Vatten LJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):128–31
Weight-for-height in children aged 4–12 years. A new index compared to the normalized body mass index. Chinn S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;46(7):489–500
Effect of social class and nutrient intake on height and plasma insulin-like growth factor in Andean Equadorian children. López-Jaramillo P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb; 46(2):137–42
Final height in girls with untreated constitutional delay in growth and puberty. Crowne EC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;150(10):708–12
Estimation of stature from foot and shoe measurements by multiplication factors: a revised attempt. Jasuja OP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):203–15
Ontogenetic body form changes in three ecological morphotypes of anuran tadpoles. Strauss RE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):3–16
Growth of children with hypochondroplasia treated with growth hormone for up to three years. Bridges NA, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36 Suppl 1:56–60
Short stature in a patient with cystic fibrosis caused by a 6.7-kb human growth hormone gene deletion. Mullis PE, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(1–2):4–8
Constitutional delay of growth and puberty: do they really reach their target height? von Kalckreuth G, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(6):222–5
Organ weights in autopsy cases from an urban apex hospital. Jain SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb;96:37–44
Importance of periodic measurements in evaluating feeding programmes. Rao S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb; 96:45–52
Socio-economic differentials in mothers at risk based on pre-pregnancy weights & heights. Samuel LK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:159–67
Height-weight relationship in young healthy Indian girls. Verma SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Aug;45(8):197–200
Anthropometric and reproductive variables and exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. Bueno de Mesquita HB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):24–9
Secular trends in social class and sex differences in adult height. Kuh DL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 20(4):1001–9
Short stature and cephalopelvic disproportion in Burkina Faso, West Africa. Operations Research Team. Sokal D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):347–50
Maternal height and the outcome of labor in rural Tanzania. van Roosmalen J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar; 37(3):169–77
Relationship between questionnaire data and medical records of height, weight and body mass index. Kuskowska-Wolk A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jan;16(1):1–9
Reliability of adolescents' reports of height and weight. Fortenberry JD. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):114–7
Validity of self-reported weight and stature of American Indian youth. Himes JH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar; 13(2):118–20
Estimating stature from knee height for persons with cerebral palsy: an evaluation of estimation equations. Johnson RK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1283–4
Short, thin, or obese? Comparing growth indexes of children from high- and low-poverty areas. Sherry B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1092–5
Weight-for-height measurement and saturated fatty acid intake are predictors of serum cholesterol level in children. Wilson DK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):192–6
Social class and diachronic trends in physique in young university women. Roberts DF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Apr;24(2):269–79
Biosocial correlates of stature in a 16-year-old British cohort. Terrell TR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Oct;23(4):401–8
Bilateral femoral shortening for unaccepted tallness. Nordsletten L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May; 74(3):406–8
Tallness versus shrinkage: do women shrink with age or grow taller with recent birth date? Davies KM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1115–20
Adult height in precocious puberty after long-term treatment with deslorelin. Oerter KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1235–40
The effect of pubertal delay on adult height in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Uriarte MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):436–40
Height, infant-feeding practices and cardiovascular functioning among 3 or 4 year old children in three ethnic groups. Baranowski T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May; 45(5):513–8
An overview of body weight of older persons, including the impact on mortality. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I—Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Cornoni-Huntley JC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(8):743–53
A method of predicting adult height and obesity in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schell MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):128–33
Trends in body mass index in young adults in England and Scotland from 1973 to 1988. Gulliford MC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):187–90
Childhood environment, intergenerational mobility, and adult health—evidence from Swedish data. Nyström Peck AM. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb;46(1):71–4
Height estimation from foot and shoeprint length. Giles E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1134–51
Linear models for the prediction of stature from foot and boot dimensions. Gordon CC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):771–82
Estimation of stature from metacarpal lengths. Meadows L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):147–54
Forced expiratory volume, height, and demispan in Canadian men and women aged 55–86. Smith WD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):M40–4
Influence of age, gender, height and education on vibration sense. A study by tuning fork in 192 normal subjects. De Michele G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):155–8
Tracking relative weight in subjects studied longitudinally from ages 3 to 13 years. Kelly JL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):158–61
Effect of breast feeding on the plasma cholesterol and growth of infants. Jooste PL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):139–42
Determining esophageal length from crown-rump length. Putnam PE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov; 13(4):354–9
British Army recruits: 100 years of heights and weights. Rosenbaum S, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun; 138(2):81–6
Birth order, socioeconomic status and birth height of Saudi infants. al-Omair AO. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Dec; 111(6):221–3
Growth of weight, length and crown-rump length of Malaysian infants and pre-school children. Chen ST. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):65–80
Measurement of height loss during whole body vibrations. Magnusson M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Jun;5(2):198–203
Simple anthropometry and peak expiratory flow rate in elite South Asian athletes. De AK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):596–8
Effect of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on renal function and body height in pediatric patients. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1064–6
Relation between height and the maximum conduction velocity of the ulnar motor nerve in human subjects. Takano K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):385–96
Sex, sport, and body-size dependency of hematology in highly trained athletes. Telford RD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):788–94
Growth after renal transplantation: an update. Offner G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul;5(4):472–6
Age and height at diagnosis in Turner syndrome: influence of parental height. Massa GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;

88(6):1148–52

Nutritional status and child growth in schistosomiasis. McGarvey ST. **R I Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):187–90 (5 ref.)

Height and the prevalence of chronic disease. La Vecchia C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(1):6–14

Bivariate distributions for height and weight of men and women in the United States. Brainard J, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Jun;12(2):267–75

Age at menarche and the weight–for–height index. Ng'Andu NH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):408–11

Differences in height between socially more and less privileged 10 year old Stockholm children born in 1933–1963. Cernerud L. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar; 20(1):5–10

An improved method of stature measurement for quantitative determination of spinal loading. Application to sitting postures and whole body vibration. Althoff I, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):682–93

Growth beyond skeletal maturity. Howell FR, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):437–40

Some observations of peak expiratory flow in normal school children in northern Nigeria. Abid Ali M, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;10(2):141–9

Short stature at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Famuyiwa OO. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jan–Mar; 11(1):62–71

Public interest in human growth hormone therapy [letter] Salva PS, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):428

[Comparison of body height and vertebral column length in Chinese parturients] Lin IS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Weight and length of newborns. Differences between boys and girls] Bouckaert A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(4):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gestational age related correction of birth weight by parity. Body height and weight of the mother] Voigt M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(3–5):167–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short stature as a risk indicator for coronary patients] Blümchen G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 20; 110(14):260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of body weight and height of small–for–gestational–age infants in relation to the degree of intrauterine retardation] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Nov;59(11):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal physical development of healthy children 0 to 18 years of age. Body length/height, body weight and growth velocity] Reinken L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May–Jun;204(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal body height in hypercalciuric children] Harangi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 10;132(45):2497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Low stature at the end of the observation in girls with normal stature (beyond the 10th percentile) at the first observation. 3.] Barghini G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problems of choosing standards for selecting girls at risk of low stature. 1.] Barghini G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low statute at first observation. What stature at the end of growth? 2.] Barghini G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auxological evaluation of children of short stature (editorial)] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):1–4 **(Ita)**

[The correlation between blood concentrations of somatomedin C and the auxological characteristics in short–stature subjects] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Sep;43(9):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auxological data and definitive height in short patients without hormonal deficiencies. A longitudinal study] Tassoni P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prediction of 24–hour urinary creatinine excretion from age, body weight and height of an individual and its application] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 38(8):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of panhypopituitarism with normal height manifesting the transection of the pituitary stalk and the formation of the ectopic and eutopic posterior lobes] Ihara C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 20; 68(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The "Large Foot" association. The size of the foot, height and age at menarche] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Relation between body mass, body height and the blood picture to vital capacity in students exposed to air pollution] Martinović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug; 119(7–8):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Growth, body weight and the yearly increase in height in children and adolescents in Novi Sad] Vuković D. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(9–10):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Low weight at birth in children born at term and their final height] Cravioto J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:336 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of biological parameters in pediatrics (letter)] Meana A. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun–Jul;6(6):435 **(Spa)**

[The significance and use of somatometric reference values of weight and height in pediatric and epidemiologic practice] Ramos–Galván R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jun;49(6):321–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health examination in the school population: results of a program of physical–sport promotion] Rodriguez Mendez SA, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 63(9–10):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gonadotrophin–releasing hormone analogues as therapeutic probes in human growth and development: evidence from children with central precocious puberty. Boepple PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:33–8

Long–term results with a slow–release gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist in central precocious puberty. Dutch–German Precocious Puberty Study Group. Oostdijk W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:39–45; discussion 46

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring growth at 18 months of age: the predictive validity of two measures of drinking [see comments] Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):914–8. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):903–4.

Ethanol and fetal/postnatal growth [editorial; comment] Fisher SE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):903–4. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):905–13. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):914–8. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):919–26.

Prenatal alcohol exposure and preschool physical growth: a longitudinal analysis [see comments] Greene T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):905–13. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):903–4.

Asthma, inhaled corticosteroid treatment, and growth. Ninan TK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):703–5

Does growth hormone treatment improve final height attainment of children with intrauterine growth retardation? [letter; comment] Shalet SM. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):662. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Oct;66(10):1180–3.

Does growth hormone treatment improve final height attainment of children with intrauterine growth retardation? [see comments] Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1180–3. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 May;67(5):662.

Height and lung function in preadolescent children of Kuwaitis and European origin: a pilot survey on health effects of gas cooking in the Middle East. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):361–5

Is testosterone therapy for boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty associated with impaired final height and suppression of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis? Uruena M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):15–8

Effects of exposure of pregnant mice to chlordiazepoxide (CDP) on the development and ultrasound production of their offspring. Kurishingal H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):49–53

Growth, bone maturation and height prediction after three years of therapy with the slow release GnRH–agonist Decapeptyl–Depot in children with central precocious puberty. Hümmelink R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar; 24(3):122–6

Growth hormone therapy for short stature: yes or no? Underwood LE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15; 27(4):192–6, 198

Growth deficits in children treated with desipramine: a controlled study. Spencer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):235–43

Growth hormone (GH) treatment in short normal children: absence of influence of time of injection and resistance to GH autofeedback. Chanoine JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1269–75

Effects of systemic growth hormone (GH) administration on regional adipose tissue in children with non–GH–deficient short stature. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):151–6

Effect of growth hormone treatment on serum creatinine concentration in patients with cystinosis and chronic renal disease. Andersson HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):716–20

Height prognosis of children with true precocious puberty and growth hormone deficiency: effect of combination therapy with gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist and growth hormone. Cara JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):709–15

Long–term treatment with growth hormone of children with short stature and normal growth hormone secretion. Moore WV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):702–8

Six–year results of a randomized, prospective trial of human growth hormone and oxandrolone in Turner syndrome. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):49–55

Predictors of growth response to growth hormone in otherwise normal short children. Zadik Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):44–8

Too tall? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):339–40

Effects of repeated courses of daily steroids and of persistent proteinuria on linear growth in children with nephrotic syndrome. Adhikari M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):4–9

Lead exposure and growth in the early preschool child: a follow–up report from the Cincinnati Lead Study. Shukla R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):886–92

[Disorders of thyroid gland function—hypothyroidism in childhood. An ambulatory follow–up study] Unsinn KM, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone for Turner's syndrome] Fishman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1;121(9):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The effects of l–dopa administration on the prolactin levels in short–stature subjects] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Mar;44(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth retardation in children with frequent relapsing nephrotic syndrome on steroid—improvement of height velocity after administration of immunosuppressive agent] Kitamura M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb; 34(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the growth hormone on low familial and constitutional body heights] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:173–8 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Height growth of adolescent German boys and girls. Wember T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):361–9

GENETICS

Body weight progression and nutritional status of patients with familial short stature with and without constitutional delay in growth. Solans CV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):296–302

The genetic and environmental sources of body mass index variability: the Muscatine Ponderosity Family Study. Moll PP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1243–55

Genetic and environmental contributions to the variance of body height in a sample of first and second degree relatives. Tambs K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jul;88(3):285–94

Intrauterine growth retardation and familial short stature. Heinrich UE. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 6(3):589–601 (76 ref.)

Biometrical analysis of individual growth curves. Baker LA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):253–64

The Dutch Twin Register: growth data on weight and height. Boomsma DI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):247–51

The Colorado Adoption Project: general cognitive ability and height data at ages 1 to 4 years. Corley RP. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):225–8

Using EQS for a simple analysis of the Colorado Adoption Project data on height and intelligence. Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):239–45

Dominantly inherited microcephaly, short stature and normal intelligence. Hennekam RC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 May; 41(5):248–51

Karyotype/phenotype correlation in females with short stature. Temtamy SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Mar; 41(3):147–51

Morphometric studies in inbred and hybrid house mice. VIII. Effects of litter size on brain size and body size. Leamy L. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):35–43

Exclusion mapping of the X–linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata/ichthyosis/cataract/short stature (Happle) syndrome: possible involvement of an unstable pre–mutation. Traupe H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;89(6):659–65

Intra– and interspecies variations in pupation height in Drosophila. Singh BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):926–9

Correlations of body mass index of adult adoptees and their biological and adoptive relatives. Sørensen TI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar;16(3):227–36

Comparison of adult height between patients with XX and XY gonadal dysgenesis: support for a Y specific growth gene(s). Ogata T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Aug;29(8):539–41

[Variation of anthropometric traits in normal newborns] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Nov;27(11):2013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive norm and stabilizing selection for anthropometric characters at birth] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jul;27(7):1229–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of subjects' height on the stabilization of posture. Berger W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):22–30

Characteristics of pubertal growth in Japanese children from the standpoint of skeletal growth. Murata M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Apr;34(2):236–40; discussion 240–2

Smith–Fineman–Myers syndrome in two brothers. Adès LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):467–70

Does extra height justify a higher risk of breast cancer? Stoll BA. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):29–30 (22 ref.)

Prediction of the growth in patients with achondroplasia. Zemková D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(2):113–4

Height measurement of patients with neuromuscular disease and contractures. Miller F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;34(1):55–60

Changing relationship between FEV1 and height during adolescence. Mashalla YJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May; 69(5):240–3

Spontaneous growth hormone secretion in healthy prepubertal children of normal stature. Hasegawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):9–12

Shrinkage and psychophysical load ratings in self–paced and force–paced lifting work and during recovery. Stålhammar

HR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Jan;35(1):1-5
Influence of anthropometric characteristics on changes in maximal exercise ventilation and breathing pattern during growth in boys. Mercier J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(3-4):235-41
Development of height and weight in children with diabetes mellitus: report on two prospective multicentre studies, one cross-sectional, one longitudinal. Thon A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):258-62
Human stature: which growth model? Jolicoeur P, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Summer;55(2):129-32
Menarcheal age and growth pattern of Indian girls adopted in Sweden. II. Catch-up growth and final height. Proos LA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan-Feb;58(1):105-14
Relationship of body size, physique, and composition to physical performance in young boys and girls. Docherty D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):525-32
Renal handling of phosphate can predict height velocity during growth hormone therapy for short children. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 74(4):906-9
Ventilatory function, height, and mortality among lifelong non-smokers. Strachan DP. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb;46(1):66-70
Tracking of blood pressure and anthropometric measures in Nigerian children. Adams-Campbell LL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):47-51
Sural nerve conduction parameters in normal subjects related to age, gender, temperature, and height: a reappraisal. Trojaborg WT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):666-71
Age at menarche and associated nutritional status variables in Karimui and Daribi census divisions of Simbu Province. Groos AD, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Jun;35(2):84-94
The effect of age, sex, weight and height on the plasma concentrations in healthy subjects of the acidic metabolites of some biogenic monoamines involved in psychiatric and neurological disorders. Davis BA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):503-12
Interaction of height and mechanical loading of the spine in the development of low-back pain. Walsh K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):420-4
[The interrelation of height and weight with human energy expenditures at rest] Sheikh-Zade IuR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):139-42 **(Rus)**
[Body height evolution of adults in a rural area of Bolivia (1829-1987)] Laure J. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Jun; 41(2):197-212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The evolution of spinal growth after irradiation. Clayton PE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):220-2

BODY IMAGE

Penis-root perception of Koro patients. Chowdhury AN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):12-3
Validity of the Body Image Detection Device. Mizes JS. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(6):411-7
The body image detection device versus subjective measures of weight dissatisfaction: a validity comparison. Mizes JS. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(2):125-36
Relationships among borderline features, body dissatisfaction and bulimic symptoms in nonclinical females. Steiger H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(4):397-406
Adolescent body image and attitudes to anabolic steroid use. Komoroski EM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):823-8
Acute exacerbation of body dysmorphic disorder during tryptophan depletion [letter] Barr LC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1406-7
Body dysmorphic disorder [letter; comment] Castelnuovo-Tedesco P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 149(5):718; discussion 719. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;148(9):1138-49.
Body dysmorphic disorder: a controlled study of patients requesting cosmetic rhinoplasty [letter; comment] Jerome L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):577-8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;148(9):1138-49.
Body dysmorphic disorder [letter; comment] Myers WA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):718; discussion 719. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;148(9):1138-49.
Obsessive-compulsive disorder in relation to body dysmorphic disorder [letter] Tanquary J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1283-4
Disturbed body image in inpatients with eating disorders [letter; comment] Tobin DL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1619-20. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;148(2):211-5.
Flankplasty: a specific treatment to improve body contouring. Baroudi R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Nov;27(5):404-20
Approaches to permanent weight control. Lewis VJ. **Appetite** 1991 Oct;17(2):162
Thoughts about eating, weight and shape in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Cooper MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):501-11
Body size perception and body satisfaction in restrained and unrestrained eaters. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May;30(3):243-50 (37 ref.)
An experimental study of the effect of mood on body size perception. Taylor MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan; 30(1):53-8
The barrier inventory: a study on obesity and multiple sclerosis. Cutajar R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr; 67(4):431-4
Some body-related attitudes in women smokers and non-smokers. Ben-Tovim DI, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep; 86(9):1129-31
Some meanings of body and self in eating-disordered and comparison subjects. Ryle A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):273-83
Eating behaviour and attitudes to weight and shape in British women from three ethnic groups [see comments] Dolan B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:523-8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jan;158:131-2.
Anorexia nervosa in a patient with XY gonadal dysgenesis [see comments] McCluskey SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:114-6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:713-4.
Eating disorders among Asian girls in Britain [letter; comment] Mumford DB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:719 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:131-2.
Bulimia nervosa and acne may be related: a case report. Gupta MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):58-61
Body size estimation in characterizing dysmorphic symptoms in patients with body dysmorphic disorder [letter] [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;37(1):75] [comment] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):620. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;36(2):91-6.
Sexual abuse and the problem of embodiment. Young L. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):89-100 (38 ref.)
Psychosocial adjustment of patients surgically treated for head and neck cancer. Gamba A, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):218-23
Use of diet pills and amphetamines to lose weight among smoking and nonsmoking high school seniors. Gritz ER, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(5):330-5
Self-concept and perceptions of attractiveness and body size among Mexican-American mothers and daughters. Hall SK, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15(9):567-75
The body shape preferences of Japanese female students. Matsuura K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb;16(2):87-93
The body as a stage for criminal acting out. Rabih M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):499-510
Selective processing of eating-, shape-, and weight-related words in persons with bulimia nervosa. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):352-5
Correlates of appearance anxiety in late adolescence and early adulthood among young women. Keelan JP, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):193-205
Body-image disturbance: cognitive behavioural formulation and intervention. Newell R. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec; 16(12):1400-5
What are the differences in body image between patients with a conventional stoma compared with those who have had a conventional stoma followed by a continent pouch? Salter MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul;17(7):841-8
Dietary quality and concerns about body weight of low-income pregnant women. Armstrong JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1280-2
Weight-related behaviors and concerns of fourth-grade children. Gustafson-Larson AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):818-22
Attributes and perceived body image of students seeking nutrition counseling at a university wellness program. Welch T, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):609-11
The role of private body consciousness and anxiety in the report of somatic symptoms during magnetic resonance imaging. Martin JB, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;22(1):3-7
Perception of body image in children with burns, five years after burn injury. Jessee PO, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):33-8
Reclaiming body image: the hidden burn. Willis-Helmich JJ. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):64-7
Social responding to mirrors in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): effects of temporary mirror removal. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec;105(4):376-9
Development of self-recognition in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Lin AC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):120-7
Psychological functioning before and after treatment of torticollis with botulinum toxin. Jahanshahi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):229-31
Clinical ethnography of lacunar stroke: implications for acute care. Doolittle ND. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Aug;23(4):235-40
Self-discrepancies and vulnerability to body dissatisfaction and disordered eating. Strauman TJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):946-56
Body image assessment in anorexia nervosa patients and university students by means of video distortion: a reliability study. Probst M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):89-97
Bulimia nervosa with and without a history of overweight. Mitchell JE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):369-74
Women's experiences of body change during normal pregnancy. Richardson P. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Summer;19(2):93-111
The good body: when big is better. Cassidy CM. **Med Anthropol** 1991 Sep;13(3):181-213 (173 ref.)
Hype and weight. Nichter M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1991 Sep;13(3):249-84 (134 ref.)
Conservative surgery and irradiation for early breast cancer in the older woman. Frank A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Sep;76(9):297-306 (44 ref.)
Visual detection of body weight change in young women. Alley TR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):904-6
Interrelationships of trunk and extremity muscle strengths and body awareness following unilateral brain lesions. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1016-8
New assessments of weight-related body image derived from extant instruments. Cash TF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):235-41
Are inaccuracies in self-reported weight motivated distortions? Cash TF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):209-10
Body-size judgments and eye movements associated with looking at body regions in obese and normal weight subjects. Gardner RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):675-82
Fashion dolls: representations of ideals of beauty. Pedersen EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):93-4
Sex differences in body-cathexis associated with exercise involvement. Salusso-Deonier CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):139-45
Relation of anxiety about social physique to location of participation in physical activity. Spink KS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1075-8
Relationship between body-image and self-consciousness. Theron WH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):979-83
Visuospatial ability, accuracy of size estimation, and bulimic disturbance in a noneating-disordered college sample: a neuropsychological analysis. Thompson JK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):335-8
Sex of figure drawings and self-esteem. Waehler CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):683-8
Plastic surgery and psychotherapy in the treatment of psychologically disturbed patients [letter] Phillips KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug;90(2):333-5
Body image: extent of disturbance, associated features, theoretical models, assessment methodologies, intervention strategies, and a proposal for a new DSM diagnostic category--body image disorder. Thompson JK. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:3-54 (190 ref.)
Psychological and behavioral differences among females classified as bulimic, obligatory exerciser and normal control. Krejci RC, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(2):185-93
The influence of sphincter control and genital sensation on body image and gender identity in women. Richards AK. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):331-51
The development of the Ben-Tovim Walker Body Attitudes Questionnaire (BAQ), a new measure of women's attitudes towards their own bodies. Ben-Tovim DI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):775-84
Self-rated competence, current weight, and body-image among college women. Gibson SG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):336-8
Body-image correlates of anxiety in a sample of male alcoholics. Jensen CF. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1309-10
Autonomic correlates of illness imagery. Brownlee S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):142-53
The whole patient is not less than the sum of his parts. Sapira JD. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;54(4):383-93
On "Dysmorphophobia misdiagnosed as obsessive-compulsive disorder" [letter] Fishbain DA. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):469-70
Body dysmorphic disorder. Diagnostic issues and related disorders. Hollander E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring; 33(2):156-65 (71 ref.)
'Culture' in culture-bound syndromes: the case of anorexia nervosa. Banks CG. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(8):867-84
The confusion in obesity research standards [letter; comment] Voda AM. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Oct;13(5):648-9. Comment on: West J Nurs Res 1990 Aug;12(4):432-3. Comment on: West J Nurs Res 1990 Oct;12(5):584-6.
A new form of therapy for heart patients. Fischer WD. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:318-23
Body shape satisfaction in female exercisers and nonexercisers. Imm PS, et al. **Women Health** 1991; 17(4):87-96
[Surgical progress and quality of life--plastic surgery] Mühlbauer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial diseases (self-induced diseases)--a review] Eckhardt A. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):409-15 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A body of one's own. Sexual development and physical female development in the mother-child relationship] Flaake K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;46(7):642-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A nose in the face] Veltin A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 May; 19(3):87-8 **(Ger)**
[Some dimensions of the forgotten body in psychoanalysis and psychosomatic medicine] Küchenhoff J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jan;42(1):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping with illness and body image following different surgical techniques in breast cancer] Langer M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 41(9-10):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The frightening body] Müller-Braunschweig H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jan;42(1):16-23

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine as the search for the lost living body] von Uexküll T.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1991 Dec; 41(12):482–8; discussion 489 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on E. Förster: Psyche and person (letter)] von Uexküll T. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):271 **(Ger)**
[Holistic–psychosomatic aspects of surgical organ loss] Milz H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(8):395–402 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Body and existence] Hedberg C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):923–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[To see the body with new eyes] Thornquist E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Mar 10;112(7):919–21 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Frustration and body image in children with and without congenital cardiopathy] Attie–Aceves CL, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1992 Mar–Apr;62(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BODY LANGUAGE see **KINESICS**

BODY MASS INDEX

see related
SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Prospective study of height, body mass index and risk of breast cancer. Vatten LJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):195–200
Chest diameters in the body mass forecast. Komenda S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:255–68
Relationships between 3–y longitudinal changes in body mass index, waist–to–hip ratio, and metabolic variables in an active French female population. Bonithon–Kopp C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):475–82
Body mass index from childhood to middle age: a 50–y follow–up. Casey VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul; 56(1):14–8
Differential reduction of plasma cholesterol by the American Heart Association Phase 3 Diet in moderately hypercholesterolemic, premenopausal women with different body mass indexes. Cole TG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;55(2):385–94
Impact of diabetic status, dietary intake, physical activity, and smoking status on body mass index in NHANES II. Eck LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):329–33
Protein–energy requirements of boys 12–14 y old determined by using the nitrogen–balance response to a mixed–protein diet. Gattás V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):499–503
Additional erroneous nomograms for BMI [letter; comment] Mayne ST. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):144. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Sep;54(3):435–7.
The case of the missing calories revisited [letter] Prentice AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):478–80
Absolute fat mass, percent body fat, and body–fat distribution: which is the real determinant of blood pressure and serum glucose? Spiegelman D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jun;55(6):1033–44
Validity of bioelectrical–impedance analysis in measuring changes in lean body mass during weight reduction. Vazquez JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):970–5
Body mass index and lung cancer risk. Kabat GC, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1992 Apr 1;135(7):769–74
Body mass index and body girths as predictors of mortality in black and white men. Stevens J, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1992 May 15;135(10):1137–46
Anthropometric predictors of coronary heart disease and total mortality: findings from the US Railroad Study. Yao CH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1278–89
Gallbladder volume in adults, and relationship to age, sex, body mass index, and gallstones: a sonographic population study. Palasciano G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 87(4):493–7
The genetic and environmental sources of body mass index variability: the Muscatine Ponderosity Family Study. Moll PP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1243–55
The ranges of insulin response and glucose tolerance in lean, normal, and obese women during pregnancy. Farmer G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):772–7
Socioeconomic and behavioral correlates of body mass index in black adults: the Pitt County Study [see comments] Croft JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):821–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Jun;82(6):785–7.
Smoking initiation and cessation in relation to body fat distribution based on data from a study of Swedish women. Lissner L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):273–5
Calculating body mass index [letter] Frankel HM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):698–9
Food cravings in relation to body mass index, restraint and estradiol levels: a repeated measures study in healthy women. Rodin J, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Dec;17(3):177–85
Body mass index and body girths as predictors of mortality in black and white women. Stevens J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun;152(6):1257–62
Passive exercise system: effect on muscle activity, strength, and lean body mass. Nafziger NA, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Feb;73(2):184–9
Influence of gender, body mass index, and age on response of plasma lipids to dietary fat plus cholesterol. Clifton PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):955–62
Relation between insulinemia, body mass index, and lipoprotein composition in healthy, nondiabetic men and women. Winocour PH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar;12(3):393–402
Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on blood pressure and body mass index in obstructive sleep apnoea. Naughton M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):917–9
Severity of growth retardation and physical condition at birth in small for gestational age infants. de Grauw TJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):176–83
Musculoskeletal pain in Omanis, and the relationship to joint mobility and body mass index. Pountain G.
Br J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;31(2):81–5
Handgrip dynamometry, Cybex measurements and lean mass as markers of the ageing of muscle function. Shephard RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;25(4):204–8
Serum cholesterol level, body mass index, and the risk of colon cancer. The Framingham Study. Kreger BE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1038–43
Association of increased body mass index with diminished tumor estrogen receptor (ER) level in breast cancer patients younger than 50 years of age with ER–positive tumors [letter; comment] Lehrer S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2489. Comment on: Cancer 1991 Jan 15;67(2):523–8.
Body fat distribution and serum lipoproteins in relation to age and body weight. Sönnichsen AC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1991 Oct 31;202(3):133–40
Dietary practices, physical activity, and body–mass index in a selected population of Down syndrome children and their siblings. Sharav T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun; 31(6):341–4
Significant weight reduction in obese subjects enhances carbamazepine elimination. Caraco Y, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1992 May;51(5):501–6
Body mass is a poor predictor of peak plantar pressure in diabetic men. Cavanagh PR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Aug; 14(8):750–5
Weight–for–height in children aged 4–12 years. A new index compared to the normalized body mass index. Chinn S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;46(7):489–500
A simplified approach of assessing adult chronic energy deficiency. Ferro–Luzzi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;46(3):173–86
An explanation for the non–linearity of the relation between energy expenditure and fat–free mass. Garby L, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1992 Mar;46(3):235–6
Body mass index, body composition and the chronic energy deficiency classification of rural adult populations in Guatemala. Immink MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 46(6):419–27
Discrepancy between anthropometry and biochemistry in the assessment of the nutritional status of the elderly. Lemonnier D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;45(6):281–6
Quetelet's body mass index of healthy, young adults in Sri Lanka. Wikramanayake TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):73
Body weight, body mass index, and age: predictors of menotropin dose and cycle outcome in polycystic ovarian syndrome? McClure N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):622–4
Effects of selective return on estimates of heritability for body mass index in the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Twin Study. Selby JV, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1991; 8(6):371–80
Clustering of hemodynamic and metabolic abnormalities and of anthropometric characteristics in men and women, aged 21–60 years. Micciolo R. **Hum Biol** 1992 Aug;64(4):539–66
Intelligence and educational level in relation to body mass index of adult males. Teasdale TW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Feb;64(1):99–106
Body mass index and the initial manifestation of coronary heart disease in women aged 40–59 years. Beard CM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):656–64
Computer based indices of body mass and overweight [letter] Istven JA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):572–3
Cigarette smoking, body mass and other risk factors for fractures of the hip in women. la Vecchia C, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1991 Sep;20(3):671–7
Body weight and coronary heart disease mortality: an analysis in relation to age and smoking habit. 15 years follow–up data from the Whitehall Study. Fitzgerald AP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb;16(2):119–23
Effects of gender and age on the heritability of body mass index. Korkeila M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):647–54
Relationship between questionnaire data and medical records of height, weight and body mass index. Kuskowska–Wolk A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jan;16(1):1–9
The body shape preferences of Japanese female students. Matsuura K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb;16(2):87–93
Secular trend in body mass index in the adult population of three communities from the upper mid–western part of the USA: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Shah M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Aug;15(8):499–503
Relative weight classifications in the assessment of underweight and overweight in the United States. Sichieri R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Apr;16(4):303–12
Correlations of body mass index of adult adoptees and their biological and adoptive relatives. Sørensen TI, et al.
Int J Obes 1992 Mar;16(3):227–36
Waist/hip ratio, body mass index and premature cardiovascular disease mortality in US Army veterans during a twenty–three year follow–up study. Terry RB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun;16(6):417–23
Common bile duct and sex, age and body mass index in normal humans: an ultrasonographic study. Brogna A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):136–7
Validity of self–reported weight and stature of American Indian youth. Himes JH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar; 13(2):118–20
Low Body Mass Index in demented outpatients. Berlinger WG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):973–8
The serum lipoprotein profile in veterans with paraplegia: the relationship to nutritional factors and body mass index. Zlotolow SP, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Jul; 15(3):158–62
Composite index of skeletal mass: principal components analysis of regional bone mineral densities. Feingold M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):89–96
Determinants of total body and regional bone mineral density in normal postmenopausal women––a key role for fat mass. Reid IR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):45–51
C–peptide suppression test: effects of gender, age, and body mass index; implications for the diagnosis of insulinoma. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan; 74(1):204–10
Effect of body mass index and fat distribution on insulin sensitivity, secretion, and clearance in nonobese healthy men. Walton C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):170–5
The relationship between body mass and breast cancer among women enrolled in the Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study. Chu SY, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(11):1197–206
An overview of body weight of older persons, including the impact on mortality. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I––Epidemiologic Follow–up Study. Cornoni–Huntley JC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(8):743–53
Body mass and breast cancer [letter] de Waard F.
J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jul;45(7):807
Trends in body mass index in young adults in England and Scotland from 1973 to 1988. Gulliford MC, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1992 Jun;46(3):187–90
Early growth and abdominal fatness in adult life. Law CM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):184–6
Gender and race differences in the correlation between body mass and education in the 1971–1975 NHANES I. Leigh JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun; 46(3):191–6
The use of the Body Mass Index in studies of abdominal wound infection. Roberts JV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Mar;20(3):217–20
Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome [letter; comment] Horowitz LE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Dec;80(12):662. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1991 Oct;80(10):541–5.
Quetelet's index and risk of colon cancer in college alumni. Lee IM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2;84(17):1326–31
Comparison of United States and New Zealand children's body mass scores [letter; comment] Broughton HR.
J R Soc Health 1991 Oct;111(5):207. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1991 Apr;111(2):51–3.
Dietary status and anthropometric assessment of child gymnasts. Ersoy G. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec; 31(4):577–80
The Drinkwater–Ross anthropometric fractionation of body mass: comparison with measured body mass and densitometrically estimated fat and fat–free masses. Withers RT, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Autumn;9(3):299–311
Obesity and increased mortality in blunt trauma [letter; comment] Boba A. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):670–1. Comment on: J Trauma 1991 Sep;31(9):1253–7.
Sex hormone concentrations in men with angiographically assessed coronary artery disease––relationship to obesity and body fat distribution. Hauner H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1991 Sep 16;69(14):664–8
Sex, sport, and body–size dependency of hematology in highly trained athletes. Telford RD, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Jul;23(7):788–94
Family history, body–fat distribution, and the risk of breast cancer [letter] Taioli E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):958–9
The relationship between body mass index and socioeconomic status in New Zealand: ethnic and occupational factors. Dryson E, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):233–5
The relationships among psychosocial profile, maternal size, and smoking in predicting fetal growth retardation. Cliver SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):262–7
Body mass and acute myocardial infarction. GISSI–EFRIM Investigators. Negri E, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 May; 21(3):292–301
Weight change in depression: influence of "disinhibition" is mediated by body mass and other variables. Stunkard AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):197–200
Relationship between body mass and tolerance to physical stress in obese patients. Salvadori A, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5–6):311–5
Evaluation of energy requirements from body mass, lean body mass, fat content, and energy intake in GUSI dives. Busch–Stockfisch M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Jul; 19(4):263–70
[Obesity and body fat distribution among adult Danes aged 35–65 years. An epidemiological study] Heitmann BL.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Apr 27;154(18):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Inverse relationship between body mass index and fasting

insulinemia with testosterone-binding protein in hirsutism] Pugeat M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does obesity increase mortality? An empirical evaluation of German hospital data] Dinkel R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1;44(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations of serum apolipoprotein A-I, A-II and B levels to smoking, drinking and body mass] Takashima Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;46(5):994–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin sensitivity: absence of sexual differences when expressed as a function of lean body mass] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Body weight of the Swedish population is increasing] Kuskowska-Wolk A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 17; 89(25):2282–4 **(Swe)**

BODY ROCKING see **STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

BODY SIZE see **BODY CONSTITUTION**

BODY SURFACE AREA

Glomerular number and size in relation to age, kidney weight, and body surface in normal man. Nyengaard JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):194–201

Reduction mammaplasty: cosmetic or reconstructive procedure? Schnur PL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep; 27(3):232–7

Predictors of body surface area. Wang Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):4–10

Body surface area of the golden Syrian hamster. Ohwada K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):221–4

A formula to estimate the approximate surface area if height and weight be known. 1916 [classical article] Du Bois D, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):303–11; discussion 312–3

Quantitative determination of fatty tissue on body surface in obese children by ultrasound method. Czinner A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(1):7–10

Does the animal-to-human uncertainty factor incorporate interspecies differences in surface area? Calabrese EJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2 Pt 1):172–9

[Influence of age and body surface on the signal averaged high amplification ECG after complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Vaksmann G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of parameters of primary transformers of body surface fluctuations] Petukhov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

The influence of temperature and calcium concentration on the myoneural effect of antibiotics. Foldes FF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):343–52

Efficiency of thermoregulatory system in man under endogenous and exogenous heat loads. Grucza R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(4–6):123–45

Thermal effects of high-field (1.5 tesla) magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Clinical experience above a specific absorption rate of 0.4 W/kg. Shellock FG, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:514–6

Comparisons of air and liquid personal cooling for intermittent heavy work in moderate temperatures. Bishop PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Sep;52(9):393–7

Effect of emitted bioenergy on biochemical functions of cells. Chien CH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3–4):285–92

The effect of ambient temperature extremes on tympanic and oral temperatures. Doyle F, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):285–9

Efficacy of the symptothermal method of natural family planning in lactating women after the return of menses. Zinaman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):2037–9

Age-related response of rabbit heart to normothermic ischemia: a 31P-MRS study. Carr LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H391–8

Natural freezing survival by painted turtles Chrysemys picta marginata and C. picta bellii. Churchill TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R530–7

Is there a shortening-heat component in mammalian cardiac muscle contraction? Holroyd SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H200–8

Seasonal variation in the human circadian rhythm: dissociation between sleep and temperature rhythm. Honma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R885–91

Nocturnal temperature in LLPDD [letter; comment] Lipman KM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):850–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;148(10):1329–35.

Effect of a passive heat and moisture exchanger on esophageal temperature in tumor-bearing dogs during whole-body hyperthermia. Meyer RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1688–91

Predicted thermophysiological responses of humans to MRI fields. Adair ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31; 649:188–200

Selected problems of analysis and interpretation of the effects of sleep deprivation on temperature and performance rhythms. Babkoff H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:93–110 (66 ref.)

Dosimetry and effects of MR exposure to RF and switched magnetic fields. Schaefer DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:225–36 (31 ref.)

Thermal responses in human subjects exposed to magnetic resonance imaging. Shellock FG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:260–72 (61 ref.)

Obesity, diet and body temperature. Lanzola E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(5):274–83

Effects of temperature and flow rate on regional blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lazenby WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):957–64

Axillary and rectal temperature measurements in infants [letter] McIntyre J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):1059

Axillary and rectal temperature measurements in infants. Morley CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):122–5

Sleeping position and rectal temperature. Petersen SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):976–9

Changes in facial skin temperature associated with chewing efforts in man: a thermographic evaluation. Morimoto T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(9):665–70

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hypothermia and rewarming. Tveita T, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:48–52

Temperature drop in normal term newborn infants born at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Raman S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):117–9

Temperature and humidity within the clothing microenvironment. Sullivan PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):186–92

Taking infants' temperatures [editorial] [see comments] Keeley D. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):931–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1381.

Measuring temperatures [letter; comment] Weinberg J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1381. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):931–2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):961–3.

Effects of environmental temperature on heat production associated with food intake and on abdominal temperature in laying hens. Li Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar; 33(1):113–22

Quantitative somatosensory thermotest. A key method for functional evaluation of small calibre afferent channels. Verdugo R, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):893–913

Differential influence of medial and lateral preoptic areas on body temperature in conscious and unconscious rats. Alam MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):303–7

Endoscopic thermometry in healthy controls and in gastroesophageal malignancy. Simko V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Oct;92(10):487–95 **(Eng, Slo)**

The relation of shift work tolerance to the circadian adjustment. Knauth P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992;9(1):46–54

Tympanic thermometry [letter] **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Oct; 30(10):602–5

Effects of acute hypothermia and beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on serum potassium concentration in rats. Sprung J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1545–51

Does the "Baby Cloche" heat shield keep low birth-weight infants warm? Brady JP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jan; 69(1):37–9

Hypothermia augments non-cholinergic neuronal bronchoconstriction in pithed guinea-pigs. Rechtman MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):69–74

Rectal temperature time of death nomogram: dependence of corrective factors on the body weight under stronger thermic insulation conditions. Henssge C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):51–66

The use of either the nose or outer ear as a means of determining the postmortem period of a human corpse. Nokes LD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 May;54(2):153–8

The application of eight reported temperature-based algorithms to calculate the postmortem interval. Nokes LD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 May;54(2):109–25

Electrical impedance tomography: prospects for non-invasive control of deep hyperthermia treatments. Hawley MS, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(2):119–28

Simultaneous estimation of blood flow rate and tissue temperature. Kato K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992; 4(2):135–43

Non-invasive thermometry with multi-frequency microwave radiometry. Mizushina S, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992; 4(2):129–33

Core body temperature in the elderly and factors which influence its measurement. Marion GS, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(4):225–32

Effects of two types of head coverings in the rewarming of patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Howell RD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):1–5

A total body hyperthermia animal model for pharmacological studies. de Feo G, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(5):295–9

Elevated body temperature restricts growth of Haemophilus influenzae type b during experimental meningitis. O'Reilly T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3448–51

Work load and physiological responses during asbestos removal with protective clothing. Rissanen S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):241–6

Quantitative assessment of impedance tomography for temperature measurements in hyperthermia. Blad B, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–43

The influence of ambient temperature on some commonly measured physiological variables in infants. Fox GP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Aug;160(8):249–50

Ultrasonic heating of lung tissue. Hartman CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):513–6

Nepali birth practices. Quimby LZ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):175–6

Intraspecific allometry of basal metabolic rate: relations with body size, temperature, composition, and circadian phase in the kestrel, Falco tinnunculus. Daan S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer;4(2):267–83

Continuous venous oximetry during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of temperature changes, perfusion flow, and hematocrit levels. Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):35–8

Influence of cardiac surgery on atrial natriuretic factor. Lehot JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):63

Methodological requirements for accurate measurements of brain and body temperature during global forebrain ischemia of rat. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):817–22

The significance of brain temperature in focal cerebral ischemia: histopathological consequences of middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Morikawa E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):380–9

Do heated humidifiers and heat and moisture exchangers prevent temperature drop during lower abdominal surgery? Goldberg ME, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):16–20

The susceptibility of thermistor-based esophageal temperature probes to errors caused by electrically conductive fluids ("artificial saliva"). Berman MF. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr;8(2):107–10

Body temperature and respiratory rate of lactating dairy cattle under field and chamber conditions. Legates JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2491–500

Body temperature and its relationship to demographic and cardiovascular risk factors in a national sample of children and adolescents. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 84(7):591–9

The importance of brain temperature in cerebral injury. Dietrich WD. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S475–85 (71 ref.)

HomeLog: long-term recording of infant temperature, respiratory and cardiac signals in the home environment. Ford RP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992;28 Suppl 1:S26–32

Sulcus temperature distributions in the absence and presence of oral hygiene. Perdok JF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):97–100

Observations on the postpartum shivering phenomenon. Harper RG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):803–7

Uterine surface temperature changes caused by endometrial treatment with the Nd:YAG laser. Indman PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):505–12; discussion 511–2

Myocardial temperature management during aortic clamping for cardiac surgery. Protection, preoccupation, and perspective [see comments] Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;102(6):895–903 (41 ref.) . Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May;103(5):1019–21.

Prostatic and periprostatic interstitial temperature measurements in patients treated with transrectal thermal therapy (local intracavitary microwave hyperthermia). Kaplan SA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1562–5

Cold legs and feet. Fitzgerald F, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2249

Normal body temperature. Hirschmann JV. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):414

Cool question: warm reply [letter] Kaufman W. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):603

A critical appraisal of 98.6 degrees F, the upper limit of the normal body temperature, and other legacies of Carl Reinhold August Wunderlich. Mackowiak PA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1578–80

Avoiding overheating and preventing cot death [letter] [see comments] Stanton AN. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1144 . Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1595.

Elevated body temperature in female rats after exercise. Satinoff E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov; 23(11):1250–3

The use of rectal temperature to monitor heat stroke. Ash CJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 May;89(5):283–8

AAEM minimonograph #14: The influence of temperature in clinical neurophysiology. Denys EH. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Sep;14(9):795–811 (111 ref.)

Taking an infant's temperature: axillary or rectal thermometer? Brown PJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 12; 105(939):309–11

Effects of body temperature on chemosensory activity of the cat carotid body in situ. Loyola H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):251–4

Temperature and temperature measurement after induced hypothermia. Heidenreich T, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 41(5):296–300

Continuous monitoring of fetal temperature by noninvasive probe and its relationship to maternal temperature, fetal heart rate, and cord arterial oxygen and pH. Macaulay JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):469–74

Dynamics of fever and serum levels of tumor necrosis factor are closely associated during clinical paroxysms in

Plasmodium vivax malaria. Karunaweera ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3200–3

Surgical influence on murine immunity and tumor growth: relationship of body temperature and hormones with splenocytes [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 Jul;200(3):448–51] Ratajczak HV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):432–40

Temperature mapping in the canine prostate during transurethrally-applied local microwave hyperthermia. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):97–104

Temperature monitoring during epidural anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Larue F, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):322–4

Acid–base state and intermittent breathing in the torpid bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Szewczak JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):205–15

Temperature measurements in the maxillary sinus of rabbits. Perko D. **Rhinology** 1991 Sep;29(3):185–92

Effects of altering core body temperature on somatosensory and motor evoked potentials in rats. Oro J, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):498–503

Effect of flunarizine on electroencephalogram recovery and brain temperature in gerbils after brain ischemia. Cohan SL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):229–33

Computed estimates of maximum temperature elevations in fetal tissues during transabdominal pulsed Doppler examinations. Bly SH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(4):389–97

Estimation of transient temperature elevation in lithotripsy and in ultrasonography. Filipczyński L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(7):715–21

Temperature rise in a tissue–mimicking material generated by unfocused and focused ultrasonic transducers. Wu J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(5):495–512

Radiofrequency energy for rewarming of cold extremities. Lloyd JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 May; 19(3):199–207

[Diagnostic value of the rectal examination and the difference in axillo–rectal temperatures in acute appendicitis in childhood] Koudelka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb; 70(1–2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Temperature measurement—where, when and how?] Nielsen SL. **Nord Med** 1992;107(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oral measurement of body temperature. Clinical use of an electronic thermometer (Craftemp)] Hansen UM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9;153(50):3535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Only rectal temperature measurements are suitable for routine temperature measurement] Jensen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9;153(50):3546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The temperature in medical practice] Nielsen SL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9;153(50):3533 **(Dan)**

[Oral contra rectal measurement of body temperature] Nielsen TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9; 153(50):3541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An alternative to rectal measurement of body temperature with a mercury thermometer] Ottesen MM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9;153(50):3544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Central temperature during chronic exposure to a warm climate] Cisse F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of the axillary temperature in mood disorders. Prominent ultradian period in major thymic disorders] Bicakova–Rocher A, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan; 18 Spec No 1:75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of relationship between tympanic temperature, surrounding temperature and gestational age in premature infants (letter)] Hurgoiu V. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(10):697 **(Fre)**

[A temperature rise in the dental pulp during the electrothermal removal of ceramic brackets] Ruppenthal T, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Apr;53(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osborn wave in normothermic patients?] Burali A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep;21(9):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temperature monitoring and sites of measurement of body temperature] Padua G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May; 58(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical protocols in emergency medicine: control of body temperature] Pagni E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1497 **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of body temperature during fiber optics phototherapy] Zanini R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of diagnostic criterion of coldness in women with thermography] Takatori A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory evoked potential and brain temperature in the Mongolian gerbil during whole body hyperthermia] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infrared tympanic thermography. A comparison of body temperature measured rectally and from the tympanic membrane] Larsen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 30;111(20):2542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Superfrequency thermoscopy in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Karimov ShN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioclimatic assessment of a tropical site—a criterion for decisions concerning breeding and technology for successful animal production in the tropics] Poetschke J, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991; 29(4):475–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural, electrocortical spectrum power and body temperature changes after microinfusion of some lymphokines in the rat brain. De Sarro G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):391–7

Effects of ethanol injection to the preoptic area on sleep and temperature in rats. Ticho SR, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun; 9(3):275–8

Thermogenic and hormonal responses to amino acid infusion in septic humans. Arnold J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):E129–35

ACTH response in rats during biphasic fever induced by interleukin-1. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):R1104–8

Structure–activity analysis of CGRP's neurobehavioral effects. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:155–63

Pyrogenic action of endothelin in conscious rabbit. Koshi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1322–6

Thyroid hormones, body temperature, and antidepressant treatment. Höflich G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15; 31(8):859–62

Direct evidence for an important species difference in the mechanism of 8–OH–DPAT–induced hypothermia. Bill DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1857–64

NG–monomethyl–L–arginine co–injection attenuates the thermogenic and hyperthermic effects of E2 prostaglandin microinjection into the anterior hypothalamic preoptic area in rats. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):157–60

Validation of the hypothermic action of preoptic norepinephrine in guinea pigs. Quan N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):537–42

Evidence that the hypothermic response of mice to delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol is not mediated by changes in thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Pertwee RG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):767–70

Hypothermic effects of alkylxanthines: evidence for a calcium–independent phosphodiesterase action. Durcan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):15–20

Effect of the cyclopyrrolones suriclone and RP 59037 on body temperature in mice. Jackson HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):23–7

Comparison of the effects of benzodiazepine and beta–carboline inverse agonists on body temperature in mice. Jackson HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):213–6

Effects on body temperature in mice differentiate between dopamine D2 receptor agonists with high and low efficacies. Sánchez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):9–14

Treatment of severe brain ischemia with di– and tri–Calciphor (dimer and trimer of 16,16'–dimethyl prostaglandin B1). Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):37–45

Flerobuterol: a potential antidepressant drug related to beta–adrenergic agonists. Experimental profile in mice. Duteil J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):695–708

The effects of peripherally administered chloroquine on body temperature. Lot TY. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):239–43

Efficacy of ibuprofen in pediatric patients with fever. Nahata MC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):94–6

Use of nitroprusside to increase tissue temperature during local hyperthermia in normal and tumor–bearing dogs. Prescott DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):377–85

Feed intake, rectal temperature, and serum mineral concentrations of feedlot cattle fed zinc oxide or zinc methionine and challenged with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Chirase NK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4137–45

Effect of a melatonin implant on the circadian variation of plasma prolactin and rectal temperature in newborn sheep. Parraguez VH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Aug;16(2):57–62

Possible mechanisms for reduction of circulating concentrations of progesterone by interferon–alpha in cows: effects on hyperthermia, luteal cells, metabolism of progesterone and secretion of LH. Barros CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):175–82

Buspirone does not produce a 5–HT1A–mediated decrease in temperature in man. Lee HS, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):71–6

Effects of calcium channel inhibitors on the hypothermic response to oxotremorine in normo and hypercholinergic rats. Pucilowski O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):436–9

Dopamine receptor mediated hypothermic action of B–HT 920 in rats. Verma A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):421–4

Nucleus tractus solitarii lesions alter the metabolic and hyperthermic response to central prostaglandin E1 in the rat. Fyda DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:337–49

Effects of alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone on fever caused by endotoxin in rabbits. Goelst K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:469–76

Intraperitoneal injections of prostaglandin E2 attenuate hyperthermia induced by restraint or interleukin–1 in rats. Long NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:363–73

Ibuprofen lowers body temperature and metabolic rate of humans with burn injury. Wallace BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):154–7

Pyrogenic responses of the pika, Ochotona rufescens rufescens. Sakai T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul; 40(3):357–60

Drugs for childhood fever [letter; comment] Kluger MJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):70. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1049–50.

Effects of the alpha 1–adrenergic agonist cirazoline on locomotion and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in the rat. Wellman PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1745–53

Physiological effects of the lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio vulnificus on mice and rats. McPherson VL, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(272–273):141–9

Interactions of intracerebroventricular pertussis toxin treatment with the ataxic and hypothermic effects of ethanol. Durcan MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):252–8

Action of cyclosporine on fever induced in rats by intrahypothalamic injection of macrophage inflammatory protein–1 (MIP–1). Miñano FJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):193–9

Hypothermic effect of D–Ala–deltorphin II, a selective delta opioid receptor agonist. Broccardo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):209–12

Impairment of cold–induced increase in thyroxine 5'–deiodinase activity in mouse brown adipose tissue by the intracerebroventricular administration of bombesin. Tsukahara F, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):129–32

Production of hypothermia in the guinea pig by a kappa–agonist opioid alone and in combination with chlorpromazine. Adler MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):129–32

Effect of 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole on ethanol–induced narcosis, lethality and hypothermia in rats. Aragon CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):55–9

Brain temperature and ethanol sensitivity in C57 mice: a radiotelemetric study. Bejanian M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):457–63

Effects of ethanol on body temperature of rats at high ambient pressure. Berge OG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):37–41

Hypothermia: limited tolerance to repeated soman administration and cross–tolerance to oxotremorine. Clement JG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun; 39(2):305–12

Effect of a single dose of an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor on oxotremorine– and nicotine–induced hypothermia in mice. Clement JG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug; 39(4):929–34

The Flinders Sensitive Line exhibits enhanced thermic responsiveness to nicotine relative to the Sprague–Dawley rat. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan; 41(1):23–7

Oxytocin attenuates tolerance not only to the hypothermic but also to the myorelaxant and akinesic effects of ethanol in mice. Jodogne C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):261–5

Dopamine receptors mediate cocaine–induced temperature responses in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Rockhold RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):157–62

Hypothermia and feeding induced simultaneously in rats by perfusion of neuropeptide Y in preoptic area. Roscoe AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1003–9

Analgesic and thermic responses to intravenously administered morphine in 8– and 24–week–old rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(5):256–63

Comparison of morphine tolerance in body temperature and luteinizing hormone secretion. Ganesan R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):505–9

Cocaine and body temperature in the rat: effect of dopamine D1 antagonists. Lomax P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:5–9

A nicotinic receptor antagonist enhances the hypothermic response to a muscarinic agonist. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):539–49

The effects of conditioning with amphetamine on the thermic effects of amphetamine and pentobarbital. Hinson RE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):841–50

Antagonism of physostigmine induced hypothermia and neuroendocrine changes following exposure to different environmental temperatures. Maickel RP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):873–84

Effect of pindolol on endocrine and temperature responses to buspirone in healthy volunteers. Anderson IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):428–32

Assessment of ethanol's hedonic effects in mice selectively bred for sensitivity to ethanol–induced hypothermia. Cunningham CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(1):84–92

Biotelemetric investigation of morphine's thermic and kinetic effects in rats. Dafters R, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;106(2):195–201
Fluoxetine decreases brain temperature and REM sleep in Syrian hamsters. Gao B, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;106(3):321–9
Differences in the hypothermic response to ethanol in rats selectively bred for oral ethanol preference and nonpreference. Stewart RB, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;106(2):169–74
Effects of bupropion on core body temperature of mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(2):248–52
The hypothermic action of epidural and subarachnoid morphine in parturients. Kavee EH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):325–8
[The effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on body temperature and on postoperative shivering under high dose epidural fentanyl] Matsukawa T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prostaglandin E1 treatment on peripheral circulation during extracorporeal circulation—with special reference to its influence on body temperature recovery] Tabata R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of lithium hydroxybutyrate on circadian rhythm of rest–activity and sleep structure in experimental animals] Zamoshchina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 113(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of lithium oxybutyrate on the circadian rhythms of the activity and body temperature of rats maintained under different light regimens] Zamoshchina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of brain temperature on temporary global ischaemia in rat brain. A 31-phosphorous NMR spectroscopy study. Haraldseth O, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Jul;36(5):393–9
Determination of the time since death. I. Body heat loss and classical signs of death. An integrated approach. Henssge C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):71–89
Time- and temperature-dependent forebrain ischemic damage in Mongolian gerbils. Jensen LH, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1992 Mar;85(3):187–90
Comparison of menstrual history and basal body temperature with early fetal growth by ultrasound in diabetic pregnancy. Hieta-Heikurainen H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(5):457–9
Intramuscular and skin surface temperatures of the resting human superficial masseter muscle. Karlsbad A, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1991 Aug;49(4):225–31
Thermal responses and heart rates of low-birth-weight premature babies during daily care on a heated, water-filled mattress. Sarman I. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):15–20
Influence of some biologically active agents on brain temperature sensitivity in the rabbit. Yaitchnikov IK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;41(7):32–5
The relationship between brain temperature during intoxication and ethanol sensitivity in LS and SS mice. Finn DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):717–24
Effectiveness and acceptibility of the symptothermal method of natural family planning in Germany. Frank-Herrmann P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):2052–4
Temperature dependence of electrophysiological properties of guinea pig and ground squirrel myocytes. Herve JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R177–84
Limb tourniquets and central temperature in anesthetized children. Bloch EC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr; 74(4):486–9
Central temperature changes are poorly perceived during epidural anesthesia. Glosten B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):10–6
Brain blood flow and metabolism do not decrease at stable brain temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):342–50
The effects of moderate heating of the testes and epididymides of rams by scrotal insulation on body temperature, respiratory rate, spermatozoa output and motility, and on fertility and embryonic survival in ewes inseminated with frozen semen. Mieusset R, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;637:445–58
Surgical repair of secondary right varicocele in rats with primary left varicocele: effects on fertility, testicular temperature, spermatogenesis, and sperm maturation. Sofikitis N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jan–Feb;28(1):43–52
Effects of body temperature on respiratory rate in young children [letter; comment] Campbell H, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1992 May;67(5):664. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Oct;66(10):1199–203.
Reduced set-point temperature in young men after prolonged strenuous exercise combined with sleep and energy deficiency. Opstad PK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:122–6
The effect of local heat and cold therapy on the intraarticular and skin surface temperature of the knee. Oosterveld FG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):146–51
Facial cooling does not benefit cardiac dynamics during recovery from exercise hyperthermia. Kilgour RD, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):849–54
Sustained attention and serial responding in heat: mental effort in the control of performance. Razmjou S, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Jul;63(7):594–601
Effects of water temperature and core temperature on rat's performance in a swim-to-platform test. Vanderwolf CH.
Behav Brain Res 1991 Jul 1;44(1):105–6
Evidence for postsynaptic mediation of the hypothermic effect of 5-HT1A receptor activation. O'Connell MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):603–9
Brown adipose tissue temperature responses following electrical stimulation of ventromedial hypothalamic and lateral preoptic areas or after norepinephrine infusion to Long Evans or Sprague–Dawley rats. Hugie T, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Mar 13;575(1):57–62
Phase-shifting effect of triazolam on the hamster's circadian rhythm of activity is not mediated by a change in body temperature. Wickland C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27; 560(1–2):12–6
Immune cytokines and regulation of body temperature, food intake and cellular immunity. Hori T, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):309–13 (42 ref.)
Hemodynamic and temperature changes after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Kassum DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb; 35(1):85–90
Influence of local anaesthesia and local hypothermia on leucocyte, temperature, and transferrin response to surgery. Schulze S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Feb;39(1):86–9
Sleep on a shortening day/night schedule. Akerstedt T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb; 82(2):102–11
Changes in BAEP under hypoglycemia: temperature-related? Durrant JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;80(6):547–50
Effect of lowered muscle temperature on the physiological response to exercise in men. Beelen A, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1991;63(5):387–92
Temperature and sweating responses in one-legged and two-legged exercise. Bothorel B, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1991;63(3–4):157–64
Cyclic intramuscular temperature fluctuations in the human forearm during cold-water immersion. Ducharme MB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):188–93
Metabolic, body temperature and hormonal responses to repeated periods of prolonged cycle-ergometer exercise in men. Kaciuba-Uscilko H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(1):26–31
Simulation of hand cooling due to touching cold materials. Lotens WA. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):59–65
Effects on energy expenditure of facial cooling during exercise. Stroud MA. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):376–80
Temperatures of skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle and core in resting men in cold, comfortable and hot conditions. Webb P. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):471–6
Effects of warm ischemia following harvesting of allograft cardiac valves. St. Louis J, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1991;5(9):458–64; discussion 465
Colonic temperature was not changed in the development of obesity after ovariectomy. Shimizu H, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1992;99(2):99–101
Specific heat output (SHO) of visceral organs/tissues: the hypothesis and first estimations. Pekas JC.
Growth Dev Aging 1991 Summer;55(2):67–80
Thermal and nutritional influences on cardiac muscle 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine nuclear receptors. Cotterell K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):454–5
A three-dimensional thermal and electromagnetic model of whole limb heating with a MAPA. Charny CK, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1991 Oct;38(10):1030–9
The acute effects of experimental short-term evening and night shifts on human circadian rhythm: the oral temperature, heart rate, serum cortisol and urinary catecholamines levels. Fujiwara S, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1992;63(6):409–18
Increase of temperature during osteotomy. In vitro and in vivo investigations. Wächter R, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Aug;20(4):245–9
Blood flow and steady state temperatures in deep-seated tumors and normal tissues. Feldmann HJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):1003–8
Feasibility of estimating the temperature distribution in a tumor heated by a waveguide applicator. Rine GP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):1009–19
Effect of body temperature on threshold for retinal light damage. de Lint PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2382–7
Core temperature "null zone". Mekjavić IB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Oct;71(4):1289–95
Heat loss from the human head during exercise. Rasch W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):590–5
Elevated rectal temperature produced by all-night bright light is reversed by melatonin infusion in men. Strassman RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2178–82
Oral versus axillary temperature [letter] Aleem HM.
J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Jul;39(7):583
Cold entrainment of the annual cycle of ovarian activity in the lizard Lacerta vivipara: thermoperiodic rhythm versus hibernation. Gavaud J. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Fall; 6(3):201–15
Measuring fetal and maternal temperature differentials: a probe for clinical use during labour. Randall NJ, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1991 Nov;13(6):481–5
"The meaning of core to peripheral thermic gradient after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass". Bandera A, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):78
pH-stat, alpha-stat versus temperature correction [letter] Settergren G. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):526–7
Subgingival temperature (III). Relation to microbial counts. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):417–22
Subgingival temperature (II). Relation to future periodontal attachment loss. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):409–16
Subgingival temperature (I). Relation to baseline clinical parameters. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):401–8
A fuzzy approach to the rate control in an artificial cardiac pacemaker regulated by respiratory rate and temperature: a preliminary report. Sugiura T, et al.
J Med Eng Technol 1991 May–Jun;15(3):107–10
Oxygen consumption in the newborn piglet during combined cold face/hot body exposure. Galland BC, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1992;28 Suppl 1:S33–5
Temperature differences at periodontal sites in health and disease. Fedi PF Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):24–7
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXXVIII: Effect of body temperature on the convulsant activity of pentylenetetrazol in rats. Walker JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct;80(10):928–30
Prevention of ischemia-induced cerebral hypothermia by controlling the environmental temperature. Seif el Nasr M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar;27(1):23–6
Parvalbumin, labile heat and slowing of relaxation in mouse soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles. Berquin A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:601–16
Temperature extremes produced orally by hot and cold liquids. Palmer DS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar; 67(3):325–7
Thermal response to multiple use of a twist drill. Ulusoy N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):450–3
Erythema and skin temperature following continuous sitting in spinal cord injured individuals. Finestone HM, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1991 Fall;28(4):27–32
The effects of increase testicular temperature on spermatogenesis in the stallion. Freidman R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991;44:127–34
Influences of cardiopulmonary bypass, temperature, cardioplegia, and topical hypothermia on cardiac innervation. Murphy DA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jun;103(6):1192–9
The effect of body heating and cooling on the ankle and toe systolic pressures in arterial disease. Carter SA, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1992 Aug;16(2):148–53
Minimal physiologic temperature variations during renal ischemia alter functional and morphologic outcome. Pelkey TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):619–25
In vivo T1 values from guinea pig brain depend on body temperature. Youl BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar; 24(1):170–3
Lower thermic effect of a meal post-exercise in aerobically trained and resistance-trained subjects. Gilbert JA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Jul;23(7):825–30
Warming up for sleep? Ground squirrels sleep during arousals from hibernation. Daan S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):265–8
Menstrual cycles and basal body temperature curves in women with Down syndrome. Scola PS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;79(1):91–4
Lack of agreement of tympanic membrane temperature assessments with conventional methods in a private practice setting. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):384–6
Cortical temperature and EEG slow-wave activity in the rat: analysis of vigilance state related changes. Franken P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):500–7
Heat-induced drug release rate and maximal targeting index of thermosensitive liposome in tumor-bearing mice. Iga K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):658–62
Temperature uniformity during hyperthermia: the impact of large vessels. Crezee J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun; 37(6):1321–37
Psychological stress and body temperature changes in humans. Marazziti D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug; 52(2):393–5
Thermophysiology Research in Czechoslovakia. Janský L.
Physiol Res 1991;40(2):155–9
Entrainment of circadian rhythms in the rat by daily one hour G pulses. Fuller CA, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S63–4
Temperature related changes in pulpal microcirculation. Raab WH. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:469–79
Effects of muscle temperature on the VO2 kinetics at the onset of exercise in man. Ishii M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):343–53
Oxygen consumption and acid-base balance during shallow hypothermia in the pigeon. Jensen C, et al.
Respir Physiol 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):193–204
Dynamics of EEG slow-wave activity and core body temperature in human sleep after exposure to bright light. Cajochen C, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Aug;15(4):337–43
Influence of body weight and temperature on the pyrogenic effect of endotoxin in guinea pigs. Blatteis CM.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1974 Aug;29(2):249–58
Thermal variations of the human eye. Dixon JM, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1991;89:183–90; discussion 190–3
In utero measurement of ultrasonically induced fetal mouse temperature increases. Carnes KI, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1991;17(4):373–82
Daily diving pattern of Korean and Japanese breath-hold

divers (ama). Hong SK, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Sep-Nov;18(5-6):433-43

[Measurement of basal temperature with the Tempadot disposable thermometer for oral use] Weischer M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9;153(50):3538-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the postoperative "state of health" using the example of the body core temperature rhythms of sheep] Mohr E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Apr; 39(3):174-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of halothane on the peripheral cutaneous vasoconstriction and shivering induced by internal body cooling in rabbits] Matsukawa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb; 41(2):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the deep body temperature and hemodynamics after open-heart surgery] Tabo E, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the deep body temperature and hemodynamics after open-heart surgery in children] Tabo E, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on low body temperature in health subjects] Sakurai M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 28(4):551-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various indicators of nonspecific immunity in operators exposed to high environmental temperature] Pozdniakova VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validation of axillary temperature measurement as a biorhythm marker. Study of the sex variable] Adán A. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Temperature response of biological materials to pulsed non-ablative CO_2 laser irradiation. Brugmans MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(6):587-94

Bright light effects on body temperature, alertness, EEG and behavior. Badia P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):583-8

[The effect of super-erythematous doses of UV-radiation on the general condition of the human body] Panferova NE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Increased lymphocyte thermogenesis in hyperthyroid patients. Role of Na/K pump function. Evaluation of aerobic/anaerobic metabolism. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):291-5

Efficiency of thermoregulatory system in man under endogenous and exogenous heat loads. Grucza R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(4-6):123-45

Thermoregulatory responses to clinical magnetic resonance imaging of the head at 1.5 tesla. Lack of evidence for direct effects on the hypothalamus. Shellock FG, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:512-3

Effect of weight reduction on resting energy expenditure, substrate utilization, and the thermic effect of food in moderately obese women. Nelson KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):924-33

Meal size and frequency: effect on the thermic effect of food. Tai MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):783-7

Assessment of thermal conditions in neonatal care: use of a manikin of premature baby size. Sarman I, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):239-46

Effects of hydration state on exercise thermoregulation in goats. Nijland MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R201-5

Human thermoregulatory responses during heat exposure after artificially induced sunburn. Pandolf KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R610-6

Human thermoregulatory responses during cold water immersion after artificially induced sunburn. Pandolf KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R617-23

Circadian changes of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in juvenile rats. Redlin U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R504-8

Thermogenesis and fructose metabolism in humans. Schwarz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E591-8

Differential effects of cytokines on thermosensitive neurons in guinea pig preoptic area slices. Shibata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1096-103

Differences in brown adipose tissue thermogenic responses between Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Thornhill J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R59-69

Predicted thermophysiological responses of humans to MRI fields. Adair ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31; 649:188-200

Behavioral temperature regulation during withdrawal from ethanol dependency in mice. Crawshaw LI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:428-30

Local and global thermoregulatory responses to MRI fields. Gordon CJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:273-84 (24 ref.)

Thermic responses to vegetarian meals and yoga exercise. Agte V, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(3):141-7

Natural freeze tolerance in ectothermic vertebrates. Storey KB, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:619-37 (68 ref.)

Strategies of thermal protection in arctic animals. Blix AS. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:10-2

Assessment of cold stress. Holmér I. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; 50 Suppl 6:83-8

Effects of steady hypothermia and normothermia on the electrocardiogram in human poikilothermia. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:67-70

The shivering response in animals and man. Mercer JB. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:18-22

Influence of self-induced hypnosis on thermal responses during immersion in 25 degrees C water. Mittleman KD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug;63(8):689-95

Associative processes in adaptation to repeated cold exposure in rats. Riccio DC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):599-602

Interaction of operant behaviour and autonomic thermoregulation in the domestic fowl. Hooper P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;32(5):929-37

A study of heat production and heat loss in crated broiler chickens: a mathematical model for a single bird. Kettlewell PJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May;33(2):239-52

Effects of environmental temperature on heat production associated with food intake and on abdominal temperature in laying hens. Li Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar; 33(1):113-22

Diurnal variation in heat production related to some physical activities in laying hens. Li YZ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;32(4):821-7

Use of limited daily access to food in measuring the heat production associated with food intake in laying hens. Li YZ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;32(4):829-39

Differential influence of medial and lateral preoptic areas on body temperature in conscious and unconscious rats. Alam MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):303-7

Differences in the number of arginine-vasopressin-immunoreactive neurons exist in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of house mice selected for differences in nest-building behavior. Bult A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):335-8

Hepatic thermogenesis relation to food intake in the conscious rat. Adachi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3-4):529-33

A study of skin temperatures, sweat rate and heat loss for burned patients. Ferguson JC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Nov;12(4):367-75

Heat exchange by the pinna of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Phillips PK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):693-9

Thermoregulation and evaporative cooling in the cicada Okanagodes gracilis (Homoptera: Cicadidae). Sanborn AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):751-7

The effects of dietary deprivation on body temperature and oxygen consumption in black-tailed prairie dogs (Cynomys ludovicianus). Wallace GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):853-5

The cost of a hot meal: facultative specific dynamic action may ensure temperature homeostasis in post-ingestive endotherms. Wilson RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):151-4

Ultrasonic vocalizations by rat pups: the primary importance of ambient temperature and the thermal significance of contact comfort. Blumberg MS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 May;25(4):229-50

Reduced brown adipose tissue thermogenesis and metabolic rate in pre-obese mice treated with monosodium-L-glutamate. Yoshioka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):75-9

Thermoregulatory and subjective responses of clothed men in the cold during continuous and intermittent exercise. Gavhed DC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(1):29-35

Postprandial thermogenesis in lactating and non-lactating women from The Gambia. Frigerio C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):7-13

Thermogenic and hormonal responses to palatable protein and carbohydrate rich food. LeBlanc J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):336-40

Impaired thyroid hormone status and thermoregulation during cold exposure of zinc-deficient rats. Lukaski HC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):363-6

Thermoregulatory alterations as a marker for sepsis in normothermic premature neonates. Bhandari V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):571-5

Evolution of glucose induced thermogenesis in obese subjects with and without diabetes: a six-year follow-up study. Golay A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15(9):601-7

Mechanism linking insulin resistance to defective thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of obese diabetic SHR/N-cp rats. Marette A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec; 15(12):823-31

Brief communication: changes in thermogenesis and caloric efficiency with high and normal protein-reducing diets in women. Johnson HL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11(3):263-6

Thyroid morphology and function and its role in thermoregulation in the newborn southern elephant seal (Mirounga leonina) at Macquarie Island. Little GJ. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:55-69

Body composition and fasting heat production from birth to 14 months of age for three biological types of beef heifers. Baker JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov; 69(11):4406-18

Photoperiod and thermoregulation in vertebrates: body temperature rhythms and thermogenic acclimation. Heldmaier G, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer; 4(2):251-65 (83 ref.)

Melatonin: a major regulator of the circadian rhythm of core temperature in humans. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):447-52

Independent effects of obesity and insulin resistance on postprandial thermogenesis in men. Segal KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):824-33

Contribution of colostral fat to thermogenesis and glucose homeostasis in the newborn pig. Herpin P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Mar;17(3):133-41

Dogs large and small: the allometry of energy requirements within a single species. Burger IH, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11 Suppl):S18-21

Glucose metabolism and thermogenesis during glucose and insulin infusion in severely underweight patients. Gallen IW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb; 16(1):5-10

Effects of phototherapy on circadian rhythms of body temperature in affective disorders. Daimon K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):240

Diurnal rhythm in body temperature in different phases of the menstrual cycle. Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):235-7

Heat leakage across the abdominal wall and meal-induced thermogenesis in normal-weight and obese subjects. Brundin T, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):49-55

Postprandial thermogenesis at rest and postexercise before and after physical training in lean, obese, and mildly diabetic men. Segal KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug; 41(8):868-78

Physiology. Cold facts and naked truth [news] Cossins AR. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):699

Thermogenesis, low-protein diets, and decreased development of AFB1-induced preneoplastic foci in rat liver. Horio F, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(1):31-41

Postprandial thermogenesis in lactating women. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul;49(7):209-10 (7 ref.)

Thermogenesis: the biochemical problem for increasing its rate in relation to loss of body weight [editorial] Newsholme EA. **Nutrition** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):218

Breathing air cooling system combats respiratory contamination, heat stress. McClure CM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Aug;60(8):33-5

Rapid odor conditioning in newborn rabbits: amnesic effect of hypothermia. Kindermann U, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):457-60

Maternal influences on body temperature in the infant primate. Lubach GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May; 51(5):987-94

Thermoregulatory responses of rhesus monkeys during spaceflight. Sulzman FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar; 51(3):585-91

Hibernoma formation in transgenic mice and isolation of a brown adipocyte cell line expressing the uncoupling protein gene. Ross SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7561-5

Heat production due to intracellular killing activity. Hayatsu H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep;15(5):395-9

Heat production as a quantitative parameter for cell differentiation and cell function. Yamamura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep;15(5):377-80

[Desirable temperature in the operating room during neonatal resuscitation] Cui JJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):213-4, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Individual characteristics and biological rhythms. VI. Circadian variations of body temperature] Minervini MM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct-Nov; 67(10-11):939-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basal metabolism and postprandial thermogenesis in anorexia nervosa and constitutional leanness] Scalfi L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional differentiation of thermoregulation, with particular references to seasonal variation of whole body sweat rate of exercising man] Torii M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1991 Jul;10(3):163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Itch and the heat tolerance scale: effects of thermographic biofeedback] Mine H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb; 62(6):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[fever! (editorial)] Böttiger LE. **Nord Med** 1992;107(1):2 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in testosterone-treated rats. Abelenda M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):434-7

Influence of serotonin (5-HT) on the thermoregulatory set-point. Yakimenko MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;41(7):36-8

Alcohol and heat tolerance in warm-acclimated rats. Huttunen P. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):129-32

Delayed thermoregulatory changes in the immature rat following a single injection of ethanol. Spiers DE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):41-7

Pharmacology of thermogenic drugs. Astrup A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):246S-248S (24 ref.)

ICI D7114: a novel selective adrenoceptor agonist of brown fat and thermogenesis. Holloway BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):262S-264S (11 ref.)

Thermogenic effects of various beta-adrenoceptor agonists in humans: their potential usefulness in the treatment of

obesity. Jéquier E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):249S–251S (17 ref.)
Preoptic norepinephrine–induced hypothermia is mediated by alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Quan N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R407–11
Thermogenesis and mitochondrial GDP binding with age in response to the novel agonist CGP–12177A. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E185–90
Thermogenesis in obese women: effect of fructose vs. glucose added to a meal. Schwarz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E394–401
The effect of 30% nitrous oxide on thermoregulatory responses in humans during hypothermia. Passias TC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):550–9
Isoflurane anesthesia and circadian temperature cycles in humans. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec; 75(6):985–9
Thermoregulatory vasoconstriction during isoflurane anesthesia minimally decreases cutaneous heat loss. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):670–5
Dietary sucrose supplementation fails to modify fat deposition in lean or obese rats. Esteve M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 100(2):137–42
An ontogenetic comparison of ethanol–mediated taste aversion learning and ethanol–induced hypothermia in preweanling rats. Hunt PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):971–83
Role of intrahypothalamic insulin in circadian patterns of food intake, activity, and body temperature. McGowan MK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):380–5
Effect of the serotonin agonist, MK–212, on body temperature in schizophrenia. Lee HS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):460–70
Litorin and litorin–albumin conjugate as effective regulators of body temperature in rats. Esakov AI, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(6):610–2
Maternal temperature regulation during extradural analgesia for labour. Camann WR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):565–8
Thermogenic and lipolytic effect of yohimbine in the dog. Galitzky J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):514–8
NG–monomethyl–L–arginine co–injection attenuates the thermogenic and hyperthermic effects of E2 prostaglandin microinjection into the anterior hypothalamic preoptic area in rats. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):157–60
Involvement of corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) in the thermogenic and anorexic actions of serotonin (5–HT) and related compounds. Le Feuvre RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):245–50
Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on thermoregulation and sleep in rats. Li H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):46–56
Thermogenic actions of tryptophan in the rat are mediated independently of 5–HT. Serra F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):327–34
Effects of chronic treatment with selective agonists on the subtypes of dopamine receptors. Subramaniam S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):313–22
Disparate effects of fenfluramine on thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue in the rat. Ma SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;70(2):214–8
Evidence that the hypothermic response of mice to delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol is not mediated by changes in thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Pertwee RG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):767–70
Thermogenic, thermolytic and body temperature effects of fenfluramine, a 5–hydroxytryptamine agonist, in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). MacLeod MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):213–20
Developmental thermoregulatory deficits in prenatal ethanol exposed long– and short–sleep mice. Gilliam DM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jul;25(5):365–73
Effects of muscarinic blockade on the thermic effect of oral or intravenous carbohydrate. Schneeberger D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):242–9
Thermogenic effect of adrenaline: interaction with insulin. Selberg O, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(6):417–23
The effect of verapamil on the thermoregulatory responses produced by endotoxin or noradrenaline in rabbits. Gagalo IT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):939–42
A comparative study on the effect of verapamil and prazosin on the thermoregulatory responses induced by cold or exogenous noradrenaline. Gagalo IT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):475–9
A comparative study on the thermoregulatory effects of prazosin, dihydrobenzperidol and nifedipin on 2,4–dinitrophenol induced hyperthermia in rabbits. Szreder Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1139–42
Sub–acute underfeeding but not acute starvation reduces noradrenaline induced thermogenesis in the conscious rat. Siyamak AY, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb;16(2):113–7
An assessment of the thermogenic effects of fluoxetine in obese subjects. Stinson JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 May; 16(5):391–5
Effect of ractopamine on growth, carcass traits, and fasting heat production of U.S. contemporary crossbred and Chinese Meishan pure– and crossbred pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4810–22
Thermoregulatory, cardiovascular, and psychophysical response to alcohol in men in 40 degrees C water. Allison TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2099–107
Effects of pyridostigmine bromide on human thermoregulation during cold water immersion. Prusaczyk WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):432–7
Amitriptyline attenuates the febrile response to a pyrogen in rabbits. Flanigan MJ, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):19–32
Polyunsaturated dietary lipids lower the selected body temperature of a lizard. Geiser F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(1):1–4
Selective beta 3–adrenergic agonists of brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis. 1. [4–[2–[(2–Hydroxy–3–phenoxypropyl) amino]ethoxy]phenoxy]acetates. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1751–9
Selective beta 3–adrenergic agonists of brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis. 2. [4–[2–[(2–Hydroxy–3–phenoxypropyl) amino]ethoxy]phenoxy]acetamides. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1759–64
Reversal of cognitive impairment by heptyl physostigmine, a long–lasting cholinesterase inhibitor, in primates. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):246–9
Comparison of the effects of selective and nonselective muscarinic agonists on cognition and thermoregulation in primates. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):222–7
Prostaglandin E2 exerts an awaking effect in the posterior hypothalamus at a site distinct from that mediating its febrile action in the anterior hypothalamus. Onoe H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2715–25
Assessment of thermal status of somatotropin–injected lactating Holstein cows maintained under controlled–laboratory thermoneutral, hot and cold environments. Manalu W, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec; 121(12):2006–19
Serotoninergic involvement in ethanol–induced alterations of thermoregulation in long–sleep and short–sleep mice. French TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):833–40
The facilitating effects of vitamin B12 on the re–entrainment of body temperature and locomotor activity rhythms to new light–dark cycle. Tsujimaru S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):176–7
Does triazolam change the human circadian rhythms? Usui A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):152
Effect of sex steroids on body temperature in postmenopausal women. Role of endogenous opioids. Cagnacci A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):515–21
Physostigmine: dose–response effects on endurance and thermoregulation during exercise. Matthew CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):39–44
Dopamine D2–receptors mediate hypothermia in mice: ICV and IP effects of agonists and antagonists. Nunes JL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1167–74
Treatment of obesity with thermogenic agents [editorial] Astrup AV. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):70
Ephedrine, caffeine and aspirin: "over–the–counter" drugs that interact to stimulate thermogenesis in the obese. Dulloo AG, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):7–9 (33 ref.)
Central and peripheral actions of alpha–MSH in the thermoregulation of rats. Villar M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1441–3
The facilitative effects of alpha–MSH and melanin on learning, thermoregulation, and pain in neonatal MSG–treated rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):465–9
Effect of conventional (mixed beta 1/beta 2) and novel (beta 3) adrenergic agonists on thermoregulatory behavior. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):249–54
Phentolamine and thermoregulation in rats. Kent S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):709–16
Role of adenosine in sleep and temperature regulation in the preoptic area of rats. Ticho SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):33–40
Paradoxical effects of exogenous norepinephrine on cold–induced thermogenesis in the rat. Zylan KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):21–4
Effects of bacterial endotoxin, interleukin–1 and prostaglandins on thermoregulation and cerebrospinal fluid–calcium concentration in rabbits. Palmi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:31–2
Lipopolysaccharide increases ambient temperature preference in C57BL/6J adult mice. Akins C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):461–3
Symposium on Modulation of Body Temperature Control by Humoral Substances. Regional meeting of the International Union of Physiological Sciences. Prague, July 1–5, 1991. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):41–97
Alcohol effects on behavioral thermoregulation with microwave radiation. Vitulli WF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1160–2
Intravenous lidocaine does not cause shivering–like tremor or alter thermoregulation. Glosten B, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):218–22
Contribution of growth factors to heat production by cultured rat fibroblasts. Okuda A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep;15(5):363–7
Relationship between cholinesterase inhibition and thermoregulation following exposure to diisopropyl fluorophosphate in the rat. Gordon CJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):161–8
[The specificity of the action of bombesin on the blood flow in heat–transfer organs] Marʹianovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):137–40 **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of adrenergic structures to noradrenaline and characteristics of thermoregulation in experimental rats after action of trihalomethanes during pregnancy] Melesova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of anesthesia on the impulse activity of hypothalamic neurons in rabbits] Dimnikova LP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(5):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ethanol tolerance in a genetically insensitive selected mouse line. Limm M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):800–5
Coat color genes and cage temperature effects on care of the body surface (COBS) behavior of Meriones unguiculatus. Wong R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan; 22(1):125–34
Thermal preference behavior in preweaning genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean (+/?, +/+) mice. Wilson LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):155–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermoregulatory and metabolic responses to repeated bouts of prolonged cycle–ergometer exercise in man. Kruk B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;41(7):22–31
Dissipation function and the extravascular influx of circulating noradrenaline during its thermogenic control. Mejsnar J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;41(7):39–42 (4 ref.)
Thermogenic effects of pre–prandial and post–prandial exercise in obese females. Davis JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(2):185–90
The changing thermal response to endurance exercise during pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 165(6 Pt 1):1684–9
Role of gram–negative and gram–positive gastrointestinal flora in temperature regulation of mice. Conn CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1358–63
Nonshivering thermogenesis in king penguin chicks. II. Effect of fasting. Duchamp C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1446–54
Nonshivering thermogenesis in king penguin chicks. I. Role of skeletal muscle. Duchamp C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1438–45
Oxygen consumption and sodium pump thermogenesis in a developing mammal. Else PL. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):R1575–8
Diurnal responses of mammals to acute exposure to a hyperdynamic environment. Fuller CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R842–7
Anatomical evidence for a countercurrent heat exchanger associated with dolphin testes. Rommel SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jan;232(1):150–6
Thermoregulatory thresholds for vasoconstriction in pediatric patients anesthetized with halothane or halothane and caudal bupivacaine. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):387–92
Oxygen uptake during recovery following naloxone. Relationship with intraoperative heat loss. Just B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):60–4
Central thermoregulatory inhibition by general anesthesia [editorial; comment] Sessler DI. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):557–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):625–33.
Painful stimulation minimally increases the thermoregulatory threshold for vasoconstriction during enflurane anesthesia in humans. Washington DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):286–90
Comparative studies on thermoregulatory responses to heat between Japanese Brazilians and Japanese. Katsuura T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Mar;11(2):105–11
Control of the hypermetabolic response to burn injury using environmental factors. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):485–90; discussion 490–1
Thermal and sweating responses in normal and atopic subjects under internal and moderate external heat stress. Bothorel B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(3):135–40
Fluid–electrolyte losses in uniforms during prolonged exercise at 30 degrees C. Armstrong LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May;63(5):351–5
Peripheral and central blood flow in man during cold, thermoneutral, and hot water immersion. Bonde–Petersen F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May;63(5):346–50
Physiological and thermal responses of males with varying body compositions during immersion in moderately cold water. Glickman–Weiss EL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1063–7
Relationship between performance in the Morris water task, visual acuity, and thermoregulatory function in aged F–344 rats. Lindner MD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25; 45(1):45–55
Both hypoxia and milk deprivation diminish metabolic heat production and ultrasound emission by rat pups during cold exposure. Blumberg MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):1030–7
An ontogenetic comparison of ethanol–mediated taste aversion learning and ethanol–induced hypothermia in preweanling rats. Hunt PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):971–83
Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in

isolated rat brown adipocytes. Tanaka E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):873–7

Reducing risks in the sudden infant death syndrome [editorial; comment] Southall DP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1; 304(6822):265–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):277–82. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):282–3.

Energy and nitrogen intake, expenditure and retention at 32 degrees in growing fowl given diets with a wide range of energy and protein contents. MacLeod MG. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):195–206

Thermic effect of a meal. 3. Effect of dietary supplementation in chronically undernourished human subjects. Piers LS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):187–94

Thermic effect of a meal. 2. Role in chronic undernutrition. Piers LS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):177–85

Thermic effect of a meal. 1. Methodology and variation in normal young adults. Piers LS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 67(2):165–75

Abnormal temperature control suggesting sympathetic dysfunction in the shoulder skin of patients with frozen shoulder. Jeracitano D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 31(8):539–42

Effect of percutaneous nephrolithotomy on thermoregulation. Lloyd SN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb; 69(2):132–6

Activation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis by chemical stimulation of the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1–2):349–52

Escherichia coli peritonitis activates thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue: relationship to fever. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):761–6

Thermoregulation: incubators, radiant warmers, artificial skins, and body hoods. LeBlanc MH. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep;18(3):403–22 (44 ref.)

Cutaneous heat loss shortly after burn injury in children. Childs C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):117–26

Comparisons between basal metabolic rate and diet-induced thermogenesis in different types of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Green JH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul; 83(1):109–16

Cutaneous vascular responses and thermoregulation in relation to age. Khan F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May; 82(5):521–8

Electrocardiographic changes during steady mild hypothermia and normothermia in patients with poikilothermia. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan; 82(1):39–45

Selective brain cooling in desert animals: the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Elkhawad AO. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):195–201 (49 ref.)

The effect of dehydration on brain temperature regulation in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Itsaki-Glucklich S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):583–8

Heart rate and blood pressure changes during radiofrequency irradiation and environmental heating. Jauchem JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):1–9 (229 ref.)

Insulation and thermal balance of fasting harp and grey seal pups. Worthy GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):845–51

Thermal regulation in preterm infants. Hurgoiu V. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jan;28(1):1–5

Modulation of growth hormone secretion by thermogenically derived free fatty acids in the perinatal lamb. Ball KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):337–43

The insulation provided by infants' bedclothes. Kerslake DM. **Ergonomics** 1991 Jul;34(7):893–907

Localized temperatures and water vapour pressures within clothing during alternate exercise/rest in the cold. Nielsen R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Mar;35(3):313–27

Influence of ventilation of the face on thermoregulation in man during hyper- and hypothermia [letter; comment] Brinnel H. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):279; discussion 282. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1991;62(5):342–8.

Influence of ventilation of the face on thermoregulation in man during hyper- and hypothermia [letter; comment] Cabanac M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):281; discussion 282. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1991;62(5):342–8.

Forearm temperature profile during the transient phase of thermal stress. Ducharme MB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):395–401

Pain, thermal sensation and cooling rates of hands while touching cold materials. Havenith G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):43–51

Influence of ventilation of the face on thermoregulation in man during hyper- and hypothermia [letter; comment] Nagasaka T. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):280; discussion 282. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1991;62(5):342–8.

Thermoregulatory stress during rest and exercise in heat in patients with a spinal cord injury. Petrofsky JS. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(6):503–7

Myocardial oxygen consumption and lactate production during antegrade warm blood cardioplegia. Landymore RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):372–6; discussion 376

Exercise and the cutaneous circulation. Johnson JM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1992;20:59–97 (181 ref.)

Effect of cold on serum substrate and glycogen concentration in young and old Fischer 344 rats. Larkin LM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):179–90

Alterations of thermoregulation in Parkinson's disease. De Marinis M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):279–83

Frank A. Beach Award. Metabolic sense. Schneider JE. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):1–6 (30 ref.)

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in T3-treated rats. Abelenda M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):60–2

Characterization of dopamine receptors involved in central thermoregulation in rabbits. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1087–8

Possible action of intracerebroventricular thyrotropin on Brobeck's hypothesis. Parkash P. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;45(12):325–31

Fever without focus. Singhi S. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 29(4):529–32

Temperature monitoring in pediatric anesthesia. Bissonnette B. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Summer;30(3):63–76 (56 ref.)

The influence of climatic conditions on the heat balance of the human body. Błażejczyk K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Sep;35(2):103–6

Effects of running training on in vitro brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in rats. Nozu T, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 May;36(2):88–92

The effect of nerve blockade on forearm and finger skin blood flow during body heating and cooling. Saumet JL, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;11(3):231–40

The involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in meal-induced thermogenesis in mice. Griggio MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):711–5

Effects of fitness, fatness, and age on men's responses to whole body cooling in air. Budd GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2387–93

Tissue temperature profile in the human forearm during thermal stress at thermal stability. Ducharme MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1973–8

Effects of hypoxia and cold acclimation on thermoregulation in the rat. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct; 71(4):1355–63

No evidence for brain stem cooling during face fanning in humans. Jessen C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb; 72(2):664–9

Control of internal temperature threshold for active cutaneous vasodilation by dynamic exercise. Kellogg DL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2476–82

Physiological consequences of intermittent exercise during compensable and uncompensable heat stress. Kraning KK 2d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2138–45

Fetal and maternal body temperatures measured by radiotelemetry in near-term sheep during thermal stress. Laburn HP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):894–900

Core temperature "null zone". Mekjavić IB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1289–95

Menstrual cycle phase affects temperature regulation during endurance exercise. Pivarnik JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):543–8

Effects of exercise mode and intensity on postprandial thermogenesis in lean and obese men. Segal KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1754–63

Application of respiratory heat exchange for the measurement of lung water. Serikov VB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):944–53

Temperature regulation during acute heat loads in rats after short-term heat exposure. Shido O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2107–13

Thermoregulation during rest and exercise in the cold in pre- and early pubescent boys and in young men. Smolander J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1589–94

Heat debt during cold air exposure before and after cold water immersions. Tikuisis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):60–8

Determination of heat debt in the cold: partitional calorimetry vs. conventional methods. Vallerand AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1380–5

Thermogenesis of white adipocytes: a novel method allowing long-term microcalorimetric investigations. Böttcher H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Sep;23(2):181–7

"Demasking" the temperature rhythm after simulated time zone transitions. Folkard S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Spring;6(1):81–91

Suprachiasmatic nuclear lesions eliminate circadian rhythms of drinking and activity, but not of body temperature, in male rats. Satinoff E, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Spring; 3(1):1–22

Convective heat transfer coefficients in the circulation. Barozzi GS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Aug;113(3):308–13

Energy balance studies and plasma catecholamine values for patients with healed burns. Wallace BH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):505–9

Development of acute thermotolerance in L929 cells: lack of HSP28 synthesis and phosphorylation. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):118–25

Time-dependent thresholds for torpor initiation in the rufous hummingbird (Selasphorus rufus). Hiebert SM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(3):249–55

Regulation of body temperature, metabolic rate, and sleep in fasting pigeons diurnally infused with glucose or saline. Phillips NH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(3):311–8

Warm-up rates during arousal from torpor in heterothermic mammals: physiological correlates and a comparison with heterothermic insects. Stone GN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(3):284–95

Caecal function provides the energy of fermentation without liberating heat in the poikilothermic mammal, Heterocephalus glaber. Yahav S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(3):216–8

Behavioral thermoregulation and immobilization: conflicting demands for survival. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):232–42

Thermoregulation and the control of breathing during non-REM sleep in the developing lamb. Andrews DC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jul;16(1):27–36

Activities of key metabolic enzymes in the heater organs of scombroid fishes. Tullis A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov; 161:383–403

Behavioral thermoregulation by hypoxic rats. Dupré RK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):230–5

Entrained body temperature rhythms are similar in mild Alzheimer's disease, geriatric onset depression, and normal aging. Prinz PN, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):65–71

Liquid crystal contact thermography and its role in evaluating sensory disorders of primary neurological origin as revealed by intraneural microstimulation: a review. Meyers SJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Dec;143(12):20–6 (16 ref.)

Postnatal adaptation in thermoregulation. Okken A. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:67–73 (7 ref.)

Influence of mild cold on the components of 24 hour thermogenesis in rats. Brown D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:137–54

Intracellular analysis of inherent and synaptic activity in hypothalamic thermosensitive neurones in the rat. Curras MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:257–71

Heat production in chemically skinned smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Lönnbro P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:385–402

The effect of hand immersion on body temperature when wearing impermeable clothing. Allsopp AJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Spring;77(1):41–7

The energetics of embryonic growth and development. I. Oxygen consumption, biomass growth, and heat production. Pearson SD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Sep 21; 152(2):223–40

Effects of chronic administration of noradrenaline and glucagon on in vitro brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(1):165–70

Thermal and mechanical responses of the amphibian skin to nerve stimulation. Tasaki I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(4):567–76

Desynchronization of body temperature and blood pressure: circadian rhythms in patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fujishima I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):159–60

Effects of clothing types on the circadian rhythm of human core temperature. Hashimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):150

Bright lights accelerate the re-entrainment of circadian clock to 8-hour phase-advance shift of sleep-wake schedule: 1) Circadian rhythms in rectal temperature and plasma melatonin level. Honma K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):153–4

Menstrual cycle and vaginal temperature rhythm. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):151

Circadian rhythm disturbance in patients with hypothalamic lesion. Kubota M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):157–8

Circadian rhythm of melatonin secretion and body temperature in a patient with seasonal affective disorder. Mishima K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):161

Pattern, trough and amplitude of rectal temperature during sleep in healthy subjects. Miyashita A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):149

Two cases of delayed sleep phase syndrome (DSPS). Mizuma H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):163–4

Free-running melatonin, sleep propensity, cortisol and temperature rhythms in a totally blind person. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):210–2

Comparison of body temperature rhythms between healthy elderly and healthy young adults. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):37–43

Biological rhythm of anorexia nervosa: studies on the body temperature and PSG. Okamoto N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):162

Magnesium and thermoregulation. I. Newborn and infant. Is sudden infant death syndrome a magnesium-dependent disease of the transition from chemical to physical thermoregulation? Durlach J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Sep–Dec;4(3–4):137–52 (197 ref.)

Thermoregulatory responses of pre-, mid-, and late-pubertal boys to exercise in dry heat. Falk B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):688–94

Comparison of the forearm and calf blood flow response to thermal stress during dynamic exercise. Nishiyasu T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb;24(2):213–7

Physiological consequences of hypohydration: exercise performance and thermoregulation. Sawka MN. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):657–70 (128 ref.)

The thermogenic and metabolic effects of food in liver cirrhosis: consequences on the storage of nutrients and the hormonal counterregulatory response. Campillo B, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):476–82

Reliability of the measurement of postprandial thermogenesis in men of three levels of body fatness. Segal KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):754–62

A brain–warming function for REM sleep. Wehr TA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Fall;16(3):379–97 (154 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor–beta specifically inhibits the activity of preoptic warm–sensitive neurons in tissue slices. Nakashima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):97–100
Effects of estradiol treatment on responses of rat preoptic warm sensitive neurons to progesterone in vitro. Tsai CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):23–6
Heat shock and thermotolerance in plant and animal embryogenesis. Zimmerman JL, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jul; 3(7):641–50
Cytotoxic lesions of the pontine tegmentum alter the sleep of cats in a cold environment. Amini–Sereshki L. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(2):113–6
Reversible umbilical cord occlusion: effects on thermogenesis in utero. Gunn TR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):513–7
Tympanic thermometry: an index of hemispheric activity. Swift AB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):275–93
Effects of selective brain cooling on mechanisms of respiratory heat loss. Kuhnen G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):204–8
Hippocampal and body temperature changes in rats during delayed matching–to–sample performance in a cold environment. Ahlers ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov; 50(5):1013–8
Bombesin–induced hypothermia and hypophagia are associated with plasma metabolic fuel alterations in the rat. Babcock AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):933–8
Prostaglandin E2 accelerates sexual behavior in male rats. Blumberg MS. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):95–9
Cold increases and warmth diminishes stress–induced rise of colonic temperature in rats. Briese E. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):881–3
Sleep deprivation–induced hyperthermia following antigen challenge due to opioid but not interleukin–1 involvement. Brown R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):767–70
Handling elevates the colonic temperature of mice. Cabanac A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):95–8
Burrowing and huddling in newborn porcupine: the effect on thermoregulation. Haim A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):247–50
Effects of ovariectomy on thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue and liver in Syrian hamsters. Jones AP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):41–5
The effect of prostaglandin E2 on the body temperature of restrained rats. Morimoto A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):249–53
Coping with food–limited conditions: feeding behavior, temperature preference, and nocturnal hypothermia in pigeons. Ostheim J. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):353–61
The involvement of glucocorticoids in the acquired immobility response is dependent on the water temperature. Peeters BW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):127–9
The circadian rhythm of body temperature. Refinetti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):613–37 (475 ref.)
Differential effects of handling on isolation–induced vocalizations, hypoalgesia, and hyperthermia in domestic fowl. Sufka KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):129–33
Cold tolerance and metabolic heat production in male C57BL/6J mice at different times of day. Talan MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):613–6
Thermal stress modulates temporal patterns of responding on a multiple DRL–FR schedule. Thomas JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):437–42
Diet–induced thermogenesis and cumulative food intake curves as a function of familiarity with food and dietary restraint in humans. Westerterp–Plantenga MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):457–65
Postprandial sleep and thermogenesis in normal men. Zammit GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):251–9
A discrete mode of the antipyretic action of AVP, alpha–MSH and ACTH. Ehymayed HM, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):57–61 (6 ref.)
Vasopressin in thermoregulation—competitive demands: experimental evidence and theoretical considerations. Horowitz M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):41–8 (29 ref.)
Thermoregulation in infant rats [letter] Koldovský O. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):99
The role of serotonergic system in body temperature regulation. Nagai M. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):65–9
Evidence for antipyretic vasopressinergic pathways and their modulation by noradrenergic afferents. Roth J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):49–55
Modulation of cutaneous cold receptor function by electrolytes, hormones and thermal adaptation. Schäffer K, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):71–5
Impaired febrile response with age: role of thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):353–8
Eicosanoids, thermogenesis and thermoregulation. Rothwell NJ. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):1–7 (67 ref.)
Involvement of dopamine receptor subtypes in mouse thermoregulation. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):341–6
Effects of body heating and mental arithmetic on facial sweating and blood flow in unilateral migraine headache. Drummond PD. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):172–6
EEG slow wave activity, REM sleep, and rectal temperature during night and day sleep in morning–type and evening–type subjects. Kerkhof GA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):678–88
Temperature, time–of–night of testing, and responsiveness to stimuli presented while sleeping. Lammers WJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):463–7
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone action in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus decreases thermoregulatory set point in ground squirrels. Hendriksen JH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5;38(1):55–69
Studies of sleep and temperature in the nursing home [editorial; comment] Bliwise DL. **Sleep** 1991 Dec;14(6):477 . Comment on: Sleep 1991 Dec;14(6):478–85.
Sleep extension in humans: sleep stages, EEG power spectra and body temperature. Dijk DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Aug; 14(4):294–306
Sleep deprivation in the rat: XV. Ambient temperature choice in paradoxical sleep–deprived rats. Landis CA, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Feb;15(1):13–20
Sleep deprivation in the rat: XIV. Comparison of waking hypothalamic and peritoneal temperatures. Obermeyer W, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Aug;14(4):285–93
Circadian rhythm disorders in sleep–waking and body temperature in elderly patients with dementia and their treatment [see comments] Okawa M, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Dec; 14(6):478–85. Comment in: Sleep 1991 Dec;14(6):477.
Relationship between physique and rectal temperature cooling rate. White MD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar;19(2):121–30
[Experimental research on the cold–constitution and the heat–constitution (I)] Zhang WR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;11(8):477–9, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In vivo nuclear magnetic resonance tomography measurement of vocal cord temperature during phonation] Klingholz F, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ross syndrome: Adie syndrome with disorders of sweat and body temperature regulation] Wilhelm H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec;199(6):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of nonthermal stresses on brown adipose tissue thermogenesis] Nozu T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 67(3):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermal regulation disturbance in severely handicapped patients—the second report] Nishimura M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fever as a homeostatic process accompanying infection] Kozak W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(1):67–91 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phase analysis of vascular thermoregulatory reactions during a pressor–cold test] Bocharov MI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):144–8 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of body temperature regulation under muscle load during body adaptation to cold and physical training] Divert VE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec; 17(6):66–72 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of tympanic temperature reduction at the beginning of muscle work] Divert mVE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):100–5 **(Rus)**
[Diurnal and hourly dynamics of temperature in patients with heart disease] Fedorova OI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):114–20 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of immune reactivity of the body on the basis of analysis of intersystem interrelationships] Murzënok PP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):146–52 **(Rus)**
[Morphologic and physiologic parameters of thermal adaptation dynamics] Pavlov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):106–13 **(Rus)**
[The effect of experimental fever in female rabbits on the temperature homeostasis of their fetuses] Nazarova LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General energetics and thermoregulation in the homoiothermal organism in ontogeny] Petrova OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):1–15 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to cold and physical training on heat emission during muscle work] Divert VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of radiating heat and physical exercise on adolescents] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):47–50 **(Rus)**
[Some features of thermoregulation in young girls in the process of professional adaptation to electro–technical professions] Sergeta VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of various physiological indicators of the heat–protecting properties of clothing] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermal body condition of workers in the Dushanbe house–building complex] Babaev AB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of working conditions of bus drivers in the Tadzhik SSR] Bobokhodzhaev ShA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (9):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological functions in rolling–mill operators in present–day press shops of the Bluming–1300 type] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):28–9 **(Rus)**
[Operative evaluation of the components of heat exchange and the indicators of the heat comfort levels in humans] Malykhin VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problem of long–term subfebrile conditions in children (letter)] Briazgunov IP. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):90–2 **(Rus)**
[The Na+–K+ pump and the thermogenesis of brown fatty tissue] Medvedev LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):160–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The physiological hygiene aspects of enhancing human heat resistance (a review of the literature)] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov;(11):39–41 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the structural–functional state of the erythrocytes from homoiothermic and heterothermic animals during hypothermic storage] Gulevskiĭ AK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul–Aug;27(4):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in thermoregulation, sleep and the thyroid hormone concentration of the blood in the "critical" period of the entry into hibernation of the suslik Citellus parryi] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Mar–Apr;27(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermoregulatory responses of rats exposed to 9.3–GHz microwaves: a comparison of E and H orientation. Frei MR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(1):1–10

BODY TYPES see SOMATOTYPES

BODY WATER

Fat–suppression failure artifacts simulating pathology on frequency–selective fat–suppression MR images of the head and neck. Anzai Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):879–84
Bioelectrical–impedance measurement of body water [letter; comment] Boulier A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar; 55(3):761–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jul;54(1):26–9.
Reliability of body–fat estimations from a four–compartment model by using density, body water, and bone mineral measurements. Friedl KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr; 55(4):764–70
Whole–body and segmental bioelectrical–impedance analysis in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: changes after treatment of ascites. Zillikens MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):621–5
Body composition and body hydration in old age estimated by means of skinfold thickness and deuterium dilution. Virgili F, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):57–66
Thermogravimetry study on the water in secretory tissues of rabbit. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(3):347–52
Update on the determination of total body water by ethanol dilution: the importance of the concentration units used [letter] Jones AW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):701–2
Pharmacokinetics of ethanol in plasma and whole blood: estimation of total body water by the dilution principle. Jones AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):445–8
The prediction of total body water from body impedance in young obese subjects. Battistini N, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar;16(3):207–12
Bioelectrical impedance analysis: a review of principles and applications. Kushner RF. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr; 11(2):199–209 (71 ref.)
Water content alters viscoelastic behaviour of the normal adolescent rabbit medial collateral ligament. Chimich D, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Aug;25(8):831–7
Noninvasive estimation of total body water in critically ill children after cardiac operations. Validation of a bioelectric impedance method. Novak I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):585–9
Localized Larmor frequency–guided fat and water proton MRI of the spine: a method to emphasize pathological findings. Schick F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(4):509–15
Broad line quantitative chemical shift spectroscopy. Sobol WT, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):61–9
The effect of plasma solutes on total–body–water measurements via NMR. Richards EW, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):344–6
Alterations in water content of the stratum corneum following long–term topical corticosteroids. Sheu HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;90(7):664–9
Correlations of liver echo intensity with cytology and chemical measurements of fat, water and protein content in live burbots (Lota lota). Bondestam S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):75–80
[Equation for estimating total body water by bioelectrical impedance measurements in Japanese subjects] Muraoka Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1991 Oct;10(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Loss of total body water and extracellular water assessed by multifrequency impedance. Deurenberg P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;46(4):247–55
Flanged coaxial microwave probes for measuring thin moisture layers. Li LL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;39(1):49–57
Evaluation of sodium thiosulfate as an extracellular water marker in cattle. Ross JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):434–8
Optimum doses of deuterium oxide and sodium bromide for the determination of total body water and extracellular fluid. Thomas LD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;

9(7):581-4
In vivo quantitation of water content in muscle tissues by NMR imaging. Rajanayagam V, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(4):621-5
The magnetic properties and water dynamics of the red blood cell: a study by proton-NMR lineshape analysis. Gasparovic C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug; 26(2):274-99
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on water structure in peritumoral edematous brain tissue. Iwama T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):53-63
Evaluation of acute brain edema using quantitative magnetic resonance imaging: effects of pretreatment with dexamethasone. Olson JE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):64-74
Dielectric measurement of cerebral water content using a Network Analyzer. Kramer GG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):255-8
Measurement of energy expenditure: the doubly-labelled-water method in clinical practice. Coward WA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):227-37 (12 ref.)
Reliability of intracellular water and ion distributions as measured by X-ray microanalysis--a review. von Zglinicki T. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec;5(4):S85-92; discussion S92-3 (51 ref.)
Quantification of water content in biological tissues by proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Fukuzaki M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Oct;16(3-4):175-81

DRUG EFFECTS

Impaired water homeostasis following mixed carbamazepine and phenobarbital overdose. Shapira OM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):354-6
Acrylamide disrupts elemental composition and water content of rat tibial nerve. II. Schwann cells and myelin. LoPachin RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 115(1):35-43
Acrylamide disrupts elemental composition and water content of rat tibial nerve. I. Myelinated axons. LoPachin RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):21-34

METABOLISM

The hydrating effect of a cream and white petrolatum measured by optothermal infrared spectrometry in vivo. Petersen EN. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991; 71(5):373-6
Prediction equations for total body water during early infancy. Butte NF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):264-5
Familial Bartter's syndrome--a study of free water clearance. Lee JD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Nov-Dec; 32(6):365-71
Water flux and early signs of entrance into phase III of fasting in grey seal pups. Nordøy ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Apr;144(4):477-82
Magnetic resonance imaging of brain tissue displacement and brain tissue water contents during progressive brain compression. An experimental study in dogs. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:350-2
Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral compression and local brain tissue water content during continuous extradural bleeding. An experimental study in dogs. Zwetnow NN, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:356-9
Bradykinin modulation of the hydroosmotic effect of the antidiuretic hormone in water-transporting epithelia. Furtado MR. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:251-9 (24 ref.)
MR diffusion imaging of cerebral infarction in humans. Chien D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):1097-102; discussion 1103-5
The effect of cisapride on defaecation in normal human subjects--lack of effect on faecal excretion of water, fat, and bile acids. Berger V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):547-52
Glomerular basement membrane: in vitro studies of water and protein permeability. Daniels BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F919-26
Measurement of intestinal water absorption [letter; comment] Fordtran JS. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G377-8 . Comment on: Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G216-22.
Coupled water transport by rat proximal tubule. Green R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1046-54
Effect of peritubular hypertonicity on water and urea transport of inner medullary collecting duct. Kudo LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F338-47
Effects of hydration state on exercise thermoregulation in goats. Nijland MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R201-5
Endothelin-1 inhibits AVP-stimulated osmotic water permeability in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Oishi R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F951-6
Kinetics of urea and water permeability activation by vasopressin in rat terminal IMCD. Wall SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F989-98
Sodium channel but neither Na(+)-H+ nor Na-glucose symport inhibitors slow neonatal lung water clearance. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;5(4):377-84
Comparative genetics of host response to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. II. Inverse relationship between tumor susceptibility and salt-hydrocortisone conditioned acceleration of water turnover in rodents. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):433-9
In vitro comparison of water-holding capacity of the superficial and deeper layers of the stratum corneum. Hashimoto-Kumasaka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(5):342-6
Bleeding stress and metabolic changes in the crab Scylla tranquebarica (Fabricius). Anbarasu K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan-Feb; 100(1):89-91
Body water distribution after intracerebroventricular injection of NaCl in rats. Mones Sias MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):445-7
Effect of pressure on aortic hydraulic conductance. Baldwin AL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):163-71
Antidiuretic response: what markers for water channel components? Calamita G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):543-53 (15 ref.)
The interaction between atrial natriuretic peptides and angiotensin II in controlling sodium and water excretion in the rat. Chamienia AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):1893-8
Transepithelial water movement in response to carbamazepine, chlorpropamide and demeclocycline in toad urinary bladder. Hirji MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):550-3
Atrial natriuretic peptide augments the blood-brain transfer of water but not leucine and glucose. Brust P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):91-6
Renal water handling evaluated by lithium clearance following adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area. Gontijo JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):837-42
Metabolic basis of catecholamine-induced water transport in everted gut sacs of mouse. Mary PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul;18(7):483-8
Water proton ion in leg muscles of crayfish subjected to starvation. Chiba A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):127-31
The distribution of water in the intracellular and extracellular compartments and the lipid and protein composition of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) during water deprivation. Edwards BA. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):901-6
Water and salt balance at low temperature in a cold temperate zone anuran, the toad Bufo Bufo. Jørgensen CB. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):377-84
Multiple peaks and low bioavailability of furosemide correlate with the volume of fluid ingested. Molz KH, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:194-200
Transperitoneal exchanges of water and solutes in the fetus with gastroschisis. Experimental study in the chick embryo. Lopez de Torre B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 1(6):346-52
The effect of rhein and rhein anthrone on intestinal fluid transport and on large intestine transit in germ-free rats. Van Hoestenberghe A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):121-3
High-resolution MR imaging of water diffusion in the rabbit lens. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):127-32
Regulation of cellular water and ionic content in lungs of fetal and adult rats. Mariani MF, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):745-63
Thromboxane-receptor blockade increases water diuresis in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Laffi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1017-21
Neurotransmitters and stimulation of fluid reabsorption in migratory locust rectal cells. Fournier B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):95-104
Gross composition and plasma and extracellular water volumes of tissues of a reference mouse. Durbin PW, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct;63(4):427-42
Measurements of total body and extracellular water in cirrhotic patients with and without ascites. McCullough AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1102-11
Unifying hypothesis of sodium and water regulation in health and disease. Schrier RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III164-8 (24 ref.)
Effect of bolus fluid intake on energy expenditure values as determined by the doubly labeled water method. Drews D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):82-6
Doubly labeled water measurement of human energy expenditure during strenuous exercise. Hoyt RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):16-22
Hypobaric hypoxia (380 Torr) decreases intracellular and total body water in goats. Hoyt RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):509-13
Application of respiratory heat exchange for the measurement of lung water. Serikov VB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):944-53
Calcium and potassium are important regulators of barrier homeostasis in murine epidermis. Lee SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):530-8
Evidence from oocyte expression that the erythrocyte water channel is distinct from band 3 and the glucose transporter. Zhang R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1553-8
Cooling rate influences cryoprotectant distribution and organ dehydration in freezing wood frogs. Costanzo JP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Apr 1;261(4):373-8
Naloxone increases water and electrolyte excretion after water loading in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Leehey DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Nov;118(5):484-91
The use of FT-IR for the determination of stratum corneum hydration in vitro and in vivo. Edwardson PA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1089-94
The effect of dinoprost on transport of water and imipramine through rat small intestinal membranes. Arimori K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):15-8
Influence of D-glucose-induced water absorption on rat jejunal uptake of two passively absorbed drugs. Lu HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):21-5
Cetiedil-induced increase in water exchange in sickle cell anemia erythrocytes [letter] Narasimhan C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1101-2
Mechanisms by which the pregnant ewe can sustain increased salt and water supply to the fetus. Gibson KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:569-79
Water permeability of ventricular cell membrane in choroid plexus epithelium from Necturus maculosus. Zeuthen T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:133-51
Secondary active transport of water across ventricular cell membrane of choroid plexus epithelium of Necturus maculosus. Zeuthen T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:153-73
A comparison of total body water measurements using whole-body magnetic resonance imaging versus tritium dilution in primates. Chwals WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):378-81
Effect of a new hyperosmotic agent, NIK-242 injection, on brain water content, metabolites and cerebral blood flow in cerebral ischemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1246-51
TMB-8 prevents the hydroosmotic response to ADH in rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Leite M Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):434-40
Pre- and postmortem diffusion coefficients in rat neural and muscle tissues. MacFall JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jul;20(1):89-99
NMR relaxation times in acute myocardial infarction: relative influence of changes in tissue water and fat content. Scholz TD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):89-95
Measurement of brain perfusion by volume-localized NMR spectroscopy using inversion of arterial water spins: accounting for transit time and cross-relaxation. Zhang W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):362-71
Circadian rhythms of urine osmolality and renal excretion rates of solutes influencing water metabolism in 21 healthy children. Ballauff A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(6):377-82
Influence of ouabain of electrolyte and water transport in the rabbit ileum and colon in vitro and in vivo. Galindo MC, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(6):577-80
Prediction of total body lipid from total body water in rats. Part 1. Relations between directly measured major body components. Zahn L, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(6):581-90
Prediction of total body lipid from total body water in rats. Part 2. In vivo estimation of total body lipid by tritium water dilution. Zahn L, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(6):591-602
Electrolyte and humoral responses of renal transplant patients to head-out water immersion. al-Haidary AD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):535-41
Measurement of canine cerebral oedema using vector impedance methods. Kao HP, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec; 13(4):233-6
Perturbation of axonal elemental composition and water content: implication for neurotoxic mechanisms. LoPachin RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):123-37 (75 ref.)
Potential water-holding capacity and short-chain fatty acid production from purified fiber sources in a fecal incubation system. McBurney MI. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):421-4
The effects of salt loading via two different routes on feed intake, body water turnover rate and electrolyte excretion in sheep. Meintjes RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):91-6
Molecular aspects of water transport. Harris HW Jr. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 May;6(3):304-10 (65 ref.)
Ontogeny of the epidermal barrier to water loss in the rat: correlation of function with stratum corneum structure and lipid content. Aszterbaum M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr; 31(4 Pt 1):308-17
Water handling in the rat jejunum: effects of acidification of the medium. Capurro C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May; 421(1):17-21
Glucose transporters do not serve as water channels in renal and intestinal epithelia. Dempster JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3-4):249-55
Glucagon inhibits water and NaCl transports in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):472-7
A note: paramagnetic ions influence on water proton spin lattice relaxation times [letter] Akber SF. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(1):71-6
Current topic: water volume of the ovine conceptus; point of view. Faber JJ, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):199-212 (62 ref.)
Ethanol effects upon the renal excretion of water and sodium. Olaya-Vargas A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:11-3
Effect of amiloride and surfactant on lung liquid clearance in newborn rabbits. Song GW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992

Apr-May;88(1-2):233-46
Water balance and lung fluids in rats at high altitude. Tenney SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Mar;87(3):397-406
Growth hormone attenuates the abnormal distribution of body water in critically ill surgical patients. Gatzen C, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):181-7
Changes in hepatic tissue water content in EC-, UW-, and HTK-preserved livers tested in a pig liver transplant model. Steininger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2414-5
Metabolic consequences of urinary diversion through intestinal segments. Hall MC, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1991 Nov;18(4):725-35 (101 ref.)
[Effects of aescine and aesculine on kidney excretion of water and electrolytes in rats] Martin MJ, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1990;48(6):306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Energy expenditure: contribution of doubly labelled water] Aubert R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;39(6):640-3 **(Fre)**
[Effect of glycerol and mannitol on the distribution of brain tissue water determined by differential calorimetric scanning analysis] Kawano T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of ONO-1016, inhibitor of Cl-/HCO3- exchange, on the brain water content and local cerebral blood flow following cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of XKJ-001, a crude drug preparation, on body water distribution and water excretion in mice] Hagino K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;111(6):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory moisture loss in people with various degrees of adaptation to physical exercise] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):43-8 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the transepithelial transport of sodium, potassium and water in the mammary gland of the white mouse] Kisliakova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug; 77(8):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of development of brain edema in neurosurgical pathology] Sirovskii EB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(7):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Body water measurements in growth disorders [letter] Davies PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1467
Plasma water filtration and lymphatic uptake during peritoneal dialysis. Lysaght MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M402-4
Body water compartments in patients with obstructive jaundice. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):553-6
Studies of the T1 and T2 of intracellular water as a function of frequency in normal and transformed fetal cells. Callahan DE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Jun;18(3):193-202
Thirst and vasopressin [comment] Jenkins JS.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Sep;35(3):219-20. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Sep;35(3):221-8.
Osmotic and non-osmotic regulation of thirst and vasopressin secretion in patients with compulsive water drinking [see comments] Thompson CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):221-8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Sep;35(3):219-20.
Body impedance measurements during dialysis. de Lorenzo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;45(6):321-5
Visualization of water movement in the living rabbit eye. Cheng HM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(1):62-5
Water homeostasis in desert-dwelling horses. Sneddon JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):112-7
In vivo measurement of the volume of distribution of water in cerebral grey matter: effects on the calculation of regional cerebral blood flow. Lammertsma AA, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Mar;12(2):291-5
Changes in total body water during spaceflight. Leach CS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):1001-6
Effects of hydration and dehydration on body composition analysis: a comparative study of bioelectric impedance analysis and hydrodensitometry. Thompson DL, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1991 Dec;31(4):565-70
Aging mechanism associated with a function of biowater. Katayama S. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992; 24(1):43-50
Lipids and the epidermal water barrier: metabolism, regulation, and pathophysiology. Elias PM, et al.
Semin Dermatol 1992 Jun;11(2):176-82 (29 ref.)
[Whole body and thoracic impedance changes induced by cardiopulmonary bypass] Piriz H, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 19;20(33):1599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Redistribution of circulating blood during a change in the position of the human body as a function of the level of hydration] Noskov VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):48-53 **(Rus)**

BODY WEIGHT

see related
OBESITY
THINNESS

Prolactinoma and body weight: a retrospective study. Creemers LB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct; 125(4):392-6
Dietary habits, prepregnancy weight, and weight gain during pregnancy. Risk of pre term rupture of amniotic sac membranes. Gosselink CA, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Aug;71(6):425-38
Target weight in children and adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Parry-Jones WL. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 373:82-90 (42 ref.)
Estimation of percent overweight within families. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):369-75
A longitudinal evaluation of dietary restraint and its relationship to changes in body weight. Klesges RC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):363-8
The body image detection device versus subjective measures of weight dissatisfaction: a validity comparison. Mizes JS. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(2):125-36
Accuracy of self-reported weight: covariation with binger or restrainer status and eating disorder symptomatology. Smith GT, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(1):1-8
Lipoprotein metabolism in primary gout--influence of alcohol intake and body weight. Takahashi S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;309A:217-21
New weight guidelines for Americans [letter; comment] Bray GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):481-3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 May;53(5):1102-3.
Effects of weight loss on substrate oxidation, energy expenditure, and insulin sensitivity in obese individuals. Franssila-Kallunki A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb; 55(2):356-61
Resting energy expenditure, caloric intake, and short-term weight change in human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):455-60
Developmental effects of short-term supplementary feeding in nutritionally-at-risk Indonesian infants. Husaini MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):799-804
Weight cycling and cardiovascular risk factors in obese men and women. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar; 55(3):641-4
A longitudinal analysis of the impact of dietary intake and physical activity on weight change in adults. Klesges RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):818-22
Energy intake required to maintain body weight is not affected by wide variation in diet composition. Leibel RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):350-5
Role of fat oxidation in the long-term stabilization of body weight in obese women. Schutz Y, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Mar;55(3):670-4
Very low birth weight and growth to age 8 years. I: Weight and height. Kitchen WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 146(1):40-5
Body weight progression and nutritional status of patients with familial short stature with and without constitutional delay in growth. Solans CV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):296-302
Charting of daily weight pattern reinforces maintenance of weight reduction in moderately obese patients. Fujimoto K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;303(3):145-50
The use of a neural network for the ultrasonographic estimation of fetal weight in the macrosomic fetus. Farmer RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1467-72
Excessive maternal weight and pregnancy outcome. Johnson JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):353-70; discussion 370-2
The Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study: changes in cholesterol, triglycerides, body weight, and blood pressure. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development--the Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study. Peterson CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):513-8
Use of the fetal chest in estimating fetal weight. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):448-50
Allometry and prediction in hominoids: a solution to the problem of intervening variables. Hartwig-Scherer S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):37-57
Body size and proportions in early hominids. McHenry HM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Apr;87(4):407-31
Articular and diaphyseal remodeling of the proximal femur with changes in body mass in adults. Ruff CB, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1991 Nov;86(3):397-413
Underfeeding and body weight regulation in normal-weight young men. Heyman MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 2):R250-7
Correlation between plasma beta-cell tropin concentrations and body weight in obese rhesus monkeys. Morton JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E963-7
Relationship between aerobic fitness level and daily energy expenditure in weight-stable humans. Sharp TA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E121-8
Cephalic phase insulin release in normal weight males: verification and reliability. Teff KL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):E430-6
Abnormal caloric requirements for weight maintenance in patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1675-82
Adolescent smoking, weight changes, and binge-purge behavior: associations with secondary amenorrhea. Johnson J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):47-54
Smoking cessation in women concerned about weight. Pirie PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1238-43
Changes in linear dimensions of the heart, relative to body weight, as measured by M-mode echocardiography in growing dogs. Sisson D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 52(10):1591-6
Should the anesthesiologist estimate the patient's weight? [letter] Sperry RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):461
Secular changes in height and weight of Stockholm schoolchildren born in 1933, 1943, 1953 and 1963. Cernerud L, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(6):497-505
Normalizing transformations for growth standards. Healy MJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):521-6
Height and weight of Tokyo schoolchildren with and without intellectual handicaps. Katoda H. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Jul-Aug;18(4):327-39
Weight is not an accurate criterion for adult cardiac transplant size matching. Chan BB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Dec;52(6):1230-5; discussion 1235-6
Approaches to permanent weight control. Lewis VJ.
Appetite 1991 Oct;17(2):162
Effect of pregnancy on body weight and pelvic conformation in crossbred cows (Friesian x Gir and Jersey x Gir). Pandit RK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):113-6
Determinants of plasma fibrinogen: relation to body weight, waist-to-hip ratio, smoking, alcohol, age, and sex. Results from the second MONICA Augsburg survey 1989-1990. Krobot K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):780-8
The influence of paternal height and weight on birth-weight. Morrison J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May; 31(2):114-6
Thoughts about eating, weight and shape in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Cooper MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):501-11
Non-employment and changes in smoking, drinking, and body weight. Morris JK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29; 304(6826):536-41
Peak serum bupivacaine concentration [letter] Atherton AM. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):540
Sonographic estimation of fetal weight in diabetic pregnancy. Pedersen JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun; 99(6):475-8
The effect of maternal anaemia and iron deficiency on the ratio of fetal weight to placental weight [letter] Steer P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):271-2
Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome: the effect of routine ultrasound scan determination of gestational age and adjustment for maternal weight. Wald NJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;99(2):144-9
Eating behaviour and attitudes to weight and shape in British women from three ethnic groups [see comments] Dolan B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:523-8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jan;158:131-2.
The significance of patient weight when comparing X-ray room performance against guideline levels of dose [letter] Williams JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):188-90
Impact of height and weight on life span. Samaras TT, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(2):259-67
Effect of systemic hyperinsulinemia in cancer patients. Heslin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3845-50
Relation of obesity and body fat distribution to endometrial cancer in Shanghai, China. Shu XO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3865-70
Age-related correlations between weight and lipoprotein(a) concentrations [letter] Giavarina D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1386
Body fat distribution and serum lipoproteins in relation to age and body weight. Sönnichsen AC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1991 Oct 31;202(3):133-40
The effect of patient weight on the functional outcome of total knee arthroplasty. Smith BE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):237-44
Long-term weight control study: conclusions. Weintraub M. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):642-6
Long-term weight control study. IV (weeks 156 to 190). The second double-blind phase. Weintraub M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1992 May;51(5):608-14
Long-term weight control study. V (weeks 190 to 210). Follow-up of participants after cessation of medication. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May; 51(5):615-8
The influence of dietary protein on carcass composition and sexual maturity in a randombred population of Japanese quail (R1) and a subline of R1 selected for increased body weight. Lilburn MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun;102(2):385-8
Growth and development of lines of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) divergently selected for body weight at 4 weeks of age. Steigner JW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1992 Jun;102(2):389-93
Relationship of respiration to body weight in the carp Cyprinus carpio under resting and normoxic condition. Yamamoto K. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):113-6
Telephone modem access improves diabetes control in those with insulin-requiring diabetes. Ahring KK, et al.
Diabetes Care 1992 Aug;15(8):971-5
Accurate estimation of glomerular filtration rate in diabetic nephropathy from age, body weight, and serum creatinine. Sampson MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):609-12
Relation between steroid receptor status and body weight in breast cancer patients. Giuffrida D, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1992;28(1):112-5
Weight-for-height in children aged 4-12 years. A new index compared to the normalized body mass index. Chinn S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;46(7):489-500
Weight change in middle-aged British men: implications for

health. Wannamethee G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb; 44(2):133–42
Role of set-point theory in regulation of body weight [letter; comment] Garn SM. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 6;6(2):794. Comment on: FASEB J 1990 Dec;4(15):3310–8.
Regulating body mass [letter] Pitts GC. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov; 5(14):3004
Body weight, body mass index, and age: predictors of menotropin dose and cycle outcome in polycystic ovarian syndrome? McClure N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):622–4
Allometry of food intake in free-ranging anthropoid primates. Barton RA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992; 58(1):56–9
Patterns of sexual dimorphism in body weight among prosimian primates. Kappeler PM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(3):132–46
Basal metabolic rate, body weight and diet in primates: an evaluation of the evidence. Ross C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(1):7–23
Multiphasic growth and allometry. Koops WJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Fall;55(3):203–12
Ontogenetic body form changes in three ecological morphotypes of anuran tadpoles. Strauss RE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):3–16
Radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer: morbidity and survival in relation to weight and age. Levrant SG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):317–22
Relationship between preimplantation host weight and growth of the mouse adenocarcinoma EO 771. Bassukas ID, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):93–6
Organ weights in autopsy cases from an urban apex hospital. Jain SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb;96:37–44
Importance of periodic measurements in evaluating feeding programmes. Rao S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb; 96:45–52
Socio-economic differentials in mothers at risk based on pre-pregnancy weights & heights. Samuel LK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:159–67
Height-weight relationship in young healthy Indian girls. Verma SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Aug;45(8):197–200
Computer based indices of body mass and overweight [letter] Istven JA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):572–3
The relation of maternal weight to the blood pressures of Gambian children. Margetts BM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):938–43
A meta-analysis of the factors affecting exercise-induced changes in body mass, fat mass and fat-free mass in males and females. Ballor DL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov; 15(11):717–26
Abnormal incisor teeth and body weight in the obese mouse (genotype ob/ob). Batt RA. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jan; 16(1):29–34
A ten-year follow-up of weight change in severely obese subjects treated in a combined behavioural modification programme. Björvell H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Aug; 16(8):623–5
A time-series analysis of longitudinal weight changes in two adult women. Black DR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct; 15(10):623–33
Italian Consensus Conference--overweight, obesity and health. Crepaldi G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov; 15(11):781–90 (56 ref.)
Children at familial risk for obesity: an examination of dietary intake, physical activity and weight status. Eck LH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb;16(2):71–8
Development of dietary obesity in rats: influence of amount and composition of dietary fat. Hill JO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 May;16(5):321–33
Long-term exercise training and retirement in genetically obese rats: effects on food intake, feeding efficiency and carcass composition. Jen KL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jul; 16(7):519–27
Relationship between questionnaire data and medical records of height, weight and body mass index. Kuskowska-Wolk A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jan;16(1):1–9
Changes in body weight and girths in black and white adults studied over a 25 year interval. Stevens J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec;15(12):803–8
History of body weight and physical activity of elderly women differing in current physical activity. Voorrips LE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar;16(3):199–205
Body fat estimations by electrical impedance and infra-red interactance. Brodie DA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May; 13(4):319–25
Selective processing of eating-, shape-, and weight-related words in persons with bulimia nervosa. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):352–5
Reliability of adolescents' reports of height and weight. Fortenberry JD. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):114–7
Validity of self-reported weight and stature of American Indian youth. Himes JH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar; 13(2):118–20
Cardiovascular risk factors in obese children in relation to weight and body fat distribution. Zwiauer KF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:41S–50S
Dietary quality and concerns about body weight of low-income pregnant women. Armstrong JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1280–2
Low body weight and weight loss in the aged. Fischer J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Dec;90(12):1697–706 (148 ref.)
Discrepancies among predictors of desirable weight for black and white obese adolescent girls. Hoerr SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):450–3
Nutrient intakes and body weights of persons consuming high and moderate levels of added sugars. Lewis CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):708–13
Weight-for-height measurement and saturated fatty acid intake are predictors of serum cholesterol level in children. Wilson DK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):192–6
The effect of feed intake and body weight on purine derivative excretion and microbial protein supply in sheep. Chen XB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1534–42
Influence of calving season and stocking rate on birth weight and weaning weight of Simmental-sired calves from Brahman-Hereford F1 dams. Gaertner SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2296–303
Adjusting weight for body condition score in Angus cows. Northcutt SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1342–5
Prediction of carcass characteristics by real-time ultrasound in barrows and gilts slaughtered at three weights. Smith BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2304–8
Use of a specific cholecystokinin receptor antagonist (L-364,718) to determine the role of cholecystokinin on feeding and body weight in rats with obstructive jaundice. Tangoku A, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(2):38–40
Social class and diachronic trends in physique in young university women. Roberts DF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Apr;24(2):269–79
Endogenous growth hormone secretion and clearance rates in normal boys, as determined by deconvolution analysis: relationship to age, pubertal status, and body mass. Martha PM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):336–44
Relative contributions of years since menopause, age, and weight to vertebral density in postmenopausal women. Nordin BE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan; 74(1):20–3
An overview of body weight of older persons, including the impact on mortality. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I--Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Cornoni-Huntley JC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(8):743–53
Weight and mortality in Finnish women. Rissanen A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(8):787–95
Heritability of hypocalcemia at first parturition in Norwegian cattle: genetic correlations with yield and weight. Tveit B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3561–7
Trends in body mass index in young adults in England and Scotland from 1973 to 1988. Gulliford MC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):187–90
Blood lipids: the relationship with alcohol intake, smoking, and body weight. Wannamethee G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):197–202
The relationship between body mass and ventilation rate in mammals. Worthington J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov; 161:533–6
Fiber and weight management. Hamilton CC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;79(6):379–81 (13 ref.)
Oversizing of donor hearts: beneficial or detrimental? Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep-Oct;10(5 Pt 1):717–30
Body mass, maintenance and basal metabolism in dogs. Heusner AA. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S8–17
Maintenance energy requirement of dogs: what is the correct value for the calculation of metabolic body weight in dogs? Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S39–40
Tracking relative weight in subjects studied longitudinally from ages 3 to 13 years. Kelly JL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):158–61
Effect of breast feeding on the plasma cholesterol and growth of infants. Jooste PL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):139–42
British Army recruits: 100 years of heights and weights. Rosenbaum S, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun; 138(2):81–6
Walking reeducation with partial relief of body weight in rehabilitation of patients with locomotor disabilities. Pillar T, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1991 Fall;28(4):47–52
Growth of weight, length and crown-rump length of Malaysian infants and pre-school children. Chen ST. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):65–80
Simple anthropometry and peak expiratory flow rate in elite South Asian athletes. De AK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):596–8
Physiological responses of typical versus heavy weight triathletes to treadmill and bicycle exercise. Deitrick RW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):367–75
Dietary status and anthropometric assessment of child gymnasts. Ersoy G. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec; 31(4):577–80
Bulimia nervosa with and without a history of overweight. Mitchell JE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):369–74
The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on thyroid function in infants weighing less than five kilograms. Mitchell IM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):800–5
Effect of breed and body weight on echocardiographic values in four breeds of dogs of differing somatotype. Morrison SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):220–4
Maternal factors affecting birthweight of uncomplicated pregnancy. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):164–7
Assessment of post-dialysis dry weight: an application of the conductivity measurement method. Kouw PM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):440–4
Monitoring of growth [letter] Brook CG. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):612
TALC direct recording scales [letter] Morley D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1600
Hype and weight. Nichter M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1991 Sep;13(3):249–84 (134 ref.)
Midwest wrestling study: prediction of minimal weight for high school wrestlers. Thorland WG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):1102–10 (24 ref.)
Amount of exercise per day and weeks of training: effects on body weight and daily energy expenditure. Wilterdink EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Mar;24(3):396–400
Ability of the Army Circumference Method to detect changes in subcutaneous fat over a 9-week period. Vanderburgh PM. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):186–8
Body-weight perceptions and selected weight-management goals and practices of high school students—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 1; 40(43):741, 747–50
Potential impact of sugar and fat substitutes in American diet. Foreyt JP, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(12):99–103
Variability of body weight and health outcomes [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1745–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1839–44.
Changes in lipid and lipoprotein levels and body weight in Tarahumara Indians after consumption of an affluent diet [see comments] McMurry MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1704–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1740–2.
Rapid gonadal recrudescence and body and lipid mass increases with hypothalamic lesions in photoregressed Siberian hamsters. Maharaj MP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):552–62
Total dietary restriction and thymus, spleen, and phenotype and function of splenocytes in growing mice. Gartner A, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):258–65
Weight and menstrual function in patients with eating disorders and cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Hergenroeder AC. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):522. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Mar;85(3):282–7.
New assessments of weight-related body image derived from extant instruments. Cash TF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):235–41
Are inaccuracies in self-reported weight motivated distortions? Cash TF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):209–10
Facial consummatory responses in rats support the ponderostat hypothesis. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):179–83
Two-way selection for threshold body weight at first egg in broiler strain females. 2. Effect of supplemental light on weight and age at first egg. Eitan Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2017–22
Effect of early feed restriction on growth, feed conversion, and mortality in broiler chickens. Fontana EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1296–305
Association of body weight and feed separation to pen (cage) location for single comb White Leghorn pullets fed with a drag chain-type feeder. Grimes JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1689–94
Organ growth and digestive enzyme levels to fifteen days of age in lines of chickens differing in body weight. Nitsan Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2040–8
Effects of protein and amino acid level fed zero to forty-two days on response of broilers to protein and amino acid levels fed forty-two to forty-nine days of age. Skinner JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1364–73
Maternal body weight and feed allowance of breeders affect performance of dwarf broiler breeders and tibial ossification of their progeny. Triyuwanta, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb; 71(2):244–54
Self-rated competence, current weight, and body-image among college women. Gibson SG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):336–8
Interactional coping strategies of normal-weight bulimic women in intimate and nonintimate stressful situations. Neckowitz P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1167–75
Nutritional status and child growth in schistosomiasis. McGarvey ST. **R I Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):187–90 (5 ref.)
The effects of age and body weight on anthropometric estimations of minimal wrestling weight in high school wrestlers. Housh TJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec; 61(4):375–82
Bivariate distributions for height and weight of men and women in the United States. Brainard J, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Jun;12(2):267–75
Age at menarche and the weight-for-height index. Ng'Andu NH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):408–11
Body weight-bearing while rising and sitting down in patients with stroke. Engardt M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(2):67–74
Low body weight in Parkinson's disease. Jankovic J, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):351–4
Clinical validation of two equations in antenatal prediction of Chinese fetal weight by ultrasonography. Chang FM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 90(11):1086–92
Age and weight at first calving and subsequent performance in Dutch dairy cattle from rearing farms. Stassen EN, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul;13(3):180–4

Greyhound weight [letter; comment] Prole JH. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28;129(13):296. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 27;129(4):70–3.

Influence of width and bends on the ease of movement of pigs along races. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7; 130(10):202–4

Some observations of peak expiratory flow in normal school children in northern Nigeria. Abid Ali M, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;10(2):141–9

Wisconsin wrestling minimum weight project. Harms RL. **Wis Med J** 1992 Apr;91(4):173–5

The triple threat: a discussion of gender, class, and race differences in weight. Bowen DJ, et al. **Women Health** 1991;17(4):123–43 (64 ref.)

Body shape satisfaction in female exercisers and nonexercisers. Imm PS, et al. **Women Health** 1991; 17(4):87–96

[The relationship between weights of fetuses with autosomal trisomies and low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein] Hsu JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar;15(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variations in body weight and feeding behavior in internal medicine] Allaz AF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7;121(49):1840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of kinetic parameters of protein metabolism in growing rats in conjunction with measurement of energy metabolism. 1. Determination of kinetic parameters of protein metabolism in relation to body weight and protein content of the feed] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Aug;41(6):583–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gestational age related correction of birth weight by parity. Body height and weight of the mother] Voigt M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(3–5):167–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of body weight and height of small-for-gestational-age infants in relation to the degree of intrauterine retardation] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Nov;59(11):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal physical development of healthy children 0 to 18 years of age. Body length/height, body weight and growth velocity] Reinken L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May–Jun;204(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fresh weight and the concentration of DNA, RNA and protein in different tissues of swine of different ages] Marx D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):11–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overweight and obesity: patient and physician errors] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1):71–3 **(Ita)**

[Italian Consensus Conference; overweight, obesity and health (ICC S.O.S. 1991)] Crepaldi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(7–8):417–34 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of HANP (human atrial natriuretic peptide) in patients on maintenance hemodialysis--HANP as a parameter to determine the dry weight (D.W.)] Kuwahara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of 24-hour urinary creatinine excretion from age, body weight and height of an individual and its application] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 38(8):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health risk assessment of long-term weight history] Matsuda H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Oct;37(10):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery without homologous blood transfusion in small children of body weight less than 20 kg] Matsuki O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 40(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current development in the methods for determination of dry weight] Ando Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:354–9 **(Jpn)**

[The determination of male somatotypes by the relative percentage of the main body mass components] Shalaurov AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 May;100(5):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Longitudinal study of health status of pilots: changes in body weight] Vlasov VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of a study of the interrelation of arterial pressure levels with excess body weight and the excessive consumption of table salt with food in women] Andriushchenko IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between body mass, body height and the blood picture to vital capacity in students exposed to air pollution] Martinović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug; 119(7–8):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Growth, body weight and the yearly increase in height in children and adolescents in Novi Sad] Vuković D. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(9–10):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relationships between weight, age and arterial pressure in the Mexican population] Güemez Saldoval JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;62(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The significance and use of somatometric reference values of weight and height in pediatric and epidemiologic practice] Ramos-Galván R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jun;49(6):321–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The postnatal development of obesity and other changes in the control of body weight] Alemany M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):190–6 (117 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship of diet, biomass and expression of diabetes in eSS rats] Tarrés MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health examination in the school population: results of a program of physical-sport promotion] Rodriguez Mendez SA, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 63(9–10):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Body weight of the Swedish population is increasing] Kuskowska-Wolk A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 17; 89(25):2282–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of low-dose oral contraceptives and Norplant on blood pressure and body weight of Nigerian women. Fakeye O. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Mar;8(1):27–32

Dronabinol effects on weight in patients with HIV infection [letter] Gorter R, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):127

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring growth at 18 months of age: the predictive validity of two measures of drinking [see comments] Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):914–8. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):903–4.

Ethanol and fetal/postnatal growth [editorial; comment] Fisher SE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):903–4. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):905–13. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):914–8. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):919–26.

Prenatal alcohol exposure and preschool physical growth: a longitudinal analysis [see comments] Greene T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):905–13. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):903–4.

Postnatal growth deficits in prenatal ethanol-exposed mice: characteristics and critical periods [see comments] Middaugh LD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):919–26. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):903–4.

Metabolic consequences of fenfluramine for the control of body weight. Levitsky DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):167S–172S (33 ref.)

Nicotine effects on body weight: a regulatory perspective. Schwid SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):878–84

Multicentre study with a new biphasic oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and desogestrel. Report on efficacy, cycle control and adverse experiences with special emphasis on blood pressure and weight. Dieben TO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):996–8

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and especially IGF-I variants are anabolic in dexamethasone-treated rats. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):91–7

The effect of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist, guanfacin, on the energy metabolism of steers fed on low-quality-roughage diets. Hunter RA. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):337–43

Sustained decreases in weight and serum insulin, glucose, triacylglycerol and cholesterol in JCR:LA-corpulent rats treated with D-fenfluramine. Brindley DN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):679–85

Cyclosporine A dosing-time-dependent effects on plasma creatinine and body weight in male Wistar rats treated for 3 weeks. Malmary MF, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991 Feb; 8(1):25–34

Sibutramine in weight control: a dose-ranging, efficacy study. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep; 50(3):330–7

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, antisecretory treatment, and body weight [letter] Raoul JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug; 37(8):1308–9

Differential effects of the novel antidepressant tianeptine on L-5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP)-elicited corticosterone release and body weight loss. Broqua P, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;2(2):115–20

The effects of lithium on body weight and food intake in normal subjects--a pilot study. Chen Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Spring;7(1):51–4

The toxicity of chemically deglycosylated ricin A-chain in mice. Soler-Rodriguez AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):281–91

All-trans retinoyl beta-glucose: chemical synthesis, growth-promoting activity, and metabolism in the rat. Barua AB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):258–63

Growth deficits in children treated with desipramine: a controlled study. Spencer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):235–43

Effect of melatonin infusion duration and frequency on gonad, lipid, and body mass in pinealectomized male Siberian hamsters. Elliott JA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Winter;4(4):439–55

Nortriptyline and weight change in depressed patients over 60. Paradis CF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):246–50

Effects of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor fluoxetine on baroreceptor reflex sensitivity and body weight in young and old rats. Alper RH. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):B130–6

The effect of a progesterone/estradiol ear implant on the performance of young beef steers. Boyazoglu PA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar;63(1):23–6

Toxicity and reproductive effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in ring-necked pheasant hens. Nosek JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Mar;35(3):187–98

Studies on single-dose toxicity of hydrophobically modified hydroxypropyl methylcellulose in rats. Obara S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Feb;17(1):13–9

Effects of high fat-feeding to rats on the interrelationship of body weight, plasma insulin, and fat y acyl-coenzyme A esters in liver and skeletal muscle. Chen MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):564–9

Effect of different doses of aluminium hydroxide on renal deterioration and nutritional state in experimental chronic renal failure. Sanai T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(3):160–5

Effects of gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) on blood pressure and body weight of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Singewald N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):181–6

Prenatal administration of methadone using the osmotic minipump: effects on maternal and offspring toxicity, growth, and behavior in the rat. Hutchings DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):65–71

Cobalt protoporphyrin regulates body weight in beagle dogs: induction of weight loss in normal animals of stable adult weight. Galbraith RA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(2):96–105

The effects of amphetamine on body weight and energy expenditure. Jones JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar; 51(3):607–11

FMH-induced decrease in central histamine levels produces increased feeding and body weight in rats. Orthen-Gambill N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):891–3

Commercial soybean starch blocker consumption: impact on weight gain and on copper, lead and zinc status of rats. Umoren J, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Apr; 42(2):135–42

Effects of chronically administered fluoxetine and fenfluramine on food intake, body weight and the behavioural satiety sequence. McGuirk J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):401–7

Relationship between fetal weight and malformation in developmental toxicity studies. Ryan LM, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Aug;44(2):215–23

Toxicological interactions of Abrus precatorius and Cassia senna in the diet of Lohmann broiler chicks. Omer SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Aug;34(4):310–3

The effect of alcohol consumption on body weight among Wisconsin adults. Hansen K, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul; 91(7):348–50

[Relation between psychoactive drugs and body weight among inpatients] Shi Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):262–4, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of fluorine after its complex intake] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):62–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The genetic and environmental sources of body mass index variability: the Muscatine Ponderosity Family Study. Moll PP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1243–55

Biometrical analysis of individual growth curves. Baker LA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):253–64

The Dutch Twin Register: growth data on weight and height. Boomsma DI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):247–51

Temporal secretory patterns of growth hormone in male meat-type chickens of lines selected for body weight gain or food conversion. Decuypere E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;32(5):1121–8

Plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone and body weights during somatic maturation in intact and castrated Australorp cockerels from a line of hens selected for increased ovulation rate. Gow CB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;32(4):799–808

Hepatic 5'-deiodination in chickens from lines selected for high and low body weight and their F1 cross. McNabb FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;32(4):841–52

Morphometric studies in inbred and hybrid house mice. VIII. Effects of litter size on brain size and body size. Leamy L. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):35–43

Growth characteristics of metallothionein-human growth hormone transgenic mice as compared to mice selected for high eight-week body weight and unselected controls. I. Body weight gain and external body dimensions. Wolf E, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Winter;55(4):225–35

Growth characteristics of metallothionein-human growth hormone transgenic mice as compared to mice selected for high eight-week body weight and unselected controls. II. Skeleton. Wolf E, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Winter; 55(4):237–48

The C5 isozyme of serum cholinesterase and adult weight. Chautard-Freire-Maia EA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(5):330–9

Commingling analysis of generalized body mass and composition measures: the Québec Family Study. Borecki IB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):763–73

Effects of gender and age on the heritability of body mass index. Korkeila M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):647–54

Correlations of body mass index of adult adoptees and their biological and adoptive relatives. Sørensen TI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar;16(3):227–36

Growth patterns of two lines of Angus cattle selected using predicted growth parameters [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1992 Jun;70(6):1983] Beltrán JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):734–41

Genetic and environmental effects on growth to 1 year and

viability of lambs from a crossbreeding study of D'man and Sardi breeds. Boujenane I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):3989–98

Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations on actual weight, adjusted weight, hip height, and condition score of beef cows. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1742–54

Effects of breed and retained heterosis on milk yield and 200–day weight in advanced generations of composite populations of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2366–72

Correlated responses in reproductive and carcass traits to selection for 70–day weight in Landrace swine. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):372–8

Effect of selection for litter size and body weight on hormone–induced ovulation rate in mice. Lubritz DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4299–305

Comparison of crossbred cows containing various proportions of Brahman in spring– or fall–calving systems: IV. Effects of genotype x environment interaction on lifetime productivity of young cows. McCarter MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3977–82

Genetic parameters for nuclear and nonnuclear inheritance in three synthetic lines of beef cattle differing in mature size. Northcutt SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4745–53

Across–breed expected progeny differences: use of within–breed expected progeny differences to adjust breed evaluations for sire sampling and genetic trend. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4763–76

Sire x herd interactions for weaning weight in beef cattle. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2359–65

Genetic and environmental factors affecting serum macrominerals and weights in an Angus–Brahman multibreed herd: I. Additive and nonadditive group genetic effects of serum calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium and weight at weaning. Odenya WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2065–71

Genetic and environmental factors affecting serum macrominerals and weights in an Angus–Brahman multibreed herd: II. Heritabilities of and genetic, environmental, and phenotypic correlations among serum calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium and weight at weaning. Odenya WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul; 70(7):2072–7

Heterosis retention for birth and weaning characters of calves in the third generation of a five–breed diallel. Sacco RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4754–62

Variance and covariance estimates for weaning weight of Senepol cattle. Wright DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):3945–51

Effects of Duroc, Meishan, Fengjing, and Minzhu boars on carcass traits of first–cross barrows. Young LD. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2030–7

Correlated response in growth and body measurements accompanying selection for milk yield in Jerseys. Bonczek RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):307–16

A comparison of genetic variability in strains of Japanese quail selected for heavy body weight. Cheng KM, et al. **J Hered** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1):31–5

Thermal preference behavior in preweaning genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean (+/?, +/+) mice. Wilson LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):155–60

Body weight and carcass development in different lines of turkeys. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov; 70(11):2223–31

Body, abdominal fat, and testes weights, and line by sex interactions in Japanese quail divergently selected for plasma cholesterol response to adrenocorticotropin. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2395–401

Inheritance of antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in lines of chickens divergently selected for fifty–six–day body weight and their crosses. Miller LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):47–52

Endogenous viral gene distribution in populations of meat–type chickens. Sabour MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1259–70

Genetic variation in total plasma and high density lipoprotein cholesterol and body weight in medium white turkeys. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):807–12

Genetic and phenotypic relationships in Japanese quail. 1. Body weight, carcass, and organ measurements. Toelle VD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1679–88

The nature of environmental influences on weight and obesity: a behavior genetic analysis. Grilo CM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Nov;110(3):520–37 (120 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycogen storage: illusions of easy weight loss, excessive weight regain, and distortions in estimates of body composition. Kreitzman SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):292S–293S

Massive overfeeding and energy balance in men: the Guru Walla model. Pasquet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep; 56(3):483–90

Influence of sex and body weight on forearm hemodynamics in patients with sustained essential hypertension. Raison JH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):820–6

Effect of body weight manipulations on sham feeding in the rat. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Feb;18(1):55–67

Effects of body weight restriction on the development and progression of spontaneous osteoarthritis in guinea pigs. Bendele AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1180–4

The effect of a space food bar diet on body and muscle mass in normal and hind–limb suspended rats. Munoz KA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):875–8

Pineal and adrenal function before and after refeeding in anorexia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):216–24

Routine weighing in pregnancy. Dawes MG, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):487–9

Routine weighing during antenatal visits [editorial] Dimperio DL, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):460

Bone density changes during pregnancy and lactation in active women: a longitudinal study. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):153–60

Inverse correlation between the peak venous serum concentration of bupivacaine and the weight of the patient during interscalene brachial plexus block. Pihlajamäki KK. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):621–2

Effect of weight on claudication distance. Wyatt MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1386–8

Feeding and body weight regulation after 6–OHDA application into the preoptic area. Lénárd L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):359–65

d–Fenfluramine and self–stimulation: loss of inhibitory effect in underweight rats. McClelland RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):341–5

Influence of body weight on rates of change in bone density of the spine, hip, and radius in postmenopausal women. Harris S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):19–23

Effects of tryptophane on SHRSP offspring growth. Ito H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):971–9

Endogenous, photoperiodic and hormonal control of the body weight rhythm in the female European hamster, Cricetus cricetus. Canguilhem B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):465–70

Influence of anthropometric characteristics on changes in maximal exercise ventilation and breathing pattern during growth in boys. Mercier J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(3–4):235–41

Body impedance measurements during dialysis. de Lorenzo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;45(6):321–5

Development of height and weight in children with diabetes mellitus: report on two prospective multicentre studies, one cross–sectional, one longitudinal. Thon A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):258–62

Rectal temperature time of death nomogram: dependence of corrective factors on the body weight under stronger thermic insulation conditions. Henssge C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):51–66

Estradiol concentrations, fat deposits, and reproductive strategies in male rhesus macaques. Bercovitch FB. **Horm Behav** 1992 Jun;26(2):272–82

Testosterone and avian life histories: the effect of experimentally elevated testosterone on corticosterone and body mass in dark–eyed juncos. Ketterson ED, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):489–503

Water intoxication [letter; comment] Millson RC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):182–3. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 May;42(5):488–94.

Effects of adrenalectomy on brain weight, body weight and weight of certain endocrine organs in rats. Abraham ME, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):266–8

Effects of undernutrition on transit time and body weight of rats. Sastry N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):183–6

Relationship of body size, physique, and composition to physical performance in young boys and girls. Docherty D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):525–32

Eating behaviour: investigation on the recursive components of hunger sensation by iterative rhythmometry. Cugini P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):128–31

Adolescent pregnancy: maternal weight effects on fetal heaviness: possible route to improved outcomes. Cherry FF, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Aug;16(4):179–95

Relationship of smoking status, energy balance, and body weight: analysis of the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Klesges RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):899–905

Tracking of blood pressure and anthropometric measures in Nigerian children. Adams–Campbell LL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):47–51

Influence of age, performance status, body weight, and tumor type in individuals with cancer on the disposition of warfarin and its enantiomers: Department of Veterans Affairs cooperative study number 75. Forman WB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):280–4

Dogs large and small: the allometry of energy requirements within a single species. Burger IH, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11 Suppl):S18–21

Relationships among smoking status, body composition, energy intake, and physical activity in adult males: a longitudinal analysis. Klesges RC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992; 4(1):47–56

Hemodynamic changes in underweight pregnant women. Rosso P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):908–12

Influence of body weight support on normal human gait: development of a gait retraining strategy. Finch L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Nov;71(11):842–55; discussion 855–6

Effect of chronic insulin administration on food intake and body weight in rats. Destefano MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):801–6

Chronic intrahypothalamic infusions of insulin or insulin antibodies alter body weight and food intake in the rat. McGowan MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):753–66

Influence of glucose, medium– and long–chain triglyceride gastric loads and forced exercise on food intake and body weight in rats. Satabin P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):147–50

Repeated weight fluctuation increases plasma insulin in the obese Wistar fatty diabetic rat. Stein LJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):345–50

Early–onset repeated dieting reduces food intake and body weight but not adiposity in dietary–obese female rats. Stein LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):1–6

The effects of chronic ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation on weight gain in rats. Stenger J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1209–13

Physiological effects of dieting and bingeing in rats. Virts KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):151–5

Flavor–calorie relationships: effect on weight gain in rats. Warwick ZS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):465–70

Feeding conditions and estrous cycle of female rats under the activity–stress procedure from aspects of anorexia nervosa. Watanabe K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr; 51(4):827–32

The effect of age, sex, weight and height on the plasma concentrations in healthy subjects of the acidic metabolites of some biogenic monoamines involved in psychiatric and neurological disorders. Davis BA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):503–12

Weight change in depression: influence of "disinhibition" is mediated by body mass and other variables. Stunkard AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):197–200

Effects of smoking cessation on caloric intake and weight gain in an inpatient unit. Leischow SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):522–6

Co–variation of alanine aminotransferase levels with relative weight in blood donors. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):51–5

Influence of body weight and temperature on the pyrogenic effect of endotoxin in guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug;29(2):249–58

[Variance, factors of influence and clinical relevance of plasma viscosity] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Oct;36(10):241–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking cessation––what happens in the body (interview)] Hartlapp J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jan;15(1):17–9 **(Ger)**

[The interrelation of height and weight with human energy expenditures at rest] Sheikh–Zade IuR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):139–42 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of a 12 Hz and of a 460 Hz pulsed magnetic field on the weight of AKR mice. Bellossi A. **Biotherapy** 1992; 4(4):277–83

BOECK'S SARCOID see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BOILS see **FURUNCULOSIS**

BOMBESIN

Destruction of different fiber tracts underlies development of lateral hypothalamic lesion–induced hyperthermia and loss of bombesin–induced hypothermia. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):326–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformational studies on bombesin antagonists: CD and NMR characterization of [Thr6, Leu13 psi(CH2NH) Met14] bombesin (6–14). Di Bello C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct 15;31(12):1397–408

Urinary levels of bombesin–like peptides in asymptomatic cigarette smokers: a potential risk marker for smoking–related diseases. Aguayo SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2727s–2731s

Inhibition of growth of HT–29 human colon cancer xenografts in nude mice by treatment with bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide antagonist (RC–3095). Radulovic S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):6006–9

Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide antagonist RC–3095 and high dose of somatostatin analogue RC–160 on nitrosamine–induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters. Szepeshazi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1; 51(21):5980–6

Stimulation by bombesin and inhibition by bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide antagonist RC–3095 of growth of human breast cancer cell lines. Yano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4545–7

A potent bombesin receptor antagonist inhibits bombesin–stimulated growth of mouse colon cancer cells in vitro: absence of autocrine effects. Narayan S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Feb;3(2):111–8

Effects of bombesin, of a new bombesin agonist (BIM187) and a new antagonist (BIM189) on food intake in rats, in relation to cholecystokinin. Laferrère B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):23–8

Bombesin receptor antagonists. 4. Chloromethylketone and chloroethylnitrosourea derivatives. Lucietto P, et al.

Farmaco 1991 Oct;46(10):1111-20

Biological effects and receptor binding affinities of new pseudononapeptide bombesin/GRP receptor antagonists with N-terminal D-Trp or D-Tpi. Radulovic S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Dec;38(6):593-600

Effect of [D-Phe6] bombesin (6-13) methylester, a bombesin receptor antagonist, towards bombesin-induced contractions in the guinea-pig and rat isolated urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):215-22

Bombesin-related peptides modulate interleukin-1 production by alveolar macrophages. Lemaire I. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):217-23

A structure function study of C-terminal extensions of bombesin. Mervic M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1149-51

Effects of potent bombesin antagonist on exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats. Varga G, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):493-7

Inhibition of growth of PC-82 human prostate cancer line xenografts in nude mice by bombesin antagonist RC-3095 or combination of agonist [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin analog RC-160. Milovanovic SR, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):269-80

ANALYSIS

Identification of bombesin-immunoreactive cells in rat, human, and other mammalian pituitaries, their ontogeny and the effect of endocrine manipulations in the rat. Steel JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2587-96

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in skates and the in vitro effect of bombesin on coronary vessels from the longnose skate, Raja rhina. Bjenning C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Sep 3;35(3):207-19

[The content of gastrin, bombesin and somatostatin in the blood and gastric juice of patients with duodenal and gastric peptic ulcer] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of substance P/bombesin antagonists on the release of growth hormone by GHRP and GHRH. Bitar KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):156-61

Conformational studies on bombesin antagonists: CD and NMR characterization of [Thr6, Leu13 psi(CH2NH) Met14] bombesin (6-14). Di Bello C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct 15;31(12):1397-408

A potent bombesin receptor antagonist inhibits bombesin-stimulated growth of mouse colon cancer cells in vitro: absence of autocrine effects. Narayan S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Feb;3(2):111-8

Homodimeric forms of bombesin act as potent antagonists of bombesin on Swiss 3T3 cells. Gawlak SL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(2):159-70

Evidence for a role for protein kinase C in the modulation of bombesin-activated cellular signalling in human breast cancer cells. Patel KV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):215-25

Comparison of prolonged in vivo inhibitory activity of several potent bombesin (BN) antagonists on BN-stimulated amylase secretion in the rat. Alptekin N, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):749-53

N-acetyl-GRP(20-26)-O-CH3 reverses intracisternal bombesin-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):665-7

Effects of potent bombesin antagonist on exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats. Varga G, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):493-7

Inhibition of growth of PC-82 human prostate cancer line xenografts in nude mice by bombesin antagonist RC-3095 or combination of agonist [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin analog RC-160. Milovanovic SR, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):269-80

BLOOD

Brain-gut peptides and the renal hemodynamic response to an oral protein load: a study of gastrin, bombesin, and glucagon in man. De Santo NG, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Jan-Feb;15(1):53-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of bombesin analogs by the Fmoc method. Lévesque A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):2215-21

CHEMISTRY

Micelle-bound conformations of a bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide receptor agonist and an antagonist by two-dimensional NMR and restrained molecular dynamics. Malikayil JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11; 31(31):7043-9

Fluorescence, CD, and NMR studies on spantide, a bombesin and substance P antagonist. Di Bello C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):643-52

Photoperiod effects on bombesin- and cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Reuss S. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):13-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Preclinical evaluation of an anti-autocrine growth factor monoclonal antibody for treatment of patients with small-cell lung cancer. Avis IL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1470-6

METABOLISM

Activation of neuromedin B-preferring bombesin receptors on rat glioblastoma C-6 cells increases cellular Ca2+ and phosphoinositides. Wang LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):641-8

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in eosinophils. A light and electron microscopic study: effect of fixatives and cross-reactivity with various compounds. Soranzo L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(1):69-81

Modulatory effect of insulin on rat small intestinal motility and peptide release in vitro. Allescher HD, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(4):192-201

Changes of growth hormone, somatomedin C, and bombesin following pneumonectomy. Khadempour MH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):421-32

Two distinct bombesin receptor subtypes are expressed and functional in human lung carcinoma cells. Corjay MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18771-9

Amyloid-beta peptide, substance P, and bombesin bind to the serpin-enzyme complex receptor. Joslin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21897-902

Gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) is not mammalian bombesin. Identification and molecular cloning of a true amphibian GRP distinct from amphibian bombesin in Bombina orientalis. Nagalla SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6916-22

Proposed loci of interaction between bombesin and its receptor. Tritsch GL. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Mar-Jun; 4(2-3):53-6

Bombesin-like peptides in alveolar macrophage: increased release in pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis. Lemaire I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep;20(1):63-72

A structure function study of C-terminal extensions of bombesin. Mervic M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1149-51

CD10/neutral endopeptidase 24.11 hydrolyzes bombesin-like peptides and regulates the growth of small cell carcinomas of the lung. Shipp MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10662-6

The binding of bombesin and somatostatin and their analogs to human colon cancers. Radulovic SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):394-401

PHARMACOLOGY

Bombesin reduces alcohol choice in nutritive expectancy and limited-access procedures. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):123-7

Possible mediation by luminal somatostatin of bombesin-induced satiety in the cat. Bado A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R84-8

Bombesin stimulates human nasal mucous and serous cell secretion in vivo. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L48-52

Mitogen-induced early increase in cytosolic free Mg2+ concentration in single Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Ishijima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1074-80

Bombesin/GRP-stimulated somatostatin secretion is mediated by gastrin in the antrum and intrinsic neurons in the fundus. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 1):G885-9

Short- and long-term behavioral effects of neonatal exposure to bombesin. Piggins H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May; 57(3):213-25

Hsp27 is a mediator of sustained smooth muscle contraction in response to bombesin. Bitar KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1192-200

The regulation of phospholipase D activity and its role in sn-1,2-diradylglycerol formation in bombesin- and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-stimulated Swiss 3T3 cells. Cook SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):431-8

Differential effects of platelet-derived growth factor, serum and bombesin on phospholipase D-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):229-33

Bombesin, neuromedin B and neuromedin C interact with a common rat pancreatic phosphoinositide-coupled receptor, but are differentially regulated by guanine nucleotides. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):163-9

Effect of bombesin on the development of the neonatal rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Karkashan EM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):92-102

Bombesin, neuromedin C and neuromedin B given intrathecally facilitate the tail flick reflex in the rat. Cridland RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):163-8

Activation of tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophysial dopamine neurons following intracerebroventricular administration of bombesin. Manzanares J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):142-7

On the ontogenetic and sequential characteristics of bombesin-induced grooming in the infant rat. Piggins H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):247-56

Bombesin and glucocorticoids stimulate human breast cancer cells to produce endothelin, a paracrine mitogen for breast stromal cells. Schrey MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1786-90

Antitumoral activity of bombesin analogues on small cell lung cancer xenografts: relationship with bombesin receptor expression. Thomas F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15; 52(18):4872-7

Stimulation by bombesin and inhibition by bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonist RC-3095 of growth of human breast cancer cell lines. Yano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4545-7

Effects of bombesin on pancreatic digestive enzyme gene expression. Rosewicz S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1451-8

Phorbol esters, bombesin and insulin elicit differential responses on the 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase system in primary cultures of foetal and adult rat hepatocytes. Cascales M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):391-7

Effects of bombesin, of a new bombesin agonist (BIM187) and a new antagonist (BIM189) on food intake in rats, in relation to cholecystokinin. Laferrère B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):23-8

Neuromedin-induced excessive grooming/scratching behavior is suppressed by naloxone, neurotensin and a dopamine D1 receptor antagonist. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10; 209(1-2):57-61

Attenuating effect of ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor (1,3-diaminopropane) on bombesin enhancement of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):311-4

Heterologous regulation of inositol lipid hydrolysis in human breast cancer cells by oestradiol 17 beta, bombesin and fluoroaluminate. Schrey MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):93-8

Tissue and plasma levels of immunoreactive gastrin and cholecystokinin in chickens with and without bombesin. Rayford PL, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991; 2(2):67-71

Effect of [D-Phe6] bombesin (6-13) methylester, a bombesin receptor antagonist, towards bombesin-induced contractions in the guinea-pig and rat isolated urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):215-22

Rapid stimulation of Ser/Thr protein kinases following treatment of Swiss 3T3 cells with bombesin. Involvement of casein kinase-2 in the signaling pathway of bombesin. Agostinis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9732-7

The expression of 80K/MARCKS, a major substrate of protein kinase C (PKC), is down-regulated through both PKC-dependent and -independent pathways. Effects of bombesin, platelet-derived growth factor, and cAMP. Brooks SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14212-8

Bombesin stimulates the rapid activation of phospholipase A2-catalyzed phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Currie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6056-62

Bombesin, vasopressin, and endothelin stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in Swiss 3T3 cells. Identification of a novel tyrosine kinase as a major substrate. Zachary I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19031-4

Stimulation of tyrosine kinase activity in anti-phosphotyrosine immune complexes of Swiss 3T3 cell lysates occurs rapidly after addition of bombesin, vasopressin, and endothelin to intact cells. Zachary I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24126-33

Bombesin and bradykinin increase inositol phosphates and cytosolic free Ca2+, and stimulate DNA synthesis in human endometrial stromal cells. Endo T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):313-8

Characteristics of fluid secretion from isolated rat pancreatic ducts stimulated with secretin and bombesin. Ashton N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:533-46

Bombesin excites a subpopulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-sensitive neurones in the rat dorsal raphe nucleus in vitro. Pinnock RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:55-65

Negative regulation by dexamethasone of the potentiation of neuromedin C-induced growth hormone and prolactin release by estradiol in anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Houben H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):775-80

Chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine potentiates intracerebroventricularly applied bombesin-induced increase in plasma adrenaline. Okuma Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):1611-8

High-affinity binding sites for bombesin on mouse colonic mucosal membranes. Narayan S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):31-9

Bombesin-related peptides modulate interleukin-1 production by alveolar macrophages. Lemaire I. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):217-23

Structure-activity relationships of mammalian bombesin-like neuropeptides in the contraction of rat uterus. Mukai H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):243-50

Bombesin effects on responding maintained by a fixed interval schedule of food reinforcement. Bowers RL, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1435-6

Effects of fourth ventricle bombesin injection on meal-related parameters and grooming behavior. Flynn FW. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):761-5

Impairment of cold-induced increase in thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in mouse brown adipose tissue by the intracerebroventricular administration of bombesin. Tsukahara F, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):129-32
Effect of bombesin, bradykinin, substance P and CGRP in prostate, bladder body and neck. Watts SW, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1057-62
Defensive burying following injections of cholecystokinin, bombesin, and LiCl in rats. Bowers RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):969-72
Cooperative effects of bombesin, substance P and methacholine on the release of intestinal neurotensin in rats. Herrmann C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 23;37(2):123-34
Dose-related involvement of CCK in bombesin-induced pancreatic growth. Liehr RM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 9;38(3):207-19
[The specificity of the action of bombesin on the blood flow in heat-transfer organs] Mar'ianovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):137-40 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Are gut peptides a new class of anorectic agents? Smith GP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):283S-285S (38 ref.)
Caudal brain stem systems mediate effects of bombesin-like peptides on intake in rats. Flynn FW. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R39-45
Peptone stimulates gastrin secretion from the stomach by activating bombesin/GRP and cholinergic neurons. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G685-9
Bombesin--the most stimulating peptide of human gastric smooth muscle. Lüdtke FE, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(6):371-81
Actions of novel bombesin receptor antagonists on pancreatic secretion in rats. Jaworek J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):239-45
Bombesin-induced hypothermia and hypophagia are associated with plasma metabolic fuel alterations in the rat. Babcock AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):933-8
[The role of gastrin releasing peptide as a lung growth factor] Thomas F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):125-37 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preventive effect of bombesin on alloxan-induced diabetes in rat] Song Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 43(5):428-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement by bombesin of colon carcinogenesis and metastasis induced by azoxymethane in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):834-9

BOMBINA see **ANURA**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BOND ISSUES, CONSTRUCTION see **FINANCING, CONSTRUCTION**

BOND, PAIR see **PAIR BOND**

BONDING, DENTAL see **DENTAL BONDING**

BONDING, HUMAN-PET

Pruritus and the parakeet. Burke WA. **Cutis** 1992 May; 49(5):329
Pet ownership by elderly people: two new issues. Smith DW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(3):175-84
Establishing a model pet loss support hotline. Mader B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):270-4
An exploratory study on the viability and efficacy of a pet-facilitated therapy project within a hospice. Chinner TL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):13-20
The Animal Preference Test and its relationship to behavioral problems in young children. Rojas EB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):141-8
Presence of human friends and pet dogs as moderators of autonomic responses to stress in women. Allen KM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):582-9
Pet project. The use of pet facilitated therapy among the chronically mentally ill. Hundley J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun;29(6):23-6
Animal illness and human emotion. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar; 3(1):1-117
Animal illness and human emotion. Conditions requiring chronic management. Antelyes J. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar; 3(1):51-60
Animal illness and human emotion. Cardiac disease. Bond BR. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):39-49 (15 ref.)
Animal illness and human emotion. Behavioral problems. Borchelt PL. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):83-94 (17 ref.)
Animal illness and human emotion. Cancer. Butler CL, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):21-37 (4 ref.)
Suffering and euthanasia. Cohen SP, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):101-9 (3 ref.)
Basic skills for successful client relations. Fudin CE. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):7-19 (9 ref.)
Death and bereavement. Harris JM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar; 3(1):111-7 (5 ref.)
Animal illness and human emotion. Neurologic problems. Joseph R. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):95-9
Companion animal illness and human emotion. Historical overview. Kolodny SW. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):1-5
Animal illness and human emotion. Decision-making concerning pets with loss of autonomic function. Schoen AM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):61-72 (8 ref.)
Reliability of a Behavioral Avoidance Test for the assessment of dog phobic children. Hamilton DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):18
Intimacy, domesticity and pet therapy with the elderly: expectation and experience among nursing home volunteers. Savishinsky JS. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun; 34(12):1325-34
The influence of companion animals on the physical and psychological well-being of humans. Endenburg N. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:56S
Parrot psychology and behavior problems. Davis CS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1281-8 (6 ref.)
Companion animals and human health. Edney AT. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):285-7 (42 ref.)
Quantifying welfare [letter] Hughes BO. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):407-8
[Spirit and animal] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 1; 117(13):385 **(Dut)**

BONDING (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONDS, EMOTIONAL see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

consider also terms at OSSI- and OSTE-

see related
ARTHRODESIS
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC
OSTEOGENESIS
OSTEOTOMY

Long-term local effects of intraosseous infusion on tibial bone marrow in the weanling pig model. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):27-31
Gel casting of resorbable polymers. 2. In-vitro degradation of bone graft substitutes. Coombes AG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):297-307
Osteoblasts on hydroxyapatite, alumina and bone surfaces in vitro: morphology during the first 2 h of attachment. Malik MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(2):123-8
Bone banks [letter; comment] Cash JD. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14; 304(6828):716. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):68.
Bone banks [letter; comment] Kearney JN. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):507-8. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):68.
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):171-3
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1991 Oct;15(1):89-91
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):83-4
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):217-8
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):99-101
Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):317-9
Rheumatologic and skeletal changes in acromegaly. Lieberman SA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):615-31 (102 ref.)
The influence of lung and bone dosimetry on the choice of radiation energy for total body irradiation. el-Khatib E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1051-7
The effect of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on the prosthesis interface in cementless arthroplasty. Evaluation in a rabbit model. Stranne SK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):173-9
Relationship between surface characteristics and the degree of bone-implant integration [letter] Thomas KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):831-3
14th annual meeting of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. Minneapolis, Minnesota, September 30-October 4, 1992. Abstracts. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Aug;7 Suppl 1:S93-336
Intraosseous administration of digoxin: same-dose comparison with intravenous administration in the dog model. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;32(9):335-8
Calculation of radiation dose at a bone-to-marrow interface using Monte Carlo modeling techniques (EGS4). Johnson JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):623-8
Hollow bone in the bronchus or the danger of chicken soup. Avital A, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):62-3
Intradural migration of autogenous particles. Driver-Jowitt JP. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):242-5
Evaluation of cryopreserved bone and synthetic biomaterials in promoting spinal fusion. Nasca RJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S330-3
[Organization of a bone bank] Stützle H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec;94(12):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of metallic bone and joint prostheses with plasma-sprayed ceramic coating] Huang GK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of skeletal specimens by means of proteolytic enzyme] Hachiya N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 67(2):107-14 **(Jpn)**
[Frame-mounted anastomosis of veins using a microsurgical technique and demineralized tubular allobone] Kagan II, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dominantly inherited syndrome comprising partially absent eye muscles, hydrocephaly, skeletal abnormalities, and a distinctive facial phenotype. Chitty LS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):417-20
New mental retardation syndrome with hearing impairment, distinct facial appearance, and skeletal anomalies. Finucane B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):844-7
Syndrome of developmental retardation, facial and skeletal anomalies, and hyperphosphatasia in two sisters: nosology and genetics of the Coffin-Siris syndrome. Rabe P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):350-4
A sibship with unusual anomalies of the eye and skeleton (Michels' syndrome). De La Paz MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15;112(5):572-80
Limb deformity and metaphyseal abnormalities in thalassaemia major. Williams BA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):197-201
Skeletal malformations in hatchery reared Rana perezi tadpoles. Martinez I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jun;233(2):314-20
Bone abnormalities and severe arthritis in pachydermoperiostosis. Cooper RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):416-9
Goya's living skeleton [see comments] Park RH, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21-28;303(6817):1594-6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):509.
Orthopedic aspects of the Marfan phenotype. Joseph KN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):251-61
Orthopaedics in the pediatric office. Bunnell WP, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Jan;22(1):13-47; discussion 48 (85 ref.)
Skeletal malformations in rat offspring. Long-term effect of maternal insulin-induced hypoglycemia during organogenesis. Tanigawa K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1115-21
Desbuquois syndrome. Le Merrer M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):793-6
Deletion of short-arm of chromosome 20:46 XX, del (20) (p 11) with unusual skeletal features. Dutta S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Sep-Oct;58(5):701-8 (6 ref.)
Joint toxic action of binary mixtures of osteolathyrogens at malformation-inducing concentrations for Xenopus embryos. Dawson DA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):415-21
Bony changes of PKU neonates unrelated to phenylalanine levels. Fisch RO, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(6):890-5
Two additional patients representing the possible human homologue for the mouse mutant disorganisation (Ds) [letter; comment] Lin AE. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep; 28(9):645-7 (6 ref.). Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Jul;26(7):417-20.
Sibs with mental retardation, supraorbital sclerosis, and metaphyseal dysplasia: frontometaphyseal dysplasia, craniometaphyseal dysplasia, or a new syndrome? Reardon W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep;28(9):622-6
Congenital ocular fibrosis with musculoskeletal abnormality: a new association. Kishore K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Sep-Oct;28(5):283-6
Magnesium tocolysis and neonatal bone abnormalities: a controlled study. Holcomb WL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):611-4
The limb deficient child. ISPO symposium, Heidelberg, August 1988. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):65-162
The ISO/ISPO classification of congenital limb deficiency. Day HJ. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):67-9
Target tissue specificity of retinoic acid-induced stress proteins and malformations in mice. Anson JF, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):19-28
Treatment of growth deformities with external skeletal fixation. Johnson AL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jan;22(1):209-23 (24 ref.)
[Multiple bone deformities. Morquio syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IV)] Just A, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Mar;32(3):135-7 **(Ger)**
[Complete endocardial cushion defect and bone malformations of the hands. Holt-Oram syndrome] Del Corso L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic renal insufficiency of single kidney associated with genital, bone, and palpebral malformations] Fradà G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct-Dec;43(4):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital malformation of the skeleton in Weiser-Maples guinea pigs] Inaba T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr; 41(2):189-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pyknodysostosis: extreme cause of sleep apnea] de Agustín JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Apr;5(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Regional changes in body composition by time of year in healthy postmenopausal women. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):307-13

Body size and proportions in early hominids. McHenry HM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Apr;87(4):407–31

Percent osteonal bone versus osteon counts: the variable of choice for estimating age at death. Stout SD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec;86(4):515–9

Relationship between the articular surface area of a bone and the magnitude of stress passing through it. Pal GP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):570–4

The success and failure of the adaptive response to functional load-bearing in averting bone fracture. Lanyon LE. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S17–21 (33 ref.)

Homeostatic control of bone structure: an application of feedback theory. Turner CH. **Bone** 1991;12(3):203–17 (155 ref.)

Combined inter-observer and inter-method variation in bone histomorphometry. Wright CD, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(3):205–8

Bone mass and bone cellular variations after five months of physical training in rhesus monkeys: histomorphometric study. Bourrin S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May; 50(5):404–10

An automated method for the analysis of trabecular bone structure. Aaron JE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Feb; 25(1):1–16

A new explanation of the cancellous bone architecture. Heft J. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(1):15–21

Effects of growth hormones on bone formation and resorption in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss), as examined by histomorphometry of the pharyngeal bone. Takagi Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):90–5

Growth allometry of organs, muscles and bones in mice from lines divergently selected on the basis of plasma insulin-like growth factor-I. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):53–60

The relationship of surface reflectance measurements to optical properties of layered biological media. Cui WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Feb;39(2):194–201

Morphological studies of bone and tendon. Doty SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):10S–13S

Musculoskeletal design in relation to body size. Biewener AA. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:19–29 (52 ref.)

Musculoskeletal ontogeny, phylogeny, and functional adaptation. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:3–16 (84 ref.)

The effect of specimen geometry on the mechanical behaviour of trabecular bone specimens. Linde F, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Apr;25(4):359–68 (47 ref.)

Determinants of the mechanical properties of bones. Martin RB. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:79–88 (68 ref.)

On Wolff's law of trabecular architecture. Turner CH. **J Biomech** 1992 Jan;25(1):1–9

High-voltage electron microscopy and conventional transmission electron microscopy of the interface zone between bone and endosteal dental implants. Steflik DE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):529–45

A new manual method for assessing two-dimensional cancellous bone structure: comparison between iliac crest and lumbar vertebra. Mellish RW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):689–96

A histomorphometric study of cortical bone activity during increased weight-bearing exercise. Raab DM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):741–9

Determinants of bone density in young women. I. Relationships among pubertal development, total body bone mass, and total body bone density in premenarchal females. Lloyd T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):383–7

Computational methods for analyzing the structure of cancellous bone in planar sections. Kuo AD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):918–31

Quantitative study of the susceptibility difference between trabecular bone and bone marrow: computer simulations. Majumdar S. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov;22(1):101–10

Quantitation of the susceptibility difference between trabecular bone and bone marrow: experimental studies. Majumdar S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov; 22(1):111–27

Post-Jurassic mammal-like reptile from the Palaeocene. Fox RC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):233–5

Palaeontology. Wandering across time [news] Novacek MJ. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):192

The cutting-grinding technique for histologic preparation of undecalcified bone and bone-anchored implants. Improvements in instrumentation and procedures. Rohrer MD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul; 74(1):73–8

Bone biopsy in the horse. 1. Method using the wing of ilium. Savage CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec; 38(10):776–83

Bone biopsy in the horse. 2. Evaluation of histomorphometric examination. Savage CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):784–92

Bone biopsy in the horse. 3. Normal histomorphometric data according to age and sex. Savage CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):793–7

[A quick and effective method for the maceration of vertebrates] Bartels T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov;98(11):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new application of plastination in bone histology] Seibold R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec;94(12):624–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microcirculation of bone and marrow in the diaphysis of the rat hemopoietic long bones. de Saint-Georges L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jun;233(2):169–77

Bilateral tibial osteomyelitis in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Veluvolu P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 17(4):316–21

A bone tissue integrated single fibre laser Doppler flowmeter probe. Salerud EG, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:373–80

Rapid effects of parathyroid hormone(1-34) and prostaglandin E2 on bone blood flow and strontium clearance in the rat in vivo. Cochrane E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):359–65

Endothelial control of long bone vascular resistance. Davis TR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):344–9

Antagonist drugs and bone vascular smooth muscle. Dean MT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):104–11

Vascularization and endochondral bone development: changes in plasminogen activator activity. DeSimone DP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):320–4

Regional blood flow and strontium-85 incorporation rate in the rat hindlimb skeleton. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):862–8

Cortical bone microperfusion: response to ischemia and changes in major arterial blood flow. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):337–43

CHEMISTRY

Total body bone mineral and pelvis bone mineral content as parameters of bone mass in men. A dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry study. Hernández ER, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(3):227–30

Sex determination from skeleton. A new method using a DNA probe. Fattorini F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):201–5

Possibilities of examinations of group substances from skeletal remains of historical persons. Tesar J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):115

Reliable identification of human albumin in ancient bone using ELISA and monoclonal antibodies. Cattaneo C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar;87(3):365–72

Brief communication. on the problem of immunological detection of antigens in skeletal remains. Lendaro E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Nov;86(3):429–32

Multiplanar quantitative computed tomography for bone mineral analysis in dogs. Markel MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1479–83

Separation of fluoride from fluoroelastomers by diffusion in test tubes. Venkateswarlu P. **Anal Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 64(4):346–9

Recovery and identification of DNA sequences harboured in preserved ancient human bones. Meijer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):367–74

Cross-linking connectivity in bone collagen fibrils: the COOH-terminal locus of free aldehyde. Otsubo K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):396–402

Application of stains-all for demarcation of cement lines in methacrylate embedded bone. Gruber HE, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(4):181–4

A technique for embedding undecalcified bone samples for detecting alpha-emitters using vacuum impregnation with Spurr's resin. Haines JW. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan; 67(1):45–9

Enzyme, lectin and immunohistochemistry of plastic embedded undecalcified bone and other hard tissues for light microscopic investigations. Hillmann G, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(4):185–93

X-ray diffraction by collagen in the fully mineralized cortical bone of cow tibia. Lees S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr; 17(1):59–63

Effect of dietary lactose on salt-mediated changes in mineral metabolism and bone composition in the rat. Shortt C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul;66(1):73–81

Comparison between lead levels in blood and bone tissue of rock doves (Columba livia) treated with lead acetate or exposed to the environment of Alcalá de Henares. Tejedor MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):835–42

Distribution of type X collagen in tibiotarsi of broiler chickens with vitamin D deficiency. Haynes JS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):188–92

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of the carbonate ions in bone mineral during aging. Rey C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):251–8

Resolution-enhanced Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study of the environment of phosphate ion in the early deposits of a solid phase of calcium phosphate in bone and enamel and their evolution with age: 2. Investigations in the nu3PO4 domain. Rey C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):383–8

Changes in apatite crystal size in bones of patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Vetter U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):248–50

The human skeletal alpha-actin promoter is regulated by thyroid hormone: identification of a thyroid hormone response element. Collie ES, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):31–42

Scale and bone type I collagens of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Kimura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(2):473–6

Stable carbon isotopes and the study of prehistoric human diet. Boutton TW, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991; 30(4):373–85 (50 ref.)

Bone biochemistry and physiology from the perspectives of the vitamin D endocrine system. Norman AW. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):375–82 (54 ref.)

The influence of bone and marrow on cartilage hypertrophy and degradation during 30-day serum-free culture of the embryonic chick tibia. Cole AA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Mar; 193(3):277–85

Isotope archaeology: reading the past in metals, minerals, and bone. Stos-Gale ZA. **Endeavour** 1992;16(2):85–90 (22 ref.)

Determination and expression of platelet-derived growth factor-AA in bone cell cultures. Rydziel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1916–22

Skeletal concentrations of lead, cadmium, zinc, and silver in ancient North American Pecos Indians. Ericson JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:217–23

The use of K X-ray fluorescence for measuring lead burden in epidemiological studies: high and low lead burdens and measurement uncertainty. Hu H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:107–10

Sequential measurements of bone lead content by L X-ray fluorescence in CaNa2EDTA-treated lead-toxic children. Rosen JF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:271–7

In vivo X-ray fluorescence of lead in bone using K X-ray excitation with 109Cd sources: radiation dosimetry studies. Todd AC, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Apr;57(2):117–32

Bone mass of spine and forearm in osteoporosis and in German normals: influences of sex, age and anthropometric parameters. Wüster C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 22(5):366–70

X-ray microanalysis of fossil dinosaur bone: age differences in lead, iron, and magnesium content. Pawlicki R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(2):81–3

Naturally occurring 226Ra concentrations in bone at various ages and alpha doses in adults [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1992 May;62(5):467] Kawamura H, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Nov;61(5):615–22

The distribution of calcium in undecalcified bone as revealed by an improved pyro-antimonate method. Kawamata S. **Histochem J** 1992 May;24(5):275–82

Biochemical and immuno- and lectin-histochemical studies of solubility and retention of bone matrix proteins during EDTA demineralization. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Feb;24(2):78–85

Neuroendocrine peptides in bone. Bjurholm A. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):325–9

Serum aluminum levels as a reflection of renal osteodystrophy status and bone surface aluminum staining. Hodsman AB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb; 2(8):1318–27

The orientation of the mineral crystals in the radius and tibia of the sheep, and its variation with age. Bacon GE, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:15–22

Purification and characterization of transforming growth factor-beta 2.3 and -beta 1.2 heterodimers from bovine bone. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2325–8

Tensile strength of the interface between hydroxyapatite and bone. Hong L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan; 26(1):7–18

Fluoride-induced changes in ashed bone mineral of growing sheep. An X-ray diffraction analysis. Jokl P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):761–70

Mineral crystals in calcified tissues: a comparative study by SAXS. Fratzl P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar; 7(3):329–34

Effects of fixation and demineralization on the retention of bone phosphoprotein and other matrix components as evaluated by biochemical analyses and quantitative immunocytochemistry. McKee MD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):937–45

Adenylate cyclase stimulating activity immunologically similar to parathyroid hormone-related peptide can be extracted from fetal rat long bones. Nijs-de Wolf N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):921–7

Determination of profiles of non-collagenous proteins from rat bones by sodium dodecyl sulfate high-performance liquid chromatography. Kunkel ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 10;589(1-2):135–40

Typing of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) extracted from compact bone from human remains. Hochmeister MN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1649–61

DNA analysis in human bone and other specimens of forensic interest: PCR typing and testing. Lee HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr-Jun;31(2):213–6

DNA analysis in human bone tissue: RFLP typing. Lee HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr-Jun;31(2):209–12

Bone composition and histology of young growing rats fed diets of varied calcium bioavailability: spinach, nonfat dry milk, or calcium carbonate added to casein. Peterson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):137–44

Urinary hydroxyproline: relationship to growth, bone mineral content, and serum alkaline phosphatase level in premature infants. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):176–81

Transforming growth factor-beta 2 enhances the osteoinductive activity of a bovine bone-derived fraction containing bone morphogenetic protein-2 and 3. Bentz H, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Aug;11(4):269–75

Age- and weight-related changes in total body bone mineral

in men. Rico H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(5):321–3
Comparison of lead levels in bone, feathers, and liver of herring gull chicks (Larus argentatus). Burger J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):289–93
Analysis of ancient bone DNA: techniques and applications. Hagelberg E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 30;333(1268):399–407
Observation of NMR phosphate echoes from solid bone. Li LM. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Aug;36(8):1127–32
Bone composition measured by x-ray scattering. Newton M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1339–47
Solid state bone behaviour. Behari J. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1991;56(1):1–41 (246 ref.)
Comparative increases of lead and barium with age in human tooth enamel, rib and ulna. Manea-Krichten M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:179–203
Natural skeletal levels of lead in Homo sapiens sapiens uncontaminated by technological lead. Patterson C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:205–36
The wide world of geography turns in Washington [news] Levy D. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1210

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of mineralized nodules formed in rat bone marrow stromal cell culture in vitro. Satomura K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(2):97–104
Insulin-like growth factor II and transforming growth factor beta 1 regulate insulin-like growth factor I secretion in mouse bone cells. Tremollieres FA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):538–46
Progesterone and promegestone stimulate human bone cell proliferation and insulin-like growth factor-2 production. Tremollieres FA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr; 126(4):329–37
Morphological and histochemical comparison of the cells elicited by ectopic bone implants and tibial osteoclasts. Kelly JD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Sep;192(1):45–54
The role of 5'-methylthioadenosine on rat calvaria cell differentiation. Kasahara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):817–23
Differentiation of cancellous bone and medullary bone in laying hens: a novel technique for image analysis. Lynch M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(6):303–6
Dexamethasone recruitment of self-renewing osteoprogenitor cells in chick bone marrow stromal cell cultures. Kamalia N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):320–6
Fourth Workshop on Cells and Cytokines in Bone and Cartilage. 11–14 January 1992, Davos, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992;50 Suppl 1:1–169
Origin of stromal cells associated with osteoclast recruitment in s.c. implants of bone particles in chimeric mice. Bleiberg I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):957–61
Osteoclasts from medullary bone of egg-laying Japanese quail do not express the putative calcium 'receptor'. Bascal ZA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):501–4
Difference in size of bone islands formed by isolated bone cells transplanted intramuscularly under various conditions. Moskalewski S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991; 29(3):125–30
Autoradiographic investigation of circadian rhythms in alveolar bone periosteum and cementum in young mice. Tonna EA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):129–33
Histologic evaluation of the osseous adaptation to titanium and hydroxyapatite-coated titanium implants. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):973–89
Culture of human osteoblasts on demineralised human bone. Possible means of graft enhancement. Nolan PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):284–6
Expression of the osteonectin gene potentially controlled by multiple cis- and trans-acting factors in cultured bone cells. Dominguez P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1127–36
Characterization of bone cells isolated on discontinuous Percoll gradients: distribution in sequentially derived populations. Wong GL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep; 6(9):969–76
Vitronectin receptor has a role in bone resorption but does not mediate tight sealing zone attachment of osteoclasts to the bone surface. Lakkakorpi PT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1179–86
Low-amplitude, low-frequency electric field-stimulated bone cell proliferation may in part be mediated by increased IGF-II release. Fitzsimmons RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):84–9
An EDTA-KOH method to expose bone cells for scanning electron microscopy. Abe K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;41(2):113–5
Hit rates and radiation doses to nuclei of bone lining cells from alpha-particle-emitting radionuclides. Polig E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):133–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for direct non-genomic effects of triiodothyronine on bone rudiments in rats: stimulation of the inositol phosphate second messenger system. Lakatos P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):603–8
Reaction of bone to methacrylate: interface remodelling. Portigliatti Barbos M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991; 57(3):247–53
Effect of glucocorticoids on bone Gla protein values--BGP as a good marker of osteoporosis. Iwasaki T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):310–6
Parathyroid hormone and transforming growth factor beta synergistically stimulate formation of prostaglandin E2 in neonatal mouse calvarial bones. Lerner UH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):133–4
Effects of chronic ethanol consumption and pair feeding on rates of protein synthesis and nucleic acid composition in rat tibia. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 27(1):29–37
New alloplastic tympanic membrane material. Grote JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):329–35
The effect of dietary sodium fluoride on internal organs, breast muscle, and bones in captive American kestrels (Falco sparverius). Bird DM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;22(2):242–6
Black bones following long-term minocycline treatment. Rumbak MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep; 115(9):939–41 (16 ref.)
The effect of aluminum loading on bones of mice. Sahin G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:88–91
The effect of irrigating solutions on the strength of the cement-bone interface. Howells RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):215–8
Purification and partial identification of bone-inducing protein from a murine osteosarcoma. Ito Y. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):847–54
Effects of Carbetimer, a new antineoplastic drug, on bone metabolism. Body JJ, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(3):139–42
Prostaglandin E2 prevents disuse-induced cortical bone loss. Jee WS, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(2):153–9
Long-term effect of naproxen on cancellous bone in ovariectomized rats. Kimmel DB, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(2):167–72
Administration of colony stimulating factor-1 corrects some macrophage, dental, and skeletal defects in an osteopetrotic mutation (toothless, tl) in the rat. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):89–93
Effects of bisphosphonates and inorganic pyrophosphate on osteogenesis in vitro. Tenenbaum HC, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(3):167–74
Long-term anabolic effects of prostaglandin-E2 on tibial diaphyseal bone in male rats. Jee WS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Oct;15(1):33–55
Skeletal response of ovariectomized rats to low and high doses of 17 beta-estradiol. Kalu DN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Sep;14(3):175–87
A comparative study of the actions of tamoxifen, estrogen and progesterone in the ovariectomized rat. Kalu DN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Nov;15(2):109–23
Cyclosporin A: friend or foe? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1992 Feb;50(2):198] Epstein S. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):232–4
Biphasic dose-response curves of cortisol effects on rat diaphyseal bone biomechanics. Ferretti JL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):49–54
Effect of calcitonin on bone histomorphometry and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Kröger H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):11–3
Alcohol and bone. Laitinen K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991; 49 Suppl:S70–3 (48 ref.)
Effect of fluoride dosage on bone density, sonic velocity, and longitudinal modulus of rabbit femurs. Lees S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):88–92
Osteonal remodeling and mechanical properties of the femoral cortex in rabbits treated with 24R,25(OH)2D3. Nakamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):74–9
Verapamil induces increased bone volume and osteopenia in female rats but has the opposite effect in male rats. Samnegård E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):524–6
Serum triiodothyronine, bone turnover, and bone mass changes in euthyroid pre- and postmenopausal women. Schoutens A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):95–100
Effects of vitamin D and calcium on markers of bone metabolism in geriatric patients with low serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels. Sorva A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S88–9
The effect of biphosphonate on induced heterotopic bone. Hu HP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):259–67
Stanozolol stimulates remodelling of trabecular bone and net formation of bone at the endocortical surface. Benéton MN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):543–9
Effects of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone and its intermediate metabolites on bone metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Kumegawa M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 91:109–15
Developmental exposure to estrogens induces persistent changes in skeletal tissue. Migliaccio S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1756–8
Skeletal effects of calcitonin in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2246–50
Effects of short-term administration of glucocorticoids on bone metabolism in healthy elderly men. Mitchell DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec;39(12):1179–82
Effect of local hemostatics on bone induction in rats: a comparative study of bone wax, fibrin-collagen paste, and bioerodible polyorthoester with and without gentamicin. Solheim E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun; 26(6):791–800
Fluoride-induced changes in ashed bone mineral of growing sheep. An X-ray diffraction analysis. Jokl P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):761–70
Suppression of PTH and decreased action on bone are partially responsible for the low calcemic activity of 22-oxacalcitriol relative to 1,25-(OH)2D3. Finch JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):835–9
Interaction of androgen and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: effects on normal rat bone cells. Gray C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):41–6
Gallium nitrate inhibits bone resorption and collagen synthesis in neonatal mouse calvariae. Lakatos P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1121–6
Perspectives. Caffeine and bone: directions for research. Massey LK. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1149–51 (17 ref.)
Effects of acid and basic fibroblast growth factor and heparin on resorption of cultured fetal rat long bones. Simmons HA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1301–5
Salmon stanniocalcin and bovine parathyroid hormone have dissimilar actions on mammalian bone. Stern PH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1153–9
Effect of protein and steroidal osteotropic agents on differentiation and epidermal growth factor-mediated growth of the CFK1 osseous cell line. Bernier SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):317–27
Intact parathyroid hormone overestimates the presence and severity of parathyroid-mediated osseous abnormalities in uremia. Quarles LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):145–50
Allogenic bone and cartilage morphogenesis. Rat BMP in vivo and in vitro. Kübler N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;19(7):283–8
Long-term effects of recombinant human growth hormone treatment on skeletal maturation and growth in female rhesus monkeys with normal pituitary function. Wilson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):435–41
Dietary protein, as egg albumen: effects on bone composition, zinc bioavailability and zinc requirements of rats, assessed by a modified broken-line model. Hunt JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):161–9
Effect of controlled local release of sodium fluoride on trabecular bone. Guise JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jul; 10(4):588–95
The effect of intramedullary polymethylmethacrylate on healing of intercalary cortical allografts in a canine model. Straw RC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):434–9
The effects of fluoridated water on bone strength. Turner CH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jul;10(4):581–7
Calcium 'homeostatic' effect of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on young adult mouse calvaria in organ culture. Goldhaber P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep;60(1):25–34
The role of corticosteroids in the management of childhood asthma: bones and spacer devices [letter; comment] Smith BJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):663–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):48–52.
Differentiation of normal human bone cells by transforming growth factor-beta and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3. Wergedal JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):42–8
Paradoxical toxic and trophic osseous actions of aluminum: potential explanations. Quarles LD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(4):233–9 (52 ref.)
Summary of workshop on drinking water fluoride influence on hip fracture on bone health. (National Institutes of Health, 10 April, 1991) [editorial] Gordon SL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 May;2(3):109–17
Changes in bone mineralization, architecture and mechanical properties due to long-term (1 year) administration of pamidronate (APD) to adult dogs. Grynpas MD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Mar;2(2):74–81
Epi- and metaphyseal changes in children caused by administration of bisphosphonates. van Persijn van Meerten EL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):249–54
Bromodeoxyuridine leaves evidence of prenatal exposure in the postnatal skeleton in CD-1 mice. Beck SL. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(3):247–55
Sodium nitroprusside increases cyclic GMP in fetal rat bone cells and inhibits resorption of fetal rat limb bones. Stern PH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 75(1):19–28
Studies on the mechanism of action of gallium nitrate. Bockman RS. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Aug;18(4 Suppl 5):21–5 (9 ref.)
Fluorides and osteoporosis. Kleerekoper M, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):2S34–42 (94 ref.)
Cadmium effects on bone metabolism: accelerated resorption in ovariectomized, aged beagles. Sacco-Gibson N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):274–83
Short-term effects of pamidronate on biochemical markers of bone metabolism in osteoporosis--a placebo-controlled dose-finding study. Mallmin H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991; 96(3):205–12
Effects of mithramycin on calcium metabolism and bone in dogs. Rosol TJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):223–9
Contribution to the study of tetracycline bone side-effects. Absence of calcium deposition impairment in the trabecular bone of a patient treated during 3.5 years with doxycycline. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun; 50(3):171–4
[Comparative effects of sodium fluoride and hormonal replacement therapy on bone metabolism in osteoporotic women with high fracture risk. Results of monitoring for 2 years] Pouillès JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on HIV inactivation in allogeneic bone transplants using chemical disinfection and radioactive irradiation] Knaepler H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Feb;18(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aluminum in human pathology] Lewandowska-Szumiel M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar;79(3):159–70 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of aluminum in the human body] Strzalkowska D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):257–79 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The structure, growth and formation of bones in toxic exposure of the body to pesticides and antioxidant therapy] Pikaliuk VS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 May; 100(5):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of toxic properties of silicon tetrafluoride] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May; (5):31–3 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Simple methods for the characterization of skeletal development of rat pups during the perinatal period as a parameter of maturity. Glöckner R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991; 173(4):209–14

Lectin binding sites in developing mouse limb buds. Milaire J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(5):479–88

Parathyroid gland hormones in the skeletal development of the ovine foetus: the effect of parathyroidectomy with calcium and phosphate infusion. Aaron JE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):121–9

Osteoclast growth factor activity in medium conditioned by fetal rat bones. Scheven BA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Sep; 14(3):221–35

Characterization of very young mineral phases of bone by solid state 31phosphorus magic angle sample spinning nuclear magnetic resonance and X-ray diffraction. Roberts JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):42–8

Cellular mechanisms of pattern formation in the developing limb. Maini PK, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;129:91–133 (203 ref.)

The effects of paralysis on skeletal development in the chick embryo. I. General effects. Hosseini A, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Aug;177:159–68

Differentiation of mesenchymal tissues during phallic morphogenesis with emphasis on the os penis: roles of androgens and other regulatory agents. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 39(6):873–81 (42 ref.)

Long bone development in extrinsic fetal akinesia: an experimental study in rat fetuses subjected to oligohydramnios. Palacios J, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jul; 46(1):79–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Osteocalcin and bone alkaline phosphatase in the serum of women with liver disease. Steinberg KK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):305–14

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates both alkaline phosphatase gene transcription and mRNA stability in human bone cells. Kyeyune-Nyombi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):316–25

Characterization of a second promoter for the mouse liver/bone/kidney-type alkaline phosphatase gene: cell and tissue specific expression. Studer M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1352–60

Collagenolytic cysteine proteinases of bone tissue. Cathepsin B, (pro)cathepsin L and a cathepsin L-like 70 kDa proteinase. Delaissé JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):167–74

Partial characterization of rat bone lysozyme. Virdi AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):374S

Liver-like alkaline phosphatase in the tissue-unspecific type enzyme found in rabbit organs. Koyama I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):165–72

Cell proliferation and enzyme activities associated with the development of avian tibial dyschondroplasia: an in situ biochemical study. Farquharson C, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(1):59–67

Development of a monoclonal antibody specific for human bone alkaline phosphatase. Masuhara K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):182–6

Precipitation method for separating and quantifying bone and liver alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;24(5):417–23

Simultaneous determinations of liver- and bone-type alkaline phosphatase by curve-fitting of inhibition kinetic data. I. Development and evaluation of an absorbance-based method. Fitzpatrick CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):238–46

Simultaneous determinations of liver- and bone-type alkaline phosphatase by curve-fitting of inhibition kinetic data. II. Development and evaluation of a fluorescence-based method. Fitzpatrick CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):247–55

A simple electrophoretic method for separating elevated liver and bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in plasma after neuraminidase treatment. Chamberlain BR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 30;208(3):219–24

Clinical evaluation of high-performance affinity chromatography for the separation of bone and liver alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Gonchoroff DG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31;199(1):43–50

Affinity electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase using polyacrylamide gels. Ramasamy I. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):243–51

Bone-alkaline phosphatase as indicator of bone formation. van Straalen JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14; 201(1–2):27–33

Activity of alkaline phosphatase and bone isoenzyme during lithium treatment of schizophrenia and manic-depressive psychosis in children. Paclt I, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr;33(1–2):94–5

Bone alkaline phosphatase in Paget's disease. Deftos LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):559–61

Cloning, sequence, and developmental expression of a type 5, tartrate-resistant, acid phosphatase of rat bone. Ek-Rylander B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24684–9

Quantitation of skeletal alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity in canine serum. Farley JR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):779–92

Tissue and urokinase plasminogen activators in bone tissue and their regulation by parathyroid hormone. Leloup G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1081–90

Lack of effect of ovariectomy on divalent cation regulation of skeletal adenylate cyclase. Oldham SB, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Jul;2(4):174–9

Endosteal surfaces in hyperparathyroidism: an enzyme cytochemical study on low-temperature-processed, glycol-methacrylate-embedded bone biopsies. Bianco P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):425–31

Biochemical markers of bone metabolism. Tohmé JF, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun;50(3):133–41 (66 ref.)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity and bone isoenzymes in children treated with lithium] Paclt I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;88(3–4):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the study of total alkaline phosphatases and bone isoenzyme in a population of subjects with osteoporosis] Foucault P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(9):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are high alkaline phosphatase serum levels in children truly related to the skeleton?] Strandvik B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3646 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[An attempt to explain the mechanism of the appearance of nonspecific reactions in bones subject to putrefaction] Hauser R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):158–64 **(Fre)**

[Contents of CFUf in the unit of the spongiosa from various parts of human skeleton] Astakhova VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Physeal injuries in children. Havránek P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1989;35(7–8):103–221 (137 ref.)

Treatment of chronic traumatic bone wounds. Microvascular free tissue transfer: a 13-year experience in 96 patients. May JW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):241–50; discussion 250–2

Zinc sulfate calcium phosphate (ZSCAP) composite for repairing traumatized bone. Scheidler PA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992;28:183–8

The effect of bone injury on extracellular matrix vesicle proliferation and mineral formation. Sela J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):163–7

Easily missed trauma of bones and ligaments. Edeiken-Monroe BS, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1992; 33(1–2):59–107 (19 ref.)

Imaging of musculoskeletal trauma. Laredo JD. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):703–12 (24 ref.)

Exposed war wounds [letter; comment] Reis ND. **Injury** 1992;23(1):71. Comment on: Injury 1990 Mar;21(2):101–3.

Skeletal lesions and anemia associated with ascorbic acid deficiency in juvenile rhesus macaques. Eisele PH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):245–9

Nuclear Medicine in Osteology. 7th Nuclear Medicine Workshop Innsbruck--Hannover 1991. Riccabona G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Dec;30(6):297–302 **(Eng, Ger)**

Characterization of bone forming cells in posttraumatic myositis ossificans by lectins. Illés T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):172–6

Immobilization of skeletal injuries. Trafton PG. **R I Med J** 1991 Aug;74(8):365–9

[Post-traumatic osteoid osteoma. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Baron D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):271–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Agonistic and antagonistic effects of antiestrogens in different target organs. Kangas L. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):143–6 (31 ref.)

A method for bone-cement interface thermometry. An in vitro comparison between low temperature curing cement Palavit, and Surgical Simplex P. Harving S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):546–8

Effect of repeated occupational exposure to lead, cessation of exposure, and chelation on levels of lead in bone. Hu H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):723–35

Effect of calcium on skeletal development, bone loss, and risk of fractures. Heaney RP. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25; 91(5B):23S–28S (38 ref.)

The restoration of skeletal mass: a theoretic overview. Kanis JA. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25;91(5B):29S–36S (60 ref.)

Lomefloxacin concentrations in bone after a single oral dose. On A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):15S–17S

Greater unidirectional calcium efflux from bone during metabolic, compared with respiratory, acidosis. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F425–31

Diurnal rhythms in Ca transfer into bone, Ca release from bone, and bone resorbing activity in serum of rats. Shinoda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R235–40

Estimated intracortical bone turnover in the femur of growing macaques: implications for their use as models in skeletal pathology. Burr DB. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb; 232(2):180–9

Fluoride binding by matrix proteins in rat mineralizing tissue. DenBesten PK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):459–62

Post-translational modifications in the collagen of human osteoporotic femoral head. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):801–5

Stimulation of osteoclastic bone resorption by hydrogen peroxide. Bax BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1153–8

A new mathematical model to study bone turnover in growing rats. Reina G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):47–53

Lysyl hydroxylation in collagens from hyperplastic callus and embryonic bones. Lehmann HW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):313–8

Plasma-membrane-intercalated heparan sulphate proteoglycans in an osteogenic cell line (UMR 106-01 BSP). McQuillan DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):25–33

Altered ratio of collagen chains in bone of a patient with non-lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Sokolov BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):93–6

Aluminum decreases the zinc concentration of soft tissues and bones of rats fed a low calcium-magnesium diet. Yasui M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Dec;31(3):293–304

The early host and material response of bone-bonding and non-bonding glass-ceramic implants as revealed by scanning electron microscopy and histochemistry. Müller-Mai C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):865–71

Role of peak bone mass and bone loss in postmenopausal osteoporosis: 12 year study [see comments] Hansen MA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):961–4. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1548–9.

Phospholipid changes in the bones of the hypophosphatemic mouse. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(5):345–51

Calcium absorption and osseous organ-, tissue-, and envelope-specific changes following ovariectomy in rats. Miller SC, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(6):439–46

Increased bone volume and reduced bone turnover in vitamin D-replete rabbits by the administration of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Nakamura T, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(3):229–36

Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):425–6

Histomorphometric assessment of trabecular bone remodelling in osteoporosis. Compston JE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):91–102 (50 ref.)

Stimulation of bone collagen and non-collagenous protein synthesis by products of 5- and 12-lipoxygenase: determination by use of a simple quantitative assay. Meghji S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):119–32

Effects of oophorectomy on biochemical and bone variables in the rat. Morris HA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug; 18(2):133–42

Effect of dietary lactose on salt-mediated changes in mineral metabolism and bone composition in the rat. Shortt C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul;66(1):73–81

Cross-cultural association between dietary animal protein and hip fracture: a hypothesis. Abelow BJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):14–8

Expression of bone sialoprotein (BSP) in developing human tissues. Bianco P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec; 49(6):421–6

Modulation of bone calcium-binding sites regulates plasma calcium: an hypothesis. Bronner F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):483–9 (61 ref.)

Measurement of bone cell metabolism in vitro using mass spectrometry. Dahl BT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar; 50(3):290–2

Two biochemical indices of mouse bone formation are increased, in vivo, in response to calcitonin. Farley JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):67–73

Inhibition of bone resorption by bisphosphonates: interactions between bisphosphonates, osteoclasts, and bone. Flanagan AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):407–15

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 6. The growth/modeling/remodeling distinction [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):301–2

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 7. Tissue mechanisms controlling bone mass [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):303–4

The pharmacokinetics and distribution of pamidronate for a range of doses in the mouse. Hoggarth CR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):416–20

Calcium requirements for optimal skeletal health in women. Kanis JA. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S33–41 (75 ref.)

Effects of leukemia inhibitory factor on bone resorption and DNA synthesis in neonatal mouse calvaria. Lowe C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):394–7

Skeletal size and bone mineral content in Turner's syndrome: relation to karyotype, estrogen treatment, physical fitness, and bone turnover. Naeraa RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):77–83

Regulation of bone turnover and prevention of bone atrophy in ovariectomized beagle dogs by the administration of 24R,25(OH)2D3. Nakamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):221–7

Physical activity effects on bone metabolism. Smith EL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S50–4 (42 ref.)

The effect of a new vitamin D analog, 22-oxa-1 alpha,25(OH)2D3, on bone mineral metabolism in normal male rats. Takizawa M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun; 50(6):521–3

Seasonal variation in bone metabolism in young healthy subjects. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):84–9

Physical and biochemical factors in bone metabolism [editorial] Wallach S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan; 50(1):1–4

Oral administration of calcium hydroxide stimulates bone metabolism in the femoral diaphysis of rats with skeletal unloading. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1991 Dec;39(12):3365–7

The influence of partial gastrectomy on biochemical parameters of bone metabolism and bone density. Resch H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):426–9

Case report: intravenous etidronate as a cause of poor uptake on bone scanning, with a review of the literature. Chong WK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):268–70 (14 ref.)

Connective tissue metabolism in bone and cartilage of adjuvant arthritic rat. Reddy GK, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1991;26(3):145–53

Calcium-regulating hormones—role in disease and aging. International symposium proceedings. Nara, Japan, July 11–13, 1990. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:1–227

Calcium-regulating hormones. II. Calcium transport, bone metabolism and new drugs. International Symposium on Calcium-Regulating Hormones, Body Functions and Kidney, Nara, Japan, July 11–13, 1990. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:1–151

Transforming growth factor-beta 1, -beta 2 and -beta 3 in cartilage and bone cells during endochondral ossification in the chick. Thorp BH, et al. **Development** 1992 Apr; 114(4):907–11

Biochemical analysis of the bone of SHC rats with spontaneous hypercholesterolemia and renal dysfunction. Sudo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):147–51

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-II production in bone cultures. Canalis E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2457–62

The interaction of heparin and basic fibroblast growth factor on collagen synthesis in 21-day fetal rat calvariae. Hurley MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2675–82

Endothelin-1 actions on resorption, collagen and noncollagen protein synthesis, and phosphatidylinositol turnover in bone organ cultures. Tatrai A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):603–7

Stable isotope labeling of lead compartments in rats with ultralow lead concentrations. Smith DR, et al.
Environ Res 1992 Apr;57(2):190–207

Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)-2 mRNA in liver and bone cells by insulin and retinoic acid in vitro. Schmid C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):205–9

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and the skeleton. Fogelman I. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):715–24 (43 ref.)

Lead accumulation in the bones of aging male mice. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):13–7

Measurement of thorium isotopes and 228Ra in soft tissues and bones of a deceased Thorotrast patient. McInroy JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jul;63(1):54–71

Bone structure and calcium metabolism in obese Zucker rats. Foldes J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb;16(2):95–102

Solid-state phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance differentiation of bone mineral and synthetic apatite used to fill bone defects. Dawson KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26(11):946–50

Effects of dose and dosing schedule of inhaled budesonide on bone turnover. Toogood JH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Oct;88(4):572–80

Carboxyl-terminal proteolytic processing of matrix Gla protein. Hale JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21145–9

Discovery of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein in mineralized scales. The abundance and structure of Lepomis macrochirus bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11600–5

Fluid movement in bone: theoretical and empirical. Dillaman RM, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:163–77 (86 ref.)

Binding of insulin-like growth factors to cultured rat calvarial cells with differing biologic responses. Cantrell PR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):851–7

Interleukin-1 alpha stimulates the release of prostaglandin E2 and phospholipase A2 from fetal rat calvarial cells in vitro: relationship to bone nodule formation. Ellies LG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):843–50

The American Society for Bone and Mineral Research: normal or increased remodelling? [editorial] Epstein S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):251–2

Impact of short-term estrogen administration on growth hormone secretion and action: distinct route-dependent effects on connective and bone tissue metabolism. Ho KK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):821–7

Retention of etidronate in human, dog, and rat. Kasting GB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):513–22

Uptake of fluorine in cortical and trabecular bone. McNeill KG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):859–64

Interpretation of bone mass determinations as they relate to fracture: implications for asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Peacock M. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S77–82; discussion S83–4 (57 ref.)

Longitudinal study of bone metabolism after ethanol withdrawal in alcoholic patients. Pepersack T, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1992 Apr;7(4):383–7

Loading-related increases in prostaglandin production in cores of adult canine cancellous bone in vitro: a role for prostacyclin in adaptive bone remodeling? Rawlinson SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1345–51

Bisphosphonate space measurement in Paget's disease of bone treated with APD. Stone MD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):295–301

Factors influencing synthesis and mineralization of bone matrix from fetal bovine bone cells grown in vitro. Whitson SW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):727–41

Reversible inhibition of osteoclastic activity by bone-bound gallium (III). Blair HC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 48(4):401–10

Age-related changes in hyaluronan, proteoglycan, collagen, and osteonectin synthesis by human bone cells. Fedarko NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):215–27

Leukemia inhibitory factor/differentiation-stimulating factor (LIF/D-factor): regulation of its production and possible roles in bone metabolism. Ishimi Y, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1992 Jul;152(1):71–8

Temporal studies on the tissue compartmentalization of bone sialoprotein (BSP), osteopontin (OPN), and SPARC protein during bone formation in vitro. Kasugai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):467–77

Bisphosphonate action. Alendronate localization in rat bone and effects on osteoclast ultrastructure. Sato M, et al.
J Clin Invest 1991 Dec;88(6):2095–105

Effect of thyroxine therapy on bone metabolism in substituted hypothyroid patients with normal or suppressed levels of TSH. Gam AN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun; 14(6):451–5

Increased rat femur osteocalcin mRNA concentrations following in vivo administration of thyroid hormone. Ross DS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Oct;14(9):763–6

In situ hybridization of bone matrix proteins in undecalcified adult rat bone sections. Ikeda T, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Aug;40(8):1079–88

An infrared study of the interaction of polymethyl methacrylate with the protein and mineral components of bone. Pleshko NL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep; 40(9):1413–7

Biologic activities of parathyroid hormone (1-34) and parathyroid hormone-related peptide (1-34) in isolated perfused rat femur. Lopez-Hilker S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):738–43

Distribution of calcium in central nervous system tissues and bones of rats maintained on calcium-deficient diets. Yasui M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):206–10

Clinical experience with two simple methods of measurement of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate body retention in bone disease. Reschini E, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jul-Sep; 35(3):123–30

Effects of propranolol on bone metabolism in the rat. Minkowitz B, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):869–75

Markers of bone turnover in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Adachi JD. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1119–20

Serum osteocalcin levels in rheumatoid arthritis: a marker for accelerated bone turnover in late onset rheumatoid arthritis. Marhoffer W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 18(8):1158–62

Regulation of proliferation of rat cartilage and bone by sex steroid hormones. Sömjen D, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1991;40(4–6):717–23

Experimental study on bone of parathyroidectomized rats. Ding GZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(2):114–5

Orderly bone transport [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11; 339(8798):903–4

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates bone turnover in osteoporosis [letter] Johansson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1619

Phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance imaging of hydroxyapatite: a model for bone imaging. Ackerman JL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):1–11

Correlation between bone magnesium concentration and magnesium retention in the intravenous magnesium load test. Cohen L, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Dec;3(4):271–4

Calcium homeostasis, bone metabolism and safety aspects during long-term treatment with a GnRH agonist. Eckstein N, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Aug;15(1):25–32

Short-term effects of Org OD 14 and 17 beta-oestradiol on bone and lipid metabolism in early post-menopausal women. Netelenbos JC, et al. **Maturitas** 1991 Jun; 13(2):137–49

Estimation of bone turnover in climacteric women by the whole body retention of fluoride. Puche RC, et al.
Maturitas 1991 Dec;14(1):57–64

Short term effects of SHD 386L and levonorgestrel on bone and mineral metabolism in the postmenopause: a double-blind randomised placebo-controlled trial. Purdie DW, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Mar;14(3):189–99

Plasma insulin-like growth factor-1 and bone formation parameters in predialysis chronic renal failure. Coen G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):153–9

Acute effects of an oral calcium load in pregnancy and lactation: findings on renal calcium conservation and biochemical indices of bone turnover. Kent GN, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1991;17(1):1–7

Bone lead and renal failure [letter; comment] Jorens PG, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):494–7. Comment on: Nephron 1990;55(1):96.

Irrelevance of bone buffering to acid-base homeostasis in chronic metabolic acidosis. Oh MS. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):7–10 (15 ref.)

Bone metabolism in patients with functioning kidney grafts: increased serum levels of osteocalcin and parathyroid hormone despite normalisation of kidney function. Pietschmann P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):533–6

A new method for assessing 99Tcm-MDP bone uptake from a bone scan image: quantitative measurement of radioactivity in global skeletal regions of interest. D'Addabbo A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jan; 13(1):55–60

Estrogen and bone metabolism. Duursma SA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1992 Jan;47(1):38–44 (79 ref.)

Level of clodronate in bone after single and repeated subcutaneous injections in rats. Osterman T, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1991 Nov;69(5):369–71

Concentration dependence of fluorine impurity spin-lattice relaxation rate in bone mineral. Code RF, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1992 Jan;37(1):211–21

Two compartments of slowly exchangeable sodium in bone. Rakovič M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1399–402

Elemental bone composition of the rats flown in "Cosmos 2044" biosatellite. Burkovskaya TE, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S235–6

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and eggshell formation of hens fed different amounts of calcium. Clunies M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):482–9

Intestine, bone, and mammary gland contributions to maternal plasma calcium increase after abrupt weaning. Hodnett DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar; 199(3):332–6

Calcium bioavailability and its relation to osteoporosis. Weaver CM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 200(2):157–60

Increase of bone calcium by prenatal exposure to diazepam in mice. Márquez-Orozco MC, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1991;34:383–5

Local distribution and dosimetry of 226Ra in the trabecular skeleton of the beagle. Polig E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul; 131(1):24–34

Preventive effect of beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc on bone metabolism in rats fed on low-calcium and vitamin D-deficient diets. Segawa Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(3):213–9

Simulated weightlessness and bone metabolism: evidence for direct gravitational effect and its related insulin action. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991; 191(4):273–80

Bone metabolism. Zerwekh JE. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Mar; 12(2):79–90 (32 ref.)

Increased long-bone periosteal/cortical uptake in skeletal scintigraphy. Kirshy DM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 22(1):54–7

Physiologically based models for bone-seeking elements. III. Human skeletal and bone growth. O'Flaherty EJ.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1991 Nov;111(2):332–41

Physiologically based models for bone-seeking elements. II. Kinetics of lead disposition in rats. O'Flaherty EJ.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1991 Nov;111(2):313–31

Evidence that cyclosporine G is less deleterious to rat bone in vivo than cyclosporine A. Stein B, et al.
Transplantation 1992 Mar;53(3):628–32

Effects of cortisol and growth hormone on the metabolism of liver and bone in children with malnutrition. Güler A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):21–9

[Hypercalcemia and malignancies; pathogenesis, differential diagnosis and treatment] Slee PH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1243–7 (16 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Effects on the bone metabolism of long-term treatment with antivitamins K1] Van der Linden T, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1991 Sep;40(7):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria and bones] de Vernejoul MC.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1991 Nov 30;58(11):745–6 **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of sodium fluoride and hormonal replacement therapy on bone metabolism in osteoporotic women with high fracture risk. Results of monitoring for 2 years] Pouillès JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgens and bone metabolism. Significance in osteoporosis in man and woman] Kasperk CH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Jun 19;117(25):990–6 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How can increased calcium absorption in pregnancy and

lactation be explained?] Ringe JD. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33(8):564–5 **(Ger)**

[Relation between laboratory tests and densitometry values: characterization of the baseline profile in a perimenopausal population at anamnestic risk for osteoporosis] Tassan Simonat P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Mar–Apr;112(2):108–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone metabolism in primary hypothyroidism in the adult] Foscolo G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 16(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vertebral bone density and its correlation with various factors related to bone metabolism in alcoholics: a quantitative study by computed tomography] Takahashi H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec; 26(6):489–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteoclasts in bone metabolism] Hakeda Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;66(4):215–25 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of long-term intake of a low concentration of sodium fluoride on bone loss in the growing senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM-P/6)] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;47(2):618–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of concerning factors of decreased bone mineral content in hemodialysis patients] Kohara N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jun;33(6):587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of calcium, phosphate and bone metabolism] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:271–83 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of bone mineral content in osteoporosis] Nishizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 29(4):257–61 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in metabolic bone diseases of the elderly—calcium requirement and bone metabolic marker] Shiraki M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 29(2):101–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between bone calcium metabolism and senile aortic valve calcification] Sugihara N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;29(5):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in bone mineral density and bone turnover within 12 months after oophorectomy: a prospective study compared with hysterectomized controls] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of magnesium, calcium and aluminum deposition in bone in situ] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun; 43(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of hormonal factors in the regulation of bone tissue metabolism in children with cerebral palsy] Klimenko VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specificity of the deposition of intratracheally administered plutonium in different skeletal bones with a change in iron homeostasis] Rushonik SI, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperprolactinaemia on biohumoral parameters of bone metabolism in women of reproductive age on chronic hemodialysis] Petrović MS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan–Feb;120(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of canine distemper virus in bone cells in the metaphyses of distemper-infected dogs. Mee AP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):829–34

PATHOLOGY

Identification of a skeleton and timing of death months later. Dodinval P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:167–9

Percutaneous biopsy of skeletal lesions. Kattapuram SV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):935–42 (56 ref.)

Osteocalcin and its message: relationship to bone histology in magnesium-deprived rats. Carpenter TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E107–14

Estimated intracortical bone turnover in the femur of growing macaques: implications for their use as models in skeletal pathology. Burr DB. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb; 232(2):180–9

Histology and histomorphometry of bone regeneration after experimental injuries. Göransson H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):58–65

Membranous bone lengthening: a serial histological study. Karp NS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):2–7

Osteophytes in the osteoarthritic hand: their incidence, size, distribution, and progression. Buckland-Wright JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):627–30

Bone mass in osteoarthritis. Hordon LD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):823–5 (34 ref.)

Bone mass in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laan RF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):826–32 (64 ref.)

A case of acromegaly in the Middle Ages. Holovski E. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Sep;49(3):273–9

Bilateral eruption sequestra: report of case. Schuler JL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):70–2

Trabecular spacing in post-menopausal Australian women with and without vertebral fractures. Moore RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):269–73

Poult malabsorption syndrome. III. Skeletal lesions in market-age turkeys. Perry RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):707–13

Markers of bone and collagen breakdown in early inflammatory arthritis. Peel N, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):351–72 (67 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of polyhydroxybutyrate and of polyhydroxybutyrate reinforced with hydroxyapatite. Doyle C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):841–7

Adaptations of Goldner's Masson trichrome stain for the study of undecalcified plastic embedded bone. Gruber HE. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan;67(1):30–4

Peak bone mass and bone loss in postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1548–9. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):961–4.

Differences in cortical bone in overloaded and underloaded femurs from ovariectomized rats: comparison of bone morphometry with torsional testing. Bagi CM, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):35–40

Dose effects on ewe bone remodeling of short-term sodium fluoride administration—a histomorphometric and biochemical study. Chavassieux P, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(6):421–7

Primary hyperparathyroidism: iliac crest trabecular bone volume, structure, remodeling, and balance evaluated by histomorphometric methods. Christiansen P, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):41–9

Relationships between quantitative histological measurements and noninvasive assessments of bone mass. Cosman F, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(3):237–42

The natural history of vertebral osteoporosis. Is low bone mass an epiphenomenon? Heaney RP. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S23–6

Morphologic features of bone in human osteopetrosis. Helfrich MH, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(6):411–9

Implications of architecture for the pathogenesis and prevention of vertebral fracture. Parfitt AM. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S41–7

A re-evaluation of the osteoarticular manifestations of psoriasis. Helliwell P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 30(5):339–45

Synovitis equivalent to erosions in rheumatoid arthritis: implications of skeletal analysis for the clinical management of contemporary rheumatoid arthritis. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):117–22

Bone imaging and congenital hemihypertrophy. Fong W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):670–1

A longitudinal study of metacarpal bone morphometry in anorexia nervosa. Passloff ES, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May; (278):217–25

Bone changes of mucolipidosis II at different ages. Postmortem study of three cases. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):283–90

Imaging in orthopedic surgery and other conditions of the musculoskeletal system. Griffiths HJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):752–8 (47 ref.)

The cytological recognition of African siderosis on bone smears. Learmonth G, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991; 2(4):205–13

Breast carcinoma and skeletal formation. Mondina R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1068–70

Age-related bone changes. Kiebzak GM. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(2–3):171–87 (100 ref.)

The fate of the quiescent surfaces of lamellar bone. Nyssen-Behets C, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(3):153–9

Osteopenia and osteomalacia after gastrectomy: interrelations between biochemical markers of bone remodelling, vitamin D metabolites, and bone histomorphometry. Bisballe S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1303–7

Mechanisms of bone lesions in multiple myeloma. Bataille R, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr; 6(2):285–95 (53 ref.)

Skeletal changes in thalassemia major. Giuzio E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):269–75

The effects of disorders of cartilage formation and bone resorption on bone shape: a study with chondrodystrophic and osteopetrotic mouse mutants. Johnson DR, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:81–8

Evolution of bone inhomogeneity around a hole in an orthotropic plate of bone: theoretical predictions. Firoozbakhsh K, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Apr;25(4):387–94

Relationship between the number of resorbing cells and the amount resorbed in metabolic bone disorders. Cohen-Solal M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):915–20

Mineral metabolism in infants with malignant osteopetrosis: heterogeneity in plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels and bone histology. Cournot G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):1–10

Preexisting bone loss associated with ovariectomy in rats is reversed by parathyroid hormone. Liu CC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1071–80

Aluminum metabolism and bone histology after kidney transplantation: a one-year follow-up study. Nordal KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1140–5

Detection of bone and bone-plus-bullet particles in backspatter from close-range shots to heads. Burnett BR. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1745–52

Field recovery and analysis of horse skeletal remains. Owsley DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):163–75

Matching bullets to bone impact signatures. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1736–9

Bits and pieces: serology, criminalistics, anthropology and odontology. Lee HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr–Jun;31(2):293–6

Case of bilateral superior gluteal artery aneurysm. Flinn M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):122–4

Skeletal involvement as the initial disease manifestation in Hodgkin's disease: a review of 6 cases. Gaudin P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):146–52

Prostate and bone fibroblasts induce human prostate cancer growth in vivo: implications for bidirectional tumor-stromal cell interaction in prostate carcinoma growth and metastasis. Gleave ME, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1151–9

Early bone lesions in the hyperparathyroidism of hyperlipidemic rats. Yamasaki K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul; 40(3):297–303

Structure and mineral content in weight-bearing bones following hindlimb suspension in young rats. Osako T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(6):923–32

Aluminum: effects on bone and role in the pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy. Goodman WG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(4):221–32 (109 ref.)

Microscopic and chemical examinations for estimating the time since death of skeletal remains—its application to forensic cases. Yoshino M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;45(5–6):379–92

Prolonged retention of intrauterine bones. Melius FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):919–21

Histological patterns of bone and articular tissues after orthopaedic reconstructive surgery (artificial joint implants). Forest M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec; 187(8):963–77 (219 ref.)

Synovial, articular cartilage and bone changes in rapidly destructive arthropathy (osteoarthritis) of the hip. Mitrovic DR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(1):17–22

Chelated lead and bone lead. Tell I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):113–9

The skeleton in congenital, generalized lipodystrophy: evaluation using whole-body radiographic surveys, magnetic resonance imaging and technetium-99m bone scintigraphy. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(6):381–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in symptomatic Paget's disease. Kaufmann GA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):413–8

Distal phocomelia of the forearm in a thirteenth-century skeleton from Poland. Mann RW, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Feb;45(2):139–43

Proliferative bone lesions in rats given anticancer compounds. Courtney CL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):184–8

Kwashiorkor-marasmus syndrome and nutritional rickets—a bone biopsy study. Mukherjee A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):688–9

Atypical tumor of the mediastinum: epithelioid hemangioendothelioma containing metaplastic bone and osteoclastlike giant cells. Weidner N. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):481–8

Enzyme and immunohistochemistry on undecalcified bone and bone marrow biopsies after embedding in plastic: a new embedding method for routine application. Wolf E, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):17–24

[A new instrument for percutaneous biopsy of bone and joint] Hua JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 29(6):372–4, 397 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytodiagnosis of bone tumors] Krpenský A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histomorphometry and photodensitometry of osteons with hypercalcified ring of human compact bone] Nyssen-Behets C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun; 75(229):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic urticaria, sclerosing osteopathy, monoclonal gammopathy (Schnitzler syndrome). Apropos of a case] De Saint-Pierre V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of mastocytes in 1298 bone biopsies. Relationship between mastocytes and osteoporosis] Grardel B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone histomorphometric study in involuted fractured osteoporosis treated with 1-ethane-1-hydroxybiphosphonate (etidronate) during one year] Pallot-Prades B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paleopathologic findings in Hallstatt Period humans of Oberpfalz. Conclusions concerning the environment] Claassen H. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Sep;49(3):217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease and injury in the late middle ages in Eggenburg, lower Austria] Heinrich W. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Sep; 49(3):231–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of morphometry in identification questions] Uerlings H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interface, OP methods. Processes at the interface of implant and implant bed. System-specific operational methods] Häupl J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992; 102(4):492–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of pin-point surface osteosynthesis plates in comparison with conventional osteosynthesis plate surfaces on the sub-implant bone tissue. Preliminary communication] Hönig JF, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun; 95(6):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penal bone of American mink (Mustela vison Brisson, 1756)] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):143–51

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis of the mechanisms of bone tissue destruction from the surface of the break] Bakhmet'ev VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct-Dec;34(4):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The general principles of the diagnosis of dialysis osteomalacia by the results of the histomorphometry of spongy bone] Novikov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(12):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of training on the recovery from immobilization-induced bone loss in rats. Tuukkanen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):407-11

Mechanical stimulus to bone. Goodship AE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):4-6 (27 ref.)

Haptoglobin-stimulated bone resorption in neonatal mouse calvarial bones in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):587-91

The 'law of bone transformation': a case of crying Wolff? Bertram JE, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1991 Aug; 66(3):245-73 (126 ref.)

Magnetic field interaction with streaming potentials in cancellous bone. el-Messiery MA. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):168-71

Cytokines and bone. MacDonald BR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):149-55 (76 ref.)

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 5. Microdamage physiology [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):229-31

Effects of cyclosporins and transforming growth factor beta 1 on thyroid hormone action in cultured fetal rat limb bones. Lakatos P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):123-8

Compact bone and fracture risk [letter; comment] Parfitt AM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):97-8. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Oct;47(4):191-3.

Calcitonin and bone mass status in congenital hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Tarján G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):226. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Apr;46(4):222-6.

Adaptive bone-remodeling analysis [editorial] Huiskes R. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Apr-Jun;77(2):121-33 **(Eng, Ita)**

The role of bone in the regulation of systemic acid-base balance. Green J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:61-76 (121 ref.)

Bone biochemistry and physiology from the perspectives of the vitamin D endocrine system. Norman AW. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):375-82 (54 ref.)

Protein phosphatase inhibitors and bone resorption: inhibition by okadaic acid and biphasic actions of calyculin-A. Goad DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3402-10

The response of equine cortical bone to loading at strain rates experienced in vivo by the galloping horse. Evans GP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):125-8

The mechanical control system of bone in weightless spaceflight and in aging. Schultheis L. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(2-3):203-14 (53 ref.)

Bone endothelial cells: a tool for analyzing cell to cell interactions in the skeletal tissue. Brandi ML. **EXS** 1992; 61:250-4 (26 ref.)

Growth hormone and bone. Bouillon R. **Horm Res** 1991;36 Suppl 1:49-55 (79 ref.)

Effects of TNF and lymphotoxin on bone cells. Mundy GR, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1992;56:483-98 (61 ref.)

Prostate-derived growth factors for bone cells: implications for bone physiology and pathophysiology: review. Koutsilieris M. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(6):377-83 (34 ref.)

Healing of residual screw holes after plate removal. Rosson J, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):383-4

The effect of amenorrhea on calcaneal bone density and total bone turnover in runners. Harber VJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):505-8

Adaptations of young adult rat cortical bone to 14 days of spaceflight. Vailas AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):4S-9S

Compressive behavior of human bone-cement composites. Jofe MH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep;6(3):213-9

Bovine bone activin enhances bone morphogenetic protein-induced ectopic bone formation. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14233-7

Aggrecan core protein is expressed in membranous bone of the chick embryo. Molecular and biomechanical studies of normal and nanomelia embryos. Wong M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5592-8

The influence of gravity and activity on muscle and bone. Proceedings of the NASA Symposium. Moffett Field, California, January 29-30, 1990. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:3-177

Modulation of osteogenesis in fetal bone rudiments by mechanical stress in vitro. Burger EH, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:101-9 (51 ref.)

Musculoskeletal ontogeny, phylogeny, and functional adaptation. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:3-16 (84 ref.)

Non-interacting modes for stress, strain and energy in anisotropic hard tissue. Cowin SC, et al. **J Biomech** 1991; 24(9):859-67

Characterizing bone strain distributions in vivo using three triple rosette strain gages. Gross TS, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Sep;25(9):1081-7

Periosteal and endosteal control of bone remodeling under torsional loading. Guo XD, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jun; 25(6):645-50

Application of homogenization theory to the study of trabecular bone mechanics. Hollister SJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(9):825-39

Mechanical properties of trabecular bone. Dependency on strain rate. Linde F, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(9):803-9

The effect of specimen geometry on the mechanical behaviour of trabecular bone specimens. Linde F, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Apr;25(4):359-68 (47 ref.)

Determinants of the mechanical properties of bones. Martin RB. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:79-88 (68 ref.)

The underestimation of Young's modulus in compressive testing of cancellous bone specimens. Odgaard A, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(8):691-8

Interstitial bone stress distributions accompanying ingrowth of a screen-like prosthesis anchorage layer. Pedersen DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(12):1131-42

Tensile and compressive properties of cancellous bone. Røhl L, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(12):1143-9

On Wolff's law of trabecular architecture. Turner CH. **J Biomech** 1992 Jan;25(1):1-9

Thermographic stress analysis in cortical bone. Vanderby R Jr, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Nov;113(4):418-22

Alpha quartz as a new source of piezoelectricity in bone [letter] Singh VR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;14(1):81-2

A finite element analysis of the push-out test: influence of test conditions. Dhert WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):119-30

A mechanical investigation of fluorapatite, magnesiumwhitlockite, and hydroxylapatite plasma-sprayed coatings in goats. Dhert WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1183-200

The bonding behavior of calcite to bone. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):991-1003

Bone apposition to plasma-sprayed cobalt-chromium alloy. Luckey HA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May; 26(5):557-75

Compressive mechanical properties of human cancellous bone after gamma irradiation. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):747-52

An assay system utilizing devitalized bone for assessment of differentiation of osteoclast progenitors. Amano S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):321-8

Leukemia inhibitory factor/differentiation-stimulating factor (LIF/D-factor): regulation of its production and possible roles in bone metabolism. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):71-8

Mechanical properties of microcallus in human cancellous bone. Blackburn J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar; 10(2):237-46

Effects of long-term treatment with estradiol or clomiphene citrate on bone maintenance, and pituitary and uterine weights in ovariectomized rats. Chakraborty PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4-6):725-9

In vivo measurement of bone quality in the horse: estimates of precision for ultrasound velocity measurement and single photon absorptiometry. Buckingham SH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):41-5

New clues into the etiology of osteoporosis: the effects of prostaglandins (E2 and F2 alpha) on bone. Golde B. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jun;38(2):125-31

Latent forms of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF beta) derived from bone cultures: identification of a naturally occurring 100-kDa complex with similarity to recombinant latent TGF beta. Bonewald LF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):741-51

Y-chromosome-specific DNA amplified in ancient human bone. Hummel S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Jun; 78(6):266-7

Mechanical strength of osteochondral junction. Kumar P, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 65(11):1070-7

The effect of distraction upon bone, muscle, and periosteum. Yasui N, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):563-7

Role of calcium in preserving the skeletal health of aging women. Ettinger B. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):2S22-30 (45 ref.)

The BMP proteins in bone formation and repair. Rosen V, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Mar;8(3):97-102 (39 ref.)

[Application and electric insulation of strain gauges used on fresh bone. Preliminary study] De Geeter JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(4):406-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of mechanical qualities of cortical bone preserved by various freezing methods] Laforest P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(6):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fundamentals of the biomechanics of hard tissues] Martinko V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(4):225-32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pull-out strength and bone tissue reaction of plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite coatings with different thicknesses or substrates] Ukegawa Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):688-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiology of bone--its status quo and view] Yamaguchi J, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992;54(4):121-57 (213 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The cytokines that maintain living bone] Riancho JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 13;99(3):110-5 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone mass and bone diminution of the axial and peripheral skeleton in normal and osteoporotic Austrian females. Resch H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(5):117-20

Muscle and bone pressure pain threshold and pain tolerance in fibromyalgia patients and controls. Mikkelsson M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):814-8

Decrease in bone strength of cadmium-treated young and old rats. Ogoshi K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):315-20

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 8. The trivial/physiologic/pathologic distinction [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):105-6 (18 ref.)

Bone density, mineral content, and cortical index in patients with thalassemia major and the correlation to their bone fractures, blood transfusions, and treatment with desferrioxamine. Orvieto R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):397-9

Evolution of bone inhomogeneity around a hole in an orthotropic plate of bone: theoretical predictions. Firoozbakhsh K, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Apr;25(4):387-94

Creep fracture in bones with different stiffnesses. Mauch M, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jan;25(1):11-6

Accelerated endochondral osteoinduction in the absence of bone matrix particles in a rat model system. Spampata R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):140-51; discussion 151-2

Effects of a deficient magnesium supply during the dry period on bone turnover of dairy cows at parturition. van Mosel M, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Oct;13(4):199-208

[Biomechanically induced stimulation of postoperative bone remodeling] Grüters H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 May; 37(5):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical properties of heat and irradiation treated spongiosa] Knaepler H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Aug; 17(4):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship of the mechanical properties of the dentoalveolar complex to the status of the bone tissue in traumatic occlusion] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of a single intraoperative immersion in various chemical agents and electromagnetic field exposure on onlay bone grafts to the facial skeleton. Ning JT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:350-2

Fractures following limb-salvage surgery and adjuvant irradiation for soft-tissue sarcoma. Bell RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):265-71

Effect of radiation sterilization on the osteoinductive properties and the rate of remodeling of bone implants preserved by lyophilization and deep-freezing. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov; (272):30-7

Therapeutic effects of transplantation of lyophilized and radiation-sterilized, allogeneic bone. Komender J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):38-49

Radiation-induced paramagnetic centers in research on bone physiopathology. Ostrowski K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):21-9 (34 ref.)

The efficacy of application of lyophilized, radiation-sterilized bone graft in orthopedic surgery. Zasacki W. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):82-7

Incorporation of cortical bone autografts following intraoperative extracorporeal irradiation in rabbits. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct; 21(5):1221-30

Clinical implications of I-125 dosimetry of bone and bone-soft tissue interfaces. Yorke ED, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1613-9

Compressive mechanical properties of human cancellous bone after gamma irradiation. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):747-52

[Massive bone allografts sterilized by irradiation: evaluation following 5 years of use] Loty B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:35-43 **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical properties of heat and irradiation treated spongiosa] Knaepler H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Aug; 17(4):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal effect existing in the action of carbon dioxide laser on the bone tissue] Prokopova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital skeletal radiography. Buckwalter KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1071-80 (62 ref.)

Skeletal surveys in renal osteodystrophy. Mohini R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):635-7

Measurements of bone mineral density by DXA total body absorptiometry in different skeletal sites in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Nuti R, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(2):173-8

Melnick-Needles syndrome (osteodysplasty) in an older male--report of a case and a review of the literature. van der Lely H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):852-4 (5 ref.)

Skeletal scintigraphy. Radiographic artifacts. Kessler JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):511-2

Diagnostic performance of a teleradiology system in primary health care. Paakkala T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Oct-Nov;

36(2-3):157-60
Radiological changes in hands and feet in disabled leprosy patients: a clinico-radiological correlation. Thappa DM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan-Mar;64(1):58-66
An image intensifier laser guidance system for the distal locking of an intramedullary nail. Goodall JD. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):339
Skin and bones. I. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):205-21 (166 ref.)
Cement wedges and radiolucent lines [letter; comment] Hardy JR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):320. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Sep;73(6):751-6.
Performance of dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in evaluating bone, lean body mass, and fat in pediatric subjects. Chan GM. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr; 7(4):369-74
Coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitutes: radiographic evaluation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May-Jun; 31(3):301-13
Roentgenographic assessment of skeletal ages of Asian junior youth football players. Tritrakarn A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Oct;74(10):459-64
Bone mineral densitometry with x-ray and radionuclide sources: a theoretical comparison. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(5):978-84
High-contrast resolution of CT images for bone structure analysis. Durand EP, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun; 19(3):569-73
Systematic bias in basis material decomposition applied to quantitative dual-energy x-ray imaging. Gingold EL, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):25-33
Coherent scattering and bone mineral measurement: the dependence of sensitivity on angle and energy. Ndlovu AM, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(5):985-9
Chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis in adult women. Marino C, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):360-2
Improving the C-arm image of small bones. Waldron VD. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jul;21(7):887-8
Radiographic absorptiometry: a simple method for determination of bone mass. Cosman F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Oct;2(1):34-8
Plain film and CT observations in prostaglandin-induced bone changes. Matzinger MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(4):264-6
Why radiographs are useful in evaluation of neonates suspected of having congenital syphilis. Dunn RA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):639-40; discussion 641
Are long bone radiographs necessary in neonates suspected of having congenital syphilis? Greenberg SB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):637-9
Case report 718. Osteopetrosis with carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Eddy R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(2):135-6
Skeletal manifestations of granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma). Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):509-12
The periphysis and its effect on the metaphysis: I. Definition and normal radiographic pattern. Oestreich AE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):283-6
Three-dimensional imaging of the musculoskeletal system: an overview. Chan WP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;90(8):713-22 (37 ref.)
[Direct radiographic magnification in combination with digital radiography for bone imaging] Reuther G, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Sep;31(9):424-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The visualization of bony and vascular structures in digital subtraction images depending on the contribution of the anatomical background] Hinz A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital projection radiography. 2. Clinical application possibilities] Busch HP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Feb; 45(2):35-43 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mean value of bone mineral content in Hungary measured by dual-photon absorptiometry] Szathmári M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 15;132(50):2789-92, 2797-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Estimation of age from soft X-ray findings of lumbar vertebrae using image processing] Funayama M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;45(4):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The assessment of cortical and spongy bone mineral content with quantitative computed tomography. A comparison of measurement sites in relation to certain diseases with metabolic bone disorder] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 25; 51(12):1467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of three-dimensional imaging of the musculoskeletal system and its diagnostic capability] Iio J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):205-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Roentgenographic and computed topographic observations on benign bone tumor and tumor-like lesions treated by simple curettage without bone grafting (published erratum appears in Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct;65(10):preceding Table of Contents)] Noda K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age determination by the skeletal bones using an x-ray study method] Kaipova ZA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul-Sep; 34(3):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic technics for the evaluation of the bone mass in neonates] Narbona López E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:46-8 **(Spa)**
[Need for dosage control in conventional radiological examinations: analysis of absorbed dose and equivalent effective dose in thoracic and bone radiological examinations] Gutiérrez Amares MT, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr;65(2):117-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Characteristic skeletal lesions in chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis in children] Johansson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22;89(30-31):2501-3 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-HMDP bone uptake quantification and plasma osteocalcin levels in hemodialysis patients--a preliminary study. Karayalcin U, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 6(1):9-12
Intraoperative bone scintigraphy in orthopaedic surgery. Wioland M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(10):429-34
Comparison of phosphatase isoenzymes PAP and PSA with bone scan in patients with prostate carcinoma. Amico S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):643-8
Calyceal diverticulum. Focal renal uptake on bone scan. Auringer ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):142
Skeletal scintigraphy of pseudo-osteomyelitis in Gaucher's disease. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Bilchik TR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;17(4):279-82 (7 ref.)
Potential pitfall in bone scanning by transcutaneous nitroglycerin [letter; comment] Chandramouly B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):608. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1990 Dec;15(12):920.
Three-phase bone scintigraphy in Maffucci's syndrome. Ibis E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):505-6
Multiple metastatic calcifications detected by bone scintigraphy and demonstrated by CT. Imanishi Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):114-8
Tc-99m(V) DMSA imaging. A new approach to studying metastases from breast carcinoma. Kashyap R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):119-22
Skeletal scintigraphy. Radiographic artifacts. Kessler JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):511-2
Absent or faint renal uptake on bone scan. Etiology and significance in metastatic bone disease. Kim SE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):545-9
A technique for intraoperative bone scintigraphy. A report of 17 cases. Klonecke AS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul; 16(7):482-6
Tc-99m HMPAO labeled leukocytes superior to bone scan in the detection of osteomyelitis in children. Lantto T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):7-10
Cocaine-induced rhabdomyolysis. Findings on bone scintigraphy. McCrea MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 17(4):292-3
Bone imaging in pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 17(4):340-3
Bone imaging agent uptake with hepatoblastoma. Morrison SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):680
Serendipitous diagnosis of hyperthyroidism with Tc-99m bone scan. Norbash AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul; 16(7):526
Early and late skeletal effects of radiation therapy on In-111 labeled leukocyte imaging. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):128-9
Incidental rectus abdominis muscle visualization during bone scanning. Rivera-Luna H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul; 16(7):523
Primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Bone scintigraphy, X-ray radiography, and gamma-ray quantitative CT. Schneider P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):681-3
Soft tissue uptake on bone scan in a patient with uremic myopathy. Shanley DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 17(1):65-6
Synovial osteochondromatosis demonstrated on bone scan: correlation with CT and MRI. Shanley DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;17(4):338-9
Effect of sympathetic blockade on bone imaging. Smith FJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):665-9
Musculoskeletal findings in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Snow RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;16(12):928-30
Bone imaging in unusually massive breast carcinoma with chest wall invasion. Swayne LC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 16(8):593-4
Soft-tissue localization of 99mTc-hydroxymethylene diphosphonate due to interaction with calcium. Palmer AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):326-30
The value of bone scintigraphy in the follow-up of vertebral osteoporosis. Rico H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 10(3):298-301
Granulocytes and three-phase bone scintigraphy for differentiation of diabetic gangrene with and without osteomyelitis. Ritter MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug; 15(8):1014-9
Technetium-99m human polyclonal immunoglobulin G studies and conventional bone scans to detect active joint inflammation in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Berná L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(3):173-6
Abnormal bone scintigraphy and silent radiography in localized reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Cuartero-Plaza A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(5):330-3
The diphosphonate space: a useful quantitative index of disease activity in patients undergoing hydroxy methylene diphosphonate (HMDP) bone imaging for Paget's disease [corrected] [published erratum appears in Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(2):151] Evans A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(9):757-9
Volume rendering and bicolour scale in double isotope studies: application to immunoscintigraphy and bone landmarking. Loboguerrero A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(3):201-4
The bone scan in primary care: diagnostic pitfalls [see comments] Keenan WF Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):63-7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 May-Jun;5(3):360.
Evaluation of the painful prosthetic joint. Relative value of bone scan, sedimentation rate, and joint aspiration. Levitsky KA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep;6(3):237-44
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: value of bone and liver scintigraphy in the pre-treatment and follow-up period. Kraiphibul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jul;74(7):276-9
Pachydermoperiostosis: technetium-99m-methylene diphosphonate scintigraphic pattern. Bomanji J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1907-9
Evaluation of the skeletal kinetics of fluorine-18-fluoride ion with PET. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May; 33(5):633-42
Skeletal nonvisualization in a bone scan secondary to intravenous etidronate therapy. Hommeyer SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):748-50
The art of bone scintigraphy--technical aspects. O'Connor MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;32(12):2332-41 (71 ref.)
Re: Predicting radionuclide bone scan findings in patients with newly diagnosed, untreated prostate cancer: prostate specific antigen is superior to all other clinical parameters [see comments] Andriole GL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):474. Comment in: J Urol 1991 Feb;145(2):313-8.
Osteomyelitis: sensitivity of 0.064 T MRI, three-phase bone scanning and indium scanning with biopsy proof. Williamson MR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(6):945-8
Bone mineral densitometry with x-ray and radionuclide sources: a theoretical comparison. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(5):978-84
Clinical problem-solving: the many pitfalls in the diagnosis of myeloma [letter] De Geeter F. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1780-1; discussion 1781-2
Bone scintigraphy in acute renal failure with severe loin pain and patchy renal vasoconstriction. Han JS, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):254-60
Hematological, biochemical and bone scan findings in patients with marrow carcinoma. Campbell LJ, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):198-201
Recurrent ovarian cysts in childhood: diagnosis of McCune-Albright syndrome by bone scan. Frisch LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):102-4
Time evolution of bone/soft-tizsue ratio with dynamic SPET. De Freitas JM. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Dec;36(12):1687-91
An interactive report generator for bone scan studies. Bernauer J, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:858-60
Tc-99m HMDP bone scintigraphic findings in association with concurrent serum osteocalcin measurements. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):162-6
Skeletal brucellosis: assessment with bone scintigraphy. el-Desouki M. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):415-8
Etidronate sodium therapy--a cause of poor skeletal radiopharmaceutical uptake. DeMeo JH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;21(4):332-4
The role of scintigraphy in the lameness evaluation. Steckel RR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Aug;7(2):207-39 (59 ref.)
[Acute osteomyelitis in children--modification of scintigraphic examination of the skeleton] Prchlík M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Aug;71(8):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance of hot spots in psoriatic skeletal involvement] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Sep; 42(9):564-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The magnetic resonance procedure in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis. Its value and comparison with skeletal scintigraphy] Zynamon A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical relevance of whole body skeletal scintigraphy in multiple injury and polytrauma patients] Spitz J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Jun;18(3):133-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of abnormal picture of the left ventricular myocardium during bone scintigraphy with HDP-99mTc] Tartaglione G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep; 82(3):364-6 **(Ita)**
[Bone scan "flare" in patients irradiated to formerly false negative bone metastasis] Inoue Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Sep;28(9):1091-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone scintigraphy in ankylosing spondylitis] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Oct;28(10):1199-204 **(Jpn)**
[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of urinary bladder with an ileo-vesical fistula detected on bone scintigraphy] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone scintigraphy in two cases with cough related stress fractures of rib] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Apr; 29(4):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone metastases in breast cancer and its risk factor--follow

up study by bone scintigraphy] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Oct;28(10):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial accumulation of 99mTc–phosphorous compound on bone scintigraphy] Wakisaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Nov;28(11):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between extent of bone metastases and effect of endocrine therapy evaluated with bone scintigraphy in stage D2 prostatic cancer] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy] Yamagishi Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;59(1):70–4 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Regulation of osteocalcin secretion by human primary bone cells and by the human osteosarcoma cell line MG–63. Lajeunesse D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Sep;14(3):237–50

SURGERY

Treatment of chronic traumatic bone wounds. Microvascular free tissue transfer: a 13–year experience in 96 patients. May JW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):241–50; discussion 250–2

Macroporous calcium phosphate ceramics for bone substitution: a tracer study on biodegradation with 45Ca tracer. den Hollander W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):569–73

Use of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry (DEXA) to follow mineral content changes in small ceramic implants in rats. Mosheiff R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):462–6

Adaptive bone–remodeling analysis [editorial] Huiskes R. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):121–33 **(Eng, Ita)**

Ceramic–plastic material as a bone substitute. 1963 [classical article] Smith L. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):4–9

Gap healing enhanced by hydroxyapatite coating in dogs. Søballe K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):300–7

Fixation of titanium and hydroxyapatite–coated implants in arthritic osteopenic bone. Søballe K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Dec;6(4):307–16

Influence of surface characteristics on bone integration of titanium implants. A histomorphometric study in miniature pigs. Buser D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul; 25(7):889–902

Differences in ceramic–bone interface between surface–active ceramics and resorbable ceramics: a study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Neo M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):255–67

Organoapatites: materials for artificial bone. I. Synthesis and microstructure. Stupp SI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):169–83

Antibiotic prophylaxis in experimental bone infections. Bowers WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun; 55(4):795–807

Autologous transfusions for orthopaedic procedures at a children's hospital. Simpson MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):652–8

The possible use of coralline hydroxyapatite as a bone implant. Light M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 30(5):472–6

Instrumentation for microsurgical osseous dissection. Technical note. Carter LP. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):156–8

A bone biopsy procedure for neonatal pigs. Bobilya DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):222–5

Studies in fiber guided excimer laser surgery for cutting and drilling bone and meniscus. Dressel M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(6):569–79

Mechanical effects of erbium:YAG laser bone ablation. Hibst R. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):125–30

Bone ablation with Er:YAG and CO2 laser: study of thermal and acoustic effects. Li ZZ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(1):79–85

Photoacoustic injury and bone healing following 193nm excimer laser ablation. Lustmann J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(4):390–6

Mechanical properties of 3M staples in bone block models. Freeland AE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jun;15(6):727–31

Histological patterns of bone and articular tissues after orthopaedic reconstructive surgery (artificial joint implants). Forest M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec; 187(8):963–77 (219 ref.)

Comparative study of intramuscularly administered ketorolac and nalbuphine in patients with pain following orthopedic surgery. Munguia–Fajardo Y, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:195–9

Usefulness of an acoustic edge artifact in assessment of the Ilizarov corticotomy interval. Zynamon A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):293–6

[The orthodontic conditions for late–primary osteoplasty in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Tränkmann J. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(8):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone substitution with semisynthetic and natural apatite] Szabó Gy, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Investigation of panipenem/betamipron levels in sera and various tissues in patients of orthopedic surgery] Kurata K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The late results after mobilizing bone resections in posttraumatic rigidity of the elbow] Baciu CC, et al. **Chirurgia** 1991;40(2):99–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Osteotrepanation—an alternative to amputation of an ischemic extremity] Zusmanovich FN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceramics in plastic surgery of bone defects] Gruntovskiĭ GKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Principles of joint and bone endoprosthesis] Movshovich IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):34–7 **(Rus)**

[A device for performing of osteotomy and segmental resections of long bones] Sitko LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul;(7):48–9 **(Rus)**

[A new method for activating the collateral circulation—revascularization osteotrepanation] Zusmanovich FN. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):114–5 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BONE TRANSPLANTATION

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT see BONE DEVELOPMENT

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic wave propagation in cancellous and cortical bone: prediction of some experimental results by Biot's theory. Williams JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1106–12

Dependence of the velocity and attenuation of ultrasound in bone on the mineral content. Tavakoli MB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Nov;36(11):1529–37

Usefulness of an acoustic edge artifact in assessment of the Ilizarov corticotomy interval. Zynamon A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):293–6

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of bone tumors. Work in progress] Iovane A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr; 83(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Os penis of the rat. VI. Scanning electron microscopy of the surfaces of the mature bone. Vilmann H. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(3):167–72

On the significance of remodeling space and activation rate changes in bone remodeling. Martin RB. **Bone** 1991; 12(6):391–400

Effect of glass ceramic and titanium implants on primary calcification during rat tibial bone healing. Schwartz Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):359–64

Ultrastructure of the bone–cement and the bone–metal interface. Linder L. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):147–56 (40 ref.)

Histologic analysis of a retrieved hydroxyapatite–coated femoral prosthesis. Søballe K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov; (272):255–8

Bone structure: from angstroms to microns. Weiner S, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):879–85 (39 ref.)

An analytical and numerical study of the stability of bone remodelling theories: dependence on microstructural stimulus. Harrigan TP, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 May; 25(5):477–88

On the adaptive structures of the collagen fibrils of bone and cartilage. Volpi M, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:67–77 (52 ref.)

Early histological and ultrastructural changes in medullary fracture callus [letter; comment] Oni OO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr;74(4):633–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jul;73(6):832–47.

Histological and electron microprobe studies of mineralisation in aluminium–related osteomalacia. Boyce BF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):502–8

High–pressure scanning electron microscopy of insulating materials: a new approach. Farley AN, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Nov;164 (Pt 2):107–26

Transmission electron microscopic and high voltage electron microscopic observations of the bone and osteocyte activity adjacent to unloaded dental implants placed in dogs. Steflik DE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 May;63(5):443–52

Bone like plywood [news] **Science** 1992 Mar 27; 255(5052):1638

Presence of the earliest vertebrate hard tissue in conodonts. Sansom IJ, et al. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1308–11

[Staining of bone canaliculi using decalcified bone tissues] Kageyama N, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BONE CEMENTS

Mixing does not improve mechanical properties of all bone cements. Manual and centrifugation–vacuum mixing compared for 10 cement brands. Hansen D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):13–8

Removal torque for bone–cement and titanium screws implanted in rabbits. Morberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):554–6

Bone cement and wound healing. An experimental study in the rat. Renvall S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(3):285–8

Biochemical changes in knee joint articular cartilage after cemented prosthetic hip hemiarthroplasty in dogs. Papatheofanis FJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):414–9

Arthroscopic removal of acrylic cement from unreduced hip prosthesis. Mah ET, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun; 62(6):508–10

Influence of substituting B2O3 for CaF2 on the bonding behaviour to bone of glass–ceramics containing apatite and wollastonite. Kitsugi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):393–9

Effect of lithotriptor treatment on the fracture toughness of acrylic bone cement. Lewis G. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(4):225–9

The scientific basis of cement versus cementless fixation. Freeman MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):19–25

Longitudinal crack propagation in bone around femoral prosthesis. Incavo SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov; (272):175–80

Mechanical properties of bone cement. Importance of the mixing technique. Lindén U. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov; (272):274–8

The mechanism of loosening of cemented acetabular components in total hip arthroplasty. Analysis of specimens retrieved at autopsy. Schmalzried TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):60–78

Treatment of fracture of the shaft of the femur in total hip arthroplasty by a combination of a Küntscher nail and a modified cemented Charnley stem. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):225–7

The effect of cement fixation on initial micromotion of the femoral component in condylar knee replacement. Wackerhagen A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):25–8

Compressive behavior of human bone–cement composites. Jofe MH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep;6(3):213–9

Evaluation of micromotion in cemented vs uncemented knee arthroplasty in osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Randomized study using roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Nilsson KG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep; 6(3):265–78

Distal femoral plug migration with cement pressurization in revision surgery and a simple technique for its prevention. Northmore–Ball MD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep; 6(3):199–201

A fractographic investigation of PMMA bone cement focusing on the relationship between porosity reduction and increased fatigue life. James SP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):651–62

Bone bonding mechanism of beta–tricalcium phosphate. Kotani S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1303–15

A quantitative evaluation of periprosthetic bone–remodeling after cementless total hip arthroplasty. Engh CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1009–20

Revision of the acetabular component with an uncemented Harris–Galante porous–coated prosthesis. Tanzer M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):987–94

Thigh pain after cementless hip arthroplasty. Annoyance or ill omen. Campbell AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):63–6

Results of 203 total hip replacements using a smooth, cementless femoral component. Duparc J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):251–6

Cement wedges and radiolucent lines [letter; comment] Hardy JR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):320. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Sep;73(6):751–6.

Polyethylene wear in uncemented knee replacements. Jones SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):18–22

Results of the Harris–Galante cementless hip prosthesis. Kim YH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):83–7

Aggressive granulomatosis from polyethylene failure in an uncemented knee replacement. Nolan JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):23–4

Segmental metacarpal replacement with bone cement and a silicone joint prosthesis: a case report. Lindström G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):152–4

Changes in tibial bone mass after primary cementless and revision cementless total hip arthroplasty in canine models. Goethgen CB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):820–7

A comparison of cortical strain after cemented and press–fit proximal and distal femoral replacement. Hua J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):739–44

Mechanical characteristics of the stem–cement interface. Mann KA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):798–808

Experimental hydroxyapatite cement cranioplasty. Costantino PD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug; 90(2):174–85; discussion 186–91

Cranioplasty using gentamicin–loaded acrylic cement: a test of neurotoxicity. Ronderos JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May; 37(5):356–60

Hydroxyapatite cement based drug delivery systems: drug release in vitro. Yu D, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):953–7

[Anchoring problems in cemented total hip endoprosthesis—a review of the literature] Miethke C. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Dec;36(12):308–19 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hollow prosthesis. Reflections on cementless hip endoprosthesis anchorage] Quack G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;129(5):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of shock waves on the strength of connection between bone and polymethylmethacrylate. An in vitro study of human femur segments] Braun W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun;130(3):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy (phenol, bone cement) in giant cell tumors] Szendröi M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr;130(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cement burn of the sciatic nerve. Birch R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):731–3

Compression of the sciatic nerve by methylmethacrylate cement after total hip replacement. Oleksak M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):729–30

A finite element study of the initiation of failure of fixation in cemented femoral total hip components. Harrigan TP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):134–44

Measurement of the heat of reaction transmitted intracranially during polymerization of methylmethacrylate cranial bone cement used in stabilization of the fossa component of an alloplastic temporomandibular joint prosthesis. Mercuri LG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug;74(2):137–42

Esophageal erosion. A complication of acrylic fixation in anterior cervical fusion. Thomas JP, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1238–40

[Prosthetic cement: a vital risk?] Reymond MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral reaction to barium used as contrast media in acrylic cement] Monteiro J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

A method for bone–cement interface thermometry. An in vitro comparison between low temperature curing cement Palavit, and Surgical Simplex P. Harving S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):546–8

Residual monomer in acrylic polymers. Davy KW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):540–4

The effect of polymerization of methylmethacrylate on metal–backed and non–metal–backed acetabular components. Learmonth ID, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun; 7(2):165–71

A three–dimensional non–linear finite element study of the effect of cement–prosthesis debonding in cemented femoral total hip components. Harrigan TP, et al. **J Biomech** 1991; 24(11):1047–58

Thermal modeling of polymerizing polymethylmethacrylate, considering temperature–dependent heat generation. Baliga BR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 May;114(2):251–9

Effect of hand mixing tobramycin on the fatigue strength of Simplex P. Davies JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):1409–14

Adhesive bone cement containing hydroxyapatite particle as bone compatible filler. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):937–45

Fibrillar collagen–biphasic calcium phosphate composite as a bone graft substitute for spinal fusion. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jul;10(4):562–72

HISTORY

Low viscosity cement. 1981 [classical article] Miller J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):4–6

[Themistocles Gluck. 100 years artificial joint replacement] Wessinghage D. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;129(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

An infrared study of the interaction of polymethyl methacrylate with the protein and mineral components of bone. Pleshko NL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep; 40(9):1413–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of irrigating solutions on the strength of the cement–bone interface. Howells RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):215–8

Suppression of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in the membrane surrounding particulate polymethylmethacrylate in the rabbit tibia. Goodman SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):300–4

Polymethylmethacrylate–induced inflammatory macrophages resorb bone. Quinn J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):652–8

[Osseous tissue reaction to hardened hydroxyapatite thermal decomposition product] Kubota W. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Cemented ceramic acetabular component: a 7–year review. Cameron HU. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):321–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quality of blood prepared for autotransfusion in primary cemented total hip replacement. Roberts DR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):382–4

Autologous blood pre–deposit in cemented hip arthroplasty. Ballati S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):273–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

Heterotopic bone in hip arthroplasties. Cemented versus noncemented. Duck HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):145–53

Comparison of cemented ceramic and metal–polyethylene coupling hip prostheses in ankylosing spondylitis. Gualtieri G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):81–5

Ten–year survivorship of cemented ceramic–ceramic total hip prosthesis. Nizard RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):53–63

Cement or cementless fixation in total knee arthroplasty? Rand JA. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):52–62

Proximally cemented versus uncemented Freeman–Samuelson knee arthroplasty. A prospective randomised study. Albrektsson BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):233–8

Improved cementing techniques and femoral component loosening in young patients with hip arthroplasty. A 12–year radiographic review. Barrack RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):385–9

Early loosening of femoral components after cemented revision. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Franzén H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep; 74(5):721–4

Fit and fill: fashionable fact or fantasy? [editorial] Horne G. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):4–5

The press–fit Kinemax knee arthroplasty. High failure rate of non–cemented implants. Nafei A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):243–6

Tobramycin–impregnated cement in total hip replacements. Pritchett JW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):577–9

The use of bone–chip grafts fixed with absorbable bone sealant (Absele). Açikgöz B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep; 29(7):486–9

An investigation into the fixation of hip replacements. Humphreys PK, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991; 205(3):145–53

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of acrylic bone cements. Jensen JS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):386–9

BONE CONDUCTION

Alterations of bone conducted hearing in cases of modified middle ear mechanics. Conclusions from an electrical model. Schick F. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(5):268–72

Implantable bone–conduction hearing device: practical considerations. Weber BA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Apr;2(2):123–7

Application of an implantable bone conduction hearing device to patients with unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Weber BA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):538–42

Cochlear function after stapedectomy. Ghonim MR. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(3):148–51

Bone conduction implants: transcutaneous vs. percutaneous [published erratum appears in Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Apr;106(4):412–3] Wade PS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;106(1):68–74

High–frequency audiometry. Masking in electric bone–conduction audiometry. Löppönen H. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(1):31–5

[Bone anchored hearing aid. Results of bilateral applications] Hamann C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991; 112(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of acute negative middle ear pressure on hearing. New answers to old questions and a review of the literature. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):88–95 (25 ref.)

Bone conduction thresholds in patients with otosclerosis. Vartiainen E, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):234–6

Frequency–specific auditory brainstem responses to bone–conducted stimuli. Kramer SJ. **Audiology** 1992; 31(2):61–71

A new modification of the Rinne test. Johnston DF. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;17(4):322–6

Frequency specificity of the auditory brain stem response to bone–conducted tones in infants and adults. Nousak JM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Apr;13(2):87–95

Experience with the audiologic assessment of infants and toddlers. Gravel JS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan;23(1):59–71

On the transmission of sound generated by an electromagnetic device from the mastoid process to the petrous bone. Buchman E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):895–903

Masked high–frequency bone–conduction audiometry: test reliability. McDermott JC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Apr;2(2):99–104

The limited accuracy of bone conduction audiometry [letter; comment] Williams RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec; 105(12):1096–7. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1991 Jul;105(7):518–21.

High–frequency audiometry. Masking of air– and bone–conduction signals. Hallmo P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(2):115–21

[Otoacoustic emission cochleogram evoked by bone conducted stimulation] Xu L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;43(3):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BONE CYSTS

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the vertebra in early childhood] Bersnev VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug; (8):18–20 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metaphyseal cysts in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease [letter; comment] Aguirre M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):404; discussion 405. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1991 May–Jun;11(3):301–6.

Case report 748: Chondroblastoma of the femur with an aneurysmal bone cyst. Crim JR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(6):403–5

Concomitant occurrence of subchondral cyst and ruptured anterior crucial ligament at knee joint: new findings by MRI. Chieng PU, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;90(4):388–91

[Femoral fracture at the site of a dystrophic cyst] Kiselev VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Simple bone cyst of the distal tibia: a case for ankle arthroscopy. Andrews JR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(4):381–4

Aneurysmal bone cyst. A clinicopathologic study of 238 cases. Vergel De Dios AM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):2921–31

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the cricoid cartilage: an unusual cause of subglottic stenosis. Sercarz JA, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):457–60

Simple bone cysts of the pelvis in adolescents. A report of four cases [letter] Hoeffel JC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):951–2

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the jaws: CT and MR findings. Revel MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 16(1):84–6

Metaphyseal cysts in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease [letter; comment] Carroll NC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):405. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1991 May–Jun;11(3):301–6.

An unusual appearance of an aneurysmal bone cyst of the thoracic spine. Stiles RG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Mar; 4(1):104–9

Fluid levels in aneurysmal bone cysts. Jih CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 7(12):644–9

MR imaging of hemophilic arthropathy of the knee: classification and evolution of the subchondral cysts. Idy–Peretti I, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):67–75

Lyme arthritis with subarticular cyst formation in metacarpal and metatarsal bones. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):187–8

Miscellaneous disorders of the extremities. Mandell GA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Dec;4(1):77–90 (77 ref.)

[Primary aneurysmal bone cyst. Evaluation of the symptomatology, treatment and prognosis based on 21 patients] Møller JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 6; 154(28):1968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the thoracic spine] Friedrich M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Sep;1(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography of aneurysmal bone cyst] Sigmund G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of aneurysmal bone cyst] Tomà P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 43(12):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Contrast medium injected into juvenile bone cysts to analyze interior morphology and guide intracavity corticosteroid treatment. Rosenborg M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May; 33(3):221–4

[Experience with methylprednisolone–acetate therapy of juvenile bone cysts] Rényi–Vámos A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence of primary benign and malignant neoplasms and bone pseudotumoral lesions. An epidemiologic analysis of 585 cases diagnosed at the Faculdade de Medicina of the Universidade de São Paulo] Barbosa CS, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Bone cyst in the cervical spine due to secondary amyloidosis. A case report. Daly KE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):221–2

Aneurysmal bone cyst developing after anterior cruciate ligament tear and repair. Dagher AP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1289–91

A pseudometallosis cyst associated with a Moore prosthesis. A case report. Cameron HU. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun; 7(2):181–2

[Extensive epidermal cyst of the cranial vault treated by surgery] Andrzejak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):525–8 **(Pol)**

[Genetic and environmental factors in the families of children with dystrophic bone cysts] Gudushauri MO, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

GENETICS

Cytogenetic findings in aneurysmal bone cysts. Pfeifer FM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Nov;3(6):416–9

PATHOLOGY

Malignant transformation of aneurysmal bone cyst, with an analysis of the literature. Kyriakos M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1770–80 (53 ref.)

[A case report of solitary bone cyst of rib detected from pathological fracture] Shibata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric case of the day. Aneurysmal bone cyst. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1372–3

Cholesterol cysts of the petrous apex: radiological evaluation and surgical management. Breidahl WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):429–35

The incidence and significance of fluid–fluid levels on computed tomography of osseous lesions. Davies AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):193–8

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the hyoid. Shadaba A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):71–2

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandible. Kim J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20(5):360–2

Answer please. Simple (unicameral) bone cysts. Zamarin RI, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Aug;15(8):989, 993–4

Case report 729. Myositis ossificans and aneurysmal bone cyst. Amir G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(4):257–9

[A rare bone abnormality: intra–bone synovial cyst. Apropos of a case] Tavernier T, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Aug–Sep; 72(8–9):421–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stafne's cyst simulating a periapical cyst. Apropos 2 cases] Barakat N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transplantation of a bone with muscle pedicle in a case of pathological fracture of the femur neck] Udvarhelyi I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Median mandibular cysts. A case report] Cerato E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 May;40(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Roentgenological diagnosis of dystrophic bone cysts in children] Sadof'eva VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Contrast medium injected into juvenile bone cysts to analyze interior morphology and guide intracavity corticosteroid treatment. Rosenborg M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May; 33(3):221–4

Intraosseous ganglia: radioisotope bone imaging. Wise DI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):57–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Aneurysmal bone cyst treated by high–energy, low–dose radiation therapy: a case report. Kamikonya N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):54–6

SURGERY

Cholesterol cysts of the petrous apex: radiological evaluation and surgical management. Breidahl WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):429–35

Tricalcium phosphate and hydroxyapatite ceramics in the surgery of bone tumors: preliminary results. Capanna R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):245–54 (Eng, Ita)

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the upper thoracic spine. An operative approach through a manubrial sternotomy. McDonald P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):127–32

Operative treatment of solitary bone cysts with tricalcium phosphate ceramic. A 1 to 7 year follow–up. Altermatt S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):180–2

Excision of pseudotumor with repair by bone graft of pathological fracture of femur in hemophilia. Rosenthal RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):827–32

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the second metatarsal. Hatch DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;31(2):129–33

Ganglions in the sinus tarsi. Light M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):350–5 (20 ref.)

Standardized surgical terminology for the excision of lesions in bone: an argument for accuracy in reporting. Gold L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1214–7

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the axis treated by laminoplasty with autogenous iliac bone. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3 Suppl):S57–9

[Modified dynamic hip screw implant in pathologic fracture of the femoral neck (juvenile bone cyst)] Engelhardt P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The long–term behavior of homologous bone transplants in reconstruction of single chamber calcaneus cysts. Conventional and computerized tomography results] Sim E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(12):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interdisciplinary treatment strategy of aneurysmal bone cyst] Victor S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of the results of conservative surgery for benign tumors and tumor–like bone lesions in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Bone cyst of the acetabulum. A case study. Volpicello C. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):291–2, 294–5, 297–9

Aneurysmal bone cyst. A clinicopathologic study of 238 cases. Vergel De Dios AM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):2921–31

Selective arterial embolization in orthopaedic pathology. Analysis of long–term results. Misasi N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):311–6 (Eng, Ita)

Indication and procedure of the operative treatment of benign bone cysts in children and adolescents. Baschang A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):207–9

Aneurysmal bone cysts treated by superselective embolization. Kónya A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(3):167–72

Aneurysmal bone cyst of a thoracic vertebra. Treatment by selective arterial embolization and excision. Dysart SH, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):846–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Calcaneal bone cyst: sonographic findings and ultrasound–guided aspiration biopsy. Fornage BD, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(6):360–2

VETERINARY

Nonsurgical treatment of cubital subchondral cyst–like lesions in horses: seven cases (1983–1987). Hopen LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):527–30

What is your diagnosis? Benign bone cyst in the distal portion of the left femur. Hunt GB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1071–2

Subchondral bone cysts with fractures of the extensor processes in a horse. Scott EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):595–7

BONE DENSITY

see related

ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON

Bone mass distribution in the lower leg. A quantitative computed tomographic study of 36 individuals. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):468–70

Evaluation of lumbar bone mineral density by dual energy x–ray absorptiometry. Tsukahara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):459–66

Bones for the future. Boyle IT. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;373:58–65 (54 ref.)

Phantom studies of triple photon absorptiometry and bone mineral measurement at a hip prosthesis. Farrell TJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):103–9

Spinal bone density and calcium intake in healthy postmenopausal women. Andon MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):927–9

Reliability of body–fat estimations from a four–compartment model by using density, body water, and bone mineral measurements. Friedl KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr; 55(4):764–70

Effect of diet and lifestyle on bone mass in Asian young women. Hirota T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 55(6):1168–73

Urinary hormonal concentrations and spinal bone densities of premenopausal vegetarian and nonvegetarian women. Lloyd T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1005–10

Bone mineral status in children with phenylketonuria––relationship to nutritional intake and phenylalanine control. McMurry MP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):997–1004

Differences in skeletal muscle and bone mineral mass between black and white females and their relevance to estimates of body composition. Ortiz O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):8–13

Effects of dietary protein deficiency on mineral metabolism and bone mineral density. Orwoll E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):314–9

Bones of today, bones of tomorrow [editorial; comment] Kreipe RE. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):22–5. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Jan;146(1):31–5.

Bone mineral content of healthy, full–term neonates. Effect of race, gender, and maternal cigarette smoking. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 145(11):1310–2

Bone mineral density in 15– to 21–year–old eumenorrheic and amenorrheic subjects [see comments] White CM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):31–5. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1992 Jan;146(1):22–5.

Measurement of bone mineral density: current status. Genant HK, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25;91(5B):49S–53S (41 ref.)

Bone mass measurements in diagnosis and assessment of therapy. Wasnich RD. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25; 91(5B):54S–58S (15 ref.)

Principal components analysis of regional bone density in black and white women: relationship to body size and composition. Nelson DA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec;86(4):507–14

Bone mineral loss during lactation occurs in absence of parathyroid tissue. Hodnett DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E230–3

Bone loss in patients with anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Hay P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):415–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):768–74.

Moderate physical activity and bone density among perimenopausal women. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):736–8

Multiplanar quantitative computed tomography for bone mineral analysis in dogs. Markel MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1479–83

Results of bone densitometry affect women's decisions about taking measures to prevent fractures. Rubin SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):990–5

Which fractures are associated with low appendicular bone mass in elderly women? The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Seeley DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):837–42

Bone mass in osteoarthritis. Hordon LD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):823–5 (34 ref.)

Bone mass in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laan RF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):826–32 (64 ref.)

Changes in bone mineral density and fracture prevalence in Japanese women after oophorectomy. Seimiya Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;18(1):89–94

Current techniques for bone mass measurement. Hassager C, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec; 5(4):807–15 (28 ref.)

Bone densitometry measurements in early inflammatory disease. Bhalla AK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):405–14 (67 ref.)

The law of bone transformation': a case of crying Wolff? Bertram JE, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1991 Aug; 66(3):245–73 (126 ref.)

Bone mass status in different degrees of chronic renal failure. Bianchi ML, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(3):225–8

Relationships between quantitative histological measurements and noninvasive assessments of bone mass. Cosman F, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(3):237–42

A method for estimating the uncertainty of future bone mass. He YF, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(3):243–7

The natural history of vertebral osteoporosis. Is low bone mass an epiphenomenon? Heaney RP. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S23–6

Effects of physical activity on bone mineral content and muscle strength in women: a cross–sectional study. Jónsson B, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(2):191–5

Compact bone density measurement in the radius by quantitative computed tomography [letter] Meema HE. **Bone** 1992;13(3):283–4

Measurements of bone mineral density by DXA total body absorptiometry in different skeletal sites in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Nuti R, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(2):173–8

Accuracy, precision, and homogeneity effects in the determination of the bone mineral content with dual photon absorptiometry in the heel bone. Szücs J, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(2):179–83

Selected bibliography. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):149–50

Bone mineral density in two different socio–economic population groups. del Rio Barquero L, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):159–68

Bone density changes during pregnancy and lactation in active women: a longitudinal study. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):153–60

Rates of change in bone mineral density of the spine, heel, femoral neck and radius in healthy postmenopausal women. Harris S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):87–95

Bone densitometry of the spine and femur in children by dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry [published erratum appears in Bone Miner 1992 Jun;17(3):429] Kröger H, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):75–85

The relationship of bone mineral density and anthropometric variables in healthy male and female children. Miller JZ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):137–52

Evaluation of a model for prediction of lumbar bone mineral density. Sievänen H, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug; 18(2):153–8

Bone mineral density in healthy normal women and reproducibility of measurements in spine and hip using dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Haddaway MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):213–7

Quantitative computed tomography: comparative study using different scanners with two calibration phantoms. Suzuki S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1001–6

The application of microdosimetry in clinical bone densitometry using a dual–photon absorptiometer. Waker AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):523–7

Bone mineral content in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: a comparison of conservative management with surgical treatment. Mole PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):263–5

Bone density measurements. Alhava EM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S21–3 (26 ref.)

Sex differences in geometry of the femoral neck with aging: a structural analysis of bone mineral data. Beck TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):24–9

Cigarette smoking, steroid hormones, and bone mineral density in young women. Daniel M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):300–5

The effect of overlying calcification on lumbar bone densitometry. Drinka PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun; 50(6):507–10

The predictive value of bone loss for fragility fractures in women: a longitudinal study over 15 years. Gärdsell P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):90–4

A population–based comparison of quantitative dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry with dual–photon absorptiometry of the spine and hip. Holbrook TL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):305–7

Accuracy and precision of lumbar bone mineral content by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in live female monkeys. Jayo MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):438–40

Precision and stability of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry measurements. Johnson J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep; 49(3):174–8

Influence of brisk walking on the broadband ultrasonic attenuation of the calcaneus in previously sedentary women aged 30–61 years. Jones PR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):112–5

Bone mineral density of the spine in normal Japanese subjects using dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry: effect of obesity and menopausal status. Kin K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):101–6

A comparison of two dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry systems for spinal bone mineral measurement. Lai KC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):203–8

Experience with the novo DPA scanner [letter] Lakatos P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):298–9

Quantitative CT for the evaluation of bone healing. Markel MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):427–32

DEXA measurement of spine density in the lateral projection. I: Methodology. Mazess RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):235–9

Correlations between photon absorption properties and failure load of the distal radius in vitro. Myers ER, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):292–7

Skeletal size and bone mineral content in Turner's syndrome: relation to karyotype, estrogen treatment, physical fitness, and bone turnover. Naeraa RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):77–83

Discriminatory ability of bone mass measurements (SPA and DEXA) for fractures in elderly postmenopausal women. Overgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):30–5

Changes in the linear attenuation coefficient of canine appendicular bone following intravenous infusion of strontium lactate, measured using gamma–ray computed tomography. Overton TR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr; 50(4):350–6

Compact bone and fracture risk [letter; comment] Parfitt AM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):97–8. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Oct;47(4):191–3.

Effects of long–term running on spinal mineral content in dogs. Puustjärvi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S81–2

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of the carbonate ions in bone mineral during aging. Rey C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):251–8

Bone mass peak and incidence of osteoporosis and the Spanish Civil War [editorial] Rico H. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):104

Characterization of very young mineral phases of bone by solid state 31phosphorus magic angle sample spinning nuclear magnetic resonance and X–ray diffraction. Roberts JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):42–8

Compact and trabecular components of the spine using quantitative computed tomography. Sandor T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):502–6

Ultrasonic velocity as a predictor of strength in bovine cancellous bone. Turner CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):116–9

Changes in apatite crystal size in bones of patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Vetter U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):248–50

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry versus single photon absorptiometry of the radius. Weinstein RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):313–6

The effect of cigarette smoking on trabecular bone density in premenopausal women, aged 20–35 years. McCulloch RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):434–5

Normal bone mineral density following cure of Cushing's syndrome. Manning PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Mar;36(3):229–34

Evaluation by means of radius bone densitometry of the fracture risk due to osteoporosis in post–menopause. Busacchi P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(3):181–3

The influence of partial gastrectomy on biochemical parameters of bone metabolism and bone density. Resch H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):426–9

Estimation of the effect of a preinjection of Tc–99m MDP on lumbar spine bone mineral density determinations. Rosenthall L. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):195–7

Osteoporosis and bone density measurement methods. Ostlere SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):149–63 (69 ref.)

Bone ultrasonic attenuation in women: reproducibility, normal variation and comparison with photon absorptiometry. Truscott JG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Feb;13(1):29–36

Total and regional bone mineral content in normal premenopausal women. Rico H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):423–5

Decreased bone mineral density in diabetic patients on hemodialysis. Nishitani H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 90:223–7

Proximal femur density in type 1 and 2 diabetic patients. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan–Feb; 18(1):32–7

Low bone mineral density in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Pigot F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep; 37(9):1396–403

Relation between body size and bone mineral density with special reference to sex hormones and calcium regulating hormones in elderly females. Shiraki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):343–9

Ultrasound speed in the metacarpal cortex—a survey of 347 thoroughbreds in training [see comments] Buckingham SH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):191–5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 May;24(3):163–4.

Bone mineral density measured by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in normal men. Kröger H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;22(7):454–60

Bone mass of spine and forearm in osteoporosis and in German normals: influences of sex, age and anthropometric parameters. Wüster C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 22(5):366–70

The influence of tissue depth and composition on the performance of the Lunar dual–energy X–ray absorptiometer whole–body scanning mode. Laskey MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):39–45

Measurements of bone mineral density of the proximal femur by two commercially available dual energy X–ray absorptiometric systems. Svendsen OL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(1):41–6

Reduced spinal bone density in young women with amenorrhoea. Fabbri G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):117–22

Polycystic ovaries as a relative protective factor for bone mineral loss in young women with amenorrhea. Di Carlo C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):314–9

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadic amenorrhea (World Health Organization III) and osteoporosis. Metka M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):37–41

Evaluation of bone metabolic markers as indicators of osteopenia in climacteric women. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):231–5

Bone loss after liver transplantation. McDonald JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):613–9

Calibration of bone mineral and heavy metal measurements using doped wall–less gel phantoms of arbitrary form. Huang SB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Jun; 43(6):805–8

Solid–state phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance differentiation of bone mineral and synthetic apatite used to fill bone defects. Dawson KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26(11):946–50

Normal bone density in Irish women: is American normative data suitable for use in Ireland? Harbison J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;161(3):66–9

A comparison of nutrition knowledge and attitudes, dietary practices, and bone densities of postmenopausal women, female college athletes, and nonathletic college women. Frederick L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):299–305

Trabecular bone densitometry using interactive image analysis. Austriaco NR Jr, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov; 13(6):486–8

A quantitative evaluation of periprosthetic bone–remodeling after cementless total hip arthroplasty. Engh CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1009–20

Residual bone–mineral density and muscle strength after fractures of the tibia or femur in children. Henderson RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;74(2):211–8

Demonstration that bone mass is greater in black than in white children. Bell NH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):719–23

Characterization and evaluation of asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Bilezikian JP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S85–9; discussion S121–4

Relationship between bone mass and rates of bone change at appendicular measurement sites. Davis JW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):719–25

Composite index of skeletal mass: principal components analysis of regional bone mineral densities. Feingold M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):89–96

Iliac trabecular bone formation predicts radial trabecular bone density changes in type 1 osteoporosis. Hesp R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):929–35

Effect of increased hydration and removal of bone fat on a method for determination of bone density [letter; comment] Keenan MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb; 7(2):247–8. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1991 Mar;6(3):289–96.

Correlates of cortical bone mass among premenopausal and postmenopausal Japanese women. Lacey JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):651–9

Dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry of the forearm: reproducibility and correlation with single–photon absorptiometry. Leboff MS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):841–6

Bone mass and body composition in normal women. Lindsay R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):55–63

Uptake of fluorine in cortical and trabecular bone. McNeill KG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):859–64

Calibration of dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry for bone density. Mazess RB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug; 6(8):799–806

Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Mitlak BH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S103–10; discussion S121–4

Bone mineral density in the proximal femur and hip fracture type in the elderly. Nakamura N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):755–9

Comparison of total–body measurements by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and dual–photon absorptiometry. Nuti R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):681–7

Methods of determining bone mass. Ott SM. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S71–6; discussion S83–4 (50 ref.)

Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism discovered by multichannel biochemical screening: clinical course and considerations bearing on the need for surgical intervention. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S97–101; discssion S121–4

Interpretation of bone mass determinations as they relate to fracture: implications for asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Peacock M. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S77–82; discussion S83–4 (57 ref.)

Precision and sensitivity of dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry in spinal osteoporosis. Pouilles JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):997–1002

Lateral dual–energy radiography: artifact error from rib and pelvic bone. Rupich RC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):97–101

Bone mineral density and mass by total–body dual–photon absorptiometry in normal white and Asian men. Russell–Aulet M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1109–13

Longitudinal changes in forearm bone mineral content in primary hyperparathyroidism. Warner J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S91–5; discussion S121–4

Bone mass is related to creatinine clearance in normal elderly women. Yendt ER, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1043–50

Bone mineral status in growth hormone–deficient males with isolated and multiple pituitary deficiencies of childhood onset. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):118–23

Hip mineral density in females with a recent hip fracture. Libanati CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):351–6

Determinants of bone density in young women. I. Relationships among pubertal development, total body bone mass, and total body bone density in premenarchal females. Lloyd T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):383–7

Relative contributions of years since menopause, age, and weight to vertebral density in postmenopausal women. Nordin BE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan; 74(1):20–3

Determinants of total body and regional bone mineral density in normal postmenopausal women—a key role for fat mass. Reid IR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):45–51

Fat mass is an important determinant of whole body bone density in premenopausal women but not in men. Reid IR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):779–82

A longitudinal analysis of premenopausal bone loss in healthy women and women with hyperprolactinemia [see comments] Schlechte J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):698–703. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):690–1.

Reduction of vasomotor symptoms and bone mineral density loss with combined norethindrone and long–acting gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist therapy of symptomatic endometriosis: a prospective randomized trial. Surrey ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):558–63

Clinical bone densitometric study of mandibular atrophy using dental panoramic tomography. Horner K, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Feb;20(1):33–7

Calcium and peak bone mass. Matkovic V. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):151–60 (30 ref.)

Effect of calcium intake vs. other life–style factors on bone mass. Toss G. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):181–6 (52 ref.)

Spinal bone mineral density of normal and osteoporotic women in Korea. Koh SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):136–40

In vivo relationship between marrow T2* and trabecular bone density determined with a chemical shift–selective asymmetric spin–echo sequence. Majumdar S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):209–19

Histologic findings on the condylar process of the mandible in rats with reduced bone–mineral density. Shimahara M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):171–8

Forearm bone mineral assessment [letter; comment] Gupta SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1251. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Nov;32(11):2101–6.

Bone mineral density of the axial skeleton in acromegaly. Ho PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1608–12

An evaluation of forearm bone mineral measurement with dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry [see comments] Larcos G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2101–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jun;33(6):1251.

The utility of single–photon absorptiometry and dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry. Neer RM. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):170–1

Precision of dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry in determining bone mineral density and content of various skeletal sites. Sievänen H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;

33(6):1137–42
Obesity as a determinant of regional bone mineral density. Nishizawa Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 37 Suppl:S65–70
Total and regional bone mineral content in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Okuno Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37 Suppl:S43–9
Rabbit knee immobilization: bone remodeling precedes cartilage degradation. Smith RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):88–95
Pullout strength of power– and hand–driven staples in synthetic bone: effect of design parameters. Firoozbakhsh KK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):43–9
Lumbar spine and femoral neck bone mineral density in idiopathic scoliosis: a follow–up study. Thomas KA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):235–40
Bone mineral density in the femoral neck and lumbar spine [letter; comment] Wright JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):116–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):48–58.
Symptomatic osteoporosis: a risk factor for residual ridge reduction of the jaws. von Wowern N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):656–60
Vertebral mineral content in diet–dependent and diet–independent hypercalciuria. Borghi L, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1334–8
Long–term metabolic effects of urinary diversion: a comparison of myelomeningocele patients managed by clean intermittent catheterization and urinary diversion. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1343–7
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Measurement of bone density with dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry (DEXA) [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):286–8, 290–4. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):474–5.
DEXA [letter; comment] Börner W, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):474–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 8;267(2):286–8, 290–4.
Structure and mineral content in weight–bearing bones following hindlimb suspension in young rats. Osako T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(6):923–32
A comparison of the bone mineral density of the vertebral bodies and the hip in elderly females with hip fractures. Assessment using dual photon absorptiometry. Kanbara Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;38(1):21–36
Homocyst(e)inaemia and bone density in elderly women [letter] Browner WS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1470
Bone–density measurement [letter] Kirkman RJ. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):371
Bone–density measurement [letter] Reid DM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):370
Bone minerals and levothyroxine [letter] Schneider P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):437
Bone–density measurement [letter] Sheldon T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):425
Bone–density measurement [letter] [see comments] Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):370–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):680.
Low bone mass in hypogonadal males. Effect of testosterone substitution therapy, a densitometric study. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Aug;15(1):17–23
Endogenous factors affecting bone mineral content in post–menopausal women. Rae MH, et al. **Maturitas** 1991 Oct;13(4):319–24
Dual energy x–ray absorptiometry: the effects of beam hardening on bone density measurements. Blake GM, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):459–65
Bone mineral densitometry with x–ray and radionuclide sources: a theoretical comparison. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):978–84
Systematic bias in basis material decomposition applied to quantitative dual–energy x–ray imaging. Gingold EL, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):25–33
A phantom for standardization and quality control in spinal bone mineral measurements by QCT and DXA: design considerations and specifications. Kalender WA. **Med Phys** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):583–6
Coherent scattering and bone mineral measurement: the dependence of sensitivity on angle and energy. Ndlovu AM, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):985–9
Selection of fat–equivalent materials in postprocessing dual–energy quantitative CT. Steenbeek JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):1051–6
Nontraumatic femur fracture in an oligomenorrheic athlete. Dugowson CE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec; 23(12):1323–5
Bone mineral density of the calcaneus in 70– to 81–yr–old male athletes and a population sample [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Mar;24(3):401] Suominen H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov; 23(11):1227–33
Weight training may provide a better stimulus for increasing bone mineral content (BMC) than run and swimming training [letter; comment] Tsuji S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):882–3. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Oct;22(5):558–63.
Factors affecting bone mineral density in high school girls. Turner JG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 25;105(930):95–6
Total and regional bone densities in dialysis patients. Chan TM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):835–9
Determination of bone mineral content in the heel bone using a gamma camera. Jonson R. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Apr; 13(4):256–60
Comparison of instruments for dual–energy X–ray bone mineral densitometry. Vainio P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Apr;13(4):252–5
New insights on prolactin function. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct; 49(10):320–1
Reduced spinal bone mass in patients with uterine cervical cancer [see comments] Cho SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):689–92. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;79(3):479–80.
Reduced spinal bone mass in patients with uterine cervical cancer [letter; comment] Greenfield M. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):479–80. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;78(4):689–92.
Reduced bone–mineral content is a risk factor for hip fractures. Perloff JJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Aug; 20(8):690–8
Assessment of bone mineral density in postmenopausal and senile osteoporosis using quantitative CT. Jahng JS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Oct;14(10):1101–5
8th International Workshop on Bone Densitometry, April 28–May 2, 1991, Bad Reichenhall, Germany. Abstracts. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Jun;1(3):189–213
Consensus Development Conference, 19–20 October 1990, Copenhagen, Denmark. Abstracts. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Feb;1(2):118–26 (0 ref.)
Earlier wrist fracture: a confounding factor in distal forearm bone screening. Akesson K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Jul; 2(4):201–4
Hip fracture patients have generalized osteopenia with a preferential deficit in the femur. Aloia JF, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Mar;2(2):88–93
Broadband ultrasound attenuation of the calcaneus predicts lumbar and femoral neck density in Caucasian women: a preliminary study. Baran DT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Feb;1(2):110–3
Preferential low bone mineral density of the femoral neck in patients with a recent fracture of the proximal femur. Chevalley T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Jun;1(3):147–54
Radiographic absorptiometry: a simple method for determination of bone mass. Cosman F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Oct;2(1):34–8
Bone mineral density of the hip measured with dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in normal elderly women and in patients with hip fracture. Duboeuf F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Sep;1(4):242–9
The impact of measurement errors on the diagnostic value of bone mass measurements: theoretical considerations. Hassager C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Sep;1(4):250–6
The contribution of bone loss to postmenopausal osteoporosis. Hui SL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct; 1(1):30–4
Effective dose values in bone mineral measurements by photon absorptiometry and computed tomography. Kalender WA. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Mar;2(2):82–7
Interaction of genetic and environmental influences on peak bone density. Kelly PJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct; 1(1):56–60 (39 ref.)
Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in normal women: a cross–sectional study of 717 Finnish volunteers. Kröger H, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 May;2(3):135–40
An evaluation of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and comparison with dual–photon absorptiometry. Lees B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 May;2(3):146–52
In vivo and in vitro precision for bone density measured by dual–energy X–ray absorption. Lilley J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Jun;1(3):141–6
Which bone to measure? [editorial] Need AG, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct;1(1):3–6
Work in progress: a cross–correlation study on four DXA instruments designed to culminate in inter–manufacturer standardization. Nord RH. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Jul; 2(4):210–1
Localization of regional forearm bone loss from high resolution computed tomographic images. Rüegsegger P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Feb;1(2):76–80
Vertebral bone mineral density measured laterally by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Slosman DO, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct;1(1):23–9
Bone mineral density in patients with cervical and trochanteric fractures of the proximal femur. Vega E, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Feb;1(2):81–6
Contributions of chronological age, age at menarche and menopause and of anthropometric parameters to axial and peripheral bone densities. Vico L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 May;2(3):153–8
Bone mineral and hormone status in paraplegics. Finsen V, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 May;30(5):343–7
Dual energy x–ray absorptiometry measurement of bone mineral content in newborns: validation of the technique. Braillon PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):77–80
Osteocalcin, skeletal alkaline phosphatase, and bone mineral content in very low birth weight infants: a longitudinal assessment. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Pedistr Res** 1992 Feb; 31(2):181–5
Concentration dependence of fluorine impurity spin–lattice relaxation rate in bone mineral. Code RF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):211–21
Bone composition measured by x–ray scattering. Newton M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1339–47
The use of a radiation sensitive CCD camera system to measure bone mineral content in the neonatal forearm: a feasibility study. Truscott JG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1391–7
Response of early– and late–maturing commercial Leghorn pullets to low levels of dietary phosphorus. Rao SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):691–9
Determination of vertebral bone mineral density with new dual energy X–ray absorptiometry using multiple detectors: fundamental studies. Fukunaga M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):39–43
Precision of total–body and regional bone mineral measurement by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Seto H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 May–Jun;9(3):110–3
Comparison of muscle strength and bone mineral density in healthy postmenopausal women. A cross–sectional population study. Kyllönen ES, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(3):153–7
Comparison of dual photon and dual energy X–ray bone densitometers in a clinic setting. Nelson DA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(8):591–5
Parathyroidectomy does not affect bone aluminum in chronic renal failure. Nordal KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):369–70
[The effect of inactivity on bone mineralization] Kocián J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 May 25;131(10):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bone densitometry and osteoporosis] van Kuijk C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1193–7 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of osteodensitometry] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec;58(12):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone density in idiopathic hypercalciuria in men. Study by dual photon absorptiometry, X–ray computed tomography and histomorphometry] Audran M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone density in 20 black African young adults of the Bantu race is identical to that in subjects of white race] Bileckot R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30; 58(11):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic hypercalciuria and bones] de Vernejoul MC. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):745–6 **(Fre)**
[Bone density and biological markers in a population of 330 women] Rouaud JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone mineral density of the lumbar spine, the femoral neck and femoral diaphysis in a Genevan population sample] Buchs B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 25; 122(30):1129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reproducibility of bone density measurements of the distal radius using a high resolution special scanner for peripheral quantitative computed tomography (Single Energy PQCT)] Lehmann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Apr; 32(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies with quantitative computed tomography and dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry on bone density in renal osteopathy] Funke M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Menopausal bone density in healthy females of Voralberg. Lack of relation to anamnesis] Concin H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(5–6):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of 2 different bone density measurement methods in the assessment of mineral content of the peripheral and axial skeleton] Schneider P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan–Feb;130(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mean value of bone mineral content in Hungary measured by dual–photon absorptiometry] Szathmári M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 15;132(50):2789–92, 2797–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Relation between laboratory tests and densitometry values: characterization of the baseline profile in a perimenopausal population at anamnestic risk for osteoporosis] Tassan Simonat P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Mar–Apr;112(2):108–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between serum glutathione reductases and bone densitometry values] Avitabile M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasound transmission velocity in the patella of normal subjects and in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis] Agnusdei D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Applications and results of photon absorptiometry] Di Munno O, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Photon densitometry in the diagnosis of osteoporosis] Isaia GC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[X–ray bone densitometry. Study of in vitro and in vivo reproducibility] Luisetto G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postmenopausal and senile osteoporosis. Prevention or therapy?] Molinatti GM, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):47–53 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Principles and theoretical basis for photon and x–ray mineral determination] Rudella F. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Measuring the mineral content of the distal radius in the

age of growth] Pasolini D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jul-Aug;43(7-8):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normal ranges of bone mineral content of the distal radius determined with single photon absorptiometry. Study of 1521 cases] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct; 82(4):508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The accuracy and reproducibility of the measurement of bone mineral content by single-photon absorptiometry (125I). The effect of source strength] Cattaneo GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method for the in vivo measurement of the mineral content in an experimental animal] Rubinacci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vertebral bone density and its correlation with various factors related to bone metabolism in alcoholics: a quantitative study by computed tomography] Takahashi H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec; 26(6):489-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of bone mineral content by dual photon absorptiometry in patients with metabolic bone diseases] Ohtani M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1529-35 **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral densitometry by dual photon absorptiometry in patients with urolithiasis—on the possibility of the differential diagnosis of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1954-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The assessment of cortical and spongy bone mineral content with quantitative computed tomography. A comparison of measurement sites in relation to certain diseases with metabolic bone disorder] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 25; 51(12):1467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of concerning factors of decreased bone mineral content in hemodialysis patients] Kohara N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jun;33(6):587-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of bone mineral content in osteoporosis] Nishizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 29(4):257-61 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in bone mineral density and bone turnover within 12 months after oophorectomy: a prospective study compared with hysterectomized controls] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1310-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course changes in bone mineral density and calcium metabolism after oophorectomy] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density in relation to lumbago in perimenopausal women] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1725-7 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances of diagnosis and treatment of senile osteoporosis] Norimatsu H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):573-85 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of magnesium, calcium and aluminum deposition in bone in situ] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun; 43(6):577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mass and biochemical parameters in metabolic bone diseases] Negoro Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep; 39(9):934-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide methods of measuring mineral contents in the bone tissue] Egorov VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-densito-planimetric evaluation of the bones after correction of the defect] Larionov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical application of bone densitometry] García-Talavera JR. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8 Suppl 3:15-27 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of bone mass in various places in patients with osteoporosis] Gónzalez Muñoz MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jan;9(1):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone mass peak, evaluation using bone densitometry of the whole body in a normal female population in our environment] Rico H, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May; 8(5):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total bone mineral content in premenopausal women] Rico H, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Dec;7(12):610-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of total bone mineral content (editorial)] Rico H. **An Med Interna** 1990 Dec;7(12):607-9 **(Spa)**

[The indications for bone densitometry (editorial)] Roig Escofet D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):456-7 **(Spa)**

[Variation of bone density in relation to age: analysis of 259 necropsies] Blumel JE, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun; 118(6):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potent effect of recombinant growth hormone on bone mineral density and body composition in adults with panhypopituitarism. Degerblad M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):387-93

Bone density and L-thyroxine therapy [letter; comment] Chute J, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):710-1. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Jul;91(1):5-14.

Effect of calcitonin on bone mass and fracture rates. Reginster JY. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25;91(5B):19S-22S (38 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and estrogen-progestogen replacement therapy [letter; comment] Gudmundsson J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1156-7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;162(2):593-5.

The effect of sex steroids on the skeleton in premenopausal women. Lindsay R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 2):1993-6 (36 ref.)

Effect of sequential and daily continuous hormone replacement therapy on indexes of mineral metabolism. el-Hajj Fuleihan G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep; 152(9):1904-9

The effects of estrone (Ogen) on spinal bone density of postmenopausal women. Harris ST, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1980-4

Oral contraceptive use may protect against low bone mass. Henry Ford Hospital Osteoporosis Cooperative Research Group. Kleerekoper M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct; 151(10):1971-6

Lack of effect of gallium nitrate on bone density in a rat model of simulated microgravity. Apseloff G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):27-31

Why do oestrogens prevent bone loss? Lindsay R. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;5(4):837-52 (90 ref.)

The effect of in ovo boron supplementation on bone mineralization of the vitamin D-deficient chicken embryo. King N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Dec;31(3):223-33

DMPA and bone density [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):651] [comment] [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):467-8. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):13-6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):855.

DMPA and bone density [letter; comment] Dalton K, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):855. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):13-6. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):467-8.

The effect of sodium fluoride on trabecular architecture. Aaron JE, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(5):307-10

Increased bone volume and reduced bone turnover in vitamin D-replete rabbits by the administration of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Nakamura T, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(3):229-36

The prevention of corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis with nandrolone decanoate. Adami S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Oct;15(1):73-81

Estrogens reduce bone loss in the ovariectomized, lactating rat model. Garner SC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Oct; 15(1):19-31

Long-term anabolic effects of prostaglandin-E2 on tibial diaphyseal bone in male rats. Jee WS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Oct;15(1):33-55

Loss of prostaglandin E2-induced extra cortical bone after its withdrawal in rats. Jee WS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr; 17(1):31-47

Bone mass increase and glucose tolerance in rats chronically treated with sodium fluoride. Rigalli A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):101-8

Biochemical assessment of bone loss in patients on long-term thyroid hormone treatment. Štěpán JJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):377-88

Moderate exercise does not enhance the positive effect of estrogen on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. Heikkinen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S83-4

Effect of fluoride dosage on bone density, sonic velocity, and longitudinal modulus of rabbit femurs. Lees S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):88-92

The effects of protein deficiency and fluoride on bone mineral content of rat tibia. Likimani S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):157-64

Effect of sodium fluoride on bone density in chickens. Lundy MW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):420-6

Osteonal remodeling and mechanical properties of the femoral cortex in rabbits treated with 24R,25(OH)2D3. Nakamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):74-9

Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis in the lumbar spine, forearm, and mandible of nephrotic patients: a double-blind study on the high-dose, long-term effects of prednisone versus deflazacort. Olgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):490-7

The effect of a new vitamin D analog, 22-oxa-1 alpha,25(OH)2D3, on bone mineral metabolism in normal male rats. Takizawa M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun; 50(6):521-3

The effects of caffeine on the maxillary composition in the newborn rat. Valdes M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):165-8

The bone sparing effect of oral contraceptive use in non-smoking women. Kitai E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(1):30-3

The effect of hormone replacement therapy on postmenopausal bone loss. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):131-6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and the skeleton. Fogelman I. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):715-24 (43 ref.)

Intranasal salmon calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis: effect of different therapeutic regimens on vertebral and peripheral bone density. Perrone G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):168-71

Long-term low-dose glucocorticoid therapy in hyperandrogenized women: utility and effects on bone mineral content and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Contreras LN, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3-4):142-5

Action of 24R, 25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 (24,25 (OH)2D3) on bone in vivo. Nakamura T, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Sep-Oct; 1(5):313-7

Is caffeine consumption a risk factor for osteoporosis? Cooper C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):465-71

Calcium-deficient diet in ovariectomized dogs limits the effects of 17 beta-estradiol and nandrolone decanoate on bone. Geusens P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug; 6(8):791-7

Effects of a combined estrogen-gestagen regimen on serum levels of the carboxy-terminal propeptide of human type I procollagen in osteoporosis. Hasling C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1295-300

Effects of continuous and intermittent administration and inhibition of resorption on the anabolic response of bone to parathyroid hormone. Hock JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):65-72

Intermittent administration of bovine PTH-(1-34) increases serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations and spinal bone density in senile (23 month) rats. Mitlak BH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):479-84

Effects of pituitary-testicular axis suppression in utero and during the early neonatal period with a long-acting luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog on genital development, somatic growth, and bone density in male cynomolgus monkeys in the first 6 months of life. Liu L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1038-43

Preservation of bone mass in hypogonadal female monkeys with recombinant human growth hormone administration. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun; 74(6):1263-9

Cyclic oral phosphate and etidronate increase femoral and lumbar bone mineral density and reduce lumbar spine fracture rate over three years [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):497] Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):1-5

Bone mineral loss in patients on maintenance hemodialysis with hyperphosphatemia treated with 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and calcium carbonate. Nishitani H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 37 Suppl:S113-8

25-Hydroxyvitamin D therapy in children with active juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: short-term effects on serum osteocalcin levels and bone mineral density. Reed A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):657-60

Bone minerals and levothyroxine [letter] Egsmose C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):436

Long-term thyroxine treatment and bone mineral density. Franklyn JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):9-13

Inhaled corticosteroids, bone formation, and osteocalcin [letter; comment] [see comments] Peretz A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1340. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):60-1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):369-70.

Bone minerals and levothyroxine [letter] Walker JD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):436-7

Bone minerals and levothyroxine [letter] Wenzel KW. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):435-6

Non-linear increase in vertebral density induced by a synthetic steroid (Org OD 14) in women with established osteoporosis. Geusens P, et al. **Maturitas** 1991 Jun; 13(2):155-62

Effect of testosterone on bone in hypogonadal males. Isaia G, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Aug;15(1):47-51

Calcium supplementation and increases in bone mineral density in children [see comments] Johnston CC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):82-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 9;327(2):119-20.

Effects of tamoxifen on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with breast cancer [see comments] Love RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26;326(13):852-6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):885-6.

Calcium intake and peak bone mass [editorial; comment] Matkovic V. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):119-20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 9;327(2):82-7.

A cross-sectional study of the effects of long-term percutaneous hormone replacement therapy on bone density. Garnett T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1002-7

The effects of plasma estradiol levels on increases in vertebral and femoral bone density following therapy with estradiol and estradiol with testosterone implants. Garnett T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):968-72

Effect of estrogen replacement therapy on bone mineral content in girls with Turner syndrome. Mora S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):747-51

Estrogens, bone loss and preservation. Christiansen C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct;1(1):7-13 (82 ref.)

Differential action of pamidronate on trabecular and cortical bone in women with involutional osteoporosis. Fromm GA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Jun;1(3):129-33

Changes in bone mineralization, architecture and mechanical properties due to long-term (1 year) administration of pamidronate (APD) to adult dogs. Grynpas MD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Mar;2(2):74-81

The effects of calcium supplementation and exercise on bone density in elderly Chinese women. Lau EM, et al.

Osteoporos Int 1992 Jul;2(4):168–73

Effect of cyclical therapy with phosphorus and etidronate on axial bone mineral density in postmenopausal osteoporotic women. Miller PD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Jun;1(3):171–6

Fluoride therapy in postmenopausal osteopenic women: effect on vertebral and femoral bone density and prediction of bone response. Pouilles JM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Feb;1(2):103–9

Bone mineral density of the proximal femur and lumbar spine in glucocorticoid–treated asthmatic patients. Reid IR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Mar;2(2):103–5

Apparent beneficial effects of tamoxifen on bone mineral content in patients with breast cancer: preliminary study. Ryan WG, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Oct;2(1):39–41

Effect of estrogen and calcitonin on vertebral bone density and vertebral height in osteoporotic women. Villareal DT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Mar;2(2):70–3

Effects of dietary aluminum and niacin on chick tibiae. Johnson NE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;71(7):1188–95

Effect of dietary sodium zeolite A and graded levels of calcium on growth, plasma, and tibia characteristics of chicks. Watkins KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov; 70(11):2295–303

Bone density in asthmatic patients taking high dose inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and intermittent systemic corticosteroids. Packe GE, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun; 47(6):414–7

[Relation between alimentary calcium intake and bone mass in children and adolescents (letter)] Ruiz JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14;20(43):2220 **(Fre)**

[Bone density before and after the hormonal therapy of young women with hypergonadotropic hypogonadal amenorrhea] Holzer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 21; 117(8):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of long–term intake of a low concentration of sodium fluoride on bone loss in the growing senescence–accelerated mouse (SAM–P/6)] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;47(2):618–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of suppletory estrogen or 1,25(OH)D3 on bone mineral content] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral content in premenopausal women treated with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogue] Masahashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density in epileptic patients receiving antiepileptic drugs—measurement by dual photon absorptiometry] Uechi H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(5):473–86 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Exercise and its interaction with genetic influences in the determination of bone mineral density. Eisman JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25;91(5B):5S–9S (64 ref.)

Familiality and partitioning the variability of femoral bone mineral density in women of child–bearing age. Sowers MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):110–4

Genetic variation in two bone–related proteins: is there an association with bone mineral density or skeletal size in postmenopausal women? Eichner JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(3):177–84

The effect of ethnic group on appendicular bone mass in children. Patel DN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar; 7(3):263–72

Changes in vertebral bone density in black girls and white girls during childhood and puberty [see comments] Gilsanz V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1597–600. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1646–7.

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone mass and bone diminution of the axial and peripheral skeleton in normal and osteoporotic Austrian females. Resch H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(5):117–20

Noninvasive measurements of bone mass, structure, and strength: current methods and experimental techniques. Faulkner KG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec; 157(6):1229–37 (79 ref.)

Factors affecting bone density in young adults. Fehily AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):579–86

Altered calcium homeostasis accompanying changes of regional bone mineral during a very–low–calorie diet. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):265S–267S

Effect of changes in weight–bearing exercise on lumbar bone mass after age fifty. Michel BA, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct; 23(4):397–401

Calcification preceding new bone formation induced by demineralized bone matrix gelatin. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar;55(1):31–43

Appendicular skeletal status and hip fracture in the elderly: 14–year prospective data. Cooper C, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(5):361–4

Measurement of bone mass. Fogelman I, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13 Suppl 1:S23–8 (36 ref.)

Bone mass and comparative rates of bone resorption and formation of fibular autografts: comparison of vascular and nonvascular grafts in dogs. Klein L, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(5):323–9

Bone mineral measurements in children [letter; comment] Kuiper W. **Bone Miner** 1991 Oct;15(1):85–7. Comment on: Bone Miner 1991 Jan;12(1):57–65.

Dietary calcium as a statistical determinant of spinal trabecular bone density in amenorrhoeic and oestrogen–replete athletes. Wolman RL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):415–23

The spine deformity index in osteoporosis is not related to bone mineral and ultrasound measurements. Bernecker P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):393–6

Measurement of forearm bone mineral density in normal women by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Ryan PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):127–31

Fracture rates as a function of forearm mineral density in normal postmenopausal women: retrospective and prospective data. Cleghorn DB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):161–3

Long–term effect of orchidectomy on cortical bone from rat femur: bone mass and mechanical properties. Danielsen CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):169–74

Influence of body weight on rates of change in bone density of the spine, hip, and radius in postmenopausal women. Harris S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):19–23

Bone density, mineral content, and cortical index in patients with thalassemia major and the correlation to their bone fractures, blood transfusions, and treatment with desferrioxamine. Orvieto R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):397–9

Calcitonin and bone mass status in congenital hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Tarján G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):226. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Apr;46(4):222–6.

Determination of bone mineral density by quantitative computed tomography and single photon absorptiometry in subclinical hyperthyroidism: a risk of early osteopaenia in post–menopausal women. Lehmke J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):511–7

Effect of diet–induced weight loss on total body bone mass. Compston JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):429–32

Bone and mineral metabolism in aged male rats: short and long term effects of androgen deficiency. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2906–16

Bone mass in disorders of calcium metabolism and abnormal parathyroid function. Abugassa SO. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991; (563):1–56 (148 ref.)

Exercise, bone mineral density, and osteoporosis. Snow–Harter C, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1991;19:351–88 (121 ref.)

The contributions of growth and puberty to peak bone mass. Gordon CL, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Winter; 55(4):257–62

Bone density variation within lumbar vertebrae in apparently normal women. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jan;19(1):83–5

The effect of amenorrhea on calcaneal bone density and total bone turnover in runners. Harber VJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):505–8

Local demineralization as a model for bone strength reductions in lytic transcortical metastatic lesions. Hipp JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26(11):934–8

Ultrasonic wave propagation in cancellous and cortical bone: prediction of some experimental results by Biot's theory. Williams JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1106–12

Effects of exercise training on bone density in older men and women. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1065–70

Reproductive hormones and bone mineral density in women runners. Snead DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun; 72(6):2149–56

Sequential and precise in vivo measurement of bone mineral density in rats using dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry. Ammann P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):311–6

Structural and composition studies on the mineral of newly formed dental enamel: a chemical, x–ray diffraction, and 31P and proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Bonar LC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1167–76

New approaches for interpreting projected bone densitometry data. Carter DR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):137–45

Performance of dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry in evaluating bone, lean body mass, and fat in pediatric subjects. Chan GM. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr; 7(4):369–74

Tallness versus shrinkage: do women shrink with age or grow taller with recent birth date? Davies KM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1115–20

Risk of fractures in patients with pernicious anemia. Goerss JB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):573–9

Radial bone mineral changes in pre– and postmenopausal healthy Japanese women: cross–sectional and longitudinal studies. Hagino H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb; 7(2):147–52

Bone mineral density in elderly men and women: results from the Framingham osteoporosis study. Hannan MT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):547–53

Bone mass measurements in the distal forearm using dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry and gamma–ray computed tomography: a longitudinal, in vivo comparative study. Overton TR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr; 7(4):375–81

Weight–training effects on bone mineral density in early postmenopausal women. Pruitt LA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):179–85

No evidence for an effect of lactase deficiency on bone mass in pre– or postmenopausal women. Slemenda CW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1367–71

Role of physical activity in the development of skeletal mass in children. Slemenda CW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1227–33

Effects of resistance and endurance exercise on bone mineral status of young women: a randomized exercise intervention trial. Snow–Harter C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul; 7(7):761–9

Comparison of bone mineral content among Japanese, Koreans, and Taiwanese assessed by dual–photon absorptiometry. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):153–9

Long–term excess of endogenous calcitonin in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma does not affect bone mineral density. Wüster C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):141–7

Effect of calcitonin deficiency on bone density and bone turnover in totally thyroidectomized patients. Schneider P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):935–42

Measurement of bone mineral content and bone density in healthy twelve–year–old white females. Lloyd T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1143–5

Optimization of follow–up measurements of bone mass. Verheij LF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1406–10

Effects of indomethacin on demineralized bone–induced heterotopic ossification in the rat. DiCesare PE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):855–61

Changes in tibial bone mass after primary cementless and revision cementless total hip arthroplasty in canine models. Goethgen CB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):820–7

Bone mineral density of the lumbar vertebrae in children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ponder SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):541–5

Estimation of bone mineral density in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hopp R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 18(8):1235–9

Bone mineral content and density in Chinese. Ding GZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(2):111–3

In vivo measurement of bone quality in the horse: estimates of precision for ultrasound velocity measurement and single photon absorptiometry. Buckingham SH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):41–5

Total body bone mineral and tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase levels in type I and III osteogenesis imperfecta. Rico H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(6):396–8

Bone density in adolescents [editorial; comment] Ott SM. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1646–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1597–600.

The effect of parathyroidectomy on bone mineral density in primary hyperparathyroidism. Clyde JW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):71–2

Relationship between 99Tcm–MDP uptake and bone mineral density in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Sundkvist GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jul;12(7):629–36

Total body bone density in amenorrheic runners. Myerson M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):973–8

Aging of bone density in the second metacarpal. Kimura K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Oct;68(4):251–7

Age and anthropometric determinants of radial bone mass in premenopausal Caucasian women: a cross–sectional study. Halioua L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct;1(1):50–5

Potential risk factors for development of postmenopausal osteoporosis—examined over a 12–year period. Hansen MA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Feb;1(2):95–102

Rapid postmenopausal loss of total body and regional bone mass in normal southern Chinese females in Hong Kong. Pun KK, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Feb;1(2):87–94

Two compartments of slowly exchangeable sodium in bone. Raković M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1399–402

Dependence of the velocity and attenuation of ultrasound in bone on the mineral content. Tavakoli MB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Nov;36(11):1529–37

Clinical usefulness of serum tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase activity determination to evaluate bone turnover. Scarnecchia L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;51(6):517–24

The effect of high–intensity trunk exercise on bone mineral density of postmenopausal women. Smidt GL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):280–5

[Bone mineralization in adult spasmophilia] Lungu GR, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(1–2):61–6 **(Fre)**

[Vertebral, femoral and radial bone density in simulation of prolonged weightlessness. Experience with healthy volunteers] Pouilles JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1; 21(4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria and bone density] Daragon A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory bone loss during substitution treatment for hypothyroidism. Results of a two year prospective study] Trémollières F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec; 58(12):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DEXA (dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry) and DPA (dual photon absorptiometry) in densitometry of the femoral neck: correlation of the measurements of three commercially available instruments] Hübsch P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Jul;1(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of conventional x–ray diagnosis and quantitative mineral measurements in patients with clinical symptoms of osteoporosis] Schmidt M, et al.

Aktuelle Radiol 1991 Jul;1(4):164–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters of mineral metabolism in children and adolescents in athletic training] Bannert N, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 May;59(5):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for measuring bone density] Haberkamp M, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15;87(3):131–8 (97 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic characteristics of the pelvic girdle] Putz R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr;95(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone density screening in females in climacteric] Heytmanek G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(5–6):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of age from soft X-ray findings of lumbar vertebrae using image processing] Funayama M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;45(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of vertebral fracture threshold by measuring bone mineral content in the lumbar vertebrae] Yuh I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 25; 52(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of exercise and calcium–intake on bone hardness and bone constituents in aged mice] Nishida H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Apr;39(4):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of osteoporosis from animal experimental point of view] Okumura H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;29(4):253–6 **(Jpn)**

[Involutional osteoporosis—pathogenesis, diagnosis, prevention and therapy] Kuska J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(1–2):101–17 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of tissue mineralization and the periodontium in women with impaired ovarian function] Moshchil' AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The calcium and phosphorus content of the bone tissue in ovariectomized rats with a fracture of the tibia: the effect of vitamin K and vitamin D metabolites] Sokol'nikov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in spinal and femoral bone mineral density due to pelvic irradiation following oophorectomy] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BONE-DERIVED TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

BONE DEVELOPMENT

Graft perforations favor osteoinduction. Studies of rabbit cortical grafts sterilized with ethylene oxide. Sigholm G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):177–82

Metacarpophalangeal length changes in humans during adulthood: a longitudinal study. Harris EF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar;87(3):263–75

Linear bone growth of oMT1a–oGH transgenic male mice. Oberbauer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E936–42

Simple methods for the characterization of skeletal development of rat pups during the perinatal period as a parameter of maturity. Glöckner R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991; 173(4):209–14

Development of cartilage and bone tissues of the anterior part of the mandible in cichlid fish: a light and TEM study. Huysseune A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul;233(3):357–75

Matrix in cartilage and bone development: current views on the function and regulation of major organic components. Sandberg MM. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):207–17 (114 ref.)

Mandibular reconstruction with a recombinant bone-inducing factor. Functional, histologic, and biomechanical evaluation. Toriumi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct; 117(10):1101–12

Parallels between development of embryonic and matrix-induced endochondral bone. Carrington JL, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Aug;13(8):403–8 (40 ref.)

Characteristics of the macromolecular components of the extracellular matrix in human hyaline cartilage at different stages of ontogenesis. Safronova EE, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(2):162–8

Bone-inducing agent (BIA) from cultured human Saos-2 osteosarcoma cells. Anderson HC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):49–62

Calcium balance, growth and skeletal mineralisation in patients with cystoplasties. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):257–9

Dietary phosphorus and food allowance of dwarf breeders affect reproductive performance of hens and bone development of their progeny. Triyuwanta, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May;33(2):363–79

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 7. Tissue mechanisms controlling bone mass [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):303–4

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 6. The growth/modeling/remodeling distinction [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):301–2

Mineralization and bone formation on microcarrier beads with isolated rat calvaria cell population. Sautier JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):527–32

Canine leg lengthening by the Ilizarov technique. A biomechanical, radiologic, and morphologic study. Orbay JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):265–73

Breast carcinoma and skeletal formation. Mondina R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1068–70

The effect of physical activity on bone turnover in young adults. Franck H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(1):42–6

The effects of feeding diets containing either NaHCO3 or NH4Cl on indices of bone formation and resorption and on mineral balance in the lamb. Abu Damir H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):725–32

New bone induction by demineralized bone matrix in immunosuppressed rats. Marušić A, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):783–5

Immunohistochemical localization of bone sialoprotein in foetal porcine bone tissues: comparisons with secreted phosphoprotein 1 (SPP-1, osteopontin) and SPARC (osteonectin). Chen J, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jun; 23(6):281–9

Structural study of spongiosa tissue in growing sheep. Guillén MT, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):295–302

Left middle finger metacarpophalangeal growth in Turner syndrome. Normal values and changes after growth hormone treatment. Chávez Meyer H, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):109–12

EEG and skeletal development in children with different psychosocial characteristics. Fernandez-Bouzas A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 May;58(1–2):105–11

Effects of dietary pH and phosphorus source on performance, gastrointestinal tract digesta, and bone measurements of weanling pigs. Straw ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov; 69(11):4496–504

Cellular basis of decreased rate of longitudinal growth of bone in pseudoachondroplastic dogs. Breur GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr;74(4):516–28

Iliac trabecular bone formation predicts radial trabecular bone density changes in type 1 osteoporosis. Hesp R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):929–35

Role of physical activity in the development of skeletal mass in children. Slemenda CW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1227–33

Age-related changes in hyaluronan, proteoglycan, collagen, and osteonectin synthesis by human bone cells. Fedarko NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):215–27

Temporal studies on the tissue compartmentalization of bone sialoprotein (BSP), osteopontin (OPN), and SPARC protein during bone formation in vitro. Kasugai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):467–77

Decreased DNA synthesis by cultured osteoblastic cells in eugonadal osteoporotic men with defective bone formation. Marie PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1167–72

Bone maturation and resorption by peritoneal macrophages in noninsulin-dependent streptozocin-induced diabetes in the rat. Levy J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):732–7

A new teaching tool for dental and medical schools: multimedia CD-ROM on dental and skeletal development. Demirjian A. **J Med Syst** 1991 Feb;15(1):37–46

Relationship between nutrition and bone growth in large and giant dogs. Dämmrich K. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S114–21 (12 ref.)

Growth and skeletal development in Great Dane pups fed different levels of protein intake. Nap RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S107–13

Ossific nucleus eccentricity in congenital dislocation of the hip. Rungee JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):61–7

Medullary bone of piglets. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1009–12

Distribution of cartilage proteoglycan (aggrecan) core protein and link protein gene expression during human skeletal development. Mundlos S, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Nov; 11(5):339–46

New clues into the etiology of osteoporosis: the effects of prostaglandins (E2 and F2 alpha) on bone. Golde B. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jun;38(2):125–31

Regulation of cartilage growth by growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Isaksson OG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul;5(4):451–3 (18 ref.)

Aging mechanism associated with a function of biowater. Katayama S. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992; 24(1):43–50

The role of the growth plate in longitudinal bone growth. Pines M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1806–14 (78 ref.)

Effects of treadmill exercise on cortical bone in the third metacarpus of young horses. McCarthy RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):28–37

Comparative increases of lead and barium with age in human tooth enamel, rib and ulna. Manea-Krichten M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:179–203

The periphysis and its effect on the metaphysis: I. Definition and normal radiographic pattern. Oestreich AE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):283–6

The pathogenesis of canine hip dysplasia. Alexander JW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 May; 22(3):503–11 (35 ref.)

[The effect of a different energy supply of growing Great Danes on body weight and skeletal development. 1. Body weight development and energy requirement] Meyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Mar;39(2):130–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pterion and epipteric bones in Japanese adults and fetuses, with special reference to their formation and variations] Matsumura G, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 66(5):462–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal osteodystrophy and growth in children undergoing CAPD] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug; 33(8):779–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth-promoting effect of human growth hormone on patients with achondroplasia. Okabe T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):357–62

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogues as therapeutic probes in human growth and development: evidence from children with central precocious puberty. Boepple PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:33–8

Long-term results with a slow-release gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist in central precocious puberty. Dutch-German Precocious Puberty Study Group. Oostdijk W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:39–45; discussion 46

Growth failure and bony changes induced by deferoxamine. Olivieri NF, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Spring;14(1):48–56

An assessment of the anabolic skeletal actions of the common-region peptides derived from the CGRP and calcitonin prohormones. Burns DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:50–62

Heterotopic bone formation induced by bone morphogenetic protein in mice with collagen-induced arthritis. Fujimori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1362–7

Purification and partial identification of bone-inducing protein from a murine osteosarcoma. Ito Y. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):847–54

Prostaglandin E2 prevents bone loss and adds extra bone to immobilized distal femoral metaphysis in female rats. Akamine T, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):11–22

17 beta estradiol stimulation of endosteal bone formation in the ovariectomized mouse: an animal model for the evaluation of bone-targeted estrogens. Edwards MW, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):29–34

Bone mass increase and glucose tolerance in rats chronically treated with sodium fluoride. Rigalli A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):101–8

Two biochemical indices of mouse bone formation are increased, in vivo, in response to calcitonin. Farley JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):67–73

Growth hormone stimulates cortical bone formation in immature hypophysectomized rats. Schiltz PM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(1):19–30

17 beta-estradiol stimulates cancellous bone formation in female rats. Chow JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):3025–32

Body growth, carcass composition, and endocrine changes in lambs chronically treated with recombinantly derived insulin-like growth factor-I. Cottam YH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2924–30

Stimulation of bone nodule formation in vitro by prostaglandins E1 and E2. Flanagan AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):443–8

Developmental exposure to estrogens induces persistent changes in skeletal tissue. Migliaccio S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1756–8

Effects of etidronate-mediated suppression of bone remodeling on aluminum-induced de novo bone formation. Quarles LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):122–6

Mechanism of action of estrogen on intramembranous bone formation: regulation of osteoblast differentiation and activity. Turner RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):883–9

Testosterone esters advance skeletal maturation more than growth in short boys with chronic renal failure and delayed puberty. Van Steenbergen MW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):676–80

Effects of growth hormones on bone formation and resorption in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss), as examined by histomorphometry of the pharyngeal bone. Takagi Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):90–5

Growth, bone maturation and height prediction after three years of therapy with the slow release GnRH-agonist Decapeptyl-Depot in children with central precocious puberty. Hümmelink R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar; 24(3):122–6

Tolerance of growing pigs for dietary vitamin A, with special reference to bone integrity. Blair R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(2):130–3

Tissue adhesives inhibit experimental new bone formation. Ekelund A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):331–4

Bovine bone activin enhances bone morphogenetic protein-induced ectopic bone formation. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14233–7

Enhanced ingrowth of porous-coated CoCr implants plasma-sprayed with tricalcium phosphate. Chae JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):93–102

Dose-related effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth, modeling, and morphology of fetal mouse metatarsals cultured in serum-free medium. Bagi CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):29–40

Prostaglandin E2 promotes osteoclast formation in murine hematopoietic cultures through an action on hematopoietic cells. Collins DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;

7(5):555–61

Long-term effects of recombinant human growth hormone treatment on skeletal maturation and growth in female rhesus monkeys with normal pituitary function. Wilson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):435–41

Studies to determine whether an interaction exists among boron, calcium, and cholecalciferol on the skeletal development of broiler chickens. Elliot MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):677–90

Testosterone alters duodenal calcium transport and longitudinal bone growth rate in parallel in the male rat. Hope WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 200(4):536–41

Epi- and metaphyseal changes in children caused by administration of bisphosphonates. van Persijn van Meerten EL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):249–54

[The structure, growth and formation of bones in toxic exposure of the body to pesticides and antioxidant therapy] Pikaliuk VS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 May; 100(5):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Concepts of osteoblast growth and differentiation: basis for modulation of bone cell development and tissue formation. Lian JB, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(3):269–305 (201 ref.)

Effect of dietary phosphate deprivation and supplementation of recipient mice on bone formation by transplanted cells from normal and X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Ecarot B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):523–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Theoretical overview: bone development, peak bone mass, bone loss, and fracture risk. Chesnut CH 3d. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25;91(5B):2S–4S (20 ref.)

Estimated intracortical bone turnover in the femur of growing macaques: implications for their use as models in skeletal pathology. Burr DB. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb; 232(2):180–9

Chondroclasts and endothelial cells collaborate in the process of cartilage resorption. Lewinson D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):504–14

Tempo-unconditional 1-year bone score velocities in well-off north-west Indian children. Prakash S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Jul–Aug;18(4):303–10

Skeletal maturity of the hand and wrist in Chinese children in Changsha assessed by TW2 method. Ye YY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):427–30

A new mathematical model to study bone turnover in growing rats. Reina G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):47–53

Maternal hypothyroidism and fetal chondro-osseous development in rats. Gil-Garay R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(6):385–94

Dynamic histomorphometric evaluation of human fetal bone formation. Glorieux FH, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(6):377–81

Bone mass and comparative rates of bone resorption and formation of fibular autografts: comparison of vascular and nonvascular grafts in dogs. Klein L, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(5):323–9

Serum osteocalcin (bone Gla-protein), an index of bone growth in lambs. Comparison with age-related histomorphometric changes. Pastoureau P, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(3):143–9

Do estrogens increase bone formation? [editorial] Turner CH. **Bone** 1991;12(5):305–6

Development of the skeletal system. Balling R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;165:132–40; discussion 140–3 (25 ref.)

Bone-alkaline phosphatase as indicator of bone formation. van Straalen JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14; 201(1–2):27–33

Bone and mineral metabolism in aged male rats: short and long term effects of androgen deficiency. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2906–16

Intra-uterine long bone growth in small-for-gestational-age infants. Palacios J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 151(4):304–7

Can the adult skeleton recover lost bone? LeBlanc A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):189–201 (98 ref.)

Heterogeneity of growth of bone in children at the spine, radius and total skeleton. Geusens P, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Winter;55(4):249–56

Growth allometry of organs, muscles and bones in mice from lines divergently selected on the basis of plasma insulin-like growth factor-I. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):53–60

Idiopathic central precocious puberty in girls as a model of the effect of plasma estradiol level on growth, skeletal maturation and plasma insulin-like growth factor I. Brauner R, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):116–20

Preosteoblast production in COSMOS 2044 rats: short-term recovery of osteogenic potential. Garetto LP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):14S–18S

Spaceflight and age affect tibial epiphyseal growth plate histomorphometry. Montufar-Solis D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):19S–25S

Defective bone formation by Hyp mouse bone cells transplanted into normal mice: evidence in favor of an intrinsic osteoblast defect. Ecarot B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):215–20

Evidence for P2-purinoceptors on human osteoblast-like cells. Schöfl C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May; 7(5):485–91

Cellular interactions during cartilage and bone development [see comments] Hall BK. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):238–50 (93 ref.). Comment in: J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):223–8.

Remodelling of bone around intramedullary stems in growing patients. Blunn GW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov; 9(6):809–19

Vascularization and endochondral bone development: changes in plasminogen activator activity. DeSimone DP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):320–4

Effects of lateral rotation splinting on lower extremity bone growth: an in vivo study in rabbits. Barlow DW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):583–7

Bone age of Malaysian children aged 12 to 28 months. Chen ST, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):97–101

Characterization of bone forming cells in posttraumatic myositis ossificans by lectins. Illés T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):172–6

Intraosseous infusion of resuscitative fluids and drugs: long-term effect on linear bone growth in pigs. Woodall BN, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):820–4

Bone formation on synthetic precursors of hydroxyapatite. Suzuki O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):37–50

Physiologically based models for bone-seeking elements. I. Rat skeletal and bone growth. O'Flaherty EJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):299–312 (59 ref.)

Physiologically based models for bone-seeking elements. III. Human skeletal and bone growth. O'Flaherty EJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):332–41

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of infrared impulse laser irradiation on the development of albino rat embryos] Bandazhevskiĭ IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr;100(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE DISEASES

A case of membranous lipodystrophy with skeletal involvement. Preziuso L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):205–11 **(Eng, Ita)**

Advances in pediatric orthopaedics. Karlin LI. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;3(5):854–9 (31 ref.)

Orthopaedics in the pediatric office. Bunnell WP, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Jan;22(1):13–47; discussion 48 (85 ref.)

Epidermoid cysts of the foot: with or without bone involvement. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 31(2):203–6

Case report 742: Intraosseous epidermoid cyst arising in the fifth metacarpal bone. Oda Y, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(5):343–5

[Bone hydatidosis. 12 cases] Jlidi R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992; 12(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of rheumatism and of osteo-articular diseases. Cumulative index—1985–1989] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Sep 30;58(8):3–112 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the 65th meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. April 16–19, 1992, Fukuoka, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;66(3):S439–758 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the 65th meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. April 16–19, 1992; Fukuoka, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):S1–438 **(Jpn)**

[Primary disability due to orthopedic diseases] Berko VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):53–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum amyloid P component: a predictor of clinical beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):427–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-related complications in infants and children: imaging features. Kassner EG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):1039–49 (47 ref.)

A prospective study of skeletal changes during short-term acitretin therapy. Hohl D, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(1):23–6

Skeletal and dental fluorosis: two case reports. Opinya GN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Apr;68(4):304–11

The effect of desferrioxamine on tissue aluminum concentration and bone histology in aluminum-loaded rats with renal failure. Verbeelen D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):67–72

Effect of fluoride on aluminum-induced bone disease in rats with renal failure. Ittel TH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May; 41(5):1340–8

Paradoxical toxic and trophic osseous actions of aluminum: potential explanations. Quarles LD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(4):233–9 (52 ref.)

Proliferative bone lesions in rats given anticancer compounds. Courtney CL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):184–8

[Bones and retinoids] Zabarino P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(10):745–8 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bone complications of fluorotherapy: influence of androgen deficiency] Weryha G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990; 51(5–6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and epidemiological study on osteofluorosis] Kudo H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;46(5):984–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Musculoskeletal manifestations in beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Case discussion [clinical conference] Gravallese EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May; 35(5):592–602

Hyperparathyroid bone disease in diabetic renal failure. Cundy TF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):191–6

Skin and bones. II. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):447–62 (169 ref.)

Pulmonary Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection in eosinophilic granuloma. de Berker D, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):61–2

Musculoskeletal features of acne, hidradenitis suppurativa, and dissecting cellulitis of the scalp. Olafsson S, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):215–24 (54 ref.)

[Bone involvement in primary oxalosis. Study of 20 cases] Benhamou CL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mastocytosis and bone manifestations. Results of the survey of the bone and phosphorus-calcium metabolism section of the French Society of Rheumatology] Grardel B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute skull pain. Epidermal cyst] Riebeling V, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Aug;31(8):399–401 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoarticular and muscle-tendinous pain evaluation with objective and subjective methods. Borobia C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):377–99

Cartilaginous epiphysis and growth plate: normal and abnormal MR imaging findings. Jaramillo D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1105–10

International Skeletal Society: eighteenth annual refresher course, September 1991. Whalen E. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):449–55

The musculo-skeletal examination: a neglected clinical skill. Ahern MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):303–6

Measurement of tibial torsion--a new technique applicable to ultrasound and computed tomography. Butler-Manuel PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):119–26

Systemic mastocytosis with skeletal involvement. Casadei R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):277–95 (31 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Musculoskeletal radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):770–88

Imaging of musculoskeletal disorders in children. O'Connor JF, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):727–36 (23 ref.)

Imaging of the skeleton and soft tissue in children. Oestreich AE. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Dec;3(6):889–94 (36 ref.)

Five years experience in musculoskeletal magnetic resonance imaging on a 0.5 T imager. de Schepper AM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):104–9 (11 ref.)

"Tumoral" enthesopathy: a juxtacortical osteosarcoma simulation. Smith DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1631–4

MR1 of aggressive bone lesions of childhood. Vade A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):89–96

Osseous sarcoidosis, radiologic imaging, and physician interaction [comment] Resnik CS. **N Y State J Med** 1992 May;92(5):177–8. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1992 May;92(5):213–4.

Low-dose desferrioxamine test for the diagnosis of aluminium-related bone disease in patients on regular haemodialysis. Yaqoob M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(7):484–6

Gaucher's disease. Plain radiography, US, CT and MR diagnosis of lungs, bone and liver lesions. Hainaux B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):78–9

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex with peritubal extension. Verellen S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):93–4

Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in bone diseases. Rapellino M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991; 207:65–6

The skeleton in congenital, generalized lipodystrophy: evaluation using whole-body radiographic surveys, magnetic resonance imaging and technetium-99m bone scintigraphy. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(6):381–6

Hemorrhage associated with "bone crisis" in Gaucher's disease identified by magnetic resonance imaging. Horev G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):479–82

[An atypical site of a solitary eosinophilic granuloma in the distal humerus] Wiegel T, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 May; 2(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A tumor-simulating femoral lesion in a setting of a complete acquired hyperostosis syndrome] Spindler-Thiele S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Feb;45(2):49–53 **(Ger)**

[Bone disease in multiple myeloma. A study of 237 cases] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):542–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone] Włodyka J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of primary generalized amyloidosis] Kozlovskaia NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[An ischiorectal abscess due to Actinomyces] Aldamiz-Echebarría San Sebastián M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):258–60 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

NSAIDs, musculoskeletal disorders and gastrointestinal adverse effects. Day R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;20(12):1735–7

Review of calcitonin–present: current status of calcitonin as a therapeutic agent. Chesnut CH 3d. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar; 16(3):211–2

Importance of calcitonin in physiology, clinical pharmacology, and medicine. Munson PL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):162–5

Early clinical trials of calcitonin in North America. Wallach S. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):198–200

Review of calcitonin: future perspectives and new opportunities in therapy. Wisneski LA. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):213–6

Pharmacologic management of bone pain in the cancer patient. Payne R. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 2:S43–9; discussion S49–50 (35 ref.)

Bisphosphonates. Pharmacology and use in the treatment of tumour-induced hypercalcaemic and metastatic bone disease. Fleisch H. **Drugs** 1991 Dec;42(6):919–44 (219 ref.)

Treatment of type 1 Gaucher's disease affecting bone with aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate (pamidronate). Ostlere L, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jun;79(290):503–15

[3rd Consensus Conference on anti-infectious therapy. Osteoarticular bacterial infections except mycobacterium infections (Tours, January 25, 1991)] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):496–9 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Disability pensions due to musculo-skeletal disorders among men in heavy occupations. A case-control study. Eva V, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):31–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Wheat-germ lectin affinity electrophoresis for alkaline phosphatase isoforms in children: age-dependent reference ranges and changes in liver and bone disease. Crofton PM. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):663–70

Evaluation of two new methods for routine measurement of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Day AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):68–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Why radiographs are useful in evaluation of neonates suspected of having congenital syphilis. Dunn RA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):639–40; discussion 641

Are long bone radiographs necessary in neonates suspected of having congenital syphilis? Greenberg SB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):637–9

ETIOLOGY

Hemophilia: evaluation of musculoskeletal involvement with CT, sonography, and MR imaging. Hermann G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):119–23

Aluminum and TPN-related bone disease [letter; comment] Klein GL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):483–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Sep;54(3):612–3.

Bone manifestations associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Sabbagh M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):50–6 (47 ref.)

Non-aluminic adynamic bone disease in non-dialyzed uremic patients: a new type of osteopathy due to overtreatment? Cohen-Solal ME, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):1–5

The musculoskeletal manifestations of epidermolysis bullosa: an analysis of 19 cases with a review of the literature. Wong WL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):480–4 (26 ref.)

Diabetic bone disease [editorial] Bouillon R. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):155–60

Tumoral calcinosis causing bone erosion in a renal dialysis patient. Meltzer CC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar; 16(1):49–51

Skeletal lesions in acute lymphoid leukemia [letter] Pigna M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):524–5

Intramedullary multiple hematomas in siblings with congenital alpha-2-plasmin inhibitor deficiency: orthopedic surgery with protection by tranexamic acid. Takahashi Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(5):321–7

Fluorosis in Maharashtra [letter; comment] Agarwal MP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):359–60. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):217–9.

Posttransplantation bone disease. Katz IA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):123–6 (33 ref.)

Digital pacinian corpuscle neuroma eroding bone: a case report. McPherson SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May; 17(3):476–8

Special report from ASCN/A.S.P.E.N. Working Group on Standards for Aluminum Content of Parenteral Nutrition Solutions [letter; comment] Koo WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):92–5. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):194–8.

Nutrition-related bone disease [letter] Koo WW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):400

Parenteral nutrition-related bone disease. Koo WW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):386–94 (122 ref.)

Non-invasive prediction of aluminum bone disease in hemo- and peritoneal dialysis patients. Pei Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1374–82

Bone disease in renal failure. Introduction. Malluche HH. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(4):209–10

Radiolucent bone cysts and the type of dialysis membrane used in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Miura Y, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):268–73

Severe arthropathy and osteopathy following combined renal/pancreas transplantation. Derfus BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):678–81

[Acetabular reconstructions using spongious grafts in reoperation of total hip arthroplasties] Olivier H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hormonal factors in the regulation of bone tissue metabolism in children with cerebral palsy] Klimenko VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver diseases and changes in the locomotor system] Zulkarneev RA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul;(7):75–8 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical and trabecular bone lesions in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Díaz Curiel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial expansile osteolysis: a morphological, histomorphometric and serological study. Dickson GR, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(5):331–8

Modifications in the organization and expression of collagen genes associated with skeletal disorders. Lee B, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1991;1(3):173–87 (123 ref.)

A heterozygous 4-bp deletion mutation in the Gs alpha gene (GNAS1) in a patient with Albright hereditary osteodystrophy. Weinstein LS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug; 13(4):1319–21

The effects of disorders of cartilage formation and bone resorption on bone shape: a study with chondrodystrophic and osteopetrotic mouse mutants. Johnson DR, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:81–8

HISTORY

[Contributions by Austrian physicians to skeletal diseases] Ellegast HH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(15):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone and biochemical demonstration of 49-kDa CD1a molecule expression by Langerhans-cell histiocytosis. Cambazard F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):377–82

METABOLISM

NACB 15th annual symposium: Advances in clinical laboratory evaluation of cartilage, bone, and systemic rheumatic diseases. Washington, DC, July 26–27, 1991. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;25(3):153–234

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease: morphological and microanalytical features. Keen CE, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):529–36

Long-term metabolic effects of urinary diversion: a comparison of myelomeningocele patients managed by clean intermittent catheterization and urinary diversion. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1343–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Imaging of bone and joint infections [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Radiol 1991 Dec;3(6):975] Patton JT. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):713–8 (17 ref.)

Brodie's abscess caused by Eikenella corrodens [letter] Kyi MS, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):213–4

PATHOLOGY

Percutaneous biopsy of skeletal lesions. Kattapuram SV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):935–42 (56 ref.)

Modern Trends in Orthopaedic Surgery and Pathology. 1st International Meeting. Bologna, April 11–13, 1991. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):1–119

Oral, skin and bone multisystem Langerhans cell histiocytosis and its response to etoposide—a case report. Sheehan MP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov;16(6):463–6

An automated method for the analysis of trabecular bone structure. Aaron JE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Feb; 25(1):1–16

[Eosinophilic granulomas of the bones of the skull in children] P'ianov RP. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):105–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcitonin and relief of pain. Pecile A. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar; 16(3):187–9 (14 ref.)

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 5. Microdamage physiology [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):229–31

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 6. The growth/modeling/remodeling distinction [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):301–2

The management of pain in orthopaedics. Fetrow KO. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 2:S26–32; discussion S33–4 (44 ref.)

Hysteresis of the parathyroid hormone response to hypocalcemia in hemodialysis patients with low turnover aluminum bone disease. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1136–43

Growing pains [letter; comment] Goldner JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Oct;20(10):926–7. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1991 Feb;20(2):133–6.

[Growth factors and cytokines in the pathogenesis of bone diseases] Pfeilschifter J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:481–6 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A study of experimental lancets for blood collection to avoid bone infection of infants. Meites S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):908–10

HIV infection in human bone. Röder W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):179–80

Ergonomics—prevention of work-related musculoskeletal disorders. Rempel D. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):409–10

[The prevention of sickle cell crisis] Bégué P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Dec;38(10):695–7 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive impairment in musculoskeletal pain patients. Kewman DG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(3):253–62

[Active listening is an important part of the treatment of musculoskeletal disorders] Lindberg E. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 11;88(37):2967 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The incidence and significance of fluid–fluid levels on computed tomography of osseous lesions. Davies AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):193–8

Mixed sclerosing bone dystrophy with features resembling osteopoikilosis and osteopathia striata. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):191–5

Progress of brown tumors in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing dialysis. Marini M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):67–71

Cholesterol cyst and cholesterol granuloma of the petrous bone. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May; 106(5):465–7

Microgeodic phalangeal syndrome in an infant. Brijs S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):80–1

Long-bone radiographic abnormalities as a sign of active congenital syphilis in asymptomatic newborns. Brion LP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1037–40

Two varieties of rib notching. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):568–70

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of bone. Stull MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):801–23 (54 ref.)

Solitary adult eosinophilic granuloma of bone: report of four cases and review of literature. Marano GD, et al. **W V Med J** 1981 Apr;77(4):89–92

[Amyloidosis of the bone and soft tissues after a plasmacytoma. The radiological and nuclear medicine findings] Doll G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):390–2 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of computerized tomography in destructive bone changes in patients with polypous rhinosinusopathy] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bone manifestations in 94 cases of sarcoidosis] Atanes A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scanning. Robinson PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 1–28; 48(2):99–103 (4 ref.)

The role of 99Tcm-HMPAO white cell imaging in suspected orthopaedic infection. Copping C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):309–12

Technetium-99m-MIBI uptake in benign and malignant bone lesions: a comparative study with technetium-99m-MDP. Caner B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):319–24

Bone scintigraphy in preschool children with lower extremity pain of unknown origin. Englaro EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):351–4

99Tcm-HMPAO-labelled leucocytes for bone marrow scintigraphy and evaluation of skeletal lesions. Comparison with 99Tcm-HSA colloid results. Bourgeois P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jul;12(7):621–7

Visualization of bone pathologies and lung cancer with 99mTc-glucose phosphate: a comparative study. Caner BE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Aug;30(4):132–6

Nuclear Medicine in Osteology. 7th Nuclear Medicine Workshop Innsbruck—Hannover 1991. Riccabona G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Dec;30(6):297–302 **(Eng, Ger)**

Skeletal brucellosis: assessment with bone scintigraphy. el-Desouki M. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):415–8

[Amyloidosis of the bone and soft tissues after a plasmacytoma. The radiological and nuclear medicine findings] Doll G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992

Apr;156(4):390–2 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Histiocytosis X: does radiotherapy still have a role? el-Sayed S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):27–31

Thalassemic osteoarthropathy treated by radiotherapy [letter] Papavasiliou C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun;24(2):120–1

SURGERY

Modern Trends in Orthopaedic Surgery and Pathology. 1st International Meeting. Bologna, April 11–13, 1991. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):1–119

The efficacy of application of lyophilized, radiation-sterilized bone graft in orthopedic surgery. Zasacki W. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):82–7

The healing of segmental bone defects, induced by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein (rhBMP-2). A radiographic, histological, and biomechanical study in rats [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Aug;74(7):1111] Yasko AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):659–70

Solitary osseous sarcoidosis in a finger. Posner MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):827–31

Autogenous bone marrow and allograft replacement of bone defects in the hand and upper extremities. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):36–42

Free vascularized fibular graft: a versatile graft for reconstruction of large skeletal defects and revascularization of necrotic bone. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(4):182–7

[Bone matrix gelatin. Clinical application in 38 cases] Jin DD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;29(5):312–4, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of postoperative deep venous thromboses and pulmonary embolism. General, gynecologic and orthopedic surgery, March 8, 1991, Paris] **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(2):141–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The "concept of autologous transfusion"] Singbartl G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of panipenem/betamipron levels in sera and various tissues in patients of orthopedic surgery] Kurata K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceramics in plastic surgery of bone defects] Gruntovskiĭ GKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of conservative surgery for benign tumors and tumor-like bone lesions in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of Eagle syndrome by way of the oropharynx. A case report] Roca A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 May–Jun;43(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Epiphyseometaphyseal cupping of the distal femur with knee-flexion contracture. Kumar SJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jan;21(1):67–70

Ilizarov method. Louie KW. **West J Med** 1991 Aug; 155(2):170

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of ultrasound in the assessment of bone. Steiner GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jul;65(775):589–93

VETERINARY

Poult malabsorption syndrome. II. Pathogenesis of skeletal lesions. Perry RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):694–706

Poult malabsorption syndrome. III. Skeletal lesions in market-age turkeys. Perry RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):707–13

The incidence of abnormal limb development in the Irish thoroughbred from birth to 18 months. O'Donohue DD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):305–9

Escherichia coli bacteremia associated with hypertrophic osteodystrophy in a dog. Schulz KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1170–3

Spontaneous fibro-osseous proliferative lesions in the sternums and femurs of B6C3F1 mice. Albassam MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep;28(5):381–8

[The appearance of stress on the movement apparatus in dressage, jumping and versatility horses] Hertsch B. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan;99(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cu deficiency in growing dogs] Zentek J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Oct;38(8):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Microcephalic osteodysplastic primordial dwarfism and cephalo-skeletal dysplasia (Taybi-Linder syndrome) [letter] Taybi H. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):628–9

Restrictive dermopathy, a lethal form of arthrogryposis multiplex with skin and bone dysplasias: three new cases and review of the literature. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):539–47 (19 ref.)

Schimke immuno-osseous dysplasia [letter; comment] Gilchrist DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):497. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):64–72.

[Weismann-Netter and Stuhl toxopachyosteosis. Apropos of 30 cases] Hary S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):65–71 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of skeletal dysplasias. Spranger J. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:138–42 (20 ref.)

Sclerosing bone dysplasias—a target-site approach. Greenspan A. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(8):561–83 (135 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Exomphalos, inguinal hernia, renal agenesis, skeletal dysplasia, heart disease—a "new" syndrome? Varlamis G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):449–50

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica (Trevor disease) presenting as peroneal spastic flatfoot deformity: a case report. Graves SC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug;12(1):55–8

Multifocal osteogenic sarcoma of the skull in a patient who had congenital hyperphosphatasemic skeletal dysplasia. A case report. Nerlich AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1090–5

Femoral varus: an important component in late-onset Blount's disease. Kline SC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):197–206

Chondrooseous dysplasia in severe combined immunodeficiency due to adenosine deaminase deficiency (chondrooseous dysplasia in ADA deficiency SCID). Chakravarti VS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):447–8

DIAGNOSIS

A severe case of mandibuloacral dysplasia in a girl. Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):877–81 (18 ref.)

Weissenbacher-Zweymuller syndrome: long-term follow-up of growth and psychomotor development. Galil A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1104–9

Developmental disorders of the extremities. Mandell GA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Dec;4(1):21–30 (56 ref.)

[A new case of Stiff Skin syndrome] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):805–6 **(Fre)**

[Complex disorders of radius and ulna in childhood] Exner GU. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 26; 81(22):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Growth of children with hypochondroplasia treated with growth hormone for up to three years. Bridges NA, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36 Suppl 1:56–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxisomal abnormality in fibroblasts from involved skin of CHILD syndrome. Case study and review of peroxisomal disorders in relation to skin disease. Emami S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1213–22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Growth disturbances of the proximal femur after pinning of juvenile slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Segal LS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):631–7

[Prevalence of bone dysplasias in newborns at the Ruíz y Páez Hospital in Bolívar City. Venezuela. 1978–1990] Sánchez O, et al. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tibia vara: a complication of adolescent obesity. Henderson RC. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):482–6

[Impact of angiodysplasia on bones] Bensahel H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

New skeletal dysplasia with unique brachydactyly. Mononen TK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):706–13

Osteomesopyknosis: a benign familial disorder of bone. Renowden SA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):46–50

Collagen, genes and the skeletal dysplasias on the edge of a new era: a review and update. Lachman RS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–10 (19 ref.)

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal dysplasia. Report of a kindred. Beals RK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):821–6

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Report of a pedigree. Murphy MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):814–20

Oto-palato-digital syndrome type II. Report of two related cases. Gendall PW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):267–9

[Genetic and environmental factors in the families of children with dystrophic bone cysts] Gudushauri MO, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen syndrome with increased pipecolic acid in plasma and urine. Roesel RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(6):876–80

PATHOLOGY

Seckel's syndrome: presentation of one case associated with Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Rubbini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Apr–Jun;76(2):193–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

Clinical determination of femoral anteversion. A comparison with established techniques. Ruwe PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):820–30

[Muscle pathology in a girl with Marshall-Smith syndrome] Ishikawa Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):625–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Considerations related to weight-bearing programs in children with developmental disabilities. Stuberg WA. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jan;72(1):35–40

[Adaptive-compensatory changes in congenital disorders of the development of the locomotor system] Suslova OIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul;(7):55–62 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhizomelic bone dysplasia with club-like femora (case report and confirmation of a syndrome). Kiss P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug;35(3):266–7

Erlenmeyer flask-shaped long bones. Chapman S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Sep;46(3):175–6 (9 ref.)

The lateral trochlear sign. Femoral trochlear dysplasia as seen on a lateral view roentgenograph. Grelsamer RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):159–62

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica: diagnosis and treatment. Keret D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):365–72

Spondylometaphyseal dysplasia, type VII. Diren HB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):87–9

Pediatric pelvis: radiographic appearance in various congenital disorders. Eich GF, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):467–84 (23 ref.)

[A case of Weismann-Netter and Stuhl toxopachyosteosis with new bone sites] Hary S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis and the delimitation of the cranio-carpal-tarsal-osteolysis syndrome] Fuchs GA. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):542–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hemicondylar tibial osteotomy in Blount's disease. A report of 2 cases. Zayer M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun; 63(3):350–2

Surgical correction of short stature in skeletal dysplasias. Correll J. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:143–8 (15 ref.)

Surgical technique of physeal bar resection. Birch JG. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:445–50

Current trends in the treatment of simple and complex bone deformities using the Ilizarov method. Catagni MA. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:423–30

Proximal tibial extension medial rotation osteotomy to correct knee flexion contracture and lateral rotation deformity of tibia after polio. Asirvatham R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):646–51

The use of the Ilizarov technique in the correction of limb deformities associated with skeletal dysplasia. Bell DF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):283–90

Premature closure of the triradiate cartilage: a potential complication of pericapsular acetabuloplasty. Plaster RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):676–8

Arthroscopic visualization during excision of a central physeal bar. Stricker S. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug; 12(4):544–6

THERAPY

Modern management of growth problems in skeletal dysplasias. Preece MA. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 377:137

The Tibial Torsion Transformer. Bresnahan PJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;82(1):42–4

Management of congenital fibular deficiency by Ilizarov technique. Miller LS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):651–7

URINE

Brachyolmia: a skeletal dysplasia with an altered mucopolysaccharide excretion. Sewell AC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):312–7

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

Metabolic bone disease. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):442–54

Technique for occipito-cervical fusion in osteopenic patients. Stambough JL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):404–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prednisone-induced osteopenia in beagles: variable effects mediated by differential suppression of bone formation. Quarles LD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E136–41

Tamoxifen in the rat prevents estrogen-deficiency bone loss elicited with the LHRH agonist buserelin. Goulding A,

et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):143–52

Cyclosporin A: friend or foe? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1992 Feb;50(2):198] Epstein S. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):232–4

Verapamil induces increased bone volume and osteopenia in female rats but has the opposite effect in male rats. Samnegård E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):524–6

Assessment of cadmium-induced osteopenia by measurement of serum bone Gla protein, parathyroid hormone, and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Kido T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun;11(3):161–6

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and fluorosis [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Jul;74(4):629] Rao BS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):469–70

[Does L-thyroxine administration in a dose to suppress TSH secretion induce metabolic bone disturbance in patients with thyroid carcinoma?] Sugino K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hip fracture patients have generalized osteopenia with a preferential deficit in the femur. Aloia JF, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Mar;2(2):88–93

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of bone metabolic markers as indicators of osteopenia in climacteric women. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):231–5

The utility of single-photon absorptiometry and dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Neer RM. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):170–1

Deferoxamine test and PTH serum levels are useful not to recognize but to exclude aluminum-related bone disease. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):151–7

Reduced bone-mineral content is a risk factor for hip fractures. Perloff JJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Aug; 20(8):690–8

Biochemical markers of bone metabolism. Tohmé JF, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun;50(3):133–41 (66 ref.)

[Osteopenia of prematurity. Proposal for clinical-laboratory screening] Zecca E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of bone densitometry] García-Talavera JR. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8 Suppl 3:15–27 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of nasal hCT on bone turnover in Paget's disease of bone—implications for the treatment of other metabolic bone diseases. Reginster JY, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):35–9

Effects of combined and separate intermittent administration of low-dose human parathyroid hormone fragment (1–34) and 17 beta-estradiol on bone histomorphometry in ovariectomized rats with established osteopenia. Shen V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):214–20

Oral administration of calcium hydroxide stimulates bone metabolism in the femoral diaphysis of rats with skeletal unloading. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3365–7

[Experience in treating metabolic osteopathies with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 (oksidevit)] Babarykin DA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe osteopenia and vertebral compression fractures after complete remission in an adolescent with acute leukemia. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Feb; 39(2):142–3

Bone loss in patients with anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Hay P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):415–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):768–74.

Osteopenia in rats with drug-induced mucopolysaccharidosis. Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):559–66

Metabolic bone disease following gastrectomy: assessment by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Inoue K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):321–4

Predictors of osteopenia in premenopausal women with anorexia nervosa. Hay PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun; 50(6):498–501

Blood supply and structural changes of canine intact tibia following plate fixation with different rigidities. Xu XX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):1018–21

Hyperparathyroidism in proximal femur fractures biological and histomorphometric study in 21 patients over 75 years old. Benhamou CL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 10(2):144–50

Calcitonin secretion in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Saggese G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May; 150(7):464–7

Bone mass in disorders of calcium metabolism and abnormal parathyroid function. Abugassa SO. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991; (563):1–56 (148 ref.)

Osteopenia and osteomalacia after gastrectomy: interrelations between biochemical markers of bone remodelling, vitamin D metabolites, and bone histomorphometry. Bisballe S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1303–7

Is dehydroepiandrosterone-sulphate a possible pathogenetic factor in osteopenia of patients with iron overload? Czink E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(1):47–56

Complications associated with total parenteral nutrition in infants with short bowel syndrome. Nousia-Arvanitakis S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):169–72

Skeletal changes in thalassemia major. Giuzio E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):269–75

Spontaneous recovery from growth disturbances and osteopenia induced by a high carbohydrate diet in hamsters. de Tessieres C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Jun;20(2):117–20

Characterization and evaluation of asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Bilezikian JP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S85–9; discussion S121–4

The role of changes in mechanical usage set points in the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Frost HM. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):253–61 (76 ref.)

Depression of osteoblastic activity in immobilized limbs of suckling rats. Weinreb M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):725–31

Progressive trabecular osteopenia in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea [see comments] Biller BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):692–7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):690–1.

Hyperprolactinemia and osteopenia [editorial; comment] Wardlaw SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep; 75(3):690–1. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):692–7. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):698–703.

Bone strain following application of a rigid bone plate: an in vitro study in human mandibles. Throckmorton GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1066–73; discussion 1073–4

Systemic mastocytosis presenting with severe spinal osteopenia and multiple compression fractures. Floman Y, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):369–73

The pathophysiology and etiology of diabetic osteopenia. Seino Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):624–6 (11 ref.)

Lactose intolerance, calcium intake, and osteopenia [letter; comment] Mainguet P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2; 338(8775):1156–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):495–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):663–4.

Osteopenia in men with a history of delayed puberty. Finkelstein JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27; 326(9):600–4

Osteopenia in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea: a prospective study. Biller BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):996–1001

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and osteopenia in women following gastric exclusion surgery for obesity. Shaker JL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Jun;1(3):177–81

[Intestinal osteopathy following partial gastric resection] Schäfer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31; 117(5):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone and joint problems in long-term dialysis] Brunner FP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 9;122(19):711–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loss of bone mass in patients with anorexia on tube feeding and its prevention with biphosphonates] Kopp HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 11;122(15):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of concerning factors of decreased bone mineral content in hemodialysis patients] Kohara N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jun;33(6):587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and its complications in Japan. The pathophysiology and etiology of diabetic osteopenia] Seino Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10; 80(9):1446–50 **(Jpn)**

[Aluminum and iron deposition in dialysis patients] Kurihara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:905–10 **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis bone disease associated with other factors] Nakazawa R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:789–95 **(Jpn)**

[Nephrolithiasis and bone involvement in primary hyperparathyroidism. The relative role of vitamin D] Diez Labajo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Determination of bone mineral density by quantitative computed tomography and single photon absorptiometry in subclinical hyperthyroidism: a risk of early osteopaenia in post-menopausal women. Lehmke J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):511–7

Calcium homeostasis and hypercalciuria in hyperprostaglandin E syndrome. Leonhardt A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):546–54

[Measurement of bone mineral content by dual photon absorptiometry in patients with metabolic bone diseases] Ohtani M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1529–35 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in metabolic bone diseases of the elderly—calcium requirement and bone metabolic marker] Shiraki M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 29(2):101–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mass and biochemical parameters in metabolic bone diseases] Negoro Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep; 39(9):934–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adaptations of Goldner's Masson trichrome stain for the study of undecalcified plastic embedded bone. Gruber HE. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan;67(1):30–4

Relationships between quantitative histological measurements and noninvasive assessments of bone mass. Cosman F, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(3):237–42

Structural changes in aging bone: osteopenia in the proximal femurs of female mice. Weiss A, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(3):165–72

Microstructural changes of osteopenic trabeculae in the rat. Yoshida S, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(3):185–94

The physical and mechanical effects of suspension-induced osteopenia on mouse long bones. Simske SJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 May;25(5):489–99

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Production of new trabecular bone in osteopenic ovariectomized rats by prostaglandin E2. Mori S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):80–7

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry versus single photon absorptiometry of the radius. Weinstein RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):313–6

Insulin secretion in magnesium silicate-induced osteopenia in rats. Orbai P, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(1–2):43–6

The physical and mechanical effects of suspension-induced osteopenia on mouse long bones. Simske SJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 May;25(5):489–99

Clinical usefulness of serum tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity determination to evaluate bone turnover. Scarnecchia L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;51(6):517–24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of pancreas transplantation on decreased levels of circulating bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein and osteopenia in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Ishida H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):81–5

Vitamin D metabolites prevent vertebral osteopenia in ovariectomized rats. Erben RG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):228–36

17 beta-estradiol prevents osteopenia in the oophorectomized rat treated with cyclosporin-A. Joffe I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1578–86

Preventive effects of clomiphene citrate on estrogen-deficiency osteopenia elicited by LHRH agonist administration in the rat. Goulding A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1177–81

Preventive effect of beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc on bone metabolism in rats fed on low-calcium and vitamin D-deficient diets. Segawa Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(3):213–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of lumbar bone mineral density by dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. Tsukahara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):459–66

Bones of today, bones of tomorrow [editorial; comment] Kreipe RE. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):22–5. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Jan;146(1):31–5.

Panostotic fibrous dysplasia. A new craniotubular dysplasia. Leslie WD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):556–60

Transient osteopenia of the hip joint in children. Nishiyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):199–203

[The assessment of cortical and spongy bone mineral content with quantitative computed tomography. A comparison of measurement sites in relation to certain diseases with metabolic bone disorder] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 25; 51(12):1467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mineral metabolism in obese children [letter; comment] De Schepper J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1253–4 . Comment on: Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Apr;80(4):470–1.

Demonstration of increased bone metabolism in melorheostosis by multiphase bone scanning. Mahoney J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):847–8

Clinical experience with two simple methods of measurement of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate body retention in bone disease. Reschini E, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jul–Sep; 35(3):123–30

SURGERY

Fixation of titanium and hydroxyapatite-coated implants in arthritic osteopenic bone. Søballe K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Dec;6(4):307–16

THERAPY

The effect of low-frequency electrical fields on osteogenesis. McLeod KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul; 74(6):920–9

[Diabetic osteopathies. 6. Treatment and its pitfalls] Kocián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Aug;36(8):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BONE DYSPLASIAS see BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

BONE GLA PROTEIN see OSTEOCALCIN

BONE HYPERTROPHY see HYPEROSTOSIS

BONE LENGTHENING

Classification of the callus in limb lengthening. Radiographic study of 35 limbs. Hamanishi C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):430–3

Surgical correction of short stature in skeletal dysplasias. Correll J. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:143–8 (15 ref.)

A role for ultrasound in limb lengthening. Derbyshire ND, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jul;65(775):576–80

Ankle reconstruction for malunion by fibular osteotomy and lengthening with direct control of the distal fragment: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Roberts C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jan;13(1):7–13 (17 ref.)

Ultrasonographic monitoring of limb lengthening. Maffulli N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):130–2

Histology of a lengthened human tibia. Shearer JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):39–44

Chondrodiatasis in rabbits: a study of the effect of transphyseal bone lengthening on cell division, synthetic function, and microcirculation in the growth plate. Elmer EB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):181–90

Limb lengthening. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct; 22(4):555–734

Leg lengthening: patient selection and management in achondroplasia. Saleh M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):589–99

The importance of delay in distraction of osteotomies. White SH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):569–79 (25 ref.)

The effect of distraction upon bone, muscle, and periosteum. Yasui N, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):563–7

A comparison of imaging techniques for leg lengthening osteotomies. Williamson S. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Oct; 57(653):20–1

[Lengthening of the leg in children. Evaluation and perspectives] Souchet P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Dec;38(10):711–4 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of fracture of regenerated bone and metal implant following bone lengthening osteotomy] Schmid F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Dec;17(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological features of interdigital muscles in lengthening of underdeveloped fingers in children] Tiazhelkov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of correction of femoral length in sequelae of tuberculous coxitis] Sadovoi MIa. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (3–4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early physeal closure after femoral chondrodiatasis. Loss of length gain in 5 cases. Hamanishi C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):146–9

HISTORY

The replacement of long tubular bone defects by lengthening distraction osteotomy of one of the fragments. 1969 [classical article] [see comments] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):7–10. Comment in: Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):2–6.

Leg lengthening: the historical perspective. Moseley CF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):555–61

INSTRUMENTATION

The Rancho mounting technique for the Ilizarov method. A preliminary report. Green SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):104–16

Segmental transport after unreamed intramedullary nailing. Preliminary report of a "Monorail" system. Raschke MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):233–40

The Ilizarov method: Rancho technique. Green SA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):677–88

The Sequoia circular fixator for limb lengthening. Hardy JM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):663–75

Experience with the Orthofix device for limb lengthening. Price CT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct; 22(4):651–61 (30 ref.)

Osseous expansion of the cranial vault by craniotasis. Remmler D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May; 89(5):787–97

[Application of Ilizarov's external fixator on the basis of biology] Pan SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 29(5):296–7, 334 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone segment transport in femoral defects. Animal experiment study] Käch K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limb lengthening with epiphyseal and callus distraction using the Wiesbaden ring fixator] Fischer J, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Jun;21(3):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ilizarov techniques of leg lengthening. Problems and results] Franke J, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Jun;21(3):197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and complications of leg lengthening with the Wagner apparatus] Herzog R, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Jun; 21(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lengthening of finger stumps using the apparatus for external fixation] Goloborodko SA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):52–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Continuous monitoring of forces during tibial lengthening by distraction epiphysiolysis. van Roermund PM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(1):63–8

Membranous bone lengthening: a serial histological study. Karp NS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):2–7

Short humerus: results of 11 prolongations in 10 children and adolescents. Janovec M. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;111(1):13–5

Reconstruction of bony defects using the Ilizarov "bone transport" technique. A preliminary report. Lammens J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(2):70–2

A simpler surgical technique to treat aseptic nonunion–associated femoral length discrepancy. Wu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(3):160–4

Use of the Ilizarov apparatus in one case of severe congenital dysmetria of the leg with agenesis of the foot. Luppino T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):385–7 **(Eng, Ita)**

Cavitary osteomyelitis treated by fragmentary cortical bone transportation. Aronson J. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):153–9

The Ilizarov apparatus for treatment of melorheostosis. Case report and review of the literature. Atar D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):163–7 (12 ref.)

The treatment of infected nonunions and segmental defects of the tibia by the methods of Ilizarov. Cattaneo R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):143–52

The Ilizarov technique in correction of complex foot deformities. Grant AD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul; (280):94–103 (39 ref.)

Management of segmental defects by the Ilizarov intercalary bone transport method. Green SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):136–42

Ilizarov method [editorial; comment] Green SA. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):2–6. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):7–10.

Canine leg lengthening by the Ilizarov technique. A biomechanical, radiologic, and morphologic study. Orbay JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):265–73

Treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the tibia using the Ilizarov technique. Paley D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):81–93

Pediatric applications of the Ilizarov method. Rajacich N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):72–80

A model for evaluating the strength of bones lengthened by distraction osteogenesis. Schickendantz MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):248–52

Corticotomy. Schwartsman V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul; (280):37–47

Reconstruction of traumatic or congenital amputation of the thumb by distraction–lengthening. Moy OJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Feb;8(1):57–62 (25 ref.)

Management of fibular hemimelia using the Ilizarov method. Catagni MA. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:431–4

Methodology for restoring functional leg length in revision total hip arthroplasty. Hoikka V, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep;6(3):189–93

Leg lengthening by the transiliac method. Barry K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):275–8

Use of the Ilizarov technique to treat radial nonunion with physeal arrest. Burgess RC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep; 16(5):928–31

Reconstruction of the humerus by soft tissue distraction and vascularized fibula transfer. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):940–3

Callotasis lengthening in the upper extremity: indications, techniques, and pitfalls. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):932–9

Distraction lengthening of the forearm. Cheng JC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):441–5

The use of the Ilizarov technique in the correction of limb deformities associated with skeletal dysplasia. Bell DF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):283–90

Fluoroscopic technique versus Phemister technique for epiphysiodesis. Liotta FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):248–51

Fractures after Wagner limb lengthening. Luke DL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):20–4

Management of congenital fibular deficiency by Ilizarov technique. Miller LS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):651–7

Congenital absence of the lumbar spine and sacrum: one–stage reconstruction with subsequent two–stage spine lengthening. Winter RB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):666–70

Limb-lengthening technique increasingly used [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2523–4

Results of leg lengthening using Wagner's technique. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):498–504

Management of fibular hemimelia using the Ilizarov method. Catagni MA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct; 22(4):715–22

Lower extremity lengthening by Wagner's method and by callus distraction. Dahl MT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):643–9

Problems with substantial limb lengthening. Eldridge JC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):625–31 (36 ref.)

Calculating rate and duration of distraction for deformity correction with the Ilizarov technique. Herzenberg JE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):601–11

Preventing and overcoming equinus contractures during lengthening of the tibia. Lehman WB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):633–41

Lengthening and deformity correction of the upper extremity by the Ilizarov technique. Tetsworth K, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):689–713

Recent advances in limb lengthening. Part I: Clinical advances. Sproul JT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Mar; 21(3):307–14 (36 ref.)

Recent advances in limb lengthening. Part II: Biological advances. Sproul JT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Apr; 21(4):425–30 (64 ref.)

Treatment of complex limb deformities in children with the Ilizarov technique. Atar D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep; 14(9):961–7

Distraction osteogenesis. Applications for mandibular regrowth. Costantino PD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;24(6):1433–43

The Ilizarov method [letter] Crowley N. **Phys Ther** 1992 May;72(5):395–6

The Ilizarov procedure: limb lengthening and its implications. Simard S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jan;72(1):25–34 (20 ref.)

Lengthening the human mandible by gradual distraction. McCarthy JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):1–8; discussion 9–10

Facial skeletal expansion: treatment strategies and rationale. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):798–808

[Conservative surgery for osteosarcoma in children under 8 years of age] Prevot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(4):288–92 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valgus osteotomy and lengthening of the femoral neck in secondary coxa vara in adolescents and adults] Lengsfeld M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(7):483–90 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lower limb replantation with primary foreshortening and secondary lengthening by callus distraction] Giebel G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;23(4):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thumb replacement operation using metacarpal distraction osteotomy as a secondary intervention after thumb amputation] Hette K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:761–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the Ilizarow technique] Rüter A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lengthening osteotomy of radius and ulna in malalignment of the elbow or wrist joint] Wagner M. **Orthopade** 1992 Jun;21(3):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distraction of the first metacarpal bone for thumb reconstruction] Hette K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun; 95(6):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limb lengthening with simultaneous correction of deformities] Vizkelety T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bone lengthening: essential concepts and methodology] Yasui N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 65(11):1131–42 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and anatomic changes in the muscles after leg bone lengthening by the Ilizarov method] Popkov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative treatment of blast injuries of the hand in children] Tiazhelkov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lengthening of the extremities by the G.A. Ilizarov method] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov; (11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Postoperative management during limb lengthening. Green SA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):723–34

STANDARDS

Intramedullary interlocked tibia nailing: a new technique (preliminary report). Rubinstein RA Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):90–5

BONE LOSS, AGE-RELATED see OSTEOPOROSIS

BONE LOSS, OSTEOCLASTIC see BONE RESORPTION

BONE LOSS, PERIMENOPAUSAL see OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL

BONE LOSS, PERIODONTAL see ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS

BONE LOSS, POSTMENOPAUSAL see OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL

BONE MARROW

consider also terms at MYEL–

Intraosseous infusion: elective use in pediatric anesthesia. Stewart FC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):626–9

Typing and screening of blood from intraosseous access. Brickman KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):414–7
Hematopoietic reconstitution after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous nonfrozen bone marrow rescue. Köppler H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Nov;63(5):253–8
Fracture of the ilium: an unusual complication of bone marrow harvesting [letter] Klumpp TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):503–4
Prostanoid production and pulmonary hypertension after fat embolism are not modified by methylprednisolone. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):660–7
Site-dependent differences in sensitivity of LOX human melanoma tumors in nude rats to dacarbazine and mitozolomide, but not to doxorubicin and cisplatin. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1347–51
The polyoxyethylene/polyoxypropylene block co-polymer poloxamer-407 selectively redirects intravenously injected microspheres to sinusoidal endothelial cells of rabbit bone marrow. Porter CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22; 305(1):62–6
Intraosseous infusion: a re-discovered procedure as an alternative for pediatric vascular access. Jaimovich DG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 May-Jun;58(3):329–34 (30 ref.)
Intraosseous infusion. Singhi SC. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 29(2):253–7
Similarities in long-term cultures of blood and bone marrow from patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Janowska-Wieczorek A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Sep; 9(5):461–73
Calculation of radiation dose at a bone-to-marrow interface using Monte Carlo modeling techniques (EGS4). Johnson JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):623–8
Intraosseous transfusion in an anesthetized swine model using 51Cr-labeled autologous red blood cells. Bell MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1487–9
Radiological detection of bone and bone marrow metastases. Jacobsson H, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991; 8(4):253–60 (54 ref.)
Evaluation of SCEs in bone marrow cells of mice after in vivo exposure to asbestos. Bajerska A, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(1):72–6
The role of bone marrow imaging [editorial; comment] Jones RJ. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):321–2. Comment on: Radiology 1992 May;183(2):329–34.
Containers for freezing and storage of bone marrow stem cells. Měřička P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1991;34(4):367–87
Bone marrow as a means of venous drainage for a microvascular osteocutaneous flap. Chen HC, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):854–9
Bone marrow processing for transplantation. Areman EM, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jul;5(3):214–27 (129 ref.)
[Intensive carboquone and cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed malignancies] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):257–9 **(Jpn)**
[A device for bone marrow puncture] Starykh VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):71 **(Rus)**
["Pseudo-osteoblastic" pattern and bone marrow metastasis as a presenting form in gastric cancer (letter)] Toral Revuelta JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 May;9(5):259–60 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance (MR) evaluation of bone marrow in vertebral bodies. Orlandini GE, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Apr-Jun;96(2):93–100
In vivo relationship between marrow T2* and trabecular bone density determined with a chemical shift-selective asymmetric spin-echo sequence. Majumdar S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):209–19
Quantitative study of the susceptibility difference between trabecular bone and bone marrow: computer simulations. Majumdar S. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov;22(1):101–10
Quantitation of the susceptibility difference between trabecular bone and bone marrow: experimental studies. Majumdar S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov; 22(1):111–27
Age-related marrow changes in the pelvis: MR and anatomic findings. Dawson KL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr; 183(1):47–51
The microvasculature of the human bone marrow correlated with the distribution of hematopoietic cells. A computer-assisted three-dimensional reconstruction study. Naito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Apr;166(4):439–50
Assessment of the hematopoietic system in ruminants. Weiss DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul; 8(2):411–28 (22 ref.)
[A device for the mechanical division of the bone marrow in the tubular bones into axial and cortical zones] Popov GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in different regions of bone marrow after short-term exercise. Spodaryk K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(1):13–7
The microcirculation of bone and marrow in the diaphysis of the rat hemopoietic long bones. de Saint-Georges L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jun;233(2):169–77
Blood flow to bone marrow during development of anemia or polycythemia in the rat. Iversen PO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):594–601
Vascular architecture and collagen type IV in primary myelofibrosis and polycythaemia vera: an immunomorphometric study on trephine biopsies of the bone marrow. Thiele J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb; 80(2):227–34
Bone blood flow and in vitro proliferation of bone marrow and trabecular bone osteoblast-like cells in ovariectomized rats. Egrise D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):336–41
Bone marrow hypervascularity in patients with myelofibrosis identified by infra-red thermography. Baglin TP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(4):341–8
Observations on the ultrastructure of sinusoids and reticular cells in human bone marrow. Wickramasinghe SN. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):263–78
A bone tissue integrated single fibre laser Doppler flowmeter probe. Salerud EG, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:373–80
The microvasculature of the human bone marrow correlated with the distribution of hematopoietic cells. A computer-assisted three-dimensional reconstruction study. Naito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Apr;166(4):439–50

CHEMISTRY

Immunochemical localization of extracellular materials in bone marrow of rats. Hamilton R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct;231(2):218–24
Bone marrow aspirate as an accessible and reliable source for critical laboratory studies. Grisham J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1121–4
Structured approach to the investigation of anaemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Doube A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):469–72
Isolation and characterization of corticostatic peptides from guinea pig bone marrow. Hu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):558–65
Demonstration of a haemopoietic pluripotent stem cell adhesion molecule (HPSC-CAM) in mouse bone marrow. Desai SS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):929–42
Quick cytochemical staining of blood and bone marrow cells in a microwave oven. Huissen CH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):197–205
Novel derivation of total cell cycle time in malignant cells using two DNA-specific labels. Bokhari SA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(2):144–8
The influence of bone and marrow on cartilage hypertrophy and degradation during 30-day serum-free culture of the embryonic chick tibia. Cole AA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Mar; 193(3):277–85
Quantitative determination of non-haem iron and ferritin iron in bone marrow using flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. A comparative study on the cytological and chemical determination of the bone marrow iron content. van Dieijen-Visser MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;29(6):381–4
Regulation of L-selectin expression on cultured bone marrow leukocytes and their precursors. Salmi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):835–43
Interleukin (IL1 to IL7) gene expression in fetal liver and bone marrow stromal clones: cytokine-mediated positive and negative regulation. Gutierrez-Ramos JC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):986–90
Distribution of surface-membrane molecules on bone marrow and cord blood CD34+ hematopoietic cells. Saeland S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):24–33
The expression of the multidrug transporter P-170 glycoprotein in remission phase is associated with early and resistant relapse in multiple myeloma. Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov-Dec;76(6):513–6
The role of hemonectin in the cell adhesion mechanisms of bone marrow. Campbell AD. **Hematol Pathol** 1992; 6(2):51–60 (93 ref.)
Lectin histochemistry of human bone marrow: investigation of trephine biopsy specimens in normal and reactive states and neoplastic disorders. Schumacher U, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 May;23(5):215–20
A comparative study of diazepam levels in bone marrow versus serum, saliva and brain tissue. Takatori T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):185–8
Expression of a divalent cation-dependent erythroblast adhesion receptor by stromal macrophages from murine bone marrow. Morris L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):141–7
Effects of cryopreservation on the adherent layer of human long-term bone marrow cultures: study of cell phenotypes. Sensebe L, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):459–62
Volume-selective proton MRS in vertebral bodies. Schick F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):207–17
Nucleolar organizer regions in normal hematopoiesis: relationship to cellular proliferation and maturation. Grotto HZ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(1):1–4
Compositional changes in vertebral bone marrow during treatment for acute leukemia: assessment with quantitative chemical shift imaging. Gerard EL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):39–46
Quantitative chemical shift imaging of vertebral bone marrow in patients with Gaucher disease. Johnson LA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):451–5
Replacement of m-calpain by mu-calpain during maturation of megakaryocytes and possible involvement in platelet formation. Nakamura M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15; 66(6):757–64
[Glucocorticoid receptors in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Gershtein ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(11):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of mineralized nodules formed in rat bone marrow stromal cell culture in vitro. Satomura K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(2):97–104
Forskolin as an activator of adenylate cyclase complex of differentiating erythroid bone-marrow cells. Setchenska MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(4):50–6
Stromal cell lines which support lymphocyte growth. II. Characteristics of a suppressive subclone. Kincade PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;292:227–34
The role of hematogenous and intrinsic precursor cells in lymphocyte production in murine bone marrow and thymus. Mejino JL Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Nov; 192(3):232–40
Small blastoid cells in bone marrow [letter; comment] Caldwell CW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):139–41. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Aug;96(2):191–5.
Recombinant alpha-interferon inhibits colony formation of bone marrow fibroblast progenitor cells (CFU-F). Wang JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):81–5
Suppressor cytokines and regulation of myelopoiesis. Biology and possible clinical uses. Broxmeyer HE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Spring;14(1):22–30 (89 ref.)
Effects of equine infectious anemia virus on hematopoietic progenitors in vitro. Swardson CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1176–9
Affinity-mediated modification of electrical charge on a cell surface: a new approach to the affinity partitioning of biological particles. Mendieta J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):280–5
Myelopoiesis in vitro is suppressed by hepatitis A virus. Busch FW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A132–6
Differences of cellular composition and adhesion molecule expression in "leukemic" as compared with "normal" human long-term bone marrow cultures. Denkers IA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):210–6
The stimuli releasing histamine from murine bone marrow-derived mast cells (BMMC). 3. Effect of coculture with 3T3 fibroblasts on the histamine releasability of BMMC. Sakaguchi N, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr;41(4):519–25
Studies on the efficacy of mast cell growth factor (c-kit ligand) in vitro as well as in vivo. Hintz-Obertreis P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):14–22
Bone marrow obtained during hip surgery: a novel source for studies of hemopoiesis in human long-term bone marrow culture (LTBMC). Kalla P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):93–8
Opsonophagocytosis of liposomes by peritoneal macrophages and bone marrow reticuloendothelial cells. Moghimi SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):269–74
Long-term bone marrow cell cultures. Salvado AJ. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:397–414 (88 ref.)
A c-kit ligand, recombinant human stem cell factor, mediates reversible expansion of multiple CD34+ colony-forming cell types in blood and marrow of baboons. Andrews RG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):920–7
Selective depletion of bone marrow T lymphocytes with anti-CD5 monoclonal antibodies: effective prophylaxis for graft-versus-host disease in patients with hematologic malignancies. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15; 78(8):2139–49
Differential roles of stromal cells, interleukin-7, and kit-ligand in the regulation of B lymphopoiesis. Billips LG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1185–92
Further phenotypic characterization and isolation of human hematopoietic progenitor cells using a monoclonal antibody to the c-kit receptor. Briddell RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3159–67
c-kit expression by CD34+ bone marrow progenitors and inhibition of response to recombinant human interleukin-3 following exposure to c-kit antisense oligonucleotides. Catlett JP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3186–91
Interferon-gamma enhances factor-dependent myeloid proliferation of human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Caux C, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2628–35
Support of human cord blood progenitor cells on human stromal cell lines transformed by SV40 large T antigen under the influence of an inducible (metallothionein) promoter. Cicuttini FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):102–12
Administration of recombinant human interleukin-7 alters the frequency and number of myeloid progenitor cells in the bone marrow and spleen of mice. Damia G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1121–9
Ex vivo expansion and maturation of peripheral blood CD34+ cells into the myeloid lineage. Haylock DN, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1405–12
An autocrine role for erythropoietin in mouse hematopoietic cell differentiation [published erratum appears in Blood 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3397] Hermine O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2253–60
Dexamethasone recruitment of self-renewing osteoprogenitor cells in chick bone marrow stromal cell cultures. Kamalia N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):320–6
Fractionation of mouse bone marrow by adherence separates primitive hematopoietic stem cells from in vitro colony-forming cells and spleen colony-forming cells.

Kiefer F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2577–82

Enhanced repopulation of murine hematopoietic organs in sublethally irradiated mice after treatment with ciprofloxacin. Kletter Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1; 78(7):1685–91

Myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells from normal bone marrow adhere to collagen type I. Koenigsmann M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):657–65

Implantation and maintenance of functional human bone marrow in SCID–hu mice. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1704–11

The clonal proliferation of normal mouse hematopoietic cells: enhancement and suppression by colony-stimulating factor combinations. Metcalf D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1; 79(11):2861–6

Stromal support enhances cell-free retroviral vector transduction of human bone marrow long-term culture–initiating cells. Moore KA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1393–9

Internalization of the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor is not required for induction of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human myeloid cells. Okuda K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15; 78(8):1928–35

Use of limiting–dilution type long–term marrow cultures in frequency analysis of marrow–repopulating and spleen colony–forming hematopoietic stem cells in the mouse. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2527–33

In vitro assays for primitive hematopoietic cells [letter; comment] Ploemacher RE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1; 79(3):834–7. Comment on: Blood 1991 Aug 15;78(4):945–52.

Kinetics of the appearance of Fc epsilon RI–bearing cells in interleukin–3–dependent mouse bone marrow cultures: correlation with histamine content and mast cell maturation. Rottem M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15; 79(4):972–80

Interleukin–7 induces the proliferation of normal human B–cell precursors. Saeland S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1; 78(9):2229–38

Effect of interleukin–11 on cycling status and clonogenic maturation of fetal and adult hematopoietic progenitors. Schibler KR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):900–3

In vitro myelopoiesis stimulated by rapid medium exchange and supplementation with hematopoietic growth factors. Schwartz RM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3155–61

CD34 expression by stromal precursors in normal human adult bone marrow. Simmons PJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2848–53

Colony–forming unit–granulocyte–macrophage and DNA synthesis of human bone marrow are circadian stage–dependent and show covariation. Smaaland R, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2281–7

Suppressive effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on the generation of natural killer cells in vitro. Taguchi K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3227–32

Flow cytometric assessment of human T–cell differentiation in thymus and bone marrow. Terstappen LW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):666–77

Generation of natural killer cells from Thy 1.1+ bone marrow precursor cells in the rat. van den Brink MR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2392–5

Reticulocyte rigidity and passage through endothelial–like pores. Waugh RE. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3037–42

Binding of fluorescein–labeled anaphylatoxin C5a to human peripheral blood, spleen, and bone marrow leukocytes. Werfel T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):152–60

Recombinant rat stem cell factor stimulates the amplification and differentiation of fractionated mouse stem cell populations. Williams N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):58–64

Lymphoid reconstitution after transplantation of congenic hematopoietic cells in busulfan–treated mice. Yeager AM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3312–6

Characterization of cells with osteogenic potential from human marrow. Haynesworth SE, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(1):81–8

Cell surface antigens on human marrow–derived mesenchymal cells are detected by monoclonal antibodies. Haynesworth SE, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):69–80

Bone marrow harvest for marrow transplantation: effect of multiple small (2 ml) or large (20 ml) aspirates. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):467–70

ABO–incompatible pediatric bone marrow transplantation: a simple method to remove red blood cells from small volume marrow grafts. Chan KW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):473–6

Supernatant cell counts from long–term bone marrow culture correlate with the speed of engraftment following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Jackson GH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):439–44

A rapid method for obtaining murine bone marrow cells in high yield. Levite M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):225–7

Growth and maturation requirements of human B cell precursors. Moreau I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:68–71

The role of recombinant haematopoietic growth factors in human long–term bone marrow culture in serum–free medium. Douay L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):27–32

Autocrine and/or paracrine mechanism operate during the growth of human bone marrow fibroblasts. Kimura A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):469–73

Antibodies for denatured human H–ferritin stain only reticuloendothelial cells within the bone marrow. Ruggeri G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):118–24

Effect of IL–3 and E. coli LPS on the proliferation of mouse bone marrow cells in vitro. Nardi NB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1133–5

Cadmium stimulates osteoclast–like multinucleated cell formation in mouse bone marrow cell cultures. Miyahara T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;47(2):283–7

Subpopulations of marrow stromal cells share a variety of osteoblastic markers. Benayahu D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):202–7

Establishment of an osteogenic cell line derived from adult mouse bone marrow stroma by use of a recombinant retrovirus. Mathieu E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr; 50(4):362–71

Normal cytogenetic values for bone marrow based on studies of bone marrow transplant donors [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1991 Nov;57(1):following 141] Kuffel DG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug;55(1):39–48

Production and differentiation of NK lineage cells in long–term bone marrow cultures in the absence of exogenous growth factors. Pollack SB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):352–62

Cell cycle status of stromal cells in long–term haematopoietic cultures. Choudhury C, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Sep; 24(5):461–8

Long–term maintenance of multilineal hemopoiesis in collagen gel culture. Mori M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr;17(2):99–104

Opposite effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on Fc–receptor–mediated phagocytosis of two bone marrow–derived macrophage cell lines, BDM–1 and BDM–1W3. Ohki K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Dec; 16(6):495–502

Multinucleated giant cells in primary cultures derived from canine bone marrow—evidence for formation of putative osteoclasts. Bird MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr; 268(1):17–30

Cytometry and time–dependent variations in peripheral blood and bone marrow cells: a literature review and relevance to the chronotherapy of cancer. Sletvold O, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(4):235–50 (116 ref.)

Production of reactive nitrogen intermediates by bone marrow–derived macrophages on treatment with cisplatin in vitro. Sodhi A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):502–8

Glycosaminoglycan profile of peritoneal and bone marrow–derived macrophages. Changes associated with macrophage activation. Michelacci YM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):617–25

Stem cell–stromal cell interactions. Chabannon C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;177:123–36 (115 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human bone marrow stromal fibroblasts [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):57

Effect of vasopressin, oxytocin and LHRH on the proliferation and metabolism of rat bone marrow stromal cells in culture. Miszta H, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Sep; 25(3):177–80

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate inhibits osteoclast–like cell differentiation in rat bone marrow cultures by inducing macrophage polykaryons. Kukita T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):577–84

The inhibitory effects of a positive inotropic quinolinone derivative, 3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(1H)– quinolinone (OPC–8212), on bone–marrow progenitor cells and peripheral lymphocytes. Busch FW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):629–33

Identification of a normal human bone marrow cell population co–expressing megakaryocytic and erythroid markers in culture. Bellucci S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):259–65

Modification of human long–term bone marrow cultures: establishment of a functional stromal microenvironment devoid of myeloid progenitors. Moreau I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul;49(1):29–35

Combining counterflow centrifugal elutriation and glycoprotein Ib–dependent purification of human megakaryocytes: efficacy and selectivity. van Pampus EC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):299–304

Enrichment of primary lymphocyte–supporting stromal cells and characterization of associated B lymphocyte progenitors. Funk PE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May; 22(5):1305–13

Terminal differentiation of human bone marrow cells capable of spontaneous and high–rate immunoglobulin secretion: role of bone marrow stromal cells and interleukin 6. Roldán E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2671–7

Origin of CD5+ B cells and natural IgM–secreting cells: reconstitution potential of adult bone marrow, spleen and peritoneal cells. Thomas–Vaslin V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1243–51

Sodium vanadate, a tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor, affects expression of hematopoietic growth factors and extracellular matrix RNAs in SV40–transformed human marrow stromal cells. Andrews DF 3d, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):449–53

Expression of stem cell factor and c–kit mRNA in cultured endothelial cells, monocytes and cloned human bone marrow stromal cells (CFU–RF). Aye MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):523–7

Origin of stromal cells associated with osteoclast recruitment in s.c. implants of bone particles in chimeric mice. Bleiberg I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):957–61

In vivo regulation of hemopoiesis by transforming growth factor beta 1: stimulation of GM–CSF– and M–CSF–dependent murine bone marrow precursors. Bursuker I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):431–5

Interaction of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin 3 in human long–term bone marrow culture. Gibson FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb; 20(2):235–40

Regulation of interleukin 6 expression in murine bone marrow stromal cells. Gimble JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Nov; 19(10):1055–60

Effect of bryostatin 1 on the in vitro radioprotective capacity of recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (rGM–CSF) toward committed human myeloid progenitor cells (CFU–GM). Grant S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):34–42

Humoral and cell surface interactions during gamma–irradiation leukemogenesis in vitro. Greenberger J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):92–102

Interleukin (IL1 to IL7) gene expression in fetal liver and bone marrow stromal clones: cytokine–mediated positive and negative regulation. Gutierrez–Ramos JC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):986–90

Characterization of endothelial cells in murine long–term marrow culture. Implication for hemopoietic regulation [see comments] Hasthorpe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May; 20(4):476–81. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1992 May;20(4):386–7.

Hemopoietic neoplasms in lethally irradiated mice repopulated with bone marrow cells carrying the human c–myc oncogene: a repopulation assay. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):167–72

Anti–IL–6 antibodies suppress myeloid cell production and the generation of CFU–c in long–term bone marrow cultures. Hudak S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May; 20(4):412–7

The nature of an accessory cell in bone marrow stimulating murine megakaryocytopoiesis. Jackson H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):241–4

The CD34+ cell fraction in bone marrow and blood is not universally predictive of CFU–GM. Janssen WE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):528–30

Heterotypic adherence between murine leukemia/lymphoma cells and marrow stromal cells involves a recognition mechanism with galactosyl and mannosyl specificities. Juneja HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):405–11

Tumor necrosis factor alpha in human long–term bone marrow cultures: distinct effects on nonadherent and adherent progenitors. Khoury E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):991–7

Regulation of colony–stimulating activity production from bone marrow stromal cells by the hematoregulatory peptide, HP–5 [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1992 May;20(4):531] King AG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):223–8

Reduced oxygen tension increases hematopoiesis in long–term culture of human stem and progenitor cells from cord blood and bone marrow. Koller MR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):264–70

Effects of anti–CD33 blocked ricin immunotoxin on the capacity of CD34+ human marrow cells to establish in vitro hematopoiesis in long–term marrow cultures. La Russa VF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):442–8

Proliferation of human hematopoietic progenitors in long–term bone marrow cultures in gas–permeable plastic bags is enhanced by colony–stimulating factors. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jun;20(5):569–75

Human interleukin (IL)–9 specifically stimulates proliferation of CD34+++DR+CD33– erythroid progenitors in normal human bone marrow in the absence of serum. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):418–24

Interleukin 1 has positive and negative regulatory effects in human long–term bone marrow culture. Marley S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):75–9

Comparative analysis of signaling pathways between mast cell growth factor (c–kit ligand) and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in a human factor–dependent myeloid cell line involves phosphorylation of Raf–1, GTPase–activating protein and mitogen–activated protein kinase. Miyazawa K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Dec;19(11):1110–23

The thermal response and development of thermotolerance of the bone marrow stromal progenitor CFU–F. O'Hara MD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Dec;19(11):1096–100

The effects of interleukin 6 and interleukin 3 on early hematopoietic events in long–term cultures of human marrow. Otsuka T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Nov; 19(10):1042–8

Responsiveness of highly enriched CFU–GM subpopulations from bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood to hemopoietic growth inhibitors. Piacibello W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Dec;19(11):1084–9

Megakaryocyte maturation in long–term marrow culture. Radley JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Dec;19(11):1075–8

Reticulo–fibroblastoid stromal cell progenitors (CFU–RF) in murine bone marrow. Ross WM, et al. **Exp Hematol**

1991 Dec;19(11):1069–74

Transient expression of the IL-2 receptor alpha-chain in IL-6-induced myeloid cells is regulated by autocrine production of prostaglandin E2. Ruhl S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jun;20(5):619–25

Distribution of surface-membrane molecules on bone marrow and cord blood CD34+ hematopoietic cells. Saeland S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):24–33

Human interleukin for DA cells (HILDA) does not affect the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Schaafsma MR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):6–10

Enrichment of murine bone marrow natural suppressor activity in the fraction of hematopoietic progenitors with interleukin 3 receptor-associated antigen. Sugiura K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):256–63

Hemopoietic endothelium, incognito [editorial; comment] Tavassoli M. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):386–7. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1992 May;20(4):476–81.

Study of possible correlations between in vitro growth of bone marrow stromal and hematopoietic precursor cells early after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van den Berg H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):184–91

Stem cell quiescence/activation is reversible by serial transplantation and is independent of stromal cell genotype in mouse aggregation chimeras. Van Zant G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):470–5

Can Dexter cultures support stem cell proliferation? Varma A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):87–91

Indirect stimulation of hemopoiesis by hemoregulatory peptide (HP5b) dimer in murine long-term bone marrow cultures. Veiby OP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb; 20(2):192–5

Influence of combinations of cytokines on proliferation of isolated single cell-sorted human bone marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells in the absence and presence of serum. Xiao M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):276–9

Protection of cells capable of reconstituting long-term bone marrow stromal cultures from 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):969–73

The mast cells derived from mouse bone marrow grow in close apposition with the reticular cells. Rydzyński K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(1):37–41

Early effects of lead on bone marrow cell responsiveness in mice challenged with Listeria monocytogenes. Kowolenko M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 17(1):75–82

The in vitro effect of amodiaquine on bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells from normal subjects. Aymard JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(1):1–4

Deoxycytidine protects normal bone marrow progenitors against Ara-C and gemcitabine cytotoxicity without compromising their activity against cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr;45(1):32–9

Quantitation of T cell depletion by limiting dilution analysis. Moretti L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May-Jun;76(3):188–92

The effect of low affinity platelet factor 4 (LAPF4) secreted by human megakaryoblastic cell line (MEG-01) upon human bone marrow fibroblasts. Tanabe N, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May-Jun;76(3):193–9

Cryopreserved primate bone marrow cells can be used for retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Wieder R. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Winter;2(4):323–6

Cytotoxicity in feline leukemia virus subgroup-C infected fibroblasts is mediated by adherent bone marrow mononuclear cells. Khan KN, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;28A(4):260–6

Cryopreservative effect of leupeptin on early human bone marrow progenitors. Li ML, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):459–60

Modulation of tumoricidal activity, induced in bone-marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes by interferon gamma or Corynebacterium parvum, by interferon beta, tumor necrosis factor, prostaglandin E2, and transforming growth factor beta. Keller R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):796–800

Canine BFU-e progenitors: adaptation of a reproducible assay and anatomical distribution. Deldar A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Nov;9(6):579–93

Regulation of B cell differentiation by bone marrow stromal cells. Dorshkind K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jan; 10(1):12–7 (60 ref.)

Isolation of permanent clonal bone marrow stromal cell lines derived from "viable moth-eaten" and "severe combined immunodeficiency" mutant mice. Ohara A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jan;10(1):33–46

Long-term survival of human myeloid progenitor cells induced by a mouse bone marrow stromal cell line. Otsuka T, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 May;10(3):153–60

Enhancement of cell production in long-term bone marrow culture. Schultz JS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 May; 10(3):161–5

Novel factors from stromal cells: bone marrow and thymus microenvironments. Watson JD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 May;10(3):144–52 (54 ref.)

An assessment of the ability of human bone marrow cultures to generate osteoclasts. Flanagan AM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(3):387–401

Determination of the number of mast cells in lymph node, bone marrow, and buffy coat cytologic specimens from dogs. Bookbinder PF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1648–50

Cytogenetic analysis of pulmonary lavage and bone marrow cells of rats after repeated formaldehyde inhalation. Dallas CE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun;12(3):199–203

Bone formation process in porous calcium carbonate and hydroxyapatite. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):885–95

Identification of a functional mononuclear precursor of the osteoclast in chicken medullary bone marrow cultures. Prallet B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):405–14

Erythroid lineage-specific activity in conditioned medium derived from cloned human marrow stromal cells (CFU-RF). Aye MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):440–5

Production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor after interleukin-1 stimulation of marrow stromal cell cultures from normal or aplastic anemia donors. Migliaccio AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):199–206

Continuous activation of primitive hematopoietic cells in long-term human marrow cultures containing irradiated tumor cells. Otsuka T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):370–9

Multipotent marrow stromal cell line is able to induce hematopoiesis in vivo. Umezawa A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):197–205

Adipocytic cells cultured from marrow have osteogenic potential. Bennett JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):131–9

Role of beta 1 and beta 2 integrins in the adhesion of human CD34hi stem cells to bone marrow stroma. Teixidó J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):358–67

Long-term erythropoiesis from constant numbers of CD34+ cells in serum-free cultures initiated with highly purified progenitor cells from human bone marrow. Lansdorp PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1501–9

VLA-4-fibronectin interaction is required for the terminal differentiation of human bone marrow cells capable of spontaneous and high rate immunoglobulin secretion. Roldán E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1739–47

Induction of monocytic differentiation and NF-kappa B-like activities by human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection of myelomonoblastic cells. Roulston A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):751–63

Searching for hematopoietic stem cells: evidence that Thy-1.1lo Lin- Sca-1+ cells are the only stem cells in C57BL/Ka-Thy-1.1 bone marrow. Uchida N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):175–84

In situ visualization of hemopoietic cell subsets and stromal elements in rat and mouse bone marrow by immunostaining of frozen sections. Hermans MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec;39(12):1627–34

Neutrophil chemotactic factors promote leukocytosis. A common mechanism for cellular recruitment from bone marrow. Jagels MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1119–28

Studies of CD4- CD8- alpha beta bone marrow T cells with suppressor activity. Palathumpat V, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):373–80

Relationship between cytokine-dependent cell cycle progression and MHC class II antigen expression by human CD34+ HLA-DR- bone marrow cells. Srour EF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):815–20

Development of a bone marrow culture for maintenance and growth of normal human B cell precursors. Wolf ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3324–30

Specific interferon genes are expressed in individual cells in the peritoneum and bone marrow of normal mice. Proietti E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Feb;12(1):27–34

Hematopoietic effects of benzene inhalation assessed by murine long-term bone marrow culture. Chertkov JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):412–9

Nanomolar cyclic adenosine and guanosine monophosphates stimulate macrophage colony-stimulating factor responsiveness by murine transitional progenitors. Detrick MS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):249–54

Culture of ovine bone marrow-derived macrophages and evidence for serum factors distinct from M-CSF contributing to their propagation in vitro. Francey T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jun;51(6):525–34

Regulation of phospholipase A2 activation and arachidonic acid metabolism in an interleukin-3-dependent macrophage-like cell line. Shibata Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):32–8

Bone marrow-derived elements in the central nervous system: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural survey of rat chimeras. Hickey WF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):246–56

A subpopulation of bone marrow-derived macrophage-like cells shares a unique ion channel pattern with microglia. Banati RB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):593–600

A study of cell proliferation in formalin-fixed, wax-embedded bone marrow trephine biopsies using the monoclonal antibody PC10, reactive with proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Wilkins BS, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):45–52

Activation and differentiation of myelomonocytic cells in rheumatoid arthritis and healthy individuals--evidence for antagonistic in vitro regulation by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte monocyte colony stimulating factor and interleukin 1. Seitz M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1038–44

Fibroblastoid cells derived from rat bone marrow and lung differ in their pattern of production of hemopoietic stimulators and inhibitors. Wang H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(4):385–93

Effects of a fibroblast-derived inhibitor on the growth of normal marrow and leukemic clonogenic cells. Wang H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul;16(6-7):693–701

Differential effect of the combination methotrexate/(dl)-5-methyltetrahydrofolate on lymphoid malignant and normal bone marrow cells. Bernabei PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Feb;6(2):131–5

Stromal populations and fibrosis in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Chen ZZ, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Sep; 5(9):772–81

Gene therapy model for stromal precursor cells of hematopoietic microenvironment. Drize NJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:174S–175S

Enrichment of murine marrow cells for progenitors of multilineage hemopoietic colonies. Shih JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Mar;6(3):193–8

Identification of CD34+ cells in normal and pathological bone marrow biopsies by QBEND10 monoclonal antibody. Soligo D, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Dec;5(12):1026–30

The effects of thymus supernatant on the thymus homing ability of aged murine bone marrow cells. McCormick KR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):117–26

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and protein turnover in erythroblasts separated by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity and Percoll gradient centrifugation. Ninfali P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):151–60

Identification of kinetochore-containing (CREST+) micronuclei in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes. Russo A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 May;7(3):195–7

Induction of kinetochore positive and negative micronuclei in mouse bone marrow cells by salicylazosulfapyridine and sulfapyridine. Witt KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 283(1):53–7

Characterization of normal human bone marrow by flow cytometry. Blanc C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991; 33(3):231–5

Isolation of a candidate human hematopoietic stem-cell population. Baum CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2804–8

Growth characteristics and expansion of human umbilical cord blood and estimation of its potential for transplantation in adults. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4109–13

Proliferation of totipotent hematopoietic stem cells in vitro with retention of long-term competitive in vivo reconstituting ability. Fraser CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1968–72

Human bone marrow non-B, non-T cells produce interleukin 4 in response to cross-linkage of Fc epsilon and Fc gamma receptors. Piccinni MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8656–60

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is an autocrine growth regulator during macrophage differentiation. Witsell AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4754–8

Stromal cells derived from spleen or bone marrow support the proliferation of rat natural killer cells in long-term culture. Tjota A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 200(3):431–41

A mathematical model for radiation-induced myelopoiesis. Jones TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec;128(3):258–66

Estimation of coefficients in a model of radiation-induced myelopoiesis from mortality data for mice following X-ray exposure. Morris MD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec; 128(3):267–75

Clastogenic effects induced in vitro by CCNU and AMD during G2-phase in bone marrow cells of Wistar rats. Georgian L. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jul-Dec; 37(3-4):153–9

White blood cells in infants with congenital toxoplasmosis: transient appearance of cALL antigen on reactive marrow lymphocytes. Rajantie J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(2):227–32

The stem cell. Golde DW. **Sci Am** 1991 Dec;265(6):86–93

Effect of age on the proportion of mouse bone marrow cells migrating in response to newborn thymus supernatant. Cell migration and thymus evolution in mice. Pérez-Mera ML, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Dec;18(4):237–41

Direct cell-cell communication in the blood-forming system. Rosendaal M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991;23(4):457–70

Megakaryocytic neutrophilic emperipolesis in the bone marrows of CD-1 mice [letter] Mezza LE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 2):672

Expression of allogeneic class II cDNA in swine bone marrow cells transduced with a recombinant retrovirus. Emery DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):468–9

The role of hemopoietic stem cells and accessory cells in tolerance induction. Sherwood RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1161–2

A simple procedure for large-scale density separation of bone marrow cells for transplantation. Thomas TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1163–5

Macrophages in normal human bone marrow and in chronic myeloproliferative disorders: an immunohistochemical and morphometric study by a new monoclonal antibody

(PG-M1) on trephine biopsies. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;421(1):33-9

[Soluble CD23: cytokine actives on human hematopoietic precursors] Mossalayi MD, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(4):198-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation antigens on normal bone marrow cells and following culture with growth factors in patients with acute myeloid leukemia (AML)] Müller MR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2;121(44):1618-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between hematopoietic status of the bone marrow and peripheral or marrow reticulocyte classification by using the automated reticulocyte analyzer Sysmex R-3000] Kageoka T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun; 40(6):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic microenvironment and hematopoiesis] Kopeć-Szlęzak J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):176-85 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of growth factors on growth of stromal CFU-f in mouse bone marrow cell cultures] Gorskaia IuF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythropoiesis in the erythroblastic bone marrow islets of rats after one-time blood loss] Pushkarev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a series of short immobilizations on the indices of the peripheral erythron and on the bone marrow erythroblastic islets in rats] Tseĭlikman VE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megakaryocytopoiesis in patients with acute infectious destruction of the lungs] Shalaev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrokaryocyte, the reticulocyte, the normocyte: their place in the scheme of erythropoiesis] Tomilov AF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the humoral action of the cells from chick embryo hematopoietic organs on the colony-forming capacity of normal mouse bone-marrow cells and in activated erythropoiesis] Krivokhizhina LV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun;(3):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony- and cluster-forming ability of mouse bone marrow depending on its functional state and cultivation conditions] Krivokhizhina LV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the reaction of committed bone marrow cell precursors in rats to burn trauma] Pochinskiĭ AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun;(3):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of bone marrow macrophages in regulating erythropoiesis in different states of the erythron] Zakahrov IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun;(3):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The infection of mice with the influenza virus suppresses bone marrow precursor differentiation in the erythroid and granulocyte directions] Lavrov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term local effects of intraosseous infusion on tibial bone marrow in the weanling pig model. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):27-31

Effects of lithium carbonate administration to healthy cats. Dieringer TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):721-6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 in combination: a potent and consistent myelodysplastic syndrome bone marrow stimulant in vitro. Estrov Z, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Dec;63(6):297-301

Anti-tumour activity and bone marrow toxicity of chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl-amino acid derivatives. Matthew AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):361-5

Evidence for the disruption of the bone marrow microenvironment by combined exposures to inhaled benzene and ingested ethanol. Baarson KA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(5):414-20

Investigations of myelotoxic effects in rats. Moeller TA. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:83-7

The Friend murine erythroleukemia cell, a model system for studying the association between bone marrow toxicity induced by 3'-azido-3'-dideoxythymidine and dideoxynucleoside inhibition of mtDNA replication. Hobbs GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1397-1400

Interaction between two group IV metals--lead and zirconium--in bone marrow cells of Mus musculus in vivo. Dhir H, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Summer;5(2):81-6

Demonstration of stem cell inhibition and myeloprotective effects of SCI/rhMIP1 alpha in vivo. Dunlop DJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2221-5

Diethyldithiocarbamate induction of cytokine release in human long-term bone marrow cultures. East CJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1172-7

A comparison of therapeutic schedules for administering granulocyte colony-stimulating factor to nonhuman primates after high-dose chemotherapy. Meisenberg BR, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2267-72

Transplantation of bone marrow cells from transgenic mice expressing the human MDR1 gene results in long-term protection against the myelosuppressive effect of chemotherapy in mice. Mickisch GH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1087-93

Growth hormone exerts hematopoietic growth-promoting effects in vivo and partially counteracts the myelosuppressive effects of azidothymidine. Murphy WJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1443-7

Interleukin-2 (IL-2) and IL-2-activated bone marrow in transplantation: evaluation from a clinical perspective. Charak BS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):479-86

Evaluation of doxorubicin in combination with mafosfamide for in vitro elimination of myeloid and lymphoid tumor cells from human bone marrow. Domenech J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):101-6

Cytokine-induced resistance to microbial infections in normal, immunosuppressed and bone marrow transplanted mice. Leshem B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):471-7

Marrow proliferation and the appearance of giant neutrophils in response to recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rhG-CSF). Campbell LJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):298-304

IL-2 abolishes fibroblast proliferation in long-term bone marrow culture by inhibition of an accessory cell. Carron JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):377-81

A randomized study of epirubicin at four different dose levels in advanced breast cancer. Feasibility of myelotoxicity prediction through single blood-sample measurement. Jakobsen P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(6):465-9

Effect of a glucan, sizofiran, on natural-killer activity of 5-fluorouracil-treated murine bone marrow cells. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(1):17-23

New protective agents for bone marrow in cancer therapy. McCulloch W, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(3):279-87 (56 ref.)

Modulatory influences of clove (Caryophyllus aromaticus, L) on hepatic detoxification systems and bone marrow genotoxicity in male Swiss albino mice. Kumari MV. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):67-73

Prevention of acute chemotherapy-induced death in mice by recombinant human interleukin 1: protection from hematological and nonhematological toxicities. Damia G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4082-9

Use and mechanism of action of AS101 in protecting bone marrow colony forming units-granulocyte-macrophage following purging with ASTA-Z 7557. Kalechman Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5614-20

Evaluation of the in vivo genotoxicity of the structural analogues 2,6-diaminotoluene and 2,4-diaminotoluene using the rat micronucleus test and rat liver UDS assay. George E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2233-7

IL-2-dependent generation of natural killer cells from bone marrow: role of MAC-1-, NK1-1- precursors. Migliorati G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):323-31

Effect of pharmacological purging on natural killer cell number and activity in human bone marrow. Cardoso AA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):106-11

Randomness of chromosome breaks in bone marrow cells of fertilizer-fed mice, Mus musculus. Chaurasia OP. **Cytobios** 1991;67(268):7-12

Clastogenic effect of fenfluramine in mice bone marrow cells in vivo. Agarwal K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 19(4):323-6

Assessment of the in vivo aneuploidy/micronucleus assay in mouse bone marrow cells with 16 chemicals. Gudi R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(2):106-16

Induction of micronuclei in mouse bone marrow cells: an evaluation of nucleoside analogues used in the treatment of AIDS. Phillips MD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991; 18(3):168-83

Effect of the dosing interval on myelotoxicity and survival in mice treated by cytarabine. Agur Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1085-90

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the myeloprotective effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate in head and neck cancer. Amadori D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1331-4

Dynorphin blocks opioid inhibition of macrophage-colony stimulating factor-induced proliferation of bone marrow cells. Roy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24; 202(3):355-9

Effect of chlorophyllin on mercuric chloride-induced clastogenicity in mice. Ghosh AK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):777-9

Potential role of free radicals in benzene-induced myelotoxicity and leukemia. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(5):495-515 (199 ref.)

A novel gene constitutively expressed in human lymphoid cells is inducible with interferon-gamma in myeloid cells. Trapani JA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(6):369-76

Clinical trials of granulocyte colony-stimulating factors for treatment of bone marrow depression associated with cancer chemotherapy. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1992;57:671-93 (95 ref.)

Lack of synergy between 5-fluorouracil and interferon-gamma in the treatment of malignancy in the rat. Codde JP, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):413-7

Evaluation of genotoxicity of clofazimine, an antileprosy drug, in mice in vivo. III. Sister chromatid exchange analysis in bone marrow cells. Dash BC, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):69-70

Mouse L1210V leukemia as a model to analyse efficiency of leukemic cell elimination by immunotoxin, antibody and complement, and cytostatic agents. Paprocka M, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):209-13

Protection of bone marrow of Swiss albino mouse against whole body gamma irradiation by WR-2721. Naruka K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):535-7

Effect of inactivated viral vaccines (human) on frequency of micronuclei in bone marrow erythrocytes of mice. Rao LV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;29(7):683-5

Soluble CD23 increases IL-3 induction of histamine synthesis by human bone marrow cells. Arock M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):190-2

Change in sensitivity to lysophosphatidylserine of mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells during cultivation with fibroblasts. Murakami M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):156-60

Differential stimulatory and inhibitory effects of interleukin 4 on granulocytic and monocytic colony formation in human bone marrow cultures. Jansen JH, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Nov;9(6):570-8

Myelosuppressive effects of cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) on growth factor-dependent human long-term bone marrow cultures (LTBMC). Kalla P, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jan;10(1):54-62

Elimination of clonogenic tumor cells from bone marrow using methylprednisolone (MP) and etoposide VP16: an in vitro pharmacologic study. Miller G, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Sep;9(5):503-10

Effects of L-leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester on human marrow and protection of progenitor cells by IL-1. Rosenfeld CS. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jul;10(4):249-53

Experimental studies of the hematologic and immune system toxicity of nucleoside derivatives used against HIV infection. Luster MI, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13 Suppl 1:99-107

Restorative effect of neurotropin on maturation of bone marrow cells to IL-2-producing T-cells in aging BALB/c mice. Yoshii H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(7):859-64

Protective role of ascorbic acid and vitamin B-complex against pesticide-induced clastogeny in bone marrow cells of mice. Hoda MQ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991; 61(2):155-8

Effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha on bone marrow aspirates of patients with acute myelogenous leukemia determined by flow-cytometric cell-cycle analysis. Kleine HD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):56-60

Interleukin 4 inhibits murine osteoclast formation in vitro. Shioi A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov;47(3):272-7

Mitodepressive, clastogenic and biochemical effects of (+)-usnic acid in mice. al-Bekairi AM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):217-20

Effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-1 alpha, and interleukin-6 on prolonged myelosuppression induced by nimustine hydrochloride in rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Aug; 12(2):98-104

Iron-restricted erythropoiesis as a limitation to autologous blood donation in the erythropoietin-stimulated bone marrow. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep; 118(3):289-96

PAF-induced production of M-CSF in guinea-pig bone marrow. Uda H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul; 5(2):131-3

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on myelosuppression induced by multiple cycles of high-dose chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Hoekman K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1546-53

Severe myelosuppression resulting from concurrent administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Meropol NJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5;84(15):1201-3

Use of recombinant canine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor to decrease myelosuppression associated with the administration of mitoxantrone in the dog. Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):44-7

Bone marrow changes following treatment of renal anemia with erythropoietin. Horina JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov; 40(5):917-22

Interaction of various cytokines with interleukin 2 in the generation of killer cells from human bone marrow: application in purging of leukemia. Charak BS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(9):801-10

Recovery of murine myelopoiesis after cytostatic reduction by Ara-C. Effect of bacitracin-induced changes in the intestinal microflora and influence of timing. Daenen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):1013-8

Cytogenetic and clonal culture evaluation after response to low dose Ara-C in myelodysplastic syndromes. Hotta T, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov;5(11):962-6

Dose-related clastogenic effects induced by benzene in bone marrow cells and in differentiating spermatogonia of Swiss CD1 mice. Ciranni R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep; 6(5):417-21

Mouse bone marrow micronucleus test using flow cytometry. Hayashi M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jul;7(4):251-6

Statistical issues arising from mouse micronucleus assay experiments of Ashby and co-workers. Lovell DP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep;6(5):343-51

Origin of aneuploidy in relation to disturbances of cell-cycle progression. II: Cytogenetic analysis of various parameters in mouse bone marrow cells after colchicine or hydroquinone treatment. Pacchierotti F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):307-11

The effects of pilocarpine nitrate upon the mitotic index of mouse bone marrow cells. Prabhu MP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):533-6

Analysis of clastogenic effect of Porto Alegre drinking water supplies on mouse bone marrow cells. Gimmler-Luz MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):227-31

Sister-chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations induced by paracetamol in vivo in bone-marrow cells of mice. Giri AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;278(4):253-8

Chromosomal effects of theophylline measured in mouse marrow cells in vivo. McFee AF. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec; 264(4):219-24

Sister-chromatid exchange induction produced by in vivo and in vitro exposure to alpha-asarone. Morales-Ramírez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):269-73

Comparative investigation of cyclophosphamide action on bone marrow cells of the Armenian hamster and 4 other species of rodents. Nersessian AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;268(2):211-5

Persistence of chromosomal lesions induced in actively proliferating bone marrow cells of the mouse. Russo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):119-27

Can ritodrine hydrochloride suppress the bone marrow function? Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;43(9):1257-8

153Sm-EDTMP and melphalan chemoradiotherapy regimen for bone marrow ablation prior to marrow transplantation: an experimental model in the rat. Turner JH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 May;13(5):321-9

Biological and chemical properties of the hemoregulatory peptide and possibilities for clinical applications. Laerum OD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(3):335-49 (80 ref.)

Differential effects of drugs upon hematopoiesis can be assessed in long-term bone marrow cultures established on nylon screens. Naughton BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):481-90

Induction of micronuclei in rat bone marrow by four model compounds. Shi XC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(5):251-8

Evidence for pteridine regulation of lead-mediated inhibition of uroporphyrinogen and heme formation in rat bone marrow. Christenson WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):138-43

Increased production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by bone marrow leukocytes following benzene treatment of mice. MacEachern L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 113(2):260-6

The effect of aluminum on the stromal cells (in vitro) on bone marrow in rats. Zaman K, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):103-9

Modification of metal-induced micronuclei formation in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes by Phyllanthus fruit extract and ascorbic acid. Roy AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):9-17

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on myelopoiesis in vitro. Cukrová V, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(2):203-11

Fluoranthene induces programmed cell death and alters growth of immature B cell populations in bone marrow cultures. Hinoshita F, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(2):203-18

Evaluation of the effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on bone marrow progenitor cells. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):399-402

[Effects of Epimedium sagittatum Maxim. Polysaccharides on DNA synthesis of bone marrow cells of "yang deficiency" animal model caused by hydroxyurea] Liu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 16(10):620-2, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone marrow depression following oncologic therapy] Schwamborn J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):71-5 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of several hematological parameters of the erythroid series in patients with HIV infection treated with zidovudine] Manfredi R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jun; 83(6):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensive induction chemotherapy of adult acute myelogenous leukemia by continuing daunorubicin, behenoyl-cytosine arabinoside, 6-mercaptopurine and prednisolone until marrow aplasia] Taguchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of bone marrow hematopoiesis in idiopathic myelofibrosis with prednisolone] Tanosaki R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelotoxicity of epirubicin] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of differential effect of low dose adaptogens on the functional activity of normal and transformed cellular elements in vitro] Udintsev SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):624-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effects of the unpurified preparations of murine erythropoietin and human recombinant erythropoietin on erythroid and granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in semi-solid mouse bone marrow cultures] Manakova TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of serotonin on the hematopoietic stem cells of the bone marrow] Nefedov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):488-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of heparin on the process of colony formation from bone marrow mononuclears in a diffusion chamber] Popov GK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 54(5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxico-pharmacologic and genetic study of a novel cryopreserving solution for bone marrow cells] Laricheva NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Dec;36(12):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotoxic effect of acrylates] Fediukovich LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of exogenous heparin on the processes of colony formation from myeloid precursors and the formation of erythroblastic islets] Popov GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun;(3):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta on the repopulation of bone-marrow colony-forming cells in mice subjected to the action of radiation and burns] Alekseeva LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(3):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Endothelial cells and hematopoiesis: a light microscopic study of fetal, normal, and pathologic human bone marrow in plastic-embedded sections. Islam A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul;233(3):440-52

Ultrastructural studies on bone marrow development in embryonic mice. Bessler H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(4):243-52

[Differentiation of fetal lymphocytes with the DP-(dipeptidylpeptidase-) IV technique] Getzlaff K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(4):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase gene during induced erythroid and myeloid differentiation. Tomoda T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(4):183-8

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding the RNase-superfamily-related gene highly expressed in chicken bone marrow cells. Klenova EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):231-9

Regulation of proteolytic activity in human bone marrow stromal cells by basic fibroblast growth factor, interleukin-1, and transforming growth factor beta. Hannocks MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1178-84

Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor-induced mitogenesis and tyrosine kinase activity in cultured bone marrow fibroblasts by tyrphostins. Bryckaert MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):255-61

Increase in protein kinase C activity is associated with human fibroblast growth inhibition. Rogalsky V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):153-6

Effect of B- and T-cell mitogens on the maximum activities of hexokinase, lactate dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and glutaminase in bone marrow cells and thymocytes of the rat during four hours of culture. Keast D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):823-6

Direct flow cytometric quantification of alkaline phosphatase activity in rat bone marrow stromal cells. Kamalia N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):1059-65

Long-term expression of human adenosine deaminase in rhesus monkeys transplanted with retrovirus-infected bone-marrow cells. van Beusechem VW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7640-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical and histological sequences of membranous ossification in ectopic site. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):184-8

Bone-marrow-derived chondrogenesis in vitro. Berry L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):333-42

Medullary bone of piglets. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1009-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody against bone marrow stromal cells. Its production and characterization. Akasaka Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jul;41(7):499-506

Bone marrow-thymus axis in senescence. McCormick KR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul;191(3):321-4

Variable suppression of feline bone marrow fibroblast colony-forming units by two isolates of feline leukemia virus. Wellman ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov; 52(11):1924-7

Generation of Ly-1 B cells from developmentally distinct precursors. Enrichment by stromal-cell culture or cell sorting. Hardy R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:99-111

Coelomic and bone marrow-derived B cells. Developmental constraints versus antigen-specific selection. Marcos MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:433-42 (55 ref.)

Prevention of murine graft-versus-host disease and bone marrow alloengraftment across the major histocompatibility barrier after donor graft preincubation with anti-LFA1 immunotoxin. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3093-102

Interferon-gamma gene expression in unstimulated bone marrow mononuclear cells predicts a good response to cyclosporine therapy in aplastic anemia. Nakao S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2532-5

Co-expression of myeloid antigens in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: relationship with the stage of differentiation and clinical significance [see comments] Cantù-Rajnoldi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):40-3. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1992 Apr;80(4):566.

Generation of MHC-nonrestricted and restricted oncolytic subsets from human bone marrow. Fuchshuber PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):30-43

Interactions of bone marrow cells from young and old mice with syngeneic and allogeneic thymic tissue. Sharp A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Dec;138(2):280-8

Bone marrow and peripheral blood natural killer cell activity in lymphomas. Its response to IL-2. Caldera LH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):143-8

Preferential development of gamma/delta-bearing T cells in athymic nude bone marrow. Miller RG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;173:29-32

Expression of immunoglobulin genes in the avian embryo bone marrow revealed by retroviral transformation. Benatar T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2529-36

Bone marrow cells of athymic nude mice express functional T cell receptor alpha chain transcripts rearranged to V delta 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 genes. Spiess S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1939-42

Enrichment of murine bone marrow natural suppressor activity in the fraction of hematopoietic progenitors with interleukin 3 receptor-associated antigen. Sugiura K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):256-63

Immunoarchitecture of normal human bone marrow: a study of frozen and fixed tissue sections. Shin SS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):686-94

The effect of intrathymic injection of donor blood on the graft versus host reaction and cardiac allograft survival in the rat. Hamano K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 69 (Pt 3):185-9

Antigen-induced inhibition of the autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: bone marrow dependence of the enhancement of IA+ but not IE+ antigen-presenting cells. Rivero VE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):201-8

Production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by bone marrow-derived macrophages: effect of cisplatin and lipopolysaccharide. Suresh A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep; 30(1):93-100

Germinal centers and antibody production in bone marrow. Tew JG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Apr;126:99-112 (35 ref.)

Suppression of the antigenic response of murine bone marrow B cells by physiological concentrations of glucocorticoids. Garvy BA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):519-23

Natural killer (NK) cell activity in human long-term bone marrow cultures (LTBMC): effects of interleukin-2 (IL-2) and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) on the progenitor cells. Sitnicka E, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):292-8

Selective autoantibody production by Yaa+ B cells in autoimmune Yaa(+)-Yaa- bone marrow chimeric mice. Merino R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1023-9

Antiviral immune responses of fully allogeneic irradiation bone marrow mouse chimeras. Fang LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3133-8

Different subsets of T cells in the adult mouse bone marrow and spleen induce or suppress acute graft-versus-host disease. Palathumpat V, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1; 149(3):808-17

Genetic resistance to Candida albicans infection is conferred by cells derived from the bone marrow [letter] Ashman RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):947-8

Soybean agglutinin-positive natural suppressor cells in mouse bone marrow inhibit interleukin 2 production and utilization in mixed lymphocyte reactions. Hoskin DW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jun;51(6):649-56

Flow cytometric detection of rare normal human marrow cells with immunophenotypes characteristic of acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Hurwitz CA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Apr;6(4):233-9

Prethymic nylon wool-passed bone marrow cells, substituting for helper T cells, can augment the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from their precursors. Tanabe MJ. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1115-30

Effect of space flight on immune responses: bone marrow cell response to colony stimulating factor and leukocyte subsets. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S222-3

In vitro selection and affinity maturation of antibodies from a naive combinatorial immunoglobulin library. Gram H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3576-80

A developmental switch in B lymphopoiesis. Hardy RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11550-4

Recognition of beta 2-microglobulin-negative (beta 2m-) T-cell blasts by natural killer cells from normal but not from beta 2m- mice: nonresponsiveness controlled by beta 2m- bone marrow in chimeric mice. Höglund P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10332-6

Differential development of progenitor activity for three B-cell lineages. Kantor AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3320-4

Peritoneal B cells regulate the numbers of allotype-matched pre-B and B cells in bone marrow. Marcos MA, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9944–8
Generation and functional characterization of ovine bone marrow–derived macrophages. Francey T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;32(3–4):281–301
Purification and adhesion receptor phenotype of ovine bone marrow–derived haemopoietic colony–forming cells. Haig DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug; 33(3):223–36
Characterisation of ovine mast cells derived from in vitro culture of haemopoietic tissue. Huntley JF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;32(1–2):47–64
[CD34+ cells in the autotransplant of bone marrow and peripheral blood (editorial)] Silvestri F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contents of CFUf in the unit of the spongiosa from various parts of human skeleton] Astakhova VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural suppressors of the human bone marrow tissue] Borisov KB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of B–lymphocytes from different organs on hemopoietic colony formation in the spleen by bone marrow cells] Man'ko VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of low–molecular factor of the bone marrow in the induction of primary and secondary IgE response to ovalbumin] Vlasov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Asymmetry of phenotypical and functional properties of lymphoid organ cells] Abramov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;322(4):802–5 **(Rus)**
[The effect of myelopeptide on the functional activity of the peripheral blood leukocytes] Podosinnikov IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of myelopid in the combined treatment of infectious–inflammatory complications in the postoperative period in neuro–oncology patients] Lisianyĭ NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Splenic megakaryocytopoiesis in primary (idiopathic) osteomyelofibrosis. An immunohistological and morphometric study with comparison of corresponding bone marrow features. Thiele J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(4):176–80
Effects of vinblastine on neuropeptide Y levels in the sympathoadrenal system, bone marrow and thrombocytes of the rat. Hemsén A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov; 34(3–4):429–38
Bone marrow changes in adjuvant–induced and collagen–induced arthritis. Interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 activity and abnormal myelopoiesis. Hayashida K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):241–5
Formation and proliferative effects of lipoxins in human bone marrow. Stenke L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):255–61
Heterogeneity of arachidonate and paf–acether precursor pools in mast cells. Joly F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):305–12
Change in phospholipid composition of mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells during cultivation with fibroblasts. Murakami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):17–22
Bone marrow stromal fibroblasts secrete interleukin–6 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in the absence of inflammatory stimulation: demonstration by serum–free bioassay, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, and reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Guba SC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1190–8
Biologic significance of constitutive and subliminal growth factor production by bone marrow stroma. Kittler EL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3168–78
Hematopoietic growth factors released by marrow stromal cells from patients with aplastic anemia. Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2256–61
Binding of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells to marrow stromal cells involves heparan sulfate. Siczkowski M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):912–9
Development of a lethal mast cell disease in mice reconstituted with bone marrow cells expressing the v–erbB oncogene. von Rüden T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3145–58
Alteration in bone marrow adherent layer growth factor expression: a novel mechanism of chronic myelogenous leukemia progression. Wetzler M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2400–6
Increased erythropoietin–receptor expression on CD34–positive bone marrow cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Wognum AW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):642–9
Expression of activin A/erythroid differentiation factor in murine bone marrow stromal cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):304–7
DNA cell cycle distribution and glutathione (GSH) content according to circadian stage in bone marrow of cancer patients. Smaaland R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul; 66(1):39–45
Epidermal growth factor stimulates macrophage colony–stimulating factor (M–CSF) mRNA expression and M–CSF release in cultured murine stromal cells. Abboud SL. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):452–7
Expression of multidrug resistance gene mdr1 mRNA in a subset of normal bone marrow cells. Marie JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):145–52
Studies of the geographic patterns of c–myc expression in bone marrow. Banavali SD, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Nov; 24(6):529–42
Effects of immunoagents on circulating serum hemolysin formation in bone marrow and spleen. Zang XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):477–80
Hematologic parameters and iron stores in patients on hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Nuwayri–Salti N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Aug;38(2):101–4
No detection of macrophage erythropoietin production in bone marrow from rheumatoid arthritis patients with and without anaemia and controls [letter] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):455–6
Transcriptional regulation of the production of the third component of complement (C3) by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in mouse marrow–derived stromal cells (ST2) and primary osteoblastic cells. Hong MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2774–9
Regulation of colony–stimulating activity production from bone marrow stromal cells by the hematoregulatory peptide, HP–5 [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1992 May;20(4):531] King AG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):223–8
Impaired production of GM–CSA in bone marrow and peripheral blood monocytes in two patients with severe congenital neutropenia. Eliopoulos G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(2):63–70
The distribution of Thorotrast in human bone marrow: a case report. Priest ND, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jul;63(1):46–53
Expression of interleukin–8 by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated bone marrow–derived mononuclear cells. Dibb CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3052–8
1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulation in lipid metabolism in established bone marrow–derived stromal cells, MC3T3–G2/PA6. Shionome M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;48(4):424–30
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibitory effect of platelet–derived growth factor–induced signal transduction on human bone marrow fibroblasts: possible involvement of protein phosphatases. Fontenay M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):507–19
Production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte/macrophage–colony–stimulating factor after interleukin–1 stimulation of marrow stromal cell cultures from normal or aplastic anemia donors. Migliaccio AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):199–206
Production of heparan sulphate proteoglycans by human bone marrow stromal cells. Morris AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):149–56
17 beta–estradiol inhibits interleukin–6 production by bone marrow–derived stromal cells and osteoblasts in vitro: a potential mechanism for the antiosteoporotic effect of estrogens. Girasole G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar; 89(3):883–91
Production of nitric oxide by murine bone marrow cells. Inverse correlation with cellular proliferation. Punjabi CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2179–84
Detection of BLT substrate–specific proteases in individual human peripheral blood leucocytes and bone marrow cells. Application of the method to the classification of leukaemia. Wagner L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):147–55
Intraarticular corticosteroids possibly leading to local osteonecrosis and marrow fat induced synovitis. McCarty DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1091–4
Bone marrow IgA and IgA subclass synthesis in ankylosing spondylitis. Peeters AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May; 19(5):751–3
VLA molecule expression may be involved in the release of acute myeloid leukaemic cells from the bone marrow. Denkers IA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):469–74
Hierarchical regulation of interleukin production: induction of interleukin 6 (IL–6) production from bone marrow cells and marrow stromal cells by interleukin 3 (IL–3). Miyashita M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(12):1125–31
Comparison of interleukin–6 levels in the bone marrow of multiple myeloma patients with disease severity and clonogenicity in vitro. Bell JB, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov; 5(11):958–61
Metabolism and DNA interaction of 2',3'–didehydro–2',3'–dideoxythymidine in human bone marrow cells. Zhu Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 40(5):838–45
Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer of a human c–fos cDNA into mouse bone marrow stromal cells. Roux P, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2155–60
Effect of dietary calcium level on medullary bone calcium reserves and shell weight of Leghorn hens. Clunies M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1348–56
Clearance of xenon–133 from bone marrow in patients with small–cell lung cancer. Petersen LJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;51(6):559–63
Induction of quinone reductase and glutathione in bone marrow cells by 1,2–dithiole–3–thione: effect on hydroquinone–induced cytotoxicity. Twerdok LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):273–81
Comparison of oxidant–generation and BP–diol activation by bone marrow cells from C57Bl/6 and DBA/2 mice: implications for risk of bone marrow toxicity induced by polycyclic hydrocarbons. Twerdok LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):266–72
[Lipid metabolism in rat tissues during chronic gamma–irradiation and action of ubiquinone Q–9] Novoselova EG. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungi in megakaryocytes. An unusual manifestation of fungal infection of the bone marrow. Ferry JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):577–81
Refractile mycobacteria in Romanowsky–stained bone marrow smears. A comparison of acid–fast–stained tissue sections and Romanowsky–stained smears. Torlakovic E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):318–21
Hematopoietic stem cell deficiency resulting from cytomegalovirus infection of bone marrow stroma. Reddehase MJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A125–7 (14 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus and marrow function. Torok–Storb B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A128–31
Detection of mycobacteria from blood and bone marrow: a decade of experience. Askgaard D, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):609–14
Autologous transplantation of canine long–term marrow culture cells genetically marked by retroviral vectors. Carter RF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):356–64
In vivo infection of marrow stromal fibroblasts by feline leukemia virus. Linenberger ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):1022–7
CD34+ bone marrow cells are infected with HIV in a subset of seropositive individuals. Stanley SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):689–97
In vitro suppression of bone marrow progenitor cell differentiation by human herpesvirus 6 infection. Knox KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):925–9
Recovery of the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) and depression of colony formation in in vitro infected progenitor cell–enriched rhesus bone marrow (BM). Beltz L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun;20(4):144–51
Persistence of cytomegalovirus in human long–term bone marrow culture: relationship to hemopoiesis. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Oct;35(2):76–84
Bone marrow examination in prolonged fever [letter; comment] Bhutta ZA. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):840–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jun;116(6):919–20.
Isolation and partial characterization of infectious molecular clones of feline immunodeficiency virus obtained directly from bone marrow DNA of a naturally infected cat. Siebelink KH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1091–7
African histoplasmosis in a Belgian AIDS patient. Arendt V, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):59–61
Cutaneous manifestations of disseminated Penicillium marneffei mycosis in five HIV–infected patients. Chiewchanvit S, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun; 34(5–6):245–9
Relative sensitivity of blood and bone marrow cultures in typhoid fever. Akoh JA. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):174–6
Replication of HIV–1 and HIV–2 in human bone marrow cultures. Potts BJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):840–9

PARASITOLOGY

Disseminated toxoplasmosis in a severely immunodeficient patient: demonstration of cysts in bone marrow smears. Soulier–Lauper M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec; 38(4):324–6

PATHOLOGY

Blast transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia with synovial involvement. Li CY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep–Oct;35(5):543–5
Bone marrow cell populations mimicking common acute lymphoblastic leukemia in infants with stage IV–S neuroblastoma. Mandel M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 86(2):86–9
Chronic childhood neutropenia: studies on the in vitro clonogenicity of bone marrow myeloid progenitors. Pistoia V, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(2):61–9
Bone marrow examination in Hodgkin's disease. Abrahamsen AF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):41–2
Influence of human recombinant interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma on bone marrow progenitor cells of HIV–positive individuals. Geissler RG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):521–5
Hematopoietic bone marrow hyperplasia: high prevalence on MR images of the knee in asymptomatic marathon runners. Shellock FG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):335–8
Hairy cell leukemia. Diagnosis of bone marrow involvement in paraffin–embedded sections with monoclonal antibody DBA.44. Hounieu H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 98(1):26–33
Kinetics of erythrogenesis after bone marrow transplantation. Lazarus HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):574–83
Systemic polyclonal B–immunoblastic proliferation with marked peripheral blood and bone marrow plasmacytosis. Poje EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):222–6
Bone marrow and blood findings after marrow

transplantation and rhGM-CSF therapy [see comments] Ryder JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):631-7 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 May;97(5):605-7.
Morphologic findings in bone marrow precursor cells in zinc-induced copper deficiency anemia. Summerfield AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):665-8
Granulocytic sarcoma of the submandibular lymph node preceding overt leukemia: significance of strict evaluation of bone marrow [letter; comment] Takemori N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):675-7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Apr;95(4):567-71.
Gelatinous transformation of marrow in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia post-chemotherapy. Feng CS. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):220-2 (11 ref.)
Leukemic proliferation of myeloblasts after granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration following lymphoma-type chemotherapy in a patient with uterine cervical myeloblastoma [letter] Kawano S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):155-6
Bone marrow necrosis in lymphoma studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Weissman DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):42-6
Aplastic crisis due to extensive bone marrow necrosis and human parvovirus infection in sickle cell disease [letter] Godeau B, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):557-8
Prognostic value of morphometry in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Jukema JW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr;14(2):120-8
Histologic findings in bone marrow biopsies of patients with thrombocythemic cell counts. Buhr T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):286-91
Differences of cellular composition and adhesion molecule expression in "leukemic" as compared with "normal" human long-term bone marrow cultures. Denkers IA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):210-6
Incidence and histological features of bone marrow involvement in malignant lymphomas. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Aug; 65(2):61-5
The growth capacity of hematopoietic progenitor cells in severe neutropenia induced by famotidine. Liersch T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):231-9
A simple elimination of clonogenic tumor cells from human bone marrow in vitro by heat: its application to autologous bone marrow transplantation for B-cell lymphoma. Moriyama Y, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):266-9
Cytogenetics of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) correlated to the histopathology of bone marrow biopsies. Werner M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct;63(4):201-5
Association of bone marrow growth pattern, coexpression of CD14, and B-cell CD5 antigen density in 45 B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) patients. Paglieroni T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:484-5
The gelatinous bone marrow (serous atrophy) in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence of excess sulfated glycosaminoglycan. Mehta K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):504-8
Long-term marrow cultures: in vitro purging of leukaemic cells. Chang J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jul; 4(3):775-88 (56 ref.)
Lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 expression on plasma cells correlates with tumor growth in multiple myeloma. Ahsmann EJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2068-75
In vitro growth and regulation of bone marrow enriched CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors in Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Bagnara GP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2203-10
Effect of stem cell factor on colony growth from acquired and constitutional (Fanconi) aplastic anemia. Bagnara GP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):382-7
Polycythemia vera. II. Hypersensitivity of bone marrow erythroid, granulocyte-macrophage, and megakaryocyte progenitor cells to interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Dai CH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):891-9
The clinical evaluation of hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Demeter J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2171-3 . Comment on: Blood 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1385.
Inhibition of acute myelogenous leukemia blast proliferation by interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist and soluble IL-1 receptors. Estrov Z, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):1938-45
Abnormal responsiveness of granulocyte-committed progenitor cells in cyclic neutropenia. Hammond WP, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2536-9
Bone marrow from children in relapse with pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia proliferates and disseminates rapidly in scid mice. Kamel-Reid S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2973-81
Clonal granulocytes and bone marrow cells in the cellular phase of agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Kreipe H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1814-7
Interleukin-6 fused to a mutant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin kills malignant cells from patients with multiple myeloma. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1; 79(7):1775-80
Primary myelodysplastic syndromes: diagnostic and prognostic significance of immunohistochemical assessment of bone marrow biopsies. Mangi MH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):198-205
bcl-2 gene expression in hematopoietic cell differentiation. Mariano MT, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):768-75
"Stem cell" origin of the hematopoietic defect in dyskeratosis congenita. Marsh JC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3138-44
Clinical and prognostic significance of monoclonal small cells in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of various B-cell lymphomas. Nakano M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3253-60
Recombinant human interleukin-3 and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor administered in vivo after high-dose cyclophosphamide cancer chemotherapy: effect on hematopoiesis and microenvironment in human bone marrow. Orazi A, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2610-9
Dynamics and localization of early B-lymphocyte precursor cells (pro-B cells) in the bone marrow of scid mice. Osmond DG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1695-703
An approach for the analysis of relapse and marrow reconstitution after autologous marrow transplantation using retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Rill DR, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2694-700
Propagation of human blastic myeloid leukemias in the SCID mouse. Sawyers CL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2089-98
Significance of detection of occult non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in histologically uninvolved bone marrow by a culture technique. Sharp JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1074-80
Detection of bone marrow involvement in Hodgkin's disease by quantitative magnetic resonance imaging techniques [letter; comment] Smith SR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1; 79(3):833-4. Comment on: Blood 1991 Aug 1;78(3):728-38.
Morphology in patients with severe aplastic anemia treated with antilymphocyte globulin. Tichelli A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):337-45
Stem cell factor stimulates the in vitro growth of bone marrow cells from aplastic anemia patients. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3196-202
Impaired in vitro growth of purified (CD34+) hematopoietic progenitors in human immunodeficiency virus-1 seropositive thrombocytopenic individuals. Zauli G, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2680-7
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor (CTL-p) frequency analysis in unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation: two case studies. Kaminski ER, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):47-50
Contribution of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to graft-versus-host disease and graft-versus-leukemia reactivity after transplantation of MHC-compatible bone marrow. Truitt RL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):51-8
In vitro drug sensitivity of normal peripheral blood lymphocytes and childhood leukaemic cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood. Kaspers GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):469-74
DNA cell cycle distribution and glutathione (GSH) content according to circadian stage in bone marrow of cancer patients. Smaaland R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul; 66(1):39-45
Detection of bone marrow abnormalities in patients with Hodgkin's disease by T1 mapping of MR images of lumbar vertebral bone marrow. Smith SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):246-51
Whole body hyperthermia and carboplatin: cytotoxicity for murine leukaemia and normal marrow. Tapazoglou E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):528-30
Cytogenetic findings in acute leukaemias of infants. Lampert F, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S20-2
Recipient origin of bone marrow-derived fibroblastic stromal cells during all periods following bone marrow transplantation in humans. Agematsu K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):359-65
Restitution of normal marrow morphology and karyotype in acute refractory acute promyelocytic leukaemia with all-trans retinoic acid. Creagh MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):572
Prognostic importance of Sudan Black positivity: a study of bone marrow slides from 1,386 patients with de novo acute myeloid leukaemia. Hoyle CF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):398-407
Marrow stem cell and stroma cell function in aplastic anaemia [letter; comment] Novitzky N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):531-3. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Jun;78(2):258-67.
Biological significance of cell cycle kinetics in 128 standard risk newly diagnosed patients with acute myelocytic leukemia. Raza A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):33-9
A second bone marrow biopsy as a cause of a false diagnosis of myelofibrosis. Salgado C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):407-9
Cytogenetic studies of bone marrow fibroblasts cultured from patients with myelofibrosis and myeloid metaplasia. Wang JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):184-8
Histologic, biochemical, and clinical parameters for monitoring multiple myeloma. Bartl R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2241-50
An eosinophilic fibrohistiocytic lesion of bone marrow in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. A potential for morphologic confusion. Cox JV, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1824-7
Acute lysis pneumopathy after chemotherapy for acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils. Dombret H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1356-61
A case of myelodysplastic syndrome with abnormal megakaryocytes and ins(8;3)(q24;q21q26). Bachy-Delhomme M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug;55(1):31-4
Deletion of chromosome 2(p13) is a nonrandomly occurring karyotypic abnormality in myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Bernell P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar; 59(1):97-8
Ph + CML with 7q- and prolonged chronic phase [letter] Chen Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):212-3
Trisomy 14 in refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation. Endo Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):9-11
Interstitial 9q deletion. A primary change in a case with splenomegaly of unknown origin. Ferti A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):201-3
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with marrow eosinophilia showing 5q- and 16q22 mosaicism. Hamamoto K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):130-3
del(16)(q22) in a child with acute myeloid leukemia without bone marrow eosinophilia. Kawachi T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):86-8 (6 ref.)
Restoration of cytogenetically normal marrow cells after remission of lymphoblastic crisis in a case of Ph positive CML treated with alpha-interferon. Kawakubo K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):165-8
t(2;3)(p13;q26) in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia. Importance of the involvement of 3q26 [letter] Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):95-6
Predominance of chromosome 5 deletions in myeloid neoplasia associated with solid tumors managed by surgical excision. List AF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb; 58(2):125-9
Marrow fibrosis associated with a Philadelphia chromosome. Nowell PC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar; 59(1):89-92
Double 20q- anomaly in myelodysplastic syndrome. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb; 58(2):174-6
Rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells disseminate to bone and adhere preferentially to bone marrow-derived endothelial cells. Haq M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4613-9
In vitro growth modulation by L-ascorbic acid of colony-forming cells from bone marrow of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Park CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4458-66
Multiparameter assessment of the cell cycle effects of bioactive and cytotoxic agents. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4090-5
Chromosome aberrations following cytotoxic therapy in patients in complete remission from lymphoma. White AD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1095-9
Changes in the populations of null, NK1.1+, and Thy1lo lymphocytes in the bone marrow of tumor-bearing mice: effect of indomethacin treatment. Rahal MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):218-28
In vivo stimulation of myelopoiesis in cyclophosphamide-treated mice by purified human GM-CSF. Wang SY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;48(3):171-6
Inhibition of bone marrow immature B lymphocytes from zinc deficient mice by methionine enkephalin. Li G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):500-3
Bone marrow necrosis complicating chronic myeloid leukaemia. Macheta AT, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991; 13(2):163-7
Severe megaloblastic anaemia presenting as pancytopenia with red cell hypoplasia and elevated serum cobalamin and cobalamin binding proteins. O'Brien HA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):307-10
Radionuclide imaging of bone marrow metastases with a Tc-99m labeled monoclonal antibody to small cell lung carcinoma. Balaban EP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 16(10):732-6
Cytotoxic effects of cobalt chloride on mouse bone marrow cells in vivo. Palit S, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;68(273):85-9
Susceptibility of thymocytes for infection by chicken anemia virus is related to pre- and posthatching development. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(2):123-9
Induction of chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells of asbestotic rats. Fatma N, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Apr; 57(2):175-80
A prospective comparison between magnetic resonance imaging, meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and marrow histology/cytology in neuroblastoma. Corbett R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1560-4
Bone marrow micrometastases in primary breast cancer: prognostic significance after 6 years' follow-up. Mansi JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1552-5
Improved bone marrow biopsy technique [letter] Burgio VL. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):315-6
CD1-reactive leukemic cells in bone marrow: presence of Langerhans cell marker on leukemic monocytic cells. Misery L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan;48(1):27-32
A novel monoclonal antibody specific for human pre-B cell leukemia/lymphoma. Nakamura N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):168-73
Differential cytotoxicity of an ether lipid on lymphoma and bone marrow cells and its role in purging malignant lymphoid cells from remission bone marrow contaminated with tumor cells. Dietzfelbinger HF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):178-83

High-dose therapy and autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation for patients with bone marrow metastases and relapsed lymphoma: an alternative to bone marrow purging. Kessinger A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Nov; 19(10):1013–6

In vivo infection of marrow stromal fibroblasts by feline leukemia virus. Linenberger ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):1022–7

Growth kinetics and blast-colony forming cell binding capacity of stromal cells in various haematological malignancies. el-Khatib Y, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(2):77–82

Immunohistochemical evaluation of bone marrow biopsies in myelodysplastic syndromes. Soligo D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(1):39–46

Long-term culture of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) bone marrow cells. Santucci MA, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):357–62

Association of sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy and idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Hernandez D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul; 2(3):239–42

Evaluation of side effects of platinum complexes (CDDP, CBDCA, CHIP) on rat bone marrow. Prajda N, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug;3(4):267–70

Bone marrow and peripheral blood modifications in C57BL mice administered with cyclophosphamide and levan. Siegal A, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):349–59

A clinico-pathological study of six cases of hairy cell leukaemia. Varma N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):7–12

Erythroleukemia. Gupta PC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 28(4):422–5

The relationship between development of lung inflammation and changes in bone marrow populations in guinea-pigs following inhaled antigen challenge. Barton HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):1–11

Absence of point mutation of N-ras oncogene in bone marrow cells with aplastic anemia. Shinohara K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Mar;10(2):94–8

Stromal fibroblastic and hematopoietic progenitors in patients with graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Okamoto T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Aug;54(4):299–306

The effect of specific immunization or infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis on production of eosinophil differentiation factors in guinea pigs. Bendixsen T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(8):883–9

Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection presenting as pancytopenia with hypocellular bone marrow. Kashyap S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):497–8

Imaging of intramedullary tumour spread in osteosarcoma. A comparison of techniques. O'Flanagan SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):998–1001

Simultaneous occurrence of myelomonocytic leukemia and multiple myeloma: involvement of common leukemic progenitors and their developmental abnormality of "lineage infidelity". Akashi K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):446–56

Correlation between the proliferative response to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and the positivity of transferrin receptor in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Motoji T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):421–5

Concentration of bone marrow mononuclear cells using a programmable blood cell separator. Orlina AR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):137–42

Prediction of early relapse in patients with operable breast cancer by detection of occult bone marrow micrometastases. Cote RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 9(10):1749–56

Pseudo-Gaucher cells. Carrington PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):360

Effects of prolonged processing in standard and isotonic trichloroacetic acid (TCA) on cellular preservation in bone marrow trephines. Fitzmaurice RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):631–3

Plasmacyte-reticulum cell satellitism in multiple myeloma associated with amyloidosis. Pillay TS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):623–4

Association between mast cells and myelomonocytes [letter; comment] Saito N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):89–90 . Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1990 Sep;43(9):719–22.

Stroma is critical for preventing or permitting immunological destruction of antigenic cancer cells. Singh S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):139–46

Lack of ranitidine effects on cyclophosphamide bone marrow toxicity or metabolism: a placebo-controlled clinical trial. Alberts DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4; 83(23):1739–42

Colony-forming efficiency response of bone marrow stromal cells to acute blood loss. Lippiello L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):145–8

A study of cell proliferation in formalin-fixed, wax-embedded bone marrow trephine biopsies using the monoclonal antibody PC10, reactive with proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Wilkins BS, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):45–52

Hematologic predictors of bone marrow recovery in neutropenic patients hospitalized for fever: implications for discontinuation of antibiotics and early discharge from the hospital. Griffin TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):28–33

Studies of bone marrow and leucocyte counts in peripheral blood in fetal and newborn foals. Chavatte P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:603–8

Interactions between megakaryocytes and sinus wall. An ultrastructural study on bone marrow tissue in primary (essential) thrombocythemia. Thiele J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Oct;23(4):595–603

Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow and Leishmania donovani infection. Varma N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):310–2

Congenital dyserythropoiesis and progressive alopecia in Polled Hereford calves: hematologic, biochemical, bone marrow cytologic, electrophoretic, and flow cytometric findings. Steffen DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan; 4(1):31–7

Prognostic significance of micrometastatic tumour cells in bone marrow of colorectal cancer patients. Lindemann F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):685–9

Lipid-laden macrophages in bone marrow of leprosy patients. Sen R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Dec;62(4):374–80

Morphologic classification of the myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS): combined utilization of bone marrow aspirates and trephine biopsies. Bartl R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(1):15–33

Predicting remission outcome in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia: general principles and their application to residual marrow leukemia. Browman GP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):511–9

Study of bone marrow cells in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma by DNA analysis. Chen PM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(12):1097–106

Prognostic implication and characterization of the blast cell population in the myelodysplastic syndrome. Goasguen JE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(12):1159–65

TNF alpha therapy activates human B-lymphoma cells in vivo and may protect myelopoiesis. Heilig B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug;16(8):769–73

In vitro suspension culture reactions to 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in relation to bone marrow morphology and prognosis in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hellström-Lindberg E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(5):529–35

Histologic, immunophenotypic and genotypic analyses of bone marrow trephines from patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hodges E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(12):1117–24

Stromal cell growth and blast colony-forming cells in AML bone marrow. el-Khatib Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(11):1037–41

In situ cell cycle kinetics in bone marrow biopsies following sequential infusions of IUdR/BrdU in patients with hematopoietic malignancies. Raza A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(3):299–306

A practical miniature long-term bone marrow culture system for investigating early myelodysplasia. Roberts IA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug;16(8):737–41

Early disappearance of murine plasmocytoma stem cells in long-term bone marrow culture. Tarella C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug;16(8):743–50

Morphologic, immunologic and cytogenetic studies in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia at diagnosis and relapse: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Abshire TC, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):357–62

High risk myelodysplastic syndrome coexistent with chronic lymphocytic leukemia for more than 9 years: inhibition of the myeloid clone by the lymphoid clone? Bastion Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov;5(11):1006–9

Assessment of bone marrow infiltration by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with hairy cell leukemia treated with pentostatin or alpha-interferon. Bentz M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct;5(10):905–7

Maintenance of Philadelphia-chromosome-positive progenitors in long-term marrow cultures from patients with advanced chronic myeloid leukemia. Brandwein JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun;6(6):556–61

Inversion of chromosome 16 and dysplastic eosinophils in accelerated phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Enright H, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):381–4

Divergent patterns of leukemic cell growth in relation to normal hemopoietic precursors in long-term bone marrow culture [letter] Firkin F. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun;6(6):611–2

Evaluation of the dysmyelopoiesis in 336 patients with de novo acute myeloid leukemia: major importance of dysgranulopoiesis for remission and survival. Goasguen JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun;6(6):520–5

Routine bone marrow punctures during remission of acute myelogenous leukemia. Müller E, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):419

Diagnostic and prognostic values of in vitro culture growth patterns of marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitors in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Shih LY, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Dec;5(12):1092–8

Bone marrow imaging using STIR at 0.5 and 1.5 T. Jones KM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(2):169–76

Growth kinetics and blast-colony forming cell binding capacity of aplastic anaemic stromal cells. el-Khatib Y, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(4):281–5

Bone marrow necrosis and thrombotic complications in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Eguiguren JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):58–60

Recovery from widespread bone marrow necrosis occurring after chemotherapy for adult acute monocytic leukemia. Sporn JR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):224–6

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: a morphologic and immunophenotypic study of the bone marrow. Feiner HD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):372–9

Myeloperoxidase: a specific marker for myeloid cells in paraffin sections. Pinkus GS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov; 4(6):733–41

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and lymphoma: bone marrow examination and other diagnostic tests. Rowland LP, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1101–2

Effect of chemotherapy on colony-forming unit-granulocyte macrophage from bone marrow and peripheral blood in patients with lung cancer. Mukai J, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(1):45–8

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: role of marrow biopsy at diagnosis. Sham JS, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(6):480–2

Presence of microscopic bone marrow cells may predict breast cancer recurrence [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):106

Hematological, biochemical and bone scan findings in patients with marrow carcinoma. Campbell LJ, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):198–201

Value of routine bone marrow examination for detection of bone marrow relapse in children with standard risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Haumann TJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):41–7

MR appearances of bone marrow in children following bone marrow transplantation [letter] Berdon WE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):605

Polycythemia vera and myelofibrosis: correlation of MR imaging, clinical, and laboratory findings [see comments] Kaplan KR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):329–34. Comment in: Radiology 1992 May;183(2):321–2.

MR imaging of diffuse bone marrow replacement in pediatric patients with cancer. Ruzal-Shapiro C, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):587–9

Three-lineage hemopoietic precursor cells and effectiveness of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Fukushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar;166(3):375–85

A light and electron microscopic study of changes in blood and bone marrow in acute hemorrhagic Trypanosoma vivax infection in calves. Anosa VO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):33–45

Immunohistochemical evaluation of bone marrow lymphoid nodules in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Franco V, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):261–6

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counts in multiple myeloma: a histopathological study on bone marrow trephine biopsies. Pich A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):143–7

A case of histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis with bone marrow and skin involvement. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):275–9

Chromosome analyses in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes: correlation with bone marrow histopathology and prognostic significance. Werner M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(1):47–52

Enzyme and immunohistochemistry on undecalcified bone and bone marrow biopsies after embedding in plastic: a new embedding method for routine application. Wolf E, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):17–24

Magnetic resonance imaging for marrow-infiltrating neoplasms [letter; comment] Porter BA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):437. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Nov;155(5):528–31.

[A histopathological study of bone marrow following chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia] Pu Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;71(8):431–3, 30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone marrow histological changes in myelodysplastic syndrome and its clinical significance] Liu XF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;30(11):675–7, 729 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A histopathological study of bone marrow in acute myeloid leukemia. Bone marrow biopsy changes before chemotherapy and comparison with bone marrow smears] Pu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 30(9):566–8, 595 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monocytosis and myelomonocytic dysplasia in myelodysplastic syndrome] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Aug;36(8):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hematopoietic growth factors in primary and therapy-related bone marrow insufficiency] Hansen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 8;154(24):1697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The bone marrow in human HIV infection. A bioptic study of 125 cases] Marche C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):191–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow changes at several stages of HIV infection, studied on bone marrow biopsies in 85 patients] Diebold J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(4):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute malignant myelofibrosis. Report of 3 cases] Joundi A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(3):103–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of red bone marrow in adults] Leinzinger EP. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):179–83 **(Ger)**

[Detection of tumor cells in bone marrow: a deciding aid for adjuvant therapy in node negative patients with breast cancer. Concept for a multicenter study and results of the

pilot phase] Funke I, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after bone marrow biopsy] Steinke B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 19;117(25):1003–4 **(Ger)**

[67-year-old patient with heart failure and blood eosinophilia] Nichues R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar; 33(3):188–92 **(Ger)**

[N-myc status of neuroblastoma from bone marrow cells] Brack T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow changes in patients with thyroid carcinoma] Linden A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Dec;30(6):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomographic screening studies of the bone marrow with gradient-echo sequences. II. Gadolinium-DTPA-supported studies of plasmocytoma patients] Hosten N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual and reconverted hematopoietic bone marrow in the distal femur. Spin-echo and opposed-phase gradient-echo MRT] Lang P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the bone marrow in malignant hematologic system diseases. A review with special reference to magnetic resonance tomographic techniques] Schörner W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Jul; 45(7):225–31 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology and morphometry of hematopoiesis in bone marrow of AIDS patients in comparison with patients with myelodysplastic syndrome] Kaloutsi V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemistry and morphometry of bone marrow in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with special emphasis on megakaryopoiesis and macrophages] Thiele J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic diagnosis of bone marrow in leukemia and related disorders] Kikuchi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of CFU-E colonies in myelodysplastic syndromes] Maruo N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec;39(12):1342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone marrow fibrosis in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Ishibashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the bone marrow in patients with aplastic anemia and myelodysplastic syndrome] Kusumoto S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marked bone marrow necrosis preceding acute myeloblastic leukemia in childhood] Sugiyama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow aspiration. Use and benefits] Hammerstrøm J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Morphological changes in peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognosis in chronic myeloid leukemia] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):11–20 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for bone marrow transplantation in failure of the hematopoietic system] Sulek K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):5–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes of bone marrow in patients with bronchial and gastrointestinal carcinoma and hematological abnormalities in peripheral blood] Dzięcioł J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec;86(6):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bloodletting on the proliferative activity of erythroid progenitor cells from the bone marrow of patients with polycythemia and polycythemia vera] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Sep;86(3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clonal growth of erythroid progenitor cells from normal bone marrow exposed to leukocytes from the blood of patients with acute leukemia] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and molecular disorders in myelodysplastic (MDP) syndromes] Rupniewska ZM. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):197–208 (67 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Progress in biology and therapy of aplastic anemia and other conditions of bone marrow failure] Robak T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(1):21–51 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Marginal and bone marrow pools of neutrophil granulocytes in patients with lung cancer] Gol'dberg VE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Dec;36(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow erythroblast islets in burns] Rassokhin AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphosis of acute leukemia] Popov VM. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of cytologic and histomorphologic changes in bone marrow in the treatment of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Belić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(5–6):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Massive amyloidosis and leukoerythroblastic reaction as presenting form of an apparently non-secretor myeloma (letter)] Jiménez Herráez MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 14;98(10):397 **(Spa)**

[Necrosis of bone marrow in a metastatic carcinoma of the gallbladder (letter)] Collazos González J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):322–3 **(Spa)**

[In vitro formation of fibroblast colony-forming units in the bone marrow of patients with solid malignant tumors] Chasseing A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr;37(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow necrosis and acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Furundarena JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug; 36(4):331–2 **(Spa)**

[Culture of cells forming granulomonocytic colonies in bone marrow (GM-CFU) in myelodysplastic syndromes and their relation to hematological findings and FAB subtype] García M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Marrow necrosis as the initial manifestation of a blast crisis in CML (letter)] Guinea JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Feb; 37(1):78–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of erythropoiesis by new methylene blue staining to establish reticulocyte maturity in bone marrow aspirates and peripheral blood [letter] Inoue T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):479–80

Bone marrow: a site for hemopoietic precursor cell development. Introduction to the symposium on bone marrow: a site for hemopoietic precursor cell development. Haar JL. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul;191(3):301–2

Effects of a preformed extracellular matrix on long-term serum-free bone marrow culture. Teofili L, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jul;65(1):22–5

Expression and function of adhesion molecules on human hematopoietic stem cells: CD34+ LFA-1- cells are more primitive than CD34+ LFA-1+ cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):429–36

Studies in feline long-term marrow culture: hematopoiesis on normal and feline leukemia virus infected stromal cells. Linenberger ML, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):651–62

Bone marrow-derived stromal cells prevent apoptotic cell death in B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Manabe A, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2370–7

Effects of bone marrow stimulatory cytokines on human immunodeficiency virus replication and the antiviral activity of dideoxynucleosides in cultures of monocyte/macrophages. Perno CF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):995–1003

Constitutive expression of p53 protein in enriched normal human marrow blast cell populations. Rivas CI, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1982–6

Retrovirus-mediated gene transduction into long-term repopulating marrow cells of dogs. Schuening FG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2568–76

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expressed by bone marrow stromal cells mediates the binding of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Simmons PJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15; 80(2):388–95

Direct contact between human primitive hematopoietic progenitors and bone marrow stroma is not required for long-term in vitro hematopoiesis. Verfaillie CM. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2821–6

Human CD34+ HLA-DR- bone marrow cells contain progenitor cells capable of self-renewal, multilineage differentiation, and long-term in vitro hematopoiesis. Srour EF, et al. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(2):287–95 (29 ref.)

In search of the self-renewing hematopoietic stem cell. Williams DA. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(2):296–300 (23 ref.)

Bone marrow extracellular matrix induces HL-60 cells to produce an autonomous differentiation factor. Mane S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Dec;2(12):637–43

Expression of receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide on the murine bone marrow-derived stromal cells. Agui T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2487–94

Increased ability of murine bone marrow stromal cells immortalized with simian virus 40 (SV40) to retain haemopoietic cells and support long-term haemopoiesis in vitro. Milchev GI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(1):16–24

Spontaneous and cytokine-inducible 'natural' immunoglobulin secreting cells in organized lymphoid tissues of mice. Kerlin RL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;69 (Pt 3):167–75

Natural killer (NK) cell generation in bone marrow cultures: role of IL-1 alpha. Ayroldi E, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(4):589–606

Thermal sensitivity of the murine CFU-S-12: role of environmental cells. Wierenga PK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):785–93

High radiosensitivity of the mineralization capacity of adult murine bone marrow in vitro to continuous alpha-irradiation compared to acute X-irradiation. Schoeters GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May; 61(5):675–83

cDNA cloning and molecular characterization of MSE55, a novel human serum constituent protein that displays bone marrow stromal/endothelial cell-specific expression. Bahou WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13986–92

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor modulation of cytokine receptors on murine bone marrow cells. In vivo and in vitro studies. Shieh JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2984–90

Bone marrow regeneration after hormonal therapy in patients with bone metastases from prostate carcinoma [see comments] Berná L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 32(12):2295–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1427–8.

Bone marrow-thymus interactions during thymic lymphomagenesis induced by fractionated radiation exposure in B10 mice: analysis using bone marrow transplantation between Thy 1 congenic mice. Sado T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:168–80

Endoglin is expressed on a subpopulation of immature erythroid cells of normal human bone marrow. Bühring HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct;5(10):841–7

Guinea pig bone marrow cells treated with platelet-activating factor generate factor(s) which affects their DNA synthesis and microbicidal activity. Kudo I, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1065–70

Bone marrow matrix promotes differentiation and prolongs the cell cycle of U-937 cells. Hamdan HF, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):201–7

Support of human hematopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures by murine stromal cells selectively expressing the membrane-bound and secreted forms of the human homolog of the steel gene product, stem cell factor. Toksoz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7350–4

Selection of drug-resistant bone marrow cells in vivo after retroviral transfer of human MDR1. Sorrentino BP, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):99–103

B cell development in the bone marrow. Osmond DG. **Semin Immunol** 1990 May;2(3):173–80 (43 ref.)

Evidence for elevated prothymocyte activity in the bone marrow of New Zealand Black (NZB) mice. Elevated prothymocyte activity in NZB mice. Hayes SM, et al. **Thymus** 1992 May;19(3):157–72

Evaluation of the influence of FK 506, rapamycin, and cyclosporine on processing and presentation of particulate antigen by macrophages: assessment of a drug "carry-over" effect. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2957–8

Suppression of mixed lymphocyte reactivity by murine bone-marrow-derived suppressor factor—inhibition of proliferation due to a deficit in IL-2 production. Saffran DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):685–90

Separation of allostimulatory and natural suppressor/stem cell functions of murine bone marrow—implications for bone marrow transplantation. Saffran DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):680–4

[Evaluation of marrow neutrophilic reserve in normal subjects and aplastic anemia patients] Ko WS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regeneration of bone marrow tissue. Growth and differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells and the role of bone marrow microenvironment on hematopoiesis] Ohta M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Sep;4(3):212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the autonomic nervous system in regulating bone marrow erythropoiesis in stress] Dygai AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma involvement of the bone marrow [letter; comment] Trattner A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jan; 303(1):1. Comment on: Am J Med Sci 1990 Dec;300(6):383–4.

Suppression of bone marrow by low-density lipoproteins in renal disease patients. Gross S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):258–62

Evaluation of marrow perfusion in the femoral head by dynamic magnetic resonance imaging. Effect of venous occlusion in a dog model. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Apr;27(4):275–81

Bone marrow erythropoiesis in anemia of inflammation. Zucker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):620–31

[Compensation-adaptation reactions of hemopoiesis-inducing microenvironment of bone marrow in stress] Dygai AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of stromal microenvironment of the bone marrow during remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Egamberdiev O. **Pediatriia** 1991;(11):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interactions between ascorbic acid and the radiation of bone marrow, skin, and tumor. Okunieff P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1281S–1283S

Cytokine therapy in canine and primate models of radiation-induced marrow aplasia. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):1–13

Transferrin binding of bone marrow cells and metabolic activity of erythrocytes after 5 Gy irradiation. Sancho P,

et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Feb;12(1):29–36

Specific marrow ablation before marrow transplantation using an aminophosphonic acid conjugate 166Ho-EDTMP. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1608–13

Recombinant glycosylated human interleukin-6 accelerates peripheral blood platelet count recovery in radiation-induced bone marrow depression in baboons. Herodin F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):688–95

Response of marrow stroma to ionizing radiation [comment] Tavassoli M. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(3):550–4. Comment on: Blood Cells 1991;17(3):527–49.

Ultrastructural and morphometric alterations in bone marrow stromal tissue after 7 Gy irradiation [see comments] Yamazaki K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(3):527–49. Comment in: Blood Cells 1991;17(3):550–4.

Use of photosensitive, antibody directed liposomes to destroy target populations of cells in bone marrow: a potential purging method for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Morgan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):58–64

Humoral and cell surface interactions during gamma-irradiation leukemogenesis in vitro. Greenberger J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):92–102

Effect of chlorpromazine hydrochloride on the formation of micronuclei in the bone marrow of mice exposed to gamma radiation. Jagetia GC. **Hereditas** 1991;115(3):195–9

Differential radioprotection of tissues in C3H/J mice by a combination of 5-hydroxy L-tryptophan with 2-aminoethylisothiuronium bromide hydrobromide. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):478–81

Immunoreactivity, pharmacokinetics and bone marrow dosimetry of intrathecal radioimmunoconjugates. Moseley RP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):38–43

Absence of interleukin 1 alpha radioprotection in tumor-bearing animals: elevated plasma levels of prostaglandin E versus a preexisting primed marrow. Kovacs CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):53–8

Effects of irradiation on marrow stromal cells with respect to committed granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Tsuboi I, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 32(4):395–403

153Sm-EDTMP and melphalan chemoradiotherapy regimen for bone marrow ablation prior to marrow transplantation: an experimental model in the rat. Turner JH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 May;13(5):321–9

WR2721 protection of bone marrow in 131I-labeled antibody therapy. Badger CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec; 128(3):320–4

A mathematical model for radiation-induced myelopoiesis. Jones TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec;128(3):258–66

Estimation of coefficients in a model of radiation-induced myelopoiesis from mortality data for mice following X-ray exposure. Morris MD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec; 128(3):267–75

Distribution of a breast-directed I-131-radiolabeled monoclonal antibody in blood and bone marrow: implications for radiation immunotherapy. Johnson TK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):107–14

Cyclophosphamide 24 hours before or after total body irradiation: effects on lung and bone marrow. Yan R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Jul;21(3):149–56 (30 ref.)

FK 506 has no short-term effects on endogenous or exogenous myeloid reconstitution in irradiated mice. Boggs S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3236–7

Prevention of transfusion-induced sensitization to minor histocompatibility antigens on DLA-identical canine marrow grafts by gamma irradiation of marrow donor blood. Bean MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):956–60

Induction of stable chimerism and transplantation tolerance to rat islet and heart allografts by ultraviolet-B modulation of bone marrow cells. Jin MX, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):113–8

[Radiosensitivity of marrow stromal cells and the effect of some radioprotective agents] Liu S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic effect of alternating electric field on genetic and morphometric indicators of the body] Poliakova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of long-term low-dose radiation on granulocytopoiesis] Smirnova OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow tissue doses in various types of radiation exposure] Korolev VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the compensatory reaction of the precursor cell system of the bone marrow fibroblasts to ionizing radiation] Kovrigina AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun; (3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 11. The ultrastructure of the bone marrow cells in different generations of rats] Afanas'eva VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct;31(5):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The triboluminescence of the blood and the brain cellular elements in rats exposed to X irradiation in doses causing bone marrow, intestinal and cerebral syndromes] Annenkova SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr; 32(2):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micronucleus formation in the bone marrow cells of chronically irradiated mice with subsequent acute gamma irradiation] Fomenko LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct;31(5):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of the radiosensitivity of bone marrow cellular elements and assessments of the postradiation kinetics of myelopoiesis (an analysis based on data on the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb; 32(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of prodigiozan on post-radiation recovery of hemopoietic precursor cells and colony-stimulating factor level in long-term cultures of mouse bone marrow] Lebedev VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug;31(4):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals related to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 2. The state of bone marrow hematopoiesis in rats] Pinchuk LB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct;31(5):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterophilic granulocytes of rats during irradiation] Panchenko NA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Mar-Apr; 26(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytogenetic study of the bone marrow cells from the 1st-generation offspring of irradiated monkeys] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(7):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosage loads on the bone marrow in exposure to ionizing radiation] Murashov BF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep; (9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colloid scintigraphy showing red bone marrow extension in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Rudberg U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):97–102

Marrow scintigraphic changes after hormonal therapy [letter; comment] Bourgeois P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul; 33(7):1427–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Dec;32(12):2295–8.

99Tcm-HMPAO-labelled leucocytes for bone marrow scintigraphy and evaluation of skeletal lesions. Comparison with 99Tcm-HSA colloid results. Bourgeois P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jul;12(7):621–7

Autosomal recessive osteopetrosis: bone marrow imaging. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):507–14

Degenerative disc disease in the lumbar spine: another cause for focally reduced activity on marrow scintigraphy. Cooper M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(4):247–9

[Bone marrow scintigraphy with 99mTc nanocolloid. A complement to bone scintigraphy with 99mTc MDP in oncologic diagnosis] Cartia GL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Nov;82(11):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Continuous release of secretory granule proteoglycans from a cell strain derived from the bone marrow of a patient with diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis. Krilis SA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):144–51

SURGERY

[Peridural anesthesia in the harvesting of bone marrow: review of a case series from July 1990 to June 1991 at the Bone Marrow Transplantation Center of Florence] Gallerani E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):464–5 **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myelokathexis and monocytosis in a patient with gastric cancer. Maran R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):210–2

Cytogenetics of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) correlated to the histopathology of bone marrow biopsies. Werner M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct;63(4):201–5

Fluorescence in situ hybridization: a sensitive method for trisomy 8 detection in bone marrow specimens. Jenkins RB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3307–15

Impact of polydonor mixed lymphocyte culture media on quantity and quality of myeloid metaphases. Taylor N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1;61(1):46–9

Chemotherapy and chemosensitization of transgenic mice which express the human multidrug resistance gene in bone marrow: efficacy, potency, and toxicity. Mickisch GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5417–24

Recombinant interleukin 3 induces interleukin 2 receptor expression on early myeloid cells in normal human bone marrow. Gazzola MV, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb; 20(2):201–8

Transient expression of the IL-2 receptor alpha-chain in IL-6-induced myeloid cells is regulated by autocrine production of prostaglandin E2. Ruhl S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jun;20(5):619–25

A stable line of turkey bone marrow cells transformed by the myelocytomatosis virus strain MC31. Ultrastructural characteristics and localization of the DNA replication sites. Roussev R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(2):78–83

Surface morphology and ultrastructure of normal and cyclic hematopoietic canine bone marrow in long-term liquid cultures. al-Lebban ZS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jul; 4(3):335–42

Biopsy specimen identification by detection of sex chromosomes: application of in situ hybridisation. Kibbelaar RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):149–50

c-myc detection in bone marrow biopsies. Pavelic K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):1075–8

Ultrastructural findings in congenital anemia, dyskeratosis, and progressive alopecia in Polled Hereford calves. Steffen DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):203–9

[Patterns in the formation of structural-functional types of chromosome sets in the bone marrow in intact and experimental rats] Chabala LI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE MARROW DISEASES

Bone marrow failure disorders. Alter BP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Nov;58(6):521–34 (21 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Medullary histiocytosis following treatment of severe aplastic anemia with recombinant human interleukin-3 in combination with antilymphocyte globulin, cyclosporin A, and methylprednisolone. Herrmann F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct;63(4):229–31

Liposomal encapsulation of azidothymidine results in decreased hematopoietic toxicity and enhanced activity against murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Phillips NC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1137–43

Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia [letter; comment] Hamilton WK. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):665. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):620–4.

Treatment-related morbidity in patients with lymphoma. Hubbard SM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):852–62 (51 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic analysis of fluorouracil during 72-hour continuous infusion with and without dipyridamole. Trump DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):2027–35

Chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression. Maxwell MB, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 May;8(2):113–23 (32 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Arm anomalies and bone marrow failure may go hand in hand. Alter BP. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):566–71 (16 ref.)

[Association of leishmaniasis and bone marrow toxoplasmosis in HIV-1 infection (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1083 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pearson's marrow-pancreas syndrome in 2 Turkish children. Gürgey A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):206–9

Disappearance of the basivertebral vein: a new MR imaging sign of bone marrow disease [letter] Algra PR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1129–30

Metastatic tumor: the complementary role of the marrow aspirate and biopsy. Atac B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;302(4):211–3

Monoclonal antibodies in the detection of bone marrow metastases in small cell lung cancer. Skov BG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):593–6

Detection of bone marrow metastases in neuroblastoma using a short term tissue culture technique. Adams JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):424–6

Subtle bone marrow edema assessed by frequency selective chemical shift MRI. Schick F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):454–60

Bone marrow imaging using STIR at 0.5 and 1.5 T. Jones KM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(2):169–76

Shwachman syndrome: a case report. Mortureux P, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Mar;9(1):57–61

[The diagnosis of bone marrow lesions in the MR tomogram in children with diseases of the hematopoietic system with special reference to post-therapy changes] Kretschmer A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic granulomatosis of the bone marrow simulating fever of unknown origin. Report of a new case and review of the literature] Barrio Merino A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb;36(2):158–60 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

HLA-DR2 predicts a favorable response to cyclosporine therapy in patients with bone marrow failure [letter] Nakao S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):239–40

Hematopoietic and therapeutic properties of bestatin in normal and myelosuppressed mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2-3):61–9

Increase of serum interleukin-2 and regression of myeloma after rhGM-CSF treatment of drug induced bone marrow aplasia. Bernell P, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 May-Jun; 9(3):129–35

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with Hodgkin's disease: a phase I/II study. Hovgaard DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):390–7

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-3 in patients with relapsed small-cell lung cancer treated with chemotherapy: a dose-finding study. Postmus PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992

Jul;10(7):1131–40
Abrogating chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression by recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with sarcoma: protection at the progenitor cell level. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 10(8):1266–77
Hematopoietic growth factors. A promising future for use in bone marrow dysfunction. Mazza JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):299–302, 305, 309 passim

ETIOLOGY

Severe refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts and bone marrow aplasia in a child. Castañeda VL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Spring;14(1):70–6
Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood with megakaryocytopenia associated with human parvovirus B19 infection. Nagai K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan; 80(1):131–2
Bone marrow hypoplasia and aplasia complicating interferon therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Talpaz M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):410–2
Transient diaphyseal tibial Tc-99m MDP uptake and bone marrow edema in acute rheumatic fever. Peller PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):634–7
Bone marrow granulomas in acute myeloid leukaemia following interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. O'Brien DV, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar; 20(3):271–2
Bone marrow eosinophilia as a prognostic indicator in acute myelogenous leukemia with 8;21 translocation. Hagihara M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr;55(2):173–7
Recovery from widespread bone marrow necrosis occurring after chemotherapy for adult acute monocytic leukemia. Sporn JR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):224–6
Acute measles complicated by fatal adenovirus pneumonia with bone marrow failure: lack of evidence for direct viral invasion of the bone marrow. Arditi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):327–30
Crohn's disease with associated bone marrow granulomas. Sanal SM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):646–7 (4 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site with bone marrow and orbital metastases suggestive of a prostatic origin. Di Leo A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):63–4
[Myelo-meningoradiculitis secondary to cytomegalovirus infection in a non immunocompromised patient. Treatment with foscarnet (letter)] Rogeaux O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):219–20 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Bronchoalveolar disease in dyskeratosis congenita. Verra F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):497–9
[Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with massive bone marrow involvement and 2;13 chromosome translocation] Naito H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of chromosome aberrations and prognosis of bone marrow syndrome severity in acute radiation injuries in man] Piatkin EK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Oct; 36(10):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR2 predicts a favorable response to cyclosporine therapy in patients with bone marrow failure [letter] Nakao S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):239–40
Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the bone marrow: immunoperoxidase identification of KMO-1 antigen in MGG-destained aspirate. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):597–600
[Histological and immunohistochemical diagnosis of bone marrow metastases of neuroblastomas] Boman F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(10):943–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungi in megakaryocytes. An unusual manifestation of fungal infection of the bone marrow. Ferry JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):577–81
Viruses and bone marrow failure. Rosenfeld SJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1991 Jun;5(2):71–7 (79 ref.)
Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection presenting as pancytopenia with hypocellular bone marrow. Kashyap S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):497–8
[Bone marrow involvement in lepromatous leprosy] González Villarreal MG, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr–Jun; 43(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Detection of bone marrow metastases in small cell lung cancer patients. Comparison of immunologic and morphologic methods. Beiske K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):531–8
Magnetic resonance (MR) evaluation of bone marrow in vertebral bodies. Orlandini GE, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Apr–Jun;96(2):93–100
Morphological diagnosis of parvovirus B19 infection. A cytopathic effect easily recognized in air-dried, formalin-fixed bone marrow smears stained with hematoxylin–eosin or Wright–Giemsa. Krause JR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):178–80
Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the bone marrow: immunoperoxidase identification of KMO-1 antigen in MGG-destained aspirate. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):597–600
Myelokathexis: normalization of neutrophil counts and morphology by GM-CSF. Wetzler M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2179–80
Detection of metastatic neuroblastoma in bone marrow biopsy specimens with an antibody to neuron-specific enolase. Crary GS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):308–11
Sarcoid-like lesions associated with epithelial ovarian adenocarcinoma. Montag TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):978–80
[Congenital hypoplasia of the pancreas with lipomatosis and bone marrow dysfunction (Shwachman syndrome)] Zalrat'iants OV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phase I study of taxol and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with refractory ovarian cancer. Sarosy G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1165–70
Dose escalation of radioantibody in a mouse model with the use of recombinant human interleukin-1 and granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor intervention to reduce myelosuppression [see comments] Blumenthal RD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18; 84(6):399–407. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 18;84(6):374–5.
Enhancement of clinical radioimmunotherapy for cancer and the role of cytokines [editorial; comment] DeNardo SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):374–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 18;84(6):399–407.

SURGERY

Peripheral blood stem cell transfusion for marrow replacement. Morse EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):221–5
Autologous hemopoietic reconstitution after fetal liver infusion in patients with bone marrow failure: consequence or coincidence? Sierra J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):235–9
Bone marrow transplant in Shwachman Diamond syndrome. Barrios N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):337–8
Bone marrow transplantation for genetic disorders. Brochstein JA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar; 6(3):51–8; discussion 58, 63–6 (54 ref.)
Childhood bone marrow transplantation. Stevens R. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar;236(1512):280–3 (0 ref.)

THERAPY

Interleukin-3. Its biology and potential uses in pediatric hematology/oncology. Sunderland MC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):414–25 (87 ref.)
[Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors] Gianni AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:3–10 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Use of lithium for treatment of estrogen-induced bone marrow hypoplasia in a dog. Hall EJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):814–6

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

Bone marrow examination for the diagnosis of mycobacterial and fungal infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nichols L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1125–32
Bone marrow aspiration and biopsy. Williamson PJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):328–30
Arsenite as the probable active species in the human carcinogenicity of arsenic: mouse micronucleus assays on Na and K arsenite, orpiment, and Fowler's solution. Tinwell H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov; 95:205–10
A cytomorphological and immunohistochemical study of bone marrow in the diagnosis of essential mixed type II cryoglobulinemia. Mussini C, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):389–91
Usefulness of bone-marrow biopsy during induction therapy for acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Shamdas GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):178
Infection of guinea pigs with two strains of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Martínez Peralta LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(3):225–9
Value of routine bone marrow examination for detection of bone marrow relapse in children with standard risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Haumann TJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):41–7
[Significance of red bone marrow in adults] Leinzinger EP. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):179–83 **(Ger)**
[Neutropenia caused by ciprofloxacin and Escherichia coli bacteremia. Bone marrow examination (letter)] Villanueva Marcos JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):276–7 **(Spa)**
[Myelodysplastic syndrome: experience of the Study and Treatment of Bone Marrow Failure Group] Goldztein S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myelogram in systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Talesnik E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 60(6):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Midazolam versus fentanyl as premedication for painful procedures in children with cancer. Sandler ES, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):631–4

HISTORY

Mayo and the LE cell. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec;66(12):1190

INSTRUMENTATION

[Bone marrow puncture] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):915–6 **(Nor)**

METHODS

Morphologic classification of the myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS): combined utilization of bone marrow aspirates and trephine biopsies. Bartl R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(1):15–33
Fast PCR based therapeutic follow-up of T-cell malignancies. Vandenvelde C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(4):293–7
[Bone marrow aspiration. Use and benefits] Hammerstrøm J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An investigation of cognitive-behavior therapy combined with oral valium for children undergoing painful medical procedures. Jay SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(5):317–22

STANDARDS

Comparative evaluation of bone marrow aspirate particle smears, imprints and biopsy sections. Sabharwal BD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):194–8
Relative sensitivity of blood and bone marrow cultures in typhoid fever. Akoh JA. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):174–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Agreement among observers in the classification of acute leukemias] Sales Carmona VF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BONE MARROW FIBROSIS see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

BONE MARROW PURGING

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rh GM-CSF) in patients with lymphoid malignancies receiving unpurged or mafosfamide-purged autografts. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):69–74
Separating the wheat from the chaff: selection of benign hematopoietic cells in chronic myeloid leukemia [editorial] Dunbar CE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1107–10
Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation with unpurged and purged marrow in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Gorin NC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1149–57
Human bone marrow depleted of CD33-positive cells mediates delayed but durable reconstitution of hematopoiesis: clinical trial of MY9 monoclonal antibody-purged autografts for the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2229–36
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia with marrow purged with alkyl-lysophospholipid. Vogler WR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1423–9
T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adults with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in first remission. Young JW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3380–7
Interleukin-2 in bone marrow transplantation: preclinical studies. Charak BS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):103–11 (67 ref.)
Evaluation of doxorubicin in combination with mafosfamide for in vitro elimination of myeloid and lymphoid tumor cells from human bone marrow. Domenech J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):101–6
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia using 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and VP-16 purged bone marrow. Gulati S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug; 10(2):129–34
Second transplants for patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia in relapse after original transplant with T-depleted donor marrow: feasibility of using busulphan alone for re-conditioning. Cullis JO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):33–9
Use and mechanism of action of AS101 in protecting bone marrow colony forming units-granulocyte–macrophage following purging with ASTA-Z 7557. Kalechman Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5614–20
Purging in autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gulati SC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992

Apr;4(2):264–71 (38 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for CML in which retroviral markers are used to discriminate between relapse which arises from systemic disease remaining after preparative therapy versus relapse due to residual leukemia cells in autologous marrow: a pilot trial. The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Winter;2(4):359–76
Molecular analysis of retroviral transduction in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Claxton D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Winter;2(4):317–21
Marrow purging for autologous bone marrow transplantation and its role in acute myelocytic leukemia. European Cooperative Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. (EBMT). Gorin NC. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:96–101 (16 ref.)
Minimal residual disease status in transplanted chronic myelogenous leukemia patients: low incidence of polymerase chain reaction positive cases among 48 long disease-free subjects who received unmanipulated allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Guerrasio A, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun;6(6):507–12
Immunologic purging of marrow assessed by PCR before autologous bone marrow transplantation for B-cell lymphoma. Gribben JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28;325(22):1525–33
Applicability of antimyeloid monoclonal antibodies (L4F3, 1G10) to autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Takahashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):416–8
Pharmacologic purging of malignant T cells from human bone marrow using 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylguanine. Hebert ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):634–40
[High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue for small cell lung cancer] Bao YH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth after bone marrow transplantation in children. Shinohara O, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall; 13(3):263–8

METHODS

Immunomagnetic removal of L1210V leukemic cells from mouse bone marrow ex vivo. Więdłocha A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(3):235–41
Selective depletion of bone marrow T lymphocytes with anti-CD5 monoclonal antibodies: effective prophylaxis for graft-versus-host disease in patients with hematologic malignancies. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15; 78(8):2139–49
Bone marrows of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients with a bcl-2 translocation can be purged of polymerase chain reaction-detectable lymphoma cells using monoclonal antibodies and immunomagnetic bead depletion. Gribben JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1083–9
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in high-risk remission B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia using a cocktail of three monoclonal antibodies (BA-1/CD24, BA-2/CD9, and BA-3/CD10) plus complement and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide for ex vivo bone marrow purging. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15; 79(4):1094–104
Developmental hierarchy during early human B-cell ontogeny after autologous bone marrow transplantation using autografts depleted of CD19+ B-cell precursors by an anti-CD19 pan-B-cell immunotoxin containing pokeweed antiviral protein. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3369–79
Merocyanine-sensitized photoinactivation of enveloped viruses. Sieber F, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):117–27; discussion 128 (50 ref.)
Purging of small cell lung cancer cells from bone marrow using immunomagnetic beads and a flow-through device. Ball ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):35–40
In vitro marrow purging in chronic myelogenous leukemia: effect of mafosfamide and recombinant granulocyte—macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct; 8(4):265–73
Engraftment of leukocyte subsets following autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia using anti-myeloid (CD14 and CD15) monoclonal antibody-purged bone marrow. Ericson SG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):129–37
Effect of mafosfamide (ASTA-Z-7654) on the clonogenic cells in precursor-B acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: significance for ex vivo purging of bone marrow for autologous transplantation. Makrynikola V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):351–5
Alpha-interferon broadens the difference between surviving fractions of normal and leukemic progenitor cells in vitro by heat: its application to marrow purging. Moriyama Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):301–5
The cytotoxicity of alkyl-lysophospholipid on clonogenic leukemia cells and on normal bone marrow progenitor cells is highly, but differentially, increased by cryopreservation. Verdonck LF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr; 9(4):241–5
An effective immunomagnetic method for bone marrow purging in T cell malignancies. Wang MY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):319–23
Use of photosensitive, antibody directed liposomes to destroy target populations of cells in bone marrow: a potential purging method for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Morgan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):58–64
Model experiments for immunomagnetic elimination of leukemic cells from human bone marrow. Presentation of a novel magnetic separation system. Gruhn B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Nov;183(5):374–85
Phase I study of combination drug purging for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rowley SD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2210–8
Prevention of graft-versus-host disease by selective depletion of CD6-positive T lymphocytes from donor bone marrow. Soiffer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1191–200
Pyrene butanol—an efficient, selective and non-metabolized photosensitizing agent for human myeloid leukemia cells. Fibach E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):453–62
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloblastic leukemia in Europe: further evidence of the role of marrow purging by mafosfamide. European Co-operative Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Gorin NC, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct; 5(10):896–904
Immunologic purging of marrow assessed by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Murgo AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1163–4
Biochemical engineering of immunotoxins for ex vivo bone marrow transplantation and in vivo leukemia treatment. Carayon P, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:41–52 (18 ref.)
Marrow purging for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Combaret V, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:137–54 (72 ref.)
[Autologous bone marrow transplantation after purging by low molecular weight natural tumor suppressor in long-term marrow culture in vitro: report on 2 cases] Yang K, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;30(8):495–7, 522 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ex-vivo treatment of a bone marrow graft] Bieva CJ. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 May;13(5):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of marrow purging] Rizzoli V, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:311–20 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Purging of leukemic cells using alkyllysophospholipid] Okamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):908–12 **(Jpn)**

BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

see related
BONE MARROW PURGING

The role of haematopoietic growth factors in bone marrow transplantation. Polli EE. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(3):155–61 (49 ref.)
Aggressive chemotherapy for acute leukemia relapsed after bone marrow transplantation: a second chance? Sica S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):173–5 (19 ref.)
Genetic marker changes after bone marrow transplantation and problems in forensic medicine. Ikemoto S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):471–5
Kinetics of destruction and regeneration of the haemopoietic system after administration of busulphan and cyclophosphamide followed by bone marrow transplantation. Peripheral blood parameters. Szczylik C, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989;30(3–4):93–109
Bone marrow transplant in a case of mucopolysaccharidosis I Scheie phenotype: skin ultrastructure before and after transplantation. Navarro C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(1):33–8
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukemia. Kato S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug; 33(4):548–57
Histocompatibility and bone marrow transplantation. Rosenthal RC. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:151–69 (94 ref.)
Peribiliary chloroma: a rare cause of jaundice after bone marrow transplantation. Rotter AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1255–6
Congenitally osteosclerotic (os/os) rabbits are not cured by bone marrow transplantation from normal littermates. Popoff SN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Nov;192(3):274–80
Reducing parenteral energy and protein intake improves metabolic homeostasis after bone marrow transplantation. Taveroff A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1087–92
Bone marrow and blood findings after marrow transplantation and rhGM-CSF therapy [see comments] Ryder JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):631–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 May;97(5):605–7.
Marrow transplantation for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Kawahara K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):283–8
Origin of hematopoietic progenitor cells after bone marrow transplantation: analysis by means of a Y-chromosome specific DNA probe. Nakatsumi T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):178–83
Treatment of relapsed or refractory Hodgkin disease and non-Hodgkin lymphoma with high-dose chemoradiotherapy followed by unstimulated autologous peripheral stem cell rescue. Rapoport AP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):86–92
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for hematological malignancies following etoposide, cyclophosphamide, and fractionated total body irradiation. Yau JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):40–4
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with relapsed Hodgkin's disease. Armitage JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec;91(6):605–11
Low-dose amphotericin B prophylaxis against invasive Aspergillus infections in allogeneic marrow transplantation. Rousey SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):484–92
Amelioration of clinical disease following bone marrow transplantation in fucosidase-deficient dogs. Taylor RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):628–32
Early bone marrow transplantation in an infant with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Beard LJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):310–4
Recurrent disseminated retinoblastoma treated by high-dose chemotherapy, total body irradiation, and autologous bone marrow rescue. Saarinen UM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):315–9
Interleukin-3. Its biology and potential uses in pediatric hematology/oncology. Sunderland MC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):414–25 (87 ref.)
Autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission: an update of the Genoa experience with 159 patients. Carella AM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Mar;64(3):128–31
Detection of engraftment and mixed chimerism following bone marrow transplantation using PCR amplification of a highly variable region-variable number of tandem repeats (VNTR) in the von Willebrand factor gene. Gaiger A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct;63(4):227–8
Epstein-Barr virus infection in allogeneic marrow grafting: lessons for transplant physicians and virologists. Gratama JW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A162–5
Hematopoietic reconstitution after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous nonfrozen bone marrow rescue. Köppler H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Nov;63(5):253–8
Apparent decrease and elimination of BCR/ABL mRNA-expressing residual cells in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lange W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct; 63(4):189–94
A simple elimination of clonogenic tumor cells from human bone marrow in vitro by heat: its application to autologous bone marrow transplantation for B-cell lymphoma. Moriyama Y, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):266–9
Blood transfusion in marrow graft recipients. Pihlstedt P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Aug;65(2):66–70
Risk factors for viral reactivation following bone marrow transplantation. Pillay D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A148–51
Long-term outcome of patients with relapsed and refractory germ cell tumors treated with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow rescue. Broun ER, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):124–8
Clinical and metabolic efficacy of glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition after bone marrow transplantation. A randomized, double-blind, controlled study. Ziegler TR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):821–8
Serum thymidine kinase, a possible marker for monitoring the effect of bone marrow transplant treatment in early recovery phase. Suehiro M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 May; 6(2):79–82
Early bone marrow transplantation for patients with potentially curable malignancies [editorial] Armitage JO. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):617–8
Prolonged disease-free survival after high-dose sequential chemo-radiotherapy and haemopoietic autologous transplantation in poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease. Gianni AM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):645–53
Toxic epidermal necrolysis possibly linked to aztreonam in bone marrow transplant patients. McDonald BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):34–5
Bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell anaemia. Vermylen C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1195–8
Pregnancy in aplastic anemia treated with fetal liver and bone marrow hemopoietic cells and antithymocyte globulin. Pajor A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):207–10
Aggressive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in small cell lung carcinoma. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(4):431–9
GM-CSF after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: accelerated recovery of neutrophils, monocytes and lymphocytes. Atkinson K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):686–92
Chronic myeloid leukaemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from histocompatible sibling donors—an invariably fatal malignancy rendered highly curable. Szer J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug; 21(4):408–13
Graft versus leukaemia effects after marrow transplantation in man. Brenner MK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jul;4(3):727–49 (91 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplant in the treatment of acute leukaemia. Burnett AK. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jul; 4(3):751–73 (74 ref.)
Bone marrow transplant for acute leukaemia. Ramsay NK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Apr;4(2):483–510 (123

ref.)
Control of relapse due to minimal residual disease (MRD) by cell-mediated cytokine-activated immunotherapy in conjunction with bone marrow transplantation. Slavin S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jul;4(3):715–25 (29 ref.)
Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rh GM-CSF) in patients with lymphoid malignancies receiving unpurged or mafosfamide-purged autografts. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):69–74
The use of GM-CSF in bone marrow transplantation. Vose JM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):39–43 (8 ref.)
Prevention of genetic resistance to bone marrow allografts by reticuloendothelial system blockade. Kadowaki S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(9):417–22
Therapeutic evaluation of interleukin-1 for stimulation of hematopoiesis in primates after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Monroy RL, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 4(2):97–108
Specific marrow ablation before marrow transplantation using an aminophosphonic acid conjugate 166Ho-EDTMP. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1608–13
Intensive combined therapy for previously untreated aggressive myeloma. Attal M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1; 79(5):1130–6
Bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3067–70
Bone marrow transplants may cure patients with acute leukemia never achieving remission with chemotherapy. Biggs JC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1090–3
Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after preparation with BuCy2. Biggs JC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1352–7
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in first remission: a randomized trial of a busulfan-Cytoxan versus Cytoxan-total body irradiation as preparative regimen: a report from the Group d'Etudes de la Greffe de Moelle Osseuse. Blaise D, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2578–82
Effect of recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor in irradiated murine recipients of T-cell-depleted allogeneic or non-depleted syngeneic bone marrow transplants. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1636–42
Circulating granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) levels after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation: endogenous G-CSF production correlates with myeloid engraftment. Cairo MS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1869–73
Autologous transplantation of canine long-term marrow culture cells genetically marked by retroviral vectors. Carter RF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):356–64
Varying intensity of postremission therapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Cassileth PA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):1924–30
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for high-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia during first complete remission. Chao NJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):1923–7
Hematopoietic reconstitution and prevention of graft-versus-host disease with UVB-irradiated haploidentical murine spleen and marrow cells. Cohn ML, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3317–22
High levels of human glucocerebrosidase activity in macrophages of long-term reconstituted mice after retroviral infection of hematopoietic stem cells. Correll PH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):331–6
Donor leukocyte infusions for chronic myeloid leukemia in relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Cullis JO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1379–81
Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor accelerates neutrophil and monocyte recovery after allogeneic T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation. De Witte T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1359–65
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second remission after intensive primary and relapse therapy according to the BFM- and CoALL-protocols: results of the German Cooperative Study. Dopfer R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2780–4
Separating the wheat from the chaff: selection of benign hematopoietic cells in chronic myeloid leukemia [editorial] Dunbar CE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1107–10
Bone marrow transplant recipients have defective MHC-unrestricted cytotoxic responses against cytomegalovirus in comparison with Epstein-Barr virus: the importance of target cell expression of lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA1). Duncombe AS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3059–66
Hemolysis of transfused group O red blood cells in minor ABO-incompatible unrelated-donor bone marrow transplants in patients receiving cyclosporine without posttransplant methotrexate. Gajewski JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3076–85
Bone marrow transplantation in 107 patients with severe aplastic anemia using cyclophosphamide and thoraco-abdominal irradiation for conditioning: long-term follow-up. Gluckman E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1; 78(9):2451–5
Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: influence of conditioning and graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis regimens on outcome. Gluckman E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):269–75
Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation with unpurged and purged marrow in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Gorin NC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1149–57
Double-intensive therapy in high-risk multiple myeloma. Harousseau JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2827–33
Use of alpha interferon for the treatment of relapse of chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Higano CS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1437–42
Effects of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody on engraftment of T-cell-depleted bone marrow allografts in mice: host T-cell suppression, growth factors, and space. Hiruma K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3050–8
Influence of mobilized peripheral blood cells on the hematopoietic recovery by autologous marrow and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor after high-dose cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and cisplatin. Huan SD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3388–93
Studies on the mechanism of tolerance or graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow recipients at the level of cytotoxic T-cell precursor frequencies. Irschick EU, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1622–8
CD16- CD56+ natural killer cells after bone marrow transplantation. Jacobs R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3239–44
Treatment with recombinant interferon (alpha-2b) early after bone marrow transplantation in patients at high risk for relapse [corrected] [published erratum appears in Blood 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3397] Klingemann HG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3306–11
Implantation and maintenance of functional human bone marrow in SCID-hu mice. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1704–11
Bone marrow transplantation in adult thalassemia. Lucarelli G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1603–7
Effect of adrenergic agents on hematopoiesis after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1178–82
Determinants of engraftment after allogeneic marrow transplantation [editorial] Martin PJ. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1; 79(7):1647–50
Transplantation of bone marrow cells from transgenic mice expressing the human MDR1 gene results in long-term protection against the myelosuppressive effect of chemotherapy in mice. Mickisch GH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1087–93
Detection of Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia by polymerase chain reaction: possible eradication of minimal residual disease by marrow transplantation. Miyamura K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1; 79(5):1366–70
High-dose chemoradiotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy during first complete remission in adult patients with poor-risk aggressive lymphoma: a pilot study. Nademanee A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1130–4
Phase II trial of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2572–7
Disposition of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients receiving high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support. Petros WP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1135–40
An approach for the analysis of relapse and marrow reconstitution after autologous marrow transplantation using retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Rill DR, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2694–700
Human bone marrow depleted of CD33-positive cells mediates delayed but durable reconstitution of hematopoiesis: clinical trial of MY9 monoclonal antibody-purged autografts for the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2229–36
Prognostic significance of Philadelphia chromosome-positive cells detected by the polymerase chain reaction after allogeneic bone marrow transplant for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Roth MS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):276–82
Propagation of human blastic myeloid leukemias in the SCID mouse. Sawyers CL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2089–98
Lymphokine profile in bone marrow transplant recipients. Schneider LC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3076–80
Significance of detection of occult non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in histologically uninvolved bone marrow by a culture technique. Sharp JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1074–80
Clinical and immunologic effects of prolonged infusion of low-dose recombinant interleukin-2 after autologous and T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):517–26
Sustained human hematopoiesis in sheep transplanted in utero during early gestation with fractionated adult human bone marrow cells. Srour EF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15; 79(6):1404–12
Long-term follow-up of three controlled trials comparing cyclosporine versus methotrexate for graft-versus-host disease prevention in patients given marrow grafts for leukemia [letter] Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1; 79(11):3091–2
Molecular quantification of residual disease in chronic myelogenous leukemia after bone marrow transplantation. Thompson JD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1629–35
Human lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells suppress generation of allospecific cytotoxic T cells: implications for use of LAK cells to prevent graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Uberti J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):261–8
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in high-risk remission B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia using a cocktail of three monoclonal antibodies (BA-1/CD24, BA-2/CD9, and BA-3/CD10) plus complement and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide for ex vivo bone marrow purging. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15; 79(4):1094–104
Developmental hierarchy during early human B-cell ontogeny after autologous bone marrow transplantation using autografts depleted of CD19+ B-cell precursors by an anti-CD19 pan-B-cell immunotoxin containing pokeweed antiviral protein. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3369–79
Influence of cell dose and graft-versus-host reactivity on rejection rates after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Uharek L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15; 79(6):1612–21
Selective outgrowth of CD45RO+ V gamma 9+/V delta 2+ T-cell receptor gamma/delta T cells early after bone marrow transplantation. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1875–81
Is 600 mg/m2 the appropriate dosage of busulfan in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation? Vassal G, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2475–9
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia with marrow purged with alkyl-lysophospholipid. Vogler WR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1423–9
Bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia and other inherited disorders of hemoglobin [editorial] Weatherall D. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1379–81
Growth in children after bone marrow transplantation: busulfan plus cyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide plus total body irradiation. Wingard JR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1068–73
Lymphoid reconstitution after transplantation of congenic hematopoietic cells in busulfan-treated mice. Yeager AM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3312–6
Induction of cutaneous graft-versus-host disease by administration of cyclosporine to patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Yeager AM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3031–5
T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adults with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in first remission. Young JW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3380–7
Frontiers on bone marrow transplantation: fetal hematopoiesis. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(2):257–441
Photoinactivation of lymphohemopoietic cells: studies in transfusion medicine and bone marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(1):151–61; discussion 161–2 (37 ref.)
Summary: the end of the beginning. Good RA. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(2):425–41 (83 ref.)
Frontiers in bone marrow transplantation. Thomas ED. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(2):259–67 (52 ref.)
Autotransplantation in solid tumors. Spitzer G. **Blood Rev** 1991 Jun;5(2):105–11 (42 ref.)
Symposium: Endocrinological Problems and Controversies after Bone Marrow Transplantation in Children. June 6–8, 1991, Pavia, Italy. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:2–79
Proceedings of the Symposium on Bone Marrow Transplantation. Keystone, Colorado, January 13–26, 1992. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:1–148
Long-term cryopreservation of human stem cells. Aird W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):487–90
Long-term complete remission after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. Angelucci E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):307–9
Dose intensive therapy in breast cancer. Antman K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:67–73 (69 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Armitage JO. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:62–3 (13 ref.)
Who should get a second marrow transplant? Atkinson K. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:82–4 (12 ref.)
Maintenance treatment with recombinant alpha interferon after autologous bone marrow transplantation for aggressive myeloma in first remission after conventional induction chemotherapy. Attal M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug;8(2):125–8
Bone marrow harvest for marrow transplantation: effect of multiple small (2 ml) or large (20 ml) aspirates. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):467–70
Autotransplants in myeloma. Barlogie B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:37–44 (38 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients with poor prognostic features. Baro J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):283–9
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in 22 adult patients

with lymphoblastic lymphoma responsive to conventional dose chemotherapy. Baro J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):33–8

Transplants in ALL. Barrett AJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:30–6 (44 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Niemann–Pick disease (type IA). Bayever E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:85–6

The role of recombinant cytokines and other immunomodulators on engraftment following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Bieder A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):421–6

Serial cytogenetic studies in allografted patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Bilhou–Nabera C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):263–8

Intensive immunotherapy with recombinant IL2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation is associated with a high incidence of bacterial infections [letter] Blaise D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):193–4

Allogeneic marrow transplantation using T cell depletion for patients with juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia without HLA–identical siblings. Bunin NJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):119–22

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita, a rare late complication of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation? Burger J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):139–41

Successful pregnancy following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after conditioning by thoraco–abdominal irradiation. Calmard–Oriol P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):229–30

Autologous bone marrow transplantation as adjuvant treatment for high–risk Hodgkin's disease in first complete remission after MOPP/ABVD protocol. Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug;8(2):99–103

Thyroid function after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Carlson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):123–7

Analysis of chimerism after bone marrow transplantation using specific oligonucleotide probes. Casarino L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):165–70

Autologous blood transfusion for pediatric bone marrow donors. Chan KW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):365–7

Interleukin–2 in bone marrow transplantation: preclinical studies. Charak BS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):103–11 (67 ref.)

Interleukin–2 (IL–2) and IL–2–activated bone marrow in transplantation: evaluation from a clinical perspective. Charak BS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):479–86

Liver disease in patients with liver dysfunction prior to bone marrow transplantation. Chen PM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):415–9

Cyclic sex hormone replacement therapy in women undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: aims and results. Chiodi S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991; 8 Suppl 1:47–9

Some but not all benefits of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy after marrow transplantation appear to correlate with IgG trough levels. Cottler–Fox M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):27–33

A regional autologous bone marrow transplant network: transfers to designated centers on the day after transplant. Crump M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):445–50

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for high risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Results from a single institution. De la Cámara R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):433–8

Late marrow allograft rejection following alpha–interferon therapy for hepatitis in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. de Souza MH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):495–7

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Fanconi anemia. Di Bartolomeo P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul; 10(1):53–6

A scheme for daily monitoring of oral mucositis in allogeneic BMT recipients. Donnelly JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):409–13

Isolated/primary CNS relapse in women in remission after ABMT for metastatic breast cancer [letter] Ellis ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):147–9

Unusually long survival after autografting in second partial remission of translocation t(4;11) acute infant leukemia. Emminger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct; 8(4):311–3

Treatment of infant leukemia with busulfan, cyclophosphamide +/– etoposide and bone marrow transplantation. Emminger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):313–8

Reverse seroconversion of hepatitis B virus infectious status after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from a carrier donor. Fan FS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug; 10(2):189–91

Marrow transplantation for Fanconi anemia with or without leukemic transformation: an update of the Seattle experience. Flowers ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):167–73

Ethical and legal problems of orchiectomy. Fornari A. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:39

Severe respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia after autologous bone marrow transplantation: a report of three cases and review. Fouillard L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):97–100 (13 ref.)

Multicenter trials versus observational databases [letter; comment] Frame JN. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul; 8(1):63–4. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Dec;6(6):357–9.

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease in bone marrow transplantation recipients [letter] Fujii Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):194–5

Long–term results of bone marrow transplantation for patients with AML, ALL and CML prepared with single dose total body irradiation of 500 cGy delivered with a high dose rate. Fyles GM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):453–63

How do transplants cure chronic myelogenous leukemia? [editorial] Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):83–5

Transplants in AML. Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:25–9 (27 ref.)

Involved field radiation, fractionated total body irradiation, high dose cyclophosphamide, and autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Ghalie R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):41–5

Successful pregnancy after total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemia. Giri N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):93–5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplants for Fanconi anemia. A preliminary report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Gluckman E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:53–7

Post–irradiation somnolence syndrome in an adult patient following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Goldberg SL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):499–501

Use of autotransplants in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goldman JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:74–6 (18 ref.)

No advantage for patients who receive splenic irradiation before bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia: results of a prospective randomized study. Gratwohl A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug; 10(2):147–52

Marrow transplantation for treatment of multisystem progressive Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Greinix HT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):39–44

Pancytopenia due to hypersplenism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Grigg AP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):177–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia using 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and VP–16 purged bone marrow. Gulati S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug; 10(2):129–34

No increase in relapse in patients with myeloid leukaemias receiving rhGM–CSF after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gupta P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):491–3

Autogous bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute myeloid leukemia—a European survey. EBMT Working Party on ABMT. Herve P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:76–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia—a European survey. EBMT Working Party on ABMT. Hervé P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:72–5

Unrelated donor marrow transplants for severe acquired aplastic anemia. Hows J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:102–6

High–dose busulfan and thiotepa with autologous bone marrow transplantation in childhood malignant brain tumors: a phase II study. Kalifa C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):227–33

Prolonged remission of accelerated phase Philadelphia chromosome negative chronic myeloid leukemia following autologous recovery of normal hematopoietic elements after busulfan/cyclophosphamide and allogeneic marrow transplantation. Kapoor N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):143–5

Pharmacokinetics of high dose thiotepa in children undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Kletzel M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug; 10(2):171–5

Immunotherapy after bone marrow transplantation. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug; 8(2):73–81 (112 ref.)

Remission induction of adjuvant arthritis in rats by total body irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Knaan–Shanzer S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):333–8

Autologous blood stem cell versus bone marrow transplantation. Körbling M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:144–8 (46 ref.)

Wolman's disease: a review of treatment with bone marrow transplantation and considerations for the future. Krivit W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:97–101 (31 ref.)

State of the art review. Bone marrow transplantation treatment for storage diseases. Keystone. January 23, 1992. Krivit W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:87–96 (43 ref.)

Transmission of rotavirus diarrhea in a bone marrow transplantation unit by a hospital worker [letter] Krüger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):507–8

Serum erythropoietin levels and blood component therapy after autologous bone marrow transplantation: implications for erythropoietin therapy in this setting. Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):71–5

Cytokine–induced resistance to microbial infections in normal, immunosuppressed and bone marrow transplanted mice. Leshem B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun; 9(6):471–7

Prophylactic orchiectomy after bone marrow transplantation for boys with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and previous testicular relapse. Locatelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:57–9

Is orchiectomy indicated before BMT in childhood ALL? Masera G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:33–5

A proposal for multicentric schedule for follow–up of bone–marrow transplanted children. Massolo F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:42

Risk factors for hepatic veno–occlusive disease after high–dose busulfan–containing regimens followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation: a study in 136 children. Méresse V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):135–41

Second HLA–identical sibling transplants for leukemia recurrence. Mrsic M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):269–75

Isolated renal relapse after bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukemia. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team [letter] Nakayama H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):195

Intravenous interleukin–2 just after high dose BCNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Report of a multicentric French pilot study. Negrier S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):259–64

Mixed chimerism in thalassemic patients after bone marrow transplantation. Nesci S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):143–6

Slow response to induction chemotherapy is an indicator of poor survival after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. The Leukemia Working Party of the European Group of Bone Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Niederwieser D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):439–43

Hormonal and psychologic assessment in LLA patients after bone marrow transplant. Nizzoli G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:36–8

Adhesion molecule expression in human hepatic graft–versus–host disease. Norton J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):153–6

Bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Phillips GL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:64–6 (9 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell diseases: a plea for a rational approach. Piomelli S. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:58–61 (33 ref.)

Use of IgM enriched intravenous immunoglobulin (Pentaglobin) in bone marrow transplantation. Poynton CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):451–7

Chemotherapy–induced acral erythema and acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Reynaert H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):185–7

Persistence of systemic mastocytosis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in spite of complete remission of the associated myelodysplastic syndrome. Rønnov–Jessen D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):413–5

High–dose thiotepa with autologous bone marrow rescue in pediatric solid tumors. Saarinen UM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):369–76

False positive diagnosis of pretransplant breast cancer in the bone marrow due to delayed fixation [letter] Sale GE. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):98

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) in serum in bone marrow transplanted patients. Sallerfors B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep; 8(3):191–5

The child conceived to give life. The point of view of the hematologist. Schaison GS. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:93–4

High–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsing angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (AILD). Schmitz N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):503–6

The prognostic significance of chromosomal findings in patients with acute myeloid leukemia in a study comparing the efficacy of autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schouten HC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):377–81

Pulmonary toxicity associated with high dose chemotherapy in the treatment of solid tumors with autologous marrow transplant: an analysis of four chemotherapy regimens. Seiden MV, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul; 10(1):57–63

Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Storb R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug; 8(2):69–72 (28 ref.)

An HIV positive haemophiliac with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia successfully treated with intensive chemotherapy and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Turner ML,

et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):387–9
Central venous catheter–related complications after bone marrow transplantation in children with hematological malignancies. Uderzo C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):113–7
In vitro separation of host specific graft–versus–host and graft–versus–leukemia cytotoxic T cell activities. van Lochem E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug; 10(2):181–3
Poor circulating CFU-GM harvest and slow hematologic reconstitution in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia undergoing autologous transplantation [letter; comment] Vasta S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):327–8. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Oct;6(4):247–51.
Total body irradiation in the conditioning regimen for hematological malignancies. Vitale V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:28–9 (11 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for progressive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: clinical impact of immunophenotype and in vitro purging. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug;8(2):135–42
Cyclophosphamide decreases O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity in peripheral lymphocytes of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Lee SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):331–6
Use of photosensitive, antibody directed liposomes to destroy target populations of cells in bone marrow: a potential purging method for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Morgan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):58–64
Allogeneic marrow transplantation in the treatment of infants with cancer. Johnson FL, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S76–9
The kinetics of cyclosporine and its metabolites in bone marrow transplant patients. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):323–8
Prophylactic use of ganciclovir in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: absence of clinical cytomegalovirus infection. Atkinson K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):57–62
Bone marrow transplant in Shwachman Diamond syndrome. Barrios N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):337–8
Bone marrow transplantation for dyskeratosis congenita [letter] Chessells JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun; 81(2):314
Mini–BEAM followed by BEAM and ABMT for very poor risk Hodgkin's disease. Chopra R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):197–202
Detection of minimal residual myeloma after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Deane M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):134–5
The effect of macrophage colony–stimulating factor on haemopoietic recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Khwaja A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun; 81(2):288–95
Recombinant human erythropoietin is effective in correcting erythropoietin–deficient anaemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Locatelli F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):545–9
Return to durable donor haematopoiesis after blast phase relapse of chronic myeloid leukaemia following marrow transplantation. Nevill TJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb; 80(2):256–8
Post consolidation therapy for adult patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Ranson MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):162–9
Malignant diseases after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the case for assessment of risk factors. Socié G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):427–30 (50 ref.)
Current trends in the management of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Rogers S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 3–16; 47(11):816–23 (29 ref.)
Ocular complications of bone marrow transplantation. Bray LC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;75(10):611–4
GM–CSF potentiated peripheral blood progenitor cell (PBPC) collection with or without bone marrow as hematologic support of high–dose chemotherapy: two protocols. Elias AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20 Suppl:S25–9
Disseminated aspergillosis after fungemia in a patient with extragonadal germ cell tumor undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gucalp R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1842–4
High–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow rescue for patients with refractory germ cell tumors. Early intervention is better tolerated. Motzer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):550–6
Total–body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation. Results of two randomized instantaneous dose rates in 157 patients. Ozsahin M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2853–65
Second bone marrow transplants for relapsed leukemia. Spinolo JA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):405–9
A clinical and pharmacological study of high–dose mitozolomide given in conjunction with autologous bone marrow rescue. McKeage M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(3):201–6
Idiotype vaccination post–bone marrow transplantation for B–cell lymphoma: initial studies in a murine model. Kwak LW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):323–5
Appearance of Ph negative recipient clones in chronic myeloid leukemia patients following bone marrow transplantation. Williams SV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):143–51
Comparison of molecular and cytogenetic methods in the evaluation of engraftment following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Zehnbauer B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Sep;55(2):181–90
Use of recombinant human interleukin–2 in conjunction with bone marrow transplantation as a model for control of minimal residual disease in malignant hematological disorders: I. Treatment of murine leukemia in conjunction with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and IL–2–activated cell–mediated immunotherapy. Weiss L, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):19–26
Tumor resistance induced by syngeneic bone marrow transplantation and enhanced by interleukin 2: a model for the graft versus leukemia reaction. Kwak LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4117–20
Recombinant interleukin–2 and interferon alpha immunotherapy following autologous bone marrow transplantation. A case report of cardiovascular toxicity with serial echocardiographic evaluation. Schechter D, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(3–4):168–71
Antifungal prophylaxis during neutropenia or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: what is the state of the art? Ad HOC Working Group. Denning DW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 1:43–9 (25 ref.)
Lung transplantation in a patient with a prior bone marrow transplant. Calhoon JH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):948
Long–term sequelae after recovery from cytomegalovirus pneumonia in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Chien SM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1000–4
Predictive value of pulmonary function tests before marrow transplantation [see comments] Crawford SW, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1257–64. Comment in: Chest 1992 May;101(5):1186–7.
The therapeutic and biological effects of total lymph node irradiation and autologous bone marrow infusion on malignant lymphoma patients. Yu S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec;6(4):197–202
Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of genetic diseases. Cowan MJ. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;24(4):375–81 (38 ref.)
Capnocytophaga bacteremia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease following bone marrow transplantation: case report and review. Bilgrami S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1045–9 (32 ref.)
Influenzal pneumonia as a complication of autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Hirschhorn LR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):786–7
Hepatitis due to herpes simplex virus in marrow–transplant recipients. Johnson JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 14(1):38–45
Treatment of interstitial pneumonitis due to cytomegalovirus with ganciclovir and intravenous immune globulin: experience of European Bone Marrow Transplant Group. Ljungman P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):831–5
Osteomyelitis complicating bone marrow harvest [letter] Riley D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):980–1
Acute Chagas' disease in a recipient of a bone marrow transplant in Spain: case report. Villalba R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):594–5
Successful therapy with ribavirin of late onset respiratory syncytial virus pneumonitis complicating allogeneic bone transplantation. Win N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(1):29–32
Diagnosis of minimal residual disease in bone marrow transplant patients. Gehly GB. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Mar; 12(1):129–51 (88 ref.)
Diagnostic use of molecular probes before and after marrow transplantation [published erratum appears in Clin Lab Med 1992 Sep;12(3):xiii] Petersdorf EW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):113–28 (78 ref.)
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Bone marrow transplants. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:477–95
Current therapies using monoclonal antibodies: I. Organ transplantation, bacterial sepsis, bone marrow transplantation. Distasio JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Apr; 18(4):33–9 (27 ref.)
Transplantation. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):387–96
Supportive care in marrow transplantation. Bensinger WI. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug;4(4):614–23 (54 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Goldman JM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):259–63 (30 ref.)
Hematopoietic stem cells. Animal models and human transplantation. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 177:1–245
Evaluating functional abilities of primitive hematopoietic stem cell populations. Harrison DE. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;177:13–30 (42 ref.)
Marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;177:169–86 (33 ref.)
Comparison of strategies to detect and quantitate uniquely marked cells in intra– and inter–species hemopoietic chimeras. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(4):356–67
Norrbottnian type of Gaucher disease—clinical, biochemical and molecular biology aspects: successful treatment with bone marrow transplantation. Svennerholm L, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):345–51 (24 ref.)
Recombinant interleukin–2 (rIL–2) after autologous bone marrow transplantation (BMT): a pilot study in 19 patients. Blaise D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Mar–Apr; 2(2):121–9
Proliferation of peripheral lymphocytes to interleukin–2 and interleukin–4 after marrow transplantation. Klingemann HG, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):131–6
Interferon therapy for Ph1–positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia patients relapsing after T–cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Arcese W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 4:S28–30
Pilot study of high–dose vincristine, etoposide, carboplatin and melphalan with autologous bone marrow rescue in advanced neuroblastoma [see comments] Corbett R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1324–8. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8–9):1301–2.
Long–term survivors after salvage high dose chemotherapy with bone marrow rescue in refractory germ cell cancer. Droz JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):831–5
Toxicity of single–day high–dose vincristine, melphalan, etoposide and carboplatin consolidation with autologous bone marrow rescue in advanced neuroblastoma [see comments] Gordon SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1319–23. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8–9):1301–2.
High–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease. Harding M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1396–400
Fluconazole treatment of Blastoschizomyces capitatus meningitis in an allogeneic bone marrow recipient. Girmenia C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):752–6
High dose melphalan and ABMT with or without abdominal radiotherapy as consolidation treatment for ovarian carcinoma in complete remission or with microscopic residual disease. Dufour P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(6):457–61
IL2– and IL4–dependent proliferation of T–cell clones derived early after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: studies of patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Bruserud O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Apr;48(4):221–7
Demonstration of Ph1–negative host haemopoietic progenitor cells in an allogeneic marrow transplant recipient with chronic myelocytic leukaemia using polymerase chain reaction. Chuhjo T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Mar;48(3):155–8
High–dose mitoxantrone and etoposide conditioning in autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed Hodgkin's disease. Lim SH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Feb;48(2):110–4
Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection with ganciclovir in allogeneic marrow transplantation. Yau JC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov;47(5):371–6
Manifestations of graft–versus–host disease following allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Arocker–Mettinger E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan–Mar;1(1):28–32
Successful bone marrow transplantation and treatment of BCG infection in two patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Heyderman RS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):477–80
Accelerated recovery of peripheral blood cell counts in mice transplanted with in vitro cytokine–expanded hematopoietic progenitors. Muench MO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jun;20(5):611–8
Parma. Quesenberry PJ. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jun;20(5):535–9
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for the patients with hemopoietic stem cell disorders: CUMC experience. Kim DJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1188–92
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for the patients with hemopoietic stem cell disorders: CUMC experience. Kim DJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1188–92
Hematopoietic growth factors in bone marrow transplantation: current and future directions [editorial] Aurer I, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar–Apr;76(2):85–8
Pharmacokinetics of high–dose cyclophosphamide for bone marrow transplantation. Fasola G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar–Apr;76(2):120–5
IMVP–16 followed by high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation as salvage treatment for malignant lymphoma. Huijgens PC, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct;9(4–5):245–51
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for multiple myeloma. Jagannath S, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;6(2):437–49 (44 ref.)
Intensive chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndromes. Löffler H, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;6(3):619–31 (42 ref.)
Myeloablative therapy for follicular lymphoma. Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Oct; 5(5):1003–12 (55 ref.)
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. Tura S, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;6(2):425–35 (34 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus and organ transplantation [letter; comment] Silvain C, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan;15(1):170–1. Comment on: Hepatology 1991 Apr;13(4):719–21.
Treatment choices in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ready N, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):95–8, 101 (10 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplant for children with AML

in first complete remission: use of marker genes to investigate the biology of marrow reconstitution and the mechanism of relapse [news] **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Summer; 2(2):137–59

A phase I trial of high-dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous marrow support for treatment of stage D neuroblastoma in first remission: use of marker genes to investigate the biology of marrow reconstitution and the mechanism of relapse. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Fall; 2(3):257–72

A phase I trial of high-dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous marrow support for treatment of relapse/refractory neuroblastoma without apparent bone marrow involvement: use of marker genes to investigate the biology of marrow reconstitution and the mechanism of relapse. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Fall;2(3):273–86

Correction of murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII (MPS VII) by bone marrow transplantation and gene transfer therapy. Birkenmeier EH. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Summer; 2(2):113

Molecular analysis of retroviral transduction in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Claxton D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Winter;2(4):317–21

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of bone marrow cells during autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Cornetta K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Jun; 3(3):305–18

Phase I study of cellular adoptive immunotherapy using genetically modified CD8+ HIV-specific T cells for HIV seropositive patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplant. The Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center and the University of Washington School of Medicine, Department of Medicine, Division of Oncology. Riddell SR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Jun;3(3):319–38

Immunosuppressive therapy in bone marrow transplantation. Barrett AJ. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jul;29(1-2):81–7 (11 ref.)

High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue in small cell lung cancer. Wilson C, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep-Oct;2(5):331–4

Autologous bone marrow transplantation. Kochupillai V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):152–9 (37 ref.)

Cardiac complications of intensive dose mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in metastatic breast cancer. Lewkow LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):273–6

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic phase using a phenotypically identical unrelated volunteer donor. Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group (NBMTG), Tokai Marrow Donor Bank (TMDB). Akatsuka Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun; 55(3):249–53

CD4+ TCR alpha beta+ T-cell clones derived shortly after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: theophyllamine and verapamil inhibit proliferation of functionally heterogeneous T-cells. Bruserud O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):783–9

Influence of renal shielding on the incidence of late renal dysfunction associated with T-lymphocyte deplete bone marrow transplantation in adult patients. Lawton CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):681–6

Post-mastectomy radiotherapy following adjuvant chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer patients with greater than or equal to 10 positive axillary lymph nodes. Cancer and Leukemia Group B [see comments] Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1021–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):1087–8.

Optimal scheduling of biologically targeted radiotherapy and total body irradiation with bone marrow rescue for the treatment of systemic malignant disease. O'Donoghue JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1587–94

Marrow transplantation following escalating doses of fractionated total body irradiation and cyclophosphamide--a phase I trial. Petersen FB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1027–32

Response of metastatic adenoid cystic carcinoma and Merkel cell tumor to high-dose melphalan with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):45–8

Taste alterations in bone marrow transplant patients. Boock CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):1121–2

Irradiated or aseptically prepared frozen dairy desserts: acceptability to bone marrow transplant recipients. Dong FM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):719–23

Nephrotoxicity in bone marrow transplant recipients receiving aminoglycoside plus cyclosporine or aminoglycoside alone. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):845–9

Escalating doses of carboplatin with high-dose ifosfamide using autologous bone marrow as support: a phase I study. Elias AD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S208–13

Ifosfamide and ACNU in experimental allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gassmann W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S224–7

1992 Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology Bone Marrow Transplantation. January 19–26, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16A:169–217

Cyclosporin-induced hypertriglyceridemia with prompt response to plasma exchange therapy. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):158–60

A phase II study of high-dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin with autologous marrow support in women with measurable advanced breast cancer responding to standard-dose therapy [see comments] Antman K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):102–10. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):1025–6.

Out of the courtroom and into the clinic [editorial; comment] Davidson NE. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):517–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):657–70.

The optimal timing of autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease patients after a chemotherapy relapse [see comments] Desch CE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):200–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):175–7.

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Eddy DM. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):657–70 (128 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):517–9.

Treatment of patients with relapsed and resistant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using total body irradiation, etoposide, and cyclophosphamide and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gulati S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):936–41

Phase I–II study of two consecutive courses of high-dose epipodophyllotoxin, ifosfamide, and carboplatin with autologous bone marrow transplantation for treatment of adult patients with solid tumors. Lotz JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1860–70

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for relapsed and refractory lymphoma using genotypically HLA-identical and alternative donors. Lundberg JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1848–59

High-dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in refractory germ cell cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group protocol. Nichols CR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):558–63

Busulfan, cyclophosphamide, and melphalan conditioning for autologous bone marrow transplantation in hematologic malignancy. Phillips GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 9(10):1880–8

Intensive chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed Hodgkin's disease [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):170] Reece DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1871–9

Bone marrow transplantation versus high-dose cytarabine-based consolidation chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia in first remission. Schiller GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):41–6

Mesna versus hyperhydration for the prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplantation. Shepherd JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):2016–20

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for adult poor-risk lymphoblastic lymphoma in first remission. Verdonck LF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):644–6

Bone marrow transplantation of chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase: evaluation of risks and benefits. Wagner JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):779–89

Survival after relapse of low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: implications for marrow transplantation. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):942–7

Reactivation of polyomavirus in bone marrow transplant recipients. Cotterill HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May; 45(5):445

Bone marrow transplantation for thalassaemia major. Evans DI. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):553–5 (16 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous immunoglobulin (Gammagard) in bone marrow transplant patients. Rand KH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;31(12):1151–4

Leukemia inhibitory factor improves survival of retroviral vector-infected hematopoietic stem cells in vitro, allowing efficient long-term expression of vector-encoded human adenosine deaminase in vivo. Fletcher FA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):837–45

Natural antibodies can inhibit bone marrow engraftment in the rat----mouse species combination. Aksentijevich I, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4140–6

Hybrid resistance in vitro. Possible role of both class I MHC and self peptides in determining the level of target cell sensitivity. Chadwick BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2307–13

Treatment of BCL1 leukemia by transplantation of low density fractions of allogeneic bone marrow and spleen cells. Palathumpat V, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3319–26

Control of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis with oral itraconazole in a bone marrow transplant patient. Denning DW, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):73–9

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis following bone marrow transplantation. Hyatt DS, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan; 24(1):67–71

Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Grigg A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):972–3. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Sep;164(3):483–7.

An outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus in a bone marrow transplant center. Harrington RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):987–93

Prophylactic intravenous amphotericin B in neutropenic autologous bone marrow transplant recipients. Perfect JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):891–7

Phase I–II trial of foscarnet for prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in autologous and allogeneic marrow transplant recipients. Reusser P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):473–9

Subclinical varicella-zoster virus viremia, herpes zoster, and T lymphocyte immunity to varicella-zoster viral antigens after bone marrow transplantation. Wilson A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):119–26

Aplastic anaemia: pathogenetic mechanisms and treatment with special reference to immunomodulation. Björkholm M. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):575–82 (46 ref.)

Detection of multiple Epstein-Barr viral strains in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Gratama JW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):39–47

Use of very-high-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] Dunphy FR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):128–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Jul 3;83(13):894–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Jul 3;83(13):920–6.

Chronic-relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (CR-EAE): treatment and induction of tolerance, with high dose cyclophosphamide followed by syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Karussis DM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Aug;39(3):201–10

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine and high-dose chemotherapy with bone marrow rescue in advanced neuroblastoma. Corbett R, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):228–31

Failure of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation to benefit HIV infection. Giri N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):331–3

Growth in children after bone marrow transplantation for advanced neuroblastoma compared with growth after transplantation for leukemia or aplastic anemia. Willi SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):726–32

Cross-species transplantation: NK cell number and function are normal in fully xenogeneic chimeras (rat----mouse). French SN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):307–10; discussion 311

Cross-species bone marrow transplantation: evidence for recognition of skin-specific antigens across a species barrier (rat----mouse). Ildstad ST, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Nov; 51(5):372–6

Pulmonary resection for fungal infection in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):684–7

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast cancer [letter] Eddy DM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1536–7

Paraneoplastic pemphigus with autoantibody deposition in bronchial epithelium after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fullerton SH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18; 267(11):1500–2

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2054

Parenteral nutrition in bone marrow transplant patients [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):192. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Mar-Apr;15(2):184–8.

Sudden cardiac tamponade after chemotherapy for marrow transplantation in thalassaemia. Angelucci E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):287–9

Bone marrow transplantation for high-risk childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia in first remission: experience in MRC UKALL X. Chessells JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):565–8

Polymerase chain reaction to evaluate antiviral therapy for cytomegalovirus disease [see comments] Einsele H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1170–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):177–8.

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome during FK506 therapy [letter] Ichihashi T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):60–1

Allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation without protective isolation in adults with malignant disease. Russell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):38–40

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors on neutrophil function following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gadish M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(12):1175–82

Autotransplants in leukemia: current state, future progress. Gale RP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(9):781–4 (29 ref.)

Syngeneic marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. Topolsky D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(4):415–6

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Barrett AJ. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:139–43 (40 ref.)

Early intensification followed by allo-BMT or auto-BMT or a second intensification in adult ALL: a randomized multicenter study. Bernasconi C, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:204–8

TNF-alpha and radiation-induced thymic lymphomas. Boniver J, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:83S–84S

Progress in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the 1980's: a report from the IBMTR. The International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Bortin MM, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:196–7

Marrow transplantation for patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the Seattle experience. Buckner CD, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:193–5

Escalating the intensity of post-remission therapy improves the outcome in acute myeloid leukemia: the ECOG experience. The Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Cassileth PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:116–9

Marrow transplantation in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Clift R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:104–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). Dicke KA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:136–8

Post-remission therapy of acute myelocytic leukemia in adults: curability breeds controversy. Geller RB. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep;6(9):915–25 (117 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goldman JM. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:22–3 (7 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloblastic leukemia in Europe: further evidence of the role of marrow purging by mafosfamide. European Co-operative Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Gorin NC, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct; 5(10):896–904

Marrow purging for autologous bone marrow transplantation and its role in acute myelocytic leukemia. European Cooperative Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. (EBMT). Gorin NC. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:96–101 (16 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia: the EBMT experience. A prospective analysis from HLA-typing. The EMBT Leukemia Working Party. Gratwohl A, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:110–3

Minimal residual disease status in transplanted chronic myelogenous leukemia patients: low incidence of polymerase chain reaction positive cases among 48 long disease-free subjects who received unmanipulated allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Guerrasio A, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun;6(6):507–12

Autologous bone marrow transplantation vs intensive chemotherapy in first complete remission: interim results of GOELAM study in AML. Harousseau JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:120–3

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: recent developments in prognostic evaluation and chemotherapy. The German CML Study Group. Hehlmann R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:110S–114S

Allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for high risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kersey J, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:191–2

Autologous bone marrow transplantation followed by interleukin-2 in children with advanced leukemia: a pilot study. Meloni G, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Aug;6(8):780–5

Bone marrow transplants for chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [editorial] Montserrat E, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul; 6(7):619–22 (42 ref.)

Is allogeneic bone marrow transplantation the best treatment for young adult patients with acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission. The BGMT Group. Reiffers J, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:124–6

Short term therapy (STT) for acute myelogenous leukaemia (AML). Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:85–8

Allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation in AML. Santos GW. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:102–3

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Santos GW. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:198

Therapy of adult ALL: overview of 2 successive EORTC studies: (ALL-2 & ALL-3). The EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Study Group. Stryckmans P, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:199–203

Stimulation of erythroid engraftment by recombinant human erythropoietin in ABO-compatible, HLA-identical, allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Mar;6(3):215–9

Allogeneic versus autologous bone marrow transplantation (BMT) versus intensive consolidation in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) in first remission. An EORTC-Gimema phase III trial (AML8 A). The EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group and the GIMEMA Group. Zittoun R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:114–5

Cytogenetic and molecular detection of residual leukemic cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic granulocytic leukemia [see comments] Graham DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):123–7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):195–7.

Hypoplastic/aplastic anemia. Role of bone marrow transplantation. Stewart FM. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):683–97 (45 ref.)

Bone marrow transplants for malignant diseases. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug 21;34(877):79–80

Eradication of leukaemic marrow and prevention of leukaemia relapse with total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Frassoni F. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):189–201

Isolated breast relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Conter V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992; 20(2):165–8

Single institution experience with high-dose cyclophosphamide, continuous infusion vincristine, escalating doses of VP-16-213, and total body irradiation with unpurged bone marrow rescue in children with neuroblastoma. Kletzel M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992; 20(1):64–7

Toward a cure for multiple myeloma? [editorial; comment] Barlogie B. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1304–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1267–73.

Reasons that patients with acute myelogenous leukemia do not undergo allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Berman E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 16;326(3):156–60

Prophylactic fluconazole and marrow transplantation [letter] Denning DW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):645

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation [see comments] Gahrton G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1267–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1304–6.

A controlled trial of fluconazole to prevent fungal infections in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Goodman JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26; 326(13):845–51

Early treatment with ganciclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Goodrich JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5; 325(23):1601–7

Bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell disease. A study of parents' decisions. Kodish E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1349–53

Prophylactic fluconazole and marrow transplantation [letter] Metlay LA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):644; discussion 645

Prophylactic fluconazole and marrow transplantation [letter] Scholten SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27; 327(9):644–5; discussion 645

Increase in Candida krusei infection among patients with bone marrow transplantation and neutropenia treated prophylactically with fluconazole [see comments] Wingard JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1274–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1315.

Marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma [letter] Wisløff FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1087; discussion 1087–8

Treatment of malignant glioma with high dose intra-arterial ACNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation--case report. Fujiwara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):654–7

Natural bone marrow transplantation in cattle with Pompe's disease. Howell JM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991; 1(6):449–54

Treatment of relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease with high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Brice P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991; 33(3):267–72

Influence of various conditioning regimens on the outcome of bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Devergie A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):437–9 (16 ref.)

Use of total parenteral nutrition in pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan-Feb; 5(1):27–30

The process of maintaining hope in adults undergoing bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Ersek M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):883–9

A comparison of transparent adherent and dry sterile gauze dressings for long-term central catheters in patients undergoing bone marrow transplant. Shivnan JC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(8):1349–56

Optic disc edema after bone marrow transplantation. Possible role of cyclosporine toxicity. Avery R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Aug;98(8):1294–301

Oral and nutritional status in allogeneic marrow recipients treated with T-cell depletion or cyclosporine combined with methotrexate to prevent graft-versus-host disease. Mattsson T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):34–40

Strengthened estimates of individual pain trends in children following bone marrow transplantation. Donaldson GW, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):147–55

Bone marrow transplantation for genetic diseases. Parkman R. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Dec;20(12):677–81 (18 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for pediatric leukemia. Sanders JE. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Dec;20(12):671–6 (27 ref.)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in mucopolysaccharidoses: regression after bone marrow transplantation. Viñallonga X, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):107–9

MR appearances of bone marrow in children following bone marrow transplantation [letter] Berdon WE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):605

Allogenic bone marrow transplantation in severe Gaucher disease. Tsai P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):503–7

A prospective study of cognitive functioning following low-dose cranial radiation for bone marrow transplantation. Kramer JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep; 90(3):447–50

Childhood bone marrow transplantation. Stevens R. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar;236(1512):280–3 (0 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1991;:9–24

Long-term psychological adjustment of acute leukemia survivors: impact of bone marrow transplantation versus conventional chemotherapy. Lesko LM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;54(1):30–47

Total lymphoid irradiation and total body irradiation for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. Kurisu K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):148–52

I-131 MIBG imaging after bone marrow transplantation for neuroblastoma. Englaro EE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb; 182(2):515–20

Venocclusive disease of the liver: prospective study of US evaluation. Hommeyer SC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep; 184(3):683–6

Cyclophosphamide 24 hours before or after total body irradiation: effects on lung and bone marrow. Yan R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Jul;21(3):149–56 (30 ref.)

Disseminated infection with Fusarium in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Gamis AS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1077–88 (45 ref.)

Use of cytokines during prolonged neutropenia associated with autologous bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Peters WP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct; 13(5):993–6 (17 ref.). Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):971–2.

Cytotoxic T cells specific for cytomegalovirus: a potential therapy for immunocompromised patients. Riddell SR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13 Suppl 11:S966–73 (31 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus and other herpesviruses infections in heart and bone marrow transplant recipients. Weinberg A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct;32(5):338–45

Foscarnet for treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Aschan J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):143–50

Cytokine stimulation of multilineage hematopoiesis from immature human cells engrafted in SCID mice. Lapidot T, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1137–41

IVIG: Current role in bone marrow transplant, malignancy, and immune hematologic disorders. Symposium proceedings. Scottsdale, Arizona, October 10–13, 1990. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):1–133

Allogeneic or autologous bone marrow transplantation for intensification of salvage therapy in patients with high-risk advanced acute lymphoblastic leukemia. The AIEOP/GIMEMA Groups. Arcese W, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):116–21

Effects of treatment regimens on post marrow transplant relapse. Buckner CD, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):32–4 (10 ref.)

Antiviral effects of photosensitizing merocyanine dyes: implications for transfusion and bone marrow transplantation. Sieber F, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr; 29(2):79–87 (87 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Speck B. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4):319–21 (12 ref.)

Chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndromes. Cheson BD. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1):85–94 (65 ref.)

The role of autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of solid tumors. Herzig RH. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 7):7–12 (25 ref.)

Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation. Schmidt GM. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 7):20–6 (53 ref.)

Role of colony-stimulating factors in bone marrow transplantation. Singer JW. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 7):27–31 (8 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation: past experiences and future prospects. Thomas ED. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 7):3–6 (31 ref.)

High-dose hydroxyurea in autologous bone marrow transplantation: a promising "new" agent. Vaughan WP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):110–5

Recent advances in bone marrow transplantation. Introduction. Yee GC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 7):1–2 (0 ref.)

Induction of donor-specific tolerance to rat cardiac allografts by intrathymic inoculation of bone marrow. Odorico JS, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):370–6; discussion 376–7

Invasive aspergillosis complicated by subclavian artery occlusion and costal osteomyelitis after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):136–7

High level of CD1a putative peripheral blood precursors of epidermal Langerhans cells after bone marrow transplantation [letter] de Fraissinette A, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Sep;18(2):129–32

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) on allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Fukuhara N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May;15(2-3):261–2

Transfusion and bone marrow transplantation. Slichter SJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Mar;2(1):1–17 (75 ref.)

Experience with autologous bone marrow harvesting and transfusion of marrow-derived red cells. Ciobanu N, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):231–4

Effects on donors of second bone marrow collections. Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov-Dec; 31(9):819–22

Results of bone marrow transplants from unrelated donors. Stroncek DF. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):180–9 (43 ref.)

Isoamylase levels in bone marrow transplant patients are affected by total body irradiation and not by graft-versus-host disease. Brattström C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun;4(2):96–8

Serum levels of alpha-1 microglobulin and beta-2 microglobulin in bone marrow transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Duraj FF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep; 4(3):146–50

FK 506 has no short-term effects on endogenous or exogenous myeloid reconstitution in irradiated mice. Boggs

S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3236–7

No association between splenomegaly and acute graft–vs.–host disease in humans after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Boström L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):374–5

Strong donor mononuclear cell reactivity for herpes simplex virus antigen in immune donor/recipient pairs is associated with acute graft–versus–host disease. Boström L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):376–7

Outcome of searches for a matched unrelated donor in the international registries. Farrell C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):179

Bone marrow transplantation for malignant histiocytosis. Kao WY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1524–5

The Skejby Bone Marrow Donor Registry. Lamm LU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):380–1

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the Huddinge experience. Ringdén O. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):371–3

Chronic myeloid leukemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Szer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):181–2

Applicability of antimyeloid monoclonal antibodies (L4F3, 1G10) to autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Takahashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):416–8

Tissue typing and organ transplantation: proposal for establishment of an HLA network system for bone marrow transplantation in Asia. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1269–70

Stimulation of NK cell, T cell, and monocyte functions by the novel immunomodulator Linomide after autologous bone marrow transplantation. A pilot study in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Bengtsson M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):882–8

bcr/abl mRNA detection following bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ely P, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1023–8

Functional evaluation of T helper, T suppressor, and B lymphocytes in lethally irradiated rhesus monkeys injected with autologous bone marrow. Gengozian N, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1313–22

The effect of antilymphocyte serum, fractionated donor bone marrow, and cyclosporine on renal allograft survival in mongrel dogs. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):784–9

Mixed xenogeneic chimeras (rat + mouse to mouse). Evidence of rat stem cell engraftment, strain–specific transplantation tolerance, and skin–specific antigens. Ildstad ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):815–22

Induction of stable chimerism and transplantation tolerance to rat islet and heart allografts by ultraviolet–B modulation of bone marrow cells. Jin MX, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):113–8

HLA class II allorecognition in a human HLA–DRw12,w13——DRw11,w12 bone marrow chimera—analysis at the oligonucleotide level. Knobloch C, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):932–4

Repopulation kinetics of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in murine bone marrow radiation chimeras. Mosley RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):868–74

Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia—a study of twenty–one Chinese patients in Taiwan. Tzeng CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):569–74

[High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue for small cell lung cancer] Bao YH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Normal full–term pregnancy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: a case report] Kang BJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 48(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of leukemia: analysis of 10 cases] Cao LX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;30(7):415–7, 456 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of malignant lymphoma in adults] Da WM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):640–2, 660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation after purging by low molecular weight natural tumor suppressor in long–term marrow culture in vitro: report on 2 cases] Yang K, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;30(8):495–7, 522 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemias: a report of 7 cases] Yan W. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[On the road to cure of multiple myeloma?] Löwenberg B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 4;136(14):669–71 **(Dut)**

[Exudative enteropathy caused by an acute graft–vs–host reaction. Apropos of a case report] Ghilain JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Sep–Dec;53(5–6):488–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia following bone marrow autograft. 3 cases] Mouthon L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow graft in hereditary diseases] Bujan W, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jun;13(6):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous bone marrow graft in solid tumors in childhood] Devalck C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jun;13(6):201–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for bone marrow graft in severe hemoglobinopathies] Ferster A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jun;13(6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whole body irradiation] Regnier R. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 May;13(5):172–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow grafts. Introduction] Stryckmans P. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 May;13(5):143–4, 147–8, 151 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of blood banks in bone marrow transplantation] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:268–73 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term cultivation of human bone marrow and its importance for clinical practice] Mergenthaler HG, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of allogenic and autologous bone marrow transplantation in children with acute myeloid leukemia] Hermann J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;60(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections after bone marrow transplantation in childhood] Ludwig S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;60(4–5):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of chemotherapy alone with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in first full remission in children with acute myeloid leukemia in the AML–BFM–83 and AML–BFM–87 studies—matched pair analysis] Creutzig U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile chronic leukemia and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Experiences with bone marrow transplantation in childhood in 5 cases] Pechumer H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 May;140(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal infections after bone marrow transplantation—an autopsy study] Schmidt U, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swiss Register for unrelated bone marrow donors: preliminary results] Gratwohl A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 25;122(30):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health status and late complications following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A review] Tichelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 12;121(41):1473–81 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in children with acute leukemia or non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Emminger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and fetal complications after bone marrow transplantation] Hinterberger–Fischer M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamins during high dose chemo– and radiotherapy] Clemens MR, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Jun; 31(2):110–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological diagnosis of cytomegalovirus–induced interstitial pneumonia in patients following bone marrow transplantation] Müller A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug;46(12):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation and its status in Hungary] Petrányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 26;133(4):235–6, 241 **(Hun)**

[Bone marrow transplantation from non–consanguineous compatible donors: current state and prospects] Bacigalupo A. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:34–9 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia. New prospects for marrow autotransplantation] Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:337–51 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia] Lucarelli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:51–7 **(Ita)**

[Autotransplantation in acute nonlymphoid leukemia] Meloni G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:321–6 **(Ita)**

[Aggressive ulcerous stomatitis due to the herpes simplex virus in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant. A clinical case] Marinone MG, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(7–8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Minor donor of bone marrow graft: medico–legal aspects] Masini B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High–dose thio–TEPA with escalating doses of epirubicin and autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplant for refractory cancers] Mukaiyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of malignant gliomas by selective intraarterial infusion chemotherapy with high–dose ACNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation—preliminary report] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High–dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell transplantation—US–Japan Cooperative Cancer Research Program Seminar] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1105–8 **(Jpn)**

[Intensive carboquone and cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed malignancies] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):257–9 **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of nystatin with norfloxacin for prevention of infection after consolidation therapy in patients with acute leukemia or autologous bone marrow transplantation: a randomized study] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of multimodal therapy for advanced neuroblastoma] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for pediatric solid tumor] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 92(9):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients before and after bone marrow transplantation] Yasui M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guideline for bone marrow transplantation] Asano S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):435 **(Jpn)**

[Total parenteral nutrition for infants and children under bone marrow transplantation] Sugito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:704–8 **(Jpn)**

[High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation and G–CSF for hematologic malignancies] Takeyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation] Miyamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;Suppl 90:23–34 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient B lymphocytosis associated to hepatitis B after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Adachi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multiple–transfused aplastic anemia complicated by hemolysis and delayed neutrophil recovery after bone marrow transplantation] Akatsuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in a pediatric case of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with hepatitis C] Amano Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute promyelocytic leukemia with anthracycline–induced cardiomyopathy at relapse] Azuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of Y–chromosome specific DNA analysis for detection of mixed hematopoietic chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Banno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Nov;32(11):1469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant hematogenous tumor of adults—the current status and problems in Japan] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):934–9 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperkalemia in a cyclosporine A–treated allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient] Kinugawa N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of prolonged anemia after major ABO incompatible bone marrow transplantation for a case of myelodysplastic syndrome with recombinant erythropoietin] Koda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul; 33(7):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomegaloviral interstitial pneumonia after autologous bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan; 33(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Second marrow transplantation following high dose busulfan, etoposide, and Ara–C after testicular relapse in a patient with AML] Matsue K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of cyclosporin A concentration in whole blood with fluorescence polarization immunoassay after bone marrow transplantation] Murayama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular analysis of bcr/abl mRNA in chronic myelogenous leukemia after bone marrow transplantation by using RT–PCR method] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant hematologic tumors—the current status and future problems involving children] Takayama J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):929–33 **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for patients with Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Yazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analysis of leukemic relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Yoshimura M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Nov;32(11):1433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous transplantation of bone marrow (editorial; comment)] Abecasis MM. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Feb;5(2):95 . Comment on: Acta Med Port 1992 Feb;5(2):79–85. **(Por)**

[Methods for preserving bone marrow for autologous transplantation (see comments)] da Costa FL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Feb;5(2):79–85 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Acta Med Port 1992 Feb;5(2):95. **(Por)**

[Bone marrow transplantation. Preliminary results] Pimentel

P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Dec;4 Suppl 1:39S–43S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of polysaccharide from Thuja occidentale L. on stromal precursor cells of hematopoietic microenvironment in mice] Gan OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia] Asadov ChD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Dec;36(12):15–7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of long-term bone marrow culture for removal of leukemia cells in vitro followed by autologous transplantation] Chang D. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Dec; 36(12):5–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of inflammation on splenic colony formation after the intraperitoneal administration of bone marrow cells] Butorina NN. **Ontogenez** 1991 May–Jun;22(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radiosensitivity of hematopoietic stem cells from mice forming splenic colonies after 8 and 12 days following bone marrow cell transplantation (CFU-S-8 and CFU-S-12)] Trishkina AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr; 32(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The methods of irradiation dose fractionation and rate change used in studying the capacity for the postradiation repair of CFU-s forming splenic colonies after 8 and 12 days following bone marrow cell transplantation] Trishkina AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in malignant diseases in childhood using reverse isolation technics: evaluation of results] Otheo de Tejada E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Controversies in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia of the adult. Chemotherapy vs bone marrow transplantation] Tartas N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(4):361–4 **(Spa)**

[The SBU (a Swedish committee for the evaluation of medical methods) report on bone marrow transplantation: there are obvious ethical problems] **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 2;88(40):3278 **(Swe)**

[A Scandinavian pool for unrelated bone marrow donors—organization and recruiting of donors] Paulin T. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 2;88(40):3267–70 **(Swe)**

[Detection of BK virus activation in renal and bone marrow transplantation patients using serological and virological methods] Us D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venoocclusive liver disease after bone marrow transplantation: findings at duplex sonography. Herbetko J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1001–5

Cytomegalovirus detection in bone marrow transplant patients with idiopathic pneumonitis. A clinicopathologic study of the clinical utility of the polymerase chain reaction on open lung biopsy specimen tissue. Burgart LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):572–6

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation. Is PCR the answer? [editorial] Erice A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):564–7

Hyperammonemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tse N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct; 38(2):140–1

Case report: fulminant hepatitis C viral infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kanamori H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):109–11

Case report: isoimmune inhibition of erythropoiesis following ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Sahovic EA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;302(6):369–73

Bone marrow transplant retinopathy [letter; comment] Bernauer W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15; 113(5):604–5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Dec 15;112(6):635–46.

Bone marrow transplant retinopathy [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1992 May 15;113(5):616] [see comments] Lopez PF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):635–46. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 May 15;113(5):604–5.

Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome following bone marrow transplantation. Reardon DA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):305–9

Growth after bone marrow transplantation in children. Shinohara O, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall; 13(3):263–8

Bone marrow transplantations and viral infections. Symposium. Tubingen, Federal Republic of Germany, May 31–June 1, 1991. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A121–65

Parvovirus B19 infection and bone marrow transplantation. Frickhofen N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A121–4 (28 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of CMV infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Gluckman E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A158–61

Correlation of pretransplant viral serology and complications of bone marrow transplantation. Ringdén O. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A143–7 (38 ref.)

Prevention of viral infections after bone marrow transplantation. Schuler U, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun; 64 Suppl:A152–7 (76 ref.)

Ocular microvasculopathy after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Dunn JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):956–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Dec 15;115(12):925–30.

Development of a treatment regimen for human cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection in bone marrow transplantation recipients by adoptive transfer of donor-derived CMV-specific T cell clones expanded in vitro. Greenberg PD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:184–95

Gonadal function after allogenic bone marrow transplantation for thalassaemia [letter; comment] Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1365–6. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4):517–20.

Prevention of hepatic veno-occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation by continuous infusion of low-dose heparin: a prospective, randomized trial. Attal M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2834–40

Cytomegalovirus antigen detection in peripheral blood leukocytes after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Boeckh M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1358–64

Cumulative incidence of secondary solid malignant tumors in aplastic anemia patients given marrow grafts after conditioning with chemotherapy alone [letter; comment] Witherspoon RP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):289–91. Comment on: Blood 1991 Jul 15;78(2):277–9.

Endobronchial aspergillosis in marrow transplant patients [letter] Angelucci E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):328–9

Prevention of acute GVHD by in vivo use of anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody (33B3.1): a feasibility trial in 15 patients. Blaise D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug;8(2):105–11

Growth in pubertal children after bone marrow transplantation. Bozzola M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:60

Prospective study of endocrine side-effects following bone marrow transplantation in childhood. Bozzola M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:56

Influence of total body irradiation on infections after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Callum JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):245–51

Sideroblastic anemia following autotransplantation for Hodgkin's disease using rHu-G-CSF [letter] Cannell PK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):301

Oral protein intake and the risk of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Cheney CL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):203–10

Pubertal development after bone marrow transplantation in adolescents. Cisternino M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:54–5

Pubertal development and fertility in children after bone marrow transplantation. Cohen A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:16–20

Growth pattern in children after allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Cohen A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:50–2

Pancreatic beta cell function in children and adolescents after bone marrow transplantation. Cortona L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:66–7

Meningitis due to penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in patients with chronic graft-versus-host disease. D'Antonio D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):299–300

Abortive human cytomegalovirus infection in patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. de Gast GC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):221–5

Treatment of donor T cell-mediated hematopoietic suppression after haploidentical bone marrow transplantation by T cell modulation in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Dilloo D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):57–62

Growth and endocrine assessment in children undergoing bone marrow transplant: the 'G. Gaslini' experience. Dini G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:61–3

Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy following bone marrow transplantation. Eliashiv S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):315–7

Withdrawal of immunosuppressive therapy in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation reactivates chronic viral hepatitis C. Fan FS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov; 8(5):417–20

Advances in GVHD: novel lymphocyte subsets and cytokine dysregulation. Ferrara JL. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992; 10 Suppl 1:10–2 (17 ref.)

Radiation induced acute tumor lysis syndrome in the bone marrow transplant setting. Fleming DR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):235–6

Oral and dental status in leukemic children treated with bone marrow transplantation. Fraschini D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:64–5

Failure of purged autologous bone marrow transplantation in high risk acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in first complete remission. Gilmore MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):19–26

Gonadal function in adolescents receiving different conditioning regimens for bone marrow transplantation. Giorgiani G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:53

Treatment of aGVHD with OKT3: clinical outcome and side-effects associated with release of TNF alpha. Gleixner B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug;8(2):93–8

High frequency of antithrombin 3 and protein C deficiency following autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma. Gordon B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):497–502

Cerebral infarction associated with protein C deficiency following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gordon BG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):323–5

Gonadal function after bone marrow transplantation in adult male and female patients. Heimpel H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:21–4

Growth failure in children after total body irradiation preparative for bone marrow transplantation. Hovi L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:10–3

Transmission of toxoplasmosis by bone marrow transplant associated with Campath-1G. Jurges E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):65–6

Interstitial pneumonitis, pulmonary fibrosis, and chronic graft-versus-host disease [published erratum appears in Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 May;9(5):393] Kaplan EB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):71–5

Strategies to prevent or control infections after bone marrow transplants. Karp JE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):1–6 (77 ref.)

Immunohematologic complications of bone marrow transplantation. Klumpp TR. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):159–70 (118 ref.)

Cancer after bone marrow transplantation. IBMTR and EBMT/EULEP Study Group on Late Effects. Kolb HJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:135–8

Total body irradiation with or without lung shielding for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Labar B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):343–7

Dual infection with Pneumocystis carinii and respiratory viruses complicating bone marrow transplantation. Lehner PJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):213–5

Renal function after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug; 8(2):129–34

Possible prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by pentamidine aerosol after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Mahon FX, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):64–5

Myasthenia gravis after BMT: identification of patients at risk? [letter] Melms A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):78–9

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease in a patient with lupus anticoagulant after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Morio S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug; 8(2):147–9

Typhlitis occurring in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Nagler A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):63–4

Busulfan as part of conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation in children. Nespoli L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:30–2 (27 ref.)

Influence of post-methotrexate folinic acid rescue on regimen-related toxicity and graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nevill TJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):349–54

Neutropenic enterocolitis associated with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Or R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):383–5

Is body weight a risk factor of interstitial pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation? [letter] Ozsahin M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):97

Abdominal presentation of varicella zoster infection after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Perez-Oteyza J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):217

Growth in homozygous beta-thalassemia after bone marrow transplantation. Ponte G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:68–9

Graft-versus-host disease in children receiving HLA-identical allogeneic bone marrow transplants with a low adjusted T lymphocyte dose. Potter MN, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):357–61

Approaches to the evaluation of growth and growth disorders in children after bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Ranke MB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991; 8 Suppl 1:6–9 (14 ref.)

Orthotopic liver transplantation for life-threatening veno-occlusive disease of the liver after allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Rapoport AP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):421–4

Neurologic complications in allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients receiving cyclosporin. Reece DE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):393–401

Prevention and therapy of graft-versus-host disease. Report from a work-shop. Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:22–4

Successful treatment of disseminated Fusarium infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug;8(2):143–5

Precocious puberty following BMT. Rossetti F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:43

Acute graft-versus-host disease following unrelated donor marrow transplantation: failure of conventional therapy. Roy J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):77–82

Endocrine problems in children after bone marrow transplant for hematologic malignancies. The Long-term Follow-up Team. Sanders JE. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:2–4

Chylothorax as a complication of central venous catheter-induced superior vena cava thrombosis [letter]

Schiller G. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):302
Growth hormone therapy following bone marrow transplantation in childhood. Shalet SM. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:14
Late complications of allogeneic and autologous marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:127-34 (66 ref.)
Evaluation of late side-effects after bone marrow transplantation in children with leukemia. Uderzo C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:44-6
Cutaneous mastocytosis after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Van Hoof A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug;8(2):151-3
Candida infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Verfaillie C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep; 8(3):177-84
Cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay or PCR can be used to monitor ganciclovir treatment in bone marrow transplant recipients. Vlieger AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):247-53
Relapse of leukemia after bone marrow transplantation: effect of second myeloablative therapy. Wagner JE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):205-9
Presumptive invasive Chrysosporium infection in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Warwick A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):319-22
Late effects in bone marrow transplanted patients--a multicenter study supported by EBMT and EULEP. Weinsheimer W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:25
Pancreatitis associated with bone marrow transplantation in children. Werlin SL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):65-9
In vivo use of Campath-1G to prevent graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection after bone marrow transplantation. Willemze R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):255-61
An assessment of the efficacy of antimicrobial prophylaxis in bone marrow autografts. Wimperis JZ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transpiant** 1991 Nov;8(5):363-7
Prevention and treatment of cytomegalovirus infection and disease after bone marrow transplantation in the 1990s. Winston DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul; 8(1):7-11 (32 ref.)
Growth retardation and depigmentation of hair after high-dose busulfan and congenic hematopoietic cell transplantation in mice. Yeager AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):199-204
Prophylaxis of CMV infection after BMT. Zaia JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:139-43 (26 ref.)
Late vascular complications after bone marrow transplantation for dyskeratosis congenita. Berthou C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):335-6
Clinical assessment scale for the rating of oral mucosal changes associated with bone marrow transplantation. Development of an oral mucositis index. Schubert MM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2469-77
Development of Lhermitte's sign after bone marrow transplantation. Wen PY, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1; 69(9):2262-6
Initial treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease with a murine monoclonal antibody directed to the human alpha/beta T cell receptor. Beelen DW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(2):97-102
Relationships between oral mucositis and treatment variables in bone marrow transplant patients. Zerbe MB, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Jun;15(3):196-205
Lung function and the complications of bone marrow transplantation [editorial; comment] Krowka MJ. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1186-7. Comment on: Chest 1992 May;101(5):1257-64.
Bronchiolitis obliterans after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Paz HL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):775-8
Miliary pulmonary infection caused by Mycobacterium terrae in an autologous bone marrow transplant patient. Peters EJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1449-50
Toxoplasmosis in bone marrow-transplant recipients: report of seven cases and review. Derouin F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):267-70 (22 ref.)
Virus infections complicating bone marrow transplantation. Rogers TR. **Clin Ter** 1992 Feb;140(2):131-6 (23 ref.)
Prophylactic heparin does not prevent liver veno-occlusive disease following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Marsa-Vila L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov;47(5):346-54
Abnormal CD4:CD8 ratios and delayed germinal center reconstitution in lymph nodes of human graft recipients with graft-versus-host disease (GVHD): an immunohistological study. Sale GE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):1017-21
Inadequate erythropoietin production in allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Bosi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):280-4
Late taste disorders in bone marrow transplantation: clinical evaluation with taste solutions in autologous and allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Marinone MG, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov-Dec;76(6):519-22
Quantitation of cytomegalovirus DNA in lung tissue of bone marrow transplant recipients. Shibata M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):911-5
Phase I study of busulfan and cyclophosphamide in preparation for allogeneic marrow transplant for patients with multiple myeloma. Bensinger WI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1492-7
Immunohistochemistry of cutaneous graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Girolomoni G, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):314-23
In vitro and in vivo effects of recombinant human interleukin-2 in naive miniature swine. Nakajima K, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Apr;11(3):169-75
Effective early treatment of hepatic venoocclusive disease with a central splenorenal shunt in an infant. Jacobson BK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):531-3
Early-second-trimester use of acyclovir in treating herpes zoster in a bone marrow transplant patient. A case report. Horowitz GM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):280-2
Ultrasonographic studies on abdominal complications in patients receiving marrow-ablative chemotherapy and bone marrow or blood stem cell transplantation. Dohmen K, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(6):321-33
Severe herpes simplex virus hepatitis following autologous bone marrow transplantation: successful treatment with high dose intravenous acyclovir. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):372-6
Pancreatic insufficiency after bone-marrow transplantation [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1088-9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):517.
Pericardial effusions after bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Goldberg SL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1117-8
Alteplase for hepatic veno-occlusive disease complicating bone-marrow transplantation [letter] [see comments] Laporte JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1057. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1481-2.
Alteplase for hepatic veno-occlusive disease after bone-marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Rosti G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1481-2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1057.
Outcome of recipients of bone marrow transplants who require intensive-care unit support [see comments] Afessa B, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):117-22. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):195-7.
Hemorrhagic cystitis complicating bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Letendre L, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):128-30. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):195-7.
Late complications of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(4):261-3
Immune-mediated cytopenia following bone marrow transplantation. Case reports and review of the literature. Klumpp TR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Mar; 71(2):73-83 (105 ref.)
High-dose combination alkylating agents with autologous bone-marrow support in patients with breast cancer: preliminary assessment of DNA damage in individual peripheral blood lymphocytes using the single cell gel electrophoresis assay. Tice RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 271(2):101-13
Parainfluenza virus respiratory infection after bone marrow transplantation. Wendt CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):921-6
Perforin and granzyme B: predictive markers for acute GVHD or cardiac rejection after bone marrow or heart transplantation. Clément MV, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):465-70
GM-CSF approved for treatment of bone marrow transplant failure [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2):53
Oral Candida albicans in bone marrow transplant patients given chlorhexidine rinses: occurrence and susceptibilities to the agent. Thurmond JM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Sep;72(3):291-5
Oral mucositis after bone marrow transplantation. A marker of treatment toxicity and predictor of hepatic veno-occlusive disease. Wingard JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):419-24
Keratoacanthoma ensuing from bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Furukawa M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Jun;38(1):83-8
Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) as an adjunct to autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) in hematology. Results of the interim analysis of the Schering-Plough/Sandoz International trial and considerations on increased safety in the transplant ward. Gorin NC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):954-5
Acute parkinsonian syndrome with demyelinating leukoencephalopathy in bone marrow transplant recipients. Lockman LA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 7(6):457-63
Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation in children. McCubbin MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):43-7
Interstitial pneumonitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following total body irradiation. Kurisu K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 May-Jun;9(3):118-21
Lung damage following bone marrow transplantation after hyperfractionated total body irradiation. Latini P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct;22(2):127-32 (30 ref.)
Intravenous immunoglobulin: use in pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Casper JT, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul; 29(3 Suppl 2):100-5 (32 ref.)
Alternate applications of immunoglobulin following bone marrow transplantation. Copelan EA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):96-9 (37 ref.)
Modification of allointeractions after blood transfusion and marrow transplantation by ultraviolet light. Deeg HJ. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):95-101 (55 ref.)
Risk factors for cytomegalovirus pneumonia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after prophylaxis with intravenous immunoglobulin. Krischer J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):89-95
Statistical methods for the analysis of repeated measurements of serum immunoglobulin levels. Pickle LW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):116-22
Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy: current role in bone marrow transplant, malignancy, and immune hematologic disorders. Sacher RA. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):1-5 (32 ref.)
Continuous infusion intravenous immunoglobulin is associated with a reduced incidence of infection and achieves higher serum immunoglobulin G levels than intermittent infusion following bone marrow transplantation. Spitzer TR, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul; 29(3 Suppl 2):123-6
Von Willebrand factor, angiotensin converting enzyme and endothelial cell damage in veno-occlusive disease and bone marrow transplantation [letter] Blann A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):617-8
Liver veno-occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation changes in coagulation parameters and endothelial markers. Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):509-19
Treatment of pure red-cell aplasia following major ABO-mismatched T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Two case reports with successful response to plasmapheresis. Or R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun; 4(2):99-102
A decrease in graft-vs.-host disease without loss of graft-vs.-leukemia reactivity after MHC-matched bone marrow transplantation by selective depletion of donor NK cells in vivo. Johnson BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul; 54(1):104-12
Pharmacodynamic studies of cyclosporine in marrow transplant recipients. A comparison of three assay methods. McGuire TR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1272-5
Hepatic dysfunction following T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1014-9
Immunopathology of early graft-versus-host disease--a prospective study of skin, rectum, and peripheral blood in allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplant recipients. Sviland L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1029-36
Viral serology after bone marrow transplantation. Epstein JB, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Summer;4(2):133-7
Fatal B-cell lymphoproliferative syndrome in allogeneic marrow graft recipients. A clinical, immunobiological and pathological study. Simon M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(5):307-19
[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis (EV) after bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency: a model to understand the specific immunodeficiency of EV?] Descamps V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):847-50 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive manifestations of graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) in bone marrow transplantation, organ transplantation and transfusion] Li V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):29-36 (107 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchiolitis obliterans with severe obstructive ventilation disorder after a bone marrow transplant. Study of 7 cases] Philit F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):567-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of pulmonary complications following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation--application of and experience with digital luminescence radiography] Müller RD, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Dec;45(12):977-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent pulmonary edema in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infection problems in the leukopenia phase after autologous bone marrow transplantation] Rusten L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1723-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Unusual complications of bone marrow transplantation. Experience at the BMT Unit of the Francisco Gentil Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Lisbon Center] Abecassis MM. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Dec;4 Suppl 1:37S-38S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Bone marrow transplantation: unrelated donors are good but the risk of graft versus host reaction is increased] Ringdén O. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 2;88(40):3259-60 (7 ref.) **(Swe)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma [letter] Mehta J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1087; discussion 1087-8

ECONOMICS

Costs of bone marrow transplants using unrelated donors. Chapman JR, et al. **Blood Rev** 1991 Jun;5(2):112-6 (10 ref.)

Efficacy of autologous bone marrow transplants as treatment for breast cancer [letter] Uzych L.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):3
Case analysis in clinical ethics. Jonsen AR. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Spring;1(1):63-5
The experimental treatment exclusion clause. A tool for silent rationing of health care? **James FP. J Leg Med** 1991 Sep; 12(3):359-418
Efficacy and cost-effectiveness of autologous bone marrow transplantation in metastatic breast cancer. Estimates using decision analysis while awaiting clinical trial results. Hillner BE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2055-61

HISTORY

Who pioneered the use of alternative donors (and stem cells from peripheral blood) in bone marrow transplantation? [letter; comment] Hughes-Jones K, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1991 Sep;66(9):1102-3. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4):546-50.

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of lymphocyte subsets in leukemia patients who received allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Komatsuda M. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug;45(4):257-65
Generation and function of gamma delta T cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in humans: comparison in absence or presence of HLA-matched or mismatched thymus. Nagasawa M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1991 Apr;33(2):146-58
Antibodies to hepatocyte derived antigens and liver damage in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Borzì RM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr; 19(2):63-8
Fatal acute cardiomyopathy associated with "non-cardiotoxic" chemotherapy for autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Mehta J, et al.
Am J Hematol 1992 Jul;40(3):242
Disseminated toxoplasmosis in a severely immunodeficient patient: demonstration of cysts in bone marrow smears. Soulier-Lauper M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec; 38(4):324-6
An effective acute graft-vs.-host disease prophylaxis with minidose methotrexate, cyclosporine, and single-dose methylprednisolone. Yau JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec;38(4):288-92
A preliminary report on ABO incompatible bone marrow transplant. Tan P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul;20(4):421-8
Influence of human cytomegalovirus on immune reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation. Müller CA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A140-2
Transplants from the same donor [letter; comment] Vesole DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):269-70. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 15;115(6):498.
Murine natural killer cells and marrow graft rejection. Yu YY, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1992;10:189-213 (82 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of an octavalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjugate vaccine in plasma donors and in bone marrow transplant and cystic fibrosis patients. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:157-62
A prospective randomised trial of cyclosporin and methotrexate versus cyclosporin, methotrexate and prednisolone for prevention of graft-versus-host disease after HLA-identical sibling marrow transplantation for haematological malignancy. Atkinson K, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1991 Dec;21(6):850-6
Autoantibody formation after bone marrow transplantation: a comparison between autologous and allogeneic grafts. Sanmarco M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(1):7-12
Influence of mixed chimerism on the results of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Bertheas MF, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3103-6
Prevention of murine graft-versus-host disease and bone marrow alloengraftment across the major histocompatibility barrier after donor graft preincubation with anti-LFA1 immunotoxin. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3093-102
Promotion of murine marrow alloengraftment and hematopoietic recovery across the major histocompatibility barrier by administration of recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15; 80(6):1614-22
Synergism of interleukin-2 and cyclosporine A in induction of a graft-versus-tumor effect without graft-versus-host disease after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Charak BS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):179-84
Marked increase in veno-occlusive disease of the liver associated with methotrexate use for graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis in patients receiving busulfan/cyclophosphamide. Essell JH, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2784-8
Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation for correction of lethal congenital immunodeficiencies. Filipovich AH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):270-6
Late failure of autologous marrow grafts in lethally irradiated dogs given anti-class II monoclonal antibody. Greinix HT, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):2131-8
Should HLA-identical sibling bone marrow transplants for leukemia be restricted to large centers? Horowitz MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2771-4
Transfer of specific immunity to B-cell lymphoma with syngeneic bone marrow in mice: a strategy for using autologous marrow as an anti-tumor therapy. Kwak LW, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2768-72
T-cell depletion of HLA-identical transplants in leukemia. Marmont AM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):2120-30
Interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells can support hematopoiesis in vitro and promote marrow engraftment in vivo. Murphy WJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):670-7
Hematopoietic chimerism in sheep and nonhuman primates by in utero transplantation of fetal hematopoietic stem cells. Zanjani ED, et al. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(2):349-63; discussion 364-6
Cytokine activity after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. IV. Production of mRNA for IL-3 and GM-CSF by mitogen-stimulated circulating mononuclear cells. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar; 9(3):175-83
ABO-incompatible pediatric bone marrow transplantation: a simple method to remove red blood cells from small volume marrow grafts. Chan KW, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Dec;8(6):473-6
HLA 1992: perspectives in bone marrow transplantation. Charron DJ. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:57-9 (0 ref.)
Questions in marrow matching: the implications of ancestral haplotypes for routine practice. Christiansen FT, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Aug;8(2):83-6
Mixed leukocyte culture reactivity and graft-versus-host disease in HLA-identical marrow transplantation for leukemia. DeGast GC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):87-90
The incidence of DPB1 differences between serological and mixed lymphocyte culture matched unrelated individuals: implications for selection of bone marrow donors. Eiermann TH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar; 9(3):157-60
Immune response to polio vaccination in bone marrow transplant recipients. Engelhard D, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Oct;8(4):295-300
Engraftment of leukocyte subsets following autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia using anti-myeloid (CD14 and CD15) monoclonal antibody-purged bone marrow. Ericson SG, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Feb;9(2):129-37
What determines who develops graft-versus-host disease: the graft or the host (or both)? Gale RP, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Aug;10(2):99-102
Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins and of antibody isotypes in bone marrow transplant recipients treated with high doses of polyspecific immunoglobulin or with cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin. Gratwohl A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):275-82
Cytotoxic and proliferative functions of T lymphocyte clones derived very shortly after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hamann W, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Aug;8(2):113-8
Autologous graft-versus-host disease: a new frontier in immunotherapy. Hess AD, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992;10 Suppl 1:16-21 (42 ref.)
HLA-DR and DQ matching by DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism methods and the outcome of mixed lymphocyte reaction tests in unrelated bone marrow donor searches. The IMUST Study. Howard MR, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Mar;9(3):161-6
Incidence of HLA-DPB1 mismatches in HLA-A, B and DR serologically matched bone marrow transplant pairs, as detected by PCR-SSOP [letter] Howell WM, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Aug;8(2):156-7
The role of cytokines in graft-versus-host reactions and disease. Jadus MR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):1-14 (136 ref.)
Graft-versus-leukaemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: emergence of cytotoxic T lymphocytes reacting to host leukaemia cells. Jiang YZ, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Oct;8(4):253-8
Donor alloreactivity may predict acute graft-versus-host disease in patients receiving marrow transplants from HLA identical siblings. Johnsen HE, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Feb;9(2):91-6
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor (CTL-p) frequency analysis in unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation: two case studies. Kaminski ER, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Jul;8(1):47-50
T cell receptor diversity in severe combined immunodeficiency following HLA-haploidentical bone marrow transplantation. Knobloch C, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Nov;8(5):383-7
HLA typing using IL-2 activated T lymphocytes: usefulness in pediatric candidates for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kubo K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):185-90
Characterization of peripheral blood CD8/11b cells in bone marrow transplant recipients. III. Subsets of CD8/11b cells differentially regulate immunoglobulin production. Lebeck LK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):35-9
The reappearance of 10 differentiation antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Leino L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):339-44
Autoantibodies after bone marrow transplantation in children with genetic disorders: relation to chronic graft-versus-host disease. Lortan JE, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 May;9(5):325-30
Autoimmunity and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [editorial] Marmont AM. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):1-3
Increased disparity for minor histocompatibility antigens as a potential cause of increased GVHD risk in marrow transplantation from unrelated donors compared with related donors. Martin PJ. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):217-23 (27 ref.)
Probability of finding a compatible sibling donor for bone marrow transplantation in Ireland. O'Riordan J, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Jan;9(1):27-30
Immunity to and immunization against measles, rubella and mumps in patients after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Pauksen K, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Jun;9(6):427-32
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using unrelated donors: a pilot study of the Canadian Bone Marrow Transplant Group. Phillips GL, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Dec;8(6):477-87
Mixed allogeneic chimeras prepared by a non-myeloablative regimen: requirement for chimerism to maintain tolerance. Sharabi Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar; 9(3):191-7
Harnessing graft versus leukemia: implications for IL-2 treatment. Sondel PM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992; 10 Suppl 1:13-5 (19 ref.)
T cell tolerance after bone marrow transplantation in mice. Sprent J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:5-9 (24 ref.)
Reconstitution of B cell immunity following bone marrow transplantation. Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):395-408 (131 ref.)
Alloengraftment in IL-2-treated mice. Sykes M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Aug;10(2):157-63
Dissociating graft-vs-host disease from the graft-vs-leukemia effect of allogeneic T cells: the potential role of IL-2. Sykes M. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:1-4 (51 ref.)
Improved results of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for advanced hematologic malignancy using busulfan, cyclophosphamide and etoposide as cytoreductive and immunosuppressive therapy. Vaughan WP, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Dec;8(6):489-95
Bone marrow transplantation in children using closely matched related and unrelated donors. Vowels MR, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Aug;8(2):87-92
Resolution of immune-mediated diseases following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia. Yin JA, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Jan;9(1):31-3
Second transplants for patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia in relapse after original transplant with T-depleted donor marrow: feasibility of using busulphan alone for re-conditioning. Cullis JO, et al.
Br J Haematol 1992 Jan;80(1):33-9
Autotransplants in acute leukaemia [letter] Cunningham JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):140-1
Bone marrow transplantation for severe sickle cell anaemia. Ferster A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):102-5
Autoimmune pancytopenia following bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Klumpp T.
Br J Haematol 1992 Jan;80(1):135-6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Jun;78(2):268-74.
Transfer of specific immunity from donor to recipient of an allogeneic bone marrow graft: effect of conditioning on the specific immune response of the graft recipient. Labadie J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):381-90
Third party mediated graft rejection despite irradiation of blood products. Sproul AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):251-2
A pilot study of low-dose cyclosporin for graft-versus-host prophylaxis in marrow transplantation. Stockschlaeder M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):49-54
Graft-versus-leukemia effects after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation are active also in the presence of clones with chromosomal anomalies in addition to the Ph chromosome. Maserati E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):152-7
Analysis of different protein kinase C-dependent events in T cells from allogeneic bone marrow transplantation recipients. Balboa MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):478-84
Evidence for transfer of cellular and humoral immunity to cytomegalovirus from donor to recipient in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Boland GJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Jun;88(3):506-11
Class- and subclass-specific pneumococcal antibody levels and response to immunization after bone marrow transplantation. Lortan JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):512-9
Immunodeficiency and the role of suppressor cells after human bone marrow transplantation. Lum LG, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1992 May;63(2):103-9 (58 ref.)
Clostridium perfringens septicaemia and massive intravascular haemolysis as a terminal complication of autologous bone marrow transplant. Ifthikaruddin JJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(2):159-61
Membranous nephropathy with graft-versus-host disease in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Barbara JA, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1992 Mar;37(3):115-8
Graft-versus-host reactions and bone-marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol**

1991 Oct;3(5):752–7

Promotion of pancreatic islet allograft survival by intrathymic transplantation of bone marrow. Posselt AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun;41(6):771–5

Bone marrow transplantation with unrelated volunteer donors. Gahrton G. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1537–9

Donor alloreactivity may predict acute graft–versus–host disease in HLA–matched bone marrow transplantation for leukemia in early remission. Johnsen HE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):249–53

Self–nonself discrimination and repertoire selection of human T cells differentiated in an HLA–semiallogeneic environment following bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency. Knobloch C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2479–87

Rejection of bone marrow cell allografts by natural killer cell subsets: 5E6+ cell specificity for Hh–1 determinant 2 shared by H–2d and H–2f. Sentman CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2821–8

Molecular analysis of HLA class II antigens in bone marrow transplanted thalassemic patients. Andreani M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):285–8

Functional and phenotypic analyses of thymic low density adherent cells from murine bone marrow chimeras—influence on thymocyte differentiation. Wambua PP. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May;67(3):376–97

Severe acute graft–versus–host disease by HLA–DPB1 disparity in recombinant family of bone marrow transplantation between serologically HLA–identical siblings: an application of the polymerase chain reaction–restriction fragment length polymorphism method. Nomura N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Dec; 32(4):261–8

Mechanisms of graft failure after human marrow transplantation: a review. Hows JM. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jul;29(1–2):77–80 (22 ref.)

Graft versus leukemia. Butturini A, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992; 11(1):24–33 (69 ref.)

Reciprocal haematopoietic cell transfers between C57BL/6 mice differing at the lpr locus. Montecino–Rodriguez EM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):121–6

Selection of unrelated bone marrow donors: does the current procedure warrant complete MHC class II identity? Eiermann TH, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):127–9

Acquired tolerance for minor histocompatibility antigens after HLA identical bone marrow transplantation. de Bueger M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jan;4(1):53–7

CD4+ TCR alpha beta+ T–cells developing after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Dipyridamole inhibits functionally heterogeneous T–cell clones. Bruserud O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(8):1127–35

Radiation dose as a factor in host preparation for bone marrow transplantation across different genetic barriers. van Os R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Apr;61(4):501–10

Cytotoxic activity against varicella–zoster virus–infected target cells after marrow transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):17–21

Increased serum concentrations of tumour necrosis factor in beta thalassaemia: effect of bone marrow transplantation. Meliconi R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):61–5

Cross–species transplantation tolerance: rat bone marrow–derived cells can contribute to the ligand for negative selection of mouse T cell receptor V beta in chimeras tolerant to xenogeneic antigens (mouse + rat——mouse). Ildstad ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1; 175(1):147–55

Mechanism of protection from graft–versus–host disease mortality by IL–2. III. Early reductions in donor T cell subsets and expansion of a CD3+CD4–CD8– cell population. Abraham VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3746–52

Allogeneic chimerism in scid mice after neonatal transfer of bone marrow. Cowing C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1072–9

Prevention of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and induction of tolerance with acute immunosuppression followed by syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Karussis DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1693–8

Evidence for extrathymic development of TNK cells. NK1+ CD3+ cells responsible for acute marrow graft rejection are present in thymus–deficient mice. Kikly K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):403–12

Donor–type activated natural killer cells promote marrow engraftment and B cell development during allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2953–60

Circulating interferon in cytomegalovirus infected bone–marrow–transplant recipients and in infants with congenital cytomegalovirus disease. Rhodes–Feuillette A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 May;Spec No:91–8

Marrow transplantation from human leukocyte antigen–identical or haploidentical donors for correction of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Brochstein JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):907–12

Donor dendritic cell repopulation in recipients after rat–to–mouse bone–marrow transplantation [letter] Ricordi C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1610–1

Donor–recipient bone–marrow matching by single strand conformation polymorphism analysis [letter] Summers C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):621

Effects of human interleukin 3, macrophage and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on monocyte function following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fabian I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun–Jul; 16(6–7):703–9

TCR gamma/delta bearing lymphocytes in peripheral blood of allogenic bone marrow transplanted patients. Pálóczi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:98S–100S

Bone marrow transplantation for genetic disorders. Brochstein JA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar; 6(3):51–8; discussion 58, 63–6 (54 ref.)

Bone marrow transplants in patients lacking an HLA–matched sibling donor. O'Reilly RJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Dec;20(12):682–90 (40 ref.)

Influence of dimethyl myleran on tolerance induction and immune function in major histocompatibility complex–haploidentical murine bone–marrow transplantation. Ishii E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8435–9

Lymphocytes with a CD4+ CD8– CD3– phenotype are effectors of experimental cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Sakamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10890–4

A study of donor alloreactivity, which may predict acute graft–versus–host disease in HLA identical bone marrow transplantations for early leukaemia. Johnsen HE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Mar;35(3):353–60

Graft–versus–leukemia without graft–versus–host disease: an elusive goal of bone marrow transplantation. Champlin R. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):46–52 (86 ref.)

Randomized double–blinded comparison of three intravenous immunoglobulin products in bone marrow transplantation. Peltier MK, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):112–5

Results of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with unrelated or mismatched donors. Beatty PG. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 7):13–9 (35 ref.)

Long–term immunologic tolerance induction in chimeric mice after bone marrow transplantation across major histocompatibility barriers: persistent or redeveloping immunologic responsiveness after prolonged survival. Sugiura K, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Nov;18(3):137–53

Immunohematologic problems associated with bone marrow transplantation. Petz LD. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Aug; 1(2):85–100 (50 ref.)

Acute hemolytic anemia in liver and bone marrow transplant patients under FK 506 therapy. Abu–Elmagd KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3190–2

Prolonged prevention of acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by donor pretreatment using FK 506. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3238–9

The induction of pseudo–graft–versus–host disease following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation using FK 506. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3234–5

Bone marrow cell– and FK 506–induced donor–specific unresponsiveness in rat heart allografts. Ito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3285–7

The effect of cyclosporine, rapamycin and FK 506 the survival following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Markus PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3232–3

Phase II study of FK 506 for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Masaoka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3228–31

Cyclosporine in bone marrow transplantation. Speck B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4 Suppl 2):88–90

Effect of natural antibody on xenogeneic bone marrow engraftment. Sykes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):497–8

Successful reinduction of remission with low–dose Ara–C in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome relapsed after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: restoration of donor hematopoiesis detected by amplification of minisatellite genes. Tang JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1522–3

Immune response to Candida before and 5 years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):378–9

FK 506 rescue in chronic graft–versus–host–disease after bone marrow transplantation. Tzakis AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3225–7

Kinetics of early T–cell repopulation in the mouse following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: FK 506 causes a maturational defect of CD4+ CD8– T cells. Woo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2923–4

Long–term survival of donor–specific pancreatic islet xenografts in fully xenogeneic chimeras. Zeng Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):985

Graft–versus–leukemia effect in MHC–compatible and –incompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplantation of radiation–induced, leukemia–bearing mice. Aizawa S, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):885–9

Humoral tolerance in xenogeneic BMT recipients conditioned by a nonmyeloablative regimen. Aksentijevich I, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1108–14

Prevention of transfusion–induced sensitization to minor histocompatibility antigens on DLA–identical canine marrow grafts by gamma irradiation of marrow donor blood. Bean MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):956–60

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in rats using FK506. Markus PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):590–4

Prevention of graft failure by cyclosporine in rats receiving lymphocyte–depleted MHC–mismatched bone marrow. Wagner JE. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):624–8

Isoagglutinins following ABO–incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Wernet D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):176–9

[Treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Devergie A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Oct;34(5):395–402 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[HLA class II DP antigens and bone marrow transplantation] Urlacher A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Oct; 34(5):375–86 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological selection of bone marrow donors] Toungouz–Névessignsky M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 May;13(5):152, 155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of high interleukin 6 concentrations in miniaturized human bone marrow long–term cultures] Mergenthaler HG, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of vaccine antibodies to tetanus toxoid, diphtheria toxoid, measles virus, poliomyelitis virus and pneumococci after allogenic and autologous bone marrow transplantation and booster immunization. 1: The kinetics of vaccine antibodies to tetanus toxoid after allogenic and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Prager J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;60(4–5):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. A possible complication of acute intestinal graft versus host reaction following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Lenz M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Nov;44(11):336–8 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic investigations of paraffin–embedded lymph nodes after bone marrow transplantation in autopsy samples] Friedrich T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991; 75:136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Musculoskeletal manifestations in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Initial clinical rheumatologic observations] Wagener P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation with T–cell depletion and hyperfractionated whole–body irradiation. The radiobiological and clinical correlations] Latini P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):445–52 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CD34+ cells in the autotransplant of bone marrow and peripheral blood (editorial)] Silvestri F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on clonal elimination of auto–reactive thymocytes in bone marrow chimera mice] Arase N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May;67(3):308–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subset reconstitution following human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Aotsuka N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The creation of an all–Union registry of typed donors—the first stage towards bone marrow transplantation from an unrelated donor] Zaretskaia IuM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(8):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graft versus host reaction—serious threat in bone marrow transplantation] Boström L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22; 89(30–31):2505–7 (22 ref.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

One year's experiences with two different image analysis systems for automated reading of the contrast fluorescence test. Schwartz DW, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):138–40

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Curran v. Bosze: bone marrow donation. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):67

METHODS

Percutaneous bone–marrow grafting of osteotomies and bony defects in rabbits. Sharma S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):166–9

Comparison of autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children with acute leukemia. Ohira M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):558–63

Pretransplant conditioning with busulfan and cyclophosphamide in acute leukemia patients: neurological and electroencephalographic prospective study. Meloni G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):145–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from HLA–identical siblings following conditioning with busulphan and cyclophosphamide. Wiktor–Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(4):441–7

Hematopoietic stem cell processing and storage. Ciavarella D. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:317–49 (152 ref.)

Is there a better way to deliver total body irradiation? Appelbaum FR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:77–81 (27 ref.)

Influence of the conditioning regimen on erythrocyte chimerism, graft–versus–host disease and relapse after allogeneic transplantation with lymphocyte depleted marrow. Bär BM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul; 10(1):45–52

A simple, efficient washing procedure for cryopreserved

human hematopoietic stem cells prior to reinfusion. Beaujean F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct; 8(4):291–4

Is treatment intensification by adding etoposide and carboplatin to fractionated total body irradiation and melphalan acceptable in children with solid tumors with respect to toxicity? Emminger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug;8(2):119–23

Incidence of mixed chimerism using busulfan/cyclophosphamide containing regimens in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fishleder AJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):293–7

Phase I study of busulfan, cyclophosphamide, and timed sequential escalating doses of cytarabine followed by bone marrow transplantation. Geller RB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):41–7

Escalating doses of etoposide with dimethylbusulfan as conditioning for autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Huijgens PC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):218–20

Poor prognosis acute myeloid leukaemia treated by matched unrelated donor marrow transplant without preceding total body irradiation. Kanfer EJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):67–9

Factors affecting blood stem cell collections following high-dose cyclophosphamide mobilization in lymphoma, myeloma and solid tumors. Kotasek D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):11–7

A rapid method for obtaining murine bone marrow cells in high yield. Levite M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):225–7

Addition of peripheral blood stem cells collected without mobilization techniques to transplanted autologous bone marrow did not hasten marrow recovery following myeloablative therapy. Lobo F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):389–92

Etoposide, cyclophosphamide and fractionated total body irradiation as a preparative regimen for marrow transplantation in patients with advanced hematological malignancies: a phase I study. Petersen FB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):83–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in high-risk myeloid disorders using busulfan, cytosine arabinoside and cyclophosphamide (BAC). Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):49–55

Decreased incidence of graft-versus-host disease and improved survival with methotrexate combined with cyclosporin compared with monotherapy in recipients of bone marrow from donors other than HLA identical siblings. Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):19–25

Clinical application of intrauterine bone marrow transplantation for treatment of genetic diseases—feasibility studies. Slavin S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:189–90

The role of conditioning regimens in homing of transplanted hemopoietic cells. Tavassoli M. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):15–7 (28 ref.)

An alternative method for bone marrow filtration using a sterile gauze filter [letter] Urban C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):425

Busulfan and cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation in patients with prior chest radiotherapy. Van der Jagt RH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):211–5

Blood product support in patients undergoing chemotherapy and autologous or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for haematological malignancies. Smith OP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):107–14

Purging in autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gulati SC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):264–71 (38 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Peters WP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):279–82

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in solid tumors. Spitzer G, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):272–8 (28 ref.)

Differential sensitivity of adherent CFU-blast, CFU-mix, BFU-E, and CFU-GM to mafosfamide: implications for adjusted dose purging in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):328–33

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for CML in which retroviral markers are used to discriminate between relapse which arises from systemic disease remaining after preparative therapy versus relapse due to residual leukemia cells in autologous marrow: a pilot trial. The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Winter;2(4):359–76

Transplantation of normal and leukemic human bone marrow into immune-deficient mice: development of animal models for human hematopoiesis. Dick JE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Dec;124:25–43 (68 ref.)

Interstitial pneumonitis after hyperfractionated total body irradiation in HLA-matched T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Latini P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):401–5

Successful treatment of acute myeloid leukemia beyond first remission with autologous bone marrow transplantation using busulfan/cyclophosphamide and unpurged marrow: the British autograft group experience. Chopra R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1840–7

Radiation-free preparation for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Copelan EA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):237–42

Donor-type activated natural killer cells promote marrow engraftment and B cell development during allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2953–60

In utero stem cell therapy. Diukman R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):515–20 (30 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: problems and prospects [editorial; comment] Armitage JO. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):195–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):109–16. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):117–22. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):123–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):128–30.

Bone marrow transplantation using voluntary donors. Role of European Secretariat. Raffoux C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):441–3

153Sm-EDTMP and melphalan chemoradiotherapy regimen for bone marrow ablation prior to marrow transplantation: an experimental model in the rat. Turner JH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 May;13(5):321–9

GM-CSF speeds recovery time following chemotherapy and bone-marrow transplant for solid tumors [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9):65

Magnetic field exposure of marrow donor mice can increase the number of spleen colonies (CFU-S 7d) in marrow recipient mice. Peterson HP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(1):31–8

Stem cell selection for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Okarma TB. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2 Suppl 1):9–20

T-cell depletion and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. O'Reilly RJ. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2 Suppl 1):20–6

T-cell depletion in unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Tricot G. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2 Suppl 1):26–31; discussion 31–2

Bone marrow processing for transplantation. Areman EM, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jul;5(3):214–27 (129 ref.)

Automated processing of human bone marrow can result in a population of mononuclear cells capable of achieving engraftment following transplantation. Areman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):724–30

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of leukemia: emphasis on graft-vs-host disease and veno-occlusive disease in a Taiwan Chinese series. Chen YC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1526–8

Toxicity of high-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation. Kasai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1529–30

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for plasma cell leukemia: report of a case. Yang CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1531–2 (13 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy with support by autologous bone marrow and GM-CSF in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer: preliminary report of a new strategy. Yen ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1533–5

ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: prevention of hemolysis by alkaline hydration with mannitol diuresis in conjunction with red cell reduced buffy coat bone marrow. Slavc I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(4):93–6

[Treatment of relapses and failures in disseminated Hodgkin's disease] Bastion Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2; 20(35):1733–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of bone marrow graft in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemias in children (editorial)] Schaison GS. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):694–6 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ex-vivo treatment of a bone marrow graft] Bieva CJ. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 May;13(5):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow autograft in malignant hemopathies. The Team of the Sterile Unit] Bron D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 May;13(5):167–71 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow allograft in adults hemopathies. The Team of the Sterile Unit (published erratum appears in Rev Med Brux 1992 Jun;13(6):231)] Debusscher L. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 May;13(5):160–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Future perspectives of bone marrow and stem cell activation for autologous transplantation] Gerhartz H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:254–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute myeloid leukemia in children--results of the AML II/87 multicenter study] Hermann J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Nov;59(11):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia] Kier P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):221–4 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion therapy in the strategy for bone marrow transplantation] Isacchi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun; 76 Suppl 3:411–9 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of bone marrow suspension for transplantation] Selidovkin GD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Dec; 36(12):32–4 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival from respiratory failure after marrow transplantation for malignancy. Crawford SW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):510–4

Second transplants for leukaemic relapse after bone marrow transplantation: high early mortality but favourable effect of chronic GVHD on continued remission. A report by the EBMT Leukaemia Working Party. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):567–74

Nosocomial pneumonia in patients having bone marrow transplant. Attributable mortality and risk factors. Pannuti C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2653–62

NURSING

Information guide for patients receiving total body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation. Dreifke L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Jun;15(3):206–10

Reducing costs the ancillary way. Camp-Sorrell D, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(7):1246–7

An exploration of the variables involved when instituting a do-not-resuscitate order for patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Kern D, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):635–40

PATHOLOGY

Kinetics of erythrogenesis after bone marrow transplantation. Lazarus HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):574–83

Microvasculopathy in the ocular fundus after bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Bernauer W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 15;115(12):925–30. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):956–7.

Recurrence of Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemia in donor cells after marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia: confirmation by microsatellite studies [letter] McCann SR, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2803–5

Lymphocyte subset reconstitution following human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: differences between engrafted patients and graft failure patients. Aotsuka N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov; 8(5):345–9

Comparison of hematopoietic and immune recovery after autologous bone marrow or blood stem cell transplants. Henon PR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr; 9(4):285–91

Disappearance of minimal residual lymphoblastic leukemia cells 6 months after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation without GVHD. Kiyoi H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):59–62

Analysis of late graft failure after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: detection of residual host cells using amplification of variable number of tandem repeats loci. Nakao S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb; 9(2):107–11

Comparison of haematological recovery times and supportive care requirements of autologous recovery phase peripheral blood stem cell transplants, autologous bone marrow transplants and allogeneic bone marrow transplants. To LB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):277–84

Contribution of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to graft-versus-host disease and graft-versus-leukemia reactivity after transplantation of MHC-compatible bone marrow. Truitt RL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):51–8

Recipient origin of bone marrow-derived fibroblastic stromal cells during all periods following bone marrow transplantation in humans. Agematsu K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):359–65

Detection of mixed chimaerism in flow-sorted cell subpopulations by PCR-amplified VNTR markers after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):218–25

Karyotype evolution of Ph positive chronic myelogenous leukemia patients relapsed in advanced phases of the disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Nov;57(1):69–78

Urothelial toxicity following conditioning therapy in bone marrow transplantation and bladder cancer: morphologic and morphometric comparison by exfoliative urinary cytology. Stella F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):216–21

Long-term marrow culture in patients with aplastic anemia compared with marrow transplant recipients and normal controls. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May; 20(4):425–30

Effects of escalating doses of recombinant human interleukin-2 in correcting functional T-cell defects following autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphomas and solid tumors. Bosly A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):962–8

Hemopoietic neoplasms in lethally irradiated mice repopulated with bone marrow cells carrying the human c-myc oncogene: a repopulation assay. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):167–72

Study of possible correlations between in vitro growth of bone marrow stromal and hematopoietic precursor cells early after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van den Berg H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):184–91

Acute cutaneous graft versus host disease: a clinicopathologic and immunophenotypic study. Chaudhuri SP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):270–2

Stromal fibroblastic and hematopoietic progenitors in patients with graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Okamoto T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Aug;54(4):299–306

Incomplete stroma formation after allogeneic marrow or

autologous blood stem cell transplantation. Rice A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(2):167–74

Pathology of bone marrow transplantation. Bombi JA, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 Aug;9(3):220–31 (69 ref.)

Serum levels and receptor expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha following human allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Robinet E, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):574–9

[Gastroenterologic findings in graft versus host disease after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Kreisel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;29(6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for bone marrow transplantation in failure of the hematopoietic system] Sulek K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):5–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of DNA polymorphism for paternity determination and follow–up of bone marrow transplants] Díez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):275–8 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Graft–versus–leukemia activity after bone marrow transplantation does not require graft–versus–host disease. Glass B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):255–9

Cytomegalovirus and marrow function. Torok–Storb B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A128–31

Serum trace element concentrations and iron metabolism in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Antila HM, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):55–9 (32 ref.)

Clinical significance of bcr–abl gene rearrangement detected by polymerase chain reaction after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Delage R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2759–67

Fractionation of mouse bone marrow by adherence separates primitive hematopoietic stem cells from in vitro colony–forming cells and spleen colony–forming cells. Kiefer F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2577–82

Evolution of mixed chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation as determined on granulocytes and mononuclear cells by the polymerase chain reaction. Roux E, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2775–83

Retrovirus–mediated gene transduction into long–term repopulating marrow cells of dogs. Schuening FG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2568–76

Effect of graft–versus–host disease on hematopoiesis after bone marrow transplantation in mice. van Dijken PJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2773–9

In utero bone marrow transplantation of fetal baboons with mismatched adult baboon marrow. Roodman GD, et al. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(2):367–75

Supernatant cell counts from long–term bone marrow culture correlate with the speed of engraftment following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Jackson GH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):439–44

Early haemostatic modifications following cryopreserved graft infusion. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):171–6

Pharmacokinetics of mitoxantrone in cancer patients treated by high–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Richard B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar; 65(3):399–404

Documentation of allogeneic marrow engraftment by DNA analysis of urinary leucocytes. Cottler–Fox M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):122–3

Evaluation of erythropoiesis after bone marrow transplantation: quantitative reticulocyte counting. Davies SV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):12–7

Short–term study of chimaerism after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia. Socié G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):391–8

Long–term sequelae of autologous bone marrow or peripheral stem cell transplantation for lymphoid malignancies. Vose JM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):784–9

Plasma lactoferrin levels after bone marrow transplantation monitored by a two–site enzyme immunoassay. Suzuki T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):111–7

Animal experimentation relevant to human marrow transplantation. Martin PJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):239–46 (63 ref.)

Interleukin–2 induces chemotactic deficiency in patients with onco hematologic malignancies and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Stoppa AM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug–Sep;2(4):231–7

Antithrombin III activity is not related to plasma homocysteine concentrations. Bienvenu T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):65–7

Serum amyloid A protein concentration in bone marrow transplantation for beta thalassaemia. Uguccioni M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):348–51

Fluctuation of serum phenytoin concentrations during autologous bone marrow transplant for primary central nervous system tumors. Ghosh C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):25–32

Alterations in taste acuity associated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mattsson T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):33–7

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine in bone marrow transplantation: longitudinal characterization of drug in lipoprotein fractions. Luke DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):208–11

Bone marrow–thymus interactions during thymic lymphomagenesis induced by fractionated radiation exposure in B10 mice: analysis using bone marrow transplantation between Thy 1 congenic mice. Sado T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:168–80

Disturbance in renal haemodynamics and physiology in bone marrow transplant recipients treated with ciclosporin A. Ballardie FW, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):17–24

Exercise assessment of cardiac function in children and young adults before and after bone marrow transplantation. Larsen RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):722–9

Long–term expression of human adenosine deaminase in rhesus monkeys transplanted with retrovirus–infected bone–marrow cells. van Beusechem VW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7640–4

Selection of drug–resistant bone marrow cells in vivo after retroviral transfer of human MDR1. Sorrentino BP, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):99–103

Can lung function measurements be used to predict which patients will be at risk of developing interstitial pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation? Milburn HJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):421–5

Sublethal irradiation and syngeneic bone marrow transplant prolong thyroid xenograft survival. Moss AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):505

Recovery of monocytes after bone marrow transplantation—rapid reappearance of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 production. Pechumer H, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):698–704

A simple procedure for large–scale density separation of bone marrow cells for transplantation. Thomas TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1163–5

[Pulmonary roentgen findings in interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation] Lochner A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec;46(18):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dipyridamole on the interrelations of the stromal and hematopoietic tissues of the bone marrow in experimental studies] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr;100(4):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nutrition on bone marrow transplantation] Olóriz MR, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):300–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dynamic assessment of quality of life after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Chao NJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):825–30

Sexual satisfaction in survivors of bone marrow transplantation. Wingard JR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):185–90

Psychosocial correlates of physician–patient communication at time of informed consent for bone marrow transplantation. Dermatis H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991; 9(6):621–8

The meaning of quality of life for bone marrow transplant survivors. Part 1. The impact of bone marrow transplant on quality of life. Ferrell B, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Jun; 15(3):153–60

The meaning of quality of life for bone marrow transplant survivors. Part 2. Improving quality of life for bone marrow transplant survivors. Ferrell B, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Aug;15(4):247–53

Long–term psychosexual adjustment of acute leukemia survivors: impact of marrow transplantation versus conventional chemotherapy. Mumma GH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):43–55

"Never been done before"—consultative issues in innovative therapies. Stuber ML, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 13(5):337–43

Defense mechanisms in patients with bone marrow transplantation: a retrospective study. Aeschelmann D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(2):89–99 (26 ref.)

Stress responses after pediatric bone marrow transplantation: preliminary results of a prospective longitudinal study. Stuber ML, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;30(6):952–7

Quality of life: perceptions of long–term survivors of bone marrow transplantation. Belec RH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):31–7

Pain and psychological distress in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gaston–Johansson F, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):41–8

Patients who have undergone bone marrow transplantation: their quest for meaning. Steeves RH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):899–905

Depressed mood and other variables related to bone marrow transplantation survival in acute leukemia. Colón EA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):420–5

[Psychological adaptation to bone marrow transplantation] Delvaux N. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jun;13(6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic abnormalities at the harvest site in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation [letter] Fondriest JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):226

STANDARDS

Autologous bone marrow transplantation and melanoma: a focused review of the literature. Fields KK. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;28(1):70–3 (27 ref.)

Conceiving a child to save a child: reproductive and filial ethics. Jecker NS. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Summer;1(2):99–103; discussion 103–7

Autogenous bone marrow and allograft replacement of bone defects in the hand and upper extremities. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):36–42

Mayo Clinic experience with allogeneic and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation, 1982 through 1990 [see comments] Letendre L, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):109–16 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):195–7.

From ASCO: recommended criteria for the performance of bone marrow transplantation. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jul;6(7):114

Clinical trials referral resource. Bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9):55, 58, 61–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Progress report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Bortin MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):113–22

Bone marrow transplantation activity in Europe 1990. European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Gratwohl A. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep; 8(3):197–201

TRENDS

Blood stem cell transplants come of age. Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):151–5

Changing trends in marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Storb R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:45–52 (23 ref.)

Modern trends in bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chopra R, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):247–58 (72 ref.)

Hematopoietic stem cells. Animal models and human transplantation. Introduction. Storb R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;177:xi–xiii

Adolfo Ferrata Lecture 1991. Bone marrow transplantation: past, present and future. Thomas ED. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):353–6 (51 ref.)

Changing trends in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia in the 1980s. Bortin MM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):607–12

[Current perspectives in bone marrow transplantation] Stryckmans P. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jun;13(6):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Increasing utilization of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Results of the 1988–1990 survey. Bortin MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):505–12

Bone marrow transplantation activity in Europe 1990 [letter] Sanz MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar; 9(3):217–8

VETERINARY

Feline bone marrow center performs 100th transplant [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):691

BONE MATRIX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An automated method for the analysis of trabecular bone structure. Aaron JE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Feb; 25(1):1–16

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural localization of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase (purple acid phosphatase) activity in chicken cartilage and bone. Fukushima O, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul;191(3):228–36

Improved binding of acidic bone matrix proteins to cationized filters during solid phase assays. Farach–Carson MC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):1–9

Establishment of the primary structure of the two major matrix vesicle annexins by peptide and DNA sequencing. Genge B, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):202–8

Acidic phosphoproteins from bone matrix: a structural rationalization of their role in biomineralization. Gorski JP. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):391–6 (62 ref.)

Localization of malachite green positive lipids in the matrix of bone nodule formed in vitro. Nefussi JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):273–82

Biochemical and immuno– and lectin–histochemical studies of solubility and retention of bone matrix proteins during EDTA demineralization. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Feb;24(2):78–85

Effects of fixation and demineralization on the retention of bone phosphoprotein and other matrix components as evaluated by biochemical analyses and quantitative immunocytochemistry. McKee MD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):937–45

Adenylate cyclase stimulating activity immunologically similar to parathyroid hormone–related peptide can be extracted from fetal rat long bones. Nijs–de Wolf N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):921–7

Comparison of bone matrix–derived bone morphogenetic

proteins from various animals. Bessho K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):496–501

A longitudinal study of the matrix changes induced in the intervertebral disc by surgical damage to the annulus fibrosus. Melrose J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep; 10(5):665–76

Osteoporosis in longstanding acromegaly: characteristic changes of vertebral trabecular architecture and bone matrix composition. Diebold J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):209–15

CYTOLOGY

Osteoclast recruitment in response to human bone matrix is age related. Groessner-Schreiber B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):143–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of matrix vesicle enzyme activity in osteoblast-like cells by 1,25(OH)2D3 and transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta). Bonewald LF, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):139–44

Induction of matrix vesicles in ossifying cartilage: comparison between deflazacort and fluorinated synthetic glucocorticoids. Lewinson D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):158–62

Influence of trace metal ions on matrix vesicle calcification. Sauer GR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):284–9

Influence of prostaglandins on DNA and matrix synthesis in growth plate chondrocytes. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):397–404

ENZYMOLOGY

Constitutive enzymes of matrix vesicles. Ali SY. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):168–71 (15 ref.)

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in matrix vesicles (review). Hosokawa R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):177–81 (3 ref.)

Presence and specific concentration of carbonic anhydrase II in matrix vesicles. Stechschulte DJ Jr, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):187–91

Extracellular alkaline phosphatase activity in mineralizing matrices of cartilage and bone: ultrastructural localization using a cerium-based method. Bonucci E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):323–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of cartilage canals: experimental approach in the rat tibia. Delgado-Baeza E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(2):132–7

METABOLISM

An electron microscopic study on the presence of proteoglycans in the mineralized matrix of rat and human compact lamellar bone. Sauren YM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jan;232(1):36–44

Identification of calbindin-D9k in matrix vesicles. Balmain N. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):197–201

Studies of matrix vesicle-induced mineralization in a gelatin gel. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):257–62

Cell maturation-specific autocrine/paracrine regulation of matrix vesicles. Boyan BD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):263–8 (14 ref.)

Matrix vesicles contain metalloproteinases that degrade proteoglycans. Dean DD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):172–6

Human osteosarcoma cells spontaneously release matrix-vesicle-like structures with the capacity to mineralize. Fedde KN. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):145–51

Further studies on ATP-mediated Ca deposition by isolated matrix vesicles. Hsu HH. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):279–83

Immunochemical and immunocytochemical identification of matrix vesicle proteins. Morris DC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):209–13

The effect of bone injury on extracellular matrix vesicle proliferation and mineral formation. Sela J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):163–7

Regulation of matrix vesicle phospholipid metabolism is cell maturation-dependent. Swain LD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):192–6

Evidence for specific interaction between matrix vesicle proteins and the connective tissue matrix. Wu LN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):247–52

Mechanism of matrix vesicle calcification: characterization of ion channels and the nucleational core of growth plate vesicles. Wuthier RE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):290–5

Cartilage matrix proteins. A basic 36-kDa protein with a restricted distribution to cartilage and bone. Larsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20428–33

Bone matrix mRNA expression in differentiating fetal bovine osteoblasts. Ibaraki K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul; 7(7):743–54

Factors influencing synthesis and mineralization of bone matrix from fetal bovine bone cells grown in vitro. Whitson SW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):727–41

Degradation of collagen in the bone-resorbing compartment underlying the osteoclast involves both cysteine-proteinases and matrix metalloproteinases. Everts V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):221–31

Chondrodiatasis in rabbits: a study of the effect of transphyseal bone lengthening on cell division, synthetic function, and microcirculation in the growth plate. Elmer EB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):181–90

PATHOLOGY

[The effect of various sterilization procedures on the osteoinductive properties of demineralized bone matrix] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul;95(7):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreased osteoinductive potential of bone matrix from ovariectomized rats. Ceĺinjaj M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):471–5

Bone induction by composite of bioerodible polyorthoester and demineralized bone matrix in rats. Pinholt EM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):476–80

Parallels between development of embryonic and matrix-induced endochondral bone. Carrington JL, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Aug;13(8):403–8 (40 ref.)

Reconstruction of the formative site in trabecular bone by a new, quick, and easy method. Steiniche T, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(2):147–52

5th International Conference on Cell-Mediated Calcification and Matrix Vesicles. Hilton Head, South Carolina, November 16–20, 1991. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):107–315

Bone hypertrophy and trabecular generation in Paget's disease and in fluoride-treated osteoporosis. Aaron JE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):399–413

Acidic phosphoproteins from bone matrix: a structural rationalization of their role in biomineralization. Gorski JP. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):391–6 (62 ref.)

The matrix of endochondral bone differs from the matrix of intramembranous bone. Scott CK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):349–54

Mineral-matrix interactions in bone and cartilage. Boskey AL. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):244–74 (275 ref.)

Structure, expression, and regulation of the major noncollagenous matrix proteins of bone. Young MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):275–94 (126 ref.)

The concept of osseointegration and bone matrix expression. Stanford CM, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1991; 2(1):83–101 (183 ref.)

New bone induction by demineralized bone matrix in immunosuppressed rats. Marušić A, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):783–5

Comparison of regenerative capacity elicited by demineralized bone matrix of different embryonic origins. Isaksson S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb-Mar; 20(2):73–80

Hypothesis: can type IX collagen "glue" together intersecting type II fibers in articular cartilage matrix? A proposed mechanism. Smith GN Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):14–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Dose-dependent stimulation of bone induction by basic fibroblast growth factor in rats. Aspenberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):481–4

Interaction of allogeneic demineralized bone matrix and porous hydroxyapatite bioceramics in lumbar interbody fusion in rabbits. Ragni P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov; (272):292–9

Comparison of regenerative capacity elicited by demineralized bone matrix of different embryonic origins. Isaksson S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb-Mar; 20(2):73–80

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on demineralized bone-induced bone formation. Yazdi M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):28–33

Xenogeneic osteogenin, a bone morphogenetic protein, and demineralized bone matrices, including human, induce bone differentiation in athymic rats and baboons. Ripamonti U, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Dec;11(6):404–11

Implants of heterologous demineralized bone matrix for induction of posterior spinal fusion in rats. Guizzardi S, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):701–7

[Bone matrix gelatin. Clinical application in 38 cases] Jin DD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;29(5):312–4, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic wave propagation in cancellous and cortical bone: prediction of some experimental results by Biot's theory. Williams JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1106–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observation of calcification preceding new bone formation induced by demineralized bone matrix gelatin. Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 143(4):261–7

Calcification preceding new bone formation induced by demineralized bone matrix gelatin. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar;55(1):31–43

Comparison of normal and rachitic rat matrix vesicles. Anderson HC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):119–22 (18 ref.)

Comments on the ultrastructural morphology of the calcification process: an attempt to reconcile matrix vesicles, collagen fibrils, and crystal ghosts. Bonucci E. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):219–22 (17 ref.)

Human osteosarcoma cells spontaneously release matrix-vesicle-like structures with the capacity to mineralize. Fedde KN. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):145–51

In vivo regulation of matrix vesicle concentration and enzyme activity during primary bone formation. Schwartz Z, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):134–8

The effect of bone injury on extracellular matrix vesicle proliferation and mineral formation. Sela J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):163–7

An assessment of the prevalence of organic material on bone surfaces. Chow J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):118–22

Effect of glass ceramic and titanium implants on primary calcification during rat tibial bone healing. Schwartz Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):359–64

Ultrastructural aspects of human nonunion. Quacci D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):87–93

BONE MINERAL CONTENT see **BONE DENSITY**

BONE MINERAL DENSITY see **BONE DENSITY**

BONE MINERALIZATION see **CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC**

BONE NAILS

Acute acromioclavicular dislocations treated by fixation of the joint and ligament repair or reconstruction. Jalovaara P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(3):296–305

Radiographic prediction of early failure in femoral neck fracture. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct; 62(5):422–6

Uppsala screws or Hansson pins for internal fixation of femoral neck fractures? A prospective study of 180 cases. Herngren B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):41–6

Femoral neck fracture fixation with hook-pins. 2-year results and learning curve in 626 prospective cases. Strömqvist B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun;63(3):282–7

Treatment of 84 cases of femoral nonunion. Wu CC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):57–60

Control of presacral bleeding in rectal surgery [letter] Appleton GV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May; 74(3):225

Slotted versus non-slotted locked intramedullary nailing for femoral shaft fractures. Alho A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(2):91–5

A simpler surgical technique to treat aseptic nonunion-associated femoral length discrepancy. Wu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(3):160–4

A technique for control of the condylar head during open reduction of the fractured mandibular condyle [see comments] Stewart A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):312–5. Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Apr;30(2):134–5.

The Lefevre ulnar nail. Boriani S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Apr-Jun;76(2):151–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

The locked intramedullary Grosse Kempf nail in the treatment of proximal diaphyseal fractures of the femur. Costa P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Apr-Jun;76(2):145–50 **(Eng, Ita)**

The Gamma nail, sliding-compression plate. A comparison between the long-term results obtained in two similar series. Tigani D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Apr-Jun; 77(2):151–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

The biomechanical evaluation of intramedullary nails in distal femoral shaft fractures. Bankston AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):277–82

Complications of smooth pin fixation of fractures and dislocations in the hand and wrist. Botte MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):194–201

Interlocking intramedullary nails. An improved method of screw placement combining image intensification and laser light. Goulet JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):199–203

The Rancho mounting technique for the Ilizarov method. A preliminary report. Green SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):104–16

External fixator pin design. Halsey D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):305–12

The use of the Lottes nail in the treatment of closed and open tibial shaft fractures. Howard MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):246–53 (29 ref.)

Treatment of unstable tibial shaft fractures by closed intramedullary nailing with flexible (Ender-type) pins. Jahnke AH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):267–71

Femoral neck fractures. 121 cases treated by Knowles pinning. Shih CH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):195–200

PINTRACE: a computer program for assessment of pin positions in routine radiographs of femoral neck fractures. Lindequist S. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Mar; 37(2):117–25

Stabilization of the interphalangeal joint of the big toe: comparison of three methods. Asirvatham R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May;13(4):181–7

Humeral shaft fractures treated by interlocking nailing: a preliminary report on 16 patients. Jensen CH, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):234–6

Retrieval of a broken intramedullary femoral nail. Khan FA.

Injury 1992;23(2):129–30
Subtrochanteric fracture: fixation using the AO tibial nail. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):231–3
Femoral shaft fractures treated with plate fixation and interlocked nailing: a comparative retrospective study. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):219–22
Complications associated with the use of the gamma nail. Williams WW, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):291–2
Treatment of fracture of the shaft of the femur in total hip arthroplasty by a combination of a Küntscher nail and a modified cemented Charnley stem. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):225–7
Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Kasser JR. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:385–90
Displaced femoral neck fractures treated with the Gouffon pin. Gebuhr P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):139–41
KY nailing of impending and pathological fractures of the proximal femur. Williams WW, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992; 16(1):93–5
Trochanteric fractures treated with the Pugh nail: a study of 270 cases. Heinz J, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul–Sep; 76(3):194–8
Grosse–Kempf nailing in fractures of the tibia. Moscato M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep;17(3):313–20
The Grosse–Kempf nail in femoral and tibial shaft fractures. Pasqualini M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep; 17(3):321–6
Histologic evaluation of the osseous adaptation to titanium and hydroxyapatite–coated titanium implants. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):973–89
Arthrodesis of the knee with an intramedullary nail [letter; comment] Vander Griend RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):456. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jul;73(6):907–13.
The Gamma nail—a significant advance or a passing fashion? [editorial] Calvert PT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May; 74(3):329–31
The Gamma nail for peritrochanteric fractures. Halder SC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):340–4
Biodegradable pin fixation of elbow fractures in children. A randomised trial. Hope PG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Nov;73(6):965–8
Gamma nails and dynamic hip screws for peritrochanteric fractures. A randomised prospective study in elderly patients. Leung KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):345–51
Fixation of osteochondral fractures in rabbit knees. A comparison of Kirschner wires, fibrin sealant, and polydioxanone pins. Plaga BR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Mar;74(2):292–6
Locked nailing of humeral shaft fractures. Experience in Edinburgh over a two–year period. Robinson CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):558–62
A biomechanical evaluation of the Gamma nail. Rosenblum SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):352–7
Locked nailing for nonunion of the tibia. Rosson JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):358–61
The effects of scaphoid intercarpal stabilizations on wrist mechanics: an experimental study. Ambrose L, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 May;17(3):429–37
Clinical application of sapphire pins as an internal fixation device for the upper extremity. Ishizuki M, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1991 Sep;16(5):922–8
Subtrochanteric femur fractures: a comparison of the Zickel nail, 95 degrees blade plate, and interlocking nail. Brien WW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):458–64
Induction and prevention of pin loosening in external fixation: an in vivo study on sheep tibiae. Hyldahl C, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1991;5(4):485–92
Treatment of intertrochanteric fractures: comparison of Ender nails and sliding screw plates. Nungu S, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1991;5(4):452–7
Technique for treatment of a bent Russell–Taylor femoral nail. Patterson RH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):506–8
Mechanical characterization of femoral interlocking intramedullary nailing systems. Russell TA, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1991;5(3):332–40
Cartilage necrosis due to pin penetration: experimental studies in rabbits. Aprin H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):623–30
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in black children. Aronson DD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):74–9
Comparison of single pin versus multiple pin fixation in treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Blanco JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):384–9
Second operation for slipped capital femoral epiphysis: pin removal. Crandall DG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):434–7
Difficult supracondylar elbow fractures in children: analysis of percutaneous pinning technique. Kallio PE, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1992 Jan;12(1):11–5
Treatment of the displaced supracondylar fracture of the humerus (type III) with closed reduction and percutaneous cross–pin fixation. Mehserle WL, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):705–11
Biodegradation of polydioxanone in bone tissue: effect on the epiphyseal plate in immature rabbits. Otsuka NY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):177–80
Growth disturbances of the proximal femur after pinning of juvenile slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Segal LS, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):631–7
Role of pin protrusion in the etiology of chondrolysis: a surgical model with radiographic, histologic, and biochemical analysis. Sternlicht AL, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):428–33
Removal of Moore's pins [letter; comment] McAleese P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):135. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Feb;36(1):54–5.
Degenerative spondylolisthesis and degenerative scoliosis treated with a combination segmental rod–plate and transpedicular screw instrumentation system: a preliminary report. Chang KW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(4):247–56
A comparative biomechanical study of spinal fixation using the combination spinal rod–plate and transpedicular screw fixation system. Chang KW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988; 1(4):257–66
Spinous process segmental instrumentation for scoliosis. Herzenberg JE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(3):206–10
Dural penetration by interspinous process segmental spine instrumentation: case report. Liebergall M, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1989 Mar;2(1):56–8
The influence of contoured distraction rods on thoracic sagittal curves. Mann DC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Jun; 2(2):120–5
Radicular pain after Harrington instrumentation. Montane I, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Mar;2(1):1–5 (10 ref.)
Evaluation of spinous process wire fixation with Harrington instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. O'Neill JA, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1988;1(3):211–8
A comparison of Harrington rod fixation with and without segmental wires for unstable thoracolumbar injuries. Phillips DL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(2):151–61
A preliminary experience with the Russell–Taylor reconstruction nail for complex femoral fractures. Bose WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):71–6
The treatment of femoral neck fractures by percutaneous pinning. Manukaran MN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec; 45(4):288–92
Use of the tibial curved driving piece for AO femoral nail insertion. Abeles DJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jul;21(7):883–5
Tips of the trade #40. Removal of a fractured intramedullary nail. Mooney J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Oct;20(10):923–4
Reduction of lateral trochanteric fractures in external rotation. Nsouli AZ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Mar; 21(3):355–7, 360
Results of the multicentric Italian experience on the Gamma nail: a report on 648 cases [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 1992 May;15(5):545] Boriani S, et al.
Orthopedics 1991 Dec;14(12):1307–14
Bone marrow as a means of venous drainage for a microvascular osteocutaneous flap. Chen HC, et al.
Surgery 1991 Nov;110(5):854–9
[Surgical treatment of hip fractures in 90–year–olds (letter)] Heijmans GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 15; 136(7):337–8 **(Dut)**
[Surgical treatment of hip fractures in 90–year–olds (letter)] van Vugt AB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 15; 136(7):337 **(Dut)**
[Fractures of the distal radius with posterior displacement. Kapandji's technique] Delplace J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(4):355–8 **(Fre)**
[Fractures of the humeral shaft: role of fasciculated nailing using Hackethal's method. Apropos of 129 cases] Gayet LE, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(1):13–22 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Gamma Nail in per– and intertrochanteric femoral fractures—alternative or supplement to the dynamic hip screw? A prospective randomized study of 100 patients with per– and intertrochanteric femoral fractures in the surgical clinic of the City Hospital of Triemli, Zurich, September 1989 – June 1990] Guyer P, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1991 Dec;21(6):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interlocking nailing of compound lower leg fractures] Habernek H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Dec;21(6):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of pertrochanteric femoral fractures. Bundle nailing or dynamic hip screw] Schmelzeisen H, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1991 Dec;21(6):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The gamma–nail as a resilient alternative to the dynamic hip screw in unstable proximal femoral fractures in the elderly] Guyer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New principles of using biodegradable implants in the treatment of fractures] Becker D. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(3–4):25–35 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prévot's method of elastic–stable endomedullary fixation—an ideal method for the management of juvenile shaft fractures] Rehli V, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1991;84(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new therapy concept for unstable shaft fractures of upper and lower extremities in the growing period—indication and technique] von Laer L.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1991;84(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of tibial fractures with Ender nailing] Kalmár I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Influence of an interlocking condition on the fracture healing process] Adachi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Areas of safe use of bone nails on the forearm] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Breaking of distractors of the Harrington type after surgical treatment of scoliosis] Neĭman IZ, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 May;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis using Kirschner pins in dislocation fractures of the head of the humerus] Sennik VT, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Jun;(6): 36 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of using the rod apparatus for external fixation in diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Shishchuk VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun; (6):16–9 **(Rus)**
[The rod apparatus for orthopedic treatment of pathology of the knee joint] Simenach BI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Nov;(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An apparatus for reposition and fixation of bone fragments] Tsar'kov AIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Closed intramedullary osteosynthesis of trochanteric femoral fractures using elastic rods in middle–aged and elderly patients] Malygina MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Posterior lumbar fusion using spongious–metal pins in lumbar instability and spondylolisthesis] Ugrinovski J, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(5–6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Displaced supracondylar humeral fractures in children. A comparison of results and costs in patients treated by skeletal traction versus percutaneous pinning. Sutton WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):81–7
Impact of the use of absorbable fracture fixation implants on consumption of hospital resources and economic costs. Böstman O, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1400–3

STANDARDS

Further experiences of Küntscher's nailing for tibial shaft fractures. Pandey S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(5):227–9
The zickel nail in the treatment of metastatic bone disease in the upper end of the femur. Taylor A, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1992 May;62(5):382–4
Pullout strength of power– and hand–driven staples in synthetic bone: effect of design parameters. Firoozbakhsh KK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):43–9
A biomechanical study of two methods of internal fixation of unstable fractures of the femoral neck. A preliminary study. Goodman SB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(1):66–72
Nonunion of subcapital femoral neck fractures. Hammer AJ.
J Orthop Trauma 1992;6(1):73–7
Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral neck and shaft. Wiss DA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):159–66 (24 ref.)
Biomechanical substantiation of design features and physicomechanical characteristics of pins made of biocompatible polymers for intraosseous osteosynthesis. Davydov AB. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1–2):101–9
Biomechanical considerations in intramedullary fixation of lower–extremity fracture. Inhofe PD. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Aug;21(8):945–52 (25 ref.)
Crossed pins vs parallel pins in the treatment of femoral neck fractures. Gebuhr P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Aug; 14(8):908–9
Intramedullary locking femoral nails. Experience with the AO nail. Fogarty AB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct; 60(2):129–36

VETERINARY

Application and postoperative management of external skeletal fixators. Aron DN, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Jan;22(1):69–97 (20 ref.)
Complications of external skeletal fixation. Harari J.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Jan;22(1):99–107 (23 ref.)
Principles of bone healing and biomechanics of external skeletal fixation. Palmer RH, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Jan;22(1):45–68 (40 ref.)

BONE NEOPLASMS

Rapidly growing twelfth rib osteoid osteoma. Cossetto D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):862–4
Ewing's sarcoma. Horowitz ME, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):300–20 (54 ref.)
Osteoblastoma: experience with 23 patients. Beauchamp CP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr;35(2):199–202
Fracture through the stalk of pedunculated osteochondromas. A report of three cases. Davids JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):258–64
Hemangiomas of the long tubular bone. Kenan S, et al.
Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):256–60
Second cancers in long–term survivors of Ewing's sarcoma. Smith LM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):275–81
Complicated problems in osteogenic sarcoma including pulmonary metastasis, second bone involvement and cure rates. Marcove RC. **Compr Ther** 1991 Dec;17(12):2–4
Chondrosarcoma and other rare bone sarcomas. Dirix LY,

et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Aug;3(4):694–9 (33 ref.)
Ewing's sarcoma and extracranial primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Granowetter L. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):696–703 (40 ref.)
Osteosarcoma and other cancers of bone. Picci P. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug;4(4):674–80 (63 ref.)
Osteoid–osteoma with multicentric nidus. A report of two cases. Glynn JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun; 55(4):855–8
Skeletal hemangiomatosis in association with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. A case report. Mirra JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):850–4
Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. A case report. Suzuki S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;74(2):290–3
Haemangioma of the Zygoma. Report of two cases with a review of the literature. Clauser L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;19(8):353–8 (32 ref.)
Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone. Case report. Politi M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;19(7):319–22 (18 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Bethke KP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;48(4):232–8 (24 ref.)
Adamantinoma of the tibia. VanderWilde RS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Aug;15(8):950–3
Case report 722. Osteosarcomatosis in a skeletally immature girl. Benedikt RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(3):187–9
Case report 738: Osteoid osteoma of the patella. Bulas RV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):326–9
Case report 740: Giant cell tumor of the hamate bone. Gould ES, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):335–8
Case report 727. Juxtacortical adamantinoma of humerus (simulating Ewing tumor). Ishida T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(3):205–9
[The 25th annual meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association Musculoskeletal Tumor Society. July 17–18, 1992, Matsuyama, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):S785–1083 **(Jpn)**
[Metastatic tumor of the right heart successfully removed by surgery] Biederman A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(8):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intraosseous lipoma] Tatić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun;48(3):252–3 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

CA15–3: a reliable indicator of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer patients. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):9–11; discussion 12
Lead intoxication alters basal and parathyroid hormone–regulated cellular calcium homeostasis in rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Long GJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):451–8
Multivariate analysis of serum tumor markers for diagnosis of skeletal metastases. Shinozaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):108–12
Can primary osteosarcoma act as a third space after high–dose methotrexate? [letter] Bissett D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):1060
Potential use of tumour marker CA 15–3 in the staging and prognosis of patients with breast cancer. Horobin JM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):219–21
[Bone tumor and ABO blood type] Jia DX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in serum cytokine levels in patients with malignant bone and soft tissue tumors in the course of chemotherapy] Sato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The relationship between thallium uptake, blood flow, and blood pool activity in bone and soft tissue tumors. Caluser C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):565–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fluorides and osteosarcoma: human experience is reassuring but need a careful interpretation] Valiquette L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1):75–7 **(Fre)**
[Parosteal sarcoma of the radius in the course of etretinate therapy] Vilon P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rabbit osteosarcoma induced by hydroxypropylcellulose mixed beryllium oxide pellet—comparison between implantations into bone marrow cavity and into fracture callus of the femur] Hiruma T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):775–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of cell surface antigen HBA71 (p30/32MIC2), neuron–specific enolase, and vimentin in the immunohistochemical analysis of Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Fellinger EJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug; 16(8):746–55
SARG: a new human osteosarcoma cell line. Expression of bone markers and of major histocompatibility antigens. Scotlandi K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S29–31
Immunohistochemical study of bone GLA protein in primary bone tumors. Iwasaki R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1; 70(3):619–24
Histochemistry of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme II in osteoclast–like giant cells in bone tumours [letter; comment] Metze K. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(2):197–9. Comment on: Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1991;418(3):255–61.

CLASSIFICATION

The development of osteosarcoma in four–fold selected group of patients. Becker HD, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991; 15(2):111–4

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoblastoma causing rigidity of the elbow. Case report. Gil–Albarova J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec; 62(6):602–3
Ewing sarcoma manifested as acute abdomen [letter; comment] Gibbon WW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):692. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jun;156(6):1314–5.
Metatarsal fracture and osteochondroma of the proximal fibula [letter] Garner WJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1022–4, 1033
POEMS syndrome, osteosclerotic myeloma and Castleman's disease: a case report. Bosco J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):454–6
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in Paget's disease of bone. A report of seven cases. Cossetto D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jan;62(1):52–5
Functional outcome of pathologic fracture secondary to malignant disease in a rehabilitation hospital. Bunting RW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):98–102
Case report: metadiaphyseal chondroblastoma. Dwaik M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):131–3 (16 ref.)
The sign of Leser–Trélat in a young woman with osteogenic sarcoma. Barron LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 26(2 Pt 2):344–7
High radial nerve palsy caused by a humeral exostosis: a case report. Coenen L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul; 17(4):668–9
Congenital bowing of the ulna and aggressive fibromatosis. Eady JL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;83(11):978–82
Stress fractures associated with osteosarcoma of the lower limb. Gorenberg M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1699–700
Elbow synovitis related to an intraarticular osteoid osteoma of the humerus, with immunologic and histochemical studies. Lafforgue P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):633–6
Oncogenic vitamin D resistant hypophosphatemic osteomalacia (benign ossifying mesenchymal tumor of bone): case report. Uchida H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):218–26
Impending fracture associated with bone destruction. Thompson RC Jr. **Orthopedics** 1992 May;15(5):547–50 (11 ref.)
Childhood peroneal neuropathy from bone tumors. Levin KH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):308–9
Mature presacral sacrococcygeal teratoma associated with a sacral "epignathus". Drut RM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):99–103
Review and update: oncogenic osteomalacia–rickets. Weidner N. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):317–33 (86 ref.)
[Synovitis of the knee caused by metastasis of epidermoid carcinoma of the skin (letter)] Aragón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):394–5 **(Spa)**
[Bilateral interpleural analgesia in a patient with multiple myeloma] Montes A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Solitary congenital fibromatosis (infantile myofibromatosis) of bone. Inwards CY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct; 15(10):935–41
Columnar metaplasia complicating neurogenic bladder in a child. Youngson GG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):98–9
Congenital ossifying fibroma (osteofibrous dysplasia) of the tibia—a case report. Smith NM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(6):449–51

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography–guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of deep–seated lesions. A four–year experience. Reddy VB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):753–6
Tumoral calcinosis [letter] Maes J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58(2):243
High–resolution real–time sonography and MR imaging in assessment of osteocartilaginous exostoses. Prayer LM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):393–7
MR and CT of squamous cell carcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid complex. Friedman DP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):872–4
An unusual epiphyseal osteoid osteoma. Brody JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):609–11
Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis and the Proteus syndrome: distinct entities with overlapping manifestations. McCall S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):662–8
Osteonectin in osteosarcomas: a marker for differential diagnosis and/or prognosis? Wuisman P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S33–5
A review of imaging practice in bone and soft tissue lesions. Slavotinek JP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):361–5
Spontaneous regression of neonatal fibrosarcoma. Madden NP, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S72–5
Anaplastic large cell Ki–1 lymphoma of bone. Chan JK, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2186–91
The prognostic value of serum alkaline phosphatase in osteosarcoma of the limbs. Bacci G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):171–80 **(Eng, Ita)**
Ossified soft tissue recurrence of giant cell tumor of bone. Ehara S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul–Sep;16(3):168–71
Case report: primary lymphoma of bone—MRI appearances with pathological correlation. Vincent JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):407–9
Radiographic and magnetic resonance imaging of bone and soft–tissue tumors and myeloproliferative disorders. Sundaram M. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):746–51 (15 ref.)
MRI or CT in the preoperative diagnosis of bone tumours. Hogeboom WR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 18(1):67–72
Musculoskeletal disorders: improving diagnostic accuracy with MRI. Pathria MN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jun;47(6):58, 61–4, 67 passim (18 ref.)
Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and asymptomatic multiple myeloma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;6(2):359–69 (29 ref.)
Costal BCG osteomyelitis presenting as a tumor. Hoppe JE, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):94–6
Assessment of osteosarcoma response to preoperative chemotherapy using dynamic FLASH gadolinium–DTPA–enhanced magnetic resonance mapping. Hanna SL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 May; 27(5):367–73
Bone and soft tissue lesions: diagnosis with combined H–1 MR imaging and P–31 MR spectroscopy. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Aug;26(8):769–70
Osteosarcoma of the nude rat. A model for experimental magnetic resonance imaging studies of bone tumors. Witzel JG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Mar;27(3):205–10
The contribution of magnetic resonance imaging in a rare ischiatic localization of osteoid osteoma. Magnan B, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep;17(3):407–11
Intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus. A case report. Boylan JP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;81(9):502–5
Giant cell tumor of the intermediate cuneiform. A case report. Dunn EC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;82(4):208–11
Imaging of intramedullary tumour spread in osteosarcoma. A comparison of techniques. O'Flanagan SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):998–1001
Giant cell tumors of bone containing large amounts of hemosiderin: MR–pathologic correlation. Aoki J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):1024–7
MR of enchondroma and chondrosarcoma: rings and arcs of Gd–DTPA enhancement. Aoki J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):1011–6
MRI in the diagnosis of primary lymphoma of bone: correlation with histopathology. Stiglbauer R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):248–53
Osteoid osteoma of the elbow: a report of six cases. Otsuka NY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):458–61 (12 ref.)
Chondroblastoma of the lunate: a case report. Tountas CP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):466–67
Osteoid osteoma of the radial styloid mimicking stenosing tenosynovitis. A case report. Fromm B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):236–8
Cavernous haemangioma of the nasal bones. McAllister RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):264–7 (11 ref.)
Primary intraosseous meningioma: case report. Ito H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May;13(1):57–61 (25 ref.)
Avoiding misdiagnosis of temporomandibular disorders [letter] Goldberg MH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 50(10):1142
Ewing's sarcoma of the ilium presenting as unilateral sacroiliitis. Adelman HM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):1109–11
A patient with Werner's syndrome and osteosarcoma presenting as scleroderma. Khraishi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):810–3
"Tumoral" enthesopathy: a juxtacortical osteosarcoma simulation. Smith DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1631–4
MRI of aggressive bone lesions of childhood. Vade A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):89–96
Radiological detection of bone and bone marrow metastases. Jacobsson H, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991; 8(4):253–60 (54 ref.)
Immunohistochemical distinction of classic and chondroid chordomas. Walker WP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep; 4(5):661–6
Osteoid osteoma of the os calcis: difficulties in diagnosis. Kerr M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 23;104(922):449–50
Evaluation, prognosis, and medical treatment considerations of metastatic bone tumors. Brage ME, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 May;15(5):589–96 (70 ref.)
Intraosseous lipoma of the humerus. Noble JS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jan;15(1):51–4

A red herring with black disseminated disease. al-Kutoubi MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):121-3

Chondrosarcoma: MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Varma DG, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):687-704

Pediatric musculoskeletal tumors: use of dynamic, contrast-enhanced MR imaging to monitor response to chemotherapy. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul; 184(1):243-8

Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in bone diseases. Rapellino M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991; 207:65-6

Advances in the diagnosis and management of myeloma. Greipp PR. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):24-45 (185 ref.)

Case report 732. Gout presenting as a large pseudo tumor (tophus) in the proximal end of the tibia. Cope R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(4):269-70

Case report 730. Malignant large cell lymphoma of tibial epiphysis. Giudici MA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(4):260-5

Bursitis in association with solitary osteochondromas presenting as mass lesions. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):513-6

Case report 713. Chondromyxoid fibroma of the third metatarsal. Mitchell M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(4):252-5

Case report 749: Primary glomus tumor of bone. Simmons TJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(6):407-9

Chondroblastoma. Rana TA, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun; 85(6):668-9

Osteoid lesions of the extremities. Mandell GA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Dec;4(1):66-76 (70 ref.)

Miscellaneous disorders of the extremities. Mandell GA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Dec;4(1):77-90 (77 ref.)

Fibrous lesions of the extremities. Mandell GA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Dec;4(1):45-55 (54 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of musculoskeletal tumors. Boutin RD, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):295

Magnetic resonance imaging for marrow-infiltrating neoplasms [letter; comment] Porter BA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):437. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Nov;155(5):528-31.

[Immunohistochemical study on clear cell chondrosarcoma] Wang LT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 13(4):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytodiagnosis of bone tumors] Krpenský A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):32-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[X-ray computed tomography or MRI in the assessment of bone tumor extension] Poitout D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(5-6):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An atypical site of a solitary eosinophilic granuloma in the distal humerus] Wiegel T, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 May; 2(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structures of the knee joint in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography. Improved representation with 3D volume imaging] Träger J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 20; 110(11):191-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the hand. A case study and a comparison of imaging techniques] Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Apr;32(4):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic MR tomography in the diagnosis of inflammatory and tumorous space-occupying lesions of the musculoskeletal system] Erlemann R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR tomography in plasmacytoma] Linden A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A tumor-simulating femoral lesion in a setting of a complete acquired hyperostosis syndrome] Spindler-Thiele S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Feb;45(2):49-53 **(Ger)**

[Fatigue fracture as a tumor-simulating lesion. Differential diagnostic delimitation using proton spin tomography] Romero J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jul-Aug;129(4):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin's lymphoma with nodular sclerosis. A report of a case with an unusual sternal location at the onset] Miano C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):639-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chondroblastoma of the patella. A diagnostic assessment] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov; 82(5):677-80 **(Ita)**

[Osteosclerotic micromolecular plasmacytoma] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):80-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical studies on chondroblastoma] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):668-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of giant cell bone tumors] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):51-8 **(Rus)**

[Interference in the determination of CK-MB in a patient with metastatic carcinoma (letter)] Remón C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):278 **(Spa)**

[Bone tumor of difficult diagnosis in a young woman] García Pérez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):431-3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment for stage III-IV neuroblastoma patients: initial response to chemotherapy evaluated by biochemical parameters. Imashuku S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):924-30

Possible methotrexate-mezlocillin interaction [letter] Dean R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Spring; 14(1):88-9

Intra-arterial cisplatin given prior to surgery in osteosarcoma: grade of necrosis and size of tumor as major prognostic factors. Quintana J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):269-73

Preoperative chemotherapy for osteosarcoma with intravenous adriamycin and intra-arterial cis-platinum. Benjamin RS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S3-6

Zürich experience with preoperative, high dose methotrexate-containing chemotherapy in patients with extremity osteosarcomas (OSA). Honegger HP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):489-94

The treatment of localized osteosarcoma of the extremities: the Italian experience. Studies of the National Research Council. Picci P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S13-7

The treatment of osteosarcoma: present trends. The Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience. Solheim OP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S7-11

Influence of the fluoride ion in the stability of bone hydroxyapatite achieved in patients after the fluo-calcic therapy. Mongiorgi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr;67(4):415-21

Cisplatin and platinum pharmacokinetics during hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion for human tumours of the extremities. Guchelaar HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):898-902

Osteoblastoma response to chemotherapy. Camitta B, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):999-1003

Etoposide, cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, and doxorubicin as neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma. Cassano WF, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1899-902

Site-dependent differences in sensitivity of LOX human melanoma tumors in nude rats to dacarbazine and mitozolomide, but not to doxorubicin and cisplatin. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1347-51

Evaluation of chemotherapy before limb-sparing surgery for osteosarcoma. Ishida T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):59-61

Intramedullary fixation for congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Baker JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb; 74(2):169-78 (16 ref.)

Effect of chemotherapy combined with caffeine for osteosarcoma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):567-9

Osteogenic sarcoma and Rothmund Thomson syndrome. Varughese M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(5):389-90

Effect of intra-arterial versus intravenous cisplatin in addition to systemic adriamycin and high-dose methotrexate on histologic tumor response of osteosarcoma of the extremities. Bacci G, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun; 4(3):189-95

Treatment of bone metastases with dichloromethylene bisphosphonate. Francini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):591-8

Chemotherapy for nonmetastatic osteogenic sarcoma: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering experience [see comments] Meyers PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):5-15. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):1-2.

No benefit of ifosfamide in Ewing's sarcoma: a nonrandomized study of the French Society of Pediatric Oncology. Oberlin O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep; 10(9):1407-12

Treatment of osteosarcoma of the extremities with the T-10 protocol, with emphasis on the effects of preoperative chemotherapy with single-agent high-dose methotrexate: a Scandinavian Sarcoma Group study. Saeter G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1766-75

Chemotherapy and surgery in a murine osteosarcoma. Bell RS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):720-8

Encapsulation around malignant bone tumors after preoperative adjuvant treatment. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):31-7

Effect of etidronate disodium on the development of bone lesions in an animal model of bone metastasis using the human prostate cancer cell line PC-3. Shevrin DH, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):149-54

Pediatric musculoskeletal tumors: use of dynamic, contrast-enhanced MR imaging to monitor response to chemotherapy. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul; 184(1):243-8

Osteosarcoma: chemotherapy-induced changes at MR imaging. Holscher HC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):839-44

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the limbs: value of intra-arterial chemotherapy before surgery. Preliminary results] Pouillart P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):952-3 **(Fre)**

[Bone tumors in children. Current trends in therapy] Zucker JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):948-9 **(Fre)**

[Rapid complete regression of liver, brain and bone metastases from previously treated breast cancer, with combination of platin, fluorouracil and lomustine (letter)] Israel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):631-2 **(Fre)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma. Preliminary results of the cooperative COSS-86 osteosarcoma study] Bieling P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul-Aug;203(4):220-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiomyopathy after osteosarcoma treatment: a contribution to the cardiotoxicity of adriamycin] Geidel S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul-Aug;203(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of etamsylate on hemorrhagic diathesis of children with oncologic diseases. Retrospective matched-pair analysis of 64 patients in a study of 100 patients of the Münster University Pediatric Clinic] Ritter L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul-Aug;203(4):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clodronate in the palliative therapy of bone-metastasized prostatic carcinoma] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of hydration on plasma concentrations of methotrexate in patients with osteosarcoma treated with high doses of methotrexate] Ferrari S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 May;83(5):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of the continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of Ewing's sarcoma] Kushida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multiple bone metastases of breast carcinoma effectively treated with mild chemo-endocrine therapy] Shibata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb; 19(2):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of the chemotherapy of malignant bone tumors] Yamawaki S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):126-36 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Osteoclast origin of giant cells in giant cell tumors of bone: ultrastructural and cytochemical study of six cases. Mii Y, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):623-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 3 (stromelysin) by stromal cells of giant cell tumor of bone. Sasaguri Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):611-21

Human osteoclastomas contain multiple forms of cathepsin B. Page AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5; 1116(1):57-66

The activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is directly linked to homologous desensitization by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):347-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ewing's bone sarcoma, paternal occupational exposure, and other factors. Holly EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):122-9

International trends in the incidence of bone cancer are not related to drinking water fluoridation. Freni SC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):611-8

[Incidence of primary benign and malignant neoplasms and bone pseudotumoral lesions. An epidemiologic analysis of 585 cases diagnosed at the Faculdade de Medicina of the Universidade de São Paulo] Barbosa CS, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

International trends in the incidence of bone cancer are not related to drinking water fluoridation. Freni SC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):611-8

Osteochondroma of humerus in focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz) syndrome. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul;16(4):283-4

Case report: angiosarcoma occurring in a bone infarct. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):412-4

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating chronic osteomyelitis in a toe: a case report and review of the literature. Ziets RJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Dec;12(3):178-81 (18 ref.)

Effectiveness of DTPA treatments following the injection of particulate plutonium. Bruenger FW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Nov;60(5):803-18

Strontium-90 induced bone tumours in beagle dogs: effects of route of exposure and dose rate. Gillett NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun;61(6):821-31

Osteosarcoma as a second malignant neoplasm in children. Bechler JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug; 74(7):1079-83

Bone lesions in chronic granulocytic leukaemia [letter] Kumar L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug;67(790):778

Bone tumor induction after incorporation of short-lived radionuclides. Luz A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991; 30(3):225-7 (15 ref.)

When are animal experiments necessary? Factors of significance to the development of radiogenic bone tumors. Walinder G. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(3):229-31 (8 ref.)

Fibrosarcoma in association with a total knee joint prosthesis. Eckstein FS, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):175-8 (25 ref.)

[Neoplasms caused by implants in orthopedics] Zhu JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):457-60 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Primary malignant bone tumors] Tomeno B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):942-3 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic osteoid osteoma. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Baron D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):271-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathogenesis and etiology of giant cell tumor of bone from a viewpoint of bone resorptive factors] Komiya S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 66(5):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Incomplete Currarino syndrome with a presacral leiomyosarcoma. Norum J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(8):987-8

A plasminogen-related gene is expressed in cancer cells. Weissbach L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1108-14

Giant cell tumor of bone. Chromosomal analysis of 48 specimens and review of the literature. Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):2-13 (24 ref.)

Chromosomal abnormalities in two chordomas. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):169-73

Supernumerary ring chromosomes in five bone and soft tissue tumors of low or borderline malignancy. Orndal C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):170-5

Cytogenetic analysis of two sacral chordomas. Persons DL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 15;56(2):197-201

Chromosomal localization of amplified N-myc in neuroblastoma cells using a biotinylated probe. Rudduck C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):55-9

Telomeric associations and consistent growth factor overexpression detected in giant cell tumor of bone. Schwartz HS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 15; 56(2):263-76

Cytogenetic abnormalities in a rare case of giant cell osteogenic sarcoma. Schwartz HS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):60-5

Low frequency of p53 gene mutation in tumors induced by aflatoxin B1 in nonhuman primates. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1044-6

Chondrocytic differentiation of peripheral neuroectodermal tumor cell line in nude mouse xenograft. Goji J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4214-20

Tissue culture, DNA flow cytometric and cytogenetic studies of a giant cell tumor of bone. Su CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;48(6):419-26

Nucleolar organizer regions in bone tumors. Ohno T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):287-91

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of a complex t(10;22;11) translocation in Ewing's sarcoma. Speleman F, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Mar;4(2):188-91

Expression of the multidrug-resistant gene in human musculoskeletal tumors. Nagata Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May-Jun;11(3):131-7

Ewing's sarcoma and its congeners: an interim appraisal [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11; 339(8785):99-100. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):992.

Retroviruses that express different ras mutants cause different types of tumors in chickens [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1992 Jul;7(7):1457] Givol I, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):141-6

Chromosome abnormalities in malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone [letter; comment] Smith S, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):275-6. Comment on: Pathology 1990 Jan;22(1):16-9.

Studies of the RB1 gene and the p53 gene in human osteosarcomas [see comments] Scholz RB, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):125-37. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):ix-x.

Tumor suppressor gene (Rb and p53) mutations in osteosarcoma [comment] Schreck RR. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):ix-x. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):125-37.

[Cytogenetics of Ewing's sarcoma] Aurias A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):951 **(Fre)**

[Chromosome and DNA analyses of peripheral blood lymphocyte from the quadruple cancer patient] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1055-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonic adenomatous polyposis syndromes associated with extra-intestinal lesions] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):183-7 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Osteochondroma in a British neolithic skeleton. Chamberlain AT, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9-22;47(1):51-3

Widespread erosive disease with probable nasopharyngeal primary in a prehistoric Great Basin skeleton. Loveland CJ, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jul;68(3):420-31

[Friedrich Daniel von Recklinghausen. A reminiscence on the occasion of the centenary of his publication Osteitis fibrosa or deformans, osteomalacia and osteoplastic carcinosis in their interrelationships] Delling G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 20;116(51-52):1976-9 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of new monoclonal antibodies to human osteoclasts. Nelson PN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):317-20

Immunophenotype of multinucleated and mononuclear cells in giant cell lesions of bone and soft tissue. Doussis IA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):398-404

[Experimental study of the murine monoclonal antibodies of anti-human osteogenic sarcoma] Liang G. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;29(8):492-6, 525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of cytokines produced by cells cultured from human giant cell tumors of bone] Kito M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):918-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Increased prostacyclin biosynthesis in patients with osteoid osteoma. Ciabattoni G, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(3):165-7

Second messenger signaling in the regulation of cytosolic pH and DNA synthesis by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: role of Na+/H+ exchange. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):28-34

A novel methodology for the establishment of neuroblastoma cell lines from metastatic marrow. Expression of surface markers, neurofilaments, MDR-1 and myc proteins. Gazitt Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):171-8

Pharmacokinetics of pamidronate in patients with bone metastases. Leyvraz S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):788-92

[Immunohistochemistry of musculoskeletal tumors--the significance and evaluation] Ushigome S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1229-37 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Localised lymphoma of bone: prognostic factors and treatment recommendations. The Princess Margaret Hospital Lymphoma Group. Rathmell AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):603-6

Trends of cancer mortality in Europe, 1955-1989: II, Respiratory tract, bone, connective and soft tissue sarcomas, and skin. La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):514-99

[Tumor prognostic factors in chondrosarcoma of the locomotor system. Apropos of 180 cases] Ucla E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(5):301-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondroblastoma of the rib presenting as an intrathoracic mass. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration biopsy, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy. Ascoli V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):423-9

Chondroblastoma in fine needle aspirates. Pohar-Marinšek Z, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):367-70

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma metastasizing to the pancreas in pregnancy. Mikhail MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):467-8

Osteosarcoma resembling osteoblastoma and its heterotransplantation into nude mice. Nojima T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jan;42(1):75-81

Combined CT-guided biopsy and cytology in diagnosis of bony lesions. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May; 33(3):225-9

Benign giant-cell tumor of bone with pulmonary metastases: clinical findings and radiologic appearance of metastases in 13 cases. Tubbs WS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):331-4

The range of small cell tumors of the bone: yet more phenotypic variants [letter; comment] Peuchmaur M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):779-80. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Feb;95(2):166-71.

Intraosseous lipoma. A clinicopathologic study of nine cases. Chow LT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Apr;16(4):401-10

Cortical osteofibrous dysplasia of long bone and its relationship to adamantinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 30 cases. Sweet DE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar; 16(3):282-90

Gross examination of musculoskeletal sarcomas. Estimation of tumour volume and sampling for unbiased morphometry. Jensen OM. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):1031-7

Fibrous dysplasia with locally aggressive malignant change. Latham PD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(3):183-6

Pathologic quiz case 2. Myxoma of the nasal bone. Kopke RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan; 118(1):98-9, 101

Intraosseous lipoma. A clinicopathologic study of four cases. Barcelo M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 116(9):947-50

Rapidly growing twelfth rib osteoid osteoma. Cossetto D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):862-4

Multifocal osteosarcoma with extensive pleural metastatic disease. Hough DM. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May; 36(2):147-9

Phenotypic characterisation of mononuclear and multinucleated cells of giant cell tumour of bone. Joyner CJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):37-48

Lead intoxication alters basal and parathyroid hormone-regulated cellular calcium homeostasis in rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Long GJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):451-8

A flow cytometric DNA analysis of giant cell tumors of bone including two cases with malignant transformation. Fukunaga M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1886-94

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. Inwards CY, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1978-83

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A tumor of facultative histiocytes showing mesenchymal differentiation in cultured cell lines. Iwasaki H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15; 69(2):437-47

Malignant transformation of aneurysmal bone cyst, with an analysis of the literature. Kyriakos M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1770-80 (53 ref.)

Osteosarcoma in a 26-month-old girl. Luiz CP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):894-6

The fibroma-like variant of epithelioid sarcoma. A fibrohistiocytic/myoid cell lesion often confused with benign and malignant spindle cell tumors. Mirra JM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1382-95

Chromosomal abnormalities in giant cell tumors of bone. Bardi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Dec; 57(2):161-7

Significance of chromosomal abnormalities in a malignant giant cell tumor of bone. Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Nov;57(1):87-92

Chromosomal abnormalities in two chordomas. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):169-73

Chondrocytic differentiation of peripheral neuroectodermal tumor cell line in nude mouse xenograft. Goji J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4214-20

Parosteal osteosarcoma: a case report. Chang LC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;48(4):318-21

Benign metastasizing giant-cell tumor of the hand. Report of a case and review of the literature. López-Barea F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):270-4 (29 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in a case of chordoma. Hughes DE, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):129-33

Primary angiosarcoma of the cuboidal bone: a case report. Khiyami A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):520-3

Micrometastatic tumour cells in bone marrow of patients with gastric cancer: methodological aspects of detection and prognostic significance. Schlimok G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1461-5

Pulmonary metastasectomy in patients with osteosarcoma. van Rijk-Zwikker GL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991; 5(8):406-9

Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone. Young MP, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):257-62 (14 ref.)

Nature and frequency of bony tumors in prehistoric and historic populations. Schultz M. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(4):439-41

Giant cell tumour of the petrous bone. Pradhan S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec;28(4):177-80

Primary tumors of small bones: a clinicopathological and radiological study. Makashir R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):30-8

Intracranial metastasis in Ewing's sarcoma. Baid BL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Feb;59(1):125-7

Musculoskeletal oncologic imaging. Manaster BJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1643-51

Recurrent giant-cell tumor with metaplasia and malignant change, not associated with radiotherapy. A case report. Hefti FL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):930-4

Osteofibrous dysplasia of long bones--a reactive process to adamantinomatous tissue [published erratum appears in J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1992;118(5):400] Ueda Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(2):152-6

(Sub)periosteal Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Wuisman P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):72-4

Second messenger signaling in the regulation of cytosolic pH and DNA synthesis by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: role of Na+/H+ exchange. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):28-34

Chondrosarcoma of the hyoid. Hasan S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):273-6

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in an osteoblast-like cell line. Majeska RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May; 10(3):379-84

Metastatic spread of osteosarcoma to the temporal bone in a patient with Paget's disease: a case report. Pfleiderer AG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):112-4

Laparoscopic diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to the liver: case report and review of the literature. Mackenzie DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):93-5 (17 ref.)

Bizarre parosteal osteochondroma in the foot (a case report). Hemmadi SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan-Mar; 38(1):45-6

Impalpable thoracic bony lesions diagnosed by sonographically guided needle aspiration biopsy. Hsu WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Mar;11(3):105-9

Hyoid bone involvement by squamous cell carcinoma: clinical and pathological features. Timon CI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):515-20

Primitive multipotential primary sarcoma of bone: a case report and immunohistochemical study. Frydman CP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):768-72

Enlarging endostoma (bone island) of the spinous process. Gower DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):608-9

Juvenile intracortical adamantinoma of the tibia with predominant osteofibrous dysplasia-like features. Ueda Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1039-43; discussion 1043-4 (16 ref.)

Subacute cor pulmonale in children: report of two cases. Soares FA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):52-7

Inferior vena cava--right atrial tumor thrombus in malignant pelvic bone tumors in children [published erratum appears in Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(4):303] Giuliano CT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(3):206–8

Case report 703: Multifocal osteosarcoma. Olson PN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(8):624–7

Flow cytometry of needle aspirates from bone and soft tissue tumors. Bodensteiner D, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec; 84(12):1451–4

In vitro bone resorption by isolated multinucleated giant cells from giant cell tumour of bone: light and electron microscopic study. Kanehisa J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):327–38

Usefulness of a novel monoclonal antibody against human osteocalcin in immunohistochemical diagnosis. Takada J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):507–11

Giant cell tumor of the small bones of the hands and feet: metatarsal giant cell tumor. Cavender RK, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Aug;88(8):342–5

[A rare bone tumor of the hand: a solitary cavernous hemangioma. A case report] Chaise F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the bone sites of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Apropos of 16 cases] Assoun J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(6–7):383–6, 389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls in histological diagnosis and role of the pathologist in the evaluation of the therapeutic response in osteosarcomas] Forest M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):944–5 **(Fre)**

[Detection of tumor cells in bone marrow: a deciding aid for adjuvant therapy in node negative patients with breast cancer. Concept for a multicenter study and results of the pilot phase] Funke I, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of malignant chondrogenic bone tumors--an analysis of 94 cases from the Hamburg Bone Tumor Register (1974–1989)] Delling G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan–Feb;130(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of biopsy in patients with osteoarticular tumors] Szendröi M. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):304–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A study of MTT-hybrid assay using human bone and soft tissue tumor cells] Kawai A, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep; 2(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of enchondroma protuberance with destroying the rib bone] Isogami K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep; 45(10):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of plasmacytoma of the ribs with intrathoracic tumors] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple pulmonary metastasis from histologically benign giant cell tumor of the right radial olecranon] Obata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced human osteogenic sarcoma] Fomin SD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(9):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The essence of osteoid osteomas and osteoblastomas] Lavrishcheva GI. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preservation of ectopically induced bone in the mouse by estradiol. Hashimoto J, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(4):249–55

Safety and efficacy of repeated sequential administrations of Re-186(Sn)HEDP as palliative therapy for painful skeletal metastases. Initial case reports of two patients. Englaro EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):41–4

Morphine intoxication during acute reversible renal insufficiency. Stiefel F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter; 7(4):45–7

Radionuclide therapy relieves pain from bone metastases [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Aug;6(8):15

General perspectives, pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and skeletal dysfunction. Frassica FJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 May;15(5):599–604

[Structure of the local body reaction--an information-dependent process] Avrunin AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):59–62 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of glucan on the reticuloendothelial system and on the development of tumors in 90Sr-exposed mice. Walinder G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):461–7

PSYCHOLOGY

[Experiencing and coping with the diagnosis and therapy of a malignant bone tumor and the survival time afterwards] Stauffer H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 10;80(50):1416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondromyxoid fibroma in the metacarpal bone of the thumb. Declerck GM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58(2):216–20

Skeletal lymphoma in a patient with Castleman disease. Buckley JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):1035–7

Skeletal case of the day. Brown tumor. Erb RE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1369–70

Ewing's sarcoma of the hand. Escobedo EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):101–2

Lymphoma of bone, muscle, and skin: CT findings. Malloy PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):805–9 (4 ref.)

The multiple, sclerotic form of osteogenic sarcoma. Firman K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):15–6

Onion skin. Chapman S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18–31; 47(6):442–3

Sclerosing haemangiomatosis: a case report and review of the literature. Abdelwahab IF. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 64(766):894–7 (11 ref.)

The incidence and significance of fluid-fluid levels on computed tomography of osseous lesions. Davies AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):193–8

Clinical and radiological features of atypical giant cell tumours of bone. Schajowicz F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):877–89

Lytic lesion of the knee in a 27-year-old man [clinical conference] Powers C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):471–4

Nondiaphyseal osteoid osteomas in the pediatric patient [letter] Hoeffel JC. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):311

Unusual orthopedic manifestations of neurofibromatosis. Joseph KN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):17–28 (47 ref.)

Osteofibrous dysplasia (ossifying fibroma of long bones). A report of four cases and review of the literature. Wang JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):235–43 (23 ref.)

The radiological appearances of bone lymphoma in AIDS. Banerjee AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):169–71

Intra-articular osteoid osteoma. Cassar-Pullicino VN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):153–60

Radiographic and magnetic resonance imaging of bone and soft-tissue tumors and myeloproliferative disorders. Sundaram M. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):746–51 (15 ref.)

Role of CT scan in clicking forearm. Savage R, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):356–7 (2 ref.)

Tumours of the patella. Mercuri M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991; 15(2):115–20

Subperiosteal osteoid osteoma of the hamate: a case report. Chamberlain BC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May; 17(3):462–5 (15 ref.)

Skeletal angiomatosis limited to the hand: radiographic and scintigraphic correlation. Toxey J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1912–4

Comment on Ewing's sarcoma article [letter; comment] Pope TL Jr. **N C Med J** 1991 Sep;52(9):462. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Jul;52(7):319.

Imaging rounds #107. Squamous cell carcinoma arising in chronic osteomyelitis. Bartnicke BJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jul;20(7):625–8

Imaging rounds. Multifocal adamantinoma of the tibia and fibula. Benevenia J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Aug; 21(8):996–1000 (16 ref.)

Imaging rounds. Bizarre parosteal osteochondroma. Rodrigues A. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jul;21(7):871–3

Simultaneous (synchronous) occurrence of Ewing sarcoma. Beluffi G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):452–4

Giant cell tumor in skeletally immature patients. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):233–7

Giant cell tumour of rib: a case report. Hendra TJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):435–6

Case report 696: Chondroblastoma of the right acetabulum and superior pubic ramus. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):547–9

Case report 695: Cementifying fibroma of the proximal end of the tibia. Black DL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991; 20(7):543–6

Osteoid osteoma: radiologic and pathologic correlation. Klein MH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(1):23–31 (40 ref.)

Case report 698: Osteoma of the clavicle. Meltzer CC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):555–7

Plain radiographic predictors of survival in treated Ewing's sarcoma. IESS Committee. Reinus WR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):287–91

Case report 720. Multicentric mixed tumor of bone with pulmonary involvement. Rose AG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(2):140–5

Case report 714. Postirradiation osteosarcoma after radiation of metastatic skeletal lesion. Toorkey BC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(2):121–3

[Chondrosarcoma of the foot. Apropos of a case--literature review] Jarde O, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(4):452–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the lunate. Apropos of a case. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Savornin C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone hemangioma of the limbs. A report of two cases in children] Melchior B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of malignant bone tumors: impact of new imaging techniques on treatment methods] Ollivier L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):950 **(Fre)**

[Value of conventional roentgen diagnosis and angiography in evaluating bone tumors] Pfeiffer KJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(4):163–76 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of the hand with high resolution technique] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The malignant degeneration of Gorham-Stout disease?] Fretz CJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):579–81 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Ewing sarcoma of the radius with lung metastases] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 3;80(49):1365–6 **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the elbow] Dornschneider G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Mar;95(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of asymptomatic paraganglioma diagnosed by abnormal shadow on chest X-ray] Fujiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of x-ray studies on the development of giant cell tumors in the tubular bones] Sviridov SA. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of osteoid-osteoma localization] Relmate AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):91–2 **(Rus)**

[A 78-year-old man with pain and tumefaction in the right ankle] Yangüela Rodilla F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(9):466–7 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colloid scintigraphy showing red bone marrow extension in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Rudberg U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):97–102

An evaluation of radionuclide bone scanning and liver ultrasonography for staging breast cancer. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):550–5

Flare response in Ewing's sarcoma [letter; comment] Abdel Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):419–20 . Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1991 Nov;16(11):807–9.

A technique for intraoperative bone scintigraphy. A report of 17 cases. Klonecke AS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul; 16(7):482–6

Progressive soft tissue uptake of Tc-99m MDP reflecting metastatic microcalcification. Low RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):658–62

Bone scan images of a giant chondrosarcoma. Martínez Miralles E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):241–2

Scintigraphic evaluation with Tc-99m MDP and Ga-67 citrate in a case of pediatric T-cell lymphoma. Rivera-Rodriguez JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 17(1):61–4

Bone and gallium scintigraphy in sacral chordoma. Report of four cases. Suga K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar; 17(3):206–12

Marrow scintigraphic changes after hormonal therapy [letter; comment] Bourgeois P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul; 33(7):1427–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Dec;32(12):2295–8.

Increased accumulation of hexakis (2-methoxyisobutylisonitrile)technetium(I) in osteosarcoma and its metastatic lymph nodes. Caner B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1977–8

Technetium-99m-MIBI uptake in benign and malignant bone lesions: a comparative study with technetium-99m-MDP. Caner B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):319–24

Relationship between quantitative tumor scintigraphy and time to metastasis in dogs with osteosarcoma. Forrest LJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1542–7

Skeletal angiomatosis limited to the hand: radiographic and scintigraphic correlation. Toxey J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1912–4

Nuclear Medicine in Osteology. 7th Nuclear Medicine Workshop Innsbruck--Hannover 1991. Riccabona G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Dec;30(6):297–302 **(Eng, Ger)**

Radionuclide therapy of intractable bone pain. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):1–58

[Radioimmunoimaging of osteosarcoma with BMP monoclonal antibodies] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;29(8):489–91, 525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of bone scintigraphy in breast cancer after care] Bergant A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:307–8 **(Ger)**

[Atypical scintigraphic appearance of an osteosarcoma. An explanation using x-ray and histologic findings] Dörr U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun;31(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiotherapy in the management of multiple myeloma. Rowell NP, et al. **Blood Rev** 1991 Jun;5(2):84–9 (35 ref.)

Palliation of bone metastases in prostate cancer. Hemibody irradiation or strontium-89? Dearnaley DP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):101–7 (32 ref.)

Samarium-153-labelled EDTMP for bone metastases from cancer of the prostate. Sandeman TF, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):160–4

Palliation of bone metastases. Hoskin PJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):950–1

The use of palliative radiotherapy in the management of

breast cancer. Maher EJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):706-10 (37 ref.)
Local control and function after twice-a-day radiotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Marcus RB Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1509-15
Curability of solitary bone plasmacytoma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):587-90
Radiotherapy for bone metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Roca EL, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 22(2):113-6
Gadolinium as a neutron capture therapy agent. Shih JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):733-44 (40 ref.)
Encapsulation around malignant bone tumors after preoperative adjuvant treatment. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):31-7
Principles of radiation therapy in the treatment of bone metastases. Frassica DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 May; 15(5):579-81 (19 ref.)
Therapy monitoring of presacral recurrences after high-dose irradiation: value of PET, CT, CEA and pain score. Engenhart R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Apr; 168(4):203-12
[Local control of tumors using intraoperative radiotherapy] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 5; 135(40):1833-5 **(Dut)**
[The percutaneous irradiation of osteolytic bone metastases--a course assessment] Weber W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of symptomatic bone metastases of prostatic carcinoma with strontium (Sr-89) chloride: initial experience] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):67-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiotherapy in the control of bone metastases in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Milani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary lymphosarcoma of the bones] Gun'ko RI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):34-6 **(Rus)**
[The role of radiotherapy in combined treatment of chondrosarcoma of the bone] Golbičić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Mar-Apr;119(3-4):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SECONDARY

Detection of bone marrow metastases in small cell lung cancer patients. Comparison of immunologic and morphologic methods. Beiske K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):531-8
Sacral resection for control of pelvic tumors. Temple WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):370-4
Suprascapular nerve block in the management of cancer pain [letter] Meyer-Witting M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):626
Endoprosthetic replacement for bony metastases. Chan D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):13-8
CA15-3: a reliable indicator of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer patients. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):9-11; discussion 12
Monarthritis: an unusual presentation of renal cell carcinoma. Chakravarty KK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May; 51(5):681-2
Subjective and metabolic effects of clodronate in patients with advanced breast cancer and symptomatic bone metastases. Neri B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr; 3(2):87-90
Patellar metastases in the presence of chondrocalcinosis. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May; 35(2):197-8
Treating bony metastases [letter; comment] [see comments] Baughan C. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):856. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):429-30. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1335.
Parathyroid hormone related protein and hypercalcaemia in breast cancer. Bundred NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14; 303(6816):1506-9
Treating bony metastases [editorial] [see comments] Dodwell D, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):429-30. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):856.
Treating bony metastases [letter; comment] Kelly CG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1335. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):856.
A new approach to the management of osteolytic bone metastases. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S1-44
An evaluation of the potential cost reductions resulting from the use of clodronate in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the breast to bone. Biermann WA, et al. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S37-42 (16 ref.)
Metastatic bone disease: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Body JJ. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 1:S57-62 (49 ref.)
Management of breast cancer with bone metastases. Clavel M. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S11-2 (22 ref.)
Rationale for the use of bisphosphonates in bone metastases. Kanis JA, et al. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S13-8 (26 ref.)
Mechanisms of osteolytic bone destruction. Mundy GR. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S1-6 (71 ref.)
Clinical consequences of osteolytic bone metastases. Namer M. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S7 (9 ref.)
Treatment of skeletal disease in breast cancer with clodronate. Paterson AH, et al. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S25-30 (32 ref.)
Clodronate: the potential for the future. Powles T. **Bone** 1991; 12 Suppl 1:S43-4
Incidence, prevalence and distribution of bone metastases. Tubiana-Hulin M. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S9-10 (16 ref.)
Preliminary results of the use of urinary excretion of pyridinium crosslinks for monitoring metastatic bone disease. Coleman RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May; 65(5):766-8
89Strontium in bone metastases from hormone resistant prostate cancer: palliation effect and biochemical changes. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):177-80
Strontium-89 chloride for pain palliation in prostatic skeletal malignancy. Laing AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep; 64(765):816-22
Disodium pamidronate identifies differential osteoclastic bone resorption in metastatic prostate cancer. Clarke NW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):64-70
The clearance and bioavailability of pamidronate in patients with breast cancer and bone metastases. Daley-Yates PT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):433-5
Mental neuropathy (numb chin syndrome). A harbinger of tumor progression or relapse. Burt RK, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):877-81
Significance of a new stratification of alkaline phosphatase and extent of disease in patients with prostate carcinoma with bone metastasis. Imai K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):2983-9
Prognostic indicators of metastatic bone disease in human breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):2045-50
Response of MBT-2 bladder carcinoma-induced osteolysis to various agents. Nemoto R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1; 69(9):2316-21
Diffuse bony metastases [letter] Pasquier B, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2490-1
Multivariate analysis of serum tumor markers for diagnosis of skeletal metastases. Shinozaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):108-12
Cytogenetic analysis of primary neuroblastoma with del(1), del(14), hsr, and dmin chromosomes. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Sep;55(2):231-4
Rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells disseminate to bone and adhere preferentially to bone marrow-derived endothelial cells. Haq M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4613-9
Multicentric osteosarcoma. Report of 5 cases. Biagini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Apr-Jun;76(2):113-22 **(Eng, Ita)**
Bone pulsating metastasis due to hypernephroma. Longo M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Oct-Dec;76(4):379-83 **(Eng, Ita)**
Phosphatase isoenzymes as bone metastasis markers in prostatic carcinoma. Desoize B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;24(5):443-6
Malignant chondroid syringoma--a rare cause of secondary bone tumour. Watson JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul;16(4):306-7
Comparison of phosphatase isoenzymes PAP and PSA with bone scan in patients with prostate carcinoma. Amico S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):643-8
An unusual presentation of carcinoid tumor metastatic to bone. Andrich MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 17(6):495-8
Radionuclide imaging of bone marrow metastases with a Tc-99m labeled monoclonal antibody to small cell lung carcinoma. Balaban EP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 16(10):732-6
'Cold lesions' on bone scan. A case of metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Cahill TR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):633-5
Tc-99m(V) DMSA imaging. A new approach to studying metastases from breast carcinoma. Kashyap R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):119-22
Absent or faint renal uptake on bone scan. Etiology and significance in metastatic bone disease. Kim SE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):545-9
Esthesioneuroblastoma demonstrated on bone scan. Correlation with CT and MRI. Shanley DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):231-2
Prediction of radionuclide bone imaging findings by Gleason histologic grading of prostate carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;16(10):763-6
Potential false-positive red blood cell gastrointestinal bleeding study secondary to osseous metastasis. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;16(10):770-1
Benign bone lesions simulating metastases on Tc-99m diphosphonate imaging. Sweeney DC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):134-6
Breast metastases to bones of the extremities: simultaneous involvement of all four limbs. Bloom RA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):58-9 (10 ref.)
Palliation of bone metastases in prostate cancer. Hemibody irradiation or strontium-89? Dearnaley DP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):101-7 (32 ref.)
The value of internal fixation and radiotherapy in the management of upper and lower limb bone metastases. Hardman PD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jul; 4(4):244-8
Samarium-153-labelled EDTMP for bone metastases from cancer of the prostate. Sandeman TF, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):160-4
Bone metastases and tumor-induced hypercalcemia. Body JJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug;4(4):624-31 (51 ref.)
Skeletal imaging in metastatic disease. Ell PJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Dec;3(6):791-6 (29 ref.)
Benign metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland: diagnosis of bone lesions by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Pitman MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):384-7
Parathyroid hormone related protein and skeletal morbidity in breast cancer. Bundred NJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):690-2
Phase I/II evaluation of effervescent and enteric coated oral pamidronate for bone metastases [letter] Coleman RE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):945-6
Palliation of bone metastases. Hoskin PJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):950-1
A prospective, randomised double-blind crossover study to examine the efficacy of strontium-89 in pain palliation in patients with advanced prostate cancer metastatic to bone. Lewington VJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):954-8
Bone marrow micrometastases in primary breast cancer: prognostic significance after 6 years' follow-up. Mansi JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1552-5
Intravenous clodronate for the treatment of hypercalcaemia in breast cancer patients with bone metastases--a prospective randomised placebo-controlled multicentre study. Rotstein S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):890-3
A phase II study of treatment of painful multifocal skeletal metastases with single and repeated dose samarium-153 ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonate. Turner JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1084-6
Osteocalcin: a valuable bone metastasis marker. Onat H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):399-402
Iodine 131 uptake in a pleuropericardial cyst: case report of a false-positive radioiodine total body scan result in a patient with a thyroid cancer. Francese C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(9):779-80
Pilomatrixoma or calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe invading bone. Wickremaratchi T, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):79-81
Biochemical characterization of serum thyroglobulin from patients with bone metastases from follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):198-202
Malignant mixed tumor of the salivary gland with bone metastasis: a case report and literature review. Parikh HK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Sep;28(3):171-5 (5 ref.)
Metastatic bone disease: general principles, pathophysiology, evaluation, and biopsy. Frassica FJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:293-300 (27 ref.)
Metastatic lesions of the humerus and the upper extremity. Rock MG. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:329-33
Metastatic bone disease of the pelvis and femur. Sim FH. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:317-27
Tissue-type plasminogen activator is involved in skeletal metastasis from human breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):227-30
Bone metastasis consensus statement. Bates T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):215-6 (15 ref.)
A review of local radiotherapy in the treatment of bone metastases and cord compression. Bates T. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):217-21 (38 ref.)
A report of RTOG 8206: a phase III study of whether the addition of single dose hemibody irradiation to standard fractionated local field irradiation is more effective than local field irradiation alone in the treatment of symptomatic osseous metastases. Poulter CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):207-14
Bone metastases as the first manifestation of a tumour. Barón MG, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):373-6
Metastases to bone affected by Paget's disease. A report of three cases. Fenton P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):397-9
Grosse-Kempf nail combined with scan hip prosthesis [letter; comment] Hall AJ. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):407. Comment on: Int Orthop 1990;14(3):307-8.
Solitary metastasis of the patella as the first manifestation of lung cancer [letter; comment] Jaeger HJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):179. Comment on: Int Orthop 1989;13(1):75-6.
Metastatic fractures of long bones. Korkala OL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):105-9
Effect of oral clodronate on bone pain. A controlled study in patients with metastic prostatic cancer. Elomaa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):159-66
Local demineralization as a model for bone strength reductions in lytic transcortical metastatic lesions. Hipp JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26(11):934-8
Treatment of bone metastases with dichloromethylene bisphosphonate. Francini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):591-8
Bone metastases from breast cancer: value of CT bone windows. Vandemark RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):608-14
Pharmacokinetics of pamidronate in patients with bone metastases. Leyvraz S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):788-92
[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment of a malignant paraganglioma. Baulieu JL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):313-4
[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in paraganglioma. Castellani MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):315-7
[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in carcinoid tumors. Castellani MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):349-51

Preliminary results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic carcinoid tumors. Colombo L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):352-4
Metastatic angiosarcoma with thrombocytopenia and intratumoral indium-111-platelet deposition. Arcomano MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;32(12):2278-80
Bone marrow regeneration after hormonal therapy in patients with bone metastases from prostate carcinoma [see comments] Berná L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 32(12):2295-8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1427-8.
Marrow scintigraphic changes after hormonal therapy [letter; comment] Bourgeois P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul; 33(7):1427-8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Dec;32(12):2295-8.
Dose estimation in strontium-89 radiotherapy of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Breen SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1316-23
Pharmacokinetics of rhenium-186 after administration of rhenium-186-HEDP to patients with bone metastases. de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):646-51
Samarium-153-EDTMP: pharmacokinetic, toxicity and pain response using an escalating dose schedule in treatment of metastatic bone cancer. Farhanghi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1451-8
Skeletal nonvisualization in a bone scan secondary to intravenous etidronate therapy. Hommeyer SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):748-50
Rhenium-186(Sn)HEDP for treatment of painful osseous metastases: results of a double-blind crossover comparison with placebo. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1877-81
Strontium-89 and low-dose infusion cisplatin for patients with hormone refractory prostate carcinoma metastatic to bone: a preliminary report. Mertens WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1437-43
Cross-femoral venous bypass in combination with tumor resection. Radford DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 50(2):136-7
Bone metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma after liver resection. Taki Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):12-8
Treatment of osseous metastases secondary to renal cell carcinoma. Smith EM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):784-7
Radiotherapy for bone metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Roca EL, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 22(2):113-6
Endoprostheses for bony metastases [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1145
Malignant melanoma: primary presentation in bone marrow and lymph node. Basile M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992; 20(1):75-7
Bone metastases in malignant mesothelioma are not uncommon [letter; comment] Dejmek A. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):86. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(2):165-8.
Tetany induced on separate occasions by administration of potassium and magnesium in a patient with hungry-bone syndrome. Navarro J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(5):340-4
99Tcm-HMPAO-labelled leucocytes for bone marrow scintigraphy and evaluation of skeletal lesions. Comparison with 99Tcm-HSA colloid results. Bourgeois P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jul;12(7):621-7
Prostate-specific antigen and the bone scan [editorial] Nunan TO, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Aug;13(8):579
Bisphosphonate treatment of bone metastases and hypercalcemia of malignancy. Coleman RE. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Aug;5(8):55-60; discussion 60-2, 65
Metastatic renal carcinoma in the hand: treatment with preoperative irradiation and ray resection. Kobus RJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Aug;21(8):983-4, 990-5 (21 ref.)
Polymethylmethacrylate-antiblastic drug compounds: an in vitro study assessing the cytotoxic effect in cancer cell lines--a new method for local chemotherapy of bone metastasis. Greco F, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb; 15(2):189-94
Malignant melanoma metastatic to bone [clinical conference] Motzkin NE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 May;15(5):657-9
Metastatic bone disease: philosophy of treatment [editorial] Sim FH. **Orthopedics** 1992 May;15(5):541-4
Osteocalcin: is it a useful marker of bone metastasis and response to treatment in advanced prostate cancer? Arai Y, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):169-77
Cortical bone metastases. Hendrix RW, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):409-13
A prospective randomised trial of 4 Gy or 8 Gy single doses in the treatment of metastatic bone pain. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Feb;23(2):74-8
Unusual and coincidental presentation of metastatic pheochromocytoma. Report of three cases. Gross MD, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):147-53 **(Eng, Ita)**
The management of intractable bone pain: a clinician's perspective. Campa JA 3d, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):3-10 (57 ref.)
[153Sm]EDTMP: a potential therapy for bone cancer pain. Holmes RA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):41-5 (23 ref.)
Radiopharmaceuticals for palliation of metastatic osseous lesions: biologic and physical background. Hosain F, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):11-6 (34 ref.)
Rhenium-186 hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate for the treatment of painful osseous metastases. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):33-40 (30 ref.)
Radionuclide therapy of intractable bone pain: emphasis on strontium-89. Robinson RG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):28-32 (20 ref.)
Phosphorus-32 radiopharmaceuticals for the treatment of painful osseous metastases. Silberstein EB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):17-27 (72 ref.)
Bone metastases in breast cancer patients. Hortobagyi GN. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Aug;18(4 Suppl 5):11-5 (6 ref.)
Case report 704: Extraskeletal osteosarcoma of the thigh with several suspected skeletal metastases and extensive metastases to the chest. Doud TM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(8):628-32
Case report 689. Metastatic atrial myxoma to the pubis. Moran C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):465-7
Osteoblastic bone metastases in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Ahuja S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):549-52
Primary thymic carcinoid with Cushing's syndrome. Wollensak G, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(2):191-5 (51 ref.)
[Metastasis of prostatic cancer. Mechanisms and sites, therapeutic management and review of published results. Strategies of prevention of metastases during initial treatment] Breau JL. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(6-7):291-303 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histological and immunohistochemical diagnosis of bone marrow metastases of neuroblastomas] Boman F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(10):943-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of Clodronate in the treatment of bone metastasis] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(8):737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conference in Salpêtrière Hospital. March 1990. Otalgia and hemicrania with rapidly progressive contralateral hemiparesis] Géraud G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(2):157-62 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Patellar metastasis revealing epidermoid carcinoma] Bertin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):615-7 **(Fre)**
[Detection of tumor cells in bone marrow: a deciding aid for adjuvant therapy in node negative patients with breast cancer. Concept for a multicenter study and results of the pilot phase] Funke I, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of bone scintigraphy in breast cancer after care] Bergant A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:307-8 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary breast cancers without skeletal or visceral metastasis with tumor marker MCA, CEA and CA 15-3 serum concentration at the time of surgery] Seifert M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:397-8 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of stability problems and pain in osseous metastases of gynecologic tumors] Hovy L. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):105-8 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bisphosphonates. Drugs for the treatment of disorders of calcium and bone metabolism] Warneke G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):441-5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant tumor (including metastasis) as a cause of pathologic fracture] Burri C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:515-22 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone metastases of malignant tumors--diagnostic strategy with reference to recent examination techniques] Linden A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jan 15;87(1):39-41 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The efficacy of therapy using 89Sr-strontium chloride in 200 patients with bone metastases of a prostatic cancer] Haesner M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Mar;31(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphic use of 87Y during 90Y therapy of bone metastases] Kutzner J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Mar; 31(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastasizing malignant meningioma: a case report] Latz D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The percutaneous irradiation of osteolytic bone metastases--a course assessment] Weber W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solitary osseous metastasis in a patient with germ cell tumor--successful chemotherapy] Dieckmann KP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of metastasis of breast cancer to the thorax and bones] Frohberg HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):1007-13 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of metastases of the pelvis and sacrum] Ritschl P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May-Jun; 130(3):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of metastases of the proximal femur and acetabulum] Mutschler W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current possibilities in the therapy and prevention of bone metastases in breast carcinoma? (editorial)] Diel IJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(19):1023-4 **(Ger)**
[Management of lung and bone metastases from thyroid cancers of differentiated structures] Lukács G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24;132(47):2587-90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Spontaneous remission of visceral metastases of hypernephroma after nephrectomy. Description of a case and review of pathogenetic hypotheses] Rossi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Nov;82(11):591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of gastric cancer with recurrent bone metastases successfully treated with induced hypertension chemotherapy using cisplatin] Kiyasu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequential MTX and 5-FU therapy of gastric cancer with systemic bone metastasis and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Kobayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation on serum osteocalcin in advanced prostate cancer patients] Abe H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):877-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone scan "flare" in patients irradiated to formerly false negative bone metastasis] Inoue Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Sep;28(9):1091-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone metastases in breast cancer and its risk factor--follow up study by bone scintigraphy] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Oct;28(10):1177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between extent of bone metastases and effect of endocrine therapy evaluated with bone scintigraphy in stage D2 prostatic cancer] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1036-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical usefulness of 99mTc-PMT whole body scans in the diagnosis of bone metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 25; 52(2):208-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of metastatic rib tumor from thyroid cancer confirmed by the presence of thyroglobulin] Shinohara A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant struma ovarii with rib metastasis] Ito K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 44(7):897-9 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of skeletal metastases by serum tumor markers] Shinozaki T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with right hemothorax from spontaneous rupture of the rib metastasis] Sekiya Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;89(5):1310-3 **(Jpn)**
[Metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung to the nasal bone] Siianov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):48-9 **(Rus)**
[Can we do without bone gammagraphy in the staging of prostatic cancer?] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):487-9; discussion 489-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bone metastasis as the first manifestation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Garciá B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):50-1 **(Spa)**
[Solitary bone metastases of unknown origin. Apropos 15 cases (letter)] Martínez Bruna MS, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):522-3 **(Spa)**
[Monoclonal gammopathy and osteolytic lesions as the initial manifestation of a metastatic hypernephroma] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Necrosis of bone marrow in a metastatic carcinoma of the gallbladder (letter)] Collazos González J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):322-3 **(Spa)**
[Clavicular tumor as the first manifestation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Ledo Barro L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Feb;81(2):142-3 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Cushing's syndrome caused by Ewing's sarcoma secreting corticotropin releasing factor-like peptide. Preeyasombat C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1103-5

SURGERY

Radiological long-term follow-up of grafted xenogeneic bone in patients with bone tumors. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Apr;46(2):87-92
CNS involvement in Ewing's sarcoma. A report of 12 cases. Colak A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1-2):48-51
The fate of hemijoint allografts after tumor resection about the knee. Alho A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:86-9
Osteochondral allografts in arm and forearm surgery. Delloye C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:75-83
Giant solitary osteochondroma of the proximal humerus treated by resection and fibular autograft reconstruction. Gebhart M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(4):447-51
Facial nerve management in temporal bone hemangiomas. Eby TL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 May;13(3):223-32
Sacral resection for control of pelvic tumors. Temple WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):370-4
Metastatic bone disease: current concepts of clinicopathophysiology and modern surgical treatment. Sim FH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):274-9 (16 ref.)
Limb sparing versus amputation in osteosarcoma. Correlation between local control, surgical margins and tumor necrosis: Istituto Rizzoli experience. Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S23-7
Endoprosthetic replacement for bony metastases. Chan D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):13-8

Monobloc resection of the upper extremity of the leg for bone tumor with distal vascular reconstruction. Sarfati PO, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):556–8

Remodeling of large bone defects in the treatment of space–occupying lesions. Curettage without bone graft for treating benign bone tumors. Chigira M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(2):61–5

Chest wall reconstruction by a rectus abdominis myocutaneous composite flap attached with the external oblique fascia. Preliminary report. Ueda K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;44(7):538–40

Survival, prognosis, and therapeutic response in osteogenic sarcoma. The Memorial Hospital experience. Glasser DB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):698–708

Tricalcium phosphate and hydroxyapatite ceramics in the surgery of bone tumors: preliminary results. Capanna R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):245–54 **(Eng, Ita)**

Long–term scintigraphic appearance of extremities following bone tumor resection and allograft reconstruction. Smith JT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;16(12):907–9

Soft–tissue management with prosthetic replacement for sarcomas around the knee. Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):226–31

Fate of frozen intercalary allograft at one year after implantation with adjuvant chemotherapy treatment. A case report. Kocialkowski A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):146–51

Staging and treatment of primary and persistent (recurrent) osteoid osteoma. Evaluation of intraoperative nuclear scanning, tetracycline fluorescence, and tomography. Lee DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):229–38

Giant cell tumor of the capitate. A case report. McDonald DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):264–8

Operative treatment of solitary bone cysts with tricalcium phosphate ceramic. A 1 to 7 year follow–up. Altermatt S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):180–2

Limb salvage for bone sarcoma of the proximal tibia. Ogihara Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):377–9

Replantation of an autoclaved, autogenous humerus in a patient who had chondrosarcoma. Report of a case with ten–year follow–up. Freiberg AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):438–9

Rotationplasty for limb salvage in the treatment of malignant tumors at the knee. A follow–up study of seventy patients. Gottsauner–Wolf F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct;73(9):1365–75

Evaluation of the lymph flow with lymphoscintigraphy after rotationplasty for the treatment of bone tumors. Taminiau AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):101–5

Failure of growing endoprosthetic replacement of the humerus. Lavy CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul; 74(4):626

Osteochondroma: review of the literature and case report. Greger G, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May–Jun;31(3):298–300

Peroneal tubercle osteochondroma. Techner LM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May–Jun;31(3):234–7

Fibrosarcoma of metacarpal treated by combined therapy and immediate reconstruction with vascularized bone graft. Pennington DG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep; 16(5):877–81

Congenital sarcoma in the forearm. A long term follow–up of a case. Matev I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug; 16(3):346–8

Standardized surgical terminology for the excision of lesions in bone: an argument for accuracy in reporting. Gold L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1214–7

Chemotherapy and surgery in a murine osteosarcoma. Bell RS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):720–8

The combined otolaryngologic, orthopedic and thoracic approach to a massive fore–quarter tumor. Freeman JL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb;21(1):56–9

Quality of life in bone tumor patients comparing limb salvage and amputation of the lower extremity. Postma A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):47–51

Cross–femoral venous bypass in combination with tumor resection. Radford DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 50(2):136–7

The use of the saddle prosthesis for reconstruction of the hip joint after tumor resection of the pelvis. van der Lei B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):216–9

Clavicular resection in the exposure and resection of malignant tumors. Gupta BK, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 May;92(5):214–7

Thoracoplasty with marlex mesh following total resection of sternum: a case of chondrosarcoma of sternum. Hamabuchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1; 60(5):375–80

Giant cell tumor of bone treated by curettage, cementation, and bone grafting. Pals SD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jun; 15(6):703–8

Ablation of osteoid osteomas with a percutaneously placed electrode: a new procedure. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):29–33

Use of polypropylene mesh to stabilize the "floating humerus" after total scapulectomy. Abouljoud MS, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):905–8

Chondrosarcoma of bone: a statistical analysis of prognostic factors. Wang JW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):998–1003

Ossifying fibroma. Hahn SB, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Dec; 32(4):347–55

[Thoraco–scapular amputation in sarcomas of the shoulder girdle] Steinke NM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 9; 153(37):2555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bone allografts and resection for malignant tumor of the lower limbs] Dubousset J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991; 57 Suppl 2:90–7 **(Fre)**

[Rare tumor of the posterio–superior mediastinum. Therapeutic approach. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Zimmermann JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(8):695–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive osteocartilaginous allografts in the treatment of articular necrosis or loss of substance] Poitout D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(3):193–7; discussion 197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical procedures for primary malignant bone tumors] Tomeno B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):946–7 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the forearm] Hartmann W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Feb;22(1):40–3 **(Ger)**

[Tikhoff–Linberg scapulo–humeral resection] Böhm P. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epaulette flap: replantation of osteomyocutaneous forearm segments in interscapulo–thoracic amputation] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumor (including metastasis) as a cause of pathologic fracture] Burri C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:515–22 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign and semi–malignant bone tumor and tumorous lesions as a cause of pathologic fracture] Kuner EH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:503–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous removal of osteoid osteomas via CT–guided drilling] Klose KC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of large segmental defects of the lower extremities following resection of malignant and locally aggressive bone tumors] Exner GU, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 29;80(44):1214–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[15 years allogeneic bone transplantation. Indications, treatment and results] Regel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jan;95(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy (phenol, bone cement) in giant cell tumors] Szendrői M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr;130(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clavicula pro humero—a new surgical method for malignant tumors of the proximal humerus] Winkelmann WW. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun;130(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basal cell carcinoma of the leg with metastases to the surrounding skin and inguinal lymph nodes] Hrabovszky T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 5;133(27):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results with endoprostheses and bone transplantation in surgery for bone tumors] Szendrői M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 23;133(34):2141–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Our experience in surgery of metastases of parenchymal renal neoplasms: mean follow–up time results] Cozzoli A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenographic and computed topographic observations on benign bone tumor and tumor–like lesions treated by simple curettage without bone grafting (published erratum appears in Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct;65(10):preceding Table of Contents)] Noda K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction for malignant bone tumor defects by a composite graft—cementless arthroplasty] Shinjo K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):435–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of conservative surgery for benign tumors and tumor–like bone lesions in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Knee resection prosthesis in tumor reconstructive surgery: comparative study between the use of cryopreserved bone allografts and non–biologic material] Cara JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Apr–Jun;36(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Late follow–up of a short–term intensive regimen for Ewing's sarcoma. Marcus RB Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):446–50

Primary chemotherapy and delayed surgery for osteosarcoma of the extremities with synchronous metastases. Ferrari S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S39–41

Chemofiltration and chemoembolization: new techniques in advanced pelvic bone malignancies. Case report on three cases. Fiorentini G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S37–8

Treatment of pelvic osteosarcoma. Marangolo M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S19–21

Primary bony and cartilaginous sarcomas of chest wall: results of therapy. Burt M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):226–32

Osteosarcoma: then and now. A fifty year review at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital. Marsden FW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jan;62(1):45–51

Primary treatment of pelvic osteosarcoma. Report of five cases. Estrada–Aguilar J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1; 69(5):1137–45

Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:603–13 (48 ref.)

Selective arterial embolization in orthopaedic pathology. Analysis of long–term results. Misasi N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):311–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

Primary lymphoma of bone: a review of 13 cases emphasizing orthopaedic problems. Lucraft HH. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):265–9

Clinical oncology: case presentations from oncology centres. 1. Ewing's sarcoma. The London Bone Tumour Service. Stein RC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1525–33

Indication and procedure of the operative treatment of benign bone cysts in children and adolescents. Baschang A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):207–9

Ewing's sarcoma: local tumor control and patterns of failure following limited–volume radiation therapy. Arai Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1501–8

Low dose irradiation for limb salvage in malignant bone tumours. Hirano T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):381–5

Local growth and the prognosis of osteosarcoma. Wuisman P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):55–8

Non–metastatic Ewing's sarcoma: results in 98 patients treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Bacci G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Dec;17(4):449–65

Primary lymphoma of bone: long term results in patients treated with vincristine—adriamycin—cyclophosphamide and local radiation. Bacci G, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun; 3(3):189–93

Multidisciplinary "limb salvage" treatment of osteosarcoma. Pochanugool L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep; 74(9):404–11

Treatment of osseous metastases secondary to renal cell carcinoma. Smith EM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):784–7

[Neonatal malignant tumors. Apropos of 75 cases] Teinturier C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):187–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcatheter embolization of tumors of the muscular and skeletal systems] Reuter M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization therapy of metastatic bony tumor in hepatocellular carcinoma—a case report] Katsumata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Benign osteochondromas and exostotic chondrosarcomas: evaluation of cartilage cap thickness by ultrasound. Malghem J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(1):33–7

[Sonography in therapy–oriented diagnosis and after–care of primary bone and soft tissue tumors] Mende U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59(1):4–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of bone tumors. Work in progress] Iovane A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr; 83(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heterogeneity of xenografted osteosarcoma. A human sarcoma transplanted into nude mice. Delgado–Baeza E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):410–4

Matrix vesicles in bone tumors. Ultrastructural analysis and their significance in neoplastic bone formation. Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug;41(8):610–7

Peripheral chondrosarcoma: ultrastructural investigation by transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Fadda M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep;17(3):381–5

Solitary myeloma with massive extracellular crystalline structures—a case report. Kim YG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Jun;6(2):165–71

Osteogenic sarcoma with epithelial differentiation. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):463–74

VETERINARY

Hypertrophic osteopathy in a Shetland pony attributable to pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma metastases. Leach MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):247–9

Treatment of dogs with osteosarcoma by administration of cisplatin after amputation or limb–sparing surgery: 22 cases (1987–1990). Berg J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):2005–8

Prognosis for dogs with appendicular osteosarcoma treated by amputation alone: 162 cases (1978–1988). Spodnick GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):995–9

Evaluation of survival times after limb amputation, with and without subsequent administration of cisplatin, for treatment of appendicular osteosarcoma in dogs: 30 cases (1979–1990). Thompson JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):531–3

Treatment of canine appendicular osteosarcoma using cobalt 60 radiation and intraarterial cisplatin. Heidner GL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(6):313–6

Characterisation of complex karyotype changes in two canine bone tumours. Mayr B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov; 51(3):341–3

En bloc resection of primary rib tumors in 40 dogs.

Matthiesen DT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May-Jun;21(3):201-4
Partial or total hemipelvectomy in the management of sarcomas in nine dogs and two cats. Straw RC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May-Jun;21(3):183-8
[Multiple myeloma/plasmacytoma in a young dog] Tuch E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE PINS see **BONE NAILS**

BONE PLATES

Fractures of the femoral shaft in children treated with an AO-compression plate. Report of 12 cases followed until adulthood. Hansen TB. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb; 63(1):50-2
Experience with the Wurzburg titanium miniplate system in maxillo-facial surgery. Kirkegaard J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:9-10
Noncompression unicortical miniplate osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures. Davies BW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):414-9
Plate and screw fixation of selected condylar fractures of the mandible. Sargent LA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar; 28(3):235-41
Locking screw-plate fixation of cervical spine fractures with and without ancillary posterior plating. Jónsson H Jr, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;111(1):1-12 (107 ref.)
Effect of animal species and age on plate-induced vascular damage in cortical bone. Lippuner K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(2):78-84
Treatment of femoral supracondylar unstable comminuted fractures. Comparisons between plating and Grosse-Kempf interlocking nailing techniques. Wu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(4):232-6
Experimental calvarial growth disturbance by micro-plate and screw fixation. Courtemanche DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):482-8
Surgical glove perforation and maxillofacial trauma: to plate or wire? Avery CM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;30(1):31-5
Delayed miniplate osteosynthesis for mandibular fractures [letter; comment] Barnard NA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):357. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Apr;29(2):73-6.
Delayed miniplate osteosynthesis for mandibular fractures [letter; comment] Brown JS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;29(4):286. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Apr;29(2):73-6.
Intermaxillary fixation compared to miniplate osteosynthesis in the management of the fractured mandible: an audit. Brown JS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct; 29(5):308-11
The caudal mandibular reconstruction plate: a radiographic and histologic study of an autopsy specimen. Schuller-Götzburg P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):174-9
Improved chest wall fixation for correction of pectus excavatum. Bentz ML, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jul; 45(5):367-70
Complications of forearm-plate removal. Bednar DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):428-31 (10 ref.)
Blood supply and structural changes of canine intact tibia following plate fixation with different rigidities. Xu XX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):1018-21
Ni-Ti memory alloy clamp plate for fracture of short tubular bone. Yang PJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr; 105(4):312-5
The trapezial plate osteosynthesis: an advanced technology for anterior internal stabilization in cervical spine injuries and for the treatment of neck instability due to non traumatic causes. Caspar W, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jan-Mar;77(1):87-99 (38 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
The Gamma nail, sliding-compression plate. A comparison between the long-term results obtained in two similar series. Tigani D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Apr-Jun; 77(2):151-8 **(Eng, Ita)**
Magnetic resonance imaging after pedicular screw fixation of the spine. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun; (279):133-7
Bone deficiency in total knee arthroplasty. Use of metal wedge augmentation. Rand JA. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):63-71
Miniplate fixation of zygomatic fractures. Berman PD, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):424-6
Plating of fresh clavicular fractures: results of 122 operations. Poigenfürst J, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):237-41
Healing of residual screw holes after plate removal. Rosson J, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):383-4
Femoral shaft fractures treated with plate fixation and interlocked nailing: a comparative retrospective study. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):219-22
The posterior antiglide plate for fixation of fractures of the lateral malleolus. Wissing JC, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):94-6
Posterior screw plate fixation in thoracolumbar injuries. Roy-Camille R. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:157-63
Surgical orthodontic treatment of anterior skeletal open bite using small plate internal fixation. One to five year follow-up. Haymond CS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;20(4):223-7
An analysis of 80 cases of mandibular fractures treated with miniplate osteosynthesis. Rix L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;20(6):337-41
Treatment of fractures about hip prostheses with compression plating. Serocki JH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun; 7(2):129-35 (35 ref.)
The effect of a stiff spinal implant on the bone-mineral content of the lumbar spine in dogs [letter; comment] Johnston CE 2d. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 74(3):455-6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jan;73(1):115-23.
The effect of malunion on functional outcome after plate fixation of fractures of both bones of the forearm in adults. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug; 74(7):1068-78
Compression plate arthrodesis of the elbow. McAuliffe JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):300-4
Carbon-fibre reinforced plates for problem fractures. Pemberton DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):88-92
State of the art in oral implants [letter] Fonseca RJ. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):357-8
Osteosynthetic titanium mini-plate fixation of composite radial forearm flaps in mandibular reconstruction. Barnard NA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;19(6):243-8
AO reconstruction plate systems for the repair of mandibular defects 3-DBRP versus Thorp-system. Stoll P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;20(1):40-5
Bridging lower jaw defects with AO plates: comparison of THORP and 3-DBRP systems. Stoll P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb-Mar;20(2):87-90
Fractures of the proximal phalanx of the hallux: the use of plates with displaced multifragment fractures. Perlman MD. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May-Jun;31(3):260-7
Treatment of nonunions of the scaphoid with the Ender compression blade plate system. Huene DR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):913-22
Biomechanical and functional testing of plate fixation devices for proximal phalangeal fractures. Nunley JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):991-8
A retrospective study of advancement genioplasty using a special bone plate. DeFreitas CE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):340-6; discussion 347-8
Facial width problems associated with rigid fixation of mandibular fractures: case reports. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):87-94
Treatment of mandibular angle fractures using two mini dynamic compression plates. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep;50(9):958-63
Rigid internal fixation for the treatment of infected mandibular fractures. Koury M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):434-43; discussion 443-4 (64 ref.)
Erosion and heterotopic bone formation after alloplastic temporomandibular joint reconstruction. Lindqvist C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep;50(9):942-9; discussion 950
Comparison of absorbable self-reinforced multilayer poly-l-lactide and metallic plates for the fixation of mandibular body osteotomies: an experimental study in sheep. Suuronen R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar; 50(3):255-62
Preresection application of reconstruction plates for temporary mandibular reconstruction. Tayapongsak P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):307-9
Bone strain following application of a rigid bone plate: an in vitro study in human mandibles. Throckmorton GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1066-73; discussion 1073-4
A technique for adapting plates following Le Fort I osteotomies using a perio probe and caliper. Zabiegalski NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):541-2
Subtrochanteric femur fractures: a comparison of the Zickel nail, 95 degrees blade plate, and interlocking nail. Brien WW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):458-64
Immediate internal fixation of high-energy open forearm fractures. Jones JA. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(3):272-9
The posterior Monteggia lesion. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):395-402
Internal fixation with a self-compressing plate and lag screw: improvements of the plate hole and screw design. 2. In vivo investigations. Klaue K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(3):289-96
Internal fixation with a self-compressing plate and lag screw: improvements of the plate hole and screw design. 1. Mechanical investigation. Klaue K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(3):280-8
Treatment of intertrochanteric fractures: comparison of Ender nails and sliding screw plates. Nungu S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):452-7
Compression plating for child and adolescent femur fractures. Ward WT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):626-32
A comparative biomechanical study of spinal fixation using the combination spinal rod-plate and transpedicular screw fixation system. Chang KW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988; 1(4):257-66
Degenerative spondylolisthesis and degenerative scoliosis treated with a combination segmental rod-plate and transpedicular screw instrumentation system: a preliminary report. Chang KW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(4):247-56
VSP stabilization of lumbar neoplasms: technical considerations and complications. McLain RF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):359-65
Anatomic and biomechanical study of posterior cervical spine plate arthrodesis: an evaluation of two different techniques of screw placement. Montesano PX, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):301-5
Esophageal perforation after anterior cervical plate fixation: a report of two cases. Smith MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):357-62
Open tibial shaft fractures: a comparative analysis of different methods of fixation in southwestern Greece. Korovessis P, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):77-81
Osteosynthesis of irreducible fractures of the clavicle with 2.7-MM ASIF plates. Schwarz N, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):179-83
Mandibular osteotomies for tumor extirpation: the advantages of rigid fixation. Sullivan PK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan; 102(1):73-80
A new instrumentation system for the reduction and posterior stabilization of unstable thoracolumbar fractures. Cigliano A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):208-16; discussion 216-7
Adaptation of rigid fixation to cranial flap replacement. Smith SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):417-8
Caspar plate fixation for the treatment of complex hangman's fractures. Tuite GF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):761-4; discussion 764-5
Self-compression plates for orbital rim fractures. Freeman LN, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(3):198-207
Repair of telecanthus by anterior fixation of cantilevered miniplates. Shore JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul; 99(7):1133-8
Severe bone resorption and osteoarthrosis after miniplate fixation of high condylar fractures. A clinical and radiologic study of thirteen patients. Iizuka T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):400-7
Follow-up report of immediate stabilization of mandibular surgical defects after tumor resection. Murphy JB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):646-9
Radiologic follow-up of bone transplants to bridge mandibular continuity defects. Söderholm AL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):253-61
Complications in the use of compression plates in the treatment of mandibular fractures. Williams MD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(2):159-61
Reduction of lateral trochanteric fractures in external rotation. Nsouli AZ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Mar; 21(3):355-7, 360
Customized plating techniques for juxta-articular fractures and osteotomies. Ostrum RF. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May; 21(5):629-35
Bent plate fixation in combined intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Rowe SM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Oct;14(10):1123-8
Prosthetic plate mandibular reconstruction. Davidson MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;24(6):1419-31
Repair of mandibular fractures: plating vs. traditional techniques. Morgan CE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):245-9
AO plate for immediate mandibular reconstruction in cancer patients [letter] Lim TC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug;90(2):338-9
The combination of a screw with a miniplate for the therapy of dislocated collum fractures. Ewers R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):208-9
Low lumbar burst fractures. Comparison among body cast, Harrington rod, Luque rod, and Steffee plate. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S440-4
Anatomic considerations for plate-screw fixation of the cervical spine. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S548-51
Early results of unconventional pedicular screw-plate fixations. The Indian experience. Bhojraj SY, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10):1192-5
Survivorship analysis of VSP spine instrumentation in the treatment of thoracolumbar and lumbar burst fractures. Ebelke DK, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S428-32
Cervical spine strength after facet injury and spine plate application. Raynor RB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S558-60
The use of anterior caspar plate fixation in acute cervical spine injury [letter] Apfelbaum RI. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug; 38(2):162-3
Use of miniplates in the treatment of jaw fractures. Widmark G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1991;15(6):265-70
[Effect of fixative duration on recovery of local osteoporosis induced by rigid plate] Zhu ZA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;29(11):698-700, 719 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The treatment of dorsal and lumbar spinal injuries using posterior plates screwed into the pedicle] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:184-90 **(Fre)**
[Recent fractures of the humeral shaft in adults. Role of surgical treatment using screwed plates. Apropos of 35 cases surgically treated] Moyikoua A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(1):23-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mandibular sagittal osteotomy: the value of rigid osteosynthesis and related procedures] Calmels GA. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:92-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of 2 series of mandibular osteosynthesis using screwed plates] Jammet P, et al.

Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1992;93(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis using a screwed plate in fractures of the mandibular condyle] Mayot D, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91 Suppl 1:117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plate osteosynthesis in the treatment of open femoral shaft fractures. Course in 65 cases] Braun W, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1991 Oct;21(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volar plate osteosynthesis in typical and atypical distal radius fractures] Georgoulis A, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1992 Feb;22(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for a bridging plate osteosynthesis of compound femoral shaft fractures] Heitemeyer U, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1991 Oct;21(5):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smith's fracture. A radiological and functional follow-up study of 62 primary and post-primary surgically treated fractures] Müller JE, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1992 Feb; 22(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fixation of the styloid process of the ulna in dislocation fractures of the hand] Poigenfürst J. Aktuel Traumatol 1992 Feb;22(1):32–3 (Ger)
[Experience with plate osteosynthesis in femoral shaft fractures] Wildburger R, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1991 Oct; 21(5):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental evaluation of a newly developed 90 degree angle plate (MC angle plate) for intertrochanteric derotation osteotomy] Schmidt J, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1991 Dec;36(12):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of plate osteosynthesis in treatment of radius fractures at a typical site] Genelin F, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1991 Sep;23(5):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Covering skin-soft tissue defects with a free forearm flap in exposed osteosynthesis material in the area of the lower leg] Hülsbergen-Krüger S, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1991 Jul;23(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can humerus shaft fractures be treated with osteosynthesis?] Heim D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1992 Mar;58(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of distal radius fracture with plate osteosynthesis] Rahmanzadeh R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limited Contact Dynamic Compression Plate (LC-DCP)—biomechanical research as basis to new plate design] Gautier E, et al. Orthopade 1992 Feb;21(1):11–23 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dorsal fixation of the thoracic and lumbar spine with grooved plates in combination with the Universal Spine Instrumentation System. A short stretch, angle-stable alternative] Breitfuss H, et al. Unfallchirurg 1991 Nov; 94(11):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pin-point surface osteosynthesis plates in comparison with conventional osteosynthesis plate surfaces on the sub-implant bone tissue. Preliminary communication] Hönig JF, et al. Unfallchirurg 1992 Jun; 95(6):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reposition of dislocated dorsal vertebral wall fragments in fractures of the thoracolumbar transition and the lumbar spine. Experience with 35 cases] Sim E. Unfallchirurg 1991 Nov;94(11):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of various dorsal stabilization procedures in recent fractures of the thoracic spine] Eysel P, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1991 Oct;17(5):264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dynamic condylar screw (DCS) in proximal femoral fractures. Initial experiences] Kahle M, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1992 Feb;18(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a volar approach to plate osteosynthesis of radius shaft fractures. Theoretical basis—clinical results] Kwasny O, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1992 Feb;18(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of Debrecen plates in the management of acromioclavicular dislocation] Sánta S, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1991 Dec;17(6):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of fracture of regenerated bone and metal implant following bone lengthening osteotomy] Schmid F.
Unfallchirurgie 1991 Dec;17(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simplification of osteosynthesis procedures of the hand bones using newly developed mini-osteosynthesis] Helaly P. Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1991;84(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stable osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures (a method of using compression plates)] Matelenok EM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Nov;(11):54–8 (Rus)
[Compression osteosynthesis with a plate in pseudarthroses] Gaidukov VM. Vestn Khir 1991 May;146(5):117–8 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Reducing operating time with use of a bone plate for advancement genioplasty [letter] Sullivan SM.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Sep;50(9):1024

STANDARDS

Plate fixation of the humeral shaft for acute fractures, with and without radial nerve injuries. Dabezies EJ, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1992;6(1):10–3
A biomechanical study of two methods of internal fixation of unstable fractures of the femoral neck. A preliminary study. Goodman SB, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1992; 6(1):66–72
Postoperative cervical spine specimens studied with the cryoplaning technique. Jónsson H Jr, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1992;6(1):1–9
Rigid internal fixation for shoulder arthrodesis. Stark DM, et al. Orthopedics 1991 Aug;14(8):849–55

VETERINARY

Evaluation of plate luting, using an in vivo ovine osteotomy model. Richardson DW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1991 Sep; 52(9):1468–73
Repair of an open radial fracture in an adult horse. Baxter GM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Aug 1;199(3):364–7
T-plate repair of fracture of the nasal bones in a horse. Burba DJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Oct 1;199(7):909–12
A biomechanical comparison of 7-hole 3.5 mm broad and 5-hole 4.5 mm narrow dynamic compression plates. Johnston SA, et al. Vet Surg 1991 Jul-Aug;20(4):235–9
Mechanical evaluation of three methods of plating distal radial osteotomies. Wallace MK, et al. Vet Surg 1992 Mar-Apr;21(2):99–106

BONE REGENERATION

see related

CALLUS

Ultrastructural observation of calcification preceding new bone formation induced by demineralized bone matrix gelatin. Yamashita K, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1992; 143(4):261–7
Biodegradable guide for bone regeneration. Polyurethane membranes tested in rabbit radius defects. Farso Nielsen F, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Feb;63(1):66–9
Short-term effect of guided bone regeneration and electrical stimulation on bone growth in a surgically modelled resorbed dog mandibular ridge. Kohavi D, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1992; 20(1):131–8
Regeneration around osseointegrated implants. Br Dent J 1992 Mar 21;172(6):251
The role of morphogens in endochondral ossification. Campbell JT, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1992 Mar;50(3):283–9 (50 ref.)
Ultrasound can affect bone healing both locally and systemically. Tsai CL, et al. Chin J Physiol 1991; 34(2):213–22
Cavitary osteomyelitis treated by fragmentary cortical bone transportation. Aronson J. Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):153–9
Management of segmental defects by the Ilizarov intercalary bone transport method. Green SA, et al. Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):136–42
Calvarial regeneration in primates with autolyzed antigen-extracted allogeneic bone. Ripamonti U.
Clin Orthop 1992 Sep;(282):293–303
Distraction osteogenesis of the mandible. An experimental study on sheep. Karaharju-Suvanto T, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Apr;21(2):118–21
Immune inhibition of repair of canine skull trephine defects implanted with partially purified bovine morphogenetic protein. Nilsson OS, et al. Int Orthop 1991;15(3):257–63
Fracture with loss of the proximal femur in a child. A case report. Pazzaglia UE, et al. Int Orthop 1991;15(2):143–4
Comparison of regenerative capacity elicited by demineralized bone matrix of different embryonic origins. Isaksson S, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Feb-Mar; 20(2):73–80
Regeneration of calvarial defects by a composite of bioerodible polyorthoester and demineralized bone in rats. Solheim E, et al. J Neurosurg 1992 Feb;76(2):275–9
The ultrastructural architecture of the tissue/hard-tissue replacement interface. Pearsall AD, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Apr;50(4):375–84; discussion 384–5
Guided tissue regeneration for implants placed into extraction sockets: a study in dogs. Becker W, et al.
J Periodontol 1991 Nov;62(11):703–9
Histologic comparison of regeneration in human intrabony defects when osteogenin is combined with demineralized freeze-dried bone allograft and with purified bovine collagen. Bowers G, et al. J Periodontol 1991 Nov; 62(11):690–702
Histologic evaluation of combining tetracycline and allogeneic freeze-dried bone on bone regeneration in experimental defects in baboons. Drury GI, et al.
J Periodontol 1991 Nov;62(11):652–8
Bone regeneration around a failing implant using guided tissue regeneration. A case report. Goldman MJ.
J Periodontol 1992 May;63(5):473–6
Distraction osteogenesis. Applications for mandibular regrowth. Costantino PD, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1991 Dec;24(6):1433–43
Healing of canine autogenous cancellous bone graft donor sites. Penwick RC, et al. Vet Surg 1991 Jul-Aug; 20(4):229–34
[The stimulation of the reparative regeneration of the affected bones in the acute and subacute stages of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Sitko LA, et al. Klin Khir 1991;(12):52 (Rus)
[Significance of roentgenologic indications of osteogenesis in the choice of tactics in distraction osteosynthesis using G. A. Ilizarov's method in rigid pseudarthrosis] Giul'nazarova SV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Sep; (9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Additive effects of prostaglandin E2 and pulsed electromagnetic fields on fracture healing. Tsai CL, et al.
Chin J Physiol 1991;34(2):201–11
Partial purification and osteoinductive activity of swine bone morphogenetic protein. Jin DD, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1991 Oct;104(10):863–7
Stanozolol stimulates remodelling of trabecular bone and net formation of bone at the endocortical surface. Benéton MN, et al. Clin Sci 1991 Oct;81(4):543–9
Rapid publication. TGF-beta 1 induces bone closure of skull defects. Beck LS, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1991 Nov; 6(11):1257–65
Expression of insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid in regenerating bone after fracture: influence of indomethacin. Edwall D, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1992 Feb;7(2):207–13
Ultrastructural demonstration of the importance of crystal size of bioceramic powders implanted into human periodontal lesions. Frank RM, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1991 Oct;18(9):669–80
Osseous regeneration in the presence of four common hemostatic agents. Finn MD, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jun;50(6):608–12
Evaluation of a low-temperature calcium phosphate particulate implant material: physical-chemical properties and in vivo bone response. Ricci JL, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Sep;50(9):969–78
Effects of the platelet-derived growth factor/insulin-like growth factor-I combination on bone regeneration around titanium dental implants. Results of a pilot study in beagle dogs. Lynch SE, et al. J Periodontol 1991 Nov;62(11):710–6
[Effects of benzofurocaine, etaden and xanthinol nicotinate on reparative bone regeneration in animal experiments] Ornostal VV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Jul; (7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The inductive effect of methyluracil on periodontal bone tissue regeneration] Bik IaG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Membranous bone lengthening: a serial histological study. Karp NS, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1992 Jul;29(1):2–7
X-ray microanalysis of fluoride distribution in microfracture calluses in cancellous iliac bone from osteoporotic patients treated with fluoride and untreated. Boivin G, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1991 Nov;6(11):1183–90
Meniscal repair by fibrocartilage? An experimental study in the dog. Klompmaker J, et al. J Orthop Res 1992 May; 10(3):359–70
Bone healing by induction: clinical perspectives. Covey DC, et al. Mil Med 1992 Mar;157(3):107–9 (28 ref.)
[The dynamics of bone apposition in different animal species—a comparative study] Moschinsky E, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl 1991;79(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of various sterilization procedures on the osteoinductive properties of demineralized bone matrix] Hallfeldt KK, et al. Unfallchirurg 1992 Jul;95(7):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium phosphates in otological surgery. II. The bony integration of calcium phosphates. An experimental study] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1992 Mar-Apr;43(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Additive effects of prostaglandin E2 and pulsed electromagnetic fields on fracture healing. Tsai CL, et al.
Chin J Physiol 1991;34(2):201–11
Electromagnetic stimulation of bone repair: a histomorphometric study. Canè V, et al. J Orthop Res 1991 Nov;9(6):908–17

BONE REMODELING

Associations between the location of the glenoid fossa and its remodeling. An experimental study in the rabbit. Pirttiniemi P, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1991 Oct; 49(5):255–9
Human perilabyrinthine bone dynamics. A functional approach to temporal bone histology. Sørensen MS, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1992;496:1–27
Mandibular remodeling measured on cephalograms. 1. Osseous changes relative to superimposition on metallic implants. Baumrind S, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Aug;102(2):134–42
Mandibular remodeling measured on cephalograms: 2. A comparison of information from implant and anatomic best-fit superimpositions. Baumrind S, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Sep;102(3):227–38
Articular and diaphyseal remodeling of the proximal femur with changes in body mass in adults. Ruff CB, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1991 Nov;86(3):397–413
Quantitative evaluation of the remodeling response of the proximal sesamoid bones to training-related stimuli in

Thoroughbreds. Young DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1350–6

Remodeling patterns in the bony otic capsule of the dog. Sørensen MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Sep; 100(9 Pt 1):751–8

Alveolar bone remodeling in the early stage of experimental apical periodontitis in the rat mandible. Yamaga M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 May;55(2):137–50

Changes in mandibular condyle morphology related to tooth wear in a prehistoric human population. Owen CP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(11):799–804

Use of the fluorochromes xylenol orange, calcein green, and tetracycline to document bone deposition and remodeling in healing fractures in chickens. Stuart AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):447–9

Do we have any alternative to sex steroids in the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis? Chestnut CH 3d. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;5(4):857–65 (31 ref.)

The 'law of bone transformation': a case of crying Wolff? Bertram JE, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1991 Aug; 66(3):245–73 (126 ref.)

Reconstruction of the formative site in trabecular bone by a new, quick, and easy method. Steiniche T, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(2):147–52

Histomorphometric assessment of trabecular bone remodelling in osteoporosis. Compston JE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):91–102 (50 ref.)

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 5. Microdamage physiology [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):229–31

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 6. The growth/modeling/remodeling distinction [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):301–2

Some ABC's of skeletal pathophysiology. 7. Tissue mechanisms controlling bone mass [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):303–4

Bone remodeling in osteoporosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Kröger H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S90

Expression of growth hormone receptor by immunocytochemistry in rat molar root formation and alveolar bone remodeling. Zhang CZ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):541–6

Will stress shielding limit the longevity of cemented femoral components of total hip replacement? Harris WH. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):120–3

Natural factors that affect the shape and strength of the aging human femur. Poss R. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):194–201 (25 ref.)

Determinants of stress shielding: design versus materials versus interface. Sumner DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan; (274):202–12 (28 ref.)

Experimental studies of bone remodeling in total hip arthroplasty. Sumner DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar; (276):83–90

Changes in calcium homoeostasis and bone formation in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction: effect of verapamil treatment. Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Boesgaard S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):521–3

Formation of double contour as a repair reaction in the human femoral head. Lothe K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(6):287–91

Incorporation of cortical bone autografts following intraoperative extracorporeal irradiation in rabbits. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct; 21(5):1221–30

Prediction of bone adaptation in the ulnar-osteotomized sheep's forelimb using an anatomical finite element model. McNamara BP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 May;14(3):209–16

Histologic evaluation of the osseous adaptation to titanium and hydroxyapatite-coated titanium implants. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):973–89

Transforming growth factor-beta and remodeling of bone. Centrella M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct; 73(9):1418–28 (80 ref.)

A quantitative evaluation of periprosthetic bone-remodeling after cementless total hip arthroplasty. Engh CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1009–20

Remodeling and ingrowth of bone at two years in a canine cementless total hip-arthroplasty model [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Jun;74(5):793] Sumner DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb; 74(2):239–50

Remodelling of angular deformity after femoral shaft fractures in children. Wallace ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):765–9

Alveolar bone remodeling after tooth extraction in normal and osteopetrotic (ia) rats. Iizuka T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):150–5 (26 ref.)

Rabbit knee immobilization: bone remodeling precedes cartilage degradation. Smith RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):88–95

Remodeling in slipped capital femoral epiphysis: sonographic assessment after pinning. Kallio PE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):438–43

Acetabular remodelling in Perthes' disease after primary healing. Kamegaya M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):308–14

Clinical usefulness of serum tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity determination to evaluate bone turnover. Scarnecchia L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;51(6):517–24

Radiographic criteria for evaluation of uncemented total hip replacement in dogs. DeYoung DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(2):88–98 (23 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Partial inhibition of bone resorption by disodium cromoglycate in a synchronized model of bone remodeling. Dobigny C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3–4):326–9

Local effects of impaired mechanical properties of collagen on bone formation and resorption. Kwong-Hing A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(1):93–7

Prostaglandin E2 prevents bone loss and adds extra bone to immobilized distal femoral metaphysis in female rats. Akamine T, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):11–22

Effect of a short course of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on biochemical markers of bone remodeling in adult male volunteers. Bollerslev J, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(5):339–43

Dose effects on ewe bone remodeling of short-term sodium fluoride administration—a histomorphometric and biochemical study. Chavassieux P, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(6):421–7

Preservation of ectopically induced bone in the mouse by estradiol. Hashimoto J, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(4):249–55

Partial loss of anabolic effect of prostaglandin E2 on bone after its withdrawal in rats. Ke HZ, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(3):173–83

The effects of etidronate on trabecular bone remodeling in postmenopausal spinal osteoporosis: a randomized study comparing intermittent treatment and an ADFR regime. Steiniche T, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(3):155–63

Loss of prostaglandin E2–induced extra cortical bone after its withdrawal in rats. Jee WS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr; 17(1):31–47

Biochemical assessment of bone loss in patients on long-term thyroid hormone treatment. Štěpán JJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):377–88

Cyclosporin A: friend or foe? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1992 Feb;50(2):198] Epstein S. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):232–4

Experimental determination of "the law of bone remodeling" and effect of rat parathyroid hormone (1–34) infusion on derived parameters. Jerome CP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):398–402

Effects of long-term daily administration of prostaglandin-E2 on maintaining elevated proximal tibial metaphyseal cancellous bone mass in male rats. Ke HZ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):245–52

Production of new trabecular bone in osteopenic ovariectomized rats by prostaglandin E2. Mori S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):80–7

Osteonal remodeling and mechanical properties of the femoral cortex in rabbits treated with 24R,25(OH)2D3. Nakamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):74–9

Effects of ossein-hydroxyapatite compound on ewe bone remodeling: biochemical and histomorphometric study. Chavassieux P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):269–73

Regulation of skeletal remodeling by parathyroid hormone. Hruska KA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:38–42

Effects of etidronate-mediated suppression of bone remodeling on aluminum-induced de novo bone formation. Quarles LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):122–6

Changes in calcium homoeostasis and bone formation in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction: effect of verapamil treatment. Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Boesgaard S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):521–3

The effect of partial coating with hydroxyapatite on bone remodeling in relation to porous-coated titanium-alloy dental implants in the dog. Pilliar RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;70(10):1338–45

The effect of local application of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on osteoclast numbers in orthodontically treated rats. Takano-Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jan;71(1):53–9

Effect of ibuprofen on the healing and remodeling of bone and articular cartilage in the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Obeid G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 50(8):843–9; discussion 849–50

Effects of neonatal sympathectomy and capsaicin treatment on bone remodeling in rats. Hill EL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):747–55

Fluoride-induced bone changes in lambs during and after exposure to sodium fluoride. Chavassieux P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Oct;2(1):26–33

Toward a cure for osteoporosis: reversal of excessive bone fragility. Turner CH. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Oct;2(1):12–9 (99 ref.)

[Comparison of the effects of sodium fluoride and calcidiol on the remodeling of the endosteal surface of the rib cortex in dogs after administration of prednisone] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

The transcriptional control of TGF-beta in human osteoblast-like cells is distinct from that of IL-1 beta. Merry K, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May;4(3):171–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Lumbar neural foramen remodeling by disk herniations [letter; comment] Bonneville JF. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):1047. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 May–Jun;12(3):566.

99mTc-medronate uptake in the temporomandibular joints of young rats treated with a mandibular hyperpropulsor. Nicolay OF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Nov;100(5):459–64

Chondroclasts and endothelial cells collaborate in the process of cartilage resorption. Lewinson D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):504–14

What do we know about biochemical bone markers? Delmas PD. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;5(4):817–30 (60 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism: iliac crest trabecular bone volume, structure, remodeling, and balance evaluated by histomorphometric methods. Christiansen P, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):41–9

Clinical use of biochemical markers of bone remodeling in osteoporosis. Delmas PD. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 1:S17–21 (57 ref.)

Histomorphometric study of alveolar bone turnover in orthodontic tooth movement. King GJ, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(6):401–9

The success and failure of the adaptive response to functional load-bearing in averting bone fracture. Lanyon LE. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S17–21 (33 ref.)

On the significance of remodeling space and activation rate changes in bone remodeling. Martin RB. **Bone** 1991; 12(6):391–400

Implications of architecture for the pathogenesis and prevention of vertebral fracture. Parfitt AM. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S41–7

Introduction to bone biology. Rodan GA. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 1:S3–6 (40 ref.)

Bone remodeling in W/Wv mast cell deficient mice. Silberstein R, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(4):227–36

Bone remodelling does not decline after menopause in vertebral fracture osteoporosis. Wand JS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):361–75

Bone remodelling. Meghji S. **Br Dent J** 1992 Mar 21; 172(6):235–42 (82 ref.)

Tooth eruption and orthodontic movement. Sandy JR. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 22;172(4):141–9 (74 ref.)

Long-term effect of orchidectomy on cortical bone from rat femur: bone mass and mechanical properties. Danielsen CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):169–74

Growth hormone and adult bone remodelling. Parfitt AM. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):467–70 (26 ref.)

Osteopenia and osteomalacia after gastrectomy: interrelations between biochemical markers of bone remodelling, vitamin D metabolites, and bone histomorphometry. Bisballe S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1303–7

Biological parameters of bone remodelling in chronic adrenal insufficiency. Willems D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct; 23(10):511–2

Evolution of bone inhomogeneity around a hole in an orthotropic plate of bone: theoretical predictions. Firoozbakhsh K, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Apr;25(4):387–94

Trabecular bone remodeling: an experimental model. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:135–50

Periosteal and endosteal control of bone remodeling under torsional loading. Guo XD, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jun; 25(6):645–50

An analytical and numerical study of the stability of bone remodelling theories: dependence on microstructural stimulus. Harrigan TP, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 May; 25(5):477–88

The American Society for Bone and Mineral Research: normal or increased remodelling? [editorial] Epstein S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):251–2

Loading-related increases in prostaglandin production in cores of adult canine cancellous bone in vitro: a role for prostacyclin in adaptive bone remodeling? Rawlinson SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1345–51

Evidence for P2-purinoceptors on human osteoblast-like cells. Schöfl C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May; 7(5):485–91

Effect of calcitonin deficiency on bone density and bone turnover in totally thyroidectomized patients. Schneider P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):935–42

Remodelling of bone around intramedullary stems in growing patients. Blunn GW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov; 9(6):809–19

A comparison of cortical strain after cemented and press-fit proximal and distal femoral replacement. Hua J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):739–44

Trabecular and endocortical bone remodeling in postmenopausal osteoporosis: comparison with normal postmenopausal women. Arlot ME, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct;1(1):41–9

Relationship between serum intact parathyroid hormone concentrations and bone remodeling in type I osteoporosis: evidence that skeletal sensitivity is increased. Kotowicz MA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct;1(1):14–22

Society of Toxicologic Pathologists Great Lakes Region Discussion Group. Bones and articular cartilage responses in experimental animals. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(3):298–9

[Biomechanically induced stimulation of postoperative bone remodeling] Grüters H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 May;

37(5):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The age dependence of traumatically induced bone remodeling as studied in the bone scintigram] Spitz J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Oct;30(5):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation sterilization on the osteoinductive properties and the rate of remodeling of bone implants preserved by lyophilization and deep-freezing. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov; (272):30–7

BONE RESORPTION

Longitudinal study of bone loss after thyroidectomy and suppressive thyroxine therapy in premenopausal women. Pioli G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar; 126(3):238–42
A difference in the enzyme contents of resorption lacunae and secondary lysosomes of osteoclasts. Karhukorpi EK, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):1–11
Spontaneous bone graft resorption in os odontoideum. Edmunds IA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):502–5
Why do oestrogens prevent bone loss? Lindsay R. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;5(4):837–52 (90 ref.)
Stimulation of osteoclastic bone resorption by hydrogen peroxide. Bax BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1153–8
Role of protein kinase C (PKC) in bone resorption: effect of the specific PKC inhibitor 1-alkyl-2-methylglycerol. Bos MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1317–23
Osteoclast resorption-stimulating activity is associated with the osteoblast cell surface and/or the extracellular matrix. Fuller K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):67–73
The activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is directly linked to the stimulation of bone resorption by parathyroid hormone. Kaji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1356–61
Preservation of ectopically induced bone in the mouse by estradiol. Hashimoto J, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(4):249–55
Regulation of the production of plasminogen activators by bone resorption enhancing and inhibiting factors in three types of osteoblast-like cells. Hoekman K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Sep;14(3):189–204
Human tumour-associated macrophages are capable of bone resorption. Athanasou NA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr; 65(4):523–6
Pitfalls in pit measurement [editorial] Boyde A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):65–70
Effects of leukemia inhibitory factor on bone resorption and DNA synthesis in neonatal mouse calvaria. Lowe C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):394–7
The relationship between stress shielding and bone resorption around total hip stems and the effects of flexible materials. Huiskes R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):124–34
Differential activity of granulocyte-macrophage and macrophage colony stimulating factors on bone resorption in fetal rat long bone organ cultures. Bertolini DR, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Sep;3(5):421–7
Endothelin inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption by a direct effect on cell motility: implications for the vascular control of bone resorption. Alam AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3617–24
Differential effects of glucocorticoid on recruitment and activity of osteoclasts induced by normal and osteocalcin-deficient bone implanted in rats. Defranco DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):114–21
A carboxyl-terminal peptide from the parathyroid hormone-related protein inhibits bone resorption by osteoclasts. Fenton AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1762–8
A potent inhibitor of osteoclastic bone resorption within a highly conserved pentapeptide region of parathyroid hormone-related protein; PTHrP[107–111] Fenton AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3424–6
Protein phosphatase inhibitors and bone resorption: inhibition by okadaic acid and biphasic actions of calyculin-A. Goad DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3402–10
Endothelin-1 actions on resorption, collagen and noncollagen protein synthesis, and phosphatidylinositol turnover in bone organ cultures. Tatrai A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):603–7
Effects of growth hormones on bone formation and resorption in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss), as examined by histomorphometry of the pharyngeal bone. Takagi Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):90–5
Effects of potassium peroxydiphosphate on bone resorption. Gaffar A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1037–42
Iliac trabecular bone formation predicts radial trabecular bone density changes in type 1 osteoporosis. Hesp R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):929–35
Role of vitamin D in bone resorption. Suda T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 May;49(1):53–8 (40 ref.)
Vitronectin receptor has a role in bone resorption but does not mediate tight sealing zone attachment of osteoclasts to the bone surface. Lakkakorpi PT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1179–86
Degradation of collagen in the bone-resorbing compartment underlying the osteoclast involves both cysteine-proteinases and matrix metalloproteinases. Everts V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):221–31
Divalent cations mimic the inhibitory effect of extracellular ionised calcium on bone resorption by isolated rat osteoclasts: further evidence for a "calcium receptor". Zaidi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):422–7
Tumour infiltrating macrophages are capable of bone resorption. Quinn JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Mar;101 (Pt 3):681–6
Abnormalities in circadian patterns of bone resorption and renal calcium conservation in type I osteoporosis. Eastell R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):487–94
Marked diurnal variation in urinary excretion of pyridinium cross-links in premenopausal women. Schlemmer A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):476–80
Ultrastructural study of the effects of cytochalasin D administration on the structure and acid trimetaphosphatase activity of osteoclast. Shimizu T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;40(5):346–55
Bone maturation and resorption by peritoneal macrophages in noninsulin-dependent streptozocin-induced diabetes in the rat. Levy J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):732–7
Age-related changes in resorption cavity characteristics in human trabecular bone. Croucher PI, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Sep;1(4):257–61
Effect of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteoclasts. Matsumoto T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 200(2):161–4
[Role of free radicals in bone resorption] Suda N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;58(3):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The pathogenesis and etiology of giant cell tumor of bone from a viewpoint of bone resorptive factors] Komiya S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 66(5):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Serum-free gamma carboxyglutamic acid (free Gla) is a poor biochemical marker of bone resorption in early postmenopausal women. Johansen JS, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(4):257–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haptoglobin-stimulated bone resorption in neonatal mouse calvarial bones in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):587–91
Effect of retinoic acid on the resorptive activity of chick osteoclasts in vitro. O'Neill RP, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):23–7
Tamoxifen in the rat prevents estrogen-deficiency bone loss elicited with the LHRH agonist buserelin. Goulding A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):143–52
Effect of macrophage colony-stimulating factor on in vitro osteoclast generation and bone resorption. Corboz VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):437–42
Tamoxifen protects against steroid-induced bone loss. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):684–5
Bone acidic glycoprotein 75 inhibits resorption activity of isolated rat and chicken osteoclasts. Sato M, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):2966–76
Effects of acid and basic fibroblast growth factor and heparin on resorption of cultured fetal rat long bones. Simmons HA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1301–5
Steroid-induced mandibular bone loss in relation to marginal periodontal changes. von Wowern N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):182–6
Tri-iodothyronine stimulates rat osteoclastic bone resorption by an indirect effect. Allain TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;133(3):327–31
Bone turnover during short course prednisolone treatment in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Morrison D, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):418–20
Stimulative effects of cadmium on bone resorption in neonatal parietal bone resorption. Miyahara T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):93–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Involutional osteoporosis--pathogenesis, diagnosis, prevention and therapy] Kuska J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(1-2):101–17 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

New biomarkers of bone resorption [editorial] Eyre D. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):470A–470C (11 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Partial inhibition of bone resorption by disodium cromoglycate in a synchronized model of bone remodeling. Dobigny C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3-4):326–9
Management of high turnover osteoporosis with calcitonin. Reginster JY. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S37–40
Disodium pamidronate identifies differential osteoclastic bone resorption in metastatic prostate cancer. Clarke NW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):64–70
Preventive effects of clomiphene citrate on estrogen-deficiency osteopenia elicited by LHRH agonist administration in the rat. Goulding A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1177–81
Human cystatin C, a cysteine proteinase inhibitor, inhibits bone resorption in vitro stimulated by parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide of malignancy. Lerner UH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):433–40
Preexisting bone loss associated with ovariectomy in rats is reversed by parathyroid hormone. Liu CC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1071–80
Pamidronate reduces PTH-mediated bone loss in a gene transfer model of hyperparathyroidism in rats. Mitlak BH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1317–21
Effects of phorbol myristate acetate on rat and chick osteoclasts. Murrills RJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr; 7(4):415–23
Modulation of PTH-stimulated osteoclastic resorption by bisphosphonates in fetal mouse bone explants. van der Pluijm G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1203–10
Effects of gallium on bone in the rat. Wakley GK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):11–9
Reversible inhibition of osteoclastic activity by bone-bound gallium (III). Blair HC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 48(4):401–10
Modulation of tumour-induced bone resorption by bisphosphonates. Papapoulos SE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):131–6 (36 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by human enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11), a neutral metalloendopeptidase. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):273–9

ETIOLOGY

Lumbar synovial cysts eroding bone [see comments] Gorey MT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):161–3. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan-Feb;13(10:167–8.
Bone destruction mechanisms in chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma: specific production by cholesteatoma tissue in culture of bone-resorbing activity attributable to interleukin-1 alpha. Kurihara A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Dec;100(12):989–98
The effect of tissue type plasminogen activator (tPA) on osteoclastic resorption in embryonic mouse long bone explants: a possible role for the growth factor domain of tPA. Hoekman K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):1–13
Loss of prostaglandin E2-induced extra cortical bone after its withdrawal in rats. Jee WS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr; 17(1):31–47
The effects of soft tissue coverage on bone graft resorption in the craniofacial region. Ermis I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):26–9
Producing and avoiding stress shielding. Laboratory and clinical observations of noncemented total hip arthroplasty. Bobyn JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):79–96
The mechanism of loosening of cemented acetabular components in total hip arthroplasty. Analysis of specimens retrieved at autopsy. Schmalzried TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):60–78
Effects of transforming growth factor-alpha on parathyroid hormone- and parathyroid hormone-related protein-mediated bone resorption and adenylate cyclase stimulation in vitro. Rosol TJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):499–507
Periprosthetic bone loss in total hip arthroplasty. Polyethylene wear debris and the concept of the effective joint space. Schmalzried TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):849–63
Polymethylmethacrylate-induced inflammatory macrophages resorb bone. Quinn J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):652–8
The bone-resorbing activity of interleukin-6 [letter; comment] Bataille R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1143–6. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1991 Jan;6(1):3–8.
Expression of human transforming growth factor alpha by Chinese hamster ovarian tumors in nude mice causes hypercalcemia and increased osteoclastic bone resorption. Yates AJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):847–53
Resorption of the mandibular angle in progressive systemic sclerosis: case report. Rubin MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):75–7
Severe bone resorption and osteoarthrosis after miniplate fixation of high condylar fractures. A clinical and radiologic study of thirteen patients. Iizuka T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):400–7
Periprosthetic bone loss of the acetabulum. Classification and management. D'Antonio JA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;23(2):279–90
Proximal femoral bone loss after total hip arthroplasty. Roberson JR. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Apr; 23(2):291–302 (34 ref.)
[Post-fracture osteolysis of the pubis simulating malignant lesion (letter)] Ghezail M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):639–40 (Fre)
[Sub-ligamentous bone resorption at the lower edge of the lateral clavicle in secondary hyperthyroidism] Kutschker C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Sep;44(9):273–4 (Ger)
[A case of adult T-cell leukemia with various bone lesions] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10;80(11):1814–5 (Jpn)
[Effect of infrared impulse laser irradiation on the

development of albino rat embryos] Bandazhevskiĭ IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr;100(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical markers of bone turnover: methodology and clinical use in osteoporosis. Delmas PD. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25;91(5B):59S–63S (45 ref.)

Effects of 1-week head-down tilt bed rest on bone formation and the calcium endocrine system. Arnaud SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):14–20

Zinc bone loss in chronic renal failure and chronic metabolic acidosis. Caldas A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:339–48

Pyridinium crosslinks as markers of bone resorption in patients with breast cancer. Paterson CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):884–6

A comparison of the effects of inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase on osteoclastic bone resorption and purified carbonic anhydrase isozyme II. Hall TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):328–32

Effects of cyclosporins and transforming growth factor beta 1 on thyroid hormone action in cultured fetal rat limb bones. Lakatos P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):123–8

Serum blocks the osteolytic effect of cortisol in neonatal mouse calvaria. Lowe C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):189–92

Is there a causal role for IL-1 in postmenopausal bone loss? [editorial] Pacifici R. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):295–9

The effects of feeding diets containing either NaHCO3 or NH4Cl on indices of bone formation and resorption and on mineral balance in the lamb. Abu Damir H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):725–32

Evidence for the functional involvement of protein kinase C in the action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in bone. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12562–9

Relation of fractional 47Ca retention to season and rates of bone loss in healthy postmenopausal women. Krall EA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1323–9

Mechanism of action of amylin in bone. Tamura T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):6–14

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 3-hydroxypyridinium derivatives as new markers of bone resorption. Kamel S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14; 574(2):255–60

Estrogen maintains trabecular bone volume in rats not only by suppression of bone resorption but also by stimulation of bone formation. Chow J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan; 89(1):74–8

Kinetics of bone-resorbing activity in developing periapical lesions. Wang CY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;70(10):1362–6

Pyridinium crosslinks as markers of bone resorption [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):278–9

Characterization of bone resorptive mediators in active periapical lesions. Stashenko P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:427–32

Sodium nitroprusside increases cyclic GMP in fetal rat bone cells and inhibits resorption of fetal rat limb bones. Stern PH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 75(1):19–28

Stimulative effects of cadmium on bone resorption in neonatal parietal bone resorption. Miyahara T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):93–9

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of trabecular bone resorption cavities in patients with chronic renal failure. Croucher PI, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):139–7

Bone resorption by macrophage polykaryons of a pilar tumor of scalp. Athanasou NA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15; 70(2):469–75

A histopathologic study of late aseptic loosening of cemented total hip prostheses. Williams RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):174–9

Resorption of bone by inflammatory cells derived from the joint capsule of hip arthroplasties. Athanasou NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):57–62

A new method for measuring cancellous bone erosion depth: application to the cellular mechanisms of bone loss in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Cohen-Solal ME, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1331–8

The fate of bone grafts in deep oval windows. Kapur TR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):725–8

Symptomatic osteoporosis: a risk factor for residual ridge reduction of the jaws. von Wowern N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):656–60

In vitro bone resorption by isolated multinucleated giant cells from giant cell tumour of bone: light and electron microscopic study. Kanehisa J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):327–38

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Protein kinase C affects microfilaments, bone resorption, and [Ca2+]o sensing in cultured osteoclasts. Teti A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C130–9

Lack of bone resorption in osteosclerotic (oc/oc) mice is due to a defect in osteoclast progenitors rather than the local microenvironment provided by osteoblastic cells. Udagawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):67–72

Bone mass and comparative rates of bone resorption and formation of fibular autografts: comparison of vascular and nonvascular grafts in dogs. Klein L, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(5):323–9

Do estrogens increase bone formation? [editorial] Turner CH. **Bone** 1991;12(5):305–6

Calcitonin effects on osteoclastic resorption: the 'escape phenomenon' revisited. Heersche JN. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):174–7 (16 ref.)

The effects of MC903 on 1,25-(OH)2D3 receptor binding, 24-hydroxylase activity and in vitro bone resorption. Pols HA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):103–11

A simple method to assess osteoclast-mediated bone resorption using unfractionated bone cells. Takada Y, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):347–59

Mediators of bone resorption around implants. Murray DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):295–304

The role of cytokines in the regulation of local bone resorption. Lorenzo JA. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1991; 11(3–4):195–213 (203 ref.)

Cytokines and local factors which affect osteoclast function. Mundy GR. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jul;10(4):215–22 (55 ref.)

Osteoclast adhesion and resorption: the role of podosomes. Aubin JE. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):365–8 (49 ref.)

Effects of heparin on osteoclast activity. Chowdhury MH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):771–7

Relationship between the number of resorbing cells and the amount resorbed in metabolic bone disorders. Cohen-Solal M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):915–20

Inhibition of bone resorption by a monoclonal antibody that reacts with a 150 kD membrane protein in chicken osteoclasts. Hentunen TA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1091–7

Effects of continuous and intermittent administration and inhibition of resorption on the anabolic response of bone to parathyroid hormone. Hock JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):65–72

Kinetics of the osteoclast cytoskeleton during the resorption cycle in vitro. Lakkakorpi PT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):817–26

Parathyroid hormone sensitizes long bones to the stimulation of bone resorption by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):303–9

Application of reflected light microscopy to identify and quantitate resorption by isolated osteoclasts. Walsh CA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):661–71

Osteoclast formation together with interleukin-6 production in mouse long bones is increased by insulin-like growth factor-I. Slootweg MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 132(3):433–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intranasal calcitonin for the prevention of bone erosion and bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Sileghem A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):761–4

Prostaglandin E2 prevents bone loss and adds extra bone to immobilized distal femoral metaphysis in female rats. Akamine T, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):11–22

Prostaglandin E2 prevents disuse-induced cortical bone loss. Jee WS, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(2):153–9

Long-term effect of naproxen on cancellous bone in ovariectomized rats. Kimmel DB, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(2):167–72

Implications of architecture for the pathogenesis and prevention of vertebral fracture. Parfitt AM. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S41–7

Ipriflavone inhibits osteoclast differentiation in parathyroid transplanted parietal bone of rats. Bonucci E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):314–9

Vitamin D metabolites prevent vertebral osteopenia in ovariectomized rats. Erben RG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):228–36

Inhibition of bone resorption by bisphosphonates: interactions between bisphosphonates, osteoclasts, and bone. Flanagan AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):407–15

Regulation of bone turnover and prevention of bone atrophy in ovariectomized beagle dogs by the administration of 24R,25(OH)2D3. Nakamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):221–7

Cortisol modulates the actions of interleukin-1 alpha on bone formation, resorption, and prostaglandin production in cultured mouse parietal bones. Marušić A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2699–706

Tamoxifen protects against steroid-induced bone loss. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):684–5

BM 21.0955, a potent new bisphosphonate to inhibit bone resorption. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):1003–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic follow-up of bone transplants to bridge mandibular continuity defects. Söderholm AL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):253–61

SURGERY

Results of revision total knee arthroplasty associated with significant bone loss. Elia EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):114–21

Bone deficiency in total knee arthroplasty. Use of metal wedge augmentation. Rand JA. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):63–71

Evaluation of biocompatible osteoconductive polymer activity and biocompatibility for minor oral surgery in animals and humans. Ortolani E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):237–41

URINE

Urinary pyridinium cross-links as markers of bone resorption in tumor-associated hypercalcemia. Body JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):471–5

Effects of chlorthalidone and mechanical ventilation on hydroxyprolinuria during immobilization by means of muscle relaxants. van Kesteren RG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Aug;39(1–2):11–6

BONE SCREWS

Intra-operative screw trimming in direct screw fixation of the odontoid process fracture--technical note. Hasegawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):60–1

Current methods of dorsal spine fusion with pedical screws and presentation of a new method for treatment of fractures and low back instability. Slot GH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:191–6

Screw fixation of a complete rotator cuff tear. Vermeiren J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(1):88–90

Implant holding power of the femoral head. A cadaver study of fracture screws. Benterud JG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):47–9

Absorbable polyglycolide screws in internal fixation of femoral osteotomies in rabbits. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):587–91

Foreign-body reactions to polyglycolide screws. Observations in 24/216 malleolar fracture cases. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):173–6

Uppsala screws or Hansson pins for internal fixation of femoral neck fractures? A prospective study of 180 cases. Herngren B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):41–6

Polylactide screws in the fixation of olecranon osteotomies. A mechanical study in sheep. Manninen MJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):437–42

Removal torque for bone-cement and titanium screws implanted in rabbits. Morberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):554–6

Talocrural arthrodesis with absorbable screws, 12 cases followed for 1 year. Partio EK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):170–2

Internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Dynamic Hip and Gouffon screws compared in 73 patients. Sørensen JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun;63(3):288–92

Percutaneous screw fixation of acetabular fractures with CT guidance: preliminary results of a new technique. Gay SB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):819–22

Clinical features and walking ability in the early postoperative period after treatment of trochanteric hip fractures. Results with special reference to fracture type and surgical treatment. Broström LA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):66–71

Fixation of experimental osteotomies with absorbable polylactic acid screws. Majola A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(3):274–81

The Herbert screw for the treatment of scaphoid fractures. Smith K, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(6):556–63

Plate and screw fixation of selected condylar fractures of the mandible. Sargent LA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar; 28(3):235–41

Arthroscopic fixation of osteochondritis dissecans. Outpatient treatment for condylar defects. Everett CL, et al. **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1194–209

Locking screw-plate fixation of cervical spine fractures with and without ancillary posterior plating. Jónsson H Jr, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;111(1):1–12 (107 ref.)

Biomechanical analysis of the dynamic hip screw in the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures. Wu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(6):307–10

Experimental calvarial growth disturbance by micro-plate and screw fixation. Courtemanche DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):482–8

Pre-tapped and self-tapping screws in children's mandibles. A scanning electron microscopic examination of the implant beds. Bähr W, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):330–2

Lag screws in sagittal split osteotomies: should they be removed? Llewelyn J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;30(2):83–6

Screw fixation after mandibular sagittal split osteotomy: an intra-oral approach. Shepherd JP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):325–9

Bilateral osteochondritis dissecans of the elbow treated by Herbert screw fixation. Inoue G. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):142–4

Magnetic resonance imaging after pedicular screw fixation of the spine. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun; (279):133–7

Interlocking intramedullary nails. An improved method of screw placement combining image intensification and laser light. Goulet JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):199–203

Ipsilateral fractures of the distal radius and scaphoid treated by Herbert screw and external skeletal fixation. A report

of two cases. Richards RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):219–21
Paradoxical embolism. Butler CM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):104–6
Stabilization of the interphalangeal joint of the big toe: comparison of three methods. Asirvatham R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May;13(4):181–7
Herbert screw: results of a single-centre trial. Dent JA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):228–30
The AO dynamic condylar screw for fractures of the femur. Radford PJ, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):89–93
Intrapelvic penetration of a sliding screw: a rare complication. Rao SB, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(1):56–7
Healing of residual screw holes after plate removal. Rosson J, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):383–4
Stabilization of acute acromioclavicular dislocation by a modified Bosworth technique: a long-term follow-up study [published erratum appears in Injury 1992;23(5):359] Sundaram N, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):189–93
Intermaxillary fixation using screws. Report of a technique. Win KK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct; 20(5):283–4
Repair of lumbar spondylolysis with a hook-screw. Hefti F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):81–5
Treatment of ununited fractures of the carpal scaphoid by iliac bone grafts and Herbert screw fixation. Inoue G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):279–82
Intertrochanteric valgus osteotomy and sliding compression hip screw in fractures of the femoral neck. Fontanesi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep;17(3):293–304
Screw-augmented fixation of acetabular components. A mechanical model to determine optimal screw placement. Stranne SK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Dec;6(4):301–5
Histologic evaluation of the osseous adaptation to titanium and hydroxyapatite-coated titanium implants. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):973–89
Degradation and tissue replacement of an absorbable polyglycolide screw in the fixation of rabbit femoral osteotomies. Böstman O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1021–31
Stability of an ankle arthrodesis fixed by cancellous-bone screws compared with that fixed by an external fixator. A biomechanical study. Thordarson DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1050–5
Fixation with a single screw for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Ward WT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):799–809
Cutting-out of the dynamic hip screw related to its position. Parker MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):625
Fractures of the distal femur treated with the AO dynamic condylar screw. Shewring DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):122–5
AO reconstruction plate systems for the repair of mandibular defects 3–DBRP versus Thorp-system. Stoll P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;20(1):40–5
Bridging lower jaw defects with AO plates: comparison of THORP and 3–DBRP systems. Stoll P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb–Mar;20(2):87–90
A biomechanical evaluation of a cannulated compressive screw for use in fractures of the scaphoid. Rankin G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):1002–10
Biomechanical comparison of cannulated small bone screws: a brief follow-up study. Shaw JA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):998–1001
Compressive forces [letter] Wolfe SW. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):777–9
Surgical stabilization of cervical spinal fractures using methyl methacrylate. Technical considerations and long-term results in 52 patients. Duff TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):440–3
An intraoral technique for transoral rigid fixation of the sagittal split ramus osteotomy. Farole A. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):422–3
Auxiliary devices for open reduction and fixation of displaced mandibular angle fractures. Halling F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1247–50
A comparison of two methods for inserting lag screws. Ilg P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):119–23
Rigid internal fixation for the treatment of infected mandibular fractures. Koury M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):434–43; discussion 443–4 (64 ref.)
Biomechanical validation of the solitary lag screw technique for reducing mandibular angle fractures. Shetty V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):603–7
A comparative study of bicortical screws and suspension wires versus bicortical screws in large mandibular advancements. Van Sickels JE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1293–8
Internal fixation with a self-compressing plate and lag screw: improvements of the plate hole and screw design. 1. Mechanical investigation. Klaue K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(3):280–8
Internal fixation with a self-compressing plate and lag screw: improvements of the plate hole and screw design. 2. In vivo investigations. Klaue K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(3):289–96
Surgical treatment of fractures of the capitellum in adults: a modified technique. Mosheiff R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(3):297–300
Migration of a screw from a plated femur into the knee joint 22 years postoperatively. Rai J, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):509–10
Fatigue failure of the sliding screw in hip fracture fixation: a report of three cases. Spivak JM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(3):325–31
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in black children. Aronson DD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):74–9
Totally absorbable screws in fixation of subtalar extra articular arthrodesis in children with spastic neuromuscular disease: preliminary report of a randomized prospective study of fourteen arthrodeses fixed with absorbable or metallic screws. Partio EK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):646–50
Removal of Moore's pins [letter; comment] McAleese P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):135. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Feb;36(1):54–5.
Compression screw migration with the sliding hip screw. Hudson I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):422–3
A comparative biomechanical study of spinal fixation using the combination spinal rod-plate and transpedicular screw fixation system. Chang KW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988; 1(4):257–66
Degenerative spondylolisthesis and degenerative scoliosis treated with a combination segmental rod-plate and transpedicular screw instrumentation system: a preliminary report. Chang KW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(4):247–56
In vitro comparative biomechanical analysis of transpedicular screw instrumentations in the lumbar region of the human spine. Gwon JK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Dec; 4(4):437–43
Atlantoaxial mobility after screw fixation of the odontoid: a computed tomographic study. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun;4(2):203–11
Isolated L4–L5 fusions using the variable screw placement system: unilateral versus bilateral. Kabins MB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Mar;5(1):39–49
Depth of insertion of transpedicular vertebral screws into human vertebrae: effect upon screw-vertebra interface strength. Krag MH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(4):287–94
VSP stabilization of lumbar neoplasms: technical considerations and complications. McLain RF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):359–65
Anatomic and biomechanical study of posterior cervical spine plate arthrodesis: an evaluation of two different techniques of screw placement. Montesano PX, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):301–5
Esophageal perforation after anterior cervical plate fixation: a report of two cases. Smith MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):357–62
Radiographic assessment of sacral screw placement. Steinmann JC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):232–7
Spinal transpedicular drill guide: design and application. Wu SS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Mar;4(1):96–103
Interference screw fixation of cervical grafts: a biomechanical study of a new method of cervical fixation. Zou D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun;4(2):168–76
Intermaxillary fixation with intraoral cortical bone screws. Busch RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1336–8
Single oblique lag screw fixation of mandibular angle fractures. Farris PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep; 102(9):1070–2
A new instrumentation system for the reduction and posterior stabilization of unstable thoracolumbar fractures. Cigliano A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):208–16; discussion 216–7
Translamino-pedicular screw fixation with bone grafting for symptomatic isthmic lumbar spondylolysis. Ohmori K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):379–84
Posterior transpediculate Zielke instrumentation in spondylolisthesis. Chen JY, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jan; 21(1):75–80
Pedicle screw fixation in the management of unstable thoracolumbar spine injuries. Greenfield RT 3d, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):701–6 (26 ref.)
Drill sleeve for pedicle screw fixation. Hu R, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):783, 787
A method for removal of broken vertebral screws. McGuire RA Jr. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):775–6
Basic principles and clinical uses of screws and bolts. Perry CR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):709–13 (10 ref.)
Tips of the trade #38. The Herbert screw in closed reduction and internal fixation of the Jones fracture. Traina SM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Aug;20(8):713, 716–7
Tips of the trade #39. Technique for removal of cannulated screws. Wilson ER, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):807, 809
Inserting distal screws into interlocking IM nails. Yang EC. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):779–81
Fixation screws of the acetabular component in hip replacement. Mendes DG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb; 15(2):215–6
The risk of injury to the axillary nerve, artery, and vein from proximal locking screws of humeral intramedullary nails. Riemer BL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jun;15(6):697–9
A technique for inserting screws into deep sites [letter] Tsuzuki K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):999–1000
The combination of a screw with a miniplate for the therapy of dislocated collum fractures. Ewers R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):208–9
Anatomic considerations for plate-screw fixation of the cervical spine. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S548–51
Pedicle diameter determined by computed tomography. Its relevance to pedicle screw fixation in the lumbar spine. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S160–3
Early results of unconventional pedicular screw-plate fixations. The Indian experience. Bhojraj SY, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10):1192–5
The Cotrel-Dubousset system—results in spinal reconstruction. Early experience in 47 patients. Boachie-Adjei O, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10):1155–60
Pedicle screw instrumentation for thoracolumbar burst fractures and fracture-dislocations. Carl AL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8 Suppl):S317–24
Screw fixation in the human sacrum. An in vitro study of the biomechanics of fixation. Carlson GD, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S196–203
Complications of lumbar spinal fusion with transpedicular instrumentation. Davne SH, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S184–9
Screw fixation of odontoid fractures and nonunions. Esses SI, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S483–5
Technique and results of fixation to the sacrum with iliosacral screws. Farcy JP, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S190–5
Anatomic and biomechanical assessment of transarticular screw fixation for atlantoaxial instability. Hanson PB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10):1141–5
Anatomic comparison of the Roy-Camille and Magerl techniques for screw placement in the lower cervical spine. Heller JG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S552–7
Cotrel-Dubousset pedicle screw system for various spinal disorders. Merits and problems. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov;16(11):1298–304
Pitfalls of pedicle screw fixation in the sacrum. A cadaver model. Licht NJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):892–6
An experimental study on transpedicular screw fixation in relation to osteoporosis of the lumbar spine. Soshi S, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov;16(11):1335–41
Mechanical stability of the pedicle screw fixation systems for the lumbar spine. Yamagata M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar; 17(3 Suppl):S51–4
The Steffee variable screw placement system using different methods of bone grafting. Yashiro K, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1329–34
Anatomic and experimental basis for the insertion of a screw at the first sacral vertebra. de Peretti F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(2):133–7
[Osteosynthesis of the dens axis fracture] Rommens PM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jul–Aug;91(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Screwing the odontoid process. A functional operation] Malca S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(4):273–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total hip prosthesis with screw rings. Results over 2 years of a series of 198 consecutive prostheses] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screw fixation of fractures of the odontoid process] Grosse A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of ... total hip prosthesis with screw rings. Results after 2 years and more of a series of 198 consecutive prostheses (letter)] Delaunay C. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1991;77(8):581–2 **(Fre)**
[Current evaluation of a self-snapping screw system in traumatologic and orthodontic surgery] Ducours JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of 2 series of mandibular osteosynthesis using screwed plates] Jammet P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteosynthesis using a screwed plate in fractures of the mandibular condyle] Mayot D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteosynthesis using a single traction screw in the treatment of fractures of the mandibular angle] Niederdellmann H. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Gamma Nail in per- and intertrochanteric femoral fractures—alternative or supplement to the dynamic hip screw? A prospective randomized study of 100 patients with per- and intertrochanteric femoral fractures in the surgical clinic of the City Hospital of Triemli, Zurich, September 1989 – June 1990] Guyer P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Dec;21(6):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of pertrochanteric femoral fractures. Bundle nailing or dynamic hip screw] Schmelzeisen H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Dec;21(6):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dynamic hip screw in fractures of the median femoral neck] Schmidt J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Dec; 21(6):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified dynamic hip screw implant in pathologic fracture of the femoral neck (juvenile bone cyst)] Engelhardt P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The gamma-nail as a resilient alternative to the dynamic hip screw in unstable proximal femoral fractures in the elderly] Guyer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proximal femoral fractures. Is there an indication for the

condylar screw (DCS)?] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the stability behavior of the coxal end of the femur after montage and removal of DHS implants in the intact cadaver femur] Bonnaire F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late results of 200 DHS osteosyntheses in the reconstruction of pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Bonnaire F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 May;95(5):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorbable rods and screws of polyglycolide in stabilizing malleolar fractures. A clinical study of 600 patients] Böstman O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamic hip screw for the management of per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures] Kwasny O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Aug;94(8):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic and percutaneous bone screw techniques with a new screw system] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for percutaneous screw fixation of scaphoid fractures] Wozasek GE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul; 94(7):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamic condylar screw (DCS) in proximal femoral fractures. Initial experiences] Kahle M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Feb;18(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative biomechanical studies of conventional and self-tapping cortical bone screws] Hess T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 May-Jun;129(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency screw osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures] Renz N, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991; 84(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ender nailing versus dynamic hip screw—a comparison of early postoperative results] Geissler N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the coxal femoral end with the dynamic compression hip screw] Paschke G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(18):1061–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condylar osteosynthesis after Krenkel's technic. The authors' personal experience] Pomatto E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;41(1-2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fresh fracture of the odontoid process treated with direct screw fixation; a case report] Hasegawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):887–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early complications in treatment of femoral neck fractures. Experiences with Olmed screws] Wasmuth HH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 30;111(23):2837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of the use of absorbable fracture fixation implants on consumption of hospital resources and economic costs. Böstman O, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1400–3

STANDARDS

Comparison of torque measurements between cortical screws and emergency replacement screws in the cadaver mandible. Bähr W. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan; 50(1):46–9

Danger zone of the acetabulum. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):146–51

A biomechanical study of two methods of internal fixation of unstable fractures of the femoral neck. A preliminary study. Goodman SB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(1):66–72

Postoperative cervical spine specimens studied with the cryoplaning technique. Jönsson H Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):1–9

Self-reinforced absorbable screws in the fixation of displaced ankle fractures: a prospective clinical study of 152 patients. Partio EK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):209–15

Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral neck and shaft. Wiss DA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):159–66 (24 ref.)

Percutaneous computed tomography stabilization of moderate to severe slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Aug;14(8):859–63; discussion 863–4

Rigid internal fixation for shoulder arthrodesis. Stark DM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Aug;14(8):849–55

VETERINARY

Lag screw and cancellous bone graft fixation of transverse proximal sesamoid bone fractures in horses: 25 cases (1983–1989). Henninger RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):606–12

Fixation of femoral capital physeal fractures with 7.0 mm cannulated screws in five bulls. Wilson DG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jul-Aug;20(4):240–4

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

Radiological long-term follow-up of grafted xenogeneic bone in patients with bone tumors. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Apr;46(2):87–92

Organizational and investigational aspects of bone banking in Belgium. Delloye C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:27–34

Osteochondral allografts in arm and forearm surgery. Delloye C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:75–83

Recurrent anterior dislocations of the shoulder joint treated by the Bristow–Latarjet procedure. Historical review, operative technique and results. Matton D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(1):16–22

Morphological and histochemical comparison of the cells elicited by ectopic bone implants and tibial osteoclasts. Kelly JD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Sep;192(1):45–54

Displaced nonunion stress fracture of the femoral neck treated with internal fixation and bone graft. A case report and review of the literature. Mendez AA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):230–3

Role of the coracoid bone block in the modified Bristow procedure. Schauder KS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):31–4

Organisation, operational aspects and clinical experience of National University of Singapore Bone Bank. Nather A. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul;20(4):453–7

The effects of a single intraoperative immersion in various chemical agents and electromagnetic field exposure on onlay bone grafts to the facial skeleton. Ning JT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:350–2

Re: Infection following cranial-bone grafting—a need for caution? [letter; comment] Manson PN. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):504. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1990 Mar;24(3):276–8.

Decalcified and undecalcified cancellous bone block implants do not heal diaphyseal defects in dogs. Schwarz N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;111(1):47–50

Spontaneous bone graft resorption in os odontoideum. Edmunds IA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):502–5

Phosphate glass cement bone graft. Chen WS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):561–4

Bone banks [editorial] [see comments] Atrah HI. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):68. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):507–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):716.

What is the best strategy for autotransplants in cancer? [editorial] Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):303

The caudal mandibular reconstruction plate: a radiographic and histologic study of an autopsy specimen. Schuller-Götzburg P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):174–9

Mandibular reconstruction using a free vascularised osteocutaneous flap from the internal condyle of the femur. Martin D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Aug-Sep; 44(6):397–402

Long-term scintigraphic appearance of extremities following bone tumor resection and allograft reconstruction. Smith JT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;16(12):907–9

Effect of radiation sterilization on the osteoinductive properties and the rate of remodeling of bone implants preserved by lyophilization and deep-freezing. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov; (272):30–7

A long-term study on defect filling and bone ingrowth using a canine fiber metal total hip model. Greis PE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):47–59

Fate of frozen intercalary allograft at one year after implantation with adjuvant chemotherapy treatment. A case report. Kocialkowski A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov; (272):146–51

Therapeutic effects of transplantation of lyophilized and radiation-sterilized, allogeneic bone. Komender J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):38–49

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction stability with continuous passive motion. The role of isometric graft placement. O'Meara PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr; (277):201–9

The efficacy of application of lyophilized, radiation-sterilized bone graft in orthopedic surgery. Zasacki W. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):82–7

Cranioplasty for acquired skull defects in children—a comparison between autologous material and methylmethacrylate 1974–1990. Pochon JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):199–201

Alveolar ridge augmentation with collagen tubes containing bone and hydroxylapatite. Gongloff RK. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;21(1):12–6

Incorporation of cortical bone autografts following intraoperative extracorporeal irradiation in rabbits. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct; 21(5):1221–30

Experimental study on allogenic bone grafts. Itoman M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):161–5

Autogenous osteoperiosteal grafts in the reconstruction of full-thickness joint surface defects. Korkala O, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(3):233–7

Lag screw and cancellous bone graft fixation of transverse proximal sesamoid bone fractures in horses: 25 cases (1983–1989). Henninger RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):606–12

Autologous bone grafting for medial tibial defects in total knee arthroplasty. Aglietti P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Dec;6(4):287–94

Bone grafting in primary uncemented total knee arthroplasty. Hill RA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar;7(1):25–30

Bone graft and total hip arthroplasty. A review. Huo MH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):109–20 (88 ref.)

Distal femoral replacement with allograft/prosthetic reconstruction for treatment of supracondylar fractures in patients with total knee arthroplasty. Kraay MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar;7(1):7–16

A new surgical technique for tibial tubercle transfer in total knee arthroplasty. Masini MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar;7(1):81–6

Recurrent pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip joint. Case report and review of the literature. Stiehl JB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991;6 Suppl:S85–90 (25 ref.)

Factors related to failure of structural bone grafts in acetabular reconstruction of total hip arthroplasty. Young SK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991;6 Suppl:S73–82

The use of bone allografts in two-stage reconstruction after failure of hip replacements due to infection. Berry DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1460–8

Anterior decompression and arthrodesis of the cervical spine: long-term motor improvement. Part I—Improvement in incomplete traumatic quadriparesis. Bohlman HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):671–82

Structural bone-grafting for early atraumatic avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Buckley PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct;73(9):1357–64

The timing of flap coverage, bone-grafting, and intramedullary nailing in patients who have a fracture of the tibial shaft with extensive soft-tissue injury. Fischer MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct;73(9):1316–22

Osteoarticular allografts for reconstruction in the proximal part of the humerus after excision of a musculoskeletal tumor [letter; comment] Kumar VP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):152. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Mar;72(3):334–45.

The response to bone allografts. Stevenson S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):939–50 (107 ref.)

Fresh osteochondral allografts for post-traumatic defects in the knee. A survivorship analysis. Beaver RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):105–10

The bacteriology of bone allografts. Chapman PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):398–9

Guided tissue regeneration combined with osseous grafting in suprabony periodontal lesions. An experimental study in the dog. Warrer K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul; 19(6):373–80

MRI of patellar tendon anterior cruciate ligament autografts. Yamato M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug; 16(4):604–7

The chin as a donor site in early secondary osteoplasty: a retrospective clinical and radiological evaluation. Hoppenreijs TJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr; 20(3):119–24

Maxillary alveolar ridge augmentation with onlay bone-grafts and immediate endosseous implants. Isaksson S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;20(1):2–7

Pes cavo-valgus foot. Pascarella EM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;30(6):553–7

Reconstruction of the humerus by soft tissue distraction and vascularized fibula transfer. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):940–3

Fibrosarcoma of metacarpal treated by combined therapy and immediate reconstruction with vascularized bone graft. Pennington DG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep; 16(5):877–81

Autogenous mandibular bone grafts and osseointegrated implants for reconstruction of the severely atrophied maxilla: a preliminary report. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1277–87

An experimental study of healing around hydroxylapatite implants installed with autogenous iliac bone grafts for jaw reconstruction. Shirota T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1310–5

Microstructurally based model analysis of gamma-irradiated tendon allografts. Belkoff SM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):461–4

Bone graft translation of four upper cervical spine fixation techniques in a cadaveric model. Crisco JJ 3d, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):835–46

Ligamentotaxis for comminuted distal radial fractures modified by primary cancellous grafting and functional bracing: long-term results. Leung KS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(3):265–71

The effect of autogenous bone graft application on wound contamination. Moed BR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(4):465–8

Harvesting of autogenous cancellous bone graft from the proximal tibial metaphysis. A review of 230 cases. O'Keeffe RM Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):469–74

Re: Treatment of periodontal defects with an absorbable membrane (Polyglactin 910) with and without osseous grafting [letter; comment] Moskow BS. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):648. Comment on: J Periodontol 1991 Apr;62(4):276–83.

Periodontal repair in dogs: effect of a composite graft protocol on healing in supraalveolar periodontal defects. Wikesjö UM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):107–13

Free microvascular fibular transfer for idiopathic femoral head necrosis: long-term follow-up. Brunelli G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1991 Oct;7(4):285–95

Reconstruction of a segmental clavicular defect with a Marlex mesh-enveloped composite graft consisting of a hydroxyapatite prosthesis and autogenous bone: a case report. Shinjo K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):221–4

Translamino-pedicular screw fixation with bone grafting for symptomatic isthmic lumbar spondylolysis. Ohmori K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):379–84

Radiological evaluation on allograft reconstruction of the acetabulum combined with supporting device in revision total hip replacement. Itoman M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):23–30

Radiologic follow-up of bone transplants to bridge mandibular continuity defects. Söderholm AL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):253–61

Treatment of infected tibial fractures: posterior vs anterior bone grafting techniques. Reckling FW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep;14(9):1025–30

Skull repair in children. Hockley AD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):271–5

Microvascular reconstruction of soft tissue and bone loss in war wounds. Maghari A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):91–6

Osteocutaneous grafting from the forearm to the foot Case report. Vedung S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(2):177–9

Magnetic resonance evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament repair using the patellar tendon double bone block technique. Autz G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(8):585–8

Biomechanical evaluation of four different posterior atlantoaxial fixation techniques. Grob D, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):480–90

The use of freeze-dried fibular allograft in anterior cervical fusion. Grossman W, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):565–9

Implants of heterologous demineralized bone matrix for induction of posterior spinal fusion in rats. Guizzardi S, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):701–7

The fate of calvarias implanted into the epidural spaces of rats. A preliminary study. Oura H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar; 17(3 Suppl):S18–21

The use of freeze-dried allograft bone for anterior cervical fusions. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):726–9

The vascular blood supply of the second metacarpal bone: anatomic basis for a new vascularized bone graft in hand surgery. An anatomical study in cadavers. Pierer G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(2):103–12

[The use of allogeneic bone and tendon tissue from a central bone bank] Veen MR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 26;135(43):2028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Massive osteocartilaginous allografts in the treatment of articular necrosis or loss of substance] Poitout D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(3):193–7; discussion 197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetabular reconstructions using spongious grafts in reoperation of total hip arthroplasties] Olivier H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of the retrognathic mandible using vertical sectioning of the horizontal branches and the insertion of grafts] Gacon J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91 Suppl 1:94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe atrophy of the alveolar ridge in edentulous patients. Combined treatment using bone grafts and screw implants] Weingart D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsal spondylodesis of the lumbar spine in degenerative instability] Ruflin G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991; 41:147–56 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of an acetabulum by implantation of a reconstruction prosthesis] Patzak HJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug;21(4):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal-cancellous bone femoral component and total endoprosthesis for surgical treatment of malignant tumors] Scholz J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Dec;36(12):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The selection of spongiosa donors for a bone bank] Peters KM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 13; 116(50):1897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active canine tooth movement by spongiosa graft in bilateral cheilognathopalatoschisis] Fleiner B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Aug;52(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adjustment of the canine teeth adjacent to the cleft depending on the time of late primary osteoplasty] Müssig D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Aug;52(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plaster filling in surgical treatment of enchondroma--a justified therapeutic procedure?] Bartsch M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after surgical management of scaphoid pseudarthroses] Buchholz J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of scaphoid pseudarthrosis in the impaired and damaged carpal bones and wrist] Kruft S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign and semi-malignant bone tumor and tumorous lesions as a cause of pathologic fracture] Kuner EH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:503–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[15 years allogeneic bone transplantation. Indications, treatment and results] Regel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jan;95(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic-containing collagen sponge in therapy of osteitis] Wernet E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 May;95(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the work by H.W. Staudte and B. Breickmann: "Thermal preparation of homologous bone transplants for the bone bank as additional safety measure in AIDS prevention". Z. Orthop. 129 (1991) 108–110 (letter)] Bettin D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan–Feb;130(1):82–3 **(Ger)**

[Observations on the work by H.W.Staudte and B. Breickmann: "Thermal preparation of homologous bone transplants for the bone bank as additional safety measure in AIDS prevention". Z. Orthop. 129 (1991) 108–110 (letter)] Seipp HM. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan–Feb;130(1):82–3 **(Ger)**

[Tibial head opening-wedge osteotomy with homologous spongiosa in comparison with tibial head closing-wedge osteotomy with external fixator] Menke W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of a bone with muscle pedicle in a case of pathological fracture of the femur neck] Udvarhelyi I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results with endoprostheses and bone transplantation in surgery for bone tumors] Szendröi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 23;133(34):2141–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lyophilized bone homografts in reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Bruschini P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical evaluation of the outcome of a bone graft from the iliac crest] Gerbino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone transplantation. Where are we in 1991?] Alho A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20;111(19):2410–2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Alloplasty in combination with internal osteosynthesis in the treatment of partial defects of articular ends of the tibia] Giul'nazarova SV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct; (10):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of anterior spondylodesis] Ukhanov NIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul;(7):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Knee resection prosthesis in tumor reconstructive surgery: comparative study between the use of cryopreserved bone allografts and non-biologic material] Cara JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Apr–Jun;36(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications and bad results in pollicization of the index finger (in congenital cases). Buck-Gramcko D. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(6):506–12

Injury to the distal radius as a trigger to the onset of Dupuytren's disease. Kelly SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):225–9

Growth of a costochondral graft in the rat temporomandibular joint. Peltomäki T. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):851–7; discussion 857–8

Transmission of HCV by organ transplantation [letter] Eggen BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6;326(6):411; discussion 412–3

[Removal and storage of human bone for transplantation. Directives for infection control] Angermann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):336–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

[Resection prosthetics for free bone transplantation. Prerequisites for establishing a bone transplantation concept of the mandible] Sigron G. **Gesnerus** 1991;48 Pt 2:209–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bone grafts in T-cell deficient rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):459–62

Healing of cortical bone grafts in athymic rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun;63(3):318–22

The immunology of bone and cartilage transplantation. Bolano L, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep;14(9):987–96 (67 ref.)

Immunologic and ultrastructural changes during early rejection of vascularized bone allografts. Gornet MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):860–8

INSTRUMENTATION

[Bone segment transport in femoral defects. Animal experiment study] Käch K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The fate of hemijoint allografts after tumor resection about the knee. Alho A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:86–9

Giant solitary osteochondroma of the proximal humerus treated by resection and fibular autograft reconstruction. Gebhart M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(4):447–51

Osteoarticular allografts. Tomford WW, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:98–102

Graft perforations favor osteoinduction. Studies of rabbit cortical grafts sterilized with ethylene oxide. Sigholm G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):177–82

The olecranon bone graft for nasal augmentation. Hodgkinson DJ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Spring; 16(2):129–32

Allograft anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in a sheep model. The effect of synthetic augmentation. Amendola A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):336–46

A special surgical technique leads to venous air embolism during neurosurgery of the spine [letter] Delaloye D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):468–9

The viability of revascularized calvarial bone graft in a pig model. Fukuta K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug; 29(2):136–42

Bone implants after enucleation [see comments] Molteno AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):129–36. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 May;19(2):97.

Living bone grafts [editorial] Nolan PC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1520–1

Bone mass and comparative rates of bone resorption and formation of fibular autografts: comparison of vascular and nonvascular grafts in dogs. Klein L, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(5):323–9

Orbital floor reconstruction with autogenous bone harvested from the mandibular lingual cortex. Girdler NM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;30(1):36–8

Experience in the use of calvarial bone grafts in orbital reconstruction. Ilankovan V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;30(2):92–6

A technique for inserting endosseous implants in the atrophic maxilla in a single stage procedure. Loukota RA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;30(1):46–9

Pectoralis major muscle flap with bone graft in intra-oral reconstruction. Phillips JG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):160–3

The use of mandibular symphyseal bone in maxillofacial surgery. Precious DS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):148–52

The transcoronoid threaded wire: an aid to mandibular reconstruction. Worrall SF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):355–6

The effects of soft tissue coverage on bone graft resorption in the craniofacial region. Ermis I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):26–9

The free vascularised iliac crest tissue transfer: donor site complications associated with eighty-two cases. Forrest C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Feb–Mar;45(2):89–93

A new technique for harvesting calvarial bone. Waterhouse N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;44(8):626

Microvascular groin flaps in the treatment of hemifacial microsomia. Goldsmith D, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jan;29(1):44–71

Patellar tendon bone grafting for patellectomized patients having total knee arthroplasty. Buechel FF. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):72–8

Resistant nonunions and partial or complete segmental defects of long bones. Treatment with implants of a composite of human bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) and autolyzed, antigen-extracted, allogeneic (AAA) bone. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):229–37

Bone-fibrin mixture in spinal surgery. Ono K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):133–9

Calvarial regeneration in primates with autolyzed antigen-extracted allogeneic bone. Ripamonti U. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):293–303

Free vascularized fibula grafting for the treatment of osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Yoo MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):128–38

Composite tragal perichondrial/cartilage autografts vs cartilage or bone paste grafts in tympanoplasty. East CA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;16(6):540–2

The use of immediate grafting in facial fracture management. Indications and clinical considerations. Dufresne CR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;19(1):207–17 (31 ref.)

Current concepts in the use of bone grafts in facial fractures. Basic science considerations. Phillips JH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;19(1):41–58 (31 ref.)

Osteocranioplasty of calotte defects with autoplastic rib segments in children. Schickedanz H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):202–6

Scanning electron microscopic and light microscopic observations on morphological changes of freeze-dried bone implantation in rats: comparison with fresh autogenous bone transplantation. Matsuda M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):393–403

Combined latissimus dorsi-serratus anterior/rib composite free flap in mandibular reconstruction. Penfold CN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):92–6

Experimental transplantation of vascularized autologous and allogenic bone grafts for mandibular defects. Anatomical, immunological and surgical basis for vascularized bone transfer in the Göttingen minipig. Schmelzeisen R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;20(4):239–44

Autogenous maxillary bone grafts in conjunction with placement of I.T.I. endosseous implants. A preliminary report. ten Bruggenkate CM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):81–4

Cranial bone grafting in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Markowitz NR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul;123(7):206–11

Bone graft reconstruction of a flail digit. Mahan KT. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 May;82(5):264–8

Technique for access to the posterosuperior iliac spine for local bone graft during total hip arthroplasty. Faris PM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Dec;6(4):379–81

The use of hemipelvic allografts or autoclaved grafts for reconstruction after wide resections of malignant tumors of the pelvis. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):331–41

Allograft reconstruction in total knee arthroplasty. Stockley

I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):393–7
Vascularized cranial bone grafts for mandibular and maxillary reconstruction. The parietal osteofascial flap. Choung PH, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;19(6):235–42
The radial forearm free flap: our experience in solving donor site problems. Juretic M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 May–Jun;20(4):184–6
Soft tissue changes after advancement genioplasty performed as pedicled or free transplants. Vedtofte P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;19(7):304–10
Modifications of the Regnauld osteochondral autogenous graft for correction of hallux limitus/valgus: a 2–year review. Hanft JR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 31(2):116–9
Hand reconstruction with allograft demineralized bone: twenty–six implants in twelve patients. Upton J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):704–13
Free lateral arm osteocutaneous neurosensory flap for thumb reconstruction. Arnež ZM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):395–9
Vascularised bone transfer for defects and pseudarthroses of forearm bones. Olekas J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov; 16(4):406–8
Calvarial bone grafts for augmentation rhinoplasty. Baser B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1018–20
Regeneration of calvarial defects by a composite of bioerodible polyorthoester and demineralized bone in rats. Solheim E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):275–9
Role of osteopromotion in experimental bone grafting to the skull: a study in adult rats using a membrane technique. Alberius P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 50(8):829–34
Facial lawn mower injury treated by a vascularized costochondral graft. Fukuta K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):194–8
Nasal fossa and maxillary sinus grafting of implants from a palatal approach: report of a case. Jensen OT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):415–8
Osseous response to implanted natural bone mineral and synthetic hydroxylapatite ceramic in the repair of experimental skull bone defects. Klinge B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):241–9
The effect of intramedullary polymethylmethacrylate on healing of intercalary cortical allografts in a canine model. Straw RC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):434–9
Fibrillar collagen–biphasic calcium phosphate composite as a bone graft substitute for spinal fusion. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jul;10(4):562–72
Histologic comparison of regeneration in human intrabony defects when osteogenin is combined with demineralized freeze–dried bone allograft and with purified bovine collagen. Bowers G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov; 62(11):690–702
Histologic evaluation of combining tetracycline and allogeneic freeze–dried bone on bone regeneration in experimental defects in baboons. Drury GI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov;62(11):652–8
Vascularized growth–plate transplantation: a comparative study in the rat. Drzewiecki AE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Mar;8(2):93–100
Treatment of infected segmental defect of long bone with vascularized bone transfer. Minami A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Mar;8(2):75–82
Pre–formed vascularized bone grafts using polyethelyne chambers. Mizumoto S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jul;8(4):325–33
Posterior spinal fusion: allograft versus autograft bone. Montgomery DM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec; 3(4):370–5
Interference screw fixation of cervical grafts: a biomechanical study of a new method of cervical fixation. Zou D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun;4(2):168–76
The combined sensate radical forearm and iliac crest free flaps for reconstruction of significant glossectomy–mandibulectomy defects. Urken ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):543–58
Free vascularized fibular graft: a versatile graft for reconstruction of large skeletal defects and revascularization of necrotic bone. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(4):182–7
Vascularized autogenous canine coccygeal bone transfer. Yeh LS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(5):326–31
Types of anterior cervical grafts. Wood EG 3d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;23(3):475–86 (37 ref.)
Surgical results in anterior cervical discectomy and fusion using a countersunk interlocking autogenous iliac bone graft. Bosacco DN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Aug;15(8):923–5
Giant cell tumor of bone treated by curettage, cementation, and bone grafting. Pals SD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jun; 15(6):703–8
Mandibular reconstruction using vascularized bone grafts. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 24(6):1391–418 (91 ref.)
The use of bone–chip grafts fixed with absorbable bone sealant (Absele). Açikgöz B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep; 29(7):486–9
Repair of compound–depressed skull fractures in children with replacement of bone fragments. Blankenship JB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):297–300
Technique of foot lengthening and shaping with free vascularized iliac osteocutaneous flap. Chuang DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):492–6
Free vascularized corticoperiosteal grafts [letter; comment] Masquelet AC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec;88(6):1106. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Feb;87(2):290–8.
Iliac or cranial bone for secondary grafting of residual alveolar clefts [letter; comment] Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):924. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Mar;87(3):423–7; discussion 428.
Iliac crest versus spinous process grafts in posttraumatic spinal fusions. Keene JS, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):790–4
The Steffee variable screw placement system using different methods of bone grafting. Yashiro K, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1329–34
Anterior interosseous artery: anatomic bases of pedicled bone–grafts. Pagliei A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991; 13(2):152–4
Finding may calm fears about AIDS in bone transplants [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Apr;88(4):25
[Reconstitution of osteoinductive bone xenograft: bioassay in mice] Liu W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 71(7):378–80, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of partially demineralized allogeneic bone implants] Ma ZG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 26(4):225–8 **(Chi)**
[Cranioplasty using preserved subaponeurotic bone plate] Zhu ZC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 29(12):762–3, 798 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Commercially available substitutes for transplants of human bone] Angermann P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3; 154(6):333–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bone allografts and resection for malignant tumor of the lower limbs] Dubousset J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991; 57 Suppl 2:90–7 **(Fre)**
[Massive bone allografts sterilized by irradiation: evaluation following 5 years of use] Loty B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:35–43 **(Fre)**
[Description of a vascularized bone graft taken from the head of the 2nd metacarpal bone] Brunelli F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):40–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the orbital floor using skull grafts obtained during the treatment of craniostenoses and irradiated by gamma rays] Beziat JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991; 36(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for bone autografts and allografts in cranioplasties. Apropos of a series of 51 cases, 30 of them with follow–up] Sergent B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(5):377–89 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mandibular reconstruction using free vascularized fibula transplant] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(5–6):445–53 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of loss of bony substance in limbs by free vascularized fibula transplant] Judet H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(5–6):469–76; discussion 477 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative surgery for osteosarcoma in children under 8 years of age] Prevot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(4):288–92 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical procedures for primary malignant bone tumors] Tomeno B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):946–7 **(Fre)**
[Dental implants. The contribution of iliac bone grafts] Daoudi A. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):217 **(Fre)**
[Allografts of cryo–preserved and radio–sterilized spongy bone tissue. Their use in orthognathic surgery] Ferrante B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mandibular reconstruction by a free peroneal transfer] Menard P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mandibular reconstruction using a pedicled osteomyocutaneous flap of the latissimus dorsi] Reychler H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A scapular osteo–cutaneous flap in mandibular reconstruction] Thomassin JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Guidelines for allogeneic bone transplantation] Knaepler H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):763–5 **(Ger)**
[Transplantation of bones] Hausamen JE, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:163–77 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The osteoplastic care of the cleft jaw––an advance for the orthodontic treatment of cleft patients?] Holtgrave EA. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Aug;52(4):237–44 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Russe surgical procedures in treatment of scaphoid pseudarthrosis (Russe I, Russe II)] Beck E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thumb reconstruction with cryopreserved autogenous thumb skeleton and microneurovascular flap] Braun C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of defects of the anterior wall of the frontal sinus using autologous bone transplantation obtained by calvarian split graft] Fürst G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Mar;71(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fibula–pro–tibia operation––indications, results] Heitemeyer U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Oct;17(5):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dorsal technique of vertebral body reconstruction using cortico–cancellous bone chips] Sim E. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Dec;17(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary results of treatment with vascular pedicled iliac bone chip in femur head necrosis] Schwetlick G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr;130(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of idiopathic femur head necrosis by implantation of a preserved bone graft. Critical evaluation of the method] Montskó P. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(1):31–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Bone transplantation methods] Szabó G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Reconstruction of the mandible using a vascularized graft from the iliac bone] Kovács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 19;133(29):1827–30 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hemimandibular reconstruction via an autologous transplant of vascularized fibula. A report of a clinical case] De Santis G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vascularized bone graft] Ikuta Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1143–51 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Roentgeno–densito–planimetric evaluation of the bones after correction of the defect] Larionov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of joint and bone endoprosthesis] Movshovich IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):34–7 **(Rus)**
[Distraction biostimulation in the treatment of gonarthrosis] Prokhorov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov; (11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the results of conservative surgery for benign tumors and tumor–like bone lesions in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of reducing the duration of the treatment of patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Usmanov IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of pseudarthroses and ununited fractures of the scaphoid bone of the hand by using bone transplant on vascular pedicle] Iudkevich GL. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):88–9 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of infected odontogenic jaw defects with demineralized bone allograft] Lomnitskii IIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postponed osteoplasty of the mandible with revascularized grafts] Varshaskii AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anterior osteoplastic stabilization of the inferior thoracic and superior lumbar vertebrae with blood–supplied grafts] Elizarov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):86–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric and physical investigations of segmental cortical bone autografts and allografts in canine ulnar defects. Delloye C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):273–92
Origin of stromal cells associated with osteoclast recruitment in s.c. implants of bone particles in chimeric mice. Bleiberg I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):957–61
Difference in size of bone islands formed by isolated bone cells transplanted intramuscularly under various conditions. Moskalewski S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991; 29(3):125–30
Scanning electron microscopic and light microscopic observations on morphological changes of freeze–dried bone implantation in rats: comparison with fresh autogenous bone transplantation. Matsuda M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):393–403
The fate of bone grafts in deep oval windows. Kapur TR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):725–8
Immunologic and ultrastructural changes during early rejection of vascularized bone allografts. Gornet MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):860–8
[Description of a vascularized bone graft taken from the head of the 2nd metacarpal bone] Brunelli F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):40–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of various sterilization procedures on the osteoinductive properties of demineralized bone matrix] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul;95(7):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The long–term behavior of homologous bone transplants in reconstruction of single chamber calcaneus cysts. Conventional and computerized tomography results] Sim E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(12):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone graft incorporation around titanium–alloy– and hydroxyapatite–coated implants in dogs. Søballe K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):282–93
The healing of cranial defects by demineralized osseous implants: a radiographic, histological and

radioisotope-uptake study in rats. De Bie AC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):211-20
Bone induction by demineralized bone particles: long-term observations of the implant-connective tissue interface. Hagen JW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul; 26(7):897-913
Defective bone formation by Hyp mouse bone cells transplanted into normal mice: evidence in favor of an intrinsic osteoblast defect. Ecarot B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):215-20
Bone healing by induction: clinical perspectives. Covey DC, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):107-9 (28 ref.)
[Biomechanical properties of heat and irradiation treated spongiosa] Knaepler H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Aug; 17(4):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Natural history and biologic mechanism of the transition from grafted bone to extra-cortical bone bridge over porous-coated segmental prostheses] Nakao Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):38-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitutes: radiographic evaluation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May-Jun; 31(3):301-13
Long-term follow-up of vascularized bone grafts for the reconstruction of tibial nonunion: evaluation with computed tomographic scanning. Ikeda K, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):693-7
Value of polydirectional tomography in the assessment of the postoperative spine after anterior decompression and vertebral body autografting. Karasick D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(6):359-63

STANDARDS

Efficacy of autograft and freeze-dried allograft to enhance fixation of porous coated implants in the presence of interface gaps. Kienapfel H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May; 10(3):423-33
Autogenous bone marrow and allograft replacement of bone defects in the hand and upper extremities. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):36-42
Allograft versus autograft bone in idiopathic scoliosis surgery: a multivariate statistical analysis [letter] Lonstein JE. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):547

VETERINARY

Healing of canine autogenous cancellous bone graft donor sites. Penwick RC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jul-Aug; 20(4):229-34

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

BONE WIRES

The use of the Hartshill system for the cervical spine. Dove J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:115-6
Treatment of fracture-dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint using extension-block Kirschner wire. Inoue G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(6):564-8
Modified Robicsek technique for complicated sternal closure. Tavilla G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1179-80
Migration of a Kirschner Wire from the clavicle into the abdominal aorta [letter] Naidoo P. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;8(4):292-5
Surgical glove perforation and maxillofacial trauma: to plate or wire? Avery CM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;30(1):31-5
The transcoronoid threaded wire: an aid to mandibular reconstruction. Worrall SF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):355-6
Migration of Kirschner wires into the mediastinum after stabilization of sterno-clavicular lesions. A report of two cases. Ferrández L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul-Sep; 76(3):301-4 **(Eng, Ita)**
Mechanical considerations in using tensioned wires in a transosseous external fixation system. Aronson J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):23-9
Biomechanics of the Ilizarov fixator for fracture fixation. Calhoun JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):15-22
The Rancho mounting technique for the Ilizarov method. A preliminary report. Green SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):104-16
Biomechanics of the Ilizarov external fixator. Kummer FJ. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):11-4
Delayed femoral artery trauma from migration of a broken wire after total hip replacement. Dayantas J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):597-9
Failure of acetabular cups influenced by marker wire anchorage [see comments] Coleman NP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):25-7. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 May;74(3):476.
The Scott wiring technique for direct repair of lumbar spondylolysis. Johnson GV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):426-30
Fixation of osteochondral fractures in rabbit knees. A comparison of Kirschner wires, fibrin sealant, and polydioxanone pins. Plaga BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):292-6
New staple fixation for an Austin bunionectomy. Kaye JM. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;31(1):43-6
Smooth Kirschner (K) wire fixation of distal metaphyseal osteotomy bunionectomies: a 10-year retrospective survey. Mancuso JE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May-Jun;31(3):276-84
A comparison of scaphoid-trapezium-trapezoid fusion and four-bone tendon weave for scapholunate dissociation. Augsburger S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):360-9
Percutaneous Kirschner wire stabilisation following closed reduction of Colles' fractures. Mah ET, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb;17(1):55-62
Ulnar collateral ligament repair of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb: a study comparing two methods of repair. Saetta JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr; 17(2):160-3
Comparative study of the treatment of mandibular fractures with vestibular and lingual wire splints. Kruchinsky HV, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1171-4; discussion 1175
A comparative study of bicortical screws and suspension wires versus bicortical screws in large mandibular advancements. Van Sickels JE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1293-8
Surgical treatment of fractures of the capitellum in adults: a modified technique. Mosheiff R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(3):297-300
Intracardiac malpositioning of a sternoclavicular fixation wire. Smolle-Juettner FM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(1):102-5
Modified 'K'-wire pliers. McLoughlin SJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):134
Immediate postoperative stability of the atlantoaxial articulation: a biomechanical study comparing simple midline wiring, and the Gallie and Brooks procedures. Hanley EN Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):306-10
Spinous process segmental instrumentation for scoliosis. Herzenberg JE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(3):206-10
Decompression and luque rectangle fusion for degenerative spondylolisthesis. Knox BD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Dec;2(4):223-8
Evaluation of spinous process wire fixation with Harrington instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. O'Neill JA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(3):211-8
A comparison of Harrington rod fixation with and without segmental wires for unstable thoracolumbar injuries. Phillips DL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(2):151-61
Intermaxillary fixation with intraoral cortical bone screws. Busch RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1336-8
Mandibular osteotomies for tumor extirpation: the advantages of rigid fixation. Sullivan PK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan; 102(1):73-80
Posterior spinal osteosynthesis for cervical fracture/dislocation using a flexible multistrand cable system: technical note. Huhn SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):943-6
Reaction to stainless steel wire following orthognathic surgery. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar; 89(3):540-2
Percutaneous removal of a Kirschner wire from the thoracic aorta. Falappa PG, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):65-8
Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the spinal canal following arthrodesis and removal of sublaminar wires. Olson SA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S339-42
Neurologic complications after sublaminar wiring. An experimental study in lambs. Pampliega T, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):441-5
The use of sublaminar cables to replace Luque wires. Songer MN, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S418-21
[Migration of Kirschner wire from the right sternoclavicular joint into the main pulmonary artery. A case report] Liu HP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar;15(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of early mobilization following Kapandji's method of intrafocal wiring in fractures of the distal end of the radius. Results of a prospective study of 60 cases] Milliez PY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A simple method for repositioning metatarsal fractures] Braun C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Jun;22(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2.0 mm drill tube for percutaneous Kirschner wire surgery] Höntzsch D. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug;21(4):167-8 **(Ger)**
[Drill wire osteosynthesis in subcapital humerus fractures: percutaneous or open procedure?] Imhoff M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Apr;22(2):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results following the surgical treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocations. A comparison of direct trans- and extra-articular fixation] Weckbach A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Oct;21(5):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basket wires--a percutaneous surgical procedure for the treatment of unstable Colles' fractures] Kroitzsch U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Nov;23(6):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of patellar fractures] Ziegler JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):949-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of distal radius fracture. Surgical technique: bore wire osteosynthesis] Stürmer KM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:647-56 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New principles of using biodegradable implants in the treatment of fractures] Becker D. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(3-4):25-35 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technique and results of modified percutaneous bore wire osteosynthesis of the distal radius] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul;95(7):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical substantiation of osteosynthesis of certain fractures by the method of octahedral wire cerclage] Nikitin PV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

New device for interdental immobilization. Divis BO. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep;101(9):776-7
Sternotomy closure with Parham bands. Badellino M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):235-6
DIMAC wires: a new approach to interdental immobilization in the 1990s. Divis BO. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):238-40
[Bundled wiring in fractures of the neck of the fifth metacarpal. 5 cases] Barry P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bundled central medullary bone wiring. Method of choice in the treatment of fractures of the neck of the fifth metacarpal necessitating a reduction. 30 cases] Beal D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Repair of a proximal diaphyseal femoral fracture in a calf, using intramedullary pinning, cerclage wiring, and external fixation. St-Jean G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1701-3

BONGKREKIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of toxic metabolites by linear combination derivative spectrophotometry. Lin LM, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Sep;116(9):919-22

BONNET MONKEY see **MACACA RADIATA**

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

BOOK INDUSTRY

see related
PUBLISHING

BOOK REVIEWS

Decontextualisation and mythology [letter] Burton-Bradley BG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:277-9
Comments on review of Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine, second edition, by Barry Halliwell and John M. C. Gutteridge [letter] Gutteridge JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(1):93-5

BOOKBINDING

Lung function and exposure to paper dust in bookbinders--a pilot study. Dahlqvist M. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(1):49-54

BOOKLETS see **PAMPHLETS**

BOOKS

see related
BIBLIOTHERAPY

Acid paper makes brittle journals and books [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):843. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1729-32.
Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan;92(1):47-55
Accessing the literature. Oldershaw J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18-31;47(6):433-7 (17 ref.)
Selected list of books and journals in allied health. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):223-39
Medical information [letter; comment] Jones RG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):248. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1368-73. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1431-6.

CLASSIFICATION see **BOOK CLASSIFICATION**

HISTORY

Healing power in the Marian miracle books of Bavarian healing shrines, 1489-1523 A.D. Moody DB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Jan;47(1):68-90

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

Images of gays and lesbians in sexuality and health textbooks. Whatley MH. **J Homosex** 1992;22(3-4):197-211

BORANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Relationship of hypolipidemic and antineoplastic activities of tricyclohexyl- and triphenylphosphine boranes, carboxyboranes, cyanoboranes, and related derivatives. Das MK, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 May;325(5):267-72

Synthesis and hypolipidemic activity of amine-carboxyboranes, and their amides and esters in rodents. Sood A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jul; 324(7):423-32

Novel carboranyl amino acids and peptides: reagents for antibody modification and subsequent neutron-capture studies. Varadarajan A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):242-53

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of some cyano-, carboxy-, carbomethoxy-, and carbamoylborane adducts of heterocyclic amines. Sood CK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec;80(12):1133-40

CHEMISTRY

DNA interaction with metal complexes and salts of substituted boranes and hydroborates in murine and human tumor cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug; 2(4):389-99

PHARMACOLOGY

The antineoplastic activity of trimethylamine carboxyboranes and related esters and amides in murine and human tumor cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec; 1(2):133-41

The synthesis and antineoplastic activity of 2'-deoxy-nucleoside-cyanoboranes in murine and human culture cells. Sood A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):335-43

The hypolipidemic activity of heterocyclic amine boranes in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(8):333-41

BORATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eusol: the continuing controversy [letter] Coady MS. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1636

ANALYSIS

Borate interference in surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy of amines. Herne TM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 63(20):2290-4

Peak distortion in the column liquid chromatographic determination of omeprazole dissolved in borax buffer. Arvidsson T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 22;586(2):271-6

CHEMISTRY

DNA interaction with metal complexes and salts of substituted boranes and hydroborates in murine and human tumor cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug; 2(4):389-99

Chemical modification of arginyl residues in silk fibroin: 1. Reaction of 1,2-cyclohexanedione in borate buffer. Gotoh Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug;14(4):198-200

HISTORY

Eusol: the continuing controversy [letter] Patton MA. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1636

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypolipidemic activity of some hydropolyborate salts in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(8):1007-17

Borate and molybdate inhibition of catechol estrogen and pyrocatechol methylation by catechol-O-methyltransferase. Beattie JH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 15;46(3):153-60

The effects of sodium borate and sodium bicarbonate upon fluoride retention and serum calcium and phosphate in sheep. Wheeler SM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Sep;2(3):185-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

For and against Eusol [letter] Beevers M. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1443

For and against Eusol [letter] Burton JL. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1442-3

TOXICITY

Measuring exposure for the epidemiologic study of acute effects. Wegman DH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(1):77-89

BORDER DISEASE

Pestivirus infections in ruminants other than cattle. Nettleton PF. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):131-50 (83 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

A monoclonal antibody capture ELISA to detect antibody to border disease virus in sheep serum. Fenton A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):327-33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis and border disease in 54 Swedish sheep flocks. Seroprevalence and incidence during one gestation period. Lundén A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(2):175-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell phenotypes in the efferent lymph of sheep persistently infected with Border disease virus. Entrican G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):393-7

Experimental pestivirus infections in pregnant goats. Løken T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):123-40

MICROBIOLOGY

Protection of piglets born from ruminant pestivirus experimentally infected sows, and their contacts, to the challenge with hog cholera virus. Leforban Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(1):73-82

The production and survival of lambs persistently infected with border disease virus. Nettleton PF, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(3):179-88

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Border disease of sheep: the disease in the newborn, adolescent and adult. Sawyer MM. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(3):171-7 (15 ref.)

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER

[Borderline personality disorder] Vichnar M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Feb;47(2):119-21 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Depression in borderline patients who split [letter; comment] Muller RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):580-1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):967-75.

DIAGNOSIS

Borderline personality disorder and depressive disorder [letter; comment] Heritch AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 149(6):852. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):967-75.

Borderline personality disorder and depression [letter; comment] Liebowitz MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 149(4):581. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):967-75.

A prospective follow-up study of so-called borderline children. Lofgren DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1541-7

Reliability and validity of a psychotic traits questionnaire (STQ). Jackson M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):311-23

Identity diffusion presenting as multiple personality disorder in a female psychopath. Bruce-Jones W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:541-4

The nature of depression in borderline depressed patients. Bellodi L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar-Apr; 33(2):128-33

Overlap between borderline and schizotypal personality disorders. Kavoussi RJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):7-12 (49 ref.)

Assessment and diagnosis of borderline personality disorder. Skodol AE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 42(10):1021-8 (91 ref.)

Malevolent object representations in borderline personality disorder and major depression. Nigg JT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):61-7

Borderline, depressive, and schizophrenic discrimination by MMPI. Gandolfo RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov; 47(6):783-9

A comparison of borderline and mild mental retardates assessed on the memory for designs and the WAIS-R. Mandes E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):562-7

Borderline personality disorder: diagnosis and management in primary care. Searight HR. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May; 34(5):605-12 (29 ref.)

The Separation-Individuation Inventory. Association with borderline phenomena. Dolan BM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug;180(8):529-33

MCMI-II diagnosis of borderline personality disorder: base rates versus prototypic items. McCann JT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):105-14

Relationship of depression and cognitive impairment to self-injury in borderline personality disorder, major depression, and schizophrenia. Burgess JW. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):77-87

Discriminating schizophrenics from borderline patients: study with the Holtzman Inkblot technique. Leichsenring F. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):225-31

[Problems in diagnosis of borderline disorders in childhood] Diepold B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Jul-Aug;41(6):207-14 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the Thematic Apperception Test (TAT) for diagnosis and therapy of borderline personality disorders] Rauchfleisch U. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):853-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of borderline in relation to schizophrenic and neurotic depressive disorders] Eckert J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug; 41(8):320-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic careers] Caduff F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(5):451-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borderline states: the evolution of the concept and clinical practice] Kryzhanovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov; (11):10-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interaction between carbamazepine and fluvoxamine. Fritze J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):583-4

Biological and pharmacological aspects of borderline personality disorder. Coccaro EF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1029-33 (48 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Borderline personality disorder in incest victims [letter] Karagianis J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1278

Sex bias in diagnosis [letter; comment] Gilbertson AD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):406-7. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Oct;42(10):1015-21.

Epidemiology of borderline personality disorder [see comments] Widiger TA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1015-21 (51 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):406-7.

[Epidemiology, clinical aspects and prevention of borderline conditions in the regions of Siberia and Far East] Semke VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A critical review of the role of childhood sexual abuse in the etiology of borderline personality disorder. Paris J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):125-8 (32 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of asthma. Alt HL. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):415S-417S (3 ref.)

[Borderline mental disorders in chronic diseases of the digestive system in children and adolescents] Skumin VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality characteristics of patients with prosopalgias] Stepanchenko AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Some more speculations on Anna O. Kavaler-Adler S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Jun;51(2):161-71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A serotonergic component in splitting? [letter; comment] Schwartz HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):421. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):967-75.

Is there a neural basis for borderline splitting? Muller RJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):92-104 (42 ref.)

Biological correlates of impulsive disruptive behavior disorders: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, conduct disorder, and borderline personality disorder. Elia J, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):51-7 (23 ref.)

Reactive hypoglycemic tendency among habitually violent offenders. Virkkunen M. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:94-103

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicide in borderline patients--predictive factors. Kjelsberg E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):283-7

Relationships among borderline features, body dissatisfaction and bulimic symptoms in nonclinical females. Steiger H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(4):397-406

Suicide in borderline and other adolescents. Stone MH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:289-305

Mood variability: a study of four groups. Cowdry RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1505-11

Borderline patients' perceptions of their parents [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):720] [comment] Cowdry RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):427. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):648-51.

Self-destructive and impulsive behavior in the patient with a borderline personality disorder: rethinking hospital treatment and management. Gallop R. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Jun;6(3):178-82 (21 ref.)

Treatment outlines for borderline, narcissistic and histrionic personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):392-403 (14 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311-3.

Reliability and validity of a psychotic traits questionnaire (STQ). Jackson M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):311-23

Learning disabilities in children with borderline personality disorder. Berg M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer; 56(3):379-92

An empirical examination of soothing tactics in borderline personality disorder. Sansone RA, et al.

Compr Psychiatry 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):431-9
Cognitive and perceptual distortions in borderline personality disorder and schizotypal personality disorder in a vignette sample. Sternbach SE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):186-9
Differential perception of parental bonding in schizotypal and borderline personality disorder patients. Torgersen S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):34-8
Terminal cardiomyopathy, splitting, and borderline personality organization [clinical conference] McDaniel JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):277-84
Borderline personality disorder: an introduction. Oldham JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1014
Impact of borderline personality disorder in late life on systems of care. Rosowsky E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):386-9 (15 ref.)
Level and form of psychopathology and the structure of group therapy. Greene LR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):499-521
Technical approaches to transference hate in the analysis of borderline patients. Gabbard GO. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991; 72 (Pt 4):625-37
Malevolent object representations in borderline personality disorder and major depression. Nigg JT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):61-7
Defense and coping in the antinomy between self-maintenance and adaptation. Battegay R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):471-83
Aloneness and the Isakower phenomenon. Peterson CA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;20(1):99-113
Incest, Freud's seduction theory, and borderline personality. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer; 20(2):167-81
Borderline, depressive, and schizophrenic discrimination by MMPI. Gandolfo RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov; 47(6):783-9
Malevolence, splitting, and parental ratings by borderlines. Baker L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):258-64
Object relations, defensive operations, and affective states in narcissistic, borderline, and antisocial personality disorder. Gacono CB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug; 59(1):32-49
Mood and global functioning in borderline personality disorder: individual regression models for longitudinal measurements. Hoke LA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jan; 26(1):1-16
A comparison of demographic, behavioral, and ego function data in borderline and eating disorder patients. Smith TE, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Spring;62(1):19-33
Relationship of depression and cognitive impairment to self-injury in borderline personality disorder, major depression, and schizophrenia. Burgess JW. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):77-87
Grandiosity in children with narcissistic and borderline disorders. A comparative analysis. Cohen Y. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:307-24
Discriminating schizophrenics from borderline patients: study with the Holtzman Inkblot technique. Leichsenring F. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):225-31
Reactions to DMT as related to psychotic and borderline personality organization. Sundbom E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(2):178-88
[Defenses and socio-moral development of psychiatrically disordered adolescents] Reinhard HG, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):18-31 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic careers] Caduff F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(5):451-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of parent-child relations for development of moral reasoning in adolescence: a study of psychiatrically disordered adolescents] Reinhard HG, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991 Mar;19(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Psychiatric borderline states: theoretical-methodological considerations with reference to Siberian life conditions and the need to development broad public awareness] Semke VJ. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Mar;19(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Psychotherapy of borderline and narcissistic disorders in the adolescent: establishing a therapeutic alliance. Masterson JF, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:3-25
Impact of insurance review process on inpatient care [letter; comment] Miller LJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1616. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;148(3):318-23.
An outcome study of psychotherapy for patients with borderline personality disorder. Stevenson J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):358-62
Borderline personality disorder and group therapy. Nehls N. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun;5(3):137-46
Treatment outlines for borderline, narcissistic and histrionic personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):392-403 (14 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311-3.
Further comment on the Quality Assurance Project papers [letter] Meares R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 26(1):124-5
Psychotherapy in borderline and narcissistic personality disorder. Higgitt A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 161:23-43 (173 ref.)
Short-term hospitalization: an aspect of the psychoanalytic treatment of character disturbance. Poggi RG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter;56(1):95-112
N of 1 randomized control trial for BPD patients [letter] Links PS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):148
Group and family treatments for borderline personality disorder. Clarkin JF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1038-43 (58 ref.)
Standardized approaches to individual psychotherapy of patients with borderline personality disorder. Shea MT. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1034-8 (24 ref.)
Level and form of psychopathology and the structure of group therapy. Greene LR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):499-521
Thinking about thinking: some clinical and theoretical considerations in the treatment of a borderline patient. Fonagy P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):639-56
Technical approaches to transference hate in the analysis of borderline patients. Gabbard GO. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991; 72 (Pt 4):625-37
The body as a stage for criminal acting out. Rabih M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):499-510
Treating the hospitalized borderline patient: reworking trauma of toddlerhood. Silver AS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;20(1):114-29
Psychotherapist perceptions of self and patients in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Rosenkrantz J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):553-60
Psychotherapist personality characteristics and the perception of self and patients in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Rosenkrantz J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):544-53
Borderline personality disorder: diagnosis and management in primary care. Searight HR. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May; 34(5):605-12 (29 ref.)
Methodology and reconstruction. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Oct;60(4):539-63 (25 ref.)
Pornography and the primal scene: a report on the voyage to Brobdingnag. Peterson CA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall; 78(3):411-24
Looking at and looking away. Etiology of preoedipal splitting in a deaf girl. Abrams DM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991; 46:277-304
[Empirical study of inpatients viewed from the individual psychotherapy] Hashimoto M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(7):527-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of lateral central electroanalgesia in patients with borderline mental disturbances] Chuprikov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORDETELLA

CHEMISTRY

Structural and biological comparison of lipopolysaccharides (LPS) from Bordetella species. Amano K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:193-9
Bordetella heat-labile toxin causes release of radioactivity from smooth muscle cells labeled with [14C]arachidonic acid. Nagai M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):133-7
Characterization of the outer membrane proteins of Bordetella avium. Leyh R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):958-64

CLASSIFICATION

Agglutination of Bordetella species by lectins. Corbel MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):245-8

GENETICS

Expression of Bordetella pertussis fimbrial (fim) genes in Bordetella bronchiseptica: fimX is expressed at a low level and vir-regulated. Riboli B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 May; 10(5):393-403
DNA probes for Bordetella species and a colorimetric reverse hybridization assay for the detection of Bordetella pertussis. Rossau R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):281-9
Structural and genetic analysis of the bvg locus in Bordetella species. Aricò B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2481-91
The bvg-dependent promoters show similar behaviour in different Bordetella species and share sequence homologies. Scarlato V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2493-8
Characterization of sulfonamide resistance determinants and relatedness of Bordetella avium R plasmids. Cutter DL, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep;26(2):136-40
Conjugative plasmids in Bordetella avium. Morris JS, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 May;27(3):251-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on colonial phenotypic variation in Bordetella avium. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep; 35(3):496-504

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibody to Bordetella avium using a particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay (PCFIA). Blore PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):756-60
Detection of antibodies against Bordetella avium in turkeys by avidin-biotin enhancement of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and the dot-immunobinding assay. Tsai HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):801-8
Protective activity of Bordetella adenylate cyclase-hemolysin against bacterial colonization. Guiso N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Dec;11(6):423-31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of Bordetella avium phase variants. Gentry-Weeks CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4026-33
Whooping cough associated with Bordetella parapertussis in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected child [letter] Nordmann P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):248

BORDETELLA BRONCHISEPTICA

Bordetella bronchiseptica dermonecrotizing toxin suppresses in vivo antibody responses in mice. Horiguchi Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):229-34
Bordetella bronchiseptica septicemia in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Borràs Sans M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):676
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytology reflects airway inflammation in beagle puppies with acute bronchiolitis. Dambro NN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):213-20
Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in a patient with Down syndrome: a case report and review. Winters JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1262-5 (31 ref.)
Bordetella bronchiseptica in a closed cat colony [letter; comment] Elliott H. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23;129(21):474-5 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 2;129(18):407-8.
[Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in guinea pigs] Mikazuki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul; 41(3):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pneumonia caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with Crohn's disease (letter)] Cuesta J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):525-6 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification and purification of transferrin- and lactoferrin-binding proteins of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Menozzi FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3982-8

CLASSIFICATION

Agglutination of Bordetella species by lectins. Corbel MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):245-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemagglutinating and adhesive activity of Bordetella bronchiseptica treated with sub-minimal inhibitory concentrations of gentamicin. Semjén G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3-4):121-6
Inhibitory effect of sulfamonomethoxine on capsule formation of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kuwano A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov;38(9):685-8

GENETICS

Construction of minitransposons for constitutive and inducible expression of pertussis toxin in bvg-negative Bordetella bronchiseptica. Walker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4238-48
The bvgAS locus negatively controls motility and synthesis of flagella in Bordetella bronchiseptica. Akerley BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):980-90
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and heterologous expression of the protective outer-membrane protein P.68 pertactin from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Li J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1697-705
Isolation and molecular characterization of a novel broad-host-range plasmid from Bordetella bronchiseptica with sequence similarities to plasmids from gram-positive organisms. Antoine R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 6(13):1785-99

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccine efficacy for reducing turbinate atrophy and improving growth rate in piggeries with endemic atrophic rhinitis. Kabay MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):101-3
Protective effect by cell-free antigen obtained from culture supernatant of phase I Bordetella bronchiseptica. Ohgitani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):37-42
Characterization of haemagglutinin from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Ohgitani T, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep; 9(9):653-8
Cross protection studies on Bordetella bronchiseptica in mice using an intracerebral challenge model. Lendvai N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2-3):191-6
Evaluation of an atrophic rhinitis vaccine under controlled conditions. Voets MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20; 130(25):549-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of Bordetella bronchiseptica from patients with AIDS [letter] Ng VL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):376–7

Bordetella bronchiseptica recurrent bacteraemia in the setting of a patient with AIDS and indwelling Broviac catheter. Qureshi MN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul–Aug; 3(4):291–3

Pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with AIDS [letter] Amador C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):771–2

Pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with AIDS [letter] Decker GR, et al. **Rev Iufect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1250–1

Bordetella bronchiseptica from aborted equine foetus. Mohan K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug;23(3):155–6

Isolation of B bronchiseptica from kittens with pneumonia in a breeding cattery [see comments] Willoughby K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2;129(18):407–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 23;129(21):474–5.

[Characterization of strains of Bordetella bronchiseptica isolated from animal housing air and of the airborne infection pressure proceeding from them] Stehmann R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec; 98(12):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteremia caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in the course of inflammatory tinea capitis] Espino Aguilar R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):323–5 **(Spa)**

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in a patient with Down syndrome: a case report and review. Winters JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1262–5 (31 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Whooping cough with Bordetella parapertussis isolation in an HIV positive child] François B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with Crohn's disease (letter)] Cuesta J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):525–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in guinea pigs] Mikazuki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul; 41(3):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mixed outbreak of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis in an apartment house. Iwata S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:333–41

ETIOLOGY

Bordetella bronchiseptica septicemia in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Borràs Sans M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):676

METABOLISM

Canine parainfluenza type 2 and Bordetella bronchiseptica infection produces increased bronchoalveolar lavage thromboxane concentrations in beagle puppies. Quan SF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):171–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of Bordetella bronchiseptica from patients with AIDS [letter] Ng VL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):376–7

Bordetella bronchiseptica recurrent bacteraemia in the setting of a patient with AIDS and indwelling Broviac catheter. Qureshi MN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul–Aug; 3(4):291–3

Pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with AIDS [letter] Amador C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):771–2

Pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with AIDS [letter] Decker GR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1250–1

[Bacteremia caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in the course of inflammatory tinea capitis] Espino Aguilar R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):323–5 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytology reflects airway inflammation in beagle puppies with acute bronchiolitis. Dambro NN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):213–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cross protection studies on Bordetella bronchiseptica in mice using an intracerebral challenge model. Lendvai N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):191–6

VETERINARY

Detection of antibody to Bordetella avium using a particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay (PCFIA). Blore PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):756–60

Observations on colonial phenotypic variation in Bordetella avium. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep; 35(3):496–504

Detection of antibodies against Bordetella avium in turkeys by avidin–biotin enhancement of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and the dot–immunobinding assay. Tsai HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):801–8

Effect of Bordetella avium infection on electrocardiograms in turkey poults. Yersin AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):668–73

Tracheal cilia response to exogenous niacin in drinking water of turkey poults infected with Bordetella avium. Yersin AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):674–80

Protective effect by cell-free antigen obtained from culture supernatant of phase I Bordetella bronchiseptica. Ohgitani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):37–42

Disease conditions affecting common seals (Phoca vitulina) around the Scottish mainland, September–November 1988. Munro R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20; 115(1–2):67–82

Bordetella bronchiseptica from aborted equine foetus. Mohan K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug;23(3):155–6

Bordetella and Mycoplasma respiratory infections in dogs and cats. Bemis DA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1173–86 (81 ref.)

Experimental atrophic rhinitis in 2 and 4 month old pigs infected sequentially with Bordetella bronchiseptica and toxigenic type D Pasteurella multocida. Sakano T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):197–206

Bordetella bronchiseptica in a closed cat colony [letter; comment] Elliott H. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23;129(21):474–5 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 2;129(18):407–8.

Isolation of B bronchiseptica from kittens with pneumonia in a breeding cattery [see comments] Willoughby K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2;129(18):407–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 23;129(21):474–5.

[Characterization of strains of Bordetella bronchiseptica isolated from animal housing air and of the airborne infection pressure proceeding from them] Stehmann R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec; 98(12):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related
PERTUSSIS TOXINS
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Recombinant P.69/pertactin: immunogenicity and protection of mice against Bordetella pertussis infection. Roberts M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(1):43–8

CHEMISTRY

Identification and purification of transferrin– and lactoferrin–binding proteins of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Menozzi FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3982–8

CLASSIFICATION

Agglutination of Bordetella species by lectins. Corbel MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):245–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Insertional mutagenesis of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Ladant D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2244–50

The role of histidine 63 in the catalytic mechanism of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Munier H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9816–20

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Structural and functional independence of the catalytic and hemolytic activities. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13598–602

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase activity in nasopharyngeal aspirates for rapid diagnosis of whooping cough in relation to culture and serology. Eriksson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):731–5

GENETICS

Characterization of mutant strains producing pertussis toxin cross reacting materials. Sato Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 73:93–107

Genetic and immunological studies on polypeptides encoded by the vir locus of Bordetella pertussis. Stibitz S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:87–91

Common accessory genes for the Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin and fimbriae share sequence similarities with the papC and papD gene families. Locht C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3175–83

Sequential activation and environmental regulation of virulence genes in Bordetella pertussis. Scarlato V, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3971–5

High-level synthesis of active adenylate cyclase toxin of Bordetella pertussis in a reconstructed Escherichia coli system. Sebo P, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):19–24

Cloning, expression, and DNA sequence analysis of genes encoding nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae high-molecular-weight surface-exposed proteins related to filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis. Barenkamp SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1302–13

A vir–repressed gene of Bordetella pertussis is required for virulence. Beattie DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):571–7

Constitutive sensory transduction mutations in the Bordetella pertussis bvgS gene. Miller JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):970–9

Differential response of the bvg virulence regulon of Bordetella pertussis to MgSO4 modulation. Scarlato V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7401–4

Expression of Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin in Escherichia coli using a two cistron system. Guzmán CA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 May;12(5):383–9

Construction and analysis of Bordetella pertussis mutants defective in the production of fimbriae. Mooi FR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Feb;12(2):127–35

DNA probes for Bordetella species and a colorimetric reverse hybridization assay for the detection of Bordetella pertussis. Rossau R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):281–9

Structural and genetic analysis of the bvg locus in Bordetella species. Aricò B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2481–91

Cloning and sequencing of the structural gene for the porin protein of Bordetella pertussis. Li ZM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1649–56

Construction and characterization of Bordetella pertussis mutants lacking the vir–regulated P.69 outer membrane protein. Roberts M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1393–404

An Escherichia coli insertion element (IS2) provides a functional promoter in Bordetella pertussis. Goyard S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;142(6):633–41

Amplification of DNA by the polymerase chain reaction for the efficient diagnosis of pertussis. Olcén P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):339–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of non–toxigenic vaccine strains of Bordetella pertussis by gene replacement. Cockle S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:221–5

Clinical reactions and immunogenicity of the BIKEN acellular diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine in 4– through 6–year–old US children [published errata appear in Am J Dis Child 1992 Jul;146(7):802 and 1992 Sep;146(9):1084] Bernstein HH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):556–9

Human T cell immunity against Bordetella pertussis analyzed at clonal level. De Magistris MT, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):33–6

Purification and immunological characterization of HPLC–purified pertussis toxin subunits. Chong P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May–Jun;69(5–6):336–40

Determination of antibodies to pertussis toxin in working reference preparations of anti–pertussis sera from various national control laboratories. Relyveld E, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):67–71

Surface–exposed antibody–accessible outer membrane proteins of Bordetella pertussis. Anwar H. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Aug;37(8):590–3

Effect of serum treatment on pertussis antibody determination by ELISA. Tada Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:175–84

Biological activity of a human monoclonal antibody to Bordetella pertussis lipooligosaccharide. Brodeur BR, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Oct;2(4):194–9

Antibody responses in the lungs of mice following oral immunization with Salmonella typhimurium aroA and invasive Escherichia coli strains expressing the filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis. Guzmán CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4391–7

Cellular pertussis vaccine containing a Bordetella pertussis strain that produces a nontoxic pertussis toxin molecule. Marsili I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1150–5

Immunological characterization of the lipooligosaccharide B band of Bordetella pertussis. Martin D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2718–25

Acellular pertussis vaccine composed of genetically inactivated pertussis toxin: safety and immunogenicity in 12– to 24– and 2– to 4–month–old children. Podda A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):680–5

Serum antibodies against a 69–kilodalton outer–membrane protein, pertactin, from Bordetella pertussis in nonvaccinated children with and without a history of clinical pertussis. Trollfors B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 120(6):924–6

Protective activity of Bordetella adenylate cyclase–hemolysin against bacterial colonization. Guiso N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Dec;11(6):423–31

Intranasal immunization using the B subunit of the Escherichia coli heat–labile toxin fused to an epitope of the Bordetella pertussis P.69 antigen. Lipscombe M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1385–92

Seroepidemiology of pertussis in Italy. Giammanco A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1216–20

Phase I clinical trial of an acellular pertussis vaccine composed of genetically detoxified pertussis toxin combined with FHA and 69 kDa. Podda A, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):741–5

Determination of circulating antibodies directed to pertussis toxin and of agglutinogens in children vaccinated with either the whole cell or component pertussis vaccine in France, Japan and Senegal. Relyveld E, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):843–50

Recombinant Bordetella pertussis pertactin (P69) from the

yeast Pichia pastoris: high-level production and immunological properties. Romanos MA, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):901-6

[Acellular pertussis vaccine] Wiedermann G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(12):270-2 (34 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiology of whooping cough in Mexico] Sapián-López LA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar-Apr; 34(2):177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of the immune potency of lymphocyte-promoting factor (LPF) and filamentous hemagglutinin (FHA) molecules by intranasal challenge in mice] Ozcengiz E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr; 25(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A search for Bordetella pertussis infection in university students. Mink CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 14(2):464-71

Simple and efficient method for clinical isolation of Bordetella pertussis. Aoyama T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 73:185-92

Shelf life of prepared Bordet-Gengou and Regan-Lowe agar plates for isolation of Bordetella pertussis. Ruijs GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):974-8

Detection of Bordetella pertussis associated with the alveolar macrophages of children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bromberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4715-9

[The results of a comparative study of different series of commercial casein-carbon agar] Shepilova RG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Construction of Bordetella pertussis strains that overproduce genetically inactivated pertussis toxin. Zealey GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):208-14

Siderophore production and membrane alterations by Bordetella pertussis in response to iron starvation. Agiato LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):117-23

Adhesion of Bordetella pertussis to sulfatides and to the GalNAc beta 4Gal sequence found in glycosphingolipids. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18827-31

PATHOGENICITY

Enzymatic activity of adenylate cyclase toxin from Bordetella pertussis is not required for hemolysis. Ehrmann IE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):51-6

Bordetella pertussis induces respiratory burst activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Steed LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2101-5

Antigenic switching and pathogenicity: environmental effects on virulence gene expression in Bordetella pertussis. Coote JG. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2493-503 (73 ref.)

Intracellular survival of virulent Bordetella pertussis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Steed LL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):321-30

Both adenylate cyclase and hemolytic activities are required by Bordetella pertussis to initiate infection. Khelef N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar;12(3):227-35

Targeted mutations that ablate either the adenylate cyclase or hemolysin function of the bifunctional cyaA toxin of Bordetella pertussis abolish virulence. Gross MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4898-902

Modulation of adenylate cyclase toxin production as Bordetella pertussis enters human macrophages. Masure HR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6521-5

Detoxification of Bordetella pertussis organisms or pertussis toxin with glutaraldehyde for preparation of pertussis vaccine [letter; comment] Gupta RK. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep; 9(9):690-1. Comment on: Vaccine 1991 Feb;9(2):117-21.

Adverse reactions after injection of adsorbed diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus (DPT) vaccine are not due only to pertussis organisms or pertussis components in the vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):699-702 (82 ref.)

[Pathogenesis of Bordetella pertussis] Endoh M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;46(6):909-19 (111 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative roles of the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence present in the Bordetella pertussis adhesins pertactin and filamentous hemagglutinin. Leininger E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2380-5

Role of carbohydrate recognition domains of pertussis toxin in adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human macrophages. van't Wout J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug; 60(8):3303-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of guanidinium hydrochloride on the structure and immunological properties of Bordetella pertussis fimbriae. Pearce AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):823-8

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS TOXINS see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

BOREDOM

The prevalence of boredom proneness and depression among profoundly deaf residential school adolescents. Watt JD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Dec;136(5):409-13

Event-related potentials in the dual task paradigm: P300 discriminates engaging and non-engaging films when film-viewing is the primary task. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 May;12(3):221-32

A parent-child day center to welcome the bored mother. Gachnochi G, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991; 28(2):13-9

Boredom proneness: its relationship to positive and negative affect. Vodanovich SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1139-46

Effect of boredom proneness on time perception. Watt JD. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):323-7

Relationship between boredom proneness and impulsivity. Watt JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):688-90

BORIC ACIDS

Performance of gel and paste bait products for German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) control: laboratory and field studies. Appel AG. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Aug; 85(4):1176-83

Effects of disodium octaborate tetrahydrate on survival, behavior, and egg viability of adult muscoid flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Mullens BA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Feb; 85(1):137-43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute renal failure after voluntary ingestion of gynecologic tablets. Beware of the excipient (boric acid) (letter)] Domart Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):132-3 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of diborane by adsorption sampling using modified silica gel and the chromotropic acid-HPLC method. Ono-Ogasawara M, et al. **Ind Health** 1992; 30(1):35-45

METABOLISM

[Study on the histochemical staining of boric acid] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;45(5-6):416-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

An outbreak of a food-related illness resembling boric acid poisoning. Tangermann RH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):142-4

Mass poisoning in Perak, Malaysia or the Tale of the Nine Emperor Gods and rat tail noodles. Chao TC, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr-Jun;31(2):283-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifungal agents vs. boric acid for treating chronic mycotic vulvovaginitis. Jovanovic R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug; 36(8):593-7

Two horses with hypocalcaemia [see comments] Richardson JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):98. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 17;129(7):152.

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of boric acid and boron tissue residues after chronic exposure in broiler chickens. Sander JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):745-9

Reproductive toxicity of boric acid in Swiss (CD-1) mice: assessment using the continuous breeding protocol. Fail PA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;17(2):225-39

Developmental toxicity of boric acid in mice and rats. Heindel JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):266-77

BORNA DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Case of neurological and behavioral abnormalities: due to Borna disease virus encephalitis? [letter] Bechter K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May;42(2):193-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human infections with Borna disease virus: seroprevalence in patients with chronic diseases and healthy individuals. Bode L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr;36(4):309-15

IMMUNOLOGY

Borna disease virus-infected astrocytes function in vitro as antigen-presenting and target cells for virus-specific CD4-bearing lymphocytes. Richt JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1-2):95-109

Transforming growth factor-beta modulates T cell-mediated encephalitis caused by Borna disease virus. Pathogenic importance of CD8+ cells and suppression of antibody formation. Stitz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3581-6

Borna disease: association with a maturation defect in the cellular immune response. Carbone KM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6154-64

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular and immunopathological studies of borna disease virus infection in rats. Richt JA, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):163-76 (52 ref.)

Infection with Borna disease virus: molecular and immunobiological characterization of the agent. Richt JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1240-50 (60 ref.)

Borna disease virus: possible causal agent in psychiatric and neurological disorders in two families [letter] Bechter K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jun;42(3):291-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinetics of virus spread and changes in levels of several cytokine mRNAs in the brain after intranasal infection of rats with Borna disease virus. Shankar V, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):992-8

THERAPY

Preventive effects of early anti-CD4 or anti-CD8 treatment on Borna disease in rats. Stitz L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3316-23

[Immune intervention in Borna disease] Stitz L. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS

GENETICS

Molecular and immunopathological studies of borna disease virus infection in rats. Richt JA, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):163-76 (52 ref.)

Infection with Borna disease virus: molecular and immunobiological characterization of the agent. Richt JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1240-50 (60 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationship and further characterization of two major Borna disease virus-specific proteins. Thiedemann N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1057-64

The 24K protein of Borna disease virus. Thierer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):413-6

Borna disease: association with a maturation defect in the cellular immune response. Carbone KM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6154-64

Borna disease virus-specific antigens. II. The soluble antigen is a protein complex. Bause-Niedrig I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3-4):361-9

PATHOGENICITY

Borna disease virus: possible causal agent in psychiatric and neurological disorders in two families [letter] Bechter K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jun;42(3):291-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of virus spread and changes in levels of several cytokine mRNAs in the brain after intranasal infection of rats with Borna disease virus. Shankar V, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):992-8

BORNANES

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of two sunscreens against lethal and genotoxic effects of UVB in V79 Chinese hamster cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains XV185-14C and D5. Mondon P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 16;279(2):121-8

The protective effect of 4-[(2-oxo-3-bornylidene)methyl]-phenyl trimethylammonium methylsulphate against the induction of gene mutations by ultraviolet, visible light and 8-methoxypsoralen in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shahin MM. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1;279(1):49-54

BORNHOLM DISEASE VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

BOROHYDRIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-dependent disposition kinetics and tissue accumulation of boron after intravenous injections of sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate in rabbits. Buchar E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):450-4

ANALYSIS

Determination of diborane by adsorption sampling using modified silica gel and the chromotropic acid-HPLC method. Ono-Ogasawara M, et al. **Ind Health** 1992; 30(1):35-45

CHEMISTRY

Removal of hydroperoxides by immobilized borohydride: a good method for purification of biochemical materials. Hsuanyu Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):174-8

Conjugation of N-acylated amino sugars to protein by reductive alkylation using sodium cyanoborohydride: application to an azo derivative of alpha-amanitin. Mullersman JE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):418-27

Associations of the bacterial mutagenicity of halogenated 2(5H)-furanones with their MNDO-PM3 computed properties and mode of reactivity with sodium borohydride. LaLonde RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):392-400

METABOLISM

The influence of aminoguanidine on borohydride reducible collagen cross-links and wound strength. Seyer-Hansen M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):181-6

Accumulation of a slow neutron capturing substance, mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate (MHB), in cell cultures and biological monitoring of the 10B(nth, alpha)7 Li reaction. Mareš V, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992; 36(1):33-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Accumulation of 10B in the central degenerative areas of human glioma and colon carcinoma spheroids after sulfhydryl boron hydride administration. Pettersson OA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1587-91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Accumulation of boron-10 (10B) in cell cultures exposed to mercaptododecaborate (Na2H(11)10B12SH) used for the neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. Mareš V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):818-22

TOXICITY

Studies on the interaction of several boron hydrides with liver microsomal enzymes. Valerino DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):358-66

BORON

Boron neutron capture therapy of anterior chamber melanoma with p-boronophenylalanine. Packer S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):395-403

Boron-11 imaging with a three-dimensional reconstruction method. Glover GH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):47-52

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of boronated uridine and glucose derivatives for boron neutron capture therapy. Tjarks W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1628-33

Macroscopic geometric heterogeneity effects in radiation dose distribution analysis for boron neutron capture therapy. Moran JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun; 19(3):723-32

Gadolinium as a neutron capture therapy agent. Shih JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):733-44 (40 ref.)

Accelerator-based epithermal neutron beam design for neutron capture therapy. Yanch JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):709-21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Boron neutron capture therapy using 10B entrapped anti-CEA immunoliposome] Yanagie H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetric determination of boron in soils, plants and natural waters with Alizarin Red S. García Campaña AM, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jul;117(7):1189-91

The use of parallel EEL spectral imaging and elemental mapping in the rapid assessment of anti-cancer drug localization. Huxham IM, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jun;166 (Pt 3):367-80

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and biology of boron. Loomis WD, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr;3(4):229-39 (109 ref.)

BNCT: looking for a few good molecules [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):670-1

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo boron-11 MRI and MRS using (B24H22S2)4- in the rat. Kabalka GW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(6):969-73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose-dependent disposition kinetics and tissue accumulation of boron after intravenous injections of sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate in rabbits. Buchar E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):450-4

Accumulation of 10B in the central degenerative areas of human glioma and colon carcinoma spheroids after sulfhydryl boron hydride administration. Pettersson OA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1587-91

Accumulation of boron-10 (10B) in cell cultures exposed to mercaptododecaborate (Na2H(11)10B12SH) used for the neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. Mareš V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):818-22

Tissue disposition of boron in male Fischer rats. Ku WW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):145-51

PHARMACOLOGY

In ovo administration of boron alters bone mineralization of the chicken embryo. King N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Jul;30(1):47-58

The effect of in ovo boron supplementation on bone mineralization of the vitamin D-deficient chicken embryo. King N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Dec;31(3):223-33

Studies to determine whether an interaction exists among boron, calcium, and cholecalciferol on the skeletal development of broiler chickens. Elliot MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):677-90

Effect of dietary boron supplementation on egg production, shell quality, and calcium metabolism in aged broiler breeder hens. Qin X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2131-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemistry and biology of boron. Loomis WD, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr;3(4):229-39 (109 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cf-252 neutron capture therapy and teletherapy [letter; comment] Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):255. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jun;18(6):1421-7.

Microdosimetry for boron neutron capture therapy. Wuu CS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jun;130(3):355-9

[Boron neutron capture therapy of human gastric cancer by boron-containing immunoliposomes under thermal neutron irradiation] Xu L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 71(10):568-71, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Boron neutron capture therapy] Oda Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Nov 1;58(6):473-4 **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of using mineral waters with an increased boron content in rehabilitating patients with hepatobiliary pathology] Shman'ko VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May-Jun; (3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of boric acid and boron tissue residues after chronic exposure in broiler chickens. Sander JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):745-9

Boron, boric acid, borates and boron oxide. Von Burg R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;12(2):149-52 (30 ref.)

BORON COMPOUNDS

Fluorescent membrane probes incorporating dipyrrometheneboron difluoride fluorophores. Johnson ID, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):228-37

CHEMISTRY

Boronate affinity chromatography. Singhal RP, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1992;31:293-335 (112 ref.)

DNA interaction with metal complexes and salts of substituted boranes and hydroborates in murine and human tumor cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug; 2(4):389-99

o-acetamidophenylboronate esters stabilized toward hydrolysis by an intramolecular O-B interaction: potential linkers for selective bioconjugation via vicinal diol moieties of carbohydrates. Cai SX, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):317-22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

4-Borono-2-[18F]fluoro-D,L-phenylalanine as a target compound for boron neutron capture therapy: tumor imaging potential with positron emission tomography. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(7):745-51

4-Borono-2-[18F]fluoro-D,L-phenylalanine: a possible tracer for melanoma diagnosis with PET. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):311-8

METABOLISM

In vivo labeling of L-type Ca2+ channels by fluorescent dihydropyridines: evidence for a functional, extracellular heparin-binding site. Knaus HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3586-90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution and toxicity of 2,4-divinyl-nido-o-carboranyldeuteroporphyrin IX in mice. Miura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4; 43(3):467-76

Intracellular boron localization and uptake in cell cultures using imaging secondary ion mass spectrometry (ion microscopy) for neutron capture therapy for cancer. Bennett BD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(1):105-8

Tissue distribution of para-boronophenylalanine administered orally as a cyclodextrin inclusion complex to melanoma-bearing hamsters. Hatanaka H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Feb;5(1):38-40

Selective tumor uptake of a boronated porphyrin in an animal model of cerebral glioma. Hill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1785-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the thrombin-platelet reactions by DuP 714. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1500-8

Anticoagulant activity of a peptide boronic acid thrombin inhibitor by various routes of administration in rats. Hussain MA, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1153-4

Hypolipidaemic activity in rodents of boron analogs of phosphonoacetates and cyanoborane adducts of dialkyl aminomethylphosphonates. Hall IH, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):259-70

The cytotoxicity of amine-cyanoboranes, amine-cyanoalkylboranes and aminomethyl-phosphonate cyanoborane adducts against the growth of murine and human tissue culture cells. Spielvogel BF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):592-4

In vivo characterization of a new synthetic thrombin inhibitor. Knabb RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):56-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antineoplastic activity of boron-containing thymidine nucleosides in Tmolt3 leukemic cells. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1091-7

Carboranyl peptide-antibody conjugates for neutron-capture therapy: preparation, characterization, and in vivo evaluation. Paxton RJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):241-7

Boron neutron capture therapy for murine malignant gliomas. Saris SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4672-7

Boron neutron capture therapy of anterior chamber melanoma with p-boronophenylalanine. Packer S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):395-403

BNCT: looking for a few good molecules [letter] Zamenhof RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1290-1

Boron neutron capture therapy of a murine melanoma with p-boronophenylalanine: dose-response analysis using a morbidity index. Coderre JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov; 128(2):177-85

Control of intracerebral gliosarcomas in rats by boron neutron capture therapy with p-boronophenylalanine. Coderre JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar;129(3):290-6

The relative biological effectiveness of 10B-neutron capture therapy for early skin reaction in the hamster. Hiratsuka J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov;128(2):186-91

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of amine-boranes and related derivatives in mice. Hall IH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Sep; 324(9):573-7

Cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of decaborane. Tadepalli AS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug; 29(2):210-22

BORONIC ACIDS

Technetium labeling of monoclonal antibodies with functionalized BATOs. 1. TcCl(DMG)3PITC. Linder KE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):160-70

CHEMISTRY

Selective adsorption of immunoglobulins and glucosylated proteins on phenylboronate-agarose. Brena BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):109-15

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chloro----hydroxy substitution on technetium BATO [TcCl(dioxime)3 BR] complexes. Jurisson SS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):735-44

METABOLISM

Coupling of m-aminophenylboronic acid to s-triazine-activated Sephacryl: use in the affinity chromatography of glycated hemoglobins. Bisse E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):223-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Betaine:homocysteine methyltransferase from rat liver: purification and inhibition by a boronic acid substrate analog. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):77-86

Effect of boronic acids on antifreeze proteins. Feeney RE, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):167-70

BORRELIA

CHEMISTRY

Comparative ability of various detergents to extract proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi and Borrelia hermsii. Sambri V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):307-13

CLASSIFICATION

Delineation of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto, Borrelia garinii sp. nov., and group VS461 associated with Lyme borreliosis. Baranton G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):378-83

Phylogenetic analysis of the genus Borrelia: a comparison of North American and European isolates of Borrelia

burgdorferi. Marconi RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):241–4
Taxonomy of Borrelia spp. Wilske B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:108–29

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction primers and probes derived from flagellin gene sequences for specific detection of the agents of Lyme disease and North American relapsing fever. Picken RN. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):99–114

IMMUNOLOGY

Progressive facial hemiatrophy (Parry–Romberg syndrome) and antibodies to Borrelia [letter; comment] Eagleyes–Ribot T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):578–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Mar;22(3):531–3.
Identification of the tick-borne relapsing fever spirochete Borrelia hermsii by using a species-specific monoclonal antibody. Schwan TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):790–5
Antigenic variation in Borrelia. Saint Girons I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;142(6):711–7 (31 ref.)
Molecular biology of antigenic variation in Lyme borreliosis and relapsing fever: a comparative analysis. Barbour AG. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:88–93 (29 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Borrelia sp. in ticks recovered from white-tailed deer in Alabama. Luckhart S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul; 28(3):449–52
[The optimization of a method for assessing the contagiosity and the degree of individual infectiousness of ticks with Borrelia] Kovalevskii IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORRELIA BURGDORFERI

see related

LYME DISEASE

A clinical, histological, and immunohistochemical comparison of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans and morphea. Aberer E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):334–41
Lyme borreliosis in Dutch forestry workers. Kuiper H, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):279–86
Lymphocyte proliferation assay in Lyme disease [letter] Wallach FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):938–9
[Borrelia burgdorferi may be the causal agent of sarcoidosis] Hua B, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 30(10):631–3, 659 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Subacute organic psychosyndrome as a clinical manifestation of infection with stage II Borrelia burgdorferi without further neurologic manifestations] Reess J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection of glycoproteins in Borrelia burgdorferi. Sambri V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):205–8
Structural analysis of an outer surface protein from the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, using circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. France LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):59–68
Characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi glycoconjugates and surface carbohydrates. Hulínská D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 276(4):473–80
Polymorphism of outer surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi as a tool for classification. Péter O, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):28–33
Localization of outer surface proteins A and B in both the outer membrane and intracellular compartments of Borrelia burgdorferi. Brusca JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(24):8004–8
Identification of an endoflagellar associated protein in Borrelia burgdorferi. Eiffert H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):209–14
Differential cleavage of surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi by proteases. Moroni A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):99–106
Comparative ability of various detergents to extract proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi and Borrelia hermsii. Sambri V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):307–13

CLASSIFICATION

Polymorphism of outer surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi as a tool for classification. Péter O, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):28–33
Genomic fingerprinting by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction resolves Borrelia burgdorferi into three distinct phyletic groups. Welsh J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):370–7
Phylogenetic analysis of the genus Borrelia: a comparison of North American and European isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi. Marconi RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):241–4
Identification of a third genomic group of Borrelia burgdorferi through signature nucleotide analysis and 16S rRNA sequence determination. Marconi RT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):533–6
Molecular characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from Ixodes ricinus in northern Sweden. Bergström S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):181–8
Taxonomy of Borrelia spp. Wilske B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:108–29

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a beta-lactamase inhibitor, tazobactam, on growth and penicillin-binding proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Urban C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15; 66(1):113–6
Fibroblasts protect the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, from ceftriaxone in vitro. Georgilis K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):440–4
Antibiotic treatment in Lyme borreliosis. Philipson A. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:145–50 (9 ref.)
Antibiotic susceptibility of Borrelia burgdorferi in vitro and in animal models. Wretlind B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:143–4
[Suspected Lyme borreliosis: how to diagnose, whom to treat?] Bernasconi E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Apr; 49(4):257–62 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Failure of multitarget detection of Borrelia burgdorferi-associated DNA sequences in synovial fluids of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a cautionary note [letter] Malawista SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):246–7
Tandem repeat of the 23S and 5S ribosomal RNA genes in Borrelia burgdorferi, the etiological agent of Lyme disease. Fukunaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):952–7
Selection of a Borrelia burgdorferi antigenic variant by cultivation in the presence of increasing amounts of homologous immune serum. Cinco M. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):15–8
Analysis and expression of the Borrelia burgdorferi P/Gau fla gene: identification of heterogeneity with the B31 strain. Luft BJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15; 72(1):63–7
Population genetic analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi isolates by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Boerlin P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1677–83
Nucleotide sequence of the ospAB operon of a Borrelia burgdorferi strain expressing OspA but not OspB. Eiffert H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1864–8
Heterogeneity of outer membrane proteins in Borrelia burgdorferi: comparison of osp operons of three isolates of different geographic origins. Jonsson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1845–53
Physical map of the linear chromosome of the bacterium Borrelia burgdorferi 212, a causative agent of Lyme disease, and localization of rRNA genes. Davidson BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3766–74
Linear plasmids of Borrelia burgdorferi have a telomeric structure and sequence similar to those of a eukaryotic virus. Hinnebusch J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(22):7233–9
Linear- and circular-plasmid copy numbers in Borrelia burgdorferi. Hinnebusch J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5251–7
rRNA gene organization in the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Schwartz JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3757–65
Identification of related DNA sequences in Borrelia burgdorferi and two strains of Leptospira interrogans by using polymerase chain reaction. Kron MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2338–40
Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in urine samples and cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with early and late Lyme neuroborreliosis by polymerase chain reaction. Lebech AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1646–53
Species-specific identification of and distinction between Borrelia burgdorferi genomic groups by using 16S rRNA-directed oligonucleotide probes. Marconi RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):628–32
The 23S/5S ribosomal RNA genes (rrl/rrf) are separate from the 16S ribosomal RNA gene (rrs) in Borrelia burgdorferi, the aetiological agent of Lyme disease. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):871–7
Molecular analysis and expression of a Borrelia burgdorferi gene encoding a 22 kDa protein (pC) in Escherichia coli. Fuchs R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):503–9
PCR detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of Lyme neuroborreliosis patients. Keller TL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):32–42
Outer surface protein A (OspA) from the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi: high level expression and purification of a soluble recombinant form of OspA. Dunn JJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Nov;1(2):159–68
Genetics of Borrelia burgdorferi. Bergström S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:102–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epizootiology of Lyme disease and methods of cultivating Borrelia burgdorferi. Anderson JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:52–63 (120 ref.)
Culture of Borrelia burgdorferi on six solid media. Preac-Mursic V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1076–9
Lyme borreliosis: a relapsing fever-like disease? Burgdorfer W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:17–22
[Study on the elimination of bacteria from the cultures of Lyme disease spirochetes (Borrelia burgdorferi)] Wan K. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 12(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The modification of a medium for culturing and isolating the causative agent of Lyme disease] Gorelova NB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption (FTA-Abs) test specificity. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):306–11
Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Kindstrand E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):73–5
Absence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in multiple sclerosis [letter] Rasmussen HB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):537
Dogs as sentinels for Lyme disease in Massachusetts. Lindenmayer JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov; 81(11):1448–55
Canine seroprevalence and the distribution of Ixodes dammini in an area of emerging Lyme disease. Rand PW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1331–4
Evaluation of granulocytic ehrlichiosis in dogs of Missouri, including serologic status to Ehrlichia canis, Ehrlichia equi and Borrelia burgdorferi. Stockham SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):63–8
Serological survey for Lyme disease in domestic dogs and white-tailed deer from Oklahoma. Mukolwe SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:172–7
An outer surface protein is a major T cell antigen in experimental Lyme disease in CB6F1 mice. Pachner AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:393–5
The clinical and epidemiological profile of Lyme neuroborreliosis in Denmark 1985–1990. A prospective study of 187 patients with Borrelia burgdorferi specific intrathecal antibody production. Hansen K, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):399–423
Changes in antigenic reactivity of Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease spirochete, during persistent infection in mice. Schwan TG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 37(6):450–4
Immobilized pH gradient isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting for investigations of anti-Borrelia burgdorferi IgG antibodies. Cruz M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):229–34
Cross-reactive proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Bruckbauer HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 11(3):224–32
Antibody response against autologous and heterologous isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi in four patients with Lyme neuroborreliosis. Karlsson M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):742–5
Experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infection in inbred mouse strains: antibody response and association of H-2 genes with resistance and susceptibility to development of arthritis. Schaible UE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2397–405
Interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor blockade reduces endotoxin and Borrelia burgdorferi-stimulated IL-8 synthesis in human mononuclear cells. Porat R, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2482–6
Immunological characterization of a low molecular mass polypeptidic antigen of Borrelia burgdorferi. Sambri V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):345–9
Complement-mediated in vitro bactericidal activity of monoclonal antibodies reactive with outer-surface-protein OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Cevenini R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):147–52
Immune response to the Lyme spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi affected by ethanol consumption. Pavia CS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Nov–Dec;22(3):165–73
Borrelia burgdorferi HSP70 homolog: characterization of an immunoreactive stress protein. Anzola J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3704–13
Selection of an escape variant of Borrelia burgdorferi by use of bactericidal monoclonal antibodies to OspB. Coleman JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3098–104
Interactions between extracellular Borrelia burgdorferi proteins and non-Borrelia-directed immunoglobulin M antibodies. Dorward DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):838–44
Long-term protection of mice from Lyme disease by vaccination with OspA. Fikrig E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):773–7
Prognostic B-cell epitopes on the flagellar protein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Schneider T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):316–9
Demonstration of a B-lymphocyte mitogen produced by the Lyme disease pathogen, Borrelia burgdorferi. Schoenfeld R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):455–64
A Lyme borreliosis human serosurvey of asymptomatic adults in Ireland. Smith HV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):382–9
Immunogenicity and efficacy study of a commercial Borrelia burgdorferi bacterin. Chu HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):403–11

Relationship between development of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in dogs and the subsequent development of limb/joint borreliosis. Levy SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):344–7

Cellular immune reactivity to recombinant OspA and flagellin from Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with Lyme borreliosis. Complexity of humoral and cellular immune responses. Krause A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):1077–84

Lyme disease assay which detects killed Borrelia burgdorferi. Callister SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1773–6

110-kilodalton recombinant protein which is immunoreactive with sera from humans, dogs, and horses with Lyme borreliosis. Caputa AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2418–23

Mapping the major antigenic domains of the native flagellar antigen of Borrelia burgdorferi. Jiang W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1535–40

Serodiagnosis of Lyme borreliosis by western immunoblot: reactivity of various significant antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):370–6

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in rodents in the eastern and southern United States. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1449–52

Antigenic properties of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from Ixodes ovatus and Ixodes persulcatus in Hokkaido, Japan [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1992 Mar;30(3):755] Masuzawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1568–73

Detection of borreliacidal antibodies in hamsters by using flow cytometry. Sachsenmeier KF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1457–61

Analysis of Leptospira spp., Leptonema illini, and Rickettsia rickettsii for the 39-kilodalton antigen (P39) of Borrelia burgdorferi. Schwan TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):735–8

Molecular and immunological analysis of a polymorphic periplasmic protein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Simpson WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1940–8

Antibody-resistant mutants of Borrelia burgdorferi: in vitro selection and characterization. Sădžiene A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):799–809

Purification and characterization of a tryptic peptide of Borrelia burgdorferi flagellin, which reduces cross-reactivity in immunoblots and ELISA. Rasiah C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):147–54

Use of flagellin-enriched antigens in a rapid, simple and specific quantitative enzyme immunoassay for Lyme disease antibodies in human serum samples. Lin TM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(3):325–46

Borrelia burgdorferi strain 25015: characterization of outer surface protein A and vaccination against infection. Fikrig E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2256–60

Epitopes on the outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi recognized by antibodies and T cells of patients with Lyme disease. Shanafelt MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):218–24

Characterization of antigenic determinants of Borrelia burgdorferi shared by other bacteria. Coleman JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):658–66

Nonspecific proliferative responses of murine lymphocytes to Borrelia burgdorferi antigens. de Souza MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):471–8

Protection of mice from Lyme borreliosis by oral vaccination with Escherichia coli expressing OspA. Fikrig E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1224–7

Serologic diagnosis of Lyme disease using recombinant outer surface proteins A and B and flagellin. Fikrig E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1127–32

Prevalence of antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi by indirect fluorescent antibody assay, ELISA, and western immunoblot in healthy adults in Wisconsin and Arizona. Huycke MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1133–7

Frequency and specificity of antibodies that crossreact with Borrelia burgdorferi antigens. Fawcett PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):582–7

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in deer and raccoons. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):562–8

Seroprevalence of Lyme disease in gray wolves from Minnesota and Wisconsin. Thieking A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):177–82

Identification of an immunoreactive non-proteinaleous component in Borrelia burgdorferi. Eiffert H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(5):229–37

An indirect microhemagglutination test for Lyme disease. Fujita H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(7):589–92

Immunological properties of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from the Ixodes ovatus in Shizuoka, Japan. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(10):913–9

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from a Lyme seronegative patient in northern Italy: expression of OspB immunodominant proteins on the isolated strain. Cinco M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):95–8

False positive serologic tests for Lyme disease after varicella infection [letter] Feder HM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1886–7

Special concerns in Lyme disease. Seropositivity with vague symptoms and development of fibrositis. Schned ES, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 15;91(7):65–8, 70

Elimination of Borrelia burgdorferi from vector ticks feeding on OspA-immunized mice. Fikrig E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5418–21

Epidemiology and prevalence of seropositivity against Borrelia burgdorferi antigen in La Rioja, Spain. Oteo JA, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(2):85–92

Is sarcoidosis a borreliosis? Montemurro L, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):134–5

Light chain distribution of anti-Borrelia burgdorferi IgG antibodies in Lyme arthritis. Cruz M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Mar;35(3):343–51

Molecular biology of antigenic variation in Lyme borreliosis and relapsing fever: a comparative analysis. Barbour AG. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:88–93 (29 ref.)

Factors influencing the antigenic reactivity of Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease spirochete. Schwan TG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:94–101

Borrelia burgdorferi as an etiologic agent in chronic heart failure? Stanek G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991; 77:85–7

Diagnostic tests in Lyme borreliosis. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:136–42

Biting back at Lyme disease [news] Travis J. **Science** 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1623

Perspective on the development of vaccines against Lyme disease. Edelman R. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):531–2 (14 ref.)

[Incidence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in dogs in small animal practice in North Bavaria] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lyme borreliosis in an endemic region in Europe. Prevalence of antibodies and clinical spectrum] Hassler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 15;117(20):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Lyme neuroborreliosis. Detection of intrathecal antibody formation] Wilske B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 30;109(22):441–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lyme arthritis in childhood: monarthritis of the knee joint, clinically indistinguishable from monarthritis of unknown origin] Huppertz HI, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological aspects of neurological complications of Lyme borreliosis in Switzerland. A case-control study] Altpeter ES, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 8; 122(1-2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lyme borreliosis: significance of the serological diagnosis of an infection with Borrelia burgdorferi in neurological diseases with inflammatory cerebrospinal fluid syndrome] Hug H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 7; 122(27-28):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-Borrelia burgdorferi antibody in dogs: Lyme disease as zoonosis] Arashima Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug; 39(8):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serodiagnosis of Lyme disease by ELISA using Borrelia burgdorferi flagellum antigen] Kawabata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;39(8):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serous meningitis in Lyme's borreliosis] Kravchuk LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in forestry workers in Slavonia and Baranja] Zivanović B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(3):213–22 **(Scr)**

[Validity of positive anti-Borrelia antibodies in the diagnosis of neuroborreliosis (editorial)] García-Moncó JC. **Neurologia** 1992 Feb;7(2):47–9 **(Spa)**

[Positive anti-Borrelia antibodies in patients with clinical manifestations compatible with neuroborreliosis] Izquierdo G, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Feb;7(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The western fence lizard Sceloporus occidentalis: evidence of field exposure to Borrelia burgdorferi in relation to infestation by Ixodes pacificus (Acari: Ixodidae). Manweiler SA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep;47(3):328–36

Clustering of host-seeking nymphal deer ticks (Ixodes dammini) infected by Lyme disease spirochetes (Borrelia burgdorferi). Telford SR 3d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):55–60

Lyme antibodies and Lyme disease: when to measure and who to treat. Lightfoot RW Jr. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991; 40(5):1–3

Molecular diagnosis of Borrelia burgdorferi infection (Lyme disease). Williams WV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 11(3):207–13

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from a skin lesion in a patient with granuloma annulare [letter] Strle F, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):351–2

Roseolar lesions in Lyme disease: isolation of the causative agent. Trevisan G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 31(7):507–8

A comparison of the occurrence of borreliae in nymphal and adult Ixodes ricinus ticks. Hubálek Z, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):133–7

Failure of Borrelia burgdorferi to survive in the skin of patients with antibiotic-treated Lyme disease. Berger BW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):34–7

Polymerase chain reaction confirmation of Borrelia burgdorferi in benign lymphocytic infiltrate of dermis. Rabb DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):267–8

Tracing the roots of Borrelia burgdorferi [news] Ohlers C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1249–50

Examination of Koch's postulates for Borrelia burgdorferi as the causative agent of limb/joint dysfunction in dogs with borreliosis. Wasmoen TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):412–8

Babesia microti, human babesiosis, and Borrelia burgdorferi in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2779–83

Cultivation of Borrelia burgdorferi from erythema migrans lesions and perilesional skin. Berger BW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):359–61

DNA analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi NCH-1, the first northcentral U.S. human Lyme disease isolate. Hughes CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):698–703

Rickettsiae and Borrelia burgdorferi in ixodid ticks. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2798–804

Amplification of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in skin biopsies from patients with Lyme disease. Melchers W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2401–6

Isolation and characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi from Illinois Ixodes dammini. Nelson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1732–4

Delayed dissemination of Lyme disease spirochetes from the site of deposition in the skin of mice. Shih CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):827–31

Cultivation of Borrelia burgdorferi from the blood and a subcutaneous lesion of a patient with relapsing febrile nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis [letter] Viljanen MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):596–7

Distribution, density, and Lyme disease spirochete infection in Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) on white-tailed deer in Maryland. Amerasinghe FP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):54–61

First isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi in southern California. Boyce WM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):496–500

Cluster of tick-borne infections at Fort Chaffee, Arkansas: Rickettsiae and Borrelia burgdorferi in ixodid ticks. Kardatzke JT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):669–72

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi (Spirochaetales: Spirochaetaceae) from Ixodes scapularis and Dermacentor albipictus ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in Oklahoma. Kocan AA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):630–3

Lyme disease in California: interrelationship of ixodid ticks (Acari), rodents, and Borrelia burgdorferi. Lane RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):719–25

Borrelia burgdorferi in ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from coastal Virginia. Levine JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):668–74

Etiologic agent of Lyme disease, Borrelia burgdorferi, detected in ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) collected at a focus in Alabama. Luckhart S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):652–7

Prevalence of Lyme borreliosis spirochetes in ixodid ticks of Japan, with special reference to a new potential vector, Ixodes ovatus (Acari: Ixodidae). Miyamoto K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):216–20

Attempted transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi (Spirochaetales: Spirochaetaceae) (JDI strain) by Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae), Dermacentor variabilis, and Amblyomma americanum. Mukolwe SW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):673–7

Collections of adult Ixodes dammini in Indiana, 1987-1990, and the isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi. Pinger RR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):745–9

Rates of Borrelia burgdorferi infection in Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in southwestern Wisconsin. Sharon MD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):314–7

Untreated neuroborreliosis: Bannwarth's syndrome evolving into acute schizophrenia-like psychosis. A case report. Roelcke U, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):129–31

An initial investigation of the status of Borrellia burgodorferi and its suspected primary vector, Ixodes scapularis, in South Carolina. Barton WE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;88(1):5–8

Pseudospirochetes in animal blood being cultured for Borrelia burgdorferi. Greene RT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):350–2

Borrelia burgdorferi infection in white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) in hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) habitat in western Pennsylvania. Lord RD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):364–8

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from Peromyscus leucopus in Oklahoma. Mukolwe SW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr; 28(2):281–3

Invasion of the central nervous system by Borrelia burgdorferi in acute disseminated infection [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Aug 19;268(7):872] Luft BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1364–7

Use of a novel technique of cutaneous lavage for diagnosis of Lyme disease associated with erythema migrans. Wormser GP, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1311–3

Absence of spirochaetes (Borrelia burgdorferi) and piroplasms (Babesia microti) in deer ticks (Ixodes dammini) parasitized by chalcid wasps (Hunterellus hookeri). Mather TN, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan;1(1):3–8

CNS Lyme disease [letter] Pachner AR. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1849–50

Borrelia burgdorferi in ticks of the Canton Tessin (Switzerland). Miserez V, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Aug; 32(2):293–9

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in human blood and urine using the polymerase chain reaction. McGuire BS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):163–7

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in biological samples using the polymerase chain reaction assay. Debue M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):565–72

[Study on the elimination of bacteria from the cultures of Lyme disease spirochetes (Borrelia burgdorferi)] Wan K. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 12(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survey during 4 years of the infestation level of the tick Ixodes ricinus (acari Ixodidae) by Borrelia burgdorferi, the agent of Lyme borreliosis, in 2 forests in Brittany] Doby JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(4):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characterization of a Spanish strain of Borrelia burgdorferi] García-Moncó JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 25;98(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Borrelia burgdorferi and other related spirochetes bind to galactocerebroside. Garcia Monco JC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1341–8

PATHOGENICITY

Hemolytic activity of Borrelia burgdorferi. Williams LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3224–30

Serological survey for Lyme disease in sika deer (Cervus nippon yesoensis) by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Isogai E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(9):695–703

Incidence and prevalence of Lyme disease in a suburban Westchester County community. Alpert B, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):5–8

Deer, ticks, and Lyme disease. Lastavica CC. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):2–4

Lyme disease in California: a novel enzootic transmission cycle of Borrelia burgdorferi. Brown RN, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1439–42

Experimental inoculation of sheep with Borrelia burgdorferi. Stuen S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):315

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of Lyme disease spirochetes from Ixodes ricinus ticks feeding on European blackbirds. Matuschka FR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):151–8

In vitro and in vivo induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha by Borrelia burgdorferi. Defosse DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1109–13

Borrelia burgdorferi stimulates release of interleukin-1 activity from bovine peripheral blood monocytes. Kenefick KB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3630–4

Borrelia burgdorferi: another cause of foodborne illness? Farrell GM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 14(3–4):247–60 (88 ref.)

Live Borrelia burgdorferi preferentially activate interleukin-1 beta gene expression and protein synthesis over the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Miller LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):906–12

Apparent incompetence of Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) and fleas (Insecta: Siphonaptera) as vectors of Borrelia burgdorferi in an Ixodes dammini endemic area of Ontario, Canada. Lindsay LR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):750–3

Rectal infusion and aspiration of material through the guts of ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Pollack RJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):809–15

Inability of Ixodes cookei and Amblyomma americanum nymphs (Acari: Ixodidae) to transmit Borrelia burgdorferi. Ryder JW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):525–30

Adherence and entry of Borrelia burgdorferi in Vero cells. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 36(4):229–38

Immunoregulatory effects of Borrelia burgdorferi on T-B cell interactions. Goronzy JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):573–8

Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) hexagonus, an efficient vector of Borrelia burgdorferi in the laboratory. Gern L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct;5(4):431–5

Epizootiology of Lyme borreliosis. Anderson JF. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:23–34 (118 ref.)

Lyme borreliosis: non-specific interactions of the organism with the host. Benach JL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:130–5 (35 ref.)

Relationship of Borrelia burgdorferi to its arthropod vectors. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:35–40

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans [letter] Edwards L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):858–60

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral facial palsy caused by the Borrelia spirochete. Ovesen J. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:115–6

Polymyalgia rheumatica—a delayed sequelae of Borrelia infection? [letter] Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):647–8

DIAGNOSIS

Molecular diagnosis of Borrelia burgdorferi infection (Lyme disease). Williams WV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 11(3):207–13

[Neuroborreliosis—a diagnosis easily overlooked] Larsen AV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Borrelia infections of the skin—progress of knowledge since the discovery of Lyme disease] Garbe C. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jun;42(6):356–65 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borrelia infections from a dermatological viewpoint] Vocks E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jul;139(7):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical outcome of Borrelia burgdorferi related dilated cardiomyopathy after antibiotic treatment [letter] Bergler-Klein J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):317–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic variation in Borrelia. Saint Girons I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):711–7 (31 ref.)

Is sarcoidosis a borreliosis? Montemurro L, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):134–5

PATHOLOGY

A clinical, histological, and immunohistochemical comparison of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans and morphea. Aberer E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):334–41

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related **PLANTS**

Development of natural crude drug resources from Taiwan (X). Pharmacognostical studies on the Chinese crude drug "han-lian-cao". Chen JY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992; 20(1):51–64

HISTORY

Archibald Menzies: surgeon botanist. Naish J. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Dec;106(4):108–9

[Physiology in the work of Jean Senebier (1742–1809)] Legée G. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3–4:307–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician Linné. A far-seeing observer—the first practitioner of occupational medicine in Sweden] Leander G. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 5;89(6):403–6 **(Swe)**

BOTRYTIS see **HYPHOMYCETES**

BOTTLE FEEDING

A comparison of secretory antibodies in breast-fed and formula-fed infants over the first six months of life. Avanzini MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):296–301

Longitudinal zinc balances in breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Sievers E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):1–6

Infant-feeding practices and adiposity in 4-y-old Anglo- and Mexican-Americans. Zive MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1104–8

Concentration of zinc, copper and metallocalorie ratio in bottle-milks prepared by poor urban families. Dorea JG. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(1):7–11

Regulation of the bacterial intestinal implantation in infant born by caesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–4

Bacteriological quality of infant feeding bottle-contents and teats in Addis Abeba, Ethiopia. W/Tenssay Z, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Apr;30(2):79–88

ORS in feeding bottle—a cause of concern [letter] Mahtur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1347–8

Factors influencing milk insufficiency and its long-term health effects: the Bedouin Infant Feeding Study. Forman MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):53–8

Effects of formula change on intestinal hydrogen production and crying and fussing behavior. Barr RG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):248–53

Appropriate use of human and non-human milk for the dietary management of children with diarrhoea. Brown KH, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Sep;9(3):168–85 (84 ref.)

Science of bottle feeding. Mathew OP. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 119(4):511–9 (67 ref.)

Breathing patterns of preterm infants during bottle feeding: role of milk flow. Mathew OP. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 119(6):960–5

Heart rates of breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Butte NF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):391–6

Influence of breast versus formula milk on physiological gastroesophageal reflux in healthy, newborn infants. Heacock HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan; 14(1):41–6

Dirty habits [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):196. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 12;353(6340):103.

Abuse of the Baby Feed Supplies (Control) Act [letter] Nemba K. **P N G Med J** 1991 Dec;34(4):296

Factors influencing the practice of bottle feeding in infants at the well-child clinic Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan. Lukman H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Mar-Apr; 31(3–4):75–83

The "companion bottle": a useful predictor of children at risk for the development of nursing bottle caries [letter] Kovesi T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):976–7

An assessment of the salient olfactory environment of formula-fed infants. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):907–11

Ethnicity, location, age, and fluoridation factors in baby bottle tooth decay and caries prevalence of Head Start children. Barnes GP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Mar-Apr;107(2):167–73

A comparison of social support variables between women who intend to breast or bottle feed. Matich JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(8):919–27

Mother's milk and pseudoscientific breastmilk testing in Pakistan. Mull DS. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1277–90

[Current recommendations for infant nutrition, especially for the new concept of soft food] Beyreiss K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;59(6):189–94 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water intoxication [letter; comment] Graham GG. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):658–9. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Sep;145(9):985–90.

Water intoxication [letter] Patton C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):659

Survey of dentists in the Ottawa-Carleton region concerning nursing bottle syndrome. McIntosh EA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep-Oct;82(5):349–50

Baby bottle tooth decay [letter] Henderson HZ. **Indiana Med** 1992 May-Jun;85(3):197

INSTRUMENTATION

Sucking patterns of neonates during bottle feeding: comparison of different nipple units. Mathew OP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):265–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factors associated with artificial feeding in Shanghai. Chen Y. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):264–6

Postdischarge formula consumption in infants born preterm. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):691–2

The assessment of nursing caries and its relationship to high caries in the permanent dentition. Kaste LM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Winter;52(2):64–8

[A sampling epidemiological study of infant health in relation to the type of feeding] Marinelli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jun;44(6):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BOTULIN see **BOTULINUM TOXINS**

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Antitoxin accident during botulism (letter)] Chaussinand JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):241–2 **(Fre)**

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Clostridium botulinum toxins: a general review of involvement in disease, structure, mode of action and preparation for clinical use. Hambleton P. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):16–20 (31 ref.)

The lethal botulinum toxic shot syndrome [letter] Walker FO, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3149

Medicine and war [letter] Howe EG. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1098

Medicine and war [letter] McKee KT Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1096–7

Botulinum A toxin for (expressionistic) ptosis overcorrection after frontalis sling. Borodic GE. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(2):137–42

Clostridial neurotoxins—proposal of a common nomenclature [letter] Niemann H. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar;30(3):223–5

[The structure and function of botulinum type C neurotoxin] Kimura K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;66(6):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of idiopathic hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin. Yu YL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):55–7

Change in pattern of muscle activity following botulinum toxin injections for torticollis. Gelb DJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):370–6

Botulinum toxin as a treatment for blepharospasm, spasmodic torticollis and hemifacial spasm. Albanese A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):112–7

Botulinum a toxin for spasmodic torticollis: multiple vs single injection points per muscle. Borodic GE, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):33–7

Treatment of cervical dystonia (torticollis) in adults with botulinum A toxin. Metzer WS, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Aug;89(3):133–4

Treatment of glabellar frown lines with C. botulinum-A exotoxin. Carruthers JD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;18(1):17–21

Writer's cramp: the experience with botulinum toxin injections in 25 patients. Poungvarin N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 May;74(5):239–47

Psychological functioning before and after treatment of torticollis with botulinum toxin. Jahanshahi M, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Mar;55(3):229–31

A double blind trial of botulinum toxin "A" in torticollis, with one year follow up. Moore AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):813–6

Low dose botulinum toxin in spasmodic torticollis. D'Costa DF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):650–1

Abductor laryngeal dystonia: a series treated with botulinum toxin. Blitzer A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):163–7

Botulinum toxin injection for spasmodic torticollis: increased magnitude of benefit with electromyographic assistance. Comella CL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):878–82

[Botulinum toxin A in therapy of craniocervical dystonias and hemifacial spasm] Thill R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(5):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of focal dystonia with botulinum toxin] Gjerstad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2637–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Injection of botulinum toxin into the oculomotor muscles in disorders of ocular motility] Glasner L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Sep;93(9):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infant botulism with Down syndrome. Toyoguchi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):394–7

Dysphagia after botulinum toxin injections for spasmodic torticollis: clinical and radiologic findings. Comella CL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1307–10

ANALYSIS

[Bovine botulism: laboratory confirmation of clinical diagnosis in 1986–1989] Baldassi L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Oct;25(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Optimization of culture conditions for toxin production of type G Clostridium botulinum. Calleri de Milan MC, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;277(2):161–9

CHEMISTRY

Effect of pH on the stability of type-C toxin of Clostridium botulinum. Halouzka J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(2):157–8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of botulinum neurotoxin type A. Stevens RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):877–80

Clostridium botulinum types A, B, C1, and E produce proteins with or without hemagglutinating activity: do they share common amino acid sequences and genes? Somers E, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Aug;10(4):415–25

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the Clostridium botulinum structural gene encoding the type B neurotoxin and determination of its entire nucleotide sequence. Whelan SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2345–54

Clostridial neurotoxins: from toxins to therapeutic tools? Niemann H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):153–62 (36 ref.)

Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum type E (strain Beluga) and Clostridium butyricum (strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 43755). Poulet S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):107–13

The complete nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the nontoxic-nonhemagglutinin component of Clostridium botulinum type C progenitor toxin. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1273–9

The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type-E neurotoxin, derived by nucleotide-sequence analysis of the encoding gene. Whelan SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):657–67

Cloning of a Clostridium botulinum type B toxin gene fragment encoding the N-terminus of the heavy chain. Jung HH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):69–72

Clostridium botulinum types A, B, C1, and E produce proteins with or without hemagglutinating activity: do they share common amino acid sequences and genes? Somers E, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Aug;10(4):415–25

Cloning and whole nucleotide sequence of the gene for the light chain component of botulinum type E toxin from Clostridium butyricum strain BL6340 and Clostridium botulinum type E strain Mashike. Fujii N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):213–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production, purification, and characterization of botulinolysin, a thiol-activated hemolysin of Clostridium botulinum. Haque A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):71–8

Purification and characterization of heterologous component IIs of botulinum C2 toxin. Ohishi I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):221–9

METABOLISM

Clostridial actin-ADP-ribosylating toxins. Aktories K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:97–113 (70 ref.)

Clostridium botulinum C3 ADP-ribosyltransferase. Aktories K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:115–31 (84 ref.)

ADP-ribosylation of gelsolin-actin complexes by clostridial toxins. Wille M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):50–5

Neural regulation of acetylcholine receptors in rat neonatal muscle. Bambrick LL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr; 449:479–92

Botulinum neurotoxin type A: structure and interaction with the micellar concentration of SDS determined by FT-IR spectroscopy. Singh BR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Dec; 10(6):637–49

Reductive cleavage of tetanus toxin and botulinum neurotoxin A by the thioredoxin system from brain. Evidence for two redox isomers of tetanus toxin. Kistner A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):227–34

Differences in the temperature dependencies of uptake of botulinum and tetanus toxins in Aplysia neurons. Poulain B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):289–92

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of nerve crush and botulinum toxin on lead uptake in motor axons. Pamphlett R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):89–93

Prevention of diisopropylphosphorofluoridate-induced myopathy by botulinum toxin type A blockage of quantal release of acetylcholine. Sket D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):134–42

Ultrastructural changes in the masseter muscle of Macaca fascicularis resulting from intramuscular injections of botulinum toxin type A. Capra NF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(11):827–36

Temporary tarsorrhaphy induced with type A botulinum toxin. Wuebbolt GE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 26(7):383–5

The effect of botulinum toxin type D on the triggered and constitutive exocytosis/endocytosis cycles in cultures of bovine adrenal medullary cells. von Grafenstein H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):118–22

Suppression of cytoskeletal rearrangement in activated human neutrophils by botulinum C2 toxin. Impact on cellular signal transduction. Grimminger F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19276–82

Miniature endplate potentials induced by ammonium chloride, hypertonic shock, and botulinum toxin. Vautrin J. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):318–26

Reduction of cat eye movements using retrobulbar botulinum toxin. Zimm J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer; 7(2):169–73

Botulinum C2 toxin and steroid production in adrenal Y-1 cells: the role of microfilaments in the toxin-induced increase in steroid release. Considine RV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):859–64

Effect of botulinum D toxin on human neutrophilic leukocytes and localization of its substrates. Andre P, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Jul-Sep;9(3):203–14

Tetanus and botulinum A toxins inhibit stimulated F-actin rearrangement in chromaffin cells. Marxen P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):33–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of unilateral acute sixth-nerve palsy with botulinum toxin. Metz HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):381–4

Treatment of spasticity with botulinum toxin [letter] Borodic GE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):113

A five-year analysis of botulinum toxin type A injections: some unusual features. Balkan RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;23(9):326–33

Botulinum A toxin in spasmodic torticollis. Ellison DC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):216–7 (11 ref.)

Interventional neurology: treatment of neurological conditions with local injection of botulinum toxin. Brin MF. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):173–89 (133 ref.)

Interventional neurology: treatment of neurological conditions with local injection of botulinum toxin. Brin MF. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991;54 Suppl 3:7–23 (133 ref.)

When considering Oculinum (botulinum toxin type A) injection for the treatment of strabismus, can the surgeon anticipate different results in patients who have had previous strabismus surgery? Scott AB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1510

Modern management of sixth nerve palsy. Lee J. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;20(1):41–6

Antitoxins and botulinum toxin treatment. Hambleton P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):959–60

Natural history of treatment of facial dyskinesias with botulinum toxin: a study of 50 consecutive patients over seven years. Mauriello JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):737–9

Botulinum toxin treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Davies L, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:197–8

Management of facial synkinesis with Clostridium botulinum toxin injection. Mountain RE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):223–4

Consensus conference. Clinical use of botulinum toxin. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1991 Aug; 55(8):471–7 (0 ref.)

Botulinum toxin and dystonias. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Dec 23;29(26):102–3 (5 ref.)

Binocular diplopia in unilateral aphakia: the role of botulinum toxin. Hakin KN, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):447–50

Treatment of strabismus after retinal detachment surgery with botulinum neurotoxin A. Lee J, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):451–5

Botulinum toxin injections for treatment of blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Fall;31(4):117–32 (28 ref.)

Effects of repeated botulinum toxin injections on orbicularis oculi muscle. Borodic GE, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Jun;12(2):121–7

The management of blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Elston JS. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):5–8

Treatment of cervical dystonia hand spasms and laryngeal dystonia with botulinum toxin. Lees AJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):1–4

Treatment of spasmodic torticollis with local injections of botulinum toxin. One-year follow-up in 37 patients. Poewe W, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):21–5

Treatment of oromandibular dystonia with botulinum toxin. Hermanowicz N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Nov; 101(11):1216–8

Effects of botulinum toxin therapy in patients with adductor spasmodic dysphonia: acoustic, aerodynamic, and videoendoscopic findings. Zwirner P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Apr;102(4):400–6

Distant effects of locally injected botulinum toxin: a double-blind study of single fiber EMG changes. Lange DJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jul;14(7):672–5

Treatment of hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin. Yoshimura DM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Sep;15(9):1045–9

Therapeutic use of type F botulinum toxin [letter] Ludlow CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):349–50

Botulinum-induced alteration of nerve-muscle interactions in the human orbicularis oculi following treatment for blepharospasm. Alderson K, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1800–5

Ear click in palatal tremor: its origin and treatment with botulinum toxin. Deuschl G, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1677–9

Botulinum toxin treatment of supranuclear ocular motility disorders. Newman NJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul; 42(7):1391–3

Botulinum toxin therapy for limb dystonias. Yoshimura DM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):627–30

Botulinum toxin therapy for neurologic disorders. Tim R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 1;91(6):327–32, 334 (33 ref.)

Therapeutic potential of botulinum toxin in neurological disorders. Clarke CE. **Q J Med** 1992 Mar;82(299):197–205 (70 ref.)

Botulinum A toxin (Oculinum) in ophthalmology. Osako M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(1):28–46 (149 ref.)

[Botulinum toxin in the treatment of blepharospasm. Initial experience] Ružička E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Apr 10; 131(7):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of spasmodic dysphonia with botulinum toxin] Klap P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991; 108(8):477–82; discussion 482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spasmodic dysphonia. Investigation and therapeutic methods] Marion MH, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(3):180–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of spasticity with botulinum toxin] Mémin B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Botulinum toxin as a powerful new tool in the treatment of focal dystonia] Giladi N, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 1; 121(11):475–8 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Use of botulinum toxin in medicine] Zadok D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):97–100 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of botulinum A toxin injection in the management of hemifacial spasm] Hakuto T, et al. **Masui** 1992 May; 41(5):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal dystonias and facial hemispasm: treatment with botulinum A toxin] Astarloa R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Focal dystonias and facial hemispasm: treatment with botulinum A toxin] Astarloa R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991;54 Suppl 3:44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the treatment of the dystonias] Giménez-Roldán S. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct; 54(5):198–205 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the treatment of the dystonias] Giménez-Roldán S. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991;54 Suppl 3:32–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with botulinum toxin in blepharospasm] Grandas F. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):206–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with botulinum toxin in blepharospasm] Grandas F. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991;54 Suppl 3:40–3 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Botulinum toxin in ophthalmology] Zato MA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):219–22 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Botulinum toxin in ophthalmology] Zato MA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991;54 Suppl 3:52–5 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of calcium-dependent release of noradrenaline

from PC12 cells by botulinum type-A neurotoxin. Long-term effects of the neurotoxin on intact cells. Shone CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1009-16

Minimal essential domains specifying toxicity of the light chains of tetanus toxin and botulinum neurotoxin type A. Kurazono H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14721-9

Distinct targets for tetanus and botulinum A neurotoxins within the signal transducing pathway in chromaffin cells. Marxen P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;344(4):387-95

Ultrastructure of botulinum type-A poisoned frog motor nerve terminals after enhanced quantal transmitter release caused by carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Pécot-Dechavassine M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2; 130(1):5-8

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

COMPLICATIONS

Upper airway obstruction and infant botulism. Oken A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):136-8

Clostridium botulinum and sudden infant death syndrome: a 10 year prospective study. Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):156-7

[Chondro-perichondritis of the larynx and abscess of the lamina cartilaginis cricoideae in a patient with botulism] Kniazev AB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):60-1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endemic food-borne botulism: clinical experience, 1973-1986 at Alaska Native Medical Center. Barrett DH. **Alaska Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):101-8

Botulism with sensory symptoms: a second case [letter] Martinez-Castrillo JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):844-5

Electrodiagnosis reliability in the diagnosis of infant botulism. Graf WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):747-9

Botulism and Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Notermans SH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):303

Infection and infectious diseases [letter; comment] Welsby PD. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep;67(791):856. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1991 Apr;67(786):401.

[Botulism: a case report] Ural AU, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human type A botulism and treatment with 3,4-diaminopyridine. Davis LE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):379-83

EPIDEMIOLOGY

From the Centers for Disease Control. Outbreak of type E botulism associated with an uneviscerated, salt-cured fish product--New Jersey, 1992. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26; 268(8):963

Outbreak of type E botulism associated with an uneviscerated, salt-cured fish product--New Jersey, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 24;41(29):521-2

Food safety. Fish botulism, Hawaii. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Oct 4;66(40):294-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Botulism--1989] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(1-2):71-5 **(Pol)**

[Food poisoning and food-related infections--1989] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(1-2):61-9 **(Pol)**

[Botulism: the first epidemic outbreak in Peru] Hoyos C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1990;10(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Infant botulism with Down syndrome. Toyoguchi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):394-7

Characterization of the neurotoxin isolated from a Clostridium baratii strain implicated in infant botulism. Giménez JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):518-22

Arm abscesses caused by Clostridium botulinum. Elston HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2678-9

Type F botulism due to neurotoxigenic Clostridium baratii from an unknown source in an adult. McCroskey LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2618-20

[Food-borne botulism in 2 brothers] Golser A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of pH on the stability of type-C toxin of Clostridium botulinum. Halouzka J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(2):157-8

Characterization of neurotoxigenic Clostridium butyricum strain by DNA hybridization test and by in vivo and in vitro germination tests of spores. Takeshi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1095-103

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Audiologic findings in botulism poisoning. Pijl S. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug;12(4):281-6

In vitro microelectrode study of neuromuscular transmission in a case of botulism. Maselli RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Mar;15(3):273-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Botulism and various problems of prevention of its unfavorable outcomes] Petrushina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May-Jun;(3):75-8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Botulism immune globulin for infant botulism arrives--one year and a Gulf War later. Schwarz PJ, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):197-8

[Antitoxin accident during botulism (letter)] Chaussinand JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):241-2 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Epizootic botulism of cattle in Brazil. Döbereiner J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):188-90 (13 ref.)

Clostridium botulinum type-C intoxication associated with consumption of processed alfalfa hay cubes in horses. Kinde H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):742-6

Botulism associated with feeding alfalfa hay to horses. Wichtel JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15; 199(4):471-2

Outbreaks of 'tetanus' [letter; comment] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):104. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 13;129(2):40.

Suspected botulism in three intensively managed Australian cattle herds. Trueman KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2; 130(18):398-400

[Botulism in birds living in an aquatic environment in Nové Mlýny in the Břeclav District] Hubálek Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jan;36(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bovine botulism: laboratory confirmation of clinical diagnosis in 1986-1989] Baldassi L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Oct;25(5):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE**

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER

Rickettsial keratitis in a case of Mediterranean spotted fever. Alio J, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan-Mar;2(1):41-3

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever, Epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment in primary care (letter)] Arratibel I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May;8(5):440-1 **(Spa)**

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever of lethal course (letter)] Ríos JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):355 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Changes in plasma lipoproteins in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] el Amrani Marini A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercoagulability and exanthematous Mediterranean fever (letter)] Vicente V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):396 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanism of low serum sodium levels in Mediterranean spotted fever. Ruiz-Beltrán R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Dec;50(2):161-7

A case of bilateral uveitis secondary to Mediterranean spotted fever [letter] Rizo AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 14(2):624-5

Arthritis in Mediterranean spotted fever. Pedro-Botet J, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):346-7

Acute pericarditis in Mediterranean spotted fever. Drancourt M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec; 85(6):799

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever disclosed by severe neurological involvement] Benhammou B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov;48(9):635-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis and boutonneuse Mediterranean fever (letter)] Falco Ferrer V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):470-1 **(Spa)**

[Rickettsia conorii: a new cause of erythema nodosum] Jiménez Nácher JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May; 8(5):241-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rickettsia conorii encephalitis (letter)] Arranz Caso JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):238-9 **(Spa)**

[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema associated with boutonneuse fever (letter)] Escolar F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):517 **(Spa)**

[Malignant Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Septic shock of unknown origin?] Castella X, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(4):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia associated with Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Pérez Ortiz JL. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(4):215 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of serologic methods for the diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever. Novaković S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Nov;35(6):587-92

Spotless boutonneuse fever. Brouqui P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):114-6

Meningoencephalitis caused by Rickettsia conorii. De Klippel N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):345-7

Cutaneous eruptions in Indian tick typhus. Jayaseelan E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;30(11):790-4

Comparison of Western immunoblotting and microimmunofluorescence for diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever. Teysseire N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):455-60

Diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever by indirect immunofluorescence of Rickettsia conorii in circulating endothelial cells isolated with monoclonal antibody-coated immunomagnetic beads. Drancourt M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):660-3

Spotted fever in the Mediterranean [editorial] Cocuzza C. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):153-4

[The monkey tail to the vacation: Mediterranean spotted fever] van Bodegraven AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 26;135(43):2001-3 **(Dut)**

[One thing begets another] Wijburg HC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Dec;59(6):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Familial mediterranean fever or the need for an early diagnosis (letter)] Bonilla F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr; 190(7):381 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mediterranean spotted fever in Marseille: descriptive epidemiology and the influence of climatic factors. Raoult D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):192-7

Intrafamilial outbreak of Mediterranean spotted fever. Miranda ME, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):77-80

Seroepidemiology of spotted fever group rickettsial infections in humans in Zimbabwe. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):304-9

[The clinico-epidemiological characteristics of Mediterranean (Marseilles) fever in Astrakhan Province] Maleev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinical epidemiological study of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever in the Cartagena area] Martínez Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A prospective study of 57 cases of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Davins J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar; 6(3):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inconstant epidemiological behavior of boutonneuse fever (letter)] Ruiz Beltrán R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 5;97(11):439 **(Spa)**

[Lymphatic cutaneous rickettsiosis caused by Rickettsia conorii in Uruguay] Conti-Diaz IA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct;32(5):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics of specific antibodies in Mediterranean spotted fever determined by western blotting and microimmunofluorescence. Beati L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):62-6

Serum antibodies in rickettsia patients as determined by immunoblotting technique. Hanuka N, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):19-24

Comparison of structural polypeptides, detected by immunoblotting technique, in the sera of spotted fever group rickettsia positive cases--symptomatic versus asymptomatic. Sarov B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan; 36(1):57-61

MICROBIOLOGY

Astrakhan fever rickettsia is identical to Israel tick typhus rickettsia, a genotype of the Rickettsia conorii complex [letter] Drancourt M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165(6):1167-8

MORTALITY

[Mediterranean spotted fever. An occasionally fatal disease (letter)] Marcos F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar;9(3):172 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology and immunopathology of skin biopsy specimens in Mediterranean spotted fever. Dujella J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Nov;35(6):566-72

Spotless boutonneuse fever [letter] Espejo E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):373-4

TRANSMISSION

[Conjunctival transmission of boutonneuse fever (letter)] Torné J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr; 10(4):244-5 **(Spa)**

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS

Bovine virus diarrhea. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):1-266 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: speculation and observations on current concepts. Brownlie J, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):223-30 (26 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneous expression of the non-structural protein p80/p125 in cells infected with different pestiviruses. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):47-52

Molecular biology of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Dubovi EJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):105-14 (24 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: an introduction. Horzinek MC. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):13-23 (56 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetic diversity and BVD virus. Dubovi EJ. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(3):155-62 (55 ref.)

Nucleotide sequencing of 5' and 3' termini of bovine viral diarrhea virus by RNA ligation and PCR. Brock KV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jul;38(1):39-46

Hybridization analysis of genomic variability among isolates of bovine viral diarrhoea virus using cDNA probes. Ridpath JF, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Aug;5(4):291-8

Specific sequence amplification of bovine virus diarrhea virus (BVDV) and hog cholera virus and sequencing of BVDV nucleic acid. Boye M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(1):1-13

Analysis of the bovine viral diarrhea virus genome for possible cellular insertions. Qi F, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):285-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Monitoring bovine viral diarrhea virus vaccines for adventitious virus, using T1 ribonuclease viral RNA oligonucleotide fingerprinting. Kelling CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1237-44

Bovine viral diarrhoea virus-specific bovine monoclonal antibody. Onisk DV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1-4):219-25

A short incubation serum neutralization test for bovine viral diarrhea virus. Deregt D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr; 56(2):161-4

Control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Bolin SR. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):163-71 (57 ref.)

Immunological responses to bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. Howard CJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):95-103 (45 ref.)

Current situation of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease (BVD-MD) virus infections and their antigenic diversity in Hokkaido, Japan. Shimizu M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar; 9(1):181-94 (53 ref.)

Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease: prevalence, epizootiology and control measures in the USSR. Zhidkov SA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):173-9 (17 ref.)

Protective effect of an ISCOM bovine virus diarrhoea virus (BVDV) vaccine against an experimental BVDV infection in vaccinated and non-vaccinated pregnant ewes. Carlsson U, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):577-80

Immunity to bovine virus diarrhoea virus in calves: the role of different T-cell subpopulations analysed by specific depletion in vivo with monoclonal antibodies. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;32(3-4):303-14

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus induces in vitro a proliferative response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from cattle immunized by infection. Larsson B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15;31(4):317-25

Anti-idiotypic antibodies mimic bovine viral diarrhea virus antigen. Xue W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(3-4):201-12

Pestivirus antibodies in pigs in Ireland. O'Connor M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):269

Calf from a persistently infected heifer born after embryo transfer with normal immunity to BVDV. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):449-50

Epitope mapping of the gp53 envelope protein of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Paton DJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):763-72

[Persistent BVD virus infections in a cattle breeding facility--a case report] Frey HR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus, using degenerate oligonucleotide primers and the polymerase chain reaction. Ward P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1231-6

Bovine viral diarrhea virus contamination of nutrient serum, cell cultures and viral vaccines. Levings RL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:177-81

Identification and eradication of bovine viral diarrhea virus in a persistently infected dairy herd. Bezek DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):580-6

Methods for detection and frequency of contamination of fetal calf serum with bovine viral diarrhea virus and antibodies against bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bolin SR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):199-203

A monoclonal ELISA for bovine viral diarrhoea pestivirus antigen detection in persistently infected cattle. Mignon B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(2):177-88

The diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease in cattle. Edwards S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):115-30 (77 ref.)

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus infections in cattle. Hooft van Iddekinge BJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):21-34

Monoclonal antibody-based immunohistochemical detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Haines DM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):27-32

Clinical, post mortem and virological findings after simultaneous inoculation of pigs with hog cholera and bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Dahle J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec;38(10):764-72

[Bovine virus diarrhea virus infections in swine] Terpstra C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 1;116(19):943-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Bovine viral diarrhea virus proteins: relatedness of p175 with p80 and p125 and evidence of glycoprotein processing. Deregt D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov;37(11):815-22

PATHOGENICITY

Protection of piglets born from ruminant pestivirus experimentally infected sows, and their contacts, to the challenge with hog cholera virus. Leforban Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(1):73-82

An experimental contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(3):163-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ethanol induces 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and antiviral activities through interferon-beta production. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1741-5

In vitro inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase metabolite, leukotriene B4, in bovine mononuclear cells by bovine viral diarrhea virus. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):49-59

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Ohmann HB. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):61-73 (34 ref.)

BOVINE HERPES MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see **BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS**

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 2 see **BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS**

BOVINE IMMUNODEFICIENCY-LIKE VIRUS

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of the bovine immunodeficiency-like virus tat gene. Liu ZQ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5137-40

Bovine immunodeficiency-like virus encodes factors which trans activate the long terminal repeat. Pallansch LA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2647-52

Use of bacterial trpE fusion vectors to express and characterize the bovine immunodeficiency-like virus core protein. Atkinson B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan; 36(1):35-49

Activation of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus expression by bovine herpesvirus type 1. Geng Y, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):832-6

Expression of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus envelope glycoproteins by a recombinant baculovirus in insect cells [published erratum appears in Virology 1992 Jun;188(2):959] Rasmussen L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb; 186(2):551-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Examination of whether persistently indeterminate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Western immunoblot reactions are due to serological reactivity with bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Whetstone CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):764-70

Seroprevalence of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus and bovine leukemia virus in a dairy cattle herd. Cockerell GL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2-3):109-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bovine immunodeficiency virus: immunochemical characterization and serological survey. Horzinek M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2923-8

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of early pathogenic effects after experimental infection of calves with bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Carpenter S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1074-83

PHYSIOLOGY

Persistent infection of rabbits with bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Pifat DY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4518-24

Infection of rabbits with bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Van Der Maaten MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2-3):125-35

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

CD5+ B cells from bovine leukemia virus infected cows are activated cycling cells responsive to interleukin 2. Matheise JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Apr;6(4):304-9

CHEMISTRY

Immunoaffinity purification of two major proteins of bovine leukemia virus (gp51 and p24) and their use for discrimination between vaccinated and infected animals. Merza M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug;33(3):345-53

ENZYMOLOGY

Solid phase synthesis of the proteinase of bovine leukemia virus. Comparison of its specificity to that of HIV-2 proteinase. Bláha I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):389-93

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of provirus DNA from bovine leukaemia lymphocytes and its application as a probe for diagnostic purpose. Reichert M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):111-4

Amplification and analysis of specific DNA and RNA sequences of bovine leukemia virus from infected cows by polymerase chain reaction. Sherman MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):185-91

Construction and functional characterization of mutants of the bovine leukaemia virus trans-activator protein p34tax. Sakurai M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2527-31

Induction and inhibition of bovine leukaemia virus expression in naturally infected cells. Zandomeni RO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1915-24

Bovine leukemia virus gene expression in vivo. Haas L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6223-5

Bovine leukemia virus matrix-associated protein MA(p15): further processing and formation of a specific complex with the dimer of the 5'-terminal genomic RNA fragment. Katoh I, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6845-55

Activation of bovine leukemia virus transcription in lymphocytes from infected sheep: rapid transition through early to late gene expression. Powers MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4769-77

A cyclic AMP-responsive DNA-binding protein (CREB2) is a cellular transactivator of the bovine leukemia virus long terminal repeat. Willems L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):766-72

Mutations in the bovine leukemia virus Tax protein can abrogate the long terminal repeat-directed transactivating activity without concomitant loss of transforming potential. Willems L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3957-61

In vitro accurate transcription from the cap site of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) dependent on the BLV-infected cell nuclear lysate. Shoji-Tanaka A, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):834-9

In situ hybridization for the demonstration of bovine leukemia virus transcripts in lymphosarcoma cells using biotinylated probes. Okada K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov;38(9):707-13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transcription of bovine leukemia virus in peripheral blood cells obtained during early infection in vivo. Radke K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 May;12(5):319-31

In vivo transfection of bovine leukemia provirus into sheep. Willems L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):775-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Precise localization of the epitope of major BLV envelope protein [letter] Ulrich R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):302

Expression of bovine leukaemia virus antigens fused to MS2 polymerase in E. coli. Ulrich R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):391-5

Comparison of natural transmission of bovine leukemia virus in Holstein cows of two genetic lines selected for high and average milk production. Detilleux JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1551-5

Characterization of purified gp 51 from bovine leukemia virus integrated into iscom. Physicochemical properties and serum antibody response to the integrated gp51. Merza M,

et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3-4):219-31

Estimation of the sensitivity and specificity of the agar gel immunodiffusion test for bovine leukemia virus: 1,296 cases (1982-1989). Monke DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):2001-4

Possible effect of altered management practices on seroprevalence of bovine leukemia virus in heifers of a dairy herd with history of high prevalence of infection. Sprecher DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):584-8

Evaluation of an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukaemia virus in milk and serum. Klintevall K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug;33(3):319-33

Bovine leukemia virus infection in Taiwan: evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and agar gel immunodiffusion test. Wang CT. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 39(2-4):107-15

Evidence for bovine leukemia virus infection of peripheral blood monocytes and limited antigen expression in bovine lymphoid tissue. Heeney JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May; 66(5):608-17

Antigen capture assay for detection of bovine leukemia virus proteins by monoclonal antibodies. Bán J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):625-31

Experimental infection of sheep with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Grundboeck M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991; 31(1-2):5-13

Diagnosis of enzootic bovine leucosis in single and pooled samples. Hoff-Jørgensen R. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec; 9(4):1169-73

Protective vaccination against bovine leukaemia virus infection by means of cell-derived vaccine. Altaner C, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):889-95

Seroprevalence of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus and bovine leukemia virus in a dairy cattle herd. Cockerell GL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2-3):109-16

Infectivity of bovine leukaemia virus infected cattle: an ELISA for detecting antigens expressed in in vitro cultured lymphocytes. Cowley JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2-3):137-50

Production and related variables in bovine leukaemia virus-infected cows. Jacobs RM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(6):463-74

Use of synthetic peptides to map sequential epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies on the bovine leukemia virus external glycoprotein. Callebaut I, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):48-55

An immunoblotting procedure for detection of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus in cattle. Grover YP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):48-52

[Glycoprotein (gp-51) antigen not associated with the bovine leukemia virus in FLK culture supernatant liquid] Surovac VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;63(4):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative evaluation of spectrophotometric and chemiluminescent detection in an immunoenzyme test of antibodies to the antigens of the bovine leukosis virus] Miliukienė V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of the bovine leukaemia virus by the polymerase chain reaction. Kužmak J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):107-10

Experimental transmission of bovine leukosis virus by leucocytes recovered from the stable fly Stomoxys calcitrans L. Freitas TR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(10):1017-23

Early detection of bovine leukemia virus by using an enzyme-linked assay for polymerase chain reaction-amplified proviral DNA in experimentally infected cattle. Naif HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):675-9

Detection of bovine leukemia virus in cattle by the polymerase chain reaction. Murtaugh MP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1-2):73-85

Direct detection of bovine leukemia virus infection: practical applicability of a double polymerase chain reaction. Ballagi-Pordány A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):69-77

METABOLISM

Induction of the 68 kDa major heat-shock protein in different Theileria annulata- and virus-transformed bovine lymphoblastoid cell lines. Heine L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;33(3):271-7

PATHOGENICITY

C cell hyperplasia and carcinoma developing in sheep with experimentally-induced lymphosarcoma. Okada H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):313-22

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting the natural transmission of bovine leukaemia virus infection in Queensland dairy herds. Dimmock CK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul;68(7):230-3

The 19-27 amino acid segment of gp51 adopts an amphiphilic structure and plays a key role in the fusion events induced by bovine leukemia virus. Vonèche V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15193-7

Proliferative responses of a bovine leukemia virus-infected lymphoblastoid B-cell line by its culture supernatant and cytokines. Yang MP, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr; 54(2):255-9

Inhibition of protein kinase C results in decreased expression of bovine leukemia virus. Jensen WA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4427-33

Fusogenic segments of bovine leukemia virus and simian immunodeficiency virus are interchangeable and mediate fusion by means of oblique insertion in the lipid bilayer of their target cells. Vonèche V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3810-4

Inhibition of bovine leukaemia virus replication by the antisense RNA in cell line CC81. Borisenko A, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1-2):89-97

[The content of Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions and membrane enzyme activity (AP, 5'-NT, ATPases) in the lymphocytes infected in vitro with bovine leukemia virus] Madej JA. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1-2):15-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BOVINE LEUKOSIS see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LYMPHOMA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LYMPHOSARCOMA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS

Effect of interferon gamma on the sensitivity of bovine-papilloma-virus(BPV1)-transformed cell lines to cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Laatikainen A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(3):205-10

Bovine papillomavirus type 1-transformed primary mouse fibroblasts show no correlation between tumorigenicity and viral gene expression, but c-myc gene expression is elevated in tumorigenic cell lines. Agrawal R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1527-32

GENETICS

Tumor progression in transgenic mice containing the bovine papillomavirus genome. Howley PM. **Basic Life Sci** 1991; 57:103-7; discussion 108-10

Partite expression of the bovine papillomavirus E1 open reading frame in Escherichia coli. Wilson VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):215-8

Identification of the origin of replication of bovine papillomavirus and characterization of the viral origin recognition factor E1. Ustav M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4321-9

Efficient selection for high-expression transfectants with a novel eukaryotic vector. Niwa H, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):193-9

Integration of bovine papillomavirus type 1 DNA and analysis of the amplified virus-cell junctions in transformed primary mouse fibroblasts. Agrawal R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):201-6

Early promoters of genital and cutaneous human papillomaviruses are differentially regulated by the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 gene product. Guido MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1395-400

Mechanism of action of the papillomavirus E2 repressor: repression in the absence of DNA binding. Barsoum J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3941-5

An element in the bovine papillomavirus late 3' untranslated region reduces polyadenylated cytoplasmic RNA levels. Furth PA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5806-12

Two cellular single-strand-specific DNA-binding proteins interact with two regions of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 genome, including the origin of DNA replication. Habiger C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5988-98

Identification and genetic definition of a bovine papillomavirus type 1 E7 protein and absence of a low-copy-number phenotype exhibited by E5, E6, or E7 viral mutants. Jareborg N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4957-65

Tumorigenic transformation of murine keratinocytes by the E5 genes of bovine papillomavirus type 1 and human papillomavirus type 16 [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Mar;66(3):1833] Leptak C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7078-83

Bovine papillomavirus with a mutation in the E2 serine 301 phosphorylation site replicates at a high copy number. McBride AA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6528-34

Regulation of early gene expression from the bovine papillomavirus genome in transiently transfected C127 cells. Szymanski P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5710-20

The bovine papillomavirus constitutive enhancer is essential for viral transformation, DNA replication, and the maintenance of latency. Vande Pol SB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2346-58

The B subgroup bovine papillomaviruses lack an identifiable E6 open reading frame. Jackson ME, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):382-7

The bovine papillomavirus E5 oncogene can cooperate with ras: identification of p21 amino acids critical for transformation by c-rasH but not v-rasH. Willumsen BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6026-33

Reconstitution of an episomal mouse aprt gene as a consequence of recombination. Bertino AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):24-32

High rotational mobility of DNA in animal cells and its modulation by histone acetylation. Krajewski WA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):17-21

Enhancer effect of bovine papillomavirus E2 protein in replication of polyomavirus DNA. Nilsson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7061-5

Transcription of BPV-1 genes in transfected F9 cells. Steuer B, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1875-8

Localization of bovine papillomavirus type 1 E5 protein to transformed basal keratinocytes and permissive differentiated cells in fibropapilloma tissue. Burnett S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5665-9

Conserved cysteine residue in the DNA-binding domain of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 protein confers redox regulation of the DNA-binding activity in vitro. McBride AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7531-5

[Comparison of vector properties of the usual and modified sequences of the BPV-1 genome] Aleshkov SB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(6):1472-5 **(Rus)**

[Recombinant murine cell lines transformed by various vectors based on bovine papillomavirus type 1 and expressing human tissue plasminogen activator] Aleshkov SB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):1239-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of bovine papillomavirus plasmid DNA replication by adeno-associated virus. Hermonat PL. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):329-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of parapoxviruses by application of orf virus-specific monoclonal antibodies against cell surface proteins. Lard SL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3-4):247-58

METABOLISM

Transcription factor E2 regulates BPV-1 DNA replication in vitro by direct protein-protein interaction. Yang L, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:335-46

Amino acids necessary for DNA contact and dimerization imply novel motifs in the papillomavirus E2 trans-activator. Prakash SS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jan; 6(1):105-16

Stable association between the bovine papillomavirus E5 transforming protein and activated platelet-derived growth factor receptor in transformed mouse cells. Petti L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6736-40

PATHOGENICITY

The E5 oncoprotein target: a 16-kDa channel-forming protein with diverse functions. Finbow ME, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):441-4 (18 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell transformation induced by bovine papillomavirus DNA as an assay for tumor promoters and chemopreventive agents. Tsang SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):423-7

Bovine papillomavirus with a mutation in the E2 serine 301 phosphorylation site replicates at a high copy number. McBride AA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6528-34

Activation of BPV-1 replication in vitro by the transcription factor E2. Yang L, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17; 353(6345):628-32

Synergism between bovine papillomavirus type 4 and the flavonoid quercetin in cell transformation in vitro. Pennie WD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):861-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structures of bovine and human papillomaviruses. Analysis by cryoelectron microscopy and three-dimensional image reconstruction. Baker TS, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec; 60(6):1445-56

BOVINE PAPULAR DERMATITIS VIRUS see **BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS**

BOVINE PESTIVIRUS see **BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS**

BOVINE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY see **ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE SPONGIFORM**

BOVINE SYNCYTIAL VIRUS see **SPUMAVIRINAE**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS

GENETICS

Cationic liposomes enable bovine herpesvirus type 2 DNA to infect cells [letter] May JT, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):107

IMMUNOLOGY

A virus-particle vaccine prepared from bovine mammillitis virus against herpes genitalis. Skinner GR, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(2):133-50

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE

Bovine virus diarrhea. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):1-266 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Clinical aspects of bovine virus diarrhoea virus infection. Baker JC. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):25-41 (94 ref.)

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: speculation and observations on current concepts. Brownlie J, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):223-30 (26 ref.)

BLOOD

Trace elements, minerals, retinol and alpha-tocoferol in calves persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Jacobsson SO, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(2):185-7

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical, post mortem and virological findings after simultaneous inoculation of pigs with hog cholera and bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Dahle J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec;38(10):764-72

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus, using degenerate oligonucleotide primers and the polymerase chain reaction. Ward P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1231-6

Identification and eradication of bovine viral diarrhea virus in a persistently infected dairy herd. Bezek DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):580-6

The diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease in cattle. Edwards S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):115-30 (77 ref.)

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus infections in cattle. Hooft van Iddekinge BJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):21-34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serologic survey of white-tailed deer on Anticosti Island, Quebec for bovine herpesvirus 1, bovine viral diarrhea, and parainfluenza 3. Sadi L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):569-77

Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine pestivirus infections and disease in Australia and New Zealand. Littlejohns IR, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):195-205 (25 ref.)

Epidemiology of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Meyling A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):75-93 (79 ref.)

Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus in South America. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):207-21 (19 ref.) **(Eng, Spa)**

Current situation of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease (BVD-MD) virus infections and their antigenic diversity in Hokkaido, Japan. Shimizu M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar; 9(1):181-94 (53 ref.)

Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease: prevalence, epizootiology and control measures in the USSR. Zhidkov SA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):173-9 (17 ref.)

Pestivirus antibodies in pigs in Ireland. O'Connor M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):269

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. Brownlie J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):43-59 (72 ref.)

GENETICS

Hybridization analysis of genomic variability among isolates of bovine viral diarrhoea virus using cDNA probes. Ridpath JF, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Aug;5(4):291-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A short incubation serum neutralization test for bovine viral diarrhea virus. Deregt D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr; 56(2):161-4

Experimental infection of sheep with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Grundboeck M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991; 31(1-2):5-13

Immunological responses to bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. Howard CJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):95-103 (45 ref.)

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus induces in vitro a proliferative response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from cattle immunized by infection. Larsson B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15;31(4):317-25

Calf from a persistently infected heifer born after embryo transfer with normal immunity to BVDV. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):449-50

MICROBIOLOGY

An experimental contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(3):163-9

Baculovirus expression of pestivirus non-structural proteins. Petric M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1867-71

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: an introduction. Horzinek MC. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):13-23 (56 ref.)

Electron microscopy of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Ohmann HB. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):61-73 (34 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody-based immunohistochemical detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Haines DM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):27-32

[Bovine virus diarrhea virus infections in swine] Terpstra C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 1;116(19):943-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

A bovine viral diarrhoea/mucosal disease-like syndrome in moose (Alces alces): investigations on the central nervous system. Rehbinder C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 21-28; 129(25-26):552-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of infection by bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) in vitro on interleukin-1 activity of bovine monocytes. Jensen J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep; 29(3-4):251-65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Bolin SR. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):163-71 (57 ref.)

Protective effect of an ISCOM bovine virus diarrhoea virus (BVDV) vaccine against an experimental BVDV infection in vaccinated and non-vaccinated pregnant ewes. Carlsson U, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):577-80

Calves born after embryo transfer from donors persistently infected with BVD virus. Bak A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 11;131(2):37

[BVD/MD and its control in Lower Saxony (after the support of the Lower Saxony animal epidemic fund)] Flebbe U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):217-20 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Spread of bovine virus diarrhoea virus in a herd of heifer calves. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Oct;13(4):233-6

Primary bovine viral diarrhoea virus infection in calves following direct contact with a persistently viraemic calf. Trávén M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Aug; 38(6):453-62

BOVINE WART VIRUS see BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS

BOWEN'S DISEASE

Merkel cell carcinoma of the head and neck associated with Bowen's disease. Schenk P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(8):436-41

COMPLICATIONS

Bowen's disease arising in a scar--a case report and review of the relationship between trauma and malignancy. Keefe M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov;16(6):478-80

DIAGNOSIS

Bowen's disease: squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Cohen PR. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1325-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered distribution of 1-2B7B antigen in basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma and Bowen's disease. Zhang XM, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):46-55

METABOLISM

Mutant p53 protein is expressed in Bowen's disease. Sim CS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):195-9

[Expression of keratin 16 in normal and lesional skin of solitary and multiple Bowen's disease using monoclonal antibody Ks 8.12 staining] Sheu HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;90(12):1252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Bowenoid papulosis in males in Australia [letter] Yoganathan S. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):362-3

Quantitative and morphological changes of Langerhans cells in Bowen's disease from patients with chronic arsenicism. Wang BJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 90(11):1093-8

[Cervix cancer in HPV16-associated Bowenoid papulosis] Böhmer B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the short report by H. Krause and E.-I. Grussendorf: Syntopy of Bowen disease and mustard gas scar (letter)] Krause H. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):54 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Enhanced amyloid deposition in Bowen's disease treated with radiotherapy [letter] Layton AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):606-7

SURGERY

CO2 laser used for cancer in situ/Bowen's disease (VIN) and lichen sclerosus in the vulvar region. Simonsen EF. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):551-3

V-Y plasty for perianal reconstruction after resection of tumor. Sagher U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul; 175(1):31-2

THERAPY

[Bowenoid actinic keratosis: therapy with intralesional injection of recombinant beta-interferon] Kowalzick L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BOWMAN-BIRK SOYBEAN TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, BOWMAN-BIRK SOYBEAN

BOXING

Boxing: the preparticipation evaluation. O'Connor F, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Aug;156(8):391-5

The manly art of self-defense: on the neutrality of fitness components. Wallace B. **Q Rev Biol** 1991 Dec;66(4):455-65 (13 ref.)

INJURIES

Re-examination of ex-boxers' brains using immunohistochemistry with antibodies to amyloid beta-protein and tau protein. Tokuda T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):280-5

Cephalic magnetic resonance imaging of boxers. Preliminary results. Cabanis EA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:365-6

Myocardial contusion after a professional boxing match. Bellotti P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):709-10

Ocular injuries from boxing [editorial] [see comments] McLeod D. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):197. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):574.

Ocular injuries from boxing [letter; comment] Whiteson A. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):574. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):197.

The true 'boxer's fracture'? Cavanagh S. **Injury** 1992; 23(3):204-5

A possible role for nitric oxide in glutamate (MSG)-induced Chinese restaurant syndrome, glutamate-induced asthma, 'hot-dog headache', pugilistic Alzheimer's disease, and other disorders. Scher W, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):185-8 (33 ref.)

Boxing. Stening W. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):76-7

BP VIRUSES see ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

BRACES

Early intensive treatment of clubfoot. 75 feet followed for 6-11 years. Strömqvist B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):183-8

Clinical trial of a low-temperature plastic anterior ankle foot orthosis. Wong AM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):41-3

The effects of knee brace wear on perceptual and metabolic variables during horizontal treadmill running. Highgenboten CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 19(6):639-43

Functional knee braces increase intramuscular pressures in the anterior compartment of the leg. Styf JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):46-9

Evaluation of knee braces in Swedish ice hockey players. Tegner Y, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):159-61

Comparison of functional bracing and locked intramedullary nailing in the treatment of displaced tibial shaft fractures. Alho A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):243-50

The patellar tendon-bearing brace as treatment for neurotrophic arthropathy: a dynamic force monitoring study. Saltzman CL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jan;13(1):14-21

Fracture bracing the humerus. Camden P, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(4):245-8

Intracast pressure measurements in Colles' fractures. Moir JS, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):446-50

Evaluation of lower leg orthosis use following cerebro-vascular accident. de Vries J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(3):239-43

Influences of a hand positioning device on upper-extremity control of children with cerebral palsy. Reid DT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(1):15-29

The effects of a supportive knee brace on leg performance in healthy subjects. Veldhuizen JW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):577-80

Optimization of skeletal configuration: studies of scoliosis correction biomechanics. Wynarsky GT, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(8):721-32

Use of a knee-brace for control of tibial translation and rotation. A comparison, in cadavera, of available models [letter; comment] Bollen SR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):154. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Oct;72(9):1323-9.

Isolated ulnar shaft fractures. Comparison of treatment by a functional brace and long-arm cast. Gebuhr P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):757-9

Ankle-foot orthosis function in low-level myelomeningocele. Hullin MG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul-Aug; 12(4):518-21

Soft Boston orthosis in management of neuromuscular scoliosis: a preliminary report. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):470-4

Effect of functional bracing, quadriceps and hamstrings on

anterior tibial translation in anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency: a preliminary study. Bagger J, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Winter;29(1):9–12

The thermoplastic Minerva body jacket: a clinical comparison with other cervical spine splinting techniques. Benzel EC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):311–9

The effect of the halovest and body position on pulmonary function in quadriplegia. Maeda CJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Mar;3(1):47–51

Effects of a functional knee brace on the biomechanics of running. Devita P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul; 24(7):797–806

Prophylactic lateral knee braces. Johnston JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):783–7 (24 ref.)

Lower spinal mobility and external immobilization in the normal and pathologic condition. Miller RA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):753–7

STANDARDS

Living in a halo [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 May;92(5):27] North B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr; 92(4):54–6

The Tibial Torsion Transformer. Bresnahan PJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;82(1):42–4

Nonoperative management of multilevel lumbar disk herniations in an adolescent athlete. Weinert AM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):137–41

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Resolution of acute brachial artery embolism following brachial plexus block [letter] Blumgart CH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1092

Osler's maneuver in an outpatient clinic setting. Tsapatsaris NP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2209–11

Antiphospholipid antibodies and arterial thrombosis. Case reports and a review of the literature. McGee GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):342–6

Complications of direct brachial artery puncture for arteriography: a comparison of techniques. Watkinson AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):189–91

In utero arterial embolism from renal vein thrombosis with successful postnatal thrombolytic therapy. Duncan BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):741–3

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the brachial artery: a case report and review of the literature. Lin WW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):66–70 (19 ref.)

Radiologic contrast material and a vasodilator can produce arterial thrombosis. Pallan T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:315–7

US-guided compression repair of a pseudoaneurysm in the brachial artery [letter; comment] Kehoe ME. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):896. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Mar;178(3):671–5.

[Acute thrombosis of the brachial artery and beta-thalassemia-sickle cell anemia] Adoh A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A rule concerning the origin of the branches of the axillary artery] Fuss FK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the haemodynamics of large arteries induced by single doses of nicardipine, enalapril, atenolol and urapidil. Pancera P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):7–10

Mechanism of nitrate-induced improvement on arterial compliance depends on vascular territory. Laurent S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):641–9

Effects of perindopril on structural and functional changes in hypertensive arteries. Thomas JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;Suppl:6–9

INJURIES

Risks of neurovascular injury in elbow arthroscopy: starting anteromedially or anterolaterally? Verhaar J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):287–90

Brachial artery rupture [published erratum appears in Injury 1992;23(1):following 71] Davies MS, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep; 22(5):419–20

Safety and efficacy of transcatheter embolization of axillary and shoulder arterial injuries. Levey DS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):99–104

Recognition of arterial injury in elbow dislocation. Endean ED, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):402–6

Local complications in transbrachial cerebral angiography using the 4-F catheter. Uchino A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):647–9

PATHOLOGY

[Thoracic outlet syndrome and tumor embolism] Eberhardt E, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does the brachial artery Doppler flow velocity waveform reflect changes in downstream impedance? Fairlie FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1741–4

Correlation between Korotkoff's sounds and ultrasonics of the brachial artery in healthy and normotensive subjects. Sykes DA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Nov; 12(4):327–31

Effect of physical training on systemic and brachial artery haemodynamics in normal men. Vanhees L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb;13(2):145–51

A comparison of radial, brachial, and aortic pressures after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gravlee GP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):20–6

Measurement of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass with long radial artery catheters. Rulf EN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):19–24

Diurnal pattern of vessel-wall properties of large arteries in healthy men. Kool MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S108–9

Estimation of entire cardiac left ventricular pressure cycle from brachial arterial pressure during systemic hypoxia. Hu XP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:446–9

[Reproducibility of the measurement of humeral artery diameter, velocity of carotido-femoral pulse wave and digital pulse wave in normal subjects] Brunel P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences of regional blood flow after stellate ganglion block with local anesthetic and that after stellate ganglion resection using ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Large artery function in patients with chronic heart failure. Studies of brachial artery diameter and hemodynamics. Arnold JM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2418–25

[Intrinsic (isobaric) effect of essential hypertension on visco-elastic properties of the brachial artery] Chau NP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymmetry of arterial blood pressure in the brachial artery in patients with cerebrovascular pathology] Semina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Upper extremity occlusive arterial disease after radiotherapy for breast cancer. Atabek U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar; 49(3):205–7 (24 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Brachial arteriography—which technique is best? [letter] Raphael M. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):359; discussion 359–60

Brachial arteriography—which technique is best? [letter] Reidy JF. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):359; discussion 359–60

Noninvasive vascular studies: a comparison with arteriography and surgical findings in the upper extremity. Berger AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;17(2):206–10 (37 ref.)

SURGERY

Upper extremity aneurysm in infants. Itoh M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug;29(2):157–60

How to do a brachial arteriotomy. Henderson RA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1–14;47(7):526–9

Comparison between absorbable and nonabsorbable sutures in arterial anastomoses in growing dogs. Gersak B. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):757–60

Spontaneous thrombosis of the ulnar artery from midforearm to common digital arteries: a case report. Thoma A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;17(2):211–3

A new vascularized nerve graft model in the rabbit. Ozcan G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):35–40

[Arterial surgery of the upper limb] Perrault L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRACHIAL-BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL NEURALGIA see **CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

Effect of continuous interscalene brachial plexus block on diaphragm motion and on ventilatory function. Pere P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):53–7

Bilateral faciobrachial paresis as a consequence of symmetrical capsular infarcts. Michielsens B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(5):280–7

Brachial plexus palsy: an old problem revisited. Jennett RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1673–6; discussion 1676–7

Supraclavicular brachial plexus block [letter] Di Florio T. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):244

Resolution of acute brachial artery embolism following brachial plexus block [letter] Blumgart CH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1092

Two approaches to the axillary brachial plexus. Loss of resistance to saline or paraesthesia? Hill DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):207–9

Comparison between clonidine and epinephrine admixture to lidocaine in brachial plexus block. Gaumann D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):69–74

Contralateral anesthesia following interscalene block [letter] Gologorsky E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):311–2

A comparative study of 0.25% ropivacaine and 0.25% bupivacaine for brachial plexus block. Hickey R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):602–6

Horner's syndrome associated with brachial plexus anesthesia using an axillary catheter [letter] Lennon RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):311

Interscalene brachial plexus block for shoulder surgery: a proximal paresthesia is effective. Roch JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):386–8

Anticoagulant-induced shoulder hematoma producing brachial plexus neuropathy—case reports. Frangides C, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):701–5

Cervical rotation lateral flexion test in brachialgia. Lindgren KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):735–7

Unsuspected extradural catheterization in an interscalene block. Cook LB. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):473–5

Effect of addition of hyaluronidase to bupivacaine during axillary brachial plexus block. Keeler JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):68–71

Inverse correlation between the peak venous serum concentration of bupivacaine and the weight of the patient during interscalene brachial plexus block. Pihlajamäki KK. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):621–2

Brachial plexus block with bupivacaine: effects of added alpha-adrenergic agonists: comparison between clonidine and epinephrine. Eledjam JJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):870–5

Axillary plexus block using a peripheral nerve stimulator: single or multiple injections. Lavoie J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):583–6

Brachial plexus block using the transcoracobrachial approach. Pippa P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May; 9(3):235–9

Carpal tunnel syndrome: prevalence in the general population. de Krom MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 45(4):373–6

Neuromuscular hamartoma (benign "triton" tumor) of the brachial plexus. Case report. Awasthi D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):795–7

An extraskeletal chondrosarcoma arising in the brachial plexus. Steffen CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May; 50(1):58–61

Different sensory blockade of interscalene versus axillary approach of brachial plexus block. Shen JT, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):107–11

Nerve plexus metastases. Jaeckle KA. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(4):857–66 (27 ref.)

Extrapulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting as Pancoast's syndrome. Dolan G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct;67(792):914–5

Adding clonidine to mepivacaine prolongs the duration of anesthesia and analgesia after axillary brachial plexus block. Singelyn FJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):148–50

Brachial plexus neuropathy associated with scrub typhus: report of a case. Ting KS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):110–2

[Familial recurrent paralysis of the brachial plexus. Tomaculous neuropathy] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(2):123–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combination of general anesthesia and interscalene block in shoulder surgery] Brandl F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct; 40(10):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient total motor aphasia. A complication of an axillary brachial plexus block] Schneider H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plexus anesthesia done by the surgeon] Schumann EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new approach to the brachial plexus] Alemanno F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plexal anesthesia of the arm with electric nerve stimulation] Ambrosino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):512–3 **(Ita)**

[A case of neuropathy following block of the brachial plexus via the axilla] Bongiovanni G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):528–9 **(Ita)**

[Block of the brachial plexus via the axilla with nerve stimulation in children] Fassetta G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):510–1 **(Ita)**

[Block of the brachial plexus: our experience in orthopedic surgery of the arm] Kuhne M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):530–1 **(Ita)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome and compression neuropathy of the right brachial plexus following cardiac pacemaker implantation] Moriyasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoparesis due to the brachial plexus neuritis by herpes zoster virus—report of a case] Ohtake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative analysis of the efficacy of trimecaine, lidocaine and bupivacaine for a prolonged brachial plexus block] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The side effects of conduction anesthesia of the brachial plexus] Berezovskaia ZB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Brachial plexus block as a complication of interpleural

analgesia (letter)] Fernández Muñoz J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):202-3 **(Spa)**

[Utility of the brachial plexus block combined with continuous intradural anesthesia for axillo-femoral bypass surgery] Sopena R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical rib variant: report of a case. Kosenak LM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):292-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The suprascapular nerve as re-interpreted by its communication with the phrenic nerve. Kodama K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):107-13

An aid to the performance of interscalene blocks [letter] Brown AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):869-70

Anatomical basis of rat brachial plexus reconstruction. Bertelli JA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(1):85-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Cumulation of bupivacaine, desbutylbupivacaine and 4-hydroxybupivacaine during and after continuous interscalene brachial plexus block. Pere P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):647-50

Brachial plexopathy associated with interleukin-2 therapy. Loh FL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):462-3

INJURIES

Peripheral paresis of upper extremity nerves following supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Havránek P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1989; 35(7-8):243-53

Late lesions of the brachial plexus after fracture of the clavicle. Della Santa D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(6):531-40

Postmastectomy brachial plexus injury exacerbated by tissue expansion. Sinow JD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Oct; 27(4):368-70

Transfer of upper pectoralis major flap for functional reconstruction of deltoid muscle. Hou CL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):753-7

Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials in brachial plexus injuries. Date ES, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1991 Oct;22(4):236-49

Measurement of tissue impedance in dorsal root entry zone surgery for pain after brachial plexus avulsion and herpes zoster. Chen HJ. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):323-9

Postoperative injuries of upper limb nerves. Fishel B, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):128-30

Brachial plexus palsy with the use of haloperidol and a geriatric chair. King T, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1072-4

Brachial plexus traction injuries. Schwartzman RJ. **Hand Clin** 1991 Aug;7(3):547-56 (101 ref.)

Arthrodesis of the shoulder following brachial plexus injury. Rouholamin E, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):271-4

Burns to the brachial plexus. Wilkinson MC, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):341-2

Reconstruction of finger and elbow function after complete avulsion of the brachial plexus. Doi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):796-803

A fourth type of brachial plexus lesion: the intermediate (C7) palsy. Brunelli GA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec; 16(5):492-4

Experimental studies on surgical treatment of avulsed spinal nerve roots in brachial plexus injury. Carlstedt T. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec;16(5):477-82 (22 ref.)

Obstetrical brachial plexus lesions. Gilbert A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec;16(5):489-91

Brachial plexus injury: a survey of incidence and referral pattern. Goldie BS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb; 17(1):86-8

Hypochromia iridis in acquired Horner's syndrome [letter] Byrne P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May; 55(5):413

Brachial plexus birth injury. Brucker J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Dec;23(6):374-80 (12 ref.)

Nerve transfer in brachial plexus traction injuries. Samardzic M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):191-7

Brachial plexus injuries associated with cervical spine fractures. McGowin JF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Jun; 2(2):104-8

Brachial plexus injury after cardiac surgery. The role of internal mammary artery preparation: a prospective study on 1000 consecutive patients. Vahl CF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):724-9

Brachial plexus injury: association with subclavian and axillary vascular trauma. Johnson SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1546-50

Brachial plexus injuries in Malaysian neonates: incidence and associated risk factors. Boo NY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):327-30

Free muscle transplantation combined with intercostal nerve crossing for reconstruction of elbow flexion and wrist extension in brachial plexus injuries. Akasaka Y, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(5):346-51

Early postoperative ulnar neuropathies following coronary artery bypass surgery. Watson BV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):701-5

Brachial-plexus injury in an infant from a car safety seat [letter] Peterson CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28; 325(22):1587-8

Neurotization of elements of the brachial plexus. Friedman AH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):165-74

Perspectives concerning brachial plexus injury and repair. Kline DG. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):151-64 (30 ref.)

Clinical decision making in brachial plexus injuries. McGillicuddy JE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan; 2(1):137-50 (35 ref.)

Neurosurgical management of birth injuries of the brachial plexus. Piatt JH Jr. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan; 2(1):175-85 (185 ref.)

Brachial plexus lesions following median sternotomy in cardiac surgery. Stangl R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):360-4

[Arthrodesis of the shoulder in paralysis of the brachial plexus. Apropos of 2 cases] Ducloyer P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(6):396-405 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute plexus lesions in heroin dependence] Delcker A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Apr;63(4):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social and functional results of brachial plexus birth injury] Keret D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7-8):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative evaluation of using autologous cable transplants and the classical microsurgical method of nerve anastomosis] Fesser Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Latissimus dorsi muscle flap for autologous myoplasty in children with sequelae to obstetric paralysis of the Duchenne-Erb type] Minachenk VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (6):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rehabilitation of children with the sequelae of Duchenne-Erb obstetric paralysis after automyoplasty operations] Komarevtsev VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):36-8 **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the diagnosis of traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus] Lykoshina LE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Mar-Jun;(2-3):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

MRI scanning in brachial plexus neuropathy. Ahern V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):379-81

Tumour invasion of the brachial plexus: management of pain with intrapleural analgesia [letter] Dionne C. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):520-1

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemidiaphragmatic paresis during interscalene brachial plexus block: effects on pulmonary function and chest wall mechanics. Urmey WF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar; 74(3):352-7

Far-field recording of compound muscle action potentials produced during brachial plexus stimulation. Wee AS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;31(8):497-504

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Familial congenital brachial palsy. Mollica F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):322-4

Sensory nerve abnormalities in brachial plexopathy. Rubin M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):245-7

Brachial plexus lesions following cardiac surgery with median sternotomy and cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Rieke H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun; 3(3):286-9

Brachial plexus palsy associated with spasmodic torticollis in a patient with tomaculous neuropathy [letter] Kulisevsky J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):186-7

RADIOGRAPHY

A 67-year-old man with a 1 1/2 year history of progressive left supraclavicular mass [clinical conference] Tanabe J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Apr-Jun;15(2):135-8

SURGERY

Intraoperative monitoring of an unusual brachial plexus tumor. Press JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar; 73(3):297-9

Applying "cell surgery" to nerve repair: a preliminary report on the first ten human cases. de Medinaceli L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec;16(5):499-504

Vascularised nerve grafts. Merle M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec;16(5):483-8

Intraforaminal repair of plexus spinal nerves by a posterior approach: an experimental study. Kline DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):459-70

The effects of oral morphine and buprenorphine on autotomy following brachial nerve sections in rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):353-8

[Comparative analysis of the results of the treatment of pain after amputation of the arm] Keler AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK

Identifying high-risk patients for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian and innominate arteries. Sharma S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):381-5

Repair of mycotic aneurysm of the innominate artery with homograft tissue. Schuch D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):863-4

Hyperperfusion syndrome following balloon angioplasty and bypass surgery of aortic arch vessels: a report of 3 cases. Mandalam KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(2):108-12

Late complications of tracheotomy. Wood DE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):597-609 (52 ref.)

Arterial cannulation and myocardial protection in severe diffuse aortic calcification. Pardini A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):184-5

Atherosclerotic disease of the innominate artery: current management and results. Mellière D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):319-23

Radiographic demonstration of esophageal and tracheal fistulas at autopsy using a contrasting medium that vulcanizes at room temperature. Karhunen PJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1129-33

Local complications in transbrachial cerebral angiography using the 4-F catheter. Uchino A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):647-9

[Catheter dilatation of arterial stenoses of supra-aortic vessels and late results] Qi JP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in treatment of supra-aortic vascular diseases] Kachel R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:129-36 **(Ger)**

[The choice of a method of treating chronic disorders of the cerebrovascular circulation] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neurological manifestations of occlusive diseases of the branches of the aortic arch in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Atypical tracheobronchial vascular compression. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):347-56

Cerebral ischemia due to congenital malformations of brachiocephalic arteries--case reports. Savastano S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan;43(1):76-83

Intermediate to late results of surgical relief of vascular tracheobronchial compression. Horváth P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):366-71; discussion 371

Innominate artery compression--division and reimplantation versus suspension [letter; comment] Backer CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):817-20. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Apr;103(4):678-82.

Innominate artery compression of the trachea. Treatment by reimplantation of the innominate artery [see comments] Hawkins JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):678-82. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Apr;103(4):817-20.

[Tracheal compression by an aberrant brachiocephalic trunk: diagnosis by magnetic resonance] Donato L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Apr;39(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of children's thorax] Vogl T, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography as a new diagnostic criterium in vascular-induced stenoses of the upper airways in childhood] Hofmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Penetrating injury of the innominate artery [letter; comment] Tokcan A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):365-6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jan;51(1):113-4; discussion 114-5.

[Tracheo-arterial fistula as a complication of tracheotomy] Kustrzycka H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(4):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A wound of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk] Bacherikov VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov; (11):58-9 **(Rus)**

[An intraoperative complication of tracheostomy: the injury of the innominate artery (letter)] Mora A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):399-401 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Magnetic resonance tomography as a new diagnostic criterium in vascular-induced stenoses of the upper airways in childhood] Hofmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Brachiocephalic arterial reconstruction. Van Damme H, et

al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jan-Feb;92(1):37-45

Innominate artery compression--division and reimplantation versus suspension [letter; comment] Backer CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):817-20. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Apr;103(4):678-82.

Innominate artery compression of the trachea. Treatment by reimplantation of the innominate artery [see comments] Hawkins JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):678-82. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Apr;103(4):817-20.

Brachiocephalic revascularization: a comparison between carotid-subclavian artery bypass and axilloaxillary artery bypass. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):84-91

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of vascular prostheses Protegraft DV 1900 manufactured by B. Braun Melsungen AG] Pardela M, et al. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(1-2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical tactics in occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic and coronary arteries] Andrievskikh IA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser angioplasty in occlusion of the brachiocephalic trunk] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical techniques in combined operations on the coronary and brachiocephalic arteries] Belov IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in combined lesions of the aortic arch and its thoraco-abdominal segments in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pathology of the brachiocephalic trunk vessels in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Belov IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (10):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Occlusion of the initial segment of the brachiocephalic trunk in the Doppler image] Wiszniewska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):802-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BRACHIOCEPHALIC VEINS

Laryngeal edema induced by neck dissection and catheter thrombosis. Storper IS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):101-4

Spontaneous idiopathic subclavian arteriovenous fistula: a case report. Rossi G, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):672-7

[Suture fixation of a Swan Ganz catheter to the left brachiocephalic vein during re-thoracotomy] Schmidt H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun;27(4):248-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous left brachiocephalic (innominate) vein: MR demonstration. Fujimoto K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):479-80

Pulmonary resection and contralateral anomalous venous drainage: a lethal combination. Black MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):689-91

Surgical treatment of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection of the left lung (It-PAPVC). Ban T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Sep;2(3):369-73

[A case of anomalous courses of the brachiocephalic artery, trachea, and esophagus] Funami Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;67(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Branches of the internal thoracic artery of rats supplying the heart, the sinus regions and the brachiocephalic veins. Mizukami S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Mar; 68(6):393-407

INJURIES

Vascular erosion by central venous catheters. Clinical features and outcome. Duntley P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1633-8 (44 ref.)

Catheter-induced innominate vein perforation: anatomical considerations. Senderoff E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):57-8

PATHOLOGY

Qualitative microscopy of implanted vein grafts. Effects of graft integrity on morphologic fate. Quist WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):671-7

[A case of invasive thymoma which had grown in the SVC via left innominate vein through thymic vein] Kokubo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):910-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest case of the day. Obstruction of the left brachiocephalic vein. Worrell JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun; 158(6):1358-9

TRANSPLANTATION

Qualitative microscopy of implanted vein grafts. Effects of graft integrity on morphologic fate. Quist WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):671-7

BRACHIOPODA see **INVERTEBRATES**

BRACHYDANIO see **ZEBRAFISH**

BRACHYTHERAPY

Treatment experiences with intracavitary 137Cs after-loading in a five-year patient material with uterine-cervical carcinoma. Csömör S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(2):119-26

Soft tissue sarcomas: experience with intraoperative brachytherapy in the conservative management. Cionini L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S63-6

The role of multimodality therapy in soft-tissue sarcoma. Brennan MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):328-36; discussion 336-8

Palladium 103 ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy. Finger PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1610-3

The dose-rate effect in interstitial brachytherapy: a controversy resolved. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar; 65(771):242-7

The potential of ytterbium 169 in brachytherapy: a brief physical and radiobiological assessment. Loft SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):252-7

Temporary iridium-192 implant in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Syed AM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2515-24

High dose rate brachytherapy improves resectability in squamous cell lung cancer. Sutedja T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):308-9

Combined external beam and intracavitary radiotherapy in oesophageal carcinoma. Agrawal RK, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jul;4(4):222-7

The 1991 George Edelstyn Memorial Lecture: needles, wires and chips--advances in brachytherapy. Hall EJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jul;4(4):249-56 (33 ref.)

Radiotherapy, hyperthermia, and phototherapy for central nervous system tumors. Bahary JP, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):515-7 (15 ref.)

Lack of therapeutic gain when low dose rate interstitial radiotherapy is combined with cisplatin in an animal tumour model. Pop L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1471-4

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma cervix--preliminary experience with the Micro Selectron high dose rate machine. Khor TH, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(8):1182-7

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma cervix--preliminary experience with the microSelectron high dose rate machine. Khor TH, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(8 Suppl):1182-7

Histopathologic findings in eyes treated with a ruthenium plaque for uveal melanoma. Messmer E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(4):391-6

Combined endoscopic laser therapy and brachytherapy for palliation of oesophageal carcinoma: a pilot study. Renwick P, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):435-8

Results of treatment in stage IIB squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: comparison between two and one intracavitary insertion. Kraiphibul P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):160-3

Stage I endometrial carcinoma: treatment of nonoperable patients with intracavitary radiation therapy alone. Lehoczky O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):211-6

Aggressive multimodality treatment for cervical cancer with paraaortic lymph node metastases. Malfetano JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):44-7

High-dose-rate afterloading brachytherapy, external radiation therapy, and combination chemotherapy in poor-prognosis cancer of the cervix. Malviya VK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):233-8

Residual myometrial invasion after intracavitary irradiation of endometrial adenocarcinoma stages I and II. Relations to DNA content and S-phase rate. Wagenius G, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May-Aug;2(3-4):243-5

Treatment of non-small cell lung cancer with external beam radiotherapy and high dose rate brachytherapy [see comments] Aygun C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):127-32. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):249-52.

Fractionated high dose-rate versus low dose-rate regimens for intracavitary brachytherapy of the cervix: equivalent regimens for combined brachytherapy and external irradiation. Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1415-23 (25 ref.)

HDR brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: fractionation considerations [letter; comment] [see comments] Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):221-2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Jun;20(6):1379-80. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(1):222-3.

T1 and T2 carcinoma of the urinary bladder: long term results with external, preoperative, or interstitial radiotherapy. De Neve W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):299-304

Interstitial implantation for base of tongue carcinoma [letter] Esche B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):477-8

Intracavitary brachytherapy combined with external-beam irradiation for squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Hareyama M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):235-40

High-dose-rate intraluminal brachytherapy (HDRIBT) for esophageal cancer. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1133-5

Optimization of high dose-rate cervix brachytherapy; Part I: Dose distribution. Houdek PV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1621-5

Transperineal percutaneous iridium-192 interstitial template implant of the prostate: results and complications in 321 patients. Khan K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(5):935-9

External beam irradiation versus 125 iodine implant in the definitive treatment of prostate carcinoma [see comments] Koprowski CD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):955-60. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):254-5.

Permanent implants using Au-198, Pd-103 and I-125: radiobiological considerations based on the linear quadratic model. Ling CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(1):81-7

Cf-252 neutron capture therapy and teletherapy [letter; comment] Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):255. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jun;18(6):1421-7.

Influence of dose rate on local control of breast carcinoma treated by external beam irradiation plus iridium 192 implant. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1173-7

Sequential comparison of low dose rate and hyperfractionated high dose rate endobronchial radiation for malignant airway occlusion. Mehta M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):133-9

A comparison of radial dose functions for 103Pd, 125I, 145Sm, 241Am, 169Yb, 192Ir, and 137Cs brachytherapy sources. Meigooni AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1125-30

Ultrasound directed extrahepatic bile duct intraluminal brachytherapy. Minsky B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):165-7

Radiation therapy for unresectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1283-9

Long-term results of combined modality treatment with I-125 implantation for carcinoma of the pancreas. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):305-11

Some treatment planning considerations for 103Pd and 125I permanent interstitial implants. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1131-8

Comparison of high and low dose rate remote afterloading for cervix cancer and the importance of fractionation. Orton CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1425-34 (12 ref.)

Interstitial brachytherapy: past-present-future. Paine CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1479-83

Rapid two-dimensional dose measurement in brachytherapy using plastic scintillator sheet: linearity, signal-to-noise ratio, and energy response characteristics. Perera H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1059-69

Impact of dose in outcome of irradiation alone in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: analysis of two different methods. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):885-98

Velotonsillar squamous cell carcinoma: 277 cases treated by combined external irradiation and brachytherapy--results according to extension, localization, and dose rate. Pernot M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):715-23

Iodine-125 implants for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(1):254-5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):955-60.

Permanent interstitial implantation using palladium-103: the New York Medical College preliminary experience. Porrazzo MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(5):1033-6

Brachytherapy and function-saving resection of soft tissue sarcoma arising in the limb. Shiu MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1485-92 (34 ref.)

Thermoradiotherapy of recurrent malignant brain tumors. Sneed PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(4):853-61

High dose rate endobronchial brachytherapy: whither goest thou? [editorial; comment] Speiser BL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):249-50; discussion 251-2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):127-32.

Radiation therapy of esophageal cancer: role of high dose rate brachytherapy. Sur RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1043-6

Perioperative neutron brachytherapy with californium-252. Vtyurin BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(4):873-9

Microdosimetric single event spectra of Ytterbium-169 compared with commonly used brachytherapy sources and teletherapy beams. Zellmer DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):627-32

Quantitative color Doppler imaging in untreated and irradiated choroidal melanoma. Wolff-Kormann PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1928-33

Modern therapeutic approach for high grade astrocytoma: intracranial Ir-192 brachytherapy. Chin HW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Nov;143(11):33-6

Selection bias, survival, and brachytherapy for glioma [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1992 Sep;77(3):489] Florell RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 76(2):179-83

Long-term outcome of 89 low-grade brain-stem gliomas after interstitial radiation therapy. Mundinger F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):740-6

Intracavitary brachytherapy of cystic craniopharyngiomas. Van den Berge JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):545-50 (45 ref.)

Iodine125 interstitial brachytherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Fleischman EH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):25-8

Prospective randomized clinical trial comparing brachytherapy and laser photoablation for palliation of esophageal cancer. Low DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):173-8; discussion 178-9

Failure of open radioactive 125iodine implantation to control localized prostate cancer: a study of 41 patients. Gottesman JE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1317-9; discussion 1319-20

Followup prostate biopsy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate treated by 192iridium template irradiation plus supplemental external beam radiation. Marinelli D, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):922-5 (29 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleic acid cytometry and histological findings before and after 125iodine implantation of primary prostate cancer. Waehre H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):838-41; discussion 841-2

Conversion from Cs-137 to Ir-192 for high dose rate remote afterloading: practical considerations. Bellotti JE, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar-Apr;19(2):377-83

The feasibility of interstitial ultrasound hyperthermia. Hynynen K. **Med Phys** 1992 Jul-Aug;19(4):979-87

Thermodynamics of movable inductively heated seeds for the treatment of brain tumors. Molloy JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul-Aug;18(4):794-803

Scattering effects on the dosimetry of iridium-192. Serago CF, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(6):1266-70

A convolution algorithm for brachytherapy dose computations in heterogeneous geometries. Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(6):1256-65

Brachytherapy: a viable alternative in the management of basal meningiomas. Kumar PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):676-80

Radionecrosis secondary to interstitial brachytherapy: correlation of magnetic resonance imaging and histopathology. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):336-43

A teaching booklet for patients receiving high dose rate brachytherapy. Jordan LN, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(7):1235-8

The treatment of lower extremity sarcomas with wide excision, radiotherapy, and free-flap reconstruction. Hidalgo DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan; 89(1):96-101; discussion 102

Iridium-192 implants in patients with large stage C prostate cancer. Brosman SA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:281-90

Transrectal ultrasound-guided interstitial radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Brosman SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:291-300

High-dose-rate intraluminal brachytherapy for postoperative residual tumor of gallbladder carcinoma: a case report. Kurisu K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):241-3

Three-dimensional viewing of and dosimetric calculations in Au-198 implants of the prostate. Avizonis VN, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):275-9

Results of radical perineal prostatectomy with adjuvant brachytherapy. Doornbos JF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):333-9

Base-of-tongue cancer treated with external beam irradiation plus brachytherapy: oncologic and functional outcome. Harrison LB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):267-70

Interstitial thermal radiation therapy: five-year experience with head and neck tumors. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):795-804

Bladder and rectal dose of gynecologic high-dose-rate implants: comparison of orthogonal radiographic measurements with in vivo and CT-assisted measurements. Stuecklschweiger GF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):889-94

Implantation of the tongue and floor of mouth--what factors really do contribute to necrosis? [letter] Denham JW. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):64-6

Curietherapy versus external irradiation combined with curietherapy in stage II squamous cell carcinoma of the mobile tongue [letter; comment] Lambin P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jan;23(1):55-6 (16 ref.). Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1990 Aug;18(4):339-47.

Dosimetry of intraluminal brachytherapy [see comments] Marinello G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):213-6 . Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1992 Apr;23(4):211-2.

Iridium-192 brachytherapy in the management of 147 T2N0 oral tongue carcinomas treated with irradiation alone: comparison of two treatment techniques. Pernot M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):223-8

Lasers, brachytherapy and stents--keeping the airways open [editorial] Pierce RJ. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):263-5

Long-term results of ultrasonically guided implantation of 125-I seeds combined with external irradiation in localized prostatic cancer. Iversen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:109-15

Technical application of stereotactic irradiation in malignant brain tumors. Chin HW, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;56(2):135-43

Brachytherapy of choroidal melanomas [editorial] Brady LW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb;168(2):61-5 (25 ref.)

A prospective randomized study concerning to the point A dose in high-dose rate intracavitary radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Dec;167(12):701-7

Radiation therapy for the esophageal carcinoma: external irradiation versus high-dose rate intraluminal irradiation. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun; 168(6):328-32

The current role of interstitial thermo-radiotherapy. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar; 168(3):119-40 (157 ref.)

The time dose fractionation (TDF) relationship in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Swamy K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Oct;167(10):603-7

Interstitial brachytherapy for carcinomas of the lower lip. Results of treatment. Orecchia R, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):336-8

[Oncologic and functional results of 57 malignant melanoma of the uvea treated by curietherapy] Bacin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(6-7):383-96 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroid melanoma. A retrospective randomized comparative study of ruthenium irradiation vs enucleation] Guthoff R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Apr; 200(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser and afterloading therapy: esophageal cancer] Dittler HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser and afterloading therapy of bronchial cancer] Koch K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved treatment results in advanced gallbladder and bile duct cancer by postoperative combined radiotherapy] Jörling P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May;22(3):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metallic mesh endoprosthesis and intraluminal high dose rate 192Ir brachytherapy in the palliative treatment of malignant bile duct obstruction. Initial results] Pakisch B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):592-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial and percutaneous radiotherapy after limited surgery in carcinoma of the oral cavity] Fietkau R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Oct;167(10):591-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous-endocavitary irradiation of esophageal carcinomas] Fritz P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar; 168(3):154-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The brachytherapy of carcinoma of the external auditory canal] Mayer A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar; 168(3):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the distal esophagus treated with external and intracavitary radiotherapy. Description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Barone D, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of preoperative radiotherapy with high-dose rate intraluminal brachytherapy] Kamikonya N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 25; 51(8):950-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix using high dose-rate intracavitary irradiation] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 25; 52(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basal ganglia germinoma treated with interstitial brachytherapy; case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):985-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermal distribution in the agar phantom by a new intracavitary RF applicator for prostate gland] Inatomi H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 1;14(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of conditions of radiation protection of medical personnel during intracavitary neutron therapy of cervical cancer] Kostromina KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(10):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validation of the use of brachytherapy in uveal melanomas of juxtapapillary localization] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov-Dec;107(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine cervix cancer. Clinical stage III. Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy treatment] Ayala Hernández JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jul; 59:238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interstitial implant with Au198 in prostatic cancer] Bengió RH, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1989; 47(1-2):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Small-bowel perforation after preoperative high-dose-rate intraluminal brachytherapy for rectal carcinoma [letter] Yanagi H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):224

Hemorrhage associated with localization of melanoma margins during radioactive plaque placement. Glazer LC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;27(4):177-80

Uterine perforation by an intracavitary tandem: CT demonstration. Milman RM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul-Sep;15(3):223-6

High-dose-rate remote afterloading irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix in Hong Kong: unexpectedly high complication rate. Choi P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):186-91

Complications of interstitial radioactive iodine implants for recurrent pituitary adenomas. Moore GF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jul;71(7):306-10

Analysis of complications in patients with endometrial carcinoma receiving adjuvant irradiation. Greven KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):919-23

Incidence of complications with mini vaginal culpostats in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Paris KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):911-7

Post-irradiation vasculopathy of intracranial major arteries in children--report of two cases. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):336-41 (27 ref.)

A comparison of acute effects and patient acceptability of high dose rate with low dose rate after-loading in intra-vaginal radiotherapy. Hurd C. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Dec;57(655):25-8

[Post-irradiation lingual pain following curietherapy. Excluding recurrence] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):178-80 **(Fre)**

[A rare route for the loss of a 125-iodine seed after the interstitial therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Huttner S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):96-7 **(Ger)**

[Histopathological study of the esophageal injury induced by high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation] Soejima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 25; 51(8):976-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A software tool to assist placement of multiple parallel brachytherapy sources using the Brown-Roberts-Wells stereotactic system. Favre J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(1):55-61

Radiotherapy after conservative surgery for breast cancer: selective use of iridium-192 wire boost to tumour bed in high risk patients. Rathmell AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):204-8

A system for focal intracavitary irradiation of bladder cancer with remote iridium-192 afterloading. Bex A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):245-9

A rapid-afterloading vaginal cylinder for 137Cs brachytherapy. Beach JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1053-5

Source configuration and dose rates for the Selectron afterloading equipment for gynecologic applicators. Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(2):321-7

Nucletron MicroSelectron calibration and radiation survey. Kohn ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):1057-61

A dosimetric analysis of Morris, Fletcher, and Henschke systems for treatment of uterine cervix carcinoma. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):995-1003

Development of a shielded 241Am applicator for continuous low dose rate irradiation of rat rectum. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):175-81

Episcleral plaque radiotherapy in the treatment of uveal melanomas. Petrovich Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):247-51

Interstitial microwave hyperthermia and brachytherapy for malignancies of the vulva and vagina. I: Design and testing of a modified intracavitary obturator. Ryan TP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):189-99

Dosimetry and dose specification for a new gynecological brachytherapy applicator. Slessinger ED, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1117-24

Design of a plastic minicolpostat applicator with shields. Weeks KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):1045-52

Silicone nasal radiation carriers. Arksornnukit M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):516-8

Documentation of ovoid cap size. Earley L, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Dec;16(4):255-60

The provision of a uniform vaginal surface dose rate by a novel afterloading cylinder. Johnson JM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Dec;16(4):193-8

The use of CT-based 3-D anatomical modeling in the design of customized perineal templates for interstitial gynecologic implants. LaVigne ML, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Dec; 16(4):187-92

Photon spectral characteristics of a new double-walled iodine-125 source. Rustgi SN. **Med Phys** 1992 Jul-Aug; 19(4):927-31

Radiation therapy. Trends in treatment. Kun LE. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):337-50 (39 ref.)

Interstitial brachytherapy. McDermott MW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):801–24 (141 ref.)
Results and implications of high–resolution surface dosimetry of ruthenium–106 eye applicators. Menapace R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(2):93–100
[Intraoperative radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):251–9 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of dose rate of ruthenium 106 plaques on tumor regression in the animal model] Guthoff R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer–assisted placement for after–loading procedures with iridium 192] Mösges R, et al. **HNO** 1991 Nov; 39(11):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The new development of an afterloading applicator for the primary treatment of endometrial carcinoma. The first clinical empirical report] Bauer M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The intracavity radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma with flexible applicators following the vesicovaginal interposition of the uterus] Busch M 2d, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation moulage therapy of gingival tumors] Landherr L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Dec;84(12):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Nasopharyngeal brachytherapy with access via a transpalatal flap. Harrison LB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):173–5
Improved iodine–125 plaque design in the treatment of choroidal malignant melanoma. Hill JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):91–4
Treatment of juxtapapillary melanomas. Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):715–7
Long term results of Cathetron high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Khoury GG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1036–43 (31 ref.)
Treating the vaginal vault in carcinoma of the endometrium using the Buchler afterloading system. Thomas H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1044–8
A manual afterloading technique for the treatment of patients with bronchial carcinoma using iridium–192 wire. Vinall AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):536–8
Therapeutic aspects of radio–isotopes in hepatobiliary malignancy. Novell JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):901–6 (74 ref.)
Malignant melanomas of the choroid and ruthenium applicators. Huyghe JP, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;238:137–43
High–dose–rate remote afterloading intracavitary radiation therapy for cancer of the uterine cervix. A 20–year experience. Arai T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):175–80
Brachytherapy of localized penile carcinoma. Byhardt RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;59:65–74 (38 ref.)
Successful pregnancy following tailor–made intracavitary radiotherapy for microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the endocervix. Baughan CA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):192–3
Intraluminal brachytherapy in oesophageal cancer: a simple afterloading technique. Kumar MU, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):119–22
Intravaginal iridium–192 in the management of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. O'Connell ME, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):236–9
The use of isodose curves on radiographs and on CT scans in interstitial brachytherapy. Warszawski N, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jul;4(4):228–31
Computation of dose distribution for linear radioactive sources in brachytherapy. Elbern AW. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jul;22(4):263–8
Introduction of afterloading low dose–rate brachytherapy for cervical cancer in Kenya. Rogo KO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Apr;69(4):191–5
Treatment of localized prostatic carcinoma using the transrectal ultrasound guided transperineal implantation technique. Vijverberg PL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):35–41
Relief of tumorous obstruction of a metal biliary stent with palliative intraluminal iridium–192 therapy. Glaser M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):496–8
Specimen findings and survival after preoperative 252Cf neutron brachytherapy for stage II cervical carcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):252–9
Comprehensive management including interstitial brachytherapy for locally advanced or recurrent gynecologic malignancies. Rush S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):322–5
Intracavitary irradiation treatment via the inferior vena cava for caudate lobe invasion in hepatic hilar bile duct cancer. Koyama K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct; 38(5):422–6
Patterns of recurrence of malignant astrocytoma following stereotactic interstitial brachytherapy with iodine–125 implants. Agbi CB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):321–6
Equivalence of continuous and pulse simulated low dose rate irradiation in 9L gliosarcoma cells at 37 degrees and 41 degrees C. Armour E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):109–14
The use of high dose rate endobronchial brachytherapy to palliate symptomatic endobronchial recurrence of previously irradiated bronchogenic carcinoma. Bedwinek J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):23–30
Iridium 192 plesiocurietherapy using silicone elastomer plates for extensive locally recurrent breast cancer following chest wall irradiation. Delanian S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1099–104
High–dose–rate brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: high tech or high risk? [editorial; comment] Eifel PJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):383–6; discussion 387–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):335–48.
Pulsed brachytherapy: the conditions for no significant loss of therapeutic ratio compared with traditional low dose rate brachytherapy. Fowler J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):661–9
High dose endobronchial irradiation in recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma. Gauwitz M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):397–400
Computed tomography treatment planning in IR–192 brachytherapy in the head and neck. Hayes JK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):181–9
Split course interstitial brachytherapy with a source shift: the results of a new technique for salvage irradiation in recurrent inoperable cervical lymphadenopathy greater than or equal to 4 cm diameter in 23 patients. Housset M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1071–4
In vivo measurement of spatial dose distribution with thermoluminescent sheet around high dose–rate intracavitary source: application to rectal cancer. Iwata K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1109–15
Patterns of failure and survival in locally advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with high dose–rate intracavitary irradiation system. Kataoka M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):31–5
Fractionation is important for HDR cervix cancer brachytherapy [letter; comment] Orton CG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):222–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(1):222–3.
Radiotherapy of malignant subdiaphragmatic implants in advanced ovarian carcinoma: a new technique. Pirkowski M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1105–8
The use of intraoperative transabdominal ultrasound in gynecologic brachytherapy [letter] Rush S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1107
Magnetic resonance imaging during intracavitary gynecologic brachytherapy. Schoeppel SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):169–74
One versus two or more brachytherapy applications in cervical cancer [letter] Smit BJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):477
High dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: the Madison system: I. Clinical and radiobiological considerations [see comments] Stitt JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):335–48. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):383–6; discussion 387–8.
High dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: the Madison system: II. Procedural and physical considerations. Thomadsen BR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):349–57
Retreatment of advanced esthesioneuroblastoma with high–activity I–125 endocuritherapy: a case report. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):735–8
Neutron–activated holmium–166–poly (L–lactic acid) microspheres: a potential agent for the internal radiation therapy of hepatic tumors. Mumper RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2139–43
Three–dimensional tumor dosimetry for hepatic yttrium–90–microsphere therapy. Roberson PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):735–8
Endobronchial brachytherapy: a preliminary experience. Susnerwala SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):115–7
Endobronchial interstitial Au–198 implantation in the treatment of recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma. Tomberlin JK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;49(4):213–9
Graduated block technique for the treatment of paranasal sinus tumors. Tobler M, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Dec; 16(4):199–204
Diode dosimetry of models 6711 and 6712 125I seeds in a water phantom. Ahmad M, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 19(2):391–9
Ytterbium–169: calculated physical properties of a new radiation source for brachytherapy. Mason DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):695–703
Interseed effects on dose for 125I brachytherapy implants. Meigooni AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):385–90
Tissue inhomogeneity correction for brachytherapy sources in a heterogeneous phantom with cylindrical symmetry. Meigooni AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):401–7
Photon energy dependence of the sensitivity of radiochromic film and comparison with silver halide film and LiF TLDs used for brachytherapy dosimetry. Muench PJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul–Aug;18(4):769–75
Neutron induced brachytherapy: a combination of neutron capture therapy and brachytherapy. Shih JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):369–75
Optimization of brachytherapy dose distributions by simulated annealing. Sloboda RS. **Med Phys** 1992 Jul–Aug; 19(4):955–64
Radial dose distribution from 192Ir seeds at distances far from the source. Thomason C. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan–Feb; 19(1):199–201
High–dose–rate intracavitary brachytherapy for gynecologic malignancies. Stitt JA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan; 6(1):59–70, 79; discussion 80–2 (47 ref.)
Iodine 125 brachytherapy for early stage prostate cancer: new techniques may achieve better results. Wallner K. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):115–22; discussion 122, 125–6 (36 ref.)
A critical appraisal of the role of brachytherapy for pediatric brain tumors. Bernstein M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):213–8 (40 ref.)
Radiotherapy of bile duct carcinoma using intracatheter 198Au grains. Hiratsuka J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 9(2):77–81
Primary rectal cancer treated with high–dose–rate intraluminal brachytherapy following external radiotherapy. Kamikonya N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):85–7
Recurrent rectal carcinoma treated with high–dose–rate intraluminal brachytherapy. Kamikonya N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):88–90
Method of determining the treatment volume of high–dose–rate intraluminal brachytherapy (HDRIBT) for rectal cancer by endoscope and simulator. Kamikonya N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):146–7
Radiotherapy of postoperative residual tumor of bile duct carcinoma. Kurisu K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 9(2):82–4
Intraluminal irradiation for T2M0 esophageal cancer: effect of patient selection on prognosis. Nakajima T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):123–8
Treatment options in high–grade brain tumors: brain brachytherapy. Chin HW, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul; 12(4):721–9 (23 ref.)
Variability of dose specifications in endoluminal brachytherapy [editorial; comment] Speiser B. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):211–2. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1992 Apr;23(4):213–6.
High–dose–rate afterloading and the LQ–model—evaluation of efficacy in cervix cancer therapy. Glaser FH, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):639–42
Transperineal ultrasound–guided implantation of the prostate: morbidity and complications. Blasko JC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;137:113–8
Transrectal ultrasound–guided interstitial radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Brosman SA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):372–6
Guided brachytherapy for treatment of confined prostate cancer. Priestly JB Jr, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):27–32
Endocavitary irradiation in the conservative treatment of adenocarcinoma of the low rectum. Papillon J, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):451–7 (24 ref.)
[Intraoperative radiotherapy of lung cancer. Report of 31 cases] Sun YE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 29(6):379–81, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of lung cancers by high dose curietherapy (letter)] Homasson JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):317 **(Fre)**
[Breast–preserving treatment of breast cancer and peroperative curietherapy] Nogaret JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Mar;13(3):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interstitial radiotherapy using iridium 192 in the conservative treatment of breast cancer. 5–year results] Burette R. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jan;47(1):10–6 **(Fre)**
[Interstitial therapy with 125 iodine seeds of prostatic cancer in elderly men] Huttner S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy for the rest of the breast as a prerequisite for limited surgery?] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):491–4 **(Ger)**
[CT–guided manual afterloading with 198–gold seeds in intracerebral tumors] Glaser FH, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The experimental brachytherapy of rhabdomyosarcoma R1H in the rat with iodine–125 seeds] Fassbender T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jan;168(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High–dose–rate brachytherapy of prostatic carcinoma with iridium 192] Schwarzer JU, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jan;168(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brachytherapy: endobronchial irradiation for primary and secondary bronchial tumors] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15;122(12):760–3, 820 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Endobronchial intraluminal brachytherapy for patients with tracheobronchial carcinoma with high dose–rate 192–Iridium remote afterloading method] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracavitary laser treatment of mastitis] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of patients with cancer of the corpus uteri using the gamma emitter 137Cs] Chernichenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The CT–stereotaxic neutron brachytherapy of brain tumors with californium sources on the ANET–B apparatus] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Mar–Jun; (2–3):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing care of the patient receiving high dose rate brachytherapy. Jordan LN, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(7):1167-71

[Nursing care of nasopharyngeal cancer patients with intracavitary radiotherapy] Sun S. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;26(10):442-4 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Informational needs and selected variables in patients receiving brachytherapy. Brandt B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(7):1221-7; discussion 1227-9

STANDARDS

Dose normalisation and specification: from woe to go. Hamilton CS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):137-41

Calibration of ophthalmic applicators at NIST: a revised approach. Soares CG. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul-Aug; 18(4):787-93

[Invasive cancer of the cervix. Treatment adapted as a function of the available therapeutic methods] Abboud J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curietherapy-surgery for epidermoid carcinomas of the uterine cervix T1] Thomas L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

[The development of curietherapy: a century of progress] Donath D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Mar-Apr; 121(2):88-90 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

192iridium brachytherapy, using an intracavitary afterload device, for treatment of intranasal neoplasms in dogs. Thompson JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):617-22

BRACONID VIRUSES see **BACULOVIRIDAE**

BRACYTELES see **CEBIDAE**

BRADYARRHYTHMIA see **BRADYCARDIA**

BRADYCARDIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoproterenol-induced bradyarrhythmias. Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1169

Untoward reaction to adenosine therapy for supraventricular tachycardia. Reed R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov; 9(6):566-70

Sinus bradycardia related to the use of benztropine mesylate [letter] Voinov H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 149(5):711

Development of a high block in an infant during an epidural bupivacaine infusion. Wolf AR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):583-6

Esmolol and clonidine--a possible interaction [letter] Perks D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):533-4

Opposite effects of central amygdaloid vasopressin and oxytocin on the regulation of conditioned stress responses in male rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:460-1

Carbamazepine-induced cardiac dysfunction. Characterization of two distinct clinical syndromes. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):186-91 (37 ref.)

Bradycardia and vecuronium: comparison with alcuronium during cholecystectomy. Morton CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):619-20

Combination of oral diltiazem and beta blockers [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):A29. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1991 Apr;14(4):314-6. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1991 Apr;14(4):317-20.

Cimetidine and bradycardia [letter] al-Waili NS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):469

Hypotension and bradycardia possibly associated with intraocular injection of acetylcholine. Erickson SR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1178-80

Symptomatic bradycardia caused by mianserin at therapeutic doses. Carcone B, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 10(5):383-4

Life-threatening bradycardic reactions due to beta blocker-diltiazem interactions. Yust I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May;28(5):292-4

Persistent bradycardia with episodic sinus arrest after sufentanil and vecuronium administration--successful treatment with isoproterenol. Schmeling WT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):89-94

Fluoxetine-induced bradycardia [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52(11):477. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Apr;52(4):174-6.

Bradycardia after amphotericin, irradiation, and anthracycline [letter] Walker R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):380

Diltiazem and the elderly [letter] Khalighi K, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):789

[A conduction problem occurring during anesthesia with propofol combined with fentanyl] Lemerle J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):49-50 **(Fre)**

[Effect of epirubicin on the heart conduction system in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):173-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in cardiac rhythm in humans during breathing compressed air under pressure up to 1.1 MPa (results of the rhythmo-cardiographic study)] Sapova NI. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine-induced bradycardia (letter)] Marcos F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun-Jul;6(6):439 **(Spa)**

[Bradyarrhythmias secondary to the use of ophthalmic timolol. A report of 3 cases] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired long QT syndrome due to antiarrhythmic drugs and bradyarrhythmias. Kasanuki H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:57-73

Patterns of oxygenation during periodic breathing in preterm infants. Poets CF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jul;26(1):1-12

Bradycardia-dependent long QT syndrome, sudden death and late potentials [editorial; comment] Surawicz B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):550-1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):541-9.

Late potentials in a bradycardia-dependent long QT syndrome associated with sudden death during sleep. Tobé TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):541-9

Sudden death caused by bradycardia and asystole in a heart transplant patient with coronary arteriopathy. Grinstead WC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov-Dec; 10(6):931-6

On sudden severe bradycardia in infancy [letter; comment] Guntheroth WG. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May;13(1):62-3. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;10(3):199-204.

DIAGNOSIS

Normal sinus heart rate: sinus tachycardia and sinus bradycardia redefined [editorial] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1119-21

Reproducibility of a symptomatic response to upright tilt in young patients with unexplained syncope. Fish FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):605-9

Episodic bradycardia in preterm infants. Upton CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):831-4

Ambulatory electrocardiography evaluation of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias and bradyarrhythmias. Wellens HJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):361-70 (25 ref.)

The use of head-upright tilt table testing in the evaluation and management of syncope in children and adolescents. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):742-8

Undetected apnea and bradycardia in infants. Graff M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):195-7

Parental reports of apnea and bradycardia: temporal characteristics and accuracy. Steinschneider A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1100-5

[Fetal bradycardia during the second stage of labor. Study of 72 cases] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late results of treating patients with continuous cardiac electric stimulation] Umarov VM. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):61-4 **(Rus)**

[Adrenocortical insufficiency and syncope caused by sinus node disease (letter)] García Rubira JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):43 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transdermal scopolamine as treatment of bradyarrhythmias. Salas Nieto J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1588-90

Labored breathing in an elderly woman with hypertension. Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 30;27(5A):117-9

Persistent bradycardia with episodic sinus arrest after sufentanil and vecuronium administration--successful treatment with isoproterenol. Schmeling WT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):89-94

Theophylline--an alternative therapy for bradyarrhythmia in the elderly. Kragie L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992; 12(4):324-30 (31 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A regression model for identifying patients at high risk of hypotension, bradycardia and nausea during spinal anesthesia. Tarkkila P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):554-8

Pacing requirements after orthotopic heart transplantation: incidence and related factors. Montero JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):799-802

Effect of mefloquine on electrocardiographic changes in uncomplicated falciparum malaria patients. Laothavorn P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):51-4

[Succinylcholine in bolus followed by continuous infusion: retrospective analysis of the incidence of bradyarrhythmia in 1374 general anesthesias for cesarean section] Romagnoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):741-2 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Tuberous sclerosis with cardiac rhabdomyoma manifested by fetal bradycardia: report of a case. Jan CJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 May-Jun;32(3):183-90

Risk factors for cordocentesis and fetal intravascular transfusion. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1020-5

Respiratory complications associated with cryotherapy in premature infants. Batton DG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):296-8

Incidence and risk factors for side effects of spinal anesthesia. Carpenter RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):906-16

Bradyarrhythmias incident to thrombolysis for acute inferior wall infarction. A caveat. Varriale P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):732-5

Redistribution of air within the lungs may potentiate "fright" bradycardia in submerged crocodiles (Crocodylus porosus). Wright JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May; 102(1):33-6

Negative chronotropic factor in patients with fungemia. Rosenfeld BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):327-31

Severe non-hypoxic bradycardia during disconnection from the ventilator during the recovery phase of ARDS. Robert R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):494-6

Bradyarrhythmias requiring pacemaker implantation after orthotopic heart transplantation: association with rejection. Blanche C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun; 11(3 (Pt 1)):446-52

Sinus bradycardia in anorexia nervosa--a case report. Habil MH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Jun;45(2):177-8

Reye's syndrome associated with acute myocarditis and fatal circulatory failure [see comments] Lajoie J, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug;7(4):226-8. Comment in: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Feb;8(1):62-3.

Effect of prenatal cocaine on respiration, heart rate, and sudden infant death syndrome. Silvestri JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):328-34

Bradyarrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction: should thrombolysis lower the decision threshold for temporary pacing? Lim CW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul; 67(789):649-51

Bradytachyarrhythmia as the first manifestation of acute rheumatic carditis in an adult. Woo KS. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):413-5

[Achalasia of the esophagus: a rare cause of severe malaise in an infant (letter)] Leclerc F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov;48(9):665-6 **(Fre)**

[Sleep disorders with nocturnal bradycardia in 2 depressed patients] Lemoine P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7; 20(42):2149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epileptic bradycardia (letter)] Lucas C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1685-6 **(Fre)**

[Bradycardic arrhythmias] Jung W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):W57-68 **(Ger)**

[Nasocardiac reflex evoking during rhinoseptoplasty. Description of a clinical case] Russo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;58(1-2):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The characteristics of the development of bradycardia in digestive canal diseases] Delnega VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):61-3 **(Rus)**

[Extreme sinus bradycardia in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Ortiz O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):445 **(Spa)**

[Paradoxical bradycardia and hemorrhagic shock] Colilles C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul-Aug; 39(4):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late postoperative apnea in a premature newborn infant] Marco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr; 39(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrinsic PEEP as a ventilation complication after pneumonectomy] Pintanel T, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul-Aug;38(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

On sudden severe bradycardia secondary to hypoxemia [letter; comment] Poets CF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):59-60. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;10(3):199-204.

PATHOLOGY

Cystic brain stem necrosis in a premature infant after prolonged bradycardia. Pindur J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):667-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid sinus syndrome--clinical characteristics in elderly patients. Kenny RA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov; 20(6):449-54

Bradycardia-induced abnormal QT prolongation in patients with complete atrioventricular block with torsades de pointes. Kurita T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1; 69(6):628-33

Use of ice-water bag to obtain dive reflex [letter] Good CB. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):116

Trigeminocardiac reflexes [editorial; comment] [see comments] Blanc VF. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):696-9 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Sep;38(6):757-60. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Mar;39(3):303-5. **(Eng, Fre)**

Trigeminocardiac reflexes [letter; comment] Brown JA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):303–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Sep;38(6):696–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Sep;38(6):757–60.

Trigeminocardiac reflexes: maxillary and mandibular variants of the oculocardiac reflex [see comments] Lang S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):757–60 (19 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Sep;38(6):696–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Mar;39(3):303–5.

The effect of microinjection of amino acids into the nucleus tractus solitarius on the diving bradycardia in the rat [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1991;34(3):353] Huang TF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991; 34(2):167–77

Parasympathetic hyperresponsiveness and bradyarrhythmias during apnoea in hypertension. Somers VK, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):171–6

Apnea, bradycardia and periodic breathing: are they always pathological? Bhandari V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 29(3):395–9 (20 ref.)

The reflex bradycardia evoked by brain ischemia and its relation to aortic A- and C-fiber baroreceptors. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 1;39(1):73–85

Clinical characteristics of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and bradyarrhythmias. Ando S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):53–9

The reflex bradycardia during brain ischemia in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(5):703–15

Evidence for antagonistic activity of endothelin for clonidine induced hypotension and bradycardia. Gulati A. **Life Sci** 1992;50(2):153–60

Cardiovascular responses to upright tilt in man during acute exposure to 3 atm abs air. Sagawa S, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar;19(2):97–106

[Deglutition syncope] Thomé F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 18;122(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of baroreflex bradycardia by ethanol involves both GABAA and GABAB receptors in the brainstem of the rat. Varga K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22; 214(2–3):223–32

Reducing the hypoxemia, bradycardia, and apnea associated with suctioning in low birthweight infants. Evans JC. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun;12(2):137–42

[Scopolamine butylbromide (0.2 mg.kg-1) prevents succinylcholine-induced bradycardia in infants and children] Tsuji MH, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adaptation to continuous stress on the contractile function and electric stability of the heart] Kuznetsov VI. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A guide to temporary pacing. Fitzpatrick A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):365–9 (7 ref.)

Coronary and left ventricular pacing as standby in invasive cardiology. de la Serna F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):285–9

Ventricular rate-adaptive pacing in the elderly. Lau CP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):908–13

Advances in pacing therapy for bradycardia. Hayes DL. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug;32(2):183–96 (69 ref.)

Transthoracic pacing for the treatment of severe bradycardia during induction of anesthesia. Kirschenbaum LP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):329–32

Permanent pacing in heart transplant recipients: underlying causes and long-term results. Payne ME, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 1):738–42

Paced beats following single nonsensed complexes in a "codependent" cardioverter defibrillator and bradycardia pacing system: potential for ventricular tachycardia induction. Callans DJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):1281–7

Atrial latency in a dual chambered pacing system causing inappropriate sequence of cardiac chamber activation. Grant SC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):116–8

Prehospital transcutaneous cardiac pacing for symptomatic bradycardia. Hedges JR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1473–8

Failure of rate responsive ventricular pacing to improve physiological performance in the univentricular heart. Karpawich PP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2058–61

Hemodynamic effects of different temporary pacing modes for the management of bradycardias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Murphy P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):391–6

Effect of temporary pacing on patients with bradycardia in the acute stage following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kamiya K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):261–3

[Role of temporary pacing in patients with bradycardia after cardiac valvular operation] Yang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;71(7):394–6 **(Chi)**

[Noninvasive temporary cardiac pacemaker in neurologic intensive care patients] Hund E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Apr; 63(4):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cardiopulmonary capacity after pacemaker implantation in the elderly] Thalhofer S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May–Jun;24(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous electric stimulation of the heart] Harloff M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Mar;47(3):99–102 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent bradyarrhythmia in infants and small children treated with permanent pacemaker] Skadberg BT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Transcutaneous pacemaker in cardiovascular emergencies] Azevedo JG, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Sep;10(9):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late results of treating patients with continuous cardiac electric stimulation] Umarov VM. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):61–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A case report of the treatment of an overdose of xylazine in a cow. Van Metre DC. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):287–91

Techniques and complications of pacemaker implantation in four cats [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Mar 1;200(5):701] Fox PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1742–53

Bradycardia, altered thermographic patterns, and dysphonia associated with cervical laxity in an Ankole-Watusi bull. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15; 199(6):767–8

Permanent transvenous pacemaker implantation in forty dogs. Sisson D, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 5(6):322–31

Precautions when using opioid agonists for induction of anesthesia. Bednarski RM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):273–5

BRADYKININ

Identification and characterization of B2 bradykinin receptors in sheep nasal turbinate membranes. Lyon RA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(4):209–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local intracoronary infusions of bradykinin profoundly reduce the severity of ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in anaesthetized dogs. Vegh A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):294–5

Pain and hyperalgesia after intradermal injection of bradykinin in humans. Manning DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;50(6):721–9

Interaction of bradykinin and angiotensin in the regulation of blood pressure in conscious rats. van den Buuse M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):759–62

Bradykinin induces interleukin-6 and synergizes with interleukin-1. Vandekerckhove F, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Aug;10(4):285–9

Mechanism of the pressor response to intraperitoneal injection of bradykinin in guinea pigs. Beauchamp JF, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):513–21

Interaction of paracrine factors during labour: interleukin-1 beta causes amplification of decidua cell prostaglandin F2 alpha production in response to bradykinin and epidermal growth factor. Schrey MP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Feb; 45(2):137–42

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New highly potent bradykinin B2 receptor antagonists. Regoli D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):138–41

The T-kininogen, T-kinin system of the rat. Greenbaum LM. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:215–22 (12 ref.)

Characterization of solubilized bradykinin B2 receptors from smooth muscle and mucosa of guinea pig ileum. Ransom RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1823–7

Synergism between the contractile effect of epidermal growth factor and that of des-Arg9-bradykinin or of alpha-thrombin in rabbit aortic rings. deBlois D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):959–67

Characterization of bradykinin receptors in peripheral organs. Rhaleb NE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):938–43

Characterization of a novel binding site for 125I-Tyr-D-Arg-[Hyp3,D-Phe7,Leu8]bradykinin on epithelial membranes of guinea pig ileum. Tousignant C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):235–44

Des-Arg9 bradykinin modulates DNA synthesis, phospholipase C, and protein kinase C in cultured mesangial cells. Distinction from effects of bradykinin. Issandou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21037–43

Effects of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist on three types of responses to interleukin-1 in rabbit isolated blood vessels. Petitclerc E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May; 19(5):821–9

A new class of bradykinin antagonists: synthesis and in vitro activity of bissuccinimidoalkane peptide dimers. Cheronis JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1563–72

A novel bradykinin antagonist with improved properties. Lammek B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):887–8

Bradykinin-induced biphasic response in the rat isolated stomach fundus: functional evidence for a novel bradykinin receptor. Calixto JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):PL47–52

Metabolism of bradykinin analogs by angiotensin I converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase N. Drapeau G, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):631–8

Synthesis and molecular characterization of a biotinylated analog of [Lys]bradykinin. Sawutz DG, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1019–24

Galanin-mediated control of pain: enhanced role after nerve injury. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3334–7

A bradykinin-antagonist blocks antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation in sheep. Solèr M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):9–15

The effects of bradykinin and sequence-related analogs on the response properties of cutaneous nociceptors in monkeys. Khan AA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(2):97–106

[The contractile response of isolated lingual arteries from rabbits treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide via the stimulation of B1-receptors for kinins] Sugihara M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;98(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic visualization and characteristics of [125I]bradykinin binding sites in guinea pig brain. Privitera PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):73–9

Development of a radioimmunoassay to bradykinin using monoclonal antibodies. Weinberg MS, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Oct;74(10):477–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of bradykinin-induced mucosal inflammation by topical budesonide in rat trachea. Brattsand R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):200–2

Effect of compounds from Mandevilla velutina on bradykinin-mediated contractile and relaxant responses of the isolated guinea pig trachea. Calixto JB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):222–9

Effect of Neurotropin on the activation of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system. Nishikawa K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1361–9

HOE 140, a new highly potent and long-acting bradykinin antagonist in conscious rats. Bao G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):179–82

Influence of a long-acting bradykinin antagonist, Hoe 140, on some acute inflammatory reactions in the rat. Damas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):81–6

Analysis of the antagonistic actions of HOE 140 and other novel bradykinin analogues on the guinea-pig ileum. Griesbacher T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 211(3):393–8

Pharmacological characterization of a new highly potent B2 receptor antagonist (HOE 140: D-Arg-[Hyp3,Thi5,D-Tic7,Oic8]bradykinin). Rhaleb NE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):115–20

DesArg9-D-Arg[Hyp3,Thi5,D-Tic7,Oic8]bradykinin (desArg10-[Hoe140]) is a potent bradykinin B1 receptor antagonist. Wirth K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):217–8

Effect of bradykinin antagonists, NG-monomethyl-L-arginine and L-NG-nitro arginine on phospholipase A2 induced oedema in rat paw. Cirino G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):801–4

Inhibition of nitric oxide, bradykinin, and prostaglandins in normal rats. Wang YX, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II255–61

A new class of bradykinin antagonists: synthesis and in vitro activity of bissuccinimidoalkane peptide dimers. Cheronis JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1563–72

A novel bradykinin antagonist with improved properties. Lammek B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):887–8

A bradykinin-antagonist blocks antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation in sheep. Solèr M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):9–15

BLOOD

Differences in plasma beta-endorphin and bradykinin levels between patients with painless or with painful myocardial ischemia. Kurita A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb; 123(2):304–9

Bradykinin degradation pathways in human blood plasma. Mirgorodskaya OA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 307(3):263–6

CHEMISTRY

Design, synthesis and conformational analysis of gamma-turn peptide mimetics of bradykinin. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):999–1006

The interactions of neuropeptides with membrane model systems: a case study. Hicks RP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan;32(1):85–96

Beta-turns induced in bradykinin by (S)-alpha-methylproline. Welsh JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):216–20

Theoretical amino acid descriptors. Application to bradykinin potentiating peptides. Norinder U. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1223–7

A coordinated approach towards the molecular weight

determination of peptides by gel electrophoresis and fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Camilleri P, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Dec;3(12):440-2

Rapid analysis of a peptide by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Camilleri P, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Oct; 3(10):346-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nasal challenge studies with bradykinin: influence upon mediator generation. Brunnée T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):425-31

Repeated inhalation of bradykinin attenuates adenosine 5'-monophosphate (AMP) induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic airways. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun; 5(6):700-6

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the effects of renin inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition upon bradykinin potentiation. Véniant M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb; 10(2):155-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies bearing the internal image of a bradykinin epitope. Production, characterization, and interaction with the kinin receptor. Haasemann M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3882-92

METABOLISM

Induction of vascular smooth muscle bradykinin B1 receptors in vivo during antigen arthritis. Farmer SG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):191-3

New highly potent bradykinin B2 receptor antagonists. Regoli D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):138-41

Characterization of two enzymes of broad substrate specificity, that cleave bradykinin. Erdös EG. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:140-5 (23 ref.)

Effect of nafamostat mesilate on bradykinin generation during low-density lipoprotein apheresis using a dextran sulfate cellulose column. Kojima S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):644-8

Cloning and pharmacological characterization of a human bradykinin (BK-2) receptor. Hess JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):260-8

Kininase activity in human platelets: cleavage of the Arg1-Pro2 bond of bradykinin by aminopeptidase P. Vanhoof G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4; 44(3):479-87

Bradykinin receptors in the guinea-pig taenia caeci are similar to proposed BK3 receptors in the guinea-pig trachea, and are blocked by HOE 140. Field JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):293-6

Specific receptor-guanine nucleotide binding protein interaction mediates the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Liao JK, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):1018-26

Variation in angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor affinity at two binding sites on rat pulmonary ACE: influence on bradykinin hydrolysis. Perich RB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):353-7

Diversity of B2 bradykinin receptors with nanomolar affinity expressed in passaged IMR90 human lung fibroblasts. Baenziger NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):71-80

Characterization of a novel binding site for 125I-Tyr-D-Arg-[Hyp3,D-Phe7,Leu8]bradykinin on epithelial membranes of guinea pig ileum. Tousignant C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):235-44

Effect of cell culture on rabbit colonic smooth muscle bradykinin receptors. Hyman PE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1597-604

Ramiprilat enhances endothelial autacoid formation by inhibiting breakdown of endothelium-derived bradykinin. Wiemer G, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):558-63

Role of bradykinin in inflammatory arthritis: identification and functional analysis of bradykinin receptors on human synovial fibroblasts. Uhl J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Mar-Apr;23(2):131-8

Purification and substrate specificity of an endopeptidase from the human oral spirochete Treponema denticola ATCC 35405, active on furylacryloyl-Leu-Gly-Pro-Ala and bradykinin. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14285-93

Receptor-mediated internalization of bradykinin. DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cells process internalized bradykinin via multiple degradative pathways. Munoz CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):303-9

Membrane-bound aminopeptidase P from bovine lung. Its purification, properties, and degradation of bradykinin. Simmons WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4897-903

Synthesis and molecular characterization of a biotinylated analog of [Lys]bradykinin. Sawutz DG, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1019-24

Depressor action of bradykinin agonists relative to metabolism by angiotensin-converting enzyme, carboxypeptidase N, and aminopeptidase P. Ahmad S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):115-21

The roles of histamine, leukotriene C4 and bradykinin on nasal vascular permeability in experimental nasal allergy of guinea pigs. Shirasaki H, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Mar; 30(1):41-8

[Interactions of bradykinin and its amino acids with lipid monolayers] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Adenosine receptor-induced cAMP changes in D384 astrocytoma cells and the effect of bradykinin thereon. Altiok N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):55-63

Contractions induced by angiotensin I, angiotensin II and bradykinin in isolated smooth muscle from the human detrusor. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):253-9

Effects of bradykinin and papaverine on renal autoregulation and renin release in the anaesthetized dog. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec;143(4):431-7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat arterial and venous vessels: sensitivity to capsaicin, bradykinin and FMLP. Del Bianco E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3-4):376-80

Action of bradykinin at the cyclooxygenase step in prostanoid synthesis through the arachidonic acid cascade. Zhang H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3-4):397-404

Is guanylate cyclase activation through the release of nitric oxide or a related compound involved in bradykinin-induced perivascular primary afferent excitation? Corrado AP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 36:238-50

An in situ preparation of rat trachea for studying the effects of mucosally applied anti-asthma drugs on mediator-induced plasma exudation. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:491-5

Indapamide potentiates the endothelium-dependent production of cyclic guanosine monophosphate by bradykinin in the canine femoral artery. Junquero DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 2):1204-9

Role of prostaglandins in the increased vascular responsiveness to bradykinin in kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):193-6

Effects of bradykinin on Na+ and Cl- transport in human nasal epithelium. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 1):C644-55

Converting-enzyme inhibitors potentiate bradykinin-induced relaxation in vitro. Félétou M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H839-45

The role of B1- and B2-kinin receptors in the renal tubular and hemodynamic response to bradykinin. Lortie M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R72-6

Participation of protein kinase C in desensitization to bradykinin and to carbachol in MDCK cells. Luo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F499-506

Role of brain kallikrein-kinin system in regulation of adrenocorticotropin release. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E312-8

Bradykinin-activated calcium influx pathway in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mendelowitz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H942-8

Differential responses of Ca-activated K channels to bradykinin in sensory neurons and F-11 cells. Naruse K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C453-60

Modulation of bradykinin-induced gastric-cardiovascular reflexes by histamine. Stebbins CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R112-9

ANF and bradykinin synergistically inhibit transport in M-1 cortical collecting duct cell line. Stoos BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F1-6

Contractile agonists activate voltage-dependent calcium channels in airway smooth muscle cells. Tomasic M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C106-13

Topographic distribution of prostaglandin secretion caused by bradykinin in canine tracheal epithelial cells. White SR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):375-81

Lung peptidases, including carboxypeptidase, modulate airway reactivity to intravenous bradykinin. Chodimella V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):869-74

Investigations on the influence of bradykinin upon the motility of ram spermatozoa. Müller K, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(5):357-62

Activation of primary afferents in the rabbit ear by noxious heat. Amann R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:360-2

Bradykinin-induced responses of human bronchial tissues. Modulation by epithelial removal and indomethacin. Bramley AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:451-4

Inositol trisphosphate/calcium-dependent acetylcholine release evoked by bradykinin in NG108-15 rodent hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:153-66 (29 ref.)

Decreased formation of inositol trisphosphate in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells under conditions of beta-glucosidase inhibition. Mahdiyoun S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):506-11

Evaluation of cutaneous algogenic responses to bradykinin and inhibition by bradykinin analogs. Schneider BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(1):1-4

Does bradykinin play a role in the cardiac antiischemic effect of the ACE-inhibitors? [editorial] Martorana PA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;86(4):293-6

Bradykinin and ATP stimulate L-arginine uptake and nitric oxide release in vascular endothelial cells. Bogle RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):926-32

Mass measurements of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate in a neuronal cell line stimulated with bradykinin: inositolphosphate response shows desensitization. Donié F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):997-1003

Ion selectivity of Ba2+ inward current oscillations in ras-transformed fibroblasts that elicit cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations by bradykinin. Higashida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):162-6

Bradykinin suppresses endothelin-induced contraction of coronary artery through its B2-receptor on the endothelium. Ohde H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr; 23(6):1127-32

Differential pathways (phospholipase C and phospholipase D) of bradykinin-induced biphasic 1,2-diacylglycerol formation in non-transformed and K-ras-transformed NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Involvement of intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in phosphatidylcholine breakdown. Fu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):347-54

Ca(2+)-ionophore A23187 and the Ca(2+)-mobilizing hormones serotonin, vasopressin, and bradykinin increase mitochondrially bound hexokinase in muscle. Bassukevitz Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Apr;47(2):181-8

Expression of 5-HT2- and bradykinin B2-receptors coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured guinea-pig aortic smooth muscle cells. Hawley J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):21S

Bradykinin stimulates the production of prostaglandin E2 and interleukin-6 in human osteoblast-like cells. Rahman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):97-102

Effects of capsaicin, bradykinin and prostaglandin E2 in the human skin. Wallengren J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 126(2):111-7

Effects of bradykinin in the rat isolated perfused heart: role of kinin receptors and endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Baydoun AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1829-33

Involvement of beta 2-adrenoceptors in the regional haemodynamic responses to bradykinin in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):839-48

Kinin receptors of the central nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats related to the pressor response to bradykinin. Martins DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1851-6

Quantitative assessment of increased airway microvascular permeability to 125I-labelled plasma fibrinogen induced by platelet activating factor and bradykinin. Pedersen KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):128-32

Bradykinin stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle. Ransom RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):919-24

Bradykinin modulation of a spinal nociceptive reflex in the rat. Bauer MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1-2):186-96

Sympathetic neuron factors involved in bradykinin-induced plasma extravasation in the rat. Lee A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):146-8

Characterization of bradykinin receptors in peripheral organs. Rhaleb NE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):938-43

Potentiation of bradykinin effects and inhibition of kininase activity in isolated smooth muscle. Schaffel R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):904-8

Neuropeptide signal transduction in lung cancer: clinical implications of bradykinin sensitivity and overall heterogeneity. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):24-31

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and growth in human breast stromal cells by bradykinin: evidence for independent roles of B1 and B2 receptors in the respective control of cell growth and phospholipid hydrolysis. Patel KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):334-40

Different protein kinase C isozymes could modulate bradykinin-induced extracellular calcium-dependent and -independent increases in osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells. Sakai T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):329-40

Pain, tenderness, wheal and flare induced by substance-P, bradykinin and 5-hydroxytryptamine in humans. Jensen K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Sep;11(4):175-82

Potentiation of endothelium-dependent relaxations to bradykinin by angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors in canine coronary artery involves both endothelium-derived relaxing and hyperpolarizing factors. Mombouli JV, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):137-44

Role of peptidases in bradykinin-induced increase in vascular permeability in vivo. Yong T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):952-9

Bradykinin augments the in vitro migration of nonsensitized lymphocytes. McFadden RG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):247-53

Bradykinin stimulates aldosterone release from cultured bovine adrenocortical cells through bradykinin B2 receptors. Rosolowsky LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2067-75

Activation of a keratinocyte phospholipase A2 by bradykinin and 4 beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Evidence for a receptor-GTP-binding protein versus a protein-kinase-C mediated mechanism. Kast R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):941-50

A study of the effects of angiotensins 1, 2, 3 and bradykinin on the replication of bovine retinal capillary endothelial

cells and pericytes. Porta M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan-Mar;2(1):21-6

Endopeptidase 24.15 modulates bradykinin-induced contraction in guinea-pig trachea. Da Silva A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):97-9

Is the bradykinin-induced Ca2+ influx and the formation of endothelium-derived relaxing factor mediated by a G protein? Graier WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14; 225(1):43-9

Agonist-induced changes in [Ca2+]i in N1E-115 cells: differential effects of bradykinin and carbachol. Iredale PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):163-8

Bradykinin-induced airway microvascular leakage is potentiated by captopril and phosphoramidon. Lötvall JO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):211-7

A possible role for urinary bladder epithelium in bradykinin-induced contraction in diabetic rats. Pinna C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):143-8

Bradykinin and angiotensin II inhibit neurotransmission in rabbit ear artery by releasing prostanoids. Rónai AZ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):93-5

Enhanced vasodilatory responses to bradykinin in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):217-9

Effect of resiniferatoxin on the isolated rabbit iris sphincter muscle: comparison with capsaicin and bradykinin. Wang ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):235-41

Bronchial reactivity to histamine and bradykinin is unchanged after rhinovirus infection in normal subjects. Summers QA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):313-7

Abolishment of bradykinin-induced calcium oscillations in ras-transformed fibroblasts by the expression of 80 kDa diacylglycerol kinase. Fu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):301-4

Synergism in cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization between bradykinin and agonists for pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein-coupled receptors in NG 108-15 cells. Okajima F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):223-6

Isolation and characterization of a bradykinin-potentiating peptide from a bovine peptic hemoglobin hydrolysate. Piot JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):75-9

Effects of bradykinin on cell volume and intracellular pH in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts expressing the ras oncogene. Ritter M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):367-70

Cholera toxin augments the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor evoked by bradykinin and the calcium ionophore A23187. Boulanger CM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):27-31

The potentiation of cardiodepressant and hypotensive effects of bradykinin by enalapril and captopril both in vitro and in vivo. Prostran M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):995-1000

Increased vascular responsiveness to bradykinin in kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of N omega-nitro-L-arginine. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):683-8

Effect of protein kinase C and calcium on bradykinin-mediated contractions of rabbit vessels. Calixto JB, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II87-93

Centrally infused bradykinin increases baroreceptor reflex sensitivity. Gerken VM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II176-81

Effect of bradykinin on isolated mesenteric arteries of the rat. Salgado MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II251-4

Effect of intrarenal bradykinin infusion on vasopressin release in rabbits. Yamamoto A, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):799-803

Role of nitric oxide in modulating permeability of hamster cheek pouch in response to adenosine 5'-diphosphate and bradykinin. Mayhan WG. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug; 16(4):295-305

Pharmacology of nasal provocation with bradykinin: studies of tachyphylaxis, cyclooxygenase inhibition, alpha-adrenergic stimulation, and receptor subtype. Churchill L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(4):322-31

Bradykinin induces eosinophil accumulation in the rat pleural cavity. Pasquale CP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2-3):244-7

Ibuprofen augments bradykinin-induced glycoconjugate secretion by human nasal mucosa in vivo. Baraniuk JN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1032-9

Nasal effects of bradykinin and capsaicin: influence on plasma protein leakage and role of sensory neurons. Rajakulasingam K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr; 72(4):1418-24

Bradykinin-induced Ca2+ entry, release, and refilling of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Relationships revealed by image analysis of individual human fibroblasts. Byron KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):108-18

Molecular species analysis of a product of phospholipase D activation. Phosphatidylethanol is formed from phosphatidylcholine in phorbol ester- and bradykinin-stimulated PC12 cells. Holbrook PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16834-40

Des-Arg9 bradykinin modulates DNA synthesis, phospholipase C, and protein kinase C in cultured mesangial cells. Distinction from effects of bradykinin. Issandou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21037-43

Bradykinin-induced burst of prostaglandin formation in osteoblasts is mediated via B2 bradykinin receptors. Ljunggren O, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):807-15

Changes in luminal flow rate modulate basal and bradykinin-stimulated cell [Ca2+] in aortic endothelium. Oliver JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):37-40

Human decidua is a target tissue for bradykinin and kallikrein: phosphoinositide hydrolysis accompanies arachidonic acid release in uterine decidua cells in vitro. Schrey MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):426-35

Bombesin and bradykinin increase inositol phosphates and cytosolic free Ca2+, and stimulate DNA synthesis in human endometrial stromal cells. Endo T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):313-8

Bradykinin-induced venodilation is not impaired with aging in humans. Dachman WD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):M166-70

Effects of bradykinin on carotid artery compliance: the role of the endothelium. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S204-5

Identification of an activator of the microtubule-associated protein 2 kinases ERK1 and ERK2 in PC12 cells stimulated with nerve growth factor or bradykinin. Ahn NG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):147-56

Bradykinin stimulates arachidonic acid release through the sequential actions of an sn-1 diacylglycerol lipase and a monoacylglycerol lipase. Allen AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1130-9

Sensitizing effects of bradykinin on the heat responses of the visceral nociceptor. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1819-24

Regulation of bradykinin- and ATP-activated Ca(2+)-permeable channels in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Neuhaus R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3984-90

Characterization of bradykinin mediating pertussis toxin-insensitive biphasic response in circular muscle of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Calixto JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):659-65

Different mechanisms of relaxation of pig coronary artery to bradykinin and cromakalim are distinguished by potassium channel blockers. Cowan CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):248-53

Arachidonic acid and bradykinin share a common pathway to release neuropeptide from capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerve fibers of the guinea pig heart. Geppetti P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):759-65

Sympathoadrenal contribution to nicotinic and muscarinic modulation of bradykinin-induced plasma extravasation in the knee joint of the rat. Miao FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):889-95

Effects of bradykinin and bradykinin analogs on the opossum lower esophageal sphincter: characterization of an inhibitory bradykinin receptor. Saha JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):265-73

Effect of bradykinin, ATP and adrenaline on cell membrane resistances of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Ritter M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:45-54

Acetylcholine and kinin augmentation of Cl- secretion stimulated by prostaglandin in a canine renal epithelial cell line. Simmons NL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:1-15

Endothelium dependent relaxation of human corpus cavernosum by bradykinin. Kimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:321P

Agents that stimulate phosphoinositide turnover also elevate cAMP in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1755-9

Bradykinin-induced biphasic response in the rat isolated stomach fundus: functional evidence for a novel bradykinin receptor. Calixto JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):PL47-52

Differential effects of inhibitors of cellular function on inflammatory mediator-stimulated increases in vascular permeability. Grega GJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991;7(4-6):217-44

Inositol phosphates and intracellular calcium after bradykinin stimulation in fibroblasts from young, normal aged and Alzheimer donors. Huang HM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):469-73

Involvement of the nitric oxide-cyclic GMP pathway in the desensitization of bradykinin responses of cultured rat sensory neurons. McGehee DS, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug; 9(2):315-24

The nociceptor sensitization by bradykinin does not depend on sympathetic neurons. Koltzenburg M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):465-73

Effect of bombesin, bradykinin, substance P and CGRP in prostate, bladder body and neck. Watts SW, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1057-62

Activation of different pathways for calcium elevation by bradykinin and ATP in rat pheochromocytoma (PC 12) cells. Reber BF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):213-8

Stimulation of adenosine A1 receptors and bradykinin receptors, which act via different G proteins, synergistically raises inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and intracellular free calcium in DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cells. Gerwins P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7330-4

The actions of bradykinin and lys-bradykinin on tracheal blood flow and smooth muscle in anaesthetized sheep. Corfield DR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(2):85-90

Effects of bradykinin on the hemodynamics of tumor and granulating normal tissue microvasculature. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jun;130(3):345-54

Bradykinin-induced Ca(2+)-influx into cultured aortic endothelial cells is not regulated by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate or inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate. Graier WF, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991; 13(4):187-97

The effects of bradykinin and sequence-related analogs on the response properties of cutaneous nociceptors in monkeys. Khan AA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(2):97-106

Mechanisms of impaired endothelium-dependent cerebral vasodilatation in response to bradykinin in hypertensive rats. Yang ST, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1177-82

Bradykinin-induced cough reflex markedly increases in patients with cough associated with captopril and enalapril. Katsumata U, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jun; 164(2):103-9

A new bradykinin-potentiating peptide (peptide P) isolated from the venom of Bothrops jararacussu (jararacuçu tapete, urutu dourado). Ferreira LA, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jan; 30(1):33-40

[The characteristics of the action of bradykinin on the functional properties of the mechanoreceptors of the skin and visceral organs in the rat] Enin LD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of bradykinin in the etiology of vasogenic brain edema and perilesional brain dysfunction. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1-2):53-9

Evidence for a role of bradykinin in experimental pain models. Chau TT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):235-8

Mauricio Rocha e Silva and the discovery of bradykinin. Beraldo WT. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:134-9

Bradykinin modulation of the hydroosmotic effect of the antidiuretic hormone in water-transporting epithelia. Furtado MR. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:251-9 (24 ref.)

Intestinal lymphatic vessels release endothelial-dependent vasodilators. Bohlen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):H813-8

Purification and biological activity of alligator bradykinin. Comeau S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R400-4

Airway bradykinin receptors. Farmer SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:237-49 (59 ref.)

Role of bradykinin in ovine endotoxemia. Mann R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jun;34(2):224-30

Role of kinins in airway diseases. Farmer SG. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Jul-Aug;22(1):1-20 (127 ref.)

Bradykinin B1 and B2 receptor agonists synergistically potentiate interleukin-1-induced prostaglandin biosynthesis in human gingival fibroblasts. Lerner UH, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Dec;15(6):427-36

Renal permeability alteration precedes hypertension and involves bradykinin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Plante GE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):2030-2

Effects of bradykinin and prostaglandin inhibition on systemic and regional hemodynamics in conscious normotensive rats. Wang YX, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep; 9(9):805-12

Bradykinin and neuronal injury. Francel PC. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S27-45 (64 ref.)

Recent developments in the understanding of bradykinin receptors. Burch RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(12):829-38 (59 ref.)

Endothelium-derived bradykinin is responsible for the increase in calcium produced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in human endothelial cells. Busse R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):126-9

[Inhibition of the enzyme of conversion and cardioprotection: role of bradykinins] Unger T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992; 18(2 Pt 2):161-9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bradykinin and asthma] Trifilieff A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):339-50 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRAIN

consider also terms at CEREBR- and ENCEPHAL-

Epilepsy and anomalies of neuronal migration: MRI and clinical aspects. Brodtkorb E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):24-32

Ipsilateral motor deficit resulting from a subdural hematoma and a Kernohan notch. Jones KM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1238-9

Identification of a dipeptidyl aminopeptidase type-II in the cytosolic fraction of bovine brain. Cummins P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):56S

Brain imaging in psychiatry: another look. Lewis S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5-18;47(3):175-6, 178, 181-3 (24 ref.)

Migratory behavior of PC12 cells transplanted into neonatal rat brain. Hatton JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1938-42

Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT appearance of an atypical laminar heterotopia. Sieg KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 16(12):949

Cryopreservation of embryonic cerebral tissue of rat. Fang J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Apr;29(2):267-73

Migrational disorders of the brain. Barth PG. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):339-43 (31 ref.)

Imaging of the brain in children. Ball WS Jr. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Dec;3(6):895–905 (28 ref.)

Brain tissue heterotopia in the nasopharynx. Contribution of MRI to assessment of extension. Braun M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(1):68–74 **(Eng, Fre)**

A novel device for chronic intracranial drug delivery via microdialysis. Bazzett TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Nov;40(1):1–8

Reaction time and transcranial magnetic stimulation [letter; comment] Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1420. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):563.

Brain Research Association, 9th National Meeting. Nottingham, U.K., 6–8 April 1992. Abstracts. **Neurosci Lett** 1992;Suppl 42:S1–63

Heterotopic brain tissue of the soft palate. Fuse T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(1):54–6

Extensive heterotopic brain tissue of the head and neck. Lim RY, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep; 105(3):469–72

Direct microinjection of cathinone into the rat brain produces discriminative stimuli. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):619–23

[A patient with gigantic heterotopic gray matter with epileptic seizures] Hisano T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May; 44(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of craniocerebral hypothermia on the course of climacteric syndrome] Grishenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamin and cerebrolysin as immunostimulants] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mild forms of multi-infarct dementia: effectiveness of cerebrolysin] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (11):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervico-facial heterotopic brain tissue with a mandibular deformity] Suárez L, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Dec; 83(12):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Is exencephaly the forerunner of anencephaly? An experimental study on the effect of prolonged gestation on the exencephaly induced after neural tube closure in the rat. Padmanabhan R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(2):182–92

Angelman's syndrome: a neuropathological study. Kyriakides T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):675–8

Cerebro-ocular dysplasia—muscular dystrophy (Walker Warburg) syndrome. Findings in 20-week-old fetus. Miller G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):234–8

Fukuyama type congenital progressive muscular dystrophy. Osawa M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr;33(2):261–9 (39 ref.)

Ultrasonography and computed tomography in midline cerebral malformations. Carollo C, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:642–4

Genetic brain malformations recapitulate phylogeny. Sarwar M. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:637–41

Infections of the developing brain. Becker LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):537–49 (31 ref.)

MR imaging of rhombencephalosynapsis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Truwit CL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):957–65 (26 ref.)

Micrencephalia vera: CT findings [letter] Castillo M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):905–6

Cocaine-associated abnormalities may not be causally related [letter; comment] Neuspiel DR. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar; 146(3):278–9. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Jun;145(6):688–95.

Microdeletions of chromosome 17p13 as a cause of isolated lissencephaly. Ledbetter SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):182–9

Extending the Pallister-Hall syndrome to include other central nervous system malformations. Finnigan DP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):395–400

Early neurological manifestations and brain anomalies in Marden-Walker syndrome. García-Alix A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):41–5

Oculodentodigital dysplasia syndrome associated with abnormal cerebral white matter. Gutmann DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):18–20

Oculocerebrocutaneous (Delleman) syndrome: a pleiotropic disorder affecting ectodermal tissues with unilateral predominance. Hoo JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):290–3

DNA analysis in patients with lissencephaly type I and other cortical dysplasias. Oostra BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):383–6

Acromelic frontonasal "dysplasia": further delineation of a subtype with brain malformation and polydactyly (Toriello syndrome). Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 15;42(2):180–3 (26 ref.)

Are small for gestational age infants at higher risk for intracranial lesions? Sims ME, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):152–3

Postnatal encephaloclastic porencephaly--a new lesion? Cross JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):307–11

Delleman syndrome: a case report and review. De Cock R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):115–6

Bilateral porencephalic defect and bilateral perisylvian polymicrogyria [letter; comment] Andermann F, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):464. Comment on: Brain Dev 1991;13(2):126–9.

Reversible porencephaly. Alteration of the cerebrospinal fluid flow after shunt malfunction. Sugimoto K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):394–8

Interstitial deletion of 17p11.2 with brain abnormalities [letter] Masuno M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 May;41(5):278–80

Imaging of common congenital anomalies of the brain and spine. Castillo M, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Apr-Jun; 16(2):73–88 (27 ref.)

MR of craniocerebral hemiatrophy. Sener RN, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Apr-Jun;16(2):93–7

Regional brain abnormalities associated with specific syndromes of persistent schizophrenic symptoms. Liddle PF. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:401A–402A

Imaging of pediatric and congenital brain disease. Kendall BE, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):28–37 (48 ref.)

Examining the evidence for a common structural basis to autism. Aitken K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct; 33(10):930–4 (43 ref.)

Unilateral opercular macrogyria and benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal (rolandic) spikes: report of a case. Ambrosetto G. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun; 33(3):499–503

Epilepsy in schizencephaly: abnormal cortical organization studied by somatosensory evoked potentials. Vossler DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):487–94

Lobar holoprosencephaly and Xq22 deletion. Petit P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(2):119–21

Ultrasonographic antenatal diagnosis of cavum veli interpositi. Hata K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 36(2):141–8

The Wolfram syndrome: a primary neurodegenerative disorder with lethal potential. Kinsley BT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):34–6 (35 ref.)

Epidermal nevus syndrome: subgroup with neuronal migration defects. el-Shanti H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):29–34

Neurosonography and pathology in the Schinzel-Giedion syndrome. Maclennan AC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Aug; 28(8):547–9

Hemimegalencephaly and normal intellectual development. Fusco L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 55(8):720–2

Brain dysgenesis and congenital intracerebral calcification associated with 3-hydroxyisobutyric aciduria. Chitayat D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):86–9

Brain development--normal and abnormal. Volpe JJ. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:29–34 (3 ref.)

Radiology case of the month. Schizencephaly with heterotopic gray matter. Weindling SM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;84(11):549–50, 552

Hemimegalencephaly. Cranial sonographic findings. Lam AH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 May;11(5):241–4

Cholinergic hyperinnervation in the cerebral cortex of microencephalic rats does not result in muscarinic receptor down-regulation or in alteration of receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism. Balduini W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):761–6

Microcephalic cerebrum with hypomyelination in the congenital goiter mouse (cog). Sugisaki T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):1037–40

Causal heterogeneity in isolated lissencephaly. Dobyns WB, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1375–88

Periodic alternating gaze deviation in infancy. Legge RH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1740–3 (30 ref.)

Optic nerve hypoplasia associated with porencephalia in a girl and retinitis pigmentosa in her sister. Fukuyama J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;203(2):70–4

Clinical quiz. Congenital nephrotic syndrome, microcephaly, brain malformations and diaphragmatic abnormality associated with histological features of diffuse mesangial sclerosis. Koskimies O, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul; 5(4):433–5

Infantile spasms in COFS syndrome. Harden CL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):302–4

Schizencephaly: case report of familial incidence. Hosley MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):148–50

Aberrant neuronal development in hemimegalencephaly: immunohistochemical and Golgi studies. Takashima S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):275–80

Central nervous system malformations and the VATER association. Raffel C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91; 16(3):170–3

Anomalies of the brain and congenital heart disease: a study of 52 necropsy cases. Jones M. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):721–36

Lissencephaly in two brothers detected by US. A "pseudo-liver" pattern. Cioffi V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(7):512–4

Neurosonographic abnormalities in chromosomal disorders. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):398–401

Anomalous lateral sulcus asymmetry and cognitive function in first-episode schizophrenia. Hoff AL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(2):257–72

A case of Dandy Walker cyst with porencephaly. Ramasamy SP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):196–7

Temporal lobectomy for seizures associated with unilateral schizencephaly. Landy HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun; 37(6):477–81

[Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt in the treatment of schizencephaly with infantile spasm: report of one case] Chiang LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Jul-Aug; 32(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computer tomography of the brain in children. I. 1. Perinatal encephalopathy of vascular origin. 2. Congenital brain malformations] Cernoch Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):417–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echoencephalography in myelomeningocele] Dumas JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lissencephaly--the spectrum of pathomorphologic findings] Kuchelmeister K, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992; 42:251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal form of a nonketotic hyperglycinemia in consanguinous parents] Plöchl E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;203(6):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral double malformation of the eye and double malformation of the brain in a cat] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosology and ultrasound findings in porencephaly] Mielke R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic gray matter. Description of a case detected with magnetic resonance] Susanna P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):291–4 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome accompanied by congenital hydrocephalus and micropolygyria] Shime H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul; 24(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is there any connection between structural brain changes and schizophrenia?] Opjordsmoen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 10;111(27):3291–3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Walker-Warburg syndrome: experience at the Virgen de la Arrixaca Hospital] Fernández Martínez MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):213–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Teratologic cranio-encephalic effects of chronic thinner inhalation in progenitors, in rats and humans] Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec; 127(6):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central projection of the sensory fibres of the recurrent laryngeal nerve of the cat. Tan CK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(4):306–8

Analysis of PET images with the use of anatomic information from CT and MR images. Cooper MD, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:85–6

Magnetic resonance microscopy in neurologic models. Johnson GA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:267–8

A methodologic assessment of studies comparing magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography of the brain. Panzer RJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:269–74

Calcium-binding protein (calbindin D-28k) immunoreactive neurons in the basal forebrain of the monkey and the rat: relationship with the cholinergic neurons. Chang HT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:119–26

Piecing together the puzzle of basal forebrain anatomy. Heimer L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:1–42 (206 ref.)

Diffusion imaging of the human brain: a new pulse sequence application for a 1.5-T standard MR system. Harada K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1143–8

Left-right dissymmetry, handedness. LeMay M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):493–504 (52 ref.)

How the brain got its names and numbers. Scatliff JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):241–8

Two-dimensional mapping of brain surface anatomy. Steinmetz H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):997–1000

Fast spin-echo MR imaging of the brain and spine: current concepts. Jones KM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1313–20

Focal high signal on MR images of the midbrain [letter; comment] Tran-Dinh HD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1129. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jan;156(1):157–60.

Gender differences in schizophrenia [letter; comment] **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1754–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct;147(10):1327–32.

White matter hyperintensity signals in psychiatric and nonpsychiatric subjects. Brown FW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):620–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior fossa in autistic adults. Garber HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 149(2):245–7

High-intensity signals in Alzheimer's disease without cerebrovascular risk factors: a magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 149(2):248–50

Qualitative assessment of brain morphology in acute and chronic schizophrenia. Lieberman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):784–94

CT scan abnormalities and outcome of chronic schizophrenia. Vita A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1577–9

Morphometry and magnetic resonance imaging of the human brain in normal controls and Down's syndrome. Weis S. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):593–8

Safety problems of dB/dt associated with echo planar imaging. Ueno S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31; 649:369–71

Parametric in vivo imaging of benzodiazepine receptor distribution in human brain. Frey KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):663–72

Hominid brain evolution: two conceptions of science. Eckhardt RB. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Dec;49(4):289–302 (34 ref.)

Brain anatomic effects of electroconvulsive therapy. A prospective magnetic resonance imaging study. Coffey CE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;48(11):1013–21

Widespread cerebral gray matter volume deficits in schizophrenia. Zipursky RB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;49(3):195–205

Hemispheric specialization for the control of copulation in the young chick and effects of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 17 beta-oestradiol. Bullock SP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 May 8;48(1):9–14

Morphine effects in brainstem-transected cats: I. EEG and 'sleep–wakefulness' in the isolated forebrain. Corpas I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):11–9

Short Nissl staining for incubated cryostat sections of the brain. Lindroos OF. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(4):208–9

Anatomical asymmetries and functional laterality. Kertesz A, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):589–605

Neuronal correlates of sex/role change in labrid fishes: LHRH-like immunoreactivity. Grober MS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(6):302–12

The origins of supraspinal projections to lumbosacral and cervical levels of the spinal cord in the gray short-tailed Brazilian opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Holst MC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(6):273–89

The pattern of trunk lateral line afferents and efferents in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Schellart NA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(6):371–80

Phylogenetic changes in the connections of the lateral preglomerular ofiieus in ostariophysan teleosts: a pluralistic view of brain evolution. Striedter GF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(6):329–57

Brain size/body length relations among myomorph rodents. Towe AL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(1):17–23

Localization of dopamine D3 receptor mRNA in the rat brain using in situ hybridization histochemistry: comparison with dopamine D2 receptor mRNA. Bouthenet ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):203–19

Spatial learning, discrimination learning, paw preference and neocortical ectopias in two autoimmune strains of mice. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):98–104

Immunohistochemical localization of myelin-associated glycoprotein isoforms during the development in the mouse brain. Ishiguro H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1–2):288–92

Autoradiographic distribution of sigma receptors in human neocortex, hippocampus, basal ganglia, cerebellum, pineal and pituitary glands. Jansen KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;599(1):172–7

Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Matsuyama A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):49–65

Efferent projections of the infralimbic (area 25) region of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat: an anterograde tracer PHA-L study. Takagishi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):26–39

Rat central amygdaloid nucleus projections to the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Sun N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):651–62

Autoradiographic changes in brain adenosine A1 receptors and their coupling to G proteins following seizures in the developing rat. Daval J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):237–47

Quantitative receptor autoradiography and image analysis. Zilles K, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun; 75(229):117–21

Autoradiography of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) receptors in the rat brain. Saavedra JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1567–75

Sex differences in human brain size and the general meaning of differences in brain size. Peters M. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Dec;45(4):507–22 (55 ref.)

Distribution of arginine vasotocin in the brain of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Propper CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):391–8

Asymmetries of cerebral neuroanatomy. Galaburda AM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;162:219–26; discussion 226–33 (30 ref.)

Exploring brain functional anatomy with positron tomography. Introduction. Porter R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;163:1–5

Anatomical studies of neuropeptide precursor processing enzymes. Watson SJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:315A–316A

3-D computer model of subcortical structures of human brain. Kazarnovskaya MI, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991; 21(6):451–7

Animating the 3D structure and function of brain. Toga AW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):285–91

Validation of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) multispectral tissue classification. Vannier MW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):217–23

Imaging of normal anatomy and anomalies of the brain. Glicklich M, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):21–7 (28 ref.)

Multimodality imaging and intracranial EEG display for stereotactic surgery planning in epilepsy. Lemieux L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 82(6):399–407

Magnetic brain stimulation and brain size: relevance to animal studies. Weissman JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;85(3):215–9

The emotional motor system. Holstege G. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(1):67–79 (20 ref.)

Influence of neurotransmitters on sexual differentiation of brain structure and function. Döhler KD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(2):99–109

Sexual dimorphism of the human brain: myth and reality. Hofman MA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(2):161–70 (41 ref.)

Persistent innervation of the rat neocortex by basal forebrain cholinergic neurons despite the massive reduction of cortical target neurons. II. Neurochemical analysis. Minger SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):139–50

Unknown. The combination of vitiligo vulgaris with somatic and psychomotor retardation, cleft palate and facial dysmorphism: a distinct entity? Schrander-Stumpel CT, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):259–61

Morphometric studies in inbred and hybrid house mice. VIII. Effects of litter size on brain size and body size. Leamy L. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):35–43

Morphometric study on the interhemispheric asymmetries in the Wistar rat and the effects of early experience. Isasa Chueca JA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):489–92

Normal ventricular size and ventriculo-hemispheric ratio in infants upto 6 months of age by cranial ultrasonography. Shah PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):439–42

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and model-free estimates of brain volume determined using the Cavalieri principle. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:133–44

Microcomputer-based three-dimensional reconstruction of in situ hybridization autoradiographs. Ford-Holevinski TS, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):373–85

Imaging receptors by autoradiography: computer-assisted approaches. Kuhar MJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):319–27 (23 ref.)

A digital three-dimensional atlas of structure/function relationships. Toga AW. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Sep-Oct; 4(5):313–8

Awakening the sleeping giant: anatomy and plasticity of the brain serotonergic system. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:4–16 (151 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism of the anterior commissure and massa intermedia of the human brain. Allen LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):97–104

Immunocytochemical demonstration of salmon GnRH and chicken GnRH-II in the brain of masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou. Amano M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):587–97

Immunohistochemical localization of calretinin in the rat hindbrain. Arai R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 1; 310(1):21–44

Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptors in the male songbird and quail brain. Balthazart J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 22;317(4):407–20

Peripheral and central aspects of the acoustic and lateral line system of a bottom dwelling catfish, Ancistrus sp. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15; 314(3):452–66

Origin of neuronal inputs to the region of the tuberomammillary nucleus of the rat brain. Ericson H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):45–64

Distribution of galanin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of Rana esculenta and Xenopus laevis. Lázár GY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 1;310(1):45–67

Light and electron immunocytochemical localization of AMPA-selective glutamate receptors in the rat brain. Petralia RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 15; 318(3):329–54

Afferent projections to the cholinergic pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus and adjacent midbrain extrapyramidal area in the albino rat. I. Retrograde tracing studies. Steininger TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22; 321(4):515–43

Organization of the zebra finch song control system: II. Functional organization of outputs from nucleus Robustus archistriatalis. Vicario DS. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22; 309(4):486–94

Cytoarchitecture and intrafrontal connections of the frontal cortex of the brain of the hamadryas baboon (Papio hamadryas). Watanabe-Sawaguchi K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):108–33

The vasopressin-like immunoreactive (VPLI) neurons of the locust, Locusta migratoria. I. Anatomy. Thompson KS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 May;168(5):605–17

Method for quantification of brain, ventricular, and subarachnoid CSF volumes from MR images. DeCarli C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):274–84

Retrospective fusion of radiographic and MR data for localization of subdural electrodes. Grzeszczuk R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):764–73

High signal regions in normal white matter shown by heavily T2-weighted CSF nulled IR sequences. Hajnal JV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):506–13

The fractal geometry of convoluted brains. Hofman MA. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):103–11

A morphogenetic quantitative approach to species-typical behaviour. Irsigler FJ. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(2):211–24

The brain sizes of living elasmobranchii as their organization level indicator. I. General analysis. Myagkov NA. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):553–61

In vivo Na-23 MR imaging and spectroscopy of rat brain during TmDOTP5- infusion. Bansal N, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):385–91

MR imaging of normal rat brain at 0.35 T and correlated histology. Fiel RJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):651–6

Ultrafast MR imaging of water mobility: animal models of altered cerebral perfusion. McKinstry RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):377–84

Clinical comparison of three-dimensional MP-RAGE and FLASH techniques for MR imaging of the head. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jul–Aug; 1(4):493–500

Echo-planar imaging of the central nervous system at 1.0 T. Schmitt F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 2(4):473–8

Lipid-suppressed single- and multisection proton spectroscopic imaging of the human brain. Spielman DM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):253–62

Thin-section MR imaging of rat brain at 4.7 T. Ting YL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):393–9

Tamoxifen's effects on the zebra finch song system are estrogenic, not antiestrogenic. Mathews GA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;22(9):957–69

Data acquisition, display, and quantification. Links JM. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):S7–13

Structural brain-imaging findings in affective disorders: an overview. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):21–6 (67 ref.)

MRI study of brain myelination. Girard N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(4):291–307 **(Eng, Fre)**

A simple and inexpensive slicer for preparation of brain slices. Pai KS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 May;37(3):209–14

A fast staining method for CNS slices. Riboni L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2–3):239–41

The relationship of structural brain imaging parameters to antipsychotic treatment response: a review. Friedman L, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Jun;17(2):42–54 (58 ref.)

Atlas of the rat brain: quantitative distribution of the choline acetyltransferase. Sutoo D, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Dec;64(4):221–62

A study on the brain structures related to conditioned emotional response by means of [14C]2-deoxy-D-glucose method [published erratum appears in Kobe J Med Sci 1991 Oct;37(4–5):244] Yamadori T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(3):111–27

Surface coil magnetic resonance imaging of the fetal brain [letter] Revel MP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):176

Visual rating of magnetic resonance images of human cerebrospinal fluid spaces and white brain matter: relation to sex and age in healthy volunteers. Agartz I, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):135–42

Quantitative estimations of cerebrospinal fluid spaces and brain regions in healthy controls using computer-assisted tissue classification of magnetic resonance images: relation to age and sex. Agartz I, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(2):217–26

3D phase encoding 1H spectroscopic imaging of human brain. Duijn JH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(2):315–9

Phosphorus-31 MR spectroscopic imaging (MRSI) of normal and pathological human brains. Hugg JW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(2):227–43

An ESR–CT imaging of the head of a living rat receiving an administration of a nitroxide radical. Ishida S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):109–14

1D spectroscopic imaging with rf echo planar (SIRFEN) methods. Mulkern RV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(6):909–16

An optimized multislice acquisition sequence for the inversion-recovery MR imaging. Oh CH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(6):903–8

Sources of error in the quantitative analysis of MRI scans. Plante E, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(4):589–95

Short-term exposure to a 1.5 tesla static magnetic... [letter; comment] von Klitzing L. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(4):635. Comment on: Magn Reson Imaging 1990;8(1):65–9.

Chemical shift imaging with phase-encoding RF pulses. Hennig J. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):289–98

Perfusion and diffusion MR imaging. King MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):288–301

Cholesterol of myelin is the determinant of gray–white contrast in MRI of brain. Koenig SH. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Aug;20(2):285–91

CSF-suppressed quantitative single-shot diffusion imaging. Kwong KK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):157–63

Magnetization transfer effects in multislice RARE sequences. Melki PS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):189–95

Application of continuous relaxation time distributions to the fitting of data from model systems and excised tissue. Menon RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Aug;20(2):214–27

Diffusion imaging of the human brain in vivo using high-speed STEAM MRI. Merboldt KD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):179–92

A fast gradient-recalled MRI technique with increased sensitivity to dynamic susceptibility effects. Moonen CT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):184–9

GRASE (Gradient- and spin-echo) imaging: a novel fast MRI technique. Oshio K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Aug;20(2):344–9

Direct imaging of magnetic field gradients by group spin-echo selection. Posse S. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May; 25(1):12–29

In vivo 7Li NMR imaging and localized spectroscopy of rat brain. Ramaprasad S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun; 25(2):308–18

Susceptibility contrast imaging of cerebral blood volume: human experience. Rosen BR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):293–9; discussion 300–3

Iron-dextran as a magnetic susceptibility contrast agent: flow-related contrast effects in the T2-weighted spin-echo MRI of normal rat and cat brain. White DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):14–28

In vivo T1 values from guinea pig brain depend on body temperature. Youl BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar; 24(1):170–3

Computer-aided interpretation of SPECT images of the brain using an MRI-derived 3D neuro-anatomical atlas. Lehmann ED, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):151–66

Phase-encode order and its effect on contrast and artifact in single-shot RARE sequences. Mulkern RV, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):1032–7

Differences in brain size [letter] Ankney CD. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):532

Differences in brain size [letter] Becker BA. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):532

Brain size differences [letter] Blest AD. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17; 359(6392):182

A distinct Hox code for the branchial region of the vertebrate head. Hunt P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):861–4

Brain size differences [letter] Lynn R. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17; 359(6392):181

How to publish the unpalatable? [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):187

Differences in brain size [letter] Rushton JP. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):532

Brain size differences [letter] Schluter D. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):181

Brain size differences [letter] Tsai FC. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17; 359(6392):181–2

Quantitative cerebral anatomy of the aging human brain: a cross-sectional study using magnetic resonance imaging. Coffey CE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):527–36

Cognitive neuroanatomy: a new era [editorial; comment] Witelson SF. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):709–13. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Apr;42(4):749–52.

Cortical and subcortical connections of the pars compacta of the anterior pretectal nucleus in the rat. Cadusseau J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):83–100

Ecology and energetics of encephalization in hominid evolution. Foley RA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):223–31; discussion 232

Sexual orientation and the size of the anterior commissure in the human brain. Allen LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7199–202

Biological substrates of anatomic asymmetry. Rosen GD, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Nov;39(5):507–15 (60 ref.)

Cholinergic systems in mammalian brain and spinal cord. Woolf NJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;37(6):475–524 (165 ref.)

Serotonergic interhemispheric asymmetry: neurochemical and pharmaco-EEG evidence. Arato M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):759–64

Neuroanatomical correlates of skin conductance orienting in normal humans: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Raine A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):548–58

Carbon-13 chemical shift imaging of [1-13C] glucose under metabolism in the rat head in vivo. Morishita S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):94–100

T1 and T2 relaxation time estimates in the normal human brain. Agartz I, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):537–43

T1 and T2 in the cerebrum: correlation with age, gender, and demographic factors. Breger RK, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):545–7

Registration of three-dimensional MR and PET images of the human brain without markers. Kapouleas I, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):731–9

Thin-section, three-dimensional Fourier transform, steady-state free precession MR imaging of the brain. Menick BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):369–77

Deep gray matter hypointensity patterns with aging in healthy adults: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Milton WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):715–9

Quantitative analysis of brain tissue volumes with MR imaging [letter; comment] Velthuizen RP. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):876–7. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Jan;178(1):115–22.

A new cephalic reference plane for use with magnetic resonance imaging: the chiasmato-commissural plane. Tamraz J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(3):197–201

Effect of ultrasound on the neonatal rat brain. Margulies N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(5):459–64

[The brain of the raccoon (Procyon lotor) in stereotactic coordinates] Schober W. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):665–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three-dimensional reconstructions in neuroanatomy] Kretschmann HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Oct;31(10):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three-dimensional MR brain image using volume rendering method] Houkin K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul; 43(7):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical analysis of the sources of somatosensory evoked fields (SEFs) using 3D-MRI] Kamada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Mar;44(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the volume of the cerebral circle and basal artery in the blue fox] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991; 31(1–2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal echographic anatomy of the brain in newborn babies of various gestational ages] Voevodin SM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural features of a neurotransplant, functionally integrated with the recipient's brain] Kleshchinov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(2):491–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure during experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Brinker T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):47–52

The hyperaemic response to a transient reduction in cerebral perfusion pressure. A modelling study. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):90–7

Sequential changes in cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kawamura S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(1–2):12–5

Changes in the cerebral vascular bed in experimental hydrocephalus: an angio-architectural and histological study. Nakada J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(1–2):43–50

Effect of ketanserin on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in healthy volunteers. Schmidt JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):138–42

The role of bradykinin in the etiology of vasogenic brain edema and perilesional brain dysfunction. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):53–9

Three-dimensional time-of-flight MR-angiography and the surgical indication of brainstem cavernomas. Wowra B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):77–82

Regional cerebral blood flow after long-term exposure to carbon disulfide. Aaserud O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):266–71

Doppler CO2-test in patients with vertebrobasilar ischemia. Kessler C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):519–22

Vibratory stimulation increases and decreases the regional cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism: a positron emission tomography (PET) study. Seitz RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):60–7

Cerebral blood flow velocity and cardiac output in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Van Bel F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):905–10

Encephalic microvascular abnormalities in hypertension. A light and X-ray microscopic study. Moody DM, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:139–42

Superselective catheterization using very flexible, formed catheters. Rüfenacht D, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:600–2

Blood-brain barrier: transport studies in isolated brain capillaries and in cultured brain endothelial cells. Takakura Y, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1991;22:137–65 (162 ref.)

Cerebral hemodynamics and cerebral blood volume: MR assessment using gadolinium contrast agents and T1-weighted Turbo-FLASH imaging. Dean BL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–48

Flow dynamics in the human carotid artery: I. Preliminary observations using a transparent elastic model. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):173–80

Developmental morphology of the subarachnoid space, brain vasculature, and contiguous structures, and the cause of the Chiari II malformation. McLone DG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):463–82 (74 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate in the conscious, freely moving rat: the effects of hypercapnia, and acute ethanol administration. Ligeti L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):766–70

Brain microvascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells produce granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor and support colony formation of granulocyte-macrophage-like cells. Hart MN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):421–7

Effects of temperature and anoxia on regional cerebral blood flow in turtles. Bickler PE. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R538–41

Corticosteroid receptors in cells derived from rat brain microvessels: mRNA identification and aldosterone binding. Loffreda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C156–63

Role of prostaglandin H2-thromboxane A2 in responses of cerebral arterioles during chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H539–43

The circulus arteriosus cerebri in the guinea pig. Ocal MK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):259–60

Induction of blood-brain barrier characteristics in bovine brain endothelial cells by rat astroglial cells in transfilter coculture. Neuhaus J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:578–80

Retrograde cerebral perfusion [letter; comment] Ueda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):364–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jun;51(6):942–7.

Endothelins inhibit adenylate cyclase in brain capillary endothelial cells. Ladoux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):169–73

Pertussis toxin-insensitive regulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by vanadate in brain microvessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(6):985–93

Phorbol esters stimulate phosphoinositide phosphorylation and phosphatidylcholine metabolism in brain microvessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):231–42

A calcium and ATP sensitive nonselective cation channel in the antiluminal membrane of rat cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Popp R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):59–66

Alterations of local cerebral blood flow and glucose uptake by electroconvulsive shock in rats. Barkai AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):269–82

Changes in cerebral blood velocity after intravenous diazepam. Mathew RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1; 31(7):690–7

Acid-base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome. Stephan H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):51–7

Effect of PaCO2 on cerebral blood flow distribution during halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat. Young WL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):440–6

Effect of pre- and postganglionic lesioning of the trigeminal nerve on cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism following a subarachnoid haemorrhage in the squirrel monkey. Shiokawa Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(3):211–25

Immunocytochemical expression of the endothelial barrier antigen (EBA) during brain angiogenesis. Rosenstein JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):47–54

Cerebrovascular stability during isoflurane anaesthesia in children. Bisonnette B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):128–34

Transcranial Doppler sonography: nitrous oxide and cerebral blood flow velocity in children [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):409] Leon JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):974–9

Cerebral blood flow velocity changes after ventricular taps and ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Goh D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;7(8):452–7

Doppler flow velocities in children with controlled hydrocephalus: reference values for the diagnosis of blocked cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Pople IK. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May;8(3):124–5

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in infants with hydrocephalus. Shirane R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May;8(3):118–23

Mesenteric resistance and brain microvascular angiotensin-converting enzyme in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jandeleit K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):348–52

Relationships between dopamine infusions and intracranial hemodynamics in patients with raised intracranial pressure. Nau R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):143–8

Vascular magnetic resonance imaging: intracranial and extracranial applications. Drayer BP, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:87–96 (10 ref.)

A simplified method for measuring cerebral blood flow with xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Bews J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Aug;12(3):279–87

Assessment of 99mTc-HM-PAO parameters with SPECT for improved evaluation of blood flow in cerebral lesions. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):303–9

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Gilston A. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):441–3 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Mar;19(3):379–89.

Headache and migraine. Ziegler DK. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;5(2):235–9 (34 ref.)

Cerebral blood-flow velocity and intermittent intracranial pressure elevation during sleep in hydrocephalic children. Goh D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Aug;34(8):676–89

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor during embryonic angiogenesis and endothelial cell differentiation. Breier G, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb;114(2):521–32

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with schizophrenia. A preliminary report. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(4):195–200

Influence of ventilation of the face on thermoregulation in man during hyper- and hypothermia [letter; comment] Brinnel H. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):279; discussion 282. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1991;62(5):342–8.

Influence of ventilation of the face on thermoregulation in man during hyper- and hypothermia [letter; comment] Cabanac M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):281; discussion 282. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1991;62(5):342–8.

Influence of ventilation of the face on thermoregulation in man during hyper- and hypothermia [letter; comment] Nagasaka T. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):280; discussion 282. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1991;62(5):342–8.

Does the severity of leukoaraiosis contribute to senile

dementia? A comparative computerized and positron emission tomographic study. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):199–205

Effect of therapy with oxygen under high pressure on regional cerebral blood flow in the interval form of carbon monoxide poisoning: observation from subtraction of technetium-99m HMPAO SPECT brain imaging. Maeda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):380–3

Permeability of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells in vitro: barrier tightening by a factor released from astroglioma cells. Raub TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):330–40

Cerebral blood flow in the anaesthetized immature sheep fetus and the response to hypercapnia. Habgood MD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):495–505

The role of SPECT brain imaging in assessing psychopathology in the medically ill. O'Connell RA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):305–12

Electron microscopic study of brain capillaries in cerebral edema from fulminant hepatic failure. Kato M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1060–6

Extracellular matrix permits the expression of von Willebrand's factor, uptake of di-I-acetylated low density lipoprotein and secretion of prostacyclin in cultures of endothelial cells from rat brain microvessels. Doron DA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;27A(9):689–97

Recycling kinetics and transcytosis of transferrin in primary cultures of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells. Raub TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):141–51

Chronic parasympathetic sectioning decreases regional cerebral blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension and increases infarct size after middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koketsu N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):613–20

Cerebral blood flow response to increases in arterial CO2 tension during alfentanil anesthesia in the rabbit. Ludbrook GL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):529–32

Fluorescence labeling of the capillary network in rat brains. Theilen H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):347–50

Use of MR angiography for stereotactic planning. Ehricke HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 16(1):35–40

Cerebrovascular enhancement in spoiled GRASS (SPGR) images: comparison with spin-echo technique. Shogry ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):48–53

The blood supply to the heart and brain in the growth retarded guinea pig fetus. Detmer A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Mar;15(3):153–60

Cerebral blood flow and dementia in Parkinson's disease. Kawabata K, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;4(4):194–203

Ultrastructural localization of factor VIII-related antigen in cultured human brain microvessel endothelial cells. Dorovini-Zis K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May; 40(5):689–96

Pathophysiology of blood-brain barrier alterations during experimental Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Tunkel AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S119–20

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) has no direct effect on rat intracerebral arterioles in vitro. Edwards RM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):161–5

Visualization of MR angiographic data with segmentation and volume-rendering techniques. Hu X, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep–Oct;1(5):539–46

Gadolinium-enhanced high-resolution MR angiography with adaptive vessel tracking: preliminary results in the intracranial circulation. Lin W, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):277–84

MR imaging of microcirculation in rat brain: correlation with carbon dioxide-induced changes in blood flow. Maki JH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):673–81

Angiotensin II, vasopressin and GTP[gamma-S] inhibit inward-rectifying K+ channels in porcine cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Hoyer J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul;123(1):55–62

Ouabain-sensitive choline transport system in capillaries isolated from bovine brain. Galea E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):936–41

Blood-brain barrier pericytes are the main source of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in brain capillaries. Risau W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):667–72

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in brain microvessels exhibits regional heterogeneity. Wolff JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):909–15

Ultrastructural study of transcellular transport of native and cationized albumin in cultured sheep brain microvascular endothelium. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Dec; 20(12):998–1006

Modulation of adhesion of lymphocytes to murine brain endothelial cells in vitro: relation to class II major histocompatibility complex expression. Goodall CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):9–22

Upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression in primary cultures of human brain microvessel endothelial cells by cytokines and lipopolysaccharide. Wong D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):11–21

Cognition and cerebral blood flow in lateralised parkinsonism: lack of functional lateral asymmetries. Agniel A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):783–6

Cerebral correlates of disturbed executive function and memory in survivors of severe closed head injury: a SPECT study. Goldenberg G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):362–8

Uncoupling between CBF and oxygen metabolism in a patient with chronic subdural haematoma: case report. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May; 55(5):401–3

Cerebral blood flow, arteriovenous oxygen difference, and outcome in head injured patients. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):594–603

(99mTc)-HM-PAO SPECT and cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease: a comparison with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Spampinato U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):787–92

Isolation and characterization of microvessels from normal brain and brain tumors. Silbergeld DL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):49–55

Adhesion and migration of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes across cultured bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells. Dorovini-Zis K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):194–205

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) with [123I]IMP in the differential diagnosis of psychiatric disorders. O'Connell RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):145–53

Brain circulation in mental disorders [letter] Walsh AC. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):338–9

A comparison of FDG PET and IQNB SPECT in normal subjects and in patients with dementia. Weinberger DR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer; 4(3):239–48

Glutamine stimulates growth in rat cerebral endothelial cell culture. Dux E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):355–61

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral blood volume, and cerebrovascular reactivity after severe head injury. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S333–48 (119 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow, AVDO2, and neurologic outcome in head-injured patients. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S349–58

Cerebral cardiovascular and respiratory variables after an experimental brain missile wound. Torbati D, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S143–55

Detection of bilateral and symmetrical anomalies in technetium-99m-HMPAO brain SPECT studies [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1282] Denays R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):485–90

Vasopressin modulates cerebrovascular responses to opioids in newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1107–12

Functional imaging of epileptic foci with PET and SPECT. Tyler JL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 May;88(5):258–62 (29 ref.)

Neurologic consequences of traumatic asphyxia. Jongewaard WR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):28–31 (24 ref.)

Jugular venous vasopressin increases during carotid endarterectomy after cerebral reperfusion. Lilly MP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):1–9

Turning the tables on probe pressures--go with the flow, abandon the scan? [letter; comment] Fluke MM. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1341; discussion 1341–2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2413–8.

Serial changes of SPECT in periodic synchronous discharges in a case with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kan R, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):175–9

Reduction of cerebral blood flow in chronic schizophrenia: relation to age. Kanoh M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):113–9

Vascular compression of the eighth cranial nerve as a cause of vertigo. Møller MB. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep;40(3):146–50 (12 ref.)

Magnetization transfer time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography. Pike GB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun; 25(2):372–9

Echo-planar time course MRI of cat brain oxygenation changes. Turner R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov; 22(1):159–66

Simulation study of cerebral blood flow measurements in xenon-CT: evaluation of washin/washout procedures. Polacin A, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):1025–31

Expression of protein kinase C in postischemic brain: an in situ hybridization study. Kumar K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Jun;7(2):93–100

Strobe epi-illumination of fluorescent beads indicates similar velocities and wall shear rates in brain arterioles of newborn and adult mice. Rovainen CM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):235–9

Microvasculature in germinal matrix layer: its relationship to germinal matrix hemorrhage. Nakamura Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):475–80

Adrenergic influences on the control of blood-brain barrier permeability. Sarmento A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):633–7

The effect of age on lipid composition and order of rat cerebral microvessels. Mooradian AD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):233–7

Cerebral venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease: clinical study and long-term follow-up of 25 cases. Wechsler B, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):614–8

Mitochondrial angiopathy in a family with MELAS. Förster C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):165–8

Acute changes in cerebral oxygenation and cerebral blood volume in preterm infants during surfactant treatment. Skov L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):126–30

Different mental imagery abilities result in different regional cerebral blood flow activation patterns during cognitive tasks. Charlot V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun; 30(6):565–80

Mapping the functional neuroanatomy of the intact human brain with brain work imaging. Haxby JV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):539–55 (76 ref.)

Physiologic implications of adding small amounts of carbon dioxide to the gas mixture during inhalation of xenon. Marks EC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):297–300

Pathology of hypertensive arteriopathy. Garcia JH, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):497–507 (48 ref.)

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and moyamoya disease. Leblanc R. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):625–36 (45 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler in cerebral vasospasm. Newell DW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):319–28 (28 ref.)

Cerebral vascular physiology in hypertensive disease. Williams JL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul; 3(3):509–20 (103 ref.)

Cerebral blood measurements in vasospasm. Yonas H. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):307–18 (49 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reserve 5 years after EC-IC bypass. Holzschuh M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):275–8

Comparison of Doppler CO2 test, patterns of infarction in CCT, and clinical symptoms in carotid artery occlusions. Kleiser B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):267–9

Clinical and cerebral blood flow studies in patients with intracranial hemorrhage and amyloid angiopathy typical of Alzheimer's disease. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):111–6

Improved cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity after microvascular anastomosis in patients at high risk for recurrent stroke. Anderson DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):26–33; discussion 33–4

The use of acetazolamide-enhanced regional cerebral blood flow measurement to predict risk to arteriovenous malformation patients. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):213–7; discussion 217–8

Effects of radiation on capillary endothelial cells derived from Mongolian gerbil brain. Mori S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):658–61; discussion 662

Cerebrovascular effects and tumor kinetics after a single intratumoral injection of human recombinant interleukin-2 alone or in combination with intravenous chemotherapy in a rat model of glioma. Watts RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):89–98; discussion 98–9

Nonpermeable and permeable vessels of the brain. Brightman MW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:87–107 (59 ref.)

Formation and differentiation of brain capillaries. Laterra J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:73–86 (30 ref.)

Cultured brain microvessel endothelial cells as in vitro models of the blood-brain barrier. Takakura Y, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:138–52 (75 ref.)

Complications in the acute stages of stroke. Nursing's pivotal role. Leahy NM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 26(4):971–83 (28 ref.)

Etiology of stroke subtypes. Licata-Gehr EE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):943–56 (49 ref.)

Transvaginal Doppler assessment of the fetal cerebral circulation. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 78(4):637–40

An additional discovery of salamanders, Salamandrella keyserlingii Dybowski, with no blood vessels in the brain parenchyma except in the olfactory bulb. Takahashi K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Mar;68(6):343–9

Developmental change in type VI collagen in human cerebral vessels. Kamei A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun; 8(3):183–6

Capillary recruitment for preservation of cerebral glucose influx in hypoglycemic, preterm newborns: evidence for a glucose sensor? Skov L, et al. **Pediatries** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):193–5

Role of nitric oxide in local blood flow control in the anaesthetized dog. Sonntag M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):194–9

Does nitric oxide mediate the increases in cerebral blood flow elicited by hypercapnia? Iadecola C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3913–6

A controlled study of 99mTc-HMPAO single-photon emission imaging in chronic schizophrenia. Lewis SW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):27–35

The relationship of SPECT scans to behavioral dysfunction in neuropsychiatric patients. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):62–71

Advances in the pathogeny of migraine. Stoica E. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):3–11 (62 ref.)

Scanning eye movements in schizophrenic patients. Relationship to clinical symptoms and regional cerebral blood flow using 123I-IMP SPECT. Tsunoda M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):159–68

Alzheimer's disease: the proteoglycans hypothesis. Celesia GG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:158–60 (34 ref.)

Indomethacin promotes germinal matrix microvessel maturation in the newborn beagle pup. Ment LR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1132–7

The anterior choroidal artery does not supply the corona radiata and lateral ventricular wall. Mohr JP, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1502–7

Intracranial cerebrovascular vasa vasorum associated with atherosclerosis and large thick-walled aneurysms. Atkinson JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov;36(5):365–9

Effect of ultrasound on regional cerebral blood flow in neonatal rats. Muscarella LF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(9):893–9

Cerebral blood flow velocity: the influence of myocardial contractility on the velocity waveform of brain supplying arteries. Van Bel F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(5):441–9

A hydrophobic oligolamellar lining to the vascular lumen in some organs. Hills BA. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar; 19(2):107–20

[Cervico-cephalic hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Histopathological appearance and classification] Wassef M. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(1):20–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRT and 99mTc-HM-PAO SPECT of the brain in myasthenia gravis] Henkes H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring in neuro-endovascular interventions] Piepgras A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral Doppler measurements in risk newborn infants do not have a prognostic value] Bode H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Apr;140(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HM-PAO cerebral blood flow scintigraphy in the manifestation stage of brain death] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring during a migraine attack with aura. A case report] Haring HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun;63(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in carotid endarterectomy] Tetičković E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun;63(6):347–51 **(Ger)**

[Vertebrobasilar ischemia. Value of Doppler ultrasound in the acute phase] Thie A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun; 63(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transcranial Doppler ultrasound upright posture test for clinical evaluation of cerebral autoregulation] Müller HR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia as a sequela to disorders of microcirculation] Hennerici MG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:515–8 **(Ger)**

[Anatomic relations of the cranial nerves to cerebral vessels and their medical importance] Lang J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(4):165–83 **(Ger)**

[Development of artificial blood vessel suitable for cerebrovascular surgery: improvement in the mechanical properties] Miyamoto S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jan 1; 60(1):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid morphogenesis of brain microvascular endothelial cells in culture system] Kaneko T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery and anomalies of the anterior part of the circle of Willis] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 25(4):485–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in cerebral blood flow and microcirculation caused by cranio-cerebral injuries] Czernicki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):665–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience with using nimodipine in the treatment of ischemic complications after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Danilewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 25(2):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and differential diagnosis of multi-infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease] Jura E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmic artery branches examined by Doppler ultrasonography] Rozenfeld A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):239–46 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial pressure and mean arterial pressure: possibilities and necessity of their control] Lebkowski WJ. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral blood flow in healthy newborn infants in the early neonatal period] Aksel'rod VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive changes in adrenergic innervation of the cerebral arteries after activation of the cholinergic mechanisms] Pugovkin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr; 100(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural analysis of the brain microvessel permeability to metals in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of local electrostimulation of nerve tissue on its blood supply indices in extreme brain states] Gaĭdar BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cerebral blood flow under emotional loads] Mitagvariia NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep; 77(9):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hematocrit in the microcirculatory bed of the brain] Varazashvili MN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun;77(6):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of fiber optics for assessing the engorgement of the brain tissues] Zagvazdin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun;77(6):135–8 **(Rus)**

[Physical activity and physical work capacity of patients with initial manifestations of cerebrovascular disorders in arterial hypertension] Manvelov LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan; 32(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reserve possibilities of creating the routes of collateral circulation in stenosing lesions of major arteries of the head] Lushchik UB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syncope in internist's practice] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the vascular system of the rabbit brain in rocking during anti-orthostatic position and administration of dimephosphon] Skoromnyĭ NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute disorders of cerebral circulation in arteriosclerotic dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Ravelin EE, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Rational selection of vasoactive drugs for the treatment of patients with vestibular dysfunction] Boĭko NV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):42–7 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The vertebrobasilar blood circulation of the brain in the presence of Kimmerle's anomaly] Barsukov SF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bitemporal use of a UHF electrical field (27.12 MHz) in the early recovery period of acute cerebral circulatory disorders: the viscous-elastic properties and microcirculation of the blood] Kochetkov AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May-Jun; (3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the rheoencephalographic indices in patients with combined cerebrovascular and coronary insufficiency and cervical osteochondrosis under the influence of carbonate baths, impulse currents and cervical spinal traction] Velikanov II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May-Jun; (3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A variant of the epilepsia partialis continua syndrome in a child with hypoplasia of the internal carotid artery] Belopitova L, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(9):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the volumetric blood flow velocity in the median cerebral artery using transcranial Doppler flowmetry and cerebral angiography] Borisenko VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[10-year experience with using Cavinton in cerebrovascular disorders] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the nonspecific systems of the brain in initial manifestations of insufficiency of cerebral blood supply and circulatory encephalopathy] Gafurov BG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics and indications for surgical treatment of patients with combined extra- and intracranial lesions of the carotid arteries] Grozovskiĭ IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with occlusive lesions of major arteries of the head in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of acute cerebrovascular disorders in ischemic heart disease] Kazantseva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetotherapy of initial manifestations of cerebrovascular disorders in hypertension] Miasnikov IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and differentiation of cerebral stroke] Mikhaĭlenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiological examination of cerebral circulation in cerebrovascular disorders] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: comparative pathologic vascular structure of the cerebral cortex and white matter of the brain] Orlova ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid artery hemodynamics during increased arterial blood pressure] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular component of mental disorders in patients with organic lesions of the brain] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (normal values, function tests and results)] Roslyĭ IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cerebral and central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Sergievskiĭ SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the vascular factor in the development of late sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral trauma (review)] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):117–22 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography as an indicator of disorders of cerebral circulation in patients after myocardial infarction] Slezkina LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular syndromes in ocular herpes zoster convalescents (review of the literature)] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):117–21 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and the blood rheological properties and their correction in ischemic disorders of the cerebral circulation] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Zykov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An arteriovenous developmental defect with varicosity of the great cerebral vein (an "aneurysm" of Galen's vein)] Matsko DE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Microvascularization of the human cerebral cortex during development] Marković L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991; 44(11-12):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in the small cerebral vessels in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ferrer X, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Aug-Sep;6(7):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Light-microscopic demonstration of methylene blue accumulation sites in mouse brain after supravital staining. Müller T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(1):39–44

Thyroid hormone effects on neuronal differentiation during brain development. Nunez J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:36–9 (23 ref.)

Glutamate-like immunoreactivity is present within cholinergic neurons of the laterodorsal tegmental and pedunculopontine nuclei. Clements JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:127–42

Cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and brain tissue hematocrit during isovolemic hemodilution with hetastarch in rats. Todd MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H75–82

Immunocytochemical distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the central nervous system of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Cameron-Curry P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(6):571–81

Macrophage development: II. Early ontogeny of macrophage populations in brain, liver, and lungs of rat embryos as revealed by a lectin marker. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Apr;232(4):527–50

Excitotoxins: possible mechanisms of action. Rothman SM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:132–9 (47 ref.)

Differentiation of brain endothelial cells in cell culture. Rubin LL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:420–5

Lineage and differentiation of oligodendrocytes in the brain. Skoff RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:48–55 (29 ref.)

Autoimmune inflammation of astrocyte transplants. Lublin FD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):519–24

Replicative difference in early-passage feline brain cells among feline immunodeficiency virus isolates. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):347–54

Absence of implication of L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway on neuronal cell injury induced by L-glutamate or hypoxia. Demerlé-Pallardy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):456–64

Evaluation of species-specific biochemical variation as a means for assessing homology in neuronal populations. Baker H. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4–5):255–63 (56 ref.)

Distribution of immunoreactive T-kininogen in rat nervous tissues. Damas J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):63–70

Characterization of a neurotrophic factor produced by cultured astrocytes involved in the regulation of subcortical cholinergic neurons. Gray CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):257–65

Amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor is widely distributed in both the central and peripheral nervous systems of the mouse. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21; 552(1):1–7

beta-Galactosidase expressing recombinant pseudorabies virus for light and electron microscopic study of transneuronally labeled CNS neurons. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):346–52

In situ hybridization histochemistry: a new method for processing material stored for several years. Lu W, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):155–60

Localization and characterization of diazepam-binding inhibitor (DBI)-like peptides in the brain and pituitary of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Malagon M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):208–14

Preparation and characterization of a specific antibody for the immunohistochemical detection of L-dopa in paraformaldehyde-fixed rodent brains. Mons N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):122–9

Identification of recoverin-like immunoreactivity in mouse brain. Takamatsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):350–3

Production and characterization of an anti-peptide antibody

specific for the growth-associated protein, GAP-43. Wiese UH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):145-52

Basic fibroblast growth factor in rat brain: localization to glial gap junctions correlates with connexin43 distribution. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):336-43

Are the post-inspiratory neurons in the decerebrate rat cranial motoneurons or interneurons? Zheng Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):256-66

Brain macrophages: evaluation of microglia and their functions. Thomas WE. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Jan-Apr;17(1):61-74 (157 ref.)

Distribution of GABA immunoreactive systems in the forebrain and midbrain of the chameleon. Bennis M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):891-8

Septal choline acetyltransferase immunoreactive neurons: dose-dependent effects of AF64A. Lorens SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):965-71

Primary culture of neurons derived from the adult mammalian brain. Ogata N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):747-50

Multiple analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase and calmodulin distributions in the forebrain of the rat using a microphotometry system. Sutoo D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):973-82

Ethanol increases cholinergic and decreases GABAergic neuronal expression in cultures derived from 8-day-old chick embryo cerebral hemispheres: interaction of ethanol and growth factors. Brodie C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):253-7

Characterization of opioid-dependent glial development in dissociated and organotypic cultures of mouse central nervous system: critical periods and target specificity. Hauser KF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21; 62(2):245-55

Reduction in the death and cytolamination of developing neurons by tetrodotoxin in the axonal target region. Péquignot Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 May 20;60(1):94-8

Immortalization of fetal mouse brain glial cells by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 genes. Ishii K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):197-202

Corticotropin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of intact, hypophysectomized, cortisol- and metopirone-treated eels. Comparison with changes in pituitary corticotropes and brain corticotropin-releasing factor. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):485-92

Development of connectional diversity and specificity in the mammalian brain by the pruning of collateral projections. O'Leary DD. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):70-7 (50 ref.)

Neonatal brain parameters: outstanding tails of normal distribution. Zamenhof S. **Cytobios** 1991; 67(270-271):177-81

Neuronal lysosome accumulation in degrading synapses of sensory-motor and limbic subsystems in the duck Anas platyrhynchos: indication of rearrangements during avian brain development? Teuchert-Noodt G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(3):151-63

Effects of thyroid hormones on angiotensinogen gene expression in rat liver, brain, and cultured cells. Hong-Brown LQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1231-7

A histochemical study of the microglial cells in the brain of Salamandra salamandra by lectin binding. Franceschini V, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(2):215-22

A novel member to the family of perineuronal antigens associated with subpopulations of central neurons in the rat. Fujita SC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):345-54

Uptake of [3H]serotonin and [3H]glutamate by primary astrocyte cultures. II. Differences in cultures prepared from different brain regions. Amundson RH, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(1):9-18

Tracing transplanted oligodendrocytes during migration and maturation in the shiverer mouse brain. Gansmuller A, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(6):580-90

Endogenous regulation of rat brain mast cell serotonin release. Marathias K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(4):332-40

Heterogeneity of synaptosomal membrane preparations from different regions of calf brain studied by partitioning and counter-current distribution. Cebrian Pérez JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1491-5

Stability of neuron number in the subthalamic and entopeduncular nuclei of the ageing mouse brain. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:67-73

Polysialic acid is associated with sodium channels and the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM in adult rat brain. Zuber C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9965-71

An intriguing pitfall in chemical neuroanatomy: specific populations of unspecifically immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the mormyrid fish Gnathonemus petersii. Meek J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):181-91

Synaptic innervation of the giant cerebral neuron in sated and hungry snails. Chase R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 1;318(1):93-102

Differential immunochemical markers reveal the normal distribution of brain macrophages and microglia in the developing rat brain. Milligan CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1;314(1):125-35

Brain macrophages and microglia respond differently to lesions of the developing and adult visual system. Milligan CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1;314(1):136-46

Intracerebral injection of proinflammatory cytokines or leukocyte chemotaxins induces minimal myelomonocytic cell recruitment to the parenchyma of the central nervous system. Andersson PB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1; 176(1):255-9

Microwave-aided binding of gold-protein-ligand (GPL) complexes. Light microscopic observations in the rat brain. Cathieni MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar; 40(3):387-401

Localization of metallothionein in the brain of rat and mouse. Nishimura N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb; 40(2):309-15

Calcium homeostasis in dissociated embryonic neurons: a flow cytometric analysis. Grierson JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):704-14

Pre-oligodendrocytes from adult human CNS. Armstrong RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1538-47

A distinct type of GD3+, flat astrocyte in rat CNS cultures. Vaysse PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):330-7

A method for the isolation of purified murine neuroepithelial cells from the developing mouse brain. Drago J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 May;37(3):251-6

Vibrodissociation of sliced mammalian nervous tissue. Vorobjev VS. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2-3):145-50

Astrocyte cultures from human embryonic brain: characterization and modulation of surface molecules by inflammatory cytokines. Aloisi F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):494-506

Expression of a novel gene product by transplants of genetically modified primary fibroblasts in the central nervous system. Doering LC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):292-8

Monoclonal antibodies to the heavy neurofilament subunit (NF-H) of Torpedo cholinergic neurons. Faigon M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):490-8

Establishment of highly enriched type-2 astrocyte cultures and quantitative determination of intense glutamine synthetase activity in these cells. Juurlink BH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):531-9

Oligodendrocytes and myelin sheaths in normal, quaking and shiverer brains are enriched in iron. LeVine SM. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):413-9

Regulation of neuronal differentiation in neuron-enriched primary cultures from embryonic rat cerebra by platelet activating factor and the structurally related glycerol ether lipid, dodecylglycerol. Ved HS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;30(2):353-8

Sensitivity of human glioma and brain cells to natural killer cell lysis. Effects of serum concentration, epidermal growth factor, and time in culture. Myers RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):986-90

Persistent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in human fetal glial cells reactivated by T-cell factor(s) or by the cytokines tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta. Tornatore C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):6094-100

Detection of metallothionein in brain. Nakajima K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:387-95

Morphometric evaluation of populations of neuronal profiles (cell bodies, dendrites, and nerve terminals) in the central nervous system. Zoli M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jun 1;21(4):315-37

Neurobiology. From cell line to brain [news] Sanes JR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):562-3

CNS glial cells support in vitro survival, division, and differentiation of dissociated olfactory neuronal progenitor cells. Pixley SK. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1191-204

An immunohistological study of macrophages in the human fetal brain. Gould SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):383-90

Immunohistochemistry of diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) in the central nervous system and peripheral organs: its possible role as an endogenous regulator of different types of benzodiazepine receptors. Alho H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12B):1381-6

Production of antiserum to [D-Ala2]deltorphin I and its immunohistochemical application to the mouse brain. Abe H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):669-72

Application of testosterone accelerates oligodendrocyte maturation in brains of zebra finches. Kafitz KW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):315-8

Biocytin injections produce selective neuronal labeling in the rat CNS. McDonald AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr; 3(4):337-40

Chol-1 is a cholinergic marker in the human central nervous system. Whittaker VP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr; 3(4):341-4

Distribution of (fucogalactosyl-)epitope expressing glycoconjugates in rat brain. Zuschratter W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):445-8

Immunostaining of carbamoylphosphate synthase II and fatty acid synthase in glial cells in rat, mouse, and hamster brains suggests roles for carbonic anhydrase in biosynthetic processes. Cammer W. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 129(2):247-50

The action of calcitonin gene-related peptide on astrocyte morphology and cyclic AMP accumulation in astrocyte cultures from neonatal rat brain. Lazar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):99-102

Non-dopaminergic projection from the subparafascicular area to the temporal cortex in the rat. Moriizumi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):127-30

Estimation of neural architecture in human brain by means of the dipole tracing method. Nakajima Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):169-72

Rapid interaction of tetraethylammonium with delayed K+ channel in mammalian brain neuron. Oyama Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):153-5

Neurochordins of higher vertebrates: similarities in P-epitope-bearing polypeptide composition and a study of P-epitope expression in cultured neural tissue cells. Preobrazhensky AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):284-6

Turnover of resident microglia in the normal adult mouse brain. Lawson LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):405-15

Neurons with access to the general circulation in the central nervous system of the rat: a retrograde tracing study with fluoro-gold. Merchenthaler I. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(3):655-62

Effects of pre- and perinatal exposure to hashish extracts on the ontogeny of brain dopaminergic neurons. Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2-3):713-23

Muscarinic M2 receptor mRNA expression and receptor binding in cholinergic and non-cholinergic cells in the rat brain: a correlative study using in situ hybridization histochemistry and receptor autoradiography. Vilaró MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):367-93

A silver impregnation method for neurons in the central nervous system of the small laboratory animals. Ogawa Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 May;69(1):75-6

Comparative distribution of substance P (SP) and cholecystokinin (CCK) binding sites and immunoreactivity in the brain of the sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax). Moons L, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):37-46

Directed establishment of rat brain cell lines with the phenotypic characteristics of type 1 astrocytes. Radany EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6467-71

De novo generation of neuronal cells from the adult mouse brain. Richards LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8591-5

Culture of neuronal cells from postnatal rat brain: application to the study of neurotrophic factors. Kushima Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(5):617-33

Effect of prostaglandins, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, and phorbol esters on radiation-induced decreases in calcium influx in rat brain synaptosomes. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):43-6

Challenging the "no new neurons" dogma [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1646. Comment on: Science 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1707-10.

NMDA-receptor-mediated sensory responses of brain noradrenergic neurons are suppressed by in vivo concentrations of extracellular magnesium. Shiekhattar R, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Feb;10(2):103-9

Ethical issues in brain-cell transplantation. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):384-8

A simple method for counting small numbers of cells by flow cytometry. Blass S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec; 46(11-12):1130-3

[Measurement of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in dissociated rat brain cells using Fura-2/AM] Li M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):890-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary culture of mammalian brain neurons and its application to patch-clamp recording] Ogata N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):245-50 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of HMG proteins and their phosphorylated forms on the process of transcription in neuronal nuclei of the rat brain (data from an immunochemical analysis)] Beliavtseva LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the take of embryonic amygdala and visual cortex transplants in the rat brain in connection with the possible compensation of functional disorders] Lushchekina EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep-Oct;41(5):1059-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A porcine model for sequential assessments of cerebral haemodynamics and metabolism. Akeson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):419-26

Further evidence against using sorbitans in the brain mechanisms investigation. Romaniuk A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(6):619-27

Toxicology and kinetics of long-term intraventricular infusion of phenytoin and valproic acid in pigs: experimental study. Martínez R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:3-4

Antinociceptive activity of intracerebroventricular lysine acetylsalicylate: an experimental study. Meglio M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:5-6

Influence of dopamine on cerebral blood flow, and metabolism for oxygen and glucose under barbiturate administration in cats. Sato M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3-4):174-80

Behavioural, electrocortical spectrum power and body temperature changes after microinfusion of some lymphokines in the rat brain. De Sarro G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):391-7

The effect of various PGI2 analogues on free and phospholipid-bound fatty acids in rat brain, following

complete ischaemia, normobaric and hypobaric hypoxia. Ledwożyw A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):163–72

Ventricular enlargement, clinical correlates and treatment outcome in chronic schizophrenic inpatients. Wilms G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):306–12

Comparison of neurologic responses to the use of medetomidine as a sole agent or preanesthetic in laboratory beagles. Short CE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):77–88

Non-competitive inhibition of 3-hydroxyanthranilate-3,4-dioxygenase by 4-chloro-3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in whole brain of rat. Ji XD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:563–5

Pharmacological characterization of sigma binding sites in guinea pig brain membranes. Karbon EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:51–9 (37 ref.)

Behavioral and morpho-functional correlates of brain aging: a preclinical study with phosphatidylserine. Nunzi MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:393–8

Effects of quinolinic and kynurenic acids on central neurons. Stone TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:329–36 (22 ref.)

Taurine receptor: kinetic analysis and pharmacological studies. Wu JY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:263–8

Purified trichosanthin (GLQ223) exacerbation of indirect HIV-associated neurotoxicity in vitro. Pulliam L, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1237–42

Tetrahydropapaveroline and alcohol preference. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):900

Alcohol, nitric oxide, and neurotoxicity: is there a connection?—a review. Lancaster FE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):539–41 (53 ref.)

Comparative effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the properties of mitochondria from rat brain and liver. Thayer WS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):1–4

Progress report on the anorexia induced by drugs believed to mimic some of the effects of serotonin on the central nervous system. Garattini S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):160S–166S (41 ref.)

Adrenergic and nonadrenergic effects of imidazoline and related antihypertensive drugs in the brain and periphery. Hamilton CA. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 2):58S–63S (16 ref.)

Intracerebroventricular administration of cobalt protoporphyrin elicits prolonged weight reduction in rats. Galbraith RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1395–401

Glucose increases rat plasma norepinephrine levels by direct action on the brain. Levin BE. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):R1351–7

Volume regulation during recovery from chronic hypertonicity in brain glial cells. Strange K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C412–9

In vivo calibration of microdialysis probes for exogenous compounds. Menacherry S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15;64(6):577–83

Effects of hypocarbia on the pharmacodynamics of sufentanil in humans. Matteo RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):186–92

Modification of GABA-mediated inhibition by various injectable anesthetics. Albertson TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):488–99

Central effects of epidural and intravenous clonidine in patients anesthetized with enflurane/nitrous oxide. An electroencephalographic analysis. De Kock M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):457–62

Ketamine decreases plasma catecholamines and improves outcome from incomplete cerebral ischemia in rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):755–62

Selective effects of pentobarbital and halothane on c-fos and jun-B gene expression in rat brain. Marota JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):365–71

Comparative effects of propofol and halothane on outcome from temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Ridenour TR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May; 76(5):807–12

A comparison of cerebral ischemic flow thresholds during halothane/N2O and isoflurane/N2O anesthesia in rats. Verhaegen MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):743–54

Methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity: structure activity relationships. Kleven MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:292–301 (56 ref.)

MK-801 and ketamine induce heat shock protein HSP72 in injured neurons in posterior cingulate and retrosplenial cortex. Sharp FR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):801–9

Central nervous system toxicity after abrupt monoamine oxidase inhibitor switch: a case report. Safferman AZ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):337–8

Cyclosporine-associated central neurotoxicity after heart transplantation. McManus RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):326–7

Cytotoxic effects of a new antitumor antibiotic, FK973, in malignant glioma. Moriuchi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2079–84

Effect of subacute benzene exposure on the activity of two neuropeptide-degrading enzymes in the rat brain. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;22(3):345–8

Changes in sensitivity of in vitro rat brain protein synthesis to the acute action of ethanol and isopropanol as a consequence of the long-term ingestion of isopropanol. Muñoz R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):500–4

Study to evaluate the encephalotropic potency of a hemodialysate. Controlled study using electro-retinography and visual evoked potentials under hypoxic conditions in human volunteers (preliminary communication). Schaffler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):699–704

Enhancement by oxiracetam of passive avoidance improvement induced by the presynaptic muscarinic antagonist secoverine in mice. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):93–5

Effects of intraventricular infusion of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist AP5 on spatial memory of rats in a radial arm maze. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;47(2):151–7

Hyperactivity, hyper-reactivity, and sensorimotor deficits induced by low doses of the N-methyl-D-aspartate non-competitive channel blocker MK801. Hargreaves EL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):23–33

Post-training dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists affect memory storage in mice irrespective of their selectivity for D1 or D2 receptors. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov;56(3):283–91

Sexual experience effects are blocked both by the protein-synthesis inhibitor, cycloheximide, and by the noncompetitive NMDA antagonist, MK-801. Fleming AS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov;56(3):319–28

Memory-modulatory effects of centrally acting noradrenergic drugs: possible involvement of brain cholinergic mechanisms. Introini-Collison IB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):248–55

Scopolamine-induced deficits in spontaneous alternation performance: attenuation with lateral ventricle injections of glucose. Parsons MW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):90–2

Short- and long-term behavioral effects of neonatal exposure to bombesin. Piggins H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May; 57(3):213–25

Chlordiazepoxide-induced working memory impairments: site specificity and reversal by flumazenil (RO15-1788). Stackman RW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May; 57(3):233–43

Ovarian endocrine status modulates the anxiolytic potency of diazepam and the efficacy of gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor-mediated chloride ion transport. Bitran D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 105(5):653–62

The benzodiazepine inverse agonist DMCM as an unconditional stimulus for fear-induced analgesia: implications for the role of GABAA receptors in fear-related behavior. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):336–44

Conditioned incentive properties of a food-paired conditioned stimulus remain intact during dopamine receptor blockade. Horvitz JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):536–41

Modulation of noise-potentiated acoustic startle via the benzodiazepine—gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex. Kellogg CK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 105(5):640–6

Effects of SCH 23390 and sulpiride on the reinforced responding of the young rat. McDougall SA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):744–54

Taste reactivity responses elicited by reinforcing drugs: a dose-response analysis. Parker LA. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):955–64

N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists and working memory performance: comparison with the effects of scopolamine, propranolol, diazepam, and phenylisopropyladenosine. Pontecorvo MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):521–35

N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist D-APV selectively disrupts taste-potentiated odor aversion learning. Willner J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):315–23

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801 impairs learning but not memory fixation or expression of classical fear conditioning in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Xu X, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):307–14

Alterations in glycolytic and oxidative potentials of rat brain during acute and chronic acephate treatments. Rao PV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1097–105

Effects of calcium antagonists on glycolysis of rat brain synaptosomes. Dagani F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):371–4

Neurocatin-induced inhibition of monoamine oxidase A in rat brain synaptosomes. Fernandez-Novoa L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2351–4

The inhibitory effect of Mn2+ on the ATP-dependent Ca2+ pump in rat brain synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Low W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1537–43

Effects of the antidepressant/antipanic drug phenelzine on GABA concentrations and GABA-transaminase activity in rat brain. McManus DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2486–9

Effect of depolarizing agents on the Ca(2+)-independent and Ca(2+)-dependent release of [3H]GABA from sheep brain synaptosomes. Santos MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):301–8

Effects of single and multiple increasing doses of vigabatrin on brain GABA metabolism and correlation with vigabatrin plasma concentration. Valdizán EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2143–50

Interaction between caffeine and zinc on brain in newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(2):118–26

Memory effects of clomipramine treatment: relationship to CSF monoamine metabolites and drug concentrations in plasma. Bartfai A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1; 30(11):1075–92

Dose dependent inhibition of REM sleep in normal volunteers by biperiden, a muscarinic antagonist. Gillin JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):151–6

The effects of NMDA receptor blockade on the acquisition of a conditioned emotional response. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):170–6

Effects of beta-carboline on fear-related behavioral and neurohormonal responses in infant rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):1008–19

Failure of haloperidol to block the effects of phencyclidine and dizocilpine on prepulse inhibition of startle. Keith VA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):557–66

Beta-adrenoceptors and antidepressants: possible 2-phenylethylamine mediation of chronic phenelzine effects. McManus DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1; 30(11):1122–30

Antidepressant-like effects of dopamine agonists in an animal model of depression. Muscat R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):937–46

4-Methoxytranylcypromine, a monoamine oxidase inhibitor: effects on biogenic amines in rat brain following chronic administration. Sherry-McKenna RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):881–8

P300 and traffic scenes: the effect of temazepam. Martin F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Jul;33(2-3):225–40

Effect of stobadine on brain lipid peroxidation induced by incomplete ischemia and subsequent reperfusion. Horáková L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):1019–25

Effects of lead on pH and temperature-dependent substrate-activation kinetics of ATPase system and its protection by thiol compounds in rat brain. Rajanna B, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Dec;4(4):441–51

Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine. al-Muhandis WM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):608–13

Central effects of the calcium antagonist, nifedipine. McDevitt DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 32(5):541–9

Dose dependent effects of chronic exposure to toluene on neuronal and glial cell marker proteins in the central nervous system of rats. Huang J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):282–6

Changes in adrenoceptors and monoamine metabolism in neonatal and adult rat brain after postnatal exposure to the antihypertensive labetalol. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):37–44

(S)-homoquisqualate: a potent agonist at the glutamate metabotropic receptor. Porter RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):509–10

Effects of acromelic acid A on the binding of [3H]-kainic acid and [3H]-AMPA to rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Smith AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):83–6

Independent evaluation of new drugs [letter; comment] Ball CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:586–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;158:737–42.

Lithium in tricyclic-resistant depression. Correlation of increased brain 5-HT function with clinical outcome. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:341–6

Do benzodiazepines interfere with the action of ECT? [letter] Green AR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:129–30

Advances in neuropharmacological rehabilitation for brain dysfunction. Zasler ND. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):1–14 (94 ref.)

Dopaminergic brain reward regions of Lewis and Fischer rats display different levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and other morphine- and cocaine-regulated phosphoproteins. Beitner-Johnson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4; 561(1):147–50

Effect of chronic pre- and post-natal low-dose ethanol exposure on brain enolase isoenzyme activities. Harada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):334–7

Memory-enhancing effects of post-training dipivefrin and epinephrine: involvement of peripheral and central adrenergic receptors. Introini-Collison I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):81–6

Acute and prolonged effects of ibogaine on brain dopamine metabolism and morphine-induced locomotor activity in rats. Maisonneuve IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13; 575(1):69–73

Postnatal change in a Ca(2+)-mediated decrease in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in rat brain slices. Matsuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):349–51

Action of a chronic disulfiram administration on memory decay and on central cholinergic and adrenergic systems. Molinengo L, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):72–7

Chronic propranolol treatment in developing rats: acute and lasting effects on monoamines and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat brain. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):731–7

Lateralized action of androgen on development of behavior and brain sex differences. Holman SD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):261–5

A morphometric analysis of trimethyltin-induced change in rat brain using the Timm technique. Kutscher CL. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):519–27

Kynurenine and probenecid inhibit pentylenetetrazol- and

NMDLA-induced seizures and increase kynurenic acid concentrations in the brain. Vécsei L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):233-8

Regional development of carbachol-, glutamate-, norepinephrine-, and serotonin-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Balduini W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):115-20

Long-term ethanol-exposure markedly changes the cellular composition of cerebral glial cultures. Davies DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):151-8

Effect of treatment with difluoromethylornithine on polyamine and spectrin breakdown levels in neonatal rat brain. Najm I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):287-9

Neonatal nicotine exposure induces permanent changes in brain nicotinic receptors and behaviour in adult mice. Nordberg A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):201-7

Prenatal exposure to methadone affects central cholinergic neuronal activity in the weanling rat. Robinson SE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1-2):183-8

Acute stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase in neonatal rat brain regions by nicotine: a central receptor-mediated process? Smith WT 4th, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):85-93

Effects of chronic treatment of rats with "designer" amphetamines on brain regional monoamines. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1825-32

Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease? [see comments] McLachlan DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):793-804 (149 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):431; discussion 432. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):431-2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 1;146(9):1534.

The effect of alkanols on Ca2+ transport in brain mitochondria. Rottenberg H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan; 13(1):41-7

Multivariate data analysis in biochemistry: a new integrative approach to metabolic control in brain aging. Giuliani A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):631-8

Effect of long-term n-butanol ingestion on rat brain polypeptide synthesis directed by endogenous messengers. Muñoz R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(7):671-7

Central depressant effects of N3-substituted 6-azauridines in mice. Koshigami M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2597-9

Studies on 4-benzyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, a nonneurotoxic analogue of the parkinsonian inducing agent 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Naiman N, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):133-8

The neurobiology of cocaine-induced reinforcement. Fibiger HC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;166:96-111; discussion 111-24 (57 ref.)

Antagonism by endothelin of centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of potassium in anaesthetized rats. Shah J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):89-94

Effect of nicotine on mRNA levels encoding opioid peptides, vasopressin and alpha 3 nicotinic receptor subunit in the rat. Höllt V, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3-4):224-31

Magnetic resonance imaging in infants exposed to cocaine prenatally: a preliminary report. Link EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Aug;30(8):506-8

Effects of several alcohols on glycosidase activities in rat liver and brain. San-Juan I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan-Feb;101(1-2):41-7

Brain interleukin 1 gene expression induced by peripheral lipopolysaccharide administration. Ban E, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan;4(1):48-54

Effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors (aFGF, bFGF) on glial precursor cell proliferation: age dependency and brain region specificity. Engele J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):363-72

The effect of pethidine on the neonatal EEG. Eaton DG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Feb;34(2):155-63

Failure of ondansetron to block the discriminative or reinforcing stimulus effects of cocaine in the rat. Lane JD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):151-62

Effects of lead on kinetics of 3H-dopamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Boykin MJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):88-93

Discussion: towards a pharmacology of information processing. Callaway E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:173-6

Stimulant drugs and ERPs. Klorman R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:135-41

Contingent negative variation (CNV) in psychopharmacology. Timsit-Berthier M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:142-52 (60 ref.)

Influence of sex and glucocorticoid hormones on 3H cholesterol uptake in the aortic wall and 3H adrenaline in the brain. Burtea C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991; 29(3-4):137-45

Intraventricular corticosterone increases the rate of body weight gain in underweight adrenalectomized rats. Green PK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):269-75

Neuropsychological assessment for detecting adverse effects of volatile organic compounds on the central nervous system. Bolla KI. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov; 95:93-8

Effects of manganese forms on biogenic amines in the brain and behavioral alterations in the mouse: long-term oral administration of several manganese compounds. Komura J, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):34-44

Effects of long-term treatment with methyl mercury on the developing rat brain. Lindström H, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Dec;56(2):158-69

Long-term effects of pilocarpine in rats: structural damage of the brain triggers kindling and spontaneous recurrent seizures. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov-Dec; 32(6):778-82

Magnetic resonance imaging in infantile spasms: effects of hormonal therapy. Konishi Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):304-9

Effect of acute doses of controlled-release carbamazepine on clinical, psychomotor, electrophysiological, and cognitive parameters of brain function. van der Meyden CH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):335-42

Influence of antiepileptic drugs on sleep patterns. Declerck AC, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:153-63

Ecstasy: towards an understanding of the biochemical basis of the actions of MDMA. Rattray M. **Essays Biochem** 1991; 26:77-87 (22 ref.)

Tacrine-induced seizures and brain damage in LiCl-treated rats can be prevented by N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Bagetta G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24; 213(2):301-4

Effect of the putative 5-HT1A receptor antagonist NAN-190 on rat brain serotonergic transmission. Claustre Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):71-7

The sigma ligand 1,3-di-o-tolylguanidine depresses amino acid-induced excitation non-selectively in rat brain. Connick JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22; 214(2-3):169-73

Effect of chronic prenatal morphine treatment of mu-opioid receptor-regulated adenylate cyclase activity and neurotransmitter release in rat brain slices. De Vries TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):97-104

Effects of acute and chronic clozapine and haloperidol administration on 3-methoxytyramine accumulation in rat prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and striatum. Egan MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):191-9

Stimulation of 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors in brain regions and its effects on male rat sexual behaviour. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14; 210(2):121-9

The dose-response relationship and therapeutic window for dizocilpine (MK-801) in a rat focal ischaemia model. Hatfield RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27; 216(1):1-7

The polyamine synthesis inhibitor alpha-difluoromethylornithine is neuroprotective against N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced brain damage in vivo. Kish SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):101-3

[3H]5-methyl-urapidil labels 5-HT1A receptors and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rat CNS. In vitro binding and autoradiographic studies. Laporte AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):59-67

Cardiovascular regulation by cholinergic mechanisms in rostral ventrolateral medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):117-23

Regulation of G proteins by chronic antidepressant drug treatment in rat brain: tricyclics but not clorgyline increase Go alpha subunits. Lesch KP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):361-4

Differential effects of long-term lithium and carbamazepine administration on Gs alpha and Gi alpha protein in rat brain. Lesch KP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14; 207(4):355-9

Absence of 2-phenylethylamine binding after monoamine oxidase inhibition in rat brain. Li XM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):189-93

Reduced peptide bond pseudopeptide analogues of neurotensin: binding and biological activities, and in vitro metabolic stability. Lugrin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):191-8

Cyclic somatostatin analogues as potent antagonists at mu-, but not delta- and kappa-opioid receptors mediating presynaptic inhibition of neurotransmitter release in the brain. Mulder AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19; 205(1):1-6

Effects of propentofylline on adenosine A1 and A2 receptors and nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive nucleoside transporters: quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Parkinson FE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24; 202(3):361-6

Effects of chronic atropine administration on regional vasoactive intestinal polypeptide concentrations in rat brain. Petit JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25; 212(1):79-85

Naltrindole retards tolerance development to morphine-induced effects on EEG and EEG power spectra. Stamidis H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17; 213(1):9-16

Type-1 and type-2 angiotensin II receptors in fetal rat brain. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30; 198(1):89-92

Effects of intracerebral quinpirole on locomotion in rats. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7; 214(1):27-32

Effect of haloperidol and clozapine on (+)SKF 10,047-induced dopamine release: role of 5-HT3 receptors. Volonté M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17; 213(1):163-4

The putative polyamine antagonists ifenprodil and SL 82.0715 enhance dopamine efflux from rat striatal slices independent of NMDA receptor activation. Woodward JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):265-70

Monosialoganglioside GM1 reduces NMDA neurotoxicity in neonatal rat brain. Lipartiti M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep;113(3):301-5

Quinolinic acid: effects on brain catecholamine and c-AMP content during L-dopa and reserpine administration. Beskid M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr;44(2):66-9

Antioxidant activity of two dibenzocyclooctene lignans on the aged and ischemic brain in rats. Xue JY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(2):127-35

Central thyrotropin-releasing factor analog prevents ethanol-induced gastric damage through prostaglandins in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1568-74

Two novel thioamide analogues of TRH with selective activity on CNS. Alexandrová M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Jun;10(3):287-97

Toxic effects of high-dose deferoxamine treatment in patients with iron overload: an electrophysiological study of cerebral and visual function. Marciani MG, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar-Apr;76(2):131-4

Colchicine causes intrasomatic neurofilament bundles in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and intradendritic bundles in other brain regions. Ribak CE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Apr;3(2):195-202

Effects of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES) on hemispheric laterality and spatial ability in human males. Reinisch JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):62-75

A comparison of spongiosis induced in the brain by hexachlorophene, cuprizone and triethyl tin in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Purves DC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):439-44

Medications and the safety of the older driver: is there a basis for concern? Ray WA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb; 34(1):33-47; discussion 49-51 (100 ref.)

Relationship between acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase in brain regions of Oreochromis mossambicus exposed to phosalone. Devaraj P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):790-2

Effect of organophosphate pesticides on glutaminase synthetase activity in rat brain. Nag M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):543-5

Influence of mancozeb on mitogenically responsive lipids in rat cerebrum and liver. Subramoniam A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):943-5

Response of canine brain loci to intracerebroventricular thyroxine. Parkash P. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 May; 46(5):137-43

Methyl parathion induced regional alterations in the regulatory proteins during critical stage of central nervous system development in albino rat pups. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):77-82

Ethanol induced electroencephalographic changes from certain central loci of canine brain. Parkash P. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):31-4

Tungsten treatment prevents tumor necrosis factor-induced injury of brain endothelial cells. Terada LS, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Feb;16(1):13-9

Chronic depression: future prospects from recent research. Ferrier IN. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:83-9 (29 ref.)

Popliteal lymph node enlargement and antibody production in the mouse induced by drugs affecting monoamine levels in the brain. Thomas C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(6):621-9

Central effects of vasopressin in man. Audibert A, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2-4):162-74 (49 ref.)

Effects of endorphins, enkephalins, certain analogues, and morphine sulfate on brain function and behavior of monkeys: a role in schizophrenia, epilepsy, and analgesia? Heath RG, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:116-37

Differential effects of a 5-HT2 receptor blocker on alcohol intake in rats selectively bred for high and low catecholamine responses to stress. Rammsayer T, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;26(3):189-99

Measurement of brain phosphoinositide metabolism in bipolar patients using in vivo 31P-MRS. Kato T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):185-90

Fluoxetine mechanism of action [letter; comment] Fuller RW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):849-50. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):179-86.

Lack of desensitization of muscarinic receptor-mediated second messenger signals in rat brain upon acute and chronic inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Abdallah EA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Winter;6(4):261-8

Activation of gamma-aminobutyric acid insensitive chloride channels in mouse brain synaptic vesicles by avermectin B1a. Payne GT, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Winter; 6(4):283-92

Importance of central noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways in the cardiovascular actions of rilmenidine and clonidine. Head GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):819-26

Reduction in focal cerebral ischemia by agents acting at imidazole receptors. Maiese K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):53–63

Dihydrolipoate reduces neuronal injury after cerebral ischemia. Prehn JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):78–87

Effects of cerebral lesions on binding sites for calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmental area. Masuo Y, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):249–57

Neuropathologic findings in patients receiving long-term vigabatrin therapy for chronic intractable epilepsy. Cannon DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S17–24

Pharmacology and clinical pharmacology of vigabatrin. Richens A. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S7–10 (12 ref.)

A group of potassium-channel blockers-acetylcholine releasers: new potentials for Alzheimer disease? A review. Lavretsky EP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):110–8 (81 ref.)

Restoration of ascending noradrenergic projections by residual locus coeruleus neurons: compensatory response to neurotoxin-induced cell death in the adult rat brain. Fritschy JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15; 321(3):421–41

In vitro brain acetylcholinesterase response among three inbred strains of mice to monocrotophos. Rao JV, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991 Aug;26(4):449–58

Neuropsychiatric effects of drugs in the elderly. Williams L, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;79(6):371–5 (18 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors upon brain angiotensin II binding. Berecek KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):545–52

Effect of methylmalonate on in vitro lactate release and carbon dioxide production by brain of suckling rats. Wajner M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):92–6

Centrally acting alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonists based on hexahydronaphth[2,3-b]-1,4-oxazines and octahydrobenzo[g]quinolines. Nozulak J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):480–9

Serotonergic treatment for aggression in a Down's syndrome adult showing signs of Alzheimer's disease. Gedye A. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Jun;35 (Pt 3):247–58

c-fos expression as a model for studying the action of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the CNS. Vendrell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):862–9

Immune modulation within the brain: recruitment of inflammatory cells and increased major histocompatibility antigen expression following intracerebral injection of interferon-gamma. Sethna MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2–3):121–32

Dopaminergic insufficiency reflecting cerebral ageing: value of a dopaminergic agonist, piribedil. Ollat H. **J Neurol** 1992; 239 Suppl 1:S13–6 (15 ref.)

Central and peripheral effects of arecoline in patients with autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):807–12

Effect of intraventricular nadolol infusion on shock-induced aggression in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Leavitt ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring; 1(2):167–72

A two-part model of stimulant action on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. McCracken JT. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):201–9 (51 ref.)

Transgenic mice with increased Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase activity are resistant to N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced neurotoxicity. Przedborski S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1658–67

Development of tolerance to the plasma amino acid-decreasing effect of ethanol in the rat. Hagman M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):625–9

Effect of imipramine on the membrane anisotropy and on the phospholipid methylation in the central nervous system of the rat. Melzacka M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):564–8

Neuroanatomical sites mediating the central actions of beta-endorphin as mapped by changes in glucose utilization: involvement of mu opioid receptors. Ableitner A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):415–23

Effects of lorazepam tolerance and withdrawal on GABAA receptor-operated chloride channels. Allan AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):395–402

Epileptogenesis reduces the sensitivity of presynaptic gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptors on glutamatergic afferents in the amygdala. Asprodini EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1011–21

Differential influence of N-dealkylation on the stimulus properties of some opioid agonists. Bertalmio AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):278–84

FCE 23884, substrate-dependent interaction with the dopaminergic system. II. Preclinical biochemical studies. Carfagna N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):356–64

In vitro pharmacology of L-158,809, a new highly potent and selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Chang RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):133–8

Central 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors are involved in the adrenal catecholamine-releasing and hyperglycemic effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine indirect agonist d-fenfluramine in the conscious rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1008–16

Dietary choline supplementation increases the density of nicotine binding sites in rat brain. Coutcher JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1128–32

Effects of fluoxetine on convulsions and on brain serotonin as detected by microdialysis in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Dailey JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):533–40

Comparison of ethanol sensitivity of rat brain kainate, DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxalone proprionic acid and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Dildy-Mayfield JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):487–94

Endotoxin-induced activation of cerebral catecholamine and serotonin metabolism: comparison with interleukin-1. Dunn AJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):964–9

Pyrethroid insecticide-induced alterations in mammalian synaptic membrane potential. Eells JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1173–81

5-Hydroxytryptamine1A but not 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors are enriched on neocortical pyramidal neurones destroyed by intrastriatal volkensin. Francis PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1273–81

Cocaine differentially affects benzodiazepine receptors in discrete regions of the rat brain: persistence and potential mechanisms mediating these effects. Goeders NE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):574–81

Naloxone causes a dose-dependent increase in total power and delta wave activity in the EEG of opioid-naive rats. Grasing K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):464–9

Heroin, 6-acetylmorphine and morphine effects on threshold for rewarding and aversive brain stimulation. Hubner CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):562–7

Baroreflex changes produced by serotonergic or catecholaminergic lesions in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Itoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):225–33

Desensitization and down-regulation of 5-HT2 receptors in P11 cells. Ivins KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):423–9

Serotonin-stimulated release of [3H]dopamine via reversal of the dopamine transporter in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens: a comparison with release elicited by potassium, N-methyl-D-aspartic acid, glutamic acid and D-amphetamine. Jacocks HM 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):356–64

Effect of flunarizine and nimodipine on the decrease in tryptophan hydroxylase activity induced by methamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Johnson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):586–91

Effects of 3,4-dihydroxymethamphetamine and 2,4,5-trihydroxymethamphetamine, two metabolites of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine, on central serotonergic and dopaminergic systems. Johnson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):447–53

Interaction between opioid antagonists and amphetamine: evidence for mediation by central delta opioid receptors. Jones DN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):638–45

Further studies on the modulation of regional brain neurotensin concentrations by antipsychotic drugs: focus on haloperidol and BMY 14802. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):348–55

Relationship between brain levels of 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine HCl enantiomers and effects on locomotor activity in rats. Lundström J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):41–7

Comparison of the behavioral and neurochemical effects of the two optical enantiomers of medetomidine, a selective alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonist. MacDonald E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):848–54

Role of different brain structures in the expression of the physical morphine withdrawal syndrome. Maldonado R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):669–77

Chronic benzodiazepine administration. X. Concurrent administration of the peripheral-type benzodiazepine ligand PK11195 attenuates chronic effects of lorazepam. Miller LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):285–9

Dihydropyridine- and omega-conotoxin-resistant, neomycin-sensitive calcium channels mediate the depolarization-induced increase in internal calcium levels in cortical slices from immature rat brain. Perrier ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):324–30

Lasting effects of (+-)-3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) on central serotonergic neurons in nonhuman primates: neurochemical observations. Ricaurte GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):616–22

Potentiation of brain natriuretic peptides by SQ 28,603, an inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11, in monkeys and rats. Seymour AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):60–70

Selective effects of cocaine on regional cerebral blood flow in the rat. Stein EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):327–34

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine in conscious rats: relative significance of central sympathetic stimulation and peripheral neuronal monoamine uptake and release mechanisms. Tella SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):602–10

Acute administration of amphetamine: differential regulation of dopamine synthesis in dopamine projection fields. Tyler CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):567–73

N-methyl-D-aspartate increases acetylcholine release from rat striatum and cortex: its effect is augmented by choline. Ulus IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):1122–8

Nicotine and morphine differentially activate brain dopamine in prefrontocortical and subcortical terminal fields: effects of acute and repeated injections. Vezina P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):484–90

alpha-Amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate/kainate receptor antagonists in the nucleus accumbens and ventral pallidum decrease the hypermotility response to psychostimulant drugs. Willins DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1145–51

Evidence that carbamazepine and antiepilepsirine may produce a component of their anticonvulsant effects by activating serotonergic neurons in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Yan QS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):652–9

Interactions of flerobuterol, an antidepressant drug candidate, with beta adrenoceptors in the rat brain. Zini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):414–22

Serotonin selectivity for obsessive compulsive and panic disorders. Montgomery SA, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul;16(2 Suppl 1):30–5 (43 ref.)

Sites, mechanisms, and structural characteristics of the brain's nicotine receptor. Abood LG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989; 1(3):259–71 (28 ref.)

Differential effect of chronic nicotine treatment on nicotinic receptor numbers in various brain regions of mice. Collins AC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(3):273–86

Nicotine uses and abuses: from brain probe to public health menace. Pomerleau OF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989; 1(3):253–7

Combined effects of carbon tetrachloride and chlordecone on calmodulin activity in gerbil brain. Desaiah D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Oct;34(2):219–28

In vivo effects of triorganotins on calmodulin activity in rat brain. Yallapragada PR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Oct;34(2):229–37

Sensitive phases for teratogen-induced developmental defects in the brain. Kameyama Y. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:25–35 (23 ref.)

Recent concepts in clinical psychiatry: drug treatment in schizophrenia. Hussain SH. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;41(9):229–34 (39 ref.)

Effect of a new hyperosmotic agent, NIK-242 injection, on brain water content, metabolites and cerebral blood flow in cerebral ischemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1246–51

Reversal of alpha-methyltyrosine-induced hypoactivity by 6-(R)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-L-erythrobiopterin (R-THBP) in mice. Hirotsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):67–73

Human acidic fibroblast growth factor has trophic effects on cultured neurons from multiple regions of brain and retina. Hisajima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 56(4):495–503

Serotonergic mechanisms in anxiolytic effect of tandospirone in the Vogel conflict test. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):105–12

Corticosterone response to 8-OH-DPAT after chronic administration of antidepressants. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):141–2

Changes in dopamine2 and serotonin2 receptors in rat brain after long-term verapamil treatment: comparison of verapamil and lithium. Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):95–102

Localization of the mRNAs for two dopamine D2 receptor isoforms in the rat brain. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):897–902

Neuropharmacology of zotepine, an antimanic drug: a potent blocker of D2 and 5-HT2 receptors of human brain. Kanba S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):133–4

Modulation of GABAB receptors by chronic treatment with clonazepam. Motohashi N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):129–30

Down regulation of serotonin uptake sites in rat brain induced by concomitant chronic administration of desipramine and repeated stress. Nankai M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):105–6

Cerebral metabolic changes induced by antiepileptic drugs: a sequential double label deoxyglucose study. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):368–9

Effect of subchronic administration of methylcobalamin on the acetylcholine and choline content in the brain and locomotor activity in rats. Takashima M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):173–5

Effects of lorazepam tolerance and withdrawal on GABAA receptor operated chloride channels in mice selected for differences in ethanol withdrawal severity. Allan AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(12):931–43

Trace dosages of the neurotoxins MPTP and MPP+ may affect brain dopamine in vivo. Bagchi SP. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(5):389–96

Central interaction of dexamethasone and RU-38486 on morphine antinociception in mice. Capasso A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(14):PL139–43

Depolarization- and agonist-regulated expression of neuronal metabotropic glutamate receptor 1 (mGluR1). Favaron M,

et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(22):PL189–94
Decreased glucose transporter 1 gene expression and glucose uptake in fetal brain exposed to ethanol. Singh SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(7):527–36
Diffusion-weighted imaging of kainic acid lesions in the rat brain. King MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jul; 20(1):158–64
Effects of HA1077, an intracellular calcium antagonist, on neurotransmitter metabolism in rat brain in vivo. Kondoh Y, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Sep;6(3):111–24
Effects of chronic manganese treatment on rat brain regional sodium-potassium-activated and magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activities during development. Lai JC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Sep;6(3):165–74
Effect of electroacupuncture on the long-term diazepam-induced changes in regional GABA of mammalian central nervous system. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;14(2):115–23
Effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on locomotor activity, brain histamine and catecholamine contents in rats. Onodera K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;14(2):97–105
Effects of lorazepam on the properties of brain polysomes. Tewari S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;14(2):79–84
Desensitization of central cholinergic mechanisms and neuroadaptation to nicotine. Ochoa EL, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Fall-Winter;4(3–4):251–87 (251 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo receptor binding and effects on monoamine turnover in rat brain regions of the novel antipsychotics risperidone and ocaperidone. Leysen JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):494–508
Pharmacology of the drugs of abuse and the development of public policy. Millman RB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct; 58(5):416–20; discussion 437–42 (15 ref.)
Experimental reproduction of ELEM. A study to determine the minimum toxic dose in ponies. Wilson TM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb;117(1–2):115–20
Dopamine releasing effect of phenylbiguanide in rat striatal slices. Benuck M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):666–72
Effect of tianeptine on the central cholinergic system: involvement of serotonin. Bertorelli R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):276–81
Neurochemical profile of EMD 45609 (carmoxirole), a dopamine DA2-receptor agonist. Haase AF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):588–94
Alpha 2-autoreceptor-mediated modulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in noradrenergic regions of the rat brain in vivo. Pi F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):653–60
Mutual interaction of histamine H3-receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors on noradrenergic terminals in mouse and rat brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):639–46
Time course of effects of 3-mercaptopropionic acid on GABA levels in different brain regions in guinea pigs: possible relationship with associated cardiovascular changes. Alsip NL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May; 17(5):443–8
Time-, concentration-, and age-dependent inhibition of muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism by ethanol in the developing rat brain. Balduini W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1235–40
Effects of naloxone-precipitated withdrawal after a single dose of morphine on catecholamine concentrations in guinea-pig brain. Brent PJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May; 16(5):525–31
Effects of p-chloroamphetamine on brain serotonin neurons. Fuller RW. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):449–56 (76 ref.)
Effects of bicuculline on [3H]SR 95531 binding in discrete regions of rat brains. Ito Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):307–13
Monoamine metabolites, iron induced seizures, and the anticonvulsant effect of tannins. Kabuto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):585–90
Differential sensitivity of cholinergic and GABAergic neurons in chick embryos treated intracerebrally with ethanol at 8 days of embryonic age. Lee K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):565–9
Pharmacological characterization of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor-channel in rodent and dog brain and rat spinal cord using [3H]MK-801 binding. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May; 16(5):563–9
Effect of nicotine on extracellular levels of neurotransmitters assessed by microdialysis in various brain regions: role of glutamic acid. Toth E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar; 17(3):265–71
Comparison of the effects of volatile anesthetics in varying concentrations on brain energy metabolism with brain ischemia in rats. Zapp M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr; 17(4):301–5
Effects of cocaine and pimozide on plasma and brain alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone levels in rats. Sarnyai Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):9–13
The long-term effects of central nervous system therapy on children with brain tumors. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):479–95 (66 ref.)
The effects of intraperitoneally administered phencyclidine on the central nervous system: behavioral and neurochemical studies. Yang Q, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):77–90
Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase activity by cerebral anti-ischemic agent, ifenprodil. Arai Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):809–12
Tandospirone and its metabolite, 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine--II. Effects of acute administration of 1-PP and long-term administration of tandospirone on noradrenergic neurotransmission. Blier P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):691–701
Toxic effects of solstitialin A 13-acetate and cynaropicrin from Centaurea solstitialis L. (Asteraceae) in cell cultures of foetal rat brain. Cheng CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):271–7
Combined administration of a non-neurotoxic 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine analogue with amphetamine produces serotonin neurotoxicity in rats. Johnson MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul; 30(7):819–22
Acute and chronic studies with the anticholinesterase Huperzine A: effect on central nervous system cholinergic parameters. Laganière S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):763–8
The calcium antagonist diltiazem has antiarrhythmic effects which are mediated in the brain through endogenous opioids. Rabkin SW. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May; 31(5):487–96
Age-related toxicity in prefrontal cortex and caudate-putamen complex of gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) after a single dose of methamphetamine. Teuchert-Noodt G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul; 30(7):733–43
Adrenocorticotropic hormone influences the development of adaptive changes in dopamine autoreceptors induced by chronic administration of desipramine. Volosin M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):719–25
Phosphatidylserine: quantitative EEG effects in healthy volunteers. Rosadini G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91; 24(1):42–8
Prevention by morphine of apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Jan;6(1):17–21
1H magnetic resonance imaging of normal brain tissue response to photodynamic therapy. Jiang Q, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):538–46
Acute and long-term neuronal deficits in the rat olfactory bulb following alcohol exposure during the brain growth spurt. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):611–9
Chronic prenatal methadone exposure alters central opioid mu-receptor affinity in both fetal and maternal brain. Darmani NA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 14(4):265–71
Lead exposure and the central auditory processing abilities and cognitive development of urban children: the Cincinnati Lead Study cohort at age 5 years. Dietrich KN, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):51–6
The relationship of rat brain weight and pituitary weight to postnatal growth after prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol. Rodier PM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):583–90
Effect of intrauterine exposure to cocaine on acetylcholinesterase in primary cultures of fetal mouse brain cells. Tyrala EE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):229–33
Fetal brain damage in the rat following prenatal exposure to cocaine. Webster WS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):621–6
EDTA and EGTA stimulate 36Cl- uptake into rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Mathew J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):245–53
Cerebral and peripheral neurotoxicity of chlorpromazine and ethanol interaction: implications for alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall; 12(3):559–70
The use of rat brain slices as an in vitro model for mechanistic evaluation of neurotoxicity-studies with acrylamide. Ravindranath V, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer; 12(2):225–34
Effect of styrene oxide on rat brain glutathione. Trenga CA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):165–78
Effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane and its isomers on proto-oncogene c-fos expression in brain. Vendrell M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):301–8
The effect of cocaine on developing human brain. Kosofsky BE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:128–43 (35 ref.)
Neurotoxicity of methamphetamine: mechanisms of action and issues related to aging. Selden LS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;115:24–32 (31 ref.)
New methodologies for evaluating residual brain damage in infants exposed to drugs of abuse: objective methods for describing movements, facial expressions, and communicative behaviors. Tronick EZ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:262–90 (73 ref.)
Use of positron emission tomography to study cocaine in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;112:168–79 (45 ref.)
Methods for assessing the adverse effects of foods and other chemicals on animal behavior. Vorhees CV. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:185–93 (41 ref.)
Influence of dietary fat on brain membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition and neuronal function in mature rats. Greenwood CE, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):278–81 (55 ref.)
Treatment with pertussis toxin does not prevent central effects of eel calcitonin. Guidobono F, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):549–53
Delivering peptides to the central nervous system: dilemmas and strategies. Banks WA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov; 8(11):1345–50 (70 ref.)
Extrahypothalamic serotonergic modification after masculinization induced by neonatal gonadal hormones. González MI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb; 41(2):329–32
Effects of nicotine on the threshold for rewarding brain stimulation in rats. Huston-Lyons D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):755–9
Serotonin neurotoxicity in rats after combined treatment with a dopaminergic agent followed by a nonneurotoxic 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) analogue. Johnson MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec; 40(4):915–22
Cocaine actions, brain levels and receptors in selected lines of mice. Jones BC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):941–8
Early changes in the development of dopaminergic neurotransmission after maternal exposure to cannabinoids. Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):469–74
Field potential analysis in the freely moving rat during the action of cyclandelate or flunarizine. Dimpfel W, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):287–97
Chronic morphine treatment increases G proteins alpha subunits mRNAs in discrete regions of rat brain. Rubino T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:111–2
Effects of acute lethal cyanide intoxication on central dopaminergic pathways. Cassel G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):148–51
Atipamezole, benzodiazepines, bicucullin and tifluadom antagonize the effect of TRH on rat duodenum and displace it from brain and anterior pituitary receptors. Järvinen A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):371–9
Ligand structural specificity of GABAA receptors in guinea pig ileum. Kristiansen U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):332–9
Brain concentrations of white spirit components and neurotransmitters following a three week inhalation exposure of rats. Lam HR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):394–6
Studies on active transport of (E)-10-hydroxynortriptyline in the kidney and brain of rats: effects of propranolol and quinidine. Otani K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May; 68(5):380–3
Recent developments in peptide drug delivery to the brain. Pardridge WM. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul;71(1):3–10 (52 ref.)
Lithium modifies convulsions and brain phosphoinositide turnover induced by organophosphates. Savolainen KM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):346–54
Depth measurements and histopathological characterization of photodynamic therapy generated normal brain necrosis as a function of incident optical energy dose. Dereski MO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jul;54(1):109–12
Reduction of learned helplessness by central administration of quaternary naltrexone. Blustein JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1075–8
Effects of single and long-term droperidol administration on open-field and stereotyped behavior of rats. Frussa-Filho R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):825–30
Behavioral effects of centrally administered LH-RH agonist in rats. Kádár T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):601–5
Dipsogenic and feeding influences of intraventricularly infused anionic choline solutions. Mandal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):783–6
Blood pressure responses and drinking following central angiotensin II in adult rats guanethidine-sympathectomised at birth. Thornton SN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct; 50(4):869–71
Effects of selective adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on aggressive behavior elicited by apomorphine, DL-dopa and fusaric acid in REM-sleep-deprived rats. Troncone LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):173–8
Brain electrical activity (EEG) after repetitive exposure to chlorphenvinphos an organophosphate anticholinesterase: I. Rabbit. Gralewicz S, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990; 3(1):51–67
Changes in brain bioelectrical activity (EEG) after repetitive exposure to an organo-phosphate anticholinesterase. II. Rat. Gralewicz S, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(2):183–96
The effect of doxepin on the central action of ethanol. Czarnecka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Nov-Dec; 43(6):471–8
Long-term sensitization to the activation of cerebral delta-opioid receptors by the deltorphin Tyr-D-Ala-Phe-Glu-Val-Val-Gly-NH2 in rats exposed to morphine. Melchiorri P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3696–700
Ibotenic acid induced calcium deposits in rat brain: a histochemical light and electron microscopic analysis.

Nitsch C, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991; 23(1-4):243-8

Actions of sex hormones on the brain. Hiemke C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):377-88

Chronic clozapine treatment down-regulates serotonin 5-HT-1c receptors in rat brain. Hietala J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(5):727-32

Importance of pharmacologic control in PET studies: effects of thiothixene and haloperidol on cerebral glucose utilization in chronic schizophrenia. Bartlett EJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):115-24

Endocrine and amine responses to D,L-fenfluramine in normal subjects. Mitchell PB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):141-53

The McCollough effect as a measure of central cholinergic activity in man. Byth W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):75-84

Different neuroleptics show common dose and time dependent effects in quantitative field potential analysis in freely moving rats. Dimpfel W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2-3):195-202

Chronic treatment with meta-chlorophenylpiperazine (m-CPP) alters behavioral and cerebral metabolic responses to the serotonin agonists m-CPP and quipazine but not 8-hydroxy-2(di-N-propylamino)tetralin. Freo U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):30-8

Differential sensitivity of CNS regions to acetylcholinesterase inhibition following chronic low-dose soman treatment in the rat. Howerton TC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):400-6

Effect of haloperidol and clozapine on the density of "perforated" synapses in caudate, nucleus accumbens, and medial prefrontal cortex. Meshul CK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):45-52

Neuropharmacology of cocaine and ethanol dependence. Koob GF, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:201-33 (205 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms associated with cocaine effects. Possible relationships with effects of ethanol. Ritz MC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:273-302 (234 ref.)

Recent advances in pharmacological research on alcohol. Possible relations with cocaine. Wozniak KM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:235-72 (382 ref.)

Comparison of L-5-hydroxytryptophan and L-5-hydroxytryptophan inosinate as agents for increasing brain serotonin formation in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;76(1):121-4

Neurobiological mechanisms in cocaine and opiate dependence. Koob GF. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:79-92 (40 ref.)

Brain mechanisms of drug-induced reinforcement. Kornetsky C, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:59-77 (62 ref.)

Receptors and endogenous ligands. Implications for addiction. Terenius LT, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:123-30 (26 ref.)

Preliminary evidence for lipid peroxidation and changes in pro-oxidant status in brain tissue and blood in ethanol intoxicated rats. Mihăilescu I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):133-7

Cerebroprotective effect of a non-N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, GYKI 52466, after focal ischemia in the rat. Smith SE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):861-4

Neuroanatomic specificity and time course of alterations in rat brain serotonergic pathways induced by MDMA (3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine): assessment using quantitative autoradiography. Battaglia G, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):249-60

The effect of the acetylcholine transport blocker vesamicol on central cholinergic pressor neurons. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):301-6

The Teratology Society thirty-second annual meeting. June 27-July 2, 1992 and the Neurobehavioral Teratology Society sixteenth annual meeting. June 27-30, 1992, Boca Raton, Florida. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1992 May; 45(5):407-584

Fetal dexamethasone exposure alters macromolecular characteristics of rat brain development: a critical period for regionally selective alterations? Carlos RQ, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jul;46(1):45-59

Effect of methyl bromide on regional brain glutathione, glutathione-S-transferases, monoamines, and amino acids in F344 rats. Davenport CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):120-7

Effects of excitotoxins on free radical indices in mouse brain. Bose R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Apr;60(2):211-9

Depletion of brain serotonin does not alter 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced starvation syndrome in the rat. Stahl BU, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1-3):65-72

Epileptogenic effects of skin extracts from the Australian frog Pseudophryne coriacea after intracerebral microinfusion in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):197-201

Activity of sarafotoxin/endothelin peptides in the heart and brain of lower vertebrates. Zigdon-Arad T, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Apr;30(4):439-48

Regional brain blood flow in swine following T-2 toxin administration. Lundeen GR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):567-70

[Effects of piracetam on Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase and monoamine oxidase in rat brain and its antioxidation effect] Qian ZN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan; 13(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The rapid effect of the iontophoretically applied cortisol on unit activity of neurons in three brain areas in rats] Li TZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;43(3):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution to the pharmacodynamic study of a ketosulphoxide derivative (omega-methylsulphinyl alpha-acetothiophene). Activity on the CNS] Toro MV, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(2):84-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current hypotheses of the central mechanism of action of benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Bouchard LP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):660-6 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of tianeptine on learning and memory in mice. Improvement of impairments induced by chronic alcoholism and brain aging] Jaffard R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 14;20(37):1812-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hemorrhagic shock using small volumes of hypertonic-hyperoncotic NaCl-dextran solution--effects on the brain] Schürer L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action profile of D,L-kavain. Cerebral sites and sleep-wakefulness-rhythm in animals] Holm E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):673-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biochemical effect profile of zotepine in comparison with other neuroleptics] Ackenheil M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Sep;59 Suppl 1:2-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ondansetron--the first highly selective 5-HT3 antagonist in therapy of psychiatric diseases] Broocks A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;60(6):227-36 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central anticholinergic syndrome in intensive care patients] Brede S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain aging and calcium antagonist drugs. A preliminary open study with nimodipine] Centonze V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain protection in heart surgery] Iacoboni M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Nov;82(11):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of acetaldehyde exposure on maternal rats and their offspring] Imai T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):334-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic administration of lisuride hydrogen maleate increases muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in aged rat brain] Takayama H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;29(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Integrative assessment of the developmental pharmacology and developmental toxicology, with special reference to the brain] Fujii T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 98(6):419-34 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glycerol and mannitol on the distribution of brain tissue water determined by differential calorimetric scanning analysis] Kawano T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the therapeutic effects of alkalizing agents on acute focal cerebral ischemia] Fujita K. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Mar;44(3):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ONO-1016, inhibitor of Cl-/HCO3- exchange, on the brain water content and local cerebral blood flow following cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic toluene intoxication with abnormal MRI findings: abnormal intensity areas in cerebral white matter, basal ganglia, internal capsule, brain stem and middle cerebellar peduncle] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The suppression of CK activity in the brain by acrylamide] Kohriyama K. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 1; 14(1):47-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of methylmercury chloride on creatine kinase activity in the rat brain] Matsuoka M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 1;14(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aluminum in human pathology] Lewandowska-Szumieł M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar;79(3):159-70 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium channel blocking--its use in pathophysiological studies and in the treatment of diseases of the nervous system] Głąbiński A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991; 45(3-4):233-44 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of aluminum in the human body] Strzałkowska D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3-4):257-79 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current concepts of the effects of neuroleptics] Kostowski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep-Oct;24(5):28-37 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Neurochemical disorders in rats caused by combined action of Primor and thiram. I. Changes in catecholamine and serotonin levels in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats with acute poisoning] Biel-Zielińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):195-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dalargin-binding proteins of synaptic membranes from the rat brain: isolation and comparison of their properties with opiate receptor properties] Izykenova GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 May;57(5):663-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical manifestations of short- and long-term activation of the dopaminergic system of the rat brain] Gershteĭn LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral analysis of the effects of midantan on bioelectric activity of the rat brain] Krapavin SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha-tocopherol protects beta-adrenoreceptors of the rat brain from damaging effects of phospholipase A2] Libe ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of beta-adrenoreceptors of the rat brain during emotional-pain stress by oxidants of the steric hindrance class of phenols] Libe ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of estrogens on the development of rats solitary tract nucleus neutrons transplanted into the anterior eye chamber] Sergeev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):446-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the affinity of rat brain M-cholinergic receptors upon one-time administration of the cholinolytic, amizyl] Malygin VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 317(5):1261-4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of piracetam on the unscheduled synthesis of brain DNA] Tushmalova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(3):761-2 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the cerebral circulation and of brain functional activity in patients with initial atherosclerotic encephalopathy under the influence of a single intravenous administration of sermion] Mints Ala, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of GABA-ergic agents on oxidative phosphorylation in the brain mitochondria in traumatic edema] Novikov VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural alterations in rat brain tissues under the direct action of Escherichia coli endotoxin] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect on the cerebral microcirculation of in vivo stains used in biomicroscopy] Riasina TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun;77(6):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and the content of biogenic amines in the brain under the action of haloperidol] Dovedova EL. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:134-40 **(Rus)**

[The effect of zinc ions on the lipid peroxidation process in the brain in alloxan diabetes] Gevorkian DM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:107-15 **(Rus)**

[The energy metabolism enzyme activity in subcellular brain fractions after the single administration of thyroxine to adult animals] Vilkova VA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:140-7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cerebrolysin on the metabolism of brain phospholipids in growing animals with experimental demyelination] Zuber VL. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:85-90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of emulsions of carbon perfluoride compounds on the blood plasma complement system and functional state of the rabbit brain] Berkos MV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutathione on brain energy metabolism in antenatal hypoxia] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of neurotoxic reactions to antibacterial preparations in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chelnokova NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (1-2):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radiomodification of ion-transporting membrane enzymes in an experimental CNS syndrome] Beridze MG. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzodiazepines on NAD binding to synaptic membrane in the rat brain] Fomenko AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May-Jun;63(3):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazin and haloperidol on the content of glial fibrillar acid protein in the rat brain] Tursunova IuD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sermion on brain function in diabetics] Efimov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The central effect of digoxin (letter)] Maksimuk VF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May-Jun;27(3):403-4 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of Alzheimer's disease (review of the literature)] Groppa SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):110-6 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the behavior and brain lipid peroxidation function of rats in acute inhalation exposure to a hydrogen sulfide-containing gas condensate] Boev VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May-Jun;42(3):583-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficult to evaluate neurologic effects of exposure to neuroleptics in utero] Jerling M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991

Oct 9;88(41):3355-7 (Swe)
[Changes in the activity of the brain renin-angiotensin system and in the functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system of rats under the influence of captopril] Kalyns'ka LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Influence of thyroid hormone on brain gene expression. Bernal J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:32-5 (14 ref.)
Homeostasis of brain T3 in rat fetuses and their mothers: effects of thyroid status and iodine deficiency. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:110-6 (27 ref.)
Maternal hypothyroxinemia and brain development: II. Biochemical, metabolic and behavioural correlates. Sinha AK, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:49-54
Maternal hypothyroxinemia and brain development: I. A hypothetical control system governing fetal exposure to maternal thyroid hormones. Sinha AK, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:40-8 (44 ref.)
Human fetal brain cultures: a model to study neural proliferation, differentiation and immunocompetence. Torelli S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:121-34
Formation, maturation, and disorders of white matter. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):447-61 (108 ref.)
Changes in human fetal cerebral hemoglobin concentration and oxygenation during labor measured by near-infrared spectroscopy. Peebles DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1369-73
Developmental staging in a marsupial Dasyurus hallucatus. Nelson JE. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(4):335-54
Endothelial cell origin and migration in embryonic heart and cranial blood vessel development. Coffin JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):383-95
Expression of fibroblast growth factor receptors during chick brain development. Hondermarck H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:406-8
Prenatal neurochemistry of cocaine. Meyer JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:487-8
Identification of a set of genes with developmentally down-regulated expression in the mouse brain. Kumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):1155-61
Ontogeny of cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity in rat brain. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):350-5
Vertebrate craniofacial development: the relation between ontogenetic process and morphological outcome. Noden DM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4-5):190-225 (195 ref.)
The AT2 angiotensin receptor subtype predominates in the 18 day gestation fetal rat brain. Cook VI, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):334-6
Growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin influence neuronal expression in developing chick brain. III. GABAergic neurons. Kentroti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):34-8
A high percentage yield of tyrosine hydroxylase-positive cells from rat E14 mesencephalic cell culture. Shimoda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):319-31
Differential development of beta-endorphin and mu opioid binding sites in mouse brain. Barg J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):71-6
Spontaneous firing as an epigenetic factor in brain development--physiological consequences of chronic tetrodotoxin and picrotoxin exposure on cultured rat neocortex neurons. Corner MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):57-64
Effect of neural transplants on seizure frequency and kindling in immature rats following kainic acid. Holmes GL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1-2):47-56
Actin-binding proteins in the growth cone particles (GCP) from fetal rat brain: a 44 kDa actin-binding protein is enriched in the fetal GCP fraction. Igarashi M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):197-203
Pioneer axons in the anterior commissure of hamster embryos. Pires-Neto MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(10):1067-70
Development of the fetal brain in the second trimester: an anatomic and ultrasonographic demonstration. Patriquin H, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):131-7
The midbrain-hindbrain phenotype of Wnt-1-/Wnt-1- mice results from stepwise deletion of engrailed-expressing cells by 9.5 days postcoitum. McMahon AP, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 15;69(4):581-95
CO2 reactivity and autoregulation in fetal brain. Yamashita N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):327-31
Multiple molecular weight forms of basic fibroblast growth factor are developmentally regulated in the central nervous system. Giordano S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug; 152(2):293-303
A novel homeobox gene expressed in the anterior neural plate of the Xenopus embryo. Zaraisky AG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):373-82
Pattern of glucose transporter (Glut 1) expression in embryonic brains is related to maturation of blood-brain barrier tightness. Dermietzel R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Feb; 193(2):152-63
Tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1 and related cytokines in brain development: normal and pathological. Merrill JE. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(1):1-10 (138 ref.)
The developmental fate of the cephalic mesoderm in quail-chick chimeras. Couly GF, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan;114(1):1-15
Rotation of the tectal primordium reveals plasticity of target recognition in retinotectal projection. Ichijo H, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):331-42
Differential expression of R- and N-cadherin in neural and mesodermal tissues during early chicken development. Inuzuka H, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):959-67
The transcription factor TTF-1 is expressed at the onset of thyroid and lung morphogenesis and in restricted regions of the foetal brain. Lazzaro D, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec;113(4):1093-104
Primary neurons that express the L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate during early development in the zebrafish. Metcalfe WK, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):491-504
Stereotyped pathway selection by growth cones of early epiphysial neurons in the embryonic zebrafish. Wilson SW, et al. **Development** 1991 Jul;112(3):723-46
Bioelectric brain maturation in fullterm infants and in healthy and pathological preterm infants at term post-menstrual age. Ferrari F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jan;28(1):37-63
Dysregulation of gene expression in mouse trisomy 16, an animal model of Down syndrome. Holtzman DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):619-27
Development of motor systems: a comparative approach. ten Donkelaar HJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(1):9-22 (82 ref.)
Fetal heart rate variability and cerebral oxygen consumption in fetal sheep during asphyxia. Field DR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 26; 42(2):145-53
An atlas of the prenatal mouse brain: gestational day 14 [published erratum appears in Exp Neurol 1992 Mar;115(3):429-35] Schambra UB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):145-83
The development and formation of the sulci on the dorsal surface of the sheep's brain. Danko J. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(1):17-20
Changes in cell proliferation kinetics during organogenesis and differentiation of the brain and optic cup in the chick embryo. Michael MI, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991; 1(2):43-8
Nerve cells of Drosophila Notch mutant are differentiated inside amphibian brain: a new approach for the analysis of genetic control of nerve cell differentiation. Korochkin L, et al. **Genetica** 1991;85(1):23-34
The search for the new pineal gland. Brain life and personhood. Moussa M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):30-7
Morphological differentiation of mitochondria in the early chick embryo: a stereological analysis. de Paz P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):197-201
Isolation and characterization of mouse neural precursor cells in primary culture. Kitani H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):615-24
Zagreb research collection of human brains for developmental neurobiologists and clinical neuroscientists. Kostovic I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):215-30
Some observations on the localization of hyaluronic acid in adult, newborn and embryonal rat brain. Bignami A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992;10(1):45-57
Muscle-derived factors enhance cholinergic neuronal expression in the chick embryo--I. In ovo studies. Brodie C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):405-13
Evaluation of neural fold fusion and coincident initiation of spinal cord occlusion in the chick embryo. Desmond ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 8;319(2):246-60
In vivo MRI of fetal brain cellular migration. Girard NJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):265-7
Expression of thymosin beta-4 and related genes in developing human brain. Condon MR, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(3):165-70
Expression of the Raf-1 protein in rat brain during development and its hormonal regulation in hypothalamus. Whorf RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Mar;23(2):103-19
Toxic effects of iron for cultured mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons derived from rat embryonic brains. Michel PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):118-27
Astroglial growth factors in normal human brain and brain tumors: comparison with embryonic brain. Rathbone MP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Mar;12(3):205-18
Regional differentiation of the human fetal ependyma: immunocytochemical markers. Sarnat HB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):58-75
Comparative migration and development of astroglial and oligodendroglial cell populations from a brain xenograft. Jacque C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug;12(8):3098-106
Developmental expression of the gene encoding growth-associated protein 43 (Gap43) in the brains of normal and aneuploid mice. Capone GT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):449-60
Identification of cytoskeletal, focal adhesion, and cell adhesion proteins in growth cone particles isolated from developing chick brain. Cypher C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):259-65
Identification of a tektin-like protein associated with neurofilaments in the developing chick nervous system. Edson KJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):105-15
Tyrosine phosphorylation and immunodetection of vinculin in growth cone particle (GCP) fraction and in GCP-cytoskeletal subfractions. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):266-74
Cerebral lipid peroxidation in the growth retarded rat fetus under normoxia and hypoxia. Thordstein M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):15-23
Development and evolution. Mice and flies head to head [news; comment] Holland P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20; 358(6388):627-8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):687-90.
Nested expression domains of four homeobox genes in developing rostral brain [see comments] Simeone A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):687-90. Comment in: Nature 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):627-8.
Neural inducing factors in neuroblastoma and retinoblastoma cell lines. Extraction with acid ethanol. Lopashov GV, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):365-7
Retardation of fetal brain cell growth during maternal starvation: circulating factors versus altered cellular response. Gu DS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun; 17(6):529-37
Effect of oxygen on ascorbic acid uptake and concentration in embryonic chick brain. Wilson JX, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):571-6
Identification of a developmentally regulated keratan sulfate proteoglycan that inhibits cell adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Cole GJ, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec;7(6):1007-18
Developmental pattern of muscarinic receptors in normal and Down's syndrome fetal brain--an autoradiographic study. Bar-Peled O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):154-8
Double immunohistochemical detection of transmitter phenotype of proliferating cells using bromodeoxyuridine. Kono T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):113-6
Ontogenesis of the axonal circuitry associated with the olfactory system of the rat embryo. Marchand R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):285-90
Early evidence of catecholaminergic cell groups in 5- and 6-week-old human embryos using tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Verney C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):121-4
Binding characteristics and regional distribution of [125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the brain of the human fetus. Yuan H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16; 130(2):229-32
Region-specific expression of messenger RNAs encoding GABAA receptor subunits in the developing rat brain. Gambarana C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):423-32
Regional development of muscarinic cholinergic binding sites in the prenatal rat brain. Schlumpf M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):347-57
Transvaginal sonographic evaluation of the fetal central nervous system. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;18(4):713-48 (108 ref.)
Role of human fetal ependyma. Sarnat HB. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):163-78 (78 ref.)
Morphogenesis of the brain and craniofacial complex in trisomy 16 mice. Grausz H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 373:169-88
Development of serotoninergic system in the brain and spinal cord of the chick. Okado N, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992; 38(1):93-123 (153 ref.)
Reversible biochemical changes in the developing rat central nervous system following ultrasound exposure. Margulies N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(4):383-90
[Intracranial hemodynamics in phenobarbital administration] Fahnenstich H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;196(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral blood flow dynamics in fetus] Chiba Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of the fetal brain and lesion repair] Ikuta F. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):118-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Molecular and cellular analysis of the development and differentiation of the brain] Mikoshiba K. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Aug;11(4):267-71 (Jpn)
[The effect of a parietal meningoencephalocele on the morphogenesis of the neuroepithelium of the human brain] Savel'ev SV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):633-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional development of the brain in the fetus and the newborn infant] Lagercrantz H, et al. **Nord Med** 1991; 106(10):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of cathepsin B immunoreactivity in rat brain neurons: lysosomal and extralysosomal localizations of the antigen. Kloss P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 142(2):138-40
Diurnal variation and left-right distribution of pyroglutamyl peptidase I activity in the rat brain and retina. Ramirez M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):570-3
On the stimulation of soluble and particulate guanylate cyclase in the rat brain and the involvement of nitric oxide as studied by cGMP immunocytochemistry. de Vente J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):13-38 (70 ref.)
Ornithine decarboxylase in normal and disturbed brain development. Müller M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992; 42:239-44
Effects of selenium and iodine deficiency on iodothyronine deiodinases in brain, thyroid and peripheral tissue. Meinhold H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:8-12

Nerve growth factor induces a dose-dependent and long-lasting increase of choline acetyltransferase activity in the septal area and hippocampus of uninjured rats. Vantini G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4-5):323-31

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II immunoreactivity in Lewy bodies. Iwatsubo T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):159-63

Action of gadolinium complexes on different enzyme systems. Allard M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:572-4

Ambivalence on the multiplicity of mammalian aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Ebadi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:115-25 (46 ref.)

Brain phospholipases and their role in signal transduction. Farooqui AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:11-25 (79 ref.)

Kynurenine-pyruvate aminotransferase in rat kidney and brain. Ishikawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:567-72

Kynurenate forming enzymes in liver, kidney and brain. Kido R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:201-5 (30 ref.)

Kynurenine 3-monooxygenase activity of rat brain mitochondria determined by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Uemura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:531-4

Regional and developmental expression of calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat brain. Kincaid RL, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:111-22

2',3'-Cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Complementary DNA and gene cloning for mouse enzyme and in situ hybridization of the messenger RNA in mouse brain. Kurihara T, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:101-10 (19 ref.)

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the brains of alcohol-preferring (P) and nonpreferring (NP) rats. Smith CP Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):329-32

Alcohol dehydrogenases in the brain of mice. Rout UK. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):286-9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in renal and cerebral tissue and implications for successful blood pressure management. Reams GP. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2;69(10):59C-64C (17 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evidence of antioxidant stress in Alzheimer's disease. Pappolla MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):621-8

Aberrant accumulation of phospholipase C-delta in Alzheimer brains. Shimohama S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):737-42

Regulation of plasma membrane-bound Ca(2+)-ATPase pump by inositol phosphates in rat brain. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F411-6

N-myristoyl transferase assay using phosphocellulose paper binding. King MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec; 199(2):149-53

The potential neurotoxin 2-OH-dopamine is an inhibitor of arylsulfatase. Cawley TA Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:256-9

Neurotoxicity of an MPTP analogue, 2'CH3-MPTP, on monoaminergic systems in the mouse brain. Gupta M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:283-5

Possible enzymatic causes for elevated phosphomonoesters in Alzheimer's disease brain tissue. Kanfer JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:118-21

System of aldehyde metabolism in brain of rats during development of tolerance to the hypnotic effect of ethanol. Satanovskaya VI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:517-8

In vivo and in vitro pharmacologic profile of two new irreversible MAO-B inhibitors: MDL 72,974A and fluorodeprenyl. Terleckyj IA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:365-7

Stable expression of a cDNA encoding rat brain protein kinase C-beta I confers a multidrug-resistant phenotype on rat fibroblasts. Fan D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):661-7

Inhibition of glucocerebrosidase and induction of neural abnormality by cyclophellitol in mice. Atsumi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):362-7

Coordinated regulation of cerebral glycolytic and oxidative metabolism, mediated by mitochondrially bound hexokinase dependent on intramitochondrially generated ATP. BeltrandelRio H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):667-77

Requirement of protein association with membranes for phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Edashige K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):296-301

Brain cytochrome P450 and testosterone metabolism by rat brain subcellular fractions: presence of cytochrome P450 3A immunoreactive protein in rat brain mitochondria. Jayyosi Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):265-70

The activity of pyruvate carrier in a reconstituted system: substrate specificity and inhibitor sensitivity. Nalecz KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):162-8

Characterization of a cDNA-encoding rabbit brain heme oxygenase-2 and identification of a conserved domain among mammalian heme oxygenase isozymes: possible heme-binding site? Rotenberg MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):336-44

Effect of ligand binding on the tryptic digestion pattern of rat brain hexokinase: relationship of ligand-induced conformational changes to catalytic and regulatory functions. Smith AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):59-68

Epitopic regions recognized by monoclonal antibodies against rat brain hexokinase: association with catalytic and regulatory function. Smith AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):165-78

The effects of cadmium in vitro on adenosine triphosphatase system and protection by thiol reagents in rat brain microsomes. Chetty CS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;24(4):456-8

An interlaboratory comparison of data on brain cholinesterase activity in forest songbirds exposed to aerial application of Zectran. Fleming RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;22(2):228-37

Interaction of methamidophos with hen and human acetylcholinesterase and neuropathy target esterase. Bertolazzi M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(7):580-5

Effect of phenobarbital administration on the activity of two neuropeptide-degrading enzymes in several brain areas of the rat. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):608-10

Cholecystokinin activation: evidence for an ordered reaction mechanism for the tyrosyl protein sulfotransferase responsible for the peptide sulfation. Frerot O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):989-96

Evaluation of the holoenzyme content of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in brain and liver tissues. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1242-8

Arachidonic acid and diacylglycerol act synergistically to activate protein kinase C in vitro and in vivo. Lester DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1522-8

Identification of water-soluble proteases in myelin preparations. Liuzzi GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):89-94

The processing of Alzheimer A4/beta-amyloid protein precursor: identification of a human brain metallopeptidase which cleaves -Lys-Leu- in a model peptide. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1148-54

Purification of nitric oxide synthase from bovine brain: immunological characterization and tissue distribution. Ohshima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):238-44

Increased protein kinase C activity in the central nervous system of the newt during limb regeneration [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1163] Oudkhir M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):433-40

Effects of the histamine H3 receptor ligands thioperamide and (R)-alpha-methylhistamine on histidine decarboxylase activity of mouse brain. Sakai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):121-6

Developmental expression of ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylases in mouse brain. Suorsa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1114-8

C-type natriuretic peptide is a potent activator of guanylate cyclase in endothelial cells from brain microvessels. Vigne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16; 183(2):640-4

Two distinct membrane-bound phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate phosphatases in bovine brain. Wang SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):562-8

Imipramine inhibits monoamine oxidase activity in hyperglycemic rat brain. Gupta G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1079-85

Peripheral biochemical marker for organophosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity. Husain K. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug; 24(6):1051-6

The regulation of rat brain pyruvate kinase by estradiol-17 beta. Kostanyan AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul; 24(5):867-75

Bovine brain microsomal CDP-diacylglycerol synthetase: solubilization and properties. Lin CH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):299-306

Adenosine deaminase from bovine brain: purification and partial characterization. Lupidi G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1053-63

Steady-state kinetic mechanism of bovine brain tubulin: tyrosine ligase. Deans NL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15; 286 (Pt 1):243-51

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent formation of hydrogen peroxide by brain nitric oxide synthase. Heinzel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):627-30

Inhibition of neural phospholipase D activity by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Liscovitch M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):319-21

cDNA cloning of human and rat brain myo-inositol monophosphatase. Expression and characterization of the human recombinant enzyme. McAllister G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):749-54

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate kinase by heparin. A possible mechanism for the antiproliferative effects of heparin. Smith CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):803-8

Selective inhibition of Zn(2+)-glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase by tellurium tetrachloride. Sok DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):641-3

Identification of residues essential for catalysis and binding of calmodulin in rat brain inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase. Takazawa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):125-9

Differential action of thyroid hormones on the activity of certain enzymes in rat kidney and brain. Morini P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):169-76

Inhibition of histamine-N-methyltransferase (HNMT) by fragments of 9-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine (tacrine) and by beta-carbolines. Cumming P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):989-92

Stereospecific reduction of haloperidol in human tissues. Eyles DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 44(5):867-71

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from hen brain. Purification and characterization. Gupta RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):1975-88

Discovery of a novel soluble form of monoamine oxidase in the rat brain. Sim MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1181-4

Identification of a dipeptidyl aminopeptidase type-II in the cytosolic fraction of bovine brain. Cummins P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):56S

Identification of a novel particulate pyroglutamate aminopeptidase from bovine brain. O'Leary R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):55S

A monoclonal antibody directed against the catalytic site of Bacillus anthracis adenylyl cyclase identifies a novel mammalian brain catalytic subunit. Orlando C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3215-22

The type II isoform of bovine brain protein L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase has an endoplasmic reticulum retention signal (...RDEL) at its C-terminus. Potter SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6339-47

Purification and characterization of protein kinase C epsilon from rabbit brain. Saido TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):482-90

A protease activity associated with acetylcholinesterase releases the membrane-bound form of the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Small DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10795-9

Anomalous mobilities of Na,K-ATPase alpha subunit isoforms in SDS-PAGE: identification by N-terminal sequencing. Cortas N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):223-8

Carbonyl reductase from human testis: purification and comparison with carbonyl reductase from human brain and rat testis. Inazu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):50-6

A rapid and simple assay method for UDP-glucose:ceramide glucosyltransferase. Matsuo N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):97-103

Carboxylmethylation affects the proteolysis of myelin basic protein by Staphylococcus aureus V8 proteinase. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):110-8

The human glutathione S-transferases: comparison of isoenzyme expression in normal and astrocytoma brain. Strange RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7; 1139(3):222-8

Phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase type K is restricted to the dimeric form. Weernink PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):61-8

Association of alpha-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C with phospholipid vesicles. Xu CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):49-58

Protein kinase activity changes in the aging brain. Pisano MR, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):173-81 (65 ref.)

Human brain contains a metalloprotease that converts big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1 and is inhibited by phosphoramidon and EDTA. Warner TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):505-6

Neuroanatomical specificity in the autoregulation of aromatase-immunoreactive neurons by androgens and estrogens: an immunocytochemical study. Balthazart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):280-90

Casein kinase II is associated with neurofibrillary tangles but is not an intrinsic component of paired helical filaments. Baum L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):126-32

Long-lasting decreases of type II calmodulin kinase expression in kindled rat brains. Bronstein JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):257-60

Neuronal-specific expression of human copper-zinc superoxide dismutase gene in transgenic mice: animal model of gene dosage effects in Down's syndrome. Ceballos-Picot I, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):198-214

Amphiphilic behavior of a brain tetrameric acetylcholinesterase form lacking the plasma membrane anchoring domain. Fuentes ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):1-5

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in neurofibrillary tangles, neuropil threads and senile plaques in aged and Alzheimer's brain. Gomez-Ramos P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):229-37

Immunocytochemical localization of endopeptidase 24.15 in rat brain. Healy DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31; 571(1):121-8

Response of brain protein kinase C isozymes to ethyl oleate, an alcohol metabolite. Holian O, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):98-100

Developmental immunohistochemistry of catalase in the human brain. Houdou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16; 556(2):267-70

Regional localization of the regulatory subunit (RII beta) of the type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in human brain. Lucameli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1-2):61-8

Glucose and oxygen deprivation induces a Ca(2+)-mediated decrease in (Na(+)+K+)-ATPase activity in rat brain slices. Matsuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):263-70

Glutamine synthetase immunoreactivity in two types of mouse brain glial cells. Miyake T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):53-60

Increased activity of superoxide dismutase in kindled brain and suppression of kindled seizure following intra-amygdaloid injection of superoxide dismutase in rats. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):313-5

Abnormally high activity of 3-hydroxyanthranilate 3,4-dioxygenase in brain of epilepsy-prone El mice. Nakano K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):1-4

Protection and potentiation of MPTP-induced toxicity by cytochroene P-450 inhibitors and inducer: in vitro studies with brain slices. Pai KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2; 555(2):239-44

Brain glutamine synthetase increases following cerebral ischemia in the rat. Petito CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):275-80

Glycine cleavage system in astrocytes. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):64-70

Brain glutamine synthetase activity and hyperoxia in neonatal rats. Schor NF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):342-3

Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C activity in the postmortem human brain: no alteration in Alzheimer's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8; 579(2):347-9

Depletion of glutathione interferes with induction of glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase in the brains of young rats. Tansey FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):31-6

Evidence that a proconvulsant action of lithium is mediated by inhibition of myo-inositol phosphatase in mouse brain. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):145-8

1(2-benzoylethyl)pyridinium chloride: a new potent and selective inhibitor of bovine brain and human placental choline acetyltransferase. Choudhuri MS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):845-50

Enhancement of glutaminase-like immunoreactivity in rat brain by an irreversible inhibitor of the enzyme. Kaneko T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):897-907

Development of antioxidant enzymes in rat brain and in reaggregation culture of fetal brain cells. Aspberg A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):55-8

1,1,3 Tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (Triap) stimulates choline acetyltransferase activity in vitro and in vivo. Paul JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19; 67(2):113-20

Expression of the calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase, calcineurin, in rat brain: developmental patterns and the role of nigrostriatal innervation. Polli JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):105-19

Time course of in vitro expression of NADPH-diaphorase in cultured rat brain neurons: comparison with in vivo expression. Uehara-Kunugi Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):157-62

Ontogenesis of pyroglutamyl peptidase II activity in rat brain, adenohypophysis and pancreas. Vargas MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):251-6

Localization of mRNA for protein phosphatase 2C in the brain of adult rats. Abe H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May;13(4):283-8

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase mRNA and enzyme activity, and susceptibility to lipid peroxidation, increases with aging in murine brains. de Haan JB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):179-87

A pancreatic-like ribonuclease is synthesized in rat brain. Grassi Zucconi G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1-2):1-6

Isolation and characterization of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) kinase from rat brain. Schanen NC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1-2):43-50

Long-term treatment with 2,5-hexanedione has no effect on the specific activity of some brain and liver glycolytic enzymes of adult rats. Pereira ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):735-40

Rat brain acetylcholinesterase response to monocrotophos and abate. Rao JV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):850-6

Effect of malathion on the brain acetylcholinesterase activity of bluegill sunfish Lepomis macrochirus. Richmonds CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):431-5

Synthesis of a glycosidic affinity ligand for purification of cytidine-5'-monophosphosialate synthase. Thiem J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17;225(1):147-50

A new enzymatic activity participating in the initiation of glycogen biosynthesis in rat brain. Tolmasky DS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):433-44

Increased phosphorylation of nuclear substrates for rat brain protein kinase C in regenerating rat liver nuclei. Mazzoni M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):313-9

Differences in the immunoreactivity to phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in the central adrenergic neurons of four strains of rats. Alonso G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Aug;265(2):307-15

An enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase from rat brain catalyzes the hydrolysis of a neuropeptide, kyotorphin (L-Tyr-L-Arg). Akasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1883-5

Copper-zinc superoxide dismutase in cerebrospinal fluid: implications for oxygen-radical stress in the central nervous system. Laboyrie PM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992; 94 Suppl:S106-7

Targets for lithium action in the brain: protein kinase C substrates and muscarinic receptor regulation. Lenox RH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:612A-613A

Structure and regulation of type II calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in central nervous system neurons. Kennedy MB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:101-10

Brain Ca2+/Mg(2+)-ATPase activity and seasonal adaptation of the Djungarian dwarf hamster Phodopus sungorus. Slenzka K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):937-41

Phospholipase B-like activity in rabbit brain membranes. Kanoh H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(2):367-9

An enkephalin degrading aminopeptidase of human brain preserved during the vertebrate phylogeny. de Souza AN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):363-7

Absence of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase induction in chick embryo liver and brain following X-irradiation or treatment with bleomycin. Stammberger I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):573-6

Retinal microvessels express less gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase than brain microvessels. Belloni-Olivi L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar;11(3):203-11

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on glutamine synthetase activities in liver, brain, and skeletal muscle. Girard G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1121-6

Enantioselective hydrolysis of lorazepam 3-acetate by esterases in human and rat liver microsomes and rat brain S9 fraction. Liu K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):609-13

Cytochrome P-450 in the brain. Potential evolutionary and therapeutic relevance of localization of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Britto MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun; 20(3):446-50

Mitogen activated protein (MAP) kinase transforms tau protein into an Alzheimer-like state. Drewes G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2131-8

Distribution and characterization of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase activity in the ovine brain and hypothalamo-pituitary axis. Lew RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):994-1000

Ontogeny of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat brain and kidney. Moisan MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):400-4

Immunocytochemical distribution of aromatase cytochrome P450 in the rat brain using peptide-generated polyclonal antibodies. Sanghera MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):2834-44

Kinetic properties of sheep brain glutathione reductase. Acan NL, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(3):121-4

Presence of a truncated M-type subunit and altered kinetic properties of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase isozymes in the brain of a dog affected by glycogen storage disease type VII. Mhaskar Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(3):137-44

Neonatal status convulsivus, spongiform encephalopathy, and low activity of Na+/K(+)-ATPase in the brain. Renkawek K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):58-64

Relationship between platelet and brain GABA transaminase inhibition by single and multiple doses of vigabatrin in rats. Valdizán EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):735-42

Aluminum interrupts the formation of alkaline-ribonuclease-inhibitor complex from bovine brain. Cho SW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):107-11

Purification of the main somatostatin-degrading proteases from rat and pig brains, their action on other neuropeptides, and their identification as endopeptidases 24.15 and 24.16. Dahms P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):145-54

Developmental changes in the activity of membrane-bound gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and in the sialylation of synaptosomal membranes from the chick embryonic brain. Dvořáková L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 203(3):669-72

Pericytes of the brain microvasculature express gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Frey A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):421-9

Expression and characterization of protein kinase C-delta. Olivier AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):805-10

Ribonucleases of diverse specificities in rabbit brain nuclei. Pantopoulos K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 207(3):1045-51

Purification and chemical modification of a phosphatidylinositol kinase from sheep brain. Scholz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):249-55

Expression of recombinant soluble and membrane-bound catechol O-methyltransferase in eukaryotic cells and identification of the respective enzymes in rat brain. Tilgmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):813-21

Purification of bovine brain inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase. Verjans B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1083-7

Effect of Ascaris lumbricoides infection on brain enzymes. Doss SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul; 29(7):429-32

Cyclic changes of exopeptidase activities in the rat brain: a regional study. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):64-7

Bilateral distribution of aminopeptidase activities in selected structures of a photoneuroendocrine circuit and other rat brain areas. Ramirez M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 99(2):59-63

Monoamine oxidases of the brains and livers of macaque and cercopithecus monkeys. Riachi NJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):212-7

Activity of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in transient cerebral ischemia: relationship to the duration of vascular occlusion. Röhn G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):210-5

Protein kinase C activity and subcellular distribution in rat brain following repeated electroconvulsive seizures. Vernet O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):297-301

Altered brain cholinergic enzymes activity in the genetically obese rat. Goodman CB, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15; 47(8):833-5

Effect of stress on choline acetyltransferase activity of the brain and the adrenal of the rat. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):265-8

Distribution of 4a-hydroxytetrahydropterin dehydratase in rat tissues. Comparison with the aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Davis MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4; 302(1):73-6

The major endogenous bovine brain protein kinase C inhibitor is a heat-labile protein. Fraser ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):285-9

Molecular cloning of the cDNAs coding for the two subunits of soluble guanylyl cyclase from human brain. Giuili G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):83-8

Sphingosine and unsaturated fatty acids modulate the base exchange enzyme activities of rat brain membranes. Kanfer JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):63-6

Presence of phospholipase C in coated vesicles from bovine brain. Dual regulatory effects of GTP-analogs. Martin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):22-6

Distribution of glutathione peroxidases and glutathione reductase in rat brain mitochondria. Panfili E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):35-7

A bovine brain cDNA purported to encode calmodulin-insensitive adenylyl cyclase has extensive identity with neural cell adhesion molecules (N-CAMs) [letter; comment] Premont RT. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 295(1-3):230-1. Comment on: FEBS Lett 1989 Aug 28;254(1-2):69-73.

The effect of ammonia and pH on brain gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in young rats. Stastný F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):247-50

Protein kinase C in rat brain synaptosomes. Beta II-subspecies as a major isoform associated with membrane-skeleton elements. Tanaka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):267-70

A single activity carboxyl methylates both farnesyl and geranylgeranyl cysteine residues. Volker C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):189-94

NGF restores decrease in catalase activity and increases superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activity in the brain of aged rats. Nisticò G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(3):177-81

Alterations of ion-dependent ATPase activities in the brain of Singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), by triiodothyronine. De S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):162-9

Age-related changes of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in rat brain regions and a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor--nootropic agent adafenoxate. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):955-8

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding rat brain carbonic anhydrase II and its deduced amino acid sequence. Stolle CA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):265-7

Biosynthesis in vitro of SA-Lex and SA-diLex by alpha 1-3 fucosyltransferases from colon carcinoma cells and embryonic brain tissues. Basu M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Nov;1(5):527-35

Golgi-enriched membrane fractions from rat brain and liver contain long-chain polyisoprenyl pyrophosphate phosphatase activity. Wolf MJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep;1(4):405-10

Different reactivity of two brain sialyltransferases towards sulfhydryl reagents. Evidence for a thiol group involved in the nucleotide-sugar binding site of the NeuAc alpha 2-3Gal beta 1-3GalNAc alpha(2-6)sialyltransferase. Baubichon-Cortay H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(1):115-27

Sialyltransferases of developing rat brain. Dall'Olio F. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(4):301-10

Nuclear location of phosphoglycerate mutase BB isozyme in rat tissues. Egea G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(3):269-75

Detection of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase messenger RNAs in the mouse adrenal gland and the brain by in situ hybridization. Yamada K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(3):201-6

Altered kinetic attributes of Na(+)+K(+)-ATPase activity in kidney, brain and erythrocyte membranes in alloxan-diabetic rats. Kumthekar MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):26-32

Changes of malic enzyme activity in the developing rat brain are due to both the increase of mitochondrial protein content and the increase of specific activity. Bukato G,

et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):267-73

Bovine brain cathepsin D: inhibition by pepstatin and binding to concanavalin A. Young PR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):229-33

Quantitative histochemical changes in enzymes involved in energy metabolism in the rat brain during postnatal development. I. Cytochrome oxidase and lactate dehydrogenase. Bilger A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991; 9(6):545-53

Quantitative histochemical changes in enzymes involved in energy metabolism in the rat brain during postnatal development. II. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Bilger A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Apr;10(2):143-52

Effect of chronic renal failure on Ca2+ ATPase of brain synaptosomes. Hajjar SM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1115-21

Comments on aldicarb toxicosis in cattle [letter; comment] Gupta RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):299. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 May 1;198(9):1636-9.

KS-505a, a novel inhibitor of bovine brain Ca2+ and calmodulin-dependent cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Streptomyces argenteolus. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):341-7

Quantification of concentration changes in neonatal human cerebral oxidized cytochrome oxidase. Edwards AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1907-13

Activation of acid ribonuclease from bovine brain by aluminum. Cho SW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 110(5):802-5

The primary structure of two molecular species of porcine organ-common type acylphosphatase. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):790-4

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding a "63"-kDa calmodulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase from bovine brain. Bentley JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18676-82

Characterization of proteolipid protein fatty acylesterase from rat brain myelin. Bizzozero OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7886-94

Inhibition of sphingosine kinase in vitro and in platelets. Implications for signal transduction pathways. Buehrer BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3154-9

The alternative carboxyl termini of avian cardiac and brain sarcoplasmic reticulum/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPases are on opposite sides of the membrane. Campbell AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):9321-5

Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinases Ia and Ib from rat brain. II. Enzymatic characteristics and regulation of activities by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. DeRemer MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13466-71

Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinases Ia and Ib from rat brain I. Identification, purification, and structural comparisons. DeRemer MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13460-5

Cysteine 254 of the 73-kDa A subunit is responsible for inhibition of the coated vesicle (H+)-ATPase upon modification by sulfhydryl reagents. Feng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5817-22

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent cytochrome c reductase activity of brain nitric oxide synthase. Klatt P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11374-8

Brain 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Isolation and sequence of a cDNA encoding the enzyme. Kwon OS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7215-6

Constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthases incorporate molecular oxygen into both nitric oxide and citrulline. Leone AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23790-5

Purification and characterization of a novel proline-directed protein kinase from bovine brain. Lew J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13383-90

Activation of casein kinase II by sphingosine. McDonald OB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21773-6

Evidence for a particulate location of ubiquitin conjugates and ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes in rabbit brain. Magnani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21018-24

Substrate specificity of neutral phospholipase D from rat brain studied by selective labeling of endogenous synaptic membrane phospholipids in vitro. Möhn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11131-6

Mammalian protein geranylgeranyltransferase. Subunit composition and metal requirements. Moomaw JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17438-43

The effect of histidine modification on the activity of myo-inositol monophosphatase from bovine brain. Pelton PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5916-20

Divalent cation and prenyl pyrophosphate specificities of the protein farnesyltransferase from rat brain, a zinc metalloenzyme. Reiss Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6403-8

Rab geranylgeranyl transferase. A multisubunit enzyme that prenylates GTP-binding proteins terminating in Cys-X-Cys or Cys-Cys. Seabra MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14497-503

Bovine brain 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Evidence for a neural-specific isozyme. Ventura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17939-43

Characterization of a cholecystokinin 8-generating endoprotease purified from rat brain synaptosomes. Viereck JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19475-81

Arrangement of the substrates at the active site of brain pyridoxal kinase. Wolkers WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20761-6

Tissue and cellular distribution of the extended family of protein kinase C isoenzymes. Wetsel WC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):121-33

Modulation of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA following transient ischemia in the gerbil brain. Dempsey RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):979-85

Immunohistochemical localization of peptidylarginine deiminase in the rat brain. Vincent SR, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):159-68

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the study of thiamine metabolism and in particular thiamine triphosphatase. Bettendorff L. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31; 566(2):397-408

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography for assay of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Its limitation in use for post-mortem brain [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1992 Mar 27;575(2):341] Chakraborty M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1-2):235-40

Distribution and characterization of cyclooxygenase immunoreactivity in the ovine brain. Breder CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):409-38

A comparison of glycogen phosphorylase a and cytochrome oxidase histochemical staining in rat brain. Harley CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):377-89

Immunocytochemical localization of argininosuccinate synthetase in the rat brain. Nakamura H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 22;312(4):652-79

Immunocytochemical localization of the N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate (NAAG) hydrolyzing enzyme N-acetylated alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase (NAALADase). Slusher BS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 8;315(2):217-29

A one-step cobalt-ferrocyanide method for histochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase activity in central nervous system tissue. Schatz CR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):431-4

Characterization of angiotensin converting enzyme in isolated cerebral microvessels from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Perich R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb; 10(2):149-53

Purification, characterization, and ontogeny of acetyl-CoA carboxylase isozyme of chick embryo brain. Thampy KG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1667-73

Neurotransmitter-mediated inhibition of post-mortem human brain adenylyl cyclase. Garlind A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):113-24

Brain gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase (GABA-T) and monoamine oxidase (MAO) in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sherif F, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):227-40

Inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase activity is related to febrile seizures in rat pups. Arias C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):369-73

Characterization of neutral proteinases from Alzheimer-affected and control brain specimens: identification of calcium-dependent metalloproteinases from the hippocampus. Backstrom JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):983-92

The distribution of cathepsin D activity in adult and aging human brain regions. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2207-11

Membrane localization of endopeptidase-24.11 and peptidyl dipeptidase A (angiotensin converting enzyme) in the pig brain: a study using subcellular fractionation and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Barnes K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2088-96

Reconstitution of the brain mixed function oxidase system: purification of NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase and partial purification of cytochrome P450 from whole rat brain. Bergh AF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):575-81

Adenylyl cyclase activity in postmortem human brain: evidence of altered G protein mediation in Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1409-19

Endogenous ADP-ribosylation in brain: initial characterization of substrate proteins. Duman RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2124-32

Protein phosphotyrosine in mouse brain: developmental changes and regulation by epidermal growth factor, type I insulin-like growth factor, and insulin. Girault JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):518-28

Increased superoxide dismutase activity in aged human cerebrospinal fluid and rat brain determined by electron spin resonance spectrometry using the spin trap method. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1160-4

Identification and purification of calcium-independent phospholipase A2 from bovine brain cytosol. Hirashima Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):708-14

Brain cytochrome oxidase in Alzheimer's disease. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):776-9

Different glycosylation in acetylcholinesterases from mammalian brain and erythrocytes. Liao J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1230-8

In vivo evidence that lithium inactivates Gi modulation of adenylate cyclase in brain. Masana MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):200-5

An activation of synaptosomal Na+,K(+)-ATPase by a novel dibenzoxazepine derivative (BY-1949) in the rat brain: its functional role in the neurotransmitter uptake systems. Nagafuji T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):362-8

Localization of arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase in canine brain tissues. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1395-400

Identification of two distinct populations of protein kinase C in rat brain membranes. Orr N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):461-70

Characterization of mono- and polyclonal antibodies against highly purified choline acetyltransferase: a monoclonal antibody shows reactivity in human brain. Ostermann-Latif C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1060-5

Rat brain adenosine deaminase after 2'-deoxycoformycin administration: biochemical properties and evidence for reduced enzyme levels detected by 2'-[3H]deoxycoformycin ligand binding. Padua RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):421-9

Highly ouabain-sensitive alpha 3 isoform of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in human brain. Peng JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1180-3

Superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase activities in copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Przedborski S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1760-7

Purification of neuropathy target esterase from avian brain after prelabelling with [3H]diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Rüffer-Turner ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):135-41

Neuraminidase activities in oligodendroglial cells of the rat brain. Saito M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):78-82

Effects of chronic and subchronic nicotine on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in noradrenergic and dopaminergic neurones in the rat brain. Smith KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1750-6

Evidence for distinct neuronal localization of gamma and delta subunits of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the rat brain. Takaishi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1971-4

Immunoassay and activity of calcium-activated neutral proteinase (mCANP): distribution in soluble and membrane-associated fractions in human and mouse brain. Takeuchi KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1526-32

Butyrylcholinesterase from chicken brain is smaller than that from serum: its purification, glycosylation, and membrane association. Treskatis S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2236-47

Protein tyrosine kinases in human brain and gliomas. van Erp HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):554-61

Ischemia-induced loss of brain calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1110-7

Transcription-dependent and -independent induction of cerebral ornithine decarboxylase. Zawia NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):736-9

Regulation of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase by dopamine receptors in the rat brain. Zhu MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):636-41

Thiamin mono- and pyrophosphatase activities from brain homogenate of Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia patients. Laforenza U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):156-61

Selective inhibition of complex I by N-methylisoquinolinium ion and N-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline in isolated mitochondria prepared from mouse brain. Suzuki K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):219-23

Localization of adenylyl and guanylyl cyclase in rat brain by in situ hybridization: comparison with calmodulin mRNA distribution. Matsuoka I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3350-60

Quantitative enzyme radioautography with 3H-Ro 41-1049 and 3H-Ro 19-6327 in vitro: localization and abundance of MAO-A and MAO-B in rat CNS, peripheral organs, and human brain. Saura J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1977-99

Cholinesterase histochemistry in the human brain: effect of various fixation and storage conditions. Morán MA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jun;43(1):49-54

Nerve growth factor and choline acetyltransferase activity levels in the rat brain following experimental impairment of cerebral glucose and energy metabolism. Hellweg R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):479-86

cDNA cloning and chromosome assignment of the gene for human brain 14-3-3 protein eta chain. Ichimura-Ohshima Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):600-5

Establishment of highly enriched type-2 astrocyte cultures and quantitative determination of intense glutamine synthetase activity in these cells. Juurlink BH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):531-9

Responsiveness of the 5'-flanking region of the brain type isozyme of creatine kinase to estrogens and antiestrogen. Spatz M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):711-4

Isolation and characterization of protein kinase C from rat brain synaptosome cytoskeleton. Tanaka S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(3):147-61

Evidence for two binding sites on membrane-bound angiotensin-converting enzymes (ACE) for exogenous inhibitors except in testis. Brée F, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(10):787-94

The ability of (-)deprenyl to increase superoxide dismutase activities in the rat is tissue and brain region selective. Carrillo MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):1985–92

Functional evidence for the presence of a phosphoramidon-sensitive enzyme in rat brain that converts big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1. Hashim MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):PL207–11

The effects of lithium isotopes on the myo-inositol 1-phosphatase reaction in rat brain, liver, and testes. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(19):1445–50

Properties of PAF-synthesizing phosphocholinetransferase and evidence for lysoPAF acetyltransferase activity in rat brain. Goracci G, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):986–91

Age-related changes in Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase, Se-dependent and -independent glutathione peroxidase and catalase activities in specific areas of rat brain. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 31;61(3):287–97

Phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins from higher eukaryotes. Helmkamp GM Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:504–14

Purification and analysis of protein kinase C isozymes. Huang KP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:241–52

Resolution and characterization of multiple protein-tyrosine phosphatase activities. Ingebritsen TS. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:451–65

Serine-ethanolamine base-exchange enzyme from rat brain. Kanfer JN. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:341–8

Preparation and use of protein kinase C subspecies-specific anti-peptide antibodies for immunostaining. Kishimoto A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:447–54

Phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase and phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase from bovine brain membranes. Moritz A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:202–11

Purification of protein kinase C isotypes from bovine brain. Parker PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:234–41

Choline/ethanolamine kinase from rat brain. Uchida T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:147–53

Identification and localization of cytochromes P450 expressed in brain. Warner M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 206:631–40

Demonstration of multiple forms of bovine brain myristoyl CoA:protein N-myristoyl transferase. King MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul 6;113(1):77–81

Purification and characterization of G proteins from human brain: modification of GTPase activity upon phosphorylation. Sauvage C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep 18;107(1):65–77

Structure, expression, and chromosome location of the gene for the beta subunit of brain-specific Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II identified by transgene integration in an embryonic lethal mouse mutant. Karls U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3644–52

Intracellular alterations of the creatine kinase isoforms in brains of schizophrenic patients. Klushnik TP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):271–80

The role of lipid peroxidation in the possible involvement of membrane-bound monoamine oxidases in gamma-aminobutyric acid and glucosamine deamination in rat brain. Focus on chemical pathogenesis of experimental audiogenic epilepsy. Medvedev AE, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb-Apr;16(1-2):187–201

Changes in lipid metabolites and enzymes in rat brain due to ischemia and recirculation. Moto A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Feb;14(1):35–51

Changes in brain calpain activity as a result of in vitro ischemia and pH alterations. Nilsson E, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr;14(2):99–111

The regulation and function of protein phosphatases in the brain. Sim AT. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):229–46 (101 ref.)

Characterization of endothelin-converting enzyme from endothelial cells and rat brain: detection of the formation of biologically active endothelin-1 by rapid bioassay. Warner TD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):399–403

Reductive cleavage of tetanus toxin and botulinum neurotoxin A by the thioredoxin system from brain. Evidence for two redox isomers of tetanus toxin. Kistner A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):227–34

Effect of chronic renal failure with and without secondary hyperparathyroidism on the activities of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase. Islam A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):32–6

5'-Nucleotidase activity increases in aging rat brain. Fuchs JL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):523–30

Developmental change of an enzyme activity oxidizing gamma-aminobutyraldehyde to gamma-aminobutyric acid in the chick embryonic brain. Abe T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):297–9

Calcium-activated neutral protease activities in brain trauma. Arrigoni E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):483–7

Effects of detergents on Ca(2+)-activated neural proteinase activity (calpain) in neural and non-neural tissue: a comparative study. Banik NL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):797–802

Effects of selected vasoactive substances on adenylate cyclase activity in brain, isolated brain microvessels, and primary cultures of brain microvessel endothelial cells. Baranczyk-Kuzma A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb; 17(2):209–14

Comparison of glutamine synthetases from brains of genetically epilepsy prone and genetically epilepsy resistant rats. Carl GF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):1015–9

The sulphydryl groups of ox brain and liver glutamate dehydrogenase preparations and the effects of oxidation on their inhibitor sensitivities. Couée I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):773–80

Effects of brief starvation on brain protease activity. Kenessey A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):1001–7

Neurotoxicity of ammonia and fatty acids: differential inhibition of mitochondrial dehydrogenases by ammonia and fatty acyl coenzyme A derivatives. Lai JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):795–803

Effect of starvation or streptozotocin-diabetes on phosphate-activated glutaminase of different rat brain regions. Lellos V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb; 17(2):141–5

Diabetes induced by streptozotocin causes reduced Na-K ATPase in the brain. Leong SF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1161–5

The effects of adrenalectomy and thermal stress on glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in different regions of the rat brain. Maroulakou IG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec; 16(12):1265–8

Cofactor interactions and the regulation of glutamate decarboxylase activity. Martin DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):243–9

Age-related changes in acetylcholinesterase and its molecular forms in various brain areas of rats. Meneguz A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):785–90

Preferential inhibition of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in rat brain. Ogane N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):489–95

Dipeptidase activities in rat brain synaptosomes can be distinguished on the basis of inhibition by bestatin and amastatin: identification of a kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg)-degrading enzyme. Orawski AT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):817–20

Is there a high molecular weight glutamic acid decarboxylase? Pérez-de la Mora M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):339–43

Structure and function of L-glutamate decarboxylase. Wu JY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):227–33

Distribution in brain and retina of four enzymes of acetyl CoA synthesis in relation to choline acetyl transferase and acetylcholine esterase. Yip V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):629–35

Protein kinase C in rat brain myelin. Yoshimura T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):1021–7

Identification and characterization of two distinct kyotorphin-hydrolyzing enzymes in rat brain. Akasaki K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):103–7

Effect of REM sleep deprivation on molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rats. Mallick BN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):676–8

Effect of intracerebral injection of monoclonal acetylcholinesterase antibodies on cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat central nervous system. Bean AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):145–9

Preservation of Gi-protein inhibited adenylyl cyclase activity in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):16–20

Stimulation of mono- and diacylglycerol lipase activities in ibotenate-induced lesions of nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Farooqui AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):97–9

A serine/threonine proline kinase activity is included in the tau protein kinase fraction forming a paired helical filament epitope. Ishiguro K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22; 128(2):195–8

Multicatalytic proteinase is present in Lewy bodies and neurofibrillary tangles in diffuse Lewy body disease brains. Kwak S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):21–4

Presence of nitric oxide synthase activity in the neurons of the rat embryonal cerebrum. Ma LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):23–5

Abnormal distribution of cathepsins in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):195–8

NGF restores decrease in catalase and increases glutathione peroxidase activity in the brain of aged rats. Nisticò G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):117–9

Loss of Co2+ sensitivity of monkey brain cytosolic neutral alpha-D-mannosidase by cyclic AMP dependent phosphorylation. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):26–8

Immunochemical demonstration of alpha 3 isozyme of Na,K-ATPase in human brain. Peng JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):37–40

Peroxisomal enzyme activities in brain and liver of pups of lactating mothers treated with ciprofibrate. Singh I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):283–6

Global elevation of brain superoxide dismutase activity following forebrain ischemia in rat. Sutherland G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):169–72

Contrasting patterns in the localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase and Ca2+/calmodulin protein kinase gene expression in the rat central nervous system. Benson DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):825–49

Monoamine oxidase B in brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease: a biochemical and autoradiographical study. Jossan SS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):1–12

Distribution of type B monoamine oxidase immunoreactivity in the cat brain with reference to enzyme histochemistry. Kitahama K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):185–204

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical evidence that the calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase is localized predominantly at postsynaptic sites in the rat brain. Ludvig N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):491–500

Localization of an endoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase mRNA in rat brain by in situ hybridization. Miller KK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):1–9

Cholinergic neurons in the rat central nervous system demonstrated by in situ hybridization of choline acetyltransferase mRNA. Oh JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(4):807–22

Aminopeptidases in the circumventricular organs of the mouse brain: a histochemical study. Schnabel R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):431–8

Histochemical mapping of nitric oxide synthase in the rat brain. Vincent SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):755–84

Multiple positive and negative elements regulate human brain creatine kinase gene expression. Ritchie ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6231–40

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the bovine brain ribonuclease and its expression in different regions of the brain. Sasso MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6469–74

Regional activity of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase in rat brain. Rogers S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May; 31(5):512–5

Proteolytic conversion of oxytocin by brain synaptic membranes: role of aminopeptidases and endopeptidases. Stancampiano R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1119–25

Simple spectrophotometric assay for calcium-activated neutral proteases (calpains). Moss DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):495–7

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitor and exercise on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in rat brain regions. Somani SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):337–43

Effect of REM sleep deprivation on rat brain acetylcholinesterase. Thakkar M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):211–4

Purification and characterization of a mammalian myosin I. Barylko B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15; 89(2):490–4

Lysosomal hydrolases of different classes are abnormally distributed in brains of patients with Alzheimer disease [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2509] Cataldo AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):10998–1002

Neuronal lysosomal enzyme replacement using fragment C of tetanus toxin. Dobrenis K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2297–301

Molecular cloning and characterization of a Ca2+/calmodulin-insensitive adenylyl cyclase from rat brain. Feinstein PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10173–7

Structural organization of the gene for prostaglandin D synthase in the rat brain. Igarashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5376–80

Isolation and characterization of the epsilon subspecies of protein kinase C from rat brain. Koide H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1149–53

A human transmembrane protein-tyrosine-phosphatase, PTP zeta, is expressed in brain and has an N-terminal receptor domain homologous to carbonic anhydrases. Krueger NX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7417–21

Cloned and expressed macrophage nitric oxide synthase contrasts with the brain enzyme. Lowenstein CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6711–5

Isolation and characterization of delta-subspecies of protein kinase C from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1592–6

Protein kinase C and its brain substrates: role in neuronal growth and plasticity. Proceedings of the Third International Meeting on Brain Phosphoproteins, the Netherlands, 24–26 August 1990. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 89:1–289

Regional distribution and properties of an enzyme system in rat brain that phosphorylates ppH-47, an insoluble protein highly labelled in tissue slices from the hippocampus. Rodnight R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 89:157–67

Molecular and cellular studies on brain calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Soderling TR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:169–83 (67 ref.)

Dioxygenase and hydroperoxidase activities of rat brain cytosolic lipoxygenase. Naidu AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 75(3):347–56

Alterations in some lipid components and Ca2+ ATPase activity in brain of rats fed an atherogenic diet. Oner P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):337–45

Circadian rhythm in Leu-beta-naphthylamide hydrolysing activity in selected photoneuroendocrine areas of adult male rats. Ramírez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec; 47(4):167–72

Comparison of putative cGMP-binding regions in bovine brain and cardiac cGMP-stimulated phosphodiesterases. Tanaka T, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991; 13(2-3):87–98

Tyrosinase-like polypeptides in the uterus and in the central nervous system of rats. Garai J, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Apr; 57(4):183–8

Brain and tissue distribution of polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):865–9

Dose-related inhibition of brain and plasma cholinesterase in neonatal and adult rats following sublethal organophosphate exposures. Pope CN, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):35–43

[Effect of triiodothyronine on the expression of neuron-specific enolase activity in developing cultured human fetal cerebral neurons] Pang Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):307–9, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and purification of human brain creatine kinase (CK–BB)] Lu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Key enzymes of glycolysis in the rat brain. Regional differences and post mortem changes. Their application to the time of death] Lemus L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):35–54 **(Fre)**

[Aldehyde metabolizing enzymes in the central nervous system and liver—electrophoresis studies of alcoholism] Stöhlmacher P. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultracytochemical study of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in developing rat brain] Kawai K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical and biochemical investigations of monoamine oxidase activity level in the brain of the brindled mouse] Yoshimura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular conformation and expression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II] Yamauchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(10):1590–9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[cGMP-activated phosphodiesterase from human brain: kinetic and regulatory properties] Bobruskin ID, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jun;56(6):999–1010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of angiotensin converting enzyme in the structures of the rat brain after frontal lobectomy] Grekhova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of phosphorylation in the activation of tryptophan hydroxylase of the brain during hypothermia] Voronova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reverse transcriptase from rat brain] Ivanov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;323(1):173–7 **(Rus)**

[O-alkyl-O-methylchlorformiminophenylphosphonates—effective inhibitors of neurotoxic esterases in chicken brains] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 317(4):1009–12 **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic properties of brain proline endopeptidase inhibitors] Zolotov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992; 322(4):776–9 **(Rus)**

[Transaminase activity during storage of blood serum and tissue extracts] Korkach VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May; (5):67–8 **(Rus)**

[The activity of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases in the brain of growing animals with demyelinating exposures] Oparina TI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:116–23 **(Rus)**

[The role of conformational changes in the functioning of brain Na,K-ATPase] Tsil'mer MK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(11):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione defense system in various brain structures during starvation] Kerimov BF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a histone-specific proteinase from brain cell nuclei of rats] Protas AF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of monoamine oxidases of the brain and thrombocytes] Moskvitina TA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):33–6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Regional activity of enkephalin- and angiotensin II-forming peptidases in the rat brain and other peripheral tissues with different craving for ethanol] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of monoamine oxidase in brain regions of animals with varying degrees of sensitivity to 1-methyl, 4-phenyl, 1,2,3,6- tetrahydropyridine] Ishkov AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the activity of brain cytoplasmic creatine kinase by pyridine nucleotides] Khvatova EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain monoamine oxidase during aging] Voltenko NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The superoxide dismutase activity of the brain and liver tissues in a rabbit with an experimental brain concussion] Marchenkov FS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of cholinesterase distribution in the development of the human and mammalian brains] Chernyshevskaia IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 27(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes (CK BB) of the brain in peripheral tissues in schizophrenia] Aksenova MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral creatine kinase isoenzyme in the cerebrospinal fluid: importance of its measuring for prognosis of the disease outcome in cerebral ischemic disorders] Haldre SJ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain monoamine oxidase in mink selected for their reaction to man] Voltenko NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of lipoic acid and its metabolites with aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in a multienzyme complex from rat liver and brain mitochondria] Fan VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ordered disorder in the aged brain. Angelucci L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:277–90

Nicotinic cholinergic receptors in human brain: effects of aging and Alzheimer. Giacobini E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 296:303–15 (58 ref.)

Macromolecular changes in the aging brain. Giuffrida Stella A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:317–27 (48 ref.)

Behavioral abnormalities in rats after single treatment with quinolinic acid during early ontogenesis. Lapin IP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:337–42

Regression of taurine depletion in rhesus monkeys deprived of dietary taurine throughout the first year. Neuringer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:207–14

Thyroid hormone control of brain and motor development: molecular, neuroanatomical, and behavioral studies. Stein SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;299:47–105 (233 ref.)

Special issue. Pediatric neuroradiology. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):419–831

Pediatric neuroradiology: a perspective. Harwood-Nash DC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):421–2

Boundaries and wounds, glia and glycoconjugates. Cellular and molecular analyses of developmental partitions and adult brain lesions. Laywell ED, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:122–41 (31 ref.)

Oxytocin receptors in the central nervous system. Distribution, development, and species differences. Tribollet E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:29–38 (33 ref.)

The pathogenesis of Tourette's syndrome. A possible role for hormonal and excitatory neurotransmitter influences in brain development. Kurlan R. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug; 49(8):874–6 (26 ref.)

Identification of a set of genes with developmentally down-regulated expression in the mouse brain. Kumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):1155–61

Developmental expression of ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylases in mouse brain. Suorsa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1114–8

On the mechanism of permanent brain dysfunction in hyperphenylalaninemia. Hommes FA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):277–87 (81 ref.)

Spectral edge frequency of the EEG in healthy neonates and variation with behavioural state. Bell AH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(2):69–74

Neural development is regulated by classical neurotransmitters: dopamine D2 receptor stimulation enhances neurite outgrowth. Todd RD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15;31(8):794–807

A developmental study of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal system during sexual maturation in the male Djungarian hamster. Yellon SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep;45(3):440–6

Maturation of human cerebrum observed in vivo during adolescence. Jernigan TL, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2037–49

Development of myelination in the human fetal and infant cerebrum: a myelin basic protein immunohistochemical study. Hasegawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan;14(1):1–6

Age-related changes in the turnover rates of D1-dopamine receptors in the retina and in distinct areas of the rat brain. Giorgi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):323–9

A possible fetal antigen of Mr 70,000 in neurofibrillary tangles. Morishima-Kawashima M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):316–20

Identification of an amelin isoform located in axons. Zimmer WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):94–100

Ischemia contributes to adverse effects of cocaine on brain development: suppression of ornithine decarboxylase activity in neonatal rat. Koegler SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):829–34

Age- and sex-related differences in the nerve growth factor distribution in the rat brain. Nishizuka M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):685–8

Presynaptic input regulates development of beta-adrenergic control of rat brain ornithine decarboxylase: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine or propranolol. Wagner JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):885–90

Strain comparisons and developmental profile of the delta subunit of the murine GABAA receptor. Wang JB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):119–23

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in developing rat brain. Ambrosio S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):274–6

Corticotropin-releasing hormone is a rapid and potent convulsant in the infant rat. Baram TZ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):97–101

Differential development of beta-endorphin and mu opioid binding sites in mouse brain. Barg J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):71–6

Developmental changes in the presence of ecdysteroid receptors in the central nervous system of third instar larvae of Sarcophaga bullata. Bidmon HJ. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):121–33

Acute hypoxia induces specific changes in local cerebral glucose utilization at different postnatal ages in the rat. Bômont L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20; 66(1):33–45

Gestational cocaine exposure increases opiate receptor binding in weanling offspring. Clow DW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):179–85

Differential effects of neonatal castration on the development of sexually dimorphic brain areas in the gerbil. Holman SD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):147–50

Early myelination in zitter rat: morphological, immunocytochemical and morphometric studies. Kondo A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):217–28

Myelination of the cerebral commissures of the hamster, as revealed by a monoclonal antibody specific for oligodendrocytes. Lent R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):193–201

Thyroid hormone modulates the development of cholinergic terminal fields in the rat forebrain: relation to nerve growth factor receptor. Oh JD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):133–42

Effects of dexamethasone on the expression of myelin basic protein, proteolipid protein, and glial fibrillary acidic protein genes in developing rat brain. Tsuneishi S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):117–23

Ontogenetic and seasonal changes in immunoreactive vasotocin in the canary brain. Voorhuis TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):23–31

A developmentally regulated plasmalemmal antigen present in synaptosomes but not in growth cones. Wallis I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):265–78

Differential anatomical and cellular patterns of connexin43 expression during postnatal development of rat brain. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):165–80

Maturational and aging effects on guanine nucleotide binding protein immunoreactivity in human brain. Young LT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):243–8

Post-transcriptional regulation of tubulin mRNA in developing rat brain. Bhattacharya B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):347–50

Regulation of the glial fibrillary acidic protein, beta actin and prion protein mRNAs during brain development in mouse. Lazarini F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):343–6

Temporal, differential and regional expression of mRNA for basic fibroblast growth factor in the developing and adult rat brain. Powell PP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):71–7

Growth control and neoplastic transformation in the brain. Wiestler OD, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Sep;3(9):355–8

Formation of PC12 tumors after transplantation into rat brains: dependence of time course on host age. Hatton JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1933–7

Transient serotonin-immunoreactive neurons coincide with a critical period of neural development in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Ebbesson LO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):389–92

Psychopharmacology and successful cerebral aging. Ban TA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:506A–507A

"Successful" and "usual" aging: an anamnestic, psychodiagnostic and electroencephalogram mapping evaluation. Marchesi GF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:510A–511A

Target selection by cortical axons: alternative mechanisms to establish axonal connections in the developing brain. O'Leary DD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:453–68 (44 ref.)

Construction of modular circuits in the mammalian brain. Purves D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990; 55:445–52

N-acetyl-L-aspartate is a major source of acetyl groups for lipid synthesis during rat brain development. Burri R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(6):403–11

Postnatal dietary fat influences mRNAS involved in myelination. DeWille JW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992; 14(1):61–8

Regional dependence of morphine-induced mu-opiate receptor down-regulation in perinatal rat brain. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):253–6

Regional and temporal expression of sodium channel messenger RNAs in the rat brain during development. Brysch W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):562–7

Schwann cells and cells in the oligodendrocyte lineage proliferate in response to a 50,000 dalton membrane-associated mitogen present in developing brain. Nordlund M, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(3):182–92

Vulnerability of developing brain to undernutrition: claims of selective sensitivity of the cerebellum found to be misleading on theoretical and empirical grounds. Peeling AN, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Summer;55(2):105–16

Developmental activity profile of DNA polymerases delta and alpha in rat neurons suggests a coordinated in vivo function. Spadari S, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):317–20

EEG spectral power reduction and learning disability in rats exposed to lead through postnatal developing age. Kumar MV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):15–20

Quantitative autoradiographic study of the postnatal development of benzodiazepine binding sites and their coupling to GABA receptors in the rat brain. Daval JL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):307–20

Ontogeny of beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated cyclic AMP generating system in primary cultured neurons. Ma FH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):347–56

Expression of c-myc and c-fos oncogenes in different rat brain regions during postnatal development. Parma DL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):613–9

Hormones and brain development. Lancrajan I. **Int J Neurol** 1982–83;16–17:110–9 (44 ref.)

Psychophysiological indices of cerebral maturation. Hudspeth WJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):19–29 (49 ref.)

Development of the human dorsal nucleus of vagus nerve: a morphometric study. Nara T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 May;33(3):267–75

Developmentally and spatially regulated expression of HNK-1 carbohydrate antigen on a novel phosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoprotein in rat brain. Yoshihara Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):731–44

Possible sex differences in the developing human fetal brain. de Lacoste MC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov; 13(6):831–46

5B4-CAM expression parallels neurite outgrowth and synaptogenesis in the developing rat brain. Alcantara AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 15;319(3):337–48

Distribution of neuropeptide Y, substance P, and choline acetyltransferase in the developing visual system of the pigeon and effects of unilateral retina removal. Bagnoli P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 22;318(4):392–414

Postnatal development of central auditory frequency maps. Rübsamen R. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb;170(2):129–43 (105 ref.)

Small cell lung carcinoma in a patient with Sotos syndrome: are genes at 3p21 involved in both conditions? Cole TR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 May;29(5):338–41

Transient expression of opioid receptors in defined regions of developing brain: are embryonic receptors selective? Barg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1978–84

Peter Debye Prize 1992 on "aging of the brain" [news] **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):253

MRI study of brain myelination. Girard N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(4):291–307 **(Eng, Fre)**

Transient IGF-I gene expression during the maturation of functionally related central projection neurons. Bondy CA. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3442–55

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates oligodendrocyte development and myelination in rat brain aggregate cultures. Mozell RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct; 30(2):382–90

Brain development—normal and abnormal. Volpe JJ. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:29–34 (3 ref.)

Effects of hyperthermia induced by microwave irradiation on brain development in mice. Fukui Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;33(1):1–10

Sensitive phases for teratogen-induced developmental defects in the brain. Kameyama Y. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:25–35 (23 ref.)

The effects of dietary n-3/n-6 ratio on brain development in the mouse: a dose response study with long-chain n-3 fatty acids. Wainwright PE, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb; 27(2):98–103

Changes in brain regional manganese and magnesium levels during postnatal development: modulations by chronic manganese administration. Chan AW, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Mar;7(1):21–33

Development of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in thyroidectomized rats. Kálmán M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Oct;15(2):103–16

Independent expression of the alpha and beta c-erbA genes in developing rat brain. Mellström B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1339–50

Coordinate expression of functionally distinct thyroid hormone receptor alpha isoforms during neonatal brain development. Wills KN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1109–19

The ontogeny of the uptake systems for glutamate, GABA, and glycine in synaptic vesicles isolated from rat brain. Christensen H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May; 17(5):457–62

Developmental changes in phosphorylation of MAP-2 and synapsin I in cytosol and taxol polymerised microtubules from chicken brain. Koszka C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):637–44

Heterogeneity in the beta-subunit of translational initiation factor eIF-2 during brain development. Martin ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):749–55

Beta-adrenergic receptor activity of cerebral microvessels is reduced in aged rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):447–51

Evolution of several cytoskeletal proteins of astrocytes in primary culture: effect of prenatal alcohol exposure. Sáez R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):737–47

Asymmetry of brain aromatase activity: region- and sex-specific developmental patterns. von Ziegler NI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):512–8

Telencephalon-restricted expression of BF-1, a new member of the HNF-3/fork head gene family, in the developing rat brain. Tao W, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):957–66

Assessment of brain maturation by T2-weighted MRI. Hassink RI, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Apr;23(2):72–4

Hyperthermia-induced seizures alter the levels of methionine-enkephalin in immature rat brain. Carrillo E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):139–42

Ontogenesis of the GnRH neuron system in the rat. A quantitative immunohistochemical study with special reference to the extra cerebral GnRH-positive cells and the occupation of intracerebral termination fields. Sétáló G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb;21(2):93–103

Synthesis of proteins in the critical periods of early postnatal ontogenesis: its role in the formation of intraspecies aggressive behavior of rats. Rylov AL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):6–13

Age-related decrease in the density of benzodiazepine recognition sites in the brain of the fresh water eel (Anguilla anguilla). Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):168–70

Regionally specific age-dependent decline in alpha 2-adrenoceptors: an autoradiographic study in human brain. Pascual J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):279–83

Human and murine dystrophin mRNA transcripts are differentially expressed during skeletal muscle, heart, and brain development. Bies RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1725–31

The role of dietary fatty acids in biology: their place in the evolution of the human brain. Crawford MA. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Apr;50(4 (Pt 2)):3–11 (61 ref.)

Brain metabolism of alpha-linolenic acid during development. Cook HW. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(6):440–2 (10 ref.)

Alpha-linolenic acid, long-chain n-3 fatty acids, and neonatal brain development. Wainwright PE. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):443–6 (17 ref.)

Magnetic resonance in preterm and term newborns: 1H-spectroscopy in developing human brain. Hüppi PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):574–8

Value of cranial ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in predicting neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants. van de Bor M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):196–9

Developmental changes in brain angiotensin II receptors in the rat. Millan MA, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):723–37

Purification and characterization of neurotensin receptor from rat brain with special reference to comparison between newborn and adult age rats. Miyamoto-Lee Y, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1001–6

Role of serotonin and other neurotransmitter receptors in brain development: basis for developmental pharmacology. Whitaker-Azmitia PM. **Pharmacol Rev** 1991 Dec; 43(4):553–61 (98 ref.)

Analysis of dynamin isoforms in mammalian brain: dynamin-1 expression is spatially and temporally regulated during postnatal development. Faire K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8376–80

Differential distribution of AT1 and AT2 angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat brain during development. Millan MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11440–4

Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein in human brain: aging-associated increases in holoprotein and in a proteolytic fragment. Nordstedt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8910–4

Excess brain protein oxidation and enzyme dysfunction in normal aging and in Alzheimer disease. Smith CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10540–3

Effects of maturation on ovine cerebrovascular function. Pearce WJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:247–54

Growth and development of the brain in Down syndrome. Becker L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;373:133–52 (63 ref.)

Ontogeny of some neuropeptides in the primate brain. Hayashi M. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(3):231–60 (222 ref.)

Postnatal development of regional binding of corticotropin-releasing factor and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat brain. Pihoker C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 16(4):581–6

Neuroendocrine effects on brain development and cognition [editorial] Tallal P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(1–3):3–6

Under construction. Temporary scaffolding guides nerves in the developing brain [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1992 Jan;266(1):25–6

The developing brain. Shatz CJ. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep;267(3):60–7

Essential fatty acid requirements for normal eye and brain development. Uauy R, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Dec; 15(6):449–55 (47 ref.)

[Ascorbic acid levels in various areas of the brain in rats during development] Schreiber M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov–Dec;92(11–12):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vivo 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy of the developing rat brain] Hida K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 67(2):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The functional organization of the developing brain (the age-related characteristics and patterns)] Farber DA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):17–27 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stress, hormones and immunity—Part I. Proceedings of the congress Brain and Immunity. Naples, Italy, March 25–27, 1991. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Aug;13(4):305–90

Immunoreactivity of CD45, a protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase, in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):12–20

Neuropathologic examination of rabbit brain after long-term immunization with Alzheimer paired helical filaments [letter] Sparkman DR, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):194–6

Immunologic reactions in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis brain and spinal cord tissue. Kawamata T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):691–707

Inhibition of astrocyte proliferation and binding to brain tissue of anticardiolipin antibodies purified from lupus serum. Sun KH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):707–12

Antibodies against central nervous system tissue (anti-CNS) detected by ELISA and western blotting: marker antibodies for neuropsychiatric manifestations in connective tissue diseases. Klein R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):133–44

Monoclonal autoantibodies derived from multiple sclerosis patients and control persons and their reactivities with antigens of the central nervous system. Uhlig H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):87–99

Transneuronal labeling of neurons in rabbit brain after injection of herpes simplex virus type 1 into the aortic depressor nerve. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):264–72

In vitro differentiation of trout oligodendrocytes: evidence for an A2B5-positive origin. Jeserich G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):27–35

Differential hormonal modulation of brain antigens recognized by the AB-2 monoclonal antibody. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):91–8

The brain and the immune system. Adinolfi M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep;33(9):829–33 (33 ref.)

Regulation of Fc receptor and major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on isolated rat microglia by tumour necrosis factor, interleukin-1 and lipopolysaccharide: effects on interferon-gamma induced activation. Loughlin AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan; 75(1):170–5

Ontogeny of MAP2 and GFAP antigens in primary cultures of embryonic chick brain. Effect of substratum, oxygen tension, serum and Ara-C. Bruinink A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):269–79

An introduction to the possible role of central nervous system structures in neuroendocrine-immune systems interaction. Mašek K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 14(3):317–22 (28 ref.)

Brain-associated autoimmune features in heroin addicts: correlation to HIV infection and dementia. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 May;58(1–2):113–26

Magnetic fields, brain and immunity: effect on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):25–43

Experimental epilepsy in vitro: neuromodulating activity of anti-brain autoantibodies from rats exposed to electroconvulsive shock. Vlajković S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):205–11

Expression of major histocompatibility complex and leukocyte common antigens in amoeboid microglia in postnatal rats. Ling EA, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Aug;177:117–26

Anti-Candida resistance in the mouse brain and effect of intracerebral administration of interleukin 1. Mazzolla R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1799–804

Catecholamines stimulate the IFN-gamma-induced class II MHC expression on bovine brain capillary endothelial cells. Coutinho GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2525–9

Transforming growth factor-beta modulates T cell-mediated encephalitis caused by Borna disease virus. Pathogenic importance of CD8+ cells and suppression of antibody formation. Stitz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3581–6

Detection of brain-reactive autoantibodies in the sera of autoimmune mice using ELISA. Crimando J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):87–95

Ovalbumin is more immunogenic when introduced into brain or cerebrospinal fluid than into extracerebral sites. Gordon LB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):81–7

Antibodies to brain tissue in sera of patients with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Henneberg A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2–3):223–7

Evidence for bound antineuronal antibodies in brains of NZB/W mice. Moore PM. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May; 38(1–2):147–54

The expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I antigens in the brain differs markedly in acute and persistent infections with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV). Mucke L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb; 36(2–3):193–8

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens in the brains of patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Achim CL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):257–63

Ultrastructural location of major histocompatibility complex

(MHC) class II positive perivascular cells in histologically normal human brain. Graeber MB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):303–11

Autoantibodies to GABAergic neurons and response to plasmapheresis in stiff–man syndrome. Brashear HR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1588–92

Immunocytochemical analysis of the cellular infiltrate in brain lesions in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Nagano I, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1639–42

IgG subclass responses in brain and serum in Semliki Forest virus demyelinating encephalitis. Parsons LM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;18(4):351–9

V(D)J recombination and the transgenic brain blues. Schatz DG, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Mar;4(3):188–96 (29 ref.)

The immune response to intracerebral neural grafts. Sloan DJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):341–6 (54 ref.)

[A case of motor neuron disease with IgM gammopathy which showed anti–cerebrum antibody] Matsuzaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):365–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to the glutamate–binding membrane proteins of the human brain are capable of blocking glutamatergic synapses in the spinal cord of the frog Rana ridibunda (letter)] Dambinova SA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul–Aug;27(4):541–2 **(Rus)**

[The localization and distribution of the antigen of the fixed rabies virus in the central nervous system of animals studied by the fluorescent antibody method] Movsesiants AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific brain antigens as the indicators of the blood–brain barrier permeability in Alzheimer's disease] Groppa SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AIDS of the nervous system––a new infectious disease of the immune system of the brain (review)] Malashkhiia IuA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):122–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Continuous measurement of jugular venous bulb oxygen saturation in neurosurgical patients. Hans P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(4):213–8 (18 ref.)

Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral haemodynamics and metabolism during isoflurane anaesthesia in man. Algotsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):46–52

Prevention of endotoxin–induced increase of cerebral oxygen consumption in dogs by propranolol pretreatment. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 35(8):745–9

Tightly coupled respiration in rat brain homogenates. Tialowska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):165–7

Evidence for a pathological reduction in brain dopamine metabolism in idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Paradisi R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):246–52

The role of transthyretin in the transport of thyroid hormone to cerebrospinal fluid and brain. Chanoine JP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:25–8 (22 ref.)

The movement of thyroid hormones in the central nervous system. Robbins J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:21–5 (34 ref.)

Cerebral expression of transthyretin: evolution, ontogeny and function. Southwell BR, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19 Suppl 1:28–31 (46 ref.)

Intracerebral oxygen tension and carotid blood flow in asphyxial rabbits. Sawaguchi A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):94–103

Do active substances of thymus influence the processes of aging? VIII. Cerebral superoxide dismutase activity and malonyl dialdehyde concentration in aging mice treated with embryonal and early fetal thymic calf extracts (ETCE) and mature calf thymic extracts (thymex L and TFX). Blońska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989;30(3–4):169–73

Effect of adrenal gland hormones on NGF level and choline acetyltransferase activity in rat brain. Aloe L. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):333–40

Cellular localization of nerve growth factor–like immunoreactivity in hippocampus and septum of adult rat brain. Bacia A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 52(1):1–7

Age–related differences in the recovery rate of brain cholinesterases, choline acetyltransferase and muscarinic acetylcholine receptor sites after a subacute intoxication of rats with the anticholinesterase agent, isofluorophate. Michalek H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):237–49

Brain ischemia increased high affinity binding of [3H]muscimol into synaptic plasma membrane receptor. Samochocki M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):303–10

Effects of acute hepatic encephalopathy and in vitro treatment with ammonia on glutamate oxidation in bulk–isolated astrocytes and mitochondria of the rat brain. Wysmyk–Cybula U, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(5–6):165–9

Cerebral uptake and utilization of therapeutic [beta–11C]–L–DOPA in Parkinson's disease measured by positron emission tomography. Relations to motor response. Tedroff J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb; 85(2):95–102

Temporal profile of serum albumin extravasation following cerebral ischemia in a newly established reproducible gerbil model for vasogenic brain edema: a combined immunohistochemical and dye tracer analysis. Kitagawa K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):164–71

Distribution of 72–kDa heat–shock protein in rat brain after hyperthermia. Li Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(1):94–9

Intracerebral distribution of albumin after transient cerebral ischemia: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical investigation. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):59–66

Immunohistochemical study of microtubule–associated protein 2 and ubiquitin in chronically aluminum–intoxicated rabbit brain. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(5):346–52

Directional and compartmentalised drainage of interstitial fluid and cerebrospinal fluid from the rat brain. Zhang ET, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):233–9

Changes in cerebral oxygenation and cerebral blood volume during endotracheal suctioning in ventilated neonates. Skov L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):389–93

Long–term effect of immunization with neural and nonneural antigens on the noradrenaline and serotonin levels of discrete brain areas in mice and the relationship between neurotransmitter levels and antibody production. Najbauer J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(1):85–92

Effect of increased brain serotonergic activity on endurance performance in the rat. Bailey SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 May;145(1):75–6

The first breaths of air stimulate noradrenaline turnover in the brain of the newborn rat. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Apr;144(4):433–8

Cerebral glucose utilization measured by positron emission tomography. [1–11C]–D–glucose compared with [2–18F]–2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose. Blomqvist G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:171–2

Positron emission tomography of [11C]5–hydroxytryptophan utilization in the brains of healthy volunteers and a patient with major depression. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:159–60

Positron emission tomography of L–dopa utilization in the brains of rhesus monkeys and human volunteers. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:149–50

Quantitative analysis of the dynamic change of ligand–receptor binding. Itoh T, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:124–5

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in anxiety disorders studied with positron emission tomography before and after psychosurgical intervention. A preliminary report. Mindus P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:444–8

Autoradiography and saturation experiments with 11C–RO 15–1788 binding to human brain. Persson A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:169–70

Cerebral glucose metabolic change after high–dose methotrexate treatment in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Shishido F, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:422–5

The effect of subarachnoid metrizamide and iohexol on cerebral glucose metabolism in vivo. Simon JH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:549–53

Positron emission tomography in asphyxiated infants. Preliminary studies of regional cerebral glucose metabolism using 18F–FDG. Suhonen–Polvi H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:173

Differences of distribution between RO 15–1788 and RO 15–4513 in vivo. Tsukada H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:157–8

The effect of dexamethasone on the stress increase of NEFA in the brain. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:13–7

Species–specific accumulation of 2,3,7,8–tetrachorodibenzo–p–dioxin in the brain of cod (Gadus morhua). Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:309–10

Fuel homeostasis and the nervous system. Proceedings of the First Toronto–Stockholm Symposium on Perspectives in Diabetes Research, June 28–29, 1990, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:1–278

Energy and macronutrient intake regulation: independent or interrelated mechanisms? Anderson GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:73–87 (59 ref.)

Evidence for the preferential production of 3–hydroxyanthranilic acid from anthranilic acid in the rat brain. Baran H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:485–8

Impact of dietary fatty acid balance on membrane structure and function of neuronal tissues. Clandinin MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:197–210 (49 ref.)

Effects of the diet and other metabolic phenomena on brain tryptophan uptake and serotonin synthesis. Fernstrom JD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:369–76 (45 ref.)

Nicotinic cholinergic receptors in human brain: effects of aging and Alzheimer. Giacobini E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 296:303–15 (58 ref.)

Metabolism of glucose in the brain of IDDM subjects: brain metabolism in diabetes. Grill V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 291:213–22

Active transport of adenosine into primary cultures of brain cells and its methodological consequences. Hertz L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:399–402

Phospholipids, phospholipid methylation and taurine content in synaptosomes of developing rat brain. Lleu PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:221–8 (50 ref.)

A ferritin–cyclohexyladenosine probe for electron microscope localization of A1 adenosine receptor. Martini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:451–4

Effects of oxygen depletion on phosphoinositide breakdown in rat brain slices. Ninomiya H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:125–39

Serotonin receptor subtypes in brain: ligand binding properties and coupling with G proteins. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:151–64

Oxypurinol reduces ischemic brain injury in the gerbil and rat. Phillis JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:343–6

Abnormal brain glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease, as measured by position emission tomography. Rapoport SI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:231–48 (83 ref.)

Glucose transporters in central nervous system glucose homeostasis. Rydzewski BZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 293:397–404 (46 ref.)

Brain indole metabolism assessed using in vivo dialysis. Sarna G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:63–80 (72 ref.)

High resolution NMR studies of cerebral glucose metabolism in rats and humans. Shulman RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:5–8 (10 ref.)

The blood–brain barrier and the regulation of amino acid uptake and availability to brain. Smith QR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:55–71 (98 ref.)

Measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization and its relation to local functional activity in the brain. Sokoloff L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:21–42 (37 ref.)

Induced and spontaneous seizures in man produce increases in regional brain lipid detected by in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Woods BT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:267–74

Regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in the perinatal brain during development and under ischemic stress. Yavin E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:315–23 (45 ref.)

New directions in the delivery of drugs and other substances to the central nervous system. Madrid Y, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1991;22:299–324 (91 ref.)

Proton MR spectroscopy in multiple sclerosis: value in establishing diagnosis, monitoring progression, and evaluating therapy. Richards TL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1073–8 (55 ref.)

The effect of long–term alcohol intake on brain NGF–target cells of aged rats. Aloe L, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):299–304

Ethanol effects on total sialic acid of various brain regions and visceral organs. Cherian L, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):389–93

Ethanol and voltage– or receptor–mediated increases in cytosolic Ca2+ in brain cells. Dildy–Mayfield JE, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):63–9

Correlation of sedative effects with brain levels of barbiturates in LS and SS mice. Duncan CC, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):461–6

1–Methyl–tetrahydro–beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acid is present in the rat brain and is not increased after acute ethanol injection with cyanamide treatment. Fukushima S, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):31–5

Electron spin resonance study of free radicals produced from ethanol and acetaldehyde after exposure to a Fenton system or to brain and liver microsomes. Gonthier B, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):369–75

Functional properties of GABAA receptors in two rat lines selected for high and low alcohol sensitivity. Uusi–Oukari M, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):261–9

Acidic phospholipids in synaptosomal plasma membranes during repeated episodes of physical ethanol dependence in the rat. Ulrichsen J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(3):323–8

Occurrence in vivo of 5–hydroxytryptophol in the brain of rats treated with ethanol. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):131–6

Regional characterization of brain neurotensin receptor subtypes in LS and SS mice. Campbell AD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1011–7

The N terminal region of human tau is present in Alzheimer's disease protein A68 and is incorporated into paired helical filaments. Crowe A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 139(6):1463–70

Accumulation of alpha B–crystallin in central nervous system glia and neurons in pathologic conditions. Iwaki T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):345–56

Massive accumulation of modified tau and severe depletion of normal tau characterize the cerebral cortex and white matter of Alzheimer's disease. Demonstration using the hydrated autoclaving method. Shin RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):937–45

Impairment of cerebral biogenic amine synthesis in a patient receiving high–dose methotrexate. Millot F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):276–8

Focal cortical distribution of blood flow and brain pHi determined by in vivo fluorescent imaging. Anderson RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H565–75

Thirst and brain angiotensin in cattle. Blair–West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R204–10

Subcellular enzyme binding and the regulation of glycolysis in anoxic turtle brain. Duncan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R517–23

Does basal production of nitric oxide contribute to regulation of brain–fluid balance? Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H340–4

Mechanism of action of cerebral epoxyeicosatrienoic acids on cerebral arterial smooth muscle. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H519–25

Central mineralocorticoid receptor antagonism blocks hypertension in Dahl S/JR rats. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E96-9

CBF and oxygen metabolism in hemodialysis patients: effects of anemia correction with recombinant human EPO. Hirakata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F737-43

Maturational differences in acetazolamide-altered pH and HCO3 of choroid plexus, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R909-14

Cerebral metabolic responses and vasopressin and oxytocin secretions during progressive water deprivation in rats [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):section R following table of contents] Kadekaro M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R310-7

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits amiloride-sensitive sodium uptake in rat brain. Kanda F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R279-83

Internal and external TEA block in single cloned K+ channels. Kirsch GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C583-90

Peripheral and central angiotensin II regulates expression of genes of the renin-angiotensin system. Kohara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E651-7

Effect of intravenous injection of IL-1 beta on PGE2 levels in several brain areas as determined by microdialysis. Komaki G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E246-51

Defective cerebral glucose utilization in diet-induced obese rats. Levin BE. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R787-92

Caffeine- and ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ stores of canine cerebrum and cerebellum neurons. Mészáros LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1048-54

Depletion of brain glutathione by buthionine sulfoximine enhances cerebral ischemic injury in rats. Mizui T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H313-7

Reduced phospholipid contents of brain synaptosomes in phosphate depletion. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E742-7

Central nervous system catecholamine content and norepinephrine release after AV3V ablation. Van Huysse JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1064-9

Oxidative and glycolytic pathways in rat (newborn and adult) and turtle brain: role during anoxia. Xia Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R595-603

Cerebral oxidative metabolism and redox state during hypoxia-ischemia and early recovery in immature rats. Yager JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1102-8

Albumin outflow into deep cervical lymph from different regions of rabbit brain. Yamada S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1197-204

Change of cerebral glucose metabolism by antineoplastic drug. Okada J, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Oct-Dec; 6(4):162-6

Toward a brain map of auditory hallucinations. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1062-9

Decreased brain metabolism in neurologically intact healthy alcoholics. Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 149(8):1016-22

Effect of sleep deprivation on brain metabolism of depressed patients. Wu JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 149(4):538-43

In vivo calibration of microdialysis probes for exogenous compounds. Menacherry S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15;64(6):577-83

The development of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the goldfish brain. Vecino E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;186(1):41-7

Ranitidine does not have a uniquely lower affinity for cerebral H2-receptors [letter; comment] Berger ML. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):476-7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Apr;72(4):532-7.

Effects of halothane in low concentrations on cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, and cerebrovascular autoregulation in the baboon. Brüssel T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):758-64

Depression of calcium channel blocker binding to rat brain membranes by halothane. Drenger B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):758-61

Methylprednisolone does not decrease eicosanoid concentrations or edema in brain tissue or improve neurologic outcome after head trauma in rats. Shapira Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):238-44

Brain bioenergetics during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):666] Eleff SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):77-84

The effects of insulin infusion on plasma and brain glucose in hyperglycemic diabetic rats. A comparison with placebo-treated diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Hofer RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):673-8

Effect of serum protein binding on the entry of lidocaine into brain and cerebrospinal fluid in dogs [see comments] Marathe PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):804-12 . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Nov;75(5):721-3.

A comfortable hypothesis reevaluated. Cerebral metabolic depression and brain protection during ischemia [editorial; comment] Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):161-4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Feb;76(2):221-8.

Hemorrhagic infarct conversion in experimental stroke. de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb; 21(2):120-6

Mechanisms of perinatal brain damage. Kjellmer I. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):675-9 (29 ref.)

New non-invasive methods for the investigation of cerebral oxidative metabolism and haemodynamics in newborn infants. Reynolds EO, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):681-6

Studies on the proteolytic degradation of the beta-protein precursor by proteases purified from Alzheimer's disease brain. Abraham CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 640:161-5

Pharmacology of oxytocin and vasopressin receptors in the central and peripheral nervous system. Barberis C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:39-45 (34 ref.)

Evidence for a common mechanism of serotonin release induced by substituted amphetamines in vitro. Berger UV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:358-60

High potency cocaine analogs: neurochemical, imaging, and behavioral studies. Boja JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:282-91 (36 ref.)

Regulation of oxytocin gene expression and forms of oxytocin in the brain. Burbach JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:1-13 (43 ref.)

MPTP-induced ATP loss in mouse brain. Chan P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:306-8

Effects of prolonged chronic dietary treatment with AlCl3 on selected metabolisms and memory in rats. Clauberg M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:289-90

Indole-N-methylation of beta-carbolines: the brain's bioactivation route to toxins in Parkinson's disease? Collins MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:263-5

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange activity is increased in Alzheimer's disease brain tissues. Colvin RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:325-7

Comparative autoradiographic distribution of [125I]-neuropeptide gamma and [125I]-neurokinin A binding sites in guinea pig brain. Dam TV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:377-81

Neurochemical effects of CGRP. Drumheller A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:546-8

Effect of a benzodiazepine derivate Ro 15-4513 on ethanol-free selection and CNS mitochondrial energetics in rats. Egaña E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:437-40

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on neurotensinergic processes: correlations with tolerance in LS and SS mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:441-3

Local fate and distribution of locally infused basic FGF. The example of the rat brain and the Xenopus tail mesenchyme. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:416-9

Effect of kynurenate and diethyldithiocarbamate on kainic acid neurotoxicity as determined by 45CaCl2-autoradiography and a nonperfusion Timm method. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:279-82

Abnormalities of energy metabolism in Alzheimer's disease studied with PET. Heiss WD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:65-71

MK-801 protects against amphetamine-induced striatal dopamine depletion in iprindole-treated rats, but not against brain serotonin depletion after p-chloroamphetamine administration. Henderson MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:286-8

Abnormalities of glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Hoyer S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:53-8

Effects of withdrawal from chronic cocaine administration on behavior and beta-adrenergic and serotonergic brain receptors in rat. Johnson EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:453-5

Control of synthesis and release of oxytocin in the sheep brain. Kendrick KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:102-21

A growth cone collapsing activity in chicken gray matter. Keynes RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:562

Effects of social separation on immune function and brain neurotransmitters in cebus monkey (C. apella). Kling A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:257-61

Features of the dopaminergic neurotoxin MPTP. Kopin IJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:96-104 (41 ref.)

Adult brain but not kidney, liver, lung, intestine, and stomach membrane preparations contain detectable amounts of high-affinity receptors to acidic and basic growth factors. Ledoux D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:397-9

Regional distribution to recovery of 5-HT levels after administration of "atrophins" MDMA and D,L-fenfluramine. Stereospecificity and comparison with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Lehmann J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:291-5

Diazepam enhances Ca2+ levels in rat brain synaptosomes. Martin JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:432-4

Prenatal neurochemistry of cocaine. Meyer JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:487-8

Synthesis and structure-activity analysis of fragments and analogs of CGRP8-37. Mimeault M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:426-8

Alterations of phospholipid metabolites in postmortem brain from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Nitsch R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:110-3

Alterations in biodistribution of 11C-methamphetamine (MAP), 14C-MAP, and 123I-N-isopropyl-iodoamphetamine (IMP) in MAP- and cocaine-sensitized animals. Numachi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:153-9

5-HT, MDMA (ecstasy), and nimodipine effects on 45Ca-uptake into rat brain synaptosomes. Park WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:438-40

Aluminum, Alzheimer's disease, and the olfactory system. Perl DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:8-13 (24 ref.)

Characterization of CGRP1 and CGRP2 receptor subtypes. Quirion R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:88-105 (42 ref.)

On the possible role of iron-induced free radical peroxidation in neural degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Richardson JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:326-7

L-dopa potentiates the neurotoxicity of some amphetamine analogues. Schmidt CJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:343-4

Kynurenic acid: a potential pathogen in brain disorders. Schwarcz R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:140-53 (46 ref.)

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:420-2

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors are present in glioblastoma multiforme and normal brain. Stefanik DF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:477-80

Adenosine receptors modulate the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in cerebral nerve endings. Taglialatela M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:166-8

Studies of amyloid beta-protein precursor expression in Alzheimer's disease. Tanzi RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:149-54

Morphine-induced downregulation of mu-opioid receptors and peptide synthesis in neonatal rat brain. Tempel A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:529-30

Acidic fibroblast growth factor in normal, injured, and jimpy mutant developing mouse brain. Thomas D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:481-3

Effect of dithiothreitol and Gpp(NH)p on [125I] alpha-hCGRP binding sites in brain and peripheral tissues. Van Rossum D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:429-31

Influence of chronic cocaine on monoamine neurotransmitters in human brain and animal model: preliminary observations. Wilson JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:461-3

Isolation, purification, and biochemical characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors. Wimalawansa SJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:70-87 (113 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis in children: cerebral metabolic alterations monitored by localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Bruhn H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):140-50

Iron regulation in the brain: histochemical, biochemical, and molecular considerations. Connor JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S51-61 (54 ref.)

Electroconvulsive therapy and brain lipids [letter; comment] Detre JA. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):429-30. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990 Dec;28(6):745-9.

Glutathione in Parkinson's disease: a link between oxidative stress and mitochondrial damage? Di Monte DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S111-5 (28 ref.)

Free radical damage to protein and DNA: mechanisms involved and relevant observations on brain undergoing oxidative stress. Floyd RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S22-7 (20 ref.)

Iron and oxygen radicals in brain. Gutteridge JM. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S16-21 (40 ref.)

The transcription factor Sp1 binds to the JC virus promoter and is selectively expressed in glial cells in human brain. Henson J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):72-7

In vivo magnetic resonance spectroscopy of brain and muscle in a type of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy (MERRF). Matthews PM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):435-8

Distribution of iron in different brain regions and subcellular compartments in Parkinson's disease. Riederer P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S101-4 (28 ref.)

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger mediates Ca2+ influx during anoxia in mammalian central nervous system white matter. Stys PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):375-80

Cytokine expression in the brain during the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tyor WR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):349-60

Measurement of the concentration of amphotericin B in brain tissue of scrapie-infected hamsters with a simple and sensitive method. Casaccia P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1486-8

Nuclear protein phosphorylation in rat cerebral cells following acute exposure to ethanol. Hinson WG, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(2-3):93-9

Molecular heterogeneity of the beta gamma-subunits of GTP-binding proteins in bovine brain membranes. Kontani K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):527-33

Global and depth resolved phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to predict outcome after birth asphyxia. Moorcraft J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1119-23

A practical method of serial bedside measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism during neurointensive care. Sharples PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1326-32

Preliminary data on the metabolic brain pattern of patients with winter seasonal affective disorder. Cohen RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;49(7):545-52

In vivo occupancy of dopamine receptors by antipsychotic drugs [letter] Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;49(7):588–9

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism of women with trichotillomania. Swedo SE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;48(9):828–33

Cerebral glucose metabolism in childhood-onset obsessive-compulsive disorder. Revisualization during pharmacotherapy. Swedo SE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):690–4

Influence of thyroid hormone deficiency in DNA contents in different areas of adult rat brain. Serrano-Lozano A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar-Apr; 100(2):171–3

Cerebral metabolism and depression in patients with complex partial seizures [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1992 Sep;49(9):976] Bromfield EB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jun;49(6):617–23

Cerebral glucose utilization in motor neuron disease. Hoffman JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):849–54

In vivo phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy in multiple sclerosis. Minderhoud JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb;49(2):161–5

Concerning the distribution of cerebral muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Zeeberg B. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1117–8 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Feb;48(2):169–76.

Regional brain distribution of toluene in rats and in a human autopsy. Ameno K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):153–6

Effect of long-term ethanol administration on meprobamate level in brain of rat. Moriya F, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):103–10

Developmental changes in serotonergic neurons by maternal ethanol consumption in the rat offspring. Suzuki T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):419–27

Different receptors mediate stimulation of nitric oxide-dependent cyclic GMP formation in neurons and astrocytes in culture. Agulló L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1362–8

N-ethylmaleimide affects agonist binding to A1 adenosine receptors differently in the presence than in the absence of ligand. Allende G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):213–8

Dermenkephalin and deltorphin I reveal similarities within ligand-binding domains of mu- and delta-opioid receptors and an additional address subsite on the delta-receptor. Charpentier S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1161–8

Identification and characterization of receptors for tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the brain. Kinouchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1532–8

Brain nicotinic receptors isolated by a monospecific antibody against a synthetic alpha-3 subunit receptor peptide compared to a monoclonal anti-idiotypic (to nicotine) antibody. Madhok TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1303–8

Expression of mouse-GLUT3 and human-GLUT3 glucose transporter proteins in brain. Maher F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):703–11

Topographical requirements for delta opioid ligands: presence of a carboxyl group in position 4 is not critical for deltorphin high delta receptor affinity and analgesic activity. Misicka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1290–7

Acidic calmodulin binding protein, ACAMP-81, is MARCKS protein interacting with synapsin I. Mizutani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1395–401

Neurocalcin, a novel calcium binding protein with three EF-hand domains, expressed in retinal amacrine cells and ganglion cells. Nakano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1207–11

Monoclonal antibody to GABA binding protein, a possible GABAB receptor. Nakayasu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):722–6

Formation of benzodiazepine-like molecules in rat brain. Piva MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):972–81

Effects of congenital hyperammonemia on the cerebral and hepatic levels of the intermediates of energy metabolism in spf mice. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):746–51

Regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured astrocytes by sphingosine and psychosine. Ritchie T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):790–5

Biosynthesis of trans,trans,trans-geranylgeranyl diphosphate by the cytosolic fraction from rat tissues. Runquist M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):157–65

[D-Ala2]deltorphin II analogs with high affinity and selectivity for delta-opioid receptor. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):822–7

Two gamma-subunits, gamma-I and gamma-II, complex with the same beta-subunits in bovine brain G-proteins (Gi/o). Sohma H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):175–82

Functional reconstitution of a GABAA receptor purified from bovine brain. Thuynsma RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1259–63

Cyclic inhibition-potentiation of the crosslinking of synapsin I with brain microtubules by protein kinase FA (an activator of ATP.Mg-dependent protein phosphatase). Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):973–9

Biochemical characterization of binding sites for dihydropyridine and omega-conotoxin in brain of adult chicken. Zgaga-Griesz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):947–52

A comparison of human lung, brain, CSF and plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme with regard to neuropeptide metabolism. Lantz I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(3):415–26

Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism in the selected tissues of Mus booduga gray after BHC treatment. Philip GH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1165–71

Purification of an Arg-Gly-Asp selective matrix receptor from brain synaptic plasma membranes. Bahr BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):137–42

Importance of thiol groups in ligand binding to D2 dopamine receptors from brain and anterior pituitary gland. Chazot PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):377–80

Human homologues of the bacterial heat-shock protein DnaJ are preferentially expressed in neurons. Cheetham ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):469–76

Isolation and identification of a novel cellular protein that potently activates Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C). Goueli SA. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):695–8

Heterogeneous distribution of antithrombin-binding sites in rat brain heparan sulphate proteoglycans. Horner AA. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):393–7

Levels of G-proteins in liver and brain of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. McFarlane-Anderson N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):15–23

Influences of cholecystokinin octapeptide on phosphoinositide turnover in neonatal-rat brain cells. Zhang LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):847–50

Effect of ammonium acetate-induced hyperammonemia on metabolism of guanidino compounds. Meert KL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):208–14

Interaction of phomopsin A with porcine brain tubulin. Inhibition of tubulin polymerization and binding at a rhizoxin binding site. Li Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):219–24

Molecular mechanisms of beta-endorphin biosynthesis. Loh YP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):843–9 (62 ref.)

Increase in rat brain glutathione following intracerebroventricular administration of gamma-glutamylcysteine. Pileblad E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):895–903

Selective modulation of glutathione in mouse brain regions and its effect on acrylamide-induced neurotoxicity. Shivakumar BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22; 43(2):263–9

Metabolism of 5-fluoro-dopa and 6-fluoro-dopa enantiomers in aggregating cell cultures of fetal rat brain. Wiese C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):99–105

Diversity of ankyrins in the brain. Bennett V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1034–9 (33 ref.)

Near infra-red reflection measurements and the applicability of the absorption law. Faris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):25S

Scyllatoxin, a blocker of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels: structure-function relationships and brain localization of the binding sites. Auguste P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):648–54

ATP/ADP binding sites are present in the sulfonylurea binding protein associated with brain ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Bernardi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14; 31(27):6328–32

Localization of receptor sites for insect-selective toxins on sodium channels by site-directed antibodies. Gordon D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7622–8

Identification of a new binding protein for crotoxin and other neurotoxic phospholipase A2s on brain synaptic membranes. Yen CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 3; 30(48):11473–7

Effects of GTP analogues and activation of endogenous protein kinases on photoaffinity labeling with [3H](+)PN200-110 of crude membranes from rat heart and brain. Ichida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29; 1106(1):17–22

Tissue-specific and non-tissue-specific heavy-chain isoforms of myosin in the brain as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Kimura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 11;1118(1):59–69

Rat brain glycolysis regulation by estradiol-17 beta. Kostanyan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3; 1133(3):301–6

Oxidation of very-long-chain fatty acids in rat brain: cerotic acid is beta-oxidized exclusively in rat brain peroxisomes. Lageweg W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1; 1085(3):381–4

Organ distribution of liposomal formulations following intracarotid infusion in rats. Micklus MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):7–12

Interaction of a brain extracellular matrix protein with hyaluronic acid. Perides G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 31;1075(3):248–58

Hexose uptake in primary cultures of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells. II. Effects of conditioned media from astroglial and glioma cells. Takakura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):11–9

Hexose uptake in primary cultures of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells. I. Basic characteristics and effects of D-glucose and insulin. Takakura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):1–10

Sequences involved in brain-specific in vitro transcription from the core promoter of the mouse myelin basic protein gene. Tamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):83–6

Condensation activity for polyunsaturated fatty acids with malonyl-CoA in rat brain microsomes. Characteristics and developmental change. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12;1123(3):316–25

Neurosteroids: a new function in the brain. Baulieu EE. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(1-2):3–10 (57 ref.)

A pilot study on alterations of brain chromosomal protein phosphorylation by steroids during ageing. Mishra SK, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Feb;373(2):89–92

Hyperglycemia and the rate of lactic acid accumulation during cerebral ischemia in developing animals: in vivo proton MRS study. Young RS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(4):235–42

Inhibition of serotonin uptake in rat brain synaptosomes by plasma from patients with premenstrual syndrome. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1169–71

19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of neuroleptics: the first in vivo pharmacokinetics of trifluoperazine in the rat brain and the first in vivo spectrum of fluphenazine in the human brain. Bartels M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):656–62

Fenfluramine and cerebral glucose [letter] Cook EH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1173–4

Metabolic differences and similarities of selenium in blood and brain of the rat following the administration of different selenium compounds. Wang ZJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr-Jun;33:135–43

Aluminum decreases the zinc concentration of soft tissues and bones of rats fed a low calcium-magnesium diet. Yasui M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Dec;31(3):293–304

Uptake of lysine and incorporation into proteins of the cortex during a short-term hypoxia of neonatal rats. Brux B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):293–8

Neurobehavioral biomarkers of aging: influence of genotype and dietary restriction. Forster MJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):144–65 (90 ref.)

Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase isoforms in different areas of calf brain. Vladimirova NM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(1):68–78

Brain regional pharmacokinetics of biperiden in rats. Yokogawa K, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Mar; 13(2):131–40

Explanation at the opioid receptor level for differing toxicity of morphine and morphine 6-glucuronide. Hucks D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):122–6

Adenosine receptors in post-mortem human brain. James S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):238–44

Role of the sigma receptor in the inhibition of [3H]-noradrenaline uptake in brain synaptosomes and adrenal chromaffin cells. Rogers C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1917–22

Obsessional slowness. Functional studies with positron emission tomography. Sawle GV, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2191–202

Neurochemistry of the Rett syndrome. Percy AK. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S57–62 (26 ref.)

Post-traumatic selective stimulation of glycolysis. Andersen BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):184–9

Functional compartmentalization of energy production in neural tissue. Andersen BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1-2):190–5

Lewy bodies contain beta-amyloid precursor proteins of Alzheimer's disease. Arai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1-2):386–90

Beta-amyloid stimulates glial cells in vitro to produce growth factors that accumulate in senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Araujo DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):141–5

The influence of opioids on local cerebral glucose utilization in the newborn pig. Armstead WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):97–102

Gender differences in correlations of cerebral glucose metabolic rates in young normal adults. Azari NP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):198–208

The neurotoxic effects of p-chloroamphetamine in rat brain are blocked by prior depletion of serotonin. Berger UV, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):177–85

Taurine-like immunoreactivity in photoreceptor cells and mushroom bodies: a comparison of the chemical architecture of insect nervous systems [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):359] Bicker G. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):201–6

Serotonin, but not dopamine, metabolites are increased in selected brain regions of subordinate male rats in a colony environment. Blanchard DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):61–6

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism compared in rodents and humans. Blin J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1-2):215–22

Intracerebroventricular application of competitive and non-competitive NMDA antagonists induce similar effects upon rat hippocampal electroencephalogram and local cerebral glucose utilization. Boddeke HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):177–83

Characterization and distribution of angiotensin II binding sites in fetal and neonatal astrocytes from different rat brain regions. Bottari SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;

585(1-2):372-6
Adrenalectomy and stress modulate GABAA receptor function in LS and SS mice. Bowers BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):80-8
Localization of dopamine D2 receptor protein in rat brain using polyclonal antibody. Brock JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):244-50
Bilateral modulation of [3H]neurotensin binding by unilateral intrastriatal 6-hydroxydopamine injections: evidence from a receptor autoradiographic study. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):37-44
Comparative anatomical distribution of 5-HT1A receptor mRNA and 5-HT1A binding in rat brain--a combined in situ hybridisation/in vitro receptor autoradiographic study. Chalmers DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):51-60
Genetic difference in sensitivity to beta-carboline: evidence for the involvement of brain benzodiazepine receptors. Chapouthier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):342-6
Effects of short and long-lasting diabetes mellitus on mouse brain monoamines. Chen CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):175-9
Radiation enhances tumor necrosis factor alpha production by murine brain cells. Chiang CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):265-9
Indole-N-methylated beta-carbolinium ions as potential brain-bioactivated neurotoxins. Collins MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):154-60
In vivo evidence for carrier-mediated brain uptake of a new 2-amino-2-oxazoline (COR3224) via the purine transport system in rat. Damaj MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):333-5
Binding sites for 125I ET-1, ET-2, ET-3 and vasoactive intestinal contractor are present in adult rat brain and neurone-enriched primary cultures of embryonic brain cells. Davenport AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):278-85
Glutamic acid-insensitive [3H]kainic acid binding in goldfish brain. Davis RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):73-8
Mechanisms of action of ibogaine and harmaline congeners based on radioligand binding studies. Deecher DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):242-7
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and protein kinase C in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Desaiah D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):36-40
Autoradiographic distribution of alpha 2 adrenoceptors, NAIBS, and 5-HT1A receptors in human brain using [3H]idazoxan and [3H]rauwolscine. De Vos H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):13-20
Autoradiographic analysis of serotonin 5-HT1A receptor binding in the human brain postmortem: effects of age and alcohol. Dillon KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):56-64
Interleukin-6 as an endogenous pyrogen: induction of prostaglandin E2 in brain but not in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Dinarello CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):199-206
Transport of iodothyronines from bloodstream to brain: contributions by blood:brain and choroid plexus:cerebrospinal fluid barriers. Dratman MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):229-36
Decreased brain N-acetylaspartate in Huntington's disease. Dunlop DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):44-8
Purification of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from rat brain by affinity chromatography directed at the acetylcholine binding site. Dwork AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):119-23
Uptake of 3-hydroxykynurenine measured in rat brain slices and in a neuronal cell line. Eastman CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):110-6
Aluminum(III) influences the permeability of the blood-brain barrier to [14C]sucrose in rats. Favarato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):330-5
Decreased [3H]hemicholinium binding to high-affinity choline uptake sites in aged rat brain. Forloni G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):354-7
Adrenalectomy or metyrapone-pretreatment abolishes cerebral metabolic responses to the serotonin agonist 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI) in the hippocampus. Freo U, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):256-64
Effect of nitric oxide on L-[3H]glutamate binding to rat brain synaptic membranes. Fujimori H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):355-7
Regional distribution of the cells expressing glycine receptor beta subunit mRNA in the rat brain. Fujita M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):23-37
Localization of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I)-like immunoreactivity in the developing and adult rat brain. García-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27; 560(1-2):167-74
In vivo dissociation kinetics of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate: relationship to muscarinic receptor concentration and in vitro kinetics. Gibson RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5; 553(1):110-6
Alterations in calmodulin content and localization in areas of rat brain after repeated intermittent amphetamine. Gnegy ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):6-12
Antiestrogen binding sites in brain and pituitary of ovariectomized rats. Gray JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):55-60
Beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin levels in discrete brain regions, spinal cord, pituitary gland and plasma of morphine tolerant-dependent and abstinent rats. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):284-90
Regional glucose metabolic changes after learning a complex visuospatial/motor task: a positron emission tomographic study. Haier RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1-2):134-43
Regional differences in brain norepinephrine and dopamine uptake kinetics in inbred rat strains with hypertension and/or hyperactivity. Hendley ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):44-52
[3H]MK-801 binding to NMDA glutamatergic receptors in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Holemans S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):154-7
Diffuse prolonged depression of cerebral oxidative metabolism following concussive brain injury in the rat: a cytochrome oxidase histochemistry study. Hovda DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):1-10
Regulation of sigma receptors and responsiveness to guanine nucleotides following repeated exposure of rats to haloperidol: further evidence for multiple sigma binding sites. Itzhak Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):166-72
Distribution of cannabinoid receptors in rat brain determined with aminoalkylindoles. Jansen EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):93-102
O2 tension in adult and neonatal brain slices under several experimental conditions. Jiang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):159-64
Distinct immunoreactivity to 110 kDa laminin-binding protein in adult and lesioned rat forebrain. Jucker M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):305-12
Laminin immunohistochemistry in brain is dependent on method of tissue fixation. Jucker M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):166-70
Transferrin receptors of rat and human brain and cerebral microvessels and their status in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):87-93
Calcium-dependent component of massive increase in extracellular potassium during cerebral ischemia as demonstrated by microdialysis in vivo. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):57-63
Age-related changes in cortico-releasing factor, somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, methionine enkephalin and beta-endorphin in specific rat brain areas. Kowalski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):38-46
Brain-derived cells contain a specific binding site for Gp120 which is not the CD4 antigen. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):300-4
Deficits in the somatostatin SS1 receptor sub-type in frontal and temporal cortices in Alzheimer's disease. Krantic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):299-304
The wobbler mouse: amino acid contents in brain and spinal cord. Krieger C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1-2):142-4
The expression of proteins and activities of metabolic enzymes in transplanted brain tissue. Leong SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):50-4
Comparison of the effects of chronic water deprivation and hypertonic saline ingestion on cerebral protein synthesis in rats. Lepetit P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):181-7
Central administration of the opioid antagonist, LY255582, decreases short- and long-term food intake in rats. Levine AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):193-7
Enhanced expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 in the rat brain after a localized cerebral injury. Logan A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):216-25
Localization of high-affinity binding sites for oxytocin and vasopressin in the human brain. An autoradiographic study. Loup F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):220-32
Distribution of clusterin in Alzheimer brain tissue. McGeer PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):337-41
Activation of tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophysial dopamine neurons following intracerebroventricular administration of bombesin. Manzanares J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):142-7
Cerebral glucose utilization during stage 2 sleep in man. Maquet P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):149-53
Biochemical characterization and anatomical distribution of a major form of unamidated precursor of substance P in rat brain. Marchand JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20; 567(2):290-305
Abnormal profiles of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the brain, liver, kidney and retina of patients with peroxisomal disorders. Martinez M. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1-2):171-82
Binding and internalization of iodinated neurotensin in neuronal cultures from embryonic mouse brain. Mazella J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):249-55
Regional distribution of histamine in the brain of non-mammalian vertebrates. Miki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):129-32
The quaking mouse: an epileptic mutant with alterations affecting the modulatory mechanisms of the NMDA receptor complex. Mitrovic N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):248-54
Distribution of [3H]clonidine binding sites in the brain of the convulsive mutant quaking mouse: a radioautographic analysis. Mitrovic N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1-2):26-32
Antinociceptive synergism between supraspinal and spinal sites after subcutaneous morphine evidenced by CNS morphine content. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):136-40
Neurochemical changes associated with the persistence of spontaneous oral dyskinesia in rats following chronic reserpine treatment. Neisewander JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):27-35
Effects of the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists on the rise in [Ca2+]i following depolarization in aged rat brain synaptosomes. Okada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1-2):227-36
Effects of hypoxia on fetal rat brain metabolism studied in utero by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):334-7
Polyamine metabolism in transient focal ischemia of rat brain. Paschen W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):354-7
High-affinity choline uptake carrier in Alzheimer's disease: implications for the cholinergic hypothesis of dementia. Pascual J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):170-4
Quantitative light microscopic autoradiographic localization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the human brain. Pascual J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):116-27
Extensive loss of brain dopamine and serotonin induced by chronic administration of MPTP in the marmoset. Pérez-Otaño I, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):127-32
The hypnotics triazolam and zolpidem have identical metabolic effects throughout the brain: implications for benzodiazepine receptor subtypes. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):244-52
Spontaneous recovery of MPTP-damaged catecholamine systems in goldfish brain areas. Poli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):128-34
The neurotoxic actions of ibotenic acid on cholinergic and opioid peptidergic systems in the central nervous system of the rat. Rattan AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):298-305
Immunohistochemical markers in rat brain: colocalization of calretinin and calbindin-D28k with tyrosine hydroxylase. Rogers JH. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):203-10
In vivo occupation of mouse brain opioid receptors by endogenous enkephalins: blockade of enkephalin degrading enzymes by RB 101 inhibits [3H]diprenorphine binding. Ruiz-Gayo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):306-12
The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 does not protect against serotonin depletions caused by high doses of DL-fenfluramine. Sabol KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5; 582(1):129-33
A selective sexually dimorphic response in the median eminence neuropeptide Y. Sahu A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):235-42
Developmental regulation of insulin in the mammalian central nervous system. Schechter R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):27-37
Effect of cadmium on Ca2+ transport in brain microsomes. Shah J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):127-30
Species differences in the distribution of central 5-HT1 binding sites: a comparative autoradiographic study between rat and guinea pig. Sijbesma H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):295-304
High affinity [3H]ryanodine binding sites in postmortem human brain: regional distribution and effects of calcium, magnesium and caffeine. Stein MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):349-54
Localization of immunoreactive lipocortin-1 in the brain and pituitary gland of the rat. Effects of adrenalectomy, dexamethasone and colchicine treatment. Strijbos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):249-60
Effects of chronic treatment with selective agonists on the subtypes of dopamine receptors. Subramaniam S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):313-22
[3H]nipecotic acid binding to GABA uptake sites in human brain. Sundman I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1-2):311-6
Buffy coat from families of Alzheimer's disease patients produces intracytoplasmic neurofilament accumulation in hamster brain. Takeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1-2):319-21
Binding sites for [3H][Sar9, Met(O2)11]substance P in rat brain and guinea pig ileum. Tousignant C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):1-11
Neuroanatomical localization of kappa 1 and kappa 2 opioid receptors in rat and guinea pig brain. Unterwald EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):57-65
NMDA-induced increase in [Ca2+]i and 45Ca2+ uptake in acutely dissociated brain cells derived from adult rats. Villalba M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):347-53
Biochemical characterization of the intramembrane interaction between neurotensin and dopamine D2 receptors in the rat brain. von Euler G. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):93-8
Lithium augments pilocarpine-induced fos gene expression in rat brain. Weiner ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5; 553(1):117-22
Regional distribution of thrombomodulin in human brain. Wong VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):1-5
Establishment of a monoclonal antibody directed to the minor novel gangliosides in bovine brain and cultured neural cell lines. Yamamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30; 558(1):117-9
Cooperative regulation of nerve growth factor synthesis and secretion in fibroblasts and astrocytes by fibroblast growth factor and other cytokines. Yoshida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):14-25
Dynamic changes in local cerebral glucose utilization following cerebral conclusion in rats: evidence of a hyper-

and subsequent hypometabolic state. Yoshino A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):106–19

Continuous cocaine administration produces persisting changes in brain neurochemistry and behavior. Zeigler S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):27–35

Decreased immunoreactive (IR) calcitonin gene–related peptide correlates with sprouting of IR–peptidergic and serotonergic neuronal processes in spinal cord and brain nuclei from the Wobbler mouse during motoneuron disease. Zhang YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):169–77

Pharmacological characterization of the specific binding of [3H]ryanodine to rat brain microsomal membranes. Zimanyi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):181–91

Ontogenesis and binding properties of high-affinity neurotensin receptors in human brain. Zsürger N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):303–10

Effects of alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine on monoamine levels in the Japanese quail: sex differences and testosterone effects. Balthazart J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb; 28(2):275–88

Comparisons of cocaine receptors in brain regions from WKY and SHR. Jin C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):853–6

Brain neuropeptide Y: an integrator of endocrine, metabolic and behavioral processes. Leibowitz SF. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):333–7 (53 ref.)

Effect of paradoxical sleep deprivation on vasoactive intestinal peptide–like immunoreactivity in discrete brain areas and anterior pituitary of the rat. Morin AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):655–61

Quantitative autoradiographic distribution of [3H]-MPTP binding in the brains of superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Przedborski S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun; 26(6):987–91

[3H]–flunitrazepam binding after morphine treatment and under abstinence syndrome. Soria C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):611–5

Identification of a mouse brain beta-spectrin cDNA and distribution of its mRNA in adult tissues. Zimmer WE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):187–93

The histopathological, behavioral and neurochemical effects of intraventricular injection of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) in the neonatal rat. Armstrong JN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):249–57

Developmental changes in brain kynurenic acid concentrations. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):136–9

Acute hypoxia induces specific changes in local cerebral glucose utilization at different postnatal ages in the rat. Bômont L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20; 66(1):33–45

The neonatal rabbit brain glucose transporter. Devaskar S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):95–103

Galanin–like immunoreactivity in the adult and developing Brazilian opossum brain. Elmquist JK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):161–79

Ontogeny of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity in the Brazilian opossum brain. Fox CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):1–18

Differential expression of the beta I– and beta II–PKC subspecies in the postnatal developing rat brain; an immunocytochemical study. Hirata M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):229–38

Developmental distribution of platelet–derived growth factor in the mouse central nervous system. Hutchins JB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):121–35

Methylmercury induced alterations in the nerve growth factor level in the developing brain. Lärkfors L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):287–91

The expression of GAP43 mRNA during the late embryonic and early postnatal development of the CNS of the rat: an in situ hybridization study. Mahalik TJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):75–83

Distribution and expression of SNAP–25 immunoreactivity in rat brain, rat PC–12 cells and human SMS–KCNR neuroblastoma cells. Oyler GA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):133–46

Region–specific immunolocalization of atrial natriuretic peptide in mixed fetal rat brain cell cultures. Schipper HM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):281–5

Visualization of mu opiate receptor downregulation following morphine treatment in neonatal rat brain. Tempel A. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):19–26

Region–specific regulation of preproenkephalin mRNA in cultured astrocytes. Batter DK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):65–9

Activation of the zinc finger encoding gene krox–20 in adult rat brain: comparison with zif268. Bhat RV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):263–6

Effect of pre– and postmortem variables on specific mRNA levels in human brain. Burke WJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):37–41

Regional expression of c–fos mRNA in rat brain during the evolution of amygdala kindled seizures. Clark M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):55–64

Brevetoxins bind to multiple classes of sites in rat brain synaptosomes. Edwards RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):64–70

Isolation of a calreticulin–like calcium binding protein from bovine brain. Johnson RJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):69–76

krox 20 messenger RNA and protein expression in the adult central nervous system. Mack KJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):117–23

In situ hybridization of calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II and tau mRNAs; species differences and relative preservation in Alzheimer's disease. Mah VH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):85–94

Direct visualization of serotonin1D receptors in the human brain using a new iodinated radioligand. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):175–8

Increased synthesis and accumulation of heat shock 70 proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Perez N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):249–54

Temporal, differential and regional expression of mRNA for basic fibroblast growth factor in the developing and adult rat brain. Powell PP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):71–7

De novo production of alpha 2–macroglobulin in cultured astroglia from rat brain. Saitoh S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):155–61

Complement gene expression in human brain: comparison between normal and Alzheimer disease cases. Walker DG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):109–16

Expression of angiotensin converting enzyme mRNA in rat brain. Whiting P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug; 11(1):93–6

Muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in brain of patients with dementia. Viana GS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):43–7

Intracranial pressure and brain redox balance in rabbits. Bissonnette B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):654–9

Tissue levels of glyceryl trinitrate and cGMP after in vivo administration in rat, and the effect of tolerance development. Torfgård K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1257–61

In vivo distribution of [11C]–busulfan in cynomolgus monkey and in the brain of a human patient. Hassan M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(2):81–5

Affinity of antineoplastic amino acid drugs for the large neutral amino acid transporter of the blood–brain barrier [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1992;30(2):164] Takada Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):89–94

Rapid high–affinity transport of a chemotherapeutic amino acid across the blood–brain barrier. Takada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2191–6

Spin–labeled phorbol esters and their interactions with cellular membranes--V. Electron paramagnetic resonance of spin–labeled phorbol–12,13–diesters bound to their receptors in mouse brain particulate fraction. Svetek J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):211–6

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in rat brain and peripheral tissues. Song K, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 1:45–54

Production of nitrite by neonatal rat microglial cells/brain macrophages. Zielasek J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 141(1):111–20

Analysis of CD4 gene expression in human fetal brain and neuroblasts. Cara A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):131–42

Developmental regulation of calmodulin gene expression in rat brain and skeletal muscle. Weinman J, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Oct;2(10):819–26

Localization of neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive cells and fibres in the brain of the Japanese quail. Aste N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Aug;265(2):219–30

Immunocytochemical distribution of FMRFamide–like substance in the brain of the cloudy dogfish, Scyliorhinus torazame. Chiba A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Aug; 265(2):243–50

Aminergic neurons in the brain of blowflies and Drosophila: dopamine– and tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons and their relationship with putative histaminergic neurons. Nässel DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jan; 267(1):147–67

Epilepsy, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral metabolic rate. Duncan R. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1992 Summer; 4(2):105–21 (104 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during sleep. Madsen PL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Winter; 3(4):281–96 (63 ref.)

Kinetic evaluation for measurement of in vivo receptor occupancy by psychotropic drug in brain: implication for human studies. Ito K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1813–9

Synthesis of (S)–N–[methyl–11C]nicotine and its regional distribution in the mouse brain: a potential tracer for visualization of brain nicotinic receptors by positron emission tomography. Saji H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):734–6

Kinetic evaluation of pharmacological effects based on allosteric coupling of the benzodiazepine/gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor in the brain. Sawada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1820–7

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of 3,4–(methylenedioxy)methamphetamine in the rat: identification of metabolites using an ion trap detector. Lim HK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):370–8

Enzymatic and chemical demethylenation of (methylenedioxy)amphetamine and (methylenedioxy)methamphetamine by rat brain microsomes. Lin LY, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):401–6

Metabolism of [14C]MPTP in mouse and monkey implicates MPP+, and not bound metabolites, as the operative neurotoxin. Yang SC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(4):228–33

C–formylation in the presence of rat brain mitochondria of the 2,3,4,5–tetrahydropyridinium metabolite derived from the psychotomimetic drug phencyclidine. Zhao ZY, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):426–9

Influence of feeding paradigm in rats on temporal pattern of: II. Brain serotoninergic and catecholaminergic systems. Thibault L. **Chronobiol Int** 1992;9(1):19–34

Binding of potassium [3H]embelate to rat brain synaptosomes. Johri RK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May; 12(3):216–9

Effects of amobarbital on pterins and dinucleotides contents in rat brain. Lin SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):12–6

Basic aspects of functional brain metabolism. Collins RC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;163:6–16; discussion 16–22 (41 ref.)

Effects of phorbol esters on pial arteriolar diameter and brain production of prostanoids in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1253–8

Recovery of cerebral metabolism and mitochondrial oxidation state is delayed after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Greeley WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III400–6

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain. Prichard JW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13;206(1–2):115–23

Carbon–13 magnetic resonance in biology and medicine. Seelig J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13;206(1–2):125–36

Alterations in vasopressin mechanisms in captopril–treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1019–31

The ouabain–dependent Na(+)–K+ pump and the brain renin–angiotensin system. Doursout MF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(3):393–411

Decreased cerebral metabolism in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) with stroke and its possible improvement by Solcoseryl. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1051–7

Adult type of leukodystrophy. Krabbe's disease? Cruz–Sanchez FF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991; 93(3):217–22

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in aging and dementia. Goldstein S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S34–44 (75 ref.)

Changes of drug biodistribution in the methamphetamine sensitized rat brain. Numachi Y, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:644A–645A

Positron emission tomography in newborn infants. Altman DI, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep;18(3):549–62 (52 ref.)

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hope PL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep;18(3):535–48 (31 ref.)

NMDA receptor as a mediator of activity–dependent synaptogenesis in the developing brain. Constantine–Paton M. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:431–43 (54 ref.)

Expression of neural proteoglycans correlates with the acquisition of mature neuronal properties in the mammalian brain. Hockfield S, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:505–14

Characterization of 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the brain of a marsupial, Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Paterson A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):55–8

Uridine uptake and RNA synthesis in the brain of torpid and awakened ground squirrels. Bocharova LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):189–92

Hydrolysis of [Leu]enkephalin by chick brain in vitro. Shibanoki S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(2):301–6

Direct effects of temperature on phospholipid and polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism in isolated brain cells from rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Tocher DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):353–9

Species specificity and developmental patterns of expression of the beta amyloid precursor protein (APP) gene in brain, liver and choroid plexus in birds. Tu GF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):391–8

Reversed–phase ion–paired HPLC of purine nucleotides from skeletal muscle, heart and brain of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L.—II. Influence of environmental anoxia on metabolite levels. Van der Boon J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):583–6

Segregation of Na(+)-channel gene expression during neuronal–glial branching of a rat PNS–derived stem cell line, RT4–AC. Donahue LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Oct; 147(2):415–24

Expression of gap junction genes during postnatal neural development. Belliveau DJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1991; 12(4):308–17

Neonatal 6–OHDA lesions and rearing in complex environments: regional effects on adult brain 14C–2–deoxyglucose uptake revealed by exposure to novel stimulation. Nobrega JN, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Apr; 25(3):183–98

Cerebral taurine transport is increased during streptozocin–induced diabetes in rats. Trachtman H, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1130–40

Elevated 32–kDa LBP and low laminin mRNA expression in developing mouse cerebrum. Laurie GW, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Apr;46(3):173–9

Reduction of cerebral glucose utilization by the HIV

envelope glycoprotein gp-120 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):348-9
Cloning of a cDNA encoding a novel putative G-protein-coupled receptor expressed in specific rat brain regions. Meyerhof W, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 10(9):689-94
Dose dependence in the plasma pharmacokinetics and uptake kinetics of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine into brain and cerebrospinal fluid of rats. Hoesterey BL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):907-12
Decrease of beta-endorphin in the brain of rats following nitrous oxide withdrawal. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(2):139-48
Calcium channel beta subunit heterogeneity: functional expression of cloned cDNA from heart, aorta and brain. Hullin R, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):885-90
Characterization of a Shaw-related potassium channel family in rat brain. Rettig J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2473-86
Palmitoylation alters protein activity: blockade of G(o) stimulation by GAP-43. Sudo Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2095-102
Molecular cloning and characterization of a rat brain cDNA encoding a 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor. Voigt MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4017-23
Thyroid hormones and 5'-deiodinase activity in neonatal undernourished rats. Aláez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):773-9
Tissue distribution of PACAP as determined by RIA: highly abundant in the rat brain and testes. Arimura A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2787-9
Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in rat brain: immunocytochemical evidence using three antibodies with distinct epitopes. Blaustein JD. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1336-42
Daily and circadian regulation of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the chick brain. Brooks DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1297-304
Chronic estrogen-induced alterations in adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone secretion, and glucocorticoid receptor-mediated functions in female rats. Burgess LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1261-9
Role of transthyretin in the transport of thyroxine from the blood to the choroid plexus, the cerebrospinal fluid, and the brain. Chanoine JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):933-8
Expression of thyroid hormone receptor beta 2 in rat hypothalamus. Cook CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):1077-9
Homologous regulation of brain oxytocin receptors. Insel TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2602-8
Solubilization of the receptors for avian pancreatic polypeptide in chicken, canine, and pig brains. Inui A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3314-22
Role of dopamine in the regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the male rat brain as studied by in situ hybridization. Li S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):395-9
Forskolin and phorbol ester stimulation of neuropeptide Y (NPY) production and secretion by aggregating fetal brain cells in culture: evidence for regulation of NPY biosynthesis at transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels. Magni P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):976-84
Cellular localization and characterization of Glut 3 glucose transporter isoform in human brain. Mantych GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1270-8
Sexual differences in the distribution of neurons coexpressing galanin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the rat brain. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1977-86
The brain renin-angiotensin system and prolactin secretion in the male rat. Myers LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1744-8
Brain peptide YY receptors: highly conserved characteristics throughout vertebrate evolution. Okita M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2512-20
Hormonal regulation of type II glucocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rat brain. Peiffer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2166-74
Melatonin-binding sites in brain and caudal arteries of the female rat during the estrous cycle and after estrogen administration. Seltzer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1896-902
Estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in female rat brain during the estrous cycle: a comparison with ovariectomized females and intact males. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):381-8
Intralysosomal generation of ammonia from urea by endocytosed urease results in secretion of free lysosomal arylsulfatase-A and increased activity of membrane-bound beta-glucosidase in cultured brain cells. Wiesmann UN, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(4):222-32
Seizure-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rat brain regions. Jope RS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov-Dec; 32(6):755-60
Lack of major effects on mouse brain adenosine A1 receptors of oral carbamazepine and calcium antagonists. Larkin JG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):729-34
Interictal cerebral metabolism in partial epilepsies of neocortical origin. Henry TR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2-3):174-82
Association of NMDA receptor sites and seizures of El mice. Oguro K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Sep;9(3):225-30
Kindling does not induce persistent changes in fluorographic labeling patterns of benzodiazepine binding proteins in various rat brain regions. Schmitz E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):105-12
Comparison of valproate concentrations in human plasma, CSF and brain tissue after administration of different formulations of valproate or valpromide. Wieser HG. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):154-9
The brain distribution of old and new antiepileptic drugs. Monaco F, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:57-65 (44 ref.)
Actin and neurofilament binding domain of brain spectrin beta subunit. Frappier T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):85-91
Biochemical and immunological characterization of A1 adenosine receptors purified from human brain membranes. Nakata H. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):171-7
Characterization of a guanosine-nucleotide-binding-protein-coupled receptor for pituitary adenylate-cyclase-activating polypeptide on plasma membranes from rat brain. Schäfer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):951-8
Phosphorylation of cellular proteins in response to treatment with Clostridium difficile toxin B and Clostridium sordellii toxin L. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):68-78
Fats for brains. Koletzko B. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46 Suppl 1:S51-62 (47 ref.)
Kinetics and brain uptake of COR3224, a new 2-amino-2-oxazoline, in rats. Damaj MI, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:52-6
The effect of aluminium chloride upon the transition of drugs through the blood-brain barrier into the central nervous system. Jakovljević V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul-Sep;16(3):171-5
PrP amyloid plaques in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease of short duration: immunohistochemical studies of 5 cases from Poland. Liberski PP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep; 7(5):505-10
Accumulation of a slow neutron capturing substance, mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate (MHB), in cell cultures and biological monitoring of the 10B(nth, alpha)7 Li reaction. Mareš V, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992; 36(1):33-5
Kinetics of cytokine mRNA production in the brains of mice with progressive toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hunter CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2317-22
Facilitated transport of glucose from blood to brain in man and the effect of moderate hypoglycaemia on cerebral glucose utilization. Blomqvist G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(10):834-7
Factor analysis of regional cerebral glucose metabolic rates in healthy men [see comments] Szabo Z, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(7):469-75. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(7):467-8.
Central benzodiazepine receptors in human brain: estimation of regional Bmax and KD values with positron emission tomography. Abadie P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):107-15
An investigation of the 5-HT1D receptor binding affinity of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-carboxyamidotryptamine and sumatriptan in the central nervous system of seven species. Beer MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):193-7
Differences in the binding of [3H][D-Ser2,Thr6]leucine-enkephalin and [3H][D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin to brain membranes of morphine tolerant-dependent rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):403-8
Inhibition of high-affinity [3H]L-proline binding to rat brain membranes by 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Dec 12;208(4):337] Cordero ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):179-81
Identification of a novel NMDA receptor in rat cerebellum. Ebert B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):49-52
Subchronic treatment of rats with remoxipride fails to modify sigma binding sites in the brain. Ericson H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):157-61
[3H]RP 62203, a ligand of choice to label in vivo brain 5-HT2 receptors. Fajolles C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):53-7
Changes of serotonin and catecholamines are related to pharmacokinetic alterations of clomipramine in rat brain. Fujita K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):227-33
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]quinpirole binding to dopamine D2 and D3 receptors in rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):189-94
Antioxidant effect of calcium antagonists on microsomal membranes isolated from different brain areas. Gonçalves T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):315-22
Affinity changes in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat brain following acute immobilization stress: an autoradiographic study. González AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):261-8
Single photon emission computed tomography imaging of monoamine reuptake sites in primate brain with [123I]CIT. Innis R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):369-70
The potent 5-HT3 receptor antagonist (R)-zacopride labels an additional high affinity site in the central nervous system. Kidd E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):133-6
Repeated reserpine administration reduces in vivo [18F]GBR 13119 binding to the dopamine uptake site. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):109-12
In rat brain amoxapine enhances dopamine metabolism: pharmacokinetic variations of the effect. Kobayashi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):43-9
Effects of the 1-amino-adamantanes at the MK-801-binding site of the NMDA-receptor-gated ion channel: a human postmortem brain study. Kornhuber J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):297-300
Effects of repeated administration of the preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonist, (+)-AJ76, on locomotor activity and brain DA metabolism in the rat. Kullingsjö H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3; 205(3):241-6
Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol alters cerebral metabolism in a biphasic, dose-dependent manner in rat brain. Margulies JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):373-8
Na+ influx-induced decrease of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in rat brain slices: role of Ca2+. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):257-63
Decreased density and sensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Feb 18;211(3):430] Olmos G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):93-6
Behavioral and biochemical effects of a novel calcium antagonist, KB-2796, on the central dopaminergic system. Ozaki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):311-7
Brain kinetics and specific binding of [11C]PK 11195 to omega 3 sites in baboons: positron emission tomography study. Petit-Taboué MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):347-51
The effect of the potential antipsychotic ORG 5222 on local cerebral glucose utilization in freely moving rats. Room P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3;205(3):233-40
HA1077, a novel calcium antagonistic antivasospasm drug, increases both cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in conscious rats. Sako K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):39-43
Comparison of (1S,3R)-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid (1S,3R-ACPD)- and 1R,3S-ACPD-stimulated brain phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Schoepp DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):351-3
Binding of strychnocarpine and related beta-carbolines to brain receptors in vitro. Strömbom J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):165-8
Comparison of calcium ionophore and receptor-activated inositol phosphate formation in primary glial cell cultures. Wigginton SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13; 208(3):239-47
Computer-assisted modeling of multiple dextromethorphan and sigma binding sites in guinea pig brain. Zhou GZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):261-9
Gonadal regulation of GABAA receptors in the different brain areas of the male Japanese quail. Canonaco M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):634-40
Alterations of choline acetyltransferase, phosphoinositide hydrolysis, and cytoskeletal proteins in rat brain in response to colchicine administration. Kolasa K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):496-500
Regional central serotonin receptor binding in rats treated chronically with high-dose 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan. Pranzatelli MR. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):340-4
Evaluation of local cerebral glucose utilization and the permeability of the blood-brain barrier in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Saija A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):151-7
Increase of basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity and its mRNA level in rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Takami K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(1):1-10
Uptake of 22-carbon fatty acids into rat retina and brain. Wang N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):933-9
Hippocampal damage and kainic acid injection induce a rapid increase in mRNA for BDNF and NGF in the rat brain. Ballarín M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):35-43
A morphometric study of age-related changes in serotonin-immunoreactive cell groups in the brain of the coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch Walbaum. Ekström P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 May;116(2):204-9
GABAergic neurotransmission in the C57BL/10 sps/sps mouse mutant: a model of absence seizures. Ortiz JG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep;113(3):338-43
Changes in brain polyamine levels following head injury. Shohami E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):189-95
Investigations of cerebral glucose utilization into the newborn brain: a [18F]-FDG positron emission tomography study using a high resolution multiwire proportional chamber detector device. Bauer R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(4):229-33
The effect of O2-lack on the cerebrum in neonatal rabbits: first results of an in vivo NMR 31P-spectroscopic study. Schönfelder J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):235-8
Unidirectional transport of glucose and lactate into brain of fetal sheep and guinea-pig. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):515-23
Biochemical and morphological changes in rat brain synaptosomes after exposure to normobaric hyperoxia in vivo. Gordon-Majszak W, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr;44(2):96-101
Involvement of D-amino acid oxidase in elimination of D-serine in mouse brain. Nagata Y. **Experientia** 1992 Aug

15;48(8):753–5
On the degradation of the deltorphin peptides by plasma and brain homogenate. Marastoni M, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1273–9
Poliovirus induces indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase and quinolinic acid synthesis in macaque brain. Heyes MP, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):2977–89
A cDNA from brain of Xenopus laevis coding for a new precursor of thyrotropin-releasing hormone [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Mar 30;300(2):197] Bulant M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):292–6
Expression of dihydropyridine-sensitive brain calcium channels in the rat central nervous system. Chin H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):69–74
Inhibition of trypsin by the beta-amyloid protein precursor. A comparative study between transfected cells, human brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Delvaux A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):124–6
Structural characterization and expression of a brain specific gene encoding chick kainate binding protein. Eshhar N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):257–62
The binding of nonmuscle caldesmon from brain to microtubules. Regulations by Ca(2+)-calmodulin and cdc2 kinase. Ishikawa R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24; 299(1):54–6
Metabotropic responses to acetylcholine and serotonin of Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA are transduced by different G-protein subtypes. Kaneko S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):179–82
Cloning and expression of a glycine transporter from mouse brain. Liu QR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):110–4
High-affinity kainate and domoate receptors in rat brain. Lomeli H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):139–43
Differential expression of two sodium channel subtypes in human brain. Lu CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25; 303(1):53–8
Production and secretion of plasminogen in cultured rat brain microglia. Nakajima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 308(2):179–82
Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel calcium channel from rabbit brain. Niidome T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):7–13
A novel specific binding site for anxiolytic homophthalazines in the rat brain. Salamon C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):215–7
Ethanol and lipid metabolism. Differential effects on liver and brain microsomes. Sanchez-Amate MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):215–8
Free radical generation in the brain precedes hyperbaric oxygen-induced convulsions. Torbati D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(2):101–6
Reactivity of indole derivatives towards oxygenated radicals. Lissi EA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(4):211–22
Marked reduction of cerebral oxygen metabolism in patients with advanced cirrhosis: a positron emission tomography study. Kawatoko T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 83(1):33–42
Distribution of paraquat into the brain after its systemic injection in rats. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):51–6
Maternal and fetal tissue distribution of L-carnitine in pregnant mice: low accumulation in the brain. Kim CS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):222–7
Neurocytotoxicity: pharmacological implications. Siesjö BK, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(9):755–67 (66 ref.)
Effect of L-dopa loading on 5-HTP decarboxylation in rat brain areas. Trouvin JH, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(6):497–502
Changes in brain monoamine metabolism in rats with acute ischemic hepatic failure under artificial cardiopulmonary management. Murakami N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):191–8
Reproduction in the Mexican leaf frog, Pachymedusa dacnicolor. V. Immunohistochemical localization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the brain. Iela L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;84(1):129–34
Serotonin and dopamine turnover in the female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) brain and pituitary: changes during the annual reproductive cycle. Saligaut C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):261–8
Calcitonin-immunoreactive cells are present in the brains of some cyclostomes. Sasayama Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):284–90
Protective effect of a novel vinca alkaloid derivative, vinconate, against alterations in binding sites of second messengers after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Araki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):115–21
Protective effect of vinconate, a novel vinca alkaloid derivative, on glucose utilization and brain edema in a new rat model of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Araki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):141–6
Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in the rat brain during ontogeny. Juhászová M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Jun; 10(3):281–6
A brain L-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunit gene (CCHL1A2) maps to mouse chromosome 14 and human chromosome 3. Chin HM, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec; 11(4):914–9
Assignment of the gene encoding the alpha 1 subunit of the neuroendocrine/brain-type calcium channel (CACNL1A2) to human chromosome 3, band p14.3. Seino S, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1375–7
Calcium and the aging brain: upsetting a delicate balance? Khachaturian ZS. **Geriatrics** 1991 Nov;46(11):78–9, 83 (0 ref.)
Age stability of human brain 5-HT terminals studied with [3H]paroxetine binding. Andersson A, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(3):127–32
Characterization of receptors for insulin-like growth factors in human brain. Sasaki N, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37 Suppl 1:3–11
Cerebral type 2 astroglia are heterogeneous with respect to their ability to respond to neuroligands linked to calcium mobilization. Dave V, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):440–7
Glial immunoreactivity for metallothionein in the rat brain. Young JK, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(6):602–10
Different oligosaccharides accumulate in the brain and urine of a cat with alpha-mannosidosis: structure determination of five brain-derived and seventeen urinary oligosaccharides. Hård K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Feb; 8(1):17–28
Plasma precursor amino acids of central nervous system monoamines in children with coeliac disease. Hernanz A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1478–81
Neurochemistry of hepatic encephalopathy. Record CO. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1261–3 (61 ref.)
Detection of estrogen receptor (ER) in the rat brain using rat anti-ER monoclonal IgG with the unlabeled antibody method. Henry WW Jr, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(2):157–62
Distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the brain of Salmo salar and Gambusia affinis. García-Fernández JM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul; 7(3):385–92
Normal and abnormal metabolism in injured rat brains by P-31 NMR spectroscopy. Gaggelli E, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):99–100
Effects of 2-allophanyl-2-allyl-4-valerolactone (valofan) on cerebral energy metabolism of rat in normoxia and hypobaric hypoxia. Traversa U, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 May–Jun;1(3):147–50
Brain microdialysis study of the effects of hazardous chemicals on the central nervous system. 1. Changes in monoamine metabolites induced by cerebral methyl bromide administration measured by two-probe microdialysis (TPMD) method. Honma T. **Ind Health** 1992; 30(1):47–60
Corticosterone administration and lipid metabolism in brain regions during development. Bhargava HK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):214–8
Methylation of DNA of the brain and liver of young and old rats. Kanungo MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):49–53
Influence of mancozeb on mitogenically responsive lipids in rat cerebrum and liver. Subramoniam A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):943–5
From nutrition to neurons [editorial] **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):215–6
High-affinity binding of Clostridium perfringens epsilon-toxin to rat brain. Nagahama M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1237–40
Biological studies and markers in suicide and attempted suicide. Molcho A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Summer;6(2):77–92 (117 ref.)
Diffusion from gel in brain: modelisation and identification. Bellagoun A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):125–35
Cholesteryl ester transfer protein in human brain. Albers JJ, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):264–6
Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase in human cerebrospinal fluid: reduced level in patients with multiple sclerosis and evidence of direct synthesis in the brain. Albers JJ, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(3):169–72
Human brain gangliosides in development, aging and disease. Kračun I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):289–95
Thyroidal stimulation of tubulin and actin in primary cultures of neuronal and glial cells of rat brain. De A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):381–90
Differential effects of prenatal and postnatal ACTH or nicotine exposure on 5-HT high affinity uptake in the neonatal rat brain. King JA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991; 9(3):281–6
Asymmetrical effects of cortical ablation on brain monoamines in mice. Barneoud P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb;56(1–4):283–94
Animal models of amphetamine psychosis: neurotransmitter release from rat brain slices. Lillrank SM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;60(1–2):1–15
Corticosterone and tri-iodothyronine transport into brain of obese (ob/ob) mice. Warwick B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 May;16(5):377–82
Synthesis and regional rat brain distribution of [11C]MDL 72222: a 5HT3 receptor antagonist. Barré L, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Apr;43(4):509–16
The distribution of radioactivity in brains of rats given [N-methyl-11C]PK 11195 in vivo after induction of a cortical ischaemic lesion. Cremer JE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Feb;19(2):159–66
Synthesis, tissue distribution in rats and PET studies in baboon brain of no-carrier-added [18F]RU 52461: in vivo evaluation as a brain glucocorticoid receptor radioligand. Dasilva JN, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Feb; 19(2):167–73
In vitro and in vivo D2-dopamine receptor binding with [123I]S(-) iodobenzamide ([123I]IBZM) in rat and human brain. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(8):837–46
Penetration of vascular contrast media into brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. An experimental study in rats. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24(6):463–6
Transient cerebral ischemia in the rat: a study by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Aureli T, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):39–43
Visualization of nimodipine (NIM) binding sites of rat brain by means of a NIM-colloidal gold complex (1–2). Seitun A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):63–7
Measurement of brain phosphoinositide metabolism in bipolar patients using in vivo 31P-MRS. Kato T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):185–90
Chronic parathyroid hormone excess in vivo increases resting levels of cytosolic calcium in brain synaptosomes: studies in the presence and absence of chronic renal failure. Smogorzewski M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr; 1(10):1162–8
Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type-B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp [letter] Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):140–3
Brain tissue pH and ventilatory acclimatization to high altitude. Goldberg SV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan; 72(1):58–63
Intra- and extracellular pH of the brain in vivo studied by 31P-NMR during hyper- and hypocapnia. Portman MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2168–72
Changes in brain glucose retention produced by the stimulation of an insulin-sensitive reflexogenic zone in rats. Guarner V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 1;34(1):89–94
Hyperperfusion and enhanced metabolic state of the brain during sudden lowering of the cutaneous temperature in rats. Nakai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 35(2):83–92
Effects of depleting central and peripheral adrenaline stores on blood pressure in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rogers PF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 1;34(1):9–16
Imidazole binding sites in rabbit kidney and forebrain membranes. Hamilton CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):277–83
Effects of age on the metabolic, ionic and electrical responses to anoxia in the newborn dog brain in vivo. Yoles E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 2(4):297–313
Sp1 DNA binding efficiency is highly reduced in nuclear extracts from aged rat tissues. Ammendola R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17944–8
Beta-arrestin2, a novel member of the arrestin/beta-arrestin gene family. Attramadal H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17882–90
Preparation of a monoclonal antibody specific for the class IV isotype of beta-tubulin. Purification and assembly of alpha beta II, alpha beta III, and alpha beta IV tubulin dimers from bovine brain. Banerjee A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5625–30
Kinetics of colchicine binding to purified beta-tubulin isotypes from bovine brain. Banerjee A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13335–9
Isolation and cloning of a voltage-dependent anion channel-like Mr 36,000 polypeptide from mammalian brain. Bureau MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8679–84
rab15, a novel low molecular weight GTP-binding protein specifically expressed in rat brain. Elferink LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5768–75
Molecular basis of thyroid hormone regulation of myelin basic protein gene expression in rodent brain [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17478] Farsetti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23226–32
Protein sequence and mass spectrometric analyses of tau in the Alzheimer's disease brain. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17047–54
Calmodulin, a ganglioside-binding protein. Binding of gangliosides to calmodulin in the presence of calcium. Higashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9831–8
Characterization of human brain cDNA encoding the general isoform of beta-spectrin. Hu RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18715–22
In vitro proteolysis of brain spectrin by calpain I inhibits association of spectrin with ankyrin-independent membrane binding site(s). Hu RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18200–5
Characterization of the human 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor. Jin H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5735–8
Putative inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding proteins in rat brain cytosol. Kanematsu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6518–25
Isolation and characterization of a 40-kDa cyclophilin-related protein. Kieffer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5503–7
Identification and differential expression of a novel alternative splice isoform of the beta A4 amyloid precursor protein (APP) mRNA in leukocytes and brain microglial cells. König G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10804–9
Cytoplasmic dynein is a vesicle protein. Lacey ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4793–8
Clathrin-associated proteins of bovine brain coated vesicles.

An analysis of their number and assembly-promoting activity. Lindner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16567-73

The predicted translation product of a cardiac AE3 mRNA contains an N terminus distinct from that of the brain AE3 Cl-/HCO3- exchanger. Cloning of a cardiac AE3 cDNA, organization of the AE3 gene, and identification of an alternative transcription initiation site. Linn SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7927-35

Phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase inhibits the degradation of tau by calpain. Litersky JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1563-8

Expression of a mouse brain cDNA encoding novel gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter. Lopez-Corcuera B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17491-3

Neither amino nor carboxyl termini are required for function of the sodium- and chloride-coupled gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2563-8

Purification and characterization of a brain-specific multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from rat cerebellum. Miyano O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1198-203

One-step purification of Escherichia coli H(+)-ATPase (F0F1) and its reconstitution into liposomes with neurotransmitter transporters. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22141-6

Phosphorylation of purified rat brain Na+ channel reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles by protein kinase C. Murphy BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16129-34

Brain somatostatin receptor-G protein interaction. G alpha C-terminal antibodies demonstrate coupling of the soluble receptor with Gi(1-3) but not with Go. Murray-Whelan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2960-5

Glucose transporter expression in brain. cDNA sequence of mouse GLUT3, the brain facilitative glucose transporter isoform, and identification of sites of expression by in situ hybridization. Nagamatsu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):467-72

The purification of a Rap1 GTPase-activating protein from bovine brain cytosol. Nice EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1546-53

Plasmalopsychosine, a novel plasmal (fatty aldehyde) conjugate of psychosine with cyclic acetal linkage. Isolation and characterization from human brain white matter. Nudelman ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11007-16

Thyroid hormone up-regulates NGFI-A gene expression in rat brain during development. Pipaon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):21-3

The 40-kDa subunit enhances but is not required for activity of the coated vesicle proton pump. Puopolo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5171-6

Developmental patterns of ganglioside sialosylation coincident with neuritogenesis in cultured embryonic chick brain neurons. Rosenberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10607-12

Expression of the human beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease specifically in the brains of transgenic mice. Sandhu FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21331-4

GAP-43, a protein associated with axon growth, is phosphorylated at three sites in cultured neurons and rat brain. Spencer SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):9059-64

Mapping the binding site on ankyrin for the voltage-dependent sodium channel from brain. Srinivasan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7483-9

Selective potentiation of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced current by protein kinase C in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain RNA. Urushihara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11697-700

Characterization of calcium binding to brain spectrin. Wallis CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4333-7

The juvenile microtubule-associated protein MAP2c is a rod-like molecule that forms antiparallel dimers. Wille H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10737-42

Cardiac-specific phosphorylation site for multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase is conserved in the brain ryanodine receptor. Witcher DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4963-7

Non-invasive optical monitoring of cerebral blood oxygenation in the foetus and newborn: preliminary investigation. Faris F, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul; 14(4):303-6

Effects of pulsatile and non pulsatile perfusion on cerebral blood flow; metabolism and the incidence of neurological disorders following ECC. Stephan H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):71

The Kety Schmidt technique revisited: bedside measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in children during and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Stuart AG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):69

Angiotensin peptide regulation of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayer permeability. Guillot FL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):212-8

Effect of phospholipases and proteases on the [3H]N6-(R)-phenylisopropyladenosine ([3H]R-PIA) binding to A1 adenosine receptors from pig cerebral cortex. Casadó V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov;47(3):278-88

PCR analysis of dystrophin gene mutation and expression. Chamberlain JS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):255-9

Biochemical and immunological characterization of p190-calmodulin complex from vertebrate brain: a novel calmodulin-binding myosin. Espindola FS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):359-68

A new 440-kD isoform is the major ankyrin in neonatal rat brain. Kunimoto M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 115(5):1319-31

Regional distribution, developmental changes, and cellular localization of CNTF-mRNA and protein in the rat brain. Stöckli KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):447-59

The influence of biological and technical factors on the variability of global and regional brain metabolism of 2-[18F]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Camargo EE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):281-90

Kinetic analysis of central [76Br]bromolisuride binding to dopamine D2 receptors studied by PET. Delforge J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):914-25

Changes in brain monoaminergic neurotransmitter concentrations in rat after intracerebroventricular injection of streptozotocin. Ding A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):103-9

Focal and perifocal changes in tissue energy state during middle cerebral artery occlusion in normo- and hyperglycemic rats. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):25-33

In vivo muscarinic cholinergic receptor imaging in human brain with [11C]scopolamine and positron emission tomography. Frey KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):147-54

Improvement in local cerebral blood flow measurement in gerbil brains by prevention of postmortem diffusion of [14C]iodoantipyrine. Hatakeyama T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):296-300

Rapid feasibility studies of tracers for positron emission tomography: high-resolution PET in small animals with kinetic analysis. Ingvar M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):926-31

Administration of excitatory amino acid antagonists via microdialysis attenuates the increase in glucose utilization seen following concussive brain injury. Kawamata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):12-24

Regional distribution and kinetics of three sites on the GABAA receptor: lack of effect of portacaval shunting. Mans AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):334-46

The effect of profound levels of hypothermia (below 14 degrees C) on canine cerebral metabolism. Michenfelder JD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):877-80

Imaging muscarinic cholinergic receptors in human brain in vivo with Spect, [123I]4-iodododexetimide, and [123I]4-iodolevetimide. Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):562-70

Oxygen consumption of the living human brain measured after a single inhalation of positron emitting oxygen. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):179-92

Regional cerebral L-[14C-methyl]methionine incorporation into proteins: evidence for methionine recycling in the rat brain. Planas AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):603-12

Glycolysis, oxidative metabolism, and brain potassium ion clearance. Raffin CN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):34-42

Anoxia-induced changes in extracellular K+ and pH in mammalian central white matter. Ransom BR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):593-602

Intracerebral microdialysis of extracellular amino acids in the human epileptic focus. Ronne-Engström E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):873-6

Regulation of cerebral glucose metabolism in normal and polycythemic newborn lambs. Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):856-65

Errors introduced by tissue heterogeneity in estimation of local cerebral glucose utilization with current kinetic models of the [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose method. Schmidt K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):823-34

Uncoupled cerebral blood flow and metabolism after severe global ischemia in rats. Singh NC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):802-8

Protection after transient focal cerebral ischemia by the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist dextrorphan is dependent upon plasma and brain levels. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):1015-24

Stimulation of Cl area neurons globally increases regional cerebral blood flow but not metabolism. Underwood MD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):844-55

Hyperglycemic versus normoglycemic stroke: topography of brain metabolites, intracellular pH, and infarct size. Wagner KR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):213-22

Regional expression of heat shock protein-70 mRNA and c-fos mRNA following focal ischemia in rat brain. Welsh FA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):204-12

Neuronal damage after repeated 5 minutes of ischemia in the gerbil is preceded by prolonged impairment of protein metabolism. Widmann R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):425-33

The distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide-like immunoreactivity is distinct from helodermin- and helospectin-like immunoreactivities in the rat brain. Kivipelto L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):85-94

Determination of the tricyclic compound adosupine and its three metabolites in plasma and brain of rat using high-performance liquid chromatography. D'Aranno V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):319-25

Improved method for the determination of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in tissue using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Nyström L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):137-41

Recovery of energy metabolism in rat brain after carbon monoxide hypoxia. Brown SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):666-72

Cerebral oxygen monitoring with near infrared spectroscopy: clinical application to neonates. Brazy JE. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):325-34 (39 ref.)

Correlated, simultaneous, multiple-wavelength optical monitoring in vivo of localized cerebrocortical NADH and brain microvessel hemoglobin oxygen saturation. Rampil IJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):216-25

Neurosecretory cells in the honeybee brain and suboesophageal ganglion show FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity. Eichmüller S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):164-74

Development of high-affinity choline transport sites in rat forebrain: a quantitative autoradiography study with [3H]hemicholinium-3. Happe HK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22;321(4):591-611

Differential regulation of the low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor during postnatal development of the rat brain. Koh S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15; 313(3):494-508

Distribution of neurons expressing neurokinin B in the rat brain: immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Marksteiner J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 22; 317(4):341-56

Mapping of angiotensin II receptor subtype heterogeneity in rat brain. Song K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 22; 316(4):467-84

Co-localization of tyrosine hydroxylase, GABA and neuropeptide Y within axon terminals innervating the intermediate lobe of the frog Rana ridibunda. Tonon MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22;319(4):599-605

Major differences in CNS sulfonylurea receptor distribution between the rat (newborn, adult) and turtle. Xia Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8;314(2):278-89

Role of transferrin in iron uptake by the brain: a comparative study. Taylor EM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991; 161(5):521-4

Proton NMR spectroscopy of cerebral metabolic alterations in infantile peroxisomal disorders. Bruhn H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):335-44

Proton MR spectroscopy of the brain in AIDS dementia complex. Menon DK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):538-42

Proton MR spectroscopy of experimental radiation-induced white matter injury. Yousem DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):543-8

Effects of acute asphyxia on brain energy metabolism in fetal guinea pigs near term. Berger R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jul;16(1):9-11

beta-Hydroxybutyrate is an alternative substrate for the fetal sheep brain. Harding JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Nov; 16(5):293-9

Pharmacokinetic profile and anticholinesterase properties of phenamiphos in male rats. Salama AK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Jun;27(3):307-23

Characterization of leukotriene C4 binding sites in the brain of the American bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Herman CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Apr 15;262(1):1-8

Metabolic half-life of somatostatin and peptidase activities are altered in Alzheimer's disease. Weber SJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):B18-25

Polyclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies as internal images of dopamine. Applications for biochemical and morphological studies of DA receptors in the rat brain. Mons N, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):617-25

GLUT-1 glucose transporter is present within apical and basolateral membranes of brain epithelial interfaces and in microvascular endothelia with and without tight junctions. Farrell CL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb; 40(2):193-9

Cytokine release from microglia: differential inhibition by pentoxifylline and dexamethasone. Chao CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):847-53

Lactate and glucose concentrations in brain interstitial fluid, cerebrospinal fluid, and serum during experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Guerra-Romero L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):546-50

Formation of PAF-like compounds by peroxidation of phospholipids from bovine brain. Tokumura A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):127-30

MR imaging detection of calcified intracranial lesions and differentiation from iron-laden lesions. Gronemeyer SA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):271-6

Improved brain delivery of AZT using a glycosyl phosphotriester prodrug. Namane A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3039-44

[123I]-2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)tropane: high-affinity SPECT radiotracer of monoamine reuptake sites in brain. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3144-6

Metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by brain synaptosomes and microsomes in the presence of cysteine and glutathione.

Singh S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2667–72

Synthesis of carbon–11 labeled iodinated cocaine derivatives and their distribution in baboon brain measured using positron emission tomography. Yu DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2178–83

Electrodermal orienting response and central nervous system dopamine and serotonin activity in schizophrenia. Ohlund LS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 May;180(5):304–13

Brain kinetics of L–[beta–11C]dopa in humans studied by positron emission tomography. Hartvig P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):25–41

Regional brain kinetics of 6–fluoro–(beta–11C)–L–dopa and (beta–11C)–L–dopa following COMT inhibition. A study in vivo using positron emission tomography. Hartvig P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(1):15–22

Brain kinetics of 11 C–labelled L–tryptophan and 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan in the rhesus monkey. A study using positron emission tomography. Hartvig P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(1):1–10

Regional distribution and in vivo binding of the atypical antipsychotic drug remoxipride. A biochemical and autoradiographic analysis in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(1):49–62

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine uptake sites in the rat brain with 3H–GBR 12935. Mennicken F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(1):1–14

A rapid assay for neurotransmitter amino acids, aspartate, glutamate, glycine, taurine and gamma–aminobutyric acid in the brain by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Murai S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):145–53

Is rat brain content of large neutral amino acids (LNAAs) a reflection of plasma LNAA concentrations? Voog L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):133–43

Effect of yohimbine on brain monoamines: an in vivo study. Brannan T, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(2):81–7

A disorganized increase of galanin–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer–type dementia brains. Minami M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991; 3(4):285–92

A study of brain dopamine sulfate levels in relation to free dopamine and homovanillic acid in Parkinson's disease. Sofic E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991; 3(4):265–71

Experimental absence seizures: potential role of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid and GABAB receptors. Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;35:155–77

GABA receptors in rats with spontaneous generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy. Knight AR, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;35:189–96

Mapping of cerebral energy metabolism in rats with genetic generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy. Nehlig A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;35:141–53

Involvement of nerve growth factor and its receptor in the regulation of the cholinergic function in aged rats. Alberch J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1483–7

Brain synthesis and cerebrovascular action of epoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Amruthesh SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):503–10

Characterization of radioiodinated TISCH: a high–affinity and selective ligand for mapping CNS D1 dopamine receptor. Billings JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):227–36

Biochemical characterization and localization of a non–N–methyl–D–aspartate glutamate receptor in rat brain. Blackstone CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar; 58(3):1118–26

Developmental changes in the modulation of cyclic AMP formation by the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist 1S,3R–aminocyclopentane–1,3–dicarboxylic acid in brain slices. Casabona G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1161–3

Solubilization, characterization, and partial purification of alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic acid–, quisqualate–, kainate–sensitive L–glutamate binding sites from porcine brain synaptic junctions. Chang YC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1921–6

Immunological detection of the NMDAR1 glutamate receptor subunit expressed in embryonic kidney 293 cells and in rat brain. Chazot PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1176–8

Cerebral acid buffering capacity at different ages measured in vivo by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):216–26

Specificity of neurotensin metabolism by regional rat brain slices. Davis TP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):608–17

Regional distribution of alpha 2A– and alpha 2B–adrenoceptor subtypes in postmortem human brain. De Vos H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1555–60

[3H]paroxetine binding and serotonin content of rat cortical areas, hippocampus, neostriatum, ventral mesencephalic tegmentum, and midbrain raphe nuclei: region following p–chlorophenylalanine and p–chloroamphetamine treatment. Dewar KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):250–7

Stress– and endotoxin–induced increases in brain tryptophan and serotonin metabolism depend on sympathetic nervous system activity. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1615–22

Ca(2+)–dependent release from rat brain of cannabinoid receptor binding activity. Evans DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):780–2

Normal and heat–induced patterns of expression of heme oxygenase–1 (HSP32) in rat brain: hyperthermia causes rapid induction of mRNA and protein. Ewing JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1140–9

Effect of experimental diabetes on the catecholamine metabolism in rat brain. Gupta G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):95–100

Expression of size–selected RNA encoding brain serotonin transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Haber R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1165–7

The posttranslational arginylation of proteins in different regions of the rat brain. Hallak ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1735–9

Protein phosphatases 1 and 2A dephosphorylate B–50 in presynaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Han YF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):364–74

Distribution of protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 in brain and peripheral tissues of various species: comparison with DARPP–32. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1053–61

Acute reserpine treatment increases rat brain serotonin synthesis via a nerve impulse–dependent mechanism. Hjorth S. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):772–5

In vivo distribution of CGS–19755 within brain in a model of focal cerebral ischemia. Hogan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):186–91

Vestibular compensation affects endogenous phosphorylation of frog brain proteins. Janssen U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):65–71

Human brain lectin: a soluble lectin that binds actin. Joubert R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):200–3

Avian brain epinephrine and 5–hydroxytryptamine: is it still a matter of controversy? [letter; comment] Juorio AV. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):387–8. Comment on: J Neurochem 1992 Feb;58(2):722–9.

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study on energy metabolism, intracellular pH, and free Mg2+ concentration in the brain of transgenic mice overexpressing human ornithine decarboxylase gene. Kauppinen RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):831–6

Detection of mobile proteins by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the guinea pig brain ex vivo and their partial purification. Kauppinen RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):967–74

Octanoic acid produces accumulation of monoamine acidic metabolites in the brain: interaction with organic anion transport at the choroid plexus [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):392] Kim CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1499–503

Uptake and metabolism of choline by rat brain after acute choline administration. Klein J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):870–6

Characterization of [3H]CP–96,501 as a selective radioligand for the serotonin 5–HT1B receptor: binding studies in rat brain membranes. Koe BK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1268–76

Isolation and identification of methylarginines from bovine brain. Kotani K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1127–9

Characterization of soluble neural cell adhesion molecule in rat brain, CSF, and plasma. Krog L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):838–47

Distinct cellular expression of calcineurin A alpha and A beta in rat brain. Kuno T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1643–51

Developmental and age–dependent changes of 28–kDa calbindin–D in the central nervous tissue determined with a sensitive immunoassay method. Kurobe N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):128–34

Presence of various carbohydrate moieties including beta–galactose and N–acetylglucosamine residues on solubilized porcine brain neurokinin–1/substance P receptors. Liu YF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1944–50

Effects of forskolin, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and 5'–N–ethylcarboxamide adenosine on 22Na uptake by rat brain synaptosomes stimulated by veratridine. Lobo MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1033–7

Suppression of in vivo neostriatal acetylcholine release by vesamicol: evidence for a functional role of vesamicol receptors in brain. Marien MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1878–83

Simultaneous effects of p–chloroamphetamine, d–fenfluramine, and reserpine on free and stored 5–hydroxytryptamine in brain and blood. Martín F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1138–44

Effects of dopaminergic transmission interruption on the D2 receptor isoforms in various cerebral tissues. Martres MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):673–9

N–methylation of dopamine–derived 6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline, (R)–salsolinol, in rat brains: in vivo microdialysis study. Maruyama W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):395–400

Simultaneous measurement of extracellular morphine and serotonin in brain tissue and CSF by microdialysis in awake rats. Matos FF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1773–81

Novel S–adenosylmethionine–dependent indole–N–methylation of beta–carbolines in brain particulate fractions. Matsubara K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):511–8

Mono–N–methylation of 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carbolines in brain cytosol: absence of indole methylation. Matsubara K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):505–10

Potentiation of gamma–aminobutyric acid–mediated chloride flux by pentobarbital and diazepam but not ethanol. Mihic SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):745–51

Modulation of quinolinic and kynurenic acid content in the rat brain: effects of endotoxins and nicotinylalanine. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1630–5

Uptake and distribution of iron and transferrin in the adult rat brain. Morris CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):300–6

Brain transfer coefficients for 67Ga: comparison to 55Fe and effect of calcium deficiency. Murphy VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):898–902

Synapsin I regulates glutamate release from rat brain synaptosomes. Nichols RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb; 58(2):783–5

Inhibition by calmodulin antagonists of [3H]MK–801 binding in brain synaptic membranes. Ogita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1008–16

Repeated idazoxan increases brain imidazoline receptors in normotensive (WKY) but not in hypertensive (SHR) rats. Olmos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1811–3

A novel correlation between the levels of beta–amyloid protein precursor and tau transcripts in the aged human brain. Oyama F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1117–25

Pharmacological and physicochemical properties of pre–versus postsynaptic 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptor binding sites in the rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Radja F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1338–46

Effects of monovalent and divalent cations on 3–(+)[125I]iododizocilpine binding to the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor of rat brain membranes. Rajdev S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1469–76

Brain serotonin2 and serotonin1A receptors are altered in the congenitally hyperammonemic sparse fur mouse. Robinson MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1016–22

On the stability of messenger RNA and ribosomal RNA in the brains of control human subjects and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ross BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1810–9

Role of myelin–associated neuraminidase in the ganglioside metabolism of rat brain myelin. Saito M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):83–7

Identification of plasmolipin as a major constituent of white matter clathrin–coated vesicles. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1372–8

Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in myelinating oligodendrocytes and its control by cyclic AMP. Sato–Bigbee C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1650–5

Temporal profiles of nerve growth factor beta–subunit level in rat brain regions after transient ischemia. Shozuhara H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):175–80

Monoamines and their precursors and metabolites in the chicken brain, pineal, and retina: regional distribution and day/night variations [see comments] Siuciak JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):722–9. Comment in: J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):387–8.

Effect of loading doses of L–valine on relative contributions of valine derived from protein degradation and plasma to the precursor pool for protein synthesis in rat brain. Smith CB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1540–7

Facilitated transport of the neurotoxin, beta–N–methylamino–L–alanine, across the blood–brain barrier. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1330–7

Chronic lithium treatment impairs phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in membranes from rat brain regions. Song L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2200–6

Lithium effects on inositol phospholipids and inositol phosphates: evaluation of an in vivo model for assessing polyphosphoinositide turnover in brain. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):290–7

Determination of regional rates of cerebral protein synthesis adjusted for regional differences in recycling of leucine derived from protein degradation into the precursor pool in conscious adult rats. Sun Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):863–73

The 72–kDa microtubule–associated protein from porcine brain. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1510–6

Transferrin and iron uptake by the brain: effects of altered iron status. Taylor EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1584–92

Ouabain binding, ATP hydrolysis, and Na+,K(+)–pump activity during chemical modification of brain and muscle Na+,K(+)–ATPase. Teisinger J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1066–72

Unsaturated fatty acids esterified in 2–acyl–l–lysophosphatidylcholine bound to albumin are more efficiently taken up by the young rat brain than the unesterified form. Thiès F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1110–6

Incorporation of [3H]arachidonic and [14C]eicosapentaenoic acids into glycerophospholipids and their metabolism via lipoxygenases in isolated brain cells from rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Tocher DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2078–85

Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of histamine H2 receptors in human brain identified with [125I]iodoaminopotentidine. Traiffort E, et

al. J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):290–9
Local blood–brain barrier in the newborn rabbit: postnatal changes in alpha–aminoisobutyric acid transfer within medulla, cortex, and selected brain areas. Tuor UI, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Sep;59(3):999–1007
Genetic aspects of dopamine receptor binding in the mouse and rat brain: an overview. Vadasz C, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Sep;59(3):793–808 (100 ref.)
Effect of pertussis toxin on radioligand binding to rat brain adenosine A1 receptors. van der Ploeg I, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Apr;58(4):1221–9
Evidence for metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor heterogeneity: developmental and brain regional studies. Vecil GG, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):252–8
Metabolism of lactate in the rat brain during the early neonatal period. Vicario C, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Jul; 59(1):32–40
Brain mitochondrial DNA is not damaged by prolonged cardiac arrest or reperfusion. White BC, et al. J Neurochem 1992 May;58(5):1716–22
Reduced neuropeptide Y concentrations in suicide brain. Widdowson PS, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):73–80
Comparative metabolism of fluorinated 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine isomers in aggregating brain cell cultures. Wiese C, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Jan; 58(1):219–26
Homeostatic role for gamma–aminobutyric acid in the brain [letter] Wood JD. J Neurochem 1992 Sep;59(3):1187
Depolarization–dependent tyrosine phosphorylation in rat brain synaptosomes. Woodrow S, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Sep;59(3):857–62
Redox modulation of N–methyl–D–aspartate–stimulated neurotransmitter release from rat brain slices. Woodward JJ, et al. J Neurochem 1991 Dec;57(6):2059–64
Mapping of histamine H1 receptors in the human brain using [11C]pyrilamine and positron emission tomography. Yanai K, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):128–36
Inhibitory modulation by sodium ions of the N–methyl–D–aspartate recognition site in brain synaptic membranes. Yoneda Y, et al. J Neurochem 1991 Dec; 57(6):2036–46
Screening of thiol compounds: depolarization–induced release of glutathione and cysteine from rat brain slices. Zängerle L, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):181–9
Non–specific binding of normal human IgG, including F(ab')2 and Fc fragments, to embryonic rat brain neurons and human cortex synaptosomes. Loeffler DA, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1992 May;38(1–2):45–52
Biochemical changes within a multiple sclerosis plaque in vivo. Cadoux–Hudson TA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Nov;54(11):1004–6
In vivo distribution of catecholamine reuptake sites in human brain gives clues to the physiopathology of MPTP–induced parkinsonism [letter] Salmon E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Feb;55(2):167
Postischemic alteration of muscarinic acetylcholine, adenosine A1 and calcium antagonist binding sites in selectively vulnerable areas: an autoradiographic study of gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. J Neurol Sci 1991 Dec; 106(2):206–12
Effects of chronic catecholamine depletions on muscarinic M1–receptor and its mRNA in rat brain. Asanuma M, et al. J Neurol Sci 1992 Jul;110(1–2):205–14
Regional distribution of somatostatin receptor binding and modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in Alzheimer's disease brain. Bergström L, et al. J Neurol Sci 1991 Oct; 105(2):225–33
Muscle mitochondrial DNA deletion and 31P–NMR spectroscopy alterations in a migraine patient. Bresolin N, et al. J Neurol Sci 1991 Aug;104(2):182–9
The effects of post–ischemic hypothermia on the neuronal injury and brain metabolism after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Chen H, et al. J Neurol Sci 1992 Feb;107(2):191–8
Coronal reconstruction images of glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Fukuyama H, et al. J Neurol Sci 1991 Dec;106(2):128–34
Tryptophan and biogenic amine metabolites in post–mortem human cisternal fluid: effects of post–mortem interval and agonal time. Kärkelä J, et al. J Neurol Sci 1992 Feb; 107(2):239–45
Distribution of calcium in central nervous system tissues and bones of rats maintained on calcium–deficient diets. Yasui M, et al. J Neurol Sci 1991 Oct;105(2):206–10
Measurement of in vivo glucose transport from blood to tissue of experimentally–induced glioma in rat brain. Mies G. J Neurooncol 1992 Jan;12(1):13–23
Localization of the CD44 glycoprotein to fibrous astrocytes in normal white matter and to reactive astrocytes in active lesions in multiple sclerosis. Girgrah N, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1991 Nov;50(6):779–92
Insulin–like growth factor II expression in the developing human brain. McKelvie PA, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1992 Jul;51(4):464–71
Positron imaging in dementing illnesses. Friedland RP. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1989 Winter;1(1):S56–60
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism measured with oxygen–15 radiotracers. Herscovitch P. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1989 Winter;1(1):S19–29 (13 ref.)
The effects of drug abuse on glucose metabolism. London ED. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1989 Winter; 1(1):S30–6
Spatial and temporal expression of alpha– and beta–thyroid hormone receptor mRNAs, including the beta 2–subtype, in the developing mammalian nervous system. Bradley DJ, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Jun;12(6):2288–302
Dynorphin increases extracellular levels of excitatory amino acids in the brain through a non–opioid mechanism. Faden AI. J Neurosci 1992 Feb;12(2):425–9
Inositol phosphate receptors and calcium disposition in the brain. Ferris CD, et al. J Neurosci 1992 May;12(5):1567–74 (96 ref.)
Basic FGF in adult rat brain: cellular distribution and response to entorhinal lesion and fimbria–fornix transection. Gómez–Pinilla F, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Jan;12(1):345–55
Expression of c–fos protein in rat brain elicited by electrical stimulation of the pontine parabrachial nucleus. Krukoff TL, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Sep;12(9):3582–90
Regional distribution and developmental expression of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha mRNA in mouse brain by a quantitative nuclease protection assay. Lazar LM, et al. J Neurosci 1992 May;12(5):1688–97
Identification and localization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor proteins in brain with subtype–specific antibodies. Levey AI, et al. J Neurosci 1991 Oct;11(10):3218–26
Differential expression of synaptophysin and synaptoporin mRNAs in the postnatal rat central nervous system. Marquèze–Pouey B, et al. J Neurosci 1991 Nov; 11(11):3388–97
Social deprivation of infant rhesus monkeys alters the chemoarchitecture of the brain: I. Subcortical regions. Martin LJ, et al. J Neurosci 1991 Nov;11(11):3344–58
Differential and transient expression of GABAA receptor alpha–subunit mRNAs in the developing rat CNS. Poulter MO, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Aug;12(8):2888–900
Oxytocin and vasopressin release in discrete brain areas after naloxone in morphine–tolerant and –dependent anesthetized rats: push–pull perfusion study. Russell JA, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Mar;12(3):1024–32
Expression of peptidylglycine alpha–amidating monooxygenase (EC 1.14.17.3) in the rat central nervous system. Schafer MK, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Jan; 12(1):222–34
Alternatively spliced sodium channel transcripts in brain and muscle. Schaller KL, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Apr; 12(4):1370–81
Rapid development of dopaminergic supersensitivity in reserpine–treated rats demonstrated with 14C–2–deoxyglucose autoradiography. Trugman JM, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Jul;12(7):2875–9
Antagonism of central growth hormone–releasing factor activity selectively attenuates dark–onset feeding in rats. Vaccarino FJ, et al. J Neurosci 1991 Dec;11(12):3924–7
Elevated expression of type II Na+ channels in hypomyelinated axons of shiverer mouse brain. Westenbroek RE, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Jun;12(6):2259–67
Plasmalemmal insertion and modification of sodium channels at the nerve growth cone. Wood MR, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Aug;12(8):2948–59
Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of the rat brain ryanodine receptor. Yoshida A, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Mar; 12(3):1094–100
The anterograde and retrograde transport of neurobiotin in the central nervous system of the rat: comparison with biocytin. Lapper SR, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1991 Sep; 39(2):163–74
Reversed–phase liquid chromatographic purification and isolation of a radio–iodinated selective probe for mu opioid receptors in the brain. Miller MM, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1992 Feb;41(2):93–9
Fast cyclic voltammetry can be used to measure stimulated endogenous 5–hydroxytryptamine release in untreated rat brain slices. O'Connor JJ, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1991 Jun;38(1):25–33
Dynamic monitoring of [11C]diprenorphine in rat brain using a prototype positron imaging device. Rajeswaran S, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1991 Dec;40(2–3):223–32
In vitro translation in a hamster brain cell–free system. Thériaul GR, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1991 May; 37(3):191–8
An improved invertebrate synaptosomal preparation with cholinergic properties. Torrence–Campbell C, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1991 Jul;38(2–3):161–9
Autoradiographic study of iron–binding sites in the rat brain: distribution and relationship to aging. Barkai AI, et al. J Neurosci Res 1991 Jul;29(3):390–5
Immunohistochemical localization of beta–amyloid precursor protein sequences in Alzheimer and normal brain tissue by light and electron microscopy. McGeer PL, et al. J Neurosci Res 1992 Mar;31(3):428–42
Effect of CNTF on low–affinity NGF receptor expression by cultured neurons from different rat brain regions. Magal E, et al. J Neurosci Res 1991 Nov;30(3):560–6
Bimodal regulation of protein phosphorylation by a ganglioside in rat brain membrane. Nakaoka T, et al. J Neurosci Res 1992 Apr;31(4):724–30
Increase of macrophage colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptors in the regenerating rat facial nucleus. Raivich G, et al. J Neurosci Res 1991 Dec;30(4):682–6
Transcriptional regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)–mRNA expression during postnatal development of mouse brain. Riol H, et al. J Neurosci Res 1992 May; 32(1):79–85
Expression of plasmolipin in the developing rat brain. Sapirstein VS, et al. J Neurosci Res 1992 Jan;31(1):96–102
Effect of acetyl–L–carnitine on the dopaminergic system in aging brain. Sershen H, et al. J Neurosci Res 1991 Nov; 30(3):555–9
Neuronal specific protein NP185 is enriched in nerve endings: binding characteristics for clathrin light chains, synaptic vesicles, and synaptosomal plasma membrane. Su B, et al. J Neurosci Res 1991 Aug;29(4):461–73
The intracerebral distribution of BCNU delivered by surgically implanted biodegradable polymers. Grossman SA, et al. J Neurosurg 1992 Apr;76(4):640–7
Transient glucose hypermetabolism after acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Kuroda Y, et al. J Neurosurg 1992 Mar;76(3):471–7
Intracerebral penetration of infrared light. Technical note. McCormick PW, et al. J Neurosurg 1992 Feb;76(2):315–8
Evidence for free radical mechanisms of brain injury resulting from ischemia/reperfusion–induced events. Kirsch JR, et al. J Neurotrauma 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S157–63 (89 ref.)
Intracellular acidosis in human and experimental brain injury. Marmarou A. J Neurotrauma 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S551–62 (39 ref.)
A method for comparing different procedures of estimating regional glucose metabolism using fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose. Clark CM, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Jan;33(1):157–60
Unilateral voluntary hand movement and regional cerebral uptake of technetium–99m–exametazime in human control subjects. Ebmeier KP, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Sep; 33(9):1623–7
Synthesis, rodent biodistribution, dosimetry, metabolism, and monkey images of carbon–11–labeled (+)–2 alpha–tropanyl benzilate: a central muscarinic receptor imaging agent [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 May;33(5):667] Mulholland GK, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Mar;33(3):423–30
Kinetic behavior of technetium–99m–HMPAO in the human brain and quantification of cerebral blood flow using dynamic SPECT. Murase K, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Jan; 33(1):135–43
Dietary essential fatty acids change the fatty acid profile of rat neural mitochondria over time. Dyer JR, et al. J Nutr 1991 Oct;121(10):1548–53
Oleic acid (18:1) in plasma, liver and brain myelin lipid of piglets fed from birth with formulas differing in 18:1 content. Rioux FM, et al. J Nutr 1992 Jul;122(7):1521–8
Low copper status of rats affects polyunsaturated fatty acid composition of brain phospholipids, unrelated to neuropathology. Sun SH, et al. J Nutr 1992 Jan; 122(1):65–73
Biotin transport in the rat central nervous system. Lo W, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1991 Dec;37(6):567–72
Mechanism of paraquat–stimulated lipid peroxidation in mouse brain and pulmonary microsomes. Hara S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1991 Oct;43(10):731–3
Alpha 2–adrenoceptor changes during cerebral ageing. The effect of Ginkgo biloba extract. Huguet F, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1992 Jan;44(1):24–7
Brain, blood, and cerebrospinal fluid distribution of a zidovudine chemical delivery system in rabbits. Brewster ME, et al. J Pharm Sci 1991 Sep;80(9):843–6
Zidovudine serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain concentrations following chronic administration of a new zidovudine formulation via an implantable pump in dogs [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Pharm Sci 1992 Mar;81(3):314] Gallo JM, et al. J Pharm Sci 1992 Jan; 81(1):11–5
Pharmacokinetic analysis of amitriptyline and its demethylated metabolite in serum and brain of rats after acute and chronic oral administration of amitriptyline. Miyake K, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1992 Apr;15(4):157–66
Study on brain uptake of local anesthetics in rats. Nakazono T, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1991 Nov;14(11):605–13
Pharmacological characterization of in vivo [3H](fenprodil binding sites in the mouse brain. Benavides J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Feb;260(2):896–901
Time course of the distribution of morphine in brain regions and spinal cord after intravenous injection to spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Bhargava HN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jun; 261(3):1008–14
Characterization of the enantiomers of cis–N–[2–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)ethyl]–N–methyl–2–(1–pyrrolidinyl)cyclohexylamine (BD737 and BD738): novel compounds with high affinity, selectivity and biological efficacy at sigma receptors. Bowen WD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jul;262(1):32–40
Specific binding sites for leukotriene B4 in guinea pig brain membranes. de Brum–Fernandes AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Dec;259(3):1035–42
Inhibition of binding of [3H]PN200–110 to membranes from rat brain and heart by ascorbate is mediated by lipid peroxidation. Ebersole BJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Oct;259(1):337–44
Permeability of brain structures and other peripheral tissues to prostaglandins D2, E2 and F2 alpha in rats. Eguchi N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Sep;262(3):1110–20
Inhibition of protein phosphorylation by opioid–inhibited adenylyl cyclase in rat brain membranes. Fleming LM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Mar;260(3):1416–24

Extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptors: distribution, pharmacological characterization and region-specific regulation by clozapine. Janowsky A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1282-90

High-affinity dextromethorphan and (+)-3-(-3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(1-propyl)piperidine binding sites in rat brain. Allosteric effects of ropizine. Klein M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):990-9

Characterization of [3H]quinpirole binding to D2-like dopamine receptors in rat brain. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):929-35

Genotype influences the development of tolerance to nicotine in the mouse. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):392-402

Beneficial effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate on brain regional energy metabolism after microsphere-induced cerebral embolism. Miyake K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1058-66

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor distribution in the neuroleptic nonresponsive and neuroleptic responsive lines of mice, a quantitative receptor autoradiographic study. Qian Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):341-8

Regional variation in steroid anesthetic modulation of [35S]TBPS binding to gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors in rat brain. Sapp DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):801-8

[3H]nisoxetine: a radioligand for quantitation of norepinephrine uptake sites by autoradiography or by homogenate binding. Tejani-Butt SM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):427-36

Nicotinic pharmacology of anatoxin analogs. II. Side chain structure-activity relationships at neuronal nicotinic ligand binding sites. Wonnacott S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):387-91

A sustained occupancy in vivo of cardiovascular calcium antagonist receptors by mepirodipine and its relation to pharmacodynamic effect in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):589-94

Heterogeneity of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor ionophore complex in rat brain, as revealed by ligand binding techniques. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):86-96

Antipyrine as a dialyzable reference to correct differences in efficiency among and within sampling devices during in vivo microdialysis. Yokel RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 May;27(3):135-42

Cl- and Na+ homeostasis during anoxia in rat hypoglossal neurons: intracellular and extracellular in vitro studies. Jiang C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:697-708

The effect of food deprivation on brain and gastrointestinal tissue levels of tryptophan, serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and melatonin. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):7-16

Alpha-methyltryptophan metabolism in rat pineal gland and brain. Montine TJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):43-8

Binding capacities and affinities at mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid sites in membrane suspensions from guinea-pig brain regions. La Regina A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(2):171-80

Neurosteroids: biosynthesis, metabolism and function of pregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone in the brain. Akwa Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1-3):71-81 (56 ref.)

Regulation of basal ACTH secretion by corticosterone is mediated by both type I (MR) and type II (GR) receptors in rat brain. Bradbury MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):133-42 (66 ref.)

Testosterone metabolism in brain cells and membranes. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4-6):673-8

Demonstration of steroid hormone receptors and steroid action in primary cultures of rat glial cells. Jung-Testas I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):621-31

Gene expression for estrogen and progesterone receptor mRNAs in rat brain and possible relations to sexually dimorphic functions. Lauber AH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):53-62

Androgen metabolism in the brain. Martini L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):819-28 (79 ref.)

Glycyrrhetinic acid, an inhibitor of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, alters local cerebral glucose utilization in vivo. Seckl JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):777-9

The effect of temperature on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in adults during cardiopulmonary bypass. Croughwell N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):549-54

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of alterations in perfusion flow rate during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Rogers AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):363-8

Continuous monitoring of cerebral oxygenation in acute brain injury: multivariate assessment of severe intracranial "plateau" wave--case report. Cruz J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):401-3

Lack of relevance of the Bohr effect in optimally ventilated patients with acute brain trauma. Cruz J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):304-10; discussion 310-1

Nuclear magnetic resonance as a measure of cerebral metabolism: effects of hypertonic saline resuscitation. Wisner DH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):351-7; discussion 357-8

Photosensitized oxidation of tryptophan: effect on liver and brain tryptophan. Bhatia J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):637-41

Alterations in catecholamine release in the central nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep;32(5):701-9

The effects of oxiracetam (CT-848) on local cerebral glucose utilization after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hokonohara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):127-35

M1 acetylcholine receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol turnover in adult and senescent rat brain slices. Ohnuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):483-93

Effect of phospholipase A2 on temperature-induced high-affinity [3H]tryptamine binding sites in rat brain. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):413-9

Comparison of alpha 1-adrenoceptors between rat brain and spleen. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 56(4):523-30

Regions with abundant neurofibrillary pathology in human brain exhibit a selective reduction in levels of binding-competent tau and accumulation of abnormal tau-isoforms (A68 proteins). Bramblett GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):212-22

Dexfenfluramine and neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Baumgarten G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):359; discussion 360-1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1487-88.

Dexfenfluramine and neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Blundell JE. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):359-60; discussion 360-1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1487-88.

N-methyl-D-aspartate binding sites in neonatal and adult brain [letter] D'Souza SW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1240

Dexfenfluramine and neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Kalia M. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):360; discussion 360-1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1487-88.

Dexfenfluramine and neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Nicolaidis S. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):360; discussion 360-1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1487-88.

The use of microdialysis for studying the regional effects of pharmacological manipulation on extracellular levels of amino acids--some methodological aspects. Anderson JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):623-30

Synthesis and binding characteristics of the highly delta-specific new tritiated opioid peptide, [3H]deltorphin II. Büzás B, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):PL75-8

Sex differences in estrogen and androgen receptors in hamster brain. Chen TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(21):1639-47

Localized magnetic resonance spectroscopy measurement of brain lactate during intravenous lactate infusion in healthy volunteers. Dager SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(12):973-85

Serotonergic abnormalities in the central nervous system of seizure-naive genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Dailey JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(4):319-26

Antinociceptive activity of metapramine in mice. Relationship with its pharmacokinetic properties. Fialip J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(3):161-8

The in vitro dissociation kinetics of (R,R)-[125I]4IQNB is reflected in the in vivo washout of the radioligand from rat brain. Gibson RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(9):629-37

Advances in sodium-ion coupled biogenic amine transporters. Graham D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):631-45 (98 ref.)

A low protein-high carbohydrate diet decreases D2 dopamine receptor density in rat brain. Hamdi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(20):1529-34

Studies on the effects of glucose in vitro and of the glycaemic state in vivo on the binding characteristics of mu, delta and kappa opiate receptors in mouse brain. Khawaja XZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(17):1273-81

4-Iodotomoxetine: a novel ligand for serotonin uptake sites. Kung MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(2):95-106

Suppression of nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine release in vivo following noradrenaline depletion by DSP-4: a microdialysis study. Lategan AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(14):995-9

Human recombinant interferon alpha inhibits naloxone binding to rat brain membranes. Menzies RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):PL227-32

Stress-induced changes in brain Met-enkephalin, Leu-enkephalin and dynorphin concentrations. Nabeshima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):211-7

Role of brain histamine H1- and H2-receptors in neostigmine-induced hyperglycemia in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(12):PL131-4

Cardiovascular actions of adenosines, but not adenosine receptors, differ in rat and guinea pig. Ueeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1351-8

Preliminary ligand binding data for subtypes of the delta opioid receptor in rat brain membranes. Xu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):PL141-6

Characterization of [3H]naltrindole binding to delta opioid receptors in rat brain. Yamamura MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(16):PL119-24

Pharmacokinetic simulations of SPECT quantitation of the M2 muscarinic neuroreceptor subtype in disease states using radioiodinated (R,R)-4IQNB. Zeeberg BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):661-70

Metabolic transformation of intracraneally injected [1-14C]linoleic and [1-14C]alpha-linolenic acids in malnourished developing rats. de Tomás ME, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):891-4

Calcium ion mobilization in neuronal cells induced by PAF. Kornecki E, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1243-6

Analysis of phospholipids in brain tissue by 31P NMR at different compositions of the solvent system chloroform-methanol-water. Edzes HT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):46-59

1H spectroscopic imaging of rat brain at 7 tesla. Fernandez EJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):107-19

In vivo 17O NMR study of rat brain during 17O2 inhalation. Fiat D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):370-4

Localized 13C NMR spectroscopy of myo-inositol in the human brain in vivo. Gruetter R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):204-10

pH-lactate dissociation in neonatal anoxia: proton and 31P NMR spectroscopic studies in rat pups. Hida K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov;22(1):128-32

Elevation in relative levels of brain membrane unsaturated fatty acids in Alzheimer's disease: high resolution proton spectroscopic studies of membrane lipid extracts. Kwee IL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):49-54

Localized in vivo proton spectroscopy in the brain of patients with multiple sclerosis. Larsson HB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov;22(1):23-31

31P magnetization transfer studies in the monkey brain. Mora BN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):100-15

Detection of significant features and statistical analysis of 2D and 3D images of 31P metabolites. Nelson SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):85-93

In vivo measurement of cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow using 17O magnetic resonance imaging. Pekar J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):313-9

Measurement of the T2 relaxation time of ethanol and cerebral metabolites, in vivo. Rose SE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Feb;23(2):333-45

Determination of cytosolic ADP and AMP concentrations and the free energy of ATP hydrolysis in human muscle and brain tissues with 31P NMR spectroscopy. Roth K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):505-11

Evaluation of energy metabolism in brain using epimerization of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose by 19F NMR: the effect of anesthesia. Shinohara S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):191-6

Brain maturation and response to anoxia: 31P NMR spectroscopic studies in rat pups. Suzuki N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):205-12

A localized in vivo detection method for lactate using zero quantum coherence techniques. van Dijk JE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):493-8

Measurement of brain perfusion by volume-localized NMR spectroscopy using inversion of arterial water spins: accounting for transit time and cross-relaxation. Zhang W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):362-71

Comparisons between brain dopaminergic neurons of juvenile and aged rats: sex-related differences. Fernandez-Ruiz J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):45-55

Is aging preprogrammed? Observations from the brain/gut axis. Greenstein RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2; 61(2):113-21

Regulation of calcium levels in brain tissue from adult and aged rats. Michaelis ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1;62(3):291-306

Is the first site of phosphorylation operative in rat brain mitochondria in early neonatal life? A critical re-evaluation. Rajan RR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2;61(2):149-61

Is quinolinic acid an endogenous excitotoxin in alcohol withdrawal? Morgan PF. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct; 36(2):118-21

Regional changes in intracellular pH determined by neutral red histophotometry and high energy metabolites during cardiac arrest and following resuscitation in the rat. Crumrine RC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Sep;6(3):145-55

The interaction of a Huntington disease factor with receptors for the neurotoxin kainic acid. Dodd PR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Dec;6(4):213-24

Changes in brain ECF amino acids in rats with experimentally induced hyperammonemia. Suzuki K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Jun;7(2):63-75

Chronic changes in the brain Mg2+ concentration after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Vande Linde AM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Dec;6(4):199-206

Brain uptake and release of amino acids in nondiabetic and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects: important role of glutamine release for nitrogen balance. Grill V, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):28-32

Deiodination and deconjugation of the glucuronide conjugates of the thyroid hormones by rat liver and brain microsomes. Hays MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5):494-7

Guanidino compounds in serum, urine, liver, kidney, and brain of man and some ureotelic animals. Marescau B, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):526-32

Uptake and hydrolysis of glycylglutamine at the blood-brain barrier. Vazquez JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):121-4

Metallothioneins and other zinc-binding proteins in brain. Ebadi M. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:363-87

Effect of potassium chloride on cytosolic calcium of brain synaptosomes of rats with chronic renal failure. Koureta P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):194–7

Cytosolic calcium is normally distributed in brain synaptosomes of normal and chronic renal failure rats. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(6):369–71

Calcium pools mobilized by calcium or inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate are differentially localized in rat heart and brain. Verma A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun; 3(6):621–31

Glutathione homeostasis in brain during reperfusion following bilateral carotid artery occlusion in the rat. Shivakumar BR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 111(1–2):125–9

Complex transcriptional regulation of myc family gene expression in the developing mouse brain and liver. Xu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6007–15

Castration affects brain iodomelatonin binding in hamsters maintained in long but not short days. Anis Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1–3):23–34

Involvement of multiple sulfhydryl groups in melatonin signal transduction in chick brain. Ying SW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1–2):53–63

Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Brain levels of glutathione, glutathione disulfide, and vitamin E. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun;14(3):213–26

The influence of one hyperbaric oxygen–induced seizure on brain eicosanoid content. Mialon P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Aug;15(1):1–11

Myelin proteins in aging human brain. Wender M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Feb;14(1):1–10

Simultaneous delivery of valproic acid and glycine to the brain. Deamination of 2–propylpentylglycinamide by monoamine oxidase B. Yu PH, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Aug;15(1):37–49

Brain metabolic activity associated with long–term memory consolidation. Sedman G, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2–4):351–4

Development profile of metabotropic glutamate receptor mRNA in rat brain. Condorelli DF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):660–4

Kynurenic acid analogues with improved affinity and selectivity for the glycine site on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor from rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):914–22

High affinity [3H]dextrorphan binding in rat brain is localized to a noncompetitive antagonist site of the activated N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–cation channel. Franklin PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):134–46

Characterization of the binding of [3H]L–689,560, an antagonist for the glycine site on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor, to rat brain membranes. Grimwood S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):923–30

Neuropeptide Y1 subtype pharmacology of a recombinantly expressed neuropeptide receptor. Krause J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):817–21

Photoaffinity labeling of the brevetoxin receptor on sodium channels in rat brain synaptosomes. Trainer VL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):988–94

The brain–gut axis: a model system to study gene regulation. Greenstein RJ. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Mar;59(2):135–8

Decreased glutamate transport by the brain and spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [see comments] Rothstein JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1464–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1493–5.

Bilirubin toxicity: pathophysiology and assessment of risk factors [see comments] Bratlid D. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11):489–92 (45 ref.). Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):476–7. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(91):477–8.

Cellular basis of bilirubin toxicity [see comments] Wennberg RP. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11):493–6 (30 ref.). Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):476–7. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):477–8.

Cloning and expression of a functional serotonin transporter from rat brain. Blakely RD, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7; 354(6348):66–70

Cloning of cDNA for the glutamate–binding subunit of an NMDA receptor complex [see comments] Kumar KN, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):70–3. Comment in: Nature 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):16.

Exo1 and Exo2 proteins stimulate calcium–dependent exocytosis in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Morgan A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):833–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of the rat NMDA receptor [see comments] Moriyoshi K, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):31–7. Comment in: Nature 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):16.

High brain densities of the immunophilin FKBP colocalized with calcineurin. Steiner JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13; 358(6387):584–7

Retinoic acid binding sites in adult brain, pituitary, and retina. Stumpf WE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Dec; 78(12):561–2

Preferential location of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptors on postsynaptic membranes and on non–noradrenergic nerve terminals of the rat brain cortex. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;345(6):633–8

Is the sympathoexcitatory effect of yohimbine determined by brain yohimbine concentration? Kuo YJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):308–13

"Real time" measurement of endogenous dopamine release during short trains of pulses in slices of rat neostriatum and nucleus accumbens: role of autoinhibition. Limberger N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):623–9

Chronic treatment with D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonists: combined treatments interact to differentially affect brain levels of monoamines. Martin–Iverson MT. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):281–5

Inhibition of histamine turnover by 8–OH–DPAT, buspirone and 5–hydroxytryptophan in the mouse and rat brain. Oishi R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):495–9

Alteration of brain catecholamines during growth of benzo(a)pyrene induced murine fibrosarcoma. Dasgupta PS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):163–5

In vitro and in vivo ethanolamine metabolism in rat brain: effect of time and aging. Andriamampandry C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):435–40

The mitochondrial electron transfer alteration as a factor involved in the brain aging. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):361–8

Chronic treatment with phosphatidylserine restores muscarinic cholinergic receptor deficits in the aged mouse brain. Gelbmann CM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):45–50

Quantitative measurement of alternatively spliced amyloid precursor protein mRNA expression in alzheimer's disease and normal brain by S1 nuclease protection analysis. Jacobsen JS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):585–92

Developmental expression of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in brain may be related to astrogliosis. Koo EH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):495–501

Age–related changes in glucocorticoid receptor binding and mRNA levels in the rat brain and pituitary. Peiffer A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):475–9

Proteolipid protein and DM–20 are synthesized by Schwann cells, present in myelin membrane, but they are not fatty acylated. Agrawal HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):855–8

Brain tryptophan uptake and sodium–potassium ATPase activity in long–term streptozotocin diabetic rats. Atienza G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):289–92

Studies on the compartmentation of DOG metabolism in the brain. Bachelard HS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1025–30

Cerebral ischemia: changes in brain choline, acetylcholine, and other monoamines as related to energy metabolism. Beley A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):555–61

2,6–diisopropylphenol, a general anesthetic, inhibits glutamate action on rat synaptosomes. Bianchi M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):443–6

Analysis of individual CNS protein synthesis. Blau SE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):809–15

Electrochemical monitoring of brain ascorbic acid changes associated with hypoxia, spreading depression, and seizure activity. Cammack J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan; 17(1):23–7

Brief fasting decreases protein synthesis in the brain of adult rats. Cherel Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug;16(8):843–7

Calpain–mediated proteolysis of microtubule associated proteins MAP1B and MAP2 in developing brain. Fischer I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug;16(8):891–8

Blood–brain exchange routes and distribution of 65Zn in rat brain. Franklin PA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug; 17(8):767–71

High–affinity [3H]inositol uptake by dissociated brain cells and cultured fibroblasts from fetal mice. Fruen BR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug;16(8):913–8

High–affinity transport of choline and amino acid neurotransmitters in synaptosomes from brain regions after lesioning the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of young and aged rats. Gomeza J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr; 17(4):345–50

Metallothionein–I induction by stress in specific brain areas. Hidalgo J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1145–8

Lithium–induced decrease of brain inositol and increase of brain inositol–1–phosphate is transient. Hirvonen MR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug;16(8):905–11

Seizures increase acetylcholine and choline concentrations in rat brain regions. Jope RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1219–26

Purification of endogenous inhibitors of [3H]flunitrazepam binding from bovine brain. Kawasaki H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1227–33

Neurochemical changes associated with the action of acute administration of diazepam in reversing the behavioral paradigm conditioned emotional response (CER). Lane JD. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):497–507

Regional alterations in brain amino acids during the estrous cycle of the rat. Löscher W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):973–7

Effect of age on alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid (AMPA) binding sites in the rat brain studied by in vitro autoradiography. Miyoshi R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug;16(8):849–54

Altered aspartate in Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Payan IL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):187–91

Metabolism of [1–13C]glucose in a synaptosomally enriched fraction of rat cerebrum studied by 1H/13C magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Petroff OA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1245–51

Quinolinic acid is a potent lipid peroxidant in rat brain homogenates. Rios C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1139–43

4–Bromoacetamidoprocaine: an affinity ligand for brain muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptors. Saraswati M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):247–52

Amino acid uptake systems in lizard and chick brain cells. Sayegh JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):731–6

Different effects of hypothermia on amino acid incorporation and on amino acid uptake in the brain in vivo. Sayegh JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):553–7

Long–lasting effects of audiogenic seizures on neurotransmitter amino acids in Rb mice. Simler S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):699–703

The measurement of regional rates of cerebral protein synthesis in vivo. Smith CB. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1037–46 (27 ref.)

gamma–Hydroxybutyric acid binding sites: interaction with the GABA–benzodiazepine–picrotoxin receptor complex. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):201–4

Accumulation of labeled gamma–aminobutyric acid into rat brain and brain synaptosomes after i.p. injection. Vignolo L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):193–9

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on acetylcholine metabolism in rat brain. Welsh B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):453–60

Serotonergic ligand binding in aging brain of experimental animals. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr; 16(4):469–73

Effect of 2–guanidinoethanol on levels of monoamines and their metabolites in the rat brain. Yokoi I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1155–9

Effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids on rat brain dopamine receptors. Biron D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):468–76

Developmental changes in the uptake of testosterone by the primate brain. Bonsall RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):84–91

Subcellular distribution of corticotropin–releasing–factor–like immunoreactivity in rat central nervous system. Cain ST, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):36–41

Localization of 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the brain of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L. Ekström P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):529–37

Relative contribution of nervous system and hormones to hyperglycemia induced by thyrotropin–releasing hormone in fed rats. Ishiguro T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul; 54(1):1–6

Effects of active immunization against gonadotrophin–releasing hormone on the concentrations of noradrenaline, dopamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and some of their metabolites in the brain and sexual organs of male rats. Juorio AV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):49–54

Restraining action of GABA on estradiol–induced LH surge in the rat: GABA activity in brain nuclei and effects of GABA mimetics in the medial preoptic nucleus. Seltzer AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):28–34

Changes in phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectra caused by epidural balloon in cats. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):379–84

Metabolic derangement in viable periinfarct tissue in the course of acute ischaemic infarction: a multitracer positron emission tomography (PET) study. Huber M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):184–6

Age–related decline of cerebral oxygen metabolism in normal population detected with positron emission tomography. Takada H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):128–31

Bacterial meningitis in children: pathophysiology and treatment. Ashwal S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):739–48 (92 ref.)

Abnormal brain and muscle energy metabolism shown by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients affected by migraine with aura. Barbiroli B, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1209–14

Decreased cerebral glucose utilization in myotonic dystrophy. Fiorelli M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):91–4

Brain neurotransmitter changes in human narcolepsy. Kish SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):229–34

N–acetyl–L–aspartate and other amino acid metabolites in Alzheimer's disease brain: a preliminary proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1578–85

Kynurenine pathway abnormalities in Parkinson's disease. Ogawa T, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1702–6

Expression of heat shock protein–65 by oligodendrocytes in vivo and in vitro: implications for multiple sclerosis. Selmaj K, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):795–800

Self–sustaining limbic status epilepticus. I. Acute and chronic cerebral metabolic studies: limbic hypermetabolism and neocortical hypometabolism. VanLandingham KE, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1942–9

Brain–type and muscle–type promoters of the dystrophin gene differ greatly in structure. Makover A, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(1):39–45

Neural cell adhesion molecules modulate tyrosine

phosphorylation of tubulin in nerve growth cone membranes. Atashi JR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):831–42

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor in rat brain: PAF mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in hippocampal neurons. Bito H, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):285–94

Nitric oxide synthase protein and mRNA are discretely localized in neuronal populations of the mammalian CNS together with NADPH diaphorase. Bredt DS, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct;7(4):615–24

BDNF mRNA expression in the developing rat brain following kainic acid-induced seizure activity. Dugich-Djordjevic MM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun; 8(6):1127–38

Molecular cloning and expression of a high affinity L-proline transporter expressed in putative glutamatergic pathways of rat brain. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May; 8(5):915–26

A novel K+ channel with unique localizations in mammalian brain: molecular cloning and characterization. Hwang PM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar;8(3):473–81

Functional modulation of brain sodium channels by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Li M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1151–9

GABAA receptor subtypes immunopurified from rat brain with alpha subunit-specific antibodies have unique pharmacological properties. McKernan RM, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct;7(4):667–76

fos-lacZ transgenic mice: mapping sites of gene induction in the central nervous system. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):13–23

Differential expression of K+ channel mRNAs in the rat brain and down-regulation in the hippocampus following seizures. Tsaur ML, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1055–67

The identity of cells expressing MHC class II antigens in normal and pathological human brain. Sasaki A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;18(1):13–26

Changes of concentration of cyclic AMP in rat brain and plasma in the clinical death model. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1-2):95–101 (22 ref.)

Effect of hyperoxia on histamine metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes: preliminary observations. Waśkiewicz J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1-2):79–85

Sites of synthesis of chromogranins A and B in the human brain. Erickson JD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Apr; 21(4):239–44

Somatostatin 28 interacts with CCK receptor in brain and pancreas. Tahiri-Jouti N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun; 19(2):65–71

Effects of prolonged administration of milnacipran, a new antidepressant, on receptors and monoamine uptake in the brain of the rat. Assie MB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):149–55

Characterisation of [3H]ceranapril recognition sites in rat and human brain tissue. Barnes NM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):907–14

Effects of short- and long-term administration of fluoxetine on the monoamine content of rat brain. Caccia S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):343–7

Presynaptic serotonin mechanisms in rats subjected to inescapable shock. Edwards E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):323–30

Mu and delta opiate receptors in neuronal and astroglial primary cultures from various regions of the brain--coupling with adenylate cyclase, localisation on the same neurones and association with dopamine (D1) receptor adenylate cyclase. Eriksson PS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1233–9

In vivo study of NMDA-sensitive glutamate receptor by fluorothienylcyclohexylpiperidine [correction of fluorothienylcycloexylpiperidine], a possible ligand for positron emission tomography. Ferrarese C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):899–905

Diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) increases after acute stress in rat. Ferrarese C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec; 30(12B):1445–52

The neurotoxic effects of methamphetamine on 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in brain: evidence for the protective effect of chlormethiazole. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):315–21

Neuroendocrinological and neurochemical effects of sigma ligands. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):157–62

The effect of benzodiazepines on the binding of [3H]SCH 23390 in vivo. Inoue O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):115–21

(+) 3-[3-hydroxyphenyl-N-(1-propyl) piperidine] selectively differentiates effects of sigma ligands on neurochemical pathways modulated by sigma receptors: evidence for subtypes, in vivo. Iyengar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):915–22

Quantitative characterization of multiple binding sites for phencyclidine and N-allylnormetazocine in membranes from rat and guinea pig brain. Zhou GZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):775–86

Changed pattern of regional glucose metabolism during yoga meditative relaxation. Herzog H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;23(4):182–7

Commentary on "The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia". Buchsbaum MS. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):67–8; discussion 73–5

Effects of clozapine and thiothixene on glucose metabolic rate in schizophrenia. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 May;6(3):155–63

Neurotransmitters are important, but so is metabolism. Commentary on "The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia". Gur RE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):63–5; discussion 73–5

PET scanning in schizophrenia, a critical evaluation. Commentary on "The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia". Murphy D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):59–61; discussion 73–5

The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia. Sedvall G. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):41–54 (73 ref.)

PET studies of neuroreceptors in schizophrenia. Commentary on "The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia". Wong DF. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):69–72; discussion 73–5

Decreased cerebral glucose metabolism associated with mental deterioration in multi-infarct dementia. Meguro K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):305–9

Fibronectin binding by brain synaptosomal membranes may not involve conventional integrins. Bahr BA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):13–6

Characterization of myelin basic protein charge isomers from adult mouse brain. Fannon AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):135–8

Immunohistochemical localization of N-acetylaspartate in rat brain. Moffett JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):131–4

Maturational changes in intracellular high energy phosphate transport in rat brain. Nakada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):777–80

Alpha-MPT does not affect dopamine levels in the periventricular organ of lizards. Smeets WJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):369–72

Age-dependent decrease in histamine H1 receptor in human brains revealed by PET. Yanai K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):433–6

Metabolism of testosterone in discrete regions of the brain of rat embryos. Reznikov AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May-Jun;21(3):259–63

Changes in seizure latency correlate with alterations in A1 adenosine receptor binding during daily repeated pentylentetrazol-induced convulsions in different mouse brain areas. Angelatou F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):203–6

Effect of aromatic amino acids, pentylenetetrazole and yohimbine on isatin and tribulin activity in rat brain. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28; 132(1):44–6

Uptake of glycine, GABA and glutamate by synaptic vesicles isolated from different regions of rat CNS. Christensen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):217–20

Expression of c-fos mRNA in rat brain after intracerebroventricular administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone. Clark M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):235–8

Binding to the glycine site of the NMDA receptor complex in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Del Bel EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):75–8

Acute effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine on beta-adrenoceptor-linked cyclic AMP accumulation in brain of young and middle-aged rats. Diersen M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):51–4

Inhibition of L-glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles. Fykse EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):125–8

Immunolocalization of scrapie amyloid (PrP27-30) in chronic wasting disease of Rocky Mountain elk and hybrids of captive mule deer and white-tailed deer. Guiroy DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):195–8

High and low affinity membrane binding sites for fibroblast growth factors in the developing chick brain. Hondermarck H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):247–52

Age-related changes in transmitter glutamate and NMDA receptor/channels in the brain of senescence-accelerated mouse. Kitamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 137(2):169–72

Characterization of [125I]SCH 23982 binding in human brain: comparison with [3H]SCH 23390. Laruelle M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):273–6

Chronic haloperidol treatment attenuates receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover in rat brain slices. Li R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):81–5

A quantitative study of the coincidence of blood vessels and A4 protein deposits in Alzheimer's disease. Luthert PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):110–2

Autoradiographic distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) binding sites in the rat brain. Masuo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27; 126(2):103–6

Evidence that pharmacological manipulations of central L-arginine-NO pathway influence blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Mollace V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):87–90

Characteristics of muscarinic cholinergic, gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) and phencyclidine receptors in spontaneously epileptic rats; in vitro quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Murase K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):1–4

Distribution of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in rat brain nuclei. Obermüller N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28; 132(1):11–5

Changes in regional polyamine profiles in rat brains after transient cerebral ischemia (single versus repetitive ischemia): evidence for release of polyamines from injured neurons. Paschen W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 135(1):121–4

Cyanide induces Ca(2+)-dependent and -independent release of glutamate from mouse brain slices. Patel MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):42–4

Anoxia-resistant turtle brain maintains ascorbic acid content in vitro. Rice ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11; 132(2):141–5

Heterogeneous dopamine receptor changes in early and late Huntington's disease. Richfield EK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):121–6

Regional localization of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) uptake: mismatch between its uptake and neurotoxic sites. Takada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):137–40

Histamine H1 receptors in human brain visualized in vivo by [11C]doxepin and positron emission tomography. Yanai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):145–8

Neuropsychopharmacological studies of a Ca2+ channel blocker on the modulation of brain Ca2+ mobilization of spontaneously hypertensive rats under mild stress. Chou MY, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(2):346–55

Postischemic binding of [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate and [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in the gerbil brain: an autoradiographic study. Araki T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(4):973–80

Receptor binding and electrophysiological effects of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, an antagonist of the GABAA receptor. Demirgören S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(1):127–35

Distribution of intracerebrally injected dopamine as studied by a punch-scintillation modeling technique. Dubach M. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):103–15

Regionally specific and rapid increases in brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA in the adult rat brain following seizures induced by systemic administration of kainic acid. Dugich-Djordjevic MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):303–15

Biochemical and immunohistochemical demonstration of a tightly bound form of prostaglandin E2 in the rat brain. Fujimoto N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):591–606

Autoradiographic localization of subtypes of angiotensin II antagonist binding in the rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):501–14

Regional distribution of guanine nucleotide-sensitive and guanine nucleotide-insensitive vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in rat brain. Hill JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):925–32

Helodermin- and helospectin-like immunoreactivities in the rat brain: an immunochemical and immunohistochemical study. Kivipelto L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):135–53

Independent cellular and ontogenetic expression of mRNAs encoding three alpha polypeptides of the rat GABAA receptor. MacLennan AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2-3):369–80

Distribution of neuronal cannabinoid receptor in the adult rat brain: a comparative receptor binding radioautography and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Mailleux P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):655–68

Comparison of neuronal inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase and receptor mRNA distributions in the adult rat brain using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Mailleux P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):577–90

Vitamin D nuclear binding to neurons of the septal, substriatal and amygdaloid area in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) brain. Musiol IM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):841–8

Overproduction of voltage-dependent Na+ channels in the developing brain of genetically seizure-susceptible El mice. Sashihara S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):285–91

In situ localization of tau mRNA in developing rat brain. Takemura R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):393–407

Isolation of glutamate-binding proteins from rat and bovine brain synaptic membranes and immunochemical and immunocytochemical characterization. Wang H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):793–806

Coupling of function, metabolism, and blood flow in the brain. Kuschinsky W. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(3):163–8 (21 ref.)

Continuous monitoring of cerebral oxygenation in acute brain injury: assessment of cerebral hemodynamic reserve. Cruz J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):743–9

Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin alters rat hypothalamic endorphin and mu opioid receptors. Bestervelt LL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):495–7

Evidence for acute tolerance to the behavioral effects of lindane: concomitant changes in regional monoamine status. Llorens J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):697–705

Elevation of brain manganese in calcium-deficient rats. Murphy VA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer; 12(2):255–63

Bioavailability of drugs to the brain and the blood brain barrier. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:1–258

Redox approaches to drug delivery to the central nervous system. Brewster ME, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 120:169–201 (69 ref.)

Regulation of beta-endorphin biosynthesis in the brain: different effects of morphine pelleting and repeated stress.

Bronstein DM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;111:113–32 (42 ref.)
Drug delivery to the brain using an anti-transferrin receptor antibody. Friden PM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 120:202–17 (26 ref.)
Permeation of the blood-brain barrier for drug delivery to the brain. Horner HC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 120:218–29 (36 ref.)
Some relationships between addiction and drug delivery to the brain. Oldendorf WH. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 120:13–25 (15 ref.)
Drug delivery to the brain: barrier modification and drug modification methodologies. Rapoport SI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:121–37 (63 ref.)
Brain metabolism and blood flow in acute cerebral hypoxia studied by NMR spectroscopy and hydrogen clearance. Allen K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):48–52
An in vivo 19F NMR study of isoflurane elimination as a function of age in rat brain. Chen M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):121–6
Assessment of magnesium concentrations by 31P NMR in vivo. Halvorson HR, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Mar–Apr; 5(2):53–8
Two-dimensional 1H spectroscopic imaging for evaluating the local metabolic response to focal ischemia in the conscious rat. Peres M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):11–9
Cerebral metabolism of fluorodeoxyglucose measured with 19F NMR spectroscopy. Pouremad R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Aug;4(4):161–6
19F NMR studies of enflurane elimination and metabolism. Preece NE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):101–6
1H NMR spectroscopic imaging of the monkey brain using binomial water suppression in a stimulated-echo sequence. Richards TL. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Aug;4(4):187–91
31P NMR spectroscopy of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage: a model to evaluate neuroprotective drugs in immature rats. Williams GD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):145–53
A rat brain mRNA encoding a transcriptional activator homologous to the DNA binding domain of retroviral integrases. Duilio A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5269–74
Developmentally regulated alternative RNA splicing of rat brain sodium channel mRNAs. Sarao R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5673–9
Acute and chronic effects of protein and carbohydrate ingestion on brain tryptophan levels and serotonin synthesis. Fernstrom JD. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:25–36
Blood–brain barrier transport of nutrients. Pardridge WM. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:15–25 (74 ref.)
Differential expression of the jun family members in rat brain. Mellström B, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):1959–64
Central changes of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity during rat tonic pain differ from those of purified beta-endorphin. Facchinetti F, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):113–6
Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in clinical subtypes of cerebral palsy. Kerrigan JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):415–25
The effect of age on glucose-modulated cerebral agonal glycolytic rates measured in vivo by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec; 30(6):579–86
Taurine and osmoregulation. IV. Cerebral taurine transport is increased in rats with hypernatremic dehydration. Trachtman H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):118–24
Bilirubin-induced changes in brain energy metabolism after osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Wennberg RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):473–8
Opioid activities of morphiceptin-like peptides latent in various natural proteins. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;3(5):216–23
Muramyl peptide/serotonin receptors in brain-derived preparations. Silverman DH, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 2(5):338–44
Some characteristics of specific angiotensin II binding sites on bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Guillot FL, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):535–40
Detection of Met-enkephalin in the CNS of the teleosts, Anguilla rostrata and Oncorhynchus kisutch. McDonald LK, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):541–7
Purification and characterization of neurotensin receptor from rat brain with special reference to comparison between newborn and adult age rats. Miyamoto-Lee Y, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1001–6
Processing of TRH precursor peptides in rat brain and pituitary is zinc dependent. Pekary AE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1025–32
Brain transfer of a new neuromodulating ACTH analog, ebiratide, in rats. Shimura T, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):509–12
Distribution of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the elasmobranch fish Scyliorhinus canicula. Vallarino M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1321–8
Binding sites for tachykinin peptides in the brain and stomach of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Van Giersbergen PL, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1161–3
Inactivation modifiers of Na+ currents and the gating of rat brain Na+ channels in planar lipid membranes. Cukierman S. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):514–21
Effects of internal divalent cations on the gating of rat brain Na+ channels reconstituted in planar lipid bilayers. Cukierman S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec;419(6):559–65
Structure–metabolism relationships in the hydrolysis of nicotinate esters by rat liver and brain subcellular fractions. Durrer A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):832–9
A redox-based chemical delivery system that enhances estradiol distribution to the brain: disposition studies in the rat. Estes KS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1180–5
Autoradiographic mapping of neurotransmitter system receptors in mammalian brain. Araki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):539–42
PET studies in the primate brain and biodistribution in mice using (–)-5'-18F-delta 8-THC. Charalambous A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):503–7
Stress and brain histaminergic system: effects of weak electric foot-shock. Ghi P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):317–20
Role of monoamines in the male differentiation of the brain induced by androgen aromatization. González MI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):733–7
Chronic treatment with amitriptyline alters the GABA-mediated uptake of 36Cl- in the rat brain. Malatynska E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun; 39(2):553–6
Antagonism of phencyclidine-induced hyperactivity in mice by elevated brain GABA concentrations. Seiler N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):603–6
Role of genotype in brain dopamine metabolism and dopamine-dependent behavior of mice. Skrinskaya JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):261–7
Effect of long-term cigarette smoke exposure on locomotor activity and brain monoamine levels in rats. Suemaru K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):655–8
A decrease in brain catecholamines prevents oxiracetam antagonism of the effects of scopolamine on memory and brain acetylcholine. Giovannini MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):395–405
Neuropeptide Y interaction with the adrenergic transmission line: a study of its effect on alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Martire M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):203–15 (90 ref.)
Intoxications with anticholinesterases: effect of different combinations of antidotes on the dynamics of acetylcholine in mouse brain. Nordgren I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):384–8
Effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the D2 dopaminergic receptor turnover in the rat brain. Nowak G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):87–9
Aluminium-adjuvanted vaccines transiently increase aluminium levels in murine brain tissue. Redhead K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):278–80
High concentrations of remoxipride in lateral ventricles of rat after systemic administration. Ståhle L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):226–7
Age-related changes in opioid peptide concentrations in brain and pituitary of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of antihypertensive drugs and comparison with deoxycorticosterone acetate and salt hypertension. Li SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):245–56
Effects of anterior roof deafferentation on lordosis behavior and estrogen receptors in various brain regions of female rats. Chen TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):7–11
Contribution of paramagnetic trace elements of biological tissues to spin lattice relaxation times [letter] Ranade SS, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(2):165–7
The influence of hypoxia on the formation of amino acids from oxidized substrates in the rat brain in vivo. Laššánová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(4):403–11
Ascorbic acid in the brain. Schreiber M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(4):413–8 (21 ref.)
Antidepressants given repeatedly increase the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist affinity in the rat brain. Klimek V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):347–52
The involvement of serotonin and noradrenaline in the psychopathological processes of stress and depression: animal models and the effect of antidepressant drugs. Plaźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul–Aug; 43(4):301–22 (55 ref.)
The development of our understanding of the mechanism of action of antidepressant drugs. Vetulani J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):323–38 (134 ref.)
Five subtypes of type A gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors identified in neurons by double and triple immunofluorescence staining with subunit-specific antibodies. Fritschy JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6726–30
Neurons and microvessels express the brain glucose transporter protein GLUT3. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):733–7
Cloning, expression, and localization of a rat brain high-affinity glycine transporter. Guastella J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7189–93
Oxytocin receptor distribution reflects social organization in monogamous and polygamous voles. Insel TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5981–5
Magnetite biomineralization in the human brain. Kirschvink JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7683–7
A 71-kilodalton protein is a major product of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene in brain and other nonmuscle tissues. Lederfein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5346–50
Identification, characterization, and localization of the dopamine D3 receptor in rat brain using 7-[3H]hydroxy-N,N-di-n-propyl-2-aminotetralin. Lévesque D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8155–9
Phosphorylation-dependent epitopes of neurofilament antibodies on tau protein and relationship with Alzheimer tau. Lichtenberg-Kraag B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5384–8
Reversible in vitro growth of Alzheimer disease beta-amyloid plaques by deposition of labeled amyloid peptide. Maggio JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5462–6
Saturable binding of halothane to rat brain synaptosomes. el-Maghrabi EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4329–32
Differential distribution of AT1 and AT2 angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat brain during development. Millan MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11440–4
31P saturation transfer and phosphocreatine imaging in the monkey brain. Mora B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8372–6
Dermorphin-related peptides from the skin of Phyllomedusa bicolor and their amidated analogs activate two mu opioid receptor subtypes that modulate antinociception and catalepsy in the rat. Negri L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7203–7
Circulating estrogens in a male songbird originate in the brain. Schlinger BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7650–3
Excess brain protein oxidation and enzyme dysfunction in normal aging and in Alzheimer disease. Smith CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10540–3
Identification of a stable fragment of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor containing the beta-protein in brain microvessels. Tamaoka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1345–9
Development of antibodies against the rat brain somatostatin receptor. Theveniau M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4314–8
Human serotonin 1D receptor is encoded by a subfamily of two distinct genes: 5-HT1D alpha and 5-HT1D beta. Weinshank RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3630–4
Spontaneous incorporation of the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-linked protein Thy-1 into cell membranes. Zhang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5231–5
Pharmacokinetics of lithium in brain regions and plasma. Guzman-Mendez R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:347–9
The neuropil and GAP-43/B-50 in normally aging and Alzheimer's disease human brain. Coleman PD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:263–9 (23 ref.)
Oxidative damage and cerebral aging. LeBel CP, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;38(6):601–9 (123 ref.)
Release of GABA and taurine from brain slices. Saransaari P, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(5):455–82 (360 ref.)
Effects of ischemia/reperfusion on brain tissue prostanoids and leukotrienes in newborn pigs. Hsu P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Dec;42(6):557–69
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor properties of terazosin HCl and its enantiomers in the human prostate and canine brain. Meretyk S, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):159–65
Modification of gonadectomy-induced increases in brain monoamine metabolism by steroid hormones in male and female rats. Bitar MS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):547–57
Effects of insulin on brain monoamine metabolism in the Zucker rat: influence of genotype and age. Orosco M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):537–46
Differences between antipsychotic drugs in persistence of brain levels and behavioral effects. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):338–44
Quantification of SCH 39166, a novel selective D1 dopamine receptor antagonist, in rat brain and blood. Hietala J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):455–8
Acute ethanol intoxication may not alter alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the human brain. Meana JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):132–4
PET analysis of alcohol interaction with the brain disposition of [11C]flumazenil. Pauli S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):180–5
Distribution of diazepam, nordiazepam, and oxazepam between brain extraneuronal space, brain tissue, plasma, and cerebrospinal fluid in diazepam and nordiazepam dependent dogs. Wala EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):535–40
Proton MR spectroscopy for diagnosing hepatic encephalopathy? [editorial; comment] Bottomley PA. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):6–7. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jan;182(1):19–27.
Alzheimer dementia: quantification of energy metabolism and mobile phosphoesters with P-31 NMR spectroscopy. Bottomley PA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):695–9
Human brain infarction: proton MR spectroscopy. Duijn JH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):711–8
Metabolic disorders of the brain in chronic hepatic

encephalopathy detected with H-1 MR spectroscopy [see comments] Kreis R, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):19-27 . Comment in: Radiology 1992 Jan;182(1):6-7.

Cerebral metabolic disturbances in patients with subacute and chronic diabetes mellitus: detection with proton MR spectroscopy. Kreis R, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul; 184(1):123-30

Decreased phosphorus metabolite concentrations and alkalosis in chronic cerebral infarction. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):29-34

Alterations in brain phosphorus metabolite concentrations associated with areas of high signal intensity in white matter at MR imaging. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):247-56

Disparate effects of intracisternal RX 77368 and ODT8-SS on gastric acid and serotonin release: role of adrenal catecholamines. Stephens RL Jr. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1; 36(1):21-8

Reduced cholecystokinin in the brain of LEC rats with hepatic encephalopathy. Tateishi K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Aug 13;35(2):95-101

Dopamine deficiency in the weaver mutant mouse: an animal model of olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Chou H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 74(1):117-20

In vitro binding profile and in vivo pharmacological properties of the K-opioid compound PD 117302. Colombo M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):295-306

Comparative brain levels of phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine in rats. Henderson MG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):247-50

Binding of human alpha-interferon in the brain tissue membranes of rat. Janicki PK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 75(1):117-20

Modulation by serotonin of glutamate-induced lethality in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):167-84

Postischemic alteration of muscarinic acetylcholine and adenosine A1 binding sites in gerbil brain. Protective effects of a novel vinca alkaloid derivative, vinconate, and pentobarbital using an autoradiographic study. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(2):79-88

Acclimatization to hypoxia alters cerebral convective and diffusive O2 delivery. Curran-Everett DC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):355-71

Assessment of free radical-induced damage in brain proteins after ischemia and reperfusion. Krause GS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb;23(1):59-69

Comparison of systemic oxygen delivery and uptake with NIR spectroscopy of brain during normovolemic hemodilution in the rabbit. Lubarsky DA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb;23(1):45-57

The effects of continuous glucose infusion on blood, plasma, and brain glucose in anesthetized rats. Weglinski MR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Aug;22(1):65-74

SV2, a brain synaptic vesicle protein homologous to bacterial transporters. Bajjalieh SM, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28; 257(5074):1271-3

A strategy for delivering peptides into the central nervous system by sequential metabolism. Bodor N, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1698-700

Age-associated inclusions in normal and transgenic mouse brain [letter; comment] Jucker M, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1443-5. Comment on: Science 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):323-5.

Regional differences in rat brain lipids during global ischemia. Chavko M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1000-4

Temporal relation of calcium-calmodulin binding and neuronal damage after global ischemia in rats. DeGraba TJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):876-82

Effect of adrenergic drugs on cerebral blood flow, metabolism, and evoked potentials after delayed cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Gervais HW, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1554-61

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral lactate and other metabolites in stroke patients. Graham GD, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):333-40

Blood flow and metabolism during and after repeated partial brain ischemia in neonatal piglets. Laptook AR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):380-7

Cerebral plasminogen activator activity in spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats. Matsuo O, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):995-9

Global cerebral ischemia in piglets under conditions of mild and deep hypothermia. Sutton LN, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1567-73

Effect of 33% xenon inhalation on whole-brain blood flow and metabolism in awake and fentanyl-anesthetized monkeys. Yao LP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):69-74

Heterogeneous binding of [3H]4-DAMP to muscarinic cholinergic sites in the rat brain: evidence from membrane binding and autoradiographic studies. Araujo DM, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov;9(3):165-76

Effects of high-dose methamphetamine on monoamine uptake sites in rat brain measured by quantitative autoradiography. Brunswick DJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Aug; 11(4):287-93

[3H]paroxetine binding and serotonin content of rat and rabbit cortical areas, hippocampus, neostriatum, ventral mesencephalic tegmentum, and midbrain raphe nuclei region. Dewar KM, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep;9(1):14-26

Bi-affinity alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding in normal rat brain in vivo. Gjedde A, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep;9(1):1-6

Amphetamine-stimulated dopamine release competes in vivo for [123I]IBZM binding to the D2 receptor in nonhuman primates. Innis RB, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):177-84

Characterization of antagonistic activity and binding properties of SR 95531, a pyridazinyl-GABA derivative, in rat brain and cultured cerebellar neuronal cells. Ito Y, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr;10(4):326-33

Distribution of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in human post-mortem brain: alterations in limbic regions of schizophrenics. Joyce JN, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar; 10(3):228-46

Distribution of cocaine recognition sites in monkey brain: I. In vitro autoradiography with [3H]CFT. Kaufman MJ, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov;9(3):177-87

Effects of CI-943, a potential antipsychotic drug, and haloperidol on regional brain neurotensin concentrations. Levant B, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov;9(3):225-30

Chronic theophylline treatment increases adenosine A1, but not A2, receptor binding in the rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Lupica CR, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Oct;9(2):95-102

Chronic cocaine administration and withdrawal of cocaine modify neurotensin binding in rat brain. Pilotte NS, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Oct;9(2):111-20

Regional distribution and kinetics of haloperidol binding in human brain: a PET study with [18F]haloperidol. Schlyer DJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 May;11(1):10-9

Compartmentation and glycoprotein substrates of calpain in the developing rat brain. Sheppard A, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov;9(3):231-4

Autoradiographic localization of 5HT1 binding sites in the medulla oblongata of the rat. Thor KB, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):185-205

Muscarinic M2-selective ligands also recognize M4 receptors in the rat brain: evidence from combined in situ hybridization and receptor autoradiography. Vilaró MT, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jul;11(3):171-83

Effects of endogenous dopamine on kinetics of [3H]N-methylspiperone and [3H]raclopride binding in the rat brain. Young LT, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov;9(3):188-94

Postmortem concentrations of phenytoin in different regions of the brain and in the serum: analysis of autoptic specimens from 24 epileptic patients. Rambeck B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Feb;14(1):27-35

Molecular cloning, characterization and expression of cDNA for rabbit brain tissue factor. Pawashe A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):315-20

Effect of methyl bromide on regional brain glutathione, glutathione-S-transferases, monoamines, and amino acids in F344 rats. Davenport CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):120-7

Mn2+ sequestration by mitochondria and inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation. Gavin CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):1-5

Deferoxamine inhibits methyl mercury-induced increases in reactive oxygen species formation in rat brain. LeBel CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):161-5

Brain energy metabolites in mice intoxicated with acrylamide: effects of ischemia. Matsuoka M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):39-43

Biotransformation of the insecticide parathion by mouse brain. Soranno TM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):27-37

Alterations in the metabolism of serotonin and dopamine in the mouse brain following a single administration of allylnitrile, which induces long-term dyskinesia. Tanii H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Nov;58(3):323-8

Specific binding of crotoxin to brain synaptosomes and synaptosomal membranes. Degn LL, et al. **Toxicon** 1991; 29(8):973-88

Effects of cyclosporine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1082-8

RNA editing: in Chloroplast and brain. Cattaneo R. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jan;17(1):4-5 (17 ref.)

Glycine receptors: heterogeneous and widespread in the mammalian brain. Betz H. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 14(10):458-61 (40 ref.)

Angiotensin receptor subtypes in the brain. Steckelings UM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(9):365-8 (37 ref.)

Effect of ultrasound on the neonatal rat brain. Margulies N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(5):459-64

[Research on the relationship between central acetylcholine and acupuncture analgesia] Guan X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intracerebral injection of substance P on serotonin contents of several brain regions and its relation with pain threshold, electroacupuncture analgesia in rats] Li X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between changes in monoamine transmitters and brain edema after thermal burns in rats] Li HD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):272-4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of physiological deposition of iron in the brain using 1.0-T high field MR] Shen WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;48(5):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on cerebral catecholamines, lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in rats-concerned with pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease] Liang L, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):223-7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extracellular calcium in the rat brains and the effects of nifedipine in experimental cerebral infarction using calcium ion selective microelectrodes in vivo] Niu G. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):47-9, 63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demyelinating elements of demyelinated encephalopathy] Yuan J. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):289-91, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effects of 4 psychiatric treatments on rat brain beta 5HT2 receptors] Zhou D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):207-9, 251-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of monoamines in the ischemic rat brains with a modified technique of fluorescent histochemistry induced by glyoxylic acid] Zhu K. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):286-8, 317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antagonistic effect of phencyclidine on cerebral ischemic damage of rats] Bao WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of the 5-HT content in hippocampus, midbrain-pons, spinal cord and concentration of blood glucose after intraperitoneal injection of ACTH in rats] Li HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 13(2):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of caffeine on shuttle, operating behaviors, and brain metabolism in rats] Lin SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian changes of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase and muscarinic receptors in mouse brain] Pan SY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on passive-avoidance response, acetylcholine, and muscarinic receptors in mouse brain] Pan SY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of silybin on production of oxygen free radical, lipoperoxide and leukotrienes in brain following ischemia and reperfusion] Rui YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central analgesic action of calcitonin and its relationship with central monoamine transmitters] Yang XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The contents of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in brain affected by coriaria lactone] Xu X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of different thyroid states on 5-HT1A receptor in adult rat brain] Hong TP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central norepinephrine and angiotensin II contents in the brain regions of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and the interaction between them] Yang K, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of AMG-1 on energy metabolism and neuronal damage of ischemic brain in mice and rats] Liu L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral infarct (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1709-11 **(Dut)**

[Vitamin E: protection of membrane polyunsaturated fatty acids against radical peroxidation in the course of cerebral aging, particularly in cerebral capillaries and microvessels] Bourre JM. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Nov;175(8):1305-17; discussion 1317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of kinetics of consecutive metabolic cerebral activations induced by spatial discrimination testing, using (14C)-glucose, in an eight-arm radial maze in mice] Bontempi B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(4):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection against radical peroxidations in cerebral aging in cerebral capillaries and microvessels] Bourre JM. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(1-2):5-13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of sufentanil on regional and global cerebral circulation and cerebral oxygen consumption in the dog] Werner C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood-brain barrier--an important factor for distribution of hypnotics and their metabolites in the central nervous system] Arnold W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of mental retardation in trisomy 21] Lejeune J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Oct; 139(10):655-61 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized proton MR spectroscopy. A non-invasive insight into brain metabolism] Frahm J, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;

31(11):558–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Oximetry of the jugular bulb as index of brain oxygenation"] De Gaudio AR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):71–3 (Ita)
[Brain protection] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1485–8 (Ita)
[Effects of lithium and antidepressants on monoaminergic receptors and receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase system in rat brain] Odagaki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 67(2):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Non–invasive near–infrared monitoring of cerebral oxygenation] Hoshi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr; 40(4):361–7 (Jpn)
[Cerebral effects of isoflurane–induced or PGE1–induced hypotension in dogs] Kaieda R, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain] Ogasawara H. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[ESR study of free radical formation during ischemia–reperfusion injury in the rat brain and the protective effect of a new antioxidant] Sakamoto A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of isoflurane anesthesia on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain] Takahashi S. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):522–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of ethanol and low–carbohydrate diet on contents of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin and their metabolites in rat brain] Hirose T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 46(3):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of nutritional status on contents of tryptophan, serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat brain] Hirose T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;47(2):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of whole–body vibration exposure on DOPAC and VIP–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(6):1095–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Psychological stress and sexual behavior in male rats. II. Effect of psychological stress on dopamine and its metabolites in the critical brain areas mediating sexual behavior] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The site of action of growth hormone in the brain] Minami S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;59(2):195–8 (Jpn)
[Changes in brain level of neurotransmitters] Kanazawa I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1148–52 (Jpn)
[Effects of kamikihi–to, a Chinese traditional medicine, on various cholinergic biochemical markers in the brains of aged rats] Egashira T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Expression and regulation of GABA receptors in the brain] Kuriyama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 98(3):161–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[From biochemistry to pharmacology: the histaminergic neuron system in the brain] Wada H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;99(2):63–81 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intracranial administration of tissue plasminogen activator and its important factors involved concerning the pH and osmotic pressure] Ebina K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral lactate and pyruvate metabolism in infantile spasms] Miyazaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):85–8 (Jpn)
[Metabolic kinetics in the brains in infants with IUGR, respiratory distress syndrome, seizures and asphyxia] Yoshioka H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in cerebral energy and calcium metabolisms on focal cerebral ischemia] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Longitudinal change of H–1 spectroscopy in cerebral infarction] Houkin K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun; 43(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in centrally released arginine vasopressin by stimulation of the medullary reticular formation] Kuniyoshi T. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Expression of cytokine genes within astrocytoma cell lines and brain specimens] Nitta T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of motor neuron disease with dementia—cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism] Kitamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Apolipoprotein B immunoreactivity in cerebral amyloid deposits and neurofibrillary tangles in senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Namba Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion—similarity to the early stage of olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Growth–inhibitory factor and Alzheimer's disease] Uchida Y. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jan;64(1):32–6 (Jpn)
[Information substances in the primate brain—distribution and ontogeny] Hayashi M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Apr;11(2):157–62 (Jpn)
[Characteristics and regulation of 3H–haloperidol binding to rat brain sigma receptors] Kizu A. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Apr;11(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of chronic desipramine treatment on rat brain adrenergic alpha 2–receptor] Sekiya Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Aug;11(4):245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recent advances in neuropsychopharmacology of the central histaminergic neuron system] Watanabe T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Apr;11(2):105–21 (178 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Extra–weak chemiluminescence of drugs. XIV. Quenching effects of anthraquinones on the extra–weak chemiluminescence from lipid peroxidation in rat brain homogenates] Sato H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 112(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Creutzfeldt–Jakob syndrome—a disease of viral etiology and genetic pathogenesis: transmitted cerebral amyloidosis induced by viral infection] Liberski PP. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):775–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biosynthesis of substance P and other mammalian neurokinins] Hrabec E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992; 38(1):23–7 (37 ref.) (Pol)
[Synapsins—endogenous substrates of protein kinases of the brain] Hrabec Z, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3–4):133–8 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Adenosine and its neuronal receptors] Malec D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):497–508 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of acute carbaryl poisoning on various indicators of amino acid metabolism in rats] Jeleniewicz K. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacokinetics of the interferon inducer PHL–6 and interferon synthesis in target organs under various methods of drug administration] Ershov FI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the developing human brain] Gaidar LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul; 56(7):1322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deamination of adenosine monophosphate in the rat brain in hyperoxia, hypoxia, and cold stress] Goroshinskaia IA. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of antioxidant enzymes and level of lipid peroxidation in the embryo brain tissue during prenatal action of ethanol] Burmistrov SO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):606–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of ethanol and limontar in the antenatal period of development on lipid peroxidation process and antioxidant defense system in the brain and liver tissue of fetal and newborn rats] Bykova LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The catecholamine system in rat fetal brain with a disrupted corticosteroid balance] Dygalo NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiration of rat brain mitochondria in hyperoxia and normoxia] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria of rats with different sensitivity to oxygen insufficiency] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uptake of adrenaline by rat brain synaptosomes. Effects of several psychotropic drugs] Malsov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of antibodies to dopamine–beta–monooxygenase on the level of catecholamines in the brain] Pogosian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):133–4 (Rus)
[Mechanism of accumulation of prion amyloid in the CNS in experimental amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Poleshchuk NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methylation of phospholipids in brain microsomes and reception of gamma–aminobutyric acid] Vartanian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(3):745–8 (Rus)
[Effect of vibration on gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism in the brain in various functional conditions of the adrenal cortex] Kerimov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun; 38(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of vibration on brain GABA metabolism in rats with hypo– and hypercalcemia] Safarov MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and analysis of brain–specific sequences from cDNA libraries for various segments of the human brain] Buiakova OI, et al. **Genetika** 1992 May;28(5):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–immunochemical study of late hereditary–degenerative diseases of the nervous system] Badalian LO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):35–8 (Rus)
[Polyamine modulation of phosphorylation of channel–forming cytosolic protein in bovine brain] Kastrikina TF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the brain cerebrosides, sulfocerebrosides and gangliosides in experimental demyelination and cerebrolysin administration] Bespalova MA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:64–71 (Rus)
[The metabolism of brain and spinal cord cerebrosides and sulfocerebrosides in excess vitamin A in the body] Chaeva LS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:77–85 (Rus)
[The opiate–binding proteins of the synaptic membranes in the rat brain] Izykenova GA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:43–50 (Rus)
[Brain gamma–aminobutyric acid and homocarnosine in stress] Mendzheritskii AM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:38–43 (Rus)
[The phospholipid metabolism of the endoplasmic reticulum of the normal brain and liver and under the action of phenobarbital] Osadchaia LM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991; 30:90–101 (Rus)
[The content of lipid methylation products in subcellular fractions of the rat brain] Sokolova GP. **Nerv Sist** 1991; 30:71–7 (Rus)
[Glucose consumption by the rat brain in ethanol intoxication and the abstinence syndrome] Savitskaia EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the central nervous system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chelnokova NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The coupling of Na,K–ATPase with the sodium channels in the plasma membranes of the brain synaptosomes of rats] Lyskova TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of development of brain edema in neurosurgical pathology] Sirovskii EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thyrotoxicosis on lipid fatty acid composition in various subcellular fractions of the rat brain] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional–metabolic changes in the brain during various conditions of supplying the rat with vitamin PP] Chichkovskaia GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug; 37(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the brain of rodents and carnivores] Avgustinovich DF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jan–Feb;28(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental model of depression: neurochemical changes and the effects of imipramine and citalopram] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of divalent cations on gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism (review)] Megdiatov RS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):113–7 (123 ref.) (Rus)
[The interrelation between individual behavioral characteristics and the indices of brain energy metabolism in rats] Sarkisov KIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct;41(5):963–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of extremely low frequency magnetic fields on time–related pattern of metabolism of thiol groups and products of lipid peroxidation in the brain of mice] Martyniuk VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Age–related characteristics of triglyceride, secondary lipid peroxidation products and alpha–tocopherol levels in the tissues of female rats] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for a retrovirus in multiple sclerosis by enzymatic amplification of DNA from brain capillaries, brain tissue and mononuclear cells from peripheral blood. Rasmussen HB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):87–90
Viral DNA detected by in situ hybridization in the developing mouse brain infected with murine cytomegalovirus. Nagahama M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Sep;41(9):661–7
Early viral replication in the brain of SIV–infected rhesus monkeys. Chakrabarti L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 139(6):1273–80
Is JC virus latent in brain? [editorial; comment] Lipton HL. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):433–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Apr;29(4):428–32.
JC virus detection by in situ hybridization in brain tissue from elderly patients [see comments] Mori M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):428–32. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1991 Apr;29(4):433–4.
Detection of coronavirus RNA and antigen in multiple sclerosis brain. Murray RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May; 31(5):525–33
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus in the brain by the polymerase chain reaction. Pedneault L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):184–92
Search for cytomegalovirus in the postmortem brains of schizophrenic patients using the polymerase chain reaction. Alexander RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 49(1):47–53
Purification of non–infectious ganglioside preparations from scrapie–infected brain tissue. Di Martino A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1–2):111–21
Correlation between humoral immune responses and presence

of virus in the CNS in dogs experimentally infected with canine distemper virus. Rima BK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 121(1-4):1-8

Isolation of Mycoplasma synoviae from the brains of commercial meat turkeys with meningeal vasculitis. Chin RP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):631-7

Molecular and immunopathological studies of borna disease virus infection in rats. Richt JA, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):163-76 (52 ref.)

Replication of distinct scrapie prion isolates is region specific in brains of transgenic mice and hamsters. Hecker R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1213-28

Adherence of Nocardia asteroides within the murine brain. Ogata SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1800-5

Site-specific growth of Nocardia asteroides in the murine brain. Ogata SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3262-7

Human cytomegalovirus infection and trans-activation of HIV-1 LTR in human brain-derived cells [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(2):214] Ho WZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1098-106

HIV-1 env sequence variation in brain tissue of patients with AIDS-related neurologic disease. Pang S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1082-92

Copurification of Sp33-37 and scrapie agent from hamster brain prior to detectable histopathology and clinical disease. Bolton DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2905-13

Variations in prion protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNAs in the brain of scrapie-infected newborn mouse. Lazarini F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1645-8

Scrapie in the central nervous system: neuroanatomical spread of infection and Sinc control of pathogenesis. Scott JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1637-44

Basis of neurovirulence of avirulent rabies virus variant Av01 with stereotaxic brain inoculation in mice. Yang C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):895-900

The pathogenicity of ribonucleotide reductase-null mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 in mice. Yamada Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1091-7

Early SIV encephalopathy. Hurtrel B, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun;20(4):159-66

Serial pathogenesis study of SIV brain infection. Sharer LR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun;20(4):211-7

Astrogliosis in von Economo's and postencephalitic Parkinson's diseases supports probable viral etiology. Elizan TS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):131-4

The interaction of two groups of murine genes determines the persistence of Theiler's virus in the central nervous system. Bureau JF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4698-704

Borna disease: association with a maturation defect in the cellular immune response. Carbone KM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6154-64

Theiler's virus replication in brain macrophages cultured in vitro. Levy M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3188-93

Induction of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in brain cultures by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Merrill JE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2217-25

Kinetics of virus spread and changes in levels of several cytokine mRNAs in the brain after intranasal infection of rats with Borna disease virus. Shankar V, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):992-8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tropism for brain microglial cells is determined by a region of the env glycoprotein that also controls macrophage tropism. Sharpless NE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2588-93

JC virus DNA is present in many human brain samples from patients without progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. White FA 3d, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5726-34

Detection of rabies virus mRNA in mouse brain by using in situ hybridization with digoxigenin-labelled RNA probes. Jackson AC. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Apr;6(2):131-6

Feline meningitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans and review of feline cryptococcosis. Pal M. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):313-6

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by an Exophiala species. Tintelnot K, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May-Jun; 34(5-6):239-44

Amphotericin B treatment dissociates in vivo replication of the scrapie agent from PrP accumulation [see comments] Xi YG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):598-601. Comment in: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):560.

Early viral brain invasion in iatrogenic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Davis LE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1736-9

Delineation of putative mechanisms involved in antibody-mediated clearance of rabies virus from the central nervous system. Dietzschold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7252-6

An efficient method for production of purified inactivated Japanese encephalitis vaccine from mouse brains. Gupta RK, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):865-7

Retro-orbital route for brain specimen collection for rabies diagnosis. Hirose JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28; 129(13):291-2

Detection of scrapie-associated fibrils in scrapie in goats. Perrin GG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 9;129(19):432

Detection of toxoplasma DNA in ovine samples [letter; comment] Turner CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 9; 129(19):436. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 10;126(10):249.

Predominance of distinct viral genotypes in brain and lymph node compartments of HIV-1-infected individuals. Haggerty S, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Summer;4(2):123-31

[Immunomorphological changes in the mouse brain after intracerebral administration of a neurotropic strain of influenza virus] Akimova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Childhood neurocysticercosis--epidemiology, diagnosis and course. Kalra V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun; 34(3):365-70

Suspected Sarcocystis encephalitis in a stillborn kid. Mackie JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):114-5

Toxoplasma gondii: blood and tissue kinetics during acute and chronic infections in mice. Derouin F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):460-8

Neospora caninum (Apicomplexa) in a stillborn goat. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):532-4

Host records and tissue locations for Diplostomum mordax (metacercariae) inhabiting the cranial cavity of fishes from Lake Titicaca, Peru. Heckmann RA. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 78(3):541-3

Factors affecting the survival of Neospora caninum bradyzoites in murine tissues. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):70-2

Nasitrema sp.-associated encephalitis in a striped dolphin (Stenella coeruleoalba) stranded in the Gulf of Mexico. O'Shea TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):706-9

An unidentified Toxoplasma-like tissue cyst-forming coccidium in a cat (Felis catus). Dubey JP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):39-42

Brain-tissue cysts in rats infected with the RH strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Lecomte V, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):267-9

[Cysticercosis of the brain in the USA (letter)] Gąsecki AP, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):111-2 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The no-reflow phenomenon is a post-mortem artifact. de la Torre JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(1-2):37-42

Central motor conduction to upper and lower limbs after magnetic stimulation of the brain and peripheral nerve abnormalities in 20 patients with Friedreich's ataxia. Cruz Martinez A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):323-6

Brain atrophy in Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Yohannan M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):426-8

The influence of hypothermia on hypoglycemia-induced brain damage in the rat. Agardh CD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):379-85

Neuronal autophagy in experimental scrapie. Boellaard JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):225-8

Canine distemper virus-immune complexes induce bystander degeneration of oligodendrocytes. Botteron C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):402-7

Late-infantile Gaucher disease in a child with myoclonus and bulbar signs: neuropathological and neurochemical findings. Conradi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(2):152-7

An immediate light microscopic response of neuronal somata, dendrites and axons to contusing concussive head injury in the rat. Gallyas F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):394-401

Localization of amyloidogenic proteins and sulfated glycosaminoglycans in nontransmissible and transmissible cerebral amyloidoses. Guiroy DC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):87-92

Presenile appearance of abundant Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles without senile plaques in the brain in myotonic dystrophy. Kiuchi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(1):1-5

Effects of growth factors on a human glioma cell line during invasion into rat brain aggregates in culture. Lund-Johansen M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(2):190-7

The compensatory 'rebound' of reactive astrogliosis: glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemical analysis of reactive astrogliosis after a puncture wound to the brain of rats with portocaval anastomosis. Ma KC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(1):72-7

Binswanger's disease in the absence of chronic arterial hypertension. A case report with clinical, radiological and immunohistochemical observations on intracerebral blood vessels. Ma KC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):434-9 (42 ref.)

The topographic distribution of brain atrophy in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):81-6

Deposition of amyloid beta protein in non-Alzheimer dementias: evidence for a neuronal origin of parenchymal deposits of beta protein in neurodegenerative disease. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):415-9

Colocalization of prion protein and beta protein in the same amyloid plaques in patients with Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome. Miyazono M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):333-9

Central nervous system changes in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: light and electron microscopic study. Mizukami K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):449-52

Anchorage densities associated with hemidesmosome-like structures in perivascular reactive astrocytes. Nakano I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):85-8

The relationship between plasma protein extravasation and remote tissue changes after experimental brain infarction. Nordborg C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(2):118-26

Nigral degeneration in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Reyes MG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(1):39-44

Distribution pattern and functional state of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in plaques and vascular amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. A immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against native and inactivated alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Rozemuller JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):200-7

Blood-brain barrier permeability to micromolecules and edema formation in the early phase of incomplete continuous ischemia. Sampaolo S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):107-11

The changing pattern of human immunodeficiency virus-associated cerebral toxoplasmosis: a study of 46 postmortem cases. Strittmatter C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):475-81

A case of pigmentary type of orthochromatic leukodystrophy with early onset and globoid cells. Taniike M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):427-33

Re-examination of ex-boxers' brains using immunohistochemistry with antibodies to amyloid beta-protein and tau protein. Tokuda T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):280-5

Microwave-enhanced silver staining of degenerating neuronal processes. Van Deuren B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):198-201

Vimentin immunoreactivity in normal and pathological human brain tissue. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):157-62

Effects of total asphyxia on the development of synaptic junctions in the brains of mice. Tateno A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):1-5

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in central nervous system and myeloid-monocytic lineage. Ushijima H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):371-6

Magnetic resonance imaging in athetotic cerebral palsied children. Yokochi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):818-23

An autopsy case of purulent mycobacterial meningitis in AIDS. Shintaku M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec; 41(12):895-9

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain tissue displacement and brain tissue water contents during progressive brain compression. An experimental study in dogs. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:350-2

Lesions of high signal intensity at magnetic resonance imaging in vascular dementia. Bradac GB, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:385-7

The spectrum of multiple sclerosis lesions using a multiple spin echo pulse sequence and a high field strength. Graves VB, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:378-81

Diagnostic pitfalls and artifacts in high field magnetic resonance imaging. Hahn FJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:275-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of stereotactic radiosurgical lesions in the internal capsule. Mindus P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:614-7

Relaxation times of apparently normal cerebral white matter in multiple sclerosis. Ormerod IE, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:382-4

Evaluation of intracranial pressure rebound after evacuation of intracranial expanding lesions. An experimental study in dogs. Pontén U, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:360-4

Low field magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in the demonstration of posttraumatic brain abnormalities. Raininko RK. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:374-6

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in children with rare movement disorders. Sartor K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:658-63

Edema and atrophy following cerebral stroke. A prospective and consecutive study. Skriver EB, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:43-5

Magnetic resonance imaging of water intoxication. An experimental study in dogs. Vlajkovic S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:353-5

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral compression and local brain tissue water content during continuous extradural bleeding. An experimental study in dogs. Zwetnow NN, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:356-9

From plaque to placement; a model for Alzheimer's disease. Grimley Evans J. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar;21(2):77-80 (20 ref.)

Glutaric aciduria type 1: MR findings in two cases. Altman NR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):966-8

Neurotoxicity of radio/chemotherapy in children: pathologic and MR correlation. Ball WS Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):761-76 (47 ref.)

Schizencephaly: correlation of clinical findings with MR

characteristics [see comments] Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):85-94 (29 ref.) . Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):104-6.

Schizencephaly and nonlissencephalic cortical dysplasias [comment] Barth PG. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):104-6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):85-94. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):95-103.

Partial albinism with immunodeficiency: a rare syndrome with prominent posterior fossa white matter changes. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):387-93

Chronic acquired hepatic failure: MR imaging of the brain at 1.5 T. Brunberg JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):909-14

The morphologic correlate of incidental punctate white matter hyperintensities on MR images. Fazekas F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):915-21

CT and MR evaluation of the brain in patients with anorexia nervosa. Kornreich L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1213-6

Assessment of carotid artery patency on routine spin-echo MR imaging of the brain. Lane JI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):819-26; discussion 827-8

Sequential cranial MR findings of asymptomatic and neurologically symptomatic HIV+ subjects. Post MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):359-70

Down syndrome: MR quantification of brain structures and comparison with normal control subjects. Weis S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1207-11

Cranial CT and MR in the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Williams DW 3d, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):291-4

MR imaging of patients with migraine [letter] Prager J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):922

MR demonstration of reversible cerebral lesions in a child with hypertensive encephalopathy caused by Wilms' tumor. Shanley DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May; 158(5):1161-2

Changes in whole brain membranes of rats following pre- and post-natal exposure to ethanol. Duffy O, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5-6):605-13

Survey of U.S. Alzheimer Brain Banks: a 1990 directory. Bidaut-Russell M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):188-93

Neuropathologic examination of rabbit brain after long-term immunization with Alzheimer paired helical filaments [letter] Sparkman DR, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):194-6

Generation of color composites for enhanced tissue differentiation in magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Brown HK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Sep;192(1):23-34

Tibetan terrier model of canine ceroid lipofuscinosis. Riis RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):615-21

Ceroid lipofuscinosis in the border collie dog: retinal lesions in an animal model of juvenile Batten disease. Taylor RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):622-7

Variability in the clinical and pathological findings in the neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses: review of data and observations. Wisneiwski KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):525-32 (18 ref.)

The origin of brain lesions in survivors of twin gestations complicated by fetal death [letter; comment] Gonen R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1897-8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;162(5):1230-6.

Pathology of falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Nagatake T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;47(2):259-64

Morphometry and magnetic resonance imaging of the human brain in normal controls and Down's syndrome. Weis S. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):593-8

Maintenance of neuronal plasticity in the reticular core and changes in trophic activity in Alzheimer's disease. Arendt T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:210-4

Cytopathologic features indicative of 5-hydroxytryptamine axon degeneration are observed in rat brain after administration of d- and l-methylenedioxyamphetamine. Axt KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:244-7

Ovarian steroid and neurotoxin models of brain aging in rodents. Finch CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:119-24 (33 ref.)

Neuropathologic features of Parkinson's, Huntington's, and Alzheimer's diseases. Forno LS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:6-16 (26 ref.)

Degeneration of rat locus coeruleus neurons is not accompanied by an irreversible loss of ascending projections. Evidence for reestablishment of forebrain innervation by surviving neurons. Fritschy JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:275-8

Huntington's disease and neurotoxins. Martin JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:169-75 (28 ref.)

Clinical and pathologic features of chromosome 21-linked familial Alzheimer's disease. Mullan MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:177-80

Mitochondrial mechanisms of neurotoxicity. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:28-36 (32 ref.)

Neurochemical responses to 6-hydroxydopamine and L-dopa therapy: implications for Parkinson's disease. Zigmond MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:71-86 (90 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in microglia: correlation between cells infected in the brain and cells cultured from infectious brain tissue. Brinkmann R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):361-5

Dementia with argyrophilic grains [letter; comment] Cras P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):853-4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Apr;29(4):389-96.

Peripheral blood gamma-delta T cells lyse fresh human brain-derived oligodendrocytes. Freedman MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):794-800

Morphometry, histopathology, and tomography of cerebral atrophy in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gelman BB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):31-40

Brain 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy in mitochondrial cytopathies [letter; comment] Montagna P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):451-2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990 Jun;27(6):626-30.

Lethal cytomegalovirus infection in preterm infants: clinical, radiological, and neuropathological findings. Perlman JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):64-8

1H and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain in degenerative cerebral disorders. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):202-11

Hypertension in the elderly is associated with white matter lesions and cognitive decline. van Swieten JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):825-30

Increased signal in basal ganglia and white matter on magnetic resonance imaging in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Yamamoto K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):114

Inhibition of glucocerebrosidase and induction of neural abnormality by cyclophellitol in mice. Atsumi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):362-7

Reversible cerebral shrinkage in kwashiorkor: an MRI study. Gunston GD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug;67(8):1030-2

Abnormal reinnervation as a basis for schizophrenia: a hypothesis [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Sep;49(9):708] Stevens JR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;49(3):238-43 (104 ref.)

Do NMDA antagonists prevent neuronal injury? Yes. Albers GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):418-20 (48 ref.)

White-matter hyperintensity and neuropsychological functions in dementia and healthy aging. Almkvist O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jun;49(6):626-32

Do NMDA antagonists prevent neuronal injury? No. Buchan AM. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):420-1 (31 ref.)

A prospective controlled study of magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in gay men and parenteral drug users with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Dooneief G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):38-43

Alcohol-induced brain changes in dogs. Hansen LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):939-42

The relationship of high-intensity signals on magnetic resonance images to cognitive and psychiatric state in Alzheimer's disease. Harrell LE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1136-40

Evaluation of cerebral biopsies for the diagnosis of dementia. Hulette CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):28-31

Clinical correlates of white-matter changes on magnetic resonance imaging scans of the brain. Mirsen TR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1015-21

Age-related differences in volumes of subcortical nuclei, brain matter, and cerebrospinal fluid in healthy men as measured with magnetic resonance imaging. Murphy DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):839-45

The value of brain magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis [editorial; comment] Rudick RA. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):685-6. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Jul;49(7):687-9.

Cerebral hemorrhage with biopsy-proved amyloid angiopathy. Yong WH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan; 49(1):51-8

Dyslexia at The New York Times: (mis)understanding of parallel visual processing [editorial] Sadun AA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;110(7):933-4

Interpreting brain scans of lupus patients taken after seizures or migraines [letter] Futrell N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):843-4

Complement inhibitor C4-binding protein in amyloid deposits containing serum amyloid P in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):461-6

MRI, cerebral pathology, and schizophrenia [letter] Bukley P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15;31(2):209-10

The timing of brain morphological changes in schizophrenia and their relationship to clinical outcome. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 1;31(3):241-54

Fatty acid levels in the brains of schizophrenics and normal controls. Horrobin DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15; 30(8):795-805

Subcortical brain anatomy in anorexia and bulimia. Husain MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):735-8

A. E. Bennett Award paper. Expression of the dopamine D2 receptor gene in brain. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):985-1007

Subcortical and temporal structures in affective disorder and schizophrenia: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Swayze VW 2d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 1; 31(3):221-40

Multiple sclerosis: diagnostic optimism [editorial] McDonald WI. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1259-60

Bats' and butterflies' wings [letter; comment] Patel F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):269. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 May;45(5):311-2.

Stereotactic biopsy of cerebral lesions in patients with AIDS. Pell MF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):585-9

Post-mortem proton magnetic resonance spectrometric measures of brain regions in patients with a pathological diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Besson JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 160:187-90

Ventricular size in schizophrenia [letter] Birley JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:278

Effects of substance abuse on ventricular and sulcal measures assessed by computerised tomography. Cascella NG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:217-21

Ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. A meta-analysis of studies of the ventricle:brain ratio (VBR). Van Horn JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:687-97

White matter lesions on magnetic resonance imaging in clinically diagnosed Alzheimer's disease. Evidence for heterogeneity. Scheltens P, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):735-48

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging and studies of degenerative diseases of the developing human brain. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S80-5 (17 ref.)

Possible lesions of the Rett syndrome: opinions of contributors. Segawa M. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S149-50

Progressive myoclonus epilepsy: dentato-rubro-pallido-luysian atrophy (DRPLA) in childhood. Tomoda A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul;13(4):266-9

Relationship of neurologic status in macaques infected with the simian immunodeficiency virus to cerebrospinal fluid quinolinic acid and kynurenic acid. Heyes MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):237-50

Temporal profile of the effects of pretreatment with brief cerebral ischemia on the neuronal damage following secondary ischemic insult in the gerbil: cumulative damage and protective effects. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):238-42

'Ischemic tolerance' phenomenon detected in various brain regions. Kitagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11; 561(2):203-11

TIMP-2 reduces proteolytic opening of blood-brain barrier by type IV collagenase. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):203-7

Human cochlear nucleus: comparison of Nissl-stained neurons from deaf and hearing patients. Seldon HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):185-94

Accuracy of clinical diagnosis in parkinsonism--a prospective study. Rajput AH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):275-8

Cardioembolic stroke: topography and pathogenesis [published erratum appears in Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev 1992 Summer;4(2):188] Helgason CM. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1992 Spring;4(1):28-58 (338 ref.)

Hypodense extracerebral images on computed tomography in children. "External hydrocephalus": a misnomer? Nogueira GJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):336-41

Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose in multiple system atrophy and pure autonomic failure. Fulham MJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):27-36

Detailed disease processes of cerebral pericytes and astrocytes in stroke-prone SHR. Tagami M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1069-75

A clinical and pathological study of progressive supranuclear palsy. Frasca J, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:79-89

Oculocerebral syndrome with hypopigmentation (Cross syndrome): report of a new case. Lerone M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb;41(2):87-9

Imaging and affective disorder in the elderly. Beats B, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):267-74 (35 ref.)

Granulofilamentous profiles in lower motor neurons: a sporadic case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with many Lewy body-like inclusions. Kusaka H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):20-4

An autopsied case of juvenile parkinsonism and dementia, with a widespread occurrence of Lewy bodies and spheroids. Odawara T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May-Jun;11(3):131-4

Neurotransmitters, related circuitry and neuropathology relevant to schizophrenia. Jones EG. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:500A-501A

Anatomical abnormalities in the brains of monozygotic twins discordant and concordant for schizophrenia. Weinberger DR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:122A-123A

Magnetic resonance imaging in infants exposed to cocaine prenatally: a preliminary report. Link EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Aug;30(8):506-8

Leuko-araiosis: description and clinical correlates. Smith RR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jan;18(1):7-16

Neurofibrillary tangles and beta-amyloid deposits in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):441-7 (58 ref.)

Imaging of metabolic diseases of the brain. Edwards MK, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):38-42 (15 ref.)

Imaging of neurodegenerative diseases. Mathews VP, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):89-94 (27 ref.)

Physiologic imaging of the brain. Mehta RC, et al.

Curr Opin Radiol 1992 Feb;4(1):95–100 (27 ref.)
Examining the evidence for a common structural basis to autism. Aitken K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct; 33(10):930–4 (43 ref.)
Cognitive function in adult adrenoleukodystrophy: comparison with leukoaraiosis and multiple sclerosis. Lyon-Caen O, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):251–3
Leuko-araiosis. Verny M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991; 13(4–5):245–50 (37 ref.)
T1 and T2 relaxation time estimates and brain measures during withdrawal in alcoholic men. Agartz I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec 31;29(2):157–69
Aspiration after stroke: lesion analysis by brain MRI. Alberts MJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(3):170–3
Brain gamma-aminobutyrate transaminase and monoamine oxidase activities in suicide victims. Sherif F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):139–44
Cerebral pathology in the very low birthweight infant: predictive value of peripartum metabolic acidosis. Mires GJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):181–5
Memory and learning disturbances in multiple sclerosis. MRI lesions and neuropsychological correlation. Izquierdo G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(3):220–4
Structural brain correlates of neurologic abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Pozzilli C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(4):228–30
Plasmacellular angiitis of the brain-supplying arteries with disseminated cerebral necroses. Vosskämper M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):86–90
Magnesium and calcium contents in CNS tissues of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients from the Kii peninsula, Japan. Yasui M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):95–8
Cerebral blood flow and histopathological changes following permanent bilateral carotid artery ligation in Wistar rats. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):87–92
Brain changes in experimental chronic hypoxia. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):205–12
Postmortem magnetic resonance images of the injured brain: effective evidence in the courtroom. Harris LS. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):179–85
Unexpected white matter changes in an early treated PKU case and improvement after dietary treatment. Battistini S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr–Jun;6(2):177–80
Cerebral atrophy precedes the change in cerebral blood flow in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease: a short-term follow-up study. Kitani M, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):1–8
Virulent and attenuated canine distemper virus infects multiple dog brain cell types in vitro. Pearce-Kelling S, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):408–16
LR White embedding allows a multi-method approach to the analysis of brain tissue from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Singhrao S, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 May; 22(5):257–68
Variability of laminin immunoreactivity in human autopsy brain. Mori S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(3):237–41
Encephalopathy with astrocytic residual bodies. Report of a case and review of the literature. Figols J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):59–67 (14 ref.)
Lectin histochemistry of feline sphingomyelinosis. Kamiya S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):21–4
Brain atrophy in hypertension. A volumetric magnetic resonance imaging study. Salerno JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):340–8
Individual C6 glioma cells migrate in adult rat brain after neural homografting. Goldberg WJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):427–37
Anatomical substrates of interictal memory deficits in temporal lobe epileptics. Rausch R. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88; 21–22:17–32 (37 ref.)
MRI in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: correlation with clinical features. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;59(4):253–8
Characterization of cerebral infarction by multicomponent analysis of transverse magnetization decay curves. Kleine LJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jun;27(6):422–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of brain perfusion using the nonionic contrast agents Dy-DTPA-BMA and Gd-DTPA-BMA. Kucharczyk J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S250–2; discussion S253–4
Efficacy of gadoteridol for magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27 Suppl 1:S22–32
Amebic meningoencephalitis in a sheep. Fuentealba IC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):363–5
The contribution of reoxygenation to ischemic brain damage. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov; 11(6):994–1000
Global cerebral ischemia associated with cardiac arrest in the rat: I. Dynamics of early neuronal changes. Kawai K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):238–49
Insulin attenuates ischemic brain damage independent of its hypoglycemic effect. Voll CL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):1006–14
Effects of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage on dopaminergic markers in the neonatal rat: a regional autoradiographic analysis. Adair J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 7(2):199–207
Pyridoxine-dependent seizures: report of a case with atypical clinical features and abnormal MRI scans. Tanaka R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):24–8
Pre- and postcontrast MR studies in tuberous sclerosis. Wippold FJ 2d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):69–72
Quantitative assessment of ALZ-50 immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;4(4):231–5
New patterns of intraneuronal accumulation of the microtubular binding domain of tau in granulovacuolar degeneration. Mena R, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):132–41
Some immunohistochemical features of argyrophilic grain dementia with normal cortical choline acetyltransferase levels but extensive subcortical pathology and markedly reduced dopamine. Yamada T, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):3–13
Decreased gray matter in normal aging: an in vivo magnetic resonance study. Lim KO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan; 47(1):B26–30
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy fifty-seven months after heart transplantation. Flomenbaum MA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(6):888–93
Donor cerebral emboli as a cause of acute graft dysfunction in lung transplantation. Rosendale BE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):72–6
Blood–brain barrier damage in patients with bacterial meningitis: association with tumor necrosis factor-alpha but not interleukin-1 beta. Sharief MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):350–8
Verotoxin glycolipid receptors determine the localization of microangiopathic process in rabbits given verotoxin-1. Zoja C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):229–38
Proton MR spectroscopy of gadolinium-enhanced multiple sclerosis plaques. Narayana PA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):263–70
MR imaging of the central nervous system in divers. Rinck PA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):293–9
MRI and cognitive behavioral function in schizophrenia. Gur RE. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;36:13–22 (52 ref.)
Clinical correlates of high signal lesions on magnetic resonance imaging in Alzheimer's disease. Bennett DA, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):186–90
MRI lesions in motor neuron disease [letter; comment] Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Feb;239(2):112–3. Comment on: J Neurol 1990 Dec;237(8):471–4.
Brain biopsy in the management of focal encephalitis. Anderson NE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1001–3
Neuropathological features of Alzheimer's disease in non-demented parkinsonian patients. Daniel SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):972–5
Unilateral brain damage after prolonged hemiconvulsions in the elderly associated with theophylline administration. Mori H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 55(6):466–9
Mast cells in brains during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Bø L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):135–42
Aluminium accumulation in relation to senile plaque and neurofibrillary tangle formation in the brains of patients with renal failure. Candy JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):210–8
Production of soluble autocrine inhibitory factors by human glioma cell lines. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):178–85
Histopathology and fine structure of the brain in six cases of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease from western India. Dastur DK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):154–67
Astrogliosis in von Economo's and postencephalitic Parkinson's diseases supports probable viral etiology. Elizan TS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):131–4
1-H-localized magnetic resonance spectroscopy: preliminary observations in transient ischemic attacks. Felber S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):35–8
MRI findings of multiple sclerosis with acute transverse myelopathy. Fukazawa T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):27–31
Vascular dementia: neuropathologic alterations and metabolic brain changes. Garcia JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):121–31 (111 ref.)
Extrapyramidal system involvement in motor neuron disease. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):137–48 (18 ref.)
Cardiomyopathy, mental retardation, and autophagic vacuolar myopathy. Abnormal MRI findings in the head. Kashio N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep;105(1):1–5
Involvement of Onuf's nucleus in ALS. Demonstration of intraneuronal conglomerate inclusions and Bunina bodies. Kihira T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;104(2):119–28 (33 ref.)
Leukoencephalopathy in HTLV-I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis: MRI analysis and a two year follow-up study after corticosteroid therapy. Kira J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):41–9
Effects of anaesthetics, anticonvulsants and glutamate antagonists on kainic acid-induced local and distal neuronal loss. Lees GJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):221–8
White matter lesions in the elderly. Meyer JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):1–7 (55 ref.)
Neuropathological background of twenty-seven centenarian brains. Mizutani T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr; 108(2):168–77
Accumulation of tubular structures in oligodendroglial and neuronal cells as the basic alteration in multiple system atrophy. Papp MI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):172–82
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease presenting as Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Pietrini V. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):149–53
Nuclear magnetic resonance T2 relaxation times in multiple sclerosis. Rumbach L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 104(2):176–81
Amyloid beta protein deposition in brains from elderly subjects with leukoaraiosis. Tabaton M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):123–7
Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis following HTLV-I associated myelopathy [letter] Tachi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):234–5
Dystrophin isoforms and/or cross-reactive proteins on neurons and glial cells in control and mdx central nervous systems. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr; 108(2):214–20
Intracerebral (parenchymal) infusion of methotrexate: report of a case. Page KA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb; 12(2):181–6
Brain necroses after intraarterial chemotherapy and irradiation of malignant gliomas—a complication of both ACNU and BCNU? Tonn JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):241–2
Early brain changes in HIV infection: neuropathological study of 11 HIV seropositive, non-AIDS cases. Gray F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):177–85
The neuropathology of the sudden infant death syndrome. A review. Kinney HC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):115–26 (105 ref.)
Pathology of HIV-1 infection of the central nervous system. A review. Sharer LR. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 51(1):3–11 (136 ref.)
Inbred SAM-P/10 as a mouse model of spontaneous, inherited brain atrophy. Shimada A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;51(4):440–50
Photoactivated Photofrin II: astrocytic swelling precedes endothelial injury in rat brain. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):91–100
Magnetic resonance imaging of white matter lesions in HIV infection. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):174–8
Neuropathological findings in a suspected case of childhood schizophrenia. Casanova MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):313–9
White matter hyperintensity on magnetic resonance imaging: clinical and neuroanatomic correlates in the depressed elderly. Coffey CE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):135–44
Brain iron in progressive supranuclear palsy: clinical, magnetic resonance imaging, and neuropathological findings. Coffey CE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):400–4
Brain magnetic resonance imaging findings in ECT-induced delirium. Figiel GS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):53–8
Distribution of Alzheimer's disease-associated protein (ADAP) in 10 human brains. Miller BE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):303–7
Comparison of immunocytochemical and Holzer's methods for detection of acute and chronic gliosis in human postmortem material. Stevens JR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):168–73
Dementia in Parkinson's disease: the problem of clinicopathological correlation. Sudarsky L, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):159–66
About the training seminar on nervous system imaging. Salamon G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(2):77–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
A comparison of computerized tomography-guided stereotactic and ultrasound-guided techniques for brain biopsy [see comments] Di Lorenzo N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):763–5. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):1044–5.
Brain tolerance to radiosurgery [letter; comment] Williams JA. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):557–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Aug;75(2):177–80.
Reconstitution of shunted mantle in experimental hydrocephalus. Yamada H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):856–62
A morphological and ultrastructural investigation of normal mouse brain tissue after intracerebral injection of tumor necrosis factor. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 77(2):279–87
Axonal response to traumatic brain injury: reactive axonal change, deafferentation, and neuroplasticity. Povlishock JT, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S189–200 (49 ref.)
HMPAO-SPECT and MRI in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis [clinical conference] Broich K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1897–900
The significance of cerebrovascular amyloid in the aetiology of superficial (lobar) cerebral haemorrhage and its incidence in the elderly population. Ishihara T, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):229–34
Neurodevelopmental outcome in neonates after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: cranial magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography correlation. Griffin MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):33–5
Area and volume measurement of posterior fossa structures in MRI. Aylward EH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;

25(4):159–68
Clinical use of CT and MR scans in psychiatric patients. Hollister LE, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 16(4):194–8.
Brain pathology in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hanly JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):732–41
Lupus anticoagulant: correlation with magnetic resonance imaging of brain lesions. Molad Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):556–61
Bladder function in elderly men with subclinical brain magnetic resonance imaging lesions. Kitada S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1507–9
Surveillance for lesions of bovine spongiform encephalopathy in US cattle. Miller LD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):338–9
Topographic relationship between senile plaques and cerebrovascular amyloidosis in the brain of aged dogs. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):137–44
Morphological changes of blood vessels in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Hashimura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):661–5
Observations of microvessels in the brain with Alzheimer's disease by the scanning electron microscopy. Kimura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):671–6
Development of spongiform encephalopathy in retroviral infected mice. Nagra RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar; 66(3):292–302
Reversed cerebral asymmetry in women with breast cancer [see comments] Sandson TA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):523–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1055. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1055–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1056.
Magnetic resonance imaging of interstitial laser photocoagulation in brain. Tracz RA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):165–73
MR observations on the effects of praziquantel in neurocysticercosis. Jena A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):77–80
In vivo magnetic resonance diffusion measurement in the brain of patients with multiple sclerosis. Larsson HB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):7–12
In vivo evaluation of the reproducibility of T1 and T2 measured in the brain of patients with multiple sclerosis. Larsson HB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(4):579–84
Magnetization transfer contrast (MTC) in flash MR imaging. Ordidge RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(6):889–93
Investigation of cerebral ischemia using magnetization transfer contrast (MTC) MR imaging. Ordidge RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(6):895–902
Real-time magnetic resonance imaging of laser heat deposition in tissue. Bleier AR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):132–7
Proton spectroscopic imaging: a tool for studying intracerebral tumor models in rat. Bourgeois D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):10–20
Quantitative MR in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Haughton VM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):71–8
Pre- and postmortem diffusion coefficients in rat neural and muscle tissues. MacFall JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jul;20(1):89–99
In vivo dynamic MR imaging of MBP-induced acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rat [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1992 May;25(1):213–4] Namer IJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):325–34
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human brain: applications to normal white matter, chronic infarction, and MRI white matter signal hyperintensities. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):313–27
Deficiency of copper can cause neuronal degeneration. Hartmann HA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May; 38(1):75–85
Automated lesion detection and lesion quantitation in MR images using autoassociative memory. Raff U, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):71–7
Axonal injury in closed head injury by assault: a quantitative study. Crooks DA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr; 32(2):109–17
Amyloid plaque: morphology, evolution, and etiology. Clinton J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):439–43 (25 ref.)
The copper-peroxide-silver method: a highly sensitive procedure for the demonstration of Alzheimer's disease lesions and for signal intensification in immunocytochemistry. Velasco ME. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul; 5(4):455–63
A fetal type of Minamata disease. An autopsy case report with special reference to the nervous system. Eto K, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):171–86
Pathology of Parkinson's disease. Changes other than the nigrostriatal pathway. Jellinger KA. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun;14(3):153–97 (273 ref.)
Parkinsonism and extraocular motor abnormalities with unusual neuropathological findings. Calabrese VP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(3):257–60
Regional changes in 2-deoxyglucose uptake associated with neuroleptic-induced tardive dyskinesia in the Cebus monkey. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):32–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1992. Chorea and progressive dementia in an 88 year-old woman. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):117–25
CT stereotaxic brain biopsy: the Auckland experience. Marks PV, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):85–6
Fatal coma and superimposed acute renal failure in a diabetic peritoneal dialysis patient following myelography [letter] Ortiz A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):381–2
Senile plaques and neurofibrillary changes in the brain of an aged lemurian primate, Microcebus murinus. Bons N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):99–105
Plasticity in Alzheimer's disease: too much or not enough? [comment] Geddes JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):330–3; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Morphometry of the human cortex cerebri and corpus striatum during aging [comment] Haug H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):336–8; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Regional synaptic pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Honer WG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):375–82
Molecular neuroanatomic mechanisms of Parkinson's disease: a proposed therapeutic approach. Gerfen CR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):435–49 (50 ref.)
Neuropathology of Parkinson's disease and related syndromes. Gibb WR. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):361–76 (16 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging in parkinsonism. Olanow CW. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):405–20 (48 ref.)
The occurrence of Rosenthal fibres in the brain tissue around meningioma. Dmitrović B, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991; 40(3):181–6
Aged but not young rats develop metabolic, memory deficits after chronic brain ischaemia. de la Torre JC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):177–80
Characterization of human gliomas by a monoclonal antibody both on tissue culture and paraffin-embedded sections. Sipos L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):263–6
Functional 3D localization of cerebrovascular accidents by magnetoencephalography (MEG). Vieth J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):132–4
Neurofibrillary tangles but not senile plaques parallel duration and severity of Alzheimer's disease. Arriagada PV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):631–9
Distribution of Alzheimer-type pathologic changes in nondemented elderly individuals matches the pattern in Alzheimer's disease. Arriagada PV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1681–8
Brain MRI and electrophysiologic abnormalities in preclinical and clinical adrenomyeloneuropathy. Aubourg P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):85–91
Transmission of spongiform encephalopathy from a familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patient of Jewish Libyan origin carrying the PRNP codon 200 mutation. Chapman J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1249–50
The Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Part III. Reliability of a standardized MRI evaluation of Alzheimer's disease. Davis PC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1676–80
Progressive parkinsonism associated with Rosenthal fibers: senile-onset Alexander's disease? Friedman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1733–5
The brain in infantile autism: are posterior fossa structures abnormal? Kleiman MD, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):753–60
A familial disorder with subcortical ischemic strokes, dementia, and leukoencephalopathy. Mas JL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1015–9
Interrater reliability in the neuropathologic diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Paulus W, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):329–32
Wolfram syndrome: evidence of a diffuse neurodegenerative disease by magnetic resonance imaging. Rando TA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1220–4
Fast magnetic resonance diffusion-weighted imaging of acute human stroke. Warach S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1717–23
Subependymal cells provide a faster response to ependymal injury than astrocytes in the hydrocephalic brain. Collins P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;18(4):387–94
Autopsy neuropathological findings in 'burnt out' herpes simplex encephalitis and use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect viral DNA. Nicoll JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):375–82
Sequelae of perinatal central nervous system damage after long-term survival. Kuchna I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991; 29(1–2):103–8
Experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: light microscopic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of the Fujisaki strain of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease virus in NIH Swiss mice. Liberski PP, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991; 29(1–2):1–17
Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of microcephaly. Steinlin M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov;22(4):184–9
Dizocilpine (MK-801) arrests status epilepticus and prevents brain damage induced by soman. Sparenborg S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):357–68
Limbic-hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity and ventricular-to-brain ratio studies in affective illness and schizophrenia. Risch SC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Feb;6(2):95–100
Atypical MR presentation of Wilson disease: a possible consequence of paramagnetic effect of copper? Brugieres P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):222–4
Magnetic resonance imaging in toxic encephalopathy due to podophyllin poisoning. Chan YW. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(4):372–3
MR findings in leukodystrophy. Demaerel P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):368–71
Cranial CT and MRI in diseases with DNA repair defects. Demaerel P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):117–21
MRI of a very rare hereditary ectodermal dysplasia: PIBI(D)S. Peserico A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):316–7
Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of cryptococcal meningoencephalitis. Takasu A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(5):443–6
Serial MR imaging in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):364–7
MRI of patients with cerebral palsy and normal CT scan. van Bogaert P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):52–6
MRI: a method to detect minor brain damage following coronary bypass surgery? Vik A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):396–8
Correlation of computed tomography with the histopathology of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Watanabe M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):36–42
Comparative assessment of the disorders of higher brain functions in various types of cerebral atrophy. Damulin IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):465–8
Morphochemical features of the brain of rats genetically predisposed to catalepsy. Il'enkova MA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):338–41
Pathological changes in the brain of a patient with familial Alzheimer's disease having a missense mutation at codon 717 in the amyloid precursor protein gene. Mann DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):225–8
Alzheimer's disease: beta-amyloid precursor protein expression in plaques varies among cytoarchitectonic areas of the medial temporal lobe. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):100–4
Apolipoprotein B immunoreactivity in senile plaque and vascular amyloids and neurofibrillary tangles in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Namba Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):264–6
Modified Bielschowsky and immunohistochemical studies on senile plaques in aged dogs. Shimada A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):25–8
Appearance of paired nucleated, Tau-positive glia in patients with progressive supranuclear palsy brain tissue. Yamada T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):99–102
Histamine neurons in human hypothalamus: anatomy in normal and Alzheimer diseased brains. Airaksinen MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):465–81
The acute inflammatory response to lipopolysaccharide in CNS parenchyma differs from that in other body tissues. Andersson PB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):169–86
Aggregation of the amyloid precursor protein within degenerating neurons and dystrophic neurites in Alzheimer's disease. Cummings BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):763–77
A case of Foster Kennedy syndrome without frontal lobe or anterior cranial fossa involvement. Yildizhan A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):139–42
The efficacy of image-guided stereotactic brain biopsy in neurologically symptomatic acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Levy RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):186–9; discussion 189–90
Brain biopsy in tuberculoma: the risks and benefits [letter] Tandon PN. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):301
Polioencephalitis, stress, and the etiology of post-polio sequelae. Bruno RL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1269–76 (61 ref.)
Anatomopathological study of dementia syndrome linked with an abnormal cerebrospinal fluid flow. Report of literature and personal observations. Brusa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May–Jun;83(1085):351–8 (21 ref.)
Congenital ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Barohn RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):54–9
Pediatric AIDS: comparative cranial MRI and CT scans. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):357–62
Current concepts of hypoxic-ischemic cerebral injury in the term newborn. Hill A. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):317–25 (87 ref.)
Abnormal dendritic development in maple syrup urine disease. Kamei A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):145–7
MRI and CT findings in Krabbe disease. Sasaki M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):283–8
Neuropathology in patients with congenital heart disease and Down syndrome. Mito T, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):867–77
Cerebral histologic and electrocorticographic changes after asphyxia in fetal sheep. Gunn AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):486–91
Behavioral performance, brain histology, and EEG sequela after immediate combined atropine/diazepam treatment of soman-intoxicated rats. Philippens IH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):711–9
Intracranial pressure and intracranial volume in children with craniosynostosis. Gault DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):377–81
Neuropathology of canine epilepsy. Koestner A. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;1(4):516–34 (63 ref.)

Segmentation of magnetic resonance images using an artificial neural network. Piraino DW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:470–2

MRI–SPECT and PET–EEG findings on brain dysfunction in schizophrenia. Günther W. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 16(4):445–62 (19 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in biological psychiatry. Na C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):581–93 (29 ref.)

Problems with ratio and proportion measures of imaged cerebral structures. Arndt S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):79–89

User–friendly method for rapid brain and CSF volume calculation using transaxial MRI images. Harris GJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):61–8

Studies on the serotonin uptake binding site in major depressive disorder and control post–mortem brain: neurochemical and clinical correlates. Leake A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):155–65

Family history and brain morphology in schizophrenia: an MRI study. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):49–60

Stability of ventricular size after the onset of psychosis in schizophrenia. Sponheim SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):21–9

Is the VBR still a useful measure of changes in the cerebral ventricles? Woods BT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May; 40(1):1–10

Regional and neuronal reductions of polyadenylated messenger RNA in Alzheimer's disease. Harrison PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):855–66

Structural brain imaging abnormalities associated with schizophrenia and partial trisomy of chromosome 5. Honer WG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):519–24

Asymmetrical FDG–PET and MRI findings of striatonigral system in multiple system atrophy with hemiparkinsonism. Kato T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):87–93

MR imaging of tuberous sclerosis: pathogenesis of this phakomatosis, use of gadopentetate dimeglumine, and literature review [see comments] Braffman BH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):227–38 (71 ref.). Comment in: Radiology 1992 Apr;183(1):23–4.

MP RAGE: a three–dimensional, T1–weighted, gradient–echo sequence—initial experience in the brain. Brant–Zawadzki M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):769–75

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis: lesion characterization with magnetization transfer imaging [published erratum appears in Radiology 1992 Jun;183(3):878] Dousset V, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb; 182(2):483–91

Cranial imaging in autosomal recessive osteopetrosis. Part II. Skull base and brain. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):137–44

Brain hemorrhage: evaluation with fast spin–echo and conventional dual spin–echo images. Jones KM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):53–8

Cranial MR imaging in HIV–seropositive individuals [letter; comment] Reboulot B, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb; 182(2):583–4. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Jan;178(1):131–9.

Understanding tuberous sclerosis [editorial; comment] Seidenwurm DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):23–4. Comment on: Radiology 1992 APR;183(1):227–38.

Multicenter study of gadodiamide injection as a contrast agent in MR imaging of the brain and spine. Sze G, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):693–9

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: detection of fibrils in the central nervous system is not affected by autolysis. Scott AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):332–6

MERRF: a clinicopathological study. Relationships between myoclonus epilepsies and mitochondrial myopathies. Fukuhara N. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6–7):476–9 (20 ref.)

White matter changes in old age dementia. Alexianu M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):197–207

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(3):148–9

Report of a workshop on issues in brain tissue acquisition. Wagman AM. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):149–52

Longitudinal perspectives on the pathophysiology of schizophrenia. Examining the neurodevelopmental versus neurodegenerative hypotheses. American College of Neuropsychopharmacology satellite meeting. San Juan, Puerto, U.S.A., December 8, 1990. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct; 5(3):183–210

T1 and T2 relaxation times in schizophrenia as measured with magnetic resonance imaging. Andreasen NC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):223–32

Brain morphological changes in 1st episode cases of schizophrenia: are they progressive? DeLisi LE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):206–8

Brain volume loss in schizophrenia: when does it occur and is it progressive? Woods BT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct; 5(3):202–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the infant brain. Ball WS Jr. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Oct;12(5):379–409 (43 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of meningiomas. Zee CS, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Jun;13(3):154–69 (40 ref.)

Neuroanatomic/neuropathologic correlates in schizophrenia. Waldman AJ. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):907–16 (76 ref.)

Combined magnetic resonance imaging and proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of patients with acute stroke. Felber SR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1106–10

Embolic stroke in aged rats. Futrell N, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1582–91

Incidence of silent lacunar lesion in normal adults and its relation to cerebral blood flow and risk factors. Kobayashi S, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1379–83

Neuroprotective mechanism of (+)SKF 10,047 in vitro and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1319–23; discussion 1324

Incidental brain lesions on magnetic resonance imaging and neurobehavioral functions in the apparently healthy elderly. Matsubayashi K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):175–80

Prevention of postischemic canine neurological injury through potentiation of brain energy metabolism by acetyl–L–carnitine. Rosenthal RE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep; 23(9):1312–7; discussion 1317–8

A rat model of severe neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Schwartz PH, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):539–46

T2– and diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging of a focal ischemic lesion in rat brain. van Bruggen N, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):576–82

Neuroradiological findings of paretic neurosyphilis, a case report. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 16(5–6):211–6

Brain damage in alcoholics without neuropsychological impairment. A population study. Mützell S. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(2):129–40

Brain lesions of naturally occurring pregnancy toxemia of sheep. Jeffrey M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):301–7

Myeloencephalopathy with Rosenthal fiber formation in a miniature poodle. Richardson JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):536–8

Congenital tremor in Holstein Friesian–cattle. Bethlehem M, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr;14(2):54–6

Enterococcus hirae infection and focal necrosis of the brain of chicks. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5; 129(14):316

Scrapie–like encephalopathy in a greater kudu (Tragelaphus strepsiceros) which had not been fed ruminant–derived protein. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25; 130(17):365–7

Natural scrapie in goats: neuropathology. Wood JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 1;131(5):93–6

The natural occurrence of scrapie in moufflon. Wood JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):25–7

Peculiar axonal debris with subsequent astrocytic response (foamy spheroid body). A topographic, light microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Arai N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):243–52

Cerebral amyloid plaques in Alzheimer's disease but not in scrapie–affected mice are closely associated with a local inflammatory process. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(5):329–36

Brain imaging and neurodevelopmental psychiatry. Hendren RL. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):522–3

[Chronic alcoholism and cerebral atrophy] Wu Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):218–9, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of periventricular necrosis and mild pathomorphologic changes in the brain in hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in neonates] Dvořák K. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation of dementia, Alzheimer's disease and aging] Koukolík F. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in AIDS] Enting RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14; 136(11):521–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Multiple sclerosis in childhood] van Lieshout HB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 24;135(34):1550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neuropathology of the brain in 174 patients who died of AIDS in a Paris hospital 1982–1988] Matthiessen L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):43–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial mitochondrial encephalopathy. A clinicopathologic study] Estournet B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991; 147(6–7):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The frequency of gliovascular heterotopies (dysplasias)] Závodská H, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:257–60 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral MRT in x chromosome linked adrenoleukodystrophy] Kujat C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperdense cerebral focal lesions in magnetic resonance tomography] Berlit P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 5;117(23):923 **(Ger)**

[Morphological brain changes in senile depressions. A morphometric computed tomographic study] Wurthmann C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 20;117(12):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomographic studies of the cerebral circulation: the methodological principles and initial clinical experiences with T2*–weighted gradient–echo sequences and CM administration as a bolus] Gückel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The imaging of regional brain perfusion with dynamic magnetic resonance tomography] Häussler MD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) in AIDS: morphological and topographical characteristics] Kuchelmeister K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991; 75:189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain biopsies in HIV–infected patients] Patt S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spongious glioneuronal dystrophy with diffuse fatty degeneration of the liver] Werner M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes encephalitis and brain biopsy: pros and cons] Lev C, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):517–20 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Heterotopic gray matter. Description of a case detected with magnetic resonance] Susanna P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):291–4 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral infarction: lacunae] Giglioli L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):495–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathological and pathophysiological studies on central nervous system in experimental cerebral ischemia of the rat] Morii K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):109–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemia and neuronal cell death] Kirino T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):323–31 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of magnesium sulfate on brain damage by complete global brain ischemia] Okawa M. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):341–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric and pathologic studies of the brain in autopsied cases of Alzheimer–type dementia] Nishimura A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;46(2):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between cerebral white matter changes, mental function and blood pressure in normal elderly] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 28(4):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of cerebral lesions accompanying stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculoperitoneal shunt using a continuously variable–resistance valve for management of hydrocephalus, especially for cases mimicking simple brain atrophy] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun; 20(6):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of Pearson syndrome] Imai T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul; 24(4):393–5 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical course and autopsy results of an 8–year–old severely handicapped girl with marked periventricular leukomalacia] Kurihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul; 24(4):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Fahr disease (infantile form)] Matsui K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):358–63 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neuropathological analysis of neonatal deaths over a 20–year period] Mito T. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar; 24(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deep white matter hyperintensity in the occipital lobe on T2–weighted MRI in children. II. Classification based on the signal intensity] Miyazaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic analysis of the dynamics involved in prevention of fetal and neonatal brain damage] Okuyama K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathology of peroxisomal disorders; Zellweger syndrome and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy] Takashima S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myeloperoxidase activity as an indicator of leukocyte infiltration into the ischemic area in the middle cerebral artery occlusion model of the rats] Kawano T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May;44(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy—clinical variants in a family and degeneration of cerebral white matter in a proband] Miyashita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Mar;44(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA): comparative pathological study on clinical groups classified into juvenile, early adult and late adult types] Takeda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deformation of brain and stress distribution caused by putaminal hemorrhage—numerical computer simulation by finite element method] Takizawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain injury induced by continuous infusion of endotoxin (ET) in rat—relationship between ET infusion hours and development of cerebral and visceral lesions] Tamada F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of portal–systemic encephalopathy presenting characteristic MR images in globus pallidus, hypothalamus, corpus callosum, pontine base, and middle cerebellar peduncle] Hitoshi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;

32(2):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relation between cerebral white matter damage on CT and MRI and clinical data in DRPLA (pseudo-Huntington form)] Ihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug; 31(8):815-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia (CPEO); mitochondrial DNA deletion, brain MRI and electrophysiological studies] Nakagawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Silent intracerebral lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging in patients presenting with initial stroke--comparative studies of the affected hemisphere and the contralateral one] Ohnishi J. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Slowly progressive fluent aphasia--clinical features and an imaging study including MRI, SPECT and PET] Sakurai Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of SSPE that showed watershed infarction like image on MRI initially, and progressed to whole brain atrophy] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May; 31(5):554-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Abnormal findings of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus involving the brain] Ishikawa A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun;32(3):191-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of the correlations between morphological brain changes on MRI and computerized EEG changes in schizophrenics] Takeuchi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(6):584-604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Brain atrophy: neuropsychological and electroencephalographic tests] Bryniarska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May-Aug;24(3-4):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Brain atrophy: radiological-neurological correlations] Bryniarska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr; 24(1-2):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of somatosensory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of low-pressure hydrocephalus] Jurkiewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leigh disease in a 3-year-old girl] Kałuża J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension and pathology of cerebral white matter] Gulevskaia TS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fungus imitators in the newborn brain] Vlasiuk VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the procedure of photo-oxidation of fluorescent preparations of autopsy material of the human brain for light and electron microscopy] Belichenko PV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and pathomorphology of diffuse cerebral reactions in closed craniocerebral trauma] Romodanovskiĭ PO. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul-Sep;34(3):45-8 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Disruption of the structural organization of brain mitochondrial membranes during deprivation of the paradoxal sleep phase and correction for it using lithonite] Kreĭun VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May-Jun; 63(3):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical use of magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain (review of the literature)] Kossovoĭ AL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):113-7 (89 ref.) (Rus)
[Dysontogenesis of the brain of the progeny born to mothers drinking alcohol during pregnancy] Kovetskiĭ NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A variant of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamic NMR tomographic picture after cerebral revascularization in patients with ischemic stroke] Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Necrotic leukoencephalitis, a new infrequent form of presentation of HIV encephalopathy] Cárcaba V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Magnetic resonance and multiple sclerosis (letter)] Prieto JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Feb;7(2):83-4 (Spa)
[Facial myokymia (letter)] Vadillo FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):122-3 (Spa)
[Unilateral asterixis associated with anatomic cerebral lesions] Gila L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(7):355-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[CNS changes can be present in asymptomatic HIV infection] Alexius B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):4004-5 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of brain temperature on temporary global ischaemia in rat brain. A 31-phosphorous NMR spectroscopy study. Haraldseth O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):393-9
The Donne axiom: no human brain is an island. An unused way to look at the brain and to couple it to mind. Pansera F. **Acta Biotheor** 1991 Jun;39(2):161-3
Plasticity and function of brain corticosteroid receptors during aging. De Kloet ER, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:65-72 (44 ref.)
The glucocorticoid hypothesis of brain aging and neurodegeneration: recent modifications. Landfield PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:54-64 (79 ref.)
Plasticity of the interface between oxytocin neurons and the vasculature in late pregnant rats: an ultrastructural morphometric study. Blanco E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(2):165-72
4th Thyroid Symposium. Brain and Thyroid. Graz, Austria, May 6-9, 1992. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:1-116
Regulation of T3 production in the brain. Leonard JL. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:5-8 (20 ref.)
On the functional role of polypeptide growth factors in rodent neurobehavioral development. Alleva E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4-5):341-52 (33 ref.)
Neurotrophic effects of ACTH/MSH neuropeptides. de Wied D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4-5):353-66 (64 ref.)
Gangliosides as neurotrophic agents: studies on the mechanism of action. Ledeen RW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4-5):439-49 (31 ref.)
Ganglioside-mediated protection from glutamate-induced neuronal death. Manev H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4-5):475-88 (36 ref.)
The effects of brain lesions on the "hopping reaction" in newborn and adult rabbits: a model for studying age dependent recovery. van Hof MW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4-5):135-9
Proceedings of the Congress: Brain and Immunity. Part II. From basic to clinical aspects of neuroimmunomodulation. Naples, Italy, March 25-27, 1991. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):391-490
Estimates of neuronal current distributions. Ilmoniemi RJ. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:80-6; discussion 87
Sensitivity limits in biomagnetic measurements. Katila T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:36-41; discussion 42
The influence of model parameters on the inverse solution based on MEGs and EEGs. Peters MJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:61-8; discussion 69
Multipole expansions in the representation of current sources. Trontelj Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:88-92; discussion 93
Mathematical aspects of source modeling. van Oosterom A. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:70-8; discussion 79
Opposite excitatory and inhibitory effects of central administration of glucagon and of insulin upon the sympathetic cervical and adrenal nerve activities in the rat. Krzeski R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(4-6):115-21
Influence of some biologically active agents on brain temperature sensitivity in the rabbit. Yaitchnikov IK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;41(7):32-5
Effects of insulin mediated plasma glucose changes on brain function. Implications from experimental and derived data. Cooper MD, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 376:161-2
Neuroreceptor mechanisms in brain. Third International Symposium on Neurotransmitter Receptors, Hiroshima, Japan, February 5-8, 1990. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 287:1-487
Brain extracellular matrix and nerve regeneration. Bignami A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:197-206 (33 ref.)
Use of peptide probes to study brain regulation of glucose metabolism. Brown RB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:9-19 (34 ref.)
Hypoglycemia, gluconeogenesis and the brain. Cherrington AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:197-211 (15 ref.)
Human nerve growth factor: biological and immunological activities, and clinical possibilities in neurodegenerative disease. Ebendal T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 296:207-25 (99 ref.)
Differential coupling of subtypes of the muscarinic receptor to signaling mechanisms in brain and peripheral tissues. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:301-12 (51 ref.)
Behavioral pharmacology and biochemistry of central cholinergic neurotransmission. Fibiger HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:399-414 (65 ref.)
A cerebral endogenous factor regulates the activity of the serotonergic receptors modulating the neuronal release of acetylcholine. Fillion G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 287:165-76
Reactive sprouting (pruning effect) is altered in the brain of rats perinatally exposed to morphine. Gorio A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:61-7
Neuronal-astrocytic interactions in brain development, brain function and brain disease. Hertz L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:143-59 (120 ref.)
Evidence for cardiovascular roles of tachykinin peptides in the brain of the rat. Kamiya H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:27-37 (24 ref.)
Historical aspects of the cholinergic transmission. Karczmar AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:453-77 (73 ref.)
Trophic actions of IGF-I, IGF-II and insulin on cholinergic and dopaminergic brain neurons. Knusel B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:351-60
Regulation and physiological function of insulin-like growth factors in the central nervous system. Lauterio TJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:419-30 (35 ref.)
Basic FGF and its actions on neurons: a group account with special emphasis on the parkinsonian brain. Otto D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:239-47 (17 ref.)
The metabolic requirements of functional activity in the human brain: a positron emission tomography study. Raichle ME. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:1-4 (15 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factor I: a possible modulator of intercellular communication in the brain. Raizada MK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:493-505 (84 ref.)
Neuroactive products of IGF-1 and IGF-2 gene expression in the CNS. Sara VR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 293:439-48
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate activates Ca2+ channels in the plasma membranes of rat brain nerve terminals. Satoh M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:97-110
Endogenous regulation of the taurine receptor. Tang XW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:295-301
Structural, developmental and functional heterogeneity of rat GABAA receptors. Tobin AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:365-74 (14 ref.)
Afferents to basal forebrain cholinergic projection neurons: an update. Záborszky L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:43-100 (358 ref.)
The differential expression pattern of the mRNAs encoding beta subunits (beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3) of GABAA receptor in rat brain. Zhang JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:381-90
Brain plasticity and regeneration. Lenn NJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):505-15 (39 ref.)
A new brain glucosensor and its physiological significance. Oomura Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):278S-282S (21 ref.)
Phagocytosis and deposition of vascular beta-amyloid in rat brains injected with Alzheimer beta-amyloid. Frautschy SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1389-99
Differential baroreceptor reflex modulation by centrally infused angiotensin peptides. Campagnole-Santos MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R89-94
Roles of cephalic Na+ concentration and urodilatin in control of renal Na+ excretion. Emmeluth C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F513-6
Roles of paraventricular catecholamines in feeding-associated corticosterone rhythm in rats. Honma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E948-55
Control of ventricular fibrillation after coronary artery occlusion via intracerebroventricular injections. Kirby DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H479-83
Role of brain kallikrein-kinin system in regulation of adrenocorticotropin release. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E312-8
Central ANP administration in conscious dogs responding to dehydration and hypovolemia. Szczepanska-Sadowska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R746-53
Cephalic phase insulin release in normal weight males: verification and reliability. Teff KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):E430-6
Glucocorticoids in the CNS regulate BAT metabolism and plasma insulin in ob/ob mice. Walker HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E110-7
Information theory perspective on the mind-body problem [letter; comment] Heritch AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):428-9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):553-63.
The mind-body problem [letter; comment] Rifkin A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):847-8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):553-63.
Lexical access and the brain: anatomical constraints on cognitive models of word recognition. Posner MI, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Spring;105(1):1-26 (95 ref.)
Understanding implicit memory. A cognitive neuroscience approach. Schacter DL. **Am Psychol** 1992 Apr;47(4):559-69 (75 ref.)
Brain blood flow and metabolism do not decrease at stable brain temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):342-50
Intracranial elastance versus intracranial compliance: terminology should agree with that of other disciplines [letter] Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):403-4
A theoretical comparison of electric and magnetic stimulation of the brain [published erratum appears in Ann Biomed Eng 1992;20(4):495] Saypol JM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(3):317-28
Common intracellular actions of chronic morphine and cocaine in dopaminergic brain reward regions. Beitner-Johnson D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:70-87 (66 ref.)
Opioid and cannabinoid receptor inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in brain. Childers SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:33-51
Basic fibroblast growth factor in the mature brain and its possible role in Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:221-31
Serotonin neurotransmission in cocaine sensitization. Cunningham KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:117-27 (74 ref.)
Cortical regulation of self-administration. Dworkin SI, et al.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 28;654:274–81 (28 ref.)
Potential involvement of anxiety in the neurobiology of cocaine. Goeders NE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:357–67 (90 ref.)
Possible substrates of ethanol reinforcement: GABA and dopamine. Harris RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:61–9 (46 ref.)
Electrophysiological correlates of psychomotor stimulant–induced sensitization. Henry DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:88–100 (77 ref.)
Cannabinoid receptor localization in brain: relationship to motor and reward systems. Herkenham M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:19–32
Sensitization and individual differences to IP amphetamine, cocaine, or caffeine following repeated intra–cranial amphetamine infusions. Hooks MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:444–7
Cellular mechanisms of behavioral sensitization to drugs of abuse. Kalivas PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:128–35 (40 ref.)
Distribution of calcitonin gene–related peptide in the central nervous system of the rat by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Kresse A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:455–7
Functional role of substance P for respiratory control during development. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 632:48–52 (27 ref.)
Purification, reconstitution, and cloning of an NMDA receptor–ion channel complex from rat brain synaptic membranes: implications for neurobiological changes in alcoholism. Michaelis EK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:7–18 (43 ref.)
Substance P induced inhibition of potassium channels via a pertussis toxin–insensitive G protein. Nakajima Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:103–11
Cellular actions of opiates and cocaine. North RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:1–6 (38 ref.)
Self–stimulation of the ventral tegmental area enhances dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens: a microdialysis study. Phillips AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:199–206
Conditioned sensitization to the psychomotor stimulant cocaine. Post RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:386–99 (65 ref.)
Attention and para–attentional processing. Event–related brain potentials as tests of a model. Pribram KH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:65–92 (175 ref.)
Patterns of Fos expression suggest similar mechanisms of action for the excitotoxins domoic and kainic acid. Robertson H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:330–4
Calcitonin gene–related peptide: a neuropeptide generated as a consequence of tissue–specific, developmentally regulated alternative RNA processing events. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:1–17 (115 ref.)
Calcitonin gene–related peptide in the brain. Neurochemical and behavioral investigations. Saria A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:164–9 (21 ref.)
Conditioning of opioid reinforcement: neuroanatomical and neurochemical substrates. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:347–56 (38 ref.)
Neurobiology of conditioning to drugs of abuse. Stewart J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:335–46 (53 ref.)
Cortico–subcortical interactions in behavioral sensitization: differential effects of daily nicotine and morphine. Tassin JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:101–16 (74 ref.)
Magnetic stimulation of the human brain. Ueno S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:366–8
Role of iron and oxidant stress in the normal and parkinsonian brain. Proceedings of a symposium. Sarasota, Florida, November 14–17, 1991. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S1–145
Neurobehavioral probes for physiologic neuroimaging studies. Gur RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 May; 49(5):409–14 (41 ref.)
Effect of brain mast cells degranulation on the corticosterone response to stimulation of central opioid receptors in rats. Turoń M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct; 313:151–60
Mechanisms of interhemispheric transfer and patterns of cognitive function in acallosal patients of normal intelligence. Fischer M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar; 49(3):271–7
The brain/mind complex. An epistemological approach. Sanvito WL. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):243–50 (39 ref.)
Positron emission tomography—examination of chemical transmission in the living human brain. Development of radioligands. Farde L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2A):260–4
5–Hydroxytryptamine receptors. An example for the complexity of chemical transmission of information in the brain. Göthert M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb; 42(2A):238–46 (102 ref.)
Effects of sexual interactions on the in vivo rate of monoamine synthesis in forebrain regions of the male rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20; 46(2):117–22
Effects of flashing–diffuse light on [2–14C]deoxyglucose uptake in the visual system of the black–hooded rat. Cooper RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;46(1):63–70
The human cerebro–cerebellar system: its computing, cognitive, and language skills. Leiner HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Aug 29;44(2):113–28 (172 ref.)
C–fos protooncogene expression in rat brain after long–term training of two–way active avoidance reaction. Nikolaev E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 May 8;48(1):91–4
Effects of short–lasting inactivations of the ventral hippocampus and medial septum on long–term and short–term acquisition of spatial information in rats. Poucet B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):53–65
Analysis of relative mRNA levels and protein patterns in brains of rat strains bred for differing levels of emotionality. Whatley SA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jul;22(4):403–13
Central gustatory lesions: II. Effects on sodium appetite, taste aversion learning, and feeding behaviors. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):944–54
Central gustatory lesions: I. Preference and taste reactivity tests. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):933–43
Dissociation of brain sites necessary for registration and storage of memory for a one–trial passive avoidance task in the chick. Gilbert DB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):553–61
Selective corticosteroid antagonists modulate specific aspects of spatial orientation learning. Oitzl MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):62–71
Role of dopamine in anticipatory and consummatory aspects of sexual behavior in the male rat. Pfaus JG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):727–43
Experimental testing of constructivism and related theories. Fidelman U. **Behav Sci** 1991 Oct;36(4):274–97
Isolation and sequence determination of cDNA encoding PMP–22 (PAS–II/SR13/Gas–3) of human peripheral myelin. Hayasaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):827–31
cDNA sequence and heterologous expression of the human neurokinin–3 receptor. Huang RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):966–72
Differential expression of angiotensin II receptor subtype mRNAs (AT–1A and AT–1B) in the brain. Kakar SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15; 185(2):688–92
cDNA cloning of a neural visinin–like Ca(2+)–binding protein. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1219–25
Monoclonal antibodies immunoprecipitating omega–conotoxin–sensitive calcium channel molecules recognize two novel proteins localized in the nervous system. Saisu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):59–66
Isolation and characterization of possible target proteins responsible for neurite outgrowth induced by a tripeptide aldehyde in PC12H cells. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):419–26
An intracellular anion channel from rat brain microsomes which is also permeable to cations. Murray D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):255S
Homeoviscous adaptation under pressure: the pressure dependence of membrane order in brain myelin membranes of deep–sea fish. Behan MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):317–23
Altering the synchrony of stimulus trace processes: tests of a neural–network model. Desmond JE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(3):161–9
A new method of the description of the information flow in the brain structures. Kamiński MJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(3):203–10
Sequential configuration model for firing patterns in local neural networks. MacGregor RJ. **Biol Cybern** 1991; 65(5):339–49
Unbiased measures of transmitted information and channel capacity from multivariate neuronal data. Optican LM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(5):305–10
Effects of a low–fat diet on brain serotonergic responsivity in cynomolgus monkeys. Muldoon MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):739–42
Sensory gating in rats depleted of dopamine as neonates: potential relevance to findings in schizophrenic patients. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15; 31(8):759–73
Cholinergic activity and constraints on information processing. Callaway E, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May; 33(1):1–22
Effect of target position on the sequential organization of processing stages. Fiori N, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Jul; 33(2–3):157–71
Interhemispheric asymmetry of EEG coherence as a reflection of different functional states of the human brain. Boldyreva GN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):266–70
EEG dynamics. Brain processing of sensory and cognitive information. Turbes CC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992;28:51–8
Brain states—brain rhythms—brain responses. Turbes CC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992;28:59–67
Asymmetric electrostatic effects on the gating of rat brain sodium channels in planar lipid membranes. Cukierman S. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):845–55
The propagation potential. An axonal response with implications for scalp–recorded EEG. Rudell AP, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):556–67
Capacity of making choices in the brain and its quantitative evaluation: an application to comprehension of incomplete sentences and semantic commitments. Matsuno K, et al. **Biosystems** 1991;25(4):213–8
Changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous electroencephalogram of hens during stunning with a carbon dioxide and argon mixture. Mohan Raj AB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):147–56
Differential impact of right and left hemisphere lesions on facial emotion and object imagery. Bowers D, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2593–609
Neurology of otolith function. Peripheral and central disorders. Gresty MA, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):647–73 (133 ref.)
Role of medullary networks and postsynaptic membrane properties in regulating Mauthner cell responsiveness to sensory excitation. Faber DS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991; 37(5):286–97 (57 ref.)
Spinal network of the Mauthner cell. Fetcho JR. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;37(5):298–316 (49 ref.)
Neuronal Interconnection as a function of brain size. Ringo JL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(1):1–6 (23 ref.)
Amphibian Mauthner cells. Will U. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991; 37(5):317–32 (64 ref.)
Prologue to special issue on cognitive and neuropsychological aspects of calculation disorders. Kahn HJ. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Nov;17(2):97–101
Enhanced right hemisphere activation in the mathematically precocious: a preliminary EEG investigation. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Nov;17(2):138–53
Neuronal constituents of postural and locomotor control systems and their interactions in cats. Mori S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S109–20 (56 ref.)
Electrocortical arousal and spindles on physiological cortico–subcortical interactions. Oshima T. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S121–30
Nonbiological determinants of the organization of language in the brain: a comment on Hu, Qiou, and Zhong. Gitterman MR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul;43(1):162–5 (21 ref.)
Neuropeptide Y/angiotensin II interactions in central cardiovascular regulation of the rat. Aguirre JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):61–9
Pacemaker activity of locus coeruleus neurons: whole–cell recordings in brain slices show dependence on cAMP and protein kinase A. Alreja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):339–43
Effects of selective CCK receptor agonists on food intake after central or peripheral administration in rats. Asin KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):169–74
Electrical states in the rabbit brain can be altered by light and electromagnetic fields. Bell G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):307–15
The pharmacological profile of glutamate–evoked ascorbic acid efflux measured by in vivo electrochemistry. Cammack J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):17–22
Properties of favored patterns in spontaneous spike trains and responses of favored patterns to electroacupuncture in evoked trains. Chen YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):297–304
The nature of suprasegmental influences on the late reflex activity in human forearm muscles. Chequer RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):284–9
Neuroanatomical correlates of sparing of function after neonatal medial prefrontal cortex lesions in rats. de Brabander JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):24–34
Presynaptic dopaminergic neurotransmission mediates amphetamine–induced unconditioned but not amphetamine–conditioned locomotion and defecation in the rat. Di Lullo SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):45–54
Testosterone reverses a senescent decline in extrahypothalamic vasopressin mRNA. Dobie DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):247–52
Asymmetric sigmoid non–linearity in the rat olfactory system. Eeckman FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):13–21
Effects of repeated injections of cocaine on catecholamine receptor binding sites, dopamine transporter binding sites and behavior in rhesus monkey. Farfel GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):235–43
Role of the alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors of the lateral hypothalamus in the dipsogenic response to central angiotensin II in rats. Ferrari AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):291–6
Protective effects of brain hypothermia on behavior and histopathology following global cerebral ischemia in rats. Green EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):197–204
Vasopressin and oxytocin in brain areas of rats selectively bred for differences in behavioral performance. Hess J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):106–11
The central effect of methionine–enkephalin on NK cell activity. Hsueh CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):142–8
CNS cell groups projecting to the submandibular parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat: a retrograde transneuronal viral cell body labeling study. Jansen AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):253–60
Neural correlates of genetically determined and acquired color preferences in quail chicks. Kabai P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):260–6
Effect of dexamethasone implanted in different brain areas on the morphine–induced PRL, GH and ACTH/corticosterone secretion. Kiem DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):107–13

Heterogeneous expression of carboxypeptidase E and proenkephalin mRNAs by cultured astrocytes. Klein RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):300–10

Neuroanatomical characterization of inferior collicular seizure genesis: 2-deoxyglucose and stimulation mapping. McCown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):25–32

The interaction of testosterone with the brain of the orchidectomized primate fetus. Michael RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):68–74

Depletion of brain serotonin by 5,7-DHT modifies hamster circadian rhythm response to light. Morin LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):173–85

Serotonergic modulation of the hamster wheelrunning rhythm: response to lighting conditions and food deprivation. Morin LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6; 566(1–2):186–92

Exo–focal postischemic neuronal damage in the rat brain: alteration of [3H]forskolin binding using in vitro autoradiography. Nagasawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):7–11

Effects of dihydroergotoxine on central cholinergic neuronal systems and discrimination learning test in aged rats. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):229–34

Serotonergic phase shifts of the mammalian circadian clock: effects of tetrodotoxin and high Mg2+. Prosser RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):336–40

Brain excitability and electroencephalographic activation: non–invasive evaluation in healthy humans via transcranial magnetic stimulation. Rossini PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):111–9

Hypothalamic blood flow autoregulation remains unaltered following surgical and pharmacological blockade of central vasopressin. Sandor P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6; 566(1–2):212–8

TNF alpha induces IL–6 production by astrocytes but not by microglia. Sawada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):296–9

Recovery of consummatory feeding behavior after bilateral lesions of the cerebral–buccal connectives in Aplysia californica. Scott ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):272–4

Induction of c–fos mRNA in rat brain by conditioned and unconditioned stressors. Smith MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):135–41

A role for central postsynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors in glucoregulation. Smythe GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):225–9

Localization of brain activity during auditory verbal short–term memory derived from magnetic recordings. Starr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):181–90

Magnetic fields associated with anoxic depolarization in anesthetized rats. Takanashi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):13–6

Xanthine derivatives IBMX and S–9977–2 potentiate transmission at an Aplysia central cholinergic synapse. Trudeau LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):78–85

Dose–dependent responses to nerve growth factor by adult rat cholinergic medial septum and neostriatum neurons. Vahlsing HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):320–9

Dependency on the brain function of arginine vasopressin system of the development to and recovery from analgesic tolerance to morphine. Xu Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):189–93

Learning and memory. FESN Study Group. Alkon DL, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 May–Aug;16(2):193–220 (174 ref.)

Nigrostriatal dopaminergic cell activity is under control by substantia nigra of the contralateral brain side: electrophysiological evidence. Castellano MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):213–8

Astrocytes colonize dorsal root ganglia transplanted into rat brain. Dahl D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):169–73

Role of cholinergic fibers in a center essential to animal hypnosis. Fujishita M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul; 27(1):59–62

Opiate activation suppresses the drinking, pressor and natriuretic responses induced by cholinergic stimulation of the medial septal area. Haibara AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):155–60

Long–term consequences of prenatal exposure to cocaine or related drugs: effects on rat brain monoaminergic receptors. Henderson MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):941–5

Kainic acid differently affects retinal projections to different pretectal nuclei. Lui F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar; 28(3):423–6

Intraventricular administration of D–Ala2–Met5–enkephalinamide induces rapid recovery of responding for electrical brain stimulation from the ventral tegmental area following uncontrollable footshock. Maddeaux C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):337–41

Melatonin modifies the spontaneous multiunit activity recorded in several brain nuclei of freely behaving rats. Naranjo–Rodriguez EB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):595–600

Comparing salt appetites: induction with intracranial hormones or dietary sodium restriction. Prakash MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):397–401

Comparison of quisqualic and ibotenic acid nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions on water–maze and passive avoidance performance. Riekkinen M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):119–23

Early postnatal diazepam exposure alters sex differences in the rat brain. Segovia S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun; 26(6):899–907

Central ANP attenuates pressor responses to central AVP in WKY and SHR. Stepniakowski K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):247–9

Brain dopamine D–2 receptor mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Van den Buuse M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):289–97

Histaminergic neuron system in the brain: distribution and possible functions. Wada H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):367–70 (66 ref.)

Differential expression of two forms of GABAA receptor gamma 2–subunit in mice. Wang JB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):731–5

Brain mechanisms of taste aversion learning in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct; 27(3–4):403–6

Neurobehavioral responses of neonatal rats to previously experienced odors of different concentrations. Carmi O, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):43–6

Development of choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactive neurons in normal and intracranially transplanted retinas in rats. Guo QX, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):177–87

The mas proto–oncogene is developmentally regulated in the rat central nervous system. Martin KA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):75–82

Developmental expression of the basic fibroblast growth factor gene in rat brain. Riva MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):45–50

Distribution of estrogen target sites in the 2–day–old mouse forebrain and pituitary gland during the 'critical period' of sexual differentiation. Sibug RM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):11–22

Central patterning of inspiratory activity in the neonatal period. Sica AL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):77–86

Region–specific expression of GABAA receptor alpha 3 and alpha 4 subunits mRNAs in the rat brain. Araki T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):293–314

Conservation of antigenic epitopes of the inhibitory glycine receptor in rodent and goldfish CNS. Becker CM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):327–33

Age–related variations in relative abundance of alternative spliced D2 receptor mRNAs in brain areas of two rat strains. Della Vedova F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):357–9

Production of thrombin and antithrombin III by brain and astroglial cell cultures. Deschepper CF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):355–8

Dopaminergic regulation of cholecystokinin mRNA content in rat striatum. Ding XZ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):77–83

Survival and migration of transplanted male glia in adult female mouse brains monitored by a Y–chromosome–specific probe. Harvey AR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):339–43

Regulation of NGF gene expression in CNS glia by cell–cell contact. Lu B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct; 11(3–4):359–62

The rat brain synucleins; family of proteins transiently associated with neuronal membrane. Maroteaux L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):335–43

Distribution and cellular localization of preproenkephalin mRNA in the ovine brain and pituitary. Matthews SG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):349–55

Molecular cloning of calmodulin mRNA species which are preferentially expressed in neurons in the rat brain. Ni B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):7–17

In vivo modulation of myelin gene expression by human recombinant IL–2. Sessa M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):331–4

Characterization and differential regulation of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors in rat neocortex. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):273–82

Alterations in somatostatin and proenkephalin mRNA in response to a single amygdaloid stimulation versus kindling. Shinoda H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct; 11(3–4):221–6

Characterization of Xenopus laevis proenkephalin gene. Wong M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct; 11(3–4):197–205

Artificial neural networks for source localization in the human brain. Abeyratne UR, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Fall; 4(1):3–21

Brain activity associated with skilled finger movements: multichannel magnetic recordings. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Summer;3(4):433–9

EEG versus MEG localization accuracy: theory and experiment. Cohen D, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter; 4(2):95–103 (32 ref.)

Regression to the mean. Coppola R. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):81–3

Unrestricted principal components analysis of brain electrical activity: issues of data dimensionality, artifact, and utility. Duffy FH, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer;4(4):291–307

EEG dipole modeling in complex partial epilepsy. Ebersole JS. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):113–23 (29 ref.)

Seeing through the skull: advanced EEGs use MRIs to accurately measure cortical activity from the scalp. Gevins A, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):125–31 (38 ref.)

Source localization of EEG versus MEG: empirical comparison using visually evoked responses and theoretical considerations. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):133–42

A visual study of surface potentials and Laplacians due to distributed neocortical sources: computer simulations and evoked potentials. Nunez PL, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):151–68 (61 ref.)

Use of prior knowledge in brain electromagnetic source analysis. Scherg M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter; 4(2):143–50

Measurement processes and spatial principal components analysis. Silberstein RB, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer; 4(4):267–76

An approach to a synopsis of EEG parameters, morphology of brain convolutions and mental activities. Thaller RA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Fall;4(1):65–73

Frequency domain models of the EEG. Valdés P, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer;4(4):309–19

Advantages and limitations of magnetic source imaging. Williamson SJ, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):169–80 (47 ref.)

Source modelling of the rolandic focus. Wong PK. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):105–12 (22 ref.)

Memory modulation by brain benzodiazepines. Izquierdo I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):865–81 (62 ref.)

In vivo imaging of functional neuroanatomy: positron emission tomography. Baron JC. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):85–8

RNA editing in brain controls a determinant of ion flow in glutamate–gated channels. Sommer B, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):11–9

A cortico–subcortical model for generation of spatially accurate sequential saccades. Dominey PF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):153–75

Fractionating language: different neural subsystems with different sensitive periods. Neville HJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):244–58

CO2 reactivity and autoregulation in fetal brain. Yamashita N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):327–31

Effects of cholinergic depletion by medial septal area lesions on synaptic responses in CA1 area of hippocampal slices. Hwang HM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(4):439–53

Relating structure to function in vivo with tomographic imaging. Mazziotta JC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 163:93–101; discussion 101–12 (14 ref.)

Language activation studies with positron emission tomography. Wise R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 163:218–28; discussion 228–34 (19 ref.)

Brain ouabain and central effects of dietary sodium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):430–7

Role of brain dopamine systems in the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. van den Buuse M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):653–9

Diltiazem and verapamil lower blood pressure in the unanaesthetized rat through CNS mechanisms involving endogenous opioids. Rabkin SW. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jun;18(6):431–8

Target of brain activity: its own critical point. Game CJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S78–9

Role of interleukin–1 receptors in the brain–endocrine–immune axis. De Souza EB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:663A–664A

Brain laterality and individual differences in drug responses. Glick SD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:247A–248A

The importance of environmental factors for brain functions in demented patients; implications for normal aging. Karlsson I, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:512A–513A

Clinical and pharmacological approaches to the aging brain (mind). Lehmann HE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:514A–515A

The use of the asymptotic expansion to speed up the computation of a series of spherical harmonics. de Munck JC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:83–7

A comparison of normal and tangential magnetic field component measurements in biomagnetic investigations. Diekmann V, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:55–9

Experiences in data analysis and modelling with a multichannel biomagnetic system. Graumann R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:33–6

Magnetic fields of the brain analysed by a multiple dipole approach using factor analysis. Grummich P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:61–6

Anatomical correlates for magnetoencephalography: integration with magnetic resonance images. Hämäläinen M. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:29–32

Comparison of magnetoencephalography with other functional imaging techniques. Ioannides AA. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:23–8

On the forward solution of electroencephalography and magnetoencephalography. Kemppainen P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:95–9

Integrated imaging of neuromagnetic reconstructions and morphological magnetic resonance data. Kullmann WH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:37–41

A simulation study of the resolving power of the biomagnetic inverse procedure. Lütkenhöner B. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:73–8

Analysis of the neuromagnetic data on the frequency responsivity of the human brain: a progress report. Narici L, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:43–7

The finite element method for a realistic head model of electrical brain activities: preliminary results. Thevenet M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:89–94

The spectral expansion of a head model in electrical impedance tomography. Zadehkoochak M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:101–5

Computational implications of NMDA receptor channels. Bekkers JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990; 55:131–5 (20 ref.)

Inducible proto-oncogene transcription factors: third messengers in the brain? Curran T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:225–34 (50 ref.)

Neural regionalization of knowledge access: preliminary evidence. Damasio AR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:1039–47

Neural coding of the direction of reaching and a comparison with saccadic eye movements. Georgopoulos AP. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:849–59 (45 ref.)

Glutamate receptor GluR-K1: structure, function, and expression in the brain. Hollmann M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:41–55

A theory of how the brain might work. Poggio T. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:899–910

Memory: organization of brain systems and cognition. Squire LR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990; 55:1007–23 (113 ref.)

Summary: the brain in 1990. Stryker MP. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:1049–67

Specialized subsystems for processing biologically important complex sounds: cross-correlation analysis for ranging in the bat's brain. Suga N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:585–97

Synaptic regulation of immediate-early genes in brain. Worley PF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990; 55:213–23

Selective brain cooling in desert animals: the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Elkhawad AO. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):195–201 (49 ref.)

The effect of dehydration on brain temperature regulation in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Itsaki-Glucklich S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):583–8

Changes in EEG power, acoustic evoked potentials and heart rate after mildly arousing non-acoustic priming stimuli in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Laming PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):81–93

Sustained potential shifts and changes in acoustic evoked potentials after presentation of a non-acoustic priming stimulus to carp (Cyprinus carpio). Laming PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):95–104

Animating the 3D structure and function of brain. Toga AW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):285–91

Verbal fluency and positron emission tomographic mapping of regional cerebral glucose metabolism. Boivin MJ, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Jun;28(2):231–9

Spatial processing of images and hemisphere function. French CC, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Dec;27(4):511–20

Hormonal control of behaviour: steroid action in the brain. Hutchison JB. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):562–70 (48 ref.)

Brain mechanisms of emotion and emotional learning. LeDoux JE. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;2(2):191–7 (49 ref.)

Temperature-dependent effects of maternal separation on growth, activity, and amphetamine sensitivity in the rat. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Apr;25(3):213–26

Contiguous patterns of c-kit and steel expression: analysis of mutations at the W and Sl loci. Motro B, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec;113(4):1207–21

Expression of the brain-type glucose transporter is restricted to brain and neuronal cells in mice. Gould GW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):304–9

Abstracts of the 2nd International Symposium on Brain-Gut Interactions. Cambridge, United Kingdom, July 7–10, 1992. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):963–88

Estimates of visually evoked cortical currents. Ahlfors SP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar; 82(3):225–36

A short latency cortical component of the foveal VEP is revealed by hemifield stimulation. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May–Jun; 84(3):201–8

Event-related desynchronization: the effects of energetic and computational demands. Boiten F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;82(4):302–9

Mental movement simulation affects the N30 frontal component of the somatosensory evoked potential. Cheron G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May–Jun;84(3):288–92

Analysis of the coil generated impulse noise in extracranial magnetic stimulation. Counter SA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;85(4):280–8

Exploratory mapping of evoked neuromagnetic activity from human peripheral nerve, brachial plexus and spinal cord. Curio G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;81(6):450–3

SEPs to finger joint input lack the N20–P20 response that is evoked by tactile inputs: contrast between cortical generators in areas 3b and 2 in humans. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 80(6):513–21

Cortical potentials preceding centrifugal and centripetal self-paced horizontal saccades. Evdokimidis I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;79(6):503–5

Dependence of presaccadic cortical potentials on the type of saccadic eye movement. Evdokimidis I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 83(3):179–91

EEG coherence as a predictor of spike propagation. Glass A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 82(1):10–6

State dependent spike detection: validation. Gotman J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;83(1):12–8

Sequential changes in electroencephalogram continuity in very premature infants. Goto K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar; 82(3):197–202

Chemosensory event-related potentials in man: relation to olfactory and painful sensations elicited by nicotine. Hummel T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;84(2):192–5

Visual evoked potentials during spontaneously occurring spike-wave discharges in rats. Inoue M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 84(2):172–9

Demonstration of mismatch negativity in the monkey. Javitt DC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul; 83(1):87–90

Cerebral magnetic fields to lingual stimulation. Karhu J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 80(6):459–68

The quantitative extraction and topographic mapping of the abnormal components in the clinical EEG. Koles ZJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;79(6):440–7

Event-related neuronal responses in the human strio-pallido-thalamic system. I. Sensory and motor functions. Kropotov JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(4):373–85

Event-related neuronal responses in the human strio-pallido-thalamic system. II. Cognitive functions. Kropotov JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(4):386–93

Correlations between verbal memory performance and electrocorticographically determined suppression of electrical brain activity in intracarotid amobarbital tests. Kurthen M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;83(1):70–6

Cortical DC potential shifts accompanying auditory and visual short-term memory. Lang W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 82(4):285–95

The weighted average reference montage. Lemos MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 79(5):361–70

Voluntary acts and readiness potentials [letter; comment] Libet B. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 82(1):85–6. Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Oct;76(4):351–61.

Binaural stimulation reveals functional differences between midline and temporal components of the middle latency response in guinea pigs. Littman T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(4):362–72

Chemosensory event-related potentials in the investigation of interactions between the olfactory and the somatosensory (trigeminal) systems. Livermore A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 83(3):201–10

Cerebral evoked potentials after rectal stimulation. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 80(6):490–5

Generator sites of spontaneous MEG activity during sleep. Lu ST, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;82(3):182–96

The laplacian analysis of the pattern onset response in man. Manahilov V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;82(3):220–4

Comparison and correlation of surface and sphenoidal electrodes with simultaneous intracranial recording: an interictal study. Marks DA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;82(1):23–9

Localization of the sources of EEG delta, theta, alpha and beta frequency bands using the FFT dipole approximation. Michel CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;82(1):38–44

Current source density mapping of somatosensory evoked responses following median and tibial nerve stimulation. Nagamine T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May–Jun;84(3):248–56

Differential auditory processing continues during sleep. Nielsen-Bohlman L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct; 79(4):281–90

Recovery functions of somatosensory vertex potentials in man: interaction of evoked responses from right and left fingers. Okajima Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 80(6):531–5

Prediction of the side of hand movements from single-trial multi-channel EEG data using neural networks. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;82(4):313–5

Event-related synchronization (ERS): an electrophysiological correlate of cortical areas at rest. Pfurtscheller G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;83(1):62–9

Chaos or noise in EEG signals; dependence on state and brain site. Pijn JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 79(5):371–81

Measurement of interhemispheric time differences in generalised spike-and-wave [letter] Pijn JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 83(2):169–71

Localization of the P3 sources using magnetoencephalography and magnetic resonance imaging. Rogers RL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;79(4):308–21

Late magnetic fields and positive evoked potentials following infrequent and unpredictable omissions of visual stimuli. Rogers RL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;83(2):146–52

Brain excitability and long latency muscular arm responses: non-invasive evaluation in healthy and parkinsonian subjects. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 81(6):454–65

Event-related potentials during arithmetic and mental rotation [published erratum appears in Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 May;85(5):396–8] Ruchkin DS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 79(6):473–87

Rapid stream stimulation and the recognition potential. Rudell AP. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul; 83(1):77–82

Test-retest reliability in EEG frequency analysis. Salinsky MC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 79(5):382–92

Subcortical contributions to the surface-recorded flash-VEP in the awake macaque. Schroeder CE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May–Jun; 84(3):219–31

Steady-state vibration evoked potentials: descriptions of technique and characterization of responses. Snyder AZ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May–Jun; 84(3):257–68

Human brain potential correlates of face encoding into memory. Sommer W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 79(6):457–63

Single photon emission computed tomography study of subclinical rhythmic electrographic discharge in adults. Thomas P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;83(3):223–7

Electroencephalography, evoked potentials and MRI brain scans in saturation divers. An epidemiological study. Todnem K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;79(4):322–9

Optimal transcranial magnetic stimulation sites for the assessment of motor function. Toleikis JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;81(6):443–9

Evidence for terminal decline in the event-related potential of the brain. Van der Wal EA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;83(3):211–6

The electrocorticogram in relation to physiology and behavior: a new analysis. Vanderwolf CH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar; 82(3):165–75 (61 ref.)

Background EEG reactivity in auditory event-related potentials. Van Dijk JG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;83(1):44–51

On the reasons for the delay of P3 latency in healthy elderly subjects. Verleger R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 79(6):488–502

Magnetic brain stimulation and brain size: relevance to animal studies. Weissman JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;85(3):215–9

Radial coherence, wave velocity and damping of electrocortical waves. Wright JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 79(5):403–12

EPIC IX International Conference on Event-Related Potentials. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, 28 May – 3 June 1989. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 42:1–393

The safety of transcranial magnetic stimulation reconsidered: evidence regarding cognitive and other cerebral effects. Bridgers SL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:170–9 (36 ref.)

Continuous versus discrete information processing: evidence from movement-related potentials. Coles MG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:260–9 (22 ref.)

Localization of brain sources of visually evoked responses: using single and multiple dipoles. An overview of different approaches. da Silva FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:38–46

The search for 'neutral' conditions for recording control

event-related potentials in order to assess cognitive components to both irrelevant and relevant stimuli: evidence for short-latency cognitive somatosensory effects. Desmedt JE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:210-21 (60 ref.)

ERPs and brain structure: relationships across the adult age span in alcoholics and in a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis. Ford JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:342-54

Cerebral function in aging and Alzheimer's disease: the role of PET. Friston KJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:355-65 (61 ref.)

Mechanisms of auditory selective attention as revealed by event-related potentials. Hansen JC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991; 42:195-209 (57 ref.)

Visual-spatial attention: preparation and selection in children and adults. Harter MR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:183-94

Neuromagnetic studies of sensory functions and mental imagery. Kaufman L, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:13-23

Arousal and effort: a review and theoretical synthesis of studies of age-related changes in event-related potentials. Kok A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:324-41 (110 ref.)

Discrete versus continuous information processing: introduction and psychophysiology. Miller J.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:244-59 (40 ref.)

Physiological sources of evoked potentials. Mitzdorf U.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:47-57 (22 ref.)

Selective attention and mental chronometry. Mulder G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 42:228-43 (47 ref.)

Event-related desynchronization during motor behavior and visual information processing. Pfurtscheller G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:58-65 (30 ref.)

Noradrenergic and cholinergic influences on the genesis of P3-like potentials. Pineda JA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:165-72

P300 in the evaluation of aging and dementia. Polich J.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:304-23 (51 ref.)

Perception or action: some comments on preparatory negative potentials. Rösler F.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:116-29

Physiological studies of electric and magnetic stimulation of the human brain. Rothwell JC.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;43:29-35

ERPs and selective attention: commentary. Rugg MD.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:222-7 (26 ref.)

Separation and identification of event-related potential components by brain electric source analysis. Scherg M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 42:24-37 (37 ref.)

Repetitive high magnetic field stimulation: the effect upon rat brain. Sgro JA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;43:180-5

Brain control of cardiovascular dynamics. Skinner JE.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:270-83 (74 ref.)

The electroencephalogram and evoked potentials in normal aging and dementia. Visser SL.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991; 42:289-303 (98 ref.)

Topographic representation of event-related potentials. Wong PK. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:5-12 (16 ref.)

Alternative polyadenylation of the amyloid protein precursor mRNA regulates translation. de Sauvage F, et al.
EMBO J 1992 Aug;11(8):3099-103

Point mutations affecting antagonist affinity and agonist dependent gating of GABAA receptor channels. Sigel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2017-23

Brain and pituitary angiotensin. Saavedra JM. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):329-80 (763 ref.)

Intracerebroventricular atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) antiserum inhibits volume-induced ANF in sheep: evidence for the brain's regulation of ANF secretion. Charles CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2225-30

Rat melanin-concentrating hormone messenger ribonucleic acid expression: marked changes during development and after stress and glucocorticoid stimuli. Presse F, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Sep;131(3):1241-50

Sequence complexity of polyadenylated RNA from seizure-susceptible El mouse brain polysomes. Mui K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2-3):134-41

Segmental inhibition of laser-evoked brain potentials by ipsi- and contralaterally applied cold pressor pain. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(1):56-61

Pharmacological evidence that circumventricular organs may participate in the pressor effect of central serotonin. Pérgola PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):145-8

Facilitation of brain stimulation reward by mesencephalic injections of neurotensin-(1-13). Rompré PP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Feb 18;211(3):295-303

Brain dysfunction in psychiatric patients during music perception measured by EEG mapping: relation to motor dysfunction and influence of neuroleptic drugs. Günther W, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):143-55

Brain basis of changes in memory performance in aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Gabrieli JD. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):96-7

Brain stimulation-induced changes of phonation in the squirrel monkey. Dressnandt J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(3):549-59

Selective temporal shift in the somatosensory evoked potential produced by chronic stimulation of the human index finger. Gandevia SC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):219-23

Reciprocal and coactivation commands for fast wrist movements. Levin MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(3):669-77

Septal cholinergic afferents regulate expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and beta-nerve growth factor mRNA in rat hippocampus. Lindefors N, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1992;88(1):78-90

Transcranial stimulation of the human frontal eye field by magnetic pulses. Müri RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(1):219-23

Bi-versus monohemispheric performance in split-brain and partially split-brain macaques. Ringo JL, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1991;86(1):1-8

Dead zone for express saccades. Weber H, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1992;89(1):214-22

Transcranial magnetic brain stimulation: lack of oculomotor response. Wessel K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):216-8

Ultroser G and brain extract induce a continuous basement membrane with specific synaptic elements in aneurally cultured human skeletal muscle cells. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):306-15

Influence of neurotransmitters on sexual differentiation of brain structure and function. Döhler KD, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1991;98(2):99-109

Sexual dimorphism of the human brain: myth and reality. Hofman MA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(2):161-70 (41 ref.)

Lifelong enhanced diabetes susceptibility and obesity after temporary intrahypothalamic hyperinsulinism during brain organization. Plagemann A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 99(2):91-5

The influence of fetal adrenals on the androgen levels during brain differentiation in human subjects and rats. Stahl F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(2):131-9

Neurogenesis and plasticity in the CNS of adult birds. Alvarez-Buylla A. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):110-4 (38 ref.)

Persistence of plasmid DNA and expression in rat brain cells in vivo. Jiao S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;115(3):400-13

Parameters for sensitive cerebral monitoring during the neonatal period in intensive care medicine. Eiselt M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):251-6

Genetic models in brain and behavior research. Part III. Extrapolations and perturbations. Driscoll P. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15;47(10):988-9

Sleep in an Amazonian manatee, Trichechus inunguis. Mukhametov LM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15; 48(4):417-9

Demonstration of L1-related mRNAs in rat brain using DNA oligonucleotide probes. Gaardsvoll H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):94-6

Communication and computation in the central nervous system. Benfenati F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 6(3):202-9 (10 ref.)

Synaptic mechanisms in long-term potentiation. Rossi P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):57-70 (93 ref.)

Cephalic stimulation of gastrointestinal secretory and motor responses in humans. Katschinski M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):383-91

Chromosomal assignment of 46 brain cDNAs. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):492-6

Intracranial androgenic and estrogenic stimulation of male-typical behaviors in house mice (Mus domesticus). Nyby J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):24-45

Blood-borne and cerebral angiotensin and the genesis of salt intake. Yang ZF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):461-76

Differences between male and female brains--developmental mechanisms and implications. Pilgrim C, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1992 Aug;24(8):353-9 (111 ref.)

Central nervous system and the pathogenesis of hypertension. Sites and mechanisms. Brody MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III7-12 (42 ref.)

Central DuP 753 does not lower blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. DePasquale MJ, et al.
Hypertension 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):668-71

A random dipole model for spontaneous brain activity. de Munck JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Aug; 39(8):791-804

An information flow technique for category related evoked potentials. Kushwaha RK, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1992 Feb;39(2):165-75

Equivalent source estimation based on the calculation of the electric field from depth EEG data. Lemieux L, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1992 Aug;39(8):805-17

Computation of the potential distribution in a four-layer anisotropic concentric spherical volume conductor. Zhou H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Feb;39(2):154-8

Effects of adrenalectomy on brain weight, body weight and weight of certain endocrine organs in rats. Abraham ME, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):266-8

Learning, memory and the brain. Horn G.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Jan;35(1):3-9 (59 ref.)

A model for focal magnetic brain stimulation. Murro A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jul;31(1):37-43

Brain mechanisms and aggressive behavior in the cat. Glusman M. **Int J Neurol** 1985-86;19-20:163-85 (138 ref.)

Memory traces: how to increase and decrease their strength. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1987-88;21-22:33-50 (54 ref.)

The effects of nutrition on brain function, behavior and learning: directions for integrative research. Schauss AG.
Int J Neurol 1985-86;19-20:111-6 (30 ref.)

P300 in freely moving cats with intracranial electrodes. Başar-Eroglu C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 60(3-4):215-26

Individual differences in human topographic EEG power: hemodynamic and psychological predictors. Chen AC.
Int J Neurosci 1991 Aug;59(4):271-80

Cannabis and cerebral hemispheres: a chrononeuropsychological study. Leòn-Carriòn J, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1991 Apr;57(3-4):251-7

Activation-induced changes in evoked and slow brain potentials: effects of cocaine in awake rabbit. Richter F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan-Feb;56(1-4):151-9

Excitability and susceptibility of the brain's electrical activity during sleep: an analysis of late components of AEPs and VEPs. Röschke J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan-Feb; 56(1-4):255-72

Increased food intake following carotid and systemic insulin infusions. Walls EK, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar; 16(3):153-60

Rare events and the CNV--the oddball CNV. Bauer H, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jul;13(1):51-8

Three dimensional vector analysis of the spatial components and voltage magnitudes of the P300 response during different attentional states and stimulus modalities. Clifford JO Jr, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):1-10

Differences in mental task performance and slow potential shifts in subjects differing in cortisol level. Lehmann J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jul;13(1):1-8

Thinking with images or thinking with language: a pilot EEG probability mapping study. Petsche H, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1992 Jan;12(1):31-9

Changes in bit-mapped contingent negative variation (CNV) activity due to initial normal involutional processes of the human brain. Zappoli R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):101-21

Hard data that resist replication [editorial] Wolf S.
Integr Physiol Behav Sci 1991 Jul-Sep;26(3):179-82

Relationship between observed NMR changes and brain water content following electroconvulsive stimulation in the rat. Besson JA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul; 22(3):159-64

Differences in superficial and deep source contributions to middle latency auditory evoked potential Pa component in normal subjects and patients with neurologic disease. Jacobson GP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jan;2(1):7-17

Mind, brain, and machine: object recognition. Forrest DV.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Winter;19(4):555-77 (58 ref.)

Brain and self: toward a neuropsychodynamic model of ego autonomy and personality. Miller L.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):213-34 (80 ref.)

Recent advances in the central control of intake in ruminants. Miner JL. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1283-9 (62 ref.)

Influence of higher brain centres and vasopressin on the haemodynamic response to acute central hypovolaemia in rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul; 35(1):1-14

Differentiated hemodynamic responses to central versus peripheral administration of corticotropin-releasing factor in conscious rats. Overton JM, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1991 Jul;35(1):43-51

Central alpha-2 adrenergic mechanisms in the renal nerve mediated natriuresis and diuresis produced by acute volume expansion. Patel KP. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct; 36(1):47-54

Concurrent inactivation of calcium dependent phosphorylation and neurotransmitter release in cultured rat brain neurons. Zurgil N, et al.
J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Jul-Sep;2(3):233-41

Arylamine toxins from funnel-web spider (Agelenopsis aperta) venom antagonize N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor function in mammalian brain. Parks TN, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21523-9

Cloning and expression of a cardiac/brain beta subunit of the L-type calcium channel. Perez-Reyes E, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1792-7

Molecular cloning and characterization of a high affinity dopamine receptor (D1 beta) and its pseudogene. Weinshank RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22427-35

Localization of the circadian pacemakers of Hemideina thoracica (Orthoptera; Stenopelmatidae). Waddell B, et al.
J Biol Rhythms 1990 Summer;5(2):131-9

Elastomechanical characterization of brain tissues. Sahay KB, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Mar;25(3):319-26

The dynamic behaviour of the evoked magnetoencephalogram detected through parametric

identification. Liberati D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan; 14(1):57–63

Finger tremor and the central nervous system. Pizzuti GP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;14(4):356–9

Role of brain angiotensin in cardiovascular regulation. Steckelings U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S72–9 (84 ref.)

In vivo measurement of the volume of distribution of water in cerebral grey matter: effects on the calculation of regional cerebral blood flow. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):291–5

alpha-Methyl tryptophan as a tracer for in vivo studies of brain serotonin system, from autoradiography to positron emission tomography. Diksic M. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):349–54

Advances in image processing for autoradiography. Nissanov J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):329–42 (17 ref.)

Recent trends in receptor analysis techniques and instrumentation. Palacios JM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):343–53 (20 ref.)

Serotonergic fibres degenerating in the aging rat brain or sprouting from grafted fetal neurons are not affected by the neurotrophic ACTH analogue Org 2766. van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):315–25

Brain physiology at the Montreal Neurological Institute: some historical highlights. Feindel W. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;9(2):176–94

Models of the human brain and the surrounding media: their influence on the reliability of source localization. Fender DH. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):381–90 (42 ref.)

The neurophysiology of glial cells. Ransom BR, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;9(2):224–51 (255 ref.)

Serotonin and behavior: emphasis on motor control. Jacobs BL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:17–23 (33 ref.)

Conventional intelligence measurements and neuropsychological concepts of adaptive abilities. Reitan RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):521–9

The melanin-concentrating hormone system of the rat brain: an immuno- and hybridization histochemical characterization. Bittencourt JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 8;319(2):218–45

Metabolic correlates of optokinetic stimulation in the central visual system of the frog, Rana pipiens. Fite KV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 22;316(4):459–66

Functionally distinct subdivisions of the macroglomerular complex in the antennal lobe of the male sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Hansson BS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8;312(2):264–78

Callosal and superior temporal sulcus contributions to receptive field properties in the macaque monkey's nucleus of the optic tract and dorsal terminal nucleus of the accessory optic tract. Hoffmann KP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1;321(1):150–62

Topographic organization of the cochlear spiral ganglion demonstrated by restricted lesions of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Leake PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;320(4):468–78

Rapid changes in protein synthesis and cell size in the cochlear nucleus following eighth nerve activity blockade or cochlea ablation. Sie KC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;320(4):501–8

Small-field neurons associated with oculomotor control in muscoid flies: cellular organization in the lobula plate. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 1;316(1):56–71

The relationship between reproductive state and "sexually" dimorphic brain areas in sexually reproducing and parthenogenetic whiptail lizards. Wade J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22;309(4):507–14

Tuberculoventral neurons project to the multipolar cell area but not to the octopus cell area of the posteroventral cochlear nucleus. Wickesberg RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15;313(3):457–68

Differential distribution of ampullary and tuberous processing in the torus semicircularis of Eigenmannia. Rose GJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb;170(2):253–61

The vasopressin-like immunoreactive (VPLI) neurons of the locust, Locusta migratoria. II. Physiology. Thompson KS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 May;168(5):619–30

Intraventricular administration of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) suppresses prolactin secretion and synthesis: a possible involvement of dopamine release by TRH from rat hypothalamus. Ikegami H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):59–66

Ontogeny of angiotensinogen mRNA and angiotensin II receptors in rat brain and liver. Kalinyak JE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):647–53

Neurochemical changes correlated with behavior maintained under fixed-interval and fixed-ratio schedules of reinforcement. Barrett JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):395–405

Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to the feline insular visual area, IVA. Norita M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):119–34

The searchlight hypothesis. Hoppensteadt FC. **J Math Biol** 1991;29(7):689–91

Cloning of the cDNA encoding a neuronal myosin heavy chain from mammalian brain and its differential expression within the central nervous system. Sun W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1185–93

Long latency event related potentials in rats: the effects of changes in stimulus parameters and neurochemical lesions. Ehlers CL, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 88(1):61–75

Adenosine receptors in the central nervous system. Schwabe U, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:149–55 (15 ref.)

Immunization of rats with cholinergic neurons induces behavioral deficits. Chapman J, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(2):63–76

Pineal gland transplants into the cerebral hemisphere of newborn rats: a study of the blood brain barrier and innervation. McNulty JA, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(2):113–24

Regulation of five tubulin isotypes by thyroid hormone during brain development. Aniello F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1781–6

Increased cerebrospinal fluid dopamine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid levels in Huntington's disease: evidence for an overactive dopaminergic brain transmission. Garrett MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):101–6

Hippocampal kindling in the rat is associated with time-dependent increases in the concentration of glial fibrillary acidic protein. Hansen A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1716–20

Age-dependent increase in neuropeptide Y gene expression in rat adrenal gland and specific brain areas. Higuchi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1840–7

Adrenalectomy potentiates immediate early gene expression in rat brain. Li X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2330–3

Amino acid neurotransmitters and dopamine in brain and pituitary of the goldfish: involvement in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Sloley BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2254–62

Role of the central adrenergic system in the regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat brain. Weidenfeld J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):694–9

Specific brain protein changes correlated with behaviourally effective brain transplants. Wets KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1661–70

Motor responses evoked by magnetic brain stimulation in psychogenic limb weakness: diagnostic value and limitations. Meyer BU, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 May; 239(5):251–5

Neurogenic hyperalgesia: central neural correlates in responses of spinothalamic tract neurons. Simone DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):228–46

Organization of dorsal cochlear nucleus type IV unit response maps and their relationship to activation by bandlimited noise. Spirou GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 66(5):1750–68

The aging brain. Alavi A. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):S51–5

The contribution of excitatory amino acids to central sensitization and persistent nociception after formalin-induced tissue injury. Coderre TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3665–70

The NMDA receptor antagonist D-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoate (D-AP5) impairs spatial learning and LTP in vivo at intracerebral concentrations comparable to those that block LTP in vitro. Davis S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):21–34

Distinct spatial and temporal expression patterns of K+ channel mRNAs from different subfamilies. Drewe JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):538–48

Functional anatomy of human procedural learning determined with regional cerebral blood flow and PET. Grafton ST, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2542–8

Spontaneous locomotor hyperactivity in a mouse mutant with a deletion including the Snap gene on chromosome 2. Hess EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2865–74

Internal models of limb geometry in the control of hand compliance. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1750–62

Single local interneurons in the locust make central synapses with different properties of transmitter release on distinct postsynaptic neurons. Laurent G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2370–80

Nicotine binding and nicotinic receptor subunit RNA after chronic nicotine treatment. Marks MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2765–84

Serotonergic facilitation of quantal release at central inhibitory synapses. Mintz I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 11(11):3359–70

Synaptic basis for developmental plasticity in a birdsong nucleus. Mooney R. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2464–77

Prostaglandin E2 exerts an awaking effect in the posterior hypothalamus at a site distinct from that mediating its febrile action in the anterior hypothalamus. Onoe H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2715–25

Distribution and cellular localization of mRNA coding for 5-HT1A receptor in the rat brain: correlation with receptor binding. Pompeiano M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):440–53

Identification and characterization of cerebral-to-buccal interneurons implicated in the control of motor programs associated with feeding in Aplysia. Rosen SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3630–55

Axonogenesis and morphogenesis in the embryonic zebrafish brain. Ross LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):467–82

Cell-specific alternative RNA splicing of an FMRFamide gene transcript in the brain. Saunders SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1033–9

Measurement of brain tissue specific gravity using pycnometry. DiResta GR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Oct;39(3):245–51

A slim needle-shaped multiwire microelectrode for intracerebral recording. Jellema T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Dec;40(2–3):203–9

Analysis of rat EEG using autoregressive power spectra. Madhavan PG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Dec; 40(2–3):91–100

Protein kinase C stimulation enhances the process formation of adult oligodendrocytes and induces proliferation. Althaus HH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):481–9

Protein kinase C-induced redistribution of the cytoskeleton and phosphorylation of vimentin in cultured brain macrophages. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):362–78

Corticospinal neurons exhibit a novel pattern of cytoskeletal gene expression after injury. Mikucki SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):213–25

Molecular cloning of NILE glycoprotein and evidence for its continued expression in mature rat CNS. Prince JT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):567–81

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and PDGF receptor genes in the developing rat brain. Reddy UR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):670–7

Sequence of the rabbit neurofilament protein L. Soppet DR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):42–6

The cerebral hemodynamics of normotensive hypovolemia during lower-body negative pressure. Giller CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):961–6

Visual and brain function measurements in studies of n-3 fatty acid requirements of infants [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1992 Aug;121(2):329] Uauy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 2):S168–80 (107 ref.)

Effects of d-myo-inositol-1,2,6-trisphosphate on neuropeptide Y-induced potentiation of various vasoconstrictor agents in the rat. Sun XY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1147–52

Sodium- and calcium-dependent conductances of neurones in the zebra finch hyperstriatum ventrale pars caudale in vitro. Kubota M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:131–42

Self-stimulation: a rewarding decade. Bielajew CH, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):109–14 (70 ref.)

The centre thought to control sensory and motor activity in the early history of medicine. Quin CE. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):102–5

Cerebral activity prior to motion task performance: an electroencephalographic study. Collins D, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Autumn;9(3):313–24

Expression of estrogen receptor in the rat brain: detection of its mRNA using reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Hirata S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):583–7

Steroid and thyroid hormones modulate a changing brain. McEwen BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1–3):1–14 (126 ref.)

Brain corticosteroid receptor gene expression and neuroendocrine dynamics during aging. van Eekelen JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):679–83

GLVR1, a receptor for gibbon ape leukemia virus, is homologous to a phosphate permease of Neurospora crassa and is expressed at high levels in the brain and thymus. Johann SV, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1635–40

New MRI techniques allow noninvasive peek inside the thinking human brain [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1387–8

Monoaminergic regulation of brain somatostatin metabolism in rats. Maeda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):109–10

Effect of forced-running stress on beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain regions and liver. Nakamura T. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):187–95

On the psychophysiology of dreaming: a sensory image—free association hypothesis of the dream process. Okuma T. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):7–22 (40 ref.)

Investigational methodologies for the effects of brain maturation on energy transport. Nakada T. **Keio J Med** 1992 Jun;41(2):64–7 (24 ref.)

Common aspects of the cerebral regulation of thirst and renal sodium excretion. McKinley MJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S102–6 (58 ref.)

Comparison of effects of decapitation and anesthesia on metabolic and hormonal parameters in Sprague-Dawley rats. Bhathena SJ. **Life Sci** 1992;50(21):1649–55

Pain perception in decapitated rat brain. Derr RF. **Life Sci** 1991;49(19):1399–402

Asymmetrical brain modulation of immune reactivity in mice: a model for studying interindividual differences and physiological population heterogeneity? [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1992;50(19):1469] Neveu PJ. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):1–6 (31 ref.)

Potentiation of opioid analgesia by cocaine: the role of spinal and supraspinal receptors. Sierra V, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(8):591–7

Time course EPI of human brain function during task activation. Bandettini PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):390–7

In vivo T1 values from guinea pig brain depend on body temperature. Youl BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar; 24(1):170–3

Time series analysis of brain potentials preceding voluntary movements. Popivanov D. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan; 30(1):9–14

Finite-element model of the human head: scalp potentials due to dipole sources. Yan Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep;29(5):475–81

The organ of corti, like the retina, should be considered as brain tissue. Inamdar SD. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct; 36(2):106–8

Stress modulation of learning and memory processes. De Wied D, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1991;15:167–99 (140 ref.)

Synchronous vasomotion in the human cutaneous microvasculature provides evidence for central modulation. Schechner JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jul;44(1):27–32

The rat prolactin gene is expressed in brain tissue: detection of normal and alternatively spliced prolactin messenger RNA. Emanuele NV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):35–42

In situ hybridization analysis of arginine vasopressin gene transcription using intron-specific probes. Herman JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1447–56

Interaction of subtype-selective antagonists with alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated second messenger responses in rat brain. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):523–30

Specific antibodies against Go isoforms reveal the early expression of the Go2 alpha subunit and appearance of Go1 alpha during neuronal differentiation. Rouot B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):273–80

Effects of steroids on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by poly(A)+ RNA from mammalian brain and retina. Woodward RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):89–103

Effects of hexachlorocyclohexanes on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by RNA from mammalian brain and retina. Woodward RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1107–15

Cost of brain disorders [letter] Bloom FE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):184

Normal development and behaviour of mice lacking the neuronal cell-surface PrP protein [see comments] Büeler H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):577–82. Comment in: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):560.

ATP receptor-mediated synaptic currents in the central nervous system [see comments] Edwards FA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):144–7. Comment in: Nature 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):103–4.

Developmental switch of CREM function during spermatogenesis: from antagonist to activator. Foulkes NS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):80–4

Consciousness on the scientific agenda [news] Gray J. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):277

Neural networks. Learning from your neighbour [news; comment] Mitchison G, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9; 355(6356):112–3. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):161–3.

Mutations in the channel domain alter desensitization of a neuronal nicotinic receptor. Revah F, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):846–9

Frontiers future [letter] Tocchini-Valentini GP. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):618

The adaptive base of the neural hierarchy: elementary motivational controls on network function. Derryberry D, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1990;38:289–342 (150 ref.)

Usual vs. successful aging: some notes on experiential factors [comment] Black JE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):325–8; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.

Comments on review by Swaab—brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. "Wear and tear" versus "use it or lose it" [comment] Davies I. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):328–30; discussion 352–5 (18 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.

Neuronal bioenergetic defects, excitotoxicity and Alzheimer's disease: "use it and lose it" [comment] Greenamyre JT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):334–6; discussion 352–5 (27 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.

Rapid adaptation of central pathways explains the suppressed baroreflex with aging. Hajduczok G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):601–4

From here to eternity: brain aging in an evolutionary perspective [comment] Hofman MA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):338–40; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–40.

Protein inhibitors of proteinases from brain. Akopyan T. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):513–7 (43 ref.)

The circulation, metabolism, and functional activity of the human brain. Kety SS. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1073–8 (29 ref.)

Spontaneous generation of selectable variation in the brain. Matthysse S. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):397–408 (28 ref.)

Living systems are tonically inhibited, autonomous optimizers, and disinhibition coupled to variability generation is their major organizing principle: inhibitory command-control at levels of membrane, genome, metabolism, brain, and society. Roberts E. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):409–21 (57 ref.)

Depolarization and synaptosomal glutamine utilization. Sherman AD. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):501–4

Effect of guanidinoethanesulfonic acid on brain monoamines in the mouse. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1149–54

Role of locally produced growth hormone-releasing factor in somatostatin regulation by fetal rat brain cells in culture. de los Frailes MT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb; 55(2):221–9

Electrophysiologic function in the healthy, extremely old. Oken BS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):519–26

Transcranial stimulation [letter] Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1429–30

Basic mechanisms of sleep generation. Steriade M. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7 Suppl 6):9–17; discussion 18 (73 ref.)

The KA-2 subunit of excitatory amino acid receptors shows widespread expression in brain and forms ion channels with distantly related subunits. Herb A, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr; 8(4):775–85

Potentiation of nicotinic receptor response by external calcium in rat central neurons. Mulle C, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):937–45

Cerebral hypermetabolism produced by intraventricular endothelin-1 in rats: inhibition by nimodipine. Gross PM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Apr;21(4):211–23

Down-regulation of central receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in kappa opiate agonist-induced abstinence in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):137–41

The role of serotonin and dopamine in brain in the antidepressant-like effect of clonidine in the forced swimming test. Cervo L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):331–5

Effects of dizocilpine (MK-801) and ethanol on the EEG and event-related potentials (ERPS) in rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):369–78

Role of serotonin and catecholamines in brain in the feeding suppressant effect of fluoxetine. Grignaschi G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):445–9

Role of DBI in brain and its posttranslational processing products in normal and abnormal behavior. Guidotti A. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12B):1425–33 (50 ref.)

Brain nuclei and neurotransmitters involved in the regulation of the high pressure neurological syndrome in the rat. Millan MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec; 30(12A):1351–5

EEG sleep activities react topographically different to GABAergic sleep modulation by flunitrazepam: relationship to regional distribution of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes? Scheuler W. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;23(4):213–21

Hemispheric differences in the rates of information processing for simple non-verbal stimuli. Nicholls ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(7):677–84

Reversed laterality of cerebral functions in a non-right-hander: neuropsychological and spect findings in a case of 'atypical' dominance. Padovani A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jan;30(1):81–9

Are memory traces localized or distributed? Thompson RF. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):571–82 (56 ref.)

Nonlinear analysis of EEG sleep states. Ehlers CL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Nov;5(3):167–76

Movement related brain potentials accompanying a non-productive voluntary action in humans. Dimitrov B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):559–62

Expression of the dystrophin gene in mouse and rat brain. Gorecki D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):773–6

Cortical fields participating in form and colour discrimination in the human brain. Gulyás B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct; 2(10):585–8

Development of orientation columns via competition between ON- and OFF-center inputs. Miller KD. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):73–6

A method for the diagnosis of interhemispheric brain asymmetry. Marchenko LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):81–4

Functional-statistical analysis of action potentials in the multineuronal activity of the brain of awake cats. Merzhanova GK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):397–407

Organization of network properties of cells in local and distributed neuronal networks of the brain of cats. Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):30–8

Neurobiology of the integrative activity of the brain. Dynamics of the activational and inhibitory types of synchronization of cortical neurons during the realization of a defensive reflex and of internal inhibition. Shul'gina GI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 21(4):302–10

Change in neuronal excitability in hippocampal sections of rats isolated after the destruction of the medial septal area. Sidorov BM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 22(1):39–44

The extrinsic modulation of hippocampal theta depends on the coactivation of cholinergic and GABA-ergic medial septal inputs. Smythe JW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Fall;16(3):289–308 (120 ref.)

Do essential fatty acids play a role in brain and behavioral development? Wainwright PE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Summer;16(2):193–205 (165 ref.)

A brain-warming function for REM sleep. Wehr TA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Fall;16(3):379–97 (154 ref.)

Localization of gene expression of calbindin in the brain of adult rats. Abe H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27; 138(2):211–5

Expression of c-fos mRNA in rat brain after intracerebroventricular administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone. Clark M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):235–8

Differences in spike-wave discharges in two rat selection lines characterized by opposite dopaminergic activities. Cools AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):253–6

Long-term survival of autologous muscle grafts in rat brain. Jiao S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):207–10

Pressor, dipsogenic, natriuretic and kaliuretic response to central carbachol in rats with lesion of the medial septal area. Luiz AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11; 132(2):195–8

Murine brain macrophages induced NMDA receptor mediated neurotoxicity in vitro by secreting glutamate. Piani D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):159–62

Lesion-induced establishment of the crossed corticorubral projections in kittens is associated with axonal proliferation and topographic refinement. Murakami F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):122–39

Afferent control of central pattern generators: experimental analysis of locomotion in the decerebrate cat. Baev KV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):237–47

Cellular pattern of type-1 insulin-like growth factor receptor gene expression during maturation of the rat brain: comparison with insulin-like growth factors I and II. Bondy C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):909–23

Dopaminergic transplants normalize amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced Fos expression in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned striatum. Cenci MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):943–57

Antagonism of GABAergic transmission within the septum disrupts working/episodic memory in the rat. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):833–41

Effects of aging on signal transmission and transduction systems in the gerbil brain: morphological and autoradiographic study. Hara H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(2):475–88

Effect of raclopride on dopamine D2 receptor mRNA expression in rat brain. Kopp J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(4):771–9

Long-term potentiation induced by patterned stimulation of the commissural pathway to hippocampal CA1 region in freely moving rats. Leung LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(1):63–74

A comparison of D1 receptor binding and mRNA in rat brain using receptor autoradiographic and in situ hybridization techniques. Mansour A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(4):959–71

Immunocytochemical evidence for the involvement of glycine in sensory centers of the rat brain. Pourcho RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):643–56

Restoration of learning ability in fornix-transected monkeys after fetal basal forebrain but not fetal hippocampal tissue transplantation. Ridley RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun; 48(4):779–92

Different postnatal development of cells expressing mRNA encoding neurotensin receptor. Sato M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):137–49

Arousal-dependent properties of medial septal neurons in the unanesthetized rat. Sweeney JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):353–62

Identification models of the nervous system. Zipser D. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):853–62

Use of the lesion model for examining toxicant effects on cognitive behavior [published erratum appears in Neurotoxicol Teratol 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):298] Levin ED, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):131–41

Neuroplasticity, the aging brain, and Alzheimer's disease. Walsh TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):101–10 (48 ref.)

Detection of brain-specific gene expression in brain cells in primary culture: a novel promoter assay based on the use of a retrovirus vector. Ikenaka K, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Jan;4(1):53–60

LTP, post or pre? A look at the evidence for the locus of long-term potentiation. Madison DV, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jun;3(6):549–57 (63 ref.)

Approaches to assessing the dietary component of the diet-behavior connection. Anderson GH, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:42–51 (38 ref.)

Essential fatty acids: the importance of n-3 fatty acids in the retina and brain. Connor WE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Apr;50(4 (Pt 2)):21–9 (25 ref.)

Nutritional control in animal experiments. Harper AE. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:175–84 (38 ref.)

Diet and brain function. Krassner MB. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May; 44 Suppl:12–5 (10 ref.)

Biochemical regulation of brain function. Lovenberg WM. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:6–11 (24 ref.)

Effects of carbohydrates on mood and behavior. Spring BJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:51–60 (33 ref.)

Ways that foods can affect the brain. Wurtman RJ. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:2–6 (43 ref.)

SCL is coexpressed with GATA-1 in hemopoietic cells but is also expressed in developing brain [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1992 Jul;7(7):1459] Green AR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):653–60

Cell volume regulation: a review of cerebral adaptive mechanisms and implications for clinical treatment of osmolal disturbances. I. Trachtman H. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Nov;5(6):743–50 (59 ref.)

Cell volume regulation: a review of cerebral adaptive mechanisms and implications for clinical treatment of osmolal disturbances: II. Trachtman H. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):104–12 (77 ref.)

Peptidergic transmission in the brain. VI. Behavioral consequences of central activation. Albeck D, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):413–8

Brain CCKA receptors mediate the colonic motor response to feeding in dogs. Gue M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):523–7

Peptidergic transmission in the brain. V. Systemic correlates of central activation. Raese K, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):461–4

In vitro penetration of des–tyrosine1–D–phenylalanine3–beta–casomorphin across the blood–brain barrier. Stark H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):47–51

A method for simultaneous recording of electrical activities and spectrophotometric signals from brain slice preparations in vitro. Fujii T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):205–8

Effects of selective brain cooling on mechanisms of respiratory heat loss. Kuhnen G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):204–8

Brain temperature and ethanol sensitivity in C57 mice: a radiotelemetric study. Bejanian M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):457–63

Cocaine euphoria, dysphoria, and tolerance assessed using drug–induced changes in brain–stimulation reward. Frank RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):771–9

Marijuana's interaction with brain reward systems: update 1991. Gardner EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):571–80 (116 ref.)

Reward summation and the effects of pimozide, clonidine, and amphetamine on fixed–interval responding for brain stimulation. Hunt GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):563–77

Subjective and brain–evoked responses to electrical pain stimulation: effects of cigarette smoking and warning condition. Knott VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):889–93

Modelling drug kinetics with brain stimulation: dopamine antagonists increase self–stimulation. Lepore M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):489–96

Acute effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol on dopaminergic activity in several rat brain areas. Rodríguez De Fonseca F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun; 42(2):269–75

Comparative study of roles of the lobus parolfactorius and intermediate medial hyperstriatum ventrale in memory formation in the chick brain. Serrano PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):761–6

Chronic DMI reduces thresholds for brain stimulation reward in the rat. Valentino DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):1–4

Activity of brain serotonergic neurons in the behaving animal. Jacobs BL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1991 Dec; 43(4):563–78 (52 ref.)

Brain angiotensin: receptors, actions and possible role in hypertension. Steckelings UM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 2):S23–7 (50 ref.)

The functional significance of biochemical alterations in streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Bellush LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):973–81

The functions of sleep: further analysis. Cai ZJ. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):53–60 (85 ref.)

Lack of an inhibitory effect of hyperprolactinemia on androgen–dependent marking. Doherty PC. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1047–50

Food intake and serum insulin responses to intraventricular infusions of insulin and IGF–I. Foster LA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):745–9

Comparison of mu opioid receptors in brains of rats bred for high or low rate of self–stimulation. Gross–Isseroff R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1093–6

Analysis of 2–DG autoradiograms using image–averaging and image–differencing procedures for systems–level description of neurobehavioral function. Hall WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):109–19

Relative contribution of nervous system and hormones to CNS–mediated hyperglycemia is determined by the neurochemical specificity in the brain. Iguchi A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1019–25

Excitotoxic lesions of the septum produce anxiolytic effects in the elevated plus–maze and the shock–probe burying tests. Pesold C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):37–47

Osmoreception in the duck's brain identified by neurophysiological methods and phylogenetic structural cues. Simon E. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):93–4

Mechanism of melatonin action [editorial] [published erratum appears in Physiol Res 1991;40(3):363–4] Vaněček J. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(1):11–24

Human neuronal control of automatic functional movements: interaction between central programs and afferent input. Dietz V. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Jan;72(1):33–69 (498 ref.)

Structure and function of the brain serotonin system. Jacobs BL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Jan;72(1):165–229 (534 ref.)

Norepinephrine–serotonin interactions in brain. Jacobs BL. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):231–9 (36 ref.)

Strong evolutionary conservation of neuropeptide Y: sequences of chicken, goldfish, and Torpedo marmorata DNA clones. Blomqvist AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2350–4

Expanded distribution of mRNA for nerve growth factor, brain–derived neurotrophic factor, and neurotrophin 3 in the rat brain after colchicine treatment. Ceccarelli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10352–6

Primary structure of high molecular weight tau present in the peripheral nervous system. Couchie D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4378–81

Neural–specific expression, genomic structure, and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding the zinc–finger transcription factor NGFI–C [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6663] Crosby SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4739–43

A human serotonin 1D receptor variant (5HT1D beta) encoded by an intronless gene on chromosome 6. Demchyshyn L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5522–6

The threshold induction temperature of the 90–kDa heat shock protein is subject to acclimatization in eurythermal goby fishes (genus Gillichthys). Dietz TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3389–93

Preproenkephalin promoter "cassette" confers brain expression and synaptic regulation in transgenic mice. Donovan DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2345–9

Synthetic neural modeling applied to a real–world artifact. Edelman GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7267–71

The glial voltage–gated sodium channel: cell– and tissue–specific mRNA expression. Gautron S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7272–6

Structure and evolution of four POU domain genes expressed in mouse brain. Hara Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3280–4

Presence of a member of the Tc1–like transposon family from nematodes and Drosophila within the vasotocin gene of a primitive vertebrate, the Pacific hagfish Eptatretus stouti. Heierhorst J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6798–802

The third gamma subunit of the gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor family. Herb A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1433–7

Distal transcript of the dystrophin gene initiated from an alternative first exon and encoding a 75–kDa protein widely distributed in nonmuscle tissues. Hugnot JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7506–10

Oscillations in the insect brain: do they correspond to the cortical gamma–waves of vertebrates? Kirschfeld K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4764–8

Expression cloning of a rat brain somatostatin receptor cDNA. Kluxen FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4618–22

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of human brain activity during primary sensory stimulation. Kwong KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5675–9

Human auditory evoked gamma–band magnetic fields. Pantev C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):8996–9000

The central distribution of a corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF)–binding protein predicts multiple sites and modes of interaction with CRF. Potter E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4192–6

Three additional inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors: molecular cloning and differential localization in brain and peripheral tissues. Ross CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4265–9

Region–specific expression of a K+ channel gene in brain. Rudy B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4603–7

Human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein (gp120) infused into rat brain induces interleukin 1 to elevate pituitary–adrenal activity and decrease peripheral cellular immune responses. Sundar SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11246–50

Disruption of circadian regulation by brain grafts that overexpress Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid. Tate B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7090–4

Immunological identification and characterization of a delayed rectifier K+ channel polypeptide in rat brain. Trimmer JS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10764–8

The predominant form of the amyloid beta–protein precursor in human brain is protease nexin 2. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10302–6

Ultradian oscillations in somatostatin and growth hormone–releasing hormone mRNAs in the brains of adult male rats [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1997] Zeitler P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8920–4

Cloning of ShIII (Shaw–like) cDNAs encoding a novel high–voltage–activating, TEA–sensitive, type–A K+ channel. Vega–Saenz de Miera E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Apr 22;248(1321):9–18

Second messenger–mediated actions of norepinephrine on target neurons in central circuits: a new perspective on intracellular mechanisms and functional consequences. Waterhouse BD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:351–62 (67 ref.)

HBNF and MK, members of a novel gene family of heparin–binding proteins with potential roles in embryogenesis and brain function. Böhlen P, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991;3(2):143–57 (46 ref.)

Brain activity patterns: assessment by high resolution autoradiographic imaging of radiolabeled 2–deoxyglucose and glucose uptake. Duncan GE, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;37(4):365–82 (59 ref.)

Sex differences in "cognitive" regions of the rat brain. Juraska JM. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(1–3):105–9 (63 ref.)

Synaptogenic action of sex steroids in developing and adult neuroendocrine brain. Matsumoto A. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(1–3):25–40 (93 ref.)

Fluoxetine decreases brain temperature and REM sleep in Syrian hamsters. Gao B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):321–9

Event related potentials and EEG components in a semantic memory search task. Mecklinger A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):104–19

Central chemoreceptor drive to breathing in unanesthetized toads, Bufo paracnemis. Branco LG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb;87(2):195–204

Laser–evoked cerebral potentials in the assessment of cutaneous pain sensitivity in normal subjects and patients. Bromm B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(10):625–43 (94 ref.)

Mind and brain. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep;267(3):48–159

Brain and language. Damasio AR, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep; 267(3):88–95

Mind and brain. Fischbach GD. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep; 267(3):48–57

Sex differences in the brain. Kimura D. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep; 267(3):118–25

Aging brain, aging mind. Selkoe DJ. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep; 267(3):134–42

Oh, for a normal brain! [news] **Science** 1991 Nov 1; 254(5032):648

Biology and homosexuality [letter] **Science** 1991 Nov 1; 254(5032):630

The linguistic basis of left hemisphere specialization. Corina DP, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1258–60

NMDA receptor cloned—twice! [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):801–2

Primary structure and functional expression of the beta 1 subunit of the rat brain sodium channel. Isom LL, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):839–42

A new link in the brain's defenses [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1278–80

Detection of somatic DNA recombination in the transgenic mouse brain. Matsuoka M, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 4; 254(5028):81–6

Thrombin and its inhibitors [letter] Monard D. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):145–6

Heteromeric NMDA receptors: molecular and functional distinction of subtypes. Monyer H, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1217–21

Distributed neural network underlying musical sight–reading and keyboard performance. Sergent J, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):106–9

Nitric oxide: first in a new class of neurotransmitters. Snyder SH. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):494–6 (41 ref.)

Dynamics of EEG slow–wave activity and core body temperature in human sleep after exposure to bright light. Cajochen C, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Aug;15(4):337–43

A nonlinear approach to brain function: deterministic chaos and sleep EEG. Röschke J, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Apr; 15(2):95–101

Beta (20–28 Hz) and delta (0.3–3 Hz) EEGs oscillate reciprocally across NREM and REM sleep. Uchida S, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Aug;15(4):352–8

Comparative analysis of the effects of iontophoretically applied dopamine in different regions of the rat brain, with special reference to the cingulate cortex. Beauregard M, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep;9(1):27–34

Growth cones and structural variation of synaptic end–bulbs in the cochlear nucleus of the adult cat brain. Jones DR, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr;10(4):291–309

Localization of drug reward mechanisms by intracranial injections. Wise RA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):247–63 (212 ref.)

Dimorphic male brains and alternative reproductive tactics in a vocalizing fish. Bass A. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 15(4):139–45 (49 ref.)

The impact of intracerebral retinal transplants on types of behavior exhibited by host rats. Lund RD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):358–62 (51 ref.)

Magnetic brain stimulation: a tool to explore the action of the motor cortex on single human spinal motoneurones. Mills KR. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Sep;14(9):401–5 (29 ref.)

Neurons that say NO. Vincent SR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Mar;15(3):108–13 (55 ref.)

Is the histaminergic neuron system a regulatory center for whole–brain activity? Wada H, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Sep;14(9):415–8 (41 ref.)

Drugs of abuse: anatomy, pharmacology and function of reward pathways. Koob GF. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 May;13(5):177–84 (86 ref.)

Functions and mechanisms of interleukin 1 in the brain. Rothwell NJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Nov;12(11):430–6 (54 ref.)

Development of flash–evoked responses in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch: an evoked potential and current–source–density analysis. Engelage J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 Sep;5(3):241–8

Taste: the neural basis of body wisdom. Scott TR.

World Rev Nutr Diet 1992;67:1–39 (148 ref.)

[Role of brain cholinergic system on diuresis and natriuresis induced by volume expansion in rats] Han GC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;43(5):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Review of study of song learning in birds] Li DF, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chia Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):324–8 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Neural regeneration and transplantation in mammalian central nervous system] Lu GW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chia Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):136–41 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Application of quantitative autoradiography to the measurement of brain function activity in rats during post-natal development] Nehlig A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholecystokinin receptors] Nagain C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):735–43 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of the teleost brain: evolutionary and adaptive characteristics of encephalization. III. Multivariate analysis of the cephalic index] Ridet JM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(4):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Communications on electrophysiology. Reunion of the Society of clinical neurophysiology consecrated to normal and pathological cerebral aging. Paris, December 1990] **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):343–483 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic investigation of the anterior temporal and frontal lobes: sphenoidal and intraorbital electrodes] Giroud M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Aug;21(3):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postnatal development of central motor pathways. An electrophysiological study] Khater-Boidin J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Jul;22(3):207–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalography and normal aging] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):345–55 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[For the arterial pressure, the brain: a creed! "The scientific observation is always a polemic observation" (G. Bachelard) (editorial)] Bousquet P. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):259–62 **(Fre)**

[Brain dopamine receptors. Interactions between D1 and D2 receptors, and dopamine mediated behaviour] Costentin J. **Therapie** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(4):269–82 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does an injection filter modify the cranial spread of a sensory blockade in epidural anesthesia?] Schulte U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model of a neurological theory of speech] Braitenberg V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Mar;79(3):103–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenon of hearing: an interdisciplinary discussion. II] Keidel WD. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):347–57 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Algorithms, brains, computers. What they know and what they do not. I] Vollmer G. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Nov; 78(11):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Algorithms, brains, computer. What they know and what not. II] Vollmer G. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Dec; 78(12):533–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain and consciousness] Baumgartner G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 8;122(1–2):4–10 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal code constants—a link between psychology and physiology in research of cognitive processes? Hypotheses and considerations of quantum structures in alpha activity of the brain] Geissler HG. **Z Psychol** 1991;199(2):121–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemispheric differences in visual recognition of two Kanji characters] Hiroki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1991 Jul;10(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synaptic plasticity in the sex steroid-sensitive neuroendocrine brain] Matsumoto A. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;66(2):81–98 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of sevoflurane/halothane anesthesia during normo- and hyperventilation on the energy metabolism of the cat brain] Fujibayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-year follow-up study of brain function in the healthy aged—study of the relationship between environmental factors and results of psychiatric examinations] Fujimoto O, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Mar;38(3):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of functional plasticity of the brain in childhood. I. Critical period dislodging lateralization of language in the brain] Ichiba N. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bioinformation processing on the developing brain] Ogawa T. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of total body hyperthermia on normal brain tissue] Katsumura H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A newly designed salt bridge cap-type, a variable, and non-invasive EEG lead electrode and the analytical power spectrum] Ohsawa K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Mar; 44(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Movement-related brain potential] Sasaki K. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1025–33 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory evoked potential and brain temperature in the Mongolian gerbil during whole body hyperthermia] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on P300 in normal subjects] Yamashita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetoencephalography of cerebral evoked responses] Yumoto M. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):323–30 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of between-channel selection on the brain potentials related to within-channel selection in auditory attention] Okita T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Aug; 62(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food—omega 3/omega 6 fatty acid balance—behavior link] Okuyama H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Aug;11(4):273–7 **(Jpn)**

[Topographic mapping of electric activity of the brain] Saunte C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30; 112(9):1174–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infrasound and biorhythms of the human brain] Arabadzhi VI. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of using the second principle of thermodynamics for describing brain function] Khazen AM. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):714–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiography of protein synthesis as a method of assessment of morphofunctional changes in brain structures] Khudoerkov RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anisotropy of the human visual field and functional asymmetry of the brain] Deglin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(2):492–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the system of positive reinforcement in the canine brain] Vataeva LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(6):1508–10 **(Rus)**

[Intercentral coordination of cortical electric processes during mental activity] Barvinok AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):5–16 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the central nervous system in patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):152–4 **(Rus)**

[Correlational structure of evoked responses of neurons in the human brain during categorization of visual images] Medvedev CV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb; 18(1):81–6 **(Rus)**

[Advantages of construction of an intracerebral electrode beam in the form of a band] Polonskiĭ IuZ, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):169–71 **(Rus)**

[The "age-related minimization" of areas of the brain participating in the systems support of mental functions: the arguments pro and con] Shepoval'nikov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):28–49 **(Rus)**

[The mean level of EEG wave asymmetry as a possible correlate of the property of lability of the cerebral hemispheres] Belov DR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct; 77(10):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalogram synchronization and the parameters of evoked responses] Tananakina TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Effects of industrial noise on the central nervous system of adolescents] Strel'nikova IV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct; (10):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of vibration on the electrocorticographic shifts during the switching off of specific and nonspecific afferent systems of the brain] Minasian SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[All-Union Symposium "Neurophysiologic Mechanisms of Training"] Storozhuk VM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(1):118–21 **(Rus)**

[The functional dynamics of the surviving brain slice and the factors producing a disorder] Godukhin OV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):40–57 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the functional stability (based on electrophysiological criteria) of slices of the suslik and guinea pig brains maintained under deep hypothermia] Pakhotin PI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 27(4):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A collector of evoked potentials] Bukh-Viner PV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of learning and exploratory behavior in rats with different resistances to stress exposures and to the brain monoamine level] Ismaĭlova KhIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):518–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of the brain mitochondria in rats with different types of behavior] Livanova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(5):973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the cerebral hemispheres in relation to their functional asymmetry] Cerňáček J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Oct;92(10):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The importance of methylation reactions in the biochemistry of catecholaminergic and serotoninergic neurons] Otero Losada ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):267–72 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cholinergic system and memory: amelioration of ethanol-induced memory deficiency by physostigmine in rat. Arendt T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):251–61

Neurotransmitters in hepatic encephalopathy. Fogel WA, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):281–93 (52 ref.)

Instability of hemispheric asymmetry in dyslexic children. Koltuska B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 52(1):23–9

Parkinson's syndrome induced in cats by the use of 6-hydroxydopamine. Observations of behavior and motor disorders. Mempel E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):269–79

Prostacyclin reduces early ischemic changes in central nervous system. Pluta R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):295–302

Toward a unified theory of ganglioside-mediated functional restoration after brain injury: lesion size, not lesion site, is the primary factor determining efficacy. Ramirez JJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):415–38 (62 ref.)

The functional approach of biological research in psychiatry. López-Ibor JJ Jr. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 52:149–53 (68 ref.)

Central motor pathways conduction after magnetic stimulation of the brain in Cockayne's syndrome. Cruz Martínez A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):291–4

Monoamine oxidase, dopamine and Parkinson's disease. Oreland L. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:60–5 (73 ref.)

Basic FGF and its actions on neurons: a group account with special emphasis on the parkinsonian brain. Otto D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:239–47 (17 ref.)

Alterations in serotonin receptor subtypes in ethanol-dependent rats. Ulrichsen J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):567–73

The relationship between brain temperature during intoxication and ethanol sensitivity in LS and SS mice. Finn DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):717–24

Differences in the brain and pituitary beta-endorphin system between the alcohol-preferring AA and alcohol-avoiding ANA rats. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):453–9

In utero ethanol exposure decreases the biosynthesis of phosphatidylserine in rat pup cerebrum. Hu ZY, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):432–5

Functional brain imaging and Alzheimer-type dementia. Guze BH, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter; 5(4):215–30 (95 ref.)

Esophageal balloon distention and cerebral evoked potential recording in the evaluation of unexplained chest pain. DeVault KR, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27; 92(5A):20S–26S (40 ref.)

Dopamine in schizophrenia: a review and reconceptualization. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1474–86 (131 ref.)

Social psychological contributions to the decade of the brain. Doctrine of multilevel analysis. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Aug;47(8):1019–28 (60 ref.)

The effects of propofol on brain electrical activity, neurologic outcome, and neuronal damage following incomplete ischemia in rats. Kochs E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):245–52

Drug motivation and abuse: a neurobiological perspective. Di Chiara G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:207–19 (33 ref.)

Neural mechanisms of drug reinforcement. Koob GF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:171–91 (97 ref.)

Differential changes in tachykinins in the rat brain after drug-induced seizures. Saria A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:38–47

Predictive value of intraoperative electrocorticograms in resective epilepsy surgery. McBride MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):526–32

Functional reorganization of the brain in recovery from striatocapsular infarction in man. Weiller C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):463–72

Vestibulo-ocular compensation following unilateral vestibular deafferentation. Li CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun;101(6):525–9

Pulsatile reperfusion after cardiac arrest improves neurologic outcome. Anstadt MP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct; 214(4):478–88; discussion 489–90

Mechanisms for anoxic survival in the vertebrate brain. Lutz PL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:601–18 (100 ref.)

Toward a neuroanatomy of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Insel TR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):739–44 (57 ref.)

Epileptic phenomena in the immature brain. Mareš P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Sep;99(5):A135–6 (24 ref.)

Violence. The neurologic contribution: an overview. Elliott FA. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jun;49(6):595–603 (105 ref.)

Visual hallucinations and racing thoughts on eye closure after minor surgery. Fisher CM. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct; 48(10):1091–2

Transient unresponsiveness in the elderly. Report of five cases. Haimovic IC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):35–7

Event-related potential P300 in multiple sclerosis. Relation to magnetic resonance imaging and cognitive impairment. Honig LS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):44–50

Delay in P300 latency in patients with organic solvent exposure. Morrow LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar; 49(3):315–20

Paradigm failure in functional psychosis [letter; comment] McLaren N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):293–4,

299. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;25(1):43–55.
A role for IGF-1 in the rescue of CNS neurons following hypoxic–ischemic injury. Gluckman P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):593–9
Discourse on the development of EEG diagnostics and biofeedback for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorders. Lubar JF. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Sep;16(3):201–25 (39 ref.)
Ziskind-Somerfeld research Award. The involvement of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in the pathogenesis and treatment of affective disorders. Avissar S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):435–59 (80 ref.)
Left hemispheric activation in depersonalization disorder: a case report. Hollander E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1157–62
EEG power variation in schizophrenic subgroups: effects of emotionally salient stimuli. Kessler C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 15;30(4):335–48
Paradoxical effects of adrenal steroids on the brain: protection versus degeneration. McEwen BS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15;31(2):177–99 (129 ref.)
Deficient NMDA-mediated glutamate release from synaptosomes of schizophrenics. Sherman AD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15;30(12):1191–8
Postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] Costa DC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1567
The human brain and political behaviour [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:725–6
Regional brain metabolism during auditory hallucinations in chronic schizophrenia. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:562–70
D1 and D2 and D3. Healy D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 159:319–24 (70 ref.)
Is oncogene activity involved in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome? [letter] Hemmingsen R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:593–4
Structure and function in neurology and psychiatry. Reynolds EH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:481–90 (80 ref.)
Neuropsychological and neuroanatomical dimensions of ideomotor apraxia. Alexander MP, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb; 115 Pt 1:87–107
Motor sequencing with left hemisphere damage. Are some cognitive deficits specific to limb apraxia? Harrington DL, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):857–74
Brain, skeletal muscle and platelet homogenate mitochondrial function in Parkinson's disease. Mann VM, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):333–42
Origin of the secondary increase in firing probability of human motor neurons following transcranial magnetic stimulation. Studies in healthy subjects, type I hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy and multiple sclerosis. Mills KR, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2451–63
The long-term effects of seizures on the developing brain: clinical and laboratory issues. Holmes GL. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):393–409 (174 ref.)
Electroencephalographical study of the Rett syndrome with special reference to the monorhythmic theta activities in adult patients. Ishizaki A. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S31–6
Middle and short latency somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPm, SEPs) in the Rett syndrome: chronological changes of cortical and subcortical involvements. Kimura K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S37–42
Lesion localization of phonological agraphia. Alexander MP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul;43(1):83–95
Effects of right and left hemisphere cerebrovascular lesions on discrimination of prosodic and semantic aspects of affect in sentences. Lalande S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Feb; 42(2):165–86
Hypothalamic osmoregulation for vasopressin release in streptozotocin-diabetic rats in vivo and in vitro. Akaishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):86–92
Hippocampal grafts into the intact brain induce epileptic patterns. Buzsáki G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):30–7
Expression of c-fos mRNA in acute and kindled cocaine seizures in rats. Clark M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5; 582(1):101–6
Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor and its mRNA after CNS injury. Frautschy SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):291–9
Sleep alterations in experimental street rabies virus infection occur in the absence of major EEG abnormalities. Gourmelon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):159–65
Threshold extracellular concentration distribution of penicillin for generation of epileptic focus measured by diffusion analysis. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):292–8
Susceptibility of brain to AMPA induced excitotoxicity transiently peaks during early postnatal development. McDonald JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):54–70
Rapid appearance of beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity in damaged axons and reactive glial cells in rat brain following needle stab injury. Otsuka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):335–8
Genetic and phenotypic heterogeneity of inherited spike-wave epilepsy: two mutant gene loci with independent cerebral excitability defects. Qiao XX, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):43–50
NBQX, an AMPA antagonist, reduces glutamate-mediated brain edema. Westergren I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28; 573(2):324–6
Fetal dexamethasone exposure sensitizes neonatal rat brain to hypoxia: effects on protein and DNA synthesis. Carlos RQ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17; 64(1-2):161–6
Microglial cell response to neuronal degeneration in the brain of brindled mouse. Ohno M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):37–45
Down regulation of myelin-specific mRNAs in the mechanism of hypomyelination in the undernourished developing brain. Royland J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):223–6
Kainic acid seizures in the developing brain: status epilepticus and spontaneous recurrent seizures. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):227–36
Identification and characterization of a large human brain gene whose expression is increased in Alzheimer disease. Boyes BE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1-3):47–57
Hypoxia-ischemia induces transforming growth factor beta 1 mRNA in the infant rat brain. Klempt ND, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):93–101
Subtyping of psychiatric patients by cluster analysis of QEEG. John ER, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer; 4(4):321–6
Neurometrics in cerebral ischemia and uremic encephalopathy. Jonkman J, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer;4(4):277–84
QEEG profiles of psychiatric disorders. Prichep LS, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer;4(4):249–57
Quantitative EEG in elderly depressives. Roemer RA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer;4(4):285–90
Clinical correlates and electroencephalographic characteristics of two additional patterns related to 14 and 6 per second positive spikes. Reiher J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):488–91
Brain signal transduction disturbances in neurodegenerative disorders. Fowler CJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):1–9 (83 ref.)
Effects of naloxone on tissue oxygen supply and somatosensory evoked potentials in cat brain during focal cerebral ischemia. Ding LH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):312–5
Zeta waves: a distinctive type of intermittent delta wave studied prospectively. Dunne JW, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:238–43
Is there involvement of the central nervous system in hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy? Hageman G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):49–54
Function of amyloid and amyloid protein precursor. Roos RA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S1–3 (12 ref.)
How to prevent the retiring brain from degenerating. Swaab DF. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S150–2
Delusion of parasitosis or chronic tactile hallucinosis: hypothesis about their brain physiopathology. de Leon J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):25–33 (89 ref.)
Is there a neural basis for borderline splitting? Muller RJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):92–104 (42 ref.)
5-HT in nervous system disease and migraine. Fozard JR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):496–502 (73 ref.)
Neurology of memory. Gabrieli JD. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):83–7 (49 ref.)
Giant axonal neuropathy with predominant central nervous system manifestations. Lampl Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Feb;34(2):164–9
Relation between cerebral oxidative metabolism following birth asphyxia, and neurodevelopmental outcome and brain growth at one year [see comments] Roth SC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;34(4):285–95. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Apr;34(4):283–4.
Myelination as an expression of the functional maturity of the brain. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):849–57
Temporal studies of the inhibition of voluntary ethanol intake in the rat induced by intermittent ethanol treatment and some long term neurochemical consequences. Wahlström G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):129–44
Measurement of interhemispheric time differences in generalised spike-and-wave. Allen PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;82(1):81–4
Variance of interburst intervals in burst suppression. Beydoun A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 79(6):435–9
Unilateral 14 and 6 Hz positive bursts. Beydoun A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;82(4):310–2
Abnormality of background EEG determined by the entropy of power spectra in epileptic patients. Inouye T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;82(3):203–7
The topographical features of EEGs in patients with affective disorders. Kano K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;83(2):124–9
Primary and secondary bilateral synchrony in epilepsy: differentiation by estimation of interhemispheric small time differences during short spike-wave activity. Kobayashi K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 83(2):93–103
Motor responses evoked by magnetic brain stimulation in Huntington's disease. Meyer BU, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 85(3):197–208
The N30 component of somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with dystonia. Reilly JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May-Jun; 84(3):243–7
Comparative coherence studies in healthy volunteers and Down's syndrome patients from childhood to adult age. Schmid RG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;83(2):112–23
Serial EEG in Alzheimer's disease: 3 year follow-up and clinical outcome. Soininen H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;79(5):342–8
Reduced attention-related negative potentials in schizophrenic children. Strandburg RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct; 79(4):291–307
Quantitative EEG during progressive hypocarbia and hypoxia. Hyperventilation-induced EEG changes reconsidered. Van der Worp HB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 79(5):335–41
The different patterns of the photoparoxysmal response—a genetic study. Waltz S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 83(2):138–45
Responses of the epileptic focus to transcranial magnetic stimulation. Hufnagel A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:86–99
P300 in the evaluation of aging and dementia. Polich J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:304–23 (51 ref.)
The electroencephalogram and evoked potentials in normal aging and dementia. Visser SL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 42:289–303 (98 ref.)
Peripheral nerve conduction and central motor conduction after magnetic stimulation of the brain in myotonic dystrophy. Cruz Martínez A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;32(6):295–7
CNS involvement in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: an electrophysiological and MRI study. Uncini A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep; 31(6):365–71
Functional anatomy: a challenge for the decade of the brain. Lothman EW. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 5:S3–13 (52 ref.)
Seizure activity in pyridoxine-deficient adult rats. Sharma SK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):235–47
Histamine in brain—its role in regulation of seizure susceptibility. Scherkl R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec; 10(2-3):111–8
Sleep, arousal and electroclinical manifestations of generalized epilepsy with spike wave pattern. Halász P. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:43–8 (17 ref.)
The neurophysiological basis of epileptic activity: a condensed overview. Speckmann EJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:1–7 (35 ref.)
Ischemic penumbra in a model of reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Memezawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):67–78
Cerebral blood flow and histopathological changes following permanent bilateral carotid artery ligation in Wistar rats. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):87–92
Neurite outgrowth on postmortem human brain cryostat sections: studies of non-Alzheimer's and Alzheimer's tissue. Crutcher KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):228–36
Hypoxia increases extracellular concentrations of excitatory and inhibitory neurotransmitters in subsequently induced seizure: in vivo microdialysis study in the rabbit. Young RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):204–9
Pathophysiology of the human brain after stroke, monitored by positron emission tomography. Gjedde A. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):221–7
N omega-nitro-L-arginine-methyl ester inhibits electrocortical recovery subsequent to transient global brain ischemia in Mongolian gerbil. Sancesario G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):123–7
Menstrual migraine without aura: cortical excitability to magnetic stimulation. Bettucci D, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jul; 32(7):345–7
Effects of neonatal deafening and chronic intracochlear electrical stimulation on the cochlear nucleus in cats. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Aug;54(2):272–80
Brain water and acute liver failure: the emerging role of intracranial pressure monitoring [editorial] Donovan JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):267–8 (12 ref.)
Sodium benzoate in the treatment of acute hepatic encephalopathy: a double-blind randomized trial. Sushma S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):138–44
System organization of peak frequencies and level of mean coherence in human EEG following interoceptive influence (hyperventilation). Nikolov ND, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):140–1
Neurobiology of obsessive compulsive disorder: a review. Insel TR. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:31–3 (10 ref.)
Intracarotid glucose induced norepinephrine response and the development of diet induced obesity. Levin BE. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun;16(6):451–7
Delirium: phenomenology and diagnosis—a neurobiologic view. Blass JP, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter; 3(2):121–34 (25 ref.)
The cellular basis of delirium and its relevance to age-related

disorders including Alzheimer's disease. Gibson GE, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):373–95 (140 ref.)
Delirium in the elderly: a brief overview. Koponen H. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):177–9 (8 ref.)
CNS arousal systems: possible role in delirium. Ross CA. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):353–71 (140 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease: relationship of cognition and behavior to neurochemistry. Whitehouse PJ. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992; 4 Suppl 1:71–8 (17 ref.)
Some thoughts on the language of cognitive research [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec; 26(4):267–8
Brain adaptation to chronic hypobaric hypoxia in rats. LaManna JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2238–43
Methodological requirements for accurate measurements of brain and body temperature during global forebrain ischemia of rat. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):817–22
The age-dependent epileptic encephalopathies. Donat JF. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):7–21 (105 ref.)
Differing roles for platelet-activating factor during inflammation of the lung and subarachnoid space. The special case of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cabellos C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):612–8
Adult rat brain is sensitive to thyroid hormone. Regulation of RC3/neurogranin mRNA. Iñiguez MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):554–8
Subcortical structures and pathways involved in convulsive seizure generation. Gale K. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 9(2):264–77 (150 ref.)
Principles for transformation of scalp EEG from potential field into source distribution. Hjorth B. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):391–6 (4 ref.)
Localization of seizure foci: pitfalls and caveats. Jayakar P, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):414–31 (75 ref.)
The spline-Laplacian in clinical neurophysiology: a method to improve EEG spatial resolution. Nunez PL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):397–413 (55 ref.)
The electroencephalogram in sepsis-associated encephalopathy. Young GB, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):145–52
Biologic correlates of suicidal risk and aggressive behavioral traits. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2 Suppl):19S–20S (7 ref.)
Integration of neurobiology and psychopathology in a unified model of suicidal behavior. Mann JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2 Suppl):2S–7S (59 ref.)
Interrelationships of liver and brain with special reference to Reye syndrome. Brown JK, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(4):436–58 (107 ref.)
Lipreading in patients with schizophrenia. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Mar;180(3):168–71
The brain in schizophrenia [letter] Kapur N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):522
Spasticity and white matter abnormalities in adult phenylketonuria. McCombe PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):359–61
Central and peripheral effects of arecoline in patients with autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):807–12
Evidence of subclinical brain influence in clinically complete spinal cord injury: discomplete SCI. Sherwood AM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):90–8
Quantitative EEG mapping and PET in Alzheimer's disease. Szelies B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):46–56
Neurological perspectives on aggressive behavior. Bear D. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S3–8 (24 ref.)
The calcium second messenger system in bipolar disorders: data supporting new research directions. Dubovsky SL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter; 4(1):3–14 (144 ref.)
A psychiatrist replies to Yudofsky's "Psychoanalysis, psychopharmacology, and the influence of neuropsychiatry" [letter] Forrest DV. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):111–3
Multivariate analysis of monoamine indices in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Frecska E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):291–5
The role of excitatory amino acids in neuropsychiatric illness. Javitt DC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):44–52 (87 ref.)
Genes, nerve cells, and the remembrance of things past. Kandel ER. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring; 1(2):103–25 (95 ref.)
Is schizophrenia a neurological disorder? [editorial] Liberman RP, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring; 4(2):119–24 (36 ref.)
Pathogenesis of obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Ricciardi JN 2d. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):340–1
Delirium: a subcortical phenomenon? Trzepacz PT, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):283–90
What can neurological models of attention, intention, and arousal tell us about attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder? Voeller KK. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):209–16 (88 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of drug addiction [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 1992 Aug;12(8):following table of contents] Nestler EJ. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2439–50 (81 ref.)
Temporal changes in edema, Na+, K+, and Ca++ in focal cortical stroke: GM1 ganglioside reduces ischemic injury. Karpiak SE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):512–20
Fentanyl-induced electrocorticographic seizures in patients with complex partial epilepsy. Tempelhoff R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):201–8
The importance of brain temperature in cerebral injury. Dietrich WD. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S475–85 (71 ref.)
Neurotransmitter-mediated mechanisms of traumatic brain injury: acetylcholine and excitatory amino acids. Hayes RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S173–87 (140 ref.)
Cholinergic and opioid mediation of traumatic brain injury. Lyeth BG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S463–74 (94 ref.)
Pharmacologic strategies in the treatment of experimental brain injury. McIntosh TK. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S201–9 (131 ref.)
Traumatic contusions and intracerebral hematomas. Ribas GC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S265–78 (133 ref.)
Blood flow and metabolic therapy in CNS injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S579–94 (43 ref.)
Prevention of ischemia-induced cerebral hypothermia by controlling the environmental temperature. Seif el Nasr M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar;27(1):23–6
Extracellular volume decreases while cell volume is maintained by ion uptake in rat brain during acute hypernatremia. Cserr HF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct; 442:277–95
Structural and functional brain imaging in schizophrenia. Cleghorn JM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul; 16(2):53–74 (180 ref.)
Smooth pursuit eye tracking dysfunction in schizophrenia: subcortical implications. Pivik RT. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):123–30
Initiation, propagation and generalization of paroxysmal discharges in an epileptic mutant animal. Suzuki J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):271–4
Secondary generalization in kainic acid-induced focal seizures in unanesthetized cats. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):243–8
Tetrahydrobiopterin and dopamine release. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):513–4
The initiation and propagation of seizure activity: from the results of experimental studies. Yamauchi T. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):249–51
Use of discrete Hilbert transformation for automatic spike mapping: a methodological investigation. Witte H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May;29(3):242–8
The hypothesis of zinc deficiency in the pathogenesis of neurofibrillary tangles. Constantinidis J. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):319–23
Exploring the role of an endogenous caffeine-like substance in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Missak SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct;36(2):157–61 (47 ref.)
Brain aging and Alzheimer's disease, "wear and tear" versus "use it or lose it" [see comments] Swaab DF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24 (104 ref.). Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):325–8; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):328–30; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):330–3; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):334–6; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):336–8; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):338–40; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):349–51; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):351–2; discussion 352–5.
A new class of electrodes of 'intermediate invasiveness': preliminary experience with epidural pegs and foramen ovale electrodes in the mapping of seizure foci. Awad IA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):177–83
Decreased visual evoked cortical response latency associated with cerebral ischaemia in the gerbil. Cohn R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):248–51
Simple partial seizures: clinicofunctional correlation—a case report. Arroyo S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):642–6
Left hemiparalexia. Binder JR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar; 42(3 Pt 1):562–9
Neuroanatomic and neurologic correlates of sleep disturbances. Culebras A. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7 Suppl 6):19–27 (97 ref.)
Accelerated aging of the brain in Werner's syndrome. Kakigi R, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):922–4
Mapping of dystrophin brain promoter: a deletion of this region is compatible with normal intellect. den Dunnen JT, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(5):327–31
EEG findings in hypomelanosis of Ito. Esquivel EE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov;22(4):216–9
EEG features and their evolution in the acute phase of haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Harden A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov;22(4):194–7
Topographic CNV activity mapping, presenile mild primary cognitive decline and Alzheimer-type dementia. Zappoli R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):473–83
Relationships between psychomotor retardation and EEG power spectrum in major depression. Nieber D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):20–3
Use of left vs right hand in responding to lateralized stimuli in unilateral neglect. Robertson I. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(11):1129–35
Changes in cerebral energy metabolism and calcium levels in relation to delayed neuronal death after ischemia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):165–8
Audiogenic seizures induce c-fos in a model of developmental epilepsy. Snyder-Keller AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):108–12
Acute systemic heat stress increases glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in brain: experimental observations in conscious normotensive young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):889–901
Neurophysiological monitoring during astrocytoma surgery. Berger MS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):65–80 (72 ref.)
Brain stimulation. Young RF. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):865–79
The acoustic detection of intracranial aneurysms: a clinical study. van Bruggen AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec; 29(6):845–9
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Amaya-Jackson L, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):45–50 (3 ref.)
Major depressive disorder. Brent DA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):39–44 (12 ref.)
Brain development: pervasive developmental disorders and infantile autism. Ciaranello RD. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):9–17 (20 ref.)
Autism. Courchesne E. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):19–23 (13 ref.)
Biological correlates of impulsive disruptive behavior disorders: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, conduct disorder, and borderline personality disorder. Elia J, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):51–7 (23 ref.)
Childhood-onset schizophrenia. Gordon CT. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):71–5 (4 ref.)
Future directions in neuroscience research for twentieth-century child and adolescent psychiatry. Jensen PS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):83–7 (9 ref.)
Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):29–33 (4 ref.)
Dietary pharmacology. Dews PB. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:246–51
Neurotransmitter precursors: from animal experiments to human applications. Leathwood PD. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May; 44 Suppl:193–204 (62 ref.)
Individuality in the response to dietary constituents: some lessons from drugs. Neims AH. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:237–41 (22 ref.)
Nutrition and brain function: trace elements. Sandstead HH. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:37–41 (44 ref.)
The effect on aggression and mood of altering tryptophan levels. Young SN. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:112–22 (70 ref.)
Increased availability of tryptophan in brain as common pathogenic mechanism for anorexia associated with different diseases. Rossi-Fanelli F, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):364–7 (34 ref.)
Monitoring of immature rabbit brain during hypoxia with near-infrared spectroscopy. Hasegawa M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–50
Cerebral responses to acute maternal alcohol intoxication in immature fetal sheep. Gleason CA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):645–8
Effect of starvation or restriction on self-selection of macronutrients in rats. Hunsicker KD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):325–30
Epileptic phenomena in the immature brain [editorial] Mareš P. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(6):577–84 (54 ref.)
Attenuation of focal cerebral ischemic injury in transgenic mice overexpressing CuZn superoxide dismutase. Kinouchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11158–62
Differential regulation of mRNAs for nerve growth factor, brain-derived neurotrophic factor, and neurotrophin 3 in the adult rat brain following cerebral ischemia and hypoglycemic coma. Lindvall O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):648–52
Evidence for a membrane defect in Alzheimer disease brain. Nitsch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1671–5
Apomorphine effects on brain metabolism in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):135–53
Chaos theory and schizophrenia: elementary aspects. Schmid GB. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):185–98 (39 ref.)
Emotional arousal-induced transient global amnesia. A clue to the neural transcription of emotion? Merriam AE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):109–13
Relationship between conjugate lateral eye movements and alexithymia. Parker JD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 57(3):94–101
Neurophysiological factors in individuals at risk for alcoholism. Porjesz B, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991; 9:53–67 (64 ref.)
Neurobiological mechanisms in cocaine and opiate dependence. Koob GF.

Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1992;70:79-92 (40 ref.)
Brain mechanisms of drug-induced reinforcement. Kornetsky C, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:59-77 (62 ref.)
Receptors and endogenous ligands. Implications for addiction. Terenius LT, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1992;70:123-30 (26 ref.)
Influence of the physical and psychological stress on the cerebro-spinal purinergic fibers in adult rat. Haulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct-Dec; 94(3-4):563-6
The vertebral arteries and the human brain. Dommisse GF. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 4;81(1):5-6
Commentary: the acquisition and use of human brain tissue in neuropsychiatric research [comment] Kirch DG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):593-6. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1991;17(4):583-91.
Premortem and postmortem measurement to study structure with function: a human brain collection [see comments] Witelson SF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):583-91. Comment in: Schizophr Bull 1991;17(4):593-6.
Major disorders of mind and brain. Gershon ES, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep;267(3):126-33
Phantom limbs. Melzack R. **Sci Am** 1992 Apr;266(4):120-6
The insanity defense and mental illness [letter; comment] Ballermann BJ. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):293. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 14;255(5046):777.
The insanity defense and mental illness [letter; comment] Marques PR. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):293. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 14;255(5046):777.
Bibliography of Recent Literature in Sleep Research. **Sleep** 1992 Feb;15(1):84-93
Delayed biologic reactions to stereotactic charged-particle radiosurgery in the human brain. Lo EH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;56(4):197-212
Effect of flunarizine on electroencephalogram recovery and brain temperature in gerbils after brain ischemia. Cohan SL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):229-33
The onset of postischemic hypoperfusion in rats is precipitous and may be controlled by local neurons. Frerichs KU, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):399-406
Effects of nilvadipine on neuronal function in the ischemic cat brain. Takakura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):255-60
Fatty acid elevation and brain seizure activity [letter; comment] Woods BT, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Sep; 14(9):405. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1991 Mar;14(3):96-100.
Electrophysiologic evaluation for brain dysfunction. Rappaport M. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):516
Dopamine receptor classification, neuroanatomical distribution and in vivo imaging. Brücke T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(21):639-46 (84 ref.)
[Maturation and neurological distress in the newborn] D'Allest AM, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Jul;22(3):159-77 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topographical analysis of endogenous evoked potentials in depressed old people and in patients with Alzheimer's type dementia] de Brionne MH, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5-6):449-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[EEG value for the prediction of the evolution of Alzheimer's type dementia] Gueguen B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5-6):389-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of SPECT and quantified EEG features in Alzheimer's type dementia] Gueguen B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5-6):377-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantified EEG in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's type dementia] Gueguen B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec; 21(5-6):357-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The significance of quantified EEG in Alzheimer's disease. Changes induced by piracetam] Pierlovisi-Lavaivre M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5-6):411-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual EEG pattern in Alzheimer's disease] Septien L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5-6):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vivo imaging of benzodiazepine receptors of the central type] Bartenstein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(21):647-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by E. Föster: Psyche and person (letter)] Hirschberg W. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;20(1):62-3 **(Ger)**
[Brain resuscitation] Marrubini MB. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1289-302 **(Ita)**
[Early ECG changes after experimental focal cerebral ischemia. A pathogenetic hypothesis of the brain-heart syndrome] Taccola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar; 83(3):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Shock and cerebral circulation] Matsushita K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):227-32 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of hypoxia on the brain cholinergic system in the rat] Sugai K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional relationships between the cerebrum and cerebellum or the cerebral cortex and deep gray matter in normal subjects and patients with Alzheimer's type dementia] Hanyu H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug; 43(8):763-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advances in myoclonus research] Shibasaki H. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):503-11 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Stress and gastroenterology: an immunoneuroendocrinological approach] Uehara A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetoencephalographic studies on spike foci using a 37-channel biomagnetometer system] Yotsumoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between P300 latency and regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebral infarction in the territory of the deep perforators] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the correlations of volume-pressure parameters and visual evoked potentials during disturbances of intracranial volume compensation] Jurkiewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):567-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[General principles of the pathogenesis of vegetovascular and psychoemotional disorders during menstrual cycle and methodological approaches to their study] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An electrophysiological study of the brain of rats with different resistances to oxygen deficiency in acute hypoxia] Krapivin SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The local blood flow and oxygen tension in the brain of pigeons under high-altitude hypoxia] Pavlov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The compensatory plasticity of the brain when it is damaged] Siniaia MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):24-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
["Brain" insulin and the central nervous system] Shvyrkova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug; 37(4):55-9 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the brain bioelectrical activity in patients with ischemic stroke undergoing the electrophoresis of antiaggregant preparations and carbonate baths] Manucharian GG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 May-Jun; (3):49-51 **(Rus)**
[Cerebral hemodynamic function in patients with the initial manifestations of brain blood supply failure under the influence of pelotherapy combined with the electrophoresis of vasoactive preparations] Musaev AV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the superslow brain potentials and the ECG during the health resort treatment of patients with combined cerebrovascular and coronary insufficiency and cervical osteochondrosis] Velikanov II.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the nervous system, bioelectric activity of the brain and regional hemodynamics in early latent forms of syphilis] Dinislamov GG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuropeptide factors of pathogenesis of brain-related motor disorders] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Movement-related brain potentials during the treatment of parkinsonism] Arkhipova NA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May-Jun;(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genesis of movement-related human brain potentials in different forms of motor pathology] Arkhipova NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul-Aug;41(4):655-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reflection of different levels of the regulation of human brain activity in spectrally coherent EEG parameters] Boldyreva GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May-Jun; 42(3):439-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The brain dopamine receptors in chronically alcoholized animals with different relationships to alcohol] Bondarenko TT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):168-71 **(Rus)**
[Brain activation levels and the significance of the stage B(1) indices in neuroses] Kratin IuG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1992 May-Jun;42(3):500-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-irradiation potentiates L-arginine-dependent nitric oxide formation in mice. Voevodskaya NV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1423-8
Single vs. repeated microwave exposure: effects on benzodiazepine receptors in the brain of the rat. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(1):57-66
The effect of exposure to impulse X rays on normal and epileptic activity in rabbit brain. Dudkin AO.
Biomed Sci 1991;2(4):388-90
Memory loss following radiotherapy for nasal pharyngeal carcinoma--an unusual presentation of amnesia. Parkin AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):349-57
Endothelial cell population dynamics in rat brain after local irradiation. Ljubimova NV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 64(766):934-40
Cognitive function in children with leukemia. Effect of radiation dose and time since irradiation. Moore IM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1913-7
Familial gliomas [letter] Lowdell CP, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1991 Jul;3(4):243
Normal brain damage after radiotherapy of brain tumours. Yoshii Y, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep; 3(5):278-82
Brain glutaminase activated by short-term microwave irradiation. Horiuchi M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 92:167-74
Increase of brain ammonia after microwave irradiation and its mechanism. Kobayashi K, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep-Oct; 3(5):339-43
Normal brain response after interstitial microwave hyperthermia. Fike JR, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):795-808
Effects of low-dose X-irradiation on mouse-brain aggregation cultures. Dimberg Y, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1992 Mar;61(3):355-63
Radiosurgery and brain tolerance: an analysis of neurodiagnostic imaging changes after gamma knife radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations. Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):19-26
Supratentorial malignant glioma: patterns of recurrence and implications for external beam local treatment. Gaspar LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):55-7
Long-term neuropsychologic sequelae of childhood leukemia: comparison of two CNS prophylactic regimens. Giralt J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(1):49-53
Prophylactic cranial irradiation dose effects on late cognitive function in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Halberg FE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(1):13-6
High-dose single-fraction brain irradiation: MRI, cerebral blood flow, electrophysiological, and histological studies. Lo EH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):47-55
Prophylactic cranial irradiation for lung cancer patients [letter] Minne JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(1):187
A reappraisal of the role of prophylactic cranial irradiation in limited small cell lung cancer. Rosenstein M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(1):43-8
Six-year follow-up of a case of radiation injury following treatment for medulloblastoma. Brown IS, et al.
J Child Neurol 1992 Apr;7(2):172-9
Improved neuropsychological outcome in children with brain tumors diagnosed during infancy and treated without cranial irradiation. Moore BD 3d, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):281-90
Long-term survivors of leukemia treated in infancy: factors associated with neuropsychologic status. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1095-102
Whole-brain irradiation and decline in intelligence: the influence of dose and age on IQ score. Silber JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1390-6
Biochemical effects of helium-neon laser irradiation in the rat brain [news] Lombard A, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1991 Aug;10(3):271-4
A review of forty-five years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. Brain damage among the prenatally exposed. Otake M, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:249-64
Interstitial photoradiation injury of normal brain. Ji Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(4):425-31
Effects of radiation therapy on the human normal brain (white matter) visualized by MR imaging. Jena A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(6):959-61
Cranial irradiation and cerebrospinal fluid levels of 6-mercaptopurine in children with acute leukemia. Riccardi R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991; 8(2):95-8
Rat brain metabolism enzyme activity variations following He-Ne laser irradiation. Rossetti V, et al.
Mol Chem Neuropathol 1991 Oct;15(2):185-91
Central nervous system injury by therapeutic irradiation. Dropcho EJ. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):969-88 (155 ref.)
The long-term effects of central nervous system therapy on children with brain tumors. Duffner PK, et al.
Neurol Clin 1991 May;9(2):479-95 (66 ref.)
Radiobiologic models for radiosurgery. Altschuler E, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):61-77 (72 ref.)
Quantitative study of blood-brain barrier permeability changes after experimental whole-brain radiation. d'Avella D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):30-4
Changes in the approach to central nervous system tumors in childhood. Duffner PK, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1992 Aug;39(4):859-77 (97 ref.)
P300 as indicator of effects of prophylactic cranial radiation. Sato T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):130-2
Demonstration of cerebral radiation injury with metabolic positron emission tomography images. Mineura K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(4):200-2
DNA damage and repair in chick embryo cells following X-irradiation in vitro as compared to mammalian cells--biochemical and physico-chemical investigations. Tempel K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(2):91-100
MR Gd-DTPA enhancement of radiation brain injury. Nishimura R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):109-16
MR imaging of late radiation brain injury. Nishimura R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):101-8
Modification of radiation-induced brain injury by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Gobbel GT, et al.
Radiat Res 1991 Dec;128(3):306-15
Cerebrovascular response after interstitial irradiation. Gobbel GT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 May;130(2):236-40
The effect of scheduling in children undergoing prophylactic

cranial irradiation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Costello SA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Sep;22(1):56–9 (20 ref.)

RNA metabolism, DNA damage and cellular resistance to X-rays: investigations in chick embryo and rat cells. Link A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(3–4):249–54

[Effect on school performance of prenatal exposure to the Hiroshima atomic bomb] Yoshimaru H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;46(3):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain lesions after radiotherapy] Kasperek S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):355–62 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of transcranial laser irradiation in near infrared range on antinociceptive reactions in mice after administration of diazepam, clopheline and morphine] Avrutskiĭ MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of brain energy metabolism in rats under low-intensity laser exposure] Zyrianova TN, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:148–53 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain of children with long-term remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia receiving chemoradiation prevention of neuroleukemia] Kuznetsova EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(11):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of neuroleukemia prevention in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Maiakova SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dopamine system in rat brain areas in the early period following irradiation with superhigh doses] Afonin AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(6):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The triboluminescence of the blood and the brain cellular elements in rats exposed to X irradiation in doses causing bone marrow, intestinal and cerebral syndromes] Annenkova SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr; 32(2):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a high-intensity radiation exposure on the brain function of monkeys. The postradiation changes in the EEG response to rhythmic photostimulation] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb;32(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of exposure to 60Co accelerated electrons and gamma quanta on the activity of oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in the rat brain] Lyshov VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb;32(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low doses of external gamma irradiation on the chromatin structure and activity of the histone-specific proteinases of rat brain cells] Protas AF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-irradiation changes in the content of phospholipids and cyclic nucleotides in the mouse brain] Mikhailichenko PP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prenatal neutron irradiation on gene expression in the developing rat brain] Borovitskaia AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parkinson's syndrome: cranial computed-tomography findings. Their dependence on sex and age. Grundl W, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(3–4):127–36

Iopamidol 150. A low iodine content non-ionic water-soluble contrast medium for CT myelocisternography. Beltramello A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:542–4

Lumbo-peritoneal shunt malfunction. A new, simple and reliable CT sign. Chuang S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:645–8

Radiologic diagnosis of periventricular leukomalacia. Flodmark O, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:664–6

Fluorocarbon emulsion as a potential contrast medium in the subarachnoid space and brain tissue. Experiments in cats. Gonzalez CF, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:554–7

Investigation of the cerebrospinal fluid circulation by CT contrast cisternography in patients with psychiatric diseases. Kohlmeyer K. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:292–5

Computed tomography in chronic alcoholism. Kohlmeyer K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:393–5

Hemispheric white matter lesions in the elderly prone to falling. Masdeu JC, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:392

The radiologic investigation of temporal lobe epilepsy. Value of high resolution CT with temporal orientated sections. Molyneux AJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:400–2

The bifrontal fluid collection area and other cerebrospinal fluid spaces at computed tomography in children. Its variations with increasing age and pathologic conditions. Nonaka C, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:686–8

A methodologic assessment of studies comparing magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography of the brain. Panzer RJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:269–74

Iopamidol for intrathecal use in pediatric neuroradiology. Ruggiero R, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:532–6

Maternal cocaine abuse: the spectrum of radiologic abnormalities in the neonatal CNS. Heier LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):951–6

Imaging cerebral blood flow in interventional neuroradiology [letter; comment] Johnson DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):411–3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 May–Jun;12(3):424–7.

Hypodensity of the cerebral white matter in patients with transient ischemic attack or minor stroke: influence on the rate of subsequent stroke. Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. van Swieten JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):177–83

Use of the computed tomographic scan in Japanese encephalitis. Kumar R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):77–81

Computer-tomographic (CT) studies and anthropological measurements in patients with atlanto-occipital fusion. Sharma S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Dec;49(4):325–39

Computed tomography findings in partial seizures. Minford AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):693–6

Does computed tomographic brain imaging have a place in the diagnosis of dementia? Engel PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1437–40

Brain computed tomography findings in geriatric depression and primary degenerative dementia. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):591–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: an unusual presentation. Hughes PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):847–9

Quantitative analysis of CT brain images: a statistical model incorporating partial volume and beam hardening effects. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May; 65(773):425–30

Characteristic changes on brain CT in a case of Leigh encephalopathy with deficiency of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Arai Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov; 13(6):457–8

Imaging and affective disorder in the elderly. Beats B, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):267–74 (35 ref.)

Value of three-dimensional surface display of brain perfusion imaging. Comparison with tomographic imaging. Honda N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):106–9

Computed tomography of the brain: does contrast enhancement really help? Bernard MS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):161–4

Intracranial extension of orbital pseudotumour. Clifton AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):23–6

Metastatic cerebral lymphoma [clinical conference] Hughes-Davies L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug; 67(4):284–90

Danger of contrast enhanced CT scan [letter] Talukdar B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):519

Penetrating orbitocranial injury. Kane N, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):326–7

Segmentation of brain CT images using the concept of region growing. Sandor T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Nov; 29(2):133–47

Brain imaging in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Faulstich ME. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1–2):39–49 (120 ref.)

Neuroradiological facets of cognitive abnormality in schizophrenia. Kay SR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 May; 58(1–2):83–93

Neuroradiological covariates of drug-induced parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 May;58(1–2):7–53

Slowly progressive familial dementia with recurrent strokes and white matter hypodensities on CT scan. Salvi F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(2):135–40

A clinicopathological study of CT scans in Alzheimer's disease. Mendez MF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May; 40(5):476–8

Contrast computed tomography in epilepsy with special reference to intracranial ring or disc enhancing lesions. Bajaj S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):543–5

Extensive CT scan abnormality in Wilson's disease. Saha P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):568–9

High dose steroids in acute relapses of multiple sclerosis: MRI evidence for a possible mechanism of therapeutic effect. Miller DH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 55(6):450–3

Behavioural and psychosocial sequelae of severe closed head injury and regional cerebral blood flow: a SPECT study. Oder W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 55(6):475–80

Methionine transport in brain tumors. O'Tuama LA. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):S37–44

Spontaneous resolution of subdural hematomas. Cuatico W, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):139–45

Central nervous system angiography: safety and predictors of a positive result in 125 consecutive patients evaluated for possible vasculitis. Hellmann DB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):568–72

Computerized tomographic study on the brain of patients with alcohol dependence. Kato A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):27–35

Cranial computed tomographic findings in children with newly diagnosed acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a prospective follow-up study during treatment. Vainionpää L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):273–8

Radiological study of the brain at various stages of human immunodeficiency virus infection: early development of brain atrophy. Raininko R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(3):190–6

CT scan changes in multiple sclerosis among Malaysian patients. Tan CT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):494–8

The reversal sign. Vergote G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(3):215–6

Reversible changes on computed tomography scans of the brain during induction therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Wiebe T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):257–62

MRI and CT findings in Krabbe disease. Sasaki M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):283–8

Neurosonographic abnormalities in chromosomal disorders. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):398–401

Bilateral subdural effusion (hygromas) in non-immune hydrops fetalis. Schulman H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(4):311–2

Cranial imaging in autosomal recessive osteopetrosis. Part II. Skull base and brain. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):137–44

Traumatic brain injuries: predictive usefulness of CT. Kido DK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):777–81

Gantry angulation in brain CT: dosage implications, effect on posterior fossa artifacts, and current international practice. Yeoman LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):113–6

Brain imaging in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ketonen L, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar;12(1):57–69 (40 ref.)

Cranial computed tomographic observations in multi-infarct dementia. A controlled study. Gorelick PB, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):804–11

Release of superoxide dismutase into cerebrospinal fluid as a marker of brain lesion in acute cerebral infarction. Strand T, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):515–8

Preoperative computed tomography of the brain in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Kormas P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):106–8

A 2-year-old girl with seizures and fever. Karolewski AN, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):647–8

[The tracing of brain tissue and 3-D imaging display CT image application: 3-D recursive tracing] Chang SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;48(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of findings EEG and brain CT scans in patients with primary hypoparathyroidism] Feng D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):304–6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computer tomography of the brain in children. I. 1. Perinatal encephalopathy of vascular origin. 2. Congenital brain malformations] Cernoch Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):417–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The clinical and computed tomographic aspects of carbon monoxide poisoning based on the experience of the Poison Control Center of Tunis] Thabet A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):179–82 **(Fre)**

[Neuroimaging of normal and pathological cerebral aging] Verny M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):269–74 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomographic abnormalities in schizophrenia. Trial of relationship with clinical data] D'Amato T, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging evaluation of an alobar holoprosencephaly with cyclopia] Poncelet V, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991; 74(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraparenchymal granulocytic sarcoma in acute monocytic leukemia; case report] Suwa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alternating hemiplegia in infants with CT abnormalities before onset] Kamuro Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):623–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome—clinical course and successive findings of brain CT] Yamada T. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):628–30 **(Jpn)**

[Parasagittal cerebral injury in perinatal asphyxia] Yoneyama H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma showing multiple HDA on the brain CT—an autopsy case report] Ishikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):993–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of various forms of Parkinson disease in middle-aged and elderly patients (clinical, neuropsychological and computerized-tomographic studies)] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the data from otoneurological and computed tomographic examinations performed in the acute period of severe craniocerebral trauma] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of complications in the early postoperative period in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography of the brain in the rupture of intracranial arterial aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):25–30 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[CT-stereotaxic punctures, aspiration and drainage of deep space-occupying processes in the brain (cystic tumors, hematomas and abscesses)] Melikian AG, et al.

Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetes insipidus and Langerhans-cell histiocytosis without changes in cerebral CAT and NMR] Muñoz Méndez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1991 Dec;189(9):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Estimation of regional cerebral utilization of [11C]-L-3,4-dihydroxy-phenylalanine (DOPA) in the primate by positron emission tomography. Tedroff J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1992 Mar;85(3):166-73
What has PET told us about Parkinson's disease? Aquilonius SM. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 1991;136:37-9 (28 ref.)
Evaluation of a 99Tcm bound brain scanning agent for single photon emission computed tomography. Andersen AR, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:456-9
Applications of a computerized adjustable brain atlas in positron emission tomography. Bohm C, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:449-52
Minisymposium on emission tomography. Di Chiro G, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:404-5
New 18F tracers for the investigation of brain functions. Firnau G, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1990;374:37-41 (52 ref.)
Radiopharmaceuticals for positron emission tomography. Development of new, innovative tracers for measuring the rates of physiologic and biochemical processes. Gatley SJ, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1990;374:7-11 (31 ref.)
Metabolic brain imaging. Direct regional measurement of transfer coefficients and lumped constant. Gjedde A, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1990;374:117-21
Synthesis of five benzamide analogs. Comparison with positron emission tomography. Halldin C, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;376:121-2
123I-N-isopropyl-amphetamine single photon emission computed tomography as a brain imaging technique in dementia. Kaiser-Martini R, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:460-2
Regional and quantitative determination of monoamine oxidase B in the brain using positron emission tomography. Lundqvist H, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1991; 376:155-6
Nicotine receptors in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Studies with 11C-nicotine and positron emission tomography. Nordberg A, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;376:165-6
Comparison of cerebral blood flow measurements by xenon computed tomography and dynamic brain scintigraphy in clinically brain dead children. Thompson JR, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:675-9
99mTc-HMPAO SPECT imaging in interventional neuroradiology: validation of balloon test occlusion. Moody EB, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1043-4
SPECT technique for visualization of cerebral dopamine D2 receptors [letter] Konig P, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;148(11):1607-8
SPECT in early- and late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Weinstein HC, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;640:72-3
3-O-methyldopa administration does not alter fluorodopa transport into the brain. Guttman M, et al. Ann Neurol 1992 Jun;31(6):638-43
Preparation and biodistribution in mice of [11C]carfentanil: a radiopharmaceutical for studying brain mu-opioid receptors by positron emission tomography. Saji H, et al. Ann Nucl Med 1992 Feb;6(1):63-7
Diagnosis of brain death: superiority of perfusion studies with 99Tcm-HMPAO over conventional radionuclide cerebral angiography. de la Riva A, et al. Br J Radiol 1992 Apr; 65(772):289-94
Evaluation of N-alkyl derivatives of radioiodinated spiperone as radioligands for in vivo dopamine D2 receptor studies: effects of lipophilicity and receptor affinity on the in vivo biodistribution. Saji H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Jan;40(1):165-9
Exploring brain functional anatomy with positron tomography. Ciba Found Symp 1991;163:1-277
Optimization of signal in positron emission tomography scans: present and future developments. Townsend DW. Ciba Found Symp 1991;163:57-69; discussion 69-75 (21 ref.)
PET studies with L-[11C]5-HTP and L-[11C]dopa in brains of healthy volunteers and patients with major depression. Agren H, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:235A-236A
PET studies of drug interaction with brain regional glucose metabolism. Buchsbaum MS, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:472A-473A
Methodological aspects of perfusion SPECT. Darcourt J, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:184A-185A
Ligand selection for PET studies of D1 dopamine receptors. Relationship between distribution of binding sites and mRNA for DAARPP32 in the human brain. Sedvall CG, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:466A-467A
In vivo imaging of cerebral muscarinic receptors with I-123 QNB and SPECT: studies in normal subjects and patients with dementia. Weinberger DR, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:194A-195A
Cerebral perfusion abnormalities in therapy-resistant epilepsy in mentally retarded pediatric patients. Comparison between EEG, X-ray CT, and Tc-99m HMPAO. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Aug; 16(8):557-61
Cerebral blood flow SPECT with Tc-99m exametazine correlates in AIDS dementia complex stages. A preliminary report. Ajmani A, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Sep; 16(9):656-9
Increased brain retention of Tc-99m HMPAO following acetazolamide administration. Burt RW, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Aug;16(8):568-71
SPECT brain imaging in Alzheimer's disease during treatment with oral tetrahydroaminoacridine and lecithin. Cohen MB, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1992 Apr;17(4):312-5
Regional cerebral blood flow changes in chronic alcoholism using Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT. Comparison with CT parameters. Erbas B, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1992 Feb; 17(2):123-7
Embolic stroke following carotid radiation angiopathy demonstrated with I-123 IMP brain SPECT. Hayashida K, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Aug;16(8):580-2
Value of three-dimensional surface display of brain perfusion imaging. Comparison with tomographic imaging. Honda N, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1992 Feb;17(2):106-9
Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT analysis of neuroleptic effects on regional brain function. Matsuda H, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Sep;16(9):660-4
SPECT evaluation of brain perfusion reserve by the acetazolamide test using Tc-99m HMPAO. Matsuda H, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Aug;16(8):572-9
Tc-99m MDP appearance and resolution in a cerebral infarct in a patient with dementia. Moallem A. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Sep;16(9):676-7
Clinical SPRINT imaging. Preliminary results compared to conventional SPECT brain scanning using Tc-99m HMPAO. Mountz JM, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Aug; 16(8):562-7
Identification of hypometabolic areas in the brain using brain imaging and hyperbaric oxygen. Neubauer RA, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1992 Jun;17(6):477-81
Comparison of Tc-99m HMPAO fast SPECT with Tc-99m HMPAO conventional SPECT in patients with acute stroke. Oshima M, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1992 Jan; 17(1):18-22
Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome with SPECT. Rae-Grant AD, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Jul;16(7):509-10
Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT imaging of the central nervous system in tuberous sclerosis. Sieg KG, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Sep;16(9):665-7
'Reverse crescent pattern' on SPECT brain perfusion scan in chronic subdural hematoma. Toyama H, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1992 Jun;17(6):473-6
The effect of anxiety and hostility in silent mentation on localized cerebral glucose metabolism. Gottschalk LA, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):52-9
Comparison of cerebral blood flow by radionuclide cerebral angiography and by microspheres in cats. Snelling LK, et al. Crit Care Med 1992 Mar;20(3):395-401
Neuronuclear medicine. Wellman HN. Curr Opin Radiol 1991 Dec;3(6):877-85 (75 ref.)
Single photon emission computed tomography study of subclinical rhythmic electrographic discharge in adults. Thomas P, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Sep;83(3):223-7
Technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single photon emission tomography in febrile convulsions. Dierckx RA, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(4):278-82
Physical assessment of the GE/CGR Neurocam and comparison with a single rotating gamma-camera. Kouris K, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(4):236-42
Regional cerebral glucose consumption measured by positron emission tomography in patients with Wilson's disease. Kuwert T, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(2):96-101
Cortical perfusion response to an electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve in profoundly deaf patients: study with technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single photon emission tomography. Le Scao Y, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(4):283-6
Tracers for metabolic imaging of brain and heart. Radiochemistry and radiopharmacology. Stöcklin G. Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(7):527-51 (232 ref.)
Production of fluorine-18 labeled (3-N-methyl)benperidol for PET investigation of cerebral dopaminergic receptor binding. Moerlein SM, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1992 Jul;43(7):913-7
Synthesis of [isopropyl-11C]nimodipine for in vivo studies of dihydropyridine binding in man using positron emission tomography. Stone-Elander S, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1991;42(9):871-5
Iodine-125 and fluorine-18 labeled aryl-1,4-dialkylpiperazines: potential radiopharmaceuticals for in vivo study of the dopamine uptake system. Van Dort ME, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1992 May; 43(5):671-80
Radioiodinated 2-hydroxy-3-(4-iodophenyl)-1-(4-phenylpiperidinyl) propane: potential radiotracer for mapping central cholinergic innervation in vitro. Efange SM, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Apr;19(3):337-48
Recent developments in 99mTc and 123I-radiopharmaceuticals for SPECT imaging. Kulkarni PV. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1991;18(6):647-54 (88 ref.)
Synthesis and biological studies of neutral technetium (V) complexes containing NNOS donor sets. Morgan GF, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Jan;19(1):65-72
Technetium-99m p-iodophenethyldiaminodithiol (DADT-IPE): potential brain perfusion imaging agent for SPECT. Shiba K, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Apr;19(3):303-10
Brief report: attention performance in autism and regional brain metabolic rate assessed by positron emission tomography. Buchsbaum MS, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1992 Mar;22(1):115-25
Measurement of radiotracer concentration in brain gray matter using positron emission tomography: MRI-based correction for partial volume effects. Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Jul;12(4):571-83
Scatter, spatial resolution, and quantitative recovery in high resolution SPECT. Szabo Z, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 May-Jun;16(3):461-7
Synthesis and evaluation of radioiodinated 2-(2(RS)-aminopropyl)-5- iodothiophenes as brain imaging agents. Goodman MM, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Jan 24;35(2):280-5
Positron emission tomography in degenerative disorders of the dopaminergic system. Karbe H, et al. J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1992;4(2):121-30
Cerebral perfusion patterns in vascular dementia of Binswanger type compared with senile dementia of Alzheimer type: a SPECT study. Tohgi H, et al. J Neurol 1991 Oct;238(7):365-70
Progressive subcortical gliosis and progressive supranuclear palsy can have similar clinical and PET abnormalities. Foster NL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Aug; 55(8):707-13
Perfusion mapping with Tc-HMPAO in cerebral haematomas. Rousseaux M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Dec;54(12):1040-3
(99mTc)-HM-PAO SPECT and cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease: a comparison with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Spampinato U, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Sep;54(9):787-92
D2 receptors in Huntington's disease: positron emission tomography findings and clinical correlates. Brandt J, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1990 Winter;2(1):20-7
Subgroups in dementia of the Alzheimer type identified using positron emission tomography. Grady CL, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1990 Fall;2(4):373-84
Regional cerebral glucose utilization in chronic organic mental disorders associated with alcoholism. Martin PR, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Spring; 4(2):159-67
Pre and postoperative assessment of regional cerebral blood flow in hydrocephalus by 99mTc-hexamethyl-propylenamine oxime SPECT. Caner H, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):66-72
Optimization of regional cerebral blood flow measurements with PET [editorial; comment] Alpert N. J Nucl Med 1991 Oct;32(10):1934-6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Oct;32(10):1931-4.
Changes in regional cerebral blood flow during brain maturation in children and adolescents. Chiron C, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 May;33(5):696-703
Bilateral subdural hematomas diagnosed with technetium-99m-HMPAO brain SPECT. Coupland D, et al. J Nucl Med 1991 Oct;32(10):1915-7
Delayed L-phenylalanine infusion allows for simultaneous kinetic analysis and improved evaluation of specific-to-nonspecific fluorine-18-dopa uptake in brain. Doudet DJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1383-9
A comparison of brain perfusion SPECT in cocaine abuse and AIDS dementia complex. Holman BL, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1312-5
Cerebral perfusion in progressive supranuclear palsy. Johnson KA, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 May;33(5):704-9
Optimal scan time of oxygen-15-labeled water injection method for measurement of cerebral blood flow [see comments] Kanno I, et al. J Nucl Med 1991 Oct; 32(10):1931-4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Oct;32(10):1934-6.
Three-dimensional SPECT simulations of a complex three-dimensional mathematical brain model and measurements of the three-dimensional physical brain phantom. Kim HJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1991 Oct; 32(10):1923-30
Compensation for three-dimensional detector response, attenuation and scatter in SPECT grey matter imaging using an iterative reconstruction algorithm which incorporates a high-resolution anatomical image. Kim HJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Jun;33(6):1225-34
Intrasubject comparison between technetium-99m-ECD and technetium-99m-HMPAO in healthy human subjects. Léveillé J, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):480-4
Spatial low frequency pattern analysis in positron emission tomography: a study between normals and schizophrenics. Levy AV, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):287-95
Functional brain scans as evidence in criminal court: an argument for caution [news] Mayberg HS. J Nucl Med 1992 Jun;33(6):18N-19N, 25N
Clinically important characteristics of maximum-likelihood reconstruction. Miller TR, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Sep; 33(9):1678-84
An automated method for rotational correction and centering of three-dimensional functional brain images. Minoshima S, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Aug;33(8):1579-85

Effects of visual stimulation on the redistribution of iodine-123-IMP in the brain using SPECT imaging. Weber DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1866-72

The transport of tyrosine into the human brain as determined with L-[1-11C]tyrosine and PET. Wiesel FA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2043-9

High resolution SPECT, small deep infarcts and diaschisis. Bowler JV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):142-6

In vivo binding of [11C]tetrabenazine to vesicular monoamine transporters in mouse brain. DaSilva JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):593-600

Imaging case of the month. Alzheimer's disease. Yang SS, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jul;41(7):635-6

Computer-aided interpretation of SPECT images of the brain using an MRI-derived 3D neuro-anatomical atlas. Lehmann ED, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Apr-Jun; 16(2):151-66

Clinical objectives, tracer constraints and technological requirements for in vivo imaging. Jones T. **Med Prog Technol** 1991;17(3-4):211-8

Optimization of H2(15)O-CBF method for higher signal-to-noise ratio. Kanno I, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1991;17(3-4):189-92

User-friendly image processing software tools: general purpose features and application to the correlation of PET-CT brain images. Pisani P, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1991;17(3-4):205-9

Marked reduction of striatal dopamine D2 receptors as detected by 123IBZM-SPECT in a Wilson's disease patient with generalized dystonia. Schwarz J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):58-61

Positron emission tomography studies in parkinsonism. Eidelberg D. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):421-33 (56 ref.)

Commentary on "The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia". Buchsbaum MS. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):67-8; discussion 73-5

Neurotransmitters are important, but so is metabolism. Commentary on "The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia". Gur RE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):63-5; discussion 73-5

PET scanning in schizophrenia, a critical evaluation. Commentary on "The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia". Murphy D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):59-61; discussion 73-5

The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia. Sedvall G. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):41-54 (73 ref.)

PET studies of neuroreceptors in schizophrenia. Commentary on "The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia". Wong DF. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):69-72; discussion 73-5

Neuroreceptor imaging of the brain [editorial] Ell PJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Oct;12(10):829-31

Basics and recommendations for brain SPECT. Task Group "Neurology" of the European Association of Nuclear Medicine. Vehoeff NP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Aug; 31(4):114-31

Functional brain imaging in pediatrics. Chugani HT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;39(4):777-99 (84 ref.)

A theory of the mind/brain dichotomy with special reference to the contribution of positron emission tomography. Tancredi LR, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Summer; 35(4):549-71 (70 ref.)

Spatial resolution and count density requirements in brain SPECT imaging. Madsen MT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Aug;37(8):1625-36

Physical performance of a positron tomograph for brain imaging with retractable septa. Spinks TJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Aug;37(8):1637-55

Importance of pharmacologic control in PET studies: effects of thiothixene and haloperidol on cerebral glucose utilization in chronic schizophrenia. Bartlett EJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):115-24

Apomorphine effects on brain metabolism in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):135-53

Changes in glucose metabolism in dementia of the Alzheimer type compared with depression: a preliminary report. Guze BH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;40(3):195-202

The pattern of cerebral activity underlying verbal fluency shown by split-dose single photon emission tomography (SPET or SPECT) in normal volunteers. Shedlack KJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):687-96

Psychiatric manifestation of sickle cell disease and findings on single photon emission computed tomography [letter] Parsa MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):239-41

SPECT evaluation of simulated white matter lesions: experimental study using a brain phantom. Hara M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):190-5

Asymmetrical FDG-PET and MRI findings of striatonigral system in multiple system atrophy with hemiparkinsonism. Kato T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):87-93

Functional brain studies with H2(15)O-PET: strategies and problems for approaching higher brain functions with H2(15)O-PET. Momose T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 May-Jun;9(3):122-6

Mapping distribution of amobarbital sodium in the intracarotid Wada test with use of Tc-99m HMPAO with SPECT [letter; comment] Friedman D. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):605-6. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Mar;178(3):847-50.

Registration of three-dimensional MR and PET images of the human brain without markers. Kapouleas I, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):731-9

In vivo imaging of dopamine reuptake sites in the primate brain using single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) and iodine-123 labeled RTI-55. Shaya EK, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Feb;10(2):169-72

99mTc-HMPAO cerebral scintigraphy in the diagnosis of brain death. Yatim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2491

Dopamine receptor classification, neuroanatomical distribution and in vivo imaging. Brücke T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(21):639-46 (84 ref.)

[Comparison of SPECT and quantified EEG features in Alzheimer's type dementia] Gueguen B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5-6):377-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Border-area cerebral ischemia--3D-SPECT for the imaging of the regional cerebral blood flow] Hierholzer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo imaging of benzodiazepine receptors of the central type] Bartenstein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(21):647-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain tomographic imaging with HMPAO] Krausz Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):651-4 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Use of 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT in the study of AIDS-correlated dementia] Garavelli PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The nimodipine therapy of acute focal cerebral ischemia (minor stroke). A clinical study with an assessment of regional cerebral blood flow by SPECT] Rosselli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A non-invasive quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow using N-isopropyl-[123I]p-iodoamphetamine and single photon emission CT] Araki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Sep;28(9):1013-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow measurement of brain tumor by 123I-IMP using 3-heads rotating gamma camera SPECT] Ishihara M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of brain perfusion SPECT imaging using 99mTc-ECD] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul; 28(7):701-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measurement with one point sampling by 123I-IMP SPECT] Munaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb; 29(2):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up study in a case of traumatic epilepsy with increased accumulation of 123I-N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine] Nagata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of regional cerebral blood volume and flow-to-volume ratio in ischemic cerebrovascular disease measured by SPECT] Senda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb;29(2):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial clearance and cerebral uptake of Tc-99m ECD in patients with cerebrovascular disease compared with PET] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial accumulation of 99mTc-phosphorous compound on bone scintigraphy] Wakisaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Nov;28(11):1343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Raise up 99mTc-HMPAO brain SPECT for detecting the changes in cerebral perfusion pressure] Hayashida K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):1036-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow with 123I-IMP--a study concerning the input function] Oguchi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 25; 51(10):1247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the study of positron CT] Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10; 81(4):567-72 **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-HMPAO SPECT in epileptic disorders in childhood] Kanazawa O, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov; 23(6):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time-course changes of regional cerebral blood flow by SPECT with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine in childhood partial seizures] Michihiro N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism of reconstructive vascular surgery using positron emission tomography--a report of 4 cases] Tenjin H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep;43(9):882-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics in the cerebral cortex and basal ganglia--observation on normal volunteers and patients with lacunes using PET] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1070-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of epileptic foci using 99mTc-HM-PAO in SPECT] Nikolić I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(5-6):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cerebral single-photon emission-computed tomography. A semiquantitative analysis of vascular areas in patients with cerebrovascular pathology] Torres G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Introduction to positron emission tomography] Villemagne VL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):62-70 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Reciprocal regulation of fatty acid release in the brain by GABA and glutamate. Birkle DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 318:57-71 (52 ref.)

Contributions to arachidonic acid release in mouse cerebrum by the phosphoinositide-phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 pathways. Sun GY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:103-14

Microglia isolated from rat brain secrete a urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Nakajima K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):285-92

[3H]D-aspartic acid release in brain slices of adult and aged Fischer 344 rates. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):151-6

Presynaptic modulation of amino acid release from synaptosomes. Sherman AD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):125-8

Calcium-independent release of amino acid neurotransmitters: fact or artifact? Bernath S. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(1):57-91 (518 ref.)

SURGERY

Patients with moyamoya disease who had not fully benefited from encephaloduro-arterio-synangiosis (EDAS) [letter; comment] Goldsmith HS. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(1-2):68-9. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1990;107(3-4):129-32.

Intraoperative ultrasound as guide for neurosurgical endoscopic procedures. Auer LM. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:164-6

Intracerebral grafting of inhibitory neurons. A new strategy for seizure suppression in the central nervous system. Lindvall O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:561-9 (71 ref.)

CT-guided stereotactic neurosurgery using the Brown-Roberts-Wells system: experience with 125 procedures. Whittle IR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec; 61(12):919-28

Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients. Muralidhar K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):264-7

Brain tolerance to radiosurgery: correction [letter] Marks LB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):343

Breakage of Mayfield head rest [letter] Taira T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):160-1

Rough endoplasmic reticulum in the adrenaline and noradrenaline cells of the adrenal medulla: effects of intracranial surgery and pinealectomy. Kachi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):89-95

The use of ultrasonographic imaging of the intracranial contents through burr holes in infants with ventricular shunts [letter; comment] Rubenstein JB. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Nov;10(11):624. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1991 Apr;10(4):195-200.

Improved stereotaxic headplates for rabbits. Rickards ES, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):81-2

Computerized data acquisition and analysis in cranial base surgery. Nuss DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar; 102(3):343-9

Retraction brain ischaemia: mannitol plus nimodipine preserves both cerebral blood flow and evoked potentials during normoventilation and hyperventilation. Andrews RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):19-25

Retraction brain ischaemia: cerebral blood flow, evoked potentials, hypotension and hyperventilation in a new animal model. Andrews RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar; 14(1):12-8

Planning stereotactic surgery using the graphic prescription and explicit prescription MRI programs. Frank E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):173-6

United Parkinson Foundation Neurotransplantation Registry on adrenal medullary transplants: presurgical, and 1- and 2-year follow-up. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1719-22

Functional hemispherectomy: EEG findings, spiking from isolated brain postoperatively, and prediction of outcome. Smith SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1790-4

Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass after cerebral foreign body embolization: effective treatment of transient ischemic attacks. Haselsberger K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul; 31(1):141-4 (30 ref.)

A comparison between magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography for stereotactic coordinate determination. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):402-6; discussion 406-7

Radiobiology of radiosurgery: Part I. The normal rat brain model. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):271-9

Surgical treatment of intractable epilepsy associated with schizencephaly. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep; 29(3):421-9

CT-directed stereotactic neurosurgery. Ho KH. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):301-2

CT-directed BRW stereotactic neurosurgery: local experience with 42 cases. Yeo TT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):307-11

The neuropathology of radiosurgery. Adams RD. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(1–2):82–6
Radiosurgery with a linear accelerator. Methodological aspects. Betti OO, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991; 57(1–2):87–98
Intraoperative calibration of the Patil stereotactic system during computed tomography (CT) guided stereotactic procedures—a technical note. Patil AA. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;56(3):179–83
[Intracerebral cograft of Schwann's cells and fetal adrenal medulla in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Zhang WC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):750–2, 797 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Computer tomography in functional stereotactic neurosurgery] Herman M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29;130(22–23):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of epilepsy (letter)] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):358–9 **(Dan)**
[Postoperative infective complications in neurosurgery] Boulard G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):51–2 **(Fre)**
[Water–electrolyte imbalance following neurosurgery] Chacornac R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):43–9 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The importance of monitoring the auditory evoked potentials after neurosurgery] Chiara Y, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):99 **(Fre)**
[Conservative or surgical treatment for foreign body injuries of the brain] Schulz MR, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992; 53(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain transplantation in Parkinson's disease (editorial)] Chapman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):540–2 **(Heb)**
[Operative posture in pediatric neurosurgery] Cortesano P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):193–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative complications in neurosurgery] Fasano VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):15–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative epilepsy] Ori C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4 Suppl 1):159–60 **(Ita)**
[Epileptogenic complications of neurosurgical interventions] Ori C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):53–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inhalation anesthesia or intravenous anesthesia?] Parma A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1229–32 **(Ita)**
[The seated position, yes or no?] Rosa G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1223–7 (37 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Urapidil: hypotension induced in neuroanesthesia] Scafuro M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total intravenous anesthesia in neurosurgical patients] Scafuro M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controversies in neuroanesthesia and neuroresuscitation] Urciuoli R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1221 **(Ita)**
[Preanesthetic medication in the neurosurgical patient] Vallarino R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):1249–50 **(Ita)**
[Stereotaxic brain surgery] Shima F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):121–5 **(Jpn)**
[Bacterial meningitis in the elderly with neurosurgical procedures] Kodaira M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gamma unit as a new mode of radiation therapy—its structure and applications to neurosurgery] Kawamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):239–46 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide measurement during the management of hyponatremia in neurosurgical patients] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr; 44(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravascular neurosurgery] Takahashi A. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Mar;44(3):193–204 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A universal stereotaxic apparatus for operations on the supra- and subtentorial brain structures] Skupchenko VV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):37–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

TRANSPLANTATION see BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

INJURIES see BRAIN INJURIES

CHEMISTRY see BRAIN CHEMISTRY

ANALYSIS see BRAIN CHEMISTRY

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological plasticity of dendrites in adult brain. Takacs J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):109–14 (21 ref.)
Ultrastructure of diffuse plaques in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type: comparison with primitive plaques. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(1):13–20
Immunostained serotonergic fibers are decreased in selected brain regions of alcohol-preferring rats. Zhou FC, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):425–31
Effect of paraformaldehyde fixation on localization and characterization of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptors in the rat brain. King MG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):467–72
Enflurane-induced release of an excitatory amino acid, glutamate, from mouse brain synaptosomes. Hirose T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):109–13
Visualization of neurotransmitter receptors and their mRNAs in the human brain. Palacios JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2A):189–95 (29 ref.)
Evidence for a new inositol phospholipid in rat brain mitochondria. Bothmer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1077–82
Identification of an inhibitor of microtubule assembly present in juvenile brain which displays a novel mechanism of action involving suppression of self-nucleation. Surridge CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10813–7
Synaptology and origin of somatostatin fibers in the rat lateral septal area: convergent somatostatinergic and hippocampal inputs of somatospiny neurons. Jakab RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):123–34
Regional and subcellular distribution of [125I]endothelin binding sites in rat brain. Bolger GT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):789–97
Alterations in dendritic spine density in the rat brain associated with protein malnutrition. Brock JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):266–9
Barrier membranes at the outer surface of the brain of an elasmobranch, Raja erinacea. Bundgaard M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):113–20
Distribution of acetylated alpha-tubulin in brain. In situ localization and biochemical characterization. Morales M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):415–23
Brain D1 dopamine receptor in alloxan-induced diabetes. Salković M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1119–21
Tubulovesicular structures in human and experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Liberski PP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):551–5
Rapid microwave enhanced fixation of brain tissue for electron microscopy. Jensen FE. **Eur J Morphol** 1991; 29(3):210–2
The distribution of 5-HT3 recognition sites in the marmoset brain. Jones DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29; 215(1):63–7
[3H]5-carboxamidotryptamine labels multiple high affinity 5-HT1D-like sites in guinea pig brain. Mahle CD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3;205(3):323–4
LR Gold embedding of nervous tissue for immunoelectron microscopy studies. Migheli A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(5):413–9
In vivo binding and autoradiographic imaging of (+)-3-[125I]Iodo-MK-801 to the NMDA receptor–channel complex in rat brain. Gibson EG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):319–26
The serotoninergic system of the brain of the viper, Vipera aspis. An immunohistochemical study. Challet E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):233–8
Structural organization of male-specific visual neurons in calliphorid optic lobes [published erratum appears in J Comp Physiol [A] 1992 Jan;170(1):128] Strausfeld NJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Oct;169(4):379–93
Ultracytochemical characteristics of cultured sheep brain microvascular endothelial cells. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Nov;39(11):1555–63
Differential modulation by divalent cations of [3H]MK-801 binding in brain synaptic membranes. Enomoto R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):473–81
Age-dependent changes in the ultrastructure and in the molecular composition of rat brain microtubules. Leterrier JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1126–37
Lipid composition in synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria from rat brains and effect of aging. Ruggiero FM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):487–91
The synaptic organization of the prepacemaker nucleus in weakly electric knifefish, Eigenmannia: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Zupanc GK. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Oct; 20(10):818–33
Depletion of acetylated alpha-tubulin during microtubule purification from bovine brain gray and white matter regions. Kim H. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):172–82
Regional variation in the abundance of axonal cytoskeletal proteins. Watson D. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):226–31
Comparison of mu opioid receptor binding on intact neuroblastoma cells with guinea pig brain and neuroblastoma cell membranes. Toll L. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):9–15
Identification and characterization of the ATP.Mg-dependent protein phosphatase activator (FA) as a microtubule protein kinase in the brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):171–81
[3H]pBC 264, a suitable probe for studying cholecystokinin-B receptors: binding characteristics in rodent brains and comparison with [3H]SNF 8702. Durieux C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1089–95
A subtype of nicotinic cholinergic receptor in rat brain is composed of alpha 4 and beta 2 subunits and is up-regulated by chronic nicotine treatment. Flores CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):31–7
Heterogeneity of angiotensin II AT2 receptors in the rat brain. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 41(2):290–7
Structural and pharmacological characterization of the major brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtype stably expressed in mouse fibroblasts. Whiting P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):463–72
Biochemical characterization of kainate receptors from goldfish brain. Ziegra CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):203–9
A method to quantitate axonal injury. Crooks DA. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):421–4
Clustering of cell bodies, bundling of dendrites, and gap junctions: morphological substrate for electrical coupling in the prepacemaker nucleus. Zupanc GK. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):29–34
Monoclonal antibodies for ultrastructural visualization of L-baclofen-sensitive GABAB receptor sites. Martinelli GP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):23–33
Changes in alpha 2-adrenoceptors on vascular smooth muscle and neural membranes following hypertension induced by renal ischemia. Weishaar RE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(4):187–98
Altered chromatin structure of cerebral nuclei in experimental diabetes mellitus. Mooradian AD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;199(3):282–6
Memory impairment and morphological changes in rats after continuous infusion of active fragment of anti-nerve growth factor-antibody. Nabeshima T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):141–52
Characteristic changes of the GABAA receptor in the brain of phenobarbital-dependent and withdrawn rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):269–79
Under construction. Temporary scaffolding guides nerves in the developing brain [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1992 Jan;266(1):25–6
Myoendothelial junctions in human brain arterioles. Aydin F, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1592–7
Immunocytochemical evidence for methamphetamine-induced serotonergic axon loss in the rat brain. Axt KJ, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Dec;9(4):301–13
Immunocytochemical localization of thyroid hormone receptors in the adult rat brain. Puymirat J, et al. **Thyroid** 1991;1(2):173–84
Electron microscopic study of paired helical filaments and cerebral amyloid using a novel en bloc silver staining method. Reusche E, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):519–25
Application of lectin and B-lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies for the demonstration of human microglia in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded brain tissue. Sasaki A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):291–9
Identification of novel phencyclidine metabolites formed in vitro by rabbit microsomal metabolism. Herber R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Nov;21(11):1493–9
[Observation of enzyme histochemistry and ultrastructure of brain in kindling rats with epilepsy induced by intraperitoneal injection of coriaria lactone] Tang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Brain lesions in Alzheimer's disease: contribution of ultrastructural observations] Defossez A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):89–92 **(Fre)**
[Combined effects of vibration and continuous wide-range noise on the nervous system] Nekhoroshev AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scanning electron microscopy of the demyelinating process in recurrent experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Iarosh OO. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BRAIN ABSCESS

Tuberculous brain abscess. Inbasekaran V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):207, 209
Image interpretation session. Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):190–1
[Brain abscess (editorial; comment)] Fernández Viladrich P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 16;97(17):657–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Nov 16;97(17):641–4. **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Brain abscess in glycogen storage disease type Ib. Park HK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1103–6
Hemianopsia from occipital lobe abscess after dental care. Wohl TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15; 112(6):689–94
Focal seizures in a man with multiple medical problems. Soto LF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 15;27(3):27–9
Subcortical aphasia from a thalamic abscess. Megens J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):319–21
Entrapment of the temporal horn: a form of focal non-communicating hydrocephalus caused by intraventricular block of cerebrospinal fluid flow—report of two cases. Tsugane R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;32(4):210–4 (17 ref.)
Central pain from cerebral abscess: thalamic syndrome in AIDS patients with toxoplasmosis. Gonzales GR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1107–9
Listerial brain abscess in long-standing sarcoidosis. Poropatich R, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May;85(5):554–6
[Unilateral hydrocephalus caused by abscess of the choroid

plexus] Terrier A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistula treated by the right fistula plication and resection of the left lingual lobe with use of microwave tissue coagulator (MTC)] Mukohara N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug; 44(9):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycosis of the brain. Oh HM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov;20(6):808–11

Noninvasive radiologic options in evaluating intracranial complications of otitis media. Stein EH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Apr;101(4):363–6

Mental status changes in an immunocompromised patient. Powers C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 59(2):211–5

Bacterial brain abscesses: factors influencing mortality and sequelae. Seydoux C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):394–401 (38 ref.)

Palinopsia: unusual presenting symptom of a cerebral abscess in a man with Kartagener's syndrome. Lunardi P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):337–9

Tuberculous brain abscess. Chotmongkol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Nov;74(11):522–5

Brain abscess caused by Salmonella typhimurium. Case report and review of the literature. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):165–8

An aseptic meningitis picture from incipient brain abscess. Singer JI. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):238–40

Headache and transient blindness in a 53-year-old woman [clinical conference] Goetz MB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):999–1004

Cushing's syndrome with cranial and pulmonary lesions: necessity for tissue diagnosis. Findlay JC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):204–6

Primary intracranial actinomycosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(2):95–8 (27 ref.)

[Cerebral and spinal nocardia infection. A case report] Kampfl A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(6):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial tumors simulating neurological infections] Gańczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rhinosinusogenic intracranial complications and their diagnosis at present] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of diagnosis and treatment of otogenic abscesses of the brain in children] Voronkin VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of cerebral abscesses (letter)] Teira R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penetration of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime into brain abscesses in humans. Sjölin J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2606–10

Successful treatment of systemic Exophiala dermatitidis infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Kenney RT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):235–42

Intracerebral Nocardia asteroides abscess treated by neurosurgical aspiration and combined therapy with sulfadiazine and cefotaxime. Jansen C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):253–5

Nonoperative treatment of neurosurgical infections. Obana WG, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):359–73 (58 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brain abscess after sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Hassig WM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):679. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Nov;86(11):1672–4.

Incidence and prognosis of brain abscess in a defined population: Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935–1981. Nicolosi A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(3):122–31

ETIOLOGY

Pyogenic meningitis and cerebral abscesses after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy [see comments] Kumar P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1672–4. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 May;87(5):679.

Brain abscess: a rare complication of halo usage. Williams FH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):490–2

Multiple brain abscesses as a complication of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Hwang CS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Sep;14(3):208–12

Brain abscess after esophageal dilatation for stenosis. Algoed L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):169–72 (19 ref.)

Otogenic brain abscess: the Syracuse experience. Nalbone VP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 May;71(5):238–42

Otogenic brain abscess in childhood. Murthy PS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Jul;22(1):9–17

Latent mastoiditis: no room for complacency. Martin-Hirsch DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):767–8

An intracerebral abscess following an aneurysm clipping [letter] Kapasi FM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):237–8

Aetiological role of otolaryngological disease in paediatric intracranial abscess. Nunez DA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):80–2

Intracranial complications of sinusitis [letter; comment] Nunez DA. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Nov;101(11):1245. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1991 Mar;101(3):234–9.

Listeriosis following shigellosis. Lorber B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):865–6

Recurrent brain abscess due to an unexpected foreign body. Vandertop WP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):39–41

Benign nasal polyposis presenting as an intracranial mass: case report. Yazbak PA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov; 36(5):380–3 (9 ref.)

Brain abscess following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy: report of a case. Tai DI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):857–9

Brain abscess ten years after penetrating glass injury to the skull. Gordon SB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):116–8

[Brain abscess as a complication of Osler's disease with lung involvement] Schwitter J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;116(42):1591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Osler–Weber–Rendu disease with brain abscess; the mechanism of the formation of brain abscess and its treatment in Osler–Weber–Rendu disease] Higuchi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Otogenic brain abscesses in children] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple abscesses of the cerebellar hemisphere in a child with otogenic meningoencephalitis and thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Otogenic cerebellar abscesses] Garshin MI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Chronic suppurative otitis media complicated by abscess of the temporal lobe of the brain and purulent ventriculitis] Mamatova TSh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenous abscess in the occipital lobe of the brain] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Pyocele of the frontal sinuses and ethmoid labyrinth complicated by osteomyelitis of the frontal bone and extradural abscess] Mikina GM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of encapsulated cerebellar abscesses in acute otitis media] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain abscess in a one-year old child with acute purulent otitis media] TalyshinskiiAM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral abscess caused by post-appendectomy sepsis, apropos of a case] Cabezudo Artero JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):137–9 **(Spa)**

[Systemic nocardiosis with cerebral abscesses in a kidney transplant patient] Peral Prieto V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A primary brain abscess due to Actinomyces in a patient with congenital cyanotic cardiopathy (letter)] Cano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26;97(14):556 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein accumulates within axonal swellings in human brain lesions. Ohgami T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):75–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Pleurocerebral Nocardia in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus. Idemyor V, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):188–9

Mycobacterial brain abscess possibly due to bacille Calmette–Guérin in an immunocompromised child. Coppes MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):662–5

Mycobacterium kansasii brain abscess in a patient with AIDS [letter] Gordon SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):789–90

Intracranial abscesses in Odense Hospital. Survey of bacteriology, epidemiology, and treatment with antibiotics, 1963–1989. Duel P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Oct; 38(5):407–10

Chronic Mycobacterium avium complex infection of the central nervous system in a nonimmunosuppressed woman. Uldry PA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):285–8

Arcanobacterium haemolyticum brain abscess in a child (a case report). Chhang WH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):145–8

Isolation of Bacillus licheniformis from a brain abscess following a penetrating orbital injury [letter] Jones BL, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):103–4

Multiple brain abscesses caused by Streptococcus bovis. Leibovitch G, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):195–6

Pericarditis, pneumonia and brain abscess due to a combined Actinomyces—Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection. Zijlstra EE, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):83–7

Citrobacter diversus brain abscess: case reports and molecular epidemiology. Morgan MG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):273–8

Phaeohyphomycotic brain abscess due to Ochroconis gallopavum in a patient with malignant lymphoma of a large cell type. Sides EH 3d, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(5):317–22

Case reports Rhizopus brain abscess: report of a case and review of the literature. Riefler J 3d, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Sep;156(9):497–9 (16 ref.)

Tuberculous brain abscess in a three-year-old South Pacific Islander. Henrickson M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):488–91 (34 ref.)

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of intracranial abscesses. Brook I. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):210–4

Brain abscess caused by Listeria monocytogenes [letter] Brown PH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):768–9

[Blastomycosis localized in the brain stem] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Enterococcus faecalis brain abscess in a patient with suprapharyngeal cancer] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent purulent meningitis and multiple cerebral abscesses caused by Nocardia asteroides (letter)] García-Casasola G, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):511–2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Bacterial brain abscesses: factors influencing mortality and sequelae. Seydoux C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):394–401 (38 ref.)

NURSING

Brain abscess: an update. Twomey CR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Feb;24(1):34–9 (19 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Angiostrongylus cantonensis abscess in the brain [letter] Purohit AK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1015–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intra-operative antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. A prospective, randomized, controlled study on cefotiam. Gaillard T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(3–4):103–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial sequelae of brain abscesses. Kala M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:227–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Resolving cerebral hematoma mimicking cerebral abscess [letter] Senaati S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):903

Lateral sinus abscess: the empty delta sign. Goh DW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):401–2

Cryptogenic osteomyelitis of the skull and intracerebral abscess. Prasad A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May; 8(3):142–3

Pyocephalus: a valuable CT finding in cerebral abscess. Chapman ME, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):195–7

Unusual presentation of a case of brain abscess after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Robert JY, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):237–8

Intracranial and extracranial complications of acute mastoiditis: evaluation with computed tomography. Shanley DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan; 92(1):131–4

Clinical analysis and results of operative treatment of 41 brain abscesses. Yildizhan A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):279–82

[Cerebral nocardiosis. Severity seems to be a function of the delay for diagnosis (letter)] Desnuelle C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):133 **(Fre)**

[CT-stereotaxic punctures, aspiration and drainage of deep space-occupying processes in the brain (cystic tumors, hematomas and abscesses)] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An intracranial epidural abscess (letter)] Castells L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):435–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Epilepsy following brain abscess. The evaluation of possible risk factors with emphasis on new concept of epileptic focus formation. Koszewski W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):110–7

Craniotomy in a patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Chaney MA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):299–302

Solitary brainstem abscess successfully treated by microsurgical aspiration. Jamjoom ZA. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):249–53

Image-guided stereotactic management of non-AIDS-related cerebral infection. Duma CM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):291–302 (36 ref.)

Neurosurgical infections in the compromised host. Hall WA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):435–42 (19 ref.)

Infections of the dural spaces. Krauss WE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):421–33 (100 ref.)

Neurosurgical aspects of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Levy RM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr; 3(2):443–70 (178 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of brain abscess. Osenbach RK, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):403–20 (81 ref.)
Clinical analysis and results of operative treatment of 41 brain abscesses. Yildizhan A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):279–82
Nocardial brain abscesses in a pregnant woman. Braun TI, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):630–2
[Abscess of the pyramidal apex] Kehler U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical treatment of multiple brain abscesses—3 case reports] Wróbel-Wiśniewska G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The value of different methods of treatment of brain abscess in the CT era [letter; comment] Kala M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1–2):71–2. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1990;105(3–4):117–20.
Conservative treatment of cerebral abscess. Kala M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:289–93
Ultrasound-guided aspiration of a neonatal brain abscess. Obana WG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep;7(5):272–3; discussion 274
[Multiple aspergillus brain abscess complicated with systemic lupus erythematosus—case report] Sugawara A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

Histochemical distribution of non-haem iron in the human brain. Morris CM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(3):235–57
Parvalbumin and calbindin immunoreactivity in the rat brain: a double-immunolabelling method. Schwab C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:277–81
Implications of altered brain ganglioside profiles in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Rapport MM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):505–13 (12 ref.)
Vimentin immunoreactivity in normal and pathological human brain tissue. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):157–62
Magnetic resonance imaging of brain tissue displacement and brain tissue water contents during progressive brain compression. An experimental study in dogs. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:350–2
Positron emission tomography of brain dopamine D-2 receptors with 11C-raclopride in early Parkinson's disease. Laihinen A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:151
Regional and quantitative determination of monoamine oxidase B in the brain using positron emission tomography. Lundqvist H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 376:155–6
Nicotine receptors in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Studies with 11C-nicotine and positron emission tomography. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:165–6
Positron emission tomography of brain dopamine D-1 receptors with 11C-SCH 23390 in Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:152
Recent advances in psychiatric brain imaging. Sedvall G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;374:113–5 (14 ref.)
Sub-picogram determination of serotonin using HPLC with electrochemical detection for microdialysis studies of serotonin release. Bradberry CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:81–9
Autoradiographic measurement of the rate of serotonin synthesis in the rat brain. Diksic M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:93–105
Melatonin receptors in the central nervous system. Dubocovich ML. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:255–65 (61 ref.)
Cytotoxicity of 3-hydroxykynurenine: implications for CNS damage in neonatal vitamin B-6 deficiency. Eastman CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:625–9 (16 ref.)
Brain and cerebrospinal fluid quinolinic acid concentrations in patients with intractable complex partial seizures. Heyes MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:683–6
The regulation of brain kynurenic acid content: focus on indole-3-pyruvic acid. Moroni F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:299–308
Affinity purification of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from rat brain. Nakayama H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 287:295–9
Detection of a new intermediate product of indolealkylamine metabolism in the brain. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:471–3
Autoradiographic studies of 5HT2 receptors. Saavedra JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:107–13
Quinolinic acid and kynurenic acid in the mammalian brain. Schwarcz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:185–99 (76 ref.)
On the disposition of de novo synthesized quinolinic acid in rat brain tissue. Speciale C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:583–6
Acute effects of meals on brain tryptophan and serotonin in humans. Young SN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:417–23
Ceramide composition of whole brain synaptosomal gangliosides from mice genetically bred for divergent ethanol sensitivities. Ullman MD, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):323–6
Sexual function and neuropeptide Y levels in selected brain regions in male spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clark JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1234–41
Diagnostic implications of detection of proteinase K-resistant protein in spleen, lymph nodes, and brain of sheep. Race R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):883–9
Mass assay for inositol 1-phosphate in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography and pulsed amperometric detection. Barnaby RJ. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):75–80
Determination of thiamin and its phosphate esters in cultured neurons and astrocytes using an ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Bettendorff L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):52–9
Determination of the intravesicular ionized sodium concentration in a cell-free brain membrane vesicle preparation using the fluorescent indicator, SBFI. Daniell LC. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):239–44
Automated precolumn fluorescence labelling by carbodiimide activation of N-acetylaspartate and N-acetylaspartylglutamate applied to an HPLC brain tissue analysis. Korf J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1; 196(2):350–5
A method for the direct measurement of mRNA in discrete regions of mammalian brain. Melloni RH Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):95–9
Simultaneous electrochemical measurements of oxygen and dopamine in vivo. Zimmerman JB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jan 1;63(1):24–8
FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Fujii K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):217–22
Distribution of acetylcholinesterase and zinc in the visual cortex of the mouse. Garrett B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(5):461–8
Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the brain, spinal cord, and some peripheral systems. Hökfelt T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:119–34 (203 ref.)
Oxytocinergic neuronal systems during mating, pregnancy, parturition, and lactation. Jirikowski GF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:253–70
Control of synthesis and release of oxytocin in the sheep brain. Kendrick KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:102–21
The glycine-extended SP precursor, SP-G, is normally expressed in SP-containing neurons. Marchand JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:437–8
Isolation of basic FGF receptors from adult bovine brain membranes. Mereau A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 638:394–6
Oxytocin receptors in the central nervous system. Distribution, development, and species differences. Tribollet E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:29–38 (33 ref.)
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging for metabolic characterization of demyelinating plaques. Arnold DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):235–41
Parametric in vivo imaging of benzodiazepine receptor distribution in human brain. Frey KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):663–72
Brain amino acid reductions in one family with chromosome 6p-linked dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):780–4
Comparative techniques for determining cellular iron distribution in brain tissues. Perl DP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S76–81 (25 ref.)
Brain monoamines and amino acids in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: a preliminary study of subcortical regions [letter] Anderson GM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 49(7):584–6
Phosphomonoesters and phosphodiesters in the brains of schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Brown JS Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 May;49(5):416–7. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 Jun;48(6):563–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 Jun;48(6):578.
Purification of non-infectious ganglioside preparations from scrapie-infected brain tissue. Di Martino A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1–2):111–21
Visualization of neurotransmitter receptors and their mRNAs in the human brain. Palacios JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2A):189–95 (29 ref.)
Role of histamine in motion sickness in Suncus murinus. Kaji T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1054–8
Molecular cloning of a novel adenosine receptor gene from rat brain. Chern Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):304–9
Neuron-specific antigen HPC-1 from bovine brain reveals strong homology to epimorphin, an essential factor involved in epithelial morphogenesis: identification of a novel protein family. Inoue A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1144–50
Calmodulin-binding proteins of calcium-independent type in rat brain synaptosomal membranes: their localization and properties. Natsukari N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):725–32
Cloning and characterization of two forms of C-type natriuretic peptide receptor in rat brain. Ohyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):743–9
Molecular cloning and expression of an adenosine A2b receptor from human brain. Pierce KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):86–93
Isolation and characterization of recoverin-like Ca(2+)-binding protein from rat brain. Takamatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):245–51
Diversity among the beta subunits of heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins: characterization of a novel beta-subunit cDNA. von Weizsäcker E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):350–6
Identification of two calcineurin alpha isoforms in bovine brain by two different monoclonal antibodies. Matsui H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1119–25
Two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance study of brain natriuretic peptide in aqueous solution. Nielsen KJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):199–210
Ethanol metabolism in rat brain homogenates by a catalase-H2O2 system. Aragon CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):93–8
Penetration of adenosine antagonists into mouse brain as determined by ex vivo binding. Baumgold J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):889–94
Effect of acidosis and anoxia on iron delocalization from brain homogenates. Bralet J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):979–83
Interaction of dolastatin 10 with bovine brain tubulin. Ludueña RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4; 43(3):539–43
Protection by opioid ligands against modification of the opioid receptor by a carbodiimide. Richardson A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1415–9
Binding of [3H]benzimidazole carbamates to mammalian brain tubulin and the mechanism of selective toxicity of the benzimidazole anthelmintics. Russell GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1095–100
Solubilization and molecular characterization of active galanin receptors from rat brain. Chen Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2415–22
Novel modification of glycosphingolipids by long-chain cyclic acetals: isolation and characterization of plasmalocerebroside from human brain. Levery SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5335–40
Characterization of a major brain tubulin variant which cannot be tyrosinated. Paturle-Lafanechère L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10523–8
Identification of an inhibitor of microtubule assembly present in juvenile brain which displays a novel mechanism of action involving suppression of self-nucleation. Surridge CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10813–7
Effects of calcium binding on the internal dynamic properties of bovine brain calmodulin, studied by NMR and optical spectroscopy. Török K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3452–62
Fatty acid profiles of brain phospholipid subclasses of rats fed n - 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids of marine or vegetable origin. A two generation study. Alsted AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):237–44
Formula alpha-linolenic (18:3(n - 3)) and linoleic (18:2(n - 6)) acid influence neonatal piglet liver and brain saturated fatty acids, as well as docosahexaenoic acid (22:6(n - 3)). Arbuckle LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8; 1125(3):262–7
Dietary alpha-linolenic acid deficiency in adult rats for 7 months does not alter brain docosahexaenoic acid content, in contrast to liver, heart and testes. Bourre JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):119–22
A new surfactant series, the N-alkylamino-1-deoxylactitols: application for extraction of 'op'opiate receptors from frog brain. Garelli-Calvet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):55–8
Immunoreactive alpha A crystallin in rat non-lenticular tissues detected with a sensitive immunoassay method. Kato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):173–80
Isolation of complex gangliosides from human brain. Miller-Podraza H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):45–51
A NeuGc-containing trisialoganglioside of bovine brain. Nakao T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27; 1086(3):305–9
The imaging and quantification of aluminium in the human brain using dynamic secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS). Candy JM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(1):109–18
Simultaneous quantitation of arecoline, acetylcholine, and choline in tissue using gas chromatography/electron impact mass spectrometry. Patterson TA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jun;21(6):299–304
Active immunization against bioregulators: behavioural and catecholamine changes in albino rats immunized against sydnophen. Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan; 1(1):95–8
A plastic embedding technique for analyzing fluorescent dextran-amine labelled neuronal profiles. Fritzsch B, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May;67(3):153–7
Measurements of tacrine and monoamines in brain by in vivo microdialysis argue against release of monoamines by tacrine at therapeutic doses. Baldwin HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1946–50
Distribution of immunoreactive T-kininogen in rat nervous tissues. Damas J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):63–70
Vasopressin and oxytocin in brain areas of rats selectively bred for differences in behavioral performance. Hess J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):106–11
Search for neurotoxins structurally related to 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) in the pathogenesis

of Parkinson's disease. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):285–98
Amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor is widely distributed in both the central and peripheral nervous systems of the mouse. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21; 552(1):1–7
GAP–43–like immunoreactivity in the adult retina of several species. McIntosh H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):321–4
Localization and characterization of diazepam–binding inhibitor (DBI)–like peptides in the brain and pituitary of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Malagon M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):208–14
Identification of recoverin–like immunoreactivity in mouse brain. Takamatsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):350–3
Brain ubiquitin is markedly elevated in Alzheimer disease. Wang GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):146–51
Production and characterization of an anti–peptide antibody specific for the growth–associated protein, GAP–43. Wiese UH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):145–52
Identification of an amelin isoform located in axons. Zimmer WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):94–100
Free D–aspartate and D–alanine in normal and Alzheimer brain. Fisher GH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):983–5
Muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in brain of patients with dementia. Viana GS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):43–7
Opioid receptor agonists D–Ala–2–Me–Phe–4–Met–(O)–ol enkephalin and ethylketocyclazocine in the brain accentuate digoxin–induced arrhythmias. Rabkin SW. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):631–8
Identification of a neural alpha–catenin as a key regulator of cadherin function and multicellular organization. Hirano S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):293–301
Distribution and developmental expression of lamin–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system. Toesca A. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Feb;16(2):165–74
The dynamic instability of microtubules is not modulated by alpha–tubulin tyrosinylation. Idriss H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(1):30–7
Distribution of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in the brain and hypophysis of the cloudy dogfish, Scyliorhinus torazame. Chiba A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun; 268(3):453–61
Distribution of catecholaminergic and serotoninergic systems in forebrain and midbrain of the newt, Triturus alpestris (Urodela). Corio M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May; 268(2):377–87
Mating alters topography and content of oxytocin immunoreactivity in male mouse brain. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov;266(2):399–403
Localization of binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor and angiotensin II in the central nervous system of the clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Kloas W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):365–73
Distribution of acetylated alpha–tubulin in brain. In situ localization and biochemical characterization. Morales M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):415–23
Pigment–dispersing hormone–immunoreactive neurons and their relation to serotonergic neurons in the blowfly and cockroach visual system. Nässel DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec;266(3):511–23
Distribution of arginine vasotocin in the brain of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Propper CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):391–8
Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin, leu–enkephalin, tyrosine hydroxylase, and substance P within the visceral sensory area of cartilaginous fish. Stuesse SL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):305–16
A spider toxin binding protein from bovine brain: its purification and N–terminal amino acid sequence determination. Hossain A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):3079–81
Immunohistochemical demonstration of calcium–binding protein regucalcin in the tissues of rats: the protein localizes in liver and brain. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1601–3
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of peptides released by tryptic degradation from opioid peptide precursors in rat brain. Zhang GQ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2369–72
Quantitative analysis of rat synaptosomes and cerebrum using high–resolution 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Petroff OA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13; 206(1–2):137–46
Correlation of the ratio of S–adenosyl–L–methionine to S–adesosyl–L–homocysteine in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the pig: implications for the determination of this methylation ratio in human brain. Weir DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan;82(1):93–7
Reversed–phase ion–paired HPLC of purine nucleotides from skeletal muscle, heart and brain of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L.—I. Development of the analytical method. Van der Boon J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr; 101(4):577–81
The female brindled mouse as a model of Menkes' disease: the relationship of fur pattern to behavioral and neurochemical abnormalities. Martin PM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(3):121–9
Shiverer jimpy double mutant mice. V. Correlation of genotype and myelin proteins. Sinclair A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(3):138–42
Regulation of myelin basic protein gene transcription in normal and shiverer mutant mice. Wiktorowicz M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(3):143–50
Brain D1 dopamine receptor in alloxan–induced diabetes. Salković M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1119–21
CNS activation patterns underlying motor evoked potentials as demonstrated by c–fos immunoreactivity. Zappulla RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 43:155–69
Growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid distribution in the adult male rat brain and its colocalization in hypothalamic somatostatin neurons. Burton KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):958–63
Primary structure of frog pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) and effects of ovine PACAP on frog pituitary. Chartrel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3367–71
Immunocytochemical localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in rat brain, pituitary, liver, and thymus with two new polyclonal antipeptide antibodies. McGimsey WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3064–72
Distribution of V1a and V2 vasopressin receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in rat liver, kidney, pituitary and brain. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):533–5
Effects of manganese forms on biogenic amines in the brain and behavioral alterations in the mouse: long–term oral administration of several manganese compounds. Komura J, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):34–44
Activation of cerebral dopaminergic systems by noise and whole–body vibration. Nakamura H, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):10–8
Increase of methylguanidine and guanidinoacetic acid in the brain of amygdala–kindled rats. Hirayasu Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):761–6
Dihydropyridine calcium antagonists in mice: blood and brain pharmacokinetics and efficacy against pentylenetetrazol seizures. Larkin JG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):760–9
Relation of plasma and brain concentrations of the anticonvulsant ameltolide to its pharmacologic effects. Leander JD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):696–704
Substance–P–related and neurokinin–A–related peptides from the brain of the cod and trout. Jensen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):659–64
Multiple isoforms of a protein kinase C inhibitor (KCIP–1/14–3–3) from sheep brain. Amino acid sequence of phosphorylated forms. Toker A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):453–61
Identification of two distinct microtubule binding domains on recombinant rat MAP 1B. Zauner W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):66–74
Human brain sodium channels as one of the molecular target sites for the new intravenous anaesthetic propofol (2,6–diisopropylphenol). Frenkel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):75–9
Heterogeneity of NMDA receptors labelled with [3H]3–((+–)–2–carboxypiperazin–4–yl) propyl–1–phosphonic acid ([3H]CPP): receptor status in Alzheimer's disease brains. Porter RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):195–201
Measurement of low–molecular–weight antioxidants, uric acid, tyrosine and tryptophan in plaques and white matter from patients with multiple sclerosis. Langemann H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):248–52
Detailed distribution of nerve growth factor in rat brain determined by a highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Nishio T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):76–84
Identification of some of the brain Gn27 as the ral gene product. Comparison between the brain and platelet Gn–proteins. Bhullar RP. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 298(1):61–4
Ganglio–N–tetraosylceramide (GA1) of bovine and human brain. Molecular characterization and presence in myelin. Dasgupta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):141–4
The presence of free D–serine in rat brain. Hashimoto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):33–6
Phosphorylation of alpha–crystallin B in Alexander's disease brain. Mann E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):133–6
Cloning and tissue–specific expression of the brain calcium channel beta–subunit. Pragnell M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):253–8
A protein factor extracted from murine brains confers physiological Ca2+ sensitivity to exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. Sasaki H. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):207–10
Heterogeneity of three electrophoretically distinct Go alpha–subunits in mammalian brain. Spicher K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):215–8
Determination of cocaine and its metabolites in brain tissue using high–flow solid–phase extraction columns and high–performance liquid chromatography. Moore C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar;53(2):215–9
Immunohistochemical demonstration of the presence and localization of diverse molecular forms of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the lizard (Podarcis s. sicula) brain. Masucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):81–9
Insulin–like immunoreactivity and molting in Rhodnius prolixus. Sevala VM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May; 86(2):231–8
Comparison of dynamics of lecithin liposomes and brain total lipid liposomes with synaptosomal membranes. An EPR spectroscopy study. Ondriaš K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug;10(4):411–20
Quantitative immunohistochemical and biochemical correlates of connexin43 localization in rat brain. Nagy JI, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):1–9
Characterization of SSEA–1 glycolipids from the brain of a patient with fucosidosis. Schwarting GA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(3):293–302
Localization of acidic fibroblast growth factor within the mouse brain using biochemical and immunocytochemical techniques. Fallon JH, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(2):139–57
High affinity receptors to acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) are detected mainly in adult brain membrane preparations but not in liver, kidney, intestine, lung or stomach. Ledoux D, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(3):221–31
Variability of laminin immunoreactivity in human autopsy brain. Mori S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(3):237–41
Immunocytochemical localization of a galanin–like peptidergic system in the brain and pituitary of some teleost fish. Olivereau M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):343–54
Immunohistochemical co–localization of glycogen phosphorylase with the astroglial markers glial fibrillary acidic protein and S–100 protein in rat brain sections. Pfeiffer B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(5):405–12
Factors influencing the concentrations of the large neutral amino acids in the brain and in the CSF of dogs after portacaval anastomosis. Jonung T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991; 4(4):299–312
The PCr/Pi ratio in in vivo injured rat brain. Pogliani L, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):191–3
Characterization of concanavalin A–binding neuronal and glial surface glycoproteins from human foetal brain. Marikar Y, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun; 29(3):255–61
Immunopathology of experimental African sleeping sickness: detection of cytokine mRNA in the brains of Trypanosoma brucei brucei–infected mice. Hunter CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4636–40
Fatty acid composition of phospholipids of myelin and synaptosomal proteolipid complexes from vertebrate brain. Denisova NA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):811–8
Substances with alpha–melanotropin–like immunoreactivity in bovine brains. Ng TB. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):653–6
Human brain gangliosides in development, aging and disease. Kračun I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):289–95
A comparative study of diazepam levels in bone marrow versus serum, saliva and brain tissue. Takatori T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):185–8
Effects of increasing brain GABA on the meal patterns of genetically obese vs. lean Zucker rats. Coscina DV, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun;16(6):425–33
Increased multimeric mitochondrial DNA in the brain of scrapie–infected hamsters. Narang HK, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(5):316–24
Impact of dietary tryptophan and behavioral type on behavior, plasma cortisol, and brain metabolites of young pigs. Meunier–Salaün MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3689–98
Phosphorylation of an alpha 1–like subunit of an omega–conotoxin–sensitive brain calcium channel by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20192–7
Brain and egg tubulins from antarctic fishes are functionally and structurally distinct. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18766–75
Interactions of the bovine brain A1–adenosine receptor with recombinant G protein alpha–subunits. Selectivity for rGi alpha–3. Freissmuth M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):17778–83
The high molecular weight Cat–301 chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan from brain is related to the large aggregating proteoglycan from cartilage, aggrecan. Fryer HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9874–83
Structural characterization of a novel cholinergic neuron–specific ganglioside in bovine brain. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12973–8
Two immunologically and developmentally distinct chondroitin sulfate proteolglycans in embryonic chick brain. Krueger RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12149–61
A monoclonal antibody to the beta subunit of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor immunoprecipitates the brain omega–conotoxin GVIA receptor. Sakamoto J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18914–9
Immunochemical characterization of the non–NMDA glutamate receptor using subunit–specific antibodies. Evidence for a hetero–oligomeric structure in rat brain. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):501–7
The brain renin–angiotensin system: localization and general significance. Bunnemann B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S51–62
Characterization of endothelin receptor subtypes. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S122–3
Receptors for endothelin in the central nervous system. Niwa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S137–9
Immunoreactive endothelin–1 contents in brain regions from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshimi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S417–9
Bellini, Carpaccio, and receptors in the central nervous

system. Merrill JE. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):191–8 (69 ref.)

Regional imaging of brain tissue calcium ions using aequorin. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):306–10

NMR determination of the TCA cycle rate and alpha-ketoglutarate/glutamate exchange rate in rat brain. Mason GF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):434–47

NMR determination of intracerebral glucose concentration and transport kinetics in rat brain. Mason GF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):448–55

Effects of hyperglycemia on the time course of changes in energy metabolism and pH during global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in rats: correlation of 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy with fatty acid and excitatory amino acid levels. Widmer H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):456–68

Diazepam binding inhibitor processing in the rhesus monkey brain: an immunocytochemical study. Slobodyansky E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):169–80

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the gymnotiform fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus: presence of sex differences. Weld MM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):107–29

Measurement of trazodone in plasma and brain of rat by capillary gas chromatography with a nitrogen-selective detector. Andriollo O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27; 575(2):301–5

Apparent inter-channel interference in dual-electrode electrochemical detection. Dempsey CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 3;596(1):110–3

Glassy carbon pre-column for direct determination of acetylcholine and choline in biological samples using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ikarashi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):29–37

Simultaneous purification of the neuroproteins synapsin I and synaptophysin. Llona I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 3; 596(1):51–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of caffeine, theophylline, theobromine and paraxanthine in rat brain and serum. Parra P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):185–90

High-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for the determination of levodopa, catecholamines and their metabolites in rat brain dialysates. Sarre S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27; 575(2):207–12

Determination of the enantiomers of a novel 20,21-dinoreburnamenine derivative in rat plasma and brain by high-performance liquid chromatography using a chiral stationary phase. Vicat P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):315–8

Ion chromatographic determination of inositol tris- and tetrakisphosphates in rat brain. Smith RE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Dec;29(12):528–31

Immunohistochemical localization of calretinin in the rat hindbrain. Arai R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 1; 310(1):21–44

Comparative analysis of the vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic cells and fibers in the brain of two amphibians, the anuran Rana ridibunda and the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii. González A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):53–73

Immunocytochemical localization of phosphatase inhibitor-1 in rat brain. Gustafson EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 8;310(2):170–88

Distribution of galanin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of Rana esculenta and Xenopus laevis. Lázár GY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 1;310(1):45–67

Immunocytochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in the nervus terminalis and brain of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Oelschläger HA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 15; 315(3):344–63

Release of glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the ovine fetal hippocampus: ontogeny and effect of hypoxia. Penning DH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Nov;16(5):301–7

Galanin in the normal human pituitary and brain and in pituitary adenomas. Bennet WM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):463–7

A rapid method for the determination of cocaine in brain tissue. Browne SP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov; 36(6):1662–5

The immunohistochemical evidence of amyloid diffuse deposits as a pathological hallmark in Alzheimer's disease. Behrouz N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B209–12

Atrial natriuretic peptide-like immunoreactivity in astrocytes of parenchyma and glia limitans of the canine brain. McKenzie JC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1211–22

Freeze-substitution and Lowicryl HM20 embedding of fixed rat brain: suitability for immunogold ultrastructural localization of neural antigens. van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1267–79

Quantitative dot-blot assay for proteins using enhanced chemiluminescence. Heinicke E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10;152(2):227–36

Microdialysis sampling of the neuronal environment in basic and clinical research. Hamberger A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):375–80 (38 ref.)

A competitive receptor binding assay for platelet-activating factor (PAF): quantification of PAF in rat brain [see comments] Tiberghien C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):249–66. Comment in: J Lipid Mediat 1991 May-Jun;3(3):241–7.

Rapid isolation of monosialogangliosides from bovine brain gangliosides by selective-overload chromatography. Koul O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1712–5

Opioid receptor proteins in human brain. Detection with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Traub M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(6):311–26

The application of electron spectroscopic imaging for quantification of the area fractions of calcium-containing precipitates in nervous tissue. Körtje KH, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jun;166 (Pt 3):343–58

Electrochemical detection of human brain transmitter amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography of stable o-phthalaldehyde-sulphite derivatives. Pearson SJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):151–7

Localization of MPP+ binding sites in the brain of various mammalian species. Del Zompo M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):181–90

Two forms of G(o) type G proteins: identification and distribution in various rat tissues and cloned cells. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2176–81

A tau-related protein of 130 kDa is present in Alzheimer brain. Gache Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2005–10

Solubilization and purification of an alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid binding protein from bovine brain. Hunter C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1379–85

Purification and characterization of naturally occurring benzodiazepine receptor ligands in rat and human brain. Rothstein JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2102–15

Lipid composition in synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria from rat brains and effect of aging. Ruggiero FM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):487–91

Amino acid neurotransmitters and dopamine in brain and pituitary of the goldfish: involvement in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Sloley BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2254–62

H-CAM expression in the human nervous system: evidence for a role in diverse glial interactions. Vogel H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 May;21(5):363–73

Brain muscarinic cholinergic receptors in Huntington's disease. Lange KW, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Feb;239(2):103–4

Immunohistochemical expression of microtubule-associated protein 5 (MAP5) in glial cells in multiple system atrophy. Arai N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;109(1):102–6

Changes of neuropeptides and their receptors in experimental stroke gerbil brains. Haba K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar; 108(1):88–92

Phospholipids in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy white matter: fatty acid abnormalities before the onset of demyelination. Theda C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1-2):195–204

Astroglial growth factors in normal human brain and brain tumors: comparison with embryonic brain. Rathbone MP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Mar;12(3):205–18

Basic FGF in adult rat brain: cellular distribution and response to entorhinal lesion and fimbria-fornix transection. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):345–55

Expression of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (EC 1.14.17.3) in the rat central nervous system. Schafer MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 12(1):222–34

High sensitivity HPLC assay for GABA in brain dialysis studies. Bourdelais A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Sep; 39(2):115–21

In vivo selective monitoring of basal levels of cerebral dopamine using voltammetry with Nafion modified (NA-CRO) carbon fibre micro-electrodes. Crespi F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 May;42(3):149–61

Purification of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) from normal bovine brain. Fukuyama R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Dec;40(2-3):133–7

Dual immunocytochemistry using 125I-labeled protein A: a new electron microscopic technique applied to the investigation of chemical connectivity and axonal transmitter co-localization in the brain. Kachidian P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2-3):115–28

A procedure for purifying low-abundance protein components from the brain cytoskeleton-nuclear matrix fraction. Shelton KR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 May; 37(3):257–66

A modified quantitative autoradiographic assay for atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in rat brain. Zorad S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Nov;40(1):63–9

A histochemical study of iron, transferrin, and ferritin in Alzheimer's diseased brains. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):75–83

Identification of cytoskeletal, focal adhesion, and cell adhesion proteins in growth cone particles isolated from developing chick brain. Cypher C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):259–65

Preparation of a protein-free total brain white matter lipid fraction: characterization of liposomes. Díaz RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):136–45

Nicotinic and muscarinic subtypes in the human brain: changes with aging and dementia. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):103–11

Regional variation in the abundance of axonal cytoskeletal proteins. Watson D. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):226–31

Glycerophosphorylcholine phosphocholine phosphodiesterase activity in cultured oligodendrocytes, astrocytes, and central nervous tissue of dysmyelinating rodent mutants. Yuan J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan; 31(1):68–74

Route of administration of tryptophan and tyrosine affects short-term food intake and plasma and brain amino acid concentrations in rats. Ng LT, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb; 122(2):283–93

Low copper status of rats affects polyunsaturated fatty acid composition of brain phospholipids, unrelated to neuropathology. Sun SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan; 122(1):65–73

Tissue levels of polyunsaturated fatty acids during early human development. Martinez M. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 2):S129–38

Iron deficiency of liver, heart, and brain in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Petry CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):109–14

Determination of 6-chloro-3-(3-cyclopropyl 1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-5-methyl-imidazo less than 1,5-a greater than-quinoxalin-4(5h)-one in rat serum, urine and brain by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography. Zhong WZ. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(7):573–80

Biotinylation of transducin and G0 from bovine brain. Heller C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Jun;10(3):325–32

A strongly basic protein of the MAP2 family copolymerizes with tubulin and induces polymerization. Nguyen M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Oct;10(5):511–6

Binding of Ro 5-4864 to brain membranes of rats with and without absence-like phenomena. van Rijn CM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(5):721–5

Autoradiographic localization of human calcitonin sensitive binding sites in rat brain. Nakamuta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):551–5

A novel type of regulatory protein for the GDP/GTP exchange reaction of smg p25A, a ras p21-like small GTP-binding protein, in bovine brain cytosol. Sasaki T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(3):129–45

Cerebral MRS in infant with suspected Reye's syndrome [letter] Ernst T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):486

Glutamic acid decarboxylase expression in islets and brain [letter; comment] Giorda R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1469–70. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):597–8.

Dexfenfluramine neurotoxicity in brains of non-human primates [see comments] Ricaurte GA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1487–88. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):359; discussion 360–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):359–60; discussion 360–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):360; discussion 360–1.

beta A4 amyloid protein deposition in brain after head trauma. Roberts GW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1422–3

Low serum cholesterol and suicide [letter; comment] Salter M. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1169. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):727–9.

Violent death and cholesterol reduction [letter] Samuel P. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):50–1

Immunohistochemical labeling of androgen receptors in the brain of rat and monkey. Clancy AN, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(6):409–17

Relationship between serotonergic measures in periphery and the brain of mouse. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(1):75–82

Quantitative analysis of platelet-activating factor in rat brain. Tokumura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(4):303–8

Similar high molecular weight forms of growth hormone-releasing hormone are found in rat brain and testis. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):1627–34

Docosahexaenoic acid in developing brain and retina of piglets fed high or low alpha-linolenate formula with and without fish oil. Arbuckle LD, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb; 27(2):89–93

Monoenoic fatty acids in human brain lipids: isomer identification and distribution. Johnson DW, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Mar;27(3):177–80

Short echo time proton spectroscopy of human brain using a gradient head coil. Majors A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(4):649–54

Coupling effects in volume selective 1H spectroscopy of major brain metabolites. Ernst T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):82–96

In vivo 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy of the developing rat brain. Hida K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan; 23(1):31–6

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human brain: applications to normal white matter, chronic infarction, and MRI white matter signal hyperintensities. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):313–27

Brain beta spectrin isoform 235 (Spnb-2) maps to mouse chromosome 11. Bloom ML, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(5):293–5

Age-related alteration of brain gangliosides in senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM)-P/8. Ohsawa T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 28;59(3):263–74

Implication of brain corticosteroid receptor diversity for the adaptation syndrome concept. de Kloet ER, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1991;14:104–32 (98 ref.)

Metallothioneins and other zinc-binding proteins in brain. Ebadi M. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:363–87

Metabolism of ether-linked diglycerides in brain and

myocardium. Ford DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:413–23

Detection of metallothionein in brain. Nakajima K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:387–95

Purification, affinity labeling, and reconstitution of voltage-sensitive potassium channels. Rehm H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:556–64

Strain differences in regional brain histamine levels between genetically epilepsy-prone and resistant rats. Onodera K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):13–6

Colchicine binding to tubulin from brain homogenates in the presence of sugars, glycols and metal ions. Effect of nickel ions on the tubulin solubility. Beron W, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1990;14(2):147–57

Morphometric evaluation of populations of neuronal profiles (cell bodies, dendrites, and nerve terminals) in the central nervous system. Zoli M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jun 1;21(4):315–37

Tyrosinated, detyrosinated and acetylated tubulin isotypes in rat brain membranes. Their proportions in comparison with those in cytosol. Beltramo DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):173–80

Noncytoplasmic and filamentous appearance of calbindin–D28k and tubulin in double, indirect immunofluorescent staining of embryonic chick tissue. Nemere I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):83–91

Localization of type I insulin-like growth factor receptor messenger RNA in the adult rat brain by in situ hybridization. Marks JL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1158–68

Molecular cloning and characterization of a rat A1-adenosine receptor that is widely expressed in brain and spinal cord. Reppert SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1037–48

Molecular analysis of the function of the neuronal growth-associated protein GAP–43 by genetic intervention. Neve RL, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2–4):131–41 (53 ref.)

Central nervous system binding sites for calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Sexton PM. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):251–73 (114 ref.)

Amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary tangles and neuronal loss in brains of transgenic mice overexpressing a C-terminal fragment of human amyloid precursor protein [retracted by Kawabata S, Higgins GA, Gordon JW. In: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):23 and Nature 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):265] [see comments] Kawabata S, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12; 354(6353):476–8. Comment in: Nature 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):432–3.

Preservation of the density of the dopamine uptake complex in aging Fischer 344 rat brain. Inglefield JR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):383–91

N-acetyl-L-glutamate in brain: assay, levels, and regional and subcellular distribution. Alonso E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):787–94

Distribution of the beta-2 adrenergic receptor messenger RNA in the rat brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry: effects of chronic reserpine treatment. Asanuma M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec;16(12):1253–6

Ubiquitin is a component of polypeptides purified from corpora amylacea of aged human brain. Cissé S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):429–33

Molecular aspects of glutamate receptors and sodium–calcium exchange carriers in mammalian brain: implications for neuronal development and degeneration. Michaelis EK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):29–34 (36 ref.)

The GABAA receptor family in the mammalian brain. Olsen RW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):317–25

Isolation and characterization of endogenous modulators for GABA system. Yarom M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan; 17(1):107–14

Unilateral MPTP-induced parkinsonism in monkeys. A quantitative autoradiographic study of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors and re-uptake sites. Przedborski S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):377–82 (35 ref.)

Analysis of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in individual rat brain nuclei. Rowe BP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):563–73

Distribution of a renin-releasing factor in the central nervous system of the rat. Urban JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):574–82

Regional distribution of brain gangliosides in Alzheimer's disease. Kalanj S, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;40(4):269–81

Dielectric measurement of cerebral water content using a Network Analyzer. Kramer GG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):255–8

Dopamine-receptor autoradiography of human narcoleptic brain. Aldrich MS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):410–5

Low and variable presence of valproic acid in human brain. Shen DD, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):582–5

Altered neurochemical markers in Rett's syndrome. Wenk GL, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1753–6

Functional expression and CNS distribution of a beta-alanine-sensitive neuronal GABA transporter. Clark JA, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):337–48

Molecular cloning and expression of a high affinity L-proline transporter expressed in putative glutamatergic pathways of rat brain. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May; 8(5):915–26

Cellular localization of a metabotropic glutamate receptor in rat brain. Martin LJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):259–70

The chicken neural extracellular matrix molecule restrictin: similarity with EGF-, fibronectin type III-, and fibrinogen-like motifs. Nörenberg U, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):849–63

Cloning and expression of a glycine transporter reveal colocalization with NMDA receptors. Smith KE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):927–35

Efficient expression of rat brain type IIA Na+ channel alpha subunits in a somatic cell line. West JW, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):59–70

Hyperthermia-induced seizures alter the levels of methionine-enkephalin in immature rat brain. Carrillo E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):139–42

Isocratic reverse-phase HPLC separation and RIA used in the analysis of neuropeptides in brain tissue. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;20(3):201–9

Endogenous opioid peptides in brain and pituitary of rats with absence epilepsy. Lasoń W, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):147–52

The regional distribution of thyrotropin releasing hormone, leu-enkephalin, met-enkephalin, substance P, somatostatin and cholecystokinin in the rat brain and pituitary. Tang F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):287–92

Localization of diazepam-binding inhibitor (DBI) mRNA in the rat brain by high resolution in situ hybridization. Tong Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep;20(1):33–40

Autoradiographic localization of receptors for glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36) amide in rat brain. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):143–6

Distribution of a kainate/AMPA receptor mRNA in normal and Alzheimer brain. Harrison PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):149–52

Chol-1 is a cholinergic marker in the human central nervous system. Whittaker VP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr; 3(4):341–4

First isolation of gamma-L-glutamyl-gamma-aminobutyric acid from bovine brains. Yamamoto A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):330–2

In situ hybridization of putative somatostatin mRNA in the brain of electric gymnotiform fish. Zupanc GK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):707–10

Distribution of (fucogalactosyl-)epitope expressing glycoconjugates in rat brain. Zuschratter W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):445–8

Carnosine in the brain and olfactory system of amphibia and reptilia: a comparative study using immunocytochemical and biochemical methods. Artero C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):182–6

Preprogastrin-releasing peptide messenger ribonucleic acid: neuroanatomical localization in rat brain by in situ hybridization with synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide probes. Gundlach AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16; 137(1):123–8

Autoradiographic localisations of glutamatergic ligand binding sites in Xenopus brain. Henley JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):35–8

Characterization of a new 120 kDa microtubule-associated protein (MAP) of rat brain. Huber G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):221–5

Comparison of neuronal inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase and receptor mRNA distributions in the human brain using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):69–71

Abnormal brain spectrin immunoreactivity in sprouting neurons in Alzheimer disease. Masliah E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):1–5

Near-infrared FT-Raman spectra of the rat brain tissues. Mizuno A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):47–52

Insect tachykinin-like peptide: distribution of leucokinin immunoreactive neurons in the cockroach and blowfly brains. Nässel DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16; 130(2):225–8

Presence of diadenosine polyphosphates—Ap4A and Ap5A—in rat brain synaptic terminals. Ca2+ dependent release evoked by 4-aminopyridine and veratridine. Pintor J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):141–4

Neurochordins of higher vertebrates: similarities in P-epitope-bearing polypeptide composition and a study of P-epitope expression in cultured neural tissue cells. Preobrazhensky AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):284–6

A neuropeptide Y (NPY)-related peptide is present in the river lamprey CNS. Rawitch AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):165–8

Purification and characterization of fibroblast growth factors from the opossum, Monodelphis domestica, brain. Sabourin CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):148–52

Distribution of adenosine A2 receptor mRNA in the human brain. Schiffmann SN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16; 130(2):177–81

Absence of c-fos induction in neonatal rat brain after seizures. Schreiber SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):31–5

Localization and characterization of melatonin binding sites in the brain of the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) by autoradiography and in vitro ligand-receptor binding. Stankov B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):68–72

Immunohistochemical study of A2B5-positive ganglioside in postmortem human brain tissue of Alzheimer disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, progressive supranuclear palsy and control cases. Tooyama I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):91–4

Positron emission tomographic studies of central cholinergic nerve terminals. Widén L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):1–4

Binding characteristics and regional distribution of [125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the brain of the human fetus. Yuan H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16; 130(2):229–32

Effect of dietary n-3 fatty acid deficiency on blood-to-brain transfer of sucrose, alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and phenylalanine in the rat. Ziylan ZY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):9–13

Immunoautoradiographic localization of interleukin 2-like immunoreactivity and interleukin 2 receptors (Tac antigen-like immunoreactivity) in the rat brain. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):173–84

Distribution of cholecystokinin mRNA and peptides in the human brain. Lindefors N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(3):813–21

A comparison of D1 receptor binding and mRNA in rat brain using receptor autoradiographic and in situ hybridization techniques. Mansour A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(2):359–71

Localization of glycine receptor alpha 1 subunit mRNA-containing neurons in the rat brain: an analysis using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Sato K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):381–95

Regional development of muscarinic cholinergic binding sites in the prenatal rat brain. Schlumpf M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):347–57

Immunocytochemical localization of N-acetyl-aspartate with monoclonal antibodies. Simmons ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):37–45

Transforming growth factor beta isoforms in the adult rat central and peripheral nervous system. Unsicker K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):613–25

Brain nicotinic receptor genes. Heinemann SF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;111:3–23 (47 ref.)

Characterization and localization of cannabinoid receptors in brain: an in vitro technique using slide-mounted tissue sections. Herkenham M. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 112:129–45

On the N-acetyl methyl resonance in localized 1H NMR spectra of human brain in vivo. Frahm J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Aug;4(4):201–4

Non-invasive 1H NMR spectroscopy of the rat brain in vivo using a short echo time STEAM localization sequence. Gyngell ML, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):150–6

Localization of p62c-yes protein in mammalian neural tissues. Zhao YH, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1725–33

Studies on CSF tryptophan metabolism in infantile spasms. Yamamoto H. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):411–4

Analysis of brain neuropeptides by capillary electrophoresis: determination of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from ovine hypothalamus. Advis JP, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):389–94

Detection of prodynorphin end products in lizard, turtle, and alligator brain extracts. Goldsmith AM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):435–40

Comparative distribution of substance P (SP) and cholecystokinin (CCK) binding sites and immunoreactivity in the brain of the sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax). Moons L, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):37–46

Isolation and characterization of galanin from sheep brain. Sillard R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):855–9

Human brain natriuretic peptide-like immunoreactivity in human brain. Takahashi K, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):121–3

Analysis of zidovudine distribution to specific regions in rabbit brain using microdialysis. Wong SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):332–8

Differential localization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtypes in brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):267–73

Further studies on the biochemical characterization and autoradiographic distribution of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in rat brain: a presynaptic cholinergic marker. Pascual J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):345–55

Properties of solubilized and reconstituted A1 adenosine receptors from bovine brain. Ragazzi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):15–23

Evidence for distinct phencyclidine and SKF10047 receptors following detergent treatment of rat brain membranes. Grynne BH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):25–30

Thy 1 expression in the brain of nude mice. Mareš V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(1):69–74

Direct measurement of brain glucose concentrations in humans by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Gruetter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1109–12

Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein in human brain: aging-associated increases in holoprotein and in a proteolytic fragment. Nordstedt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8910–4

Endosulfine, an endogenous peptidic ligand for the sulfonylurea receptor: purification and partial characterization from ovine brain. Virsolvy-Vergine A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6629–33

Brain and gastrointestinal cholecystokinin receptor family: structure and functional expression. Wank SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8691–5

The simultaneous measurement of uric acid and ascorbic acid in the lateral ventricles of freely moving rats by brain microdialysis and electrochemical detection. Shirachi DY, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:161–3

Autoradiography of adrenoceptors in rat and human brain: alpha-adrenoceptor and idazoxan binding sites. Jones CR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:271-91 (73 ref.)
Neuropeptide Y and neuropeptide Y receptor subtypes in brain and peripheral tissues. Dumont Y, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(2):125-67 (548 ref.)
Neurosteroids: endogenous bimodal modulators of the GABAA receptor. Mechanism of action and physiological significance. Majewska MD. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992; 38(4):379-95 (127 ref.)
Development of serotoninergic system in the brain and spinal cord of the chick. Okado N, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992; 38(1):93-123 (153 ref.)
Neuroleptic-induced movement disorders and body iron status. Sachdev P. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(5):647-53 (44 ref.)
Prostaglandin D2 in cultured capillary and microvascular endothelium of human brain. Bacic F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):231-4
Isolation of microtubule protein from mammalian brain frozen for extended periods of time. Sackett DL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct-Dec;2(5-6):390-3
Properties and distribution of receptors for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide (PACAP) in rat brain and spinal cord. Cauvin A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Aug 13;35(2):161-73
Immunocytochemical localisation of pancreastatin and chromogranin A in porcine neuroendocrine tissues. Jensen TB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):283-97
Ultrastructural localization of neuropeptide FF, a new neuropeptide in the brain and pituitary of rats. Kivipelto L. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):211-24
Partial characterization of four forms of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the brain and terminal nerve of the spiny dogfish (Elasmobranchii; Squalus acanthias). Lovejoy DA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 2; 37(1):39-48
Muscarinic M2 receptors in rat brain labeled with [3H] AF-DX 384. Castoldi AF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;74(3):371-4
Alterations in some lipid components and Ca2+ ATPase activity in brain of rats fed an atherogenic diet. Oner P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):337-45
Neurobiology. Giving personal magnetism a whole new meaning [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 May 15; 256(5059):967
Synaptotagmin: a calcium sensor on the synaptic vesicle surface. Brose N, et al. **Science** 1992 May 15; 256(5059):1021-5
Cloning, expression, and gene structure of a G protein-coupled glutamate receptor from rat brain. Houamed KM, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31; 252(5010):1318-21
Characterization and distribution of [3H]ohmefentanyl binding sites in the human brain. Wang H, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Jul;8(3):177-84
Immunocytochemical localization of thyroid hormone receptors in the adult rat brain. Puymirat J, et al. **Thyroid** 1991;1(2):173-84
Two distinct receptor subtypes for mammalian bombesin-like peptides. Battey J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 14(12):524-8 (31 ref.)
[Measurement of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in dissociated rat brain cells using Fura-2/AM] Li M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):890-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ascorbic acid levels in various areas of the brain in rats during development] Schreiber M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov-Dec;92(11-12):354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[From pharmacology to neurobiology in dietary behavior] Fantino M. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992;:265-79 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The organization of the brain disclosed by the visualization of neurotransmitters] Hornung JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):807-13 **(Fre)**
[Aluminum deposition in the central nervous system tissues of patients with Parkinson's disease] Yasui M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1095-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular diversity of ankyrin in the brain] Kunimoto M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Mar;37(4):730-6 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Image processing devices for measurement of intracellular calcium concentration] Kudo Y. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Jun;11(3):197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drug-induced seizures in taurine-deficient mice] Shimada C, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Aug;11(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synapsins--endogenous substrates of protein kinases of the brain] Hrabec Z, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3-4):133-8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The fatty acid composition of individual brain gangliosides] Bliuzdin IuA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:59-64 **(Rus)**
[The tubulin level in different sections of the rat brain] Kurchenko VP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:32-8 **(Rus)**
[The polypeptide composition of neuron- and glia-specific proteins in brain tumors and peripheral organs] Nedzvetskii VS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:27-32 **(Rus)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of lipid peroxidation end products] L'vovskaia EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):92-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the composition of the microsomal membranes of the liver, brain and skeletal muscles in vertebrates] Medvedeva TN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Nov-Dec;27(6):694-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine in the cerebral tissues of the adult rat. Effect of hypothyroidism] Serrano-Lozano A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep;47(3):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase by the organophosphorus insecticide methylparathion in the central nervous system of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Hahn T, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(1):13-9
The effect of acute and repeated ethanol administration on monoamines and their metabolites in brain regions of rats. Kaneyuki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug; 45(4):201-8
Effects of Guilingji on brain monoamines and their metabolites in mice. Liu JK, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug;45(4):217-22
Behavioral and neurochemical alterations following 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine administration into the median raphe nucleus in the cat. Romaniuk A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(6):609-17
Changes in brain muscarinic and beta-adrenoreceptors of the offspring of ethanol-consuming mothers (experiments on rats). Hadjiivanova K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2-3):91-7
Affinity of a 1,4-benzodioxane derivative with alpha-adrenolytic activity to isolated synaptic membranes from rat brain. Spassov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2-3):118-21
Neuroendocrine responses to L-tryptophan as an index of brain serotonin function: effect of weight loss. Anderson I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:245-54
Brain-specific control of kynurenic acid production by depolarizing agents. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:587-90
Neuroimmunopharmacologic effects of drugs of abuse. Hall NR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:13-23 (64 ref.)
Increased L-tryptophan, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, 3-hydroxykynurenine and quinolinic acid concentrations in cerebral cortex following systemic endotoxin administration. Heyes MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 294:559-62
GABAA-benzodiazepine receptors: demonstration of pharmacological subtypes in the brain. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:355-64 (50 ref.)
The role of transaminations in the pharmacological effects of indole-3-pyruvic acid. Politi V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:603-5
Interpretation of the thiobarbituric acid reactivity of rat liver and brain homogenates in the presence of ferric ion and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Kikugawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):249-55
Effect of deoxynivalenol on neurotransmitters in discrete regions of swine brain. Prelusky DB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):36-40
Heterogeneous receptor binding of classical quaternary muscarinic antagonists. II. Modulation in bovine brain. Roffel AF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:105-21
Effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride on behavioral and biochemical changes in the chronic phase of focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Shimizu-Sasamata M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:74-89
Effects of exogenous factors on the cerebral glutathione in rodents. Bien E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(4):279-85
Neurochemical characterization of hexachlorophene induced brain oedema. Andreas K, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991; 14:30-2
Interactive effects of ethanol on benzodiazepines levels in blood and brain of rat. Moriya F, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):254-65
Replenishment of brain adenosine triphosphate content by morphinan-type N-methyl-D-asparatate receptor antagonists, dextrorphan and dextromethorphan through the activation of adenylate kinase. Himori N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):595-8
Acute and short-term effects of intraventricular injection of somatostatin and LHRH on glutamate and GABA levels in rat brain. Pasha KV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):7-15
Neurocatin-induced inhibition of monoamine oxidase A in rat brain synaptosomes. Fernandez-Novoa L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2351-4
Access of peripherally administered DuP 753 to rat brain angiotensin II receptors. Song KF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):771-2
Interactions of fluoxetine with metabolism of dopamine and serotonin in rat brain regions. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):152-6
Muscimol-associated changes in local cerebral glucose use following chronic diazepam administration. Brett RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):280-8
Ethanol dependence and withdrawal selectively alter localized cerebral glucose utilization. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):244-50
Estrogen modulates stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis by norepinephrine in rat brain slices. Favit A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):65-9
Changes in neurotransmitter parameters in the brain induced by L-cysteine injections in the young rat. Fonnum F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):74-8
Localization of 5-HT3 receptors in the rat brain using [3H]LY278584. Gehlert DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5; 553(1):149-54
Chronic ethanol ingestion decreases vasopressin mRNA in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic nuclei of mouse brain. Gulya K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):129-35
Effects of chronic administration of MK-801 upon local cerebral glucose utilisation and ligand binding to the NMDA receptor complex. Kurumaji A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):57-65
Interactions of ibogaine and D-amphetamine: in vivo microdialysis and motor behavior in rats. Maisonneuve IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):87-92
Pharmacological specificity of the increase in neurotensin concentrations after antipsychotic drug treatment. Myers B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):325-8
Angiotensin II-induced noradrenaline release from anterior hypothalamus in conscious rats: a brain microdialysis study. Qadri F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):137-41
DSP-4, a ncradrenergic neurotoxin, produces more severe biochemical and functional deficits in aged than young rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):293-9
Differential effects of central and peripheral injection of interleukin-1 beta on brain c-fos expression and neuroendocrine functions. Rivest S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):13-23
Chronic opiate agonists down-regulate prodynorphin gene expression in rat brain. Romualdi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):132-6
Regional catecholamine levels in brains of normal and ethanol-tolerant long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Shafik EN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):44-8
Central vasopressin receptors are upregulated by deoxycorticosterone acetate. Swords BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):10-6
Chronic cocaine alters brain mu opioid receptors. Unterwald EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):314-8
Neurochemical and morphological evidence of an antinociceptive neural pathway from nucleus raphe dorsalis to nucleus accumbens in the rabbit. Ma QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):931-6
Dissociation of serotoninergic and dopaminergic components in acute effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in mice. Mitra N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):355-64
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in soman-induced convulsions. Shih TM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May; 28(5):735-42
Cocaine-induced suppression of renin secretion is mediated in the brain: investigation of cardiovascular and local anesthetic mechanisms. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):837-42
Changes in selected biochemical parameters in the brain of the fish, Anguilla anguilla (L.), exposed to lindane. Ferrando MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):459-64
Differential responses of regional brain polyamines following in utero exposure to synthetic pyrethroid insecticides: a preliminary report. Husain R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):402-9
The 1989 Borden Award Lecture. Some effects of dietary components (amino acids, carbohydrate, folic acid) on brain serotonin synthesis, mood, and behavior. Young SN. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):893-903 (94 ref.)
PET studies of drug interaction with brain regional glucose metabolism. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:472A-473A
Disentangling antidepressant drug actions on anxiety and depression and the relationships to neurochemistry. Katz MM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:535A
Interaction of antidepressant drugs with phosphoinositide turnover in human platelets and rat brain. Pandey GN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:202A-203A
Regional brain metabolism as predictors of clozapine response. Pickar D, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:399A-400A
Effect of alpha-glyceril-phosphorylcholine on cerebral glucose metabolism in normal volunteers. Samson Y, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:544A-545A
Taurine acts on a subclass of GABAA receptors in mammalian brain in vitro. Bureau MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25;207(1):9-16
The 5-HT2 receptor agonist 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)2-aminopropane increases brain tryptophan levels in the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):101-3
Regional dependence of morphine-induced mu-opiate receptor down-regulation in perinatal rat brain. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):253-6
A pharmacokinetic analysis of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine effects on monoamine concentrations in brain dialysates. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):135-40
Inhibition of methionine incorporation into brain proteins

after the systemic administration of p-chlorophenylalanine and L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Lepetit P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):207-12

Chronic effect of [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin on rat brain opioid receptors. Tao PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2-3):209-14

The AT2 subtype of the angiotensin II receptors has differential sensitivity to dithiothreitol in specific brain nuclei of young rats. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):169-73

Treatment of hemorrhagic hypotension with hypertonic/hyperoncotic solutions: effects on regional cerebral blood flow and brain surface oxygen tension. Schürer L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(1):1-12

Choline incorporation into phospholipids in brain areas from spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of oxiracetam treatment. Nardella C, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1051-9

Nicotinylalanine increases cerebral kynurenic acid content and has anticonvulsant activity. Connick JH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):235-9

Calcitonin enhances the effects of nimodipine on biogenic amines of rat brain. Gaggi R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):561-3

The effects of chronic administration of morphine on the levels of brain and adrenal catecholamines and neuropeptide Y in rats. Pages N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(5):943-7

Brain and adrenal monoamines and neuropeptide Y in codeine tolerant rats. Pages N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):159-63

Age-related changes of the effects of a group of nootropic drugs on the content of rat brain biogenic monoamines. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):873-7

Changes in benzodiazepine receptors of rat brain after long-term treatment with the Ca(2+)-antagonists nifedipine, verapamil, flunarizine and with the calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1151-4

Age-related changes in NMDA-induced [3H]acetylcholine release from brain slices of senescence-accelerated mouse. Zhao XH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Apr;10(2):121-9

Long-term desipramine or chlorpromazine treatment and rat brain N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Rehavi M, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan-Jun;2(1-2):111-21

Nitrogen dioxide induced changes in level of free fatty acids, triglyceride, esterified fatty acid, ganglioside and lipase activity in the guinea pig brain. Farahani H, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Feb;27(1):53-71

Sub-chronic exposure to opiates in the rat: effects on brain levels of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide during dependence and withdrawal. Tiong GK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):569-75

Anorectic activity of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in rats: relationship between brain concentrations and in-vitro potencies on monoaminergic mechanisms. Caccia S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):250-4

Acute effects of beclamide on brain regional monoamine concentrations, their metabolites and radioligand binding studies. Darmani NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):425-9

Effect of amineptine on regional extracellular concentrations of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat brain. Invernizzi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):769-74

Characterization of brain imidazoline receptors in normotensive and hypertensive rats: differential regulation by chronic imidazoline drug treatment. Olmos G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1000-7

Effects of clomipramine on the concentrations of catecholamines, indoleamines and their metabolites in 11 rat brain regions. Kido H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):885-96

Persistent depletion of striatal dopamine and cortical norepinephrine in mice by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3-pyridinol (MPTP-3-OL), an analog of MPTP. Hemrick-Luecke SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(8):573-82

Effects of (S)-alpha -fluoromethylhistidine and metoprine on locomotor activity and brain histamine content in mice. Sakai N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):397-405

The effects of dietary n-3/n-6 ratio on brain development in the mouse: a dose response study with long-chain n-3 fatty acids. Wainwright PE, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb; 27(2):98-103

Pharmacological manipulations of anoxia-induced free fatty acid accumulation in the mouse brain. Olsen UB, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):261-70

Early clinical neurochemistry of CNS-active drugs. Bromides. Sourkes TL. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr; 14(2):131-42 (48 ref.)

Taurine release from brain slices in thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy in rats. Wysmyk U, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Feb;14(1):25-34

Effect of high single doses of levodopa and carbidopa on brain dopamine and its metabolites: modulation by selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and/or catechol-O-methyltransferase in the male rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):412-8

Aging-induced decrease in dopaminergic-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Undie AS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):505-11

Antagonism of ceruletide, a cholecystokinin analog, to the neurochemical effects of the non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonists, phencyclidine and MK-801, on regional dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Kuroki T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):167-73

Cholecystokinin (CCK)-like material and CCK mRNA levels in the rat brain and spinal cord after acute or repeated morphine treatment. Pohl M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar; 21(3):193-200

Effect of maternal exposure to nicotine in the rat on level and binding of somatostatin in brain of developing offspring. Barrios V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun; 30(6):579-84

Selective effects of behaviorally active doses of methamphetamine on mRNA expression in the gerbil brain. Carney JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Sep; 30(9):1011-9

Neurochemical changes in the rat brain after intraventricular administration of tryptamine-4,5-dione. Chen JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):215-9

Pyrethroid insecticides indirectly inhibit GABA-dependent 36Cl- influx in synaptoneurosomes from the trout brain. Eshleman AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec; 30(12A):1333-41

Evaluation of a cholinomimetic drug, 9-amino-2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1H-cyclopenta [b] quinoline (NIK-247), as an enhancer of endogenous efflux of acetylcholine from brain slices. Ishii Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):61-6

Effect of paroxetine, a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor, on beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain: autoradiographic and functional studies. Nelson DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):607-16

Development of tolerance to the hormonal effects of morphine without changes in the aminergic functions in the brain of the rat. Rauhala P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):765-70

Modulation of mu, kappa and delta opioid receptors in the rat brain by isoflurane and enflurane. Tejwani GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):643-9

Diazepam and haloperidol. Effect on regional brain homovanillic acid levels. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Aug;5(1):65-9

Effects of diazepam on cerebral metabolism and mood in normal volunteers. de Wit H, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Aug;5(1):33-41

Endocrine, immune, and neurochemical changes in rats during withdrawal from chronic amphetamine intoxication. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Aug; 5(1):23-31

ADP-ribosylation of myelin basic proteins isolated from normal and mutant mouse brains. Boulias C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):221-4

5-HT3 receptor antagonist ondansetron does not alter effects of amphetamine on DA metabolism. Koulu M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):126-8

pH-lactate dissociation during anoxic insult: taurine effect. Nakada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun;2(6):325-8

Biochemical correlates for behavioral deficits induced by secalonic acid D in developing mice. Bolon B, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Summer;16(2):171-5 (61 ref.)

Do polyamines regulate the NMDA inhibition of muscarinic receptor-induced phosphoinositide turnover in guinea pig brain? Alexander SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14; 131(2):167-70

The interaction of tacrine with benzodiazepine and GABA binding sites of guinea pig brain. Dawson RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):251-3

Measuring the neuromodulatory effects of drugs in man with positron emission tomography. Friston KJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):106-10

The cholinergic system participates in thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) regulation. Garcia SI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):193-5

Effects of D1 and D2 antagonists on the transient increase of dopamine release by dopamine agonists by means of brain dialysis. Kurata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):77-80

Behavioural, pharmacological and biochemical effects of acute and chronic administration of ketamine in the rat. Lannes B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):177-81

The N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801 induces increases in dopamine and serotonin metabolism in several brain regions of rats. Löscher W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):191-4

Gabapentin increases aminooxyacetic acid-induced GABA accumulation in several regions of rat brain. Löscher W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):150-4

Quantitative autoradiography of 5-CT-sensitive (5-HT1D) and 5-CT-insensitive (5-HT1E) serotonin receptors in human brain. Miller KJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2; 136(2):223-6

c-Fos response to administration of catecholamines into brain by microdialysis. Stone EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):33-5

Excitatory amino acid receptors in brains of rats with methylazoxymethanol-induced microencephaly. Tamaru M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;14(1):13-25

Chronic reserpine administration selectively up-regulates beta 1- and alpha 1b-adrenergic receptors in rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Grimm LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):77-86

Chronic marijuana smoke exposure in the rhesus monkey. IV: Neurochemical effects and comparison to acute and chronic exposure to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) in rats. Ali SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov; 40(3):677-82

Biochemical and behavioral characterization of a novel cholinergic agonist, SR 95639. Boast CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):287-92

Comparison of the effects of repeated oral versus subcutaneous fenfluramine administration on rat brain monoamine neurons: pharmacokinetic and dose-response data. De Souza EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):963-9

Selective up-regulation of D-1 dopamine receptors following chronic administration of SCH 39166 in primates. Duffy RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):235-8

Region-selective reduction of brain serotonin turnover rate and serotonin agonist-induced behavior in mice treated with clonazepam. Lima L. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):671-6

Effect of a new cognition enhancer, alpha-glycerylphosphorylcholine, on scopolamine-induced amnesia and brain acetylcholine. Lopez CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):835-40

Effects of DM-9384, a pyrrolidone derivative, on ischemia-induced changes in the central monoamine systems. Luthman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):231-4

Behavioral and neurochemical modifications caused by chronic alpha-methylparatyrosine administration. Molinengo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun; 39(2):437-42

Morphine and methadone dependence in the rat: withdrawal and brain met-enkephalin levels. Pierce TL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):91-6

Long-term neurochemical and behavioral effects induced by acute chlorpyrifos treatment. Pope CN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):251-6

The relation of central 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors: low dose agonist-induced selective tolerance in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun; 39(2):407-13

Administration of dexfenfluramine in pregnant rats: effect on brain serotonin parameters in offspring. Rowland NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):855-8

Behavioral concomitants of regional changes in the brain's biogenic amines after apomorphine and amphetamine. Schwarting RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr; 41(4):675-82

Central monoaminergic changes induced by morphine in hypoalgesic and hyperalgesic strains of domestic fowl. Sufka KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug; 42(4):781-5

Psychological stress-induced increases in noradrenaline release in rat brain regions are attenuated by diazepam, but not by morphine. Tanaka M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):191-5

Species differences in diisopropylfluorophosphate-induced decreases in the number of brain nicotinic receptors. Van de Kamp JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May; 42(1):131-41

Comparative behavioral and neurochemical studies with striatal kainic acid- or quinolinic acid-lesioned rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):473-8

Failure to detect increases in brain dopamine metabolism in rats sham feeding sucrose and corn oil. Weatherford SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1025-8

The neurochemical and stimulatory effects of putative metabolites of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine in rats. Yeh SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):787-90

Clonidine differentially modulates the release of endogenous GABA in various rat brain areas. Pittaluga A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Aug;24(2):189-96

Cerebral lithium, inositol and inositol monophosphates. Hirvonen MR. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):22-7

Serotonin receptors in the brain of rats treated chronically with lithium administered via the food or by intraperitoneal injections. Johanning H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 70(1):72-4

Serotonin receptors in the brain of rats treated chronically with imipramine or RU24969: support for the 5-HT1B receptor being a 5-HT autoreceptor. Johanning H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):131-4

Investigation of the possible dopaminergic toxicity of 1-methyl-3-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, an isomer to the neurotoxin MPTP. Nilsson K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):38-42

Effect of a NSAID which does not inhibit cyclooxygenase on cerebral level of PGE2 in rat experimental brain oedema. Robert B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 70(1):67-9

Effect of amino acid supplementation to a low-protein diet on brain neurotransmitters and memory-learning ability of rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec; 50(6):1227-32

Central pharmacological effects of long-term application of piracetam in rats. Felińska W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):7-13

Brain neuropeptides: changes by treatment with the convulsants pentylenetetrazole and bicuculline. Stenfors C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;

16(5):747–53

Signal transduction modulation by lithium: cell culture, cerebral microdialysis and human studies. Manji HK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):199–208

Effect of desipramine on inositol phosphate formation and inositol phospholipids in rat brain and human platelets. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):255–61

Reversal effect of DM-9384 on scopolamine-induced acetylcholine depletion in certain regions of the mouse brain. Abe E. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):310–6

Lack of effect of high-dose cocaine on monoamine uptake sites in rat brain measured by quantitative autoradiography. Benmansour S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):459–62

Changes in dopamine D1, D2 and D3 receptor mRNA levels in rat brain following antipsychotic treatment. Buckland PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):479–83

Brain microdialysis in rats: a technique to reveal competition in vivo between endogenous dopamine and moclobemide, a RIMA antidepressant. Colzi A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S17–20

Early postnatal clonidine treatment results in altered regional catecholamine utilisation in adult rat brain. Feenstra MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):19–25

Effects of acute and chronic desipramine treatment on somatostatin receptors in brain. Gheorvassaki EG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):363–6

Effects of the 5-HT1A partial agonists gepirone, ipsapirone and buspirone on local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Grasby PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):97–101

Lithium treatment regimens induce different changes in [3H]paroxetine binding protein and other rat brain proteins. Plenge P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(1):131–5

Effects of chronic lithium, amitriptyline, and electroconvulsive shock, on calcium channel binding in a rat brain homogenate. Silverstone PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):132–3

Antioxidant effect of calmodulin antagonists in rat brain homogenate. Hara S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):367–70

Transient postnatal elevation of norepinephrine content and turnover in brain regions of rats exposed to terbutaline prenatally: evidence for autoregulation of noradrenergic development? Slotkin TA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):269–78

The effect of haloperidol, spiperone and dantrolene on the concentrations of creatine phosphate, ATP and lactate in brain and skeletal muscle of the rat during halothane anesthesia. Wheatley AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):259–68

Chronic cocaine enhances serotonin autoregulation and serotonin uptake binding. Cunningham KA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun;11(2):112–23

Regional norepinephrine response to amphetamine using dialysis: comparison with caudate dopamine. Kuczenski R, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun;11(2):164–9

Membrane-bound and solubilized brain 5HT3 receptors: improved radioligand binding assays using bovine area postrema or rat cortex and the radioligands 3H-GR65630, 3H-BRL43694, and 3H-LY278584. Miller K, et al. **Synapse** 1992 May;11(1):58–66

Long-term frontal brain metabolic changes in cocaine abusers. Volkow ND, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jul;11(3):184–90

Brain metabolite concentrations and redox states in rats fed diets containing 1,3-butanediol and ethanol. Veech RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug;29(2):196–203

Regional effects on the cerebral concentration of noradrenaline, serotonin and dopamine in suckling rats after a single dose of lindane. Rivera S, et al. **Toxicology** 1991; 69(1):43–54

Effects of d- and dl-chlorpheniramine on serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in the regional parts of rat brain. Sakurai E, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Aug;11(4):237–44

[Effect of intraventricular injection of somatostatin on pain threshold, and contents of the monoamines, xanthine, hypoxanthine in rats brain] Li XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Full sequence of neurocalcin, a novel calcium-binding protein abundant in central nervous system. Okazaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):147–53

Molecular approaches to genes of the CNS. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;4:213–23 (33 ref.)

Sequence identification of 2,375 human brain genes. Adams MD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):632–4

Antidepressant and other centrally acting drugs regulate glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA levels in rat brain. Peiffer A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(6):505–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Type VIII collagen in the normal and diseased human brain. Paulus W, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:195–9

Neuronal damage, glial response and cerebral metabolism after hypothermic forebrain ischemia in the rat. Chen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):184–9

Local cerebral tissue glucose utilization in graded arterial hemorrhagic hypotension, studied by the 14C-2-deoxyglucose method in rats. Nádasy GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):43–54

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors and the regulation of steroidogenesis in rat brain mitochondria. McCauley LD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:143–7

Regional distribution of low-affinity GABA receptors coupled to benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in rat brain. Mennini T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992; 47:189–98

The mammalian brain glucose transport system. Devaskar SU. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:405–17 (42 ref.)

Localization of insulin and type 1 IGF receptors in rat brain by in vitro autoradiography and in situ hybridization. Marks JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:459–70

Solubilization of the NMDA receptor ion channel complex from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 287:477–81

Solubilization and characterization of substance P receptors in the central nervous system. Segawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:13–25

Modulation of sympathetic activity by brain neuropeptide Y in cardiac hypertrophy. Woo ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1028–34

Glutamatergic-dopaminergic balance in the brain. Its importance in motor disorders and schizophrenia. Riederer P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2A):265–8 (38 ref.)

Localized brain metabolic response correlated with potentials evoked by words. Nenov VI, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):101–4

Distributed changes in rat brain DNA synthesis with long-term habituation and potentiation of the perforant path-granule cell synapse [published erratum appears in Behav Brain Res 1992 Apr 10;47(2):213] Sadile AG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;46(1):83–94

Sleep deprivation and impaired cognition. Possible role of brain catecholamines. McCann UD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1082–97

Ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptors in discrete brain regions of kindled rats. Akiyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):73–82

Effects of dorsal raphe stimulation on cerebral glucose utilization in the anaesthetized rat. Bonvento G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):325–7

Attenuation of Fos-like immunoreactivity induced by a single electroconvulsive shock in brains of aging mice. D'Costa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):204–11

Characterization of prolactin receptor in human brain and choroid plexus. Di Carlo R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1-2):341–6

Age-related alterations of somatostatin gene expression in different rat brain areas. Florio T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):64–8

Differential alterations of second messenger systems and cerebral glucose use following excitotoxic lesion of rat cerebral cortex. Horsburgh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):306–10

Leukotrienes in brain: natural occurrence and induced changes. Hynes N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):4–13

Differential effects of right-sided and left-sided orchidectomy on lateral asymmetry of LHRH cells in the mouse brain. Inase Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1-2):338–40

Immunohistochemical localization of myelin-associated glycoprotein isoforms during the development in the mouse brain. Ishiguro H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1-2):288–92

Autoradiographic distribution of sigma receptors in human neocortex, hippocampus, basal ganglia, cerebellum, pineal and pituitary glands. Jansen KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):172–7

Identification of a B-50-like protein in frog brain synaptosomes. Janssen U, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1-2):21–6

Insulin-like peptide(s) in the central nervous system of the snail Helisoma duryi. Khan HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):111–4

The effects of pituitary stalk transection, hypophysectomy and thyroid hormone status on insulin-like growth factor 2-, growth hormone releasing hormone-, and somatostatin mRNA prevalence in rat brain. Levy A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):1–7

Levels of low molecular weight scavengers in the rat brain during focal ischemia. Lyrer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):317–20

Cerebral oxygen metabolism and cerebral blood flow in man during light sleep (stage 2). Madsen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):217–20

Binding sites for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP): comparison with vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) binding site localization in rat brain sections. Masuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13; 575(1):113–23

Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Matsuyama A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):49–65

In vivo brain incorporation of [1-14C]arachidonate in awake rats, with or without cholinergic stimulation, following unilateral lesioning of nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Nariai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):1–9

Real-time monitoring of endogenous noradrenaline release in rat brain slices using fast cyclic voltammetry: 1. Characterisation of evoked noradrenaline efflux and uptake from nerve terminals in the bed nucleus of stria terminalis, pars ventralis. Palij P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31; 587(1):137–46

Autoradiographic visualization and characteristics of [125I]bradykinin binding sites in guinea pig brain. Privitera PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):73–9

Differential identification and localization of adenylyl cyclase and glucose transporter in brain using iodinated derivatives of forskolin. Robbins JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22; 581(1):148–52

Sexual behavior increases c-fos expression in the forebrain of the male rat. Robertson GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):352–7

Localization of Alzheimer beta A4 amyloid precursor protein at central and peripheral synaptic sites. Schubert W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):184–94

Brain interstitial fluid collected through implanted tissue cages [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Apr 17;577(2):359] Sechi GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8; 564(1):154–8

Contribution of noradrenergic neurons to 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in the regions of the rat brain containing incertohypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Tian Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):135–40

Hyponatremia causes large sustained reductions in brain content of multiple organic osmolytes in rats. Verbalis JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):274–82

Autoradiographic distribution of [3H](+)-pentazocine and [3H]1,3-di-o-tolylguanidine (DTG) binding sites in guinea pig brain: a comparative study. Walker JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):33–8

In situ hybridization analysis of c-fos and c-jun expression in the rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Wessel TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):231–40

Identification and characterization of specific binding sites of [3H]spermidine in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):17–27

Selective localization of C atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in the rat brain. Zorad S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1-2):149–53

Neurochemical mechanisms of recovery from peripheral vestibular lesions (vestibular compensation). Smith PF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 May-Aug;16(2):117–33 (155 ref.)

Differential rearing conditions in rats: effects on neurochemistry in neocortical areas and cognitive behaviors. Myhrer T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar; 28(3):427–34

Induction of expression of genes encoding transcription factors in the rat brain elicited by behavioral training. Nikolaev E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):479–84

Seasonal and state-dependent changes in brain TRH receptors in hibernating ground squirrels. Stanton TL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):877–86

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in developing rat brain. Ambrosio S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):274–6

Autoradiographic changes in brain adenosine A1 receptors and their coupling to G proteins following seizures in the developing rat. Daval J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):237–47

Ontogeny of cells containing estrogen receptor-like immunoreactivity in the Brazilian opossum brain. Fox CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):209–19

Temporal and spatial expression of NGF receptor mRNA during postnatal rat brain development analyzed by in situ hybridization. Friedman WJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):43–51

Myelination of the cerebral commissures of the hamster, as revealed by a monoclonal antibody specific for oligodendrocytes. Lent R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):193–201

The effects of maternal ethanol exposure on neurotransmission and second messenger systems: a quantitative autoradiographic study in the rat brain. Nio E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):51–60

Platelet-derived growth factor B-chain-like immunoreactivity in the developing and adult rat brain. Sasahara A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 68(1):41–53

Developmental changes of acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF) transcription and expression in mouse brain. Thomas D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24; 59(2):117–22

Differential anatomical and cellular patterns of connexin43 expression during postnatal development of rat brain. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):165–80

Maturational and aging effects on guanine nucleotide binding protein immunoreactivity in human brain. Young LT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):243–8

Localization of gene expression of calreticulin in the brain of adult mouse. Abe H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):337–43

Cellular localization of corticotropin releasing factor mRNA

in the ovine brain. Matthews SG, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1991 Sep;11(2):171–6
Effect of the selective lesion of serotoninergic neurons on the regional distribution of 5–HT1A receptor mRNA in the rat brain. Miquel MC, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Aug;14(4):357–62
Autoradiography of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) receptors in the rat brain. Saavedra JM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Oct;69(10):1567–75
Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution of cellular myosin II isoforms in brain and aorta. Murakami N, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1992;22(4):281–95
The excitotoxin hypothesis in relation to cerebral ischemia. Benveniste H. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Fall; 3(3):213–45 (180 ref.)
Biochemical events coupled to the activation of serotonin receptors in brain regions of the rat. Wei JW, et al.
Chin J Physiol 1991;34(4):387–98
Biochemical and neuropeptide alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Bissette G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:33A–34A
Alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the brain of depressed suicide victims. Garcia–Sevilla JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:321A–322A
Cholecystokinin in animal and human brain. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:474A–475A
N–acetyl–L–aspartate is a major source of acetyl groups for lipid synthesis during rat brain development. Burri R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(6):403–11
Changes in rat brain extracellular glutamate concentration during seizures induced by systemic picrotoxin or focal bicuculline injection: an in vivo dialysis study with on–line enzymatic detection. Millan MH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):86–91
Neuromedin B–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the green frog (Rana esculenta L.). Panzanelli P, et al.
Eur J Basic Appl Histochem 1991;35(4):359–70
Similar effects of treatment with desipramine and electroconvulsive shock on 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in rat brain. Pandey SC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Sep 17;202(2):221–5
Ontogeny of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA in rat brain. Srivastava LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13; 225(2):143–50
Regional and temporal expression of sodium channel messenger RNAs in the rat brain during development. Brysch W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):562–7
Chemoarchitectonic organization of the cat primary auditory cortex. Wallace MN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):518–26
Multiple opiate receptors of brain and spinal cord in opiate addiction. Bhargava HN. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):767–72 (49 ref.)
Impulsive aggression and central serotonergic system function in humans: an example of a dimensional brain–behavior relationship. Coccaro EF.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Spring;7(1):3–12 (41 ref.)
Some observations on the localization of hyaluronic acid in adult, newborn and embryonal rat brain. Bignami A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992;10(1):45–57
Expression of c–myc and c–fos oncogenes in different rat brain regions during postnatal development. Parma DL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):613–9
Cerebral metabolism with positron emission tomography and 0–15 radiopharmaceuticals. Raichle ME, et al.
Int J Neurol 1984;18:75–8 (12 ref.)
Differential scanning calorimetry characterization of rabbit brain membrane fractions. Cupello A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1991 Nov;61(1–2):9–18
Learning induces changes in the central cholinergic system of the rat in a sexually dimorphic pattern. Pögün S, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1992 Jul;13(1):17–23
Cerebral metabolic and pressure–flow responses during sustained hypoxia in awake sheep. Iwamoto J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Oct;71(4):1447–53
Endothelin in human brain and pituitary gland: comparison with rat. Takahashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 7:S101–3
Application of antiphenylalanine hydroxylase antibodies to the study of the serotonergic system in the human brain. Törk I, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):311–3
Fos–like immunoreactivity in the brain of homozygous diabetes insipidus Brattleboro and normal Long–Evans rats. Guldenaar SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15; 322(3):439–48
Organization of the histaminergic system in the brain of the teleost, Trachurus trachurus. Inagaki N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1991 Aug 1;310(1):94–102
Distribution of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the lizard Gallotia galloti. Medina L, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1992 May 15;319(3):387–405
Regional distribution of DARPP–32 (dopamine– and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–regulated phosphoprotein of Mr = 32,000) mRNA in mouse brain. Perez RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 15;318(3):304–15
Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone (alpha–MSH) in the brain of the African lungfish, Protopterus annectens: immunohistochemical localization and biochemical characterization. Vallarino M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 8;322(2):266–74
Expression of nerve growth factor (NGF) receptors in the brain and retina of chick embryos: comparison with cholinergic development. von Bartheld CS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1991 Aug 1;310(1):103–29
Immunocytochemistry of dopamine in the brain of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Wendt B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15;321(3):387–403
Changes in brain serotonergic activity during hierarchic behavior in Arctic charr (Salvelinus alpinus L.) are socially induced. Winberg S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jan; 170(1):93–9
MR microscopy at 7.0 T: effects of brain iron. Malisch TW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):301–5
Effects of ageing on the content in sulfur–containing amino acids in rat brain. Benedetti MS, et al.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1991;86(3):191–203
Brain monoamine metabolism and rotational behaviour induced by experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Päivärinta MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 86(3):181–90
Diurnal rhythms in rat brain large neutral amino acids (LNAAs), monoamines and monoamine metabolites. Voog L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(3):215–24
Immunocytochemical detection of the growth–associated protein B–50 by newly characterized monoclonal antibodies in human brain and muscle. Mercken M, et al.
J Neurobiol 1992 Apr;23(3):309–21
Expression of the Raf–1 protein in rat brain during development and its hormonal regulation in hypothalamus. Whorf RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Mar;23(2):103–19
Vascular dementia: neuropathologic alterations and metabolic brain changes. Garcia JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):121–31 (111 ref.)
Brain cysteine proteinase inhibitors II: evidence that a 21–kDa papain–binding component resembles ras p21. Berg MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;30(2):391–7
Characterization of a novel mRNA expressed by neurons in mature brain. Cohen JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb; 31(2):273–84
Regional distribution of iron and iron–regulatory proteins in the brain in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):327–35
Nerve growth factor and choline acetyltransferase activity levels in the rat brain following experimental impairment of cerebral glucose and energy metabolism. Hellweg R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):479–86
Alterations of 45Ca accumulation and [3H]inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding using autoradiography in the exo–focal postischemic brain areas of the rat. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):507–12
Differential coupling of opioid binding sites to guanosine triphosphate binding regulatory proteins in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Szücs M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):565–72
Changes in brain regional manganese and magnesium levels during postnatal development: modulations by chronic manganese administration. Chan AW, et al.
Metab Brain Dis 1992 Mar;7(1):21–33
Changes in lipid metabolites and enzymes in rat brain due to ischemia and recirculation. Moto A, et al.
Mol Chem Neuropathol 1991 Feb;14(1):35–51
Ganglioside levels in hypoxic brains from neonatal and premature infants. Qi Y, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr;14(2):87–97
Estimation of the biophase concentration of noradrenaline at presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors in brain slices. Allgaier C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Apr; 345(4):402–9
Is the sympathoexcitatory effect of yohimbine determined by brain yohimbine concentration? Kuo YJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1991 Sep; 344(3):308–13
Neurotransmitters in neocortex of aged rhesus monkeys. Beal MF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):407–12
Differences of regional cerebral glucose metabolism between presenile and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Mielke R, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):93–8
Persistent changes in behaviour and brain serotonin during ageing in rats subjected to infant nasal virus infection. Mohammed AK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):83–7
Aging of the serotonergic system in the rat forebrain: an immunocytochemical and neurochemical study. van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):201–15
Isolation and characterization of two novel peptide amides originating from myelin basic protein in bovine brain. Takamatsu K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):239–46
Distribution of benzodiazepine binding sites in the brain of the male Japanese quail and its correlation to a hormonal control: quantitative autoradiography study. Canonaco M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):35–43
Immunocytochemical study of GnRH and GnRH–associated peptide in male Syrian hamsters as a function of photoperiod and gonadal alterations. Ronchi E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1992 Feb;55(2):134–45
Neuronal localization and modulation of the D2 dopamine receptor mRNA in brain of normal mice and mice lesioned with 6–hydroxydopamine. Chen JF, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1991 Sep;30(9):927–41
Applications of magnetic resonance spectroscopy to the investigation of neuropsychiatric disorders. Dager SR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Jun;6(4):249–66 (146 ref.)
Comparison of the distributions of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor mRNAs in rat brain. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Dec;5(4):231–42
Hypoxia–induced decrease of brain acetylcholine release detected by microdialysis. Chleide E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):197–9
GABAA receptor immunoreactivity in the white matter. Gu Q, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):169–72
Receptor binding of corticosterone in monoaminergic structures of the brain of rats after neonatal blockade of the hypophyseoadrenal system. Garina IA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):387–90
Morphochemical features of the brain of rats genetically predisposed to catalepsy. Il'enkova MA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):338–41
Receptor–selective analogs demonstrate NPY/PYY receptor heterogeneity in rat brain. Aicher SA, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1991 Sep 2;130(1):32–6
Delta–6 desaturation of alpha–linolenic acid in brain and liver during development and aging in the mouse. Bourre JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):65–8
Identification of alpha 1–, alpha 2– and alpha 3–subunit isoforms of the GABAA–benzodiazepine receptor in the rat brain. Buchstaller A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 129(2):237–41
Brain amines in glucocorticoid–induced hypertension in the rat. Fanelli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):189–92
Neuropeptide content of purified rat brain cholinergic synaptosome subpopulations. Foley P, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 May 25;139(2):221–3
Distribution of the GABAA receptor alpha 1– and gamma 2–subunit mRNAs in chick brain. Glencorse TA, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1991 Nov 25;133(1):45–8
The human sigma site, which resembles that in NCB20 cells, may correspond to a low–affinity site in guinea pig brain. Knight AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):233–6
Alterations of [3H]inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding in the postischemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1991 Nov 25;133(1):129–32
REM sleep–associated hemoglobin oxygenation in the monkey forebrain studied using near–infrared spectrophotometry. Onoe H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):209–13
Citrulline in the rat brain: immunohistochemistry and coexistence with NADPH–diaphorase. Pasqualotto BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):155–60
Localization of interleukin 6 mRNA and interleukin 6 receptor mRNA in rat brain. Schöbitz B, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Mar 2;136(2):189–92
Origin of porcine brain natriuretic peptide–like immunoreactive innervation of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Spencer SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22; 128(2):217–20
Apolipoprotein E: a pathological chaperone protein in patients with cerebral and systemic amyloid. Wisniewski T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):235–8
Opposite effects of neurotensin on dopamine inhibition in different regions of the rat brain: an iontophoretic study. Beauregard M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):613–9
ARPP–21, a cAMP–regulated phosphoprotein enriched in dopamine–innervated brain regions: tissue distribution and regulation of phosphorylation in rat brain. Girault JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(2):317–25
Oxytocin–containing pathway to the bed nuclei of the stria terminalis of the lactating rat brain: immunocytochemical and in vitro electrophysiological evidence. Ingram CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):439–52
The synapsin I brain distribution in ischemia. Kitagawa K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):287–99
In situ hybridization: mRNA levels of secretogranin II, neuropeptides and carboxypeptidase H in brains of salt–loaded and Brattleboro rats. Mahata SK, et al.
Neuroscience 1992;48(3):669–80
Calretinin in rat brain: an immunohistochemical study. Résibois A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):101–34
c–fos protein–like immunoreactivity: distribution in the human brain and over–expression in the hippocampus of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Zhang P, et al.
Neuroscience 1992;46(1):9–21
Brain neurochemistry and macronutrient selection: a role for serotonin feedback? **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jan;50(1):21–2 (12 ref.)
In vivo transport of a dynorphin–like analgesic peptide, E–2078, through the blood–brain barrier: an application of brain microdialysis. Terasaki T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):815–20
Domestication alters 5–HT1A receptor binding in rat brain. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May; 42(1):25–8
Neonatal brain dopamine depletion and the cortical and behavioral consequences of enriched postweaning environment. Pappas BA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Aug;42(4):741–8
Rapid and simultaneous assay of monoamine neurotransmitters and their metabolites in discrete brain areas of mice by HPLC with coulometric detection. Saito H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):351–6
Behavioral changes in cold–stressed mice related to a central calcium–dependent–catecholamine synthesizing system. Sutoo D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):423–8
Behavioural effects in adulthood of neonatal manipulation

of brain serotonin levels in normal and androgenized females. Wilson CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):91–8

Stressor–induced alterations of natural killer cell activity and central catecholamines in mice. Zalcman S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):361–6

Nuclear estrogen receptor binding in microdissected brain regions of female rats during pregnancy: implications for maternal and sexual behavior. Giordano AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1263–7

Brain biochemical factors related to G–LOC. Werchan PM, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S143–6

Thyroid receptors in the rat brain. Puymirat J. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Sep;39(3):281–94 (69 ref.)

Serotonergic interhemispheric asymmetry: neurochemical and pharmaco–EEG evidence. Arato M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):759–64

Age–related differences of cholecystokinin receptor binding in the rat brain. Harro J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):369–75

Distribution of D2 dopamine receptor mRNA in the primate brain. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):885–93

Postnatal development of regional binding of corticotropin–releasing factor and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat brain. Pihoker C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 16(4):581–6

Regional glucose metabolism in schizophrenic patients before and during neuroleptic treatment. Wiesel FA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):871–81 (35 ref.)

Rapid serotonin depletion as a provocative challenge test for patients with major depression: relevance to antidepressant action and the neurobiology of depression. Delgado PL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):321–30

Brain beta–adrenoceptor binding sites in depressed suicide victims: effects of antidepressant treatment. De Paermentier F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):283–8

Social isolation does not alter brain regional benzodiazepine binding site numbers, affinity and coupling in the rat. Morinan A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):565–9

Quantitative autoradiography of cocaine binding sites in human brain postmortem. Biegon A, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Feb;10(2):126–30

Influence of age on N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist binding sites in the rat brain studied by in vitro autoradiography. Miyoshi R, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Jul; 8(3):212–7

Gap junction protein tissue distribution and abundance in the adult brain in Drosophila. Ryerse JS. **Tissue Cell** 1991; 23(5):709–18

[Melatonin receptors in the nervous system] Yuan H. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):121–6 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Occurrence of type A and B cholecystokinin receptors in the central nervous system] Zhou Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):117–20 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral serotonin and the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system of the rat during aging] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec; 47(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of bright artificial light on monoamines and neuropeptides in eight different brain regions compared in a pigmented and nonpigmented rat strain. Humpel C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):605–12

Rapid decrease in brain enkephalin content after low–dose whole–body X–irradiation of the rat. Miyachi Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;33(1):11–5

BRAIN CONCUSSION

Forensic psychiatric assessment of concussion and offences of drunken persons. Iranyi C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):249–52

Cerebral concussion in sport. Management and prevention. Cantu RC. **Sports Med** 1992 Jul;14(1):64–74 (43 ref.)

[Brain contusions in middle–aged and elderly persons] Ter–Gazarian AV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):30–3 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Minor head injury: impact on general health after 1 year. A prospective follow–up study. Middleboe T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):5–9

Tolerance for light and sound of patients with persistent post–concussional symptoms 6 months after mild head injury. Bohnen N, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Dec;238(8):443–6

Concussion in sports. Guidelines for the prevention of catastrophic outcome. Kelly JP, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2867–9

Very–late–onset adrenoleukodystrophy: possible precipitation of demyelination by cerebral contusion. Weller M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):367–70

Aspirin as a risk factor for hemorrhage in patients with head injuries. Reymond MA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(1):21–5

Neuropsychological deficits in patients with persistent symptoms six months after mild head injury. Bohnen N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):692–5; discussion 695–6

[Osteosynthesis in patients with associated cranio–cerebral trauma] Ankin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun; (6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable metal osteosynthesis in fractures of long tubular bones and cranio–cerebral trauma] Faddeev DI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuropsychological deficits in patients with minor head injury after concussion and mild concussion [letter; comment] **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):846–7. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Apr;53(4):293–6.

Recovery from visual and acoustic hyperaesthesia after mild head injury in relation to patterns of behavioural dysfunction. Bohnen N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):222–4

[Cerebral vasospasms after traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage] Pott W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug; 62(8):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of mild cranio–cerebral injury] Vinnitskil AR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of postconcussional symptoms with CDP–choline. Levin HS. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;103 Suppl:S39–42

Restoration of cerebrovascular responsiveness to hyperventilation by the oxygen radical scavenger n–acetylcysteine following experimental traumatic brain injury. Ellis EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):774–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[The superoxide dismutase activity of the brain and liver tissues in a rabbit with an experimental brain concussion] Marchenkov FS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Concussion is completely reversible; an hypothesis. Parkinson D. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jan;37(1):37–9

Diffuse axonal injury and early intracranial sequelae in severe head injury. Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):390–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic component in the pathogenesis of a progressive course following closed cranio–cerebral trauma] Gorbunov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dynamic changes in local cerebral glucose utilization following cerebral conclusion in rats: evidence of a hyper– and subsequent hypometabolic state. Yoshino A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):106–19

Administration of excitatory amino acid antagonists via microdialysis attenuates the increase in glucose utilization seen following concussive brain injury. Kawamata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):12–24

Changes in hippocampal monoamine concentration following halothane anesthesia and concussion. Eschun G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb;37(2):101–5

PATHOLOGY

An immediate light microscopic response of neuronal somata, dendrites and axons to contusing concussive head injury in the rat. Gallyas F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):394–401

An immediate light microscopic response of neuronal somata, dendrites and axons to non–contusing concussive head injury in the rat. Gallyas F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):386–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A psychophysical method for assessing visual and acoustic hyperaesthesia in patients with mild head injury [see comments] Bohnen N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:860–3. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:720–1.

Somatosensory evoked responses via electronic brain imaging (EBI). Green J, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Apr; 23(2):79–88

Restoration of cerebrovascular responsiveness to hyperventilation by the oxygen radical scavenger n–acetylcysteine following experimental traumatic brain injury. Ellis EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):774–9

Study of regional cerebral blood flow in experimental head injury: changes following cerebral contusion and during spreading depression. Ozawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):685–90

[Multimodal evoked potentials in the early period after cranio–cerebral trauma] Liska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospective studies of multimodal evoked potentials in patients after cranio–cerebral injury] Pierzchala K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late sequelae of mild closed cranio–cerebral injuries (incidence, clinical course and criteria of the conditions of compensation and decompensation)] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the vascular factor in the development of late sequelae of closed cranio–cerebral trauma (review)] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):117–22 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protecting the sportsman's brain (concussion in sport). Annual guest lecture 1990, London Sports Medicine Institute. Ryan AJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;25(2):81–6 (14 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Symptoms following mild head injury: expectation as aetiology. Mittenberg W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):200–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Is skull X–ray necessary after milder head trauma? [letter; comment] Servadei F. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):167–8. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1991;5(2):135–9.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of SPECT with N–isopropyl [I–123]–p–iodoamphetamine (IMP) or technetium–99m [99mTc]–d,l–hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime (d, l–HM–PAO) in cerebral concussion] Torigoe R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Acute subdural haematoma successfully treated by percutaneous subdural tapping in an elderly patient. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):132–4

The influence of concomitant intradural pathology on the presentation and outcome of patients with acute traumatic extradural haematoma. Jamjoom A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):86–9

Fetal cortical transplants in adult rats subjected to experimental brain injury. Soares H, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3–4):207–20

[The surgical treatment of traumatic brain lesions located sub– and supratentorially] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Sensory stimulation in prolonged coma: four single case studies. Wilson SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec; 5(4):393–400

Cerebral concussion in sport. Management and prevention. Cantu RC. **Sports Med** 1992 Jul;14(1):64–74 (43 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cerebral contusional tears as a marker of child abuse—detection by cranial sonography. Jaspan T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):237–45

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

Mechanisms of perinatal brain damage. Kjellmer I. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):675–9 (29 ref.)

Neuropsychology, dementia and aging. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):145–71

Pediatric and developmental neurology. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):418–38

Discussion of "Alleged brain damage, diminished capacity, mens rea, and misuse of medical concepts" [letter] Meloy JR. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):370–2

Life–sustaining treatment for brain–damaged child. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1472–3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Excitatory amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid in neonatal asphyxia. Riikonen RS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 8(1):37–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Regional cerebral blood flow after long–term exposure to carbon disulfide. Aaserud O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):266–71

Alcohol, nitric oxide, and neurotoxicity: is there a connection?—a review. Lancaster FE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):539–41 (53 ref.)

Neurotoxins and environmental poisons. Verity MA. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):401–5 (33 ref.)

Delayed cyanide induced dystonia. Valenzuela R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):198–9

PET and neurobehavioral evidence of tetrabromoethane encephalopathy. Morrow LA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):431–5

The long-term effects of central nervous system therapy on children with brain tumors. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):479–95 (66 ref.)

Fetal brain damage in the rat following prenatal exposure to cocaine. Webster WS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):621–6

Excitotoxic mechanisms, and age-related susceptibility to brain damage in ischemia, hypoglycemia and toxic mussel poisoning. Auer RN. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):541–6

New methodologies for evaluating residual brain damage in infants exposed to drugs of abuse: objective methods for describing movements, facial expressions, and communicative behaviors. Tronick EZ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:262–90 (73 ref.)

[Legal topics in gynecology and obstetrics. A legal case] Ulsenheimer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 52(3):180–1 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstetric complications, the putative familial-sporadic distinction, and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. O'Callaghan E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:578–84

Specific learning disorders: the possible role of brain damage. Gordon N. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):143–7 (23 ref.)

Operculum syndrome in childhood: a rare cause of persistent speech disturbance. Prats JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;34(4):359–64

Disorders of oesophageal motility in children with psychomotor retardation and gastro-oesophageal reflux. Staiano A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):638–41

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and preexisting brain damage. Lazarus A. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):185–7

The clinical significance of seizures in critically ill young infants requiring intensive care. Tasker RC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Aug;22(3):129–38

[Primary hypogonadism associated with neuropsychiatric disorders] Fehlow P, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-neoplastic central hearing loss—a review] Strutz J. **HNO** 1991 Sep;39(9):332–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging of the brain of blind and visually handicapped young children] Boltshauser E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organicity signs in schizophrenias] Nodelis de Pardal HE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Sep;37(3):241–2 **(Spa)**

[Dysgenesis of the anterior horns and nuclei of the brain stem in multiple congenital arthrogryposis. Presentation of a case] Mollejo Villanueva M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):429–31 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Language development after unilateral brain injury. Feldman HM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):89–102

Imaging of common congenital anomalies of the brain and spine. Castillo M, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun; 16(2):73–88 (27 ref.)

Congenital varicella infection [letter; comment] Baraitser M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1120. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Oct;33(10):916–20.

Pathological left-handedness revisited: dichotic listening in children with left vs right congenital hemiplegia. Carlsson G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May;30(5):471–81

DIAGNOSIS

Increases of neuron-specific enolase, S-100 protein, creatine kinase and creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in CSF following intraventricular catheter implantation. Kruse A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):106–9

Increased serum creatine kinase BB and neuron specific enolase following head injury indicates brain damage. Skogseid IM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(3–4):106–11

Minor head injury: impact on general health after 1 year. A prospective follow-up study. Middleboe T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):5–9

Posterior fossa abnormalities in major depression: a controlled magnetic resonance imaging study. Shah SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):474–9

New non-invasive methods for the investigation of cerebral oxidative metabolism and haemodynamics in newborn infants. Reynolds EO, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):681–6

Alcoholic brain damage: what does it mean to patients? [editorial] Glass IB. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):819–21

Soft neurological dysfunction and gender in schizophrenia [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:574] de Calaldo S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 160:423–4

The use of discourse analyses for the evaluation of higher level traumatically brain-injured adults. Coelho CA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):381–92

Long-term neuropsychological outcome after severe head injury with good recovery. Conzen M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):45–52

Narrative and procedural discourse after closed head injury. Hartley LL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):267–85

Prediction of long-term cognitive outcome of brain injury with neuropsychological, severity of injury, and demographic data. Karzmark P. **Brain Inj** 1992 May–Jun; 6(3):213–7

The Simulation Index: a reliability study. Rawling PJ. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):381–3

The use of the MCMI in the personality assessment of head-injured adults. Tuokko H, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):287–93

Problems in magnetic resonance imaging of patients with severe brain injury and a solution to one of them. Wilson SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):75–7

Head injuries in infants and young children: the value of the Paediatric Coma Scale. Review of literature and report on a study. Simpson DA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 7(4):183–90 (37 ref.)

Number impairments following hypokalemia: a case study. Sokol SM, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):447–52

Birth asphyxia [editorial; comment] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;34(4):283–4. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Apr;34(4):285–95.

Relationship of finger function to beginning writing: application to diagnosis of writing disabilities. Berninger VW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar;34(3):198–215

Linguistic performance as a function of abstract task demands in children with spina bifida. Culatta B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 May;34(5):434–40

A sibling-controlled study of intelligence and academic performance following Reye syndrome. Duffy J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep;33(9):811–5

Neuropsychological aspects of tuberous sclerosis in relation to epilepsy and MRI findings. Jambaqué I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):698–705

A comparison of neurobehavioral performance of healthy term and low-risk preterm infants at term. Majnemer A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 May;34(5):417–24

Outcome after childhood encephalitis. Rantala H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):858–67

A new system for cotside display and analysis of the preterm neonatal electroencephalogram. Wertheim DF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1080–6

Liaison psychiatry in pediatric surgery—a promising approach. Unger-Köppel J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):188–90

The misdiagnosis of conversion disorder in a psychiatric emergency service [letter; comment] Rosenbaum M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):145–8. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1991 May;13(3):177–81.

A preliminary study of the effects of cardiac procedures on cognitive performance. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1–4):13–6

The high sensitivity cognitive screen. Fogel BS. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):273–88

Improved neuropsychological outcome in children with brain tumors diagnosed during infancy and treated without cranial irradiation. Moore BD 3d, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):281–90

Neuropsychological functioning of hydrocephalic children. Donders J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):607–13

Visual hierarchical analysis of Block Design configural errors. Kramer JH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):455–65

The association of memory complaint with computer-simulated everyday memory performance. Larrabee GJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):466–78

Interpretation of outcome on dichotic listening tests following stroke. Niccum N, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):614–28 (31 ref.)

An investigation of the relationship between self-report of memory functioning and memory test performance. Brown FH Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):772–7

Validity of the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children when employed with children with traumatic brain injury. Donders J. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):225–30

A neuropsychological screening battery for emergency assessment of carbon-monoxide-poisoned patients. Messier LD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):675–84

How useful is the WAIS-R in closed head injury assessment? Paniak CE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):219–25

Unusual combinations of verbal and performance IQs in normal and neurologically impaired elderly. Paolo AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):230–3

Estimating WAIS-R IQ from the Shipley Institute of Living Scale: a replication. Weiss JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):558–62

Early state organization and follow-up over one year. Fajardo B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr;13(2):83–8

The Minnesota Child Development Inventory: validity and reliability for assessing development in infancy [see comments] Kopparthi R, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):217–22. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Apr;13(2):147–8.

Neuropsychological deficits in patients with minor head injury after concussion and mild concussion [letter; comment] **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):846–7. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Apr;53(4):293–6.

Serial MRI and neurobehavioural findings after mild to moderate closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):255–62

Balint's syndrome in subacute HIV encephalitis. Schnider A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):822–5

Long-term cognitive deficits in patients after surgery on aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Stenhouse LM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):909–14

Comparison of patients with and without emotional/behavioral deterioration during the first year after traumatic brain injury. Dunlop TW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):150–6

Brain magnetic resonance imaging findings in ECT-induced delirium. Figiel GS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):53–8

The process approach to neuropsychological assessment of psychiatric patients. Kaplan E. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):72–87 (34 ref.)

Neuropsychiatry and the homeless [editorial] Kass F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):15–9

Dementia of depression among patients with neurological disorders and functional depression. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):263–8

The access and processing of familiar idioms by brain-damaged and normally aging adults. Tompkins CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):626–37

A morphological study on MRI in 100 patients with epilepsy. Uetsuhara K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun; 45(2):428–9

A comparison of neurological assessment scores from two cohorts of low-birthweight children evaluated at age four years: Dublin and Copenhagen. Ellison PH, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Apr;23(2):68–71

Hand preference, prematurity and developmental outcome at school age. Ross G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May; 30(5):483–94

MRI: a method to detect minor brain damage following coronary bypass surgery? Vik A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):396–8

Neuroimaging in neuropsychiatry. Weinberger DR. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):77–82 (9 ref.)

Comparison of SPECT, EEG, CT, MRI, and pathology in partial epilepsy. Adams C, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):97–103

Problems with definitions and classifications of newborn encephalopathy. Leviton A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):85–90 (45 ref.)

P300 as indicator of effects of prophylactic cranial radiation. Sato T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):130–2

Brain-Age quotient: age and education correlates. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):561–2

The computerized Tower of Hanoi: a new form of administration and suggestions for interpretation. Leòn-Carriòn J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):63–6

T2 hyperintense foci on magnetic resonance images of schizophrenic patients and controls. Bartzokis G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec;40(4):239–45

Hard neurologic signs and psychopathology in relatives of schizophrenic patients. Kinney DK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):45–53

Evaluation of the central nervous function in resuscitated comatose patients by multilevel evoked potentials. Kano T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Jun–Jul;23(3):235–48

[Diagnosis of brain injuries—one more time (letter)] Mikkelsen ST. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2844–5 **(Dan)**

[The earth is not flat (letter)] Pedersen CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2845–6 **(Dan)**

[Catamnestic study of school children with behavioral disorders] Reinhardt H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What are the psychiatrist's expectations from nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and spectroscopy?] Mann K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;60(8):308–14 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities and limits of 4-electrode rheoencephalography in premature infants with risk of brain damage] Frenzel J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 204(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Aachen Aphasia Bedside Test—criteria for validity of psychologic tests] Biniek R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Aug; 63(8):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is global equivalent to multifocal? The whole and its parts in psychiatry and neurology] Ulrich G. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jan;63(1):14–20 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment of perinatal brain damage in premature infants at risk by serial creatine kinase BB measurements] Amato M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disordered retrograde memory: diagnostic procedures in brain damage] Markowitsch HJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb;31(1):11–9 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic assessment of hypoxic brain damage after resuscitation] Birbamer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:257–62 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome prognosis in severe craniocerebral trauma: important predictors in the early phase] Kaufmann M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and instrumental characteristics of the sequelae

of closed brain trauma] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Some functional consequences of chronic GM1 ganglioside administration in brain damaged rats. Stein DG. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):405–13 (27 ref.)

Treatment resistance of depression after head injury: a preliminary study of amitriptyline response. Dinan TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):292–4

Successful treatment of episodic dyscontrol with carbamazepine. Lewin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 161:261–2

Treating organic abulia with bromocriptine and lisuride: four case studies. Barrett K. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):718–21

Treatment of a case of akinetic mutism with bromocriptine [letter] Stewart JT, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):462–3

Ischemic brain damage is not ameliorated by 1,3–butanediol in hyperglycemic rats. Lundgren J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):719–24

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of cognitive impairment in a community survey of multiple sclerosis. McIntosh–Michaelis SA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):333–48

Head–injury prevalence among community college students. Holmes CB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):497–8

Exploration of head injury without medical attention. Templer DI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):195–202

[Risk of cerebral hemorrhage in premature and mature newborn infants] Jensen A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):6–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Early prediction of outcome in severe head injury. Braakman R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):161–3

Cognitive deficits after rupture and early repair of anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Hütter BO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):6–13

Epilepsy and anomalies of neuronal migration: MRI and clinical aspects. Brodtkorb E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):24–32

Hyponatremic encephalopathy: is central pontine myelinolysis a component? Tien R, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):513–22

Hyponatraemia and death or permanent brain damage in healthy children. Arieff AI, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9; 304(6836):1218–22

Obstetric complications, the putative familial–sporadic distinction, and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. O'Callaghan E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:578–84

The brain damage hypothesis of the seasonality of births in schizophrenia and major affective disorders: evidence from computerised tomography. Sacchetti E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:390–7

The long–term effects of seizures on the developing brain: clinical and laboratory issues. Holmes GL. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):393–409 (174 ref.)

An unusual case of sundown syndrome subsequent to a traumatic head injury. Duckett S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):189–91

Biopercular lesions and acquired mutism in a young patient. Groswasser Z, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):331–4

Language abilities of mildly closed head injured (CHI) children 10 years post–injury. Jordan FM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):39–44

The impact of intensive neonatal care on the frequency of mental and motor handicap. Levene MI. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):333–8 (21 ref.)

Failure to thrive on chloride–deficient formula [letter; comment] Costeff H. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec; 33(12):1118–9. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Jul;33(7):626–35.

Maternal smoking and neuropsychological development in childhood: a review of the evidence. Tong S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar;34(3):191–7 (38 ref.)

Do seizures cause brain damage? Holmes GL. **Epilepsia** 1991; 32 Suppl 5:S14–28 (171 ref.)

Calcium and hypoxic/ischemic brain damage--some critical and conceptual remarks. Kluge H. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(4):239–44 (32 ref.)

Experimental and clinical main forms of hypoxic–ischaemic brain damage and their monitoring. Zwiener U, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):187–96 (35 ref.)

Current developments in the understanding of mental retardation. Part I: Biological and phenomenological perspectives. Bregman JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):707–19 (120 ref.)

Autism and epilepsy: organic connections? [letter; comment] Lenti C. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 31(2):370. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Nov;29(6):897–900.

Late onset of extensive brain damage and hypertension in a patient with high–voltage electrical burns. Eldad A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):214–7

Peer review of expert medical–legal testimony: a proposal for child neurology [editorial] Shields WD. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):237–9

Temporally related changes of sleep complaints in traumatic brain injured patients. Cohen M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):313–5

Brain damage following subarachnoid hemorrhage: the imbalance between anti–oxidant systems and lipid peroxidative processes. Gaetani P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):1–10

Judo as a possible cause of anoxic brain damage. A case report. Owens RG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):627–8

The long–term effects of central nervous system therapy on children with brain tumors. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):479–95 (66 ref.)

Neurologic complications related to cardiac surgery. Furlan AJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):145–66 (109 ref.)

External ventricular drainage for treatment of rapidly progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Weninger M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):52–7; discussion 57–8

The effects of prenatal alcohol on the central nervous system. Smith KJ, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:151–64 (76 ref.)

Etiology of structural asymmetry in schizophrenia: an alternative hypothesis [letter] Bracha HS. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):551–3

Brain damage in alcoholics without neuropsychological impairment. A population study. Mützell S. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(2):129–40

[Fetal monitoring in pregnancy and labor. Conclusions concerning causality of early childhood brain damage] Diemer HP, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):187–90 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The risk of cerebral hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Jensen A. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):176–86 **(Ger)**

[Legal liability of the obstetrician and damage to the child from the legal viewpoint] Schlund GH. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):191–5 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal brain damage. Conclusions concerning etiology] Schulte FJ. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):169–75 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative neuropsychiatric disorders and transitory syndromes] Asenbaum S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun; 33(6):425–31 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The status of biological risk factors and the optimality concept in diagnosis of early childhood developmental disorders] Abel HT, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 60(4–5):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of duration of complete global brain ischemia on neurologic outcome in dogs] Kondo M. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1228–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of classic exclusion of middle cerebral artery aneurysm on late structural and functional changes in the vicinity of the operation site] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Birthweight and obstetric complications in schizophrenic twins. Onstad S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):70–3

Can brain damage protect against schizophrenia? A case report of twins. Lewis SW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:600–3

The neurobiology of tumours and head injury, and the neuroimmunology of central nervous system malignancy. Ironside JW. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 5(1):16–21 (28 ref.)

Subgroups in autism: are there behavioural phenotypes typical of underlying medical conditions? Gillberg C. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Jun;36 (Pt 3):201–14

Familial intracranial haemorrhage due to factor V deficiency. Wadia RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55(3):227–8

Hard neurologic signs and psychopathology in relatives of schizophrenic patients. Kinney DK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):45–53

METABOLISM

Expression of APP in the early stage of brain damage. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1–2):334–8

MORTALITY

Epidemiological findings in traumatic post–comatose unawareness. Sazbon L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug; 6(4):359–62

PATHOLOGY

The no–reflow phenomenon is a post–mortem artifact. de la Torre JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(1–2):37–42

Morphological and functional alterations of the hypothalamic–pituitary system in brain death with long–term bodily living. Sugimoto T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):31–6

Protection against ischemic hippocampal CA1 damage in the rat with a new non–NMDA antagonist, NBQX. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):45–9

Time– and temperature–dependent forebrain ischemic damage in Mongolian gerbils. Jensen LH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):187–90

Effects of hypoxic–ischemic brain damage on dopaminergic markers in the neonatal rat: a regional autoradiographic analysis. Adair J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 7(2):199–207

Comparison of immunocytochemical and Holzer's methods for detection of acute and chronic gliosis in human postmortem material. Stevens JR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):168–73

A case of age dependent epileptic encephalopathy with CT appearance and neuropathological findings. Kinoue K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):446–50

Evidence for neurodevelopment disturbances in anterior cingulate cortex of post–mortem schizophrenic brain. Benes FM. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):187–8

Cerebral ventricular abnormalities in schizophrenia: evidence of their early origin and stability over time. Vita A. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):189–90

[Dendrite–morphometry of lamina–V–pyramidal cells in premature brain damaged humans--a Golgi study] von Bossányi P, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ontogenic factors in short– and long–term recovery of discriminative behavior in rats after selective brain damage. Brennan JF, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):141–9

Behavioral recovery on a spatial variant of the Konorski test following prefrontal damage in dogs. Stasiak M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):201–12

Changes of behavioral strategy as a mechanism of relearning instrumental responses after cerebral lesions. Zieliński K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):151–62

Plasma osmolality, osmoregulation and prognosis after head injury. Trost HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 116(1):33–7

Disturbances of speech prosody following right hemisphere infarcts. Brådvik B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug; 84(2):114–26

Cognition in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis: a multichannel event–related potential (P300) study. Triantafyllou NI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):10–3

Results of damped–rotation tests in brain damaged infants and children. Takiguchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:536–42

Cortical control of vestibular memory–guided saccades. Israël I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:472–84

The effect of unilateral brain lesions on perception of visual illusions. Grabowska A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;47(2):191–7

Clinical syndromes are not God's gift to cognitive neuropsychology: a reply to a rebuttal to an answer to a response to the case against syndrome–based research [comment] Caramazza A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Jul; 16(2):211–27. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1991 Jul;16(2):198–210.

Head turning versus manual pointing to auditory targets in normal subjects and in subjects with right parietal damage. Pinek B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):1–11

The relationship between buccofacial and limb apraxia. Raade AS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Jul;16(2):130–46

Short–term memory and verbal learning with auditory phonological coding defect: a neuropsychological case study. Trojano L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):12–33

An evaluation of assumptions underlying the single–patient–only position in neuropsychological research: a reply [comment] [see comments] Zurif E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Jul;16(2):198–210. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1989 Jul;10(2):256–95. Comment in: Brain Cogn 1991 Jul;16(2):211–27.

The Visual Response Evaluation: a pilot study of an evaluation tool for assessing visual responses in low–level brain–injured patients. Davis AL. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep; 5(3):315–20

Multiple partial seizure–like symptoms following 'minor' closed head injury. Verduyn WH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):245–60

Timing characteristics of speech after brain damage: vowel length in Thai. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Apr; 42(3):337–45

Auditory neglect after right frontal lobe and right pulvinar thalamic lesions. Hugdahl K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct; 41(3):465–73

Story processing in right–hemisphere brain–damaged patients. Rehak A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Apr;42(3):320–36

Central diabetes insipidus in hypoxic brain damage. Arisaka O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):81–2

Developmental dyslexia and neuropsychology. Some considerations and remarks. Lanser JB. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S111–2

Behavioural and physiological evidence for covert face recognition in a prosopagnosic patient. De Haan EH, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):77–95

The production of grammatical morphology in Broca's and Wernicke's aphasics: speed and accuracy factors. Haarmann HJ, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):97–112

Crossed anomic aphasia: mild naming deficits following right brain damage in a dextral patient. Hadar U, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):459–68

Pure topographical disorientation due to a deep–seated lesion

with cortical remote effects. Hublet C, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):123–8
Selective lower-case letter ideational dysgraphia. Kartsounis LD. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):145–50
Epileptic encephalopathies of early childhood. Aicardi J. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):344–8 (34 ref.)
Long-term head injury problems. Eames P. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):11–5 (50 ref.)
Alcohol and drug abuse. Freilich RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):391–5 (25 ref.)
Neurology of memory. Gabrieli JD. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):83–7 (49 ref.)
Excitatory amino acid neurotransmission, excitotoxicity and excitotoxins. Shaw PJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):383–90 (73 ref.)
Forced-choice preferential looking acuity of children with cortical visual impairment. Birch EE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):722–9
Flash and pattern-reversal visual evoked potential abnormalities in infants and children with cerebral blindness. Frank Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 34(4):305–15
Neurological findings and seizure outcome in children with bilateral opercular macrogyric-like changes detected by MRI. Guerrini R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Aug; 34(8):694–705
Epilepsy and focal gyral anomalies detected by MRI: electroclinico-morphological correlations and follow-up. Guerrini R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Aug; 34(8):706–18
Tactile extinction in childhood hemiplegia. Lenti C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep;33(9):789–94
Relation between cerebral oxidative metabolism following birth asphyxia, and neurodevelopmental outcome and brain growth at one year [see comments] Roth SC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;34(4):285–95. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Apr;34(4):283–4.
Non-right handedness among ELBW and term children at eight years in relation to cognitive function and school performance. Saigal S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 May;34(5):425–33
Myelination as an expression of the functional maturity of the brain. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):849–57
Neurodevelopmental and medical status of low-birthweight survivors of bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 10 to 12 years of age. Vohr BR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug; 33(8):690–7
A new system for cotside display and analysis of the preterm neonatal electroencephalogram. Wertheim DF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1080–6
Periodic activity in cerebral arousal mechanisms—the relationship to sleep and brain damage. Evans BM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;83(2):130–7
Excitotoxicity and epileptic brain damage. Meldrum B. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Oct;10(1):55–61 (47 ref.)
Exploratory eye movements in schizophrenic patients and patients with frontal lobe lesions. Matsushima E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(4):210–4
Imaging of brain electrophysiologic activity: applications in psychiatry. Kahn EM. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 14(2):99–106 (58 ref.)
Cholinergic system disturbance in the startle reaction in patients with early brain damage. Rektor I, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):162
Visual and nonvisual neglect after unilateral brain lesions: modulation by visual input. Vallar G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;61(3–4):229–39
Dissociation of two frontal lobe syndromes by a test of verbal fluency. Crowe SF. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):327–39
Dissociable face processing impairments after brain injury. Parry FM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):545–58
A scoring method for logical memory that is sensitive to right-hemispheric dysfunction. Webster JS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):222–38
Cognition and cerebral blood flow in lateralised parkinsonism: lack of functional lateral asymmetries. Agniel A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):783–6
Directional hypokinesia in spatial hemineglect: a case study. Bottini G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 55(7):562–5
The effect of posture on the normal and pathological auditory startle reflex. Brown P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):892–7
Early orientation of attention toward the half space ipsilateral to the lesion in patients with unilateral brain damage. Gainotti G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 54(12):1082–9
Left on the right: allochiria in a case of left visuo-spatial neglect. Halligan PW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):717–9
The influence of stimulus properties on visual neglect. Tegnér R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):882–7
Image processing for the study of brain structure and function: problems and programs. Andreasen NC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):125–33 (57 ref.)
Localization in neuropsychiatry [editorial] Fogel BS. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):361–2
The application of electrophysiology to research in alcoholism. O'Connor S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):149–58 (71 ref.)
Passive P300 response in traumatic brain injury patients. Rappaport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):180–5
Hemispatial neglect [letter] Green JB. **Neurology** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1646
Bilateral spastic cerebral palsy—pathogenetic aspects from MRI. Krägeloh-Mann I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb; 23(1):46–8
Levels of processing for visual stimuli in an "extinguished" field. Berti A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May; 30(5):403–15
Search patterns and neglect: a case study. Chatterjee A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jul;30(7):657–72
Two mental calculation systems: a case study of severe acalculia with preserved approximation. Dehaene S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1045–54
Right-sided anarchic (alien) hand: a longitudinal study. Della Sala S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1113–27 (55 ref.)
Does letter-by-letter reading involve the spelling system? Hanley JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar;30(3):237–56
Parallel and serial visual search after closed head injury: electrophysiological evidence for perceptual dysfunctions. Heinze HJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):495–514
Deficit to stimulus-centered, letter shape representations in a case of "unilateral neglect". Hillis AE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1223–40
Ocular exploration in the dark by patients with visual neglect. Hornak J. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):547–52
Selective loss of imagery in a case of visual agnosia. Mehta Z, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jul;30(7):645–55
Hemispheric differences in mnemonic processing: the effects of left hemisphere interpretation. Phelps EA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar;30(3):293–7
Preserved access and processing of social knowledge in a patient with acquired sociopathy due to ventromedial frontal damage. Saver JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(12):1241–9
Perception of moving and stationary gratings in brain damaged patients with unilateral spatial neglect. Spinelli D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr;30(4):393–401
Disappearance of leftward rapid eye movements during sleep in left visual hemi-inattention. Doricchi F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):285–8
Future directions in neuroscience research for twentieth-century child and adolescent psychiatry. Jensen PS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):83–7 (9 ref.)
Monitoring of immature rabbit brain during hypoxia with near-infrared spectroscopy. Hasegawa M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–50
Utility of serial EEGs in neonates during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Streletz LJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):190–6
Glucose, lactic acid, and perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 8(1):3–12 (93 ref.)
Interrelationships of trunk and extremity muscle strengths and body awareness following unilateral brain lesions. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1016–8
Neurological correlates of unilateral and bilateral "strokes" of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Andersen CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):263–9
Commentary: the acquisition and use of human brain tissue in neuropsychiatric research [comment] Kirch DG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):593–6. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1991;17(4):583–91.
Premortem and postmortem measurement to study structure with function: a human brain collection [see comments] Witelson SF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):583–91. Comment in: Schizophr Bull 1991;17(4):593–6.
Psychopathology and the question of neurodevelopmental or neurodegenerative disorder. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):192–4
[Vision disorders in children with acquired severe brain damage] Piper HF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jul;201(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemispheric specialization in man] Reiss M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Feb 25;86(4):157–62 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of propofol on brain electrical activity, neurologic outcome, and neuronal damage following incomplete ischemia in rats. Kochs E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):245–52
"Don't shake the baby": the effectiveness of a prevention program. Showers J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):11–8
Identification of neurodevelopmental abnormality at four and eight months by the movement assessment of infants. Swanson MW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 34(4):321–37
Supporting the development of low birthweight infants. Wolke D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;32(5):723–41 (160 ref.)
Early developmental screening: sensitivity and specificity of chronological and adjusted scores. Piper MC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr;13(2):95–101
Using malpractice claims data to successfully attack the problem of infant brain damage. Ludlam JE. **Leg Med** 1991; :227–44 (22 ref.)
Acute stroke care—opportunities for limiting brain damage. Forbes CD. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):163–4 (43 ref.)
A phenothiazine derivative reduces rat brain damage after global or focal ischemia. Yu MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep; 23(9):1287–91
[Neurologic disorders of the fetus] Terinde R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):137–49 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosonography and creatine kinase BB level in premature infants with perinatal risk factors] Amato M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;195(5):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic analysis of the dynamics involved in prevention of fetal and neonatal brain damage] Okuyama K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Recognition of faces expressing emotions in patients with unilateral brain damage. Szelag E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(3–4):115–23
Performance in the Stroop color word test in relationship to the persistence of symptoms following mild head injury. Bohnen N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):116–21
Post-traumatic stress disorder and severe head injury. McMillan TM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:431–3
Psychological approaches to the management of memory impairments. Miller E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:1–6 (30 ref.)
Facts, rules, and procedures in normal calculation: evidence from multiple single-patient studies of impaired arithmetic fact retrieval. McCloskey M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Nov; 17(2):154–203
Attentional deficits in head-injured children: an information processing analysis. Murray R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar; 18(2):99–115
Dot counting by brain damaged subjects. Seron X, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Nov;17(2):116–37
Problems and changes after traumatic brain injury: differing perceptions within and between families. Cavallo MM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):327–35
Agitation, cognition and attention during post-traumatic amnesia. Corrigan JD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr; 6(2):155–60
Executive and compensatory memory retraining in traumatic brain injury. Freeman MR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):65–70
The Katz Adjustment Scale: modification for use with victims of traumatic brain and spinal injury. Jackson HF, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):109–27
Achieving generalization of memory training [editorial; comment] McKinlay WW. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr; 6(2):107–8. Comment on: Brain Inj 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–38. Comment on: Brain Inj 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–54.
Coping strategies and locus of control following traumatic brain injury: relationship to long-term outcome. Moore AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):89–94
Psychosexual and psychosocial sequelae of closed head injury. O'Carroll RE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep; 5(3):303–13
Premorbid emotional and behavioural adjustment in children with mild head injuries. Pelco L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):29–37
Developmental levels of social cognition in head-injury patients. Van Horn KR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):15–28
Assessing and treating non-compliance in brain-injured clients. Zencius AH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec; 5(4):369–74
Impact of emotional content on discourse production in patients with unilateral brain damage. Bloom RL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Feb;42(2):153–64
Sensitivity to conversational deviance in right-hemisphere-damaged patients. Rehak A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Feb;42(2):203–17
Increased reading speed for words and pronounceable non-words: evidence of preserved priming in amnesics. Mayes AR, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):403–15
A new test of object decision: 2D silhouettes featuring a minimal view. Warrington EK, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep; 27(3):370–83
Behaviour of severely malnourished children in a Jamaican hospital. Grantham-McGregor S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):706–14
Medical and social factors affecting behaviour patterns in patients with acquired brain damage: a study of patients living at home three years after the incident. Söderback I, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Mar;14(1):30–5
Supporting the development of low birthweight infants. Wolke D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;32(5):723–41 (160 ref.)
Neuropsychological functioning of hydrocephalic children. Donders J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):607–13
Visual hierarchical analysis of Block Design configural errors. Kramer JH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):455–65
Interpretation of outcome on dichotic listening tests

following stroke. Niccum N, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1991 Jul;13(4):614–28 (31 ref.)
Dissociable face processing impairments after brain injury. Parry FM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):545–58
An investigation of the relationship between self-report of memory functioning and memory test performance. Brown FH Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):772–7
Validity of two short forms of the WISC-R in children with traumatic brain injury. Donders J. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):364–70
Learning and memory function in men with untreated blood pressure elevation. Waldstein SR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Aug;59(4):513–7
Neonatal bilirubin exposure and psychoeducational outcome. Hansen RL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 12(5):287–93
Parents' developmental perceptions and expectations for their high-risk infants. Rogers BT, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Apr;13(2):102–7
Learning disabilities and school problems in a regional cohort of extremely low birth weight (less than 1000 G) children: a comparison with term controls. Saigal S, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1991 Oct;12(5):294–300
A computational model of semantic memory impairment: modality specificity and emergent category specificity. Farah MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1991 Dec; 120(4):339–57 (23 ref.)
Intact and long-lasting repetition priming in amnesia. Cave CB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May; 18(3):509–20
On the relationship between recall and recognition memory. Haist F, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul; 18(4):691–702
Influence of prior events on cognitive judgments in amnesia. Squire LR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):106–15
Using cerebral dominance for education programs. Zalewski LJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jan;119(1):45–57
Assessment of quality of life in patients treated for low-grade glioma: a preliminary report. Taphoorn MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 May;55(5):372–6
Deficits of problem-solving ability in patients with focal brain damage: neuropsychological investigation of prediction and hypothesis behavior. Mimura M.
Keio J Med 1992 Jun;41(2):87–98
Neuropsychological characteristics of right hemisphere damage: investigation by attention tests, concept formation and change test, and self-evaluation task. Mizuno M.
Keio J Med 1991 Dec;40(4):221–34
Actors but not scripts: the dissociation of people and events in retrograde amnesia. McCarthy RA, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1992 Jul;30(7):633–44
Use of the Revised Developmental Test of Visual-Motor Integration with chronic mentally ill adult population. Ferere H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):287–90
Neuropsychological sequelae of stroke as a function of handedness. Naugle RI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):555–62
Art training and the Rey figure. Taylor R.
Percept Mot Skills 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1105–6
Neuropsychological correlates of hypertension: review and methodologic considerations. Waldstein SR, et al.
Psychol Bull 1991 Nov;110(3):451–68 (90 ref.)
Naming impairments following recovery from herpes simplex encephalitis: category-specific? Stewart F, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1992 Feb;44(2):261–84
Psychopathology and the question of neurodevelopmental or neurodegenerative disorder. Carpenter WT Jr, et al.
Schizophr Res 1991 Oct;5(3):192–4
[Environmental dependence in brain lesions: imitative behavior, prehension and utilization] Bindschaedler C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(2):175–87 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catamnestic study of school children with behavioral disorders] Reinhardt H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic importance of premature craniosynostosis] Fehlow P. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:405–14 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness, anxiety and the physician. An example from neurology and neurorehabilitation] Barolin GS.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1991;141(22):512–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anorectic reactions in low intelligence] Räder K, et al.
Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1992 Mar;20(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of craniocerebral asymmetries in children by computed tomography. Reider-Groswasser I, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Mar;8(2):70–2
Use of CT in epilepsy: does it matter how long you wait? Daras M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):428–9
[CT findings in expert assessment of legal responsibility] Scheller M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography study of the human hypothalamus during normal ageing and in ischemic and degenerative disorders. De Reuck J, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1992;94(2):113–8
Cerebral correlates of disturbed executive function and memory in survivors of severe closed head injury: a SPECT study. Goldenberg G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 May;55(5):362–8
Cerebral glucose metabolism in epilepsy patients associated with organic brain damage. Otsuki T, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1991 Jun;45(2):404–6
The relationship of SPECT scans to behavioral dysfunction in neuropsychiatric patients. Trzepacz PT, et al.
Psychosomatics 1992 Winter;33(1):62–71

REHABILITATION

Psychosocial outcome following individualized neuropsychological rehabilitation of brain damage. Christensen AL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):32–8
Infant neuromotor assessments: a review and preview of selected instruments [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1992 May;46(5):472] Einarsson-Backes LM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar;46(3):224–32 (35 ref.)
Spatial neglect: new issues and their implications for occupational therapy practice [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1992 Jun;46(6):568] Herman EW.
Am J Occup Ther 1992 Mar;46(3):207–16 (90 ref.)
Traumatic brain injury, behavioral disorder, and group treatment. Sladyk K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar; 46(3):267–70
Psychological approaches to the management of memory impairments. Miller E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:1–6 (30 ref.)
Post-traumatic amnesia and Glasgow Coma Scale related to outcome in survivors in a consecutive series of patients with severe closed-head injury. Bishara SN, et al.
Brain Inj 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):373–80
Improving executive function disorders in brain-injured clients. Burke WH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):241–52
Psychotropic-absent behavioural improvement following severe traumatic brain injury. Cantini E, et al.
Brain Inj 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):193–7
Computer technology in brain injury. Conder RL.
Brain Inj 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):79–80
Mild traumatic brain injury in an insured population: subjective complaints and return to employment. Englander J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):161–6
Executive and compensatory memory retraining in traumatic brain injury. Freeman MR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):65–70
Cognitive rehabilitation: a neuropsychological speciality comes of age. Gianutsos R. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec; 5(4):353–68 (47 ref.)
The development of new techniques in the assessment and monitoring of recovery from severe head injury: a preliminary report and case history. Horn S, et al.
Brain Inj 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):321–5
The use of adapted leisure materials to reinforce correct head positioning in a brain-injured adult. Kearney S, et al.
Brain Inj 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):295–302
Pharmacology and flexibility in the rehabilitation of two brain-injured adults. Kneale TA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):327–30
Use of AA and NA in the treatment of chemical dependencies of traumatic brain injury survivors. Kramer TH, et al.
Brain Inj 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):81–8
Communication disorders following closed head injury: new approaches to assessment and rehabilitation. McDonald S.
Brain Inj 1992 May–Jun;6(3):283–92 (45 ref.)
Placebo-controlled study of pramiracetam in young males with memory and cognitive problems resulting from head injury and anoxia. McLean A Jr, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):375–80
Acceptance of disability, work involvement and subjective rehabilitation status of traumatic brain-injured (TBI) patients. Melamed S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May–Jun; 6(3):233–43
Outcomes for traumatically brain-injured patients following post-acute rehabilitation programmes. Mills VM, et al.
Brain Inj 1992 May–Jun;6(3):219–28
Coping strategies and locus of control following traumatic brain injury: relationship to long-term outcome. Moore AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):89–94
Behaviour rehabilitation of the challenging client in less restrictive settings. Peters MD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):299–314
Utilizing neuropsychological measures to predict vocational outcome in a head trauma population. Ryan TV, et al.
Brain Inj 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):175–82
Functional status, referral and cost of treatment for persons with traumatic head injury. Sakata R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):411–9
Recurrent traumatic brain injury. Salcido R, et al.
Brain Inj 1992 May–Jun;6(3):293–8 (37 ref.)
Predicting clearing of post-traumatic amnesia following closed-head injury. Saneda DL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):167–74
Fluoxetine improves emotional incontinence. Seliger GM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):267–70
Fluoxetine as a treatment for emotional lability after brain injury. Sloan RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):315–9
Background and initial case studies into the effects of prospective memory training [see comments] Sohlberg MM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–38. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):107–8.
An investigation of the effects of prospective memory training [see comments] Sohlberg MM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–54. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):107–8.
Functional improvement in severe head injury after readmission for rehabilitation. Tuel SM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):363–72
The ten pound note test: suggestions for eliciting improved responses in the severely brain-injured patient. Watson M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):421–4
Restoration of intelligible speech 13 years post-head injury. Workinger MS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):183–7
Advances in neuropharmacological rehabilitation for brain dysfunction. Zasler ND. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–14 (94 ref.)
Memory notebook training with traumatically brain-injured clients. Zencius A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):321–5
Assessing and treating non-compliance in brain-injured clients. Zencius AH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec; 5(4):369–74
Headlock: psychotherapy of a patient with multiple neurological and psychiatric problems. Buskirk JR.
Bull Menninger Clin 1992 Summer;56(3):361–78
Psychotherapeutic interventions with brain-injured children and their families: II. Psychotherapy. Leichtman M.
Bull Menninger Clin 1992 Summer;56(3):338–60
Psychotherapeutic interventions with brain-injured children and their families: I. Diagnosis and treatment planning. Leichtman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer; 56(3):321–37
"It ain't necessarily so". Jennekens-Schinkel A.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1992;94 Suppl:S93–5
The transfer of scanning training effects in visual inattention after stroke: five single-case studies. Wagenaar RC, et al.
Disabil Rehabil 1992 Jan–Mar;14(1):51–60
Assessing the consequences of traumatic brain injury. Brazil K. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(2):93–101 (34 ref.)
Using stimulus equivalence procedures to teach name-face matching to adults with brain injuries. Cowley BJ, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Summer;25(2):461–75
Recovery and compensatory strategies in head injured memory impaired people several years after insult. Wilson B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):177–80
Psychological treatment of adult psychiatric patients with traumatic frontal lobe injury. Lewis L, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Summer;4(3):323–30
Acquisition of signs from American sign language in hearing individuals following left hemisphere damage and aphasia. Anderson SW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr; 30(4):329–40
Traumatic brain injury rehabilitation. Bontke CF, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1991 Apr;2(2):473–82 (38 ref.)
[Prognostic factors in rehabilitation after severe craniocerebral injuries] Oder W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1991 Sep;59(9):376–86 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis, long-term sequelae and occupational reintegration 2–4 years after severe craniocerebral trauma] Gonser A. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness, anxiety and the physician. An example from neurology and neurorehabilitation] Barolin GS.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1991;141(22):512–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of health care needs and evaluation five years after severe brain injuries] Zangger P, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1991;84(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introduction of the Valduna-Reha Scale] Barolin GS.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1992;53(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological counseling of the family of patients with craniocerebral injuries (psychological family counseling of severely ill patients)] König P, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1992;53(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early rehabilitation of coma patients on the neurosurgical intensive care station. On the philosophy and practice of interdisciplinary cooperation] Zieger A.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1992;53(2):92–113 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fetal human and pig mesencephalon xenografts have equal effectiveness in behavioral restoration of damaged rat brain. Kopyov OV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):547–8

THERAPY

Carbon monoxide, amnesia and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Samuels AH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 26(2):316–9
Sensory stimulation in prolonged coma: four single case studies. Wilson SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec; 5(4):393–400
Critical analysis of the concept of sensory stimulation for patients in vegetative states. Wood RL. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):401–9 (30 ref.)
Management of head injury. Neurobehavioral outcome. Levin HS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):457–72 (38 ref.)
The management of mild and moderate head injuries.

Vollmer DG, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr; 2(2):437–55 (104 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Internal carotid arterial blood flow velocity in infants. Futagi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):200–4

[Cerebral Doppler measurements in risk newborn infants do not have a prognostic value] Bode H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Apr;140(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of cerebral hemodynamics by invasive routine diagnostic procedures] Möbius H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Anesthesia for patients with head trauma. Wilson DV. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):486–91

BRAIN DEATH

Brain death. Occurs only with destruction of the cerebral hemispheres and the brain stem. Bernat JL. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):569–70

Brain death or loss of human brain life? Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):572

Defining death. A superficial and fragile consensus. Youngner SJ. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):570–2

Effects of hormonal supplements on the maintenance of cardiac function in potential donor patients after cerebral death. Taniguchi S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(2):96–101; discussion 102

Brain death in moderately injured rat brains by in vivo P-31 NMR spectroscopy. Ishige N, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 3(4):263–6

Brain death in children. Vas CJ. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;57(6):735–42

Heart transplantation, euthyroid sick syndrome, and triiodothyronine replacement. Novitzky D. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 2)):S196–8 (23 ref.)

Death in Denmark: reply to Lamb [letter; comment] Evans M. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17(4):215–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1991 Jun;17(2):100–1.

Before starting resuscitation first know what you are getting into [editorial] Gallagher JP. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 87(12):591–2

Obstacles to brain death and organ transplantation in Japan. Nudeshima J. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1063–4

The shortage of organs for transplantation [letter] Blumenthal HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1024–5; discussion 1026

Inotropic support in 50 brain-dead organ donors: repercussion on renal graft function. Quesada A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2479–80

Do barbiturates in brain-dead organ donors have a deleterious effect on early renal graft function? Rabanal JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2492

Organization of a brain death unit in a Paris suburb hospital. Romano PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2468

[The significance of brain death as a criterion for renal transplantation. Status after 9 months] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of hormonal treatment with triiodothyronine and cortisone in brain dead patients] Mariot J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):321–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma profiles of IL-6-like and TNF-like activities in brain-dead dogs. Huber TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):R1133–40

Arterial blood ketone body ratio as an indicator for viability of donor livers. Ozaki N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2487–9

[Plasma catecholamines in brain death] Riant T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):1991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in multiorgan donors. Preliminary data] Dauri M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):139–46 **(Ita)**

[Continuous venous saturation of oxygen in the jugular bulb in post-anoxia encephalopathy] Pappagallo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):936–7 **(Ita)**

[Neuroendocrine disorders in brain-dead donors at the time of multiorgan harvesting] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brain death: determination with brain stem evoked potentials and radionuclide isotope studies. Erbengi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):118–25

Pediatric brain death: current perspectives. Ashwal S, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991;38:181–202 (46 ref.)

MR diagnosis of brain death. Jones KM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):65–6

An alternative apnea test for the evaluation of brain death [letter] Gutmann DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):852–3

Organ donation from intensive care units [letter; comment] Bodenham A. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):716. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):349–55.

Brain-death criteria currently used by pediatric intensivists. Lynch J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):457–60

Usefulness of cerebral venous monitoring through jugular bulb catheterization for the diagnosis of brain death [letter; comment] Hantson P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(1):59. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(4):191–2.

Not awake, not asleep, not dead? Jones JG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):67–8

Results of four technical investigations in fifty clinically brain dead patients. Nau R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(2):82–8

Brain death: timing of apnea testing in primary brain stem lesion. Schwarz G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(5):315–6

Family refusal to accept brain death and termination of life support: to whom is the physician responsible? Kirkland LL. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):171

Medical treatment after brain death: a case report and ethical analysis. Miedema F. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Spring;2(1):50–2; discussion 53–6

Rosencrantz and Guildenstern are 'dead'? [see comments] Catherwood JF. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar;18(1):34–9. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):40–2.

The reversibility of death. Cole DJ. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar; 18(1):26–30; discussion 31–3

Death and reductionism: a reply to John F Catherwood [comment] Lamb D. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar;18(1):40–2. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):34–9.

New criteria for brain death? [letter; comment] Lang CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1030–1. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Apr;53(4):351–3.

Motor and somatosensory evoked potentials in coma: analysis and relation to clinical status and outcome. Ying Z, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):470–4

Brain death--a review of the concept. Fisher CM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Oct;23(5):330–3

Apnea testing for the determination of brain death: a modified protocol. Technical note. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1029–31

Therapeutic intervention scoring system in medical intensive care [letter; comment] Delilkan AE. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):361–2. Comment on: Med J Malaysia 1989 Jun;44(2):134–9.

Absence of response to hypothalamic stimulation test in brain death. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):153–6

Spontaneous decerebrate movement after declaration of brain death [letter; comment] Jastremski MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):479–80. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Feb;28(2):298–301; discussion 302.

Spinal man after declaration of brain death [letter; comment] Whittaker CK. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):462. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Feb;28(2):298–301; discussion 302.

Brain death in the neonate: assessment with P-31 MR spectroscopy [letter; comment] Terk MR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):582–3. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Apr;179(1):95–9.

Is intracranial hypertension useful in the diagnosis of brain death? Dominguez-Roldán JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):31–2

[Diagnosis of brain death in the newborn and the child] Vecchierini-Blineau MF, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Jul; 22(3):179–90 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of brain death (letter)] Eigler FW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 21;117(8):319; discussion 320 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of brain death (letter)] Haupt WF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 21;117(8):319; discussion 320 **(Ger)**

[Brain death diagnosis] Pohlmann-Eden B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 4;116(40):1523–30 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of brain death: limitations of angiography after osteoclastic trepanation] Spittler JF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 29;116(48):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary extinct evoked cerebral potentials in the diagnosis of brain death] Haupt WF. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1991 Sep;22(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG in the diagnosis of brain death. A rare bioelectrical artifact] Ariani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 57(7–8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent criteria on brain death in Japan] Sugiyama T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):202–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Conceptual and practical issues in the declaration of death by brain criteria. Black PM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):493–501 (52 ref.)

[The subject of death. On the current controversy about brain-oriented determination of death] Kurthen M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):2. p. preceding 207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death, the cadaveric donor and the obtention of organs for transplantations] Gordillo-Paniagua G. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;128(1):83–5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Changes of concentration of cyclic AMP in rat brain and plasma in the clinical death model. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1–2):95–101 (22 ref.)

Effects of substitutive triiodothyronine therapy on intracellular nucleotide levels in donor organs. Garcia-Fages LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2495–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and functional alterations of the hypothalamic–pituitary system in brain death with long-term bodily living. Sugimoto T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):31–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pyramidal tract function during onset of brain death. Firsching R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(4):321–4

Preserved spinal dorsal horn potentials in a brain-dead patient with Lazarus' sign. Case report. Urasaki E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):710–3 (25 ref.)

Haemodynamic correction in multiorgan donation [letter] Wheeldon DR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1175

Donor treatment after pronouncement of brain death: a neglected intensive care problem. Wijnen RM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep;4(3):186–90 (69 ref.)

Usefulness of dopamine in the maintenance of hemodynamic parameters in brain-dead dogs. Douguet D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2493–4

Intraoperative hemodynamic heterogeneity of brain dead organ donors. Duke PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2485–6

Hormonal alteration and pituitary function during course of brain-stem death in potential organ donors. Harms J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2614–6

Hormonal response to brain death. Sazontseva IE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2467

Organ donor management: review of 68 consecutive cases. Teja JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2490

Endocrine pancreas after brain death: preliminary results. Thicoipe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2481–2

Maintenance of liver graft viability in the state of brain death. Synergistic effects of vasopressin and epinephrine on hepatic energy metabolism in brain-dead dogs. Manaka D, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):545–50

Beneficial effect of combined 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and vasopressin administration of hepatic energy status and systemic hemodynamics after brain death. Washida M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):44–9

[Anesthesiologic aspects of multiorgan donation] Hansen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20;154(17):1172–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Demonstration of tissue hypoxia due to defective peripheral extraction of oxygen (O2) during brain death] Depret J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):1989–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal and subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials: a comparison with the localization of spinal, medullary and pontine lesions and in brain death] Buchner H, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1991 Jun;22(2):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic evoked brainstem potentials--patterns of stimulus artefacts in irreversible coma] Litscher G, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamic and pituitary function in brain death] Yokota H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of electrocardiographic examination in the complex evaluation of potential heart donors] Vavilov PA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of cerebral blood flow measurements by xenon computed tomography and dynamic brain scintigraphy in clinically brain dead children. Thompson JR, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:675–9

High-risk cerebral injuries leading to cerebral death: early detection of potential organ donors. Dominguez-Roldán JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):29–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of brain death: superiority of perfusion studies with 99Tcm-HMPAO over conventional radionuclide cerebral angiography. de la Riva A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr; 65(772):289–94

Diagnosis of brain death with technetium 99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime. Costa DC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(7):503–6

Determination of cerebral perfusion by means of planar brain scintigraphy and 99mTc-HMPAO in brain death, persistent vegetative state and severe coma. Schlake HP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):76–81

99mTc-HMPAO cerebral scintigraphy in the diagnosis of brain death. Yatim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2491

[HM-PAO cerebral blood flow scintigraphy in the manifestation stage of brain death] Berlit P, et al.

Nervenarzt 1992 Feb;63(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Investigations on oscillating flow spectra as a Doppler ultrasonographic sign of intracranial circulatory arrest. Rózsa L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):113–7

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in brain death: experience in 140 patients. Zurynski Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec; 13(4):248–52

Cardiotocographic and sonographic findings in two cases of antenatally diagnosed intrauterine fetal brain death. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):271–6

[Intracranial pressure increase and changes in cerebrovascular circulation, associated with brain death, studied by transcranial Doppler sonography] Rózsa L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 15;132(50):2785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Transcranial doppler in the individualization of the breakdown of the regulatory mechanisms of the cerebral blood flow: proposal of an index] Pagliarulo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):983–3 (Ita)

[Graphic Doppler diagnosis of the cessation of cerebrovascular circulation in brain death] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Rus)

BRAIN DISEASES

see related

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Primary angiitis of the central nervous system: diagnostic criteria and clinical approach. Calabrese LH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 May–Jun;59(3):293–306 (118 ref.)

Medical–legal aspects of neurologic problems. Golden GS. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Jul;21(6):259–81; discussion 282–3 (154 ref.)

The focally demyelinated rat fimbria: a new in vitro model for the study of acute demyelination in the central nervous system. Payne T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):66–72

Nocardia as a pathogen of the brain: mechanisms of interactions in the murine brain—a review. Beaman BL. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):213–7 (12 ref.)

Neurocysticercosis in children. Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1309–17

Neurocysticercosis—a review of 231 cases. Monteiro L, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):61–5

Neuro–ophthalmology: odds and ends. Kline LB. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Fall;31(4):133–56 (103 ref.)

Complete recovery from hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy. Bonham JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 120(3):440–3

Brain Research Association, 9th National Meeting. Nottingham, U.K., 6–8 April 1992. Abstracts. **Neurosci Lett** 1992;Suppl 42:S1–63

Microangiopathy with retinopathy, encephalopathy, and deafness (RED–M) and systemic features. Nicolle MW, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;21(3):123–8

Taeniasis–cysticercosis: an introduction. Flisser A. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:233–5 (22 ref.)

[The hemorrhagic shock syndrome with encephalopathy—a dramatic disease in infants] Jimramovský F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Feb;47(2):92–4 (Cze)

[Cerebro–oculo–hepato–renal syndrome (Arima's syndrome) with slowly progressive renal insufficiency and epilepsy] Kubota M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,25–tetrol 3–glucuronide in serum of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Une M, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jan;57(1):32–6

[A study of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, antidiuretic hormone and aldosterone levels in a series of patients with intracranial disease and hyponatremia] Morinaga K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The immunoenzyme analysis of the specific alpha2–glycoprotein in the brain in patients with neuropsychic diseases] Chekhonin VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (8):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuropeptide Y levels in central and peripheral cerebrospinal fluid in patients with intracranial disorders. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):132–5

Evaluation of enzyme linked immunosorbent—assay for the detection of anticysticercus antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with neurocysticercosis. Malla N, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(2):181–90

Measurements of CSF biochemical tumor markers in patients with meningeal carcinomatosis and brain tumors. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):111–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine induced hypertensive encephalopathy. Grewal RP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Jun;13(3):279–81

Immunohistochemical study of microtubule–associated protein 2 and ubiquitin in chronically aluminum–intoxicated rabbit brain. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(5):346–52

Toxic encephalopathy. Valk J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):747–60 (33 ref.)

CNS complications of cocaine abuse: prevalence, pathophysiology, and neuroradiology. Brown E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):137–47 (62 ref.)

The artful dodge on pertussis vaccine [letter] Sepkowitz S. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):788

Are human neurodegenerative disorders linked to environmental chemicals with excitotoxic properties? Spencer PS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:154–60 (41 ref.)

Transient cerebral dysfunction after treatment with moderately high–dose methotrexate [letter] Pectasides D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):769

Delay in P300 latency in patients with organic solvent exposure. Morrow LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar; 49(3):315–20

Neurological' complications of extradural bupivacaine [letter; comment] Jones G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):328. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):617–9.

Chronic encephalopathies induced by mercury or lead: aspects of underlying cellular and molecular mechanisms. Rönnbäck L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):233–40

Nuclear magnetic resonance abnormalities of the cerebral white matter in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and malignant lymphoma during and after central nervous system prophylactic treatment with intrathecal methotrexate. Asato R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1997–2004

Magnetic resonance imaging in infantile spasms: effects of hormonal therapy. Konishi Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):304–9

Methotrexate encephalopathy [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):1061–2

Ifosfamide–related acute encephalopathy: clinical and radiological aspects [letter] Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1188–9

High serum aluminium levels and acute reversible encephalopathy in a 4–year–old boy with acute renal failure. Moreno A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May; 150(7):513–4

MPTP mechanisms of neurotoxicity and their implications for Parkinson's disease. Gerlach M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):273–86 (130 ref.)

Exposure of rats to ozone: evidence of damage to heart and brain. Rahman I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992; 12(4):323–6

Effects of tetrahydro–9–aminoacridine on the electrocorticogram of rats with a unilateral lesion of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Abdulla F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):141–4

Risk factors associated with persistence of neuropsychological deficits in persons with organic solvent exposure. Morrow LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Sep; 179(9):540–5

The clinical significance of sleep apnoea in workers exposed to organic solvents: implications for the diagnosis of organic solvent encephalopathy. Monstad P, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):195–8

Brain necroses after intraarterial chemotherapy and irradiation of malignant gliomas—a complication of both ACNU and BCNU? Tonn JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):241–2

Neurotoxic effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine in the substantia nigra and the locus coeruleus in BALB/c mice. Hu SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1379–87

Cerebral edema following acute sodium valproate overdose. Khoo SH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(2):209–14

Mefloquine prophylaxis: an overview of spontaneous reports of severe psychiatric reactions and convulsions. Bem JL, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):167–79

Neurological symptoms associated with cyclosporin plus doxorubicin [letter] Beck WT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):496

Arsenic, selenium, and African trypanosomiasis [letter] Golden MH. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1413

The same chemicals induce different neurotoxicity when administered in high doses for short term or low doses for long term to rats and dogs. Yoshimura S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):59–84

Subcutaneous erythropoietin therapy and hypertensive encephalopathy [letter] Brown JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):553–4

Carbamazepine encephalopathy [letter] [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1129] [comment] Stommel EW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):705. Comment on: Neurology 1991 May;41(5):760–1.

Nutrition, neurotoxicants and age–related neurodegeneration. Matthews JC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):547–57

Longterm neurological complications of chronic, habitual cocaine abuse. Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):393–400

Baclofen–induced frontal lobe syndrome: case report. Liu HC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Oct;29(8):554–6

Neurotoxicity associated with ceftazidime therapy in geriatric patients with renal dysfunction. Slaker RA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(4):351–2

Hyponatraemic encephalopathy complicating thiazide reserpine preparation [letter] Yap HY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):149–50

Aluminium induced osteomalacia and encephalopathy—an aberration of the tubulin assembly into microtubules (MTs) by Al3+? Schmidt R, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1–4):355–64

Delayed encephalopathy after acute carbon monoxide intoxication: MR imaging features and distribution of cerebral white matter lesions. Chang KH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):117–22

Cefazolin–induced encephalopathy in uremic patients [letter; comment] [see comments] Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):772–3. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):236–49. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Feb;14(2):624.

Permanent neuronal deficits in rats exposed to alcohol during the brain growth spurt. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Aug;44(2):147–63

[Related factors for the development of delayed encephalopathy following acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Qin J. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;26(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Toxic encephalopathy induced by carbamazepine (letter)] Donnet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):391–2 (Fre)

[Neurotoxicity of acyclovir in peritoneal dialysis apropos of 1 case] Guilhem I, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral calcification in chronic lead poisoning] Petsas T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):192–3 (Ger)

[Neurologic complications during chemotherapy of children with acute lymphoid leukemia] Kardos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 3;133(18):1111–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of reversible encephalopathy caused by tegafur] Hata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of aluminum in the human body] Strzałkowska D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):257–79 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Encephalopathy caused by phenytoin (letter)] Núñez JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):678 (Spa)

[Chronic encephalopathy induced by phenytoin (letter)] Ricart C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 9;97(16):635 (Spa)

[A study of two cases of carbon monoxide poisoning. Contribution of magnetic resonance (letter)] Molina Martínez FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):120–1 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile cataract associated with chronic diarrhea in pediatric cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [letter] Cruysberg JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15; 112(5):606–7

Autism syndrome as a final common pathway of behavioral expression for many organic disorders [letter; comment] Darby JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):146–7 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;147(12):1614–21.

Binswanger's disease and normal–pressure hydrocephalus. Clinical and neuropsychological comparison. Gallassi R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1156–9

Homonymous horizontal sectoranopia: report of four cases. Grochowicki M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct; 75(10):624–8 (14 ref.)

Rapid–cycling disorder in association with cerebral sarcoidosis. Walbridge DG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 157:611–3

Celiac disease, posterior cerebral calcifications and epilepsy. Gobbi G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan;14(1):23–9

A case with athetosis, mental retardation, deafness, and pachygyria. Yokochi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep; 13(5):365–7

Neuronal migration disorders: a contribution of modern neuroimaging to the etiologic diagnosis of epilepsy. Palmini A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4 Suppl):580–7

You drive me crazy: a case report of acute psychosis and neurocysticercosis. Shriqui CL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):121–4

Atherogenic risk factors in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Fujiyama J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):1–11

Hemidystonia due to porencephalic cyst. A case report. Saygi SS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):231–2

Chronic progressive epilepsia partialis continua of childhood: Rasmussen syndrome. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Feb;34(2):182–5

Holoprosencephaly with retroprosencephalic extracerebral cyst. Rössing R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Feb; 34(2):177–81

Association of constipation with neurologic diseases. Johanson JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):179–86

Intracranial calcifications and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus [letter; comment] Di Rocco M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):599–600. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1990 Apr;149(7):470–4.

Calcium and hypoxic/ischemic brain damage—some critical and conceptual remarks. Kluge H. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(4):239–44 (32 ref.)

Experimental and clinical main forms of hypoxic–ischaemic brain damage and their monitoring. Zwiener U, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):187–96 (35 ref.)

Cluster–like headache and a median intracranial calcified lesion: case report. Narbone MC, et al. **Headache** 1991 Nov; 31(10):684–5

Paranoid psychosis, epidermoid tumor, and epilepsy: "symptomatic" psychosis or coincidence? [letter] Weller M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;53(7):257–8

Neurocysticercosis presenting to the emergency department as a pure motor hemiparesis. Collister RE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):425–9

Subclinical central nervous system infection with JC virus in patients with AIDS. Quinlivan EB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):80–5

Encephalopathy with intracerebral calcification, white matter lesions, growth hormone deficiency, microcephaly, and retinal degeneration: two sibs confirming a probably distinct entity. Bönnemann CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct;28(10):708–11

Causes of organic mood disorder. Rundell JR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):398–400

Delusions and mood disorders in patients with chronic aphasia. Signer S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):40–5

Resection of dominant opercular gliosis in refractory partial epilepsy. Report of two cases. Obana WG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):632–9

Chiari malformation with syringocephaly. Case report [see comments] Rhoton EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov; 75(5):791–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):1043–4.

Unforgettable patients. Cornfeld D. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 121(3):494–5

Phycomycosis (mucormycosis) in differential diagnosis of cerebral mass lesions in intravenous drug users. Gaing AA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):69–71

Cystic cavernous angioma—case report. Hatashita S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):414–6

Investigation of normal pressure hydrocephalus by 123I–IMP SPECT. Kamiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;31(8):503–7

Acute peripheral facial palsy simulating Bell's palsy in a case of probable multiple sclerosis with a clinically correlated transient pontine lesion on magnetic resonance imaging. Jonsson L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991; 53(6):362–5

Sudden hearing loss as the sole manifestation of neurosarcoidosis. Souliere CR Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;105(3):376–81

Frontal lobe dysfunction from meningeal sarcoidosis. Mendez MF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):215–7

Seizures and neurocysticercosis in black men. Dansey RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):424–5

Transient paralytic attacks with cerebral cysticercosis. Chotmongkol V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):165–6

Cerebral cysticercosis and stroke. Alarcón F, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):224–8

Neurocysticercosis as a cause of stroke [letter] Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1180–1

Bilateral middle cerebral artery occlusions in neurocysticercosis. terPenning B, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):280–3

Immunodeficiency, growth hormone deficiency and central nervous system involvement in a girl. Maghnie M, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Sep;20(2):69–76

[Striatal involvement with abnormal movements in hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Hue V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Musical hallucinations] Donnet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):303–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference at Salpêtrière Hospital. January 1990. Progressive motor incoordination in a man with late partial epilepsy] Weber M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(1):64–71 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy] Tóth E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 23;133(34):2167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intracranial calcifications—seizures—celiac disease: a case presentation] Della Cella G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with neurosurgical diseases; a proposal of a new scoring system for DIC] Kameyama S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A septated syringomyelia with a dramatic clinical course in a young patient with MELAS; a case report] Nakai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of an epidermoid tumor with a cerebral aneurysm on the contralateral internal carotid artery] Nishikawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PET findings after stroke in MELAS] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):509–11 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Fahr's disease associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Harada T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct; 43(10):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sotos syndrome associated with peripheral nerve involvements] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with spastic paraparesis, epilepsy, and bradykinesia] Kondo R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supranuclear vertical gaze palsy and convergence nystagmus caused by unilateral riMLF lesion] Moriyasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marchiafava–Bignami disease with symptoms of the motor impersistence and unilateral hemispatial neglect] Namba Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic, symmetrical non–arteriosclerotic, intracerebral calcification (Fahr's disease) associated with M–proteinemia, followed by multiple myeloma] Nishiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in two children with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy] Tanaka J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):772–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with schizophrenic psychosis, dementia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macrosomia, macrocrania and motor disorders in childhood, Sotos syndrome (McKusick 11755): report of 7 cases and review of clinical aspects of 198 reported cases] Moretti–Ferreira D, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun; 49(2):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epilepsy and its treatment] Karlov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):102–7 **(Rus)**

[Drug treatment of various diseases, primarily of those caused by disorders of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Smirnov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):21–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Report of a new case] Castro García FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):128–30 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Infections of the developing brain. Becker LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):537–49 (31 ref.)

Bilateral porencephalic defect and bilateral perisylvian polymicrogyria [letter; comment] Andermann F, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):464. Comment on: Brain Dev 1991;13(2):126–9.

MR of craniocerebral hemiatrophy. Sener RN, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;16(2):93–7

Infantile spasms in a patient with septo–optic dysplasia, partial agenesis of the corpus callosum and an interhemispheric cyst. Lahat E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):165–7

Imaging of pediatric and congenital brain disease. Kendall BE, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):28–37 (48 ref.)

Brain dysgenesis and congenital intracerebral calcification associated with 3–hydroxyisobutyric aciduria. Chitayat D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):86–9

Destructive brain lesions of presumed fetal onset: antepartum causes of cerebral palsy. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):898–906

[Obstetrics and brain damage in early childhood] **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):129–95 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paramagnetic enhancement of cerebral lesions with gadolinium–DTPA. Hesselink JR, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:558–60

Special issue. Pediatric neuroradiology. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):419–831

Rapid MR imaging of the pediatric brain using the fast spin–echo technique. Ahn SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1169–77

Schizencephaly: correlation of clinical findings with MR characteristics [see comments] Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):85–94 (29 ref.) . Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):104–6.

Schizencephaly and nonlissencephalic cortical dysplasias [comment] Barth PG. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):104–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):85–94. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):95–103.

Prospective cerebral MR study of HIV seropositive and seronegative men: correlation of MR findings with neurologic, neuropsychologic, and cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Cohen WA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1231–40

Inflammatory diseases of the brain in childhood. Fitz CR. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):551–67 (78 ref.)

MR imaging of intraventricular cysticercosis. Ginier BL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1247–8

Pediatric neuroradiology: a perspective. Harwood–Nash DC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):421–2

CT and MR evaluation of intracranial involvement in pediatric HIV infection: a clinical–imaging correlation. Kauffman WM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):949–57

Squamous carcinoma arising in a cerebellopontine angle epidermoid: CT and MR findings. Knorr JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1182–4

Bruton–type (congenital X–linked) agammaglobulinemia: MR imaging of unusual intracranial complications. Lerner EJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):976–80

Choroid plexus infections: neuroimaging appearances of four cases. Mathews VP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):374–8

Extrapineal abnormalities of the tectal region: MR imaging findings. Friedman DP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):859–66 (4 ref.)

Hypertensive encephalopathy: findings on CT, MR imaging, and SPECT imaging in 14 cases. Schwartz RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):379–83

MR demonstration of reversible cerebral lesions in a child with hypertensive encephalopathy caused by Wilms' tumor. Shanley DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May; 158(5):1161–2

Frequency of magnetic resonance signal abnormalities of the brain in patients aged less than 50 years with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Dusleag J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1446–50

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy: diagnostic criteria [letter; comment] Savasta S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):279. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Oct;144(10):1079–82.

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome [letter] Soeroso S. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):894–5

Magnetic resonance angiography: technique and skull–base applications. McElveen JT Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep; 12(5):323–8

Human interactions with ultra high fields. Buettner UW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:59–66

Brain 31P–magnetic resonance spectroscopy in mitochondrial cytopathies [letter; comment] Montagna P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):451–2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990 Jun;27(6):626–30.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain before and after open heart operations. Sellman M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):807–12

Three–dimensional in vivo mapping of brain lesions in humans. Damasio H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):137–43

Clinical correlates of white–matter changes on magnetic resonance imaging scans of the brain. Mirsen TR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1015–21

Optic disc swelling—an important sign in neuro–ophthalmology [editorial] Kappagoda MB. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):93

A soluble form of prion protein in human cerebrospinal fluid: implications for prion–related encephalopathies. Tagliavini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1398–404

Increasing patient throughput in magnetic resonance imaging: a practical approach. Oxford MRI Group. Moore NR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):470–5

QEEG in a public health system. Valdés P, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer;4(4):259–66

Gadopentetate dimeglumine in craniospinal magnetic resonance imaging: common uses and some potential pitfalls. Hardjasudarma M. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr; 43(2):100–10 (56 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance abnormalities of the cerebral white matter in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and malignant lymphoma during and after central nervous system prophylactic treatment with intrathecal methotrexate. Asato R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1997–2004

Primary intracranial arachnoidal cysts. A study of 67 childhood cases. Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep;7(5):257–63

Stable isotope dilution assay for 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,25–tetrol and 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,23,25–pentol in human serum using [26,27–D6] labeled internal standards; a highly accurate approach to the serological diagnosis of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Kosaka D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31;199(1):83–9

Zeta waves: a distinctive type of intermittent delta wave studied prospectively. Dunne JW, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:238–43

Gadolinium–enhanced MRI of intracranial lesions. A review of indications and results. Wilms G, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):153–65 (50 ref.)

Advances in noninvasive imaging. Mayberg MR, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:166–79 (25 ref.)

Cerebral pathology in eclampsia. Barton JR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):891–910 (82 ref.)

Increased signal intensity of T1–weighted MR image of physiologic intracranial calcifications. Michael AS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):351–3

Intracranial plasma cell granuloma evaluated by positron emission tomography. Mineura K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):31–7

Validation of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) multispectral tissue classification. Vannier MW, et al.

Comput Med Imaging Graph 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):217-23
Imaging of pediatric and congenital brain disease. Kendall BE, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):28-37 (48 ref.)
Physiologic imaging of the brain. Mehta RC, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):95-100 (27 ref.)
Identifying safe versus unsafe drivers following brain impairment: the Coorabel Programme. Fox GK, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul-Sep;14(3):140-5
Magnetic resonance in neurological disorders. Valk J. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):83-96 (30 ref.)
Magnetic resonance of intracranial epidermoids. Wasenko JJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(2):103-6
Focal neurological deficit with sudden onset as the first manifestation of sarcoidosis: a case report with MRI follow-up. Michotte A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):376-9
A new association of mental retardation, short stature, unusual face, radio-ulnar synostosis and retinal pigment abnormalities. Buntinx IM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991; 2(4):237-40
Childhood neurocysticercosis in south India. Thakur LC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):815-9
Magnetic resonance imaging in childhood epilepsy. Gulati P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):761-5
Demonstration of brain lesions in acute lymphoblastic leukemia by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Gulati P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Sep;28(9):1089-90
Computer tomography in children with electrophysiological abnormalities. Fernandez-Bouzas A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan-Feb;56(1-4):247-53
Retinal and optic nerve head disorders masquerading as diseases of the central nervous system. Gass JD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Fall;31(4):83-99 (20 ref.)
Japanese B encephalitis with neurocysticercosis. Das SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):643-4
Epilepsy as a manifestation of neurocysticercosis [letter] Prakash S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb; 40(2):138
Epilepsy as a manifestation of neurocysticercosis. Sanchetee PC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):325-8
Contrast-enhanced MRA of the brain. Marchal G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):25-9
Clinical evaluation of the cysticercosis enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot in patients with neurocysticercosis. Wilson M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 164(5):1007-9
Macrocephaly: an important indication for organic acid analysis. Hoffmann GF, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(3):329-32
Phase III clinical evaluation of Gd-HP-DO3A in head and spine disease. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jan-Feb;1(1):47-56
Echo-planar imaging of the central nervous system at 1.0 T. Schmitt F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul-Aug; 2(4):473-8
Multifocal brain damage due to lacquer sniffing: the first case report of Thailand. Poungvarin N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jul;74(7):296-300
Acute and chronic neuroborreliosis with and without CNS involvement: a clinical, MRI, and HLA study of 27 cases. Krüger H, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Aug;238(5):271-80
The brain in schizophrenia [letter] Kapur N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):522
Psychiatric presentations of intracranial cysts. Kohn R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):60-6
CT and MRI of suprasellar lesions. Dietemann JL, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(1):1-22 (57 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Use and interpretation of MRI in radio-anatomical evaluation of metabolic or toxic brain stem lesions. Girard N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(4):320-32 **(Eng, Fre)**
About the training seminar on nervous system imaging. Salamon G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(2):77-8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Bilateral middle cranial fossa arachnoid cysts. A case report. Oztekin NS, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):153-6
Cerebral echinococcosis multilocularis. Case report. Pamir MN, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):161-4
Research and clinical criteria for development of neurobehavioral test batteries. White RF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb;34(2):140-8 (57 ref.)
Diagnosis of mitochondrial encephalomyopathies [letter; comment] Sperl W. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):166-8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Aug;119(2):242-50.
Neuroimaging studies do not prove the existence of brain abnormalities in spastic (spasmodic) dysphonia [letter; comment] Aronson AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug;34(4):801-11. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1989 Sep;32(3):541-55.
Diagnoses are not diseases [see comments] Szasz T. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1574-6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):184.
Phosphorus-31 MR spectroscopic imaging (MRSI) of normal and pathological human brains. Hugg JW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(2):227-43
Quantitative MRI studies for assessment of multiple sclerosis. Pannizzo F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):90-9
Cerebral paragonimiasis--report of five cases. Toyonaga S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):157-62
Neuroepithelial cyst presenting as recurrent aseptic meningitis. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1834-5
Spontaneous intracranial hypotension: report of two cases and review of the literature. Rando TA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):481-7
Encephalopathy of infancy with intracerebral calcification and chronic spinal fluid lymphocytosis--another case of the Aicardi-Goutières syndrome. Bönnemann CG, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):157-61
EEG features and their evolution in the acute phase of haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Harden A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov;22(4):194-7
Magnetic resonance imaging in toxic encephalopathy due to podophyllin poisoning. Chan YW. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(4):372-3
Pattern recognition in magnetic resonance imaging of white matter disorders in children and young adults. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):478-93
Imaging of intracranial infection. Latchaw RE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):303-22 (42 ref.)
The efficacy of image-guided stereotactic brain biopsy in neurologically symptomatic acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Levy RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):186-9; discussion 189-90
Lyme neuroborreliosis manifesting as an intracranial mass lesion. Murray R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):769-73
Neurologic involvement in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Royburt M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Oct;46(10):656-64 (46 ref.)
Recurrent aseptic meningitis secondary to an intracranial cyst: a case report and review of clinical features and imaging modalities. Kitai I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):671-5
Comparison of SPECT, EEG, CT, MRI, and pathology in partial epilepsy. Adams C, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):97-103
Early diagnosis of leukoencephalopathy of acute lymphocytic leukemia by MRI. Ito M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):436-9
Pediatric neurodiagnostic tests: a modern perspective. Ferry PC. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jul;13(7):248-55 (19 ref.)
Destructive brain lesions of presumed fetal onset: antepartum causes of cerebral palsy. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):898-906
Neuroradiology of the immunosuppressed state. Davenport C, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 May;30(3):611-37 (114 ref.)
Delayed encephalopathy after acute carbon monoxide intoxication: MR imaging features and distribution of cerebral white matter lesions. Chang KH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):117-22
Thin-section, three-dimensional Fourier transform, steady-state free precession MR imaging of the brain. Menick BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):369-77
Galactosemia: evaluation with MR imaging. Nelson MD Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):255-61
Disseminated pelvic actinomycosis presenting as metastatic carcinoma: association with the progestasert intrauterine device. Perlow JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1115-9
Neurocysticercosis in 578 black epileptic patients. van As AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):327-8
Calprotectin in cerebrospinal fluid of the HIV infected: a diagnostic marker of opportunistic central nervous system infection? Dunlop O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(6):687-9
Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging and cerebral computerized tomography for patients with solvent-induced encephalopathy. Leira HL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):68-70
Magnetic resonance imaging of the infant brain. Ball WS Jr. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Oct;12(5):379-409 (43 ref.)
Comparison of cysticercus extract, cyst fluid and Taenia saginata extract for use in ELISA for serodiagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Morakote N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):77-81
Disc edema, transient obscurations of vision, and a temporal fossa mass [clinical conference] Katz B. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(2):133-9
[Colloid cyst of the fourth ventricle. Apropos of a case] Kchir N, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(1-2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eclampsia in the late postpartum. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Chassoux F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):221-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Localization accuracy of biomagnetic signals] Vieth J. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 20;109(33):683-4 **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of the ultrafast gradient echo sequence "Quickflash"] Hau U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun; 31(3):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain imaging in intensive care] Facco E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1207-9 **(Ita)**
[Focus. An expert system for the clinical diagnosis of the location of acute neurologic events] Cavestri R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):815-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical application of molecular diagnosis for mitochondrial encephalomyopathies] Goto Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):27-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A follow-up study by MRI and enhanced-MRI in a case of cerebral tuberculosis] Niimi T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jan; 67(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with the central nervous system manifestations (CNS-lupus) mimicking herpes simplex encephalitis (HSE)] Yokozeki H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;101(8):837-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The in utero determination of lesion site affecting the central nervous system assessed by abnormal behavioral patterns in the human fetus] Horimoto N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute encephalopathy with symmetrical low density areas in the thalami on CT; serial CT and MRI findings] Iai M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical and pathological features of siblings with infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy--early neurological, radiological, neuroelectrophysiological and neuropathological characteristics] Itoh K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The application of in vivo diffusion weighted magnetic resonance imaging to intracranial disorders] Ebisu T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):677-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of intracranial lesions of rheumatoid vasculitis with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)] Ishizuka T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):19-26 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of lesions of the central nervous system in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Ivanova MM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct-Dec;(4):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical use of magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain (review of the literature)] Kossovoi AL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):113-7 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Bilateral infantile striatal necrosis] Capa García L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jul;35(1):55-8 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Use of magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of neuro-cryptococcosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: study of 4 patients] Uterga JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8;98(5):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Marchiafava-Bignami disease with a favorable clinical evolution (letter)] Martínez-Fernández R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):431-2 **(Spa)**
[The coexistence of the intermetamorphosis and Foley syndromes: an interhemispheric disconnection or a limbic hyperconnection?] De León OA. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 May;17(2):109-16 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography. A valuable method in the diagnosis of central nervous system diseases in children] Ahlsten G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23;88(43):3562-6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Novel inhibitors of iron-dependent lipid peroxidation for neurodegenerative disorders. Hall ED. **Ann Neurol** 1992; 32 Suppl:S137-42 (37 ref.)
Albendazole therapy for giant subarachnoid cysticerci. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):535-8
Therapy for neurocysticercosis. Comparison between albendazole and praziquantel. Takayanagui OM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):290-4
Ketoconazole in the treatment of cryptococcosis of the central nervous system. Trevisol-Bittencourt PC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun;49(2):208-10
Control of proven pulmonary and suspected CNS aspergillus infection with itraconazole in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Kloss S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):483-5
Oral nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive crises in patients with hypertensive encephalopathy. Komsuoğlu SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):277-82
A case of diffuse lupus encephalopathy successfully treated with high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Di Iorio G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):247-50
Steroid-dependent form of Kinsbourne syndrome: successful treatment with trazodone. Papini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;13(4):369-72
Riboflavin responsive ethylmalonic-adipic aciduria in a 9-month-old boy with liver cirrhosis, myopathy and encephalopathy. Brivet M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(3):333-7
Neurocysticercosis treated with praziquantel. Long-term follow-up of a case. Mancuso P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):157-60
The course of seizures after treatment for cerebral cysticercosis [see comments] Vazquez V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):696-701. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):727-8.
Neurodegenerative disorders [letter] Berginer VM. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1431-2
Prednisone improves human immunodeficiency virus encephalopathy in children. Stiehm ER, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):49-50
Chronic progressive CNS histoplasmosis presenting in childhood: response to fluconazole therapy. Rivera IV, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):151-3
Response to the comments on 'Intracranial tuberculomas in children: an assessment of a therapeutic 4-drug trial in 35 children' by G.S. Prakash et al [letter] Peter JC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(1):52-5

A resistant case of neurocystercercosis. Chong MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):577–8

Clinical evaluation of albendazole and praziquantel in the treatment of cerebral cysticercosis. Cruz M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:279–83

The treatment of neurocysticercosis with praziquantel. Vanijanonta S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:275–8

A case of cerebral nocardiosis successfully treated with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Huang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;90(4):407–10

Chemotherapy of CNS–trypanosomiasis: combination chemotherapy with a 5–nitroimidazole (MK 436), an arsenical (Cymelarsan) and suramin. Jennings FW. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):157–60

[Selective sensitivity of cysts to praziquantel and albendazole in a case of cerebral cysticercosis] Cohen L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol in single bolus for treatment of elevated intracranial hypertension] Merlo F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun; 57(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical description of three cases of cerebral cryptococcosis in patients with AIDS treated with fluconazole] Izzo E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May–Aug; 13(3–4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of central pontine myelinolysis with neurological recovery after administration of glucocorticoid] Nishino K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 May;43(5):483–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium channel blocking—its use in pathophysiological studies and in the treatment of diseases of the nervous system] Głąbiński A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991; 45(3–4):233–44 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of brain disorders [letter] Coyle JT. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):184

Time for a brain landing [news] **Science** 1992 May 29; 256(5061):1276–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Neonatal status convulsivus, spongiform encephalopathy, and low activity of Na+/K(+)–ATPase in the brain. Renkawek K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):58–64

Intracranial calcification in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Coşkun T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Oct–Dec; 32(4):259–64

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of determining thymidine kinase activity in the differential diagnosis of CNS tumors] Lypka A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Haemorrhagic shock encephalopathy syndrome in the British Isles. Bacon CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):985–93

Neurocysticercosis and epilepsy in Peru. Trelles L. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S153–4

The experience with electroencephalography at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Kwasa TO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May;69(5):259–61

From the Centers for Disease Control. Locally acquired neurocysticercosis. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1183–4

Coeliac disease, epilepsy, and cerebral calcifications. The Italian Working Group on Coeliac Disease and Epilepsy. Gobbi G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):439–43

Locally acquired neurocysticercosis—North Carolina, Massachusetts, and South Carolina, 1989–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 10;41(1):1–4

Neurocysticercosis in an Orthodox Jewish community in New York City [see comments] Schantz PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):692–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):727–8.

Five cases of neurocysticercosis diagnosed in Sydney. Walker J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:242–4

Incidence of silent lacunar lesion in normal adults and its relation to cerebral blood flow and risk factors. Kobayashi S, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1379–83

[Cerebral abscess in a general hospital. Analysis of 66 consecutive cases (see comments)] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 16;97(17):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Nov 16;97(17):657–9. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Distribution of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in the CNS of children with severe HIV encephalomyelopathy. Brüstle O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):24–31

Bias in evaluating CNS complications following pertussis immunization. Ehrengut W. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug; 33(4):421–7 (21 ref.)

Late effects of childhood acute leukemia and its treatment. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug; 33(4):573–88

Transorbital herniation: an unusual mechanism of intracranial decompression following trauma. Poe LB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):231–3

Brain damage from pertussis immunization. A Canadian neurologist's perspective. Camfield P. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):327–31

Electroencephalography during surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia [see comments] Bashein G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):878–91. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):876–7.

The effects of propofol on brain electrical activity, neurologic outcome, and neuronal damage following incomplete ischemia in rats. Kochs E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):245–52

Pertussis immunization and the central nervous system. Ad Hoc Committee for the Child Neurology Society Consensus Statement on Pertussis Immunization and the Central Nervous System. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):458–60 (21 ref.)

Short–chain L–3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in muscle: a new cause for recurrent myoglobinuria and encephalopathy. Tein I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):415–9

Epileptiform electroencephalographic abnormalities in liver transplant recipients. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):37–41

Pathogenesis of central nervous system injury in bacterial meningitis. Guerra–Romero L, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1992;45:18–29 (53 ref.)

Kawasaki disease [letter] Wallace SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):662

Risk factors for the neurologic complications associated with aortic aneurysms. Lynch DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar; 49(3):284–8

The role of hypotension in septic encephalopathy following surgical procedures. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jun;49(6):653–6

On the mechanism of permanent brain dysfunction in hyperphenylalaninemia. Hommes FA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):277–87 (81 ref.)

'Neurological' complications of extradural bupivacaine [letter; comment] Wildsmith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):327–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):617–9.

Psychiatric aspects of liver disease. Collis I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:12–22 (104 ref.)

Dementia with leukoencephalopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kirk A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 18(3):344–8

Life–threatening infections of the head and neck. Chow AW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):991–1002 (8 ref.)

Pathogenesis and molecular biology of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, the JC virus–induced demyelinating disease of the human brain. Major EO, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jan;5(1):49–73 (238 ref.)

Case report: the incidental lipid embolization to the brain and kidney after lymphography in a patient with malignant lymphoma: CT findings. Kusumoto S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):279–80

Severe hyponatremia: the case for conservative management. Sterns RH. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):534–9 (35 ref.)

Neurocytotoxicity: pharmacological implications. Siesjö BK, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(9):755–67 (66 ref.)

Intracranial pressure waves and intracranial hypertension in rats with ischemic fulminant hepatic failure. Webster S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):715–20

Porencephaly: a possible complication of chorion villus sampling? Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Sep; 28(9):1061–3

Cerebral lesions and causes of death in male alcoholics. A forensic autopsy study. Skullerud K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):209–13

Oxygen free radicals and brain dysfunction. Jesberger JA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1–2):1–17 (118 ref.)

EEG and cerebral complications in combined carotid and cardiac operations. Inoue K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):73

Effects of pulsatile and non pulsatile perfusion on cerebral blood flow; metabolism and the incidence of neurological disorders following ECC. Stephan H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):71

MRI and neurological complications of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. Dumas JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):820–3

Encephaloradiculopathy: a non–metastatic complication of hepatocellular carcinoma. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 May;74(5):288–91

Mediator release in cerebrospinal fluid of human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients with central nervous system involvement. Froldi M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):155–61

Immunopathology in central nervous system human African trypanosomiasis. Hunter CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):91–5 (34 ref.)

Reversal of severe neurological abnormalities after vitamin B12 replacement in the Imerslund–Grasbeck syndrome. Salameh MM, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):349–50

Cerebral infection complicating systemic aspergillosis in acute leukemia: clinical and radiographic presentation. Sparano JA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May;13(1):91–100

Chiari malformation with compression of the medulla oblongata by the vertebral arteries. Case report. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):307–9

Giant interhemispheric cysts associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Mori K. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 76(2):224–30

Skull base amyloidoma. Case report. Unal F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):303–6 (28 ref.)

Lysosomes as key organelles in the pathogenesis of prion encephalopathies. Laszlo L, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):333–41

Contrast–induced central nervous system toxicity after radiographic evaluation of the lower urinary tract in myelodysplastic patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Dalkin B, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):120–1 (16 ref.)

SCID/human mouse model of central nervous system lymphoproliferative disease. Bashir R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):702–9

Alcohol and the brain. Tuck R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1; 156(11):749–50 (30 ref.)

Hyperbilirubinemia in the term infant: when to worry, when to treat [see comments] Johnson L. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Nov;91(11):483–9 (58 ref.). Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):476–7. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Nov;91(11):477–8.

The osmotic/calcium stress theory of brain damage: are free radicals involved? Pazdernik TL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):11–21 (96 ref.)

Multiple calcified metastatic brain tumor—case report. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 31(12):787–91 (19 ref.)

Acute encephalopathy associated with the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. Adair JC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):461–2

Recurrent encephalopathy and seizures in a US native with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis: a clinicopathologic study. Smith CR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):658–61

Intracranial infection after missile injuries to the brain: report of 30 cases from the Lebanese conflict. Taha JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):864–8

The role of dietary fatty acids in biology: their place in the evolution of the human brain. Crawford MA. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Apr;50(4 (Pt 2)):3–11 (61 ref.)

Retrospective study of fetal effects of prolonged labor before cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Sepkowitz S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):728–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 May;77(5):653–8.

Changes in the approach to central nervous system tumors in childhood. Duffner PK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;39(4):859–77 (97 ref.)

Focal cerebral deficits in severe hypomagnesemia. Leicher CR, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):380–1

Recurrent intra–cranial granulomata presenting as space–occupying lesions in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Misbah SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):359–62

Pertussis encephalopathy in an adult: case report and review. Halperin SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1043–7 (47 ref.)

The central nervous system in systemic lupus erythematosus. Khamashta MA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(3):117–9 (22 ref.)

Hypophosphataemic encephalopathy: a case report. Stolarek IH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb;37(1):22

Interferon–related leukoencephalopathy in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Merimsky O, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):361–2

[Post–asphyctic encephalopathy of the neonate following administration of nalbuphine during childbirth] van Nesselrooij BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 30;136(22):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cerebral aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients] Preckel MP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):463–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the cavernous sinus (a case)] Rivierez M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encelopathies caused by prions (editorial)] Warter JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):257–8 **(Fre)**

[Giant vertebro–basilar aneurysm. Frontal syndrome] Rosa A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(12):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinocerebral mucormycosis during deferoxamine therapy] Ammon A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 18; 117(38):1434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoses of the central nervous system] Gerhard L, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS and the central nervous system: correlations between clinical, radiological and anatomo–pathological aspects. A critical review of 40 personal cases] Ortona L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Apr–Jun;6(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Encephalopathy caused by carbon monoxide: description of a clinical case] Sturda G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):882–3 **(Ita)**

[A case of cat scratch disease complicated by reversible encephalopathy] Saito Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1464–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological sequelae caused by surgical procedures during adenoidectomy under anesthesia] Saitoh H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothyroidism with increased serum levels of cholestanol and bile alcohol—analogous symptoms to cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis] Idouji K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated angiitis of the CNS associated with Hashimoto's disease] Shibata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;

32(2):191–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral syndrome and alcohol (letter)] Boniukiewicz E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep–Dec;24(5–6):379–81 **(Pol)**

[Extensive intracerebral calcinosis in postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Paradowski B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychiatric and vascular manifestations of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Correia J de A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Somatogenic toxic–circulatory encephalopathies with pseudotumorous course] Malkova EV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional dynamics of the surviving brain slice and the factors producing a disorder] Godukhin OV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):40–57 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Heterotopic calcifications in pseudohypoparathyroidism (letter)] Seijas Rodríguez C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):103–4 **(Spa)**

[Prions and Trypanosoma as a source of knowledge of the brain] Kristensson K. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 9; 88(41):3387–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

The dominant form of the pigmentary orthochromatic leukodystrophy. Constantinidis J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):483–7

A new disease-related mutation for mitochondrial encephalopathy lactic acidosis and strokelike episodes (MELAS) syndrome affects the ND4 subunit of the respiratory complex I. Lertrit P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):457–68

Congenital X-linked ataxia, progressive myoclonic encephalopathy, macular degeneration and recurrent infections. Bertini E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):443–51

Segregation of three reciprocal translocations in the same family: t(3;4), t(5;10), and t(15;21). Telvi L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):716–9

MELAS: clinical features, biochemistry, and molecular genetics. Ciafaloni E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):391–8

A new mtDNA mutation associated with mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS). Goto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):238–40

"Fatal familial insomnia": neuropsychological study of a disease with thalamic degeneration. Gallassi R, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Jun;28(2):175–87

Epilepsy in mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. DiMauro S, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;4:173–80 (55 ref.)

The transmissible amyloidoses: genetical control of spontaneous generation of infectious amyloid proteins by nucleation of configurational change in host precursors: kuru–CJD–GSS–scrapie–BSE. Gajdusek DC. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):567–77 (68 ref.)

A new type of mitochondrial DNA deletion in patients with encephalomyopathy. Miyabayashi S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):805–12

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies with the mutation of the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene. Inui K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):62–6

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with cholestanolaemia—involvement of five individuals in a Malay family. Othman NH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec;45(4):275–80

Transmission of spongiform encephalopathy from a familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease patient of Jewish Libyan origin carrying the PRNP codon 200 mutation. Chapman J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1249–50

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes (MELAS): a correlative study of the clinical features and mitochondrial DNA mutation. Goto Y, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):545–50

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies: biochemical approach. Dimauro S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6–7):443–9 (42 ref.)

Case report 668. Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome (osteopetrosis associated with renal tubular acidosis and cerebral calcification). Schwartz GJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):447–52

HISTORY

[The history of mitochondrial encephalomyopathies] Serratrice G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Apr;175(4):631–9; discussion 640–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of a novel neurofilament associated antigen with the neurofibrillary pathology of Alzheimer and related diseases. Gheuens J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30; 558(1):43–52

Immunohistochemical demonstration of mycobacterial antigens in intracranial tuberculoma. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;29(7):641–4

Experimental model of intracerebral infection with Cryptococcus neoformans: roles of phagocytes and opsonization. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3682–8

An immune cell population that responds to beta-endorphin and is responsible for protecting nude mice from the fatal consequences of a virus infection of the central nervous system. Coons WJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov; 34(2–3):133–41

Neurological disease associated with anticardiolipin antibodies in patients without systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical and immunological features. Chancellor AM, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):401–7

The decrease of CD8-positive lymphocytes in Alzheimer's disease. Pirttilä T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):160–5

Cytokine interactions in the central nervous system. Hofman FM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91;3(5):268–78 (107 ref.)

Specificity of antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of human cerebral gnathostomiasis cases. Morakote N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:228–32

METABOLISM

Type VIII collagen in the normal and diseased human brain. Paulus W, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:195–9

Pathologies of the CNS and associated taurine changes. van Gelder NM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:253–61 (21 ref.)

Abnormal urate transport in patients with intracranial disease. Maesaka JK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):10–5

Accumulation of alpha B-crystallin in central nervous system glia and neurons in pathologic conditions. Iwaki T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):345–56

A molecular genetic study of focal histochemical defects in mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Hammans SR, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):343–65

Abnormal metabolism of carnitine and valproate in a case of acute encephalopathy during chronic valproate therapy. Murakami K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14(3):178–81

Cytomegalovirus infection of the developing brain alters catecholamine and indoleamine metabolism. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):322–30

Studies on excitatory amino acid receptor-linked brain disorders in rat and man using in vivo microdialysis. Hillered L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:695A–696A

The effect of O2-lack on the cerebrum in neonatal rabbits: first results of an in vivo NMR 31P-spectroscopic study. Schönfelder J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):235–8

Clinical pharmacokinetics of albendazole in patients with brain cysticercosis. Jung H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):28–31

Depletion of connexin43-immunoreactivity in astrocytes after kainic acid-induced lesions in rat brain. Vukelic JI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):120–4

G-proteins and diabetic encephalopathy: molecular mechanisms underlying the functional alterations. Finco C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:109–10

Changes in Ca(2+)-binding proteins in human neurodegenerative disorders. Heizmann CW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jul;15(7):259–64 (75 ref.)

[Demyelinating elements of demyelinated encephalopathy] Yuan J. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):289–91, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Qualitative studies of Fahr disease] Schmitt J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized proton MR spectroscopy. A non-invasive insight into brain metabolism] Frahm J, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov; 31(11):558–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Discrimination of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 cerebral infections in a rat model. Bergström T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(5):395–401

Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) infection in the central nervous system. Yamanishi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):337–43

Cerebral malakoplakia associated with neonatal herpes virus infection. Volk E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 22(5):300–6

Intracerebral bacillary angiomatosis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Spach DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):740–2

A novel variant of Sindbis virus is both neurovirulent and neuroinvasive in adult mice. Lustig S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3–4):237–48

Virus-induced amyloidoses. Diringer H. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):146–52 (43 ref.)

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSE) virus-induced amyloidoses of the central nervous system (CNS). Diringer H. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):562–6 (40 ref.)

Unusual patterns of Histoplasma capsulatum meningitis and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency virus. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):581–6

Cerebral granulomatous candidiasis in a neonate [letter] Badhe PB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):638–9

MR imaging of intracranial aspergilloma extending from the sphenoid sinus in an immunocompromised patient with multiple myeloma. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Feb;75(1):29–32

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in brain tissue. Dwyer DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):888–91

Central nervous system infection in a murine retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Sei Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):131–40

Herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV 1)-induced multifocal central nervous system (CNS) demyelination in mice. Kastrukoff LF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul; 51(4):432–9

Derivation of neurotropic simian immunodeficiency virus from exclusively lymphocytetropic parental virus: pathogenesis of infection in macaques. Sharma DP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3550–6

Development of spongiform encephalopathy in retroviral infected mice. Nagra RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar; 66(3):292–302

Intracranial complications of mucormycosis: an experimental model and clinical review. Anand VK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):656–62 (36 ref.)

MR imaging in rhinocerebral and intracranial mucormycosis with CT and pathologic correlation. Terk MR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):81–7

Spiroplasmas and spongiform encephalopathies [letter] Humphery-Smith I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20; 156(2):142

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by an Exophiala species. Tintelnot K, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun; 34(5–6):239–44

Lethal toxic encephalopathy due to childhood shigellosis in a developed country. Goren A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun; 89(6 Pt 2):1189–93

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: a report of eleven cases. Chetchotisakd P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):268–73

[Cerebral nocardiosis (letter)] Alemanni M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23;21(19):909 **(Fre)**

[Spongiform encephalopathies caused by slow viruses from the inorganic world?] Israeli E, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Sep; 121(5–6):177–80 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Variants and serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS and neurocryptococcosis in São Paulo, Brazil (letter)] Calvo B, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec;32(6):480–2 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Blepharospasm associated with neurocysticercosis. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb; 14(1):56–9

Chagas' disease: another cause of cerebral mass in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gluckstein D, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):429–32

Taenia solium taeniasis and neurocysticercosis in a Mexican rural family. Lara-Aguilera R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):85–8

Valvular dysfunction due to the obstruction of the ventricular catheter caused by cysticercus cyst. Sandoval M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr–Jun;22(2):117–20

Childhood neurocysticercosis in south India. Thakur LC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):815–9

CT spectrum of neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):726–7; discussion 727. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Aug;38(8):566–8.

Cerebral malaria in pregnancy [letter] Mathur SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):583–4

CT spectrum of neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Prakash GS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):726; discussion 727. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Aug;38(8):566–8.

MR observations on the effects of praziquantel in neurocysticercosis. Jena A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):77–80

Cerebral alveolar hydatid cyst—case report. Ihara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):342–5

Cerebral sparganosis: analysis of 34 cases with emphasis on CT features. Chang KH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(1):1–8

Isolated cerebral hydatid cyst with pathognomonic CT sign. Karak PK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):9–10

Multiple cerebral hydatid disease: case report with magnetic resonance imaging study. Nurchi G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):436–8 (16 ref.)

New onset right eye blindness in a young girl. Chapman A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):55–6, 59–60

Neurocysticercosis: a short review and presentation of a Scandinavian case. Hansen NJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):255–62 (39 ref.)

[Cerebral cysticercosis] Hagelskjaer LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2754–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neurocysticercosis in an 8-year-old girl] Jost W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Feb;140(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Processes of the cranial midline. International symposium. Vienna, Austria, May 21–25, 1990. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:1–203

Etiology and management of single small CT lesions in

patients with seizures: understanding a controversy. Rajshekhar V. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):465–70 (37 ref.)

The influence of hypothermia on hypoglycemia–induced brain damage in the rat. Agardh CD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):379–85

Prepontine cyst lined by respiratory epithelium with squamous metaplasia: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):564–8

Colloid cysts of the third ventricle: ultrastructural features are compatible with endodermal derivation. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):605–12

Neuropathological findings in muscle–eye–brain disease (MEB–D). Neuropathological delineation of MEB–D from congenital muscular dystrophy of the Fukuyama type. Leyten QH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):55–60

Anchorage densities associated with hemidesmosome–like structures in perivascular reactive astrocytes. Nakano I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):85–8

Postnatal porencephaly induced in mouse by murine cytomegalovirus. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):435–41

Vimentin immunoreactivity in normal and pathological human brain tissue. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):157–62

MR imaging of chronic alcoholism. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):201–6

1H and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain in degenerative cerebral disorders. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):202–11

A translation of Otto Binswanger's article, 'The delineation of the generalized progressive paralyses'. 1894 [classical article] Blass JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):961–72

Further observations on the pathology of subcortical lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):747–52

'Haw River syndrome' or dentato–rubro–pallido–luysian atrophy? [letter; comment] Singer C. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan; 49(1):13–4. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 Jul;46(7):774–9.

Respiratory epithelial cyst ventral to the brain stem. Report of a case and review of the literature. Albrecht S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):209–11 (29 ref.)

Siderotic cerebral macrophages in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gelman BB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):509–16 (60 ref.)

Malignant angioendotheliomatosis (intravascular lymphomatosis) clinically simulating primary angiitis of the central nervous system. Lie JT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul; 35(7):831–4

Dystrophic mineralisation in cerebrum of aging mice. Majeed SK. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1189–91

New concepts to understand the neurological consequences of subcortical lesions in the premature brain [editorial] Evrard P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(1):1–3

An extraventricular colloid cyst: case report. Campbell DA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):519–22

Occipital deep white matter hyperintensity as seen by MRI: I. Clinical significance. Miyazaki M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14(3):150–5

Epidermal nevus syndrome with hemimegalencephaly: neuropathological study. Sakuta R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul;13(4):260–5

The value of EEG–mapping in focal cerebral lesions. Logar C, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Summer;3(4):441–6

Stereotactic biopsy of non–neoplastic lesions in adults. Whiting DM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 59(1):48–55

Neurotuberculosis: a review. al–Deeb SM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S30–3 (35 ref.)

Prader–Willi syndrome and central nervous system calcifications: chance or fundamentally related findings? Reske–Nielsen E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 11(1):6–10

Intracranial inflammatory pseudotumor. Sitton JE, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):36–40 (20 ref.)

Leuko–araiosis. Verny M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991; 13(4–5):245–50 (37 ref.)

Morphological patterns of seizures recorded intracranially. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):537–45

An unusual case of plasma cell granuloma involving lung and brain. Malhotra V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 28(4):223–7

Radiological and histological features of intracerebral cryptococcomata. Coker RJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May–Jun;3(3):208–9

Stereotactic approach to intracranial lesions. Lo Russo G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(1):17–44 (102 ref.)

Disseminated cysticercosis [letter; comment] Rosha D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):430. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Aug;38(8):566–8.

Purpuric cutaneous manifestations in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 May;18(5):295–301

The spectrum of subcortical lesions in MRI, sensitivity and specificity. Forsting M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991; 33:21–6 (20 ref.)

Inflammatory central nervous system disease in lupus–prone MRL/lpr mice: comparative histologic and immunohistochemical findings. Vogelweid CM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):89–99

Binswanger's clinical and neuropathological criteria for "Binswanger's disease" [letter; comment] Förstl H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1122–3. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Nov;53(11):961–5.

Histoplasmosis of the central nervous system. Tan V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):619–22

Whipple's disease confined to the CNS presenting with multiple intracerebral mass lesions. Wroe SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):989–92

Determination of GABAergic pallidothalamic termination in human brain [letter] Aizawa H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep;105(1):124–5

Accumulation of tubular structures in oligodendroglial and neuronal cells as the basic alteration in multiple system atrophy. Papp MI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):172–82

Enterogenous cyst of the cervicomedullary junction. A case report. Boyar B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep; 35(3):169–72

Hypothesis: the significance of Winterbottom's sign. Ormerod WE. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):338–40 (7 ref.)

Cerebromeningeal haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis [see comments] Henter JI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11; 339(8785):104–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):312.

Subcurative chemotherapy and fatal post–treatment reactive encephalopathies in African trypanosomiasis. Hunter CA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):956–8

The hypothesis of zinc deficiency in the pathogenesis of neurofibrillary tangles. Constantinidis J. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):319–23

Microvasculature in germinal matrix layer: its relationship to germinal matrix hemorrhage. Nakamura Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):475–80

Endodermal epithelial cyst in the prepontine cistern extending into the fourth ventricle—case report. Hirai O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):283–6

Hypoprebetalipoproteinemia, acanthocytosis, retinitis pigmentosa, and pallidal degeneration (HARP syndrome). Higgins JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):194–8

Vascular factors in the neurotoxic damage caused by 1,3–dinitrobenzene in the rat. Romero I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;17(6):495–508

Spongiform encephalopathies [letter] Taylor DM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;17(4):345–6

Comparative assessment of the disorders of higher brain functions in various types of cerebral atrophy. Damulin IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):465–8

A neuropharmacological analysis of compensatory–restorative processes in organic deficit of the parafascicular complex of the thalamus. Mukhin EI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):187–93

The role of stereotactic biopsy in the management of HIV–related focal brain lesions. Chappell ET, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):825–9

Posterior fossa epithelial cyst of ectodermal origin. Fleming H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):459–63; discussion 463–4 (19 ref.)

Correlative multidisciplinary approach to the study of mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Karpati G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6–7):455–61 (52 ref.)

Glial cyst of the pineal gland with characteristic computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and pathological findings: report of two cases. Miyatake S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):293–9

[Neuropathology of the brain in 174 patients who died of AIDS in a Paris hospital 1982–1988] Matthiessen L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):43–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial encephalopathy affecting only the central nervous system] Davous P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991; 147(6–7):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial myopathy and leukoencephalopathy in twins of different sexes] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6–7):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspergillosis of the central nervous system in glioblastoma multiforme] Noä G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul; 34(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spongious glioneuronal dystrophy with diffuse fatty degeneration of the liver] Werner M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac involvement in mitochondrial disease: a clinical study of 38 patients] Anan R. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1991 Sep; 61(2):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural findings of arachnoid cysts and epithelial cysts] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun; 43(6):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural characteristics of the vestibular analyzer after exposure to low–frequency vibration] Nasibullin BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):40–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of secondary deterioration in comatose neurosurgical patients by serial recording of multimodality evoked potentials. Dauch WA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(3–4):84–91

Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with selective impairment of position sense versus vibration sense. Yokota T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):201–6

Analysis of neuro–otological manifestations in patients with upbeat or downbeat nystagmus. Yamane M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:369–70

Human nerve growth factor: biological and immunological activities, and clinical possibilities in neurodegenerative disease. Ebendal T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 296:207–25 (99 ref.)

Neuronal–astrocytic interactions in brain development, brain function and brain disease. Hertz L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:143–59 (120 ref.)

Blood–brain barrier function in central demyelinating lesions repaired by Schwann cell remyelination. Felts PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:615–6

Boundaries and wounds, glia and glycoconjugates. Cellular and molecular analyses of developmental partitions and adult brain lesions. Laywell ED, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:122–41 (31 ref.)

Kynurenic acid: a potential pathogen in brain disorders. Schwarcz R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:140–53 (46 ref.)

Control of cerebral circulation in the high–risk neonate. Pryds O. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):321–9 (156 ref.)

A practical method of serial bedside measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism during neurointensive care. Sharples PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1326–32

Asymmetric cortical degeneration syndromes. A proposed clinical classification. Caselli RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):770–80

Evoked potentials in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis and effect induced by chenodeoxycholic acid. Mondelli M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):469–75

Where is the lesion in allochiria? [letter; comment] Young RR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):348–9. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 May;48(5):546–9.

Disordered sodium and water in neurosurgery [editorial] Jackowski A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):173–6 (37 ref.)

The incidence of the grasp reflex following hemispheric lesion and its relation to frontal damage. De Renzi E, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:293–313

Neglect of near peripersonal space. Evidence for multidirectional attentional systems in humans. Mennemeier M, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:37–50

Neuronal activity related to faces and matching in human right nondominant temporal cortex. Ojemann JG, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:1–13

Medial vs lateral frontal lobe lesions and differential impairment of central–gaze fixation maintenance in man. Paus T, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2051–67

Neglect and visual recognition. Young AW, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:51–71

Disturbance of movement vision after bilateral posterior brain damage. Further evidence and follow up observations. Zihl J, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2235–52

Mathematics performance in left and right brain–lesioned children and adolescents. Ashcraft MH, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jul;19(2):208–52

EEG findings in children and adolescents with mitochondrial encephalomyopathies: a study of 25 cases. Tulinius MH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):167–73

Lesion localization of phonological agraphia. Alexander MP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul;43(1):83–95

Neurometrics in cerebral ischemia and uremic encephalopathy. Jonkman J, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer;4(4):277–84

Dissociated loss of vibration, joint position and discriminatory tactile senses in disease of spinal cord and brain. Ross RT. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):312–20

Brain signal transduction disturbances in neurodegenerative disorders. Fowler CJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):1–9 (83 ref.)

Testing cerebral function: will it help the understanding or diagnosis of central nervous system disease? Baron JC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;163:250–61; discussion 261–4 (53 ref.)

Report on the workshop, 'Orthostatic hypotension and brain dysfunction', March 1991, Lund, Sweden. Gustafson L, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):173–5

Imaging techniques for cortical functional localization. Martin N, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:132–65 (47 ref.)

Babies who don't cry. Coker SB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):357–9

Selective vulnerability in brain hypoxia. Cervós–Navarro J, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1991;6(3):149–82 (369 ref.)

Abstracts of the 2nd International Symposium on Brain–Gut Interactions. Cambridge, United Kingdom, July 7–10, 1992. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):963–88

Significance of positive temporal sharp waves in the neonatal electroencephalogram. Chung HJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct; 79(4):256–63

SEPs in two patients with localized lesions of the postcentral gyrus. Sonoo M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 80(6):536–46

Effects of temporal–parietal lesions on the somatosensory P3 to lower limb stimulation. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 84(2):139–48

Sleep polygraphic findings in epileptic encephalopathies from infancy to adolescence. Tassinari CA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:141–51

Coordination between posture and movement in a bimanual

load lifting task: putative role of a medial frontal region including the supplementary motor area. Viallet F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):674–84

Changes in sleep dreams by frontal and parietal lobes lesions. Cathala HP, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):88–96

P300 results in patients with lesions of the auditory areas of the cerebrum. Musiek FE, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan;3(1):5–15

Clinical validity of the Speech-Sounds Perception Test and the Seashore Rhythm Test. Sherer M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):741–51

Neuropsychological deficits accompanying striatonigral degeneration. Sullivan EV, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):773–88

Normalization of protein synthesis in dystrophic neurons of cerebral cortex in rats after hypoxia, opening of the blood–brain barrier and treatment with organospecific RNA. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):51–4

Stimulation of protein synthesis in dystrophic brain cortex neurons of hypoxia-subjected rats by proliferation-activating protein isolated from nervous tissue of newborn animals. Vitvitsky VN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(1):47–50

Auditory middle-latency responses in patients with localized and non-localized lesions of the central nervous system. Kaseda Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Dec;238(8):427–32

How to define the opercular syndrome? [letter] Weller M. **J Neurol** 1992 May;239(5):294–5

The anatomical basis of somaesthetic temporal discrimination in humans. Lacruz F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1077–81

Lassa fever encephalopathy: clinical and laboratory findings. Cummins D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):197–201

Glutamatergic synaptic dysfunction in hyperammonemic syndromes. Rao VL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Mar; 7(1):1–20 (112 ref.)

Cost of brain disorders [letter] Bloom FE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):184

Magnetic resonance demonstration of intracranial CSF flow in children. Curless RG, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):377–81

Ipsilateral neglect in a patient following a unilateral frontal lesion. Kwon SE, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):2001–4

Periodic triphasic waves in levodopa-induced encephalopathy. Neufeld MY. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):444–6

Unilateral occipital lesion causing hemianopia affects the acoustic saccadic programming. Traccis S, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1633–8

Hemianopia, hemianesthesia, and spatial neglect: a study with evoked potentials. Vallar G, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1918–22

Blood–brain barrier permeability in an experimental model of bacterial cerebritis. Lo WD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):888–92

Electroconvulsive therapy in the medically compromised patient. Abrams R. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 14(4):871–85 (100 ref.)

L-dopa withdrawal in Parkinson's disease selectively impairs cognitive performance in tests sensitive to frontal lobe dysfunction. Lange KW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):394–404

[Communications on electrophysiology. Reunion of the Society of clinical neurophysiology consecrated to normal and pathological cerebral aging. Paris, December 1990] **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):343–483 **(Fre)**

[Maturation and neurological distress in the newborn] D'Allest AM, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Jul;22(3):159–77 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A diagnostic controversy: the significance of 14–6/sec positive spikes in clinical electroencephalography] Domenici R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of white matter lesions on cerebral blood flow in asymptomatic individuals: assessment by MRI and 133Xe-CBF method] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul; 28(7):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome] Minato T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan; 24(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[P300 latency in patients with respiratory insufficiency due to sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis] Umahara T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep deprivation and brain pathology] Vein AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):11–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of eye movements in patients with alexia during reading] Karpov BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):69–74 **(Rus)**

[Neurobiology of schizophrenia (editorial)] Bernardo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):656–8 **(Spa)**

[Pseudoperiodic activity and hypercalcemic encephalopathy (letter)] Errea Abad JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar; 188(5):264–5 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do NMDA antagonists prevent neuronal injury? Yes. Albers GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):418–20 (48 ref.)

Do NMDA antagonists prevent neuronal injury? No. Buchan AM. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):420–1 (31 ref.)

NMDA antagonist protection from neuronal injury. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):421

The kappa opioid-related anticonvulsants U-50488H and U-54494A attenuate N-methyl-D-aspartate induced brain injury in the neonatal rat. Hudson CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):261–7

The polyamine synthesis inhibitor alpha-difluoromethylornithine is neuroprotective against N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced brain damage in vivo. Kish SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):101–3

Pertussis whole cell vaccine: relation between intracerebral protection in mice and antibody response to pertussis toxin, filamentous hemagglutinin and adenylate cyclase. Dellepiane NI, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):65–73

Brain researchers bullish on prospects for preserving mental functioning in elderly [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2154–6, 2158

Control of Taenia solium taeniasis and cysticercosis by focus-oriented chemotherapy of taeniasis. Pawlowski ZS. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:284–6 (14 ref.)

[Prevention of acute hypertensive encephalopathy in the course of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis in children: considerations in 31 cases] Di Pietro A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological correlates of white-matter lesions in healthy elderly subjects. A threshold effect. Boone KB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):549–54

Improved recognition of leukoaraiosis and cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's disease. Diaz JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1022–5

The neuropsychological features of mitochondrial myopathies and encephalomyopathies. Kartsounis LD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb;49(2):158–60

Semantic-pragmatic disorder: a right hemisphere syndrome? Shields J. **Br J Disord Commun** 1991 Dec;26(3):383–92 (46 ref.)

Rapid-cycling disorder in association with cerebral sarcoidosis. Walbridge DG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 157:611–3

Category-specific naming and comprehension impairment: a double dissociation. Hillis AE, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2081–94

Evaluation of the diagnostic validity of the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery Form II. Garmoe WS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;59(4):231–9

A tactile maze test in unilateral spatial neglect: the influence of vision and recording technique. Caneman G, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 May;239(5):273–6

Psychiatric diagnoses and disease [letter; comment] Flint J. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):184. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec–28;338(8782–8783):1574–6.

Memory impairment and depression in patients with Lyme encephalopathy: comparison with fibromyalgia and nonpsychotically depressed patients. Kaplan RF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1263–7

Neuropsychological and structural brain lesions in multiple sclerosis: a regional analysis. Swirsky-Sacchetti T, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1291–5

Differential effect of right and left hemispheric lesions on two memory tasks: free recall and frequency judgement. Vakil E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(10):981–92

Episodic violence. Pincus JH, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Jun; 11(2):146–54 (77 ref.)

[Long-term follow-up in patients with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Epileptological aspects, psychomotor development and social adaptation] Blatter-Arifi V. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 3;80(36):909–18 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between cerebral white matter changes, mental function and blood pressure in normal elderly] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 28(4):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delusions in organic syndromes] Grzywa A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):35–43 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Psychotic syndromes in patients with organic brain damage in the light of clinical analysis] Lamparska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organic depressive disorders in children and adolescents] Rabe-Jabłońska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenesis, symptomatology and the course of depressive disorders in children and adolescents] Rabe-Jabłońska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Borderline conditions] Kanareĭkin KF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):103–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hormonal homeostasis in adolescents with mental disorders] Gur'eva VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of neuroses and neurosis-like conditions in the light of current concepts of child and adolescent psychiatry] Kovalev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):127–30 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-psychopathological aspects of borderline mental disorders in infancy] Kozlovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psycho-autonomic correlations in neurocirculatory asthenia in young age] Severnyĭ AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Single small CT lesions with seizures [letter] Gopinath SP. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):112

White-matter lesions on CT in Alzheimer patients [letter] Leys D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):264–5

Etiology and management of single small CT lesions in patients with seizures: understanding a controversy. Rajshekhar V. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):465–70 (37 ref.)

Radiologic manifestations of delayed radiation necrosis of the brain. Batnitzky S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:231–4

Radiation necrosis of the brain and radiation-induced cerebrovasculopathy. Mitomo M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:227–30

Experimental models in interventional neuroradiology. TerBrugge KG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1029–33 (10 ref.)

Gyriform calcifications in tuberous sclerosis simulating the appearance of Sturge-Weber disease. Wilms G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):295–7

CT of schizencephaly [letter] Nuri Sener R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):436

Radiological cases of the month. Paragonimiasis. Gozal D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1093–4

Skeletal dysplasia, intracerebral calcifications, optic atrophy, hearing impairment, and mental retardation: nosology of dysosteosclerosis. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):517–23

Case report: extensive brain calcification in hypoparathyroidism. Fulop M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Nov;302(5):292–5

Water-soluble contrast CT cisternography in CSF fistulas. Sharma P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):324–6

Increased attenuation value of a colloid cyst of the third ventricle following ventricular decompression. Warnock NG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):449–51

Case report: frontal aspergilloma—a complication of paranasal aspergillosis. Coulthard A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec;44(6):425–7

Case report: multiple intracranial hydatid cysts with post-operative dissemination. Gupta SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):203–4

Functional circulation time images in the diagnosis of cerebral lesions by angio CT. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):389–95

Use of CT in epilepsy: does it matter how long you wait? Daras M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):428–9

Single small enhancing CT lesions in Indian patients with epilepsy: clinical, radiological and pathological considerations. Chandy MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):702–5

The relevance to psychiatry of recent advances in functional imaging [editorial] Joyce EM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):427–30 (32 ref.)

CT and MRI of suprasellar lesions. Dietemann JL, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(1):1–22 (57 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Timing of stereotactic procedures [letter; comment] Hitchcock ER, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1044–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Nov;75(5):763–5.

Neuroradiological features of patients with optic nerve hypoplasia. Zeki SM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Mar–Apr; 29(2):107–12

Radiology case of the month. Carbon monoxide poisoning. Robinette CL Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Oct; 84(10):496–7, 499

Infantile acute encephalopathy with combined symmetrical hypodensities in the thalami and the putamen on computed tomography. Aoki N. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):252–4

Vanishing calcification of the brain in an infant after open heart surgery. Begeer JH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(4):374–6

Pediatric craniocervical spiral CT. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):112–6

Intracranial tuberculomas [letter] Prakash GS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):54–5

Pineal region masses: differential diagnosis. Smirniotopoulos JG, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):577–96 (20 ref.)

[Assessment of the diagnostic yield of cerebral CT in children] Drejer JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 20; 154(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neuroimaging of normal and pathological cerebral aging] Verny M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):269–74 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological case of the month. Iconographic rubric: craniostenosis with intracranial calcifications] Kchouk M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb;49(2):121–2 **(Fre)**

[Iconographic rubric. Bilateral calcified subdural hematoma and excluded fourth ventricle] Saint-Martin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):203–4 **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral cryptococcosis in a man with apparently healthy immune status] Boudaouara MZ, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Dec;69(12):733–6 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral computed tomographic scanning in 43 cases of tuberculous meningitis] Bouzouaia N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992

Mar;70(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography in brain lesions caused by acute poisoning with carbon monoxide. Description of 3 cases] Fossati N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):526–8 **(Ita)**

[CT findings of six cases with intracranial tuberculosis in National Higashi-Saitama Hospital] Nozaki H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 May;67(5):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings in "fresh" cerebral paragonimiasis] Li HZ, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of brain cholesteatomas] Mamin RR, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non tumor intracranial expansive processes: clinico-topographical correlation] Campos P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET imaging of brain tumors [letter; comment] O'Tuama LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):851. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Apr;29(4):345–6.

Quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with I-123 IMP SPECT: a correction of the microsphere model by global extraction between artery and internal jugular vein. Takeshita G, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Nov; 5(4):145–8

Single-photon-emission computed tomography of the brain in the evaluation of cerebral lupus. Nossent JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1397–403

Overview of radiopharmaceuticals for diagnosis of central nervous disorders. Kung HF. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1991; 28(4):269–86 (150 ref.)

Why clinical PET? [editorial] Croft D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Oct;12(10):831–4

SPECT evaluation of simulated white matter lesions: experimental study using a brain phantom. Hara M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):190–5

Dopamine receptor classification, neuroanatomical distribution and in vivo imaging. Brücke T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(21):639–46 (84 ref.)

SURGERY

Potential use of robots in endoscopic neurosurgery. Benabid AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:93–7

Endoscopic procedures in stereotactic neurosurgery. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:30–2

Endofiberscopic intracranial stereotopography and endofiberscopic neurosurgery. Karakhan VB. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:11–25

Assessing outcome of stereotactic and functional neurosurgery for clinical audit. Meyer CH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:99–102

Stereotactic endoscopic interventions in cystic and intraventricular brain lesions. Zamorano L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:69–76

Prediction of secondary deterioration in comatose neurosurgical patients by serial recording of multimodality evoked potentials. Dauch WA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(3–4):84–91

Intra-operative antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. A prospective, randomized, controlled study on cefotiam. Gaillard T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(3–4):103–9

An extraventricular colloid cyst: case report. Campbell DA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):519–22

Unusual presentations of cerebral hydatid disease in children. Copley IB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):203–10

Complications of the transsphenoidal approach to sellar lesions. Reddy K, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov; 18(4):463–6

Emergence of rhinoneurosurgery in China. Bu GX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jan;105(1):77–80 (10 ref.)

Computer-assisted preoperative planning, interactive surgery, and frameless stereotaxy. Guthrie BL, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:112–131 (6 ref.)

Imaging techniques for cortical functional localization. Martin N, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:132–65 (47 ref.)

Advances in noninvasive imaging. Mayberg MR, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:166–79 (25 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of stereotactic lesionectomy in partial epilepsy: predictive factors and electroencephalographic results. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):639–44

Cocaine-induced turning behavior in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions: effect of transplants of fetal substantia nigra. Meloni R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):113–7

Stereotactic radiosurgery. Duttenhaver JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Oct;80(10):549–51 (9 ref.)

Resection of dominant opercular gliosis in refractory partial epilepsy. Report of two cases. Obana WG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):632–9

Intracranial hydatid cysts: experience with surgical treatment in 120 patients. Cataltepe O, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;35(4):108–11

Short term volume effects of a hypertonic saline bolus during neurosurgery. Henschen S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;34(6):163–5

Supratentorial epidermoid cysts. Lunardi P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;35(1):14–7

Pulmonary embolism in neurosurgical patients. Missori P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;34(6):170–3

Infections in neurologic surgery. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):259–490

Transplantation into the central nervous system: a therapy of the future. Bakay RA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct; 1(4):881–95 (78 ref.)

Cysticercosis cerebri. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):471–81 (54 ref.)

Iatrogenic intracerebral hemorrhage. Gibbons KJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):667–83 (157 ref.)

Charged-particle radiosurgery of the brain. Levy RP, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):955–90 (84 ref.)

Primary multiple cerebral hydatid cysts. Cataltepe O, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(3):231–4

Cerebral hydatidosis in childhood: a retrospective survey with emphasis on long-term follow-up. Lunardi P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):515–7; discussion 517–8

Hair and neurosurgery. Winston KR. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):320–9 (68 ref.)

[Lesions of the pineal and tentorial region. Occipito-parietal approach in three-quarter prone position with infrasagittal craniotomy] Brotchi J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991; 37(6):410–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of intracranial lesions. Apropos of 8 cases] Eiras Ajuria J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991; 37(4):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelial cyst of the central nervous system. A rare abnormality] Dauch WA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul;34(4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis in neurosurgical operations. A comparative study between collagen fleece (Lyostypt) and a gelatine sponge (Marbagelan)] Krüger J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992; 53(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of cerebral perfusion in awakening in neurosurgery using oxygen saturation in the bulb of the jugular vein] Chieregato A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):995–7 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative complications in neurosurgery] Fasano VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):15–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The risk of pulmonary embolism in neurosurgery] Ravelli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Craniotomy for lesions in the cerebral convexity; how to precisely localize the lesions with conventional CT slices] Ikeda A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracerebral epidermoid associated with aspergillosis] Kawamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosurgery. A different kind of neurosurgery] Ganz JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3076–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience with the treatment of brain and spinal cord echinococcosis] Volobuev IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (12):53 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Processes of the cranial midline. International symposium. Vienna, Austria, May 21–25, 1990. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:1–203

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of bilateral cerebro-rhino-orbital mucormycosis. De La Paz MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug 15;114(2):208–11

Systemic hypothermia in treatment of brain injury. Clifton GL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S487–95

Treatment of cerebral aspergillosis after liver transplantation. Polo JM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1817–9

Intracranial cryosurgery in a canine model: a pilot study. Quigley MR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug;38(2):101–5

[Nutritional care in patients with neurosurgical diseases] Yamanaka C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:329–33 **(Jpn)**

[Adjunctive treatment with hyperbaric oxygen in a patient with rhino-sinuso-orbital mucormycosis] Melero M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cranial sonography in preterm infants. Chowdhury V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):411–5

Fetal choroid plexus cysts revisited--is genetic amniocentesis indicated? [letter; comment] Hershey DW. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr;11(4):147–8. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1991 May;10(5):255–8.

Reverse flow in the intracranial arteries--the possible significance of comparative flow in the anterior cerebral and the basilar arteries. Hayashi T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):128–30

[Echography in a neuro-pediatric milieu in Senegal. Apropos of 75 cases in Dakar] Badiane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990; 35(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Identification of (23S)-5 alpha-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,23,25-pentol in urine of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Kihira K, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Sep;56(9):464–8

VETERINARY

Rhinocerebral and nasal zygomycosis in sheep caused by Conidiobolus incongruus. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):85–7

Neuronal necrosis in budgerigars treated with dimetridazole. Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):280–1

Hepatoencephalopathy and hypocalcemia in a miniature horse mare. Scarratt WK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1754–6

Sulphide-induced polioencephalomalacia in lambs. McAllister MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Apr; 106(3):267–78

Glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid neurotransmitter systems in the acute phase of maple syrup urine disease and citrullinemia encephalopathies in newborn calves. Dodd PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):582–90

A case of multiloculated, intracranial epidermoid cyst in a beagle dog. Kawaminami A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul; 25(3):226–7

Praziquantel treatment of porcine brain and muscle Taenia solium cysticercosis. 3. Effect of 1-day treatment. Torres A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):161–4

Altered mental attitude, seizures, blindness, circling, compulsive walking. Forebrain diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):391–407 (62 ref.)

Spongiform encephalopathies in Cervidae. Williams ES, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Jun;11(2):551–67 (20 ref.)

Mitochondrial alterations in skeletal muscle in a bovine encephalopathy. Finnie JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26; 129(17):384–5

Studies on maternal transmission of scrapie in sheep by embryo transfer. Foster JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18; 130(16):341–3

Scrapie-like encephalopathy in a greater kudu (Tragelaphus strepsiceros) which had not been fed ruminant-derived protein. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25; 130(17):365–7

A bovine viral diarrhoea/mucosal disease-like syndrome in moose (Alces alces): investigations on the central nervous system. Rehbinder C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 21–28; 129(25–26):552–4

Spongiform encephalopathy in a Scottish cat [letter; comment] Synge BA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):320 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 14;129(11):233–6.

Naturally occurring scrapie-like spongiform encephalopathy in five domestic cats [see comments] Wyatt JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 14;129(11):233–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 5;129(14):320.

[Felinfo glossarium. Mad cow disease in the cat] Moennig V. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 15;117(14):412–3 **(Dut)**

[Therapy of central nervous system listeriosis in sheep] Kümper H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

Metabolic disorders and neurotoxicology. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):438–55

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Metabolic encephalopathy: oxcarbazepine (Trileptal)-induced hyponatremia] Rosendahl L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16;153(38):2637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aluminum in human pathology] Lewandowska-Szumiel M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar;79(3):159–70 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic encephalopathy secondary to lithium poisoning: presentation of a case (letter)] Muñiz Grijalvo O, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):262 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

New concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of lysosomal and peroxisomal disorders. Moser HW. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):355–8 (22 ref.)

Imaging of metabolic diseases of the brain. Edwards MK, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):38–42 (15 ref.)

Diagnosis and pathogenesis of late-onset genetic metabolic encephaloneuromyopathies. Federico A. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):188–96 (63 ref.)

Reversible MRI and CT findings in uremic encephalopathy. Okada J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):524–6

[Acute infantile cerebral form of Gaucher disease] Süss J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):936–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism with protein-modified diets. Thomas E. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S92–111

[Conceptual problems of the treatment of diseases of the nervous system] Karlov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):96–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Toxic and metabolic encephalopathies in long-term care patients. Katz IR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter; 3(2):337–47

GENETICS

The mitochondrial tRNA(Leu)(UUR)) mutation in MELAS: a model for pathogenesis. Schon EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):206–9

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. van Hellenberg Hubar JL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S165–7

Hereditary disorders including mitochondrial diseases. Lightowlers RN. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 5(3):368–74 (52 ref.)

Neurological diseases in disorders of organic acids. Marsden DL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 5(3):349–54 (20 ref.)

A specific point mutation in the mitochondrial genome of Caucasians with MELAS. Enter C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;88(2):233–6

Neurogenetic neurometabolic disease. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S1–140

Response of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency to tetrahydrobiopterin. al Aqeel A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S26–30

CT and MRI of the brain in inherited neurometabolic disorders. Brismar J. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S112–31 (83 ref.)

Congenital muscular dystrophy with abnormal radiographic myelin pattern. Cook JD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 7 Suppl:S51–63

GM1 gangliosidosis type 2 in two siblings. Gascon GG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S41–50

Coincident neuraminidase and aspartoacylase deficiency associated with chromosome 9Q paracentric inversion in a Saudi family. Gascon GG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S73–8

Unknown dysmorphic syndromes and development delay in Saudi Arabia. Nester MJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 7 Suppl:S64–8

Heterogeneity of carboxypeptidase activity in infantile-onset galactosialidosis. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 7 Suppl:S31–40

Neurometabolic diseases at a national referral center: five years experience at the King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S4–11

Riyadh chromosome breakage syndrome: mental retardation with depigmentation of the skin and hair. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S79–82

Biochemical heterogeneity of infantile central nervous system spongy degeneration. Subramanyam SB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S22–5

Electrophysiological studies in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Tokimura Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):52–5

Sometimes when you hear hoofbeats ... two cases of inherited metabolic diseases with initial presentation of psychiatric symptoms [letter] Waldman AJ. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):113–4

Defects in mitochondrial protein synthesis and respiratory chain activity segregate with the tRNA(Leu(UUR)) mutation associated with mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes. King MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):480–90

Cerebral MRI in two brothers with mucopolysaccharidosis type I and different clinical phenotypes. Gabrielli O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):313–5

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: cranial CT and MRI studies in eight patients. Hokezu Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):308–12

MRI of a very rare hereditary ectodermal dysplasia: PIBI(D)S. Peserico A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):316–7

Cytochrome C oxidase-deficient mitochondria in mitochondrial myopathy. Haginoya K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):13–8

Neurologic complications in galactosemia. Koch TK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):217–20

[Human geneticist from Würzburg discovers a new hereditary disease. Schindler disease: an autosome recessive neuro-axonal dystrophy] Höhn H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 30;109(28):570–1 **(Ger)**

[The mitochondrial genome and its relation to human pathology] López de Munain A, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Aug–Sep;6(7):251–5 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of profound insulin-induced hypoglycemia on quinolinic acid in hippocampus and plasma. Heyes MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:679–82

Biochemical basis of late-onset neurolipidoses. Conzelmann E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):197–204 (27 ref.)

Biochemical abnormalities in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991; 13(4–5):363–70 (27 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Use of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and localized 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy in Canavan's disease: a case report. Marks HG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):106–10

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis as a multisystem disease mimicking premature ageing. Dotti MT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):371–6 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cellular basis of delirium and its relevance to age-related disorders including Alzheimer's disease. Gibson GE, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):373–95 (140 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Tokimura Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):52–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping with an affected birth: genetic counseling in Saudi Arabia. Panter-Brick C. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S69–72

THERAPY

A patient with propionic acidemia managed with continuous insulin infusion and total parenteral nutrition. Kalloghlian A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S88–91

Treatment of inherited neurometabolic diseases: the future. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S132–40 (81 ref.)

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

BRAIN EDEMA

[Postoperative cerebral edema. Physiopathology of the edema and medical therapy] Tommasino C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):35–42 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A comparison of spongiosis induced in the brain by hexachlorophene, cuprizone and triethyl tin in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Purves DC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):439–44

Aggravation of vasogenic cerebral edema by multiple-dose mannitol. Kaufmann AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):584–9

Vasogenic brain edema induced by arachidonic acid: role of extracellular arachidonic acid in blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Ohnishi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):545–51

Effects of 2,5-hexanedione alone and in combination with acetone on radial arm maze behavior, the "brain-swelling" reaction and synaptosomal functions. Lam HR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):407–12

[Electroencephalic changes in patients with brain tumors during chemotherapy] Zawadzka-Tołłoczko W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare complications of chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach in a child] Magomedov AD, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):61 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transorbital herniation: an unusual mechanism of intracranial decompression following trauma. Poe LB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):231–3

Correlates of brain edema in uncontrolled IDDM. Durr JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 May;41(5):627–32

Effect of elevated intracranial pressure on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow and mucosal injury. Li DS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct;36(10):1348–52

Complete temporal lobectomy for surgical resuscitation of patients with transtentorial herniation secondary to unilateral hemispheric swelling [letter; comment] Quintero-Rodriguez E. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):143. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Jul;29(1):62–6.

[Ventricular dilation during the treatment of subdural hygromas] Hirai O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The NMR signal decay characteristics of cerebral oedema. Barnes D, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:503–6

Edema and tumor perfusion: characterization by quantitative 1H MR imaging. Steen RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):259–64 (47 ref.)

AVDO2 and EEG as indicators for treatment of post-traumatic brain swelling—experimental study. Yabuki A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):568–74

Measurement of canine cerebral oedema using vector impedance methods. Kao HP, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec; 13(4):233–6

Cerebral oedema in congenital nephrotic syndrome. Weintraub M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jul;6(4):354–5

Radiation-induced edema after radiosurgery for pontine arteriovenous malformation. A case report and detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):15–21

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and differentiation of cerebral stroke] Mikhallenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of brain edema in severe craniocerebral trauma (computed tomographic and magnetic resonance studies)] Svadovskiĭ AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose dexamethasone therapy in head injury: a patient group that may benefit from therapy. Du Plessis JJ. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):145–7

NBQX, an AMPA antagonist, reduces glutamate-mediated brain edema. Westergren I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28; 573(2):324–6

Dose-dependent rate of nosocomial pulmonary infection in mechanically ventilated patients with brain oedema receiving barbiturates: a prospective case study. Eberhardt KE, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):12–8

Effects of glucocorticoid and chemotherapy on the peritumoral edema and astrocytic reaction in experimental brain tumor. Jamshidi J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):197–204

Twice-daily tapering dexamethasone treatment during cranial radiation for newly diagnosed brain metastases. Weissman DE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):235–9

Evaluation of a novel calcium channel blocker, (S)-emopamil, on regional cerebral edema and neurobehavioral function after experimental brain injury. Okiyama K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):607–15

Mononuclear leukocyte ADP-ribosylation as an indicator of immune function in malignant-glioma patients treated with betamethasone for cerebral edema. Pero RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):601–6

The novel 21-aminosteroid U74006F attenuates cerebral edema and improves survival after brain injury in the rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Spring;9(1):33–46

[Evaluation of the efficacy of mannitol in the treatment of ciguatera in French Polynesia] Bagnis R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jan–Mar;52(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniocerebral trauma and aseptic osteonecrosis. Steroid-induced sequelae after therapy of brain edema] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun;95(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral edema: osmotic therapy in clinical practice] Alemanno F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of trypsin inhibitor on cerebral edema associated with cerebrovascular diseases] Mizoi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2075–8 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of GABA-ergic agents on oxidative phosphorylation in the brain mitochondria in traumatic edema] Novikov VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Edema and atrophy following cerebral stroke. A prospective and consecutive study. Skriver EB, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:43–5

Cascade of cell swelling: thermodynamic potential discharge of brain cells after membrane injury. Tomita M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H603–10

Brain edema and neurologic status following head trauma in the rat. No effect from large volumes of isotonic or hypertonic intravenous fluids, with or without glucose. Shapira Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):79–85

Severe cerebral edema in a patient with anasarca and hypernatremia. Wacks I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):19–22

High-altitude illness. Tso E. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):231–47 (88 ref.)

Ammonia and related amino acids in the pathogenesis of brain edema in acute ischemic liver failure in rats. Swain M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):449–53

Intracranial haematoma resulting from lightning stroke. Thomas M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):421–2

Cerebral edema during hepatic encephalopathy in fulminant hepatic failure. Watanabe A, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(1):29–38

Development of prolonged focal cerebral edema and regional cation changes following experimental brain injury in the rat. Soares HD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1845–52

Diffuse brain swelling in severely head-injured children. A report from the NIH Traumatic Coma Data Bank. Aldrich EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):450–4

Perfusion pressure breakthrough threshold of cerebral autoregulation in the chronically ischemic brain: an experimental study in cats. Sakaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):478–85

Photochemically induced, graded cerebral infarction in the mouse by laser irradiation evolution of brain edema. Boquillon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar; 27(1):1–6

High altitude cerebral oedema of rapid onset [letter] Stoneham MD. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Winter;77(3):235

Dialysis disequilibrium syndrome (DDS) in the rat: role of the "reverse urea effect". Silver SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jul;42(1):161–6

A mathematical model for brain edema: the relationship between brain tissue water content and intracranial pressure. Weinand ME. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Feb; 37(2):63–4

Local cerebral blood flow mapping before and after removal of acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):687–91

Radiation-induced edema after radiosurgery for pontine arteriovenous malformation. A case report and detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Yamamoto M, et al.

Surg Neurol 1992 Jan;37(1):15–21
[Anesthesia for patients with a cerebral aneurysm who showed hypoxemia during surgery] Ikeda H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the extent of peritumoral edema in glioma: its correlation with the proliferative potential and tumor-infiltrating mononuclear cells] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occlusion of the superior sagittal sinus caused by meningioma, intracranial volume-pressure relations and brain edema] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of intracranial volume–pressure relations] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):671–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in cerebral blood flow and microcirculation caused by cranio-cerebral injuries] Czernicki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):665–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the intracranial volume–pressure relations and visual evoked potentials produced by stabilized and compensated additional volume] Jurkiewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the vascular system of the rabbit brain in rocking during anti-orthostatic position and administration of dimephosphon] Skoromnyĭ NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of altitude factors on the human body] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992; (1):3–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of development of brain edema in neurosurgical pathology] Sirovskiĭ EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the cerebrospinal fluid in the evaluation of possible mechanism of brain lesions in suppurative meningitis of meningococcal and pneumococcal etiologies] Roslyĭ IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Temporal profile of serum albumin extravasation following cerebral ischemia in a newly established reproducible gerbil model for vasogenic brain edema: a combined immunohistochemical and dye tracer analysis. Kitagawa K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):164–71
Neurochemical characterization of hexachlorophene induced brain oedema. Andreas K, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991; 14:30–2
Cytotoxic brain oedema as a model in the examination of cerebroprotective substances. Andreas K. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:25–9
Temporary reversal of serum to cerebrospinal fluid glycerol concentration gradient after intravenous infusion of glycerol. Nau R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(2):181–5
Attenuated development of ischemic brain edema in vasopressin-deficient rats. Dickinson LD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):681–90
Clearance of brain edema and macromolecules through the cortical extracellular space. Ohata K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):387–96
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on water structure in peritumoral edematous brain tissue. Iwama T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):53–63
Evaluation of acute brain edema using quantitative magnetic resonance imaging: effects of pretreatment with dexamethasone. Olson JE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):64–74
Effect of a NSAID which does not inhibit cyclooxygenase on cerebral level of PGE2 in rat experimental brain oedema. Robert B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 70(1):67–9
Edema, cation content, and ATPase activity after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Yang GY, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1331–6
[Relation between changes in monoamine transmitters and brain edema after thermal burns in rats] Li HD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):272–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quantitative evaluation of blood brain barrier disruption in cold induced edema] Wang MY, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;59(1):62–5 **(Jpn)**
[Structural analysis of the brain microvessel permeability to metals in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of brain capillaries in cerebral edema from fulminant hepatic failure. Kato M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1060–6
Peritumoral brain edema associated with meningioma—histological study of the tumor margin and surrounding brain. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;32(2):65–71
Glucose and infarct size [letter; comment] Swanson RA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):2013. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):899–905.
Ultraviolet irradiation induced brain oedema in rats. A microgravimetric study. Lafuente JV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;18(2):137–44
Peritumoral brain edema in meningiomas—influence of vascular supply on its development. Inamura T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):179–85
Uncal herniation secondary to bacterial meningitis in a newborn. Feske SK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):142–4
Failure of GM1 ganglioside to influence outcome in experimental focal ischemia. Mayer SA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):242–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some mechanisms of brain edema studied in a kainic acid model. Seitelberger F, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):263–7
Sex hormone binding and peritumoural oedema in meningiomas: is there a correlation? Meixensberger J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):98–102
The contribution of arachidonic acid to the aetiology and pathophysiology of focal brain oedema; studies using an infusion oedema model. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):57–68
The role of bradykinin in the etiology of vasogenic brain edema and perilesional brain dysfunction. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):53–9
Blood–brain barrier permeability to micromolecules and edema formation in the early phase of incomplete continuous ischemia. Sampaolo S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):107–11
Disorders of cerebrospinal fluid circulation and edema. Clark WC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):22–4 (26 ref.)
Influence of preischemic hyperglycemia on osmolality and early postischemic edema in the rat brain. Gisselsson L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):809–16
Temporal changes in edema, Na+, K+, and Ca++ in focal cortical stroke: GM1 ganglioside reduces ischemic injury. Karpiak SE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):512–20
Leukotrienes and cerebral edema [letter; comment] Whittle IR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):339–41. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):773–80.
Bradykinin and neuronal injury. Francel PC. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S27–45 (64 ref.)
Secondary injury and acidosis. Hovda DA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S47–60 (156 ref.)
Astrocytic edema in CNS trauma. Kimelberg HK. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S71–81 (106 ref.)
Synergistic effect of bile acid, endotoxin, and ammonia on brain edema. Tominaga S, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Jun; 6(2):93–105
Dielectric measurement of cerebral water content using a Network Analyzer. Kramer GG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):255–8
Transient elevation of the intracranial pressure increases the infarct size and perifocal edema after subsequent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Valtysson J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):887–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dixyrazine, a phenothiazine derivative, can prevent brain oedema induced by intracarotid injection of protamine sulphate. Westergren I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(3–4):171–5
Methylprednisolone does not decrease eicosanoid concentrations or edema in brain tissue or improve neurologic outcome after head trauma in rats. Shapira Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):238–44
The effect of bolus methylprednisolone in prevention of brain edema in hypoxic ischemic brain injury: an experimental study in 7-day-old rat pups. Kalayci O, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):112–6
The effect of the kappa-opioid receptor agonist CI-977 in a rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Kusumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):147–51
Regulatory effect of neurotransmitter by hemofiltration in cardiogenic shock patients after open heart surgery. Coraim FI, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:90–3
Continuous vs. intermittent forms of haemofiltration and/or dialysis in the management of acute renal failure in patients with defective cerebral autoregulation at risk of cerebral oedema. Davenport A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 93:225–33
Protective effect of vinconate, a novel vinca alkaloid derivative, on glucose utilization and brain edema in a new rat model of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Araki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):141–6
Transforming growth factor beta 2 inhibits cerebrovascular changes and brain edema formation in the tumor necrosis factor alpha-independent early phase of experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Pfister HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):265–8
Antioxidant-dependent amelioration of brain injury: role of CuZn-superoxide dismutase. Chan PH. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S417–23
Continuous haemoperfusion for fulminant hepatic failure [letter] Inaba S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1342–3
Evaluation of acute brain edema using quantitative magnetic resonance imaging: effects of pretreatment with dexamethasone. Olson JE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):64–74
Dextromethorphan alters cerebral blood flow and protects against cerebral injury following focal ischemia. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):225–8
Modification of radiation-induced brain injury by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Gobbel GT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec;128(3):306–15
[Effect of ulinastatin on postischemic brain edema in cats] Morimoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The influence of concomitant intradural pathology on the presentation and outcome of patients with acute traumatic extradural haematoma. Jamjoom A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):86–9
Acute effects of a pedicled omental graft on cold-induced brain oedema in cats. Rajshekhar V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):136–40
[Surgical management of posttraumatic malignant brain edema—a historical review] Shoshan I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3–4):122–6 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Enhanced attenuation of meningeal inflammation and brain edema by concomitant administration of anti-CD18 monoclonal antibodies and dexamethasone in experimental Haemophilus meningitis. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):2003–11
Effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation in experimental ischaemic oedema. González-Darder J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):229–32
Management of head injury. Treatment of abnormal intracranial pressure. Chesnut RM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):267–84 (90 ref.)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in acute cerebral edema] Colonna S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):976–7 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Effects of an extract of Gingko biloba on bromethalin-induced cerebral lipid peroxidation and edema in rats. Dorman DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 53(1):138–42
Cerebral oedema and cerebellar herniation in four equine neonates [see comments] Kortz GD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan;24(1):63–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):6–8.
Brain swelling, oedema and herniation in the neonate [editorial; comment] Wigglesworth JS. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan;24(1):6–8. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):63–6.

BRAIN ELECTRICAL ACTIVITY MAPPING see **BRAIN MAPPING**

BRAIN INJURIES

Abbreviated injury scaling of head injury as a prognostic tool for functional outcome. Ross SE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):181–5
Recovery from brain damage: behavioral and neurochemical approaches. Satellite symposium of the XXXI International Congress of Physiological Sciences (IUPS). 4–7 July 1989, Warsaw, Poland. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):101–532
Impalement of the head [letter; comment] Alexander E Jr. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):438. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1990;4(6):523–7.
Coma, intracranial pressure, intensive care, head injury and neoplasia. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 5(1):105–22
Medical-legal aspects of neurologic problems. Golden GS. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Jul;21(6):259–81; discussion 282–3 (154 ref.)
A proposed tolerance criterion for diffuse axonal injury in man. Margulies SS, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Aug;25(8):917–23
Discussion of "Alleged brain damage, diminished capacity, mens rea, and misuse of medical concepts" [letter] Meloy JR. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):370–2
Experimental head trauma models: a clinical perspective. Biros MH. **Resuscitation** 1991 Dec;22(3):283–93 (31 ref.)
[Correlations, medical evaluation and compensation. Apropos of 57 cases of patients with severe skull injuries] Rogier A. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(3):163–6 **(Fre)**
[Juvenile tort and compensation for bodily injury. The case of skull injuries] Schweitzer MG. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(3):167–74 **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic retroligamental pneumatocele. Apropos of a case] Girard JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(1):81–3 **(Fre)**
[Severe head trauma in the pediatric patient. Our experience] Frangiosa A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Elevated initial blood glucose levels and poor outcome following severe brain injuries in children. Michaud LJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1356–62
Coagulation changes after an experimental missile wound to the brain in the cat. Awasthi D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec;36(6):441–6

[Post-heparin lipolytic activity in cranial trauma patients subjected to sedation with propofol] Ruggiero A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):833-4 **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes of immunoreactive TRH in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma after acute head injury and its clinical significance. Wang GL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):764-9

[Changes in the intracranial pressure in relation to body posture and their use in the treatment of patients after cranio-cerebral injuries] Herbowski L. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:121-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The sinusoidal infusion test--an additional filling test for evaluating the mechanisms of the volume-pressure compensation in the intracranial cerebrospinal fluid space] Pawlowski G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr; 24(1-2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and peroxide compounds in young children with craniocerebral trauma] Artarian AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of coma and vegetative states. Rappaport M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):628-34

Revised EEG coma scale in diffuse acute head injuries in adults. Synek VM. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1990;27:99-111

The diagnosis of head injury requires a classification based on computed axial tomography. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S287-92

Classification of civilian craniocerebral gunshot wounds: a multivariate analysis predictive of mortality. Shaffrey ME, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S279-85

Computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging classification of head injury. Teasdale G, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S249-57 (70 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in a child with brain injury. Case report. Philip PA. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;70(5):280-2

Depression in patients with acute traumatic brain injury. Fedoroff JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):918-23

Control of depression with fluoxetine and antiseizure medication in a brain-injured patient [letter] Wroblewski BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):273

Developmental consequences of childhood frontal lobe damage. Eslinger PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul; 49(7):764-9

Early detection of heterotopic ossification in young patients with traumatic brain injury. Citta-Pietrolungo TJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):258-62

Cognitive deficits in spinal cord injury: epidemiology and outcome. Davidoff GN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):275-84 (90 ref.)

Risk factors for heterotopic ossification in children and adolescents with severe traumatic brain injury. Hurvitz EA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):459-62

Medical problems encountered during rehabilitation of patients with head injury. Kalisky Z, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):25-9

Anterior hypopituitarism: a consequence of head injury. Klingbeil GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan; 66(1):44-6

Deep-venous thrombosis of the upper extremity after traumatic brain injury. Stone LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):486-9 (20 ref.)

The association between skull fracture, intracranial pathology and outcome in pediatric head injury. Levi L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):617-25

Amnesia in man following transection of the fornix. A review. Gaffan D, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2611-8 (40 ref.)

The delayed neurobehavioural sequelae of traumatic brain injury. Gualtieri T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):219-32 (84 ref.)

The use of the MCMI in the personality assessment of head-injured adults. Tuokko H, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):287-93

Influences of traumatic brain injury on the outcomes of delayed and repeated hemorrhages. Yuan XQ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Dec;35(4):231-6

Posttraumatic hyperthermia: a possible result of fronto-diencephalic dysfunction. van Hilten JJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):223-5

Depression and antidepressants in patients with brain injury. Robinson RG. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:638A-639A

The use of intramuscular midazolam for acute seizure cessation or behavioral emergencies in patients with traumatic brain injury. Wroblewski BA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):44-9

Pure word deafness due to left hemisphere damage. Takahashi N, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Jun;28(2):295-303

Intravenous fluid therapy in neurologic injury. Sutin KM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Apr;8(2):367-408 (181 ref.)

Effect of associated injuries and blood volume replacement on death, rehabilitation needs, and disability in blunt traumatic brain injury. Siegel JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1252-65

Prolonged traumatic transient cortical blindness following head injury. Singh UK. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 28(10):1190-2

Optometric therapy for the left brain injured patient. Aksionoff EB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug; 63(8):564-8

The differential diagnosis of perceptual deficits in traumatic brain injury patients. Aksionoff EB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug;63(8):554-8 (15 ref.)

The effect of head trauma on the visual system: the doctor of optometry as a member of the rehabilitation team. Cohen AH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug;63(8):530-6 (41 ref.)

Optometric management of binocular dysfunctions secondary to head trauma: case reports. Cohen AH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug;63(8):569-75

The primary care optometric evaluation of the traumatic brain injury patient. Falk NS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug;63(8):547-53 (29 ref.)

An overview of head trauma for the primary care practitioner, Part I--Etiology, diagnosis, and consequences of head trauma. Vogel MS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug; 63(8):537-41 (20 ref.)

An overview of head trauma for the primary care practitioner: Part II-Ocular damage associated with head trauma. Vogel MS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug; 63(8):542-6 (17 ref.)

Head trauma and low vision: clinical modifications for diagnosis and prescription. Waiss B, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug;63(8):559-63 (29 ref.)

Evidence for a humoral mechanism for enhanced osteogenesis after head injury [letter; comment] Garland DE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):152-3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Sep;72(8):1144-9.

Biology, violence, and antisocial personality. Kandel E. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):912-8 (34 ref.)

Development of prolonged focal cerebral edema and regional cation changes following experimental brain injury in the rat. Soares HD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1845-52

Temporally related changes of sleep complaints in traumatic brain injured patients. Cohen M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):313-5

Intramuscular midazolam for treatment of acute seizures or behavioral episodes in patients with brain injuries [letter] Wroblewski BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):328-9

Comparison of patients with and without emotional/behavioral deterioration during the first year after traumatic brain injury. Dunlop TW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):150-6

Bullet in the brain: a case of organic psychosis [letter] Ritchie EC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall; 1(4):449-51

Fever after traumatic brain injury. Segatore M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Apr;24(2):104-9

Cognitive deficits following traumatic brain injury produced by controlled cortical impact. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Spring;9(1):11-20

Drug treatment of emotionalism following brain damage. Allman P. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):423-4

Hemorrhagic hypotension after brain injury causes an early and sustained reduction in cerebral oxygen delivery despite normalization of systemic oxygen delivery. Schmoker JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):714-20; discussion 721-2

Focal brain injury results in severe cerebral ischemia despite maintenance of cerebral perfusion pressure. Zhuang J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):83-8

Dystonia following head trauma: a report of nine patients and review of the literature. Krauss JK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):263-72 (58 ref.)

Acquired brain lesions and psychiatric illness: possible role of dopaminergic systems [clinical conference] Kramer TA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Sep;58(4):324-7

Post-traumatic acute renal failure: pathogenesis and prophylaxis. Better OS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(3):260-4

AVDO2 and EEG as indicators for treatment of post-traumatic brain swelling--experimental study. Yabuki A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):568-74

Brain injury and neurologic sequelae: a cohort study of dementia, parkinsonism, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Williams DB, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1554-7

Sequelae of perinatal central nervous system damage after long-term survival. Kuchna I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991; 29(1-2):103-8

Delayed traumatic intracerebral hemorrhage. Cooper PR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):659-65 (157 ref.)

Complications of head injury and their therapy. Marion DW. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):411-24 (117 ref.)

Management of head injury. Posttraumatic seizures. Temkin NR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):425-35 (33 ref.)

Intracranial infection after missile injuries to the brain: report of 30 cases from the Lebanese Conflict [letter] Levi L. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):162

Aphasia in polyglots: report of two cases and analysis of the literature. Mastronardi L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):621-3 (18 ref.)

Intracranial infection after missile injuries to the brain: report of 30 cases from the Lebanese conflict. Taha JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):864-8

Transient ventricular septal hypertrophy in the first year of life associated with neonatal brain injury [letter] Manetti A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):63-4

Complications of pediatric head injury. Humphreys RP. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(5):274-8 (26 ref.)

Paranoid disorders following war brain damage. Preliminary report. Achté K, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(5):309-15

Whither cognitive-behavioral therapy for schizophrenia? Liberman RP, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):27-35 (53 ref.)

[Neurogenic pulmonary edema] Staach LJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 16;153(51):3610-2 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic isthmic ruptures of the aorta during the acute phase. Reevaluation of surgical treatment. Thoughts apropos of 47 cases] Bouchart F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(2):116-24 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia and renal loss of sodium with normal antidiuretic hormone and atrial natriuretic factor after brain injury in a child (letter)] Calenda E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):590-1 **(Fre)**

[Modalities and delays in the resoration of consciousness after brain injury] Frerebeau P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992; 38(1):35-41 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged traumatic coma caused by diffuse axonal lesions] Tominaga I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(10):658-62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of muscle tone and force on ossification in postcomatose patients] Tsur A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug; 123(3-4):86-9, 156-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Post-traumatic stupor in children: a rare but not exceptional syndrome] Mariani G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):315-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic intracerebral hemorrhage developing in the apparent course] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;45(3):242-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of post-traumatic medial longitudinal fasciculus syndrome] Takano S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct; 19(10):963-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral embolism following trivial trauma in children--report of three cases] Anegawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):53-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prosopagnosia. A rare disorder of visual perception] Wolland AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30; 111(29):3505-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Post-traumatic cerebellar hematomas] Jagodziński Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of post-traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Koziarski A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):230-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subacute epidural hematoma] Maliszewski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):756-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Encephalopathy after brain injuries during birth in the light of a 25-year follow-up] Gruszczyński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis, prevention and therapy of vascular disorders in miners] Davydova NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):59-61 **(Rus)**

[The clinical and instrumental characteristics of the sequelae of closed brain trauma] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun;(6):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose intolerance in a patient after craniocerebral trauma] Romanishin IaN. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Transcranial electric stimulation therapy in the treatment of neurocirculatory asthenia] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convulsive conditions in somatic pathology of infectious etiology in children with perinatal brain injury] Bondyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of 2 complex psychiatric cases of hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Bronin SIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cavinton in the prevention of the convulsive syndrome in children after birth injury] Dutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of secondary neurotic and other mental disorders in traumatic epilepsy] Lekomtsev VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropeptide factors of pathogenesis of brain-related motor disorders] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of intracranial hypertension in patients with severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Mukhametzhanov Kh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid therapy in patients with central motor disorders] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The DIC syndrome in severe trauma to the skull and brain] Gadzhiev MR. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May-Jun;(3):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thermographic diagnosis of pneumonia in patients with acute craniocerebral trauma] Kolesov SN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[The characteristics of craniocerebral trauma in diffuse toxic goiter] Pedachenko EG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of developing shock in craniocerebral trauma] Sherman DM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-traumatic epilepsy in infancy and childhood] Herranz Fernández JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:161–6 (47 ref.) (Spa)
[Sequelae involving the cortical functions in cranial traumatism during childhood and adolescence] Pascual SI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:153–60 (51 ref.) (Spa)
[Post-traumatic diabetes insipidus. Diagnosis of a case in primary care (letter)] Ferrán M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun–Jul;6(6):435–6 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Isolated congenital hemianopia caused by prenatal injury to the optic radiation. Ragge NK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1088–91
Maternal trauma and cerebral lesions in preterm infants. Case reports. Murdoch Eaton DG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1292–4

DIAGNOSIS

Increased serum creatine kinase BB and neuron specific enolase following head injury indicates brain damage. Skogseid IM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(3–4):106–11
Combined magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy in experimental regional injury of the brain. Ischemia and impact trauma. Berry I, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:338–49
Cephalic magnetic resonance imaging of boxers. Preliminary results. Cabanis EA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:365–6
Low field magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in the demonstration of posttraumatic brain abnormalities. Raininko RK. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:374–6
Extrapineal abnormalities of the tectal region: MR imaging findings. Friedman DP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):859–66 (4 ref.)
Driving after cerebral damage: a model with implications for evaluation. Galski T, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Apr; 46(4):324–32
Clinical decision making in severe brain injury [letter; comment] Turkstra LS. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):349–50 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Jun;48(6):580–5.
The use of discourse analyses for the evaluation of higher level traumatically brain-injured adults. Coelho CA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):381–92
Prediction of long-term cognitive outcome of brain injury with neuropsychological, severity of injury, and demographic data. Karzmark P. **Brain Inj** 1992 May–Jun; 6(3):213–7
Peripheral nerve injuries in children with traumatic brain injury. Philip PA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):53–8
The Simulation Index: a reliability study. Rawling PJ. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):381–3
Problems in magnetic resonance imaging of patients with severe brain injury and a solution to one of them. Wilson SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):75–7
The use of pronoun anaphora and speaker mood in the interpretation of conversational utterances by right hemisphere brain-damaged patients. Brownell HH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul;43(1):121–47
Narrative discourse after closed head injury in children and adolescents. Chapman SB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul; 43(1):42–65
Story arrangement ability in right brain-damaged patients. Schneiderman EI, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul;43(1):107–20
Head injuries in infants and young children: the value of the Paediatric Coma Scale. Review of literature and report on a study. Simpson DA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 7(4):183–90 (37 ref.)
Multi-modality image combination: five techniques for simultaneous MR-SPECT display. Condon BR. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):311–8
Use of brainstem auditory-evoked response testing to assess neurologic outcome following near drowning in children. Fisher B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):578–85
Efficacy of cerebro-spinal fluid biochemistry in the diagnosis of brain insult. Osuna E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jan; 52(2):193–8
A clinical test battery of face processing. Bruyer R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;61(1–2):19–30
An overview of head trauma for the primary care practitioner, Part I--Etiology, diagnosis, and consequences of head trauma. Vogel MS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug; 63(8):537–41 (20 ref.)
Validity of the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children when employed with children with traumatic brain injury. Donders J. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):225–30
Differential diagnosis of spontaneous and traumatic intracranial haemorrhage [letter] Berlit P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1118
A study comparing SPECT with CT and MRI after closed head injury. Newton MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):92–4
Functional and anatomic studies of head injury. Alavi A. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):S45–50
MRI and cranial traumas in the acute phase. Derosier C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(4):309–19 (Eng, Fre)
Inadequacy of bedside clinical indicators in identifying significant intracranial injury in trauma patients. Harad FT, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):359–61; discussion 361–3
Magnetic resonance applications in cerebral injury. Sklar EM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;30(2):353–66 (44 ref.)
Orbitocranial wooden foreign body diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Dry wood can be isodense with air and orbital fat by computed tomography. Specht CS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(5):341–4
Pontomedullary tear in a speedboat accident. Report of a case with MRI diagnosis. Blumbergs PC, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(2):89–93
[Significance of the study of slow cerebral potentials in the psychiatric expert testimony in civil law cases] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988; 38(2):291–306 (Fre)
[The prognostic place of EEG in comparison with evoked potentials in severe hypoxic brain damage] Beltinger A, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment and treatment of minor cranio-cerebral injuries] Steiger HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 30; 81(27–28):879–83 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Outcome prognosis in severe craniocerebral trauma: important predictors in the early phase] Kaufmann M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[One-year follow-up study of patients with severe head injury; comparison of outcomes for focal and diffuse brain injuries] Honma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun; 20(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in diffuse brain injury] Yokota H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neurointensive monitoring. Experiences with neurophysiological examinations] Ganes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 10;111(27):3277–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Head injuries] Lundar T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20;112(8):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Acute ethylene glycol poisoning with the course resembling the development of intracranial hematoma] Hasiec T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Criteria for evaluating the severity of craniocerebral trauma in children] Kiselev VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; (8):117–26 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The emergency procedures in open penetrating craniocerebral trauma] Bykovnikov LD. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov;(11):28–30 (Rus)
[The neurological manifestations of blast trauma to the brain] Golovkin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the diagnosis and clinical course of traumatic hematomas located basally] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparison of the data from otoneurological and computed tomographic examinations performed in the acute period of severe craniocerebral trauma] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The otoneurological symptoms in diffuse axonal brain lesion from the age aspect] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work capacity status after acute craniocerebral trauma] Gitkina LS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of closed craniocerebral trauma in older persons] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of brain edema in severe craniocerebral trauma (computed tomographic and magnetic resonance studies)] Svadovskiĭ AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Blood flow and metabolic therapy in CNS injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S579–94 (43 ref.)
Nutrition and severe brain injury. Ott L, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):75–9 (53 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Complications and side effects during thiopentone therapy in patients with severe head injuries. Schalén W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):369–77
Toward a unified theory of ganglioside-mediated functional restoration after brain injury: lesion size, not lesion site, is the primary factor determining efficacy. Ramirez JJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):415–38 (62 ref.)
Some functional consequences of chronic GM1 ganglioside administration in brain damaged rats. Stein DG. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):405–13 (27 ref.)
A trial of the effect of nimodipine on outcome after head injury. Bailey I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 110(3–4):97–105
kappa-Opioid antagonist improves cellular bioenergetics and recovery after traumatic brain injury. Vink R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1527–32
Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on acute experimental traumatic head injury in cats. Wang GL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Nov;104(11):939–44
Methylphenidate and seizure frequency in brain injured patients with seizure disorders. Wroblewski BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53(3):86–9
Effects of CDP-choline on the recovery of patients with head injury. Calatayud Maldonado V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;103 Suppl:S15–8
CDP-choline in the treatment of cranio-encephalic traumata. Lozano R. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;103 Suppl:S43–7 (11 ref.)
Treatment of a case of akinetic mutism with bromocriptine [letter] Stewart JT, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):462–3
The neuroprotective pharmacology of methylprednisolone. Hall ED. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):13–22 (59 ref.)
Evaluation of a novel calcium channel blocker, (S)-emopamil, on regional cerebral edema and neurobehavioral function after experimental brain injury. Okiyama K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):607–15
The role of glutamate antagonists for the treatment of CNS injury. Bullock R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S443–62 (69 ref.)
Antioxidant effects in brain and spinal cord injury. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S165–72 (47 ref.)
Biochemistry and pharmacology of lipid antioxidants in acute brain and spinal cord injury. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S425–42 (50 ref.)
New CNS-specific calcium antagonists. McBurney RN, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S531–43 (31 ref.)
Pharmacologic strategies in the treatment of experimental brain injury. McIntosh TK. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S201–9 (131 ref.)
The novel 21-aminosteroid U74006F attenuates cerebral edema and improves survival after brain injury in the rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Spring;9(1):33–46
Therapeutic potential for adenosine receptor activation in ischemic brain injury. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S563–77 (90 ref.)
A randomized trial of nimodipine in severe head injury: HIT I. British/Finnish Co-operative Head Injury Trial Group. Teasdale G, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S545–50
Baclofen and carbamazepine in supraspinal spasticity. Fodstad H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):747–8
Pharmacological and physiological effects of magnesium on experimental traumatic brain injury. Vink R, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Sep;3(3):163–9 (65 ref.)
Barbiturates in severe head injuries? Moskopp D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(3):195–202 (72 ref.)
Lasting recovery of motor function, following brain damage, with a single dose of amphetamine combined with physical therapy; changes in gene expression? [letter] Bach-y-Rita P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(4):219–20
Pharmacological strategies in CNS trauma. Faden AI, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jan;13(1):29–35 (43 ref.)
[Craniocerebral trauma and aseptic osteonecrosis. Steroid-induced sequelae after therapy of brain edema] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun;95(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of GABA-ergic agents on oxidative phosphorylation in the brain mitochondria in traumatic edema] Novikov VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of the method of pharmaco-metabolic brain protection against hypoxia in severe craniocerebral injury] Rozanov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Community resources and third party billing for patients who have had head trauma/head injuries. Soden R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug;63(8):592–4 (2 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium-activated neutral protease activities in brain trauma. Arrigoni E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):483–7
[The role of lipid peroxidation and the activity of energy metabolism enzymes in the pathogenesis of acute closed craniocerebral trauma] Dubenko AE. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of post minor traumatic brain injury syndrome: a retrospective survey of treating physicians. Jones JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):145–6
Traumatic brain injury registries in the United States: an overview. Harrison CL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May–Jun; 6(3):203–12 (11 ref.)
Cerebral consequences of hypothermic circulatory arrest in adults. Griepp EB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):134–55 (80 ref.)
Head injuries: incidence and outcome. Cohadon F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;103 Suppl:S27–31

Traumatic brain injuries kill or disable 4000 a year in Oklahoma [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 85(1):37–8

Severe head injury: should expected outcome influence resuscitation and first-day decisions? Kaufmann MA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Jun–Jul;23(3):199–206

Traumatic brain injury in northern Sweden. Incidence and prevalence of long-standing impairments and disabilities. Johansson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(4):179–85

Epidemiology of traumatic brain injury in Johannesburg—I. Methodological issues in a developing country context. Brown DS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(3):283–7

Epidemiology of traumatic brain injury in Johannesburg—II. Morbidity, mortality and etiology. Nell V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(3):289–96

[Cranial injuries among children in the county of Ringkøbing. 2. Analysis of accidents] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Head injuries among children in the county of Ringkøbing. 1. An analysis of hospital data] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2944–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Early prognosis of severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral traumatism in the adult population of Tashkent. Clinico-epidemiological research] Iartsev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):29–33 **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of acute trauma to the skull and brain in Leningrad and Leningrad Province] Lebedev ED, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):33–7 **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of craniocerebral trauma in fleet personnel of the Northern Basin] Shapovalov KA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of cranio-encephalic injuries in infancy and childhood(prospective study conducted at the Hospital Infantil "Virgen de la Arrixaca" in Murcia during one year)] Casas Fernández C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 35 Suppl 46:125–31 **(Spa)**

[Neurologic signs as sequelae of cranio-encephalic traumatism in children] Garzo Fernández C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:145–52 **(Spa)**

[Severe cranio-encephalic traumatism in infancy and childhood] Rufo Campos M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:132–6 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

How much of neonatal encephalopathy is due to birth asphyxia? Nelson KB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 145(11):1325–31 (109 ref.)

Intracranial injury following minor head trauma. Mikhail MG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):24–6

The evidence that a serotonergic mechanism plays an important role in cryogenic brain injury: are the results conclusive? [letter] Shapira Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):210–1

Penetrating intracranial trauma from a fishhook. Swanson JL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):568–71

Tissue heating effect of pulsed Doppler ultrasound in the live fetal lamb brain. Stone PR, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(1):26–30

Neurodevelopmental outcome in neonates after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: cranial magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography correlation. Griffin MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):33–5

Boxing. Stening W. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):76–7

Fatal penetrating orbital injuries. Sarvesvaran ER. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul;31(3):261–3

Delayed brain injury after head trauma: significance of coagulopathy. Stein SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):160–5 (47 ref.)

Head trauma and its sequelae. Johnston MV, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Jun;21(6):362–8 (25 ref.)

Effect of insulin-induced and fasting hypoglycemia on perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Yager JY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):138–42

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of head injuries. McAllister TW. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;15(2):395–413 (116 ref.)

Neurologic complications of petrosal sinus sampling. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):143–7

Cognitive rehabilitation for schizophrenia: is it possible? Is it necessary? Bellack AS. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):43–50 (40 ref.)

[A report of a suicide by means of an electric drill] Navarro Celma JA, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):247–9 **(Fre)**

[Head and neck injuries during soccer games] Lundar T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1260 **(Nor)**

[Head and neck injuries among Norwegian soccer players. A neurological, electroencephalographic, radiologic and neuropsychological evaluation] Tysvaer AT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The pathogenesis and pathomorphology of diffuse cerebral reactions in closed craniocerebral trauma] Romodanovskii PO. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul–Sep;34(3):45–8 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A penetrating wound of the skull with injuries of the brain, orbit and ethmoidal labyrinth] Karpov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):38–9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The neurobiology of tumours and head injury, and the neuroimmunology of central nervous system malignancy. Ironside JW. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 5(1):16–21 (28 ref.)

HISTORY

[Soviet neuropathology during World War II 1941–1945 (on the 50th anniversary of the outbreak of World War II)] Kanareikin KF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):99–102 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations in immune competence in outcome of coma following severe head trauma. Melossi L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Aug;13(4):386–90

[T- and B-lymphocytes, interleukins and natural killers in patients with osteomyelitis developing after combined injuries to the maxillofacial and craniocerebral areas] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic component in the pathogenesis of a progressive course following closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Gorbunov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological aspect of the processes of adaptation and compensation in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma] Gorbunov VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactivity of the mononuclear phagocytes in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cellular immunity factors in suppurative complications of penetrating craniocerebral trauma] Rodiukova EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Mar–Jun; (2–3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acidic fibroblast growth factor in normal, injured, and jimpy mutant developing mouse brain. Thomas D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:481–3

Polyamines in neurotrauma. Ubiquitous molecules in search of a function. Gilad GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):401–7 (87 ref.)

Co-expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin in reactive astrocytes following brain injury in rats. Calvo JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):333–6

Diffuse prolonged depression of cerebral oxidative metabolism following concussive brain injury in the rat: a cytochrome oxidase histochemistry study. Hovda DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):1–10

Enhanced expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 in the rat brain after a localized cerebral injury. Logan A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):216–25

Normal and abnormal metabolism in injured rat brains by P-31 NMR spectroscopy. Gaggelli E, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):99–100

The PCr/Pi ratio in in vivo injured rat brain. Pogliani L, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):191–3

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the rat brain: increase after injury and inhibition of astrocyte proliferation. Lindholm D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):395–400

Changes in neuropeptide Y after experimental traumatic brain injury in the rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):697–702

Inflammatory cells and the hypermetabolism of head injury [editorial; comment] Robertson CS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):205. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Sep;118(3):225–31.

Biochemical rationale for the use of CDPcholine in traumatic brain injury: pharmacokinetics of the orally administered drug. Galletti P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;103 Suppl:S19–25

Expression of mRNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein after experimental cerebral injury. Cancilla PA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;51(5):560–5

Central and peripheral biogenic amine effects of brain missile wounding and increased intracranial pressure. Soblosky JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):119–26

Intracellular acidosis in human and experimental brain injury. Marmarou A. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S551–62 (39 ref.)

Treatment strategies for Alzheimer's disease [letter] Lewis PD. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):133

Magnesium and brain trauma. Vink R. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(1):1–10 (72 ref.)

Effects of traumatic brain injury in rats on binding to forebrain opiate receptor subtypes. Perry DC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):95–107

Brain injury: new insights into neurotransmitter and receptor mechanisms. Pappius HM. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep; 16(9):941–9 (79 ref.)

Pretreatment with NMDA antagonists limits release of excitatory amino acids following traumatic brain injury. Panter SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):165–8

DNA fragmentation in focal cortical freeze injury of rats. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):265–8

Hypermetabolism after CNS trauma: arresting the "injury cascade" [editorial] Hadley MN. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar–Apr; 5(2):143

[Epinephrine and norepinephrine release immediately following acute cranio-cerebral trauma and the resulting metabolic changes] Pfenninger E. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the functional state of the central nervous system on brain lipid peroxidation processes in experimental cranial-brain trauma] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of elements in the tissues of the rabbit hemispheres, diencephalon and brain stem in experimental mild cranio-cerebral trauma] Vasil'eva IG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

It would have been the anaesthetist's fault [letter] Lloyd EL. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):999–1000

Epidemiological findings in traumatic post-comatose unawareness. Sazbon L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug; 6(4):359–62

Neuropsychiatry and gun safety [editorial] Bell CC. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):145–8

Classification of civilian craniocerebral gunshot wounds: a multivariate analysis predictive of mortality. Shaffrey ME, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S279–85

Limitations of the Glasgow Coma Scale in predicting outcome in children with traumatic brain injury. Lieh-Lai MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):195–9

Predictors of survival and severity of disability after severe brain injury in children. Michaud LJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):254–64

[Cranial injuries in children in the county of Ringkøbing. 3. Analysis of fatal accidents] Hansen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2950–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The prognosis of the outcomes of comatose states in the first 24 hours following craniocerebral trauma] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Continuous monitoring of O2 saturation in cerebral blood. A guide for the nursing of brain trauma patients in coma] Procaccio F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomoclinical correlations in cranio-cerebral thanatogenerating traumatisms. Astarastoae V, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):125–7

Speargun injuries: a case of wilful murder. Costantinides F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):73–6

The compensatory 'rebound' of reactive astrogliosis: glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemical analysis of reactive astrogliosis after a puncture wound to the brain of rats with portocaval anastomosis. Ma KC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(1):72–7

Repair and reconstruction of the cortical plate following closed cryogenic injury to the neonatal rat cerebrum. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):93–101

Re-examination of ex-boxers' brains using immunohistochemistry with antibodies to amyloid beta-protein and tau protein. Tokuda T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):280–5

Affection of the hippocampal granule cells in pontosubicular neuron necrosis. Torvik A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):535–7

Diffuse axonal injury by simple fall. Imajo T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):169–72

Cranial tangential gunshot wounds [letter; comment] Alexander E Jr. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):525. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1991;5(1):43–53.

Focal retrograde amnesia following bilateral temporal lobe pathology. A neuropsychological and magnetic resonance study. Kapur N, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:73–85

Hypocarbia as a pathogenic factor in pontosubicular necrosis. Hashimoto K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):155–7

Susceptibility of brain to AMPA induced excitotoxicity transiently peaks during early postnatal development. McDonald JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):54–70

Degenerative changes in traumatic brain injury: post-injury magnetic resonance identified ventricular expansion compared to pre-injury levels. Bigler ED, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):651–3

Induction of molecular layer ectopias by puncture wounds in newborn rats and mice. Rosen GD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):285–91

Lesion-induced proliferation of vimentin-positive astrocytes in the mouse cerebral hemisphere. Janeczko K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(2):55–7

Postmortem magnetic resonance images of the injured brain: effective evidence in the courtroom. Harris LS. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):179–85

Amoeboid and ramified microglia: their interrelationship and response to brain injury. Leong SK, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(1):39–47

Traumatic brain injuries: structural changes. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;103 Suppl:S3–14 (68 ref.)

Traumatically induced reactive change as visualized through

the use of monoclonal antibodies targeted to neurofilament subunits. Yaghmai A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):158–76

A controlled cortical impact model of traumatic brain injury in the rat. Dixon CE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Oct; 39(3):253–62

The microvascular response to stretch injury in the adult guinea pig visual system. Maxwell WL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Winter;8(4):271–9

Axonal response to traumatic brain injury: reactive axonal change, deafferentation, and neuroplasticity. Povlishock JT, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S189–200 (49 ref.)

The pathological concept of diffuse axonal injury; its pathogenesis and the assessment of severity. Crooks DA. **J Pathol** 1991 Sep;165(1):5–10 (60 ref.)

Automated lesion detection and lesion quantitation in MR images using autoassociative memory. Raff U, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):71–7

Axonal injury in closed head injury by assault: a quantitative study. Crooks DA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr; 32(2):109–17

[An unusual accident in auto-erotic activity] Betz P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul–Aug;188(1–2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of gunshot injuries with a livestock gun] Faller-Marquardt M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral trauma and glioma] Böker DK, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Dec;59(12):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal craniocerebral trauma in a blank shot from a 16-caliber sawed-off hunting rifle] Bastuev NV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct–Dec;34(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Micromorphological criteria of the early periods in craniocerebral trauma] Sergeev VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct–Dec;34(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological changes in the central nervous system in the early periods after craniocerebral trauma] Sergeev VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan–Mar;35(1):43–5 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory bed within the brain stem in the acute period of severe craniocerebral trauma] Draliuk MG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the rat: morphological, biochemical and behavioral reparative effect of nerve growth factor and ganglioside GM1. Casamenti F, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):461–73

Evidence for nerve growth factor–ganglioside interaction in forebrain cholinergic neurons. Cuello AC, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):451–60

Plasma osmolality, osmoregulation and prognosis after head injury. Trost HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 116(1):33–7

Driving evaluation after traumatic brain injury. Brooke MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):177–82

Intracranial pressure effects of dexmedetomidine in rabbits. Zornow MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):232–7

The influence of cryogenic brain injury on the pharmacodynamics of pentobarbital. Evidence for a serotonergic mechanism. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):634–9

Macrophages and astroglial interactions in repair to brain injury. Berkenbosch F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15; 650:186–90

Basic fibroblast growth factor and central nervous system injury. Logan A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:474–6

Relation between clinical and instrumented measures of motor coordination in traumatically brain injured persons. Swaine BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan; 73(1):55–9

The Visual Response Evaluation: a pilot study of an evaluation tool for assessing visual responses in low-level brain-injured patients. Davis AL. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep; 5(3):315–20

Somatosensory evoked potentials in prolonged postcomatose unawareness state following traumatic brain injury. Keren O, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):233–40

Functional lateralisation of pitch accents and intonation in Norwegian: Monrad-Krohn's study of an aphasic patient with altered "melody of speech". Moen I. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):538–54

Fibronectin immunoreactivity in neural trauma. Egan RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):330–4

Blockade of acute hypertensive response does not prevent changes in behavior or in CSF acetylcholine (ACH) content following traumatic brain injury (TBI). Enters EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):271–6

Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor and its mRNA after CNS injury. Frautschy SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):291–9

The proliferative response of S-100 protein-positive glial cells to injury in the neonatal rat brain. Janeczko K. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):86–90

Postinjury scopolamine administration in experimental traumatic brain injury. Lyeth BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):281–6

Enduring suppression of hippocampal long-term potentiation following traumatic brain injury in rat. Miyazaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):335–9

Rapid appearance of beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity in damaged axons and reactive glial cells in rat brain following needle stab injury. Otsuka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):335–8

Prefrontal lobotomy and hypofrontality in patients with schizophrenia: an integration of the findings. Goumeniouk AD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):17–22

Experimental evaluation of blood–brain barrier permeability using colloidal gold particles as tracers in early-stage brain injury. Xu RX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug; 104(8):634–8

Short and long latency auditory evoked potentials in traumatic brain injury patients. Rappaport M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1991 Oct;22(4):199–202

Partial hemispheric disconnection syndrome of traumatic origin. Boldrini P, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):135–43

Evoked potentials: a decade later [editorial; comment] Marshall LF. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1337. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1374–81.

Long-term head injury problems. Eames P. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):11–5 (50 ref.)

Development of a novel EEG rating scale for head injury using dichotomous variables. Rae-Grant AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 79(5):349–57

Interaction between systemic circulation and brain injuries in newborns. Bauer R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):197–203 (18 ref.)

Brain death in moderately injured rat brains by in vivo P-31 NMR spectroscopy. Ishige N, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 3(4):263–6

Jugular bulb catheterization does not increase intracranial pressure [see comments] Goetting MG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(4):195–8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(4):191–2.

Advancing beyond pressure in ICU monitoring of the acute injured brain [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hanley DF. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(4):191–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(4):195–8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(1):59.

Not awake, not asleep, not dead? Jones JG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):67–8

Oxygen radical mechanisms of brain injury following ischemia and reperfusion. Traystman RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1185–95 (154 ref.)

Decision-making following closed-head injury: can response speed be retrained? Deacon D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):639–51

Interhemispheric and intrahemispheric control of emotion: a focus on unilateral brain damage. Borod JC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun;60(3):339–48 (132 ref.)

Personality disturbances associated with traumatic brain injury. Prigatano GP. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun; 60(3):360–8 (62 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow, arteriovenous oxygen difference, and outcome in head injured patients. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):594–603

Passive P300 response in traumatic brain injury patients. Rappaport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):180–5

Cerebral circulation and metabolism after severe traumatic brain injury: the elusive role of ischemia. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):685–93

The effect of changes in cerebral perfusion pressure upon middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and jugular bulb venous oxygen saturation after severe brain injury. Chan KH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):55–61

Reduced cerebral blood flow, oxygen delivery, and electroencephalographic activity after traumatic brain injury and mild hemorrhage in cats. DeWitt DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):812–21

The effect of age on outcome following traumatic brain injury in rats. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec; 75(6):916–21

Intravenous fluid tonicity: effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral oxygen delivery in focal brain injury. Shackford SR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):91–8

EEG and the linear skull fractures. Karabudak R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):47–9

Posttraumatic diffuse cerebral lesions. Relationship between clinical course, CT findings and ICP. Tomei G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):61–75

Validation of a prognostic system in severe brain-injured patients. Zagara G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun; 35(2):77–81

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral blood volume, and cerebrovascular reactivity after severe head injury. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S333–48 (119 ref.)

Involvement of lipid peroxidation in CNS injury. Braughler JM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S1–7 (54 ref.)

Moderate head injury: an overview. Colohan AR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S259–64 (26 ref.)

The importance of brain temperature in cerebral injury. Dietrich WD. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S475–85 (71 ref.)

Neurophysiological assessment of spinal cord and head injury. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar; 9 Suppl 1:S293–300 (76 ref.)

Functional assessment measures in CNS trauma. Ditunno JF Jr. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S301–5 (31 ref.)

Bradykinin and neuronal injury. Francel PC. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S27–45 (64 ref.)

Neurotransmitter-mediated mechanisms of traumatic brain injury: acetylcholine and excitatory amino acids. Hayes RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S173–87 (140 ref.)

Secondary injury and acidosis. Hovda DA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S47–60 (156 ref.)

Astrocytic edema in CNS trauma. Kimelberg HK. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S71–81 (106 ref.)

Evidence for free radical mechanisms of brain injury resulting from ischemia/reperfusion-induced events. Kirsch JR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S157–63 (89 ref.)

Cholinergic and opioid mediation of traumatic brain injury. Lyeth BG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S463–74 (94 ref.)

Increased intracranial pressure in head injury and influence of blood volume. Marmarou A. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar; 9 Suppl 1:S327–32 (18 ref.)

Control of intracranial pressure in patients with severe head injury. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S317–26 (95 ref.)

Traumatic contusions and intracerebral hematomas. Ribas GC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S265–78 (133 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow, AVDO2, and neurologic outcome in head-injured patients. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S349–58

Blood flow and metabolic therapy in CNS injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S579–94 (43 ref.)

Regeneration of lesioned CNS axons by neutralization of neurite growth inhibitors: a short review. Schwab ME. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S219–21 (20 ref.)

Breakdown of the blood–brain barrier after fluid percussive brain injury in the rat. Part 1: Distribution and time course of protein extravasation. Tanno H, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Spring;9(1):21–32

Cerebral cardiovascular and respiratory variables after an experimental brain missile wound. Torbati D, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S143–55

Role of adult oligodendrocytes in remyelination after neural injury. Vick RS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S93–103 (47 ref.)

Nutrition and brain injury. Young B, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S375–83 (94 ref.)

Role of calcium in central nervous system injuries. Young W. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S9–25 (383 ref.)

Immediate hypertensive response to fluid percussion brain injury may be related to intracerebral hemorrhage and hypothalamic damage. Yuan XQ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Fall;8(3):219–28

Fluid percussion barotrauma chamber: a new in vitro model for traumatic brain injury. Shepard SR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Nov;51(5):417–24

Continuous monitoring of cerebral oxygenation in acute brain injury: multivariate assessment of severe intracranial "plateau" wave—case report. Cruz J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):401–3

Continuous monitoring of cerebral hemodynamic reserve in acute brain injury: relationship to changes in brain swelling. Cruz J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):629–34; discussion 634–5

Reversibility of cerebral function assessed by somatosensory evoked potentials and its relation to intracranial pressure—report of six cases with severe head injury. Kawahara N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 31(5):264–71

Reduced latency of the visual evoked cortical response following cryogenic injury to the cerebral cortex—a neuroexcitatory phenomenon. Xu S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):233–5

Two mental calculation systems: a case study of severe acalculia with preserved approximation. Dehaene S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1045–54

Interhemispheric interaction in the split-brain. Lambert AJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(10):941–8

A Newtonian model of perceptual distortion in visuo-spatial neglect. Burnett-Stuart G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May; 2(5):255–7

Late consequences of cryogenic brain lesion in rat; an electrophysiological study. Husz T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):51–4

Management of head injury. Intracranial pressure monitoring. Kanter MJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr; 2(2):257–65 (47 ref.)

Neurophysiologic monitoring of patients with head injuries. Robertson CS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr; 2(2):285–99 (115 ref.)

Metabolic management of the patient with head injury. Young B, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):301–20 (112 ref.)

The significance of posttraumatic increase in cerebral blood flow velocity: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound study. Chan KH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):697–700

Continuous monitoring of cerebral oxygenation in acute brain injury: assessment of cerebral hemodynamic reserve. Cruz J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):743–9

The use of stable xenon-enhanced computed tomographic

studies of cerebral blood flow to define changes in cerebral carbon dioxide vasoresponsivity caused by a severe head injury. Marion DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec; 29(6):869–73

Estimating energy expenditure in traumatic brain injury: comparison of indirect calorimetry with predictive formulas. Sunderland PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):246–52; discussion 252–3

Is the appearance of periarticular new bone formation related to local neurological disability? Catz A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 May;30(5):361–5

Functional and anatomical decomposition of face processing: evidence from prosopagnosia and PET study of normal subjects. Sergent J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 29; 335(1273):55–61; discussion 61–2

Face recognition impairments. Young AW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 29; 335(1273):47–53; discussion 54 (51 ref.)

Predicting outcome in brain-injured patients. Using the Glasgow Coma Scale in primary care practice. Oppenheim JS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):261–4, 267–8

Enhanced expression of the developmentally regulated extracellular matrix molecule tenascin following adult brain injury. Laywell ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2634–8

Traumatic brain injury attenuates the effectiveness of lactated Ringer's solution resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock in rats. Yuan XQ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr; 174(4):305–12

Cognitive recovery correlates with long-term increases of cerebral perfusion after head injury. Terayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov;36(5):335–42

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation in the cranial nerve region in cranio-cerebral injuries] Jaspert A, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Mar;23(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extending informative value of intracranial pressure measurement by cerebral pressure amplitudes (Pa)—analysis of average intracranial pressure (Pm)] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved patient monitoring during intracranial pressure measurement by calculating a theoretical pressure-volume curve] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic correlation of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and electroencephalogram in severe cranial injuries] Munari M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):998–9 **(Ita)**

[Increasing the pressure of cerebral perfusion to control intracranial pressure] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic role of auditory evoked potentials in resuscitation] Ventrella S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):993–4 **(Ita)**

[Maps of somatosensory evoked potentials from the arm in patients with neoplasms and post-traumatic brain lesions] Paradiso C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Nov-Dec;61(6):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of intracranial pressure and auditory brain stem response in the cases of diffuse axonal injury] Yokota H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cerebral blood flow and microcirculation caused by cranio-cerebral injuries] Czernicki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):665–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral functional asymmetry in face perception by the patients with focal brain damage] Fersten E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[24-hour monitoring of bioelectric activity of the brain in patients after cranial injuries] Majchrzak R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The compensatory plasticity of the brain when it is damaged] Siniaia MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the vascular factor in the development of late sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral trauma (review)] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):117–22 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and gas exchange in the victims of cranio-thoracic trauma] Dorfman AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural bases of the compensatory potentials of the central nervous system in closed craniocerebral trauma] Kasumova Slu. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory mechanisms and conservative treatment methods in craniocerebral trauma] Likhterman LB. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):15–7 **(Rus)**

[The postaggressive reactions of the early period in acute craniocerebral trauma] Rabinovich SS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course of closed craniocerebral trauma in diabetics] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adaptational reactions in mild experimental craniocerebral trauma and its combination with alcoholic intoxication] Simonovich AE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of adaptation in severe trauma to the brain under conditions protecting it from hypoxia with pharmacological preparations and hyperbaric oxygenation] Usenko LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of brain trauma by legislation, regulation, and improved technology: a focus on motor vehicles. Jagger J. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S313–6 (18 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Agitation and restlessness after closed head injury: a prospective study of 100 consecutive admissions. Brooke MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):320–3

Severity of pediatric traumatic brain injury and early neurobehavioral outcome: a cohort study. Jaffe KM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):540–7

Agitation in closed head injury: haloperidol effects on rehabilitation outcome. Rao N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):30–4

Anger management training for brain injured patients and their family members. Uomoto JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):674–9

Post-traumatic stress disorder and severe head injury. McMillan TM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:431–3

Category-specific naming and comprehension impairment: a double dissociation. Hillis AE, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2081–94

Speed of processing within semantic memory following severe closed head injury. Haut MW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Sep;17(1):31–41

Problems and changes after traumatic brain injury: differing perceptions within and between families. Cavallo MM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):327–35

Agitation, cognition and attention during post-traumatic amnesia. Corrigan JD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr; 6(2):155–60

Executive and compensatory memory retraining in traumatic brain injury. Freeman MR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):65–70

The Katz Adjustment Scale: modification for use with victims of traumatic brain and spinal injury. Jackson HF, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):109–27

Achieving generalization of memory training [editorial; comment] McKinlay WW. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr; 6(2):107–8. Comment on: Brain Inj 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):129–38. Comment on: Brain Inj 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):139–54.

Rehabilitation staff stress as it relates to patient acuity and diagnosis. McLaughlin AM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):59–64

Coping strategies and locus of control following traumatic brain injury: relationship to long-term outcome. Moore AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):89–94

Some guidelines for family therapists working with the traumatically brain injured and their families. Solomon CR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):253–66

Assessing and treating non-compliance in brain-injured clients. Zencius AH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec; 5(4):369–74

Impaired visual perceptual categorization in right brain-damaged patients: failure to replicate. Bulla-Hellwig M, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Jun;28(2):261–72

Impact of traumatic brain damage on family dynamics and functioning: a review. Florian V, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct-Dec;13(4):150–7 (62 ref.)

Premorbid behavioral and psychosocial adjustment of children with traumatic brain injury. Donders J. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):233–46

Psychosocial aspects of vision loss associated with head trauma. Krantz JL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug; 63(8):589–91

Behavioral assessment of social competence following severe head injury. Marsh NV, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):729–40

Sustained attention following mild closed-head injury. Parasuraman R, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep; 13(5):789–811

Validity of two short forms of the WISC-R in children with traumatic brain injury. Donders J. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):364–70

Introduction to the special section on the emotional concomitants of brain damage. Haaland KY. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun;60(3):327–8 (18 ref.)

Head-injured subjects aged over 50 years: correlations between variables of trauma and neuropsychological follow-up. Mazzucchi A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 May; 239(5):256–60

Neurobehavioral recovery. Levin HS. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S359–73 (59 ref.)

Evaluation of memory dysfunction following experimental brain injury using the Morris water maze. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Winter;8(4):259–69

[A nose in the face] Veltin A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 May; 19(3):87–8 **(Ger)**

[Intelligence and language of individuals who incurred left hemisphere injury at no later than 3 years of age] Sugishita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Borderline conditions] Kanareĭkin KF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):103–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of endogenous and exogenous factors in the development of paroxysmal schizophrenia] Agranovskiĭ ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various clinico-social aspects of differential diagnosis of schizophrenia] Oskolkova SN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychiatric aspect of the problem of the adaptation of patients with severe craniocerebral trauma and a history of prolonged coma] Dobrokhotova TA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):29–32 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xenon/CT cerebral blood flow determination following cranial trauma. Latchaw RE, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:370–3

Minimal head injury: is admission necessary? Livingston DH, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan;57(1):14–7

CT appearance of shearing injuries of the brain. Sasiadek M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(3):148–9

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome: an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction in brain-injured children. Philip PA. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):351–8

Inadvertent intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube in a patient with severe head trauma. Adler JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):668–9

Penetrating orbitocranial injury. Kane N, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):326–7

Cerebral localisation in articulatory dyspraxia [letter] Clarke CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(2):168–9

The diagnosis of head injury requires a classification based on computed axial tomography. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S287–92

CT detection of minimal brain lesions in closed cerebral trauma. Bešenski N, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;41(1–2):33–42

Patterns of lesions of corpus callosum in inner cerebral trauma visualized by computed tomography. Bešenski N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):126–30

Aspects of neuroradiology of head injury. Crow W. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):321–39 (60 ref.)

Computed tomography of acute cerebral trauma. Johnson MH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;30(2):325–52 (77 ref.)

Traumatic brain injuries: predictive usefulness of CT. Kido DK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):777–81

Intracranial abnormalities requiring emergency treatment [comment] Johnson MH. **South Med J** 1992 Apr; 85(4):346–7. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Apr;85(4):348–50.

Intracranial abnormalities requiring emergency treatment: identification by a single midline tomographic slice versus complete CT of the head [see comments] Lewis LM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):348–50. Comment in: South Med J 1992 Apr;85(4):346–7.

High-risk cerebral injuries leading to cerebral death: early detection of potential organ donors. Dominguez-Roldán JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):29–30

[So-called mirror injuries in severe head trauma] Delimat L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT in the evaluation of patients with a remote history of traumatic brain injury: a comparison with x-ray computed tomography. Gray BG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):52–8

REHABILITATION

Functional outcome in children with traumatic brain injury. Agreement between clinical judgment and the functional independence measure. Di Scala C, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):145–8

Recovery from diffuse traumatic brain injury in Johannesburg: a concurrent prospective study. Brown DS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):758–70 (71 ref.)

Rehabilitation of the severely brain-injured patient: a community-based, low-cost model program. Cole JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):38–40

Monitoring rate of recovery to predict outcome in minimally responsive patients. Giacino JT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;72(11):897–901

Traumatic brain injury: family response and outcome. Kreutzer JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug; 73(8):771–8 (35 ref.)

Effects of intact versus non-intact families on adolescent head injury rehabilitation. Barry P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):229–32

Improving executive function disorders in brain-injured clients. Burke WH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):241–52

Psychotropic-absent behavioural improvement following severe traumatic brain injury. Cantini E, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):193–7

Computer technology in brain injury. Conder RL.

Brain Inj 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):79-80

Mild traumatic brain injury in an insured population: subjective complaints and return to employment. Englander J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):161-6

Executive and compensatory memory retraining in traumatic brain injury. Freeman MR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):65-70

Cognitive rehabilitation: a neuropsychological speciality comes of age. Gianutsos R. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec; 5(4):353-68 (47 ref.)

The development of new techniques in the assessment and monitoring of recovery from severe head injury: a preliminary report and case history. Horn S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):321-5

The use of adapted leisure materials to reinforce correct head positioning in a brain-injured adult. Kearney S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):295-302

Pharmacology and flexibility in the rehabilitation of two brain-injured adults. Kneale TA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):327-30

Use of AA and NA in the treatment of chemical dependencies of traumatic brain injury survivors. Kramer TH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):81-8

Rehabilitation staff stress as it relates to patient acuity and diagnosis. McLaughlin AM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):59-64

Placebo-controlled study of pramiracetam in young males with memory and cognitive problems resulting from head injury and anoxia. McLean A Jr, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):375-80

Outcomes for traumatically brain-injured patients following post-acute rehabilitation programmes. Mills VM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):219-28

Coping strategies and locus of control following traumatic brain injury: relationship to long-term outcome. Moore AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):89-94

Behaviour rehabilitation of the challenging client in less restrictive settings. Peters MD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):299-314

Utilizing neuropsychological measures to predict vocational outcome in a head trauma population. Ryan TV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):175-82

Functional status, referral and cost of treatment for persons with traumatic head injury. Sakata R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):411-9

Recurrent traumatic brain injury. Salcido R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):293-8 (37 ref.)

Predicting clearing of post-traumatic amnesia following closed-head injury. Saneda DL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):167-74

Fluoxetine as a treatment for emotional lability after brain injury. Sloan RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):315-9

Background and initial case studies into the effects of prospective memory training [see comments] Sohlberg MM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):129-38. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):107-8.

An investigation of the effects of prospective memory training [see comments] Sohlberg MM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):139-54. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):107-8.

Some guidelines for family therapists working with the traumatically brain injured and their families. Solomon CR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):253-66

Functional improvement in severe head injury after readmission for rehabilitation. Tuel SM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):363-72

'The ten pound note test': suggestions for eliciting improved responses in the severely brain-injured patient. Watson M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):421-4

Restoration of intelligible speech 13 years post-head injury. Workinger MS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):183-7

Advances in neuropharmacological rehabilitation for brain dysfunction. Zasler ND. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):1-14 (94 ref.)

Memory notebook training with traumatically brain-injured clients. Zencius A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):321-5

Assessing and treating non-compliance in brain-injured clients. Zencius AH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec; 5(4):369-74

Psychotherapeutic interventions with brain-injured children and their families: I. Diagnosis and treatment planning. Leichtman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer; 56(3):321-37

"It ain't necessarily so". Jennekens-Schinkel A. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S93-5

Severe traumatic brain injury--epidemiology and outcome after 3 years. Annoni JM, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Mar;14(1):23-6

Outcome 1 to 3 years after severe traumatic brain injury in children and adolescents. Boyer MG, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):315-20

Supported employment and compensatory strategies for enhancing vocational outcome following traumatic brain injury. Kreutzer JS, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct-Dec; 13(4):162-71

In re Christine Busalacchi. Bowden SB. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Winter;7(3):355-8

Using stimulus equivalence procedures to teach name-face matching to adults with brain injuries. Cowley BJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):461-75

Ways to facilitate rehabilitation in neurotraumatology. Rose FC. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;103 Suppl:S49-51

Slow-to-recover brain-injured patients: rationale for treatment. Ansell BJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct; 34(5):1017-22 (41 ref.)

Traumatic brain injury rehabilitation. Bontke CF, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):473-82 (38 ref.)

[Prognostic factors in rehabilitation after severe craniocerebral injuries] Oder W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Sep;59(9):376-86 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis, long-term sequelae and occupational reintegration 2-4 years after severe craniocerebral trauma] Gonser A. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):426-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients following brain injuries: specialized institution or general rehab center?] Heinz C. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of health care needs and evaluation five years after severe brain injuries] Zangger P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological counseling of the family of patients with craniocerebral injuries (psychological family counseling of severely ill patients)] König P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(2):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early rehabilitation of coma patients on the neurosurgical intensive care station. On the philosophy and practice of interdisciplinary cooperation] Zieger A. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(2):92-113 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amantadine in cognitive failure in patients with traumatic head injuries] Andersson S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2070-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Early prediction of outcome in severe head injury. Braakman R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2-4):161-3

Increases of neuron-specific enolase, S-100 protein, creatine kinase and creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in CSF following intraventricular catheter implantation. Kruse A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3-4):106-9

Traumatic interhemispheric subdural haematomas. Vaz R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3-4):128-31

Anorexia due to brain injury. Lewin J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):199-201

Cardiac vagal tone predicts outcome in neurosurgical patients. Donchin Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul; 20(7):942-9

Craniocerebral war wounds: non-specialist management. Coupland RM, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(1):21-4

Contralateral extradural hematoma following craniotomy for traumatic intracranial lesion. Case report. Yagüe LG, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):107-9

Surgical management of traumatic intracerebral hematomas. Aldrich EF. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):373-85 (65 ref.)

Transplantation into the central nervous system: a therapy of the future. Bakay RA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct; 1(4):881-95 (78 ref.)

Head injuries in children. Luerssen TG. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):399-410 (99 ref.)

Management of head injury. Extracerebral lesions. Obana WG, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):351-72 (100 ref.)

Management of head injury. The skull and meninges. Wilberger J, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr; 2(2):341-50 (42 ref.)

The role of immediate operative intervention in severely head-injured children with a Glasgow Coma Scale score of 3. Johnson DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar; 30(3):320-3; discussion 323-4

Functional recovery after traumatic transtentorial herniation [letter; comment] Kitchen ND. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar; 30(3):462. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Aug;29(2):227-31.

Missile injuries to the brain treated by simple wound closure: results of a protocol during the Lebanese conflict. Taha JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):380-3; discussion 384

Better outcome of patients with traumatic hematomas of the posterior fossa? Braunsdorf WE. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992; 53(2):65-8 (29 ref.)

Traumatic posterior fossa extradural hematomas. A report of 22 new cases surgically treated and a review of the literature. Rivano C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991; 52(2):77-82 (37 ref.)

[Long-term results after surgical treatment of head injuries] Rehák S, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of treatment of brain gunshot injuries] Piotrowski WP. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical management of frontobasal injuries] Klötzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(14):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative results following severe craniocerebral trauma] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(14):845-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative or surgical treatment for foreign body injuries of the brain] Schulz MR, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992; 53(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head trauma in a general surgery department: observations, diagnostic and therapeutic indications] Schietroma M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Mar-Apr;63(2):163-7; discussion 168 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transorbital penetrating brain injury] Kasamo S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the water-electrolyte balance during neurosurgical operations with balanced anesthesia using sodium oxybutyrate] Gribkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scope of surgery in severe craniocerebral trauma] Ioffe IuS, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of autonomic regulation in the postoperative period after traumatic intracranial hematoma in alcoholic intoxication] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):53-6 **(Rus)**

[The approach to the subdural space and delayed cranioplasty in traumatic intracranial hematomas] Karakhan VB. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May-Jun;(3):39-40 **(Rus)**

[Cranio-encephalic traumatism in infancy and childhood: role of the neurosurgeon] Esteban Vera JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:137-42 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Critical analysis of the concept of sensory stimulation for patients in vegetative states. Wood RL. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):401-9 (30 ref.)

Management of the child with severe brain injury. Noah ZL, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan;8(1):59-77 (83 ref.)

The early management of head injury. Rawlinson JN. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):3-10 (44 ref.)

Behavioral treatment of adipsia in a child with hypothalamic injury. Silver BV, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun; 34(6):539-42

Impairment/function and disability/activity 3 years after cerebrovascular incident or brain trauma: a rehabilitation and occupational therapy view. Söderback I, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jul-Sep;13(3):67-73

Changing patterns in acute management of head injury. Miller JD. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;103 Suppl:S33-7 (25 ref.)

Results of a prospective randomized trial for treatment of severely brain-injured patients with hyperbaric oxygen. Rockswold GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):929-34

Systemic hypothermia in treatment of brain injury. Clifton GL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S487-95

The treatment of head trauma: implications for the future. Teasdale G. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Jul;8 Suppl 1:S53-8; discussion S59-60

Lack of relevance of the Bohr effect in optimally ventilated patients with acute brain trauma. Cruz J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):304-10; discussion 310-1

Changes in the treatment of head injury. Caron MJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):483-91 (61 ref.)

Management of head injury. Treatment of abnormal intracranial pressure. Chesnut RM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):267-84 (90 ref.)

Management of head injury. Neurobehavioral outcome. Levin HS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):457-72 (38 ref.)

The management of mild and moderate head injuries. Vollmer DG, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr; 2(2):437-55 (104 ref.)

Management of head injury. Prehospital care. Ward JD. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):251-5 (23 ref.)

Electroencephalographic activity and serum and cerebrospinal fluid pentobarbital levels in determining the therapeutic end point during barbiturate coma. Winer JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):739-41; discussion 741-2

Management of pediatric head injury. Ghajar J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;39(5):1093-125 (58 ref.)

Preliminary experience with controlled external lumbar drainage in diffuse pediatric head injury [see comments] Baldwin HZ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(3):115-20 . Comment in: Pediatr Neurosurg 1991-92;17(3):114.

Can fetal neural transplants restore function in monkeys with lesion-induced behavioural deficits? Ridley RM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):366-70 (17 ref.)

[Treatment and rehabilitation in brain injuries] Poulsen JG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11;153(46):3251 **(Dan)**

[Non-surgical treatment of extradural hematoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Benmoussa H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992; 38(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of immediate management of severe head injuries] Feldman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1-2):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Operative protocols in traumatologic emergencies: brain trauma] Della Corte F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1423-6 **(Ita)**

[Cranial trauma and prehospital care. Evaluation of the effectiveness of early treatment] Gordini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of local electrostimulation of nerve tissue on its blood supply indices in extreme brain states] Gaidar BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrection in the combined treatment of patients

with osteomyelitis developing following combined injuries to the maxillofacial and craniocerebral areas] Grigoriants LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of oxygenated solutions in the combined treatment of craniocerebral trauma] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differentiated treatment of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Potapov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography of the brain in children with craniocerebral trauma] Gaevyi OV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in the pathogenesis of shock and trauma, with focus on central nervous system injuries. Brown SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1849-59 (95 ref.)

BRAIN MAPPING

Morphological substratum of lateral hypothalamic aphagia and adipsia: a mapping study in the rat. Trojniar W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(6):549-70

Combined analysis of horizontal and vertical optokinetic nystagmus reactions by means of ENG and brain mapping. Claussen CF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:221-3

EEG brain mapping in diagnostic and therapeutic assessment of dementia. Saletu B, et al.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1991;5 Suppl 1:S57-75

An immunohistochemical study of the GnRH neuron morphology and topography in the adult female rabbit hypothalamus. Foster WG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul; 191(3):293-300

The hypothalamo-cerebellar projection in the rat: origin and transmitter. Dietrichs E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul; 130(3):203-11

Electrophysiological relations between the superior colliculus and the red nucleus in the cat. Leiva J. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul;130(3):191-201

Brain mapping in dysphonemic dyslexia: in resting and phonemic discrimination conditions. Ortiz T, et al.
Brain Lang 1992 Apr;42(3):270-85

The functional anatomy of middle latency auditory evoked potentials. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22; 565(1):109-15

Functional correlates of a three-component spatial model of the alpha rhythm. Gratton G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):159-62

Auditory responses in the posterior vermis of the cat: the buried cerebellar cortex. Huang CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):201-5

Zebrin II distinguishes the ampullary organ receptive map from the tuberous organ receptive maps during development in the teleost electrosensory lateral line lobe. Lannoo MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):176-80

Neuroanatomical characterization of inferior collicular seizure genesis: 2-deoxyglucose and stimulation mapping. McCown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):25-32

Mapping of second messenger and rolipram receptors in mammalian brain. Araki T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun; 28(6):843-8

Taste neurons in the cortex of the alert cynomolgus monkey. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb; 28(2):333-6

Unrestricted principal components analysis of brain electrical activity: issues of data dimensionality, artifact, and utility. Duffy FH, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer;4(4):291-307

EEG dipole modeling in complex partial epilepsy. Ebersole JS. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):113-23 (29 ref.)

Seeing through the skull: advanced EEGs use MRIs to accurately measure cortical activity from the scalp. Gevins A, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):125-31 (38 ref.)

Topographic mapping and source localization of the pattern reversal visual evoked magnetic response. Harding GF, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Fall;4(1):47-55

Topographic analysis of visual evoked potentials from flash and pattern reversal stimuli: evidence for "travelling waves". Hughes JR, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Spring; 4(3):215-28

The value of EEG-mapping in focal cerebral lesions. Logar C, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Summer;3(4):441-6

The EEG mapping in the evaluation of patients with late onset epilepsy. Logar C. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Spring; 4(3):229-35

Source localization of EEG versus MEG: empirical comparison using visually evoked responses and theoretical considerations. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):133-42

Topographic distribution of the periodic discharges in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD). Neufeld MY, et al.
Brain Topogr 1992 Spring;4(3):201-6

A visual study of surface potentials and Laplacians due to distributed neocortical sources: computer simulations and evoked potentials. Nunez PL, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):151-68 (61 ref.)

Power spectral EEG analysis and EEG variability in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Perros P, et al.
Brain Topogr 1992 Spring;4(3):187-92

Quantitative EEG in elderly depressives. Roemer RA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer;4(4):285-90

Use of prior knowledge in brain electromagnetic source analysis. Scherg M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter; 4(2):143-50

Measurement processes and spatial principal components analysis. Silberstein RB, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer; 4(4):267-76

Frequency domain models of the EEG. Valdés P, et al.
Brain Topogr 1992 Summer;4(4):309-19

Source modelling of the rolandic focus. Wong PK.
Brain Topogr 1991 Winter;4(2):105-12 (22 ref.)

The visual map in the corpus callosum of the cat. Payne BR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar-Apr;1(2):173-88

Expansion of the cortical representation of a specific skin field in primary somatosensory cortex by intracortical microstimulation. Recanzone GH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):181-96

Alpha rhythm power and the effect of photic stimulation in migraine with brain mapping. Tsounis S, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1992 Jan;23(1):1-6

Magnetic stimulation of the brain: starting or stopping. van der Kamp W. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S159-60

"Successful" and "usual" aging: an anamnestic, psychodiagnostic and electroencephalogram mapping evaluation. Marchesi GF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:510A-511A

Quantitative EEG and functional mapping in treatment of major depression. Saito M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:421A-422A

EEG mapping in dementia and nootropic drug research. Saletu B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:418A-419A

Verbal fluency and positron emission tomographic mapping of regional cerebral glucose metabolism. Boivin MJ, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Jun;28(2):231-9

Dynamic features of sensory and motor maps. Garraghty PE, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;2(4):522-7 (44 ref.)

Visual cortex: cartography, connectivity, and concurrent processing. Knierim JJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;2(2):150-5 (45 ref.)

Auditory cortex: comparative aspects of maps and plasticity. Scheich H. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;1(2):236-47 (68 ref.)

Functional organization of the auditory cortex: maps and mechanisms. Schreiner CE. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 2(4):516-21 (54 ref.)

Human hand and lip sensorimotor cortex as studied on electrocorticography. Baumgartner C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Mar-Apr; 84(2):115-26

SEPs to finger joint input lack the N20-P20 response that is evoked by tactile inputs: contrast between cortical generators in areas 3b and 2 in humans. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 80(6):513-21

Unmasking of cortical SEP components by changes in stimulus rate: a topographic study. García Larrea L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 84(1):71-83

Chemosensory event-related potentials in man: relation to olfactory and painful sensations elicited by nicotine. Hummel T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;84(2):192-5

Tactile interference differentiates sub-components of N20, P20 and P29 in the human cortical surface somatosensory evoked potential. Jones SJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Feb; 82(2):125-32

The topographical features of EEGs in patients with affective disorders. Kano K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Aug;83(2):124-9

The late somatosensory evoked potential in premature and term infants. I. Principal component topography. Karniski W. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 84(1):32-43

The late somatosensory evoked potential in premature and term infants. II. Topography and latency development. Karniski W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;84(1):44-54

The quantitative extraction and topographic mapping of the abnormal components in the clinical EEG. Koles ZJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1991 Dec;79(6):440-7

Localization of the sources of EEG delta, theta, alpha and beta frequency bands using the FFT dipole approximation. Michel CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;82(1):38-44

Current source density mapping of somatosensory evoked responses following median and tibial nerve stimulation. Nagamine T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May-Jun;84(3):248-56

Event-related synchronization (ERS): an electrophysiological correlate of cortical areas at rest. Pfurtscheller G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;83(1):62-9

On the possibility of independent activation of bilateral mismatch negativity (MMN) generators. Praamstra P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 82(1):67-80

Late magnetic fields and positive evoked potentials following infrequent and unpredictable omissions of visual stimuli. Rogers RL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;83(2):146-52

Steady-state vibration evoked potentials: descriptions of technique and characterization of responses. Snyder AZ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May-Jun; 84(3):257-68

Optimal transcranial magnetic stimulation sites for the assessment of motor function. Toleikis JR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1991 Dec;81(6):443-9

Right or left ear reference changes the voltage of frontal and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials. Tomberg C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 80(6):504-12

Quantified EEG and cortical evoked responses in patients with chronic traumatic frontal lesions. Wirsén A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Mar-Apr; 84(2):127-38

Effects of temporal-parietal lesions on the somatosensory P3 to lower limb stimulation. Yamaguchi S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Mar-Apr; 84(2):139-48

Topographic maps of human motor cortex in normal and pathological conditions: mirror movements, amputations and spinal cord injuries. Cohen LG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;43:36-50

Mapping of motor cortex gyral sites non-invasively by transcranial magnetic stimulation in normal subjects and patients. Levy WJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;43:51-75

Mapping rat brain structures activated during ethanol withdrawal: role of glutamate and NMDA receptors. Morgan PF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12; 225(3):217-23

C-EEG brain mapping in DSM-III schizophrenics after acute and chronic haloperidol treatment. Galderisi S, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):51-4

Brain dysfunction in psychiatric patients during music perception measured by EEG mapping: relation to motor dysfunction and influence of neuroleptic drugs. Günther W, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):143-55

EEG-brain mapping in schizophrenics with predominantly positive and negative symptoms. Comparative studies with remoxipride/haloperidol. Saletu B, et al.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1990 Nov;1(1):27-36

Neuromagnetic investigation of somatotopy of human hand somatosensory cortex. Baumgartner C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1991;87(3):641-8

Organization of the forelimb area in squirrel monkey motor cortex: representation of digit, wrist, and elbow muscles. Donoghue JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):1-19

Brain stimulation-induced changes of phonation in the squirrel monkey. Dressnandt J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(3):549-59

Space coding by premotor cortex. Fogassi L, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1992;89(3):686-90

Topographical mapping of the thalamocortical projections in rodents and comparison with that in primates. Höhl-Abrahão JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):283-94

Cognitive spatial-motor processes. 7. The making of movements at an angle from a stimulus direction: studies of motor cortical activity at the single cell and population levels. Lurito JT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):562-80

Transmission from group II muscle afferents is depressed by stimulation of locus coeruleus/subcoeruleus, Kölliker-Fuse and raphe nuclei in the cat. Noga BR, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1992;88(3):502-16

Visual response characteristics of neurons in the nucleus isthmi magnocellularis and nucleus isthmi parvocellularis of pigeons. Wang YC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(3):624-33

Cerebellar cortex and eyeblink conditioning: a reexamination. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):623-38

Convergent inputs to single neurons in two different subdivisions of somatosensory forepaw digit cortex of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb; 115(2):250-9

Tonic and phasic components of the ascending reticular activating system. Kayama Y, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 1991 Dec;37(2):59-74 (64 ref.)

Imaging of brain electrophysiologic activity: applications in psychiatry. Kahn EM. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 14(2):99-106 (58 ref.)

Topographic brain mapping: uses and abuses. Welch JB.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Mar 15;27(3):163-8, 171, 175 (6 ref.)

Differences in superficial and deep source contributions to middle latency auditory evoked potential Pa component in normal subjects and patients with neurologic disease. Jacobson GP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jan;2(1):7-17

Advances in image processing for autoradiography. Nissanov J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):329-42 (17 ref.)

Effects of age, gender, and stimulus side on scalp topography of somatosensory evoked potentials following median nerve stimulation. Kakigi R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul; 8(3):320-30

The tectorecipient zone in the inferior olivary nucleus in the rat. Akaike T. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 15;320(3):398-414

Parvalbumin and calbindin immunocytochemistry reveal functionally distinct cell groups and vibrissa-related

patterns in the trigeminal brainstem complex of the adult rat. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 15;320(3):323–38

Receptive field properties of somatosensory neurons in the cat superior colliculus. Clemo HR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):534–44

Central projections of auditory-nerve fibers of differing spontaneous rate. I. Anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Liberman MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8;313(2):240–58

Somatotopic component of the multisensory map in the deep laminae of the cat superior colliculus. Meredith MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):353–70

Functional regions within the map of a single digit in raccoon primary somatosensory cortex. Rasmusson DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):151–61

Mapping of angiotensin II receptor subtype heterogeneity in rat brain. Song K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 22; 316(4):467–84

Thalamoamygdaloid projections in the rat: a test of the amygdala's role in sensory processing. Turner BH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8;313(2):295–325

Organization of the zebra finch song control system: II. Functional organization of outputs from nucleus Robustus archistriatalis. Vicario DS. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22; 309(4):486–94

Postnatal development of central auditory frequency maps. Rübsamen R. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb;170(2):129–43 (105 ref.)

The anatomical basis of somaesthetic temporal discrimination in humans. Lacruz F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1077–81

Perfusion mapping with Tc-HMPAO in cerebral haematomas. Rousseaux M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1040–3

Quantitative EEG mapping and PET in Alzheimer's disease. Szelies B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):46–56

Corticostriatal transformations in the primate somatosensory system. Projections from physiologically mapped body-part representations. Flaherty AW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;66(4):1249–63

Somatotopic mapping of the primary motor cortex in humans: activation studies with cerebral blood flow and positron emission tomography. Grafton ST, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):735–43

Knee joint input into the peripheral region of the ventral posterior lateral nucleus of cat thalamus. Hutchison WD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May;67(5):1092–104

Functional connectivity between brain stem midline neurons with respiratory-modulated firing rates. Lindsey BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):890–904

Influence of map scale on primary afferent terminal field geometry in cat dorsal horn. Millecchia RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):696–704

Topographic reorganization of the hand representation in cortical area 3b owl monkeys trained in a frequency-discrimination task. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May;67(5):1031–56

Organization of dorsal cochlear nucleus type IV unit response maps and their relationship to activation by bandlimited noise. Spirou GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 66(5):1750–68

Brain-mapping abnormalities in a family with three obsessive compulsive children. Silverman JS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):319–22

What difference does it make where the mind is? Some questions for the history of neuropsychiatry. Star SL. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):436–43

Neuropsychiatry and the modularity of mind. Ward CD. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):443–9

Color selectivity of neurons in the inferior temporal cortex of the awake macaque monkey. Komatsu H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):408–24

Aberrant projection induced by otocyst removal maintains normal tonotopic organization in the chick cochlear nucleus. Lippe WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):962–9

A circuit for coding interaural time differences in the chick brainstem. Overholt EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1698–708

Changes in the cortical map of the hand following postnatal ulnar and radial nerve injury in monkeys: organization and modification of nerve dominance aggregates. Wall JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3456–65

Changes in the cortical map of the hand following postnatal median nerve injury in monkeys: modification of somatotopic aggregates. Wall JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3445–55

Stereotaxic lesions of the hippocampus in monkeys: determination of surgical coordinates and analysis of lesions using magnetic resonance imaging. Alvarez-Royo P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2–3):223–32

Deblurring of 3-dimensional patterns of evoked rat cerebellar cortical activity: a study using voltage-sensitive dyes and optical sectioning. Yae H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 May;42(3):195–209

Temporal lobectomy and language function [letter; comment] Barbaro NM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):830–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Apr;74(4):560–6.

Cortical microstimulation thresholds adjacent to sensorimotor cortex injury. Boyeson MG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Fall;8(3):205–17

Surgical management of epilepsy: invasive monitoring and temporal lobectomy. Worthington C. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 May;88(5):241–4

Afferent connections of the neurons in the Forel's field of H in cat. Miyazato H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):395–400

Atlas of the rat brain: quantitative distribution of the choline acetyltransferase. Sutoo D, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Dec;64(4):221–62

Mapping between MR brain images and a voxel model. Zhengping J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):183–93

Imaging of leukocytes within the rat brain cortex in vivo. Villringer A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Nov;42(3):305–15

A new class of electrodes of 'intermediate invasiveness': preliminary experience with epidural pegs and foramen ovale electrodes in the mapping of seizure foci. Awad IA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):177–83

Historical and phrenologic reflections on the nonmotor functions of the cerebellum: love under the tent? Macklis RM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):928–32

Cortical sensory representation of the human hand: size of finger regions and nonoverlapping digit somatotopy. Sutherling WW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1020–8

Propentofylline in adult-onset cognitive disorders: double-blind, placebo-controlled, clinical, psychometric and brain mapping studies. Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(4):173–84

Topographic mapping of cognitive event-related potentials in a double-blind, placebo-controlled study with the hemoderivative Actovegin in age-associated memory impairment. Semlitsch HV, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(1):49–56

Sex differences in interhemispheric reorganization of speech. Strauss E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr;30(4):353–9

Are memory traces localized or distributed? Thompson RF. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):571–82 (56 ref.)

Functional reorganization of neural auditory maps by differential learning. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):161–4

Respiration-related neurons recorded in the deep cerebellar nuclei of the alert cat. Gruart A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):365–8

Somatosensory input and thalamic projection of pedunculopontine tegmental neurons. Grunwerg BS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):673–5

Cortical fields participating in form and colour discrimination in the human brain. Gulyás B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct; 2(10):585–8

Cortical and quasi-cortical regions innervate ventrostriopallidal structures in the rat: an electrophysiological analysis. Barragán EI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):255–9

Depth distribution of frontal cortical field potential to acoustic stimulation in unrestrained non-anaesthetized rats. Bringmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):179–82

Estimation of neural architecture in human brain by means of the dipole tracing method. Nakajima Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):169–72

Olivocerebellar projection to the cardiovascular zone of rabbit cerebellum. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):240–50

Circuitry linking opioid-sensitive nociceptive modulatory systems in periaqueductal gray and spinal cord with rostral ventromedial medulla. Morgan MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):863–71

Contralateral visual field representation in area 17 of the cerebral cortex of the agouti: a comparison between the cortical magnification factor and retinal ganglion cell distribution. Picanço-Diniz CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(2):325–33

Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on the regional distribution of brain monoamines in the rhesus monkey. Pifl C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):591–605

The organization of serotonergic projections to cerebral cortex in primates: regional distribution of axon terminals. Wilson MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):537–53

The organization of serotonergic projections to cerebral cortex in primates: retrograde transport studies. Wilson MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):555–70

Somatotopic organization in rat striatum: evidence for a combinational map. Brown LL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7403–7

Cholinergic systems in mammalian brain and spinal cord. Woolf NJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;37(6):475–524 (165 ref.)

Interhemispheric serotonergic asymmetry reflected in topographic pharmaco-EEG [letter; comment] MacCrimmon DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May; 40(1):91–3. Comment on: Psychiatry Res 1990 Apr;35(1):91–4.

Functional mapping of the human visual cortex by magnetic resonance imaging. Belliveau JW, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):716–9

Standardized brain mapping [letter; comment] Harlan RE. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):360. Comment on: Science 1991 Jun 28;252(5014):1794.

Localization of responses to pain in human cerebral cortex [letter; comment] Jones AK, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 10; 255(5041):215–6. Comment on: Science 1991 Mar 15;251(4999):1355–8.

Intraoperative ultrasonography and cortical mapping for removal of deep cerebral tumors. Landy HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1323–6

Evaluation of 99mTc-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime cerebral blood flow mapping after acute focal ischemia in rats. Bullock R, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1284–90

Topographic nonoverlapping distribution of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the amygdaloid nuclear complex of the rat brain. Scibilia RJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun; 11(2):146–54

Localization of drug reward mechanisms by intracranial injections. Wise RA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):247–63 (212 ref.)

Cortical map plasticity in humans [letter; comment] Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 15(1):13–4. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1991 Jun;14(6):217–8.

Segregated thalamocortical pathways to inferior parietal and inferotemporal cortex in macaque monkey. Baleydier C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 May;8(5):391–405

Visual-field map in the transcallosal sending zone of area 17 in the cat. Payne BR. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Sep;7(3):201–19

Visual-field map in the callosal recipient zone at the border between areas 17 and 18 in the cat. Payne BR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Sep;7(3):221–36

Electrophysiologic evaluation for brain dysfunction. Rappaport M. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):516

[Topographical analysis of endogenous evoked potentials in depressed old people and in patients with Alzheimer's type dementia] de Brionne MH, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantified EEG in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's type dementia] Gueguen B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec; 21(5–6):357–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of EEG mapping with and without visual artefact control in focal cerebral lesions] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of EEG mapping in intracerebral hematomas] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the central effects of D,L-kawain with EEG brain mapping] Frey R. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30; 109(25):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain mapping of middle latency auditory potentials in normal subjects] Di Nardo W, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):167–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epilepsy with laughing seizures, hypothalamic hamartoma and precocious puberty. Contributions of MRI, computed EEG topography (CET) and ambulatory EEG (A-EEG)] Gaggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Dec;43(12):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maps of somatosensory evoked potentials from the arm in patients with neoplasms and post-traumatic brain lesions] Paradiso C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec;61(6):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An assessment of the manifestation of the functional connections between brain structures] Kazakov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surveying the brain-psyche connection. The frontal lobes control cerebral and mental "timing"] Ingvar DH. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1;89(14):1181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Contemporary stereotactic atlasses: merging of functional data with individual morphological MRI acquisitions. Giorgi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:69–71

Image-directed functional neurosurgery with the Cosman-Roberts-Wells stereotactic instrument. Martínez R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):176–9

Tonotopic organization of human auditory cortex revealed by multi-channel SQUID system. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):201–4

Cortical mapping and local anaesthetic resection as an aid to surgery of low and intermediate grade gliomas. Walsh AR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):119–24

Somatosensory evoked responses via electronic brain imaging (EBI). Green J, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Apr; 23(2):79–88

Imaging techniques for cortical functional localization. Martin N, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:132–65 (47 ref.)

Animating the 3D structure and function of brain. Toga AW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):285–91

Computerized analysis of EEG background activity in epileptic patients. Miyauchi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):870–81

Technology and equipment review. Intracranial electrodes. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;9(2):305–13

Principles for transformation of scalp EEG from potential field into source distribution. Hjorth B. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):391–6 (4 ref.)

Localization of seizure foci: pitfalls and caveats. Jayakar P, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):414–31 (75 ref.)

A safe and effective paradigm to functionally map the cortex in childhood. Jayakar P, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;9(2):288–93

Expanded head surface EEG electrode array: an application to display the voltage topography of focal epileptiform discharges of mesiotemporal origin. Matsuo F. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):442–51

Recording of event-related potentials (P300) from human

cortex. Neshige R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 9(2):294–8

Functional topography during a visuoverbal judgment task studied with event-related desynchronization mapping. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):120–31

A method for simulating intracerebral potential fields: the cortical imaging technique. Sidman RD. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):432–41

Brain mapping—a useful tool or a dangerous toy? [editorial] Binnie CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 55(7):527–9

Image processing for the study of brain structure and function: problems and programs. Andreasen NC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):125–33 (57 ref.)

Advances in epilepsy surgery offer patients new hope [interview] Sharbrough FW. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct; 74(10):9–12

EEG brain mapping and psychometry in age-associated memory impairment after acute and 2-week infusions with the hemoderivative Actovegin: double-blind, placebo-controlled trials. Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(3):135–48

Motor and sensory cortex in humans: topography studied with chronic subdural stimulation. Uematsu S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):59–71; discussion 71–2

Analysis of 2-DG autoradiograms using image-averaging and image-differencing procedures for systems-level description of neurobehavioral function. Hall WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):109–19

Mapping of VEPs and ERG responses to punctual stimulations in the visual field. Psatta DM, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):19–29

METHODS

Evidence for a tonotopic organization of the auditory cortex observed with auditory evoked potentials. Bertrand O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:116–22; discussion 123

Functional topographies in the primary auditory cortex of the cat. Schreiner CE. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:7–15; discussion 16

Three-dimensional in vivo mapping of brain lesions in humans. Damasio H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):137–43

Amygdaloid self-stimulation: a movable electrode mapping study. Kane F, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):926–32

Dynamic infrared functional mapping of the cerebral cortex. Shevelev IA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(6):571–7

Localization and high-resolution imaging of cortical neurotransmitter compartments using confocal laser scanning microscopy: GABA and glutamate interactions in rat cortex. Vincent SL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov; 11(5):628–34

Isochronic mapping: a preliminary report of a new technique. Thornton AR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Aug;25(4):275–82

Somatotopic maps within the zona incerta relay parallel GABAergic somatosensory pathways to the neocortex, superior colliculus, and brainstem. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):134–41

Spatial mapping of SEP in comatose patients: improved outcome prediction by combined parietal N20 and frontal N30 analysis. Facco E, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Summer; 3(4):447–55

An approach to a synopsis of EEG parameters, morphology of brain convolutions and mental activities. Thaller RA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Fall;4(1):65–73

Advantages and limitations of magnetic source imaging. Williamson SJ, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter;4(2):169–80 (47 ref.)

Does inter-subject variability in cortical functional organization increase with neural 'distance' from the periphery? Fox PT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 163:125–40; discussion 140–4

Topographic mapping of the human motor cortex with magnetic stimulation: factors affecting accuracy and reproducibility. Brasil-Neto JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;85(1):9–16

Computer-assisted placement of electrodes on the human head. Echallier JF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;82(2):160–3

A statistical evaluation of the main interpolation methods applied to 3-dimensional EEG mapping. Soufflet L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 79(5):393–402

Nasopharyngeal recordings of somatosensory evoked potentials document the medullary origin of the N18 far-field. Tomberg C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 80(6):496–503

Sequential EEG mapping may differentiate "epileptic" from "non-epileptic" rolandic spikes. Van der Meij W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 82(6):408–14

Noninvasive mapping of muscle representations in human motor cortex. Wassermann EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;85(1):1–8

Topographic representation of event-related potentials. Wong PK. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:5–12 (16 ref.)

Three-dimensional localization of SMA activity preceding voluntary movement. A study of electric and magnetic fields in a patient with infarction of the right supplementary motor area. Lang W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):688–95

Topographical aspects of saccadic eye movement related potentials. Jagla F. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct; 33(3):144–5

Kapalabhati—yogic cleansing exercise. II. EEG topography analysis. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):182–9

Models of the human brain and the surrounding media: their influence on the reliability of source localization. Fender DH. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):381–90 (42 ref.)

History and evolution of methods for solving the inverse problem. van Oosterom A. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct; 8(4):371–80 (46 ref.)

Substance P immunoreactivity identifies a projection from the cat's superior colliculus to the principal tectorecipient zone of the lateral posterior nucleus. Hutsler JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):379–90

Localization in neuropsychiatry [editorial] Fogel BS. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):361–2

MRI and stereotaxis. Choice of an approach route on an independent console. Derosier C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991; 18(4):333–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

A procedure for using proton magnetic resonance imaging to determine stereotaxic coordinates of the monkey's brain. Rebert CS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Sep;39(2):109–13

Comparison of three intracellular markers for combined electrophysiological, morphological and immunohistochemical analyses. Tasker JG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2–3):129–43

Optical mapping of the early development of the response pattern to vagal stimulation in embryonic chick brain stem. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct; 442:649–68

While an undergraduate waits. Donchin E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):557–69

Mapping the functional neuroanatomy of the intact human brain with brain work imaging. Haxby JV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):539–55 (76 ref.)

[Electric and magnetic brain mapping following stimulation of the dorsal nerve of the penis or clitoris] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standard electroencephalography mapping in 1992] Despland PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul; 112(7):601–4 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of evoked potential or event-related potential mapping] Lehmann D. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Mar;23(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic studies in dynamic EMG mapping based on the Hilbert transformation] Witte H, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1991 Jun;22(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mapping in tumor surgery of the central region] Ebeling U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 19; 80(47):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic survey of the cerebral electric activity (letter)] Larsson PG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20; 112(16):2121 **(Nor)**

[Topographic mapping of electric activity of the brain] Saunte C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30; 112(9):1174–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Localization of the epileptogenic focus in a case of xantho-astrocytoma of the temporal lobe by brain mapping] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):269–71 **(Pol)**

[The quantitative analysis and topographic mapping of the EEG: the methods, problems and clinical use] Nuwer MR. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):20–39 (135 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The spatial structure of the alpha rhythm in the healthy human being studied by EEG mapping] Grindel' OM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A dipole localization method in analyzing the auditory brain-stem evoked potential] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Biology and treatment of gliomas. Janus TJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):423–33 (150 ref.)

Basal ganglia teratomas: report of three cases. Ng HK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):436–40

Multicentric malignant glioma. Pell MF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):631–4

Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT appearance of an atypical laminar heterotopia. Sieg KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 16(12):949

Coma, intracranial pressure, intensive care, head injury and neoplasia. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 5(1):105–22

Brain and nervous system. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):580–9

Parenchymal brain leukemia. Case report: problems related to the diagnosis and treatment. Corbetta A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):324–6

Effects of free and liposome-encapsulated taxol on two brain tumors xenografted into nude mice. Riondel J, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):23–7

Brain tumours. A symposium. Marseilles, France. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(2):75–109 **(Eng, Fre)**

Astrocytic tumours. Margain D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991; 18(2):141–52 (40 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Oligodendrogliomas. Margain D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991; 18(2):153–60 (11 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Intramedullary schwannoma [letter; comment] Drapkin AJ. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):834–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):816–20.

A piece of my mind. The man who didn't know he had cancer. Burrows A. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2550

Skull base malignant lymphoma: a case report and review of the literature. Oyama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):131–5 (30 ref.)

Primary cerebral lymphoma: an association with craniopharyngioma or cadaveric growth hormone therapy? Forbes GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):27–8

Brain tumors in children. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):249–502

Brain tumor registry of Japan. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992; 32(7 Spec No):381–547

Coexistence of intracranial and spinal meningiomas—report of two cases. Kannuki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):720–4

Intracranial and spinal germinomas occurring four years after spinal cord germinoma—case report. Nagasawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):729–31

Primary intracranial amelanotic melanoma—report of an autopsy case. Seki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):773–6

Meningeal hemangiopericytoma of the posterior fossa and thoracic spinal epidural space: case report. Radley MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):446–52 (43 ref.)

General case of the day. Cerebromeningeal angiomatosis (Sneddon syndrome). Ruscalleda J, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Sep;11(5):929–31

Intracranial lipoma in the medulla oblongata. Cho DY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov;36(5):384–7

Isolated olfactory groove neurilemmoma. Husain M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb;37(2):115–7 (5 ref.)

Primary solitary intracranial melanoma: case report and review of the literature. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):26–37 (101 ref.)

Donor transmitted disease: cancer. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2629–31

[Intracranial cavernous angioma] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):173–9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary brain lymphoma] Stein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul; 121(1–2):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary multiple neuroblastoma in a child] Bolchenko EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):90 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Combination of recombinant cytokines fails to produce ex vivo expansion of human blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Takaue Y, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):217–20

[The morphology of hemostasis failure in gliosal brain tumors] Engel U. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular expression of glucose transporter in experimental brain neoplasms. Guerin C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 140(2):417–25

Vascular differentiation and glucose transporter expression in rat gliomas: effects of steroids. Guerin C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):481–7

Vascular malformation with radiation vasculopathy after treatment of chiasmatic/hypothalamic glioma. Epstein MA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):887–93

Effects of L-NMMA and L-NNA on the selective ATP-induced enhancement of intratumoral blood flow. Natori Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan; 12(1):120–7

Blood flow and blood–to–tissue transport in 9L gliosarcomas: the role of the brain tumor model in drug delivery research. Fross RD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):185–97 (56 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of microvessels from normal brain and brain tumors. Silbergeld DL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):49–55

Dynamic studies of gadolinium uptake in brain tumors using inversion-recovery echo-planar imaging. Gowland P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):241–58

A method for quantitative measurement of cerebral vascular permeability using X-ray CT and iodinated contrast medium. Terada T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):290–6

Effects of theophylline on the selective increases in intratumoral blood flow induced by intracarotid infusion of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate in C6 glioma-transplanted rat brains. Natori Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):8–14

[Selective enhancement of tumor blood flow and drug delivery to brain tumors in experimental rat gliomas under angiotensin II-induced hypertension] Ogasawara H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in immature teratoma of the

central nervous system. A case report. Kamiya M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):757–60

Malignant meningioma metastasizing through the cerebrospinal pathway. Akimura T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):368–71

Glioblastoma, transforming growth factor–beta, and Candida meningitis: a potential link. Peterson PK, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):262–4

Cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of carboplatin in children with brain tumors. Riccardi R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):21–4

Measurements of CSF biochemical tumor markers in patients with meningeal carcinomatosis and brain tumors. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):111–20

Ventricular CSF immunoglobulins in brain tumours. Dawani K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):88–9

[Measurements of CSF biochemical tumor markers in patients with meningeal carcinomatosis] Nakagawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of catecholamine and serotonin in central nervous system in newborn mice with special reference to neural crest cells; presumptive evidence of neural crest origin. Nozue AT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(3):147–53

Glioblastoma multiforme occurring in a patient following exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. Petruska DA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;89(10):496–9

High susceptibility of analbuminemic rats to neurogenic tumor induction by transplacental administration of N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea. Usuki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb;83(2):146–52

Exposure to chemicals and development of malignant disease [letter; comment] Jones B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):551–2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):277–8.

Congenital primary cerebral angiosarcoma: CT, US, and MR findings. Kirk IR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):134–5

CHEMISTRY

Activity of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) and polyamine levels as biochemical markers of malignancy in human brain tumors. Ernestus RI, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992; 42:159–64

Distribution of the glucose transporters in human brain tumors. Nishioka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15; 52(14):3972–9

Nuclear and DNA–binding proteins in human brain tumors. Müller A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(7–8):515–23

Ras p21 expression in brain tumors: elevated expression in malignant astrocytomas and glioblastomas multiforme. Arvanitis D, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):317–21

Expression of insulin–like growth factors I and II and their receptor mRNAs in primary human astrocytomas and meningiomas; in vivo studies using in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Antoniades HN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):215–22

p53 protein expression in central nervous system neoplasms. Barbareschi M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):583–6

Epidermal growth factor receptor in human brain tumors. Di Carlo A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):31–7

Astroglial growth factors in normal human brain and brain tumors: comparison with embryonic brain. Rathbone MP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Mar;12(3):205–18

Occurrence of lacto series gangliosides 3'–isoLM1 and 3',6'–isoLD1 in human gliomas in vitro and in vivo. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov; 50(6):756–69

Correlation of basic fibroblast growth factor expression levels with the degree of malignancy and vascularity in human gliomas. Takahashi JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):792–8

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on water structure in peritumoral edematous brain tissue. Iwama T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):53–63

High–resolution 1H NMR spectroscopy studies of extracts of human cerebral neoplasms. Peeling J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):123–36

Transthyretin immunoreactivity in choroid plexus neoplasms and brain metastases. Albrecht S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):610–4

Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor in human glial neoplasms. Alvarez JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):303–7

Expression of carcinoembryonic or related cross–reacting antigens in primary pediatric neuroectodermal brain tumors. Bodey B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):432–8

Immunocytochemical detection of p53 in human gliomas. Bruner JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):671–4

Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in astrocytic tumours is specifically associated with glioblastoma multiforme. Agosti RM, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):321–5

CLASSIFICATION

Experimental CNS tumors in rats. Testing field for a computerized classification and tumor grading. Iglesias JR, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1–2):25–31

Grading of intracranial tumors following the WHO classification. Mennel HD. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):249–60

Brain stem gliomas: a classification system based on magnetic resonance imaging. Barkovich AJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(2):73–83

COMPLICATIONS

Haemangiopericytoma presenting with intracerebral haemorrhage. Case report and review of literature. Feldman ZT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 112(3–4):151–3 (9 ref.)

Olfactory groove meningioma and multiple aneurysms. Case report. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb; 14(1):1–5

Epilepsy and anomalies of neuronal migration: MRI and clinical aspects. Brodtkorb E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):24–32

Fulminant blastomycosis with blastomycotic infection of a cerebral glioma. Light microscopic and ultrastructural observations. Jay V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(5):420–4

Extraaxial cavernous hemangioma with hemorrhage. Krief O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):988–90 (28 ref.)

Diplopia and diarrhea: ileal carcinoid metastatic to the central nervous system. Raymond PL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(2):240–3

Postpartum headache and cerebral tumour [letter; comment] Boyd AH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):450–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Dec;46(12):1044–6.

Progressive vision loss. A rare manifestation of familial cavernous angiomas. Malik S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):170–3

Management of labour and delivery in patients with intracranial neoplasms. Finfer SR. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):784–7

Clival chordoma presenting with acute brain stem hemorrhage. Levi AD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov; 18(4):515–8

Symptomatic chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. Vijayan N. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):111–3

Intracranial germ cell tumour in association with cryptorchidism. Laing RW, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jul;4(4):269–70

Intracranial paramedian hourglass–shaped dermoid associated with hereditary steatocystoma multiplex. Nagayama M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):260–3

Central nervous system pathology in children with AIDS. A review. Keohane C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 160(9):277–81 (53 ref.)

Ocular pseudomyasthenia: report of a case with a pineal region tumor. Fierro B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec; 12(6):593–6

Cerebral tumors in children presenting with epilepsy. Williams BA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):291–4

Fourth nerve paresis and ipsilateral relative afferent pupillary defect without visual sensory disturbance. A sign of contralateral dorsal midbrain disease. Eliott D, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;11(3):169–72; discussion 173–4

CT findings of seeding tumors. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jun;74(6):299–305

Pure sensory stroke due to midbrain haemorrhage [letter; comment] Alvarez–Sabin J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):843. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Dec;52(12):1427–8.

Posterior fossa dermoid cysts and the Klippel–Feil syndrome [letter] Dickey W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1016–7

The association of astrocytoma and pituitary adenoma in a patient with alcaptonuria. Abs R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):32–4 (13 ref.)

Effects of glucocorticoid and chemotherapy on the peritumoral edema and astrocytic reaction in experimental brain tumor. Jamshidi J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):197–204

Intracranial lipoma associated with cerebral saccular aneurysm. Case report. Futami K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):640–2

Elevated intracranial pressure from cerebral venous obstruction by Masson's vegetant intravascular hemangioendothelioma. Case report [see comments] Wen DY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):787–90. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 May;76(5):890.

A case of intracranial chordoma associated with pituitary adenoma. Gökalp HZ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun; 35(2):103–5

Non–neurological manifestations of intracranial tumours: a report of four cases. Tan A, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(3–4):173–7

Intracranial germinoma and Down's syndrome—case report. Fujita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 32(3):163–5

Cystic cavernous angioma—case report. Hatashita S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):414–6

Hemifacial spasm due to cerebellopontine angle epidermoid tumor—case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):410–3 (22 ref.)

Midbrain myasthenia: fatigable ptosis, 'lid twitch' sign, and ophthalmoparesis from a dorsal midbrain glioma. Ragge NK, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):917–9

Peripheral cerebral aneurysm associated with a glioma. Barker CS. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):30–2

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with primary and secondary tumors. Nutt SH, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):591–9 (86 ref.)

Meningioma and sagittal craniosynostosis in an infant: case report. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar; 30(3):441–2

The pathogenesis of cerebral gliomatous cysts. Lohle PN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):180–5

Aphasia in polyglots: report of two cases and analysis of the literature. Mastronardi L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):621–3 (18 ref.)

Low–grade astrocytoma of the tectal region as an unusual cause of knee pain: case report. Rutka JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):608–12

Direct vein graft reconstruction of the cavernous, petrous, and upper cervical internal carotid artery: lessons learned from 30 cases. Sen C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):732–42; discussion 742–3

Clinicopathologic correlation of choroidal folds: secondary to massive cranioorbital hemangiopericytoma. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(1):62–8

Reversible pain and tactile deficits associated with a cerebral tumor compressing the posterior insula and parietal operculum. Greenspan JD, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):29–39

Giant nevocellular nevi with rickets and brainstem tumor. Shieh CC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):452–4

Cerebral neoplastic angioendotheleosis complicated by hypercalcaemia. Wierzbicki AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):571–3

Central neurocytoma presenting with gigantism: case report. Araki Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug;38(2):141–5

Medulla oblongata germinoma in association with Klinefelter syndrome. Hashimoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May; 37(5):384–7

Central nervous system angiocentric, angiodestructive T–cell lymphoma (lymphomatoid granulomatosis). Kleinschmidt–DeMasters BK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):130–7 (36 ref.)

Neuroblastic differentiation of metastases of medulloblastoma to extracranial lymph node: an ultrastructural study. Alwasiak J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):647–54

Speech arrest as first symptom of a tumour in the supplementary motor area. Wöber C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(3):73–5

[Lennox–Gastaut syndrome with band form heterotopia: a case report] Chen YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;48(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nevus of Ota and benign cutaneous blue nevus associated with malignant cerebromeningeal melanoma] Amici JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(10):707–9 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chin neuropathy of neoplastic origin] Henny C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 21;122(12):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant angioendotheliomatosis as a rare cause of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Dietzmann K, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications during preoperative embolization in intracranial meningioma] Beretta L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant glioma associated with verbal recent memory disturbance due to left hippocampal atrophy; case report] Aradachi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug; 20(8):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the extent of peritumoral edema in glioma: its correlation with the proliferative potential and tumor–infiltrating mononuclear cells] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma (biclonal type) associated with an intracranial mass invading the skull base and oculomotor palsy] Takano K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary intracerebral malignant lymphoma in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tomabechi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of brainstem vascular malformation with isolated trochlear nerve palsy as the initial symptom] Hatori K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One–and–a–half syndrome due to a brain tumor—a case report and review of the literature] Koga H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):1015–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage caused by brain teratoma in a 55–year–old woman—case report] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of the epileptogenic focus in a case of xantho–astrocytoma of the temporal lobe by brain mapping] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):269–71 **(Pol)**

[A case of epidermal nevus (Jadassohn's phacomatosis) with changes in the nervous system] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):491–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Paranoid syndrome in a patient with intracranial tumor] Banaś A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep-Oct;24(5):53-6 **(Pol)**
[A rare case of brain tumor associated with acute purulent maxillary sinusitis with a course of rhinogenic intracranial complication in a pregnant woman] Neustroev GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):40-1 **(Rus)**
[Neuropeptide factors of pathogenesis of brain-related motor disorders] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipoma of the corpus callosum associated with congenital rubella] Martinez Miravete MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun;34(6):464-6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Lipoma of the corpus callosum associated with frontal and facial anomalies. de Villiers JC, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1991;53:1-6 (24 ref.)
Aicardi syndrome accompanied by auditory disturbance and multiple brain tumors. Hamano K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):438-41
Intracranial cavernous angioma in the 1st year of life and a review of the literature. Sakai N, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Feb;8(1):49-52 (21 ref.)
Migrational disorders of the brain. Barth PG.
Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg 1992 Jun;5(3):339-43 (31 ref.)
Improved neuropsychological outcome in children with brain tumors diagnosed during infancy and treated without cranial irradiation. Moore BD 3d, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):281-90
Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis with a giant cutaneous hemangioma on the axilla. Sayama K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 May;18(5):286-90
Congenital aneurysmal hemorrhage and astrocytoma in an infant. Boop FA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(1):44-7
Congenital primary cerebral angiosarcoma: CT, US, and MR findings. Kirk IR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):134-5
[Prenatal diagnosis of malignant intracranial teratoma in the fetus] Eckmann C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):859-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of tuberous sclerosis with congenital brain tumor; an immunohistochemical study] Narita M, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1992 May;24(3):268-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gd-DTPA-enhancement magnetic resonance imaging of the cavernous sinus. Rosseau G, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1991;53:113-6
Suprasellar germinomas; relationship between tumour size and diabetes insipidus. Ono N, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1992;114(1-2):26-32
Three-dimensional time-of-flight MR-angiography and the surgical indication of brainstem cavernomas. Wowra B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3-4):77-82
Angiographically occult brainstem vascular malformation: a longitudinal comparison of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and multimodal evoked potential (EP) recordings. Pozzessere G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(2):65-76
Intracerebral cavernous angiomas in magnetic resonance imaging. Bien S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:79-81
Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral cavernous angiomas. Biondi A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:82-5
Mathematical morphology for automatic detection of brain lesions at magnetic resonance imaging. Bloch I, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:481-2
Correlation between MR signal intensity and histologic findings in neurinomas and meningiomas of the brain. Hiyama H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:176-81
Magnetic resonance imaging of the opto-chiasmatic region. Report on 276 cases. Iba-Zizen MT, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:318-9
Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of the posterior fossa and the spinal column. Iwata K, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:747-9
Spin echo and inversion recovery sequences for gadolinium-DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial tumors. Laniado M, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:469-71
Magnetic resonance imaging does not define tumor boundaries. Lunsford LD, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:154-6
Magnetic resonance imaging of clival chordomas. Machida T, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:167-9
Primary intracranial lymphoma. An important differential diagnosis in magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. McKinstry CS, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:147-50
Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial tumors using gadolinium-DTPA. Initial experience with fast imaging. Niendorf HP, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:561-3
Tumour delineation with magnetic resonance imaging in gliomas. A comparison with positron emission tomography and computed tomography. Tovi M, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:161-3
Magnetic resonance imaging in intracranial gliomas. Comparison with computed tomography and serial stereotactic biopsy. Vaghi MA, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:151-3
Magnetic resonance imaging of dural venous sinus invasion, occlusion and thrombosis. Zimmerman RA, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:110-2
Rapid MR imaging of the pediatric brain using the fast spin-echo technique. Ahn SS, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):1169-77
Administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine in MR imaging of intracranial tumors: dosage and field strength. Haustein J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):1199-206
Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma: CT and MR features. Martin DS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1195-7
MR of intracranial neuroblastoma with dural sinus invasion and distant metastases. Wiegel B, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1198-200
MR imaging of diffuse glioma. Yanaka K, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):349-51
Pontine glioma extending to the ipsilateral cavernous sinus and Meckel's cave: MR appearance. Yuh WT, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):346-8
Extrapineal abnormalities of the tectal region: MR imaging findings. Friedman DP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):859-66 (4 ref.)
Diffusion MR imaging: clinical applications. Le Bihan D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):591-9 (60 ref.)
Edema and tumor perfusion: characterization by quantitative 1H MR imaging. Steen RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):259-64 (47 ref.)
Ganglioglioma with leptomeningeal and subarachnoid spread: results of CT, MR, and PET imaging. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):391-3
Radiological case of the month. Brain-stem astrocytoma presenting with aspiration pneumonia. Oades P, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1992 Feb;146(2):251-2
Increased mortality from brain tumors: a combined outcome of diagnostic technology and change of attitude toward the elderly. Modan B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15; 135(12):1349-57
Magnetic resonance angiography: technique and skull-base applications. McElveen JT Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep; 12(5):323-8
Human interactions with ultra high fields. Buettner UW.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Mar 31;649:59-66
Cranial magnetic resonance imaging in patients with tuberous sclerosis and normal intellect. Webb DW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1991 Dec;66(12):1375-7
Intracerebral ganglioglioma. Voyvodic F, et al.
Australas Radiol 1992 May;36(2):153-4
Presentation and diagnosis of brain tumours. Allcutt DA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20-Jun 2;47(10):745-52 (11 ref.)
Intracranial lipomas: current perspectives in their diagnosis and treatment. Eghwrudjakpor PO, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1992;6(2):139-44 (36 ref.)
Dichotic listening performance in subtypes of developmental dyslexia and a left temporal lobe brain tumor contrast group. Cohen M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Feb;42(2):187-202
Multiple intracerebral cavernous angiomas. Duong H, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1991 Oct;42(5):329-34
Clinico-biological behavior of germ-cell tumors. Saitoh M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep;7(5):246-50
A 15-year-old girl with recent onset of ataxia and visual disturbances [clinical conference] McGlynn ET, et al.
Clin Imaging 1991 Oct-Dec;15(4):302-6
Perineural extension of nasopharyngeal carcinoma into the posterior cranial fossa detected by magnetic resonance imaging. Mineura K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul-Sep; 15(3):172-5
Gadolinium-enhanced MRI of intracranial lesions. A review of indications and results. Wilms G, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul-Sep;15(3):153-65 (50 ref.)
Central nervous system tuberculoma presenting as a cavernous sinus tumor [letter] Morris JT, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jul;15(1):181-2
Magnetic resonance imaging of the so-called cerebral cryptic angiomas. Vielvoye GJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992; 94 Suppl:S171-5
Cryptic vascular malformations. Wilson CB.
Clin Neurosurg 1992;38:49-84 (111 ref.)
Case report: primary mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the brain. Chhem RK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):422-3
MR findings of posterior fossa hemangioblastomas. Asari S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar-Apr; 16(2):131-5
Imaging of pediatric and congenital brain disease. Kendall BE, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):28-37 (48 ref.)
Head activator as a potential serum marker for brain tumour analysis. Winnikes M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):421-4
"Symptomatic migraine": intracranial lesions mimicking migrainous headache--a report of three cases. Schlake HP, et al. **Headache** 1991 Nov;31(10):661-5
Cerebral myxopapillary ependymoma. Maruyama R, et al.
Hum Pathol 1992 Aug;23(8):960-2
Cerebral cavernous angioma. Kumar S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1991 Jun;28(6):675-8
Magnetization transfer contrast in Gd-DTPA-enhanced imaging of brain tumors. Niemi P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S248-9; discussion S253-4
Left temporal glioma presenting as migraine with typical aura [letter] Magrotti E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun; 13(5):444
CT and MR findings in ruptured dermoid cyst in the right parasellar cistern: report of a case. Grijseels S, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1992 Feb;75(1):41-3
Intravoxel incoherent motion (IVIM) MRI in intracranial, extraaxial tumors and cysts. Maeda M, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):514-8
Intracranial granulocytic sarcoma: CT, MR, and angiography. Wright DH, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 May-Jun;16(3):487-9
Positron emission tomography and its role in the evaluation of brain tumors. Chin HW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jan;144(1):25-7
Efficacy of nonionic low-osmolar gadodiamide injection in animals with intracranial mass lesions. Carvlin MJ, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):19-24
MR imaging detection of calcified intracranial lesions and differentiation from iron-laden lesions. Gronemeyer SA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):271-6
Preliminary clinical trial of gadodiamide injection: a new nonionic gadolinium contrast agent for MR imaging. Kaplan GD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jan-Feb; 1(1):57-62
Gadolinium-enhanced magnetization transfer contrast imaging of intracranial tumors. Kurki TJ, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1992 Jul-Aug;2(4):401-6
High-dose gadoteridol in MR imaging of intracranial neoplasms. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):9-18
Increasing incidence of primary malignant brain tumors: influence of diagnostic methods. Desmeules M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 18;84(6):442-5
IgA producing primary intracerebral lymphoma. Burkhardt D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 55(7):623-5
CT and MRI of suprasellar lesions. Dietemann JL, et al.
J Neuroradiol 1992;19(1):1-22 (57 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
MRI of aggressive meningiomas. Drape JL, et al.
J Neuroradiol 1992;19(1):49-62 **(Eng, Fre)**
Magnetic resonance imaging in gangliogliomas and gangliocytomas of the nervous system. Peretti-Viton P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(2):189-99 **(Eng, Fre)**
Haemorrhagic complications of intracerebral cavernomas: value of MRI. Turjman F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992; 19(2):107-17 **(Eng, Fre)**
Primary intracranial Hodgkin's lymphoma without dural attachment. Case report. Clark WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):692-5 (21 ref.)
An analysis of the natural history of cavernous angiomas. Del Curling O Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):702-8
The natural history of intracranial venous angiomas. Garner TB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):715-22
Natural history of the cavernous angioma. Robinson JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):709-14
Intraventricular subependymoma presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Marra A, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):213-5
Multifocal cerebral gliomas associated with secondary malignancies [letter] Kyritsis AP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1229-30
Proton spectroscopic imaging: a tool for studying intracerebral tumor models in rat. Bourgeois D, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1991 Sep;21(1):10-20
Susceptibility contrast imaging of cerebral blood volume: human experience. Rosen BR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):293-9; discussion 300-3
MRI of blood-brain barrier permeability in astrocytic gliomas: application of small and large molecular weight contrast media. Schmiedl UP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):288-92
Dosing of Gd-DTPA in MR imaging of intracranial tumors. Schubeus P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):249-54; discussion 265-7
Clinical experience with contrast enhanced echo-planar imaging of the brain. Worthington BS, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1991 Dec;22(2):255-8; discussion 265-7
Malignant mesenchymoma of the brain. A case report. Fandiño J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(2):98-101
New perspectives in CT and MR imaging. Brody AS.
Neurol Clin 1991 May;9(2):273-86 (39 ref.)
Brain tumors manifesting as intracranial hemorrhage. Iwama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):130-5
Cystic pineocytoma--case report. Momozaki N, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1992 Mar;32(3):169-71
Delayed postcontrast CT and MR imaging of chondroid chordoma--case report. Takenaka K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1992 Jan;32(1):28-31
Intracranial lipomas. Donati F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb;23(1):32-8 (59 ref.)
Multiple occult vascular malformations of the brain and spinal cord: MRI diagnosis. Bourgouin PM, et al.
Neuroradiology 1992;34(2):110-1
Diagnostic role of gadolinium-DTPA in pediatric neuroradiology. A retrospective review of 655 cases. Ge HL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):122-5
Gliomatosis cerebri: a case report with autopsy correlation. Koslow SA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):331-3
CT detection of basal ganglion lesions in neurofibromatosis type 1: correlation with MRI. Menor F, et al.
Neuroradiology 1992;34(4):305-7

Astrocytoma with widespread calcification along axonal fibres. Okuchi K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):328–30
Cerebral ganglioglioma and neurofibromatosis type I. Case report and review of the literature. Parizel PM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):357–9 (20 ref.)
Pineal teratocarcinoma with drop metastases: MR features. Raaijmakers C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):227–9
Diffuse "fibrillary" astrocytomas: correlation of MRI features with histopathologic parameters and tumor grade. Tervonen O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):173–8
MR imaging and angiography of cerebral venous angiomas associated with brain tumors. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):25–9
MRI in the diagnosis of heterotopic gray matter. Report of three cases first discovered in adulthood. Zisch R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):527–8
Intracerebral schwannoma: case report. Ezura M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):97–100
Lyme neuroborreliosis manifesting as an intracranial mass lesion. Murray R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):769–73
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of pediatric brain tumors. Sutton LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):195–202
Focal midbrain tumors in children. Vandertop WP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):186–94
Non-invasive in vivo localized 1H spectroscopy of human astrocytoma implanted in rat brain: regional differences followed in time. van Vaals JJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):125–32
Neurocutaneous melanosis in association with the Dandy-Walker complex. Kadonaga JN, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Mar;9(1):37–43
Gray matter heterotopias: MR characteristics and correlation with developmental and neurologic manifestations. Barkovich AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):493–9
Cerebral MR angiography with multiple overlapping thin slab acquisition. Part II. Early clinical experience. Blatter DD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):379–89
MP RAGE: a three-dimensional, T1-weighted, gradient-echo sequence—initial experience in the brain. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):769–75
Magnetic resonance angiography in intracranial vascular disease. Pernicone JR, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):256–73 (56 ref.)
Cushing's syndrome with cranial and pulmonary lesions: necessity for tissue diagnosis. Findlay JC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):204–6
Diagnosis and management of gliomatosis cerebri: recent trends. Ross IB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec;36(6):431–40 (37 ref.)
Intracranial melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy: two case reports. Yu JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):123–9 (22 ref.)
[Significance of measurement of serum and cerebrospinal fluid trace elements in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Jiang HM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intracranial germ cell tumors] Shen WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;49(5):354–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Paraganglioma of the cranial vault. Apropos of a case] el Khamlichi A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(5):348–52 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudo-oligodendrogliomatous meningioma. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Mhiri C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):398–402 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thalamo-peduncular germinoma] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(11):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Response to: Pawlik, K., CHrista Letsch, Karin Zander: Clinical importance of intense signal lesions in cerebral magnetic resonance tomography in neurofibromatosis--correction of a contribution by V.-F. Mautner et al. (letter)] Mautner VF. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Feb;60(2):86–7 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of intense signal foci in cerebral magnetic resonance tomography in neurofibromatosis--correction of a contribution by Mautner et al.] Pawlik K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Aug;59(8):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of the ultrafast gradient echo sequence "Quickflash"] Hau U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun; 31(3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The magnetic resonance tomography of intracranial ependymomas. Their clinical appearance and comparison with computed tomography] Neumann K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral B-cell lymphoma with the neuroradiological picture of multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Sieb JP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):503–4 **(Ger)**
[A case of sellar germinoma which was misdiagnosed as pituitary adenoma] Arita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical expression of alpha-1-antitrypsin in human gliomas] Ikeyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors: (18). Astrocytoma] Ishida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1009–15 **(Jpn)**
[Germinoma with granulomatous reaction arising from the corona radiata; case report and review of articles] Okuno S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Five cases of intracranial lipoma; CT and magnetic resonance images] Shinozaki N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of glioblastoma in which early diagnosis was difficult by MRI] Yasuda J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct; 19(10):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of an intracranially located esthesioneuroepithelioma] Manabe H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):787–92 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple sclerosis with the symptoms of brain tumor] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr; 24(1-2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intracranial tumors simulating neurological infections] Gańczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 26(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems with diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors in children with tuberous sclerosis] Jóźwiak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May-Aug;24(3-4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Somatogenic toxic-circulatory encephalopathies with pseudotumorous course] Malkova EV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic difficulties in chordoma of the base of the skull] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Roentgeno-ultrasonic diagnosis of a brain tumor (oligodendroglioma) in a child] Kal'naia TV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):82–4 **(Rus)**
[Early differential diagnosis of brain tumors with temporal epileptic syndrome and temporal epilepsy] Miakotnykh VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of acoustic neuroma in the group of schwannomas of different localizations] Vinnitskiĭ AR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical picture and pathogenetic problems of epileptic seizures in brain tumors] Nesterov LN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral lymphoma, a diagnostic and therapeutic problem (letter)] Balañá C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8; 98(5):196 **(Spa)**
[The diagnostic key in cerebral lymphoma (letter)] Durán Alonso JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):333–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of malignant glioma by a new therapeutic principle. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(1-2):8–11
Normal pregnancy after curative multiagent chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma with brain metastases. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7-8):611–3
Blood brain barrier modification and chemotherapy. Interventional neuroradiology in the treatment of malignant gliomas. Heimberger K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:223–6
Intra-arterial chemotherapy with ACNU for the treatment of glioblastoma. Preliminary experience. Roosen N, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:220–2
Multicenter phase II trial of the single agent fotemustine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Calabresi F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):377–8
Metoclopramide as a sensitizer of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea treatment of brain tumors in the rat. Salford LG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):267–72
Cytotoxic effects of a new antitumor antibiotic, FK973, in malignant glioma. Moriuchi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2079–84
Disseminated cerebral histiocytosis X responding to vinblastine therapy: a case report. Carpentier MA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):193–5
Hypersensitivity reactions to procarbazine with mechlorethamine, vincristine, and procarbazine chemotherapy in the treatment of glioma. Coyle T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2532–40 (77 ref.)
Choroid plexus tumors in childhood. Response to chemotherapy, and immunophenotypic profile using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Gianella-Borradori A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):809–16
A phase II randomized study comparing sequential and combined intraarterial cisplatin and radiation therapy in primary brain tumors. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Mortimer JE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1220–3
Experimental basis for increasing the therapeutic index of cis-diamminedicarboxylatocyclobutaneplatinum(II) in brain tumor therapy by a high-zinc diet. Doz F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(3):219–26
Phase I study of BCNU and intravenous 6-mercaptopurine in patients with anaplastic gliomas. Smith DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):272–6
Karyotyping of a hematologic neoplasia developing shortly after treatment for cerebral extragonadal germ cell tumor. Heimdal K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Nov; 57(1):41–6
Photodynamic therapy of malignant glioma. A review of literature. Noske DP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991; 93(4):293–307 (145 ref.)
Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system: phase II study of chemotherapy (BVAM) prior to radiotherapy. Bessell EM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):193–8
Chemotherapy of gliomas. Kaye AH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):526–33 (64 ref.)
Phase II trial of indicine N-oxide in relapsed pediatric solid tumors. A report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Miser JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):339–42
Cisplatin neuropathy in brain tumor chemotherapy. Sghirlanzoni A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 13(4):311–5
In vitro studies on drug interaction of ifosfamide and ACNU in primary and metastatic human brain tumours. Bogdahn U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S157–63
Advantage of post-radiotherapy chemotherapy with CCNU, procarbazine, and vincristine (mPCV) over chemotherapy with VM-26 and CCNU for malignant gliomas. Jeremic B, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):123–6
Preradiation intracarotid cisplatin treatment of newly diagnosed anaplastic gliomas. The CNS Cancer Consortium. Dropcho EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar; 10(3):452–8
Treatment of children with progressive or recurrent brain tumors with carboplatin or iproplatin: a Pediatric Oncology Group randomized phase II study. Friedman HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):249–56
Carboplatin and etoposide chemotherapy regimen for recurrent malignant glioma: a phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1074–7
Systemic chemotherapy of brain metastases from small-cell lung cancer: a review. Kristensen CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1498–502
Treatment of recurrent gliomas and metastatic brain tumors with a polydrug protocol designed to combat nitrosourea resistance. Levin VA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May; 10(5):766–71
Intravenous recombinant interferon beta in patients with recurrent malignant gliomas: a phase I/II study [see comments] Yung WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov; 9(11):1945–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):672.
Treatment of recurrent gliomas with eflornithine. Levin VA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1432–7
Non-toxic drug being tested to treat cancer and anemias [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16; 84(18):1398
Glutathione levels and chemosensitizing effects of buthionine sulfoximine in human malignant glioma cells. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Oct; 11(2):157–64
Effect of intra-arterial cisplatin and 1,3-bis(2chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) dosage on radiographic response and regional toxicity in malignant glioma patients: proposal of a new method of intra-arterial dosage calculation. Bobo H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):291–9
Primary glial tumor patients treated by combining cis-platin and etoposide. Boiardi A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Oct; 11(2):165–70
Cisplatin, ara-C and etoposide (PAE) in the treatment of recurrent childhood brain tumors. Corden BJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):57–63
Osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption and chemotherapy in the treatment of high grade malignant glioma: patient series and literature review. Gumerlock MK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):33–46
The MTT assay for chemosensitivity testing of human tumors of the central nervous system. Part II: Evaluation of patient- and drug-specific variables. Nikkhah G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May;13(1):13–24
Cisplatin-based chemotherapy in primary central nervous system germ cell tumors. Patel SR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):47–52
Phase II evaluation of high-dose intravenous cisplatin for treatment of adult malignant gliomas recurrent after chloroethylnitrosourea failure. Spence AM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):187–91
Brain necroses after intraarterial chemotherapy and irradiation of malignant gliomas--a complication of both ACNU and BCNU? Tonn JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):241–2
Prolonged remission of primary central nervous system lymphoma after discontinuation of steroid therapy. van den Bent MJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul;13(3):257–9
Pre-radiation chemotherapy in glioma patients with poor prognostic factors. Watne K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):261–4
2-Nitroimidazole potentiation of nitrosourea induced cytotoxicity in subcutaneous implants of rat 9L brain tumor cells. Wong KH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):17–25
Adjuvant chemotherapy with carmustine and cisplatin for patients with malignant gliomas. Yung WK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):131–5
The treatment of oligodendrogliomas and mixed oligodendroglioma-astrocytomas with PCV chemotherapy. Glass J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):741–5

Clinical effect of intra-arterial tumor necrosis factor-alpha for malignant glioma. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):78-83

Isolation and preliminary characterization of ACNU-resistant sublines of rat brain tumors in vivo. Yoshida TK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):451-6

Thyroid function after treatment of brain tumors in children [see comments] Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):733-7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):836-7.

Chick embryo assay as chemosensitivity test for malignant glioma. Shoin K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1165-70

High-dose methylprednisolone sodium succinate as a single agent in relapsed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ryalls MR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(2):119-23

The long-term effects of central nervous system therapy on children with brain tumors. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):479-95 (66 ref.)

Development of chemotherapy treatment for pediatric brain tumors. Horowitz ME, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May; 9(2):363-73 (35 ref.)

Antineoplastic drug resistance in brain tumors. Phillips PC. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):383-404 (90 ref.)

Therapeutic analysis of in vitro and in vivo brain tumor models. Schuster JM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May; 9(2):375-82 (55 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy using pheophorbide a and Nd:YAG laser. Fujishima I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):257-63

Treatment of malignant glioma with high dose intra-arterial ACNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation--case report. Fujiwara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):654-7

Pharmacokinetic study of selective continuous internal carotid CDDP infusion in malignant brain tumors. Seiki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):695-701

Complete remission of metastatic teratoma from malignant testicular tumor using salvage chemotherapy with VP-16 (etoposide), CDDP, and ACNU--case report. Suwa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):277-82

Evaluation of the addition to corticoids of a growth factor (vasopressin) in the palliative therapy of malignant brain tumours. Bernard-Weil E. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun; 13(2):94-102

Cross-resistance pattern in brain tumour cells resistant to antitumour chloroethylnitrosoureas. Mineura K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):45-8

Selective intra-arterial chemotherapy with BCNU in recurrent malignant gliomas. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):73-6

Visual toxicity following intra-arterial chemotherapy with hydroxyethyl-CNU in patients with malignant gliomas. A prospective study with statistical analysis. Defer G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):432-7

Aggressive oligodendroglioma: a chemosensitive tumor. Cairncross JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):78-82 (35 ref.)

Stereotactic intratumoral photodynamic therapy for recurrent malignant brain tumors. Powers SK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):688-95; discussion 695-6

Phase I study of intracarotid administration of carboplatin. Stewart DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):512-6; discussion 516-7

The treatment of intracranial malignant gliomas using orally administered tamoxifen therapy: preliminary results in a series of "failed" patients. Vertosick FT Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):897-902; discussion 902-3

Combined intra-arterial and systemic chemotherapy for recurrent malignant brain tumors. Watne K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):223-7

Neurophysiological assessment outcomes of nonacquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with primary central nervous system lymphoma before and after blood-brain disruption chemotherapy [letter; comment] Watts C. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):970. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jan;30(1):23-9.

Central nervous system disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: prognostic factors and results of treatment [see comments] Kreuger A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):291-9. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):v-vii.

Long-term consequences of CNS treatment for childhood cancer, Part II: Clinical consequences. Duffner PK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):237-42 (34 ref.)

Complications of chemotherapy in patients with brain and spinal cord tumors. Allen JC. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(4):218-24 (31 ref.)

Ototoxic effect of cisplatin in children with brain tumors. Cohen BH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(6):292-6

Intratumoral gamma-linoleic acid therapy of human gliomas. Naidu MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):181-4

A pilot clinical and pharmacokinetic study of intracarotid cisplatin and bleomycin. Feun LG, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Spring;7(1):29-36

The place of hydroxyurea in the treatment of primary brain tumors. Levin VA. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):34-9 (25 ref.)

[Chemotherapy with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in inoperable brain metastases of bronchopulmonary cancers] Robinet G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(9):831-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blood-brain barrier: implications for chemotherapy in brain tumors] Boaziz C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 39(8):789-95 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid complete regression of liver, brain and bone metastases from previously treated breast cancer, with combination of platin, fluorouracil and lomustine (letter)] Israel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):631-2 **(Fre)**

[High dosage methotrexate in combination with "8 in 1" in therapy of pediatric grade III/IV brain tumors] Schwabe D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar-Apr;204(2):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy with ACNU in the treatment of malignant gliomas] Fujiwara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent malignant glioma treated by superselective intraarterial chemotherapy with a combination of etoposide and cisplatin] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial germinoma responsive to amphotericin B] Okuno S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar; 19(3):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute signs and symptoms of toxicity due to the BOPP regimen (BCNU, vincristine, procarbazine, cisplatin) during treatment of high-grade astrocytoma] Jeremić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct;119(9-10):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglutaminase activity in human brain tumors. Röhn G, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:155-8

The human glutathione S-transferases: comparison of isoenzyme expression in normal and astrocytoma brain. Strange RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7; 1139(3):222-8

Expression pattern of alpha-protein kinase C in human astrocytomas indicates a role in malignant progression. Benzil DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2951-6

Placental alkaline phosphatase in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients affected by pineal region neoplasms [letter] Valentini L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul-Sep; 6(3):195-6

Protein tyrosine kinases in human brain and gliomas. van Erp HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):554-61

Serum proteolytic activity during the growth of C6 astrocytoma. Vaithilingam IS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):595-600

Expression of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase and chloroethylnitrosourea resistance of human brain tumors. Nagane M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 22(3):143-9

Cerebrospinal fluid placental alkaline phosphatase in the intracranial germinomas: results of enzyme antigen immunoassay. Ono N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):563-7

Enhanced protein kinase C activity correlates with the growth rate of malignant gliomas in vitro. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):880-6; discussion 886-7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of protein kinase C isozymes in human brain tumors. Todo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):399-403; discussion 403-4

O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in human brain tumors. Mineura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Nov;165(3):223-8

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of determining thymidine kinase activity in the differential diagnosis of CNS tumors] Lypka A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 25(5):604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tumours in Iceland. 15. Ependymoma. A clinicopathological and immunohistological study. Birgisson S, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):294-300

Meningiomas are not significantly associated with breast cancer. Jacobs DH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):753-6

Brain and spinal tumours in children aged under two years: incidence and survival in Britain, 1971-85. Stiller CA, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S50-3

Increasing brain cancer rates in Canada. Mao Y, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1583-91

Medical risk factors and the development of brain tumors. Schlehofer B, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2541-7

Radiation oncogenesis in relation to the treatment of pituitary tumours. Jones A. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov; 35(5):379-97 (138 ref.)

Risk factors for tumors of the brain and meninges: results from the Adelaide Adult Brain Tumor Study. Ryan P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):20-7

Increasing incidence of primary malignant brain tumors: influence of diagnostic methods. Desmeules M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):442-5

Time trends in incidence of brain and central nervous system cancers in Connecticut. Polednak AP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1679-81

Primary cerebral malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a retrospective clinical study. Braus DF, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):117-24 (41 ref.)

Prevalence of glioblastoma multiforme in subjects with prior therapeutic radiation. Hodges LC, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Apr;24(2):79-83

Increasing incidence of CNS primary lymphoma in south-east Scotland [letter] O'Sullivan MG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):895-6

Neuroblastoma with intracranial involvement: an ENSG Study. Shaw PJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(2):149-55 (30 ref.)

Brain tumor epidemiology, growth, and invasion. Berens ME, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):1-18 (156 ref.)

Brain tumor risk among United States nuclear workers. Alexander V. **Occup Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;6(4):695-714 (55 ref.)

Brain tumor incidence at Los Alamos [letter] Hecker SS. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):11

[Is there an unusual incidence of the manifestation of intracranial angiomas in pregnancy? Risk assessment based on 17,733 patients over 10 years] Moskopp D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(1):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroepithelial tumors in the pediatric population] Pérez-Romero M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:137-44 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brain tumors in nursing infants] Trujillo-Maldonado A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Nov;48(11):807-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Midline brain tumors in MSV-SV 40-transgenic mice originate from the pineal organ. Götz W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):308-14

Gliomas in children following radiation therapy for lymphoblastic leukemia. Edwards MK, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:651-3

Risk of second brain tumour after conservative surgery and radiotherapy for pituitary adenoma. Brada M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1343-6

Incidence of leukaemia and brain tumours in some "electrical occupations" [see comments] Törnqvist S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep;48(9):597-603. Comment in: Br J Ind Med 1992 May;49(5):375.

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors after prophylactic central nervous system irradiation in children. Association with an activated K-ras gene. Brüstle O, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2385-92

Synchronous double malignancy: adenocarcinoma of lung and malignant astrocytoma induced by asbestos exposure. Kishimoto T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(2):129-33

Oncogene complementation in fetal brain transplants. Wiestler OD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3760-7

Incidence of brain tumours in rats exposed to an aerosol of 239PuO2. Sanders CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jul; 62(1):97-102

Cerebral lymphoma and HIV encephalitis in a case of paediatric AIDS, with pre-existing multicystic encephalomalacia. Keohane C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;160(6):179-82

Childhood brain tumor risk in relation to birth characteristics. Emerson JC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(11):1159-66

Malignant glioma in laboratory workers. Rutty GN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):868-9

Association between brain tumors and menopausal status. Schlehofer B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2; 84(17):1346-9

Brain cancer and exposure to electromagnetic fields [letter] Gallagher RP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep;33(9):944-5

Primary brain lymphoma after X-ray irradiation to the scalp for tinea capitis in childhood. Stein M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):270-3

Is pathology dangerous to health? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):277-8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):551-2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):684.

Murine leukemia virus induced central nervous system diseases. Wong PK, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:161S-165S

EBV-genome positive monoclonal B cell cerebral lymphoma in a renal allograft recipient following OKT3 therapy. Kwan JT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):360-1

[Cerebral glioblastoma: a new complication of HIV-1 infection] Moulignier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23; 21(19):895-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaplastic astrocytoma 14 years after radiotherapy for pituitary adenoma] Tamura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):493-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cerebral lymphoma in 10 patients with AIDS. Comparative clinico-radiologic study with cerebral toxoplasmosis, cerebral tuberculoma and primary cerebral lymphoma in non-immunodepressed patients] Arbaiza D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial hemangioblastoma and von Hippel-Lindau's disease: case report. Bilge T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991; 91(4):223-9

The multidrug-resistance gene MDR1 is expressed in human glial tumors. Becker I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(6):516-9

Brain tumors predominantly express the neurofibromatosis

type 1 gene transcripts containing the 63 base insert in the region coding for GTPase activating protein-related domain. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):955-61

Overexpression of multiple oncogenes related to histological grade of astrocytic glioma. Orian JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):106-12

Brain tumours and the occurrence of severe invasive basal cell carcinoma in first degree relatives with Gorlin syndrome. Evans DG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):643-6

Expression of granulocyte colony stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor genes in human astrocytoma cell lines and in glioma specimens. Nitta T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):19-25

Expression of histone H3 cell cycle-related gene, vimentin and MYC genes in pediatric brain tumors. A preliminary analysis showing the different malignant cell growth potential. Stenger AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):273-5

Cytogenetic analysis of 39 pediatric central nervous system tumors. Karnes PS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):12-9

Methodologic study of direct preparation for chromosome analysis of human solid brain tumors. Li XN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):160-4

Cytogenetic findings in a pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Sep; 55(2):225-30

Telomeric associations evolving to ring chromosomes in a recurrent pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):152-7

Karyotypes in 90 human gliomas. Thiel G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):109-20

Cytogenetic evidence for a chromosome 22 tumor suppressor gene in ependymoma. Weremowicz S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):193-6

Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene: implication in neuroectodermal differentiation and genesis of brain tumors. Nishi T, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Dec; 10(4):301-10 (52 ref.)

Genetic alterations in glioma and medulloblastoma. Rasheed BK, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Dec;10(4):289-99 (79 ref.)

Amplification and/or overexpression of platelet-derived growth factor receptors and epidermal growth factor receptor in human glial tumors. Fleming TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4550-3

p53 mutations in human malignant gliomas: comparison of loss of heterozygosity with mutation frequency. Frankel RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1427-33

p53 mutation and loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 17 and 10 during human astrocytoma progression. Fults D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):674-9

Molecular characterization of areas with low grade tumor or satellitosis in human malignant astrocytomas. Leenstra S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1568-72

p53 mutations in nonastrocytic human brain tumors. Ohgaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6202-5

Molecular analysis of deletions of the short arm of chromosome 9 in human gliomas. Olopade OI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2523-9

Evidence for a tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 19q associated with human astrocytomas, oligodendrogliomas, and mixed gliomas. von Deimling A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4277-9

Coexpression of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B chain and PDGF B-type receptor in human gliomas. Mauro A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;7(8):432-6

N-myc oncogene amplification in a pediatric case of glioblastoma multiforme. Stenger AM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):410-3

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of gliomas. Arnoldus EP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S34-5

Familial gliomas [letter] Lowdell CP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):243

The neurobiology of tumours and head injury, and the neuroimmunology of central nervous system malignancy. Ironside JW. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 5(1):16-21 (28 ref.)

EGF receptor amplification and expression in human brain tumours. Chaffanet M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):11-7

Molecular analysis of a partial deletion of 22q in a central nervous system rhabdoid tumor. Biegel JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Sep;5(2):104-8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the brain in a six-year-old girl. Biegel JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jun; 4(4):309-13

Trisomy 7 and sex chromosome loss need not be representative of tumor parenchyma cells in malignant glioma. Lindström E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Nov;3(6):474-9

Genetic epidemiology of childhood brain tumors. Bondy ML, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1991;8(4):253-67

Primary cerebral lymphoma: a study of 47 cases probed for Epstein-Barr virus genome. Geddes JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):587-90

A new approach of brain tumors: the cytogenetic study. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991; 18(2):107-21 (31 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Expression of the neu oncogene under the transcriptional control of the myelin basic protein gene in transgenic mice: generation of transformed glial cells. Hayes C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):175-87

Interphase cytogenetics: a new tool for the study of genetic changes in brain tumors. Arnoldus EP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):997-1003

Clonal composition of glioblastoma multiforme. Berkman RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):432-7

Multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) expression in human brain tumors. Nabors MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec; 75(6):941-6

Multidrug resistance gene expression in pediatric primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Tishler DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):507-12

Association of epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification with loss of chromosome 10 in human glioblastoma multiforme. von Deimling A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):295-301

p53 mutations are not selected for in simian virus 40 T-antigen-induced tumors from transgenic mice. Moore M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):641-9

Localization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA in human brain tumors. Akutsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):1022-7

Deletions and rearrangements of the retinoblastoma gene in hepatocellular carcinoma, insulinoma and some neurogenic tumors as found in a study of 121 tumors. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):325-9

Amplified cellular oncogenes in neoplasms of the human central nervous system. Fuller GN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;276(3):299-306 (46 ref.)

Clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells is associated with brain tumour progression. Sidransky D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):846-7

Mutations in transmembrane domain of c-erbB-2 gene in human malignant tumours of the central nervous system. Kamitani H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):236-40

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 17 in human astrocytomas. Wu JK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):39-44

Gene expression of apolipoprotein E in human brain tumors. Lichtor T. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):287-90

Angiogenic activity of the K-fgf/hst oncogene in neural transplants. Brüstle O, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun; 7(6):1177-83

Amplification of alpha-platelet-derived growth factor receptor gene lacking an exon coding for a portion of the extracellular region in a primary brain tumor of glial origin. Kumabe T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):627-33

Deletion mapping of chromosomes 14q and 1p in human neuroblastoma. Takayama H, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun; 7(6):1185-9

Genetic aspects of childhood brain tumors. Rorke LB. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jul-Sep;9(3):ix-x

Cytogenetic studies in 45 pediatric brain tumors. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jul-Sep;9(3):223-35

Cytogenetic studies of pediatric brain and spinal cord tumors. Chadduck WM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(2):57-65

Prognostic significance of molecular genetic markers in childhood brain tumors. Cogen PH. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(5):245-50 (30 ref.)

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin, fibronectin, and N-myc oncoprotein in primary human brain tumor cell explants. Mapstone TB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(4):169-74

mRNA coding for neurotransmitter receptors in a human astrocytoma. Matute C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3399-403

Cytogenetic study of twenty-two intracranial tumors. Chio CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 90(5):504-8

[Quantitative study on DNA content and nucleolar organiser regions in astrocytoma] Li QN, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pachygyria and laminar heterotopic tissue. A rare case of unique expression of a neuronal migration disorder in twins] Hebing B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Apr; 140(4):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic adenomatous polyposis syndromes associated with extra-intestinal lesions] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):183-7 **(Jpn)**

[Basic research for interferon gene therapy against malignant glioma] Mizuno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May; 20(5):547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of lymphokine gene expression within astrocytoma] Nitta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul; 20(7):763-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of cytokine genes within astrocytoma cell lines and brain specimens] Nitta T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic studies of brain gliomas] Sąsiadek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):232-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Grading of intracranial tumors following the WHO classification. Mennel HD. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):249-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins in brain tumours. Manjula S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3-4):103-5

Paucity of humoral response in patients to glioma-associated antigen(s): antigen localization by immunofluorescence. Fischer DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:263-70

Preparation and characterization of antisera and of murine monoclonal antibodies to human glioma-associated antigen(s). Matsuda M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:271-83

A clinicopathologic and immunomorphologic study of 13 cases of ganglioglioma. Diepholder HM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2192-201

Allogeneic tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Redd JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(5):349-54

Natural killer cells in meningiomas. Vaquero J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):369-72

Modulation of T-cell function by gliomas [see comments] Roszman T, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Oct;12(10):370-4 (49 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1992 Apr;13(4):148.

Differential expression of the CD44 molecule in human brain tumours. Kuppner MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20; 50(4):572-7

An analysis of T-cell-receptor variable-region genes in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes within malignant tumors [retracted by Nitta T. In: Int J Cancer 1992 Apr 22;51(1):163] Nitta T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21; 49(4):545-50

Effects of gamma-interferon on major histocompatibility complex antigen expression and lymphocytic infiltration in the 9L gliosarcoma brain tumor model: implications for strategies of immunotherapy. Wen PY, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jan;36(1):57-68

Expression and modulation of major histocompatibility antigens on murine primary brain tumor in vitro [see comments] Akbasak A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec; 75(6):922-9. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):1048-50.

Inflammatory leukocytes associated with increased immunosuppression by glioblastoma. Black KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):120-6

In vitro analysis of the proliferative potential of T cells from patients with brain tumor: glioma-associated immunosuppression unrelated to intrinsic cellular defect. McVicar DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):251-60

Effect of the expression of transforming growth factor-beta 2 in primary human glioblastomas on immunosuppression and loss of immune surveillance. Maxwell M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):799-804

Major histocompatibility antigens in murine tumors [letter; comment] Wen P. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1048-50. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Dec;75(6):922-9.

Central nervous system infections in cancer patients. Pruitt AA. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):867-88 (38 ref.)

Serological analysis of tumor antigens in malignant glioma patients. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):559-62

Characterization of a glial associated antigen GA-1 by monoclonal antibody. Chang AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):192-6

Inflammatory cell infiltrates vary in experimental primary and metastatic brain tumors. Morioka T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):891-6

Epithelial and melanoma antigens in gliosarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Gottschalk J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):182-90

Fetal antigen 2 in primary and secondary brain tumors. Rasmussen HB, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(6):330-8

[Infiltrative and cytolytic activities of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells against a human glioma mass: ultrastructural analysis using a three-dimensional multicellular spheroid model] Iwasaki K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1;59(1):39-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulatory effects of interferons on target human gliosarcoma cells in the tumor-specific CTL- and LAK-mediated cytolysis] Miyatake S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1053-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T-cell receptor repertoire in tumor infiltrating lymphocytes within malignant brain tumors] Nitta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte in primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system using double immunofluorescence staining method] Kunishio K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunity and middle molecule levels in the blood of patients with brain tumors] Taltslin VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immune status of patients with brain tumors in the pre- and postoperative periods] Lisianyl NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical characterization of primitive neuroectodermal tumors and their possible relationship to the stepwise ontogenetic development of the central

nervous system. 2. Tumor studies. Kleinert R. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):508–15

Melanotic cerebral ganglioglioma: evidence for melanogenesis in neoplastic astrocytes. Soffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):315–23

Production of quinolinic acid and kynurenic acid by human glioma. Vezzani A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:691–5

The lipid-rich epithelioid glioblastoma. Rosenblum MK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct;15(10):925–34

Quantitative measurements of capillary transport in human brain tumors by computed tomography. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):581–8

In vivo imaging of glucose consumption and lactate concentration in human gliomas. Herholz K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):319–27

Effect of polyamine depletion on chromatin structure in U-87 MG human brain tumour cells. Basu HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):723–7

Rat brain glycolysis regulation by estradiol-17 beta. Kostanyan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3; 1133(3):301–6

Evaluation of tumour and tissue distribution of porphyrins for use in photodynamic therapy. Woodburn KW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):321–8

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 down-regulate receptors for substance P in human astrocytoma cells. Johnson CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):79–85

Do anticancer agents reach the tumor target in the human brain? Donelli MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):251–60 (83 ref.)

Penetration of etoposide into human malignant brain tumors after intravenous and oral administration. Kiya K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):339–42

Accumulation of 10B in the central degenerative areas of human glioma and colon carcinoma spheroids after sulfhydryl boron hydride administration. Pettersson OA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1587–91

Interleukin-8 is produced in neoplastic and infectious diseases of the human central nervous system. Van Meir E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4297–305

Changes in glial fibrillary acidic protein and karyotype during culturing of two cell lines established from human glioblastoma multiforme. Bocchini V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):73–81

Measurements of blood-brain barrier permeability in patients undergoing radiotherapy and chemotherapy for primary cerebral lymphoma. Ott RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(11):1356–61

Accumulation of a slow neutron capturing substance, mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate (MHB), in cell cultures and biological monitoring of the 10B(nth, alpha)7 Li reaction. Mareš V, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992; 36(1):33–5

Oligodendrogliomas: a clinical, histological, immunocytochemical and lectin-binding study. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct; 19(4):361–7

Distribution of etanidazole into human brain tumors: implications for treating high grade gliomas. Hurwitz SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):573–6

A method to quantitatively measure transcapillary transport of iodinated compounds in canine brain tumors with computed tomography. Groothuis DR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):939–48

Localized proton NMR spectroscopy of brain tumors using short-echo time STEAM sequences. Frahm J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):915–22

Tachykinin-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and taurine release from human astrocytoma cells. Lee CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):406–14

Biochemical and autoradiographical determination of protein synthesis in experimental brain tumors of rats. Widmann R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):18–25

PET studies of cortical diaschisis in patients with motor hemi-neglect. Fiorelli M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 104(2):135–42

Expression of LFA-1/ICAM-1 in CNS lymphomas: possible mechanism for lymphoma homing into the brain. Bashir R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):103–10

FDG transport and phosphorylation in human gliomas measured with dynamic PET. Herholz K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):159–65

Measurement of in vivo glucose transport from blood to tissue of experimentally-induced glioma in rat brain. Mies G. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):13–23

Eicosanoid production by brain tumours in vivo—evidence for intracranial compartmentation. Walker V, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):259–62

Methionine transport in brain tumors. O'Tuama LA. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):S37–44

Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid and somatostatin in epileptic cortex associated with low-grade gliomas. Haglund MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):209–16

Cytokines and immunoregulatory molecules in malignant glial neoplasms. Schneider J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 77(2):265–73

Membrane lipids modifications in human gliomas of different degree of malignancy. Campanella R. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):11–25 (92 ref.)

Vitamin D receptor expression in human brain tumors. Magrassi L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar; 36(1):27–30

Nestin expression in embryonic human neuroepithelium and in human neuroepithelial tumor cells. Tohyama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):303–13

Relation between polyporphyrin distribution and blood brain barrier changes in the rat glioma model. Ji Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):174–9

Dynamic studies of gadolinium uptake in brain tumors using inversion-recovery echo-planar imaging. Gowland P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):241–58

Spatially localized in vivo 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy of an intracerebral rat glioma. Ross BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):96–108

Helix pomatia lectin binding pattern of brain metastases originating from breast cancers. Schumacher U, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):284–6

Alteration of DNA synthesis in human brain tumor cells by gallium nitrate in vitro. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):352–4

Binding of hematoporphyrin derivative to brain tumor cells--a fluorescence spectroscopic study. Joshi K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):113–8

Selective tumor uptake of a boronated porphyrin in an animal model of cerebral glioma. Hill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1785–9

Human brain tumors: spectral patterns detected with localized H-1 MR spectroscopy. Kugel H, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):701–9

[DNA synthesis activity and growth fractions of brain tumors] Kunz J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of c-sis protein synthesis and cell growth with antisense oligonucleotides in human glioma cells] Nitta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathecal distribution of ACNU by various modes of its administration analyzed by HPLC and autoradiography] Hori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep;43(9):833–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidative activity in the tumor tissue and blood of patients with neuro-oncological diseases] Levchenko LI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of Epstein-Barr virus with primary central nervous system lymphoma in AIDS. MacMahon EM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):740–2 (5 ref.)

[A case of neoplastic angioendotheliosis--possible mechanism of JC virus infection for the selective growth of tumor cells in the blood vessel] Mutoh T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival in treated anaplastic astrocytomas. A report of combined RTOG/ECOG studies. Fischbach AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):365–70

Increased mortality from brain tumors: a combined outcome of diagnostic technology and change of attitude toward the elderly. Modan B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15; 135(12):1349–57

Serum cholesterol concentration and primary malignant brain tumors: a prospective study. Smith GD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1;135(3):259–65

Ki-67 monoclonal antibody [letter; comment] Darling JL. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):438–41. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1991;5(1):61–6.

Prognostic relevance of DNA flow cytometry in oligodendroglioma. Kros JM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1791–8

Race and survival from intracranial ependymomas in children [letter; comment] Roach M 3d, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1675–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Dec;19(6):1497–502.

Brain metastases and testicular tumors: long-term survival. Spears WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(1):17–22

Occupation, socioeconomic status, and brain tumor mortality: a death certificate-based case-control study. Demers PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep;33(9):1001–6

Excess cancer among white-collar workers in studies based on death certificates [letter] Loomis DP. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun;34(6):592–3

Time of death of CNS tumor-bearing rats can be reliably predicted by body weight-loss patterns. Redgate ES, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):269–73

Longitudinal Gompertzian analysis of primary malignant brain tumor mortality in the U.S., 1962–1987: rising mortality in the elderly is the natural consequence of competitive deterministic dynamics. Riggs JE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 1;60(3):225–41

Outcome of primary central nervous system lymphoma--a study of 32 patients. Kiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):194–8

Cluster of brain cancers spuriously suggesting occupational risk among glassworkers. Wingren G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):85–9

[Cause of death in cerebral neoplasms (letter)] Mosbech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16;153(38):2645–6 **(Dan)**

[Mortality in malignant brain tumors in Yugoslavia] Sokić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Mar-Apr;119(3-4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

NURSING

Cavernous sinus surgery: a nursing challenge. Polinsky S. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Jun;24(3):163–9

Current trends in the management of brainstem tumors in childhood. Shiminski-Maher T, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Dec;23(6):356–62 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Accuracy of the analysis of multiple small fragments of glial tumors obtained by stereotactic biopsy. Cappabianca P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep-Oct;35(5):505–11

Application of the AgNOR technique to neurooncology. Plate KH, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:171–8 (46 ref.)

Diagnostic potential of stereotactic biopsy of midline lesions. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:33–6

The stereotactic approach to brain stem lesions: a follow-up of 29 cases. Blond S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:75–7

Marking of the stereotactic target point by a radiopaque silicone sphere. Technical note. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3-4):149–51

A probe for simultaneous sampling in stereotactic brain biopsy. Technical note. Lazareff JA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1-2):82–3

A pineal tumour with features of "pineal anlage tumour". McGrogan G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(1-2):73–7

Expression of cALLa/NEP on gliomas: a possible marker of malignancy. Monod L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(1-2):3–7

Gliomatosis cerebri: bioptical approach and neuropathological verification. Schober R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3-4):131–7

CT-guided stereotactic biopsy aided by Doppler ultrasonic vascular monitoring. Ungersböck K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3-4):152–5

Angiotropic lymphoma (malignant angioendotheliomatosis) presenting with rapidly progressive dementia. Drlicek M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):533–5

Anaplastic ganglioglioma of the brain stem demonstrating active neurosecretory features of neoplastic neuronal cells. Hirose T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):365–70

Malignant rhabdoid tumor: primary intracranial manifestation in an adult. Horn M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):445–8

A continuous cell line (KK-2) from a supratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Ito H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):52–8

Expression of stress-response (heat-shock) protein 27 in human brain tumors: an immunohistochemical study. Kato M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):420–2

Disialoganglioside GD2 in human neuroectodermal tumor cell lines and gliomas. Longee DC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(1):45–54

Effects of growth factors on a human glioma cell line during invasion into rat brain aggregates in culture. Lund-Johansen M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(2):190–7

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of eosinophilic granular bodies in astrocytic tumors. Murayama S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):408–14

Dolichos biflorus agglutinin binding to intracranial germ-cell tumors: detection of embryonal components in germinomas. Niikawa S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):347–51

Granular cell brain tumors of the laboratory rat: an immunohistochemical approach. Perentes E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):112–7

The relationship between Ki-67 labeling and mitotic index in gliomas and meningiomas: demonstration of the variability of the intermitotic cycle time. Schröder R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(5):389–94

The growth of two murine hemangioendotheliomas intracranially, subcutaneously, and in culture, and their comparison with human cerebellar hemangioblastomas: morphological and immunohistochemical studies. Vinores SA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):67–77

Tissue characterization of intracranial tumors by MR imaging. In vivo evaluation of T1- and T2-relaxation behavior at 1.5 T. Kjaer L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov; 32(6):498–504

Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor. Prayson RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):398–401

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the brain. Chow LT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):619–25

Prognostic value of cytogenetic analysis in human cerebral astrocytomas. Kimmel DW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May; 31(5):534–42

Fluorescent location of brain tumour cells in wax embedded sections. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 12(4):1179–82

Cervical metastatic glioblastoma multiforme. Zappia JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;118(7):755–6

Do cancers invade veins? Scanlon E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):389–91

Malignant angioendotheliomatosis (intravascular lymphomatosis) clinically simulating primary angiitis of the central nervous system. Lie JT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul; 35(7):831–4

Tumor heterogeneity and intrinsically chemoresistant subpopulations in freshly resected human malignant gliomas. Shapiro JR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:243–61; discussion 261–2 (52 ref.)

Invasion of brain tissue by primary glioma: evidence for the involvement of urokinase-type plasminogen activator as an activator of type IV collagenase. Reith A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):348–54

Embedding and fixation techniques for immunohistochemical staining with anti-DNA polymerase alpha and Ki-67 monoclonal antibodies to analyze the proliferative potential of tumors. Shibuya M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May; 67(3):161–4

The combined effect of lymphokine activated killer cell and radiation therapy on rat brain tumor in vitro. Nakagawa K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(2):109–15

Prognostic implications of p53 protein, epidermal growth factor receptor, and Ki-67 labelling in brain tumours. Jaros E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):373–85

Overexpression of multiple oncogenes related to histological grade of astrocytic glioma. Orian JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):106–12

Solitary ectopic intracerebral schwannoma. Ghosh S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):163–6

A clinicopathologic and immunomorphologic study of 13 cases of ganglioglioma. Diepholder HM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2192–201

Primary intracranial germ cell tumor. Pathologic study of 51 patients. Ho DM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15; 70(6):1577–84

Cerebral neurocytoma. A new subset of benign neuronal tumors of the cerebrum. Nishio S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):529–37

Diffuse bony metastases [letter] Pasquier B, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2490–1

Histopathologic grading and DNA ploidy in relation to survival among 206 adult astrocytic tumor patients. Salmon I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):538–46

Platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors in human glioma tissue: expression of messenger RNA and protein suggests the presence of autocrine and paracrine loops. Hermanson M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3213–9

Disseminating tumor cells and their interactions with leukocytes visualized in the brain. Lampson LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1018–25

In vivo growth of C6 glioma cells transfected with connexin43 cDNA. Naus CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4208–13

Characteristics of C6 glioma cells overexpressing a gap junction protein. Naus CC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):163–75

Histologic prognostic factors in ependymoma. Schiffer D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;7(4):177–82

Identification of intracranial liqor metastases of experimental stereotactically implanted brain tumors by the tumor-selective MRI contrast agent MnTPPS. Ernestus RI, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Sep;10(5):345–50

Primary cerebral anaplastic T-cell-lymphoma (type Ki-1): review and case report. Feldges A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2):55–9 (25 ref.)

Gliomatosis cerebri: a case report. Gottesman M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(6):303–5

Dermoid cyst with crystalline inclusions in adjacent cortex: an ultrastructural study. Haustein J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):16–9

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with cerebral astrocytoma. Kasantikul V, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):25–7

Primary myeloblastoma of the pineal region. Voessing R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):11–5

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor: CT, MRI, and angiographic findings. Long SD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):291–5

Calibration of fluorescence intensities to quantify antibody binding surface determinants of cell subpopulations by flow cytometry. Dux R, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(5):422–8

Protoplasmic astrocytoma: cytologic features on tissue imprint preparation [letter] Finkle HI. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):430–1

Response of microglial cells to experimental rat glioma. Morioka T, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(1):75–9

A rapid intraoperative estimation of the proliferative activity in brain tumors. Vaquero J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):435–8

Ultrastructural immunogold labelling of vimentin filaments on postembedding ultrathin sections of arachnoid villi and meningiomas. Yamashima T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jan;4(1):47–53

Oligodendrogliomas: a clinical, histological, immunocytochemical and lectin-binding study. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct; 19(4):361–7

Desmoplastic supratentorial neuroepithelial tumours of infancy. Paulus W, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):43–9 (17 ref.)

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: an immunohistochemical study of three cases. Zorzi F, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):267–9

Oligodendroglial gliomatosis cerebri. Balko MG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):706–7

The pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma and its differential diagnosis: a study of five cases. Kros JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1128–35

Primary lymphoma of the brain—a report of 5 cases and review of the literature. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Jun;28(2):75–80 (21 ref.)

Cell kinetic analysis of human brain tumors by in situ double labelling with bromodeoxyuridine and iododeoxyuridine. Hoshino T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):1–5

Radiosensitivity testing of human primary brain tumor specimens. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):339–43

Invasion in vitro of malignant hamster brain tumor cells is influenced by the number of cells and the mode of malignant progression. Boghaert ER, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(1):12–23

Rapid detection of proliferating potential in human brain tumors by nucleolar organizer region staining on squash preparations. Hara A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117(6):510–4

Intracranial olfactory neuroblastoma: evidence for olfactory epithelial origin. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):299–302

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with isolated involvement of the brain—case report. Bae WK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Sep;6(3):255–9

A simplified method for CT-guided stereotactic brain biopsy. Engelhard HH 3d. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):24–7

G protein modulation of omega-conotoxin binding sites in neuroblastoma x glioma NG 108-15 hybrid cells. Bergamaschi S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):536–43

Tachykinin-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and taurine release from human astrocytoma cells. Lee CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):406–14

Accessory function of human glioma cells for the induction of CD3-mediated T cell proliferation: a potential role of glial cells in T cell activation in the central nervous system. Yamada M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jun;38(3):263–73

Gliomyosarcoma: an immunohistochemical analysis. Stapleton SR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):728–30

Monoclonal antibody against ependymoma-derived cell line. Mihara Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):1–11

Glioma-derived PDGF-related protein presents as 17 kd intracellularly and assembled form induces actin reorganization. Nakamura T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec; 11(3):215–24

The MTT assay for chemosensitivity testing of human tumors of the central nervous system. Part I: Evaluation of test-specific variables. Nikkhah G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May;13(1):1–11

Flow cytometric analysis of antineoplastic effects of interferon-alpha, beta and gamma labelled with fluorescein isothiocyanate on cultured brain tumors. Numa Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):225–34

Proliferative potential and outcome in pediatric astrocytic tumors. Prados MD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):277–82

Histologic factors in the grading and prognosis of astrocytoma grade I–IV. Rutten EH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul;13(3):223–30

Effects of GM1 and 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid (NeuAc2en) on neuroblastoma (Neuro 2a) and human glioma cells (U1242 MG). el Sayed H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):199–205

Spinal canal metastases: a late complication of glioblastoma. Schwaninger M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):93–8 (27 ref.)

Intravascular lymphomatosis (neoplastic angioendotheliosis) of the central nervous system: case report and literature review. Smadja D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Oct; 11(2):171–80 (60 ref.)

The recurrence of primary intracranial germinomas. Special reference to germinoma with STGC (syncytiotrophoblastic giant cell). Uematsu Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):247–56

Clinicopathological evaluation of 78 astrocytomas in Taiwan with emphasis on a simple grading system. Wang HC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul;13(3):265–76

Receptors for platelet derived growth factor in human glioma cell lines and influence of suramin on cell proliferation. Westphal M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):207–13

Is necrosis helpful in the grading of gliomas? Editorial opinion. Alvord EC Jr. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):127–32 (62 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a human primitive neuroectodermal tumor cell line from the cerebral hemisphere. Fults D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):272–80

Use of the silver nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) technique in the differential diagnosis of central nervous system neoplasia. Louis DN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):150–7

Primary and secondary lymphomas of the brain: an MR1 study. Peretti-Viton P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991; 18(2):173–88 (26 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Hippocampal pathology in patients with intractable seizures and temporal lobe masses. Fried I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):735–40

Temporal lobe tumor demonstrating ganglioglioma and pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma components. Case report. Furuta A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):143–7

Classic, atypical, and anaplastic meningioma: three histopathological subtypes of clinical relevance. Maier H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):616–23

Sensitivity of human glioma and brain cells to natural killer cell lysis. Effects of serum concentration, epidermal growth factor, and time in culture. Myers RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):986–90

Metastatic juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma. Case report. Obana WG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):972–5

Diffuse leptomeningeal involvement by a ganglioglioma in a child. Case report. Wacker MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):302–6

Cervico-medullary junction hemangioblastomas. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Ferrante L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):59–65 (16 ref.)

Complications of immunosuppression [clinical conference] Spitzer A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):145–53

Unusual presentations of fetal teratoma. Kuller JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):294–6

Multiple intracerebral cavernous angioma—case report. Honda E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(2):65–71

Myeloblastoma formation in acute myeloid leukemia. Iizuka Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul;16(6-7):665–71

Phosphorothioate antisense oligonucleotides against basic fibroblast growth factor inhibit anchorage-dependent and anchorage-independent growth of a malignant glioblastoma cell line. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):877–84

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1992. A 45-year-old man with confusion, seizures, and few focal findings. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):107–16

Clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells is associated with brain tumour progression. Sidransky D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):846–7

Pathology—trends and pitfalls in histologic diagnosis, immunopathology, and applications of oncogene research. Burger PC, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):249–71 (81 ref.)

Computer assisted stereotactic biopsy and volumetric resection of pediatric brain tumors. Kelly PJ. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):317–36

Antineoplastic drug resistance in brain tumors. Phillips PC. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):383–404 (90 ref.)

Therapeutic analysis of in vitro and in vivo brain tumor models. Schuster JM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May; 9(2):375–82 (55 ref.)

Analysis of tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin secreted by incubation of lymphokine-activated killer cells with tumor cells. Naganuma H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;32(4):189–95

Antiproliferative effect of trapidil on PDGF-associated growth of human glioma cell lines in vitro. Tada M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):313–7

Subarachnoid dissemination of pineal germinoma 9 years after radiation therapy without local relapse—case report. Tokoro K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 31(11):725–8 (28 ref.)

Expression of MHC class II antigens on human glioma cells modulated by transfection with genes encoding these antigens. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):623–8

Association of meningioma and ependymoma—case report. Zenke K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 32(4):220–4 (44 ref.)

Differentiating medulloblastoma in adults. Ammar A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):125–7

Characterization of human gliomas by a monoclonal antibody both on tissue culture and paraffin-embedded sections. Sipos L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):263–6

Influence of the type of surgery on the histologic diagnosis in patients with anaplastic gliomas. Glantz MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1741–4

Clinical outcome in aggressively treated meningeal gliomatosis. Grant R, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):252–4

Desmoplastic spindle-cell glioblastoma or gliosarcoma? [letter] Paulus W, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;18(2):207–8

Glioblastoma multiforme of the hippocampus in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Poole EC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;17(6):509–13

A preliminary investigation of promotion of brain tumours by hexachlorophane in Sprague-Dawley rats transplacentally exposed to N-ethylnitrosourea. Purves D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;18(3):259–64

Heterotransplantation of a human oligoastrocytoma into nude mice: difference in tumour growth between males and females. Verzat C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;18(1):37–51

Brain tumors in children and adolescents—II. The neuroanatomy of deficits in working, associative and serial-order memory. Dennis M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(9):829–47

Brain tumor epidemiology, growth, and invasion. Berens ME, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):1–18 (156 ref.)

Grading of brain tumours. The British experience. Weller RO. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):7–11

Dissemination of supratentorial malignant gliomas via the cerebrospinal fluid in children. Grabb PA, et al.

Neurosurgery 1992 Jan;30(1):64–71

Cystic falcine chondroma: case report and review of the literature. Hadadian K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec; 29(6):909–12

Generation of cytotoxic immune responses against a rat glioma by in vivo priming and secondary in vitro stimulation with tumor cells. Holladay FP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):499–504; discussion 504–5

Establishment of a new cell line derived from a human gliosarcoma. Iwasaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):228–35

A three-dimensional micro-organ culture system optimized for in vitro growth of human malignant brain tumors. Jung HW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):390–8

Chordoma in early childhood: a clinicopathological study. Kaneko Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):442–6 (32 ref.)

Human glioma-specific antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies. Kondo S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):506–11

Cerebral and cerebellar glial tumors in the same individual. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):439–41

Imprints, smears, and frozen sections of brain tumors. Reyes MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):575–9

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma of the falx. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):344–8

Radiologico-pathological correlation in MR imaging. Han MC. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):261–7 (27 ref.)

Concurrent benign teratoid medulloepithelioma and pineoblastoma. Mamalis N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):403–8

Intraocular and central nervous system lymphoma in a cardiac transplant recipient. Johnson BL. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun;99(6):987–92

Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system. Case report. Bucciarelli E, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Mar–Apr; 83(1084):223–7

Interactions of merocyanine 540 with human brain tumor cells. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):117–20

Sudden and unexpected death due to hemorrhage from occult central nervous system lesions. A pediatric autopsy study. Byard RW, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(2):88–94

Intracranial germ cell tumors in children: an immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Felix I, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(3):156–62

The origin of extragonadal teratoma: case report of an immature teratoma occurring in a prenatal brain. Saiga T, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):759–70

Posterior fossa neoplasms: multiplanar imaging. Lizak PF, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Jun;13(3):182–206 (100 ref.)

Understanding the radiology of intracranial primitive neuroectodermal tumors from a pathological perspective: a review. Robles HA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Jun;13(3):170–81 (28 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of a malignant transformation of an intracranial cellular blue nevus. A case report. Ochiai H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):371–3

Primary intracerebral malignant lymphoma associated with different histological types of carcinoma: report of two cases. Yamasaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):464–71 (25 ref.)

Central neurocytoma. A clinico-pathologic study of five cases. Casadei GP, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):323–7

Multicentric gliomas. Report of seven cases. Salvati M, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):518–22

Epithelial differentiation in gliomas, meningiomas and choroid plexus papillomas. Cruz-Sánchez FF, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):25–34

[Unilateral thalamic tumor with atrophy of ipsilateral cortical cortex: report of a case] Wong GJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;90(6):609–11, 587 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal leptomeningeal tumor spread disclosing a pineocytoma] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992; 12(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxy, MRI and independent computer. 85 punctures] Derosier C, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Feb;73(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Apropos of 3 new cases. Review of the literature] Loiseau H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(5):338–47 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse cerebral gliomatosis. An anatomoclinical case] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(2):129–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central nervous findings in neurofibromatosis] Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AgNOR in neurooncology] Martin H, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral trauma and glioma] Böker DK, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Dec;59(12):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and neuroradiological findings in gliomatosis of the brain with special reference to magnetic resonance tomography] Borgis KJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep–Oct; 203(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of stereotactic biopsy and percutaneous radiation in therapy of glioblastoma multiforme] Kreth FW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Aug;63(8):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspergillosis of the central nervous system in glioblastoma multiforme] Noä G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul; 34(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary intracerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Bergmann M, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Sep;12(5):246–53 **(Ger)**

[HEA125 and BerEP4 in neuro-oncologic differential diagnosis] Gottschalk J, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Apr; 13(2):95–9 **(Ger)**

[Stereotaxic biopsy of cerebral lesions. Results based on a series of 250 cases] Alesch F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sellar germinoma with lung metastases] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):157–63 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with brain tumors in children] Bavilski H, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):558–61, 616 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lymphocytic infiltration in cerebral gliomas] Bucciero A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primitive neuroectodermal tumor with Wilms' tumor. Case report] Kato T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 31(13):1018–22 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-histological study of low-density non-enhancing glioma] Maeda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal metastasis of a pineal region tumor through ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report] Saibara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse cerebrospinal gliomatosis. Case report] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors: (20) Vascular hamartomas] Kobayashi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):109–13 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors: (23) germ cell tumor] Matsutani M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):837–41 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Outcome of patients with primary malignant lymphoma of the brain; relationship to the nucleolar organizer region] Nakasu S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors: (21). Glioblastoma] Nakazato Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):526–31 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of von Recklinghausen's disease with multiple brain and spinal tumors] Sakaida H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):51–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pineocytomas; clinicopathological evaluation of 4 cases] Sugiyama K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraparenchymal granulocytic sarcoma in acute monocytic leukemia; case report] Suwa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary central nervous system lymphoma with diffuse intracerebral lesion] Kazahaya Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the synthetic leu-enkephalin analog dalargin on the proliferative activity of glioma C6 cells and on the intensity of their DNA synthesis] Slepko NG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(1):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The CT-stereotaxic biopsy of brain tumors] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of secondary deterioration in comatose neurosurgical patients by serial recording of multimodality evoked potentials. Dauch WA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(3–4):84–91

Effect of CSF shunt on brainstem auditory evoked potential in hydrocephalus secondary to brain tumour. Sood S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):92–5

Dyke Award Paper. Kinetics of pathologic blood–brain–barrier permeability in an astrocytic glioma using contrast-enhanced MR. Schmiedl UP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):5–14

The role of protein kinase C in migration of rat glioma cells from spheroid cultures. Janik P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15;63(2):167–70

The role of progesterone receptors in meningioma. Grunberg SM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;58:127–37 (60 ref.)

Triphasic waves in a patient with glioblastoma multiforme. Ghanem Q. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Apr;23(2):95–9

The mesial-temporal lobe and autism: case report and review. Hoon AH Jr, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar; 34(3):252–9 (24 ref.)

Myoedema. A clinical and electrophysiological evaluation. Hornung K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):130–3

Variances in delta activity in patients with brain tumor in each sleep stage–with special reference to computerized topographic display of delta activity and CT scan. Matsuoka S, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):97–107

Visual and nonvisual neglect after unilateral brain lesions: modulation by visual input. Vallar G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;61(3–4):229–39

Differences in superficial and deep source contributions to middle latency auditory evoked potential Pa component in normal subjects and patients with neurologic disease. Jacobson GP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jan;2(1):7–17

Transplantation of human neuroblastoma cells, catecholaminergic and non-catecholaminergic: effects on rotational behavior in Parkinson's rat model. Manaster JS, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr–Sep; 3(2–3):139–50

Hypergraphia associated with a brain tumour of the right cerebral hemisphere. Imamura T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):25–7

Epidemiology of seizures in children with brain tumors. The Childhood Brain Tumor Consortium. Gilles FH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):53–68

Osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption and chemotherapy in the treatment of high grade malignant glioma: patient series and literature review. Gumerlock MK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):33–46

Intractable seizures, compulsions, and coprolalia: a pediatric case study. Caplan R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):315–9

Prospective uses of ECT in the presence of intracranial tumors [letter] Mattingly G, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):459–63 (30 ref.)

The effect of 5-lipoxygenase inhibition on blood–brain barrier permeability in experimental brain tumors. Baba T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):403–6

Selective blood–tumor barrier disruption by leukotrienes. Chio CC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):407–10

Neuro-ophthalmological function of patients with pineal region tumors approached transtentorially in the semisitting position. Nazzaro JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):746–51

Intraoperative localization of the central sulcus by cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in brain tumor. Case report. Suzuki A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):867–70

Gangliogliomas: clinical study and evolution. Isla A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):193–7

Persistent facial myokymia: a rare pathognomic physical sign of intrinsic brain–stem lesions: report of 2 cases and review of literature. Sharma RR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):37–40, 40A–40B (38 ref.)

Inability to sneeze as a manifestation of medullary neoplasm. Martin RA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1675–6

Increased rCBF in gray matter heterotopias detected by SPECT using 99mTc hexamethyl-propylenamine oxime. Henkes H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):310–2

Evaluation of collateral flow capacity in patients with vascular or tumorous lesions of the skull base by Doppler sonography. Ungersböck K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(3):181–4

Platelet-derived growth factor: a general review with emphasis on astrocytomas. Guha A. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(1):14–20 (76 ref.)

[Improved patient monitoring during intracranial pressure measurement by calculating a theoretical pressure–volume curve] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extending informative value of intracranial pressure measurement by cerebral pressure amplitudes (Pa)—analysis of average intracranial pressure (Pm)] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maps of somatosensory evoked potentials from the arm in patients with neoplasms and post-traumatic brain lesions] Paradiso C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec;61(6):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood flow measurement of brain tumor by 123I-IMP using 3-heads rotating gamma camera SPECT] Ishihara M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of intracranial volume–pressure relations] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):671–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the peripheral nervous system by studying the F wave in patients with lung and brain tumors] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroencephalic changes in patients with brain tumors during chemotherapy] Zawadzka-Tołłoczko W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic hemodynamics in the early period following the removal of tumors from hypothalamo–hypophyseal and pontobulbar locations] Madorskiĭ SV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):10–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term neuropsychologic sequelae of childhood leukemia: comparison of two CNS prophylactic regimens. Giralt J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(1):49–53

Prophylactic cranial irradiation dose effects on late cognitive function in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Halberg FE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):13–6

Prophylactic cranial irradiation for lung cancer patients [letter] Minne JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(1):187

A reappraisal of the role of prophylactic cranial irradiation

in limited small cell lung cancer. Rosenstein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):43–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Social interactions between children with cancer or sickle cell disease and their peers: teacher ratings. Noll RB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):187–93

Brain tumors in children and adolescents—II. The neuroanatomy of deficits in working, associative and serial-order memory. Dennis M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(9):829–47

Brain tumors in children and adolescents—I. Effects on working, associative and serial-order memory of IQ, age at tumor onset and age of tumor. Dennis M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(9):813–27

[Life experience by children with brain tumors] Oppenheim D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug–Sep;48(7):467–73 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is computed tomography really effective in the early detection of brain tumors? A cooperative study. Beltramello A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:144–6

Multivolumetric analysis of CT scans on patients with glioma. Riding MD, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:216–9

Radiologic diagnosis of lateral parasellar masses and their classifications. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:314–7

Metastatic papillary adenocarcinoma to the brain simulating toxoplasmosis on CT in a patient with AIDS [letter] Bernstein B. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):676–7

The role of CT in the diagnosis and management of childhood pineal region tumours. De Campo MP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):336–9

Two patients with primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the brain. Varghese CV, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May; 35(2):184–5

An intracranial tumour causing dental pain. Monaghan AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 19;171(8):249–50

A comparison of CT contrast enhancement and BUDR labeling indices in moderately and highly anaplastic astrocytomas of the cerebral hemispheres. McDermott MW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):34–9

Cerebral cavernous angiomas in the newborn. Bergeson PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):435–7

Calvarial thinning in low grade intracerebral gliomas presenting with epilepsy. Jeffree MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec;44(6):406–9

Case report: calcified brain metastases from an osteogenic sarcoma. Kincaid W. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):139–40

Cranio-cerebral neuroblastoma. Phadke RV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1201–3

Diffuse cerebral lymphoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ross JD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):445–6

Iodinated contrast agents for brain tumor localization and radiation dose enhancement. Norman A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S120–1; discussion S125–8

Apparent spontaneous regression of AIDS-related primary CNS lymphoma mimicking resolving toxoplasmosis [letter] Terriff BA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(9):953–4

CT and MRI of suprasellar lesions. Dietemann JL, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(1):1–22 (57 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Ring-enhanced primary intracranial malignant lymphoma—report of two cases. Tan EC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):214–8 (19 ref.)

Intracavernous cavernous hemangioma: dynamic CT findings and effectiveness of irradiation—case report. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;32(2):93–5

Neuroradiological findings in Sturge-Weber syndrome (SWS) and isolated pial angiomatosis. Terdjman P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Aug;22(3):115–20

Extravasation of contrast medium into the subdural space during cavernous sinus venography: a rare complication. Fujiwara T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):355–7

Correlation of computed tomography with the histopathology of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Watanabe M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):36–42

Primary lymphoma of brain in childhood. Schulman H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):434–5

Pineal region masses: differential diagnosis. Smirniotopoulos JG, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):577–96 (20 ref.)

Angiography of cerebral tumour haemorrhage. McDermott VG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):149

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system with subarachnoid dissemination. Agranovich AL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):410–4

Intracranial germ-cell tumor with synchronous lesions in the pineal and suprasellar regions: report of six cases and review of the literature. Sugiyama K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug;38(2):114–20

Preoperative computed tomography of the brain in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Kormas P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):106–8

[Behçet's disease with multiple arterial lesions and voluminous hemangioma of the brain] Hassen Khodja R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(4):383–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative computer tomography and postoperative classification of brain tumors] Schreiber D, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Butterfly glioma originating from the corpus callosum] Kappos L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 9;81(24):785–6 **(Ger)**

[Radiological features of primary central nervous system lymphoma] Nakazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Mar 1;59(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of coexistence of meningioma and glioma] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of complications in the early postoperative period in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CT-stereotaxic punctures, aspiration and drainage of deep space-occupying processes in the brain (cystic tumors, hematomas and abscesses)] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary multicentric cerebral lymphoma in a previously healthy patient] Medraño JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in human gliomas evaluated with positron emission tomography. Bergström M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:409–11

Single photon emission computed tomography of brain tumors with 201TlCl. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:419–21

Relation between tissue nature and (18F) fluorodeoxyglucose kinetics evaluated by dynamic positron emission tomography in human brain tumors. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:415–8

Radiation necrosis vs high-grade recurrent glioma: differentiation by using dual-isotope SPECT with 201Tl and 99mTc-HMPAO. Schwartz RB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1187–92

Identification of early recurrence of primary central nervous system tumors by [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography [see comments] Glantz MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):347–55. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1991 Apr;29(4):345–6.

The continuing challenge of primary brain tumor management: the contribution of positron emission tomography [editorial; comment] [see comments] Mazziotta JC. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):345–6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Apr;29(4):347–55. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1991 Dec;30(6):851.

PET imaging of brain tumors [letter; comment] O'Tuama LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):851. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Apr;29(4):345–6.

Dual isotope SPECT in the evaluation of recurrent brain tumor. Zhang JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug; 17(8):663–4

Assessment of 99mTc-HM-PAO parameters with SPECT for improved evaluation of blood flow in cerebral lesions. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):303–9

Dynamic study of methionine uptake in glioma using positron emission tomography. Sato K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(6):426–30

Radionuclide assessment of blood-brain barrier disruption performed for chemotherapy of high grade malignant brain gliomas. Singh A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(6):641–5

FDG-PET in pediatric posterior fossa brain tumors. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):62–8

Detection of recurrent gliomas with quantitative thallium-201/technetium-99m HMPAO single-photon emission computerized tomography. Carvalho PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):565–70

Secondary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system with delayed high uptake on 123I-IMP single-photon emission computerized tomography. Case report. Kitanaka C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):871–3

Brain tumor uptake of iodo-alpha-methyl-tyrosine [letter; comment] Ell PJ. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2193–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Jun;32(6):1225–9.

The value of "the putrescine experience". Fowler JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1720–1

Is [1-11C]putrescine useful as a brain tumor marker? [see comments] Hiesiger EM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 33(2):192–200. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):200–1.

Carbon-11-putrescine: back to the drawing board [editorial; comment] Rottenberg DA. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 33(2):200–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):192–200.

Positron emission tomography (PET) and single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) of brain tumors. Rozental JM. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):287–305 (74 ref.)

Tumor-specific binding of radiolabeled G-22 monoclonal antibody in glioma patients. Yoshida J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):125–9

201Tl/99mTc-HMPAO SPECT imaging of treated childhood brain tumors. O'Tuama LA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):249–57

Thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography imaging in a pediatric brain tumor. A case report. Bhargava S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(2):95–7

Differentiation of residual or recurrent tumors from post-treatment changes with F-18 FDG PET. Kim EE, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Mar;12(2):269–79

[Evaluation of brain tumors using positron emission tomography] Schober O, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jun; 32(6):282–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 201Tl SPECT in patients with glioma: a comparative study with histological diagnosis, clinical feature and proliferative activity] Oriuchi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Nov;28(11):1263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic radiation therapy in arteriovenous malformations and brain tumors using the Fixster system. Valentino V. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:608–9

Successful therapy for trilateral retinoblastoma. Nelson SC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15;114(1):23–9

Radiation therapy for brain tumors [letter; comment] Ransohoff J. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):115–6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990 Dec;28(6):818–22.

Radiation in the treatment of high grade malignant gliomas in Queensland. Franklin CI. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug; 35(3):253–6

A Medical Research Council trial of two radiotherapy doses in the treatment of grades 3 and 4 astrocytoma. The Medical Research Council Brain Tumour Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):769–74

Cranial stereotactic multiple arc radiotherapy; treatment planning using angiographic images. Thomson ES, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):317–20

The short-term effect of low-dose radiation on intracranial germinoma. A pathologic study. Aydin F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2322–6

A phase II randomized study comparing sequential and combined intraarterial cisplatin and radiation therapy in primary brain tumors. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Mortimer JE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1220–3

Boron neutron capture therapy for murine malignant gliomas. Saris SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4672–7

The evolution of spinal growth after irradiation. Clayton PE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):220–2

Normal brain damage after radiotherapy of brain tumours. Yoshii Y, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep; 3(5):278–82

MRA-guided stereotactic radiation treatment planning for cerebral angiomas. Ehricke HH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):65–71

Meningiomas and sex hormones, radiotherapy and benign brain tumors [letter; comment] Davis C. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(9):1185. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1991;27(3):299.

The use of palliative radiotherapy in the management of breast cancer. Maher EJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):706–10 (37 ref.)

Results of postoperative telegamatherapy performed on patients with medulloblastomas. Yaneva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(1):15–7

Treatment of intracranial human glioblastoma by direct intratumoral administration of 131I-labelled anti-tenascin monoclonal antibody BC-2. Riva P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):7–13

Patterns of recurrence of malignant astrocytoma following stereotactic interstitial brachytherapy with iodine-125 implants. Agbi CB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):321–6

Role for proton beam irradiation in treatment of pediatric CNS malignancies. Archambeau JO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(2):287–94

Malignant astrocytomas treated with iodine-125 labeled monoclonal antibody 425 against epidermal growth factor receptor: a phase II trial. Brady LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):225–30

Supratentorial malignant glioma: patterns of recurrence and implications for external beam local treatment. Gaspar LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):55–7

The radiation dose-response relationship in a human glioma xenograft and an evaluation of the influence of glutathione depletion by buthionine sulfoximine. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):103–9

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the brain: can high dose, large volume radiation therapy improve survival? Report on a prospective trial by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG): RTOG 8315 [see comments] Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):9–17. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):247–8.

Highly anaplastic astrocytoma: a review of 357 patients treated between 1977 and 1989. Prados MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):3–8

Vertex field verification in the treatment of central nervous system neoplasms. Reisinger SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):429–32

Comparative treatment planning: proton vs. x-ray beams against glioblastoma multiforme. Tatsuzaki H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(2):265–73

Intracranial ependymoma: long-term results of a policy of

surgery and radiotherapy. Vanuytsel LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):313–9

Potential clinical gain of proton (and heavy ion) beams for brain tumors in children. Wambersie A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(2):275–86

Iodinated contrast agents for brain tumor localization and radiation dose enhancement. Norman A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S120–1; discussion S125–8

Patients' experiences following cranial radiotherapy: a study of the somnolence syndrome. Faithfull S. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):939–46

Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: a very late delayed effect of radiation therapy. Chung E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):259–63

Long-term follow-up on National Cancer Institute Phase I/II study of glioblastoma multiforme treated with iododeoxyuridine and hyperfractionated irradiation. Goffman TE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):264–8

Whole-brain irradiation and decline in intelligence: the influence of dose and age on IQ score. Silber JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1390–6

Modern therapeutic approach for high grade astrocytoma: intracranial Ir-192 brachytherapy. Chin HW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Nov;143(11):33–6

Stereotactic external beam irradiation system. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;84(2):139–44

The treatment of adult supratentorial high grade astrocytomas. Duncan GG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May; 13(1):63–72

Reirradiation for recurrent cerebral astrocytoma. Silbergeld DL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):145–51

Long-term outcome of 89 low-grade brain-stem gliomas after interstitial radiation therapy. Mundinger F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):740–6

Resection for solitary brain metastasis. Role of adjuvant radiation and prognostic variables in 229 patients. Smalley SR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):531–40

Thyroid function after treatment of brain tumors in children [see comments] Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):733–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):836–7.

Thyroid dysfunction after cranial irradiation [letter; comment] Page LA. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):836–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):733–7.

Accumulation of boron-10 (10B) in cell cultures exposed to mercaptododecaborate (Na2H(11)10B12SH) used for the neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. Mareš V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):818–22

Effects of radiation therapy on the human normal brain (white matter) visualized by MR imaging. Jena A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(6):959–61

Practical 3-D radiotherapy planning of brain tumors. Jones D, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Dec;16(4):243–9

Spherical harmonic expansion of cranial surfaces. Holupka EJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul-Aug;18(4):765–8

Thermodynamics of movable inductively heated seeds for the treatment of brain tumors. Molloy JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul-Aug;18(4):794–803

Evaluation of an iron-filtered epithermal neutron beam for neutron-capture therapy. Musolino SV, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul-Aug;18(4):806–16

Gadolinium as a neutron capture therapy agent. Shih JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):733–44 (40 ref.)

Stereotaxic irradiation of 46 cases of cerebral angioma [letter] Lunsford LD. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):53–4

The long-term effects of central nervous system therapy on children with brain tumors. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):479–95 (66 ref.)

Radiotherapy dose-fractionation schedules. Hyperfractionation and accelerated treatment regimens. Freeman CR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):351–62 (25 ref.)

Radiation therapy. Trends in treatment. Kun LE. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):337–50 (39 ref.)

New three-dimensional moving field radiation therapy for brain tumors. Mitsuyama F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):333–7

Post-irradiation vasculopathy of intracranial major arteries in children—report of two cases. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):336–41 (27 ref.)

Intraoperative radiation therapy for malignant glioma. Sakai N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):702–7

Effect of radiation therapy against intracranial hemangiopericytoma. Uemura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):328–32

Brain tumors in children and adolescents—III. Effects of radiation and hormone status on intelligence and on working, associative and serial-order memory. Dennis M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar;30(3):257–75

Interstitial brachytherapy. McDermott MW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):801–24 (141 ref.)

The cerebral radioprotective effect of alternative barbiturates to pentobarbital. Olson JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):720–3

Radionecrosis secondary to interstitial brachytherapy: correlation of magnetic resonance imaging and histopathology. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):336–43

Long-term consequences of CNS treatment for childhood cancer, Part II: Clinical consequences. Duffner PK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):237–42 (34 ref.)

A critical appraisal of the role of brachytherapy for pediatric brain tumors. Bernstein M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):213–8 (40 ref.)

Calculation of radiation dose enhancement factors for dose enhancement therapy of brain tumours. Solberg TD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Feb;37(2):439–43

Radiation therapy of intracranial germ cell tumors with radiosensitivity assessment. Nakagawa K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):55–61

MR imaging of late radiation brain injury. Nishimura R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):101–8

MR Gd-DTPA enhancement of radiation brain injury. Nishimura R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):109–16

Control of intracerebral gliosarcomas in rats by boron neutron capture therapy with p-boronophenylalanine. Coderre JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar;129(3):290–6

Treatment options in high-grade brain tumors: brain brachytherapy. Chin HW, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul; 12(4):721–9 (23 ref.)

Sagittal and coronal planes from MRI for treatment planning in tumors of brain, head and neck: MRI assisted simulation. Pötter R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Feb;23(2):127–30 (18 ref.)

Malignant pineal teratomas: a report on three patients and the case for craniospinal irradiation following chemotherapy. Senan S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Nov; 22(3):209–12 (23 ref.)

Radiotherapy of midbrain and brainstem tumours in children. Skowronska-Gardas A. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):240–4 (26 ref.)

Technical application of stereotactic irradiation in malignant brain tumors. Chin HW, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;56(2):135–43

[CT-guided manual afterloading with 198-gold seeds in intracerebral tumors] Glaser FH, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul-Dec; 95(3–4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic factors for the radiation treatment of the cerebral metastases from breast carcinoma] Busetto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of preoperative irradiation in midline oligodendrogliomas. Report of two cases] Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of intracranial germinoma] Shikama N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basal ganglia germinoma treated with interstitial brachytherapy; case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain lesions after radiotherapy] Kasperek S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):355–62 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late effects on the hypothalamo-pituitary function after the treatment of parasellar tumors] Da Motta LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The CT-stereotaxic neutron brachytherapy of brain tumors with californium sources on the ANET-B apparatus] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Mar-Jun; (2-3):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Gamma knife surgery for cerebral metastasis. Kihlström L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:87–9

Normal pregnancy after curative multiagent chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma with brain metastases. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7–8):611–3

Cerebral metastases from multiple myeloma [letter] Norum J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):868–9

MR imaging of metastatic GI adenocarcinoma in brain. Egelhoff JC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):1221–4

Experience with high-dose gadolinium MR imaging in the evaluation of brain metastases. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):335–45

Intracranial metastatic adenoid cystic carcinoma: presumed hematogenous spread from a primary tumor in the parotid gland. Gelber ND, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May; 158(5):1163–4

Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human brain metastases. Torp SH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug; 100(8):713–9

Ameloblastoma of the mandible with intracranial metastasis. A case study. Phillips SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):861–3

Isolated/primary CNS relapse in women in remission after ABMT for metastatic breast cancer [letter] Ellis ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):147–9

Resolution of fluent dysphasia following excision of metastatic carcinoma from the arcuate fasciculus. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):647–9

Magnetic resonance imaging and treatment of an unusual seminoma metastasis occurring in the parasellar region. Guy RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):445–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: an unusual presentation. Hughes PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):847–9

Response of brain metastases from breast cancer to systemic chemotherapy. Boogerd W, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15; 69(4):972–80

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of patients with brain metastases from solid tumors. Buckner JC. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Dec;10(4):335–41 (23 ref.)

Late survival of non-small cell lung cancer patients with brain metastases. Influence of treatment. Chang DB, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1293–7

Identification of intracranial liqor metastases of experimental stereotactically implanted brain tumors by the tumor-selective MRI contrast agent MnTPPS. Ernestus RI, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Sep;10(5):345–50

Solitary cerebral metastases from gynaecological malignancy: the case for radical therapy. Thomas H, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):133–4 (9 ref.)

Haemorrhagic cerebral metastases from malignant testicular teratoma. Guest PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):190–4

Case report: calcified brain metastases from an osteogenic sarcoma. Kincaid W. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):139–40

Surgery, radiation therapy, and chemotherapy for metastatic tumors to the brain. Buckner J. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):518–24 (25 ref.)

Fotemustine with or without dacarbazine for brain metastases of malignant melanoma [letter] Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):1066

Metastatic cerebral lymphoma [clinical conference] Hughes-Davies L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug; 67(4):284–90

Ovarian carcinoma preceded by cerebral metastasis: review of the literature. Izquierdo MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):206–10 (21 ref.)

Intracranial metastases from carcinoma cervix and review of literature. Kumar L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):391–2 (17 ref.)

Intracranial metastasis in Ewing's sarcoma. Baid BL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Feb;59(1):125–7

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of brain metastases. Coia LR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(1):229–38 (63 ref.)

A report of the consensus workshop panel on the treatment of brain metastases. Coia LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):223–7 (29 ref.)

Stereotaxic radiosurgery for brain metastases: the importance of adjuvant whole brain irradiation. Fuller BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):413–8

Brain metastases and testicular tumors: long-term survival. Spears WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(1):17–22

Multiple isolated brain metastases from a Duke's B colon carcinoma. Sriram I, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 160(9):275–6

Secondary achalasia in a patient with brainstem metastases from lung carcinoma [letter] Abello R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):176–8

CNS mycosis fungoides: CT and MR findings. Tien RD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):529–33

Massive cerebral hemorrhage from metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Nov;74(11):531–8

Uterine leiomyosarcoma with intracerebral metastasis: a case report. Prussia PR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 84(4):368–70

Akinetic mutism in bilateral necrotizing leucoencephalopathy after radiation and chemotherapy: electrophysiological and autopsy findings. Gütling E, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar; 239(3):125–8

Hypergraphia associated with a brain tumour of the right cerebral hemisphere. Imamura T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):25–7

Intracerebral leukemic mass in acute myelogenous leukemia. Fukui K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):121–4

Fluctuation of serum phenytoin concentrations during autologous bone marrow transplant for primary central nervous system tumors. Ghosh C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):25–32

Diagnosis and treatment of patients with meningeal carcinomatosis. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May;13(1):81–9

Twice-daily tapering dexamethasone treatment during cranial radiation for newly diagnosed brain metastases. Weissman DE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):235–9

Brain metastases. Peretti-Viton P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991; 18(2):161–72 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Metastatic choriocarcinoma with neoplastic aneurysms cured by aneurysm resection and chemotherapy. Case report. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):148–51

Resection of brain metastases from non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Results of therapy. Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Thoracic Surgical Staff. Burt M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):399–410; discussion 410–1

Brain metastasis and lung carcinoma [letter; comment] Ribet ME. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):641–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):884–90; discussion 890–1.

Hyperfractionated, twice-a-day, radiotherapy may decrease IQ deterioration due to prophylactic cranial irradiation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a radiobiological analysis. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):217–23

Isolated central nervous system relapse of testicular cancer. Perry JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):68–70

Neuroblastoma with intracranial involvement: an ENSG Study. Shaw PJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(2):149–55

(30 ref.)
Transthyretin immunoreactivity in choroid plexus neoplasms and brain metastases. Albrecht S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):610–4
Brain metastases. Patchell RA. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(4):817–24 (53 ref.)
Brain metastasis of thyroid papillary carcinoma—case report. Aihara N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 31(6):356–8
Treatment of metastatic brain tumor from esophageal carcinoma—report of four cases. Koga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;31(8):518–22 (10 ref.)
Multiple calcified metastatic brain tumor—case report. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 31(12):787–91 (19 ref.)
Brain metastasis of testicular tumor with massive hemorrhage—report of two cases. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):586–9
Complete remission of metastatic teratoma from malignant testicular tumor using salvage chemotherapy with VP–16 (etoposide), CDDP, and ACNU—case report. Suwa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):277–82
Central nervous system metastasis from gallbladder carcinoma—case report. Takano S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):782–6 (31 ref.)
Intracranial seeding following surgery for spinal cord astrocytoma—case report. Umezu H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):281–4
Large cystic intraparenchymal brain metastasis from prostate cancer. Bland LI, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):70–2
A case of Foster Kennedy syndrome without frontal lobe or anterior cranial fossa involvement. Yildizhan A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):139–42
Cerebral metastasis from an epithelioid malignant schwannoma: case report. D'Angelo V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):906–9
Diagnosis of metastatic thymoma using flow cytometry. Gatzimos KR, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):168–72 (14 ref.)
Urinary bladder carcinoma initially manifested as brain metastases [letter] Angulo JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):150–1
Cerebral metastases from malignant melanoma. Stevens G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Mar;23(3):185–91
Brain metastases of endometrial carcinoma. Case report and review of literature. De Porre PM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb;168(2):100–1 (10 ref.)
Intracranial metastasis from a spinal cord primitive neuroectodermal tumor: case report. Ogasawara H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):307–12
Solitary cerebral metastasis from lung cancer with very long survival: report of two cases and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec;36(6):458–61 (33 ref.)
Cerebral metastasis of malignant cardiac myxoma. Todo T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):374–9
Preoperative computed tomography of the brain in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Kormas P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):106–8
Single brain metastases from breast cancer: remarks on clinical pattern and treatment. Salvati M, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):115–7
Effect of endocrine therapy on a brain metastatic lesion of prostatic carcinoma. Kohri K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(2):100–2
Brain metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Anderson RS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):17–20 (17 ref.)
Melanoma-associated antigens in tumours of the nervous system: an immunohistochemical study with the monoclonal antibody HMB–45. Zimmer C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(2):121–6
[Chemotherapy with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in inoperable brain metastases of bronchopulmonary cancers] Robinet G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(9):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thalamocapsular metastasis of muco-epidermoid adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland] Blond S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral metastases. A study of a surgical series of 81 cases] Delarive J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(2):89–97 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcified cerebral metastases (letter)] Talamon C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2159 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral metastasis of breast cancer—follow-up and therapeutic procedure] Koll R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):574–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroblastoma metastasis to the falx cerebri. A case report] Brunetti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr; 83(4):467–70 **(Ita)**
[Postoperative brain metastasis from esophageal carcinomas: report of 4 cases] Kaneko T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov; 44(12):1013–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of metastatic intracerebral malignant schwannoma] Matsubara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):187–90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of surgical cases of intraparenchymal metastatic brain tumors from solid tumors; analysis for prognostic factors associated with survival] Nakagawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma showing multiple HDA on the brain CT—an autopsy case report] Ishikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):993–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical and conservative treatment of metastases to the brain] Bolewski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A rare form of Hodgkin's disease complicated by involvement of the central nervous system in a 13-year-old boy] Lysiak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 25(6):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anaplastic adenomas of the pituitary gland] Aleksandrov IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bladder carcinoma and brain metastases before systemic chemotherapy] Angulo JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb; 16(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cerebral metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Hormonal control and review of the literature] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):831–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Brain metastasis of solid neoplasms: prognostic factors and therapy] González Barón M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 21;97(9):342–5 **(Spa)**
[A descriptive study of 105 patients with cerebral metastases (letter)] Verger E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 23; 97(18):718 **(Spa)**
[Solitary cranial metastasis as an initial manifestation of renal carcinoma (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep; 189(4):196–7 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Neural inducing factors in neuroblastoma and retinoblastoma cell lines. Extraction with acid ethanol. Lopashov GV, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):365–7

SURGERY

Combined stereotactic and microsurgical approach to cerebral lesions. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:19–22
A new surgical but less invasive treatment of central brain tumours. Preliminary report. Ascher PW, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:78–80
Ultrasound stereotaxic endoscopy in neurosurgery. Auer LM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:34–41
Direct surgery for brainstem tumours. Bricolo A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:148–58
Three-quarter prone approach to the pineal–tentorial region. Report of seven cases. Brotchi J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:144–7
Volumetric stereotactic resection of superficial and deep seated intraaxial brain lesions. Camacho A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:83–8
Stereotactic open craniotomy and laser resection of brain tumours. A five years experience. Eiras J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:15–8
Pontine-mesencephalic cavernomas: indications for surgery and operative results. Fahlbusch R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:37–41
Pineal and third ventricle tumours in the CT and MR eras. Fukui M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:127–36
Trans-fissural or trans-sulcal approach versus combined stereotactic-microsurgical approach. Garcia Sola R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:22–5
Deep seated cerebral lesion removal, guided by volumetric rendering of morphological data, stereotactically acquired clinical results and technical considerations. Giorgi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:19–21
Open stereotactic neurosurgery: 57 cases. Giunta F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:13–4
Endoscopic procedures in stereotactic neurosurgery. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:30–2
Stereotactic-endoscopic procedures on processes of the cranial midline. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:23–32
Open stereotactic surgery. Hitchcock E. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:9–12
Tumour resection by stereotactic laser endoscopy. Hor F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:77–82
Computer assisted volumetric stereotactic resection of superficial and deep seated intra-axial brain mass lesions. Kelly PJ. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:26–9
Gamma knife surgery for cerebral metastasis. Kihlström L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:87–9
Modifications of temporal approaches: anatomical aspects of a microneurosurgical approach. Knosp E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:159–65
Direct surgery of the cavernous sinus: patient selection. al-Mefty O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:117–21
The petrosal approach: indications, technique, and results. al-Mefty O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:166–70
Microsurgery of intrinsic midbrain lesions. Pendl G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:137–43
Arterio-venous malformations of the basal ganglia. Surgical versus endovascular treatment. Richling B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:50–9
Management of tumours involving the cavernous sinus. Sekhar LN, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:101–12
Management of intracavernous tumours: an 11-year experience. Sepehrnia A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:122–6
Stereotactic endoscopic interventions in cystic and intraventricular brain lesions. Zamorano L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:69–76
Germinoma in a 16-month old baby: a case report with brief review of the literature. Ammar A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):189–92 (27 ref.)
Prediction of secondary deterioration in comatose neurosurgical patients by serial recording of multimodality evoked potentials. Dauch WA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(3–4):84–91
Stereotactic diagnosis and treatment of pineal region tumours and vascular malformations. Dempsey PK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):14–22
Intracranial lipomas. Eghwrudjakpor PO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):124–8 (36 ref.)
Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. George B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):119–27 (47 ref.)
Treatment of tumours of the pineal region and posterior part of the third ventricle. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):137–46
Influence of type and extent of surgery on early results and survival time in glioblastoma multiforme. Höllerhage HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):31–7
Image directed stereotactic surgery for brain stem lesions. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 116(2–4):164–70
Experience with the infratentorial supracerebellar approach in lesions of the quadrigeminal region, posterior third ventricle, culmen cerebelli, and cerebellar peduncle. Laborde G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(3–4):135–8
Meningiomas with haemorrhagic onset. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):129–32
Evaluation and treatment of intradural tumours located anterior to the cervicomedullary junction by a lateral suboccipital approach. Pritz MB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):74–81
Surgical treatment of cavernous angioma involving the brainstem and review of the literature. Sakai N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):138–43 (27 ref.)
Isoflurane in the management of status epilepticus after surgery for lesion around the motor area. Sakaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):38–43
Transoral transpalatal removal of a giant premesencephalic clivus chordoma. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):141–6
A ring electrode to record extraocular muscle activities during skull base surgery. Sekiya T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):66–9
Effect of CSF shunt on brainstem auditory evoked potential in hydrocephalus secondary to brain tumour. Sood S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):92–5
CSF drainage in patients with posterior fossa tumours. Taylor WA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):1–6
Neurosurgical experience with tumours of the pineal region at Clinica Puerta de Hierro. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):23–32
Bilateral glossopharyngeal neuralgia after excision of a solitary cervico-medullary haemangioblastoma: case report. Wong CW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(1–2):64–7
Tumours of the limbic and paralimbic system. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):147–9
Radiosurgery using a 4MV linear accelerator. Technique and radiobiologic implications. Colombo F, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:603–7
Intracranial meningiomas in patients over 70 years old. Follow-up in operated and unoperated cases. Arienta C, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Mar;4(1):29–33
Re-operation for recurrent malignant brain tumours: is it worthwhile? [editorial] Kaye AH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):677–9
Does the extent of surgery make a difference in high grade malignant astrocytoma? Franklin CI. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):44–7
The effect of unilateral brain lesions on perception of visual illusions. Grabowska A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;47(2):191–7
High-dose busulfan and thiotepa with autologous bone marrow transplantation in childhood malignant brain tumors: a phase II study. Kalifa C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):227–33
Primary intracranial malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a 5-year-old boy: case report. Pople IK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):509–13
Surgical treatment of pontomedullary cavernomas. Symon L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):339–47
Cortical mapping and local anaesthetic resection as an aid to surgery of low and intermediate grade gliomas. Walsh AR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):119–24
Fractionated stereotactic radiation therapy for intracranial tumors. Souhami L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2101–8
Linear accelerator radiosurgery. Friedman WA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:445–71 (48 ref.)
Computer-assisted preoperative planning, interactive surgery, and frameless stereotaxy. Guthrie BL, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:112–131 (6 ref.)

Introduction to radiosurgery. Larson DA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:391–404 (26 ref.)
Stereotactic radiosurgery: current spectrum and results. Lunsford LD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:405–44 (121 ref.)
Glioblastoma: the past, the present, and the future. Wilson CB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:32–48 (96 ref.)
Cryptic vascular malformations. Wilson CB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:49–84 (111 ref.)
Cardiac vagal tone predicts outcome in neurosurgical patients. Donchin Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul; 20(7):942–9
Upward transtentorial herniation of posterior fossa structures. Wang CY, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):469–70
Radiosurgery for brain tumours. Brada M. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(12):1545–8 (52 ref.)
Intracranial ependymoma: long-term results of a policy of surgery and radiotherapy. Vanuytsel LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):313–9
Radiosurgery as part of the initial management of patients with malignant gliomas [see comments] Loeffler JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1379–85. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1373–4.
Radiosurgery: a new application? [editorial; comment] Wilson CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1373–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1379–85.
Obsessive-compulsive disorder onset after removal of a brain tumor. Paradis CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug; 180(8):535–6
Assessment of quality of life in patients treated for low-grade glioma: a preliminary report. Taphoorn MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):372–6
Dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery in the palliative treatment of cerebral metastatic tumors. Caron JL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):173–9
Does extent of surgery influence outcome for astrocytoma with atypical or anaplastic foci (AAF)? A report from three Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) trials. Curran WJ Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Mar;12(3):219–27
Fluctuation of serum phenytoin concentrations during autologous bone marrow transplant for primary central nervous system tumors. Ghosh C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):25–32
Stereotactic radiosurgical treatment of brain metastases. Adler JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):444–9
Masson's vegetant intravascular hemangioendothelioma [letter; comment] Djindjian M. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):890. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Nov;75(5):787–90.
Tumors of the lateral wall of the cavernous sinus. el-Kalliny M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):508–14
Neuro-ophthalmological function of patients with pineal region tumors approached transtentorially in the semisitting position. Nazzaro JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):746–51
Laser-induced fluorescence: experimental intraoperative delineation of tumor resection margins. Poon WS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):679–86
Resection for solitary brain metastasis. Role of adjuvant radiation and prognostic variables in 229 patients. Smalley SR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):531–40
The combined supra- and infratentorial approach for lesions of the petrous and clival regions: experience with 46 cases. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):588–99
Intraoperative localization of the central sulcus by cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in brain tumor. Case report. Suzuki A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):867–70
Mesencephalotomy for cancer pain [letter; comment] Tasker RR. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1052–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Nov;75(5):747–51.
Supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage after posterior fossa surgery. Case report. Bucciero A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):221–4 (5 ref.)
Laser therapy for the treatment of brain tumors. Caroli F. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):89–92 (16 ref.)
Gangliogliomas: clinical study and evolution. Isla A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):193–7
Resection of brain metastases from non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Results of therapy. Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Thoracic Surgical Staff. Burt M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):399–410; discussion 410–1
Facial translocation for cranial base surgery. Janecka IP, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Dec;40(4):215–20
Neuromonitoring in operations in the skull base. Møller AR. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep;40(3):151–9 (24 ref.)
Maxillary removal and reinsertion for improved access to anterior cranial base tumors. Schuller DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):203–12
Stereotactic radiosurgery. A review of "gamma knife" and "linac knife" technology and the unit at the Wake Forest University Medical Center. Branch CL Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):395–9 (13 ref.)
Bifrontal oligodendroglioma with bilateral symmetrical posterior communicating artery aneurysms. Mathuriya SN, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;35(1):23–5
Simultaneous multiple intracranial and spinal meningiomas. Roda JM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 35(3):92–4 (14 ref.)
Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of dural structures on MRI after surgery. Suzuki M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;35(4):112–6
Intracerebral chloroma complicating acute monocytic leukemia. Zentner J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar;35(2):60–2
Controversies in the management of intracranial germ cell tumors. Allen JC. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):441–52 (26 ref.)
Trends in surgery: laser surgery, use of the cavitron, and debulking surgery. Epstein FJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May; 9(2):307–15 (4 ref.)
Computer assisted stereotactic biopsy and volumetric resection of pediatric brain tumors. Kelly PJ. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):317–36
Radiation therapy. Trends in treatment. Kun LE. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):337–50 (39 ref.)
Low-grade astrocytomas of childhood. Rekate HL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):423–40 (57 ref.)
Management of pineal region tumours. Czirják S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):241–7
The role of surgery in brain tumor management. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):1–264
Radiosurgery using a modified linear accelerator. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):167–90
Neurophysiological monitoring during astrocytoma surgery. Berger MS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):65–80 (72 ref.)
Radiation physics. Bova FJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct; 1(4):909–31 (11 ref.)
Pineal tumors. Bruce JN, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):123–38
Stereotactic radiosurgery using the 201 cobalt-60 source gamma knife. Coffey RJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):933–54
The role of radiosurgery in the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Coffey RJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan; 3(1):231–44
Stereotactic radiosurgery for pineal region tumors. Dempsey PK, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):245–53
Surgical management of brain stem tumors of childhood and adolescence. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):111–21 (18 ref.)
Dose prescription and dose-volume effects in radiosurgery. Flickinger JC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan; 3(1):51–9 (28 ref.)
LINAC radiosurgery. Friedman WA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):991–1008 (42 ref.)
Linear accelerator radiosurgery at the University of Florida. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan; 3(1):141–66
Image-directed tumor resection. Kelly PJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):81–95
Stereotactic craniotomy. Kelly PJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):781–99
Introduction to radiosurgery. Larson DA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):897–908 (51 ref.)
Charged-particle radiosurgery of the brain. Levy RP, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):955–90 (84 ref.)
Radiation physics for particle beam radiosurgery. Lyman JT, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):1–8 (40 ref.)
Physics for radiosurgery with linear accelerators. Podgorsak EB. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):9–34 (38 ref.)
General surgical principles, alternatives, and limitations. Rosenblum ML. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):19–36 (30 ref.)
Malignant glioma management. Salcman M. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):49–63 (51 ref.)
Physics and dosimetry of the gamma knife. Wu A. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):35–50 (54 ref.)
Intracranial cavernous angioma. Ferrante L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):125–33
Natural history and choice of treatment in forty patients with medullary venous malformation (MVM). Fujii K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):13–20
Malignant astrocytoma six years after the resection of a cerebral metastatic cardiac myxoma: case report. Chozick BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):923–6; discussion 926–7
Ganglioglioma: 13 years of experience. Haddad SF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):171–8
Radiobiology of radiosurgery: Part II. The rat C6 glioma model. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):280–7; discussion 287–8
Acquired mirror-image cerebellopontine angle arachnoid cysts: case report. Krisht AF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):798–800
Cavernous sinus hemangiomas: a series, a review, and an hypothesis. Linskey ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan; 30(1):101–8 (58 ref.)
Facial nerve repair by interposition nerve graft: results in 22 patients. Stephanian E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul; 31(1):73–6; discussion 77
Benign intracerebral cysts treated with internal shunts: review and report of two patients. Wester K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):432–6 (20 ref.)
Communicating hydrocephalus occurring in the postoperative course of glioblastoma multiforme. Ando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Nov 1;58(6):508–15
Cranial nerve preservation in lesions of the jugular fossa. Jackson CG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 105(5):687–93
Intrinsic tumors of the medulla: surgical complications. Abbott R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(5):239–44
Seizure outcome in children with hemispheric tumors and associated intractable epilepsy: the role of tumor removal combined with seizure foci resection. Berger MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(4):185–91
Gliomas of the tectum and periaqueductal region of the mesencephalon. Boydston WR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(5):234–8
Stereotactic radiosurgery in children and adolescents. Kondziolka D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91; 16(4–5):219–21
Evaluation, surgical approach and outcome of seizure patients with gangliogliomas. Otsubo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):208–12
Dilemmas in the management of childhood brain tumors: brainstem gliomas. Packer RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(1):37–43 (26 ref.)
Brain stem cavernous angiomas in children. Scott RM. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):281–6
Prognostic factors in childhood ependymomas. Sutton LN, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(2):57–65
Intraoperative ultrasonography and cortical mapping for removal of deep cerebral tumors. Landy HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1323–6
Dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery using a linear accelerator. Worthington C, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov; 84(11):1327–33
Computed tomographic determination of coordinates for stereotaxis. Blaauw G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(3):141–6
Radiosurgical treatment of cerebral metastases. Method, indications and results. Sturm V, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(1–2):7–10
Anatomical variations of the straight sinus on magnetic resonance imaging in the infratentorial supracerebellar approach to pineal region tumors. Hasegawa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov;36(5):354–9
Combined supratentorial and infratentorial approach to large pineal-region meningioma. Sekhar LN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Mar;37(3):197–201
Clinical analysis of ten cases with surgically treated brain stem cavernous angiomas. Mizoi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Feb;166(2):259–67
Radiosurgery for tumors and arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Griffin BR. **West J Med** 1992 Mar; 156(3):300–1
[Reoperation for recurrent gliomas] Xu WL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):768–9, 799 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mapping in tumor surgery of the central region] Ebeling U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 19; 80(47):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant brain glioma—a catamnestic study of 100 operated patients] Victor S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991; 52(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosurgical aspects of urologic metastases] Miserocchi G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications of intracranial neoplastic pathology] Ambrosio A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of thromboembolic disease with heparin-calcium in neurosurgery: evaluation of postoperative hemorrhagic complications] Bricchi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1004–5 **(Ita)**
[Intracranial meningioma in patients over 65 years old. Risk factors and complications in a consecutive series of 124 cases] Capone R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):115 **(Ita)**
[Postoperative neurosurgical complications in brain tumors operated in the elderly] Lombard GF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Randomized study on the use of propofol for anesthesia in intracranial tumors. Comparison with balanced anesthesia] Mazzitelli MR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Labetalol in the prophylaxis of postoperative arterial hypertension in surgery of the posterior cranial fossa] Montolivo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nitrous oxide/oxygen versus air/oxygen in neuroanesthesia] Pissaia C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1010–1 **(Ita)**
[Psychic disorders. An unknown complication of surgery of the posterior cranial fossa] Punzo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anuric postoperative acute renal insufficiency in neurosurgery. Importance of continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Report of a case] Riche H, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative epilepsy. Experience with 300 cases of cerebral neoplasms] Ruggiero C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Non-tumor enhancement at the surgical margin on CT after the removal of brain tumors] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 25; 52(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stereotactic irradiation using a linear accelerator with helmet-type shell] Horikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 25;

51(9):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Linac based radiosurgery; a technical report] Hayashi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new operative mode for sphenoclival regions; trans Le Fort I approach] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chondrosarcoma in the cavernous sinus] Koga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of metastatic brain tumors: effect of surgery of multiple metastatic brain tumors and systemic metastasis with special reference to quality of life] Komatsu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An operative approach to tumors of the medulla oblongata] Miyatake S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1113–9 **(Jpn)**
[A case of microsurgically removed cavernous angioma in the midbrain] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar; 20(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new principle and device for radiosurgery using a linear accelerator; its principle, devices and clinical trials] Terao H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stereotactic radiosurgery using the gamma knife] Kawamoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Mar;44(3):205–17 **(Jpn)**
[Problems with diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors in children with tuberous sclerosis] Jóźwiak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Progress in laser neurosurgery] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):781–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of Nd:YAG laser in surgical treatment of intracranial tumors] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Our evaluation of the usefulness of CUSA in poorly accessible brain tumors and intramedullary tumors] Rudnicki SZ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Regulation of the water–electrolyte balance during neurosurgical operations with balanced anesthesia using sodium oxybutyrate] Gribkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Severe hemodynamic disorders in combination with disorders of the acoustic stem evoked potentials during excision of brain stem tumors] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Controlled arterial hypotension using nitroglycerin in the complex anesthesiological support during operations on patients with brain tumors] Kazanskii IaF, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of development of brain edema in neurosurgical pathology] Sirovskii EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Stereotactic laser therapy in cerebral gliomas. Bettag M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:81–3
Histopathological evaluation of polymethyl methacrylate as an embolic agent. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):30–3
Combined intra-arterial chemotherapy and irradiation of malignant gliomas. Watne K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(7):835–41
Neurotoxicity of radio/chemotherapy in children: pathologic and MR correlation. Ball WS Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):761–76 (47 ref.)
Phase I/II trial of superselective arterial 5-FU infusion with concomitant external beam radiation for patients with either anaplastic astrocytoma or glioblastoma multiforme. Larner JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):514–8
Suspected low-grade glioma: is deferring treatment safe? [see comments] Recht LD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):431–6. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1992 Apr;31(4):437–8.
Low-grade gliomas: when to treat? [editorial; comment] Shapiro WR. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):437–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Apr;31(4):431–6.
Radiation treatment plus CCNU plus the radiosensitizer lonidamine in malignant gliomas operated. Guglielmi A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1779–82
Toward a cure for infants with brain tumours: the challenge for the 1990's. Zeltzer PM. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug; 18:S41–9 (138 ref.)
The case for conservative management of venous angiomas. Kondziolka D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 18(3):295–9
Brain tumors. Obbens EA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:615–33 (37 ref.)
Optimum management of pineal germ cell tumours [letter] **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):301–2
Radiotherapy, hyperthermia, and phototherapy for central nervous system tumors. Bahary JP, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):515–7 (15 ref.)
Surgery, radiation therapy, and chemotherapy for metastatic tumors to the brain. Buckner J. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):518–24 (25 ref.)
Immunotherapy and monoclonal antibody therapies. Schuster JM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):547–52 (31 ref.)
Theoretical considerations in relation to the treatment of brain tumours by means of local hyperthermia generated by ultrasound fields. Quan KM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):454–65 (62 ref.)
Simultaneous estimation of blood flow rate and tissue temperature. Kato K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992; 4(2):135–43
Antineoplastic effects of natural killer cells sorted with flow cytometry on brain tumors. Kawamoto K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Jun;4(2):157–64
Effective estimation and computer control of minimum tumour temperature during conductive interstitial hyperthermia. DeFord JA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):441–53
Hyperthermia enhancement of radiation response and inhibition of recovery from radiation damage in human glioma cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):629–41
Strategy for planned radiotherapy of malignant gliomas: postoperative treatment with combinations of high dose proton irradiation and tumor seeking radionuclides. Blomquist E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(2):259–63
CNS lymphoma: back to the drawing board [editorial; comment] Goffman TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):247–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):9–17.
Thermoradiotherapy of recurrent malignant brain tumors. Sneed PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(4):853–61
Non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the central nervous system. Pisani F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;12(5):453–9
The additive effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) and radiation therapy on a rat glioma model. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(3):171–5
Interferon beta for malignant glioma [letter; comment] Cairncross JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):672. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Nov;9(11):1945–9.
Dramatic new strategies for brain tumors emerge [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):662–3
Intracranial astrocytoma in elderly patients. Ampil F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):125–30
Intracranial ependymoma in children: analysis of prognostic factors. Chiu JK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul;13(3):283–90
Pineal tumors. Linggood RM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):85–91
Neuro-oncology index and review (adult primary brain tumors). Radiotherapy, chemotherapy, immunotherapy, photodynamic therapy. Mahaley MS Jr. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Oct;11(2):85–147 (520 ref.)
Treatment of recurrent malignant glioma by repeated intracerebral injections of human recombinant interleukin-2 alone or in combination with systemic interferon-alpha. Results of a phase I clinical trial. Merchant RE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):75–83
Brain metastases of malignant melanoma in interferon complete responders: clinical and radiological observations. Merimsky O, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):137–40
Treatment of murine primary brain tumors with systemic interleukin-2 and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Saris SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):513–9
Cognitive effects of childhood leukemia therapy: a case for four specific deficits. Cousens P, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug;16(4):475–88
Neuropsychological status of children treated for brain tumors: a critical review and integrative analysis. Mulhern RK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):181–91 (34 ref.)
Rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system [letter; comment] Weinblatt M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992; 20(3):258. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1991;19(4):310–7.
Brain tumors [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28; 325(22):1584–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 May 23;324(21):1471–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 May 30;324(22):1555–64.
Intralymphatic immunotherapy of glioblastoma. Eggers AE, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):272–4
Biologic and immune modulating agents in the treatment of childhood brain tumors. Packer RJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):405–22 (45 ref.)
Brain metastases. Patchell RA. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(4):817–24 (53 ref.)
Characterization of immobilized anti-CD3 antibody-activated T lymphocytes for use in adoptive immunotherapy of patients with brain tumors. Yamazaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):255–61
Immunotherapy with stimulated autologous lymphocytes in a case of a juvenile anaplastic glioma. Thomas C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):123–5
In vitro response of human glioblastoma and canine glioma cells to hyperthermia, radiation, and chemotherapy. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):526–31
Cerebrovascular effects and tumor kinetics after a single intratumoral injection of human recombinant interleukin-2 alone or in combination with intravenous chemotherapy in a rat model of glioma. Watts RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):89–98; discussion 98–9
An experimental approach to specific adoptive immunotherapy for malignant brain tumors. Yamasaki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Nov 1;58(6):485–92
New therapeutic options in the management of childhood brain tumors. Friedman HS, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):27–36; discussion 36, 39–40 (34 ref.)
Changes in the approach to central nervous system tumors in childhood. Duffner PK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;39(4):859–77 (97 ref.)
Central nervous system-directed treatment in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: less effective in boys? [editorial; comment] Chessells JM. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):v–vii (14 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):291–9.
In vivo gene transfer with retroviral vector-producer cells for treatment of experimental brain tumors [see comments] Culver KW, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1550–2. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1513.
Molecular 'surgery' for brain tumors [news; comment] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1513. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1550–2.
[Advances in the therapy of cerebral glioma] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 25(2):120–3 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Primary germinal tumors of the nervous system in children and adolescents. A retrospective study of 35 cases from 1975 to 1987] Plantaz D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 49(2):87–92 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral metastasis of breast cancer—follow-up and therapeutic procedure] Koll R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):574–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary extragonadal germ cell tumors in man. 2. Therapy and prognosis] von Paris V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug;46(12):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth, thyroid function, pubertal development and gonadal function in survivors of childhood brain tumors] Signorile G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1991 Jul–Dec;32(7–12):145–55 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[State of the art in the treatment of cerebral gliomas] Paoletti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):17–24 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of malignant gliomas by selective intraarterial infusion chemotherapy with high-dose ACNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation—preliminary report] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of local electrostimulation of nerve tissue on its blood supply indices in extreme brain states] Galdar BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of an intracranial teratoma influencing management: case report and review of the literature. ten Broeke ED, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 24;45(3):210–4 (18 ref.)
Quantitative assessment of tumor enhancement by ultrastable lipid-coated microbubbles as a sonographic contrast agent. Simon RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jan;27(1):29–34
Neonatal cavernous hemangioma of the dura mater: case report. Saldaña CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):602–5 (28 ref.)
Intraoperative ultrasonography and cortical mapping for removal of deep cerebral tumors. Landy HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1323–6
[Prenatal diagnosis of malignant intracranial teratoma in the fetus] Eckmann C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):859–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcranial color-coded real time sonography in adults. Part 2: Cerebral hemorrhage and tumors] Becker G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Computer-assisted image analysis of nucleolar organizer regions (NORs): a pilot study of astrocytomas and glioblastomas. Martin H, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 90(2):189–96
Scanning electron microscopic study of three glioblastoma multiforme (GBM) cell lines of the Chinese brain in vitro and in vivo. Lee WH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;48(3):177–84
Ultrastructural characterization of transitional cells in oligodendrogliomas. Kros JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):186–93
Automated estimation of nuclear volume in brain tumors. Olinici CD, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):87–9

VETERINARY

Cranial teratomas in two domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchos domesticus). Homer BL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):994–8
Acute blindness associated with intracranial tumors in dogs and cats: eight cases (1984–1989). Davidson MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):755–8
Neuromyoblastoma in the rat. Miller JL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May;106(4):439–43
Analysis of survival in a retrospective study of 86 dogs with

brain tumors. Heidner GL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):219–26

Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with cerebral metastasis in a dog. Mori T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1129–31

Giant cell glioblastoma in a Syrian hamster. Ernst H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):538–40

BRAIN REVASCULARIZATION see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

BRAIN STEM

Three–dimensional time–of–flight MR–angiography and the surgical indication of brainstem cavernomas. Wowra B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):77–82

Slow and fast phase velocities of optokinetic nystagmus induced by the optokinetic pattern test in infratentorial lesions. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(4):656–63

Computer analysis of the optokinetic pattern test in acoustic tumors, brain stem and cerebellar lesions. Slow and fast phase velocities of optokinetic nystagmus. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:388–90

Radiological case of the month. Brain–stem astrocytoma presenting with aspiration pneumonia. Oades P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):251–2

Management of facial hyperkinesis from a brainstem lesion [letter] Shelton C. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):396–7

Paresis of contralateral smooth pursuit and normal vestibular smooth eye movements after unilateral brainstem lesions. Johnston JL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):495–502

Dysphagia following brain–stem stroke. Clinical correlates and outcome. Horner J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov; 48(11):1170–3

The management of infratentorial arachnoid cyst by CT–directed stereotactic aspiration. Pell MF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):399–403

Surgical treatment of pontomedullary cavernomas. Symon L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):33–47

Clival chordoma presenting with acute brain stem hemorrhage. Levi AD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov; 18(4):515–8

Facial pain due to brainstem encephalitis. MRI confirmation of the lesion. Fukutake T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(2):118–20

Primary aplastic anaemia—presenting as a brainstem sol. Ranganadham P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 34(3):203–5

Cranial polyneuropathy and brainstem disorder at the time of seroconversion in HIV infection. Hughes PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):60–1

Bickerstaff brainstem encephalitis. A case report. Camarda RM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(2):165–8

Current trends in the management of brainstem tumors in childhood. Shiminski–Maher T, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Dec;23(6):356–62 (16 ref.)

Long–term outcome of 89 low–grade brain–stem gliomas after interstitial radiation therapy. Mundinger F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):740–6

Feasibility of multichannel human cochlear nucleus stimulation [see comments] Luetje CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):23–5. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1992 Jun;102(6):724.

Persistent trigeminal artery associated with brainstem infarct—case report. Momma F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):289–91

Brainstem infarct [letter; comment] Jeret JS. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1708. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Apr;41(4):498–500.

Giant nevocellular nevi with rickets and brainstem tumor. Shieh CC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):452–4

Dilemmas in the management of childhood brain tumors: brainstem gliomas. Packer RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(1):37–43 (26 ref.)

Behavioral and trigeminal neuronal effects of rat brainstem–nanoinjected opiates. Xia LY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):65–73

Listeriosis following shigellosis. Lorber B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):865–6

Clinical analysis of ten cases with surgically treated brain stem cavernous angiomas. Mizoi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Feb;166(2):259–67

Hormonal alteration and pituitary function during course of brain–stem death in potential organ donors. Harms J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2614–6

[Surgical removal of brain stem hematoma] Liu ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;29(11):675–7, 717 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudotumorous brain stem encephalitis of herpetic etiology in adults] Drakina SA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Brain stem syndromes in infectious diseases of the brain] Nesterov LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracranial tuberculoma] Gürses N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr;26(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ABNORMALITIES

Spinal cord and brain stem anomalies in scoliosis. MR screening of 26 cases. Samuelsson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):403–6

Blink reflex in young children with medullary kink in Chiari malformation. Tomita Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov; 13(6):425–7

[Dysgenesis of the anterior horns and nuclei of the brain stem in multiple congenital arthrogryposis. Presentation of a case] Mollejo Villanueva M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):429–31 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stereotactic anatomy of the posterior cranial fossa. A study of the transcerebellar approach to the brainstem. Gonçalves–Ferreira A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(3–4):149–65

The neurons of origin of non–cortical afferent connections to the oculomotor nucleus. A retrograde labeling study in the rabbit. Ostrowska A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1991 Sep; 129(4):239–58

A direct projection from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the acoustic startle pathway: anterograde and retrograde tracing studies. Rosen JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):817–25

Afferent connections of the habenular complex in the lizard Gallotia galloti. Díaz C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 39(5):312–24

Brainstem reticular nuclei that project to the cerebellum in rats: a retrograde tracer study [published erratum appears in Brain Behav Evol 1992;39(3):194] Newman DB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(1):24–68

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase, serotonin, and leu–enkephalin immunoreactive cells in the brainstem of a shark, Squalus acanthias. Stuesse SL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(2):77–92

Brainstem neurons projecting to different levels of the spinal cord of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Timerick SJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(2):93–100

Auditory projections from the cochlear nucleus to pontine and mesencephalic reticular nuclei in the rat. Kandler K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):230–42

Somatotopic maps within the zona incerta relay parallel GABAergic somatosensory pathways to the neocortex, superior colliculus, and brainstem. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):134–41

Descending projections of Forel's field H neurones to the brain stem and the upper cervical spinal cord in the cat. Isa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):563–79

Catecholamine projections to the spinal cord in the rat and their relationship to central cardiovascular neurons. Maisky VA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2–3):119–28

Viscerotopic representation of preganglionic efferent vagus nerve in the brainstem of the rat: a Fluoro–Gold study. Sugitani A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15; 34(2–3):211–9

Light microscopic radioautographic localization of somatostatin binding sites in the brainstem of the rat. Moyse E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):75–84

Central projections from the skin of the hand in squirrel monkeys. Florence SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 22; 311(4):563–78

Anatomical organization of the brainstem octavolateralis area of the oyster toadfish, Opsanus tau. Highstein SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22;319(4):501–18

The dorsal, posterodorsal, and ventral tegmental nuclei: a cyto– and chemoarchitectonic study in the human. Huang XF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 8;318(2):117–37

Projections from the posteroventral cochlear nucleus to the superior olivary complex in guinea pig: light and EM observations with the PHA–L method. Thompson AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 22;311(4):495–508

Distribution of cholinergic pallidal neurons in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) based upon choline acetyltransferase. Armonda RA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(3):357–67

MRI anatomy of the acoustic–facial bundle in vivo. Martin N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(2):88–97 **(Eng, Fre)**

Afferent connections of the neurons in the Forel's field of H in cat. Miyazato H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):395–400

Cochlear nucleus stimulation [letter; comment] Terr LI. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):724. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Jan;102(1):23–5.

MR imaging of the brainstem: normal postnatal development. Martin E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):391–5

Brainstem mossy fiber projections to lobules VIa, VIb,c, VII and VIII of the cerebellar vermis in the rat. Päällysaho J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):217–31

Distribution and cerebellar projections of cholinergic and corticotropin–releasing factor–containing neurons in the caudal vestibular nuclear complex and adjacent brainstem structures. Ikeda M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(3):635–51

Molecular neuroanatomy of monoamine oxidases in human brainstem. Richards JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S21–3

The origin of brainstem noradrenergic and serotonergic projections to the spinal cord dorsal horn in the rat. Kwiat GC, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(2):157–73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of nitrous oxide administration and discontinuation thereof on blood flow in cerebral cortex, cerebellum and brain stem in the rat. Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):771–5

Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. George B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):119–27 (47 ref.)

Angiographically occult brainstem vascular malformation: a longitudinal comparison of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and multimodal evoked potential (EP) recordings. Pozzessere G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(2):65–76

Involvement of the VIIIth cranial nerve and the brainstem in patients with hemifacial spasm. Ohashi N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1060–4

The importance of MRI (magnetic resonance imaging) for the diagnosis of brainstem infarction. Griewing B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):94–7

Idiopathic ischemic infarction of the brain stem in children. Curless RG. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):305–8 (29 ref.)

Cervical herpes zoster and delayed brainstem infarction. Willeit J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):245–7

Effects of intracisternal endothelin–1 injection on blood flow to the lower brain stem. Macrae I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):85–91

Variations in location of the arteries coursing between the brain stem and the free edge of the tentorium. Blinkov SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):973–8

Facial pain due to vascular lesions of the brain stem relieved by dorsal root entry zone lesions in the nucleus caudalis. Report of two cases. Sampson JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):473–5

Vascular factors in the neurotoxic damage caused by 1,3–dinitrobenzene in the rat. Romero I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;17(6):495–508

Ataxic quadriparesis due to bilateral capsular infarcts. Ambrosetto P. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):345–6

Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries presenting with brain–stem infarction. Okada Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):283–6 (34 ref.)

A new model of brainstem ischemia by embolization technique in cats. Nakahara T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(3):221–9

Pediatric brain stem infarction caused by a basilar and vertebral artery occlusion: case report. Ishikawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):365–8 (16 ref.)

Balloon embolisation of carotid–cavernous fistula. Fatal cavernous sinus and brain stem venous thrombosis by balloon migration. Wilms G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):393–5

Correction by centrophenoxine of abnormal catecholamine response to postural stimulus in patients with orthostatic hypotension due to brainstem ischemia. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):131–41

Brainstem vascular accidents and cranial arteritis. Dick AD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Jun;36(3):85

Changes in brain stem blood flow under various grades of brain stem ischemia. Shiroyama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jul;164(3):237–46

[Severe brain stem ischemia caused by subclavian steal syndrome] Guan H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis in brain stem infarction] Exhenry C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun;112(6):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials in diagnosis of ischemic brain stem lesions] Ferbert A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):460–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic occlusion of unilateral vertebral artery for unclippable aneurysms; special reference to postoperative brainstem ischemia] Yasui T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of upper brainstem infarction developing symptomatic narcolepsy after the administration of anti–convulsant drugs] Matsuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A mechanism of cheiro–oral syndrome due to brainstem lesions, a case of a dissecting aneurysm of the basilar artery] Nakayasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May; 31(5):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of brainstem infarction presenting with paralytic pontine exotropia and non–paralytic pontine exotropia] Takamatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pregnant woman with lupus anticoagulant positive systemic lupus erythematosus complicated with intrauterine fetal death, eclampsia, and brainstem vascular damage] Ishizuka T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr;31(2):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lateralization of secondary lesions of the brain stem in stroke by the method of short–latency auditory evoked potentials] Brutian AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of infarction of the brain stem] Lifshits FI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory bed within the brain stem in the acute period of severe craniocerebral trauma] Draliuk MG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Neuroactive amino acids in the area postrema. An immunocytochemical investigation in rat with some observations in cat and monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Walberg F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(6):529–45

Distribution of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the cat brainstem: an immunocytochemical study. De León M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jan;130(1):1–10

Morphological and electrophysiological evidence for postsynaptic localization of functional oxytocin receptors in the rat dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve. Dubois-Dauphin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13; 575(1):124–31

Purification of the sodium- and chloride-coupled glycine transporter from central nervous system. López-Corcuera B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24809–14

Immunohistochemical mapping of neurophysins and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the human brainstem and cervical spinal cord. Unger JW, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):299–309

Increased level of atrial natriuretic peptide messenger RNA in the hypothalamus and brainstem of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Komatsu K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan; 10(1):17–23

Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the human brain. Ohshima T, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):320–2

Distribution of somatostatin-28 (1–12) in the cat brainstem: an immunocytochemical study. De León M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jan;21(1):1–11

Autoradiographic evidence for endothelin receptors on astrocytes in cultures of rat cerebellum, brainstem and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):55–8

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin receptors and phosphotyrosine in the brainstem of the adult rat. Unger JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):853–61

A novel two-site enzyme immunoassay for the sensitive detection of beta-endorphin in specific human brain stem regions. Pasi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;76(1):75–87

CYTOLOGY

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 differentially regulates proliferation and MHC class-II antigen expression in forebrain and brainstem astrocyte primary cultures. Johns LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):229–36

A morphological study of abducens nucleus motoneurons and internuclear neurons in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Cabrera B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):137–44

Cytochemical relationships and central terminations of a unique population of primary afferent neurons in rat. Carr PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):825–43

A transient projection from the trigeminal brainstem complex to the superficial layers of the hamster's superior colliculus. Mooney RD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(2):367–72

Repetitive firing properties in subpopulations of the chick Edinger Westphal nucleus. Fujii JT. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 15;316(3):279–86

Funicular organization of avian brainstem-spinal projections. Webster DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15; 312(3):467–76

Kainic acid lesions of the superior olivary complex: a horseradish peroxidase study of surviving brain-stem projections. Rooney BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Aug;39(1):65–75

Substance P immunoreactivity of rat brain stem neurons in primary culture. Jacquin TD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):131–5

[Retinal projections to the pretectum in the fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus)] Sugita S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 66(6):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of L-tryptophan on the brainstem indole and catecholamine metabolites in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ghosh D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:615–7

Favourable outcome of blastomycosis of the brain stem with fluconazole and flucytosine treatment. Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):71–2

Chronic exposure to morphine does not alter the neural tissues subserving its acute rewarding properties: apparent tolerance is overshadowing. Bechara A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):364–73

Modulation of net outward current in cultured neurons by angiotensin II: involvement of AT1 and AT2 receptors. Kang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):317–24

Avian locomotion activated by brainstem infusion of neurotransmitter agonists and antagonists. II. gamma-Aminobutyric acid. Sholomenko GN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):674–81

Avian locomotion activated by brainstem infusion of neurotransmitter agonists and antagonists. I. Acetylcholine excitatory amino acids and substance P. Sholomenko GN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):659–73

Cholecystokinin-induced c-fos expression in the rat brain stem is influenced by vagal nerve integrity. Fraser KA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan;77(1):225–8

Pharmacology of the central control of micturition. Stephenson JD. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):211–7 (32 ref.)

Increase of nonesterified fatty acids in CNS after physostigmine application. Navrátil J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):172–3

Cocaine-induced brainstem seizures and behavior. Qian XB, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Apr-Jun;27(2):117–29

CholecystokininA and cholecystokininB receptors in neurons of the brainstem solitary complex of the rat: pharmacological identification. Branchereau P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1433–40

Opioid and nicotinic analgesic and hyperalgesic loci in the rat brain stem. Hamann SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):707–15

Receptor-mediated toxicity of norepinephrine on cultured catecholaminergic neurons of the rat brain stem. Louis JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1274–83

Brainstem 5-hydroxytrytamine1A binding sites are not down-regulated by agonists which induce tolerance in the rat: myoclonus and other serotonergic behaviors. Murthy JN, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(3):287–97

Cardiorespiratory responses to chemical stimulation of the caudal most ventrolateral medulla in the cat. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):86–90

Acetylsalicylic acid activates antinociceptive brain-stem reflex activity in headache patients and in healthy subjects. Göbel H, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):187–95

Effects of nimodipine on biogenic amines in discrete brain areas. Gaggi R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):237–44

[Anesthesia of the brain stem after a retrobulbar block. Description of 2 cases] Rapati D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;58(7–8):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Droperidol in the treatment of hiccup of central origin] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 26(2):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of microinjections of vasopressin into the inhibitory centers of the brain stem on rat behavior] Verevkina SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of ethanol on the release of prostaglandins from ovine fetal brain stem during gestation. Sinervo KR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):443–8

Optical detection of postsynaptic potentials evoked by vagal stimulation in the early embryonic chick brain stem slice. Komuro H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:631–48

Optical mapping of the early development of the response pattern to vagal stimulation in embryonic chick brain stem. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct; 442:649–68

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactive axons and terminals in the rat and ferret brainstem. Henderson Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1; 314(1):147–63

Enhanced expression of human tyrosine hydroxylase in the lower brainstem of transgenic mice. Yamada K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):57–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of the large myelin-associated glycoprotein isoform during the development in the mouse peripheral nervous system. Inuzuka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18; 562(1):173–5

Comparison of the developmental changes of the brainstem auditory evoked response (BAER) in taurine-supplemented and taurine-deficient kittens. Vallecalle-Sandoval MH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):571–9

Morphogenetic development of the area octavolateralis in the cichlid fish Oreochromis mossambicus. Körtje KH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(4):491–5

Ganglioside and phospholipid composition of forebrain, cerebellum, and brain stem from adult and newborn rats. Cabezas JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):781–5

Postnatal development of corticosteroid receptor immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellum and brain stem. Lawson A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun; 55(6):695–707

Development of the brainstem: assessment by MR imaging. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Aug;22(3):139–46

INJURIES

The differentiation of peripheral effector neuron failure from acute brain stem dysfunction in a critically ill patient. Bain PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):68–70

Clinical analysis of traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ishibashi A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(3):167–71

[One-year follow-up study of patients with severe head injury; comparison of outcomes for focal and diffuse brain injuries] Honma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun; 20(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative responses of brain stem and hippocampal neurons to O2 deprivation: in vitro intracellular studies. Donnelly DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L549–54

Structure-antinociceptive activity of neurotensin and some novel analogues in the periaqueductal gray region of the brainstem. al-Rodhan NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):227–35

The quantitative autoradiographic distribution of [3H]MK-801 binding sites in the normal human brainstem in relation to motor neuron disease. Shaw PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):276–80

Autoradiographic localization of adenosine A1 receptors in brainstem of fetal sheep. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):111–5

GABAA receptors in auditory brainstem nuclei of the chick during development and after cochlea removal. Code RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Aug;54(2):281–95

Localization of [125I]endothelin binding sites in the region of the carotid bifurcation and brainstem of the cat: possible baro- and chemoreceptor involvement. Spyer KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S385–9

Up-regulation of substance P binding sites in the vagus nerve projection area of the cat brainstem after nodosectomy. A quantitative autoradiographic study. Segu L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):447–59

Differential calbindin-like immunoreactivity in the brain stem auditory system of the chinchilla. Kelley PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 8;320(2):196–212

Immunohistochemical localization of serotoninergic, enkephalinergic, and catecholaminergic cells in the brainstem and diencephalon of a cartilaginous fish, Hydrolagus colliei. Stuesse SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22;309(4):535–48

The presence of glutathione in primary neuronal and astroglial cultures from rat cerebral cortex and brain stem. Pileblad E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):43–9

Sampling fluid from slice chambers by microsiphoning. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Feb; 41(2):167–73

Na(+)-activated K+ channels and voltage-evoked ionic currents in brain stem and parasympathetic neurones of the chick. Dryer SE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:513–32

Role of ATP-sensitive K+ channels during anoxia: major differences between rat (newborn and adult) and turtle neurons. Jiang C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar; 448:599–612

Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of receptors for endothelin and vasopressin on cultured astrocytes of rat spinal cord and brainstem. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):193–5

The distribution of binding by isolectin I-B4 from Griffonia simplicifolia in the trigeminal ganglion and brainstem trigeminal nuclei in the rat. Ambalavanar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):421–9

Brainstem excitatory amino acid receptors in nociception: microinjection mapping and pharmacological characterization of glutamate-sensitive sites in the brainstem associated with algogenic behavior. Jensen TS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):535–47

Accumulation of inorganic mercury in lower motoneurons of mice. Arvidson B. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring; 13(1):277–80

Distribution of neurotensin-like immunoreactive cell bodies and fibers in the brainstem of the adult male cat. De León M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1201–9

Distribution of enkephalin and its relation to serotonin in cat and monkey spinal cord and brain stem. Arvidsson U, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun;11(2):85–104

[Changes in monoamine metabolites measured by in vivo microdialysis of the brainstem following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats] Hirata K. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composition of elements in the tissues of the rabbit hemispheres, diencephalon and brain stem in experimental mild cranio-cerebral trauma] Vasil'eva IG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of acetaldehyde in the effect of alcohol on the central catecholaminergic mechanisms] Voloshin PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Blastomycosis localized in the brain stem] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Miller-Fisher syndrome during ECHO-7 neuro-infection. A case history] Sieradzan K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep-Dec;24(5–6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The stereotactic approach to brain stem lesions: a follow-up of 29 cases. Blond S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:75–7

Anaplastic ganglioglioma of the brain stem demonstrating active neurosecretory features of neoplastic neuronal cells. Hirose T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):365–70

Cystic brain stem necrosis in a premature infant after prolonged bradycardia. Pindur J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):667–9

Meningeal malignant melanoma in a child: immunocytological diagnosis. Koyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Apr;34(2):173–8

MR contrast enhancement in brainstem and deep cerebral infarction. Elster AD. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1127–32

Evolution of white matter lesions in neurofibromatosis type 1: MR findings. Sevick RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):171–5

Anatomy and physiology of binaural hearing. Moore DR. **Audiology** 1991;30(3):125–34 (17 ref.)

Reduced brainstem size in children with autism. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Mar;14(2):94–7

Brainstem glioma after radiation therapy for acute myeloblastic leukemia in a child with Down syndrome. Possible pathogenetic mechanisms. Zagzag D, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1188–93

Involvement of the brain stem reticular formation in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kato S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–4

Extent of pyramidal tract wallerian degeneration in the brain stem on MRI and degree of motor impairment after supratentorial stroke. Sonoda S, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun;14(2):89–92

Upward transtentorial herniation of posterior fossa structures. Wang CY, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):469–70

Moebius syndrome with central hypoventilation and brainstem calcification: a case report. Fujita I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):582–3

Ultrastructural changes in the gracile nucleus of the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Tay SS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):43–53

The site of brainstem lesions causing semicircular canal paresis: an MRI study. Francis DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):446–9

Pathology of roots, spinal cord and brainstem in syringomyelia–like syndrome of Tangier disease. Antoine JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):179–85

Use and interpretation of MRI in radio–anatomical evaluation of metabolic or toxic brain stem lesions. Girard N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(4):320–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cervico–medullary junction hemangioblastomas. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Ferrante L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):59–65 (16 ref.)

Hajdu–Cheney syndrome: MR imaging. Kawamura J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):441–2

Clinical and pathological study of two patients with progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's changes. Antigenic determinants that distinguish cortical and subcortical neurofibrillary tangles. Cruz–Sanchez FF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):43–6

Brain stem gliomas: a classification system based on magnetic resonance imaging. Barkovich AJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(2):73–83

Neuropathology of central respiratory dysfunction in infancy. Mito T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(2):80–7 (47 ref.)

The brain stem reticular formation in schizophrenia. Karson CN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):31–48

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain stem in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Geissele ME, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul; 16(7):761–3

Reduced midbrain and pons size in children with autism. Hashimoto T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1991 Jun; 38(1–2):15–8

[MR study of the brain stem in elderly subjects] Tanno M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;29(3):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological comparative study between brainstem encephalitis of Iizuka type and neuro–Behçet's disease] Konishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Kearns–Sayre–Shy syndrome with abnormal signal intensity on MRI in cerebral white matter and brainstem] Shindo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):539–42 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Attention effects on the auditory event–related potential. Näätänen R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:161–6; discussion 167 (32 ref.)

A model of cerebellar–brainstem interaction in the adaptive control of the vestibuloocular reflex. Peterson BW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:428–32

The human auditory steady–state evoked potentials. Plourde G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:153–9; discussion 160 (22 ref.)

Caudal brain stem systems mediate effects of bombesin–like peptides on intake in rats. Flynn FW. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R39–45

Excitatory amino acids may mediate nucleus tractus solitarius input to rat parabrachial neurons. Jhamandas JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R324–30

Lower brain stem controls cardiac ANF secretion. Jiao JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H198–207

Effects of brain stem iesions on 10–Hz and 2– to 6–Hz rhythms in sympathetic nerve discharge. Zhong S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1015–24

Brainstem projections of different branches of the vestibular nerve: an experimental study by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase in the cat. II. The anterior and posterior ampullar nerves. Siegborn J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(3):291–9

CGRP in brain stem motoneurons. Dependent on target innervated? Batten TF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:458–60

Neurotransmitter and peptide receptors on medial vestibular nucleus neurons. Carpenter DO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:668–86

An in vivo and in vitro study of the vestibular nuclei histaminergic receptors in the guinea pig. de Waele C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:550–65

Visual signals in the nucleus of the optic tract and their brain stem destinations. Fuchs AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:266–76 (20 ref.)

Neurokinin innervation of the rat median raphe nucleus does not originate in the brain stem. Lorens SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:431–4

Two–dimensional eye movement and vestibular responses in primate brain stem. Phillips JO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:950–3

Brain stem mechanisms of conditioned taste aversion learning in rats. Bureš J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Sep;99(5):A131–4 (23 ref.)

Amplitude change with click rate in human brainstem auditory–evoked responses. Jiang ZD, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(3):173–82

Morphine effects in brainstem–transected cats: I. EEG and 'sleep–wakefulness' in the isolated forebrain. Corpas I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):11–9

Morphine effects in brainstem–transected cats: II. Behavior and sleep of the decerebrate cat. de Andrés I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):21–6

Localization of brainstem motoneurons involved in dewlap extension in the lizard, Anolis equestris. Font E. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):171–6

A single brain stem substrate mediates the motivational effects of both opiates and food in nondeprived rats but not in deprived rats. Bechara A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):351–63

Efferent pathway of the amygdala involved in conditioned fear as measured with the fear–potentiated startle paradigm. Hitchcock JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):826–42

Conditioning using a cerebral cortical conditioned stimulus is dependent on the cerebellum and brain stem circuitry. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):509–17

Preoptic–brainstem connections and maternal behavior in rats. Numan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):1013–29

A direct projection from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the acoustic startle pathway: anterograde and retrograde tracing studies. Rosen JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):817–25

Regulation of the expression of the rat angiotensin II receptor mRNA. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1094–9

Cloning of the human serotonin 5–HT2 and 5–HT1C receptor subtypes. Saltzman AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1469–78

Saccade control in a simulated robot camera–head system: neural net architectures for efficient learning of inverse kinematics. Dean P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;66(1):27–36

Optimization behavior of brainstem respiratory neurons. A cerebral neural network model. Poon CS. **Biol Cybern** 1991; 66(1):9–17

Sympathoinhibitory effects of rilmenidine may be mediated by sites located below the brainstem. Sannajust F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):535–41

Role of the Mauthner cell in sensorimotor integration by the brain stem escape network. Eaton RC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;37(5):272–85 (47 ref.)

Neuronal constituents of postural and locomotor control systems and their interactions in cats. Mori S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S109–20 (56 ref.)

Area postrema mediation of physiological and behavioral effects of lithium chloride in the rat. Bernstein IL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):132–7

Afferent influences on brainstem auditory nuclei of the chick: nucleus magnocellularis neuronal activity following cochlea removal. Born DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):37–47

Phasic modulation of transmission from vestibular inputs to reticulospinal neurons during fictive locomotion in lampreys. Bussières N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5; 582(1):147–53

Evoked responses from an in vitro slice preparation of a primary gustatory nucleus: the vagal lobe of goldfish. Finger TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):27–34

The central organization of carotid body afferent projections to the brainstem of the rat. Finley JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):108–16

Differential effects of reserpine on brainstem catecholaminergic neurons revealed by Fos protein immunohistochemistry. Fritschy JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):48–56

Glutamate release and presynaptic action of AP4 during inspiratory drive to phrenic motoneurons. Greer JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):355–7

Organization of taste–evoked activity in the hamster parabrachial nucleus. Halsell CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):286–90

The antinociceptive activity of excitatory amino acids in the rat brainstem: an anatomical and pharmacological analysis. Jensen TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):255–67

Zebrin II distinguishes the ampullary organ receptive map from the tuberous organ receptive maps during development in the teleost electrosensory lateral line lobe. Lannoo MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):176–80

Behavior of inhibitory and excitatory propriobulbar respiratory neurons during fictive vomiting. Miller AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):168–76

Distribution of bulbospinal neurons supplying bilateral innervation to the phrenic nucleus in the rat. Portillo F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):349–55

Interaction between thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and NMDA–receptor–mediated responses in hypoglossal motoneurones. Rekling JC. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):289–96

Binding of [3H]cholecystokinin in the ventromedial hypothalamus is modulated by an afferent brainstem projection but not by ovarian steroids. Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):102–8

Spino–bulbar neurons convey information to the brainstem about different phases of the locomotor cycle in the lamprey. Vinay L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):134–8

Activation of NMDA receptors is necessary for fast information transfer at brainstem vagal motoneurons. Wang YT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):260–6

Serotonergic neurons in the brainstem modulate animal hypnosis. Hisamitsu T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug; 29(2):141–5

Organization of amygdaloid projections to brainstem dopaminergic, noradrenergic, and adrenergic cell groups in the rat. Wallace DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar; 28(3):447–54

Distribution of preprocholecystokinin mRNA in motoneurons of the rat brainstem and spinal cord. Abelson L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):327–35

Extraretinal modulation of accessory optic units in the pigeon. Nogueira MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(6):623–31

Mastication and its control by the brain stem. Lund JP. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1991;2(1):33–64 (218 ref.)

Information processing in the auditory brainstem. Feng AS. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;2(4):511–5 (21 ref.)

Developmental course of brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in the first days of full term infants. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Nov;27(1–2):145–56

Influence of the pontine and medullary reticular formation on synchrony of gamma motoneurone discharge in the cat. Baker JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):604–14

Generator study of brainstem auditory evoked potentials by a radiofrequency lesion method in rats. Chen TJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):537–42

Bulbospinal inhibition of PAD elicited by stimulation of afferent and motor axons in the isolated frog spinal cord and brainstem. González H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):106–16

Transmission from group II muscle afferents is depressed by stimulation of locus coeruleus/subcoeruleus, Kölliker–Fuse and raphe nuclei in the cat. Noga BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):502–16

Relationships of nucleus reticularis pontis oralis neuronal discharge with sensory and carbachol evoked hippocampal theta rhythm. Nuñez A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(2):303–8

Enkephalin mRNA production by cochlear and vestibular efferent neurons in the gerbil brainstem. Ryan AF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):259–67

Medial vestibular nucleus in the guinea–pig: NMDA–induced oscillations. Serafin M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):187–92

Use of plaid patterns to distinguish the corticofugal and direct retinal inputs to the brainstem optokinetic nystagmus generator. Smith AT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(2):324–32

Pharmacology of the central control of micturition. Stephenson JD. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):211–7 (32 ref.)

Estrogen influences auditory brainstem responses during the normal menstrual cycle. Elkind–Hirsch KE, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jul;60(2):143–8

Human brain–stem auditory evoked responses obtained by cross correlation to trains of clicks, noise bursts, and tone bursts. Burkard R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1398–404

Frequency–specific maturation of the eighth nerve and brain–stem auditory pathway: evidence from derived auditory brain–stem responses (ABRs). Ponton CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1576–86

Effects of relative starting phase and frequency separation of two–tone stimuli on the brain–stem auditory–evoked response. Sammeth CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1405–9

No evidence for brain stem cooling during face fanning in humans. Jessen C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb; 72(2):664–9

Adenosine stimulates breathing in fetal sheep with brain stem section. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):94–9

High pressure modifies respiratory activity in isolated rat brain stem–spinal cord. Tarasiuk A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):537–45

Parvalbumin and calbindin immunocytochemistry reveal functionally distinct cell groups and vibrissa–related patterns in the trigeminal brainstem complex of the adult rat. Bennett–Clarke CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 15;320(3):323–38

Ascending general visceral pathways within the brainstems of two teleost fishes: Ictalurus punctatus and Carassius auratus. Finger TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;

320(4):509–20
Functional organization of vagal reflex systems in the brain stem of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Goehler LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22;319(4):463–78
The rat's postero-orbital sinus hair: I. Brainstem projections and the effect of infraorbital nerve section at different ages. Waite PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):325–40
Ionic and synaptic mechanisms underlying a brainstem oscillator: an in vitro study of the pacemaker nucleus of Apteronotus. Dye J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 May; 168(5):521–32
Neural mechanisms of emotion. Derryberry D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun;60(3):329–38 (88 ref.)
Brainstem and bulbospinal neurotransmitter systems in the control of blood pressure [editorial] Chalmers J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;9(8):675–94
Discharge patterns of trigeminal commissural last-order interneurons during fictive mastication in the rabbit. Donga R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1564–78
Respiratory and locomotor patterns generated in the fetal rat brain stem-spinal cord in vitro. Greer JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):996–9
Control of orienting gaze shifts by the tectoreticulospinal system in the head-free cat. I. Identification, localization, and effects of behavior on sensory responses. Guitton D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1605–23
Dynamic reconfiguration of brain stem neural assemblies: respiratory phase-dependent synchrony versus modulation of firing rates. Lindsey BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 67(4):923–30
Functional connectivity between brain stem midline neurons with respiratory-modulated firing rates. Lindsey BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):890–904
Respiratory-related neural assemblies in the brain stem midline. Lindsey BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 67(4):905–22
Somatosensory responses in the cat motor cortex. I. Identification and course of an afferent pathway. Padel Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2041–58
Effects of two volatile anesthetics and a volatile convulsant on the excitatory and inhibitory amino acid responses in dissociated CNS neurons of the rat. Wakamori M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2014–21
Rapid and reversible astrocytic reaction to afferent activity blockade in chick cochlear nucleus. Canady KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1001–9
Salforhodamine labeling of neural circuits engaged in motor pattern generation in the in vitro turtle brainstem-cerebellum. Keifer J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3187–99
A circuit for coding interaural time differences in the chick brainstem. Overholt EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1698–708
Brainstem enkephalinergic projections to spinal autonomic nuclei. Romagnano MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 11(11):3539–55
A technique for recording from brain-stem neurones in awake, unrestrained cats. Boissonade FM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jun;38(1):41–6
An in vitro brainstem preparation preserving peripheral auditory function. Hailey A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Oct;39(3):217–23
Single-unit recording in the ventral cochlear nucleus of behaving cats. May BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Dec;40(2–3):155–69
Cloning of a human cDNA expressing a high voltage-activating, TEA-sensitive, type-A K+ channel which maps to chromosome 1 band p21. Rudy B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):401–12
Effect on ventilation of papaverine administered to the brain stem of the anaesthetized cat. Berkenbosch A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:457–68
Afferent connections of the neurons in the Forel's field of H in cat. Miyazato H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):395–400
Molecular mechanisms of brainstem plasticity. The vestibular compensation model. Darlington CL, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):355–68 (93 ref.)
Gaze holding defect induced by injections of ketamine in the cat brainstem. Cheron G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan; 3(1):97–100
Long-term enhancement of REM sleep following cholinergic stimulation. Datta S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct; 2(10):619–22
Trophic influences of excitatory and inhibitory synapses on neurones in the auditory brain stem. Moore DR. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):269–72
Unit activity to click CS changes in dorsal cochlear nucleus after conditioning. Woody CD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):385–8
Serotonergic, noradrenergic and galaninergic projections to the nucleus parafascicularis. Zhang RX, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):135–8
Increase in excitability of cortical nonspecific structures in the presence of a decreased level of influences from the brainstem reticular formation. Lavrov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;22(4):320–7
Features of the establishment of the spontaneous activity of neurons of the trigeminal sensory nuclei of viable sections of the rat brainstem in postnatal ontogenesis. Lushchekin VS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):45–50
Intercentral relationships of cortical bioelectrical activity of the human brain following operative interventions in brainstem structures. Sharova EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):194–205
Theta rhythm: the brain stem involvement. Gottesmann C. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring;16(1):25–30 (67 ref.)
Rhythm generation in brainstem cultures grown in a serum-free medium. Bingmann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):167–70
The effects of morphine administered into the vertebral artery on the somatosympathetic A- and C-reflexes in anesthetized cats. Kato J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):207–10
Further evidence for the absence of a descending cholinergic projection from the brainstem to the spinal cord in the rat. Sherriff FE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):52–6
Do noradrenergic descending tract fibres contribute to the depression of transmission from group II muscle afferents following brainstem stimulation in the cat? Skoog B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):5–8
Whole-cell patch-clamp recordings from respiratory neurons in neonatal rat brainstem in vitro. Smith JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):153–6
Carbachol microinjections in the mediodorsal pontine tegmentum are unable to induce paradoxical sleep after caudal pontine and prebulbar transections in the cat. Vanni-Mercier G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2; 130(1):41–5
Effects of THA on passive avoidance and spatial performance in quisqualic acid nucleus basalis-lesioned rats. Aaltonen M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):563–7
Motor, but not sensory, cortical potentials are amplified by high-protein diet. Brock JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):887–93
NGC-evoked nociceptive behaviors: II. Effect of midbrain and thalamus lesions. Roberts VJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):73–80
NGC-evoked nociceptive behaviors: I. Effect of nucleus gigantocellularis stimulation. Roberts VJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):65–71
Oral habituation in rat pups is in the brainstem. Swithers-Mulvey SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar; 51(3):639–42
Patterns and plasticity of dental afferent inputs to trigeminal (V) brainstem neurons in kittens. Hu JW, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:563–9
Central nervous angiotensin II responsiveness in birds. Simon E, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;39(2):179–207 (104 ref.)
Cardiorespiratory changes induced by vertebral artery injection of sodium cyanide in cats. Mitra J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan;87(1):49–61
Glycine receptor-mediated fast synaptic inhibition in the brainstem respiratory system. Schmid K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jun;84(3):351–61
[Characteristics of the functional state of the central nervous system in women during the menstrual cycle and in premenstrual syndrome] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interaction of the thalamic parafascicular complex with the brain stem centers that inhibit locomotor activity] Mileikovskii BIu. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The brain stem pathways of locomotion initiation] Berezovskii VK. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(4):488–505 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modulation of periaqueductal gray neuronal activity by influences of brain stem monoaminergic structures] Piliavskii AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 10 with severe hearing loss and brainstem dysfunction. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):299–301 (23 ref.)
Cyclorotation of the eyes and subjective visual vertical in vestibular brain stem lesions. Brandt T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:537–49
Human interactions with ultra high fields. Buettner UW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:59–66
Comparison of evoked potentials in men and women admitted for alcohol detoxification. Worner TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:534–6
Infantile spasms: II. Lenticular nuclei and brain stem activation on positron emission tomography. Chugani HT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):212–9
Brain death. Occurs only with destruction of the cerebral hemispheres and the brain stem. Bernat JL. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):569–70
Anatomy and physiology of binaural hearing. Moore DR. **Audiology** 1991;30(3):125–34 (17 ref.)
Central conduction time in childhood autism. McClelland RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:659–63
Bulbo-pontine paralysis with deafness: the Vialetto-Van Laere syndrome. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):349–51
Changes in brainstem auditory evoked potentials during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in type 1 diabetic patients [letter] Lingenfelser T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul; 9(6):582–3
Somatosensory conduction delay in central and peripheral nervous system of diabetic patients. Nakamura R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):532–5
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Rubini R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Apr;16(1):19–25
Auditory brain-stem response in zitter rats with genetic spongiform encephalopathy. Ochikubo F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb; 82(2):145–51
Evidence for the interaction of brainstem systems mediating seizure expression in kindling and electroconvulsive shock seizure models. Applegate CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2–3):142–7
Neonatal conductive hearing loss does not compromise brainstem auditory function and structure in rhesus monkeys. Doyle WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Jul;54(1):145–51
Prolonged conductive hearing loss in rat pups causes shorter brainstem transmission time. Sohmer H, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1–2):189–96
Brainstem auditory evoked potential study in children with autistic disorder. Wong V, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):329–40
The brainstem auditory evoked potential in infants and children. Goldie WD. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul; 9(3):394–407 (75 ref.)
Auditory middle-latency responses in patients with localized and non-localized lesions of the central nervous system. Kaseda Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Dec;238(8):427–32
The effect of posture on the normal and pathological auditory startle reflex. Brown P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):892–7
Pathological laughter and brain stem glioma [letter] Lal AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):628–9
Brainstem conduction time abnormalities in small for gestational age infants. Sarda P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(1):57–63
Persistent facial myokymia: a rare pathognomic physical sign of intrinsic brain-stem lesions: report of 2 cases and review of literature. Sharma RR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):37–40, 40A–40B (38 ref.)
Acoustic reflex abnormalities in cranial-cervical dystonia. Lew H, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):594–7
Expression of c-fos-like immunoreactivity in brainstem after meningeal irritation by blood in the subarachnoid space. Nozaki K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):669–80
On the limitation of brainstem auditory evoked potentials for indication of susceptibility to noise. Podoshin L, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(4):321–7
Descending noradrenergic influences on pain. Jones SL. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:381–94 (70 ref.)
[Changes in early auditory evoked potentials in acoustic neuroma] Hoth S. **HNO** 1991 Sep;39(9):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Moebius syndrome--electrophysiological studies of facial nerve and brainstem] Noro H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuromediator adaptation of the cerebral cortex and brain stem structures after radiation exposure] Taits MU, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May-Jun;32(3):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric correlations of electric activity of the brain in late depression] Mel'nikova TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a topographic analysis of the myoclonic activity recorded from the scalp for detection of functional disorders of the serotoninergic systems] Tikhii SV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brainstem lesion in multiple sclerosis, blink reflex, and brainstem auditory evoked potentials] Alonso F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: a very late delayed effect of radiation therapy. Chung E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):259–63
[The otoneurological assessment of radiotherapy-induced brain stem involvement in patients with rhinopharyngeal neoplasms] Pisani P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):511–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of brainstem perfusion using a high spatial resolution SPECT system. Dierckx R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):378–9

SURGERY

Direct surgery for brainstem tumours. Bricolo A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:148–58
Microsurgery of intrinsic midbrain lesions. Pendl G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:137–43
Image directed stereotactic surgery for brain stem lesions. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 116(2–4):164–70
Surgical treatment of cavernous angioma involving the brainstem and review of the literature. Sakai N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):138–43 (27 ref.)
Solitary brainstem abscess successfully treated by microsurgical aspiration. Jamjoom ZA. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):249–53

Surgical management of brain stem tumors of childhood and adolescence. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):111–21 (18 ref.)

Brain stem cavernous angiomas in children. Scott RM. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):281–6

[Spontaneous respiration during neurosurgical operations. I. Patients with brain stem pathology] Lubnin AIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe hemodynamic disorders in combination with disorders of the acoustic stem evoked potentials during excision of brain stem tumors] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):48–51 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Distribution of the blood–brain barrier in heterotopic brain transplants and its relationship to the lesions of EAE. Knobler RL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 51(1):36–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A glycinergic projection from the ventromedial lower brainstem to spinal motoneurons. An ultrastructural double labeling study in rat. Holstege JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):308–15

The ependymal surface of the fourth ventricle of the rat: a combined scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Alvarez-Morujo AJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):259–66

Ultrastructure and synaptic organization of axon terminals from brainstem structures to the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus of the rat. Kuroda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15;313(3):539–52

Central nervous system changes associated with noise-induced hearing loss: an electron microscopic and freeze-fracture study of the chick nucleus magnocellularis. Mattox DE. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1063–75

Ultrastructural study of reaggregated culture of brainstem: synaptogenesis. Lopez EM, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1990;14(2):89–99

[Dendrite orientation in neurons of the reticular brain stem nuclei of a kitten after oral deafferentation] Gladkovich NG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(6):661–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN STEM AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM**

BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

Histological and biochemical characteristics of kryoprotected embryonic nervous tissue for transplantation purpose. Nádvornik P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:125–9

Transplantation of fetal dopamine neurons in Parkinson's disease: PET [18F]6-L-fluorodopa studies in two patients with putaminal implants. Sawle GV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):166–73

Neural transplantation for Parkinson's disease: a critical appraisal. Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug; 21(4):477–84 (40 ref.)

Transplantation of fetal mesencephalic and medullary raphe tissues into the cerebellum of denervated adult rats—an immunohistochemical study. Ihara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):39–43

The expression of proteins and activities of metabolic enzymes in transplanted brain tissue. Leong SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):50–4

Serotonergic sprouting in the neostriatum after intrastriatal transplantation of fetal ventral mesencephalon. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):171–7

Intrahippocampal grafts of cholinergic-rich striatal tissue ameliorate spatial memory deficits in rats with fornix lesions. Li YJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):147–55

Halifax hospital first in Canada to proceed with controversial fetal-tissue transplant. Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):389–91

Oncogene complementation in fetal brain transplants. Wiestler OD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3760–7

Disease, transplantation and regeneration. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):501–52

Surface morphology of fetal neural transplants into the lateral ventricles after hippocampal lesions. Baisden RH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;115(3):335–46

The effects of NGF and fetal cell transplants on spatial learning after intradentate administration of colchicine. Barone S Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):351–63

Fate of B1–B2 and B3 rhombencephalic cells transplanted into the transected spinal cord of adult rats: light and electron microscopic studies. Rajaofetra N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;117(1):59–70

Relationship of glia to GnRH axonal outgrowth from third ventricular grafts in hpg hosts. Silverman RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):259–74

Structural features of neurons in whole grafts of the rat inferior colliculus. Zrull MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Sep; 55(1):117–32

Migration of astrocytes transplanted to the midbrain of neonatal rats. Zhou HF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 8;317(2):145–55

The use of bromodeoxyuridine-immunohistochemistry to identify transplanted fetal brain tissue. Brown DB, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(3–4):135–9

Is Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) a useful marker for labeling neural grafts? Kott JN, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3–4):249–53

Autologous adrenal medullary, fetal mesencephalic, and fetal adrenal brain transplantation in Parkinson's disease: a long-term postoperative follow-up. Madrazo I, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3–4):157–64

Motor deficits are produced by removing some cortical transplants grafted into injured sensorimotor cortex of neonatal rats. Sandor R, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3–4):221–33

Fetal cortical transplants in adult rats subjected to experimental brain injury. Soares H, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3–4):207–20

Detection of migrated allogeneic oligodendrocytes throughout the central nervous system of the galactocerebrosidase-deficient twitcher mouse. Huppes W, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Feb;21(2):129–36

Temporal chimeras produced by hypothalamic transplants. Vogelbaum MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3619–27

Application of a fluorescent dye to study connectivity between third ventricular preoptic area grafts and host hypothalamus. Silverman RC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):156–65

Neural tissue transplantation and CNS trauma: anatomical and functional repair of the injured spinal cord. Reier PJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S223–48 (237 ref.)

Cultured human fetal and rat brain tissue and Parkinson's disease [letter] Stern GM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15; 339(8790):431

Neurobiology. From cell line to brain [news] Sanes JR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):562–3

Future perfect? Presymptomatic diagnosis, neural transplantation, and trophic factors. Shults CW. **Neurol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):567–93 (130 ref.)

The expression of the c-src+ proto-oncogene mRNA in foetal striatal tissue grafts. Mayer E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):677–80

Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) from medullary and mesencephalic raphé neurones after grafting to the rat hippocampus: evidence for regulation by 5-HT1A autoreceptors. Sharp T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11; 132(2):179–82

Graft-induced behavioral recovery from subcallosal septohippocampal damage in rats depends on maturity stage of donor tissue. Cassel JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(3):571–86

Ultrastructural features of serotonin neurons grafted to adult rat hippocampus: an immunocytochemical analysis of their cell bodies and axon terminals. Daszuta A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):793–811

Effects of cholinergic-rich neural grafts on radial maze performance of rats after excitotoxic lesions of the forebrain cholinergic projection system—I. Amelioration of cognitive deficits by transplants into cortex and hippocampus but not into basal forebrain [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1992;47(1):249] Hodges H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):587–607 (94 ref.)

Effects of cholinergic-rich neural grafts on radial maze performance of rats after excitotoxic lesions of the forebrain cholinergic projection system—II. Cholinergic drugs as probes to investigate lesion-induced deficits and transplant-induced functional recovery [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1992;47(1):249] Hodges H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):609–23

Decrease of behavioral and biochemical denervation supersensitivity of rat striatum by nigral transplants. Rioux L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):75–83

Morphology of intracellularly stained spiny neurons in rat striatal grafts. Xu ZC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):95–110

Intracerebral delivery of growth factors: potential application of genetically modified fibroblasts. Schinstine M, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991;3(1):57–66 (48 ref.)

Fetal transplants show promise [news] Thompson L. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):868, 870

Ethical issues in brain-cell transplantation. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):384–8

[Technics of preparation and collection of embryonal nerve tissue for transplantation in clinical practice] Nádvornik P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(5):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental clinical transplantation in patients with Parkinson disease. Experimental background and clinical picture] Ostergaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9; 153(50):3554–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomic connections between homotopic transplant of fetal cortical tissue and optic thalamus in adult rats] Serapide MF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr;67(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human cell transplantation] Hayashi H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):129–39 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regeneration of peripheral nerves and intracerebral transplantation] Kawamoto K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Sep; 4(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cografts of adrenal medulla and peripheral nerve in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease] Date I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of circadian rhythmicity after transplantation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the rats—its conditions for functional recovery and long-term survival] Kuroiwa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural features of a neurotransplant, functionally integrated with the recipient's brain] Kleshchinov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(2):491–3 **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of astrocytic glia in the cerebral cortex of a recipient around a developing embryonal nerve tissue transplant] Kleshchinov VN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 321(5):1099–102 **(Rus)**

[Expression of neurofilament proteins in neocortical transplants] Kozlova EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(2):386–9 **(Rus)**

[The unavoidability of disorders in integrative activity induced by damage to the amygdala in unilateral transplantation of embryonic amygdaloid tissue] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug; 41(4):831–5 **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the take of embryonic amygdala and visual cortex transplants in the rat brain in connection with the possible compensation of functional disorders] Lushchekina EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct;41(5):1059–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of nigral and adrenal tissue into the striatum in rats—an experimental model for the surgical treatment of Parkinson disease] Novaković B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;119(7–8):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Neurotransplantation, critical analysis and perspectives] Maršala J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Mar;93(3):111–22 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

BN rats do not reject F344 brain allografts even after systemic sensitization. Poltorak M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):377–88

The effect of a new immunosuppressive agent, FK-506, on xenogeneic neural transplantation in rodents. Sakai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):167–70

Host response during successful engraftment of fetal xenogenic astrocytes: predominance of microglia and macrophages. Booss J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov; 30(3):455–62

Long-term survival of mouse corpus callosum grafts in neonatal rat recipients, and the effect of host sensitization. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):33–45

Mechanisms of allograft rejection in the rat brain. Lawrence JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(2):431–62

The immune response to intracerebral neural grafts. Sloan DJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):341–6 (54 ref.)

[The effect of a new immunosuppressive agent, FK-506, on xenogeneic neural transplantation in rodents—comparison with cyclosporin A] Sakai K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 May;43(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Towards a neural transplantation therapy for Parkinson's disease: experimental principles from animal studies. Dunnett SB. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:35–8 (5 ref.)

A comparative evaluation of clinical rating scales and quantitative measurements in assessment pre and post striatal implantation of human foetal mesencephalon in Parkinson's disease. Henderson BT, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:48–50

A series of experimental surgery for advanced Parkinson's disease by foetal mesencephalic transplantation. Hitchcock ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:54–7

Grafting of fetal dopamine neurons in Parkinson's disease. The Czech experience with severe akinetic patients. Subrt O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:51–3

Intraparenchymal grafting of cerebellar cell suspensions to the deep cerebellar nuclei of pcd mutant mice, with particular emphasis on re-establishment of a Purkinje cell cortico-nuclear projection. Triarhou LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(5):409–20

[Brain grafts: ethical and scientific aspects] Brotchi J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(6–7):296–301; discussion 302–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cografting technique in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Date I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Homotopic transplant of fetal cortex to lesioned motor cortex of adult rats. A comportamental and anatomical study. Cicirata F, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Mar;130(2):101–11

Morphological and functional development of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in transplanted fetal hypothalamus. Aguilar-Roblero R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1–2):288–96

Neural transplants: prospects for Alzheimer's disease. Gage FH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):94–9 (30 ref.)

Quantitative estimation of the ratio of GABA-immunoreactive cells in neocortical grafts. Bragin A, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3–4):235–42

Encapsulated cell implantation for Parkinson's disease [letter] Christenson L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):185–6

Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of the synaptic

connectivity of serotoninergic neurons grafted to the 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-lesioned rat spinal cord. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):307-21

Anatomical and behavioral sequelae of fetal brain transplants in rats with trimethyltin-induced neurodegeneration. Woodruff ML, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall; 12(3):427-44

Angiogenic activity of the K-fgf/hst oncogene in neural transplants. Brüstle O, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun; 7(6):1177-83

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of vessels in the foetal cortical transplant depending on the place of grafting in the rat brain. Dymecki J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4-5):397-403

Electrophysiological correlates of recovery of function. Olton DS, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4-5):125-33

Neural grafting to ischemic and excitotoxic, hippocampal lesions in the adult rat. Tønder N, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4-5):367-80

Delayed transplantation of foetal cerebral tissue into injured spinal cord of adult rats. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3-4):133-42

Migration of xenogenic astrocytes in myelinated tracts: a novel probe for immune responses in white matter. Booss J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):172-7

Intracerebral grafting of inhibitory neurons. A new strategy for seizure suppression in the central nervous system. Lindvall O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:561-9 (71 ref.)

Effects of transplantation of fetal hippocampal or hindbrain tissue into the brains of adult rats with hippocampal lesions on water maze acquisition. Woodruff ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):39-50

Hippocampal grafts into the intact brain induce epileptic patterns. Buzsáki G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):30-7

Tracing SCN graft efferents with DiI. Canbeyli RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):15-21

Neither triazolam nor activity phase advance circadian locomotor activity in SCN-lesioned hamsters bearing fetal SCN transplants. Canbeyli RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):40-5

Factors in amphetamine-induced contralateral rotation in the unilateral 6-OHDA lesion rat model during the first-week postoperative: implications for neuropathology and neural grafting. Carey RJ. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):11-20

The use of genetically altered astrocytes to provide nerve growth factor to adrenal chromaffin cells grafted into the striatum. Cunningham LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11; 561(2):192-202

Fos expression in intrastriatal striatal grafts: regulation by host dopaminergic afferents. Mandel RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):207-15

Effects of sciatic nerve transplants after fimbria-fornix lesion: examination of the role of nerve growth factor. Messersmith DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1-2):293-7

Transplantation of embryonic serotonin immunoreactive neurons into the transected spinal cord of adult monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Rajaofetra N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):329-34

Restoration of serotonergic innervation underlies the behavioral effects of raphe grafts. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):21-5

Intrastriatal implants of fetal mesencephalic cells attenuate the increases in striatal proenkephalin mRNA observed after unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the striatum. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):707-11

Implantation of genetically modified mesencephalic fetal cells into the rat striatum. Zhu SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):81-93

Cerebellar reaggregate and explant transplants contain Bergmann glial fibers. Ezerman EB. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):143-6

Survival and migration of transplanted male glia in adult female mouse brains monitored by a Y-chromosome-specific probe. Harvey AR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):339-43

Transplants of fetal substantia nigra regulate glutamic acid decarboxylase gene expression in host striatal neurons. Segovia J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul; 10(4):359-62

Multipotent neural cell lines can engraft and participate in development of mouse cerebellum. Snyder EY, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):33-51

Restoration of nigrostriatal synaptic circuitry, striatal mRNA expression, and motor symmetry following embryonic substantia nigra grafts. Mendez I, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:180-209

Functional aspects of mammalian neural transplantation. Hansen JT, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1991;6(2):79-98 (167 ref.)

Intracerebral grafting in the dopaminergic system: issues and controversy. Gage FH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):414-9 (39 ref.)

Cocaine-induced turning behavior in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions: effect of transplants of fetal substantia nigra. Meloni R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):113-7

The morphology and connectivity of dissociated and reaggregated fetal tectal tissue transplanted to the midbrain of newborn rats. Bairstow BM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(3):560-70

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors augment growth of fetal brain tissue grafts. Giacobini MM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):73-81

Hippocampal neurons transplanted into ischemically lesioned hippocampus: anatomical assessment of survival, maturation and integration. Mudrick LA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(2):233-47

Attentional functions of the forebrain cholinergic systems: effects of intraventricular hemicholinium, physostigmine, basal forebrain lesions and intracortical grafts on a multiple-choice serial reaction time task. Muir JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):611-22

Functional innervation of spinal cord tissue by fetal neocortical grafts in oculo: an electrophysiological study. Palmer MR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):96-107

Cryopreservation, survival and function of intrastriatal fetal mesencephalic grafts in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Sauer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):54-62

Isochronic transplantation of neonatal grafts in the visual cortex of cats: responsiveness, ocular dominance and specificity of cortical cells to visual stimulation. Yinon U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):181-92

Chronic levodopa impairs the recovery of dopamine agonist-induced rotational behavior following neural grafting. Yurek DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):97-107

The inferior colliculus: calbindin and parvalbumin immunoreactivity in neural grafts. Coleman JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):142-5

Effects of neural transplantation on seizures in the immature genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Holmes GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):52-63

Development of olfactory marker protein and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the transplanted rat olfactory bulb. Kott JN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 115(1):132-6

The specification of sensory cortex: lessons from cortical transplantation. O'Leary DD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 115(1):121-6 (39 ref.)

Nerve growth factor receptor and the transplanted rat olfactory bulb. Vickland H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 115(1):137-41

Age-related development of olfactory bulb transplants in rats. Westrum LE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):127-31

Vascular supply in embryonic neural transplants. Virgintino D, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:69-73

Migration of grafted rat astrocytes: dependence on source/target organ. Hatton JD, et al. **GLIA** 1992; 5(4):251-8

Effect of chronic exposure to high magnesium on neuron survival in long-term neocortical explants of neonatal rats in vitro. Baker RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991; 9(6):597-606

Serotonergic fibres degenerating in the aging rat brain or sprouting from grafted fetal neurons are not affected by the neurotrophic ACTH analogue Org 2766. van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):315-25

Cultured epithelioid astrocytes migrate after transplantation into the adult rat brain. Emmett CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 15;311(3):330-41

Parvalbumin-containing nonpyramidal neurons in intracortical transplants of rat hippocampal and neocortical tissue: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Plaschke M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 15;319(3):319-36

Target-specific outgrowth from human mesencephalic tissue grafted to cortex or ventricle of immunosuppressed rats. Strömberg I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 22; 315(4):445-56

Survival and maturation of hippocampal suspension grafts. Pokorný J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):611-5

Intracortical dentate fascia grafts in the adult rat hosts. Ultrastructure of the graft/host interface. Zhuravleva ZN. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(4):511-24

Removal and reimplantation of the parietal cortex of mice during the first nine days of life: consequences for the barrelfield. Andrés F. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(1):11-22

Fetal medial habenula transplants: innervation of the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Lenn NJ, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(2):57-62

Bombesin-like, substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors in fetal cortical homografts to host cortex and spinal cord. Moody TW, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(3-4):105-12

Intraparenchymal striatal transplants required for maintenance of behavioral recovery in an animal model of Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(1):23-31

Tissue culture models of myelination after oligodendrocyte transplantation. Seil FJ. **J Neural Transplant** 1989; 1(2):49-55

Deficits in beam-walking after neonatal motor cortical lesions are not spared by fetal cortical transplants in rats. Swenson RS, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(3-4):129-33

Fetal rat cerebellar fragment transplantation into adult rat forebrain lesion cavities. Chopko BW, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan-Mar;3(1):63-9

Successful xenografts of second trimester human fetal brain and retinal tissue in the anterior chamber of the eye of adult immunosuppressed rats. Epstein LG, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr-Sep;3(2-3):151-8

The recovery of the ultrastructure of hyperchromic host neurons under the influence of fetal neurotransplants. Kleshchinov VN, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan-Mar;3(1):51-61

Transplantation of human neuroblastoma cells, catecholaminergic and non-catecholaminergic: effects on rotational behavior in Parkinson's rat model. Manaster JS, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr-Sep; 3(2-3):139-50

Estrogen receptors are present in neocortical transplants. Pedersen EB, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr-Sep;3(2-3):135-8

Electrophysiological and morphological properties of embryonic neocortical grafts developing in different regions of the host rat brain. Senatorov VV, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(2):125-40

Fetal brain transplantation in kainic acid lesioned caudate nucleus of adult rats. Tandon PN, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr-Sep;3(2-3):125-33

Intracerebral implantation of ionic synthetic hydrogels: effect of polar substrata on astrocytosis and axons. Woerly S, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan-Mar;3(1):21-34

Specific brain protein changes correlated with behaviourally effective brain transplants. Wets KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1661-70

Visual evoked cortical responses and electroretinograms following implantation of human fetal mesencephalon to the right caudate nucleus in Parkinson's disease. Henderson B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):183-90

Distribution of the blood-brain barrier in heterotopic brain transplants and its relationship to the lesions of EAE. Knobler RL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 51(1):36-9

Migration patterns of donor astrocytes after reciprocal striatum-cerebellum transplantation into newborn hosts. Jacque C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):421-8

Estrogen as a growth factor to central nervous cells. Estrogen treatment promotes development of acetylcholinesterase-positive basal forebrain neurons transplanted in the anterior eye chamber. Honjo H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):633-5

Core assessment program for intracerebral transplantations (CAPIT). Langston JW, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):2-13

Age-induced changes in single locus coeruleus brain transplants grown in oculo: an in vivo electrochemical study. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):487-94

The behaviour of meningeal cells following glial cell transplantation into chemically-induced areas of demyelination in the CNS. Franklin RJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;18(2):189-200

Human neural graft function in rats treated with anti-interleukin II receptor antibody. Honey CR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):247-9

Transplantation of human embryonal nervous tissue into the spinal cord of adult rats. Gilerovich EG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May-Jun;21(3):193-8

Xenografting of embryonal tissue of the neocortex into aged animals. Kleshcheva RP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):212-4

Afferent and efferent connections of cortical transplants implanted into the damaged sensorimotor area of the cerebral cortex of adult rats. Obukhova GP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):1-6

Influence of nembutal on the impulse activity of cells of embryonal nervous tissue transplanted into the rat brain. Senatorov VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 21(4):311-7

Significance of the character and probability of reinforcement in animals with transplantation of various embryonal tissue structures. Zukhar' AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):523-5

Differential effects of platelet-derived growth factors on fetal hippocampal and cortical grafts: evidence from intraocular transplantation in rats. Giacobini MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):227-31

In situ transformation of striatal glia into cerebellar-like glia after brain transplantation. Jacque C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):181-4

Serotonin hyperinnervation after foetal nigra or raphe transplantation in the neostriatum of adult rats. Wright AK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):281-4

Axons from the olfactory bulb transplanted into the cerebellum form synapses with dendrites in the granular layer, as demonstrated by mouse allelic form of Thy-1 and electron microscopy. Fujii M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun; 14(1):73-8

The effect of L-dopa and carbidopa treatment on the survival of rat fetal dopamine grafts assessed by tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry and [3H]mazindol autoradiography. Blunt SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(1):95-110

Dopaminergic transplants normalize amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced Fos expression in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned striatum. Cenci MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):943-57

Host dopaminergic afferents affect the development of DARPP-32 immunoreactivity in transplanted embryonic striatal neurons. Defontaines B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):857-69

Choline acetyltransferase- and substance P-like immunoreactive elements in fetal striatal grafts in the rat: a correlated light and electron microscopic study. Helm GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):621–39

Autoradiographic determination of glucose content and estimation of the lumped constant in intracerebral neuronal tissue transplants. Kelly PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):417–22

Early and widespread normalization of dopamine–neuropeptide Y interactions in the rat striatum after transplantation of fetal mesencephalon cells. Moukhles H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):781–92

Dissimilar responses of adult thalamic monoaminergic and somatosensory afferent fibers to implantation of thalamic fetal cells. Nothias F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(2):353–66

Grafted neostriatal neurons express a late-developing transient potassium current. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):849–56

Fetal striatal neurons grafted into the ibotenate lesioned adult striatum: efferent projections and synaptic contacts in the host globus pallidus. Wictorin K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 37(2):301–15

Transplantation of fetal growth hormone-releasing factor–immunoreactive neurons into the ventricular system of adult MSG-treated rats. Bruhn TO, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):957–61

Influence of brain embryonic tissue transplantation (early period) on rat's reactions of avoiding zoosocial and artificial stimuli. Mikhailova NG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct; 50(4):831–3

Influence of neurotransplantation on rats' behavior with different conditions of reinforcement. Zukhar AV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1087–91

Disruption of circadian regulation by brain grafts that overexpress Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid. Tate B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7090–4

Anatomy and connectivity of intrastriatal striatal transplants. Wictorin K. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;38(6):611–39 (185 ref.)

Neural transplants as a treatment for Alzheimer's disease? [editorial] Dunnett SB. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):825–30 (70 ref.)

Neural transplantation: an approach to cellular plasticity in the developing central nervous system. Snyder EY. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Apr;16(2):106–21 (101 ref.)

Fetal human and pig mesencephalon xenografts have equal effectiveness in behavioral restoration of damaged rat brain. Kopyov OV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):547–8

Neural transplantation—an experimental tool with clinical possibilities. Björklund A. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 14(8):319–22 (33 ref.)

Transplantation of glial cells into the CNS. Blakemore WF, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):323–7 (26 ref.)

Identifying and manipulating neuronal stem cells. Cattaneo E, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):338–40 (25 ref.)

Transplants of embryonic motoneurones to adult spinal cord: survival and innervation abilities. Clowry G, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):355–7 (31 ref.)

Is the brain too complicated for simple replacement therapy? [letter] Divac I. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Sep;15(9):339

Cholinergic grafts, memory and ageing. Dunnett S. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):371–6 (47 ref.)

Genetically modified cells: applications for intracerebral grafting. Gage FH, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 14(8):328–33 (46 ref.)

Prospects of transplantation in human neurodegenerative diseases. Lindvall O. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 14(8):376–84 (52 ref.)

Transplantation: a new tool in the analysis of the mammalian hypothalamic circadian pacemaker. Ralph MR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):362–6 (36 ref.)

The neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease investigated by transplantation of mouse trisomy 16 hippocampal tissues. Richards SJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):334–8 (38 ref.)

Can fetal neural transplants restore function in monkeys with lesion-induced behavioural deficits? Ridley RM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):366–70 (17 ref.)

[Growth of the graft and astrocytic reaction following transplantation of fetal brain to adult rat's brain. Part II: Cell suspension transplantation into the subarachnoid space] Kyoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Jan 1; 61(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth of the graft and astrocytic reaction following transplantation of fetal brain to adult rat's brain. Part I: Tissue transplantation into cerebral cortex, lateral ventricle, subarachnoid space and cerebral cortical cavity] Kyoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Jan 1;61(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The restoration of locomotion after double lesions of the motor cortex and the heterotopic transplantation of cortical tissue in the white rat] Vereshchak NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):91–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ethics of 'brain transplants' [letter; comment] Denman C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:625. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;157:302.

BRAINWASHING see PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

BRANCH RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION see RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION

BRANCHED-CHAIN KETOACIDURIA see MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE

BRANCHER DEFICIENCY see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE IV

BRANCHIAL ARCHES see BRANCHIAL REGION

BRANCHIAL CLEFTS see BRANCHIAL REGION

BRANCHIAL CYST see BRANCHIOMA

BRANCHIAL REGION

Pull-through branchial fistulectomy: a technique for the otolaryngologist. Talaat M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun;101(6):501–2

Branchio-oto-renal dysplasia associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Daggilas A, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):139–42

Branchial cleft cyst in a bull. Hennig GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):907–8

[A case of progressive myoclonus epilepsy with the first and second branchial syndrome] Kawai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a child with congenital anomaly of the first branchial cleft] Zawadowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Branchial arch anomalies in trisomy 18. Verloes A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(1):22–4

Branchio-oculo-facial and branchio-oto-renal syndromes are distinct entities [letter; comment] Lin AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Apr;41(4):221–3. Comment on: Clin Genet 1990 May;37(5):347–50.

Multiple branchiogenic anomalies. Har-El G, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Nov;70(11):777–82

Branchio-oculo-facial syndrome. Report of a new case with agenesis of cerebellar vermis [letter] Mazzone D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):312

Branchial cleft and pouch anomalies. Ford GR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):137–43

Persistent third branchial apparatus. Lin JN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):663–5

First branchial cleft anomalies involving the tympanic membrane and middle ear. Tom LW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;105(3):473–7

Congenital anomalies of the branchial apparatus: embryology and pathologic anatomy. Benson MT, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Sep;12(5):943–60 (26 ref.)

[The first- and second-arch syndrome. A treatment analysis and plan] Dinh Doan G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Second branchial cleft-pouch set fistulae, sinuses and cysts in children. Vermeire VM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(4):437–42 (24 ref.)

Homeobox genes and models for patterning the hindbrain and branchial arches. Hunt P, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1991; 1:187–96

Segmental origin and migration of neural crest cells in the hindbrain region of the chick embryo. Lumsden A, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec;113(4):1281–91

Embryological considerations of distinctive feature theory. Ashley MJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(2):93–100

The DiGeorge anomaly. Hong R. **Immunodefic Rev** 1991; 3(1):1–14 (52 ref.)

Is Far a Hox mutation? Juriloff DM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Sep;12(3):119–29

Congenital mid-line cervical cleft. Nicklaus PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):241–3

Single arterial trunk arising from the aortic arch. Evidence that the fifth branchial arch can persist as the definitive aortic arch. Pearl WR. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):518–20

Congenital anomalies of the branchial apparatus: embryology and pathologic anatomy. Benson MT, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Sep;12(5):943–60 (26 ref.)

METABOLISM

Hormonal control of sulfate uptake by branchial cartilage of coho salmon: role of IGF-I. McCormick SD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):166–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of 3D imaging for the study of craniofacial malformations in children. Leboucq N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(3):225–39 **(Eng, Fre)**

SURGERY

Transplantation of facial processes for repair of induced branchial arch syndromes. Granström G. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(2):125–31

[Piriform sinus fistula, a new disease] Regas Bech de Careda JS, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRANCHING ENZYME see 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME

BRANCHIOMA

Branchial cleft cyst with fistula. Fritsch MH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):133–4

[A rare cause of neck tumors. Diagnosis in primary health care (letter)] Martínez-García FA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May;9(7):403–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Shoulder abnormalities in association with branchio-oto-renal dysplasia in a patient who also has familial joint laxity. Pennie BH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 May;23(3):269–73

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary branchiogenic carcinoma or metastasis of an unknown epidermoid cancer] García Díaz J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(5):491–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Second branchial cleft-pouch set fistulae, sinuses and cysts in children. Vermeire VM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(4):437–42 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Branchial cysts: congenital or acquired? Shinkwin C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):379–80

PATHOLOGY

The first branchial cleft carcinoma. Park SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):969–71

[Aberrant heterotopic salivary gland in a lateral neck cyst] Skevas A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Oct; 70(10):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Branchial fistula: CT manifestations. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):152–3

SURGERY

Parapharyngeal (retrostyloid)—third branchial cleft cyst. Ostfeld EJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):790–2

Persistent third branchial apparatus. Lin JN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):663–5

[Piriform sinus fistulas as rare hypopharyngeal abnormalities, diagnosis and therapy] Müller J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jul;71(7):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Branchial cyst in a filly. Hance SR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):329–31

BRANHAMELLA CATARRHALIS see MORAXELLA (BRANHAMELLA) CATARRHALIS

BRASSICA

Toxic oil syndrome [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1792–3. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Mar;121(3 Pt 1):803–15.

Cornstarch fermentation by the colonic microbial community yields more butyrate than does cabbage fiber fermentation; cornstarch fermentation rates correlate negatively with methanogenesis. Weaver GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):70–7

Cool cabbages for hot breasts. Amir L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1675

Effects of high erucic acid rapeseed oil on fatty acid oxidation in rat liver. Zhang LS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep; 4(3):262–7

Effects of diets containing casein and rapeseed on enzyme secretion from the exocrine pancreas in the pig. Valette P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):215–22

Effects of unsaturated and saturated dietary plant sterols on their serum contents. Vanhanen HT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jan 31;205(1–2):97–107

Effects of high levels of brussels sprouts in the diet of rats. de Groot AP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):829–37

Manufacturing processes at two French rapeseed oil companies: possible relationships to toxic oil syndrome in Spain. Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):797–803

The effect of brassica vegetable consumption on caffeine metabolism in humans. McDanell RE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 May;11(3):167–72

Clinical and pathologic manifestations of pulmonary vascular disease in the toxic oil syndrome. Gomez-Sanchez MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1539–45

Cardiac abnormalities in the toxic oil syndrome, with comparative observations on the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. James TN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov

1;18(5):1367-79
Determination of serum levels of dietary thiocyanate. Olea F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):258-60
Effect of a supply of raw or extruded rapeseeds on digestion in dairy cows. Ferlay A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):915-23
Effect of dietary cysteine supplements on canola meal toxicity and altered hepatic glutathione metabolism in the rat. Smith TK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2510-5
Influence of rapeseed meal, whole rapeseed, and soybean meal on fatty acid composition and cholesterol content of muscle and adipose tissue from ram lambs. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4055-61
Manipulation of the fatty acid composition of milk by feeding protected canola seeds. Ashes JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1090-6
Effect of canola fat on ruminal and total tract digestion, plasma hormones, and metabolites in lactating dairy cows. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):492-501
Alterations in tryptophan metabolism in the toxic oil syndrome and in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Silver RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):69-73
Toxicological evaluation of rapeseed products in a subacute feeding study in rats. Plass R, et al. **Nahrung** 1992; 36(3):248-52
Eat your broccoli (and brussels sprouts) [news] [see comments] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):377 . Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):448.
Healthy broccoli? [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):448. Comment on: Nature 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):377.
Rapid detection of inducers of enzymes that protect against carcinogens. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2394-8
A major inducer of anticarcinogenic protective enzymes from broccoli: isolation and elucidation of structure. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2399-403
Future research. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:153-63 (5 ref.)
Clinical findings. Abaitua Borda I, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:27-38 (43 ref.)
Experimental studies. Aldridge WN. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:67-97 (60 ref.)
Toxic oil syndrome. Current knowledge and future perspectives. Introduction. Grandjean EC. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:1-4
Chemical composition of TOS-related oils. Guitart R, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:99-142 (84 ref.)
Epidemiological studies. Kilbourne EM, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:5-25 (17 ref.)
Immunology. Lahoz C, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992; 42:143-52 (20 ref.)
Pathology. Martínez-Tello FJ, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;42:39-65 (44 ref.)
[Rapeseed poisoning of wild herbivores] Schmid A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oilseed rape--a new allergen? Fell PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):501-5
The role of free radicals in brassica-induced anaemia of sheep: an ESR spin trapping study. McPhail DB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(5):277-84

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of 2S seed storage protein of Brassica campestris and its antigenic homology with seed proteins of other Cruciferae. Dasgupta S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):409-17
A new distinct group of 2 S albumins from rapeseed. Amino acid sequence of two low molecular weight napins. Monsalve RI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 295(1-3):207-10
A new approach to the study of glucosinolates by isocratic liquid chromatography. Part I. Rapid determination of desulfated derivatives of rapeseed glucosinolates. Quinsac A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;74(6):932-9
[Histamine and tyramine levels in selected food products] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Overexpression of plant histidinol dehydrogenase using a baculovirus expression vector system. Nagai A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):235-9
3-Oxoacyl-[ACP] reductase from oilseed rape (Brassica napus). Sheldon PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1120(2):151-9
A facile purification procedure of phospholipase D from cabbage and its characterization. Lambrecht R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Feb;373(2):81-8
DNA binding activity of the Arabidopsis G-box binding factor GBF1 is stimulated by phosphorylation by casein kinase II from broccoli. Klimczak LJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jan;4(1):87-98
Cloning of a cDNA for rape chloroplast 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase by genetic complementation in yeast. Ellerström M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):557-66
cDNA cloning and expression of Brassica napus enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase in Escherichia coli. Kater MM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):895-909
Purification and properties of DNA topoisomerase I from broccoli. Kieber JJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):865-71
Amino acid sequence analysis of rape seed (Brassica napus) NADH-enoyl ACP reductase. Slabas AR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):911-4

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of higher-plant 3-oxoacyl-(acyl carrier protein) reductase. Sequence identities with the nodG-gene product of the nitrogen-fixing soil bacterium Rhizobium meliloti. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):321-6
The gene for tRNA(Lys) is encoded in the rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) mitochondrial DNA. Handa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):117-9
5'-upstream cis-elements and binding factor(s) potentially involved in light-regulated expression of a Brassica napus rbcS gene. Fiebig C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Feb;21(2):161-8
Different organization and altered transcription of the mitochondrial atp6 gene in the male-sterile cytoplasm of rapeseed (Brassica napus L.). Handa H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Feb;21(2):153-9
Novel mitochondrial genomes in Brassica napus somatic hybrids. Temple M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Sep;22(3):243-9
Use of a fast protein electrophoretic purification procedure for N-terminal sequence analysis to identify S-locus related proteins in stigmas of Brassica oleracea. Gaude T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):646-53
Evaluation of transgenic canola plants under field conditions. Arnoldo M, et al. **Genome** 1992 Feb;35(1):58-63
Transcription in vitro of a napin gene, napA, from Brassica napus with a HeLa cell nuclear extract. Gustavsson HO, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(2):191-3
Structure and expression of AtS1, an Arabidopsis thaliana gene homologous to the S-locus related genes of Brassica. Dwyer KG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):442-8
Transformation frequencies are enhanced and vector DNA is targeted during retransformation of Leptosphaeria maculans, a fungal plant pathogen. Farman ML, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jan;231(2):243-7
Use of the polymerase chain reaction to isolate an S-locus glycoprotein cDNA introgressed from Brassica campestris into B. napus ssp. oleifera. Goring DR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):185-92
An S5 self-incompatibility allele-specific cDNA sequence from Brassica oleracea shows high homology to the SLR2 gene. Scutt CP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar; 232(2):240-6
Nucleotide sequence of genes for a 5.8S and 25S rRNA from rape seed (Brassica napus). Okumura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3510
Coordinate expression of transcriptionally regulated isocitrate lyase and malate synthase genes in Brassica napus L. Comai L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar;1(3):293-300
Spatial patterns of gene expression in Brassica napus seedlings: identification of a cortex-specific gene and localization of mRNAs encoding isocitrate lyase and a polypeptide homologous to proteinases. Dietrich RA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):73-80
A highly conserved Brassica gene with homology to the S-locus-specific glycoprotein structural gene. Lalonde BA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb;1(2):249-58
Sequences flanking the hexameric G-box core CACGTG affect the specificity of protein binding. Williams ME, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Apr;4(4):485-96
Differential expression of members of the napin storage protein gene family during embryogenesis in Brassica napus. Blundy KS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 17(5):1099-104
Cytoplasmic ribosomal protein S15a from Brassica napus: molecular cloning and developmental expression in mitotically active tissues. Bonham-Smith PC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):909-19
Molecular analysis of a cruciferin storage protein gene family of Brassica napus. Breen JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1049-55
The isolation and functional characterisation of a B. napus acyl carrier protein 5' flanking region involved in the regulation of seed storage lipid synthesis. de Silva J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1163-72
Transformation of cauliflower (Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis)--an experimental survey. Eimert K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):485-90
Cloning of a cDNA for rape chloroplast 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase by genetic complementation in yeast. Ellerström M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):557-66
Fluidity of the 350 bp tandemly repeated DNA family of Brassica nigra. Harbinder S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1213-6
Cloning and characterisation of an oleosin gene from Brassica napus. Keddie JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun; 19(3):443-53
Sequence of an oleosin cDNA from Brassica napus. Keddie JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1079-83
Arrest of embryo development in Brassica napus mediated by modified Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Koning A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):247-58
Isolation and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding ethylene-forming enzyme in Brassica juncea (L.) Czern & Coss. Pua EC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):541-4
Non-essential repeats in the promoter region of a Brassica rapa acyl carrier protein gene expressed in developing embryos. Scherer D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):591-4
Expression of a Brassica napus extensin gene in the vascular system of transgenic tobacco and rape plants. Shirsat AH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):701-9
Nucleotide sequence and temporal regulation of a seed-specific Brassica napus cDNA encoding a stearoyl-acyl carrier protein (ACP) desaturase. Slocombe SP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):151-5
The Brassica oleracea rDNA spacer revisited. Tremousaygue D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):1013-8
Modification of Brassica seed oil by antisense expression of a stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase gene. Knutzon DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):2624-8
[Analysis of genetic models and gene effects on main agronomy characters in rapeseed] Li J, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(2):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Location of ctDNA fragment related to CMS in Brassica napus L. var. xiangai] Sun W, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular mechanism of self-incompatibility in cruciferous plants] Toriyama K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1312-6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oilseed rape--a new allergen? Fell PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):501-5
Isolation and characterization of a major allergen from oriental mustard seeds, Brajl. González de la Peña MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):263-70

METABOLISM

Proline enhances primary photochemical activities in isolated thylakoid membranes of Brassica juncea by arresting photoinhibitory damage. Alia, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1238-44
Study of water and oil diffusion in rape seeds with sorption-desorption and NMR techniques. Fleischer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 12;1116(3):305-8
Low temperature-induced fatty acid desaturation in Brassica napus: thermal lability of the process. Williams JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):62-7
Secondary structures of a new class of lipid body proteins from oilseeds. Li M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8245-53

MICROBIOLOGY

Second-site suppressor mutations assist in studying the function of the 3' noncoding region of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Tsai CH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5190-9
The detection of beet western yellows virus and beet mild yellowing virus in crop plants using the polymerase chain reaction. Jones TD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec; 35(3):287-96
ASF-2: a factor that binds to the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter and a conserved GATA motif in Cab promoters. Lam E, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec;1(12):1147-56
Analysis of cauliflower mosaic virus RNAs in Brassica species showing a range of susceptibility to infection. Sanfaçon H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):30-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipid metabolism during seed development in oilseed rape (Brassica napus L. cv. Shiralee). Perry HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):243S
Molecular cloning of a putative receptor protein kinase gene encoded at the self-incompatibility locus of Brassica oleracea. Stein JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8816-20

POISONING

Lack of correlation between in vitro immunological alterations and the development of scleroderma-like skin lesions in toxic oil syndrome patients. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(2):123-8
Synergistic vascular toxicity and fatty acid anilides in the toxic oil syndrome. Boor PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1824-8 (51 ref.)

BRDU see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BREAD

Bioavailability of starch in various wheat-based bread products: evaluation of metabolic responses in healthy subjects and rate and extent of in vitro starch digestion. Holm J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):420-9
Beliefs about the satiating effect of bread with spread varying in macronutrient content. de Graaf C, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Apr;18(2):121-8
Zinc absorption in adult men from a chicken sandwich made with white or wholemeal bread, measured by a double-label stable-isotope technique. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):411-9
Lipid interactions in breadmaking. Carr NO, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;31(3):237-58 (164 ref.)
Glycaemic and insulinaemic responses to orange and apple compared with white bread in non-insulin-dependent

diabetic subjects. Gregersen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;46(4):301–3

Supplementation with selenium–rich bread does not influence platelet aggregation in healthy volunteers. Van Dokkum W, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46(6):445–50

Headspace flavour compounds produced by yeasts and lactobacilli during fermentation of preferments and bread doughs. Torner MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1–2):145–52

Iron absorption from bread in humans: inhibiting effects of cereal fiber, phytate and inositol phosphates with different numbers of phosphate groups. Brune M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):442–9

The Journal of Nutrition, Volume 106, 1976: Decreased absorption of calcium, magnesium, zinc and phosphorus by humans due to increased fiber and phosphorus consumption as wheat bread [classical article] Reinhold JG, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul;49(7):204–6

[Antacid and anti–peptic effects of food in duodenal ulcer] Shastina NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Effects of diverse technological methods of baking wheat bread on the rate of carbohydrate digestion] Matveeva IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the consumption of baked goods in the Kemerovo Region and improvement of their nutritional value] Sheveleva GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):67–70 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of price hike on bread consumption in Egypt. Amine EK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):239–52

STANDARDS

Eating quality of biscuits and pastry prepared at reduced fat levels. Hogbin M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Aug; 92(8):993–5

Quinoa flour in baked products. Lorenz K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jul;41(3):213–23

[Production technology and the glycemic index of bread] Matveeva IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):73–5 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

"Bread: it's a great way to go". Increasing bread consumption decreases laxative sales in an elderly community. Egger G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):820–1

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see **DENGUE VIRUS**

BREAST

consider also terms at MAMMA– and MAST–

see related
LACTATION
MAMMAE
MAMMAPLASTY
MAMMOGRAPHY
MASTECTOMY

Update on breast implants [editorial] Rheinstein PH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):472–3

An analysis of reported discomfort caused by mammographic X–ray amongst attenders at an Australian pilot breast screening program. Cockburn J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):115–9

Breast pain associated with mammographic compression. Leaney BJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):120–3

Muddled messages about breast cancer. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):299

Spontaneous fracture of the wire tip during breast localization. O'Doherty AJ. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Dec; 64(768):1154–6

Reproductive factors associated with mastalgia. Gateley CA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):39–41

Can patients wash during radiotherapy to the breast or chest wall? A randomized controlled trial. Campbell IR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):78–82

Physician–patient gender congruence and the physical examination. Link RN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):466–8

Gestrinone in cyclical breast pain [letter; comment] Doherty HA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):554–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):205–8.

Gestrinone in cyclical breast pain [letter; comment] Herxheimer A. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):554; discussion 555. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):205–8.

Silicone breast implants [letter] Cohney BC. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):365

Silicone breast implants [letter] Hughes C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):815

Aggressive "breast–like" adenocarcinoma of vulva. Di Bonito L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):211–4; discussion 214–6

Dielectric properties of female human breast tissue measured in vitro at 3.2 GHz. Campbell AM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):193–210

[Response to a letter to the editors by Prof. M. Mall, PD Dr. I. Werner–Zodrof and PD Dr. P. Huber (Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk. 51 (1991) 1014 (letter)] Kuhl H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):445–6 **(Ger)**

[Late reactions following implantation of silicone prostheses] Kaiser W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of nonpalpable breast lesions. Our experience] Latteri M, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr;12(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonpalpable breast lesions. General considerations and a review of the literature in the light of the authors' own experience with 344 cases located preoperatively] Cosmacini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr; 83(4):383–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Macromastia] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Treatment of tuberous breasts utilizing tissue expansion. Versaci AD, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Fall; 15(4):307–12

Ullrich–Turner syndrome with unilateral agenesis of breast, nipple, and pectoralis major. Cohen A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):11–2

Familial supernumerary nipples and breasts. Cellini A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):56–8

[Supernumerary mammary gland. An unusual case] Aubert JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of breast ectopy associated with partial agenesis of osteo–muscular structures of the thoracic wall. Proposal of an original reparative technique] Azzolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intramammary lymph node in the lower outer quadrant detected mammographically [letter] Shamlou KK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):899

The determination of short–term breast volume changes and the rate of synthesis of human milk using computerized breast measurement. Daly SE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan; 77(1):79–87

Reversed cerebral asymmetry and breast cancer [letter; comment] Anbazhagan R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1056. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):523–4.

Adaptation of the slit lamp for patients with large breasts [letter] Cutino A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Oct;22(10):623

[The inframammary fold: myth or reality?] Garnier D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mammary ductal system. Echographic features] Nani MT, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow of the areola and breast skin flaps during reduction mammaplasty as measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Tracy CA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Feb; 28(2):160–6

[A clinical study of the significance of the gradient between feeding arterial tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and draining venous TPA in assessing the risk for recurrent breast cancers] Komatsu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast blood supply and mammaplasty techniques] Uchôa MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;109(6):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity of keratin expression and actin distribution in benign and malignant mammary diseases. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1983–93

Pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in human breast lipids and their relation to breast cancer. Falck F Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):143–6

Influence of the antioestrogen tamoxifen on normal breast tissue. Walker KJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):764–8

Detection of estradiol–induced messenger RNA (pS2) in uninvolved breast tissue from mastectomies for breast cancer. Hähnel E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Mar; 20(3):167–76

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of pS2 in breast cancers, benign tumors, and normal breast tissues. Correlation with prognosis and adjuvant hormone therapy. Predine J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2116–23

Differential expression of glycoproteins containing alpha–D–galactosyl groups on normal human breast epithelial cells and MCF–7 human breast carcinoma cells. Petryniak J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):59–65

c–myc, c–erbB–2, and Ki–67 expression in normal breast tissue and in invasive and noninvasive breast carcinoma. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2597–602

Identification of the major protein components in breast secretions from women with benign and malignant breast diseases. Sánchez LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):95–100

Composition and turnover of phospholipids and neutral lipids in human breast cancer and reference tissues. Sakai K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):579–84

Distribution of immunoreactive relaxin in the genital tract and in the mammary gland of non–pregnant women. Bongers–Binder S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(3):161–4

Heterogeneity of oestrogen receptor expression in normal and malignant breast tissue. Walker KJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):34–7

Localization of transforming growth factor–beta isotypes in lesions of the human breast [see comments] McCune BK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):13–20. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1992 Jan;23(10:1–3.

Fatty–acid composition of breast and iliac adipose tissue in breast–cancer patients. Chajes V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):405–8

Concentrations of oestrone and 4–hydroxyandrostenedione in malignant and normal breast tissues. Reed MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):562–5

Transforming growth factor alpha in epithelial proliferative diseases of the breast. Parham DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):513–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of breast–derived and/or carcinoma–associated glycoproteins in normal skin appendages and their tumors. Tsubura A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Feb;19(1):73–9

A fibroblast–associated antigen: characterization in fibroblasts and immunoreactivity in smooth muscle differentiated stromal cells. Rønnov–Jessen L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):475–86

Breast cancer: reliability of mammographic appearance as a predictor of hormone receptor status. Ciatto S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):805–8

Immunohistological detection of tissue factor in normal and abnormal human mammary glands using monoclonal antibodies. Sturm U, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):79–86

[Fetal breast estrogen receptor (ER) and breast cancer] Yao ZX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Stereological analysis of the female breast alveolar ductulus epithelial cells in premenopause and postmenopause. Mehmedagić–Ališelebić S, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1992; 46(1):5–8

Endocrine cells in a normal breast and non–cancerous breast lesion. Satake T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec; 41(12):874–8

Significance of proliferative epithelial changes in breast fine–needle aspiration. Marković–Glamočak M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):781–3

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and growth in human breast stromal cells by bradykinin: evidence for independent roles of B1 and B2 receptors in the respective control of cell growth and phospholipid hydrolysis. Patel KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):334–40

Bombesin and glucocorticoids stimulate human breast cancer cells to produce endothelin, a paracrine mitogen for breast stromal cells. Schrey MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1786–90

Characterization in vitro of luminal and myoepithelial cells isolated from the human mammary gland by cell sorting. O'Hare MJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Apr;46(3):209–21

Electron microscopy and immunostaining of the normal breast and its benign lesions. A search for neuroendocrine cells. Nesland JM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan; 2(1):73–7

Human mammary epithelial cells in primary culture reflect c–myc and c–erbB–2 gene copy number in tissue [letter] Emerman JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 28A(6):377–9

Effects of growth factors on proliferation on basal and luminal cells in human breast epithelial explants in serum–free culture. Perusinghe NP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;28A(2):90–6

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV expression identifies a functional sub–population of breast fibroblasts. Atherton AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):15–9

Estradiol and EGF requirements for cell–cycle progression of normal human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Colomb E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):932–7

Characterization of epithelial phenotypes in mortal and immortal human breast cells. Paine TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):463–73

Heparin inhibition of autonomous growth implicates amphiregulin as an autocrine growth factor for normal human mammary epithelial cells. Li S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):103–11

Collagen–induced rapid morphogenesis of human mammary epithelial cells: the role of the alpha 2 beta 1 integrin. Berdichevsky F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):437–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth factor stimulation of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in human breast epithelium in organ culture. Monaghan P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jul; 15(7):561–70

Effects of estrogen, epidermal growth factor, and transforming growth factor–alpha on the growth of human breast epithelial cells in primary culture. Gabelman BM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):113–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine kinases: from viral oncogenes to developmental regulators. Blaschke R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul; (89):81–92 (34 ref.)

Superoxide dismutase activity and superoxide dismutase–1 gene methylation in normal and tumoral human breast tissues. Bianchi MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):26–9

Contribution of patient history to the glutathione S–transferase activity of human lung, breast and colon tissue. Clapper ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct; 12(10):1957–61

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV expression identifies a functional sub–population of breast fibroblasts. Atherton AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):15–9

Immunological analysis of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in benign and malignant human breast tissue. Poutanen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 50(3):386–90

Determination of aromatase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid in human breast tissue by competitive polymerase chain reaction amplification. Price T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1247–52

Immunocytochemical localization of the ectoenzyme aminopeptidase N in the human breast. Atherton AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):705–10

Peroxisomal enzymes in normal and tumoral human breast. el Bouhtoury F, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):27–35

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glutathione S–transferases in primary human breast carcinomas. Cairns J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):19–25

Aromatase activity in breast tissue. Miller WR. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):783–90

Regulation of oestradiol 17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in breast tissues: the role of growth factors. Reed MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 39(5B):791–8 (51 ref.)

Endogenous steroid hormones and local aromatase activity in the breast. Thijssen JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):799–804

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and development of the human infant breast. Anbazhagan R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Dec;192(4):407–17

Breast development and areola sensitivity after submammary skin incision for median sternotomy. Deutinger M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1023–4

[Changes in breast development in adolescence] Borrajo E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:162–7 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Foetal antigen 2 (FA2) in the stromal reaction induced by breast carcinoma. Rasmussen HB, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan; 100(1):39–47

High level expression in E. coli of an alternate reading frame of pS2 mRNA that encodes a mimotope of human breast epithelial mucin tandem repeat. Larocca D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):191–201

[The local immunity status of breast cancer patients depending on the level of estrogen receptors in the tumor] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Subcutaneous avulsion of the breast caused by a seat belt injury. Report on a case requiring emergency mastectomy. Larsen S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):131–2

Self–amputation of the breasts by a male with schizotypal personality disorder. Coons PM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):175–6

Young women with breast burns: a self–help "group by mail". Cahners SS. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):44–7

Injection of commercially accessible silicone in body sculpturing [letter] Siemssen PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1185

[Reconstructive possibilities after burns of the female breast] Feller AM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The sensational transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous (TRAM) flap: return of sensibility after TRAM breast reconstruction. Slezak S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar;28(3):210–7

Neural invasion in intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Tsang WY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):202–4

METABOLISM

Inhibition by ethanol of the oxytocin response to breast stimulation in normal women and the role of endogenous opioids. Coiro V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar; 126(3):213–6

Mutated c–Ha–ras oncogene alters cytokeratin expression in the human breast epithelial cell line MCF–10A. Paine TM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1483–8

Influence of menstrual cycle, parity and oral contraceptive use on steroid hormone receptors in normal breast. Battersby S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):601–7

Changes in expression of alpha 6/beta 4 integrin heterodimer in primary and metastatic breast cancer. Natali PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):318–22

Normal human breast xenografts activate N–nitrosodimethylamine: identification of potential target cells for an environmental nitrosamine. Zaidi SN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):79–83

Breast uptake of Ga–67 in a neonate. Firman K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):213–4

Production of hormones by the mammary gland: short review. Peaker M. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1–2):10–3 (17 ref.)

Thyroliberin (TRH) and TRH free acid (TRH–OH) present in milk do not originate from local synthesis in mammary gland. Strbák V, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1–2):134–8

Laminin binding and internalization by human and murine mammary gland cell lines in vitro. Coopman P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):251–9

Efficacy, tolerability and pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin in patients undergoing breast surgery. Exner K, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):33–8

Expression of Cx26, Cx32 and Cx43 gap junction proteins in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Wilgenbus KK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):522–9

Receptor–induced phosphorylation by mammary–derived growth factor 1 in mammary epithelial cell lines. Bano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10389–92

Differential expression of cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans in human mammary epithelial cells and lung fibroblasts. Lories V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1116–22

Buffering of intracellular calcium in response to increased extracellular levels in mortal, immortal, and transformed human breast epithelial cells. Ochieng J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):250–4

Transcriptional downregulation of gap–junction proteins blocks junctional communication in human mammary tumor cell lines. Lee SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(5):1213–21

Histochemical organization and cellular composition of ductal buds in developing human breast: evidence of cytochemical intermediates between epithelial and myoepithelial cells. Rudland PS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Nov;39(11):1471–84

Metabolism of the oral contraceptive steroids ethynylestradiol and norgestimate by normal (Huma 7) and malignant (MCF–7 and ZR–75–1) human breast cells in culture. Wild MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):535–43

Functional expression of VIP receptors in normal, immortalized and transformed mammary epithelial cells. Berthon P, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):791–8

Expression of the c–erbB–2 proto–oncogene product and nuclear DNA content in benign and malignant human breast parenchyma. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):433–40

PATHOLOGY

Multiple sampling to reduce inadequacy rates in stereotaxic aspiration cytology of the breast [letter] Ciatto S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):482

Histologic reprocessing of unreadably thick cytologic preparations [letter] Gordon HW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):480–2

Epithelial hyperplasia of the breast. Comparison of incidence between cases of breast carcinoma and control autopsy specimens with immunohistochemical observation of blood group antigens. Inai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar; 42(3):193–200

Value of large–core biopsy of occult breast lesions. Meyer JE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):991–2

Solitary breast papilloma: comparison of mammographic, galactographic, and pathologic findings. Woods ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):487–91

Comparative features of carcinoma in situ and atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast on fine–needle aspiration biopsy specimens. Abendroth CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):654–9

FNA identification of familial breast disease [letter; comment] Ducatman BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):291; discussion 292–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Feb;95(2):157–65.

Anogenital "sweat" glands. Histology and pathology of a gland that may mimic mammary glands. van der Putte SC. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Dec;13(6):557–67

Immunohistochemical localization of integrins in the normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic breast. Correlations with their functions as receptors and cell adhesion molecules. Koukoulis GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):787–99

Stratified diagnostic approach to fine needle aspiration of the breast. Casey TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar; 163(3):305–11

Atypical duct hyperplasia of the breast in young females. Eliasen CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):246–51

Proposals: modest and immodest [letter] Hoda SA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug;16(8):810–1

Proposals: modest and immodest [letter] Silverberg SG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug;16(8):809–10; discussion 811

Proposals: modest and immodest [letter] Taxy JB. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug;16(8):811

Early tissue reaction to textured breast implant surfaces. Brohim RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):354–62

Firestorm fibrosis: the fast fibrotic phenomenon [see comments] Ersek RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May; 26(5):494–8. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1992 May;28(5):502.

Re: Firestorm fibrosis: the fast fibrotic phenomenon [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):502. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1991 May;26(5):494–8.

Use of a breast template: an aid for orientation of breast biopsy specimens [letter; comment] Dixon JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):150. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):276–7.

Wound compression pads are of no value after local anaesthetic breast biopsy. Johnstone AJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):303–4

Use of a breast template: an aid for orientation of breast biopsy specimens [see comments] Loh A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):276–7. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):150.

Evaluation of the contralateral breast. The role of biopsy at the time of treatment of primary breast cancer. Smith BL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):17–21

Evaluation of c–myc proto–oncogene in primary human breast carcinomas. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1421–7

Fluorescent location of tumour cells in fine needle aspirates. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1697–9

Becker's nevus and ipsilateral breast hypoplasia—androgen–receptor study in two patients [letter] Formigón M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 128(7):992–3

Elastosis in the normal aging breast. A histopathologic study of 140 cases. Farahmand S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec;115(12):1241–6

Pathologic correlation in mammographically directed breast biopsies. Symonds DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):28–32

Stereotaxic localization for fine–needle aspiration breast biopsy. Initial experience with 300 patients. Mitnick JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1137–40 (17 ref.)

Stereotactic fine needle biopsy of the breast. Oliver DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):463–7

Analysis of 308 localisation breast biopsies in a New Zealand hospital. Johnston JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May; 35(2):148–51

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in a 24 year old woman. Johnston JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):150–2

Is what you see what you get? Breast specimen handling re–visited. Rose A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May; 35(2):145–7

Pneumothorax after fine needle aspiration of the breast [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):924. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):627–8.

Breast hypoplasia [letter] Cormack G. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;44(8):628

The Krakatau syndrome; a late complication of retroglandular mammary augmentation. Vuursteen PJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):34–7

Effects of fine needle aspiration on subsequent mammograms. Horobin JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):52–4

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the breast. Waterworth PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):169–70 (14 ref.)

Juvenile hypertrophy presenting as a discrete breast mass. Cooper RA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun; 43(3):218–20

Age–related breast diagnosis [see comments] Sterns EE. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):41–5. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):11–2.

Peritumoral lymphatic invasion in patients with node–negative mammary duct carcinoma. Clemente CG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1396–403

Altered gene expression of c–myc, epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor–alpha, and c–erb–B2 in an immortalized human breast epithelial cell line, HMT–3522, is associated with decreased growth factor requirements. Madsen MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1210–7

Fibrocystic condition and "at risk" lesions in asymptomatic breasts: a morphologic study of postmenopausal women. Sarnelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):271–9

Stereotactic localization mammography: interpreting the check film. Husien AM. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):387–9

Impalpable breast lesions: marking of surgical specimens for pathology. Walker TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):179–80

Fine needle aspiration cytology of collagenous spherulosis of the breast. Tyler X, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(3):159–62

Aspiration cytology of breast fibroadenoma with atypia [letter] Chen KT. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):309–10

Radiation–induced changes in the breast: a potential diagnostic pitfall on fine–needle aspiration. Dornfeld JM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):79–80; discussion 80–1

Immunohistochemical localization of collagens and fibronectin in human breast neoplasms. al Adnani MS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul;2(3):227–38

Jack fruit lectin binding pattern in benign and malignant lesions of the breast. Remani P, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 3(4):275–8

Single–steep transformation of human breast epithelial cells by SV40 large T oncogene. Berthon P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):92–7

Immunohistochemical staining patterns of benign breast

biopsies by 323/A3 and Ca1 monoclonal antibodies related to epidemiological and radiological risk criteria. Courtney SP, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan-Mar;77(1):55-9

Volume corrected mitotic index (M/V index), mitotic activity index (MAI), and histological grading in breast cancer. Lipponen PK, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct-Dec; 76(4):245-9

Breast masses in two women with steatocystoma multiplex [clinical conference] Aboody LR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Apr;27(4):329-30

Prognostic value of morphometry in breast cancer [letter] Baak JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):876

Implications on laboratory workload of breast cancer screening. Green B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):521-3

Marking of resection margins. Hunter-Craig C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):874-5

Draft quality assurance for surgeons in breast cancer screening [letter] Jones H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):642

Transforming growth factor alpha in epithelial proliferative diseases of the breast. Parham DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):513-6

MR detection of breast implant rupture. Brem RF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):157-9

Recent advances in the treatment of hypertrophy and ptosis of the breast. Elsahy N. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Nov; 80(11):627-30 (28 ref.)

Reduction in apoptosis relative to mitosis in histologically normal epithelium accompanies fibrocystic change and carcinoma of the premenopausal human breast. Allan DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):25-32

Ultrasonic appearance of a case of mammary duct ectasia. Matricardi L, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Nov-Dec; 19(9):568-70

Morbidity after breast biopsy for benign disease in a screened population [letter] Dixon JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11; 339(8785):128

A clinical comparison of the tendency to capsular contracture between smooth and textured gel-filled silicone mammary implants. Hakelius L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug; 90(2):247-54

Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of the breast and other interventional procedures. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):167-85 (38 ref.)

Prebiopsy needle localization. Methods, problems, and expected results. Homer MJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):139-53 (45 ref.)

The status of mammographically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Jackson VP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):155-66 (39 ref.)

Rate of compliance with recommendations for additional mammographic views and biopsies. Cardenosa G, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):359-61

Is calcium oxalate an adequate explanation for nonvisualization of breast specimen calcifications? D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):801-3

Stereotaxic core biopsy of breast lesions. Dronkers DJ. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):631-4

Stereotaxic fine-needle aspiration of low-suspicion, nonpalpable breast nodules: valid alternative to follow-up mammography. Franquet T, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):635-7

Device for facilitating lesion localization in breast biopsies. Levinsohn EM. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):603-4

Radial scar with microcalcifications: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):479-82

Three-dimensional gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of the breast: pulse sequence with fat suppression and magnetization transfer contrast. Work in progress. Pierce WB, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):757-63

Fine-needle aspiration of breast biopsy specimens: correlation of histologic and cytologic findings. Teixidor HS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):55-8

The importance of stabilizing the specimen taken at needle localized biopsy of the breast for microcalcifications. Melanson GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May; 174(5):376-8

Breast biopsy with needle localization: influence of age and mammographic feature on the rate of malignancy in 350 nonpalpable breast lesions. Hasselgren O, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):623-7; discussion 627-8

Megalomastia: histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Anastassiades OT, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):337-44

[The radiological diagnosis of the male breast. Mammography, sonography and pathohistological correlation] Buchberger W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR mammography in patients at risk] Kaiser WA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):576-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedures supplementing mammography] Hasert V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):1001-6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cytopathology of the breast. 1. Secretion and nipple cytology] Barten M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(21):1162-8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammary pathology--permanent challenge for clinical pathology (editorial)] Nizze H. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(3):209 **(Ger)**

[Mastopathy. Histological forms and long-term observations] Prechtel K. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):210-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of echography and US-guided percutaneous puncture in addition to mammography for the detection of malignant breast tumors] Matricardi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validation of needle-aspiration in the diagnosis of mammary lesions] Degli Albizi S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Objective evaluation of nuclear grade in preoperative aspiration materials from breast cancers--special reference to the relationship of coefficiency variant of nuclear area with pathological prognostic features] Miyauchi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;92(11):1642-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast reduction (editorial)] Ugland OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10;112(15):1937 **(Nor)**

[Gangrene of the left breast after thromboembolism of the branches of its internal artery] Kabanchuk IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):75 **(Rus)**

[Cancer cells in peripheral lymph and blood and their effect on the morbidity of patients with breast cancer] Putyrskii LA. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):39-42 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the cytological method in the determination of therapeutic pathomorphosis of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mammary gland. Forsyth IA. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;5(4):809-32 (121 ref.)

cDNA cloning and genomic analysis of a new multigene family sharing common phylogenetic and expression profiles with the laminin receptor gene. Bignon C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1165-72

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor, FGFR1 and FGFR2 in normal and malignant human breast, and comparison with other normal tissues. Luqmani YA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):273-80

Stromal influences on breast cancer cell growth. van Roozendaal CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):77-81

Classification of benign breast disorders. The ANDI classification based on physiological processes within the normal breast. Hughes LE. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr; 47(2):251-7

Role of DNA repair in malignant neoplastic transformation of human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Sanford KK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1137-41

Relationship between plasma profiles of oxytocin and adrenocorticotropic hormone during suckling or breast stimulation in women. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 35(3-4):119-23

Comparison of spontaneous mutagenesis in early-passage human mammary cells from normal and malignant tissues. Eldridge SR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):321-4

Loss of p53 protein in human papillomavirus type 16 E6-immortalized human mammary epithelial cells. Band V, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6671-6

Down-regulation of a member of the S100 gene family in mammary carcinoma cells and reexpression by azadeoxycytidine treatment. Lee SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2504-8

[The breast in adolescence. Physiopathological and clinical considerations] Barchiesi S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Mar;44(3):87-91 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced changes in the breast: a potential diagnostic pitfall on fine-needle aspiration. Dornfeld JM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):79-80; discussion 80-1

[Possibilities of surgical management of local recurrence and radiogenic chest wall damage using the latissimus dorsi transposed flap in advanced breast cancer] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(24):1364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracavitary laser treatment of mastitis] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):65-6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY see MAMMOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone imaging in unusually massive breast carcinoma with chest wall invasion. Swayne LC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 16(8):593-4

SECRETION

Breast cancer incidence in women with abnormal cytology in nipple aspirates of breast fluid. Wrensch MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):130-41

Secretory patterns of biotin in human milk. Mock DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):546-52

SURGERY

Breast reconstruction in women with Poland's syndrome. Měšťák J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(3):137-44

Cosmetic breast surgery. Field DA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):711-9 (20 ref.)

Firestorm fibrosis: the fast fibrotic phenomenon [see comments] Ersek RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May; 26(5):494-8. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1992 May;28(5):502.

Re: Firestorm fibrosis: the fast fibrotic phenomenon [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):502. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1991 May;26(5):494-8.

Free nipple graft reduction mammoplasty. Romano JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar;28(3):271-6

Long-term patient satisfaction following reduction mammoplasty. Serletti JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr; 28(4):363-5

Breast conservation management of breast tumors 4 cm or larger. Khanna MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep; 127(9):1038-41; discussion 1041-3

Management of breast cancer [letter] Dixon JM. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):114; discussion 114-5

The bipedicled free TRAM flap. Arnež ZM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;45(3):214-8

Textured or smooth implants for breast augmentation? A prospective controlled trial. Coleman DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Aug-Sep;44(6):444-8

Quadrantectomy for early breast cancer [letter; comment] Dixon JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):184. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):387.

Breast implant controversy much ado about very little, plastic surgeons say. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1; 147(5):772-3

Risk factors for failure of immediate breast reconstruction with prosthesis after total mastectomy for breast cancer. Barreau-Pouhaer L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1145-51

Feasibility of breast-conservation surgery after induction chemotherapy for locally advanced breast carcinoma. Singletary SE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2849-52

The value of mammography after limited breast surgery and before definitive radiation therapy. Teixidor HS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1418-23

Which therapy for unexpected phyllode tumour of the breast? Zurrida S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):654-7

Subcutaneous avulsion of the breast caused by a seat belt injury. Report on a case requiring emergency mastectomy. Larsen S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):131-2

Prophylaxis against wound infection following herniorrhaphy or breast surgery. Platt R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):556-60

Management of mammillary fistulae. Bundred NJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):381-3

PDS II (polydioxanone) is the monofilament suture of choice for subcuticular wound closure following breast biopsy. Johnstone AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr; 37(2):94-6

Immediate breast reconstruction. Hagerty RC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;87(9):455-60

Misleading and false information regarding implants for breast contouring and breast reconstruction [letter] Hagerty RC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;87(8):440

Breast implants [letter] Hagerty RC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;87(10):518

Silicone breast implants [letter] Williams CW. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):508

Silicone breast implants and cancer [letter] Chan MJ. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):181

Capsule thickness and breast firmness [letter; comment] Caffee HH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):380. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jun;87(6):1069-73.

Surgical product failures [letter] Levine RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):916

Silicon levels in treated drinking water [letter] Morykwas MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):925-6

Mammographic appearance following implant removal. Stewart NR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):83-5

Breast reconstruction using tissue expansion. Olenius M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):83-90

Breast preservation versus mastectomy in early breast cancer--1991 update of the GBSG 1--protocol and prognostic factors. The German Breast Cancer Study Group. Sauer R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Apr; 168(4):191-202

Contribution of the internal thoracic artery perforating system in breast supply: anatomic basis of a new technique for breast reconstruction using the opposite breast. Bertelli JA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(4):347-8

TMA physician leaders study silicone breast implant issue. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):58-9

[Our own experience in the treatment of hypotrophy and ptosis of the breast] Chekkoury-Idrissi H, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(2):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast augmentation: is it a risky intervention?] Nizet JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Feb;47(2):61-9 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Moratorium on silicone breast implants] Maillard GF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Apr;112(4):349-54 **(Fre)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in breast reduction] Winkel R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar; 24(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective, objective and mammographic late results following reduction mammoplasty] Friedl W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(4):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of reconstructive surgery after surgical treatment of breast carcinoma] Gari M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991

Sep-Oct;62(5):479-89 (Ita)
[A rare case of breast ectopy associated with partial agenesis of osteo-muscular structures of the thoracic wall. Proposal of an original reparative technique] Azzolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of ovary, uterus and breast in premature thelarche. Nakamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct; 33(5):645-8
Technique and results of localization biopsy in a breast screening programme. Campbell ID, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1113-5
Ultrasound may help detect breast implant leaks [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):786
Ultrasound for diagnosis of ruptured breast implant [letter; comment] Erlank JD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May; 89(5):995. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jun;87(6):1126-8.
Definite diagnosis of breast implant rupture by ultrasonography: instrumentation and user requirements [letter; comment] van Wingerden JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1182-3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jun;87(6):1126-8.
Breast ultrasonography. Jokich PM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;30(5):993-1009 (70 ref.)
Template-guided breast US. Brem RF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):872-4
Visual impact of adaptive speckle reduction on US B-mode images. Crawford DC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):555-61
[3-dimensional ultrasonic mammography. Tissue differentiation and tissue-specific breast imaging] Grotepass J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(21):1182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mammary ductal system. Echographic features] Nani MT, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):745-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mammography and echography in the study of breast prosthesis] Panzarola P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):742-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mammography and echography in male breast pathology] Panzarola P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 84(1-2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic accuracy of breast sonography. Comparison among three different techniques] Shimamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 25; 51(12):1425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of lactation mastitis] Belonenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the extracellular matrix of the normal human breast during the menstrual cycle. Ferguson JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr;268(1):167-77
Multinucleated stromal giant cells in adolescent gynaecomastia. Campbell AP. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May; 45(5):443-4

BREAST DISEASES

Breast disease: new approaches. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr; 47(2):251-522
Gynecologic pathology [editorial] Woodruff JD. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;4(4):579-81
Blastomycosis [letter] Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):398
What's new in breast disease. Preece PE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):145-6
[Breast developmental disorders and masses in childhood and adolescence] Roisman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 1; 121(11):463-8 (44 ref.) (Heb)
[Tuberculosis of the breast] Khakhanashvili GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(3-4):58-9 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma fatty acid profiles in benign breast disorders. Gateley CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):407-9
Endocrine aspects of benign breast disease. Parlati E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):25-6
Dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate plasma levels in normal women and patients with benign breast disease. Parlati E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb;15(2):99-102

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paraffinoma of the male breast. Basse P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(3):163-5
Massive tissue necrosis can be induced by heparin. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(1-2):69-70
Female breast engorgement on ranitidine--a case report. Ray S. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):351-3
[Siliconoma and rheumatic symptoms--a familiar and a questionable complication of silicone implantation] Frey HP, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jul; 24(4):171-7; discussion 178 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of benign breast disorders. The ANDI classification based on physiological processes within the normal breast. Hughes LE. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr; 47(2):251-7

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of breast cancer after benign breast diseases. Variation by histologic type, degree of atypia, age at biopsy, and length of follow-up. Krieger N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):619-31
A prospective study of benign breast disease and the risk of breast cancer [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1780] London SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):941-4
Postnatal transmission of HIV-1 associated with breast abscess [letter] Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1490-1

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical examination, mammographic findings and cytological diagnosis in patients with breast disorders. Results of 9 years' follow-up. Rotstein S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):393-7
Interventional procedures in diseases of the breast: needle biopsy, pneumocystography, and galactography. Fajardo LL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1231-8
Dirofilaria repens manifesting as a breast nodule. Diagnostic problems and epidemiologic considerations. MacDougall LT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):625-30
Duct endoscopy and endoscopic biopsy in the evaluation of nipple discharge. Makita M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug;18(3):179-87
Misdiagnosis of bilateral breast cancer [letter] Blair NP. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):345
An overview of adolescents breast disorders. Meggiorini ML, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):265-9
Nonmammographic breast imaging techniques. Heywang-Köbrunner SH. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 4:146-54 (88 ref.)
Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast: factors affecting sensitivity. Brown LA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(2):67-74
Breast lumps [editorial] Baraza R. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May; 69(5):229-30
The role of the gynecologist in the diagnosis and management of breast disease. Buytaert P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):215-8 (11 ref.)
Patterns of presentation of breast disease over ten years in a specialised clinic. Barclay M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jul;49(4):229-36
Pain and lumps in the female breast. Deckers PJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):67-73, 77-8, 87-94 (8 ref.)
Clinical magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human breast disease. Merchant TE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1053-9
Tuberculosis of breast (study of 7 cases). Sharma PK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):24-6, 26A
Mondor's disease of the breast--three cases report. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 8(4):231-5
Evaluation of a palpable breast mass. Donegan WL. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):937-42 (52 ref.)
Diagnostic considerations in breast disorders of children and adolescents. Simmons PS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):91-102 (46 ref.)
MR imaging of the breast with Gd-DTPA enhancement: comparison with mammography and ultrasonography. Hachiya J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):232-40
Breast masses. Mammographic and sonographic evaluation. Feig SA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):67-92 (85 ref.)
Sparganosis of the breast. Chuen-Fung TL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul;43(3):300-2 (6 ref.)
Argyrophilic staining for nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR). A suitable methodology for differential diagnosis of breast lesions? Sivrides E, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):103-7
[Wegener's granulomatosis: breast localization] Demoulin C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(3):183-7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of mammography in the diagnosis of breast masses in adolescents] Geoffray A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 46(6-7):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the breast. Case report] Iloki LH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[MR mammography in patients at risk] Kaiser WA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):576-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of diaphanoscopy in breast diseases] Spinelli C, et al. **G Chir** 1991 May;12(5):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dynamic imaging with magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of breast disease] Ercolani P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):422-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Validation of needle-aspiration in the diagnosis of mammary lesions] Degli Albizi S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of surgical diseases] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the breast detected in an oncological clinic] Kholmirzaev Kh, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):77-9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of the painful and nodular breast. Gateley CA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):284-94
Recently introduced products. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Mar 4; 29(5):17-9
Double-blind trial of promegestone (R 5020) and lynestrenol in the treatment of benign breast disease. Uzan S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):219-27
Drug treatments for mastalgia: 17 years experience in the Cardiff Mastalgia Clinic. Gateley CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):12-5
Multicentre study of gestrinone in cyclical breast pain [see comments] Peters F. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):205-8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):554; discussion 555. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):554-5.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The significance of breast complaints as correlated with age and breast cancer. Seltzer MH. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul; 58(7):413-7
Cyclical mastalgia as a marker of breast cancer susceptibility: results of a case-control study among French women. Plu-Bureau G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):945-9
Reproductive factors associated with mastalgia. Gateley CA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):39-41
Benign breast lesions in Kenya: a histological study. Bjerregaard B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May;69(5):231-5
Oral contraceptives and breast disease. McGonigle KF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):799-819 (168 ref.)
Aspiration cytology of the breast with immediate reporting: initial experience with 1000 patients in a district general hospital. Cook AI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct; 36(5):289-92
Benign breast disease in Papua New Guinea. Murthy DP, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Jun;35(2):101-5

ETIOLOGY

Breast hypoplasia [letter] Cormack G. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;44(8):628
The Krakatau syndrome; a late complication of retroglandular mammary augmentation. Vuursteen PJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):34-7
Breast implant seroma in pregnancy [letter] Wuest WL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 May-Jun;45(4):328
Breast abscesses and cigarette smoking. Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):58-9
Endocrinological aspects of benign breast disease. Bulbrook RD. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):21-3 (22 ref.)
Benign breast disorders: the clinician's view. Hughes LE. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):1-5 (7 ref.)
Benign breast disease in systemic sclerosis (SSc). A case-control study. McKendry RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):235-9
Smoking habits and risk of benign breast disease. Parazzini F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):430-4
Infantile gynecomastia with bloody nipple discharge. Olcay I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):103-4 (12 ref.)

GENETICS

Juvenile breast hypertrophy: report of a familial pattern and review of the literature. Kupfer D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug;90(2):303-9 (36 ref.)

HISTORY

The strange case of Ms Elizabeth Trevers who was affrighted to an astonishment. Jackson FI. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar; 85(3):173-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of mucinous-like cancer antigen (MCA) in women with breast disease: preliminary results. Valenti G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):285-9

METABOLISM

Altered expression of a structural protein (fodrin) within epithelial proliferative disease of the breast. Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):285-9
Thrombospondin and other possible related matrix proteins in malignant and benign breast disease. An immunohistochemical study. Wong SY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1473-82
Heterogeneity of keratin expression and actin distribution in benign and malignant mammary diseases. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1983-93
Relationship between cathepsin D, urokinase, and plasminogen activator inhibitors in malignant vs benign breast tumours. Foucré D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov; 64(5):926-32
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of pS2 in breast cancers, benign tumors, and normal breast tissues. Correlation with prognosis and adjuvant hormone therapy. Predine J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2116-23
Immunohistochemical study of ras and myc oncoproteins in apocrine breast lesions with and without papillomatosis.

Agnantis NJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):309–15

Localization of transforming growth factor-beta isotypes in lesions of the human breast [see comments] McCune BK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):13–20. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1992 Jan;23(10:1–3.

Relationship between the concentrations of estriol sulfate and estrone sulfate in human breast cyst fluid. Levitz M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):726–9

Calcium oxalate in breast lesions biopsied for calcification detected in screening mammography: incidence and clinical significance. Truong LD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar; 5(2):146–52

Arginine metabolism in benign and malignant disease of breast and colon: evidence for possible inhibition of tumor-infiltrating macrophages. Park KG, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):185–8

Expression of the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene product and nuclear DNA content in benign and malignant human breast parenchyma. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):433–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Chromomycosis of the breast. Hiruma M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):184–5 (2 ref.)

Campylobacter upsaliensis isolated from a breast abscess. Gaudreau C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1354–6

Mycoplasma hominis infection of a breast prosthesis [letter] Sanyal D, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):210–1

The aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of neonatal breast abscess. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):785–6

PARASITOLOGY

Filarial infection of the breast. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Bapat KC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul–Aug;36(4):505–6

Breast filariasis diagnosed by needle aspiration cytology. SenGupta SK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):392–3

PATHOLOGY

Multiple sampling to reduce inadequacy rates in stereotaxic aspiration cytology of the breast [letter] Ciatto S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):482

Histologic reprocessing of unreadably thick cytologic preparations [letter] Gordon HW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):480–2

Fine needle aspiration of breast lesions in women aged 30 and under. Maygarden SJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 35(6):687–94

Fine needle aspiration of benign and malignant breast masses associated with pregnancy. Novotny DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):676–86

Fine needle aspiration cytology, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy of fibromatosis of the breast. Report of two cases. Pettinato G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 35(4):403–8

Fine needle aspiration of Actinomyces infection of the breast. A novel presentation of thoracopleural actinomycosis. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):409–11

Oleic acid crystals in fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast [letter] Pinto RG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 36(1):110–1

Endocrine cells in a normal breast and non-cancerous breast lesion. Satake T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec; 41(12):874–8

FNA identification of familial breast disease [letter; comment] Ducatman BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):291; discussion 292–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Feb;95(2):157–65.

Atypical duct hyperplasia of the breast in young females. Eliasen CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):246–51

Stereotaxic needle localization and biopsy of occult breast lesions: first year's experience. Elliott RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):126–31

Analysis of silicon in human breast and capsular tissue surrounding prostheses and expanders. Jennings DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):553–8

Reduction mammaplasty: cosmetic or reconstructive procedure? Schnur PL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep; 27(3):232–7

p53 expression in cytologic specimens from benign and malignant breast lesions. Koutselini H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1415–9

Stereotaxic localization for fine-needle aspiration breast biopsy. Initial experience with 300 patients. Mitnick JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1137–40 (17 ref.)

Non-lactational inflammation and duct ectasia. Hughes LE. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):272–83 (18 ref.)

Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 2.Occult breast lesions: when and how to perform a biopsy for mammographic abnormalities. Robidoux A. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):366–70 (18 ref.)

Age-related breast diagnosis [see comments] Sterns EE. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):41–5. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):11–2.

Mammographically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Can it replace open biopsy? Layfield LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2007–11

Histologic types of benign breast disease and the risk for breast cancer. The Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study Group. McDivitt RW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1408–14

Fine-needle aspiration biopsies of breast masses. An additional experience with 1153 cases (1985 to 1988) and a meta-analysis. Vetrani A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):736–40

Histological pattern of benign breast disease as a risk factor for invasive breast cancer. Bianchi S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):17–9

Cytological analysis of benign breast disease. Bussolati G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(2):89–92

Stereotactic localization mammography: interpreting the check film. Husien AM. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):387–9

Megakaryocytes in fine-needle aspiration biopsy of breast. Chen KT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):433–5 (18 ref.)

The diagnostic impact of needle aspiration cytology of the breast on clinical decision making with an emphasis on the aspiration cytodiagnosis of male breast masses. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):637–9

Nipple secretions in breast diseases [letter; comment] Insabato L. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):200–2. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1991;7(1):17–22.

Cytologic features of collagenous spherulosis of the breast. Johnson TL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):417–9

Cytologic differentiation between proliferative and nonproliferative breast disease in mammographically guided fine-needle aspirates. Masood S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):581–90

Sources of diagnostic discrepancies in fine-needle aspiration of the breast. Scopa CD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(5):546–8

Electron microscopy and immunostaining of the normal breast and its benign lesions. A search for neuroendocrine cells. Nesland JM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan; 2(1):73–7

Rheumatoid nodule in the breast. Cooper NE. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug;19(2):193–4

Sclerosing lymphocytic lobulitis of the breast--evidence for an autoimmune pathogenesis. Lammie GA, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul;19(1):13–20

Lobular neoplasia of the breast: higher risk for subsequent invasive cancer predicted by more extensive disease. Page DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1232–9

Quantitative analysis of nuclear area variation in benign and malignant breast fine needle aspirates. Kaushik N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec;28(4):202–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology review of 1731 cases [published erratum appears in Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1991 Jan;34(1):following 50] Bhaskaran CS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):387–97

Fine needle aspiration as a primary diagnostic procedure of breast lumps. Patra AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):259–64

Marking of resection margins. Hunter-Craig C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):874–5

The MUSC experience with fine needle biopsies of breast masses, 1988–1990. O'Brien PH, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;88(2):75–8

Morbidity after breast biopsy for benign disease in a screened population [letter] Dixon JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11; 339(8785):128

Fibroadenomatoid mastopathy: another distractive breast lesion? Tan PE, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 13(2):101–4

Desmoplasia in benign and malignant breast disease is characterized by alterations in level of mRNAs coding for types I and III procollagen. Deak SB, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Aug;11(4):252–8

An unusual breast lump [letter] Lee G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):722–3

Needle localization and biopsy in non-palpable lesions of the breast: an eight-year experience [letter] Laraja RD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):71

Benign breast disease: the relationship between its histological features and risk factors for breast cancer. Cook MG, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):286–90

Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of the breast and other interventional procedures. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):167–85 (38 ref.)

The status of mammographically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Jackson VP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):155–66 (39 ref.)

Radial scar with microcalcifications: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):479–82

Breast biopsy with needle localization: influence of age and mammographic feature on the rate of malignancy in 350 nonpalpable breast lesions. Hasselgren O, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):623–7; discussion 627–8

Megalomastia: histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Anastassiades OT, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):337–44

Sarcoidosis of the breast, central nervous system, and exocrine glands in a patient with sicca symptoms. Fye KH, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):642–4

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in benign breast diseases. Tóth J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):227–32

[Recent data provided by fine needle aspiration of the breast] de Maublanc MA. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5–6):299–308 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological and histological studies in stereotactic punctures of non-palpable solid breast lesions] Colin C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Feb;75(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of intraoperative rapid biopsy study in diagnosis of breast cancer (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1992 Jun;52(6):381)] Hanzal E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of breast tumors with eczematous breast changes: two rare cases] von Dach B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytopathology of the breast. 1. Secretion and nipple cytology] Barten M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(21):1162–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammary pathology] **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):209–78 **(Ger)**

[Mammary pathology--permanent challenge for clinical pathology (editorial)] Nizze H. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(3):209 **(Ger)**

[Mastopathy. Histological forms and long-term observations] Prechtel K. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):210–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control of stereotaxic cytologic test of non-palpable lesions of the breast] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radio-stereotaxic needle aspiration of suspected breast lesions.Several technical considerations] Nunzi P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):348–9 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormones and growth factors in nipple aspirates from normal women and benign breast disease patients. Rose DP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):43–51 (45 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Benign breast disease: indicators of increased breast cancer risk. Page DL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(2):93–7

PSYCHOLOGY

A randomized controlled trial of dietary fat reduction: the retention of subjects and characteristics of drop outs. Boyd NF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):31–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammographic appearance of coumadin-induced fat necrosis [letter] Baker KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):689–90

Mammographic appearance of loiasis. Britton CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):51–2

Dirofilariasis of the breast mimicking carcinoma on mammography [letter] Frouge C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):220–1

A useful sign for distinguishing clustered skin calcifications from calcifications within the breast on mammograms [letter] Sitzman SB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun; 158(6):1407–8

The abnormal mammogram--what to do. McCaffrey JF, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1431–5

Mammographically indeterminate microcalcifications--can we do any better? Albertyn LE. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov; 35(4):350–7

Unilateral breast edema in congestive heart failure--a mimic of diffuse carcinoma. Doyle AJ. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug; 35(3):274–5

Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 2.Occult breast lesions: when and how to perform a biopsy for mammographic abnormalities. Robidoux A. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):366–70 (18 ref.)

Patterns of breast calcification in patients on renal dialysis. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):343–4

Computerized detection of clustered microcalcifications in digital mammograms: applications of artificial neural networks. Wu Y, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May–Jun; 19(3):555–60

The automatic computer detection of subtle calcifications in radiographically dense breasts. Davies DH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1385–90

Reproducibility of Wolfe's classification of mammographic parenchymal patterns. Toniolo P, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):1–7

Breast ductography in the investigation of nipple discharge. Sanghera M, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Jul;57(650):15–6

Mammographic analysis of calcifications. Bassett LW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):93–105 (37 ref.)

Hickman pseudonodule [letter] Fisher MS. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):877

Detection of subtle microcalcifications: comparison of computed radiography and screen-film mammography. Higashida Y, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):483–6

Preoperative needle localization [letter] Kopans DB. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):285–6

Radial scar with microcalcifications: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):479–82

Automatic screening of plain film mammography. Fredfeldt KE, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Apr;13(2):135–9

Limitations in distinguishing malignant from benign lesions of the breast by systematic review of mammograms. Monostori Z, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;

173(6):438–42
[Imaging techniques of the breast 1991. 2.] Flageat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jan;73(1):39–45 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of galactography in the diagnosis of breast diseases. Our experience] Cassano T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30;46(18):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Errors in mammography. II. False positives] Catarzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mammography and echography in male breast pathology] Panzarola P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(1–2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Effective surgical treatment for mammary duct fistula. Dixon JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1185–6
Outpatient treatment of non–lactational breast abscesses. Dixon JM. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):56–7
Subareolar dissection for duct ectasia and periareolar sepsis. Hartley MN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1187–8
Preoperative localization and surgical approach in 344 cases of non–palpable breast lesions. Luini A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):480–4
Management of mammillary fistulae. Bundred NJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):381–3
Treating capsular contracture [letter] Mladick RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):538–9
[Selective galactophorectomy for mono–orificial nipple discharge without associated mass: technique and results. Apropos of seventy–three cases] Falardeau M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Selective nonoperative management of solid breast masses. Dyess DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul;58(7):435–40
Cool cabbages for hot breasts. Amir L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1675
Benign breast disease: end–points of treatment. Forrest AP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):61–5 (22 ref.)
[Clinical aspects of breast disease. Current status of diagnosis and therapy] Peters F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(4):191–206 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of ovary, uterus and breast in premature thelarche. Nakamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct; 33(5):645–8
Acute inflammation of the breast—the role of breast ultrasound in diagnosis and management. Hayes R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):253–6
Locating and marking non–palpable, mammographically suspicious breast lesions with the aid of ultrasound. Perre CI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):477–9
The ultrasound aspect of the skin and subcutaneous fat layer in various benign and malignant breast conditions. Beeckman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(4):283–8
Breast ultrasonography. Jokich PM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;30(5):993–1009 (70 ref.)
[3–dimensional ultrasonic mammography. Tissue differentiation and tissue–specific breast imaging] Grotepass J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(21):1182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mammography and echography in male breast pathology] Panzarola P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(1–2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The study of ultrasonographic diagnosis on breast diseases] Ishii M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25;52(7):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BREAST DYSPLASIA see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

BREAST FEEDING

see related
BOTTLE FEEDING

HLA–antigens in Italian type 1 diabetic patients: role of DR3/DR4 antigens and breast feeding in the onset of the disease. Bognetti E, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992; 28(3–4):229–32
Unsupplemented breastfeeding in the maternity ward. Positive long–term effects. Nylander G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):205–9
Oxytocin, somatostatin, insulin and gastrin concentrations vis–à–vis late pregnancy, breastfeeding and oral contraceptives. Silber M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):283–9
A comparison of secretory antibodies in breast–fed and formula–fed infants over the first six months of life. Avanzini MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):296–301
Supplementation of an adapted formula with bovine lactoferrin: 1. Effect on the infant faecal flora. Roberts AK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):119–24 (23 ref.)
Longitudinal zinc balances in breast–fed and formula–fed infants. Sievers E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):1–6
Breast feeding and the older infant. Prentice A. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;374:78–88 (89 ref.)
Breast milk transmission of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. Alford C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:293–9 (13 ref.)
Human milk and HIV infection: epidemiologic and laboratory data. Davis MK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 310:271–80 (43 ref.)
Sensitization via the breast milk. Duchén K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:427–36 (59 ref.)
Immune response to rotavirus vaccines among breast–fed and nonbreast–fed children. Glass RI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:249–54
Epidemiological perspective of breastfeeding and acute respiratory illnesses in infants. Glezen WP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:235–40 (20 ref.)
Characteristics of human milk antibodies and their effect in relation to the epidemiology of breastfeeding and infections in a developing country. Hanson LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:1–15
The clinical expression of allergy in breast–fed infants. Hide DW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:475–80
Atopy prophylaxis in high–risk infants. Prospective 5–year follow–up study of children with six months exclusive breastfeeding and solid food elimination. Kajosaari M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:453–8
Allopurinol in breast milk. Kamilli I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:143–5
Does breast–feeding prevent food allergy? Björkstén B, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):233–7 (35 ref.)
Promoting successful breast–feeding skills. Bedinghaus JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1309–18
Toxicological index and the presence in the workplace of chemical hazards for workers who breast–feed infants. Giroux D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jul;53(7):471–4
Human milk intake and growth faltering of rural Mesoamerindian infants. Butte NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1109–16
Vitamin B–6 status of breast–fed neonates: influence of pyridoxine supplementation on mothers and neonates. Kang–Yoon SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep; 56(3):548–58
Infant–feeding practices and adiposity in 4–y–old Anglo– and Mexican–Americans. Zive MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1104–8
Formula companies and the medical profession [letter; comment] **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1088–90. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Mar;145(3):282–6.
Call for clarification of vitamin D recommendations [letter; comment] Blandino DA. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):14 . Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Feb;145(2):127–30.
A second look at breast–feeding and full–time maternal employment [letter] Furman L. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May; 146(5):540
Effects of age, breast feeding, and household structure on Haemophilus influenzae type b disease risk and antibody acquisition in Alaskan Eskimos. Petersen GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1212–21
Independent protective effect of lactation against breast cancer: a case–control study in Japan. Yoo KY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1;135(7):726–33
Ultrasonographic patterns of ovarian activity during breastfeeding. Flynn AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):2027–31
Breastfeeding: a natural method for child spacing. Howie PW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):1990–1
The natural family planning—lactational amenorrhea method interface: observations from a prospective study of breastfeeding users of natural family planning. Kennedy KI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):2020–6
Ovulation method use during breastfeeding: is there increased risk of unplanned pregnancy? Labbok MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):2031–6
Santiago Breastfeeding Promotion Program: preliminary results of an intervention study. Pérez A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):2039–44
Use of antibiotics for ear, nose, and throat disorders in pregnancy and lactation. Niebyl JR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):187–92 (41 ref.)
The relation of the milk–ejection reflex to the ability to breast feed. Newton N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:484–6
Breast feeding and oral rehydration at home during diarrhoea to prevent dehydration. Faruque AS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug;67(8):1027–9
Beta glucuronidase and hyperbilirubinaemia in breast fed infants of diabetic mothers. Sirota L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):120–1
Beta glucuronidase and hyperbilirubinaemia in breast fed infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Wilson DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):760
The effects of rooming–in on the success of breastfeeding and the decline in abandonment of children. Buranasin B. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(3):217–20
Breastfed infants [letter] Moore M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;21(6):870
The management of a demanding breastfed infant. Rowe L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):461–4
A comparison of two methods of breastfeeding management. Rowe L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;21(3):286–94
Nipple pain, mastalgia and candidiasis in the lactating breast. Amir LH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov; 31(4):378–80
Randomised controlled trial of breast shells and Hoffman's exercises for inverted and non–protractile nipples. Alexander JM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1030–2
Breast feeding in developing countries [letter] Koramoa J. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):54–5
Breast feeding and vitamin A deficiency among children attending a diarrhoea treatment centre in Bangladesh: a case–control study. Mahalanabis D. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31; 303(6801):493–6
Breast feeding in the first six months [editorial] Martines JC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1068–9
Companionship to modify the clinical birth environment: effects on progress and perceptions of labour, and breastfeeding. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):756–64
Post–partum psychoses and breast feeding in developing countries [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:574] Ramasethu J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:885–6
Breast–feeding patterns of Montserratian women. O'Quinn J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(4):320–5
Transfer of DDT used in malaria control to infants via breast milk. Bouwman H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(2):241–50
In support of breast–feeding [letter] Newman J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):583–4
Mutans streptococci and lactobacilli in breast–fed children with rampant caries. Matee MI, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(3):183–7
Mother–to–infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus by breast milk: presumed innocent or presumed guilty? Van de Perre P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):502–7 (85 ref.)
Consumer marketing of infant formula [letter] Marino RV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):512
Drug use during breast–feeding. Anderson PO. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Aug;10(8):594–624 (578 ref.)
Simultaneous concentrations of ciprofloxacin in breast milk and in serum in mother and breast–fed infant. Gardner DK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):352–4
Regulation of the bacterial intestinal implantation in infant born by caesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–4
Breastfeeding. Winikoff B. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;2(4):548–55 (19 ref.)
Weaning: historical perspectives, practical recommendations, and current controversies. Hervada AR, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 May–Jun;22(5):223–40; discussion 241 (81 ref.)
Breast feeding and the development of type 1 diabetes mellitus. Kyvik KO, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):233–5
Early infant diet and risk of IDDM in blacks and whites. A matched case–control study. Kostraba JN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):626–31
Late effects of breast–feeding and early weaning: seven–year prospective study in children. Strbák V, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1–2):53–7
Contraceptive use and breast–feeding duration in rural Bangladesh. Briend A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul; 45(7):341–6
Is it worthwhile breast–feeding? Forsyth JS. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46 Suppl 1:S19–25
Prolonged breast–feeding and malnutrition among rural Indian children below 3 years of age. Rao S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;46(3):187–95
Excretion of gallium 67 in human breast milk and its inadvertent ingestion by a 9–month–old child. Rubow S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(10):829–33
Excretion of technetium 99m hexakismethoxyisobutylisonitrile in milk. Rubow SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):363–5
The relationship between breast–feeding and early childhood morbidity in a general population. van den Bogaard C, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):510–5
Hot flushes during breast feeding? Marshall WM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1349–50
The effect of diet on feces and jaundice during the first 3 weeks of life. Gourley GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):660–7
World breastfeeding week. August 1–7 1992. World Alliance for Breastfeeding Action. **Hygie** 1992;11(2):6–7
Update: the baby–friendly hospital initiative. **Hygie** 1992; 11(2):5
Leading the way to a baby–friendly world. Donovan P. **Hygie** 1992;11(2):8–10
Dangerous myths. Donovan P. **Hygie** 1992;11(2):7–8
Breastfeeding practices in Ethiopian women in southern California. Meftuh AB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 May–Jun;58(3):349–56
Mortality patterns in breast versus artificially fed term babies in early infancy: a longitudinal study. Awasthi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):243–8
Delayed contact and breast feeding. Gathwala G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb;29(2):155–9
Non–nutritive sucking in pre–term infants on the full breast [letter; comment] George PB. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 28(4):438. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1990 Oct;27(10):1122–4.
Colostrum feeding of healthy newborns [letter] Ghosh JB. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):639–40
Breast feeding practices amongst mothers having undergone cesarean section. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 29(2):222–4
Supplementary feeding pattern in children living in a resettlement colony. Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb;29(2):219–22
Breast feeding revisited [editorial] Kumta NB.

Indian Pediatr 1992 Feb;29(2):151–4
Severe urticarial eruption in an infant. Mitra AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):787–9
Do exclusively breast fed infants need fluid supplementation? Sachdev HP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):535–40
Breast feeding and weaning practices among urban Muslims of district Lucknow. Singh R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb;29(2):217–9
Eyelid injury during breast feeding [letter] Srinivasan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1345–6
Calcium, magnesium and phosphorus concentrations in human milk and in sera of nursing mothers and their infants during 26 weeks of lactation. Tanzer F, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):391–400
WHO/UNICEF issue statement on HIV and breastfeeding [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):108
Promoting breastfeeding. **Iowa Med** 1991 Aug;81(8):352
Circumstantial evidence of HIV transmission via breast milk [letter] Malaviya AN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):102
Cocaine and marijuana use during pregnancy by women intending and not intending to breast-feed. Frank DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):215–7
Round table discussion on research design, statistical aspects and data collection. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul;24(3):383–91
Extending lactational amenorrhoea in Manila: a successful breast-feeding education programme. Benitez I, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Apr;24(2):211–31
Brief description of WHO protocol for data collection. Dada OA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul;24(3):379–81
Breast-feeding in London, 1905–19. Fildes V. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jan;24(1):53–70
Correlation between subsequent lengths of postpartum amenorrhoea in a prospective study of breast-feeding women in rural Bangladesh. Ford K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jan;24(1):89–95
Studies on perceived breast-milk insufficiency: relation to attitude and practice. Hillervik-Lindquist C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul;24(3):413–25
Breast-feeding patterns, maternal milk output and lactational infecundity. Lunn PG. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul;24(3):317–24 (40 ref.)
Caring approaches to clinical decision making: mothering and drugs. Vezeau TM. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Winter; 1(4):312–5
Appropriate use of human and non-human milk for the dietary management of children with diarrhoea. Brown KH, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Sep;9(3):168–85 (84 ref.)
Feeding practices for young Pakistani children: usual diet and diet during diarrhoea. Malik IA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Sep;9(3):213–8
Home treatment of acute diarrhoea in Bali, Indonesia. Muninjaya AA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Sep; 9(3):200–3
Breast-feeding and infant growth in the first six months. Mo-Suwan L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep; 74(9):386–90
Maternal transmission of SIVsmm in rhesus macaques. McClure HM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun;20(4):182–7
Breast-feeding and jaundice. A review. de Steuben C. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2 Suppl):59S–66S (46 ref.)
Breastfeeding and employment. Kearney MH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec; 20(6):471–80
Breastfeeding success with preterm quadruplets. Mead LJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May–Jun; 21(3):221–7
Silicone nipple shield [letter; comment] Stock J. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):419. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Sep–Oct;19(5):419–27.
Short frenulums [letter] Wiesner MV. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):322
Inadequate management of breast feeding [letter] Rowe L. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):197
Breast feeding practices and severe hyperbilirubinaemia. Tudehope D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug; 27(4):240–4
Adequacy of energy intake among breast-fed infants in the DARLING study: relationships to growth velocity, morbidity, and activity levels. Davis Area Research on Lactation, Infant Nutrition and Growth [see comments] Dewey KG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):538–47. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):171–2.
Modulation of infant formula fat profile alters the low-density lipoprotein/high-density lipoprotein ratio and plasma fatty acid distribution relative to those with breast-feeding. Hayes KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 2):S109–16
Variability of breath hydrogen excretion in breast-fed infants during the first three months of life. Miller JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):410–3
Protection against infection with Giardia lamblia by breast-feeding in a cohort of Mexican infants. Morrow AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):363–70
Role of the pediatrician in promoting breast-feeding [letter; comment] Pirie A. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):843–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 May;118(5):659–66.
Growth of breast-fed infants [letter; comment] Porter CA. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):171–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Oct;119(4):538–47.
Breast-feeding and maternal-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ruff AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):325–9 (50 ref.)
Breast-feeding and urinary tract infections [letter] Schlager TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):331–2
Serum cholesterol, cholesteryl ester, and high-density lipoprotein development in newborn infants: response to formulas supplemented with cholesterol and gamma-linolenic acid. Van Biervliet JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 2):S101–8
Heart rates of breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Butte NF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):391–6
Tryptophan fortification of adapted formula increases plasma tryptophan concentrations to levels not different from those found in breast-fed infants. Fazzolari-Nesci A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 May;14(4):456–9
Influence of breast versus formula milk on physiological gastroesophageal reflux in healthy, newborn infants. Heacock HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan; 14(1):41–6
Possible alleviation of atopic eczema in a breastfed infant by maternal supplementation with a fish oil concentrate [letter] Jensen RG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 May;14(4):474–5
Effect of breast feeding on the plasma cholesterol and growth of infants. Jooste PL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):139–42
Occurrence of acute diarrhea in atopic and nonatopic infants: the role of prolonged breast-feeding. Ruuska T. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):27–33
Perforated pseudomembranous colitis in the breast-fed infant. Harmon T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):744–6
Breastfeeding while HIV-infected [news] **J R Soc Health** 1992 Jun;112(3):106
The contraceptive effect of breast feeding--an update [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 37(5):210–3
Maternal malnutrition and breastfeeding: is there really a choice for policy makers? Huffman SL. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37 Suppl 1:19–22
Queries concerning breast feeding and diarrhoea in Pakistan. Jellife EF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Aug;37(4):205–7
A 12-month lactation clinic experience in Uganda. Mukasa GK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr;38(2):78–82
The knowledge of nurses and midwives in Ile-Ife and Ilesa (Nigeria) concerning breastfeeding [letter] Osinaike AI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug;38(4):204
Does breastfeeding influence mortality in children hospitalized with diarrhoea? Sachdev HP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):275–9
Post-partum anovulation in nursing mothers. Taylor HW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):286–92
HIV and breastfeeding [news] **Lancet** 1992 May 9; 339(8802):1166
Breastfeeding and intelligence [letter; comment] Beijers RJ. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):927. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4.
Breastfeeding and intelligence [letter; comment] Crawford MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):614. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4.
Breastfeeding and intelligence [letter; comment] Doyle LW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):744–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4.
Risk of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmission through breastfeeding. Dunn DT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):585–8
Breastfeeding and intelligence [letter; comment] Houghton AM. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):613. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4.
Breastfeeding and intelligence [letter; comment] Jacobson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):926. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4.
Breastfeeding and intelligence [letter; comment] James PF. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):614. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4.
Contraceptive efficacy of lactational amenorrhoea. Kennedy KI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):227–30
Breast milk and subsequent intelligence quotient in children born preterm [see comments] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):612; discussion 613. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):612–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):613. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):613–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):614. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):744–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):926. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):927.
Breastfeeding and intelligence [letter; comment] MacArthur C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):612–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4.
Fashions in breastfeeding [letter] Mackerras D. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):253
Breastfeeding anaphylaxis [letter] Mullins RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1279–80
Dilutional hyponatraemia [letter] Pisacane A. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):808
Breastfeeding and intelligence [letter; comment] Rice RD. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):613–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4.
Postnatal transmission of HIV-1 associated with breast abscess [letter] Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1490–1
Zinc supplements in breastfed infants. Walravens PA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):683–5
Breastfeeding and intelligence [letter; comment] Wright P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):612; discussion 613. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4.
Lactation consultants in the NICU: staff education programs. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):201
UNICEF launches the Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiative. Kyenkya-Isabirye M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):177–9
An enigmatic title? [letter; comment] Lee N. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):108–10 . Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):312–6.
Adjustments to breast-feeding [letter] Walker M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):68
Correcting faulty suck: tongue protrusion and the breastfed infant [letter] Phillips V. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):508
Alcohol in mother's milk [letter] Cunningham AS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):767; discussion 767–8
Postnatal transmission of HIV infection [letter; comment] Español T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):642; discussion 643–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 29;325(9):593–8.
Alcohol in mother's milk [letter] Goldstein R. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):767; discussion 767–8
Postnatal transmission of HIV infection [letter; comment] Jelliffe DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):642–3; discussion 643–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 29;325(9):593–8.
Postnatal transmission of HIV infection [letter; comment] Williamson NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27; 326(9):643; discussion 643–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 29;325(9):593–8.
Exposures during pregnancy and lactation. Conover B. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Apr;77(4):65–7
Re: 'Changes in nutritive sucking patterns with increasing gestational age' [letter] [published erratum appears in Nurs Res 1992 May–Jun;41(3):189] [comment] Auerbach KG. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;41(2):126–7. Comment on: Nurs Res 1991 Jul–Aug;40(4):245–7.
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection from a newly infected mother to her two-year-old child by breast-feeding. Rubini N de P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):682–3
Does breast feeding protect against urinary tract infection in the first few months of life? Jodal U. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jul;6(4):344
Cimetidine and breast-feeding [letter] Bernshaw N. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1294
Iron status in exclusively breast-fed infants. Calvo EB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):375–9
Growth of breast-fed and formula-fed infants from 0 to 18 months: the DARLING Study. Dewey KG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1035–41
Effect of discharge samples on duration of breast-feeding. Dungy CI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):233–7
Breast-feeding and infectious illness, power and confidence intervals [letter; comment] Hopkinson J. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1079–80. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4):464–71.
Exclusive breast-feeding and weaning: effect on serum cholesterol and lipoprotein concentrations in infants during the first year of life. Kallio MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr; 89(4 Pt 1):663–6
Zinc deficiency in a full-term breast-fed infant: unusual presentation. Khoshoo V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1094–5
Estimating infant mortality from human immunodeficiency virus and other causes in breast-feeding and bottle-feeding populations. Lederman SA. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):290–6
Would breast-feeding decrease risks of lead intoxication? [letter; comment] Newman J. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):131–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jan;89(1):87–90.
Adaptation of feeding to a low fat yield in breast milk. Tyson J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):215–20
Acute prolactin and oxytocin responses and milk yield to infant suckling and artificial methods of expression in lactating women. Zinaman MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):437–40
An assessment of the salient olfactory environment of formula-fed infants. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):907–11
Is breast feeding possible after reduction mammaplasty? Harris L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):836–9
Host-microflora correlations in infant nutrition. Heine W, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1992;16(2):181–97 (62 ref.)
Baby's milk: a source of trust between mothers and nurses. Brodie B. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Sep;8(3):161–5
Should the presence of carcinogens in breast milk discourage breast feeding? Rogan WJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;13(3):228–40
Human colostrum as a source of organohalogen xenobiotics for a breast-fed neonate. Sikorski R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(1):17–20
Maternal cigarette smoking, breast-feeding, and respiratory tract infections in infancy. A population-based cohort study. Håkansson A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):60–5

The duration of breast-feeding. A longitudinal prospective study in Denmark. Vestermark V, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):105–9

Acquired zinc deficiency in breast-fed infants. Kuramoto Y, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):309–12 (17 ref.)

Mastitis among lactating women: occurrence and risk factors. Kaufmann R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):701–5

A comparison of social support variables between women who intend to breast or bottle feed. Matich JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(8):919–27

Mother's milk and pseudoscientific breastmilk tesing in Pakistan. Mull DS. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1277–90

Attitudes and education of pediatric house staff concerning breast-feeding. Freed GL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May; 85(5):483–5

Correlates of short interbirth intervals in Peninsular Malaysia: their pathways of influence through breastfeeding and contraceptive use. Da Vanzo J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):241–54

Influence of breast feeding on the cytotoxic T cell allorepertoire in man. Zhang L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):914–6

Global programme on AIDS. Consensus statement from the WHO/UNICEF consultation on HIV transmission and breast-feeding. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jun 12; 67(24):177–9 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Fatty acid composition of mature human milk in Nigeria. Koletzko B, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Dec;30(4):289–97

[Duration of breast feeding] Vestermark V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21;153(43):3010–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does breast feeding protect against breast cancer? An epidemiological study] Haring MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11;136(15):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Study Group Medical Development Cooperation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 11;136(28):1365–8 **(Dut)**

[Enzymes and histology of the intestinal mucosa of breast-fed African infants] Brasseur D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb;39(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infant feeding until the age of 4 months old in Seine-Maritime] Lerebours B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun–Jul;48(6):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal-infant transmission of the HTLV-1 virus] Denis F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):497–507 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors of successful breast feeding in New Brunswick: information and compatible working conditions] Beaudry M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Copper and manganese gluconate in the treatment of breast fissures during breast feeding] Barrat J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):49–51 **(Fre)**

[The contraceptive effect of breast feeding] Distler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 31;117(31–32):1221 **(Ger)**

[The linkage between breast feeding and the growth of the orofacial area] Fabac E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Aug;53(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drainage of large breast abscesses with reference to esthetic and functional aspects] Peters F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand disinfection as the central factor in prevention of puerperal mastitis. Clinical study and results of a survey] Peters F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb; 52(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current recommendations for infant nutrition, especially for the new concept of soft food] Beyreiss K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;59(6):189–94 **(Ger)**

[Dioxins, furans and breast milk. Report of the Commission of Environmental Concerns of the Academy of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine and the Nutrition Commission of the German Society of Pediatrics] Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):369–72; discussion 372 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic drugs, illicit poisons and environmental chemicals in breast milk—assessing the risk] Male C, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):163–71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of human milk with 3 different types of infant food in the nutrition of full-term neonates] Decsi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 16;133(33):2087–91 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in serum levels of lipid and lipoprotein fractions during breast feeding under the effect of hormonal contraceptives] Gellén J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 9; 133(6):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Breast feeding of the premature infant in nursery] Crema O, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast feeding and smoking—a study at a health center] Lagerløv P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30; 111(29):3496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cidade Leonor slum, São Paulo. III. Environmental contamination and natural feeding practice] Torres AL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;109(6):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of breast feeding in low birth weight infants] Xavier CC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Oct;25(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biological role of lactoferrin and its significance in infant feeding] Kon' IIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):91–3 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Course of viral hepatitis B during 1st year of life in children with hypotrophy depending on the mode of feeding] Tursunov AKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(3):79 **(Rus)**

[Development and morbidity during the first year of life of children breast fed from the first 1.5 hr. after birth] Zeits RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn depending on the type of feeding] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):19–23 **(Rus)**

[The use of the pasty "Zdorov'e" ("Health") in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Shalkhova GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein profiles in 6-year-old children breast fed for different periods of time] Hromadová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Maternal breastfeeding: yes, thank you (letter)] Berjón Rufes MC. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):247–8 **(Spa)**

[Infant nutrition: pathological conditions and recommendations to be followed] Dalmau Serra J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jul;35(1):1–5 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lactation and growth in the first trimester of life] Ramada Benedito A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):90–2 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors influencing election and duration of maternal breast feeding] Riquelme Pérez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):382–6 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of maternity routines in the success of maternal breast feeding] Temboury Molina MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lactation behavior and delivery care in a group of women from a Mexican rural community] Pérez-Gil Romo SE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Sep;41(3):307–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Main sociocultural aspects related to breast feeding in Malinalco, Mexico] Pérez-Gil Romo SE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Jun;41(2):182–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New concepts of breast-feeding, its promotion and the education of health professionals] Rodríguez García R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Jul;111(1):1–15 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal lactation and birth spacing: importance of obtaining information in public health policy] Saadeh R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Aug;111(2):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Successful breast feeding: description of mother-child binomial management] Casado ME. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989; 60 Suppl 2:9–13 **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding, amenorrhea and infertility] Díaz S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989;60 Suppl 2:14–8 **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding: general and nutritional advantages for the child under 1 year of age] Juez G. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989; 60 Suppl 2:3–8 **(Spa)**

[Family planning during breast feeding] Peralta O, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989;60 Suppl 2:19–23 **(Spa)**

[The program for the promotion of breast feeding in the Hospital General de México: an evaluation study] Vandale-Toney S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb; 34(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[It is inconceivable that the Swedish Lactation Code protects industrial breast-milk substitutes] Almroth S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 8;89(15):1275 **(Swe)**

[How shall we handle breast milk in the future?] Blomstrand S. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18;88(51–52):4414 **(Swe)**

[Infant-friendly hospitals save millions of lives] Onneby M. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 22;89(4):207 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Breast-feeding patterns in a rural village in Giza, Egypt. Hakim IA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):731–2

Weaning practices and breast-feeding duration in Northern Thailand. Jackson DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 67(2):149–64

Impact of WIC utilization rate on breast-feeding among international students at a large university. Armotrading DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):352–3

Attitudes toward breast-feeding and infant feeding among Iranian, Afghan, and Southeast Asian immigrant women in the United States: implications for health and nutrition education [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Jan;92(6):676] Ghaemi-Ahmadi S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):354–5

The Bedouin Infant Feeding Study: study design and factors influencing the duration of breast feeding. Naggan L, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;5(4):428–44

PSYCHOLOGY

Women intending to breastfeed: predictors of early infant feeding experiences. Buxton KE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):101–6

Perception towards breast feeding amongst working women teachers of a public school in Delhi. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun;29(6):753–6

Breastfeeding and intelligence [letter; comment] Dobbing J. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):927. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261–4.

The enigma of insufficient milk supply [see comments] Hill PD. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec; 16(6):312–6. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):108–10. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 May–Jun;17(3):129, 154.

Perceived insufficient breast milk—whose perceptions are they? [letter; comment] Walker M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):129, 154. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):312–6.

Attitudes of expectant fathers regarding breast-feeding. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):224–7

Breastfeeding: the GP's role. Graffy J. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar; 236(1512):322–4 (8 ref.)

Breastfeeding and cognitive development of three-year-old children. Bauer G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1218

Hospital and other influences on the uptake and maintenance of breast feeding: the development of infant feeding policy in a district. Bruce NG, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Sep; 105(5):357–68

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Breast feeding duration in consecutive offspring: a prospective study from southern Brazil. Victora CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):12–4

The epidemiology of breast-feeding in Mexico: rural vs. urban areas. Perez-Escamilla R, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(1):30–6

Breastfeeding: an old practice or a new technique? Rodríguez-García R, et al. **Hygie** 1991;10(4):5–11

Breast feeding practices—impressions from an urban community. Kar M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):93–6

Obstetric and infant feeding practices in Punjab: effect of educational intervention. Gupta A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar;29(3):333–5

Factors influencing milk insufficiency and its long-term health effects: the Bedouin Infant Feeding Study. Forman MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):53–8

Breast-feeding and urinary tract infection. Pisacane A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):87–9

Community-based evaluation of the effect of breast-feeding on the risk of microbiologically confirmed or clinically presumptive shigellosis in Bangladeshi children. Ahmed F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):406–11

Onset and duration of breast feeding among Israeli mothers: relationships with smoking and type of delivery. Mansbach IK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(12):1391–7

Comparison of influences on breastfeeding initiation of firstborn children, 1960–69 vs 1970–79. Starbird EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(5):627–34

[Breast feeding of low birth weight newborn infants] Lefebvre F. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A sampling epidemiological study of infant health in relation to the type of feeding] Marinelli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jun;44(6):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast feeding—incidence and duration] Nikolić-Dovat V. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(5–6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Breast feeding in Spain. Current situation] Morán Rey J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jan;36(1):45–50 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Promotion of breastfeeding in Spain. What to do?] Morán Rey J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jan;36(1):51–5 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The epidemiology of breast feeding: its prevalence and duration] Silva LC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun; 8(6):455–6, 458–9 **(Spa)**

[Children in developing countries—to die now or to survive in misery? Prolonged breast feeding is good against the "population trap". Family planning should not be forced onto developing countries] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 6;88(45):3779 **(Swe)**

BREAST NEOPLASMS

4th Scandinavian Breast Cancer Symposium. Porvoo, Finland. June 3–5, 1991. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):114–274

The biology of breast tumor progression. Acquisition of hormone independence and resistance to cytotoxic drugs. Leonessa F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):115–23 (89 ref.)

ACOG issues report on carcinoma of the breast. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1355–6, 1361–4

Prognostic indicators in node-negative early stage breast cancer. Wong WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):539–48 (66 ref.)

Inflammatory breast cancer [editorial] Mattheiem W. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr;63(2):115–7

Resolution of choroidal metastasis in breast cancer with high estrogen receptors [letter] Logani S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):451–2

A method for assessing the quality of life of cancer patients: replication of the factor structure. Bliss JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):961–6

Report of BACR workshop on monoclonal antibodies in breast and ovarian cancer, Brasenose College, Oxford March 17–19th 1991. Leonard RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):796–7

Muddled messages about breast cancer. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):299

Chest wall reconstruction by a rectus abdominis myocutaneous composite flap attached with the external

oblique fascia. Preliminary report. Ueda K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;44(7):538–40

Breast disease: new approaches. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr; 47(2):251–522

Age as a factor in breast cancer knowledge, attitudes and screening behaviour [see comments] Mah Z, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2167–74. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2147–8.

Prognostic factors and management of axillary node negative breast cancer. Henney JE. **Compr Ther** 1991 Dec; 17(12):12–6 (13 ref.)

Benign and malignant breast pathology. Clark RM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;4(4):601–7 (26 ref.)

Tubular adenoma of the breast in a pregnant girl: report on a case. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):364–5

Breast cancer in elderly women: characteristics of the disease. Nagadowska M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):609–14

Breast carcinoma in situ in 167 women—incidence, mode of presentation, therapy and follow-up. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):466–76

One versus four heat treatments in combination with radiotherapy in metastatic mammary carcinoma. Arcangeli G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1569–74

Factors influencing the response and survival of patients with liver metastases from breast cancer receiving OK-432–combined adoptive immunotherapy. Yamasaki S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(2):157–62

Breast and Prostate Cancer. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. March 7–13, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16D:85–111

Exploring the influence of multiple variables on the relationship of age to quality of life in women with breast cancer. Ganz PA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May; 45(5):473–85

Inflammatory breast cancer: a review. Jaiyesimi IA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):1014–24 (81 ref.)

Urban black women's perceptions of breast cancer and mammography. Price JH, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Aug;17(4):191–204

Inflammatory metastatic carcinoma. A clinical and histopathologic study of three cases. Ruiz de Erenchun F, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(10):784–7

Lobular carcinoma in situ within a fibroadenoma. Nguyen J, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Oct;143(10):33–5

Oestrogen and the breast. 1. Myths about oestrogen and breast cancer. Eden JA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3; 156(3):175–7

Breast cancer (1). Harris JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):319–28 (99 ref.)

Dielectric properties of female human breast tissue measured in vitro at 3.2 GHz. Campbell AM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):193–210

Image interpretation session. Primary carcinoma of the male breast with lymphangitic spread to the lungs. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):172–4

The Breast Clinic at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital/MEDUNSA. Blumberg L, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):147–9

Breast cancer. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):217–345

Breast cancer management at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):245–330

Male breast cancer. Borgen PI. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):314–9 (64 ref.)

Pregnancy-associated breast cancer. Petrek JA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):306–10 (60 ref.)

The relevance of tumor draining lymph nodes in cancer. Heys SD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):533–40 (101 ref.)

Bilateral cancer of the breast: a review of clinical, histologic, and immunohistologic characteristics. Sterns EE, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):617–22

Intraductal breast carcinoma. Review of a multicenter series of 350 cases [letter; comment] Page DL. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):I. Comment on: Tumori 1990 Dec 31;76(6):552–4.

Single brain metastases from breast cancer: remarks on clinical pattern and treatment. Salvati M, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):115–7

[Ductal cancer in situ in 1990. Review of the literature and comments on a case] Aublin PC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul–Sep;86(7–9):515–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25; 85(20):955–1021 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoma of the breast] Pappo I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):663–7 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical aspects of breast cancer in the aged woman] Meggiorini ML, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun; 44(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic significance of hypereosinophilia in surgically treated breast carcinoma. Our experience] Sbalzarini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcomputer-based medical records system for diseases of the female breast] Jacobsen U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Juvenile fibroadenoma of the breast in a 12-year-old girl] Veselý F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):45–8 **(Slo)**

[Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes] Veselý F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr;71(3–4):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Carcinomas of the colon, kidney, and breast in the same patient. A new case of multiple primary malignant neoplasms (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 May;9(5):257 **(Spa)**

[A case of 6 different neoplasms (letter)] Ruiz Borrego M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):114–5 **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer in a male. Report of a case] Caballero JL, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Jan;17(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The term early breast cancer is misleading] Tabár L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):3996 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Droloxifene-induced spikes of tumor markers predict benefit of therapy. Kreienberg R. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S56–61

Droloxifene, a new antiestrogen. Hormonal influences in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Kvinnsland S. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S46–51

Sex hormones and postmenopausal breast cancer: a prospective study in an adult community. Garland CF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1220–30

Hormonal factors associated with weight loss in patients with advanced breast cancer. Knapp ML, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):480–6

CA15-3: a reliable indicator of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer patients. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):9–11; discussion 12

Determination of TNF alpha, interferon alpha, interleukin 2 and reactivity in the leucocyte migration inhibition test in breast cancer patients. Mallmann P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1509–15

Changes observed in antioxidant system in the blood of postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Kumar K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):371–80

Procoagulant activity in whole blood from patients with breast and colorectal cancer. Parmar J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun;1(2):127–32

Tumour-associated fibrinolysis: the prognostic relevance of plasminogen activators uPA and tPA in human breast cancer. Schmitt M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):695–702

Prolactin and total lactogenic hormone measured by microbioassay and immunoassay in breast cancer. Maddox PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):456–60

Objective measurement of therapeutic response in breast cancer using tumour markers. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):757–63

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) in plasma of breast cancer patients: correlation with stage and rate of progression. Ariad S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):11–7

Placental isoferritin (PLF) in comparison with MCA and CEA in advanced breast cancer—first data from a pilot study. Stierer M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov; 19(3):283–8

BCM-IMx and CA15.3 serum levels in patients with breast cancer: a comparative study. Allende MT, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(8):743–5

Amino acid profiles correlate diagnostically with organ site in three kinds of malignant tumors. Kubota A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2343–8

Sigma S, a measure of reactive sulfur groups of immunoglobulin G, is a sensitive tumor marker discriminating different stages of breast cancer. Smola MG, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1026–30

Serum lipids and breast cancer risk: a cohort study of 5,207 Danish women. Høyer AP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep;3(5):403–8

Changes in serum lipids and lipoproteins in cancer patients during chemotherapy. Alexopoulos CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):412–6

Parallel changes in the blood levels of abnormally-fucosylated haptoglobin and alpha 1,3 fucosyltransferase in relationship to tumour burden: more evidence for a disturbance of fucose metabolism in cancer. Thompson S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):115–21

Influence of tamoxifen on plasma levels of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor binding protein I in breast cancer patients. Lønning PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4719–23

Analysis of the PvuII restriction fragment-length polymorphism and exon structure of the estrogen receptor gene in breast cancer and peripheral blood. Yaich L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):77–83

Increased plasma cathepsin D concentration in hepatic carcinoma and cirrhosis but not in breast cancer. Brouillet JP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;24(6):491–6

Alterations of serum lipids in breast cancer: effects of disease activity, treatment, and hormonal factors. Knapp ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2093–101

Interleukin-2 induces chemotactic deficiency in patients with onco hematologic malignancies and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Stoppa AM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug–Sep;2(4):231–7

Effect of chemotherapy with or without buserelin on serum hormone levels in premenopausal women with breast cancer. Falkson CI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1208–11

Selenium in human mammary carcinogenesis: a case-cohort study. Overvad K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):900–2

Intravenous clodronate for the treatment of hypercalcaemia in breast cancer patients with bone metastases—a prospective randomised placebo-controlled multicentre study. Rotstein S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):890–3

Carbohydrate antigen 549 in metastatic breast cancer during cytostatic treatment and follow-up. Sölétormos G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):845–50

Serum cholesterol levels in carcinoma breast. Sharma V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:193–6

"T" lymphocytes in breast tumors [letter] Ramani S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):73–4

Evaluation of a radioreceptor assay to assess exogenous estrogen activity in serum of patients with breast cancer. Di Lorenzo D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul–Sep; 6(3):151–8

The effect of endocrine therapy with medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4-hydroxyandrostenedione or tamoxifen on plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF-II and IGFBP-1 in women with advanced breast cancer. Reed MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9; 52(2):208–12

Concurrent comparison of the Cobe Spectra and Fenwal CS3000 for the collection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells for autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation. Padley D, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):77–80

Comparison of a novel assay for breast cancer mucin to CA15-3 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Daly L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1057–65

Elevated plasma levels of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in breast cancer patients with hypercalcemia. Nigam S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):323–8

Alteration of endocrine parameters in premenopausal women with breast cancer during long-term adjuvant therapy with tamoxifen as the single agent. Jordan VC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1488–91

Potential use of tumour marker CA 15-3 in the staging and prognosis of patients with breast cancer. Horobin JM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):219–21

Aromatase activity, serum oestradiol and their correlation with demographic indices. Jacobs S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):769–71

Influence of tamoxifen, aminoglutethimide and goserelin on human plasma IGF-I levels in breast cancer patients. Lien EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):541–3

Blood selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activities in patients with breast cancer and with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Pawłowicz Z, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Dec;5(4):275–7

Effect of chemotherapy on circulating steroid hormone levels in postoperative premenopausal breast cancer patients. Anjum S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 41(12):296–8

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance lineshape studies on human blood plasma lipids from newborn infants, healthy adults, and adults with tumors. Hiltunen Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):89–99

Endocrine status in stage II vs. advanced premenopausal and postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(1):39–42

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy measurements of methylene and methyl line widths in plasma: significant variations with extent of breast cancer, duration of pregnancy and aging. Engan T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):142–9

Evidence for increased non-ceruloplasmin copper in early-stage human breast cancer serum. Dabek JT, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(2):195–201

Evaluation of the circulating glycoprotein CA549 in mammary cancer and other malignancies. Clocchiatti L, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):395–8

[Comparison of the estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary breast cancers without skeletal or visceral metastasis with tumor marker MCA, CEA and CA 15-3 serum concentration at the time of surgery] Seifert M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:397–8 **(Ger)**

[Serum selenium level as a diagnostic parameter in breast cancer] Kršnjavi H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and mucinous-like tumor associated antigen (MAC). Statistic correlation in advanced breast carcinoma] Sbalzarini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elevated serum levels of interleukin-6 in breast cancer patients with visceral metastases: preliminary report] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):107 **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of c-erbB-2 protein in patients with breast cancer: preliminary report] Ohuchi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1530 **(Jpn)**

[Serum HDL-cholesterol in patients with breast carcinoma] Araki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of gonadotropic and steroid hormones in breast cancer] Dryzhak VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of rheological properties of the blood in patients with breast cancer during combined treatment] Timchenko VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal restructurings and the distribution of chromosome fragile sites in the peripheral blood lymphocytes in a breast cancer patient after cytostatic

therapy] Iakovleva TK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurements of blood flow and exchanging water space in breast tumors using positron emission tomography: a rapid and noninvasive dynamic method. Wilson CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1592–7

Intradermal angiogenesis in nude mice induced by human tumor cells or b-FGF. Weckbecker G, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:296–301

Microvessel quantitation and prognosis in invasive breast carcinoma. Bosari S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):755–61

Cell proliferation and vascularization in human breast carcinomas. Monschke F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):812–5

Enhanced color flow imaging of breast cancer vasculature: continuous wave Doppler and three-dimensional display. Carson PL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Aug;11(8):377–85

High endothelial venule and immunocompetent cells in typical medullary carcinoma of the breast. Tanaka H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):253–61

[Ultrasound diagnosis of blood flow in benign and malignant breast tumors] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of the significance of the gradient between feeding arterial tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and draining venous TPA in assessing the risk for recurrent breast cancers] Komatsu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemiologic aspects of exogenous progestagens in relation to their role in pathogenesis of human breast cancer. van Leeuwen FE. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:13–26 (86 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. A review with some comments on mathematical models. Lund E. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):183–6 (50 ref.)

Oral contraceptive use and breast cancer risk: a meta-analysis of variations with age at diagnosis, parity and total duration of oral contraceptive use. Rushton L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):239–46

Oestrogens and breast cancer: exogenous hormones. McPherson K, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):484–92 (30 ref.)

Type of postmenopausal hormone use and risk of breast cancer: 12-year follow-up from the Nurses' Health Study. Colditz GA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep; 3(5):433–9

Risk of breast cancer in relation to use of combined oral contraceptives near the age of menopause. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Nov;2(6):389–94

Postscript: starting oral contraceptives. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Jul 6;30(14):56

Sex steroids and cancer in older women. Varma TR. **Drugs Aging** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):174–95 (110 ref.)

Do oral contraceptives cause breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Cramer DW. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):321–2 . Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 Sep;2(5):353–8.

Breast cancer risk and oral contraceptive use: results from a large case-control study [see comments] Weinstein AL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):353–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1991 Sep;2(5):321–2.

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer risk in Denmark. Ewertz M. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1176–81

The association of breast cancer in patients with melanoma [letter] Shetty MR. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):415

Non-contraceptive oestrogens and breast cancer: an update [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2; 50(1):161–2

Small study implicates PCBs in breast cancer [news] Milne D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):834–5

Complications of hormone replacement therapy in post-menopausal women [editorial] Studd J. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):376–8

Breast cancer developing after chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: a case report. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):444–6 (18 ref.)

DMPA and breast cancer: the dog has had its day [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):856–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):833–8.

Breast cancer and depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate: a multinational study. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):833–8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):856. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):942.

Safety of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate [letter; comment] Bonhomme MG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12; 338(8772):942. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):833–8.

Safety of DMPA [letter] Szareswki A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1157–8

Sex steroid hormones and breast cancer: is there a link with oral contraceptives and hormone replacement therapy? Khoo SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):124–32 (103 ref.)

Postmenopausal estrogen therapy and cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Fleming BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):705; discussion 707. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):756–62.

Menopausal hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer: a meta-analysis. Sillero-Arenas M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):286–94

The risk of breast cancer associated with oral contraception and hormone replacement therapy. Speroff L. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Summer;2(2):63–72; discussion 73–4

[P-pills and risk of breast cancer. A review of studies published 1970–1990] Glud E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):260–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[P-pills do not cause breast cancer (letter)] Gøtzsche PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1437–8 **(Dan)**

[Estrogen substitution following the menopause and the risk of breast cancer; the importance of endogenous risk factors] Russchen CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 11; 136(28):1337–9 **(Dut)**

[Nutrition and cancer] Gisselbrecht C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):886–7 **(Fre)**

[Risk of breast cancer and oral contraceptives] Thür L. **Z Lymphol** 1991 Jun;15(1):1–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: analysis of the statistical power of the association] Delgado Rodríguez M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Mar-Apr;5(23):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Estrogen receptor in primary breast cancer estimated in paraffin-embedded tissue. A study of its usefulness compared to dextran-coated charcoal assay. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(6):685–90

The prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in female breast cancer. A single center study. Mathiesen O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(6):691–5

Analysis of hormone receptors and proliferation fraction in fine-needle aspirates from primary breast carcinomas during chemotherapy or tamoxifen treatment. Skoog L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):139–41

Cytosol albumin content in operable breast cancer. Correlations to steroid hormone receptors, other prognostic factors and prognosis. Søreide JA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(7):797–802

Interrelations between cellular DNA content, S-phase fraction, hormone receptor status and age in primary breast cancer. A series of 1,342 consecutively detected tumors. South-East Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Stål O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):283–92

Image analysis cytology for DNA determination in breast and prostate cancer. Stenkvist B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(8):911–6

Quantitation of estrogen and progesterone receptors by immunocytochemical and image analyses. Aziz DC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):105–11

Immunohistochemical progesterone receptor assay. Measurement by image analysis. el-Badawy N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):704–10

Immunohistochemical localization of integrins in the normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic breast. Correlations with their functions as receptors and cell adhesion molecules. Koukoulis GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):787–99

Comparison of estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay in frozen and paraffin sections. Briscoe D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr;14(2):105–12

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Immunohistochemical assay on scraping material. Frigo B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr;14(2):129–36

Determination of nuclear DNA content and hormone receptors in breast cancer by the CAS 100 cell analysis system as related to morphologic grade and biochemical results. Rondez R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):233–45

Correlation of DNA ploidy with c-erbB-2 expression in preinvasive and invasive breast tumors. Visscher DW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):418–24

Steroid receptor assays: an Italian quality assessment program. Piffanelli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(3):523–9 (21 ref.)

Immunocytochemical determination of the estrogen-regulated proteins Mr 24,000, Mr 52,000 and DF3 breast cancer associated antigen: clinical value in advanced breast cancer and correlation with estrogen receptor. Damstrup L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):71–7

ERICA predicts response to tamoxifen in elderly women with breast cancer. Davies N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):361–3

TAG 12 expression as a prognostic factor in female breast cancer. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):1683–6

Steroid receptors in breast cancer patients. Influence of obesity and age at diagnosis. Mehta RR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1311–4

Heterogenous expression of the EGF-receptor in human breast carcinoma. Rios MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):205–8

Expression of ras Rb1 and p53 proteins in human breast cancer. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1):81–9

Heterogeneity of keratin expression and actin distribution in benign and malignant mammary diseases. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1983–93

Pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in human breast lipids and their relation to breast cancer. Falck F Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):143–6

CA-549 is not diagnostically useful as an immunohistochemical marker for breast carcinoma. Hoagland MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 116(9):938–42

Identification of the insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 5 and 6 (IGFBP-5 and 6) in human breast cancer cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1003–10

Measurement of erbB-2 oncoprotein in human breast cancers by ELISA. Nugent A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):82S

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 and 2 in human breast cancer. Reilly DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):88S

Parathyroid hormone related protein and hypercalcaemia in breast cancer. Bundred NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14; 303(6816):1506–9

Steroid receptors in early breast cancer [letter] Stonelake PS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):51

P-glycoprotein expression in locally advanced breast cancer treated by neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Dixon AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):537–41

Oestrogen receptor negative-progesterone receptor positive phenotype in 1,211 breast tumours. Pichon MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):895–7

p53 protein expression in human breast carcinoma: relationship to expression of epidermal growth factor receptor, c-erbB-2 protein overexpression, and oestrogen receptor. Poller DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):583–8

Immunological evidence for the identity between the hsp27 estrogen-regulated heat shock protein and the p29 estrogen receptor-associated protein in breast and endometrial cancer. Ciocca DR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):33–42

Detection of estradiol-induced messenger RNA (pS2) in uninvolved breast tissue from mastectomies for breast cancer. Hähnel E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Mar; 20(3):167–76

65 and 47 kDa forms of estrogen receptor in human breast cancer: relation with estrogen responsiveness. Jozan S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):103–9

Sequential determination of immunocytochemical estrogen receptor and nuclear DNA content in fine needle biopsies from breast carcinoma. Pestana CB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):39–46

Nuclear and flow cytometric characteristics associated with overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in breast carcinoma. Poller DN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):3–10

Cytosol protein content and prognosis in operable breast cancer. Correlations with steroid hormone receptors and other prognostic factors. Søreide JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):25–32

pS2 expression in primary breast carcinomas: relationship to clinical and histological features and survival. Thor AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(2):111–9

3H-thymidine labeling index, hormone receptors, and ploidy in breast cancers from elderly patients. Valentinis B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):19–24

Gastrin releasing peptide GRP(14–27) in human breast cancer cells and in small cell lung cancer. Vangsted AJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):119–28

Estrogen receptor immunohistochemistry in carcinoma in situ of the breast. Bur ME, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1; 69(5):1174–81

Association of increased body mass index with diminished tumor estrogen receptor (ER) level in breast cancer patients younger than 50 years of age with ER-positive tumors [letter; comment] Lehrer S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2489. Comment on: Cancer 1991 Jan 15;67(2):523–8.

C-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression versus internal mammary lymph node metastases as additional prognostic factors in patients with axillary lymph node-positive breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2953–60

Relative effect of steroid hormone receptors on the prognosis of patients with operable breast cancer. A univariate and multivariate analysis of 3089 Japanese patients with breast cancer from the Study Group for the Japanese Breast Cancer Society on Hormone Receptors and Prognosis in Breast Cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):153–64

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of pS2 in breast cancers, benign tumors, and normal breast tissues. Correlation with prognosis and adjuvant hormone therapy. Predine J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2116–23

Differential expression of glycoproteins containing alpha-D-galactosyl groups on normal human breast epithelial cells and MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Petryniak J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):59–65

The breast tumor-associated epitope defined by monoclonal antibody 3E1.2 is an O-linked mucin carbohydrate containing N-glycolylneuraminic acid. Devine PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5826–36

Insulin receptor expression and function in human breast

cancer cell lines. Milazzo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3924–30

c-myc, c-erbB-2, and Ki-67 expression in normal breast tissue and in invasive and noninvasive breast carcinoma. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2597–602

Expression and regulation of retinoic acid receptors in human breast cancer cells. Roman SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2236–42

Abundant expression of immunoreactive endothelin 1 in mammary phyllodes tumor: possible paracrine role of endothelin 1 in the growth of stromal cells in phyllodes tumor. Yamashita J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15; 52(14):4046–9

Cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin expression in human breast cancer cell lines: relationship to morphology and invasive capacities. Sommers CL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Aug;2(8):365–72

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in breast cancer. Nugent A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1471–4

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human lung cancer: qualitative aspects of tissue preparation in relation to histopathology. Franzén B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):509–15

The clinical significance of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) in human breast cancer: a review on 5232 patients. Klijn JG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Feb;13(1):3–17 (102 ref.)

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein: why does this occur more frequently in ductal carcinoma in situ than in invasive mammary carcinoma and is this of prognostic significance? Barnes DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):644–8

Detection of the HER-2/neu proto-oncogene protein p185erbB2 by a novel monoclonal antibody (MAB-145ww) in breast cancer membranes from oestrogen and progesterone receptor assays. Beckmann MW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):322–6

Quality control of cathepsin-D measurement by the EORTC Receptor Study Group. Benraad TJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):72–5

Immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridisation of epidermal growth factor receptor and relation to prognostic factors in breast cancer. Bilous M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6–7):1033–7

Prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor in a series of 303 breast cancers. Bolla M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1052–4

Parathyroid hormone related protein and skeletal morbidity in breast cancer. Bundred NJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):690–2

Prognostic relevance of pS2 status in association with steroid receptor status and proliferative activity in node-negative breast cancer. Cappelletti V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1315–8

Comparison between single saturating dose ligand binding assay and enzyme immunoassay for low-salt extractable oestrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer: a multicentre study. Gion M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):996–1002

Relation between steroid receptor status and body weight in breast cancer patients. Giuffrida D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):112–5

Prognostic relevance of cathepsin D versus oestrogen receptors in node negative breast cancers [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer 1992;28(1):246] Granata G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):970–2

Epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast cancer: a plea for standardisation of assay methodology. Koenders PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):693–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression as a prognostic indicator in breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):977–80

Heterogeneity of oestrogen receptor expression in normal and malignant breast tissue. Walker KJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):34–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 in ductal carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinomas of the breast. Walker RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):641–4

Adequate tumour quinidine levels for multidrug resistance modulation can be achieved in vivo. Wishart GC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):28–31

Immunohistochemical study of ras and myc oncoproteins in apocrine breast lesions with and without papillomatosis. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):309–15

Estrogens in plasma and fatty tissue from breast cancer patients and women undergoing surgery for non-oncological reasons. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):13–7

Immunophenotype of SV40-T gene transfected epithelial cell lines derived from human benign breast tumors [letter] Raux H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 28A(7–8):468–70

Plasminogen activator in human breast cancer cytosols: revisited after five years. Ng R, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug; 5(4):313–6

A comparative study of dextran coated charcoal (DCC) and enzyme immunoassay (EIA) methods for oestrogen receptor (ER) estimation in breast cancer. Redkar AA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Mar;28(1):9–15

Estrogen & progesterone receptors measurement in breast cancer with enzyme-immunoassay & correlation with other prognostic factors. Redkar AA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb;96:1–8

CAM26 and CAM29 cytosol levels in breast tumors classified according to estrogen receptor status. First results [letter] Suarez B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):126–8

Hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) and hyaluronectin in the extracellular matrix of human breast carcinomas: comparison between invasive and non-invasive areas. Bertrand P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):1–6

Fatty-acid composition of breast and iliac adipose tissue in breast-cancer patients. Chajes V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):405–8

pS2 protein and steroid hormone receptors in invasive breast carcinomas. Koerner FC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9; 52(2):183–8

Concentrations of oestrone and 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in malignant and normal breast tissues. Reed MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):562–5

Type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human breast carcinomas. Reilly D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21; 50(2):208–14

Over-expression of P-glycoprotein and glutathione S-transferase pi in MCF-7 cells selected for vincristine resistance in vitro. Whelan RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):241–6

Progesterone receptor determined by immunocytochemical and biochemical methods in human breast cancer. Gasparini G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(7):557–63

Analysis of p53 expression in human tumours: an antibody raised against human p53 expressed in Escherichia coli. Midgley CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):183–9

Human breast cancer: prognostic significance of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein compared with epidermal growth factor receptor, DNA ploidy, and conventional pathologic features [see comments] Gasparini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):686–95. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):679–82.

Prognostic importance of c-erbB-2 expression in breast cancer. International (Ludwig) Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Gusterson BA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1049–56. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1034–6.

Prognostic significance of HER-2 oncoprotein expression in breast cancer: a 30-year follow-up [see comments] Toikkanen S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1044–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1034–6.

Lack of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in male breast carcinoma [see comments] Fox SB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):960–1. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1992 May;45(5):459–60.

Transforming growth factor alpha in epithelial proliferative diseases of the breast. Parham DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):513–6

Use of the dinitrophenyl hapten sandwich staining procedure (DHSS) to localize estrogen receptors in paraffin-embedded tissues. Gee JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec;39(12):1659–70

p53 overexpression in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue detected by immunohistochemistry. Kerns BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):1047–51

Multiparametric prognostic evaluation of biological factors in primary breast cancer. Spyratos F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1266–72

Oestrogen receptor and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in male breast carcinoma. Fox SB, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):13–8

Expression of p53 protein in infiltrating and in-situ breast carcinomas. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 165(3):203–11

Tissue androgens and the endocrine autonomy of breast cancer. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):167–71

Evolution of immunoreactivity of monoclonal antibodies H222 and/or D547 used in the detection of breast cancer estrogen receptors. Varying reactivity of receptor isoforms. Cren H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 39(4A):519–27

Significance of the 8S complex in oestrogen receptor recognition. Marsigliante S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):703–11

Analysis of cytosol CA15-3, carcinoembryonic antigen, estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer tissues. Miya T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb; 83(2):171–7

Significance of immunohistochemically detected c-erbB-2 protein expression in stage III breast cancer, with reference to nuclear deformity, DNA content and prognosis. Tamura G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):264–7

Expression of heat shock protein 70 and c-myc protein in human breast cancer: an immunohistochemical study. Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):256–63

Phosphodiesters in saponified extracts of human breast and colon tumors using 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Merchant TE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):132–40

Secretory breast cancer in childhood and adolescence: report of a case and review of the literature. Serour F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):341–4 (23 ref.)

The correlation of Ki67 growth factor and ERICA in breast cancer. Hanna WM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):220–3

C-erbB-2 protein and neuroendocrine expression in intraductal carcinomas of the breast. Lilleng R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):41–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptor detection in archival formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue from breast carcinoma: a comparison of immunohistochemistry with the dextran-coated charcoal assay. Wilbur DC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):79–84

Diminished ratio of estrogen receptors to progesterone receptors in breast carcinomas of women who have had multiple miscarriages. Lehrer S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):28–31

Carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-lactalbumin in phylloid tumor tissues. Simická M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991; 38(4):407–13

Visibility of phospholipids in 31P NMR spectra of human breast tumours in vivo. Lowry M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):37–42

Parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) and breast cancer. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):485–7

Intersite variation of estrogen receptors in human breast cancers and response to endocrine therapy. Which section of a large tumor is the best for estrogen receptor assay? Iino Y, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):89–92

Immunohistochemical demonstration of estrogen receptors on routine paraffin sections of breast carcinomas: a comparison with frozen sections and an enzyme immunoassay. Stylianodou A, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(1):15–21

Ring-shaped particle tumor marker offers promise in breast, lung, and other cancers [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):141

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of DF 3 cancer-associated antigen in human breast cancer. Ohtani H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1014–9

Breast cancer: reliability of mammographic appearance as a predictor of hormone receptor status. Ciatto S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):805–8

Is calcium oxalate an adequate explanation for nonvisualization of breast specimen calcifications? D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):801–3

A large amount of endothelin-1 is present in human breast cancer tissues. Yamashita J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;74(3):363–9

Update on Depo-Provera [editorial] Sapire KE. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):444–5

Clinical relevance of the urokinase-type and tissue-type plasminogen activators and of their type 1 inhibitor in breast cancer. Jänicke F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):303–12

Estrogen receptor determination and long term survival of patients with carcinoma of the breast. Crowe JP Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;173(4):273–8

The relationship of estrogen receptor status to DNA ploidy in breast cancer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(2):105–9

Establishment of an estrogen receptor-positive cell line (HMA-1) derived from human breast carcinoma. Matano S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jun;164(2):169–82

Breast cancer estrogen and progesterone receptors: associations with patients' clinical and epidemiologic characteristics. G.I.V.I.O. (Interdisciplinary Group for Cancer Care Evaluation), Italy. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31; 77(6):472–8

Different assays for HER-2/neu evaluation in breast cancer. Tommasi S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):106–10

Monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 as a marker for breast carcinoma. Duda RB, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):254–60

Prostacyclin/thromboxane ratio in human breast cancer. Vergote IB, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):261–6

Immunohistochemical staining patterns of tenascin in invasive breast carcinomas. Shoji T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;421(1):53–6

Immunohistological detection of tissue factor in normal and abnormal human mammary glands using monoclonal antibodies. Sturm U, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):79–86

Immunohistochemical studies on oncogene products (EGF-R, c-erbB-2) and growth factors (EGF, TGF-alpha) in human breast cancer: their relationship to oestrogen receptor status, histological grade, mitotic index and nodal status. Umekita Y, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):345–51

Expression of prognostic factors (EGFR, ER) by immunohistochemical staining method in male breast cancer. Chung HC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Jun; 32(2):126–30

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in benign breast diseases. Tóth J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):227–32

[Comparative study of single-point method and multipoint method in the measurement of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in breast cancer] Shen XQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fetal breast estrogen receptor (ER) and breast cancer] Yao ZX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of new test reagents for the estrogen receptor in human breast cancer tissues] Mao F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human breast cancer embedded in paraffin, fixed in Bouin's fluid. Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors] Jacquemier J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in mammary carcinoma. Immunohistochemical detection and prognostic significance] Reiner A, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination and significance of hormone receptors in breast carcinoma] Marugo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):461–5 **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the breast and the receptor status] Buonomo O, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr;12(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptor status (ER and PgR) determined with histochemical and biochemical methods in breast carcinoma] Simone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul–Aug; 83(1086):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of estrogen receptor (ER) mRNA by use of reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR) assay; comparison with dextran coated charcoal (DCC) assay and immunocytochemical assay] Ozaki T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between E-cadherin expression and metastasis in human breast cancer: preliminary report] Oka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):105 **(Jpn)**

[Ca(2+)-depend protease (calpain) activity in breast cancer tissue: preliminary report] Shiba E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1528 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cytodiagnosis of classic lobular carcinoma and its variants. Leach C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):199–202

Time out for TNM [letter] Benson JR. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1234

Classification of metaplastic carcinomas of the breast. Tavassoli FA. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 2:89–119

[Pathology and classification of malignant breast tumors] Bässler R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25; 85(20):973–80 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colloid carcinoma of the breast with concomitant metastasis and a tuberculous lesion in the axillary lymph nodes. A case report. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun; 36(3):399–403

Vertebral osteomyelitis mimicking bone metastasis in breast cancer patients. Voravud N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):428–32

Major chest wall resection for recurrent breast carcinoma. Kluiber R, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):523–9; discussion 529–30

Obesity at diagnosis of breast carcinoma influences duration of disease-free survival. Senie RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):26–32

Severe haemorrhagic complication following needle or open biopsy of a breast mass: suspect angiosarcoma [letter] Assalia A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):469

Bilateral hydronephrosis secondary to breast carcinoma metastasising to the bladder. Williams JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):97–8

Mondor's disease and breast cancer. Catania S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2267–70

Obesity and subcutaneous fat patterning in relation to breast cancer in postmenopausal women participating in the Diagnostic Investigation of Mammary Cancer Project. den Tonkelaar I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2663–7

Lactic acidosis. A presentation of metastatic breast cancer arising in pregnancy. Evans TR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):453–6

Breast cancer and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Waterhouse DM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1835–41 (43 ref.)

Microangiopathic haemolysis associated with occult carcinoma. Collins PW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991; 13(3):245–9

Breast cancer, blindness and melatonin. Coleman MP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):501–3 (33 ref.)

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Nielsen H. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1590–1

Subsequent bilateral occurrence of fibrous breast tumors [letter; comment] Gilbert FJ. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(3):235. Comment on: Eur J Radiol 1990 Nov–Dec;11(3):218–21.

Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis [letter] Vilar Sanchis D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):202–3

Breast cancer and second primary ovarian cancer in dermatomyositis. Voravud N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):286–90

Aplastic anemia in a patient receiving tamoxifen [letter] Koc Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Jun;54(3):263–4

Parathyroid hormone–related protein: elevated levels in both humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy and hypercalcemia complicating metastatic breast cancer. Grill V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1309–15

Carcinoma of the breast and heart transplantation: a case report. Anthuber M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 1):782–3

Extragenital metastases to uterine leiomyomata. A case report. O'Brien TF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May; 37(5):476–8 (17 ref.)

A reexamination of the relationship between myositis and malignancy [see comments] Schulman P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1689–92. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1645–6.

Managing bleeding in ulcerating breast lesions. DiStasio SA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):664

Pain treatment in gynaecological cancer. Matthiessen HV. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S26–30

The mode of presentation of breast cancer at Rhode Island Hospital: a two-year retrospective analysis. Rost J, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Oct;74(10):469–72

A metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Adorno G, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31; 77(5):447–8

Pursuing an occult carcinoma in a patient with subacute cerebellar degeneration and anticerebellar antibodies. Need for vigorous follow-up. Greenlee JE, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):199–202

[Generalized sarcoidosis in combination with a malignancy in 3 patients; the value of mediastinoscopy] van Klaveren RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14;136(11):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cancer of the ovary after cancer of the breast. 45 cases] Le Thai N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-septicemic pyoderma gangrenosum and breast cancer. Apropos of a case caused by an intramuscular injection] Maigre M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):452–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrapleural treatment of breast cancer patients with pleural effusions: an analysis of 13 institutes in Kyoto and Shiga Prefectures. Kyoto and Shiga Breast Cancer Study Group] Kan N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic breast carcinoma with cardiac tamponade and pleural effusion showing long survival by local treatment combined with systemic chemotherapy] Shimizu M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1636–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized cysticercosis associated with breast cancer] Ognerubov NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of pulmonary lesions and the role of pulmonary pathology in mortality among cancer patients] Iakimova TP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palmar fasciitis syndrome and arthritis associated with breast cancer (letter)] Cabeta García JC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 27;99(5):194 **(Spa)**

[The palmar fasciitis syndrome and arthritis associated with breast carcinoma (letter)] Cuesta Andrés M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):239 **(Spa)**

[Chylous ascites associated with breast carcinoma (letter)] Illarramendi Mañas JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar; 188(4):217 **(Spa)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and breast carcinoma (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):213 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary adult T-cell lymphoma of the breast. Kosaka M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):202–5

Morphometric studies for objective diagnosis of intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Tajima Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug;41(8):604–9

Relation between lightscanning and the histologic and mammographic appearance of malignant breast tumors. Jarlman O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):63–8

Diagnostic accuracy of lightscanning and mammography in women with dense breasts. Jarlman O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):69–71

Time-resolved transillumination of the breast. Jarlman O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):277–9

Metalloporphyrin magnetic resonance contrast agents. Feasibility of tumor-specific magnetic resonance imaging. van Zijl PC, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;374:75–9 (16 ref.)

National Cancer Institute Breast Imaging Workshop, September 1991. Kimme-Smith C. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):268

Invasive papillary carcinoma in elderly women: sonographic and mammographic features [letter] Silva R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):898–9

Stratified diagnostic approach to fine needle aspiration of the breast. Casey TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar; 163(3):305–11

Routine diagnosis of mammary Paget's disease. A modern approach. Hitchcock A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan; 16(1):58–61

Flow cytometric and histomorphometric analysis of limitations of clinical breast cytomorphometry. Beerman H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Sep;3(5):287–97

High-resolution and contextual analysis for the diagnosis of fine needle aspirates of breast. Hutchinson ML, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):351–5

Evaluation of the contralateral breast. The role of biopsy at the time of treatment of primary breast cancer. Smith BL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):17–21

Nonpalpable invasive breast cancer [letter; comment] Spratt JS. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):89. Comment on: Ann Surg 1991 Jun;213(6):600–3; discussion 603–5.

An evaluation of CA 549, a circulating marker of breast cancer using a procedure for comparison with CA 15.3. Cazin JL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):719–24

Diagnosis of adenomyoepithelioma of the breast [letter] Oberman HA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):813

Causes of breast cancer malpractice litigation. A 20-year civil court review. Kern KA. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):542–6; discussion 546–7

Predicting women's delay in seeking medical care after discovery of a lump in the breast: the role of personality and behavior patterns. Keinan G, et al. **Behav Med** 1991–92 Winter;17(4):177–83

Aggressiveness of breast cancers detected by screening [letter; comment] Duffy SW. **BMJ** 1992 May 23; 304(6838):1377–8. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):467–9.

Breast carcinomas diagnosed in the 1980s [letter; comment] Start RD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):583. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):155–8.

Breast screening, prognostic factors and survival--results from the Swedish two county study. Duffy SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1133–8

Season of detection of breast cancer [letter; comment] Mason B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):609. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1991 Jan;63(1):157.

Stage and delay in breast cancer diagnosis by race, socioeconomic status, age and year. Richardson JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):922–6

Diagnosis by team work: an approach to conservatism. Galea M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):295–304

Breast self-examination. Mant D. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr; 47(2):455–61

Value of cytometric analysis for distinction of intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Fisher ER, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):165–72

C-13 NMR spectroscopy of plasma reduces interference of hypertriglyceridemia in the H-1 NMR detection of malignancy. Application in patients with breast lesions. Fossel ET, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 May; 18(2):99–110

Duct endoscopy and endoscopic biopsy in the evaluation of nipple discharge. Makita M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug;18(3):179–87

MRI appearance of multiple papilloma of the breast. Merchant TE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep; 19(1):63–7

Dual technique for preoperative localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Cooper RA. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec; 42(6):439–40

Resident training in breast imaging in Canada: current status. Garvin GJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):188–90

Misdiagnosis of bilateral breast cancer [letter] Blair NP. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):345

Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 4. Diagnosis and management of local recurrence after breast-conservation surgery. Margolese RG. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):378–81 (8 ref.)

Detection of local recurrence after conservative therapy for breast carcinoma. Dershaw DD, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15; 70(2):493–6

Application of neural networks to the interpretation of laboratory data in cancer diagnosis [see comments] Astion ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):34–8. Comment in: Clin Chem 1992 Jan;38(1):9–10.

Neural networks and diagnosis in the clinical laboratory: state of the art [editorial; comment] Cicchetti DV. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):9–10. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Jan;38(1):34–8.

Breast lesion discrimination using statistical analysis and shape measures on magnetic resonance imagery. Adams AH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):339–49

Fine-needle aspiration cytology and core biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Evans WP. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Oct;4:130–8 (36 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast: factors affecting sensitivity. Brown LA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(2):67–74

Monoclonal antibodies in breast and ovarian cancer. Proceedings of the British Association for Cancer Research Workshop, Oxford, 17–19 March, 1991. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):125–238

Immunohistochemical assessment of tumour behaviour and patient prognosis in human breast cancer. Barnes DM. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):159–65

Serological monitoring of advanced breast cancer treated by systemic cytotoxic using a combination of ESR, CEA, and CA 15.3: fact or fiction? Dixon AR, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):167–74

Molecular markers of breast and ovarian cancer. Steel CM. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):213–23 (70 ref.)

Intraductal breast cancer: review of 183 consecutive cases. Cataliotti L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):917–20

The early diagnosis of breast cancer--a twenty-year experience at the Royal Marsden Hospital. McKinna JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):911–6

The gynecologist and breast disease [editorial] Barber RK. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1):5–16

Fibroadenoma of the breast: in vivo magnetic resonance characterization. Merchant TE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(2):91–5

Malignant schwannoma of the breast. Catania S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(1):80–1

Patterns of presentation of breast disease over ten years in

a specialised clinic. Barclay M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jul;49(4):229–36

Post embedding immunoelectron microscopy of human breast cancer: a comparison of three acrylic resins. Corcoran D, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 May;22(5):291–8

Paget's disease of the male breast clinically and histopathologically mimicking melanoma. Stretch JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):470–2

Development and characterization of breast carcinoma cell lines as in vitro and in vivo models for breast cancer diagnosis and therapy. Ceriani RL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):397–402

Diagnosing mammary cancer among an unselected Finnish population. Proposal for practical improvements. Harju E, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):419–20

CA 549 as a marker in breast cancer. Dnistrian AM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):139–43

Diagnosing breast cancer: progress and problems. Young D. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):225–8

Breast cancer: failure to diagnose. Bulau JM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jul;89(2):96–9

Breast compression to increase the sensitivity of lightscanning for the detection of carcinoma: potential hazard? [letter] Watmough DJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):173–4

Breast cancer detection in relation to oral contraception. Schlesselman JJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May; 45(5):449–59

Undetected breast cancer in black women [letter] Piane GM. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Winter;2(3):335–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology, imprint cytology and tru-cut needle biopsy in breast lumps: a comparative evaluation. Khanna AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):192–5

Relationship between mammographic and histological risk factors for breast cancer. Boyd NF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5;84(15):1170–9

New campaign urges older women to get mammograms [news] Burklow J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6; 83(21):1533–4

Breast cancer detection methods: debate continues [letter; comment] Kash KM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6; 84(9):726–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):2–3.

Breast cancer detection methods: debate continues [letter] Kern KA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):725–6

ACS focusing on breast cancer detection [news] King M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5;84(15):1151–2

Detecting breast cancer not visible by mammography [editorial; comment] Kopans DB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):745–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 20;84(10):781–5.

Mammography screening and increased incidence of breast cancer in Wisconsin. Lantz PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1540–6

Women with a history of breast cancer [letter; comment] Vogel VG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):724–5 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):24–30.

Breast self-examination [letter] Rybarik MF. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(2):140–1

Mammogram-directed fine-needle aspiration of nonpalpable breast lesions. Arishita GI, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov; 48(3):153–7

Metastases to the breast: differential diagnosis from primary breast carcinoma. Vergier B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct; 48(2):112–6

Fiberoptic ductoscopy of the breast: a new diagnostic procedure for nipple discharge. Okazaki A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):188–93

Breast cancer found at screening and previous detection by women themselves [letter] Joensuu H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):315

Integrating a medical database and advisory system. Goodyear OM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Jul–Sep; 16(3):315–21

Decision support for patient management in oncology. Leaning MS, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Jan–Mar; 17(1):35–46

Evaluating the spatial resolution performance of a time-resolved optical imaging system. Hebden JC. **Med Phys** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):1081–7

Cancer screening behaviors among U.S. women: breast cancer, 1987–1989, and cervical cancer, 1988–1989. Ackermann SP, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Apr 24;41(2):17–25

Evaluation of a palpable breast mass. Donegan WL. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):937–42 (52 ref.)

Mammography and breast cancer screening [editorial] Lippman AJ. **N J Med** 1992 Feb;89(2):114

Change in presentation of breast cancer in a community hospital. Palace FM, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Feb;89(2):134–6

Causes of breast cancer misdiagnosis at physical examination. Ciatto S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(5):523–31

Breast-conserving therapy for invasive carcinoma: diagnosis of local recurrence. Rutgers EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):110–3 (14 ref.)

Management of breast problems in gynecologic office practice using sonography and fine-needle aspiration. Nyirjesy I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1):699–702

Management of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions. Schwartz GF, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct; 5(10):39–44; discussion 47–8, 50

Test and teach. Number 66. Diagnosis: Hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in a patient with breast cancer. Morris DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):311, 363

Stereotactic fine needle aspiration biopsy (SFNB) of breast: preliminary results in Perth with the TRC mammotest machine. Cytological aspects. Sterrett G, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):302–10

MR imaging of the breast with Gd-DTPA enhancement: comparison with mammography and ultrasonography. Hachiya J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):232–40

Breast masses. Mammographic and sonographic evaluation. Feig SA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):67–92 (85 ref.)

Nonpalpable breast lesions: findings of stereotaxic needle-core biopsy and fine-needle aspiration cytology [see comments] Dowlatshahi K, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):745–50. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Dec;181(3):633–4.

Stereotaxic needle-core biopsy and fine-needle aspiration cytologic evaluation of nonpalpable breast lesions [editorial; comment] Jackson VP, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):633–4. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Dec;181(3):745–50.

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):649–54

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in the detection of breast cancer in nonsuspicious lesions. Logan-Young WW, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):49–53

Fine-needle aspiration of breast biopsy specimens: correlation of histologic and cytologic findings. Teixidor HS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):55–8

Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in pleural effusions. Rapellino M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;207:47–9

Mammographic detection of breast cancer and preoperative needle localization. Dershaw DD. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):247–52 (21 ref.)

Management of occult breast cancer presenting as an axillary metastasis. Knapper WH. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):311–3

Relationship between breast cancer and meningioma. Smith-Behn J. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):146–7

Early detection of breast carcinoma: a comparison of palpable and nonpalpable lesions. Perdue P, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun; 111(6):656–9

Malignant melanoma of the nipple: a case studied with radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. D'Aiuto G, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):449–51

Doppler flowmetry and the diagnosis of breast lumps. Gallo E, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):468–71

Failure to diagnose breast cancer malpractice claims: a new threat to obstetrics and gynecology? Heland KV. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Winter;1(2):96–101

Argyrophilic staining for nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR). A suitable methodology for differential diagnosis of breast lesions? Sivrides E, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):103–7

[DNA content examination for atypical hyperplasia of adenosis and carcinoma of the breast] Jiang J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):781–3, 800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peroperative cytologic diagnosis] Kubálek V. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Routine follow-ups of patients with breast cancer (letter)] Edeling CJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7;153(41):2906–7 **(Dan)**

[Screening for breast cancer (letter)] Petersson B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 17;154(8):502 **(Dan)**

[Value of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in prognostic and therapeutic approaches of breast hemangioma in the little girl] Lemarchand-Venencie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):880–1 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of local recurrence after conservative treatment of breast cancer. A comparative study of a series of 50 cases] Boudouris O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991; 78(7):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging of locoregional recurrence of breast cancer] de Crombrugghe G. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast at the time of diagnosis. A national CANAM study: analysis of 3007 cases] Marty M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 13;21(22):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special clinical and follow-up aspects of invasive lobular breast cancer] Mitze M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):973–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and goals in after care of breast cancer] Seifert M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:309–11 **(Ger)**

[MR mammography in patients at risk] Kaiser WA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The accuracy of MRI diagnosis for the early detection of breast cancer in mammographic and clinically unclear cases. The diagnostic problem case] Allgayer B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Dec;44(12):368–71 **(Ger)**

[The significance of the family anamnesis in women with breast carcinoma] Weber W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 7;122(10):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of axillary diagnosis in breast cancer from the viewpoint of radiotherapists. The results of a retrospective study of 671 patients] Kiricuta IC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jul;168(7):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in diagnosis of breast cancer] Bartel U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):1015–21 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of metastasis of breast cancer to the thorax and bones] Frohberg HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):1007–13 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedures supplementing mammography] Hasert V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):1001–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in diagnosis of breast cancer] Karsten U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):987–92 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment results in breast carcinoma--a population-based analysis] Möhner M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11;85(21):1027–30 **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of breast cancer] Reitzig P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):981–4 **(Ger)**

[Breast carcinoma in pregnancy. Clinical, histological and immunohistochemical findings] Meden H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CA15-3 tumor marker in early detection of breast cancer] Roisman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 16;122(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Carcinoma of the breast: instrumental imaging diagnosis] Rosso F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):413–26 **(Ita)**

[Adenoma of the nipple] Branchini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 15;46(11):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of cytodiagnosis in nonpalpable breast lesions] Lemma F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 15; 46(11):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The breast in adolescence. Physiopathological and clinical considerations] Barchiesi S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Mar;44(3):87–91 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and preventive procedures in the fight against tumors of the breast] Ferrara L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Sep;43(9):395–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of breast cancer in the aged woman] Meggiorini ML, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun; 44(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonpalpable breast lesions. General considerations and a review of the literature in the light of the authors' own experience with 344 cases located preoperatively] Cosmacini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr; 83(4):383–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic imaging with magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of breast disease] Ercolani P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of echography and US-guided percutaneous puncture in addition to mammography for the detection of malignant breast tumors] Matricardi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An instrumental senological study of 2 cases of intracystic breast carcinoma] Sodano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):685–7 **(Ita)**

[C-erb B-2 protein in the sera of breast cancer patients] Narita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun; 19(6):909–11 **(Jpn)**

[A comparative analysis of interval breast cancer with breast cancer detected by mass screening or in outpatient clinics] Komaki K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 93(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced MRI of breast cancer smaller than 3 cm] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 25;51(11):1314–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen measurement in nipple discharge as an adjunctive tool for diagnosis of breast cancer] Nishiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of sandwich radioimmunometric assay for serum c-erbB-2 oncogene product and its significance in diagnosing breast carcinoma] Yu FZ, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct;39(10):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late diagnosis of advanced breast cancer--a challenge for health services] Iversen JR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Local recurrence of breast cancer after breast preserving surgery. Experiences with a triple test as a routine control] Johanson A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28; 112(6):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Oncoter--a system for assisting the therapeutic decisions in breast cancer] Bild E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):625–9 **(Rum)**

[Possibilities of the cytological method in the determination of therapeutic pathomorphosis of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of breast cancer (editorial)] Barnadas A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):297–9 **(Spa)**

[Metastatic splenomegaly as the first manifestation of a breast cancer (letter)] Bort Martí J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 13;99(3):119 **(Spa)**

[Glaucoma as a presenting form of adenocarcinoma of the breast (letter)] Berrocal A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb; 190(2):102–3 **(Spa)**

[The cytosolic concentrations of CAM26 and CAM29 in breast tumors classified according to the clinical stage (letter)] Fernández M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(9):480–1 **(Spa)**

[Preliminary experience with BCM–IMx as a pretreatment marker of breast tumors (letter)] Fernández Llana B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):209 **(Spa)**

[Early diagnosis of breast cancer] González Larriba JL. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):252–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Adjuvant dietary fat intake reduction in postmenopausal breast cancer patient management. The Women's Intervention Nutrition Study (WINS). Chlebowski RT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan;20(2):73–84 (90 ref.)

Dietary intervention in breast cancer patients: effects on food choice. Nordevang E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 46(6):387–96

DRUG THERAPY

Results of the Cancer Research Campaign Adjuvant Trial for Perioperative Cyclophosphamide and Long–Term Tamoxifen in Early Breast Cancer reported at the tenth year of follow–up. Cancer Research Campaign Breast Cancer Trials Group. Baum M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):251–7

FEC (5–fluorouracil–epirubicin–cyclophosphamide) monthly versus FEC weekly in metastatic breast cancer. First results of a randomized trial. Blomqvist C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):231–6 (34 ref.)

Changes in the gastric potential difference during chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Fabrin B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):807–9

Long–term effects of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Forbes JF. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):243–50 (41 ref.)

Droloxifene—a new anti–estrogen. A phase II study in advanced breast cancer. Haarstad H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(4):425–8

Site–specific effect of chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):225–9 (52 ref.)

Indications for cytostatic therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Kvinnsland S. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):215–8 (27 ref.)

Cytotoxic treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Which drugs and drug combinations to use? Pfeiffer P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):219–24 (35 ref.)

Randomized trial of adjuvant tamoxifen in node negative postmenopausal breast cancer. Stockholm Breast Cancer Study Group. Rutqvist LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):265–70

Long–term effects of adjuvant tamoxifen and/or radiotherapy. The South Sweden Breast Cancer Trial. Rydén S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):271–4

Therapeutic advantages of droloxifene, a new antiestrogen, in breast cancer. Proceedings of a satellite symposium held during the 15th International Cancer Congress. Hamburg, F.R.G., August 18, 1990. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S1–63

Japanese early phase II study of droloxifene in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Preliminary dose–finding study. Abe O. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S40–5

Acute cardiomyopathy as a consequence of treatment with interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha in a patient with metastatic carcinoma of the breast [clinical conference] Azar JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):530–3

European early phase II dose–finding study of droloxifene in advanced breast cancer. Bellmunt J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S36–9

A phase I study of a combination of allopurinol, 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin followed by hydroxyurea in patients with advanced gastrointestinal and breast cancer. Bhalla K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):509–13

Phase II study of tetrahydropyranyl adriamycin (pirarubicin) in elderly patients with advanced breast cancer. Chevallier B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):395–8

Droloxifene, a new antiestrogen, in advanced breast cancer. A double–blind dose–finding study. The Droloxifene 002 International Study Group. Deschênes L. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S52–5

Adjuvant chemotherapy in high–risk breast cancer patients with ten or more positive lymph nodes. Jaiyesimi IA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):180–3

Induction of transforming growth factor beta by the antiestrogens droloxifene, tamoxifen, and toremifene in MCF–7 cells. Knabbe C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S15–20

A phase II trial of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced breast cancer. Kochupillai V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):388–91

Droloxifene, a new antiestrogen. Hormonal influences in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Kvinnsland S. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S46–51

A phase II trial of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, and prednisolone rapidly alternating with doxorubicin and vincristine (CMFP/AV) in advanced breast cancer. Rischin D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 15(5):392–4

Fluoxymesterone as third line endocrine therapy for advanced breast cancer. A phase II trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Schifeling DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):233–5

Phase II trial of carboplatin and etoposide activity in pretreated breast cancer patients. Viñolas N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):160–2

Is steroid receptor data useful in patients with metastatic breast cancer? Warde P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 304(1):9–13

Rapid growth of leiomyoma in patient receiving tamoxifen. Dilts PV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):167–8

A bedside decision instrument to elicit a patient's preference concerning adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Levine MN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):53–8

The Sweet syndrome during therapy with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Park JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):996–8

Alternating sequential endocrine therapy: tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate versus tamoxifen in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients. Beltrán M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):495–9

Breast cancer: adjuvant therapy with anthracyclines [editorial; comment] Bonadonna G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):417–8. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Jun;3(6):439–43.

Clinical research in advanced breast cancer: back to the future? [editorial] Cavalli F. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):621–2

Activity and toxicity of 4'–iodo–4'–deoxydoxorubicin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Gianni L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):719–25

Carboplatin (CBDCA), 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) and mitoxantrone (DHAD): an effective and well tolerated regimen for metastatic breast cancer. Hidalgo OF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):545–7

Towards a molecular basis for tamoxifen resistance in breast cancer. Johnston SR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):503–11 (86 ref.)

Prolonged adjuvant tamoxifen: a beginning not the end. Jordan VC. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):481–4 (33 ref.)

Phase II trials of fosquidone (GR63178A) in carcinoma of the breast, head and neck, ovary and melanoma. Kaye SB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):406–8

Randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy for operable breast cancer comparing i.v. CMF to an epirubicin–containing regimen [see comment] Mauriac L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):439–43. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Jun;3(6):417–8.

Teniposide in advanced breast cancer. A phase II trial in patients with no prior chemotherapy. Nielsen D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):377–8

Inefficiency of cisplatin plus 5–FU as second–or third line treatment in advanced breast cancer [letter] Palacio I, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):521

Phase I/II study of liposome–complexed mitoxantrone in patients with advanced breast cancer [see comments] Pestalozzi B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):445–9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Jun;3(6):419–21.

Mitoxantrone and mitomycin C as second–line treatment for advanced breast cancer. Repetto L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):165–6

Phase II study of edatrexate in chemotherapy–naive patients with metastatic breast cancer. Schornagel JH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):549–52

Multicenter vs single center phase II evaluation of 4'–iodo–4'–deoxydoxorubicin in advanced breast cancer [editorial] Schwartsmann G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):703–6

Phase II studies of 4'–iodo–4'–deoxydoxorubicin in advanced non–small cell lung, colon and breast cancers. Sessa C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):727–31

Phase II study of oral menogaril as first line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group study [see comments] Stewart DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):201–4. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Mar;3(3):181–2.

Overprolonged adjuvant tamoxifen therapy in breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):401–3

Two simple indexes used to evaluate the impact of therapy on the quality of life of patients receiving primary chemotherapy for operable breast cancer. Tamburini M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):417–22

NSABP trials of adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. A further look at the evidence. Mueller CB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):206–11; discussion 211–2

Treatment of pre–menopausal advanced breast cancer with goserelin—a long–acting luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist. Brambilla C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb;3(1):3–8

A phase II study of epirubicin in breast cancer. el Mawla NG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug;2(4):371–4

Subjective and metabolic effects of clodronate in patients with advanced breast cancer and symptomatic bone metastases. Neri B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr; 3(2):87–90

Recombinant interferon–alpha 2b affects proliferation, steroid receptors and sensitivity to tamoxifen of cultured breast cancer cells (CG–5). Sica G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):147–53

Effects of toremifene and its main metabolites on growth of breast cancer cell lines. Coradini D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2191–7

Cardiotoxicity evaluation in patients treated with a mitoxantrone combination as adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Fountzilas G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):231–4

Adjuvant hormone treatment and chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with operable breast cancer: a retrospective analysis. Oriana S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2199–205

Antitumor effect of lonidamine alone or combined with tamoxifen or medroxyprogesterone acetate in breast cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):2099–102

Distribution, DNA damage and cytotoxic effects of etoposide in human tumor xenografts in vivo. Ullmann CA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1379–82

Intravenous or oral adjuvant CMF for node–positive breast cancer. Lindeman GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul; 62(7):556–62

Adjuvant systemic therapy in breast cancer. Part II: Adjuvant chemotherapy. Tiver KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):450–62

Studies on the changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins in CMF treated breast cancer patients. Subramaniam S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1015–24

Recombinant human interleukin–3 and recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor administered in vivo after high–dose cyclophosphamide cancer chemotherapy: effect on hematopoiesis and microenvironment in human bone marrow. Orazi A, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2610–9

Treatment of elderly patients with breast cancer [editorial] [see comments] Dixon JM. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18; 304(6833):996–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1376–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1377.

Side effects of adjuvant tamoxifen [letter; comment] Leake RE. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1061. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):435–7.

Fatal myocardial infarction in the Scottish adjuvant tamoxifen trial. The Scottish Breast Cancer Committee [see comments] McDonald CC, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24; 303(6800):435–7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1061.

Treatment of elderly patients with breast cancer [letter] Stewart HJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1569–70

A randomised trial of second–line hormone vs single agent chemotherapy in tamoxifen resistant advanced breast cancer. Dixon AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):402–4

Endocrine, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of the aromatase inhibitor 3–ethyl–3–(4–pyridyl)piperidine–2,6–dione ('pyridoglutethimide') in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov; 64(5):887–94

LHRH analogues and breast cancer [letter] Korkut E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1190

The effect of systemic adjuvant chemotherapy on local breast recurrence in node positive breast cancer patients treated by lumpectomy without radiation. Levine MN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):130–2

A phase II clinical and pharmacokinetic study of Lonidamine in patients with advanced breast cancer. Mansi JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):593–7

Adjuvant tamoxifen for male breast cancer (MBC). Ribeiro G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):252–4

Phase II trial of didox in advanced breast cancer. Cancer Research Campaign Phase I/II Clinical Trials Committee. Rubens RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1187–8

Cisplatin and its analogues in the treatment of advanced breast cancer: a review [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1992 Aug;66(2):419] Smith IE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):787–93 (65 ref.)

Response to mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer: correlation with expression of c–erbB–2 protein and glutathione S–transferases. Wright C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):271–4

Neoadjuvant intra–arterial chemotherapy in inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Bilbao JI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):248–51

New evidence that tamoxifen does not induce osteoporosis: a nuclear activation analysis and absorptiometry study. Kalef–Ezra J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):417–20

Primary systemic therapy for breast cancer. Forrest AP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):357–71

Adjuvant systemic therapy for operable breast cancer. Stewart HJ. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):343–56

Weekly low–dose mitoxantrone plus doxorubicin as second–line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Bontenbal M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 21(2):133–8

GM–CSF potentiated peripheral blood progenitor cell (PBPC) collection with or without bone marrow as hematologic support of high–dose chemotherapy: two protocols. Elias AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20 Suppl:S25–9

Selecting dose–intense drug combinations: metastatic breast cancer. Korn EL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Mar; 20(3):155–66

Phase II evaluation of interferon added to tamoxifen in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Macheledt JE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug;18(3):165–70

Endocrine profile in breast cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Mehta RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan;20(2):125–32

Dose-intensive treatment of breast cancer supported by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Neidhart JA. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20 Suppl:S15-23

Dose intensity as a therapeutic strategy in breast cancer. Osborne CK. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20 Suppl:S11-4

Hematopoietic growth factors in breast cancer--overview. Osborne CK. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20 Suppl:S1-2

A phase I/II study of high-dose megestrol acetate in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Parnes HL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug;18(3):171-7

Cellular effects of tamoxifen in primary breast cancer. Robertson JF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan; 20(2):117-23

Phase II study of amonafide in advanced breast cancer. Scheithauer W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec; 20(1):63-7

Response of brain metastases from breast cancer to systemic chemotherapy. Boogerd W, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15; 69(4):972-80

Clinical course of patients with breast cancer with ten or more positive nodes who were treated with doxorubicin-containing adjuvant therapy. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):448-52

Alternating weekly doxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin followed by weekly doxorubicin and daily cyclophosphamide in stage IV breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Ellis GK, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):934-9

Ifosfamide is an active drug for chemotherapy of metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes. Hawkins RE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2271-5 (17 ref.)

The strategic use of antiestrogens to control the development and growth of breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):977-82 (52 ref.)

Cytosine arabinoside and cisplatin for advanced breast cancer. A phase II study of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Oster MW, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1696-8

Organic delusional syndrome associated with tamoxifen treatment. Ron IG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1415-7

Continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil with escalating doses of intermittent cisplatin and etoposide. A phase I study. Saphner T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2359-62

Feasibility of breast-conservation surgery after induction chemotherapy for locally advanced breast carcinoma. Singletary SE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2849-52

Sequential cytopunctures during preoperative chemotherapy for primary breast carcinoma. II. DNA flow cytometry changes during chemotherapy, tumor regression, and short-term follow-up. Spyratos F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):470-5

A randomized trial of two dosage schedules of mitomycin C in advanced breast carcinoma. Walters RS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):476-81

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetics study of high-dose toremifene in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Bishop J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):174-8

Methylprednisolone as antiemetic treatment in breast-cancer patients receiving cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil: a prospective, crossover, randomized blind study comparing two different dose schedules. Gez E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):229-32

In vitro antineoplastic activity of C7-substituted mitomycin C analogues MC-77 and MC-62 against human breast-cancer cell lines. Ghiorghis A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(4):290-6

A randomized study of epirubicin at four different dose levels in advanced breast cancer. Feasibility of myelotoxicity prediction through single blood-sample measurement. Jakobsen P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(6):465-9

Mitozantrone and prednimustine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer--a toxic regimen with low activity. O'Brien ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):402-4

Chemosensitivity of human MCF-7 breast cancer cells to diastereoisomeric diaqua(1,2-diphenylethylenediamine) platinum(II) sulfates and specific platinum accumulation. Reile H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(2):113-22

A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of the new anthracycline pirarubicin in breast cancer patients. Robert J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):75-9

5-Fluorouracil, leucovorin, hydroxyurea, and escalating doses of continuous-infusion cisplatin with concomitant radiotherapy: a clinical and pharmacologic study. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(3):178-84

Steroid hormone agonists and antagonists in the treatment of cancer. Dreicer R, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):27-41 (151 ref.)

5-Fluorouracil by protracted venous infusion: a review of recent clinical studies. Hansen RM. **Cancer Invest** 1991; 9(6):637-42

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil, and either epirubicin or mitoxantrone: a comparative randomized multicenter study in metastatic breast carcinoma. Periti P, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991; 9(3):249-55

Combination of the minor groove-binder U73-975 or the intercalator mitoxantrone with antitumor alkylating agents in MCF-7 or MCF-7/CP cells. Ayash L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):7-14

The growth inhibitory action of melatonin on human breast cancer cells is linked to the estrogen response system. Hill SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 10;64(3):249-56

Augmentation of cytotoxicity using combinations of interferons (types I and II), tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and tamoxifen in MCF-7 cells. Tiwari RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):45-52

Evolving concepts in the systemic adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Bonadonna G. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15; 52(8):2127-37 (80 ref.)

Induction of transforming growth factor beta 1 in human breast cancer in vivo following tamoxifen treatment. Butta A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4261-4

Growth-inhibitory action of an estrogen-chlorambucil conjugate (KM2210) in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7: its relation to reduction of estrogen receptor and transforming growth factor-alpha secretion. Kosano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1187-91

Requirements for the internalization of a murine monoclonal antibody directed against the HER-2/neu gene product c-erbB-2. Maier LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1; 51(19):5361-9

Antiproliferative effects of the somatostatin analogue octreotide (SMS 201-995) on ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells in vivo and in vitro. Weckbecker G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4973-8

Effects of liarozole, a new antitumoral compound, on retinoic acid-induced inhibition of cell growth and on retinoic acid metabolism in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Wouters W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2841-6

Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 60:1-464

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. NIH consensus development conference, September 9-11, 1985. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:375-82 (13 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. NIH consensus development conference, July 14-16, 1980. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:371-4 (12 ref.)

Treating the relapsed patient. Chlebowski RT. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:239-53 (36 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy of axillary lymph-node-positive breast cancer. Davidson NE, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 60:115-45 (92 ref.)

Unanswered questions in the adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. Dorr FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:257-78 (76 ref.)

Models for weighing benefits and toxicities. Gelber RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:189-206 (21 ref.)

Statistical methods for early breast cancer trials. Gelman R. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:27-53 (119 ref.)

The nature of the benefit. Henderson IC. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:57-68

Financial considerations in the use of adjuvant chemotherapy. Irvin RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:207-22

Evolving concepts in the adjuvant systemic therapy of operable breast cancer. Norton L. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 60:3-25 (98 ref.)

Polypeptide growth factors: their potential value in the management of breast cancer patients. Osborne CK. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:315-29 (50 ref.)

Altering cell kinetics with endocrine therapy. Paridaens R. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:293-313 (71 ref.)

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Wood WC. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:279-91 (46 ref.)

Oral chemotherapy with idarubicin plus cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(6):449-53

Basal-cell carcinoma of the breast--treatment with retinoids. Jones R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov;16(6):448-50

Selection of young women with high-risk breast cancer for adjuvant systemic therapy. Stoll BA. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):48-50 (27 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetics of endocrine agents used in advanced breast cancer. Lønning PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 May;22(5):327-58 (361 ref.)

Clinical and endocrine effects of leuprorelin acetate in pre- and postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992;14 Suppl A:97-103

Antiproliferative effect of leuprorelin acetate, alone or combined with tamoxifen or medroxyprogesterone acetate, on human breast cancer cell lines. Sica G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992;14 Suppl A:87-96

The role of tamoxifen in the treatment and prevention of breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):129-76 (221 ref.)

Evaluation of breast carcinoma chemosensitivity by flow cytometric DNA analysis and computer assisted image analysis. Briffod M, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):250-8

The molecular biology of RU486. Is there a role for antiprogestins in the treatment of breast cancer? Horwitz KB. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):146-63 (174 ref.)

Pharmacologic manipulation of steroid hormones. Adjunctive therapies in cancer of the breast. Manni A. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):825-44 (129 ref.)

The effect of adjuvant tamoxifen: the latest results from the Cancer Research Campaign Adjuvant Breast Trial. Cancer Research Campaign Breast Cancer Trials Group. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):904-7

Dose intensity of chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in the elderly with advanced breast cancer. Beex LV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):686-90

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in 126 operable breast cancers. Bélembaogo E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):896-900

Late effects of adjuvant chemotherapy and postoperative radiotherapy on quality of life among breast cancer patients. Berglund G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(9):1075-81

Goserelin depot in the treatment of premenopausal advanced breast cancer. Blamey RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):810-4

Chemotherapy versus tamoxifen versus chemotherapy plus tamoxifen in node-positive, oestrogen-receptor positive breast cancer patients. An update at 7 years of the 1st GROCTA (Breast Cancer Adjuvant Chemo-Hormone Therapy Cooperative Group) trial. Boccardo F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):673-80

Tetracosactrin vs. methylprednisolone in the prevention of emesis in patients receiving FEC regimen for breast cancer. Bonneterre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):849-52

Droloxifene, a new anti-oestrogen in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer: preliminary results of a double-blind dose-finding phase II trial. Bruning PF. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1404-7

Meeting report: long-term antihormonal therapy for breast cancer. Costa A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1479-81

Low-dose aminoglutethimide in postmenopausal breast cancer: effects on adrenal and thyroid hormone secretion. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):846-9

An endocrine and pharmacokinetic study of four oral doses of formestane in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):415-20

"Classical" CMF versus a 3-weekly intravenous CMF schedule in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. An EORTC Breast Cancer Co-operative Group Phase III Trial (10808). Engelsman E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):966-70

Effect of chemotherapy with or without buserelin on serum hormone levels in premenopausal women with breast cancer. Falkson CI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1208-11

Long-term survival of patients treated with combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):973-7

Tamoxifen as sole therapy for primary breast cancer in the elderly patient. Foudraine NA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):900-3

Chemotherapy with or without high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in oestrogen-receptor-negative advanced breast cancer. Norwegian Breast Cancer Group. Gundersen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):390-4

Quality of life measures for patients receiving adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: an international trial. The International Breast Cancer Study Group. Hürny C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):118-24

Are we giving tamoxifen for too long?[editorial] Jordan VC. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1070-2

Should surgery remain the initial treatment of "operable" breast cancer? Kurtz JM. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1539-42 (21 ref.)

Modulation by D,L-buthionine-S,R-sulphoximine of etoposide cytotoxicity on human non-small cell lung, ovarian and breast carcinoma cell lines. Mans DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1447-52

MTT assays allow quick and reliable measurement of the response of human tumour cells to photodynamic therapy. Merlin JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1452-8

Consensus guidelines and clinical practice in breast cancer [letter] Mittra I. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1331

DNA flow cytometry and response to preoperative chemotherapy for primary breast cancer. O'Reilly SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):681-3

Negative phase II study with carboplatin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer [letter] Palacio I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):242

Systemic treatment for locally advanced breast cancer: what we still need to learn after a decade of multimodality clinical trials. Piccart MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):667-72 (50 ref.)

Doxcrubicin in advanced breast cancer: influence of schedule on response, survival and quality of life. Richards MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1023-8

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in operable breast cancer. Scholl SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1668-71

Factors influencing the response of MCF-7 cells to an agonist of luteinising hormone-releasing hormone. Scott WN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1458-61

Phase II study of combination vincristine, epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer in Chinese patients [letter] Shiu W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(12):1710

LH-RH analogue Zoladex in the treatment of pre- and perimenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer (results of the Italian Cooperative Study). Bianco AR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(6):429-37

Chemoresistance in breast tumors. Giai M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):359-73 (57 ref.)

Operable breast cancer: a review of neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Volpe T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(1):65-73 (53 ref.)

Assessment of anthracycline-induced myocardial damage by

quantitative indium 111 myosin-specific monoclonal antibody studies. Carrió I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(10):806-12

Follow-up and hormone replacement in gynecological cancer patients. Lauritzen C. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Aug 20;41(1):27

Preoperative chemotherapy in primarily inoperable cancer of the breast. Luboinski G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;17(6):603-7

Androgen receptors in operable breast cancer: relation to other steroid hormone receptors, correlations to prognostic factors and predictive value for effect of adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. Søreide JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):112-8

Is multidrug resistance relevant in breast cancer? Wishart GC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):485-8

Treatment of digital ischaemia associated with chemotherapy using the prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Vowden P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):593-5

Uterine mullerian adenosarcoma following adenomyoma in a woman on tamoxifen therapy. Bocklage T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):104-9

Gynecologic complications associated with long-term adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer. Wolf DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):118-28 (135 ref.)

Ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide in combination for induction and high-dose chemotherapy: focus on breast cancer and lymphoma. Fields KK, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):61-74 (27 ref.)

In vivo antineoplastic activity of ascorbic acid for human mammary tumor. Tsao CS, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 2(2):147-50

A combination of two immunotoxins exerts synergistic cytotoxic activity against human breast-cancer cell lines. Crews JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):772-9

Pleiotropic actions of suramin on the proliferation of human breast-cancer cells in vitro. Foekens JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):439-44

The effect of endocrine therapy with medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4-hydroxyandrostenedione or tamoxifen on plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF-II and IGFBP-1 in women with advanced breast cancer. Reed MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9; 52(2):208-12

Cardiac complications of intensive dose mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in metastatic breast cancer. Lewkow LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):273-6

Phase II clinical and pharmacological study of didemnin B in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Benvenuto JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):113-7

Phase I-II study of high-dose etoposide in patients with refractory breast cancer. Fraschini G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):365-7

Phase II study of echinomycin in patients with advanced breast cancer: a report of Cancer and Leukemia Group B protocol 8641. Schilsky RL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):269-72

Phase II trial of fazarabine (ARA-AC, arabinosyl-5-azacytosine) in metastatic breast cancer. Walters RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):43-4

Toremifene and its metabolites enhance doxorubicin accumulation in estrogen receptor negative multidrug resistant human breast cancer cells. Wiebe V, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):63-71

Relapse and repeated remission of asthma after cancer chemotherapy and secondary hormonal changes. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1991;28(5):381-7

Hyaluronidase enhances the activity of adriamycin in breast cancer models in vitro and in vivo. Beckenlehner K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):591-6

Standardized kinetic microassay to quantify differential chemosensitivity on the basis of proliferative activity. Bernhardt G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(1):35-43

Tamoxifen and alpha interferon in advanced breast cancer. Miglietta L, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):383-6

Cyclophosphamide plus epidoxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil with folinic acid as a novel treatment in metastatic breast cancer: preliminary results of a phase II study. Palmeri S, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):176-9

Intensive chemotherapy with cisplatin, mitoxantrone, methotrexate and vincristine in metastatic breast cancer. Queirolo P, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):194-7

Endometrial carcinoma in tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patients. Spinelli G, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug; 3(4):267-70

Biochemical modulation: a modality that has come of therapeutic age [editorial; comment] Allegra CJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1723-6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1731-5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1736-9.

A phase II study of high-dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin with autologous marrow support in women with measurable advanced breast cancer responding to standard-dose therapy [see comments] Antman K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):102-10. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):1025-6.

Adjuvant chemotherapy with doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil in the treatment of resectable breast cancer with more than three positive axillary nodes. Buzzoni R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2134-40

Low-dose aminoglutethimide with and without hydrocortisone replacement as a first-line endocrine treatment in advanced breast cancer: a prospective randomized trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Cocconi G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 10(6):984-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer patients. Etienne MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul; 10(7):1176-82

Factors predicting for response, time to treatment failure, and survival in women with metastatic breast cancer treated with DAVTH: a prospective Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2153-61

Adjuvant tamoxifen in early-stage breast cancer: effects on intercurrent morbidity and mortality. Fornander T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1740-8

Mitoxantrone, fluorouracil, and high-dose leucovorin: an effective, well-tolerated regimen for metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1731-5. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1723-6.

Phase II study of mitoxantrone, leucovorin, and infusional fluorouracil for treatment of metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Jones SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 9(10):1736-9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1723-6.

Effective initial therapy of advanced breast cancer with fluorouracil and high-dose, continuous infusion calcium leucovorin. Margolin KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 10(8):1278-83

Carboplatin: an active drug in metastatic breast cancer. Martin M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):433-7

Factors predicting treatment responsiveness and prognosis in node-negative breast cancer. The International (Ludwig) Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Neville AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):696-705. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):679-82.

Prognostic factors for breast cancer: have they met their promise? [editorial; comment] Osborne CK. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):679-82. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992,May;10(5):686-95. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):696-705.

Acute monocytic or myelomonocytic leukemia with balanced chromosome translocations to band 11q23 after therapy with 4-epi-doxorubicin and cisplatin or cyclophosphamide for breast cancer. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1444-51

A randomized comparison of single-agent doxorubicin and epirubicin as first-line cytotoxic therapy in advanced breast cancer. Perez DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 9(12):2148-52

A study of fadrozole, a new aromatase inhibitor, in postmenopausal women with advanced metastatic breast cancer. Raats JI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):111-6

Prognostic significance of progesterone receptor levels in estrogen receptor-positive patients with metastatic breast cancer treated with tamoxifen: results of a prospective Southwest Oncology Group study. Ravdin PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1284-91

ICRF-187 permits longer treatment with doxorubicin in women with breast cancer [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):867] Speyer JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):117-27

Anthrapyrazole CI941: a highly active new agent in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Talbot DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2141-7

Identification of estrogenic tamoxifen metabolite(s) in tamoxifen-resistant human breast tumors. Wiebe VJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):990-4

Aromatase inhibitors: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic implications in breast cancer. Pérez N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug;20(4):303-12 (49 ref.)

Antiestrogens. 3. Estrogen receptor affinities and antiproliferative effects in MCF-7 cells of phenolic analogues of trioxifene, [3,4-dihydro-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-naphthalenyl][4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl) ethoxy]- phenyl]methanone. Jones CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):931-8

Adjuvant systemic therapy in women with early-stage breast cancer at high risk for relapse. Davidson NE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):301-5

Suramin, an active nonhormonal cytotoxic drug for treatment of prostate cancer: compelling reasons for testing in patients with hormone-refractory breast cancer [editorial; comment] Eisenberger MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):3-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):38-42.

Achievable survival in breast cancer [letter] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jun 17;84(12):974] [comment] Greenspan EM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):811. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 18;84(6):387-9.

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on myelosuppression induced by multiple cycles of high-dose chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Hoekman K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1546-53

Phase II trial of taxol, an active drug in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Holmes FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1797-805

Breast cancer treatment successful regardless of age [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1395

Alteration of endocrine parameters in premenopausal women with breast cancer during long-term adjuvant therapy with tamoxifen as the single agent. Jordan VC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1488-91

Overview from the International Conference on Long-Term Tamoxifen Therapy for Breast Cancer. Jordan VC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):231-4

Antiestrogen resistance: mechanisms by which breast cancer cells undermine the effectiveness of endocrine therapy [editorial; comment] Katzenellenbogen BS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1434-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1477-82.

Acquired tamoxifen resistance: correlation with reduced breast tumor levels of tamoxifen and isomerization of trans-4-hydroxytamoxifen [see comments] Osborne CK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1477-82. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1434-5.

Taxol: twenty years later, the story unfolds [editorial] Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18; 83(24):1778-81

Breast cancer in young women: questions outpace answers [news] Waalen J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5; 84(15):1143-5

4-Hydroxyandrostenedione treatment for postmenopausal patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):145-8

Aromatization inhibition alone or in combination with GnRH agonists for the treatment of premenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):155-9 (13 ref.)

Inhibitors of steroidogenic enzymes for the treatment of breast cancer. Dowsett M. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):805-9 (17 ref.)

Fadrozole hydrochloride, a new nontoxic aromatase inhibitor for the treatment of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1-3):161-5

Tamoxifen induced changes in MCF7 human breast cancer: in vitro and in vivo studies using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and imaging. Furman E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):189-95

Inhibition of oestrogen synthesis in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. James VH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):149-53 (22 ref.)

Clinical breast cancer, new developments in selection and endocrine treatment of patients. Klijn JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):211-21 (96 ref.)

Influence of tamoxifen, aminoglutethimide and goserelin on human plasma IGF-I levels in breast cancer patients. Lien EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):541-3

Progesterone antagonists: tumor-inhibiting potential and mechanism of action. Michna H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):339-48 (41 ref.)

Mechanisms of growth inhibition by antiestrogens and progestins in human breast and endometrial cancer cells. Murphy LC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1-3):117-21 (36 ref.)

Clinical use of aromatase inhibitors in human breast carcinoma. Santen RJ. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1-3):247-53 (30 ref.)

ICI 182,780, a new antioestrogen with clinical potential. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1-3):173-7 (15 ref.)

Stage III breast cancer: is neoadjuvant chemotherapy always necessary? Frank JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 49(4):220-5

Cisplatin plus VP-16 combination chemotherapy in advanced refractory breast cancer. Içli F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):251-3

A 94 year old male stage IV breast cancer patient showing complete remission under tamoxifen treatment after operation. Tateishi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep; 51(1):71-3

Differential effects of LHRH and somatostatin analogs on human breast cancer. Brower ST, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):6-14

Chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer in the elderly. The Piedmont Oncology Association experience [see comment] Christman K, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 1;268(1):57-62. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 1;268(1):96-7.

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: a comparison of CMF and CAF regimens. Babar AM. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;41(12):293-6

Effects of continuous vindesine administration of advanced breast cancer resistant to chemotherapy including adriamycin. Adachi I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun; 21(3):180-7

Evaluation of prognostic factors for 233 patients with recurrent advanced breast cancer. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):334-9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil (CAF) or cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil (CMF) in 69 cases of locally advanced (stage IIIb) breast cancer. Gupta P, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):637-42

Appraisal of adjuvant chemoendocrine therapy with tamoxifen plus tegafur in patients with breast cancer. Enomoto K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep;40(3):123–8

Adjuvant systemic therapy for early breast cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):27

Adjuvant chemotherapy and subsequent malignant disease [letter; comment] Andersson M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5; 338(8771):885–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):535–8.

Treating early breast cancer [letter] Bonadonna G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):675

Tamoxifen-associated hepatocellular damage and agranulocytosis [letter] Ching CK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):940

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor status in breast cancer and development of endometrial abnormalities [letter] Cohen I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):312

Treating early breast cancer [letter] Fitzgerald CT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):676

Adjuvant treatment in breast cancer [letter] Goodare H. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):424

Pseudomembranous colitis complicating chemotherapy [letter] Iveson TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):192–3

Adjuvant treatment in breast cancer [letter] Kaplan HS. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):424

Adjuvant treatment in breast cancer [letter] Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):423

Treating early breast cancer [letter] Reizenstein P. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):676

Adjuvant treatment in breast cancer [letter] Rostom AY, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):424

Treating early breast cancer [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):675–6

Prevention of breast cancer recurrence with adjuvant cytotoxic or endocrine therapy. Rutqvist LE. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):163–8 (22 ref.)

Continuous-infusion 5-fluorouracil combined with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide: feasibility study. Saphner T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):321–4

Potential role for somatostatin analogues in breast cancer: rationale and description of an ongoing trial. Pollak M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):119–20

Systemic therapy in node-negative patients: updated findings from NSABP clinical trials. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project. Fisher B, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):105–16

Quality of life in clinical trials of adjuvant therapies. International Breast Cancer Study Group (formerly Ludwig Group). Gelber RD, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):127–35

Reporting and interpreting adjuvant therapy clinical trials. International Breast Cancer Study Group (formerly Ludwig Group). Gelber RD, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):59–69 (29 ref.)

A single perioperative adjuvant chemotherapy course for node-negative breast cancer: five-year results of trial V. International Breast Cancer Study Group (formerly Ludwig Group). Goldhirsch A, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):89–96

A model of chemotherapy in node-negative breast cancer. Hillner BE, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):143–9

Swiss adjuvant trials in women with node-negative breast cancer. OSAKO. Jungi WF, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):71–6

Chemotherapy versus observation in high-risk node-negative breast cancer patients. Mansour EG, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):97–104

West Midlands Oncology Association trial of adjuvant chemotherapy in node-negative breast cancer. Morrison JM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):85–8

The Christie Hospital adjuvant tamoxifen trial. Ribeiro G, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):121–5

The Scottish trial of adjuvant tamoxifen in node-negative breast cancer. Scottish Cancer Trials Breast Group. Stewart HJ. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):117–20

Adjuvant CMF for node-negative and estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer patients. Zambetti M, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):77–83

Myotonia in patients treated for cancer with didemnin B [letter] Forman AD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr; 15(4):515–7

Breast cancer (3). Harris JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):473–80 (80 ref.)

Effects of tamoxifen on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with breast cancer [see comments] Love RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26;326(13):852–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):885–6.

Interrupted versus continuous chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. The Piedmont Oncology Association [see comments] Muss HB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1342–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1370–1.

Metastatic breast cancer. Length and quality of life [editorial; comment] Norton L. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7; 325(19):1370–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1342–8.

Endocrine function in premenopausal and postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients treated with CMF or tamoxifen. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(2):123–7

Antitumor effect of combination of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and platinum (CAP) versus cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil (CAF) in metastatic breast cancer. Tzekova V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):603–7

The potential of megestrol acetate in the treatment of cancer cachexia. Parnes H, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 May-Jun; 5(3):206–9

Ifosfamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil for pretreated advanced breast cancer. Becher R, et al. **Oncology** 1991; 48(6):459–63

High-dose etoposide in treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):104–7

Low-dose aminoglutethimide therapy without glucocorticoid administration. Clinical and hormonal findings. Kahán Z, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):31–4

Ondansetron compared with metoclopramide in the control of emesis and quality of life during repeated chemotherapy for breast cancer. Soukop M, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(4):295–304

Adjuvant tamoxifen and chemotherapy prolongs life and increases disease-free survival of women with breast cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):86

Taxol improves outlook for lung, breast, and ovarian cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Aug;6(8):16

Clinical trials referral resource. Breast cancer. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jul;5(7):115–31

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with taxol. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):67–70

Tamoxifen prophylaxis in breast cancer. Love RR. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jul;6(7):33–8; discussion 38–40, 43 (55 ref.)

Orofacial complications of chemotherapy for breast cancer. McCarthy GM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug;74(2):172–8

Apparent beneficial effects of tamoxifen on bone mineral content in patients with breast cancer: preliminary study. Ryan WG, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Oct;2(1):39–41

Mitoxantrone and GM-CSF: a phase I study with an escalated dose of mitoxantrone in breast cancer. ten Bokkel Huinink WW, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):962

Prediction of response to adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal lymph node positive breast cancer patients with morphometry, DNA flow cytometry and HER-2/neu oncoprotein expression. Preliminary results. van Diest PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):344–9

Direct antitumor effects of LH-RH analogs. Foekens JA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;124:7–17 (79 ref.)

LH-RH agonists in the treatment of premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Höffken K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;124:91–104

LH-RH agonists in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer: ten years' experience. Klijn JG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;124:75–90 (74 ref.)

Hormonal strategies for breast cancer: a new focus on the estrogen receptor as a therapeutic target. Jordan VC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):299–307 (52 ref.)

Progress in chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):317–32 (131 ref.)

Adjuvant systemic therapy of stage I and II breast cancer. Goodman M. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):175–86 (55 ref.)

Adjuvant systemic therapy for early breast cancer. Crown J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):283–90 (69 ref.)

The disease-free interval in breast cancer trials: scientific or spurious? Mueller CB. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):629–34; discussion 634–5

Response of primary breast cancer to tamoxifen alone in elderly women. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31; 77(4):328–30

Combination of 5-fluorouracil, imidazole carboxamide, BCNU and prednisolone (FIB-P) as a salvage chemotherapy in heavily pretreated breast cancer patients. Cufer T, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):26–31

Bilateral breast involvement in a 71-year-old white man with lambda light chain disease. Regression after a new chemotherapy combination. A case report. Lombardi C, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):35–6

[Relationship between plasma and urinary platinum pharmacokinetics with cisplatin nephrotoxicity in breast cancer patients] Guo JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancers] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;29(11):711–2 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal and menopausal high-risk patients with breast cancer. 4. Results of the DBCG (Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group) 77B study] Dombernowsky P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 12;153(33):2280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adjuvant endocrine treatment of postmenopausal patients with breast cancer with high risk of recurrence. 5. Results from the DBCG (Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group) 77C randomized trial] Rose C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 12;153(33):2283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Breast cancer: can tamoxifen, under certain conditions, have adverse effects? (editorial)] Cosset JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(8):685–6 **(Fre)**

[Reevaluation of indications for adjuvant hormone therapy in primary breast cancer with high metastatic risk] Martin PM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(8):709–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of induction chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer] Orgerie MB, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991; 78(7):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin analogs in oncology] Thomas F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(8):693–707 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of chemotherapy preceding exclusive conservative loco-regional radiotherapy in breast cancer] Baillet F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):933–4 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast in young women: should chemotherapy be intensified?] Piccart MJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):843–4 **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of breast cancer with tamoxifen] Polubiec A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(5):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy in breast cancer] Bastert G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):469–76 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal therapy of breast carcinoma in women] Possinger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 13; 116(50):1921–9 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma lipoprotein fractions in high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy in metastatic breast cancer] Brockerhoff P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31(4):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitoxantrone monotherapy in metastatic breast cancer--initial results of a prospective randomized study in "low risk" patients] Schaudig K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:304–7 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast and ovarian carcinoma] Kreienberg R. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):208–14 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on survival in advanced breast cancer] Jekić ML, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer: adjuvant hormone and chemotherapy] Possinger K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:83–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of steroid hormones and related biological substances in the etiology of endometrial carcinomas] Lang-Avérous G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of metastasizing breast carcinoma using antiestrogens] Pienkowski T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(13):294, 297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal and chemotherapy of advanced breast carcinoma] Brockmann B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11; 85(21):1055–9 **(Ger)**

[New therapy recommendations in oncology (editorial)] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(10):547 **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of breast carcinoma] Rosso R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;62(5):467–77 (24 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The use of aminoglutethimide in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Belfiora MG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A phase II study of DWA2114R, a new platinum complex for breast cancer] Aoyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of HO-221, a derivative of benzoylphenylurea against human cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with cis-platinum (CDDP) for pre-treated local recurrence from breast cancer; effectiveness of intratumoral injection of CDDP] Hori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):557–9 **(Jpn)**

[Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of SM-5887 by 5-day schedule] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr; 19(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced breast cancer responding to low-dose 5'-DFUR] Koh J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy therapy of breast cancer] Koyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II clinical study of cis-diammine glycolato platinum, 254-S, for advanced breast cancer] Koyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Co-operative clinical evaluation of 5'-DFUR tablets for breast cancer at 31 institutions] Morimoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced breast cancer effectively treated with tamoxifen] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress of endocrine therapy in breast cancer] Nomura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in locally recurrent breast cancer] Okamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of doxifluridine (5'-DFUR) + cyclophosphamide (CPA) + tamoxifen (TAM) for advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Joint Research Group

in the Osaka Area for Combination Therapy of 5'-DFUR with Other Drugs] Ota J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successfully treated locally advanced breast cancer by intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy: a case report] Suzuki N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A prospective randomized study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of disseminated breast cancer with combination therapy of 5'-deoxy-5'-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR), medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and cyclophosphamide (CPA)] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study with 5'-DFUR alone or in combination with tamoxifen (TAM) or medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) for advanced or recurrent breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):631–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inflammatory breast cancer treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in combination with intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Yamada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer--doxorubicin versus epirubicin] Yayoi E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer chemotherapy for recurrence of breast cancer employing implantable system via right internal mammary vein] Yokoyama I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the determination of estrogen receptor and the effect of antiestrogen therapy in breast cancer] Imamura H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 92(10):1493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New drugs in endocrine treatment of breast cancer] Izuo M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 20; 68(5):538–49 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal women] Raabe NK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 30;111(23):2857–8 **(Nor)**

[Use of thymoptin and chemotherapy in the complex treatment of breast cancer] Skobel'syna ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):88 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of the classical and modified Cooper protocol for breast cancer chemotherapy] Korneva ENM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec; 37(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of breast cancer recurrences. Hurley SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):449–55

PIAA closed claim studies breast cancer and colon cancer results. Connecticut Medical Insurance Company. **Conn Med** 1992 Apr;56(4):207–9

Does the breast cancer dollar make sense? Epstein RJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):486–91 (92 ref.)

Breast cancer screening and cost-effectiveness; policy alternatives, quality of life considerations and the possible impact of uncertain factors. de Koning HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):531–7

Costs of breast cancer and the cost-effectiveness of breast cancer screening. Elixhauser A. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(4):604–15 (47 ref.)

Efficacy and cost-effectiveness of autologous bone marrow transplantation in metastatic breast cancer. Estimates using decision analysis while awaiting clinical trial results. Hillner BE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2055–61

Breast cancer: stalemate in the war on cancer [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1719–20

A cost utility analysis of mammography screening in Australia. Hall J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May; 34(9):993–1004

ENZYMOLOGY

Biological and clinical significance of cathepsin D in breast cancer. Rochefort H. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):125–30

Human tumor cell urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA): degradation of the proenzyme form (pro-uPA) by granulocyte elastase prevents subsequent activation by plasmin. Schmitt M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 297:111–28

Detection of intratumoral aromatase in breast carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study with clinicopathologic correlation. Esteban JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 140(2):337–43

Kinetic mechanism of the cytosolic malic enzyme from human breast cancer cell line. Chang GG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):468–73

Degradation of extracellular-matrix proteins by human cathepsin B from normal and tumour tissues. Buck MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):273–8

The application of a novel biotinylated affinity label for the detection of a cathepsin B-like precursor produced by breast-tumour cells in culture. Cullen BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):461–5

Cystatins and cathepsins in breast carcinoma. Lah TT, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):595–604

Detection of cathepsin B in tumor cytosol and urine of breast cancer patients. Dengler R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):555–60

Biological and clinical relevance of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) in breast cancer. Schmitt M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):731–41

Urokinase-plasminogen activator in breast cancer: assay by both catalytic and immunoassay. Reilly D, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):47–50

Enzymatic regulation of estradiol-17 beta concentrations in human breast cancer cells. Adams JB. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Mar;20(3):145–54 (74 ref.)

Prognostic value of total cathepsin D in breast tumors. A possible role in selection of chemoresistant patients. Namer M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):85–93

Estrone sulfatase activity and effect of antiestrogens on transformation of estrone sulfate in hormone-dependent vs. independent human breast cancer cell lines. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 May;18(2):93–8

Prognostic value of breast cancer aromatase. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1951–5

Superoxide dismutase activity and superoxide dismutase-1 gene methylation in normal and tumoral human breast tissues. Bianchi MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):26–9

Collagen-induced activation of the M(r) 72,000 type IV collagenase in normal and malignant human fibroblastoid cells. Azzam HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15; 52(16):4540–4

Differential effects of bryostatin 1 and phorbol ester on human breast cancer cell lines. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1278–83

Elevated level of nuclear protein kinase C in multidrug-resistant MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Lee SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3750–9

Characterization of protein tyrosine kinases from human breast cancer: involvement of the c-src oncogene product. Ottenhoff-Kalff AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1; 52(17):4773–8

Calibration of a flow cytometric assay of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Severin E, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):322–6

Purification and characterization of the cytosolic NADP(+)-dependent malic enzyme from human breast cancer cell line. Chang GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):681–8

Quantitative cytochemistry of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in benign and malignant breast tumours. Barron ET, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):985–9

Overexpression of nucleoside diphosphate kinase (Nm23) in solid tumours. Lacombe ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(10):1302–7

Cathepsins B, H and L in human breast carcinoma. Gabrijelčič D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb;30(2):69–74

Immunohistochemical evaluation of reverse transcriptase in breast carcinoma with polyclonal antibodies raised in rabbit [published erratum appears in In Vivo 1990 Nov–Dec;4(6):XV] Moyret CF, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):101–8

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum cholinesterase and lactate dehydrogenase in breast cancer. Khan N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 34(2):126–30

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in breast tumours. Khurana P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 33(4):355–9

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV expression identifies a functional sub-population of breast fibroblasts. Atherton AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):15–9

Stefins and lysosomal cathepsins B, L and D in human breast carcinoma. Lah TT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2; 50(1):36–44

Immunological analysis of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in benign and malignant human breast tissue. Poutanen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 50(3):386–90

Nucleoside diphosphate kinase/NM23 expression in breast cancer: lack of correlation with lymph-node metastasis. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):533–8

Plasminogen activator system in human breast cancer. Sumiyoshi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):345–8

Posttranscriptional control of glutathione S-transferase pi gene expression in human breast cancer cells. Morrow CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10544–50

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in breast cyst fluid: their role in regulating aromatase activity in breast cancer cells. Reed MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):R5–8

Histochemical staining of protein-tyrosine phosphatase activity in primary human mammary carcinoma: relationship with established prognostic indicators. Kidd KR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):729–35

Peroxisomal enzymes in normal and tumoral human breast. el Bouhtoury F, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):27–35

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glutathione S-transferases in primary human breast carcinomas. Cairns J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):19–25

Progestin-induced fatty acid synthetase in human mammary tumors: from molecular to clinical studies. Chalbos D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):223–8 (34 ref.)

Inhibition of estrone sulfatase enzyme in human placenta and human breast carcinoma. Evans TR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):493–9

Aromatase activity in breast tissue. Miller WR. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):783–90

Recent data on estrogen sulfatases and sulfotransferases activities in human breast cancer [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Apr;42(2):251] Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):323–9 (39 ref.)

In vitro effect of synthetic progestogens on estrone sulfatase activity in human breast carcinoma. Prost-Avallet O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;39(6):967–73

Modulation of oestrone sulphatase activity in breast cancer cell lines by growth factors. Purohit A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):563–6

Regulation of oestradiol 17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in breast tissues: the role of growth factors. Reed MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 39(5B):791–8 (51 ref.)

Endogenous steroid hormones and local aromatase activity in the breast. Thijssen JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):799–804

Evidence for a role for protein kinase C in the modulation of bombesin-activated cellular signalling in human breast cancer cells. Patel KV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):215–25

Elevated content of the tyrosine kinase substrate phospholipase C-gamma 1 in primary human breast carcinomas. Arteaga CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10435–9

[Measurement of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in breast cancer tissue: preliminary report] Shiba E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):109 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of breast cancer among female teachers of physical education and languages. Vihko VJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):201–4

Risk factors for breast cancer in women undergoing mammography. Reuter KL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):273–8

Methods for trend estimation from summarized dose-response data, with applications to meta-analysis. Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1; 135(11):1301–9

Estrogen replacement therapy and the risk of breast cancer: results from the case-control surveillance study. Kaufman DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 15;134(12):1375–85; discussion 1396–401

Risk of breast cancer after benign breast diseases. Variation by histologic type, degree of atypia, age at biopsy, and length of follow-up. Krieger N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):619–31

Re: Breast cancer, cigarette smoking, and passive smoking [letter; comment] Mantel N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):710–2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jan 15;133(2):208–10.

Breast cancer risk after estrogen replacement therapy: results from the Toronto Breast Cancer Study. Palmer JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 15;134(12):1386–95; discussion 1396–401

Combined effects of body size, parity, and menstrual events on breast cancer incidence in seven countries. Pathak DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):153–68

Breast cancer in men: risk factors with hormonal implications. Thomas DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1; 135(7):734–48

Breast cancer incidence in women with abnormal cytology in nipple aspirates of breast fluid. Wrensch MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):130–41

Independent protective effect of lactation against breast cancer: a case-control study in Japan. Yoo KY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1;135(7):726–33

Risk factors for fibroadenoma: a case-control study in Australia. Yu H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1; 135(3):247–58

Heterogeneity analysis of breast cancer families by using age at onset as a covariate. Mérette C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):515–9

The significance of breast complaints as correlated with age and breast cancer. Seltzer MH. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul; 58(7):413–7

Open breast biopsy. A critical analysis. Shroff JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):481–5

Postmenopausal estrogen and prevention bias [letter; comment] Napoli M. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):268 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 15;115(6):455–6.

Breast cancer data collection for surgical audit. Woods WG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):364–71; discussion 372

The genesis of breast cancer is a two-step phenomenon. I. Differential effects of aging on the cancer incidence in the United Kingdom and Japan. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):145–51

Estrogen replacement therapy and risk of breast cancer: results of two meta-analyses [letter; comment] Vasan RS. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1090, 1093. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jan;151(1):67–72.

Risk factors in breast cancer. McDermott F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1455–60 (29 ref.)

Breast cancer in the elderly: pattern of disease. Hainsworth PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec;61(12):892–7

Clinical and social problems in young women with breast carcinoma. Menon M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May; 62(5):364–7

Cyclical mastalgia as a marker of breast cancer susceptibility: results of a case–control study among French women. Plu–Bureau G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):945–9

The pattern of risk factors for breast cancer in a southern France population. Interest for a stratified analysis by age at diagnosis. Segala C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov; 64(5):919–25

Prognostic potential of flow cytometric S–phase and ploidy prospectively determined in primary breast carcinomas. Ewers SB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan; 20(2):93–108

Nuclear pleomorphism, a strong prognostic factor in axillary node–negative small invasive breast cancer. Stierer M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan;20(2):109–16

Cancer of the breast in men. Donegan WL. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1991 Nov–Dec;41(6):339–54 (92 ref.)

Breast implants do not appear to pose cancer risk, Alberta researcher says. Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1624, 1626

The relationship between age and incidence of breast cancer. Population and screening program data. Kessler LG. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1896–903 (33 ref.)

Breast cancer risk factors. Contributions to planning breast cancer control. Mettlin C. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1904–10 (51 ref.)

Relationship between breast cancer and colorectal adenomatous polyps. A case–control study. Murray TI, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2232–4

The association of breast cancer and colorectal cancer in men. An analysis of surveillance, epidemiology, and end results program data. Neugut AI, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2069–73

Trends in the diagnosis of in situ breast cancer in the Detroit metropolitan area, 1973 to 1987. Simon MS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):466–9

Exploring time trends in cancer incidence. Dinse GE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep;3(5):409–17

Reproductive factors and cancers of the breast and genital organs—are the different cancer sites similarly affected? Kvåle G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(5):369–77

Early oral contraceptive use and premenopausal breast cancer—a review of studies performed in southern Sweden. Olsson H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):265–71

The risk of breast cancer associated with mammographic parenchymal patterns: a meta–analysis of the published literature to examine the effect of method of classification. Warner E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):67–72

CA 15–3 and carcinoembryonic antigen in the clinical evaluation of breast cancer. Dnistrian AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):81–93

Transmission of breast cancer—a controversy resolved. Iselius L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Apr;41(4):211–7

Worldwide variations in the lifetime probability of reproductive cancer in women: implications of best–case, worst–case, and likely–case assumptions about the effect of oral contraceptive use. Petitti DB, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Feb;45(2):93–104

Breast cancer in Kenya: a histopathologic and epidemiologic study. Bjerregaard B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jan; 69(1):22–6

Family history of breast cancer, mammographic features of breast tissue, and breast cancer risk. Brisson J. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):440–4

Light exposure and breast cancer [letter; comment] Davis R. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):458–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 May;2(3):208–10.

The effect of recall bias on the association of calorie–providing nutrients and breast cancer. Friedenreich CM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):424–9

Breast cancer after a negative screen: follow–up of women participating in the DOM Screening Programme. Brekelmans CT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):893–5

Handedness and breast cancer [letter] Lowry S. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1293–4

A population–based series of 10 male breast cancer cases [letter] Sasco AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1713

A systematic survey of breast cancer incidence in the Département of Rhône, France. Sasco AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1696–701

Incidence and mortality of breast cancer related to body height and living conditions during childhood and adolescence. Vatten LJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):128–31

Post–menopausal breast cancer risk: oral estrogen treatment and abdominal obesity induce opposite changes in possibly important biological variables. Campagnoli C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(2):139–54 (144 ref.)

Selective screening on hormonedependent tumours of women's reproductive system organs. Kuznesov VV. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):65–8

Electric power, pineal function, and the risk of breast cancer. Stevens RG, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):853–60 (106 ref.)

Progestins, breast cancer, and the limitations of epidemiology [editorial] Grimes DA. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):492–4 (11 ref.)

Progestins and breast cancer: an epidemiologic review. Staffa JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):473–91 (105 ref.)

Pattern of breast cancer in Saudi females in eastern province of Saudi Arabia. al–Idrissi HY. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Apr; 45(4):85–7

Menstrual and reproductive factors and breast cancer in women with family history of the disease. Parazzini F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):677–81

Women's knowledge of and attitude toward breast cancer in a developing country: implications for program interventions—results based on interviewing 500 women in Saudi Arabia. Ibrahim EM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(2):73–81

Community activism relating to a cluster of breast cancer. McCoy HV, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Feb; 17(1):27–36

Epidemiology of breast cancer, descriptive and analytical review. Mostafa MS. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990; 65(1–2):11–36 (70 ref.)

Breast cancer and diet in Spain. Morales M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May–Jun;11(3):157–67

Cancer in south Louisiana. Part III: Cancers of the breast and the reproductive system. Chen VW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Apr;144(4):171–7

Epidemiology of breast cancer in families in Iceland [see comments] Tulinius H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Mar; 29(3):158–64. Comment in: J Med Genet 1992 Mar;29(3):152–3.

Breast cancer surveillance: on increasing its effectiveness while reducing its negative psychological effects [editorial; comment] [see comments] Cassileth BR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):2–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):24–30. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 6;84(9):726–7.

Stat bite [letter] Heath CW Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2;84(17):1365

Dietary fat and postmenopausal breast cancer. Kushi LH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1092–9

Mammography screening and increased incidence of breast cancer in Wisconsin. Lantz PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1540–6

More on screening and breast cancer incidence [editorial] Shapiro S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1522–3

Implications of birth cohort patterns in interpreting trends in breast cancer rates. Tarone RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1402–10

One in nine: the risk of a lifetime [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):564

Carcinoma of the male breast in Tanzania. Amir H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;84(4):337–40

Follow–up studies of breast cancer incidence among atomic bomb survivors. Tokunaga M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:201–11 (31 ref.)

Endocrine aspects of cancer: an epidemiological approach. De Waard F. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):15–9 (18 ref.)

Bilateral angiosarcoma of the breast—a case report. Khoshim M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):693–5 (23 ref.)

Bristol Cancer Help Centre [letter] Goodare KJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):248

Implants and breast cancer [letter] Malone KE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1365

Trends in the utilization of mammography in Washington state and British Columbia: relation to stage of diagnosis and mortality. Katz SJ, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Apr; 30(4):320–8

Accuracy of Medicare claims data for estimation of cancer incidence and resection rates among elderly Americans. Whittle J, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Dec;29(12):1226–36

Rural outreach breast cancer detection program. A demographic report. Rakfal SM, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Oct;52(10):520–4

Risk of breast cancer in ataxia–telangiectasia [letter] Kuller LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1357; discussion 1360–1

Effect of family history, body–fat distribution, and reproductive factors on the risk of postmenopausal breast cancer. Sellers TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14; 326(20):1323–9

Family history, body–fat distribution, and the risk of breast cancer [letter] Taioli E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):958–9

Alcohol and breast cancer. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar; 92(3):117

Incidence and clinical features of breast cancer in the Auckland region. Newman PD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):117–20

Benign breast disease: the relationship between its histological features and risk factors for breast cancer. Cook MG, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):286–90

Augmentation mammaplasty and breast cancer: a 5–year update of the Los Angeles study. Deapen DM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):660–5

Risks of sarcomas of the breast among women with breast augmentation [letter] Engel A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar;89(3):571–2

Confidence intervals and interval cancers ... needles and haystacks? Kee F, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Jan; 106(1):29–35

Cancer screening intervention among black women in inner–city Atlanta—design of a study. Sung JF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;107(4):381–8

Epidemiologic characteristics of breast cancer [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):4–5

Clinical epidemiology and radiology: the need to bridge the gap. Breast screening: a case study. Zylak CJ. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):607–11

Breast cancer in Durban [letter] Quantrill JR. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):336

Long term analysis of factors influencing the outcome in carcinoma of the breast smaller than one centimeter. Stierer M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):151–60

Breast cancer in elderly women. Rahman F. **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):71–2 (12 ref.)

Estimated incidence and prevalence of female breast cancer in Italian regions. Micheli A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29; 78(1):13–21

Breast cancer in Wisconsin: the potential for primary prevention. Lantz PM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Sep; 90(9):538–40

Contraceptives and cancer—looking for evidence [news] **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):492–3

[Evaluation of risk factors of the daughters of breast cancer patients] Yao FY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;25(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mass screening for breast cancer in women younger than 50; a literature review of the probable effect on mortality (letter)] Collette HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 21;135(38):1766–7 **(Dut)**

[Mass screening for breast cancer in Herault county. First results in women between 40 and 70 years old] Daures JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[INSERM–MGEN study] Clavel–Chapelon F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):888–9 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast in young women: epidemiological data] Lê MG, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):837–8 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast at presentation in France: a study of 3,010 cases insured by CANAM, a national insurance] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):855–6 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer—epidemiology and prevention] Ebeling K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):956–63 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The familial incidence of breast cancer (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):209 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Advanced breast cancer in Egyptian women: clinical features and response to endocrine therapy. The Anglo–Egyptian Health Agreement Collaborative Study. Richards MA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):219–23

Differences in oestrogen receptor status and histological grade of breast cancer in different religious communities in Bombay. Redkar AA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Sep; 28(3):124–30

Differences between black and white women with breast cancer in time from symptom recognition to medical consultation. Black/White Cancer Survival Study Group. Coates RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17; 84(12):938–50

Use of breast cancer screening by older Hispanic women. Longman AJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Jun; 9(2):118–24

ETIOLOGY

Diet and breast cancer. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):175–81 (65 ref.)

Bilateral synchronous breast carcinoma with axillary node involvement fifteen years after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Geffen DB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(4):477–8

Reproductive factors in breast cancer epidemiology. Kvåle G. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):187–94 (107 ref.)

Breast cancer and smoking, vodka drinking and dietary habits. A case–control study. Pawlega J. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(4):387–92

Prospective study of height, body mass index and risk of breast cancer. Vatten LJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):195–200

Complications after injection mammaplasty. Okubo M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Spring;16(2):181–7

Role of reproductive and menstrual history in the etiology of pre– and postmenopausal breast cancer. Morabia A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Sep;3(3):203–9 (32 ref.)

Re: "Breast cancer and cigarette smoking: a hypothesis" [letter] Ewertz M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 15; 135(10):1185

Polycystic ovaries and the risk of breast cancer. Gammon MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):818–24

Nutritional epidemiology of postmenopausal breast cancer in western New York. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 15;134(6):552–66

Re: "Occupational exposure to electromagnetic fields and breast cancer in men" [letter] Jauchem JR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15;135(12):1423–5

Re: "Breast cancer and cigarette smoking: a hypothesis" [letter] Lemon HM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 15; 135(10):1184–5

Re: "Use of electric blankets and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer" [letter; comment] Stevens RG.

Am J Epidemiol 1992 Apr 1;135(7):834–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jul 15;134(2):180–5.

Does extra height justify a higher risk of breast cancer? Stoll BA. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):29–30 (22 ref.)

The genesis of breast cancer is a two-step phenomenon. II. Dissociation of two biomarkers in cancer patients from a low risk area of Japan. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):153–60

Boundaries in mammary carcinogenesis. Russo J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:43–57; discussion 57–9 (51 ref.)

Fat and breast cancer: a mini-review of experimental data on rodents. González MJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Jun;83(6):264–6

Is there an increased risk of breast cancer in women who have had a breast cyst aspirated? Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):953–5

Breast cancer and specific types of combined oral contraceptives. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):108–13

HRT and breast cancer [editorial] Whitcroft S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17–30;48(1):7–9

Genesis and source of breast cancer. Anderson TJ. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):305–18 (50 ref.)

Diet and breast cancer. Kinlen LJ. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr; 47(2):462–9 (48 ref.)

Oestrogens and breast cancer: biological considerations. Miller WR. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):470–83 (28 ref.)

Alcohol and breast cancer risk—putting the current controversy into perspective. Steinberg J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):221–31 (48 ref.)

Vitamin D deficiency and cancer of the breast: an unprovocative ecological hypothesis. Simard A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):300–3

Low incidence of familial breast cancer among Hispanic women. Bondy ML, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul; 3(4):377–82

Attributable risk of breast, prostate, and lung cancer in Hawaii due to standard fat. Hankin JH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan;3(1):17–23

Risk factors for breast cancer by age and menopausal status: a case-control study in Singapore. Lee HP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul;3(4):313–22

Breast cancer and methylxanthine consumption. McLaughlin CC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Mar;3(2):175–8

Noncontraceptive hormone use and risk of breast cancer. Yang CP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep;3(5):475–9

Epidemiologic evidence for the role of indoor tobacco smoke as an initiator of human breast carcinogenesis. Horton AW. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(2):119–27

Using biological measurements, can patients with benign breast disease who are at high risk for breast cancer be identified? Miller WR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992; 16(2):99–106

Relationship of prediagnostic serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to the risk of developing premenopausal breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):1–4

Association of cyst type with risk factors for breast cancer and relapse rate in women with gross cystic disease of the breast. Naldoni C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1791–5

Hormone levels in vegetarian and nonvegetarian teenage girls: potential implications for breast cancer risk. Persky VW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):578–83

Growth hormone and breast cancer [editorial] Stoll BA. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):4–5

A case control study of factors associated with macroscopic breast cysts. Gateley CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):125–7

Breast carcinoma and skeletal formation. Mondina R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1068–70

Pregnancy-related factors and risk of breast cancer in a prospective study of 29,981 Norwegian women. Vatten LJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1148–53

Electric power and breast cancer [letter] Jauchem JR. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):3016–7

Electric power, pineal function, and the risk of breast cancer. Stevens RG, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):853–60 (106 ref.)

Alcohol and breast cancer: a review. Plant ML. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):107–28 (105 ref.)

Human breast cancer: concerted role of diet, prolactin and adrenal C19–delta 5-steroids in tumorigenesis. Adams JB. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):854–8 (49 ref.)

Body measurements, estrogen availability and the risk of human breast cancer: a case-control study. Bruning PF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):14–9

Breast cancer in a low-risk population. The influence of age and menstrual status on disease pattern and survival in Saudi Arabia. al-Idrissi HY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):48–51

Age at menarche and obesity as risk factors for breast cancer. Evidence of an interaction? [letter] Kvåle G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):839

Sunlight and breast cancer incidence in the USSR [letter; comment] Armenian HK. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 20(4):1145–6. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1990 Dec;19(4):820–4.

Alcohol and breast cancer risk: a case-control study from northern Italy. Ferraroni M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):859–64

Dosimetry of the breast for determining carcinogenic risk in mantle irradiation. Zellmer DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1343–51

Alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer: a report from the Tecumseh Community Health Study. Simon MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(8):755–61 (33 ref.)

Author of Canadian Breast Cancer Study retracts warnings [news] Merz B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):832–4

Combined analysis of breast cancer studies [letter; comment] Pike MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16; 83(20):1505–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Apr 4;82(7):561–9.

Adjuvant radiotherapy and risk of contralateral breast cancer. Storm HH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19; 84(16):1245–50

Growth factors in breast cancer: mitogenesis to transformation. Dickson RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):69–78 (98 ref.)

A discussion of the roles of oestrogen and progestin in human mammary carcinogenesis. King RJ. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):811–8 (62 ref.)

A prospective study of benign breast disease and the risk of breast cancer [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1780] London SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):941–4

Estrogen replacement therapy after breast cancer. Merrill JM. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):568

Breast cancer risk in Japanese women with special reference to the growth hormone–insulin–like growth factor axis. Stoll BA. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;22(1):1–5 (42 ref.)

Cancer of breast among men in electrical occupations [letter] Loomis DP. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1482–3

The role of aromatic hydrocarbons in the genesis of breast cancer. Morris JJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):177–84 (79 ref.)

Epidemiological and biochemical support for a theory on the cause and prevention of breast cancer. Murrell TG. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Dec;36(4):389–96 (87 ref.)

Breast cancer. Mera SL. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):225–31 (16 ref.)

Breast augmentation: a risk factor for breast cancer? [see comments] Berkel H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18; 326(25):1649–53. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1695–6.

Risk of breast cancer in ataxia–telangiectasia [letter] Boice JD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1357–8; discussion 1360–1

Risk of breast cancer in ataxia–telangiectasia [letter] Bridges BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1357; discussion 1360–1

Risk of breast cancer in ataxia–telangiectasia [letter] Hall EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1358–9; discussion 1360–1

Cancer in the contralateral breast after radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Lai S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):431; discussion 431–2

Risk of breast cancer in ataxia–telangiectasia [letter] Land CE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1359–61

Risk of breast cancer in ataxia–telangiectasia [letter] Wagner LK. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1358

A proposed mechanism for effects of diet on mammary cancer. Carroll KK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(2):79–83 (41 ref.)

Dietary fiber, phytoestrogens, and breast cancer. Rose DP. **Nutrition** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–51 (60 ref.)

Etiology of breast cancer: dietary fat and weight [editorial] Wynder EL, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):361

Augmentation mammaplasty and breast cancer: a 5-year update of the Los Angeles study. Deapen DM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):660–5

Breast carcinoma in women previously treated for Hodgkin disease: mammographic evaluation. Dershaw DD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):421–3

Increased incidence of cancer in a small subset of the population: a new obstacle to screening mammography? [letter] Gray JE. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):285

Mammography trial comes under fire [news] Allison M. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1128–30

Collinearity diagnosis for a relative risk regression analysis: an application to assessment of diet–cancer relationship in epidemiological studies. Wax Y. **Stat Med** 1992 Jul; 11(10):1273–87

[Hyperplastic lesions of the high risk breast. Definitions, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Scali P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):155–62 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in adenocarcinoma of the breast] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):923–4 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and risk of breast cancer] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):966–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mastopathy. Histological forms and long-term observations] Prechtel K. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):210–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraception methods and risk of the development of breast cancer] Pikhut PM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(12):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Time of restoration of menstrual cycle in the puerperium and risk of development of breast cancer] Pikhut PM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):603–6 **(Rus)**

[Family background. Parity. Breast feeding and cancer of the breast] Domínguez Rojas V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jul–Aug;64(7–8):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Role of genetic factors in breast cancer susceptibility. Børresen AL. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):151–5

Flow cytometric DNA index and S-phase fraction in breast cancer in relation to other prognostic variables and to clinical outcome. Fernö M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):157–65

p53 expression in human breast cancer. Harris AL. **Adv Cancer Res** 1992;59:69–88 (93 ref.)

Improved sensitivity and resolution in the flow cytometric DNA analysis of human solid tumor specimens. Use of in vitro fine-needle aspiration and uniform staining reagents. Bach BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov; 96(5):615–27

DNA measurement by image analysis of paraffin-embedded breast carcinoma tissue. A comparative investigation. Bosari S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):698–703

Re: "Age at onset as an indicator of familial risk of breast cancer" [letter; comment] Blettner M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):105–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jun;131(6):961–72.

Family history of reproductive cancers and ovarian cancer risk: an Italian case-control study. Parazzini F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):35–40

Heterogeneity of breast cancer risk in families of young breast cancer patients and controls. Schwartz AG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1325–34

Closing in on a breast cancer gene on chromosome 17q. Hall JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1235–42

Linkage of familial breast cancer to chromosome 17q21 may not be restricted to early-onset disease. Margaritte P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1231–4

Heterogeneity analysis of breast cancer families by using age at onset as a covariate. Mérette C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):515–9

Case report: breast cancer in males—a genetic consideration. Stephens RL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;304(2):91–2

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17p13 in breast carcinomas identifies tumors with high proliferation index. Merlo GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):215–23

Polymerase chain reaction–aided analysis of gene expression in frozen tissue sections. Luqmani YA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):291–5

Sequence homology of deoxyribonucleic acid to mouse mammary tumor virus genome in human breast tumors. Szakacs JG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec; 21(6):402–12

Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer in Britain. Iselius L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 May;55 (Pt 2):151–9

Hereditary breast cancer [editorial] Lynch HT. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):475–7

Primary tumour mutant p53 gene protein and epidermal growth factor receptor expression and doxorubicin plus ifosfamide for recurrent breast cancer [letter] Cantwell BM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):246–7

C-myc overexpression, c-mil, c-myb expression in a breast tumor cell line. Effects of estrogen and antiestrogen. Collyn-d'Hooghe M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):2175–9

Interferon induced increases in c-myc expression in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Hamburger AW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1891–4

Human breast carcinoma cell lines: ultrastructural, genotypic, and immunocytochemical characterization. Mehta RR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):683–92

Immunohistochemical study of oncogene product ras p21, c-myc and growth factor EGF in breast carcinomas. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1485–94

Evaluation of c-myc proto-oncogene in primary human breast carcinomas. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1421–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of c-erb B-2 oncoprotein expression in female breast cancer and its prognostic significance. Tervahauta A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1677–81

Immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in detecting c-myc expression in human malignancies. Tervahauta AI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):1005–11

Loss of heterozygosity at selective sites on chromosomes 13 and 17 in human breast carcinoma. Thorlacius S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1501–7

HER-2/neu amplification and overexpression in primary human breast cancer is associated with early metastasis. Tiwari RK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr; 12(2):419–25

Biological correlation between HER-2/neu and proliferative activity in human breast cancer. Tommasi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1395–400

Stable expression of cytochrome P450IIIA7 cDNA in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 and its application to cytotoxicity testing. Kitamura R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):136–40

17 beta-estradiol hydroxylation catalyzed by human cytochrome P450 1A1: a comparison of the activities induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in MCF-7

cells with those from heterologous expression of the cDNA. Spink DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar; 293(2):342–8

Correlation of c-erbB-2 protein expression with histologic grade, lymph node involvement and steroid receptor status in human breast tumors. Lampe B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(1):45–50

Oncogenes and breast cancer progression. Callahan R. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:143–53; discussion 153–6 (82 ref.)

cDNA cloning and genomic analysis of a new multigene family sharing common phylogenetic and expression profiles with the laminin receptor gene. Bignon C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1165–72

Expression of pS2 gene in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 is controlled by retinoic acid. Hirota M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1073–8

Differential expression of translation-associated genes in benign and malignant human breast tumours. Adams SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):65–71

Isolation of a lactoferrin cDNA clone and its expression in human breast cancer. Campbell T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):19–26

Rearrangement of chromosome 1p in breast cancer correlates with poor prognostic features. Hainsworth PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):131–5

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor, FGFR1 and FGFR2 in normal and malignant human breast, and comparison with other normal tissues. Luqmani YA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):273–80

Ataxia telangiectasia genes and predisposition to leukaemia, lymphoma and breast cancer [editorial] Taylor AM. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):5–9 (42 ref.)

Predicting outcome for patients with node negative breast cancer: a comparative study of the value of flow cytometry and cell image analysis for determination of DNA ploidy. Yuan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):461–5

The multidisciplinary management of a family with epithelial ovarian cancer. Cruickshank DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):226–31

Node negative breast cancer prognosis and DNA ploidy [letter; comment] Galea MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb; 79(2):181. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jul;78(7):844–8.

Genetic aspects of breast cancer. Steel M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):504–18 (62 ref.)

Breast cancer genetic evolution: I. Data from cytogenetics and DNA content. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):245–55

Prognostic potential of flow cytometric S-phase and ploidy prospectively determined in primary breast carcinomas. Ewers SB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan; 20(2):93–108

Breast biopsy nuclear pellets are a convenient source of DNA for routine determination of Her-2/neu gene amplification. Malka O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep; 19(1):57–61

Lymph node metastases versus DNA ploidy as prognostic factors for invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Noguchi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):23–31

Incidence of an estrogen receptor polymorphism in breast cancer patients. Schmutzler RK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):111–7

Familial versus sporadic breast cancer. Anderson DE. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1740–6 (69 ref.)

Mammographic growth rate, DNA ploidy, and S-phase fraction analysis in breast carcinoma. A prognostic evaluation in a screened population. Arnerlöv C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1935–42

Breast carcinoma growth rate described by mammographic doubling time and S-phase fraction. Correlations to clinical and histopathologic factors in a screened population. Arnerlöv C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1928–34

Significance of c-erbB-2 amplification and DNA aneuploidy. Analysis in 78 patients with node-negative breast cancer. Babiak J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):770–6

DNA flow cytometric analysis and prognosis of axillary lymph node-negative breast carcinoma. Bosari S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1943–50

Mammographic parenchymal patterns and family history of breast cancer [letter; comment] Breuer B, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):602–3. Comment on: Cancer 1991 Jun 1;67(11):2833–8.

Somatic mutations and human breast cancer. A status report. Callahan R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6 Suppl):1582–8 (92 ref.)

DNA analysis of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. A comparison with histologic features. Killeen JL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2602–7

Natural history and age at onset of hereditary breast cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1404–7

The prognostic significance of ploidy analysis in operable breast cancer. Sharma S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15; 68(12):2612–6

Genetic predisposition to breast cancer. Skolnick MH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1747–54 (48 ref.)

Sequential cytopunctures during preoperative chemotherapy for primary breast carcinoma. II. DNA flow cytometry changes during chemotherapy, tumor regression, and short-term follow-up. Spyratos F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):470–5

DNA content flow cytometry as a prognostic factor for node-positive breast cancer. The role of multiparameter ploidy analysis and specimen sonication. Witzig TE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1781–8

Genetic markers as prognostic indicators in breast cancer. Wolman SR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1765–74

Interphase cytogenetics of a male breast cancer. Balazs M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Sep;55(2):243–7

Superoxide dismutase activity and superoxide dismutase-1 gene methylation in normal and tumoral human breast tissues. Bianchi MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):26–9

t(6;12)(q23;q13) and t(10;16)(q22;p11) in a phyllodes tumor of breast. Birdsall SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):74–7

Sister chromatid exchange frequency in breast cancer cases. Husain SA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15; 61(2):142–6

Trisomy 12 in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines of normal individuals and patients with nonhematologic malignancies. Risin S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):164–9

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH, E.C. 1.2.1.12.) gene expression in two malignant human mammary epithelial cell lines: BT-20 and MCF-7. Regulation of gene expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (1,25-(OH)2D3). Desprez PY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 10;64(3):219–24

Expression of activated oncogenes in the murine mammary gland: transgenic models for human breast cancer. Muller WJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Oct;10(3):217–27 (74 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces apoptosis in mammary adenocarcinoma cells by an increase in intranuclear free Ca2+ concentration and DNA fragmentation. Bellomo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1342–6

Sporadic amplification of the insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor gene in human breast tumors. Berns EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1036–9

c-myc amplification is a better prognostic factor than HER2/neu amplification in primary breast cancer. Berns EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1107–13

The retinoblastoma gene in breast cancer: allele loss is not correlated with loss of gene protein expression. Borg A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2991–4

Screening for germ line TP53 mutations in breast cancer patients. Børresen AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1; 52(11):3234–6

Retinoid antagonism of estrogen-responsive transforming growth factor alpha and pS2 gene expression in breast carcinoma cells. Fontana JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3938–45

Detection of frequent allelic loss on proximal chromosome 17q in sporadic breast carcinoma using microsatellite length polymorphisms. Futreal PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2624–7

Major alterations in the nucleotide structure of DNA in cancer of the female breast. Malins DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5430–2

Deletion of chromosome 17p loci in breast cancer cells detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsumura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3474–7

p53 mutations occur in aggressive breast cancer. Mazars R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3918–23

Failure of RB1 to reverse the malignant phenotype of human tumor cell lines. Muncaster MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):654–61

Mutations in the p53 gene in primary human breast cancers. Osborne RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6194–8

17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene expression in human breast cancer cells: regulation of expression by a progestin. Poutanen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15; 52(2):290–4

Accumulation of genetic alterations and progression of primary breast cancer. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5794–9

The human prohibitin gene located on chromosome 17q21 is mutated in sporadic breast cancer. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1643–6

IGFBP-3 gene expression and estrogen receptor status in human breast carcinoma. Shao ZM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5100–3

Inherited p53 gene mutations in breast cancer. Sidransky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2984–6

Correlation of loss of alleles on the short arms of chromosomes 11 and 17 with metastasis of primary breast cancer to lymph nodes. Takita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3914–7

Differences in breast cancer risk factors to neu (c-erbB-2) protein overexpression of the breast tumor. Treurniet HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2344–5

Analysis of the PvuII restriction fragment-length polymorphism and exon structure of the estrogen receptor gene in breast cancer and peripheral blood. Yaich L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):77–83

Autocrine production of insulin-like growth factor II using an inducible expression system results in reduced estrogen sensitivity of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Daly RJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Sep;2(9):457–64

Transmission of breast cancer—a controversy resolved. Iselius L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Apr;41(4):211–7

Genetic events in breast cancer and their clinical correlates. Wolman SR, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1991;2(4):277–91 (134 ref.)

Detection of retinoblastoma gene copy number in metaphase chromosomes and interphase nuclei by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kallioniemi A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3–4):190–3

Additive stimulatory action of glucocorticoids and androgens on basal and estrogen-repressed apolipoprotein-D messenger ribonucleic acid levels and secretion in human breast cancer cells. Simard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1115–21

Factors influencing mutation at the hprt locus in T-lymphocytes: studies in normal women and women with benign and malignant breast masses. Branda RF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(4):274–81

Heterogeneity of the effect of family history on breast cancer risk. Byrne C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul;2(4):276–84

Static cytometry of DNA in breast lump with reference to grading. Grigolato P, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(4):433–40

Aneuploid subpopulations in tumour-invaded lymph nodes from breast cancer patients. Alam SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):357–62

Tamoxifen up-regulates c-erbB-2 expression in oestrogen-responsive breast cancer cells in vitro. Antoniotti S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):318–21

Prevalence of amplification of the oncogenes c-myc, HER2/neu, and int-2 in one thousand human breast tumours: correlation with steroid receptors. Berns EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):697–700

Expression of c-erbB2, TGF-beta 1 and pS2 genes in primary human breast cancers. Delvenne CG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):700–5

Prolonged G2 phase of breast cancer cells and chromosome damage. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(10):1307–12

The role of nucleolar organiser regions as prognostic factors in breast cancer. Eskelinen MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):989–92

DNA ploidy and other results of DNA flow cytometry as prognostic factors in operable breast cancer: 10 year results of a randomised study. Gnant MF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):711–6

Improvement of DNA repair in lymphocytes of breast cancer patients treated with Viscum album extract (Iscador). Kovacs E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1672–6

Abnormal oestrogen receptor in clinical breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):309–10 (28 ref.)

Progress in molecular biology of breast cancer. Mooi WJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):623–5 (33 ref.)

Is DNA flow cytometry a useful investigation in breast cancer? O'Reilly SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):504–7 (40 ref.)

DNA flow cytometry and response to preoperative chemotherapy for primary breast cancer. O'Reilly SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):681–3

MDR1 gene expression and prognostic factors in primary breast carcinomas. Wallner J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(11):1352–5

The DNA profile of breast cancer in situ. Pallis L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):108–11

Human Zn-alpha 2-glycoprotein cDNA cloning and expression analysis in benign and malignant breast tissues. Freije JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):247–9

Genetic alterations of the tumour suppressor gene regions 3p, 11p, 13q, 17p, and 17q in human breast carcinomas. Andersen TI, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Mar; 4(2):113–21

Linkage map of a region of human chromosome band 11q13 amplified in breast and squamous cell tumors. Brookes S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jun;4(4):290–301

No alterations in exon 21 of the RB1 gene in sarcomas and carcinomas of the breast, colon, and lung. Hovig E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Sep;5(2):97–103

The gene encoding the human spasmolytic protein (SML1/hSP) is in 21q 22.3, physically linked to the homologous breast cancer marker gene BCEI/pS2. Tomasetto C, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1328–30

Localization of the early-onset breast cancer gene. King MC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Oct 15;26(10):121–6 (4 ref.)

Chromosomal instability in breast cancer patients. Barrios L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;88(1):39–41

Absence of p53 germ-line mutations in bilateral breast cancer patients. Lidereau R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(2):250–2

Genetic heterogeneity of early-onset familial breast cancer. Sobol H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):381–3

c-erbB-2 oncogene in breast cancer: the right target or a decoy? [editorial] Anderson TJ. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep; 23(9):971–3

Cytogenetic study of breast cancer: clinicopathologic significance of homogeneously staining regions in 84 patients. Zafrani B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):542–7

HER-2/neu gene in primary and local metastatic axillary lymph nodes in human breast tumors. Tommasi S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):107–13

c-myc amplification is an independent prognostic factor in postmenopausal breast cancer. Borg A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):687–91

Association between restriction fragment length polymorphism of the L-myc gene and lung metastasis in human breast cancer. Champeme MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):6–9

An attempt to define sets of cooperating genetic alterations in human breast cancer. Cheickh MB, et al.

Int J Cancer 1992 Jun 19;51(4):542–7
Fractional allelic imbalance in human breast cancer increases with tetraploidization and chromosome loss. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):544–8
Comparison of spontaneous mutagenesis in early-passage human mammary cells from normal and malignant tissues. Eldridge SR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):321–4
Clinical and biological significance of HSP89 alpha in human breast cancer. Jameel A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 50(3):409–15
Association of c-erbB-2 protein over-expression with high rate of cell proliferation, increased risk of visceral metastasis and poor long-term survival in breast cancer. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):650–5
Analysis of tyrosine kinase mRNAs including four FGF receptor mRNAs expressed in MCF-7 breast-cancer cells. Lehtola L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):598–603
Appearance and detection of multiple copies of the mdr-1 gene in clinical samples of mammary carcinoma. Lönn U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):682–6
p53 allele losses, mutations and expression in breast cancer and their relationship to clinico-pathological parameters. Thompson AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20; 50(4):528–32
Estrogen suppression of erbB2 expression is associated with increased growth rate of ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells in vitro and in nude mice. Wärri AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):616–23
Family history of gynaecological cancers: relationships to the incidence of breast cancer prior to age 55. Thompson WD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):595–602
Expression of oestrogen receptor and transforming growth factor-alpha in MCF-7 cells after exposure to fractionated irradiation. Schmidt-Ullrich RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar;61(3):405–15
Overexpression of seleno-glutathione peroxidase by gene transfer enhances the resistance of T47D human breast cells to clastogenic oxidants. Mirault ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20752–60
Genomic alterations of the c-myc protooncogene in relation to the overexpression of c-erbB2 and Ki-67 in human breast and cervix carcinomas. Münzel P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):603–7
Heterogeneity of c-myc expression in histologically similar infiltrating ductal carcinomas of the breast. Pavelic ZP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):16–22
Alterations of the c-erbB2 gene in human breast cancer. Zoll B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):468–73
Transcriptional downregulation of gap-junction proteins blocks junctional communication in human mammary tumor cell lines. Lee SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(5):1213–21
HER-2/neu in node-negative breast cancer: prognostic significance of overexpression influenced by the presence of in situ carcinoma. Allred DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):599–605
Prognostic significance of S-phase fraction in good-risk, node-negative breast cancer patients. Clark GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):428–32
Human breast cancer: prognostic significance of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein compared with epidermal growth factor receptor, DNA ploidy, and conventional pathologic features [see comments] Gasparini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):686–95. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):679–82.
The HER-2/neu oncogene in breast cancer: so what is new? [editorial; comment] Levine MN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1034–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1044–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1049–56.
c-erbB-2 overexpression and histological type of in situ and invasive breast carcinoma. Somerville JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):16–20
c-erbB-2 oncogene expression in hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma. Collier JD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2-3):377–80
The bovine pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide gene maps to syntenic group U10: implications for the evolution of the human breast cancer estrogen inducible locus. Threadgill DS, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Nov-Dec;82(6):496–8
Family history of breast cancer: how important is it? [editorial; comment] Bishop DT. **J Med Genet** 1992 Mar; 29(3):152–3. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Mar;29(3):154–7. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Mar;29(3):158–64.
Ovarian cancer family and prophylactic choices. Evans DG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun;29(6):416–8
Family history and risk of breast cancer [see comments] Houlston RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Mar;29(3):154–7. Comment in: J Med Genet 1992 Mar;29(3):152–3.
Breast cancer risks in relatives of male breast cancer patients. Anderson DE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15; 84(14):1114–7
p53 mutations, another breast cancer prognostic factor [editorial] Callahan R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3; 84(11):826–7 (15 ref.)
Heterogeneity for allelic loss in human breast cancer. Chen LC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):506–10
Correlation of HER-2/neu amplification with expression and with other prognostic factors in 1103 breast cancers. Ciocca DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1279–82
Association of overexpression of tumor suppressor protein p53 with rapid cell proliferation and poor prognosis in node-negative breast cancer patients. Isola J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1109–14
Growth regulation of estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer cells transfected with complementary DNAs for estrogen receptor [see comments] Jiang SY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):580–91. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Apr 15;84(8):554–5.
Her-2/neu and INT2 proto-oncogene amplification in malignant breast tumors in relation to reproductive factors and exposure to exogenous hormones. Olsson H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1483–7
Researchers search for genetic insights into breast cancer development [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 5;84(3):142–4
Pattern of p53 gene mutations in breast cancers of women of the midwestern United States. Sommer SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):246–52
Genetic heterogeneity in breast cancer [editorial] Wolman SR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):469–70
Familial breast cancer [see comments] Dunn J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):147–51 (61 ref.). Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):136.
Familial breast cancer [letter; comment] Thompson AM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):136. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Jun;36(3):147–51.
Prognostic factors in human primary breast cancer: comparison of c-myc and HER2/neu amplification. Berns EM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1-3):13–9
Hormonal regulation of c-erbB-2 oncogene expression in breast cancer cells. De Bortoli M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):21–5 (26 ref.)
Co-operation of progestational steroids with epidermal growth factor in activation of gene expression in mammary tumor cells. Krusekopf S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):239–45
Abnormal estrogen receptor in clinical breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1-3):243–7 (33 ref.)
Oestrogen receptor gene structure and function in breast cancer. Watts CK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):529–36
p53 alterations in all stages of breast cancer. Davidoff AM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;48(4):260–7
Prognostic significance of DNA measurement determined by image analysis in human breast carcinoma. Mir R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):168–72
The prognostic value of tumor-associated carbohydrate structures correlated with gene amplifications in human breast carcinomas. Fukutomi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep; 21(5):499–507
Abnormal expression of wild type p53 protein in normal cells of a cancer family patient. Barnes DM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):259–63
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 7q and aggressive primary breast cancer [see comments] Bièche I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):139–43. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1423–4.
Loss of heterozygosity, chromosome 7q, and breast cancer [letter; comment] Cornelisse CJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1423–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):139–43.
Oestrogen and progesterone receptor dissociation and family history of breast cancer [letter] Lehrer S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1108–9
Genetic counselling and hereditary breast ovarian cancer [letter] Lynch HT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1181
DNA ploidy, proliferation, and neu-oncogene protein overexpression in breast carcinoma. Lee AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):61–7
Additive effects of c-erbB-2, c-Ha-ras, and transforming growth factor-alpha genes on in vitro transformation of human mammary epithelial cells. Ciardiello F, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(1):43–52
Differential regulation of gene expression by estrogen in estrogen growth-independent and -dependent MCF-7 human breast cancer cell sublines. Cho HS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1323–30
Characterization of estrogen receptor variant mRNAs from human breast cancers. Dotzlaw H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):773–85
Estrogen receptor variants in clinical breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1571–7 (32 ref.)
Expression of human mu or alpha class glutathione S-transferases in stably transfected human MCF-7 breast cancer cells: effect on cellular sensitivity to cytotoxic agents. Townsend AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 41(2):230–6
Prognostic potential of DNA flow cytometry measurements in node-negative breast cancer patients: preliminary analysis of an intergroup study (INT 0076). Dressler LG, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):167–72
Epidermal growth factor receptor and other oncogenes as prognostic markers. Harris AL, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):181–7
DNA amplification at 11q13 in human cancer: from complexity to perplexity. Gaudray P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;276(3):317–28 (66 ref.)
C-band heterochromatin variants in individuals with neoplastic disorders: carcinoma of breast and ovary. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(4):379–84
Nonisotopic SSCP and competitive PCR for DNA quantification: p53 in breast cancer cells. Yap EP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):145
Growth suppression of human breast cancer cells by the introduction of a wild-type p53 gene. Casey G, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1791–7
Allelotype of human breast carcinoma: a second major site for loss of heterozygosity is on chromosome 6q. Devilee P, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1705–11
The HER2 (c-erbB-2) oncogene is frequently amplified in in situ carcinomas of the breast. Liu E, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):1027–32
Amplification of 11q13 DNA sequences in human breast cancer: D11S97 identifies a region tightly linked to BCL1 which can be amplified separately. Szepetowski P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):751–5
No evidence for germline mutations in exons 5–9 of the p53 gene in 25 breast cancer families. Warren W, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):1043–6
Oncology nurses can help to identify and analyze families with genetic susceptibility to breast cancer [letter] Calzone KA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):9
Correlations between c-erb beta-2 oncogene amplification and the expression of its mRNA and protein in human breast carcinomas. Bandyopadhyay D, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(1):9–14
Expression of c-erbB-2 in in situ and in adjacent invasive ductal adenocarcinomas of the female breast. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):117–21
Oncogenes and antioncogenes in human breast carcinoma. Leslie KO, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:321–42 (128 ref.)
Clinical and pathologic significance of the c-erbB-2 (HER-2/neu) oncogene. Singleton TP, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:165–90 (113 ref.)
Common genetic pathways in breast oncogenesis. Callahan R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):910–1
Constant denaturant gel electrophoresis as a rapid screening technique for p53 mutations. Børresen AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8405–9
Immune response to p53 is dependent upon p53/HSP70 complexes in breast cancers. Davidoff AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3439–42
ERBB2 amplification in breast cancer analyzed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5321–5
Down-regulation of a member of the S100 gene family in mammary carcinoma cells and reexpression by azadeoxycytidine treatment. Lee SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2504–8
Two distinct mechanisms alter p53 in breast cancer: mutation and nuclear exclusion. Moll UM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7262–6
Mutations in p53 as potential molecular markers for human breast cancer. Runnebaum IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10657–61
The genetic pathology of breast cancer. Callahan R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;376:117–36 (111 ref.)
Radiation-induced damage to DNA in drug- and radiation-resistant sublines of a human breast cancer cell line. Alaoui-Jamali MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan; 129(1):37–42
New clue found to oncogene's role in breast cancer [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1129
Familial breast cancer. Steel CM, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Jun;3(3):141–50 (64 ref.)
[Incidence of amplification of the C-erb B2/Her-2/neu gene in human breast cancer] Sellami M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1991 Jan-Apr;68(1-2):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Focus on stromelysine-3 (editorial)] Poupon MF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(9):767–8 **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of the overexpression of the cathepsin D gene in breast cancer and consequences in the metastatic process] Rochefort H. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(6):415–21 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic evolution of human solid tumors] Dutrillaux B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):865–6 **(Fre)**
[Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as an additional diagnostic method in gynecologic oncology] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:378–9 **(Ger)**
[Tumor diseases in families of 600 breast cancer patients with special reference to familial adenocarcinomatosis and the Li-Fraumeni-/SBLA syndrome] Müller H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[C-erbB-2 oncogene amplification in breast cancer in correlation to steroid and epidermal growth factor receptor] Manavi M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial breast cancer in Arabs] Zidan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15;122(12):767–9, 819 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[New factors of possible prognostic value in breast cancer] Inaji H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):8–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chromosome and DNA analyses of peripheral blood lymphocyte from the quadruple cancer patient] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current status and perspectives for genetic consultation and prophylactic medical examination of risk groups with

malignant neoplasms of the female reproductive system and breast] Akulenko LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jan-Feb; 26(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of erbB-2 oncogene and prognosis of the course of human breast cancer] Imianitov EN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):527-34 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Evolution of ideas in the conservative treatment of breast cancer] Gérard JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 86(11):669-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of breast cancer treatment] Cosendey BA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Feb;112(2):179-84 **(Fre)**

[Josef Hirsch--pioneer of breast saving therapy of breast cancer] von Fournier D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(4):201-3 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic value of some parameters of cellular immunity in breast cancer patients. Seremet M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1992;46(1):9-13

Persistent complement activation on tumor cells in breast cancer. Niculescu F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May; 140(5):1039-43

Monoclonal antibody 83D4 immunoreactivity in human tissues: cellular distribution and microcytophotometric analysis of immunoprecipitates on tissue sections. Charpin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):209-23

Expression of tumour markers CA50, CEA and TPA in female breast carcinoma as related to histopathological findings and survival. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):91-5

Comparison of tumour markers TAG 12 with CA 15-3 and MCA in breast cancer diagnosis. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):39-42

Variable natural killer function of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes from breast carcinomas. Gudmundsdóttir I, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):737-46

Foetal antigen 2 (FA2) in the stromal reaction induced by breast carcinoma. Rasmussen HB, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan; 100(1):39-47

Immunohistochemical and other features of breast carcinomas presenting clinically compared with those detected by cancer screening. Cowan WK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):780-4

Study of the biological and prognostic significance of the antigen CaMBr8 on breast carcinoma. Facheris P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):466-70

Antigenic modulation of metastatic breast and ovary carcinoma cells by intracavitary injection of IFN-alpha. Giacomini P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):342-4

Loss of monomorphic and polymorphic HLA antigens in metastatic breast and colon carcinoma. Goepel JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):880-3

Detection by a human monoclonal antibody of a glycoprotein associated with malignant proliferation of mammary epithelial cells. Imam SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1001-10

Human tumour-associated NK cells secrete increased amounts of interferon-gamma and interleukin-4. Lorenzen J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):457-62

Prognostic significance of the immunohistochemical reaction to human milk fat globule antibodies in node-negative and node-positive breast cancer. Sterns EE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):193-9

Detection of a soluble antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 83D4 in serous effusions associated with breast carcinoma. Osinaga E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1745-9

Immunologic observations in close relatives of two sisters with mammary Burkitt's lymphoma. Mammary Burkitt's lymphoma in sisters. Poulsen LO, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1031-4

Evaluation of mucinous-like cancer antigen (MCA) in women with breast disease: preliminary results. Valenti G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):285-9

Growth of MCF-7 human breast carcinoma in severe combined immunodeficient mice: growth suppression by recombinant interleukin-2 treatment and role of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Zhai YF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(4):237-45

Visualization of a protein involved in seric immune complexes of patients with epithelial tumors having elevated levels of anti-benzo[a]pyrene-like' IgA. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):229-35

Flow cytometric analysis of tumour infiltrating lymphocyte activation and tumour cell MHC class I and II expression in breast cancer patients. Whitford P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10;61(2):157-64

Immunohistochemical and pharmacokinetic characterization of site-specific immunoconjugate 15A8-glycyl-tyrosyl-(N-epsilon-diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid)-lysine derived from anti-breast carcinoma monoclonal antibody 15A8. Rosenstraus MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5744-51

Verapamil upregulates sensitivity of human colon and breast cancer cells to LAK-cytotoxicity in vitro. Correale P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1393-5

Serial serum MCA measurements in the follow-up of breast cancer patients. Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(11):1440-4

Induction of MHC antigens by tumour cell lines in response to interferons. Nouri AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6-7):1110-5

Flow cytometric analysis of tumour-draining lymph nodes in breast cancer patients. Whitford P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):350-6

Tumor necrosis factor and soluble interleukin-2 receptor: two immunological biomarkers in female neoplasms. Abbate I, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):92-6

An evaluation of the usefulness of primary tumour expression of MCA and CA15-3 as prognostic indicators in breast carcinoma. Byrne J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 18(3):230-4

Ki67 immunoreactivity in breast carcinoma: relationships to prognostic variables and short term survival. Locker AP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):224-9

Human monoclonal antibody JDB1 reacts with cytoplasmic and membrane bound antigens present on a variety of human breast tumor cell lines. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Oct;2(4):207-14

A human monoclonal antibody derived from axillary lymph nodes of a breast cancer patient reactive to a sulfated glycolipid. Baba M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr; 11(2):107-19

T cell receptor gamma/delta expression on lymphocyte populations of breast cancer patients. Alam SM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):279-83

Cell mediated immune status in carcinoma breast. Mohanty I, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):1-6

Cell kinetics and tumor-associated antigen expression in human mammary carcinomas. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):159-66

Analytical and clinical evaluation of a new tumor marker in breast cancer: CA 27.29. Correale M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):43-6

Evaluation of mucinous carcinoma associated antigen (MCA) levels in patients with breast cancer [letter] Migali E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):61-4

Characterization of monoclonal antibody 436 recognizing the Arg-Pro-Ala-Pro sequence of the polymorphic epithelial mucin (PEM) protein core in breast carcinoma cells. Nuti M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):71-9

CA 15.3 as a signal of undetectable breast cancer metastases in a follow-up period of 4 years [letter] Pizzichetta M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):59-60

Demonstration of mucinous-like carcinoma-associated antigen in bone marrow and lymph node biopsies from patients with breast carcinoma. Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):167-72

Identification and immunochemical characterization of IgA in sera of patients with mammary tumors. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):395-401

Quantitative dot blot analyses of blood-group-related antigens in paired normal and malignant human breast tissues. Ura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):57-63

Expression of mRNA for cytokines in tumor-infiltrating mononuclear cells in ovarian adenocarcinoma and invasive breast cancer. Vitolo D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19; 51(4):573-80

MHC class-I-restricted auto-tumor-specific CD4+CD8- T-cell clones established from autologous mixed lymphocyte-tumor-cell culture (MLTC). Wang P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):962-7

The effect of cancer and chemotherapy on monocyte function. Lower EE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar; 31(3):121-5

PCNA and Ki67 expression in breast carcinoma: correlations with clinical and biological variables. Leonardi E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):416-9

Development of humanized bispecific antibodies reactive with cytotoxic lymphocytes and tumor cells overexpressing the HER2 protooncogene. Shalaby MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):217-25

Effects of target antigen density on the efficacy of immunomagnetic cell separation. Gee AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):127-36

Influence of estradiol and tamoxifen on susceptibility of human breast cancer cell lines to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Albertini MR, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):30-9

Characterization of lymphocytes infiltrating human breast cancer: specific immune reactivity detected by measuring cytokine secretion. Schwartzentruber DJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jul;12(1):1-12

Co-ordinate expression of the alpha-6 integrin laminin receptor sub-unit and laminin in breast cancer. D'Ardenne AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):213-20

Occult regional lymph node metastases from breast carcinoma: immunohistological detection with antibodies CAM 5.2 and NCRC-11. Galea MH, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):221-7

Low expression of beta 1, alpha 2 and alpha 3 subunits of VLA integrins in malignant mammary tumours. Pignatelli M, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Sep;165(1):25-32

The prognostic value of tumor-associated carbohydrate structures correlated with gene amplifications in human breast carcinomas. Fukutomi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep; 21(5):499-507

Epitope mapping of anti-breast and anti-ovarian mucin monoclonal antibodies. Xing PX, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):641-50

A comparison between Ki-67 antibody reactivity and other pathological variables in breast carcinoma. Bilous AM, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):282-5

Immune responsiveness of patients with malignant melanoma and carcinoma of the breast. Humphrey L, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):230-8

Breast cancer mucin: an automated assay to detect mucus glycoproteins. Bonfrer JM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(3):162-7

TPS in breast cancer--a comparative study with carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 15-3. van Dalen A. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(1-2):10-7

Vaccinia recombinants expressing secreted and transmembrane forms of breast cancer-associated epithelial tumour antigen (ETA). Hareuveni M, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):618-26

[T-lymphocyte subsets of peripheral blood monocytes and their ability to form T-cell colony in breast tumor] Zhang LH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;29(9):558-60, 589 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ki-67 antigen, a cell cycle and tumor growth marker] Seigneurin D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 39(10):1020-8 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human mammary carcinoma. A model for the relationship between tumor proliferation, tumor-associate macrophages, and prognostic factors] Müller H. **Veroff Pathol** 1992;138:1-235 (878 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tamoxifen on parameters of cell-mediated immunity in postmenopausal patients with breast carcinoma] Mallmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(12):689-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the immune response in patients with breast neoplasms undergoing general anesthesia with halothane, ethrane, and forane] De Lucia F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):654-5 **(Ita)**

[Tumor growth inhibition by tumor-infiltrating B cells: preliminary report] Katano M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):772 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and immunity in breast cancer] Iakimova TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(10):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The local immunity status of breast cancer patients depending on the level of estrogen receptors in the tumor] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of determination of NK cell activity in malignant diseases] Spužić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1990;(39):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Parameters of humoral immunity in patients with breast carcinoma during therapy with leukocyte interferon] Tomin R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991; (41):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Agonistic and antagonistic effects of antiestrogens in different target organs. Kangas L. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):143-6 (31 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of droloxifene and its metabolites in breast cancer patients. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S21-9

Immunohistochemical c-erbB-2 protooncogene expression and nuclear DNA content in human mammary carcinoma in situ. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S48-52

Immunocytochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors on 50 fine-needle samples of breast cancer. A prospective study including biochemical correlation and DNA flow cytometric analysis. Vielh P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):254-61

Functional analysis of a mutant estrogen receptor isolated from T47Dco breast cancer cells. Leslie KK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1053-61

Thrombospondin and other possible related matrix proteins in malignant and benign breast disease. An immunohistochemical study. Wong SY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1473-82

New hormone-related markers of high risk to breast cancer. Stoll BA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):435-8 (58 ref.)

Antagonism of prolactin binding by cyclosporine A on MCF7 breast tumour cell line. Bernard DJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2147-51

Comparative studies on the polyamine metabolism and DFMO treatment of MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cell lines and xenografts. Kremmer T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1807-13

The effect of oestrogens and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the uptake of cytotoxic drugs by MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Reed MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):533-6

Lipid peroxidation in human breast cancer cells in response to gamma-linolenic acid and iron. Takeda S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):329-33

Monoclonal antibody B72.3 immunostaining of breast carcinoma. Patterns of staining and relationship to mucin content and GCDFP-15 reactivity. Soomro S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):32-5

Study of an antiestrogenic effect of retinoic acid in MCF-7 cells. Demirpence E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):100-6

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by TGF-beta 1 coincides with inhibition of phosphorylation and cytoplasmic translocation

of p53 protein. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1175–83

Production and characterization of mammary-derived growth factor 1 in mammary epithelial cell lines. Bano M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):610–6

Lipid metabolism in T47D human breast cancer cells: 31P and 13C–NMR studies of choline and ethanolamine uptake. Ronen SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16; 1095(1):5–16

Lipid metabolism in large T47D human breast cancer spheroids: 31P- and 13C-NMR studies of choline and ethanolamine uptake. Ronen SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):203–12

Relationship between cathepsin D, urokinase, and plasminogen activator inhibitors in malignant vs benign breast tumours. Foucré D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov; 64(5):926–32

A monoclonal antibody-beta-glucuronidase conjugate as activator of the prodrug epirubicin-glucuronide for specific treatment of cancer. Haisma HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):474–8

Insulin-like growth factor 1 receptors in human breast tumour: localisation and quantification by histo-autoradiographic analysis. Jammes H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):248–53

Changes in epidermal growth factor receptor expression and response to ligand associated with acquired tamoxifen resistance or oestrogen independence in the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line. Long B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):865–9

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor, FGFR1 and FGFR2 in normal and malignant human breast, and comparison with other normal tissues. Luqmani YA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):273–80

Changes in expression of alpha 6/beta 4 integrin heterodimer in primary and metastatic breast cancer. Natali PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):318–22

Pyridinium crosslinks as markers of bone resorption in patients with breast cancer. Paterson CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):884–6

Computed tomographic assessment of intraperitoneal fluid distribution prior to intraperitoneal chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Hughes PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr; 65(772):295–7

Prognostic significance of tumor phosphatidylcholine stearic acid level in breast carcinoma. Bougnoux P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Mar;20(3):185–94

Polyamine involvement in the secretion and action of TGF-alpha in hormone sensitive human breast cancer cells in culture. Kim I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 May; 18(2):83–91

Endocrine profile in breast cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Mehta RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan;20(2):125–32

The clearance and bioavailability of pamidronate in patients with breast cancer and bone metastases. Daley-Yates PT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):433–5

Increased catechol estrogen metabolism as a risk factor for nonfamilial breast cancer. Lemon HM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):457–65

Tumor hormone receptor status and recurrences in premenopausal patients with node-negative breast carcinoma. Tsangaris TN, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15; 69(4):984–7

Levels of O6-methylguanine acceptor protein in extracts of human breast tumor tissues. Cao EH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;12(1):53–8

Multidrug resistance in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells is associated with increased expression of nucleoside transporters and altered uptake of adenosine. Morgan PF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):127–32

In vivo studies by magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of the response to tamoxifen of MCF7 human breast cancer implanted in nude mice. Furman E, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Sep;3(9):287–97

Hepsulfam sensitivity in human breast cancer cell lines: the role of glutathione and glutathione S-transferase in resistance. Armstrong DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15; 52(6):1416–21

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces apoptosis in mammary adenocarcinoma cells by an increase in intranuclear free Ca2+ concentration and DNA fragmentation. Bellomo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1342–6

Intracellular metabolism of 5-formyl tetrahydrofolate in human breast and colon cell lines. Boarman DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):36–44

Response of human breast cancer cells to heat shock and chemotherapeutic drugs. Ciocca DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3648–54

Nuclear type II sites and malignant cell proliferation: inhibition by 2,6-bis-benzylidenecyclohexanones. Markaverich BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1; 52(9):2482–8

Molecular heterogeneity of somatostatin analogue BIM-23014C receptors in human breast carcinoma cells using the chemical cross-linking assay. Prévost G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):843–50

Steroid and growth factor modulation of aromatase activity in MCF7 and T47D breast carcinoma cell lines. Ryde CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1411–5

A general transcription initiation factor, human transcription factor IID, overexpressed in human lung and breast carcinoma and rapidly induced with serum stimulation. Wada C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):307–13

Anti-estrogen induced synthesis of transforming growth factor-beta in breast cancer patients. Mirza MR. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Jun;18(2):145–8 (31 ref.)

Composition and turnover of phospholipids and neutral lipids in human breast cancer and reference tissues. Sakai K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):579–84

Immunoradiometric assay of pS2 protein in breast cancer cytosols. Goussard J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1759–62

Stimulation of human breast cancers by dietary L-arginine. Park KG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):413–7

Hormonal aspects of breast cancer. Growth factors, drugs and stromal interactions. Clarke R, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992 Jan;12(1):1–23 (313 ref.)

Cell cycle phase dependence of estrogen and epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor expression in MCF-7 cells: implications in antiestrogen and EGF cell responsiveness. Dong XF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2719–28

Transcriptional regulation of prolactin receptor gene expression by sodium butyrate in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Ormandy CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):982–4

Interaction between hormone-dependent and hormone-independent human breast cancer cells. Cappelletti V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1154–7

Hormone sensitivity in breast cancer: influence of heterogeneity of oestrogen receptor expression and cell proliferation. Nicholson RI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(7):908–13

Cigarette smoke and the hormonal receptors status in breast cancer. Ranocchia D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul; 7(4):389–95

The relationship between clinical staging, oestrogen receptor status and silver-binding nucleolar organiser regions (AgNOR) in breast carcinoma. Ohri AK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):103–7

Androgen receptors in operable breast cancer: relation to other steroid hormone receptors, correlations to prognostic factors and predictive value for effect of adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. Søreide JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):112–8

Endocrine status in patients with mammary gland diseases: correlation between steroid hormones and sex steroid binding globulin. Mancini A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(2):101–8

Neuron specific enolase–positive breast carcinomas. Erikstein B, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan;3(1):97–102

An immunocytochemical method for assaying oestrogen receptors in breast cancers. A comparison with the steroid binding assay. Ottestad LO, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):269–74

Overexpression of HER-2/neu and its relationship with other prognostic factors change during the progression of in situ to invasive breast cancer. Allred DC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):974–9

Transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in mammary neoplasia: more questions than answers [editorial; comment] Arteaga CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan; 23(1):1–3. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 Jan;23(1):13–20.

Tamoxifen tolerance and steroid receptors in a tumor model. Kellen JA, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May–Aug;2(3–4):299–300

Estrogen, progesterone receptors and proliferating activity evaluated by immunocytochemistry in breast cancer. Campani D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul–Sep; 6(3):144–50

Preliminary study on oncogene product immunohistochemistry (c-erbB-2, c-myc, ras p21, EGFR) in breast pathology. Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):35–42

Levels of expression of breast epithelial mucin detected by monoclonal antibody BrE-3 in breast-cancer prognosis. Ceriani RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):343–54

Androgen regulation of prolactin-receptor gene expression in MCF-7 and MDA-MB-453 human breast cancer cells. Ormandy CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):777–82

Heterologous regulation of inositol lipid hydrolysis in human breast cancer cells by oestradiol 17 beta, bombesin and fluoroaluminate. Schrey MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):93–8

Relation of cathepsin D level to the estrogen receptor in human breast cancer. Marsigliante S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):52–7

Receptor-induced phosphorylation by mammary-derived growth factor 1 in mammary epithelial cell lines. Bano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10389–92

Oestrogen-regulated 24-kDa protein—a marker for breast carcinoma in benign breast tissue. Courtney SP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):593–6

Modulation of collagen and fibronectin synthesis in fibroblasts by normal and malignant cells. Noel A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb;48(2):150–61

Cytokeratins are exposed on the outer surface of established human mammary carcinoma cells. Godfroid E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):595–607

High-affinity insulin binding to an atypical insulin-like growth factor-I receptor in human breast cancer cells. Milazzo G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):899–908

Aromatase activity and estradiol in human breast cancer: its relationship to estradiol and epidermal growth factor receptors and to tumor-node-metastasis staging. Bolufer P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):438–46

Elevated soluble c-erbB-2 antigen levels in the serum and effusions of a proportion of breast cancer patients. Leitzel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1436–43

Tamoxifen and the isomers of 4-hydroxytamoxifen in tamoxifen-resistant tumors from breast cancer patients. Osborne CK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):304–10

Prognostic significance of progesterone receptor levels in estrogen receptor–positive patients with metastatic breast cancer treated with tamoxifen: results of a prospective Southwest Oncology Group study. Ravdin PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1284–91

erbB2 expression in breast and other human tumours [letter; comment] Wright C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May; 45(5):459–60. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Nov;44(11):960–1.

Quantification of glucose utilization in liver metastases: parametric imaging of FDG uptake with PET. Messa C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):684–9

Induction of calcitonin receptor expression by glucocorticoids in T47D human breast cancer cells. Kurokawa M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):321–6

Image cytometry of progesterone receptor expression during the cell cycle in the MCF-7 cell line. Cassanelli S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec;39(12):1713–8

Detection of estrogen and progesterone receptor bindings in mammary carcinoma cells: a comparative study using immunohistochemical and biochemical methods. Bhoopat L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Apr;74(4):218–23

Stimulatory effect of oestradiol-17 beta and tamoxifen on gross cystic disease fluid protein 15,000 production and mRNA levels in T47D human breast cancer cells. Dejardin L, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;7(2):105–12

4 S oestrogen receptor isoforms and their distribution in breast cancer samples. Marsigliante S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;7(3):205–11

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor–binding protein (IGFBP) expression by breast cancer cells: use of IGFBP-1 as an inhibitor of insulin-like growth factor action. McGuire WL Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2; 84(17):1336–41

Comparison of tritiated estradiol and tamoxifen aziridine for measurement of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer cytosols. Piccart MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1553–9

Improved bioavailability of a new oral preparation of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Etienne MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec;80(12):1130–2

Metabolism of lipoidal derivatives of estradiol-17-beta in human mammary cancer tissue and cell lines. Adams JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):751–8

Dietary phytoestrogens and cancer: in vitro and in vivo studies. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):331–7

On the significance of in situ production of oestrogens in human breast cancer tissue. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):891–6

Contribution of aromatase to the deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells and its suppression by aromatase inhibitors. Kitawaki J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):267–77

Characterization of estrogen and antiestrogen binding to the cytosol and microsomes of breast tumors. Lopes MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):343–52

The role of erbB-2 and its ligands in growth control of malignant breast epithelium. Lupu R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):229–36 (23 ref.)

Type II oestrogen binding site is associated with the major 4S oestrogen receptor isoform in breast tumours. Marsigliante S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 42(7):777–81

Oestradiol synthesis from oestrone in malignant breast epithelial cells: studies on a high affinity, 80 kDa form of oestradiol dehydrogenase. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):891–900

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF): mitogenic activity and binding sites in human breast cancer. Peyrat JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):87–94

Estrogen-stimulated glucuronidation of dihydrotestosterone in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Roy R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):579–82

Hormonal regulation of cathepsin D following transfection of the estrogen or progesterone receptor into three sex steroid hormone resistant cancer cell lines. Touitou I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):231–7

Direct stimulation by estrogen of growth factor signal transduction pathways in human breast cancer cells. van der Burg B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1–3):111–5 (48 ref.)

Oestrogen directly stimulates growth factor signal transduction pathways in human breast cancer cells. van der Burg B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1–3):215–21

Metabolism of the oral contraceptive steroids ethynylestradiol and norgestimate by normal (Huma 7) and malignant (MCF-7 and ZR-75-1) human breast cells in culture. Wild MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):535–43

Immunohistochemical assay of neu/c-erbB-2 oncogene product in paraffin-embedded tissues in early breast cancer: retrospective follow-up study of 245 stage I and II cases.

Battifora H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):466–74

A comparison between bromodeoxyuridine and 3H thymidine labeling in human breast tumors. Waldman FM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):718–22

Identification of albumin in breast tumor cytosol as a factor involved in the stimulation of estradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (reductive) activity. Singh A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):85–92

Synergistic interaction of growth factors and albumin in regulating estradiol synthesis in breast cancer cells. Singh A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):165–73

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on 17 beta-estradiol-induced glucose metabolism in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells: 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies. Narasimhan TR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):1029–35

Immunohistochemical study of a monoclonal antibody 115D8 against human milk-fat globule membrane (MAM-6) in some histological types of breast cancer. Shibuya C, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1;59(4):295–301

The effect of intra-tumour heterogeneity on the distribution of phosphorus-containing metabolites within human breast tumours: an in vitro study using 31P NMR spectroscopy. Smith TA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec;4(6):262–7

Arginine metabolism in benign and malignant disease of breast and colon: evidence for possible inhibition of tumor-infiltrating macrophages. Park KG, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):185–8

Selective formation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF) degradation products contributes to TNF mediated cytotoxicity. Fruehauf JP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(3):91–101

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer: correlation with clinical and pathological features and with prognosis. Molino A, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):82–8

Localization of endogenous beta-galactoside-specific lectins by neoglycoproteins, lectin-binding tissue glycoproteins and antibodies and of accessible lectin-specific ligands by mammalian lectin in human breast carcinomas. Gabius HJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):839–47

Helix pomatia lectin binding pattern of brain metastases originating from breast cancers. Schumacher U, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):284–6

Eicosanoids in breast cancer patients before and after mastectomy. Kort WJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Apr; 45(4):319–27

Increase in levels of plasminogen activator and type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human breast cancer: possible roles in tumor progression and metastasis. Sumiyoshi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):59–71

6-Methyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofuran (MCDF) as an antiestrogen in human and rodent cancer cell lines: evidence for the role of the Ah receptor. Zacharewski T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):311–8

Growth inhibitory and antimitogenic activity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in T47D human breast cancer cells. Fernandez P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):185–97

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the male breast. A case report (histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study). De Rosa G, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):37–42

Expression of the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene product and nuclear DNA content in benign and malignant human breast parenchyma. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):433–40

Demonstration of estrogen receptor by immunohistochemical staining in paraffin sections of breast carcinoma. Yang WI, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Jun;32(2):117–25

[The expression of nuclear estrogen receptor and its relation to cytoplasmic estrogen receptor in breast cancer] Yao XY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;21(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the relationship among estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in primary breast cancer] Zeng QF, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 20(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of cytosolic estrogen receptor-bound protein in breast cancer. Correlation with a biochemical study. Apropos of 107 surgical specimens] Vildé F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(1–2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of KRN 8602 in cancer patients] Majima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of hormone receptor determination in breast malignancies] Nikolić D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(41):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of HPV 16 and 18 DNA in breast cancer. Wrede D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):891–4

Human papillomavirus in breast cancer. Di Lonardo A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(2):95–100

Retrovirus-like particles from the human T47D cell line are related to mouse mammary tumour virus and are of human endogenous origin. Faff O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May; 73 (Pt 5):1087–97

Etiology of breast carcinoma: no apparent role for papillomavirus types 6/11/16/18. Bratthauer GL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):384–6

[Review: transmission of mouse mammary tumor virus (MTV) and its tumorigenesis--comparison between mouse mammary tumor system and human breast cancer] Tsubura A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):111–21 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis of breast cancer with small primary tumor (pT1). Joensuu H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):793–6

Identification of subgroups with favorable prognosis in breast cancer. Joensuu H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):293–301

Socioeconomic factors and race in breast cancer recurrence and survival. Gordon NH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):609–18

Hormone receptors as prognostic factors in female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):643–8

Survival following locoregional recurrence after breast conservation therapy for cancer [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):91. Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 Aug;212(2):166–72.

Survival following locoregional recurrence after breast conservation therapy for cancer [letter; comment] Verhoef LC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):90. Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 Aug;212(2):166–72.

Hormone receptor status and mitotic activity as risk factors for recurrence and death in female breast carcinoma. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1701–6

Breast cancer in young women: clinical, histological and morphometric prognostic factors. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1237–42

Survival in breast cancer and age at start of oral contraceptive usage. Ranstam J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2043–6

Primary tumor size. Relevance to breast cancer survival. Crowe JP Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):910–5; discussion 915–6

Management of breast cancer [letter] Peto R. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):114; discussion 114–5

Cancer mortality in the first degree relatives of young breast cancer patients. Anderson KE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):599–602

Verification of the cause of death in the trial of early detection of breast cancer. UK Trial of Early Detection of Breast Cancer Group. Trial Co-ordinating Centre. Chamberlain J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1151–6

Study of the biological and prognostic significance of the antigen CaMBr8 on breast carcinoma. Facheris P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):466–70

Association between the month of diagnosis and prognosis in breast carcinoma. Joensuu H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):753–6

Curability of breast cancer. Haybittle JL. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):319–23

Human breast cancer: survival from first metastasis. Breast Cancer Study Group. Koenders PG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):173–80

Independent validation of APACHE II severity of illness score for predicting mortality in patients with breast cancer admitted to the intensive care unit. Headley J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):497–503

Relationship among outcome, stage of disease, and histologic grade for 22,616 cases of breast cancer. The basis for a prognostic index. Henson DE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2142–9

Prognostic value of breast cancer aromatase. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1951–5

Relative effect of steroid hormone receptors on the prognosis of patients with operable breast cancer. A univariate and multivariate analysis of 3089 Japanese patients with breast cancer from the Study Group for the Japanese Breast Cancer Society on Hormone Receptors and Prognosis in Breast Cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):153–64

Conservation therapy for invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. Poen JC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2789–95 (38 ref.)

Survival after first recurrence of breast cancer. The Miami experience. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):129–35 (22 ref.)

Occupational cancer mortality among urban women in the former USSR. Bulbulyan M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul;3(4):299–307

The value of mammography in different ethnic groups in Israel--analysis of mortality reduction and costs using CAN*TROL. Rennert G. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(6):477–81

The curability of breast cancer [editorial] [published erratum appears in Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 May;4(3):140] Plowman PN. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar; 4(2):71–3

Breast cancer mortality and the change in fertility risk factors at menopause: a prospective study of 800,000 married Norwegian women. Lund E. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul; 2(4):285–8

The influence of age on treatment choice and survival of elderly breast cancer patients in south-eastern Netherlands: a population-based study. Bergman L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1475–80

Trends of cancer mortality in Europe, 1955–1989: III, Breast and genital sites. La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4–5):927–98

Survival and age at diagnosis of breast cancer in a population-based cancer registry. Sant M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):981–4

Breast-conserving treatment or mastectomy in early breast cancer: a clinical decision analysis with special reference to the risk of local recurrence. Verhoef LC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1132–7

Prediction of outcome after first recurrence of breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):13–8

Silver-stained nucleolar organiser region counts are of no prognostic value in primary breast cancer. Sacks NP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):98–102

Regional differences in breast cancer survival are correlated with differences in differentiation and rate of proliferation. Baak JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):989–92

Descriptive epidemiology of male breast cancer in Europe. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):62–6

Intermediate determinants of mortality in the evaluation of screening. Morrison AS. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep; 20(3):642–50

Mitotic indexes as prognostic predictors in female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(1):75–81

Influence of "diagnostic delay" upon cancer survival: an analysis of five tumour sites. Porta M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep;45(3):225–30

Stat bite. Breast cancer deaths in American women, ages 40–44 [news] Reynolds T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):663

Survival of patients with metastatic breast cancer diagnosed between 1955 and 1980. Debonis D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):158–63

Oncological aspect of immediate breast reconstruction in mastectomy patients. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):241–6

A switch in time saves a statistical bind [letter; comment] Blume E. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3284–5. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 4;266(9):1280, 1282.

A multivariate study of the relationship between regional lymph node metastases and prognosis in patients with operable breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):613–20

Natural history of breast cancer [letter; comment] Rubens RD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):810–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):412–4.

Natural history of breast cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Schmidt JG. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):810 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):412–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1108.

Natural history of breast cancer [letter; comment] Tabar L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1108. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):810.

Breast screening [letter] Wright CJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11; 340(8811):122

Longitudinal Gompertzian analysis of breast cancer mortality in the U.S., 1962–1987: demonstration of a disorder displaying complex deterministic mortality dynamics. Riggs JE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct;60(2):123–33

Mammography. Pontén J. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):203–5

Breast and cervical cancer surveillance, United States, 1973–1987. Qualters JR, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Apr 24;41(2):1–7

Prognostic factors in NSABP studies of women with node-negative breast cancer. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project. Fisher ER, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):151–8

Survival and prognostic factors in node-negative breast cancer: results of long-term follow-up studies. Rosen PP, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):159–62

Dietary habits and breast cancer: a comparative study of United States and Italian data. Taioli E, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(3–4):259–65

The relationship between breast cancer survival and prior postmenopausal estrogen use. Strickland DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):400–4

Development and validation of prognostic models in metastatic breast cancer: a GOCS study. Rabinovich M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):188–95

Is breast cancer ever cured? Follow-up study of 5623 breast cancer patients. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31; 77(6):465–7

Inflammatory component: a worsening factor in locally advanced breast cancer treated by radiotherapy and systemic therapy. Guedea F, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31; 77(4):331–5

[Prognostic significance of cellular DNA ploidy level of the breast cancer] Li JY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):35–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The long-term prognosis of breast cancer. Retrospective study of 973 patients] Friedl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening mammography and its significance for decreasing breast cancer mortality] Frischbier HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):995–9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of prognosis in breast carcinoma by lay persons and by physicians] Winzer KJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic parameters in localized breast cancer] Reed W, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The correlation between the clinical stage and multimodal treatment in breast cancer expressed in the 5-year survival rate] Carasevici E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun; 95(1–2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cross-sectional study of the quantity and quality of fat consumed in Spain and the mortality by various types of neoplasms of the reproductive system] Varela G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality trends in gynecologic tumors in Soria. 1950–1985] Ruiz Liso JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun;64(5–6):257–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Registered nurses' knowledge and practices of teaching and performing breast exams among elderly women. Ludwick R. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb;15(1):61–7

PATHOLOGY

Frequency of cytologic features in fine needle aspirates from histologically and cytologically diagnosed fibroadenomas. Dejmek A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):695–9

Secretory carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. Dominguez F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul–Aug;36(4):507–10

Fine needle aspiration cytology of phyllodes tumor. Potential diagnostic pitfalls. Dusenbery D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):215–21

Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. A case report. Galed-Placed I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):364–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy in a rare case of carcinoma of the breast with malignant epithelial giant cells. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):412–6

Value of fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast, with an emphasis on the cytodiagnosis of colloid carcinoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):703–9

Carcinoma of the breast with malignant epithelial giant cells. Needle aspiration cytology, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy in a rare case in a woman under 30. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):430–4

Metaplastic breast carcinoma. A diagnostic problem in fine needle aspiration biopsy. Jebsen PW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):396–402

Cytology of lumpectomy specimens. Ku NN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):417–21

Aspiration biopsy smear pattern as a predictor of biologic behavior in adenocarcinoma of the breast. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):208–14

Cytodiagnosis of classic lobular carcinoma and its variants. Leach C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):199–202

Low-grade cribriform ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Fine needle aspiration cytology in three cases. Lilleng R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):48–54

The comedo subtype of intraductal carcinoma. Cytologic characteristics. Lilleng R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun; 36(3):345–52

Neurilemoma of the breast in a man. A case report. Martinez-Onsurbe P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 36(4):511–3

Fine needle aspiration of benign and malignant breast masses associated with pregnancy. Novotny DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):676–86

Fine needle aspiration of myofibroblastoma of the breast in a man. A report of two cases. Ordi J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):194–8

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Rao CR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 36(2):203–7

Aspiration biopsy cytology of secretory carcinoma of the breast. A case report. Shinagawa T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):189–93

Bilateral carcinoid tumor of the breast. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Wee A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):55–9

Squamous carcinoma of the breast and inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung [letter] Woyke S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):458–9

Sex steroids and growth factors in mammary cancer. van der Burg B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:38–41 (21 ref.)

Histochemical analysis of sialomucin in Paget cells of mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Inokuchi K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(2):216–23

Effect of estrogen and antiestrogens on cell proliferation and synthesis of secreted proteins in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 and a tamoxifen resistant variant subline, AL-1. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):131–8

Histopathologic and cytochemical characteristics of interval breast carcinomas from the Stockholm Mammography Screening Project. von Rosen A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(4):399–402

Prognostic significance of axillary nodal status in primary breast cancer in relation to the number of resected nodes. Stockholm Breast Cancer Study Group. Wilking N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):29–35

Epithelial hyperplasia of the breast. Comparison of incidence between cases of breast carcinoma and control autopsy specimens with immunohistochemical observation of blood group antigens. Inai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar; 42(3):193–200

Endocrine cells in a normal breast and non-cancerous breast lesion. Satake T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec; 41(12):874–8

Muscular hamartoma of the breast. A case report. Fiirgaard B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):115–6

MR imaging with histopathological correlation in vertebral metastases of breast cancer. Petrén-Mallmin M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):213–20

Value of large-core biopsy of occult breast lesions. Meyer JE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):991–2

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: correlation between mammographic calcification and tumor subtype. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):483–5

Solitary breast papilloma: comparison of mammographic, galactographic, and pathologic findings. Woods ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):487–91

Recognizing malignant skin changes following breast cancer. Pakula AS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar; 45(3):1287–92

Metastatic lobular breast carcinoma simulating primary colon cancer. Voravud N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 15(4):365–9

Comparative features of carcinoma in situ and atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast on fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens. Abendroth CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):654–9

Malignant lymphoma of the breast. Immunologic type and association with lymphocytic mastopathy. Aozasa K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):699–704

Breast carcinoma diffusely metastatic to the spleen. A report of two cases presenting as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Cummings OW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 97(4):484–9

FNA identification of familial breast disease [letter; comment] Ducatman BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):291; discussion 292–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Feb;95(2):157–65.

Can fine-needle aspiration replace open biopsy in the diagnosis of palpable breast lesions? [editorial] Layfield LJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):145–7

FNA identification of familial breast disease [letter; comment] Page DL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):291–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Feb;95(2):157–65.

Breast carcinoma simulating fibroadenoma or fibrocystic change by fine-needle aspiration. A study of 16 cases. Rogers LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):155–60

Processing and evaluation of breast excision specimens. A clinically oriented approach. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):125–37 (62 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma in ectopic areola. Alessi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):165–9

Case report: esophageal metastasis from breast carcinoma presenting as achalasia. Herrera JL. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May;303(5):321–3

Is steroid receptor data useful in patients with metastatic breast cancer? Warde P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 304(1):9–13

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17p13 in breast carcinomas identifies tumors with high proliferation index. Merlo GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):215–23

Breast cancer in women under 35 years of age. Schmidt RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):197–201

"Borderline" breast lesions [letter; comment] **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov;15(11):1100–8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Mar;15(3):209–21.

Hemangiomas of the breast with atypical histological features. Further analysis of histological subtypes confirming their benign character. Hoda SA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):553–60

Fibrosarcoma-malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. A clinicopathological study of 32 cases. Jones MW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):667–74

Pathologic findings in nonpalpable invasive breast cancer. McKinney CD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):33–6

A modest proposal [editorial] Oberman HA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):69–70

Argyrophilic carcinoma of the male breast. A neuroendocrine tumor containing predominantly chromogranin B (secretogranin I). Scopsi L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov;15(11):1063–71

Argyrophilia and granin (chromogranin/secretogranin) expression in female breast carcinomas. Their relationship to survival and other disease parameters. Scopsi L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):561–76

The early detection of nonpalpable breast carcinoma with needle localization. Experience with 500 patients in a community hospital. Miller RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Mar; 58(3):193–8

Use of nuclear image cytometry, histopathological grading and DNA cytometry to make breast cancer prognosis more objective. Theissig F, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Nov; 3(6):351–60

Comparison of fine needle aspirates of breast cancers to imprint smears by means of digital cell image analysis. Salmon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun; 13(3):193–200

Comparison of visual and CAS-200 quantitation of immunocytochemical staining in breast carcinoma samples. Schultz DS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb; 14(1):35–40

Multiparametric evaluation of flow cytometric synthesis phase fraction determination in dual-labelled breast carcinomas. Visscher DW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Aug;13(4):246–52

Intracranial meningioma with metastatic breast carcinoma [letter] Chou LW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):409–10

A clinical dilemma: estrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women with a background of primary breast cancer. Theriault RL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):709–17 (121 ref.)

Epirubicin in breast cancer patients with liver metastases and abnormal liver biochemistry: initial weekly treatment followed by rescheduling and intensification. Twelves CJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):663–6

Stereotactic localization for fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with augmentation prostheses. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):31–5

Use of a breast template: an aid for orientation of breast biopsy specimens [letter; comment] Dixon JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):150. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):276–7.

Importance of adequate staging and of hormone receptors in women older than age 70 with breast cancer. Gazetas P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):22–6

Long-term survival after resection of pulmonary metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Lanza LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):244–7; discussion 248

Antiproliferative activity of a series of novel cyclopropyl antiestrogens on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct; 2(5):487–93

The significance of nuclear morphometric variables as prognostic predictors in breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1663–9

Prognostic value of cell proliferation in breast cancer as determined by proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1281–6

Inflammatory breast carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal anti-pHER-2/neu, pS2, cathepsin, ER and PR. Charpin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):591–7

Breast cancer cell kinetics: immunocytochemical determination of growth fractions by monoclonal antibody Ki-67 and correlation with flow cytometric S-phase and with some features of tumor aggressiveness. Gasparini G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2015–21

p53 expression in cytologic specimens from benign and malignant breast lesions. Koutselini H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1415–9

Sex steroid receptors, S-phase fraction and DNA ploidy as determinants of the risk of relapse and death of female breast cancer. Lipponen P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):677–82

Immunohistochemical study of oncogene product ras p21, c-myc and growth factor EGF in breast carcinomas. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1485–94

Evaluation of c-myc proto-oncogene in primary human breast carcinomas. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1421–7

Inhibition of invasion of MCF-7/6 human breast carcinoma cells in vitro by Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum extract. Raemakers-Franken PC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):547–51

Fluorescent location of tumour cells in fine needle aspirates. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1697–9

Predictive value of some clinical and pathological parameters on upper level axillary lymph node involvement in breast cancer. Toma S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1439–43

Biological correlation between HER-2/neu and proliferative activity in human breast cancer. Tommasi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1395–400

Requirement for mevalonate in the control of proliferation of human breast cancer cells. Wejde J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):317–24

Neuroendocrine differentiation in male breast carcinomas. Alm P, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):720–6

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. A report of two cases. Saez A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):36–8

Malignant granular cell tumor. Uzoaru I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):206–8

Multifocality in the earliest detectable breast carcinomas. Arbutina DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):421–3

Primary tumor size. Relevance to breast cancer survival. Crowe JP Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):910–5; discussion 915–6

In vivo measurement of breast cancer growth rate. Goodson WH 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1220–3; discussion 1223–4

Breast conservation management of breast tumors 4 cm or larger. Khanna MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep; 127(9):1038–41; discussion 1041–3

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Leeming R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb;127(2):233–5 (26 ref.)

Breast biopsy techniques and adequacy of margins. Ngai JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1343–6; discussion 1346–7

Phyllodes tumours: a clinicopathological review of 30 cases.

Bennett IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):628–33
An evaluation of radionuclide bone scanning and liver ultrasonography for staging breast cancer. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):550–5
Early and late events in the development of human breast cancer. Smith HS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:329–37; discussion 337–40 (50 ref.)
Effects of synthetic vitamin D analogues on breast cancer cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro. Colston KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):693–702
Basement membrane components (matrigel) promote the tumorigenicity of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF7 cells and provide an in vivo model to assess the responsiveness of cells to estrogen. Noel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1263–7
Molecular insights into breast cancer from transgenic mouse models. Dickson RB, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Nov; 13(11):591–6 (64 ref.)
Effect of selenium compounds and thiols on human mammary tumor cells. Yan L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Aug; 30(2):145–62
Determination of intraperitoneal mitoxantrone in the serum of cancer patients using a high performance liquid chromatograph coupled to an Advanced Automated Sample Processor (AASP). Micelli G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):168–71
Aggressiveness of breast cancers found with and without screening [see comments] Klemi PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):467–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1377–8.
An evaluation of the potential cost reductions resulting from the use of clodronate in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the breast to bone. Biermann WA, et al. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S37–42 (16 ref.)
Management of breast cancer with bone metastases. Clavel M. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S11–2 (22 ref.)
Treatment of skeletal disease in breast cancer with clodronate. Paterson AH, et al. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S25–30 (32 ref.)
Isolated/primary CNS relapse in women in remission after ABMT for metastatic breast cancer [letter] Ellis ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):147–9
Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting with multiple gingival epulides. Needleman IG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jun 20; 172(12):448–50 (17 ref.)
The prognosis of breast cancer patients in relation to the oestrogen receptor status of both primary disease and involved nodes. Castagnetta L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):167–70
Prognostic significance of breast cancer axillary lymph node micrometastases assessed by two special techniques: reevaluation with longer follow-up. de Mascarel I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):523–7
Ras p21 in breast tissue: associations with pathology and cellular localisation. Going JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):45–50
Visualisation of doxorubicin in human and animal tissues and in cell cultures by immunogold–silver staining. Henneberry HP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):82–6
Reversible control of oestradiol-stimulated growth of MCF-7 tumours by tamoxifen in the athymic mouse. Iino Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1019–24
Histological features, DNA content and prognosis of breast carcinoma found incidentally or in screening. Joensuu H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):588–92
Changes in expression of alpha 6/beta 4 integrin heterodimer in primary and metastatic breast cancer. Natali PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):318–22
Phorbol ester and bryostatin effects on growth and the expression of oestrogen responsive and TGF-beta 1 genes in breast tumour cells. Nutt JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):671–6
Breast cancer proliferation measured on cytological samples: a study by flow cytometry of S-phase fractions and BrdU incorporation. Remvikos Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep; 64(3):501–7
'Macrophages' and their putative significance in human breast cancer [letter] van Netten JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul; 66(1):220–1
Stromal influences on breast cancer cell growth. van Roozendaal CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):77–81
A case of synchronous bilateral separate primary male breast carcinomas. Deacock SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):152–4
Are micrometastases clinically relevant? [editorial] Gusterson B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):247–8
Breast screening and the pathologist [editorial] Sloane SP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):287
Proliferation indices of invasive breast carcinomas after in vivo 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine labelling: a flow cytometric study of 75 tumours. Rew DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr; 79(4):335–9
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the breast. Waterworth PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):169–70 (14 ref.)
Cystic disease and fibroadenoma of the breast: natural history and relation to breast cancer risk. Dixon JM. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):258–71 (30 ref.)
Practical application of determinants of cell behaviour. Ellis IO. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):324–42 (81 ref.)
Changing role of the pathologist. Sloane JP. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):433–54
Prognostic factors and natural history in lymph node–negative breast cancer patients. Arriagada R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(2):101–9
Description of a new human breast cancer cell line, IIB–BR–G, established from a primary undifferentiated tumor. Bover L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep; 19(1):47–56
Comparing core needle to surgical biopsies in breast cancer for cell kinetic and ploidy studies. Daidone MG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):33–7
Bilateral breast cancer: one disease or two? Dawson PJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):233–44
Immunohistochemical markers in the identification of metastatic breast cancer. de Almeida PC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):201–10
Peritumoral lymphatic vessel invasion compared with DNA ploidy, proliferative activity, and other pathologic features as prognostic indicators in operable breast cancer. Gasparini G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Mar; 20(3):195–204
Inhibition of T47D human breast cancer cell growth by the synthetic progestin R5020: effects of serum, estradiol, insulin, and EGF. Gill PG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):53–62
Growth factor involvement in the multihormonal regulation of MCF-7 breast cancer cell growth in soft agar. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):43–52
Exclusion of residual angiosarcoma of the breast by MRI [letter] Misra LK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 21(3):221–4
Skip lesions in the axilla in breast cancer, and their association with micrometastases. Msuya CA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):277–81
Non-invasive breast carcinoma. Posner MC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):155–64 (51 ref.)
Prognostic factors in node-positive operable breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Rakowsky E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(2):121–31
Nuclear pleomorphism, a strong prognostic factor in axillary node-negative small invasive breast cancer. Stierer M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan;20(2):109–16
Variations in amplification and expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in human breast cancer cells. Thomas T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):257–67
Natural history of human breast cancer: recent data and clinical implications. Tubiana M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug;18(3):125–40 (55 ref.)
Proliferative inhibition of human breast carcinoma cells by high concentration estradiol does not alter radiosensitivity. Wazer DE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug; 18(3):141–8
Immunohistochemical evaluation of growth fractions in human breast cancers using monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Weikel W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug; 18(3):149–54
Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 2.Occult breast lesions: when and how to perform a biopsy for mammographic abnormalities. Robidoux A. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):366–70 (18 ref.)
The surgeon's dilemma: fibrocystic "dis" "ease" of the breast [editorial; comment] Temple WJ. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb; 35(1):11–2. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):41–5.
Breast carcinoma growth rate described by mammographic doubling time and S-phase fraction. Correlations to clinical and histopathologic factors in a screened population. Arnerlöv C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1928–34
Mammographic growth rate, DNA ploidy, and S-phase fraction analysis in breast carcinoma. A prognostic evaluation in a screened population. Arnerlöv C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1935–42
Relaxin influences the growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Mitogenic and antimitogenic action depends on peptide concentration. Bigazzi M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1; 70(3):639–43
DNA flow cytometric analysis and prognosis of axillary lymph node–negative breast carcinoma. Bosari S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1943–50
Peritumoral lymphatic invasion in patients with node-negative mammary duct carcinoma. Clemente CG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1396–403
Prognostic factors in cystosarcoma phyllodes. A clinicopathologic study of 77 patients. Cohn-Cedermark G, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2017–22
Prognostic factors. Stage and receptor status in breast cancer. Donegan WL. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1755–64 (95 ref.)
The value of aspiration cytologic examination of the breast. A statistical review of the medical literature. Giard RW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2104–10 (41 ref.)
Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the female breast. Giardini R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):725–35
The clinical and histologic criteria that predict metastases from cystosarcoma phyllodes. Hawkins RE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):141–7
Biologic variations of tumors. Henderson IC. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1888–95 (42 ref.)
Relationship among outcome, stage of disease, and histologic grade for 22,616 cases of breast cancer. The basis for a prognostic index. Henson DE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2142–9
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the kidney. A clinically symptomatic lesion requiring surgical management. Herzberg AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1; 68(5):1015–20
Prognostic indicators of metastatic bone disease in human breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):2045–50
A mathematical model of axillary lymph node involvement based on 1446 complete axillary dissections in patients with breast carcinoma. Kiricuta CI, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15; 69(10):2496–501
Mammographically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Can it replace open biopsy? Layfield LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2007–11
Past pregnancy is associated with axillary node involvement in women with breast cancer. Lehrer S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):981–3
Histologic types of benign breast disease and the risk for breast cancer. The Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study Group. McDivitt RW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1408–14
Breast carcinoma presenting as axillary metastases without evidence of a primary tumor. Merson M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):504–8
Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in breast carcinoma. Correlation with DNA flow cytometry, histopathology, and lymph node status. Mourad WA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1739–44
C-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression versus internal mammary lymph node metastases as additional prognostic factors in patients with axillary lymph node-positive breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2953–60
Correlation of nuclear morphometry with progression of breast cancer. Pienta KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):2012–6
The prognostic significance of ploidy analysis in operable breast cancer. Sharma S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15; 68(12):2612–6
A case of juvenile papillomatosis of the male breast. Sund BS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):126–8 (13 ref.)
Fine-needle aspiration biopsies of breast masses. An additional experience with 1153 cases (1985 to 1988) and a meta-analysis. Vetrani A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):736–40
Histological pattern of benign breast disease as a risk factor for invasive breast cancer. Bianchi S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):17–9
Androgens and breast cancer. Labrie F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):31–8 (61 ref.)
Simultaneous analysis of chromosomal aneusomy and 5-bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in MCF-7 breast tumor cell line. Balazs M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Nov;57(1):93–102
Tumor-inhibitory monoclonal antibodies to the HER-2/Neu receptor induce differentiation of human breast cancer cells. Bacus SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2580–9
Androgen sensitivity of the new human breast cancer cell line MFM-223. Hackenberg R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5722–7
Differential effects of bryostatin 1 and phorbol ester on human breast cancer cell lines. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1278–83
Fate of clonal lineages during neoplasia and metastasis studied with an incorporated genetic marker. Moffett BF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1737–43
Inhibition of breast cancer cell growth in vitro by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Reddy KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3636–41
Accumulation of genetic alterations and progression of primary breast cancer. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5794–9
Inhibition of cancer cell growth by calcium channel antagonists in the athymic mouse. Taylor JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2413–8
Inhibition of colon and breast carcinoma cell growth by interleukin-4. Toi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15; 52(2):275–9
Ectopic expression of epidermal growth factor receptors induces hormone independence in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells. van Agthoven T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5082–8
Stimulation by bombesin and inhibition by bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonist RC-3095 of growth of human breast cancer cell lines. Yano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4545–7
Defining the high-risk breast cancer patient. Clark GM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:161–87 (150 ref.)
Expression of laminin by human fibroblasts, HT1080 fibrosarcoma cells and MCF-7 breast adenocarcinoma cells. Lack of regulation by the cell density and extracellular matrix. Munaut C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jun;15(6):499–509
Feasibility and reproducibility of the [3H]-thymidine labelling index in breast cancer. The SICCAB Group for Quality Control of Cell Kinetic Determination. Silvestrini R. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Sep;24(5):437–45
Cytotoxic activity of FK973 against human oral and breast cancer cells. Wu JZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct; 104(10):834–7
Inhibitory effect of triptolide on colony formation of breast and stomach cancer cell lines. Wei YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):406–10
Reassessment of tumour-load in the axilla in patients with breast cancer: a preliminary report. Hartveit F, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Mar;10(2):121–4

Breast carcinoma: periodicity in presentation of metastatic tumour growth in the axilla. Hartveit F. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Sep;10(5):329–36

Distribution of metastases in breast carcinoma: CT evaluation of the abdomen. Caskey CI, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):166–71

Detection of clinically occult axillary metastases from breast cancer during stress Tl-201 scintigraphy. Hagenauer M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;16(7):520

Tc-99m(V) DMSA imaging. A new approach to studying metastases from breast carcinoma. Kashyap R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):119–22

Imaging of regional spread of breast cancer by internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy, CT, and MRI. Turoglu HT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):482–4

Breast metastases to bones of the extremities: simultaneous involvement of all four limbs. Bloom RA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):58–9 (10 ref.)

Carcinoma of the male breast metastatic to the mandible. Franklin CD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan; 4(1):62–3 (10 ref.)

Impalpable breast lesions: marking of surgical specimens for pathology. Walker TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):179–80

Second primary malignancies associated with primary female breast cancer: a review of the Danbury Hospital experience. La Francis IE, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Aug;56(8):411–4

Detection of occult metastatic lobular carcinoma in axillary lymph nodes using anticytokeratin monoclonal antibodies. Lachman MF, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Feb;56(2):65–8

Enhancement of interleukin 6 cytostatic effect on human breast carcinoma cells by soluble IL-6 receptor from urine and reversion by monoclonal antibody. Novick D, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan;4(1):6–11

Ki-67 labeling in postmitotic cells defines different Ki-67 pathways within the 2c compartment. du Manoir S, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(5):455–63

One or multiple samplings for flow cytometric DNA analyses in breast cancer–prognostic implications? Fernö M, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):241–9

Improved prognostic impact of S-phase values from paraffin-embedded breast and prostate carcinomas after correcting for nuclear slicing. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(5):413–21

DNA stainability in aneuploid breast tumors: comparison of four DNA fluorochromes differing in binding properties. Myc A, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):389–94

Measuring proliferation in routine fine needle aspirates. Immunocytochemical detection of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and Ki-67 expression in breast aspirates. Buley ID, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(3):149–54

Fine needle aspiration of breast carcinoma in a fibroadenoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):49–53

A one year audit of fine needle aspiration cytology for the pre-operative diagnosis of breast disease. Hitchcock A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(4):167–76

Fine needle aspiration of palpable breast lumps: a 1-year audit using the Cytospin method [published erratum appears in Cytopathology 1992;3(2):138] Howat AJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):17–22

Metastatic breast cancer presenting as an ovarian cyst: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Patel KR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(3):191–5

Comparison of four immunochemical methods for the measurement of oestrogen receptor levels in breast cancer. Ryde CM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(3):155–60

Cytological grading of breast carcinomas [letter; comment] Start RD, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):61. Comment on: Cytopathology 1990;1(5):287–95.

Breast carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Stewart CJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(4):215–9

Bilateral segmental neurofibromatosis. Cecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):59–61

New technique for cell block preparation after fine-needle aspiration of breast lumps. Arisio R. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(4):424

Fine-needle cytology of an eccrine spiradenoma of the breast: diagnosis made by a holistic approach. Bosch MM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):366–8

Aspiration cytology of breast fibroadenoma with atypia [letter] Chen KT. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):309–10

Radiation-induced changes in the breast: a potential diagnostic pitfall on fine-needle aspiration. Dornfeld JM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):79–80; discussion 80–1

Needle aspiration cytology of the irradiated breast. Filomena CA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):327–32

Needle aspiration cytology, immunocytochemistry, and electron microscopy in a rare case of secretory carcinoma of the breast in an elderly woman. Gupta K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):388–91

Needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemical study in a case of angiosarcoma of the breast. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):363–5

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of breast carcinoma in pregnancy and lactation with immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of an unusual mammary malignancy with pleomorphic giant cells. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):352–6

Nucleolar organizer regions in FNAC smears of breast lesions. Misra K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):346–8

Prognostic factors in breast cancer: integrating the cytology laboratory [editorial] Thor AD. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(4):319–21

Occult metastases in the axillary lymph nodes of patients with breast cancer node negative by clinical and histologic examination and conventional histology. Chen ZL, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):239–48

pH-dependent cytotoxicity of contaminants of phenol red for MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Grady LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3321–30

Inhibition of human breast cancer cell (MCF-7) growth in vitro by the somatostatin analog SMS 201-995: effects on cell cycle parameters and apoptotic cell death. Pagliacci MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2555–62

Additive stimulatory action of glucocorticoids and androgens on basal and estrogen-repressed apolipoprotein-D messenger ribonucleic acid levels and secretion in human breast cancer cells. Simard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1115–21

Antiestrogens prevent the stimulatory effects of L-triiodothyronine on cell proliferation. Zhou-Li F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1145–52

Flow cytometric nuclear DNA content of fresh and paraffin-embedded tissues of breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. De Vita R, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(3):233–44

Lymphocyte infiltrates as a prognostic variable in female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4–5):859–64

Prognostic factors in axillary lymph node-negative (pN-) breast carcinomas. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(12):1555–9

Axillary dissection of level I and II lymph nodes is important in breast cancer classification. The Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group (DBCG). Axelsson CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1415–8

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein: why does this occur more frequently in ductal carcinoma in situ than in invasive mammary carcinoma and is this of prognostic significance? Barnes DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):644–8

A preliminary report on the usefulness of monoclonal antibodies to CA 15-3 and MCA in the detection of micrometastases in axillary lymph nodes draining primary breast carcinoma. Byrne J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):658–60

Long-term prognostic significance of thymidine labelling index in primary breast cancer. Cooke TG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):424–6

Recombinant human GM-CSF enhances the anti-proliferative activity of vitamin D in MCF-7 human breast cancer clonogenic cells [letter] Hassan HT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1588–9

Host factors and breast cancer growth characteristics. Ingram DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1153–61

The use of palliative radiotherapy in the management of breast cancer. Maher EJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):706–10 (37 ref.)

Bone marrow micrometastases in primary breast cancer: prognostic significance after 6 years' follow-up. Mansi JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1552–5

A meta-analysis of reported correlations between prognostic factors in breast cancer: does axillary lymph node metastasis represent biology or chronology? Mittra I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1574–83 (164 ref.)

An unusual cause of diplopia in a cancer patient. van der Heijden A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1315–6

Ductal carcinoma in-situ of the breast; second EORTC consensus meeting. van Dongen JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):626–9 (0 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta 1 in ductal carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinomas of the breast. Walker RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):641–4

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Bonnier P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):7–11

Metastatic involvement of the stomach secondary to breast carcinoma. A case report. Catino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):85–8

Intracystic carcinoma of the breast. Our experience. Framarino dei Malatesta ML, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):40–4

Benign mixed salivary-type tumour of the breast. Betta PG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):304–6

Primary breast carcinoma in patients with malignant melanoma. Hehir DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 18(1):77–9 (18 ref.)

The relationship between clinical staging, oestrogen receptor status and silver-binding nucleolar organiser regions (AgNOR) in breast carcinoma. Ohri AK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):103–7

Assessment of breast cancer size: a comparison of methods. Pain JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(1):44–8

Silver-stained nucleolar organiser region counts are of no prognostic value in primary breast cancer. Sacks NP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):98–102

Multicentric breast tumour: an anatomical-clinical study of 100 cases. Spinelli C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 18(1):23–6

Tumor size, nuclear morphometry, mitotic indices as prognostic factors in axillary-lymph-node-positive breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(3):160–8

Benign and metastatic tumors of the esophagus. Herrera JL. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):775–89 (73 ref.)

The spectrum of gastrointestinal metastases of breast carcinoma: II. The colon and rectum. Taal BG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):136–41

The spectrum of gastrointestinal metastases of breast carcinoma: I. Stomach. Taal BG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):130–5

Growth fraction in breast carcinoma determined by Ki-67 immunostaining: correlation with pathological and clinical variables. Stumpp J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(1):47–50

Phyllodes tumor in a patient with a preexistent fibrocystic disease. Terada S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(1):61–4

Nongenital cancers metastatic to the ovary. Petru E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):83–6

Immunohistochemical localization of collagens and fibronectin in human breast neoplasms. al Adnani MS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul;2(3):227–38

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. Lunde S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):27–32 (48 ref.)

Electron microscopy and immunostaining of the normal breast and its benign lesions. A search for neuroendocrine cells. Nesland JM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan; 2(1):73–7

Pseudoangiosarcomatous carcinoma: a clinicopathological study of seven cases. Banerjee SS, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):13–23

Micro-invasive breast carcinoma with granulomatous stromal response. Coyne J, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb; 20(2):184–5

Pathological prognostic factors in breast cancer. II. Histological type. Relationship with survival in a large study with long-term follow-up. Ellis IO, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jun;20(6):479–89

Pathological prognostic factors in breast cancer. I. The value of histological grade in breast cancer: experience from a large study with long-term follow-up. Elston CW, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):403–10

Mammary hamartoma—a review of 35 cases. Fisher CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):99–106

A mucocoele-like tumour of the breast associated with both atypical ductal hyperplasia and mucoid carcinoma. Fisher CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):69–71

Metastasizing phyllodes tumour with malignant fibrous histiocytoma-like areas. Mentzel T, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):557–60

Sebaceous differentiation in a breast carcinoma with ductal, myoepithelial and squamous elements. Prescott RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):181–4

Intracytoplasmic lumina—a useful diagnostic feature of adenocarcinomas. Quincey C, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul;19(1):83–7

Hormones and breast cancer in vitro. Dickson RB, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):219–30 (146 ref.)

Microvessel quantitation and prognosis in invasive breast carcinoma. Bosari S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):755–61

Pleomorphic adenoma of the breast: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 10 cases. Diaz NM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1206–14 (62 ref.)

Pleomorphic lobular carcinoma of the breast: an aggressive tumor showing apocrine differentiation. Eusebi V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):655–62

Phyllodes tumor: clinicopathologic review of 60 patients and flow cytometric analysis in 30 patients. Keelan PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):1048–54

Lobular neoplasia of the breast: higher risk for subsequent invasive cancer predicted by more extensive disease. Page DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1232–9

Expression of mitoses per thousand cells and cell density in breast carcinomas: a proposal [see comments] Simpson JF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):608–11. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1992 Jun;23(6):601–2.

Neural invasion in intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Tsang WY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):202–4

Reproducibility of mitosis counting in 2,469 breast cancer specimens: results from the Multicenter Morphometric Mammary Carcinoma Project [see comments] van Diest PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):603–7. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1992 Jun;23(6):601–2.

Syntactic structure analysis in invasive breast cancer: analysis of reproducibility, biologic background, and prognostic value. van Diest PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug; 23(8):876–83

Cytogenetic study of breast cancer: clinicopathologic significance of homogeneously staining regions in 84 patients. Zafrani B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):542–7

Serum and insulin inhibit cell death induced by cycloheximide in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):415–8

Identification, paracrine generation, and possible function of human breast carcinoma myofibroblasts in culture. Rønnov-Jessen L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr; 28A(4):273–83

Jack fruit lectin binding pattern in benign and malignant lesions of the breast. Remani P, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 3(4):275–8

Choroidal metastases as a presenting sign after 24 years of a primary breast cancer. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Sep;28(3):168–70

Isolated pancreatic metastasis from locally controlled breast cancer: a case report. Mehta SA, et al. **Indian J Cancer**

1991 Mar;28(1):48–50
Angiomatosis of the breast—a case report with review of literature. Bhasin SD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):296–8 (7 ref.)
Benign osteoblastic lesion of breast—a metaplasia in fibroadenoma [letter] Hussain MA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;34(3):238
Fine needle aspiration as a primary diagnostic procedure of breast lumps. Patra AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):259–64
Histomorphological criteria for prognosis in breast cancer. Vaiphei K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 33(4):328–33
Cell kinetics and biochemical parameters in breast cancer. Becciolini A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan–Mar; 7(1):16–20
Cell kinetics and tumor-associated antigen expression in human mammary carcinomas. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):159–66
Prognostic scores combining clinical, histological and morphometric variables in assessment of the disease outcome in female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):886–92
Dipeptidyl peptidase IV expression identifies a functional sub-population of breast fibroblasts. Atherton AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):15–9
TGF-beta stimulation of endometrial and breast-cancer cell growth. Croxtall JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12; 50(5):822–7
DNA flow cytometry, nuclear morphometry, mitotic indices and steroid receptors as independent prognostic factors in female breast cancer. Eskelinen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):555–61
Invasive and metastatic properties of MCF-7 cells and rasH-transfected MCF-7 cell lines. Gelmann EP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):665–9
The changing importance of prognostic factors in breast cancer during long-term follow-up. Lipponen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):698–702
Cell proliferation and vascularization in human breast carcinomas. Monschke F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):812–5
MCF-7 breast cancer cells grown as multicellular spheroids in vitro: effect of 17 beta-estradiol. Olea N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):112–7
Determination of placental ferritin (PLF)-positive lymphocytes in women in early stages of breast cancer. Rosen HR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):229–33
Studies of clonal cell lines developed from primary breast cancers indicate that the ability to undergo morphogenesis in vitro is lost early in malignancy. Shearer M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):602–12
Relationships of DNA ploidy, S-phase fraction and hormone receptor status to tumor stage in breast cancers detected by population screening. The South-East Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Stål O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22; 51(1):28–33
Tissue-type plasminogen activator is involved in skeletal metastasis from human breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):227–30
Mammary gland involvement in mycosis fungoides. Jaimovich L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;30(9):656–7
Radiation therapy of spinal cord compression caused by breast cancer: report of a prospective trial. Maranzano E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):301–6
Pre-cancerous breast lesions: implications for breast cancer prevention trials. Morrow M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1071–8 (69 ref.)
Breast cancer metastases of the urinary bladder. Rigatti P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):159–63
Immunohistochemical staining patterns of benign breast biopsies by 323/A3 and Ca1 monoclonal antibodies related to epidemiological and radiological risk criteria. Courtney SP, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):55–9
Volume corrected mitotic index (M/V index), mitotic activity index (MAI), and histological grading in breast cancer. Lipponen PK, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec; 76(4):245–9
Fat emboli in the lymphatic labyrinth in breast stroma. Hartveit F. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(4):227–32
Relative malignant potential of human breast carcinoma cell lines established from pleural effusions and a brain metastasis. Zhang RD, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991; 11(4):204–15
IL-6 receptors and sensitivity to growth inhibition by IL-6 in clones of human breast carcinoma cells. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):125–36
Central nervous system metastases in breast cancer. Kiricuta IC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):542–6
Evidence of an EGF/TGE-alpha—independent pathway for estrogen-regulated cell proliferation. Leung BS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun;46(2):125–33
Association of increased basement membrane invasiveness with absence of estrogen receptor and expression of vimentin in human breast cancer cell lines. Thompson EW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):534–44
A comparison of spreading and motility behaviour of 8701-BC breast carcinoma cells on type I, I-trimer and type V collagen substrata. Evidence for a permissive effect of type I-trimer collagen on cell locomotion. Luparello C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):179–85
Combined effects of RU486 and tamoxifen on the growth and cell cycle phases of the MCF-7 cell line. Thomas M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):865–70
Melatonin augments the sensitivity of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells to tamoxifen in vitro. Wilson ST, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):669–70
Diseases of the intestine mimicking Crohn's disease. Lavy A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):17–23
Identification of patients who are at high risk for locoregional breast cancer recurrence after conservative surgery and radiotherapy: a review article for surgeons, pathologists, and radiation and medical oncologists [see comments] Clarke DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):474–83 (50 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):349–51.
Prediction of early relapse in patients with operable breast cancer by detection of occult bone marrow micrometastases. Cote RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 9(10):1749–56
Factors predicting treatment responsiveness and prognosis in node-negative breast cancer. The International (Ludwig) Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Neville AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):696–705. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):679–82.
Prognostic factors for breast cancer: have they met their promise? [editorial; comment] Osborne CK. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):679–82. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992,May;10(5):686–95. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):696–705.
Pathology reporting in breast cancer screening. Royal College of Pathologists Working Group [see comments] **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):710–25. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;45(2):182.
Prognostic value of morphometry in breast cancer [letter] Baak JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):876
Implications on laboratory workload of breast cancer screening. Green B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):521–3
Draft quality assurance for surgeons in breast cancer screening [letter] Jones H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):642
Simplified method of grading primary carcinomas of the breast. Parham DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):517–20
c-erbB-2 overexpression and histological type of in situ and invasive breast carcinoma. Somerville JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):16–20
Standardisation of breast tissue fixation procedures [letter; comment] Start RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):182 . Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Sep;44(9):710–25.
Bone metastases from breast cancer: value of CT bone windows. Vandemark RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):608–14
Zosteriform and epidermotropic metastasis. Report of two cases. Manteaux A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):97–100
Stromal cellular response in breast tumours and allied lesions. Hussain MA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 May; 90(5):119–21
Primary chondrosarcoma of the breast. Thilagavathi G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):16–7
Assessing response to therapy of spinal metastases with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Sugimura K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):481–4
Antagonism by suramin of the growth-inhibitory effect of hydroxytamoxifen and doxorubicin in human MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Berthois Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1438–9
Evaluation of in vivo breast fine needle aspirates by flow cytometry: an efficacy study. Fuhr JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1272–6
Growth regulation of estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer cells transfected with complementary DNAs for estrogen receptor [see comments] Jiang SY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):580–91. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Apr 15;84(8):554–5.
Effect of dietary fat on human breast cancer growth and lung metastasis in nude mice [letter; comment] Longo DL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):127. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1491–5.
Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging parameters and their relationship to mammographic pattern. Poon CS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):777–81
Effect of dietary fat on human breast cancer growth and lung metastasis in nude mice [see comments] Rose DP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1491–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 15;84(2):127.
Multiparametric prognostic evaluation of biological factors in primary breast cancer. Spyratos F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1266–72
Accumulation of p53 tumor suppressor gene protein: an independent marker of prognosis in breast cancers. Thor AD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):845–55
Inhibition of breast cancer growth by suramin [see comments] Vignon F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):38–42 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):3–5.
Metastatic breast carcinoma of the masseter: case report. Tosios K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar; 50(3):304–6
Reduction in apoptosis relative to mitosis in histologically normal epithelium accompanies fibrocystic change and carcinoma of the premenopausal human breast. Allan DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):25–32
Impact of an extensive in situ component on the presence of residual disease in screen detected breast cancer. Campbell ID, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):652–6
Breast liver metastases—incidence, diagnosis and outcome. Hoe AL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):714–6
Ophthalmic manifestations of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Smith LF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):363
X-ray sensitivity of fibroblast cell strains derived from atomic bomb survivors with and without breast cancer. Ban S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:330–8
Close temporal and anatomic relationship between multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and carcinoma of the breast. Janssen BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):322–4
An evaluation of spinal deformity in metastatic breast cancer. Asdourian PL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Jun;3(2):119–34 (77 ref.)
Effects of dihydrotestosterone and hydroxyflutamide on androgen receptors in cultured human breast cancer cells (EVSA-T). Marugo M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):547–54
Effects of progestins on the proliferation of estrogen-dependent human breast cancer cells under growth factor-defined conditions. van der Burg B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):457–65
Melanocyte chemotactic factor produced by skin metastases of a breast carcinoma. Konomi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):62–6
The value of prognostic factors in selecting node-negative breast cancer patients for adjuvant therapy [editorial] Mansour EG. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):73–5
Bladder involvement in metastatic breast carcinoma. Berger Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):137–9
Effects of hormones on tumor growth and immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor-1 of estrogen receptor-positive human breast cancer (MCF-7) transplanted in nude mice. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1199–202
Invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast with a predominant intraductal component: cooperative clinicopathologic study in seven Japanese centers. Enjoji M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):84–91
Prognostic factors in breast cancer: biology or chronology? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):517–8
Natural history of breast cancer [letter; comment] Alfonsi P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):810. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):412–4.
Time to abandon TNM staging of breast cancer? [see comments] Barr LC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11; 339(8798):915–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1360.
Staging of breast cancer [letter; comment] Brandenburg D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1360. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):915–7.
Growth rates of breast tumours [letter; comment] Johnson AE. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):59. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1401–2.
Staging of breast cancer [letter; comment] Lopez P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1360. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):915–7.
Reversed cerebral asymmetry and breast cancer [letter; comment] McManus IC. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1055. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):523–4.
Histological grade of breast cancer in younger women [letter] Pillers EM. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1483
Natural history of breast cancer [letter; comment] Rubens RD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):810–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):412–4.
Reversed cerebral asymmetry in women with breast cancer [see comments] Sandson TA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):523–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1055. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1055–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1056.
Natural history of breast cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Schmidt JG. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):810 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):412–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1108.
The application of 13C NMR to the characterization of phospholipid metabolism in cells. Ronen SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):384–9
Desmoplasia in benign and malignant breast disease is characterized by alterations in level of mRNAs coding for types I and III procollagen. Deak SB, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Aug;11(4):252–8
A cooperative approach to decision support in the differential diagnosis of breast disease. Heathfield H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–33
Disseminated carcinoma of the breast with malignant pericardial tamponade and complete heart block—a case report. Ismail O, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar; 46(1):104–9
Monoclonal 3C6F9 distribution in human breast carcinomas: image cytometry of immunocytochemical assays. Charpin C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(4):243–51
Breast cancer: early diagnosis of precursor lesions and clinically inapparent carcinoma by fine needle aspiration. Linsk JA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991; 8(3):169–74 (37 ref.)
Isolated breast relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Conter V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992; 20(2):165–8

Growth medium for the evaluation of antiestrogenic compounds in MCF-7 cell culture. Jain PT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;13(9):595–8
Needle-localized biopsy of occult breast lesions: an update. Snell MJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb;157(2):61–4
Fibroadenoma and cystosarcoma phyllodes of the male breast. Ansah-Boateng Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar; 5(2):114–6
Erosive adenomatosis of the nipple: histology, immunohistology, and differential diagnosis. Diaz NM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):179–84
Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast: histologic features, flow cytometric analysis, and clinical correlations. Grimes MM. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):232–9
The impact of mitotic index on predicting outcome in breast carcinoma: a comparison of different counting methods in patients with different lymph node status [see comments] Laroye GJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):456–60. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):95–6.
Computer-assisted image interpretation: use of a neural network to differentiate tubular carcinoma from sclerosing adenosis. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):402–5
Correspondence re: G. J. Laroye and S. Minkin. The impact of mitotic index on predicting outcome in breast carcinoma: a comparison of different counting methods in patients with different lymph node status. Mod Pathol 4:456, 1991 [letter; comment] Start RD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):95–6 . Comment on: Mod Pathol 1991 Jul;4(4):456–60.
Progestins both stimulate and inhibit breast cancer cell cycle progression while increasing expression of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, c-fos, and c-myc genes. Musgrove EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5032–43
Identification and regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins produced by hormone-dependent and -independent human breast cancer cell lines. Kim I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):71–8
Regulation of basement membrane invasiveness in human breast cancer model systems. Thompson EW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):C203–8 (52 ref.)
Growth stimulation and differential regulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF beta 1), TGF beta 2, and TGF beta 3 messenger RNA levels by norethindrone in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Jeng MH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1120–8
Breast cancer (2). Harris JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):390–8 (76 ref.)
Prognostic factors and treatment decisions in axillary-node-negative breast cancer [see comments] McGuire WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25; 326(26):1756–61 (36 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1774–5.
Needle localization and biopsy in non-palpable lesions of the breast: an eight-year experience [letter] Laraja RD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):71
Nuclear grading and prognosis in node negative breast cancer. Ciatto S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):167–70
Mutant p53, EGF receptor and c-erbB-2 expression in human breast cancer. Horak E, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec; 6(12):2277–84
Histological assessment of the prognostic factors in female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):1–8
Measurement of bromodeoxyuridine labeling index, Ki-67 score and Ag-NOR count in breast carcinomas. Comparison with DNA ploidy. Sasaki K, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):147–53
Presence of microscopic bone marrow cells may predict breast cancer recurrence [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):106
Orbital metastasis as the presenting sign of adenocarcinoma of the breast. Glazer LC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(4):252–5
Breast cancer commonly metastasizes to the eye [letter] Ambrus JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):646
Density-dependent regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression. Hamburger AW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(5):329–34
Invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. The importance of an alveolar growth pattern. Nesland JM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:233–47 (21 ref.)
Pleomorphic adenoma of the human female breast. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):235–40; discussion 240–1
Low, intermediate and high grade breast carcinomas as determined by histotyping, immunohistochemical prognosticators and histological grading. Martinazzi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;84(1089):33–47
Histological grading in breast cancer: interobserver agreement, and relation to other prognostic factors including ploidy. Harvey JM, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr; 24(2):63–8
Adenoid cystic carcinoma in a juvenile male breast. Miliauskas JR, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):298–301
Assessment of invasion in breast lesions using antibodies to basement membrane components and myoepithelial cells. Raymond WA, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):291–7
Stereotactic fine needle aspiration biopsy (SFNB) of breast: preliminary results in Perth with the TRC mammotest machine. Cytological aspects. Sterrett G, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):302–10
Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of the breast and other interventional procedures. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):167–85 (38 ref.)
Prebiopsy needle localization. Methods, problems, and expected results. Homer MJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):139–53 (45 ref.)
Is calcium oxalate an adequate explanation for nonvisualization of breast specimen calcifications? D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):801–3
To follow or not to follow, that is the question [editorial; comment] D'Orsi CJ. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):306. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Aug;184(2):409–14.
Recurrent breast cancer: stereotaxic localization for fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Work in progress. Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):103–6
Enlarging fibroadenoma in a postmenopausal woman: case report. Swisher RC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):425–6
Fine-needle aspiration of breast biopsy specimens: correlation of histologic and cytologic findings. Teixidor HS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):55–8
Nonpalpable, probably benign lesions: role of follow-up mammography [see comments] Varas X, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):409–14. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Aug;184(2):306.
Tumor aggressiveness and MHC class I and II antigens in laryngeal and breast cancer. Concha A, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Feb;2(1):47–54
Molecular determinants of growth, angiogenesis, and metastases in breast cancer. Dickson RB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):286–98 (172 ref.)
Bone metastases in breast cancer patients. Hortobagyi GN. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Aug;18(4 Suppl 5):11–5 (6 ref.)
Prognostic value of histopathology in the breast. Simpson JF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):254–62 (66 ref.)
Newer developments in the diagnosis and staging of breast cancer. Dow KH. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):166–74 (34 ref.)
Surgical considerations in needle localization procedures. DePalo AJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):253–6 (20 ref.)
The pathologist's examination of the "lumpectomy"—the pathologists' view of surgical margins. Gould EW, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):129–35 (35 ref.)
Multicentricity in early breast cancer. Gump FE. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):117–21 (20 ref.)
Pathologic features related to local recurrence following lumpectomy and irradiation. Lagios MD. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):122–8 (28 ref.)
Role and extent of lymphadenectomy for early breast cancer. Robinson DS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):78–82 (31 ref.)
Pathological assessment of nonpalpable breast lesions. Rosen PP. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):257–60 (19 ref.)
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):207–9
Differential influence of prognostic factors on the occurrence of metastases at various anatomical sites in human breast cancer. Zedeler K, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Feb 15;11(3):281–94
Improving the yield of biopsy for nonpalpable lesions of the breast. Baute PB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb; 174(2):93–6
Enhancement of true-positive rates for nonpalpable carcinoma of the breast through mammographic selection. McManus V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep; 175(3):212–8
A rare case of fibroadenoma in a tubular adenoma of the breast. Komaki K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):163–5
The risk of carcinoma in wire localization biopsies for mammographically detected clustered microcalcifications. Roses DF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):877–86
Osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. A case report. Bianchi S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):43–6
Comparative studies of steroidogenesis inhibitors (econazole, ketoconazole) on human breast cancer MCF-7 cell proliferation by growth experiments, thymidine incorporation and flow cytometric DNA analysis. Najid A, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):385–90
An efficient method for culturing human breast epithelium: analysis of results. Volpi A, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31; 77(6):460–4
Breast lymphoma: fine needle aspiration biopsy. McCune KH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):110–1
Myogenic stromal tumor of the male breast (so-called myofibroblastoma). Bégin LR. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):613–22
Granular cell tumour of the breast. Damiani S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):219–26
An original stereomicroscopic analysis of the mammary glandular tree. Faverly D, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):115–9
Primary oat cell (neuroendocrine) carcinoma of the breast. Report of four cases. Papotti M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):103–8
Is the grading of breast carcinomas affected by a delay in fixation? Start RD, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(6):475–7
High endothelial venule and immunocompetent cells in typical medullary carcinoma of the breast. Tanaka H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):253–61
Cytogenetics, flow cytometry, cytophotometry and morphometry of 22 cases of primary breast carcinoma. A comparative study. López-Ginés C, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(2):133–40
Novel, contrast gradient-oriented, automated chromatin texture analysis. I. Feasibility study on nuclei from benign and malignant breast epithelial cell lines in fine needle aspirates. Spina D, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992; 62(2):119–24
The numb chin in metastatic cancer [see comments] Harris CP, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):528–31 (28 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):437.
Carcinosarcoma of the breast. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Alexiev B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):71–4
Flow cytometry of breast cancer. Feichter GE. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):220–6 (49 ref.)
Malignant lymphomas of the breast. Kelényi G. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):264–9
[AgNOR in the pathologic differential diagnosis of tumors] Chen BF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 13(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Whole organ giant section histopathologic studies on breast cancer—I. Multi-centric lesions] Zhang ZD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relation of tumor size, lymph node status and prognosis in breast cancer] Shen ZZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;29(9):554–7, 589 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tumor-related partial pseudocirrhosis of the liver] Černý E, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of male breast cancer with an unusual clinical course] Jensen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7;153(41):2895–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Recent data provided by fine needle aspiration of the breast] de Maublanc MA. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5–6):299–308 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Histological grading of breast cancer (letter)] le Doussal V. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5–6):365 **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of lympho node micrometastases detected by immunohistochemistry. Study of 168 cases of breast cancer with a 10-year follow-up] Noel P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5–6):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroendocrine tumors of the mammary gland. Current evaluation apropos of a case] Peraldi R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization of nucleolar organizers in carcinomatous mammmary lesions] Kharrat A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1991 Jul–Oct;68(3–4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modulation of the growth of cultured human mammary cancer cells MCF-7 by C19 steroids] Najid A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(7):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of proteins from bovine milk serum on the multiplication of human cancerous cells] Bourtourault M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytological and histological studies in stereotactic punctures of non-palpable solid breast lesions] Colin C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Feb;75(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma or cylindroma of the breast. General review in light of one case report] Kutnahorsky R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(7):908–12 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary pure carcinoid tumor of the breast: a case report. Review of the literature] Levêque J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1031–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intradural metastases of visceral cancers. MRI aspects. Apropos of 2 cases] Wallays C, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Nov; 72(11):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of the difference between the results of complex mammography and histology— a contribution to the sensitivity and specificity of mammography] Kettritz U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of tumor cells in bone marrow: a deciding aid for adjuvant therapy in node negative patients with breast cancer. Concept for a multicenter study and results of the pilot phase] Funke I, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic factors in breast cancer and their consequences for therapeutic decisions] Graeff H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun; 63(6):461–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of intraoperative rapid biopsy study in diagnosis of breast cancer (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1992 Jun;52(6):381)] Hanzal E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibromatosis of the breast] Peters U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):434–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast cancer grading by automated image processing] Seufert RJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 51(12):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer: correlation with steroid receptors, tumor stage, grading and menopausal status] Speiser P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun;52(6):355–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granular cell tumor misdiagnosed as scirrhous breast cancer] van Doorn-Kaivers M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as an additional diagnostic method in gynecologic oncology] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:378-9 (Ger)
[Pigmented Paget's disease and pigmented breast cancer metastasis. Clinical and histologic simulation of malignant melanoma of the breast] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigmented basalioma as pseudomelanoma of the breast] Titzmann T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):459-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of breast tumors with eczematous breast changes: two rare cases] von Dach B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of premalignant and malignant diseases of the female breast] Prechtel K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:897-900 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retrosternal lymph node metastases in breast cancer: lymphoscintigraphy and magnetic resonance tomography] Linden A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Dec;30(6):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of grading in breast cancer] Bässler R, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 May;13(3):130-4 (Ger)
[Histopathologic and image cytometric (static DNA cytometry) criteria with reference to determination of prognosis in 115 patients with breast cancer with special reference to "early recurrence risk"] Kindermann D, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb;13(1):25-38 (Ger)
[Simultaneous intraductal, cystic-hypersecretory breast cancer and acidophilic hypophyseal adenoma] Lüttges J, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):204-7 (Ger)
[Human mammary carcinoma. A model for the relationship between tumor proliferation, tumor-associate macrophages, and prognostic factors] Müller H. **Veroff Pathol** 1992;138:1-235 (878 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology and classification of malignant breast tumors] Bässler R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25; 85(20):973-80 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Prognostic factors in lymph node negative breast cancer patients] Brockmann B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Apr 27;86(7-8):413-8 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of benign and malignant changes in the breast] Busch W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):985-6 (Ger)
[Fibrocystic mastopathy and risk of cancer from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Guski H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):970-2 (Ger)
[Significance of the proliferative activity of breast cancer for prognosis and therapy] Pickartz H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):993-4 (Ger)
[The importance of puncture cytology in diagnosis of benign and malignant breast changes] Frisch HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What therapeutic benefits are there in the early diagnosis of metastases in patients with breast carcinoma?] Hossfeld DK. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(4):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Locoregional chemotherapy in the treatment of liver metastasis of breast carcinoma] Zimmerman T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(4):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytopathology of the breast. 2. Puncture cytology] Barten M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(8):403-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current possibilities in the therapy and prevention of bone metastases in breast carcinoma? (editorial)] Diel IJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(19):1023-4 (Ger)
[Late metastasis of a breast carcinoma to the uterine corpus and cervix] Gerber B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(12):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of a malignant cystosarcoma phylloides] Wilken H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(21):1189-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mammary pathology] **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):209-78 (Ger)
[Frequency distribution, microscopic image analysis and grading of mammary carcinoma] Guski H, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mammary pathology--permanent challenge for clinical pathology (editorial)] Nizze H. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(3):209 (Ger)
[Morphological possibilities for objectification of the prognosis for invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast] Theissig F, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraductal sclerosing papilloma of the breast] Zschoch H. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leiomyosarcoma in the male breast] Farkas E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 7;132(27):1489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Quantitative morpho- and densitometric parameters in the evaluation of aspiration cytology smears of the breast] Molnár B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 25;133(8):487-91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Carcinoid tumor of the breast] Rónay P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 5;133(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Quality control of stereotaxic cytologic test of non-palpable lesions of the breast] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Remarkable effect of the combination therapy of etoposide, epiadriamycin, and CDDP (EAP) in the treatment of metachronous lung metastases of breast cancer--a case report] Kawabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov; 18(14):2467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Suppression of breast cancer cells by cardiac glycosides] Kimijima I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(9):1399-402 (Jpn)
[Expression of ras oncogene p21 in relation to prognostic factors of human breast cancer] Nishimura R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of multiple bone metastases of breast carcinoma effectively treated with mild chemo-endocrine therapy] Shibata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb; 19(2):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bone metastases in breast cancer and its risk factor--follow up study by bone scintigraphy] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Oct;28(10):1177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biological effect of estrogen metabolites in human breast cancer] Imoto S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 93(5):505-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between the prognosis and the morphology of stromal invasion of the breast cancer] Makita M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):1001-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Feasibility of estradiol and tamoxifen sensitivity test using contact-sensitive plates for clinical breast carcinoma: preliminary report] Matsuoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;92(11):1664 (Jpn)
[Objective evaluation of nuclear grade in preoperative aspiration materials from breast cancers--special reference to the relationship of coefficiency variant of nuclear area with pathological prognostic features] Miyauchi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;92(11):1642-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prognostic significance of internal mammary lymph node metastases in breast cancer patients] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Flow cytometric analysis of effects of chemohormonal agents on the cell cycle distribution of MCF-7 cells] Suzuki M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of chest wall resection in the patients with breast cancer involving chest wall] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;92(12):1708-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[MRI of breast tumors with emphasis on histopathologic correlation] Kuwabara M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 25; 51(11):1366-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the internal mammary nodes by lymphoscintigraphy and ultrasonography in patients with breast cancer] Michigishi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):737-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of occult breast carcinoma with micronodular shadows on chest x-ray film] Ohe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):903-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hormones and growth of cancer] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 20;68(6):577-83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Growth inhibition of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by aromatase inhibitors] Fukuoka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1667-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of meningeal carcinomatosis: diagnosis and treatment] Nakagawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical and conservative treatment of metastases to the brain] Bolewski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 26(1):73-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carcinoma of the breast in men, concomitant to lung neoplasm] Pereira JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 109(4):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Intraductal papilloma of the male mammary gland with malignant transformation] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer cells in peripheral lymph and blood and their effect on the morbidity of patients with breast cancer] Putyrskii LA. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):39-42 (Rus)
[Isolated extensive carcinomatosis of the cerebral meninges in breast cancer] Akimov OV. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):606-8 (Rus)
[Diabetes insipidus as a sequela of metastatic breast carcinoma] Kendereški A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jan-Feb;119(1-2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Size of breast cancer at the time of initial diagnosis] Villar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Unusual sarcomas of the breast. Report of 3 cases] Arraztoa J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Combined effects of body size, parity, and menstrual events on breast cancer incidence in seven countries. Pathak DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):153-68
Maternal and fetal outcome after breast cancer in pregnancy. Zemlickis D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):781-7
Relationship of the epidermal growth factor-receptor to the growth fraction (Ki-67 antibody) and the flow cytometric S-phase as cell kinetics parameters, in human mammary carcinomas. Gasparini G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1597-603
Bile acids influence the growth, oestrogen receptor and oestrogen-regulated proteins of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Baker PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr; 65(4):566-72
Natural history and age at onset of hereditary breast cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1404-7
Programmed cell death in an estrogen-independent human breast cancer cell line, MDA-MB-468. Armstrong DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3418-24
Inhibition of estrogen receptor action by a naturally occurring variant in human breast tumors. Fuqua SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):483-6
Arrest of MCF-7 cell migration by laminin in vitro: possible mechanisms. Coopman P, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):469-84
Left handedness is uncommon in breast cancer patients. Olsson H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1694-5
Hormone receptors, ploidy and proliferation rate in breast cancers up to 10 mm. Arnesson LG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):235-40
Fibrinolytic activity in human malignant tumors. Sarode R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec;28(4):181-4
Survival of breast cancer patients in relation to factors which affect the risk of developing breast cancer. Ewertz M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):526-30
The relationship between body mass and breast cancer among women enrolled in the Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study. Chu SY, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(11):1197-206
Body mass and breast cancer [letter] de Waard F. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;45(7):807
Where is the lesion in hormone-independent breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Fuqua SA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):554-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Apr 15;84(8):580-91.
Regulation of tumor-host interactions in breast cancer. Dickson RB. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):389-400 (150 ref.)
Reversed cerebral asymmetry and breast cancer [letter; comment] Anbazhagan R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1056. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):523-4.
Reversed cerebral asymmetry and breast cancer [letter; comment] London WP. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1055-6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):523-4.
Endocrine function in premenopausal and postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients treated with CMF or tamoxifen. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(2):123-7
How subsequent pregnancy affects outcome in women with a prior breast cancer. Danforth DN Jr. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):23-30; discussion 30-1, 35 (47 ref.)
The biology of breast cancer in the under 40's. Sainsbury R. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):839
Molecular determinants of growth, angiogenesis, and metastases in breast cancer. Dickson RB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):286-98 (172 ref.)
Prognostic factors in breast cancer. Elledge RM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):244-53 (101 ref.)
The appraisal of pain and coping in cancer patients. Arathuzik MD. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Dec;13(6):714-31
Estrogen replacement therapy (ERT) in high-risk cancer patients. Hutchinson-Williams KA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;64(6):607-26 (153 ref.)
[Breast cancer and polypeptide growth factors] Rømer J, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Therapy for symptomatic pain in advanced breast cancer] Radbruch L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):404-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of breast cancer through reduced ovarian steroid exposure. Spicer DV, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):167-74 (51 ref.)
The British Columbia Mammography Screening Program: evaluation of the first 15 months [see comments] Burhenne LJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):45-9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):55-7.
Low-cost screening mammography [letter] Evens RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):430-1; discussion 431-2
Mammography and malpractice [letter; comment] Moskowitz M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1169-70. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Oct;157(4):883-5.
Low-cost screening mammography [letter] North C. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):431; discussion 431-2
Low-cost mass screening for breast cancer with mammography [comment] Sickles EA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):55-7. Comment on:

AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158–1:45–9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):51–4.
Design and conduct of a low–cost mammography screening project: experience of the American Cancer Society, Texas Division [see comments] Vogel VG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):51–4. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):55–7.
Specialized programs of research excellence (SPORE). Stevens T. **Alaska Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):157, 179
Prospects for the primary prevention of breast cancer. Bernstein L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15; 135(2):142–52 (109 ref.)
Evaluation of a media–based mammography program. Mayer JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–9
Breast cancer screening: effect of physician specialty, practice setting, year of medical school graduation, and sex. Turner BJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):78–85
Medicaid coverage of screening tests for breast and cervical cancer. Boss LP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb; 82(2):252–3
Cancer anxiety and attitudes toward mammography among screening attenders, nonattenders, and women never invited. Gram IT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb; 82(2):249–51
Breast cancer screening among relatives of women with breast cancer. Kaplan KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1174–9
Access to cancer screening services for women. Kirkman–Liff B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May; 82(5):733–5
Breast cancer screening practices among users of county–funded health centers vs women in the entire community. Lane DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb; 82(2):199–203
Patterns of breast and cervical cancer screening at three public health centers in an inner–city urban area. Whitman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1651–3
Breast cancer screening for elderly women with and without comorbid conditions. A decision analysis model. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1; 116(9):722–30
Europeans still undecided on chemoprevention for breast cancer [news] **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):5–6
Chronic oral administration of fenretinide, as a chemopreventive agent to breast cancer patients, does not affect plasma alpha–tocopherol concentration [letter] Formelli F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):446–7
Prospects for the prevention of breast cancer. Fentiman IS. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:181–94 (56 ref.)
Mammography doubts [letter] Smith B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1677
Preventing breast cancer: is it possible? Ingram D. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec;61(12):884–91
Quality assurance results from a breast screening pilot study [see comments] Thiele DL. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Sep;14(3):163–8. Comment in: Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1991 Dec;14(4):244.
An analysis of reported discomfort caused by mammographic X–ray amongst attenders at an Australian pilot breast screening program. Cockburn J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):115–9
Breast pain associated with mammographic compression. Leaney BJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):120–3
An adaptive weighted log–rank test with application to cancer prevention and screening trials. Self SG. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep;47(3):975–86
Specificity of screening in United Kingdom trial of early detection of breast cancer. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8; 304(6823):346–9
Need for open access non–screening mammography in a hospital with a specialist breast clinic service. Curtin JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):549–51
Advanced breast cancer and its prevention by screening. de Koning HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):950–5
Breast cancer screening as public health policy in Finland. Hakama M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):962–4
A comparison of interpretation of screening mammograms by a radiographer, a doctor and a radiologist: results and implications. Haiart DC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring; 45(1):43–5
Factors affecting women's response to an invitation to attend for a second breast cancer screening examination. Orton M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):320–2
Breast cancer screening [letter; comment] Skrabanek P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):389–90. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Apr;41(345):166–7.
Radiation protection associated with well women breast cancer screening [letter] Moores BM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):552–3
Organisation of a national screening programme. Austoker J. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):416–26
Prospects for the chemoprevention of breast cancer. Baum M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):493–503
Screening for breast cancer [published erratum appears in Br Med Bull 1991 Jul;47(3):786] Day NE. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):400–15
The design and implementation of a community breast cancer screening project. Sienko DG, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):163–76
American Cancer Society Workshop on Guidelines and Screening for Breast Cancer. Pasadena, California, October 11–13, 1991. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1885–2010
Breast self–examination. Baines CJ. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1942–6 (84 ref.)
A successful breast cancer screening program. Bird RE. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1938–41
Evolving medical–legal concepts for clinicians and imagers in evaluation of breast cancer. Brenner RJ. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1950–3
Sensitivity analysis in the cost–effectiveness of breast cancer screening. Brown ML. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1963–7
The role of breast self–examination in breast cancer screening. Champion V. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1985–91 (69 ref.)
Breast cancer screening in older women. Synopsis of a forum. Costanza ME. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1925–31 (54 ref.)
American Cancer Society guidelines on screening for breast cancer. An overview. Dodd GD. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1885–7
Clinical breast examination and breast self–examination. Past and present effect on breast cancer survival. Foster RS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1992–8 (51 ref.)
Biologic variations of tumors. Henderson IC. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1888–95 (42 ref.)
Review of breast cancer screening guidelines. Holleb AI. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1911–2
The relationship between age and incidence of breast cancer. Population and screening program data. Kessler LG. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1896–903 (33 ref.)
Breast self–examination and breast physical examination. McKenna RJ Sr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):2003–4
Breast cancer risk factors. Contributions to planning breast cancer control. Mettlin C. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1904–10 (51 ref.)
Biologic variations, incidence by age, and risk assessment of breast cancer screening outcomes. Mettlin CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1999–2000
Overview of guidelines for screening. Moskowitz M. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1932–7
Is screening for breast cancer cost–effective? Mushlin AI, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1957–62
Reverse targeting in a media–promoted breast cancer screening project. Roetzheim RG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1152–8
Mammography screening credit card and compliance. Schapira DV, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):509–12
Guidelines for breast cancer screening. Shapiro S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):2001–2
Periodic breast cancer screening in seven foreign countries. Shapiro S. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1919–24 (24 ref.)
Legal aspects, legislative effect, cost effectiveness, and barriers to breast cancer screening. Smith RA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):2005–7
Barriers to screening for breast cancer. Smith RA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1968–78 (66 ref.)
Breast cancer screening behaviors and attitudes in three racial/ethnic groups. Vernon SW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):165–74
Physical examination of the breast. Winchester DP. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1947–9 (13 ref.)
United States Preventive Services Task Force recommendations on breast cancer screening. Woolf SH. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1913–8
Cost–effective management of breast cancer. Zavertnik JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1979–84
Methodologic issues in the chemoprevention of breast cancer. Cuzick J. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):81–5 (5 ref.)
Benign breast disease: indicators of increased breast cancer risk. Page DL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(2):93–7
Risk perception, family history, and use of breast cancer screening tests. Polednak AP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):257–63
First degree relatives of breast cancer patients: screening practices and provision of risk information. Stefanek ME, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(5):379–84
Role of intervention trials in research on nutrition and cancer. Henderson MM. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2030s–2034s
Breast cancer chemoprevention. Veronesi U, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:357–67 (41 ref.)
Screening for breast cancer with mammography. Sickles EA. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec;15(4):253–60
Compliance with breast self–examination instruction in high school students. Cromer BA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):215–20
Breast cancer screening [letter] Witcombe JB. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):287
Attitudes of Colorado physicians toward breast cancer screening for their patients. Chrvala C, et al. **Colo Med** 1991 Aug;88(8):236–7
Breast cancer screening. Results and follow–up for Colorado women. Chrvala CA, et al. **Colo Med** 1992 May; 89(5):179–81
GnRH agonists as contraceptive agents: predicted significantly reduced risk of breast cancer. Spicer DV, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Sep;44(3):289–310 (84 ref.)
Development and validation of an instrument to measure satisfaction of participants at breast screening programmes. Cockburn J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):827–31
Do screening–detected invasive breast cancers have a natural history of their own? Holmberg L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):920–3
Long–term tolerability of fenretinide (4–HPR) in breast cancer patients. Rotmensz N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(9):1127–31
Audit of a breast cancer screening programme using clinical examination and lightscanning. Braddick MR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Nov;49(6):299–303
Psychological side effects of breast cancer screening. Lerman C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):259–67
Assessing elements of women's decisions about mammography. Rakowski W, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(2):111–8
The impact of a breast cancer screening programme on quality–adjusted life–years. de Haes JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):538–44
Breast cancer screening and cost–effectiveness; policy alternatives, quality of life considerations and the possible impact of uncertain factors. de Koning HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):531–7
Modelling the analysis of breast cancer screening programmes: sensitivity, lead time and predictive value in the Florence District Programme (1975–1986). Paci E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):852–8
Reports from the Conseil D'évaluation des Technologies de la Santé du Québec. Screening for breast cancer in Quebec: estimates of health effects and costs. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(4):638–9
The cost–effectiveness of breast cancer screening [editorial] Skrabanek P. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991; 7(4):633–5
Long–term maintenance of a low–fat diet: durability of fat–related dietary habits in the Women's Health Trial. Kristal AR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):553–9
Relative effectiveness of methods of breast self–examination. Atkins E, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):357–67
Role of the general practitioner in breast cancer screening in The Netherlands. Aalders CJ, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(3):175–8
A breast cancer screening program in a community hospital. Dodds ME, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Oct; 16(5):241–9
Is cancer in women preventable by hormone manipulation? Miller WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):165–8 (20 ref.)
Effect of continuing medical education and cost reduction on physician compliance with mammography screening guidelines. Lane DS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct; 33(4):359–68
The truth about mammography. Aaron JO. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):305
The breast cancer prevention trial. Kardinal CG. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Apr;144(4):167–8
Older Americans are priority in cancer research [news] Burklow J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1397–8
Evidence of protective effects of wheat fiber grows [news] Crossette LB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20; 83(22):1614–5
Effectiveness, costs, and cost–effectiveness of recruitment strategies for a mammographic screening program to detect breast cancer. Hurley SF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):855–63
Psychological distress and surveillance behaviors of women with a family history of breast cancer [see comments] Kash KM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):24–30. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):2–3. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 6;84(9):724–5.
Author of Canadian Breast Cancer Study retracts warnings [news] Merz B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):832–4
Potential role of tamoxifen in prevention of breast cancer. Nayfield SG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16; 83(20):1450–9 (94 ref.)
States begin CDC–sponsored breast and cervical cancer screening [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):7–9
Breast Cancer Prevention Trial takes off [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):669–70
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist plus add–back sex steroids to reduce risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Spicer D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1763. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Sep 4;83(17):1211–3.
One out of every nine women ... [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):438
Preliminary evaluation of an employer–sponsored mammography screening program. Bodner KM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Aug;34(8):793–6
Breast cancer screening [letter] Gray JA, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):343
Audit of user satisfaction with the Leicestershire Breast Screening Service; women attending for assessment of abnormal mammograms. Smith S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Aug;13(3):166–71
The Breast Cancer Screening Program in Rhode Island. Scott HD, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Spring;13(1):52–65
Initiating trials [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29; 267(16):2158
The effect of breast self–examination on early detection and survival. Kuroishi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr; 83(4):344–50
Mammographic screening in Italy [letter] Franceschi S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1402–3
Validation of a model of breast cancer screening: an outlier

observation suggests the value of breast self-examinations. Shwartz M. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jul-Sep;12(3):222-8
The effectiveness of invitations from general practitioners in recruiting women to mammographic screening. Dorsch MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):623-5
Comparative study of mammography and mammary serum antigen estimation for breast cancer screening. Ward BG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):161-4
Chemoprevention of breast cancer with retinoids. Veronesi U, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(12):93-7
Weight reduction for breast cancer prevention by restriction of dietary fat and calories: rationale, mechanisms and interventions. Heber D, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 May-Jun; 5(3):149-54 (56 ref.)
Facilitating community breast cancer detection and screening. Carpenter LC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):93
Mammography screening for the medically underserved. Shafter VR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):94
New evidence that fiber from wheat bran can help reduce the risk for cancers of the breast and colon [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):92-4
Breast cancer prevention trial will recruit 16,000 women. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jul;6(7):57-8
Directional aspiration biopsy under mammographic guidance. Fagerberg G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):847
Breast cancer screening programme: the Italian experience. Rosselli del Turco M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):850-1
The Swedish two-county trial of mammographic screening for breast cancer: recent results on mortality and tumor characteristics. Tabár L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):846
Assessment of adherence to a low-fat diet for breast cancer prevention. Heber D, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Mar; 21(2):218-27
Breast cancer screening--a window of opportunity [editorial] DeBuono BA. **R I Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):3-4
Evaluating a mass media campaign to promote screening mammography in Rhode Island. Fulton JP, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):9-15
Breast cancer screening among low-income Hispanic women in Rhode Island. Fulton JP. **R I Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):32-3
Medicolegal aspects of breast imaging. Brenner RJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):277-86 (53 ref.)
Quality assurance in mammography. Accreditation, legislation, and compliance with quality assurance standards. Hendrick RE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 30(1):243-55
Standardized mammography reporting. Kopans DB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):257-64
The politics of mammography. McLelland R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):235-41
A screening mammography program. Staying alive and making it work. Monsees BS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):211-9
Guidelines for screening for breast cancer. Is a revision in order? Moskowitz M. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 30(1):221-33 (41 ref.)
Update of the Swedish two-county program of mammographic screening for breast cancer. Tabár L, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):187-210
Mobile mammographic screening of self-referred women: results of 22,540 screenings. Dershaw DD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):415-9
Factors influencing women to undergo screening mammography. Fajardo LL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul; 184(1):59-63
Screening mammography: who will meet the need? [editorial] Monsees BS. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):30-1
Chemoprevention of breast cancer. Atiba JO, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):220-9 (88 ref.)
Women's perceptions of early detection in breast cancer: how are we doing? Morra ME, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):151-60
Breast cancer screening. Nielsen BB. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):161-5
Bilateral breast cancer. Fracchia AA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):300-5 (37 ref.)
Management of the high-risk patient. Sclafani L. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):261-6 (49 ref.)
Controlling breast cancer in older women: the physician's role. France AC, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):68-70 (20 ref.)
Determinants of non-attendance to mammographic screening. Analysis of a population sample of the screening program in the District of Florence. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):22-5
A cross sectional survey on breast self examination practice, utilization of breast professional examination, mammography and associated factors in Romagna, Italy. Ferro S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):98-105
The National Breast Screening Programme: the first 5,000 women screened in Northern Ireland. O'Doherty AJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):150-3
Breast self-examination and mammography among university staff and faculty. Hailey BJ, et al. **Women Health** 1991; 17(3):59-77
Why aren't older women getting mammograms and clinical breast exams? Rimer BK, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Summer;2(2):94-100; discussion 100-1

[Does breast feeding protect against breast cancer? An epidemiological study] Haring MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11;136(15):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[An example of planning: breast cancer screening in Alpes-Maritimes] Schneider M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78 Suppl 1:27s-29s **(Fre)**
[Breast screening in Geneva?] Schaefer P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systematic mammographic screening for breast cancer in asymptomatic women] Bourdon C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Feb;75(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The early diagnosis of cancer of the breast remains insufficient. A study of breast monitoring in women over 50 years of age in Lorraine-Champagne] Aubry C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):775-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The general practitioner and screening for cancer of the breast. Study of a sample of 200 general practitioners in the Bas-Rhin] Schaffer P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):163-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screening of cancer of the breast in central Portugal] Cruz DB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):848-9 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of cancer of the breast by mammography screening in a mobile van: the 5,000 first results of the Herault experience] Daures JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):853-4 **(Fre)**
[Restraints of an organized mass screening of cancer of the breast] Lamarque JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):845 **(Fre)**
[The Montpellier experience] Lamarque JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):852 **(Fre)**
[The value of the localization technique of occult breast changes with reference to future screening programs] Hess T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):263-8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1989 Basel Mammography Action] Laffer U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast cancer--epidemiology and prevention] Ebeling K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):956-63 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Screening mammography and its significance for decreasing breast cancer mortality] Frischbier HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):995-9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Breast cancer screening: current status and introduction as a preventive service] von Fournier D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(3):107-14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mass screening of breast cancer with imaging diagnosis] Kido C. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mass screening for breast cancer in Japan] Ota J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2210-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of breast cancer: current status of screening] Ciurana Misol R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec; 8(11):966-75 **(Spa)**
[Screening of breast and cervix uteri cancer in aged women (letter)] Cots Yago JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov; 8(10):818-9 **(Spa)**
[Early diagnosis of breast cancer] González Larriba JL. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):252-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological behaviour and immunodepression in women with breast cancer. Ippoliti F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):483-90
Getting free of breast cancer. An eight-year perspective of the relapse-free patients. Halttunen A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):307-10
Life events and breast cancer prognosis. Barraclough J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1078-81
Life events and breast cancer prognosis [letter] Chen CC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1632
Management of breast cancer [letter] McKenzie K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):113-4
Life events and breast cancer prognosis [letter] Ramirez AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1632
Results from the HAD psychometric questionnaire in 54 breast cancer patients treated with breast conservation [letter] Bulman AS. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):553-4
Psychosocial and sexual impact of diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer. Fallowfield LJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):388-99
Patient issues in breast reconstruction. Brown HG. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5 Suppl):1167-9 (6 ref.)
Fear of recurrence, breast-conserving surgery, and the trade-off hypothesis. Lasry JC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15; 69(8):2111-5
Psychological distress after initial treatment of breast cancer. Assessment of potential risk factors. Maunsell E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):120-5
Breast cancer patients' opportunities to participate in their care. Suominen T. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb;15(1):68-72
Psychosocial factors in breast cancer and their possible impact upon prognosis. Jensen AB. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Sep;18(3):191-210 (57 ref.)
What healthy women think, feel and do about cancer, prevention and breast cancer screening in Italy. Gordon DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):913-7
Mastectomy or conservation for early breast cancer: psychological morbidity. Lee MS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1340-4
Determinants of the psycho-social outcome after operation for breast cancer. Results of a prospective comparative interview study following mastectomy and breast conservation. Omne-Pontén M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6-7):1062-7
Quantitative and qualitative cosmetic evaluation after conservative treatment for breast cancer. Sacchini V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1395-400
Quality of life in gynaecological oncology. The personalist perspective of bioethics. Mele V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):89-91
Psychological morbidity in the first year after breast surgery. Goldberg JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 18(4):327-31
Psychological side effects of breast cancer screening. Lerman C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):259-67
The effect of varied physician affect on recall, anxiety, and perceptions in women at risk for breast cancer: an analogue study. Shapiro DE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):61-6
Effects of mastectomy versus lumpectomy on emotional adjustment to breast cancer: a prospective study of the first year postsurgery. Pozo C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 10(8):1292-8
Classification of findings in mammography screening--a method to minimise recall anxiety? Pamilo M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec;45(4):321-4
Psychological distress and surveillance behaviors of women with a family history of breast cancer [see comments] Kash KM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):24-30. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):2-3. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 6;84(9):724-5.
Social relations, social support and survival among patients with cancer. Ell K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Sep; 36(6):531-41
Artifacts in "limited prospective" designs? Testing confounding effects on response behaviour of women prior to breast surgery. Geyer S. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb; 36(2):107-16
Measuring coping in breast cancer. Jarrett SR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Sep;36(6):593-602
A neglected issue: the sexual side effects of current treatments for breast cancer. Kaplan HS. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):3-19
Family history of breast cancer and screening behavior: an inverted U-shaped curve? Hailey BJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Dec;36(4):397-403 (26 ref.)
Enhancing adaptation to breast cancer: the addition of coaching to support groups [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Jul;19(6):843] Samarel N, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):591-6
Coping strategies and breast disorders/cancer. Cooper CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):447-55
Psychological functioning of daughters of breast cancer patients. Part II: Characterizing the distressed daughter of the breast cancer patient. Wellisch DK, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):171-9
Attentional fatigue following breast cancer surgery. Cimprich B. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):199-207
Local therapy for breast cancer: treatment choices and decision making. Kalinowski BH. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):187-93 (21 ref.)
Psychologic consequences of breast cancer on partner and family. Northouse LL, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug; 7(3):216-23 (33 ref.)
Breast cancer: psychosocial consequences for the patient. Wainstock JM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):207-15 (64 ref.)
Psychological reactions to breast cancer in the pre- and post-surgical treatment period. Massie MJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):320-5 (21 ref.)
Helping the patient sing his own song. Schnurre M. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:388-95
[Psychological factors in the development of breast cancer] Fischer I. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:362-3 **(Ger)**
[Coping with illness and body image following different surgical techniques in breast cancer] Langer M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 41(9-10):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude of an urban female population to detection of breast carcinoma] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991; 44(5-6):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Muscular hamartoma of the breast. A case report. Fiirgaard B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):115-6
Non-palpable breast cancers. Detection, diagnostic and prognostic aspects. Azavedo E. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;378 (Pt 3):137-46
Breast gas-fluid level on chest radiographs [letter] Bluth MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):673
Subpectoral mass mimicking a malignant breast mass on mammography [letter] Britton CA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):221
Fibrosarcoma of the breast: mammographic findings in five cases. Elson BC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;

158(5):993–5
Dirofilariasis of the breast mimicking carcinoma on mammography [letter] Frouge C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):220–1
Interval carcinomas in the Malmö Mammographic Screening Trial: radiographic appearance and prognostic considerations. Ikeda DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):287–94
The positive predictive value of mammography. Kopans DB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):521–6
Mammography in women with axillary lymphadenopathy and normal breasts on physical examination: value in detecting occult breast carcinoma. Leibman AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):493–5
Positive predictive values for mammographically detected carcinomas [letter; comment] Moskowitz M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):688–9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jul;157(1):21–4.
Mammographic features predicting an extensive intraductal component in early-stage infiltrating ductal carcinoma. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb; 158(2):269–72
Solitary breast papilloma: comparison of mammographic, galactographic, and pathologic findings. Woods ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):487–91
Mammographically indeterminate microcalcifications—can we do any better? Albertyn LE. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov; 35(4):350–7
Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in a 24 year old woman. Johnston JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):150–2
Carbon localisation of impalpable mammographic abnormalities. Langlois SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug;35(3):237–41
Diagnosis of the impalpable lesion. Chetty U. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):427–32
Diffuse metastatic involvement of the breast. Hébert G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Oct;42(5):353–6
CAR ad hoc committee for mammography accreditation [editorial] Hutton LC. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun; 43(3):168–9
Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 2.Occult breast lesions: when and how to perform a biopsy for mammographic abnormalities. Robidoux A. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):366–70 (18 ref.)
Women and breast cancer: is it really possible for the public to be well informed? [editorial; comment] Baines CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2147–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2167–74.
The effect of silicone-gel-filled implants on mammography. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5 Suppl):1159–63
Imaging. Follow-up of breast cancer reconstruction cases. Strax P. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5 Suppl):1157–8
The value of mammography after limited breast surgery and before definitive radiation therapy. Teixidor HS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1418–23
Inflammatory breast cancer: CT evaluation. Mogavero GT, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul–Sep;16(3):183–6 (8 ref.)
Detection of internal mammary lymph node enlargement: comparison of CT scans and conventional roentgenograms. Scott WW Jr, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec; 15(4):268–72
The role of diagnostic CT scanning of the brachial plexus and axilla in the follow-up of patients with breast cancer. Moskovic E, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar; 4(2):74–7
The significance of nipple to lesion distance variability on mammography. Husien AM. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):28–9
Case report: granular cell tumour of the breast. Rickard MT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):347–8
Automated detection and classification of breast tumors. Ng SL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Jun;25(3):218–37
Inter-observer and intra-observer variability of mammogram interpretation: a field study. Ciccone G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1054–8
Breast cancer diagnosis and prognosis in women following augmentation with silicone gel-filled prostheses. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):635–40
Radiologic aspects of breast cancers detected through a breast cancer screening program. Azavedo E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(2):88–90
A bottom limit to the utility of mammography? [letter; comment] O'Connor TP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1393. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Nov;19(5):1117–20.
Mammographic needle localisation of impalpable breast lesions. O'Laoidhe R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun;85(2):70–2
The risk factors of age and family history and their relationship to screening mammography utilization. Costanza ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):774–8
Radiological case of the month. Comedocarcinoma. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul; 88(2):105–6
Case-control study of factors associated with failure to detect breast cancer by mammography [see comments] Ma L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):781–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 20;84(10):745–7.
Re: "Author of Canadian breast cancer study retracts warnings" [letter] Miller AB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2;84(17):1365–70
Non-palpable mammographic abnormalities. Aitken RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):362–71 (167 ref.)
Mammography in hospital patients: use and misuse. Woods WG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):16–8
Svane localisation of non-palpable breast lesions [letter; comment] Potchen EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28; 338(8770):816. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):352–3.
Breast cancer treatment and natural history: new insights from results of screening [see comments] Tabár L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):412–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):810. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):810–1.
X-ray mammography and breast compression [letter] Watmough DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):122
Extraction of quantitative blur measures for circumscribed lesions in mammograms. Richter JH, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):229–40
Mammography is fallible [letter] Ramsey-Stewart G. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):67
Use of a specimen-evaluation device for the diagnosis of impalpable breast lesions detected by mammography. Ramsey-Stewart G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17; 156(4):244–6
Computerized detection of masses in digital mammograms: analysis of bilateral subtraction images. Yin FF, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):955–63
Mammography: evaluation following breast augmentation. Williford ME. **N C Med J** 1991 Oct;52(10):515–9
Silicone breast implants and cancer [letter] Chan MJ. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):181
Work-up of the abnormal mammogram for palpable and nonpalpable breast masses. Schepps B, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):16–20
Mammographic analysis of calcifications. Bassett LW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):93–105 (37 ref.)
The art of mammographic positioning. Eklund GW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):21–53 (18 ref.)
The evolution of mammography. Gold RH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):1–19
Quality assurance. How to audit your own mammography practice. Sickles EA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 30(1):265–75
No one is immune from breast cancer. Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(1):41–2
Evaluation of the high-risk patient. Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug;63(6):415–6
Analysis of cancers missed at screening mammography. Bird RE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):613–7
Benign papillary neoplasms of the breast: mammographic findings. Cardenosa G, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):751–5
Breast cancer: reliability of mammographic appearance as a predictor of hormone receptor status. Ciatto S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):805–8
Periodic mammographic follow-up of probably benign lesions [letter; comment] de Waal JC. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):608. Comment on: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):463–8.
Efficacy of spot compression-magnification and tangential views in mammographic evaluation of palpable breast masses. Faulk RM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):87–90
Enlarging occult fibroadenomas. Meyer JE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):639–41
Invasive lobular and ductal carcinoma: mammographic findings and stage at diagnosis. Newstead GM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):623–7
Localization of breast lesions identified on one mammographic view: the skin-pinch technique. Pollack AH. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):278–80
Periodic mammographic follow-up of probably benign lesions [letter; comment] Sayler CB. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):904–5. Comment on: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):463–8.
A comparison of mammography screen-film combinations. Schueler BA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):629–34
Lobular carcinoma in situ: mammographic-pathologic correlation of results of needle-directed biopsy. Sonnenfeld MR, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):363–7
The role of mammography to evaluate palpable breast tumours. Du Toit RS, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Mar; 30(1):15–7
Mammographically detected carcinoma of the breast. Bauer TL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;173(6):482–6
Limitations in distinguishing malignant from benign lesions of the breast by systematic review of mammograms. Monostori Z, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec; 173(6):438–42
The significance of mammographic findings after breast-conserving therapy for carcinoma of the breast. Sardi A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;173(4):309–12
Mammography of breast carcinoma: experience of 108 cases. Ng SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 90(6):541–6
[Rationalization profits of radiographic diagnosis with systematic follow-up DBCG (Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group) programs. I] Thomsen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 12;153(33):2270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of primary mammary localization. Two cases] Chahtane A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;87(2):79–84 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observations on breast cancer at Saint Loup] Hofstetter J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Aug;111(8):707–9 **(Fre)**
[The mammographic and sonographic clinical picture of cystosarcoma phyllodes] Hendrickx P. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the difference between the results of complex mammography and histology— a contribution to the sensitivity and specificity of mammography] Kettritz U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The place of mammography following breast-conserving therapy of breast cancer] Schneider G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystosarcoma phyllodes] D'Orto S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct;43(10):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous localization of breast lesions. Personal experience] Tetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct; 43(10):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[What is the real value of mammographic screening of an asymptomatic population?] Tetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The regression after chemotherapy of the breast metastases from a malignant melanoma. The mammographic analysis of a case] Bergonzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):153–6 **(Ita)**
[The differential diagnostic criteria of breast microcalcifications] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microcalcifications in the diagnosis and follow-up after the primary chemotherapy of breast neoplasms] Ferranti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Association of carcinoma of the breast and endocranial meningioma. Description of a case and review of the literature] Menichelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):294–7 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic errors in mammography. I. False negative results] Morrone D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep; 82(3):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The application of positron emission tomographic imaging with fluorodeoxyglucose to the evaluation of breast disease. Tse NY, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):27–34
Uptake of 11C-methionine in breast cancer studied by PET. An association with the size of S-phase fraction. Leskinen-Kallio S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1121–4
Bone imaging in unusually massive breast carcinoma with chest wall invasion. Swayne LC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 16(8):593–4
Radioimmunoscintigraphy of metastatic breast carcinoma. Taylor JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(1):57–63
Clinical value of immunolymphscintigraphy in patients with breast cancer. Schatten C, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 2(5):321–4
Quantitative imaging of mouse L-6 monoclonal antibody in breast cancer patients to develop a therapeutic strategy. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(6):621–31
Radioimmunodetection in cancer identification. Goldenberg DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):803–14 (166 ref.)
[Value of bone scintigraphy in breast cancer after care] Bergant A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:307–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

External and interstitial radiation therapy of locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Guedea F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(3):303–6
Long-term effects of adjuvant tamoxifen and/or radiotherapy. The South Sweden Breast Cancer Trial. Rydén S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):271–4
Late effects of radiotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Wallgren A. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):237–42 (44 ref.)
Locoregional recurrence of breast cancer: a retrospective comparison of irradiation alone versus irradiation and systemic therapy. Halverson KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):93–101
Results of radical radiotherapy for inflammatory breast cancer. Lamb CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):236–42
The use of sequential fine-needle aspiration biopsy with flow cytometry to monitor radiation induced changes in breast carcinoma. Zbieranowski I, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Jan;4(1):13–24
Conservative surgery and irradiation (QUART) in the treatment of 243 stage I–II breast cancer patients. Gasparini G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1635–40
Wound-healing complications following biopsy of the irradiated breast. Pezner RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar; 127(3):321–4
Breast cancer: the role of radiation therapy after treatment by conservative surgery. Boyages J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):422–8
Brown-Sequard syndrome following chemotherapy and radiotherapy in breast carcinoma—a case report. Ahern V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May;35(2):181–3
Paget's disease of the male breast treated by radiotherapy.

Verniers D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1062–4

Management of critical upper limb ischaemia long after irradiation injury of the subclavian and axillary arteries. McCallion WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1136–8

Sarcoma induced by radiotherapy after breast conservation surgery. Turner WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov; 78(11):1317–8

Early stage breast cancer: treatment options and results. Yarnold JR. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):372–87 (33 ref.)

Angiosarcoma of the skin overlying an irradiated breast. Badwe RA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep; 19(1):69–72

Comparison of partial and modified radical mastectomy in the community setting—"10 years later". Kuusk U, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):383–7

Prognosis for breast cancer surgery and radiation therapy compared with mastectomy alone. A retrospective analysis of 759 patients with stage I/II breast cancer. Janjan NA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2842–8

Ten-year results of breast-conserving surgery and definitive irradiation for intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2337–44

Circumscribed scleroderma induced by postlumpectomy radiation therapy. Trattner A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2131–3

The Skinner Lecture: a cost-benefit analysis of postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of early breast cancer. Baum M. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):223–9 (14 ref.)

Can patients wash during radiotherapy to the breast or chest wall? A randomized controlled trial. Campbell IR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):78–82

Breast conservation, the problem of treating the excision site effectively: physical criteria for the choice of technique used. Denham JW, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):250–6

Boost dosage to the excision site following conservative surgery for breast cancer: it's easy to miss! Denham JW, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):257–61

Use of an electron beam for post-mastectomy radiotherapy: 5-year follow-up of 500 cases. Magee B, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Nov;3(6):310–4

Primary radiotherapy for T4 breast cancer. Price A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jul;4(4):217–21

Radiotherapy after conservative surgery for breast cancer: selective use of iridium-192 wire boost to tumour bed in high risk patients. Rathmell AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):204–8

Radiation-induced changes in the breast: a potential diagnostic pitfall on fine-needle aspiration. Dornfeld JM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):79–80; discussion 80–1

Post-mastectomy megavoltage radiotherapy: the Oslo and Stockholm trials. Auquier A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):433–7

Late effects of adjuvant chemotherapy and postoperative radiotherapy on quality of life among breast cancer patients. Berglund G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(9):1075–81

Factors influencing the risk of local recurrence in the breast. Kurtz JM. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):660–6 (51 ref.)

Dermal angiosarcoma of the breast: a complication of primary radiotherapy? Taat CW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):391–5 (34 ref.)

Radiation-induced increase in hyaluronan and fibronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from breast cancer patients is suppressed by smoking. Bjermer L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):785–90

Development and characterization of breast carcinoma cell lines as in vitro and in vivo models for breast cancer diagnosis and therapy. Ceriani RL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):397–402

Effect of radiation on pulmonary functions in patients with breast cancer. Chakraborty A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):195–200

Radioimmunotherapy for breast cancer: treatment of a patient with I-131 L6 chimeric monoclonal antibody. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):221–30

166Holmium-containing glass for internal radiotherapy of tumors. Brown RF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(7):783–90

Expedient set-up of tangential breast fields with a simple gantry attachment. Brezovich IA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1073–83

Tangential breast irradiation: simple improvements. Cross P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):433–42

Iridium 192 plesiocurietherapy using silicone elastomer plates for extensive locally recurrent breast cancer following chest wall irradiation. Delanian S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1099–104

Cardiac damage following radiation treatment of primary breast cancer: assessing the risk, exploring the cause [editorial; comment] Levitt SH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1157–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;2295):887–96.

Influence of dose rate on local control of breast carcinoma treated by external beam irradiation plus iridium 192 implant. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1173–7

Long-term radiation complications following conservative surgery (CS) and radiation therapy (RT) in patients with early stage breast cancer [see comments] Pierce SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):915–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):1085–6; discussion 1093.

Seventeen years experience with accelerated radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Svoboda VH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):65–71

The changing role of radiation therapy in the treatment of primary breast cancer. Monyak D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24(6):483–94 (154 ref.)

Impact of time on cosmetic outcome following breast-conserving therapy [letter] Vicini FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1201

Adjuvant radiotherapy and risk of contralateral breast cancer. Storm HH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19; 84(16):1245–50

Partial breast irradiation for early breast cancer [letter] Bethune WA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):768, 800, 808

5-Iododeoxyuridine increases the efficacy of the radioimmunotherapy of human tumors growing in nude mice. Santos O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1530–4

Upper extremity occlusive arterial disease after radiotherapy for breast cancer. Atabek U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar; 49(3):205–7 (24 ref.)

Underutilization of breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy among women with stage I or II breast cancer [see comments] Lazovich DA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25; 266(24):3433–8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3472–3.

Conservative surgery and radiation for intraductal breast carcinoma. Moss WT. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):266

Radiotherapy and ductal carcinoma-in-situ of breast [letter] Recht A. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):312

Treatment planning for the breast patient: with or without lung correction? Farraday LA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Mar; 17(1):1–9

A technique for evaluating cast foam positioning and immobilization devices used in breast cancer radiotherapy. McCune K, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Sep;16(3):119–25

Implementation of the three-field electron wraparound technique for extensive recurrent chest wall carcinoma: dosimetric and clinical considerations. Norris M. **Med Dosim** 1991 Sep;16(3):153–8

Radiotherapeutic considerations in the treatment of primary breast cancer. Fowble B. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992; (11):49–58 (104 ref.)

Cancer in the contralateral breast after radiotherapy for breast cancer. Boice JD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19;326(12):781–5

Cancer in the contralateral breast after radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter] DeLaney TF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):430; discussion 431–2

Cancer in the contralateral breast after radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Evans RA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):430; discussion 431–2

Results of surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Liauw SH, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):289–94 (27 ref.)

Changing indications for breast conserving therapy: proportion of patients with operable breast cancer suitable for breast conservation. Hooning MJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):102–4

Angiosarcoma of the irradiated breast: a new problem after breast conserving therapy? Roukema JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):114–6

Breast-conserving treatment of early breast cancer: survival and recurrence in community hospitals in southeastern Netherlands. Voogd AC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug; 43(4):105–9 (28 ref.)

Reduction mammaplasty following radiation therapy for breast cancer. Handel N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):953–5

Does irradiation to the augmented breast produce scar contracture? [letter; comment] Miller SH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):380–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 May;87(5):873–8.

Therapy for breast cancer after augmentation mammaplasty [letter; comment] Miller SH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May; 89(5):1000–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 May;87(5):873–8.

Breast reconstruction in women treated with radiation therapy for breast cancer: cosmesis, complications, and tumor control. Schuster RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):445–52; discussion 453–4

Distribution of a breast-directed I-131-radiolabeled monoclonal antibody in blood and bone marrow: implications for radiation immunotherapy. Johnson TK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):107–14

Breast cancer with extensive intraductal component: treatment with immediate interstitial boost irradiation. Krishnan L, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):273–6

Calcified suture material in the breast after radiation therapy. Stacey-Clear A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):207–8

Quality assurance in conservative treatment of early breast cancer. Report on a consensus meeting of the EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups and the EUSOMA (European Society of Mastology). Bartelink H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):323–6 (3 ref.)

The impact of surgical and pathological findings on radiotherapy of early breast cancer. Borger JH. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):230–6 (22 ref.)

Quality control in the conservative treatment of breast cancer: patient dosimetry using silicon detectors. Ciocca M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):304–7 (26 ref.)

Breast irradiation in the lateral decubitus position: technique of the Institut Curie. Fourquet A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):261–5

Radiation therapy of stage I breast cancer: analysis of treatment technique accuracy using three-dimensional treatment planning tools. Gagliardi G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun;24(2):94–101

Improved dose distribution homogeneity in conservative breast cancer irradiation. Garavaglia G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):245–7

Breast cancer treatment: which inhomogeneities have to be taken into account? Grimaud E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):237–8 (20 ref.)

Entrance and exit TL-dosimetry in the conservative treatment of breast cancer: a pilot study for the EORTC-Radiotherapy Cooperative Group. Hamers HP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):280–4

In vivo dosimetry during tangential breast treatment. Heukelom S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):269–79 (28 ref.)

Rationale for a quality assurance programme in clinical trials of conservative management of breast carcinoma. Horiot JC. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):222–5

Portal imaging for the verification of breast treatments. Kirby MC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):314–6

In vivo dosimetry for tangential breast irradiation: role of the equipment in the accuracy of dose delivery. Leunens G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):285–9 (12 ref.)

Improvement of the method used at Créteil for early breast cancer: 1970–1990. Marinello G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):266–8

Improved dose homogeneity in the breast using tissue compensators. Mayles WP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):248–51 (10 ref.)

Should inhomogeneity corrections be applied during treatment planning of tangential breast irradiation? Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):239–44 (20 ref.)

Tangential breast irradiation: influence of technique of set-up on transfer errors and reproducibility. Mitine C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):308–10

Radiation sensitive breast cancer patients. Norman A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Mar;23(3):196–7

A multidisciplinary approach to improving the quality of tangential chest wall and breast irradiation for carcinoma of the breast. Redpath AT, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Feb;23(2):118–26

Early breast cancer irradiation after conservative surgery: quality control by portal localization films. Valdagni R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):311–3

Beam modifying devices in the treatment of early breast cancer: 3-D stepped compensating technique. Valdagni R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Mar;23(3):192–5

Three-dimensional dose distribution of tangential breast treatment: a national dosimetry intercomparison. van Bree NA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):252–60 (15 ref.)

The relation between radiotherapist, surgeon, pathologist and physicist in the treatment of early breast cancer. Van den Bogaert W. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):219–21

Quality assurance of the EORTC trial 22881/10882: "assessment of the role of the booster dose in breast conserving therapy": the Dummy Run. EORTC Radiotherapy Cooperative Group. van Tienhoven G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):290–8 (27 ref.)

Accuracy in tangential breast treatment set-up: a portal imaging study. van Tienhoven G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):317–22 (35 ref.)

Quality assurance in daily treatment procedure: patient movement during tangential fields treatment. Westbrook C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):299–303

A review of the role of radiation therapy in the treatment of patients with breast cancer. Mansfield CM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec;18(6):525–35 (81 ref.)

Radiation therapy in breast conservation patients and postmastectomy. McCormick B. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):278–82

Irradiation of the lymphatics in the primary treatment of breast cancer. Levitt SH. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep; 167(9):505–8 (34 ref.)

Radical mastectomy with parasternal node dissection or radiation to the parasternal region for breast cancer of medial or central location. Shiba E, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(2):124–7

[Interstitial radiotherapy using iridium 192 in the conservative treatment of breast cancer. 5-year results] Burette R. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jan;47(1):10–6 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy for the rest of the breast as a prerequisite for limited surgery?] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):491–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of surgical procedure and adjuvant therapy on cosmetic results after breast conserving therapy in breast cancer] Engel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov; 51(11):905–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of radiotherapy in gynecologic oncology] Willgeroth F. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):82–8 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of radiation sequelae after breast cancer] Olbrisch RR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution CT of the lung versus thoracic radiography after adjuvant radiotherapy in breast carcinoma]

Schurawitzki H, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1991 Oct;155(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrences, the surgical and radiological side effects and new developments in the breast-preserving treatment of breast carcinoma] Anton HW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar;168(3):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension as risk factor for increased rate of side effects in the framework of breast carcinoma irradiation] Böhler FK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun;168(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surface dosage in the radiotherapy of a small breast carcinoma with 6-MV x-rays. A contribution to quality assurance in radiotherapy] Müller-Sievers K, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1992 May;168(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of verification photographs in thoracic wall irradiations (so-called tangential field technique) in breast carcinoma. A short technical-methodical report] Proske H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Nov;167(11):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimized individualized patient alignment by means of a special positioning table for the computer-assisted planning and irradiation of the chest wall in breast carcinoma] Proske H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar;168(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for radiotherapy in metastasizing breast carcinoma] Berndt R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11;85(21):1047–9 **(Ger)**

[Secondary malignant neoplasms following postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer] Reitzig P, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1992 Apr 27;86(7–8):419–20 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy following radical surgery—indications - technique - complications] Rühl U.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1991 Nov 11;85(21):1045–6 **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy in breast carcinoma] Böticher HD.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1991;113(21):1147–61 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy and breast cancer. A review of the literature] Scarpati D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;62(5):443–60 (199 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation-surgical treatment of cancer of the female breast] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):333–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prognostic factors for the radiation treatment of the cerebral metastases from breast carcinoma] Busetto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative treatment of early breast carcinoma. Localization of the booster field] Russi EG, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1991 Oct;82(4):500–3 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy in the conservative management of breast cancer] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and biological evaluation of preoperative radiotherapy on T1N0 breast carcinoma] Fukutomi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible radiation induced cancer of the thoracic esophagus after postoperative irradiation in breast cancer] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological methods in predicting the degree of the direct effect of radiation exposure] Agamova KA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1991;36(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Breast cancer rehabilitation. Shea B, et al.
Semin Surg Oncol 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):326–30

[Oncologic after care and rehabilitation] Schröck R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:5–10 **(Ger)**

[Results of oncologic documentation of the Bavarian after care model] Thieme C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:17–20 **(Ger)**

[Tumor follow-up care in breast carcinoma--what is sensible?] Reitzig P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11; 85(21):1050–3 **(Ger)**

[Practical experiences with psychosocial rehabilitation in breast carcinoma] Weissbach-Rieger A.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1991 Nov 11;85(21):1061–2 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary presenting as primary carcinoma of the breast. A case report and review of the literature. Ron IG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):81–3 (18 ref.)

Metastasis in the male breast from a lung adenocarcinoma [letter] Verger E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):479

Metaplastic carcinomas and sarcomas of the breast [letter; comment] Wargotz ES, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 96(6):781. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 May;95(5):623–32.

Thyroid papillary carcinoma with unusual breast metastasis. Tan PK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov; 20(6):801–2

Malignant granular cell tumor. Uzoaru I, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Feb;116(2):206–8

Diffuse metastatic involvement of the breast. Hébert G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Oct;42(5):353–6

Reappraisal of internal mammary node metastases as a prognostic factor in patients with breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1918–25

Low-dose recombinant interleukin-2 and low-dose cyclophosphamide in metastatic breast cancer. Spicer DV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(6):424–6

Carbohydrate antigen 549 in metastatic breast cancer during cytostatic treatment and follow-up. Sölétormos G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):845–50

Coexisting intraductal breast carcinoma and metastatic choriocarcinoma presenting as a breast mass. Alvarez RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):295–9

Ovarian dysgerminoma metastatic to the breast. Kattan J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):104–6

Cervical cancer metastatic to the breast: a rare presentation of tumor dissemination. Kelley JL 3d, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1991 Dec;43(3):291–4

Metastatic cervical carcinoma to the breast. Younathan CM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):211–3

Breast metastases from malignant melanoma. Arora R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):27–9

Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the breast. Hamby LS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):117–21 (19 ref.)

Metastases to the breast: differential diagnosis from primary breast carcinoma. Vergier B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct; 48(2):112–6

Efficacy of internal mammary node dissection in the treatment of breast cancer. Horino T, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;21(6):422–7

Melanoma metastatic to breast. Reid DS 4th, et al.
Mil Med 1991 Jul;156(7):367–8

Metastatic hemangiopericytoma of the breast. Breitbart AS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):158–60

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma presenting as a breast mass. Lesho EP. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 15;91(7):145–6

General case of the day. Secondary involvement of the breast with a non-Hodgkin lymphoma, B-cell type. Assaly T, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):602–5

Using an autoregressive model to detect departures from steady states in unequally spaced tumour biomarker data. Schlain BR, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Feb 28;11(4):515–32

[Extramammary carcinoid tumor metastatic to the breast. Apropos of a case] Barreau B, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1992;79(1):91–100 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast tumor: an unusual secondary site of gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Jais P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1511 **(Fre)**

[A rare site of distant metastases of progressive cervix cancer] Schumacher A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast metastasis of ileal carcinoid tumor. Description of a case] Stiglich F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep; 82(3):362–3 **(Ita)**

[Metastases of esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity to the mammary glands] Isakov VF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Development of gel staining techniques for detecting the secretion of procathepsin D (52-kDa protein) in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Krishnan V, et al.
Anal Biochem 1992 Jul;204(1):137–42

A heparin-binding growth factor secreted from breast cancer cells homologous to a developmentally regulated cytokine. Wellstein A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2582–7

SURGERY

Treatment of early breast cancer with conservation of the breast. A review. Lønning PE. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(7):779–92 (180 ref.)

The management of breast cancer with immediate or delayed reconstruction. Baker RR. **Adv Surg** 1992;25:51–64

Lymphedema 30 years after radical mastectomy. Brennan MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):12–4

Nonclinical factors associated with surgery received for treatment of early-stage breast cancer. Satariano ER, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):195–8

Trends in the surgical treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Coleman EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul; 164(1):74–6

Risk factors for immediate prosthetic postmastectomy reconstruction. Hoffman JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug; 57(8):514–21; discussion 522

Transareolar dye-injection microdochectomy. Tan WT, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul;58(7):404–8

Optimal timing of initial breast cancer surgery [letter; comment] Bluming AZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):268. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 1;115(5):401–3.

Optimal timing of initial breast cancer surgery [letter; comment] Gregory WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):268–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 1;115(5):401–3.

Lymphoedema--prevention rather than cure [editorial; comment] Hardy JR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Sep;2(8):532–3 . Comment on: Ann Oncol 1991 Sep;2(8):575–8.

Primary breast cancer: the effect of primary ovarian irradiation. Nissen-Meyer R. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May; 2(5):343–6

Use of immediate postoperative mastectomy prostheses. Abidin MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;27(4):387–8

The transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction in obese patients. Berrino P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):221–31

Radical axillary dissection in the staging and treatment of breast cancer. Ball AB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):126–9

A controlled trial of short-term versus standard axillary drainage after axillary clearance and iridium implant treatment of early breast cancer [see comments] Inwang R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):326–8. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Jan;74(1):75.

Current management of male breast cancer. A review of 104 cases. Borgen PI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):451–7; discussion 457–9

Surgical management of primary lymphoma of the breast. el-Ghazawy IM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):724–6

The use of closed suction drainage after lumpectomy and axillary node dissection for breast cancer. A prospective randomized trial. Somers RG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb; 215(2):146–9

The optimal extent of resection for patients with stages I or II breast cancer treated with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Vicini FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep; 214(3):200–4; discussion 204–5

Conservative surgery and irradiation (QUART) in the treatment of 243 stage I–II breast cancer patients. Gasparini G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1635–40

Breast cancer. Importance of adequate surgical excision prior to radiotherapy in the local control of breast cancer in patients treated conservatively. Ghossein NA, et al.
Arch Surg 1992 Apr;127(4):411–5

Breast conservation management of breast tumors 4 cm or larger. Khanna MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep; 127(9):1038–41; discussion 1041–3

Total axillary lymphadenectomy in the management of breast cancer. Senofsky GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov; 126(11):1336–41; discussion 1341–2

Surgical treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. 10- to 20-year follow-up. Simpson T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):468–72 (33 ref.)

The continuing dilemma of lobular carcinoma in situ. Walt AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):904–7; discussion 907–9

Breast cancer in the elderly: treatment of operable disease. Hainsworth PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):100–4

Treatment of elderly patients with breast cancer [editorial] [see comments] Dixon JM. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18; 304(6833):996–7. Comment in: **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1376–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1377.

Management of breast cancer [letter] Dixon JM. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):114; discussion 114–5

Dose intensive therapy in breast cancer. Antman K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:67–73 (69 ref.)

What is the best strategy for autotransplants in cancer? [editorial] Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):303

False positive diagnosis of pretransplant breast cancer in the bone marrow due to delayed fixation [letter] Sale GE.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Jul;10(1):98

Assessment of morbidity from complete axillary dissection. Ivens D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):136–8

Post-mastectomy lymphangiosarcoma (Stewart-Treves syndrome): report of two long-term survivals. Kaufmann T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):857–60

Quadrantectomy for early breast cancer [letter; comment] Dixon JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):184. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):387.

Perioperative blood transfusion does not promote recurrence and death after mastectomy for breast cancer. The Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group [see comments] Eickhoff JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1358–61. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 May;79(5):470.

Incidence of arm swelling following axillary clearance for breast cancer. Hoe AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar; 79(3):261–2

Marking of specimens in patients undergoing stereotactic wide local excision for breast cancer. Nedelman R, et al.
Br J Surg 1992 Jan;79(1):55

Adjuvant systemic therapy for operable breast cancer. Stewart HJ. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):343–56

Early stage breast cancer: treatment options and results. Yarnold JR. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):372–87 (33 ref.)

Comparison of pain, motion, and edema after modified radical mastectomy vs. local excision with axillary dissection and radiation. Gerber L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 21(2):139–45

Breast deformity, its correction, and assessment of breast conserving surgery. Noguchi M, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1991 May;18(2):111–8

Factors affecting cosmetic outcome in breast-conserving cancer treatment--objective quantitative assessment. Pezner RD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan; 20(2):85–92

Surgical management of breast cancer [letter; comment] Hoagland JG. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1991 Nov-Dec;41(6):370–1 . Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1991 Mar-Apr;41(2):71–84.

Standards for breast-conservation treatment: a landmark report [editorial] Holleb AI. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992

May-Jun;42(3):133
Regional differences in surgical management of breast cancer. Osteen RT, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Jan-Feb; 42(1):39-43
Standards for breast-conservation treatment. Winchester DP, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 May-Jun;42(3):134-62 (133 ref.)
Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 1. Carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Donegan WL. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):361-5 (24 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Aug;35(4):337-8.
Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 3. Controversies in the use of adjuvant chemotherapy, hormonotherapy and radiotherapy for breast cancer. Donegan WL. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):371-7 (45 ref.)
Invasive node-negative breast cancer: should all patients be referred for adjuvant therapy? [editorial] Kotwall CA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):339-40
Comparison of partial and modified radical mastectomy in the community setting--"10 years later". Kuusk U, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):383-7
Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 4. Diagnosis and management of local recurrence after breast-conservation surgery. Margolese RG. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):378-81 (8 ref.)
Ductal carcinoma in situ: a window of opportunity? [editorial; comment] Temple WJ. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug; 35(4):337-8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Aug;35(4):361-5.
American Cancer Society Workshop on Breast Reconstruction: prospects/ problems. Miami, Florida, October 26-28, 1990. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5 Suppl):1143-87
Effect of lymph node irradiation in operable breast cancer [letter; comment] Arriagada R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1859. Comment on: Cancer 1990 Dec 1;66(11):2313-8.
Risk factors for failure of immediate breast reconstruction with prosthesis after total mastectomy for breast cancer. Barreau-Pouhaer L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1145-51
Breast conservation versus mastectomy. Is there a difference in psychological adjustment or quality of life in the year after surgery? Ganz PA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1729-38
Prognosis for breast cancer surgery and radiation therapy compared with mastectomy alone. A retrospective analysis of 759 patients with stage I/II breast cancer. Janjan NA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2842-8
Fear of recurrence, breast-conserving surgery, and the trade-off hypothesis. Lasry JC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15; 69(8):2111-5
Implications for clinical management in patients with breast cancer. Long-term effects of reconstruction surgery. McKenna RJ Sr, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5 Suppl):1182-3
Fine-needle aspiration and cytologic findings of surgical scar lesions in women with breast cancer. Malberger E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):148-52
The role of reconstruction in breast cancer. Scanlon EF. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5 Suppl):1144-7
Feasibility of breast-conservation surgery after induction chemotherapy for locally advanced breast carcinoma. Singletary SE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2849-52
Ten-year results of breast-conserving surgery and definitive irradiation for intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2337-44
The value of mammography after limited breast surgery and before definitive radiation therapy. Teixidor HS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1418-23
Nonimaging aspects of follow-up in breast cancer reconstruction. Wood WC. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5 Suppl):1164-6 (16 ref.)
Boost dosage to the excision site following conservative surgery for breast cancer: it's easy to miss! Denham JW, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):257-61
Axillary dissection in early breast cancer [letter] Fairlamb DJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):302
Selection of young women with high-risk breast cancer for adjuvant systemic therapy. Stoll BA. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):48-50 (27 ref.)
The use of colour Doppler to define venous abnormalities in the swollen arm following therapy for breast carcinoma. Svensson WE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):249-52
Current concepts in the treatment of early stage breast cancer [clinical conference] Puckett C. **Del Med J** 1992 May; 64(5):313-9
Post-mastectomy megavoltage radiotherapy: the Oslo and Stockholm trials. Auquier A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):433-7
Radical surgery and conservative treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Cutuli B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):649-54
Axillary surgery in breast cancer--is there still a debate? Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1013-4 (5 ref.)
Factors influencing the risk of local recurrence in the breast. Kurtz JM. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):660-6 (51 ref.)
Surgical treatment for chest wall recurrence of breast cancer. Miyauchi K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1059-62
Quantitative and qualitative cosmetic evaluation after conservative treatment for breast cancer. Sacchini V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1395-400
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in operable breast cancer. Scholl SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1668-71
Duct carcinoma in situ: 227 cases without microinvasion. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):630-4
Factors influencing local relapse and survival and results of salvage treatment after breast-conserving therapy in operable breast cancer: EORTC trial 10801, breast conservation compared with mastectomy in TNM stage I and II breast cancer. van Dongen JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):801-5
Which therapy for unexpected phyllode tumour of the breast? Zurrida S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):654-7
Laser palliation of locoregional recurrences of breast cancer. Wallwiener D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991; 12(5):351-7
Recurrence after breast ablation for ductal carcinoma in situ. de Jong E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(1):64-6
Psychological morbidity in the first year after breast surgery. Goldberg JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 18(4):327-31
Locally recurrent breast cancer after 'radical' surgery. Greco M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):209-14
The application of continuous thoracic epidural anaesthesia in outpatient oncological and reconstructive surgery of the breast. Jarosz J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):599-602
Preoperative localization and surgical approach in 344 cases of non-palpable breast lesions. Luini A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):480-4
The preservation of minor pectoralis muscle in axillary dissection for breast cancer: functional and cosmetic evaluation. Merson M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 18(3):215-8
Correlation between first disease-free interval from mastectomy to second disease-free interval from chest wall resection. Muscolino G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 18(1):49-52
Radical breast surgery with a contact Nd:YAG laser scalpel. Wyman A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):322-6
Successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after treatment of invasive carcinoma of the breast. el Hussein E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):194-6
Determinants of clean surgical wound infections for breast procedures at an oncology center. Rotstein C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;13(4):207-14
Breast conservation: long-term Australian data. Boyages J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):253-60
Are cosmetic results following conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early breast cancer dependent on technique? de la Rochefordière A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):925-31
Breast conservation therapy: are therapists too conservative? [editorial; comment] Deutsch M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1083-4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):907-14.
Breast recurrence and survival related to primary tumor location in patients undergoing conservative surgery and radiation for early-stage breast cancer. Fowble B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):933-9
Survival following locoregional recurrence of breast cancer: univariate and multivariate analysis [see comments] Halverson KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):285-91. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(2):473-5.
Thermoradiotherapy for residual microscopic cancer: elective or post-excisional hyperthermia and radiation therapy in the management of local-regional recurrent breast cancer [see comments] Kapp DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):261-77. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):381-2.
Infiltrating breast carcinoma in patients age 30 years and younger: long term outcome for life, relapse, and second primary tumors. Lee CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):969-75
Adjuvant hyperthermia for recurrent breast cancer [editorial; comment] Oleson JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(2):381-2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):261-77.
Therapy of small breast cancer: a prospective study on 1036 patients with special emphasis on prognostic factors [see comments] Sauer R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):907-14. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):1083-6.
The treatment of local-regional recurrence of carcinoma of the breast after mastectomy [editorial; comment] Solin LJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):473-5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(2):285-91.
Microinvasive ductal carcinoma of the breast treated with breast-conserving surgery and definitive irradiation. Solin LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):961-8
Outcome of conservative therapy for invasive breast cancer by histologic subtype. Weiss MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):941-7
A multivariate analysis of en bloc extended radical mastectomy versus conventional radical mastectomy in operable breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan-Mar;77(1):48-54
A phase II study of high-dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin with autologous marrow support in women with measurable advanced breast cancer responding to standard-dose therapy [see comments] Antman K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):102-10. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):1025-6.
Mastectomy versus breast-conserving therapy in the treatment of stage I and II carcinoma of the breast: a randomized trial at the National Cancer Institute. Lichter AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):976-83
Immediate breast reconstruction at the time of mastectomy for breast cancer. Sadove RC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 May;90(5):225-31
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy: an update. Elliott LF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Nov;80(11):607-15 (9 ref.)
Breast conservation surgery "BCS" for breast cancer [letter] Hopkins DA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;33(2):54-5
Conservative treatment of primary breast cancer: how much is required? [editorial] Lichter AS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):659-61
Optimal mastectomy timing. McGuire WL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):346-8
Breast reconstruction with the free TRAM flap after breast cancer surgery. Yamada A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):1-6; discussion 7-8
Immediate breast reconstruction. Hagerty RC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;87(9):455-60
Chest wall resection for locally recurrent breast cancer: indications, technique, and results. Brower ST, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):189-95
Axillary dissection in breast cancer: when, why, how much, and for how long? Another operation soon to be extinct? [editorial] Deckers PJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;48(4):217-9
Intravenous nitrogen mustard given immediately after mastectomy: possible effect on local recurrence. Hines JR. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):120-1
Arm function after axillary dissection for breast cancer: a pilot study to provide parameter estimates. Hladiuk M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):47-52
Axillary node dissection for early breast cancer: some is good, but all is better. Moffat FL Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):8-13
Quality of care [letter] John MJ. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29; 267(16):2187; discussion 2188
Underutilization of breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy among women with stage I or II breast cancer [see comments] Lazovich DA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25; 266(24):3433-8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3472-3.
Conservative surgery and radiation for intraductal breast carcinoma. Moss WT. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):266
Stage I and II breast cancer: what type of surgery? [letter] Quattlebaum JK Jr. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2038-9
Breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy: are they underused? [letter] Sarr MG, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19; 268(7):869-70
Efficacy of internal mammary node dissection in the treatment of breast cancer. Horino T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):422-7
Ovarian ablation in early breast cancer: phoenix arisen? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):95-6
Axillary nodes dissection in breast cancer [letter] Aktan AO, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):247-8
Surgical procedures, menstrual cycle phase, and prognosis in operable breast cancer [letter] Badwe RA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):815-6
Value of axillary dissection in addition to lumpectomy and radiotherapy in early breast cancer. The Breast Carcinoma Collaborative Group of the Institut Curie. Cabanes PA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1245-8
Significance of ipsilateral recurrence after lumpectomy [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1402. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):327-31.
Axillary node dissection in breast cancer [letter] Fentiman IS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):245-6; discussion 247
Axillary nodes dissection in breast cancer [letter] Sacks NP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):246
Preventing relapses of breast cancer with modified radical mastectomy. Forni E, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):159-61
Breast conservation therapy. The St. Luke's Hospital experience. Garcia DM, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Mar; 89(3):164-8
Danish randomized trial comparing breast conservation therapy with mastectomy: six years of life-table analysis. Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):19-25
Lumpectomy for breast cancer: an update of the NSABP experience. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project. Fisher B, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992; (11):7-13 (0 ref.)
Surgical considerations in selecting local therapy. Margolese R. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):41-8 (18 ref.)
Recurrence in the breast following conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early-stage breast cancer. Vicini FA, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):33-9
Breast preservation. Where are we? Ferree CR, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Oct;52(10):512-3
Geographic variation in the use of breast-conserving treatment for breast cancer [see comments] Nattinger AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1102-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1147-9.
Results of surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Liauw SH, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):289-94 (27 ref.)

Conservative surgery and irradiation for early breast cancer in the older woman. Frank A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Sep;76(9):297–306 (44 ref.)

Changing indications for breast conserving therapy: proportion of patients with operable breast cancer suitable for breast conservation. Hooning MJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):102–4

Breast-conserving treatment of early breast cancer: survival and recurrence in community hospitals in southeastern Netherlands. Voogd AC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug; 43(4):105–9 (28 ref.)

Breast-conserving therapy of ductal carcinoma in situ: frequency of local recurrence after wide excision with and without additional radiotherapy, a retrospective study of 42 cases. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Jun; 43(3):51–5

Breast reconstruction in women treated with radiation therapy for breast cancer: cosmesis, complications, and tumor control. Schuster RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):445–52; discussion 453–4

General surgery. Taylor I. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct; 67(792):876–91 (186 ref.)

Evaluation of the postoperative breast. Mendelson EB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):107–38 (95 ref.)

Breast cancer recurrence after lumpectomy and irradiation: role of mammography in detection. Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):201–6

Quality control in breast cancer treatment: what information can the surgeon provide? Fentiman IS. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec;22(4):226–9

Cost of breast preservation surgery for cancer in the RSA [letter] du Toit DF. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):209

Modified radical mastectomy versus breast conservation: psychosocial considerations. Schain WS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):239–43 (51 ref.)

High-dose hydroxyurea in autologous bone marrow transplantation: a promising "new" agent. Vaughan WP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):110–5

Reconstructive surgery in primary breast cancer treatment. Knobf MT, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):200–6 (53 ref.)

Primary treatment for breast cancer. Kinne DW. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):271–7 (32 ref.)

Treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Moore MM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):267–70 (25 ref.)

Salvage mastectomy. Osborne MP. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):291–5 (24 ref.)

The biological significance of locoregional recurrence following breast conserving therapy. Reid IM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):113–6 (30 ref.)

Breast preservation versus mastectomy in early breast cancer—1991 update of the GBSG 1—protocol and prognostic factors. The German Breast Cancer Study Group. Sauer R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Apr; 168(4):191–202

Aggressive axillary evaluation and adjuvant therapy for nonpalpable carcinoma of the breast. Margolis DS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):109–13

Salvage mastectomy for local and regional recurrence after breast-conserving operation and radiation therapy. Osborne MP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar; 174(3):189–94

Radical mastectomy with parasternal node dissection or radiation to the parasternal region for breast cancer of medial or central location. Shiba E, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(2):124–7

Infiltrating syringomatous adenoma of the nipple. Slaughter MS, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):711–3

Factors affecting local or regional recurrence in breast cancer. Chen KT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):986–92

Immediate reconstruction: current status in cancer management. Kroll SS, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):67–72 (15 ref.)

Treatment of breast cancer in elderly women: retrospective analysis of 111 wide lumpectomies performed in a day hospital regimen between 1982 and 1988. Galante E, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):111–4

Carcinoma of the male breast: a 27-year community experience. Beals DA, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Nov; 87(11):520

Patient satisfaction with breast reconstruction [see comments] Corsten LA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Mar;91(3):125–6, 129 . Comment in: Wis Med J 1992 May;91(5):210.

[Long-term results of conservative surgery plus definitive radiotherapy for stage I, II breast cancer] Yu ZH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Partial mastectomy in the treatment of breast cancer] Chrenko V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jan;71(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cryotherapy of an inoperable breast tumor] Jaroš E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A randomized study of tumor resection versus mastectomy in breast cancer. 2. 6-year results of the DBCG-82TM (Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group) protocol] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 12;153(33):2272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Perioperative blood transfusion does not increase the risk of recurrence or death after mastectomy in breast cancer] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prognosis after surgical treatment of breast cancer. 3. The low-risk group of the DBCG (Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group)] Axelsson CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 12;153(33):2276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Trend towards conservative surgery for intraductal carcinomas of the breast. (Retrospective study of 165 cases)] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selective galactophorectomy for mono-orificial nipple discharge without associated mass: technique and results. Apropos of seventy-three cases] Falardeau M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of results of a series of 58 breast reconstruction after cancer] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991; 36(2):120–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[May a general surgeon still operate breast cancer without the help of a plastic surgeon?] Petit JY. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(6):549–50 (Fre)

[Giant fibroadenoma of the breast: reconstruction of the breast after resection using the dermal vault technique] Rouanet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast reconstruction with a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap after amputation for cancer. Apropos of 45 cases with a 9-year follow-up] Talmant JC. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(4):320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognosis of operable breast cancers in women aged under forty years] Bobin JY, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991; 78(9):819–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast cancer: temporal evolution of loco-regional recurrence treated by omentoplasty. A study of 49 cases] Calderoli H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1-2):89–94 (Fre)

[Indications and counter-indications for non-mutilating treatment of breast cancer] Cosendey BA. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):253–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-mutilating treatment of breast cancer: survival and recurrence] Cosendey BA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrence after mastectomy and reconstruction] Gumener R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):189–93 (8 ref.) (Fre)

[Thoracic fascio-cutaneous flap] Krupp S. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1-2):69–75 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstructive methods of the antero-lateral thoracic wall after extensive surgery of invasive tumors] Tschantz P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1-2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theory and practice of locoregional treatment in cancers of the breast] Durand JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):840 (Fre)

[Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap closure in mastectomies after chemotherapy of advanced and progressive breast cancers] Bruant-Rodier C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast-preserving treatment of breast cancer and peroperative curietherapy] Nogaret JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Mar;13(3):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phylloides tumor of the breast—radical or breast saving surgery?] Eisenmann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun; 63(6):518–20 (Ger)

[Development of primary treatment of breast cancer 1975–1988 in German language countries] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):suppl 133–40 (Ger)

[Detection of tumor cells in bone marrow: a deciding aid for adjuvant therapy in node negative patients with breast cancer. Concept for a multicenter study and results of the pilot phase] Funke I, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic procedure in recurrence after limited surgery for breast cancer] Harder F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun; 63(6):483–90 (Ger)

[Current indications and technique of limited surgery for breast cancer] Peiper HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun; 63(6):477–82 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Initial results of the Project of the German Breast Cancer Study Group on "Breast saving therapy of the small breast cancer"] Rauschecker HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun; 63(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterologous and autologous breast reconstruction—current status. Report on the 2d Congress of the Society of Reconstructive Surgery in Gynecology 22 to 24 February 1991 in Baden-Baden] Brunnert K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):769–76 (Ger)

[Effect of surgical procedure and adjuvant therapy on cosmetic results after breast conserving therapy in breast cancer] Engel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov; 51(11):905–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in surgical therapy of breast cancer based on a changing oncologic perspective] Maass H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):1–5 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Breast saving treatment of breast cancer: results, risks, new developments] von Fournier D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):959–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Palliative laser therapy in gynecologic oncology] Wallwiener D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr; 52(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified breast cancer after care] Jäger W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:296–9 (Ger)

[Comparative study of optimizing drainage after axillary lymph node excision] Schweiberer S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:294–6 (Ger)

[Comparison of the estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary breast cancers without skeletal or visceral metastasis with tumor marker MCA, CEA and CA 15-3 serum concentration at the time of surgery] Seifert M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:397–8 (Ger)

[Possibilities and goals in after care of breast cancer] Seifert M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:309–11 (Ger)

[Does the surgical technique modify the incidence of local recurrence after mastectomy?] Aeberhard P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):147–56 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast cancer: locoregional recurrence and subsequent disease course] Benz J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of primary surgical treatment on breast reconstruction] Bronz G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ulcerated breast cancer of the young patient: a case report] Bronz L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is follow-up of breast cancer with CEA and CA 15-3 justified?] Fritsche E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sarcoma of the breast] Haberthür F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast saving treatment of breast cancer: 10 questionable aspects] Harder F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):163–73 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of local recurrence after mastectomy] Largiadèr F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prosthetic material in thoracic wall reconstruction] Largiadèr F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1-2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstructive measures in local recurrence after breast saving therapy of breast cancer] Lüscher NJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast saving therapy of breast cancer: sensitivity of mammography in relation to primary tumor size] Stierli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of thoracic wall recurrence after mastectomy. Surgical consequences] Tschopp H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ten cases of rare breast tumors. Review and surgical management] Umbricht-Sprüngli R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):209–15 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic problems in local recurrence after breast saving treatment] Walther E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical procedure for secondary breast reconstruction after mastectomy] Bohmert H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications, technique, results and value of modified radical mastectomy] Friedl W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mastectomy and primary breast reconstruction] Mühlbauer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of radiation sequelae after breast cancer] Olbrisch RR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast cancer: adjuvant hormone and chemotherapy] Possinger K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:83–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of breast cancer] Rauschecker HF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications, technique, results and value of breast saving surgery in breast cancer] Rauschecker HF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coping with illness and body image following different surgical techniques in breast cancer] Langer M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrences, the surgical and radiological side effects and new developments in the breast-preserving treatment of breast carcinoma] Anton HW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar;168(3):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of gynecologic-oncologic patient data records for after care] Obermair A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(12):371–3 (Ger)

[Changes in the surgical therapy of breast carcinoma against the background of a changing perspective in oncology] **Maass H. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11;

85(21):1032–6 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy in non-invasive cancer of the breast] Winzer KJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11; 85(21):1041–4 (Ger)
[Surgical and adjuvant therapy of breast cancer] Granetzny A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(19):1111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary lymphedema of the arm following primary therapy of breast carcinoma] Schünemann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of surgical management of local recurrence and radiogenic chest wall damage using the latissimus dorsi transposed flap in advanced breast cancer] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(24):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of interdisciplinary cooperation in surgical therapy of noninvasive breast carcinoma] Winzer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mesenchymal tumors after surgery and radiation therapy of breast carcinoma] Wöhlke G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of reconstructive surgery after surgical treatment of breast carcinoma] Gari M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):479–89 (Ita)
[Minimal carcinoma of the breast] Leggeri A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):427–31 (Ita)
[Surgical trials in senology (editorial)] Marubini E. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Mar–Apr;62(2):125–30 (Ita)
[Treatment of breast carcinoma. Our experience] Sorice G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The treatment of nonpalpable breast lesions. Our experience] Latteri M, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr;12(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[What treatment protocol for lobular carcinoma of the breast?] Capasso G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31; 47(10):971–2 (Ita)
[Prevention of infection and improvement of cenesthesia with thymostimulin during chemotherapy following mastectomy] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiation-surgical treatment of cancer of the female breast] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):333–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical removal and reconstruction of the breast for cancer using a personal simultaneous technique] Barberini C. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evantail resection] Enomoto K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[QOL in head and neck cancer or breast cancer] Yoshida T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;66(5):613–8 (Jpn)
[Lobular carcinoma of the male breast—a case report] Sawabe Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 93(4):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Operation for breast cancer] Inamoto T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 May 1;60(3):141–2 (Jpn)
[A case of giant phyllodes tumor with special reference to its process of enlargement] Takaori K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):283–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The criteria and place of limited surgery in treating breast cancer] Bălănescu I, et al. **Chirurgia** 1991;40(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Short-term results of the treatment of patients with breast cancer using various laser units as a laser scalpel] Demidov VP, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):44–5 (Rus)
[A case of successful treatment of a patient with breast cancer using rotational electromagnetic field] Bakhmutskii NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):86–7 (Rus)
[CO2 lasers in the treatment of breast cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High-energy lasers in the treatment of breast tumors] Putyrskii LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrence and regional metastasizing of breast cancer after surgical treatment] Nurov AU, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(5):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Carcinogenic effects of adjuvant tamoxifen treatment and radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Andersson M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):259–63
Mammographic follow-up after breast conserving surgery and postoperative radiotherapy without boost irradiation for mammary carcinoma. Braw M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):398–402
Inflammatory breast cancer: integration of irradiation, surgery, and chemotherapy. Pisansky TM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):376–87
Intraductal breast carcinoma. Two decades of progress? Silverstein MJ. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):534–7
Primary breast cancer after prophylactic mastectomy [clinical conference] Ziegler LD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):451–4
Long-term results of a combined modality approach in treating inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Elias EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):231–5
Selective nonoperative management of solid breast masses. Dyess DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul;58(7):435–40
Adjuvant hormone therapy in breast cancer. Blomqvist CP, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):91–6
Old and new trends in the adjuvant treatment of early breast cancer [editorial] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May; 2(5):320–2
Effects of primary chemotherapy in conservative treatment of breast cancer patients with operable tumors larger than 3 cm. Results of a randomized trial in a single centre. Mauriac L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):347–54
A controlled trial of short-term versus standard axillary drainage after axillary clearance and iridium implant treatment of early breast cancer [letter; comment] Scriven MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):75. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):326–8.
Mastectomy following preoperative chemotherapy [letter; comment] Frank JL. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):88–9. Comment on: Ann Surg 1991 Feb;213(2):126–9.
Combination of beta-interferon and tamoxifen as a new way to overcome clinical resistance to tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer. Buzzi F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):869–71
Do chemo- and radiotherapy affect the DNA repair ability of lymphocytes? Kovacs E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(3):121–6
Breast cancer treatment outside teaching hospitals [letter] Boyle FM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):309–10
Adjuvant systemic therapy in breast cancer. Part 1: Adjuvant hormone therapy. Boyages J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):354–63 (40 ref.)
Clinical trials and local treatment of early breast cancer [editorial] Forbes JF. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun; 62(6):419–21
Mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells by chemotherapy and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for hematologic support after high-dose intensification for breast cancer. Elias AD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3036–44
Free For All: "Cancer positive" [letter] Bourke I, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1445
Treating elderly patients with breast cancer [letter; comment] Dookeran K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1377. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):996–7.
Ductal carcinoma in situ [editorial] Fentiman IS. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1261–2
Treating patients with breast cancer [letter; comment] Kunkler IH. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1377. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):996–7.
Management of breast cancer [letter] Rodger A. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):113
Management of early breast cancer. Rubens RD. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1361–4 (25 ref.)
Treating elderly patients with breast cancer [letter; comment] Sagar SM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1376–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):996–7.
Objective measurement of therapeutic response in breast cancer using tumour markers. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):757–63
Locally advanced breast cancer: report of phase II study and subsequent phase III trial. Rodger A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):761–5
The management of locally advanced breast cancer [editorial] Rubens RD. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):145–7
Relationship between c-erbB-2 protein product expression and response to endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Wright C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):118–21
Management of early breast cancer. Fentiman IS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn;45(3):197–201 (21 ref.)
Influence of age and comorbidity on treatment choice and survival in elderly patients with breast cancer. Bergman L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug;18(3):189–98
Polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid plus locoregional and pelvic radiotherapy versus chemotherapy with CMF as adjuvants in operable breast cancer. A 6 1/2 year follow-up analysis of a randomized trial of the French Federation of Cancer Centers (F.F.C.C.). Lacour J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):15–21
A randomized trial of chemotherapy (L-PAM vs CMF) and irradiation for node positive breast cancer. Eleven year follow-up of a Piedmont Oncology Association trial. Muss HB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):77–84
A Southwest Oncology Group phase II Trial of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in metastatic breast cancer [published erratum appears in Cancer 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2866] Budd GT, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1694–5
Angiosarcoma after tylectomy and radiation therapy for carcinoma of the breast. Edeiken S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):644–7
A Southwest Oncology Group phase II trial of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Helson L. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2866
Prognosis and treatment decisions in patients with breast cancer without axillary node involvement. McGuire WL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1775–81
Conservative surgery and radiation therapy in black women with early stage breast cancer. Patterns of failure and analysis of outcome. Pierce L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1; 69(11):2831–41
Conservation therapy for invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. Poen JC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2789–95 (38 ref.)
Angiosarcoma of the breast after lumpectomy and radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma. Stokkel MP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2965–8
Breast cancer. Patel SR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:571–89 (130 ref.)
Low-dose recombinant interleukin-2 and low-dose cyclophosphamide in metastatic breast cancer. Spicer DV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(6):424–6
Factors influencing mutation at the hprt locus in T-lymphocytes: women treated for breast cancer. Branda RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6603–7
The evolution of paradigms for the management of breast cancer: a personal perspective [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3512] Fisher B. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2371–83
Cellular events accompanying regression of skin recurrences of breast carcinomas treated with intralesional injections of natural interferons alpha and gamma. Ozzello L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4571–81
Antitumor effects of B3-PE and B3-LysPE40 in a nude mouse model of human breast cancer and the evaluation of B3-PE toxicity in monkeys. Pai LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3189–93
Early stage breast cancer: consensus statement. NIH consensus development conference, June 18–21, 1990. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:383–93 (16 ref.)
The node-negative problem: to treat or not to treat. Ahmann DL. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:147–58 (30 ref.)
Immunotherapy of breast cancer. Breitmeyer JB. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:331–56 (201 ref.)
The use of adjuvant therapy in patients treated with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Recht A, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:223–37 (65 ref.)
Adjuvant endocrine therapy of breast cancer. Trudeau ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:69–114 (141 ref.)
Unresolved questions in breast cancer therapy. Budd GT, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):376–7
Perioperative blood transfusion and survival of breast cancer patients after modified radical mastectomy. Hoe NY, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):515–9
Breast cancer: strategies for the 1990's. Borgen PI, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jun;18(6):24–9 (34 ref.)
The management of in situ breast cancer. Gump FE. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jun;18(6):1–4
Biological response modifiers in breast cancer. Janik JE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Dec;17(12):28–31 (15 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Peters WP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):279–82
Management of early breast cancer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Jul 6;30(14):53–6 (19 ref.)
Treatment of breast cancer in the 1990s. What does the future hold? Jones RB, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Feb;43(2):141–5 (22 ref.)
Interleukin-2 induces chemotactic deficiency in patients with onco hematologic malignancies and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Stoppa AM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug–Sep;2(4):231–7
Breast conserving therapy: workshop report. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):619–716
The influence of age on treatment choice and survival of elderly breast cancer patients in south-eastern Netherlands: a population-based study. Bergman L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1475–80
Does the breast cancer dollar make sense? Epstein RJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):486–91 (92 ref.)
Terminal stages of breast cancer: changes in clinical practice [letter] Holli K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1338–9
Mastectomy or tamoxifen as initial therapy for operable breast cancer in elderly patients: 5-year follow-up. Robertson JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):908–10
Breast cancer: adjuvant treatment. Rubens RD. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):620–2 (18 ref.)
Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Bonnier P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):7–11
Breast cancer: a study into the value of a historical group as comparative material for new methods of treatment. Hooning MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(1):16–22
Advanced breast cancer in Egyptian women: clinical features and response to endocrine therapy. The Anglo-Egyptian Health Agreement Collaborative Study. Richards MA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):219–23
The place for conservative treatment in the management of Paget's disease of the nipple. el-Sharkawi A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):301–3
The impact of adjuvant radiotherapy and cytotoxic chemotherapy on the outcome of immediate breast reconstruction by tissue expansion after mastectomy for breast cancer. von Smitten K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):119–23
Interaction of chemotherapy and radiation in the treatment of nonmetastatic breast cancer. Fowble B. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1992;26:95–114 (84 ref.)
When I can't make you live [letter; comment] Astrow AB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):45–6. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1990 Sep–Oct;20(5):42; discussion 42–4.
Dealing with DCIS [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):14–5. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Sep 15;26(9):103–14, 119–26.
Chronobiologic response modifiers and breast cancer development: classical background and chronobiologic tasks remaining. Cornélissen G, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 6(4):387–402 (158 ref.)
Prognostic scores combining clinical, histological and morphometric variables in assessment of the disease outcome in female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al.

Int J Cancer 1991 Dec 2;49(6):886–92

The impact of a breast cancer screening programme on quality-adjusted life-years. de Haes JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):538–44

Relationships between thermal dose and heat-induced tissue and vascular damage after thermoradiotherapy of locally advanced breast carcinoma. Lyng H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 May-Jun;7(3):403–15

Changes in temperatures and thermal doses with fraction number during hyperthermic treatment of locally advanced breast carcinoma. Lyng H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):815–25

Local control for locally advanced breast cancer: many opinions, few facts [editorial; comment] Hortobagyi GN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1085–6; discussion 1093. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):915–23.

Post-mastectomy radiotherapy following adjuvant chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer patients with greater than or equal to 10 positive axillary lymph nodes. Cancer and Leukemia Group B [see comments] Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1021–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):1087–8.

The effect of systemic therapy on local-regional control in locally advanced breast cancer. Pierce LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):949–60

Cardiovascular mortality in a randomized trial of adjuvant radiation therapy versus surgery alone in primary breast cancer [see comments] Rutqvist LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):887–96. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(5):1157–8.

Re: Editorial by Dr. Deutsch [letter] Sauer R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):187

Is more therapy better? Locoregional irradiation as part of aggressive therapy for poor risk breast cancer patients [editorial; comment] Shank B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1087–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):1021–6.

Breast cancer of the older woman: an annotated review. Balducci L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov; 39(11):1113–23 (222 ref.)

Efficacy of autologous bone marrow transplants as treatment for breast cancer [letter] Uzych L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):3

Modulation of proliferation, estradiol receptors and estrogen regulated protein PS2/BCEI in human breast cancer cell lines by gamma interferon. Solary E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):98–106

Local hyperthermia enhances cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum cytotoxicity on human-derived breast carcinoma and sarcoma xenografts in nude mice. Wiedemann G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(2):129–35

Identification of patients who are at high risk for locoregional breast cancer recurrence after conservative surgery and radiotherapy: a review article for surgeons, pathologists, and radiation and medical oncologists [see comments] Clarke DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):474–83 (50 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):349–51.

Breast cancer: evaluating trial results [letter; comment] Cohen MH. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):1025–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):102–10.

Out of the courtroom and into the clinic [editorial; comment] Davidson NE. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):517–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):657–70.

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Eddy DM. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):657–70 (128 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):517–9.

Lumpectomy and radiation: improving the outcome [editorial; comment] Lichter AS. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar; 10(3):349–51. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):356–70. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):474–83.

Factors influencing cosmetic outcome and complication risk after conservative surgery and radiotherapy for early-stage breast carcinoma [see comments] Wazer DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):356–63. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):349–51.

Toxicity and side-effects of combination chemohormonal therapy of advanced breast cancer. Mohapatro SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):39–42

Adjuvant therapy in primary breast cancer: defining the role of systemic therapy and radiotherapy. Salloum J. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;33(1):5–8

Randomized clinical trial to assess the effectiveness of breast irradiation following lumpectomy and axillary dissection for node-negative breast cancer. Clark RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):683–9

Use of very-high-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] Dunphy FR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):128–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Jul 3;83(13):894–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Jul 3;83(13):920–6.

Benefits of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer reaffirmed [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 5;84(3):144

Doctors change breast cancer treatment practices [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):924–5

Adjuvant oophorectomy versus CMF for premenopausal, node-positive, hormone receptor positive patients [letter] Bethune WA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):660, 690, 720

Systemic treatment of breast cancer. Richards MA. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):141–5 (8 ref.)

Reasons for non-entry in randomized clinical trials for breast cancer: a single institutional study. Kotwall CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):125–9

Quality of care. Time to act [editorial; comment] Chassin MR. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3472–3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3429–32. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3433–8.

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast cancer [letter] Eddy DM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23-30;268(12):1536–7

Quality of care [letter] Friedell PE. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29; 267(16):2186–7; discussion 2188

Hospital variables associated with quality of care for breast cancer patients [see comments] Hand R, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3429–32. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3472–3.

Quality of care [letter] Katterhagen JG, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2187–8

Systemic treatment of early breast cancer by hormonal, cytotoxic, or immune therapy. 133 randomised trials involving 31,000 recurrences and 24,000 deaths among 75,000 women. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):71–85

Systemic treatment of early breast cancer by hormonal, cytotoxic, or immune therapy. 133 randomised trials involving 31,000 recurrences and 24,000 deaths among 75,000 women. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):1–15 (0 ref.)

Treatment of early breast cancer [letter] Bliss JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):936

Bristol Cancer Help Centre. Bristol Survey Support Group [letter; comment] [see comments] Bourke I, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1401–2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1185–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):59.

The patient's view of breast cancer trials [letter; comment] Joslin CA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):314. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44–5.

Axillary nodes dissection in breast cancer [letter] Oza AM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):246–7

Radiation recall induced by tamoxifen [letter] Parry BR. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):49

Adjuvant treatment in breast cancer [letter] Plowman PN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):423

Axillary nodes dissection in breast cancer [letter] Rodger A. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):246

Breast cancer trials: a patient's viewpoint [see comments] Thornton HM. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):314.

Ductal carcinoma-in-situ of the breast [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1620] Thornton HM. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1419–20

The patient's view of breast cancer trials [letter] Warren R. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):315

Axillary nodes dissection in breast cancer [letter] Whitaker SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):247

Adjuvant treatment in breast cancer [letter] Zumoff B. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):423–4

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Coates A. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):8–9

Consensus statement: treatment of early-stage breast cancer. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Panel. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):1–5 (0 ref.)

NIH Consensus Development Conference on the Treatment of Early-Stage Breast Cancer. Bethesda, Maryland, June 18-21, 1990. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):1–187 (0 ref.)

Treatment decisions in axillary node-negative breast cancer patients. McGuire WL, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):173–80

Classical prognostic factors in node-negative breast cancer: the DBCG experience. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):163–6

Results of the National Cancer Institute early breast cancer trial. Straus K, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992; (11):27–32

Use of a physician-directed questionnaire to define a consensus about management of breast cancer: implications for assessing costs and benefits of treatment. Tannock IF, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):137–42

Randomized clinical trial to assess the value of breast-conserving therapy in stage I and II breast cancer, EORTC 10801 trial. van Dongen JA, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):15–8

High-dose combination alkylating agents with autologous bone-marrow support in patients with breast cancer: preliminary assessment of DNA damage in individual peripheral blood lymphocytes using the single cell gel electrophoresis assay. Tice RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 271(2):101–13

Risk of leukemia after chemotherapy and radiation treatment for breast cancer [see comments] Curtis RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1745–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1774–5.

Geographic variation in the treatment of localized breast cancer [see comments] Farrow DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1097–101. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1147–9.

Treatment options for breast cancer—beyond survival [editorial; comment] Ganz PA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1147–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1097–101. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1102–7.

Breast cancer therapy--the price of success [editorial; comment] Henderson IC. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25; 326(26):1774–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1745–51. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1756–61.

Cutaneous reactions to GM-CSF in inflammatory breast cancer [letter] Steger GG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):286

Cancer in the contralateral breast after radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Takimoto CH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):431; discussion 431–2

Prognostic factors after 5 years follow-up in female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):93–8

Adjuvant breast cancer therapies improve survival, worldwide analysis shows. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jun;6(6):19, 21–2

Clinical trials referral resource. NSABP breast cancer trials. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Aug;5(8):96, 103–4, 107–10 passim

Clinical trials referral resource. Bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9):55, 58, 61–3

Local therapy of locally advanced breast cancer. Duggan D. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Dec;5(12):67–74; discussion 74, 79–80, 82 (46 ref.)

A request for homoeopathy. Coope J, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 May;235(1502):381–2, 385–6

Management and prognosis of breast cancer. Bland KI. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1991;:33–47

Breast cancer management in the nineteen nineties. Cummings FJ, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):21–9 (53 ref.)

1991 RSNA special focus session: current controversies in the management of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Wilson JF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):77–81

Conservative management of stage I and II breast cancer [letter; comment] Zablow A, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):608. Comment on: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):584.

Quality assurance in conservative treatment of early breast cancer, a consensus meeting. December 13–14, 1990, Tübingen, Germany. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Dec; 22(4):219–338

Use of cytokines during prolonged neutropenia associated with autologous bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Peters WP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct; 13(5):993–6 (17 ref.). Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):971–2.

Serum markers for breast cancer. Stenman UH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;206:52–9 (22 ref.)

Importance of time in assessing arm and hand function after treatment of breast cancer. Segerström K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(3):241–4

Decompression of the axillary vein for oedema of the arm caused by axillary dissection and irradiation. Segerström K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991; 25(3):245–8

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment of breast cancer with chemotherapy and/or endocrine therapy. Bonadonna G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec;18(6):515–24 (46 ref.)

Treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. Booser DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):278–85 (68 ref.)

Recent developments in the use of systemic adjuvant therapy for the treatment of breast cancer. Fisher B, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):263–77 (51 ref.)

The changing role of hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. Glauber JG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 19(3):308–16 (50 ref.)

Local/regional therapy of primary breast cancer: a contemporary multimodal approach. Smith TJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):230–8 (55 ref.)

The potential role for biological therapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Sparano JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 19(3):333–41 (107 ref.)

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Vogel CL. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):194–9 (25 ref.)

Locoregional disease control and breast conservation in early breast cancer. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):111–76

Radiotherapy after breast-conservation surgery: how much is enough? Deutsch M. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May-Jun; 8(3):140–6 (19 ref.)

Patient and anatomical selectivity in postoperative radiotherapy for early breast cancer: a British perspective. Ebbs SR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May-Jun; 8(3):167–71 (14 ref.)

Breast tumor recurrence following lumpectomy with and without breast irradiation: an overview of recent NSABP findings. Fisher B, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May-Jun; 8(3):153–60 (13 ref.)

Ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence and survival following lumpectomy and irradiation: pathological findings from NSABP protocol B-06. Fisher ER, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):161–6

Breast-conserving surgery: how much is enough? Hermann RE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):136–9

Radiation therapy and breast preservation: past achievements, current results, and future prospects. Kurtz JM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):147–52

Immunotherapy of breast cancer: a review of the development of cell-specific therapy. Lytle GH. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):211-6 (69 ref.)
Interstitial laser hyperthermia. Masters A, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):242-9 (30 ref.)
Breast-conserving surgery and selective adjuvant radiation therapy for stage I and II breast cancer. Moffat FL, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):172-6
Node-negative breast carcinoma treated without adjuvant systemic therapy. Spaulding CA, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):355-64
Achieving local control for inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Sener SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 175(2):141-4
Treatment of carcinoma of the breast in the older geriatric patient. Swanson RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec; 173(6):465-9
[Breast cancer: treatments and perspectives. Lyon, 7 September 1991] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(12):1161-5 **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of local recurrence after conservative treatment of cancers of the breast] Lemseffer A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1035-41 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is adjuvant endocrine therapy in premenopausal patients with cancer of the breast favourable?] Mignot L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):841-2 **(Fre)**
[Conservative surgery after radiotherapy with preoperative doses in the treatment of breast cancer] Darai E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of in situ ductal cancers of the breast] Rochet Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):666-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative treatment of breast cancer in the early stage: factors predictive of local recurrence] Barthelemy N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jul;47(7):338-46 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The therapy of advanced breast carcinoma in men] Renziehausen L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31;117(5):172-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral metastasis of breast cancer--follow-up and therapeutic procedure] Koll R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):574-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory cancer of the breast. Therapy and follow-up] Volz J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr; 52(4):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local recurrence of breast cancer: prognostic factors, effect of adjuvant therapy] Castiglione-Gertsch M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The incidence of locoregional recurrences of breast cancer after surgery and radiation] Schertel L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Jun;45(6):191-5 **(Ger)**
[Did management of breast carcinoma progress in the 80s?] Stierli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 15; 122(7):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MCA and CA 15-3 in the follow-up of patients with breast cancer] Hammer J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb; 168(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the proliferative activity of breast cancer for prognosis and therapy] Pickartz H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):993-4 **(Ger)**
[Treatment results in breast carcinoma within the interdisciplinary therapy concept of the Charité] Wolff H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11;85(21):1037-40 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of breast disease. Current status of diagnosis and therapy] Peters F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(4):191-206 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of adjuvant combined chemo/immunotherapy on immunological parameters and clinical course in patients with breast carcinoma] Mallmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(12):697-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Locoregional ascites therapy with cytostatic drugs and immune modulators in gynecologic neoplasms] Werner A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathologico-anatomic characteristics of conservatively treated breast carcinomas in Basel] Torhorst J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary breast cancer: conservation therapy] Kuten A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):409-14, 480 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of breast carcinoma in Italy] Pacini P. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;62(5):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemotherapy and thymostimulin in the treatment of advanced-stage breast neoplasms] Negri L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 May;83(5):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized management of therapy protocols in oncology. Evaluation of a decision support for breast carcinoma] Pronzato P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Nov; 82(11):733-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Imaging of the breast treated with quadrantectomy and radiotherapy. Interpretative difficulties in diagnosing asymptomatic recurrences] Campi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the results of 264 cases of small breast carcinoma treated with conservative surgery and radiotherapy] Volterrani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep; 82(3):322-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[High-dose adjuvant chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for breast cancer with poor prognosis--a pilot study] Maruyama F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1859-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for breast cancer before surgical treatment] Mashima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High-dose thio-TEPA with escalating doses of epirubicin and autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplant for refractory cancers] Mukaiyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of complete response of locally advanced breast cancer to arterial infusion chemotherapy: cannulation through the right femoral artery and combined use of G-CSF] Murata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The assessment of the efficacy of the effect of a rotational magnetic field on the course of the tumor process in patients with generalized breast cancer] Bakhmutskii NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of the cytological method in the determination of therapeutic pathomorphosis of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Breast cancer in clinical stage III. Multidisciplinary treatment] Molina-Esquivel J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Dec;59:343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adjuvant therapy in early breast cancer reduces mortality] Rutqvist LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 11; 88(37):2984-5 (3 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Technique and results of localization biopsy in a breast screening programme. Campbell ID, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1113-5
Colour Doppler ultrasonography studies of benign and malignant breast lesions. Dixon JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):259-60
Ultrasonic attenuation in fibroadenoma of the breast. Guyer PB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):175-8
Quantitative sonographic parameters as a means of distinguishing breast cancers from benign solid breast masses. Adler DD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep; 10(9):505-8
Enhanced color flow imaging of breast cancer vasculature: continuous wave Doppler and three-dimensional display. Carson PL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Aug;11(8):377-85
Ultrasonic immersion echomammography: state of the art and prospects. Nagiev VA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992; 18(1-2):23-7 (0 ref.)
Template-guided breast US. Brem RF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):872-4
Application of neural nets to ultrasound tissue characterization. Ostrem JS, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1991 Jul;13(3):298-9
[Little additional information in echographic study of the axillary glands in patients with breast carcinoma (letter)] Nieweg O. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 16; 135(46):2189-90 **(Dut)**
[Color Doppler in breast tumor pathology] Balu-Maestro C, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Nov;72(11):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonographic surveillance of treated breast cancer] Balu-Maestro C, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec;72(12):655-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The mammographic and sonographic clinical picture of cystosarcoma phyllodes] Hendrickx P. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler ultrasound differentiation of benign and malignant breast tumors] Schild R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The findings of color Doppler sonography in breast tumors] Luska G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler ultrasound study of breast tumors using color Doppler ultrasound, duplex ultrasound and the CW Doppler ultrasound] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(5):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Montanari G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Aug;46(15-16):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The possible existence of a new echographic sign in the diagnosis of breast ductal carcinoma] Battaglia F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):869-70 **(Ita)**
[Solitary intraductal papilloma of the breast. An echographic study of 12 cases] Cilotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine needle aspiration cytology, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy of fibromatosis of the breast. Report of two cases. Pettinato G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 35(4):403-8
Human breast carcinoma cell lines: ultrastructural, genotypic, and immunocytochemical characterization. Mehta RR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):683-92
The distribution of fibronectin, laminin and tetranectin in human breast cancer with special attention to the extracellular matrix. Christensen L. **APMIS Suppl** 1992; 26:1-39 (270 ref.)
Comparison of two oestrogen receptor assays in the prediction of the clinical course of patients with advanced breast cancer. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May; 65(5):727-30
Measurement of occupied and non-occupied epidermal growth factor receptor sites in 216 human breast cancer biopsies. Falette N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Mar;20(3):177-83
The estimation of mean nuclear volume in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Neal HJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):293-8
Relation between ultrastructural presence of CEA using peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) method and tissue and serum levels of CEA in patients with breast cancer. Grzanka A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991; 29(4):131-4
Immunobiochemical assay for determination of nuclear steroid receptors. Vering A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May; 45(2):136-41
The nature of breast dense core granules: chromogranin reactivity. Battersby S, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb; 20(2):107-14
Quantitative analysis of nuclear area variation in benign and malignant breast fine needle aspirates. Kaushik N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec;28(4):202-7
Estrogen receptor imaging with 17 alpha-[123I]iodovinyl-11 beta-methoxyestradiol (MIVE2)--Part II. Preliminary results in patients with breast carcinoma. Ribeiro-Barras MJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):263-7
Influence of time and osmolarity on nuclear area of tumor cells growing in vitro. Volk M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):241-3
Malignant granular cell tumor of the breast. Chetty R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):135-7 (7 ref.)
[Flow cytometry DNA analysis of pure cell nuclei from formalin fixed paraffin sections in primary breast cancer: correlation with other prognostic factors] Harbeck N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:299-302 **(Ger)**
[DNA image cytometry in breast cancer: comparison with other prognostic criteria] Kristen P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:302-4 **(Ger)**

URINE

Relationship between 43 kDa epidermal growth factor-related clonogenic activity and clinical parameters for breast cancer. Eckert K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2125-30
Preliminary results of the use of urinary excretion of pyridinium crosslinks for monitoring metastatic bone disease. Coleman RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May; 65(5):766-8
Comparison of urinary transforming growth factor-alpha in women with disseminated breast cancer and healthy control women. Stromberg K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):277-83

BREAST RECONSTRUCTION see **MAMMAPLASTY**

BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION

Breast self-examination. Baines CJ. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1942-6 (84 ref.)
The role of breast self-examination in breast cancer screening. Champion V. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1985-91 (69 ref.)
Clinical breast examination and breast self-examination. Past and present effect on breast cancer survival. Foster RS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):1992-8 (51 ref.)
Compliance with breast self-examination instruction in high school students. Cromer BA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):215-20
Improving breast self-examination training by using the 4MAT instructional model. Spatz TS. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(3):179-83
The effect of breast self-examination on early detection and survival. Kuroishi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr; 83(4):344-50
Validation of a model of breast cancer screening: an outlier observation suggests the value of breast self-examinations. Shwartz M. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jul-Sep;12(3):222-8
The practice of breast self-examination among older women. Maddox MA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov-Dec; 18(8):1367-71

METHODS

Comparison of two breast self-examination palpation techniques. Murali ME, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Aug; 15(4):276-82
Relative effectiveness of methods of breast self-examination. Atkins E, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):357-67
Teaching breast self-examination. Pool K. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):92
Examination of the breast in minority groups. Barone TL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):325

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-esteem and the practice of breast self-examination. Cope DG. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Oct;14(5):618-27; discussion 627-31

STANDARDS

Breast self-examination and breast physical examination. McKenna RJ Sr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7 Suppl):2003-4

Measuring breast self-examination proficiency. A scoring system developed from a paired comparison study. Coleman EA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Aug;14(4):211-7

Training breast self-examination: a research review and critique. Pinto B, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Winter; 18(4):495-516 (83 ref.)

Practice and effectiveness of breast self examination: a selective review of the literature (1977-1989). Coleman EA. **J Cancer Educ** 1991;6(2):83-92 (44 ref.)

Breast self-examination [letter] Rybarik MF. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;21(2):140-1

Effects of age on lump detection accuracy. Rutledge DN. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;41(5):306-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Toronto Breast Self-Examination Instrument (TBSEI): its development and reliability and validity data. Ferris LE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1309-17

UTILIZATION

First degree relatives of breast cancer patients: screening practices and provision of risk information. Stefanek ME, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(5):379-84

A cross sectional survey on breast self examination practice, utilization of breast professional examination, mammography and associated factors in Romagna, Italy. Ferro S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):98-105

Breast self-examination and mammography among university staff and faculty. Hailey BJ, et al. **Women Health** 1991; 17(3):59-77

BREAST XERORADIOGRAPHY see **XEROMAMMOGRAPHY**

BREATH TESTS

Glaxo Prize 1992. Assessment of lipid peroxidation in humans by breath pentane output measurement. Van Gossum A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Mar-Apr;55(2):245-8

Low breath hydrogen production in post-diarrheic infants. Joseph F Jr, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep; 80(8-9):792-4

Breath acetaldehyde following ethanol consumption. Wong MK, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):189-92

The use of a transportable Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectrometer for the direct measurement of solvents in breath and ambient air--I: Methanol. Franzblau A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):221-7

Effect of guar, pectin, psyllium, soy polysaccharide, and cellulose on breath hydrogen and methane in healthy subjects. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):305-10

Comparison of an in vitro faecal hydrogen test with the lactulose breath test: assessment of in vivo hydrogen-producing capability in Burmese village children. Pereira SP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(2):177-83

Breath ammonia depletion and its relevance to acidic aerosol exposure studies. Norwood DM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jul-Aug;47(4):309-13

Drunken driving and breath alcohol test at the scene of violence in Japan. Marumo Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr;27(2):143-51 (2 ref.)

Drink-driving in the general night-time driving population, Adelaide 1989. McLean AJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep;15(3):190-3

Endogenous nitric oxide is present in the exhaled air of rabbits, guinea pigs and humans. Gustafsson LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):852-7

The use of a breathalyser as a treatment strategy in long-term alcohol abuse. Caplan RP. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov; 86(11):1491-3

Calculation of irrigant absorption by measurement of breath alcohol level during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):390-3

Storage of methane breath-test samples in plastic syringes [letter] Myo-Khin, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2161

Ion-trap detection of volatile organic compounds in alveolar breath. Phillips M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):60-5

The hydrocarbon breath test in the study of lipid peroxidation: principles and practice. Kneepkens CM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):163-86 (195 ref.)

The erythromycin breath test selectively measures P450IIIA in patients with severe liver disease. Lown K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):229-38

Single breath measurement of pulmonary blood flow in man: the causes of variability. Hooper RH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 May;13(2):139-49

CO2 breath tests using 14C-caffeine, 14C-methacetin and 14C-phenacetin for assessing postnatal development of monooxygenase activities in rats and marmosets. Krüger N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(3):164-75

Noninvasive detection of Helicobacter pylori colonization in stomach using [11C]urea. Hartman NG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):618-21

Breath hydrogen test using water-diluted lactulose in patients with gastrointestinal amyloidosis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1756-60

Prognostic value of the intravenous 14C-aminopyrine breath test compared to the Child-Pugh score and serum bile acids in 84 cirrhotic patients. Beuers U, et al. **Digestion** 1991; 50(3-4):212-8

Reinforcing breath carbon monoxide reductions in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Crowley TJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec;29(1):47-62

Reproducibility of measurements of trace gas concentrations in expired air [letter; comment] Hamilton LH. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):740-1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jul;101(1):175-9.

Role of fasting gastrointestinal motility in the variability of gastrointestinal transit time assessed by hydrogen breath test. Di Lorenzo C, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1127-30

Measurement of the biotransfer and time constant of radon from ingested water by human breath analysis. Brown WL, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Feb;62(2):162-70

Portable 220Rn detector used to assess Thorotrast exposure. Kato Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jul;63(1):119-23

Use of carbon monoxide breath validation in assessing exposure to cigarette smoke in a worksite population. Lando HA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):296-301

Lactulose hydrogen and [14C]xylose breath tests in patients with ileoanal anastomosis. Santavirta J. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):208-11

Physiological assessment of the passive children's hood. Arad M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov-Dec;27(11-12):643-7

Fasting H2 breath values revised. Spinelli P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;23(9):569

Diethyl ether interference with infrared breath analysis. Bell CM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):166-8

Identifying components of variability in breath alcohol analysis [letter] Gullberg RG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):208-9

Statistical evaluation and reporting of blood alcohol/breath ratio distribution data [letter] Gullberg RG. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):343-4

The relationship between duplicate reproducibility and concentration in breath alcohol testing programs [letter] Gullberg RG. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):272-3

Reply to 'Incorrect reanalysis of breath/blood alcohol data' [letter; comment] Simpson G. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4):220-2. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):391-2.

Effects of formula change on intestinal hydrogen production and crying and fussing behavior. Barr RG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):248-53

Distribution of the third digit in breath alcohol analysis [letter] Gullberg RG. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):976-8

Breath hydrogen excretion in healthy premature infants. Nicholson LM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr; 28(2):176-9

Variability of breath hydrogen excretion in breast-fed infants during the first three months of life. Miller JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):410-3

Breath methane excretion in Hong Kong Chinese children. Leung DT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr; 14(3):275-8

A pattern of breath hydrogen excretion suggesting small bowel bacterial overgrowth in Burmese village children. Pereira SP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul; 13(1):32-8

Volatile sulfur compounds in mouth air from clinically healthy subjects and patients with periodontal disease. Yaegaki K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):233-8

Measurement of breath alcohol [letter; comment] Marks V. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):187-8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1602.

The response of evidential breath alcohol testing instruments with subjects exposed to organic solvents and gases. I. Toluene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane and butane. Gill R, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul;31(3):187-200

The response of evidential breath alcohol testing instruments with subjects exposed to organic solvents and gases. II. White spirit and nonane. Gill R, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul;31(3):201-13

The response of evidential breath alcohol testing instruments with subjects exposed to organic solvents and gases. III. White spirit exposure during domestic painting. Gill R, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul;31(3):214-20

Study into the ability of patients with impaired lung function to use breath alcohol testing devices. Gomm PJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul;31(3):221-5

The effect of salbutamol on breath alcohol testing in asthmatics. Gomm PJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul; 31(3):226-8

Duplicate breath alcohol analysis: some further parameters for evaluation. Gullberg RG. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul; 31(3):239-48

An iterative technique for identifying smoking deceivers with application to the Scottish Heart Health Study. Woodward M, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):88-97

Comparison of the proportion of unconjugated to total serum cholic acid and the [14C]-xylose breath test in patients with suspected small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Einarsson K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):425-30

The [14C]-triolein breath test is not valid as a test of fat absorption. Pedersen NT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;51(8):699-703

Scintigraphic determination of gastrointestinal transit times. A comparison with breath hydrogen and radiologic methods. Madsen JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1263-71

Breath methane and colorectal cancer. Sivertsen SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):25-8

Monitoring of exposure to cyclohexanone through the analysis of breath and urine. Ong CN, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):430-5

Breath tests in medicine. Phillips M. **Sci Am** 1992 Jul; 267(1):74-9

[Aminopyrine breath test in hepatic auto-transplantation in pigs] Schopfer C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 25;122(17):652-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parallels in blood alcohol and breath alcohol border values and sequelae of "double track" forensic assessment] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):161-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Falsification of breath alcohol concentration measurement. An experimental and case report] Kijewski H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul;28(4):243-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable isotopes in diagnosis and research (letter)] Pickert A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 6; 117(10):399-400 **(Ger)**

[Studies on diagnostic and prognostic validity of aminophenazone breath test in liver cirrhosis] Sensing H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3-4):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of exogenous factors on the behavior of aminophenazone breath test in chronic liver diseases] Treutler J, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3-4):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of hydrogen in expiratory air of premature infants in suspected necrotizing enterocolitis] Rauter L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 May;140(5):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the aminophenazone breath test in chronic liver diseases] Sensing H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Sep;46(13):478-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial contamination of the small intestine using the 1 g [14C] xylose breath test in various gastrointestinal diseases] Galatola G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modeling and simulation on the appearance of peak value of breath alcohol concentration after various drinking methods] Kobayashi I, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):401-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-bullous ventilation of giant bulla: does slow ventilation space on multi-breath nitrogen washout test mean that giant bulla is present?] Ohta M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Attaining specificity in the measurement of ethanol in breath. Bell CM. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:107-11

Evaluation of breath alcohol measuring devices intended for evidential use in Victoria. Bell CM, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:95-105

Conclusive breath alcohol testing in New Zealand: results obtained using Intoxilyzer 5000 devices. Gainsford AR, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:79-93

Determination of breath-ethanol concentration by Intoxilyzer 5000. Ingum J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:115-22

High-tech arrest [letter] Wrenn K, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):335-6

Breath hydrogen testing as a physiology laboratory exercise for medical students. Montes RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 3):S25-8

Validity of a disposable end-tidal CO2 detector in verifying endotracheal tube placement in infants and children. Bhende MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):142-5

Rapid, automated analysis of 13C and 18O of CO2 in gas samples by continuous-flow, isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Prosser SJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;20(11):724-30

Improved CO monitors for validating smoking abstinence by expired-air carbon monoxide levels [letter] Hajek P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug;86(8):1029-30

A two-bag system for continuous measurement of oxygen uptake. Auchincloss JH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):112-6

Contamination of breath methane samples in sterilized Vacutainer Tubes [letter] Genge JR. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov; 37(11):2019-20

Measuring ethanol in blood and breath for legal purposes: variability between laboratories and between breath-test instruments. Jones AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):743-7

Breath Counter: a new device for household diagnosis of childhood pneumonia. Bang AT, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Feb;59(1):79-84

Evaluation of commercial breath-alcohol simulators: further studies. Dubowski KM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct;

15(5):272–5
Design and evaluation of an exhaled breath sampler for biological monitoring of organic solvents. Periago JF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;12(2):91–6
A system for the quantitative determination of hydrocarbons in human breath. Seabra L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(9):693–7
Laboratory evaluation of two passive alcohol sensors. Lestina DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):328–34
[Guidelines of the German Society of Forensic Medicine on the topic of introducing the "reliable breath alcohol sample"] **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):108–18 **(Ger)**
[Reevaluation of breath alcohol concentration with Alcotest 7410] Clasing D, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of forensic breath alcohol analysis] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendation for a legally valid breath alcohol measurement] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):210–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of extraneous gases in breath alcohol analysis] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "Alcomat" breath alcohol analyzer in a controlled drinking trial] Urban R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breath alcohol in relation to blood alcohol: problem with deviant values] Wilske J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):224–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Use of naturally enriched mixed food in 13C breath tests applied in young suckling calves. Metges CC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jan;67(1):43–55
The metabolic utilization of amino acids: potentials of 14CO2 breath test measurements. Schreurs VV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):207–14
Limitations of the triolein breath test. Duncan A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jan 31;205(1–2):51–64
Comparison of sampling systems for the collection of 14CO2 in 14C breath tests. Peled Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):83–7
Increase of cytochrome P450IA2 activity by omeprazole: evidence by the 13C-[N-3-methyl]-caffeine breath test in poor and extensive metabolizers of S-mephenytoin. Rost KL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;52(2):170–80
Comparison of urinary 6-beta-cortisol and the erythromycin breath test as measures of hepatic P450IIIA (CYP3A) activity. Watkins PB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep; 52(3):265–73
Two point analysis 15-minute 14C-urea breath test for diagnosing Helicobacter pylori infection. Novis BH, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(1):16–21
Simplified single sample 13Carbon urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori: comparison with histology, culture, and ELISA serology. Logan RP, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec; 32(12):1461–4
Aminopyrine breath test in the prognostic evaluation of patients with cirrhosis. Merkel C, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun; 33(6):836–42
Tunable diode laser spectroscopy for isotope analysis—detection of isotopic carbon monoxide in exhaled breath. Lee PS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct; 38(10):966–73
Methodology of the H2 breath test. I. Collection and storage for gas measurement. Corazza GR, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;22(4):200–4
Methodology of the H2 breath test. II. Importance of the test duration in the diagnosis of carbohydrate malabsorption [see comments] Corazza GR, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;22(5):303–5. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol 1990 Oct;22(5):308.
Co2- and H2 breath tests in the diagnosis of intestinal malabsorption. Vantrappen G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;24(4):212–7 (30 ref.)
Lactose tolerance hydrogen breath test (H2BT) [letter; comment] Vernia P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct; 22(5):308. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1990 Oct;22(5):303–5.
Concerning breath alcohol measurements during absorption and elimination [letter] Moore R. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):346–7
The effect of breath alcohol simulator solution volume on measurement results. Speck PR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):332–5
Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia using a single pneumotachograph. Beatty PC. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):147–52
Reproducibility and sensitivity of oral malodor measurements with a portable sulphide monitor. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Nov;70(11):1436–40
Indoor/outdoor, and personal monitor and breath analysis relationships for selected volatile organic compounds measured at three homes during New Jersey TEAM-1987. Lioy PJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):45–61
The Los Angeles TEAM Study: personal exposures, indoor-outdoor air concentrations, and breath concentrations of 25 volatile organic compounds. Wallace L, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Apr; 1(2):157–92
A simple carbon monoxide breath test to estimate erythrocyte turnover. Strocchi A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep; 120(3):392–9
Simultaneous determination of hydrogen, methane and carbon dioxide of breath using gas-solid chromatography. Tsuji K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb; 38(1):103–9
Utility of capnography in predicting venous carbon dioxide partial pressure in sedated patients during outpatient oral surgery. Prstojevich SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):37–9; discussion 40
A new method of breath testing the general driving population. Holubowycz OT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):474–7
Breath tests as noninvasive assays of P450s. Watkins PB. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:517–22
The simplified 13C-urea breath test—one point analysis for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection. Lotterer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):590–4
[Small bowel transit time measured with native lactulose breath hydrogen test] Huang YX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;30(12):761–3, 790 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reproducibility of orocecal transit time and hydrogen production measured by breath tests] Cloarec D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(5):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BREATHALYZER TESTS see **BREATH TESTS**

BREATHING EXERCISES

Hyperventilation syndrome and the assessment of treatment for functional cardiac symptoms. DeGuire S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):673–7
Respiratory muscle training in chronic airflow limitation: a meta-analysis. Smith K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):533–9 (40 ref.)
Deep diaphragmatic breathing: rehabilitation exercises for the asthmatic patient. Girodo M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):717–20
Maximum intra-thoracic pressure with anti-G straining maneuvers and positive pressure breathing during +Gz. Buick F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug; 63(8):670–7
The characteristics and significance of intrathoracic and abdominal pressures during Qigong (Q-G) maneuvering. Zhang SX, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep; 63(9):795–801
Regular balloon inflation for patients with chronic bronchitis: a randomised controlled trial. Chauhan AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1668–9
Functional laryngeal obstruction relieved by panting. Pitchenik AE. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1465–7
A new device of incentive spirometry. Su MY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;48(4):274–7
Late after-effects of hyperventilation or breathing exercises on cognitive functions. Nikolov N, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):207–8
Kapalabhati—yogic cleansing exercise. II. EEG topography analysis. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):182–9
Kapalabhati—yogic cleansing exercise. I. Cardiovascular and respiratory changes. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):126–34
Target-flow inspiratory muscle training: breathing patterns and metabolic costs. Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(4):293–301
The antitumor effects of qigong-emitted external Qi and its influence on the immunologic functions of tumor-bearing mice. Lei XF, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(4):253–6
Research on "anti-aging" effect of Qigong. Kuang A, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):224–7 contd
Medical and health care Qigong (Qu Bing Yang Sheng Gong). Wang C, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec; 11(4):296–301, contd
[The beneficial effect of qigong on the ventricular function and microcirculation in deficiency of heart-energy hypertensive patients] Wang CX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;11(11):659–60, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inspiratory muscle training for bronchial asthma] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 2;122(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Altered states of consciousness during treatment of neurotic disorders (attempt to use holotropic breathing methods) Spivak LI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):22–6 **(Rus)**

BREDA VIRUS see **TOROVIRIDAE**

BREECH PRESENTATION

Adult panhypopituritarism presenting as idiopathic growth hormone deficiency in childhood: really idiopathic? [letter; comment] Maghnie M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1256–7. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Feb;80(2):255–8.
Moxibustion and breech presentation: preliminary results. Cardini F, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):105–14 (16 ref.)
Radiological case of the month. Transsection of the spinal cord associated with breech delivery. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):351–2
Re: "Labor and delivery events and risk of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)" [letter; comment] Li DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 1;135(5):585–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 May 1;133(9):900–6.
Giacomello's observation and nuchal cords [letter; comment] Collins J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1895 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):531–2.
Breech extraction of low-birth-weight second twins: can cesarean section be justified? Davison L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):497–502
The frequency of breech presentation by gestational age at birth: a large population-based study. Hickok DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):851–2
Repeated external cephalic version at term. Rosen DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):508–9
Second twin: quality of survival if born by breech extraction following internal podalic version. Drew JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):111–4
Symphysiotomy for the trapped aftercoming part of the breech [letter] Evans J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):190
Breech delivery and epidural analgesia. Chadha YC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):96–100
External cephalic version at term: how high are the stakes? Commentary [letter; comment] Dave K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):839–40. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jan;98(1):1–3.
Mode of delivery and neonatal death in 17,587 infants presenting by the breech. Kiely JL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):898–904
Vaginal breech delivery in the 1990s. Weiner CP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):559–69 (44 ref.)
The benefit of external cephalic version with tocolysis as a routine procedure in late pregnancy. Thunedborg P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):23–7
The association of hypopituitarism with small pituitary, invisible pituitary stalk, type 1 Arnold-Chiari malformation, and syringomyelia in seven patients born in breech position: a further proof of birth injury theory on the pathogenesis of "idiopathic hypopituitarism". Fujita K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):266–70
External cephalic version and daily post-versional maternal self-assessment of fetal presentation. A prospective study. Bergström S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):15–8
Hypopituitarism and stalk agenesis: a congenital syndrome worsened by breech delivery? Maghnie M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):104–8
Fetal interlocking: unusual handling of a rare complication. Duarte G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):43–5
Breech management. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun;12(2):143–51 (45 ref.)
Cord blood acid-base values in breech-presenting infants born vaginally. Christian SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):778–81
Breech presentation and delivery. Klufio CA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Dec;34(4):289–95
A living retained second twin 4 days after the first [letter] Dornon L. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):34–5
Emergency symphysiotomy for the trapped head in breech delivery: indications, limitations and method. Pust RE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr;22(2):71–5 (21 ref.)
[Strategy for delivery in breech presentations. A retrospective study] Lauszus FF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13;154(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A study and reflections on version by external maneuvers. A prospective, multicentric study at the level of 4 maternity units at the regional hospital centers of the Western Group] Berger CH. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(8):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetomaternal macrotransfusion after successful internal version from breech presentation by moxibustion] Engel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of prepartal ultrasound estimation of birth weight in breech presentation] Kirschbaum M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Struma carcinoid tumor within a dermoid cyst as an incidental finding in cesarean section] Strittmatter HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by D. Hofmann and G. Carle-Grewe: results of mostly vaginal delivery of breech presentation (letter)] Grab D. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(2):98–100 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of fetal protective-adaptive reactions in gestosis and pelvic presentation] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of preterm breech presentation] Delmiš J. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(3–4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BREEDING

Epidemiological and genetical studies in Norwegian pig herds. IV. Breed effects, recurrence of disease, and relationship between disease and some performance traits. Lingaas F. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):107–14
Epidemiological and genetical studies in Norwegian pig

herds. V. Estimates of heritability and phenotypic correlations of the most common diseases in Norwegian pigs. Lingaas F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):115–22
Epidemiological and genetical studies in Norwegian pig herds. III. Herd effects. Lingaas F. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(1):97–105
Characteristics of hamadryas-like male baboons living in anubis baboon troops in the Awash hybrid zone, Ethiopia. Phillips-Conroy JE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Nov; 86(3):353–68
Comparison of natural transmission of bovine leukemia virus in Holstein cows of two genetic lines selected for high and average milk production. Detilleux JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1551–5
Prevalence of calcium oxalate uroliths in miniature schnauzers. Lulich JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 52(10):1579–82
Blood types in cattle of Iberian ancestry and in Holsteins at various altitudes. Ramirez G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1248–52
Comparative structure and morphology of the goat sternum in West African dwarf and Danish Landrace breeds. Mgasa MN, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Jun;21(2):152–9
Segregation and linkage analysis. Elston RC. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):59–62 (22 ref.)
Maple syrup urine disease in Poll Shorthorn calves. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):143–4
Beta-mannosidosis in Salers calves in Australia. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):145
Protoporphyria in Limousin cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):144–5
Breed differences in circulating equine relaxin. Stewart DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):648–52
Plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone and body weights during somatic maturation in intact and castrated Australorp cockerels from a line of hens selected for increased ovulation rate. Gow CB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;32(4):799–808
Breed differences in the histochemical properties of the M. iliotibialis lateralis myofibre of domestic cocks. Iwamoto H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May;33(2):321–8
Metabolic differences between White Leghorns selected for high and low residual food consumption. Luiting P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;32(4):763–82
Long-term goose breeding for egg production and crammed liver weight. Shalev BA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep; 32(4):703–9
Culling practices of Ontario cow-calf producers. McDermott JJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):56–61
Towards the selection of cattle for tick resistance in Africa. de Castro JJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Oct; 12(3–4):219–27
Resistance of indigenous African cattle to the tick Amblyomma hebraeum. Rechav Y, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Oct;12(3–4):229–41
Reproductive endocrinology of macaroni (Eudyptes chrysolophus) and gentoo (Pygoscelis papua) penguins. I. Seasonal changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids and LH in breeding adults. Williams TD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):230–40
Breeding behaviour of pilot whales revealed by DNA fingerprinting. Amos B, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Aug;67 (Pt 1):49–55
The evolutionary history of Drosophila buzzatii. XXV. Random mating in nature. Quezada-Diaz JE, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Apr;68 (Pt 4):373–9
Epidemiologic features of von Willebrand's disease in Doberman pinschers, Scottish terriers, and Shetland sheepdogs: 260 cases (1984–1988) [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1966] Brooks M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15; 200(8):1123–7
Cystine-containing urinary calculi in dogs: 102 cases (1981–1989). Case LC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):129–33
Evaluation of the safety of ivermectin administered in a beef-based formulation to ivermectin-sensitive Collies. Fassler PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15; 199(4):457–60
Use of manual stimulation for collection of semen from an atactic stallion unable to mount. McDonnell SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):753–4
Zoo veterinarians—doctors on the ark? Miller RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):642–7
Exploring llama reproduction [news] Smith C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):973–8
Prevalence of the 14/20 centric fusion chromosomal aberration in US Simmental cattle. Weber AF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1216–9
Heterosis and recombination effects in Hampshire and Landrace swine: II. Performance and carcass traits. Baas TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):99–105
Heterosis and recombination effects in Hampshire and Landrace swine: I. Maternal traits. Baas TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):89–98
Body composition and fasting heat production from birth to 14 months of age for three biological types of beef heifers. Baker JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov; 69(11):4406–18
Growth patterns of two lines of Angus cattle selected using predicted growth parameters [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1992 Jun;70(6):1983] Beltrán JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):734–41
Effects of exogenous porcine somatotropin (pST) administration on growth performance, carcass traits, and pork meat quality of Meishan, Pietrain, and crossbred gilts. Bidanel JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3511–22
Divergent selection for postweaning feed conversion in Angus beef cattle: I. Mean comparisons. Bishop MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4348–59
Divergent selection for postweaning feed conversion in Angus beef cattle: II. Genetic and phenotypic correlations and realized heritability estimate. Bishop MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4360–7
Genetic and environmental effects on growth to 1 year and viability of lambs from a crossbreeding study of D'man and Sardi breeds. Boujenane I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):3989–98
Estimates of repeatability and heritability of horn fly resistance in beef cattle. Brown AH Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1375–81
Reduced animal model with differential genetic grouping for direct and maternal effects. Cantet RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1730–41
Performance of Bos indicus-influenced bulls in serving capacity tests and multiple-sire breeding groups. Carpenter BB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1795–800
The effect of breed of sire and age at feeding on muscle tenderness in the beef chuck. Christensen KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3673–8
Factors influencing intermuscular fat and other measures of beef chuck composition. Christensen KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4461–8
Effects of forage and protein source on feedlot performance and carcass traits of Holstein and crossbred beef steers. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1022–31
Genetic parameters for calving ease and survival at birth in Angus field data. Cubas AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3952–8
Heterosis for lifetime production in Hereford, Angus, shorthorn, and crossbred cows. Cundiff LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2397–410
Relationship between milk expected progeny differences of polled Hereford sires and actual milk production of their crossbred daughters. Diaz C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):396–402
Selection for immune response in goats: the effect of immunization procedure on antibody response to diphtheria toxoid and human serum albumin. Eide DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1432–8
Selection for immune response in goats: the antibody response to diphtheria toxoid after 12 years of selection. Eide DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3967–76
Feed efficiency, carcass characteristics, and sensory quality of lambs, with or without prolific ancestry, fed diets with different protein supplements. Fahmy MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1365–74
Simple and rapid inversion of additive relationship matrices incorporating parental uncertainty. Famula TR. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1045–8
Problems and possibilities into the next decade involving beef cattle breeding research in the southern region: experiment station herds. Franke De. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4229–33
Interrelationships of heifer milk production and other biological traits with production efficiency to weaning. Freking BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):646–55
Influence of calving season and stocking rate on birth weight and weaning weight of Simmental-sired calves from Brahman-Hereford F1 dams. Gaertner SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2296–303
Genetics and reproduction in fish culture. Gall GA. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4216–20 (21 ref.)
Life-cycle biological efficiency of Bos indicus x Bos taurus and Bos taurus crossbred cow-calf production to weaning. Green RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3544–63
Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations for birth weight, birth date, dystocia, and survival as traits of dam in beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3574–89
Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations for reproduction and maternal traits of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):656–72
Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations on actual weight, adjusted weight, hip height, and condition score of beef cows. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1742–54
Effects of breed and retained heterosis on milk yield and 200-day weight in advanced generations of composite populations of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2366–72
Genotype and treatment biases in estimation of carcass lean of swine. Gu Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1708–18
Growth, development, and carcass composition in five genotypes of swine. Gu Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1719–29
Two generations of selection on restricted best linear unbiased prediction breeding values for income minus feed cost in laying hens. Hagger C. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul; 70(7):2045–52
Estimation of genetic parameters for wool fiber diameter measures. Iman NY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 70(4):1110–5
Lactation characteristics of nine breeds of cattle fed various quantities of dietary energy. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1652–60
Effect of including relationships in the estimation of genetic parameters of beef calves. Johnson ZB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):78–88
Characteristics of somatotropin and prolactin profiles in young dairy sires before and after a 72-hour fast during different seasons. Kazmer GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):503–7
Estimation of effects of single genes on quantitative traits. Kennedy BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2000–12
Correlated responses in reproductive and carcass traits to selection for 70-day weight in Landrace swine. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):372–8
Effect of culling on selection response using phenotypic selection or best linear unbiased prediction of breeding values in small, closed herds of swine. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2338–48
Evaluation of mating systems involving five breeds for integrated beef production systems: II. Feedlot segment. Lamb MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):700–13
Evaluation of mating systems involving five breeds for integrated beef production systems: I. Cow-calf segment. Lamb MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):689–99
Evaluation of mating systems involving five breeds for integrated beef production systems: III. Integrated system. Lamb MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):714–22
Genetic analyses of growth, real-time ultrasound, carcass, and pork quality traits in Duroc and Landrace pigs: I. Breed effects. Lo LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2373–86
Genetic analyses of growth, real-time ultrasound, carcass, and pork quality traits in Duroc and Landrace pigs: II. Heritabilities and correlations. Lo LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2387–96
Efficacy of alternative multivariate best linear unbiased prediction models for genetic evaluation of swine. Lofgren DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4388–96
Comparison of crossbred cows containing various proportions of Brahman in spring- or fall-calving systems: IV. Effects of genotype x environment interaction on lifetime productivity of young cows. McCarter MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3977–82
Genetic analyses of scrotal circumference size and growth in Rambouillet lambs. Matos CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):43–50
Estimates of covariances between reproduction and growth in Australian beef cattle. Meyer K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3533–43
An overview of beef cattle improvement programs in the United States. Middleton BK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3861–71 (31 ref.)
Live and carcass values from different cattle types. Mies WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1314–25
Meat composition and palatability of Holstein and beef steers as influenced by forage type and protein source. Mills EW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2446–51
Genetic variation in composite and parental populations: expectations for levels of dominance and gene frequency. Mohd-Yusuff MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):3983–8
Genetic analysis of bovine respiratory disease in beef calves during the first year of life. Muggli-Cockett NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2013–9
Effects of genotype and mating weight on ovulation rate, litter size, and uterine efficiency of Coopworth, Polypay, and crossbred ewes. Nawaz M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):3925–30
Performance of Polypay, Coopworth, and crossbred ewes: I. Reproduction and lamb production. Nawaz M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):62–9
Performance of Polypay, Coopworth, and crossbred ewes: II. Survival and cumulative lamb and wool production over 4 years. Nawaz M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):70–7
Correlated changes in reproductive components accompanying 10 generations of selection for improved sow productivity index. Neal SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2322–7
Effects of ewe breed and management system on efficiency of lamb production: III. Meat characteristics. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3523–32
Across-breed expected progeny differences: use of within-breed expected progeny differences to adjust breed evaluations for sire sampling and genetic trend. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4763–76
Sire x herd interactions for weaning weight in beef cattle. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2359–65
Effects of alternative lamb production systems, terminal sire breed, and maternal line on ewe productivity and its components. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4777–92
Effects of alternative lamb production systems, maternal line, and culling strategy on flock age structure. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2285–95
The effect of body condition, live weight, breed, age, calf performance, and calving date on reproductive performance of spring-calving beef cows. Osoro K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1661–6
Comparison of rabbit breed types for postweaning litter growth, feed efficiency, and survival performance traits. Ozimba CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3494–500
Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol level on growing pigs

selected for three generations for high or low serum cholesterol at age 56 days. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2462–70

Simulation of genetic and environmental interaction of three tropical hair sheep breeds. Rajab MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4397–405

Maternal breed of sire effects on postweaning performance of first–cross heifers and production characteristics of 2–year–old heifers. Reynolds WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4368–76

Duration of anestrus in Pramenka and Romanov ewes in Yugoslavia. Robic Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):13–7

Estimation of direct and correlated responses to selection using univariate animal models. Sorensen DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2038–44

Genetic improvement programs in livestock: swine testing and genetic evaluation system (stages). Stewart TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3882–90 (8 ref.)

Comparison of steaks from Holstein and Simmental x Angus steers. Thonney ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4866–70

Problems and possibilities into the next decade involving beef cattle breeding research in the southern region: cooperator herds. Thrift FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4240–4 (30 ref.)

Maternal breed of sire effects on postweaning performance of heifer and steer progeny: postweaning growth and carcass characteristics. Urick JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4377–87

Prediction of performance of progeny from test station boars. van Alst G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2078–85

Restricted maximum likelihood estimation of additive genetic variance when selected base animals are considered fixed. van der Werf JH. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1068–76

Prediction of breeding values for twinning rate and ovulation rate with a multiple trait, repeated records animal model. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3959–66

Estimated breeding values for meat characteristics of crossbred cattle with an animal model. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):363–71

Effects of equine chorionic gonadotropin on reproductive performance in anestrous mink. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):499–502

National genetic improvement programs for dairy cattle in the United States. Wiggans GR. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3853–60 (25 ref.)

Genetic predictions of racing performance in quarter horses. Willham RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3891–4 (5 ref.)

The National Sheep Improvement Program: a review. Wilson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3872–81 (8 ref.)

Maternal performance of Hereford, Brangus, and reciprocal crossbred cows under semidesert conditions. Winder JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1032–8

Growth and carcass characteristics of pigs selected for fast or slow gain in relation to feed intake and efficiency. Woltmann MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1049–59

Effects of Duroc, Meishan, Fengjing, and Minzhu boars on productivity of mates and growth of first–cross progeny. Young LD. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2020–9

Effects of Duroc, Meishan, Fengjing, and Minzhu boars on carcass traits of first–cross barrows. Young LD. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2030–7

Genetic value of herd life adjusted for milk production. Allaire FR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1349–56

Approximate accuracy of genetic evaluation under a single–trait animal model. Boichard D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):868–77

Direct response in yield and correlated response in components accompanying selection for milk yield in Jerseys. Bonczek RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep; 74(9):3209–22

Correlated response in growth and body measurements accompanying selection for milk yield in Jerseys. Bonczek RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):307–16

Correlated responses in reproduction accompanying selection for milk yield in Jerseys. Bonczek RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1154–60

The potential for genetic change in milk fat composition. Gibson JP. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3258–66 (22 ref.)

Reproductive performance in genetic lines selected for high or average milk yield. Hageman WH 2d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4366–76

Estimates of repeatability of reproductive measures in Canadian Holsteins. Hayes JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun; 75(6):1701–6

Threshold models applied to Holstein conformation traits. Jamrozik J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3196–201

Estimation of genetic parameters using sampled data from populations undergoing selection. Jensen J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3544–51

Body temperature and respiratory rate of lactating dairy cattle under field and chamber conditions. Legates JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2491–500

Selection of bulls for progeny testing using pedigree indices and characteristics of potential bull–dams' herds. Mao IL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2747–56

Effects of rearing diet, age at freshening, and lactation feeding system on performance. Murphy KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2708–17

Genetic polymorphism of the epithelial mucin, PAS–I, in milk samples from the major dairy breeds. Patton S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):863–7

Direct and indirect conversion of bull evaluations for yield traits between countries. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1138–46

The importance of maternal lineage on milk yield traits of dairy cattle. Schutz MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May; 75(5):1331–41

Relationship between genetic merit of Holstein bulls and deficiency of uridine–5'–monophosphate synthase. Shanks RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):2023–9

Genetic parameters of conformation traits, milk yield, and herd life in Holsteins. Short TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1987–98

Factors affecting days open, gestation length, and calving interval in Florida dairy cattle. Silva HM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):288–93

Estimated genetic correlations between disease and yield traits in dairy cattle. Simianer H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4358–65

Incidence of atresia coli and relationships among the affected calves born in one herd of Holstein cattle. Syed M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1357–64

Derivation, calculation, and use of national animal model information. VanRaden PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug; 74(8):2737–46

Power of likelihood ratio tests for heterogeneity of intraclass correlation and variance in balanced half–sib designs. Visscher PM. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1320–30

Relationship of in vitro immune function with health and production in Holstein cattle. Weigel KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1672–9

Control of variance in experimental studies of hyperlipidemia using the WHHL rabbit. Donnelly TM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1089–98

Frequent semen collection and sperm reserves of the male Angora goat (Capra hircus). Ritar AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):97–102

Unilateral and bilateral brainstem auditory–evoked response abnormalities in 900 Dalmatian dogs. Holliday TA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):166–74

Effect of breed and body weight on echocardiographic values in four breeds of dogs of differing somatotype. Morrison SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):220–4

Brainstem auditory–evoked potential assessment of congenital deafness in Dalmatians: associations with phenotypic markers. Strain GM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):175–82

Comparison of histomorphometric values in iliac trabecular bone of beagle dogs raised under different breeding systems. Fukuda S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr; 41(2):131–7

Genetic drift in an outbred stock of mice. Höger H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):215–20

Inheritance and breeding of the waltzing mutant in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus, Insectivora) characterized by the circling and head–shaking behaviors. Ohno T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):123–9

Care and breeding of the gray, short–tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica) [letter; comment] Trupin GL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;41(2):96. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1982 Aug;32(4):405–9.

TB and deer farming: return of the king's evil? [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1243–4

Artificial breeding grounds for mosquito control [letter] Samarasinghe D. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):114

Genetic architecture of carcass composition in chickens. Barbato GF. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):789–98

Albinism in White Leghorn chickens. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1861–3

Estimates of quantitative genetic parameters of immunological traits in the chicken. Cheng S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2023–7

Research note: genetic adaptation to multiple–bird cage environment is less evident with effective beak trimming. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2214–7

Genotype by environment interactions using fast–growing, lean or fat broiler chickens, originating from The Netherlands and Israel, raised at normal or low temperature. Leenstra F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct; 70(10):2028–39

Replicated divergent selection of broiler chickens for high or low early antibody response to Escherichia coli vaccination. Leitner G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):27–37

Body weight and carcass development in different lines of turkeys. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov; 70(11):2223–31

Heterozygosity at protein loci in inbred and outbred lines of chickens. Mina NS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep; 70(9):1864–72

Correlated responses in lines of chickens divergently selected for fifty–six–day body weight. 1. Growth, feed intake, and feed utilization. O'Sullivan NP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr; 71(4):590–7

Correlated responses in lines of chickens divergently selected for fifty–six–day body weight. 2. Organ growth, deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and protein content. O'Sullivan NP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr; 71(4):598–609

Correlated responses in lines of chickens divergently selected for fifty–six–day body weight. 3. Digestive enzymes. O'Sullivan NP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):610–7

Inheritance of blood ring, an early embryonic failure in the turkey. Savage TF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):585–9

Genetic variation in the incidence of pipped eggs in turkeys selected for low and high semen ejaculate volume. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2219–22

Genetic selection for disease resistance and traits of economic importance in animal production. Gogolin–Ewens KJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):865–96 (174 ref.)

Propagation of improved breeds: the role of artificial insemination and embryo transfer. Malafosse A. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):795–824 (11 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Trypanotolerance in cattle and prospects for the control of trypanosomiasis by selective breeding. Murray M, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):369–86 (61 ref.)

Selective breeding for the control of nematodiasis in sheep. Windon RG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):555–76 (58 ref.)

Immunoproliferative enteropathy of basenjis. Breitschwerdt EB. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 May; 7(2):153–61 (23 ref.)

Exposure of Ankole and crossbred cattle to theileriosis in Rwanda. Paling RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov;23(4):203–14

Medical evaluation of the reproductive system relevant to purchase. Asbury AC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug;8(2):395–412 (15 ref.)

Role of the Orthopedic Foundation for Animals in the control of canine hip dysplasia. Corley EA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 May; 22(3):579–93 (12 ref.)

Brachycephalic airway syndrome. Hendricks JC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1145–53 (18 ref.)

Canine hip dysplasia and the breeder. A layman's point of view. Lanting F. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 May;22(3):739–43 (3 ref.)

Trypanosomiasis in different breeds of cattle from Benin. Doko A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct;40(1–2):1–7

BVA/Kennel Club hip dysplasia scheme [letter] Bell DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):148

Docking of dogs [letter] Dean SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):519

Systolic cardiac murmurs in boxers [letter] Fuentes VL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):343–4

'Spasticity' in the Devon rex cat. Robinson R. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):302

Oxalate urolithiasis in Dandie Dinmont terriers [letter] Shearer AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23;130(21):480

Value of standardised exercise tests and blood biochemistry in the selection and training of breeding stallions. Sloet van Oldruitenborgh–Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):356–9

Umbilical hernias in shih tzus [letter] Young MD. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):204

A difference in susceptibility of two breeds of sheep to the 'alveld toxin'. Flåøyen A. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(6):455–7

[A comparison between large breeds of cattle and their cross–breeds with Jerseys] de Rooy J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 1;116(17):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mycoplasma bovis–free breeding of cattle] Brys A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 1;105(7):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of breeding for spots in rabbits. 2. Further results on the variation of characteristics in fattening and breeding animals] Mahdi N, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar;99(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legitimate animal husbandry of domestic rabbits: new concepts for the breeding and raising of laboratory and meat rabbits] Stauffacher M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan;99(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of the reproductive features and insemination/mating results in full blood Arabian and Haflinger mare herds on stud farms in west and middle Anatolia] Tekin N, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of spotted breeds of rabbits. 1. Fattening and body condition at slaughter, organ parameters] Wieberneit D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep; 98(9):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and plumage changes in domestic birds. I. Skin changes] Bartels T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):649–58 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and plumage changes in domestic birds. II. Plumage changes] Bartels T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 20(3):275–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment of an outbred strain (Jic: SUN) in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory breeding of the red–backed vole (Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae)] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of air microbiology in swine–breeding farms] Pastukhov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Estimation of combining ability of specialized types of the Big White breeds] Berezovskiĭ ND, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioclimatic assessment of a tropical site--a criterion for

decisions concerning breeding and technology for successful animal production in the tropics] Poetschke J, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991; 29(4):475–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A bioeconomic simulation model for a hierarchical swine breeding structure. Faust MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1760–74

Genetic and economic analyses of female replacement rates in the dam–daughter pathway of a hierarchical swine breeding structure. Faust MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul; 70(7):2053–64

Reproductive performance and estimates of labor requirements associated with combinations of artificial insemination and natural service in swine. Flowers WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):615–21

Economic evaluation of heterosis and culling policies for lifetime productivity in Hereford, Angus, shorthorn, and crossbred cows. Núñez–Dominguez R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2328–37

Market value and managerial decisions: implications from a decade of feeder cattle teleauctions. Turner SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1015–21

The economics of naturally occurring twinning in dairy cattle. Beerepoot GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr; 75(4):1044–51

Effects of sire fertility and daughter stayability on profitability of sire selection. Ochoa RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3961–72

Sire selection decisions and farm profitability relationships for Ontario dairy farmers. Weersink A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3994–4001

HISTORY

C. R. Henderson: the unfinished legacy. Kennedy BW. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):4067–81

C. R. Henderson: contributions to predicting genetic merit. Schaeffer LR. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):4052–66

METHODS

The genetic engineering of production traits in domestic animals. Ward KA, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15; 47(9):913–22 (60 ref.)

Postweaning growth and reproduction of beef heifers exposed to calve at 24 or 30 months of age in spring and fall seasons [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1992 Jul;70(7):2278] Morrison DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):622–30

Comparison of selection methods at the same level of inbreeding. Quinton M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 70(4):1060–7

Using embryo sexing within closed mixed multiple ovulation and embryo transfer schemes for selection on dairy cattle. Colleau JJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3973–84

The use of integer programming in dairy sire selection. Erba EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3552–60

Potential improvements in rate of genetic gain from marker–assisted selection in dairy cattle breeding schemes. Meuwissen TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1651–9

Breeding and management of BB rats by the aid of the computer program BB RADABA. Vogt L, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(5–6):184–8

Repeatability of events during spontaneous and gonadotrophin–induced oestrus in bitches. England GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):443–8

Genetic diversity of laboratory gray short–tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica): effect of newly introduced wild–caught animals. van Oorschot RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):255–60

Colonization of Mansonia dives Schiner in a field insectary. Seng CM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):229–34

Training the novice stallion for artificial breeding. Conboy HS. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Apr;8(1):101–9 (4 ref.)

Evaluation of the stallion for breeding soundness. Hurtgen JP. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Apr;8(1):149–65 (12 ref.)

Management of stallions on large breeding farms. McCarthy PF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Apr; 8(1):219–35

Training the novice stallion for natural breeding. Quirk KS. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Apr;8(1):91–9 (4 ref.)

Ultrasonography as an aid to controlled breeding in the llama (Lama glama). Bourke DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9; 130(19):424–8

[Study of the breed–forming process in sheep using multivariate methods of analysis of genetic and morphologic distances] Glazko VI, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jun;27(6):1076–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of combining ability of specialized types of the big white breed] Berezovskii ND, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of genetic markers to estimate and obtain animals of the desirable type] Vinnichuk DT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Anopheles dirus size and fecundity: relationship to larval density and protein accumulation. Kitthawee S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):128–31

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Methods of segregation analysis for animal breeding data: parameter estimates. Knott SA, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Apr;68 (Pt 4):313–20

Methods of segregation analysis for animal breeding data: a comparison of power. Knott SA, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Apr;68 (Pt 4):299–311

Problems and possibilities into the next decade involving beef cattle breeding research in the southern region: purebred field data banks. Bertrand JK. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4234–9 (26 ref.)

A performance programmed method for computing inbreeding coefficients from large data sets for use in mixed–model analyses. Golden BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3564–73

[Analysis of the origin of the Vietnam dairy cow breed using the results of marker character study] Mashurov AM, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jun;28(6):109–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRENNER TUMOR

Extraovarian Brenner tumor. Hampton HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):844–6 (6 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant Brenner tumor: MR findings [letter] Sugimura K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1355–6

SECRETION

[Clinico–morphological signs of hormone–producing ovarian tumors] Adamian RT. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

Intravenous regional bretylium and lidocaine for treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a randomized, double–blind study. Hord AH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):818–21

BLOOD

Simple, rapid and selective method using high–performance liquid chromatography for the determination of bretylium in plasma. Théorêt Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13; 575(1):162–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of ion–pair formation on the pharmacokinetic properties of drugs. Pharmacokinetic interactions of bretylium and hexylsalicylic acid in rabbits. Amlacher R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):794–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective inhibition of K(+)-stimulation of Na,K–ATPase by bretylium. Tiku PE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 104(4):895–900

Class III antiarrhythmic drugs (amiodarone, bretylium and sotalol) on action potentials and membrane currents in rabbit sino–atrial node preparations. Satoh H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):674–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of bretylium and lidocaine in the prevention of ventricular fibrillation after aortic cross–clamp release in coronary artery bypass surgery. Kirlangitis J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):582–7

Lignocaine and bretylium as adjuncts to electrical defibrillation. Chamberlain DA. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct; 22(2):153–7 (24 ref.)

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of bretylium tosylate with guinea–pig myocardial Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase. Dzimiri N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):935–8

Differences in infarct size with lidocaine as compared with bretylium tosylate in acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in pigs. Hatori N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):581–8

A sodium channel opener inhibits stimulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Pieri C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):517–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bretylium tosylate and electrically induced cardiac arrhythmias during hypothermia in dogs. Orts A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):311–6

BREVIBACTERIUM

Characterization of bacteriophage BFK20 from Brevibacterium flavum. Koptides M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1387–91

CHEMISTRY

A new cyclopyrophosphate as a bacterial antistressor? Ostrovsky D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):159–61

CLASSIFICATION

Discrimination of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Brevibacterium flavum and Brevibacterium lactofermentum by restriction pattern analysis of DNA adjacent to the hom gene. Eikmanns BJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):203–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and primary structure of the wide–spectrum amidase from Brevibacterium sp. R312: high homology to the amiE product from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Soubrier F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):99–104

The N–terminal amino acid sequences of Brevibacterium sp. R312 nitrile hydratase. Duran R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):13–9

Molecular structure of the multifunctional fatty acid synthetase gene of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes: its sequence of catalytic domains is formally consistent with a head–to–tail fusion of the two yeast genes FAS1 and FAS2. Meurer G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar; 232(1):106–16

[Isolation and properties of intracellular peptidase from Brevibacterium] Movsesian SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb; 57(2):236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning vectors and antibiotic–resistance markers for Brevibacterium sp. R312. Chion CK, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):119–24

A pyruvate–stimulated adenylate cyclase has a sequence related to the fes/fps oncogenes and to eukaryotic cyclases. Peters EP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1175–81

[Study of Brevibacterium flavum phage PhiBSh6] Tolmachev OE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Oct;(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential vectors for molecular cloning in Brevibacterium flavum] Tolmachev OE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Nov;(11):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of phage BBL1 of Brevibacterium flavum and construction of a plasmid containing the cos–sequence of BBL1] Tolmachev OE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992;(1–2):18–23 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography to the study of the biological transformation of adiponitrile by nitrile hydratase and amidase. Moreau JL, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Dec;116(12):1381–3

Changes in fatty acid branching and unsaturation of Streptomyces griseus and Brevibacterium fermentans as a response to growth temperature. Suutari M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2338–40

Synthesis of a new organic pyrophosphate in large quantities is induced in some bacteria by oxidative stress. Ostrovsky D, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr;3(4):261–4

The derepression of enzymes of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis pathway in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes producing uridine–5–monophosphate and uracil. Nudler AA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):263–6

PATHOGENICITY

Central venous line infection caused by Brevibacterium epidermidis [letter] McCaughey C, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep; 23(2):211–2

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 3–methyl–1,2,3,4,5,6–hexahydro–1,6–methano–3–benzazocinium hydrogen oxalate. Ammon HL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Jul 15;47 (Pt 7):1525–8

Structure of 9–nitro–[4]peristylane–1,5–dione. Ammon HL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Oct 15;47 (Pt 10):2156–9

Structure of diethyl 1,2,3,3b,4a,5,6,7,8,8a,8b,9–dodecahydro–1,5–dioxo–4,8,9–metheno–4H–cycl openta [1,2–a:4,3–a']dipentalene–4,10–dicarboxylate. Lagerwall DR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Sep 15;47 (Pt 9):1868–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Taxinine M, a new tetracyclic taxane from Taxus brevifolia. Beutler JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):893–7

METABOLISM

Recognition of tetramethylenedisulfotetramine and related sulfamides by the brain GABA–gated chloride channel and

a cyclodiene-sensitive monoclonal antibody. Esser T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):162-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of taxanes on DNA and protein syntheses of tumor cells [letter] Gu JJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):495
Stimulation of prostaglandin D2 receptors on human platelets by analogs of prostacyclin [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1991 Nov;42(5):487] Alvarez R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):105-19

BRIGHT DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR**

BRINE SHRIMP see **ARTEMIA**

BRIQUET SYNDROME see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

BRISTLE-COATED PITS see **COATED PITS, CELL-MEMBRANE**

BRL 2288 see **TICARCILLIN**

BROAD BETA DISEASE see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III**

BROAD LIGAMENT

Extraovarian Brenner tumor. Hampton HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):844-6 (6 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Falloposcopic identification of a fimbrio-ovarian mucus connection as a possible mechanism for tubal oocyte capture. Kerin JF, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991; 1(2):97-101

BLOOD SUPPLY

Case report: the ultrasound and Doppler appearances of pelvic varices. Hodgson TJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep; 44(3):208-9

BROCA AREA see **FRONTAL LOBE**

BROCHURES see **PAMPHLETS**

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROMATES

CHEMISTRY

Structure of hexaaquanickel(II) bromate. Blackburn AC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Sep 15;47 (Pt 9):1786-9
Structure of hexaaquacopper(II) bromate. Blackburn AC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Oct 15;47 (Pt 10):2019-23
Structure of sodium perbromate monohydrate. Blackburn AC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Mar 15;48 (Pt 3):419-24

METABOLISM

Generation of active oxygen species in vitro by the interaction of potassium bromate with rat kidney cell. Sai K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):333-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Substitute anions and the chloride conductance of frog muscle: effects of chlorate and bromate on steady-state values and kinetics. Vaughan P. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep; 419(2):152-9

TOXICITY

Lack of renal tumour-initiating activity of a single dose of potassium bromate, a genotoxic renal carcinogen in male F344/NCr rats. Kurata Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):251-9
The protective role of glutathione, cysteine and vitamin C against oxidative DNA damage induced in rat kidney by potassium bromate. Sai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):45-51
Induction of micronucleated reticulocytes by potassium bromate and potassium chromate in CD-1 male mice. Awogi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;278(2-3):181-5
Effects of antioxidants on induction of micronuclei in rat peripheral blood reticulocytes by potassium bromate. Sai K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):113-8

BROMAZEPAM

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of behavioral effects after single and repeated administrations of four benzodiazepines in three mice behavioral models. Bourin M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Jun;17(2):72-7
Effects of bromazepam on single-trial event-related potentials in a visual vigilance task. van Leeuwen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):555-64
[Acute sedative effect of a herbal relaxation tablet as compared to that of bromazepam] Gerhard U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 27;80(52):1481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with Ro 5-3350 (bromazepam). Draper R. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):214-22
Controlled comparison of two anxiolytic benzodiazepines, cloxazolam and bromazepam. Ansseau M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;24(1):25-9

BROMCHLORTRIFLUORETHANE see **HALOTHANE**

BROMCRESOL GREEN

Bromcresol green assay is nonspecific for rat plasma albumin. Barber BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H299-302

P-BROMDYLAMINE see **BROMPHENIRAMINE**

BROMELAINS

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to phosphatidylcholine. The murine antibromelain RBC response. Arnold LW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:354-9
The IgA receptors of T560, a murine IL-4-secreting, CD5-, IgG2A kappa+, BrMRBC-binding B lymphoma. Phillips-Quagliata JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:491-3

METABOLISM

Properties of immobilised bromelain. Dickson SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):23S

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of lysis of bromelain and papain treated red cells in ADCC assays. Kumpel BM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):237-40
Antiphospholipid antibodies reactive with bromelain-treated mouse erythrocytes in mice, rats and rabbits. Kawaguchi S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):46-50
Attenuation of contraction-induced skeletal muscle injury by bromelain [letter; comment] Braun B. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):733-4. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Jan;24(1):20-5.
Attenuation of contraction-induced skeletal muscle injury by bromelain [see comments] Walker JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jan;24(1):20-5. Comment in: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Jun;24(6):733-4.

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical observations with Paxirasol nasal spray. Szabadka H. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):31-6
Observations with Paxirasol nasal spray therapy following open heart operations. Tomcsányi I. **Ther Hung** 1991; 39(4):183-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of bromhexine and its effect on oxytetracycline penetration into bronchial secretions in calves. Friis C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:158-60

PHARMACOLOGY

Percutaneous absorption of bromhexine in rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1609-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of bromhexeine on sputum amoxycillin levels in lower respiratory infections. Taskar VS, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):157-60
Role of bromhexine in exacerbations of bronchiectasis. Double-blind randomized multicenter study versus placebo. Olivieri D, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3-4):117-21
Effect of Paxirasol aerosol on the clinical condition and objective functional respiratory parameters of obstructive respiratory tract disease patients. Mészáros L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(3):128-32

BROMHEXINE METABOLITE VIII see **AMBROXOL**

BROMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chronic bromide intoxication caused by bromide-containing combination drugs] Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 3;117(27):1061-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparative evaluation of the body uptake of iodine in ionic and molecular forms in vaginal irrigations with iodide-bromide water (experimental research)] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):51-2 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Halogenoderma and monoclonal gammopathy [letter; comment] Cordoliani F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1099. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Mar;22(3):418-22.
Bromide toxicosis (bromism) in a dog treated with potassium bromide for refractory seizures. Yohn SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):468-70
[Bromide: an uncommon cause of hyperchloremia (letter)] Hankard R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 27;21(24):1127 (Fre)

BLOOD

Effect of pyridostigmine bromide on serum bromide concentration and the anion gap. Faradji-Hazan V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar;1(9):1123-5
Fenoterol and its bromide [letter; comment] Green WF. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):825-6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):386.

CHEMISTRY

Oxidations of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-(2-fluorenyl)acetamide by enzymatically or chemically generated oxidants of chloride and bromide. Ritter CL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5):325-33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estimation of extracellular fluid volume by bromide dilution in infants less than 1000 grams birth weight. Shaffer SG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Nov;27(1-2):19-24
Optimum doses of deuterium oxide and sodium bromide for the determination of total body water and extracellular fluid. Thomas LD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(7):581-4

HISTORY

The first use of lithium? [letter] Scott DF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:709-10
Early clinical neurochemistry of CNS-active drugs. Bromides. Sourkes TL. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr; 14(2):131-42 (48 ref.)

METABOLISM

Extracellular volume estimation from ratios of bromide to chloride in urine or saliva. Mørkeberg JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):68-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced neutrophil function in children on bromide therapy. Steele RW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 302(3):145-7
Dietary fluoride, unlike bromide or iodide, counteracts phosphorus-induced nephrocalcinosis in female rats. Fransbergen AJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Oct; 31(1):71-8
Effects of sodium bromide on the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones and brominated/iodinated thyronines. Buchberger W, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Mar;4(1):25-30
[Effect of an oral sedative on the behavior and the zootechnologic performance of fattening bulls of the white-blue Belgian breed] Genicot B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov;38(9):668-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Chronic bromide intoxication caused by bromide-containing combination drugs] Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 3;117(27):1061-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dosimetric properties of europium-doped potassium bromide thermoluminescent crystals. Buenfil AE, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):341-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromide treatment of pharmaco-resistant epilepsies with generalized tonic-clonic seizures: a clinical study. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14(3):144-9
[Effectiveness of bromide in therapy resistant epilepsy of dogs] Schwartz-Porsche D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug; 19(4):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

An early life-stage test with Daphnia magna Straus: an alternative to the 21-day chronic test? Baird DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):1-7

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

Cholesterol modulation of lipid intermixing in phospholipid and glycosphingolipid mixtures. Evaluation using fluorescent lipid probes and brominated lipid quenchers. Silvius JR. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3398–408

ANALYSIS

Trace elements, calcium, potassium and bromine in human follicular fluid. Näntö V, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:176–8

BLOOD

Plasma bromine concentrations and lipid profiles. Corrigan FM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):301–4

CHEMISTRY

Radical–mediated brominations at ring positions of carbohydrates. Somsák L, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1991;49:37–92 (104 ref.)

Biophysical studies of the complexes of polyriboguanylic acid with brominated and chlorinated polyribocytidylic acids. Kogan EM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jul;40(3):231–9

The design and synthesis of antibody binding site probes: three pentasaccharide analogues of the Brucella A antigen prepared by activation in situ of thioglycosides with bromine. Kihlberg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2; 211(1):59–75

METABOLISM

Changes in total body potassium, hemoglobin and bromine space after hypokinesia and physical exercise. Zorbas YG, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Oct–Dec;22(4):300–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy on the distribution of bromine and iodine in rat tissues. Krari N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:275–9

POISONING

Delayed health sequelae of accidental exposure to bromine gas. Carel RS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jul; 36(3):273–7

[Acute poisoning with bromine vapors of a pharmaceutical plant operator] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of swimming pool sanitizing chemicals on turf grass. Bisessar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 49(2):295–9

Spermatogenesis and reproductive performance following human accidental exposure to bromine vapor. Potashnik G, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(2):171–4

BROMINE RADIOISOTOPES

Production of 76Br and its use in labeling proteins. Scott–Robson S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 376:64

Increased nuclear damage by high linear energy transfer radioisotopes applicable for radiodirected therapy against radiologic malignancies. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):180–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Extracellular volume estimation from ratios of bromide to chloride in urine or saliva. Mørkeberg JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):68–74

[A study of the variation of the blood volume and volume of edema of the legs using nuclear medicine technics] Emter M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr–Jun;44(2):473–6 **(Fre)**

BROMISOVAL see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMISOVALUM

ANALYSIS

Rapid isolation with Sep–Pak C18 cartridges and wide–bore capillary gas chromatography of bromisovalum. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):163–5

Simultaneous determination of bromvalerylurea, bromodiethylacetylurea, and allylisopropylacetylurea in serum and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography with a multiwavelength UV detector and thin–layer chromatography. Miyauchi H, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):123–5

METABOLISM

Relationship between glutathione content in liver and glutathione conjugation rate in the rat in vivo. Effect of buthionine sulphoximine pretreatment on conjugation of the two 2–bromoisovalerylurea enantiomers during intravenous infusion. Polhuijs M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):401–4

Stereospecific glutathione conjugation of (R)– and (S)–2–bromoisovalerylurea in freshly isolated rat kidney proximal tubular cells. Viver MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):902–4

Stereoselectivity of glutathione conjugation in vivo, in the perfused liver and in isolated hepatocytes. Mulder GJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1991;23(3–4):311–30 (34 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enantioselective determination of R– and S–(alpha–bromoisovaleryl)urea in plasma using high–performance liquid chromatography after solid–phase extraction. Venizelos V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17; 573(2):259–64

8–BROMO–CAMP see **8–BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

8–BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Correspondence Re: Michiel M. Van Lookeren Campagne et al., 8–chloroadenosine 3',5'–monophosphate inhibits the growth of Chinese hamster ovary and molt–4 cells through its adenosine metabolite. Cancer Res., 51: 1600–1605, 1991 [letter; comment] Cho–Chung YS. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6206–8. Comment on: Cancer Res 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1600–5.

Growth inhibition of human glioma cells induced by 8–chloroadenosine, an active metabolite of 8–chloro cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Langeveld CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3994–9

Effects of 8–chloroadenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and N6–benzyl–cyclic adenosine 5'–monophosphate on cell cycle kinetics of HL–60 leukemia cells. Pepe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6263–7

8–Chloro–cyclic adenosine monophosphate, a novel cyclic AMP analog that inhibits human glioma cell growth in concentrations that do not induce differentiation. Langeveld CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):196–203

Alteration of type II regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in human cisplatin–resistant cells as a basis of collateral sensitivity to 8–chloro–cAMP. Nishio K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):754–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Partial hydatidiform moles have impaired differentiated function (human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen secretion) in response to epidermal growth factor and 8–bromo–cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Morrish DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):160–6

Surfactant protein C: hormonal control of SP–C mRNA levels in vitro. Veletza SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 1):L684–7

Regulation of activin beta A mRNA level by cAMP. Tanimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):773–8

Retinoic acid stimulates expression of thrombomodulin, a cell surface anticoagulant glycoprotein, on human endothelial cells. Differences between up–regulation of thrombomodulin by retinoic acid and cyclic AMP. Horie S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):149–54

Regulated expression of sterol carrier protein 2 in the ovary: a key role for cyclic AMP. Rennert H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11280–5

The effect of a cAMP analogue on Ca2+ ionophore–, antigen– and agonist–induced inositol phosphate release in rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL–1) cells. Galadari SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):218–22

Differential and coordinate responses of the human genes encoding the heat stable alkaline phosphatases to cAMP and sodium butyrate in the choriocarcinoma line JEG–3. Povinelli CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23; 1115(3):243–51

Regulation of human monocyte DNA synthesis by colony–stimulating factors, cytokines, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Cheung DL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):1972–81

Cyclic AMP analog activates Na(+)–dependent inward currents in dissociated frog motoneurons. Adachi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):349–52

Effects of cyclic nucleotide analogs on intraocular pressure and trauma–induced inflammation in the rabbit eye. Busch MJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan;11(1):5–13

Transcriptional antagonism of phorbol ester–mediated induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor types 1 and 2 by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Bergonzelli GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1467–72

Regulation of chorionic gonadotropin–alpha and chorionic somatomammotropin messenger ribonucleic acid expression by 8–bromo–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and dexamethasone in cultured rhesus monkey syncytiotrophoblasts. Golos TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):89–100

Testosterone suppresses 8–bromo–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated luteinizing hormone subunit synthesis. Muyan M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3337–44

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate negatively regulates clusterin gene expression in Leydig tumor cell lines. Pignataro OP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2745–50

Differential effects of the 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate and protein kinase C pathways on the response of isolated rat osteoclasts to calcitonin. Su Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1497–502

A pathway for luteinizing hormone releasing–hormone self–potentiation: cross–talk with the progesterone receptor. Waring DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3275–82

Suppression of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) receptor recovery from homologous down–regulation by 8–bromo–cGMP in endothelial cells. Kato J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):113–7

Elevated basal firing rates and enhanced responses to 8–Br–cAMP in locus coeruleus neurons in brain slices from opiate–dependent rats. Kogan JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):47–53

Effects of pertussis toxin, dibutyryl–cyclic–AMP, bromo–cyclic–AMP and forskolin on the behavioural and electrocortical power spectrum changes induced by microinfusion of interleukin–2 into the locus coeruleus. De Sarro G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):67–79

Beta–adrenergic, cAMP–mediated stimulation of proliferation of brown fat cells in primary culture. Mediation via beta 1 but not via beta 3 adrenoceptors. Bronnikov G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2006–13

Evidence that cyclic AMP–induced inhibition of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis is caused by a decrease in cellular diacylglycerol levels in cultured rat hepatocytes. Jamil H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1752–60

Regulation of the Na,K–ATPase activity of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells in defined medium by prostaglandin E1 and 8–bromocyclic AMP. Taub ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):337–46

Interleukin–1 (IL–1)–induced IL–6– and IL–6–receptor–mediated release of human chorionic gonadotropin by choriocarcinoma cell lines (Jar and HCCM–5) activates adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–independent signal transduction pathway. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1389–95

Cyclic AMP accumulation induces a rapid desensitization of the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in mouse striatal neurons. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1708–15

Expression of 5–HT3 receptors in PC12 cells treated with NGF and 8–Br–cAMP. Furukawa K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):812–9

Serotonin inhibits the peptide FMRFamide response through a cyclic AMP–independent pathway in Aplysia. Shi RY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1847–57

Long–term increases in excitability in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus induced by beta–adrenergic stimulation: possible mediation by cAMP. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):506–17

Depolarization–activated chloride current inhibitable by isoprenaline and 8–Br–cAMP in endothelial cells. Ochi R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:331P

Evidence that glucocorticoid– and cyclic AMP–induced apoptotic pathways in lymphocytes share distal events. Dowd DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3600–8

Regulation of vasopressin messenger RNA levels in the small cell lung carcinoma cell line GLC–8: interactions between glucocorticoids and second messengers. Verbeeck MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):795–801

8–Bromo–cAMP blocks opioid activation of a voltage–gated potassium current in isolated hippocampal neurons. Wimpey TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):137–40

BROMOBENZENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analgesic efficacy of bromfenac, ibuprofen, and aspirin in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):343–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The response of the rat liver in situ to bromobenzene—in vivo proton magnetic resonance imaging and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies. Locke SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):416–28

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation and cytotoxicity studies in hepatocyte cultures derived from different mammalian species. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:440–1

Bromobenzene–glutathione excretion into bile reflects toxic activation of bromobenzene in rats. Madhu C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Apr;60(2):227–36

POISONING

Beta–N–acetylhexosaminidase in the urine, kidney and serum of bromobenzene–intoxicated mice. Tassi C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31;206(3):231–9

TOXICITY

Potential tolerance against bromobenzene–induced acute hepatotoxicity due to prior subchronic exposure. Chakrabarti S. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):681–4

Selective cellular toxicity after exposure to 4-ipomeanol, bromobenzene (BrBz) and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) in rat lungs. Becher R, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992; 15:144-7

Identification of epoxide- and quinone-derived bromobenzene adducts to protein sulfur nucleophiles. Slaughter DE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun; 4(3):349-59

Potentiation of bromobenzene-induced pneumotoxicity by phenobarbital as determined by bronchoalveolar lavage fluid analysis. Day BJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992; 15(1):33-51

Proton magnetic resonance imaging and phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of bromobenzene-induced liver damage in the rat. Brauer M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(2):257-67

BROMOCRIPTINE

Bromocriptine abuse. Ross RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):404-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute and long-term effects of once-daily oral bromocriptine and a new long-acting non-ergot dopamine agonist, quinagolide, in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia: a double-blind study. Verhelst JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):385-91

Vaginal bromocriptine in hyperprolactinemic patients and puerperal women. Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):493-5

Low-dose bromocriptine in neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia: a pilot study. Wolf MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1166-8

Long-acting oral bromocriptine (Parlodel SRO) in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia. Weingrill CO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):331-5

Vaginal bromocriptine--clinical and biochemical effects. Ginsburg J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):119-26

Comparison of three regimens of Parlodel-SRO in levodopa-treated parkinsonians: a randomized double-blind crossover study. Allain H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Aug;29(8):314-22

Effectiveness and long-term tolerability of the slow release oral form of bromocriptine on tumoral and non-tumoral hyperprolactinemia. Merola B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):173-6

Evaluation of a repeatable depot-bromocriptine preparation(Parlodel LAR) for the treatment of acromegaly. Plöckinger U, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):943-8

Treating organic abulia with bromocriptine and lisuride: four case studies. Barrett K. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):718-21

Bromocriptine in patients with chronic autoimmune-associated disorders. Schaaf L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11;69(20):943

Vaginal bromocriptine [letter] Ginsburg J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1205-6

Chronic treatment with long-acting bromocriptine does not affect duration of the breeding season, voluntary food intake, body weight, or wool growth in the Scottish blackface ewe. Curlewis JD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(1):25-33

[Short-term effect of delayed-action injectable bromocriptine in macroprolactinoma. French multicenter study] Brue T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991; 52(4):273-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of low doses of bromocriptine in chronic schizophrenia resistant to neuroleptics. A preliminary study] Wolf MA, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Jun;17(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of low doses of bromocryptin in experimental morphine abstinence in rats] Stanishevskaia AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of administration of low doses of bromocriptine and levodopa in the early treatment of Parkinson disease] Sternić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan-Feb; 120(1-2):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Alternative to bromocriptine (BEC) management in patients with prolactinoma and intolerance to oral BEC] Fletes Rabago VM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Sep;59:283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotic exacerbation attributed to low-dose bromocriptine treatment of galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia. Dorevitch A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(4-5):375-6

Bromocriptine (Parlodel) for suppression of lactation. Spalding G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov; 31(4):344-5

Pleuropulmonary fibrosis due to bromocriptine treatment for Parkinson's disease. Todman DH, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1990;27:79-82

Mania precipitated by prednisone and bromocriptine [letter] Fisher G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):345-6

Acute respiratory failure from dopamine agonist withdrawal. Riley DE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1843-4

Bromocriptine-associated headache: possible life-threatening sympathomimetic interaction. Kulig K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):941-3

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Apropos of 3 cases 2 of which were induced by bromocriptine] Hardy JC, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis in a patient treated with bromocriptine for a prolactinoma] Correas Gomez M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4-5):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromcriptine therapy for ablactation (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 20;132(42):2347 **(Hun)**

[Clinical course and outcome of pregnancy in hyperprolactinemia] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleural effusion and constrictive pericarditis secondary to bromocriptine treatment] Saura J, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov;6(9):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of food and metoclopramide on the pharmacokinetics and side effects of bromocriptine. Kopitar Z, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul-Sep;16(3):177-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct effects of bromocriptine on the steroidogenic capability of porcine granulosa cells. Kamada S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):338-44

Effect of bromocriptine withdrawal in acromegaly on body composition as assessed by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Rau H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep; 125(3):273-9

Effect of AT II on the exploratory behaviour of rats. Interactions with elymoclavine and bromocryptine. Petkova B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991; 17(2-3):84-90

Alteration of the mammotroph Golgi complex by the dopamine agonist 2 Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154) in ovariectomized estrogen primed rats. Poole MC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):339-46

Coordinate regulation of mRNA levels of pro-opiomelanocortin and the candidate processing enzymes PC2 and PC3, but not furin, in rat pituitary intermediate lobe. Birch NP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1311-9

Hormonal regulation of the glucose transporter GLUT I in the lactating rat mammary gland. Fawcett HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):17S

Enhancement of dopaminergic agonist bromocriptine of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):351-4

Cytocidal effects of bromocriptine, somatostatin analog, and heat on growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma in vitro. Kawamoto K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2688-96

Associated effects of bromocriptine on neoplastic progression of mouse mammary preneoplastic hyperplastic alveolar nodule line C4 and on hyperplastic alveolar nodule-infiltrating and splenic lymphocyte function. Tsai SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2209-15

The influence of bromocriptine on the pharmacokinetics of levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Rabey JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Dec;14(6):514-22

The levels of pituitary-testicular axis hormones and SHBG in active acromegaly following bromocriptine treatment. Zwirska-Korczala K, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Dec; 25(4):211-6

Dopamine receptor activation inhibits estrogen-stimulated transforming growth factor-alpha gene expression and growth in anterior pituitary, but not in uterus. Borgundvaag B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3453-8

In vitro short-term effects of SMS 201-995, bromocriptine and TRH on growth hormone cell morphology from human pituitary adenomas. García García J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):223-33

The influence of bromocriptine on the ultrastructure of the biceps femoris muscle in mice. Stravoravdi P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):213-6

Restoration of normal gonadotropin responses to naloxone by chronic bromocriptine treatment in elderly men. Coiro V, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(1-2):36-40

Effects of pirenzepine, bromocriptine and their association on basal and GHRH- and TRH-induced GH secretion in acromegaly. Fiszlejder L, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1-2):47-51

Zinc and bromocriptine long-term administration in patients with prolactinomas: effects on prolactin and thymulin circulating levels. Travaglini P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1-3):119-25

Increase in the hypotensive effect of bromocriptine induced by spinal transection in rats: contribution of spinal dopamine receptors. Lahlou S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):723-31

Contribution of spinal dopamine receptors to the hypotensive action of bromocriptine in rats. Lahlou S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):317-25

Bromocriptine inhibits pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA and ACTH precursor secretion in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Farrell WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):705-10

Prolactin secretion in lactating mares before and after treatment with bromocriptine. Neuschaefer A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:551-9

Decreased prolactin level in secretory granules and their increased exocytosis in estrogen-induced pituitary hyperplasia in rats treated with a dopamine agonist. Maeda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):679-87

Differential inhibition of dopamine and bromocriptine on induced prolactin release: multiple sites for the inhibition of dopamine. Hanna S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May; 55(5):591-9

Effects of bromocriptine on experimental GH3 cell tumors. Kamijo K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):593-7

Locomotor-activating effects of the D2 agonist bromocriptine show environment-specific sensitization following repeated injections. Hoffman DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2-3):277-84

Effects of in vivo and in vitro exposure to bromocriptine on testicular LH receptors and in vitro testosterone production in Syrian hamsters. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep;47(3):121-7

[Do renal vascular D2 receptors exist?] Barthelmebs M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular hypotensive effect of systemic medications] Loewenstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):732-3 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic treatment with parlodel LAR of patients with prolactin-secreting tumours. Different responsiveness of micro- and macroprolactinomas. Maraschini C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):494-501

Bromocriptine treatment over 12 years in acromegaly: effect on growth hormone and prolactin secretion. Rau H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):247-52

Invasive mixed growth hormone/prolactin secreting pituitary tumour: complete shrinking by octreotide and bromocriptine, and lack of tumour growth relapse 20 months after octreotide withdrawal. Sadoul JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):179-83

Dynamics of the acute effects of octreotide, bromocriptine and both drugs in combination on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Wagenaar AH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):637-42

Magnetic resonance imaging of tumours of the sellar region. Evaluation of treatment with bromocriptine retard. Lundberg PO, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:310-3

Bromocriptine in the treatment of alcohol dependence. Dongier M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):970-7

The therapeutic effect of bromocriptine on acute and chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis [letter; comment] Dijkstra CD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):450-1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 May;29(5):542-7.

Bromocriptine treatment of nonfluent aphasia. Gupta SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):373-6

Antidepressant-like effects of dopamine agonists in an animal model of depression. Muscat R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):937-46

The treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Are dantrolene and bromocriptine useful adjuncts to supportive care? Rosebush PI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 159:709-12

Experience with bromocriptine for the treatment of female infertility due to hyperprolactinemia. Lin SQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug;104(8):679-84

Facilitating prompt diagnosis and treatment of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Nierenberg D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov;50(5 Pt 1):580-6 (43 ref.)

Cortisol-suppressible dexamethasone-nonsuppressible cyclic Cushing's disease with evidence of clinical and biochemical remission with bromocriptine. Mercado-Asis LB, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):315-24

PET studies with L-[1-11C]tyrosine, L-[methyl-11C]methionine and 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose in prolactinomas in relation to bromocryptine treatment. Daemen BJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(7):453-60

Timed bromocriptine administration reduces body fat stores in obese subjects and hyperglycemia in type II diabetics. Meier AH, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):248-53

Macroprolactinomas with suprasellar extension: effect of bromocriptine withdrawal during one or more pregnancies. Ahmed M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):492-7

A long-acting repeatable form of bromocriptine as long-term treatment of prolactin-secreting macroadenomas: a multicenter study. Brue T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):74-80

The effect of two dopaminergic drugs on menstrual function and psychological state in hyperprolactinemia. Lappöhn RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):321-7

A new oral slow release form of bromocriptine, Parlodel SRO, in the chronic treatment of 26 hyperprolactinemic patients. Gianola D, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 5(3):213-6

Oral and injectable long-lasting bromocriptine preparations in hyperprolactinemia: comparison of their prolactin lowering activity, tolerability and safety. Merola B, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(4):267-76

Continuous bromocriptine treatment of empty sella syndrome aggravating pregnancy. A case report. Georgiev DB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):243-4

Light microscopical morphometry of prolactin secreting adenomas under treatment with dopamine agonists. Hamester U, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):135–42

A giant prolactinoma and the effect of chronic bromocriptine therapy on basal and TRH-stimulated serum prolactin levels. Barrera CM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):167–9

Comparison between a slow-release oral preparation of bromocriptine and regular bromocriptine in patients with hyperprolactinemia: a double blind, double dummy study. Moro M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):137–41

In vivo and in vitro studies in a patient with cyclical Cushing's disease showing some responsiveness to bromocriptine. Watanobe H, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(5–6):227–34

Resumption of pituitary and ovarian activity post-partum: endocrine and ultrasonic observations in bromocriptine-treated women. Haartsen JE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):746–50

Induction of uterine adenomyosis by pituitary grafting and retardation of its development by bromocriptine-mesilate (CB-154) in BALB/c mice. Mori T, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):107–9

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome improved by bromocriptine [letter; comment] Misra A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):364. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 May;38(5):358–9.

Amisulpride versus bromocriptine in infantile autism: a controlled crossover comparative study of two drugs with opposite effects on dopaminergic function. Dollfus S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar;22(1):47–60

Treatment of macroprolactinomas with the long-acting and repeatable form of bromocriptine: a report on 29 cases. Beckers A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):275–80

Effects of the dopamine agonist CV 205-502 in human prolactinomas resistant to bromocriptine. Brue T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):577–84

Combined bromocriptine and growth hormone (GH) treatment in GH-deficient children with macroprolactinoma in situ. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):87–90

Efficacy and tolerability of a long-acting intramuscularly injectable depot preparation of bromocriptine: the results of a double blind study. Schulz A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):469–74

Assessment of bromocriptine intervention for the treatment of frontal lobe syndrome: a case study [letter] Parks RW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter; 4(1):109–11

Treatment of a case of akinetic mutism with bromocriptine [letter] Stewart JT, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):462–3

Relief of akinetic mutism from obstructive hydrocephalus using bromocriptine and ephedrine. Case report. Anderson B. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):152–5

Effects of cocaine alone and in combination with bromocriptine in human cocaine abusers. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):279–91

Effect of bromocriptine in patients with apomorphine-responsive erectile impotence: an open study. Lal S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Dec;16(5):262–6

Drug treatments for mastalgia: 17 years experience in the Cardiff Mastalgia Clinic. Gateley CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):12–5

Hyperprolactinemia and galactorrhea associated with mammary prostheses and unresponsive to bromocriptine. A case report. Mason TC. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul; 36(7):541–2

An acute remission of Reiter's syndrome in male patients treated with bromocriptine. Bravo G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):747–50

Azaperone, pimozide and bromocriptine and the stress response to transport in male goats: a preliminary study. Sanhouri AA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar; 15(1):107–11

Pharmacotherapy for akinesia following anterior communicating artery aneurysm hemorrhage. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):542–4

Treatment of extensively invasive (giant) prolactinomas with bromocriptine. Grebe SK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8; 105(931):129–31

A multi-center, double-blind study on slow-release bromocriptine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Mannen T, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1598–602

An open-label trial of bromocriptine in nonfluent aphasia. Sabe L, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1637–8

Transient hyperprolactinemia in infertile women with luteal phase deficiency. Huang KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):651–5

Surgical outcome and pathological effects of bromocriptine preoperative treatment in prolactinomas. Perrin G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):587–92

Effects of haloperidol, bromocriptine and amphetamine on the development of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Frussa-Filho R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(1):58–60

Bromocriptine in augmentation of antipsychotic response in chronic schizophrenia: a negative pilot report. Wells BG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;24(4):118–20

Observations with Bromocriptin tablet. Kovács I. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):25–7

[Experiences with bromocriptine treatment of female infertility due to hyperprolactinemia] Lin SQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):28–31, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of Goldmann-Favre syndrome with cyclosporin A and bromocriptine] Garweg J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep;199(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution "Treatment of Goldmann-Favre syndrome with cyclosporin A and bromocriptine" by J. Garweg, M. Böhnke, J. Mangold] Lisch W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb;200(2):156 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, morphology and biology of prolactinomas after therapy with dopamine agonists. A review of the literature] Kobras G. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):183–9 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The origin of hyperprolactinemia associated with infertility and its treatment with Bromocriptin-Richter tablets] Farkas M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Sep;61(5):262–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of Bromocriptin tablets in physiologic and pathologic hyperprolactinemia] Farkas M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Jan–Feb;62(1–2):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gonadotropin releasing hormone loading test with bromocryptin therapy: a new possibility in the differential diagnosis of normo-prolactinaemic anovulation] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 12;133(28):1745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Parlodel in paroxysmal headache—incidental effect or a new therapeutic possibility? (letter)] Domżał T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):523–4 **(Pol)**

[Clinical trial of the treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with bromocriptine] Szulc-Kuberska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathospermia in patients with glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis treated by immunodepressants: the possibilities of its correction with zinc and parlodel] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate efficacy of bromocriptine (BrC)–LAR in the treatment of macroprolactinomas: apropos of a case (letter)] García Calzado MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun; 191(2):112–3 **(Spa)**

[Use of bromocriptine during pregnancy and appearance of partial empty sella turcica in women with prolactinoma (letter)] López de la Torre Casares M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(7):343–4 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Use of bromoergocryptine in the validation of protocols for the assessment of mechanisms of early pregnancy loss in the rat. Cummings AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;17(3):563–74

Effects of bromocriptine treatment on immune responses and 3-methylcholanthrene-induced tumorigenesis in rats. Bussiere JL, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991; 13(1–2):47–64

BROMOCRYPTIN see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

Three-dimensional component labeling of digital confocal microscope images enumerates replication centers in BrdUrd labeled fibroblasts. Baumann PH, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):220–9

BrdUrd/DNA flow cytometry analysis demonstrates cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-induced multiple cell-cycle modifications on human lung carcinoma cells. Demarcq C, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):416–22

On the measurement of cytokinetics by continuous labeling with bromodeoxyuridine with applications to chick wing buds. White RA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(5):553–6

Measuring proliferation in routine fine needle aspirates. Immunocytochemical detection of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and Ki-67 expression in breast aspirates. Buley ID, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(3):149–54

Effect of growth hormone and glucose on rat islet cells replication using 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine incorporation. Scharfmann R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Nov;15(3):137–41

Quantification of the cellular proliferation on freshly dispersed cells from rat anterior pituitaries after in vivo and in vitro labelling with bromodeoxyuridine. Carbajo S, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Mar;24(3):137–43

Single biopsy, tumor kinetic analyses: a comparison of methods and an extension to shorter sampling intervals. Ritter MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(4):811–20

Trichilemmal tumor arising in a seborrheic keratosis: analysis of cell kinetics by BrdU staining. Kitagawa K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):334–9

In vitro bromodeoxyuridine labeling of nuclei: application to myotube hybridization. Labrecque C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1421–6

Correlation between nucleolar organizer region score and bromodeoxyuridine labeling index in C6 glioma cell line. Hara A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Oct;11(2):149–55

Flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analysis of hyperthermia and/or adriamycin for human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line Capan-2. Nakata B, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):477–82

Application of bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry to the rat temporomandibular joint. Sekine J, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Oct;68(4):219–23

Evaluation of cell proliferation in the kidneys of rodents with bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry of tritiated thymidine autoradiography after exposure to renal toxins, tumor promoters, and carcinogens. Ward JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:369–88 (75 ref.)

Estimation of S phase duration in goat epidermis by an in vivo intradermal double labeling technique using bromodeoxyuridine and tritiated thymidine. Casas FC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):5–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Correlation of sensitizer enhancement ratio with bromodeoxyuridine concentration and exposure time in human cervical carcinoma cells treated with low dose rate irradiation. Tishler RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):495–8

Comparison of intradermal injections of bromodeoxyuridine and tritiated thymidine in the in vivo measurement of epidermal cell turnover time in goats. Casas FC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):10–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Randomised double-blind trial of bromovinyldeoxyuridine (BVDU) and trifluorothymidine (TFT) in dendritic corneal ulceration. Power WJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 75(11):649–51

Genotoxic properties of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (BVDU). Oshiro Y, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):491–8

Antiviral therapy of varicella-zoster virus infection in immunocompromised children—a prospective randomized study of aciclovir versus brivudin. Heidl M, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):401–5

Herpes simplex virus type 1 that exhibits herpes simplex virus type 2 sensitivity to (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Docherty JJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(5):308–15

ANALYSIS

Washless double staining of unfixed nuclei for flow cytometric analysis of DNA and a nuclear antigen (Ki-67 or bromodeoxyuridine). Larsen JK, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(5):429–37

Growth factor-induced proliferation of osteoblasts measured by bromodeoxyuridine immunocytochemistry. Lundy MW, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(4):257–64

Simultaneous immunostaining method for localization of bromodeoxyuridine and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Montuenga LM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1121–8

BUdR as an S-phase marker for quantitative studies of cytokinetic behaviour in the murine cerebral ventricular zone. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Mar; 21(3):185–97

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of human tumour proliferation using bromodeoxyuridine—current status. Wilson GD. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):903–10

Bromodeoxyuridine and deoxyribonucleic acid bivariate analysis in human renal cell carcinoma. Does flow cytometric determination predict malignant potential or prognosis of patients with renal cell carcinoma? Tachibana M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S38–47

In vivo measurement of breast cancer growth rate. Goodson WH 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1220–3; discussion 1223–4

BrdU-Hoechst-ethidium bromide (EB) quenching technique for studying kinetics of hematopoiesis [letter] Van Bockstaele DR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):289–91

A comparison of CT contrast enhancement and BUDR labeling indices in moderately and highly anaplastic astrocytomas of the cerebral hemispheres. McDermott MW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):34–9

Cell proliferation of human leukemia and solid tumors studied with in vivo bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry. Giordano M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(5):391–6

BrdUrd incorporation studies for evaluation of spermatogenesis in the blue fox. Clausen OP, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):374–80

Measurement of in vivo proliferation in human colorectal mucosa using bromodeoxyuridine. Potten CS, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):71–8

Models of S-phase determination in lymphomas from flow cytometric DNA content histograms: comparison with the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index. Beauregard P, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991;5(4):177–83

Identification of DNA-replicating lymphocyte subsets using a new method to label the bromo-deoxyuridine incorporated into the DNA. Carayon P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):225–30

Prediction of biologic aggressiveness in human meningiomas: a cell kinetic study using bromodeoxy-uridine in cells of primary explant culture. Kharbanda K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 5;84(3):194–5

Double immunohistochemical detection of transmitter phenotype of proliferating cells using bromodeoxyuridine. Kono T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):113–6

Meningiomas: clinical implications of a high proliferative potential determined by bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Shibuya M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):494–7; discussion 497–8

Evaluation of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in hepatomegaly produced by peroxisomal proliferation or P-450 induction in rodents. Smith PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:285–9

[Correlation of DNA index and BrdU labeling index with clinicopathological factors in colorectal carcinoma] Takegawa S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 93(6):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation kinetics in the rat gastric mucosa evaluated by immunohistochemical staining of PCNA—compared with immunohistochemical staining of BrdU] Kitajima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;89(7):1471 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

BrdU related direct revelation of typical dynamic R- and G-banding with the use of monoclonal anti-BrdU antibody. Savary JB, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(1):27–32

A quantitative method for evaluating bivariate flow cytometric data obtained using monoclonal antibodies to bromodeoxyuridine. White RA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(5):490–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of BrdUrd-substituted DNA by immunoaffinity chromatography with anti-BrdUrd antibodies. Contreas G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):824–6

METABOLISM

Decrease in TTP pools mediated by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine exposure in a human glioblastoma cell line. Shewach DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1579–85

Tumour growth rates in squamous carcinoma of the head and neck measured by in vivo bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and flow cytometry. Forster G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):698–702

Correlation between bromodeoxyuridine labelling and ornithine decarboxylase levels in normal rectal mucosa of patients with colorectal adenoma. Paganelli GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Sep;59(3):221–4

Optimal conditions for immunohistochemical determination of the in vitro DNA synthesis labelling index with bromodeoxyuridine in head and neck cancer. Browman GP, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Nov;24(6):579–85

Measurement of cell proliferation by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Perros P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Sep;24(5):517–23

Cell kinetics with in vivo bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry: clinical significance in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Riccardi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):882–7

Whole-blood microassay for immunodetection of antigen specific cell mediated immunity using bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Smedman L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Feb;34(2):79–85

Accurate determination of the time of cell birth using a sequential labeling technique with [3H]-thymidine and bromodeoxyuridine ("window labeling"). Repka AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):947–53

Immunocytochemical detection of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine in fluoro-gold-labeled neurons: a simple technique to combine retrograde axonal tracing and neurogenetic characterization of neurons. Soriano E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Nov;39(11):1565–70

Biochemical modulation of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine incorporation into DNA in VX2 tumor-bearing rabbits. Stetson PL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1659–67

In situ cell cycle kinetics in bone marrow biopsies following sequential infusions of IUdR/BrdU in patients with hematopoietic malignancies. Raza A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(3):299–306

Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis to measure X-ray-induced double-strand breaks in DNA substituted with BrdU. Garwood DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov; 128(2):210–5

Bromo-deoxyuridine is not incorporated into DNA of malaria parasites. Janse CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):727–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro uptake of bromodeoxyuridine by human hepatocellular carcinoma and its relation to histopathologic findings and biologic behavior. Tarao K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1789–94

Measurement of incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine into DNA by high performance liquid chromatography using a novel fluorescent labelling technique. Stratford MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):485–7

A comparison between bromodeoxyuridine and 3H thymidine labeling in human breast tumors. Waldman FM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):718–22

Persistence of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine in tissues of rats after exposure in early life. Ward JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(3):345–52

[Determination of the phase of synthesis by means of bromodeoxyuridine. Its clinical application in oncology of the head and neck] Garin L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(6):563–74 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Northern blot hybridization analysis of polyoma virus-specific RNA synthesized under the block of virus replication by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Tarábek J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):305–12

Enhanced expression of stomach cancer antigen derived from malignantly transformed bloom syndrome cells previously labeled with bromodeoxyuridine. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):1–8

Two-step carcinogenesis induced by neonatal exposure to 5-bromo-2'- deoxyuridine and subsequent administration of urethan in BALB/c mice. Anisimov VN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):75–82

Effect of bromodeoxyuridine on the proliferation and growth of ethyl methanesulfonate-exposed P3 cells: relationship to the induction of sister-chromatid exchanges. Morris SM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Mar;8(1):75–87

Effects of 5-bromo-2-deoxy-uridine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the radiosensitivity of proliferating transformed mammalian cells. Kalia VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):826–30

Low dose rate irradiation and halogenated pyrimidine effects on human cervical carcinoma cells. Tishler RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):975–82

Lepidopteran cell variants resistant to 5-bromodeoxyuridine and their use for transfection of the HSV-TK gene. Xie WD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):243–7

In vivo determination of cell cycle kinetics of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas using iododeoxyuridine and bromodeoxyuridine. Yanik G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):723–8

A BrdU pulse double-labelling method for studying adaptive response. Aghamohammadi SZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 251(1):133–41

Incorporation of BrdU in a DNA fragment may affect protein-DNA interactions in a site-dependent manner. Kumar G, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1453–5

Mechanism of radiosensitization by halogenated pyrimidines: effect of BrdU on repair of DNA breaks, interphase chromatin breaks, and potentially lethal damage in plateau-phase CHO cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Feb;129(2):202–11

Linear-quadratic analysis of radiosensitization by halogenated pyrimidines. II. Radiosensitization of human colon cancer cells by bromodeoxyuridine. Miller EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):90–7

Genetic analysis of resistance to total bromodeoxyuridine substitution in mammalian cell hybrids. Kaufman ER. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Nov;17(6):567–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biological effects of Auger processes of bromine on yeast cells induced by monochromatic synchrotron X-rays. Usami N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Nov;60(5):757–68

THERAPEUTIC USE

The potential superiority of bromodeoxyuridine to iododeoxyuridine as a radiation sensitizer in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Lawrence TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3698–704

[Histopathological evaluation of the radiosensitizing effects of an intratumoral injection of BrdU for rectal cancer] Okumura T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 25; 51(9):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of mitomycin C and bromodeoxyuridine on Fanconi anemia lymphocytes. Frias S, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991; 34(2):104–7

Cell-cycle dependent mutation of human lymphoblasts: bromodeoxyuridine and butyl methanesulfonate. Hoppe H 4th, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1-2):411–21

Camptothecin-induced sister-chromatid exchange dependent on the presence of bromodeoxyuridine and the phase of the cell cycle. Zhao JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May; 282(1):49–54

Bromodeoxyuridine leaves evidence of prenatal exposure in the postnatal skeleton in CD-1 mice. Beck SL. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(3):247–55

Analysis of sequence specificity of 5-bromodeoxyuridine-induced reversion in cells containing multiple copies of a mutant gpt gene. Rotstein JB, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):179–88

Development of the lung in mice with bromodeoxyuridine-induced cleft palate. Bannigan JG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Aug;44(2):165–76

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE

CHEMISTRY

Covalent alteration of the prosthetic heme of human hemoglobin by BrCCl3. Cross-linking of heme to cysteine residue 93. Kindt JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):8739–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Heme peptide as a model substance for halogenomethane activation and heme modification. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):131–8

TOXICITY

Brazilin protects cultured rat hepatocytes from BrCCl3-induced toxicity. Moon CK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(1):81–91

In vivo studies on halogen compound interactions. IV. Interaction among different halogen derivatives with and without synergistic action on liver toxicity. Danni O, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):355–66

Phospholipase A2 activation and cell injury in isolated rat hepatocytes exposed to bromotrichloromethane, chloroform, and 1,1-dichloroethylene as compared to effects of carbon tetrachloride. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):159–62

BROMOURACIL

Determination of the DNA-interacting region of the archaebacterial chromosomal protein MC1. Photocrosslinks with 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA. Katouzian-Safadi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4937–41

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro drug combination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil with anti-human immunodeficiency virus or anticancer nucleosides. Machida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):214–6

Sorption and leaching of bromacil and simazine in Florida flatwoods soils. Reddy KN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):662–70

BROMOURACIL DEOXYRIBOSIDE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BROMOVALCARBAMIDE see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMOVALERYLUREA see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMPHENIRAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

The acute effect of phenylpropanolamine and brompheniramine on blood pressure in controlled hypertension: a randomized double-blind crossover trial. Petrulis AS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 6(6):503–6

URINE

Metabolites of chlorpromazine and brompheniramine may cause false-positive urine amphetamine results with monoclonal EMIT d.a.u. immunoassay [letter] Olsen KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):611–2

BROMPHENOL BLUE

Additional binding sites in lysozyme. X-ray analysis of lysozyme complexes with bromophenol red and bromophenol blue. Madhusudan, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):399–404

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMVALETON see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMYL see **BROMISOVALUM**

BRONCHI

see related
BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
BRONCHOGRAPHY
BRONCHOSCOPY

Value of MR imaging in detecting a peanut causing bronchial obstruction. O'Uchi T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):481–2

Continuous endobronchial insufflation during internal mammary artery harvest. Watson RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):219–25

Alternative bronchial cuff inflation technique for the Univent tube [letter; comment] Essig K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):478–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jul;75(1):165–6.

Aspiration of the nasal septum: a new complication of cocaine abuse. Libby DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1; 116(7):567–8

Lower complication rates associated with bronchial foreign bodies over the last 20 years. Inglis AF Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jan;101(1):61–6

Changes in PETCO2 and pulmonary blood flow after bronchial occlusion in dogs. Johnson DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):184–91

Primary endobronchial actinomycosis in association with foreign body aspiration. Dicpinigaitis PV, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):283–5

Inadvertent loss of bronchoscopy instruments in the tracheobronchial tree. Roach JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):568–9

Endobronchial suture. A foreign body causing chronic cough. Shure D. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1193–6

Palliation of left main bronchus compression due to malignant tumor by intubation via a tracheostomy tube. Terada Y, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1735–7

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree [letter] Weissberg D. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):656

Dangerous pencils and a new technique for removal of foreign bodies. Yüksek T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):965–7

Foreign body bronchus—spontaneous expulsion [letter] Singh I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug;28(8):957–8

The two-headed stethoscope: its use for ruling out airway foreign bodies. Parsons DS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Sep;22(2):181–5

Bronchoscopy for tube positioning [letter] Benumof JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):299–300

Con: proper positioning of a double-lumen endobronchial tube can only be accomplished with the use of endoscopy. Brodsky JB. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):105–9 (9 ref.)

Pro: proper positioning of a double-lumen endobronchial tube can only be accomplished with endoscopy. Ehrenwerth J. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):101–4 (12 ref.)

Intraoperative surgeon-guided left endobronchial intubation [letter] Eubanks KL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):298–9

Awake fiberoptic endobronchial intubation. Patane PS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):229–31

Fiberoptic bronchoscopic positioning of double-lumen tubes. Slinger PD. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):486–96 (8 ref.)

Clinical experience with a new right-sided endobronchial tube in left main bronchus surgery. Trazzi R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):461–4

Learning fiberoptic intubation [letter] Watson CB. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):419

Airway management during anesthesia for double-lung transplantation using a single-lumen endotracheal tube with an enclosed bronchial blocker. Scheller MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):204–7

Aspiration of a bridge and a tooth. Dhanrajani PJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb–Mar;20(2):91–2

Pneumothorax secondary to foreign body inhalation in a 20 month old child. Wilkinson KA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):67–8

Haemoptysis after Dwyer instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. Wong K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov; 84(11):685–6

Diagnosis of peanut inhalation by MRI. Kitanaka S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):300–1

Tracheal and bronchial cartilaginous rings: warfarin sodium-induced calcification. Moncada RM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):437–9

Hollow bone in the bronchus or the danger of chicken soup. Avital A, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):62–3

Removal of a large endobronchial foreign body with a fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Ferrer M, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):231–2

Endobronchial actinomycosis associated with a foreign body. Julia G, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):229–30

Tracheobronchial foreign bodies. Experience at Red Cross Children's Hospital, 1985–1990. Linegar AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):164–7

[Bronchial foreign bodies in the adult. 4 cases] Turki M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):403–6 **(Fre)**

[Foreign body aspiration in children. The advantages of emergency endoscopy and foreign body removal] Schimpl G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Sep;40(9):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new single-lumen endobronchial tube for artificial respiration following pneumonectomy in thoracic surgery] Brendle BC, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous tracheobronchial foreign body. An indication for emergency bronchoscopy with a rigid bronchoscope] Godbersen GS, et al. **HNO** 1991 Oct;39(10):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial prosthesis: experience report] Mohnke M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Apr;46(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The implantation of self-expanding metal prostheses (stents) into the bronchial system in central neoplasms] Bohndorf K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tracheal bronchus as the cause of chronic recurrent pneumonias] Flückiger F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):193–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of airway stent subsequent to endoscopic Nd-YAG laser treatment in central airway obstruction] Akaogi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser vaporization for tracheobronchial lesions using a double intubation technique under general anesthesia] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chest radiograph of foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree] Tomiyama N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 25; 51(8):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of tracheobronchial lesions in children] Saeki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;30(6):1022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of severe intraoperative hypoxia caused by the obstruction of the contralateral principal bronchus by a fragment of a lung tumor] Gorobets ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The method of endobronchial thermometry in the evaluation of the activity of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bulb of a mercury thermometer in the left lower lobar bronchus in a child] Sukhanov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):84 **(Rus)**

[Organization of emergency services for children with foreign bodies of the respiratory tract] Gorbunov VL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent empyema caused by bronchial aspiration of a foreign body (letter)] Alvarez-Sala R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul;191(3):172 **(Spa)**

[Selective right bronchial intubation using tracheal tubes under fibroscopic guidance] Correa J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary artery sling associated with tracheobronchial malformations. Sailer R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):864–7

Inherited factors in diffuse bronchiectasis in the adult: a prospective study. Verra F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep; 4(8):937–44

Pulmonary vascular changes in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a clinicopathologic correlation in short- and long-term survivors. Gorenflo M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):851–66

General case of the day. Congenital bronchial atresia. Cáceres J, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Nov;11(6):1143–5

[Recurrent localized lower airway infections in children] Waalkens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 16; 135(46):2153–6 **(Dut)**

[Surgical indications in bronchopulmonary malformations in childhood] Nowak W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov; 45(11):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of congenital malformations of the tracheobronchial tree] Stöver B. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov; 45(11):942–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary malformations] Pastore V. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):259–67 **(Ita)**

[Troubled endotracheal intubation: an adult case of anomalous tracheal bronchus] Tomoda M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital bronchial atresia with obstructive pneumonia accompanied with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of expiratory stenosis of the trachea and main bronchi in children] Novikov VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on the ontogenic development of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in the rat: special reference to follicular dendritic cells. Matsuura Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul; 5(7):824–8

The relationship among bronchial blocker cuff inflation volume, proximal airway pressure, and seal of the bronchial blocker cuff. Benumof JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):404–8

An aerodynamic valve in the avian primary bronchus. Wang N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jul 1;262(4):441–5

[Demonstration of the architecture of the tracheobronchial wall by MR imaging: an experimental study] Honjou K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 25; 51(11):1383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the bronchopulmonary lymph nodes situated along the pathway of lymph flow from human lungs at different periods of postnatal ontogeny] Iakovleva IP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 May;100(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Differential bronchial and pulmonary vascular responses to vagal stimulation in the pig. Matran R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec;143(4):387–93

Bronchial circulation during prolonged exercise in ponies. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):925–9

Microvasculature and airway responses. McFadden ER Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S42–3 (23 ref.)

Bronchial revascularization in double-lung transplantation: a series of 8 patients. Bordeaux Lung and Heart-Lung Transplant Group. Couraud L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):88–94

Comparison of microsphere and intraoperative quantitation of bronchial blood flow. White RK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M507–9

Asthma. Tracheobronchial vasculature. Widdicombe JG. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):108–19 (36 ref.)

Intrathoracic airstream temperatures during acute expansions of thoracic blood volume. Gilbert IA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):655–61

Bronchial circulation after experimental lung transplantation: the effect of direct revascularization of a bronchial artery. Aoki M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):561–5

Effect of Hoe 140, a new bradykinin receptor antagonist, on bradykinin- and platelet-activating factor-induced bronchoconstriction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):367–73

Chronic multiple pulmonary emboli. Regional response of the bronchial circulation. Sherrier RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24(6):437–41

Lung edema formation following inhalation injury: role of the bronchial blood flow. Abdi S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):727–34

Bronchial vasodilation by histamine in sheep: characterization of receptor subtype. Parsons GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2090–8

Airway cooling and rewarming. The second reaction sequence in exercise-induced asthma. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):699–704

Significance of bronchial mucosal blood flow for the monitoring of acute rejection in lung transplantation. Takao M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec; 10(6):956–66; discussion 967

New diagnostic method for pulmonary allograft rejection by measurement of bronchial mucosal blood flow. Tanabe H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec; 10(6):968–74

Vascular factors in bronchial hyperresponsiveness and asthma [editorial] Regnard J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May; 86(3):179–81

[Pulmonary hypertension and the possibilities of its radiographically guided endovascular correction in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Pacherskikh FN. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of beta-adrenergic receptors and in vitro relaxant responses to isoproterenol in asthmatic airway smooth muscle. Bai TR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):647–51

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in plasma from patients with nosocomial pneumonia: penetration of the bronchial mucosa. Fabre D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2521–5

Interaction between secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor and bronchial mucins or glycopeptides. Physiopathological implications for the protection of mucins against proteolysis by human leucocyte elastase. Van-Seuningen I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):761–6

Transient appearance of Ca-binding protein (spot 35-calbindin) in bronchial epithelial cells, thyroid parafollicular cells and thymic epithelial cells during the development of rats. Abe H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(2):155–60

Interleukin-5 mRNA in mucosal bronchial biopsies from asthmatic subjects. Hamid Q, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):169–70

Antibiotic levels in bronchial tree and in serum during selective digestive decontamination. Gastinne H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(4):215–8

CYTOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infection of human primary nasal and bronchial epithelial cell cultures and bronchoalveolar macrophages. Becker S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):369–74

A technique to harvest viable tracheobronchial epithelial cells from living human donors. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):66–72

Modulation of neutrophil and mononuclear cell adherence to bronchial epithelial cells. Robbins RA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):19–29

Regulation of bovine bronchial epithelial cell proliferation and proto-oncogene expression by growth factors. Takizawa H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 5(6):548–55

Cytologic findings of tracheobronchial aspirates from 66 thoroughbred racehorses. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1172–5

Cell kinetics of lamina propria fibroblasts in normal adult hamster bronchus. Zajicek G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jun; 233(2):257–60

Malignant progression of harvey ras transformed normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Yoakum GH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:341–51; discussion 351–4

The effect of the synthetic retinoid etretinate on sputum cytology: results from a randomised trial. Arnold AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):737–43

Development of airway epithelium. Patterns of expression for markers of differentiation. Plopper C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):2S–5S (31 ref.)

Progenitor–progeny relationships in airway epithelium. Randell SH. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):11S–16S

Extracellular matrix and bronchial epithelial cell migration. Rickard KA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):17S–18S

Comparison between bronchial and alveolar samples of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in asthma. Van Vyve T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):356–61

Ultrastructural immunohistochemical localization of Clara cell secretory protein in pulmonary epithelium of rabbits. Patton SE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:225–32

Neuroendocrine cells in anthracosilicotic lungs. Gubbelmans HL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):824–8

Serum–free culture of fractionated bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Beckmann JD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;28A(1):39–46

Establishment and characterization of a SV40 T–antigen immortalized human bronchial epithelial cell line [letter] Schiller JH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 28A(7–8):461–4

Ultrastructural localization of a new surface membrane antigen (SQM1) related to squamous differentiation. Tsao SW, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov–Dec;3(6):367–74

Identification of a new squamous cell differentiation marker and its suppression by retinoids. Lotan R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):94–102

Distribution of chymase–containing mast cells in human bronchi. Matin R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun; 40(6):781–6

Regulation of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression on bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Spurzem JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):94–102

[Repair of lesions of the respiratory epithelium. Therapeutic perspectives (editorial)] Housset B. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991; 47(3):107–8 **(Fre)**

[Atypical cell proliferative activation of respiratory epithelia] Giarelli L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun; 44(1–3):411–7 **(Ita)**

[An immunohistochemical study on cellular infiltration of bronchial walls in bronchial asthma] Sakamoto S, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of tissue eosinophils in eosinophilic pneumonia] Hamada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;30(6):1072–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitation of bronchiolar epithelial proliferation in A23187–exposed guinea pigs. Bendele AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):194–6

Acute bronchodilating effects of ipratropium bromide and theophylline in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bleecker ER, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21;91(4A):24S–27S

Pre– and postjunctional effects of a thromboxane mimetic in canine bronchi. Janssen LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L271–6

Ozone–induced acute tracheobronchial epithelial injury: relationship to granulocyte emigration in the lung. Hyde DM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):481–97

Isolated bronchi from asthmatics are hyperresponsive to adenosine, which apparently acts indirectly by liberation of leukotrienes and histamine. Björck T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1087–91

Relationship between nonspecific bronchial responsiveness to methacholine and peripheral mononuclear leukocyte beta–adrenergic receptor function in young drug–naive subjects. Connolly MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):592–7

Long duration and high potency of antiexudative effects of formoterol in guinea–pig tracheobronchial airways. Erjefält I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):788–91

Corticosteroid administration modifies ozone–induced increases in sheep airway blood flow. Gunther RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):660–4

The effect of chlorothiazide on neurally mediated contraction of rabbit bronchial smooth muscle. Scott JY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):75–9

Effect of indomethacin on bronchorrhea in patients with chronic bronchitis, diffuse panbronchiolitis, or bronchiectasis. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):548–52

Terbutaline acts at multiple sites to inhibit bronchoconstriction induced by dry air in canine peripheral airways. Wang D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1295–300

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] La Corte R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):431. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Jan;50(1):36–40.

Bronchial responsiveness in an area of air pollution resulting from wire reclamation. Wang JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):488–90

Pathobiochemical response of tracheobronchial lymph nodes following intratracheal instillation of polyvinylchloride dust in rats. Agarwal DK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(6):510–7

Thioredoxin gene expression is transcriptionally up–regulated by retinol in monkey conducting airway epithelial cells. An G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):170–5

In vitro modulation of the eosinophil–dependent enhancement of the permeability of the bronchial mucosa. Herbert CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):391–8

Effect of oral lithium on bronchial reactivity in asthma. Knox AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):407–12

Effect of epithelium removal and of enkephalin inhibition on the bronchoconstrictor response to three endothelins of the human isolated bronchus. Candenas ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):291–7

Alpha 1A–adrenoceptors in rabbit bronchus. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):281–3

Bronchodilator reversibility, exercise performance and breathlessness in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hay JG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):659–64

A longitudinal study of baseline FEV1 and bronchial responsiveness in patients with asthma. Josephs LK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):32–9

The effect of phosphoramidon and epithelium removal on toluene diisocyanate–induced contractions in guinea–pig bronchi. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):331–3

A European respiratory review on salmeterol [editorial] Morice AH. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1166–7

Platelet–activating factor impairs mucociliary transport and increases plasma leukotriene B4 in man. Nieminen MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):551–60

Long–term intermittent exposure to sulfuric acid aerosol, ozone, and their combination: alterations in tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance and epithelial secretory cells. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):505–34

The effect of tachykinins on sheep bronchomotor tone. Corcoran BM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):471–9

Antiasthmatic effects of Picrorhiza kurroa: androsin prevents allergen– and PAF–induced bronchial obstruction in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(2–3):128–33

Airway hyperresponsiveness and the clinical diagnosis of asthma: histamine or history? [editorial; comment] Britton J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):19–22. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):23–30.

Relationships of bronchial responsiveness assessed by methacholine to serum IgE, lung function, symptoms, and diagnoses in 11–year–old New Zealand children. Burrows B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):376–85

Protective effect of nedocromil sodium on the interleukin–1–induced production of interleukin–8 in human bronchial epithelial cells. Vittori E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):76–84

Inhibition of cholinergic neurotransmission in human airways by opioids. Belvisi MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):1096–100

Peptide mediator effects on bronchial blood velocity and lung resistance in conscious sheep. Parsons GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1118–22

Bronchial vasodilation by histamine in sheep: characterization of receptor subtype. Parsons GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2090–8

Endotoxin stimulates bronchial epithelial cells to release chemotactic factors for neutrophils. A potential mechanism for neutrophil recruitment, cytotoxicity, and inhibition of proliferation in bronchial inflammation. Koyama S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4293–301

Action of platelet–activating factor (PAF) antagonists on the bronchopulmonary effects of PAF in the guinea–pig. Pons F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):329–40

Induction of emphysema and bronchial mucus cell hyperplasia by intratracheal instillation of lipopolysaccharide in the hamster. Stolk J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul;167(3):349–56

Acute bronchodilator response to a combination of beta–adrenergic and anticholinergic agents in patients with cystic fibrosis. Sanchez I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 120(3):486–8

Non–opioid–dependent inhibitory action of loperamide on cholinergic neurotransmission in canine isolated bronchial smooth muscle. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):326–9

Depolarizing agents induce oscillations in canine bronchial smooth muscle membrane potential: possible mechanisms. Janssen LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):110–7

Functional interactions between capsaicin–sensitive and cholinergic nerves in the guinea pig bronchus. Myers AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):104–9

The inhibitory effects of cromakalim and its active enantiomer BRL 38227 against various agonists in guinea pig and human airways: comparison with pinacidil and verapamil. Taylor SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):429–37

Bronchodilator action of an agonist for histamine H3–receptors in guinea pig perfused bronchioles and lung parenchymal strips. Burgaud JL, et al. **Lung** 1992; 170(2):95–108

Potentiation of the contractile effects of neuropeptides in human bronchus by an enkephalinase inhibitor. Black JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):21–3

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide and on atriopeptins on the human isolated bronchus. Comparison with the reactivity of the guinea–pig isolated trachea. Candenas ML, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(2):120–5

The relationship between bronchial responsiveness to methacholine and bronchial responsiveness to histamine in asthmatic subjects. Connolly MJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):53–8

Bronchoprotective and bronchodilator activity of anaritide (human atrial natriuretic factor [102–126]) infusion in the anesthetized guinea pig. Englebach IM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):119–23

The effect of inhaled ouabain on bronchomotor tone and histamine responsiveness in asthmatic patients. Hulks G, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):161–2

Protective effect of nedocromil sodium on the IL1–induced release of GM–CSF from cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Marini M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992; 5(1):61–5

The effect of passive sensitisation of human bronchial smooth muscle on in vitro sensitivity to histamine. Roberts JA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):103–5

Stimulation of human airway epithelial cells by platelet activating factor (PAF) and arachidonic acid produces 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15–HETE) capable of contracting bronchial smooth muscle [see comments] Salari H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(1):1–7. Comment in: Pulm Pharmacol 1992;5(1):75–6.

Effect of long–term infusion of platelet–activating factor on pulmonary responsiveness and morphology in the guinea–pig. Touvay C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991; 4(1):43–51

Responsiveness of bronchial smooth muscle from asthmatic patients to relaxant and contractile agonists. Whicker SD, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):25–31

Effects of formaldehyde on xenotransplanted human respiratory epithelium. Klein–Szanto AJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1992 Jul;(51):1–17; discussion 19–27

A comparison of several agents with two delivery systems for the prevention of airway narrowing induced by nebulised pentamidine isethionate. Leigh TR, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):527–31

Halothane alters the response of isolated airway smooth muscle to carbon dioxide. Lau HP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb;87(2):255–68

Effect of a M1–selective muscarinic receptor antagonist (pirenzepine) on basal bronchomotor tone in young women. Fujimura M, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):102–6

Interpretation of bronchodilator response in patients with obstructive airways disease. The Dutch Chronic Non–Specific Lung Disease (CNSLD) Study Group. Brand PL, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):429–36

Effects of methacholine induced bronchoconstriction and procaterol induced bronchodilation on cough receptor sensitivity to inhaled capsaicin and tartaric acid. Fujimura M, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):441–5

Effect of inhaled budesonide on bronchial reactivity to histamine, exercise, and eucapnic dry air hyperventilation in patients with asthma. Vathenen AS, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):811–6

Alteration in surface structure of Clara cells and pulmonary cytochrome P–450b level in rats exposed to ozone. Suzuki E, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(3):223–32

[Increase of nonspecific bronchial reactivity after occupational exposure to vanadium] Pistelli R, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 May–Jun;82(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of an oral gold compound, auranofin, on bronchial responsiveness to inhaled methacholine in well–controlled bronchial asthma] Honma M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporine A inhibits allergen–induced late asthmatic response and increase of airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs] Arima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sulfuric acid submicron aerosols induce morphological changes in the central airways in the guinea pig] Nagai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta 2 agonists and the course of bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May;87(4–5):285–8 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in the blood serum and bronchial secretion in patients with chronic bronchitis after administration of a single 24–hour dose] Kamnev IuV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct; 36(10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dimephosphon for correction of functional disorders of external respiration in pulmonary tuberculosis] Vizel' AA. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):60–2 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Secretory differentiation and cell type identification of a human fetal bronchial epithelial cell line (HFBE). Ochiai A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(3):217–26

[Partial removal of the mesenchyma disrupts the growth and differentiation of the epithelium in respiratory tract explants from strain A and C57BL mouse embryos] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased ATPase activity and myosin light chain kinase (MLCK) content in airway smooth muscle from sensitized dogs. Rao K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:369–76

Regulation of type I and type II transglutaminase in normal human bronchial epithelial and lung carcinoma cells. Vollberg TM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 7(1):10–8

LTA4 hydrolase of human airway epithelial cells. Comparison with neutrophils. Bigby TD. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3 Suppl):33S

Analysis of the conformation and stability of human bronchial lysozyme by circular dichroism. Van-Seuningen I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):593–8

Isolation and characterization of a novel trypsin-like protease found in rat bronchiolar epithelial Clara cells. A possible activator of the viral fusion glycoprotein. Kido H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13573–9

[The dynamic lysozyme activity of the bronchial secretion in children in the acute period of pneumonia] Krasilov VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):111 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of maturation on histamine-induced airflow obstruction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea pig airways. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):51–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Late phase bronchial and vascular responses to allergen in actively-sensitized pigs. Alving K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):137–8

The response of a human bronchial epithelial cell line to histamine: intracellular calcium changes and extracellular release of inflammatory mediators. Noah TL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):484–92

Airway eosinophils and lymphocytes in asthma. Birds of a feather? [editorial; comment] Berman JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1246–8. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1469–76.

Detection of a novel marker in the bronchial secretions of patients with non-small cell lung cancer using the 4B5 monoclonal antibody. Deutsch MA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2894–904

Bronchial allergen challenge: dose versus concentration. Frølund L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):219–25

Bronchial mucosal manifestations of atopy: a comparison of markers of inflammation between atopic asthmatics, atopic nonasthmatics and healthy controls. Djukanović R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):538–44

Effect of hyposensitization upon the immediate and late asthmatic reaction and upon histamine reactivity in patients allergic to house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus). Van Bever HP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):318–22

A role for intestinal T lymphocytes in bronchus mucosal immunity. Wallace FJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep; 74(1):68–73

Regulation of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression on bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Spurzem JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):94–102

Paraneoplastic pemphigus with autoantibody deposition in bronchial epithelium after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fullerton SH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18; 267(11):1500–2

T cell dominated inflammatory reactions in the bronchioles of asymptomatic asthmatics are also present in the nasal mucosa. Poulter LW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug; 67(790):747–53

INJURIES

Instrumental bronchial tears. Conacher ID. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):589–90

Blunt traumatic rupture of pulmonary vein, left atrium, and bronchus. McKeown PP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1171–2

Mediastinoscopic injury to the bronchus: use of in-continuity bronchial flap repair. Schubach SL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1100–3

Rupture of the airways from blunt trauma: treatment of complex injuries. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):177–83

Chest pain in a debilitated postoperative patient. Scheinbaum KR, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1447–8

Combined subclavian artery rupture and delayed bronchial stenosis from blunt chest trauma. Tsui SS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):610–2

Tracheobronchial injuries in children. Hancock BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov;26(11):1316–9

Tracheobronchial necrosis after caustic ingestion. Sarfati E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):412–3

Emergency repair of main stem bronchus disruption complicated by anastomotic stenosis: two cases of successful repair by resection and reanastomosis. Massard G, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1569–71

Direct airway injury results in elevated levels of sulfidopeptide leukotrienes, detectable in airway secretions. Sala A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jul;42(1):1–7

[Traumatic rupture of trachea and major bronchus] Liu GG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):228–30, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traumatic rupture of a main bronchus. Clinical and peroperative presentation, physiopathological mechanisms, treatment and late sequelae] Høst NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 10;154(7):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comments on the article by D. Jooss et al. Bronchial rupture. Diagnosis and therapy of a rare complication of the use of a double-lumen tube (letter)] **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct; 40(10):577–9 **(Ger)**

[Hazards and complications of endoscopic laser operations in thoracic surgery] Grubnik VV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic rupture of the right main bronchus] Goncharuk VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Aerosolized atropine sulfate: influence of inhalation pattern on effective blockade of vagal airway tone. Groth ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):215–9

Dysfunction of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory system after antigen inhalation in actively sensitized cat airways. Miura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan; 145(1):70–4

The autonomic nervous system modulates dry air-induced constriction in the canine lung periphery. Tang GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1301–5

Neural mechanisms in asthma. Barnes PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):149–68 (62 ref.)

Sensory nerves in the airways as a target for drug development. Rechtman MP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):31–9

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neural control of the airways [editorial] Stretton D. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Oct;18(10):675–84

Effect of AH5183 (vesamicol) on cholinergic transmission in intact airway smooth muscle. Aas P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):357–62

Sensitivity of the cough reflex in patients with chronic cough. Choudry NB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):296–300

Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic airway inhibitory nerves. Lammers JW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):239–46 (85 ref.)

Heterogeneous visceral nerve changes in acrylamide intoxication. Ferri GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(2):363–70

Mucosal nerves in endobronchial biopsies in asthma and non-asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):330–3

Activation of neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla increases bronchomotor tone in dogs. Haselton JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):210–6

Influence of antigen on membrane properties of guinea pig bronchial ganglion neurons. Myers AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):970–6

Omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels modulate autonomic neurotransmission in guinea pig airways. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):98–103

The effect of sensory nerve depletion on cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig airways. Stretton D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1073–80

Muscarinic receptor subtypes involved in neural bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Del Monte M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:9–10

Calcium-activated potassium channels mediate prejunctional inhibition of peripheral sensory nerves. Stretton D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1325–9

Ultrastructure of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerve fibres in guinea-pig peribronchial ganglia. Kummer W. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 23;37(2):135–42

Effects of procaterol, a beta-2-adrenoceptor stimulant, on neuroeffector transmission in human bronchial tissue. Aizawa H, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):163–6

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits vagal neuro-effector transmission in feline airway smooth muscle but not in humans] Aizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of bromhexine and its effect on oxytetracycline penetration into bronchial secretions in calves. Friis C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:158–60

Penetration of lomefloxacin into bronchial secretions following single and multiple oral administration. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):8S–11S

Surfactant protein D: subcellular localization in nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial cells. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L60–6

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in guinea pig airways. Haddad EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L327–33

Carbachol modulates voltage sensitivity of calcium channels in bronchial smooth muscle of rats. Kamishima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C69–77

Acetylcholine stimulates bronchial epithelial cells to release neutrophil and monocyte chemotactic activity. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L466–71

Intracellular Ca2+ and regulation of ion transport across rabbit Clara cells. Van Scott MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L122–7

Bronchial epithelial cells release neutrophil chemotactic activity in response to tachykinins. Von Essen SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L226–31

Distinct effects of oxygen on surfactant protein B expression in bronchiolar and alveolar epithelium. Wikenheiser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L32–9

Ion transport by cultures of human tracheobronchial submucosal glands. Yamaya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L485–90

Inhibition of canine tracheal smooth muscle by mediators from cultured bronchial epithelial cells. Yu XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):L229–34

An unusual expression of a squamous cell marker, small proline-rich protein gene, in tracheobronchial epithelium: differential regulation and gene mapping. An G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):104–11

Homeobox 1.3 expression: induction by retinoic acid in human bronchial fibroblasts. Bernacki SH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):3–9

c-fos proto-oncogene expression in bronchial biopsies of asthmatics. Demoly P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;7(2):128–33

Gene expression from adeno-associated virus vectors in airway epithelial cells. Flotte TR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):349–56

Differential accumulation of surfactant protein A, B, and C mRNAs in two epithelial cell types of hyperoxic lung. Horowitz S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 5(6):511–5

Mechanisms of calcium mobilization and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human bronchial smooth muscle cells by endothelin 1. Mattoli S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):424–30

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1, -beta 2, and -beta 3 mRNA and protein in the murine lung. Pelton RW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):522–30

Modulation of fibronectin production of bovine bronchial epithelial cells by transforming growth factor-beta. Romberger DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 7(2):149–55

Ontogeny of beta-adrenergic receptors in pulmonary arterial smooth muscle, bronchial smooth muscle, and alveolar lining cells in the rat. Schell DN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):317–24

Release of mucus glycoconjugates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa rhamnolipid into feline trachea in vivo and human bronchus in vitro. Somerville M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):116–22

Overexpression of pulmonary surfactant apoprotein A mRNA in alveolar type II cells and nonciliated bronchiolar (Clara) epithelial cells in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Sugahara K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):307–14

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates the expression of desmosomal proteins in bronchial epithelial cells. Yoshida M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 6(4):439–45

Respiratory tract distribution and bioavailability of spiramycin in calves. Friis C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1269–73

Elevation of tissue kallikrein and kinin in the airways of asthmatic subjects after endobronchial allergen challenge. Christiansen SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):900–5

Bronchial clearance of DTPA is increased in acute asthma but not in chronic asthma. Lemarchand P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):147–52

Regulation of protein degradation in normal and transformed human bronchial epithelial cells in culture. Lee HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):271–8

Interleukin 6/B cell stimulatory factor-II is expressed and released by normal and transformed human bronchial epithelial cells. Takizawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):596–602

Increased secretion of glandular-kallikrein in the bronchial washings induced by intravenous injection of leukotriene C4 in guinea-pigs. Jin HY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):632–8

Role of inflammatory mediators in asthma. Chung KF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):135–48 (47 ref.)

Asthma. Epithelial cells. Davies RJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):85–96 (33 ref.)

Uptake and intracellular transport of cationic ferritin in the bronchiolar and alveolar epithelia of the rat. Ito T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):335–40

Penetration of ciprofloxacin and metabolites into human lung, bronchial and pleural tissue after 250 and 500 mg oral ciprofloxacin. Rohwedder R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991; 37(4):229–38

Mucus production in the lower airways. A review of experimental studies. Lundgren JD. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Aug;39(4):289–303 (158 ref.)

An immunohistochemical study of bronchial cells producing surfactant protein A in the developing human fetal lung. Endo H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun;25(3):149–56

Tachykinin receptors in the guinea-pig isolated bronchi. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17; 197(2–3):167–74

The distribution of temafloxacin in bronchial epithelial lining fluid, alveolar macrophages and bronchial mucosa. Baldwin

DR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):471–6

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) and endothelial leucocyte adhesion molecule–1 (ELAM–1) expression in the bronchial mucosa of normal and asthmatic subjects. Montefort S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):815–23

Resistance of hamster bronchiolar epithelium to neutrophil elastase: investigation by cell surface lectin cytochemistry. Christensen TG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar; 18(1):115–29

Interactions between airway epithelium and mediators of inflammation. Cohn LA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):299–322 (154 ref.)

Effects of ageing on nicotine–induced contraction and substance P–like materials release in guinea–pig bronchus. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):783–5

Regulation of airway mucosal ion transport. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):56–61 (37 ref.)

Strong ionic interactions between mucins and two basic proteins, mucus proteinase inhibitor and lysozyme, in human bronchial secretions. Van–Seuningen I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):303–11

The distribution of ciprofloxacin and its metabolites in human plasma, pulmonary and bronchial tissues. Bacracheva N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):352–6

Expression of the potent inflammatory cytokines, granulocyte–macrophage–colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–6 and interleukin–8, in bronchial epithelial cells of patients with asthma. Marini M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1001–9

Penetration of ceftazidime into bronchial secretions in critically ill patients. Langer M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):925–32

Tissue concentration of quinolone antibiotics [letter; comment] White LO. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep; 28(3):461–3. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Mar;27(3):329–33. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Mar;27(3):335–41.

The structure of tracheobronchial mucins from cystic fibrosis and control patients. Gupta R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3160–7

Interleukin–8 gene expression in human bronchial epithelial cells. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19611–7

Time course of IL1 and IL6 synthesis and release in human bronchial epithelial cell cultures exposed to toluene diisocyanate. Mattoli S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov; 149(2):260–8

Extensive posttranscriptional deletion of the coding sequences for part of nucleotide–binding fold 1 in respiratory epithelial mRNA transcripts of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene is not associated with the clinical manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Chu CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):785–90

Severe deficiency of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator messenger RNA carrying nonsense mutations R553X and W1316X in respiratory epithelial cells of patients with cystic fibrosis. Hamosh A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1880–5

Immunocytochemical localization of surfactant protein D (SP–D) in type II cells, Clara cells, and alveolar macrophages of rat lung. Voorhout WF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1589–97

15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid synthesis from exogenous arachidonate by bronchial mucosa. Ang C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Sep–Oct;2(5):263–9

Gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) binding sites in human bronchi. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb; 21(2):81–4

The protective effect of frusemide on the generation of superoxide anions by human bronchial epithelial cells and pulmonary macrophages in vitro. Soloperto M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(2):80–4

Increased bronchial chloride concentration in cystic fibrosis. Gilljam H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr; 49(2):121–4

[Neutrophils: mediators of bronchial destruction in patients with cystic fibrosis] Gervaix A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;39(6):598–9 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial mucins and infection in cystic fibrosis] Lamblin G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;39(6):592–7 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary and bronchial kinetics of cefuroxime after a single 500 mg intramuscular injection] Le Gros V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukotrienes and bronchial asthma] Sladek K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Nov;86(5):322–9 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the expired air condensate in the study of biochemistry of bronchial contents in patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immortalization of normal human bronchial epithelial cells by human papillomaviruses 16 or 18. Willey JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5370–7

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection diagnosed by cytology of tracheobronchial aspirates [letter] Drut R. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):91–2

Sphingobacterium multivorum isolated from a patient with cystic fibrosis [letter] Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):81–2

Pseudomonas aeruginosa is retained in the bronchi of cystic fibrotics by the increased transepithelial potential. Dealler SF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Mar;37(3):186–90

Pathogenicity of Sporotrichum pruninosum and Cladosporium oxysporum, isolated from the bronchial secretions of a patient, for laboratory mice. Singh SM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar;117(3):145–52

Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation in children. McCubbin MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):43–7

The value of bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial washings in the diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Levy H, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):243–8

[The shielded bronchial brush and transcutaneous tracheal puncture] Benhamou D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(1):57–68 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial pathogen colonization] du Moulin GC. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 27:6–11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Fatal respiratory obstruction due to Ascaris lumbricoides—a case report. Ramchander V, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(3):293–4

[Surgical tactics in complicated pulmonary echinococcosis] Usmanov NU, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of bronchial benign granular–cell tumor. Chen KT. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):381–4 (24 ref.)

Conventional respiratory cytology versus fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Fraire AE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):385–8

Bronchial granular–cell tumor. Report of a case with preoperative cytologic diagnosis on bronchial brushings and immunohistochemical studies. Guillou L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):375–80

Endothelial fenestration of the alveolar capillaries in interstitial fibrotic lung diseases. Kawanami O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar;42(3):177–84

Goblet cell hyperplasia in large intrapulmonary airways after intratracheal injection of cathepsin B into hamsters. Cardozo C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):675–9

Increased numbers of mast cells in bronchial mucosa after the late–phase asthmatic response to allergen. Crimi E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1282–6

New insights into airway inflammation by endobronchial biopsy. Holgate ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb; 145(2 Pt 2):S2–6 (41 ref.)

Effects of treatment on airway inflammation and thickening of basement membrane reticular collagen in asthma. A quantitative light and electron microscopic study. Jeffery PK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):890–9

Characteristics of the inflammation in biopsies from large airways of subjects with asthma and subjects with chronic airflow limitation. Ollerenshaw SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):922–7

Immunohistochemical characterization of the cellular infiltration in asthmatic bronchi. Poston RN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):918–21

Airway mucosal inflammation in occupational asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Saetta M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):160–8

Effect of cessation of exposure to toluene diisocyanate (TDI) on bronchial mucosa of subjects with TDI–induced asthma. Saetta M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):169–74

Safety of bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsies in patients with asthma of variable severity. Van Vyve T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):116–21

Mucin gene expression in rat airways following infection and irritation. Jany B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):1–8

Asthma. Macrophages. Fuller RW. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan; 48(1):65–71 (30 ref.)

Asthma. Eosinophils and neutrophils. Kay AB, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):51–64 (74 ref.)

Role of transbronchial biopsy in the diagnosis of cavitary peripheral pulmonary lesions [letter] Cazzadori A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):651–2

Association between acute inflammatory cells in lavage fluid and bronchial metaplasia. Merrill WW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):688–93

Lack of utility of bronchial brush biopsy in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Metersky ML, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):680–3

Application of monoclonal antibodies against major basic protein (BMK–13) and eosinophil cationic protein (EG1 and EG2) for quantifying eosinophils in bronchial biopsies from atopic asthma. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):265–73

T–cell dominated inflammatory reactions in the bronchi of asthmatics are not reflected in matched bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Poulter LW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):182–9

A bronchoscopic brush biopsy study of large airway mucosal pathology in smokers with chronic bronchitis and in healthy nonsmokers. Riise GC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):382–6

Bronchial–associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) response to airway challenge with cigarette smoke, bovine antigen and anti–pulmonary serum. Escolar Castellón JD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):321–8

HEV in normal human bronchi [letter] Poston RN, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):329–30

Metastasis of prostate tumor cells to bronchus associated lymphoid tissue. Geldof AA, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 3(2):87–91

Airway inflammation and atopic asthma: a comparative bronchoscopic investigation. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):266–9

Activated T–lymphocytes and eosinophils in the bronchial mucosa in isocyanate–induced asthma. Bentley AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):821–9

Eosinophils, T–lymphocytes, mast cells, neutrophils, and macrophages in bronchial biopsy specimens from atopic subjects with asthma: comparison with biopsy specimens from atopic subjects without asthma and normal control subjects and relationship to bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Bradley BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 88(4):661–74

Inhibitory effect of cetirizine on the bronchial eosinophil recruitment induced by allergen inhalation challenge in allergic patients with asthma. Rédier H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):215–24

Bronchial cartilage dysplasia with multifocal lobar bullous emphysema and lung torsions in a pup. Hoover JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):599–602

All that wheezes is not asthma: the pediatric radiologist saves the day. Kelly MA, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):55–6

Surgical diagnosis of bronchopulmonary disease in Nigerians: the role of mediastinal biopsy. Odelowo EO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;83(12):1097–101

Importance of microscopic residual disease at the bronchial margin after resection for non–small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Liewald F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):408–12

A case study of atypical allergic bronchopulmonary aspergilliosis confirmed by endobronchial biopsy. Nanetti A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):79–82

Bronchiolar wall changes in sudden infant death syndrome: morphometric study of a new observation. Haque AK, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):551–68

A tobacco–specific N–nitrosamine or cigarette smoke condensate causes neoplastic transformation of xenotransplanted human bronchial epithelial cells. Klein–Szanto AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6693–7

Diseases of the trachea and main–stem bronchi: correlation of CT with pathologic findings. Kwong JS, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):645–57 (20 ref.)

Histological features of the airways in asthma and COPD. Jeffery PK. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:13–6 (12 ref.)

The relationship between large airway and alveolar space inflammation and airway metaplasia. Merrill WW, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:38–40

Atypical lipoma of the lung. Matsuba K, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):685

Bronchiolar metaplasia and Ulex europaeus agglutinin I (UEA–I) affinity in Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae–infected lungs of six pigs. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):533–5

An atypical case of lymphosarcoma (sporadic bovine leukosis) in a heifer. Dalgleish R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):308–10

Incidence of atypical bronchioloalveolar cell hyperplasia of the lung: relation to histological subtypes of lung cancer. Weng SY, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):463–71

Morphologic lesions in non–neoplastic bronchial mucosa associated with bronchial carcinomas. Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):425–9

[Small–airway lesions induced by inhalation of asbestos dust in dogs—pathological and aetiological studies] Li H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytologic examinations during bronchial endoscopy. Bronchial brushing and aspiration] Béjui–Thivolet F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(1):23–30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic examinations during bronchial endoscopy: bronchial and transbronchial biopsy] Febvre M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(1):31–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho–alveolar lavage. From technical aspects to standards of interpretation] Wallaert B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(1):39–56 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological anatomy in obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Morgenroth K. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):384–8 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the motor apparatus of the bronchial cilia. Comparative study of two types of myopathies: nemaline myopathy and the Werdnig–Hoffmann syndrome] Cali A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intralobal sequestration in children—a new concept from the form of bronchial tree in sequestrated lung] Ishida H,

et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 40(6):957–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapericardial lipoma with stenosis of the left bronchus and pulmonary artery] Nemoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tattooing of the bronchial mucosa in patients with pneumoconiosis and dust bronchitis] Milishnikova VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchiectasis: a method of obtaining bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and studying its cytological characteristics] Kon'eva TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy, cytological examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and morphological characteristics of biopsy specimens of agricultural workers exposed to dust] David'ian AA. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Tissue damage and immunological responses in acute bronchopulmonary infections] Cobos Barroso N. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:214–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Deposition patterns of cigarette smoke in human airways. Martonen TB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan;53(1):6–18

Genetic element from human surfactant protein SP–C gene confers bronchiolar–alveolar cell specificity in transgenic mice. Glasser SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L349–56

Clara cell secretory protein gene expression in bronchiolar epithelium. Hackett BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L399–404

Human tracheobronchial epithelial cells direct migration of lung fibroblasts in three–dimensional collagen gels. Infeld MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L535–41

MUC1 mucin mRNA expression in cultured human nasal and bronchial epithelial cells. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):516–20

Mechanisms of p185HER2 expression in human non–small cell lung cancer cell lines. Kern JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):359–63

Observations of development of resistance to detachment of cultured bovine bronchial epithelial cells in response to protease treatment. Rickard KA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):414–20

Histamine tachyphylaxis in human airway smooth muscle. The role of H2–receptors and the bronchial epithelium. Knight DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul; 146(1):137–40

Role of potassium channels in bronchodilator responses in human airways. Miura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):132–6

NK–1 receptors and vascular permeability in rat airways. Abelli L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:358–9

Bradykinin–induced responses of human bronchial tissues. Modulation by epithelial removal and indomethacin. Bramley AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:451–4

Metabolism and generation of cysteinyl–containing leukotrienes by human airway preparations. Conroy DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:455–7

Ro 24–5913: a potent, specific, orally active LTD4 antagonist. O'Donnell M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:413–5

The non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic response counteracts changes in guinea–pig airway tone with and without sympathetic activation. Lindén A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):616–22

Cell–to–cell communication: a differential response to TGF–beta in normal and transformed (BEAS–2B) human bronchial epithelial cells. Albright CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):1993–9

Bronchial responsiveness to exercise in a random sample of 494 children and adolescents from Copenhagen. Backer V, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug;22(8):741–7

Nitric oxide is the endogenous neurotransmitter of bronchodilator nerves in humans. Belvisi MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):221–2

Pre– and postjunctional muscarinic receptor subtypes in dog airways. Itabashi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12; 204(3):235–41

Cough receptor sensitivity and bronchial responsiveness in normal and asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):291–5

Functions of proteins and lipids in airway secretions. Jacquot J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):343–58 (258 ref.)

Increased narrowing of bronchial segments from immature pigs. Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):207–12

Ciliary beat frequency and structure of recipient and donor epithelia following lung transplantation. Read RC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):796–801

Smooth muscle mechanics: implications for airway hyperresponsiveness. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):291–2

Effect of bronchial smooth muscle contraction on lung compliance. Mitzner W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan; 72(1):158–67

Transforming growth factor beta differentially regulates expression of integrin subunits in guinea pig airway epithelial cells. Sheppard D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17409–14

Induction of fibronectin gene expression by transforming growth factor beta–1 is attenuated in bronchial epithelial cells by ADP–ribosyltransferase inhibitors. Beckmann JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):274–80

Airway response to electrical field stimulation in sensitized inbred mice. Passive transfer of increased responsiveness with peribronchial lymph nodes. Larsen GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):747–52

Capsaicin desensitization selectively inhibits lipoxin A4–induced contraction in guinea pig bronchus. Manzini S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May–Jun;3(3):361–6

Neuropeptide gamma, the most potent contractile tachykinin in human isolated bronchus, acts via a 'non–classical' NK2 receptor. Burcher E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct; 20(2):79–82

Muscarinic M3 receptors mediate contraction of human central and peripheral airway smooth muscle. Roffel AF, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):47–51

Regional compliance and bronchial pressure–diameter relationships in excised pig lungs. Olson LE. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct;86(1):25–39

Bronchoalveolar clearance. Pavia D. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:13–7

[Passive smoking is not harmful to acute lung function or to bronchial reactivity in either children or adults (interview)] Magnussen H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct; 53 Suppl 2:162–4 **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of the respiratory epithelium] Ohata M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Sep;4(3):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isotonic shortening parameters but not isometric force development are altered in ragweed pollen sensitized canine bronchial smooth muscle. He JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:445–53

Isotonic relaxation of sensitized bronchial smooth muscle. Jiang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L344–50

Effective site of bronchodilation by beta–adrenergic and anticholinergic agents in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: direct measurement of intrabronchial pressure with a new catheter. Ohrui T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):88–91

Bronchial responsiveness and lung function in recurrently wheezy infants. Stick SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1012–5

Increase in airway responsiveness and effect of deep inhalation on airway caliber in allergen–induced asthma. Relationship to the late–phase response. Violante B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):127–31

Peripheral airways resistance in smokers. Wagner EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):92–5

A model of airway narrowing in asthma and in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Wiggs BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1251–8. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun:145(6):1249–50.

Atopy and bronchial responsiveness in random population sample of 527 children and adolescents. Backer V, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):116–22

In vitro hyperresponsiveness to adenosine in bronchi from asthmatics. Björck T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:458–9

Measurement of specific markers in the monitoring of the bronchial inflammation in asthma. Matsson P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:383–7 (17 ref.)

Profile of bronchial responsiveness in children with respiratory symptoms. Clough JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):574–9

Nocturnal asthma [editorial] MacDonald JB. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):998–9

Lung function and bronchial responsiveness after bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsy performed without premedication in stable asthmatic subjects. Chetta A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1563–8

Tracheobronchial clearance in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hasani A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1614–8

Cholinergic bronchomotor tone and airway caliber in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Santos e Fonseca CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1038–43

Unequal day–night terbutaline i.v. dosing in acute severe asthma: effect on nocturnal bronchial patency, heart rate, and arterial pressure. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(3):194–202

Relationship between spontaneous dyspnoea and lability of airway obstruction in asthma. Peiffer C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun;82(6):717–24

Effect of inhaled morphine on the bronchial response to isocapnic hyperventilation in patients with allergic asthma [letter] Mestiri M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(6):621

Bronchial reactivity to histamine and bradykinin is unchanged after rhinovirus infection in normal subjects. Summers QA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):313–7

Inhibition of antigen–induced late asthmatic response and bronchial hyperresponsiveness by cyclosporin and FK 506. Fukuda T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):259–61

Nasal beclomethasone prevents the seasonal increase in bronchial responsiveness in patients with allergic rhinitis and asthma. Corren J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):250–6

Virus–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in the guinea pig can be transferred by bronchoalveolar cells. Folkerts G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):364–72

Role of bronchial basement membrane in airway collapse. Lambert RK. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):666–73

The effect of disodium cromoglycate against bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children. Watanabe H. **J Asthma** 1992;29(2):117–20

Endoscopic laser flowmetry: a valid method for detection and quantitative analysis of inhalation injury. Loick HM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):313–8

Neutrophil elastase in respiratory epithelial lining fluid of individuals with cystic fibrosis induces interleukin–8 gene expression in a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Nakamura H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1478–84

Airway responses to deep inspiration in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Dorward AJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(2):89–92

Mechanisms of bronchial inflammation in asthma: implications for therapy. Chung KF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 29;122(9):288–93 (43 ref.)

Measurement of tracheobronchial clearance after sauna in subjects with chronic bronchitis. van Hengstum M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):732–3

[Bronchial hyperreactivity and cystic fibrosis] Bellon G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;39(6):613–6 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Day–night pattern of bronchial width and dyspnea: basis for selection of optimal dosage schedules for theophylline] Smolensky MH. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45 Suppl 4:819–26 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atopy and bronchial dysreactivity] Gramiccioni E, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):287–92 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the tracheobronchial clearance in patients with chronic bronchial infections by an integrated system using radioactive aerosol inhalation scintigraphy] Matsui Y, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1991 Mar; 24(1–2):12–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial patency and the treatment characteristics of patients with giant cavities in the lungs] Mishchenko FF, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Ciliary activity of the ciliated epithelium of the airways in patients with acute pneumonia] Gel'ser BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional diagnosis of irreversible changes in the bronchi in chronic pneumonia in children] Klimanov VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex clinico–radiographic and functional diagnosis of bronchial patency impairment in patients with tuberculosis and chronic aspecific lung diseases] Mamiliaev RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(3–4):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Status of the bronchi in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and different haptoglobin phenotype] Omarov TO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mucociliary transport in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by bronchial obstruction] Shal'min AS. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the bronchial system in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Koreshkov GG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Obstructing endobronchial bands complicating radiation therapy for lung carcinoma. Miller KL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1714–5

[Use of laser irradiation in the treatment of lung tumors] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low–energy laser irradiation of bronchial mucosa on systemic and local immunity in patients with chronic bronchitis] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY see BRONCHOGRAPHY

SECRETION

Structural analysis of monosulfated side–chain oligosaccharides isolated from human tracheobronchial mucous glycoproteins. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:187–207

Penetration of roxithromycin into bronchial secretions. Boccazzi A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):303–9

Functional assessment of viability of epithelial cells. Comparison of viability and mediator release in healthy subjects and asthmatics. Campbell A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3 Suppl):25S–27S

Cultured human bronchial epithelial cells release cytokines, fibronectin, and lipids in response to ozone exposure. McKinnon K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):22S

Expression of the potent inflammatory cytokines, GM–CSF, IL6, and IL8, in bronchial epithelial cells of asthmatic patients. Mattoli S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):27S–29S

Effect of Hygrobac filtro on viscosity and mucociliary transport of bronchial secretions. Zheng Y, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):823

[The CT findings in a case of nonobstructive multifocal mucoid impaction] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):473–5 **(Ita)**

[Airway secretion] Tamaoki J, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1439–46 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Normal bronchial healing without bronchial wrapping in canine lung transplantation [see comments] Auteri JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):80–3; discussion 83–4 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jan;53(1):5–6.
Bronchial stump closure [letter] Hoffman D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):399
Current morbidity, mortality, and survival after bronchoplastic procedures for malignancy. Tedder M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):387–91 (50 ref.)
Completion pneumonectomy after bronchial sleeve resection: incidence, indications, and results. Van Schil PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1042–5
The use of bronchotomy and retrograde dilatation to repair acquired obliterative bronchial obstruction. Chua RN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):98–100
Short-term and long-term results of experimental wrapping techniques for bronchial anastomosis. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):763–6
Emergency repair of main stem bronchus disruption complicated by anastomotic stenosis: two cases of successful repair by resection and reanastomosis. Massard G, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1569–71
Nd-YAG laser under local anaesthesia in obstructive endobronchial tumours. Sutedja G, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5–6):238–40
Anatomic basis of tracheobronchial reconstruction by intercostal flap. Philippi D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(1):11–5
[Lobectomies enlarged to the main bronchus in the conservative treatment of lung carcinoma. Apropos of 75 cases] Dujon A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):134–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanical suturing devices in bronchopulmonary surgery] Taschieri AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15; 47(7):657–62 **(Ita)**
[Tracheobronchoplasty for endobronchial tuberculosis] Nakamoto K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Nov;66(11):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent trial of bronchoplasty: reconstruction of air way in the vicinity to the segmental bronchi] Ikeda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug;44(9):715–9; discussion 719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy and tracheobronchial surgery] Nishimura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan; 45(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tracheobronchoplasty for functional restoration] Nakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Operation for preservation of lung function in lung cancer cases—study on bronchoplasty] Naruke T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined resection of respiratory tract for thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Nezu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of an expandable metallic Z-type stent for stenosis of the left main bronchus following tuberculosis—a case report] Iioka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung function following sleeve bronchoplastic lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma] Ayabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies after resection of the bronchi with a plasma scalpel] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in bronchiectasis in children] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):55–7 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Endobronchial laser therapy of post-tuberculosis bronchial fibrous stenosis] Maliev BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Helium-neon laser in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanical sutures in the management of the stump of the main bronchus] Stanić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jul-Aug;48(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A new method for carinal reconstruction: an experimental study. Yokomise H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;39(4):214–7
[Extirpation of the trachea with autoplasty using left lung bronchi] Giller BM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):58–60 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of bronchial submucosal glands in children with chronic respiratory diseases. Konrádová V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1989;35(3–6):277–89
Freeze-fracture morphology and quantification of human bronchial epithelial tight junctions. Godfrey RW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):453–8
Airway hyperresponsiveness, increased intracellular spaces of bronchial epithelium, and increased infiltration of eosinophils and lymphocytes in bronchial mucosa in asthma [see comments] Ohashi Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1469–76. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1246–8.
Pathology of asthma. Jeffery PK. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan; 48(1):23–39 (43 ref.)
Preparation of isolated surface membranes from cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells. Harsch AD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):58S–60S
Ultrastructural study of bronchial epithelium in chronic respiratory diseases. Kaidoglou K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):229–33
Micronuclei in bronchial biopsy specimens from heavy smokers: characterization of an intermediate marker of lung carcinogenesis. Benner SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):44–7
Ultrastructural localization of glycoconjugates in human bronchial glands: the subcellular organization of N- and O-linked oligosaccharide chains. Castells MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb;40(2):265–74
Application of staining of nucleolar organizer regions in cytological smears of the bronchus. Huang MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 8(3):136–40
Electron microscopic observation of the respiratory tract of SPF piglets inoculated with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Blanchard B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(4):329–41
Ultrastructural features of lesions in bronchiolar epithelium in induced respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia of calves. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):293–9

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Mycotic aneurysm of the bronchial artery: a rare cause of hemoptysis [letter] Servois V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):428
Bronchial artery embolization for hemoptysis: immediate and long-term results. Hayakawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;15(3):154–8; discussion 158–9
Case report: therapeutic bronchial artery embolization in a case of Takayasu's arteritis. Lopez AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):415–7
[A case of bronchial artery aneurysm demonstrating a mass shadow on chest X-ray film] Fujita J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Left thyrocervical trunk bronchial artery supplying right lung: source of recurrent hemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Cohen AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May; 158(5):1131–3
Anomalous origin of bronchial arteries: potential pitfall of embolotherapy for hemoptysis. McPherson S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):86–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The intrapulmonary course of the bronchial arteries in some catarrhine monkeys. Michalewski K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990;49(1–2):53–60

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pulmonary hypertension and the possibilities of its radiographically guided endovascular correction in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Pacherskikh FN. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Anastomoses between bronchial and coronary arteries: incidence of atheroma. Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(4):349–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the bronchial arteries in lung function [letter] Ventemiglia RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):395–7
Systemic blood flow to the lung after bronchial artery occlusion in anesthetized sheep. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1701–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchocoronary collateral circulation in patients with three-vessel coronary artery disease and normal left ventricular function. Weber S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1091–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchial arteriography and embolotherapy for hemoptysis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tonkin IL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;14(4):241–6

SURGERY

Bronchial revascularization in double-lung transplantation: a series of 8 patients. Bordeaux Lung and Heart-Lung Transplant Group. Couraud L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):88–94
[Anatomical bases for bronchial arterial revascularization in double lung transplantation] Dubrez J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA see **ASTHMA**

BRONCHIAL-CONSTRICTING AGENTS see **BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

BRONCHIAL CONSTRICTION see **BRONCHOCONSTRICTION**

BRONCHIAL CYST see **BRONCHOGENIC CYST**

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

Diseases of the small airways. Wright JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):240–62 (216 ref.)
[Acute nonbacterial bronchopneumopathies in the 1st years of life. Diagnostic strategies and clinico-epidemiological peculiarities] Viviano G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 May; 44(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Active bronchial tuberculosis—a clinical study on 36 cases] Rikimaru T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Aug;66(8):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung: presentation of 2 cases, one of them endobronchial] Valera A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dissociation between LPS-induced bronchial hyperreactivity and airway edema in the guinea-pig. Vincent D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):203–4

CLASSIFICATION

Pediatric tracheobronchomalacia and major airway collapse. Mair EA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Apr; 101(4):300–9
[Grading of clinical findings and stage classification in pneumology and bronchology] Huber RM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33(8):541–5 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New classification of endobronchial tuberculosis and balloon dilatation of bronchial stenosis] Shim YS. **Kekkaku** 1992 Apr;67(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive hemoptysis due to broncholithiasis. McLean TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1173–5
Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants: a rare but important association with esophageal atresia. Yeung CK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul; 27(7):852–5
Tracheobronchomalacia. A rare cause of respiratory distress in children. Moorthy B, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun;138(2):95–8
Endobronchial sarcoidosis presenting as severe upper airways narrowing with normal chest radiograph. Murray ME, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):425–6
Bronchocentric granulomatosis associated with pure red cell aplasia and lymphadenopathy. Martínez-López MA, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):131–3
[A case of bronchial actinomycosis associated with bronchoscopically removed broncholith] Watanabe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expiratory stenosis of the trachea and large bronchi and bettolepsy] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; 69(12):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Cough syncope syndrome in patients with expiratory stenosis of the trachea and bronchi] Khadartsev AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Intermediate to late results of surgical relief of vascular tracheobronchial compression. Horváth P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):366–71; discussion 371

DIAGNOSIS

Broncholithiasis: a neglected bronchial disease in this country. Illustration of three cases. Huang CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar;15(1):44–9
Diagnosis and management of endobronchial tuberculosis. Kurasawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):593–8
Endobronchial tuberculosis mimicking lung cancer. Margolies GR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;84(10):495
[The child with bronchial obstruction in general practice. Need for better follow-up] Holmen TL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Infectious-allergic bronchopulmonary paecilomycosis] Akhunova AM. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endobronchial streptokinase for relief of tracheobronchial obstruction by blood clots [letter] Maxwell SL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1738–9
[Use of rifamethoprim in acute and chronic respiratory tract diseases] Orlov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan; 37(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of prostaglandin E2 (prostenon) in broncho-obstructive syndrome of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991

Nov;69(11):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Decreased incidence of bronchial complications following lung transplantation. Schäfers HJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(4):174-8; discussion 179

[Acute bronchopulmonary infections. Introduction] González Hachero J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:202-4 (Spa)

[The epidemiology, predisposing causes and costs for Spain] Pérez-Frías J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Case report: inflammatory bronchial flap and 'check valve' bronchial obstruction. Rumbak MJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):121-2

Tracheobronchial obstruction due to silicosis. Cahill BC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):719-21

Torsion of a double-lumen tube in the left bronchus [letter] Asai T. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1064-5

Severe endobronchial hemorrhage [letter; comment] Bonchek LI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):739-40. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Feb;51(2):304-6; discussion 306-7.

Bronchoscopic appearance after single-lung transplantation [letter] Eng J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):181-2

Thermodilution catheter-induced endobronchial hemorrhage with pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Ravichandran PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1208. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Feb;51(2):304-6; discussion 306-7.

Endobronchial aspergillosis in marrow transplant patients [letter] Angelucci E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):328-9

Primary endobronchial actinomycosis in association with foreign body aspiration. Dicpinigaitis PV, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):283-5

Polypoid endobronchial lesions. A manifestation of bacillary angiomatosis. Slater LN, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):972-4

Effect of long-term exposure to cigarette smoke on the small airways of the guinea pig. Wright JL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;18(1):105-14

Tracheo-bronchial stenosis--report of 3 cases. Guleria R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep; 33(3):165-70

Bronchopulmonary distress associated with toxic epidermal necrolysis. Timsit JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(1):42-4

Reversibility of complete unperfusion in a patient with recurrent hemoptysis. Baldi S, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan-Mar;35(1):10-3

Perforation of the right pulmonary artery branch to the right middle lobe with a Swan-Ganz catheter during cardiopulmonary bypass, resulting in endobronchial hemorrhage [letter] Olearchyk AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):807-8

Endobronchial actinomycosis associated with a foreign body. Julia G, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3-4):229-30

[Diffuse bronchomalacia after double lung transplantation. Thoughts apropos of a case] Brichon PY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complicated hydatid cysts of the liver] Ergüney S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):584-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial complications of primary humoral immunodeficiency] Lassoued K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(6):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An update on the genesis and semeiology of auscultation anomalies in bronchopulmonary diseases] Golli V. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jan-Mar;40(1):7-13 (22 ref.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of IgA antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sera and sputa of patients with chronic airway diseases. Noda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):575-82

METABOLISM

Neutrophil chemotactic factors in the respiratory tract of patients with chronic airway diseases or idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Ozaki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):85-91

[The serum and tissue concentrations of antibiotics used in pediatric pulmonology] Fedorov AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (8):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary fungal disease caused by Bipolaris and Curvularia. Lake FR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):871-4

Brown Norway rats are high responders to bronchiolitis, pneumonia, and bronchiolar mastocytosis induced by parainfluenza virus. Sorden SD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1025-45

Unusual aspects of allergic bronchopulmonary fungal disease: report of two cases due to Curvularia organisms associated with allergic fungal sinusitis. Travis WD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1240-8 (48 ref.)

Rhodococcus equi endobronchial mass with lung abscess in a patient with AIDS. Shapiro JM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan; 47(1):62-3

PARASITOLOGY

Respiratory and enteric cryptosporidiosis in humans. Moore JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1160-2

PATHOLOGY

Fatal bronchial stenosis due to isolated relapsing chondritis. Sheffield E, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 May;20(5):442-3

Surgical diagnosis of bronchopulmonary disease in Nigerians: the role of mediastinal biopsy. Odelowo EO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;83(12):1097-101

Invasive tracheobronchial aspergillosis in an F344/N rat. Hubbs AF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):521-4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1991. A 64-year-old man with recurrent hemoptysis, a bronchoesophageal fistula, and broncholithiasis. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14; 325(20):1429-36

From alveoli back to bronchi. Contribution of bronchoalveolar (BAL) and bronchial (BL) lavage to the understanding of bronchial disease. International workshop. Verno, Italy, April 19-21, 1990. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:1-53

[Tracheobronchial healing in lung or heart-lung transplantation. An anatomical study of forty anastomoses in men] Couraud L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):641-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of cells harvested in nasal secretions after lavage. Improvement of the cytologic technique and application to ORL and bronchial pathology] Kohler C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Mar;76(232):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tracheobronchopathia chondroosteoplastica with bronchial amyloidosis and bronchial cancer] Fasske E. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):209-13 (Ger)

[A suspected case of perforation of a lymph node into the bronchus during the treatment of adult hilar lymph node tuberculosis] Suzuki K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Feb; 67(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diffuse tracheo-bronchial amyloidosis] Monteiro JF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Tissue damage and immunological responses in acute bronchopulmonary infections] Cobos Barroso N. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:214-7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of lung volume on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Lorino AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1191-6

[Evaluation of the tracheobronchial clearance in patients with chronic bronchial infections by an integrated system using radioactive aerosol inhalation scintigraphy] Matsui Y, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1991 Mar; 24(1-2):12-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on the mechanism of the intrapulmonary kinetics of 123I-IMP in a balloon occluded bronchus in rabbits] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):759-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of transmission of continuous adventitious lung sounds in asthmatic patients--a comparison with continuous sounds due to bronchial stenosis] Choh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1560-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic and gas exchange indices in children undergoing the surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary pathology] Lekmanov AU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May; 146(5):78-80 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effect of methylprednisolone suleptanate (U-67590A) on anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Nomura Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 75(3):275-90

Bronchial compression as a result of lung herniation after pneumonectomy [letter] Westermann CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):208

[Preventive operations of the lung and bronchial system] Krumhaar D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:211-8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent hemoptysis, chest pain, and purulent sputum in a young man. Sexauer WP, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1427-8

Diseases of the trachea and main-stem bronchi: correlation of CT with pathologic findings. Kwong JS, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):645-57 (20 ref.)

[Mediastinoscopy in ambulatory surgery: nine years' experience] Vallières E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):778-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The CT findings in a case of nonobstructive multifocal mucoid impaction] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):473-5 (Ita)

[Screening for tracheobronchial diseases with digital storage phosphor radiography] Kamimura R. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):308-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bronchocentric granulomatosis presenting as a tumorous shadow on chest X-ray film] Gonda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis, incidence, clinicopathology and surgical treatment of acquired tracheobronchomalacia] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1028-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

[Principles of the rehabilitation of patients with bronchopulmonary diseases] Kliachkin LM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):105-9 (Rus)

SURGERY

Tracheobronchial obstruction from esophageal carcinoma: bronchoscopic treatment with neodymium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser. Rebeiz EE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jul;101(7):556-9

Treatment of tracheal and endobronchial lesions with the potassium titanyl phosphate laser. Ward RF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Mar;101(3):205-8

Bronchovascular mucormycosis in the diabetic: an urgent surgical problem. Brown RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):854-5 (21 ref.)

Sequential silastic and expandable metal stenting for tracheobronchial strictures. Tsang V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):856-60

Anaesthetic management of infants requiring endobronchial argon laser surgery. Bailey AG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):590-3

Surgical management of tracheobronchial disease. Mathisen DJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):151-71 (17 ref.)

Pulmonary artery sling with severe tracheobronchial stenosis: repair in infancy by tracheal resection and pulmonary artery reimplantation. Kessler RM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):5-8

The use of bronchotomy and retrograde dilatation to repair acquired obliterative bronchial obstruction. Chua RN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):98-100

A case of primary diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis treated by laser therapy. Yap JC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):198-200

[Preventive operations of the lung and bronchial system] Krumhaar D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:211-8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silicone endoprosthesis in the treatment of tracheobronchial stenosis. Report of the first 12 patients treated with this method] Bolliger CT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 7;121(36):1283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tracheobronchoplasty for endobronchial tuberculosis] Nakamoto K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Nov;66(11):789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[YAG laser therapy of central airway stenosis] Kawai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nd-YAG laser therapy of tracheobronchial lesions by malignant tumor] Kikuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan; 45(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nd-YAG laser treatment of tracheo-bronchial stenotic lesions] Maeda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser treatment of tracheobronchial lesions] Sasaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laser vaporization for tracheobronchial lesions using a double intubation technique under general anesthesia] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complications of Nd-YAG laser treatment on tracheobronchial lesions] Tamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):480-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of stent placement for tracheal and bronchial stenosis] Fujihara Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25; 52(5):576-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of an expandable metallic Z-type stent for stenosis of the left main bronchus following tuberculosis--a case report] Iioka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical managements of the compression of trachea and/or bronchus associated with congenital cardiovascular anomalies] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bronchial anastomotic stenosis after right upper sleeve lobectomy treated with silicone stent] Sasano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Operative indications for tracheobronchomalacia] Niwa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1036-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Tuberculous bronchial stenosis: treatment with balloon bronchoplasty. Nakamura K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1187-8

Airway management with a special tube in an infant with bronchial obstruction [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):322

Use of endotracheal silicone stents for relief of tracheobronchial obstruction. Gaer JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):512–6

Minitracheotomy—impossible cannulation [letter] Combes P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):275

Endoscopic management of bronchial stenosis after double lung transplantation. Colt HG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):10–6

Combined laser phototherapy and growth factor treatment of bronchial obstruction after lung transplantation. Hertz MI, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1717–9

Gianturco self-expanding metallic stents in treatment of tracheobronchial stenosis after single lung and heart and lung transplantation. Spatenka J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):648–52

Lasers, brachytherapy and stents—keeping the airways open [editorial] Pierce RJ. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):263–5

Endoscopic bougie and balloon dilatation of multiple bronchial stenoses: 10 year follow up. Ball JB, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):933–5

[Balloon dilatation of tracheobronchial stenoses in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Polonovski JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(7):411–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic therapy of bronchial stenoses] Dierkesmann R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:7–11 **(Ger)**

[Indications for endobronchial therapy] Frank W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 6;117(10):377–82 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the Gianturco–Z stent in endotracheal and –bronchial stenoses] Rauber K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of broncholithiasis removed by bronchofiberscopy] Nonaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure by pulsed Doppler in patients with obstructive pneumopathy] Corinaldesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov; 82(5):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

[Nephrobronchial fistula] Bazzoni C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31;46(20):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumococcal crepitant cellulitis caused by a bronchocutaneous fistula. Haubrich RH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):566–7

Bronchoesophageal fistula complicating aphthous esophageal ulcer in AIDS [letter] Fantry GT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):603–5

[Severe hemoptysis due to portal hypertension. Responsibility of acquired splenopulmonary shunt and treatment by proximal splenorenal anastomosis] Escoffier JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(12):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in the adult: a case report. Chen WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):199–202

Communicating bronchopulmonary foregut malformations: classification and embryogenesis. Srikanth MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):732–6 (50 ref.)

Congenital respiratory–esophageal fistula in the adult. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Azoulay D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):381–4 (19 ref.)

[Congenital esophago–bronchial fistula in the adult—a case report] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;39(9):1782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis and closure of a bronchopleural fistula. Malfroot A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):280–2

[Pancreatobronchial fistulae] Gudovskiĭ LM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of left bronchoesophageal fistula during esophagectomy with right thoracotomy (letter)] Mercadal M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):259–60 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Endobronchial closure of a postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. Opie JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):686–8

Esophagobronchial fistula associated with corrosive stricture of the esophagus. Rakić S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):142–3

Bronchopleural fistula after stapled closure of bronchus. Vester SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1253–7; discussion 1257–8

Gastrobronchial fistula owing to non-malignant causes. Richardson AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):331–2

Case report: venobronchial fistula—an unusual chest radiograph presentation of a central venous line complication. Lipton ME. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):283–4

Case report: hepatobronchial fistula complicating amoebiasis, treated by percutaneous catheter drainage. Stables GI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):354–6

Achalasia and development of benign esophagobronchial fistula. Bernstein CN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr; 37(4):609–12

A new complication of left atrial catheters. Donahue PJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):757–9

Esophageal candidiasis as a cause of esophagobronchial fistulas. Henein SS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep; 91(9):406–7

Bronchoesophageal fistula of tuberculous origin in a child. Bhatia R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):154

Pyopneumothorax with bronchofleural fistula following tetracycline pleurodesis in a patient on CAPD [letter] Abraham G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):327–8

Postoperative pyothorax. Ueda H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(2):115–9

[Aortobronchopulmonary fistula following a pulmonary contained aortic rupture in patients with a thoracic aortic aneurysm and severe aortic sclerosis] Biggemann M, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Jul;31(7):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of esophago–bronchial fistula secondary to tuberculous mediastinal lymphadenopathy. A case] Iorizzo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):355–7 **(Ita)**

[Bronchopleural fistulas developing after pulmonary resections for lung cancer predisposing factors, management, and prognosis] Asamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1894–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of follicular bronchiolitis with broncho–pleural fistula in rheumatoid arthritis] Aoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Broncho–esophageal fistula] Gudovskiĭ LM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An aortobronchial fistula 11 years after the resection of a posttraumatic aortic aneurysm] Caralps JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;45(6):418–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Broncho–oesophageal fistula of infectious origin. Lennon GM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;160(2):48–9

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46–1991. A 64–year–old man with recurrent hemoptysis, a bronchoesophageal fistula, and broncholithiasis. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14; 325(20):1429–36

RADIOGRAPHY

Editor's case quiz (1). Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with bronchorenal fistula. Leighton DM. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):83–4

[Unusual form of esophagobronchial fistula in adults] Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Sep–Dec; 54(5–6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophago–thoracic fistula after pneumonectomy and long–term main bronchus stump fistula] Theegarten D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aerosol ventilation scintigraphy in the evaluation of bronchopleural fistula: a case report and literature review. Hollett P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):465–7

SURGERY

Hepatopulmonary fistula: treatment with biliary metallic endoprosthesis. D'Altorio RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):784–6

Treatment of AIDS–related bronchopleural fistula by pleurectomy. Crawford BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):212–4; discussion 214–5

Major thoracic surgery during long–term extracorporeal lung assist for treatment of severe adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Rossaint R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):43–5

Correction of thoracic aortic aneurysm–bronchial fistula. St. Cyr JA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1):109–13

Benign bronchoesophageal fistula: reopening four months after double stapling without division [letter; comment] Massard G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 103(2):389–90. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Apr;99(4):756–7.

Nephrobronchial fistula. Case report. Kyriakopoulos M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(3):245–6

Omental pedicle flap used to treat a bronchopleural fistula after diaphragma–pericardio–pleuropneumonectomy [letter] Nickoladze G. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 40(1):52

[Therapy of parenchyma and bronchus fistula in chronic pleural empyema and the remaining empyema cavity] Zeidler D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life threatening aortobronchial fistula as a late complication following surgical correction of aortic isthmus stenosis] Pippert H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative fistulae—new indications for fibrin gluing] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal bypass operation of a patient with esophageal stenosis and esophago–bronchial fistula due to lung cancer] Miyata G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA pyothorax due to bronchopleural fistula after grafting and pneumonectomy for traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta—a successful treatment by open drainage and omentopexy] Yuasa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of a patient with pancreatic–bronchial fistula] Shapoval'iants SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):127–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Malignant esophagorespiratory fistula: management options and survival. Burt M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1222–8; discussion 1228–9

Endobronchial closure of a postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. Opie JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):686–8

Lobar bronchial blockade in bronchopleural fistula. Otruba Z, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):176–8

Treatment of bronchopleural fistulas [letter; comment] Lan RS. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1737–8. Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):1040–2.

Endoscopic management of large, postresection bronchopleural fistulae with methacrylate adhesive (Super Glue). Wood RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):201–2

Bronchopleural fistula: the use of tissue glue [letter] Roukema JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):167

Successful use of autologous fibrin gel in traumatic bronchopleural fistula: case report. Nicholas JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):87–8

Endoscopic diagnosis and closure of a bronchopleural fistula. Malfroot A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):280–2

[The use of human fibrin glue in fistulous pathology of the lung] Vietri F, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of a congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in a dog. Basher AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):479–82

BRONCHIAL HYPERREACTIVITY

see related
ASTHMA

Late airway response increases at repeat allergen challenge. Rasmussen JB. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):419–26

Different effects of nasal and bronchial glucocorticosteroid administration on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with allergic rhinitis. Aubier M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):122–6

Longitudinal changes in bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic and previously asthmatic children. Radford PJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):624–9

Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with mitral valve disease [letter; comment] Rolla G, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1739–41. Comment on: Chest 1990 Nov;98(5):1085–90.

Eosinophils, T–lymphocytes, mast cells, neutrophils, and macrophages in bronchial biopsy specimens from atopic subjects with asthma: comparison with biopsy specimens from atopic subjects without asthma and normal control subjects and relationship to bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Bradley BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 88(4):661–74

Dissociation of symptom scores and bronchial hyperreactivity: study in asthmatic children on long–term treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Benoist MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):71–7

Airway responsiveness: new concepts and concerns [editorial] Larsen GL. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):69–70

The effects of airway hyperresponsiveness, wheezing, and atopy on longitudinal pulmonary function in children: a 6–year follow–up study. Sherrill D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):78–85

Hyperreactivity and bronchial obstruction. Bianco S, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:30–3

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in pediatric and adolescent asthmatics and healthy children] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Nov;46(10–11):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Two cases of vocal cord dysfunction and bronchial asthma

indicated contrary course of bronchial responsiveness based on astography] Irie M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul; 40(7):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Relationships of haptoglobin level to FEV1, wheezing, bronchial hyper-responsiveness and allergy. Kauffmann F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):669–74

Venous blood histamine levels and effect of terfenadine in patients with bronchial hyperreactivity. Umut S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):220–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin-induced asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Melillo G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 23(10):423–7

Development of increased airway responsiveness in two nurses performing methacholine and histamine challenge tests. Lundgren R, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):188–9

Implication of oxygen radicals on airway hyperresponsiveness after ovalbumin challenge in guinea pigs. Ikuta N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar; 145(3):561–5

Effects of neuraminidase on airway reactivity in the guinea pig. Jarreau PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):906–10

Isolated early response after nasal allergen challenge is sufficient to induce nasal hyperreactivity. van Wijk RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):43–7

Effect of short-term exposure to low levels of SO2 and NOx on pulmonary function and methacholine and allergen bronchial sensitivities in asthmatic children. Huang JL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):296–9

Pulmonary toxicity following exposure to methylene chloride and its combustion product, phosgene. Snyder RW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):860–1

Pertussis toxin induces bronchopulmonary hyperresponsiveness in guinea-pigs while antagonizing the effects of formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine. Imaizumi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2–3):177–86

O3-induced airway hyperresponsiveness to noncholinergic system and other stimuli. Campos MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):354–61

Disappearance of allergic reaction to cromolyn (cromoglycate) by avoidance and then reintroduction. Mansfield LE. **J Asthma** 1991;28(6):447–50

Airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs exposed to acid-coated ultrafine particles. Chen LC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Mar;35(3):165–74

Validity of methods used to test airway responsiveness in children. Le Souëf PN. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1282–4

Repeated antigen challenge induced airway hyperresponsiveness to neurokinin A and vagal non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic (NANC) stimulation in guinea pigs. Ballati L, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):PL119–24

Induction of hyperresponsiveness in human airways in vivo and in vitro. Black JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989; 2(4):169–78 (113 ref.)

Passive cigarette smoke exposure induces airway hyperreactivity to histamine but not to acetylcholine in guinea-pigs. Omini C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):145–50

Mechanisms contributing to ozone-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea-pigs. Yeadon M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):39–50

Mechanisms of aldehyde-induced bronchial reactivity: role of airway epithelium. Leikauf GD. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1992 Feb;(49):1–35

Fever and respiratory symptoms after welding on painted steel. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):441–3

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by intravenous administration of leukotriene C4 (LTC4) and LTD4 in guinea pigs] Yodonawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tussigenic crisis, bronchial hyperreactivity and enalapril (letter)] Aguar MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(9):478–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical study on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and development of bronchial asthma in patients with persistent cough] Kawamura H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 82(10):508–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchodilator testing "confidence intervals" based on the level of bronchial responsiveness. Alberts WM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):737–41

Bronchial hyper-reactivity and skin sensitivity [editorial] Dreborg S. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):529

Occupational asthma: validity of monitoring of peak expiratory flow rates and non-allergic bronchial responsiveness as compared to specific inhalation challenge. Perrin B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):40–8

Changes in bronchial responsiveness following nasal provocation with allergen. Corren J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):611–8

Should PAF inhalation challenge be used as an experimental model of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in man? Lai CK, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):197–201

Measurement of bronchial responsiveness in young children: comparison of transcutaneous oxygen tension and functional residual capacity during induced bronchoconstriction and -dilatation. Wilts M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):181–5

[The inhalation 1 concentration test for the assessment of bronchial reactivity] Hoffarth HP, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbachol inhalation provocation test using a reservoir method. 4-step test for the assessment of bronchial hyperreactivity] Klein G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the reproducibility of the inhaled dosage exemplified with the Pari provocation test I apparatus] Köhler D. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:659–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and epidemiological application of carbachol for the testing of bronchial hyperreactivity in school-age] Kühr J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Cockcroft's modified inhalation provocation test with histamine using the Pari provocation test I] Schmitz-Schumann M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug; 45 Suppl 2:670–3 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a standardized acetylcholine test in occupational medicine] Schneider WD. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:687–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the characteristics of methacholine and of propranolol in the assessment of aspecific hyperreactivity of the airways] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Sep;45(9):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The functional diagnosis of bronchial hyperreactivity and bronchial lability in children with bronchial asthma] Shiriaeva IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of the dynamic observation of bronchial hyperreactivity in risk-group subjects and in bronchial asthma patients. Some corrective procedures] Sinitsina TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhino-bronchial syndrome: new diagnostic approach] Ortega GG, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr; 38(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose inhaled steroids in the management of asthma. A comparison of the effects of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate on pulmonary function, symptoms, bronchial responsiveness and the adrenal function. Svendsen UG, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):174–80

Effects of the new antiallergic drug epinastine and ketotifen on repeated antigen challenge-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in rats. Misawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1277–80

Erythromycin for the treatment of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthma [letter; comment] Hendeles L. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):296. Comment on: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):670–3.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with bronchial responsiveness and asthma. Kaufman J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):922–5

Intense pharmacotherapy. Zeiss CR. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):407S–409S (14 ref.)

Effects of prednisolone, salbutamol and theophylline on bronchial hyperreactivity and leucocyte chemokinesis in guinea pigs. Llupiá J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(8):395–8

Effect of NZ-107 on late-phase airway responses and airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs. Iwama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):271–8

RP 59227, a novel PAF receptor antagonist: effects in guinea pig models of airway hyperreactivity. Underwood SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):97–102

A comparative study in atopic subjects with asthma of the effects of salmeterol and salbutamol on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction, increase in airway reactivity, and increase in urinary leukotriene E4 excretion. Taylor IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):575–83

Separate and combined effects of corticosteroids and bronchodilators on airflow obstruction and airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):679–87

Effect of ibudilast: a novel antiasthmatic agent, on airway hypersensitivity in bronchial asthma. Kawasaki A, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(4):245–52

Animal models for testing anti-inflammatory drugs for treatment of bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma. Linssen MJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6):225–37 (120 ref.)

A bradykinin-antagonist blocks antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation in sheep. Solèr M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):9–15

Long-term treatment with sodium cromoglycate, nedocromil sodium and beclomethasone dipropionate reduces bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Orefice U, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):97–101

[Inhaled corticosteroids in the treatment of childhood asthma] Albertini M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):269–76 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchodilator effect of salmeterol and inhibition of bronchial hyperreactivity] Boulet LP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R11–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of inhaled FK-506 on increased bronchial responsiveness and eosinophil infiltration in the airway mucosa] Akutsu I, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr;41(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of an oral gold compound, auranofin, on bronchial responsiveness to inhaled methacholine in well-controlled bronchial asthma] Honma M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased ATPase activity and myosin light chain kinase (MLCK) content in airway smooth muscle from sensitized dogs. Rao K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:369–76

Involvement of arachidonate cyclooxygenase products in bronchial hyperresponsiveness induced by subthreshold concentration of aerosolized thromboxane A2 analogue (STA2) in guinea pigs. Saito M, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr; 47(2 Pt 2):181–4

Participation of collagenase and elastase in LPS-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Aug;15(4):317–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Longitudinal study of bronchial hyperreactivity in preschool children with bronchial asthma. Adachi Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):261–6

Indices of nonspecific bronchial responsiveness in a pediatric population. Forastiere F, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):927–34

ETIOLOGY

Hyperoxia-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and remodeling in immature rats. Hershenson MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L263–9

In vitro bronchial hyperresponsiveness after lung transplantation in the rat. Tavakoli R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L322–6

T-cell-mediated induction of airway hyperreactivity in mice. Garssen J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):931–8

Lipid mediators contribute to oxygen-radical-induced airway responses in sheep. Lansing MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1291–6

The effect of antioxidants on ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Matsui S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1287–90

Airway obstruction and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in left ventricular failure and mitral stenosis. Snashall PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):945–56 (144 ref.)

Bronchial reactivity in patients undergoing long-term haemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Walshaw MJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(2):70–3

The relationship of viral respiratory infections and asthma. Busse WW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):385S–388S (22 ref.)

The effects of air pollution on allergic bronchial responsiveness. Molfino NA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):667–72 (50 ref.)

Sensitivity to common allergens: relation to respiratory symptoms and bronchial hyper-responsiveness in children from three different climatic areas of Australia. Peat JK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):573–81

Effect of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist on antigen-induced pulmonary responses in guinea pigs. Selig W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):331–6

Characterization of allergen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway inflammation in actively sensitized brown-Norway rats. Elwood W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):951–60

Latex-specific proteins causing immediate-type cutaneous, nasal, bronchial, and systemic reactions. Jaeger D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):759–68

Is platelet-activating factor involved in bronchopulmonary hyperresponsiveness? Lefort J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):163–7 (17 ref.)

Respiratory infections and asthma. Björnsdottir US, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;76(4):895–915 (53 ref.)

Bronchial hyperreactivity in children with Marfan syndrome. König P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):29–36

Diet in infancy and bronchial hyperreactivity later in childhood. Pöysä L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug; 13(4):215–21

Interleukin-1 beta: a possible mediator of lung inflammation and airway hyperreactivity. Hernandez A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):385–93

Airway hyperreactivity induced by active cigarette smoke exposure in guinea-pigs: possible role of sensory neuropeptides. Daffonchio L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):161–6

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Boilleau G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16; 20(38):1900–1 **(Fre)**

[Role of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 in the increase of airway responsiveness in dogs after ozone exposure] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of eosinophilia in guinea pig strains inbred for high or low bronchial allergic reactivity. Winthereik MP, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):103–9

Genetic analysis using DNA polymorphism of the linkage between chromosome 11q13 and atopy and bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine. Lympany P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):619–28

IMMUNOLOGY

The inflammatory response in asthma. Rachelefsky GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):153–60 (23 ref.)

Inflammation and airway reactivity in asthma. Pueringer RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):32S–38S (142 ref.)

Mechanisms of bronchial reactivity: the role of immunoglobulin E. Platts-Mills TA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S44–7 (33 ref.)

Specific immunological and bronchopulmonary responses following intradermal sensitization to free trimellitic anhydride in guinea pigs [see comments] Hayes JP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):694–700. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Jul;22(7):665–6.

Bronchial mucosal manifestations of atopy: a comparison of markers of inflammation between atopic asthmatics, atopic nonasthmatics and healthy controls. Djukanović R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):538–44

[The respiratory tract and immediate allergic reaction] Baur X. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Nov;32(11):631–4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-induced airway hyperresponsiveness—possible involvement of neural mechanisms [letter; comment] Jacoby DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1422–3. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Feb;143(2):358–61.

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings and bronchial hyperreactivity. Walters EH, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:6–8

[Bronchial inflammation in asthma. Evaluation by bronchial biopsies] Lacoste JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relation between bronchial infiltration of eosinophils and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in two cases of eosinophilic pneumonia] Bando T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isotonic shortening parameters but not isometric force development are altered in ragweed pollen sensitized canine bronchial smooth muscle. He JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:445–53

Histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in conscious guinea pigs measured by strain-gauge transduction. A new method. Engel A, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):168–73

A comparative study of four different bronchial challenge tests. Haugaard L, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):138–42

Bronchodilating effect of ipratropium bromide inhalation powder and aerosol in children and adolescents with stable bronchial asthma. Ulrik CS, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):133–7

Allergen-induced late asthmatic responses and increased airway responsiveness. Cockcroft DW. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–2 (10 ref.)

Isotonic relaxation of sensitized bronchial smooth muscle. Jiang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L344–50

Isolated bronchi from asthmatics are hyperresponsive to adenosine, which apparently acts indirectly by liberation of leukotrienes and histamine. Björck T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1087–91

Experimental rhinovirus 16 infection potentiates histamine release after antigen bronchoprovocation in allergic subjects. Calhoun WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1267–73

The effect of an inhaled neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, thiorphan, on airway responses to neurokinin A in normal humans in vivo. Cheung D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1275–80

The effects of lipoxin A4 on airway responses in asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1281–4

Increased numbers of mast cells in bronchial mucosa after the late-phase asthmatic response to allergen. Crimi E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1282–6

Effect of dexamethasone and cyclosporin A on allergen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammatory cell responses in sensitized Brown-Norway rats. Elwood W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1289–94

Lung function, bronchial reactivity, atopic status, and dust exposure in Lancashire cotton mill operatives. Fishwick D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1103–8

Lack of bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine and to isocapnic dry air hyperventilation in heart/lung and double-lung transplant recipients with normal lung histology. The Paris-Sud Lung Transplant Group. Herve P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1503–5

Comparison of bronchial reactivity and peak expiratory flow variability measurements for epidemiologic studies. Higgins BG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):588–93

Effect of an inhaled thromboxane mimetic (U46619) on airway function in human subjects. Jones GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1270–4

Airway hyperresponsiveness and airway wall thickening in asthma. A quantitative approach [editorial; comment] Kamm RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1249–50. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1251–8.

Tumor necrosis factor causes bronchial hyperresponsiveness in rats. Kips JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):332–6

Effect of acute and chronic antigen inhalation on airway morphology and responsiveness in actively sensitized rats. Kips JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1306–10

Antiasthma drugs and airway hyperreactivity [letter] [see comments] Morley J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan; 145(1):236–7. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):498–9.

Airway hyperresponsiveness, increased intracellular spaces of bronchial epithelium, and increased infiltration of eosinophils and lymphocytes in bronchial mucosa in asthma [see comments] Ohashi Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1469–76. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1246–8.

Antiasthma drugs and airway hyperresponsiveness [letter; comment] Pattemore PK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):498–9. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jan;145(1):236–7.

Time course and calcium dependence of sustained bronchoconstriction induced by deep inhalation in asthma. Pellegrino R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1262–6

Changes in the cellular profile of induced sputum after allergen-induced asthmatic responses. Pin I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1265–9

Immediate and late airway response of allergic rhinitis patients to segmental antigen challenge. Characterization of eosinophil and mast cell mediators. Sedgwick JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1274–81

Interacting effects of atopy and bronchial hyperresponsiveness on the annual decline in lung function and the exacerbation rate in asthma. Van Schayck CP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1297–301

A model of airway narrowing in asthma and in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Wiggs BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1251–8. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun:145(6):1249–50.

Inhaled toxicants and airway hyperresponsiveness. Farley JM. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:67–88 (138 ref.)

The study of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children by forced oscillation technique. Wang JY. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):51–6

Effect of human recombinant interleukin-5 on in vitro responsiveness to PAF of lung from actively sensitized guinea-pigs. Pretolani M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):677–84

Asthma as an inflammatory disease: clinical perspectives. Chung KF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):179–89 (59 ref.)

The relationship between airway responsiveness measured before and after the allergen-induced late asthmatic response. Bernstein DI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):437–41

The role of neuropeptides in asthma. Boomsma JD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):389S–392S (53 ref.)

Physiologic evaluation of asthma. Kamp DW. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):396S–400S (59 ref.)

Inhaled clemastine, an H1 antihistamine inhibits airway narrowing caused by aerosols of non-isotonic saline. Rodwell LT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1126–34

Bronchial responsiveness, oscillations of peak flow rate and symptoms in patients with mitral stenosis. Rolla G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):213–8

Bronchial responsiveness and work-related asthma in aluminium potroom workers: effect of removal from exposure. Søyseth V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul; 5(7):829–33

Peptide leukotriene involvement in pulmonary eosinophil migration upon antigen challenge in the actively sensitized guinea pig. Foster A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):279–84

Effect of Y-20811, a long-lasting thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Kagoshima M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):238–43

Antagonism of airway reactivity induced by ovalbumin antigen in guinea pigs by 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside. Bergren DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):604–12

Passive cigarette smoke-challenge studies: increase in bronchial hyperreactivity. Menon P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):560–6

Bronchial smooth muscle mechanics of a canine model of allergic airway hyperresponsiveness. Jiang H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):39–45

Development of lung function in relation to increased degree of bronchial responsiveness. Backer V, et al. **J Asthma** 1992; 29(5):331–41

Effect of oral administration of a prostacyclin analog (OP-41483) on pulmonary function and bronchial responsiveness in stable asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(6):419–24

Endothelin-1 and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the guinea pig. Boichot E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 7:S329–31

The mechanism of airway hyperresponsiveness following immediate asthmatic response in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pigs. Minoguchi K, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):169–72

Bronchial reactivity: hyporesponsiveness vs hyperresponsiveness. Barbee RA. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):802

Efficacy of salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in decreasing bronchial hyperreactivity in children with cystic fibrosis. Avital A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May;13(1):34–7

Spontaneous changes in bronchial responsiveness in children and adolescents: an 18-month follow-up. Backer V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):22–8

Comparison of FEV1 and transcutaneous oxygen tension in the measurement of airway responsiveness to methacholine. van Broekhoven P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):254–8

Comparison of in vitro drug responses in airways of atopic dogs with and without in vivo airway hyperresponsiveness. Downes H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):209–16

The effect of epithelium removal on human bronchial smooth muscle responsiveness to acetylcholine and histamine. Knight DA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(4):198–202

Respiratory symptoms as predictors of airways lability in an elderly population. Dow L, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan; 86(1):27–32

Vascular factors in bronchial hyperresponsiveness and asthma [editorial] Regnard J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May; 86(3):179–81

Effect of dietary sodium on the severity of bronchial asthma. Lieberman D, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):360–2

[Exercise provocation test in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma and detection of airway responsiveness] OuYang M. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):260–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the relationship between histamine receptors and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthma] Wang SZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):205–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in cystic fibrosis. Clinical, prognostic and therapeutic implications] Just J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb;49(2):123–6 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity to physiological saline solution] Manzke H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isocapnic cold air provocation in healthy probands] Gorbenko PP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 177(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of free walking as a provocation method for detection of nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in children] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 177(3):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by intravenous administration of thromboxane A2 (TXA2) in guinea-pigs] Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by intravenous administration of prostaglandin D2 (PGD2) in guinea pigs] Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;99(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of the degree of bronchial hyperreactivity and the intensity and onset of symptoms in asthmatic children] Sienra Monge JJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr; 38(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, FR110302, suppresses airway hyperresponsiveness and lung eosinophilia induced by Sephadex particles in rats. Asano M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):215–21

The inhibitory effect of nebulized albuterol on the early and late asthmatic reactions and increase in airway responsiveness provoked by inhaled allergen in asthma. Twentyman OP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):782–7

Nedocromil sodium inhibits the increase in airway reactivity induced by platelet activating factor in humans. Di Maria GU, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):123–8

Effect of azelastine on the seasonal increase in non-specific bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in pollen allergic patients. A randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled, crossover study. Balzano G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):371–7

Low dose fenoterol aerosol protects against histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in mild asthmatics: a dose response study [see comments] Magnussen H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):690–3. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Jul;22(7):659–64.

Antiasthmatic effects of Galphimia glauca, gallic acid, and related compounds prevent allergen- and platelet-activating factor-induced bronchial obstruction as well as bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):1–7

Reducing domestic exposure to dust mite allergen reduces bronchial hyperreactivity in sensitive children with asthma. Ehnert B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):135–8

Pharmacological effects of oral E6123, a novel PAF

antagonist, on biological changes induced by PAF inhalation in guinea pigs. Sakuma Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Nov;42(5):463–72

Nedocromil sodium prevents airway hyperreactivity induced by cigarette smoke in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Daffonchio L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):17–21

[Inhibitory effect of S-1452, a specific thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist on the increase of airway responsiveness in dogs after ozone exposure] Idaira K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHIAL LAVAGE FLUID see **BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID**

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Bronchial carcinoid [clinical conference] Chew FS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):756

Columnar papilloma of the bronchus. Case report and literature review. Basheda S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1400–2 (15 ref.)

Bronchial neurofibrosarcoma. Kodama K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):855–7

Bronchial adenoma. Pass HI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1201–3

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma disclosed by an intrabronchial tumor. Apropos of a case] Alaoui AY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):403–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial carcinoid] Gyltnes A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical study of 20 cases of bronchial carcinoid] García-Río FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jan;9(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Morphological changes of bone marrow in patients with bronchial and gastrointestinal carcinoma and hematological abnormalities in peripheral blood] Dzięcioł J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec;86(6):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Cu/Fe ratio and its significance in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and prognosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Anastasatu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jan-Mar; 40(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchial and pulmonary carcinogenesis at focal sites in dogs and hamsters. Benfield JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2687s–2693s

Preneoplastic changes of xenotransplanted human distal airway epithelium induced by systemic administration of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide to host nude mice. Kitamura H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2023–9

CHEMISTRY

Influence of tissue preparation techniques on p53 expression in bronchial and bladder carcinomas, assessed by immunofluorescence staining and flow cytometry. Mørkve O, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(7):622–7

Neuroendocrine and epithelial markers in diagnostic bronchial lung cancer biopsy specimens. Burnett HE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):853–5

Atypical bronchial carcinoids lack S-100 positive sustentacular cells [letter] Barbareschi M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):856

COMPLICATIONS

Endobroechial lipoma associated with lipomatosis [letter] Peng RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan; 158(1):210–1

Elderly presentation of tetralogy of Fallot precipitated by an occult bronchial carcinoid tumour. Mitchell IM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):335–6

Paraneoplastic chronic intestinal pseudoobstruction as a rare complication of bronchial carcinoid. Gerl A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):1000–3

Endobroechial chondromatous hamartoma: a rare cause of lobar collapse treated by endoscopic removal [letter] John LC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1226–7

Bronchial adenoid cystic carcinoma with saccular bronchiectasis as a cause of recurrent pneumonia in children. Ahel V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr; 12(4):260–2

[Benign bronchial schwannoma (letter)] Pages M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1340 **(Fre)**

[Coagulation and bronchopulmonary cancers: from clinical aspects to biology] Brechot JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(4):375–84 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteonecrosis, metastases and bronchial carcinoid] Taillandier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb; 59(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endobronchial hamartoma. A case report. Prabhu MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):480–1

[Diagnostic suspicion. Clinical, epidemiological, radiological, and endoscopic aspects of bronchopulmonary cancer in Senegal. Apropos of 700 endoscopies performed at the Hôpital Principal de Dakar from 1987 to 1990] Griffet P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):232–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of bronchial carcinoid tumor. Diagnostic difficulties] Hane AA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):95–7 **(Fre)**

[From suspicion to diagnosis. Clinical, epidemiological, radiological and endoscopic aspects of bronchopulmonary cancer in Senegal. Apropos of 700 endoscopies performed at the Principle Hospital of Dakar from 1987 to 1990] Griffet P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jul-Sep;51(3):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value and therapeutic perspectives of monoclonal antibodies in bronchopulmonary cancer] Desrues B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):327–38 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (238). Mitomycin- and vindesine-induced interstitial pulmonary edema--bronchus carcinoma of the left upper lobe--chronic obstructive lung disease] Naegeli B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 17;81(12):382–4 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of CA19-9, SLX, and CA125 in adenoid cystic carcinoma of trachea and bronchus] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial carcinoid with a malignant evolution and atypical location] Mihâltan F, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jan-Mar;40(1):75–80 **(Rum)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of bronchial carcinoids] Agaev FF. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial fibrous histiocytoma and pregnancy (letter)] Devesa Hermida R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 19; 97(13):518–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy for bronchial and esophageal tumors. Perioperative implications [published erratum appears in AORN J 1992 Jul;56(1):72] Kitzrow C. **AORN J** 1992 Jun; 55(6):1483–92 (7 ref.)

Hematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy in roentgenographically occult carcinoma of the tracheobronchial tree. Ono R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1696–701

Response to chemotherapy of non-small cell bronchial rat tumours growing subcutaneously or in the lung. Kal HB, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):301–6

Treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis [letter] Kavuru MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 16;326(3):204–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bronchial adenoma--an eleven-year experience. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):111–7

Bronchial carcinoid: a clinical follow-up study of 33 cases. Salminen US, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991; 25(3):189–94

ETIOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No. 2-1992. Chronic pneumopathy in a woman with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiprothrombinase] Lhote F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):115–22 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the bronchus producing cancer-associated antigen, CA19-9. Tamura S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):363–7

Intermediate filament expression in carcinoid tumours. Mooney EE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Nov;160(11):339–41

METABOLISM

Flow cytometric measurement of p53 protein expression and DNA content in paraffin-embedded tissue from bronchial carcinomas. Mørkve O, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(5):438–44

MORTALITY

Bronchial carcinoid tumors: a retrospective analysis of 126 patients. Harpole DH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul; 54(1):50–4; discussion 54–5

Interphase nucleolar organiser regions and survival in squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus: a 10 year follow up study of 138 cases. Boldy DA, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec; 46(12):871–7

[Non-aplastic N2 operated bronchial cancers. Multifactorial analysis of the prognosis] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(8):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial neurofibrosarcoma. Kodama K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):855–7

Mixed tumor of salivary gland type arising in the bronchus. Mori M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1322–4 (8 ref.)

Subcorneal accumulation of Langerhans cells in erythema gyratum repens. Wakeel RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126(2):189–92

Endobronchial leiomyoma. Yang JS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr;105(4):340–2

Cytology of endobronchial granular cell tumor. Mermolja M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):524–6

Fulminant bronchopulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma [clinical conference] French P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb; 68(1):11–5

Final diagnosis of "suspicious for malignancy" from bronchial washing cytology. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Apr;74(4):196–9

Obstructing endobronchial fibrous histiocytoma: potential for lung salvage. Tagge E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep; 26(9):1067–9

[Acute neoplastic arterial embolism after pneumonectomy for primary bronchial cancer. Clinical and therapeutic consequences apropos of a case] Balawi A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):683–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crural neuralgia as a symptom of muscular metastasis of bronchial cancer (letter)] Tonelli I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):559 **(Fre)**

[Malacoplakia or pseudo Whipple's disease? Report of a case of bronchial granuloma in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Julie C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(1):43–4 **(Fre)**

[Orthotopic liver transplantation for metastases of bronchial carcinoid tumor] Le Hello C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of diffuse endobronchial infiltration in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Itoh H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 30(1):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes of bone marrow in patients with bronchial and gastrointestinal carcinoma and hematological abnormalities in peripheral blood] Dzięcioł J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec;86(6):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipomatous hamartoma of the bronchus] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell-to-cell communication: a differential response to TGF-beta in normal and transformed (BEAS-2B) human bronchial epithelial cells. Albright CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):1993–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive operations of the lung and bronchial system] Krumhaar D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:211–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Informed consent and the physician-patient relations in thoracic oncology] Demoly P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of endobronchial metastasis. Ikezoe J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov;32(6):455–60

Lingular opacity with an endobronchial mass. Child SD, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec;42(6):435–7

[Reimplantation of a non-functioning lung. Report of a case] Murciano G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinoscopy in ambulatory surgery: nine years' experience] Vallières E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardioscopy: techniques, indications and results. Apropos of an experience with 70 cases] Wurtz A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent bronchitis and exertional dyspnea. Left-sided endobronchial tumor] Gevenois PA, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1-2):35–6 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Palliation of malignant obstruction--use of lasers and radiotherapy in combination. Tobias JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1350–2

Experience with continuous hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy (CHART) [letter] Beck-Bornholdt HP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):678–9

Medium dose rate endobronchial radiotherapy with caesium-137. George PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):474–7

SECONDARY

CT findings of endobronchial metastasis. Ikezoe J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov;32(6):455–60

Re: Carcinoma of the bronchus and metastases from an occult testicular tumor [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):664–5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1990 Dec;66(6):659–60.

Palliation of left main bronchus compression due to malignant tumor by intubation via a tracheostomy tube. Terada Y, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1735–7

Endobronchial metastatic carcinoma in three cases. Xu PZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):874–7 (5 ref.)

Bronchial metastases from ovarian carcinoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Mateo F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):235–8 (8 ref.)

[Broncho-esophageal fistula] Gudovskiĭ LM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Acromegaly due to ectopic growth hormone-releasing hormone secretion by a bronchial carcinoid tumour. Dynamic hormonal responses to various stimuli. Glikson M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):366–71

The Cushing syndrome induced by bronchial carcinoid tumors. Limper AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1; 117(3):209–14

SURGERY

Main bronchial sleeve resection with pulmonary conservation. Newton JR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1272–80

Nd:YAG laser bronchoscopy. The first two successful cases in Puerto Rico. Menéndez AJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Oct;83(10):448–50

Laser bronchoscopy. Katras T, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;84(8):381–2

Massive air embolism complicating Nd-YAG laser endobronchial photoresection. Golish JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(3):338–42

[Stage III bronchial cancers. Results of a series in surgery] Bereder JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a biological glue in partial pulmonary excision surgery. Results of a controlled trial in 50 patients] Wurtz A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of associated bronchial, upper respiratory and digestive tract cancers] Etienne G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lasers and endoprosthesis in bronchopneumology] Colt HG, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(2):65–73 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of using lasers in the trachea and bronchial system] Becker HD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:325–30 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive operations of the lung and bronchial system] Krumhaar D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:211–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of tracheobronchial lesions in children] Saeki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;30(6):1022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of the use of high-energy lasers in bronchology] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of human leukocytic interferon in children with papillomatosis of the larynx, trachea and bronchi] Chireshkin DG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endobronchial and parenchymal juvenile laryngotracheobronchial papillomatosis. Effect of photodynamic therapy. Basheda SG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1458–61

[Endoscopic therapy of bronchial stenoses] Dierkesmann R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:7–11 **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchial stents—indications and possibilities] Breyer G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Dec;45(12):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography of the mediastinum in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Schüder G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):299–303

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytology of endobronchial granular cell tumor. Mermolja M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):524–6

BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Aspirin-induced asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Melillo G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 23(10):423–7

Guidelines for the standardization of bronchial provocation tests with allergens. An update by an international committee. Melillo G, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):321–9 (72 ref.)

Enhanced superoxide production by alveolar macrophages and air-space cells, airway inflammation, and alveolar macrophage density changes after segmental antigen bronchoprovocation in allergic subjects. Calhoun WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):317–25

Blood gas changes in nonasthmatic rhinitis during and after nonspecific airway challenge. Dal Negro RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):337–9

Urinary excretion of leukotriene E4 and 11-dehydro-thromboxane B2 in response to bronchial provocations with allergen, aspirin, leukotriene D4, and histamine in asthmatics. Kumlin M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):96–103

Intersubject variability in particle deposition does not explain variability in responsiveness to methacholine [letter] Laube BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):808–9

Peak expiratory flow variability and bronchial responsiveness to methacholine. An epidemiologic study in 117 workers. Neukirch F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):71–5

Effect of body posture on concentration–response curves to inhaled methacholine. Shardonofsky FR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):750–5

The lung health study: airway responsiveness to inhaled methacholine in smokers with mild to moderate airflow limitation. The Lung Health Study Research Group. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):301–10

Atopy, bronchial responsiveness, and symptoms in wheezy 3 year olds. Wilson NM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr; 67(4):491–5

The study of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children by forced oscillation technique. Wang JY. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):51–6

Nedocromil sodium inhibits airway hyperresponsiveness and eosinophilic infiltration induced by repeated antigen challenge in guinea-pigs. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1842–6

Bronchodilator testing "confidence intervals" based on the level of bronchial responsiveness. Alberts WM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):737–41

Repeated methacholine challenge produces tolerance in normal but not in asthmatic subjects. Beckett WS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):775–9

Relative amount of albuterol delivered to lung receptors from a metered-dose inhaler and nebulizer solution. Bioassay by histamine bronchoprovocation [see comments] Blake KV, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):309–15. Comment in: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):298–9.

Indomethacin and methacholine tolerance in normal subjects. Role of prostaglandin synthesis in the attenuation of methacholine's effect during repeated inhalation challenges. Haber AD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):856–63

Probability of asthma based on methacholine challenge. Palmeiro EM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):630–3

Is an abbreviated bronchial challenge with histamine valid? Schmidt LE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):141–5

Failure of inhaled corticosteroids to modify bronchoconstrictor or bronchodilator responsiveness in middle-aged smokers with mild airflow obstruction. Watson A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):350–5

Bronchial allergen challenge: dose versus concentration. Frølund L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):219–25

Decreased bronchial response to methacholine in IDDM patients with autonomic neuropathy. Bertherat J, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1100–6

Nonspecific challenge test for the diagnosis of asthma in a general population sample [letter; comment] Bakke P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):644–5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1991 Oct;4(9):1093–100.

Occupational asthma: validity of monitoring of peak expiratory flow rates and non-allergic bronchial responsiveness as compared to specific inhalation challenge. Perrin B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):40–8

Sensitivity and specificity of histamine PC20 determination in a random selection of young college students [see comments] Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):23–30. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):19–22.

Nasal and bronchial provocation challenges with bayberry (Myrica cerifera) pollen extract. Jacinto CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):312–8

Later development of asthma in patients with a negative methacholine inhalation challenge examined for suspected asthma. Puolijoki H, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):235–41

Efficacy of salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in decreasing bronchial hyperreactivity in children with cystic fibrosis. Avital A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May;13(1):34–7

Airway responsiveness: new concepts and concerns [editorial] Larsen GL. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):69–70

Comparison of FEV1 and transcutaneous oxygen tension in the measurement of airway responsiveness to methacholine. van Broekhoven P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):254–8

Bronchoprovocation in children. Shapiro GG. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(4):269–79 (60 ref.)

Bronchial and bronchoalveolar lavage after allergen challenge in atopic patients. Crimi E, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:9–11

[Airway provocation test with ragweed pollenosis and late-phase reaction] Lu DW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):154–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exercise provocation test in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma and detection of airway responsiveness] OuYang M. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):260–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Airway challenge test with propranolol] Wu CG, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):152–3, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specific provocation tests] Kopferschmitt-Kubler MC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(4):171–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ozone, ventilatory function and bronchial reactivity] Rieder P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 17; 121(33):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meeting of the Work Group on Inhalative Provocation Tests. Neu-Isenburg /Frankfurt, 2–4 November 1990] **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:647–703 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the characteristics of methacholine and of propranolol in the assessment of aspecific hyperreactivity of the airways] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Sep;45(9):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measurement of bronchial hyperreactivity for military service fitness] Ferrante E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The changes in cell population and chemical mediators in BALF following local allergen challenge] Sunouchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):660–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin and bronchial provocation tests with inhalation allergens in asthmatics] Ninković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun;48(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Validation of an exposure system to particles for the diagnosis of occupational asthma. Cloutier Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):402–7

Update on an exposure system for particles in the diagnosis of occupational asthma. Cloutier Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):887–90

Increased lung deposition and biological effect of methacholine by use of a drying device for bronchial provocation tests. Malmberg P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):890–8

Changes of nebulizer output over the years. Merkus PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):488–91

[Technical aspects in the Pari provocation test I] Mohorn M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A comparative study of four different bronchial challenge tests. Haugaard L, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):138–42

Closed-circuit methodology for inhalation challenge tests with isocyanates. Vandenplas O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):582–7

Bronchial provocation determined by breath sounds compared with lung function. Noviski N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):952–5

Nebulised water as a bronchoconstricting challenge in infancy. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug; 66(8):948–51

Quantitative skin prick and bronchial provocation tests with platinum salt. Merget R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Dec; 48(12):830–7

Histamine challenge in young children using computerized lung sounds analysis. Beck R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):759–63

Distilled water challenges in asthmatic children. Comparison of different protocols. Eichler I, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):753–8

Sensitivity and specificity of bronchial provocation testing. An evaluation of four techniques in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Eliasson AH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):347–55

Determinants of airway response to challenge with distilled water in a population sample of children aged 7 to 10 years old. Frischer T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):764–70

Effect of inhaled furosemide on the bronchial response to lysine-aspirin inhalation in asthmatic subjects. Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):408–11

Reversible volume changes of trapped gas in nonspecific bronchoprovocation tests. Wassermann K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):970–5

Effect of changes in inspiratory flow rate on cough responses to inhaled capsaicin. Barros MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct; 81(4):539–42

The relative contributions of histamine and prostanoids to bronchoconstriction provoked by isocapnic hyperventilation in asthma. Finnerty JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):323–30

Adaptation of cough reflex with different types of stimulation. Morice AH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul; 5(7):841–7

Reproducibility of histamine inhalation bronchial challenge test. Chhabra SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):53–8

Bronchoprovocation committee report. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology [published erratum appears in J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jun;89(6):1202] Shapiro GG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):775–8

The dose-response slope: a useful method for expressing the results of methacholine provocation tests in healthy subjects? Seppälä OP. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):365–71

Assessment of bronchodilatation after spontaneous recovery from a histamine challenge in asthmatic children. Merkus PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):355–9

[Aerosol deposit sample in aspecific bronchial provocation test: a nuclear medicine study for quantification] Eltschka R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhalation 1 concentration test for the assessment of bronchial reactivity] Hoffarth HP, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbachol inhalation provocation test using a reservoir method. 4-step test for the assessment of bronchial hyperreactivity] Klein G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and epidemiological application of carbachol for the testing of bronchial hyperreactivity in school-age]

Kühr J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold air provocation as a methods of differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Mönkhof M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on methods in methacholine inhalation provocation tests (dose–response relationship)] Schlegel J. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Cockcroft's modified inhalation provocation test with histamine using the Pari provocation test I] Schmitz–Schumann M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug; 45 Suppl 2:670–3 **(Ger)**

[Isocapnic cold air provocation in healthy probands] Gorbenko PP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 177(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of free walking as a provocation method for detection of nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in children] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 177(3):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nonspecific bronchial stimulation test with methacholine and an ultrasonic mist of distilled water: which is to be preferred in the military sphere?] Ferrante E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of vocal cord dysfunction and bronchial asthma indicated contrary course of bronchial responsiveness based on astography] Irie M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul; 40(7):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cold provocation test. A method for diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Bach–Gansmo E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Safety of bronchial allergen provocation in a children's out–patient clinic. Nielsen JP, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov; 46(8):644–6

[Standardization of inhalant provocation tests for the measurement of aspecific bronchial provocation using a reservoir method. Practice guidelines––results of a Workshop "Aspecific inhalant provocation"] **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:647–50 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the reproducibility of the inhaled dosage exemplified with the Pari provocation test I apparatus] Köhler D. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:659–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine provocation test in children] Lindemann H. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:695–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a standardized acetylcholine test in occupational medicine] Schneider WD. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:687–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of the carbachol inhalation provocation tests using a reservoir method] Wagner–Heck M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sensitivity and specificity of the histamine challenge test for the diagnosis of asthma in an unselected sample of children and adolescents [see comments] Backer V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1093–100. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 May;5(5):644–5.

BRONCHIAL SPASM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toradol caution in the aspirin–sensitive [letter; comment] McDeed–Breault C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):17. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1991 Sep;91(9):33–7.

Haloperidol–induced bronchospasm. Sethna R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):525–6

Acute pulmonary effects of aerosolized pentamidine [letter; comment] Doré MF, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1177. Comment on: Chest 1990 Oct;98(4):907–10.

High incidence of bronchospasm with regular administration of aerosolized pentamidine. Katzman M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):79–81

Meperidine–associated bronchospasm [letter] Elloway R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):93

The effect of sedation with propofol on postoperative bronchoconstriction in patients with hyperreactive airway disease. Pedersen CM. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):45–6

Delayed fatal reaction to parenteral iron therapy [letter] Kazi RA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):723

Cardiovascular collapse and refractory bronchospasm following administration of vancomycin, esmolol, and heparin. Bloom B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):748–51

[Severe bronchial spasm crises induced by topical administration of eyedrops with timolol base, a non–selective beta blocking agent] Confalonieri M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(7–8):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Droperidol prevents serotonin–induced bronchospasm, pulmonary hypertension, and intrapulmonary shunt [letter; comment] Takeda J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):316 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 May;72(5):612–5.

A trial of nebulized magnesium sulfate to reverse bronchospasm in asthmatic patients. Chande VT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1111–5

Aminophylline in the emergency department [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):910–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 15;115(4):241–7.

Comparison of a hand–held nebulizer with a metered dose inhaler–spacer combination in acute obstructive pulmonary disease. Maguire GP, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1300–5

Computer assisted design of a theophylline dosing regimen in acute bronchospasm: serum concentrations and clinical outcome. Verner D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(1):29–33

Magnesium sulfate used as an adjunct to beta–agonists in acute asthma: a case report [letter] Leber MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):377

The use of nebulized salbutamol in patients with bronchospasm during anaesthesia: a clinical trial. Vichitvejpaisal P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep; 74(9):397–403

[Metabolic acidosis related to salbutamol use during treatment of acute bronchospasm (letter)] Guichenez P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(6):270 **(Fre)**

[Intratracheal administration of adrenaline in the treatment of bronchospasm] Jovanović NC. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jan–Feb;119(1–2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe localised bronchospasm in a young asthmatic patient during thoracotomy. Chua AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):83–5

Bronchospasm under spinal anaesthesia for transurethral resection of prostate. Zachariah M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):363–5

Unilateral bronchospasm after interpleural analgesia. Shantha TR. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):291–3

Adverse respiratory events infrequently leading to malpractice suits. A closed claims analysis. Cheney FW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):932–9

Safety of bronchoalveolar lavage in the critically ill, mechanically ventilated patient. Hertz MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1526–32

(R)–alpha–methylhistamine augments neural, cholinergic bronchospasm in guinea pigs by histamine H1 receptor activation. Hey JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 211(3):421–6

No influence of airway heat flux on airflow–induced bronchospasm. Fuller SD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun; 5(6):707–11

Case 1989–1. A 55–year–old male undergoing CABG develops severe bronchospasm at the end of cardiopulmonary bypass. Buckingham RE Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):109–18

[Generalized mastocytosis; to be considered following resuscitation (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Oct 5;135(40):1888 and 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2512)] Groeneveld PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 21;135(38):1758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antagonism of airway reactivity induced by ovalbumin antigen in guinea pigs by 5–amino–4–imidazolecarboxamide riboside. Bergren DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):604–12

Sino–bronchial reflex, asthma and sinusitis. Brown JA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;88(7):340–3

[New findings on bronchospasm] Smejkal V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(6):563–73 (61 ref.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of selective tachykinin receptor antagonists on capsaicin– and tachykinin–induced bronchospasm in anaesthetized guinea–pigs. Ballati L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2–3):215–21

BRONCHIECTASIS

[Bronchiectasis today (editorial)] Alvarez–Sala JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):107–10 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevation of plasma truncated elastase alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complexes in patients with inflammatory lung diseases. Fujita J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):129–34

Systemic effects of inflammation in bronchiectasis. Ip M, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):521–5

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic hypersensitivity vasculitis associated with bronchiectasis. Tanaka E, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):647–9

Bronchoalveolar disease in dyskeratosis congenita. Verra F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):497–9

Bronchial adenoid cystic carcinoma with saccular bronchiectasis as a cause of recurrent pneumonia in children. Ahel V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr; 12(4):260–2

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchiectasis in a 31–year–old woman [clinical conference] Schuval SJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):392–4

Sequence analysis of the cystic fibrosis gene in patients with disseminated bronchiectatic lung disease. Application in the identification of a cystic fibrosis patient with atypical clinical course. Poller W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):657–63

Validated method for automatic detection of lung sound crackles. Kaisla T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep; 29(5):517–21

[Evaluation of diagnostic indices of reactivity during treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectatic disease] Linevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of indomethacin on bronchorrhea in patients with chronic bronchitis, diffuse panbronchiolitis, or bronchiectasis. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):548–52

Inhaled steroids in patients with bronchiectasis. Elborn JS, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):121–4

Effect of bromhexeine on sputum amoxycillin levels in lower respiratory infections. Taskar VS, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):157–60

Role of bromhexine in exacerbations of bronchiectasis. Double–blind randomized multicenter study versus placebo. Olivieri D, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):117–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence of asthma in patients with bronchiectasis in Hong Kong. Ip MS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr; 5(4):418–23

ETIOLOGY

Thymoma with hypogammaglobulinemia (Good's syndrome): an unusual cause of bronchiectasis. Fox MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1229–30

Inherited factors in diffuse bronchiectasis in the adult: a prospective study. Verra F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep; 4(8):937–44

Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy, sclerosing cholangitis, bronchiectasis and disseminated warts in a patient with primary combined immune deficiency. Misbah SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):624–7

Study the patient's history before giving antibiotics! [letter] Darmansjah I. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):345–6

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of the cystic fibrosis gene in patients with disseminated bronchiectatic lung disease. Application in the identification of a cystic fibrosis patient with atypical clinical course. Poller W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):657–63

[Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency with bronchiectasis in two sisters] Fujita A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased adherence of monocytes to fibronectin in bronchiectasis. Regulatory effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and role of CD11/CD18 integrins. Owen CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar; 145(3):626–31

METABOLISM

Sputum sol phase proteins and elastase activity in patients with clinically stable bronchiectasis. Lloberes P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):88–92

PATHOLOGY

[Morphogenesis of bronchiectasis in children of preschool age] Bubnova NI. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchiectasis: a method of obtaining bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and studying its cytological characteristics] Kon'eva TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway obstruction in bronchiectasis and its reversibility––a study of 38 patients. Jain NK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):7–10

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of hemodynamics in children with bilateral forms of chronic nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Ivanov AP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High resolution CT and bronchography in the assessment of bronchiectasis. Young K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov; 32(6):439–41

Abnormal length of cilia––a cause of primary ciliary dyskinesia––a case report. Niggemann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):73–5

Computed tomography differentiation between cystic bronchiectasis and bullae. Marti-Bonmati L, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Dec;7(1):83–5

Ultrafast computerized tomography of the chest in cystic fibrosis: a new scoring system. Nathanson I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):81–6

CT in childhood allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Shah A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(3):227–8

REHABILITATION

Humidification as an adjunct to chest physiotherapy in aiding tracheo-bronchial clearance in patients with bronchiectasis. Conway JH, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):109–14

SURGERY

One-lobe ventilation or the hazard of bilateral upper lobectomy [letter] Ruiz Neto PP. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):254–5

[Surgical tactics in bronchiectasis in children] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):55–7 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Implantable venous access catheters: what the patients say. Davies MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):125–6

[Antibiotic therapy of suppurative-inflammatory lesions of the bronchi with endobronchial use of low-frequency ultrasonic energy] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIOLES see **BRONCHI**

BRONCHIOLITIS

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. A British view. Corrin B. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):7S

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory syncytial virus and supraventricular tachycardia in an infant. Menahem S. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):249–51

Follicular bronchiolitis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Kinoshita M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):674–7 (10 ref.)

[An experimental pathological study of the effect of bronchiolitis on emphysema and cor pulmonale pathogenesis] Wang BL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrent wheezing in subjects with preceding bronchiolitis. Role of environmental and genetic factors] Benigno V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Predicting the course of bronchiolitis [letter] Moyer VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):786

Observer agreement for respiratory signs and oximetry in infants hospitalized with lower respiratory infections. Wang EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):106–9

The first report of diffuse panbronchiolitis in Korea: five case reports. Kim YW, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May; 31(5):695–701

Was it just our problem, or yours too? Errors in body plethysmography, in infants, children, and adults [editorial; comment] Stănescu D. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):285–8 . Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;10(2):73–7; discussion 77–8.

[Follicular bronchiolitis: a pediatric case report] Labbé A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinico-pathological study of 14 open lung biopsy cases of clinically suspected diffuse panbronchiolitis] Senju R. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follicular bronchiolitis not associated with systemic diseases (letter)] Mayordomo JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 21;98(11):438 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A review of the recent progress in treatment of patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in Japan. Tanimoto H. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:94–8 (5 ref.)

Bronchodilators for treatment of mild bronchiolitis: a factorial randomised trial. Wang EE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):289–93

Long-term low-dose administration of erythromycin to patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Nagai H, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3-4):145–9

[A mechanism of usefulness of treatment with erythromycin for diffuse panbronchiolitis] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of bronchoalveolar lavage analysis in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis--the results of low dose and long term erythromycin treatment] Mukae H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of the long-term therapeutic effects of low-dose erythromycin in diffuse panbronchiolitis--with special reference to changes in tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens in serum] Mukae H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell profile and elastase activity in diffuse panbronchiolitis investigated by bronchoalveolar and bronchial lavage. Yasuoka S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):599–605

[Elastase activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Ninomiya H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):672–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bronchiolitis in the history of the asthmatic child. Villa MP, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):319–22

ETIOLOGY

[A case of follicular bronchiolitis with broncho-pleural fistula in rheumatoid arthritis] Aoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse aspiration bronchiolitis secondary to achalasia of the esophagus] Igarashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Diffuse panbronchiolitis in two brothers with different clinical courses] Makiguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[HABA (HTLV-I associated bronchiolo-alveolar disorder)] Kimura I. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Brown Norway rats are high responders to bronchiolitis, pneumonia, and bronchiolar mastocytosis induced by parainfluenza virus. Sorden SD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1025–45

[Refractory infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the trend of clinical studies] Tanimoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2207–12 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Erythromycin reduces neutrophils and neutrophil-derived elastolytic-like activity in the lower respiratory tract of bronchiolitis patients. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):196–203

Cell profile and elastase activity in diffuse panbronchiolitis investigated by bronchoalveolar and bronchial lavage. Yasuoka S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):599–605

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytology reflects airway inflammation in beagle puppies with acute bronchiolitis. Dambro NN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):213–20

[A case of diffuse panbronchiolitis, performed an open lung biopsy after improvement with 6 years medication] Mimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of the neutrophil chemotactic factor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Oda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of pulmonary ventilatory function disorders and methods of their correction in acute bronchiolitis in infants] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Emergency tips. Surpure JS. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1362–5 (4 ref.)

Observer variation in detecting the radiologic features associated with bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Janower ML. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Oct;26(10):917. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1991 Feb;26(2):115–8.

Diffuse panbronchiolitis: correlation of high-resolution CT and pathologic findings. Nishimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):779–85

VETERINARY

Pulmonary gas exchange correlated to clinical signs and lung pathology in horses with chronic bronchiolitis. Nyman G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):253–60

BRONCHIOLITIS, EXUDATIVE see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS**

BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS

BOOP in Europe. Costabel U, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):14S–20S

Cryptogenic organizing pneumonitis. The North American experience. King TE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):8S–13S

BOOP: what is old, what is new? [editorial] Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):771–3

Obliterative bronchiolitis, cryptogenic organising pneumonitis and bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: three names for two different conditions [editorial] du Bois RM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul; 4(7):774–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia. Secondary to chlorine gas inhalation? (letter)] Cantera Maortua JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(4):217–8 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

What are bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP) and cryptogenic organizing pneumonia (COP)? [editorial] Hansell DM. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):369–70

BOOP and COP [letter] Costabel U. **Thorax** 1992 Mar; 47(3):207

COMPLICATIONS

Renal failure and a resolving pulmonary nodule in a 69-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):315–26

Bronchiolitis obliterans associated with polyarteritis nodosa. Robinson BW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):309–11

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia and scleroderma. Bridges AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1136–40

Obliterative bronchiolitis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Porter DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):476–7

A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia associated with primary Sjögren's syndrome who died of superimposed diffuse alveolar damage. Usui Y, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):122–4

[Bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation] Fournier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2-9;21(17):816–20 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis who responded to corticosteroid and immunosupressant therapy] Kondoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonitis with hemoptysis, BOOP (bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia) pattern, granulomas and foreign body giant cells in lung biopsy] Mashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: definition and clinical features. Epler GR. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):2S–6S (42 ref.)

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Clinical features and differential diagnosis. Izumi T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):715–9

Differential diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Kitaichi M. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):44S–49S

Clinical features of BOOP in Japan. Yamamoto M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):21S–25S

[Chronic bronchiolitis in adults] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):686–99 (99 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans] **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Jan-Mar;35(1):29–35 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchiolitis obliterans in systemic lupus erythematosus: beneficial effect of intravenous cyclophosphamide. Godeau B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):956–8

Bronchiolitis obliterans in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Porter DR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):927

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with severe obstructive ventilation disorder after a bone marrow transplant. Study of 7 cases] Philit F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary manifestations in Sweet's syndrome: first report of a case with bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia [letter] Chien SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov; 91(5):553–4

Denervation of transplanted porcine lung causes airway obstruction. Hobson CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1295–9

Bronchiolitis obliterans after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Paz HL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):775–8

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia and rheumatoid arthritis. van Thiel RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):905–11

The two forms of bronchiolitis obliterans in heart-lung transplant recipients. Abernathy EC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1102-10

Bronchiolitis obliterans and Mycoplasma pneumonia. Prabhu MB, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):535-7

BOOP and COP [editorial] Geddes DM. **Thorax** 1991 Aug; 46(8):545-7

[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia with positive anti Jo-1 antibody preceding polymyositis] Imokawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):914-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of broncho-bronchiolitis obliterans associated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome] Nemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the bronchi in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and different haptoglobin phenotype] Omarov TO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obliterating bronchiolitis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Laguna del Estal P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 9;97(16):638 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia associated with Cryptococcus neoformans infection [letter] Carey CF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1253-4

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic aspects of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Colby TV. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):38S-43S

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell findings in patients with BOOP and related diseases. Nagai S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):32S-37S

Unilateral bronchiolitis obliterans: a case report [letter] Dosanjh A. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 May;31(5):319-20

Three cases of idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia. Alegre-Martin J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):902-4

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP): the cytological and immunocytological profile of bronchoalveolar lavage. Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):791-7

The two forms of bronchiolitis obliterans in heart-lung transplant recipients. Abernathy EC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1102-10

Controversies and uncertainties concerning the pathologic features and pathologic diagnosis of asbestosis. Hammar SP. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):102-9

[Clinicopathologic study of various lung diseases with bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP) pattern in open lung biopsy] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1582-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late pulmonary haemodynamic changes in heart-lung transplantation. Scott JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr; 13(4):503-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia with migratory pulmonary infiltrates. Epstein DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):515-7

Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia: atypical appearance on radiographs [letter] Knapp R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):672

Diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans in heart-lung transplantation patients: importance of bronchial dilatation on CT. Lentz D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):463-7

High-resolution computed tomographic features of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Nishimura K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):26S-31S

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: the clinical and radiological features of seven cases and a review of the literature. Flowers JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):371-7 (22 ref.)

Bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia (BOOP) in children with malignant disease. Helton KJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):270-4

[An unusual miliary pattern] Stenger R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent alveolar infiltrates: a form of radiologic spontaneous clinical course of bronchiolitis obliterans (letter)] Verdugo Rosado M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr; 190(7):379-80 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effectiveness of using external laser irradiation in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant bronchial obstruction syndrome] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Living related lung transplantation. A new dimension in single lung transplantation. Kirchner SA. **AORN J** 1991 Oct;54(4):703-9, 712-4 (6 ref.)

BRONCHIOLITIS, PROLIFERATIVE see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS**

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory status and allergy after bronchiolitis. Murray M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):482-7

DIAGNOSIS

Severe bronchiolitis in children. Foo AL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(3-4):165-8

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of salbutamol on oxygen saturation in bronchiolitis. Ho L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1061-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemic of bronchiolitis in infants [letter; comment] Doyle E, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):638. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):444.

Epidemic of bronchiolitis in infants [letter] [see comments] Gibbs T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):444. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):638.

Epidemiology and aetiology of acute bronchiolitis in Hong Kong infants. Sung RY, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb; 108(1):147-54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway responsiveness in infants following bronchiolitis [see comments] Tepper RS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May; 13(1):6-10. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 May;13(1):1-3.

Subacute effects of respiratory syncytial virus infection on lung function in lambs. Wagner MH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):56-64

THERAPY

Management of reactive airway disease. Jaimovich D, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan;8(1):147-62 (118 ref.)

BRONCHITIS

Parker B. Francis Lecture. Animal models of chronic airways injury. Snider GL. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):74S-79S (65 ref.)

Asthma, inflammation, eosinophils and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Smith H. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb; 22(2):187-97 (87 ref.)

Chronic bronchitis: definition (or redefinition?). Vermeire P. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:6-9

[Acute and chronic inflammation of median and inferior airways] Aliperta A. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan-Jun;44(1-3):393-402 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Acid-soluble fractions of the blood in patients with nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Bakulin MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neutrophil function in chemical plant workers employed in the production of dust pesticides. Sliwiński Z, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(3):241-7

[Status of the upper respiratory tract of workers in the synthetic detergent industry] Artamonova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe laryngotracheobronchitis complicating measles. Fortenberry JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep; 146(9):1040-3

Case report: inflammatory bronchial flap and 'check valve' bronchial obstruction. Rumbak MJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):121-2

Pancoast syndrome: an unusual complication of pulmonary infection by Staphylococcus aureus. Gallagher KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):903-4

The eosinophilic injury to the mucosa of the airways in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Frigas E, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:123s-135s (130 ref.)

Spectral and waveform characteristics of fine and coarse crackles. Munakata M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):651-7

Prophylactic intranasal alpha 2 interferon and viral exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease. Wiselka MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):706-11

[Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis, the cause of acute insufficiency in chronic obstructive bronchopathy. The value of nasal mechanical ventilation] Philit F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):506-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A dyspnea of unusual cause in a chronic bronchitis patient] Villanueva P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):332-3 **(Fre)**

[Use of ultrasonic inhalation of isoket in patients with ischemic heart disease associated with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Lazebnik LB, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Amoxicillin versus bacampicillin in infectious exacerbations of chronic bronchitis (letter)] Montero FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):608-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic data of the second follow-up in childhood wheezy bronchitis. Póder G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(1):43-51

Asthma care in general practice—time for revolution? [letter; comment] Littlejohns P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug; 41(349):346. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):224-6.

Indirect evidence of bronchial inflammation assessed by titration of inflammatory mediators in BAL fluid of patients with asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):649-60

Bronchitis mimicking opportunistic lung infection in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection/AIDS. Chechani V, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul;92(7):297-300

An approach to the diagnosis and treatment of membranous laryngotracheobronchitis in infants and children. Gallagher PG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec;7(6):337-42

Factitious disorder with respiratory symptoms. Schmaling KB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):457-9

[Objective evaluation of respiratory ventilation at work by measuring peak expiratory flow rate (PEFR)] Górski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic indices of reactivity during treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectatic disease] Linevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of chronic obstructive and asthmatic bronchitis in outpatient clinics] Pilipchuk VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and diagnostic value of complex examination of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases in children] Galdashev EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the bronchial system in patients of different age groups with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Lavor ZV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy, cytological examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and morphological characteristics of biopsy specimens of agricultural workers exposed to dust] David'ian AA. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Ergospirometry in the diagnosis of disorders of the oxygen transport system in patients with chronic bronchitis] Vavilova NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of diagnosis of bronchial obstruction] Ajanović E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of quinolones for the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Chodosh S. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):93S-100S (50 ref.)

Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: state of the art. Chodosh S. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):87S-92S (57 ref.)

Multicenter evaluation of azithromycin and cefaclor in acute lower respiratory tract infections. Dark D. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12;91(3A):31S-35S

Acute bronchitis: results of U.S. and European trials of antibiotic therapy. Dere WH. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):53S-57S (17 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of lomefloxacin versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Gotfried MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):108S-113S

Lomefloxacin versus amoxicillin in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: an Italian multicenter study. Grassi C, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):103S-107S

The influence of anticholinergic agents on treatment for bronchitis and emphysema. Gross NJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21;91(4A):11S-12S (9 ref.)

A double-blind study of two dosage regimens of lomefloxacin in bacteriologically proven exacerbations of chronic bronchitis of gram-negative etiology. Kemper P, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):98S-102S

Loracarbef (LY163892) in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: results of U.S. and European comparative clinical trials. Zeckel ML. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):58S-64S (22 ref.)

Effect of an inhaled corticosteroid on airway inflammation and symptoms in asthma. Djukanović R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):669-74

Effect of indomethacin on bronchorrhea in patients with chronic bronchitis, diffuse panbronchiolitis, or bronchiectasis. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):548-52

Double-blind randomized study comparing the efficacies and safeties of a short (3-day) course of azithromycin and a 5-day course of amoxicillin in patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Mertens JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1456-9

Action of tioxamast on various models of anaphylactic shock, hyperreactivity and bronchial inflammation in guinea-pigs. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991

Mar-Apr;310:142-61

Bronchodilator treatment in moderate asthma or chronic bronchitis: continuous or on demand? A randomised controlled study [see comments] van Schayck CP, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1426-31. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):121. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):503-4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):504.

Review of the experience with cefprozil for the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Pelletier LL Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S238-43; discussion S244-5 (21 ref.)

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute bacterial bronchitis. Dere WH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):41-53

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute purulent bacterial bronchitis. Dere WH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):166-77

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Zeckel ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2):214-29

Doxycycline in bronchitis: results of a multicentre study. Swarz H. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):234-40

Comparison of two oral antibiotics, roxithromycin and amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid, in lower respiratory tract infections. Dautzenberg B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4 Suppl):85S-89S

Roxithromycin versus doxycycline in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. De Vlieger A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4 Suppl):123S-127S

A randomized double-blind controlled trial of roxithromycin and cefaclor in the treatment of acute lower respiratory tract infections in general practice. Tilyard MW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4 Suppl):97S-101S

Oxitropium (Oxivent). **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 30; 29(20):79-80

Oral diamorphine: lack of effect on dyspnoea and exercise tolerance in the "pink puffer" syndrome. Eiser N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):926-31

Inhaled budesonide in chronic bronchitis. Effects on respiratory impedance. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1101-5

Treatment with inhaled steroids in asthma and chronic bronchitis: long-term compliance and inhaler technique. Dompeling E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):161-6

Symptomatic effect of inhaled fenoterol in acute bronchitis: a placebo-controlled double-blind study. Melbye H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;8(3):216-22

Double-blind comparative study of ofloxacin (Hoe 280) and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis and chronic obstructive lung disease. Boye NP, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 7:S388-90

Clinical and bacteriological experience with cefodizime in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S22-5

Ofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections. Petermann W. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 7:S372-7

Pharmacokinetics of rufloxacin once daily in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Rimoldi R, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):89-93

Model of bronchial allergic inflammation in the brown Norway rat. Pharmacological modulation. Tarayre JP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):847-55

A comparative study of the effects of an inhaled corticosteroid, budesonide, and a beta 2-agonist, terbutaline, on airway inflammation in newly diagnosed asthma: a randomized, double-blind, parallel-group controlled trial. Laitinen LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):32-42

A randomized study of ciprofloxacin versus ceftriaxone in the treatment of nursing home-acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Hirata-Dulas CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):979-85

Cefaclor in the treatment of chronic bronchitis [letter; comment] **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):141-4. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Sep;26(3):456-8.

Ceftibuten versus cefaclor for the treatment of bronchitis. Chirurgi VA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct; 28(4):577-80

Comparison of bronchodilatation produced by an anticholinergic (ipratropium bromide), a beta-2 adrenergic (fenoterol) and their combination in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. An open trial. Guleria R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):680-2

Cefaclor in the treatment of infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in cigarette smokers. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug;3(4):245-9

Acute bronchitis [letter; comment] Goldstein AO. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):264, 266. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Nov;33(5):476-80.

Metered dose inhaler therapy for asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema. Hofford JM. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr; 34(4):485-92 (82 ref.)

A comparison of albuterol and erythromycin for the treatment of acute bronchitis [see comments] Hueston WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Nov;33(5):476-80. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Mar;34(3):264, 266.

Comparative safety and efficacy of clarithromycin and ampicillin in the treatment of out-patients with acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Guay DR, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):295-301

Treatment of chronic bronchitis with terbutaline inhaled from a cone spacer with and without positive expiratory pressure. Christensen EF, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(6):325-33

The role of antibiotics in the management of acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis (answers to some commonly asked questions). Skudlarska BA, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 May;89(5):289-93

Oxitropium bromide: an acute dose response study of a new anticholinergic drug in combination with fenoterol in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Bryant DH, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(2):55-8

An M1-selective muscarinic receptor antagonist telenzepine improves lung function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(4):185-9

N-acetylcysteine by metered dose inhaler in the treatment of chronic bronchitis: a multi-centre study. Dueholm M, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):89-92

A double-blind comparison of the effects of cefaclor and amoxycillin on respiratory tract and oropharyngeal flora and clinical response in acute exacerbations of bronchitis. Trigg CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):301-8

Clarithromycin in the treatment of bacterial relapses of chronic bronchitis. Dericoloso A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):275-83

Amoxicillin in treatment of acute uncomplicated exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled multicentre study in general practice. Jørgensen AF, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar; 10(1):7-11

Sputum antimicrobial levels and clinical outcome in bronchitis. Hitt JA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun; 6(2):122-8 (27 ref.)

Oral ofloxacin therapy for lower respiratory tract infection. Gentry LO, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):14-8

[Clinical and experimental research on chronic bronchitis treated with ke chuan ping decoction] Cheng CL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;11(4):203-5, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infections of the respiratory tract. October 18, Lille. 4th consensus conference on anti-infective drugs] **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):477-80 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin administered orally in elderly subjects with bronchial or urinary tract infections] Bardin C, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pirbuterol: a new beta 2-sympathomimetic agent. An open multicenter study (letter)] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):253-4 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of bronchitis. Successful single-dosage treatment with N-acetylcysteine, results of an administration surveillance study in 3,076 patients] Gerards HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 30;109(34):707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Multicenter, randomized comparative study of cefuroxime axetil versus ofloxacin] Kleckow M. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 30;109(22):450-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial therapy in infectious bronchial diseases. Recommendations of the German League for control of respiratory tract diseases] Adam D, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Apr;15(4):100-5 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A new anti-inflammatory--analgesic--antipyretic for the treatment of acute disease of the bronchi] Girbino G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Dec;12(6):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new anti-inflammatory-analgesic-antipyretic, morniflumate, in the treatment of chronic recurring bronchitis] Melica A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb-Apr;13(1-2):51-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchitis in young children] Mediås IB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):623-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in the blood serum and bronchial secretion in patients with chronic bronchitis after administration of a single 24-hour dose] Kamnev IuV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct; 36(10):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of corinfar, nitrosorbide and apressin on external respiration and blood flow in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):40-1 **(Rus)**

[The use and side effects of antibacterial preparations in chronic bronchitis] Pilipchuk VN. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(8):141-3 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The metabolic effects of glucocorticosteroids in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Zhmurov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The etiological treatment of acute infections of the lower respiratory tract: bronchitis and pneumonias] Crespo Hernández M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:217-25 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine on pulmonary sialyl transferase activity in vitro, in healthy and in sulphur-dioxide-induced bronchitic rats. Berry CN, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(1):29-35

[Changes in adenosine deaminase and antioxidative enzyme activity in patients with lung diseases of dust etiology] Nemechek IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the level of the tumor marker--neuron-specific enolase in patients with neoplastic and non-neoplastic diseases] Romanova LF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; 69(9):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evaluation of chronic bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and ventilatory function among workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Calvert GM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1302-6

A survey of chronic bronchitis among brassware workers. Rastogi SK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Jun;36(3):283-94

Air pollution and acute respiratory illness in five German communities. Schwartz J, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Oct; 56(1):1-14

A study on the prevalence of chronic bronchitis in workers exposed to smoke and irritant fumes in a railway workshop. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):25-8

Combined effect of grain farming and smoking on lung function and the prevalence of chronic bronchitis. Chen Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):416-23

A profile of respiratory symptoms in urban and rural South Australian school children. Crockett AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):36-42

Early detection of patients with fast progressive asthma or chronic bronchitis in general practice. Dompeling E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun;10(2):143-50

Obstructive ventilatory impairment. An investigation in general practice. Hansen JG, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):227-31

Respiratory health of workers exposed to swine confinement buildings only or to both swine confinement buildings and dairy barns. Cormier Y, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Aug;17(4):269-75

[Occupational morbidity among coal miners in the RSFSR] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of pneumoconiosis and dust bronchitis in machine-building industry workers] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence and prognostic significance of the symptoms of chronic bronchitis detected via a standard questionnaire (prospective epidemiological research)] Chazova LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):92-7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Conversation with Charles Fletcher [interview] Fletcher C. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):527-38

Cefpodoxime proxetil in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Geddes AM. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:34-40 (14 ref.)

Rufloxacin once daily in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Dirksen M, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):297-300

Adult respiratory disease mediates the effect of smoking on cumulative incidence of bronchitis/pneumonia in infants [letter] Chen Y. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):822-3

Characterization of allergen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway inflammation in actively sensitized brown-Norway rats. Elwood W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):951-60

Exercise-induced asthma is not associated with mast cell activation or airway inflammation. Jarjour NN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):60-8

Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 mediates antigen-induced acute airway inflammation and late-phase airway obstruction in monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1407-11

Cigarette tar content and symptoms of chronic bronchitis: results of the Scottish Heart Health Study. Brown CA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec;45(4):287-90

Gastroesophageal reflux in children with chronic recurrent bronchopulmonary infection. Chen PH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):16-22

Tracheo-bronchitis as a complication of Crohn's disease--a case report. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):454-7

Risk factors for chronic bronchitis and chronic obstructive lung disease. Huchon G. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:10-2

[Chronic occupational bronchitis and programs of medical surveillance] Ernst P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jan-Feb; 121(1):15-6, 18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic echinococcosis as a rare differential diagnosis of therapy refractory bronchitis] Jaspersen D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Mar;46(3):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the sinu-bronchial syndrome exist?] Lindemann H. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):173-8 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic bronchitis] Speich R. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Apr;49(4):227-33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current theories on pathogenetic relations between diseases of the upper and lower respiratory tract in children] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May-Jun; (3):27-30 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis: the concept of its step-by-step

development, its essence and significance (a lecture)] Kokosov AN. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):6-10 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Delta F508 mutation of cystic fibrosis gene is not found in chronic bronchitis with severe obstruction in Japan. Akai S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):781-3

[The role of genetic factors in the development of ischemic heart disease in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Ionov VA. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Ziment I. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:37-42

IMMUNOLOGY

The response of a human bronchial epithelial cell line to histamine: intracellular calcium changes and extracellular release of inflammatory mediators. Noah TL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):484-92

IgG subclass specific antibody response in recurrent bronchitis. de Baets F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec; 66(12):1378-82

IgG subclass deficiency in children with recurrent bronchitis. DeBaets F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):274-8

Bronchial mucosal manifestations of atopy: a comparison of markers of inflammation between atopic asthmatics, atopic nonasthmatics and healthy controls. Djukanović R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):538-44

Neutrophil function in chronic bronchitis. Venge P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):536-43

Local immune components in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Costabel U, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:17-9

[Determination of secretory immunoglobulin A in the saliva of children with recurrent and chronic respiratory tract diseases during a stay at a health resort] Ring B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jul-Aug;59(7-8):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of cellular immunity in chronic bronchitis with and without corticosteroid medication] Schönfeld N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of immune reactivity of the body on the basis of analysis of intersystem interrelationships] Murzënok PP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):146-52 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the humoral response to respiratory syncytial virus infection in children with acute bronchitis] Krivitskaia VZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T and B components of the immune system in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in children with thymomegaly and without it] Tiurin NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and metabolic disorders and the means for their correction in patients with chronic bronchitis] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chondroitin sulfate in sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic bronchitis. Rahmoune H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;5(4):315-20

Increased oxidized methionine residues in BAL fluid proteins in acute or chronic bronchitis. Maier KL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):651-8

[Disrupted glycerophosphate metabolism in kidney tissue in an inflammatory bronchopulmonary process] Kazarian PA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):72-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ranitidine on theophylline pharmacokinetics in patients with obstructive lung disease] Paranos S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Course and prognostic value of nutritional parameters in chronic bronchitis] Vázquez G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Branhamella catarrhalis respiratory infections. Barreiro B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):675-9

Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Verghese A, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):523-38 (96 ref.)

A nosocomial outbreak of amoxycillin-resistant non-typable Haemophilus influenzae in a respiratory ward [see comments] Hekker TA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep; 19(1):25-31. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1991 Sep;19(1):1-3.

Biotypes of Haemophilus parainfluenzae from the respiratory secretions in chronic bronchitis. Taylor DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):279-82

Pathogenicity of Sporotrichum pruninosum and Cladosporium oxysporum, isolated from the bronchial secretions of a patient, for laboratory mice. Singh SM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar;117(3):145-52

[Atypical pathogen spectrum in community-acquired infections of the lower respiratory tract in childhood] Sehrt P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep;139(9):602-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Chlamydia pneumoniae and antibodies to the agent in patients with acute bronchitis] Ogawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):477-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Airways inflammation. Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3 Suppl):30S-32S

A bronchoscopic brush biopsy study of large airway mucosal pathology in smokers with chronic bronchitis and in healthy nonsmokers. Riise GC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):382-6

Inflammatory processes in asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):227-32 (34 ref.)

[Bronchial inflammation in asthma. Evaluation by bronchial biopsies] Lacoste JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):533-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological anatomy in obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Morgenroth K. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):384-8 **(Ger)**

[Tattooing of the bronchial mucosa in patients with pneumoconiosis and dust bronchitis] Milishnikova VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of myocardial morphology in chronic obstructive bronchitis complicated by pulmonary hypertension based on the results of endomyocardial biopsy] Paleeva NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of forced expirations on mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic bronchitis and in healthy subjects. Mortensen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Sep;11(5):439-50

Structures of neutral oligosaccharides isolated from the respiratory mucins of a non-secretor (O, Le(a+b-)) patient suffering from chronic bronchitis. Lhermitte M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Jun;1(3):277-93

Cough threshold to inhaled tartaric acid and bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in patients with asthma and sino-bronchial syndrome. Fujimura M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):17-21

Expectoration disturbances and bronchial obstruction. Solopov VN, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5-6):287-93

Analysis of respiratory impedance characteristics in chronic bronchitis. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):81-8

Mucus clearance at rest and during exercise in patients with bronchial hypersecretion. Olséni L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(1):61-4

Effects of inhalation of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in the well elderly and in patients with chronic bronchitis. Peters MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):279-83

[Cold air provocation as a methods of differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Mönkhof M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A biochemical assessment of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with occupational bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis] Shatskaia NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the diaphragm during several non-drug methods of the treatment of chronic pulmonary insufficiency] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the kidneys in patients with chronic diffuse bronchitis] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant activity of the sputum in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Bednarzhevskaia TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of studying mucociliary clearance in patients with inflammatory lung diseases] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):48-51 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease in chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Fedorova SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (9):57-9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis examined by Doppler echocardiography] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (10):51-3 **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic status of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and different degrees of respiratory failure] Aleksandrov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various factors on the distribution of inhaled substances] Kobylianskii VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the tolerance for physical loading and in the gas exchange of patients with chronic bronchitis during graded bicycle therapy] Vavilova NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):51-2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of a new compound (Zy 15850A) on cigarette smoke-induced bronchitis in the rat. Rogers DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3-4):358-66

A controlled trial of a killed Haemophilus influenzae vaccine for prevention of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Tandon MK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):427-32

Specific protection against acute bronchitis associated with nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Clancy RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S194-5

[The screening diagnosis of bronchitis and its premorbid states in the workers of the nonferrous metallurgy enterprises of the Arctic] Romanov ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Experience with correcting psychoneurologic disorders in schoolchildren with diseases of the respiratory organs in a children's sanatorium] Ermakova IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):88-90 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Recurrent bronchitis and exertional dyspnea. Left-sided endobronchial tumor] Gevenois PA, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1-2):35-6 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis identified on an indium-111-white blood cell scan. Desai SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1704-6

[Early detection of morphologic-functional changes in the airways using a simple method of inhalation scintigraphy] van de Flierdt E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Feb;31(1):7-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of low-energy laser irradiation of bronchial mucosa on systemic and local immunity in patients with chronic bronchitis] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Problem of the optimal management of the polyclinical stage of rehabilitation of patients with chronic bronchitis after myocardial infarction] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):39-40 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of children with bronchial asthma and recurrent bronchitis at the sanatorium stage] Rozanova MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(9):111-2 **(Rus)**

[The use of the electrophoresis of mud preparations in bronchopulmonary diseases] Egorova GI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):55-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of rehabilitation procedures on pulmonary function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Popović G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 May-Jun; 119(5-6):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

SURGERY

[Experimental studies after resection of the bronchi with a plasma scalpel] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in complicated pulmonary echinococcosis] Usmanov NU, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helium-neon laser in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Regular balloon inflation for patients with chronic bronchitis: a randomised controlled trial. Chauhan AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1668-9

An approach to the diagnosis and treatment of membranous laryngotracheobronchitis in infants and children. Gallagher PG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec;7(6):337-42

Chronic bronchitis in the 1990s: up-to-date treatment. Clarke SW. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:43-6

Measurement of tracheobronchial clearance after sauna in subjects with chronic bronchitis. van Hengstum M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):732-3

[Effectiveness of climatic health resort complex treatment of patients with pneumoconiosis and dust-induced bronchitis using underwater massage shower] Chumanskii LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy of suppurative-inflammatory lesions of the bronchi with endobronchial use of low-frequency ultrasonic energy] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapeutic bronchoscopy in patients with deforming bronchitis] Povaliaev VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the indices of the immune system as affected by endobronchial laser therapy in patients with complicated tuberculosis of the lungs] Maliev BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hospital stage of the long-term oxygen therapy of chronic lung failure in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(10):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactogenicity and efficacy of a dried cell-free staphylococcal vaccine in treating chronic bronchitis] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Excretion of hydroxyproline in the urine of workers engaged in the production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

The genetic basis of equine allergic diseases. 1. Chronic hypersensitivity bronchitis. Marti E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov;23(6):457-60

Feline bronchopulmonary disease. Dye JA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1187-201 (34 ref.)

Chronic tracheobronchial disease in the dog. Padrid P, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1203-29 (72 ref.)

Chronic tracheobronchial syndrome in eight dogs. Corcoran BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 30;130(22):485-7

Prevention of parasitic gastroenteritis and parasitic bronchitis in first and second season grazing cattle. Hollanders W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):355-6

Use of an ELISA for serodiagnosis of parasitic bronchitis in cattle [see comments] Wassall DA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):353-5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):39.

BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID

see related

IRRIGATION

Safety of bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsies in patients with asthma of variable severity. Van Vyve T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):116-21

Fibres and asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of asbestos sprayers. Tuomi T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):480-5

Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis [letter; comment] de Gracia J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):292. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):92-7.

Development of an air-fluid level after bronchoalveolar lavage in fibrocystic lung disease [letter] Hill PC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1743-4

Alterations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid but not in lung function and bronchial responsiveness in swine confinement workers. Larsson K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):767-74

Management of bacterial pneumonia in ventilated patients. Protected bronchoalveolar lavage as a diagnostic tool. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):500-8

Use of pulse oximeter in new SaO2-oriented technique for bronchopulmonary lavage [letter] Mizutani T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1477

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell findings in patients with BOOP and related diseases. Nagai S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1 Suppl):32S-37S

Airways inflammation. Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3 Suppl):30S-32S

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the study of asthma [editorial] Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):1-2

Bronchoalveolar lavage in immunocompromised patients. Clinical and functional consequences. Verra F, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1215-20

Investigative use of bronchoscopy, lavage and bronchial biopsies in asthma and other airways diseases [see comments] **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):115-21. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 Jan;5(1):8-11.

Smoking-induced changes in epithelial lining fluid volume, cell density and protein [see comments] Burke WM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):780-4. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 Jul;5(7):776-9.

Effect of smoking on bronchoalveolar lavage constituents [editorial; comment] Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):776-9. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 Jul;5(7):780-4.

Procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities in bronchoalveolar fluid of HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients. De Benedetti E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):411-7

Fractional processing of sequential bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from intubated babies. Grigg J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):727-32

Bronchoalveolar lavage and lymphocytes in asthma. Crump JW, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:39s-46s (93 ref.)

Workshop summary and guidelines: investigative use of bronchoscopy, lavage, and bronchial biopsies in asthma and other airway diseases. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov; 88(5):808-14

Indirect evidence of bronchial inflammation assessed by titration of inflammatory mediators in BAL fluid of patients with asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):649-60

Silicosis in ceramic-industry workers with particular reference to the diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Aug;74(8):358-62

Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with connective tissue disease. King TE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1992 Jun; 7(3):26-48 (127 ref.)

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in the investigation of the immunocompromised lung. Wallace RH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 10;105(935):215-7

The strange beginnings of diagnostic and therapeutic bronchoalveolar lavage. Ramírez-Rivera J. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Apr;11(1):27-32

Characterization of cells, immunoglobulins, and immune complexes present in the bronchoalveolar lavage of pediatric AIDS patients. Nowakowski M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):34-40

From alveoli back to bronchi. Contribution of bronchoalveolar (BAL) and bronchial (BL) lavage to the understanding of bronchial disease. International workshop. Verno, Italy, April 19-21, 1990. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:1-53

New perspective for bronchoalveolar lavage. Donner CF, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:1-2

A case of cyclophosphamide-induced interstitial pneumonitis diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Usui Y, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):125-8

Diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis complicating HIV infection: superiority of sputum smear over bronchoalveolar lavage. Ahmed AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):444-5

[Study of high-resolution thoracic computerized tomography and bronchoalveolar lavage in 36 patients presenting with systemic disease and a normal thoracic radiography] Dansin E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):551-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myeloperoxidase, lactoferrin and elastase in bronchoalveolar lavage and plasma in pneumonia] Braun J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Apr;46(4):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of fibrogenesis in bronchoalveolar lavage and in serum of workers exposed to asbestos] Salberini I, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 May-Jun;82(3):238-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Čučević I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary effects of inhaled zinc oxide in human subjects, guinea pigs, rats, and rabbits. Gordon T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Aug;53(8):503-9

CHEMISTRY

Increased surfactant protein A content in human alveolar macrophages in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep-Oct;36(5):668-73

Alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antitrypsin-neutrophil elastase complex in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with pulmonary diseases (pilot study). Pajdak W, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1-2):103-9

Antioxidant activity of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lykens MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):L169-75

Nonfibrous mineral particles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and lung parenchyma from the general population. Chariot P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):61-5

Clinical utility of asbestos bodies in BAL fluid [letter; comment] De Vuyst P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1513-4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 1):684-8.

Vitronectin and its relationship to other extracellular matrix components in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis. Eklund AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar; 145(3):646-50

Lipid content of alveolar lining material collected by bronchoalveolar lavage. Improved methods for measuring the major lipid classes. Furlong ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):383-7

Increased levels of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid interleukin-6 in preterm ventilated infants after prolonged rupture of membranes. Grigg JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr; 145(4 Pt 1):782-6

Elevated bronchoalveolar lavage histamine in allergic asthmatics associated with increased airway obstruction [letter] Jarjour NN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):239

Ceruloplasmin and transferrin levels are altered in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Krsek-Staples JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1009-15

Serum and bronchoalveolar lavage of N-terminal type III procollagen peptides in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Low RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):701-6

High bronchoalveolar levels of tumor necrosis factor and its inhibitors, interleukin-1, interferon, and elastase, in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome after trauma, shock, or sepsis. Suter PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1016-22

Characterization of pulmonary surfactant protein D: its copurification with lipids. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):185-90

Usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen determination in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A comparative study among patients with peripheral lung cancer, pneumonia, and healthy individuals. de Diego A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1060-3

7S collagen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kondoh Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1091-4

Hyaluronic acid (hyaluronan) in BAL fluid distinguishes farmers with allergic alveolitis from farmers with asymptomatic alveolitis. Larsson K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):109-14

Urine pentamidine as an indicator of lung pentamidine in patients receiving aerosol therapy. Smaldone GC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1219-23

A rapid procedure for the measurement of elastase inhibitory function of plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Walsh RL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):263-70

Platelet-activating factor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):509-15

Alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and mucus proteinase inhibitor in human lung emphysema. Trefz G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):269-76

Recoveries of phosphatidylcholine and alveolar macrophages in lung lavage from healthy light smokers. Schmekel B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Sep;11(5):431-8

Recovery of proteins from the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid proposal for a standardisation. Schumacher U, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):11-4

Eicosanoid levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of young female smokers and non-smokers. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 May;22(5):301-6

Bronchoalveolar lavage fibronectin in patients with sarcoidosis: correlation to hyaluronan and disease activity. Bjermer L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):965-71

Radiation-induced increase in hyaluronan and fibronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from breast cancer patients is suppressed by smoking. Bjermer L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):785-90

Bronchoalveolar lavage: a standardized procedure or a technical dilemma? [editorial; comment] Costabel U. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):776-7. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1991 Jul;4(7):867-71.

Semi-quantitative X-ray microanalysis of bronchoalveolar lavage samples from silica-exposed and nonexposed subjects. Lusuardi M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul; 5(7):798-803

Increased oxidized methionine residues in BAL fluid proteins in acute or chronic bronchitis. Maier KL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):651-8

The distribution of myeloperoxidase, eosinophil cationic protein, albumin and urea in sequential bronchoalveolar lavage. Schmekel B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May; 4(5):517-23

Granulocytes and their secretory products, myeloperoxidase and eosinophil cationic protein, in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from two lung lobes in normal subjects [see comments] Schmekel B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul; 4(7):867-71. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1991 Jul;4(7):776-7.

Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma-diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage and tumour marker determination. Verstraeten A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1296-8

Assessment of lipid peroxidation inhibitory potential of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from rat lungs. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec; 33(4):175-81

Late phase increase of thrombin-like proteinase, protein, leukocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid and chemiluminescence of BAL after ovalbumin aerosol inhalation by actively immunized rats. Linssen M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):284-7

Lung protein leakage in respiratory failure induced by a hybridoma making monoclonal antibody to the hydrophobic surfactant-associated polypeptide SP-B. Suzuki Y, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(3):325-33

Fat embolism diagnostic interest of the bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Bannier B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(1):59-60

Inhalation toxicity of methyl isocyanate: biochemical and cytological profile of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in rats. Gupta GS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun;11(3):157-60

High-performance capillary electrophoresis of proteins from the fluid lining of the lungs of rats exposed to perfluoroisobutylene. Gurley LR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 18;559(1-2):411-29

Measurement of histamine in rat bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by high-performance cation-exchange chromatography coupled with post-column derivatization to o-phthaldialdehyde. Neubecker TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):340-3

Altered epithelial lining fluid parameters in old normal individuals. Thompson AB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):M171-6

ELISA of complement C3a in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van de Graaf EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):241-50

Surfactant protein A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van de Graaf EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):252-63

Dietary vitamin C intake and concentrations in the body fluids and cells of male smokers and nonsmokers. Bui MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):312-6

Elevation of fibronectin levels in lung secretions of infants with respiratory distress syndrome and development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Watts CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):614-20

The diagnostic significance of gastrin measurement of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for lung cancer. Zhou Q, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):121-4

Platelet-activating factor detected in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from an asthmatic patient. Horii T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1292-6

Lactoferrin and secretory IgA in the bronchoalveolar lavage

fluid from patients with a stable asthma. van de Graaf EA, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(5):275–83

The effect of intravascular complement activation and brief episodes of hypoxia on protein in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in C5 sufficient and deficient mice. Larsen GL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):302–9

Effects of ozone on lung mechanics and cyclooxygenase metabolites in dogs. Fouke JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):343–53

Methodological approach to the characterization of diacylphosphatidyl cholines in rabbit lung lavage fluid by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Allmaier G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jan;4(1):19–23

Effect of smoke inhalation on immediate changes in lung chemical mediators. Witten ML, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 74(3):259–72

Tentative reference values for some elements in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid. Romeo L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1–2):103–10

Procoagulant activity in bronchoalveolar fluids: no relationship with tissue factor pathway inhibitor activity. de Moerloose P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1; 65(4–5):507–18

Effects of fine and ultrafine sulfuric acid aerosols in guinea pigs: alterations in alveolar macrophage function and intracellular pH. Chen LC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):109–17

Neutral sugar accumulation in lung lavage fluid following ozone exposure—a sensitive indicator of ozone-induced pulmonary damage. Nambu Z, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):465–71

Commentary on 'Cellular and biochemical indices of bronchoalveolar lavage for detection of lung injury following insult by airborne toxicants' by M. Firoze Khan and G.S.D. Gupta [comment] Henderson RF. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Nov;58(3):235–8. Comment on: Toxicol Lett 1991 Nov;58(3):239–55.

Cellular and biochemical indices of bronchoalveolar lavage for detection of lung injury following insult by airborne toxicants [see comments] Khan MF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Nov;58(3):239–55 (112 ref.). Comment in: Toxicol Lett 1991 Nov;58(3):235–8.

Ranking toxicity of industrial dusts by bronchoalveolar lavage fluid analysis. Bajpai R, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 73(2):161–7

[Determination of elastase and alpha 2-macroglobulin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with interstitial diseases and its clinical significance] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):333–5, 375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis in children. Clinical study, analysis of data of bronchoalveolar fluid lavage and respiratory function tests, therapeutic trends] Donato L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TNF-alpha synthesis by cells from bronchioloalveolar lavage and by circulating mononuclear cells in recipients of heart-lung transplantation] Rondeau E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2007–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the level of carcinoembryonic antigen in the alveolar lavage fluid in cancerous and non-cancerous bronchopulmonary pathology] Menard O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procollagen III-peptide and angiotensin converting enzyme in bronchoalveolar lavage in sarcoidosis] Schlotfeldt D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Mar;46(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus with special reference to bronchoalveolar lavage] Witt C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):241–4 **(Ger)**

[Asbestos content in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Friedrichs KH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Dec; 192(4):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The changes in cell population and chemical mediators in BALF following local allergen challenge] Sunouchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):660–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of soluble IL-2 receptors in rheumatoid arthritis with interstitial pneumonia] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar;41(3):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the neutrophil chemotactic factor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Oda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type III procollagen N-terminal peptide (P-III-P, prolyl hydroxylase (PH), and laminin P1 levels in serum and BALF of radiotherapy patients] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level and ratio of prostaglandins group E and F2(alpha) in bronchoalveolar washes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infection of human primary nasal and bronchial epithelial cell cultures and bronchoalveolar macrophages. Becker S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):369–74

Density profile of bronchoalveolar lavage eosinophils in the guinea pig model of allergen-induced late-phase allergic responses. Rimmer SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):340–8

Cytologic, microbiologic, and biochemical analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid obtained from 24 healthy cats. Padrid PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1300–7

Effects of lung site and fluid volume on results of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid analysis in horses. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1376–9

Sulfuric acid aerosol exposure in humans assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Frampton MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):626–32

Nonviable autologous bronchoalveolar lavage cell preparations induce intradermal epithelioid cell granulomas in sarcoidosis patients. Holter JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):864–71

Bronchoalveolar mast cells in normal farmers and subjects with farmer's lung. Diagnostic, prognostic, and physiologic significance. Laviolette M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):855–60

Influence of cigarette smoking on bronchoalveolar lavage cellularity in asbestos-induced lung disease. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):400–5

Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage causes neutrophil recruitment to the lower respiratory tract [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1514] Von Essen SG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):848–54

Lymphocyte activation in bronchoalveolar lavage and peripheral blood in atopic asthma. Wilson JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):958–60

Planimetry of bronchoalveolar macrophages. Importance of preparation and staining techniques. Van Meir F. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Aug;13(4):261–8

In vitro activation of bronchoalveolar lavage cells by house dust mite allergens. Campbell AM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):159–64

Inflammatory response to particles in the rat lung: secretion of acid and neutral proteinases by bronchoalveolar leucocytes. Brown GM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Aug; 35(4):389–96

Analyses of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Takaishi M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 8(3):183–6

Effect of murine recombinant interleukin-5 on the cell population in guinea-pig airways. Iwama T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):19–22

Cytological findings in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from feedlot calves: associations with pulmonary microbial flora. Allen JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):122–6

Prognostic significance of the evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage cell populations in patients with HIV-1 infection and pulmonary involvement. Agostini C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1601–6

Association between neutrophil concentration in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and recent losses in diffusing capacity in men formerly exposed to asbestos. Cullen MR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):682–7

Cytokine mRNA profile and cell activation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from nonatopic patients with symptomatic asthma. Marini M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):661–9

Association between acute inflammatory cells in lavage fluid and bronchial metaplasia. Merrill WW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):688–93

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of peripheral, primary lung cancer [see comments] Pirozynski M. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):372–4. Comment in: Chest 1992 Aug;102(2):331–2.

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of lung cancer [editorial; comment] Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):331–2. Comment on: Chest 1992 Aug;102(2):372–4.

Smoking cessation rapidly reduces cell recovery in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, while alveolar macrophage fluorescence remains high. Sköld CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):989–95

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome-related pulmonary involvement diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Slabbynck H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1178–80

Comparison between bronchial and alveolar samples of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in asthma. Van Vyve T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):356–61

CT fluid bronchogram: observation in postobstructive pulmonary consolidation. Shin MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;16(2):109–13

Effects of transport on constituents of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from horses. Crisman MV, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):233–46

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in horses with exercise intolerance. Fogarty U, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov; 23(6):434–7

Isolation of phenotypically and functionally distinct macrophage subpopulations from human bronchoalveolar lavage. Spiteri MA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):717–26

Alveolar and interstitial macrophage populations in the murine lung. Crowell RE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):435–46

Glutathione and GSH-dependent enzymes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cells in response to ozone. Boehme DS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Feb;56(1):37–48

Usefulness of bronchoalveolar cell profile in early detection of canine lung allograft rejection. Chang SC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Aug;29(3):265–70

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of messages for growth factors in cells from human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Adolff CH, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Aug; 15(4):259–68

Evidence of ongoing mast cell and eosinophil degranulation in symptomatic asthma airway. Broide DH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):637–48

Activated T cells and eosinophilia in bronchoalveolar lavages from subjects with asthma correlated with disease severity. Walker C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec; 88(6):935–42

Alpha-1 antichymotrypsin is increased in human alveolar macrophages by phorbol myristate acetate or lipopolysaccharide and released from these activated macrophages by glucocorticoid. Nagareda T, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):319–23

Value of CD-1-positive cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for the diagnosis of pulmonary histiocytosis X. Auerswald U, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(6):305–9

Interleukin-4 downregulates interleukin-6 production by human alveolar macrophages at protein and mRNA levels. Yanagawa H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(10):879–93

The eosinophilic granulocyte count in the respiratory secretions of children with chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991; 30(5):381–8

Nucleolar silver staining patterns of lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Popp W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb; 188(1–2):131–4

Time course of lipid-laden pulmonary macrophages with acute and recurrent milk aspiration in rabbits. Colombo JL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):95–8

Production of arachidonic acid and linoleic acid metabolites by human bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Engels F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Nov;42(5):441–50

Endothelin-1 induces stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in cells obtained from canine airways by bronchoalveolar lavage. Ninomiya H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May; 43(5):401–11

Reduced responsiveness of bronchoalveolar cells from sensitised guinea-pigs to the cyclic AMP—stimulating effect of prostaglandin E2 and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Bachelet M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):41–4

Nedocromil sodium prevents airway hyperreactivity induced by cigarette smoke in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Daffonchio L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):17–21

Secretion of thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 by guinea-pig lung cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation and by macrophages obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage. Pelé JP, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):137–45

BAL modifications after antiblastic and immunomodulant therapy in lung cancer. Capelli O, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59 Suppl 1:50–2

Correlation between cell content of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and histologic findings in asthma. Olivieri D, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:3–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the assessment of primary and metastatic lung cancer. Rennard SI. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:41–3

Bronchoalveolar lavage in lung cancer. Semenzato G, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:44–6

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings and bronchial hyperreactivity. Walters EH, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:6–8

Evaluating computed tomography and broncho alveolar lavage in early diagnosis of pulmonary asbestosis. Nair P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):115–9

Alpha-particle irradiation-induced change in bronchopulmonary macrophage morphology, in vitro. Seed TM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Jun;5(2):565–71; discussion 571–2

Spontaneous and lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of procoagulant activity by equine lung macrophages in comparison with blood monocytes and blood neutrophils. Grünig G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep; 29(3–4):295–312

Cytotoxic tumor necrosis factor activity produced by equine alveolar macrophages: preliminary characterization. MacKay RJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1–2):15–30

A retrospective study of bronchoalveolar lavage cytology in horses with clinical findings of small airway disease. Vrins A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jul; 38(6):472–9

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in Wegener's granulomatosis] Barth J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jul;45(7):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in fibrosing alveolitis—a parameter for evaluating activity and prognosis?] de Wall N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Oct;45(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma as a chronic desquamative eosinophilic bronchitis. Studies on the pathogenetic significance of hypodense eosinophilic granulocytes in bronchial asthma] Kroegel C. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):368–75 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between 67-gallium scintigraphy and bronchoalveolar lavage—differential cell count and superoxide anion liberation—in patients with systemic scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus] Witt C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jan;46(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of bronchial alveolar lavage in the diagnosis of eosinophilic pneumonia] Speich R, et al.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Jun 27;122(26):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage] Romberg B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Apr 27;86(7–8):403–8 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in systemic scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus—differential cell values and enzyme cytochemistry] Witt C, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage: clinical routine examination or research method?] Strausz J. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 25; 133(8):471–2, 477–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on the T-cell subset in lung tissue and BALF from patients with interstitial pneumonia] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of bronchoalveolar lavage analysis in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis—the results of low dose and long term erythromycin treatment] Mukae H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cellular and biochemical contents of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fukushima K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Sep;66(9):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Airway and alveolar inflammation assessments with bronchoalveolar lavage in various interstitial lung disorders] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of various factors on glucocorticoid receptors of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) cells from rabbits] Shirai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):836–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients before and after bone marrow transplantation] Yasui M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural-functional characteristics of phagocytes in the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid in acute focal pneumonia] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytologic diagnosis of histiocytosis X based on bronchoalveolar lavage data] Nikolaeva GM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):31–5 **(Rus)**

[Cytograms of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in disseminated lung processes and their correlation with cytomorphological pattern of biopsy specimens] Evgushchenko GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(1–2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in immunosuppressed patients with new pulmonary infiltrates [editorial; comment] Martin WJ 2d. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar; 67(3):296–8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Mar;67(3):221–7.

Clinical utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in immunocompromised hosts [see comments] Pisani RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):221–7 (19 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Mar;67(3):296–8.

ECONOMICS

Cost reduction in diagnosing Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sputum induction versus bronchoalveolar lavage as the initial diagnostic procedure. Glenny RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1425–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in immunoreactivity for cathepsin H in rat type II alveolar epithelial cells and its proteolytic activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid over 24 hours. Ishii Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):519–23

Bronchoalveolar lavage collagenase and collagenase inhibitory capacity in interstitial lung disease. Moloney D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):79S

Potentiation of bromobenzene-induced pneumotoxicity by phenobarbital as determined by bronchoalveolar lavage fluid analysis. Day BJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992; 15(1):33–51

Protease–antiprotease imbalance: local evaluation with bronchoalveolar lavage. Luisetti M, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59 Suppl 1:24–7 (10 ref.)

[Elastase activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Ninomiya H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):672–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of T-lymphocyte subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Petřek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:169–77

T-cell alveolitis in lung lavage of asbestos-exposed subjects. Sprince NL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):311–9

Antigen-induced proliferative response of lavage and blood T lymphocytes. Comparison of cells from normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis [see comments] Lecossier D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):861–8. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):1241.

Pulmonary function and immunologic abnormalities in miliary tuberculosis. Sharma SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1167–71

Allergic and nonallergic asthmatics have distinct patterns of T-cell activation and cytokine production in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage. Walker C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):109–15

Diagnosis of histoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome by detection of Histoplasma capsulatum polysaccharide antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1421–4

Sensitive and specific detection of the 4B5 antigen in bronchial lavage specimens from patients with primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Pence JC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1115–23

A raised level of soluble CD8 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis in Japan. Hamagami S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1044–9

Differential cell analysis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from pulmonary lesions of patients with tuberculosis. Ozaki T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):54–9

Correlation of bronchoalveolar lavage findings to severity of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS. Evidence for the development of high-permeability pulmonary edema. Sadaghdar H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):63–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. T-lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulin concentrations. Wallaert B, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):468–73

Tumour necrosis factor, IL-1 and IL-6 in bronchoalveolar washings and their in vitro production during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection. Benbernou N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):264–8

Immunoglobulin and antibody levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from symptomatic and asymptomatic pigeon breeders. Reynolds SP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):278–85

Generation of anaphylatoxin C3a in plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in trauma patients at risk for the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Zilow G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):468–73

Restricted V alpha 2.3 gene usage by CD4+ T lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from sarcoidosis patients correlates with HLA-DR3. Grunewald J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):129–35

Mediator concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with mild asymptomatic bronchial asthma. Crea AE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):190–5

Leukocyte immunophenotypes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood of paracoccidioidomycosis, sarcoidosis and silicosis. Tapia FJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):395–402

Effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin inoculation on numbers of dendritic cells in bronchoalveolar lavages of rats. Havenith CE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Apr; 184(4–5):336–47

IgM in the airways of asthma patients. Hol BE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):12–8

Spontaneous monokine release by alveolar macrophages in chronic sarcoidosis. Strausz J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):68–75

Increased secretion of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 by alveolar macrophages consecutive to the development of the late asthmatic reaction. Gosset P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):561–71

Immunophenotyping of lymphocyte subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Comparison of flow cytometric and immunocytochemical techniques. Padovan CS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):27–32

Regional and systemic CD4 and CD8 subsets in bronchogenic carcinoma. Liss HP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Dec; 39(5–6):333–7

Local immune components in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Costabel U, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:17–9

Bronchial and bronchoalveolar lavage after allergen challenge in atopic patients. Crimi E, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:9–11

Influences of the cellular and humoral immune system in bronchoalveolar lavage on lung function in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Popp W, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):89–93

Tumour necrosis factor in the bronchoalveolar secretions of infants with the respiratory distress syndrome and the effect of dexamethasone treatment. Murch SH, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):44–7

Differentiation of class I- and class II-directed donor-specific alloreactivity in bronchoalveolar lavage lymphocytes from lung transplant recipients. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):181–9

Neutrophil migration induced by equine respiratory secretions, bronchoalveolar lavage fluids and culture supernatants of pulmonary lavage cells. Grünig G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;29(3–4):313–28

[Evaluation of immunity based on bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with pleural plaque in the chest X-ray] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on interleukin 2 and soluble interleukin 2 receptor in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with farmer's lung] Ninomiya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sialyl Lewis X-i (SLX) in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with lung cancer] Shimizu S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Changes in levels of arachidonic acid metabolites in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after warm ischemia–reperfusion of lung. Shimizu N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Dec;45(6):417–22

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of tobramycin in the alveolar lining fluid of the rat after endotracheal administration. Valcke YJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov; 144(5):1199–201

Itraconazole concentrations in airway fluid and tissue [letter] Watkins DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):206–7

Extracellular matrix components in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in quartz exposed rats. Eklund A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Nov;48(11):776–82

Eprazinone alters lung lavage lipid levels and transtracheal ion transport. Thrall RS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):409–20

Oxidative stress in vivo and in vitro: modulation by quartz dust and hyperbaric atmosphere. Lenz AG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(1):1–10

Enhanced lipid peroxidation in lung lavage of rats after inhalation of asbestos. Petruska JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):425–32

Solute exchange between the plasma and epithelial lining fluid of rat lungs. Feng NH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1081–9

Interactions of surfactant protein D with bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Surfactant protein D is an Escherichia coli–binding protein in bronchoalveolar lavage. Kuan SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):97–106

Spontaneous production of interleukin-6 by alveolar macrophages from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected patients. Trentin L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):731–7

Pulmonary disposition of gallium-67 in patients with Pneumocystis pneumonia: an analysis using bronchoalveolar lavage. Smith RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):512–5

Hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in lung lavage of asbestos-exposed humans and sheep. Cantin AM, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):211–20

Canine parainfluenza type 2 and Bordetella bronchiseptica infection produces increased bronchoalveolar lavage thromboxane concentrations in beagle puppies. Quan SF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):171–5

Microlavage: a technique for determining the volume of epithelial lining fluid. Baldwin DR, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep; 46(9):658–62

Bronchoalveolar lavage as a research tool [letter] Effros R. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):207

[The relationship of biochemical changes among bronchoalveolar lavage fluid serum and lung on dust-exposed rats] Ke F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 in the increase of airway responsiveness in dogs after ozone exposure] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of late asthmatic response by Candida antigen inhalation using bronchoalveolar lavage] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical elements in the blood, bronchial lavage fluid and lung tissue of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and lung cancer] Piatnochka IT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of histoplasmosis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by intracytoplasmic localization of silver-positive yeast. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):710–2

Differential recovery of cytomegalovirus from cellular and supernatant components of bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Clarke LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar; 97(3):313–7

Monoclonal antibody to Pneumocystis carinii. Comparison with silver stain in bronchial lavage specimens. Homer KS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):619–24

Detection of cryptococcal antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: a prospective study of diagnostic utility. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1226–9

Markers of human immunodeficiency virus infection in pediatric bronchoalveolar lavage samples. Clarke LM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):290–9

The microbial flora of the respiratory tract in feedlot calves: associations between nasopharyngeal and bronchoalveolar lavage cultures. Allen JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 55(4):341–6

Evaluation of a guarded bronchoscopic method for microbial sampling of the lower airways in foals. Hoffman AM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):325–31

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the prediction of post-thoracotomy chest infection. Wansbrough-Jones MH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):433–4; discussion

435
Bronchoscopic protected specimen brush and bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia. Broughton WA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):437–52 (50 ref.)
Cellufluor staining of bronchoalveolar lavage samples [letter; comment] Milligan T. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):754 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1990 Feb;28(2):393–4.
Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosing severe respiratory syncytial virus infections in infants [see comments] Derish MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):761–3. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):168; discussion 169. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):168–9.
Testing of bronchoalveolar lavage for the laboratory diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections [letter; comment] Everard ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):168–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):761–3.
Testing of bronchoalveolar lavage for the laboratory diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections [letter; comment] Lipson SM. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):168; discussion 169. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):761–3.
Attempts at in vitro cultivation of Pneumocystis carinii from human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids without feeder cells. Le Marchand-Auffret B, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):116S–117S
Value of an immunofluorescence assay for the detection of Pneumocystis carinii in Bronchoalveolar lavage. Traore L, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):198S
Improved diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection by polymerase chain reaction on induced sputum and blood. Lipschik GY, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):203–6
Detection of antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by immunoreactivity to Pneumocystis carinii within alveoli, granulomas, and disseminated sites. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):107–13
Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation in children. McCubbin MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):43–7
The value of bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial washings in the diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Levy H, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):243–8
Effect of "in vitro" exposure of bovine alveolar macrophages to different strains of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Adair BM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15; 30(2–3):193–206
[Comparison of brushing and blind bronchoalveolar lavage in the etiologic diagnosis of pneumonia in artificially ventilated patients] Iacovelli W, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):864–5 **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of Acanthamoeba in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Newsome AL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):231–4
Diagnosis of acute pulmonary toxoplasmosis by visualization of invasive and intracellular tachyzoites in Giemsa-stained smears of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Bottone EJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2626–7
Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis of disseminated toxoplasmosis. Jacobs F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):637–41

PATHOLOGY

Hemosiderin-laden macrophages in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Pérez-Arellano JL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 36(1):26–30
Cell profiles in serial bronchoalveolar lavage after human heart-lung transplantation. Prior C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):19–25
Bronchoalveolar lavage in lung transplant patients. Selvaggi SM. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):674–9
Bronchoalveolar lavage. Influence of cytologic methods on the cellular picture. Taskinen E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):680–6
Pentamidine aerosol increases the number of alveolar macrophages in HIV-infected patients. Wassermann K, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1099–102
Hyperplasia of type II pneumocytes in acute lung injury. Cytologic findings of sequential bronchoalveolar lavage [see comments] Stanley MW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):669–77. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 May;97(5):608–9.
Effects of work exposure, retirement, and smoking on bronchoalveolar lavage measurements of lung dust in Vermont granite workers. Christman JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1307–13
Bronchoalveolar lavage cell data in alveolar proteinosis. Milleron BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1330–2
Stage related morphometry of sarcoid granulomas and inflammatory cell types in broncho-alveolar lavage. Kayser K, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Nov;3(6):335–42
Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) cell profiles in mild asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Oldigs M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:446–8
Exposure to peat dust: acute effects on lung function and content of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Sandström T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Nov;48(11):771–5
Protection by N-acetylcysteine of the histopathological and cytogenetical damage produced by exposure of rats to cigarette smoke. Balansky RB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):123–31
Subclinical pulmonary involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Bertorelli G, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1478–9
Bilateral bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of opportunistic pulmonary infections. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1272–6
Mast cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and in transbronchial biopsy specimens of patients with farmer's lung disease. Pesci A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1197–202
The role of bronchoalveolar lavage in patients considered for open lung biopsy. McPherson D, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):23–31 (42 ref.)
Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma. A case report. Milman N, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):55–9
Accuracy of bronchial aspiration cytology in typing operable (stage I–II) pulmonary carcinomas. Barbazza R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):3–7
Kinetics of transfused neutrophils in peripheral blood and BAL fluid of a patient with variant X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Emmendörffer A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):246–52
Iron content in human alveolar macrophages. Corhay JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):804–9
Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP): the cytological and immunocytological profile of bronchoalveolar lavage. Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):791–7
T-cell dominated inflammatory reactions in the bronchi of asthmatics are not reflected in matched bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Poulter LW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):182–9
Cellular composition of fluid in the airways of patients with house dust sensitive asthma, classified by clinical symptoms. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):333–8
Determinants of bronchoalveolar lavage cellularity in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Schwartz DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1688–93
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytology reflects airway inflammation in beagle puppies with acute bronchiolitis. Dambro NN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):213–20
Bilateral bronchoalveolar lavage in progressive systemic sclerosis: interlobar variability, lymphocyte subpopulations, and functional correlations. Frigieri L, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):132–40
The relationship between large airway and alveolar space inflammation and airway metaplasia. Merrill WW, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:38–40
Bronchoalveolar lavage as a research tool. Walters EH, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):613–8 (45 ref.)
[Broncho-alveolar lavage. From technical aspects to standards of interpretation] Wallaert B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(1):39–56 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology and function of macrophages in AIDS in broncho-alveolar lavages (BAL)] Oberholzer M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cellular kinetics in BAL fluid of hypersensitivity pneumonitis and pulmonary function] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic values of BAL and TBLB in patients with interstitial lung diseases] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;59(2):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchiectasis: a method of obtaining bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and studying its cytological characteristics] Kon'eva TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and diagnostic value of complex examination of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases in children] Gaidashev EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The NBT test of alveolar macrophages in patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Kalinina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Bronchoscopy, cytological examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and morphological characteristics of biopsy specimens of agricultural workers exposed to dust] David'ian AA. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Cytologic changes in bronchoalveolar lavage in amiodarone treated patients] Jolly E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Interstitial pulmonary involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Analysis by bronchoalveolar lavage] Astorga G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function and bronchial responsiveness after bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsy performed without premedication in stable asthmatic subjects. Chetta A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1563–8

THERAPY

Unsuccessful unilateral bronchopulmonary lavage for a patient with severe cystic fibrosis. Adkins MO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):481–5
[A case of recurrent pulmonary alveolar proteinosis treated by pulmonary lavage: were the remissions due to the natural course or due to the lavage?] Iwase A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHOCONSTRICTION

see related
BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS
BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Neutrophil influx into guinea-pig airway lumen during cholinergic and non-cholinergic bronchoconstriction. Lötvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):101–6
Nebulised water as a bronchoconstricting challenge in infancy. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug; 66(8):948–51
Possible roles of the peripheral vagal nerve in histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Inoue H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):860–6
Inhibition of allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in sensitized guinea pigs by orally administered allergen. Ishii A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):288–90
Bronchoconstriction in helminthic infection. Lynch NR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;98(1):77–9
Near-fatal asthma: clinical and physiologic features, perception of bronchoconstriction, and psychologic profile. Boulet LP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec; 88(6):838–46
Influence of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction on refractoriness. Nowak D, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(2):75–84
Muscarinic receptor subtypes involved in neural bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Del Monte M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:9–10
A comparison of the speeds of action of salmeterol and salbutamol in reversing methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Beach JR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):133–5
Stimulation of human airway epithelial cells by platelet activating factor (PAF) and arachidonic acid produces 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) capable of contracting bronchial smooth muscle [letter; comment] Lai CK, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):75–6. Comment on: Pulm Pharmacol 1991;4(1):1–7.
Assessment of pulmonary airway reactivity with high-resolution CT. Herold CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):369–74
Hyperreactivity and bronchial obstruction. Bianco S, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:30–3
[Bronchial reactivity after provocation of the nasal mucosa with histamine] Somogyi-Zalud E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Dec;42(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Capsaicin-sensitive bronchopulmonary receptors with dual sensory-efferent function: mode of action of capsaicin antagonists. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(3–4):293–304
Selective inhibition by dactinomycin of NANC sensory bronchoconstriction and [125I]NKA binding due to NK-2 receptor antagonism. Lou YP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):221–31
Histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in conscious guinea pigs measured by strain-gauge transduction. A new method. Engel A, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):168–73
Reproducibility of leukotriene D4 inhalation challenge in asthmatics. Effect of a novel leukotriene D4/E4-antagonist (SR 2640) on leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction. Frølund L, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):355–61
Inhibitory effect of inhalation of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on bronchoconstriction induced by aerosolized leukotriene C4 and thromboxane A2 analogue in anesthetized guinea pigs. Fujimura M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):534–9
Effects of inhaled heparin on immunologic and nonimmunologic bronchoconstrictor responses in sheep. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):566–70
Role of leukotrienes in exercise-induced asthma. Inhibitory effect of ICI 204219, a potent leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist. Finnerty JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):746–9
Effect of an inhaled thromboxane mimetic (U46619) on airway function in human subjects. Jones GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1270–4
Changes in cross-sectional airway areas induced by methacholine, histamine, and LTC4 in asthmatic subjects. Molfino NA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):577–80
Greater effect of inhaled budesonide on adenosine 5'-monophosphate-induced than on sodium-metabisulfite-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):560–4
Pretreatment with aerosolized capsaicin potentiates histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs.

Umeno E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):159–62

Terbutaline acts at multiple sites to inhibit bronchoconstriction induced by dry air in canine peripheral airways. Wang D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1295–300

Combined effect of nifedipine and diltiazem on methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Kivity S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):175–9

Effect of the prostaglandin endoperoxide antagonist AA–2414 on experimental allergic asthma. Ashida Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:394–5

In vitro hyperresponsiveness to adenosine in bronchi from asthmatics. Björck T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:458–9

Leukotriene receptors in sheep respiratory tissue. Cuthbert NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:405–6

The thromboxane receptor antagonist BAY u3405 reverses prostaglandin D2 (PGD2)–induced bronchoconstriction in the anaesthetised guinea pig. Francis HP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:399–401

The role of platelet activating factor in airway inflammation, airway hyperresponsiveness, and pulmonary function in monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:205–16

Pharmacologic analysis of platelet activating factor16– and 18–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Krell RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:176–92

Effects of Ro 24–4736 in antagonizing the platelet and bronchoconstrictor responses to PAF. O'Donnell M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:416–8

Ro 24–5913: a potent, specific, orally active LTD4 antagonist. O'Donnell M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:413–5

Pharmacological study of bacterial lipopolysaccharide–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea–pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct;313:161–75

Effect of the new antiallergic drug epinastine on chemical mediator induced bronchoconstrictions in guinea pigs. Misawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1145–9

Low concentration endothelin–1 enhanced histamine–mediated bronchial contractions of guinea pigs in vivo. Kanazawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):717–21

Inhibition of inhaled metabisulphite–induced bronchoconstriction by inhaled frusemide and ipratropium bromide. Bellingan GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):71–4

Salbutamol inhibits metabisulphite–induced bronchoconstriction. Iredale MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):637–8

Effect of RG 12525, an oral leukotriene D4 antagonist, on the airway response to inhaled leukotriene D4 in subjects with mild asthma. Wahedna I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):512–5

Capsaicin–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea–pig: contribution of vagal cholinergic reflexes, local axon reflexes and their modulation by BW443C81. Buchan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):448–52

BAY u3405 an antagonist of thromboxane A2– and prostaglandin D2–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea–pig. Francis HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 104(3):596–602

Effects of BRL 38227 on neurally–mediated responses in the guinea–pig isolated bronchus. Good DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):933–40

Phosphoramidon potentiates the contractile response to endothelin–3, but not endothelin–1 in isolated airway tissue. McKay KO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):929–32

Bronchodilatation by tachykinins and capsaicin in the mouse main bronchus. Manzini S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):968–72

Repeated methacholine challenge produces tolerance in normal but not in asthmatic subjects. Beckett WS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):775–9

Single–dose effect of astemizole on bronchoconstriction induced by histamine in asthmatic subjects. Benoit C, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1318–25

Effects of ipratropium bromide nebulizer solution with and without preservatives in the treatment of acute and stable asthma. Bryant DH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):742–7

Terfenadine effect on the bronchoconstriction, dermal response, and leukopenia induced by platelet–activating factor. Hopp RJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):994–8

Influence of beta–adrenergic receptor function during terbutaline treatment on allergen sensitivity and bronchodilator response to terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Larsson K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):953–60

Transdermal delivery of the alpha 2–agonist clonidine does not alter airways responses to inhaled histamine or methacholine. Scott GC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1035–8

Protection of nedocromil sodium on bronchoconstriction induced by inhaled neurokinin A (NKA) in asthmatic patients. Crimi N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan; 22(1):75–81

Effect of azelastine and ketotifen on the bronchial and skin responses to platelet–activating factor in humans. Lai CK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):489–96

The long–term effect of nedocromil sodium on the maximal degree of airway narrowing to methacholine in atopic asthmatic subjects. Sont JK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):554–60

Sensory nerves in the airways as a target for drug development. Rechtman MP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):31–9

Midazolam–induced angioedema and bronchoconstriction. Yakel DL Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb;20(2):307–8

Salmeterol xinafoate. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in reversible obstructive airways disease. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):895–912 (83 ref.)

Effect of felodipine on histamine and adenosine induced bronchoconstriction in patients with asthma. Ghosh SK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):73–4

Effect of neutral endopeptidase inhibitor on airway function and bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Nichol GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):491–4

Variable alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of bronchoconstriction and peptide release upon activation of pulmonary afferents. Lou YP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):173–81

Effect of Hoe 140, a new bradykinin receptor antagonist, on bradykinin– and platelet–activating factor–induced bronchoconstriction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):367–73

Protective effects of inhaled ipratropium bromide on bronchoconstriction induced by adenosine and methacholine in asthma. Crimi N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):560–5

The relative contributions of histamine and prostanoids to bronchoconstriction provoked by isocapnic hyperventilation in asthma. Finnerty JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):323–30

Repeated inhalation of bradykinin attenuates adenosine 5'–monophosphate (AMP) induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic airways. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun; 5(6):700–6

Effects of celiprolol, a cardioselective beta–blocker, on respiratory function in asthmatic patients. Pujet JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):196–200

Lack of effect of 4 weeks of oral H1 antagonist on bronchial responsiveness. Ruffin RE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May; 4(5):575–9

Effect of salbutamol on dry air– and acetylcholine–induced bronchoconstriction in the canine lung periphery. Teeter JG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):972–8

Effect of the selective 5–HT2 antagonist ketanserin on adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Cazzola M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):21–8

Antiasthmatic effects of Galphimia glauca, gallic acid, and related compounds prevent allergen– and platelet–activating factor–induced bronchial obstruction as well as bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):1–7

Inhibitory effect of NZ–107 on anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs and rats. Iwama T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(2):99–104

Effect of NZ–107, a newly synthesized pyridazinone derivative, on antigen–induced contraction of human bronchial strips and histamine release from human lung fragments or leukocytes. Nagai H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;98(1):57–63

Effects of NZ–107 on bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Suda H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992; 97(3):187–93

Attenuation of antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs by a new xanthine derivative (HWA448). Sugiyama H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992; 96(3):206–10

Bronchodilating activity of broxaterol transdermal patch and its protective effect on bronchial constriction induced by inhaled distilled water mist. Robuschi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):407–11

Effect of the oral leukotriene antagonist, ICI 204,219, on antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Findlay SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1040–5

Effects of a thromboxane–receptor antagonist, BAY u 3405, on prostaglandin D2– and exercise–induced bronchoconstriction. Magnussen H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1119–26

Salmeterol, a new inhaled beta 2–adrenergic agonist, has a longer blocking effect than albuterol on hyperventilation–induced bronchoconstriction. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):567–74

A comparative study in atopic subjects with asthma of the effects of salmeterol and salbutamol on allergen–induced bronchoconstriction, increase in airway reactivity, and increase in urinary leukotriene E4 excretion. Taylor IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):575–83

Thiol modification in H2O2– and thromboxane–induced vaso– and bronchoconstriction in rat perfused lung. Atzori L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1309–14

Functional antagonism of airway constriction in the canine lung periphery. Lindeman KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1848–55

Mechanisms of metabisulfite–induced bronchoconstriction: evidence for bradykinin B2–receptor stimulation. Mansour E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1831–7

Multiple mechanisms of bronchoconstrictive responses to endothelin–1. Nomura A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S213–5

Bronchopulmonary and pressor activities of endothelin–1 (ET–1), ET–2, ET–3, and big ET–1 in the guinea pig. Pons F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S326–8

Dose–related bronchodilator response to aerosolized salbutamol (albuterol) in ventilator–dependent premature infants. Denjean A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):974–9

Effect of tranilast on endothelin–induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun;14(6):309–14

Thromboxane A2 accounts for bronchoconstriction but not for platelet sequestration and microvascular albumin exchanges induced by fMLP in the guinea pig lung. Bureau MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):832–40

Recombinant human C5a–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig: inhibition by an H1 antagonist after depletion of circulating granulocytes and platelets. Fraser DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1213–20

Reversing effect of anti–asthmatic drugs on bronchoconstriction induced by antigen challenge and histamine in anesthetized guinea pigs. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;58(1):19–25

Betel nut chewing and asthma [letter] Kiyingi KS. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):59–60

Betel–nut chewing and asthma. Taylor RF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1134–6

Effect of the selective PAF antagonist SM–10661 on an asthmatic model. 1. Effect on passive anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Uchida M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1301–4

Nicardipine suppresses bronchoconstrictor actions of pharmacologic agents in guinea pigs. Zhang HQ, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(6):343–55

Receptor–selective, peptidase–resistant agonists at neurokinin NK–1 and NK–2 receptors: new tools for investigating neurokinin function. Hagan RM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):127–35

Influence of indomethacin on histamine– and acetylcholine–induced responses in the intact and denuded epithelium of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Akbar A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):279–86

Pharmacological effects of oral E6123, a novel PAF antagonist, on biological changes induced by PAF inhalation in guinea pigs. Sakuma Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Nov;42(5):463–72

Influence of aminophylline and ketotifen in comparison to the lipoxygenase inhibitors NDGA and esculetin and the PAF antagonists WEB 2170 [correction of 2107] and BN 52021 on endothelin–1 induced vaso– and bronchoconstriction. Lueddeckens G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):155–8

Loop diuretics and asthma. Chung KF, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):1–7 (50 ref.)

The protective effects of intravenous theophylline and enprofylline against histamine– and adenosine 5'–monophosphate–provoked bronchoconstriction: implications for the mechanisms of action of xanthine derivatives in asthma. Clarke H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):147–54

Nedocromil sodium prevents airway hyperreactivity induced by cigarette smoke in anaesthetized guinea–pigs. Daffonchio L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):17–21

Cough and bronchoconstriction mediated by capsaicin–sensitive sensory neurons in the guinea–pig. Forsberg K, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):33–9

The effect of oxitropium bromide on neurokinin A–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Joos G, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):41–5

The effect of aerosolized SK&F 104353–Z2 on the bronchoconstrictor effect of leukotriene D4 in asthmatics. Joos GF, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(1):37–42

Adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea–pig isolated lung: interaction with theophylline and enprofylline. Kröll F, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988; 1(2):85–92

Inhibition by Ro 31–6930 of agonist and allergen induced bronchoconstriction in anaesthetised guinea–pigs and cats. Paciorek PM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):225–32

Effects of milrinone, sulmazole and theophylline on adenosine enhancement of antigen–induced bronchoconstriction and mediator release in rat isolated lungs. Post MJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):239–46

Inhaled frusemide is highly effective in preventing ultrasonically nebulised water bronchoconstriction. Robuschi M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;1(4):187–91

The protective efficacy of inhaled, oral and intravenous nedocromil sodium against adenosine–5'–monophosphate–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic volunteers. Summers QA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(4):190–7

Mechanisms contributing to ozone–induced bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea–pigs. Yeadon M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):39–50

Sulfur dioxide–induced bronchoconstriction in the isolated perfused and ventilated guinea–pig lung. Atzori L, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):16–21

Selective inhibition of cough and bronchoconstriction in conscious guinea pigs. Forsberg K, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59(2):72–6

Effect of inhaled ipratropium bromide on the airway response to methacholine, histamine, and exercise in patients with

mild bronchial asthma. Magnussen H, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):42–7

Effects of methacholine induced bronchoconstriction and procaterol induced bronchodilation on cough receptor sensitivity to inhaled capsaicin and tartaric acid. Fujimura M, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):441–5

Assessment of bronchodilatation after spontaneous recovery from a histamine challenge in asthmatic children. Merkus PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):355–9

Relation between the bronchial obstructive response to inhaled lipopolysaccharide and bronchial responsiveness to histamine. Michel O, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):288–91

Effect of inhaled prostaglandin E2 on bronchial reactivity to sodium metabisulphite and methacholine in patients with asthma. Pavord ID, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):633–7

[Cough and bronchial obstruction induced by citric acid in smokers, occasional smokers and non-smokers] Vlastos FD, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronotherapy of asthma] Smolensky MH, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jul;32(7):411–7 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory effects of antihypertensive agents acting on alpha adrenergic receptors] Malerba M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):682–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin I2 on the increase of airway responsiveness induced by inhaled thromboxane A2 mimetic U-46619 in dogs] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enkephalinase inhibitor on endothelin-1 induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs] Ohse H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1063–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content and localization of leukotriene C4 in lung tissue during biphasic allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig] Shiratsuki N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamin C on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction] Mirić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Endogenous tachykinins in antigen-induced acute bronchial responses of guinea pigs. Lai YL. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1047–60

Leukotriene D4 receptor blockade inhibits the immediate and late bronchoconstrictor responses to inhaled antigen in patients with asthma. Rasmussen JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):193–201

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous sensory neuropeptide release enhances nonspecific airway responsiveness in guinea pigs. Hsiue TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):148–53

Time course and calcium dependence of sustained bronchoconstriction induced by deep inhalation in asthma. Pellegrino R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1262–6

Effect of interleukin-2 on the airway response to antigen in the rat. Renzi PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul; 146(1):163–9

Modulation of bronchial reactivity by angiotensin-converting enzyme in unanesthetized guinea pigs. Suzuki M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):154–8

The autonomic nervous system modulates dry air-induced constriction in the canine lung periphery. Tang GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1301–5

Limitation of maximal bronchoconstriction in living dogs. Warner DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar; 145(3):553–60

Adenosine: a positive modulator of airway inflammation in asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:227–36 (49 ref.)

The bronchoconstrictor effect of sensory neuropeptides in man. Joos GF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:371–82 (78 ref.)

Role of circulating white blood cells in the enhancement of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction after intravascular complement activation with cobra venom factor. Regal JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:388–91

Role of leukotriene C4 and edema in the acute allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Vargas MH, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):143–9

ET-1 induced bronchoconstriction in the early phase but not late phase of anesthetized dogs is inhibited by indomethacin and ICI 198615. Uchida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1197–202

Indomethacin and methacholine tolerance in normal subjects. Role of prostaglandin synthesis in the attenuation of methacholine's effect during repeated inhalation challenges. Haber AD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):856–63

Effects of inhaled platelet activating factor on bronchial responsiveness in patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic pulmonary embolism. Ruiz J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):819–23

Relative risks of bronchial hyper-responsiveness associated with skin-prick test responses to common antigens in young adults. Cookson WO, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul; 21(4):473–9

Do diagnostic procedures other than inhalation challenge predict immediate bronchial responses to inhaled allergen? Tamura G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):497–502

Hypothermia augments non-cholinergic neuronal bronchoconstriction in pithed guinea-pigs. Rechtman MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):69–74

Influence of water content of inspired air during and after exercise on induced bronchoconstriction. Boulet LP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):979–84

Sensitivity of the cough reflex in patients with chronic cough. Choudry NB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):296–300

Airway cooling: stimulus specific modulation of airway responsiveness in the canine lung periphery. Freed AN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):568–74

Cough receptor sensitivity and bronchial responsiveness in normal and asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):291–5

Influence of lung volume on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Lorino AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1191–6

Relationship between quasi-static pulmonary hysteresis and maximal airway narrowing in humans. Brusasco V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2075–80

Effects of bronchoconstriction and external resistive loading on the sensation of dyspnea. Taguchi O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2183–90

Analysis of preganglionic nerve evoked cholinergic contractions of the guinea pig bronchus. Myers AC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep;35(3):175–84

Antigen enhances neuronally induced contraction of intrapulmonary bronchi from IgE-producing rabbits. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar; 37(1-2):105–14

Activation of a novel medullary pathway elicits a vagal, cholinergic bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Hey JA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):53–4

Distribution of alpha-adrenergic bronchoconstriction in feline airways. Miura M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988; 1(2):63–8

Role of leukocyte depletion in noncholinergic bronchoconstriction of guinea pigs. Lai YL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct;86(1):139–46

Methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction and phrenic motoneuron activity in dogs. Lee BP. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Nov;86(2):245–56

Citric acid cough threshold and airway responsiveness in asthmatic patients and smokers with chronic airflow obstruction. Auffarth B, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep; 46(9):638–42

Poorly perceived asthma [editorial] Barnes PJ. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):408–9

Reduced subjective awareness of bronchoconstriction provoked by methacholine in elderly asthmatic and normal subjects as measured on a simple awareness scale. Connolly MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):410–3

[Nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nervous system in guinea pig airway] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nicardipine suppresses bronchoconstrictor actions of pharmacologic agents in guinea pigs. Zhang HQ, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(6):343–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of calcium modulators on vagally-mediated constriction in the guinea-pig isolated trachea. McCaig DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):343–8

Pertussis toxin induces bronchopulmonary hyperresponsiveness in guinea-pigs while antagonizing the effects of formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine. Imaizumi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2-3):177–86

Theophylline mitigates the bronchoconstrictor effects of sulfur dioxide in subjects with asthma. Koenig JQ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):789–94

Relative bronchoconstrictor activity of neurokinin A and neurokinin A fragments in guinea pigs. Shore SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):452–7

A novel method for the evaluation of bronchoactive agents in the conscious guinea pig. Ball DI, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Nov;26(3):187–202

Potentiation of the contractile effects of neuropeptides in human bronchus by an enkephalinase inhibitor. Black JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):21–3

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in human asthmatics: effects of pretreatment with indomethacin or atropine sulfate. Küng M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(1):17–23

Recombinant human C5a-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig: a histamine independent mechanism. Regal JF, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(2):79–87

Responsiveness of bronchial smooth muscle from asthmatic patients to relaxant and contractile agonists. Whicker SD, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):25–31

[Effect of enkephalinase inhibitor on endothelin-1 induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs] Ohse H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1063–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Prescription information leaflets for patients. Gibbs S. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):140–3

Application of liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry to studies on the formation of glutathione and cysteine conjugates from monomethylcarbamate metabolites of bambuterol. Rashed MS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Oct;3(10):360–3

[Bambuterol] Laursen LC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 17; 154(8):505–6 **(Dan)**

[Bronchodilator effect of salmeterol and inhibition of bronchial hyperreactivity] Boulet LP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R11-3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of corticosteroid and beta-2 bronchodilator in acute wheezing infants. Lin YZ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):333–40

Effectiveness of inhaled bronchodilator delivery systems for elderly patients. Diggory P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Sep; 20(5):379–82

Single-dose inhaled budesonide in subjects with chronic asthma. Engel T, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):547–53

Oxygen saturation changes during the pediatric emergency department treatment of wheezing. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):274–84

Peak flow meters [letter; comment] Hendeles L. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):6. Comment on: Am Pharm 1991 May;NS31(5):24–8.

Greater effect of inhaled budesonide on adenosine 5'-monophosphate-induced than on sodium-metabisulfite-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):560–4

Aerosol bronchodilator administration distally in a tracheal tube [letter] Fletcher CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan; 47(1):84–5

A simple method of MDI administration in the intubated patient [letter] Dunteman E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):304–5

Effect of increasing dosage of an inhaled beta-2 specific agonist on pulmonary function, tremor, and cardiovascular indices [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1992 May;68(5):390] Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jan; 68(1):23–6

Drug delivery from jet nebulisers. Everard ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):586–91

Drug delivery from holding chambers with attached facemask. Everard ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May; 67(5):580–5

Prevention of exercise induced asthma by inhaled salmeterol xinafoate. Green CP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):1014–7

Inhaled budesonide for chronic wheezing under 18 months of age. Noble V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):285–8

Delivery systems in the management of childhood asthma. Sly PD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1113–4, 1116–8 (16 ref.)

Bronchodilator treatment in asthma: continuous or on demand? [letter; comment] Larsson K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):504. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1426–31.

Pressurised aerosol inhalers: the cost of misuse. King D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):48–9

Measuring success in asthma care: a repeat audit [see comments] Barritt PW, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun; 41(347):232–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):387–8.

Substitution of metered-dose inhalers for hand-held nebulizers. Success and cost savings in a large, acute-care hospital. Bowton DL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):305–8

Metered-dose inhalers versus hand-held nebulizers. Some answers and new questions [editorial; comment] Bowton DL. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):298–9. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):309–15. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):320–6.

Effects of the addition of nedocromil sodium to maintenance bronchodilator therapy in the management of chronic asthma. Callaghan B, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):787–92

Incorrect use of metered dose inhalers by medical personnel. Guidry GG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):31–3

Aerosol bronchodilator delivery during mechanical ventilation. Nebulizer or inhaler? Hess D. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1103–4

Formoterol as dry powder inhalation. A dose finding study in comparison with formoterol metered dose inhaler and placebo. Maesen FP, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1376–81

Formoterol, a new long-acting beta 2 agonist, inhaled twice daily, in stable asthmatic subjects. Midgren B, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1019–22

Evaluation of a reservoir device for metered-dose bronchodilator delivery to intubated adults. An in vitro study. Rau JL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):924–30

Failure of inhaled corticosteroids to modify bronchoconstrictor or bronchodilator responsiveness in middle-aged smokers with mild airflow obstruction. Watson A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):350–5

Rapid onset of action of inhaled formoterol in asthmatic patients. Wegener T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):535–8

Delivery systems for inhaled drugs in asthma. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Aug 21;27(17):66–8 (21 ref.)

The effect of inhaled salmeterol on methacholine responsiveness in subjects with asthma up to 12 hours. Derom EY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr; 89(4):811–5

Protective effect and duration of action of inhaled formoterol and salbutamol on exercise-induced asthma in children. Henriksen JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1176–82

A comparative study of the effects of an inhaled corticosteroid, budesonide, and a beta 2-agonist, terbutaline, on airway inflammation in newly diagnosed asthma: a randomized, double-blind, parallel-group controlled trial. Laitinen LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):32–42

Effects of dose and dosing schedule of inhaled budesonide on bone turnover. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):572–80

Corticosteroid therapy in asthma: are metabolic considerations important? [editorial; comment] Chung KF. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):299–301. Comment on: J Asthma 1992;29(5):303–17.

Metered dose inhaler therapy for asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema. Hofford JM. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr; 34(4):485–92 (82 ref.)

A novel technique for the administration of bronchodilator drugs formulated as dry powders to the anaesthetized guinea pig. Underwood SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Nov;26(3):203–10

Non-prescription use of bronchodilator aerosols [letter] [see comments] Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6; 156(1):68. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):742.

Asthma drug therapy debate [letter] Frazier CA. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):193

Efficacy, results, and complications of mechanical ventilation in children with status asthmaticus. Cox RG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):120–6

Chronic persistent asthma: nebulizers and therapy additional to inhaled beta-agonists and steroids. Lane DJ. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):359–63 (37 ref.)

A comparison of several agents with two delivery systems for the prevention of airway narrowing induced by nebulised pentamidine isethionate. Leigh TR, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):527–31

Inhaled therapy in COPD: what are the benefits? [editorial] Postma DS. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):447–9

Time course of bronchodilating effect of inhaled formoterol, a potent and long acting sympathomimetic. Derom EY, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):30–3

[Prevention of post-exertion airway obstruction in children and adolescents with bronchial asthma] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 May;47(5):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increasing mortality of asthma, overtreatment, undertreatment and wrong treatment (letter)] Haase H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3160 **(Dan)**

[Principles and concepts of chronopharmacology: anti-asthma drugs--cardiovascular agents--H2 blockers] Lemmer B. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jul;32(7):380–8 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronotherapy of asthma] Smolensky MH, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jul;32(7):411–7 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting correct use of metered dose aerosols] Sprossmann A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 177(1-2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helium-neon laser in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity in bronchial asthma after intrapulmonary administration of metipred] Provotorov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Use of dimephosphon for correction of functional disorders of external respiration in pulmonary tuberculosis] Vizel' AA. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Is good collaboration in spirometry a criterion for predicting the correct use of inhalation bronchodilators? (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(4):220 **(Spa)**

[Defects of the Turbuhaler construction] Werkström B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 5;88(23):2133 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth of asthmatic children [letter; comment] Storr JN. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):719. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):163–5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):416.

Acute adrenal insufficiency associated with high dose inhaled steroids. Wong J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1415

Asthma. Bronchodilators: new developments. Tattersfield AE. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):190–204 (46 ref.)

Study designs of adverse events in asthma treatment [editorial] Ernst P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):773–5

Regular beta-agonist therapy--the quality of the evidence [letter] Sears MR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):896–7, 898–900 discussion

Beta-agonists--friends or foes? [letter] Staudinger HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):894–5, 898–900

Inhaled glucocorticoid therapy in children: how much is safe? [editorial; comment] Kamada AK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):71–2. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Feb;12(2):84–9.

Ocular hazards of nebulized bronchodilators. Mulpeter KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):132–3

Sleep disturbances in asthma: theophylline versus enprofylline. Janson C, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991; 96(2):119–27

[Bamifylline induced exanthema (letter)] Ferri C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(9):635–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometers and infrared gas analyzers interpret bronchodilator propellants as anesthetic gases [letter] Bickler PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):142–3

Evaluation of an automated thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry system for quantitative use in bioanalytical chemistry. Lindberg C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 21;554(1-2):215–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibronchospastic activity of 8-alkoxy- and 8-(alkylamino)imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazines. Bonnet PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3353–8

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and structure of new bronchospasmolytic agents. I. Ianelli S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Apr 1;48 (Pt 2):178–85

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reversibility of airflow obstruction: FEV1 vs peak flow [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):85–6

ECONOMICS

The effect of the increased prescription charges on the collection of asthma drugs. Watt J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 22;105(932):153–4

HISTORY

[50 years of research in the field of bronchial asthma] Fleischer V. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):62–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of bambuterol, a long-acting bronchodilator pro-drug of terbutaline, in young and elderly patients with asthma. Sitar DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):297–306

Bioavailability of oral isbufylline in rabbits. Celardo A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan-Mar; 17(1):29–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacology of formoterol: an innovative bronchodilator. Anderson GP. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:97–115 (26 ref.)

Selective muscarinic antagonists as bronchodilators. Doods HN. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:117–30 (35 ref.)

The bronchodilator action of AH 21-132. Small RC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:3–26 (37 ref.)

Long duration and high potency of antiexudative effects of formoterol in guinea-pig tracheobronchial airways. Erjefält I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):788–91

Role of potassium channels in bronchodilator responses in human airways. Miura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):132–6

Effects of Ro 24-4736 in antagonizing the platelet and bronchoconstrictor responses to PAF. O'Donnell M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:416–8

Asthma, inhaled corticosteroid treatment, and growth. Ninan TK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):703–5

A comparison of the effect of salmeterol and salbutamol in normal subjects. Spring J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;33(2):139–41

Effects of cromakalim on neurally-mediated responses of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Burka JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):263–9

Effect of age on bronchodilator response. Kradjan WA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1545–51

Steric aspects of agonism and antagonism at beta-adrenoceptors: synthesis of and pharmacological experiments with the enantiomers of formoterol and their diastereomers. Trofast J, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(6):443–50

Bronchodilatory activity and pharmacokinetics of new xanthines in guinea-pigs. Takagi K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):447–56

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of bambuterol, a long-acting bronchodilator pro-drug of terbutaline, in young and elderly patients with asthma. Sitar DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):297–306

Bronchodilator and corticosteroid reversibility in ambulatory patients with airways obstruction. Dirksen A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Dec;38(6):486–9

Airway pharmacology of the potassium channel opener, HOE 234, in guinea pigs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Englert HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):69–75

The effect of altering airway tone on the sensitivity of the cough reflex in normal volunteers. Smith CA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1078–9

Effect of drugs used in pulmonary edema (frusemide and combination of etofylline and theophylline) on surfactant system of lung. Rao GJ, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Apr-Jun;33(2):59–62

Inhibition of aeroallergen-induced bronchial eosinophilia by azelastine in guinea pigs. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):229–32

Effects of antiasthma drugs on superoxide anion generation from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes or hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system. Kato M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):128–33

Comparison of the modulatory effect of ketotifen, sodium cromoglycate, procaterol and salbutamol in human skin, lung and tonsil mast cells. Okayama Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):216–25

LY 186655, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, inhibits histamine release from human basophils, lung and skin fragments. Louis R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb; 14(2):191–4

The role of selectivity in determining response to beta 2 agonists. Jenne JW. **J Asthma** 1991;28(5):341–7 (27 ref.)

Bronchodilator action of inhaled nitric oxide in guinea pigs. Dupuy PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):421–8

Influence of epithelium on the reactivity of guinea pig isolated, perfused trachea to bronchoactive drugs. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):741–50

Cromakalim effects of acetylcholine-induced changes in cytosolic calcium and tension in swine trachealis. Shieh CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):261–8

The inhibitory effects of cromakalim and its active enantiomer BRL 38227 against various agonists in guinea pig and human airways: comparison with pinacidil and verapamil. Taylor SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):429–37

A novel method for the evaluation of bronchoactive agents in the conscious guinea pig. Ball DI, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Nov;26(3):187–202

Reversing effect of anti-asthmatic drugs on bronchoconstriction induced by antigen challenge and histamine in anesthetized guinea pigs. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;58(1):19–25

Tracheal relaxing effects and beta 2-selectivity of TA-2005, a newly developed bronchodilating agent, in isolated guinea pig tissues. Kikkawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):175–85

Bronchodilatory activities of 1,3,7-trialkylxanthine derivatives. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:295P

Influence of azelastine and some selected drugs on mucociliary clearance. Achterrath-Tuckermann U, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):201–9

Bronchodilator action of an agonist for histamine H3-receptors in guinea pig perfused bronchioles and lung parenchymal strips. Burgaud JL, et al. **Lung** 1992; 170(2):95–108

Effect of mequitamium iodide (LG 30435) on airway microvascular leakage in the guinea-pig. Abelli L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):137–41

Mechanical, biochemical and electrophysiological studies of RP 49356 and cromakalim in guinea-pig and bovine trachealis muscle. Berry JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991; 4(2):91–8

Evaluation of the potassium channel activator BRL 38227 as an inhaled bronchodilator in the guinea-pig: contrast with nifedipine and salbutamol. Bowring NE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(2):99–105

The protective effects of intravenous theophylline and enprofylline against histamine- and adenosine 5'-monophosphate-provoked bronchoconstriction: implications for the mechanisms of action of xanthine derivatives in asthma. Clarke H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):147–54

Bronchoprotective and bronchodilator activity of anaritide (human atrial natriuretic factor [102–126]) infusion in the anesthetized guinea pig. Englebach IM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):119–23

On the predictive value of experiments in vitro in the evaluation of the effect duration of bronchodilator drugs for local administration. Jeppsson AB, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):81–5

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig isolated lung: interaction with theophylline and enprofylline. Kröll F, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988; 1(2):85–92

A comparative study of the bronchodilator effect and duration of action of liposome encapsulated beta-2 adrenergic agonists in the guinea-pig. McCalden TA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(3):140–5

Inhibition by Ro 31-6930 of agonist and allergen induced bronchoconstriction in anaesthetised guinea-pigs and cats. Paciorek PM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):225–32

Responsiveness of bronchial smooth muscle from asthmatic patients to relaxant and contractile agonists. Whicker SD, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):25–31

Selective inhibition of cough and bronchoconstriction in conscious guinea pigs. Forsberg K, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59(2):72–6

Long-term treatment with sodium cromoglycate, nedocromil sodium and beclomethasone dipropionate reduces bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Orefice U, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):97–101

Effect of inhaled budesonide on bronchial reactivity to histamine, exercise, and eucapnic dry air hyperventilation in patients with asthma. Vathenen AS, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):811–6

[Ketamine as a broncholytic agent in status asthmaticus and

as an anesthetic for patients with bronchial asthma] Jørgensen BG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 27;154(31):2132–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Respiratory effects of antihypertensive agents acting on alpha adrenergic receptors] Malerba M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):682–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The bronchodilating effect of pirenzepine] Shioya T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of procaterol and albuterol (salbutamol) aerosol in the treatment of asthma. Mazza JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):267–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospects for bronchodilating drugs in the 1990s. Tattersfield AE. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:157–76 (61 ref.)

Effect of inhaled formoterol versus terbutaline on respiratory function in moderate bronchial asthma. Hedenström H, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):158–63

High-dose inhaled steroids in the management of asthma. A comparison of the effects of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate on pulmonary function, symptoms, bronchial responsiveness and the adrenal function. Svendsen UG, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):174–80

Anticholinergic bronchodilators for adult obstructive airways disease. Chapman KR. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21; 91(4A):13S–16S (27 ref.)

A nebulizer chronolog to monitor compliance with inhaler use. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21; 91(4A):33S–36S

Effects of treatment on airway inflammation and thickening of basement membrane reticular collagen in asthma. A quantitative light and electron microscopic study. Jeffery PK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):890–9

Acute bronchodilator trials in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Nisar M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):555–9

Antiasthma drugs and airway hyperresponsiveness [letter; comment] Pattemore PK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):498–9. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jan;145(1):236–7.

New data on maintenance therapy with bronchodilators [editorial] Marks MB. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jan;68(1):1–2

Effect of dexamethasone or HWA-138 in combination with antibiotics in experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Rodriguez AF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1980–4

Could isoenzyme-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors render bronchodilator therapy redundant in the treatment of bronchial asthma? Giembycz MA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2041–51 (68 ref.)

Inhaled beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists in asthma: help or hindrance? Lipworth BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;33(2):129–38 (100 ref.)

Asthma. New therapeutic approaches. Barnes PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):231–47 (51 ref.)

Bronchodilator testing "confidence intervals" based on the level of bronchial responsiveness. Alberts WM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):737–41

Utilization of acute bronchodilator responses in stable COPD to predict the relative efficacy of individual agents. Peacock MD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1552–7

Intense pharmacotherapy. Zeiss CR. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):407S–409S (14 ref.)

Treatment of asthma in children [see comments] Murphy CM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):685–703 (208 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 Jan;11(1):13–4. Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 May;11(5):386.

Pharmacotherapy of childhood asthma. An inflammatory disease. Van Bever HP, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):36–46 (92 ref.)

Aerosol pirbuterol: bronchodilator activity and side effects in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Derksen FJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):107–12

Inhaled formoterol during one year in asthma: a comparison with salbutamol. Arvidsson P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1168–73

Lung function and immunopathological changes after inhaled corticosteroid therapy in asthma. Burke C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):73–9

A study with cumulative doses of formoterol and salbutamol in children with asthma. Foucard T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1174–7

Bronchodilator reversibility, exercise performance and breathlessness in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hay JG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):659–64

Inhaled budesonide in chronic bronchitis. Effects on respiratory impedance. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1101–5

Effects of budesonide and bambuterol on circadian variation of airway responsiveness and nocturnal symptoms of asthma. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):349–57

Separate and combined effects of corticosteroids and bronchodilators on airflow obstruction and airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):679–87

Anticholinergic bronchodilators in obstructive airway disease. Karpel JP. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991; 2(3):118–22 (48 ref.)

Step care therapy: a logical approach to asthma management. Bone RC. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):13–9 (11 ref.)

Asthmatic child at home, school, and play: a conference summary. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1983;20(6):485–6

Corticosteroids for childhood asthma: systemic and topical treatment. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1983;20(6):475–84 (17 ref.)

Adrenergic bronchodilators, old and new. Kemp JP. **J Asthma** 1983;20(6):445–53 (50 ref.)

Theophylline therapy. Menendez R, et al. **J Asthma** 1983; 20(6):455–66 (76 ref.)

When the patient with asthma fails to respond. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(6):435–44 (15 ref.)

Why has the utilization of antiasthmatics increased in Finland? Klaukka T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(8):859–63

Effects of crossover application of sulindac and azelastine on enalapril-induced cough [letter] Ohya Y, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):81–2

Can a low or moderate dose of inhaled budesonide replace oral non-steroidal anti-asthma treatment? de Azevedo MV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):280–8

Air pollutants and the respiratory system: toxicity and pharmacologic interventions. Koenig JQ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(3):401–11 (36 ref.)

Non-prescription use of bronchodilator aerosols [letter; comment] Curran MA. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18; 156(10):742. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):68.

An overview of drug therapy for chronic adult asthma. Anderson B. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Dec;16(12):39–47 (25 ref.)

A comparison of the speeds of action of salmeterol and salbutamol in reversing methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Beach JR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):133–5

Bronchodilator properties of an inhaled leukotriene D4 antagonist (verlukast--MK-0679) in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):121–5

Effects of inhaled budesonide on the relationships between symptoms, lung function indices and airway hyperresponsiveness in patients with allergic asthma. Molema J, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;1(4):179–85

Long-term treatment with sodium cromoglycate, nedocromil sodium and beclomethasone dipropionate reduces bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Orefice U, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):97–101

Control of breathing in patients with chronic pulmonary obstructive disease: response to bamiphylline. Spinelli A, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5–6):241–8

New trends in treating chronic persistent asthma in adults. Tashkin DP. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):66

[Preventive therapy essential in the treatment of patients with COPD] Postma DS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):455–60 (47 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of asthma in children (editorial)] Grimfeld A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):461–2 **(Fre)**

[Budesonide: efficacy and indications of low posology] Malo JL. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pirbuterol: a new beta 2-sympathomimetic agent. An open multicenter study (letter)] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):253–4 **(Fre)**

[Asthma therapy: are bronchodilators obsolete?] Solèr M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 28;122(13):455–60 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of bronchodilating drugs in the treatment of stable COPD] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnesium, the 4th drug in asthma treatment? (letter)] del Castillo Rueda A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):250 **(Spa)**

BRONCHOGENIC CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Intrapulmonary bronchogenic cyst: spontaneous pneumothorax as the presenting symptom. Matzinger MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):987–8

A bronchogenic cyst causing respiratory distress. Anderson PG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):752–3

[An unusual pericardial tumor: bronchogenic cyst] Ferrari E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):461–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of bronchogenic cyst of the pancreas and duplication cyst of the stomach] Petrin C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Oct;128(10):435–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of pancreatic bronchogenic cyst associated with duplication++ gastric cyst] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):366–8 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral bronchogenic cysts. Palmer WE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):950

Asymptomatic bronchogenic cysts: what is the best management? Bolton JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1134–7 (59 ref.)

Pseudoadrenal mass: unusual presentation of bronchogenic cyst. Swanson SJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1401–3

[Sus-clavicular cutaneous bronchogenic cyst] Avril MF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):874, 877 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal bronchogenic cyst of the carina in an infant: contribution of magnetic resonance] Donato L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoesophageal cyst in adults. Apropos of a case] Vernhet JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(1):24–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bronchogenic cyst in the subdiaphragmatic region] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of paraesophageal bronchogenic cyst with esophageal communication] Sasaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug; 45(9):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of mediastinal opacity disclosed by cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitor] Dominique S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(3):141–4 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Recurrent bronchogenic cyst. An argument for complete surgical excision. Read CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct; 126(10):1306–8

Thoracoscopy in children: an initial experience with an evolving technique. Rogers DA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):7–14

[Excision of bronchogenic cyst by video-thoracoscopy] Mouroux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 9;20(36):1768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology and therapy of tracheal cysts] Lindner H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of double mediastinal tumors] Sakata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a paraesophageal bronchogenic cyst and an esophageal cyst] Tanaka R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar; 45(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Asymptomatic bronchogenic cysts: what is the best management? Bolton JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1134–7 (59 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The subxyphoid view: a method to evaluate the right lower lobe sonographically. Williamson S, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jan;20(1):49–50

VETERINARY

Paralaryngeal accessory bronchial cyst as a cause of laryngeal haemiplegia in a horse. Baxter GM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan;24(1):67–9

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Powdered diatrizoic acid for radiography of the respiratory tract. Part I. Experimental investigation. Szmigielski W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):415–20

High resolution CT and bronchography in the assessment of bronchiectasis. Young K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov; 32(6):439–41

Localization of occult bronchogenic carcinoma by bronchography. Brown SD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1160–2

Case report: venobronchial fistula--an unusual chest radiograph presentation of a central venous line complication. Lipton ME. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):283–4

Observer variation in detecting the radiologic features associated with bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Janower ML. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Oct;26(10):917. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1991 Feb;26(2):115–8.

High attenuation mucous plugs in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: CT appearance. Goyal R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):649–50

Paediatric foreign bodies: the lessons of failure and near misses. Dawlatly EE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep; 105(9):755–9

Assessment of pulmonary airway reactivity with high-resolution CT. Herold CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):369–74

[Value of bronchography in childhood with special reference to nuclear medicine preliminary examinations] Fein R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1991 May;59(5):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans in heart-lung transplantation patients: importance of bronchial dilatation on CT. Lentz D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):463–7

[Normal bronchi on high resolution CT] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

COMPLICATIONS

A one-year-old female child with malnutrition, persistent diarrhoea, and shock. Case 2--1991 [clinical conference] **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Jun;9(2):125-30

Fulminant tuberculous bronchopneumonia in a young Hong Kong Chinese woman. Dickens P. **Pathology** 1991 Jul; 23(3):248-9

Chronic bronchopneumonia with recurrent hemoptyses and resultant severe anemia. Nakazawa H, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5-6):332-4

[Case 5/91. Heart insufficiency of unknown origin in a 78-year-old woman (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep;57(3):249-52 **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid therapy for bronchopneumonia in chronic granulomatous disease. Narita M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr;33(2):181-5

Review of the experience with cefprozil for the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Pelletier LL Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S238-43; discussion S244-5 (21 ref.)

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in bronchopneumonia and lobar pneumonia. Hyslop DL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):254-67

Comparison of loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin in the treatment of bronchopneumonia and lobar pneumonia. Müller O, et al. **Infection** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):176-82

ETIOLOGY

Bronchopneumonia with measles in infants and children at the Department of Child Health School of Medicine, University of North Sumatera/Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan (January 1985-December 1989). Hutasoit C, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Sep-Oct;31(9-10):273-80

[The role of free oxygen radicals in myocardial damage from ischemia/reperfusion, in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy and in aging] Antonaci S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):105-12 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of influenza B viral bronchopneumonia followed by CT] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):947-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. IV. Myeloperoxidase activity. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3-4):203-13

The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. III. Granulocyte activation by platelets. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3-4):197-201

The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. II. Granulocyte-induced changes in erythrocyte membrane phospholipid topology. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3-4):187-95

The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. I. Activated granulocyte induced lipid peroxidation in red blood cells. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3-4):175-85

Prophylactic and therapeutic application of Propionibacterium avidum KP-40 in swine and calves with acute enzootic bronchopneumonia. Markowska-Daniel I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct; 98(10):384-7

Relationship to growth performance of pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis lesions detected in pigs at slaughter among four seasons. Scheidt AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1492-6

Association of bovine herpesvirus type 1 in a llama with bronchopneumonia. Williams JR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):258-60

The effects of experimentally induced bronchopneumonia on the pharmacokinetics and tissue depletion of gentamicin in healthy and pneumonic calves. Hunter RP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):276-92

Taxon 20 (Fam. Pasteurellaceae) infections in European brown hares (Lepus europaeus). Devriese LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):685-7

Isolation of B bronchiseptica from kittens with pneumonia in a breeding cattery [see comments] Willoughby K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2;129(18):407-8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 23;129(21):474-5.

BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA

Pathophysiologic, morphometric, and biochemical studies of the premature baboon with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Coalson JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):872-81

Tracheomalacia and bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Isaacson G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Apr; 101(4):372. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1991 Oct;100(10):856-8.

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep; 19(3):489-694

The contribution of experimental models to our understanding of the pathogenesis and treatment of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. deLemos RA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):521-39 (75 ref.)

An introduction to bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Northway WH Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):489-95 (29 ref.)

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a longitudinal study of 23 cases. Lambert I, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;160(10):315-6

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: twenty-five years later. Northway WH Jr. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):969-73 (46 ref.)

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Zupan V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):351-65 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speech cannula for children with tracheotomy and oxygen inhalation therapy] Schroten H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):786-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Neonatal plasma concentrations of secretory leucocyte protease inhibitor. Sveger T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):270-1

Dexamethasone increases plasma amino acid concentrations in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Williams AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):5-9

Oxygen desaturation complicates feeding in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia after discharge. Singer L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):380-4

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheomalacia and bronchopulmonary dysplasia [see comments] Duncan S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):856-8 (18 ref.). Comment in: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Apr;101(4):372.

Long-term pulmonary consequences in survivors with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bhutani VK, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):649-71 (67 ref.)

Neurodevelopmental outcome in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bregman J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):673-94 (53 ref.)

Electrolyte disorders associated with respiratory distress syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Brem AS. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Mar;19(1):223-32 (55 ref.)

Grating acuity and visual field development of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Luna B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Sep;34(9):813-21

Evaluation of the mechanism causing anemia in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Christensen RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):593-8

The use of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) to prevent infections in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: report of a pilot study. Malik S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):239-44

Ventilatory casebook. Respiratory syncytial virus infection complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Pryce CJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):390-3

DIAGNOSIS

Relative likelihood of bronchopulmonary dysplasia based on pulmonary mechanics measured in preterm neonates during the first week of life. Bhutani VK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):605-13

Incidence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia, growth failure, and pulmonary dysfunction assessed by clinical scoring. Ariagno RL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):311-4

N-terminal propeptide of type III collagen in tracheal fluid and serum in preterm infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):340-3

[Pathogenic factors in bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Figueras Aloy J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jul;35(1):36-40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gastroduodenal perforation in preterm babies treated with dexamethasone for bronchopulmonary dysplasia [see comments] Ng PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1164-6. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):470-1.

Impact of lung surfactant therapy on chronic lung diseases in premature infants. Hudak BB, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):591-602 (21 ref.)

Current therapy of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rush MG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):563-90 (150 ref.)

Evaluation of a system for the delivery of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate to intubated neonates. Rozycki HJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(2):65-70

Effects of dexamethasone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in preterm infants. Rizvi ZB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):961-5

Addition of metolazone to overcome tolerance to furosemide in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Segar JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):966-73

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with dexamethasone therapy for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Werner JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):286-91

Dexamethasone for neonatal chronic lung disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):982-3

Dexamethasone therapy for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: improved respiratory mechanics without adrenal suppression. Brundage KL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):162-9

Clinical observations of nebulized flunisolide in infants and young children with asthma and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. König P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug; 13(4):209-14

[Dexamethasone in the treatment of bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Schrod L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov; 45(11):892-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rate of bronchopulmonary dysplasia as a function of neonatal intensive care practices. Van Marter LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):938-46

ETIOLOGY

Prematurity and the developing lung. Thurlbeck WM. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):497-519 (84 ref.)

Risk factors for bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Powers WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):667-8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Aug;119(2):285-92.

[Pulmonary sequelae of long-term ventilation of very low birth weight premature infants. Results of a follow-up study of 6-to-9-year-old children] Ahrens P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep-Oct;203(5):366-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Catabolic effect of dexamethasone in the preterm baby. Brownlee KG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):1-4

Energy expenditure in premature newborns with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. de Gamarra E. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(6):337-44

Lactoferrin and lysozyme deficiency in airway secretions: association with the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Revenis ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 121(2):262-70

Elevation of fibronectin levels in lung secretions of infants with respiratory distress syndrome and development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Watts CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):614-20

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial colonization and infection studies in the premature baboon with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Coalson JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1140-6

[Ureaplasma urealyticum in newborn and premature infants. Its association with bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Abele-Horn M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 13;117(11):408-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Diuretics, hypochloremia, and outcome in bronchopulmonary dysplasia patients. Giacoia GP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(4):212-20

On sudden severe bradycardia secondary to hypoxemia [letter; comment] Poets CF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):59-60. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;10(3):199-204.

[Incidence and mortality of bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Figueras Aloy J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun;34(6):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Different patterns of pulmonary sequelae after hyaline membrane disease: heterogeneity of bronchopulmonary dysplasia? A clinicopathologic study. Van Lierde S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3-4):152-62

Microscopic observations on tracheal aspirates from ventilated neonates. II. The onset of bronchopulmonary dysplasia and other changes. Jacobson W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;151(3):204-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygen saturation during sleep in patients with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Zinman R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):69-75

Neurodevelopmental and medical status of low-birthweight survivors of bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 10 to 12 years of age. Vohr BR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug; 33(8):690-7

Relative likelihood of bronchopulmonary dysplasia based on pulmonary mechanics measured in preterm neonates during the first week of life. Bhutani VK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):605-13

Energy expenditure and severity of respiratory disease in very low birth weight infants receiving long-term ventilatory support. Billeaud C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 120(3):461-4

Interaction between chest wall motion and lung mechanics in normal infants and infants with bronchopulmonary

dysplasia. Allen JL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991; 11(1):37–43
A radiographic method for estimating lung volumes in sick infants. Fumey MH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May; 13(1):42–7
Longitudinal changes in lung function during the first three years of premature infants with moderate to severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Mallory GB Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):8–14
On growth of infants with chronic lung disease [letter] Shaw NJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):60–1
Rib cage to abdominal asynchrony in children undergoing polygraphic sleep studies. Sivan Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):141–6
Eight-year school performance, neurodevelopmental, and growth outcome of neonates with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a comparative study. Robertson CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):365–72
Fibronectin: role in respiratory distress syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Watts CL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;16(3):162–9 (58 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fluid restriction for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia? Reduced fluid intake during the first weeks of life improves the outcome of low-birth-weight infants. Tammela OK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):207–12
The relationship of fluid restriction during the 1st month of life to the occurrence and severity of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in low birth weight infants: a 1-year radiological follow up. Tammela OK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 151(4):295–9
Reduced mortality in small premature infants treated at birth with a single dose of synthetic surfactant. Corbet AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug;27(4):245–9
Trial of vitamin A supplementation in very low birth weight infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia [see comments] Pearson E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 121(3):420–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Sep;121(3):399–401.
Vitamin A supplementation and bronchopulmonary dysplasia—revisited [editorial; comment] Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):399–401. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Sep;121(3):420–7.

RADIOGRAPHY

Caldwell Lecture. Respiratory problems of early life now allowing survival into adulthood: concepts for radiologists. Griscom NT. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):1–8 (31 ref.)
A chest radiograph scoring system to predict chronic oxygen dependency in low birth weight infants. Maconochie I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jul;26(1):37–43
A radiographic method for estimating lung volumes in sick infants. Fumey MH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May; 13(1):42–7
Definition of bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Kaplan M. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):523–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Sep;86(3):331–6.

REHABILITATION

[Speech cannula for children with tracheotomy and oxygen inhalation therapy] Schroten H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):786–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Risk factors for the degradation of lung elastic fibers in the ventilated neonate. Implications for impaired lung development in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bruce MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):204–12
Antioxidants, nutrition, and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Frank L. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):541–62 (110 ref.)
Alternative modes of ventilation in the prevention and treatment of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Truog WE, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):621–47 (100 ref.)
Dose-related bronchodilator response to aerosolized salbutamol (albuterol) in ventilator-dependent premature infants. Denjean A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):974–9
Definition of bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Kaplan M. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):523–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Sep;86(3):331–6.
Estimation of mortality risk in chronically ventilated infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Overstreet DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1153–60

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

Intraabdominal pulmonary sequestration. Black MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1381–3

COMPLICATIONS

Massive hemoptysis from a pulmonary sequestration controlled by embolization of aberrant pulmonary arteries: case report. Hayakawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):345–8
Intralobar pulmonary sequestration presenting as congestive heart failure in a neonate. Kolls JK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):974–6
[Recurrent localized lower airway infections in children] Waalkens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 16; 135(46):2153–6 **(Dut)**
[A rare complication of intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Tabatadze KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):139–40 **(Rus)**
[A rare case of intralobar sequestration associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Svintsov AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of blood supply to pulmonary sequestration by MR angiography. Doyle AJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):989–90
Pulmonary sequestration: diagnosis based on MR angiographic findings [letter] Kauczor HU, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):429–30
Intralobar sequestration of the lung presenting as a continuous murmur—a case report. Vaidiyanathan D, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):610–3
Pulmonary sequestration in older child and in adults. Sugio K, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):102–7
Concurrent bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. A rare occurrence. Kogutt MS. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(7):523–4
[Magnetic resonance of pulmonary sequestration. Description of 2 cases] Basilico R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar; 83(3):310–3 **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary sequestration] Pavlunin AV. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cavitated pulmonary mass in a 19-year-old male (clinical conference)] Estopà R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23;98(20):790–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological case of the month. Chronic granulomatous disease with histologic features of pulmonary sequestration. van Egmond AW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May; 146(5):639–40
[Intralobal sequestration in children—a new concept from the form of bronchial tree in sequestrated lung] Ishida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 40(6):957–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchopulmonary sequestration: dynamic, ultrafast, high-resolution CT evidence of air trapping. Stern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):947–9
CT of focal pulmonary masses in childhood. Shady K, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):505–14 (23 ref.)
[A diagnostic trap: pulmonary sequestration, value of the computed tomographic scan] Ben Mustapha MA, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Mar;70(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cavitated and calcified pulmonary sequestration associated with mediastinal vascular anomalies] Pérez Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):90–2 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A case of intrapericardial extralobar pulmonary sequestration—first case in Korea. Ahn CM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;6(2):85–9
[Pulmonary sequestration. Surgical aspects based on 61 cases] Sauvanet A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(3):126–32 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration—diagnosis and therapy] Lorenz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):364–6 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Antenatal and postnatal findings in intra-abdominal pulmonary sequestration. Matzinger MA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):212–4
Infradiaphragmatic pulmonary sequestration. Sargent MA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):208–11
Imaging of the pediatric cardiovascular system. Newman B. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Dec;3(6):925–30 (15 ref.)
Color Doppler in pulmonary sequestration diagnosis. Eisenberg P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr;11(4):175–6
Antenatal diagnosis of pulmonary sequestration: a review. Dolkart LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Aug; 47(8):515–20 (33 ref.)
Hyperechogenic areas detected in fetal chest at routine ultrasound examination. Three cases. Sands RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):79–82

BRONCHOSCOPY

see related
CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL
Sedation for bronchofiberoscopy: comparison between propofol infusion and intravenous boluses of fentanyl and diazepam. Randell T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr; 36(3):221–5
Comparative study of midazolam and diazepam in premedication of bronchoscopy. Kolek V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:233–41
Flexible endoscopy of the pediatric airway. Green CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):233–5
LMA in awake fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Brimacombe JR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):472
LMA for fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Tuck M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):472–3
When the endotracheal tube will not pass over the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):666] Katsnelson T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):151–2
HIV infection and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia—bronchoscopic diagnosis in two patients. Eng P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 May;20(3):396–8
Bronchofibreoscopy in anaesthesia and intensive care [editorial] Randell TT. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):205–6
Tracheobronchial obstruction from esophageal carcinoma: bronchoscopic treatment with neodymium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser. Rebeiz EE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jul;101(7):556–9
Bronchoscopic appearance after single-lung transplantation [letter] Eng J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):181–2
Imaged thoracic lobectomy: should it be done? Lewis RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):80–3
Nd:YAG laser bronchoscopy. The first two successful cases in Puerto Rico. Menéndez AJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Oct;83(10):448–50
Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy [letter; comment] **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):503. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):538–40.
Topical anaesthesia of the nasal mucosa for fibreoptic airway endoscopy. Randell T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):164–7
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: diagnosis on fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Oxorn D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):296–8
Investigative bronchoscopy in subjects with asthma and other obstructive pulmonary diseases. Whether and when [editorial] Bleecker ER, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):297–8
Usefulness of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Cary JF. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):292–3. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):92–7.
Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis [letter; comment] de Gracia J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):292. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):92–7.
The role of bronchoscopy in pulmonary complications due to mustard gas inhalation [see comments] Freitag L, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1436–41. Comment in: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1486.
Comparison of three different methods used to achieve local anesthesia for fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Graham DR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):704–7
Bronchoscopic and roentgenographic correlates of a positive transbronchial needle aspiration in the staging of lung cancer. Harrow E, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1592–6
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy without premedication [letter; comment] Mehta JB, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1179–80 . Comment on: Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1327–30.
The role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients at risk for AIDS. Miro AM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1211–4
Bronchoscopy in North America: the ACCP survey [see comments] Prakash UB, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1668–75. Comment in: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1660–7.
The bronchoscopy survey. Some reflections [comment] Prakash UB, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1660–7 (128 ref.) . Comment on: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1668–75.
Chemical warfare and bronchoscopy [editorial; comment] Prakash UB. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1486. Comment on: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1436–41.
The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients at risk for HIV infection. Salzman SH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):143–6
Needle brush in the diagnosis of lung mass or nodule through flexible bronchoscopy. Wang KP, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1148–50
Investigative use of bronchoscopy, lavage and bronchial biopsies in asthma and other airways diseases. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):533–9
Diagnostic correlation of fiberoptic bronchoscopic biopsy and bronchoscopic cytology performed simultaneously. Naryshkin S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):119–23
Levodropropizine in the premedication to fibrebronchoscopy. Guarino C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):237–41
A pseudo-outbreak of Methylobacterium mesophilica isolated from patients undergoing bronchoscopy. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 11(3):240–3
Investigative use of bronchoscopy, lavage and bronchial biopsies in asthma and other airways diseases [see comments] **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):115–21. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 Jan;5(1):8–11.
Investigative bronchoscopy in asthma and other airways diseases [editorial; comment] Fabbri LM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):8–11. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 Jan;5(1):115–21.
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in patients with haemoptysis and normal chest roentgenograms. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):15–8
Therapeutic and diagnostic role of bronchoscopy in pediatric age group. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 29(3):287–90
Marked increase in benzodiazepine requirements during bronchoscopy in HIV positive intravenous drug abusers

[letter] Rab-Khan A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):37-8
Workshop summary and guidelines: investigative use of bronchoscopy, lavage, and bronchial biopsies in asthma and other airway diseases. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov; 88(5):808-14
An improved technique for changing endotracheal tubes [letter] Barron M. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5):674-5
Bronchoscopy for tube positioning [letter] Benumof JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):299-300
Con: proper positioning of a double-lumen endobronchial tube can only be accomplished with the use of endoscopy. Brodsky JB. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):105-9 (9 ref.)
Anaesthesia for diagnostic rigid bronchoscopy: sequential midazolam/flumazenil compared with intermittent thiopentone. Charlton GA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):26
Pro: proper positioning of a double-lumen endobronchial tube can only be accomplished with endoscopy. Ehrenwerth J. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):101-4 (12 ref.)
Fiberoptic bronchoscopic positioning of double-lumen tubes. Slinger PD. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):486-96 (8 ref.)
Endoscopic management of large, postresection bronchopleural fistulae with methacrylate adhesive (Super Glue). Wood RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):201-2
Laser bronchoscopy. Katras T, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;84(8):381-2
Endobronchial chondromatous hamartoma: a rare cause of lobar collapse treated by endoscopic removal [letter] John LC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1226-7
Safety during bronchoscopy. Bokhari SN.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1992 Jun;42(6):146-8 (36 ref.)
The role of diagnostic fiberoptic bronchoscopy for rapid diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Zainudin BM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec;46(4):309-13
Bronchitis mimicking opportunistic lung infection in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection/AIDS. Chechani V, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul;92(7):297-300
Fibreoptic bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in the investigation of the immunocompromised lung. Wallace RH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 10;105(935):215-7
Effects of topical laryngeal lidocaine on sympathetic response to rigid panendoscopy under general anesthesia. Gaumann DM, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(1):49-53
Removal of a large endobronchial foreign body with a fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Ferrer M, et al.
Respiration 1991;58(3-4):231-2
Transbronchial needle aspiration in routine fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Salathé M, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):5-8
Removal of endobronchial mucormycosis lesion through a rigid bronchoscope. al-Majed S, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar; 47(3):203-4
[An evaluation of double-plugged catheter brush system in the diagnosis of pulmonary infection via fiberoptic bronchoscope] Wang JY.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Aug; 14(4):223-4, 255-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[From suspicion to diagnosis. Clinical, epidemiological, radiological and endoscopic aspects of bronchopulmonary cancer in Senegal. Apropos of 700 endoscopies performed at the Principle Hospital of Dakar from 1987 to 1990] Griffet P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jul-Sep;51(3):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchoscopy for initial care following severe thoracic trauma--basically indicated?] Hähnel J, et al.
Anaesthesist 1992 Jul;41(7):408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic therapy of bronchial stenoses] Dierkesmann R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59 Suppl 1:7-11 **(Ger)**
[Bronchoscopic diagnosis of pneumonia] Schaberg T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jan 31;86(1-2):57-62 **(Ger)**
[Fiber bronchoscopy in the treatment of postoperative complications in thoracic surgery] Iarussi T. **G Chir** 1992 Mar;13(3):95-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of flumazenil to antagonize the effect of diazepam after bronchoscopy] De Meo F, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):619-20 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the intrapulmonary distribution of gases during high-frequency positive pressure ventilation] Menna A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):861-2 **(Ita)**
[Anesthetic management for airway endoscopy in pediatrics] Mirabile L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 57(7-8):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of therapeutic bronchoscopy in patients with deforming bronchitis] Povaliaev VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fiber bronchoscopy in lung surgery] Agaev FF.
Probl Tuberk 1992;(3-4):41-5 **(Rus)**
[Bronchoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis in children] del Cerro Martin ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 36(2):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Selective right bronchial intubation using tracheal tubes under fibroscopic guidance] Correa J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstruction of the left upper lobar bronchus by a double-lumen endotracheal tube. Apropos of a case (letter)] Pueyo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr; 39(2):134 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage causes neutrophil recruitment to the lower respiratory tract [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1514] Von Essen SG, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Oct;144(4):848-54
Instrumental bronchial tears. Conacher ID. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):589-90
An aid in the diagnosis of malpositioned double-lumen tubes [letter] Simon BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May; 76(5):862-3
Bronchoscopically induced bleeding. A summary of nine years' Cleveland clinic experience and review of the literature. Cordasco EM Jr, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1141-7 (23 ref.)
Pseudoepidemic of nontuberculous mycobacteria due to a contaminated bronchoscope cleaning machine. Report of an outbreak and review of the literature. Gubler JG, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1245-9 (32 ref.)
Bronchoscopy begets bronchoscopy. Use of fiberoptic bronchoscope to remove a foreign body left behind after previous bronchoscopy [letter] Khalil HY, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):884-5
Inadvertent loss of bronchoscopy instruments in the tracheobronchial tree. Roach JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):568-9
Bronchoalveolar lavage in immunocompromised patients. Clinical and functional consequences. Verra F, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1215-20
Breakage of forceps valve cover and its introduction into a patient. An unusual complication of fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Ware TR, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1741
Safety of bronchoalveolar lavage in the critically ill, mechanically ventilated patient. Hertz MI, et al.
Crit Care Med 1991 Dec;19(12):1526-32
Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with pneumonia produces sepsis-like systemic effects. Pugin J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):6-10
From the Centers for Disease Control. Nosocomial infection and pseudoinfection from contaminated endoscopes and bronchoscopes--Wisconsin and Missouri. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2197-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Contamination of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopes with Mycobacterium chelonae linked to an automated bronchoscope disinfection machine. Fraser VJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):853-5
When the endotracheal tube will not pass over the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Calder I. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):398
Ultrathin flexible bronchoscopy in neonatal intensive care units. de Blic J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec; 66(12):1383-5
The flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopic shuttle. Haruno MM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):944-5
Comparative studies using a rigid thoracoscope and fiberoptic bronchoscope to treat spontaneous pneumothorax. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):953-8
Pseudo-outbreak of blastomycosis associated with contaminated bronchoscopes [letter] Nicolle LE, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Jun;13(6):324
An improved method for introducing an endobronchial blocker. Zilberstein M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):481-3
Acid-fast bacillus contamination of a bronchoscope washing machine [letter; comment] Elston RA, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1991 Sep;19(1):72-3. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1990 Oct;16(3):257-61.
Is there room for another pediatric bronchoscope? [editorial] Stokes DC. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):201-2 (14 ref.)
The laryngeal mask airway and flexible bronchoscopy [letter; comment] Brimacombe J. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):740. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Feb;46(2):141-2.
Comparison of the diagnostic yields of disposable and reusable cytology brushes in fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):667-8
Use of loupe in paediatric bronchoscopy. Gupta DK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):171
[Spectrum of indications for flexible bronchoscopy. Importance in a general hospital] Schranz W.
Fortschr Med 1992 Apr 30;110(12):215-8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endogenous tracheobronchial foreign body. An indication for emergency bronchoscopy with a rigid bronchoscope] Godbersen GS, et al. **HNO** 1991 Oct;39(10):392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and results of using lasers in the trachea and bronchial system] Becker HD.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:325-30 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of electronic endoscopy with special reference to pneumonology and gastroenterology] Ewert R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 25;85(22):1095-8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Experience with flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage as a diagnostic tool in children with AIDS. Abadco DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep; 146(9):1056-9
Tracheomalacia and bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Isaacson G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Apr; 101(4):372. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1991 Oct;100(10):856-8.
Fibreoptic bronchoscopy in infants. de Blic J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1992 Feb;67(2):159-61 (23 ref.)
Fibreoptic bronchoscopic intubation after induction of general anaesthesia: another approach [letter] [see comments] Couture P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 39(1):99. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 May;39(5 Pt 1):518.
Preparation of the patient for awake flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Reed AP. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):244-53
Photometrics: a new method of measuring the cross-sectional area of the subglottis. Jones NS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):141-5
Topical anesthesia for peroral endoscopy. Tucker HM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):494-6
Bronchoscopy in the intensive care unit. Jolliet P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):160-9 (113 ref.)
Bronchoscopy during the first month of life. Lindahl H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):548-50
Accuracy of the bronchoscopic DNA content analysis of non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Haneda H, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;49(3):182-8
A potential new technique for awake fibreoptic bronchoscopy--use of the laryngeal mask airway. Brimacombe J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):876-7
Bronchopulmonary lavage for pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Tate K, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):27-30
Ultrathin fiberoptic bronchoscopy for airway toilet in neonatal pulmonary atelectasis. Shinwell ES.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 May;13(1):48-9
Bronchoscopic diagnosis of Schistosoma japonicum in a patient with hemoptysis. Shimazu C, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):331-2
Problems in the management of aspirated foreign bodies. Bhatia PL. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;10(2):158-67
[Cytologic examinations during bronchial endoscopy. Bronchial brushing and aspiration] Béjui-Thivolet F, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1992;9(1):23-30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histologic examinations during bronchial endoscopy: bronchial and transbronchial biopsy] Febvre M, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1992;9(1):31-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial endoscopy. Technical aspects in adults] Ramon P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(1):11-22 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Hemodynamic changes during whole bronchoalveolar lavage in two cases of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Aguinaga MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):421-3

UTILIZATION

Investigation of pleural effusion: the role of bronchoscopy. Upham JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):41-3

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a guarded bronchoscopic method for microbial sampling of the lower airways in foals. Hoffman AM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):325-31
[Bronchoscopy in small animals] Ballauf B, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1992 Apr;20(2):215-20 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHOSPASM see **BRONCHIAL SPASM**

BRONCHOSPASM, EXERCISE-INDUCED see **ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

METHODS

Inspiratory spirogram in emphysema. Meenakshi S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1992 May;90(5):115-6

BROWN FAT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Long-term decrease in body fat and in brown adipose tissue in capsaicin-desensitized rats. Cui J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R568-73
In vivo morphometry and functional morphology of brown adipose tissue by magnetic resonance imaging. Sbarbati A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):293-7
Localization, cellular morphology and respiratory capacity of "brown" adipose tissue in newborn reindeer. Soppela P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):281-93
Rat interscapular brown adipose tissue at different ages: a morphometric study. Sbarbati A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15(9):581-7

CHEMISTRY

Thyrotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid is expressed in most brown and white adipose tissues in the guinea pig. Roselli-Rehfuss L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1857-61

Serotonin content of the interscapular brown adipose tissue of growing rats. Bertin R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):428–30

Analysis of uncoupling protein and its mRNA in adipose tissue deposits of adult humans. Garruti G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 May;16(5):383–90

Steroid profiles of brown adipose tissue. Wagner H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):405–7

Brown adipose tissue mitochondria are cytochrome c–subsaturated. Gaikwad AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 10;105(2):119–25

[Residues of organochlorine insecticides in the fat of game animals from eastern Poland 1988–1989] Rodziewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphometric–stereologic analysis of brown adipocyte differentiation in adult mice. Goglia F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C1018–23

Beta–adrenergic, cAMP–mediated stimulation of proliferation of brown fat cells in primary culture. Mediation via beta 1 but not via beta 3 adrenoceptors. Bronnikov G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2006–13

Development of Phodopus sungorus brown preadipocytes in primary cell culture: effect of an atypical beta–adrenergic agonist, insulin, and triiodothyronine on differentiation, mitochondrial development, and expression of the uncoupling protein UCP. Klaus S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1783–90

DRUG EFFECTS

ICI D7114: a novel selective adrenoceptor agonist of brown fat and thermogenesis. Holloway BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):262S–264S (11 ref.)

ICI D7114 a novel selective beta–adrenoceptor agonist selectively stimulates brown fat and increases whole–body oxygen consumption. Holloway BR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):97–104

Selective beta 3–adrenergic agonists of brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis. 1. [4–[2–[(2–Hydroxy–3–phenoxypropyl) amino]ethoxy]phenoxy]acetates. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1751–9

Selective beta 3–adrenergic agonists of brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis. 2. [4–[2–[(2–Hydroxy–3–phenoxypropyl) amino]ethoxy]phenoxy]acetamides. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1759–64

Effects of the alpha 1–adrenergic agonist cirazoline on locomotion and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in the rat. Wellman PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1745–53

Regulation of UCP gene expression in brown adipocytes differentiated in primary culture. Effects of a new beta–adrenoceptor agonist. Champigny O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):73–82

Effect of a beta–adrenergic agonist on glucose transport and insulin–responsive glucose transporters (GLUT4) in brown adipose tissue of control and obese fa/fa rats. Assimacopoulos–Jeannet F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May; 421(1):52–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Brown adipose tissue as a derivative of mesoderm grafted below the kidney capsule. A model for differentiation of isolated rat mesoderm. Loncar D. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 36(2):265–74

Development of thermogenic adipose tissue. Lončar D. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):321–33

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of lysophosphatidylcholine on the activity of various mitochondrial enzymes. Kalous M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1098(2):167–71

Does the glycogen synthase (EC 2.4.1.21) of brown adipose tissue play a regulatory role in glucose homeostasis? Madar Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul;66(1):95–104

Role of the sympathetic innervation in the cold–induced activation of 5'–deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of the Djungarian hamster. Meywirth A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1896–900

Developmental changes of lipogenic enzyme activities and lipogenesis in brown adipose tissue and liver of the rat. Kochan Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):283–8

Hormonal regulation of malic enzyme and glucose–6–phosphate–dehydrogenase expression in fetal brown–adipocyte primary cultures under non–proliferative conditions. Valverde AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):313–9

Low content of mitochondrial ATPase in brown adipose tissue is the result of post–transcriptional regulation. Houštěk J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):191–4

Coenzyme Q–pool function in glycerol–3–phosphate oxidation in hamster brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Rauchová H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Apr; 24(2):235–41

Lipoprotein lipase release from BFC–1 beta adipocytes. Effects of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins and lipolysis products. Sasaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15198–204

Perinatal changes in the coupling of beta 1– and beta 3 adrenergic receptors to brown fat adenylyl cyclase. Chaudhry A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):633–7

Impairment of cold–induced increase in thyroxine 5'–deiodinase activity in mouse brown adipose tissue by the intracerebroventricular administration of bombesin. Tsukahara F, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):129–32

Effects of cold acclimation and fasting on thyroxine 5'–deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of ob/ob mice. Kates AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):495–501

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cellular and molecular aspects of adipose tissue development. Ailhaud G, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:207–33 (144 ref.)

Effects of neonatal sympathectomy on brown fat development and susceptibility to high fat diet induced obesity in mice. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1868–74

Some new aspects on adipose tissue development. Ailhaud G. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1992 Apr;8(1):3–7 (32 ref.)

Developmental regulation of GLUT–1 (erythroid/Hep G2) and GLUT–4 (muscle/fat) glucose transporter expression in rat heart, skeletal muscle, and brown adipose tissue. Santalucía T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):837–46

Abnormal brown and white fat development in transgenic mice overexpressing glycerol 3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Kozak LP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2256–64

Norepinephrine and dopamine content in the brown adipose tissue of developing eu– and hypothyroid rats. Blouquit MF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):326–8

METABOLISM

Effects of thyroid hormones on mitochondrial oxygen consumption in brown adipose tissue and heart from cold–exposed hypothyroid rats. Cageao LF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):72–5

Effects of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism on thermogenic responses to selective and nonselective beta–adrenergic agonists in rats. Ilyés I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1990;47(3–4):179–88

Adrenergic regulation of neonatal brown fat adenylyl cyclase and Gs alpha activity. Chaudhry A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R34–8

Decreased T4–to–T3 conversion in brown adipose tissue of Zucker fa/fa pups before the onset of obesity. Marie V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E115–20

Potassium channel block does not affect metabolic responses of brown fat cells. Pappone PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C678–81

Glucocorticoids in the CNS regulate BAT metabolism and plasma insulin in ob/ob mice. Walker HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E110–7

The effects of insulin and the pituitary peptide beta–cell tropin on the incorporation of D–3–3H–glucose into lipid in brown adipocytes from lactating and non–lactating rats. Davenport M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1437–41

Induction and degradation of the uncoupling protein thermogenin in brown adipocytes in vitro and in vivo. Evidence for a rapidly degradable pool. Puigserver P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):393–8

Glucose transporter expression and glucose utilization in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue during starvation and re–feeding. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15; 282 (Pt 1):231–5

Effect of sympathetic de–activation on thermogenic function and membrane lipid composition in mitochondria of brown adipose tissue. Goubern M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):159–64

Transport of fatty acids and monoacylglycerols in white and brown adipose tissues. Scow RO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):487–91 (18 ref.)

Convertible adipose tissue in mice. Lončar D. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Oct;266(1):149–61

Time–course variations of effective proton conductance and GDP binding in brown adipose tissue mitochondria of rats during prolonged cold exposure. Goubern M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):727–32

Unmasking of GDP binding sites on hamster brown adipose tissue mitochondria and uncoupling protein. Henningfield MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):821–5

Is the "mammalian" brown fat–specific mitochondrial uncoupling protein present in adipose tissues of birds? Saarela S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(1):45–9

Immunological identification of uncoupling protein in interscapular "brown" adipose tissue of suckling and adult pipistrelle bats (Pipistrellus pipistrellus). Trayhurn P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):317–20

Photoaffinity labeling of the nucleotide–binding site of the uncoupling protein from hamster brown adipose tissue. Winkler E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15; 203(1–2):295–304

An improved procedure for reconstitution of the uncoupling protein and in–depth analysis of H+/OH– transport. Winkler E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):135–45

Radioligand binding studies of the atypical beta 3–adrenergic receptor in rat brown adipose tissue using [3H]CGP 12177. Muzzin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):162–4

The uncoupling protein UCP: a membraneous mitochondrial ion carrier exclusively expressed in brown adipose tissue. Klaus S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):791–801 (86 ref.)

The development of resistance to the lipogenic effects of insulin in brown and white adipose tissue of spontaneously type II diabetic male CBA/Ca mice. Mercer SW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):941–4

Postnatal changes in fatty acids composition of brown adipose tissue. Ohno T, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Mar; 36(1):30–5

Mechanism linking insulin resistance to defective thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of obese diabetic SHR/N–cp rats. Marette A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec; 15(12):823–31

Impaired starvation–induced loss of mitochondrial protein in the brown adipose tissue of dietary obese rats. Puigserver P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Apr;16(4):255–61

Parallel modulation of brown adipose tissue GDP–binding, substrate uptake and (Na(+)–K+)–ATPase activity in the rat. Zamora F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):697–702

Sympathetic activation of glucose utilization in brown adipose tissue in rats. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):688–92

Nucleus tractus solitarii lesions alter the metabolic and hyperthermic response to central prostaglandin E1 in the rat. Fyda DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:337–49

Effects of cold acclimation on cold–induced changes in lipid metabolism of rat brown adipose tissue. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(1):63–73

Could a lowered level of uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue mitochondria play a role in SIDS aetiology? Douglas RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Feb;37(2):100–2

Triiodothyronine causes rapid reversal of alpha 1/cyclic adenosine monophosphate synergism on brown adipocyte respiration and type II deiodinase activity. Noronha M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1327–32

Functional expression of the rat brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bathgate B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(3):363–70

Biochemical and functional identification of dopamine receptors in rat brown adipose tissue. Nisoli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:91–2

Number of mice per cage influences uncoupling protein content of brown adipose tissue. Himms–Hagen J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):502–6

Impaired febrile response with age: role of thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):353–8

[The influence of the sympathetic nervous system on brown adipose tissue: an experimental and histopathologic study on aging] Mamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 20; 67(11):1252–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Rapid but transient atrophy of brown adipose tissue in capsaicin–desensitized rats. Cui J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R562–7

Accumulation of brown adipose tissue in patients with Chagas heart disease. Soares FA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):605–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in testosterone–treated rats. Abelenda M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):434–7

Circadian changes of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in juvenile rats. Redlin U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R504–8

Thermogenesis and mitochondrial GDP binding with age in response to the novel agonist CGP–12177A. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E185–90

Differences in brown adipose tissue thermogenic responses between Long–Evans and Sprague–Dawley rats. Thornhill J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R59–69

Cold exposure increases glucose utilization and glucose transporter expression in brown adipose tissue. Nikami H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):1078–82

Activation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis by chemical stimulation of the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1–2):349–52

Brown adipose tissue temperature responses following electrical stimulation of ventromedial hypothalamic and lateral preoptic areas or after norepinephrine infusion to Long Evans or Sprague–Dawley rats. Hugie T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):57–62

Disparate effects of fenfluramine on thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue in the rat. Ma SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;70(2):214–8

The role of interscapular brown adipose tissue in cold acclimation in the rat. Shum AY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(4):427–37

Reduced brown adipose tissue thermogenesis and metabolic rate in pre–obese mice treated with monosodium–L–glutamate. Yoshioka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):75–9

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and thyroid hormone control of uncoupling protein messenger ribonucleic acid in freshly dispersed brown adipocytes. Bianco AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2625–33

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in T3-treated rats. Abelenda M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):60-2
Effects of running training on in vitro brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in rats. Nozu T, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 May;36(2):88-92
An adipose tissue-specific beta-adrenergic receptor. Molecular cloning and down-regulation in obesity. Muzzin P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24053-8
Presynaptic modulation of neurotransmitter release by endogenous angiotensin II in brown adipose tissue. Cassis LA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:129-37
Effects of chronic administration of noradrenaline and glucagon on in vitro brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(1):165-70
Relationship between hypothalamic noradrenergic activity and the sympathetic activity in interscapular brown adipose tissue after cold-swim stress in rats. Gotoh M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(13):1057-63
Adrenergic regulation of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene in brown fat tumor cells. Kozak UC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):763-72
Ventromedial hypothalamic regulation of brown adipose tissue. Kelly L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):41-4
Beta 3-adrenergic receptor stimulation restores message and expression of brown-fat mitochondrial uncoupling protein in adult dogs. Champigny O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10774-7
Hibernoma formation in transgenic mice and isolation of a brown adipocyte cell line expressing the uncoupling protein gene. Ross SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7561-5
[The Na+-K+ pump and the thermogenesis of brown fatty tissue] Medvedev LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):160-5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for masking of brown adipose tissue mitochondrial GDP-binding sites in response to fasting in rats made obese by dietary manipulation. Effects of reversion to standard diet. Puigserver P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):575-9

BROWNING REACTION see **MAILLARD REACTION**

BROXURIDINE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BRUCELLA

CHEMISTRY

Demonstration of peptidoglycan-associated Brucella outer-membrane proteins by use of monoclonal antibodies. Cloeckaert A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1543-50

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular typing of Brucella with cloned DNA probes. Grimont F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jan;143(1):55-65
[Species and biovars of the genus Brucella. Etiology of human brucellosis in Spain] Rodríguez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):43-8 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Brucella melitensis to antibiotics. Rubinstein E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1925-7
In vitro activity of azithromycin and tetracycline against 358 clinical isolates of Brucella melitensis. Landinez R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):265-7
[Evolution of antibiotic sensitivity in Brucella melitensis (letter)] Pulido A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):56-7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Identification of Brucella spp. by using the polymerase chain reaction. Herman L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2099-101

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Minimal requirements for growth of Brucella suis and other Brucella species. Plommet M. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):436-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of polysaccharide, lipopolysaccharide, and beta-glucan antigens in gel immunodiffusion tests for brucellosis in cattle. Lord VR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):389-91
The design and synthesis of antibody binding site probes: three pentasaccharide analogues of the Brucella A antigen prepared by activation in situ of thioglycosides with bromine. Kihlberg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2; 211(1):59-75
The synthesis of antibody binding-site probes: a hexasaccharide and two pentasaccharides related to the Brucella A antigen and prepared by in situ activation of thioglycosides with bromine. Kihlberg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:67-78
Specific antibody profile in human brucellosis. Ariza J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):131-40
An immunoblotting study of serologic response in patients with acute brucellosis. Leiva León J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):515-8
The serological relationship between Escherichia coli O157 and Yersinia enterocolitica O9 using sera from patients with brucellosis. Chart H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb; 108(1):77-85
Access to fluorescent probes via allyl glycosides: the synthesis of a Brucella trisaccharide epitope linked to a coumarin. Eichler E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Apr;8(2):69-74
Sodium dodecyl sulfate- and salt-extracted antigens from various Brucella species induce proliferation of bovine lymphocytes. Brooks-Worrell BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2136-8
In vitro antibody secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells as an expression of the immune response to Brucella spp. in humans. Vendrell JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2200-3
O-chain expression in the rough Brucella melitensis strain B115: induction of O-polysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies and intracellular localization demonstrated by immunoelectron microscopy. Cloeckaert A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1211-9
Seroepidemiology of enteric fever and brucellosis in a developing country. Hossain A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(3):325-35
Prevalence of antibody to Brucella in asymptomatic well individuals in Saudi Arabia. Cooper CW. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):140-2
Characterization of smooth Brucella lipopolysaccharides and polysaccharides by monoclonal antibodies. Vizcaino N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):971-8
Induction of antibody and protective responses in mice by Brucella O-polysaccharide-BSA conjugate. Jacques I, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):896-900
An ELISA with Brucella lipopolysaccharide antigen for the diagnosis of B. melitensis infection in sheep and for the evaluation of serological responses following subcutaneous or conjunctival B. melitensis strain Rev 1 vaccination. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2-3):233-41
[Experiences in the control of brucellosis in cattle herds in the government district of Hannover] Knösel H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitizing properties of Brucella protein antigens synthesized in K12 Escherichia coli cells] Malikov VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jul;(7):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liquid brucellar allergen in the combined treatment of brucellosis patients] Kurmanova KB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(11):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the extraction of LPS (R) on the demonstration of the serological response in acute brucellosis by immunoblotting] Leiva J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):464-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Seroepidemiology of brucellosis in Mexico] López-Merino A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar-Apr;34(2):230-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparison of the Wright, indirect Coombs and enzyme immunoassay IgG methods for the diagnosis of chronic brucellosis] Colak H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan; 26(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary studies on the use of carbon substrate utilization patterns for identification of Brucella species. Wong JD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):109-13
Comparison of the Bactec and lysis concentration methods for recovery of Brucella species from clinical specimens. Kolman S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 10(8):647-8
Rapid diagnosis of Brucella melitensis in blood: some operational characteristics of the BACT/ALERT. Solomon HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):222-4
Detection of Brucella melitensis and Brucella abortus by DNA amplification. Baily GG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;95(4):271-5
Brucellosis: an unusual diagnosis for a seronegative patient with abscesses, osteomyelitis, and ulcerative colitis. Potasman I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1039-42
Skirrow agar for simultaneous isolation of Brucella and Campylobacter species. species Terzolo HR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 14;129(24):531-2
[A case from practice (227). Bang disease (Brucella melitensis) with-- spondylitis C7/Th1] Suter O. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 29;80(44):1229-30 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of culture media for isolating Brucella ovis] Paolicchi F, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 23(3):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of the degranulation and myeloperoxidase activity of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by Brucella melitensis. Orduña A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1991 Sep; 7(2):113-9

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) from Brucella abortus is less toxic than that from Escherichia coli, suggesting the possible use of B. abortus or LPS from B. abortus as a carrier in vaccines. Goldstein J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1385-9
Comparison of oxidant production by bovine neutrophils and monocyte-derived macrophages stimulated with Brucella abortus strain 2308. Bounous DI, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Jun;16(3):215-25
[A pathohistological study on experimental brucellosis in inbred mice] Li HZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;20(2):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Brucellosis--1989] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(1-2):109-11 **(Pol)**
[The use of the latex agglutination reaction for the diagnosis of a Brucella infection] Opaleichuk IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Virulence associated proteins of Brucella abortus identified by paired two-dimensional gel electrophoretic comparisons of virulent, vaccine and LPS deficient strains. Sowa BA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(1):33-40

GENETICS

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Brucella abortus groE operon. Gor D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):120-2
Deletion of the BCSP31 gene of Brucella abortus by replacement. Halling SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):3863-8
Characterization of the heat shock response in Brucella abortus and isolation of the genes encoding the GroE heat shock proteins. Lin J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2425-31
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the gene encoding the immunoreactive Brucella abortus Hsp60 protein, BA60K. Roop RM 2d, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jan;12(1):47-62
Mutagenesis of Brucella abortus: comparative efficiency of three transposon delivery systems. Sangari F, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Dec;11(6):443-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of endocytic and metabolic inhibitors on the internalization and intracellular growth of Brucella abortus in Vero cells. Detilleux PG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 52(10):1658-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of lipopolysaccharide derived from Brucella abortus: potential as a carrier in development of vaccines for AIDS. Goldstein J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:227-33
Brucella abortus stimulates human T cells from uninfected and HIV-infected individuals to secrete IFN gamma: implications for use of Brucella abortus as a carrier in development of human vaccines. Blay R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):479-86
Effect of stage of gestation on efficacy of Brucella abortus strain-19 vaccination in cattle. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1848-51
Influence of antigen concentration, inoculation interval, number of exposures, type of housing, and placement concentration on the tear antibody response to Brucella abortus in chickens. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):606-14
Antigens of Brucella abortus S19 immunodominant for bovine lymphocytes as identified by one- and two-dimensional cellular immunoblotting. Brooks-Worrell BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2459-64
Serologic and bacteriologic test results after adult vaccination with strain 19 in three dairy herds infected with brucellosis. Breitmeyer RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15; 200(6):806-11
Fistulous withers in horses: 24 cases (1984-1990). Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):121-4
Effects of stage of gestation and breed on bovine responses to vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. Crawford RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):887-91
Protection conferred on mice by combinations of monoclonal antibodies directed against outer-membrane proteins or smooth lipopolysaccharide of Brucella. Jacques I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):100-3
Human brucellosis: immunoblotting analysis of three Brucella abortus antigenic fractions allows the detection of components of diagnostic importance. Goldbaum FA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):227-32
Experimental infection of goat fetuses in utero with a stable, rough mutant of Brucella abortus. Roop RM 2d, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):123-7
Humoral factors of natural resistance of Bos indicus cattle selected for antibody titre to Brucella abortus. Gwakisa PS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:99-102
Biological half-life of ovine antibody in neonatal lambs and adult sheep following passive immunization. Watson DL. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15;30(2-3):221-32

Comparison of results from five serologic methods used for detecting Brucella abortus antibody activity in coyote sera. Williams JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1-2):79-87

The effects of adjuvants on immune responses in cattle injected with a Brucella abortus soluble antigen. Dzata GK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):27-48

Immunopotentiation of cattle vaccinated with a soluble Brucella abortus antigen with low LPS content: an analysis of cellular and humoral immune responses. Dzata GK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):15-26

Protective activity to murine experimental brucellosis conferred by monoclonal antibody 1SS/32 anti-B. abortus. Adone R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul; 38(5):397-400

[A safety and reactogenicity study of experimentally produced batches of the brucellosis chemical vaccine with different methods for its application] El'shina GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):50-3 **(Rus)**

[The possibility of creating a vaccinal strain of Brucella abortus 19-BA with multiple antibiotic resistance] Gorelov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep; (9):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Increased vascular permeability of Brucella abortus bacilli in the thymus of NZB/W F1 mice. Ohmori J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):99-105

Detection of Brucella melitensis and Brucella abortus by DNA amplification. Baily GG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;95(4):271-5

Detection of Brucella by polymerase chain reaction in bovine fetal and maternal tissues. Fekete A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):79-83

Isolation of Brucella organisms from the milk of seronegative cows. Zowghi E, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1175-8

PATHOGENICITY

Survival of virulent and attenuated strains of Brucella abortus in normal and gamma interferon-activated murine peritoneal macrophages. Jones SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):3011-4

Effect of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide on oxidative metabolism and lysozyme release by human neutrophils. Rasool O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1699-702

Construction of Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase deletion mutants of Brucella abortus: analysis of survival in vitro in epithelial and phagocytic cells and in vivo in mice. Tatum FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2863-9

Brucella abortus deficient in copper/zinc superoxide dismutase is virulent in BALB/c mice. Latimer E, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Feb;12(2):105-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of bovine chorioallantoic membrane explants with three strains of Brucella abortus. Samartino LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):359-63

BRUCELLA VACCINE

Effect of stage of gestation on efficacy of Brucella abortus strain-19 vaccination in cattle. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1848-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conjunctival vaccination of pregnant ewes and goats with Brucella melitensis Rev 1 vaccine: safety and serological responses. Zundel E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(2):177-88

[A case of human brucellosis caused by accidental injection of animal vaccine] Squarcione S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Jan;12(1):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rabies and brucellosis immunization status and adverse reactions to rabies vaccines in veterinary students. Kagawa KJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 15(2):79-87

[A safety and reactogenicity study of experimentally produced batches of the brucellosis chemical vaccine with different methods for its application] El'shina GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):50-3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 living attenuated vaccine: stability of markers, residual virulence and immunogenicity in mice. Bosseray N. **Biologicals** 1991 Oct;19(4):355-63

Serologic and bacteriologic test results after adult vaccination with strain 19 in three dairy herds infected with brucellosis. Breitmeyer RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15; 200(6):806-11

Effects of stage of gestation and breed on bovine responses to vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. Crawford RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):887-91

Induction of antibody and protective responses in mice by Brucella O-polysaccharide-BSA conjugate. Jacques I, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):896-900

Immunopotentiation of cattle vaccinated with a soluble Brucella abortus antigen with low LPS content: an analysis of cellular and humoral immune responses. Dzata GK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):15-26

The effects of adjuvants on immune responses in cattle injected with a Brucella abortus soluble antigen. Dzata GK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):27-48

An ELISA with Brucella lipopolysaccharide antigen for the diagnosis of B. melitensis infection in sheep and for the evaluation of serological responses following subcutaneous or conjunctival B. melitensis strain Rev 1 vaccination. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2-3):233-41

[The possibility of creating a vaccinal strain of Brucella abortus 19-BA with multiple antibiotic resistance] Gorelov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep; (9):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRUCELLACEAE see **BRUCELLA**

BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis and uveitis [letter] Walker J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):374-5

Clinical course and prognosis of Brucella spondylitis. Colmenero JD, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):38-42

[Brucellosis: epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic aspects-- 47 cases] Bouzouaia N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Nov;69(11):611-5 **(Fre)**

[Brucellosis (editorial)] De la Morena Fernández J. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):55-8 **(Spa)**

[Brucellosis: 50 cases. Clinico-epidemiologic study and evaluation of diagnostic methods] Grasa Lambea MI, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brucella and bilateral psoas abscess (letter)] Fábregas MD, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug-Sep; 9(7):446-7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The serological relationship between Escherichia coli O157 and Yersinia enterocolitica O9 using sera from patients with brucellosis. Chart H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb; 108(1):77-85

COMPLICATIONS

Brucellosis induced avascular necrosis of the femoral head in a 7 year old child. Gedalia A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):404-6

Brucellar hepatic abscess [letter] Vargas V, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):477-8

Brucellosis as a cause of backache. Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;43(1-2):148-51

[Brucellosis with nervous system involvement] Povar J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brucellosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation (letter)] Aguado Borruey JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):794-5 **(Spa)**

[Brucellosis with pleural involvement (letter)] Díaz Alfaro M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):380-1 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital brucellosis. al-Eissa YA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):667-71

DIAGNOSIS

A simple enzyme immunoassay for detecting brucellosis antibodies. Krambovitis E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(3):129-36

Brucella endocarditis. Delvecchio G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):328-9

Differentiation between active and inactive human brucellosis by measuring antiprotein humoral immune responses. Goldbaum FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):604-7

Rapid diagnosis of Brucella melitensis in blood: some operational characteristics of the BACT/ALERT. Solomon HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):222-4

Childhood brucellosis in southwestern Saudi Arabia: a 5-year experience. Benjamin B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 38(4):167-72

Laboratory diagnosis of brucella infection: some pitfalls [letter] Peiris V, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1415-6

Human brucellosis: immunoblotting analysis of three Brucella abortus antigenic fractions allows the detection of components of diagnostic importance. Goldbaum FA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):227-32

An atypical case of brucellosis in a Turkish national. Cespedes RD. **Mil Med** 1992 May;157(5):268-71

Prolonged fever in a 21-month-old boy. Aguilar J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):416, 420-1

Characterization of smooth Brucella lipopolysaccharides and polysaccharides by monoclonal antibodies. Vizcaino N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):971-8

Brucellosis: an unusual diagnosis for a seronegative patient with abscesses, osteomyelitis, and ulcerative colitis. Potasman I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1039-42

[Differential diagnosis of brucellosis] Lu Q. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 12(5):306-9 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of animal brucellosis] Boussetta M. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1991 Jul-Oct;68(3-4):285-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evolution and current characteristics of the clinical picture and treatment of brucellosis in children] Bisiarina VP. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):80-4 **(Rus)**

[The use of the latex agglutination reaction for the diagnosis of a Brucella infection] Opaleĭchuk IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current diagnosis of brucellosis (editorial; comment)] Ariza J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):494-6. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Apr 4;98(13):491-3. **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of brucellosis in an endemic area. Evaluation of routine diagnostic tests] Martín Moreno S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brucellosis after treatment: the diagnosis of recurrences] Martín Moreno S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30; 99(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brucellosis: a clinico-serological study in a rural health area] Zancada Díaz de Entre-Sotos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brucellar pericarditis: 2 different forms of presentation for an unusual etiology] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug-Sep;44(7):482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the Wright, indirect Coombs and enzyme immunoassay IgG methods for the diagnosis of chronic brucellosis] Colak H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan; 26(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of human brucellosis with doxycycline plus rifampin or doxycycline plus streptomycin. A randomized, double-blind study. Ariza J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):25-30

Therapy of experimental murine brucellosis with streptomycin, co-trimoxazole, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, pefloxacin, doxycycline, and rifampin. Shasha B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):973-6

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin for treatment of Brucella melitensis infections. al-Sibai MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):150-2

Failure of ceftriaxone in the treatment of acute brucellosis. Lang R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):506-9

Use of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of brucellosis [letter] Doğanay M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):74-5

Effect of recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor 1 on immunopathology of experimental brucellosis in mice. Doyle AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1465-72

Quinolones for the treatment of brucellosis. Lang R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):357-60

[Brucellar hepatic abscess: resolution with antibiotic treatment] Agorreta Ruiz JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8(12):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rifampicin and doxycycline in the treatment of brucellosis (letter)] Garcés JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 16; 97(17):678-9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Neurobrucellosis. Report of a case with elevated ADA in the CSF (letter)] Daroca R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):657-8 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of enteric fever and brucellosis in a developing country. Hossain A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(3):325-35

The epidemiology of human brucellosis in a well defined urban population in Saudi Arabia. Cooper CW. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):416-22

Prevalence of antibody to Brucella in asymptomatic well individuals in Saudi Arabia. Cooper CW. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):140-2

Epidemiology of human brucellosis in Israel. Slater PE, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1990-91;18(2):159-69

[Brucellosis--1989] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(1-2):109-11 **(Pol)**

[An epidemiologic study of brucellosis in the province of Valencia (1943-1989)] Talamante Serrulla S, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 May-Jun;65(3):259-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of brucellosis in Mexico] López-Merino A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar-Apr;34(2):230-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A study of the knowledge, attitude and practice (KAP) of a Saudi Arabian community towards the problem of brucellosis. Bilal NE, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1-2):227-38

[A case of human brucellosis caused by accidental injection of animal vaccine] Squarcione S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Jan;12(1):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fever of unusual etiology during the postoperative period following extracorporeal heart surgery] Zamora Gómez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):427-8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antibody profile in human brucellosis. Ariza J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):131–40

An immunoblotting study of serologic response in patients with acute brucellosis. Leiva León J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):515–8

In vitro antibody secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells as an expression of the immune response to Brucella spp. in humans. Vendrell JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2200–3

Protective activity to murine experimental brucellosis conferred by monoclonal antibody ISS/32 anti-B. abortus. Adone R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul; 38(5):397–400

[Natural resistance factors in brucellosis] Safronova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the extraction of LPS (R) on the demonstration of the serological response in acute brucellosis by immunoblotting] Leiva J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Preliminary studies on the use of carbon substrate utilization patterns for identification of Brucella species. Wong JD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):109–13

[A case from practice (227). Bang disease (Brucella melitensis) with— spondylitis C7/Th1] Suter O. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 29;80(44):1229–30 **(Ger)**

[Species and biovars of the genus Brucella. Etiology of human brucellosis in Spain] Rodríguez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):43–8 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of brucellosis in the eye and adnexa (an experimental study). Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):368–71

[A pathohistological study on experimental brucellosis in inbred mice] Li HZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;20(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Brucellosis-induced granulomatous non-puerperal mastitis—a case report] Gilbert P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rabies and brucellosis immunization status and adverse reactions to rabies vaccines in veterinary students. Kagawa KJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 15(2):79–87

Protection against Brucella melitensis or Brucella abortus in mice with immunoglobulin G (IgG), IgA, and IgM monoclonal antibodies specific for a common epitope shared by the Brucella A and M smooth lipopolysaccharides. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):312–5

Protection conferred on mice by combinations of monoclonal antibodies directed against outer-membrane proteins or smooth lipopolysaccharide of Brucella. Jacques I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):100–3

Induction of antibody and protective responses in mice by Brucella O-polysaccharide-BSA conjugate. Jacques I, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):896–900

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal brucellosis: assessment with bone scintigraphy. el-Desouki M. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):415–8

THERAPY

[Liquid brucellar allergen in the combined treatment of brucellosis patients] Kurmanova KB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(11):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brucellar sacroiliitis. A detailed review with an analysis of treatment efficacy] Solera J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun; 191(1):13–8 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Brucella melitensis splenic abscess: sonographic detection and follow-up. Ateş KB, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jun;20(5):349–51

VETERINARY

Fistulous withers in horses: 24 cases (1984–1990). Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):121–4

An epidemiological survey of Brucella canis infection of dogs in the Towada area of Aomori prefecture. Katami M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1113–5

Experimental Brucella suis biovar 4 infection in a moose. Dieterich RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):470–2

Serologic survey for brucellosis in feral swine, wild ruminants, and black bear of California, 1977 to 1989. Drew ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):355–63

Brucella suis infections in collared peccaries in Venezuela. Lord VR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):477–81

Field data collection for disease monitoring of brucellosis. Randle RF. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :160–2

Experimental infection of goat fetuses in utero with a stable, rough mutant of Brucella abortus. Roop RM 2d, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):123–7

Effect of reactor retention on the spread of brucellosis in Jersey cattle and buffalo herds. Akhtar S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1179–85

Comparison of results from five serologic methods used for detecting Brucella abortus antibody activity in coyote sera. Williams JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1–2):79–87

An ELISA with Brucella lipopolysaccharide antigen for the diagnosis of B. melitensis infection in sheep and for the evaluation of serological responses following subcutaneous or conjunctival B. melitensis strain Rev 1 vaccination. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2–3):233–41

[Comparative study of culture media for isolating Brucella ovis] Paolicchi F, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 23(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of polysaccharide, lipopolysaccharide, and beta-glucan antigens in gel immunodiffusion tests for brucellosis in cattle. Lord VR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):389–91

Indirect haemagglutination test for the serodiagnosis of brucellosis using stabilised sheep red blood cells. Rai GP, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;277(2):188–92

[Laboratory diagnosis of animal brucellosis] Boussetta M. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1991 Jul–Oct;68(3–4):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Brucella by polymerase chain reaction in bovine fetal and maternal tissues. Fekete A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):79–83

Isolation of Brucella organisms from the milk of seronegative cows. Zowghi E, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1175–8

PATHOLOGY

Brucella abortus-associated meningitis in aborted bovine fetuses. Hong CB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):492–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of stage of gestation on efficacy of Brucella abortus strain-19 vaccination in cattle. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1848–51

Serologic and bacteriologic test results after adult vaccination with strain 19 in three dairy herds infected with brucellosis. Breitmeyer RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15; 200(6):806–11

Effects of stage of gestation and breed on bovine responses to vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. Crawford RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):887–91

[Experiences in the control of brucellosis in cattle herds in the government district of Hannover] Knösel H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Effect of reactor retention on the spread of brucellosis in Jersey cattle and buffalo herds. Akhtar S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1179–85

[Brucellosis—1989] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(1–2):109–11 **(Pol)**

BRUCH MEMBRANE

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in Bruch's membrane of the rat. Lin WL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):2072–5

METABOLISM

Collagen and ageing in Bruch's membrane. Karwatowski WS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):349S

PATHOLOGY

Bruch's membrane change with age. Bird AC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;76(3):166–8 (51 ref.)

Juvenile atrophy of pigment epithelium and choriocapillaris. Hoyng C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(3):230–2

[The Bruch membrane and choroid. Angiography and functional characteristics in age-related changes] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Feb;89(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological changes in the retinal pigment epithelium and Bruch's membrane in senescence accelerated mouse] Ogata N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;96(2):180–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional loss in age-related Bruch's membrane change with choroidal perfusion defect. Chen JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):334–40

[Current views on the pathogenesis and treatment of central serous choroidopathy] Palenga-Pydyn D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Oct–Nov;93(10–11):301–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In vitro ingrowth of choroidal cells on Bruch's membrane. Fiskaadal HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun; 70(3):297–302

BRUCINE

TOXICITY

Brucine lethality in mice. Malone MH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):295–7

BRUCITE see **MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE**

BRUEGHEL SYNDROME see **MEIGE SYNDROME**

BRUGIA

MR lymphography with iron oxide compound AMI-227: studies in ferrets with filariasis. Tanoura T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):875–81

Animal hosts in experimental lymphatic filariasis research. Kumar V, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Sep; 71(3):173–86 (111 ref.)

Observations on experimental infection of periodic Brugia malayi in man. Wang PY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):736–41

Effect of testosterone on the eosinophil response of C57BL/6 mice to infection with Brugia pahangi. Nakanishi H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Mar–Apr;23(2):75–9

Seasonal abundance & biting behaviour of Mansonia annulifera, M. uniformis & M. indiana & their relative role in the transmission of malayan filariasis in Shertallai (Kerala state). Sabesan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:253–8

Lymphatic imaging in experimental filariasis using magnetic resonance. Case TC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Apr; 27(4):293–7

Serum interleukin-6 levels and adverse reactions to diethylcarbamazine in lymphatic filariasis [letter] Yazdanbakhsh M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):453–4

Mass treatment of filariasis using DEC-medicated salt. Liu J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):132–5

Vascular abnormalities in experimental and human lymphatic filariasis. Case T, et al. **Lymphology** 1991 Dec;24(4):174–83

Clinical manifestations of filariasis in Fujian, China. Liu J, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):104–6

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical localisation of an FMRFamide-like peptide in the filarial nematodes Dirofilaria immitis and Brugia pahangi. Warbrick EV, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):252–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Brugia malayi: ivermectin inhibits the exsheathment of microfilariae. Rao UR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):183–8

Brugia malayi and Acanthocheilonema viteae: antifilarial activity of transglutaminase inhibitors in vitro. Rao UR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2219–24

In vitro effects of 2-tert-butyl-benzothiazole derivatives on microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii, Brugia malayi and Acanthocheilonema viteae. Zahner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):764–8

Brugia malayi in Mastomys natalensis: efficacy of mebendazole in combination with Freund's complete adjuvant. Murthy PK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992; 39(1):51–9

Influence of diethylcarbamazine on the patent period of infection in periodic Brugia malayi. Krishnamoorthy K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:240–4

Effect of bis(benzyl)polyamine derivatives on polyamine transport and survival of Brugia pahangi. Müller S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(7):612–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a novel transglutaminase from the filarial parasite Brugia malayi and its role in growth and development. Mehta K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):1–15

Identification of the major soluble cuticular glycoprotein of lymphatic filarial nematode parasites (gp29) as a secretory homolog of glutathione peroxidase. Cookson E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5837–41

GENETICS

Identification of a novel Brugia pahangi beta-tubulin gene (beta 2) and a 22-nucleotide spliced leader sequence on beta 1-tubulin mRNA. Guénette S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):275–84

Characterization of an hsp70 gene from the human filarial parasite, Brugia malayi (Nematoda). Rothstein N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):229–37

Characterization of a myosin heavy chain gene from Brugia malayi. Werner C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 50(2):261–8

Comparison of the body wall myosin heavy chain sequences from Onchocerca volvulus and Brugia malayi. Werner C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):255–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The dynamics of microfilaraemia and its relation with development of disease in periodic Brugia malayi infection in south India. Sabesan S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct; 107(2):453–63

A cell-free culture system for development of large numbers of Brugia pahangi larvae. Hong XQ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(8):963–4

Repeated infection of cats with Brugia pahangi: parasitological observations. Denham DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):415–20

Infection and disease in lymphatic filariasis: an epidemiological approach. Grenfell BT, et al. **Parasitology** 1992;104 Suppl:S81–90 (51 ref.)

Induced polypeptides associated with filarial worm refractoriness in Aedes aegypti. Wattam AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6502–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Vector immunity to filariasis: new potential for disease control? Ham PJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991;71 Suppl 1:179–87

Brugia pahangi: effects of maternal filariasis on the responses of their progeny to homologous challenge infection. Bosshardt SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):271–82

Brugia pahangi: production of a monoclonal antibody reactive with the surface of infective larvae. Oikawa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):146–54

Brugia malayi: patterns of expression of surface-associated antigens. Storey N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 74(1):57–68

Brugia malayi: antibody responses to larval antigens in infected and immunized jirds. Weil GJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):315–23

Monoclonal antibodies to secreted antigens of Brugia malayi define a cross-reactive non-phosphocholine determinant on helminth parasites. Lal RB. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr; 69 (Pt 2):127–33

Induction of protective immunity to Brugia pahangi in jirds by drug-abbreviated infection. Horii Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Jun;66(2):147–54

Qualitative characterization of antibody responses to single and multiple Brugia pahangi infections in jirds. Farrar RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):718–26

CD8+ T lymphocytes are not required for murine resistance to human filarial parasites. Rajan TV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):744–6

In vitro haemagglutination and attenuation of microfilarial motility by haemolymph from individual blackflies (Simulium ornatum) infected with Onchocerca lienalis. Ham PJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):7–18

Surface-associated antigens of Brugia malayi L2 and L3 parasites during vector-stage development. Ibrahim MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):97–110

Identification of paramyosin as a potential protective antigen against Brugia malayi infection in jirds. Li BW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):315–23

Cats with single Brugia pahangi infections: relationship between parasitological status and humoral responses to somatic and surface parasite antigens. Fletcher C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):339–50

Circulating filarial antigen in cats infected with Brugia pahangi is indicative of the presence of adult worms. Kumar H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul;13(4):405–12

Effect of carrageenan on the resistance of congenitally athymic nude and normal BALB/c mice to infective larvae of Brugia malayi. Rao UR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):235–40

The Wellcome Trust Lecture. Infection and disease in lymphatic filariasis: an immunological perspective. Ottesen EA. **Parasitology** 1992;104 Suppl:S71–9 (36 ref.)

Transmission-blocking antibodies recognize microfilarial chitinase in brugian lymphatic filariasis. Fuhrman JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1548–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of the sheath/epicuticle of Brugia pahangi microfilariae. Ravindran B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Jun;51(2):167–71

A Brugia species infecting rabbits in the northeastern United States. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 77(5):796–8

METABOLISM

Release of prostaglandin E2 by microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi. Liu LX, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):520–3

PATHOGENICITY

Intravascular filarial parasites inhibit platelet aggregation. Role of parasite-derived prostanoids. Liu LX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1113–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative susceptibility of species A, B and C of Anopheles quadrimaculatus complex to infection with subperiodic Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Nayar JK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):61–4

Breeding-site productivity of the swamp forest mosquitoes Mansonia bonneae and Ma. dives in Sarawak, east Malaysia. Chang MS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):19–28

Effect of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine on the migration of Brugia pahangi microfilariae into the haemocoel of Aedes aegypti. Ham PJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct; 5(4):485–93

The effect of Brugia pahangi infection on survival of susceptible and refractory species of the Aedes scutellaris complex. Ibrahim MS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct; 1(4):329–37

On the infectivity of early third-stage Brugia larvae isolated from the abdomen of Aedes aegypti. Zielke E. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):78–9

Hematological changes in subperiodic Brugia malayi infection of the leaf-monkey, Presbytis cristata. Choong MF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun;22(2):168–70

Filariasis and its control in Fujian, China [see comments] Liu JY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):147–54 (33 ref.). Comment in: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Jun;22(2):145–6.

Survival and infectivity of Brugia malayi microfilariae after cryopreservation. Wang SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):165–7

BRUNEOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUS**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS

Duodenojejunal intussusception secondary to hamartomatous polyp of Brunner's glands. Chuang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):96–100

ENZYMOLOGY

[The trypsin activity in the chyme and parietal layer of the mucus in experimental exclusion of the Brunner's gland section of the duodenum in rats] Iatskovskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lectin cytochemistry in the gastrointestinal tract with special reference to glycosylation in the Golgi apparatus of Brunner's gland cells. Suzaki E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):379–85

BRUSH BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

BRUXISM

Bruxism [letter] Scally KB, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Oct; 36(5):406

COMPLICATIONS

Oral manifestation of Rett's syndrome. Peak J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Mar 21;172(6):248–9

[Treatment of functional disorders of the masticatory system in patients with headaches] Karolakowska W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nocturnal bruxism and self reports of stress-related symptoms. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun; 72(3 Pt 2):1182

DRUG THERAPY

[Bruxism and magnesium, my clinical experiences since 1980] Ploceniak C. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Permanent bruxism as a manifestation of the oculo-facial syndrome related to systemic Whipple's disease. Tison F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):82–5

[Discussion of the effect of occlusal factor on bruxism] Wang K. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 27(1):19–22, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[The periodontium in experimental bruxism] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Orofacial parafunctions in relation to the function and dysfunction of the masticatory apparatus (published erratum appears in Minerva Stomatol 1991 Dec;40(12):829)] Capurso U, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Oct;40(10):619–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A procedure for making a bruxism device in the office. Austin D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug;66(2):266–9

THERAPY

Use of the occlusalgraph in patients with parafunctional habits. Amsterdam M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb; 67(2):252–8

BRYOZOA

ANALYSIS

New cytotoxic beta-carboline alkaloids from the marine bryozoan, Cribricellina cribraria. Prinsep MR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1068–76

CHEMISTRY

The heptadecanoic fatty aldehyde--one of the main aldehydes of the far-eastern Bryozoa. Berdyshev EV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):639–41

The large-scale isolation of bryostatin 1 from Bugula neritina following current good manufacturing practices. Schaufelberger DE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct; 54(5):1265–70

BUBONIC PLAGUE see **PLAGUE**

BUCCA see **CHEEK**

BUCCAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, BUCCAL**

BUCHU RESIN see **DIOSMIN**

BUCKTHORN see **RHAMNUS**

BUCRYLATE

Nonsuture closure of arterial defect by vein graft using isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate as a tissue adhesive. Celik H, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):83–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved technique of bucrylate embolisation in brain arteriovenous malformation. The use of additional temporary balloon occlusion. ApSimon HT, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:618–20

Endovascular treatment with isobutyl cyano acrylate in patients with arteriovenous malformation of the brain. Indications, results and complications. Merland JJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:621–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain: choosing embolic materials to enhance safety and ease of excision. Purdy PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):217–22

TOXICITY

Increased superoxide anion production in polymorphonuclear leucocytes on exposure to isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Papatheofanis FJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):403–7

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

BUDDHISM

Karen Horney, Daisetz T. Suzuki, and Zen Buddhism. DeMartino RJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):267–83

Ritual burns--the Buddhist tradition. Budny PG, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):335–7

Enriching the sexual experience of couples: the Asian traditions and sexual counseling. Voigt H. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Fall;17(3):214–9

BUDGERIGAR FANCIER'S LUNG see **BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG**

BUDGETARY CONTROL see **BUDGETS**

BUDGETS

Effects of budgeting on health care services in Dutch hospitals. Casparie AF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1442–7

Management of a departmental budget using an electronic spreadsheet. Rapp R, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Jul–Aug;58(4):314–9

Budget holding: the first 150 days in Calverton. Bain J. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):907–8

US science's begging bowl [news] Rhein R. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):335

Nonspecific budgetary compression and health care economics. Laster L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15; 27(8):51, 54–6

Laboratory animals and Congress. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):23–4, 27

A look into the SMRI budget [news] Duerk JL. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):738–9

Research faces a rare budget slump [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):474–5

NSF will experiment with fixed budgets in an effort to simplify grants process [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):94–5

Science budget: selective growth [news] Norman C. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):672–5

A $9-billion budget for NIH [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):516] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):791

Household budget surveys. van Staveren WA, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;34:49–61 (12 ref.)

How to "stretch" health budgets [letter] James R. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):445

[Function-oriented budgeting and budget-oriented functioning] Broertjes JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;136(5):236–9 **(Dut)**

[Should general practitioners consider the costs of their prescriptions? Reflections stemming from the "White Paper" and an opinion survey] Juncosa Font S. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(28):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Funding Head Start: what are the issues? Chafel JA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):9–21

Modest 5 percent increase in federal funding of ADAMHA programs approved by Congress for 1992 [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):190–1

An analysis of revised federal budget procedures. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 1991 Summer;20(3):203–11

US science budget. Seven percent solution: too good to be true? [news] Anderson C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 6; 355(6360):486–7

NP author pleased with citation of article [letter] Wright BA. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):16

Research budget. Headed for a brick wall? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):439

Science policy. Congress queries hallowed principles [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1620

NIH budget. No help in sight from Senate [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1619

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The operating expense budget. One part of a manager's arsenal. Baker JD. **AORN J** 1991 Oct;54(4):837–41

A useful model for dental practice analysis, budgeting and income projection. Stockton HJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;57(12):940–6

Variance analysis. Part II, The use of computers. Finkler SA. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Sep;21(9):9–15

Financial responsibility and budget decision making. Hodges LC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Oct;21(10):30–3

Decentralization of a budget to head nurses in long-term care. Dunn MG, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec;156(12):660–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A review of household budget surveys in 17 countries. Sekula W. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;34:163–71

Database requirements for calculations from food balance sheet data and household budget surveys. Southgate DA. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;34:85–9

TRENDS

The relevance of the US experience to the reforms in the British national health service. The case of GP budget holding. Navarro V. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(27):276–83 **(Eng, Spa)**

Survey: equipment budgets up; use in outpatient areas growing. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 20;66(18):38, 40, 42–4

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction by bufalin of differentiation of human leukemia cells HL60, U937, and ML1 toward macrophage/monocyte-like cells and its potent synergistic effect on the differentiation of human leukemia cells in combination with other inducers. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4634–41

[High dose cinobufocini in attenuation and treatment of infection and granulocytopenia during combined chemotherapy of malignant blood diseases] Yue BB. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 12(3):145–7, 131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Deacetylation of cinobufagin by rat liver. Zhang L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):52–5

Metabolism of cinobufagin in rat liver microsomes. Identification of epimerized and deacetylated metabolites by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Zhang LS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):917–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Metabolic fate of bufalin in rats] Toma S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;111(11):676–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic fate of bufalin and cinobufagin] Toma S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;111(11):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of bufalin on renal venous outflow, urine flow and natriuresis in the anesthetized dog. Eliades D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;308:205–10

Effect of bufalin and pregnanes on vasoreactivity of human resistance arteries. Woolfson RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):1–7

Effects of bufalin on norepinephrine turnover in canine saphenous vein. Cress LW, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct; 18(4):516–22

Stimulation of melanin synthesis of B16-F10 mouse melanoma cells by bufalin. Zhang L, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(1):17–24

POISONING

[Acute poisoning by scilliroside] Azoyan P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 May–Jun;11(3–4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BUFEXAMAC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Erythema multiforme after topical administration of bufexamac (3 cases)] Poli F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):901–2 **(Fre)**

BUFFALO, AMERICAN see **BISON**

BUFFALOES

Purification, crystallization, and X-ray diffraction studies of lactotransferrin from buffalo colostrum. Raman A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):319–21

Haemophilus somnus as a bacterial cause of pneumonia in buffalo calves in Egypt. Ismail M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):161–4

Pathology of mesenteric lymph nodes of buffaloes and cattle with special reference to salmonellosis. Haneef W, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jul–Sep; 49(3):229–32

Haemorrhagic septicaemia—a general review. De Alwis MC. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):99–112 (78 ref.)

Effects of oximes and atropine on acute phosphamidon intoxication in Bubalus bubalis. Awal MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):410–6

IMI descriptions of fungi and bacteria no. 1107. Penicillium oxalicum. Kozakiewicz Z. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):177–8

Effect of reactor retention on the spread of brucellosis in Jersey cattle and buffalo herds. Akhtar S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1179–85

Cell culture propagation of calf rotavirus and detection of rotavirus specific antibody in colostrum and milk of cows and buffaloes. Khattar S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec; 9(4):1131–8

The influence of 2,3-butanedione monoxime on dichlorvos-induced enzymatic changes in buffalo calves. Raina R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):218–20

Immunisation of cattle and buffaloes with live haemorrhagic septicaemia vaccine [letter] Carter GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):203

A 49, XO sterile murrah buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Prakash B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20;130(25):559–60

The therapeutic effects of 2,3-butanedione monoxime and atropine in severe dichlorvos intoxication in buffalo calves. Raina R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):319–25

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the Sertoli cell in the water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Kurohmaru M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Mar;21(1):82–90

Quantitative morphology of the testicular tubular epithelium in the water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Wrobel KH, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):63–8

Quantitative aspects of water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) spermatogenesis. Pawar HS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Dec;54(5):491–509

Number and topography of arteries and veins in the renal hilus of Murrah buffaloes. Miglino MA, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Apr–Jun;96(2):135–43

[Update on the presence of taste buds on the laryngeal surface of the epiglottis] Sanna L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Jan–Mar;96(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Hematological study of water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) during theileriosis (Theileria annulata). Haider MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:191–3

Effects of daily phosphamidon administration on certain blood biochemical measurements in Bubalus bubalis. Awal MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May; 48(5):709–14

Gel diffusion analysis of host preference pattern of Anopheles subpictus in West Bengal, India. Banerjee PK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):157–9

The response of animals to suxamethonium (succinyldicholine) and succinylmonocholine. Hattingh J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(3):126–9

The influence of buffalo and bovine serum on transformation of Trypanosoma congolense from metacyclic forms to bloodstream forms in vitro. Olubayo RO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):102–5

GENETICS

Electrophoretic and chromatographic evidence for allelic polymorphisms in the river buffalo alpha-globin gene complex. Di Luccia A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Oct; 29(9–10):421–30

IMMUNOLOGY

River buffalo (Bubalus bubalis L.) AA phenotype haemoglobins: characterization by immobiline polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and high performance liquid chromatography and determination of the primary structure of the constitutive chains by mass spectrometry. Ferranti P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):91–8

Studies on activation and levels of haemolytic complement of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). II. Alternate complement pathway activity in serum. Arya A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 31;30(4):411–8

METABOLISM

Influence of different sources of injected selenium on certain enzymes, glutathione and adenosylmethionine concentration in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) calves. Prasad T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):261–7

Partial purification and isoelectric focusing patterns of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) and the Kedah-Kelantan cattle (Bos indicus) glutathione transferases. Shamaan NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):259–63

Pharmacokinetics of cephaloridine in Bubalus bubalis. Chaudhary RK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun; 14(2):200–5

Disposition kinetics of gentamicin in buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis) following single intravenous administration. Garg SK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):335–40

Physico-chemical and immunological characteristics of pituitary prolactin from water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Chadha N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26; 105(1):61–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of some electrolytes on in vitro rumen microbial protein synthesis in buffaloes. Sood S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1–2):77–82

PARASITOLOGY

Cymelarsan in the treatment of buffaloes naturally infected with Trypanosoma evansi in south China. Lun ZR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug;49(3):233–6

Incidence of phthirapteran infestation upon the buffaloes of Dehradun (India). Rawat BS, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Feb;33(1):17–22

Biochemical changes during the development of the miracidium of Gigantocotyle explanatum. Khan P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):731–4

Tick control on eland (Taurotragus oryx) and buffalo (Syncerus caffer) with flumethrin 1% pour-on through a Duncan applicator. Duncan IM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar;63(1):7–10

Tenth international meeting on Trypanosoma evansi: report of the working group. Paris, 24 May 1989. Touratier L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1209–231 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Problem of fascioliasis in animal husbandry in Thailand. Srihakim S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:352–5 (12 ref.)

The situation of cysticercosis/taeniasis in animals/man in Bali. Suweta IG. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:236–8 (6 ref.)

Treatment of stephanofilariosis ('earsore') with ivermectin. Gill BS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct;40(1–2):159–63

Biometrical observations on different strains of Trypanosoma evansi. John MC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 43(1–2):143–5

Transformation of Theileria parva derived from African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) by tick passage in cattle and its use in infection and treatment immunization. Maritim AC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1–2):1–14

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple staining procedure for detecting the true acrosome reaction in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) spermatozoa. Sidhu KS, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan;67(1):35–9

Ethnopharmacology of rhinoceros horn. II: Antipyretic effects of prescriptions containing rhinoceros horn or water buffalo horn. But PP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):45–50

In vitro maturation, fertilization and development of follicular oocytes from buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Totey SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):597–607

Economic value of urea-treated straw fed to lactating buffaloes during the dry season in Nepal. Chemjong PB. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug;23(3):147–54

Trypanosoma evansi infection in worked and unworked buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) in Indonesia. Payne RC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov;40(3–4):197–206

Studies on intravenous regional analgesia of the hind limb in the bovine. Gogoi SN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Aug;38(7):544–52

BUFFERS

Bound and determined: a computer program for making buffers of defined ion concentrations. Brooks SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):119–26

Electrophoresis gel buffer recirculator for under twenty dollars. Hartig PC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):506

Culture of eukaryotic cells with macro-reticulate buffers: fermentation of cellulolytic fungi. Pompei R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec;11(6):702, 704, 706

Rapid separation of DNA molecules by agarose gel electrophoresis: use of a new agarose matrix and a survey of running buffer effects. White HW. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):574–9

Calcium buffer solutions and how to make them: a do it yourself guide. McGuigan JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1733–49 (25 ref.)

The effect of high buffer cardioplegia and secondary cardioplegia on cardiac preservation and postischemic functional recovery: a 31P NMR and functional study in Langendorff perfused pig hearts. Tian GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1760–8

Buffering of calcium in the vicinity of a channel pore. Stern MD. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):183–92

A new multiphasic buffer system for sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins and peptides with molecular masses 100,000–1000, and their detection with picomolar sensitivity. Wiltfang J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):352–66

Physico-chemical properties of amphoteric, isoelectric, macroreticulate buffers. Chiari M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Sep;23(2):115–30

Recycling isoelectric focusing: use of simple buffers. Bier M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):73–83

Cerebral acid buffering capacity at different ages measured in vivo by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):216–26

Impact of site release vaginal pH buffer cream on introital colonization by gram-negative bacilli. Moorman CN, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1576–8

Electroporation in 'intracellular' buffer increases cell survival. van den Hoff MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2902

BUFO see **BUFONIDAE**

BUFO ARENARUM

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of deltamethrin on the South American toad, Bufo arenarum, tadpoles. Salibián A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):616–21

Beta-adrenergic control of the water permeability of the skin during rehydration in the toad Bufo arenarum. Reboreda JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):433–7

BUFO BUFO

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental population dynamics of Rhabdias bufonis (Nematoda) in toads (Bufo bufo): density-dependence in the primary infection. Goater CP. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb; 104 Pt 1:179–87

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of arginine vasotocin, cortisol and adrenergic factors on water balance in the toad Bufo bufo: physiology or pharmacology? Jorgensen CB. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):709–16

BUFO MARINUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The generation and changing retinal distribution of displaced amacrine cells in Bufo marinus from metamorphosis to adult. Chng SK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Jul; 186(2):175–81

Retinal projections in the cane toad, Bufo marinus. Wye-Dvorak J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):208–18

BLOOD

Acid–base–electrolyte balance responses of Bufo marinus to aminoglutethimide, corticosterone, and aldosterone during hypercapnia. Stiffler DF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):152–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The generation and changing retinal distribution of displaced amacrine cells in Bufo marinus from metamorphosis to adult. Chng SK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Jul; 186(2):175–81

METABOLISM

Water and nonelectrolyte permeabilities of apical membranes of toad urinary bladder granular cells. Grossman EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1109–18

GABA-like immunoreactive neurons in the retina of Bufo marinus: evidence for the presence of GABA-containing ganglion cells. Gábriel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31; 571(1):175–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Leptospires isolated from toads and frogs on the Island of Barbados. Gravekamp C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):403–11

A possible iridovirus in erythrocytes of Bufo marinus in Costa Rica. Speare R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):457–62

PHYSIOLOGY

The autonomic innervation of the large intestine of the toad (Bufo marinus). Murphy S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):561–9

Physiological significance of behavioral hypothermia in hypoxic toads (Bufo marinus). Wood SC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;159:203–15

Effects of potassium-free media and ouabain on epithelial cell composition in toad urinary bladder studied with X-ray microanalysis. Bowler JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug; 123(2):115–32

URINE

Urinary Ca2+ and the regulation of K+ secretion in toad bladder by neurohypophyseal hormones. Erlij D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):23–8

BUFONIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Synaptic contacts of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive elements in the inner plexiform layer of the retina of Bufo marinus. Gábriel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar; 267(3):525–34

Acrylamide alters the ultrastructure of the liver cells of the Egyptian toad. Abdel Meguid NE. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(1):39–40

Morphology of the large granular alveoli of the parotid glands in toad (Bufo ictericus) before and after compression. Toledo RC, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul; 30(7):745–53

GENETICS

Ribosomal RNA gene site polymorphism in Bufo terrestris. Foote DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(4):196–9

METABOLISM

Digitalis-like compounds in the toad Bufo viridis: tissue and plasma levels and significance in osmotic stress. Lichtstein D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(2):119–28

PARASITOLOGY

Allozyme comparison of three Trypanosoma species (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) of toads and frogs by starch-gel electrophoresis. Martin DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):317–22

Testicular myxosporidiasis in the flat-backed toad, Bufo maculatus (Amphibia: Bufonidae), from Cameroon, Africa. Upton SJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):326–9

Intra-uterine larval development of the polystomatid monogeneans, Pseudodiplorchis americanus and Neodiplorchis scaphiopodis. Cable J, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:253–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes in the tolerance of osmotic stress in natterjack toads (Bufo calamita). Sinsch U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):353–60

Cholinergic receptors and catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells of the toad. Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):495–500

Amplexus induces surge of luteinizing hormone in male toads, Bufo japonicus. Ishii S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):34–41

Spontaneous chromomycosis in the marine toad (Bufo marinus). Bube A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan; 106(1):73–7

Induction of neoplasms in Egyptian toads Bufo regularis by oil of chenopodium. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):253–5

Central chemoreceptor drive to breathing in unanesthetized toads, Bufo paracnemis. Branco LG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb;87(2):195–204

BUFORMIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lactic acidosis associated with the use of biguanides (letter)] Ros P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jul;189(3):148 **(Spa)**

[Lactic acidosis in diabetic patients associated with buformin (letter)] García de los Ríos M. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun; 117(6):698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of n-butyl group of buformin in modifying the conformations of poly-L-lysine. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2397–400

BUFOTENIN

POISONING

The frog prince: tale and toxicology. Siegel DM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):558–62

BUILDING CODES

Sick-building syndrome. Stolwijk JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:99–100

An engineering approach to controlling indoor air quality. Woods JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:15–21

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Injuries from domestic glazing [editorial] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):332

BULBAR PALSY see **PARALYSIS, BULBAR**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Cowper's gland. Small JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):699–701 (10 ref.)

Bulbourethral groups of Cowper's glands [letter; comment] Lebowitz RL. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(3):200. Comment on: Urol Radiol 1991;13(2):123–5.

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of invasive carcinomas of the seminal vesicles and coagulating glands of F344 rats by administration of N-methylnitrosourea or N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and followed by testosterone propionate with or without high-fat diet. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2169–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolases from bovine seminal vesicle, prostate and Cowper's gland. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **Andrologia** 1990; 22 Suppl 1:10–24 (61 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lectin histochemistry of mucus-secreting cells in the calf bulbourethral gland. Moré J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 142(2):147–51

Testosterone prevents castration-induced reduction in peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in Cowper's gland and adrenal. Weizman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1–2):72–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Urethral sonography in the diagnosis of penile and bulbar urethral stenosis. Garciá-Medina V, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):31–6

Transrectal ultrasonography for the evaluation of stallion accessory sex glands. Weber JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Apr;8(1):183–90 (4 ref.)

BULIMIA

Recent advances in bulimia nervosa. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:39–43

Advances in bulimia nervosa. Kent A. **Practitioner** 1991 May; 235(1502):396–9 (7 ref.)

[The nosological entity bulimia nerviosa] López-Ibor Aliño JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):304–25 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of estrogen or insulin-induced hypoglycemia on plasma oxytocin levels in bulimia and anorexia nervosa. Chiodera P, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov;40(11):1226–30

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF beta-endorphin and dynorphin in bulimia nervosa. Brewerton TD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 149(8):1086-90

Low serotonin and dopamine metabolite concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid from bulimic patients with frequent binge episodes. Jimerson DC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;49(2):132-8

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia, depression, anorexia nervosa-bulimia, and premenstrual syndrome. Nemeroff CB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter; 1(1):16-20

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Johnson E. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):854

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible clozapine exacerbation of bulimia nervosa [letter] Brewerton TD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 149(10):1408-9

CLASSIFICATION

Eating disorders in the DSM-IV. Wilson GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):362-5

COMPLICATIONS

Oral symptoms in bulimia nervosa. A survey of 34 cases. Spigset O. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Dec;49(6):335-9 (20 ref.)

Unsolicited reports of sexual abuse in a comparative study of treatments for bulimia [letter] Thackwray DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1754

Adolescent smoking, weight changes, and binge-purge behavior: associations with secondary amenorrhea. Johnson J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):47-54

Gastric dilatation and necrosis in bulimia: a case report. Beiles CB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):75-6

Bulimia: the otolaryngology head and neck perspective. Rothstein SG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Feb; 71(2):78-80

Headache responses following m-chlorophenylpiperazine in bulimics and controls. Brewerton TD, et al. **Headache** 1992 May;32(5):217-22

Orthodontic abnormalities in patients with eating disorders. O'Reilly RL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Aug;41(4):212-6

Ipecac abuse--danger. Vanin JR. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Mar;40(5):237-8

Personality disorder diagnoses in patients with bulimia nervosa: clinical correlates and changes with treatment. Ames-Frankel J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 53(3):90-6

Increased pulse and blood pressure associated with desipramine treatment of bulimia nervosa. Walsh BT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):163-8

Bulimia and parotid swelling: a review and case report. Mandel L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 50(10):1122-5 (26 ref.)

Bulimia nervosa. Associated physical problems. Hofland SL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Feb; 30(2):23-7 (31 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction in married female patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa [see comments] Simpson WS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):44-54. Comment in: J Sex Marital Ther 1992 Spring;18(10:55-64.

Binge-eating and polycystic ovaries [letter] McCluskey SE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):723

Eating disorders. New threats to health. Herzog DB. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):10-5 (11 ref.)

[What is your diagnosis? Acute massive retention of the stomach in bulimia] Hotz T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jul 28;81(31-32):925-6 **(Ger)**

[Stomatologic implications of bulimia nervosa. Review of the literature] Szabó P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Oct;84(10):301-5 (23 ref.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Validity and reliability of the Anorectic Behavior Observation Scale for parents. Vandereycken W. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):163-6

Validity of the Mizes Anorectic Cognitions scale: a comparison between anorectics, bulimics, and psychiatric controls. Mizes JS. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):283-9

Accuracy of self-reported weight: covariation with binger or restrainer status and eating disorder symptomatology. Smith GT, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(1):1-8

Rorschach evaluation of adolescent bulimics. Smith JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):687-96

Possible effects of the popular and medical recognition of bulimia nervosa. Habermas T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar; 65 (Pt 1):59-66

Comparative psychopathology of women with bulimia nervosa and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Bulik CM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):262-8

Seasonal mood symptoms in bulimia nervosa and seasonal affective disorder. Lam RW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):552-8

Personality pathology in bulimics versus controls. Pendleton L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):516-20

General overview and treatment considerations of anorexia and bulimia. Yen JL. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jan;18(1):26-8 (10 ref.)

The course and outcome of bulimia nervosa. Herzog DB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:4-8 (21 ref.)

The Bulimic Automatic Thoughts Test: initial reliability and validity data. Franko DL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul; 48(4):505-9

The eating disorders spectrum of DSM-III-R. Clinical features and psychosocial concomitants of 86 consecutive cases from a Swedish urban catchment area. Clinton DN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):244-50

Assessment of disordered eating in females: instrument validation. Lundholm JK, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988-89; 1(2):195-202

Sauna abuse as a clinical feature of bulimia nervosa. Mitchell JE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):417-9

Bulimia nervosa. Yager J. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):523-4

DIET THERAPY

A comparison of nutritional management with stress management in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Laessle RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:250-61

DRUG THERAPY

The impact of prior substance abuse on treatment outcome for bulimia nervosa. Strasser TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(4):387-95

Fluoxetine-induced anorexia in a bulimic patient [letter] Oliveros SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 149(8):1113-4

Fluoxetine in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. A multicenter, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Fluoxetine Bulimia Nervosa Collaborative Study Group. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;49(2):139-47

Reversible MAO inhibitors in social phobia bulimia, and other disorders. Liebowitz MR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:434A-435A

More fluoxetine experience [letter] Iancu I, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):755-6

Symptom relapse in bulimia nervosa and obsessive compulsive disorder after treatment with serotonin antagonists [letter; comment] Hollander E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;53(1):28. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Jun;52(6):261-2.

Psychopharmacologic treatment of bulimia nervosa. Walsh BT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:34-8 (35 ref.)

Lack of association between fluoxetine and suicidality in bulimia nervosa. Wheadon DE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;53(7):235-41

Treatment of bulimia nervosa with antidepressant medication [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Feb;12(1):71] Walsh BT. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):231-2 (18 ref.)

Case report of successful treatment of bulimia nervosa with fluvoxamine [letter] Spigset O, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Sep;24(5):180

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alpha-amylase isoenzymes in serum and saliva of patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa] Scheutzel P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of eating disorders in Fyn County, Denmark, 1977-1986. Joergensen J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):30-4

Eating disorders in hospitalized substance abusers. Hudson JI, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(1):75-85

Seasonal patterns of bulimia nervosa. Blouin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):73-81

Conditional probability and sibling sex [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:724-5

Sexual abuse and referral bias [letter; comment] Bell P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:717. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:664-71.

Eating disorders in Asian girls [letter] [see comments] Bendall P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:441. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:131-2.

The prevalence of eating disorders in recently admitted psychiatric in-patients. Hay PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:562-5

Binge eating and weight concerns among young adults. Results from the Zurich cohort study. Vollrath M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:498-503

Incidence of bulimia in substance misusing women in residential treatment. Walfish S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Apr;27(4):425-33

Dieting and purging behavior in black and white high school students. Emmons L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar; 92(3):306-12

The prevalence of personality disorders in 210 women with eating disorders. Herzog DB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):147-52

Comorbidity and medical complications of bulimia nervosa. Mitchell JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:13-20 (80 ref.)

A preliminary investigation of the lifetime prevalence of anorexia and bulimia nervosa in patients with obsessive compulsive disorder. Rubenstein CS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;53(9):309-14

Abuse of drugs associated with eating disorders. Bulik CM. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):69-90 (155 ref.)

The relationship of eating disorders and substance abuse. Krahn DD. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):239-53 (60 ref.)

Eating disorder patient referrals from a population region 1977-1986. Hall A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):697-701

ETHNOLOGY

Self-reported eating disorders of black, low-income adolescents: behavior, body weight perceptions, and methods of dieting. Balentine M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Nov;61(9):392-6

ETIOLOGY

Childhood sexual experience and bulimia. Abramson EE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(6):529-32

Is childhood sexual abuse a risk factor for bulimia nervosa? Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):455-63 (43 ref.)

Bulimia nervosa and acne may be related: a case report. Gupta MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):58-61

Family-genetic studies of eating disorders. Strober M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:9-12 (33 ref.)

Fear of abandonment and binge eating. A subliminal psychodynamic activation investigation. Patton CJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug;180(8):484-90

Bulimia in a patient with temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Ott BR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 54(11):1020-1

[Anorexia/bulimia nervosa and mitral valve prolapse in a marathon runner] Kleinmann D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 22;116(47):1788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The genetic epidemiology of bulimia nervosa. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1627-37

A case of testicular feminization syndrome with bulimia nervosa. Hashiramoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):107-12

HISTORY

[History of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa] Iancu I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):405-7 **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal caloric requirements for weight maintenance in patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1675-82

Neurochemistry of bulimia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:21-8 (91 ref.)

NURSING

Understanding bulimia and its implications in pregnancy. Merlin R. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May-Jun; 21(3):199-205 (23 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Subcortical brain anatomy in anorexia and bulimia. Husain MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):735-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic B-cell functioning after intravenous glucagon administration in anorexia nervosa. Kobayashi N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):6-10

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: pathophysiologic implications. Laue L, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991;38:287-316 (99 ref.)

Food intake, hunger, and satiety after preloads in women with eating disorders. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1093-103

Behavioral assessment of satiety in bulimia nervosa. Hadigan CM, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Jun;18(3):233-41

Average total energy expenditure in anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, and healthy young women. Pirke KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):711-8

The endocrinology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Thomas MA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec; 2(6):831-6 (8 ref.)

Delayed gastrointestinal transit times in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Kamal N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1320-4

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid measures of arginine vasopressin secretion in patients with bulimia nervosa and in healthy subjects. Demitrack MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1277-83

Gonadotropin secretion in bulimia nervosa. Schweiger U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1122-7

Serotonin activity in anorexia and bulimia nervosa: relationship to the modulation of feeding and mood. Kaye WH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:41-8 (107 ref.)

Taste responses and preferences for sweet high-fat foods: evidence for opioid involvement. Drewnowski A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):371-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Using the health belief model for bulimia prevention. Grodner M. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Nov;40(3):107–12

PSYCHOLOGY

The body image detection device versus subjective measures of weight dissatisfaction: a validity comparison. Mizes JS. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(2):125–36

Depression, dietary restraint, and binge eating in female runners. Prussin RA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):295–301

Influence of personality attributes and daily moods on bulimic eating patterns. Rebert WM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(6):497–505

Personality and family features of adolescent girls with eating symptoms: evidence for restricter/binger differences in a nonclinical population. Steiger H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(5):303–14

Relationships among borderline features, body dissatisfaction and bulimic symptoms in nonclinical females. Steiger H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(4):397–406

Rorschach evaluation of adolescent bulimics. Smith JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):687–96

Laboratory assessment of feeding behavior in bulimia nervosa and healthy women: methods for developing a human-feeding laboratory. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):372–80

Seasonal worsening of bulimia nervosa [letter] Del Medico VJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1753

Cognitive factors in eating behavior in bulimia. Kales EF. **Appetite** 1991 Dec;17(3):241

Thoughts about eating, weight and shape in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Cooper MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):501–11

Feeding patterns in bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1;30(11):1093–110

Some meanings of body and self in eating-disordered and comparison subjects. Ryle A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):273–83

Conditional probability and sibling sex [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:724–5

Sibling sex and bulimia nervosa [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:882

Eating disorders in Asian girls [letter] [see comments] Bendall P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:441. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:131–2.

Sibling sex and bulimia nervosa [letter; comment] Goodman R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:290–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;158:491–4.

A comparison of nutritional management with stress management in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Laessle RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:250–61

The prediction of treatment response in bulimia nervosa. A study of patient variables. Maddocks SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:846–9

Eating disorders in men with HIV infection. Ramsay N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:404–7

Sexual abuse as a factor in eating disorders [see comments] Waller G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:664–71. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:563; discussion 564. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:563–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:717.

Sexual abuse and the severity of bulimic symptoms. Waller G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:90–3

Binge eating in overweight women. de Zwaan M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):256–61

Seasonal mood symptoms in bulimia nervosa and seasonal affective disorder. Lam RW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):552–8

Personality pathology in bulimics versus controls. Pendleton L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):516–20

Bulimia nervosa—common in women. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Feb 17;30(4):13–4 (20 ref.)

Selective processing of eating-, shape-, and weight-related words in persons with bulimia nervosa. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):352–5

Psychological characteristics of dieters and bulimics. Ruderman AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug; 101(3):383–90

Dreams of anorexic and bulimic women. A research study. Brink SG, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Jul;37(3):275–97

Bulimic women's perceptions of their family relationships. Kent JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):281–92

Characteristics common to females who exhibit anorexic or bulimic behavior: a review of current literature. Kerr JK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):846–53 (60 ref.)

Bulimia and fear of intimacy. Pruitt JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):472–6

Perceived social support, social skills, and quality of relationships in bulimic women. Grissett NI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):293–9

Pre-menarchal bulimia nervosa. Kent A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr;36(3):205–10

Bulimia nervosa with and without a history of overweight. Mitchell JE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):369–74

Eating disorders and substance abuse in women: a comparative study of MMPI patterns. Shisslak CM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89;1(2):209–19

Bulimia in opiate-addicted women: developmental cousin and relapse factor. Katzman MA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):107–12

Visuospatial ability, accuracy of size estimation, and bulimic disturbance in a noneating-disordered college sample: a neuropsychological analysis. Thompson JK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):335–8

An animal model of bulimia nervosa: opioid sensitivity to fasting episodes. Hagan MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):421–2

The single-item meal as a measure of binge-eating behavior in patients with bulimia nervosa. LaChaussée JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):593–600

Psychological and behavioral differences among females classified as bulimic, obligatory exerciser and normal control. Krejci RC, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(2):185–93

Bulimics' perceptions of emotional responding during binge-purge episodes. Mizes JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):527–32

Interactional coping strategies of normal-weight bulimic women in intimate and nonintimate stressful situations. Neckowitz P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1167–75

A three-year prospective study of life events and course for adults with anorexia nervosa/bulimia nervosa. Sohlberg S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;54(1):59–69

Sauna abuse as a clinical feature of bulimia nervosa. Mitchell JE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):417–9

[Anorexia nervosa with bulimia and self-provoked-vomiting (a case report)] Liu T. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):22–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Social integration of patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia] Böhle A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some critical considerations on the status of the psychoanalytic discussion of bulimia] Diebel-Braune E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(3):292–304 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Treatment of laxative abuse in a female with bulimia nervosa using an operant extinction paradigm. Bulik CM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):381–8

Bulimia in opiate-addicted women: developmental cousin and relapse factor. Katzman MA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):107–12

THERAPY

Treatment response in obese binge eaters: preliminary results using a very low calorie diet (VLCD) and behavior therapy. LaPorte DJ. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):247–57

Bulimia nervosa: the role of the family physician. Yanovski SZ. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1231–8

Pharmacologic and cognitive-behavioral treatment for bulimia nervosa: a controlled comparison. Agras WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):82–7

Predictors of short-term treatment outcome in bulimia nervosa inpatients. Bossert S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):193–9

Cue-exposure vs self-control in the treatment of binge eating: a pilot study. Jansen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May; 30(3):235–41

Cognitive-behavioral treatment with and without response prevention for bulimia. Wilson GT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):575–83

The prediction of treatment response in bulimia nervosa. A study of patient variables. Maddocks SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:846–9

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;37(5):309–15 (79 ref.)

Psychoanalytic psychotherapy for a woman with diagnoses of kleptomania and bulimia. Schwartz HJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):109–10

Nonpharmacologic treatments of bulimia nervosa. Agras WS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:29–33 (19 ref.)

Psychotherapy of bulimia nervosa: what is effective? A meta-analysis. Hartmann A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):159–67

[Intensive psychiatric care of patients with psychogenic eating disorders] Faltus F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Jun; 88(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organization of self-help groups for patients with psychogenic eating disorders] Krch F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Apr;87(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia. New research results—success with behavior therapy] Fichter M. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 10;110(16):81–2 **(Ger)**

BULINUS

Laboratory evaluation of B-2 as a molluscicide in the control of the snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in South Africa. Joubert PH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):447–53

Selection of susceptible lines of Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus snails to S.mansoni and S.haematobium infection. Reda MR, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(3–4):357–71

GENETICS

Analysis of mating systems in the schistosome-vector hermaphrodite snail Bulinus globosus by DNA fingerprinting. Jarne P, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Feb;68 (Pt 2):141–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal patterns in the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium in Attaouia, Morocco. Khallaayoune K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Jun;66(2):89–95

PARASITOLOGY

Further studies on the susceptibility of Bulinus africanus to infection with Schistosoma haematobium. Joubert PH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):253–8

A preliminary study on intermediate snail hosts of schistosomes in River Enyau, Arua district, Uganda. Odongo-Aginya EI. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun;69(6):316–8

The daily cercarial emission rhythm of Schistosoma margrebowiei with particular reference to dark period stimuli. Raymond K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1991 Sep; 65(3):159–68

Pattern of cercarial emergence of Schistosoma curassoni from Niger and comparison with three sympatric species of schistosomes. Mouchet F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 78(1):61–3

The in vitro transformation of the miracidium to the mother sporocyst of Schistosoma margrebowiei; changes in the parasite surface and implications for interactions with snail plasma factors. Daniel BE, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:41–9

Natural infection of Bulinus senegalensis by Schistosoma haematobium in a temporary pool focus in Niger: characterization by cercarial emergence patterns. Vera C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):62

Endemicity, seasonality and focality of transmission of human schistosomiasis in 3 communities in southwestern Nigeria. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):332–4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Population dynamics and infestation with Bulinus globosus in a Sudan-Sahelien zone of Cameroon] Ngonseu E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Dec;71(4):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROG see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

BUMETANIDE

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the protein binding of bumetanide using an equilibrium dialysis technique. Shim HJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Dec;16(6):467–76

Ionic effects on bumetanide binding to the activated Na/K/2Cl cotransporter: selectivity and kinetic properties of ion binding sites. Hegde RS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;126(1):27–37

PHARMACOKINETICS

Photoaffinity labeling of plasma membrane proteins involved in the transport of loop diuretics into hepatocytes. Petzinger E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12; 208(1):53–65

Measurement of bumetanide in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and application to bumetanide disposition. Wells TG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):235–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Bumetanide-sensitive NaCl uptake in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells is stimulated by neurohormones and hypertonicity. Liedtke CM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L621–7

Amiloride but not bumetanide protects against the cytotoxic effects of estramustine and bleomycin in cultured fibroblasts. Grankvist K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 64(2):171–5

Loop diuretics block calcium currents in cardiac cells. Shimoni Y. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1209–13

Comparative study of the effects of furosemide, ethacrynic acid and bumetanide on the lithium clearance and diluting segment reabsorption in humans. Beutler JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):768–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracellular free magnesium in lymphocytes from patients with congestive cardiac failure treated with loop diuretics with and without amiloride. Ng LL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):329–32

Comparison of separate versus simultaneous administration of potassium supplement with the diuretic bumetanide. Kubik MM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):273–8

Intra-operative bumetanide in cadaveric renal transplants [letter] Sharma AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan; 68(795):69–70

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

The RSR' complex not related to right bundle branch block: diagnostic value as a sign of myocardial infarction scar. Varriale P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):369-76

[Chronic idiopathic bundle-branch block. Lenegre's and Lev's diseases (clinical conference)] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):99-103 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloroquine related complete heart block with blindness: case report. Ogola ES, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jan; 69(1):50-2

Pseudo infarction ECG pattern occurring during intravenous treatment with flecainide acetate. van Aubel KJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):137-9

Oral amiodarone therapy leading to complete left bundle branch block. Sinha PR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov-Dec;43(6):473-4

Left bundle branch block developing in a patient with sub-therapeutic nortriptyline levels: a case report. Gross JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):1006-7

[Evaluation of side effects and complications during the treatment of affective psychoses with thymoleptics] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May-Aug; 25(3-4):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Bundle branch block] Hayashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2598-603 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Safety and diagnostic accuracy of adenosine thallium-201 scintigraphy in patients unable to exercise and those with left bundle branch block. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):614-21

Usefulness of QRST time-integral values of 12-lead electrocardiograms in diagnosing healed myocardial infarction complicated by left bundle branch block. Adachi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1417-23

Value of exercise vectorcardiography and exercise radionuclide ventriculography in identification of coronary arterial disease in patients with left bundle branch block. Talwar KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):323-9

[Is electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy possible in the presence of an anterior hemiblock?] Schläpfer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 11;122(15):554-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fascicular blocks: not interpretable from the electrocardiogram [editorial] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):809-10

Left bundle branch block. McRae C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1361-70

Right bundle branch block. McRae C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1513-8

Difficulties in the use of electrocardiographic criteria for the differential diagnosis of left bundle branch block pattern tachycardia in patients with a structurally normal heart. Griffith MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):478-83

Sudden chest pain in a businesswoman. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):31-2

Limitations of the electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy: the influence of left anterior hemiblock and right bundle branch block. Fragola PV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):41-8 (19 ref.)

[Exercise-induced left bundle branch block in treadmill exercise test: clinical significance and prognosis] Aoki T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):797-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of the left septal fascicular block and its frequency among primarily elderly hospitalized patients] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;29(4):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of extrasystole and transient disorders of intraventricular conduction] Doshchitsin VL. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):100-1 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of extrasystole and transient disorders of intraventricular conduction (solution of the clinical problem)] Doshchitsin VL. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul; 31(7):105-6 **(Rus)**

[Polytopical ectopic rhythms] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):95-6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: intermittent, positive pressure ventilation-dependent right bundle branch block. Parker JS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;302(6):380-1

Changes in cardiac repolarization and ventricular conduction in a case of acute hematomyelia. Report of a case. Corona-Vázquez T, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan-Mar;22(1):41-4

The clinical significance of exercise-induced bundle branch block. Moran JF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jul; 25(3):229-35

Traumatic avulsion of right coronary artery: 30-year follow-up [letter] Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2; 156(5):366

Bidirectional bundle branch reentry tachycardia associated with Ebstein's anomaly: cured by extensive cryoablation of the right bundle branch. Andress JD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1639-47

Seven years of left ventricular pacing due to malposition of pacing electrode. Shmuely H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):369-72

[Left bifascicular block and percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty] Fernandez F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;40(8):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular conduction disorders in acute myocardial infarction: early and late clinical significance] Hassi M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec;117(12):1381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic myocardial damage in experimental T. cruzi infection of a New World primate, Cebus sp. monkey. Falasca CA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May-Jun;32(3):151-61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of left bundle branch block on diastolic function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):443-7

Ventricular tachycardia of right bundle-branch block--left axis deviation morphology and organic heart disease. Rechavia E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):469-72

[Painful left bundle-branch block during exertion] Loubeyre C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;40(10):613-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of hemiblock of the left branch during exercise] Marcadet DM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep; 84(9):1339-44 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic sustained ventricular tachycardia in the young adult with right bundle-branch and left axis deviation] Reynard CA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb; 85(2):215-23 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of aging on right and left ventricular function in patients with right bundle branch block] Iida K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec;39(12):1227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of averaged ECG signal does not identify patients with ventricular tachycardia in disorders of intraventricular conduction] Opolski G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of prolonged PR interval in patients with His bundle branch block, bifascicular type] Barbosa EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May;56(5):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathologic movements of the ventricular septum in complete block of the left branch of the bundle of His and their effect on left ventricular function] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Limits of thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy to detect coronary disease in patients with complete and permanent bundle branch block: a review of 134 cases. Delonca J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1201-7

Role of dipyridamole thallium-201 imaging in left bundle branch block. Larcos G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15; 68(10):1097-8

Exercise testing and thallium-201 emission computed tomography in patients with intraventricular conduction disturbances. Tawarahara K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):97-102

Regional myocardial perfusion and glucose metabolism in experimental left bundle branch block. Ono S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1125-31

False-positive Tl-201 SPECT studies in patients with left bundle branch block: frequency and clinical significance [letter; comment] Campeau RJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 17(6):519. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1991 Dec;16(12):890-3.

False-positive Tl-201 SPECT studies in patients with left bundle branch block. Frequency and clinical significance [see comments] Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 16(12):890-3. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1992 Jun;17(6):519.

Assessment of myocardial perfusion with thallium-201 scintigraphy in exercise-induced left bundle branch block: diagnostic value and clinical significance. La Canna G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):942-6

Reversible thallium-201 perfusion defects of the septal and inferoapical segments in a patient with incomplete right bundle branch block and normal coronary angiogram. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1556-7

[Results of myocardial scintigraphy in patients with left bundle-branch block using Tl-201 and Tc-99m-MIBI] Knapp WH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Dec;80(12):732-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial perfusion in patients with left bundle branch block and without coronary artery disease] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Apr;29(4):435-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presumed coronary failure in a patient with complete left bundle-branch block studied with angiography (letter)] Romano EA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(3):279 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for treatment of bundle branch reentrant ventricular tachycardia: results and long-term follow-up. Cohen TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1767-73

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of left bundle branch block on diastolic function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):443-7

VETERINARY

Cardiopathological observation of bifascicular block in an aged cat. Machida N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr; 54(2):391-3

BUNDLE OF HIS

Improvement in left ventricular systolic function after successful radiofrequency His bundle ablation for drug refractory, chronic atrial fibrillation and recurrent atrial flutter. Heinz G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15; 69(5):489-92

[Ablation of Kent pathways by radiofrequency. An initial study apropos of 3 cases] Aliot E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):233-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polytopical ectopic rhythms] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):95-6 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory atrioventricular node and bundle: a cause of antidromic reentry tachycardia. Sealy WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):306-10

Pulmonary developmental anomaly associated with Klippel-Feil syndrome and anomalous atrioventricular conduction. Bhagat R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1157-8

[Heart cartilage and disruption of the bundle of His in a case with congenital AV-block and corrected transposition] Morales B, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Sep;12(5):254-8 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

[Findings in the atrioventricular node and the bundle of His in sudden and unexpected death in childhood. Histochemical study] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Soud Lek** 1991 Jun;36(3-4):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrial and His-Purkinje conduction times during isoflurane anaesthesia in humans. Scheffer GJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):373-9

[Effects of N-ethyl perhexiline on His bundle electrogram in rabbits] Yao JA, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of side effects and complications during the treatment of affective psychoses with thymoleptics] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May-Aug; 25(3-4):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The atrioventricular part of the conducting system of the heart in human embryos at stage 15th and 16th. Skrobański P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990;49(1-2):119-32

PATHOLOGY

A histopathological study of age-related changes of the left bundle branch in the human heart. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):730-6

Pathological aspects of radiofrequency catheter ablation of the canine atrioventricular node and bundle of His. With special reference to chronic incomplete atrioventricular block. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jul; 41(7):487-98

Histopathological findings in three children with His bundle tachycardia occurring subsequent to cardiac surgery. Till JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):709-12

Correlations between the localization of accessory atrioventricular pathway and Doppler indices of left ventricular output and function in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Vaskelyte J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):268-73

[Heart cartilage and disruption of the bundle of His in a case with congenital AV-block and corrected transposition] Morales B, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Sep;12(5):254-8 **(Ger)**

[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interauricular septum, fibrosis of the bundle of His and calcification of the mitral annulus associated with multiple rhythm and conduction disorders. The anatomicoclinical correlations] Peinado R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jun-Jul;45(6):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epicardial His bundle recordings in the guinea pig in vivo.

Todt H, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 May; 27(3):191–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mapping in the atrioventricular junction. Scherlag BJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:32–9

Importance of recording the right bundle branch deflection in the diagnosis of His–Purkinje reentrant tachycardia. Chien WW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1015–24

[Heart arrhythmias in horses caused by delays of conduction in the atrioventricular nodes and in the bundle of His] Kroneman J. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 1;104(10):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of averaged ECG signal does not identify patients with ventricular tachycardia in disorders of intraventricular conduction] Opolski G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of prolonged PR interval in patients with His bundle branch block, bifascicular type] Barbosa EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May;56(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis of extrasystole and transient disorders of intraventricular conduction (solution of the clinical problem)] Doshchitsin VL. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul; 31(7):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of extrasystole and transient disorders of intraventricular conduction] Doshchitsin VL. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):100–1 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

High–energy His bundle ablation. A treatment of last resort [editorial; comment] Camm AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2187–9. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):1924–37.

Predictors of in–hospital mortality after DC catheter ablation of atrioventricular junction. Results of a prospective, international, multicenter study [see comments] Evans GT Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):1924–37. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):2187–9.

Bidirectional bundle branch reentry tachycardia associated with Ebstein's anomaly: cured by extensive cryoablation of the right bundle branch. Andress JD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1639–47

Effect on ventricular performance of direct current electrical shock for catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Auricchio A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):344–56

Successful catheter fulguration of the His bundle in a postoperative Mustard patient after unsuccessful fulguration of ectopic atrial foci. Greene CA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1593–7

Late development of conduction block over the Mahaim fibers after electrical atrioventricular junction ablation for Mahaim fiber tachycardia. Kritharides L, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):256–61

[Fulguration of atrial flutter in man. A pathological case] Chauvin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul; 84(7):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular catheter ablation of the AV conduction system with radiofrequency electric current] Hoffmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jul;81(7):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracardiac closed–heart cryoablation of tachycardia] Bredikis Iu, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun; (6):15–8 **(Rus)**

[The first experience with surgical treatment of supraventricular tachycardia] Pogrebniak VV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias by the transvenous electrical destruction of the atrioventricular junction of the heart] Rezapov BR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(9):155–8 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

BUNDLE OF KENT see **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

Species– and subtype–specific recognition by antibody WF6 of a sequence segment forming an alpha–bungarotoxin binding site on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit. McLane KE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992; 12(3):299–321

CHEMISTRY

Substitution of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha 1–subunit residues with snake alpha 1– and rat nerve alpha 3–subunit residues in recombinant fusion proteins: effect on alpha–bungarotoxin binding. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1370–5

Solution structure of neuronal bungarotoxin determined by two–dimensional NMR spectroscopy: calculation of tertiary structure using systematic homologous model building, dynamical simulated annealing, and restrained molecular dynamics. Sutcliffe MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2962–70

Crystallization of kappa–bungarotoxin: preliminary X–ray data obtained from the venom–derived protein. Sachettini JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):559–62

GENETICS

Synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene for kappa–bungarotoxin. Fiordalisi JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10337–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–ligand antibodies as potential autoantigens: in vitro and in vivo characteristics of anti–bungarotoxin antibodies in the idiotype network. Pachner AR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):145–52

METABOLISM

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene family: structure of nicotinic receptors from muscle and neurons and neuronal alpha–bungarotoxin–binding proteins. Lindstrom J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:255–78 (135 ref.)

Structural determinants within residues 180–199 of the rodent alpha 5 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit involved in alpha–bungarotoxin binding. McLane KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10730–8

alpha–Bungarotoxin binding to two acetylcholine receptor alpha–peptides and their methylmercury–modified analogs: intrinsic phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance studies. Schlyer BD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):87–90

Myasthenia gravis: T and B cell reactivities to the beta–bungarotoxin binding protein presynaptic membrane receptor. Link H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):173–81

Denervation does not alter the number of neuronal bungarotoxin binding sites on autonomic neurons in the frog cardiac ganglion. Sargent PB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3610–23

Chemical modification of alpha–bungarotoxin with bifunctional reagent, 1,5–difluoro–2,4–dinitrobenzene. Yang ML, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 8(3):127–35

Nicotinic receptors that bind alpha–bungarotoxin on neurons raise intracellular free Ca2+. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):353–62

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of neurotoxin on rabies virus binding to mouse neuroblastoma cells. Briggs DJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):396–9

Enhancement of cross–linking of presynaptic plasma membrane proteins by phospholipase A2 neurotoxins. Yates SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2043–8

The interaction of kappa–bungarotoxin with the nicotinic receptor of bovine chromaffin cells. Nooney JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):77–82

Neuromuscular contacts in the developing rat soleus depend on muscle activity. Greensmith L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):121–9

Modification by ketamine on the neuromuscular actions of magnesium, vecuronium, pancuronium and alpha–bungarotoxin in the primate. Tsai SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):79–82

Treatment with beta bungarotoxin blocks muscle spindle formation in fetal rats. Kucera J, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):483–9

Differential effects of presynaptic phospholipase A2 neurotoxins on Torpedo synaptosomes. Délot E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):311–9

Specificity of action of beta–bungarotoxin on acetylcholine release from synaptosomes. Chapell R, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 May–Jun;30(5–6):621–33

TOXICITY

How similar are the actions of crotoxin and beta–bungarotoxin? Hawgood BJ. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):397–406 (69 ref.)

alpha–Conotoxin GI produces tetanic fade at the rat neuromuscular junction. Blount K, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Aug; 30(8):835–42

Studies on the status of amino groups in alpha–bungarotoxin. Lin SR, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(8):937–50

Preliminary evidence for a postsynaptic action of beta–bungarotoxin in mammalian skeletal muscle. Storella RJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar;30(3):349–54

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNITROLOL

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of a cytochrome P–450 isozyme catalyzing bunitrolol 4–hydroxylation in liver microsomes of male rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):367–73

BUNOLOL see **LEVOBUNOLOL**

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES

GENETICS

Defective RNAs in mosquito cells persistently infected with Bunyamwera virus. Scallan MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):53–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Cache Valley virus infection in Texas sheep flocks. Chung SI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):337–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of Bunyamwera virus defective interfering particles. Patel AH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):389–96

Transmission of a newly recognized virus (Bunyaviridae, Bunyavirus) isolated from Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) in Potosi, Missouri. Heard PB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):601–5

BUNYAMWERA VIRUS see **BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES**

BUNYAVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Arthropod vectors in the evolution of bunyaviruses. Labuda M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):98–105 (17 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of human, recombinant interleukin 2 on Punta Toro virus infections in C57BL/6 mice. Mead JR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 May;15(4):331–40

GENETICS

Bunyaviridae: genome organization and replication strategies. Bouloy M. **Adv Virus Res** 1991;40:235–75 (164 ref.)

Bunyaviridae genome structure and gene expression. Elliott RM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;169:91–141 (148 ref.)

The Bunyaviridae and their genetics—an overview. Pringle CR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;169:1–25 (80 ref.)

The nucleotide sequence of the S RNA of Impatiens necrotic spot virus, a novel tospovirus. de Haan P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):27–32

Nucleotide sequence and coding strategy of the Uukuniemi virus L RNA segment. Elliott RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1745–52

Viral RNA synthesis in tomato spotted wilt virus–infected Nicotiana rustica plants. Kormelink R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):687–93

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' non–coding region and N gene of the S RNA of a serologically distinct tospovirus. Law MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2597–601

Germiston virus transcriptase requires active 40S ribosomal subunits and utilizes capped cellular RNAs. Vialat P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):685–93

The M RNA of impatiens necrotic spot Tospovirus (Bunyaviridae) has an ambisense genomic organization. Law MD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):732–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic variance. Kingsford L. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;169:181–216 (100 ref.)

METABOLISM

Bunyavirus protein transport and assembly. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;169:161–79 (90 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Bunyaviridae: Pathogenesis. Gonzalez–Scarano F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;169:217–49 (251 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bunyaviridae—natural history. Beaty BJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;169:27–78 (168 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Virion structure. Hewlett MJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;169:79–90 (62 ref.)

BUNYAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

GENETICS

Viral RNA synthesis in tomato spotted wilt virus–infected Nicotiana rustica plants. Kormelink R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):687–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of macrophage source and activation on susceptibility in an age–dependent model of murine hepatitis caused by a phlebovirus, Punta Toro. Latham PS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(1–2):175–85

MICROBIOLOGY

Central nervous system involvement during infection by Phlebovirus toscana of residents in natural foci in central Italy (1977–1988). Nicoletti L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):429–34

THERAPY

Effect of human, recombinant interleukin 2 on Punta Toro virus infections in C57BL/6 mice. Mead JR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 May;15(4):331–40

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of a newly recognized virus (Bunyaviridae, Bunyavirus) isolated from Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) in Potosi, Missouri. Heard PB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):601–5

VETERINARY

Cache Valley virus infection in Texas sheep flocks. Chung SI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):337–40

BUNYAVIRUS

GENETICS

Bunyavirus RNA synthesis: genome transcription and replication. Kolakofsky D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;169:143–59 (52 ref.)

Reassortment of La Crosse and Tahyna bunyaviruses in Aedes triseriatus mosquitoes. Chandler LJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Jul;20(2):181–91

BUNYAVIRUS INFECTIONS see **BUNYAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

BUPHTHALMOS see **HYDROPHTHALMOS**

BUPIVACAINE

Variation in spinal analgesia with plain bupivacaine 0.5% when repeated in the same patient. Anker-Møller E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):660–3

Influence of intrathecal morphine and naloxone intervention on postoperative ventilatory regulation in elderly patients. Johnson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 36(5):436–44

Effect of continuous interscalene brachial plexus block on diaphragm motion and on ventilatory function. Pere P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):53–7

Serum lidocaine and bupivacaine levels in local technique knee arthroscopy. Weiker GG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):499–502

Epidural pethidine and bupivacaine in labour. Edwards ND, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):435–7

Continuous thoracic epidural fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain relief: with or without bupivacaine? George KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):732–6

Exaggerated epidural blockade? [letter] Magides AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):358–9

Epidural bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia [letter] Moriarty A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug; 47(8):717–8

Perineuronal morphine in intercostal block. Sternlo JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):613–5

Epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia on surgical wards [letter] Stuart-Taylor ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):631

Local anaesthesia for reduction of neonatal inguinal hernia [letter] Williams OA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):363

Differential analgesic effects of low-dose epidural morphine and morphine-bupivacaine at rest and during mobilization after major abdominal surgery. Dahl JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):362–5

Continuous low-dose 3-in-1 nerve blockade for postoperative pain relief after total knee replacement. Edwards ND, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):265–7

Analgesic effect of intraarticular bupivacaine or morphine after arthroscopic knee surgery: a randomized, prospective, double-blind study. Heard SO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):822–6

A comparative study of 0.25% ropivacaine and 0.25% bupivacaine for brachial plexus block. Hickey R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):602–6

Enhancement of bupivacaine sensory blockade of rat sciatic nerve by combination with phenol. Kizelshteyn G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):499–502

Management of epidural anesthesia in a patient with Takayasu's disease. McKay RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):297–9

Electrocardiographic changes during cesarean section under regional anesthesia. McLintic AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):51–6

Epidural clonidine enhances postoperative analgesia from a combined low-dose epidural bupivacaine and morphine regimen. Mogensen T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):607–10

Systemic piroxicam as an adjunct to combined epidural bupivacaine and morphine for postoperative pain relief—a double-blind study. Mogensen T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):366–70

Epidural anesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine: influence of age on sensory and motor blockade. Nydahl PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):780–6

Bilateral analgesia and unilateral paresis after lumbar epidural blockade. Peduto VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):294–6

Unilateral bronchospasm after interpleural analgesia. Shantha TR. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):291–3

Thermoregulatory thresholds for vasoconstriction in pediatric patients anesthetized with halothane or halothane and caudal bupivacaine. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):387–92

The effect of intra-articular instillation of bupivacaine on postarthroscopic morbidity: a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Sørensen TS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(4):364–7

Extradural clonidine and bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia. Carabine UA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):132–5

Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic. Carli F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):729–34

Influence of timing on the effect of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine after major abdominal surgery. Dahl JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 69(1):4–8

Stability of fentanyl, bupivacaine and adrenaline solutions for extradural infusion. Dawson PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):414–7

Extradural diamorphine with adrenaline in labour: comparison with diamorphine and bupivacaine. Keenan GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):242–6

Analgesia for labour and delivery using incremental diamorphine and bupivacaine via a 32-gauge intrathecal catheter. Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):244–7

Comparison of incremental spinal anesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [see comments] Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):232–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):130–1. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):227–8.

Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):559–64

Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine. Tuominen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):136–8

Bupivacaine 0.1% does not improve post-operative epidural fentanyl analgesia after abdominal or thoracic surgery. Badner NH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):330–6

Brachial plexus block with bupivacaine: effects of added alpha-adrenergic agonists: comparison between clonidine and epinephrine. Eledjam JJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):870–5

Bilateral interpleural block for midline upper abdominal surgery [letter] [see comments] Lee E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):683–4. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jan;39(1):95. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):404–5.

Comparison of hyperbaric solutions of bupivacaine and tetracaine during continuous spinal anaesthesia. Van Gessel EF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):323–9

Sympathetic blockade by thoracic epidural anaesthesia suppresses renin release in response to hypotension, but activates the vasopressin system. Hopf HB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):63–9

Thoracolumbar epidural anaesthesia and isoflurane to prevent hypertension and tachycardia in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Kataja J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):427–36

Pethidine as a spinal anaesthetic agent--a comparison with plain bupivacaine in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Lewis RP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar;9(2):105–9

The effects of local anesthetics containing epinephrine on digital blood perfusion. 1978 [classical article] Green D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;82(2):98–110

Bupivacaine with and without epinephrine for intercostal nerve block. Johnson MD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):200–3

Cardiothoracic anesthetic techniques from the Far East [editorial] Kaplan JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct; 1(5):456–7

Coronary artery bypass grafting using two different anesthetic techniques: Part I: Hemodynamic results. Liem TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):148–55

Coronary artery bypass grafting using two different anesthetic techniques: Part 2: Postoperative outcome. Liem TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):156–61

Maternal and neonatal effects of adding epidural sufentanil to 0.5% bupivacaine for cesarean delivery. Vertommen JD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):371–6

Epidural anesthesia for lumbar spine surgery. Greenbarg PE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(2):139–43

Post-operative analgesia following thoracotomy in the dog: an evaluation of the effects of bupivacaine intercostal nerve block and nalbuphine on respiratory function. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):319–24

Compatibility of bupivacaine and isohexol in two mixtures for paediatric regional anaesthesia. Van Asten P, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6):254–6

Epidural fentanyl-bupivacaine infusion for management of pain in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ali MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):171–4

Labeling of bupivacaine solutions [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):240–2

Thoracic epidural bupivacaine-fentanyl anesthesia for percutaneous cholecystolithotomy in high-risk patients. Claeys MA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):87–90

The effect of subarachnoid lidocaine and combined subarachnoid lidocaine and epidural bupivacaine on electrical sensory thresholds. Dirkes WE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):262–4

Comparison of onset time between 0.5% bupivacaine and 3% 2-chloroprocaine with and without 75 micrograms fentanyl. Johnson C, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):228–31

Hemodynamic effects of continuous spinal anesthesia: a comparative study between low and high doses of bupivacaine. Labaille T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 17(4):193–6

Effects of epidural bupivacaine or mepivacaine on somatosensory evoked potentials and skin resistance responses. Malmqvist EL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 17(4):205–11

The addition of epinephrine to subarachnoid administered hyperbaric bupivacaine with fentanyl for cesarean delivery: the effect on onset time. Moore CH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):202–4

Failure of phenylephrine to prolong isobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia in elderly patients. Racle JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):197–201

Effect of epidural analgesia on colorectal anastomotic healing and colonic motility. Schnitzler M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):143–7

Comparison of sufentanil, bupivacaine, and their combination for epidural analgesia in obstetrics. Steinberg RB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):131–8

Postoperative epidural morphine, but not epidural bupivacaine, delays gastric emptying on the first day after cholecystectomy. Thörn SE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):91–4

Lessons from 1100 pediatric caudal blocks in a teaching hospital. Veyckemans F, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 17(3):119–25

Bilateral infraorbital block with 0.5% bupivacaine as post-operative analgesia following cheiloplasty in children. Nicodemus HF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(3):253–7

Continuous intercostal nerve block for postoperative analgesia after surgical treatment of the upper part of the abdomen. Hashimi H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 173(2):116–8

[Regional anesthesia by the caudal route in adults. Apropos of 56 caudal blocks] Gentili ME, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia in ambulatory anesthesia of the infant] Mercury P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine and buprenorphine. A randomized double-blind study in comparison with untreated controls] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the spread of epidural anesthesia. A comparison between pin-prick and a new method using a metallic roller] Schwagmeier R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient-controlled analgesia versus epidural analgesia using bupivacaine or morphine following major abdominal surgery. No difference in postoperative morbidity] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):614–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient-controlled lumbar catheter peridural anesthesia versus continuous perfusor catheter peridural anesthesia--initial results] Knitza R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:134–6 **(Ger)**

[Does lumbar epidural analgesia improve hemodynamics and kidney dysfunction in EPH gestosis?] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:391–4 **(Ger)**

[Block of the sphenopalatine ganglion with bupivacaine and methylprednisolone acetate in the control of facial pain] Ciammitti B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):538–9 **(Ita)**

[Isolated postoperative myoglobinuria as the only sign of malignant hyperthermia. Value of spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine in a posterior surgical intervention] Pagani I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peridural anesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine-fentanyl. Evaluation of the pre-heating effect] Santagostino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of age on blood pressure, heart rate, and sensory blockade by spinal anesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine] Nagasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative analysis of the efficacy of trimecaine, lidocaine and bupivacaine for a prolonged brachial plexus block] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous epidural perfusion of morphine and bupivacaine for post-thoracotomy analgesia. Comparison between thoracic and lumbar epidural analgesia] Rodriguez Huertas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov-Dec;

38(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fentanyl in 2% mepivacaine compared with fentanyl in 0.5% bupivacaine: two parallel controlled double blind studies. Boidin MP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(2):93–9

Postoperative analgesia for major abdominal surgery with continuous thoracic epidural infusion of bupivacaine with sufentanil, versus bupivacaine with morphine. A randomized double blind study. Coppe E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(2):131–7

Intermittent femoral nerve blockade for anterior cruciate ligament repair. Use of a catheter technique in 208 patients. Lynch J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(4):207–12

Epidural patient controlled analgesia with bupivacaine and sufentanil. Vandermeersch E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992; 43(1):71–4

The dose–response and time–effect relationships of intrathecal bupivacaine in rats. The influence of epinephrine and pH. Dirksen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):153–8

Haemodynamic changes during spinal anaesthesia with slow continuous infusion or single dose of plain bupivacaine. Pitkänen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):526–9

A dose–range study of intrathecal meperidine combined with bupivacaine. Thi TV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):516–8

Spinal sufentanil in rats: Part II: Effect of adding bupivacaine to epidural sufentanil. Vercauteren M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):245–9

The addition of pethidine to epidural bupivacaine in labour—effect of changing bupivacaine strength. Handley G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):151–5

Patient–controlled epidural analgesia in labour—is a continuous infusion of benefit? Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):15–20

Thoracic epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following abdominal aortic surgery: bupivacaine, fentanyl or a mixture of both? George KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):388–94

Acute and long–term benefits of iliac crest donor site perfusion with local anesthetics. Brull SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):145–7

Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine and fentanyl for erythromelalgia in an adolescent. D'Angelo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):142–4

Continuous spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric and isobaric bupivacaine [letter; comment] King HK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):674–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Apr;70(4):445–7.

Interpleural regional analgesia—a simple cause of catheter obstruction [letter] Maroof M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):313

Continuous interpleural infusion of bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia after surgery with flank incisions: a double–blind comparison of 0.25% and 0.5% solutions. van Kleef JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):268–74

Intraarticular morphine, bupivacaine, and morphine/bupivacaine for pain control after knee videoarthroscopy. Khoury GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):263–6

A comparison of bupivacaine instillation and inguinal field block for control of pain after herniorrhaphy. Spittal MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):85–8

Intrapleural bupivacaine in the control of posthoracotomy pain. Mann LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar; 53(3):449–53; discussion 53–4

Intraoperative wound infiltration with bupivacaine in patients undergoing elective cholecystectomy. van Raay JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):457–9

Comparison of plain and alkalinized local anaesthetic mixtures of lignocaine and bupivacaine for elective extradural caesarean section. Fernando R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):699–703

Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine [letter; comment] James RH. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):272–3 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Aug;65(2):234–6.

The loading dose in continuous infusion extradural analgesia in obstetrics. Janes EF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):323–5

'Neurological' complications of extradural bupivacaine [letter; comment] Jones G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):328. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):617–9.

Continuous extradural analgesia: comparison of midwife top–ups, continuous infusions and patient controlled administration. Purdie J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun; 68(6):580–4

Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section: 0.125% plain bupivacaine 12 ml compared with 0.5% plain bupivacaine 3 ml. Vucevic M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):590–5

A new paradiscal injection technique for the relief of back spasm after chemonucleolysis. Abdel–Salam A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):491–3

Comparison of plain with pH–adjusted bupivacaine with hyaluronidase for peribulbar block. Lewis P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):555–8

Adequacy of caudal analgesia in children after penoscrotal and inguinal surgery using 0.5 or 1.0 ml.kg–1 bupivacaine 0.125%. Malviya S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):449–53

Pain control after thoracotomy. An extrapleural tunnel to provide a continuous bupivacaine infusion for intercostal nerve blockade [see comments] Majid AA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):981–4. Comment in: Chest 1992 Apr;101(4):892.

Long–term, open catheterization of the spinal subarachnoid space for continuous infusion of narcotic and bupivacaine in patients with "refractory" cancer pain. A technique of catheterization and its problems and complications. Nitescu P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):143–61

Post–operative delirium: predictors and prognosis in elderly orthopedic patients [see comments] Williams–Russo P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):759–67. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Aug;40(8):848–9.

Bilateral intrapleural regional analgesia for postoperative pain control: a dose–finding study. el–Naggar MA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):574–9

Continuous paravertebral block for postthoracotomy analgesia in children. Eng J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):556–7

Interpleural administration of bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia after thoracotomy in patients with patent ductus arteriosus. Chang JC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):95–9

Spinal and interpleural bupivacaine for percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Saied MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Oct;11(3):259–64

The effect of pre–incisional infiltration of tonsils with bupivacaine on the pain following tonsillectomy under general anesthesia. Jebeles JA, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec; 47(3):305–8

The effect of intravesical Marcain instillation on hyperreflexic detrusor contractions. McInerney PD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Feb;30(2):127–30

Continuous pleural infusion of bupivacaine offers better postoperative pain relief than does bolus administration. Aguilar JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):12–4

Intrapleural administration of 0.5% plain bupivacaine compared to 0.5% epinephrine: a hemodynamic and ventilatory study. Ahlburg P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):257–61

An evaluation of epidural bupivacaine with and without meperidine in labor. Brownridge P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):15–21

Comparison between ropivacaine and bupivacaine after subcutaneous injection in pigs: cutaneous blood flow and surgical bleeding. Guinard JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):268–71

Hemodynamic effects of continuous spinal anesthesia: a comparative study between low and high doses of bupivacaine. Labaille T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 17(4):193–6

Low–dose thoracic epidural anesthesia induces discrete thoracic anesthesia without reduction in cardiac output. Tanaka K, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):318–21

Inadvertent extra–arachnoid (subdural) injection of a local anaesthetic agent during epidural anaesthesia. A case report. Boezaart AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21; 81(6):325–6

A new paradiscal injection technique for the relief of back spasm after chemonucleolysis. Salam A, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):844–5

Pain relief and respiratory mechanics during continuous intrapleural bupivacaine administration after thoracotomy. Inderbitzi R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 40(2):87–9

[Epidural administration of bupivacaine in glycerine solution can prolong analgesia] King HK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Accidental spinal anesthesia in obstetrics. Limits of epidural test–dose] Galet A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Caudal block in children: analgesia and respiratory effect of the combination bupivacaine–fentanyl] Moine P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peribulbar anesthesia in surgery of the vitreous body and retina] Galiana A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of 0.5% bupivacaine by infiltration for analgesia during thyroidectomies] Gozal Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metaraminol does not prolong the duration of spinal anesthesia using glucose–free bupivacaine in the upper dermatomes] Racle JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of continuous postoperative analgesia with peridural bupivacaine on intestinal motility following colorectal resection] Riwar A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical arthroscopy of the knee. Monolateral subarachnoid anesthesia with hyperbaric marcaine and fentanest versus hyperbaric marcaine] Milazzo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):503–4 (Ita)

[The use of 0,125% marcaine + fentanyl: which are the advantages compared to 0,25% marcaine?] Pala F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):474 (Ita)

[Subarachnoid anesthesia in orthopedics with a bupivacaine–fentanyl association. Study of 100 cases] Recchia E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):505–6 (Ita)

[Epidural administration of midazolam with saline or bupivacaine for postoperative pain] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidural midazolam with bupivacaine—optimal dose for postoperative pain relief] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidural injections of steroids in the treatment of patients with chronic sciatica in discopathy] Popiolek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bilateral interpleural analgesia in a patient with multiple myeloma] Montes A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental subdural block: four more cases and a radiographic review. Collier CB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):215–25 (28 ref.)

Complications of epidural analgesia [letter; comment] Gibson P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):612–3. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):282–4.

Epidural bupivacaine–fentanyl infusions [letter; comment] Paech M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):611–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):282–4.

Epidural LA/opioid [letter; comment] Smart NG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):610–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):282–4.

Development of a high block in an infant during an epidural bupivacaine infusion. Wolf AR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):583–6

Seizures occurring in pediatric patients receiving continuous infusion of bupivacaine [see comments] Agarwal R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):284–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):164–6.

Horner's syndrome associated with brachial plexus anesthesia using an axillary catheter [letter] Lennon RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):311

Bupivacaine toxicity secondary to continuous caudal epidural infusion in children [see comments] McCloskey JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):287–90. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):164–6.

Neuropathologic findings after long–term intrathecal infusion of morphine and bupivacaine for pain treatment in cancer patients. Sjöberg M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):173–86

Epidural anesthesia worsens uterine blood flow and fetal oxygenation during hemorrhage in gravid ewes. Vincent RD Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):799–806

Neurological' complications of extradural bupivacaine [letter; comment] Wildsmith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):327–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):617–9.

Succinylcholine does not worsen bupivacaine–induced cardiotoxicity in pentobarbital–anaesthetized dogs. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):192–7

Propranolol protection from bupivacaine toxicity [letter; comment] Orser B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):407–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):533–6.

Successful resuscitation of a bupivacaine–induced cardiac arrest using cardiopulmonary bypass and mitral valve replacement. Tsai MH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):454–6

Accidental femoral nerve block following administration of local anesthetic for varicocele repair. Witt MA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1378–9

Accidental overdose of epidural bupivacaine and sufentanil. Wolff AP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):237–8

[Micturition disorders following spinal anesthesia of different durations of action (lidocaine 2% versus bupivacaine 0.5%)] Lanz E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxic effects of bupivacaine on heart conduction during peridural anesthesia] Salemi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic repercussion of epidural bupivacaine in thoracic injuries] Pérez Gallardo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cumulation of bupivacaine, desbutylbupivacaine and 4–hydroxybupivacaine during and after continuous interscalene brachial plexus block. Pere P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):647–50

Acute cardiovascular and central nervous system toxicity of bupivacaine and desbutylbupivacaine in the rat. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):138–41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects induced by high dose of bupivacaine by the combination of clonidine and dobutamine in anesthetized dogs. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):703–11

BLOOD

Epidural patient–controlled analgesia after cesarean section: buprenorphine–0.015% bupivacaine with epinephrine versus fentanyl–0.015% bupivacaine with and without

epinephrine. Cohen S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):226–30

Serum bupivacaine concentrations after intraarticular injection for pain relief after knee arthroscopy. Solanki DR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):44–7

Peak serum bupivacaine concentration [letter] Atherton AM. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):540

Inverse correlation between the peak venous serum concentration of bupivacaine and the weight of the patient during interscalene brachial plexus block. Pihlajamäki KK. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):621–2

Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following lower limb nerve block. Robison C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):228–31

Effect of i.v. low-dose adrenaline and phenylephrine infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients. Sharrock NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):694–8

Determination of bupivacaine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Levels after scalp infiltration in children. St. Louis P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec; 24(6):463–7

Serum concentrations of local anaesthetics following intraperitoneal administration during laparoscopy. Narchi P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):223–5

The use of a packed column for the determination of bupivacaine in human plasma by gas chromatography: an application in a pharmacokinetic study of bupivacaine. Lau OW, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar;53(2):125–9

Reversed-phase and chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of bupivacaine and its enantiomers in clinical samples after continuous extraplural infusion. Clark BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):383–90

Postoperative course of plasma protein binding of lignocaine, ropivacaine and bupivacaine in sheep. Rutten AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):355–8

Plasma bupivacaine levels after pleural block: the effect of epinephrine after unilateral or bilateral bupivacaine administration. Aguilar JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):99–101

Venous levels of lidocaine and bupivacaine after midtarsal ankle block. Mineo R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb; 17(1):47–9

[Comments on the paper by R. Schürg et al. Maternal and neonatal plasma concentrations of bupivacaine during peridural anesthesia for cesarean section] Elmas C. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec;14(6):113–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of bupivacaine hydrochloride with hydromorphone hydrochloride or morphine sulfate [letter] Neels JT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2149

The air–liquid interface and the pH and PCO2 of alkalinized local anaesthetic solutions. Ackerman WE 3d, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):387–9

Spinal anaesthesia and gravity [letter; comment] Russell IF. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):302–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):522–6.

Stability of adrenaline pH-adjusted solutions of local anaesthetics. Bonhomme L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(6):497–9

METABOLISM

Interactions between epidurally and intrathecally administered sufentanil and bupivacaine in hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin in the rat. Meert TF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(2):79–89

Age does not influence the serum protein binding of bupivacaine. Veering BT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):501–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Exaggerated epidural blockade resulting from unusual spread of bupivacaine in a patient with low back pain. Popat MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):859–61

Uptake and distribution of bupivacaine and morphine after intrathecal administration in parturients: effects of epinephrine. Zakowski MI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):664–9

Disposition of mepivacaine and bupivacaine enantiomers in sheep. Mather LE. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):239–46

First pass lung uptake of bupivacaine: effect of acidosis in an intact rabbit lung model. Palazzo MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):759–63

Cardiovascular effects and regional clearances of i.v. bupivacaine in sheep: enantiomeric analysis. Rutten AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):247–56

Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine [letter] Wildsmith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun; 68(6):636–7

The disposition of bupivacaine following a 72 h interpleural infusion in cholecystectomy patients. Kastrissios H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):251–4

The effect of age on the systemic absorption, disposition and pharmacodynamics of bupivacaine after epidural administration. Veering BT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan;22(1):75–84

The uptake of bupivacaine in an in situ isolated perfused rabbit lung preparation. Palazzo MG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):107–11

[Pharmacokinetics of epidurally administered bupivacaine during prostaglandin E1- or trimetaphan-induced hypotension] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1992 May; 41(5):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cumulation of bupivacaine, desbutylbupivacaine and 4-hydroxybupivacaine during and after continuous interscalene brachial plexus block. Pere P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):647–50

Effect of bupivacaine on muscle tissues and new bone formation induced by demineralized bone matrix gelatin. Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(1):1–7

Comparison of behavior in muscle fiber regeneration after bupivacaine hydrochloride- and acid anhydride-induced myonecrosis. Akiyama C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):584–9

The effect of a priming epidural injection of adrenaline on epidural blockade with bupivacaine. Baranowski AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1023–9

Experimental evidence in favor of role of intracellular actions of bupivacaine in myocardial depression. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):698–702

Effects of interpleural bupivacaine (0.5%) on canine diaphragmatic function. Kowalski SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):400–4

Effect of ropivacaine and bupivacaine on uterine blood flow in pregnant ewes. Santos AC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):62–7

Role of spinal opioid receptors in the antinociceptive interactions between intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine. Tejwani GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):726–34

Potassium channel blockers potentiate impulse inhibition by local anesthetics. Drachman D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1051–61

Effects of progesterone on the cardiac electrophysiologic action of bupivacaine and lidocaine. Moller RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):604–8

Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation [see comments] Alahuhta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):678–82. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):672–3.

Effect of addition of hyaluronidase to bupivacaine during axillary brachial plexus block. Keeler JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):68–71

Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):54–9

Differential influence of medial and lateral preoptic areas on body temperature in conscious and unconscious rats. Alam MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):303–7

Intrathecal MK-801 and local nerve anesthesia synergistically reduce nociceptive behaviors in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):254–62

A time course study of the isometric contractile properties of rat extensor digitorum longus muscle injected with bupivacaine. Rosenblatt JD. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):361–7

Is bupivacaine a decoupler, a protonophore or a proton-leak-inducer? Schönfeld P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):273–6

On the mechanism by which bupivacaine conducts protons across the membranes of mitochondria and liposomes. Sun X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19147–54

Intrathecal buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia in orthopaedic surgery. Sen M. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 90(1):5–6

The effects of epinephrine on the anesthetic and hemodynamic properties of ropivacaine and bupivacaine after epidural administration in the dog. Hurley RJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):303–8

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of ropivacaine, bupivacaine, and lidocaine in the spontaneously beating and electrically paced isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Pitkanen M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):183–92

[Prolongation of hyperbaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia with clonidine] Seah YS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar;29(1):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine without glucose in the elderly: effect of concentration and volume on the hemodynamic profile] Alfonsi P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of local anesthetics on the isolated human right atrial appendages—1: A comparison of inhibition of contractility with bupivacaine and lidocaine] Itoh H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of local anesthetics on the isolated human right atrial appendages—Part 2: Bupivacaine is different from lidocaine concerning the mechanism of inhibition of contractility] Minakuchi C, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of local anesthetics upon human natural killer cytotoxicity in vitro] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermal effects of epidural anesthetic block] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

The effect of amrinone on recovery from severe bupivacaine intoxication in pigs. Lindgren L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):309–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Continuous coeliac plexus blockade plus intermittent wound infiltration with bupivacaine following upper abdominal surgery: a double-blind randomised study. Hamid SK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):534–9

Epidural bupivacaine, sufentanil or the combination for post-thoracotomy pain. Mourisse J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):70–4

Interpleural analgesia: open insertion of catheter [letter] Hales P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):120–1

Interpleural bupivacaine infusion compared with intravenous pethidine infusion after cholecystectomy. Kastrissios H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):539–45

Caudal blockade for postoperative analgesia: a useful adjunct to intramuscular opiates following emergency lower leg orthopaedic surgery. McCrirrick A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):551–4

Epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia. Use on general surgical wards. Hobbs GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):58–62

Effects of local anesthesia on recovery after outpatient arthroscopy. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov; 73(5):536–9

Effects of ketorolac and bupivacaine on recovery after outpatient arthroscopy. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):208–12

Tumour invasion of the brachial plexus: management of pain with intrapleural analgesia [letter] Dionne C. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):520–1

Long-term interpleural analgesia using a subcutaneous implantable infusion system [letter] Levine CB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):408

Intermittent interpleural injection of bupivacaine and methylprednisolone for analgesia in metastatic thoracic neoplasm. Klein DS, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):232–6

Operative laparoscopy and postoperative pain relief. Helvacioglu A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):548–52

Technical considerations in intrapleural analgesia: a matter of subtlety [letter] Riegler FX, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):815–7

Intrapleural bupivacaine—technical considerations and intraoperative use [see comments] Symreng T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):139–43. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):137–8. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):152–4.

Intrapleural bupivacaine v saline after thoracotomy—effects on pain and lung function—a double-blind study [see comments] Symreng T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):144–9. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):137–8.

Epidural opiates and local anesthetics for the management of cancer pain [see comments] Hogan Q, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):271–9. Comment in: Pain 1992 Mar;48(3):469.

Management of intractable back pain from caudal ependymoma with spinal methylprednisolone, bupivacaine and morphine. Lema MJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):245–8

The use of bupivacaine in elective inguinal herniorrhaphy as a fast and safe technique for relief of postoperative pain. Bays RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;173(6):433–7

[Postoperative analgesia in shoulder surgery using an interscalene catheter: 3 years' experience] Méricq O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):325–31 **(Fre)**

[Intrapleural bupivacaine and parenteral opioid for postoperative analgesia. A comparative study] Rose U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute cardiovascular and central nervous system toxicity of bupivacaine and desbutylbupivacaine in the rat. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):138–41

Nimodipine reduces the toxicity of intravenous bupivacaine in rats. Hyman SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):851–5

Lidocaine and bupivacaine cardiorespiratory toxicity is additive: a study in rats. Mets B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):611–4

Electrophysiologic and arrhythmogenic effects of bupivacaine. A study with high-resolution ventricular epicardial mapping in rabbit hearts. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):132–41

Severe hypoxia enhances central nervous system and cardiovascular toxicity of bupivacaine in lightly anesthetized pigs. Heavner JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):142–7

Hypertonic NaCl solution prevents bupivacaine-induced cardiovascular toxicity. Scalabrini A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar;36(3):231–7

Flumazenil and bupivacaine-induced toxicity: inverse agonist type activity. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(23):PL185–8

Digoxin enhances bupivacaine toxicity in rats. De Kock M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):272–7

A rodent model for studying four well defined toxic endpoints during bupivacaine infusion. Zavisca FG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):223–7

BUPRANOLOL

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacodynamic effects of transdermal bupranolol and timolol in vivo: comparison of microemulsions and matrix patches as vehicle. Kemken J, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1991 Jun;13(5):361–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of supersaturation on the pharmacodynamic effect of bupranolol after dermal administration using microemulsions as vehicle. Kemken J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):554–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the antianginal and anti-ischemic efficacy of slow-release isosorbide-5-mononitrate capsules, bupranolol and their combination, in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Krepp HP. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 2:14–8

BUPRENORPHINE

Buprenorphine is now a controlled drug. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Oct 16;27(21):84

The use of buprenorphine and temazepam by drug injectors [see comments] Lavelle TL, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991; 10(3):5–14. Comment in: J Addict Dis 1991;10(3):1–4.

Gemella morbillorum endocarditis in an intravenous drug abuser [letter] Bell E, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):110–2

[Obstetrical peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine and buprenorphine. A randomized double-blind study in comparison with untreated controls] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety of patient controlled analgesia in the geriatric patient] Santangelo E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1080–1 **(Ita)**

[Buprenorphine use, a bad prognostic indicator in drug dependence] Segui J, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subgroups of drug abuse patients who consume buprenorphine] Segui J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan; 8(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of buprenorphine consumption in a sample of outpatient drug abusers] Seguí J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of sublingual buprenorphine in combination with naproxen or paracetamol for post-operative pain relief in cholecystectomy patients in a double-blind study. Witjes WP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):323–7

Buprenorphine for pain relief in a patient with drug abuse. Hughes JR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991; 17(4):451–5

Role of sublingual administration of tablet buprenorphine hydrochloride on relief of labour pain. Roy S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1992 Jun;90(6):151–3

Transoval administration of opiates into trigeminal cistern for cancer pain. Preliminary report. Esposito S, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1991 Jul;34(4):116–8

Epidural opioids for postoperative pain relief following hepatectomy. Yukioka H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Jun;38(1):67–77

The effects of oral morphine and buprenorphine on autotomy following brachial nerve sections in rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):353–8

Efficacy of patient-controlled analgesia for management of pain after abdominal operations. Ouchi K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1991 Nov;165(3):193–9

[Development of continuous monitoring of spontaneous respiration in the postoperative phase. 2. Cutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressures following i.v. bolus application of fentanyl, buprenorphine, naloxone and amiphenazole in healthy adult subjects] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine: comparison of administration routes] Costantino P, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Oct;57(10):1100–1 **(Ita)**

[Buprenorphine as preanesthetic drug in peridural anesthesia] Forastiere EM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):508–9 **(Ita)**

[Retrograde venous anesthesia with a combination of dimepivacaine+ + and buprenorphine: theoretical suppositions and first experience] Greco M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):481–2 **(Ita)**

[Totally venous anesthesia with propofol and buprenorphine in major orthopedic surgery] Pagani I, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):608–9 **(Ita)**

[The use of propofol in combination with fentanyl or buprenorphine in long-duration anesthesia] Tempia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Buprenorphine for pain relief in a patient with drug abuse. Hughes JR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991; 17(4):451–5

Assessment and management of opioid withdrawal symptoms in buprenorphine-dependent subjects. San L, et al.
Br J Addict 1992 Jan;87(1):55–62

Acute respiratory effects of sublingual buprenorphine: comparison with intramuscular morphine. Tantucci C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):202–7

[Late acute respiratory insufficiency after buprenorphine injection (letter)] Tixier-Wulff S, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1992;11(2):240–1 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of buprenorphine in urine specimens. Debrabandere L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):82–9

BLOOD

Epidural patient-controlled analgesia after cesarean section: buprenorphine-0.015% bupivacaine with epinephrine versus fentanyl-0.015% bupivacaine with and without epinephrine. Cohen S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):226–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of buprenorphine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection: application to human and rabbit pharmacokinetic studies. Ho ST, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):339–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Modifications of ambulation-increasing effect of morphine and buprenorphine following repeated administration in mice. Asahi T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec;26(6):522–30

Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal. Trotter TN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):748–50

Buprenorphine and gastrointestinal transit in rats: effect of naloxone on the biphasic dose-response curve. Cowan A. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):47–9

Variations in hemodynamic and stress hormonal responses in open heart surgery with buprenorphine/diazepam anesthesia. Okutani R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):401–6

Intrathecal buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia in orthopaedic surgery. Sen M. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 90(1):5–6

Buprenorphine's effects on self-administration of smoked cocaine base and orally delivered phencyclidine, ethanol and saccharin in rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Apr;261(1):26–37

The effects of chronic buprenorphine treatment on cocaine and food self-administration by rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1185–93

Acute effects of buprenorphine, hydromorphone and naloxone in methadone-maintained volunteers. Strain EC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):985–93

Effects of buprenorphine and other opioid agonists and antagonists on alfentanil- and cocaine-reinforced responding in rhesus monkeys. Winger G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Apr;261(1):311–7

Further studies on the antinociceptive activity and respiratory effects of buprenorphine in sheep. Waterman AE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):230–4

Enhancement of the ambulation-increasing effect of opioid analgesics by ethanol in mice. Kuribara H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1991 Aug;56(4):457–63

Cocaine conditioned place preference is attenuated by chronic buprenorphine treatment. Kosten TA, et al.
Life Sci 1991;49(24):PL201–6

Antagonism of acute cocaine toxicity by buprenorphine. Shukla VK, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1887–93

Effects of buprenorphine on self-administration of cocaine and a nondrug reinforcer in rats. Carroll ME, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;106(4):439–46

Effects of repeated administration of buprenorphine on ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1991 Apr;11(2):123–7

[Pharmacology of buprenorphine] Arnould JF, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1991;10(6):559–64 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and indomethacin to reduce opiate requirement following cholecystectomy. Laitinen J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991 Nov;35(8):700–5

Caudal buprenorphine in children: where should they be nursed [letter; comment] Striebel HW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):899–900. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 May;45(5):406–8.

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of buprenorphine for cancer pain control. Noda J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun; 5(2):147–52

Buprenorphine and cocaine addiction: the need for caution [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Addict Dis 1991;10(4):preceding 1] [comment] Stimmel B.
J Addict Dis 1991;10(3):1–4. Comment on: J Addict Dis 1991;10(3):5–14.

Postoperative analgesia with extradural buprenorphine and pentazocine. Rudra A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May; 89(5):123–4

A controlled trial of buprenorphine treatment for opioid dependence. Johnson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 27; 267(20):2750–5

Buprenorphine responders: a diagnostic subgroup of heroin addicts? Resnick RB, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1991; 15(4):531–8

Buprenorphine for cocaine and opiate dependence. Kosten TR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):15–9 (25 ref.)

Buprenorphine: an alternative to methadone for heroin dependence treatment. Resnick RB, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1992;28(1):109–13

[The use of buprenorphine for peroperative analgesia] Germain JL, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrapleural bupivacaine and parenteral opioid for postoperative analgesia. A comparative study] Rose U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of buprenorphine after right hepatectomy] Manzi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous intravenous infusion of pethidine or buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of buprenorphine hydrochloride suppositories for postoperative pain relief] Saruki N, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Analysis of commonly abused drugs in urine at selected threshold (cutoff) concentrations [letter; comment] Watson ID. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):441. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Apr;37(4):586–7.

Analysis of buprenorphine in urine specimens. Debrabandere L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):82–9

BUPROPION

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Should bupropion dosage be adjusted based upon therapeutic drug monitoring? Preskorn SH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):637–43 (22 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bupropion-induced carbohydrate craving and weight gain [letter] Workman EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 149(10):1407–8

Organic mental disorders associated with bupropion in three patients. Ames D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 53(2):53–5

Imperfect drugs in an imperfect world [editorial] Gelenberg AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53(2):39–40

Catatonia associated with bupropion treatment [letter] Jackson CW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):210

A 102-center prospective study of seizure in association with bupropion. Johnston JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 52(11):450–6

Falling backward in two elderly patients taking bupropion. Szuba MP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):157–9

Possible bupropion precipitation of mania and a mixed affective state [letter] Zubieta JK, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Oct;11(5):327–8

BLOOD

Blood levels and acute response to bupropion. Goodnick PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):399–400

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of second generation antidepressants: bupropion. Goodnick PJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):513–9 (37 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chronic bupropion on interstitial concentrations of dopamine in rat nucleus accumbens and striatum. Nomikos GG, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug; 7(1):7–14

A comparison of the effects of sibutramine hydrochloride, bupropion and methamphetamine on dopaminergic function: evidence that dopamine is not a pharmacological target for sibutramine. Heal DJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;107(2–3):303–9

Effects of bupropion on core body temperature of mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(2):248–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Speed of onset of action of the newer antidepressants--fluoxetine and bupropion. George MS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter;6(4):209–17

The efficacy of bupropion in winter depression: results of an open trial. Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;53(7):252–5

Fluoxetine and bupropion treatment of bipolar disorder, type II, associated with GAD [letter] Novac A.
J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Feb;53(2):67

Treatment of social phobia with bupropion [letter] Emmanuel NP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):276–7

Psychopharmacotherapy of psychiatric syndromes in asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV infection. Fernandez

F, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):377-94 (58 ref.)

BURGESS VIRUS see **ECHOVIRUS 6**

BURIAL

Burying the dead. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):229
[Body putrefaction in "air tight" burials. IV. Microbiologic findings and environment] Payen G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):153-63 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

About face [news] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):47
An exploratory study of funeral cost for suicides. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):938

HISTORY

Field of blood, field of the forgotten. The Potter's Field of Milwaukee County. McBride M. **Wis Med J** 1992 Aug; 91(8):493-9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Body putrefaction in air-tight burials. I. Legislative aspect and synthesis of acquired scientific knowledge] Lery N, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):115-31 **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Body putrefaction in air-tight burials. I. Legislative aspect and synthesis of acquired scientific knowledge] Lery N, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):115-31 **(Fre)**
[Body putrefaction in air-tight burials. II. Attempt for a methodologic approach] Lery N, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):133-43 **(Fre)**
[Body putrefaction in air-tight burials. III. Macroscopic changes of cadavers and contamination flow] Payen G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):145-51 **(Fre)**
[Body putrefaction in "air-tight burials. V. Biochemistry of liquid and gaseous effusions] Rimoux L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):165-84 **(Fre)**

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

Extranodal American Burkitt's lymphoma of the head and neck. Wang MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;118(2):193-9 (29 ref.)
Retroperitoneal Burkitt's lymphoma. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):158-9
Pediatric primary gastric lymphoma. Harris GJ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):432-4
[Abdominal malignancies in childhood] Ben Arush MW, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Primary lymphoma of the prostate (letter)] Peyri Rey E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):405 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Burkitt's lymphoma with granulocytosis and a high level of C-reactive protein] Muroi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):542-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of integrins and other adhesion molecules in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphoblastoid cells and Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Rincon J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):452-8
Nuclear localization of the Epstein-Barr virus/C3d receptor (CR2) in the human Burkitt B lymphoma cell, Raji. Gauffre A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1113-20

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergillus fumigatus fungaemia and myocarditis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schønheyder H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):605-8
Renal failure associated with lymphoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tuso PJ. **Conn Med** 1992 Jun; 56(6):291-2
Meningitis with Burkitt like B-cell lymphoma in HIV infection. Bomfim da Paz R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May; 13(1):73-9
Acquired von Willebrand disease after Epstein-Barr virus infection [see comments] Kinoshita S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):595-8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):831-2.
Ureteral obstruction in a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma and AIDS. Comiter S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):277-80
[Orbital and muscular relapse of Burkitt's lymphoma] Bergeron C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun-Jul;48(6):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolytic anemia due to cold-reacting antibodies: association with human immunodeficiency virus infection and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] López Dupla JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):502-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection in children] Merino JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Burkitt's lymphoma in an Indian child [letter] Chetan R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Jun;38(3):138-9
[Burkitt's lymphoma of the pancreas (letter)] Petit R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):99-100 **(Fre)**
[Malignant lymphomas in HIV infected patients] Tesch H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug;32(8):495-8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Xanthomatous pseudotumor of the small intestine following treatment for Burkitt's lymphoma. Ashfaq R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):299-301
Menarche and reproduction after treatment for African Burkitt's lymphoma. Neequaye JE, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1033
Chemotherapy for lymphoid malignancy in immunosuppressed patients [letter; comment] Pritchard T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):835-6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 May;118(5):667-75.
[Transient subacute encephalopathy induced by high-dose methotrexate treatment in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Sasazaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1851-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Molecular epidemiology of Burkitt's lymphoma from South America: differences in breakpoint location and Epstein-Barr virus association from tumors in other world regions. Gutiérrez MI, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3261-6
[Burkitt's disease in the Ivory Coast in 1988] Gadegbeku S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The biology of HIV-associated lymphomas [editorial] Bower M. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):421-3
Lymphoma-induced polyradiculopathy in AIDS: two cases. Léger JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):132-4
Euphorbia species [letter; comment] Abdalla SH. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):434. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1190.
Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with cyclosporine [letter] Zijlmans JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1363
Chronic malaria and Brazil [editorial] Marsden PD. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Oct-Dec;23(4):193-6 **(Eng, Por)**

GENETICS

Expression of bcl-2 in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines: induction by latent Epstein-Barr virus genes. Finke J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):459-69
c-myc hypermutation is ongoing in endemic, but not all Burkitt's lymphoma. Johnston JM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2419-25
Documentation of Burkitt lymphoma with t(8;14) (q24;q32) in X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Egeler RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):683-7
Structural rearrangements of chromosome 13 as additional abnormalities in Burkitt lymphoma and type 3 acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Barin C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):206-9
The pattern of p53 mutations in Burkitt's lymphoma differs from that of solid tumors. Bhatia KG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4273-6
p53 is frequently mutated in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Farrell PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2879-87
Specific metaphase and interphase detection of the breakpoint region in 8q24 of Burkitt lymphoma cells by triple-color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ried T, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):69-74
Characterization of marker chromosomes in Namalva cells by chromosomal in situ suppression (CISS) hybridization and R-banding. Ruppersberger P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Sep;3(5):394-9
Identification of critical cis elements involved in mediating Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2-dependent activity of an enhancer located upstream of the viral BamHI C promoter. Jin XW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2846-52
Cytogenetic analysis and population study in P3HR-1 cell line derived from Burkitt's lymphoma. Hoffmannová H. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(4):385-92
Transcription regulators altered in hematologic malignancy. Yunis JJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):92-6 (34 ref.)
Two antisense promoters in the immunoglobulin mu-switch region drive expression of c-myc in the Burkitt's lymphoma cell line BL67. Apel TW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul; 7(7):1267-71
The intron enhancer of the immunoglobulin kappa gene activates c-myc but does not induce the Burkitt-specific promoter shift. Polack A, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov; 6(11):2033-40
Mutant p53 detected in a majority of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines by monoclonal antibody PAb240. Wiman KG, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1633-9
Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) genomes and c-myc oncogene in oral Burkitt's lymphomas. Syrjänen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;100(3):176-80

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome. Denis Burkitt. He surveyed malignant lymphoma in African children--also a pioneer in dietary fiber research] Holmberg SB. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11;88(50):4333-4 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorders in immunocompromised individuals. Thomas JA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:329-80 (200 ref.)
Expression of the APO-1 antigen in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines correlates with a shift towards a lymphoblastoid phenotype. Falk MH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3300-6
Immunologic observations in close relatives of two sisters with mammary Burkitt's lymphoma. Mammary Burkitt's lymphoma in sisters. Poulsen LO, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1031-4
Search for the critical characteristics of phenotypically different B cell lines, Burkitt lymphoma cells and lymphoblastoid cell lines, which determine differences in their functional interaction with allogeneic lymphocytes. Avila-Cariño J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 34(2):128-32
Improved delivery of radiolabeled anti-B1 monoclonal antibody to Raji lymphoma xenografts by predosing with unlabeled anti-B1 monoclonal antibody. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):637-42
Interferon-alpha-induced changes in surface antigens in a hairy-cell leukemia (JOK-1), and a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line (Daudi) during in vitro culture. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Mar;48(3):146-51
Restoration of the LFA-3 adhesion pathway in Burkitt's lymphoma cells using an LFA-3 recombinant vaccinia virus: consequences for T cell recognition. Griffin H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1741-8
Expression of the complement regulatory proteins CD21, CD55 and CD59 on Burkitt lymphoma lines: their role in sensitivity to human serum-mediated lysis. Kuraya M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1871-6
Distinct effects of two CD44 isoforms on tumor growth in vivo. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):859-66
MHC-unrestricted cytotoxic and proliferative responses of two distinct human gamma/delta T cell subsets to Daudi cells. Fisch P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2315-23
Regulation of germ-line epsilon transcription and induction of epsilon switching in cloned EBV-transformed and malignant human B cell lines by cytokines and CD4+ T cells. Gauchat JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2291-9
Characterization of EBV-positive lymphoblastoid cell lines obtained from HIV seropositive patients with or without lymphomas. Roncella S, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:12S-14S
LAK-cell-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor cell targets used to monitor the stimulatory effect of interleukin-2: cytotoxicity, target recognition and phenotype of effector cells lysing the Daudi, T24 and K562 tumor cell lines. Hermann GG, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):7-16
Recognition of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigens EBNA-4 and EBNA-6 by HLA-A11-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes: implications for down-regulation of HLA-A11 in Burkitt lymphoma. Gavioli R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5862-6
Cell phenotype dependent expression of MHC class I antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Masucci MG, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Feb;2(1):63-71 (41 ref.)
[Burkitt's lymphoma with monoclonal pattern (IgG, kappa type) of cytoplasmic immunoglobulin--clinical report and review of Japanese literature] Tsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Dec;32(12):1552-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Human B-cell interleukin-10: B-cell lines derived from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Burkitt's lymphoma constitutively secrete large quantities of interleukin-10. Benjamin D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1; 80(5):1289-98
Intracellular catabolism of radiolabeled anti-mu antibodies by malignant B-cells. Geissler F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2907-15
Differential c-myc protein expression in Burkitt's lymphomas and EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid lines. Wennborg AD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1643-5
[Production of useful recombinant proteins using Namalwa KJM-1 cells adapted to serum-free medium] Hosoi S. **Hum Cell** 1991 Dec;4(4):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of bcl-2 in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines: induction by latent Epstein-Barr virus genes. Finke J, et

al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):459–69
Analysis of African Burkitt's and high-grade B cell non-Burkitt's lymphoma for Epstein-Barr virus genomes using in situ hybridization. Prevot S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):27–32
Epstein-Barr virus: does it cause cancer? Crawford DH. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;95(4):229–38 (32 ref.)
Partial elimination of Epstein-Barr virus plasmids from Burkitt's lymphoma cells by transfecting the BZLF1 gene. Takada K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5590–3
Epstein-Barr virus genotypes in AIDS-associated lymphomas are similar to those in endemic Burkitt's lymphomas. Goldschmidts WL, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep; 6(9):875–8
Association of Epstein-Barr virus with human neoplasia. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:55–74 (125 ref.)
Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) genomes and c-myc oncogene in oral Burkitt's lymphomas. Syrjänen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;100(3):176–80
[Epstein-Barr virus infection--a lympho- and epitheliotropic infection] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):114–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expression of latent membrane proteins (LMP) of Epstein-Barr virus in malignant lymphomas] Herbst H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Prolonged disease-free survival in an adult presenting with Burkitt-type acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and CNS disease. Imrie K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):47–8

PATHOLOGY

Interaction between lymphokine activated killer cells generated in the presence of cisplatin/FK-565 and tumor cells: transmission electron microscopy analysis. Basu S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):155–62
Ki-67 as a marker for cell cycle regulation by interferon. Lundblad D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):2131–6
Characterization and comparison of two newly established Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-negative and EBV-positive Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. EBV-negative cell line with a low level of expression of ICAM-1 molecule and EBV-positive cell line with a high level of expression of ICAM-1 molecule. Abe M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):763–71
Relationship between DNA cross-links, cell cycle, and apoptosis in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines differing in sensitivity to nitrogen mustard. O'Connor PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6550–7
CD69 is expressed on Daudi cells in response to interferon-alpha. Deblandre GA, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan; 4(1):36–43
Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-encoded membrane protein LMP1 impairs the in vitro growth, clonability and tumorigenicity of an EBV-negative Burkitt lymphoma line. Cuomo L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):949–55
Tumorigenicity of EBV-carrying lymphoblastoid cell lines (LCLs): distinctive grading in SCID mice. Ramqvist T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):587–91
Local growth of a Burkitt's lymphoma versus disseminated invasive growth of the autologous EBV-immortalized lymphoblastoid cells and their somatic cell hybrids in SCID mice. Walter J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):265–73
Beta-radiation from tracer doses of 32P induces massive apoptosis in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Forster TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar;61(3):365–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1992. A 47-year-old man with recurrent fever and fulminant hepatic failure 31 days after a liver transplant. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20; 326(8):547–59
Burkitt's and non-Burkitt's type lymphoma: clinicopathological and radiological manifestations. Tseng WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 90(4):357–64
A T cell clone in association with an Epstein-Barr virus-related B cell lymphoma [letter] Frankel AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1108–9
[Invasive, metastatic growth of lymphoblastoid B cells in immunodeficient SCID mice] Walter J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conversion of small cleaved-cell, follicular lymphoma to Burkitt's lymphoma (letter)] Lamacchia N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):517–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased cytotoxicity of polyunsaturated fatty acids on human tumoral B and T-cell lines compared with normal lymphocytes. Anel A, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul;6(7):680–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective immunization against Epstein-Barr virus-induced disease in cottontop tamarins using the virus envelope glycoprotein gp340 produced from a bovine papillomavirus expression vector. Finerty S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb; 73 (Pt 2):449–53

RADIOGRAPHY

[An unclear abdominal tumor. Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the small intestine, Burkitt type, Musshoff stage II.1] Uhl M, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;31(11):577–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Hyperfractionated radiotherapy for Burkitt-type lymphoma. Radiobiological aspects. Pilecki B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991; 38(6):609–15

SURGERY

The role of surgery in abdominal Burkitt's lymphoma. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):236–40
Surgical restraint in Burkitt's lymphoma in children. Stein JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov;26(11):1273–5
The role of surgery in American Burkitt's lymphoma in children. Stovroff MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1235–8

THERAPY

Recognition and killing of tumour cells expressing heat shock protein 65 kD with immunotoxins containing saporin. Poccia F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):427–32
Antitumor activity of Fab' and IgG-anti-CD22 immunotoxins in disseminated human B lymphoma grown in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease: effect on tumor cells in extranodal sites. Ghetie MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5876–80
Killing of Burkitt-lymphoma-derived Daudi cells by ultraviolet-inactivated vaccinia virus. Grunwald-Beard L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):561–7

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S TUMOR see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

BURN CENTERS see **BURN UNITS**

BURN UNITS

Burn care facilities in Italy. Teich-Alasia S. **Burns** 1992 Apr; 18(2):139–40
Burns are different: the child psychiatrist on the pediatric burns ward. Adler R. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):28–32
Burn and trauma units as sources of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Phillips LG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2 Pt 2):293–7 (41 ref.)
[Study of the contamination of hands in burn wards during intramuscular injections] Ye H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(3):104–6 **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of burn care and the federal government's response in the 1990s. Rees JM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul; 19(3):561–8

MANPOWER

Burn dressings: a critical indicator for patient care classification in burn units. Driscoll DM. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec;156(12):654–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reorganization of a burn unit in response to underutilization: a critical assessment. Fortune JB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):348–55
[Status and current problems of improving specialized care of patients with burns in the RSFSR] Azolov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):3–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Burn rehabilitation: dimensions of the problem. Helm PA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):551–9 (13 ref.)
Burn size estimate reliability: a study. Miller SF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):546–59
Outcome of care in two burn units in Alexandria. el-Din AS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(5-6):525–42
Principles of design of burns units: report of a Working Group of the British Burn Association and Hospital Infection Society. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19(1):63–6
Early benefits of improved burn-care capability at Kalafong Hospital. Bauling PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21; 81(6):310–2

UTILIZATION

Assessment of burn injury in the accident and emergency department: a review of 100 referrals to a regional burns unit [see comments] Laing JH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):329–31. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Jan;74(1):75–6.
Treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis by burn units: another market or another threat? Jordan MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):579–81
Do trauma scores accurately predict outcomes for patients with burns? Krob MJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):560–3
Trends in hospital care of burns in Canada. Snelling CF, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):258–64; discussion 264–5

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME

Burning mouth syndrome. Critical review and proposed clinical management. Tourne LP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug;74(2):158–67 (93 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Burning mouth syndrome: a possible etiologic role for local contact hypersensitivity. Dutrée-Meulenberg RO, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):935–40

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin B status and response to replacement therapy in patients with burning mouth syndrome. Hugoson A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Dec;49(6):367–75
Clinical characteristics and management outcome in the burning mouth syndrome. An open study of 130 patients. Gorsky M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(2):192–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Peanut sensitivity as a cause of burning mouth. Whitley BD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):671–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypersensitivity reactions to dental materials in patients with lichenoid oral mucosal lesions and in patients with burning mouth syndrome. Skoglund A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Aug;99(4):320–8

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

Burnout among HIV/AIDS health care providers. Helping the people on the frontlines. Macks JA, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:281–99 (20 ref.)
Professional burnout among female veterinarians in the United States. Elkins AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):604–8
Practitioner's mid-life crisis. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1032–3
Burnout syndrome among oncologists [letter; comment] Axelson JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):346. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1916–20.
Why oncologists burnout [letter] Kattlove H. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1503
The relation of coping, appraisal, and burnout in mental health workers. Thornton PI. **J Psychol** 1992 May; 126(3):261–71
Medicine, illness, and creativity. Baens M. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;88(6):307–11
Medical burnout [editorial] Saunders DE Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;88(6):312–4

COMPLICATIONS

Job stress and adverse outcome of pregnancy: a causal link or recall bias? Brandt LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1;135(3):302–11

DIAGNOSIS

Primary care physician burnout: definitions, self-assessment and treatment. Schiedermayer DL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Apr;91(4):179–80, 182

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Training, workload and stress among HIV counsellors. Coyle A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(2):217–21
Factors associated with career longevity in residency-trained emergency physicians. Hall KN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):291–7
Burnout syndrome in the practice of oncology: results of a random survey of 1,000 oncologists [see comments] Whippen DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1916–20 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1721–2. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):346.
The occurrence and distribution of burnout among infectious diseases physicians [see comments] Deckard GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):224–8. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1992 Feb;165(2):201–4.
Occupational stress and job satisfaction among physicians: sex differences. Richardsen AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(10):1179–87

ETIOLOGY

The Tavistock study of young doctors: report of the pilot phase [see comments] Hale R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):452–64. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):405, 407. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jun 3–16;47(11):846.
Daily hassles cause burnout. Hildman TB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Sep;21(9):44–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Critical incident stress debriefing in health care. Freehill KM. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):491–500 (22 ref.)

How to remain up to date and stimulated with dentistry. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Apr;123(4):73–4
Pulling together: building a community debriefing team. Clark M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jul;30(7):27–32
Recruitment and retention of MSW graduates [editorial] Mailick MD. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;16(2):1–4
Health promotion for health professionals. Rijke RP, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:354–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Organizational and family systems factors in stress among ministers. Henry D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):931–52
Beating burnout. Grainger RD. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan;92(1):15, 17
Rehabilitation staff stress as it relates to patient acuity and diagnosis. McLaughlin AM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):59–64
Personality hardiness, ways of coping, social support and burnout in critical care nurses. Boyle A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):850–7
The stressors and strains of health visiting: demands, supports, constraints and psychological health. Fletcher BC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep;16(9):1078–89
Striving for safety: experiences of nurses in a hospital under siege. Hibberd JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Apr;17(4):487–95
Staff strain and social support in a psychiatric hospital following assault by a patient. Whittington R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Apr;17(4):480–6
Burnout in oncology—physician heal thyself [editorial; comment] Abeloff MD. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1721–2 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1916–20.
Work stress in emergency medical technicians. Neale AV. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep;33(9):991–7
Elegy for a way of life. A physician laments the changes in American medicine; with comment from deans at the state's four medical schools. **N C Med J** 1992 Jun; 53(6):300–4
Relationships among burnout, death anxiety, and social support in hospice and critical care nurses. Mallett K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1347–59
Assessing the similarity of burnout dimensions in two business samples. Scherer RF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):28–30
Exploring the doctor–patient relationship reduces staff stress and enhances empathy when caring for AIDS patients. Battegay M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):167–73
Stressors in the workplace: community health nurses. Walcott-McQuigg JA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar; 9(1):65–71
Stress symptoms, burnout and suicidal thoughts of Finnish physicians. Olkinuora M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:110–2
Occupational stress among mental health professionals. The relationship between work and recreational pursuits. Kirkcaldy BD, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;26(5):238–44
[Physicians in crisis] Roness A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):742 **(Nor)**

BURNS

Association of smoking and alcohol drinking with residential fire injuries. Ballard JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):26–34
Securing an endotracheal tube in the presence of facial burns or instability [letter] Jensen NF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):641–2
Assessment of burn injury in the accident and emergency department: a review of 100 referrals to a regional burns unit [letter] Cotton MH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May; 74(3):225
Natural history of 'deep dermal' burns in domestic pigs [letter; comment] Zawacki BE. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):437 . Comment on: Burns 1991 Jun;17(3):233–8.
Health risks to fire fighters. Matticks CA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):223–35 (88 ref.)
Burn size estimate reliability: a study. Miller SF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):546–59
"The die is cast": telling patients they are going to die. Ward CG. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):272–4
[Burns] Lund T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10; 112(12):1587–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Organization of inpatient care on mass admission of children with burns suffered in a train crash] Okat'evVS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hot water burns of the upper aerodigestive tract] Sente M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(5–6):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Concentrations of selenium and lipid peroxides and glutathione peroxidase activities in plasma of thermally injured pigs. Bieńkowski W, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991; 33(2):126–32
An investigation of LH pulsatility in burned men by bioassay and radioimmunoassay. Semple CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):404–9
The endocrine response after burns. Matsui M, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(4):233–5 (18 ref.)
Altered pharmacokinetics of tricyclic antidepressants in burns. Crompton DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):419–21
Neopterin plasma levels in burn patients. Balogh D, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):185–8
The state of leucocyte adhesiveness/aggregation (LAA) in the peripheral blood of burned mice: an early and sensitive inflammatory indicator and a marker of pulmonary leukostasis. Fried M, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):458–61
Neopterin as parameter of cell-mediated immunity response in thermally injured patients. Grabosch A, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):113–6
Further explorations of abnormalities in serum proteins following burns. Huang WH, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec; 17(6):462–7
Changes in serum osmolality and osmolar discrepancy in burned patients. Li YY, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):22–5
Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) in burn patients. Møller S, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):279–81
Comparative observation of the changes in serum lipid peroxides influenced by the supplementation of vitamin E in burn patients and healthy controls. Zhang MJ, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):19–21
Increased plasma concentrations of hyaluronan after major thermal injury in the rat. Onarheim H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jun;37(2):159–63
Laboratory monitoring of nutritional status in burn patients. Rettmer RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):334–7
Hematologic changes in massive burn injury. Lawrence C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1284–8
Kinetics of peripheral blood leucocyte counts in patients following thermal injuries. Menon T, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):372–4
Causes and time course of acute hemolysis after burn injury in the rat. Endoh Y, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):203–9
WEB2170, a specific platelet-activating factor antagonist, attenuates neutrophil priming by human serum after clinical burn injury: the 1991 Moyer Award. Pitman JM 3d, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):411–9
Evaluation of erythropoietin levels in the anemia of thermal injury. Vasko SD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):437–41
Tumor necrosis factor mediates hypertriglyceridemia during thermal injury in mice genetically susceptible to lipopolysaccharides. Vega GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):463–7
Fibronectin binding and neutrophil aggregation in burn injury. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):211–7
The effect of burn wound size on hemostasis: a correlation of the hemostatic changes to the clinical state. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):50–6; discussion 56–7
Interleukin 6—a potential mediator of lethal sepsis after major thermal trauma: evidence for increased IL-6 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Schlüter B, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1663–70
Identification of neopterin as a potential indicator of infection in burned patients. Burleson DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;199(3):305–10
Elevated hyaluronan blood concentrations in severely burned patients. Onarheim H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;51(8):693–7
[Changes in serum selenium in burn patients] Hu XB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;8(1):49–50 **(Chi)**
[Sequential changes in free amino acid pool in burned rabbits] Li JY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):208–11, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin in burn and its clinical significance] Xue JZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):253–6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effect of clonidine on hemolysis after thermal injury in animals] Wang P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prognostic value of the leukogram and the myeloperoxidase activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in infectious complications in children with severe burns] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alpha1-acid glycoprotein on rheologic blood parameters in experimental thermal burns] Salomatin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see BURNS, CHEMICAL

CLASSIFICATION

Classifying patients with burns for hospital reimbursement: diagnosis-related groups and modifications for severity. Sharkey PD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):319–29

COMPLICATIONS

Unexpected gastrointestinal complications in severely burned children. Poláček V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991; 33(2):98–109
Predictors of posttraumatic stress disorder after burn injury. Perry S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):931–5
Patient-controlled analgesia: a double-blind study in burn patients. Choiniere M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun; 47(6):467–72
Burn contracture preventing uterine expansion. Widgerow AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):269–71
The role of proteases in Pseudomonas infections in burns: a current hypothesis. Holder IA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:99–105 (19 ref.)
Defect of opsonophagocytic function in burned patients: reversal by transfusion of normal plasma or by cell wall-active antibiotics. Ono Y, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:115–9
Candida infection with and without nystatin prophylaxis. A 11-year experience with patients with burn injury. Desai MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb;127(2):159–62
Bullous pemphigoid induced by a burn. Jevtic A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(2):69–70
Incidence of hepatitis C virus infection in burn patients: detection of anti-C100, anti-C33c and anti-Core antibodies. Coursaget P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(10):445–9
An unusual cause of anuria in a burned child. Feldberg LE, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):78–9
Thromboembolic events in a severely burned patient. Handel J, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):514–5
Clinical studies on postburn multiple organ failure: its aetiological factors and monitoring. Huang YS, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):26–9
A prospective clinical study on the pathogenesis of multiple organ failure in severely burned patients. Huang YS, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):30–4
Pyogenic pericarditis in a patient with burns—a rare complication. Jain ML, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):340–1
Massive haemorrhage due to rectosigmoid ulcers in a patient with extensive burns. Law EJ, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr; 18(2):167–9
Rupture of the heart in a burn patient: a case report of free wall rupture of the left ventricle. Tanaka H, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):427–9
Rupture of the quadriceps mechanism as a late complication of burn injury. Tarabe M, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):170–1
Torula glabrata: a severe and rare complication in patients suffering from burns. Valero-Gasalla J, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):76–7
Bilateral visual loss after severe burns in a child. Xiao J, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):423–4
The first symposium on burn shock. Fang CH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):782–8
Septic shock caused by Pseudomonas paucimobilis [letter; comment] Casadevall A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):784. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1072–6.
Case report. Spurious thrombocytosis in a patient with severe burn [letter] Wong KF. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(4):397
Techniques for the management of burn contractures with the Ilizarov Fixator. Calhoun JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):117–24 (35 ref.)
Resuscitation of the thermally injured patient. Morehouse JD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Apr;8(2):355–65 (26 ref.)
Interleukin-1 in vivo modulates trauma-induced immunosuppression. Lilic D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Aug–Sep;1(3):149–56
Teicoplanin—its role as systemic therapy of burn infections and as prophylaxis for orthopaedic surgery. Italian Study Groups for Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Orthopaedic Surgery and Burns. Periti P, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992; (567):3–8
Surveillance of nosocomial fungal infections in a burn care unit. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):132–5
Burns to the brachial plexus. Wilkinson MC, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):341–2
Pemphigus vulgaris following a cutaneous thermal burn. Hogan P. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):46–9
Right ventricular mural infective endocarditis in a patient with burns. Gowda TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):52–4
Vitamin C supplementation in the patient with burns and renal failure. Dylewski DF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):378–80 (18 ref.)
Influence of burn size on the incidence of contamination of burn wounds by fecal organisms. Fleming RY, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):510–5
Changing flora in burn and trauma units: experience in the United Kingdom. Frame JD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 2):281–6
Treatment for depigmentation resulting from burn injuries. Kahn AM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):468–73
Burns in alcohol and drug users result in longer treatment times with more complications. Kelley D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):218–20
The Baltimore Sepsis Scale: measurement of sepsis in patients with burns using a new scoring system. Meek M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):564–8
Candida albicans growth studies: a hypothesis for the pathogenesis of Candida infections in burns. Neely AN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):323–9
Burn and trauma units as sources of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Phillips LG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 2):293–7 (41 ref.)
Severe itching in the patient with burns. Vitale M, et al.

J Burn Care Rehabil 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):330-3

Carbon monoxide poisoning and myocardial ischemia in patients with burns. Williams J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2 Pt 1):210-3

Infection in the upper body: hand and burn-wound microbiology and considerations for antimicrobial therapy. Zellweger G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2 Pt 2):298-304

Neurotropic malignant melanoma occurring in a stable burn scar. Lee JY, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Apr;19(2):145-50 (25 ref.)

Gastrointestinal protein loss in children recovering from burns. Matoth I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1175-8

Formalin (0.25%) as topical anti-microbial agent in burns. Nair RG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):1-4

Suppressor T-cell levels are unreliable indicators of the impaired immune response following thermal injury. Gough DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):677-82

Value of the Candida antigen assay in diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in burn patients. Kealey GP, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):285-8

Prevention of infection in burns: preliminary experience with selective decontamination of the digestive tract in patients with extensive injuries. Mackie DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):570-5

Central nervous system complications of thermal burns. A postmortem study of 139 patients. Winkelman MD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Sep;71(5):271-83

Pain during burn dressing change in children: relationship to burn area, depth and analgesic regimens. Atchison NE, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):41-5

The basic types of scar contractures after burns and methods of eliminating them with trapezeplasty flaps. Grishkevich V. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec;88(6):1044-54

[Experimental study on early multiple organ failure after severe burns] Chen FM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;8(1):16-21, 84-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in plasma prostaglandin F2, thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha contents in patients suffering from multiple system organ failure after burns] Dong YL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;8(1):32-5 **(Chi)**

[Multiple organ failure after severe burns] Feng GZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;8(1):13-5, 83-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of Candida albicans infection by indirect immunofluorescence] Liu MZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):111-2, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between the failure in barrier functioning of the gastrointestinal tract and intestinal bacterial translocation] Ma L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):218-20 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of the pathogeneses of multiple organ failure after burns] Yang ZC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;8(1):8-12, 83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of panipenem/betamipron for burn infections in the domain of plastic and reconstructive surgery] Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA infection and toxic shock syndrome in burn patients] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1104-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas multicomponent vaccine in major burn patients] Mizuno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2425-30 **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity and pathogenetic factors of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients treated in a resuscitation unit] Gabisoniia TG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antimicrobial preparations in the prevention of hospital infections in patients with burns] Tsutskiridze NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):54-6 **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of postburn cicatricial contractures of the knee joint extensors] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cicatricial flexion contractures of the fingers] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of postburn deformities of the foot and ankle joint] Khodzhakulov ChR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (12):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necrosis of the abdominal wall and intestinal fistulas in a child with critical burns] Klenus IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (3):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Perforating stomach ulcer in a child with burns] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):70 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of a child with burns complicated by sepsis and gastrointestinal bleeding] Zakharov SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):68-9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of burn injury in the accident and emergency department: a review of 100 referrals to a regional burns unit [see comments] Laing JH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):329-31. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Jan;74(1):75-6.

Burn depth estimation using indocyanine green fluorescence. Green HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):43-9

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional support in severe burns (editorial)] Pereira JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Dec 7;97(20):777-9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penetration of antibiotics through omiderm in vitro and on split-thickness skin grafts in burn patients. Russavage JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):559-61

Effects of immunoglobulin G and low-dose amphotericin B on Candida albicans infections in burned mice. Neely AN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):643-6

Silver sulphadiazine-induced haemolytic anaemia in a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient burn patient. Eldad A, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):430-2

A new in vitro model to test the effectiveness of topical antimicrobial agents. Use of an artificial eschar. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):35-8

High-dose vitamin C therapy for extensive deep dermal burns. Matsuda T, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):127-31

Determination of silver in blood, urine, and tissues of volunteers and burn patients. Wan AT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1683-7

Pharmacologic treatment of burns. Andreassi L, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):453-8 (62 ref.)

Topical treatment of burn wounds with chloroxidating solution and silver sulfadiazine: a comparative study. Mian EU, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):243-52

Burn of the auricle [clinical conference] Crumley RL, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):243-6

Healing of open skin surfaces with collagen foils. Mian E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14 Suppl:27-34

Summary document of nutrition intervention in acute illness: burns and surgery. Paulsen LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;Suppl:S15-9 (17 ref.)

The role of gentamicin iontophoresis in the treatment of burned ears. Desai MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):521-4

Effects of cimetidine on fluid requirement during resuscitation of third-degree burns. Tanaka H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):425-9

Acetic acid to treat Pseudomonas aeruginosa in superficial wounds and burns [letter] Milner SM. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):61

The efficiency of some natural drugs in the treatment of burns. Zanoschi C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan-Jun;95(1-2):63-5

Liposome delivery of aminoglycosides in burn wounds. Price CI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):414-8

[Clinical and experimental study of burns treated locally with Chinese herbs] Wang GD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):727-9, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of collagen and glucan on the healing of burn wounds in mice] Chen YL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;8(1):54-6, 87-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alterations in insulin receptor in injured rats and the effects of dexamethasone and silybin] Tang ZJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ranitidine in the prevention of upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage following thermal injury] Zhang MQ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):248-9, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of hydrogel-type dressing materials after their 8-year use] Misterka S. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1-2):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunocorrection with pentaglobin in wound infection and burn disease] Karlov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of protease inhibitors in the treatment of burn wounds] Kadyshev IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the use of a stabilized alpha2-macroglobulin concentrate in experimental burns] Perekhrestenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha1-acid glycoprotein on rheologic blood parameters in experimental thermal burns] Salomatin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The analgesic and anti-stress effects of middle-molecule peptides in a normal state and in thermal burns] Volchegorskii IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun;(3):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water-soluble phosphorus-containing forms of ionol in experimental treatment of thermal burns] Zaets TI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta on the repopulation of bone-marrow colony-forming cells in mice subjected to the action of radiation and burns] Alekseeva LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(3):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of burn care and the federal government's response in the 1990s. Rees JM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul; 19(3):561-8

Cost analysis of a major burn. Lofts JA. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 27;104(924):488-90

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-1-converting enzyme activity as index of pulmonary damage in thermal injury with or without smoke inhalation. Brizio-Molteni L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):1-10

Gastrocnemius acetylcholinesterase activity in response to burn trauma in the mouse. Tomera JF, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):371-9

Elastase and alpha 1-protease inhibitor in burn wound exudates. Prager MD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):300-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hot embers and ashes as sources of burns in children [letter] Riggs D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):657-8

Burn injuries from small airplane crashes. Moye SJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1081-3

Paediatric burns in Jaipur, India: an epidemiological study. Gupta M, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):63-7

Burn injuries in the Dong Bei area of China: a study of 12,606 cases. Jie X, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):228-32

An analysis of childhood burns in Kuwait. Lari AR, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):224-7

An epidemiological study of burn patients hospitalized in Valencia, Spain during 1989. Tejerina C, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):15-8

Incidence of medically treated burns in The Netherlands. van Rijn OJ, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):357-62

Decreasing mortality and morbidity rates after the institution of a statewide burn program. Clark DE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2 Pt 1):261-70

"Burn repeaters" and injury control. Cobb N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):382-7

Reorganization of a burn unit in response to underutilization: a critical assessment. Fortune JB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):348-55

Bath scalds in children in the south-east of Scotland. Tennant WG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct;36(5):319-22

Trends in hospital care of burns in Canada. Snelling CF, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):258-64; discussion 264-5

Descriptive epidemiology of unintentional residential fire injuries in King County, WA, 1984 and 1985. Ballard JE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul-Aug;107(4):402-8

[Violence by burns: a forensic medical study apropos 93 cases] Rouge D, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(1):21-37 **(Fre)**

[A multicenter epidemiological study of burns of the head in childhood in the period of 1986-1990] Grisolia GA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance and characteristics of burns in a pediatric emergency service] Salas I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Nov-Dec;60(6):362-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Burns due to pulse oximetry [letter] Mills GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):276-7

Burn associated with temperature monitoring during magnetic resonance imaging [letter; comment] Hall SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):152. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Aug;75(2):382-3.

Accidental burn during tonsillectomy [letter] Pamaar CG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):869

Accidental full thickness burn of the ear lobe following division of the great auricular nerve at parotidectomy. Brown AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun; 28(3):178-9

Hot tap water burns [letter] Baruchin AM. **Burns** 1992 Jun; 18(3):257

Ritual burns--the Buddhist tradition. Budny PG, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):335-7

Bonfire and barbecue burns. Regan PJ, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):306-8

Burn injury due to fire eating. Varghese J, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):80-1

Burns due to moxibustion. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):332-3

Severe burns as a consequence of seizures in patients with epilepsy. Spitz MC. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):103-7

Detection of alcoholism among burn patients. Bernstein L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):255-6

Branding--a prevalent harmful practice in neonatal care [letter] Mohapatra SS. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):683-4

Suicide by burning in Korea. Suk JH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Summer;37(2):141-5

Fires during surgery: two fatal incidents in Los Angeles. Stouffer DJ. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):114-7

An unusual cause of compromise of the airway during cardiac surgery. Amar D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug; 4(4):484-5

Inadvertent thermal injury from surgical instruments [letter] Momany GM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):150-1

Battery burn [letter] Soled M. **N J Med** 1991 Dec;88(12):883

Burning of a neonate due to a pulse oximeter: arterial saturation monitoring. Sobel DB. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan; 89(1):154-5

Do surgical gloves protect staff during electrosurgical procedures? Tucker RD, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov; 110(5):892–5

[Scalding among children caused by electric kettles. An increasing problem] Lohmann M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 30;154(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of occupational and home accidents as a cause of severe burns. The experience of a large burn center in an industrial city] Romano C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May–Jul;11(3–4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Burn-induced transcriptional regulation of small intestinal ornithine decarboxylase. Chung DH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):157–62; discussion 162–3

HISTORY

The evolution of burn treatment in the last 50 years. Jackson DM. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):329–34

Changing flora in burn and trauma units: historical perspective—experience in the United States. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 2):276–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduction in biliary IgA after burn injury. Role of diminished delivery via the thoracic duct and of enhanced loss from the systemic circulation. Cappeller WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr;215(4):338–43

The role of prostaglandin E2 in immune suppression following injury. Grbic JT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep; 214(3):253–62; discussion 262–3

Modulation of macrophage hyperactivity improves survival in a burn-sepsis model. O'Riordain MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb;127(2):152–7; discussion 157–8

Neopterin as parameter of cell-mediated immunity response in thermally injured patients. Grabosch A, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):113–6

Influence of burn-induced lipid–protein complex on IL1 secretion by PBMC in vitro. Monge G, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):269–75

Effect of acute and chronic lipopolysaccharide (LPS) administration on reticuloendothelial system (RES) phagocytic activity in vivo. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr; 18(2):107–8

The roles of macrophage (M phi) and PGE-2 in postburn immunosuppression. Yang L, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr; 18(2):132–6

Effect of an immunomodulating agent, RU 414740, on polymorphonuclear responsiveness after burn injury. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Dec; 15(6):437–45

Natural resistance to infection: leukocyte functions. Benhaim P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 2):287–92 (34 ref.)

Antidietary antigen antibodies in the sera of patients with burns as a potential marker of gut mucosa integrity failure. Grzybowski J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2 Pt 1):194–7

Antigenic cross-reactivity between media supplements for cultured keratinocyte grafts. Johnson LF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):306–12

Immunoglobulin synthesis by cultured lymphocytes from spleen and mesenteric lymph nodes after thermal injury. Kawakami M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):474–81

Tolerance to endotoxin prevents mortality in infected thermal injury: association with attenuated cytokine responses. He W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):859–64

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in polymorphonuclear cells from healthy and thermally injured rats: effect of the immunomodulator RU 41740. Tissot M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec;50(6):607–14

The effect of albumin or crystalloid resuscitation on bacterial translocation and endotoxin absorption following experimental burn injury. O'Brien R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb;52(2):161–6

[The effect of antiprotein plasma on humoral resistance in children with severe burns] Lositskaia VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cardiopathogenetic importance of detectable nickel in heart muscle after thermal injury. Szabo K, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):225–48

Effects of hypertonic saline and dextran 70 resuscitation on microvascular permeability after burn. Dyess DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1832–7

Burn-induced alterations in cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors. Kaufman TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May; 262(5 Pt 2):H1585–91

Control of the hypermetabolic response to burn injury using environmental factors. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):485–90; discussion 490–1

Alterations in intestinal permeability after thermal injury. LeVoyer T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):26–9; discussion 29–30

Increased transcellular permeability of rat small intestine after thermal injury. Carter EA, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr; 18(2):117–20

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory function by an organic solvent extractable component from an extract of burn eschar. Chen ZR, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):282–7

Do burn patients have a silver lining? Coombs CJ, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):179–84

Proteoglycan synthesis in human skin and burn scar explant cultures. Garg HG, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):452–7

Metabolic and immune effects of enteral ascorbic acid after burn trauma. Nelson JL, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):92–7

The interaction of burn injury and zinc nutriture as assessed by the humoral response to sheep red blood cells in a burn rat model. Shippee RL, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):45–8

Uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and cycloleucine on skeletal muscles in burned rats. Tang YW, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):9–14

Application of transcutaneous PO2 determinations for the postoperative monitoring of skin grafts. Tejerina C, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):49–50

Soluble interleukin 2-receptor alpha secretion is related to altered interleukin 2 production in thermally injured patients. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug; 17(4):290–5

Proteoglycans in human burn hypertrophic scar from a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:209–20

Pharmacokinetics of systemically administered antibiotics in patients with thermal injury. Boucher BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):458–63 (33 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ranitidine after burn injury. Martyn JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;51(4):408–14

Ventilatory status and patient diagnosis [letter; comment] Pata JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1378. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Feb;91(2):193–5.

Increased dosing requirements for amikacin in burned children. Kopcha RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):747–52

The effect of ablation of the preoptic anterior hypothalamus on energy metabolism and plasma catecholamines after burn injury in the rat. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):446–53

Etiology and control of postburn hypermetabolism: the 1991 presidential address to the American Burn Association. Caldwell FT Jr. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):385–401 (31 ref.)

Cold stress response in patients with severe burns after beta-blockade. Honeycutt D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):181–6

Equations for the estimation of energy expenditures in patients with burns with special reference to ventilatory status. Ireton-Jones CS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):330–3

Peripheral lymphocyte membrane fluidity after thermal injury. Tolentino MV, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):498–504

The effects of burn trauma on adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate, inositol trisphosphate, and contraction in mouse gastrocnemius muscle. Tomera JF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):485–97

Energy balance studies and plasma catecholamine values for patients with healed burns. Wallace BH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):505–9

Histochemical detection of burn-induced lipid peroxidation in sebaceous glands of rat skin. Kitajima T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):393–6

Effect of exogenous growth hormone on glucose utilization in burn patients. Gore DC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec; 51(6):518–23

The effects of burn injury on the acute phase response. Xia ZF, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):245–50; discussion 250–1

Skeletal muscle amino acid and myofibrillar protein mRNA response to thermal injury and infection. Ziegler TR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):183–5

Effect of thermal injury on transfer of IR22 IgA myeloma protein into bile in the rat. Cappeller WA, et al. **Liver** 1992 Jun;12(3):124–31

Mitochondrial glutathione in hypermetabolic rats following burn injury and thyroid hormone administration: evidence of a selective effect on brain glutathione by burn injury. Mårtensson J, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):273–7

[Changes in glucose metabolism after burn injury] Jie WG, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):132–4 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between changes in monoamine transmitters and brain edema after thermal burns in rats] Li HD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):272–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in basic fibroblast growth factor in lung injury induced by combined injury] Liu GJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):289–92, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of damage to erythrocytes after burn injury in rat—changes in lipid peroxidation, antioxidant function and sulfhydryl groups] Meng XM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):205–7, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between peroxidation and hypermetabolism and protein metabolism in rats after burn injury] Shao H. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):193–6 **(Chi)**

[Effect of lipoperoxide on catabolism of protein in burns in rats] Shao H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 29(9):581–3, 591 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the early stage after severe burn: the role of excessive thrombin generation] Ueyama M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical foundation of the effectiveness of the use of an extracorporeal "auxiliary liver"] Riabinin VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nicotinamide coenzyme system in experimental burn disease during prepubescence] Galimov ShN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chloral hydrate for assessing the detoxifying function of the liver in experimental pathology] Riabinin VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mesenteric lymphadenectomy prevents postburn systemic spread of translocated bacteria. Tokyay R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):384–8

Evaluation of the penetration strength, bactericidal efficacy and spectrum of action of several antimicrobial creams against isolated microorganisms in a burn centre. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):39–44

Selective intestinal decontamination for prevention of wound colonization in severely burned patients: a retrospective analysis. Manson WL, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):98–102

Microbiological aspects of burns at Mount Vernon Hospital, UK. Nakhla LS, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):309–12

Effect of polymyxin B on intestinal bacterial translocation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa wound-colonized burned mice. Dijkstra HM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(2):69–76

Bacterial translocation is prolonged in burned mice infected with cytomegalovirus. Erickson EJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):454–7

Causes of colonization of autografted burn wounds. Neely AN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):294–9

Virulence and adhesive properties of serotypes A and B of Candida albicans isolated from paediatric burn patients. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun;36(6):428–36

Effects of anesthesia, surgery, fluid resuscitation, and endotoxin administration on postburn bacterial translocation. Tokyay R, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1376–9

The role of the gastrointestinal tract in the development of burn sepsis. Epstein MD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):524–31 (66 ref.)

Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on postburn mesenteric vascular resistance and the rate of bacterial translocation in a chronic porcine model. Tokyay R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):125–32

Impact of blood transfusion and burn injury on microbial translocation and bacterial survival. Gianotti L, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 May;32(4):312–7

[Common pathogens in burn infection and changes in their drug sensitivity] Zhang YP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):108–10, 157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on the source of burn wound infection due to Staphylococcus aureus in children] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 12(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxic shock syndrome. A case of a child with burns] Glazowski MJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23; 154(13):868–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary subcutaneous nocardiosis after fall from a two-wheel vehicle (letter)] el Fassi M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1512 **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas infection of severe burn patient] Ashikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2342–7 **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial and membranolytic activities of anti-burn drug fenozan] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

An analysis of mortality in patients with burns covering 40 per cent BSA or more: a retrospective review covering 24 years (1964–88). Benmeir P, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct; 17(5):402–5

Burns in patients over 60 years old: epidemiology and mortality. Tejerina C, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):149–52

Factors involved in burn mortality: a multivariate statistical approach based on discriminant analysis. Vico P, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):212–5

Comparison of prognostic indices for burns and assessment of their accuracy. Zöch G, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr; 18(2):109–12

Reduction of the mortality rate in aged burn patients. Zöch G, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):153–6

Do trauma scores accurately predict outcomes for patients with burns? Krob MJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):560–3

Fire and suicide: a three-year study of self-immolation deaths. Shkrum MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan; 37(1):208–21

Epidemiology of pediatric trauma: importance of population-based statistics. Cooper A, et al.

J Pediatr Surg 1992 Feb;27(2):149–53; discussion 153–4
Burns in octogenarians. Hammond J, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1316–9
Effects of early tangential excision and grafting on survival after burn injury. Cryer HG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1991 Dec;173(6):449–53

NURSING

Managing burns in children. An intraoperative nursing care plan. Zingg BM. **AORN J** 1991 Sep;54(3):568–75
Research priorities for burn nursing: report of the psychosocial issues group. Knighton J, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):97–104
Research priorities for burn nursing: report on physiologic issues. Rutan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):373–7
Research priorities for burn nursing: nursing recruitment, retention, and other administrative issues. Weber BF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):249–53
Clinical nursing experience with cultured epidermal autografts. Weekley R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):138–41
Burn dressings: a critical indicator for patient care classification in burn units. Driscoll DM. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec;156(12):654–7
[Importance of handwashing in the care of burn patients] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):7–9 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Assessment of burn injury in the accident and emergency department: a review of 100 referrals to a regional burns unit [letter; comment] Mosquera DA.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Jan;74(1):75–6. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):329–31.
Basement membrane and fibroblast aberration in blisters at the donor, graft, and spontaneously healed sites in patients with burns [see comments] Chetty BV, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Feb;128(2):181–6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1992 Feb;128(2):249–52.
The delayed postburn blister. A commonplace but commonly overlooked phenomenon [editorial; comment] Compton CC. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Feb;128(2):249–52. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Feb;128(2):181–6.
Histological evaluation of human cultured epithelium before and after grafting [comment] Franzi AT, et al. **Burns** 1992; 18 Suppl 1:S26–31 (16 ref.). Comment on: Burns 1992;18 Suppl 1:S16–9.
Experimental studies of moderate temperature burns. Suzuki T, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):443–51
The polymerase chain reaction and post-mortem forensic identity testing: application of amplified D1S80 and HLA-DQ alpha loci to the identification of fire victims. Sajantila A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):23–34
A microscopic comparison of fresh and burned bone. Nelson R. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1055–60
Alterations in intracellular lymphocyte metabolism induced by infection and injury. Dong YL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):293–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of burn injury in rats. Kudrle WA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(4):533–43
[The "shen" reaction to trauma--an experimental study] Shen Y, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 11(10):608–10, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Histopathological and ultrastructural changes in the liver and their pathogenesis in burns of rabbits] Liu YS.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Dec;7(4):285–8, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathological changes in allogenic skin in combined radiation-burn injury in rats] Zheng HE.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jun;7(2):116–8, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of gastrointestinal mucopathy after severe burns] Zhou QQ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Mar;8(1):51–3, 87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vitality diagnosis in lesions of the dermis in burns] Petrescu C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):75–81 **(Fre)**
[Duration of the fire and degree of charring of a burned cadaver] Madea B. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 189(1–2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphology of adrenergic and cholinergic structures of sympathetic nerve ganglia in experimental burn injuries] Isaev IM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the reaction of committed bone marrow cell precursors in rats to burn trauma] Pochinskii AG, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1991 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow erythroblast islets in burns] Rassokhin AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive estimation of pulmonary arterial blood pressure in burned patients with acute respiratory failure. Szabó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):27–41
Splanchnic vasoconstriction and bacterial translocation after thermal injury. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1190–6
Dissociation of blood volume and flow in regulation of salt and water balance in burn patients. Cioffi WG Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):213–8; discussion 218–20
Pain control in paediatric burns--the use of patient-controlled analgesia. Gaukroger PB, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):396–9
Pain relief in burns: James Laing memorial essay 1990. Kinsella J, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):391–5 (41 ref.)
Effect of haemolysis on reticuloendothelial system (RES) phagocyiic activity in rats. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug; 17(4):288–9
Comparison of calcium sodium alginate (KALTOSTAT) and porcine xenograft (E-Z DERM) in the healing of split-thickness skin graft donor sites. Vanstraelen P.
Burns 1992 Apr;18(2):145–8
Influence of pressure supports on joint range of motion. Ward RS, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):60–2
Infrared emissivity of burn wounds. Boylan A, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1992 May;13(2):125–7
A study of skin temperatures, sweat rate and heat loss for burned patients. Ferguson JC, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1991 Nov;12(4):367–75
Cutaneous heat loss shortly after burn injury in children. Childs C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):117–26
Relationship between hepatic blood flow and tissue lipid peroxidation in the early postburn period. Lalonde C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):789–96
Optimization of a model of full-thickness epidermal burns in the pig and immunohistochemical study of epidermodermal junction regeneration during burn healing. Rigal C, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):103–10
Alveolar macrophage chemotaxis in fire victims with smoke inhalation and burns injury. Riyami BM, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1991 Oct;21(5):485–9
Oxidants and the pathophysiology of burn and smoke inhalation injury. Youn YK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(5):409–15 (72 ref.)
Photographic measurement of skin movement. Ford JE, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Jul;59(3):97–100
Weak direct current accelerates split-thickness graft healing on tangentially excised second-degree burns. Chu CS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):285–93
The prognostic value of nutritional and inflammatory indices in patients with burns. Gottschlich MM, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):105–13
Torque and the quantification of joint stiffness [letter; comment] La Stoya P. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):384. Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):312–7.
Correction: torque and the quantification of joint stiffness [letter] LaStayo P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):118–9
Exercise stress testing for the pediatric patient with burns: a preliminary report. McElroy K, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):236–8
The burned patient's response to the environment: the 1991 Everett Idris Evans Memorial Lecture. Stoner HB.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):402–10 (55 ref.)
Quantitative threshold changes in cutaneous sensation of patients with burns. Ward RS, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):569–75
U-74,500A inhibition of burn-induced cardiac dysfunction. Horton JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar;52(3):251–7
Inhibition of leukocyte-endothelial adherence following thermal injury. Mileski W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr; 52(4):334–9
Oxygen consumption early postburn becomes oxygen delivery dependent with the addition of smoke inhalation injury. Demling RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):593–8; discussion 599
Left ventricular performance in patients with thermal injury or multiple trauma: a clinical study with echocardiography. Kuwagata Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):158–64; discussion 164–5
Elucidating the vascular response to burns with a new rat model. Regas FC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):557–63
Ibuprofen lowers body temperature and metabolic rate of humans with burn injury. Wallace BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):154–7
Effect of burn wound bacterial colonization on sleep and respiratory pattern. DeMesquita S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):363–9
Burn-induced gastric mucosal hemodynamic disturbance in the rat. Role of platelet-activating factor. Binnaka T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):89–92
Resting energy expenditure in patients with thermal injuries. Carlson DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr; 174(4):270–6
Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on postburn mesenteric vascular resistance and the rate of bacterial translocation in a chronic porcine model. Tokyay R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):125–32
The effect of erythropoietin in normal healthy volunteers and pediatric patients with burn injuries. Fleming RY, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):424–31; discussion 431–2
[Is there a noticeable temporary protective function of homologous skin grafts of variable thickness in deep burns against the effect of atmospheric oxygen?] Bäumer F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Oct;21(5):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specifics of wound healing in patients with extremely severe burns as effected by various methods of treatment] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prediction of the severity of the course of a pathologic process at various stages of burns using phytolectins] Vasil'chuk IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modulating action of intermediate molecular weight peptides on the course of experimental burn injury] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of the changes in the duration of "hexenal sleep" in acute radiation and combined radiation-thermal lesions] Moiseeva LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of hot tap water burns--a study of electric immersion heater safety. Stephen FR, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):417–22
Prevention of scald injury on the peritoneo-serosal surface in advanced gastric cancer patients treated with intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion. Fujimoto S, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):543–50
Research priorities for burn nursing: patient, nurse, and burn prevention education. Bayley EW, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):377–83
Molten metal burn of the foot: a preventable injury. Himel HJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):147–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Learned helplessness and the pediatric burn patient: dressing change behavior and serum cortisol and beta-endorphin. Kavanagh CK, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991;38:335–63 (45 ref.)
Posttraumatic adaptation and distress among adult burn survivors. Roca RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1234–8
Altered pharmacokinetics of tricyclic antidepressants in burns. Crompton DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):419–21
Politically motivated suicides [letter] Bhugra D.
Br J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;159:594–5
The psychological problems of burned patients. The Rudy Hermans Lecture 1991. Königová R. **Burns** 1992 Jun; 18(3):189–99 (64 ref.)
Long-term psychosocial adjustment in patients with severe burn injuries: a follow-up study. Riis A, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):121–6
Determinants of behavioural risk factors for burn injuries. van Rijn OJ, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):364–70
Psychological consequences of burn injury. Williams EE, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):478–80
Reintegrating the healed burned adult into society: psychological problems and solutions. Blumenfield M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):599–605 (4 ref.)
Helping the burned child to adapt. Doctor ME.
Clin Plast Surg 1992 Jul;19(3):607–14 (17 ref.)
Burns are different: the child psychiatrist on the pediatric burns ward. Adler R. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):28–32
A desensitization process to facilitate first visits between burn-scarred parents and young children. Angermeier J.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):344–5
Patterns of burn adjustment. Bernstein NR, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):4–12
Reconstructive goals for children with burns: are our goals the same? Bjarnason D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):389–90
Burns and sexuality. Bogaerts F, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–43 (7 ref.)
Young women with breast burns: a self-help "group by mail". Cahners SS. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):44–7
The relationship of patient stress to burn injury. Cobb N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):334–8 (24 ref.)
Post-traumatic stress disorder [letter] Gittelman DK.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):120
Perception of body image in children with burns, five years after burn injury. Jessee PO, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):33–8
Lifestyle adjustments in elderly patients after burn injury. Larson CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):48–52
Depression in children after recovery from severe burns. Stoddard FJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):340–7
Reclaiming body image: the hidden burn. Willis-Helmich JJ.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):64–7
Burned. Flores G. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):231–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Vicarious gastric excretion of intravenous contrast. Meholic AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):197–200

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of helium-neon laser irradiation on serum lipid peroxide concentrations in burnt mice. Zhang D, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1992;12(2):180–3

REHABILITATION

Burn rehabilitation and reconstruction. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):551–756

Rating burn impairment. Engrav LH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):569–98

Burn rehabilitation: dimensions of the problem. Helm PA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):551–9 (13 ref.)

Splints and accessories following burn reconstruction. Leman CJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):721–31 (37 ref.)

Making the burned hand functional. Robson MC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):663–71 (27 ref.)

Burn camps and community aspects of burn care [published erratum appears in J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 May–Jun;13(3):387] Doctor ME. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):68–76

Return to work after burn injury. Helm PA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):53–7

Psychometric assessment of psychologic factors influencing adult burn rehabilitation. Pruzinsky T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–88 (97 ref.)

Severe burn injury: effects on psychologic and immunologic function in noninjured close relatives. Shelby J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):58–63

Aquatic access for the disabled. Walk EE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):356–63

[Primary rehabilitation of the burn patient] Mühlbauer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of burned patients. II. Therapeutic exercise] Casa B, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990; 61(1–2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure and ways of lowering disability after burns] Azolov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):43–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Combined dermatoplasty in deep burns in the region of flexion of the large joints in children. Atanasov N, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(3):178–84

Functional and aesthetic results of treatment of thermal injury. Novák J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(1):25–30

Human keratinocyte cell culture for the burns patients—a preliminary report. Fei X, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul;20(4):493–7

Re: Which dressing for split-thickness skin graft donor sites? [letter] Benmeir P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun;28(6):590

Tissue expansion in reconstruction of postburn contracture of the first web space of the hand. Borenstein A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):463–5

Long-term follow-up of a patient with lateral calcaneal flaps for bilateral posterior heel necrosis. Hirase Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):474–8

Reconstruction of the distal foot dorsum with a distally based extensor digitorum brevis muscle flap. Kurata S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):76–9

Functional reconstruction for severe postburn microstomia. La Trenta GS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug;29(2):178–81

A new dressing method for free skin grafting in hands. Nakayama Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):499–502

Experience with novel uses of tissue expanders in burn reconstruction of the face and neck. Spence RJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):453–64

Re: Which dressing for split-thickness skin graft donor sites? [letter] Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun;28(6):590

Reconstruction of a completely burned nose by a free dorsalis pedis flap. Benmeir P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 44(8):570–1

The very long posterior tibial artery island flap. Katsaros J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;44(8):599–601

The use of intermingled autograft and parental allograft skin in the treatment of major burns in children. Phipps AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;44(8):608–11

Use of buried skin implants after recurrent failure of conventional skin grafting in a massive burn: the renewal of an old technique. Benmeir P, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug; 17(4):342–3

Management of burn contractures of the first web space of the hand. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):54–7

Operative treatment of deep burns of the scalp and skull. Bizhko IP, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):220–3

Treatment of full skin thickness burn injury using cultured epithelial grafts. Blight A, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):495–8

Initial experiences with surgical treatment of deep burns at a USSR children's burn unit. Budkevich L, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):499–501

Permanent coverage of full skin thickness burns with autologous cultured epidermis and reepithelialization of partial skin thickness lesions induced by allogeneic cultured epidermis: a multicentre study in the treatment of children [see comments] De Luca M, et al. **Burns** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S16–9. Comment in: Burns 1992;18 Suppl 1:S26–31.

Clinical experiences with keratinocyte grafts. Donati L, et al. **Burns** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S19–26

In vitro antimicrobial effects of fresh split skin, homologous-cultured epithelium and porcine split skin grafts for wound coverage. Franchelli S, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):237–40

Histological evaluation of human cultured epithelium before and after grafting [comment] Franzi AT, et al. **Burns** 1992; 18 Suppl 1:S26–31 (16 ref.). Comment on: Burns 1992;18 Suppl 1:S16–9.

Application of sulcated half-ring external fixator for treating bone and joint injuries of burned lower extremities: a report of four cases. Huang YS, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):502–5

Two years in burn care, an analysis of 12,423 cases. Piccolo NS, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):490–4

A review of the reconstructive surgery needs of 3167 survivors of burn injury. Prasad JK, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug; 17(4):302–5

High pressure industrial steam washer injury resulting in digital amputation. Ray SA, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):256

Burn of the elbow: the role of the radial forearm island flap. Salinas Velasco VM, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):71–3

Benefits of silicone cream occlusive dressing for treatment of meshed skin grafts. Sawada Y, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun; 18(3):233–6

Clinical observations and methods for identifying the existence of cultured epidermal allografts. Zhao YB, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):4–8

Tongue oximetry in children with extensive thermal injury: comparison with peripheral oximetry. Coté CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):454–7

Scalp as a donor site for grafts to facial and neck burns in children. Silverman HJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun; 35(3):312–5

Burn rehabilitation and reconstruction. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):551–756

Reconstructing the burned face. Achauer BM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):623–36 (15 ref.)

Ear reconstruction. Eriksson E, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):637–43 (18 ref.)

Reconstruction of burns of the trunk and breast. Garner WL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):683–91 (7 ref.)

Reconstruction of the burned foot. Kucan JO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):705–19 (51 ref.)

Reconstruction of the burned lower extremity. Mani MM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):693–703 (20 ref.)

The thermally injured ear: a systematic approach to reconstruction. Rosenthal JS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul; 19(3):645–61 (37 ref.)

The burned small finger. Simpson RL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):673–82 (27 ref.)

Towards early excision and extended grafting of excessive burns. Alsbjörn BF. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Aug;38(4):328–37 (126 ref.)

Reconstruction of the burned thumb. Kurtzman LC, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Feb;8(1):107–19 (46 ref.)

Split-thickness skin graft of a pedal oil burn in an adolescent female. Leen ME, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;81(8):435–9

A survey of postoperative elbow immobilization approaches. Ader PB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):365–70

Preliminary experience with cultured epidermal autograft in a community hospital burn unit. Barillo DJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):158–65

Reconstructive goals for children with burns: are our goals the same? Bjarnason D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):389–90

Immediate ambulation of patients with lower-extremity grafts. Burnsworth B, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):89–92

Cultured epithelial autografts: three years of clinical experience with eighteen patients. Clugston PA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):533–9

Tissue-cultured skin grafts. Dennis LW. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):93–4

Lack of long-term durability of cultured keratinocyte burn-wound coverage: a case report. Desai MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):540–5

Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide measurements for determination of skin graft "take". Greenhalgh DG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):334–9

Microbial contamination in allografted wound beds in patients with burns. Greenleaf G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):442–5

Cultured epidermal autograft and the treatment of the massive burn injury. Haith LR Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):142–6

A nonuser's questions about cultured epidermal autograft. Heimbach DM. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):127–9

Comparison of cultured epidermal autograft and massive excision with serial autografting plus homograft overlay. Herndon DN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):154–7

Use of cultured epidermal autograft in ten patients. Munster AM. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):124–6

Wound bed preparation: approaches to replacement of dermis. Nave M. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):147–53

Addendum: multicenter experience with cultured epidermal autograft for treatment of burns. Odessey R. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):174–80

Cultured epidermis: Indiana University Medical Center's experience. Siwy BK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):130–7

Clinical nursing experience with cultured epidermal autografts. Weekley R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):138–41

Experience with cultured skin in a Georgia regional burn unit. Law EJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Apr;81(4):185–8

Current therapy of hand burn injuries. Cox GW, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;32(9):339–42

Experience with full thickness scalp burns [see comments] Muguti GI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):190–2 . Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Feb;37(1):61. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Feb;37(1):62.

Experience with full thickness scalp burns [letter; comment] Tan WT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):61. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Jun;36(3):190–2.

Experience with full thickness scalp burns [letter; comment] Watters DA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):62. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Jun;36(3):190–2.

Cytomegalovirus infection in a cyclosporine-treated burn patient: case report. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb; 32(2):263–7

Early free-flap coverage of electrical and thermal burns. Chick LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1013–9; discussion 1020–1

Reconstruction of the upper lid with flap versus skin graft [letter; comment] Press B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr; 89(4):763–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jul;88(1):136–9.

Cultured cells for the treatment of disease. Green H. **Sci Am** 1991 Nov;265(5):96–102 (6 ref.)

Effects of early tangential excision and grafting on survival after burn injury. Cryer HG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;173(6):449–53

[Treatment of 151 deeply burned hands in the early stage] Deng JJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):106–7, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of the wound coverage and the formation of keratinous substance after microskin grafting] Liu GX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):168–70, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of lyophilized skin on early deep second degree burn wound] Xu RH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):125–7 **(Chi)**

[Combined ketamine, diazepam and procaine intravenous anesthesia in operations on burn patients (a report of 893 cases)] Zhang WX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):184–5 **(Chi)**

[Use of irradiated porcine skin in the treatment of deep burn wound] Zhu Y. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):89–90 **(Chi)**

[Value of fibrin glue in surgery of patients with severe burns (published erratum appears in Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1991;36(6):485)] Champsaur A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(5):394–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of axillary burn scars by a scapular island flap with a vascular pedicle] Téot L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(6):507–13; discussion 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous reconstruction of external genital organs: an older method still in current use] Favarger N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic correction of thoracic wall burns with reference to the female breast] Exner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive possibilities after burns of the female breast] Feller AM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burn sequelae of the hand and face, when full-thickness skin transplant, when flap?] Greulich M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective possibilities of burn contractures of the large joints] Hörl HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial excision of large surface burn scars] Kostka KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary excision of third degree burns] Lampe HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomies of the thigh after faulty healing of infected burn wounds] Mentzel HE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedures in reconstructive interventions in the area of the face and neck after burn injuries] Steen M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timing indications for plastic surgery interventions in burns in the area of the neck and across joints] Winkel R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a resorbable temporary skin replacement for large surface burn wounds] Jürgens C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:611–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin culture on the burn wound as a final skin replacement] Klein P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;

:617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute and definitive management of burn wounds with cultured keratinocytes and free tissue transfer] Schaller E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Welding spark injuries of the ear. Observations of personal case material] Mertens J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug;70(8):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of aztreonam in the perioperative prevention in burned patients] Fasano D, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1990;61(1–2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early surgical treatment of deep burns] Fistal' Ela, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of the preparation and training of a cutaneo-fascial flap] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):73 (Rus)
[A method for improvement of blood circulation in composite grafts in the preventive and reconstructive surgery of burns] Pekarskii DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specifics of dermotensive skin reconstruction in children] Povstianol NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The modern method of treating burn wounds] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Transferred triage to a level I trauma center in a mass catastrophe of patients; many of them with burns. Kossmann T, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(3):145–50
Successful healing of a burn injury covering 100% of TBSA and 96% IIIrd degree with inhalation injury. Liu BS, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(4):194–203
Outpatient management of burns. Peate WF.
Am Fam Physician 1992 Mar;45(3):1321–30 (34 ref.)
Parenteral nutrition with short- and long-chain triglycerides: triacetin reduces atrophy of small and large bowel mucosa and improves protein metabolism in burned rats. Karlstad MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):1005–11
Nature of plant stimulators in the production of Acetobacter xylinum ("tea fungus") biofilm used in skin therapy. Fontana JD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring; 28–29:341–51
Head and neck burns. Evaluation and current management. Osguthorpe JD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;117(9):969–74 (21 ref.)
Paranasal sinusitis in burn patients following nasotracheal intubation. Bowers BL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov; 126(11):1411–2
Application sorption: experience in clinical use and prospects of development. Eretskaya EV, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1991; 19(1):129–45 (47 ref.)
Basic studies of local adsorption in burn treatment. Sakhno LA, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1991; 19(1):111–28
Heterologous collagen matrix sponge: histologic and clinical response to its implantation in third-degree burn injuries. Abramo AC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Feb–Mar; 45(2):117–22
Conservative treatment of deep partial thickness hand burns—a long term audit of outcome. Cole R, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1992 Jan;45(1):12–7
The Ural train-gas pipeline catastrophe: the report of the IDF medical corps assistance. Benmeir P, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):320–2
Evaluation of boiled potato peel as a wound dressing. Dattatreya RM, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):323–8
Adhesive contact media—an update on graft fixation and burn scar management. Davey RB, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug; 17(4):313–9
Cement burns and their treatment. Feldberg L, et al.
Burns 1992 Feb;18(1):51–3
An algorithmic approach to the management of cutaneous burns. Miller JG, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):200–11
Propofol for repeated burns dressings in a child: a case report. Mills DC, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):58–9
Audit of thermally injured children under 5 years of age. Moir GC, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):406–10
Effectiveness of burns resuscitation using two different formulae. Murison MS, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):484–9
Incidence of HIV seroconversion in paediatric burn patients. Rutan RL, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):216–9
Prevention of dressing slippage under an elastic bandage. Sawada Y, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):241–2
Enteral hyperalimentation of burned patients: the possibility of correcting metabolic disorders by the early administration of prolonged high calorie evenly distributed tube feeds. Sologub VK, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):245–9
Guidewire catheter change in central venous catheter biofilm formation in a burn population. Kowalewska-Grochowska K, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1090–5
Burn management and research in China. Sheng ZY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug;104(8):619–25 (17 ref.)
Pressure techniques for the prevention of hypertrophic scar. Carr-Collins JA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):733–43 (23 ref.)
Ethical issues of burn management. Petro JA, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1992 Jul;19(3):615–21 (17 ref.)
Skin care of the healed burned patient. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB.
Clin Plast Surg 1992 Jul;19(3):745–51 (48 ref.)
Management of head and neck burns. Jordan MH.
Ear Nose Throat J 1992 May;71(5):219–24
Thermal injury. Griglak MJ. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):369–83 (32 ref.)
Environmental emergencies: burns, major trauma and near drowning. Kissoon N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 May–Jun; 58(3):321–8
Bibliography of articles on the psychosocial aspects of burn care. Baxter CR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):77–8
Conservative treatment of scald burns is superior to early excision. Desai MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):482–4
Improvements in rheologic properties of blood by fluid resuscitation after burn injury in rats. Kawakami M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):316–22
An anesthetic technique to fabricate a pressure mask for controlling scar formation from facial burns. Layon AJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):349–52
Use and efficacy of a nutrition protocol for patients with burns in intensive care. Lown D. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):371–6
Reduced fluid volume requirement for resuscitation of third-degree burns with high-dose vitamin C. Matsuda T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):525–32
A prospective safety study of femoral vein versus nonfemoral vein catheterization in patients with burns. Murr MM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):576–8
Practical applications of psychological techniques in controlling burn pain. Patterson DR.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):13–8 (23 ref.)
The role of the psychiatrist in the team treatment of the adult patient with burns. Watkins PN, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–27 (45 ref.)
Reperfusion injury in burned rats after delayed fluid resuscitation. Xia ZF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):430–6
Eugene Tubbs Burn Intensive Care Unit. University of Florida Shands Hospital. Bingham HG, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Dec;78(12):818–9
Treating burns [letter; comment] [see comments] Gowar JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):571. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Mar;84(3):183–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Feb;85(2):121.
Treating burns by initial cooling [letter; comment] Hodson AH. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):121. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Sep;84(9):571.
Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on catabolic hormones and free fatty acids following thermal injury. Fleming RY, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):698–702; discussion 702–3
Hypertonic saline dextran resuscitation fails to improve cardiac function in neonatal and senescent burned guinea pigs. Horton JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1459–66
Effects of hypertonic saline dextran resuscitation on oxygen delivery, oxygen consumption, and lipid peroxidation after burn injury. Tokyay R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun; 32(6):704–12; discussion 712–3
Action of enterally administered ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate on protein breakdown in skeletal muscle and liver of the burned rat. Vaubourdolle M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):517–20
To reconstitute skin: theme and variations. Prunieras M. **Matrix** 1991 Aug;11(4):302–5 (41 ref.)
Immediate management of the burned patient [editorial] Masterton JP. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):678–9
The effect of tricaprylin emulsion on protein turnover in scald burn rats [published erratum appears in Nutrition 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):152] Iwasa Y, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jan–Feb; 6(1):107–13
Multi-trace-element supplementation in enteral formulas for burned guinea pigs. Nelson JL, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):275–9
Quick response and careful treatment critical for victim of serious burn. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Mar;61(3):64–5
Acute management of thermal and electrical burns of the upper extremity. Yakuboff KP, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1992 Jan;23(1):161–9 (28 ref.)
Pediatric burns. An overview. Finkelstein JL, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1992 Oct;39(5):1145–63 (21 ref.)
Acute management of the burned patient. Robson MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1155–68 (70 ref.)
Early benefits of improved burn-care capability at Kalafong Hospital. Bauling PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21; 81(6):310–2
The myelopoietic effects of a Serratia marcescens-derived biologic response modifier in a mouse model of thermal injury. Peterson VM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):447–54
[Personal experience with the treatment of burns] Klein L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1990;33(4):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prevention with pseudomonas immune globulin in burn injury patients with inhalation trauma: does it have an effect on lung function and outcome?] Stuttmann R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1991;69 Suppl 26:168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency treatment of severe burns in daily practice] Kósa J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(1):41–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Burn disease] Vagelli A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1615–8 (Ita)
[Nutritional support in burn patients] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:572–6 (Jpn)
[Enteral nutrition—characteristics, indication, and contraindication] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49 Suppl:21–6 (Jpn)
[Blood purification in burned patients] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:434–40 (Jpn)
[Use of antiprotein donor plasma for specific detoxication therapy of children with severe burns] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specifics of wound healing in patients with extremely severe burns as effected by various methods of treatment] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of antiprotein plasma on humoral resistance in children with severe burns] Lositskaia VM, et al.
Klin Khir 1992;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State, effectiveness and improvement of the quality of care for burn patients] Povstianol NE. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of a child with burns complicated by sepsis and gastrointestinal bleeding] Zakharov SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):68–9 (Rus)
[The efficacy of bioelectrostimulation in treating patients with burn injuries] Gantsev ShKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1992 Jan;70(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status and current problems of improving specialized care of patients with burns in the RSFSR] Azolov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):3–5 (Rus)
[Burn catastrophes (the problems of organizing the delivery of care to burn patients)] Dmitrenko OD. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):143–6 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[The management of minor burns in primary care] de la Cruz Ferrer LI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jul–Aug;8(7):555–6, 558 (Spa)

URINE

Simultaneous determination of lactulose and mannitol in urine of burn patients by gas-liquid chromatography. Shippee RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):343–5
Inaccuracy of nitrogen balance determinations in thermal injury with calculated total urinary nitrogen.
Konstantinides FN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):254–60
Increased urinary zinc excretion after thermal injury. Boosalis MG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):538–45
[Comparative characteristics of oxyproline excretion in urine in children with post-burn hypertrophic and keloid scars] Kozlov EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Colonization of a bovine burn wound by Trichosporon beigelii. Pal M, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Nov–Dec; 34(11–12):513–4

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Hydrofluoric acid burns. Mistry DG, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1992 Apr;45(4):1748–54
Titanium tetrachloride burns to the eye. Chitkara DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;76(6):380–2
Caustic burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. Vergauwen P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;150(10):700–3
Pill-induced esophageal injury. Kikendall JW.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1991 Dec;20(4):835–46 (87 ref.)
Caustic ingestion injuries. Kikendall JW.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1991 Dec;20(4):847–57 (32 ref.)
Intestinal injuries caused by corrosive acids. Mittal RK.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):722–3
Silver nitrate burns following treatment for umbilical granuloma. Chamberlain JM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Feb;8(1):29–30
Chemical burn to eye resulting in a heavy vascularized opaque cornea. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):395–7
[Chemical burns of the eye] Cendelín J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1992 May;48(3):220–3 (Cze)
[Burn by photosensitization. During cosmetic use of methoxsalen (letter)] Boucaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1945–6 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophagobronchial fistula associated with corrosive stricture of the esophagus. Rakić S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):142–3
Retrograde esophageal balloon dilatation: salvage treatment of caustic-induced stricture. Davies RP, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1992 May–Jun;15(3):186–8
Savary dilation of antral stricture from lye ingestion. Orvar K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):512–3
Use of esophagostomy in the management of corrosive esophageal strictures. Bapat RD, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;10(4):133–4
Corrosive acid-induced esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. A study of 14 patients. Kochhar R,

et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):371–5
[Treatment of benign stenosis of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus caused by caustics and iatrogenic] Mosciaro O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991; 11(3):251–60 **(Ita)**
[Acute poisoning with bromine vapors of a pharmaceutical plant operator] Liubchenko PN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1991;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of conservative treatment of short burn-induced strictures of the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Oct;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare complications of chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach in a child] Magomedov AD, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Dec;(12):61 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of nutrition and metabolism in patients with post-burn esophageal strictures] Lyskin GI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1991 May–Jun;(3):71–4 **(Rus)**
[Early complications of caustic injuries of the digestive tract] Schütte H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Initial symptoms as predictors of esophageal injury in alkaline corrosive ingestions. Gorman RL, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1992 May;10(3):189–94
The role of bronchoscopy in pulmonary complications due to mustard gas inhalation [see comments] Freitag L, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1436–41. Comment in: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1486.
[The diagnosis of corrosive esophageal burns] Knoll MR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 24;117(4):141–4 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic biopotential measurement in the diagnosis of the degree of esophageal mucosal involvement in chemical burns] Sinëv IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids for the treatment of corrosive esophageal injury: a statistical analysis of past studies. Howell JM, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1992 Sep;10(5):421–5 (22 ref.)
Effect of topical corticosteroids on goblet-cell density in an alkali-burn model. Brent BD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;23(6):221–3
Intra-arterial calcium infusion for hydrofluoric acid burns. Siegel DC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar; 63(3):206–11
Sodium hyaluronate in chemical burns. Riquelme-Saguier JL. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:50–1
The effect of steroid treatment on corrosive oesophageal burns in children. Keskin E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):335–8
Effect of a metalloproteinase inhibitor on established corneal ulcers after an alkali burn. Wentworth JS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Jun;33(7):2174–9
Intravenous regional calcium gluconate perfusion for hydrofluoric acid burns. Henry JA, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1992;30(2):203–7
[Cicatricial, antibacterial and antimycotic effects of tepescohuite in experimental animals] Palacios C, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Alkalinity of non-industrial cleaning products and the likelihood of producing significant esophageal burns. Howell JM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;9(6):560–2
Ingestion of strong corrosive alkalis: spectrum of injury to upper gastrointestinal tract and natural history. Zargar SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):337–41
Chemical burn from automotive air bag [letter] Conover K.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jun;21(6):770
Vesicant burns. Mellor SG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(6):434–7
Chemical burn with cresol intoxication and multiple organ failure. Lin CH, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):162–6
Gunpowder-related burns. Navarro-Monzonis A, et al.
Burns 1992 Apr;18(2):159–61
'Is all that's blistered burned?'... A case of kerosene contact burns. Papini RP. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):415–6
Contact burns due to thermoplastic road paint. Riley P, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):400–1
Combination alkali/thermal burns caused by 'black liquor' in the pulp and paper industry. Winemaker M, et al.
Burns 1992 Feb;18(1):68–70
Caustic colitis due to formalin enema [letter] Muñoz-Navas M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):521–2
Cement burn of the sciatic nerve. Birch R, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Sep;74(5):731–3
Hydrofluoric acid: a review of toxicity. Bertolini JC.
J Emerg Med 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):163–8 (39 ref.)
Alcohol burns in the neonate. Watkins AM, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Aug;28(4):306–8
Treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns [letter] Harte JD.
J Soc Occup Med 1975 Jan;25(1):35
Caustic ingestion injuries of the upper aerodigestive tract. Scott JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):1–8
Hydrofluoric acid burn in a child. Conway EE Jr, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1991 Dec;7(6):345–7
Silver nitrate burns following treatment for umbilical granuloma [letter] Losek JD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):253
Monochloroacetic acid exposure: a case report. Kusch GD, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(4):409–14
Molten aluminium inhalation in the nose and ethmoid sinus. Report of an unusual case. Arbour P. **Rhinology** 1991 Sep; 29(3):239–41
[Eye injuries caused by accidental projection of Javel's solution (letter)] Tiret A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(3):199–200 **(Fre)**
[Lye corrosion of the esophagus. Course under long-term bougienage] Adamek HE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2;116(44):1664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Caustic lesions of the upper digestive tract. Our experience] Drusco GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Caustic esophagitis in children] Suárez Cortina L, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1992 Mar;36(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Reactive formation of hyaluronic acid in the rabbit corneal alkali burn. Fagerholm P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1992;(202):67–72
[Studies on ocular alkali burn estimated by the component change of tear fluid and aqueous humor] Ozaki M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;96(5):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological changes in adrenal cortex in rats after phosphorus burn (stereological and histochemical changes)] Shao XM.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;7(3):200–4, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathological changes in epididymis of rats after phosphorus burns and mechanism of development] Ye MF.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;7(3):197–9, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comment on the short report by H. Krause and E.-I. Grussendorf: Syntopy of Bowen disease and mustard gas scar (letter)] Krause H. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):54 **(Ger)**
[Silver nitrate burn after Credé's preventive treatment. A roentgen analytic and scanning electron microscopy study] Schirner G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Oct; 199(4):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of wound process in chemical burns of the stomach (results of morphological and endoscopic studies)] Sinëv IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of mental disorders in children with burns acquired in a railroad accident] Butorina NE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(8):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraluminal esophageal diverticulum caused by ingestion of acid. Plavsic BM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):765–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[The use of copper-vapor laser radiation on patients with chemical burns of the esophagus via fiber esophagoscopy] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus by local endoscopic laser therapy] Sinev IuV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Esophagogastrectomy for acid injury [letter; comment] Ribet ME. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):739. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jul;52(1):98–101.
Esophageal reconstruction for esophageal strictures or resection after corrosive injury. Wu MH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):798–802
A rare complication due to sulfuric acid ingestion. Tamisani AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):162–4
Salvage of ear cartilage in patients with acute full-thickness burns. Achauer BM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):339–43
Colonic replacement for the treatment of caustic esophageal strictures in children. Gündoğdu HZ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1992 Jun;27(6):771–4
Oesophageal replacement in paediatric patients. Aghaji MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):101–3
Tracheobronchial necrosis after caustic ingestion. Sarfati E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):412–3
Use of metallic stents to salvage and maintain patency in surgically created esophagocutaneous fistulas. Strautman PR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):131–3
Pharyngoesophageal bypass using a free jejunal graft for corrosive stricture—a case report. Fujita H, et al.
Jpn J Surg 1991 Nov;21(6):682–6
[Caustic stenosis of the esophagus in Libreville. Results of the surgical treatment] Ondo N'Dong F, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1992 Apr;129(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limits in the possibilities for rehabilitation of lye burns of the face] Köhnlein HE.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency treatment of corrosive gastrointestinal injuries] Oláh T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 3;133(18):1099–102 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of the Miragel acrylate sponge in severe eye burns caused by lime] Keçik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun; 93(6):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reconstructive surgery after chemical burns of the colon in children] Dvorovenko EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):157–8 **(Rus)**
[Caustic esophagitis: surgical management] Huamán M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1990;10(3):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Ingestion of corrosive substances by adults. Gumaste VV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):1–5 (48 ref.)
Agents of chemical warfare: sulfur mustard. Borak J, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Mar;21(3):303–8 (44 ref.)
An experimental study on the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns. Kono K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;24(4):414–8
An analysis of resuscitative requirements of petrol (gasoline) burns. Hankins CL, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):141–4
Chemical burns: our 10-year experience. Singer A, et al.
Burns 1992 Jun;18(3):250–2
The role of bronchoscopy in pulmonary complications due to mustard gas inhalation [see comments] Freitag L, et al.
Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1436–41. Comment in: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1486.
Emergency tips. Surpure JS. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 28(7):830–3
Conservative treatment of caustic esophageal strictures in children. Gündoğdu HZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun; 27(6):767–70
Treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns [letter] Harte JD.
J Soc Occup Med 1975 Jan;25(1):35
Corrosive esophageal stricture: safety and effectiveness of balloon dilation. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):373–8
[Experimental studies on the effect of various cleaning fluids in phosphorus burns] Xia SF.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jun;7(2):128–31, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical burns of the hand and upper limb: therapeutic approach] Téot L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992; 11(2):132–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The therapy of corrosive esophageal burns] Knoll MR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31;117(5):183–6 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The antiphlogistic effect of the ginkgolide BN 52 021 in the chemically burned rabbit eye] Struck HG, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1991 Oct;199(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of proteolytic inhibitors in the comprehensive treatment of children with chemical burns of the esophagus] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):62–5 **(Rus)**
[Poisoning with a corrosive agent in an elderly patient. Endoscopy and emergency surgical treatment (letter)] Fortes Figuerola F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):322 **(Spa)**

BURNS, ELECTRIC

[Transportation during the night with the military anesthesia and resuscitation service: importance in urgent transfers] Novara G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular injuries caused by misuse of an immersion heater [letter] Mansour AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15;114(1):100–1
Ocular changes from electrical burn injuries. A literature review and report of cases. Boozalis GT, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):458–62 (21 ref.)
Late onset of extensive brain damage and hypertension in a patient with high-voltage electrical burns. Eldad A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):214–7
Loss of red-green colour vision after exposure to arc light [letter] Mazzocco VE. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):253–4

ETIOLOGY

High-tension electrical-arc-induced thermal burns caused by railway overhead cables. Koller J. **Burns** 1991 Oct; 17(5):411–4
Burns from electric fire-guards. Murphy P, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):243–4
Thermal injuries and patient monitoring during MRI studies.
Health Devices 1991 Sep;20(9):362–3
Low-voltage electrothermal neck injury. Lowry MA, et al.
Injury 1992;23(3):205–6
Stun gun injury: a new presentation of the battered child syndrome. Frechette A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):898–901
Do surgical gloves protect staff during electrosurgical

procedures? Tucker RD, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov; 110(5):892–5

PATHOLOGY

Prediction of muscle viability after electrical burn necrosis. Sayman HB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):395–6

[An unusual case of suicide caused by electric current] Földes V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 May–Jun;189(5–6):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin replacement after electric burns] Büttemeyer R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:628–31 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermal injury kinetics in electrical trauma. Tropea BI, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 May;114(2):241–50

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of electric injury to the hand] Burkov VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):85 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of two separated electrical burn ulcers. Imai K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Aug;27(2):146–51

Reconstruction of the distal foot dorsum with a distally based extensor digitorum brevis muscle flap. Kurata S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):76–9

Bilateral reconstruction of the male nipple. Spence RJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar;28(3):288–91

Treatment of severe electrical burns of the genitalia and perineum by early excision and grafting. Edelman GC, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):506–9

Electrical burn injury of the scalp—bone regrowth following application of latissimus dorsi free flap to the area. Fried M, et al. **Burns** 1991 Aug;17(4):338–9

Use of a cross–leg free muscle flap to reconstruct an extensive burn wound involving a lower extremity. Lai CS, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):510–3

Electrical burns treated in an Indian hospital. Ramakrishnan KM, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):481–3

Electric burns: a case report. Muguti GI. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug;37(8):259–62

Scavenging high–voltage copper wire, a hazardous petty larceny. Himel HN, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun; 10(3):285–9

Early free–flap coverage of electrical and thermal burns. Chick LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1013–9; discussion 1020–1

Reconstruction of both eyelids following electrical burn. Nose K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):878–81

[Clinical analysis of 90 cases of electric contact burns of the wrist] Shen ZY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;7(3):171–3 **(Chi)**

[Experimental electric injuries: repair and histology] Zhu ZX.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jun;7(2):122–4, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of the cranial vault and soft tissues of the skull after electrotrauma] Henckel von Donnersmarck G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate functional reconstruction of the upper extremity after high voltage electric burns] Herndl E, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin replacement after electric burns] Büttemeyer R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:628–31 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free transfer of the latissimus dorsi flap to sites with decompensated regional blood flow in burn and vascular surgery] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of electrical injuries of the abdomen. Sandhir RK, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):253–5

BURNS, INHALATION

Health risks to fire fighters. Matticks CA, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):223–35 (88 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary oedema in isolated lung lobe after inhalation injury. Guo ZR, et al. **Burns** 1991 Dec;17(6):468–72

Data collection in airway injury: a need to identify prolonged symptoms after exposure [letter] Moisan T, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):582

[Acute poisoning with bromine vapors of a pharmaceutical plant operator] Liubchenko PN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1991;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of bronchoscopy in pulmonary complications due to mustard gas inhalation [see comments] Freitag L, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1436–41. Comment in: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1486.

Endoscopic laser flowmetry: a valid method for detection and quantitative analysis of inhalation injury. Loick HM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):313–8

[Diagnosis and treatment of inhalation injury (a report of 62 cases)] Zhang ML.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jun;7(2):84–6, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Descriptive epidemiology of unintentional residential fire injuries in King County, WA, 1984 and 1985. Ballard JE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;107(4):402–8

ETIOLOGY

Endotracheal tube ignition by electrocautery during tracheostomy: case report with autopsy findings. Lew EO, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1586–91

Molten aluminium inhalation in the nose and ethmoid sinus. Report of an unusual case. Arbour P. **Rhinology** 1991 Sep; 29(3):239–41

[Massive hemoptysis ten days after bronchial extraction of an accidentally inhaled tablet of ferrous sulfate] Evrard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):726–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The morphology of smoke inhalation injury in sheep. Hubbard GB, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1477–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The central hemodynamic indices during graded physical loading in burn patients with respiratory tract involvement] Bystrova TV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Head and neck burns. Evaluation and current management. Osguthorpe JD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;117(9):969–74 (21 ref.)

The role of bronchoscopy in pulmonary complications due to mustard gas inhalation [see comments] Freitag L, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1436–41. Comment in: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1486.

[Diagnosis and treatment of inhalation injury (a report of 62 cases)] Zhang ML.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jun;7(2):84–6, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention with pseudomonas immune globulin in burn injury patients with inhalation trauma: does it have an effect on lung function and outcome?] Stuttmann R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1991;69 Suppl 26:168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Follicle–associated epithelium and medullary epithelial tissue of the bursa of fabricius are two different compartments. Olah I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):577–87

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of bursal secretory–dendritic cells studied with anti–vimentin monoclonal antibody. Olah I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):111–20

Phenotypic characterization of chicken bursal stromal elements. Boyd RL, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1990;1(1):41–51

The ontogeny of chicken bursal stromal cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Wilson TJ, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1990; 1(1):31–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cyclophosphamide on bursal and splenic dendritic cells. Marsh J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan; 71(1):113–9

EMBRYOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro effect of NGF on bursa of Fabricius cells during chick embryo development. Laudiero LB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):189–98

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Purine metabolism and B–lymphocyte development in the chicken bursa of fabricius. Senesi S, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1992 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):197–207

Effects of castration and testosterone treatment on the development and involution of the bursa of fabricius and the thymus in the Japanese quail. Mase Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1991 Dec;84(3):426–33

Development of the cloacal bursa in the domestic fowl. II. A quantitative and fine structural analysis of the follicular cortex and medulla. Betti F, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1991 Oct;23(4):613–28

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of bursocytes and thymocytes on graft versus host reaction and IgG level in chickens. Blaszczyk B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(3):199–205

Pathogenesis of marble spleen disease in bursectomized and non–bursectomized ring–necked pheasants following oral inoculation with cell–culture–propagated virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):579–84

The effects of MHC chromosome dosage on bursal B–cell subpopulations in embryonic and neonatal chickens. Delany ME, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):313–27

Phenotypic characterization of chicken bursal stromal elements. Boyd RL, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1990;1(1):41–51

The ontogeny of chicken bursal stromal cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Wilson TJ, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1990; 1(1):31–9

Of birds and blood cells. Bruce Glick unravels the secret of the bursa of Fabricius. Weisse AB.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Jul 15;27(7):155–7, 160–2

Peptidergic innervation of the Bursa Fabricii: interrelation with T–lymphocyte subsets. Zentel HJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1991 Jul;59(1–3):177–88

Effect of thymic extract on blastogenic responses of chickens. Murthy KK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):311–5

Biochemical modifications in the bursa of fabricius, thymus and adrenals of chickens injected with an anti–bursal serum. Giurgea R, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan–Jun; 28(1–2):35–8

Involvement of the avian mu heavy chain in recolonization of the bursa of Fabricius. Palojoki E, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1992 Aug;36(2):251–9

Historical perspective: the bursa of Fabricius and its influence on B–cell development, past and present. Glick B.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Nov;30(1):3–12 (72 ref.)

METABOLISM

Anti–vimentin monoclonal antibody recognizes a cell with dendritic appearance in the chicken's bursa of Fabricius. Olah I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jan;232(1):121–5

Cyclic nucleotides in chicken bursocytes and thymocytes. Błaszczyk B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991; 39(3):207–11

Distribution of the 1,25 dihydroxy–vitamin D3 receptor in the bursa of Fabricius of chicken. Petrini M, et al.
Experientia 1991 Aug 15;47(8):838–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Tissue–print hybridization using a non–radioactive probe for the detection of infectious bursal disease virus. Hathcock TL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):202–5

Molecular detection of infectious bursal disease virus by polymerase chain reaction. Wu CC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):221–6

PARASITOLOGY

Developmental process of Cryptosporidium in the intestine and bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Takano H, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1992 Apr;54(2):289–92

PATHOLOGY

MHC dosage effects on primary immune organ development in the chicken. Hemendinger RA, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1992 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):175–86

The effect of infectious bursal disease virus on B lymphocytes and bursal stromal components in specific pathogen–free (SPF) White Leghorn chickens. Ramm HC, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1991 Fall;15(4):369–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bursectomy on serum levels of chicken complement component C1q. Sasaki T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):257–61

Effects of early embryonic bursectomy and opotherapic substitution on the functional development of the adrenocorticotropic axis. Guellati M, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1991 Jun;15(6):357–63

Evidence that somatostatin is localized and synthesized in lymphoid organs. Aguila MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11485–9

Effects of bursectomy and rat skin xenografts on natural antibodies in chickens. Baldwin WM 3d, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Apr;24(2):472–3

SURGERY

[Histochemical studies of acid phosphatase in the bursa–dependent lymphoid tissue of the spleen of chickens after bursectomy and stimulation with ovine erythrocytes] Slowik J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic response in bursectomized and non–bursectomized chickens inoculated with Newcastle disease virus (NDV) after administration of sheep erythrocytes (SRBC) or bovine serum albumin (BSA)] Slowik J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

Iliopsoas bursal distension caused by acetabular loosening

after total hip arthroplasty. A rare complication of total hip arthroplasty. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):144–8

Ilio-psoas bursa enlargement. Meaney JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):161–8

[Enlarged iliopsoas bursa. A rare cause of inguinal mass] Wössmann W, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20; 112(2):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The retrocalcaneal bursa: anatomy and bursography. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May;13(4):203–7

[Synovial recesses and bursae of the lumbosacral joint] Reiman R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Biomechanical evaluation of the effectiveness of surgical treatment of patients with injuries of the bursal and ligamentous apparatus of the knee joint] Klimenko GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Shoulder MRI: the subacromial/subdeltoid bursa fat stripe in healthy and pathologic conditions. Vahlensieck M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):223–7

SURGERY

An arthroscopic technique of demonstrating the pathomechanics of the suprapatellar plica. Strover AE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):308–10

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The normal aspect of the suprapatellar bursa in echography of the knee] Martino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Equine synovial tendon sheaths and bursae: a transmission electron microscope study. Hago BE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov;23(6):475–8

BURSINE see **CHOLINE**

BURSITIS

Clinical aspects of bursae and tendon sheaths of the foot. Hernandez PA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 81(7):366–72 (17 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemorrhagic bursitis complicating treatment with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Perazella MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):440–2

COMPLICATIONS

Bursitis in association with solitary osteochondromas presenting as mass lesions. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):513–6

[Hemorrhagic bursitis infected by Enterobacter cloacae (letter)] Quint L, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 9;20(36):1787 **(Fre)**

[Shoulder bursitis in juvenile chronic polyarthritis (letter)] Baklouti S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec; 58(12):900–1 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

"Pseudotrochanteric bursitis": the differential diagnosis of lateral hip pain. Traycoff RB. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1810–2

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical efficacy and tolerability of tenoxicam in African patients with osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, tendinitis and/or bursitis: an open study. Ibrahima K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(7):471–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Occupational morbidity among coal miners in the RSFSR] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene and miners' health status in the main coal mining areas of the RSFSR] Lagunov SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Septic ischial bursitis in patients with spinal cord injury. Rubayi S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):200–3

[Conflict between psoas and total hip prosthesis] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus terreus as a cause of septic olecranon bursitis. Ornvold K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):114–6

Septic Streptococcus milleri prepatellar bursitis. Meys E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):109–11

Campylobacter jejuni infected bursitis. Schieven BC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):507–8

Infective iliopsoas bursitis. A case report. Manueddu CA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):135–7

Cryptococcal olecranon bursitis in cirrhosis. Farr RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):172–3

Septic bursitis: experience in a community practice. Pien FD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep;14(9):981–4

Prepatellar bursitis in an infant caused by group B Streptococcus [letter] Brian MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):502–3

[Bacterial bone and joint infections in childhood--a review. 2. Septic bursitis] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991; 30(5):409–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swelling in right wrist of long development] García-Campello M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):231–2 **(Spa)**

[Septic bursitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae moderately resistant to penicillin (letter)] Reparaz J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):585–7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The retrocalcaneal bursa: anatomy and bursography. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May;13(4):203–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Greater trochanteric pain syndrome (trochanteric bursitis) in low back pain. Collée G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(4):262–6

[Sub-Achilles bursitis--a biomechanical analysis and clinical study] Hintermann B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar-Apr;130(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intra-articular morphine for the management of frozen shoulder [letter] Joshi GP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):627

Combination treatment for adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Ekelund AL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):105–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic detection of septic subdeltoid bursitis: a case report. Lombardi T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr; 11(4):159–60

VETERINARY

Fistulous withers in horses: 24 cases (1984–1990). Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):121–4

Ankylosis of the distal interphalangeal joint in a horse after septic arthritis and septic navicular bursitis. Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):964–8

BURST-FORMING UNITS, ERYTHROID see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

BURST-PROMOTING FACTOR, ERYTHROCYTE see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

BUSERELIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with GnRH agonists in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. Forsdahl F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):339–42

Failure of buserelin-induced medical castration to control pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis in two patients. Radermecker M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1724–6

Long-acting gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist implant causes variable duration of suppression of ovarian steroid and inhibin secretion. Fraser HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):97–104

Endometrium in in-vitro fertilization cycles: morphological and functional differentiation in the implantation phase. Seif MW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):6–11

The optimum dose and mode of administration of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue in in-vitro fertilization: a comparison of three regimens. Wren M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1370–2

The effects of continuous treatment of stallions with high levels of a potent GnRH analogue. Boyle MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:169–82

[Contraception with cyclic administration of buserelin and gestagens: increase in testosterone and free testosterone serum concentration] Pietzsch V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the GnRH analog buserelin on sex hormone serum level in relation to treatment onset and duration] Urbancsek J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):617–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment with a GnRH-analog and gonadotropins in IVF-ET/GIFT patients after previously unsuccessful pure HMG stimulation] Urbancsek J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(10):563–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of intranasal application of low dose buserelin in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea] Takeuchi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 44(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pelvic pain complicating LHRH analogue treatment of fibroids. Chipato T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):383–4

Immediate-type reaction to buserelin acetate in a nasal spray. Crijns MB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Sep;25(3):189

[Bone mineral content in premenopausal women treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue] Masahashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of chronic gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment on serum luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations in boars. Almond GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):22–5

Treatment of pre-menopausal advanced breast cancer with goserelin--a long-acting luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist. Brambilla C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb;3(1):3–8

Treatment of a patient with severe menstrual migraine using the depot LHRH analogue Zoladex. Holdaway IM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):164–5

A phase II trial of goserelin (Zoladex) in relapsed epithelial ovarian cancer. Lind MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr; 65(4):621–3

The place of GnRH agonists in the treatment of endometriosis and fibroids by advanced endoscopic techniques. Donnez J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99 Suppl 7:31–3

Treatment of peri-menopausal women: potential long-term therapy with a depot GnRH agonist combined with hormonal replacement therapy. Maheux R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99 Suppl 7:13–7

Zoladex (goserelin) in the treatment of benign gynaecological disorders: an overview of safety and efficacy. Miller RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99 Suppl 7:37–41 (12 ref.)

Severe endometriosis treated with gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist and continuous combined hormone replacement therapy. Reid BA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):344–5

The combination of a depot gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist and cyclical hormone replacement therapy for dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Thomas EJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1155–9

Goserelin (Zoladex) in the treatment of fibroids. West CP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99 Suppl 7:27–30 (21 ref.)

Re: Comparison of LHRH analogue (Zoladex) with orchiectomy in patients with metastatic prostatic carcinoma. A. V. Kaisary et al. Br. J. Urol., 67, 502–508, 1991 [letter; comment] Bunce C. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr; 69(4):441–2. Comment on: Br J Urol 1991 May;67(5):502–8.

Hormonal cytoreduction and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Shearer RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May; 69(5):521–4

Phase III randomised study of zoladex versus stilboestrol in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Waymont B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):614–20

Cholesterol fractions and apolipoproteins during endometriosis treatment by a gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist implant or by danazol. Lemay A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct;35(4):305–10

Goserelin versus danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Giorgino FL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(2):127–31

The management of leiomyoma uteri by GnRH analogues. Giorgino FL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(2):137–43

Goserelin acetate implant: a depot luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog for advanced prostate cancer. Goldspiel BR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug; 25(7-8):796–804 (47 ref.)

Goserelin depot in the treatment of premenopausal advanced breast cancer. Blamey RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):810–4

LH-RH analogue Zoladex in the treatment of pre- and perimenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer (results of the Italian Cooperative Study). Bianco AR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(6):429–37

The response of uterine fibroids to GnRH-agonist treatment can be predicted in most cases after one month. Hackenberg R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3; 45(2):125–9

Gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment for severe menorrhagia in patients with contraindications to surgery. Vercellini P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):70–2

Hormonal treatment of unresectable pancreatic cancer with LHRH analogue (goserelin). Sperti C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):267–71

Value of biochemical markers in the management of disseminated prostatic cancer. Mulders PF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):2–5

Goserelin (Zoladex) depot in the treatment of endometriosis. Zoladex Endometriosis Study Group. Reichel RP, et al.

Fertil Steril 1992 Jun;57(6):1197–202
An open randomized comparative study of the effect of goserelin depot and danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Zoladex Endometriosis Study Team. Shaw RW. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):265–72
Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor receptor in leiomyomas from women treated with goserelin depot. Leone M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):442–5
Maintained reduction of uterine leiomyoma following addition of hormonal replacement therapy to a monthly luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist implant: a pilot study. Maheux R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr; 6(4):500–5
Experience with a depot GnRH-agonist (Zoladex) in the treatment of genital endometriosis. Mettler L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):694–8
Potential role for medroxyprogesterone acetate as an adjunct to goserelin (Zoladex) in the medical management of uterine fibroids. West CP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar; 7(3):328–32
Effects of the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist 'Zoladex' upon pituitary and gonadal function in hypogonadal (hpg) male mice: a comparison with normal male and testicular feminized (tfm) mice. Scott IS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;8(3):249–58
Bone marrow regeneration after hormonal therapy in patients with bone metastases from prostate carcinoma [see comments] Berná L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 32(12):2295–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1427–8.
Influence of tamoxifen, aminoglutethimide and goserelin on human plasma IGF-I levels in breast cancer patients. Lien EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):541–3
Catamenial epilepsy and goserelin [letter] [see comments] Haider Y, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1530. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):253.
Catamenial epilepsy and goserelin [letter; comment] Reid BA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):253. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1530.
Orchidectomy or LHRH-analogue? Which do the patients prefer and what treatment would Norwegian urologists prefer if they had advanced cancer of the prostate? Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(3):197–9
Combined treatment (goserelin plus flutamide) versus monotherapy (goserelin alone) in advanced prostate cancer: a randomized study. Jurincic CD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):21–5
Shrinkage of uterine fibroids by preoperative LHRH analogue injection. McClelland HR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):51–5
Response to second-line hormonal manipulation monitored by serum PSA in stage D2 prostate carcinoma. Matzkin H, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):78–80
[Intrauterine pregnancy with uterine myoma after downregulation with GnRH analogs] Naether O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential effects of GnRH analogs on androgen concentrations in females] Wirth U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:400–2 **(Ger)**
[A 79-year-old man with metastatic prostate cancer, treated with Zoladex, flutamide, calcitonin and Ostac, suffers from frequent troublesome sweating with palpitation and angina pectoris, especially at night. Is there a therapy? (letter)] Schmeller N. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):284 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tamoxifen in the rat prevents estrogen-deficiency bone loss elicited with the LHRH agonist buserelin. Goulding A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):143–52

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotide modulation of high affinity gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in rat mammary tumors. Segal-Abramson T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1–2):109–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist buserelin after injection of a slow-release preparation in normal men. Behre HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):80–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphometric comparison of uterine glandular epithelium in the early secretory phase from patients treated with different superovulatory drugs on an in vitro fertilization programme. Hosie MJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 142(2):174–8
Reversible menopause induced by the GnRH analogue buserelin: effects on lipoprotein metabolism. Farish E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):123–6
Measurement of glucuronometabolites of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone in early morning urine samples: a promising new method for the evaluation of hormonal responses of Buserelin-hMG treatment in an IVF program. Pellegrini S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):203–9
Treatment effects of GnRH agonist on the binding of estrogen and progesterone, and the histological findings of uterine leiomyomas. Uemura T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;17(4):315–20
Effects of an agonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on ovarian follicles in cattle. Macmillan KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):883–9
Protein kinase C mediates gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist-induced meiotic maturation of follicle-enclosed rabbit oocytes. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul; 47(1):118–25
Direct effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists on the rabbit ovarian follicle. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1091–7
Treatment of estrogen-dependent gynecological disorders with the gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist buserelin. Biberoglu K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 5(2):109–22
Steroidogenesis in vitro of human granulosa-luteal cells pretreated in vivo with two gonadotropin releasing hormone analogs employing different protocols. Miró F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):77–84
Influence of an agonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (buserelin) on estrus synchronization and fertility in beef cows. Twagiramungu H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1904–10
Menotropin stimulation after prolonged gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist pretreatment for in vitro fertilization in patients with endometriosis. Nakamura K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):113–7
Preventive effects of clomiphene citrate on estrogen-deficiency osteopenia elicited by LHRH agonist administration in the rat. Goulding A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1177–81
Influence of the gonad on the degree of suppression induced by an LHRH agonist implant in the marmoset monkey. Lunn SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):217–24
Leydig cell tumor estrogen secretion: suppression by a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist. Valensi P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(7):583–9
A randomized prospective study on the effect of short and long buserelin treatment in women with repeated unsuccessful in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles due to inadequate ovarian response. Dirnfeld M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Dec;8(6):339–43
Atypical response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) agonist (suprefact nasal) in induction of ovulation in in vitro fertilization (IVF). Lessing JB, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Dec;8(6):314–6
Influence of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist and gonadotrophins on morphometric characteristics of the population of small ovarian follicles in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Gougeon A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):567–75
Concentrations of luteinizing hormone and oestradiol in plasma and response to injection of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue at selected stages of anoestrus in domestic bitches. Jeffcoate IA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):423–9
Evidence to support a follicle-stimulating hormone threshold theory for follicle selection in ewes chronically treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist. Picton HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep;93(1):43–51
Direct effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists and antagonists on MCF-7 mammary cancer cells. Segal-Abramson T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2336–9
[Oocyte production and quality] Lejeune B. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):77–80 **(Fre)**
[Regeneration of the function of the hypophyseal-gonadal system after its prolonged suppression with luliberin agonists] Goncharova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The use of long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (GnRH-a; decapeptyl) and gonadotropins versus short-acting GnRH-a (buserelin) and gonadotropins before and during ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization (IVF). Gonen Y, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):254–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Persistence of hyperinsulinemia in polycystic ovary syndrome after ovarian suppression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Dale PO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):132–6
A case of hidradenitis suppurativa treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and by total abdominal hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy. Bogers JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):517–8
Buserelin acetate versus expectant management in the treatment of infertility associated with minimal or mild endometriosis: a randomized clinical trial. Fedele L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1345–50
Effect of chemotherapy with or without buserelin on serum hormone levels in premenopausal women with breast cancer. Falkson CI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1208–11
Factors influencing the response of MCF-7 cells to an agonist of luteinising hormone-releasing hormone. Scott WN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1458–61
On the origin and significance of serum CA-125 concentrations in 97 patients with endometriosis before, during, and after buserelin acetate, nafarelin, or danazol. Franssen AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):974–9
The response of patients with polycystic ovarian disease to human menopausal gonadotropin therapy after ovarian electrocautery or a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist. Gadir AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):309–13
Randomized trial of three luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogues used for ovarian stimulation in an in vitro fertilization program. Parinaud J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1265–8
Buserelin in premenstrual syndrome. Hussain SY, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):57–64
Outcome of ovarian response after suppression with a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist in different chronological periods prior to gonadotropin stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Loutradis D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):68–71
Beneficial effects of a 24 h delay in human chorionic gonadotrophin administration during in-vitro fertilization treatment cycles. Dimitry ES, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug; 6(7):944–6
Triggering ovulation with endogenous luteinizing hormone may prevent the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Emperaire JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr;6(4):506–10
Clinical and endocrinological changes in women following ovulation induction using buserelin acetate/human menopausal gonadotrophin augmented with biosynthetic human growth hormone. Hughes SM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):770–5
Comparison of 'poor' responders with 'good' responders using a standard buserelin/human menopausal gonadotrophin regime for in-vitro fertilization. Jenkins JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):918–21
Clinical application of a gonadotropin releasing hormone analog (buserelin) in the treatment of uterine leiomyomas [letter] Acar B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May; 38(1):52–3
Combined GnRH-agonist and HMG therapy in patients with stimulation failure. Loutradis D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;36(4):317–21
LHRH agonists. A nonsurgical treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Oesterling JE. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):381–8 (46 ref.)
Successful in-vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer after treatment with recombinant human FSH [letter] Devroey P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1170
Treatment of duct carcinoma of the pancreas with the LH-RH analogue buserelin. Friess H, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(5):516–21
LH-RH agonists in the treatment of premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Höffken K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;124:91–104
The use of the LHRH-analogue Buserelin in the treatment of prostatic cancer. A 10-year review on 1522 patients treated in 119 centres on 4 continents. de Voogt HJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:131–6
[Gonadotropin release and course of diseases after administration of a GnRH-analog in cattle with follicular-thecal cysts] Grunert E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring the treatment of precocious puberty with a GnRH-analog (buserelin): comparison of the GnRH-test with nocturnal pulsatility of LH, testosterone and 17-beta-estradiol] Radetti G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ovulation after treatment with buserelin in a woman with premature ovarian failure. A case report] Ishizuka B, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 44(1):113–6 **(Jpn)**
[Orchiectomy and buserelin in combination with flutamide: comparative results in metastatic prostatic carcinoma] Mora MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BUSH BABIES see **GALAGO**

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSINESS COALITIONS (HEALTH CARE) see **HEALTH CARE COALITIONS**

BUSPIRONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluoxetine potentiation by buspirone: three case histories. Bakish D. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;36(10):749–50
The comparison of the effects of multi and single doses of buspirone, chlordiazepoxide and hydroxyzine on psychomotor function and EEG. Blom MW, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(1):5–9
Acute administration of diazepam and buspirone in rats trained on conflict schedules having different degrees of predictability. Costello NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):787–94
Comparison of routes of administration and time course effects of zacopride and buspirone in mice using an automated light/dark test. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):733–7

Low but not high doses of buspirone reduce the anxiogenic effects of diazepam withdrawal. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):578–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible induction of psychosis by buspirone [letter] Friedman R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1606

Buspirone-induced mania: possible interaction with disulfiram [letter; comment] Iruela LM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:297–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;158:136–7.

Seizure associated with fluoxetine and adjuvant buspirone therapy [letter] Grady TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):70–1

Comparative drug effects and abuse liability of lorazepam, buspirone, and secobarbital in nondependent subjects. Sellers EM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):79–85

Therapeutic effects and effects on actual driving performance of chronically administered buspirone and diazepam in anxious outpatients. van Laar MW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):86–95

Buspirone and dystonia [letter; comment] **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1850. Comment on: Neurology 1990 Dec;40(12):1904.

Serotonin syndrome from trazodone and buspirone [letter] Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):235–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Buspirone, ipsapirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine decrease cold-induced thyrotropin secretion in rats. Broqua P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):141–7

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of buspirone and its metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine in plasma using electrochemical detection. Betto P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):117–21

Tandospirone and its metabolite, 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine—II. Effects of acute administration of 1-PP and long-term administration of tandospirone on noradrenergic neurotransmission. Blier P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):691–701

The association of buspirone and its metabolite 1-pyrimidinylpiperazine in the remission of comorbid anxiety with depressive features and alcohol dependency. Tollefson GD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(2):163–70

[Effects of buspirone and buspirone-like 1-A-agonists of serotonin on the level of systemic blood pressure] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of pindolol on endocrine and temperature responses to buspirone in healthy volunteers. Anderson IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):428–32

BLOOD

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of buspirone and its metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine in plasma using electrochemical detection. Betto P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):117–21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Buspirone induced prolactin responses in obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD): is OCD a 5-HT2 receptor disorder? Lucey JV, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Spring;7(1):45–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Anxiogenic behavior in rats during acute and protracted ethanol withdrawal: reversal by buspirone. Lal H, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):467–71

Effect of buspirone on prolactin secretion is not mediated by 5-HT-1a receptor stimulation [letter; comment] Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;49(2):163–4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jun;47(6):594–5.

Effects of buspirone on the immunosuppressive response to stress in mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:160–8

Postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] Bevan JS. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1566; discussion 1567

Serotoninergic depression of auditory evoked responses recorded in the rat hippocampus: effect of repeated buspirone treatment [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 May 1;579(1):179] O'Connor JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):190–6

Buspirone impairs performance of a three-choice working memory water escape task in rats. Bass EW Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):455–61

5-HT1A agonists uncouple noradrenergic somatodendritic impulse flow and terminal release. Broderick PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):693–6

Dorsal raphe nucleus lesions have no effect on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy and on the anticataleptic activity of buspirone. Pires JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):615–7

The neurotransmitter basis of cognition: psychopharmacological activation studies using positron emission tomography. Friston KJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;163:76–87; discussion 87–92

Buspirone, ipsapirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine decrease cold-induced thyrotropin secretion in rats. Broqua P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):141–7

Buspirone inhibits corticotropin-releasing factor and stress-induced cecal motor response in rats by acting through 5-HT1A receptors. Martinez JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):379–83

Comparison of the effects of buspirone and chlordiazepoxide on differential reinforcement of low rates of response. Panickar KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21; 210(3):307–13

Review of buspirone's effects on human performance and related variables. O'Hanlon JF. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;1(4):489–501 (45 ref.)

Role of alpha-adrenoceptors in the effects of buspirone and 5-carboxamidotryptamine in rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Gürdal H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):43–7

A comparison of the single-dose effects of alprazolam, buspirone, and placebo upon memory function. Barbee JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):351–6

Buspirone does not produce a 5-HT1A-mediated decrease in temperature in man. Lee HS, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):71–6

Subchronic buspirone, mesulergine, and ICS 205-930 lack effects on D1 and D2 dopamine binding in the rat striatum during chronic haloperidol treatment. Young KA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(3):223–8

Differential effects of alprazolam and buspirone upon acquisition, retention, and retrieval processes in memory. Barbee JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):308–14

Increased rates of punished responding produced by buspirone-like compounds in rats. Sanger DJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):513–7

Inhibition of histamine turnover by 8-OH-DPAT, buspirone and 5-hydroxytryptophan in the mouse and rat brain. Oishi R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):495–9

Effects of sub-chronic treatment with chlordiazepoxide, buspirone and the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, BRL 46470, on the social behaviour of mice. Gao B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):207–13

Neurochemically dissimilar anxiolytic drugs have common effects on hippocampal rhythmic slow activity. McNaughton N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug; 30(8):855–63

Comparison of the effects of buspirone and chlordiazepoxide on successive discrimination. Panickar KS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):275–8

Molecular basis of buspirone's anxiolytic action. Tunnicliff G. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):149–56 (82 ref.)

Effects of buspirone and gepirone on i.v. cocaine self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Gold LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):289–94

Effect of the 5-HT1A partial agonist buspirone on regional cerebral blood flow in man. Grasby PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):380–6

Effects of DN-2327, a new anxiolytic, diazepam and buspirone on exploratory activity of the rat in an elevated plus-maze. Wada T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 104(4):444–50

[Effects of buspirone and buspirone-like 1-A-agonists of serotonin on the level of systemic blood pressure] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Buspirone as a representative of a new generation of tranquilizers-anxiolytic agents] Kharin NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):70–5 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Buspirone augmentation of fluoxetine in a depressed child with obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter; comment] Alessi N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1605–6 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):798–800.

Serotonin and effect sizes of antiobsessive agents [letter; comment] Pato MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):420–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;147(9):1209–15.

Treatment of generalized anxiety disorder and trichotillomania with buspirone [letter] Reid TL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):573–4

Effect of buspirone on withdrawal symptoms associated with smoking cessation. Hilleman DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):350–2

Buspirone hydrochloride in the treatment of an atypical paraphilia. Fedoroff JP. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Aug; 21(4):401–6

Pharmacotherapy of childhood anxiety disorders. Simeon JG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:229A–230A

Buspirone—an alternative drug for anxiety? **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Apr 3;27(7):27–8 (24 ref.)

Buspirone for aggression [letter] Quiason N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;30(6):1026

Buspirone effect on tobacco withdrawal symptoms: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. Robinson MD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):1–9

Nonsedating treatments for Alzheimer's patients with behavioral problems [letter; comment] Hawkins JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53(3):101–2. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Aug;52(8):342–5.

Buspirone for the behavior problems of patients with organic brain disorders [letter] Gualtieri CT. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):280–1

Buspirone in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] LaPorta LD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):133–4

A double-blind study of adjuvant buspirone hydrochloride in clomipramine-treated patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Pigott TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):11–8

Treatment of comorbid generalized anxiety in a recently detoxified alcoholic population with a selective serotonergic drug (buspirone). Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):19–26

Failure of buspirone and verapamil to improve spasmodic torticollis. Naber D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):82–4

Controlled comparison of buspirone and oxazepam in generalized anxiety. Ansseau M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(2):74–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine1A receptor agonists in animal models of depression and anxiety. Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul;71(1):24–30

Buspirone in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Wells BG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(4):340–3

The association of buspirone and its metabolite 1-pyrimidinylpiperazine in the remission of comorbid anxiety with depressive features and alcohol dependency. Tollefson GD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(2):163–70

Alprazolam versus buspirone in the treatment of outpatients with generalized anxiety disorder. Enkelmann R. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):428–32

[Azaspirodecanodiones in clinical psychiatry] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):155–67 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BUSULFAN

Second transplants for patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia in relapse after original transplant with T-depleted donor marrow: feasibility of using busulphan alone for re-conditioning. Cullis JO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):33–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro combination of high dose busulfan with radiotherapy on medulloblastoma cells: additive effect without potentiation. Merlin JL, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct; 2(5):465–8

Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after preparation with BuCy2. Biggs JC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1352–7

Is 600 mg/m2 the appropriate dosage of busulfan in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation? Vassal G, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2475–9

Phase I study of busulfan, cyclophosphamide, and timed sequential escalating doses of cytarabine followed by bone marrow transplantation. Geller RB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):41–7

High-dose busulfan and thiotepa with autologous bone marrow transplantation in childhood malignant brain tumors: a phase II study. Kalifa C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):227–33

Abdominal presentation of varicella zoster infection after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Perez-Oteyza J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):217

[Immunomodulating effects of low doses of nitrogen mustard derivatives] Dębowy J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(3-4):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized seizures secondary to high-dose busulfan therapy. Murphy CP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan; 26(1):30–1

Busulfan as part of conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation in children. Nespoli L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;8 Suppl 1:30–2 (27 ref.)

More on high-dose busulfan and seizure prophylaxis [letter; comment] Tiberghien P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):147. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 May;7(5):363–4.

Trichosporon beigelii pneumonitis following busulphan-induced leucopenia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):594–7

Sudden cardiac tamponade after chemotherapy for marrow transplantation in thalassaemia. Angelucci E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):287–9

[Pregnancy in a patient with premature ovarian failure secondary to chemotherapy] Triantafilo Y, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of dimethyl myleran on tolerance induction and immune function in major histocompatibility complex-haploidentical murine bone-marrow transplantation. Ishii E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8435–9

CHEMISTRY

11C-labeling of busulphan. Hassan M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(11):1055-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo distribution of [11C]-busulfan in cynomolgus monkey and in the brain of a human patient. Hassan M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(2):81-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Lymphoid reconstitution after transplantation of congenic hematopoietic cells in busulfan-treated mice. Yeager AM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3312-6

Glutathione and glutathione-related enzymes in busulfan treated rat lens. Cherian M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):452-5

Phase I study of busulfan and cyclophosphamide in preparation for allogeneic marrow transplant for patients with multiple myeloma. Bensinger WI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1492-7

Germ cell-Sertoli cell interactions and production of testosterone by purified Leydig cells from mature rat. Boujrad N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):677-81

Effects of busulfan on embryonic cells in vitro. Anuszewska E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Mar-Apr;43(2):129-33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Kinetics of destruction and regeneration of the haemopoietic system after administration of busulphan and cyclophosphamide followed by bone marrow transplantation. Peripheral blood parameters. Szczylik C, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989;30(3-4):93-109

Marked increase in veno-occlusive disease of the liver associated with methotrexate use for graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis in patients receiving busulfan/cyclophosphamide. Essell JH, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2784-8

Treatment of infant leukemia with busulfan, cyclophosphamide +/- etoposide and bone marrow transplantation. Emminger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):313-8

Incidence of mixed chimerism using busulfan/cyclophosphamide containing regimens in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fishleder AJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):293-7

High-dose chemotherapy containing busulfan followed by bone marrow transplantation in 24 children with refractory or relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Loiseau HA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):465-72

Risk factors for hepatic veno-occlusive disease after high-dose busulfan-containing regimens followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation: a study in 136 children. Méresse V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):135-41

Busulfan and cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation in patients with prior chest radiotherapy. Van der Jagt RH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):211-5

Improved results of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for advanced hematologic malignancy using busulfan, cyclophosphamide and etoposide as cytoreductive and immunosuppressive therapy. Vaughan WP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):489-95

Post consolidation therapy for adult patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Ramon MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):162-9

Treatment choices in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ready N, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):95-8, 101 (10 ref.)

[Essential thrombocythemia: conventional therapy] Grossi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:368-70 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Growth retardation and depigmentation of hair after high-dose busulfan and congenic hematopoietic cell transplantation in mice. Yeager AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Mar;9(3):199-204

Toxicity of high-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation. Kasai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1529-30

BUSULPHAN see **BUSULFAN**

BUTADIENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The assessment of liver function in occupational exposure to divinyl] Mikhallova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:81-6 **(Bul)**

[Genotoxic properties of 1,3-butadiene and its derivatives] Sąsiadek M, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):193-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Dermatitis from household vinyl gloves. Naruse M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):843-9

BLOOD

Blood isoprene concentrations in humans and in some animal species. Cailleux A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Apr;47(2):157-60

CHEMISTRY

Mechanical properties of some tooth positioner materials. Collett AR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Dec;36(6):459

The mevalonate pathway in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei. Identification of dolichols containing 11 and 12 isoprene residues. Löw P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19250-7

METABOLISM

Comparison of the biotransformation of 1,3-butadiene and its metabolite, butadiene monoepoxide, by hepatic and pulmonary tissues from humans, rats and mice. Csanády GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1143-53

Formation of mitochondrial phospholipid adducts by nephrotoxic cysteine conjugate metabolites. Hayden PJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):232-7

Biliary excretion of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and its relevance to tissue uptake and renal excretion in male rats. Payan JP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):437-42

Isoprenoid metabolism is required for stimulation of the respiratory burst oxidase of HL-60 cells. Bokoch GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):402-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic interaction between 1,3-butadiene and styrene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Laib RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):310-4

Intestinal absorption of S-(pentachlorobutadienyl)glutathione and S-(pentachlorobutadienyl)-L-cysteine, the glutathione and cysteine S-conjugates of hexachlorobuta-1,3-diene. Gietl Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):703-7

Biotransformation of the hexachlorobutadiene metabolites 1-(glutathion-S-yl)-pentachlorobutadiene and 1-(cystein-S-yl)-pentachlorobutadiene in the isolated perfused rat liver. Koob M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jan; 22(1):125-38

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxicity and bioactivation mechanism of benzyl 2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl sulfide and benzyl 1,2,3,4,4-pentachlorobuta-1,3-dienyl sulfide. Veltman JC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb;1(1):35-40

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonistic actions of two new analogs of tetrahydrofurans. Tsao PS, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 May-Jun;1(3):189-99

TOXICITY

Hemoglobin adducts and urinary mercapturic acids in rats as biological indicators of butadiene exposure. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991; 80(3):291-302

Pentachlorobutadienyl-L-cysteine (PCBC) toxicity: the importance of mitochondrial dysfunction. Groves CE, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Winter;6(4):253-60

Carcinogenicity of 1,3-butadiene [letter] Melnick RL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):724-5

1,3-Butadiene and its epoxides induce sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro. Sasiadek M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct;261(2):117-21

1,3-Butadiene: toxicity and carcinogenicity in laboratory animals and in humans. Melnick RL, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;124:111-44 (87 ref.)

Exaggerated carcinogenicity of chemicals [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1609

Carcinogenicity of butadiene [letter] Dankovic DA, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1330; discussion 1331

Carcinogenicity of butadiene [letter] Landrigan PJ. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1330-1

Carcinogenicity of butadiene [letter] Rall DP. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1330; discussion 1331

Effects of hexachloro-1,3- butadiene and 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethylene on individual serum bile acids. Bai CL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):191-203

Dangerous and cancer-causing properties of products and chemicals in the oil refining and petrochemical industry—Part II: Carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, and developmental toxicity of 1,3-butadiene. Mehlman MA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 May;7(3):207-20 (29 ref.)

BUTANEDIOLS

Cryoprotection of red blood cells by a 2,3-butanediol containing mainly the levo and dextro isomers. Boutron P. **Cryobiology** 1992 Jun;29(3):347-58

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic changes in dairy cows with ketonemia in response to feed restriction and dietary 1,3-butanediol. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1622-34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic changes in blood and liver of dairy cows during either feed restriction or administration of 1,3-butanediol. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4254-64

ANALYSIS

2,3-Butanediol: a potential interfering substance in the assay of ethylene glycol by an enzymatic method. Nilsson L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 30;208(3):225-9

BLOOD

2,3-butanediol in blood from drinking technical alcohol containing 2-butanone [letter] Jones AW. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1090

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Macrocyclic polyesters. I. A novel class of 1,3-butandiol derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Fadda AM, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):99-110

CHEMISTRY

A vibrating flexible chain in a molecular cage: crystal structure of the complex cyclomaltoheptaose (beta-cyclodextrin)-1,4-butanediol.6.25H2O. Steiner T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 27;228(2):321-32

METABOLISM

Metabolism of R- and S-1,3-butanediol in perfused livers from meal-fed and starved rats. Desrochers S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):647-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ischemic brain damage is not ameliorated by 1,3-butanediol in hyperglycemic rats. Lundgren J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):719-24

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of 2-butyne-1,4-diol in laboratory animals. Jedrychowski RA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):113-5

Subacute oral toxicity of 2-butyne-1,4-diol in rats. Jedrychowski RA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):117-22

Subacute oral toxicity of 1,4-butanediol in rats. Jędrychowski RA, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(4):421-8

Acute toxicity of 1,4-butanediol in laboratory animals. Jędrychowski RA, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(4):415-20

Brain metabolite concentrations and redox states in rats fed diets containing 1,3-butanediol and ethanol. Veech RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug;29(2):196-203

The toxicokinetics of 1,3-butylene glycol versus ethanol in the treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning. Cox SK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):36-42

2,3-BUTANEDIONE see **DIACETYL**

BUTANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spray-induced frostbite in a child: a new hazard with novel aerosol propellants. Lacour M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep;8(3):207-9

Prediction and assessment of flammability hazards associated with metered-dose inhalers containing flammable propellants. Dalby RN. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):636-42

TOXICITY

Prechronic inhalation toxicity studies of isobutyl nitrite. Gaworski CL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 19(2):169-75

BUTANOIC ACIDS see **BUTYRIC ACIDS**

1,4-BUTANOLIDE see **4-BUTYROLACTONE**

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

A routine method for using sodium iodide to stabilize sodium pertechnetate [99Tcm] dispensed for the preparation of 99Tcm-exametazime. Millar AM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 May;13(5):306-11

99Tcm-exametazime-labelled leucocytes: effect of volume and concentration of exametazime on labelling efficiency, and clinical protocol for high efficiency multi-dose radiolabelling. Sampson CB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Aug;12(8):719-23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to methyl ethyl ketone peroxide in a paint sprayer. Stewart L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan; 26(1):52-3

Exposures to polyvinyl chloride, methyl ketone and other chemicals. The pulmonary and non-pulmonary effect. Oleru UG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 63(7):503-7

Chronic neuropsychological and neurological impairment following acute exposure to a solvent mixture of toluene and methyl ethyl ketone (MEK). Welch L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):435-45

Pulmonary fibrosis associated with nabumetone. Morice A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):1021-2

ANALYSIS

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to methyl ethyl ketone. Ong CN, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1991;63(5):319-24
[Gas chromatographic determination of monochloropinacoline in the air, water and biological materials] Asilbekova KhT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):61-2 **(Rus)**
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of dichloropinacoline in the air of the work area and water] Asilbekova KhT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

2,3-butanediol in blood from drinking technical alcohol containing 2-butanone [letter] Jones AW. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1090

CHEMISTRY

Arylamination and arylation of 4,4,4-trifluoro-1-phenyl-1,3-butanedione with N-acetoxy derivatives of 2-aminofluorene. Wang CY, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):183-7

METABOLISM

Observation of a substituent effect on the stereoselectivity of glutathione S-transferase toward para-substituted 4-phenyl-3-buten-2-ones [letter] Kubo Y, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1989 May-Jun;2(3):144-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Unilateral voluntary hand movement and regional cerebral uptake of technetium-99m-exametazime in human control subjects. Ebmeier KP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1623-7

POISONING

[Caustic esophago-gastric and liver lesions caused by ingestion of a plastic resin hardener (letter)] Blazquez M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6-7):554-5 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nabumetone--a new NSAID. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr 17;34(868):38-40
Nabumetone: a new NSAID for rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Roth SH. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Feb;21(2):223-7 (34 ref.)
[Use of nabumetone in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Report of 100 cases] Bottino G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Identification and characterization of deoxyguanosine adducts of methyl vinyl ketone and ethyl vinyl ketone. Genotoxicity of the ketones in the SOS Chromotest. Eder E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):50-7

URINE

[Determination of acetone, methanol, and methyl ethyl ketone in urine using head-space gas chromatography (HS.GC)] Michitsuji H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May;34(3):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

2-BUTENOIC ACIDS see **CROTONIC ACIDS**

BUTORPHANOL

The physical dependence liability of butorphanol: a comparative study with morphine. Horan P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Oct 22;203(3):387-91
Fibrous myopathy from butorphanol injections. Wagner JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1934-5
Ketamine/xylazine/butorphanol: a new anesthetic combination for rabbits. Marini RP, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1992 Feb;42(1):57-62
Effects of beta-funaltrexamine on butorphanol dependence. Oh KW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):29-34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural butorphanol augments lidocaine sensory anesthesia during labor. Abboud TK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;16(5):265-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of butorphanol tartrate in rabbits. Portnoy LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):541-3
Pharmacokinetics and milk residues of butorphanol in dairy cows after single intravenous administration. Court MH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):28-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose response to butorphanol administered subcutaneously to increase visceral nociceptive threshold in dogs. Sawyer DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1826-30
Effects of midazolam and/or butorphanol [letter; comment] **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):706-7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Apr;74(4):717-24.
Behavioral and histopathologic effects following intrathecal administration of butorphanol, sufentanil, and nalbuphine in sheep. Rawal N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1025-34
Effects of butorphanol on luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone levels in ovariectomized rats--comparative study with morphine sulphate. Fayez M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):101-3
Cardiopulmonary and behavioral effects of combinations of acepromazine/butorphanol and acepromazine/oxymorphone in dogs. Cornick JL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1952-6
An animal model of bulimia nervosa: opioid sensitivity to fasting episodes. Hagan MM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jun;39(2):421-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does epidural administration of butorphanol offer any clinical advantage over the intravenous route? A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Camann WR, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 Feb;76(2):216-20
[The use of moradol for optimizing the recovery from neuroleptanesthesia] Saltanov AI, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTTER

Perceptions of spreading fats among women in Helsinki whose households use only butter or margarine. Prättälä R, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Jun;18(3):185-91
Variety seeking in the consumption of spread and cheese. Van Trijp HC, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Apr;18(2):155-64
Olive oil instead of butter increases net cholesterol excretion from the small bowel. Bosaeus I, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;46(2):111-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A reassessment of risk factors for neonatal tetanus. Traverso HP, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):573-9

ANALYSIS

O-acetylated gangliosides in bovine buttermilk. Characterization of 7-O-acetyl, 9-O-acetyl, and 7,9-di-O-acetyl GD3. Ren S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12632-8
Composition and flavor of milk and butter from cows fed unsaturated dietary fat and receiving bovine somatotropin. Stegeman GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):962-70

TOXICITY

[Aflatoxin contamination of milk and milk products in the south-eastern Kazakhstan] Nikov PS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):72-4 **(Rus)**

BUTTER YELLOW see
P-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE

BUTTERFLIES

Models on butterfly protandry: virgin females are at risk to die. Zonneveld C, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1991 Dec;40(3):308-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Diet-dependent switch from circadian to hourglass-like operation of an insect photoperiodic clock. Dumortier B, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Winter;4(4):481-90
[Osmotic and ionic homeostasis in insects and vertebrates under extreme influences on water-salt metabolism] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May-Jun;27(3):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Paired cytoskeletal patterns in an epithelium of siamese twin cells. Delhanty P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):443-50

BUTTOCKS

Endometriosis in gluteus muscle with surgical implantation. A case report. Botha AJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):497-9
Gluteal compartment syndrome. A report of 4 cases. Yoshioka H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun;63(3):347-9
Childhood Ki-1 lymphoma: presentation as a buttock mass. Winter SS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):334-7
Extensive calcinosis as a late complication of pentazocine injections: response to therapy with steroids and aluminum hydroxide [letter] Magee KL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1591-2
Hip and buttock pain in adults. Murtagh J.
Aust Fam Physician 1992 Jun;21(6):848-53
Multiple eruptive dermatofibromas localized exclusively to the buttock. Veraldi S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):507-8
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in hidradenitis suppurativa. Mendonça H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(10):830-2 (17 ref.)
Report on asymptomatic genital excretion of herpes simplex virus (HSV) in 21.9% of 41 women with clinical buttock herpes [letter; comment] Mead PB, et al.
J Reprod Med 1991 Nov;36(11):831-4. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1991 May;36(5):367-8.
Osteoma of soft parts. Schweitzer ME, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1992;21(3):177-80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic considerations in penetrating gluteal wounds. Mercer DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):407-10
An accessory gluteus maximus muscle. Tuncali SE, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1991 Aug;68(2-3):107-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pseudoaneurysm of the inferior gluteal artery. Bennett JD, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Aug;43(4):296-8
Emergency embolization of a mycotic aneurysm of the superior gluteal artery: case report. Grand C, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1992 Mar-Apr;15(2):117-9
Spontaneous gluteal artery rupture resulting in compartment syndrome and sciatic neuropathy. Report of a case in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Schmalzried TP, et al.
Clin Orthop 1992 Feb;(275):253-7
Case of bilateral superior gluteal artery aneurysm. Flinn M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):122-4

INJURIES

Anatomic considerations in penetrating gluteal wounds. Mercer DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):407-10
Gluteal compartment and crush syndromes. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Schmalzried TP, et al.
Clin Orthop 1992 Apr;(277):161-5
Acupuncture treatment in 96 cases of superior cluneal nerve injury. Zhong J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):259-60
Penetrating injury to the gluteal region. Gilroy D, et al.
J Trauma 1992 Mar;32(3):294-7

INNERVATION

The anatomical basis of a new method for re-innervation of the gluteal region in paraplegics. Hauge EN.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1991;603:19-21
Stratificational relationship among the main nerves from the dorsal division of the sacral plexus and the innervation of the piriformis. Akita K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):633-42
Acupuncture treatment in 96 cases of superior cluneal nerve injury. Zhong J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):259-60

PATHOLOGY

Intragluteal spindle cell hemangioendothelioma. An unusual presentation of a recently described vascular neoplasm. Ono CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):224-8
Abduction contracture of the shoulders and hips secondary to fibrous bands. Wolbrink AJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1973 Jun;55(4):844-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lumbar support thickness: effect on seated buttock pressure in individuals with and without spinal cord injury. Shields RK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Mar;72(3):218-26
Evaluation of cushions using dynamic pressure measurement. Bar CA. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec;15(3):232-40 (21 ref.)

SURGERY

The anatomical basis of a new method for re-innervation of the gluteal region in paraplegics. Hauge EN.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1991;603:19-21
Massive extravasation of traumatically ruptured buttock silicone prosthesis. Ford RD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):86-8
The transgluteal approaches to the hip. Heimkes B, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1992;111(4):220-3
Bilateral rotated buttock flaps for vaginal atresia in severely masculinized females with adrenogenital syndrome. Dumanian GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):487-91

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Modifications of the normal sonographic image in gluteal fibrosis. Mesa-Ramos M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(1):60-2

BUTYL METHYL KETONES see **HEXANONES**

BUTYLAMINES

Effect of protonation on the isomerization properties of n-butylamine Schiff base of isomeric retinal as revealed by direct HPLC analyses: selection of isomerization pathways by retinal proteins. Koyama Y, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1991 Sep;54(3):433-43

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid oral anesthesia for awake intubation. Mongan PD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):101–5

[Clinical studies of terodiline hydrochloride and clenbuterol hydrochloride for urinary frequency and incontinence] Katsumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Terodiline and torsades de pointes [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):519–20. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 15;302(6790):1469.

Terodiline causes polymorphic ventricular tachycardia due to reduced heart rate and prolongation of QT interval. Stewart DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):577–80

Withdrawal of terodiline hydrochloride [letter] Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):319

[Ventricular tachycardia caused by terodiline] Kristensen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1126 **(Dan)**

[Polymorph ventricular tachycardia with torsades de pointes in administration of terodiline (Mictrol) (letter)] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14; 136(11):542–3 **(Dut)**

[Polymorph ventricular tachycardia with torsades de pointes caused by administration of terodiline (Mictrol)] van der Klauw MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 11; 136(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Torsades de pointes heart arrhythmia caused by terodiline] Braadland H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20; 112(2):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mictrol is withdrawn after adverse cardiac effects. An account of Swedish cases] **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 16; 88(42):3488 **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Soybean and ascorbate feeding in experimental carcinogenesis: immunological studies. Medhat AM, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):372–8

BLOOD

Determination of an irreversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase B (MDL 72974A) in human plasma and urine by gas chromatography–positive-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Dulery BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1–2):241–9

CHEMISTRY

The crystal structure of the inclusion complex of cyclo-maltoheptaose (beta-cyclodextrin) with 3,3-dimethylbutylamine. Mavridis IM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:11–21

The use of proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry (1H NMR) for monitoring the reaction of epoxides with butylamine and predictive capabilities of the relative alkylation index (RAI) for skin sensitization by epoxides [letter; comment] Roberts DW. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):331–2. Comment on: Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1991 May;108(3):483–8.

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro pharmacologic profile of two new irreversible MAO-B inhibitors: MDL 72,974A and fluorodeprenyl. Terleckyj IA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:365–7

Inhibition of a type B monoamine oxidase inhibitor, (E)-2-(4-fluorophenethyl)-3-fluoroallylamine (MDL-72974A), on semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases isolated from vascular tissues and sera of different species. Yu PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):307–12

(+/-)-Terodiline: an M1-selective muscarinic receptor antagonist. In vivo effects at muscarinic receptors mediating urinary bladder contraction, mydriasis and salivary secretion. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):135–42

Blocking action of terodiline on calcium channels in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Kura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):724–9

Pharmacological evaluation of JO 1870: relation to the potential treatment of urinary bladder incontinence. Soulard C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1152–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Functional daytime incontinence: pharmacological treatment. Hjälmås K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 141:108–14; discussion 115–6 (27 ref.)

URINE

Stereospecific gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric assay of the chiral labetalol metabolite 3-amino-1-phenylbutane. Changchit A, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Dec;20(12):751–8

Determination of an irreversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase B (MDL 72974A) in human plasma and urine by gas chromatography–positive-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Dulery BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1–2):241–9

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE

Butylated hydroxyanisole in perspective. Verhagen H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;80(2):109–34 (164 ref.)

Reversibility of carcinogen-induced rat forestomach basal cell hyperplasia is due to squamous cell differentiation. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):699–704

CHEMISTRY

Methemoglobin formation from butylated hydroxyanisole and oxyhemoglobin. Comparison with butylated hydroxytoluene and p-hydroxyanisole. Stolze K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(3):159–66

METABOLISM

Interaction of butylated hydroxyanisole with mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Fusi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1203–8

Identification and structure characterization of S-containing metabolites of 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole in rat urine and liver microsomes. Tajima K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):1028–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of rat hepatic and intestinal glutathione S-transferases by dietary butylated hydroxyanisole. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):596–600

Nitroreductases and glutathione transferases that act on 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and their differential induction by butylated hydroxyanisole in mice. Stanley JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):58–63

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole pretreatment on low dose N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine- or N,N-dibutylnitrosamine-induced rat forestomach or esophageal carcinogenesis. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1773–6

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on arachidonic acid and linoleic acid metabolism in relation to gastrointestinal cell proliferation in the rat. Schilderman PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):585–91

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 dependent monooxygenation activity by the antioxidant 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):281–9

Butylated hydroxyanisole specifically inhibits tumor necrosis factor-induced cytotoxicity and growth enhancement. Brekke OL, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jul;4(4):269–80

Effects of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) on in situ mitochondria of Trypanosoma cruzi. Aldunate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):73–6

The interaction of antioxidants and structurally related compounds with mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Fusi F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 13(9):599–603

[Modification of the processes of chemical mutagenesis and carcinogenesis by synthetic phenol antioxidants such as butylated hydroxyanisole] Demkowicz-Dobrzański K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(1):37–42 (77 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Alteration of aflatoxin B1 metabolic profiles and reduction of aflatoxin B1 mutagenicity by hepatic microsomes of rats fed butylated hydroxyanisole. Choi CY, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:119–32

Cellular proliferation and stomach carcinogenesis induced by antioxidants. Ito N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:43–52

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Butylated hydroxytoluene lacks the activity of phenobarbital in enhancing diethylnitrosamine-induced mouse liver carcinogenesis. Tokumo K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Sep; 59(3):193–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differential effects of butylated hydroxytoluene analogs on bull sperm subjected to cold-induced membrane stress. Graham JK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Feb;29(1):106–17

Evidence for the O-sulfo derivative of MK-447 as active metabolite of MK-447. Garay RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):141–6

Enhancement of endogenous prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin) generation in vivo by a phenolic anti-inflammatory agent in the rabbit. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):113–6

CHEMISTRY

Methemoglobin formation from butylated hydroxyanisole and oxyhemoglobin. Comparison with butylated hydroxytoluene and p-hydroxyanisole. Stolze K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(3):159–66

METABOLISM

Formation and reactivity of alternative quinone methides from butylated hydroxytoluene: possible explanation for species-specific pneumotoxicity. Bolton JL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):65–70

[Peroxide modification of membranes and isomorphic composition of cytochrome P-450 of rat liver microsomes during antioxidant deficiency] Gubskiy IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;64(1):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of metabolic inhibitors, methylxanthines, antioxidants, alkali metals, and corn oil on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenicity in rats. Balansky R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):933–40

The antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) inhibits the dioctanoylglycerol-evoked platelet response but potentiates that elicited by ionomycin. Ruzzene M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):724–30

Effect of alpha-tocopherol and di-butyl-hydroxytoluene (BHT) on UV-A-induced photobinding of 8-methoxypsoralen to Wistar rat epidermal biomacromolecules in vivo. Schoonderwoerd SA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):490–4

Butylated hydroxytoluene prevents cumene hydroperoxide-induced Ca2+ release from liver mitochondria by inhibiting pyridine nucleotide hydrolysis. Gogvadze V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):698–704

Modulation by butylated hydroxytoluene of liver and bladder carcinogenesis induced by chronic low-level exposure to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6224–30

Selective in vivo inhibition of rat mammary 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-DNA adduct formation by dietary butylated hydroxytoluene. Singletary KW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1967–9

Differential effects of butylated hydroxytoluene analogs on bull sperm subjected to cold-induced membrane stress. Graham JK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Feb;29(1):106–17

t-butylated hydroxytoluene enhances intracellular levels of glutathione and related enzymes of rat lens in vitro organ culture. Ahmad H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):41–8

Inhibition by butylated hydroxytoluene and its oxidative metabolites of DMBA-induced mammary tumorigenesis and of mammary DMBA-DNA adduct formation in vivo in the female rat. Singletary KW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):455–65

Effects of treatment with butylated hydroxytoluene on the susceptibility of boar spermatozoa to cold stress and dilution. Bamba K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May; 95(1):69–77

The effect of butylated hydroxytoluene, with and without cortisol, on stimulated lymphocytes. Klein A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(12):883–9

The interaction of antioxidants and structurally related compounds with mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Fusi F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 13(9):599–603

Enhancement by butylated hydroxytoluene of the in vitro activation of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Ghosal A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;278(1):31–41

Allopurinol-induced nephrotoxicity: protection by the antioxidant, butylated hydroxytoluene. Ansari NH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;75(2):221–9

[Disordered cardiac electrical stability in beta-adrenergic damage and antioxidant protection] Belkina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electrophysiological study of the anti-arrhythmia effect of antioxidant ionol] Gainullin RZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant ionol on myocardial energy metabolism and the course of traumatic shock] Shamkulashvili GG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxide modification of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in antioxidant deficiency and under the action of ionol. I. Calcium transport into sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;63(4):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The prevention of a postinfarct fall in pressure and hyperactivation of the aortic endothelium in the rat by using the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water-soluble phosphorus-containing forms of ionol in experimental treatment of thermal burns] Zaets TI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Relationship of membrane fluidity, chemoprotection, and the intrinsic toxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene. Shertzer HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1587–93

Haemorrhages due to defective blood coagulation do not occur in mice and guinea-pigs fed butylated hydroxytoluene, but nephrotoxicity is found in mice. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):89–97

Review of the mutagenicity/genotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene. Bomhard EM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 277(3):187–200 (89 ref.)

BUTYLBIGUANIDE see **BUFORMIN**

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see **ENBUCRILATE**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYANISOLE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE

Direct DNA sequencing of the rat neu oncogene transmembrane domain reveals no mutation in urinary bladder carcinomas induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide or N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Masui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1975-8

Renal pelvic carcinoma which shows metastatic potential to distant organs, induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in NON/Shi mice. Murai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1371-7

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of bladder carcinogenic nitrosamines by rat liver and urothelial cells. Airoldi L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Apr 15;82(2):231-40

TOXICITY

Summation effects of uracil and other promoters on epithelial lesion development in the F344 rat urinary bladder initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. de Camargo JL, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1220-5

BUTYLHYDROXYTOLUENE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE**

BUTYLMETHYL KETONE see **METHYL N-BUTYL KETONE**

BUTYLNORSYNEPHRIN see **BAMETHAN**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Manometric evaluation of the effects of intravenous administration of glucagon, buscopan and papaverine on the contractile activity of the sphincter of Oddi] Kaczor R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):96-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical treatment of right-sided dilatation of the abomasum in cows. Buchanan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10; 129(6):111-2

Analgesic and spasmolytic effects of dipyrone, hyoscine-N-butylbromide and a combination of the two in ponies. Roelvink ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26; 129(17):378-80

The effects of buscopan compositum on calf nutritional diarrhoea. Fallon RJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(6):475-82

[Scopolamine butylbromide (0.2 mg.kg-1) prevents succinylcholine-induced bradycardia in infants and children] Tsuji MH, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):670-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BUTYRATES

BLOOD

Linear correlation between acetoacetate/beta-hydroxybutyrate in arterial blood and oxidized flavoprotein/reduced pyridine nucleotide in freeze-trapped human liver tissue. Ozawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):350-2

METABOLISM

Effect of increasing ruminal butyrate on portal and hepatic nutrient flux in steers. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):904-14

Developmental changes in glucose and butyrate metabolism by isolated sheep ruminal cells. Baldwin RL 6th, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May;122(5):1149-53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of butyric acid derivative with xylitol. Desmet G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:348-51

Pharmacokinetic studies of N-butyric acid mono- and polyesters derived from monosaccharides. Pouillart P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):241-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of butyrate homologues on metallothionein induction in rat primary hepatocyte cultures. Liu J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May;28A(5):320-6

Effects of ketones, acetate, butyrate, and glucose on bovine lymphocyte proliferation. Franklin ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2507-14

Novel anticancer prodrugs of butyric acid. 2. Nudelman A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):687-94

[The effect of sodium-4-[2-(2,3-dimethyl-4-[1-(4-isobutylphenyl)ethoxy]benzolamino)phenoxy] butyrate (ONO-3805) and antiandrogenic agents on the rat accessory sex organs] Takahashi O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Predicting the toxicity indicators and MPEL of various acids of the fat group, their methyl ethers and sodium salts in the air of the work area] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):85-7 **(Rus)**

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of butyrate enemas on the colonic mucosa in distal ulcerative colitis [see comments] Scheppach W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):51-6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):336-8.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of butyrate on lipid metabolism, survival, and differentiation of colon cancer cells. Awad AB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(2):125-33

ANALYSIS

Different fibers have different regional effects on luminal contents of rat colon. McIntyre A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1274-81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and choleretic activity of 3-[2-(3-R', 4-R'', 5-R'''-benzyl)-5-R-benzimidazol-1-yl]-butanoic acids. Grella G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):21-35

METABOLISM

Oxidative and synthetic functions of n-Butyrate in colonocytes [letter; comment] Roediger WE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):511-2. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Oct;34(10):861-4.

Metabolic fate of 2,2-dimethylbutyryl moiety of simvastatin in rats: identification of metabolites by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Uchiyama N, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul-Sep; 16(3):189-96

Isobutyrate as a precursor of n-butyrate in the biosynthesis of tylosine and fatty acids. Rezanka T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):33-6

Beta-oxidation of butyrate, the short-chain-length fatty acid, occurs in peroxisomes in the yeast Candida tropicalis. Kurihara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):783-7

Relationship between stool pH and butyrate levels [letter; comment] Lee MJ. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(2):75-7. Comment on: Nutr Cancer 1990;14(3-4):161-73.

[Protective activity of monoacetone glucose 3-butyrate, prodrug of n-butyric acid, against the fatal effect of encephalomyocarditis virus in mice] Pouillart P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth inhibitory and differentiating effects of sodium butyrate on human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rocchi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):917-20

Coordinate regulation of oestrogen and prolactin receptor expression by sodium butyrate in human breast cancer cells. Ormandy CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):740-5

p52(PAI-1) and actin expression in butyrate-induced flat revertants of v-ras-transformed rat kidney cells. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):883-90

Modulation of P-glycoprotein phosphorylation and drug transport by sodium butyrate. Bates SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6366-72

Scaffold-attached regions (SAR elements) mediate transcriptional effects due to butyrate. Klehr D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3222-9

Differential and coordinate responses of the human genes encoding the heat stable alkaline phosphatases to cAMP and sodium butyrate in the choriocarcinoma line JEG-3. Povinelli CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23; 1115(3):243-51

The effect of sodium butyrate on the growth characteristics of human cervix tumour cells. Dyson JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):803-8

Melatonin and its precursors in Y79 human retinoblastoma cells: effect of sodium butyrate. Deng MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):274-8

Sodium butyrate alters the response of a human colon carcinoma cell line to transforming growth factor-beta 1. Lewis LR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):33-40

Novobiocin modulates cytokeratin assembly and differentiation of human hepatoma cells induced by butyrate and teleocidin. Tsukamoto A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):51-7

Novobiocin and butyrate synergistically enhanced cytokeratin assembly and acetate uptake of human liver cells. Tsukamoto A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct; 15(10):983-4

Effect of sodium butyrate on glucocorticoid-sensitive and -resistant P1798 lymphosarcoma. Chang YF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;49(1):1-5

Flow cytometric and biochemical analysis of dose-dependent effects of sodium butyrate on human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Saito S, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(8):757-64

Transcriptional regulation of prolactin receptor gene expression by sodium butyrate in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Ormandy CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):982-4

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 acts cooperatively with sodium n-butyrate to induce differentiation of normal human keratinocytes. Wang G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):27-30

Increased assembly of cytoskeletal proteins associated with the transformation of human liver cells into fibroblast-like cells. Tsukamoto A, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15; 48(5):495-7

Sodium butyrate selectively induces transcription of promoters adjacent to the MoMSV viral enhancer. Yeivin A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):159-64

Effects of short-chain fatty acids on growth and differentiation of the human colon-cancer cell line HT29. Gamet L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):286-9

Enhancement by stable butyrate derivatives of antitumor and antiviral actions of interferon. Pouillart P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):596-601

The long-term effects of 5-fluorouracil and sodium butyrate on human Tenon's fibroblasts. Khaw PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):2043-52

Effects of mesenteric vein n-butyrate infusion on liver metabolism by beef steers. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2250-61

Effect of sodium butyrate on estrogen receptor and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in human breast cancer cell lines. deFazio A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18008-12

n-butyrate reduces the expression of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase in Hep G2 cells. Shah S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10652-8

Elevation of large-T antigen production by sodium butyrate treatment of SV40-transformed WI-38 fibroblasts. Goldberg YP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 May;49(1):74-81

Teratocarcinoma F9 cells induced to differentiate with sodium butyrate produce both tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activators. Takeda M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul;49(3):284-9

Contrasting effects of butyrate on the expression of phenotypic markers of differentiation in neoplastic and non-neoplastic colonic epithelial cells in vitro. Gibson PR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):165-72

Resistance of Streptomyces cinnamonensis to butyrate and isobutyrate: production and properties of a new anti-isobutyrate (AIB) factor. Pospíšil S. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2141-6

Up-regulation of delta opioid receptors in neuroblastoma hybrid cells: evidence for differences in the mechanisms of action of sodium butyrate and naltrexone. Belcheva MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):302-9

Stimulatory action of calcium L-threonate on ascorbic acid uptake by a human T-lymphoma cell line. Fay MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(19):1377-81

Effects of sodium butyrate on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor activity in primary chick kidney cells. Maiyar AC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1-2):99-107

Effects of cyclic AMP and butyrate on cell cycle, DNA, RNA, and purine synthesis of cultured astrocytes. Bruce JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):315-20

Two cytotoxic cell proteinase genes are differentially sensitive to sodium butyrate. Frégeau CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3113-9

Ultrastructural differentiation of sodium butyrate-treated human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Mullins TD, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):578-87

Porcine islet function: effects of arginine, leucine, and butyrate. McLear M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):980-2

The inhibitory action of sodium butyrate on the growth of KB, MMT and RPMI cells. Gálfi P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):261-9

Sodium butyrate-inducible replication of human cytomegalovirus in a human epithelial cell line. Tanaka J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):271-80

Storage of platelets in a new plastic container. Polyvinyl chloride plasticized with butyryl-n-trihexyl citrate. Gulliksson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):165-70

[The effects of sodium butyrate (NABT) on fibrillar centres and Ag-staining protein of nucleolus of human stomach glandular carcinoma (MGC-803) cells] Lü GZ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;24(4):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective activity of monoacetone glucose 3-butyrate,

prodrug of n-butyric acid, against the fatal effect of encephalomyocarditis virus in mice] Pouillart P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 production by chlorophenoxy acid herbicides. Ylitalo P, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:174-8

4-BUTYROLACTONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Associations of the bacterial mutagenicity of halogenated 2(5H)-furanones with their MNDO-PM3 computed properties and mode of reactivity with sodium borohydride. LaLonde RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):392-400

A general role for the lux autoinducer in bacterial cell signalling: control of antibiotic biosynthesis in Erwinia. Bainton NJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):87-91

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 261. Obscurolides, a novel class of phosphodiesterase inhibitors from streptomyces. I. Production, isolation, structural elucidation and biological activity of obscurolides A1 to A4. Hoff H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 45(7):1096-107

Physical and functional maps of the luminescence gene cluster in an autoinducer-deficient Vibrio fischeri strain isolated from a squid light organ. Gray KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4384-90

Enterolactone and estradiol inhibit each other's proliferative effect on MCF-7 breast cancer cells in culture. Mousavi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):615-9

METABOLISM

Experimental absence seizures: potential role of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and GABAB receptors. Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;35:155-77

PHARMACOLOGY

Pargyline and gamma-butyrolactone enhance tyrosine hydroxylase immunostaining of nigrostriatal axons. Haykal-Coates N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16; 556(2):353-7

Effect of gamma-butyrolactone on baclofen inhibition of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):123-6

In vivo voltammetric studies on release mechanisms for cocaine with gamma-butyrolactone. Broderick PA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):969-75

TOXICITY

Associations of the bacterial mutagenicity of halogenated 2(5H)-furanones with their MNDO-PM3 computed properties and mode of reactivity with sodium borohydride. LaLonde RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):392-400

BUTYROPHENONE TRANQUILIZERS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. McHugh TP. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;88(6):303-6

Effect of haloperidol decanoate on the cardiovascular system. Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):73-7

[Pisa syndrome] García C. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of haloperidol decanoate in rats. Oh-e Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Nov;14(11):615-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Minimal effective dose and relapse--double-blind trial: haloperidol decanoate vs. placebo. Eklund K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S7-12; discussion S12-5

Duration of neuroleptic treatment and relapse rate: a 5-year follow-up study with haloperidol decanoate. Youssef HA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S16-21; discussion S22-3

BUTYROPHENONES

Use of medetomidine-fentanyl-fluanisone combinations in the badger. Wolfensohn SE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11; 130(2):34-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological modulation by cetirizine and ebastine of the cutaneous reactivity to histamine. Rivest J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(3):208-11

Placebo controlled comparison of acute effects of ebastine and clemastine on performance and EEG. Hopes H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):55-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ebastine in perennial allergic rhinitis. Picado Vallés C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):615-8

[Psychosis in organic brain syndrome. Melperon eliminates anxiety and restlessness] **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 Suppl 113:1-7 **(Ger)**

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chorionic villus cDNA library displays expression of butyrylcholinesterase: putative genetic disposition for ecological danger. Zakut H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):597-607

BLOOD

A semiautomated flow injection procedure for acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities. López García I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):176-9

Butyrylcholinesterase from chicken brain is smaller than that from serum: its purification, glycosylation, and membrane association. Treskatis S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2236-47

Plasma butyrylcholinesterase activity in rats fed diets containing fish proteins. van Lith HA, et al. **Nahrung** 1991; 35(5):545-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase in progressive supranuclear palsy: reduced activity relative to normal subjects and lack of inhibition by oral physostigmine. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):832-5

CHEMISTRY

A comparative Raman spectroscopic study of cholinesterases. Aslanian D, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov;73(11):1375-86

Butyrylcholinesterase from chicken brain is smaller than that from serum: its purification, glycosylation, and membrane association. Treskatis S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2236-47

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of the substrate nature, ethanol and phosphate buffer on the butyrylcholinesterase hydrolysis retardation by reversible inhibitors] Brestkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

DNA mutation associated with the human butyrylcholinesterase K-variant and its linkage to the atypical variant mutation and other polymorphic sites. Bartels CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May; 50(5):1086-103

DNA mutations associated with the human butyrylcholinesterase J-variant. Bartels CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):1104-14

Intramolecular relationships in cholinesterases revealed by oocyte expression of site-directed and natural variants of human BCHE. Neville LF, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1641-9

The cloned butyrylcholinesterase (BCHE) gene maps to a single chromosome site, 3q26. Allderdice PW, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):452-4

Refinement of the localization of human butyrylcholinesterase to chromosome 3q26.1-q26.2 using a PCR-derived probe. Gaughan G, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):455-8

The C5 isozyme of serum cholinesterase and adult weight. Chautard-Freire-Maia EA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(5):330-9

The butyrylcholinesterase gene (BCHE) at 3q26.2 shows two RFLPs. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5088

METABOLISM

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase by the organophosphorus insecticide methylparathion in the central nervous system of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Hahn T, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(1):13-9

Function and distribution of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Adler M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul-Aug; 312:126-39

In vitro protection of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase by tetrahydroaminoacridine. Comparison with physostigmine. Galli A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2427-33

Cholinesterases exhibiting aryl acylamidase activity in human amniotic fluid. Jayanthi LD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14;205(3):157-66

Photoaffinity labelling of cholinesterases. Discrimination between active and peripheral sites [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1992 Jun 15;206(3):995] Ehret-Sabatier L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 203(3):475-81

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in retinal chick pigment epithelium during development. Salceda R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):17-22

Cholinesterase activity in vestibular organs of young and old mice. McLamb WT, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Mar;58(2):193-9

Behaviour of butyrylcholinesterase in the intestinal epithelial cells of starved and refed rats. Leparoux S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):263-6

Characterization of cholinesterase activities in primary cultures of retinal pigment epithelium. Salceda R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1690-5

Human intestine epithelial cell acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase. Sine JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):145-9

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for cholinesterases in tumorigenesis? Soreq H, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Dec;3(12):511-6 (48 ref.)

Chicken retinospheroids as developmental and pharmacological in vitro models: acetylcholinesterase is regulated by its own and by butyrylcholinesterase activity. Layer PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):409-18

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection by butyrylcholinesterase against organophosphorus poisoning in nonhuman primates. Broomfield CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):633-8

BW-755C

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of active but not passive autoimmune encephalomyelitis by dual cyclo-oxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase inhibition. Simmons RD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):197-9

BW755C or staurosporine inhibits collagen-stimulated phosphoinositide phosphorylation in platelets. Thomas LM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):689-95

Oxygen free radical-induced injury in isolated rat hearts: effects of ibuprofen and BW 755c. Semb AG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;51(4):377-83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation of the inflammatory response in experimental myocardial infarction. Bohle RM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:28-31

BW755C see **BW-755C**

BYLAWS see **CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS**

BYPASS, CORONARY ARTERY see **CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS**

BYSSINOSIS

Diseases associated with exposure to plant dusts: focus on cotton dust. Rylander R. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Feb; 73(1):21-6 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Bronchoscopy, cytological examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and morphological characteristics of biopsy specimens of agricultural workers exposed to dust] David'ian AA. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic findings and ventilatory function in cotton industry workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Dec;42(4):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Compensating byssinosis [editorial] White NW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):293-4

Workmens' compensation and byssinosis in South Africa: a review of 32 cases. White NW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(3):295-309

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Respiratory disease in a textile factory in Nicaragua. Velazquez AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(2):195-208

Lung function, bronchial reactivity, atopic status, and dust exposure in Lancashire cotton mill operatives. Fishwick D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1103-8

Byssinosis in developing countries [editorial] Parikh JR. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):217-9

Byssinosis in the cotton waste industry. Docker A, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn;41(3):129-32

ETIOLOGY

Byssinosis in cotton textile workers of Kishangarh. Barjatiya MK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec; 32(4):215-23

A comparative environmental and medical study of dust

exposure in jute and cotton mills in Burma. Noweir MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(3–4):349–75
Byssinosis—a form of occupational asthma? [editorial] Fishwick D, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):401–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Early diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease in chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Fedorova SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (9):57–9 **(Rus)**

C1 ESTERASE see **COMPLEMENT 1S**

C1 INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C3 ACTIVATOR see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C3 CONVERTASE see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR see **COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR**

C3 PROACTIVATOR see **PROPERDIN FACTOR B**

C3B INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

C3PA see **PROPERDIN FACTOR B**

C3PA CONVERTASE see **PROPERDIN FACTOR D**

C3PASE see **PROPERDIN FACTOR D**

C4 COMPONENT COMPLEMENT PROTEINS see **COMPLEMENT 4**

C5 CLEAVING ENZYME see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C-ABL GENES see **GENES, ABL**

C-ABL PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ABL**

C-FMS GENES see **GENES, FMS**

C-FMS PROTEIN see **RECEPTOR, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

C-FOS-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN P39 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

C-FOS GENES see **GENES, FOS**

C-FOS PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS**

C-HA-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-HA-RAS P21 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

C-JUN GENES see **GENES, JUN**

C-JUN PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

C-KI-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-KI-RAS P21 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

C-MOS GENES see **GENES, MOS**

C-MYC GENES see **GENES, MYC**

C-MYC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC**

C-N-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-SRC GENES see **GENES, SRC**

C-SRC PROTEIN PP60 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C-ONC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS**

C-PEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

Detection of proinsulin, C-peptide, insulin-A-chain, and glicentin in pancreatic islet cells of early human fetogenesis. von Dorsche HH, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;91(1):39–42

BLOOD

Comparison of the metabolic effects of mixed meal and standard oral glucose tolerance test on glucose, insulin and C-peptide response in healthy, impaired glucose tolerance, mild and severe non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Marena S, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;29(1):29–33
A simple clinical approach to discriminate between "true" and "pseudo" secondary failure to oral hypoglycaemic agents. Scionti L, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;29(1):20–4
C-peptide profiles in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus before and during insulin treatment. Lindström T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun; 126(6):477–83
C-peptide response to oral glucose and its clinical role in elderly people. Wickramasinghe LS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar;21(2):103–8
C-peptide immunochemiluminometric assay developed from two seemingly identical polyclonal antisera. Kao PC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):307–16
Cord insulin and C-peptide—distribution in an unselected population. Stanley KP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):512–5
Sequential metabolic studies of pancreas allograft function in type 1 diabetic recipients. Cottrell DA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):438–43
Metabolic effects of monomeric insulin analogues of different receptor affinity. Robertson DA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):240–6
Follow-up of women with previous GDM. Insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin responses to oral glucose load. Persson B, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:136–41
Estimation of insulin secretion rates from C-peptide levels. Comparison of individual and standard kinetic parameters for C-peptide clearance. Van Cauter E, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):368–77
Homogeneity in pattern of decline of beta-cell function in IDDM. Prospective study of 204 consecutive cases followed for 7.4 yr. Snorgaard O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1009–13
Relationship between pancreatic insulin content and serum C-peptide response in diabetic subjects [letter] Tasaka Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):937–8
Association of high density lipoprotein cholesterol with plasma lipolytic activity and C-peptide concentration in type 2 diabetes. Baynes C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Feb; 16(2):49–53
Intravenous insulin simulates early insulin peak and reduces post-prandial hyperglycaemia/hyperinsulinaemia in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Luzio SD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Feb;16(2):63–7
Variation of endogenous insulin secretion in association with treatment status: assessment by serum C-peptide and modified urinary C-peptide. Aoki Y. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Dec;14(3):165–73
In search of predictive markers of remission from insulin dependence in type 1 diabetes: a preliminary report. Guastamacchia E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May; 16(2):145–9
The ketosis-resistance in fibro-calculous-pancreatic-diabetes. 1. Clinical observations and endocrine-metabolic measurements during oral glucose tolerance test. Yajnik CS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):149–56
Long-term follow-up of glycaemic control and parameters of lipid transport after pancreas transplantation. Drexel H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S47–50
Long-term metabolic control in recipients of combined pancreas and kidney transplants. Holdaas H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S68–70
Consequences of systemic venous drainage and denervation of heterotopic pancreatic transplants for insulin/C-peptide profiles in the basal state and after oral glucose. Nauck M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S81–5
Metabolic, body temperature and hormonal responses to repeated periods of prolonged cycle-ergometer exercise in men. Kaciuba-Uscilko H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(1):26–31
Blood glucose, serum thyroid hormones, insulin, C-peptide and C-peptide/insulin ratio in hyperthyroid patients. Yamada T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct;23(10):504–5
Association between stimulated plasma C-peptide and age: the Wadena City Health Study. French LR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):309–15
Effects of low doses of transdermal 17 beta-estradiol on carbohydrate metabolism in postmenopausal women. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun; 74(6):1396–400
Twenty-four-hour profile of plasma glucose and glucoregulatory hormones during normal living conditions in trained and untrained men. Dela F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):982–9
C-peptide suppression test: effects of gender, age, and body mass index; implications for the diagnosis of insulinoma. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan; 74(1):204–10
The effect of various blood glucose levels on post-glucagon C-peptide secretion in type 2 (non insulin-dependent) diabetes. Nosari I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb; 15(2):143–6
Ethnic differences in fasting plasma C-peptide and insulin in relation to glucose tolerance and blood pressure. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):842–7
Influence of free testosterone on antigen levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in premenopausal women with central obesity. De Pergola G, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):131–4
Dose-response studies on the metabolic effects of a growth hormone pulse in humans. Møller N, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):172–5
Pulsatile hormone secretion during severe sepsis: accuracy of different blood sampling regimens. Voerman HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):934–40
Effects of cholecystokinin receptor blockade on circulating concentrations of glucose, insulin, C-peptide, and pancreatic polypeptide after various meals in healthy human volunteers. Niederau C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):1–10
Intravascular transplantation of microencapsulated islets in diabetic dogs. Calafiore R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):935–6
[Glucose tolerance in the elderly—changes in insulin, C-peptide and glucagon secretion] Weber P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(4):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[C-peptide and insulin ratio in patients with juvenile dyspituitarism in varying symptomatology] Malygina EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endocrine regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn depending on the type of feeding] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):19–23 **(Rus)**
[Early intensification of treatment in diabetes using a combination of insulin and nicotinamide—effect on C-peptide levels and the course of the disease] Michalková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jan;93(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Continuum electrostatics of the C-peptide: anatomy of the problem. Rashin AA. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;13(2):120–31

DRUG EFFECTS

[Clinical usefulness of the glucagon test in the study of pancreatic islet cell function] Llorente I, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Jan–Mar;37(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Immature transformed rat islet beta-cells differentially express C-peptides derived from the genes coding for insulin I and II as well as a transfected human insulin gene. Blume N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):299–307

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody applicable for determination of C-peptide of human proinsulin by RIA. Hilgert I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun;10(3):379–86
[A method for determination of proinsulin levels in serum using both insolubilized anti-insulin antibody and anti-C-peptide antibody] Sasakuma F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jul;40(7):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Sustained pulsatile insulin secretion from adenomatous human beta-cells. Synchronous cycling of insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin. Chou HF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1453–8
Renal metabolism of C peptide in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Zavaroni I, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):110–1

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of human C-peptide on renal function and glucose utilization in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Johansson BL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb; 35(2):121–8
Effect of human C-peptide on glucose transport in in vitro incubated human skeletal muscle. Zierath JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Dec;34(12):899–901

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological activity of the C-peptide of the Locusta insulin-related peptide. Effect on the membrane conductance of Locusta neurones in vitro. Bermudez I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):137–41

SECRETION

The effect of chronic hyperglycaemia on the islet B-cell responsiveness in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;9(7):601–4
Age, sex and ICA influence on beta-cell secretion during the first year after the diagnosis of type 1 diabetes mellitus. Montaña E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):460–8
Factors predicting course of beta-cell function in IDDM. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):997–1001
Calcium antagonists and hormone release. VII. Effects of gallopamil infusion on insulin and C peptide release in normal subjects. De Marinis L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jun;17(2):93–7
Glucose, insulin and C-peptide secretion in obese and non obese women with polycystic ovarian disease. Mahabeer S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):79–82
Long-term follow-up after transplantation of insulin-producing pancreatic islets into patients with type

1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Warnock GL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan;35(1):89–95

Cyclosporine in recent onset type I diabetes mellitus. Effects on islet beta cell function. Miami Cyclosporine Diabetes Study Group. Skyler JS, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):77–88

URINE

C-peptide/creatinine ratio in early morning urine as an indicator of residual B-cell function in insulin-dependent diabetes. Sasaki N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun; 33(3):375–80

Contribution of hyperglycemia and renal damage to urinary C-peptide clearance in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Aoki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Nov; 14(2):85–9

Urinary C-peptide as an index of unstable glycemic control in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) [published erratum appears in Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1991 Nov;14(2):149] Cha T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Sep;13(3):181–7

Urinary C-peptide in gestational diabetes. Lunell NO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):147–9

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

C-reactive protein and the acute phase response. Ballou SP, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:313–36 (131 ref.)

A review on the biological properties of C-reactive protein. Kolb-Bachofen V. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep; 183(1–2):133–45 (108 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Serum beta-2 microglobulin and C-reactive protein levels in acute adenovirus conjunctivitis. Gupta AK, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1991 Jun;69(3):393–7

Acute-phase reactants and acute bacterial otitis media. Del Beccaro MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1037–9

Scoring systems for accurate prognosis of patients with meningococcal infections [letter; comment] Leclerc F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1090–1. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Feb;145(2):218–20.

Serial serum C-reactive protein levels as an aid to the management of melioidosis. Ashdown LR.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Feb;46(2):151–7

The use of C-reactive protein in the evaluation of chest pain of cardiac origin. Bolo-deoku J, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):465–6

Patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and Jaccoud's arthropathy: a clinical subset with an increased C reactive protein response? Spronk PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):358–61

Receiver operating characteristic curves for comparison of serial neutrophil band forms and C reactive protein in neonates at risk of infection. Russell GA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):808–12

C-reactive protein levels as a direct indicator of interleukin-6 levels in humans in vivo [letter] Bataille R, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1992 Aug;35(8):982–4

C-reactive protein and beta-2 microglobulin produce a simple and powerful myeloma staging system. Bataille R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):733–7

Serum level of interleukin 6 as a prognosis factor in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Blay JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3317–22

Rapid immunometric measurement of C-reactive protein in whole blood. Urdal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):580–4

Rapid, semi-quantitative assay of C-reactive protein evaluated. Vallance H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1981–2

Combination of serum carcino-embryonic antigen and C-reactive protein--a useful test in preoperative staging of colorectal cancer. Stamatiadis AP, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1992 Feb;18(1):41–3

C-reactive protein and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in monitoring of patients with acute arterial occlusion. Majewski W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):641–5

Diagnostic and prognostic utility of C-reactive protein, alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2-macroglobulin in neonatal sepsis: a comparative account. Suri M, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1991 Oct;28(10):1159–64

Changes in C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate after hip fractures. Ellitsgaard N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):311–4

Plasma viscosity and C-reactive protein after total hip and knee arthroplasty. Choudhry RR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Jul;74(4):523–4

Microparticle-enhanced nephelometric immunoassay for human C-reactive protein. Montagne P, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1992;6(1):24–9

Studies of the acute phase response in experimental serum sickness. Martyn P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):69–73

Serum amyloid A protein concentration in bone marrow transplantation for beta thalassaemia. Uguccioni M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;45(4):348–51

Study of C-reactive protein in bilharziasis and malignancy as causes of ascites. Amer MS, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1991 Dec;21(3):751–5

C-reactive protein and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the assessment of the prognosis of acute pancreatitis. Chen CC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):363–6

C-reactive protein measured in dried blood spots from patients with cystic fibrosis. Cordon SM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1991 Sep 20;143(1):69–72

C-reactive protein sufficient as screening test in bacterial vs. viral infections [letter] Aufweber E, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):216–20

Serum C-reactive protein in the course of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Anttila M, et al.
J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S36–7

Interleukin-6 and its relationship to C-reactive protein and fever in children with febrile neutropenia. Heney D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):886–90

Influence of perinatal conditions on C-reactive protein production. Schouten-Van Meeteren NY, et al.
J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):621–4

Acute phase reactants in neonatal bacterial infection. Pourcyrous M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):319–25

C-reactive protein in right iliac fossa pain. Davies AH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):242–4

The usefulness of CRP and I/T ratio in early diagnosis of infections in Asian newborns. Ang AT, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1990;32(3–4):159–63

C-reactive protein in measles. Roine I, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1992 Aug;38(4):149–52

Serum C-reactive protein (CRP) in horses: the effect of aging, sex, delivery and inflammations on its concentration. Yamashita K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1019–24

Assessments of nutritional status and immunological responses in head trauma: alterations in zinc and C-reactive protein. Lin CN, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Apr; 8(4):195–201

C-reactive protein levels in serum: a rapid enzyme immunoassay. Lamb WR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul; 48(3):201–5

Determination of C reactive protein: an evaluation of three methods. Rodgers J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr; 48(2):122–5

Increase of C-reactive protein serum values following haemodialysis. Haubitz M, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(7):500–3

C-reactive protein: a critical review. Young B, et al.
Pathology 1991 Apr;23(2):118–24 (91 ref.)

Serum C-reactive protein in childhood meningitis in countries with limited laboratory resources: a Chilean experience. Roine I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):923–8

Clinical features and haematological indices of bacterial infections in young infants. Hiew TM, et al.
Singapore Med J 1992 Apr;33(2):125–30

Quantitation of C-reactive protein levels and erythrocyte sedimentation rate after spinal surgery. Thelander U, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):400–4

Interleukin-6 as a new indicator of inflammatory status: detection of serum levels of interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein after surgery. Ohzato H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb; 111(2):201–9

Circulating serum levels of interleukin 6 and C-reactive protein after liver transplantation. Tilg H, et al.
Transplantation 1992 Jul;54(1):142–6

[Levels of C-reactive protein in serum--comparison of 2 methods used for quantitative determination] Vacková I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Aug; 41(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute phase proteins in monoclonal gammapathies] Dubost JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein in malaria (letter)] Chagnon A, et al.
Presse Med 1992 Feb 8;21(5):217–8 **(Fre)**

[Value of C-reactive protein assay for the monitoring of the course of treated multiple myeloma (letter)] Marcelli C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):951–2 **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein in the early diagnosis of postoperative infection following bone surgery] Waleczek H, et al.
Chirurg 1991 Dec;62(12):866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sedimentation reaction and C-reactive protein] Ruhenstroth-Bauer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 26;117(26):1043 **(Ger)**
Ring-Mrozik E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep–Oct; 203(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative assays for C-reactive protein: a review] Oyamada H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):9–15 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma with granulocytosis and a high level of C-reactive protein] Muroi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of C-reactive protein and D-dimer in deep venous thrombosis] Jøssang B, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevation of bovine serum C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component levels by lactation. Morimatsu M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Aug;58(3):257–61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of lysozyme, IgM and C-reactive protein in the identification of bacterial meningitis. Ribeiro MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):87–94

CHEMISTRY

Pentraxin family of proteins interact specifically with phosphorylcholine and/or phosphorylethanolamine. Schwalbe RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4907–15

Complement activation and antibody binding by pneumolysin via a region of the toxin homologous to a human acute-phase protein. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1883–8

GENETICS

Comparison of sequence of cDNA clone with other genomic and cDNA sequences for human C-reactive protein. Tenchini ML, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr;16(2):93–9

Derivation of the amino acid sequence of rat C-reactive protein from cDNA cloning with additional studies on the nature of its dimeric component. Rassouli M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2947–54

Developmental regulation of expression of C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A in Syrian hamsters. Dowton SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):444–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte integrin and CR1 expression on peripheral blood leucocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McCarthy D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):307–12

Defined chemically cross-linked oligomers of human C-reactive protein: characterization and reactivity with the complement system. Jiang H, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec; 74(4):725–31

Reactivity of anti-human C-reactive protein (CRP) and serum amyloid P component (SAP) monoclonal antibodies with limulin and pentraxins of other species. Ying SC, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):324–30

Localization of sequence-determined neoepitopes and neutrophil digestion fragments of C-reactive protein utilizing monoclonal antibodies and synthetic peptides. Ying SC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):677–87

Opsonizing activity of C-reactive protein in phagocytosis of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia by human neutrophils. Richardson MD, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar–Apr; 34(3–4):141–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chelation affects the conformation, lability and aggregation of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) phosphorylcholine-reactive protein (PRP). Szalai AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):545–50

Isolation of an acute-phase phosphorylcholine-reactive pentraxin from channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Szalai AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):535–43

A new purification procedure for bovine C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component. Sarikaputi M, et al.
Int J Biochem 1991;23(10):1137–42

Simple isolation of canine C-reactive protein (CRP) by phosphorylcholine (PC) affinity chromatography. Fujise H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):165–7

Isolation of canine C-reactive protein and characterization of its properties. Yamamoto S, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Jan 31;30(4):329–39

METABOLISM

Comparative study of C reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in experimental inflammation. Chambers RE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):677–9

Binding of C-reactive protein (CRP) by human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vivo. Lożański G, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1991;39(3):335–9

Pentraxin binding to isolated rat liver nuclei. Shephard EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):257–62

Internalization and degradation of receptor bound C-reactive protein by U-937 cells: induction of H2O2 production and tumoricidal activity. Tebo JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Nov 12;1095(3):210–6

Complement activation in cancer patients undergoing immunotherapy with interleukin-2 (IL-2): binding of complement and C-reactive protein by IL-2-activated lymphocytes. Vachino G, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15; 78(10):2505–13

Involvements of fibronectin and lysophosphatidylcholine for selective binding of C-reactive protein. Mori S, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1991;37(4):421–31

Plasma neopterin as an adjunct to C-reactive protein in assessment of infection. Sheldon J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2038–42

Characterization of neutrophil-mediated degradation of human C-reactive protein and identification of the protease. Shephard EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):509–13

C-reactive protein (CRP) levels after elective orthopedic surgery. Larsson S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb; (275):237–42

Clearance of rat C-reactive protein in vivo and by perfused liver. Yang C, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Feb;2(1):41–8

C-reactive protein in CNS infection. Ahmad P, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1991 Oct;28(10):1167–70

Elevated C-reactive protein in older people [letter] Ross RD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):104–5

Regulated export of a secretory protein from the ER of the hepatocyte: a specific binding site retaining C-reactive protein within the ER is downregulated during the acute phase response. Macintyre SS. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 118(2):253–65

Localization of sites through which C-reactive protein binds and activates complement to residues 14–26 and 76–92 of the human C1q A chain. Jiang H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1373–9

C-reactive protein receptors on the human monocytic cell line U-937. Evidence for additional binding to Fc gamma RI. Crowell RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3445–51

Lectin specificity and binding characteristics of human C-reactive protein. Köttgen E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):445–53

Monoclonal antibodies to the calcium-binding region peptide of human C-reactive protein alter its conformation. Swanson SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2248–52

Preferential binding and aggregation of rabbit C-reactive protein with arginine-rich proteins. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Oct;28(10):1113–20

von Willebrand factor antigen as an acute phase reactant and marker of endothelial cell injury in connective tissue diseases: a comparison with CRP, rheumatoid factor, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Blann AD. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;50(5):320–2

PHARMACOLOGY

C-reactive protein inhibits intracellular calcium mobilization and superoxide production by guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Földes-Filep E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):13–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Opsonic effect of C-reactive protein on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of virulent and attenuated strains of Candida albicans by human neutrophils. Richardson MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):341–4

C-reactive protein (CRP) peptides inactivate enolase in human neutrophils leading to depletion of intracellular ATP and inhibition of superoxide generation. Shephard EG, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):79–85

[Complement activation by C-reactive protein in various inflammatory diseases (in vitro)] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Feb;20(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Stimulation of CRP secretion in HepG2 cells: cooperative effect of dexamethasone and interleukin 6. Depraetere S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):369–75

URINE

[C-reactive protein in the urine. The differential diagnosis of renal functional disorders following kidney transplantation] Steinhoff J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 5;117(23):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

C-TYPE VIRUSES see **ONCOVIRUSES, TYPE C**

C-283 see **NITRACRINE**

CA-50 ANTIGEN see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CA-125 ANTIGEN see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CA-15-3 ANTIGEN see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CA-19-9 ANTIGEN see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CA ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CABBAGE see **BRASSICA**

CACAJAO see **CEBIDAE**

CACAO

Chocolate craving and liking. Rozin P, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Dec;17(3):199–212

Irradiated cocoa tested in the wing spot assay in Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar; 281(3):169–71

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin increases after an aspartame chocolate drink in healthy human subjects. Melchior JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):941–4

Liking for chocolate, depression, and suicidal preoccupation. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):570

Reproductive toxicity of theobromine and cocoa extract in male rats. Wang Y, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(4):347–53

A recent assessment of cocoa and pesticides in Brazil: an unhealthy blend for plantation workers. Hay A. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1–2):97–109

Comparative studies of gastrointestinal tolerance and acceptability of milk chocolate containing either sucrose, isomalt or sorbitol in healthy consumers and type II diabetics. Zumbé A, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Mar; 31(1):40–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Behavioral effects of cocoa and its main active compound theobromine: evaluation by ambulatory activity and discrete avoidance in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr;27(2):168–79

Effects of conventional sucrose-based, fructose-based and isomalt-based chocolates on postprandial metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Gee JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;45(11):561–6

CHEMISTRY

Hydrocyanate, oxalate, phytate, calcium and zinc in selected brands of Nigerian cocoa beverage. Aremu CY, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jul;42(3):231–7

GENETICS

Comparison of the structure and nucleotide sequences of vicilin genes of cocoa and cotton raise questions about vicilin evolution. McHenry L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1173–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of growth and cellulolytic enzyme production in Aspergillus chevalieri and Penicillium steckii from mouldy cacao beans. Famurewa O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):347–52

Collaborative study of the International Office of Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery on Salmonella detection from cocoa and chocolate processing environmental samples. De Smedt JM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Aug;13(4):301–8

CACHECTIN see **TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

CACHEXIA

[A case report of Russel's diencephalic cachexia] Gallet M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar;39(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Increased concentrations of tumour necrosis factor in "cachectic" patients with severe chronic heart failure. McMurray J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):356–8

COMPLICATIONS

The role of the cytokines, interferon alpha and tumor necrosis factor in the hypertriglyceridemia and wasting of AIDs. Grunfeld C, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):749–53 (40 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Cancer cachexia: specific problems of providing home parenteral nutrition. Lyons-Patterson J. **Nutrition** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):203–6

DRUG THERAPY

Usefulness of megestrol acetate in cancer cachexia and anorexia. A placebo-controlled study. Feliu J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):436–40

Megestrol acetate in AIDS-related cachexia. Mahayni H, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2479–80

Diabetes mellitus induced by megestrol acetate in a patient with AIDS and cachexia [see comments] Henry K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):53–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):878.

5'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine improves cachexia by a mechanism independent of its antiproliferative action in colon 26 adenocarcinoma-bearing mice. Eda H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):1–6

Anticachectic and antitumor effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and its effect on protein turnover. Beck SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6089–93

Cancer-associated anorexia and cachexia. Implications for drug therapy. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Apr; 43(4):499–506 (43 ref.)

The potential of megestrol acetate in the treatment of cancer cachexia. Parnes H, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):206–9

Current pharmacological management of anorexia in cancer patients. Bruera E. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan; 6(1):125–30; discussion 132, 137 (66 ref.)

Management of anorexia-cachexia associated with cancer and HIV infection. Gorter R. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9 Suppl):13–7 (22 ref.)

Reversal of cancer cachexia in rats by cimaterol and supplemental nutrition. Stallion A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct; 110(4):678–84

[Effects of carnitine and cobamamide on the dynamics of mental work capacity in patients with anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor in the malnutrition (cachexia) of infection and cancer. Tracey KJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1 Pt 2):2–7 (42 ref.)

Weight loss in a murine cachexia model is not associated with the cytokines tumour necrosis factor-alpha or interleukin-6. Mulligan HD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):239–43

Diabetic neuropathic cachexia associated with malabsorption. D'Costa DF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar;9(2):203–5

Cachexia and graft-vs.-host-disease-type skin changes in keratin promoter-driven TNF alpha transgenic mice. Cheng J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug;6(8):1444–56

A review of cancer cachexia and abnormal glucose metabolism in humans with cancer. Tayek JA. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Aug;11(4):445–56 (111 ref.)

Cancer cachexia is transmissible in plasma. Illig KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):353–8

Cachexia: a basic biochemical mechanism. Beutler B. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):129–31 (29 ref.)

Psychosocial issues in the diagnosis and management of cancer cachexia and anorexia. Lesko LM. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):114–6

Wasting in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):175–87 (117 ref.)

[Actinomycosis of the ovary as a cause of cachexia in a young patient] Jenšovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Jul 10; 131(13):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism in cancer cachexia. Mulligan HD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):57–61

Insulin action on glucose and branched-chain amino acid metabolism in cancer cachexia: differential effects of insulin. Pisters PW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):301–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the AIDS wasting syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:191–224 (129 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I preserves host lean tissue mass in cancer cachexia. Ng EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):R426–31

Visceral leishmaniasis: a model for infection-induced cachexia. Pearson RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1 Pt 2):8–15 (37 ref.)

Cancer cachexia syndrome developed in nude mice bearing melanoma cells producing leukemia-inhibitory factor. Mori M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6656–9

Interferon-gamma, more of a cachectin than tumor necrosis factor. Billiau A, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jul;4(4):259–63 (39 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of interleukin 6 in experimental cancer cachexia. Strassmann G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1681–4

Mechanisms of experimental cancer cachexia. Interaction between mononuclear phagocytes and colon-26 carcinoma and its relevance to IL-6-mediated cancer cachexia. Strassmann G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3674–8

Asthenia in cancer patients: a double-edged inflammatory response against the tumor? Morant R. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):22–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Splenectomy protect the mice from cachectic death (preliminary study): preliminary report] Soda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):339 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Factors affecting postoperative ventilatory support in patients with cardiac cachexia. Shindo K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):455–60

THERAPY

[Monitoring and management of the central nervous system in treatment of tumor cachexia] Müller JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional support in cardiac cachexia] Koie H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:340–5 **(Jpn)**

CACODYLIC ACID

TOXICITY

Dimethylarsenic acid induces tetraploids in Chinese hamster cells. Endo G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):131–7

Preferential increase of heterochromatin in venular endothelium of lung in mice after administration of dimethylarsinic acid, a major metabolite of inorganic arsenics. Nakano M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar; 13(3):391–3

CADAVER

Post mortem damage of corpses by dogs and difficulties involved in diagnosis. Antoniuk Z, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):125–9

Cadaveric fly activity in Maryland. Introna F Jr, et al.

Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1988;38(1):207–16
Opiate analysis in cadaveric blowfly larvae as an indicator of narcotic intoxication. Introna F Jr, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1988;38(1):217–24
Medico–legal relevance of cadaver entomofauna for the determination of the time since death. Marchenko MI.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1988;38(1):257–302 (67 ref.)
Prospective study of manikin–only versus manikin and human subject endotracheal intubation training of paramedics. Stratton SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1314–8
Inexpensive technique for performing magnetic resonance–pathologic correlation in cadavers. Hodler J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Apr;27(4):323–5
The ethical dilemma of permitting the teaching and perfecting of resuscitation techniques on recently expired patients. Orlowski JP, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall; 1(3):201–5
Requiring consent to practice and teach using the recently dead [editorial; comment] Iserson KV. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):509–10. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):515–8.
The practice of teaching endotracheal intubation on recently decreased patients [see comments] Morhaim DK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):515–8. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):509–8.
Criminal liability for the unauthorized use of corpses for medical education and research. Skegg PD. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jan;32(1):51–4
The use of corpses for medical education and research: the legal requirements. Skegg PD. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Oct; 31(4):345–54
A differential study between antemortem bleeding and a postmortem infiltration of hemoglobin. Kibayashi K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;45(3):227–32
Cadaver imaging proves valuable learning method. Lavin NL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(3):188–90
Removal of the human cervical spine for research purposes during postmortem autopsy [letter] Brigham CD. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):252
Progress in organ procurement: the non heart–beating cadaver donor and other issues in transplantation. Rapaport FT. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2699–701
Refinements in cadaveric pancreas–kidney procurement and preservation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2320–2
[Medico–legal entomologic assessment: several examples] Leclercq M. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):247–55 **(Fre)**
[Insects and acari found in human cadavers in 49 medico–legal studies in Belgium] Leclercq M. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):233–40 **(Fre)**
[How to carry out an entomologic medico–legal assessment] Leclercq M. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):241–5 **(Fre)**
[A dynamic study on the values of Na, K and Cl in cadavers. A medico–legal case series] Stoican S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):104–7 **(Fre)**
[Criminal dismemberment of the corpse] Koops E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The preservation of the whole corpse with natural color] Thiel W. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An arterial substance for subsequent injection during the preservation of the whole corpse] Thiel W. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital x–ray image processing as an aid in forensic medicine] Buitrago–Tellez C, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Feb; 32(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the processing and maintenance of cadavers for dissecting course] Sakai T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;67(2):115–7 **(Jpn)**
[Intubation of cadavers in medical training (letter)] Ruud Hansen TW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20; 111(25):3104 **(Nor)**
[Biomedical aspects of the use of cadaver blood] Khvatov VB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CADAVERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Amide bond cleavage monitored continuously through detection of a dansylcadaverine leaving group. Lorand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):334–41
Detection of substrates of keratinocyte transglutaminase in vitro and in vivo using a monoclonal antibody to dansylcadaverine. Kvedar JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):49–56

METABOLISM

Competition of homologous substrates, putrescine and cadaverine, in the reaction catalyzed by pea diamine oxidase. Pec P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):633–40

CADHERINS

Modulation of growth cone morphology by substrate–bound adhesion molecules. Payne HR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;21(1):65–73

ANALYSIS

Expression of E–cadherin in normal, benign, and malignant tissues of female genital organs. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):76–80
Expression of cadherin cell adhesion molecules during human skin development: morphogenesis of epidermis, hair follicles and eccrine sweat ducts. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(3):159–66
E–cadherin expression in squamous cell carcinomas of head and neck: inverse correlation with tumor dedifferentiation and lymph node metastasis. Schipper JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6328–37
Immunohistochemical localization of cell adhesion molecule epithelial cadherin in human arachnoid villi and meningiomas. Tohma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1981–7
Identification of a neural alpha–catenin as a key regulator of cadherin function and multicellular organization. Hirano S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):293–301
Cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin expression in human breast cancer cell lines: relationship to morphology and invasive capacities. Sommers CL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Aug;2(8):365–72
N–cadherin localization in early heart development and polar expression of Na+,K(+)–ATPase, and integrin during pericardial coelom formation and epithelialization of the differentiating myocardium. Linask KK. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):213–24
E–cadherin expression in a particular subset of sensory neurons. Shimamura K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug; 152(2):242–54
Colocalization of N–CAM and N–cadherin in avian skeletal myoblasts. Soler AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov; 148(1):389–92
EP–cadherin in muscles and epithelia of Xenopus laevis embryos. Levi G, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec; 113(4):1335–44
Localization of cadherin cell–adhesion molecules in the skin lesion of darier disease [letter] Furukawa F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;30(8):599–600
Changes in surface glycoconjugates in adhesion–defective variants of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Sakalian M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;35(4):473–9
A novel endothelial–specific membrane protein is a marker of cell–cell contacts. Lampugnani MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1511–22
A role for the E–cadherin cell–cell adhesion molecule during tumor progression of mouse epidermal carcinogenesis. Navarro P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):517–33
[Correlation between E–cadherin expression and metastasis in human breast cancer: preliminary report] Oka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):105 **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study on the expression of E–cadherin in normal tissues and squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix] Honda S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and phosphorylation of uvomorulin during mouse early development. Sefton M, et al. **Development** 1992 May; 115(1):313–8
Solubility and posttranslational regulation of GP130/F11—a neuronal GPI–linked cell adhesion molecule enriched in the neuronal membrane skeleton. Moss DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):59–65
Biosynthesis of the cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin (E–cadherin) in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Shore EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19672–80

CHEMISTRY

Fibroblast growth factor receptors contain a conserved HAV region common to cadherins and influenza strain A hemagglutinins: a role in protein–protein interactions? Byers S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):411–4
Cadherins and associated proteins. Wheelock MJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(5):505–13
Molecular organization of the uvomorulin–catenin complex. Ozawa M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):989–96
Neurite growth on different substrates: permissive versus instructive influences and the role of adhesive strength. Lemmon V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):818–26
Plakoglobin and beta–catenin: distinct but closely related [letter] Butz S, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1142–4
Structure and interactions of desmosomal and other cadherins. Buxton RS, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 3(3):157–67 (102 ref.)
Classical cadherins. Kemler R. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 3(3):149–55 (64 ref.)

GENETICS

Desmosomal glycoproteins I, II and III: novel members of the cadherin superfamily. Wheeler GN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1060–4 (31 ref.)
Decreased expression of E–cadherin in the progression of rat prostatic cancer. Bussemakers MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2916–22
The fat tumor suppressor gene in Drosophila encodes a novel member of the cadherin gene superfamily. Mahoney PA, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):853–68
E–cadherin expression during the differentiation of human trophoblasts. Coutifaris C, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov; 113(3):767–77
Differential expression of R– and N–cadherin in neural and mesodermal tissues during early chicken development. Inuzuka H, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):959–67
Amino acid sequence of bovine muzzle epithelial desmocollin derived from cloned cDNA: a novel subtype of desmosomal cadherins. Koch PJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 May;47(1):29–36
Distribution and regulation of epithelial cadherin messenger ribonucleic acid and immunocytochemical localization of epithelial cadherin in the rat epididymis. Cyr DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):353–63
Identification and developmental regulation of cadherin messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat testis. Cyr DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):139–45
The human gene (DSG3) coding for the pemphigus vulgaris antigen is, like the genes coding for the other two known desmogleins, assigned to chromosome 18. Arnemann J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):347–50
The vertebrate adhesive junction proteins beta–catenin and plakoglobin and the Drosophila segment polarity gene armadillo form a multigene family with similar properties. Peifer M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):681–91
Expression of XBcad, a novel cadherin, during oogenesis and early development of Xenopus. Herzberg F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Aug;35(1):33–42
The structure of the gene coding for the mouse cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin. Ringwald M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6533–9
The E–cadherin promoter: functional analysis of a G.C–rich region and an epithelial cell–specific palindromic regulatory element. Behrens J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11495–9
The uvomorulin–anchorage protein alpha catenin is a vinculin homologue. Herrenknecht K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9156–60
Genomic structure and chromosomal mapping of the mouse N–cadherin gene. Miyatani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8443–7
A homolog of the armadillo protein in Drosophila (plakoglobin) associated with E–cadherin. McCrea PD, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1359–61
Loss of expression of the uvomorulin gene in compaction–defective embryonal carcinoma cells. Weng DE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Nov;17(6):617–9
Cadherin mRNAs during rat embryo development in vivo and in vitro. Chen B, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):581–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies against a novel epithelial cadherin in pemphigus vulgaris, a disease of cell adhesion. Amagai M, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):869–77
Autoantibodies against the amino–terminal cadherin–like binding domain of pemphigus vulgaris antigen are pathogenic. Amagai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):919–26

METABOLISM

Alterations in the expression of uvomorulin and Na+,K(+)–adenosine triphosphatase during mouse skin tumor progression. Ruggeri B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1179–85
Developmental regulation of epithelial– and placental–cadherin mRNAs in the rat epididymis. Cyr DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;637:399–408
Cadmium (Cd2+) disrupts Ca(2+)–dependent cell–cell junctions and alters the pattern of E–cadherin immunofluorescence in LLC–PK1 cells. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1118–24
Expression of cadherin and NCAM in human small cell lung cancer cell lines and xenografts. Rygaard K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):573–7
Calcium–activated proteolysis of intracellular domains in the cell adhesion molecules NCAM and N–cadherin. Covault J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):11–6
Expression of the cellular adhesion molecule E–cadherin is reduced or absent in high–grade prostate cancer. Umbas R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5104–9
Identification of a neural alpha–catenin as a key regulator of cadherin function and multicellular organization. Hirano S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):293–301
Regulation of embryonic cell adhesion by the cadherin cytoplasmic domain. Kintner C. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17; 69(2):225–36
Transmembrane control of cadherin–mediated cell adhesion: a 94 kDa protein functionally associated with a specific region of the cytoplasmic domain of E–cadherin. Nagafuchi A, et al. **Cell Regul** 1989 Nov;1(1):37–44
Evidence for endogenous proteases, mRNA level and insulin as multiple mechanisms of N–cadherin down–regulation during retinal development. Roark EF, et al. **Development** 1992 Apr;114(4):973–84
Tissue and age–specificity of post–translational modifications of N–cadherin during chick embryo development. Lagunowich LA, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 May; 47(1):19–27

E-cadherin expression during the acidic FGF-induced dispersion of a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Boyer B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):347-57

Differential cell adhesion and expression of N-cadherin among retinoblastoma cell lines. Schiffman JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1568-74

A 220-kD undercoat-constitutive protein: its specific localization at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites. Itoh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1449-62

Plakoglobin, or an 83-kD homologue distinct from beta-catenin, interacts with E-cadherin and N-cadherin. Knudsen KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):671-9

Extrajunctional distribution of N-cadherin in cultured human endothelial cells. Salomon D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May; 102 (Pt 1):7-17

Restricted expression of N- and R-cadherin on neurites of the developing chicken CNS. Redies C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3525-34

Neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and N-cadherin mRNA during development and aging: selective reduction in the 7.4-kb and 6.7-kb NCAM mRNA levels in the hippocampus of adult and old rats. Wagner AP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):201-8

The uvomorulin-anchorage protein alpha catenin is a vinculin homologue. Herrenknecht K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9156-60

Immunohistochemical evaluation of E-cadherin adhesion molecule expression in human gastric cancer. Oka H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):149-56

[Expression of E-cadherin in poorly differentiated carcinomas of human stomach: preliminary report] Shino Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):217 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphoregulatory activities of NCAM and N-cadherin can be accounted for by G protein-dependent activation of L- and N-type neuronal Ca2+ channels. Doherty P, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):21-33

Cadherin subclasses: differential expression and their roles in neural morphogenesis. Takeichi M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:319-25

Transmembrane molecular assemblies regulated by the greater cadherin family. Magee AI, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;3(5):854-61 (41 ref.)

Specificity of cell adhesion in development: the cadherin superfamily. Hynes RO. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Aug; 2(4):621-4 (49 ref.)

Uvomorulin mediates calcium-dependent aggregation of islet cells, whereas calcium-independent cell adhesion molecules distinguish between islet cell types. Rouiller DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):233-42

The involvement of adherens junction components in myofibrillogenesis in cultured cardiac myocytes. Goncharova EJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan;114(1):173-83

Regulation of urokinase plasminogen activator localization in keratinocytes by calcium ion and E-cadherin. Jensen PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):190-8

The role of E-cadherin and scatter factor in tumor invasion and cell motility. Behrens J, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991; 59:109-26 (61 ref.)

Ganglioside modulation of neural cell adhesion molecule and N-cadherin-dependent neurite outgrowth. Doherty P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1093-9

Cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion is perturbed by v-src tyrosine phosphorylation in metastatic fibroblasts. Matsuyoshi N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):703-14

Regulation of keratinocyte intercellular junction organization and epidermal morphogenesis by E-cadherin. Wheelock MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):415-25

The contrasting roles of N-CAM and N-cadherin as neurite outgrowth-promoting molecules. Doherty P, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1991;15:13-21 (65 ref.)

Interactions of Schwann cells with neurites and with other Schwann cells involve the calcium-dependent adhesion molecule, N-cadherin. Letourneau PC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;22(7):707-20

T-cadherin, a novel cadherin cell adhesion molecule in the nervous system lacks the conserved cytoplasmic region. Ranscht B, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Sep;7(3):391-402

Cell adhesion in invasion and metastasis. Behrens J, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;3(3):169-78 (51 ref.)

Structure and interactions of desmosomal and other cadherins. Buxton RS, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 3(3):157-67 (102 ref.)

Classical cadherins. Kemler R. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 3(3):149-55 (64 ref.)

CADMIUM

Chelating agent reversal of cadmium effects on ionic transport in the isolated frog skin (Rana temporaria). Natochin YV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr; 101(3):531-5

The effect of trithiomolybdate and some selenium compounds upon 109Cd labeled rat metallothionein in vitro: the possibilities for cadmium chelation therapy. Yuan WZ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;44(3):219-27

113Cd nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) study of the inhibitory effect of methylvinylether/maleic acid (PVM/MA) copolymer on the alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Afflitto J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov; 8(11):1384-8

Cadmium in blood and urine after cessation of exposure. Gambini G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9; 120(1-2):111-5

[Clinical significance of urinary beta2-microglobulin, total-protein, glucose and amino-acids analysis for screening of cadmium nephropathy] Aoshima K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Oct;37(10):881-7 **(Jpn)**

[The basis for the maximum allowable concentration of cadmium in regard to its carcinogenicity] Voronin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):71-3 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synthesis of stress proteins under normal and heat shock conditions in gill tissue of sea mussels (Mytilus edulis) after chronic exposure to cadmium. Veldhuizen-Tsoerkan MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):699-706

Dietary intake of pesticide residues: cadmium, mercury, and lead. Galal-Gorchev H. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):793-806

Potential contribution of dietary sources to urinary cadmium and beta 2-microglobulin excretion of occupationally exposed workers. Tennant CJ. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov; 33(11):1175-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does environmental exposure to cadmium represent a health risk? Conclusions from the Cadmibel study. Lauwerys R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(4):219-25

Fertility of male workers exposed to cadmium, lead, or manganese. Gennart JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1208-19

Adverse health effects in workers exposed to cadmium. Kahan E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):527-37

Cadmium mortality assessment. Kazantzis G. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):701-4 (14 ref.)

Chronic renal effects in three studies of men and women occupationally exposed to cadmium. Mueller PW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):125-36

A judgment of attribution of increase in urine beta 2-microglobulin after environmental cadmium exposure. Cai S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun;5(2):130-5

Longitudinal studies of exposure to cadmium. Armstrong R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):556-9

Influence of high lead and cadmium soil content on human reproductive outcome. Laudanski T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;36(4):309-15

Effects of dietary cadmium chloride throughout gestation on blood and tissue metabolites of primigravid and neonatal dairy cattle. Smith RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4078-87

Effects of long-term dietary cadmium chloride on tissue, milk, and urine mineral concentrations of lactating dairy cows. Smith RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4088-96

Manufacturing process, resultant risk profiles and their control in the production of nickel-cadmium (alkaline) batteries. Adams RG. **Occup Med** 1992 May;42(2):101-6 (40 ref.)

Cadmium causes increases of N-myc and multidrug-resistance gene mRNA in neuroblastoma cells. Murakami T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec 1;13(4):271-8

The renal handling of sodium and potassium in environmental cadmium-exposed subjects with renal dysfunction. Kido T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2-3):205-12

Effect of in vitro treatment of rat hepatocytes with selenium, and/or cadmium on cell viability, glucose output, and cellular glutathione. Bell RR, et al. **Toxicology** 1991; 69(2):111-9

Nature of Cd and Hg effects on epithelial amino acid transport in vivo and role of chelators. Foulkes EC. **Toxicology** 1991;69(2):177-85

[Biological indicators of the renal involvement in workers with previous exposure to cadmium: a 5-year follow up] Trevisan A, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov-Dec;82(6):542-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of occupational exposure to cadmium in The Netherlands, 1980-1989. Zwennis WC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(6):793-805

Evaluation of differential pulse polarography for the quantification of metallothionein--a comparison with RIA. Hogstrand C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):388-92

Influence of soluble organic matter on cadmium mobility in model compounds and in soils. Bermond A, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):685-7

Instrumental comparison for the determination of cadmium and lead in calcium supplements and other calcium-rich matrices. Bourgoin BP, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jan;117(1):19-22

Cadmium: toxicology and analysis. A review. Robards K, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Jun;116(6):549-68 (593 ref.)

Application of a poly(dithiocarbamate) resin with macroreticular support to the determination of trace amounts of cadmium and lead in non-saline waters. Yebra-Biurrun MC, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Oct;116(10):1033-5

Lead, mercury, and cadmium in feathers of tropical terns in Puerto Rico and Australia. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;21(2):311-5

Cadmium and mercury in emergent mayflies (Hexagenia bilineata) from the upper Mississippi River. Dukerschein JT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 23(1):109-16

Patterns of metal accumulation in Laminaria longicruris from Long Island Sound (Connecticut). Shimshock N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;22(3):305-12

The quantitative determination of cadmium in Turkish tobacco. Oto N, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:236-9

Assessment of exposure to lead and cadmium through air and food in inhabitants of Zagreb. Blanuša M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Sep;42(3):257-66

Cadmium in tobacco. Yue L. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar; 5(1):53-6

Cadmium content of Cameroonian cigarettes: comparison with other foreign brands sold in Cameroon. Tamboue HS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):138-45

Methods for integrated exposure monitoring of lead and cadmium. Vahter M, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Oct; 56(1):78-89

Spectral characteristics of cadmium-containing phytochelatin complexes isolated from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Plocke DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):201-5

Faecal elimination of lead and cadmium in subjects on a mixed and a lactovegetarian diet. Vahter M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Apr;30(4):281-7

The measurement of salivary cadmium by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry and its use as a biological indicator of occupational exposure. White MA, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 2(2):195-206

Epidemiologic study of cadmium and lead in the hair of ceramists and dental personnel. Bache CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Dec;34(4):423-31

Determination of Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb and Zn in human semen by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry after microwave sample dissolution. Alvarado J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Sep;5(3):173-80

Cadmium in induced hair of the rat and its relation to the level in the diet and in the major organs during long-term exposure to cadmium in the subtoxic and toxic range. Kollmer WE. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Sep;5(3):165-71

Protein fractionation and Cd-speciation in human breast milk by HPLC and voltammetry. Michalke B, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Sep;4(3):163-7

Cadystins: small metal-binding peptides. Hayashi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:348-58

Sulfur-containing cadystin-cadmium complexes. Mutoh N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:341-7

The study of exposure to cadmium in the general population. I. Autopsy studies. Cikrt M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990; 3(2):177-84

Cadmium determination in human organs by Zeeman AAS. A postmortem investigation. Pesch HJ, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1-4):365-71

Environmental cadmium in Europe. Jensen A, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;125:101-81 (116 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of metal-binding proteins (metallothioneins) from lobster digestive gland (Homarus americanus). Chou CL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun; 105:41-59

Cadmium, lead and mercury levels in feeding yeast produced in Czechoslovakia. Cibulka J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr;114:73-86

Geochemical prospection of cadmium in a high incidence area of prostate cancer, Sierra de Gata, Salamanca, Spain. García Sánchez A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15; 116(3):243-51

Concentrations of lead, cadmium, mercury and copper in mushrooms in the vicinity of a lead smelter. Kalač P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:109-19

Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Král R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jan 15;111(2-3):125-33

Estimated dietary intake of lead and cadmium and their concentration in blood. Louekari K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:87-99

Cadmium contamination of deer livers in New Jersey; human health risk assessment. Stansley W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:71-82

Reduced dietary cadmium intake in past 12 years in a rural area in Japan. Watanabe T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 1;119:43-50

Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies of cadmium associated proteins in Rana tadpoles. Zettergren LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1-3):221-8

[Determination of lead and cadmium concentration in children's toys] Yu XM, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;25(4):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of the profile of selected trace metals in genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean (+/?) mice] Lin WH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91 Suppl 1:S27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies of the content of lead, cadmium and arsenic in feed, cattle and food of animal origin from different production regions of Saxony] Schwarz T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of cadmium and lead released from cigarette smoke] Suna S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;

46(5):1014–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The content of lead and cadmium in the hair as an index of body exposure] Lukovenko VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):56–8 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by germanium oxide of the mutagenicity of cadmium chloride in various genotoxicity assays. Han C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):521–4

BLOOD

Effect of Soviet industry on blood cadmium in Finns [letter] Näyä S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1593
Cadmium, hypertension and smoking [letter] Korkmaz ME, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):116
Cadmium in blood and urine after cessation of exposure. Gambini G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9; 120(1–2):111–5
Study of environmental pollutants in and around the city of Lahore, Pakistan. II. Concentrations of cadmium in blood of different groups of people. Hussain T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 1;119:169–78
Estimated dietary intake of lead and cadmium and their concentration in blood. Louekari K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:87–99

CHEMISTRY

Effect of photocorrosion on cadmium sulfide suspensions applied in animal inhalation studies with CdS particles. König HP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):30–5
Placental cadmium and birthweight in women living near a lead smelter. Loiacono NJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):250–5
Synthesis and properties of the monomethyl ester of meso–dimercaptosuccinic acid and its chelates of lead (II), cadmium(II), and mercury(II). Rivera M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):107–14
The dimethyl ester of meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid and its interactions with Cd2+ and rabbit liver metallothionein I. Rivera M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 4(5):572–80
Coordination geometry for cadmium in the catalytic zinc site of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: studies by PAC spectroscopy. Bauer R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991; 20(4):215–21
Comparative histopathological alterations in the digestive gland of marine bivalves exposed to Cu and Cd. Sarasquete MC, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(2):223–32
Photogeneration of NADH under coupled action of CdS semiconductor and hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus without exogenous mediators. Shumilin IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):125–8
15N NMR assignments and chemical shift analysis of uniformly labeled 15N calbindin D9k in the apo, (Cd2+)1 and (Ca2+)2 states. Skelton NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):136–40
Comparison of the solution conformations of human [Zn7]–metallothionein–2 and [Cd7]–metallothionein–2 using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Messerle BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):433–43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of a continuous ventricular function monitor with miniature cadmium telluride detector to patients with coronary artery bypass grafting. Taki J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):441–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metal removal from mammalian metallothioneins. Hunziker PE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:451–2

METABOLISM

Coordination geometry of cadmium at the zinc and copper sites of superoxide dismutases: a study using perturbed angular correlation of gamma–rays from excited 111Cd. Bauer R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Jul;45(6):593–603
Binding of cadmium by cyanobacterial growth media: free ion concentration as a toxicity index to the cyanobacterium Nostoc UAM 208. Fernandez–Piñas F, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):425–31
The origin of high cadmium loads in some bivalve molluscs from Shark Bay, Western Australia: a new mechanism for cadmium uptake by filter feeding organisms. McConchie DM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 21(2):303–10
Binding of cadmium(II) and zinc(II) to human and dog serum albumins. An equilibrium dialysis and 113Cd–NMR study. Goumakos W, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 69(12):809–20
Structure of the binuclear metal–binding site in the GAL4 transcription factor. Gardner KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11292–302
Nonoxidative cadmium–dependent dimerization of Cd7–metallothionein from rabbit liver. Palumaa P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2181–6
Structural studies on metal–serum albumin. IV. The interaction of Zn(II), Cd(II) and Hg(II) with HSA and BSA. Zhou Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Feb;42(2):201–11
Cadmium and membrane ion transport in a French urban male population. Hajem S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):850–7
Assimilation and loss of 109Cd and 65Zn by the terrestrial isopods Oniscus asellus and Porcellio scaber. Hames CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):440–7
Structure–activity relationships for intracellular cadmium mobilization by N–alkyl–4–O–(beta–D–galactopyranosyl)–D–glucamine–N–carbodithioates+ + +. Jones MM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):496–502
Structure–activity relationships for in vivo cadmium mobilization by dithiocarbamates derived from lactose and maltotriose. Jones MM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):692–8
Use of the Topliss scheme for the design of more effective chelating agents for cadmium decorporation. Jones SG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(4):234–7
Metallothionein and other cadmium–binding proteins: recent developments. Waalkes MP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):281–8 (104 ref.)
Comparison of cadmium, mercury and calcium accumulations by isolated hepatocytes of the small skate (Raja erinacea) and rat. Blazka ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):631–9
Accumulation of Cd(II) in the CNS depending on the route of administration: intraperitoneal, intratracheal, or intranasal. Evans J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 19(2):275–8
Influence of age and time of administration of dithiocarbamate analogues on cadmium retention in rats. Kargačin B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;11(4):273–7
The cadC gene product of alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 partially restores Na+ resistance to an Escherichia coli strain lacking an Na+/H+ antiporter (NhaA). Ivey DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4878–84
ATP–dependent cadmium transport by the cadA cadmium resistance determinant in everted membrane vesicles of Bacillus subtilis. Tsai KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):116–21
Mutation of invariant cysteines of mammalian metallothionein alters metal binding capacity, cadmium resistance, and 113Cd NMR spectrum. Cismowski MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24390–7
Sequestration of cadmium and copper by recombinant rainbow trout and human metallothioneins and by chimeric (mermaid and fishman) proteins with interchanged domains. Kille P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8042–9
Uptake of cadmium is diminished in transfected mouse NIH/3T3 cells enriched for metallothionein. Morton KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2880–3
Chemical and in vivo studies of interaction between cadmium and vitamin B6. Couce MD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Apr;46(1):17–22
Cadmium uptake through the anion exchanger in human red blood cells. Lou M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:123–36
Effect of phloridzin and ouabain on cadmium and zinc absorption using an isolated perfused rat intestinal preparation. Jaeger DE. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Dec;4(4):225–8
Cadmium in blood, urine and hair related to human hypertension. Vivoli G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Sep;3(3):139–45
Determination of metallothionein in tissues by cadmium–hemoglobin affinity assay. Eaton DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:83–8
Cadmium–binding peptides from plants. Rauser WE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:319–33
Solution structure of the DNA–binding domain of Cd2–GAL4 from S. cerevisiae [see comments] Baleja JD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):450–3. Comment in: Nature 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):379–80.
Binding of cadmium to alcohol dehydrogenase in the liver before induction of metallothionein. Suzuki KT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):223–36
Monoisoamyl meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinate: interaction with metallothionein–bound cadmium in vitro and evidence of active transport into renal and hepatic cells in vivo. Tasende MS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):323–39
The reactivity of EDTA, copper ion, and copper citrate with metallothioneins isolated from the digestive gland of cadmium–contaminated lobster (Homarus americanus). Chou CL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:61–71
Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams (Unionidae) under field and laboratory conditions. Jenner HA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Oct 15;108(3):205–14
Cadmium and mercury accumulation in rat hepatocytes: interactions with other metal ions. Blazka ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):118–25
Cadmium accumulation and metallothionein concentrations after 4–week dietary exposure to cadmium chloride or cadmium–metallothionein in rats. Groten JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;111(3):504–13
Effect of ethanol on the distribution of cadmium between the cadmium metallothionein– and non–metallothionein–bound cadmium pools in cadmium–exposed rats. Sharma G, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 72(3):251–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of cadmium in ovaries, adrenals and pituitary gland after chronic administration in rats. Varga B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(3):221–6
The assessment of episodic metal pollution. II. The effects of cadmium and copper enriched diets on tissue contaminant analysis in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Handy RD. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):82–7
The assessment of episodic metal pollution. I. Uses and limitations of tissue contaminant analysis in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) after short waterborne exposure to cadmium or copper. Handy RD. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):74–81
Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. V. Cadmium–copper interaction in metal accumulation by Anodonta cygnea and characterization of the metal–binding protein. Holwerda DA. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):432–7
Adaptation to soil pollution by cadmium excretion in natural populations of Orchesella cincta (L.) (Collembola). Posthuma L, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):146–56
Transfer and accumulation of cadmium, and the level of metallothionein in perfused human placentae. Boadi WY, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):318–23
Gastrointestinal absorption of Cd–metallothionein and cadmium chloride in mice. Sugawara N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):689–92
Cadmium concentrations in the kidneys of Western Australian pigs. Morcombe PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):113–4
Calcium deficiency enhances cadmium accumulation in the central nervous system. Murphy VA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):280–4
Cadmium concentrations in plants and goats tissues from various areas of Chalkidiki, Greece. Antoniou V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):515–9
Particle size selection in cadmium uptake by the opossum shrimp, Mysis relicta. Bigelow LK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):790–6
Effect of pH and temperature on the uptake of cadmium by Lemna minor L. Chawla G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):84–90
Effect of cadmium–mobilizing dithiocarbamates on essential trace metal metabolism in rats. Kargačin B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):160–4
Comparative study of cadmium and lead accumulations in Cambarus bartoni (Fab.) (Decapoda, Crustacea) from an acidic and neutral lake. Keenan S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):91–6
Cadmium uptake from cadmium–spiked sediments by four freshwater invertebrates. Kilgour BW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):70–5
Chirality, charge, and chain branching effects on dithiocarbamate–induced mobilization of cadmium from intracellular deposits in mice. Jones MM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–34
Optimization of chelating agent structure for the mobilization of aged renal and hepatic cadmium deposits: sodium N–benzyl–4–O–(beta–D–galactopyranosyl)–D–glucamine–N–carbodithioate. Jones MM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):248–53
Accumulation of cadmium by channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus): influx from environmental solutions. Bentley PJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):527–9
Response of Xenopus laevis to cadmium administration. Woodall C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992; 101(1):109–15
Interactions of plant zinc and plant species on the bioavailability of plant cadmium to Japanese quail fed lettuce and spinach. McKenna IM, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):73–87
Transfer of cadmium from a sandy acidic soil to man: a population study. Staessen JA, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Jun; 58(1):25–34
Cadmium accumulation in the lung, liver and kidney of mice and rats chronically exposed to cigarette smoke. Gairola CG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;11(5):355–8
Dithiocarbamate analog N–(4–methoxybenzyl)–N–dithiocarboxy–D–glucamine reduces the retention of ingested cadmium in rats. Kargačin B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;11(5):313–5
Regulation of 109Cd2+ uptake into isolated neurohypophysial peptidergic nerve terminals. Toescu EC. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1827–31
Mobilization of renal and hepatic cadmium by dithiocarbamates in rats. Shimada H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Oct;14(10):555–60
Distribution and excretion of cadmium and nickel after simultaneous exposure and the effect of N–benzyl–D–glucamine dithiocarbamate on their biliary and urinary excretion. Cikrt M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Apr;35(4):211–20
Study of the antagonism between zinc and various embryonic toxics on human amnion permeability. I. Zinc and cadmium. Bara M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):111–5
Absorption interactions of zinc and cadmium in the isolated perfused rat intestine. Jaeger DE. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Jun;4(2):101–5
Free cadmium activity in renal epithelial cells is enhanced by Mg2+ depletion. Quamme GA. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;

41(5):1237–44

Axonal transport of cadmium in the olfactory nerve of the pike. Gottofrey J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 69(4):242–52

Cadmium mobilization in vivo by intraperitoneal or oral administration of monoalkyl esters of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in the mouse. Jones MM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):336–43

Mobilization of aged cadmium from isolated rat hepatocytes by sulfhydryl chelators. Nerudová J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(4):349–57

Cadmium disposition following repeated exposure in the pregnant hamster. Hanlon DP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989; 3(1):51–7

Comparison of the effectiveness of dithiocarbamates on the excretion and distribution of cadmium in mice. Shimada H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):249–52

Different distribution of cadmium in the liver supernatant between in vivo and in vitro. Sunaga H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):215–22

Enhanced mobilization of hepatic cadmium in mice upon coadministration of an N, N-disubstituted dithiocarbamate and an alkyl monoester of dimercaptosuccinate. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;75(1):121–4

Renal cadmium deposition and injury as a result of accumulation of cadmium-metallothionein (CdMT) by the proximal convoluted tubules--A light microscopic autoradiography study with 109CdMT. Dorian C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):173–81

Distribution of cadmium chloride and cadmium-metallothionein to liver parenchymal, Kupffer, and endothelial cells: their relative ability to express metallothionein. McKim JM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):324–30

Effects of mucosal metallothionein in small intestine on tissue distribution of cadmium after oral administration of cadmium compounds. Min KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):306–10

Dietary calcium restriction enhances cadmium-induced metallothionein synthesis in rats. Felley-Bosco E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Apr;60(2):139–44

The effects of aluminum ingestion on intestinal cadmium absorption, lipid peroxidation and alkaline phosphatase activity. Sugawara N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul; 61(2-3):225–32

Further findings on the mechanism of cadmium uptake by intestinal mucosal cells (step 1 of Cd absorption). Foulkes EC. **Toxicology** 1991;70(3):261–70

[The effect of increased copper supplements in feed on the development of cadmium residues in swine] Rambeck WA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Dec;30(4):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadmium: metabolism and mechanisms of its toxic effects] Ginter E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(6):575–82 **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of cadmium ions on Streptomyces strains. Smyłła A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(1-2):51–8

Modulation of the delayed rectifier, IK, by cadmium in cat ventricular myocytes. Follmer CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C75–83

Evaluation of differential pulse polarography for the quantification of metallothionein--a comparison with RIA. Hogstrand C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):388–92

Metal-specific induction of metallothionein isoforms in the blue crab Callinectes sapidus in response to single- and mixed-metal exposure. Brouwer M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):461–8

Inhibition of the liberation of arachidonic acid by cadmium ions in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kudo N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):131–6

Effects of cadmium on cocaine-induced changes in activity. Nation JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):998–1003

Cadmium (Cd2+) disrupts Ca(2+)-dependent cell-cell junctions and alters the pattern of E-cadherin immunofluorescence in LLC-PK1 cells. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1118–24

The osteoclast Ca2+ receptor is highly sensitive to activation by transition metal cations. Shankar VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):913–8

Inhibitory effect of cadmium and mercury ions on transcription of the ada gene. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1517–21

Cu(II) and Cd(II) inhibition of rat liver glutathione S-transferase. A steady-state kinetic study. Serafini MT, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun;24(3):497–505

Cadmium induction of renal and hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Effects of sex hormones and involvement of the renin-angiotensin system. Davalli P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):721–6

Why is inorganic phosphate necessary for uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by Cd2+ in rat liver mitochondria? Koike H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 27;1060(1):75–81

Effects of exposure to cadmium on calcium metabolism: a population study. Staessen J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct; 48(10):710–4

Novel inward rectifier blocked by Cd2+ in crayfish muscle. Araque A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):321–4

Effect of cadmium on Ca2+ transport in brain microsomes. Shah J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):127–30

Cadmium stimulates osteoclast-like multinucleated cell formation in mouse bone marrow cell cultures. Miyahara T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;47(2):283–7

Activity of the human metallothionein promoter (hMT-IIA) in cell populations isolated from varying depths in multicell spheroids following exposure to cadmium. Untawale S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Aug 14;83(2):171–81

Short-term exposure to cadmium modifies phosphorylation of gill proteins in the sea mussel. Veldhuizen-Tsoerkan MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):475–80

Effects of copper, cadmium and nickel on liver and kidney glutathione redox cycle of rats (Rattus sp.). Cartañà J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):209–13

Induction of cadmium tolerance in two clones of Daphnia magna straus. Stuhlbacher A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):571–7

Metal redistribution in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) in response to restrainment stress and dietary cadmium: role of metallothionein and other metal-binding proteins. Weber DN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):255–62

The gene for cadmium metallothionein from a cadmium-resistant yeast appears to be identical to CUP1 in a copper-resistant strain. Tohoyama H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr;21(4-5):275–80

Inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase activity by cadmium, lead and mercury. Hechtenberg S, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(3):109–15

31P-NMR study of pig intestinal brush-border membrane structure: effect of zinc and cadmium ions. Tacnet F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;19(6):317–22

Binding of inorganic phosphate to the cadmium-induced dimeric form of metallothionein from rabbit liver. Palumaa P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1131–5

Reversible desensitization of fibroblasts to cadmium receptor stimuli: evidence that growth in high zinc represses a xenobiotic receptor. Smith L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):174–82

Constitutive transcription of the gene for metallothionein in a cadmium-resistant yeast. Tohoyama H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):81–5

Cadmium as a tool for studying calcium-dependent cation permeability of the human red blood cell membrane. Skulskii IA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec; 10(6):549–60

Alterations in plasma sodium and potassium levels following chronic oral ingestion of lead, mercury and cadmium in male albino rats. Agrawal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):767–9

Effect of metal mixtures on activity of two respiratory enzymes and their recovery in Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). James R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):496–9

Zinc protection against lipid peroxidation from cadmium. Khan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):823–5

Effects of the divalent cations nickel and cadmium on contractions of rat aorta to endothelin-1. Lawson K, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):237–43

A second gene in the Staphylococcus aureus cadA cadmium resistance determinant of plasmid pI258. Yoon KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7636–42

Regulation of the cadA cadmium resistance determinant of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Yoon KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7643–9

Possible functions of alkaline phosphatase in dental mineralization: cadmium effects. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):125–8

A nuclear factor that recognizes the metal-responsive elements of human metallothionein IIA gene. Koizumi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18659–64

Cadmium block of squid calcium currents. Macroscopic data and a kinetic model. Chow RH. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct; 98(4):751–70

Actions of cadmium on basolateral plasma membrane proteins involved in calcium uptake by fish intestine. Schoenmakers TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;127(3):161–72

A specific transduction mechanism for the glutamate action on phosphoinositide metabolism via the quisqualate metabotropic receptor in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: II. Calcium dependency, cadmium inhibition. Guiramand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1501–9

Different susceptibility of vasodilator nerve, endothelium and smooth muscle functions to Ca++ antagonists in cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):234–9

Effect of external Cd2+ and other divalent cations on carbachol-activated non-selective cation channels in guinea-pig ileum. Inoue R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct; 442:447–63

Cadmium treatment and lead-induced suppression of splenic erythropoiesis. Hogan GR. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jan;35(1):1–6

Influence of cadmium ions on the reactivity of isolated human uterine arteries. Kostrzewska A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Oct;34(2):187–95

Cigarette smoke exposure does not prevent cadmium-induced alterations in rat lungs. Lai YL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jan;35(1):63–76

Immunohistochemical localization of metallothionein. Cherian MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:88–95

Separation and quantification of isometallothioneins by high-performance liquid chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry. Klaassen CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:190–8

Purification of metallothionein by fast protein liquid chromatography. Olsson PE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 205:238–44

Large-scale preparation of metallothionein: biological sources. Vašák M. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:39–41

The effect of zinc and cadmium ions on Escherichia coli B. Cohen I, et al. **Microbios** 1991;68(276-277):157–68

Effect of Cd2+ on phosphate uptake by cadmium-resistant and cadmium-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(274):53–63

Induction and turnover of catfish (Heteropneustes fossilis) metallothionein. Chatterjee A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov 13;108(1):29–38

Potassium currents contributing to action potential repolarization in dissociated cultured rat superior cervical sympathetic neurones. Marsh SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):298–302

The effects of cadmium on ethanol self-administration using a sucrose-fading procedure. Grover CA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):235–43

Evoked phasic release in frog nerve terminals obtained after block of Ca2+ entry by Cd2+. Dudel J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):197–204

Protective effects of cadmium chloride against UVB injury in mouse skin and in cultured human cells: a possible role of cadmium-induced metallothionein. Hanada K, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Jun; 8(3):111–5

Uptake of zinc by human placental microvillus border membranes and characterization of the effects of cadmium on this process. Page KR, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):151–61

Resistance to cadmium, cobalt, zinc, and nickel in microbes. Nies DH. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):17–28 (94 ref.)

Cadmium induction of metallothioneins in several dogfish organs. Planas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Jun;47(2):75–80

Chloride secretion induced by mercury and cadmium: action sites and mechanisms. Böhme M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):295–301

Effect of cadmium chloride on transepithelial electrical resistance of Sertoli cell monolayers in two-compartment cultures--a new model for toxicological investigations of the "blood-testis" barrier in vitro. Janecki A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):51–7

Induction of metallothionein by cadmium-metallothionein in rat liver: a proposed mechanism. McKim JM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):318–23

Degradation of cadmium metallothionein in vitro by lysosomal proteases. Min KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):299–305

Cadmium effects on bone metabolism: accelerated resorption in ovariectomized, aged beagles. Sacco-Gibson N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):274–83

Effect of cadmium on some enzyme activities in first-trimester human placentae. Boadi WY, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Apr;60(2):155–64

Stimulative effects of cadmium on bone resorption in neonatal parietal bone resorption. Miyahara T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):93–9

Cadmium's action on NRK-49F cells to produce responses induced also by TGF beta is not due to cadmium induced TGF beta production or activation. Tang N, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(1-2):161–71

Cadmium effect on zinc metabolism in human trophoblast cells: involvement of cadmium-induced metallothionein. Torreblanca A, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(2):167–74

[The effect of heavy metals on the in vitro interaction between human sperm and cervical mucus] Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 11; 117(37):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cadmium on the gene expression of retinoblastoma (Y79) cells in culture] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;96(6):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of Cd and Zn-thionein in a clonal osteogenic cell, MC3T3-E1] Miyahara T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Sep;37(9):782–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cadmium on the EEG and the representation of different forms of wakefulness and rest in the frog Rana temporaria in its diurnal cycle] Aristakesian EA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Nov-Dec;27(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING see CADMIUM POISONING

STANDARDS

Occupational standards are controversial [comment] Masse R. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):705–6. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(5):629–42.

Scientific basis for an occupational standard for cadmium [see comments] Thun MJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(5):629–42. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(5):705–6.

TOXICITY

Induction of unilateral pulmonary fibrosis in the rat by

cadmium chloride. Frankel FR, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Oct;5(4):385–94
Cadmium ion–induced alterations of phospholipid metabolism in endothelial cells. Nelson JM, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Oct;5(4):328–36
Cadmium: toxicology and analysis. A review. Robards K, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Jun;116(6):549–68 (593 ref.)
Embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of cadmium chloride in Xenopus laevis, assayed by the FETAX procedure. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec; 21(6):381–91
The effects of cadmium in vitro on adenosine triphosphatase system and protection by thiol reagents in rat brain microsomes. Chetty CS, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 May;24(4):456–8
Influence of cadmium on polychlorobiphenyl uptake, MFO activity, and serum lipid levels in Japanese quail. Leonzio C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 22(2):238–41
Comparative sensitivity of gametes and early developmental stages of a sea urchin species (Echinometra mathaei) and a bivalve species (Isognomon californicum) during metal exposures. Ringwood AH.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Apr;22(3):288–95
Cadmium resistance in Gammarus pulex (L.). Stuhlbacher A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 22(3):319–24
Secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin in superfused young placental tissue exposed to cadmium. Boadi WY, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):95–9
Activity of glutathione–S–transferase in rat liver and kidneys after administration of lead or cadmium. Planas–Bohne F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):365–7
Health risk assessment of long term exposure to chemicals: application to cadmium and manganese. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:97–102 (12 ref.)
Acute effects of cadmium on the renin angiotensin system in rats. Puri VN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):187–8
Effect of ethanol on cadmium–induced lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in rat liver. Sharma G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S9–16
Chronic effects of cadmium on kidney, liver, testis, and fertility of male rats. Saygi S, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1991 Dec;31(3):209–14
An improved method for isolation and identification of Zn–metallothionein from cadmium–induced rat liver. Pan A, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):205–11
Evaluation of Drosophila melanogaster as an alternative animal for studying the neurotoxicity of heavy metals. Akins JM, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Summer;5(2):111–20
Evidence for calcium channels in brine shrimp: diltiazem protects shrimp against cadmium. Borowitz JL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Mar;48(3):435–40
Reproductive value and the cost of reproduction in Daphnia carinata and Echinisca triserialis (Crustacea: Cladocera) exposed to food and cadmium stress. Chandini T.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1991 Jul;47(1):76–83
Effect of cadmium on spore germination and gametophyte development in some ferns. Gupta M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Mar;48(3):337–43
Cadmium sensitivity inducing structural responses in Salvinia molesta Mitchell. Gupta M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Sep;49(3):436–43
Split dose studies on the erythropoietic effects of cadmium. Hogan GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):857–64
Influence of temperature and nutrient strength on the susceptibility of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to heavy metals. Hsu T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep; 49(3):444–8
Effect of mercury and cadmium on the growth of Anacystis nidulans. Lee HL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):272–8
Toxic responses of bivalves to metal mixtures. Mathew P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):185–93
Comparing Cd toxicity tests with plants in monocultures and species mixtures. Outridge PM.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Mar;48(3):344–51
Immune responses to Aeromonas hydrophila in cat fish (Heteropneustis fossilis) exposed to cadmium and hexachlorocyclohexane. Saxena MP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Feb;48(2):194–201
Effect of cadmium on the biochemical composition of the freshwater crayfish Procambarus clarkii (Girard, 1852). Torreblanca A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):933–8
Workshop report from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. Metal carcinogenesis—a Chemical Pathology Study Section Workshop. Wetterhahn KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4058–63
Protective mechanism of sodium molybdate against the acute toxicity of cadmium in rats. II. Prevention of cytoplasmic acidification. Koizumi T, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 7(4):357–69
Cadmium induces hypertrophy accompanied by increased myc mRNA accumulation in NRK–49F cells. Tang N, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;7(4):401–11
Glutathione is the antioxidant responsible for resistance to oxidative stress in V79 Chinese hamster fibroblasts rendered resistant to cadmium. Chubatsu LS, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1992 Mar;82(1):99–110
In vivo and in vitro effects of cadmium on selected enzymes in different organs of the fish Barbus conchonius Ham. (rosy barb). Gill TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):501–5
Developmental toxicity of cadmium in mice. I. Embryotoxic effects. Soukupová D, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991; 1(2):3–9
Developmental toxicity of cadmium in mice. II. Immunotoxic effects. Soukupová D, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991; 1(4):31–6
Cadmium toxicity on cultured neonatal rat hepatocytes: biochemical and ultrastructural analyses. Hirano T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):127–33
Cadmium injury of cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Dec;4(4):329–34
Changes in antioxidant lung protection after single intra–tracheal cadmium acetate instillation in rats. Salovsky P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 May;11(3):217–22
Effects of cadmium salt on phosphomonoesterases activity and fertilizing ability of fowl spermatozoa. Mohan J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):241–3
Regulation of cadmium induced porphyria by ascorbic acid in chick embryos. Somashekharaiah BV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1991 Oct;94:387–90
Early decreases in pulmonary, hepatic and renal glutathione levels in response to cadmium instillation into rat trachea. Iguchi H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun;11(3):211–7
Assessment of cadmium–induced osteopenia by measurement of serum bone Gla protein, parathyroid hormone, and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Kido T, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1991 Jun;11(3):161–6
Evidence that erythroid–type glucose transporter intrinsic activity is modulated by cadmium treatment of mouse 3T3–L1 cells. Harrison SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19438–49
Determination of dietary cadmium–induced metallothioneins in rabbit kidneys and cadmium in metallothioneins by anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography coupled with graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Peng S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1–2):73–84
An assessment of cadmium toxicity on cytochrome P–450 and flavin monooxygenase–mediated metabolic pathways of dimethylaniline in male rabbits. Anjum F, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4):191–5
Protection against cadmium toxicity in yeast by alcohol dehydrogenase. Yu W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;44(3):155–61
Role of oxidative stress in single–dose, cadmium–induced testicular cancer. Koizumi T, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1992 Sep;37(1):25–36
Acute and "long–term" genotoxic effects of CdCl2 on testes of mice. Selypes A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Aug;36(4):401–9
Thrombocytopenia and leukocytosis induced by single intravenous injections of cadmium–saturated metallothioneins–I and –II in rats. Hayashi T, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1992 May;17(2):31–9
Cadmium, nickel, chromium and lead accumulate in human lymphocytes and interfere with PHA–induced proliferation. Borella P, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1990 Jun;4(2):87–95
Effect of high calcium diet on cadmium–induced hypertension in rat. Chen KS.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Apr; 8(4):189–94
Biological indicators of cadmium exposure. Glaven JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:592–9 (53 ref.)
Toxicological significance of metallothioncin. Templeton DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:11–24 (90 ref.)
Low–level cadmium exposure increases one–way avoidance in juvenile rats. Pelletier MR, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):657–62
Modulation of glial cell differentiation by exposure to lead and cadmium. Stark M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):247–52
Olfactory primary neurons as a route of entry for toxic agents into the CNS. Hastings L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):707–14
Transport kinetics of glucose and alanine in renal brush–border membrane vesicles of cadmium–intoxicated rabbits. Lee HY, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 69(5):390–5
Dose–response relationship of cadmium embryotoxicity in cultured mouse embryos. Nakashima K, et al.
Reprod Toxicol 1987–88;1(4):293–8
Characteristics of the limb malformations induced by maternal exposure to cadmium in the mouse. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(4):291–304
Acute effects of cadmium on preovulatory serum FSH, LH, and prolactin levels and on ovulation and ovarian hormone secretion in estrous rats. Paksy K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(4):241–7
Toxic effects of cadmium on LHRH–induced LH release and ovulation in rats. Varga B, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991; 5(3):199–203
Toxicological studies on the long–term effects of heavy metals (Hg, Cd, Pb) in soil on the development of Aiolopus thalassinus (Fabr.) (Saltatoria: Acrididae). Schmidt GH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:109–33
Heat shock proteins in human and mouse embryonic cells after exposure to heat shock or teratogenic agents. Honda K, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(5):235–44
In vitro exposure to mercury and cadmium alters term human placental membrane fluidity. Boadi WY, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1992 Sep;116(1):17–23
Effects of CdCl2 and Cd–metallothionein on cultured mesangial cells. Chin TA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1992 Sep;116(1):133–41
Stimulation of rat alveolar macrophage fibronectin release in a cadmium chloride model of lung injury and fibrosis. Driscoll KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 116(1):30–7
Effects of dithiocarbamates on testicular toxicity in rats caused by acute exposure to cadmium. Kojima S, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1992 Sep;116(1):24–9
Effect on cadmium toxicity of substances influencing reticuloendothelial activity. Lázár G, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1974 Sep;29(3):367–76
Effect of cadmium and/or selenium on liver mitochondria and rough endoplasmic reticulum in the rat. Early JL 2d, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):73–83
Regulation of metallothionein production in HeLa cells. Koizumi S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):73–80
Pathological study on beagles after long–term oral administration of cadmium. Hamada T, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1991;19(2):138–47
Protective roles of metallothionein and glutathione in hepatotoxicity of cadmium. Chan HM, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(3):281–90
Cadmium toxicity: unique cytoprotective properties of alpha tocopheryl succinate in hepatocytes. Fariss MW.
Toxicology 1991;69(1):63–77
Alteration of atrial natriuretic peptide levels by short term cadmium treatment. Giridhar J, et al. **Toxicology** 1991; 70(2):185–94
Effect of cadmium on the monolayer maintenance of vascular endothelial cells in culture. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(3):267–76
Environmental pollutants and diseases. A cell biological approach using chronic cadmium exposure in the animal model as a paradigm case. Morselt AF. **Toxicology** 1991; 70(1):1–132 (462 ref.)
Cadmium exposure inhibits the prolactin secretory response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in vitro. Winstel C, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):9–17
[Cadmium hazards and extrarespiratory manifestations of poisoning] Colicchio G. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):421–30 **(Ita)**
[A latex immunologic method of analysis of low–molecular proteins and albumin in urine. II. Beta 2–microglobulin, retinol–binding protein and albumin levels in the urine of general Polish population and workers exposed to cadmium] Halatek T, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cadmium and lead levels in milk, milk–cereal and cereal formulas for infants and children up to 3 years of age] Jędrzejczak R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of cadmium, mercury and lead intake with reproduced weekly food rations] Marzec Z, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1991;42(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Protection from the effect of cadmium chloride of human cells, pretreated with vitamins, interferon and preliminary low–dose gamma irradiation] Kusainova KA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1992;322(2):398–401 **(Rus)**
[Structural and functional changes in the liver of pregnant rats and their fetuses exposed to cadmium, benzol and lead nitrate] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical indicators of blood and urine of workers after chronic exposure to increased combined levels of lead and rare metals (review of the literature)] Legostaeva EG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1991;(8):31–4 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The genetic action of ammonium molybdate and cadmium chloride and iodide] Chopikashvili LV, et al.
Tsitol Genet 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The formation of an adaptive genetic system in an inbred strain of Drosophila melanogaster selected for high embryonic mortality] Myl'nikov SV. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cadmium: metabolism and mechanisms of its toxic effects] Ginter E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(6):575–82 **(Slo)**

URINE

Significance of urinary cadmium concentration in a Japanese population environmentally exposed to cadmium. Kido T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):196–202
Urinary cadmium and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase excretion of inhabitants living in a cadmium–polluted area. Kawada T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 63(8):541–6

CADMIUM POISONING

BLOOD

Mobilization of aged cadmium from isolated rat hepatocytes by sulfhydryl chelators. Nerudová J, et al.
Pol J Occup Med 1991;4(4):349–57

COMPLICATIONS

Environmental renal disease: lead, cadmium and Balkan endemic nephropathy. Wedeen RP. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S4–8 (31 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Olfactory impairment after chronic occupational cadmium exposure. Rose CS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun; 34(6):600–5

[Excretion of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase in urine of patients with kidney transplants and workers exposed to cadmium] Jung K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991; 189:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadmium hazards and extrarespiratory manifestations of poisoning] Colicchio G. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):421–30 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Time related influence of alpha–mercapto–beta–(2–furyl)acrylic acid (MFA) in cadmium toxicity. Khandelwal S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep;4(3):304–9

Mobilization of cadmium by liposome–encapsulated meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid in pre–exposed mice. Srivastava S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):125–31

ENZYMOLOGY

[Excretion of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase in urine of patients with kidney transplants and workers exposed to cadmium] Jung K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991; 189:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Placental cadmium and birthweight in women living near a lead smelter. Loiacono NJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):250–5

[Study of an outbreak of itai–itai disease] Morikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(6):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Loss of glomerular polyanion correlated with albuminuria in experimental cadmium nephropathy. Bernard A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(4):272–8

Effect of liposome encapsulated meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) on biochemical and trace metal alterations in cadmium exposed rats. Behari JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):827–33

Increase of urinary and serum hydroxyproline in subjects exposed to cadmium. Nishino H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):609–16

Study of the antagonism between zinc and various embryonic toxics on human amnion permeability. I. Zinc and cadmium. Bara M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):111–5

Selenium, zinc, copper and cadmium concentration in livers and kidneys of people exposed to environmental cadmium. Kido T, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):101–4

Age–dependent accumulation of cadmium in rats exposed to contaminated drinking water; interactions with zinc and copper and subcellular Cd distribution in kidney cells. Rummler HG, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec;3(4):217–23

Biological indicators of cadmium exposure. Glaven JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:592–9 (53 ref.)

Environmental pollutants and diseases. A cell biological approach using chronic cadmium exposure in the animal model as a paradigm case. Morselt AF. **Toxicology** 1991; 70(1):1–132 (462 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopic probe into the cellular injury in the alimentary canal of Notopterus notopterus (Pallas) after cadmium intoxication. Ghosh AR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Apr;23(2):147–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decrease in bone strength of cadmium–treated young and old rats. Ogoshi K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):315–20

Chronic effects of cadmium on kidney, liver, testis, and fertility of male rats. Saygi S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Dec;31(3):209–14

Indirect and lactation–associated changes in renal alkaline phosphatase of newborn rats prenatally exposed to cadmium chloride. Saillenfait AM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun;12(3):205–10

Altered ovarian progesterone secretion induced by cadmium fails to interfere with embryo transport in the oviduct of the rat. Paksy K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(1):77–83

Association between cadmium–induced renal dysfunction and mortality: further evidence. Iwata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Aug;164(4):319–30

Association between renal tubular dysfunction and mortality among residents in a cadmium–polluted area, Nagasaki, Japan. Iwata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jun; 164(2):93–102

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive effect of vitamin E in cadmium intoxication. Tandon SK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):39–45

Antiperoxidative mechanisms offered by selenium against liver injury caused by cadmium and mercury in rat. Rana SV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):120–4

Impact of cadmium on the mummichog Fundulus heteroclitus and the role of calcium in suppressing heavy metal toxicity. Gill TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):519–23

Analysis of protective activity of N–acetylcysteine against teratogenicity of heavy metals. Endo A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):141–4

Cadmium contamination of deer livers in New Jersey; human health risk assessment. Stansley W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:71–82

Cadmium–induced DNA strand damage in cultured liver cells: reduction in cadmium genotoxicity following zinc pretreatment. Coogan TP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):227–33

[Hazardous trace elements (arsenic, lead, cadmium, mercury, selenium)] Werkmeister K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Potential contribution of dietary sources to urinary cadmium and beta 2–microglobulin excretion of occupationally exposed workers. Tennant CJ. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov; 33(11):1175–9

CADMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

In vivo X–ray fluorescence of lead in bone using K X–ray excitation with 109Cd sources: radiation dosimetry studies. Todd AC, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Apr;57(2):117–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Altered distribution of 109cadmium in mice during viral infection. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(3):193–202

CADUCEUS see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

CAENORHABDITIS

Factors affecting habituation and recovery from habituation in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Rankin CH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):239–49

Scaling up the nervous system of Caenorhabditis elegans: is one ape equal to 33 million worms? Yamamoto WS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Jun;25(3):279–91

The interactive worm. Eighth international C. elegans Meeting, Madison, WI, USA, June 1–5, 1991. Hodgkin J. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):951–4 (0 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Photoaffinity labeling of avermectin binding sites from Caenorhabditis elegans and Drosophila melanogaster. Rohrer SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4168–72

CYTOLOGY

Developmental and abnormal cell death in C. elegans. Driscoll M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jan;15(1):15–9 (37 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[3H]paraherquamide binding to Caenorhabditis elegans. Studies on a potent new anthelmintic agent. Schaeffer JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):679–84

Screening for a new generation of anthelminthic compounds. In vitro selection of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans for ivermectin resistance. Novák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):237–8

Temperature dependent binding of mebendazole to tubulin in benzimidazole–susceptible and –resistant strains of Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Caenorhabditis elegans. Russell GJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 21(8):927–34

Lifespan shortening of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans under higher concentrations of oxygen. Honda S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 May;63(3):235–46

Effects of dimethyl sulfone (DMSO2) on early gametogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans: ultrastructural aberrations and loss of synaptonemal complexes from pachytene nuclei. Goldstein P, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(2):149–59

EMBRYOLOGY

A dynamical system for biological development: the case of Caenorhabditis elegans. Bailly F, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1991 Dec;39(3–4):167–84

Making a difference: the role of cell–cell interactions in establishing separate identities for equivalent cells. Greenwald I, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):271–81 (80 ref.)

The pie–1 and mex–1 genes and maternal control of blastomere identity in early C. elegans embryos. Mello CC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):163–76

Early determinative events in Caenorhabditis elegans. Schnabel R. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Aug;1(2):179–84 (29 ref.)

Control of cell lineage and cell fate during nematode development. Sternberg PW. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1991; 25:177–225 (185 ref.)

Cell–cell communication in the embryo of Caenorhabditis elegans. Bossinger O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):401–9

Pattern formation in the nematode epidermis: determination of the arrangement of peripheral sense organs in the C. elegans male tail. Baird SE, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct; 113(2):515–26

par–4, a gene required for cytoplasmic localization and determination of specific cell types in Caenorhabditis elegans embryogenesis. Morton DG, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Apr;130(4):771–90

Cellular interactions involved in the determination of the early C. elegans embryo. Schnabel R. **Mech Dev** 1991 Jun; 34(2–3):85–99

Sex–specific transcriptional regulation of the C. elegans sex–determining gene her–1. Trent C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Mar;34(1):43–55

Induction of gut in Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Goldstein B. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):255–7

Developmental biology. Inducing concentric worm holes [news; comment] Herman RK. **Nature** 1992 Aug 6; 358(6386):450. Comment on: Nature 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):470–6.

The gene lin–3 encodes an inductive signal for vulval development in C. elegans [see comments] Hill RJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):470–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):450.

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of protein kinase C from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Sassa T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):219–23

Casein kinase II from Caenorhabditis elegans. Cloning, characterization, and developmental regulation of the gene encoding the beta subunit. Hu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19796–802

GENETICS

Genetic control of cell interactions in nematode development. Lambie EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1991;25:411–36 (92 ref.)

YACs and the C. elegans genome. Coulson A, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Aug;13(8):413–7 (23 ref.)

From cell fates to morphology: developmental genetics of the Caenorhabditis elegans male tail. Emmons SW. **Bioessays** 1992 May;14(5):309–16 (48 ref.)

skn–1, a maternally expressed gene required to specify the fate of ventral blastomeres in the early C. elegans embryo. Bowerman B, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1061–75

The pie–1 and mex–1 genes and maternal control of blastomere identity in early C. elegans embryos. Mello CC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):163–76

Molecular analysis of the C. elegans sex–determining gene tra–1: a gene encoding two zinc finger proteins. Zarkower D, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):237–49

Cloning, sequencing, and mapping of an alpha–actinin gene from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Barstead RJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(1):69–78

Learning about cancer genes through invertebrate genetics. Hoffmann FM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb; 2(1):45–52 (92 ref.)

Gene expression in the Caenorhabditis elegans dauer larva: developmental regulation of Hsp90 and other genes. Dalley BK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):80–90

Two C. elegans genes control the programmed deaths of specific cells in the pharynx. Ellis RE, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):591–603

Production of antisense RNA leads to effective and specific inhibition of gene expression in C. elegans muscle. Fire A, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):503–14

'Promoter trapping' in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hope IA. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):399–408

Two homologous regulatory genes, lin–12 and glp–1, have overlapping functions. Lambie EJ, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):231–40

Autonomy and nonautonomy of sex determination in triploid intersex mosaics of C. elegans. Schedin P, et al. **Development** 1991 Jul;112(3):863–79

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Caenorhabditis elegans elongation factor 2 gene (eft–2). Ofulue EN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;10(8):603–11

Isolation and characterization of eft–1, an elongation factor 2–like gene on chromosome III of Caenorhabditis elegans. Ofulue EN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):71–82

The Tc2 transposon of Caenorhabditis elegans has the structure of a self–regulated element. Ruvolo V, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;11(2):111–22

A C. elegans gene encodes a protein homologous to mammalian calreticulin. Smith MJ. **DNA Seq** 1992; 2(4):235–40

The Caenorhabditis elegans sex determining gene fem–3 is regulated post–transcriptionally. Ahringer J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2303–10

Efficient gene transfer in C.elegans: extrachromosomal maintenance and integration of transforming sequences. Mello CC, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3959–70

Targeted alterations of the Caenorhabditis elegans genome by transgene instructed DNA double strand break repair following Tc1 excision. Plasterk RH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992

Jan;11(1):287–90
Resolution of sequencing ambiguities: a universal FokI adapter permits Maxam–Gilbert re-sequencing of single-stranded phagemid DNA. Goszczynski B, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):71–4
Expression of the polyubiquitin-encoding gene (ubq–1) in transgenic Caenorhabditis elegans. Stringham EG, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15;113(2):165–73
Temporal regulation of lin–14 by the antagonistic action of two other heterochronic genes, lin–4 and lin–28. Arasu P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1825–33
Analysis of dominant-negative mutations of the Caenorhabditis elegans let–60 ras gene. Han M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2188–98
The mec–3 gene contains cis-acting elements mediating positive and negative regulation in cells produced by asymmetric cell division in Caenorhabditis elegans. Way JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2199–211
Negative regulatory sequences in the lin–14 3'-untranslated region are necessary to generate a temporal switch during Caenorhabditis elegans development. Wightman B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1813–24
Identification of grandchildless loci whose products are required for normal germ-line development in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Capowski EE, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Dec;129(4):1061–72
Genes required for the engulfment of cell corpses during programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ellis RE, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):79–94
Genetic analysis of a major segment [LGV(left)] of the genome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnsen RC, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):735–52
Characterization of Caenorhabditis elegans lectin-binding mutants. Link CD, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Aug;131(4):867–81
The mitochondrial genomes of two nematodes, Caenorhabditis elegans and Ascaris suum. Okimoto R, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Mar;130(3):471–98
Mutations in the bli–4 (I) locus of Caenorhabditis elegans disrupt both adult cuticle and early larval development. Peters K, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):95–102
Suppressors of the organ-specific differentiation gene pha–1 of Caenorhabditis elegans. Schnabel H, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):69–77
Genetic analysis of chemosensory control of dauer formation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Vowels JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):105–23
A genetic mapping system in Caenorhabditis elegans based on polymorphic sequence-tagged sites. Williams BD, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jul;131(3):609–24
The meiotic behavior of an inversion in Caenorhabditis elegans. Zetka MC, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jun;131(2):321–32
Genetic specification of life span and self-fertility in recombinant-inbred strains of Caenorhabditis elegans. Brooks A, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Aug;67 (Pt 1):19–28
The search for the genetic basis of aging: the identification of gerontogenes in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnson TE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):936–45 (53 ref.)
Evidence that Caenorhabditis elegans 32–kDa beta-galactoside-binding protein is homologous to vertebrate beta-galactoside-binding lectins. cDNA cloning and deduced amino acid sequence. Hirabayashi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15485–90
Mutation of a putative sperm membrane protein in Caenorhabditis elegans prevents sperm differentiation but not its associated meiotic divisions. L'Hernault SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):55–68
Molecular and genomic organization of clusters of repetitive DNA sequences in Caenorhabditis elegans. Naclerio G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):159–68
Sequences homologous to Tc(s) transposable elements of Caenorhabditis elegans are widely distributed in the phylum nematoda. Abad P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Sep; 33(3):251–8
The spliced leader gene of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Joshua GW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 46(2):209–17
Gut-specific and developmental expression of a Caenorhabditis elegans cysteine protease gene. Ray C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):239–49
tra–2 encodes a membrane protein and may mediate cell communication in the Caenorhabditis elegans sex determination pathway. Kuwabara PE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Apr;3(4):461–73
Regulation of vitellogenin gene expression in transgenic Caenorhabditis elegans: short sequences required for activation of the vit–2 promoter. MacMorris M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1652–62
Genetic analysis and complementation by germ-line transformation of lethal mutations in the unc–22 IV region of Caenorhabditis elegans. Clark DV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):97–105
Genetic and molecular analysis of the dpy–14 region in Caenorhabditis elegans. McKim KS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):241–51
Does trans-lesion synthesis explain the UV-radiation resistance of DNA synthesis in C. elegans embryos? Hartman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep;255(2):163–73
C. elegans cell-signalling gene sem–5 encodes a protein with SH2 and SH3 domains [see comments] Clark SG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):340–4. Comment in: Nature 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):285–6.
Caenorhabditis elegans gene ced–9 protects cells from programmed cell death. Hengartner MO, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 9;356(6369):494–9
The gene lin–3 encodes an inductive signal for vulval development in C. elegans [see comments] Hill RJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):470–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):450.
Evidence from mosaic analysis of the masculinizing gene her–1 for cell interactions in C. elegans sex determination. Hunter CP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 6;355(6360):551–5
DNA sequencing. The worm turns and delivers [news; comment] Little P. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):14–5. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):37–41.
Cell signalling. Conviction by genetics [news; comment] Pawson T. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):285–6. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):340–4.
Reality of sequencing costs [letter] Pohl F. **Nature** 1992 May 14;357(6374):106
The C. elegans genome sequencing project: a beginning [see comments] Sulston J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5; 356(6364):37–41. Comment in: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):14–5.
Additional genes which result in an elevation of acetylcholine levels by mutations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosono R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):243–4
Detection of Caenorhabditis transposon homologs in diverse organisms. Henikoff S. **New Biol** 1992 Apr;4(4):382–8
cDNA cloning of a novel heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein gene homologue in Caenorhabditis elegans using hamster prion protein cDNA as a hybridization probe. Iwasaki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4001–7
Germline excision of the transposable element Tc1 in C. elegans. Moerman DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5669–72
Identification of a homeobox-containing gene located between lin–45 and unc–24 on chromosome IV in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Naito M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):2967–9
Caenorhabditis cDNA encodes an eIF–4A–like protein. Roussell DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3783

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetic control of cell interactions in nematode development. Lambie EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1991;25:411–36 (92 ref.)
The role of cell–cell interactions in postembryonic development of the Caenorhabditis elegans germ line. Schedl T. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Aug;1(2):185–90 (45 ref.)
Guidance of neuroblast migrations and axonal projections in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wadsworth WG, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):36–41 (45 ref.)
Signal transduction during C. elegans vulval induction. Sternberg PW, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(11–12):366–71 (37 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Caenorhabditis elegans mutants lacking alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Williamson VM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Aug;29(7–8):313–23

METABOLISM

Development of a mechanism of action-based screen for anthelmintic microbial metabolites with avermectinlike activity and isolation of milbemycin–producing Streptomyces strains. Haber CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1811–7
Assembly-dependent phosphorylation of myosin and paramyosin of native thick filaments in Caenorhabditis elegans. Dey CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1528–32
Probable occurrence of toxin-susceptible G proteins in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Arata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):73–6
Characterization of Caenorhabditis elegans lectin-binding mutants. Link CD, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Aug;131(4):867–81
Purification and characterization of beta-galactoside-binding proteins from Caenorhabditis elegans. Hirabayashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):553–5
Altered expression of an L1-specific, O-linked cuticle surface glycoprotein in mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hemmer RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 115(5):1237–47
Localization of FMRFamide-like peptides in Caenorhabditis elegans. Schinkmann K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 8;316(2):251–60
The unc–18 gene encodes a novel protein affecting the kinetics of acetylcholine metabolism in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosono R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1517–25
The LIM region of a presumptive Caenorhabditis elegans transcription factor is an iron-sulfur- and zinc-containing metallodomain. Li PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9210–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemosensory cell function in the behavior and development of Caenorhabditis elegans. Bargmann CI, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:529–38 (44 ref.)
A normally attractive cell interaction is repulsive in two C. elegans mesodermal cell migration mutants. Stern MJ, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):797–803
The mec–7 beta-tubulin gene of Caenorhabditis elegans is expressed primarily in the touch receptor neurons. Hamelin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2885–93
Caenorhabditis elegans: a model system for space biology studies. Johnson TE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(2–3):299–309 (58 ref.)
The Caenorhabditis elegans unc–93 gene encodes a putative transmembrane protein that regulates muscle contraction. Levin JZ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):143–55
Interactions between two antagonistic reflexes in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Rankin CH. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jul;169(1):59–67
C. elegans unc–4 gene encodes a homeodomain protein that determines the pattern of synaptic input to specific motor neurons. Miller DM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27; 355(6363):841–5
Activation of a C. elegans Antennapedia homologue in migrating cells controls their direction of migration. Salser SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):255–8
Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans unc–4 gene alter the synaptic input to ventral cord motor neurons. White JG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):838–41
Chemosensory neurons with overlapping functions direct chemotaxis to multiple chemicals in C. elegans. Bargmann CI, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov;7(5):729–42
Genes necessary for directed axonal elongation or fasciculation in C. elegans. McIntire SL, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):307–22
More is not better: brood size and population growth in a self-fertilizing nematode. Hodgkin J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Oct 22;246(1315):19–24
Body-wall muscle formation in Caenorhabditis elegans embryos that lack the MyoD homolog hlh–1. Chen L, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):240–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of wild-type and rad mutant Caenorhabditis elegans by 8-methoxypsoralen and near ultraviolet radiation. Hartman PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):103–11

CAERULEIN

Pancreatic microvascular permeability in caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Sweiry JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G685–92
A better model of acute pancreatitis for evaluating therapy. Schmidt J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):44–56
Cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Study of pancreatic secretion and plasma VIP and secretin levels. Manso MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):364–8
Hormone-induced pancreatitis. Willemer S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:29–39 (50 ref.)
Role of endogenous platelet-activating factor in caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats: protective effects of a PAF-antagonist. Fujimura K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):199–202
The effect of microtubule stabilizer on rat caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Ueda T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Apr; 37(2):97–109

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Repetitive cerulein-induced pancreatitis and pancreatic fibrosis in the rat. Elsässer HP, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(3):385–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protection by gabexate mesilate (FOY) of the exocrine pancreas in rats with acute pancreatitis induced by a supramaximal dose of caerulein. Hirano T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):260–4
Palatal myoclonus following Behçet's disease ameliorated by ceruletide, a potent analogue of CCK octapeptide. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep;105(1):12–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Paradoxical response to cerulein on sphincter of Oddi in the patient with gastrectomy. Odani K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):904–11
Gallbladder sensitivity to cholecystokinin in coeliac disease. Correlation of gallbladder contraction with plasma cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity during infusion of cerulein. Masclee AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1279–84
Stimulation of exocrine secretions of pancreatic allograft after duodenocystostomy. Pelletier G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):886–7
[Sonographic study of gallbladder function: exogenous or endogenous stimulation?] Glasbrenner B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Studies of duodenal juice after stimulation with the secretin–ceruletide test. Decision limits and evaluation of various parameters] Rosemeyer D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(9):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of the amino acid absorption test in

detection of a disorder of exocrine pancreatic function] Kemmer TP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lorglumide (CR–1409) on pancreatic secretory and trophic response to caerulein in newborn rats. Papp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):61–7

Regulation of amylase and chymotrypsinogen expression by dexamethasone and caerulein in serum–free–cultured pancreatic acinar AR4–2J cells. Influence of glucose. Estival A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):197–201

Long–lasting effect of ceruletide on dyskinesia and monoaminergic neuronal pathways in rats treated with iminodipropionitrile. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):271–9

Inhibitory effect of caerulein on salivary secretion in man. Loguercio C, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(3):128–33

Systemic administration of a cholecystokinin analogue, ceruletide, protects against ischemia–induced neurodegeneration in gerbils. Eigyo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2–3):149–58

Cholecystokinin octapeptide and caerulein injection into the dorsomedial nucleus accumbens potentiate apomorphine–induced jaw movements in rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):75–80

Controlled study of the effect of nicardipine and ceruletide on the sphincter of Oddi. Fullarton GM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):550–3

Effects of secretin and caerulein on enzymes of cultured pancreatic acinar cells. Hirschi KK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):660–4

Trophic response and morphological changes in pancreas of caerulein treated rats: dose and time dependent effects. Mansi C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;22(2):59–63

Differential antagonism of the stimulant effects of MK–801 and methamphetamine by ceruletide: evaluation by discrete shuttle avoidance response in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):425–9

Antagonism of ceruletide, a cholecystokinin analog, to the neurochemical effects of the non–competitive N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonists, phencyclidine and MK–801, on regional dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Kuroki T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):167–73

Late onset and long–lasting suppressive effects of ceruletide, an analogue of cholecystokinin, on c–fos mRNA expression in the rat striatum. Asanuma M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):233–6

Protective effect of CCK–8 and ceruletide on glutamate–induced neuronal cell death in rat neuron cultures: possible involvement of CCK–B receptors. Katsuura G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):159–62

Effects of feeding, fasting, and caerulein treatment on ornithine decarboxylase in rat pancreas. Langlois A, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):534–41

Activation of CCK–A receptors induces elevation of plasma corticosterone in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):203–5

Pretreatment with caerulein protects against memory impairment induced by protein kinase C inhibitors in the rat. Takashima A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):699–703

The importance of the centroacinar region in cerulein–induced mouse pancreatic growth. Gasslander T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):564–70

[Intracellular activation of pancreatic proenzyme as a physiologic process?] Keim V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):207–8 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic lysosomal enzyme secretion into pancreatic juice stimulated by secretin and caerulein in rabbit] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 88(10):2730 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological manipulation of adynamic ileus: controlled randomized double–blind study of ceruletide on intestinal motor activity after elective abdominal surgery. Sadek SA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Feb;2(1):47–54

Soybean trypsin inhibitor and cerulein accelerate recovery of cerulein–induced pancreatitis in rats. Jurkowska G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):550–62

Tardive dystonia and ceruletide effects: case report. Sugawara M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):127–34

TOXICITY

Protective effect of a microtubule stabilizer taxol on caerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in rat. Ueda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):234–43

CAERULEIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CAERULOPLASMIN see **CERULOPLASMIN**

CAFFEA see **COFFEE**

CAFFEIC ACIDS

Matrix–assisted laser–desorption mass spectrometry using 355 nm radiation. Beavis RC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Dec;3(12):436–9

Cinnamic acid derivatives as matrices for ultraviolet laser desorption mass spectrometry of proteins. Beavis RC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Dec;3(12):432–5

ANALYSIS

Analysis of alkamides and caffeic acid derivatives from Echinacea simulata and E. paradoxa roots. Bauer R, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):447–9

CHEMISTRY

High–performance liquid chromatography and diffuse reflectance spectroscopy of flavonoids in Crataegus oxyacantha L. III—Analysis of 2–phenyl–chroman derivatives and caffeic acid. Ficarra P, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):237–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

7–caffeoylloganin: an iridoid glucoside from Cassinopsis madagascariensis. Rasoanaivo P, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):486–7

[Isolation and identification of antibiotic constituents of propolis from Henan] Qiao Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;16(8):481–2, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel non–peptide endothelin antagonist isolated from bayberry, Myrica cerifera. Fujimoto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):41–4

Protection by salvianolic acid A against adriamycin toxicity on rat heart mitochondria. Lin TJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(5):347–51

TOXICITY

Forestomach and kidney carcinogenicity of caffeic acid in F344 rats and C57BL/6N x C3H/HeN F1 mice. Hagiwara A. et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5655–60

CAFFEINE

Should caffeine abuse, dependence, or withdrawal be added to DSM–IV and ICD–10? Hughes JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):33–40 (93 ref.)

Coronary precautions: should caffeine be restricted in patients after myocardial infarction? Lynn LA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):365–71 (34 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral caffeine augmentation of ECT [letter] Ancill RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):137

A multiple dose comparison of combinations of ibuprofen and codeine and paracetamol, codeine and caffeine after third molar surgery. McQuay HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):672–7

Caffeine or theophylline for neonatal apnoea? Scanlon JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):425–8

Percutaneous caffeine application in the treatment of neonatal apnoea. Amato M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 150(8):592–4

Trigeminal neuralgia: can one case report support a treatment recommendation? [letter; comment] Clydesdale FM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):161–2. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Sep;91(9):1120–1.

Acute and habitual caffeine ingestion and metabolic responses to steady–state exercise. Bangsbo J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1297–303

Performance and metabolic responses to a high caffeine dose during prolonged exercise. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2292–8

Caffeine ingestion during exercise to exhaustion in elite distance runners. Revision. French C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):425–32

The effect of ephedrine/caffeine mixture on energy expenditure and body composition in obese women. Astrup A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):686–8

Ephedrine, caffeine and aspirin promote weight loss in obese subjects. Krieger DR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:307–12

[The effect of an ephedrine/caffeine combination as a supplement to a weight–reducing diet. A randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind trial] Quaade F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 27;154(18):1258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Electroconvulsive therapy—sources of error and aids in insufficient duration of convulsions] Weller M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;60(6):223–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Olfactory hallucination after intravenous caffeine [letter; comment] Kellner CH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):422. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 May;147(5):579–85.

Study on PMS and caffeine consumption flawed [letter; comment] Leviton A. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec; 81(12):1673–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1106–10.

Caffeine restriction: effect on mild hypertension. MacDonald TM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1235–8

Pressor effects of caffeine and cigarette smoking. James JE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):276–8

Effect of caffeine intake on psychotic in–patients. Zaslove MO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:565–7

Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth. Godel JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 15;147(2):181–8

Effects of caffeine, nicotine, ethanol and sodium selenite on pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters after initiation with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Nishikawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1379–82

Production of protein–associated DNA breaks by 8–methoxycaffeine, caffeine and 8–chlorocaffeine in isolated nuclei from L1210 cells: comparison with those produced by topoisomerase II inhibitors. Russo P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1781–90

Weekend attacks in migraine patients: caused by caffeine withdrawal? Couturier EG, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr; 12(2):99–100

Miscarriage, caffeine, and the epiphenomena of pregnancy: the causal model [letter; comment] Fenster L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul;2(4):313. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 May;2(3):163–7.

Epidemiology and premenstrual syndrome: theories abound but where is the supporting evidence? [editorial; comment] Harlow SD. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):399–401. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 Nov;2(6):403–8.

Caffeine and spontaneous abortion of known karyotype. Kline J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):409–17

An update on research with coffee/caffeine (1989–1990). Stavric B. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):533–55 (155 ref.)

Hypertension risk and caffeine's effect on cardiovascular activity during mental stress in young men. Lovallo WR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):236–43

Caffeine and PAT [letter] Rush D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30;27(4A):35

The course of a seasonal bipolar disorder influenced by caffeine. Tondo L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug; 22(4):249–51

Urticaria from caffeine. Quirce Gancedo S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):680–1

Trigeminal neuralgia: case study of pain cessation with a low–caffeine diet [see comments] Glore S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):1120–1. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Feb;92(2):161–2.

Is caffeine consumption a risk factor for osteoporosis? Cooper C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):465–71

Grand mal seizure in a postpartum patient following intravenous infusion of caffeine sodium benzoate to treat persistent headache. Cohen SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):48–51

Clinical importance of caffeine withdrawal [editorial; comment] Hughes JR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 15; 327(16):1160–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1109–14.

Withdrawal syndrome after the double–blind cessation of caffeine consumption [see comments] Silverman K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1109–14. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1160–1.

Caffeine use during pregnancy and child outcome: a 7–year prospective study. Barr HM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):441–8

Folate deficiency, parenteral caffeine, and cytogenetic damage in mice. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Sep;49(9):285–7 (19 ref.)

Coca–Cola, cancers, and coronaries: personality and stress as mediating factors. Grossarth–Maticek R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1083–7

Theophylline disturbs sleep mainly in caffeine–sensitive persons. Janson C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):125–9

Update on caffeine [letter] McElgunn B. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88;1(2):155

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

8–methoxycaffeine inhibition of Drosophila DNA topoisomerase II. Tornaletti S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):30–3

Production of protein–associated DNA breaks by 8–methoxycaffeine, caffeine and 8–chlorocaffeine in isolated nuclei from L1210 cells: comparison with those produced by topoisomerase II inhibitors. Russo P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1781–90

In vitro studies on genotoxicity and cytotoxicity of the anticancer drugs cisplatin and cofplaton, a caffeine–8–ether plus cisplatinum compound. Vogel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;264(4):225–30

Caffeine analogs: structure–activity relationships at adenosine receptors. Daly JW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(6):309–21

ANALYSIS

Solventless determination of caffeine in beverages using solid–phase microextraction with fused–silica fibers. Hawthorne SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 19; 603(1–2):185–91

Retention reproducibility of basic drugs in high–performance liquid chromatography on a silica column with a

methanol–high–pH buffer eluent. Changes in selectivity with the age of the stationary phase. Smith RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 21;592(1–2):85–92

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of a multicomponent product using a silica stationary phase and an aqueous–organic mobile phase. Aloba OT, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(4):335–40

Exploring the role of an endogenous caffeine–like substance in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Missak SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct;36(2):157–61 (47 ref.)

Determination of butalbital, caffeine and propyphenazone in pharmaceutical preparations by gas chromatography method. Marković S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):886

Comparison of HPLC and derivative spectrophotometric methods for the determination of paracetamol and caffeine in tablets. Yurdakul G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec; 46(12):885

BLOOD

A simplified approach for evaluation of hepatic drug–oxidizing activity with a simultaneous determination of caffeine and trimethadione and their demethylated metabolites in rats with a selective cytochrome P–450 inducer. Tanaka E, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 May; 13(4):263–72

Caffeine concentrations in adult patients chronically taking theophylline [letter] Soto J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul; 38(7):1386–8

The theophylline disposition after caffeine administration in liver cirrhosis: an index of liver function. Hartleb M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Aug;24(6):332–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of caffeine, theophylline, theobromine and paraxanthine in rat brain and serum. Parra P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):185–90

Elimination of caffeine interference in high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of cotinine in human plasma. Pichini S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17; 568(1):267–9

Simultaneous determination of caffeine and its primary demethylated metabolites in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Tanaka E. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):311–4

CHEMISTRY

Methylxanthine levels in breast milk of lactating women of different ethnic and socioeconomic classes. Blanchard J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Apr;13(3):187–96

Interaction of phenothiazine and related drugs and caffeinated beverages [letter] Curry ML, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):437–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prediction of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in low–risk subjects. An epidemiologic investigation of caffeine halothane contracture responses. The North American Malignant Hyperthermia Registry. Larach MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):16–27

Anxiogenic effects of m–CPP in patients with panic disorder: comparison to caffeine's anxiogenic effects. Klein E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):973–84

In vitro diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia: influence of electrical stimulation on the contracture response to caffeine. Heytens L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):87–91

[Liver function tests based on the use of caffeine] Domínguez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):41–2 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of caffeine and theophylline in mammalian cell lines genetically engineered for expression of single cytochrome P450 isoforms. Fuhr U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):225–35

Use of caffeine metabolite ratios to explore CYP1A2 and xanthine oxidase activities. Kalow W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov;50(5 Pt 1):508–19

Effects of smoking on caffeine urinary metabolites [letter; comment] Lambert GH. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct; 50(4):464–5. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1991 Jan;49(1):44–8.

Evidence for the involvement of several cytochromes P–450 in the first steps of caffeine metabolism by human liver microsomes. Berthou F, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):561–7

Diurnal effect on caffeine acetylation phenotyping: a preliminary report. Hashiguchi M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992;10(1–2):163–7

The effect of brassica vegetable consumption on caffeine metabolism in humans. McDanell RE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 May;11(3):167–72

Determination of theophylline in serum and saliva in the presence of caffeine and its metabolites. Moncrieff J. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):177–85

[Assessment of biotransformation capacity following oral administration of various model substances as cocktail] Henschel L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;29(12):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of caffeine and its metabolites in horses after intravenous, intramuscular or oral administration. Aramaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2999–3002

Effects of temafloxacin and ciprofloxacin on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine. Mahr G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:90–7

Acetylation polymorphism of caffeine in a Japanese population. Hashiguchi M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):274–6

Pharmacokinetic aspects of caffeine in premature infants. De Carolis MP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(3):117–22

CO2 breath tests using 14C–caffeine, 14C–methacetin and 14C–phenacetin for assessing postnatal development of monooxygenase activities in rats and marmosets. Krüger N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(3):164–75

Pharmacokinetics of caffeine and its demethylated metabolites in lactating adult rabbits and neonatal offspring. Predictions of breast milk to serum concentration ratios. McNamara PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(2):302–8

Pharmacokinetics of caffeine in patients with decompensated type I and type II diabetes mellitus. Zysset T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):449–52

Caffeine kinetic changes during the oestrous cycle in rats. Bruguerolle B. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(1):45–8

Investigations on caffeine passage into the canine gastric juice. Casoli P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 23(2):60–4

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous caffeine in critically ill patients. Sánchez–Alcaraz A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Aug;16(4):285–9

Diurnal effect on caffeine clearance. Hashiguchi M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;32(2):184–7

Caffeine clearance in cirrhosis. The value of simplified determinations of liver metabolic capacity. Lewis FW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):157–62

Drug distribution studies with microdialysis: I. Tissue dependent difference in recovery between caffeine and theophylline. Ståhle L. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):1835–42

Drug distribution studies with microdialysis. II. Caffeine and theophylline in blood, brain and other tissues in rats. Ståhle L, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):1843–52

Drug distribution studies with microdialysis. III: Extracellular concentration of caffeine in adipose tissue in man. Ståhle L, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):1853–8

Simplified test for determination of drug–oxidizing capacity in rats with chemical–induced liver injury using caffeine and trimethadione as model drugs. Tanaka E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):177–80

Lack of effect of diacetyl–splenopentin (Berlopentin) on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine. Simon HU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):49–50

Maternal–fetal electrocardiographic effects and pharmacokinetics after an acute i.v. administration of caffeine to the pregnant rat. Leal M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(2):105–12

Inhibition and induction of drug metabolism by psoralens: alterations in duration of sleep induced by hexobarbital and in clearance of caffeine and hexobarbital in mice. Apseloff G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Nov;21(11):1461–71

[Comparison of ICG elimination with biotransformation of model substances and histological features of liver biopsy in liver diseases] Kraul H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991; 51(3–4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alcohol and caffeine on cultured whole rat embryos. Fadel RA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(2):114–9

Influence of caffeine, sweating and local hyperemisation on "Marstock" thermotesting. Hilz MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):19–23

Mechanisms underlying post–rest potentiation in isolated left rat atria. Marengo F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(2):241–51

Negative inotropic effects of caffeine related to leak of Ca2+ from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. MacIntosh BR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:379–80

Purification and reconstitution of the ryanodine– and caffeine–sensitive Ca2+ release channel complex from muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:241–56 (45 ref.)

Effects of ryanodine on SR Ca2+ release channels demonstrated with caffeine–induced tension transients in skinned striated and vascular smooth muscle. Su JY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:439–43

Effects of caffeine on pressor regulation during rest and exercise in men at risk for hypertension. Pincomb GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1107–15

Pharmacology of thermogenic drugs. Astrup A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):246S–248S (24 ref.)

Potentiation of cocaine and d–amphetamine toxicity with caffeine. Derlet RW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May; 10(3):211–6

Comments on Postma et al's "The effect of caffeine on renal vein renin concentration in patients with renal arterial disease" [letter] Jackson EK. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 5(6 Pt 1):421–2

The effect of caffeine on renal vein renin concentration in patients with renal arterial disease. Postma CT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 1):951–4

Caffeine–induced block of Na+ current in guinea pig single ventricular cells. Habuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):H1855–63

Caffeine– and ryanodine–sensitive Ca2+ stores of canine cerebrum and cerebellum neurons. Mészáros LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1048–54

Caffeine ingestion and muscle metabolism during prolonged exercise in humans. Spriet LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E891–8

Ruthenium red selectively prevents Ins(1,4,5)P3–but not caffeine–gated calcium release in avian atrium. Vites AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H268–77

BAY K 8644 and nifedipine alter halothane but not caffeine contractures of malignant hyperthermic muscle fibers. Williams JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R782–6

Effect of coffee on cholesterol and apolipoproteins, corroborated by caffeine levels. Sedor FA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):391–6

Is resting membrane potential a possible indicator of viability of muscle bundles used in the in vitro caffeine contracture test? Adnet PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):105–11

Sensitization and individual differences to IP amphetamine, cocaine, or caffeine following repeated intra–cranial amphetamine infusions. Hooks MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:444–7

Locomotor responses of FAST and SLOW mice to several alcohols and drugs of abuse. Phillips TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:499–501

Methylxanthines (caffeine and theophylline) blocked methamphetamine–induced conditioned place preference in mice but enhanced that induced by cocaine. Tuazon DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:531–3

Effect of metabolic inhibitors, methylxanthines, antioxidants, alkali metals, and corn oil on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine carcinogenicity in rats. Balansky R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):933–40

Nature of plant stimulators in the production of Acetobacter xylinum ("tea fungus") biofilm used in skin therapy. Fontana JD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring; 28–29:341–51

Effect of caffeine on tone and intracellular Ca++ release in guinea–pig and human trachealis. Chideckel EW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May–Jun;311:166–76

Physical examination of caffeine's effects on the enamel surface of first molar in new–born rats. Falster AU, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Feb;37(2):111–8

Effects of maternal caffeine intake during lactation on molar enamel surfaces in new–born rats. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Feb;37(2):105–9

Effect of caffeine ingestion on alveolar ventilation during moderate exercise. Brown DD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):860–4

H+ uptake increases GTP–induced connection of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate– and caffeine–sensitive calcium pools in pancreatic microsomal vesicles. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):755–64

The opening of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ channel in rat cerebellum is inhibited by caffeine. Brown GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):309–12

Interactive ventilatory effects of two respiratory stimulants, caffeine and doxapram, in newborn lambs. Bairam A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(3):201–8

Interaction between caffeine and zinc on brain in newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(2):118–26

A comparison of the central nervous system effects of caffeine and theophylline in elderly subjects. Yu G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):341–5

Comparisons of the effects of ryanodine on catecholamine secretion evoked by caffeine and acetylcholine in perfused adrenal glands of the guinea–pig. Nakazato Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):597–602

Mechanisms controlling caffeine–induced relaxation of coronary artery of the pig. van der Bent V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1877–82

Effect of caffeinated coffee on running speed, respiratory factors, blood lactate and perceived exertion during 1500–m treadmill running. Wiles JD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):116–20

A muscarinic receptor agonist mobilizes Ca2+ from caffeine and inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ stores in cat adrenal chromaffin cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):154–8

High affinity [3H]ryanodine binding sites in postmortem human brain: regional distribution and effects of calcium, magnesium and caffeine. Stein MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):349–54

Caffeine inhibits development of benign mammary gland tumors in carcinogen–treated female Sprague–Dawley rats. Wolfrom DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov; 19(3):269–75

The effects of caffeine on the maxillary composition in the newborn rat. Valdes M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):165–8

Rat atrial muscle responses with caffeine: dose–response, force frequency, and postrest contractions. MacIntosh BR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;70(2):275–82

The correlation between the increase in slow outward current and in contraction induced by caffeine, ryanodine, and rapid cooling in voltage–clamped frog muscle fibers. Nasri–Sebdani M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 69(6):859–64

Effects of reduced external sodium concentration and multivalent cations on caffeine contractures in young ferret atrial trabeculae. Noireaud J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):60–7

Inhibition of tobacco-specific nitrosamine-induced lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice by green tea and its major polyphenol as antioxidants. Xu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3875–9

A pharmacodynamic interaction between caffeine and phenylpropanolamine. Brown NJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):363–71

Dose-dependent inhibition of the hemodynamic response to dipyridamole by caffeine. Smits P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov;50(5 Pt 1):529–37

Abnormality in sarcoplasmic reticulum-dependent arterial contraction in responses to caffeine and noradrenaline in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:19–24

Effect of caffeine and isobutyl-methyl-xanthine on production of binucleate cells and on post-replicative repair. Grenet J, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;69(276):35–9

Caffeine in electroconvulsive therapy. Cantú TG, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1079–80 (20 ref.)

Benefits of caffeine ingestion on sprint performance in trained and untrained swimmers. Collomp K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(4):377–80

Caffeine-induced Ca2+ release inhibits GABAA responsiveness in rat identified native primary afferents. Desaulles E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2; 203(1):137–40

Cromakalim inhibits contractions of the rat isolated mesenteric bed induced by noradrenaline but not caffeine in Ca(2+)-free medium: evidence for interference with receptor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization. Quast U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):239–49

Separate sites for the dantrolene-induced inhibition of contracture of the rat diaphragm preparation due to depolarization or to caffeine. Røed A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):33–8

Synergistic release of calcium in sea urchin eggs by caffeine and ryanodine. Buck WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):59–66

Inhibition of Ca2+ mobilization by caffeine in a cultured vascular smooth muscle cell line (A7r5). Otun H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):811–4

Effects of caffeine on the DNA and protein synthesis of the protein-energy malnourished neonatal cardiac muscle cells in culture. Kanemaru Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):385–9

In vitro enhancement of cis-platinum antitumor activity by caffeine and pentoxifylline in a human ovarian cell line. Schiano MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):37–45

Cell kinetic perturbations after irradiation and caffeine in the BG-1 ovarian carcinoma cell line. Wolloch EH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):29–36

Repair of human sperm chromosome aberrations in the hamster egg. Genescà A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(2):181–6

The effect of caffeine on diethylnitrosamine-initiated hepatic altered foci in a mid-term induction system. Kim SH, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):223–6

Influence of adenosine receptor antagonists, aminophylline and caffeine, on seizure protective ability of antiepileptic drugs in rats. Kulkarni C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):751–4

Radiomimetic cell cycle delay induced by tetranodecanoyl phorbol acetate is enhanced by caffeine and by the protein kinase inhibitor 2-aminopurine. Downes CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):63–8

Effects of caffeine on protein phosphorylation and cell cycle progression in X-irradiated two-cell mouse embryos. Jung T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):161–8

Effects of caffeine ingestion on performance and anaerobic metabolism during the Wingate Test. Collomp K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):439–43

The effect of caffeine on the human macular circulation. Lotfi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov; 32(12):3028–32

Hypothermia enhances contractile responses of the guinea pig taenia caeci to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, caffeine and calcium. Nagai M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):13–8

Effects of BAY K 8644, nifedipine, and low Ca2+ on halothane and caffeine potentiation. Williams JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):721–6

The effect of caffeine on the ability of spermatozoa to fertilize mature human oocytes. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):155–60

Intracellular Ca2+ pools in PC12 cells. A unique, rapidly exchanging pool is sensitive to both inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and caffeine-ryanodine. Zacchetti D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20152–8

Perspectives. Caffeine and bone: directions for research. Massey LK. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1149–51 (17 ref.)

Effect of caffeine on parameters of osteoblast growth and differentiation of a mineralized extracellular matrix in vitro. Tassinari MS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1029–36

Effect of caffeine on intracellular transport of Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoproteins. Kuismanen E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):505–13

Caffeine, theophylline, theobromine, and developmental growth of the mouse mammary gland. VanderPloeg LC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May-Jun; 11(3):177–89

The magnitude-of-reinforcement function in closed and open economies. Collier G, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jan; 57(1):81–9

Low-dose caffeine discrimination and self-reported mood effects in normal volunteers. Silverman K, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jan;57(1):91–107

Haemodynamic effects of coffee and purified caffeine in normal volunteers: a placebo-controlled clinical study. Casiglia E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):95–9

Caffeine reduces the hepatotoxicity of paracetamol in mice. Rainńska T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug;20(4):331–42

Caffeine rapid cooling contractures and negative force staircase in rat papillary muscle. Busselen P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1313–22

Effects of cAMP and forskolin on caffeine-induced contractures and myofilament Ca-sensitivity in saponin-treated rat ventricular trabeculae. Steele DS, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr;13(2):146–52

Ryanodine inhibits caffeine-evoked Ca2+ mobilization and catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Teraoka H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1884–90

Caffeine drug discrimination in humans: acquisition, specificity and correlation with self-reports. Oliveto AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):885–94

Release of intracellular calcium and modulation of membrane currents by caffeine in bull-frog sympathetic neurones. Marrion NV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:515–35

Acetylcholine- and caffeine-evoked repetitive transient Ca(2+)-activated K+ and Cl- currents in mouse submandibular cells. Smith PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:109–20

Influence of two levels of caffeine on maximal torque at selected angular velocities. Jacobson BH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):147–53

Caffeine, neuromuscular function and high-intensity exercise performance. Williams JH. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):481–9 (54 ref.)

Behavioral evaluation of psycho-pharmacological and psychotoxic actions of methylxanthines by ambulatory activity and discrete avoidance in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17(2):81–90

The oscillation of Ca-activated K current induced by caffeine in rabbit pulmonary arterial cells. Lee SH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:395P

Some new observations on caffeine-induced rhythmic hyperpolarization in frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Somei K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):25–35

CGS 15943, a nonxanthine adenosine receptor antagonist: effects on locomotor activity of nontolerant and caffeine-tolerant rats. Holtzman SG. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(21):1563–70

In vitro contracture testing for determination of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia: a methodologic update. Iaizzo PA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct;66(10):998–1004

Determination of the optimal analgesia-potentiating dose of caffeine and a study of its effect on the pharmacokinetics of aspirin in mice. Gayawali K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):529–33

Different and common intracellular calcium-stores mobilized by noradrenaline and caffeine in vascular smooth muscle. Noguera MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):333–41

Caffeine enhances the speed of the recovery of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis after chronic prednisolone administration in the rat. Marzouk HF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):439–46

Phase-dependent contributions from Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ release to caffeine-induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Friel DD, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun; 8(6):1109–25

Caffeine-induced behavioral stimulation is dose-dependent and associated with A1 adenosine receptor occupancy. Kaplan GB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 May; 6(3):145–53

Caffeine exposure sensitizes rats to the reinforcing effects of cocaine. Horger BA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan; 2(1):53–6

Stimulus functions of caffeine in humans: relation to dependence potential. Heishman SJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Fall;16(3):273–87 (181 ref.)

Caffeine-induced epileptic discharges in CA3 neurons of hippocampal slices of the guinea pig. Moraidis I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):51–4

Behavioral effects of exposure to caffeine during gestation, lactation or both. Hughes RN, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):641–7

The behavioral effects of food constituents: strategies used in studies of amino acids, protein, carbohydrate and caffeine. Lieberman HR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:61–70

Caffeine potentiates airway responsiveness in the neonatal lamb. Keklikian EN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):17–22

Oral contraceptive use, caffeine consumption, field-dependence, and the discrimination of colors. Fine BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):931–41

Influence of caffeine on selected manual manipulation skills. Jacobson BH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1175–81

Effect of caffeine on motor performance by caffeine-naive and -familiar subjects. Jacobson BH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):151–7

Influence of caffeine, Ca2+, and Mg2+ on ryanodine depression of the tension transient in skinned myocardial fibers of the rabbit. Su JY. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May; 421(1):1–6

The inhibitory action of caffeine on calcium currents in isolated intestinal smooth muscle cells. Zholos AV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):267–73

Effects of nicotine, caffeine, and their combination on locomotor activity in rats. Cohen C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):121–3

Synergism by caffeine and by cocaine of the motor control deficit produced by midazolam. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):525–9

Action profiles of smoking and caffeine: Stroop effect, EEG, and peripheral physiology. Hasenfratz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):155–61

Behavioral effects of intrastriatal caffeine mediated by adenosinergic modulation of dopamine. Josselyn SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):97–103

Oral caffeine consumption by rats: the role of flavor history, concentration, concurrent food, and an adenosine agonist. Newland MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug; 42(4):651–9

The effects of postnatal caffeine exposure on growth, activity and learning in rats. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):883–8

Caffeine moderately antagonizes the effects of triazolam and zopiclone on the psychomotor performance of healthy subjects. Mattila ME, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 70(4):286–9

Effects of habitual caffeine use and acute ingestion: testing a biobehavioral model. Smith BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):131–7

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic analysis of the interaction between acetaminophen and caffeine. Castañeda-Hernández G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:5–9

Expected effect of caffeine on motor performance predicts the type of response to placebo. Fillmore M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):209–14

Differential effects of caffeine on free recall after semantic and rhyming tasks in high and low impulsives. Gupta U. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):137–40

Cardiovascular responses to the combination of caffeine and mental arithmetic, cold pressor, and static exercise stressors. France C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):272–82

Reduction of radiation-induced G2 arrest by caffeine. Rowley R. **Radiat Res** 1992 Feb;129(2):224–7

Caffeine effects on meiotic maturation in hamster oocytes in vitro. Prather AL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(4):309–18

Effect of caffeine and zinc on DNA and protein synthesis of neonatal rat cardiac muscle cell in culture. Kanemaru Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(2):115–22

Coffee, cardiovascular and behavioral effects current research trends. Bättig K. **Rev Environ Health** 1991; 9(2):53–84 (119 ref.)

Caffeine and stroke [letter] Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):117

Effects of caffeine on paracetamol activation in rat and mouse liver microsomes. Liu J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Apr; 22(4):433–7

Aromatherapy: evidence for sedative effects of the essential oil of lavender after inhalation. Buchbauer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(11–12):1067–72

How many ryanodine binding sites are involved in caffeine induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum terminal cysternae vesicles? Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1–2):136–47

[Biphasic effects of caffeine on tension in isolated aorta of rat] Chen XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of caffeine on shuttle, operating behaviors, and brain metabolism in rats] Lin SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The long-term action of caffeine] Strubelt O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 24;117(30):1171 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of caffeine] Sachs M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Sep;14(9):271–81 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ouabain, caffeine, and diltiazem, on spontaneous cyclic Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in the skinned papillary muscles of guinea pigs] Asayama J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of kallikrein and caffeine on the sperm survival of cryopreserved semen in patients with oligozoospermia] Tashiro H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of caffeine on the cardiac intervalogram indices depending on the ovarian cycle phase in women] Kolodilchuk EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 54(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The restoration by Escherichia coli RecA protein of the survival of gamma-irradiated HeLa cells reduced by the DNA repair inhibitors caffeine and 3-aminobenzamide]

Spivak IM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of caffeine on the electrical reactions of the acinar cells in the canine pancreas] Shevchuk PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Acute caffeine poisoning in a child [letter] Jorens PG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;150(12):860

Severe caffeine intoxication in a preterm neonate [letter] van den Anker JN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):466–7

Rhabdomyolysis after suicidal ingestion of an overdose of caffeine, acetaminophen and phenazone as a fixed-dose combination (Spalt N). Michaelis HC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):521–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do women with premenstrual symptoms self-medicate with caffeine? [see comments] Rossignol AM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):403–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1991 Nov;2(6):399–401.

Abortive migraine therapy with oral naproxen sodium plus metoclopramide plus ergotamine tartrate with caffeine. Saadah HA. **Headache** 1992 Feb;32(2):95–7

Pharmacotherapy of neonatal apnea. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1358–62 (17 ref.)

The effect and safety of an ephedrine/caffeine compound compared to ephedrine, caffeine and placebo in obese subjects on an energy restricted diet. A double blind trial. Astrup A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Apr;16(4):269–77

Effect of chemotherapy combined with caffeine for osteosarcoma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):567–9

Isoxsuprine in primary dysmenorrhoea. Its effectiveness in premenstrual tension. Gallegos-Torres J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):194–201

Comments on 'The analgesic effects of caffeine in headache,' by D. Avery, D. Dunner, N. Ward and C. Whitney in Pain, 44 (1991) 151–155 [letter; comment] [see comments] Harlan M, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):245. Comment on: Pain 1991 Feb;44(2):151–5. Comment in: Pain 1992 Apr;49(1):153.

Reply to the letter of Harlan and Davey, PAIN, 47 (1991) 245 [letter; comment] Ward N. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):153. Comment on: Pain 1991 Nov;47(2):245.

The effect of caffeine on postprandial blood pressure in the frail elderly. Heseltine D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun; 67(788):543–7

Effectiveness and side effects of two different doses of caffeine in preventing apnea in premature infants. Romagnoli C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Feb;14(1):14–9

[Sleep disturbances in multi-infarction dementia and trials of treatment with caffeine] Domżal T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Somatic development of the infant monkey following in utero exposure to caffeine. Gilbert SG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;17(3):454–65

Influence of nicotine and caffeine on rat embryonic development. Nash JE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Oct; 3(4):377–88

Early embryonic development in the rat following in utero exposure to alcohol and caffeine. Ross CP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):13–7

Caffeine potentiation of mefenamic acid-induced lesions in the rat renal medulla. Hewitson TD, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):343–7

A comparative study of the potentiating effect of caffeine and poly-D-lysine on chromosome damage induced by X-rays in plant cells. Mateos S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 266(2):215–9

The effect of caffeine on DAPI-inducible fragile sites. Pelliccia F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;282(1):43–8

Effects of caffeine and cycloheximide during G2 prophase in control and X-ray-irradiated human lymphocytes. Pincheira J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;251(1):71–7

Neonatal caffeine exposure alters developmental sensitivity to adenosine receptor ligands. Guillet R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):811–7

Sustained synergism by chronic caffeine of the motor control deficit produced by midazolam. Lau CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):723–31

Potentiating effect of caffeine on the teratogenicity of acetazolamide in C57BL/6J mice. Beck SL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Sep;44(3):241–50

URINE

Caffeine in sport. Influence of endurance exercise on the urinary caffeine concentration. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):74–6

Caffeine and sport: role of physical exercise upon elimination. Duthel JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug; 23(8):980–5

CAFFEINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

CAFFEY-DE TONI-SILVERMANN SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL, CONGENITAL**

CAIMANS see **ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALCANEUS

Osteolysis of the calcaneus in a child with localized scleroderma. Greenberg SB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Oct;42(5):360–2

Hematogenous calcaneal osteomyelitis in children. Winiker H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):216–20

The retrocalcaneal bursa: anatomy and bursography. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May;13(4):203–7

Intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus. A case report. Boylan JP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;81(9):502–5

Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy for chronic plantar fasciitis/heel spur syndrome: surgical technique—early clinical results. Barrett SL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):568–70

Peroneal tubercle osteochondroma. Techner LM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May–Jun;31(3):234–7

Calcaneal bone cyst: sonographic findings and ultrasound-guided aspiration biopsy. Fornage BD, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(6):360–2

Osteoid osteoma of the os calcis: difficulties in diagnosis. Kerr M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 23;104(922):449–50

[Dual-photon absorptiometry of the calcaneum in osteoporosis. Preliminary results] Thomas E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep;58(7):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Talocalcaneal coalition: diagnosis and surgical management. Salomão O, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jun;13(5):251–6

Transfer of the tibialis anterior for calcaneus deformity in myelodysplasia. Fernández-Feliberti R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1038–41

Calcaneus deformity in spina bifida: results of anterolateral release. Rodrigues RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):461–4

Anomalous multifocal ossification of the os calcis—case report. Okuno T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(1):17–21

Calcaneocuboid joint deformity in clubfoot. Luor SI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):304–8

[Calcaneal spur] Arenberg AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Radio-anatomical study of the calcaneus. Accuracy of Böhler's angle measurement] Malissard M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(7):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Intraarticular fractures of the calcaneus: value of CT findings in determining prognosis. Janzen DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1271–4

Computed tomographic assessment of soft tissue abnormalities following calcaneal fractures. Bradley SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):105–11

Long-term results of surgery for the treatment of sustentacular fractures of the calcaneus. Galmarini V, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):217–22 **(Eng, Ita)**

Spontaneous calcaneal fracture in osteoporosis without fluoride therapy. Verlooy H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):867–8

Posterior tibial pseudoaneurysm after calcaneus fracture: a case report. Edwards P, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Feb; 13(2):93–5

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of calcaneal fat pads in patients with os calcis fractures. Levy AS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Feb;13(2):57–62

Fracture of the calcaneus: an unusual fracture pattern with subtalar joint interposition of the flexor hallucis longus. A report of two cases. Romash MM. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jan; 13(1):32–41

Os calcis fractures: a randomized trial comparing conservative treatment with impulse compression of the foot. Erdmann MW, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):305–7

Puncture wound of the foot? Persistent pain? Think of Pseudomonas aeroginosa osteomyelitis. Gale DW, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):427–8

Computerized tomography scanning of acute intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. A new classification system [letter; comment] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct; 73(9):1429–32. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jul;72(6):852–9.

CT measurement of the calcaneal varus angle in the normal and fractured hindfoot. Richardson ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):261–4

Calcaneal and pelvic fractures: diagnostic evaluation by three-dimensional computed tomography scans. Vannier MW, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1991 Aug;4(3):143–52

Comparison of open versus closed reduction of intraarticular calcaneal fractures: a matched cohort in workmen. Buckley RE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):216–22

Radiological evaluation of peroneal tendon pathology associated with calcaneal fractures. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(3):365–9

Intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus: present state of the art. Sanders R. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):252–65 (41 ref.)

Calcaneal avulsion: a frequent traumatic foot lesion. Brijs S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):495–6

[Subtalar prosthesis. Operative technique and first results] Fournol S. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Covering skin-soft tissue defects with a free forearm flap in exposed osteosynthesis material in the area of the lower leg] Hülsbergen-Krüger S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;23(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined "percutaneous and minimal" osteosynthesis for dislocated intra-articular calcaneus fractures] Lichtenhahn P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the superior and inferior ankle joint] Frahm R, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Dec;31(12):609–15 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-articular calcaneus fracture. Classification in CT as a prerequisite for therapeutic decision and quantitative comparison] Brunner U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul; 95(7):358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of intra-articular calcaneus fracture. Comparison: radiomorphologic result—clinical result] Heuchemer T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jan; 95(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral calcaneus fracture in childhood. A report of experiences] Knorr P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb; 95(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical effects of intra-articular ankle bone fractures on the ankle joint. An experimental study] Paar O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Oct;94(10):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: acute infrarenal aortic occlusion and leg vein thrombosis in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia] Klemp U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the calcaneus. The indications for surgical treatment] Orso CA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Mar–Apr; 62(2):171–4; discussion 174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcaneal fractures: CT aspects] Sbragia P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causes of work incapacity and disability in fractures of the calcaneus] Islambekov US, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug;(8):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in conservative treatment of fractures of the calcaneus] Mirzoev ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):46–7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The distal course of the sural nerve and its significance for incisions around the lateral hindfoot. Eastwood DM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May;13(4):199–202

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a site of chronic osteomyelitis. Treatment with Mohs micrographic surgery. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct; 17(10):788–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of amenorrhea on calcaneal bone density and total bone turnover in runners. Harber VJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):505–8

Middle facet talocalcaneal coalition presenting with a subtalar varus deformity. Keh RA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;81(9):506–8

[Enthesitic talalgia associated with calcaneal osteitis revealing rheumatism of acne conglobata (letter)] Jeandel P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):387–8 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography scanning of acute intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. A new classification system [letter; comment] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct; 73(9):1429–32. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jul;72(6):852–9.

The ossific nuclei and the cartilage anlage of the talus and calcaneum. Howard CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):620–3

CT measurement of the calcaneal varus angle in the normal and fractured hindfoot. Richardson ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):261–4

Computed tomography of talocalcaneal coalition: imaging techniques. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(6):353–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accuracy, precision, and homogeneity effects in the determination of the bone mineral content with dual photon absorptiometry in the heel bone. Szücs J, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(2):179–83

Determination of bone mineral content in the heel bone using a gamma camera. Jonson R. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Apr; 13(4):256–60

SURGERY

Effect of isolated talocalcaneal fusion on contact in the ankle

and talonavicular joints. Beaudoin AJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug;12(1):19–25

Partial calcanectomy for the treatment of osteomyelitis of the calcaneus. Woll TS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug; 12(1):31–4

Transfer of the tibialis anterior for calcaneus deformity in myelodysplasia. Fernández-Feliberti R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1038–41

Partial calcanectomy for the treatment of large ulcerations of the heel and calcaneal osteomyelitis. An amputation of the back of the foot. Smith DG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr;74(4):571–6

Calcaneus deformity in the ambulant patient with myelomeningocele. Fraser RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):994–7

Prominence of the calcaneus: late results of bone resection. Huber HM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):315–6

Calcaneonavicular bar resection: a retrospective study. Alter SA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):383–9

Retrospective analysis of calcaneal spur removal and complete fascial release for the treatment of chronic heel pain. Gormley J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 31(2):166–9

Calcaneal "L" osteotomy: a retrospective study. Grumbine NA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):325–35

The plantar approach to heel surgery: a retrospective study [published erratum appears in J Foot Surg 1992 May–Jun;31(3):237] Lewis G, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):542–6

Calcified tendo Achillis insertion: a new surgical approach. Marczak L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):457–9

[The long-term behavior of homologous bone transplants in reconstruction of single chamber calcaneus cysts. Conventional and computerized tomography results] Sim E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(12):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Iatrogenic brachymetatarsia. Sinclair GG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):580–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The spine deformity index in osteoporosis is not related to bone mineral and ultrasound measurements. Bernecker P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):393–6

Ultrasound transmission measurements through the os calcis. Zagzebski JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug; 49(2):107–11

Bone ultrasonic attenuation in women: reproducibility, normal variation and comparison with photon absorptiometry. Truscott JG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Feb;13(1):29–36

Broadband ultrasound attenuation of the calcaneus predicts lumbar and femoral neck density in Caucasian women: a preliminary study. Baran DT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Feb;1(2):110–3

CALCIDIOL 1-MONOOXYGENASE see **25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE**

CALCIFEDIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of the effects of sodium fluoride and calcidiol on the remodeling of the endosteal surface of the rib cortex in dogs after administration of prednisone] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 25-hydroxy-[6,19,19'-2H3]vitamin D3 and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy-[6,19,19'-2H3]vitamin D3. Ray R, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Mar;57(3):142–6

BLOOD

Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in rats: low-calcium diet vs. calcitriol infusion. Bolt MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E359–67

Determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in human serum by fluorescence labelling and high-performance liquid chromatography. Jordan PH, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Dec; 116(12):1347–51

Relation between 25-hydroxyvitamin D3, apolipoprotein A-I, and high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Auwerx J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun;12(6):671–4

Influence of zinc and calcium deficiency on the concentrations of calcitonin, parathyroid hormone, and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D3 in rat serum. Roth HP, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec;3(4):225–30

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D in Wistar rats fed vitamin D deficient or normal diet: effect of ultraviolet irradiation and temperature. Devgun MS. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul; 48(3):193–5

Age-related changes in vitamin D metabolites, osteocalcin, alkaline phosphatase and parathyrin in normal Chinese women in Taipei. Tsai KS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;90(11):1033–7

Short-term effects of renal transplantation on the metabolism of vitamin D3. Saha H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):367–8

[Preliminary study on the relation between serum growth hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in acromegalic patients] Zhou X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 72(1):21–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in normal Beijing subjects] Xue Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 25(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in Antarctica (see comments)] Lisbona Gil A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Jul 4;99(6):221–4. **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

C-25 hydroxylation of vitamin D3 in periportal and perivenous region of hepatic acinus. Gascon-Barré M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E810–7

Differential metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by cultured synovial fluid macrophages and fibroblast-like cells from patients with arthritis. Hayes ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):220–6

Transformation of 25- and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 to 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by using Streptomyces sp. strains. Sasaki J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2841–6

The uptake and metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and vitamin D binding protein by cultured porcine kidney cells (LLC-PK1). Keenan MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(11):1225–30

Polyunsaturated fatty acids decrease the apparent affinity of vitamin D metabolites for human vitamin D-binding protein. Bouillon R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):855–61

The cellular and molecular regulation of 1,25(OH)2D3 production. Henry HL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):401–7 (31 ref.)

Human trophoblastic cells metabolize 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in vitro. Okabe T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 30(4):326–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Single cell analysis of changes in cytosolic calcium induced by vitamin D3 metabolites in cultured rat mesangial cells. Boland RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):833–40

Hypocalcemic effect of 24R, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats. Maeda Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):347–50

The effects of intramuscularly administered vitamin D3, 25- and 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in cows on plasma mineral content, plasma 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and on mineral deposits in soft tissues. Zepperitz H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):763–9

PHYSIOLOGY

1,25-(OH)2D3 and 24,25-(OH)2D3 regulation of arachidonic acid turnover in chondrocyte cultures is cell maturation-specific and may involve direct effects on phospholipase A2. Swain LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):45–51

Modulation of 1,25(OH)2D3-induced osteocalcin synthesis in human osteosarcoma cells by other steroidal hormones. Pirskanen A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 76(1–3):149–59

[Biological effects of vitamin D3 and molecular mechanism of its action] Song LN. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):147–52 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

How much vitamin D for neonates? Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1147–9

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 plus 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 reduces parturient paresis in dairy cows fed high dietary calcium. Hodnett DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb; 75(2):485–91

CALCIFEROLS see **ERGOCALCIFEROLS**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

see related
BONE DEVELOPMENT
OSTEOGENESIS

Ultrastructure of mineralized nodules formed in rat bone marrow stromal cell culture in vitro. Satomura K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(2):97–104

Ultrastructural observation of calcification preceding new bone formation induced by demineralized bone matrix gelatin. Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 143(4):261–7

5th International Conference on Cell-Mediated Calcification and Matrix Vesicles. Hilton Head, South Carolina, November 16–20, 1991. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):107–315

Comments on the ultrastructural morphology of the calcification process: an attempt to reconcile matrix vesicles, collagen fibrils, and crystal ghosts. Bonucci E. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):219–22 (17 ref.)

Regulation of growth plate cartilage degradation in vitro: effects of calcification and a low molecular weight angiogenic factor (ESAF). Brown RA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):49–57

Matrix mineralization in hypertrophic chondrocyte cultures. Beta glycerophosphate increases type X collagen messenger RNA and the specific activity of pp60c-src kinase. Coe MR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):91–106

Mixed phospholipid liposome calcification. Eanes ED. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):269–72 (10 ref.)

X-ray diffraction by collagen in the fully mineralized cortical bone of cow tibia. Lees S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr; 17(1):59–63

Mechanism of matrix vesicle calcification: characterization of ion channels and the nucleational core of growth plate vesicles. Wuthier RE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):290–5

Calcium balance, growth and skeletal mineralisation in patients with cystoplasties. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):257–9

Hydroxyapatite formation in the presence of proteoglycans of reduced sulfate content: studies in the brachymorphic mouse. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec; 49(6):389–93

Expression of collagen, osteocalcin, and bone alkaline phosphatase in a mineralizing rat osteoblastic cell culture. Collin P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):175–83

Establishment of an osteogenic cell line derived from adult mouse bone marrow stroma by use of a recombinant retrovirus. Mathieu E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr; 50(4):362–71

Induction of normal and dystrophic mineralization by glycerophosphates in long-term bone organ culture. Roach HI. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):553–63

Mineralization and bone formation on microcarrier beads with isolated rat calvaria cell population. Sautier JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):527–32

Effect of glass ceramic and titanium implants on primary calcification during rat tibial bone healing. Schwartz Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):359–64

Procedure for the study of acidic calcium phosphate precursor phases in enamel mineral formation. Siew C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):144–8

Constitutive myc expression impairs hypertrophy and calcification in cartilage. Quarto R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):168–76

Characterization of a Pi transport system in cartilage matrix vesicles. Potential role in the calcification process. Montessuit C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):17791–7

Factors influencing synthesis and mineralization of bone matrix from fetal bovine bone cells grown in vitro. Whitson SW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):727–41

Clinical and anthropometric correlates of bone mineral acquisition in healthy adolescent girls. Katzman DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1332–9

Early mineral deposition in calcifying tendon characterized by high voltage electron microscopy and three-dimensional graphic imaging. Landis WJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Oct; 107(2):116–27

Bone mineralization outcomes in human milk-fed preterm infants. Schanler RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):583–6

Discriminative ability of total body bone-mineral measured by dual photon absorptiometry. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;49(2):125–34

[Research of calcification and endochondrial ossification] Zhang CL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul; 22(3):244–8 (48 ref.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of testosterone on bone mineralization of the hypophosphataemic rat. Corrêa PH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):510–4

In ovo administration of boron alters bone mineralization of the chicken embryo. King N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Jul;30(1):47–58

Effect of titanium implants on primary mineralization following 6 and 14 days of rat tibial healing. Kohavi D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):255–60

Requirement of vitamin C for cartilage calcification in a differentiating chick limb-bud mesenchymal cell culture. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(4):277–82

Osteogenic phase-specific co-regulation of collagen synthesis and mineralization by beta-glycerophosphate in chick periosteal cultures. Tenenbaum HC, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(2):129–38

Influence of trace metal ions on matrix vesicle calcification. Sauer GR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):284–9

Enhanced extracellular matrix production and mineralization by osteoblasts cultured on titanium surfaces in vitro. Groessner-Schreiber B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):209–17

Changes in bone mineralization, architecture and mechanical properties due to long-term (1 year) administration of pamidronate (APD) to adult dogs. Grynpas MD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Mar;2(2):74–81

PHYSIOLOGY

A contribution with review to the description of mineralization of bone and other calcified tissues in vivo.

Christoffersen J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):435–50 (95 ref.)
Calcification preceding new bone formation induced by demineralized bone matrix gelatin. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar;55(1):31–43
Reconstruction of the formative site in trabecular bone by a new, quick, and easy method. Steiniche T, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(2):147–52
Studies of mineralization in tissue culture: optimal conditions for cartilage calcification. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):11–36
Remodelling of collagen types I, II and X and calcification of human fetal cartilage. Kirsch T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):107–17
Membrane-mediated precipitation of calcium phosphate in model liposomes with matrix vesicle-like lipid composition. Skrtic D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):109–19
Acidic phosphoproteins from bone matrix: a structural rationalization of their role in biomineralization. Gorski JP. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):391–6 (62 ref.)
Mineral–matrix interactions in bone and cartilage. Boskey AL. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):244–74 (275 ref.)
Changes in bone mineralization pattern: a response to local stimulus in maxilla and mandible of dogs. Buchanan M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Oct;3(4):331–6
Structural and composition studies on the mineral of newly formed dental enamel: a chemical, x-ray diffraction, and 31P and proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Bonar LC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1167–76
Mineral crystals in calcified tissues: a comparative study by SAXS. Fratzl P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar; 7(3):329–34
Histological and electron microprobe studies of mineralisation in aluminium-related osteomalacia. Boyce BF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):502–8
Calcification in human osteoblasts cultured in medium conditioned by the prostatic cancer cell line PC-3 and prostatic acid phosphatase. Kimura G, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(1):25–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

High radiosensitivity of the mineralization capacity of adult murine bone marrow in vitro to continuous alpha-irradiation compared to acute X-irradiation. Schoeters GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May; 61(5):675–83

CALCIMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Calcium ionophores increase intracellular pH in chicken granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):1–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of neuro-2a cells against calcium ionophore cytotoxicity by gangliosides. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):245–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine release and morphological changes in basophilic granulocytes of atopic asthmatics induced by antigen, anti-IgE and Ca ionophore A 23187. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):571–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

A radioautographic study of [3H]-A 23187 (calcimycin) in components of the brain. Distribution in different cell types of the diencephalo-mesencephalic roof [letter] Meiniel R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(2):239–41
Duck lymphocytes—V. Transformation responses to phorbol ester and calcium ionophore. Higgins DA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):665–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of the calcium ionophore A23187 and the phorbol ester PMA on lymphocyte proliferation. Planelles D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):238–44
Discriminatory effects of protein kinase inhibitors and calcium ionophore on endothelial ICAM-1 induction. Myers CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C365–73
A23187 stimulates translocation of 5-lipoxygenase from cytosol to membrane in human alveolar macrophages. Pueringer RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L454–8
Effect of Ca2+ ionophores on membrane potential of pig coronary artery endothelial cells. von der Weid PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1823–31
Peptidergic nerve involvement in the control of endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation. Scott TM, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(4):211–24
Inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis by glutamate, acetylcholine, thapsigargin and ionophore A23187 in glioma C6 cells. Czarny M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1582–7
Interaction between phosphoinositide turnover system and cyclic AMP pathway for the secretion of pancreastatin and somatostatin from QGP-1N cells. Tateishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1041–7
Macrophage activation for intracellular killing as induced by a Ca2+ ionophore. Dependence on L-arginine-derived nitrogen oxidation products. Buchmüller-Rouiller Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):387–92
Cyclic AMP-independent secretion of mucin by SW1116 human colon carcinoma cells. Differential control by Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and arachidonic acid. Yedgar S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):421–6
Ca(2+)-ionophore A23187 and the Ca(2+)-mobilizing hormones serotonin, vasopressin, and bradykinin increase mitochondrially bound hexokinase in muscle. Bassukevitz Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Apr;47(2):181–8
Ca2+ ionophore-induced cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate elevation in human neutrophils. A calmodulin-dependent potentiation of adenylate cyclase response to endogenously produced adenosine: comparison to chemotactic agents. Iannone MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S105–11
The role of calcium in the induction of apoptosis in human tumour cell lines. Lennon SV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):77S
The effect of a cAMP analogue on Ca2+ ionophore-, antigen- and agonist-induced inositol phosphate release in rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL-1) cells. Galadari SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):218–22
Prevention of Ca(2+)-induced or thromboxane B2-induced hepatocyte plasma membrane bleb formation by thromboxane receptor antagonists. Horton AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):31–7
Enhancement of platelet 12-HETE production in the presence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes during calcium ionophore stimulation. McCulloch RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):142–6
Synergistic effects of cyclic AMP and Ca2+ ionophore A23187 on de novo synthesis of histidine decarboxylase in mastocytoma P-815 cells. Miyazaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):179–86
The effect of vitamin E analogues and long hydrocarbon chain compounds on calcium-induced muscle damage. A novel role for alpha-tocopherol? Phoenix J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):212–8
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on thymocyte mitogenesis induced by phorbol ester and calcium ionophore. Zilberman Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):297–302
Accumulation of ester- and ether-linked phosphatidates by HeLa cells in response to ionophore A23187 through activation of phospholipase D. Plein P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Mar;373(3):151–7
Effects of staurosporine, PMA and A23187 on human melanocyte cultures with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126(2):118–24
Arachidonic acid cycloxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways are differently activated by platelet activating factor and the calcium-ionophore A23187 in a primary culture of astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):221–7
JB6 murine epidermal cell lines sensitive and resistant to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-induced transformation exhibit differential arachidonic acid metabolism in response to TPA and the calcium ionophore A23187. Smith JS Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb; 13(2):189–92
Altered regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by SV40 immortalized human urothelial cells. Thomas DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):447–51
Correlation between secretion pattern and metastatic potential from drug-treated 3LL tumor cell line. Barbero MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(5):501–8
Calcium and ionophore A23187 stimulates deposition of extracellular matrix and acetylcholinesterase release in cultured myotubes. Bursztajn S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):95–103
Phorbol myristate acetate and calcium ionophore A23187 modulate the accessory cell function of mouse dendritic cells. Liu C, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):18–23
Phorbol ester/calcium ionophore activate fish leukocytes and induce long-term cultures. Lin GL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):153–63
Sodium fluoride provokes gonadotrope desensitization to gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and gonadotrope sensitization to A23187: evidence for multiple G proteins in GnRH action. Hawes BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2465–75
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibition of calcium ionophore A23187-stimulated aldosterone secretion in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lotshaw DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2305–10
The regulation of p33 gene expression by insulin and calcium ionophores. Weinstock RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):616–24
Defining the role of protein kinase c in calcium-ionophore-(A23187)-mediated activation of phospholipase A2 in pulmonary endothelium. Chakraborti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):965–72
Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and thrombin inhibit the pertussis-toxin-induced ADP-ribosylation of the alpha-subunit of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein and other proteins in human platelets. Siess W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):145–50
Comparison of calcium ionophore and receptor-activated inositol phosphate formation in primary glial cell cultures. Wigginton SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13; 208(3):239–47
Neutrophil-endothelial cell interaction: evidence in vitro for a regulation by endothelial cells of neutrophil functions. Lassalle P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1251–7
Metabolism of endogenous arachidonic acid by isolated lungs of neonatal and adult rabbits stimulated with calcium ionophore: effect of hypoxia. Ibe BO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;18(1):69–85
Conductance rise induced by the calcium ionophore A23187 in unfertilized eggs of tilapia. House CR. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):619–22
Induction of zinc metallothionein by calcium ionophore in vivo and in vitro. Xiong X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):192–6
Cholera toxin augments the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor evoked by bradykinin and the calcium ionophore A23187. Boulanger CM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):27–31
Pretreatment of hamster oocytes with Ca2+ ionophore to facilitate fertilization by ooplasmic micro-injection. Hoshi K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):871–5
Postnatal development of murine spleen cell proliferative responses induced by interleukin 2 or phorbol ester and calcium ionophore A23187. Cunningham RK, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Dec;184(1):53–62
The effect of A23187 on glucose production from methylglyoxal and pyruvate in isolated murine hepatocytes. Kalapos MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):411–4
Inhibition by A23187 of conformational changes involved in the Ca(2+)-induced activation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Ohmiya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May;109(5):751–7
Stimulation of macrophage urokinase expression by polyanions is protein kinase C-dependent and requires protein and RNA synthesis. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22726–32
Translocation of HL-60 cell 5-lipoxygenase. Inhibition of A23187- or N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced translocation by indole and quinoline leukotriene synthesis inhibitors. Kargman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23745–52
Calcium depletion blocks proteolytic cleavages of plasma protein precursors which occur at the Golgi and/or trans-Golgi network. Possible involvement of Ca(2+)-dependent Golgi endoproteases. Oda K. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17465–71
Cyclic AMP and calcium regulate at a transcriptional level the expression of the CD7 leukocyte differentiation antigen. Rincón M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18026–31
Calcium ionophore treatment impairs the sterol-mediated suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase, and farnesyl diphosphate synthetase. Wilkin DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2831–6
Antigen- and ionophore-induced signal transduction in rat basophilic leukemia cells involves protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22564–8
The effects of interferon-beta on phorbol ester or calcium ionophore-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-I expression in epidermal carcinoma cells. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):78–81
Differential effects of prostaglandins on macrophage activation induced by calcium ionophore A23187 or IFN-gamma. Buchmüller-Rouiller Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1171–5
Inhibition of apoptosis by calcium ionophores in IL-3-dependent bone marrow cells is dependent upon production of IL-4+. Rodriguez-Tarduchy G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1416–22
Functional and biochemical characterization of a calcium-ionophore-induced state of unresponsiveness in a cytolytic T cell clone. Trenn G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1338–46
The antiviral effect of phorbol ester and calcium ionophore A23187 is not mediated by interferons. Onishi E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jun;11(3):171–5
Evidence for the possible involvement of protein kinase C in the activation of non-specific phospholipase A2 in human neutrophils. Conquer J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):113–23
A 23187-stimulated calcium uptake and GABA release by cerebrocortical synaptosomes: effects of high pressure. Gilman SC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):1–9
Pharmacologic evaluation of A23187-induced contractions of three distinct preparations of guinea pig lung parenchymal strips. Wong WS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):714–21
Release of arachidonic acid from human endometrial cells in culture mediated by calcium ionophore (A23187) or fluoride. Bonney RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov; 93(2):449–60
Variations in structural and functional changes of stallion spermatozoa in response to calcium ionophore A23187. Zhang JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:199–205
Endothelium-derived relaxation of the pregnant and nonpregnant canine uterine artery. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):529–33
Prolonged cold storage abolishes endothelium-dependent

relaxing responses to A23187 and substance P in porcine coronary arteries. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;29(2):64–70

Ca2+ ionophore and phorbol ester stimulate diacylglycerol formation and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in rat parotid acinar cells. Komabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):97–103

Endogenous arachidonic acid metabolism by calcium ionophore stimulated ferret lungs. Effect of age, hypoxia. Ibe BO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):370–7

Transactivation of the grp78 promoter by malfolded proteins, glycosylation block, and calcium ionophore is mediated through a proximal region containing a CCAAT motif which interacts with CTF/NF-I. Wooden SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5612–23

Effects of elevated intracellular calcium levels on the cytoskeleton and tau in cultured human cortical neurons. Mattson MP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Oct; 15(2):117–42

Release of tissue-type plasminogen activator by activated rat eggs and its possible role in the zona reaction. Zhang X, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):28–32

The role of calcium in rat oligodendrocyte injury and repair. Scolding NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):95–8

Ras oncogenes amplify lymphokine (interleukin 3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor) induction by calcium ionophore. Hahn S, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2327–32

Calcium and calmodulin regulate atrial natriuretic factor stimulation of cyclic GMP in a human renal cell line. Sekiya M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1127–33

Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and not calcium influx promotes phorbol ester-stimulated thromboxane A2 synthesis in human platelets. Font J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr;43(4):383–95

The generation and metabolism of leukotrienes in the ionophore-stimulated blood of normal and asthmatic subjects. Sampson AP, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):111–9

Gene expression in CD8 and CD4 T-cell populations following activation with the calcium ionophore A23187. Nelson PJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May;35(5):611–9

[Effects of A23187 and cytochalasin B on proliferation and differentiation of the cultured myoblasts] Sato K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Quantitation of bronchiolar epithelial proliferation in A23187-exposed guinea pigs. Bendele AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):194–6

Protective effects of calcium antagonist (nitrendipine) on calcium ionophore A23187-induced liver cell injury. Matsuda S. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1991 Sep; 38(3):35–44

Sodium- and calcium-dependent steps in the mechanism of neonatal rat cardiac myocyte killing by ionophores. II. The calcium-carrying ionophore, A23187. DuBourdieu DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;116(1):47–56

CALCINOSIS

see related

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Giant calcified retro-peritoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Muguti GI. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jan; 38(1):37–40

Calcification of chemically treated bovine pericardium. Gatti AM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;14(10):647–54

Extensive calcification of pulmonary arteries with left-to-right shunting across the arterial duct. Prasad K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):419–21

Calcinosis of the scrotum. Gormally S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):75–9 (16 ref.)

Choroid plexus calcification: a biological marker of suicidality [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1–2):95–7

Effect of immunological differences on rat aortic valve allograft calcification. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):65–70

The ocular abnormalities of blue diaper syndrome. Chen Y, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(3–4):73–5

Mucosal calcified nodule. The oral counterpart of the subepidermal calcified nodule. el-Mofty SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):472–5

[Cutaneous calcinosis] Cribier B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(2):151–68 (152 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral calcinosis. Apropos of a further case in a child] Ben Becher S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 May; 39(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcified cerebral metastases (letter)] Talamon C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2159 **(Fre)**

[Porcelain gallbladder. Case reports] Rivetti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of biomaterials resistant to calcinosis and thrombosis] Krasovskaia SM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Clinical and laboratory parameters in adult diabetics with and without calcific shoulder periarthritis. Mavrikakis ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):288–91

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bilateral striopallidodentate calcinosis: cerebrospinal fluid, imaging, and electrophysiological studies. Manyam BV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):379–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extensive calcinosis as a late complication of pentazocine injections: response to therapy with steroids and aluminum hydroxide [letter] Magee KL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1591–2

Induction of normal and dystrophic mineralization by glycerophosphates in long-term bone organ culture. Roach HI. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):553–63

Unusual deposits in the superficial corneal stroma following combined use of topical corticosteroid and beta-blocking medication. Huige WM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991; 78(3–4):169–75

Deposits in the superficial corneal stroma after combined topical corticosteroid and beta-blocking medication [letter] Huige WM, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 1(4):198–9

Annular dystrophic calcinosis cutis in an infant. Sahn EE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):1015–7

Kidney function in very low birth weight infants with furosemide-related renal calcifications at ages 1 to 2 years. Downing GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):599–604

Placental aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and placental calcifications. Huel G, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(3):257–66

[Calcifications after intra-disk injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide in lumbar disk hernia. Evaluation of therapeutical results in 3 years] Debiais F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcificated necrotic inflammatory granuloma after intradiscal injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide] Menei P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenodacryolith] Daxecker F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb;200(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perivascular hyalin substance and calcinosis of the gingiva after cyclosporin A therapy--a new finding] Sharaf MN, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Apr;13(2):117–20 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral calcification in chronic lead poisoning] Petsas T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):192–3 **(Ger)**

[Calcified bladder lesions secondary to the instillation of mitomycin C] Megias Garrigós J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1057–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic calcifications in cystic fibrosis (CF). Mariano A, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):171–3

Sharp vascular calcifications and acute balloon rupture during embolization. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1070–3

Visceral calcifications in AIDS [letter; comment] St. Amour S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):691. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Apr;156(4):745–7.

Acute and long-term effects of nifedipine on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with pulmonary hypertension associated with diffuse systemic sclerosis, the CREST syndrome and mixed connective tissue disease. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1687–91

Frequency of thromboembolic stroke in persons greater than or equal to 60 years of age with extracranial carotid arterial disease and/or mitral annular calcium. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):123–4

Idiopathic arterial calcification in a stillborn complicated by pleural hemorrhage and hydrops fetalis. Carles D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):293–5

Aortic and mitral valve disease in patients with end stage renal failure on long-term haemodialysis. Straumann E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):236–9

Exudative retinal detachment and posterior scleritis associated with massive scleral thickening and calcification treated by scleral decompression. Leitch RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):109–12

Mirizzi syndrome in a patient with carcinoma of the gallbladder [letter; comment] De Bakshi S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):371–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Jul;77(7):743–5.

Celiac disease, posterior cerebral calcifications and epilepsy. Gobbi G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan;14(1):23–9

Coronary calcification and its relation to extracoronary atherosclerosis in asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic men. The PCV METRA Group. Megnien JL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1799–807

Case report: disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome causing thyroid gland calcification and hypothyroidism. McCarty M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):209–10

Coarctation of the aorta associated with calcific aortic thrombosis in a neonate. Pozzi M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):552–3

Intracranial calcifications and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus [letter; comment] Di Rocco M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):599–600. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1990 Apr;149(7):470–4.

Moebius syndrome with central hypoventilation and brainstem calcification: a case report. Fujita I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):582–3

Premature vascular calcification in a case of POEMS syndrome. Jackson A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(3):203–6

Cluster-like headache and a median intracranial calcified lesion: case report. Narbone MC, et al. **Headache** 1991 Nov; 31(10):684–5

Double outlet right ventricle with calcified rheumatic mitral stenosis. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Sep–Oct; 43(5):397–9

Tumoral calcinosis causing carpal tunnel syndrome (a case report). Gautam VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 28(4):228–30

Pineal calcification and anticonvulsant responsiveness to artificial magnetic stimulation in epileptic patients [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;60(3–4):173–5

A case of CREST syndrome with rapidly progressive liver damage. Yabe H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):69–73

Mitral annulus calcification: is it benign? [letter] Algom M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):427

Pregnancy in fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes [letter] Mahan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):426–7

Arterial cannulation and myocardial protection in severe diffuse aortic calcification. Pardini A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):184–5

Papillopathies associated with unusual calcifications in the retrolaminar optic nerve. Sadun AA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;11(3):175–80; discussion 181–2

Calcified mucocele of the appendix presenting as ureteral obstruction. Risher WH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Nov;143(11):29–31

Encephalopathy with intracerebral calcification, white matter lesions, growth hormone deficiency, microcephaly, and retinal degeneration: two sibs confirming a probably distinct entity. Bönnemann CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct;28(10):708–11

Safe administration of ECT in a patient with a calcified frontal mass [letter] Kellner CH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):353–4

A calcified ligamentum teres mimicking entrapped intraarticular bony fragments in a patient with acetabular fracture. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(3):376–8

The first case of CRST syndrome associated with collagenous colitis [letter] Kenesi-Laurent M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1765–7

Micturitional disturbance in ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine. Hattori T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):285–7

Chronic calcific pancreatitis in children. Havaldar PV, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Jun;38(3):119–20

Spherical liquefaction necrosis of mitral annular calcification in a chronic dialysis patient--liquefaction necrosis of mitral annular calcification. Namura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug;56(8):866–70

Blepharospasm associated with pseudohypoparathyroidism and bilateral basal ganglia calcifications [letter] Blin O, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):379

Mitral annular calcification and the risk of stroke in an elderly cohort. Benjamin EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6; 327(6):374–9

Systemic amyloidosis secondary to tumoral calcinosis [letter] Dinur D, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):525–6

Intracardiac calcifications in a case of pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia (PHP-Ia). Schuster V, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Oct;13(4):237–9

Intraabdominal calcifications in the newborn: an unusual case with anorectal malformation and other anomalies. Taccone A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):309–10

Calcified pseudotumoural mediastinal amyloidosis. Jenkins MC, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):686–7

Congenital osteogenesis imperfecta associated with arteriopathia calcificans infantum. Moldvay J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Jun;138(3):244–7

[Hemorrhagic pseudo-cyst of the pancreas caused by erosion of the gastroduodenal artery during chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Demaria R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 28(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous calcified coronary embolism and myocardial infarction. Apropos of a case] Guy JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1865–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[True or false arterial hypertension in Paget's disease. Role of mediacalcose (editorial)] Chouc PY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep;58(7):489–90 **(Fre)**

[Intracranial calcifications--seizures--celiac disease: a case presentation] Della Cella G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful report of emergency CABG for severe calcified thoracic aorta--the porcelain aorta] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2063-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of pulmonary valve stenosis due to tuberculous pericardio-pleural calcification] Matsuo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):553-5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Fahr's disease associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Harada T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct; 43(10):957-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic, symmetrical non-arteriosclerotic, intracerebral calcification (Fahr's disease) associated with M-proteinemia, followed by multiple myeloma] Nishiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):781-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epidermal nevus (Jadassohn's phacomatosis) with changes in the nervous system] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unilateral calcification of the basal ganglia and contralateral hemichorea syndrome (letter)] Alvaro LC, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov;6(9):345-7 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous calcific embolization in calcified aortic valve stenosis. A case report] Rodriguez Suárez ML, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May;45(5):357-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcification of the portal vein associated with hepatocarcinoma] Del Val A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Brain dysgenesis and congenital intracerebral calcification associated with 3-hydroxyisobutyric aciduria. Chitayat D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):86-9

[Idiopathic infantile arterial calcinosis. A rare cardiovascular disease of uncertain etiology--case report and review of the literature] Schiffmann JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jan;140(1):27-33 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

High-field magnetic resonance image of a huge calcified chronic subdural haematoma, so-called "armoured brain". Yamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(3-4):151-3

Tumoral calcinosis [letter] Maes J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58(2):243

Calcified intraocular abscess simulating retinoblastoma [letter] Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug 15; 114(2):227-9

Intracardiac extension of a calcified ovarian hemangioma--a case report. Tamburino C, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):249-52

Pseudocysts around the interphalangeal joints as a manifestation of calcinosis cutis in a patient with lupus nephritis undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Kumakiri M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):120-1

Sclerochoroidal calcification. Schachat AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):196-9

Calcified herniations of the thoracic disk: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in surgical planning. Wallace CJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Feb; 43(1):52-4

Intramyocardial calcification in the elderly. A diagnostic and therapeutic puzzle. Sommer K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):317-9

Increased signal intensity of T1-weighted MR image of physiologic intracranial calcifications. Michael AS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):351-3

Idiopathic sclerochoroidal calcification: new observations. Munier F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 1(4):167-72

Scrotal calcinosis [letter; comment] Sarma DP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):280. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):727-30.

Peroneus longus tendon calcification [letter; comment] Geppert MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):163. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Mar;73(2):342.

Ultrasound and CT of a calcified testicular Leydig cell tumor. Laks MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5):836-7

MR imaging detection of calcified intracranial lesions and differentiation from iron-laden lesions. Gronemeyer SA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):271-6

Calcification of the cricoid cartilage mistaken for a foreign body: report of a case. McDonald M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):62-3

Detection of calcified atherosclerotic plaque by laser-induced plasma emission. Deckelbaum LI, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):18-24

Laser Raman spectrum of calcified human aorta. Klug DD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):13-7

Cerebral paragonimiasis--report of five cases. Toyonaga S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):157-62

Encephalopathy of infancy with intracerebral calcification and chronic spinal fluid lymphocytosis--another case of the Aicardi-Goutières syndrome. Bönnemann CG, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):157-61

Astrocytoma with widespread calcification along axonal fibres. Okuchi K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):328-30

Globus pallidus calcification in Down syndrome with progressive neurologic deficits. Okano S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):72-4

Meniscal changes in the elderly: correlation of MR imaging and histologic findings. Hodler J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul; 184(1):221-5

Case report 733. Calcific tendinitis of the origin of the medial and lateral heads of the rectus femoris muscle and the anterior iliac spin (AIIS). Pope TL Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(4):271-2

Calcified leiomyosarcoma simulating uterine myoma in a patient with long-standing anaemia. Nilsson S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(2):141-7

[A case of tricuspid annular calcification] Sugihara N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):829-36 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis and surgical procedure in calcified subtotal thrombosis of the left atrium in rheumatic heart defects] Kaidash AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracranial calcifications in the differential diagnosis of epileptic disease] Arias Mayorga J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of soft tissue calcifications with magnesium. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991; 130:273-87

Concept of an antiatherosclerotic efficacy of calcium entry blockers. INTACT Investigators. Jost S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:107-19 (96 ref.)

Soft tissue calcification treated with local and oral magnesium therapy. Steidl L, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Jun;3(2):113-9

Bisacylphosphonates inhibit hydroxyapatite formation and dissolution in vitro and dystrophic calcification in vivo. Golomb G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):143-8

[The therapy of hypoparathyroidism with basal ganglion calcification] Ringe JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 18;117(38):1459 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracranial calcification in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Coşkun T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Oct-Dec; 32(4):259-64

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case of idiopathic vulvar calcinosis: the first in Japan. Fukaya Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):680-3

Neurological disorders in 166 patients with basal ganglia calcification: a statistical evaluation. Förstl H, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):36-8

Coeliac disease, epilepsy, and cerebral calcifications. The Italian Working Group on Coeliac Disease and Epilepsy. Gobbi G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):439-43

Tracheal and bronchial cartilaginous rings: warfarin sodium-induced calcification. Moncada RM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):437-9

Multiple calcified thoracic disc herniations. A case report. Severi P, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):449-51

Cervical disc calcification in children. A long-term review. Wong CC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):139-44

ETIOLOGY

Coronary arterial calcification in Kawasaki disease. Nakada T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):443-9

Visceral calcifications in patients with AIDS [letter] Fuerstein IM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul; 159(1):222-4

Effects of homograft blood type and anatomic type on stenosis, regurgitation and calcium in homografts in the pulmonary position. Shaddy RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):392-3

Uremic tumoral calcinosis: preliminary observations suggesting an association with aberrant vitamin D homeostasis. Quarles LD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Dec; 18(6):706-10

Fulminant calcinosis in two patients after kidney transplantation. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):497-500

Staphylococcal infections in childhood dermatomyositis--association with the development of calcinosis, raised IgE concentrations and granulocyte chemotactic defect. Moore EC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):378-83

Cutaneous oxalosis after long-term hemodialysis. Abuelo JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1517-20

Tissue calcification after orthotopic liver transplantation. An autopsy study. Wachtel MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):930-3

Cardiovascular implant calcification: a survey and update. Levy RJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):707-14 (73 ref.)

Bioprosthetic heart valve calcification: membrane-mediated events and alkaline phosphatase. Schoen FJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):129-33 (15 ref.)

The Krakatau syndrome; a late complication of retroglandular mammary augmentation. Vuursteen PJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):34-7

Tumoral calcinosis causing bone erosion in a renal dialysis patient. Meltzer CC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jan-Mar; 16(1):49-51

Heterotopic calcification of the popliteal fossae. Cormick W. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):600

Hepatic and splenic calcification due to amyloidosis [letter] Gibson JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):68

Case report: liver adenomatosis presenting as multiple calcified masses. Khan SS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):206-7

Plaque-type intertriginous cutaneous calcification. Jurzyk RS, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Apr;49(4):289-91

Calcification of the auricular cartilage: a case report and literature review. Larson PL, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Jul; 50(1):55-7 (6 ref.)

Bile composition, microspheroliths, antinucleating activity, and gallstone calcification. Knyrim K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):552-9

Calcification modelling in artificial heart valves. Fisher AC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):284-8

The relationship of pineal calcification to cortical atrophy in schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Apr; 57(3-4):179-91

Clinical, histological, and chemical characterization of ectopic calcification in dialyzed and non-dialyzed patients. Portigliatti Barbos M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Dec;17(4):523-32

Widespread cutaneous and systemic calcification (calciphylaxis) in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and renal disease. Cockerell CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):559-62

Fluorosis in Maharashtra [letter; comment] Agarwal MP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):359-60. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):217-9.

Mitral annular calcification in untreated chronic renal failure. Chhabra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb; 40(2):91-4

Processing factors as determinants of tissue valve calcification. Neethling WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):285-91

Pancreatic calcifications in a patient with systemic mastocytosis [letter] Debeuckelaere S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):83-5

Liquefaction and calcification of a chronic compartment syndrome of the lower limb. Malisano LP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):245-7

Hypercalcemia during the resolution of calcinosis universalis in juvenile dermatomyositis. Ostrov BE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1730-4

Untreated hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets with symptomatic ossification of the ligamentum flavum. Matsui H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Mar;4(1):110-3 (13 ref.)

Degeneration and ossification of the yellow ligament in unstable spine. Nakamura T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):288-92

Extensive specifically localized myocardial calcium deposition in a hemodialysis patient. Yanagi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):27-31

Tumoral calcifications in hemodialysis patients: possible role of aluminum intoxication. Zins B, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 60(3):260-7

Multiple calcified metastatic brain tumor--case report. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 31(12):787-91 (19 ref.)

Calcified suture material in the breast after radiation therapy. Stacey-Clear A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):207-8

Posttraumatic calcification of the annular ligament of the radius. Earwaker J. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(3):149-54 (20 ref.)

Localised pulmonary metastatic calcification associated with pulmonary artery obstruction. Bloodworth J, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):174-8

Metastatic calcification due to hypercalcemia in adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma (ATLL). Senba M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):341-5

[Inflammation and subcutaneous calcification of venous origins] Piry A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan-Mar;45(1):41-7; discussion 48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A calcified coronary artery aneurysm following Kawasaki syndrome] Langen HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov; 31(11):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An irritating cough in dialysis patients. A rare differential diagnosis] Oursin C, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Feb;32(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corpora libera in oleothorax] Riso J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):476-7 **(Ger)**

[Case report of multiple myeloma associated with diffuse pulmonary calcinosis] Kaburagi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1479-83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and factors related to the appearance of diaphragmatic pleural calcifications--follow up study of employees in an asbestos plant] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):230-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of large calcifying pancreatic stone localized in accessory pancreatic duct] Suetsuna J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2177-80 **(Jpn)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia lymphoma with metastatic calcification] Furukawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;

39(8):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Extensive intracerebral calcinosis in postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Paradowski B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis and prevention of calcinosis of bioprostheses] Levy RJ. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):57–60 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Diffuse soft-tissue calcification in infantile dermatomyositis (letter)] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jan;9(1):49 (Spa)
[Heterotopic calcifications in pseudohypoparathyroidism (letter)] Seijas Rodríguez C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):103–4 (Spa)
[Calcification of a double-J ureteral catheter] Regué Aldosa RM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bilateral ossification of the earlobes. Addisonian crisis in the postoperative period] Rodríguez Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Mobius syndrome with basal ganglia calcification. Singh B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):436–8
Massive bleeding into the upper gastro-intestinal tract in hereditary chronic calcifying pancreatitis in the child. Ehrensperger J. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):141–3
Case report 668. Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome (osteopetrosis associated with renal tubular acidosis and cerebral calcification). Schwartz GJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):447–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Calcinosis and the anticentromere antibody: its clinical, radiological and immunogenetic aspects. Nishikai M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):9–12
[Two patients of CREST-primary biliary cirrhosis overlap syndrome with common HLA types] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1479–84 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Study of the calcification of bovine pericardium: analysis of the implication of lipids and proteoglycans. Jorge-Herrero E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):683–9
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate gout and other crystal deposition diseases. Reginato AJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):676–83 (50 ref.)
Calcification and stress distribution in bovine pericardial heart valves. Bernacca GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):959–66
[Qualitative studies of Fahr disease] Schmitt J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relation between bone calcium metabolism and senile aortic valve calcification] Sugihara N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;29(5):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PARASITOLOGY

Blepharospasm associated with neurocysticercosis. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb;14(1):56–9

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies in fine needle aspirates from thyroids containing nontoxic hyperplastic nodular goiters. Riazmontazer N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep–Oct;35(5):563–6
Uraemic gangrene syndrome. Török L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):455–7
Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: correlation between mammographic calcification and tumor subtype. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):483–5
Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis. A clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of two cases. Tetu B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):717–22
The role of the intercellular matrix in dermal calcinosis of the CRST syndrome. An electron-microscopic study. Brazzelli V, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Feb;14(1):42–9
Calcium deposition in the skin of a hemodialysis patient with widespread skin necrosis. Tada J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Dec;13(6):605–10
Transient calcific band-shaped keratopathy associated with increased serum calcium [letter] Feist RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):459–61
Calcification of allograft aortic wall in a rat subdermal model. Pathophysiology and inhibition by Al3+ and aminodiphosphonate preincubations. Webb CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):487–96
Yellow plaques and ulcerations in a cardiac transplant patient. Calcinosis cutis. Werth SG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):547–8, 550–1
Idiopathic multifocal calcification of the ovarian stroma. Clement PB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):204–5
Tissue calcification after orthotopic liver transplantation. An autopsy study. Wachtel MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):930–3
Dystrophic mineralisation in cerebrum of aging mice. Majeed SK. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1189–91
Ghost cells in compound odontoma: a study of undemineralized material. Piattelli A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1991 Dec;34(3–4):145–9
Prader-Willi syndrome and central nervous system calcifications: chance or fundamentally related findings? Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):6–10
Coffin-Lowry syndrome associated with calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition in the ligamenta flava. Ishida Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):144–51
Case report: transient thymic calcification—association with rebound enlargement. Foulner D. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec;44(6):428–9
Unusual case of Fahr syndrome with motoneuron disease. Eleopra R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;12(6):597–600
Initiation of mineralization in bioprosthetic heart valves: studies of alkaline phosphatase activity and its inhibition by AlCl3 or FeCl3 preincubations. Levy RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):905–35
Milialike idiopathic calcinosis cutis and syringoma in Down's syndrome. Kanzaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):616–8
A unique case of cutaneous calcinosis with transepidermal elimination. Majima M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 May;19(5):306–13
Spontaneous rupture of a gravid uterus resulting in abdominal pregnancy and lithokelyphos formation. Ghatak DP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;89(6):172–3
Calcium oxalate in breast lesions biopsied for calcification detected in screening mammography: incidence and clinical significance. Truong LD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):146–52
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46–1991. A 64-year-old man with recurrent hemoptysis, a bronchoesophageal fistula, and broncholithiasis. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1429–36
Medulloblastoma with extensive calcification. Prasad A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):447–8
In situ optical histochemistry of human artery using near infrared Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy. Baraga JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3473–7
Is calcium oxalate an adequate explanation for nonvisualization of breast specimen calcifications? D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):801–3
Meniscal changes in the elderly: correlation of MR imaging and histologic findings. Hodler J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):221–5
Radial scar with microcalcifications: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):479–82
Difficult intubation stylohyoid ligament calcification. Aris AM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):204–5
The importance of stabilizing the specimen taken at needle localized biopsy of the breast for microcalcifications. Melanson GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):376–8
The risk of carcinoma in wire localization biopsies for mammographically detected clustered microcalcifications. Roses DF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):877–86
Localised pulmonary metastatic calcification associated with pulmonary artery obstruction. Bloodworth J, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):174–8
[A pathological analysis of senile calcified valvular disease] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;19(6):372–4 (Chi)
[Uterine lipoleiomyoma with calcification: report of a case] Li YT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91 Suppl 1:S74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Kaskas M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(6):287–90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristic soft tissue calcifications in dracunculosis] Vahlensieck M. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):604–5 (Ger)
[Degenerative calcification of mitral and aortic valves] Bischof T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 5;81(19):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcified and ossified phlebosclerosis] Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the placenta. X. Syncytial proliferation, calcification, cysts, pigments and metabolic disorders] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):77–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinicopathological features of metastatic pulmonary calcinosis with malignant neoplasm] Nambu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;29(8):963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of lung cancer with specific calcification] Seki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of Fahr disease (infantile form)] Matsui K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):358–63 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The mitral valve in mitral valve defect. Histological and clinical correlations] Mularek T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(10):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interauricular septum, fibrosis of the bundle of His and calcification of the mitral annulus associated with multiple rhythm and conduction disorders. The anatomicoclinical correlations] Peinado R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;45(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of overlying calcification on lumbar bone densitometry. Drinka PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):507–10
High intensity ultrasound increases distensibility of calcific atherosclerotic arteries. Demer LL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1259–62
Rapid development of extensive macrovascular calcifications in a type I diabetic patient. Carroll PB, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):252–4
Calcific aortic stenosis and autonomic dysfunction. Cronin C. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):252–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcification of porcine valves: a successful new method of antimineralization. Gott JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):207–15; discussion 216
Long-term anticalcification effect of Fe3+ in rat subdermal implants of glutaraldehyde preserved bovine pericardium. Baldwin MT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M170–2
Covalent binding of protamine by glutaraldehyde to bioprosthetic tissue: characterization and anticalcification effect. Golomb G, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992;20(1):31–41
Chemical modification of bovine pericardium and its effect on calcification in the rat subdermal model. Bernacca GM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):345–52
Mechanical properties and histology of charge modified bioprosthetic tissue resistant to calcification. Golomb G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):353–6
Biochemical and physico-chemical aspects of biomaterials calcification. Krasovskaya SM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):817–20
Anticalcification treatments of bioprosthetic heart valves: in vivo studies in sheep. Jones M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):69–73
Protective effects of benidipine hydrochloride (KW-3049), a calcium antagonist, against experimental arterial calcinosis and endothelial dysfunction in rats. Higo K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):113–20

PSYCHOLOGY

[Schizophreniform psychosis in a patient with idiopathic calcinosis of the basal ganglia] Sep-Kowalikowa B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):94–8 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gyriform calcifications in tuberous sclerosis simulating the appearance of Sturge-Weber disease. Wilms G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):295–7
Calcifications in the portal venous system: comparison of plain films, sonography, and CT. Ayuso C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):321–3
Idiopathic tumoral calcinosis [clinical conference] Chew FS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):330
Calcified renal stones and cyst calcifications in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: clinical and CT study in 84 patients. Levine E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):77–81
A useful sign for distinguishing clustered skin calcifications from calcifications within the breast on mammograms [letter] Sitzman SB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1407–8
Right upper quadrant calcification: porcelain gallbladder disease. Hoover EL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May;45(5):2171–4
Dystrophic calcification of a traumatic neuroma as an incidental finding [letter] Malave D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):400–1
Skeletal dysplasia, intracerebral calcifications, optic atrophy, hearing impairment, and mental retardation: nosology of dysosteosclerosis. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):517–23
Case report: extensive brain calcification in hypoparathyroidism. Fulop M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Nov;302(5):292–5
Clinical significance of the calcification of coronary arteries in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Sekiya M, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):401–7
Detection of coronary artery calcification by X-ray computed tomography and its significance: a new CT scoring technique. Tamiya E, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan;43(1):22–31
Calcification of internal auditory canal tumors. Atlas MD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jul;101(7):620–2
Mammographically indeterminate microcalcifications—can we do any better? Albertyn LE. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):350–7
Mammographic microcalcification in axillary lymph nodes.

Furnival IG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):70–1
Calcification of arterial arcade of colon in a patient with ischaemic colitis. Yip CK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May; 36(2):165–7
Basal ganglia mineralization in psychiatry [letter] Haskins B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):752–3
Dystrophic umbilical artery calcifications in an infant. Beluffi G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):348–9
Symptomatic calcific tendinitis at unusual sites. Archer BD, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):203–7
Seizures and soft-tissue calcifications in a Hispanic woman. Hulbert TV, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1125–7
Consolidation of both upper lobes. van der Bij W, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1685–6
CT appearance of mesenteric saponification. Paris A Jr, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):213–5
Multiple metastatic calcifications detected by bone scintigraphy and demonstrated by CT. Imanishi Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):114–8
Intervertebral disc calcification [letter] Bhettay E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):446–7
Patterns of breast calcification in patients on renal dialysis. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):343–4
Case report: calcified brain metastases from an osteogenic sarcoma. Kincaid W. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):139–40
Unusual feature of soft-tissue calcification in chronic renal failure: tumoral calcification. Nguyen VD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):397–402
Diabetes mellitus. I: Routine plain abdominal radiography. Hamed AD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Nov;68(11):900–4
Calcification of peritoneal carcinomatosis from gastric carcinoma: a CT demonstration. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(3):207–8
Lymphangioleiomyomatosis with unusual calcific retroperitoneal lymphangiomyoma: CT findings. Spencer JA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):192–4
Pseudomyxoma peritonei with progressive calcifications: CT findings. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter;17(1):16–8
Fluoroscopic coronary artery calcification and associated coronary disease in asymptomatic young men. Loecker TH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1167–72
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: CT findings. Cluzel P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):938–42
Diffusely calcified renal cell carcinoma: CT features. Onitsuka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):654–6
Small calcified nodule: an undescribed radiologic manifestation of human pulmonary dirofilariasis [letter] Cordero M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):398–9
Radiographic evidence of calcification in pulmonary hamartomas. Shin MS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 84(4):329–31 (11 ref.)
The functional significance of calcification of coronary arteries as detected on CT. Timins ME, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Dec;7(1):79–82
Computerized detection of clustered microcalcifications in digital mammograms: applications of artificial neural networks. Wu Y, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May–Jun; 19(3):555–60
Vanishing calcification of the brain in an infant after open heart surgery. Begeer JH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(4):374–6
Calcified neck mass. Carlson ER. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):375
Bizarre egg-shaped shadow of parapharyngeal space. Takahashi K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):131–2
Bubble gum simulating abdominal calcifications. Geller E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):298–9
Is tomography of intervertebral disc calcification useful in children? Ginalski JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(1):59–61
Intervertebral disk space calcification. A report of 51 children with a review of the literature. Girodias JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):541–6 (82 ref.)
Anterior mediastinal masses with calcifications on CT in children with histiocytosis-X (Langerhans cell histiocytosis). Report of two cases. Odagiri K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):550–1
The automatic computer detection of subtle calcifications in radiographically dense breasts. Davies DH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1385–90
Mammographic analysis of calcifications. Bassett LW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;30(1):93–105 (37 ref.)
Detection of subtle microcalcifications: comparison of computed radiography and screen–film mammography. Higashida Y, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):483–6
Radial scar with microcalcifications: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):479–82
Automatic screening of plain film mammography. Fredfeldt KE, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Apr;13(2):135–9
[Recurrent puerperal psychosis and calcifications of the basal ganglia. Apropos of a case] Luauté JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):257–61 **(Fre)**
[Iconographic rubric. Bilateral calcified subdural hematoma and excluded fourth ventricle] Saint-Martin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):203–4 **(Fre)**
[Focal spot sizes and the geometric unsharpness of mammographic equipment] Küchler M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and problems in follow-up of tumors with psammoma bodies] Güttner B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Thibierge–Weissenbach syndrome. Tumorous soft tissue calcifications within the scope of scleroderma] Mittmann C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):454–5 **(Ger)**
[Intraabdominal calcifications. Lymph node calcifications following mesenterial tuberculosis] Gufler H, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Apr;32(4):185–6 **(Ger)**
[Tumoral calcinosis with superinfection and sepsis] Oeggerli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 21; 121(38):1387–92 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The styloid syndrome. Differential diagnosis of degenerative diseases of the cervical vertebrae--case report with literature review] Haas P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec; 129(6):521–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The differential diagnostic criteria of breast microcalcifications] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microcalcifications in the diagnosis and follow-up after the primary chemotherapy of breast neoplasms] Ferranti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bilateral occipital endocranial calcifications: a sign of metabolic damage or of a new syndrome?] Marsilli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):114–7 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of calcified ascending aorta by thoracic computed tomography and technical pitfall for coronary artery bypass grafting] Takasawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of coronary artery calcification by ultrafast CT] Hamada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 25;51(11):1299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative X-ray CT analysis of calcification of the abdominal aorta and its relationship to obesity] Shinagawa T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;29(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metastatic calcification in forearm simulating bone tumor in a patient in hemodialysis] de Arriba de la Fuente G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jan;9(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cavitated and calcified pulmonary sequestration associated with mediastinal vascular anomalies] Pérez Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):90–2 **(Spa)**
[Retropharyngeal tendinitis still an unknown disease?] Kulling P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20; 88(47):4029–30 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of systemic lymphnodes by bone scintigraphy in amyloidosis. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 May; 6(2):95–7
Multiple metastatic calcifications detected by bone scintigraphy and demonstrated by CT. Imanishi Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):114–8
Progressive soft tissue uptake of Tc-99m MDP reflecting metastatic microcalcification. Low RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):658–62
Flare response in Ewing's sarcoma [see comments] Meyer JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):807–9. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1992 May;17(5):419–20.
Soft tissue uptake on bone scan in a patient with uremic myopathy. Shanley DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 17(1):65–6
Scintigraphy in the clinical evaluation of disorders of mineral and skeletal metabolism in renal failure. de Jonge FA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(10):839–55 (109 ref.)

SURGERY

Calcification of tendon of the vastus lateralis. A case report. Rehak DC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(2):227–9
Difficult endotracheal intubation in a patient with tumoral calcinosis. Kasuda H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan; 74(1):159–61
Arthroscopic treatment of calcific tendinitis of the shoulder. Ark JW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):183–8
Liver transplantation with calcific sclerosis of the portal vein. Hoffman MA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):457–60
Penetrating keratoplasty for bilateral acute corneal calcification. Sharif KW, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Mar; 11(2):155–62
Treatment of calcific band keratopathy by Nd:YAG laser. Baltatzis S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar;2(1):27–9
33-year follow-up after simple excision of a giant renal oncocytoma with calcifications: case report and review of the literature. Haddad FS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar; 23(3):324–7
Techniques for management of the calcified mitral annulus. Mills NL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec;1(4):347–55
Calcified tendo Achillis insertion: a new surgical approach. Marczak L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):457–9
A comparison of repair and replacement for mitral stenosis with partially calcified valve [letter; comment] van Son JA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):595–6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):161–6.
A technique for suturing anastomoses involving calcified vessels [letter] Carpenter JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):494–6
Modified preservation of all annular-papillary continuity in replacement of the calcified mitral valve. Amano J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):79–81
[Calcified renal artery aneurysm--ex situ resection and reconstruction of segment arteries with branches of the internal iliac artery] Aebert H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr; 63(4):380–3 **(Ger)**
[The Frey operation: a valuable enrichment of therapeutic possibilities of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Aeberhard P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[So-called "open healing" of chronic calcified pleural empyema--a study on the etiological and clinical problems] Hirata S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Apr;67(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Operative management of the calcified patent ductus arteriosus in the elderly] Kubo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):1010–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heart valve bioprostheses of the "Bionix" series. 6-year experience with the mitral valve replacement] Fursov BA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of surgical treatment of calcified aortic valve stenosis in 80-year-old patients] Logeais Y, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcinosis of the pulmonary valve in trilogy of Fallot] Prikhod'ko VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):62 **(Rus)**
[Repeated prosthesis of the mitral valve with correction of tricuspid insufficiency and removal of giant calcified thrombus from the left atrium 18 years after mitral valve prosthesis] Skopin II, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease associated with lesions of the valvular apparatus of the heart] Ursulenko VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intraoperative valvuloplasty in calcific aortic stenosis: a study comparing the mechanism of a novel expandable device with conventional balloon dilatation. Voelker W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1327–33
Combined conventional mechanical and ultrasonic debridement for aortic valvular stenosis. Baeza OR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):62–7
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for patients with calcified ipsilateral renal arterial or abdominal aortic aneurysms. Carey SW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):18–20
[Tha balloon dilatation of calcified heart valves] Sievert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 12;117(24):964–5 **(Ger)**
[Extracorporeal shock wave treatment of calcium containing gallbladder calculi] Meiser G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic decalcification in aortic stenosis. Clinical and doppler echocardiographic results] Tarelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb;22(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Decalcification of stenotic aortic valves (editorial)] Zingone B. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb;22(2):163–6 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of complicated forms of mitral valve stenosis by the method of balloon dilatation] Silin VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Calcifications in the portal venous system: comparison of plain films, sonography, and CT. Ayuso C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):321–3
Neonatal hepatic calcification in subcapsular haematoma with hydrops fetalis. Buxton PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov; 64(767):1058–60
Left atrial mass produced by extensive mitral annular calcification. Giannoccaro PJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):619–22
Intrapelvic calculi demonstrated in a patient after laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy: a case report. Bauer AW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):49–52
The prenatal diagnosis of imperforate anus with rectourinary fistula: dilated fetal colon with enterolithiasis. Mandell J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):82–4
Pseudoulceration of the carotid artery. Stahl JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):355–8
Diffuse peripheral uterine calcification (manifestation of Monckeberg's arteriosclerosis) detected by ultrasonography. Atri M, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(3):211–6
Sonographic appearance of a calcified simple epidermoid cyst of the testis. Meiches MD, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Oct;19(8):498–500
Gaucher's disease with mitral valve calcification [letter] Sharratt GP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):127–8
[Experimental evaluation of the accuracy and safety of intraluminal ultrasound] Ge J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct; 80(10):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of bilateral Baker's cysts with endoluminal calcic formations. An integrated echographic-radiographic study] Lazzari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):871–3 **(Ita)**

[Doppler-echocardiographic examination of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanov AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Calcification of intervertebral discs in the dachshund. A radiographic study of 327 young dogs. Stigen O. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):197-203

Histologic features of the carotid artery trifurcation in thoroughbreds. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):288-90

Cholecalciferol rodenticide intoxication in a cat. Peterson EN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):904-6

Thoracic spinal calcinosis circumscripta causing cord compression in two German shepherd dog littermates. McEwan JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 27;130(26):575-8

CALCIPHYLAXIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental skin calciphylaxis induced by iron citrate sorbitol in young dogs. Raica M. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):15-8

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic calciphylaxis presenting as a painful, proximal myopathy. Edelstein CL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar; 68(797):209-11

ETIOLOGY

Calciphylaxis in a hemodialysis patient: appearance after parathyroidectomy during a psoriatic flare. Poch E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):285-8

Fulminant calcinosis in two patients after kidney transplantation. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):497-500

Calciphylaxis in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Diagnosis and parathyroidectomy. Duh QY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1213-8; discussion 1218-9

Widespread cutaneous and systemic calcification (calciphylaxis) in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and renal disease. Cockerell CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):559-62

Proximal cutaneous necrosis associated with small vessel calcification in renal failure. Ross CN, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May;79(289):443-50

METABOLISM

Experimental calcification in rat submandibular gland. Sakuma Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;38(4):413-27

CALCITONIN

Proceedings of the international symposium celebrating the 30th anniversary of the discovery of calcitonin. Vancouver, Canada, August 29, 1991. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar; 16(3):155-216

Importance of calcitonin in physiology, clinical pharmacology, and medicine. Munson PL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):162-5

Central nervous system binding sites for calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Sexton PM. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2-4):251-73 (114 ref.)

[Calcitonin. Physiology and therapeutic uses] Mautalen CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):257-65 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intranasal calcitonin for the prevention of bone erosion and bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Sileghem A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):761-4

Comparison of low-dose intramuscular and intravenous salcatonin in the treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Stone MD, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(3):265-71

Salmon calcitonin treatment by nasal spray in primary hyperparathyroidism. Tørring O, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(5):311-6

The effect of nasal hCT on bone turnover in Paget's disease of bone--implications for the treatment of other metabolic bone diseases. Reginster JY, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):35-9

Long-term treatment of established osteoporosis with intranasal calcitonin. Overgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S60-3

Intranasal salmon calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis: effect of different therapeutic regimens on vertebral and peripheral bone density. Perrone G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):168-71

Effects of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors as absorption enhancers on the transdermal iontophoretic delivery of calcitonin in rats. Morimoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):216-8

Calcitonin in painful diabetic neuropathy [letter; comment] Quatraro A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):746-7. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):449.

Systemic administration of calcitonin through ocular route. Li BH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(5):349-54

Pain killing with calcitonin nasal spray in patients with malignant tumors. Szántó J, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):180-2

Calcitonin nasal spray reduces opioid withdrawal syndrome without modification of endogenous opioid secretion. Vescovi PP, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jan;83(1):23-6

[Calcitonin an XXVI. Value of replacement doses in daily practice] Milhaud G, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan-Feb; 47(1):29-34 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism as a complication of chronic renal failure] Sugimura T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov; 33(11):1119-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An intranasal method of administration of calcitrin to steroid-dependent patients with bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcitonin and metabolic alkalosis. Escanero JF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(7):307-9

May calcitonin spray cause nasal deformation? [letter] Strumia R, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):72

Salmon calcitonin induces pituitary tumor in rats. Ishii J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):705-9

Superior local tolerability of human versus salmon calcitonin preparations in young healthy volunteers. Wüster C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):211-5

Calcitonin of the stingray: comparison of the hypocalcemic activity with other calcitonins. Sasayama Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):269-74

[A 79-year-old man with metastatic prostate cancer, treated with Zoladex, flutamide, calcitonin and Ostac, suffers from frequent troublesome sweating with palpitation and angina pectoris, especially at night. Is there a therapy? (letter)] Schmeller N. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):284 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Calcitonin treatment for intersternocostoclavicular ossification: clinical experience in two cases. Misaki T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):813-6

A structural study on elcatonin, a novel synthetic analogue of eel calcitonin, by fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Pasqualucci C, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Mar;21(3):144-50

Cellular immunodeficiency in Paget's disease of bone: changes induced by treatment with elcatonin. Rapado A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):436-7

Bimodal action of [Asu1,7]eel-calcitonin on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Sortino MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):345-50

Secretion of oligomeric Val8-human calcitonin by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mironova R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):23-8

Two cases of gastric antral vascular ectasia--response to medical treatment. Kishi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec;26(6):757-62

ANALYSIS

Evidence of the occurrence of calcitonin cells in the ultimobranchial follicle of the rat postnatal thyroid. Martin-Lacave I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):93-6

Solid cell nests of the thyroid gland. Optic and immunohistochemical study at autopsies. Pianzola HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(1):79-83

Histometry of normal thyroid glands in neonatal and adult rats. Conde E, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Aug;191(4):384-90

A new in vitro bioassay for human calcitonin: validation and comparison to the rat hypocalcemia bioassay. Grauer A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):65-74

Parathyroid hormone-related protein, chromogranin A, and calcitonin gene products in the neuroendocrine skin carcinoma cell lines MKL1 and MKL2. Martin EM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):113-20

Comparison of plasma and synovial concentrations of synthetic salmon calcitonin after a single intravenous dose. Sinigaglia L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):101-3

Cells showing immunoreactivity for calcitonin or calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the central nervous system of some invertebrates. Sasayama Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;83(3):406-14

Immunocytological localization of endogenous calcitonin-like molecules in the crustacean Orchestia. Graf F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(2):147-54

Immunohistochemical alterations of C cells in sheep treated with vitamin D. Okada H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct; 105(3):263-70

Chromogranin A immunoreactivity compared with argyrophilia, calcitonin immunoreactivity, and amyloid as tumour markers in the histopathological diagnosis of medullary (C-cell) thyroid carcinoma. Harach HR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):123-30

Elucidation of the sequence of canine (pro)-calcitonin. A molecular biological and protein chemical approach. Mol JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Sep 3;35(3):189-95

Prognostic significance of calcitonin immunoreactivity, amyloid staining, and flow cytometric DNA measurements in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Pyke CM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):964-70; discussion 970-1

[Detection of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in the human placenta] Bühler AS, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(14):821-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the thyroid gland with biphasic clinical course and evolution into medullary carcinoma, follicular variant. A case report and immunocytochemical demonstration of the simultaneous presence of calcitonin and thyroglobulin in neoplastic cells] Carlei F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):773-5 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-terminal truncation of salmon calcitonin leads to calcitonin antagonists. Structure activity relationship of N-terminally truncated salmon calcitonin fragments in vitro and in vivo. Feyen JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):8-13

Antagonism of calcitonin-induced anorexia by chronic, but not acute, tricyclic antidepressants in the rat. de Beaurepaire R. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):165-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcitonin-immunoreactive cells are present in the brains of some cyclostomes. Sasayama Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):284-90

Influence of estrogen replacement therapy on endogenous calcitonin production rates. Reginster JY, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):65-71

A novel calcitonin carboxyl-terminal peptide produced in medullary thyroid carcinoma by alternative RNA processing of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene. Minvielle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24627-31

BLOOD

Calcitonin release from medullary thyroid carcinoma by thyrotropin-releasing hormone: comparison with calcium injection. Oishi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr; 126(4):325-8

Age-related differences in basal and calcium-stimulated plasma calcitonin levels in female rats. Tsai CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E557-60

Infusion of zinc inhibits serum calcitonin levels in patients with various zinc status. Nishiyama S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):179-82

GH response to growth hormone releasing hormone and hypoglycaemia is unaltered by high endogenous plasma calcitonin levels in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Popovic V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug;35(2):137-9

Calcitonin and PDN-21 as tumour markers in MEN-2 family screening for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Schifter S. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):341-5

Calcitonin secretion in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Saggese G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May; 150(7):464-7

Serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin levels following ovariectomy in the adult rat. Devlin H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):84-6

Menopausal hot flushes, plasma calcitonin and beta-endorphin. A preliminary report. Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(2):98-101

Plasma monomeric calcitonin as a marker of disease activity in multiple myeloma patients with osteolysis. Monti M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):87-92

Immunoreactive "calcitonin-like" material in heroin addicts: varying reactivity with different antibodies. Tagliaro F, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;104(6):309-12

Circulating parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in rats after spaceflight. Arnaud SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug; 73(2 Suppl):169S-173S

High calcitonin levels in unconscious polytrauma patients. De Bastiani G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):101-4

Some blood minerals and hormones in cows fed variable mineral levels and ionic balance. Romo GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3068-77

Evaluation of sensitive PDN-21 (katacalcin) determination as tumor marker in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Blind E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb;15(2):93-8

Influence of zinc and calcium deficiency on the concentrations of calcitonin, parathyroid hormone, and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D3 in rat serum. Roth HP, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec;3(4):225-30

Sigmoidal relationship between calcitonin and calcium: studies in normal, parathyroidectomized, and azotemic rats. Torres A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):700-4

Behavior of calciotropic hormones in psoriasis. Rico H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):12-5

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. An update of diagnostic and prognostic factors. Gautvik KM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;206:85-92

Calcitonin immunoreactivity and hypercalcitoninemia in two patients with sporadic, nonfamilial, gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. McLeod MK, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):484-8

[Determination of serum calcitonin using a non-commercial RIA method] Bílek R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Feb; 40(8-10):236-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia II A syndrome: relationship between age of the patient, levels of basal calcitonin and size of the thyroid tumor] Parrilla P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15;47(9):831-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The extractable calcitonin value in normal individuals]

Mizohata T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum concentration of calcium and calcitonin in hyperthyroidism caused by Graves' disease]
Fereira-Valbuena H, et al. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lack of predictive power of cerebrospinal fluid calcitonin and serotonin concentrations for the intensity of postoperative pain and the duration of analgesia after subarachnoid morphine administration] López-Soriano F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Analytical and micropreparative capillary electrophoresis of the peptides from calcitonin. Camilleri P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):36–42

Solution conformation of salmon calcitonin in sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles as determined by two-dimensional NMR and distance geometry calculations. Motta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10444–50

Chemistry of the calcitonins. Potts JT Jr. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):169–73 (11 ref.)

Dynamic properties of salmon calcitonin bound to sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles: a restrained molecular dynamics study from NMR data. Castiglione Morelli MA, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jul;2(4):335–48

[Importance of monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of tumor markers] Bohuon C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Jun-Jul;175(6):885–92; discussion 892–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of calcitonin deficiency on bone density and bone turnover in totally thyroidectomized patients. Schneider P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):935–42

Bone minerals and levothyroxine [letter] Schneider P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):437

GENETICS

Molecular mechanisms of cell-specific and regulated expression of the calcitonin/alpha-CGRP and beta-CGRP genes. Bennett MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:36–49 (26 ref.)

Posttranscriptional regulation of calcitonin/CGRP gene expression. Emeson RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:18–35 (75 ref.)

Identification and partial characterization of the salmon calcitonin/CGRP gene by polymerase chain reaction. Jansz HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:63–9

Secretion of oligomeric Val8-human calcitonin by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mironova R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):23–8

A novel calcitonin-encoding mRNA is produced by alternative processing of calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide-I pre-mRNA. Adema GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7943–8

A tissue-specific small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and the regulated splicing of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related protein transcript. Delsert CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14573–9

Cell-specific glucocorticoid repression of calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide transcription. Localization to an 18-base pair basal enhancer element. Tverberg LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17567–73

Induction of calcitonin receptor expression by glucocorticoids in T47D human breast cancer cells. Kurokawa M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):321–6

Exclusion of calcitonin/alpha-CGRP gene defect in a family with autosomal dominant supravalvular aortic stenosis. Pastores GM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan;29(1):56–7

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and calcium on calcitonin mRNA levels in suckling rats. Besnard P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):45–52

Hypermethylation of the calcitonin gene and leukemia. Baruchel A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):551–3

Human calcitonin gene regulation by helix-loop-helix recognition sequences. Ball DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):117–23

Identification of exon sequences and an exon binding protein involved in alternative RNA splicing of calcitonin/CGRP. Cote GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2361–6

Study of calcitonin and thyroglobulin gene expression in human mixed follicular and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Noel M, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Summer;1(3):249–56

Expression and function of the calcitonin gene products. Zaidi M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1991;46:87–164 (312 ref.)

HISTORY

The discovery of calcitonin. Copp DH. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):157–9

Discovery, physiology and chemistry of calcitonin. Talmage RV. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):155–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against calcitonins as a source of analytical errors [letter; comment] Dorizzi RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;29(10):689–9. Comment on: J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1990 Dec;28(12):881–92.

Formation of neutralizing antibodies during intranasal synthetic salmon calcitonin treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Muff R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Feb; 1(2):72–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Calcitonin-like immunoreactivity in the blue crab: tissue distribution, variations in the molt cycle, and partial characterization. Cameron JN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):279–86

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity and colocalization in newborn cat lung. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):183–96

METABOLISM

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:420–2

Expression of Ca2+ receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with poly(A)+ mRNA from a rat calcitonin-secreting cell line. Yamashita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1235–40

Calcitonin-induced changes in the organization of sulfatide-containing membranes. Viani P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):77–84

Calcitonin and bone mass status in congenital hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Tarján G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):226. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Apr;46(4):222–6.

Inhibition of Ca(2+)-induced calcitonin secretion by somatostatin: roles of voltage dependent Ca2+ channels and G-proteins. Scherübl H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan; 4(1):77–85

Transforming growth factor-beta modulates receptor binding of calciotropic hormones and G protein-mediated adenylate cyclase responses in osteoblast-like cells. Schneider HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1383–9

Long-term excess of endogenous calcitonin in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma does not affect bone mineral density. Wüster C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):141–7

Autoradiographic localization of human calcitonin sensitive binding sites in rat brain. Nakamuta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):551–5

Processing of pro-CGRP in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line transfected with protease inhibitors. Johansen TE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 82(1):51–60

Expression cloning of an adenylate cyclase-coupled calcitonin receptor. Lin HY, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15; 254(5034):1022–4

[Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in chronic kidney failure] Okazaki R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:600–5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of human calcitonin across the rat colon in vivo. Hastewell J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May;82(5):589–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit-producing pituitary adenomas in rats treated for one year with calcitonin. Jameson JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):75–84

An assessment of the anabolic skeletal actions of the common-region peptides derived from the CGRP and calcitonin prohormones. Burns DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:50–62

N-terminal truncation of salmon calcitonin leads to calcitonin antagonists. Structure activity relationship of N-terminally truncated salmon calcitonin fragments in vitro and in vivo. Feyen JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):8–13

Influence of calcitonin treatment on the bone structure and mineral content in osteoarthritis. Mongiorgi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Feb;68(2):85–9

RNA synthesis in isolated rat osteoclasts: inhibitory effect of calcitonin. Zheng MH, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(5):317–22

Calcitonin effects on osteoclastic resorption: the 'escape phenomenon' revisited. Heersche JN. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):174–7 (16 ref.)

Effect of calcitonin on bone cell ultrastructure. Matthews JL. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):178–81 (16 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of calcitonin on growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in acromegaly. Sarno-Moraes CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(10):1003–9

Two biochemical indices of mouse bone formation are increased, in vivo, in response to calcitonin. Farley JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):67–73

Effect of salmon calcitonin and etidronate on hypercalcemia of malignancy. Fatemi S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):107–9

The procalcitonin amino-terminal cleavage peptide (N-proCT) lacks biological activity on normal clonal rat osteoblastic and preosteoblastic cells in vitro. Guenther HL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):138–40

Effect of calcitonin on bone histomorphometry and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Kröger H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):11–3

Effects of phorbol esters and pertussis toxin on calcitonin-stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in neonatal mouse calvarial bones. Ransjö M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):284–7

Endogenous production of specific antibodies does not decrease hypocalcemic response to calcitonin in young rabbits. Reginster JY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun; 50(6):518–20

Age-related differences in the hypocalcemic effect of calcitonin and calcium excretion in female rats. Tsai CL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(4):455–62

Comparison of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on rat renal calcium and magnesium transport. Carney SL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):433–8

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide are chemotactic for F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Gerbaud P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2530–4

Effects of calcitonin on 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium second messenger generation and osteoblast function in UMR 106-06 osteoblast-like cells. Iida-Klein A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):381–8

Differential effects of the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and protein kinase C pathways on the response of isolated rat osteoclasts to calcitonin. Su Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1497–502

Skeletal effects of calcitonin in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2246–50

Effect of unmodified eel calcitonin on gastric acid secretion and gastric ulcers in the rat. Guidobono F, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Apr;46(4):555–63

Calcitonin enhances the effects of nimodipine on biogenic amines of rat brain. Gaggi R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):561–3

Hypocalcemic effects of rectal and intramuscular administration of synthetic salmon calcitonin. Pagani G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):329–32

Transforming growth factor-beta enhances calcitonin-induced cyclic AMP production and the number of calcitonin receptors in long-term cultures of human umbilical cord blood monocytes in the presence of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Mbalaviele G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):486–93

Thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in the Golgi apparatus of calcitonin-treated osteoclasts. Noda K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;40(6):399–402

Regulation of cytosolic free calcium in isolated rat osteoclasts by calcitonin. Moonga BS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 132(2):241–9

Concentration of plasma calcium in response to human calcitonin in female rats during aging. Tsai CL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):B45–7

Dexamethasone suppression of the calcitonin induced beta-endorphin, ACTH and cortisol secretion. Oberman Z, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):125–31

Intrascrotal CGRP 8-37 causes a delay in testicular descent in mice. Samarakkody UK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul; 27(7):874–5

Effects of glucocorticoids and calcitonin on parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) gene expression and PTHrP release in human cancer cells causing humoral hypercalcemia. Kasono K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):1008–14

Lack of effect of human parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on cytokine and prostaglandin secretion by blood mononuclear cells. Zarrabeitia MT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):541–4

Effects of calcitonin on human trophoblastic cells in culture: absence of autocrine control. Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1-2):65–71

A recombinant calcitonin receptor independently stimulates 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and Ca2+/inositol phosphate signaling pathways [see comments] Chabre O, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):551–6. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1992 Apr;6(4):501.

Antinociceptive activity of eel calcitonin, injected into the inflamed paw in rats. Guidobono F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12A):1275–8

Intracerebroventricular salmon calcitonin reduces autotomy behavior in rats after dorsal rhizotomy. Candeletti S, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):275–8

Treatment with pertussis toxin does not prevent central effects of eel calcitonin. Guidobono F, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):549–53

Hemodynamic effects of calcitonin in the normal rat. Peguero-Rivera AM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):571–5

Salmon calcitonin-induced modulation of free intracellular calcium. Welch SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):641–8

Effects of calcitonin on human auditory and visual evoked brain potentials. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):50–4

Calcitonin inhibits the growth of human gastric carcinoma cell line KATO III. Nakamura A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Feb 18;37(3):183–94

[Central analgesic action of calcitonin and its relationship with central monoamine transmitters] Yang XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcitonin: what is new in 1992? [editorial] Body JJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(2):77–81 (31 ref.)
The calcitonin family of peptides. MacIntyre I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:117–8 (2 ref.)
The calcitonin peptide family: relationship and mode of action. MacIntyre I. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):160–1
Calcitonin and the C cells: role models for the neuroendocrine system. Pearse AG. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar; 16(3):166–8
Comment on the physiological role of calcitonin. Talmage RV. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):186
Remembrance: calcitonin: discovery and early development. Copp DH. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1007–8 (13 ref.)
Structure/activity relationship of eel calcitonin. A study using a newly devised method for designing analogs. Inoue A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):607–14
Control of calcium regulating hormones in the vertebrates: parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, prolactin, and stanniocalcin. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;128:139–213 (325 ref.)
Calcitonin, an important factor in the calcemic response to parathyroid hormone in the rat. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):219–25
Polarized expression of Na+/H+ exchange activity in LLC-PK1/PKE20 cells: II. Hormonal regulation. Casavola V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):282–9
Expression and function of the calcitonin gene products. Zaidi M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1991;46:87–164 (312 ref.)
[Role of hormonal factors in the regulation of bone tissue metabolism in children with cerebral palsy] Klimenko VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Transdermal estrogen replacement does not increase calcitonin secretory reserve in postmenopausal women. Dick IM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep; 125(3):241–5
Calcitriol decreases calcitonin secretion from a human medullary carcinoma cell line via specific receptor action. Zabel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep; 125(3):299–304
Somatostatin decreases calcitonin secretion by cultured cells of human medullary carcinoma. Zabel M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb;144(2):209–10
Increase in cytoplasmic Ca2+ and stimulation of calcitonin secretion from human medullary thyroid carcinoma cells by the gastrin-releasing peptide. Abe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):833–8
The regulation of the secretion of calcitonin. Care AD. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):182–5 (20 ref.)
Multiple endocrine syndrome type IIb in early childhood. Samaan NA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1832–4
Regulation of calcitonin release from the 6.23 rat C-cell line by cyclic nucleotide analogues and pharmacological mediators. Gilgenkrantz JL, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15;47(10):1067–9
In vitro secretion of calcitonin from a rat C cell line: effect of repetitive stimulation with the calcium channel agonist BAY K 8644. Mekonnen Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):272–5
Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on calcitonin secretion and content in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Lazaretti-Castro M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov; 6(11):1191–5
Influence of estrogens on calcitonin secretion. Isaia GC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):59–62
Electrophysiological properties of rat calcitonin-secreting cells. Scherübl H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 82(2–3):293–301
Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on cAMP accumulation and calcitonin secretion in C-cells: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins. Zink A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):213–9
[Chronic autoimmune thyroiditis and C-cell hyperplasia. Study of calcitonin secretion in 24 patients] Barbot N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization and calcitonin secretion of a human well differentiated C-cell tumor cell line] Kameya T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status of phosphorus-calcium metabolism and secretion of calcium- regulating hormones in diabetic nephropathy] Khasanova ER, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Clinical efficacy of salmon calcitonin in Paget's disease of bone. Singer FR. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl 2:S7–8 (12 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of calcitonin on bone mass and fracture rates. Reginster JY. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25;91(5B):19S–22S (38 ref.)
Update on endocrinology. Marsh M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):407–11 (10 ref.)
Management of high turnover osteoporosis with calcitonin. Reginster JY. **Bone** 1992;13 Suppl 2:S37–40
The Armour Pharmaceutical Company and early commercial development of calcitonin. Bastian JW. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):195–7
Review of calcitonin-present: current status of calcitonin as a therapeutic agent. Chesnut CH 3d. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar; 16(3):211–2
First therapeutic use of calcitonin. Milhaud G. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):201–10 (31 ref.)
Calcitonin and relief of pain. Pecile A. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar; 16(3):187–9 (14 ref.)
Salmon calcitonin reduces vertebral fracture rate in postmenopausal crush fracture syndrome. Rico H, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):131–8
Calcitonin in clinical practice. Wade JP. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):193–4
Early clinical trials of calcitonin in North America. Wallach S. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):198–200
Review of calcitonin: future perspectives and new opportunities in therapy. Wisneski LA. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):213–6
Medical management of hypercalcaemia. Ralston SH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):11–20 (127 ref.)
The use of intranasal calcitonin in the treatment of algodystrophy [letter] Driessens M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):567–9
Heterogeneity of osteoporotic syndromes and the response to calcitonin therapy. Avioli LV. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991; 49 Suppl 2:S16–9 (38 ref.)
Future horizons for calcitonin: a U.S. perspective. Carstens JH Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl 2:S2–6 (51 ref.)
Use of nasally administered salmon calcitonin in preventing bone loss. Christiansen C. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl 2:S14–5 (3 ref.)
Calcitonin treatment in lumbar spinal stenosis: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, cross-over study with one-year follow-up. Eskola A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):400–3
Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with a combination of intranasal salmon calcitonin and oral calcium and thiazide. Evans RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):164–7
Use of calcitonin in the treatment of bone pain associated with osteoporosis. Gennari C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991; 49 Suppl 2:S9–13 (16 ref.)
An effective regimen of intranasal salmon calcitonin in early postmenopausal bone loss. Gennari C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):381–3
Analgesic effect of salmon calcitonin in osteoporotic vertebral fractures: a double-blind placebo-controlled clinical study. Lyritis GP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec; 49(6):369–72
Prevention of corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis with salmon calcitonin in sarcoid patients. Montemurro L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):71–6
Three-year calcitonin combination therapy for postmenopausal osteoporosis with crush fractures of the spine. Szücs J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):7–10
Idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia: rapid response to treatment with calcitonin. Alon U, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(1):47–50
Treatment of the carcinoid syndrome with somatostatin, salmon calcitonin, or octreotide. Antonelli A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):178–84
Calciotropic hormones and pain. Gennari C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:86–94 (45 ref.)
Calcitonin in migraine. Brady SI, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov; 25(11):1185–6
Intranasal salmon calcitonin. A review of its pharmacological properties and potential utility in metabolic bone disorders associated with aging. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;1(5):405–23 (119 ref.)
Osteoporosis syndromes: patient selection for calcitonin therapy. Avioli LV. **Geriatrics** 1992 Apr;47(4):58, 61–4, 67 (31 ref.)
Postmenopausal osteoporosis: prevention and treatment with calcitonin. Prelevic GM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):141–7 (66 ref.)
Single-dose intravenous pamidronate is effective alternative therapy for Paget's disease refractory to calcitonin. Yap AS, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(1–2):70–4
Normal calcitonin stimulation of serum calcitriol in patients with X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Econs MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):408–11
Calcitonin in the treatment of osteoporotic bone pain. Rifat SF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):93–6
Effect of long-term calcitonin therapy by injection and nasal spray on the incidence of fractures in osteogenesis imperfecta. Nishi Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):477–80
The effect of calcitonin on osteoporosis of the rat hind limb induced by denervation and isograft transplantation. Shimizu T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):41–5
The Italian way of osteoporosis [letter] [see comments] Magrini N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):499–500. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1064–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1065. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):120–1.
Calcitonin treatment of osteoporosis in Italy [letter; comment] Mazzuoli GF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):120–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):499–500.
Calcitonin and bone diseases [letter; comment] Meunier PJ. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1065. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):499–500.
Calcitonin and bone diseases [letter; comment] Reginster JY. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1064–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):499–500.
Effect of estrogen and calcitonin on vertebral bone density and vertebral height in osteoporotic women. Villareal DT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Mar;2(2):70–3
The effect of adding calcitonin to physical treatment on reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Gobelet C, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb; 48(2):171–5
Calcitonin in phantom limb pain: a double-blind study. Jaeger H, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):21–7
Use of calcitonin in 20 patients suffering from postmenopausal osteoporosis. A proposal for a therapeutical scheme. Lanciani P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Apr-Jun; 33(2):119–20
Calcitonin therapy in osteoporotic syndromes. Avioli LV. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):2S17–21 (58 ref.)
[Plasmacytoma and support therapy with calcitonin] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(11–12):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Calcitonin in mandibular osteoradionecrosis] Dambrain R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1991 Sep;88(3):123–6 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of recurrence of Sudeck's disease with calcitonin] Kissling RO, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1991;77(8):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravenous application of calcitonin following unsuccessful thermocoagulation of the dorsal root entry zone] Waschke K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is the progress in angiology with calcitonin (CT) and calcitonin-gene related peptide (CGRP)? Relations to vascular tonus?] Staehelin AO, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:178 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with low doses of calcitonin and a calcitonin-anabolic combination] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 7;133(23):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of physiological and pathological activity of osteoclasts and osteoblasts with special reference to calciotropic hormones: parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and calcitriol] Caniggia M. **Clin Ter** 1991 Aug 15–31; 138(3–4):123–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The preliminary results of research on salcatonin treatment in the surgical therapy of jaw cysts] Moniaci D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;40(7–8):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcitonin for therapy of renal osteodystrophy due to long-term hemodialysis in patients with chronic kidney failure] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:725–31 **(Jpn)**
[The use of calcitrin in the combined treatment of periodontitis] Salikhova MM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;70(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of thyrocalcitonin and actinomycin D on the calcium concentration of serum and liver in rats treated with lead. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug; 29(2):223–8

CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE

Calcitonin gene-related peptide. The first decade of a novel pleiotropic neuropeptide. Proceedings of an International Symposium. Graz, Austria, July 28–31, 1991. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:1–561
Regeneration of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive nerves in replanted rat molars and their supporting tissues. Kvinnsland I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(11):815–26
Central nervous system binding sites for calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Sexton PM. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):251–73 (114 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-activity analysis of CGRP's neurobehavioral effects. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:155–63
Structural studies on the [Bu(t)-Cys18](19–37)-fragment of human beta-calcitonin-gene-related peptide. Sagoo JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):147–50

ANALYSIS

Suggestive evidence for a microanatomical relationship between mast cells and nerve fibres containing substance P, calcitonin gene related peptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and somatostatin in the rat mesentery. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(2):127–31
Fine structure of morphologically well-defined type II neurons in the enteric nervous system of the porcine small intestine revealed by immunoreactivity for calcitonin gene-related peptide. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(3):236–41
Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the human small intestine. Timmermans JP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(1):48–53
Immunohistochemical localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide and cotransmitters in a subpopulation of post-ganglionic neurons in the porcine inferior mesenteric

ganglion. Majewski M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992; 92(2):138–46

Coexistence of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivities in the rat vestibular endorgans. Usami S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;481:166–9

Atypical carcinoid tumor of the lung with amyloid stroma. Abe Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):286–92

An immunocytochemical study of cutaneous innervation and the distribution of neuropeptides and protein gene product 9.5 in man and commonly employed laboratory animals. Karanth SS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Aug;191(4):369–83

CGRP in brain stem motoneurons. Dependent on target innervated? Batten TF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:458–60

Substance P-containing and calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing neurons in the human trigeminal ganglion. Immunohistochemical detection, morphometric characterization, and coexistence of peptides. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:382–4

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in human celiac/superior mesenteric and inferior mesenteric ganglia. Immunohistochemical localization and coexistence with substance P. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:473–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the brain, spinal cord, and some peripheral systems. Hökfelt T, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 30;657:119–34 (203 ref.)

CGRP as a marker of the climbing fibers during the development of the cerebellum in the rat. Morara S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:461–3

Is there a synaptic innervation of pelvic neurons by CGRP-immunoreactive sensory nerves? Papka RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:477–80

Immunohistochemical localization of putative peptide neurotransmitters in the human trigeminal sensory system. Quartu M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:469–72

CGRP-like immunoreactive nerve endings in the rat knee joint. Renda T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:484–6

Localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat and human pituitary gland using immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. CGRP expression during ontogeny and after endocrine manipulations. Steel JH, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 30;657:135–54

CGRP immunoreactivity in the mammalian pancreas. Sternini C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:487–90

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-immunoreactive nerve terminals in the whole mount preparations of the dog urethra. Tanaki M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar; 55(1):1–11

Immunohistochemical study of nerve fibres with substance P- or calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the junctional epithelium of developing rats. Nagata E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Aug; 37(8):655–62

Parathyroid hormone-related protein, chromogranin A, and calcitonin gene products in the neuroendocrine skin carcinoma cell lines MKL1 and MKL2. Martin EM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):113–20

Growth-associated protein (GAP-43)-like immunoreactivity in primary and permanent tooth pulp nerve fibers of the cat. Fried K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):19–26

Substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivities in the human carotid body studied at light and electron microscopical level. Kummer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):286–92

Coexistence of acetylcholine and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the vestibular efferent neurons in the rat. Ohno K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):103–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity and its relation with neurotensin- and corticotropin-releasing hormone-like immunoreactive neurons in the bed nuclei of the stria terminalis in the rat. Ju G. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):617–24

Target-specific innervation by autonomic and sensory nerve fibers in hairy fetal skin transplanted into the anterior eye chamber of adult rat. Katoh N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov;266(2):259–63

A large proportion of afferent neurons innervating the uterine cervix of the cat contain VIP and other neuropeptides. Kawatani M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Oct;266(1):191–6

CGRP-immunoreactive endocrine cell proliferation in normal and hypoxic rat lung studied by immunocytochemical detection of incorporation of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine. Montuenga LM, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1992 Apr;268(1):9–15

Immunoreactive nerve fibers in the nasal mucosa. An experimental study on neuropeptides Y, calcitonin gene-related peptide and galanin. Amores AE, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1991;248(8):487–91

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide nerve fibers in the canine larynx. Hisa Y, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1992;249(1):52–5

Modifications of serotonin-, substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivities in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of arthritic rats: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Marlier L, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1991;85(3):482–90

Effects of spinal cord transection and MK-801 on CGRP immunostaining in the rat urinary bladder. McNeill DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):339–44

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P decrease in the rabbit colon during colitis. A time study. Eysselein VE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1211–9

Cells showing immunoreactivity for calcitonin or calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the central nervous system of some invertebrates. Sasayama Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1991 Sep;83(3):406–14

Localization of substance P, CGRP, VIP, neuropeptide Y, and somatostatin immunoreactive nerve fibers in the carotid labyrinths of some amphibian species. Kusakabe T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(3):255–60

Effect of traumatic occlusion on CGRP and SP immunoreactive nerve fibre morphology in rat molar pulp and periodontium. Kvinnsland I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(2):111–20

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the human trigeminal sensory system at developmental and adult life stages: immunohistochemistry, neuronal morphometry and coexistence with substance P. Quartu M, et al.
J Chem Neuroanat 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):143–57

Immunohistochemical mapping of neurophysins and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the human brainstem and cervical spinal cord. Unger JW, et al.
J Chem Neuroanat 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):299–309

Calcitonin-gene related peptide is an evolutionarily conserved marker within the amniote thalamo-telencephalic auditory pathway. Brauth SE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1991 Nov 8;313(2):227–39

Immunohistochemical alterations of C cells in sheep treated with vitamin D. Okada H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct; 105(3):263–70

Simultaneous immunostaining method for localization of bromodeoxyuridine and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Montuenga LM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1121–8

Sub-populations of smaller diameter trigeminal primary afferent neurons defined by expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide and the cell surface oligosaccharide recognized by monoclonal antibody LA4. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Sep;20(9):716–31

Demonstration of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in the gubernaculum by computerized densitometry. Yamanaka J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):876–8

Development of calcitonin-gene-related peptide, chromogranin A, and synaptic vesicle markers in rat motor endplates, studied using immunofluorescence and confocal laser scanning. Li JY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Sep; 15(9):984–92

Galanin- and CGRP-like immunoreactivity coexist in rat spinal motoneurons. Johnson H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):303–6

Prenatal and postnatal development of the CGRP-immunoreactive innervation in the rat kidney. Barajas L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):219–24

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kato T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1991 Dec 9;133(2):163–7

Tachykinin-, calcitonin gene-related peptide-, and protein gene product 9.5-immunoreactive nerve fibers in alveolar walls of mammals. Nohr D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):17–20

Synaptic contacts between CGRP-immunoreactive terminals and enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons in the central amygdaloid nucleus of the rat. Shimada S, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Jan 6;134(2):243–6

Distribution of axons showing calcitonin gene-related peptide- and/or substance P-like immunoreactivity in the sensory trigeminal nuclei of the cat. Tashiro T, et al.
Neurosci Res 1991 Jul;11(2):119–33

Substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in primary afferent neurons of the cat's knee joint. Hanesch U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(1):185–93

Primary afferent interactions: analysis of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive terminals in contact with unlabeled and GABA-immunoreactive profiles in the monkey dorsal horn. Hayes ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(4):873–96

Cell and molecular anatomy of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat vestibular system. Wackym PA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Oct;105(4):493–510

Age-related increase of calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat thyroid and circulation. Wimalawansa SJ. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1143–7

Cysteamine induced-duodenal ulcers are associated with a selective depletion in gastric and duodenal calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in rats. Evangelista S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29;39(1):19–28

Ultrastructure of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerve fibres in guinea-pig peribronchial ganglia. Kummer W. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 23;37(2):135–42

Immunohistochemical studies on the spinal dorsal horn of the turtle Chrysemys d'orbigny. Luthman J, et al.
Tissue Cell 1991;23(4):515–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) antagonist (CGRP8–37) inhibits microvascular responses induced by CGRP and capsaicin in skin. Hughes SR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Nov;104(3):738–42

Human alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-(8–37), but not -(28–37), inhibits carotid vasodilator effects of human alpha-CGRP in vivo. Gardiner SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9; 199(3):375–8

Effect of topical and intracameral methysergide on calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced irritative changes in the rabbit eye. Krootila K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):121–7

Antagonism of the effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and of capsaicin on the guinea-pig isolated ileum by human alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide(8–37). Barthó L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):156–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

CCP II: a novel calcitonin carboxy terminal peptide is expressed in normal thyroid tissue. Cohen R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 May 29;185(1):330–4

Degeneration of motor nerve fibers enhances the expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat sensory neurons. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):61–4

BLOOD

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and leg vascular resistance during head-up tilt induced hypovolaemic shock in man. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul; 142(3):313–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) during head-up tilt in man. Yndgaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep; 143(1):129–30

Ibuprofen, indomethacin, and high-dose aspirin, but not low-dose aspirin or imidazole, inhibit CGRP elevations in plasma during endotoxicosis. Wang X, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 30;657:502–4

Enhanced circulating levels of neurally derived calcitonin gene related peptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zaidi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):125–8

Cutaneous sensory stimulation leading to facial flushing and release of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Feb;12(1):53–6

Hypotension- and endotoxin-induced alterations in calcitonin gene-related peptide: modulation by dexamethasone. Wang X, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jun; 34(2):217–23

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and neuropeptide Y (NPY) levels are elevated in plasma and decreased in vena cava during endotoxin shock in the rat. Wang X, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jan;36(1):21–30

Radioimmunoassay for calcitonin gene-related peptide and its measurement in sera of patients with thyroid disease. Yoshida H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):81–91

Circadian profile of plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide in healthy man. Trasforini G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Nov;73(5):945–51

Plasma CGRP-like immunoreactivity in treated and untreated congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Ferrari R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1084. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):168.

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and fluid overload in congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Lechleitner P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):955. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):411–2.

Dihydroergotamine and sumatriptan attenuate levels of CGRP in plasma in rat superior sagittal sinus during electrical stimulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Buzzi MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1193–200

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in human obesity. Zelissen PM, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):861–3

Plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide levels during resection of pheochromocytoma. Fedorak I, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1094–8; discussion 1098–9

[Antiinflammatory drugs inhibit the elevation of plasma CGRP concentration in endotoxin shock in rats] Wang XA, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Levels of dynorphin peptides, substance P and CGRP in the spinal cord after subchronic administration of morphine in the rat. Nylander I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov; 30(11):1219–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity analysis of fragments and analogs of CGRP8–37. Mimeault M, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 30;657:426–8

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies on the [Bu(t)-Cys18](19–37)-fragment of human beta-calcitonin-gene-related peptide. Sagoo JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):147–50

Intraspinal sprouting of calcitonin gene-related peptide containing primary afferents after deafferentation in the rat. McNeill DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):321–9

Structure-activity study of hCGRP8–37, a calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor antagonist. Mimeault M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2163–8

DEFICIENCY

Depletion of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in sciatic nerve of rats with experimental diabetes; effects of insulin and aldose reductase inhibition. Diemel LT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):253–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Release of sensory CGRP by hypertonic NaCl is not blocked by tetrodotoxin, omega-conotoxin, nifedipine and ruthenium red. Del Bianco E, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(8):PL73–6

GENETICS

Molecular mechanisms of cell-specific and regulated expression of the calcitonin/alpha-CGRP and beta-CGRP genes. Bennett MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:36–49 (26 ref.)

Posttranscriptional regulation of calcitonin/CGRP gene expression. Emeson RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:18–35 (75 ref.)

Identification and partial characterization of the salmon calcitonin/CGRP gene by polymerase chain reaction. Jansz HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:63–9

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the central nervous system of the rat by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Kresse A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:455–7

Production of CGRP in three continuous cell lines from human medullary thyroid carcinomas. Pfragner R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:499–501

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: a neuropeptide generated as a consequence of tissue-specific, developmentally regulated alternative RNA processing events. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:1–17 (115 ref.)

Localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat and human pituitary gland using immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. CGRP expression during ontogeny and after endocrine manipulations. Steel JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:135–54

Nasal mucosa sensitization with toluene diisocyanate (TDI) increases preprotachykinin A (PPTA) and preproCGRP mRNAs in guinea pig trigeminal ganglion neurons. Kalubi B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):287–96

The role of target muscles in the expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA in the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Popper P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):43–51

Changes in expression of peptides in rat facial motoneurons after facial nerve crushing and resection. Saika T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):187–96

Loss of transcriptional repression contributes to the ectopic expression of the calcitonin/alpha-CGRP gene in a human lung carcinoma cell line. Symes AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):229–33

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and its mRNA in pulmonary neuroendocrine cells and ganglia. Keith IM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):311–5

A tissue-specific small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and the regulated splicing of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related protein transcript. Delsert CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14573–9

A novel calcitonin carboxyl-terminal peptide produced in medullary thyroid carcinoma by alternative RNA processing of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene. Minvielle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24627–31

Cell-specific glucocorticoid repression of calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide transcription. Localization to an 18-base pair basal enhancer element. Tverberg LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17567–73

Exclusion of calcitonin/alpha-CGRP gene defect in a family with autosomal dominant supravalvular aortic stenosis. Pastores GM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan;29(1):56–7

Identification of exon sequences and an exon binding protein involved in alternative RNA splicing of calcitonin/CGRP. Cote GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2361–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing neurons supplying the rat digestive system: differential distribution and expression pattern. Sternini C, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(1):45–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in spinal spheroids in motor neuron disease. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):302–5

Anatomic distribution of autonomic neural tissue in the developing dog heart: II. Nonadrenergic noncholinergic innervation by calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive tissue. Ursell PC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):531–8

Immunoneutralization studies with calcitonin gene-related peptide. Dockray GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:258–67

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody to rat alpha-CGRP for in vivo immunoneutralization of peptides. Wong HC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:525–7

Plasticity in expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P immunoreactivity in ganglia and fibres following guanethidine and/or capsaicin denervation. Mione MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):491–504

The partial inhibition of inflammatory responses induced by capsaicin using the Fab fragment of a selective calcitonin gene-related peptide antiserum in rabbit skin. Buckley TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):963–8

[The effect of the transsection of the inferior alveolar nerve on neurogenic inflammation of the mouth mucosa. II. Immunohistochemical studies] Fazekas A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Feb;84(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat trigeminal ganglion—with special reference to meningeal and pineal innervation. Reuss S, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992; 92(1):104–9

Identification of alpha- and beta-species of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat amygdala after separation with capillary zone electrophoresis. Saria A. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):219–25

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity and colocalization in newborn cat lung. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):183–96

Immunohistochemical localization of neuron-specific enolase and calcitonin gene-related peptide in pig taste papillae. Montavon P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):235–48

Immunohistochemical localization of neuron-specific enolase and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat taste papillae. Montavon P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):219–33

METABOLISM

Decrease of duodenal calcitonin gene-related peptide- and substance P-like immunoreactivity in rat duodenal ulcers. Renzi D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:129–35

Tachykinin and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivities and mRNAs in the mammalian enteric nervous system and sensory ganglia. Sternini C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:39–51 (53 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat arterial and venous vessels: sensitivity to capsaicin, bradykinin and FMLP. Del Bianco E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):376–80

Linkage between capsaicin-stimulated calcitonin gene-related peptide and somatostatin release in rat stomach. Inui T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G770–4

The effect of culture conditions and alpha-MSH on CGRP in motoneurons in culture. Bär PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:555–7

Biologically active amylin-biotin as a probe for isolating amylin/CGRP receptors. Chantry A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:452–4

Occurrence of CGRP receptors on dedifferentiated smooth muscle cells from media of rat thoracic aorta. Connat JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:444–8

Eosinophil chemotactic peptide sequences in rat alpha-CGRP. Activation of a novel trophic action by neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Davies D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:405–11

Long-term increase in CGRP levels in rat spinal dorsal horn following skin ultraviolet irradiation. A mechanism of sunburn pain? Gillardon F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:493–6

Pharmacological effects of capsaicin treatment on innervation of the rat kidney with calcitonin gene-related peptide. Lang I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:481–3

Comparison of a calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor in a human neuroblastoma cell line (SK-N-MC) and a calcitonin receptor in a human breast carcinoma cell line (T47D). Muff R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:106–16

Expression of CGRP binding sites in the developing rat cerebellum. Provini L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:423–5

Characterization of CGRP1 and CGRP2 receptor subtypes. Quirion R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:88–105 (42 ref.)

Sialoadenectomy selectively increases rat gastric CGRP. Interaction with capsaicin-sensitive afferents. Renzi D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:531–3

Activation of olivocerebellar fibers induces an increase in CGRP cerebellar binding sites. Rosina A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:432–4

Immunohistochemical localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat eye. Response to capsaicin pretreatment. Stindl G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:464–5

Effect of dithiothreitol and Gpp(NH)p on [125I] alpha-hCGRP binding sites in brain and peripheral tissues. Van Rossum D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:429–31

Isolation, purification, and biochemical characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors. Wimalawansa SJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:70–87 (113 ref.)

Endopeptidase-24.11 cleaves a chemotactic factor from alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide. Davies D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1753–6

Human mast cell tryptase attenuates the vasodilator activity of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Walls AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1243–8

Ruthenium-red inhibits CGRP release by capsaicin and resiniferatoxin but not by ouabain, bradykinin or nicotine in guinea-pig heart: correlation with effects on cardiac contractility. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):305–10

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in monkey spinal cord and medulla oblongata. Arvidsson U, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):330–4

Reappearance of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the dorsal horn in the long-term dorsal root transected rat. Piehl F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):400–4

Semi-quantitative analysis of the effects of estrogen on CGRP- and methionine-enkephalin-immunoreactivity in the periventricular preoptic nucleus and the medial preoptic area of female rats. Yuri K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):282–8

Decreased immunoreactive (IR) calcitonin gene-related peptide correlates with sprouting of IR-peptidergic and serotonergic neuronal processes in spinal cord and brain nuclei from the Wobbler mouse during motoneuron disease. Zhang YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):169–77

Neural changes in acute arthritis in monkeys. III. Changes in substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide and glutamate in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Sluka KA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Jan-Apr;17(1):29–38

Depletion of calcitonin gene-related peptide in perivascular nerves during acute phase of posthemorrhagic vasospasm in the rabbit. Arienta C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):605–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-immunoreactive nerve plexuses in the renal pelvis and ureter of rats. Tamaki M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jan;267(1):29–33

Ocular irritative response to YAG laser capsulotomy in rabbits: release of calcitonin gene-related peptide and effects of methysergide. Krootila K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Apr;11(4):307–14

Peptide contents of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and beta-calcitonin gene-related peptide and their messenger ribonucleic acids after dexamethasone treatment in the isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Jamal H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3372–80

Veratridine evokes release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from capsaicin-sensitive nerves of rat urinary bladder. Tramontana M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2–3):137–42

Capsaicin-like activity of N-ethylmaleimide in rat stomach. Evangelista S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):39–41

Studies on the distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like and substance P-like immunoreactivities in rat hind limb muscles. Forsgren S, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jun;24(6):345–53

Colocalization of protein kinase C beta-subtype and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat spinal cord. Hietanen-Peltola M. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):19–23

Distribution of substance P-immunoreactive and calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerves in normal human lungs. Komatsu T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(1):23–8

A novel calcitonin-encoding mRNA is produced by alternative processing of calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide-I pre-mRNA. Adema GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7943–8

Macrophages express functional receptors for calcitonin-gene-related peptide. Vignery A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):301–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in afferents to the cat's cerebellar cortex: distribution and origin. Bishop GA. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 8;322(2):201–12

Developmental alterations in nociceptive threshold, immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P, and fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase in neonatally capsaicin-treated rats. Hammond DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):436–50

Changes of chemoarchitectural organization of the rat spinal cord following ventral and dorsal root transection. Hirakawa M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 15; 320(3):339–52

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in nucleus ambiguus motoneurons in rat: viscerotopic organization. Lee BH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;320(4):531–43

Increased calcitonin gene-related peptide- and cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivities in spinal motoneurones after dorsal rhizotomy. Taquet H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(2):127–41

Visceral targets specify calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P enrichment in trigeminal afferent projections. Horgan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1135–43

Cooperative regulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide levels in rat sensory neurons via their central and peripheral processes. Inaishi Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):518–24

Sub-chronic exposure to opiates in the rat: effects on brain levels of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide during dependence and withdrawal. Tiong GK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):569–75

Binding sites of calcitonin gene related peptide (CGRP) to trout tissues. Arlot-Bonnemains Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;20(3):181–6

Different types of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive neurons in the guinea-pig stellate ganglion as revealed by triple-labelling immunofluorescence. Kummer W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):187–90

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide

like-immunoreactivity induced by electrical field stimulation from rat spinal afferents is mediated by conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels. Santicioli P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):161–4

Increase in substance P and CGRP, but not somatostatin content of innervating dorsal root ganglia in adjuvant monoarthritis in the rat. Smith GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):257–60

Decreased spinal cord content of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Westlund KN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):183–6

Guanethidine sympathectomy of mature rats leads to increases in calcitonin gene-related peptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing nerves. Aberdeen J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):453–61

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat spinal cord motoneurons: subcellular distribution and changes induced by axotomy. Calderó J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):449–61

Increased content and transport of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in sensory nerves innervating inflamed tissue: evidence for a regulatory function of nerve growth factor in vivo. Donnerer J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(3):693–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in endothelial cells after long-term stimulation of perivascular nerves. Loesch A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):723–6

Intraspinal release of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide during opiate dependence and withdrawal. Morton CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):593–600

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and somatostatin immunoreactivities in the rat lumbar spinal cord: sexually dimorphic aspects. Newton BW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 37(2):471–89

Gene expression and localization of opioid peptides in immune cells of inflamed tissue: functional role in antinociception. Przewlocki R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):491–500

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius and the carotid receptors of the cat originates from peripheral afferents. Torrealba F. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):165–73

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) competes for two binding sites of CGRP. Galeazza MT, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):585–91

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of [125I]-human CGRP binding sites in the dorsal horn of rat following chronic constriction injury or dorsal rhizotomy. Garry MG, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1365–73

Catabolism of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P by neutral endopeptidase. Katayama M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):563–7

Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in nerves of the rat uterus: localization, colocalization and effects on uterine contractility. Shew RL, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):593–600

Tenotomy does not affect CGRP expression at the rat neuromuscular junction. Andreose J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:117–8

Time-course of capsaicin-evoked release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from rat spinal cord in vitro. Effect of concentration and modulation by Ruthenium Red. Donnerer J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 2;37(1):27–37

Selective deafferentation of convergent inputs to trigeminal subnucleus caudalis: effects on calcitonin gene-related peptide distribution. Stover JD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(2):107–30

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the amygdaloid complex of the rat: immunohistochemical and quantitative distribution, and drug effects on calcium dependent, potassium-evoked in vitro release. Haring C, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):261–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Resiniferatoxin-, capsaicin- and CGRP-evoked porcine coronary vasodilatation is independent of EDRF mechanisms but antagonized by CGRP(8–37). Franco-Cereceda A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 143(3):331–7

Difference in the actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide on pig detrusor and vesical arterial smooth muscle. Persson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):45–53

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on aspirin- and ethanol-induced injury in the rat stomach. Lippe IT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:167–74

Central and peripheral actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide on gastric secretory and motor function. Taché Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:183–98 (72 ref.)

Vasodilating actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide in normal man: comparison with atrial natriuretic peptide. Ando K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):111–6

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on cardiac contractility, coronary hemodynamics and myocardial energetics in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1; 70(9):906–12

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: mechanisms of modulation of antral endocrine cells and cholinergic neurons. Ren J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G732–9

Role of endothelium and hyperpolarization in CGRP-induced vasodilation of rabbit ophthalmic artery. Zschauer A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H359–65

Down-regulation of CGRP-mediated cAMP accumulation in ras-transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Aiyar N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:449–51

Antagonism of the motor effects of CGRP and of capsaicin on the guinea pig ileum by human CGRP8–37. Bartho L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:538–40

An assessment of the anabolic skeletal actions of the common-region peptides derived from the CGRP and calcitonin prohormones. Burns DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:50–62

Calcitonin gene-related peptides: influence on intestinal ion transport. Cooke HJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:313–8 (21 ref.)

Selective release of somatostatin by calcitonin gene-related peptide and influence on pancreatic secretion. Debas HT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:289–98

Neurochemical effects of CGRP. Drumheller A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:546–8

Multiple mechanisms in the action of alpha-CGRP in rat stomach. Evangelista S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:534–5

hCGRP8–37 antagonizes vasodilations and cAMP responses to rat CGRP in rat caudal artery. Fiscus RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:513–5

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is chemotactic for human T lymphocytes. Foster CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:397–404

A pharmacological profile of the endothelium-derived relaxant factor released by calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat aorta. Gray DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:517–8

Characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in human cerebral vessels. Vasomotor responses and cAMP accumulation. Jansen I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:435–40

Interaction of calcitonin gene-related peptides with pancreatic acinar cells and dispersed gastric smooth muscle cells. Jensen RT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:268–88 (62 ref.)

Structure-activity analysis of CGRP's neurobehavioral effects. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:155–63

Calcitonin gene-related peptide as modulator of cholecystokinin-induced contraction of guinea pig gall bladder strips in vitro. Kline LW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:541–2

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on passive avoidance behavior in rats. Role of transmitters. Kovács A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:543–5

CGRP modulates nerve-mediated vasoconstriction of rat knee joint blood vessels. Lam FY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:519–21

Characterization of CGRP receptor sites in rat airways. Lanoue C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:441–3

Increased sympathetic outflow to the gut by cerebral CGRP inhibits duodenal, pancreatic, small intestinal, and biliary functions. Lenz HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:522–4

Mechanism of vascular relaxation by the calcitonin gene-related peptide. Marshall I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:204–15 (60 ref.)

Synthesis and structure-activity analysis of fragments and analogs of CGRP8–37. Mimeault M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:426–8

Mechanisms of action of the dilatory response to calcitonin gene-related peptide in guinea pig basilary artery. Nilsson L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:510–2

Inhibitory effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on gastrointestinal motility. Raybould HE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:248–57 (34 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates the gastric hyperemic response to acid back-diffusion. Raybould HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:536–7

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and ulcers by calcitonin [correction of calciton] gene-related peptide. Taché Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:240–7

Membrane actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide in cardiac and smooth muscle myocytes. Trithart HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:216–27

Inhibition of immune responses by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Umeda Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:552–4

On the role of substance P, galanin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and calcitonin gene-related peptide in mediation of spinal reflex excitability in rats with intact and sectioned peripheral nerves. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:198–211 (40 ref.)

Characteristics of CGRP-induced relaxation in rabbit ophthalmic artery. Zschauer A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:507–9

Splanchnic and cerebral vasodilatory effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide I in humans. Mulholland MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct;214(4):440–5; discussion 446–7

Amylin or CGRP (8–37) fragments reverse amylin-induced inhibition of 14C-glycogen accumulation. Deems RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):116–20

Potent anti-inflammatory action of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Raud J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1429–35

The potential for prazosin and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in causing hypoxia in tumours. Burney IA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):683–8

Mechanism of the vasodilator action of calcitonin gene-related peptide in conscious rats. Abdelrahman A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):45–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide increases blood flow and potentiates plasma protein extravasation in the rat knee joint. Cambridge H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):746–50

A calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) antagonist (CGRP8–37) inhibits microvascular responses induced by CGRP and capsaicin in skin. Hughes SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):738–42

X-irradiation attenuates relaxant responses in the rabbit ear artery. Maynard KI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):126–8

Heterogeneous involvement of endothelium in calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced relaxation in coronary arteries from rat. Prieto D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1764–8

Nitric oxide and sensory nerves are involved in the vasodilator response to acetylcholine but not calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat skin microvasculature. Ralevic V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):650–5

The effect of monoclonal antibodies to calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on CGRP-induced vasodilatation in pig coronary artery rings. Shaw NE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):196–8

Microinjections of calcitonin gene-related peptide within the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis of the cat affects adrenal and autonomic function. Bereiter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):53–62

Calcitonin gene-related peptide enhances substance P-induced behaviors via metabolic inhibition: in vivo evidence for a new mechanism of neuromodulation. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):157–63

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: an inhibitor of guinea pig gallbladder contraction. Kline LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1149–54

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on normal and atheromatous vessels and on resistance vessels in the coronary circulation in humans. Ludman PF, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):1993–2000

Calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits insulin secretion studies on ion fluxes and cyclic AMP in isolated rat islets. Pettersson M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Sep;15(1):9–14

Effects of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on glucose metabolism in the rat. Morishita T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):63–9

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide are chemotactic for F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Gerbaud P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2530–4

Neuropeptide regulation of interleukin-6 production from the pituitary: stimulation by pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Tatsuno I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1797–804

Attempts to accelerate glucagon absorption: effects of adding a vasodilator and of injection using a 'sprinkler' needle. Simmons KL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):434–7

Differential vasodilator profile of calcitonin gene-related peptide in porcine large and small diameter coronary artery rings. Foulkes R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29; 201(2–3):143–9

Human alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-(8–37), but not -(28–37), inhibits carotid vasodilator effects of human alpha-CGRP in vivo. Gardiner SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9; 199(3):375–8

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibitors attenuate calcitonin gene-related peptide endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in rat aorta. Gray DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):37–42

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is a potent vasodilator of bovine retinal arteries in vitro. Prieto D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Sep;53(3):399–405

8–37h-CGRP antagonizes actions of amylin on carbohydrate metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Wang MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):195–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates the gastric hyperemic response to acid back-diffusion. Li DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1124–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: an inhibitor of bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) gallbladder contraction in vitro. Kline LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):14–9

Intraocular and cardiovascular effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-I and -II in the rabbit. Krootila K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov; 32(12):3084–90

Response of the pulmonary circulation to acetylcholine, calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and oral nicardipine in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Uren NG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):835–41

Structure-activity relationships in calcitonin gene-related peptide: cyclic AMP response in a preosteoblast cell line (KS-4). Thiebaud D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1137–42

Structure-activity study of hCGRP8–37, a calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor antagonist. Mimeault M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2163–8

Evidence that CGRP and cAMP increase transcription of AChR alpha-subunit gene, but not of other subunit genes. Moss SJ, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(2):101–8

Different natures of supersensitivity of adenylate cyclase stimulated by calcitonin gene-related peptide and isoproterenol in rat diaphragm after denervation and reserpine treatment. Matsumoto N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):357–61

Intrascrotal CGRP 8–37 causes a delay in testicular descent in mice. Samarakkody UK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul; 27(7):874–5

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on longitudinal muscle and myenteric plexus of guinea pig ileum. Sun YD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):947–52

Calcitonin gene-related peptide increases the production of glycosaminoglycans but not of collagen type I and III in cultures of rat fat-storing cells. Casini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(21):PL163–8

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of multiple calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptors in the antisecretory and antiulcer effect of CGRP in rat stomach. Evangelista S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(5):PL13–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide potentiates substance P-induced plasma extravasation in the rat trachea. Brokaw JJ, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(2):85–93

8–37hCGRP, an amylin receptor antagonist, enhances the insulin response and perturbs the glucose response to infused arginine in anesthetized rats. Young AA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):R1–5

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-induced cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and vasorelaxant responses in rat thoracic aorta are antagonized by blockers of endothelium-derived relaxant factor (EDRF). Fiscus RR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):133–43

Calcitonin gene-related peptide depresses the growth and secretory activity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):157–61

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) causes endothelium-dependent cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and vasorelaxant responses in rat abdominal aorta. Wang X, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):115–24

Antagonism of the effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and of capsaicin on the guinea-pig isolated ileum by human alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide(8–37). Barthó L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):156–9

The action of calcitonin gene-related peptide on astrocyte morphology and cyclic AMP accumulation in astrocyte cultures from neonatal rat brain. Lazar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):99–102

Distinct hemodynamic and gastric effects of human CGRP I and II in man. Beglinger C, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1347–51

CGRP stimulates the adhesion of leukocytes to vascular endothelial cells. Sung CP, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):429–34

Effect of bombesin, bradykinin, substance P and CGRP in prostate, bladder body and neck. Watts SW, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1057–62

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on membrane currents in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Nakajima T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec;419(6):644–50

Effect of serotonin (5-HT) and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on the function of intradental nerves in the dog. Ngassapa D, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:143–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and capsaicin inhibit the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Barthó L. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 23;35(1):43–8

Vasodilation by calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and by transmural stimulation of the methoxamine-contracted rat hepatic artery after pretreatment with guanethidine. Bråtveit M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Jun; 51(4):395–401

[Effect of hypoxia on vasodilation induced by substance P (SP) and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)] Chen J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on human sweat gland function] Kumazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Occurrence and distribution of substance P- and CGRP-containing nerve fibers in gastric mucosa: species differences. Sundler F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 298:29–37 (33 ref.)

Functions of a co-transmitter, calcitonin gene-related peptide, on the neuromuscular junction. Uchida S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:39–50 (23 ref.)

Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in capsaicin-induced gastric submucosal arteriolar dilation. Chen RY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1350–5

Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in gastric hyperemic response to intragastric capsaicin. Li DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G657–61

The physiology of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the islet compared with that of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin). Bretherton-Watt D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:299–312 (71 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptides and neuromuscular interactions. Changeux JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:361–78 (131 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide influence on central nervous system differentiation. Denis-Donini S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:344–50 (21 ref.)

Immunoneutralization studies with calcitonin gene-related peptide. Dockray GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:258–67

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and peripheral nerve regeneration. Dumoulin FL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:351–60 (60 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in inflammatory bowel disease and experimentally induced colitis. Eysselein VE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:319–27 (34 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the regulation of cardiac function. Goto K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:194–203 (47 ref.)

Role of peptidergic sensory neurons in gastric mucosal blood flow and protection. Holzer P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:272–82 (40 ref.)

Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in gastrointestinal blood flow. Holzer P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:228–39 (86 ref.)

Inhibition of insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in skeletal muscle by resiniferatoxin is probably due to a mechanism involving CGRP. Leighton B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:549–51

The calcitonin family of peptides. MacIntyre I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:117–8 (2 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the regulation of urinary tract motility. Maggi CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:328–43 (26 ref.)

The status of calcitonin gene-related peptide as an effector peptide. Micevych PE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:379–96 (66 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates the gastric hyperemic response to acid back-diffusion. Raybould HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:536–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the brain. Neurochemical and behavioral investigations. Saria A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:164–9 (21 ref.)

Involvement of CGRP in the control of acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation. Scott TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:516

Enteric and visceral afferent CGRP neurons. Targets of innervation and differential expression patterns. Sternini C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:170–86 (60 ref.)

Responses of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunopositive nerve fibres in the periodontal ligament of rat molars to experimental tooth movement. Saito I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(9):689–92

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: an autocrine growth factor with regulatory activity in vitro. Segond N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):381–8

The calcitonin peptide family: relationship and mode of action. MacIntyre I. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):160–1

Facilitatory role of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on excitation induced by substance P (SP) and noxious stimuli in rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. An iontophoretic study in vivo. Biella G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20; 559(2):352–6

Endogenous calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates nonadrenergic noncholinergic depressor response to spinal cord stimulation in the pithed rat. Taguchi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):357–64

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside-induced vasodilation in feline cerebral arterioles. Wei EP, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1313–9

Age-related changes in calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-mediated neurogenic vasodilation of the mesenteric resistance vessel in SHR. Kawasaki H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):745–54

Effects of chronic administration of antihypertensive drugs on vasodilation mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing vasodilator nerves in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug;19(8):569–73

The role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in gastric mucosal protection in the rat. Forster ER, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):623–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates the gastric hyperemic response to acid back-diffusion. Li DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1124–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in noradrenergic transmission in rat hypothalamus. Tsuda K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):639–42

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in hepatorenal syndrome. A possible mediator of peripheral vasodilation? Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):122–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and corneal innervation: a developmental study in the rat. Jones MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):132–50

The role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the regulation of anion secretion by the rat and human epididymis. Leung AY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):259–68

Calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates secretion of atrial natriuretic factor in man. Gennari C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S252–3

Characterization of functional calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors on rat lymphocytes. McGillis JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3482–9

Direct inhibitory effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide on gastric smooth muscle cells via different mechanisms. Chijiiwa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(21):1615–23

Homologous desensitization of calcitonin gene-related peptide response in rat glomerular mesangial cells in culture. Aiyar N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul 6; 113(1):17–23

Immunoneutralization suggests that calcitonin gene related peptide regulates gastric emptying in the rat. Forster ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):5–7

Effects of neonatal sympathectomy and capsaicin treatment on bone remodeling in rats. Hill EL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):747–55

The neurotransmitter role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat and guinea-pig ureter: effect of a calcitonin gene-related peptide antagonist and species-related differences in the action of omega conotoxin on calcitonin gene-related peptide release from primary afferents. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):261–8

Tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide as co-transmitters in local motor responses produced by sensory nerve activation in the guinea-pig isolated renal pelvis. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):549–59

Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the ureter of chicken and guinea-pig: distribution, binding sites and possible functions. Sann H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(3):699–713

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) modulates cholinergic neurotransmission in the small intestine of man, pig and guinea-pig via presynaptic CGRP receptors. Schwörer H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Nov 26;36(3):345–58

The innervation of the great saphenous vein: an immunohistochemical study with special regard to regulatory peptides. Herbst WM, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(3):253–7

[Modulation of respiratory smooth muscle reactivity by epithelial factors] da Silva A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991; 8(6):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropeptides in pathogenesis of arthritis] Tohyama M. **Ryumachi** 1992 Apr;32(2):171–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Acupuncture to the skin induces release of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide from peripheral terminals of primary sensory neurons in the rat. Kashiba H, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3–4):189–97

Capsaicin-induced desensitization in rat and rabbit. Amann R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:363–5

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is released from cholinergic synapses. Csillik B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:466–8

Evidence for an increase in the release of CGRP from sensory nerves during inflammation. Donnerer J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:505–6

Time course of capsaicin-evoked release of CGRP from rat spinal cord in vitro. Effect of concentration and modulations by ruthenium red. Donnerer J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:491–2

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from sensory neurons. Lundberg JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:187–93 (41 ref.)

Stimulation of rat antral CGRP release by intraluminal peptone. Manela FD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:528–30

Release of CGRP-like immunoreactivity from cultured sensory neurons. Rydh M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:497–8

Endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine modulates the release of tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide from the rat spinal cord via 5-HT3 receptors. Saria A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:464–5

Pheochromocytoma producing multiple vasoactive peptides. Herrera MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):105–8

gamma-Aminobutyric acid, through GABAA receptors, inhibits the potassium-stimulated release of calcitonin gene-related peptide- but not that of substance P-like material from rat spinal cord slices. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):344–8

Different pathways by which extracellular Ca2+ promotes calcitonin gene-related peptide release from central terminals of capsaicin-sensitive afferents of guinea pigs: effect of capsaicin, high K+ and low pH media. Del Bianco E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):46–53

Enhanced release of immunoreactive CGRP and substance P from spinal dorsal horn slices occurs during carrageenan inflammation. Garry MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5; 582(1):139–42

Differential effect on neuropeptide release of different concentrations of hydrogen ions on afferent and intrinsic neurons of the rat stomach. Geppetti P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1505–11

Arachidonic acid and bradykinin share a common pathway to release neuropeptide from capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerve fibers of the guinea pig heart. Geppetti P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):759–65

Nicotine- and capsaicin-, but not potassium-evoked CGP-release from cultured guinea-pig spinal ganglia is inhibited by Ruthenium red. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):72–4

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide and tachykinins

from the rat trachea. Hua XY, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):113–20

[Characterization and calcitonin secretion of a human well differentiated C-cell tumor cell line] Kameya T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged effect of CGRP in Raynaud's patients: a double-blind randomised comparison with prostacyclin. Shawket S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):209–13

The effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on arrhythmia caused by adenosine diphosphate and desacetyldigilanide-C in rats. Zhang JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):43–6

Stabilization of cardiac rhythm in subsequently fatal ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Zhang JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):101–3

Effect of calcitonin-gene-related peptide in patients with delayed postoperative cerebral ischaemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. European CGRP in Subarachnoid Haemorrhage Study Group. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):831–4

The effect of calcitonin-gene-related peptide on acute ischemia-reperfusion renal injury: ultrastructural and membrane lipid peroxidation studies. Li JZ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(1):11–6

Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage: effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on middle cerebral artery velocities using transcranial Doppler sonography. Naylor AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):278–80

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) may significantly alleviate the vasospasm that often follows subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Weil RJ. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):79

[What is the progress in angiology with calcitonin (CT) and calcitonin-gene related peptide (CGRP)? Relations to vascular tonus?] Staehelin AO, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:178 **(Ger)**

[Reversal of experimental cerebral vasospasm by neuropeptides] Nozaki K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1;59(1):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Evidence that calcitonin gene-related peptide contributes to inflammation in the skin and joint. Brain SD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:412–9

CALCITRIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced risk of hypercalcemia for hemodialysis patients by administering calcitriol at night. Schaefer K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):460–4

Dibutyryl cAMP enhances the effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on a human promyelocytic leukemia cell, HL-60, at both the receptor and the postreceptor steps. Inaba M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):181–6

Uremic myopathy and calcitriol therapy in CAPD patients. Bertoli M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M397–8

Oral and parenteral calcitriol for the management of end-stage renal disease. Coburn JW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:166–82 (57 ref.)

Effects of dietary phosphorus restriction on secondary hyperparathyroidism in hemodialysis patients during intermittent oral high-dose 1,25(OH)2D3 treatment. Tabata T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37 Suppl:S105–12

Can oral 1,25(OH)2D3 pulse therapy reduce parathyroid hyperplasia? [letter] Hyodo T, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):171–2

Osteocalcin levels in uremic patients: influence of calcitriol treatment through two different routes and type of dialysis. Martinez ME, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):429–33

Hypercalciuria due to combined growth hormone and calcitriol therapy in uremia: effects of growth hormone on mineral homeostasis in 75% nephrectomized weanling rats. Kainer G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):528–33

[Research on the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism as a complication of chronic renal failure] Sugimura T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov; 33(11):1119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin D "pulse" therapy for secondary hyperparathyroidism due to long-term hemodialysis in patients with chronic kidney failure] Akiba T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:720–4 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic hypercalcemia in hemodialysis patients. Muhammedi MA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov; 36(5):258–61

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long-term efficacy and tolerability of topical calcipotriol in psoriasis. Results of an open study. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(6):475–8

Regulation of cell growth, c-myc mRNA, and 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptor in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts by calcipotriol and 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3. Trydal T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan; 126(1):75–9

Antitumor effect of 22-oxa-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, a potent angiogenesis inhibitor, on rat mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Oikawa T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct;2(5):475–80

22-oxacalcitriol suppresses 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1 alpha-hydroxylase in rat kidney. Grieff M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):191–6

20-epi-vitamin D3 analogues: a novel class of potent regulators of cell growth and immune responses. Binderup L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1569–75

Effects of synthetic vitamin D analogues on breast cancer cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro. Colston KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):693–702

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 analogue 1,24(OH)2-22-ene-24-cyclopropyl D3 on proliferation and differentiation of a human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line. Song LN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28; 43(10):2292–5

Biological potency of a fluorinated vitamin D analogue in hypoparathyroidism. Nakatsuka K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):73–81

The effects of MC903 on 1,25-(OH)2D3 receptor binding, 24-hydroxylase activity and in vitro bone resorption. Pols HA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):103–11

Epidermal cytokeratin and immunocyte responses during treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriol and betamethasone valerate. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 126(4):356–61

Allergic contact dermatitis to calcipotriol [letter] Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):66

Psoriasis treatment with vitamin D3 analogue MC 903 [letter; comment] Nieboer C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 126(3):302–3. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1991 Mar;124(3):221–9.

Topical treatment with the vitamin D3 analogue MC903 improves pityriasis rubra pilaris: clinical and immunohistochemical observations [letter] van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):293–4

The effect of a new vitamin D analog, 22-oxa-1 alpha,25(OH)2D3, on bone mineral metabolism in normal male rats. Takizawa M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun; 50(6):521–3

Synthetic studies of vitamin D analogues. IX. Synthesis and differentiation-inducing activity of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy-23-oxa-, thia-, and azavitamin D3. Kubodera N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3221–4

Synthetic studies of vitamin D analogues. X. Synthesis and biological activities of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy-21-norvitamin D3. Kubodera N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):648–51

Single and combined effects of the vitamin D analogue KH1060 and cyclosporin A on mercuric-chloride-induced autoimmune disease in the BN rat. Lillevang ST, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):301–6

Contact dermatitis from MC 903, a topical vitamin D3 analogue. Yip J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug; 25(2):139–40

Metabolism and transporting system of 22-oxacalcitriol. Kobayashi T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:129–33

Effects of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone and its intermediate metabolites on bone metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Kumegawa M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 91:109–15

The noncalcemic analogue of vitamin D, 22-oxacalcitriol, suppresses parathyroid hormone synthesis and secretion. Nishii Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:123–8 (9 ref.)

Clinical trial of 26,26,26,27,27,27-hexafluoro-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in uremic patients on hemodialysis: preliminary report. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:196–203

Mechanism of action of newly developed vitamin D analogue. Okamoto S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:146–8

A novel synthetic vitamin D3 analogue, 2-beta-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-calcitriol (ED-71): its biological activities and pharmacological effects on calcium metabolism. Okano T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:116–22

Effects of topical calcipotriol on calcium metabolism in psoriatic patients: comparison with oral calcitriol. Gumowski-Sunek D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(4):275–9

Calcipotriol ointment for plaque psoriasis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Mar 2;30(5):17–8

Calcipotriol. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in psoriasis vulgaris. Murdoch D, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Mar;43(3):415–29 (41 ref.)

The effect of 22-oxacalcitriol on serum calcitriol. Dusso AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3129–34

MC903, an analogue of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, increases the synthesis of nerve growth factor. Jehan F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):189–91

The weak calcemic vitamin D3 analogue 22-oxacalcitriol suppresses the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by peripheral mononuclear cells. Fujibayashi S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):307–11

Comparative study of calcipotriol (MC 903) ointment and betamethasone 17-valerate ointment in patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):736–43

Structure function analysis of vitamin D analogs with C-ring modifications. Bouillon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3044–51

Vitamin D analogs with low affinity for the vitamin D binding protein: enhanced in vitro and decreased in vivo activity. Bouillon R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1051–7

Actions of calcipotriol (MC 903), a novel vitamin D3 analog, on human bone-derived cells: comparison with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Evans DB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1307–15

Suppression of PTH and decreased action on bone are partially responsible for the low calcemic activity of 22-oxacalcitriol relative to 1,25-(OH)2D3. Finch JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):835–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 analog structure-function assessment of the rapid stimulation of intestinal calcium absorption (transcaltachia). Zhou LX, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):457–63

New vitamin D3 derivatives with unexpected antiproliferative activity: 1-(hydroxymethyl)-25-hydroxyvitamin D3 homologs. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3280–7

Growth control of human colon cancer cells by vitamin D and calcium in vitro. Cross HS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2;84(17):1355–7

Effects of vitamin D-binding proteins on HL-60 cell differentiation induced by 26,26,26,27,27,27-hexafluoro-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Honda A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):109–12

Monocytic differentiation induction of HL-60 cells by MC 903, a novel vitamin D analogue. Rebel VI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):443–51

A synthetic analogue of vitamin D3, 22-oxa-1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3, stimulates the production of prostacyclin by vascular tissues. Inoue M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(14):1105–12

Effects of calcipotriol (MC 903) and calcitriol after topical application on the skin of hairless rats. Much lower effect of calcipotriol on systemic calcium homeostasis. Bräutigam M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(2):87–92

Synthesis of side-chain homologated analogs of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 1,25-dihydroxyergocalciferol. Chodynski M, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Jun;56(6):311–5

Synthesis of 25-hydroxy-[6,19,19'-2H3]vitamin D3 and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy-[6,19,19'-2H3]vitamin D3. Ray R, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Mar;57(3):142–6

[Novel active analogues of vitamin D3 for therapy of secondary hyperparathyroidism due to long-term hemodialysis in patients with chronic kidney failure] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:715–9 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Stability and sorption of calcitriol in plastic tuberculin syringes. Pecosky DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun; 49(6):1463–6

Variations of vitamin D-like reactivity in the crustacean Orchestia cavimana during the molt cycle. Meyran JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;84(1):115–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition by prostaglandin E1 and E2 of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis by synovial fluid macrophages from arthritic joints. Hayes ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):632–7

Activation of protein kinase C modulates dihydroxycholecalciferol synthesis in rat renal tubules. Weaver VM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):293–301

Role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Veenhuizen L, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(2):69–73

The importance of vitamin C for hydroxylation of vitamin D3 to 1,25(OH)2D3 in man. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):162–7

Evidence for nonrenal synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with inflammatory arthritis. Mawer EB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):733–9

Influence of magnesium on the in vitro synthesis of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Risco F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar;5(1):5–14

BLOOD

Abnormal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D metabolism in preeclampsia. August P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1295–9

Hypocalcemia, but not PTH or hypophosphatemia, induces a rapid increase in 1,25(OH)2D3 levels in rats. Fox J. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E211–5

Intensity of lactation modulates renal 1 alpha-hydroxylase and serum 1,25(OH)2D in rats. Lobaugh B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E840–4

Postnatal changes in plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in sheep: role of altered clearance. Ross R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E635–41

YM175, a new bisphosphonate, increases serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in rats via stimulating renal 1-hydroxylase activity. Nagao Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1172–8

Calcium absorption in normal and osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Morris HA, et al.

Calcif Tissue Int 1991 Oct;49(4):240–3

Do limited changes in phosphate intake modulate 1,25(OH)2D3 levels in early renal failure? Seidel A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec;36(6):274–80

Bisphosphonates increase serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in rats via stimulating renal production of the hormone. Kawashima H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:140–5

Exaggerated natri–calci–uresis and increased circulating levels of parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with senile hypertension. Morimoto S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:94–8

Circulating levels of vitamin D metabolites after renal transplantation. Nakajima S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 90:144–6

Changes of vitamin D3 serum concentrations at the onset of immune–mediated type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Baumgartl HJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Mar; 16(3):145–8

Plasma 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol and its free index are potentiated by ovulation dependent factors and shell formation induced hypocalcemia in the laying hens. Nys Y, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;9(1):37–47

The effect of 22–oxacalcitriol on serum calcitriol. Dusso AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3129–34

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)–related protein, PTH, and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in dogs with cancer–associated hypercalcemia. Rosol TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1157–64

Hyperparathyroidism and abnormal 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 metabolism in experimental lead intoxication. Szabo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;21(5):512–20

Serum levels of 1,25–(OH)2–vitamin D are not altered by long–term supplementation with alphacalcidol (1–OH–vitamin D3). A double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Lind L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):151–3

Testosterone increases serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and insulin–like growth factor–I in hypogonadal men. Hagenfeldt Y, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Apr;15(2):93–102

Assessment of cadmium–induced osteopenia by measurement of serum bone Gla protein, parathyroid hormone, and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Kido T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun;11(3):161–6

Intermittent administration of bovine PTH–(1–34) increases serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations and spinal bone density in senile (23 month) rats. Mitlak BH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):479–84

Normal calcitonin stimulation of serum calcitriol in patients with X–linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Econs MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):408–11

Effect of experimental human magnesium depletion on parathyroid hormone secretion and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D metabolism. Fatemi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1067–72

Effects of conjugated estrogen on the calcitriol response to parathyroid hormone in postmenopausal women. Marcus R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):413–8

Lower serum ionized calcium and abnormal calciotropic hormone levels in preeclampsia. Seely EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1436–40

Addition of chloride to a prepartal diet high in cations increases 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D response to hypocalcemia preventing milk fever. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3863–71

Free and total 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels in subjects with renal disease. Koenig KG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan; 41(1):161–5

Hypomagnesaemia–induced hypocalcaemia: concentrations of parathyroid hormone, prolactin and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D during magnesium replenishment. Leicht E, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar; 5(1):33–6

1,25 Dihydroxycholecalciferol and the genesis of hypocalcaemia in magnesium–deficient chicks. Weaver VM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Sep;3(3):171–7

Zinc nutritional status modulates the 1,25–(OH)2D. Response in uremic rats. Kimmel PL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(5):307–14

Prescription of calcium carbonate to nondialyzed patients with a supranormal serum 1,25(OH)2D3 concentration [letter] Okada K, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):683–4

Determinants of intact parathyroid hormone and free 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels in mild and moderate renal failure. St. John A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):422–7

Serum concentrations of calcitriol and PTH in hemo–dialysis patients on treatment with calcium carbonate. Wilske J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):51–4

Age–related changes in vitamin D metabolites, osteocalcin, alkaline phosphatase and parathyrin in normal Chinese women in Taipei. Tsai KS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;90(11):1033–7

Serum calcitriol concentrations in the early follow–up after renal transplantation. Bonnin MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):103–4

The effect of FK 506, cyclosporine A, and cyclosporine G on serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels. Jacobs TW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3188–9

Short–term effects of renal transplantation on the metabolism of vitamin D3. Saha H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):367–8

Correlation between 1.25 dihydroxyvitamin D serum levels and fractional rate of intestinal calcium absorption in hypercalciuric nephrolithiasis. Role of phosphate. Alvarez–Arroyo MV, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):96–7

[A simple method of determining 1,25–(OH)2D (calcitriol) in blood] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrolithiasis and bone involvement in primary hyperparathyroidism. The relative role of vitamin D] Diez Labajo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and assignment of novel [125I]–labeled 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 derivatives. Tanabe M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;37(2):139–47

CHEMISTRY

Collisionally induced dissociation in the study of A–ring hydroxylated vitamin D type compounds. Young DC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 15;64(8):837–42

Formulation of 1–alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol topical ointment for psoriasis treatment. Hayball PJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(2):107–10

Structure function analysis of vitamin D analogs with C–ring modifications. Bouillon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3044–51

DEFICIENCY

The effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3 deficiency on Ca(2+)–transport and Ca(2+)–uptake into brush–border membrane vesicles from pig small intestine. Kaune R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24;1109(2):187–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulation test and the effect of a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor (piroxicam) in young adults. Dequeker J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(6):353–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of the cell contact–mediated accessory function for T–cell proliferation in a human promyelocytic leukaemia cell line, HL–60, by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Shinbori T, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):619–25

METABOLISM

Mechanism of decreased calcitriol degradation in renal failure. Hsu CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F192–8

Kinetics of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D metabolism in the aging rat. Wada L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E906–10

Transformation of 25– and 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 to 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 by using Streptomyces sp. strains. Sasaki J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2841–6

Evidence for two classes of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding sites in classical vs. nonclassical target tissues. Gensure RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):867–73

The effects of MC903 on 1,25–(OH)2D3 receptor binding, 24–hydroxylase activity and in vitro bone resorption. Pols HA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):103–11

The human prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP expresses biologically active, specific receptors for 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Miller GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):515–20

Vitamin D receptors in intestine, kidney and thymus of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Stone LA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Dec;15(4):165–72

Binding and metabolism of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured bovine parathyroid cells. Brown AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):276–81

Contribution of the biliary pathway to the homeostasis of vitamin D3 and of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gascon–Barré M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2335–44

Responsiveness of the intestinal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor to magnesium depletion in the rat. Lemay J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2767–77

Evidence that estrogens modulate activity and increase the number of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptors in osteoblast–like cells (ROS 17/2.8). Liel Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2597–601

Evidence that activation of protein kinase–C can stimulate 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 secretion by rat proximal tubules. Ro HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1424–8

Transforming growth factor–beta modulates receptor binding of calciotropic hormones and G protein–mediated adenylate cyclase responses in osteoblast–like cells. Schneider HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1383–9

Production of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 by growth zone and resting zone chondrocytes is dependent on cell maturation and is regulated by hormones and growth factors. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2495–504

Bidirectional regulation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor by phorbol ester–activated protein kinase–C in osteoblast–like cells: interaction with adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–induced up–regulation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2259–66

No decrease of 1,25(OH)2D3 receptors and duodenal calbindin–D9k in uraemic rats. Szabo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;21(5):521–6

Specific 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding sites in choroid plexus. Walters MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24; 213(2):309–11

Vitamin D receptors in heart: effects on atrial natriuretic factor. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15; 47(9):958–62

The Sp1 transcription factor gene (SP1) and the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor gene (VDR) are colocalized on human chromosome arm 12q and rat chromosome 7. Szpirer J, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep; 11(1):168–73

Vitamin D receptor interaction with specific DNA. Association as a 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–modulated heterodimer. Sone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23296–305

Stimulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor gene expression in cultured cells by serum and growth factors. Krishnan AV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1099–107

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–mediated alterations in microtubule proteins isolated from chick intestinal epithelium: analyses by isoelectric focusing. Nemere I, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec;47(4):369–79

Studies on an adherent variant of the human promyelomonocytic HL60 leukaemia cell line that constitutively expresses 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase activity which is inhibited by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hayes ME, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;7(3):185–95

Zinc nutritional status modulates the response of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol to calcium depletion in rats. Kimmel PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1576–81

Dietary phosphate deprivation increases renal synthesis and decreases renal catabolism of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in guinea pigs. Simboli–Campbell M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct; 121(10):1635–42

Polyunsaturated fatty acids decrease the apparent affinity of vitamin D metabolites for human vitamin D–binding protein. Bouillon R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):855–61

The cellular and molecular regulation of 1,25(OH)2D3 production. Henry HL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):401–7 (31 ref.)

Subfractions in uremic plasma ultrafiltrate inhibit calcitriol metabolism. Hsu CH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov; 40(5):868–73

The parathyroid hormone– 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D endocrine system and magnesium status in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: current concepts. Bertelloni S. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar;5(1):45–51 (69 ref.)

Induction, inhibition, and analysis of vitamin D metabolism in cultured cells. Napoli JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 206:491–501

Evidence on the participation of the 3',5'–cyclic AMP pathway in the non–genomic action of 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3 in cardiac muscle. Selles J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2–3):229–35

TPA decreases 1,25(OH)2D3 binding and calbindin D–28K in renal (MDBK) cells. Simboli–Campbell M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2–3):143–51

Enhancement of ionized calcium and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol loss from peritoneal fluid during peritonitis in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):90–5

Vitamin D nuclear binding to neurons of the septal, substriatal and amygdaloid area in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) brain. Musiol IM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):841–8

Sequences in the human parathyroid hormone gene that bind the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and mediate transcriptional repression in response to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Demay MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8097–101

Demonstration of a 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–responsive protein in human lymphocytes: immunologic crossreactivity and inverse regulation with the vitamin D receptor. Yu XP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8347–51

[Effect of the treatment with oxydevit on calcium metabolism, immune status and 1,25(OH)2D3 receptors in the lymphocytes of children with glomerulonephritis] Rusnak FI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased serum concentrations of type I procollagen C–terminal propeptide and osteocalcin during a short course of calcitriol administration to adult male volunteers. Gram J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 125(6):609–13

Regulation of cell growth, c–myc mRNA, and 1,25–(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptor in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts by calcipotriol and 1,25–(OH)2 vitamin D3. Trydal T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan; 126(1):75–9

Calcitriol decreases calcitonin secretion from a human medullary carcinoma cell line via specific receptor action. Zabel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep; 125(3):299–304

Effects of the addition to dialysate of calcitriol H-R-erythropoietin (EPO) and interferon-alpha-2b (IFN) on mitogenic activity of peritoneal effluent. Molina S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:230–3

Phosphate transport by plasma membranes of enterocytes during development: role of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Ghishan FK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):873–7

Physiological effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in TM4 Sertoli cell line. Akerstrom VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E884–90

Active Ca2+ transport in primary cultures of rabbit kidney CCD: stimulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and PTH. Bindels RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F799–807

Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in rats: low-calcium diet vs. calcitriol infusion. Bolt MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E359–67

Normal plasma calcium, phosphate, and parathyroid hormone levels during 1,25(OH)2D3 infusions in rats. Fox J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E126–9

1 alpha,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3 enhances expression of the genes encoding Ca(2+)-binding proteins MRP-8 and MRP-14. Sellmayer A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C235–42

Effect of vitamin D status on the rapid actions of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in rat colonic membranes. Wali RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G945–53

Recombinant human interleukin-3 opposes the effects of vitamins A and D on HL-60 human myeloid leukaemia cells. Hassan HT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):821–5

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates both alkaline phosphatase gene transcription and mRNA stability in human bone cells. Kyeyune-Nyombi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):316–25

Decreased accessory cell function and costimulatory activity by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-treated monocytes. Rigby WF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):110–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D effects in the kidney: induction of calmodulin binding proteins. Antrobus SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):636–40

Single cell analysis of changes in cytosolic calcium induced by vitamin D3 metabolites in cultured rat mesangial cells. Boland RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):833–40

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol attenuates thyrotropin stimulated iodide accumulation in rat thyroid follicular FRTL-5 cells by reducing iodide porter number. Lamberg-Allardt C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1435–9

Differential effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on phosphoinositide turnover in the antipodal plasma membranes of colonic epithelial cells. Wali RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1128–34

A single receptor identical with that from intestine/T47D cells mediates the action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 in HL-60 cells. Goto H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):103–8

Retinoic acid and calcitriol inhibition of growth and NADH oxidase of normal and immortalized human keratinocytes. Morré DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7; 1134(3):217–22

Isolation of a mRNA that encodes a putative intestinal alkaline phosphatase regulated by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3. Strom M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 11; 1090(3):299–304

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on thymocyte mitogenesis induced by phorbol ester and calcium ionophore. Zilberman Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):297–302

The effect of in ovo boron supplementation on bone mineralization of the vitamin D-deficient chicken embryo. King N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Dec;31(3):223–33

Roles for the heliodynamic hormones, all trans retinoic acid and 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, in control of the hematopoietic cell cycle. Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(4-5):157–68

Effect of calcitriol on peripheral blood lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(8):369–72

Effect of a short course of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on biochemical markers of bone remodeling in adult male volunteers. Bollerslev J, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(5):339–43

Calcium in osteoblast-enriched bone cells. Imai K, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(3):217–23

Abnormal response of osteoblasts from Hyp mice to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Yamamoto T, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(3):209–15

Effect of calcitriol on the secretion of prostaglandin E2, interleukin 1, and tumor necrosis factor alpha by human monocytes. Zarrabeitia MT, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(2):185–9

Stimulation of matrix vesicle enzyme activity in osteoblast-like cells by 1,25(OH)2D3 and transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta). Bonewald LF, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):139–44

24,25(OH)2D3 affects the calcemic effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 by mechanisms independent of intestinal calcium absorption. Rubinger D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Dec; 15(3):219–26

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates Ia antigen expression induced by interferon-gamma and prostaglandin E2 production in Pam 212 cells. Tani M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;126(3):266–74

Vitamin D metabolites prevent vertebral osteopenia in ovariectomized rats. Erben RG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):228–36

Coordinate inhibition of alkaline phosphatase and type X collagen syntheses by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in primary cultured hypertrophic chondrocytes. Inao S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):445–50

1,25(OH)2D3 receptor regulation and 1,25(OH)2D3 effects in primary cultures of growth cartilage cells of the rat. Klaus G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):340–8

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH, E.C. 1.2.1.12.) gene expression in two malignant human mammary epithelial cell lines: BT-20 and MCF-7. Regulation of gene expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (1,25-(OH)2D3). Desprez PY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 10;64(3):219–24

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the generation of nonspecific suppressor cells while inhibiting the induction of cytotoxic cells in a human MLR. Meehan MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):400–9

Inhibition of tropoelastin expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hinek A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):155–66

Significance of proteolytic activity in 1,25-(OH)2D3-induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Inaba M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:102–8

Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on cardiovascular function. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:79–87

Effects of topical calcipotriol on calcium metabolism in psoriatic patients: comparison with oral calcitriol. Gumowski-Sunek D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(4):275–9

Renal adaptation to dietary phosphate restriction in rats. Interactions with insulin and calcitriol. Allon M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1134–40

Influence of the calcium and vitamin D endocrine system on the "priming" of the liver for compensatory growth. Ethier C, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(3-4):421–36

Age-related alterations in calbindin-D28K induction by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in primary cultures of rat renal tubule cells. Chen ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3295–300

Constitutive expression of osteoclast-stimulating activity by normal clonal osteoblast-like cells: effects of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Collin P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1181–7

Regulation of avian calbindin-D28K gene expression in primary chick kidney cells: importance of posttranscriptional mechanisms and calcium ion concentration. Enomoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3467–74

Nongenomic actions of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat osteosarcoma cells: structure-function studies using ligand analogs. Farach-Carson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1876–84

Effect of dietary calcium or phosphorus restriction and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D administration on rat intestinal 24-hydroxylase. Goff JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):101–4

Transcriptional regulation of the production of the third component of complement (C3) by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in mouse marrow-derived stromal cells (ST2) and primary osteoblastic cells. Hong MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2774–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates the secretion of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 (IGFBP-3) by cultured human osteosarcoma cells. Moriwake T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1071–3

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 differentially regulates the production of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein-4 in mouse osteoblasts. Scharla SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3139–46

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits Na(+)-H+ exchange by stimulating membrane phosphoinositide turnover and increasing cytosolic calcium in CaCo-2 cells. Wali RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1125–33

Regulation by dexamethasone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of the 75 kD-type A tumor necrosis factor receptor surface expression and mRNA level in human U937 cells. Chambaut-Guérin AM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(5):355–60

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol-related Na+/D-glucose transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from embryonic chick jejunum. Modulation by triiodothyronine. Debiec H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):709–13

Reorganization of the cytoskeleton and morphological changes induced by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts: relation to inhibition of proliferation. Brackman D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):485–93

Induction of Calbindin-D28K by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured chicken intestinal cells. Ferrari S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):528–31

Lack of stimulating effect on thyrotropic and lactotropic secretion during prolonged calcitriol administration. Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):54–6

Growth inhibition and differentiation in HL-60 leukemia cells induced by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Wang SY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Nov;19(10):1025–30

Expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase cytochrome P450 in kidney and intestine. Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and age. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):17–20

Interleukin-4 inhibits the differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia M1 cells induced by dexamethasone, D-factor/leukemia inhibitory factor and interleukin-6, but not by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kasukabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):181–4

Effect of indomethacin on the modulation of Mycobacterium avium growth in human macrophages by interferon gamma, retinoic acid and 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3. Carvalho de Sousa JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul; 4(5):281–6

Variation during development in the response of chicken embryos to calcitriol administered via slow-release pellets. Packard MJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;85(1):17–25

Use of slow-release pellets to administer calcitriol to avian embryos: effects on plasma calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus. Packard MJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 85(1):8–16

Synergistic effects of alpha interferon and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3: preliminary evidence suggesting that interferon induces expression of the vitamin receptor. Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov-Dec;76(6):467–71

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 down-regulation of HLA-DR on human peripheral blood monocytes. Tokuda N, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):349–54

Discrepancy between in vitro and in vivo passaged U-937 human leukemic cells: tumorigenicity and sensitivity to differentiating drugs. Chomienne C, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May-Aug;2(3-4):281–8

Effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 on normal human CFU-GM: target cells of the agent in the suppression of colony formation and induction of macrophage colonies. Takahashi T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Feb;54(1):57–63

Down-regulation of monocyte functions by treatment of healthy adults with 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Müller K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):525–30

Effect of TPA, okadaic acid and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on neoplastic transformation induced by 60Co gamma-rays or 252Cf fission neutrons in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Tauchi H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):253–62

Effects of combining transforming growth factor beta and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on differentiation of a human osteosarcoma (MG-63). Bonewald LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8943–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 down-regulates aggrecan proteoglycan expression in immortalized rat chondrocytes through a post-transcriptional mechanism. Horton WE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24804–8

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 represses tropoelastin expression by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Pierce RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11593–9

Relative resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in a keratinocyte model of tumor progression. Sebag M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12162–7

Parathyroid hormone inhibits 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase mRNA expression stimulated by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat kidney but not in intestine. Shinki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13757–62

Dose-related effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth, modeling, and morphology of fetal mouse metatarsals cultured in serum-free medium. Bagi CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):29–40

1 Alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 rapidly increases cytosolic calcium in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells lacking the vitamin D receptor. Baran DT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec; 6(12):1269–75

Actions of calcipotriol (MC 903), a novel vitamin D3 analog, on human bone-derived cells: comparison with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Evans DB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1307–15

Suppression of PTH and decreased action on bone are partially responsible for the low calcemic activity of 22-oxacalcitriol relative to 1,25-(OH)2D3. Finch JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):835–9

Interaction of androgen and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: effects on normal rat bone cells. Gray C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jan;7(1):41–6

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of mouse matrix gla protein: one of five glutamic acid residues potentially modified to gla is not conserved in the mouse sequence. Ikeda T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):1013–7

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on prostaglandin E2 production in cultured mouse parietal bones. Klein-Nulend J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1339–44

Nonhypercalcemic 1,25-(OH)2D3 analogs potently induce the human osteocalcin gene promoter stably transfected into rat osteosarcoma cells (ROSCO-2). Morrison NA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):893–9

The genomic mechanism of action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ozono K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1021–7 (62 ref.)

Effects of analogs of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 on the proliferation and differentiation of the human chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line, RWLeu-4. Clark JW, et

al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):190–4

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulation in lipid metabolism in established bone marrow-derived stromal cells, MC3T3-G2/PA6. Shionome M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;48(4):424–30

Transforming growth factor-beta enhances calcitonin-induced cyclic AMP production and the number of calcitonin receptors in long-term cultures of human umbilical cord blood monocytes in the presence of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Mbalaviele G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):486–93

Effect of age on the rate of tooth movement in combination with local use of 1,25(OH)2D3 and mechanical force in the rat. Takano-Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1487–92

The effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the growth and differentiation of cultured human outer root sheath cells from normal subjects and patients with vitamin D-dependent rickets type II with alopecia. Arase S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Sep;2(5):353–60

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, lipopolysaccharide, or lipoteichoic acid on the expression of NADPH oxidase components in cultured human monocytes. Levy R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3066–71

IFN-gamma and 1,25(OH)2D3 induce on THP-1 cells distinct patterns of cell surface antigen expression, cytokine production, and responsiveness to contact with activated T cells. Vey E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2040–6

Synergism of interleukin 6 and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in induction of myeloid differentiation of human leukemic cell lines. Duits AJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar;51(3):237–43

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces monocytic differentiation of the PLB-985 leukemic line and promotes c-fgr mRNA expression. Perkins SL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Nov;50(5):427–33

Growth control of human colon cancer cells by vitamin D and calcium in vitro. Cross HS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2;84(17):1355–7

Effects of uremic serum on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced differentiation of a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60. Inaba M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37 Suppl:S93–103

Retinoic acid acts synergistically with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 or antioestrogen to inhibit T-47D human breast cancer cell proliferation. Koga M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):455–60

1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3, a steroid hormone that produces biologic effects via both genomic and nongenomic pathways. Norman AW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):231–40 (39 ref.)

Intravenous 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol corrects glucose intolerance in hemodialysis patients. Mak RH. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):1049–54

Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on compensatory renal growth in the growing rat. Matthias S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug; 40(2):212–8

Suppressive effect of 1,25(OH)2D3, and glucocorticoids on production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by human peripheral blood adherent cells. Katakami N, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(3):179–88

Inhibition of cellular proliferation in human T lyophotropic virus type I (HTLV-I)-infected T cells from patients with HAM by steroid hormones and cyclosporin A. Yamada H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;37(2):57–79

In vitro suspension culture reactions to 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in relation to bone marrow morphology and prognosis in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hellström-Lindberg E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(5):529–35

Functional significance of induction of differentiation in human myeloid leukaemic blasts by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and GM-CSF. Kelsey SM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(5):427–34

Synergistic effect of retinoic acid and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the differentiation of the human monocytic cell line U937. Taimi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(12):1145–52

Dephosphorylation of specific proteins in HL-60 cells by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: possible involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Ueda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(10):927–34

Self-renewal inhibition of acute myeloid leukemia clonogenic cells by biological inducers of differentiation. Ferrero D, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Feb;6(2):100–6

Alteration in the levels of 1,25-(OH)2D3 and corticosterone found in experimental diabetes reduces nerve growth factor (NGF) gene expression in vitro. Neveu I, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1769–72

Calcium 'homeostatic' effect of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on young adult mouse calvaria in organ culture. Goldhaber P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep;60(1):25–34

Differentiation of normal human bone cells by transforming growth factor-beta and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3. Wergedal JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):42–8

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and calcium on calcitonin mRNA levels in suckling rats. Besnard P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):45–52

Characterization of a 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 receptor in FRTL-5 cells. Evidence for an inhibitory effect of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 on thyrotropin-induced iodide uptake. Lamberg-Allardt C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):25–31

Regulation of Ca2+ uptake in skeletal muscle by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: role of phosphorylation and calmodulin. Massheimer V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):15–22

Antagonistic effects of dexamethasone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the synthesis of nerve growth factor. Neveu I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):R1–6

Regulatory effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium fluxes in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):21–7

Differential stimulation of fos and jun family members by calcitriol in osteoblastic cells. Candeliere GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1780–8

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate up-regulates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor gene expression and enhances hormone action. Krishnan AV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):198–206

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol and peritoneal macrophage chemotaxis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chan PC, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):434–9

Effect of vitamin D on growth cartilage cell proliferation in vitro. Klaus G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul;5(4):461–6

Id gene expression and its suppression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4569–72

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates the transcription of carbonic anhydrase II mRNA in avian myelomonocytes. Lomri A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4688–92

Vitamin D3 stimulates the production of prostacyclin by vascular smooth muscle cells. Wakasugi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):127–36

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreases the interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) induced HLA-DR expression but not intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on human keratinocytes. Tamaki K, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91; 3(5):223–7

Effect of calcitriol infusions on serum aluminum in vitamin D-depleted rabbits fed an aluminum-supplemented ration. Long JF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):89–104

Effects of vitamin D2 analogs on calcium metabolism in vitamin D-deficient rats and in MC3T3-E1 osteoblastic cells. Sato F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(4):235–42

[Effect of suppletory estrogen or 1,25(OH)D3 on bone mineral content] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-dependent Ca2+ uptake in skeletal muscle by protein kinase C. Massheimer V, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):349–52

Differential regulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis and phospholipase A2 activity by 1,25-(OH)2D3 in three osteoblast-like cell lines (MC-3T3-E1, ROS 17/2.8, and MG-63). Schwartz Z, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):51–8

1,25(OH)2D3 increases membrane associated protein kinase C in MDBK cells. Simboli-Campbell M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):99–109

Intracellular ions in salt-sensitive essential hypertension: possible role of calcium-regulating hormones. Resnick LM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:88–93

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates specifically the last steps of epidermal differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes. Regnier M, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Aug; 47(3):173–88

Evaluation of a putative vitamin D response element in the avian calcium binding protein gene. Macdonald PN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;11(5):377–83

Remembrance: discovery of the vitamin D endocrine system. DeLuca HF. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1763

Coupled down-regulation of the RB retinoblastoma and c-myc genes antecedes cell differentiation: possible role of RB as a "status quo" gene. Yen A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):210–21

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on in vitro lymphocyte reactions: arguments for a role at the maternofetal interface. Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(3):134–8

1,25(OH)2D3 regulates c-myc mRNA levels in tonsillar T lymphocytes. Karmali R, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec; 74(4):589–93

Identification of lamin B and histones as 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-regulated nuclear phosphoproteins in HL-60 cells. Martell RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7511–9

Evidence for the functional involvement of protein kinase C in the action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in bone. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12562–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits the passive transfer of cellular immunity by a myelin basic protein-specific T cell clone. Lemire JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb; 7(2):171–7

Parathyroid hormone sensitizes long bones to the stimulation of bone resorption by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):303–9

Immunomodulatory role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lemire JM. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 May;49(1):26–31 (52 ref.)

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol modulates 3H-thymidine incorporation in FRTL5 cells. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul;49(3):304–9

Calciotropic hormones during reproduction. Verhaeghe J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):469–77 (110 ref.)

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a model for the human vitamin D endocrine system in health and disease. Koren R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):C9–12 (29 ref.)

Rapid stimulation of calcium uptake and protein phosphorylation in isolated cardiac muscle by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Selles J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):67–73

Local chromatin changes accompany the expression of the calbindin-D28K gene: tissue specificity and effect of vitamin D activation. Cancela L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):468–75

Identification of a 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-response element in the 5'-flanking region of the rat calbindin D-9k gene. Darwish HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):603–7

Molecular biology and vitamin D function. Lawson DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):131–7 (20 ref.)

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D and not calcium is the major regulator of calbindin-D 9-kDa mRNA levels in vivo. Strom M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar; 199(3):369–71

Possible role of the hormonal form of vitamin D3 in the granuloma-associated angiotensin-converting enzyme activity. Nishimura M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):101–4

[Calcitriol in chronic renal failure] Przedlacki J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):191–6 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypercalcemia in idiopathic myelofibrosis: modulation of calcium and collagen homeostasis by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Voss A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):231–3

Pulse oral calcitriol for the treatment of hyperparathyroidism in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: preliminary observations. Martin KJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):540–5

Safety and efficacy of long-term treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism by low-dose intravenous calcitriol. Sprague SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):532–9

The use of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in early renal failure. Goodman WG, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:227–37 (38 ref.)

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 attenuates the expression of experimental murine lupus of MRL/l mice. Lemire JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):143–8

Pathology of experimental vitamin D deficiency in turkeys and the effects of various vitamin D supplements. Perry RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):542–53

Serum osteocalcin levels before and after 1,25 dihydroxy-vitamin D stimulation in a family with hypophosphatasia. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(4):261–3

Short-term course of 1,25(OH)2D3 stimulates osteoblasts but not osteoclasts in osteoporosis and osteoarthritis. Geusens P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):168–73

Protection from chemotherapy-induced alopecia by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5123–5

Renal bone disease in pediatric patients receiving treatment with maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Salusky IB, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(3):165–8

Treatment with 1,25(OH)2D3 in predialysis chronic renal failure. Coen G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:183–8

Evolution of secondary hyperparathyroidism during oral calcitriol therapy in pediatric renal osteodystrophy. Goodman WG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:189–95

The antineoplastic effect of vitamin D in transgenic mice with retinoblastoma. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2354–64

The effect of long-term intravenous calcitriol administration on parathyroid function in hemodialysis patients. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Nov;2(5):1014–20

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and muscle strength in the elderly: a randomized controlled trial. Grady D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1111–7

A prospective trial of phosphate and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 therapy in symptomatic adults with X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Sullivan W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):879–85

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in dogs with impaired renal function. Dzanis DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S70–2

Metabolic and histologic investigation of the nature of nephrocalcinosis in children with hypophosphatemic rickets and in the Hyp mouse. Alon U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):899–905

Two-year changes in mandibular bone mass in an osteoporotic population. Kribbs PJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):653–5

Combination of cyclosporine A and calcitriol in the treatment of adjuvant arthritis. Boissier MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992

May;19(5):754-7
In vivo effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on phagocyte function in hemodialysis patients. Hübel E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):927-33
Osteoporosis and its treatment [editorial; comment] Chesnut CH 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6;326(6):406-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 6;326(6):357-62.
Calcitriol or calcium for postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Fournier A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):284
Calcitriol or calcium for postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Neer RM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):284
Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with calcitriol or calcium [see comments] Tilyard MW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6;326(6):357-62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 6;326(6):406-8.
Effects of therapy in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets [see comments] Verge CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26; 325(26):1843-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1875-7.
'Pulse' oral calcitriol in uraemic patients: rapid modification of parathyroid response to calcium. Kwan JT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):829-34
Effect of chronic intravenous calcitriol on parathyroid function and set point of calcium in dialysis patients with refractory secondary hyperparathyroidism. Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):822-8
Effect of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate and on parathyroid hormone secretion in chronic renal failure. Varghese Z, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):286-91
Amelioration of hypertension and insulin resistance by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in hemodialysis patients. Mak RH. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jul;6(4):345-8
Differentiation-inducing agents in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Kizaki M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1):95-105 (139 ref.)
[Evaluation of physiological and pathological activity of osteoclasts and osteoblasts with special reference to calciotropic hormones: parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and calcitriol] Caniggia M. **Clin Ter** 1991 Aug 15-31; 138(3-4):123-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methylguanidine kinetics during oral active vitamin D pulse therapy for secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Novel active analogues of vitamin D3 for therapy of secondary hyperparathyroidism due to long-term hemodialysis in patients with chronic kidney failure] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:715-9 **(Jpn)**

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

Instrumental comparison for the determination of cadmium and lead in calcium supplements and other calcium-rich matrices. Bourgoin BP, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jan;117(1):19-22
A 9.6 S protein is the third calcium-insoluble component of the sea urchin hyaline layer. Justice RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):297-305
Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul;13(6-7):B78-125
Depression of peak force without altering calcium sensitivity by the superoxide anion in chemically skinned cardiac muscle of rat. MacFarlane NG, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1217-24
Dietary sodium, potassium and calcium requirements of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (L.). McFarlane JE. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):217-20
Evidence that endogenous opioids mediate the antinociceptive effects of intrathecally administered calcium in mice. Smith FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):995-1003
Toxicity to the urothelium of calcium chelating agents for chemolysis. Oosterlinck W, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1395-7
Transcriptional regulation of the rat platelet factor 4 gene: interaction between an enhancer/silencer domain and the GATA site. Ravid K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):6116-27
The use of dialysate containing 2.5 mEq/L calcium in peritoneal dialysis patients. Piraino B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):75-6
Rationale for local toxicity of calcium chelators. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):19-21
[Renal calcium milk. Ultrasonic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Diaine B, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec;72(12):669-71 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The responses of plasma ionised calcium and intact parathyrin to calcium supplementation in preterm infants. Dilena BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1098-100
Calcium supplementation and thyroid hormone protect against gentamicin-induced inhibition of proximal tubular Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity and other renal functional changes. Fukuda Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun; 145(2):93-8
Low-dose calcium pretreatment to prevent verapamil-induced hypotension. Kuhn M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):231-2
Increased risk of Staphylococcus epidermidis peritonitis in patients on dialysate containing 1.25 mmol/L calcium. Piraino B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):371-4
Should calcium be administered prior to separation from cardiopulmonary bypass? [letter; comment] Hosking MP. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1121-2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jul;75(1):43-8.
Calcium pretreatment to prevent verapamil-induced hypotension in patients with SVT [editorial] Jameson SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):68
Parathyroid gland hormones in the skeletal development of the ovine foetus: the effect of parathyroidectomy with calcium and phosphate infusion. Aaron JE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):121-9
Contrasting hemodynamic effects of high oral calcium in genetic models of salt-sensitive hypertension. Peuler JD. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):709-17
Effect of dietary calcium or phosphorus restriction and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D administration on rat intestinal 24-hydroxylase. Goff JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):101-4
Mineral requirements of low-birth-weight infants. Koo WW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Oct;10(5):474-86 (142 ref.)
Calcium Nutrition Education Award [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May-Jun;47(3):69
The effect of dietary calcium supplementation on intestinal lipid metabolism. Appleton GV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3-4):383-7
Antinociceptive effects of intrathecal taurine and calcium in the mouse. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1925-34
Urinary magnesium in early postmenopausal women. Influence of hormone therapy on calcium. Schlemmer A, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991-92;10(1):34-9
Calcium supplements: practical considerations [editorial] Heaney RP. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Feb;1(2):65-71
Towards tailored dialysis fluids in CAPD--the role of reduced calcium and magnesium in dialysis fluids [editorial] Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):199-203
Amelioration of cardiodepressive effects of gadopentetate dimeglumine with addition of ionic calcium. Mühler A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):159-64
Preventive effect of beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc on bone metabolism in rats fed on low-calcium and vitamin D-deficient diets. Segawa Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(3):213-9
Calcium and the prevention of colon cancer. Welberg JW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;188:52-9 (70 ref.)
[Interactions between calcium and phosphorus administration and vitamin D metabolites in premature infants] Mahlberg B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(14):426-7 **(Ger)**
[Combined administration of calcium and citrate reduces urinary oxalate excretion] Ito H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct; 37(10):1107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of exercise and calcium-intake on bone hardness and bone constituents in aged mice] Nishida H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Apr;39(4):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nutritive value of daily food rations prepared in different regions of the country. III. The levels of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, iron and potassium] Rutkowska U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypercalcaemia and pancreatic ultrastructure in cats. Frick TW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):289-94
Potential arrhythmogenic role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (AMP) and cytosolic calcium overload: implications for prophylactic effects of beta-blockers in myocardial infarction and proarrhythmic effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Lubbe WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1622-33 (107 ref.)
Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Blackstone MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):572; discussion 573-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382-7.
Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Stemp LI. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):573; discussion 573-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382-7.
[Use of the Miragel acrylate sponge in severe eye burns caused by lime] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun; 93(6):167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Cardiovascular effects of acute changes in extracellular ionized calcium concentration induced by citrate and CaCl2 infusions in conscious, chronically instrumented dogs and their interactions with ganglionic blockade. Hysing ES, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan; 36(1):16-20
Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of calcium and phosphorus distribution in developing hamster tooth germs in vitro and in vivo. Stratmann U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(4):343-9
Tissue calcium levels following spinal cord transection in rats. Gelderd JB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(6):601-8
Trace elements, calcium, potassium and bromine in human follicular fluid. Näntö V, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:176-8
Protein phosphorylation and intracellular free calcium in platelets of patients with essential hypertension. Haller H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):117-24
Difficulties with cytosolic free calcium measurement. Comment on the study by Yokokawa et al [letter; comment] Zimlichman R. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;5(1):45-6. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):936-8.
Novel technique to load indo-1 free acid into single adult cardiac myocytes to assess cytosolic Ca2+. Sollott SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1941-9
Flow injection spectrophotometric determination of calcium, phosphate and chloride ions in milk. Herrero MA, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jun;117(6):1019-24
Relationship between total and ionized calcium concentrations in human whole saliva and dental plaque fluid. Matsuo S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(7):525-7
Expression of Ca2+ receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with poly(A)+ mRNA from a rat calcitonin-secreting cell line. Yamashita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1235-40
Calcium and phosphorous in teeth from children with and without cystic fibrosis. Cua FT. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):277-89
Serum and parotid saliva testosterone, calcium, magnesium, and zinc levels in males, with and without periodontitis. Kuraner T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Oct;31(1):43-9
Permanent stained preparations of synovial fluid for detection of calcium compounds using alizarin red S. Lazcano O, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan;67(1):14-20
Calcium ion activity and pH in the odontoblast-predentin region: ion-selective microelectrode measurements. Lundgren T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):134-6
Intracellular calcium of longitudinal muscles isolated from pregnant rat myometrium. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Aug;15(8):637-44
Microspectrofluorometry as a tool for investigation of non-calcium interactions of Indo-1. Bancel F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):59-68
Spectral characterization of the effect of viscosity on Fura-2 fluorescence: excitation wavelength optimization abolishes the viscosity artifact. Busa WB. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May; 13(5):313-9
Preparation and handling of aequorin solutions for the measurement of cellular Ca2+. Shimomura O. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):635-43 (26 ref.)
Effects of photolabile calcium chelators on fluorescent calcium indicators. Zucker RS. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan; 13(1):29-40
Calcium mass transfer in peritoneal dialysis patients using 2.5 mEq/l calcium dialysate. Piraino B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):48-51
A distributed image-processing system for measurements of intracellular calcium in living cells. Gustafsson M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Dec;36(4):199-221
Chemical analysis of gallstones. Steen G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):801-4
Calcium-containing particles as a marker of cigarette smoke exposure in autopsy lungs. Churg A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;18(1):21-7
Quinolinic acid: effect on 45Ca content in perfused rat heart preparations and its calcium ion binding property in Krebs-Henseleit medium and blood serum. Beskid M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(3):175-8
Osteoclasts from medullary bone of egg-laying Japanese quail do not express the putative calcium 'receptor'. Bascal ZA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):501-4
Magnesium, calcium and zinc fluctuations on skin induced injuries in correlation with time of induction. Njau SN, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul-Aug;50(1):67-73
Calcium and carbonate ion concentrations in gallbladder and hepatic bile. Gleeson D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1707-16
Pancreatic stone predominantly composed of fatty acid calcium. Kitagawa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):2151-4
The distribution of calcium in undecalcified bone as revealed by an improved pyro-antimonate method. Kawamata S. **Histochem J** 1992 May;24(5):275-82
Up-regulation of IL-2 induced lymphokine activated killer cell activity by cisplatin and FK-565: involvement of calcium ion. Sodhi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr; 32(2):139-46
Calcification modelling in artificial heart valves. Fisher AC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):284-8
Zn, Ca and Na levels in the prostatic secretion of patients with prostatic adenoma. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):45-9
An analysis of nodular deposits on soft contact lenses. Begley CG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Mar;62(3):208-14
Performance of dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in evaluating bone, lean body mass, and fat in pediatric subjects. Chan GM. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr; 7(4):369-74
Modulation of electrical activity and of intracellular calcium oscillations of smooth muscle cells by calcium antagonists, agonists, and vasopressin. Knot HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S7-14
Ultrastructural localization of calcium in ischemic hippocampal slices: the influence of adenosine and

theophylline. Dux E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):520–4
Regional imaging of brain tissue calcium ions using aequorin. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):306–10
Disturbance of membrane function preceding ischemic delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. Kirino T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):408–17
Calcium and phosphorus content of roots exposed to the oral environment. Cohen M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):268–73
Calcium, phosphate and citrate in human milk at initiation of lactation. Kent JC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 May; 59(2):161–7
Elevation of intracellular free calcium levels in sperm in response to long-term feeding of fungicides to mice. Shi B, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Feb;27(1):1–8
Simultaneous measurement of Ca2+ in muscle with Ca electrodes and aequorin. Diffusible cytoplasmic constituent reduces Ca(2+)-independent luminescence of aequorin. Blatter LA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Dec;98(6):1141–60
Differential extractability of calcium and pectic substances in different wall regions of epicotyl cells in young flax plants. Jauneau A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1183–9
Plasma membrane calcium content in essential hypertension. Spieker C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S292–3
Oscillations in free cytosolic calcium during IgE-mediated stimulation distinguish human basophils from human mast cells. MacGlashan D Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2259–69
Water hardness does not contribute substantially to the high coronary mortality in cold regions of Sweden. Gyllerup S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):487–92
The calcium paradox: differences between liver and heart may relate to mitochondrial functions [editorial; comment] Reed DJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):7–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):57–66.
Extrusion of calcium from a single isolated neuron of the snail Helix pomatia. Tepikin AV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul;123(1):43–7
Localization of Ca(2+)-stores and tissue compartments with a Ca(2+)-binding capacity in the organ of Corti of the guinea-pig by electron energy-loss spectroscopy. Heinrich UR, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jun;166 (Pt 3):359–65
The application of electron spectroscopic imaging for quantification of the area fractions of calcium-containing precipitates in nervous tissue. Körtje KH, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jun;166 (Pt 3):343–58
Analysis of the calcium distribution in predentine by EELS and of the early crystal formation in dentine by ESI and ESD. Plate U, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jun;166 (Pt 3):329–41
Cytosolic free Ca2+ during operation of sodium–calcium exchange in guinea-pig heart cells. Noma A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:257–76
Confocal microscopic imaging of [Ca2+]i in cultured rat hippocampal neurons following exposure to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Segal M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:655–76
Measurement of free cytosolic calcium in single cells: method and application. Raue F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):327–32
Immunocytochemistry and calcium cytochemistry of the mammalian pineal organ: a comparison with retina and submammalian pineal organs. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 May 1;21(3):227–41 (141 ref.)
Effect of dietary calcium level on medullary bone calcium reserves and shell weight of Leghorn hens. Clunies M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1348–56
Ultrastructural localization of Ca2+ in the Golgi apparatus of two different cell types. Vidulescu C, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):3–6
Influence of phenytoin on cytoplasmic free Ca2+ level in human gingival fibroblasts. Modéer T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Aug;99(4):310–5
Silica increases cytosolic free calcium ion concentration of alveolar macrophages in vitro. Chen J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):211–20
Influence of morphologic factors on calcium-containing stone formation. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):206–9
Developmental lead exposure selectively alters the scotopic ERG component of dark and light adaptation and increases rod calcium content. Fox DA, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Feb; 32(2):249–55
[Measurement of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in dissociated rat brain cells using Fura-2/AM] Li M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lower limb arteriopathy and male osteoporosis] Laroche M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital imaging microscopy for intracellular Ca2+ in cultured single rat vascular smooth muscle cells using fluorescent Ca2+ indicator "fura-2"] Fujihara H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Low calcium dialysate] Imai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:295–300 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of intracellular [Ca]2+i concentration in cultured human cytotrophoblast using fura-2 fluorescence] Yano J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;44(3):359–60 **(Jpn)**
[Image processing devices for measurement of intracellular calcium concentration] Kudo Y. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Jun;11(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The content of Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions and membrane enzyme activity (AP, 5'-NT, ATPases) in the lymphocytes infected in vitro with bovine leukemia virus] Madej JA. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1–2):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of the expired air condensate in the study of biochemistry of bronchial contents in patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of calcium in tissues using alizarin red S and optical properties of the reaction product] Sadloňová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Sep;92(9):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of calcium antagonists on total calcium and magnesium levels in the aorta of rabbits after administration of dietary cholesterol] Drábková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 13;131(5):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of HA1077 on the cerebral circulation after subarachnoid haemorrhage in dogs. Satoh S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):185–8
Diltiazem inhibition of sodium-induced calcium release. Effects on energy metabolism of heart mitochondria. Matlib MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):435S–441S
Hypoxia inhibits calcium influx in rabbit basilar and carotid arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H106–13
Effect of CD349, a new dihydropyridine derivative Ca2+ antagonist, on the voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents in isolated mammalian brain neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct;313:47–62
Soman reversibly decreases the duration of Ca2+ and Ba2+ action potentials in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Heppner TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):303–5
Nitrosamine-induced lung carcinogenesis and Ca2+/calmodulin antagonists. Schüller HM. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2723s–2726s (40 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of spiradoline, a kappa opioid receptor agonist, on Ca2+ induced contraction and the intracellular Ca2+ concentration in porcine coronary artery. Harasawa Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):802–6
HA1077, a novel calcium antagonistic antivasospasm drug, increases both cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in conscious rats. Sako K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):39–43
Inhibition of Ca2+ mobilization by caffeine in a cultured vascular smooth muscle cell line (A7r5). Otun H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):811–4
Calcium antagonists inhibit contractions to norepinephrine in the rat aorta, in the absence, but not in the presence of the endothelium. Auch-Schwelk W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):595–602
Suppression of Ca2+ oscillations in cultured rat hepatocytes by chemical hypoxia. Kawanishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20062–9
Effect of AT877 on cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Results of a prospective placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Shibuya M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):571–7
A new type of vasodilator, HA1077, an isoquinoline derivative, inhibits proliferation of bovine vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Shirotani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):738–44
Calcium antagonists and the kidney: implications for renal protection. Epstein M. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 May; 36:S66–72 (55 ref.)
Are calcium antagonists of value in ameliorating the course of chronic renal disease? Luft FC, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 May;36:S114–8 (42 ref.)
Effects of HA1077, an intracellular calcium antagonist, on neurotransmitter metabolism in rat brain in vivo. Kondoh Y, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Sep;6(3):111–24
Reversible effect of calcium-binding protein regucalcin on the Ca(2+)-induced inhibition of deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphatase activity in rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 4;110(1):25–9

BLOOD

The responses of plasma ionised calcium and intact parathyrin to calcium supplementation in preterm infants. Dilena BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1098–100
Blood magnesium, calcium and zinc in osteoporosis. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:91–8
Acylphosphatase and calcium transport across erythrocyte membrane. Nediani C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:207–15
Plasma zinc and copper concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis: influence of dietary factors and disease activity. Honkanen VE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1082–6
Hypercalcemia in idiopathic myelofibrosis: modulation of calcium and collagen homeostasis by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Voss A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):231–3
Role of cyclic AMP in adenosine inhibition of intracellular calcium rise in human platelets. Comparison of adenosine effects on thrombin- and epinephrine-induced platelet stimulation. Feoktistov IA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):147S–153S
Humoral factor, intraplatelet calcium, and hypertension. Hollister AS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):131S–134S
Serum calcium increases the incidence of arrhythmias during acetate hemodialysis. Nishimura M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Feb;19(2):149–55
Reduced risk of hypercalcemia for hemodialysis patients by administering calcitriol at night. Schaefer K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):460–4
Ten weeks of intermittent hypocalcemic stimulation does not produce functional parathyroid hyperplasia. Mallette LE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;302(3):138–41
Case report: hypoparathyroidism with menses-associated hypocalcemia. Mallette LE. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 304(1):32–7
Acute effects of calcium carbonate and citrate on secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Saha H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):465–9
Transient calcific band-shaped keratopathy associated with increased serum calcium [letter] Feist RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):459–61
Normal plasma calcium, phosphate, and parathyroid hormone levels during 1,25(OH)2D3 infusions in rats. Fox J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E126–9
Abnormal intracellular calcium ion concentration in platelets and lymphocytes of bipolar patients. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):118–20
Serum amylase activity and calcium and magnesium concentrations in young cattle grazing fescue and Bermuda grass pastures. Nutting DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May; 53(5):834–9
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) scientific division IFCC recommendation. Recommendation on sampling, transport and storage for the determination of the concentration of ionized calcium in whole blood, plasma and serum. Boink AB, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(8):434–8 (14 ref.)
Urine calcium and serum ionized calcium, total calcium and parathyroid hormone concentrations in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism and familial benign hypercalcaemia. Gunn IR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):52–8
Dependence of measured ionized calcium on protein concentration as measured by three ion-selective electrodes. McEnroe E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul; 29 (Pt 4):443–9
Evaluation of capillaries for ionized calcium measurements. Sachs C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):296–301
Ionized calcium buffering in the transfused anhepatic patient: Ab initio calculations of calcium ion concentrations. Berthoff RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jan–Feb; 22(1):40–50 (22 ref.)
Ionized calcium: its significance and clinical usefulness. Forman DT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):297–304 (21 ref.)
Ionized hypocalcemia during prolonged cardiac arrest and closed-chest CPR in a canine model. Cairns CB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1178–82
The ATP4- receptor-operated ion channel of human lymphocytes: inhibition of ion fluxes by amiloride analogs and by extracellular sodium ions. Wiley JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):411–8
Clinical application of low calcium peritoneal dialysate. Kawanishi H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M404–6
Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor inhibits Ca2+ release from platelet membranes. Quinton TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):893–9
Spiking in cytosolic calcium concentration in single fibrinogen-bound fura-2-loaded human platelets. Heemskerk JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):379–83
Activation of calpain I in thrombin-stimulated platelets is regulated by the initial elevation of the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Ishii H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):755–60
Staurosporine clamps cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations of human neutrophils. Wong K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):499–505
Influence of calcium antagonists on thrombin-induced calcium mobilization and platelet-vessel wall interactions. Rao GH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Jun; 47(3):226–31
Inhibitors of protein phosphatase type 1 and 2A attenuate phosphatidylinositol metabolism and Ca(2+)-transients in human platelets. Role of a cdc2-related protein kinase. Lerea KM. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6553–61
Ca2+ induces transbilayer redistribution of all major phospholipids in human erythrocytes. Williamson P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6355–60
Measurement of intracellular Ca2+ in young and old human erythrocytes using 19F-NMR spectroscopy. Aiken NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):155–60
Effect of staurosporine on fMet-Leu-Phe-stimulated human neutrophils: dissociated release of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, diacylglycerol and intracellular calcium. Nigam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun

29;1135(3):301–8
Serotonin–stimulated Ca2+ response is increased in the blood platelets of depressed patients. Kusumi I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):310–2
Rapid ultrastructural changes in the dense tubular system following platelet activation. Ebbeling L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):718–23
Characterization of the complement sensitivity of calcium loaded human erythrocytes. Test ST, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3056–65
Comparison of low–dose intramuscular and intravenous salcatonin in the treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Stone MD, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(3):265–71
Review of calcitonin–present: current status of calcitonin as a therapeutic agent. Chesnut CH 3d. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar; 16(3):211–2
Comment on the physiological role of calcitonin. Talmage RV. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):186
Lisinopril and nifedipine administration inhibits the ex vivo uptake of [45Ca2+] by platelets from hypertensive diabetic patients. Gill J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):161–5
A preliminary study on the effect of alpha–interferon treatment on the joint inflammation and serum calcium in rheumatoid arthritis. Shiozawa S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):405–8
Parathyroid hormone secretory reserve in patients submitted to 131–iodine therapy for hyperthyroidism. Vieira JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1103–5
Modulation of bone calcium–binding sites regulates plasma calcium: an hypothesis. Bronner F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):483–9 (61 ref.)
Effect of salmon calcitonin and etidronate on hypercalcemia of malignancy. Fatemi S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):107–9
Lead intoxication alters basal and parathyroid hormone–regulated cellular calcium homeostasis in rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Long GJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):451–8
Endogenous production of specific antibodies does not decrease hypocalcemic response to calcitonin in young rabbits. Reginster JY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun; 50(6):518–20
Inhibition of cancer cell growth by calcium channel antagonists in the athymic mouse. Taylor JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2413–8
Barbiturates inhibit intracellular Ca2+ rise induced by thrombin in rat platelets. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):645–54
Abnormalities in the regulation of blood platelet free cytosolic calcium in malignant hyperthermia. II. Pig platelets. Fink HS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar; 13(3):157–62
Abnormalities in the regulation of blood platelet free cytosolic calcium in malignant hyperthermia. I. Human platelets. Fink HS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar; 13(3):149–55
Synthetic studies of vitamin D analogues. X. Synthesis and biological activities of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxy–21–norvitamin D3. Kubodera N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):648–51
Age–related differences in the hypocalcemic effect of calcitonin and calcium excretion in female rats. Tsai CL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(4):455–62
Superoxide anion production and intracellular free calcium levels in resting and stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes obtained from healthy and arteriosclerotic subjects of various ages. Mohácsi A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):285–8
Design and preliminary performance characteristics of a newly proposed reference cell for ionized calcium in serum. D'Orazio P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1332–9
Single stable reagent (Arsenazo III) for optically robust measurement of calcium in serum and plasma. Leary NO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):904–8
Measuring albumin and calcium in serum in a dual test with the Hitachi 704. Leary NO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul; 38(7):1342–5
Actual ionized calcium (at actual pH) vs adjusted ionized calcium (at pH 7.4) in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Rudnicki M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1384
Dry electrolyte–balanced heparinized syringes evaluated for determining ionized calcium and other electrolytes in whole blood. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1730–3
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) Scientific Division. IFCC recommendation—recommendation on sampling, transport and storage for the determination of concentration of ionized calcium in whole blood, plasma and serum. Boink AB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):S13–21
Changes in free calcium concentrations in platelets of SHRSP and WKY: its relationship to ATP releasing potencies and platelet aggregation activities upon stimulation of several reagents. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):719–33
Role of platelet cytosolic calcium in the response to salt intake in normotensive subjects. Yamakawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):627–9
Serum and other calcium fractions in patients after severe musculoskeletal trauma. Henderson SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):306–11
Platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration and parathyroid hormone: changing relationships with haemodialysis in end–stage renal disease. Fluck RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun; 82(6):651–8
Platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration, total plasma calcium concentration and blood pressure in human twins: a genetic analysis. Williams PD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May; 82(5):493–504
Plasma 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol and its free index are potentiated by ovulation dependent factors and shell formation induced hypocalcemia in the laying hens. Nys Y, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;9(1):37–47
Cyclic nucleotides and intracellular–calcium homeostasis in human platelets. Brüne B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):607–13
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), scientific division: IFCC recommendation on sampling transport and storage for the determination of the concentration of ionized calcium in whole blood, plasma and serum. Boink AB, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;29(11):767–72
Verapamil increases serum ionized calcium and serum phosphate in patients with post–surgical hypoparathyroidism. Sjödén G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):378–82
Endogenous secretin in the rat—evidence for a role as an enterogastrone but failure to influence serum calcium homoeostasis. Stollmaier W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 99(3):169–74
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for stanniocalcin, a major hypocalcemic hormone in teleost. Mayer–Gostan N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):10–9
Use of slow–release pellets to administer calcitriol to avian embryos: effects on plasma calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus. Packard MJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 85(1):8–16
Effect of vitamin D3 administration on the serum calcium and inorganic phosphate levels of the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, maintained in artificial fresh water, calcium–rich fresh water, and calcium–deficient fresh water. Srivastav AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 87(1):63–70
Calcemic status of geriatric patients: a longitudinal study. Sorva A, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):87–91
Importance of the stomach in maintaining calcium homoeostasis in the rat. Axelson J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov; 32(11):1298–302
Control of the erythrocyte free Ca2+ concentration in essential hypertension. David–Dufilho M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2):167–74
Hypocalcemic effect of 24R, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats. Maeda Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):347–50
Modulation of human neutrophil function by fibronectin degradation products isolated from cryoglobulins. Morel F, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):325–41
Correlation of blood pressure in end–stage renal disease with platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration during treatment of renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Schiffl H. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun; 15(6):343–8
Hypocalcemic effects of rectal and intramuscular administration of synthetic salmon calcitonin. Pagani G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):329–32
Plasma ionized calcium and blood lactate concentrations are inversely associated in human lactic acidosis. Cooper DJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):286–9
Parathyroid hormone responses to marked hypocalcemia in infants and young children undergoing repair of congenital heart disease. Robertie PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):672–7
Effect of storage on measurement of ionized calcium and acid–base variables in equine, bovine, ovine, and canine venous blood. Szenci O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1167–9
Genetic and environmental factors affecting serum macrominerals and weights in an Angus–Brahman multibreed herd: I. Additive and nonadditive group genetic effects of serum calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium and weight at weaning. Odenya WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2065–71
Genetic and environmental factors affecting serum macrominerals and weights in an Angus–Brahman multibreed herd: II. Heritabilities of and genetic, environmental, and phenotypic correlations among serum calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium and weight at weaning. Odenya WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul; 70(7):2072–7
Copper, zinc, calcium and magnesium in chronic renal failure. Avasthi G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul; 39(7):531–4
Delivery of ion pumps from exogenous membrane–rich sources into mammalian red blood cells. Munzer JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5202–10
Calcium channel blockers nifedipine and diltiazem inhibit Ca2+ release from intracellular stores in neutrophils. Rosales C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1443–8
Signal transduction by neutrophil immunoglobulin G Fc receptors. Dissociation of intracytoplasmic calcium concentration rise from inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Rosales C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5265–71
Suppression of PTH and decreased action on bone are partially responsible for the low calcemic activity of 22–oxacalcitriol relative to 1,25–(OH)2D3. Finch JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):835–9
Conservative management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Heath DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S117–20; discussion S121–4
Relation of fractional 47Ca retention to season and rates of bone loss in healthy postmenopausal women. Krall EA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1323–9
Lack of effects of neutralization of parathyroid hormone–related protein on calcium homeostasis in neonatal mice. Kukreja SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1197–201
Calcium determination in primary hyperparathyroidism. Ladenson JH. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S33–41; discussion S61 (77 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Lafferty FW. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S51–9; discussion S61 (45 ref.)
Longitudinal studies of mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Ljunghall S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S111–6; discussion S121–4
BM 21.0955, a potent new bisphosphonate to inhibit bone resorption. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):1003–11
Immunoassays for parathyroid hormone 1–84 in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Nussbaum SR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S43–50; discussion S61 (19 ref.)
Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism discovered by multichannel biochemical screening: clinical course and considerations bearing on the need for surgical intervention. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S97–101; discssion S121–4
Surgical therapy of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: long–term benefits. Wells SA Jr. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S143–9; discussion S151–2 (63 ref.)
Bone mass is related to creatinine clearance in normal elderly women. Yendt ER, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1043–50
The modulation of circulating parathyroid hormone immunoheterogeneity in man by ionized calcium concentration. D'Amour P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):525–32
Differential changes in alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor linked [45Ca2+] uptake in platelets from patients with anorexia nervosa. Gill J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):441–6
Circulating PTH and PTHrP levels before and after treatment of tumor induced hypercalcemia with Pamidronate Disodium (APD). Grill V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1468–70
Lower serum ionized calcium and abnormal calciotropic hormone levels in preeclampsia. Seely EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1436–40
Biochemical short–term changes produced by hormonal replacement therapy. Aloia JF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):927–34
Physiologic rate of carrier–mediated Ca2+ entry matches active extrusion in human erythrocytes. Desai SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Aug;98(2):349–64
Calmodulin activation of the Ca2+ pump revealed by fluorescent chelator dyes in human red blood cell ghosts. James–Kracke MR. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):41–62
Concentration of plasma calcium in response to human calcitonin in female rats during aging. Tsai CL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):B45–7
Cytosolic free calcium concentration in platelets in patients with renovascular hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Oh–hashi S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):71–4
Serum calcium and blood pressure. Phillips AN, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5(6):479–84
The association between blood pressure, calcium and other divalent cations: a population study. Staessen J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5(6):485–94
The effect of angiotensin II on platelet intracellular free calcium concentration in human pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):55–60
Acute effects of alcohol ingestion on the human serum concentrations of calcium and magnesium. Petroianu A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):410–3
Plasma ionized calcium and cardiovascular risk factors in mild primary hyperparathyroidism: effects of long–term treatment with active vitamin D (alphacalcidol). Lind L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):427–32
Alcohol and sauna bathing: effects on cardiac rhythm, blood pressure, and serum electrolyte and cortisol concentrations. Roine R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):333–8
Serum ionized calcium and the prevalence of primary hyperparathyroidism in age cohorts of 75, 80 and 85 years. Sorva A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):309–12
Modification of platelet and lymphocyte calcium handling and blood pressure by dietary sodium and calcium in genetically hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):151–8
Measurement of ionized cytoplasmic calcium mobilization with the photoprotein aequorin in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by platelet activating factor (PAF). Del Maschio A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jan–Feb;1(1):25–36

Platelet-activating factor-induced calcium mobilization in human platelets and neutrophils: effects of PAF-acether antagonists. Selak MA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Mar-Apr; 1(2):125-37

Calcium-dependent zinc efflux in human red blood cells. Simons TJ. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul;123(1):73-82

Heterologous supersensitization between serotonin2 and alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated intracellular calcium mobilization in human platelets. Kagaya A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(1):25-36

Platelet activity and stroke severity. Joseph R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):1-6

Phosphate/calcium alterations in the first stages of Alzheimer's disease: implications for etiology and pathogenesis. Landfield PW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec; 106(2):221-9

Compromised zinc status in rats adversely affects calcium metabolism in platelets. O'Dell BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1763-8

Normalization of serum calcium restores fertility in vitamin D-deficient male rats. Uhland AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun; 122(6):1338-44

Alteration in Ca2+ homeostasis by a trauma peptide. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec;51(6):477-83

Altered elemental profiles in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Johansson E, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Sep;4(3):139-42

The effects of sodium borate and sodium bicarbonate upon fluoride retention and serum calcium and phosphate in sheep. Wheeler SM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Sep;2(3):185-9

Serum calcium, urea and uric acid levels in pre-eclampsia. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug; 41(8):183-5

Dietary and serum calcium in pregnant women. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):278-9

Effect of concanavalin A on intracellular calcium concentration in single blood platelets. Ikegami Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):233-41

Calcitonin, an important factor in the calcemic response to parathyroid hormone in the rat. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):219-25

Calcemic response to parathyroid hormone in renal failure: role of calcitriol and the effect of parathyroidectomy. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1063-8

Calcemic response to parathyroid hormone in renal failure: role of phosphorus and its effect on calcitriol. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1055-62

Sigmoidal relationship between calcitonin and calcium: studies in normal, parathyroidectomized, and azotemic rats. Torres A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):700-4

Modulation of platelet Ca2+ homeostasis by hypertensive plasma factor(s) derived from patients with early-stage renal disease. Schiffl H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11; 69(20):917-23

Erythropoietin induced transmembrane calcium influx in essential hypertension. Tepel M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(2):161-7

Changes in blood magnesium and calcium concentrations in patients with stomach cancer. Tazawa T, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Dec;3(4):275-81

Effect of propranolol on calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolic disorders in Graves' disease. Wang X, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):552-5

Total red cell calcium content, cytosolic red cell free calcium and erythrocyte membrane dynamic properties in diabetes mellitus. Caimi G, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991;7(4-6):257-66

Effects of glucagon on serum calcium, magnesium and strontium levels in rats. Escanero JF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):190-3

Behavior of calciotropic hormones in psoriasis. Rico H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):12-5

Residual parathyroid function in chronic surgical hypoparathyroidism. Rudnicki M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(5):331-4

A method for determining the total magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium contents of human platelets. Touyz RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):173-8

Systemic hemodynamic pattern in primary hyperparathyroidism and its changes after parathyroidectomy. Valvo E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):147-52

Ca2+ transport activities of inside-out vesicles prepared from density-separated erythrocytes from rat and human. Seidler NW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 10; 105(2):159-69

Correction: platelet calcium metabolism in the prediction of eclampsia [letter] Zemel MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):647

'Pulse' oral calcitriol in uraemic patients: rapid modification of parathyroid response to calcium. Kwan JT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):829-34

Effect of chronic intravenous calcitriol on parathyroid function and set point of calcium in dialysis patients with refractory secondary hyperparathyroidism. Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):822-8

Calcium and phosphorus levels in serum and CSF in dementia. Subhash MN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):267-9

The effects of menopause and estrogen replacement therapy on the renal handling of calcium. Adami S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Jul;2(4):180-5

Calcitonin metabolism in senile (type II) osteoporosis. Reginster JY, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 May;2(3):141-5

The effect of sodium zeolite A and cholecalciferol on plasma levels of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, calcium, and phosphorus in commercial Leghorns. Frost TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):886-93

Response of early- and late-maturing commercial Leghorn pullets to low levels of dietary phosphorus. Rao SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):691-9

Intestine, bone, and mammary gland contributions to maternal plasma calcium increase after abrupt weaning. Hodnett DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar; 199(3):332-6

Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and not calcium influx promotes phorbol ester-stimulated thromboxane A2 synthesis in human platelets. Font J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr;43(4):383-95

Ionized calcium levels in coronary sinus blood during coronary angiography: effects of four contrast media. Mitsumori M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):159-61

Calcium gradients underlying polarization and chemotaxis of eosinophils. Brundage RA, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1; 254(5032):703-6

Effects of calcipotriol (MC 903) and calcitriol after topical application on the skin of hairless rats. Much lower effect of calcipotriol on systemic calcium homeostasis. Bräutigam M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(2):87-92

Red cell and plasma calcium, copper and zinc in beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E. Suthipark KU, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):171-5

Normocalcemia thirteen years after successful parathyroid allografting in a recipient of a renal transplant. Alfrey EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):234-6

Loss of thrombin-induced Ca2+ mobilization in a subpopulation of platelets during storage. Fijnheer R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):350-4

Rapid aequorin loading into platelets in the presence of DMSO—characteristics of the responses (changes in light transmission and in calcium) to various agonists. Potevin F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):334-42

Effect of method of loading aequorin on measurement of platelet cytoplasmic calcium concentration [letter] Ware JA. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):727

In vitro effects of two novel calcium antagonists (nitrendipine and nisoldipine) on intraplatelet calcium redistribution, platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation. Comparison with diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil. Rostagno C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):457-62

Parathyroid hormone and calcium behavior in advanced congestive heart failure. Stefenelli T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Feb;81(2):121-5

[Changes in calcium levels in lymphocytes and serum in patients with essential hypertension before and after nitrendipine therapy] Zhang P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 19(4):219-21 **(Chi)**

[Should the parathyroid function be evaluated in a patient with calcium kidney stones? If so, when and why?] Gardin JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(2):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mineral metabolism and aluminum burden with hydrotalcit. A placebo-controlled randomized double-blind study] Dollinger HC. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 20;109(18):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: studies of 4,000 urinary calculi patients treated with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Friedrichs R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep; 58(3):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How can increased calcium absorption in pregnancy and lactation be explained?] Ringe JD. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33(8):564-5 **(Ger)**

[Bisphosphonates. Drugs for the treatment of disorders of calcium and bone metabolism] Warneke G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):441-5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy with calcium antagonists. Effects on calcium homeostasis and risk of osteoporosis?] Ringe JD. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Mar;15(3):70-2 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of blood Ca(++) determination for assessment of the current status of calcium homeostasis] Böhringer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Oct;46(14):518-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ionized calcium fraction of the blood: dependence on different methodic factors] Kölling K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Oct;38(8):629-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ionized calcium in the blood of domestic chickens: dependence on age and sex] Kölling K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Mar;39(2):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ionized calcium in the blood of domestic chickens: dependence on the laying cycle] Kölling K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Mar;39(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of halothane, caffeine and ryanodine on the intracellular calcium store in blood mononuclear cells] Kawana Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of ionized calcium in the whole blood of patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Abiko S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):876-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of the ionized calcium level in coronary sinus blood during coronary arteriography] Mitsumori M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 25; 52(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cation metabolism and the effects of circulating factors in pregnancy induced hypertension] Takashima M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 20; 67(12):1319-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular Ca2+ behavior and activation of calpain-I in activated platelets] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regulatory mechanism of free Ca2+ concentration in activated platelets] Sakon M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of platelet shape change, inositol metabolism, and Ca mobilization in patients with platelet dysfunction] Fuse I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):287-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of platelet intracellular calcium ion concentrations with flow cytometry] Ozaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum calcium level in rats as the effect of administration of fenarimol] Woźniak J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The status of the receptor-controlled calcium metabolism of the thrombocytes in patients in the early postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of La3+ on calcium binding to erythrocyte cytoskeleton] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral factors of the spleen in the regulation of the calcium content in blood plasma of rats] Korpachev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The compartmentalization of membrane-bound thrombocyte calcium in arterial hypertension] Churina SK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the addition of Co2+ ions on the osmolarity and concentration of Na+, K+ and Ca2+ ions in the blood serum of rats] Natochin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism and functional activity of thrombocytes in patients with hypertensive heart] Atakhanov ShE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism in various forms of hypertrophy of the "hypertensive" heart] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium binding to the erythrocyte cytoskeleton in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of "hypertensive" plasma obtained before and after extracorporeal treatment on calcium exchange of platelets] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the treatment with oxydevit on calcium metabolism, immune status and 1,25(OH)2D3 receptors in the lymphocytes of children with glomerulonephritis] Rusnak FI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of calcium metabolism in the human body] Kovalev DI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec; 37(6):61-6 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The membrane-bound calcium of the thrombocytes in essential hypertension] Churin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(6):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the disorder of calcium homeostasis in termina! kidney failure and the allotransplantation of a cadaver kidney] Ermakova IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(6):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum concentration of calcium and calcitonin in hyperthyroidism caused by Graves' disease] Fereira-Valbuena H, et al. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(3):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alterations in calcium metabolism in patients with active tuberculosis] González García JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in active pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Ibáñez Nolla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6;97(6):235 **(Spa)**

[Calcitonin. Physiology and therapeutic uses] Mautalen CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):257-65 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of strontium and magnesium on blood calcium] Pérez-Gallardo L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec; 47(4):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium metabolism and the diastolic rigidity status of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease under the influence of calcium antagonist treatment] Lomakovs'kyĭ OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Saturable transport of Ca into CSF in chronic hypo- and hypercalcemia. Murphy VA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;30(2):421-6

Calcium and phosphorus levels in serum and CSF in

dementia. Subhash MN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):267-9

Effects of bacterial endotoxin, interleukin-1 and prostaglandins on thermoregulation and cerebrospinal fluid-calcium concentration in rabbits. Palmi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:31-2

Cerebrospinal fluid calcium, parathyroid hormone, and monoamine and purine metabolites and the blood-brain barrier function in primary hyperparathyroidism. Joborn C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(4):311-22

CHEMISTRY

Consumer vinegar test for determining calcium disintegration. Mason NA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2218-22

Purification and amino-terminal sequence of the bovine cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger: evidence for the presence of a signal sequence. Durkin JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):369-75

Calcium binding to fluorescent calcium indicators: calcium green, calcium orange and calcium crimson. Eberhard M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):209-15

Three-dimensional solution structure of Ca(2+)-loaded porcine calbindin D9k determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Akke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1011-20

A 31P NMR study of mitochondrial inorganic phosphate visibility: effects of Ca2+, Mn2+, and the pH gradient. Hutson SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1322-30

Backbone dynamics of calcium-loaded calbindin D9k studied by two-dimensional proton-detected 15N NMR spectroscopy. Kördel J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4856-66

Simultaneous internalization and binding of calcium during the initial phase of calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca pump. Mészáros LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1195-200

The Ca2+ ion and membrane binding structure of the Gla domain of Ca-prothrombin fragment 1. Soriano-Garcia M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2554-66

Binding of calcium by calmodulin: influence of the calmodulin binding domain of the plasma membrane calcium pump. Yazawa M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3171-6

The effect of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and cyclopiazonic acid on the difference FTIR spectra of sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by photolysis of caged-ATP and caged-Ca2+. Buchet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):207-14

A reevaluation of the Fe(II), Ca(II), Zn(II), and proton formation constants of 4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthrolinedisulfonate. Bell PF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Aug;30(2):125-44

The interaction of auramine O with calmodulin: location of the binding site on the connecting strand. Steiner RF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan;32(1):73-83

Alumino-silicate content in calcium supplements derived from various carbonate deposits. Bourgoin BP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):803-8

Calcium buffer solutions and how to make them: a do it yourself guide. McGuigan JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1733-49 (25 ref.)

Calcium and calmodulin. Williams RJ. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul;13(6-7):355-62 (10 ref.)

Effects of solute concentration on the entrapment of solutes in phospholipid vesicles prepared by freeze-thaw extrusion. Chapman CJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Dec;60(2):201-8

Breast-milk calcium and phosphorus concentrations of mothers in rural Zaire. Prentice A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;45(12):611-7

Measurements of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in human pancreatic islets and insulinoma cells [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):154] Kindmark H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):310-4

15N NMR assignments and chemical shift analysis of uniformly labeled 15N calbindin D9k in the apo, (Cd2+)1 and (Ca2+)2 states. Skelton NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):136-40

Calcium, magnesium and phosphorus concentrations in human milk and in sera of nursing mothers and their infants during 26 weeks of lactation. Tanzer F, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):391-400

The apparent association constant of calcium and bilirubinate ions in Triton X-100 micelles. Trotman BW, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1989;1(1):11-6

Mastoparan binding induces Ca(2+)-transfer between two globular domains of calmodulin: a 1H NMR study. Ohki SY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):737-42

Adsorption of dentine proteins onto spheroidal calcium phosphate in a neutral and in an acidic environment. Boonstra WD, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Jun;20(2):111-6

Convective mass transfer effects on the intracellular calcium response of endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):321-6

Calcium-modulated conformational affinity chromatography. Application to the purification of calmodulin and S100 proteins. Fleminger G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1-2):263-70

Purification of sufficiently gamma-carboxylated recombinant protein C and its derivatives. Calcium-dependent affinity shift in immunoaffinity and ion-exchange chromatography. Ohsawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24; 597(1-2):285-91

Complexation studies on inositol-phosphates: IV. Ca(II) complexes of myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Schmitt L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Jan;45(1):13-9

Solubility of calcium salts of unconjugated and conjugated natural bile acids. Gu JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May; 33(5):635-46

Bile acid solubility and precipitation in vitro and in vivo: the role of conjugation, pH, and Ca2+ ions. Hofmann AF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):617-26 (53 ref.)

Metal ion-induced conformational changes of phosphorylated fragments of human neurofilament (NF-M) protein. Hollósi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5; 223(3):673-82

Bone composition and histology of young growing rats fed diets of varied calcium bioavailability: spinach, nonfat dry milk, or calcium carbonate added to casein. Peterson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):137-44

Preferential ligand binding to multi-state acceptor systems: comparisons of the calcium-binding and dimerization characteristics of prothrombin and fragment 1. Winzor DJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7;153(3):385-99

The solubility of calcium and phosphorus in neonatal total parenteral nutrition solutions. Dunham B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):608-11

Low Ca2+ plus tetraethylammonium medium: its usefulness in studying the effect of Ca antagonist on adrenergic neurotransmission. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):535-8

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Calcium salts: another con [letter] Loulmet D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):253-4

DEFICIENCY

Aluminum decreases the zinc concentration of soft tissues and bones of rats fed a low calcium-magnesium diet. Yasui M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Dec;31(3):293-304

4-Aminopyridine and low Ca2+ differentiate presynaptic inhibition mediated by neuropeptide Y, baclofen and 2-chloroadenosine in rat hippocampal CA1 in vitro. Klapstein GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):470-4

Calcium deficiency enhances cadmium accumulation in the central nervous system. Murphy VA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):280-4

Effect of systemic calcium deficiency on the expression of transforming growth factor-beta in chick embryonic calvaria. Sato T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Apr;193(4):300-13

Calcium-deficient diet in ovariectomized dogs limits the effects of 17 beta-estradiol and nandrolone decanoate on bone. Geusens P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug; 6(8):791-7

Histologic findings on the condylar process of the mandible in rats with reduced bone-mineral density. Shimahara M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):171-8

Brain transfer coefficients for 67Ga: comparison to 55Fe and effect of calcium deficiency. Murphy VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):898-902

Distribution of calcium in central nervous system tissues and bones of rats maintained on calcium-deficient diets. Yasui M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):206-10

Zinc nutritional status modulates the response of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol to calcium depletion in rats. Kimmel PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1576-81

Calmodulin activity in tissues of Zn- and Ca- deficient rats. Roth HP, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Sep;5(3):213-7

Calmodulin, zinc and calcium concentration in tissues of zinc- and calcium-deficient rats. Roth HP, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):73-8

Influence of zinc and calcium deficiency on the concentrations of calcitonin, parathyroid hormone, and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D3 in rat serum. Roth HP, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec;3(4):225-30

General aspects of calcium: skeleton dependency on an appropriate calcium supply. Minne HW. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):273

Characterization of the renal and intestinal adaptations to dietary calcium deprivation in growing female rabbits. Barr DR, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):32-40

Elevation of brain manganese in calcium-deficient rats. Murphy VA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer; 12(2):255-63

Evaluation of magnesium, calcium and aluminum metabolism in rats and monkeys maintained on calcium-deficient diets. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):603-14

Dietary calcium restriction enhances cadmium-induced metallothionein synthesis in rats. Felley-Bosco E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Apr;60(2):139-44

[Results of the discussion regarding the classification of rickets] **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):106-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Case report: localization of occult insulinoma by intra-arterial stimulation with calcium and venous sampling technique. Kung AW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):55-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[The role of calmodulin and calcium ions in the immunosuppressive mechanism of the action of cyclosporin A] Adamiec R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(1):53-65 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The effect of membrane potential on the limited tryptic digestion of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Veres L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990; 25(1-2):17-23

Effects of sodium chloride stress and calcium supply on growth, potassium uptake, and internal chloride and sodium levels of winter wheat seedlings. Zsoldos F, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(4):399-408

Dantrolene reduces myoplasmic free [Ca2+] in patients with malignant hyperthermia. López JR, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(2):135-7

Effect of salicylic acid and calcium on mitochondrial functions. Yoshida Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar; 85(3):191-6

Intracellular free calcium concentrations in single taste receptor cells in the guinea pig. Orola CN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):120-7

Isolation of and calcium kinetics in cochlear inner hair cells of the guinea pig. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):879-84

Effect of Ca2+ antagonists on isolated rabbit detrusor muscle. Scultéty S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(3-4):269-78

The influence of temperature and calcium concentration on the myoneural effect of antibiotics. Foldes FF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):343-52

A review on drugs and toxins affecting presynaptic K+ currents and phasic quantal transmitter release at motor nerve terminals. Molgó J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):333-42 (59 ref.)

Convergence of interests in antibiotic-induced neuromuscular blockade. Pittinger CB. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):393-6

Interaction between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in the control of contractile calcium in guinea-pig atria--does it exist? Prokopczuk A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(4-6):205-11

Different action of angiotensin II and noradrenaline on cytosolic calcium concentration in isolated and perfused afferent arterioles. González E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):299-300

Segmental heterogeneity of the rat colon in the response to activators of secretion on the cAMP-, the cGMP- and the Ca(2+)-pathway. Nobles M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):375-86

Calcium fluxes in rat thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Evidence for a functional Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism. Törnquist K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):341-8

Effect of Ha-ras on mitogen-induced Ca(2+)- and K(+)-fluxes. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992; 32:163-76

Long-range intramolecular linked functions in the calcium transport ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1992;65:185-215 (125 ref.)

IP3 and GTP gamma S cause contraction of permeabilised guinea pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle via distinct mechanisms. Allen MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:351-3

Modulation of L-type calcium current in mammalian ventricular myocytes by photolysis of caged calcium. Bates SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:385-6

Changes in cytoplasmic calcium induced by purinergic P2x receptor activation in vascular smooth muscle cells and sensory neurons. Benham CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:229-39

Na-Ca exchange current during the cardiac action potential. Bett G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:453-4

Sphingosine inhibits calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Betto R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:403-4

Role of calcium channels of the sarcolemma and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle functions. Bianchi CP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:237-44 (15 ref.)

Effects of volatile anesthetics on the intracellular calcium transient and calcium current in cardiac muscle cells. Bosnjak ZJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:97-107

Effects of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum on intramembrane charge movement in skeletal muscle. Csernoch L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:137-48

Contractile and electrophysiologic effects of realkalization in cardiac tissues: role of Na/H exchange and increased [Ca]i. Duan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:435-6

Two kinds of calcium-induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:245-62 (62 ref.)

Modulation of Ca2+ release and Na+ channel function in skeletal muscle by fatty acids. Fletcher JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:329-31

[Ca2+] and [Na+] in rat ventricular myocytes showing negative and positive force frequency relationships. Frampton JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:335-6

Citrate decreases Ca current and changes selectivity of cardiac Ca channels. Hryshko LV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:413-5

Role of external calcium and sarcolemmal Na/Ca exchange

in the depolarisation-contraction coupling in mammalian skeletal muscle. Huchet C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:347-9
Ca2+ influx through voltage- and purinoceptor-operated channels estimated from [Ca2+]c signals (myocytes from guinea-pig urinary bladder). Isenberg G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:369-71
nACh receptor-activity modulating intracellular Ca2+ (RAMIC); its finding, properties and roles. Kimura I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:319-21
Heterogeneous distribution of glutamate receptor subtypes in hippocampus as revealed by calcium fluorometry. Kudo Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:431-40
Effects of cyclopiazonic acid, an inhibitor of the Ca++ ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum, on Ca++ transport, contraction and relaxation in cardiac muscle. Lahouratate P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:343-5
The molecular properties of the M1 muscarinic receptor and its regulation of cytosolic calcium in a eukaryotic gene expression system. Lai J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 287:313-30
Control of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lamb GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:289-303 (14 ref.)
Subcellular calcium compartmentation and exchange in the cardiac cell: relation to contractile control. Langer GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:189-97 (15 ref.)
Cytosolic calcium ion regulation in cultured endothelial cells. Laskey RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:257-71 (50 ref.)
Ca-induced Ca release from the SR of barnacle myofibrillar bundles, triggered by the photorelease of calcium ions from caged calcium. Lea TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:433-4
The trophic role of taurine in the retina. A possible mechanism of action. Lima L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:287-94
Ligand binding and cooperative interactions among the subunits of the tetrameric Ca2+ release channel complex of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:277-87 (23 ref.)
Calcium homeostasis in single intact smooth muscle cells. Moore ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:171-83 (31 ref.)
Calcium dependent regulation of vascular smooth muscle contraction. Moreland RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 308:81-94 (59 ref.)
[Ca2+]i distribution and signalling in vascular hypertrophy. Morgan KG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:303-14 (30 ref.)
Effects on Ca2+ uptake of monoclonal antibodies raised against canine cardiac phospholamban and their correlation with epitopic location. Morris GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:417
Effect of halothane on human skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel. Nelson TE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:21-30
Regulation of the Ca2+ sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle contractile elements. Nishimura J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;308:9-25
Calyculin A modulates voltage-dependent outward current in guinea-pig taenia coli smooth muscle cells. Obara K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:373-4
45Ca++ efflux studies in rabbit t-tubule membrane preparations in the range of late after potentials during tetanic contractions. Oz AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:419-21
Interaction of ICa with INa/Ca2 [Ca++]i and Ca++ binding proteins in frog atrium: a theoretical study. Rasmusson RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:359-61
Mechanisms of calcium release from terminal cisternae in crustacean muscle. Rojas E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:305-17
Ca release from skeletal muscle SR. Effects of volatile anesthetics. Salviati G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 301:31-41
Formation of inositol polyphosphates in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:111-23
Mechanism underlying physiological modulation of myocardial contraction by taurine. Schaffer SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:193-8
Cellular Mg++ accumulation is altered by extracellular Na+ and directly affects agonist-induced mobilization of Ca++ in vascular smooth muscle. Shetty SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:31-40
Effects of inorganic phosphate on calcium and tension oscillations in saponin-treated rat cardiac muscle. Smith GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:387-8
Intracellular effects of taurine: studies on skinned cardiac preparations. Steele DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 315:163-72
Effects of ryanodine on SR Ca2+ release channels demonstrated with caffeine-induced tension transients in skinned striated and vascular smooth muscle. Su JY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:439-43
Halothane-cooling contractures and regulation of the myoplasmic Ca2+ concentration in skeletal muscle. Sudo RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:43-55 (34 ref.)
Effect of taurine on intracellular calcium dynamics of cultured myocardial cells during the calcium paradox. Takahashi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:153-61
Calcium release and force development in rat myocardium. ter Keurs HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:199-212
Imaging of calcium transients during excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle fibers. Vergara J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:227-36
Potentiation of contraction as related to changes in free and total intracellular calcium. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:213-26
Effects of volatile anesthetics on the intracellular Ca2+ concentration in cardiac muscle cells. Wilde DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:125-41
Role of protein kinase C (PKC) in mediating Ca2+ entry in vascular smooth muscle cells. Xuan YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:427-8
The capacitative model for receptor-activated calcium entry. Putney JW Jr. **Adv Pharmacol** 1991;22:251-69 (60 ref.)
Calcium-binding sites in proteins: a structural perspective. McPhalen CA, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1991;42:77-144 (145 ref.)
HIV-1 binding to CD4 T cells does not induce a Ca2+ influx or lead to activation of protein kinases. Orloff GM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jul;7(7):587-93
Ethanol and voltage- or receptor-mediated increases in cytosolic Ca2+ in brain cells. Dildy-Mayfield JE, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):63-9
Ethanol decreases cytosolic-free calcium ions in vascular smooth muscle cells as assessed by digital image analysis. Zhang A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):55-7
Effect of two potent calmodulin antagonists on calcium transport of brush border and basolateral vesicles from human duodenum. Stoll R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;1(5):415-24
Calcium balance during human growth: evidence for threshold behavior. Matkovic V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):992-6
Altered calcium homeostasis accompanying changes of regional bone mineral during a very-low-calorie diet. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):265S-267S
Effects of dietary protein deficiency on mineral metabolism and bone mineral density. Orwoll E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):314-9
Cytosolic calcium and insulin resistance in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Byyny RL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):459-64
Hyperfiltration and calcium metabolism in essential hypertension. Zoccali C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec; 4(12 Pt 1):944-50
Effect of calcium on skeletal development, bone loss, and risk of fractures. Heaney RP. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25; 91(5B):23S-28S (38 ref.)
Cellular calcium and magnesium metabolism in the pathophysiology and treatment of hypertension and related metabolic disorders. Resnick LM. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug 31;93(2A):11S-20S (37 ref.)
Interactive effects of volatile anesthetics, verapamil, and ryanodine on contractility and calcium homeostasis of isolated pregnant rat myometrium. Laszlo A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):804-10
Intracellular calcium and the signaling mechanism of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in rat granulosa cells. Wang J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):541-7
Differential changes in left and right ventricular SR calcium transport in congestive heart failure. Afzal N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H868-74
Physiological effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in TM4 Sertoli cell line. Akerstrom VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E884-90
Cyclosporin inhibits mitochondrial calcium efflux in isolated adult rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Altschuld RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1699-704
Extracellular Na+ dependency of free cytosolic Ca2+ regulation in aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Batlle DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C845-56
Calcium-permeable channels in rat hepatoma cells are activated by extracellular nucleotides. Bear CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1018-24
Active Ca2+ transport in primary cultures of rabbit kidney CCD: stimulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and PTH. Bindels RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F799-807
Agonist-induced [Ca2+]i waves and Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in mammalian vascular smooth muscle cells. Blatter LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H576-86
Pregnancy- and lactation-induced changes in active intestinal calcium transport in rats. Boass A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):G127-34
Cytosolic acidification stimulates a calcium influx that activates Na(+)-H+ exchange in LLC-PK1. Burns KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F617-25
Greater unidirectional calcium efflux from bone during metabolic, compared with respiratory, acidosis. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F425-31
Cyclic nucleotide-dependent regulation of Mn2+ influx, [Ca2+]i, and arterial smooth muscle relaxation. Chen XL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C468-73
InsP3 and Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 act in synergy to stimulate influx of extracellular Ca2+ in Xenopus oocytes. DeLisle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1456-63
Regulation of [Ca2+]i by secretagogue stimulation of canine gastric parietal cells. Delvalle J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G420-6
Sarcolemmal calcium transport in congestive heart failure due to myocardial infarction in rats. Dixon IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1387-94
Regulation of extracellular calcium entry in endothelial cells: role of intracellular calcium pool. Dolor RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C171-81
Adenosine reduces the Ca2+ transients of isoproterenol-stimulated rat ventricular myocytes. Fenton RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1107-14
Calcium oscillations in parotid acinar cells induced by microsomal Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibition. Foskett JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C656-63
Effect of work on intracellular calcium of the intact heart. Fralix TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):54-9
Ca2+ and Na+ in rat myocytes showing different force-frequency relationships. Frampton JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C739-50
Regulation of plasma membrane-bound Ca(2+)-ATPase pump by inositol phosphates in rat brain. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F411-6
Force, length, and Ca(2+)-troponin C affinity in skeletal muscle. Fuchs F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C787-92
Endothelin-induced calcium responses in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Gardner JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C148-55
Cytosolic free Ca2+ and proteolysis in lethal oxidative injury in endothelial cells. Geeraerts MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C889-96
Flow-induced calcium transients in single endothelial cells: spatial and temporal analysis. Geiger RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1411-7
ATP-dependent control of steady-state cytosolic calcium in cultured gastric smooth muscle. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G634-40
Endothelin increases [Ca2+]i, protein phosphorylation, and O2-. production in human alveolar macrophages. Haller H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L478-84
N-methyl-D-aspartate increases cytosolic Ca2+ via G proteins in cultured hippocampal neurons. Harada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C870-5
Contraction and intracellular Ca2+, Na+, and H+ during acidosis in rat ventricular myocytes. Harrison SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C348-57
Intracellular Ca2+ concentration and pHi during metabolic inhibition. Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C628-34
Depolarization modulates endothelial cell calcium influx and microvessel permeability. He P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1246-54
Differences in regulation between nuclear and cytoplasmic Ca2+ in cultured smooth muscle cells. Himpens B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C95-105
P2 purinergic receptors and cellular calcium metabolism in A 431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Hosoi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C635-43
Changes of cytosolic Ca2+ interfere with measurements of cytosolic Mg2+ using mag-fura-2. Hurley TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C300-7
Initiation and development of calcium waves in rat myocytes. Ishide N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H327-32
Transport and binding in calcium uptake by microvillous membrane of human placenta. Kamath SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C789-94
Heat shock increases cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration via Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in human epidermoid A 431 cells. Kiang JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C30-8
Abnormal Cai2+ handling is the primary cause of mechanical alternans: study in ferret ventricular muscles. Kihara Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1746-55
Oscillation of cytoplasmic free calcium concentration induced by insulin-like growth factor I. Kojima I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E307-11
Reperfusion-induced contracture develops with a decreasing [Ca2+]i in single heart cells. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1115-22
Regulation of intracellular free calcium in normal murine keratinocytes. Kruszewski FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C767-73
A discrete Na-Ca exchange-dependent Ca compartment in rat ventricular cells: exchange and localization. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1149-53
Cholinergic effects on intracellular free calcium concentration in renal corpuscle: role of parietal sheet. Lebrun F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F248-55
Evidence for two types of internal Ca2+ stores in canine mesenteric artery with different refilling mechanisms. Low AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H31-7
Time course of thrombin-induced increase in endothelial permeability: relationship to Ca2+i and inositol polyphosphates. Lum H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 1):L219-25
Participation of protein kinase C in desensitization to bradykinin and to carbachol in MDCK cells. Luo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F499-506
Nitrovasodilators relax arterial smooth muscle by decreasing [Ca2+]i and uncoupling stress from myosin phosphorylation. McDaniel NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C461-7
A capacitative Ca2+ influx is required for sustained fluid

secretion in sublingual mucous acini. Melvin JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G1043–50

Bradykinin–activated calcium influx pathway in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mendelowitz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H942–8

Caffeine– and ryanodine–sensitive Ca2+ stores of canine cerebrum and cerebellum neurons. Mészáros LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1048–54

NPY–stimulated Ca2+ mobilization in SK–N–MC cells is enhanced after isoproterenol treatment. Michel MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E383–8

Measurement of mitochondrial free Ca2+ concentration in living single rat cardiac myocytes. Miyata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1123–34

Transient myosin phosphorylation at constant Ca2+ during agonist activation of permeabilized arteries. Moreland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C540–4

InsP3–dependent Ca2+ mobilization in circular but not longitudinal muscle cells of intestine. Murthy KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G937–44

Effect of partial Na pump and Na–H exchange inhibition on [Ca]i during acidosis in cardiac cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C758–66

Endothelin 1 increases cell calcium in mouse collecting tubule cells. Naruse M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F720–5

Hormonal regulation of paracellular permeability in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Nathanson MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1079–86

Effect of adenosine A1 and A2 agonists and antagonists on cAMP and Ca2+ in cultured rat mesangial cells. Olivera A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C840–4

Inhibition of atrial peptide secretion at different stages of the secretory process: Ca2+ dependence. Page E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1162–72

Calcium oscillations in freshly dispersed and cultured interstitial cells from canine colon. Publicover NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C589–97

Calcium channels and control of cytosolic calcium in rat and bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Quinn SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C598–606

L–type Ca2+ channel desensitization by F– reduces PhE–induced increase in [Ca2+]i but not stress. Ratz PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C621–7

Convective movement of Ca2+ across guinea pig gallbladder epithelium. Rege RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G990–5

Phospholamban mediates the beta–adrenergic–enhanced Ca2+ uptake in mammalian ventricular myocytes. Sham JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1344–9

Fluid shear stress modulates cytosolic free calcium in vascular endothelial cells. Shen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C384–90

A model of beta–adrenergic effects on calcium and potassium current in bullfrog atrial myocytes. Shumaker JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1937–44

Calcium imaging of mechanically induced fluxes in tissue–cultured chick heart: role of stretch–activated ion channels. Sigurdson W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1110–5

Injury–induced changes in cytosolic Ca2+ in individual rabbit proximal tubule cells. Smith MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F647–55

Superoxide stimulates IP3–induced Ca2+ release from vascular smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H114–6

Altered agonist–induced Ca2+ mobilization in aortic smooth muscle cells from cardiomyopathic hamsters. Tawada–Iwata Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H68–74

Protein kinase C affects microfilaments, bone resorption, and [Ca2+]o sensing in cultured osteoclasts. Teti A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C130–9

Role of intracellular calcium in hydrogen peroxide–induced renal tubular cell injury. Ueda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F214–21

Ca2+ and cAMP activate different chloride efflux pathways in HT–29.cl19A colonic epithelial cell line. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G958–65

Ruthenium red selectively prevents Ins(1,4,5)P3–but not caffeine–gated calcium release in avian atrium. Vites AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H268–77

Regulation of calcium current by voltage and cytoplasmic calcium in canine gastric smooth muscle. Vogalis F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C691–700

Effect of vitamin D status on the rapid actions of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in rat colonic membranes. Wali RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G945–53

Effect of osmolality on cytosolic free calcium and aldosterone secretion. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E68–75

Spontaneous and propagated calcium release in isolated cardiac myocytes viewed by confocal microscopy. Williams DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C731–42

Thapsigargin stimulates Ca2+ entry in vascular smooth muscle cells: nicardipine–sensitive and –insensitive pathways. Xuan YT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1258–65

Calmodulin stimulation of smooth muscle plasmalemmal vesicle Ca2+ uptake: direct or indirect effect? Zhang C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H366–71

Control of capillary hydraulic conductivity via membrane potential–dependent changes in Ca2+ influx. Zhang RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H144–8

Comparative uptake of calcium from milk and a calcium–rich mineral water in lactose intolerant adults: implications for treatment of osteoporosis. Halpern GM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):379–83

Mechanisms of calcium mobilization and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human bronchial smooth muscle cells by endothelin 1. Mattoli S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):424–30

The response of a human bronchial epithelial cell line to histamine: intracellular calcium changes and extracellular release of inflammatory mediators. Noah TL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):484–92

Human alveolar macrophages inhibit receptor–mediated increases in intracellular calcium concentration in lymphocytes. Yarbrough WC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):411–5

Functional analysis of ectopic parathyroid activity in cats. Flanders JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1336–40

Differential Ca2+ binding properties in the human cerebellar cortex: distribution of parvalbumin and calbindin D–28k immunoreactivity. Scotti AL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):163–7

Ketamine inhibits transsarcolemmal calcium entry in guinea pig myocardium: direct evidence by single cell voltage clamp. Baum VC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):804–7

EU 4093 decreases intracellular [Ca2+] in skeletal muscle fibers from control and malignant hyperthermia–susceptible swine. Allen PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):132–8

Halothane does not alter Ca2+ affinity of troponin C. Blanck TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):100–5

Halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane stimulate calcium leakage from rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. Blanck TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):813–21

Differential effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on Ca2+ transients and papillary muscle tension in guinea pigs. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):123–31

Halothane and isoflurane effects on Ca2+ fluxes of isolated myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum. Frazer MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):316–23

Effects of dantrolene on myoplasmic free [Ca2+] measured in vivo in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Lopez JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):711–9

Left ventricular hypertrophy in rabbits does not exaggerate the effects of halothane on the intracellular components of cardiac contraction. Rooke GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):513–21

Halothane alters control of intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in single rat ventricular myocytes. Wilde DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1075–86

Mitochondria, oxygen and reperfusion damage. Darley–Usmar VM, et al. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):583–8 (37 ref.)

Calcium—a neglected key factor in arteriosclerosis. The pathogenic role of arterial calcium overload and its prevention by calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein–Grün G, et al. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):589–99 (45 ref.)

Sodium–calcium exchange. Proceedings of the Second International Conference. April 7–11, 1991, Baltimore, Maryland. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:1–667

Evidence for Na–Ca exchange in human resistance arteries. Aaronson PI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:521–30

Biochemical and molecular characterization of the sodium–calcium exchanger from bovine rod photoreceptors. Achilles A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:234–44 (25 ref.)

The exchange in intact squid axons. Allen TJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:71–84 (37 ref.)

Effect of polyclonal antibodies on the cardiac sodium–calcium exchanger. Ambesi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:245–7

A comparison of free intracellular calcium and magnesium levels in the vascular smooth muscle and striated muscle cells of the spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto normotensive rat. Ameen M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:550–3

Effects of hypoxia and acidification on myocardial Na and Ca. Role of Na–H and Na–Ca exchange. Anderson SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:453–5

Effects of monovalent cations on Na–Ca exchange in nerve cells. Beaugé L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:147–55 (23 ref.)

Voltage dependence of sodium–calcium exchange and the control of calcium extrusion in the heart. Bridge JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:34–47

Contribution of sodium–calcium exchange to calcium regulation in cardiac muscle. Cannell MB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:428–43

Sodium–calcium exchange in nerve terminals. Influence on internal Ca2+ and neurosecretion. Carvalho AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:300–11 (28 ref.)

Na–Ca exchange studies in frog phasic muscle cells. Castillo E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:554–7

Activation of Ca(2+)–Na+ exchange by platelet–derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Cirillo M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:169–71

Depolarization–induced presynaptic calcium accumulation may occur by an N–type channel that is blocked by flunarizine. Cohan SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:397–9

Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange activity is increased in Alzheimer's disease brain tissues. Colvin RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:325–7

Primary and secondary Ca2+ concentration changes resulting from transmitter stimulation in dendrites of neurons from the mammalian hippocampus. Connor JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:100–13 (33 ref.)

Contribution of Na(+)–dependent and ATP–dependent Ca2+ transport to smooth muscle calcium homeostasis. Cooney RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:558–60

Cloning, expression of the human substance K receptor, and analysis of its role in mitogenesis. Cyr C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:426–7

Catecholamine release from adrenal gland evoked by lithium. A consequence of [Li]i–[Ca]o counter–transport mechanism? De Abajo F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:665–7

Regulation of Na–Ca exchange. An overview. DiPolo R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:100–11 (26 ref.)

Voltage–dependent block of the Na–Ca exchanger in heart muscle examined using giant excised patches from guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Doering AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:172–6

G protein modulation of calcium entry and transmitter release. Dolphin AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:139–52 (74 ref.)

At least three functional isoforms of the cardiac Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange exist. Drubaix I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:248–9

Molecular and functional studies of the cardiac sodium–calcium exchanger. Durkin JT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:189–201 (28 ref.)

Endoplasmic reticulum as a source of Ca2+ in neurotransmitter secretion. Etcheberrigaray R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:90–9 (24 ref.)

Subsecond kinetics of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium release reveal rapid potentiation and subsequent inactivation by calcium. Finch EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:400–3

Influence of external monovalent cations on Na–Ca exchange current–voltage relationships in cardiac myocytes. Gadsby DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:140–6

Free cytosolic calcium regulation via Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Godinich M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:561–5

Sodium–calcium exchange in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hansen BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:566–9

Calcium extrusion by the sodium–calcium exchanger of the human platelet. Haynes DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:592–603

Sodium–calcium exchange in the pancreatic B cell. Herchuelz A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:642–56 (77 ref.)

Stimulus–induced nuclear Ca2+ signals in fura–2–loaded amphibian neurons. Hernández–Cruz A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:416–20

Sodium–calcium exchange in transverse tubule vesicles isolated from amphibian skeletal muscle. Hidalgo C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:483–97

Cardiac Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange system in giant membrane patches. Hilgemann DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:126–39 (27 ref.)

Characterization of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in the beta cell. Hoenig M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:657–9 (11 ref.)

Calcium currents in presynaptic varicosities of embryonic motoneurons. Hulsizer SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:424–8

Effects of substance P on secretion of catecholamines from populations of bovine chromaffin cells and on calcium transients in individual cells. Kent–Braun JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:241–8

Mechanism of partial reactions in the cardiac Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange system. Khananshvili D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:85–95 (26 ref.)

Alpha–adrenoceptor agonist–induced stimulation of Na–Ca exchange in rabbit abdominal aorta. Khoyi MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:570–2

Evidence for sodium–calcium exchange in rodent osteoblasts. Krieger NS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:660–2

Calcium dynamics in the presynaptic terminal of barnacle photoreceptors. Lasser–Ross N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:475–6

Distinctive properties of the purified Na–Ca exchanger from rod outer segments. Leser GP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:222–33

Translocation mechanism of cardiac Na–Ca exchange. Li JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:48–60

Calcium current in motor nerve endings of the lizard. Lindgren CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:58–69 (22 ref.)

Amiloride enhances postischemic ventricular recovery during cardioplegic arrest. A possible role of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange. Liu XK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:471–4

Depolarization release coupling: an overview. Llinás RR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:3–17 (45 ref.)

Modulation of sodium–calcium exchange by lipids. Luciani S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:156–65 (30 ref.)

Sodium–calcium exchange in crude plasma membrane vesicles from aortic myocytes. Proteolysis partially restores exchange activity lost during vesicle preparation. Lyu RM.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;639:177–9
Fundamental properties of the Na–Ca exchange. An overview. McNaughton PA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:2–9 (29 ref.)
Hypoxic neurodegeneration in culture: calcium influx, electron microscopy, and neuroprotection with excitatory amino acid antagonists. Marcoux FW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:303–5
Diazepam enhances Ca2+ levels in rat brain synaptosomes. Martin JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:432–4
Neurokinin receptor-mediated regulation of [Ca]i and Ca-sensitive ion channels in mammalian colonic muscle. Mayer EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:439–41
Some molecular properties of the synaptic plasma membrane Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger. Michaelis ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:250–2 (6 ref.)
Kinetic models of Na–Ca exchange in ferret red blood cells. Interaction of intracellular Na, extracellular Ca, Cd, and Mn. Milanick MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:604–15 (35 ref.)
Neuron-specific and state-specific differences in calcium regulation. Their role in the development of neuronal architecture. Mills LR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:312–24 (48 ref.)
Tetrodotoxin-sensitive ciguatoxin effects on quantal release, synaptic vesicle depletion, and calcium mobilization. Molgo J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:485–8
Is stoichiometry constant in Na–Ca exchange? Mullins LJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:96–8
Sodium–calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:498–504 (20 ref.)
Sodium withdrawal contractures in tonic skeletal muscle fibers of the frog. Muñiz J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:573–5
Molecular studies of the cardiac sarcolemmal sodium–calcium exchanger. Nicoll DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:181–8 (9 ref.)
Ca2+ and cell death. Nicotera P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:17–27 (76 ref.)
Photorelease of Ca2+ produces Na–Ca exchange currents and Na–Ca exchange "gating" currents. Niggli E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:61–70
The role of sodium–calcium exchange during the cardiac action potential. Noble D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:334–53 (28 ref.)
Two high-threshold Ca2+ channels contribute Ca2+ for depolarization-secretion coupling in the mammalian neurohypophysis. Nowycky MC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:45–57 (36 ref.)
Sodium–calcium exchange in invertebrate photoreceptors. O'Day PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:285–99 (49 ref.)
5-HT, MDMA (ecstasy), and nimodipine effects on 45Ca-uptake into rat brain synaptosomes. Park WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:438–40
Amount and time-course of release. The calcium hypothesis and the calcium-voltage hypothesis. Parnas I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:177–90 (41 ref.)
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies cross-reacting with myocardial and retinal sodium–calcium exchange proteins. Porzig H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:202–9
Spatial properties of Ca2+ transients in cardiac myocytes studied by simultaneous measurement of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange current and indo-1 fluorescence. Pott L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:354–65
Molecular and mechanistic heterogeneity of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger. Rahamimoff H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:210–21 (32 ref.)
Stoichiometry and regulation of the Na–Ca exchanger in barnacle muscle cells. Rasgado-Flores H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:22–33
Intracellular ionized calcium changes in squid giant axons monitored by Fura-2 and aequorin. Requena J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:112–25
The stoichiometry of Na–Ca+K exchange in rod outer segments isolated from bovine retinas. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:10–21
Sodium–calcium exchange in aortic myocytes and renal epithelial cells. Dependence on metabolic energy and intracellular sodium. Smith JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:505–20 (42 ref.)
Relationship between membrane depolarization and intracellular free calcium in individual nerve terminals from the neurohypophysis. Stuenkel EL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:441–2
Reverse operation of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger mediates Ca2+ influx during anoxia in mammalian CNS white matter. Stys PK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:328–32
Adenosine receptors modulate the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in cerebral nerve endings. Taglialatela M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:166–8
Strategies to detect heterologously expressed tachykinin receptors in Xenopus Oocytes. Wahlestedt C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:116–22 (23 ref.)
Sodium–calcium exchange in intact cardiac cells. Exchange currents and intracellular calcium transients. Wier WG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:366–74
The role of Na–Ca exchange in renal epithelia. An overview. Windhager EE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:577–91 (49 ref.)
Sodium–calcium exchange and phototransduction in retinal photoreceptors. Yau KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:275–84 (36 ref.)
Excitatory amino acid-evoked calcium influx and calcium-dependent neurotoxicity in rat cortical cultures. Zinkand WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:355–7
Calcium channel antagonists and human immunodeficiency virus coat protein-mediated neuronal injury. Lipton SA. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):110–4
Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger mediates Ca2+ influx during anoxia in mammalian central nervous system white matter. Stys PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):375–80
Effect of cardioplegic preservation on intracellular calcium transients. Kato Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct; 52(4):979–86
Myocardial protection of neonatal heart by cardioplegic solution with recombinant human superoxide dismutase. Tatebe S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):124–9
Contraction coupling in colonic smooth muscle. Mayer EA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:395–414 (147 ref.)
Changes in calcium uptake by liver induced by ferric lactate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1; 292(2):529–33
Regulation of the mitochondrial Na+/Ca2+ antiport by matrix pH. Baysal K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):383–9
Tributyltin increases cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in thymocytes by mobilizing intracellular Ca2+, activating a Ca2+ entry pathway, and inhibiting Ca2+ efflux. Chow SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):143–9
Parathyroid-like regulation of parathyroid-hormone-related protein release and cytoplasmic calcium in cytotrophoblast cells of human placenta. Hellman P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):174–80
Molecular aspects of sodium–calcium exchange. Reeves JP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):329–34 (44 ref.)
Hyalin, a sea urchin extraembryonic matrix protein: relationship between calcium binding and hyalin gelation. Robinson JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):129–34
Effect of hydrogen peroxide on calcium homeostasis in smooth muscle cells. Roveri A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):265–70
Photooxidation of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum induces rapid calcium release. Stuart J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):512–21
Phospholipid binding of annexin V: effects of calcium and membrane phosphatidylserine content. Tait JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):187–91
Rose bengal activates the Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Xiong H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):522–8
Effect of mercury on unidirectional sodium and calcium influx in Asellus aquaticus. Wright DA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):567–70
The effect of tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) on calcium (Ca2+) level. Miloszewska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):99–102
Effect of caffeine on tone and intracellular Ca++ release in guinea-pig and human trachealis. Chideckel EW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May–Jun;311:166–76
5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of human isolated umbilical artery and its dependence on cellular and extracellular Ca++. Doğan N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;312:79–85
5-HT2 receptor-stimulated calcium influx in ovine uterine artery in late pregnancy. Zhang L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;310:46–55
Inward movement of Ca2+ in K(+)-depolarized rat vascular smooth muscle. Amado Cattaneo E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Jun;99(3):227–35
Calcium movement in vivo and in vitro in secretory-stage enamel of rat incisors. Takano Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):377–83
Intracellular calcium changes associated with in vitro lymphokine-activated killer and natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Burkey BB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1281–6
Inhibitory effects of phenyltin compounds on stimulus-induced changes in cytosolic free calcium and plasma membrane potential of human neutrophils. Miura Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(7):562–9
Local modulation of intracellular calcium levels near a single-cell wound in human endothelial monolayers. Drumheller PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1258–65
Oxidation of low density lipoprotein enhances its potential to increase intracellular free calcium concentration in vascular smooth muscle cells. Weisser B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):231–6
Oral heparin normalizes blood pressure and elevated cytosolic calcium in hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(3):124–46
Oral heparin prevents hypertension and elevated cytosolic calcium in salt-sensitive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Artery** 1992; 19(4):225–45
Osteoporosis and calcium [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):488–9. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1991 Apr;21(2):275–9.
Effects of 1-week head-down tilt bed rest on bone formation and the calcium endocrine system. Arnaud SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):14–20
Ca(2+)-currents and intracellular [Ca2+]i-transients in single ventricular myocytes isolated from terminally failing human myocardium. Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:235–43
Effects of in vivo manganese administration on calcium exchange and contractile force of rat ventricular myocardium. Dudek H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;86(6):515–22
Immune-mediated modulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum function in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:269–76
Phenomenon of the adaptive stabilization of sarcoplasmic and nuclear structures in myocardium. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:205–14
Pathophysiology of cardiac hypertrophy and failure of human working myocardium: abnormalities in calcium handling. Meuse AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:223–33 (45 ref.)
Calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum and its modulation by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation in normal and failing human myocardium. Movsesian MA. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:277–84
Deleterious effects of digitalis on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and myocardial injury in ischemic rat hearts: possible involvements of myocardial Na+ and Ca2+ imbalance. Tani M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 86(4):340–54
Large and rapid changes of myofibrillar total calcium during the cardiac cycle. Electron probe microanalysis of voltage-clamped guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:93–100
Increase in cytoplasmic Ca2+ and stimulation of calcitonin secretion from human medullary thyroid carcinoma cells by the gastrin-releasing peptide. Abe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):833–8
Endothelin induces the Ca(2+)-transient in endothelial cells in situ. Aoki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1352–7
Endonuclease activation during apoptosis: the role of cytosolic Ca2+ and pH. Barry MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):782–9
Is the osteoclast calcium "receptor" a receptor-operated calcium channel? Bax CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):619–25
Single cell analysis of changes in cytosolic calcium induced by vitamin D3 metabolites in cultured rat mesangial cells. Boland RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):833–40
Histamine and calcium are independently regulated intracellular mediators of lymphocyte mitogenesis. Brandes LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):786–93
Serotonin stimulates a Ca2+ permeant nonspecific cation channel in hepatic endothelial cells. Brauneis U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1560–6
Effects of gastrin on cytosolic free Ca2+ in individual, acid-secreting rat parietal cells. Cabero JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1097–102
Calcium is required for the reduction of sulfite from hydrogen in a reconstituted electron transfer chain from the sulfate reducing bacterium, Desulfovibrio gigas. Chen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):238–42
In the GluR1 glutamate receptor subunit a glutamine to histidine point mutation suppresses inward rectification but not calcium permeability. Curutchet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1089–93
Inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis by glutamate, acetylcholine, thapsigargin and ionophore A23187 in glioma C6 cells. Czarny M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1582–7
Effects of CCK-8 on the cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in isolated rat islet cells. Fridolf T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):878–82
Greater importance of Ca(2+)-calmodulin in maintenance of ang II- and K(+)-mediated aldosterone secretion: lesser role of protein kinase C. Ganguly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):254–61
Butylated hydroxytoluene prevents cumene hydroperoxide-induced Ca2+ release from liver mitochondria by inhibiting pyridine nucleotide hydrolysis. Gogvadze V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):698–704
SK&F 96365 inhibits histamine-induced formation of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in human endothelial cells. Graier WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1539–45
BQ-123, cyclo(-D-Trp-D-Asp-Pro-D-Val-Leu), is a non-competitive antagonist of the actions of endothelin-1 in SK-N-MC human neuroblastoma cells. Hiley CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):504–10
A calcium-dependent cation channel in mast cell granule membranes reconstituted into a lipid bilayer. Hirashima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15; 185(2):793–9
Enhancement of Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release in calpain treated rabbit skinned muscle fibers. Iino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):713–8
Characterization of "depolarization"-induced calcium release

from sarcoplasmic reticulum in vitro with the use of membrane potential probe. Ikemoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):538–43

Biosynthesis of paf–acether in cultured–mouse mast cells: the role of calcium and G proteins. Joly F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1425–31

Amyloid beta–protein fragment 25–35 causes activation of cytoplasmic calcium in neurons. Joseph R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1441–7

Activation of calcium channel by shear–stress in cultured renal distal tubule cells. Kawahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):198–205

Purification and characterization of S–modulin, a calcium–dependent regulator on cGMP phosphodiesterase in frog rod photoreceptors. Kawamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):411–7

Endothelin–1 and endothelin–3 stimulate calcium mobilization by different mechanisms in vascular smooth muscle. Little PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):694–700

Lysolecithin actions on vascular smooth muscle cells. Locher R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):156–62

Synthesis and biochemical properties of an 125I–labelled ryanodine derivative. Mais DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):462–7

Cytosolic Ca(2+)–induced modulation of ion selectivity and amiloride sensitivity of a cation channel and beta agonist action in fetal lung epithelium. Marunaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):648–56

Comparison of effects of HGF and EGF on cellular calcium in rat hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1173–80

Calmodulin–binding proteins of calcium–independent type in rat brain synaptosomal membranes: their localization and properties. Natsukari N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):725–32

A 14 amino acid peptide derived from the amino terminus of the cleaved thrombin receptor elevates intracellular calcium and stimulates prostacyclin production in human endothelial cells. Ngaiza JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1656–61

Effect of extracellular phosphatidylinositol on c–myc gene–expressed human renal cancer cell line. Noguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):644–50

Simultaneous measurement of Ca2+ transients and of membrane depolarizations in synaptosomes. Ochsner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16; 181(2):797–803

The rat angiotensin II AT1A receptor couples with three different signal transduction pathways. Ohnishi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1094–101

Increase in intracellular calcium induced by stimulating histamine H1 receptors in macrophage–like P388D1 cells. Ohno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1156–63

Interaction between endothelium–derived relaxing factors, S–nitrosothiols, and endothelin–1 on Ca2+ mobilization in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Okishio M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):849–55

Thrombin–induced calcium oscillation in human platelets and MEG–01, a megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16; 183(2):864–71

H+ uptake increases GTP–induced connection of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate– and caffeine–sensitive calcium pools in pancreatic microsomal vesicles. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):755–64

Low–affinity Ca(2+)–binding sites versus Zn(2+)–binding sites in histidine–rich Ca(2+)–binding protein of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Picello E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):659–67

Epidermal growth factor inhibits both cholecystokinin octapeptide–induced inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production and [CA2+]i increase in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Pröfrock A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):900–6

Arachidonic acid induces an increase in the cytosolic calcium concentration in single pancreatic islet beta cells. Ramanadham S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):647–53

Ga3+ inhibits parathyroid hormone release without interacting with the Ca2+ receptor of the parathyroid cell. Ridefelt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):556–61

Platelet–derived growth factor activation of gastric mucosal calcium channels. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1496–502

Leukotriene B4 induced steady state calcium rise and superoxide anion generation in guinea pig eosinophils are not related events. Subramanian N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):670–6

Augmentation of transient low–threshold Ca2+ current induced by GTP–binding protein signal transduction system in GH3 pituitary cells. Suzuki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):529–36

Effects of activin A and somatostatin on intact FSH secretion and intracellular Ca2+ concentration in human FSH–secreting pituitary adenoma cells. Takano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1408–15

The thapsigargin–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ pool is more important in plasma membrane Ca2+ entry than the IP3–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ pool in neuronal cell lines. Takemura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1518–26

Activin A increases cytosolic free calcium concentration in rat pituitary somatotropes. Tasaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):974–80

Isoflavonoids, genistein, psi–tectorigenin, and orobol, increase cytoplasmic free calcium in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tomonaga T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):894–9

Evidence for TRH–induced influx of extracellular Ca2+ in pituitary GH4C1 cells. Törnquist K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):860–6

Fc–gamma– and complement receptor mediated elevation in the cytosolic calcium level in human neutrophils. Tuominen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):246–52

Endothelin–1 inhibits and enhances contraction of porcine coronary arterial strips with an intact endothelium. Ushio–Fukai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):518–24

Inhibition of receptor–stimulated guanylyl cyclase by intracellular calcium ions in Dictyostelium cells. Valkema R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):263–8

Galanin inhibition of cholecystokinin–8–induced increase in [Ca2+]i in individual rat pancreatic B–cells. Wang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):858–63

Evidence that potassium channels regulate prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells by causing extracellular calcium influx. Wang XB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):112–7

Macrophage arachidonate–mobilizing phospholipase A2: role of Ca2+ for membrane binding but not for catalytic activity [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1162] Wijkander J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):118–24

Expression of Ca2+ receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with poly(A)+ mRNA from a rat calcitonin–secreting cell line. Yamashita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1235–40

A parathyroid–related peptide induces transcaltachia (the rapid, hormonal stimulation of intestinal Ca2+ transport). Zhou LX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):69–73

An experimental test of a model for repeated Ca2+ spikes in osteoblastic cells. Ferrier J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;69(7):433–41

The Ayerst Award Lecture 1990. Calcium–dependent mechanisms of regulation of smooth muscle contraction. Walsh MP. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):771–800 (291 ref.)

Beta–thromboglobulin and polymorphonuclear leukocytes activation. (Effects on chemiluminescence, release of membrane bound calcium, NADPH–oxidase activity and membrane fluidity). Allegrezza–Giulietti A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):273–9

Phosphatidic acid with medium–length fatty acyl chains synergistically stimulates phospholipase C with Ca2+ in rabbit platelets. Hashizume T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar; 26(3):491–7

Ca pump messenger RNA expression in pregnant rat uterus. Khan I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):189–96

Lack of association of Ca(2+)–calmodulin with the beta gamma–subunits of the photo–receptor G protein (transducin). Ohguro H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):51–7

Agonist–induced Ca2+ influx into human platelets is secondary to the emptying of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Alonso MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):783–9

A calmodulin–activated (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase is involved in Ca2+ transport by plasma membrane vesicles from Trypanosoma cruzi. Benaim G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):715–20

Vasoconstrictor agonists activate G–protein–dependent receptor–operated calcium channels in pig aortic microsomes. Blayney LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15; 282 (Pt 1):81–4

Late steady increase in cytosolic Ca2+ preceding hypoxic injury in hepatocytes. Brecht M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):399–402

Regulation of arachidonic acid release in vascular endothelium. Ca(2+)–dependent and –independent pathways. Buckley BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):281–7

A digitized–fluorescence–imaging study of mitochondrial Ca2+ increase by doxorubicin in cardiac myocytes. Chacon E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):871–8

Evidence for a role of rap1 protein in the regulation of human platelet Ca2+ fluxes. Corvazier E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):325–31

Histamine H1–receptor–mediated calcium influx in DDT1MF–2 cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):425–31

Differential pathways (phospholipase C and phospholipase D) of bradykinin–induced biphasic 1,2–diacylglycerol formation in non–transformed and K–ras–transformed NIH–3T3 fibroblasts. Involvement of intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in phosphatidylcholine breakdown. Fu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):347–54

A study of Ca(2+)–heparin complex–formation by polarimetry. Grant D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):601–4

Concomitant stimulation by vasopressin of biliary and perfusate calcium fluxes in the perfused rat liver. Hamada Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):387–92

Acute effects of cholestatic and choleretic bile salts on vasopressin– and glucagon–induced hepato–biliary calcium fluxes in the perfused rat liver. Hamada Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):575–81

Gluconeogenesis stimulated by extracellular ATP is triggered by the initial increase in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration of the periphery of hepatocytes. Koike M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):265–72

Dual effect of spermine on mitochondrial Ca2+ transport. Lenzen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):597–602

Evidence for two pathways of receptor–mediated Ca2+ entry in hepatocytes. Llopis J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):243–7

A nucleotide receptor in vascular endothelial cells is specifically activated by the fully ionized forms of ATP and UTP. Lustig KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):733–9

Relationships between the degree of cross–linking of surface immunoglobulin and the associated inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and Ca2+ signals in human B cells. McConnell FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):447–55

Modulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–dependent Ca2+ uptake in skeletal muscle by protein kinase C. Massheimer V, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):349–52

Dissociation between phytohaemagglutinin–stimulated generation of inositol phosphates and Ca2+ increase in human mononuclear leucocytes. Michel MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):137–41

Pyrophosphatase–induced Ca2+ release is unrelated to the spontaneous release from inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ stores [letter] Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):306–8

Limited accumulation of cyclic AMP underlies a modest vasoactive–intestinal–peptide–mediated increase in cytosolic [Ca2+] transients in GH3 pituitary cells. Mollard P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):637–40

Agonist–sensitive and –insensitive intracellular Ca2+ pools. Separate Ca(2+)–releasing mechanisms revealed by manoalide and benzohydroquinone. Muallem S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):367–75

Ca2+ homeostasis and fast–type sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase expression in L6 muscle cells. Role of thyroid hormone. Muller A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):713–8

The effect of protein kinase C activation on muscarinic–M3– and K(+)–evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline and increases in intracellular Ca2+ in human neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cells. Murphy NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):645–50

Modulation of calcium fluxes in Jurkat T cells by myristic acid. Inhibition is independent of membrane potential and intracellular pH. Nordström T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):113–8

Adenosine stimulates Ca2+ fluxes and increases cytosolic free Ca2+ in cultured rat mesangial cells. Olivera A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):871–6

Regulation of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in the rat pancreatic B cell. Plasman PO, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):123–7

High–density lipoproteins induce a rapid and transient release of Ca2+ in cultured fibroblasts. Pörn MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):29–33

Modified kinetics of platelet–derived growth factor–induced Ca2+ increases in NIH–3T3 cells overexpressing phospholipase C gamma 1. Renard DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):775–84

Oxidized glutathione causes sensitization of calcium release to inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in permeabilized hepatocytes. Renard DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):507–12

Agonist–evoked Ca2+ entry in human platelets [letter] Sage SO, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):341–4

Depletion of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store in vascular endothelial cells activates the agonist–sensitive Ca(2+)–influx pathway. Schilling WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):521–30

'Pore' formation is not required for the hydroperoxide–induced Ca2+ release from rat liver mitochondria. Schlegel J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):65–9

Receptor–mediated increases in cytosolic Ca2+ in the human erythroleukaemia cell line involve pertussis toxin–sensitive and –insensitive pathways. Schwaner I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):301–7

Ca2+ transport by digitonin–permeabilized Leishmania donovani. Effects of Ca2+, pentamidine and WR–6026 on mitochondrial membrane potential in situ. Vercesi AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):463–7

Activation of neuromedin B–preferring bombesin receptors on rat glioblastoma C–6 cells increases cellular Ca2+ and phosphoinositides. Wang LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):641–8

Rapid decrease in the expression of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase protein

owing to inhibition of its rate of synthesis after Ca2+ mobilization in rat hepatocytes. Inability of taurolithocholate to mimic the effect. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):377–83

Reduction of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase activity and mobilization of hepatic intracellular calcium by ciprofibrate, a peroxisome proliferator. Bennett AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):595–605

Effect of 1-methyl-2-nitrosoimidazole on intracellular thiols and calcium levels in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bérubé LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6;42(11):2153–61

The internal calcium store in airway muscle: emptying, refilling and chloride. Possible new directions for drug development. Daniel EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):29–37 (34 ref.)

Histamine-stimulated increases in intracellular calcium in the smooth muscle cell line, DDT1MF-2. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1545–50

The inhibitory effect of Mn2+ on the ATP-dependent Ca2+ pump in rat brain synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Low W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1537–43

Modulation of melphalan uptake in murine L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro by changes in ionic environment. Miller L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1154–8

Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor as a probe of large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels at an internal site of interaction. Moczydlowski E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):21–8 (47 ref.)

Menadione inhibits the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated increase in cytosolic free calcium concentration in hepatocytes by inhibiting inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-dependent release of calcium from intracellular stores. Pruijn FB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1977–86

Effects of clonidine and other imidazole-receptor binding agents on second messenger systems and calcium influx in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Regunathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2011–8

Specific binding of inositol hexakisphosphate (phytic acid) to adrenal chromaffin cell membranes and effects on calcium-dependent catecholamine release. Regunathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1331–6

Inhibition by cyclosporine A of the prooxidant-induced but not of the sodium-induced calcium release from rat kidney mitochondria. Schlegel J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6;42(11):2193–7

In vivo modulation of total and mitochondrial glutathione in rat liver. Depletion by phorone and rescue by N-acetylcysteine. Traber J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):961–4

Interaction between the calcium and cyclic AMP messenger systems in perifused rat parotid acinar cells. Possible mechanism for potentiation of amylase secretion. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 43(5):1031–41

Vasoconstrictor agonists activate G-protein dependent receptor operated calcium channels (ROCs) in pig aortic microsomes. Blayney LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):16S

Intracellular calcium measurements in response to histamine stimulation in DDT1 MF-2 cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):19S

Kinetic analysis of halothane induced Ca2+ release from isolated heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum. French J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):355S

Muscarinic receptor subtypes: inositol phosphates and intracellular calcium. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):130–5 (47 ref.)

Mitochondrial Ca2+ transport and the role of matrix Ca2+ in mammalian tissues. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):153–9 (50 ref.)

Calcium-43 NMR studies of calcium-binding lysozymes and alpha-lactalbumins. Aramini JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6761–8

Fusion between disk membranes and plasma membrane of bovine photoreceptor cells is calcium dependent. Boesze-Battaglia K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21; 31(15):3733–8

Inhibition of tyrosine Z photooxidation after formation of the S3 state in Ca(2+)-depleted and Cl(-)-depleted photosystem II. Boussac A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1224–34

The origin of the split S3 EPR signal in Ca(2+)-depleted photosystem II: histidine versus tyrosine. Boussac A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7441–5

Incorporation of a stabilizing Ca(2+)-binding loop into subtilisin BPN'. Braxton S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7796–801

Inactivation of calcium uptake by EGTA is due to an irreversible thermotropic conformational change in the calcium binding domain of the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Cheng KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4074–80

Effect of calcium on the dynamic behavior of sialylglycerolipids and phospholipids in mixed model membranes. A 2H and 31P NMR study. Fenske DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10542–50

Dissociation of calcium from the phosphorylated calcium-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: kinetic equivalence of the calcium ions bound to the phosphorylated enzyme. Hanel AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11320–30

Use of engineered proteins with internal tryptophan reporter groups and pertubation techniques to probe the mechanism of ligand-protein interactions: investigation of the mechanism of calcium binding to calmodulin. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8098–106

Conformational changes in the metal-binding sites of cardiac troponin C induced by calcium binding. Krudy GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1595–602

Characterization of calcium binding to spectrins. Lundberg S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5665–71

Circular dichroism studies on calcium binding to two series of Ca2+ binding site mutants of Drosophila melanogaster calmodulin. Maune JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1; 31(34):7779–86

High-affinity Ca(2+)- and substrate-binding sites on protein kinase C alpha as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Maurer MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7714–21

Functional characterization of lanthanide binding sites in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase: do lanthanide ions bind to the calcium transport site? Ogurusu T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9966–73

Structural and functional modulation of the manganese cluster in Ca(2+)-depleted photosystem II induced by binding of the 24-kilodalton extrinsic protein. Ono T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7648–55

The two calcium ions initially bound to nonphosphorylated sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase can no longer be kinetically distinguished when they dissociate from phosphorylated ATPase toward the lumen. Orlowski S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11331–42

Construction and characterization of a spectral probe mutant of troponin C: application to analyses of mutants with increased Ca2+ affinity. Pearlstone JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6545–53

Effects of calcium binding on the internal dynamic properties of bovine brain calmodulin, studied by NMR and optical spectroscopy. Török K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3452–62

Ca(2+)-induced fusion of phospholipid vesicles containing free fatty acids: modulation by transmembrane pH gradients. Wilschut J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2629–36

Direct relationship between intracellular calcium mobilization and phospholipase D activation in prostaglandin E-stimulated human erythroleukemia cells. Wu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3370–7

Ca(2+)-dependent annexin self-association on membrane surfaces. Zaks WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9607–15

Chick embryo heart cells with high and low intracellular calcium concentrations respond differently to ouabain. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22; 1136(1):91–8

Effects of the antithrombitic agent PCA 4230 on agonist-induced Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ release in human platelets. Alonso MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):257–60

The mas oncogene enhances angiotensin-induced [Ca2+]i responses in cells with pre-existing angiotensin II receptors. Ambroz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3; 1133(1):107–11

Annexins IV (p32) and VI (p68) interact with erythrocyte membrane in a calcium-dependent manner. Bandorowicz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):201–6

A possible calcium binding site in animal lectins: a 1H-NMR study of the interaction between lanthanides and a synthetic peptide from a highly conserved domain of Pleurodeles lectin. Bondon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):19–26

Induction of Ca2+ transport in liposomes by insulin. Brimble KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13; 1105(2):319–27

Ca2+ release from caged-Ca2+ alters the FTIR spectrum of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Buchet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):209–17

The Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger activity in cerebrocortical nerve endings is reduced in old compared to young and mature rats when it operates as a Ca2+ influx or efflux pathway. Canzoniero LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):175–8

The plasma membrane calcium pump. Structure, function, regulation. Carafoli E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17; 1101(2):266–7

Intramitochondrial K+ as activator of carboxyatractyloside-induced Ca2+ release. Chávez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):461–6

Regulation of renin secretion by calcium and chemiosmotic forces: (patho) physiological considerations. Fray JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):243–62 (205 ref.)

Gangliosides inhibit platelet-derived growth-factor-stimulated increases in intracellular calcium in Swiss 3T3 cells. Guan Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):315–8

In vitro calcium deposition by rachitic rat matrix vesicles: nucleoside triphosphate supported calcium deposition. Hsu HH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 12;1116(3):227–33

Transient induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition by uncoupler plus a Ca(2+)-specific chelator. Igbavboa U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 13; 1059(3):339–47

Cyclic AMP stimulates Ca(2+)-ATPase-mediated Ca2+ extrusion from human platelets. Johansson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):19–28

Cyclic GMP increases the rate of the calcium extrusion pump in intact human platelets but has no direct effect on the dense tubular calcium accumulation system. Johansson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):40–50

Response of a human megakaryocytic cell line to thrombin: increase in intracellular free calcium and mitogen release. Jones CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9; 1136(3):272–82

The effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 deficiency on Ca(2+)-transport and Ca(2+)-uptake into brush-border membrane vesicles from pig small intestine. Kaune R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24;1109(2):187–94

Studies on the mechanism of Salmonella typhimurium enterotoxin-induced diarrhoea. Khurana S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):171–6

Effect of Ca2+ ions on the slow active/inactive transition of the mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone reductase. Kotlyar AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16; 1098(2):144–50

Inhibition of depolarisation-induced calcium influx into GH3 cells by arachidonic acid: the involvement of protein kinase C. MacEwan DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):346–54

Selective stimulation of in situ intermediary metabolism by free calcium in permeabilized rat adipocytes. Mick GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):73–80

Calcium mobilization and right-angle light scatter responses to 12-oxo-derivatives of arachidonic acid in neutrophils: evidence for the involvement of the leukotriene B4 receptor. Naccache PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):102–6

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of fluoride on the calcium pump of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Narayanan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):83–91

Characterization of EGTA-washed synaptosomal membrane with emphasis on its calmodulin-binding proteins. Demonstration of possible reconstitution with added calcium/calmodulin. Natsukari N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):193–205

Changes in the nature of calcium transport systems on the porcine sperm plasma membrane during epididymal maturation. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):110–4

Cytosolic calcium oscillations induced by hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) in single fura-2-loaded cultured hepatocytes: effects of extracellular calcium and protein kinase C. Osada S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):229–32

Red cell filterability determined using the cell transit time analyzer (CTTA): effects of ATP depletion and changes in calcium concentration. Rendell M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):293–300

Structural requirements of lysophospholipid-regulated mitochondrial Ca2+ transport. Rustenbeck I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):99–109

Ischemic injury to rat forebrain mitochondria and cellular calcium homeostasis. Sciamanna MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):223–32

Circular dichroic studies of protein kinase C and its interactions with calcium and lipid vesicles. Shah J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13;1119(1):19–26

pHi controls cytoplasmic calcium in rat parotid cells. Snowdowne KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):145–52

Plasma membrane depolarization and calcium influx during cell injury by photodynamic action. Specht KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):60–8

Stimulation of dense tubular Ca2+ uptake in human platelets by cAMP. Tao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):29–39

Protein kinase C stimulates dense tubular Ca2+ uptake in the intact human platelet by increasing the Vm of the Ca(2+)-ATPase pump: stimulation by phorbol ester, inhibition by calphostin C. Tao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):213–22

Relationship between cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and amylase release in rat parotid acinar cells following muscarinic stimulation. Tojyo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):278–84

Calcium ion-mediated regulation of the alpha-toxin pore of Staphylococcus aureus. Tokunaga H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):125–30

Characteristics and regulation of ganglioside-induced elevation of free cytoplasmic Ca2+ in human blood platelets. Vasylevskaya VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):221–5

Rapid loss and restoration of lipid asymmetry by different pathways in resealed erythrocyte ghosts. Verhoven B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):15–23

Docosahexaenoic acid inhibits PAF and LTD4 stimulated [Ca2+]i-increase in differentiated monocytic U937 cells. Weber C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3; 1133(1):38–45

Lithium fluxes in Paramecium and their relationship to chemoresponse. Wright MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):223–30

Association of alpha-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C with phospholipid vesicles. Xu CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):49–58

Endothelin increases [Ca2+]i in rat pancreatic acinar cells

by intracellular release but fails to increase amylase secretion. Yule DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):175–80

In vitro digestion of dystrophin by calcium-dependent proteases, calpains I and II. Cottin P, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):565–70

Ca(2+)-responsive extensible monolayer membrane of calmodulin-albumin conjugate. Miwa T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):270–4

Calcium binding to metallochromic dyes and calmodulin in the presence of combined, AC–DC magnetic fields. Bruckner-Lea C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(2):147–62

Inositol tetrakisphosphate as a second messenger: confusions, contradictions, and a potential resolution. Irvine RF. **Bioessays** 1991 Aug;13(8):419–27 (50 ref.)

Calcium-induced acetylcholine release and intramembrane particle occurrence in proteoliposomes equipped with mediatophore. Brochier G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992; 74(2):225–30

Effect of maitotoxin on sea urchin egg fertilization and on Ca2+ permeabilities of eggs and intracellular stores. Pesando D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(3):269–73

The different routes of calcium efflux from liver mitochondria. Kröner H. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 May;373(5):229–35

Dual stable point model of muscle activation and deactivation. Chou CP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;66(6):511–23

Evidence for declining extracellular calcium uptake and protein kinase C activity in uterine arterial smooth muscle during gestation in gilts. Farley DB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):315–21

The effects of elevation and depletion of intracellular free calcium on progesterone and prostaglandin production by the primate corpus luteum. Houmard BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):560–5

Signal transduction pathway in gastric mucous cells. Beil W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1185–92

Drug interaction with cardiac and skeletal muscle troponin C. Geguchadze RN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):37–42

Increased resistance of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-pump to autolysis after adaptation of rats to stress. Meerson FZ, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr;1(4):373–8

Characterization of the five-fold Ca2+ binding site of satellite tobacco necrosis virus using Eu3+ luminescence spectroscopy: a marked size-selectivity among rare earth ions. Burroughs SE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Apr; 42(3):249–56

Protein phosphorylation driven by intracellular calcium oscillations: a kinetic analysis. Dupont G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Apr;42(3):257–70

Ca(2+)-dependence of structural changes in troponin-C in demembranated fibers of rabbit psoas muscle. Allen TS, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):399–409

Two-dimensional model of calcium waves reproduces the patterns observed in Xenopus oocytes. Girard S, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):509–17

Voltage-gated and calcium-gated calcium release during depolarization of skeletal muscle fibers. Jacquemond V, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):867–73

Ca2+ movement in smooth muscle cells studied with one- and two-dimensional diffusion models. Kargacin G, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Nov;60(5):1088–100

Two roles of Ca2+ in agonist stimulated Ca2+ oscillations. Keizer J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):649–60

Depolarization, intracellular calcium and exocytosis in single vertebrate nerve endings. Lindau M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):19–30

Charge movement and SR calcium release in frog skeletal muscle can be related by a Hodgkin-Huxley model with four gating particles. Simon BJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May; 61(5):1109–16

Model of the Ca2+ oscillator for shuttle streaming in Physarum polycephalum [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1992 Apr;61(4):following 1049] Smith DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):368–80

Activation of skeletal S-1 ATPase activity by actin-tropomyosin-troponin. Effect of Ca++ on the fluorescence transient. Stein LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Aug; 60(2):399–407

Fast release of 45Ca2+ induced by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and Ca2+ in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle: evidence for two types of Ca2+ release channels. Valdivia C, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1184–93

Time course of transmitter release calculated from simulations of a calcium diffusion model. Yamada WM, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):671–82

Electrostatic interactions in protein solution—a comparison between Poisson-Boltzmann and Monte Carlo calculations. Fushiki M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Sep;31(10):1149–58

Stoichiometry of calcium binding to a synthetic heterodimeric troponin-C domain. Shaw GS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):391–7

Toward the elucidation of the mechanism of attachment and entry of malaria sporozoites into cells: synthetic polypeptides from the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum bind Ca2+ and interact with model phospholipid membranes. Verdini AS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):587–94

Shear stress-induced von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib initiates calcium influx associated with aggregation. Chow TW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1; 80(1):113–20

Role of the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex in plasma membrane Ca2+ transport: a comparison of results obtained with platelets and human erythroleukemia cells. Suldan Z, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2887–93

Calcium ion binding to human and bovine factor X. Monroe DM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):633–40

Leucine-enkephalin increases the level of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate and releases calcium from an intracellular pool in rat ventricular cardiac myocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):261–6

Effects on calcium and phosphate metabolism and on parathyroid function of acute administration of tricalcium phosphate. Guillemant J, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(6):383–6

Calcium in osteoblast-enriched bone cells. Imai K, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(3):217–23

Calcium absorption and osseous organ-, tissue-, and envelope-specific changes following ovariectomy in rats. Miller SC, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(6):439–46

The XIth International Conference on Calcium Regulating Hormones. Florence, Italy, April 24–29, 1992. Abstracts. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17 Suppl 1:1–229

Further studies on ATP-mediated Ca deposition by isolated matrix vesicles. Hsu HH. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):279–83

First therapeutic use of calcitonin. Milhaud G. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):201–10 (31 ref.)

24,25(OH)2D3 affects the calcemic effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 by mechanisms independent of intestinal calcium absorption. Rubinger D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Dec; 15(3):219–26

The effect of nifedipine on the disposition of strontium gluconate used as a kinetic marker for calcium in healthy volunteers. Moraes ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):441–5

Effects of exposure to cadmium on calcium metabolism: a population study. Staessen J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct; 48(10):710–4

Calcium homeostasis in pregnancy during long-term heparin treatment. Dahlman T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):412–6

The relationship of KCl- and prostaglandin F2 alpha-mediated increases in tension of the porcine coronary artery with changes in intracellular Ca2+ measured with fura-2. Balwierczak JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 104(2):373–8

Adenosine modulation of calcium currents in postganglionic neurones of avian cultured ciliary ganglia. Bennett MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):25–32

Neuropeptide Y inhibits Ca2+ influx into cultured dorsal root ganglion neurones of the rat via a Y2 receptor. Bleakman D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1781–9

Modulation of agonist-induced calcium mobilisation in bovine aortic endothelial cells by phorbol myristate acetate and cyclic AMP but not cyclic GMP. Buchan KW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):361–6

Direct action of BRL 38227 and glibenclamide on intracellular calcium stores in cultured airway smooth muscle of rabbit. Chopra LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):259–60

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate- and guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate)-induced Ca2+ release in cultured airway smooth muscle. Chopra LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):901–6

Ca2+ ion sequestration by guinea-pig tracheal cartilage: its influence on trachealis reactivity to KCl. Gupta P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):123–7

Effects of lemakalim on changes in Ca2+ concentration and mechanical activity induced by noradrenaline in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 104(1):227–33

Effects of Ca2+ antagonists on glutamate release and Ca2+ influx in the hippocampus with in vivo intracerebral microdialysis. Lu YM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 104(1):222–6

Haemodynamic effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium entry blocker, S-12968-(-), in a rat model of cardiovascular calcium overload. Makki T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):79–84

Regulation of transepithelial ion transport and intracellular calcium by extracellular ATP in human normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelium. Mason SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1649–56

Characterization of a novel, hydrophilic dihydropyridine, NKY-722, as a Ca2+ antagonist in bovine cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohue T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):1889–92

Effectiveness of GABAB antagonists in inhibiting baclofen-induced reductions in cytosolic free Ca concentration in isolated melanotrophs of rat. Shibuya I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):893–8

Multiple effects of ryanodine on intracellular free Ca2+ in smooth muscle cells from bovine and porcine coronary artery: modulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Wagner-Mann C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):903–11

Adenosine A1-receptor stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and calcium mobilisation in DDT1 MF-2 cells. White TE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):215–21

Inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-stimulated calcium release from permeabilized cerebellar granule cells. Whitham EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):202–6

Single cell imaging reveals abnormal intracellular calcium signals within rheumatoid synovial neutrophils. Davies EV, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):443–8

The development of synthetic polymers that resist encrustation on exposure to urine. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):651–5

Calcium balance, growth and skeletal mineralisation in patients with cystoplasties. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):257–9

Influence of temperature, dietary energy, nutrient concentration and self-selection feeding on the retention of dietary energy, protein and calcium by sexually-maturing egg-laying pullets. Scott TA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;32(5):1005–16

Epidermal growth factor selectively enhances NMDA receptor-mediated increase of intracellular Ca2+ concentration in rat hippocampal neurons. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):102–8

Melittin enhances excitatory amino acid release and AMPA-stimulated 45Ca2+ influx in cultured neurons. Aronica E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):72–7

Secretion from rat neurohypophysial nerve terminals (neurosecretosomes) rapidly inactivates despite continued elevation of intracellular Ca2+. Fatatis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):33–41

Serum and plasma from patients with Lambert-Eaton Myasthenic Syndrome reduce depolarization-dependent uptake of 45Ca2+ into rat cortical synaptosomes. Hewett SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):320–4

Regulation of intracellular free calcium in normal and dystrophic mouse cerebellar neurons. Hopf FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):49–54

A novel monoclonal antibody against carbohydrates of L1 cell adhesion molecule causes an influx of calcium in cultured cortical neurons. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):233–40

FCCP releases Ca2+ from a non-mitochondrial store in an identified Helisoma neuron. Jensen JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):311–4

Activation of kappa-opioid receptors inhibits depolarisation-evoked exocytosis but not the rise in intracellular Ca2+ in secretory nerve terminals of the neurohypophysis. Kato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1–2):138–46

A significant increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration induced by (2S,3R,4S)-2-(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine, a new potent NMDA agonist, in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Kudo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):342–5

Neuropeptide-induced cytosolic Ca2+ transients and phosphatidylinositol turnover in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kuriyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):227–33

Inhibition by taurine of the phosphorylation of specific synaptosomal proteins in the rat cortex: effects of taurine on the stimulation of calcium uptake in mitochondria and inhibition of phosphoinositide turnover. Li YP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):89–96

Intracellular calcium release in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells is mediated by the M1 muscarinic receptor subtype and is antagonized by McN-A-343. Mathes C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):307–10

Effects of microtubule stabilization and destabilization on tau immunoreactivity in cultured hippocampal neurons. Mattson MP. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):107–18

Temperature dependence of hypoxia-induced calcium accumulation in gerbil hippocampal slices. Mitani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):159–63

Effects of the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists on the rise in [Ca2+]i following depolarization in aged rat brain synaptosomes. Okada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):227–36

Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated increases in cytosolic calcium in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Parks TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21; 552(1):13–22

Long-lasting decrease in the crayfish giant motoneuron soma excitability induced by Ca2+ influx. Roux-Bruxelle M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):175–9

Calcium permeability of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in PC12 cells. Sands SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):38–42

Response of cytosolic calcium to anoxia and cyanide in cultured glomus cells of newborn rabbit carotid body. Sato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):327–30

Acetylcholine enhances NMDA-evoked calcium rise in hippocampal neurons. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31; 587(1):83–7

Effect of cadmium on Ca2+ transport in brain microsomes. Shah J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):127–30

Extracellular pH modulates N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity and calcium accumulation in rat cortical cultures. Takadera T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):126–31

NMDA-induced increase in [Ca2+]i and 45Ca2+ uptake in acutely dissociated brain cells derived from adult rats. Villalba M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):347–53

Agents that affect calcium influx can change cyclic nucleotide levels in cultured chick pineal cells. Zatz M. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):304–7

Progressive accumulation of large aggregates of calcium-containing polysaccharides and basophilic debris

within specific thalamic nuclei after lithium/pilocarpine-induced seizures. Lafreniere GF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):825-30

Development of intracellular calcium responses to depolarization and to kainate and N-methyl-D-aspartate in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons. Barish ME, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):53-61

Adrenergic and 5-HT2 receptors on the same astroglial cell. A microspectrofluorimetric study on cytosolic Ca2+ responses in single cells in primary culture. Nilsson M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):33-41

Characterisation of the L- and N-type calcium channels in differentiated SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: calcium imaging and single channel recording. Morton AJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):53-61

Post-rest contractions of amphibian cardiac muscle. Leite CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):843-6

Intramitochondrial calcium and magnesium levels in skeletal muscle submitted to total or partial limb ischemia. Piccinato CE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1125-8

Neurotransmitter release: facilitation and three-dimensional diffusion of intracellular calcium. Hovav G, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1992 Sep;54(5):875-94

Bone blood flow and in vitro proliferation of bone marrow and trabecular bone osteoblast-like cells in ovariectomized rats. Egrise D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):336-41

Effects of inositol trisphosphate on calcium mobilization in bone cells. Falsafi R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov; 49(5):333-9

Predictors of osteopenia in premenopausal women with anorexia nervosa. Hay PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun; 50(6):498-501

Changes in the linear attenuation coefficient of canine appendicular bone following intravenous infusion of strontium lactate, measured using gamma-ray computed tomography. Overton TR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr; 50(4):350-6

Verapamil induces increased bone volume and osteopenia in female rats but has the opposite effect in male rats. Samnegård E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):524-6

Seasonal variation in bone metabolism in young healthy subjects. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):84-9

Calcium binds to and is required for biological activity of the 104-kilodalton hemolysin produced by Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Devenish J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Apr;37(4):317-21

The superficial buffer barrier in vascular smooth muscle. Chen Q, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 70(4):509-14

Effects of various secretagogues on [Ca2+]i in cultured human nasal epithelial cells. Harris RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1211-6

Differing significance of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in the regulation of cytosolic Ca2+ in rat exocrine gland acini and cardiac myocytes. Hurley TW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):461-5

Myocardial calcium cycling defect in furazolidone cardiomyopathy. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1833-40

Diet and calcium stones [letter; comment] Fromberg M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1894. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jan 15;146(2):137-43.

D-3-deoxy-3-substituted myo-inositol analogues as inhibitors of cell growth. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):95-104

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces apoptosis in mammary adenocarcinoma cells by an increase in intranuclear free Ca2+ concentration and DNA fragmentation. Bellomo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1342-6

Neuropeptide signal transduction in lung cancer: clinical implications of bradykinin sensitivity and overall heterogeneity. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):24-31

Synthesis and Ca(2+)-release activity of D- and L-myo-inositol 2,4,5-trisphosphate and D- and L-chiro-inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate. Tegge W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18;217:107-16

Activation energy of the cardiac Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in sarcolemmal vesicles and reconstituted proteoliposomes. Dalla Serra M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Sep;2(3):193-7

Relations between reperfusion arrhythmias and myocardial norepinephrine and accumulation of calcium in the rat. Dimassi N, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Mar;3(1):7-12

Biochemical correlates with myocardial aging. Muscari C, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun;3(2):67-78 (137 ref.)

Ionic currents in ventricular myocytes isolated from the heart of a patient with idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Nánási PP, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun;3(2):85-9

Calcium-sensitizing inotropic agents in the treatment of heart failure: a critical view. Hajjar RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):961-5 (26 ref.)

Pathogenetic role for calcium in stunning? Marban E. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):891-3 (22 ref.)

Postischemic stunning--the case for calcium as the ultimate culprit. Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct; 5(5):895-9 (37 ref.)

Acute effects of doxorubicin on skinned cardiac muscle fibres of guinea pigs. Asayama J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr; 26(4):371-5

Cytosolic calcium staircase in ventricular myocytes isolated from guinea pigs and rats. Hattori Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):622-9

Functional and electrophysiological effects of oxidant stress on isolated ventricular muscle: a role for oscillatory calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in arrhythmogenesis? Shattock MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):645-51

Effects of isoprenaline and ouabain on cytosolic calcium and cell motion in single rat cardiomyocytes. Tamura K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):179-85

Postischaemic hypercontraction is enhanced in ischaemically injured canine myocardium. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):337-41

Molecular mechanisms of intracellular calcium excitability in X. laevis oocytes. Lechleiter JD, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17;69(2):283-94

A novel 145 kd brain cytosolic protein reconstitutes Ca(2+)-regulated secretion in permeable neuroendocrine cells. Walent JH, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4;70(5):765-75

Evidence for Ca(2+)-mediated F-actin/phospholipid binding of human sperm calpactin II. Berruti G. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):917-27

Reduction in the calcium requirement for growth is correlated with intracellular calcium stores in normal and SV40-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Klug M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):907-16

Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul;12(7):B81-96

Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):B97-109

Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):B110-26

Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):B1-16

Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):B33-45

Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):B60-77

Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Feb;13(2):B17-32

Mechanisms of activated Ca2+ entry in the rat pancreatoma cell line, AR4-2J. Bird GS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan; 13(1):49-58

Presence of Na+/Ca2+ exchange activity and its role in regulation of intracellular calcium concentration in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Chern YJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Feb;13(2):99-106

Perspectives in S-100 protein biology. Review article. Donato R. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):713-26 (157 ref.)

Synaptosomal [Ca2+]i as influenced by Na+/Ca2+ exchange and K+ depolarization. Duarte CB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):623-33

Decavanadate displaces inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP3) from its receptor and inhibits IP3 induced Ca2+ release in permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. Föhr KJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):735-42

Glucose sensing of individual pancreatic beta-cells involves transitions between steady-state and oscillatory cytoplasmic Ca2+. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):219-26

The effect of endotoxemia on concanavalin A induced alterations in cytoplasmic free calcium in rat spleen cells as determined with Fluo-3. Hagar AF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Feb;13(2):123-30

Cytokinin increases intracellular Ca2+ in Funaria: detection with Indo-1. Hahm SH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov; 12(10):675-81

Heterogeneous changes in [Ca2+]i induced by glucose, tolbutamide and K+ in single rat pancreatic B cells. Herchuelz A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):577-86

Intracellular free calcium concentration in the blowfly retina studied by Fura-2. Hochstrate P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):695-712

Na+/Ca2+ exchange in plasma membrane vesicles from a glucose-responsive insulinoma. Hoenig M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):1-8

L-glutamate and acetylcholine mobilise Ca2+ from the same intracellular pool in cerebellar granule cells using transduction mechanisms with different Ca2+ sensitivities. Irving AJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):293-301

Fluorescence lifetime imaging of calcium using Quin-2. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):131-47

Compartmental analysis of 45Ca2+ efflux in perfused rat liver: effects of hormonal stimulation. Lapointe DS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):743-53

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate increases myoplasmic [Ca2+] in isolated muscle fibers. Depolarization enhances its effects. Lopez JR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):543-57

Intracellular calcium 'signatures' evoked by different agonists in isolated bovine aortic endothelial cells. Lynch M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):227-33

Thapsigargin increases cytoplasmic free Ca2+ without influencing steroidogenesis in chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):263-71

Subcellular distribution of cytosolic Ca2+ in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets: evaluation using confocal microscopy. Nathanson MH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Feb;13(2):89-98

Inhibition of CD3-induced Ca2+ signals in Jurkat T-cells by myristic acid. Nordström T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul;12(7):449-55

Evaluation of platelet calcium ion mobilization by the use of various divalent ions. Ozaki Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):19-27

Characterization of Ca2+ transients induced by intracellular photorelease of InsP3 in mouse ovarian oocytes. Peres A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul;12(7):457-65

[Ca2+]i recordings and the inactivation of the high-voltage activated Ca2+ currents in the adult rat sensory neuron. Peres A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):599-608

Calcium export by sodium-calcium exchange in bovine chromaffin cells. Powis DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul; 12(7):493-504

The effect of alkanols on Ca2+ transport in brain mitochondria. Rottenberg H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan; 13(1):41-7

Effect of lysophospholipids, arachidonic acid and other fatty acids on regulation of Ca2+ transport in permeabilized pancreatic islets. Rustenbeck I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):193-202

Different protein kinase C isozymes could modulate bradykinin-induced extracellular calcium-dependent and -independent increases in osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells. Sakai T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):329-40

An acute release of Ca2+ from sequestered intracellular pools is not the primary transduction mechanism causing the initial burst of PRL and TSH secretion induced by TRH in normal rat pituitary cells. Sato N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):173-82

Buffering of calcium in the vicinity of a channel pore. Stern MD. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):183-92

Calcium channels in PDGF-stimulated A172 cells open after intracellular calcium release and are not voltage-dependent. Szöllösi J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul; 12(7):477-91

Digitonin-aided loading of Fluo-3 into embryogenic plant cells. Timmers AC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul; 12(7):515-21

Effects of ACTH and angiotensin II on cytosolic calcium in cultured adrenal glomerulosa cells. Role of cAMP production in the ACTH effect. Tremblay E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):655-73

GTP-sensitivity of the energy-dependent Ca2+ storage pool in permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. van de Put FH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):587-98

Effect of thapsigargin on cardiac muscle cells. Wrzosek A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):281-92

Relationship between cytosolic calcium and oxygen consumption in isolated rat hearts. Wu ST, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):235-47

Single pancreatic beta-cells from normal rats exhibit an initial decrease and subsequent increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ in response to glucose. Yada T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):69-76

Prostaglandins enhance parathyroid hormone-evoked increase in free cytosolic calcium concentration in osteoblast-like cells. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):609-22

The effect of 25-hydroxycholesterol on accumulation of intracellular calcium. Zhou Q, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul; 12(7):467-76

Roles of actin filaments and three second-messenger systems in short-term regulation of chick dorsal root ganglion neurite outgrowth. Lankford KL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(1):7-29

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies against caldesmon and their effects on the binding of caldesmon to Ca++/calmodulin and to actin or actin-tropomyosin filaments. Lin JJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(2):95-108

Epidermal growth factor-stimulated calcium ion transients in individual A431 cells: initiation kinetics and ligand concentration dependence. Cheyette TE, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Oct;2(10):827-40

Factors affecting dense and alpha-granule secretion from electropermeabilized human platelets: Ca(2+)-independent actions of phorbol ester and GTP gamma S. Coorssen JR, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec;1(13):1027-41

Single-cell analysis of the mitogen-induced calcium responses of normal and protein kinase C-depleted Swiss 3T3 cells. Corps AN, et al. **Cell Regul** 1989 Nov;1(1):75-86

Mitogen-induced oscillations of cytosolic Ca2+ and transmembrane Ca2+ current in human leukemic T cells. Lewis RS, et al. **Cell Regul** 1989 Nov;1(1):99-112

Carboxy-terminal truncations of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor affect diverse EGF-induced cellular responses. Li W, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):641-9

Regulation of Ca2+ influx during mitosis: Ca2+ influx and depletion of intracellular Ca2+ stores are coupled in interphase but not mitosis. Preston SF, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):915-25

Biochemical and functional interactions between the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-Ca2+ and cyclic AMP signalling systems in smooth muscle. Abdel-Latif AA. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):371-85 (143 ref.)

The nature and mechanism of activation of the hepatocyte receptor-activated Ca2+ inflow system. Barritt GJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):283-92 (68 ref.)

Intracellular Ca2+ regulation in CD3 stimulated Jurkat T cells involves H+ fluxes. Berthe P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;

3(5):453–9

Priming of calcium mobilization in human neutrophils by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: evidence for an involvement of phospholipase D–derived phosphatidic acid. Naccache PH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(6):635–44

Release of azurophilic granule contents in fMLP–stimulated neutrophils requires two activation signals, one of which is a rise in cytosolic free Ca2+. Niessen HW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):625–33

Inhibition of Ca(2+)–induced calcitonin secretion by somatostatin: roles of voltage dependent Ca2+ channels and G–proteins. Scherübl H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan; 4(1):77–85

Autoregulation of prostaglandin E2–induced Ca2+ influx in osteoblast–like cells: inhibition by self–induced activation of protein kinase C. Tokuda H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May; 4(3):261–6

Ca2+ dynamics in rat pancreatic AR–42J and AR–IP cells. Funai T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Oct;16(5):411–7

Nicorandil reduces the basal level of cytosolic free calcium in single guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Horie M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Dec;16(6):433–40

Imaging of calcium wave propagation in guinea–pig ventricular cell pairs by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Takamatsu T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug;16(4):341–6

Effects of fenfluramine on the metabolism of calcium and phosphorus in the rat: fenfluramine effects on Ca and P metabolism. Ifon ET, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Mar; 38(3):100–8

On the effect of lysophosphatidylcholine, platelet activating factor and other surfactants on calcium permeability in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Teruel JA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Aug;59(1):1–7

Idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia: rapid response to treatment with calcitonin. Alon U, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(1):47–50

Intracellular calcium and blood pressure. Cirillo M. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(2–3):78–84 (54 ref.)

An antihypertensive factor in the erythrocytes of essential hypertensive subjects—effects on blood pressure and calcium uptake by vascular tissue in rats. Wu G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):136–40

Cyclopiazonic acid is a sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–pump inhibitor of rat aortic muscle. Deng HW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):53–8

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on cytosolic calcium in cultured rat hepatocytes injured by D–galactosamine. Liu HP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):139–42

Effects of l–daurisoline on quinolinic acid–induced Ca2+ influx in hippocampus neurons in freely moving rats. Lu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul; 12(4):301–4

Effects of nimodipine on l–glutamate–induced seizures and Ca2+ influx in hippocampus in freely moving rats. Lu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):297–300

Effects of anisodamine and dauricine on proliferation, DNA synthesis, and calcium influx in bovine anterior cerebral arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Zeng GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):308–11

Ca2+ binding in proteins of the calmodulin superfamily: cooperativity, electrostatic contributions and molecular mechanisms. Forsén S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 161:222–36

Positive chronotropic responses induced by alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation of normal and "ischemic" Purkinje fibers have different receptor–effector coupling mechanisms. Anyukhovsky EP, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep; 71(3):526–34

Dissociation between contractile function and oxidative metabolism in postischemic myocardium. Attenuation by ruthenium red administered during reperfusion. Benzi RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):567–76

Reversibility of the effects of normothermic global ischemia on the ryanodine–sensitive and ryanodine–insensitive calcium uptake of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Davis MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):163–71

Calcium homeostasis in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Disruption by hypochlorous acid and restoration by dithiothreitol. Eley DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct; 69(4):1132–8

Mechanisms for the positive inotropic effect of alpha 1–adrenoceptor stimulation in rat cardiac myocytes. Fedida D, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):673–88

Different effects of alpha– and beta–adrenergic stimulation on cytosolic pH and myofilament responsiveness to Ca2+ in cardiac myocytes. Gambassi G, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct; 71(4):870–82

Inositol trisphosphate promotes Na–Ca exchange current by releasing calcium from sarcoplasmic reticulum in cardiac myocytes. Gilbert JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1632–9

Dependence of hypoxic cellular calcium loading on Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange. Haigney MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):547–57

Compartmentation of cAMP in adult canine ventricular myocytes. Relation to single–cell free Ca2+ transients. Hohl CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1369–79

Developmental changes in membrane Ca2+ and K+ currents in fetal, neonatal, and adult rabbit ventricular myocytes. Huynh TV, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar; 70(3):508–15

Cooperative effects due to calcium binding by troponin and their consequences for contraction and relaxation of cardiac muscle under various conditions of mechanical loading. Izakov VYa, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1171–84

Relation between glycolysis and calcium homeostasis in postischemic myocardium. Jeremy RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1180–90

Changes in intracellular free calcium concentration during long exposures to simulated ischemia in isolated mammalian ventricular muscle. Lee JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):58–69

Captopril enhances intracellular calcium handling and beta–adrenergic responsiveness of myocardium from rats with postinfarction failure. Litwin SE, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):797–807

Growth–dependent alterations of intracellular Ca(2+)–handling mechanisms of vascular smooth muscle cells. PDGF negatively regulates functional expression of voltage–dependent, IP3–mediated, and CA(2+)–induced Ca2+ release channels. Masuo M, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1327–39

Relation of mitochondrial and cytosolic free calcium to cardiac myocyte recovery after exposure to anoxia. Miyata H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):605–13

Effects of ischemia and hypercarbic acidosis on myocyte calcium transients, contraction, and pHi in perfused rabbit hearts. Mohabir R, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1525–37

Endothelin increases myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity in alpha–toxin–permeabilized rabbit mesenteric artery. Nishimura J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):951–9

Modulation of evoked contractions in rat arteries by ryanodine, thapsigargin, and cyclopiazonic acid. Shima H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):968–77

Cytosolic calcium transients differ between porcine coronary arterial and aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Shogakiuchi Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):818–26

Kappa and delta opioid receptor stimulation affects cardiac myocyte function and Ca2+ release from an intracellular pool in myocytes and neurons. Ventura C, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):66–81

Novel diazinone derivatives separate myofilament Ca2+ sensitization and phosphodiesterase III inhibitory effects in guinea pig myocardium. Ventura C, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1081–90

Endocardial endothelium modulates myofilament Ca2+ responsiveness in aequorin–loaded ferret myocardium. Wang J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):754–60

Endothelin reverses the effects of acidosis on the intracellular Ca2+ transient and contractility in ferret myocardium. Wang J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):631–9

Dimethylthiourea, an oxygen radical scavenger, protects isolated cardiac myocytes from hypoxic injury by inhibition of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange and not by its antioxidant effects. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr; 70(4):804–11

Intracellular calcium handling in isolated ventricular myocytes from patients with terminal heart failure. Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1046–55

Contractile properties and Ca2+ release activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in dilated cardiomyopathy. D'Agnolo A, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):518–25

Contribution of localized calcium deposits to dissection after angioplasty. An observational study using intravascular ultrasound [see comments] Fitzgerald PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):64–70. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):322–4.

Intracellular [Ca2+] in normal and diseased human myocardium [letter] Morgan JP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep; 86(3):1044–5

Determination of intact parathyrin by immunoradiometric assay evaluated in normal children and in patients with various disorders of calcium metabolism. Saggese G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1999–2001

ATP–stimulated glutamate–dependent calcium uptake by rat synaptosomes. Galzigna L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13;206(1–2):147–53

The tubular maximum for calcium reabsorption: a normal range in children. Shaw NJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):193–5

Calcium and the impairment of contractions to norepinephrine in aorta isolated from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Grammas P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(8):1357–70

Elevations in cytosolic free Ca2+ are not required to trigger apoptosis in human leukaemia cells. Lennon SV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):465–71

Intracellular free Ca2+ fluxes and responses to phorbol ester in T lymphocytes from healthy elderly subjects. Naylor JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):158–63

Comparison of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on rat renal calcium and magnesium transport. Carney SL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):433–8

Relationship between ATP resynthesis and calcium accumulation in the reperfused rat heart. Hasin Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):79–87

Calcium metabolism in elderly hypertensive patients: possible participation of exaggerated sodium, calcium and phosphate excretion. Imaoka M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):631–41

Potentiation by aldosterone of vasopressin–induced calcium kinetics in vascular smooth muscle cells. Okada K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):643–8

Parameters of calcium metabolism during a pilot study of cyclosporin A in patients with symptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis. Hanley DA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug; 14(4):282–7

The effects of endothelin on cytosolic calcium in cultured human and rat glomerular mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):499–507

Calcium mass transfer in peritoneal dialysis patients using 2.5 mEq/l calcium dialysate. Piraino B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):48–51

Effects of gastrin and secretin on intestinal calcium absorption in the rat. Rümenapf G, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(6):333–40

Soft–tissue localization of 99mTc–hydroxymethylene diphosphonate due to interaction with calcium. Palmer AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):326–30

Calcium and vitamin D metabolism in granulomatous diseases. Fuss M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 11(1):28–36 (88 ref.)

Calcium and phosphate metabolism in acute falciparum malaria. Davis TM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):297–304

Accumulation of calcium by normal and dystrophin–deficient mouse muscle during contractile activity in vitro. McArdle A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):455–9

Metabolic balance studies of mineral supplementation in osteoporosis. Stamp T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec; 81(6):799–802

Effects of acid Ca2+ Ringer on passive electrical properties and intracellular ion activities in leech Retzius neuron. Cemerikić D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar; 101(3):433–51

Accumulation of radiocalcium from the aquatic medium via the cloaca and bucco–pharynx of Australian freshwater turtles (Chelidae). Jeffree RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):85–91

Hypoxia–induced changes in electrophysiological responses and associated calcium movements of flounder (Platichthys flesus) heart and gut. Lennard R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):717–21

Adrenergic receptor–mediated increase of intracellular Ca2+ concentration in isolated bovine corneal epithelial cells. Reinach PS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug; 102(4):709–14

Transepithelial resistance of ciliary epithelial cells in culture: functional modification by protamine and extracellular calcium. Strauss O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):987–93

TTX–induced muscle disuse alters Ca2+ activation characteristics of myofibril ATPase. Turcotte R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):183–6

Ca2+ activation properties of myofibrillar ATPase from fatigued rat plantaris. Turcotte RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):187–92

Comparison of cadmium, mercury and calcium accumulations by isolated hepatocytes of the small skate (Raja erinacea) and rat. Blazka ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):631–9

Furosemide decreases eggshell thickness and inhibits 45Ca2+ uptake by a subcellular fraction of eggshell gland mucosa of the domestic fowl. Lundholm CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):317–20

Calcium–regulating hormones—role in disease and aging. International symposium proceedings. Nara, Japan, July 11–13, 1990. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:1–227

Calcium–regulating hormones. II. Calcium transport, bone metabolism and new drugs. International Symposium on Calcium–Regulating Hormones, Body Functions and Kidney, Nara, Japan, July 11–13, 1990. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:1–151

Ciclosporin and calcium: implications for drug action, interactions and toxicity. Bennett WM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:50–6 (43 ref.)

Calcium uptake into enterocyte brush–border membrane vesicles is greater in spontaneously hypertensive than in normotensive control rats. Hennessen U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:42–8

Widespread distribution of calcium pump in calcium–transporting tissues. Immunohistochemical studies. Kumar R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:21–5 (20 ref.)

Effects of thiazides on epithelial calcium transport. Kurtzman NA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:77–83

The importance of non–vitamin D–mediated calcium absorption. Lee DB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:14–20 (23 ref.)

Significance of intracellular cations and calcium–regulating hormones on salt sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Matsuura H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 90:11–8

A novel synthetic vitamin D3 analogue, 2–beta–(3–hydroxypropoxy)–calcitriol (ED–71): its biological activities and pharmacological effects on calcium metabolism. Okano T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:116–22

Calcium transport and extracellular pH in epithelial membranes. Sabatini S. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:32–7

Calcium metabolism and osteopathy in diabetes mellitus. Shao AH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:212–6

Seasonal variations in the rate and capacity of cardiac SR calcium accumulation in a hibernating species. Belke DD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1991 Aug;28(4):354–63

Histamine H1 receptor occupancy triggers inositol phosphates and intracellular calcium mobilization in human non–pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Crook RB, et al.

Curr Eye Res 1991 Jul;10(7):593–600
Zymosan induced 45Ca uptake by retinal pigment epithelial cells. Salceda R. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar;11(3):195–201
Calcium efflux in rat lens: Na/Ca-exchange related to cataract induced by selenite. Wang Z, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jul;11(7):625–32
Intracellular calcium: molecules and pools. Lytton J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):220–6 (56 ref.)
The role of cytosolic Ca2+ in cell injury, necrosis and apoptosis. Trump BF, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):227–32
Calcium regulation in neurons: transport processes. Perry RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Jun;1(1):98–104 (54 ref.)
Calcium and light adaptation in retinal photoreceptors. Yau KW. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;1(2):252–7 (66 ref.)
Calcium pumps in the plasma and intracellular membranes. Carafoli E, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;32:209–41 (196 ref.)
Attachment of A172 human glioblastoma cells affects calcium signalling: a comparison of image cytometry, flow cytometry, and spectrofluorometry. Szöllösi J, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(8):707–16
Effects of topical calcipotriol on calcium metabolism in psoriatic patients: comparison with oral calcitriol. Gumowski-Sunek D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(4):275–9
A depolarization can trigger Ca2+ uptake and the acrosome reaction when preceded by a hyperpolarization in L. pictus sea urchin sperm. González-Martínez MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):193–202
Extracellular Mg2+ induces an intracellular Ca2+ wave during oocyte activation in the marine shrimp Sicyonia ingentis. Lindsay LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jul;152(1):94–102
Developmental expression of voltage-dependent calcium currents in identified mouse motoneurons. Mynlieff M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):407–10
Uvomorulin mediates calcium-dependent aggregation of islet cells, whereas calcium-independent cell adhesion molecules distinguish between islet cell types. Rouiller DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):233–42
Confocal microscopy of fertilization-induced calcium dynamics in sea urchin eggs. Stricker SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):370–80
Repetitive calcium stimuli drive meiotic resumption and pronuclear development during mouse oocyte activation. Vitullo AD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):128–36
Intracellular pH and intracellular free calcium responses to protein kinase C activators and inhibitors in Xenopus eggs. Grandin N, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):461–70
Intracellular free Ca2+ changes during physiological polyspermy in amphibian eggs. Grandin N, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar;114(3):617–24
Stimulus-secretion coupling in beta-cells of transplantable human islets of Langerhans. Evidence for a critical role for Ca2+ entry. Misler S, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun; 41(6):662–70
Calcium uptake by jejunal brush border membrane of the diabetic rat. Ghishan FK. **Diabetes Res** 1991 May; 17(1):43–9
Uptake of calcium by pancreatic islet cell microsomes: inhibition by a monoclonal antibody to heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Keenoy MY, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul; 14(3):139–47
Calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits insulin secretion studies on ion fluxes and cyclic AMP in isolated rat islets. Pettersson M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Sep;15(1):9–14
Spatial variation of sequestered calcium in the multicellular stage of Dictyostelium discoideum as assayed by chlortetracycline fluorescence. Tirlapur UK, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Dec;48(3):137–46
Calcipotriol. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in psoriasis vulgaris. Murdoch D, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Mar;43(3):415–29 (41 ref.)
The molecular basis for the use of calcium antagonists in ischaemic heart disease. Nayler WG. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 1:21–7
Lipoxin A4 elevates cytosolic calcium in human neutrophils. Moores KE, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(2):89–94
Calcium influx through subunits GluR1/GluR3 of kainate/AMPA receptor channels is regulated by cAMP dependent protein kinase. Keller BU, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):891–6
Cytoplasmic calcium transients due to single action potentials and voltage-clamp depolarizations in mouse pancreatic B-cells. Rorsman P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):2877–84
Heterogeneity of microsomal Ca2+ stores in chicken Purkinje neurons. Volpe P, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3183–9
Calcium oscillations in anterior pituitary cells. Stojilković SS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):256–80 (188 ref.)
Relation between body size and bone mineral density with special reference to sex hormones and calcium regulating hormones in elderly females. Shiraki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):343–9
Lack of effect of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine on basal level and TRH-induced response of cytosolic calcium concentration in rat lactotrophs. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):239–44
Endothelin inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption by a direct effect on cell motility: implications for the vascular control of bone resorption. Alam AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3617–24
Angiotensin II receptor-mediated calcium influx in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Ambroz C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):408–14
Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-induced intracellular Ca2+ signalling in naive and PTH-desensitized osteoblast-like cells (ROS 17/2.8): pharmacological characterization and evidence for synchronous oscillation of intracellular Ca2+. Bidwell JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2993–3000
Growth hormone-releasing factor stimulates calcium entry in the GH3 pituitary cell line. Bresson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2126–30
Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide specifically increases cytosolic calcium ion concentration in rat gonadotropes and somatotropes. Canny BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):211–5
Heterogeneous intracellular free calcium responses to parathyroid hormone correlate with morphology and receptor distribution in osteogenic sarcoma cells. Civitelli R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2392–400
Cytosolic free calcium increased by prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha), gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and angiotensin II in rat granulosa cells and PGF2 alpha in human granulosa cells. Currie WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1837–43
Calcium signalling in single growth hormone-releasing factor-responsive pituitary cells. Cuttler L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):945–53
Calcium homeostasis in growth hormone (GH)-secreting adenoma cells: effect of GH-releasing factor. Dufy-Barbe L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1436–44
Control of thyroid secretion: effects of stimulators of protein kinase C, thyrotropin, and calcium mobilization on secretion of iodinated compounds from sheep thyroid cells. Eggo MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2274–83
Is the calcium signal induced by follicle-stimulating hormone in swine granulosa cells mediated by adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase? Flores JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1862–6
Actions of endothelin-1 on swine ovarian (granulosa) cells. Flores JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1350–8
Protein phosphatase inhibitors and bone resorption: inhibition by okadaic acid and biphasic actions of calyculin-A. Goad DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3402–10
Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates calcium mobilization in amphibian pituitary cells. Gracia-Navarro F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1069–74
The effects of extracellular calcium and epinephrine on cytosolic-free calcium in single rat adipocytes. Hardy RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3694–702
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated intracellular Ca2+ fluctuations and luteinizing hormone release can be uncoupled from inositol phosphate production. Hawes BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3475–83
Effects of calcitonin on 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium second messenger generation and osteoblast function in UMR 106-06 osteoblast-like cells. Iida-Klein A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):381–8
Effect of vasotocin on cytosolic free calcium concentrations in frog adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Larcher A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1087–93
Responsiveness of the intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor to magnesium depletion in the rat. Lemay J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2767–77
Dependence of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone release upon intracellular Ca2+ pools is revealed by desensitization and thapsigargin blockade. McArdle CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3567–74
Luteinizing hormone inhibits potassium outward currents in swine granulosa cells by intracellular calcium mobilization. Mattioli M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2740–5
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced calcium signaling in clonal pituitary gonadotrophs. Merelli F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):925–32
The effect of muscarinic cholinergic agonists on intracellular calcium and progesterone production by chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):663–70
A new, nongenomic estrogen action: the rapid release of intracellular calcium. Morley P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1305–12
Redistribution of calbindin-D28k in chick intestine in response to calcium transport. Nemere I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2972–84
Modulation of cytoplasmic calcium signaling in rat pituitary gonadotrophs by estradiol and progesterone. Ortmann O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1565–7
Kinetics of cytosolic calcium and aldosterone responses in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Quinn SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2431–41
Regulation of GLUT-4 phosphorylation by intracellular calcium in adipocytes. Reusch JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3269–73
Synthetic human follicle-stimulating hormone-beta-(1-15) peptide-amide binds Ca2+ and possesses sequence similarity to calcium binding sites of calmodulin. Santa-Coloma TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1103–7
Voltage-dependent calcium current in human decidual cells and its relation to prolactin secretion. Sartor P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3433–40
The contrasting role of calcium influx in secretion induced by cell swelling can differentiate normal and tumor-derived rat pituitary cells. Sato N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2541–6
Growth hormone increases intracellular free calcium in rat adipocytes: correlation with actions on carbohydrate metabolism. Schwartz Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):772–8
Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and vasoactive intestinal peptide increase cytosolic free calcium concentration in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Tatsuno I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):73–81
pH homeostasis in pituitary GH4C1 cells: basal intracellular pH is regulated by cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration. Törnquist K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):717–25
Inhibition by human interleukin-1 alpha of parathyroid hormone-related peptide effects on renal calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the rat. Tørring O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):5–13
Endothelin-induced atrial natriuretic peptide release from cultured neonatal cardiac myocytes: the role of extracellular calcium and protein kinase-C. Uusimaa PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2455–64
Bone and mineral metabolism in aged male rats: short and long term effects of androgen deficiency. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2906–16
Melatonin inhibits gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced elevation of intracellular Ca2+ in neonatal rat pituitary cells. Vanecek J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):701–7
Prolactin increases cytosolic free calcium concentration in hepatocytes of lactating rats. Villalba M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2857–61
Glucose- and acetylcholine-induced increase in intracellular free Ca2+ in subpopulations of individual rat pancreatic beta-cells. Wang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):146–52
Maintenance of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-stimulated luteinizing hormone release despite desensitization of GnRH-stimulated cytosolic calcium responses. Waters SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2091–100
The regulation of p33 gene expression by insulin and calcium ionophores. Weinstock RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):616–24
Concentrations of parathyroid hormone-related protein in rat milk change with duration of lactation and interval from previous suckling, but not with milk calcium. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):741–7
Chick heart cells with high intracellular calcium concentration have a higher affinity for cardiac glycosides than those with low intracellular calcium concentration, as revealed by affinity labelling with a digoxigenin derivative. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):269–75
S100P, a novel Ca(2+)-binding protein from human placenta. cDNA cloning, recombinant protein expression and Ca2+ binding properties. Becker T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):541–7
Hybrid myosin light chains containing a calcium-specific site from troponin C. da Silva AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):85–91
Analysis of calcium binding to alpha-lactalbumin using a fluorescent calcium indicator. Eberhard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1333–8
Effect of removal and reconstitution of troponins C and I on the Ca(2+)-activated tension development of single glycerinated rabbit skeletal muscle fibers. Hatakenaka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):985–93
Mapping of three unique Ca(2+)-binding sites in human annexin II. Jost M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 207(3):923–30
The role of calcium and protein kinase C in the IgE-dependent activation of phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase D in a rat mast (RBL 2H3) cell line. Lin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):163–8
Thermodynamics of cation binding to Nereis sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein. Direct binding studies, microcalorimetry and conformational changes. Luan-Rilliet Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 208(1):133–8
Stopped-flow studies of calcium dissociation from calcium-binding-site mutants of Drosophila melanogaster calmodulin. Martin SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1107–14
High-affinity and low-affinity calcium binding and stability of the multidomain extracellular 40-kDa basement membrane glycoprotein (BM-40/SPARC/osteonectin). Maurer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):233–40
Adenosine(5')hexaphospho(5')adenosine stimulation of a Ca(2+)-induced Ca(2+)-release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Morii H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):979–84
Effect of calcium ions and inhibitors on internal NAD(P)H dehydrogenases in plant mitochondria. Rasmusson AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):617–23
Priming of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor involves protein kinase C rather than enhanced calcium mobilisation. Schatz-Munding M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):705–12
Inhibition of calcium-dependent release of noradrenaline

from PC12 cells by botulinum type-A neurotoxin. Long-term effects of the neurotoxin on intact cells. Shone CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1009-16

Volume changes in high-affinity calcium binding of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-transport enzyme. Stephan S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):551-7

Phosphorylation of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein as a possible mechanism of inhibition by protein kinase C of agonist-induced Ca2+ mobilization in human platelet. Yatomi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1003-9

Co-purification of calcium transport-stimulating and DNA synthesis-stimulating agents with parathormone-like activity isolated from the hypercalcaemic strain of the Walker 256 tumour. de Miguel F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):1022-6

Visualization and measurement of calcium transients in Amoeba proteus by fura-2 fluorescence. Gollnick F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):262-71

Calcium channel blocker and calmodulin antagonists affect the gradient of free calcium ions in lily pollen tubes. Obermeyer G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):319-27

Inhibitory Ca(2+)-regulation of myosin light chain kinase in the lower eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum: role of a Ca(2+)-dependent inhibitory factor. Okagaki T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):113-22

Intracellular calcium during chemotaxis of Dictyostelium discoideum: a new fura-2 derivative avoids sequestration of the indicator and allows long-term calcium measurements. Schlatterer C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):172-81

Influence of Ca2+ depletion on cytoskeleton and nucleolus morphology in Trypanosoma brucei. Selzer PM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):104-12

Changes in calcium homoeostasis and bone formation in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction: effect of verapamil treatment. Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Boesgaard S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):521-3

The assessment of the systemic effects of inhaled glucocorticosteroids. The effects of inhaled budesonide vs oral prednisolone on calcium metabolism. Jennings BH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):11-6

Transient calcium elevation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes triggered by thrombin-activated platelets. Takahashi A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Apr;48(4):196-201

Caffeine-induced Ca2+ release inhibits GABAA responsiveness in rat identified native primary afferents. Desaulles E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2; 203(1):137-40

Effect of extracellular calcium concentration on potency of muscarinic agonists at M1 and M2 receptors in rabbit vas deferens. Dörje F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22; 203(3):417-20

The conditions of Ca2+ entry via L-type channels for induction of serotonin release from rabbit hippocampus. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30; 198(1):37-42

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulates 45Ca2+ uptake by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in culture: mediation by 5-HT2 receptor subtypes. Gill JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):69-72

Is the bradykinin-induced Ca2+ influx and the formation of endothelium-derived relaxing factor mediated by a G protein? Graier WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14; 225(1):43-9

Effects of methoxamine and barium on 45Ca2+ fluxes in the rat vas deferens. Hay DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):313-20

Differential coupling of muscarinic receptors to Ca2+ mobilization and cyclic AMP in SH-SY5Y and IMR 32 neuroblastoma cells. Heikkilä J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):9-15

Influence of oligopeptide aldehydes on intracellular Ca2+ concentration in rat pituitary cells. Horváth G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):305-12

Contractile responses and calcium mobilization in renal arteries of diabetic rats. Inazu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):79-84

Agonist-induced changes in [Ca2+]i in N1E-115 cells: differential effects of bradykinin and carbachol. Iredale PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):163-8

2-(Carboxycyclopropyl)glycines: binding, neurotoxicity and induction of intracellular free Ca2+ increase. Kawai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):195-202

Effect of intracellular pH on cytosolic free [Ca2+] in human epidermoid A-431 cells. Kiang JG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):287-96

RP 49356: inhibitory effects of ionic and secretory events in rat pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):159-61

Pharmacological characterization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding sites: relation to Ca2+ release. Mouillac B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12; 225(3):179-93

Efficient Ca2+ mobilization induced by neurokinin A in rat vas deferens. Nagata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):295-300

Inhibition of membrane currents and rises of intracellular Ca2+ in PC12 cells by CGS 9343B, a calmodulin inhibitor. Neuhaus R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):183-5

Effects of endothelin on intracellular Ca2+ and contractility in single ventricular myocytes from the ferret and human. Qiu Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):293-6

Cromakalim inhibits contractions of the rat isolated mesenteric bed induced by noradrenaline but not caffeine in Ca(2+)-free medium: evidence for interference with receptor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization. Quast U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):239-49

Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, attenuates intracellular Ca(2+)-dependent contractions of strips of rabbit aorta. Sasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):367-72

Action of azelastine on intracellular Ca2+ in cultured airway smooth muscle. Senn N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):29-34

Calcium influx modulates DNA synthesis and proliferation in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Sperti G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):279-84

Comparison of calcium ionophore and receptor-activated inositol phosphate formation in primary glial cell cultures. Wigginton SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13; 208(3):239-47

Bone mass in disorders of calcium metabolism and abnormal parathyroid function. Abugassa SO. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991; (563):1-56 (148 ref.)

Magnesium and calcium contents in CNS tissues of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients from the Kii peninsula, Japan. Yasui M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):95-8

Calcium-regulated phosphorylation of proteins in the membrane-matrix compartment of the Chlamydomonas flagellum. Bloodgood RA. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb; 198(2):228-36

Synergistic release of calcium in sea urchin eggs by caffeine and ryanodine. Buck WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):59-66

Chick embryo muscarinic and purinergic receptors activate cytosolic Ca2+ via phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Lohmann F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):326-9

Identification and immunolocalization of calreticulin in pancreatic cells: no evidence for "calciosomes". Michalak M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):91-9

Ionophore-induced apoptosis: role of DNA fragmentation and calcium fluxes. Ojcius DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):43-9

Lack of correlation between the activation of the Ca(2+)-phosphatidylinositol cascade and the regulation of DNA synthesis in the dog thymocyte. Raspé E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):17-26

Effect of shear stress on cytosolic Ca2+ of calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Schilling WP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):31-5

Reversible desensitization of fibroblasts to cadmium receptor stimuli: evidence that growth in high zinc represses a xenobiotic receptor. Smith L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):174-82

Effects of heat shock on neuroblastoma (N1E 115) cell proliferation and differentiation. Stoklosinski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):89-96

Fc gamma RII, but not erythropoietin or GM-CSF, mediates calcium mobilization in fetal hemopoietic blast cells [see comments] Jones HM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar; 20(3):315-9. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1992 Mar;20(3):283-5.

Trypanosoma cruzi: mechanisms of intracellular calcium homeostasis. Oz HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 74(4):390-9

Trypanosoma brucei: the tumor promoter thapsigargin stimulates calcium release from an intracellular compartment in slender bloodstream forms. Ruben L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):332-9

Calcium and hypoxic/ischemic brain damage--some critical and conceptual remarks. Kluge H. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(4):239-44 (32 ref.)

The effect of [Na+]i and [Na+]o on Ca2+ mobilization in the rat aortic smooth muscle cell line A7r5. Gillespie JI, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):627-35

Agonist-induced fluctuations in cytoplasmic calcium in primary cultures of bovine endothelial cells. Gillespie JI, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):667-76

Evidence for Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange and Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in a cultured vascular smooth muscle cell line from the rat. Gillespie JI, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan; 77(1):141-52

Stretch-induced increase of resting intracellular calcium concentration in single guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Le Guennec JY, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):975-8

Actions of the phorbol ester, PMA, on ATP-induced fluctuations in cytoplasmic calcium in single isolated bovine aortic endothelial cells. Lynch M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):657-60

Calcium oscillations in single isolated human vascular smooth muscle cells. Otun H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan; 77(1):205-8

Mobilization of calcium by the brief application of oxytocin and prostaglandin E2 in single cultured human myometrial cells. Thornton S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar; 77(2):293-305

Oxytocin-evoked repetitive rises of intracellular calcium in single cultured human myometrial cells. Thornton S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar;77(2):385-8

Lipid droplets of neuroepithelial cells are a major calcium storage site during neural tube formation in chick and mouse embryos. Bush KT, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15; 48(5):516-9

Cytochrome P450 may regulate plasma membrane Ca2+ permeability according to the filling state of the intracellular Ca2+ stores. Alvarez J, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 6;6(2):786-92

Modulation of venular microvessel permeability by calcium influx into endothelial cells. Curry FE. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr; 6(7):2456-66 (89 ref.)

Inositol phosphates and Ca2+ entry: toward a proliferation or a simplification? Irvine RF. **FASEB J** 1992 Sep; 6(12):3085-91 (45 ref.)

Calcium and the heart: exchange at the tissue, cell, and organelle levels. Langer GA. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1; 6(3):893-902 (68 ref.)

Inhibition of voltage-gated Ca2+ entry into GH3 and chromaffin cells by imidazole antimycotics and other cytochrome P450 blockers. Villalobos C, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun;6(9):2742-7

A novel role for calcite in calcium homeostasis. Anderson S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):94-6

Voltage-dependent calcium entry in confluent bovine capillary endothelial cells. Bossu JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):239-42

Effects of anti-triadin antibody on Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Brandt NR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):57-9

The angiotensin AT2 receptor modulates T-type calcium current in non-differentiated NG108-15 cells. Buisson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):161-4

Prokaryotic calcium-binding protein of the calmodulin superfamily. Calcium binding to a Saccharopolyspora erythraea 20 kDa protein. Bylsma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):44-7

Do submaximal InsP3 concentrations only induce the partial discharge of permeabilized hepatocyte calcium pools because of the concomitant reduction of intraluminal Ca2+ concentration? Combettes L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):287-90

Synchronous free Ca2+ changes in individual neutrophils stimulated by leukotriene B4. Davies EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):135-8

Oxidized low density lipoproteins elicit DNA fragmentation of cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Escargueil I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):155-9

Dissection of calbindin D9k into two Ca(2+)-binding subdomains by a combination of mutagenesis and chemical cleavage. Finn BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24; 298(2-3):211-4

Abolishment of bradykinin-induced calcium oscillations in ras-transformed fibroblasts by the expression of 80 kDa diacylglycerol kinase. Fu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):301-4

Extracellular 2-chloroadenosine and ATP stimulate volume-sensitive Cl- current and calcium mobilization in human tracheal 9HTEo- cells. Galietta LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):61-5

Ellipticity changes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase induced by cation binding and phosphorylation. Girardet JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):103-6

Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in insulin-secreting cells. Islam MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):287-91

Activation of protein kinase C by the 14-3-3 proteins homologous with Exo1 protein that stimulates calcium-dependent exocytosis. Isobe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):121-4

Ca(2+)-dependent ubiquitination of calmodulin in yeast. Jennissen HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):51-6

Protein kinase C activity affects glucose-induced oscillations in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in the pancreatic B-cell [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Jun 29;305(2):166] Kindmark H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):85-90

Both membrane stretch and fatty acids directly activate large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kirber MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):24-8

Ca2+ binding properties of type X collagen. Kirsch T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):149-52

A rapid calcium influx during exocytosis in Paramecium cells is followed by a rise in cyclic GMP within 1 s. Knoll G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):265-8

Calcium influx through 'L'-type channels into rat anterior pituitary cells can be modulated in two ways by protein kinase C (PKC-isoform selectivity of 1,2-dioctanoyl sn-glycerol?). MacEwan DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):79-83

Multiple Ca2+ signaling pathways converge on CaM kinase in PC12 cells. MacNicol M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):237-40

Interference of Ha-ras with inositol trisphosphate-mediated Ca(2+)-release. Maly K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7; 291(1):113-6

Cooperative proton and calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Martin RB. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10; 308(1):59-61

Okadaic acid inhibits angiotensin II stimulation of Ins(1,4,5)P3 and calcium signalling in rat hepatocytes. Mattingly RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):225-30

Antibody to the inositol trisphosphate receptor blocks thimerosal-enhanced Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release and Ca2+ oscillations in hamster eggs. Miyazaki S, et al.

FEBS Lett 1992 Sep 7;309(2):180–4
A delayed and sustained rise of cytosolic calcium is elicited by oxidized LDL in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Nègre-Salvayre A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24; 299(1):60–5
Ca(2+)-independent regulation of neurosecretion by intracellular Na+. Nordmann JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):37–41
A Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in maize. Ogawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):86–8
Induction of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent NO synthase in various organs of rats by Propionibacterium acnes and lipopolysaccharide treatment. Oguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):22–5
Validity of putative calcium binding loops of photoprotein aequorin. Oishi O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 307(3):272–4
Synergism in cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization between bradykinin and agonists for pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein-coupled receptors in NG 108–15 cells. Okajima F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):223–6
Inositol triphosphate produces different patterns of cytoplasmic Ca2+ spiking depending on its concentration. Petersen CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):179–82
Intracellular Ca2+ release by flufenamic acid and other blockers of the non-selective cation channel. Poronnik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):245–8
A distinct 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone-sensitive calcium store in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Robinson IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):151–4
Cytosolic chloride ions stimulate Ca(2+)-induced exocytosis in melanotrophs. Rupnik M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):221–3
Widespread tissue distribution, species distribution and changes in activity of Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent nitric oxide synthases. Salter M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):145–9
Two different Ca2+ ion binding sites in factor VIIa and in des(1–38) factor VIIa. Schiødt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):265–8
Ca2+/calmodulin is involved in growth factor-induced retinoblastoma gene product phosphorylation in human vascular endothelial cells. Takuwa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):173–5
Serum calcium-decreasing factor (caldecrin) from porcine pancreas has proteolytic activity which has no clear connection with the calcium decrease. Tomomura A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):277–81
Over-expression of human phospholipase C-gamma 2 enhances platelet-derived growth factor-induced mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ and the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Totzke F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):125–9
Lack of evidence for a role for the lipoxygenase pathway in increases in cytosolic calcium evoked by ADP and arachidonic acid in human platelets. Vindlacheruvu RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):196–200
Polyamines enhance calcium mobilization in fMet-Leu-Phe-stimulated phagocytes. Walters JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):37–40
Presence of functionally different compartments of the Ca2+ store in single intestinal smooth muscle cells. Yamazawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):181–4
Time-varying and static magnetic fields act in combination to alter calcium signal transduction in the lymphocyte. Yost MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):117–22
Salmonella typhimurium induces an inositol phosphate flux in infected epithelial cells. Ruschkowski S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):121–6
Early increase in intracellular calcium during photodynamic permeabilization. Yonuschot G. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 11(3):307–17
LAN-1 human neuroblastoma cells are provided of endothelin-1 receptors linked to [Ca++]i elevation. Fatatis A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):239–42
1H nuclear magnetic resonance and clinical studies of interaction of calcium antagonists and hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. Monges AM, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(6):527–38
Neurocytotoxicity: pharmacological implications. Siesjö BK, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(9):755–67 (66 ref.)
Protection against ischaemic ventricular fibrillation by blocking agents of myocardial cell calcium influx. Electrophysiological study in the pig in situ heart. Timour Q, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(7):641–4
Ethanol elevates intracellular calcium in rabbit parietal cells. Mutsukawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):544
Role of phospholipid in the formation of large aggregates and dissolution of insoluble calcium salts in mode bile solution. Yoneda M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 26(4):503–6
High-affinity binding is essential for enhancement of intestinal Fe2+ and Ca2+ uptake by bile salts. Sanyal AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1997–2005
Estrogen and a calcium flux dependent factor modulate the calbindin gene expression in the uterus of laying hens. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):87–94
Na+/Ca2+ exchange mediation in the ouabain-induced contraction in human placental vessels. Fernández-Alfonso MS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):439–44
Haloperidol differentiates smooth muscle contractions induced by release of intracellularly stored Ca and by influx of extracellular Ca. Hishinuma S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):211–5
Effects of LP-805, a new vasodilating agent, on cytosolic Ca2+ and contraction in vascular smooth muscle of rat aorta. Kishii K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):355–63
Colchicine inhibition of duodenal absorption of calcium. Nassar CF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):755–8
Effects of several calcium channels modulators on the [3H]noradrenaline release and 45Ca influx in the rat vas deferens. Orallo F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 23(2):257–62
Involvement of calcium ions in the modulation of electrically-induced rat vas deferens contractions by histaminergic drugs. Vassilev P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(4):699–702
The effects of sodium removal on the two types of calcium currents in single frog atrial cells. Bonvallet R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec;10(6):523–36
Three components of calcium currents in crayfish skeletal muscle fibres. Henček M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec;10(6):599–605
Modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by intracellular calcium and cyclic AMP in Lymnaea stagnalis neurones. Ivanova TT, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug;10(4):343–58
Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in the rat brain during ontogeny. Juhászová M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Jun; 10(3):281–6
Analysis of calcium activated chloride current fluctuations in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kristian T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Jun;10(3):265–80
Mechanism of intracellular calcium transients. Poledna J. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Oct;10(5):475–84
Calcium and the aging brain: upsetting a delicate balance? Khachaturian ZS. **Geriatrics** 1991 Nov;46(11):78–9, 83 (0 ref.)
Age-dependent effects of ischemia and reperfusion on cardiac function and Ca2+ transport in myocardium. Frolkis VV, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(5):233–9
Cerebral type 2 astroglia are heterogeneous with respect to their ability to respond to neuroligands linked to calcium mobilization. Dave V, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):440–7
Spontaneous changes in intracellular calcium concentration in type I astrocytes from rat cerebral cortex in primary culture. Fatatis A, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):95–104
Activation of endothelin receptors by sarafotoxin regulates Ca2+ homeostasis in cerebellar astrocytes. Holzwarth JA, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(4):239–50
Reperfusion paradox: a novel mode of glial cell injury. Kim-Lee MH, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):56–64
Modulation of intracellular Ca++ in cultured astrocytes by influx through voltage-activated Ca++ channels. MacVicar BA, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):448–55
Agonist-evoked Ca2+ transients in primary astroglial cultures—modulatory effects of valproic acid. Nilsson M, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(3):201–9
Body composition and calcium metabolism in adult treated coeliac disease. Bodé S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1342–5
Magnitude of the negative summating potential varies with perilymph calcium levels. Matsushima J, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1–2):101–10
Cisplatin blocks depolarization-induced calcium entry in isolated cochlear outer hair cells. Saito T, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1–2):143–7
Effects of new intravascular contrast agents on [Ca2+]i transients and contraction in cultured ventricular myocytes. Kohmoto O, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(1):42–51
Endothelin-induced changes in intracellular calcium concentration in rat vascular smooth muscle cells: effects of extracellular calcium and atrial natriuretic factor. Nakamura M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(1):37–41
What are the intracellular signals for agonist-activated calcium entry into hepatocytes? Anwer MS. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1205–7
Spontaneously diabetic biobreeding rats and impairment of bile acid-independent bile flow and increased biliary bilirubin, calcium and lipid secretion. González J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):426–32
Extracellular ATP, intracellular calcium and canalicular contraction in rat hepatocyte doublets. Kitamura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):640–7
Epidermal growth factor induces dose-dependent calcium oscillations in single fura-2-loaded hepatocytes. Tanaka Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):479–86
Quantitative determination of calcium-activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat skeletal muscle fibres. Blanco CE, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jul;24(7):431–44
Signal transduction by HLA-DR is mediated by tyrosine kinase(s) and regulated by CD45 in activated T cells. Odum N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Oct;32(2):85–94
Effect of protein kinase C and calcium on bradykinin-mediated contractions of rabbit vessels. Calixto JB, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II87–93
Calcium, phosphoinositide, and 1,2-diacylglycerol responses of blood vessels of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats to endothelin-1. Flückiger JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):743–8
Effects of a nonpeptide vasopressin antagonist (OPC-21268) on cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in vascular and cardiac myocytes. Matsui H, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):730–3
Rise and fall of agonist-evoked platelet Ca2+ in hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):758–62
Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange, myoplasmic Ca2+ concentration, and contraction of arterial smooth muscle. Rembold CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):308–13
Alpha-adrenergic receptors and 45Ca2+ efflux in arteries from deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive rats. Storm DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):734–8
Deuterium oxide prevents hypertension and elevated cytosolic calcium in hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):550–7
Disturbed calcium metabolism in offspring of hypertensive parents. Yamakawa H, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):528–34
Alterations in calcium homeostasis as a possible cause of ochratoxin A nephrotoxicity. Rahimtula AD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):207–14
Dextran sulfate induces changes in the free intracellular calcium ion concentration of a subpopulation of immature thymocytes. Weston SA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 69 (Pt 6):369–76
Induction of FMLP-mediated calcium mobilization requires crosslinking of surface immunoglobulin in Daudi cells. Kalunta CI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr;32(2):167–74
Imaging Ca2+ changes in individual oligodendrocytes attacked by T-cell perforin. Jones J, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):572–7
Regional and generalized changes in cytosolic free calcium in monocytes during phagocytosis. Kim E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1244–8
Ion influx as a transduction signal in mast cells. Neher E. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):47–50 (22 ref.)
Extracellular ATP stimulates interleukin-dependent cultured mast cells and eosinophils through calcium mobilization. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):68–70
A GTP analogue induces calcium release but not secretion in rat mast cells. von zur Mühlen F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):74–5
Effect of tumour-promoting phorbol ester on calcium homeostasis in human platelets. Lucas M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1261–5
Inhibition of the veratridine-induced increase in cytosolic Ca2+ and respiration by Ca2+ antagonists in isolated cardiac myocytes. Moreno-Sánchez R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):889–96
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by low concentrations of sodium fluoride. Significance of the intracellular calcium ion concentration. Kondo K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Oct;54(5):411–7
Bone structure and calcium metabolism in obese Zucker rats. Foldes J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb;16(2):95–102
Doxofylline differs from methylxanthines in its movement of cytosolic calcium. Franzone JS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):131–8
Calcium transport across epithelia. Bronner F. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;131:169–212 (165 ref.)
Role of calcium/calmodulin-mediated processes in protozoa. Scheibel LW. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;134:165–242 (504 ref.)
Control of calcium regulating hormones in the vertebrates: parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, prolactin, and stanniocalcin. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;128:139–213 (325 ref.)
Observation of intracellular Ca2+ with aequorin luminescence. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991; 129:45–73 (114 ref.)
Effects of xenobiotics on signal transduction and Ca2+ mediated processes in mammalian cells. Kass GE, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:213–26 (88 ref.)
Neurotransmitters and neuropeptides stimulate inositol phosphates and intracellular calcium in cultured human nonpigmented ciliary epithelium. Crook RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1706–16
Growth factor-induced cytosolic calcium ion transients in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kuriyama S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2882–90
Neuropeptide-induced [Ca2+]i transients in cultured bovine trabecular cells. Ohuchi T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1676–84
Ca2+ mobilization in nontransformed ciliary nonpigmented epithelial cells. Ohuchi T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1696–705
Propagation of ciliary smooth muscle cells in vitro and effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on calcium efflux. Weinreb RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2679–86
Inositol hexakisphosphate stimulates 45Ca2+ influx in purified mitochondria from rat liver. Copani A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1991 Sep-Oct;40(5):289–94
Chronic parathyroid hormone excess in vivo increases resting levels of cytosolic calcium in brain synaptosomes: studies in the presence and absence of chronic renal failure. Smogorzewski M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr; 1(10):1162–8
Altered renal calcium handling in hypercalcemia of malignancy. Tuttle KR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug; 2(2):191–9
Localisation of calcium ions and calcium-ATPase activity within myelinated nerve fibres of the adult guinea-pig optic nerve. Maxwell WL, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:71–9

Intracellular calcium accumulation and responsiveness to progesterone in capacitating human spermatozoa. Baldi E, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):323-30

Exercise training depletes sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium in coronary smooth muscle. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1764-73

Ca2+ movements in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat soleus fibers after hindlimb suspension. Stevens L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1735-40

Effects of soman on calcium uptake in microsomes and mitochondria from rabbit aorta. Hu CY, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;11(4):293-6

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated Ca(2+)-entry from the extracellular fluid and Ca(2+)-release from intracellular stores: no role for alpha 1A,B-adrenoceptor subtypes in the pithed rat. Schwietert HR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):125-36

Effects of age on the metabolic, ionic and electrical responses to anoxia in the newborn dog brain in vivo. Yoles E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 2(4):297-313

Location of the Ca(2+)-transport site of Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum as determined by analysis of paramagnetic interaction between Gd3+ ions bound at the transport site and membrane-embedded nitroxide spin probes. Imamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):220-5

Characterization of calcium-binding light chain as a Ca(2+)-receptive subunit of Physarum myosin. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):566-70

Effect of endrin on the hepatic distribution of iron and calcium in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Bagchi D, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Spring;7(1):37-42

Intracellular calcium chelators and oxidant-induced renal proximal tubule cell death. Schnellmann RG. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Winter;6(4):299-303

Calcium-activated K+ channels: metabolic regulation. Toro L, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug;23(4):561-76 (45 ref.)

Calcium transport sensitive to ruthenium red in cytochrome oxidase vesicles reconstituted with mitochondrial proteins. Zazueta C, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Dec; 23(6):889-902

Molecular characterization of a novel metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR5 coupled to inositol phosphate/Ca2+ signal transduction. Abe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13361-8

High affinity inhibition of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels by cytochrome P-450 inhibitors. Alvarez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11789-93

Determination of residue specificity in the EF-hand of troponin C for Ca2+ coordination, by genetic engineering. Babu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15469-74

Expression of calreticulin in Escherichia coli and identification of its Ca2+ binding domains. Baksh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21458-65

Agonist-induced calcium signaling is impaired in fibroblasts overproducing inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate. Balla T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24719-26

S100 beta stimulates calcium fluxes in glial and neuronal cells. Barger SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9689-94

A metal ion-binding site in the kringle region of bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Berkowitz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4570-6

Functional homogeneity of the non-mitochondrial Ca2+ pool in intact mouse lacrimal acinar cells. Bird GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18382-6

Sustained Ca2+ signaling in mouse lacrimal acinar cells due to photolysis of "caged" glycerophosphoryl-myo-inositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Bird GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17722-5

Cell surface-binding sites for progesterone mediate calcium uptake in human sperm. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18655-9

Expression of four protein kinase C isoforms in rat fibroblasts. Distinct subcellular distribution and regulation by calcium and phorbol esters. Borner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12892-9

Homologous desensitization of HEL cell thrombin receptors. Distinguishable roles for proteolysis and phosphorylation. Brass LF. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6044-50

Different calcium pools in human platelets and their role in thromboxane A2 formation. Brüne B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19232-7

Bradykinin-induced Ca2+ entry, release, and refilling of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Relationships revealed by image analysis of individual human fibroblasts. Byron KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):108-18

Regulation of the erythrocyte Ca(2+)-ATPase by mutant calmodulins with Glu----Ala substitutions in the Ca(2+)-binding domains. Bzdega T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4394-7

Spontaneous cytosolic calcium oscillations driven by inositol trisphosphate occur during in vitro maturation of mouse oocytes. Carroll J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11196-201

Ligand-induced internalization and increased cell calcium are mediated via distinct structural elements in the carboxyl terminus of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Chang CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23467-70

Platelet-activating factor-stimulated protein tyrosine phosphorylation and eicosanoid synthesis in rat Kupffer cells. Evidence for calcium-dependent and protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Chao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6725-35

Calcium and muscarinic agonist stimulation of type I adenylylcyclase in whole cells. Choi EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12440-2

Receptor-activated Ca2+ influx. Two independently regulated mechanisms of influx stimulation coexist in neurosecretory PC12 cells. Clementi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2164-72

Inositol trisphosphate is required for the propagation of calcium waves in Xenopus oocytes. DeLisle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):7963-6

Cyclopiazonic acid depletes intracellular Ca2+ stores and activates an influx pathway for divalent cations in HL-60 cells. Demaurex N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2318-24

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) alpha receptor activation modulates the calcium mobilizing activity of the PDGF beta receptor in Balb/c3T3 fibroblasts. Diliberto PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11888-97

Multinuclear NMR studies of intracellular cations in perfused hypertensive rat kidney. Dowd TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3637-43

Relationship between agonist- and thapsigargin-sensitive calcium pools in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Thapsigargin-induced Ca2+ mobilization and entry. Ely JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18635-41

Intracellular Ca2+ pools in PC12 cells. Three intracellular pools are distinguished by their turnover and mechanisms of Ca2+ accumulation, storage, and release. Fasolato C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20159-67

The kinetics for the phosphoryl transfer steps of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase are the same with strontium and with calcium bound to the transport sites. Fujimori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18466-74

Ca2+ translocation and catalytic activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Modulation by ATP, Ca2+, and Pi. Galina A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17978-82

Effect of anoxia on intracellular ATP, Na+i, Ca2+i, Mg2+i, and cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13114] Gasbarrini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6654-63

ATP and its metabolite adenosine act synergistically to mobilize intracellular calcium via the formation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in a smooth muscle cell line. Gerwins P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16081-7

Persistent intracellular calcium pool depletion by thapsigargin and its influence on cell growth. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24690-7

Actions of vasopressin and the Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor, thapsigargin, on Ca2+ signaling in hepatocytes. Glennon MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8230-3

Evidence for dual coupling of the murine luteinizing hormone receptor to adenylyl cyclase and phosphoinositide breakdown and Ca2+ mobilization. Studies with the cloned murine luteinizing hormone receptor expressed in L cells. Gudermann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4479-88

Ca(2+)-binding properties of the platelet glycoprotein IIb ligand-interacting domain. Gulino D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1001-7

The Na(+)-independent Ca2+ efflux mechanism of liver mitochondria is not a passive Ca2+/2H+ exchanger. Gunter KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21640-8

Oscillations of intracellular calcium induced by vasopressin in individual fura-2-loaded mesangial cells. Frequency dependence on basal calcium concentration, agonist concentration, and temperature. Hajjar RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21589-94

Involvement of rho p21 in the GTP-enhanced calcium ion sensitivity of smooth muscle contraction. Hirata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8719-22

Sodium-dependent calcium efflux from adrenal chromaffin cells following exocytosis. Possible role of secretory vesicle membranes. Jan CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9695-700

Protein tyrosine phosphatase stimulates Ca(2+)-dependent amylase secretion from pancreatic acini. Jena BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17744-6

A possible role for the dimer ribbon state of scallop sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dimmer ribbons are associated with stabilization of the Ca(2+)-free Ca-ATPase. Kalabokis VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):22044-50

fMet-Leu-Phe-induced activation of phospholipase D in human neutrophils. Dependence on changes in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and relation with respiratory burst activation. Kessels GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23152-6

Thapsigargin inhibits contraction and Ca2+ transient in cardiac cells by specific inhibition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump. Kirby MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12545-51

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent cytochrome c reductase activity of brain nitric oxide synthase. Klatt P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11374-8

Interactions of the exchange inhibitory peptide with Na-Ca exchange in bovine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles and ferret red cells. Kleiboeker SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17836-41

Thapsigargin activates a calcium influx pathway in the unfertilized mouse egg and suppresses repetitive calcium transients in the fertilized egg. Kline D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17624-30

Demonstration of a calcium requirement for secretory protein processing and export. Differential effects of calcium and dithiothreitol. Kuznetsov G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3932-9

The role of calcium ions in factor X activation by thrombin E192Q. Le Bonniec BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6970-6

Reconstitution, identification, purification, and immunological characterization of the 110-kDa Na+/Ca2+ antiporter from beef heart mitochondria. Li W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17983-9

Expression of the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7828-33

Calcium is required for folding of newly made subunits of the asialoglycoprotein receptor within the endoplasmic reticulum. Lodish HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12753-60

Regulation of sarco-endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPases during platelet-derived growth factor-induced smooth muscle cell proliferation. Magnier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15808-15

Calcium binding to the cytosol and calcium extrusion mechanisms in intact synaptosomes and their alterations with aging. Martinez-Serrano A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4672-9

Coupling between intracellular Ca2+ stores and the Ca2+ permeability of the plasma membrane. Comparison of the effects of thapsigargin, 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone, and cyclopiazonic acid in rat thymic lymphocytes. Mason MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20856-62

Selective amplification of endothelin-stimulated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and calcium signaling by v-src transformation of rat-1 fibroblasts. Mattingly RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7470-77

Ca2+ binding and conformational change in two series of point mutations to the individual Ca(2+)-binding sites of calmodulin. Maune JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5286-95

Mechanism of Ca2+ inhibition of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (InsP3) binding to the cerebellar InsP3 receptor. Mignery GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7450-5

Characterization of a Pi transport system in cartilage matrix vesicles. Potential role in the calcification process. Montessuit C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):17791-7

Reconstitution of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ transport in erythrocyte membrane vesicles requires a cytoplasmic protein. Moore RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18964-8

Effect of inotropic stimulation on mitochondrial calcium in cardiac muscle. Moravec CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5310-6

Calcium homeostasis in procyclic and bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Lack of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ release. Moreno SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6020-6

Simultaneous recording of cell volume changes and intracellular pH or Ca2+ concentration in single osteosarcoma cells UMR-106-01. Muallem S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17658-64

Mechanism of Ca2+ wave propagation in pancreatic acinar cells. Nathanson MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18118-21

Mutation of the high affinity calcium binding sites in cardiac troponin C. Negele JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):825-31

Thrombin-induced Ca2+ mobilization in vascular smooth muscle utilizes a slowly ribosylating pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Evidence for the involvement of a G protein in inositol trisphosphate-dependent Ca2+ release. Neylon CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7295-302

Tyrosine kinase-regulated and inositol phosphate-independent Ca2+ elevation and mobilization in T cells. Niklinska BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):7154-9

Ultraviolet light activates blocking actions of dantrolene on intracellular Ca2+ release in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Nohmi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22254-9

Calcium depletion blocks proteolytic cleavages of plasma protein precursors which occur at the Golgi and/or trans-Golgi network. Possible involvement of Ca(2+)-dependent Golgi endoproteases. Oda K. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17465-71

Prolonged exposure to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate does not cause intrinsic desensitization of the intracellular Ca(2+)-mobilizing receptor. Oldershaw KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16312-6

Isolated cardiomyocytes in conjunction with NMR spectroscopy techniques to study metabolism and ion flux. Osbakken M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15340-7

Failure of thapsigargin to alter ion transport in human sweat

gland epithelia while intracellular Ca2+ concentration is raised. Pickles RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14818–25

Role of conserved and nonconserved residues in the Ca(2+)-dependent carbohydrate-recognition domain of a rat mannose-binding protein. Analysis by random cassette mutagenesis. Quesenberry MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10831–41

Evidence for localized calcium mobilization and influx in single rat gonadotropes. Rawlings SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22755–60

Uncoupling of phospholipase C from receptor regulation of [Ca2+]i in T84 colonic cells by prolonged exposure to phorbol dibutyrate. Reinlib L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17904–11

The high affinity calcium-binding site involved in protein C activation is outside the first epidermal growth factor homology domain. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11701–4

Cyclic AMP and calcium regulate at a transcriptional level the expression of the CD7 leukocyte differentiation antigen. Rincón M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18026–31

Calcium homeostasis in Trypanosoma brucei. Identification of a pH-sensitive non-mitochondrial calcium pool. Ruben L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24351–8

The effects of sphingosine on sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane calcium release. Sabbadini RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15475–84

Characterization of the inhibition of intracellular Ca2+ transport ATPases by thapsigargin. Sagara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12606–13

CCK-JMV-180, an analog of cholecystokinin, releases intracellular calcium from an inositol trisphosphate-independent pool in rat pancreatic acini. Saluja AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11202–7

Involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins in the hormonal inhibition of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ currents in an insulin-secreting cell line (RINm5F). Schmidt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):18025–33

Regulation of free cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in the outer segments of bovine retinal rods by Na-Ca-K exchange measured with fluo-3. I. Efficiency of transport and interactions between cations. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22975–82

Regulation of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in the outer segments of bovine retinal rods by Na-Ca-K exchange measured with fluo-3. II. Thermodynamic competence of transmembrane Na+ and K+ gradients and inactivation of Na(+)-dependent Ca2+ extrusion. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):22983–90

How an epidermal growth factor (EGF)-like domain binds calcium. High resolution NMR structure of the calcium form of the NH2-terminal EGF-like domain in coagulation factor X. Selander-Sunnerhagen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19642–9

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Ca(2+)-dependent activation of the glycerol phosphate shuttle by nutrient secretagogues. Sener A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13251–6

The 30 S lobster skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) has functional properties distinct from the mammalian channel proteins. Seok JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15893–901

Ca2+ release from inositol trisphosphate-sensitive stores is not modulated by intraluminal [Ca2+]. Shuttleworth TJ. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3573–6

Localized Ca2+ entry preferentially effects protein dephosphorylation, phosphorylation, and glutamate release. Sihra TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1983–9

Regulation of the Ca2+ dependence of smooth muscle contraction. Tang DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):11839–45

Acetylcholine-evoked increase in the cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and Ca2+ extrusion measured simultaneously in single mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Tepikin AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3569–72

Pulsatile Ca2+ extrusion from single pancreatic acinar cells during receptor-activated cytosolic Ca2+ spiking. Tepikin AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14073–6

Localization of chromatophore proteins of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. I. Rapid Ca(2+)-induced fusion of chromatophores with phosphatidylglycerol liposomes for proteinase delivery to the luminal membrane surface. Theiler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23157–62

Video imaging of cytosolic Ca2+ in pancreatic beta-cells stimulated by glucose, carbachol, and ATP. Theler JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18110–7

A calcyclin-associated protein is a newly identified member of the Ca2+/phospholipid-binding proteins, annexin family. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):8919–24

Prostacyclin is a specific effector of adipose cell differentiation. Its dual role as a cAMP- and Ca(2+)-elevating agent. Vassaux G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11092–7

Calcium and catecholamine interactions with adrenal chromogranins. Comparison of driving forces in binding and aggregation. Videen JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3066–73

Interdependence of Ca2+ occlusion sites in the unphosphorylated sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase complex with CrATP. Vilsen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3539–50

The role of the matrix calcium level in the enhancement of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation by glucagon pretreatment. Walajtys-Rhode E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):370–9

Characterization of calcium binding to brain spectrin. Wallis CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4333–7

Modifications of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence and absence of Ca(II) ions. Loss of positive cooperativity in Ca(II) ion binding for the modified proteins. Weber DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4564–9

N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine induces Ca2+ release from mitochondria by stimulating pyridine nucleotide hydrolysis. Weis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):804–9

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation prevents thrombin-induced mitogenesis, but not intracellular free calcium release, in vascular smooth muscle cells. Weiss RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5608–13

Cardiac-specific phosphorylation site for multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase is conserved in the brain ryanodine receptor. Witcher DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4963–7

Chronic muscarinic stimulation of SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells suppresses inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate action. Parallel inhibition of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ mobilization and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22234–41

Local anesthetics induce fast Ca2+ efflux through a nonenergized state of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Wolosker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5785–9

Modification of chromaffin cells with pertussis toxin or N-ethylmaleimide lowers cytoskeletal F-actin and enhances Ca(2+)-dependent secretion. Wu YN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8396–403

Effects of pH and Ca2+ on monomer-dimer and monomer-tetramer equilibria of chromogranin A. Yoo SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11236–41

Characterization of an abnormal fibrinogen Osaka V with the replacement of gamma-arginine 375 by glycine. The lack of high affinity calcium binding to D-domains and the lack of protective effect of calcium on fibrinolysis. Yoshida N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2753–9

U73122 inhibits Ca2+ oscillations in response to cholecystokinin and carbachol but not to JMV-180 in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Yule DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13830–5

Intracellular Ca2+ pools in PC12 cells. A unique, rapidly exchanging pool is sensitive to both inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and caffeine-ryanodine. Zacchetti D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20152–8

Vanadate stimulation of insulin release in normal mouse islets. Zhang AQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21649–56

Activation of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump during agonist stimulation of pancreatic acini. Zhang BX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15419–25

Aspartic acid 349 in the fourth epidermal growth factor-like structure of human thrombomodulin plays a role in its Ca(2+)-mediated binding to protein C. Zushi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19886–9

Developmental changes in calcium kinetics in children assessed using stable isotopes. Abrams SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):287–93

1 Alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 rapidly increases cytosolic calcium in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells lacking the vitamin D receptor. Baran DT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec; 6(12):1269–75

Vitamin D analogs with low affinity for the vitamin D binding protein: enhanced in vitro and decreased in vivo activity. Bouillon R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1051–7

Effects of potassium peroxydiphosphate on bone resorption. Gaffar A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1037–42

Purinergic regulation of cytosolic calcium and phosphoinositide metabolism in rat osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Kumagai H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):697–708

Gallium nitrate inhibits bone resorption and collagen synthesis in neonatal mouse calvariae. Lakatos P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1121–6

Etiologies of parathyroid gland dysfunction in primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S19–24; discussion S31–2 (52 ref.)

Nonhypercalcemic 1,25-(OH)2D3 analogs potently induce the human osteocalcin gene promoter stably transfected into rat osteosarcoma cells (ROSCO-2). Morrison NA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):893–9

Clodronate inhibits contraction and prevents the action of L-type calcium channel antagonists in vascular smooth muscle. Paspaliaris V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug; 6(8):835–41

Inhibition of 1,25-(OH)2D3- and 24,25-(OH)2D3-dependent stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity by A23187 suggests a role for calcium in the mechanism of vitamin D regulation of chondrocyte cultures. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):709–18

Pathophysiology of primary hyperparathyroidism. Spiegel AM. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6 Suppl 2:S15–7; discussion S31–2 (19 ref.)

Atherosclerosis, cell motility, calcium, and calcium-channel blockers. Block LH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 2:S1–3

Endothelin-induced activation of phosphoinositide turnover, calcium mobilization, and transmitter release in cultured neurons and neurally related cell types. Chuang DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S85–8

Differentiation between calcium- and cholesterol-dominated types of arteriosclerotic lesions: antiarteriosclerotic aspects of calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein-Grün G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 6:S1–9 (26 ref.)

Subcellular localization of calcium release in isolated rat myocardial cells. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S23–35

Alterations of intracellular calcium homeostasis and myocardial energetics in acute adriamycin-induced heart failure. Kusuoka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):437–44

In vitro and in vivo effects of R023-6152 on heart mitochondrial calcium and energy metabolism. Medh JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):473–7

Cardioprotective aspects of calcium antagonists. Nayler WG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 6:S10–4

Calcium, calcium antagonism, atherosclerosis, and ischemia. Nayler WG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 2:S17–21

Interaction between endothelin-induced Na+ and Ca2+ kinetics in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Okada K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S124–6

Regulation of intracellular Ca2+ and gene expression by endothelin-1. Rodland KD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S89–95

Role of calcium-channel blockers in preventing acute and chronic renal injury. Schrier RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 6:S38–43 (64 ref.)

Interrelationships of platelet-derived growth factor isoform-induced changes in c-fos expression, intracellular free calcium, and mitogenesis. Diliberto PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep;44(1):39–53

Buffering of intracellular calcium in response to increased extracellular levels in mortal, immortal, and transformed human breast epithelial cells. Ochieng J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):250–4

Facile platelet adhesion to collagen requires metabolic energy and actin polymerization and evokes intracellular free calcium mobilization. Smith JB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep;47(1):54–61

Calcium/calmodulin transduces thrombin-stimulated secretion: studies in intact and minimally permeabilized human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Birch KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1501–10

Intercellular calcium signaling via gap junctions in glioma cells. Charles AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):195–201

Uncoupling of Chlamydomonas flagellar gene expression and outgrowth from flagellar excision by manipulation of Ca2+. Cheshire JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 115(6):1651–9

Slow calcium waves accompany cytokinesis in medaka fish eggs. Fluck RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1259–65

Distribution of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange protein in mammalian cardiac myocytes: an immunofluorescence and immunocolloidal gold-labeling study. Frank JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):337–45

Resolution of regulated secretion into sequential MgATP-dependent and calcium-dependent stages mediated by distinct cytosolic proteins. Hay JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):139–51

Dual-view microscopy with a single camera: real-time imaging of molecular orientations and calcium. Kinosita K Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):67–73

Thin-section ratiometric Ca2+ images obtained by optical sectioning of fura-2 loaded mast cells. Monck JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):745–59

Intercellular communication between follicular angiotensin receptors and Xenopus laevis oocytes: medication by an inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-dependent mechanism. Sandberg K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):157–67

Demonstration of calcium uptake and release by sea urchin egg cortical endoplasmic reticulum. Terasaki M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1031–7

Carboxy terminally truncated forms of ribophorin I are degraded in pre-Golgi compartments by a calcium-dependent process. Tsao YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):57–67

Increased calcium influx in dystrophic muscle. Turner PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1701–12

Effect of hypoxia upon intracellular calcium concentration of human endothelial cells. Arnould T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):215–21

Proliferative and differentiative response of corneal and limbal epithelium to extracellular calcium in serum-free clonal cultures. Kruse FE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May; 151(2):347–60

Dissociation between parathyroid hormone-stimulated cAMP and calcium increase in UMR-106-01 cells. Merritt BS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):520–8

The fibrinogen anion-binding exosite of thrombin is necessary for induction of rises in intracellular calcium and prostacyclin production in endothelial cells. Ngaiza JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):190–6

Calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum of vascular smooth muscle: I. MgATP-dependent and MgATP-independent calcium uptake. Stout MA. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):383–95

Calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum of vascular smooth muscle: II. Effects of calmodulin and calmodulin inhibitors. Stout MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct; 153(1):169–75

Depolarization of the membrane potential decreases the ATP-induced influx of extracellular Ca2+ and the refilling of intracellular Ca2+ stores in rat thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):485–91

Evidence for receptor-mediated calcium entry and refilling of intracellular calcium stores in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Törnquist K. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):90–8

Association of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ gradients with subcellular organelles. Wahl M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):593–609

Ca2+ accumulation and loss by aberrant endocytic vesicles in sickle erythrocytes. Williamson P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):1–9

Calcium sequestration in the Golgi apparatus of cultured mammalian cells revealed by laser scanning confocal microscopy and ion microscopy. Chandra S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):747–52

Subcellular imaging of calcium exchange in cultured cells with ion microscopy. Chandra S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):417–25

Cycling of intracellular free calcium and intracellular pH in Xenopus embryos: a possible role in the control of the cell cycle. Grandin N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):5–11 (63 ref.)

The increase in intracellular pH associated with Xenopus egg activation is a Ca(2+)-dependent wave. Grandin N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):55–67

Mutant analysis suggests that cyclic GMP mediates the cyclic AMP-induced Ca2+ uptake in Dictyostelium. Menz S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):187–91

Enhanced calcium uptake by CA1 pyramidal cell dendrites in the postischemic phase despite subnormal evoked field potentials: excitatory amino acid receptor dependency and relationship to neuronal damage. Andiné P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):773–83

Effect of superoxide dismutase on intracellular calcium in stroke. Araki N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):43–52

The effect of hyperglycemia on intracellular calcium in stroke. Araki N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):469–76

Effects of propentofylline on hypoxia-hypoglycemia-induced calcium accumulation in gerbil hippocampal slices. Kadoya F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):301–5

Influence of ischemia on blood-brain and blood-CSF calcium transport. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):525–8

Abnormalities in circadian patterns of bone resorption and renal calcium conservation in type I osteoporosis. Eastell R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):487–94

The regulation of endothelin production in human umbilical vein endothelial cells: unique inhibitory action of calcium ionophores. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):665–8

Intracellular calcium and ventricular function. Effects of nisoldipine on global ischemia in the isovolumic, coronary-perfused heart. Amende I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):2060–5

Cholesterol enrichment increases basal and agonist-stimulated calcium influx in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Bialecki RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1894–900

Feedback inhibition of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-stimulated Na+ transport in the rabbit cortical collecting duct via Na(+)-dependent basolateral Ca++ entry. Breyer MD. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1502–10

Magnesium relaxes arterial smooth muscle by decreasing intracellular Ca2+ without changing intracellular Mg2+. D'Angelo EK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1988–94

Regulation of Ca2+ influx in myeloid cells. Role of plasma membrane potential, inositol phosphates, cytosolic free [Ca2+], and filling state of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Demaurex N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):830–9

Mechanism of calcium transport stimulated by chlorothiazide in mouse distal convoluted tubule cells. Gesek FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):429–38

On the mechanism of parathyroid hormone stimulation of calcium uptake by mouse distal convoluted tubule cells. Gesek FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):749–58

Abnormalities in intracellular calcium regulation and contractile function in myocardium from dogs with pacing-induced heart failure. Perreault CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):932–8

Correlates of aldosterone-induced increases in Cai2+ and Isc suggest that Cai2+ is the second messenger for stimulation of apical membrane conductance. Petzel D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):150–6

Adenosine triphosphate stimulates phosphoinositide metabolism, mobilizes intracellular calcium, and inhibits terminal differentiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Pillai S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):42–51

Insulin attenuates vasopressin-induced calcium transients and a voltage-dependent calcium response in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Standley PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1230–6

Ca-mediated stimulation of Cl secretion by reactive oxygen metabolites in human colonic T84 cells. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):301–7

Monoclonal antibodies to chick renal calcium regulating hemeproteins. Biochemical and immunohistochemical interactions with mitochondrial 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 hydroxylases. Mandel ML, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–10

Sodium-calcium exchange and lithium action [letter; comment] De Abajo FJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):279–80. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Jun;10(3):203–6.

Different modes of electrogenic Na+ absorption in the coprodeum of the chicken embryo: role of extracellular Ca2+. Heinz M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991; 161(4):363–70

Enzymic modification of alpha s1-casein with peptidylarginine deiminase: preparation of less acid-coagulable and less calcium-sensitive casein. Azuma N, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):421–9

Functional implications resulting from disruption of the calcium-binding loop in bovine alpha-lactalbumin. Berliner LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2394–402

Effects of diet magnesium on acid-base status and calcium metabolism of dry cows fed acidogenic salts. Wang C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):829–36

Effects of ammonium chloride and sulfate on acid-base status and calcium metabolism of dry Jersey cows. Wang C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):820–8

The placental transfer of calcium. Care AD. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 May;15(5):253–7 (49 ref.)

Characterization of the Ca2+ influx into embryonic cells after stimulation of the embryonic muscarinic receptor. Oettling G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Mar;17(3):147–55

Role of calcium and calmodulin in Giardia lamblia-induced diarrhoea in mice. Gorowara S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Jun;9(2):111–7

Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in newborns and their mothers. Khattab AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(5-6):571–83

Intracellular calcium during pacing-induced ventricular fibrillation. Effects of lidocaine. Stefenelli T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jul;25(3):221–8

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide might stimulate calcium secretion into the milk of goats. Barlet JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):353–9

Bombesin and bradykinin increase inositol phosphates and cytosolic free Ca2+, and stimulate DNA synthesis in human endometrial stromal cells. Endo T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):313–8

Calcium transport in the proximal convoluted tubule and loop of Henle of rats made diabetic with streptozotocin. Garland HO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):373–80

Regulation of cytosolic free calcium in isolated rat osteoclasts by calcitonin. Moonga BS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 132(2):241–9

Inhibitory effect of peony root extract on pentylenetetrazol-induced EEG power spectrum changes and extracellular calcium concentration changes in rat cerebral cortex. Sugaya A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):159–67

Fura-2 measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in corpus allatum cells of larval Manduca sexta. Allen CU, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 May;166:253–66

Calcium transport by isolated skin of rainbow trout. Marshall WS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 May;166:297–316

Calcium transients in identified leech glial cells in situ evoked by high potassium concentrations and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Munsch T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;167:251–65

Activation of a peptidergic synapse locally modulates postsynaptic calcium influx. Richmond JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;161:257–71

Sodium-extruding and calcium-extruding sodium/calcium exchangers display similar calcium affinities. Schoenmakers TJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;168:151–9

The CD45 tyrosine phosphatase regulates phosphotyrosine homeostasis and its loss reveals a novel pattern of late T cell receptor-induced Ca2+ oscillations. Volarević S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):835–44

Renal clearance of phosphate and calcium in vitamin D-deficient chicks: effect of calcium loading, parathyroidectomy, and parathyroid hormone administration. Clark NB. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Aug; 259(2):188–95

Reduced calcium and inhibition of protein kinase C mimic the enhancement of ornithine decarboxylase activity of prolactin in Ambystoma tigrinum tissues. Ibrahim RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov;260(2):202–9

Preloading of micromolar intracellular Ca2+ during capacitation of Sicyonia ingentis sperm, and the role of the pHi decrease during the acrosome reaction. Lindsay LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):219–29

Calcium regulation of epidermal cell differentiation in the frog Xenopus laevis. Shimizu-Nishikawa K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov;260(2):165–9

Protective effects of manganese, cobalt, nickel, and barium against a calcium paradox in the isolated frog heart. Touraki M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Sep;259(3):287–93

Inhibition of Ca2+ uptake in freshwater carp, Cyprinus carpio, during short-term exposure to aluminum. Verbost PM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):247–54

Activation of Xenopus laevis eggs in the absence of intracellular Ca activity by the protein phosphorylation inhibitor, 6-dimethylaminopurine (6-DMAP). Zhang SC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):317–29

Calmodulin and calcium mediated regulation in prokaryotes. Onek LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1039–49 (100 ref.)

Calcium regulation of growth and differentiation in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Trombe MC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):77–84

Contribution of sarcolemmal sodium-calcium exchange and intracellular calcium release to force development in isolated canine ventricular muscle. Bouchard RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jun;99(6):931–60

Intracellular pH regulates basolateral K+ and Cl- conductances in colonic epithelial cells by modulating Ca2+ activation. Chang D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul; 98(1):183–96

Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in human leukemic T cells. Grissmer S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):63–84

Comparison of endogenous and exogenous sources of ATP in fueling Ca2+ uptake in smooth muscle plasma membrane vesicles. Hardin CD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):21–40

Effects of adenine nucleotides on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release in vascular smooth muscle cells. Iino M. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct; 98(4):681–98

Effects of low myoplasmic Mg2+ on calcium binding by parvalbumin and calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog skeletal muscle. Jacquemond V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):115–35

Low myoplasmic Mg2+ potentiates calcium release during depolarization of frog skeletal muscle fibers. Jacquemond V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):137–54

Net charge transport during sodium-dependent calcium extrusion in isolated salamander rod outer segments. Lagnado L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep;98(3):479–95

Sustained and transient calcium currents in horizontal cells of the white bass retina. Sullivan JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):84–107

Lanthanum reduces the excitation efficiency in fly photoreceptors. Suss-Toby E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct;98(4):849–68

Changes of myoplasmic calcium concentration during fatigue in single mouse muscle fibers. Westerblad H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep;98(3):615–35

The regulation of intracellular calcium ion and pH in young and old fibroblast cells (WI-38). Takahashi Y, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):B65–70

Effects of vinblastine on calcium distribution pattern and Ca2+,Mg(2+)-adenosine triphosphatase in rat incisor maturation ameloblasts. Eisenmann DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jan;40(1):143–51

UV lasers for flow cytometric analysis: HeCd versus argon laser excitation. Goller B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):451–6

Localization of calcium changes in stimulated rat mast cells. Horoyan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jan; 40(1):51–63

Dynamics of Ca2+ transients in norepinephrine-stimulated individual H-35 hepatoma cells: fura-2 digital imaging microscopy and high time-resolution microspectrofluorometry. Yodozawa S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1311–9

The effects of age on platelet intracellular free calcium concentrations in normotensives and hypertensives. Duggan J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):845–50

The consequences of aortic calcium overload following vitamin D3 plus nicotine treatment in young rats. Henrion D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):919–26

Enhanced spontaneous calcium efflux and decrease of calcium-dependent calcium release from the isolated perfused heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hojo Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):513–20

Significance of intracellular free calcium and magnesium and calcium-regulating hormones with sodium chloride loading in patients with essential hypertension. Shingu T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1021–8

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on endothelin-induced vasoconstriction and intracellular calcium mobilization. Suzuki E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):927–34

A mechanism of calcium binding by the erythrocyte skeleton: some features in primary hypertension. Kravtsov GM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S300–1

The maximal stimulatory effect of low-density lipoprotein on the cytosolic free calcium ion depends on the presence of its lipid and protein component. Sachinidis A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S186–7

Effect of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist MK 954 on the angiotensin II-induced increase in free cytosolic Ca2+ and growth in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S226–7

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide up-regulates platelet-activating factor-stimulated Ca2+ mobilization and eicosanoid release in human Mono Mac 6 cells. Aepfelbacher M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2186–93

Stimulation of a T helper cell class 2 clone with immobilized anti-T cell receptor antibody activates a Ca2+ and protein

kinase C-independent lethal signaling pathway. Cherwinski HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):2996-3003

Superantigen-mediated human monocyte-T lymphocyte interactions are associated with an MHC class II-, TCR/CD3-, and CD4-dependent mobilization of calcium in monocytes. Damaj B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1497-503

Comparison of actin changes and calcium metabolism in plastic- and fibronectin-adherent human neutrophils. Ginis I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1388-94

The Na+/Ca2+ exchanger regulates cytolysin/perforin-induced increases in intracellular Ca2+ and susceptibility to cytolysis. Kraut RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2489-96

Impaired calcium mobilization in CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in a retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome, murine AIDS. Makino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1707-13

Stimulus-response coupling in monocytes infected with Leishmania. Attenuation of calcium transients is related to defective agonist-induced accumulation of inositol phosphates. Olivier M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1188-96

T cell receptor aggregation, but not dimerization, induces increased cytosolic calcium concentrations and reveals a lack of stable association between CD4 and the T cell receptor. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1643-51

Monoclonal antibodies to the calcium-binding region peptide of human C-reactive protein alter its conformation. Swanson SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2248-52

A Na(+)-dependent Ca2+ exchanger generates the sustained increase in intracellular Ca2+ required for T cell activation. Wacholtz MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15; 149(6):1912-20

Induction of T cell CD7 gene transcription by nonmitogenic ionomycin-induced transmembrane calcium flux. Ware RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2787-94

Detection of antigen specific T lymphocytes by determination of intracellular calcium concentration using flow cytometry. Alexander RB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):131-41

Molecular genetics of mineral metabolic disorders. Thakker RV. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(4):592-609 (85 ref.)

Effects of bifemelane on calcium and magnesium deposition in the central nervous system tissues of rats maintained on low-calcium diets. Yasui M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):471-8

Calcium and peak bone mass. Matkovic V. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):151-60 (30 ref.)

Interleukin-8 stimulates calcium transients and promotes epidermal cell proliferation. Tuschil A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):294-8

Regulation of cytosolic free calcium concentration in the rabbit connecting tubule: a calcium-absorbing renal epithelium. Bourdeau JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun; 119(6):650-62 (53 ref.)

Interactions of pHi and Ca2+i in vascular smooth muscle tissue. Daugirdas JT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun; 119(6):667-75 (104 ref.)

The renal sodium-calcium exchanger. Dominguez JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):640-9 (49 ref.)

Gp-regulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in turkey and human erythrocytes exposed to fluoride ion: relationship to calcium influx. English D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):87-98

Bone maturation and resorption by peritoneal macrophages in noninsulin-dependent streptozocin-induced diabetes in the rat. Levy J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):732-7

Signal transduction and cytosolic calcium changes induced by kinins in renal cells. Morrison AR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):663-6 (31 ref.)

Depletion and repletion of Ca2+ in the perfused rat liver [see comments] Okuda M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):57-66. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):7-9.

Heterogeneity in the mobilization of cytoplasmic calcium by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to fMLP, C5a and IL-8/NAP-1. Elsner J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):77-83

C-reactive protein inhibits intracellular calcium mobilization and superoxide production by guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Földes-Filep E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):13-8

Platelet activating factor stimulates intracellular calcium transients in human neutrophils: involvement of endogenous 5-lipoxygenase products. Rediske JJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):484-9

A novel class of cardiotonic agents: synthesis and biological evaluation of 5-substituted 3,6-dihydrothiadiazin-2-ones with cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibiting and myofibrillar calcium sensitizing properties. Forest MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):163-72

Depolarization-induced calcium release from isolated triads measured with impermeant fura-2. Corbett AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(3):165-79

Permeation of Ca2+ through K+ channels in the plasma membrane of Vicia faba guard cells. Fairley-Grenot KA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(2):103-13

Noise of secretagogue-induced inward currents dependent on extracellular calcium in rat mast cells. Kuno M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;128(1):53-61

Hyperosmotic media inhibit voltage-dependent calcium influx and peptide release in Aplysia neurons. Loechner KJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;128(1):41-52

ATP activates a Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- current in the rat thyroid cell line, FRTL-5. Martin SC. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;125(3):243-53

Calcium release and internal calcium regulation in acinar cells of exocrine glands. Marty A. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Dec; 124(3):189-97 (50 ref.)

Spatial and temporal patterns of intracellular calcium in colonic smooth muscle. Mayer EA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(2):107-18

Activation of K+ channels by lanthanum contributes to the block of transmitter release in chick and rat sympathetic neurons. Przywara DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan; 125(2):155-62

Calcium influx and intracellular calcium release in anti-CD3 antibody-stimulated and thapsigargin-treated human T lymphoblasts. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul; 123(1):9-21

Actions of cadmium on basolateral plasma membrane proteins involved in calcium uptake by fish intestine. Schoenmakers TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;127(3):161-72

Extrusion of calcium from a single isolated neuron of the snail Helix pomatia. Tepikin AV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul;123(1):43-7

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals evoked by activation of cholecystokinin receptors: Ca(2+)-dependent current recording in internally perfused pancreatic acinar cells. Wakui M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Nov;124(2):179-87

Inhibition of Ca-activated K+ channels from renal microvillus membrane vesicles by amiloride analogs. Zweifach A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(2):115-22

Prostaglandin I2 (PGI2) enhances calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular heart cells. Alloatti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):851-60

What constitutes the calcium paradox? [editorial] Altschuld RA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jun;23(6):765-7

Calcium transients in feline left ventricular myocytes with hypertrophy induced by slow progressive pressure overload. Bailey BA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 24(4):365-73

Caffeine rapid cooling contractures and negative force staircase in rat papillary muscle. Busselen P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1313-22

The calcium paradox: a role for [Na]i, a cellular or tissue basis, a property unique to the Langendorff perfused heart? A bundle of contradictions! [editorial] Chapman RA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jun;23(6):773-7

Unblock of the slow inward current induces the arrhythmogenic transient inward current in isolated guinea-pig myocytes. Cordeiro JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Feb;24(2):125-32

Transsarcolemmal sodium-calcium exchange and myocardial oxygen consumption in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Fiolet JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jun;23(6):735-48

Calcium transients in isolated cardiac myocytes are altered by 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Hoffmann P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jun;24(6):619-29

Effects of monoclonal antibody against phospholamban on calcium pump ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kimura Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 23(11):1223-30

Functional and structural impairment in human, rat and guinea-pig atrial muscle in response to in vitro calcium overload: a cytochemical study on cellular calcium distribution. Liu GS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul; 23(7):795-805

Cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and pH of diabetic rat myocytes during metabolic inhibition. Noda N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Apr;24(4):435-46

Voltage dependence of contraction and calcium current in severely hypertrophied feline ventricular myocytes. Nuss HB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jun;23(6):717-26

The intracellular Na+ concentration prior to Ca2+ repletion has no bearing on the occurrence of the calcium paradox as originally defined [editorial] Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jun;23(6):769-71

Role of Ica and Na+/Ca2+ exchange in the force-frequency relationship of rat heart muscle. Schouten VJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Sep;23(9):1039-50

Loop diuretics block calcium currents in cardiac cells. Shimoni Y. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1209-13

Isolation and characterization of purified sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes from isolated adult rat ventricular myocytes [published erratum appears in J Mol Cell Cardiol 1991 Dec;23(12):1483] Wientzek M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Oct;23(10):1149-63

Lysophosphatidylcholine increases cytosolic calcium in ventricular myocytes by direct action on the sarcolemma. Woodley SL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jun; 23(6):671-80

Tightly-bound divalent cation of actin. Estes JE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):272-84 (114 ref.)

Calcium transients in skeletal muscle fibres under isometric conditions and during and after a quick stretch. Haugen P. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Dec;12(6):566-78

Chemical transmission at the triad: InsP3? [news] Jaimovich E. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug;12(4):316-20

Role of gizzard myosin light chains in calcium binding. Kwon H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):315-20

Dispositions of junctional feet in muscles of invertebrates. Loesser KE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr; 13(2):161-73

Effects of cAMP and forskolin on caffeine-induced contractures and myofilament Ca-sensitivity in saponin-treated rat ventricular trabeculae. Steele DS, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr;13(2):146-52

A 23187-stimulated calcium uptake and GABA release by cerebrocortical synaptosomes: effects of high pressure. Gilman SC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):1-9

Time-dependency for the bimodal effect of melatonin on calcium uptake in rat hypothalamus. Short communication. Rosenstein RE, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 85(3):243-7

Calcium independence of phosphoinositide hydrolysis-induced increase in cyclic AMP accumulation in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1754-9

Possible existence of two subsets of platelet-activating factor receptor to mediate polyphosphoinositide breakdown and calcium influx in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG 108-15 cells. Chau LY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1090-8

Synergistic regulation of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in mouse astrocytes by NK1 tachykinin and adenosine agonists. Delumeau JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):2026-35

Relationship of intracellular calcium to dependence on nerve growth factor in dorsal root ganglion neurons in cell culture. Eichler ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):263-9

Corticosterone enhances kainic acid-induced calcium elevation in cultured hippocampal neurons. Elliott EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1033-40

LAN-1: a human neuroblastoma cell line with M1 and M3 muscarinic receptor subtypes coupled to intracellular Ca2+ elevation and lacking Ca2+ channels activated by membrane depolarization. Fatatis A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):1-9

Manipulation of intracellular calcium in NCB-20 cells. Garritsen A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):190-9

The NK-1 receptor and a calcium-phospholipid pathway: inositol trisphosphate production and calcium movements induced by selective agonists of neurokinin receptors in rat parotid glands. Guillemain I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2321-5

Interactions of glutamate receptor agonists coupled to changes in intracellular Ca2+ in rat cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. Holopainen I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1729-34

Cell swelling, blebbing, and death are dependent on ATP depletion and independent of calcium during chemical hypoxia in a glial cell line (ROC-1). Jurkowitz-Alexander MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):344-52

Stimulation of the P2Y purinergic receptor on type I astroglia results in inositol phosphate formation and calcium mobilization. Kastritsis CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1277-84

Angiotensin II receptors are coupled to omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium influx in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. McMillian MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1285-91

Maitotoxin-induced intracellular calcium rise in PC12 cells: involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive and omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels and phosphoinositide breakdown. Meucci O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):679-88

The cholinergic regulation of intracellular calcium in the human neuroblastoma, SH-SY5Y. Murphy NP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2116-23

AT1 angiotensin receptors mobilize intracellular calcium in a subclone of NG108-15 neuroblastoma cells. Ransom JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1883-8

Ryanodine inhibits caffeine-evoked Ca2+ mobilization and catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Teraoka H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1884-90

Internal Ca2+ mobilization by muscarinic stimulation increases secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells only in the presence of Ca2+ influx. Yamagami K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1681-9

Calcium, calmodulin and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in human muscular disorders. Mishra SK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):215-8

Degeneration and subsequent regeneration of mouse skeletal muscle after a single injection of chlorpromazine: changes in mitochondrial calmitine and calcium content. Schmitt N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep;105(1):44-8

Increased leakage of calcium ion from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the mdx mouse. Takagi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1-2):160-4

Distribution of calcium in central nervous system tissues and bones of rats maintained on calcium-deficient diets. Yasui M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):206-10

The properties of intracellular calcium stores in cultured rat cerebellar neurons. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):4024-43

Inositol phosphate receptors and calcium disposition in the brain. Ferris CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1567-74 (96 ref.)

Electrical activity increases growth cone calcium but fails to inhibit neurite outgrowth from rat sympathetic neurons. Garyantes TK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):96-103

Developmental changes in calcium conductances contribute to the physiological maturation of cerebellar Purkinje neurons in culture. Gruol DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 12(7):2838–48

NMDA and non-NMDA receptor-mediated increase of c-fos mRNA in dentate gyrus neurons involves calcium influx via different routes. Leres LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug;12(8):2973–81

Effect of intracellular injection of inositol trisphosphate on cytosolic calcium and membrane currents in Aplysia neurons. Levy S. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2120–9

Pharmacological characterization of endothelin-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown and cytosolic free Ca2+ rise in rat C6 glioma cells. Lin WW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1077–85

Excitatory amino acid regulation of intracellular Ca2+ in isolated catfish cone horizontal cells measured under voltage- and concentration-clamp conditions. Linn CP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2156–64

beta-Amyloid peptides destabilize calcium homeostasis and render human cortical neurons vulnerable to excitotoxicity. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):376–89

Presynaptic calcium signals and transmitter release are modulated by calcium-activated potassium channels. Robitaille R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):297–305

Tumor necrosis factor modulates Ca2+ currents in cultured sympathetic neurons. Soliven B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 12(7):2665–71

Ionic mechanisms of anoxic injury in mammalian CNS white matter: role of Na+ channels and Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Stys PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):430–9

Ca2+ stores in Purkinje neurons: endoplasmic reticulum subcompartments demonstrated by the heterogeneous distribution of the InsP3 receptor, Ca(2+)-ATPase, and calsequestrin. Takei K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):489–505

Calcium excitability and oscillations in suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons and glia in vitro. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2648–64

Simultaneous recording of [Ca2+]i increases in isolated olfactory receptor neurons retaining their original spatial relationship in intact tissue. Hirono J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 May;42(3):185–94

Galactocerebroside and sulfatide independently mediate Ca2+ responses in oligodendrocytes. Dyer CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):699–711

Exogenous gangliosides modulate calcium fluxes in cultured neuronal cells. Guérold B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 May; 32(1):110–5

Temporal changes in edema, Na+, K+, and Ca++ in focal cortical stroke: GM1 ganglioside reduces ischemic injury. Karpiak SE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):512–20

Alterations of 45Ca accumulation and [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding using autoradiography in the exo-focal postischemic brain areas of the rat. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):507–12

Nerve growth factor-stimulated calcium uptake into PC12 cells: uniqueness of the channel and evidence for phosphorylation. Nikodijevic B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):591–9

Redox modulatory site of the NMDA receptor-channel complex: regulation by oxidized glutathione. Sucher NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):582–91

New CNS-specific calcium antagonists. McBurney RN, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S531–43 (31 ref.)

Role of calcium in central nervous system injuries. Young W. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S9–25 (383 ref.)

Current concepts of calcium absorption: an overview. Bronner F. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):641–3 (32 ref.)

The use of pharmacologic agents to study mechanisms of intestinal calcium transport. Favus MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):683–6 (28 ref.)

Intestinal calcium absorption: calcium entry. Fullmer CS. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):644–50 (47 ref.)

Calcium metabolism in postmenopausal osteoporotic women is determined by dietary calcium and coffee intake. Hasling C, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May;122(5):1119–26

Calcium metabolism in Great Dane dogs fed diets with various calcium and phosphorus levels. Hazewinkel HA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S99–106

Calcium metabolism of rabbits as an etiological factor for urolithiasis. Kamphues J. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S95–6

Paracellular calcium transport across the small intestine. Karbach U. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):672–7

Vesicular calcium transport in chick intestine. Nemere I. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):657–61 (22 ref.)

Effect of oat bran muffins on calcium absorption and calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and zinc balance in men. Spencer H, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):1976–83

Facilitated diffusion of calcium across the rat intestinal epithelial cell. Stein WD. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):651–6 (12 ref.)

Intestinal calcium transport and calcium extrusion processes at the basolateral membrane. Wasserman RH, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):662–71 (51 ref.)

Calcium metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Kawagishi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37 Suppl:S51–6

Schistosoma mansoni: the role of calcium in the stimulation of cercarial proteinase release. Fusco AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):649–57

Calcium dependence of A-CAM function in human renal epithelium. Biddlestone LR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):163–9

Calcium metabolism in children during long-term total parenteral nutrition: the influence of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D intakes. Larchet M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):367–75

Effects of platelet activating factor on contractions and 45Ca influx induced by noradrenaline and potassium in rat rubbed and intact aorta. Comparison with its hypotensive effect in anaesthetized normotensive rats. Orallo F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):344–8

Changes in alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenergic receptors and calcium ion binding sites in the fetal myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Apr;14(4):182–6

Block of neuronal Ca++ influx by the anti-ischemic agent TA3090. Bleakman D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):430–8

Cisapride acts on muscarinic (glandular M2) receptors to induce contraction of isolated gastric myocytes: mediation via a calcium-phosphoinositide pathway. Hasler WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1294–300

Effect of chronic treatment with the calcium entry blocker, isradipine, on vascular calcium overload produced by vitamin D3 and nicotine in rats. Henrion D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):1–8

Angiotensin II amplifies arterial contractile response to norepinephrine without increasing Ca++ influx: role of protein kinase C. Henrion D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):835–40

Endothelin-1 stimulates contraction and ion transport in the rat colon: different mechanisms of action. Moummi C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):409–14

K562 leukemia cells express P2T (adenosine diphosphate) purinergic receptors. Murgo AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):580–5

Receptor-coupled G proteins mediate contraction and Ca++ mobilization in isolated intestinal muscle cells. Murthy KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):90–7

Calcium utilization coupled to stimulation of postjunctional alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in isolated human resistance arteries. Nielsen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):637–43

Dihydropyridine- and omega-conotoxin-resistant, neomycin-sensitive calcium channels mediate the depolarization-induced increase in internal calcium levels in cortical slices from immature rat brain. Perrier ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):324–30

Cromakalim effects of acetylcholine-induced changes in cytosolic calcium and tension in swine trachealis. Shieh CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):261–8

A possible explanation of laser-induced stimulation and damage of cell cultures. Friedmann H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Oct;11(1):87–91 (26 ref.)

The source of calcium for muscarinic-mediated catecholamine release from cat adrenals. Abad F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:725–40

Characterization of a Ca(2+)-dependent anion channel from sheep tracheal epithelium incorporated into planar bilayers. Alton EW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:137–59

Voltage-gated calcium currents in cultured embryonic Xenopus spinal neurones. Barish ME. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:523–43

Increases in intracellular calcium ion concentration during depolarization of cultured embryonic Xenopus spinal neurones. Barish ME. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:545–65

Mechanism of extracellular ATP-induced increase of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Christie A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan; 445:369–88

Role of cyclic nucleotides and calcium in the nutrient-induced release of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in rats. Cuber JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:37–48

Calcium current and charge movement of mammalian muscle: action of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis immunoglobulins. Delbono O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:723–42

ATP-induced Ca2+ release and Cl- current in cultured smooth muscle cells from pig aorta. Droogmans G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:623–34

Characteristics of multiple Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in acutely dissociated chick ciliary-ganglion neurones. Dryer SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:601–27

The effects of Na+ replacement on intracellular pH and [Ca2+] in rabbit salivary gland acinar cells. Elliot AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:419–39

Depolarization-mediated intracellular calcium transients in isolated smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig urinary bladder. Ganitkevich V Ya, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr; 435:187–205

Isoprenaline, Ca2+ and the Na(+)-K+ pump in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Gao J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:689–704

Differential effects of ryanodine and tetracaine on charge movement and calcium transients in frog skeletal muscle. García J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:403–17

Ca2+ and voltage inactivate Ca2+ channels in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes through independent mechanisms. Hadley RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:257–68

Calcium influx and calcium current in single synaptic terminals of goldfish retinal bipolar neurons. Heidelberger R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:235–56

Parvalbumin content and Ca2+ and Mg2+ dissociation rates correlated with changes in relaxation rate of frog muscle fibres. Hou TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep; 441:285–304

Effect of temperature on relaxation rate and Ca2+, Mg2+ dissociation rates from parvalbumin of frog muscle fibres. Hou TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:399–410

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent regulation of agonist-induced calcium increases in mouse megakaryocytes. Ikeda M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:711–28

Imaging of intracellular calcium in rat anterior pituitary cells in response to growth hormone releasing factor. Kato M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:171–89

Voltage-activated calcium and potassium currents in human pancreatic beta-cells. Kelly RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:175–92

Decline of myoplasmic Ca2+, recovery of calcium release and sarcoplasmic Ca2+ pump properties in frog skeletal muscle. Klein MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep; 441:639–71

Excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle fibres of rat and toad in the presence of GTP gamma S. Lamb GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:65–84

Endothelin activates voltage-dependent Ca2+ current by a G protein-dependent mechanism in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Lauer MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar; 448:729–47

Effects of phorbol ester on contraction, intracellular pH and intracellular Ca2+ in isolated mammalian ventricular myocytes. MacLeod KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:481–98

Release of intracellular calcium and modulation of membrane currents by caffeine in bull-frog sympathetic neurones. Marrion NV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:515–35

Action of 2,3-butanedione monoxime on calcium signals in frog cut twitch fibres containing antipyrylazo III. Maylie J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:551–67

Receptor-activated calcium influx in human airway smooth muscle cells. Murray RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr; 435:123–44

Depression of a sustained calcium current by kainate in rat hippocampal neurones in vitro. Nistri A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:465–81

Potentiation by cyclic GMP of beta-adrenergic effect on Ca2+ current in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Ono K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:387–404

Relation between muscarinic receptor cationic current and internal calcium in guinea-pig jejunal smooth muscle cells. Pacaud P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:477–99

Dependence of cytosolic calcium in differentiating rat pheochromocytoma cells on calcium channels and intracellular stores. Reber BF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:145–62

Sodium-calcium exchange in cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Sage SO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:569–80

Ca2+ influx through ATP-gated channels increments [Ca2+]i and inactivates ICa in myocytes from guinea-pig urinary bladder. Schneider P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991; 440:479–96

Analysis of adenosine actions on Ca2+ currents and synaptic transmission in cultured rat hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Scholz KP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr; 435:373–93

Calcium current variation between acutely isolated adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons of different size. Scroggs RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:639–58

Flux of Ca2+ across the sarcoplasmic reticulum of guinea-pig cardiac cells during excitation-contraction coupling. Sipido KR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr; 435:605–30

Calcium oscillations in guinea-pig pancreatic acinar cells exposed to carbachol, cholecystokinin and substance P. Sjödin L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:763–76

Inactivation of calcium currents in granule cells cultured from mouse cerebellum. Slesinger PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:101–21

Cytosolic calcium and myofilaments in single rat cardiac myocytes achieve a dynamic equilibrium during twitch relaxation. Spurgeon HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb; 447:83–102

Total and free myoplasmic calcium during a contraction cycle: x-ray microanalysis in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:349–72

ATP activates cationic currents and modulates the calcium current through GTP-binding protein in rabbit portal vein. Xiong ZL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:143–65

Perpetuation of misinterpretations due to lack of methodical insight. A critical re-evaluation of the determination of 45Ca release from intact guinea-pig atria. Hein L, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;42(1):37–48

Myocardial calcium compartmentation and contractile control. Langer GA. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 42(1):29–6 (25 ref.)

The effect of menadione on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ and contractions of single guinea-pig cardiomyocytes. Lewartowski B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 42(2):221–34

Attenuated nocturnal rise in pineal and serum melatonin in a genetically cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster with a deficient calcium pump. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3-4):156-62

Calcium transport and compartment analysis of free and exchangeable calcium in Plasmodium falciparum-infected red blood cells. Kramer R, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):594-601

Temperature-mediated regulation of calcium flux and motility in fowl spermatozoa. Thomson MF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):385-91

Calcium signaling and secretory responses in agonist-stimulated pituitary gonadotrophs. Stojilković SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):453-67

Calciotropic hormones during reproduction. Verhaeghe J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):469-77 (110 ref.)

The three-dimensional organization of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in capillary endothelia: its possible role in regulation of free cytosolic calcium. Bundgaard M. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Aug;107(1):76-85

Immunoelectron microscopical evidence of a calcium receptor function in parathyroid, placenta and kidney. Bjerneroth G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr; 24(2):179-86

Experimental study on bone of parathyroidectomized rats. Ding GZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(2):114-5

Aflatoxicosis alters avian renal function, calcium, and vitamin D metabolism. Glahn RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Nov;34(3):309-21

Serum and urinary magnesium, calcium and copper levels in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Smith RG, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Dec;2(4):239-43

A stable tracer technique for calcium metabolism studies. van der Merwe DG, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Dec;2(4):209-14

Early signal transduction in measles virus-infected lymphocytes is unaltered, but second messengers activate virus replication. Vainionpää R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6743-8

Physiological and pathophysiological modulation of calcium signaling in myocardial cells. Endoh M. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Nov;55(11):1108-17

Induction of kinetic cell death and its underlying mechanisms. Kaneko N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Nov;55(11):1118-23

The role of the sodium ion in calcium-free solution on the mechanism of the calcium paradox in the guinea pig heart. Matsuoka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug;56(8):855-60

Changes in contractile and non-contractile proteins, intracellular Ca2+ and ultrastructures during the development of right ventricular hypertrophy and failure in rats. Morioka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):469-74

Extensive specifically localized myocardial calcium deposition in a hemodialysis patient. Yanagi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):27-31

Endothelin induces Ca(2+)-transients in endothelial cells in situ. Aoki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:283P

Ca(2+)-compartments in smooth-muscle cells. Casteels R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:115P-119P (16 ref.)

Arg-vasopressin increases nuclear [Ca2+] in single cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Fujihara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:355P

Antagonism of platelet-activating factor-induced increase in cytosolic free calcium concentration in human endothelial cells. Hirafuji M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):231-41

Effects of calcium channel agonists (BAY K 8644, CGP28392 and YC-170) on 45Ca uptake by rat uterine segments. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):397-402

Intracellular calcium measurement in isolated rat arterioles during phasic and tonic contractions. Karibe A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:367P

Platelet-derived growth factor induces Ca2+ transients and proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells: a role of tyrosine kinase. Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:412P

Contribution of agonist-induced hyperpolarization to Ca2+ influx and formation of EDRF in vascular endothelial cells. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:213P-219P

Platelet-derived growth factor induces c-fos and c-myc mRNA in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells irrespective of intracellular Ca2+ levels. Nishimura J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:413P

The role of endothelium in the phenylephrine-induced oscillatory responses of rabbit mesenteric arteries. Omote M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):37-41

Cytotoxic action of triphenyltin on mouse thymocytes: a flow-cytometric study using fluorescent dyes for membrane potential and intracellular Ca2+. Oyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):419-24

Pharmacomechanical coupling: the role of G-proteins in Ca(2+)-release and modulation of Ca(2+)-sensitivity. Somlyo AP, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:54P-59P (54 ref.)

Intracellular calcium changes induced by alpha 1-receptor stimulation in guinea-pig vas deferens. Tajima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:273P

Autocrine and paracrine actions of EDRF on intracellular Ca2+ of endothelial cells and vascular smooth muscle cells as identified by two-D image analysis. Toyo-oka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:323P

Compartments of the Ca store in single smooth muscle cells and agonist-induced Ca release. Yamazawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:411P

Arachidonic acid induced increase in intracellular free calcium in guinea-pig hepatocytes. Hirano Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(2):327-32

Sodium/calcium exchange in tonic skeletal muscle fibers of the frog. Huerta M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(6):933-44

A microfluorometric method for simultaneous measurement of changes in cytosolic free calcium concentration and pH in single cardiac myocytes. Shibuya I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(2):341-50

Intracellular calcium signals measured with fura-2 and aequorin in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Suda N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(2):277-95

Kinetics of the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in rat hippocampal neurons. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(2):297-315

Effects of Ca2+ antagonists on NA-induced intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in rat cultured neurons. Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):121-2

Vitamin D and calcium transport [clinical conference] Kumar R. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1177-89 (140 ref.)

Receptor-mediated increase in cytosolic calcium in LLC-PK1 cells by platelet activating factor and thromboxane A2. Ueda N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec; 40(6):1075-81

Role of calcium in the progression of renal disease: experimental evidence. Kramer HJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 May;36:S2-7 (43 ref.)

Interaction of large granular lymphocytes with susceptible target does not induce second messenger and cytolytic granule exocytosis. Pollis F, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:92S-93S

Dantrolene stimulates renin secretion by rat renal cortical slices but fails to block calcium-dependent inhibition. Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):853-8

Fatty acids markedly lower the threshold for halothane-induced calcium release from the terminal cisternae in human and porcine normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible skeletal muscle. Fletcher JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):1651-7

Effects of hirsutine, an antihypertensive indole alkaloid from Uncaria rhynchophylla, on intracellular calcium in rat thoracic aorta. Horie S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):491-8

The effect of opiate agonists and antagonists on Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemma vesicles. Khananshvili D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(4):275-83

Heterogeneity among astroglial cells with respect to 5HT-evoked cytosolic Ca2+ responses. A microspectrofluorimetric study on single cells in primary culture. Nilsson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1339-50

Calcium-dependent inhibition of renin secretion: TMB-8 is a non-specific antagonist. Rossi NF, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(18):1271-7

The restoration of ATP synthesis may explain the protective effect of calcium antagonists against cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity. Salducci MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(26):2053-8

Ethanol inhibits mitogen-induced calcium mobilization in mouse splenocytes. Sei Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):419-26

kappa-Opioid receptor stimulation increases intracellular free calcium in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Tai KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(12):909-13

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol suppresses concanavalin A induced increase in cytoplasmic free calcium in mouse thymocytes. Yebra M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(2):151-60

Calcium ion mobilization in neuronal cells induced by PAF. Kornecki E, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1243-6

Intracellular Ca2+ concentration and H2O2 production in mouse peritoneal macrophages are stimulated by platelet activating factor. Sasaki M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1209-13

Signal transduction in human B cells during aging: alterations in stimulus-induced phosphorylations of tyrosine and serine/threonine substrates and in cytosolic calcium responsiveness. Whisler RL, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Dec;10(6):463-73

Magnesium pidolate in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Preliminary data. Cipolla C, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Jun;3(2):109-12

Nephrocalcinosis without functional renal impairment in rats subjected to subacute moderate magnesium deficiency, and intervention studies on the mobilization of calcium deposits. Grimm P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Jun;3(2):87-92

Comparison of renal calcium concentration in obese, lean, diabetic, and non-diabetic Zucker rats fed a magnesium-deficient fructose diet. Koh ET, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Sep-Dec;4(3-4):163-9

Calcium homeostasis, bone metabolism and safety aspects during long-term treatment with a GnRH agonist. Eckstein N, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Aug;15(1):25-32

Cytosolic free calcium in lymphoblasts from young, aged and Alzheimer subjects. Gibson GE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):1-9

Calcium 'homeostatic' effect of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on young adult mouse calvaria in organ culture. Goldhaber P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep;60(1):25-34

Agonist-induced Ca2+ mobilization in the rat submandibular gland during aging and subsequent to chronic propranolol treatment. Melvin JE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 15;61(1):33-44

Regulation of calcium levels in brain tissue from adult and aged rats. Michaelis ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1;62(3):291-306

Heritable colon cancer: influence of increased calcium concentration on increased in vitro tetraploidy (IVT). Danes BS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):69-72

Regulation of the skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump by phospholamban in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Szymanska G, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Jul-Sep; 9(3):191-202

Purification and reconstitution of skeletal muscle calcium channels. Florio V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 207:529-46

Regulation of intracellular calcium activity in Xenopus oocytes. Oron Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:381-90

Effect of aluminum on calcium binding to bovine intestinal calcium-binding protein. Adler AJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):141-6

Effect of potassium chloride on cytosolic calcium of brain synaptosomes of rats with chronic renal failure. Koureta P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):194-7

The influence of calmodulin antagonists on calcium transport and uptake in the rat intestine. Pento JT, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):179-84

Magnesium supplement in pregnancy-induced hypertension: effects on maternal and neonatal magnesium and calcium homeostasis. Rudnicki M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(6):399-403

Cytosolic calcium is normally distributed in brain synaptosomes of normal and chronic renal failure rats. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(6):369-71

A (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)ATPase from Schistosoma mansoni is coupled to an active transport of calcium. Cunha VM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):167-73

Calcium homeostasis in Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes: presence of inositol phosphates and lack of an inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium pool. Moreno SN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):251-61

Membrane potential modulates release of tumor necrosis factor in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated mouse macrophages. Haslberger A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Apr; 3(4):451-60

Independent pathways regulate the cytosolic [Ca2+] initial transient and subsequent oscillations in individual cultured arterial smooth muscle cells responding to extracellular ATP. Mahoney MG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May; 3(5):493-505

Regulation of cytosolic free calcium concentration by intrasynaptic mitochondria. Martinez-Serrano A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Feb;3(2):235-48

Coordination of hormone-induced calcium signals in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets: demonstration with confocal microscopy. Nathanson MH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan; 3(1):113-21

Transmembrane-mediated changes in [Ca2+] are involved in the signaling pathway leading to macrophage cytocidal differentiation: implications of localized changes in intracellular [Ca2+] and of interferon priming on Ca2+ utilization. Underwood GA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Mar; 3(3):335-47

Calcium pools mobilized by calcium or inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate are differentially localized in rat heart and brain. Verma A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun; 3(6):621-31

Internal calcium release and activation of sea urchin eggs by cGMP are independent of the phosphoinositide signaling pathway. Whalley T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Mar;3(3):373-83

Two polychlorinated hydrocarbons cause phospholipid-dependent protein kinase C activation in vitro in the absence of calcium. Rotenberg SA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):477-81

Ontogeny of cytosolic proteins capable of modulating sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport in heart muscle. Donat ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):41-8

Contractile and calcium regulating capacities of myocardia of different sized mammals scale with resting heart rate. Hamilton N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14; 106(2):133-41

Alterations in Ca(2+)-channels during the development of diabetic cardiomyopathy. Lee SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):173-9

Heart sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport in endotoxin shock: II. Mechanism of impairment in ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport. Liu MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26; 112(2):135-42

Relationship between Ca(2+)-transport and ATP hydrolytic activities in guinea-pig pancreatic acinar plasma membranes. Mahey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 10;105(2):137-47

Calcium binding proteins in the sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic reticulum of muscle and nonmuscle cells. Milner RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):1-13 (95 ref.)

Alterations in cardiac function and subcellular membrane activities after hypervitaminosis D3. Takeo S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):169-83

Impaired calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its underlying mechanism in endotoxin shock. Wu LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov 13;108(1):9-17

Heart sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport in endotoxin shock: I.

Impairment of ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport. Wu LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):125-33

Effect of calcium-binding protein regucalcin on Ca2+ transport system in rat liver nuclei: stimulation of Ca2+ release. Yamaguchi M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul 6; 113(1):63-70

Calcium-binding protein regucalcin increases calcium-independent proteolytic activity in rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):89-95

Phosphorylation of aortic plasma membranes by protein kinase C. Zhao DY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):171-80

Calcium interaction with bovine thyroglobulin: stoichiometry and structural consequences of calcium binding. Acquaviva R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2-3):175-81

Manipulation of intracellular calcium affects in vitro juvenile hormone synthesis by larval corpora allata of Manduca sexta. Allen CU, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr; 84(3):227-41

Characterization of the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone calcium response in single alpha T3-1 pituitary gonadotroph cells. Anderson L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):167-75

Angiotensin II induces calcium release in a subpopulation of single ovarian (granulosa) cells [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Endocrinol 1991 Dec;82(2-3):329] Flores JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1-3):1-10

Ca(2+)- and ATP-dependent reversible inactivation of pancreatic islet phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 82(1):81-8

Dual action of arachidonic acid on calcium mobilization in avian granulosa cells. Hertelendy F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2-3):173-81

Steroid hormone actions at the plasma membrane: induced calcium uptake and exocytotic events. Nemere I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):C165-9 (37 ref.)

ATP, bradykinin, TRH and TSH activate the Ca(2+)-phosphatidylinositol cascade of human thyrocytes in primary culture. Raspé E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1-3):175-83

Neomycin interacts with Ca2+ sensing of normal and adenomatous parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2-3):211-8

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and gonadotropin-releasing hormone increase intracellular free calcium in rat granulosa cells. Rodway MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 84(1-2):137-43

Dopamine inhibits cell swelling-induced prolactin secretion in MMQ cells by blocking Ca2+ influx. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):99-106

Medium hyperosmolarity depresses thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced Ca2+ influx and prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1-3):193-8

Protein kinase C modulates cell swelling-induced Ca2+ influx and prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):137-42

Rapid stimulation of calcium uptake and protein phosphorylation in isolated cardiac muscle by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Selles J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1-3):67-73

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced cytosolic calcium transients: characterisation of store refilling in bovine anterior pituitary cells. Shorte SL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):167-76

Calcium fluxes in rat thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Evidence for Ca2+ entry after stimulation with ATP. Törnquist K. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):147-56

Regulatory effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium fluxes in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1-2):21-7

Medium hyperosmolarity inhibits prolactin secretion induced by depolarizing K+ in GH4C1 cells by blocking Ca2+ influx. Wang XB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 83(1):79-84

Intrasteric regulation of myosin light chain kinase: the pseudosubstrate prototope binds to the active site. Bagchi IC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):621-6

A recombinant calcitonin receptor independently stimulates 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and Ca2+/inositol phosphate signaling pathways [see comments] Chabre O, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):551-6. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1992 Apr;6(4):501.

Ca2+ channel modulation and kinase-C activation in a pituitary cell line: induction of immediate early genes and inhibition of proliferation. Duchemin AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):563-71

Ca2+ mobilization by the LH receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes independent of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate formation: evidence for parallel activation of two signaling pathways. Gudermann T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):272-8

Spontaneous and agonist-induced calcium oscillations in pituitary gonadotrophs. Iida T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):949-58

A calcium-binding monoclonal antibody that recognizes a non-calcium-binding epitope in the short consensus repeat units (SCRs) of complement C1r. Ward SL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan;29(1):83-93

Calcium directly permeates kainate/alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptors in cultured cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Brorson JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):603-8

Characterization of the neuropeptide Y-induced intracellular calcium release in human erythroleukemic cells. Daniels AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):767-71

Level of cytosolic free calcium during acetaminophen toxicity in mouse hepatocytes. Harman AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):665-70

Activation of beta-adrenergic receptors inhibits Ca2+ entry-mediated generation of inositol phosphates in the guinea pig myometrium, a cyclic AMP-independent event. Khac LD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):509-19

Sodium nitroprusside inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked calcium influx via a nitric oxide- and cGMP-independent mechanism. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):779-84

Stimulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated calcium entry into dissociated neurons by reduced and oxidized glutathione. Leslie SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):308-14

Luminal Ca2+ increases the sensitivity of Ca2+ stores to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Nunn DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):115-9

Carbachol-induced decrease in thyroid cell adenylyl cyclase activity is independent of calcium and phosphodiesterase activation. Pasquali D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 41(1):163-7

Competitive regulation of phospholipase C responses by cAMP and calcium. Schachter JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):577-86

Histamine increases cytosolic Ca2+ in HL-60 promyelocytes predominantly via H2 receptors with an unique agonist/antagonist profile and induces functional differentiation. Seifert R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):235-41

Histamine increases cytosolic Ca2+ in dibutyryl-cAMP-differentiated HL-60 cells via H1 receptors and is an incomplete secretagogue. Seifert R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):227-34

Maitotoxin effects are blocked by SK&F 96365, an inhibitor of receptor-mediated calcium entry. Soergel DG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):487-93

Dynamic control of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release: a theoretical explanation for the quantal release of Ca2+. Swillens S. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 41(1):110-4

Intracellular Ca2+ response of rabbit oocytes to electrical stimulation. Fissore RA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May; 32(1):9-16

Electrofusion-induced intracellular Ca2+ flux and its effect on murine oocyte activation. Rickords LF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Feb;31(2):152-9

A transient rise in intracellular Ca2+ is a precursor reaction to the zona pellucida-induced acrosome reaction in mouse sperm and is blocked by the induced acrosome reaction inhibitor 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate. Storey BT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):41-50

Lack of anionic phospholipid calcium binding sites in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Moggio M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Mar;15(3):325-31

Dantrolene sodium and fatigue of long duration. Moussavi RS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Mar;15(3):384-9

Calcium metabolism in children with lactase deficiency [letter] Bayer M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13; 105(933):181

Quantal calcium release by purified reconstituted inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Ferris CD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26;356(6367):350-2

Independent regulation of calcium revealed by imaging dendritic spines. Guthrie PB, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7; 354(6348):76-80

MARCKS is an actin filament crosslinking protein regulated by protein kinase C and calcium-calmodulin. Hartwig JH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):618-22

Depletion of intracellular calcium stores activates a calcium current in mast cells [see comments] Hoth M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):353-6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):298-9.

The spread of Na+ spikes determines the pattern of dendritic Ca2+ entry into hippocampal neurons. Jaffe DB, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):244-6

Inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate activates an endothelial Ca(2+)-permeable channel [see comments] Lückhoff A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):356-8. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):298-9.

Ca2+ release induced by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate is a steady-state phenomenon controlled by luminal Ca2+ in permeabilized cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18; 357(6379):599-602

Cell physiology. Controls on calcium influx [news; comment] Neher E. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):298-9. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):353-6. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):356-8.

Point mutation of an FGF receptor abolishes phosphatidylinositol turnover and Ca2+ flux but not mitogenesis. Peters KG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20; 358(6388):678-81

Rapid changes of mitochondrial Ca2+ revealed by specifically targeted recombinant aequorin. Rizzuto R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):325-7

Amiloride analogues induce responses in isolated rat cardiovascular tissues by inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Brown L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):220-4

Endothelium-derived bradykinin is responsible for the increase in calcium produced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in human endothelial cells. Busse R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):126-9

Modulation of intracellular calcium by potassium channel openers in vascular muscle. Erne P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):706-15

BAY K 8644 stimulates glucose-dependent rise of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in hyperpolarized pancreatic beta-cells. Gylfe E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):235-7

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone increase intrasynaptosomal free calcium through receptor mediated channel. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):213-21

NPY and carbachol raise Ca2+ in SK-N-MC cells by three different mechanisms. Evidence for inositol phosphate-independent Ca2+ mobilization by NPY. Michel MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):370-4

Different and common intracellular calcium-stores mobilized by noradrenaline and caffeine in vascular smooth muscle. Noguera MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):333-41

Influence of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on human neutrophil functions and levels of cAMP and Cai. Schudt C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):682-90

Effect of a novel inhibitor of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, E-1020, on cytosolic Ca++ level and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Tajimi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):602-10

Angiotensin II-induced increase in slowly exchanging 45Ca2+ in relation to contractile responses of rat and guinea-pig aorta. van Heiningen PN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):107-13

Iron-tumor cell interaction and regulation of Ca2+ homeostasis: their implication in tumor growth. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):157-61

Enhancement of ionized calcium and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol loss from peritoneal fluid during peritonitis in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):90-5

Role of platelet cytosolic calcium in regulation of blood pressure in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Nakamura M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):435-41

Effect of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate and on parathyroid hormone secretion in chronic renal failure. Varghese Z, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):286-91

Resting [Ca2+]i and [Ca2+]i transients are similar in fibroblasts from normal and Alzheimer's donors. Borden LA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):33-8

Inositol phosphates and intracellular calcium after bradykinin stimulation in fibroblasts from young, normal aged and Alzheimer donors. Huang HM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):469-73

2,6-diisopropylphenol, a general anesthetic, inhibits glutamate action on rat synaptosomes. Bianchi M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):443-6

Selective effects of cyanide (100 microM) on the excitatory amino acid-induced elevation of intracellular calcium levels in neuronal culture. Cai Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):803-8

Parameters not influenced by vesamicol: membrane potential, calcium uptake, and internal calcium concentration of synaptosomes. Deri Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun; 17(6):539-44

Cytosolic free calcium concentrations in synaptosomes during histotoxic hypoxia. Gibson G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):461-7

The osmotic/calcium stress theory of brain damage: are free radicals involved? Pazdernik TL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):11-21 (96 ref.)

Protein kinase C activator phorbol 12, 13-dibutyrate inhibits platelet activating factor-stimulated Ca2+ mobilization and phosphoinositide turnover in neurohybrid NG108-15 cells. Yue TL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct; 17(10):997-1004

Intracellular Ca2+ changes in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by treatment with various spasmogens. Takenaka K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):168-72

Localized membrane depolarizations and localized calcium influx during electric field-guided neurite growth. Bedlack RS Jr, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):393-403

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor in rat brain: PAF mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in hippocampal neurons. Bito H, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):285-94

NGF and bFGF protect rat hippocampal and human cortical

neurons against hypoglycemic damage by stabilizing calcium homeostasis. Cheng B, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec; 7(6):1031–41

Local increases in intracellular calcium elicit local filopodial responses in Helisoma neuronal growth cones. Davenport RW, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):405–16

Phase-dependent contributions from Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ release to caffeine-induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Friel DD, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun; 8(6):1109–25

Calcium-induced release of calcium regulates differentiation of cultured spinal neurons. Holliday J, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov;7(5):787–96

Submicroscopic Ca2+ diffusion mediates inhibitory coupling between individual Ca2+ channels. Imredy JP, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):197–207

Transmitter release increases intracellular calcium in perisynaptic Schwann cells in situ. Jahromi BS, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1069–77

Intradendritic release of calcium induced by glutamate in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Llano I, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct; 7(4):577–83

Calcium influx through nicotinic receptor in rat central neurons: its relevance to cellular regulation. Mulle C, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):135–43

Inhibition of quantal transmitter release in the absence of calcium influx by a G protein-linked adenosine receptor at hippocampal synapses. Scholz KP, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1139–50

Nicotinic receptors that bind alpha-bungarotoxin on neurons raise intracellular free Ca2+. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):353–62

Endothelin stimulates 86Rb efflux in rat glioma C6-Bu-1 cells. Gleason MM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep; 20(1):17–23

Mobilization of calcium from intracellular store as a possible mechanism underlying the anti-opioid effect of angiotensin II. Wang JF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):219–22

Effect of trimipramine on depolarization-induced and Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange-induced 45calcium uptake in synaptosomes from the cortex of the rat brain. Beauchamp G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):229–34

N-methyl-D-aspartate increases cytoplasmic free calcium in mouse hippocampus. Daniell LC. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):539–45

Concurrent treatment with verapamil prevents diazepam withdrawal-induced anxiety, in the absence of altered calcium flux in cortical synaptosomes. Hitchcott PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):55–60

Ouabain-induced changes of calcium and potassium in slices of hippocampus of the rat: comparison to hypoxia and effect of R 56865. Scheufler E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):481–6

Flunarizine and R 56865 suppress veratridine-induced increase in oxygen consumption and uptake of 45Ca2+ in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wermelskirchen D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):235–41

Intracellular free calcium in isolated vestibular hair cells and potassium iontophoresis. Chabbert C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):243–6

Pre-treatment with a Ca2+ channel antagonist facilitates vestibular compensation. Darlington CL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):143–5

Kainate/glutamate-induced changes in intracellular calcium and pH in leech glial cells. Deitmer JW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):693–6

Alteration of calcium influx in rat cortical synaptosomes by soman. Hamilton MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May; 2(5):273–6

Presynaptic calcium transients evoked by paired-pulse stimulation in the hippocampal slice. Hess G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):361–4

CCKB receptor stimulation mediates [Ca2+]i increase but no PKC activation in Jurkat T-cells. Kaufmann R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):697–9

Long-term depression but not potentiation is induced in Ca(2+)-chelated visual cortex neurons. Kimura F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):65–8

Calcium mobilization and entry by thapsigargin in neuronal tumor cell line, SK-N-SH. Moore WC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):124–6

Two types of increases in free Ca2+ evoked by odor in isolated frog olfactory receptor neurons. Sato T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):229–32

Cerebellar long-term potentiation under suppressed postsynaptic Ca2+ activity. Shibuki K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):231–4

Redox modulation of NMDA receptor-mediated Ca2+ flux in mammalian central neurons. Sucher NJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):29–32

Trans-ACPD-induced Ca2+ signals in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Vranesic I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):759–62

Adenosine modulation of potassium currents in preganglionic nerve terminals of avian ciliary ganglia. Bennett MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):41–4

An endogenous metal appears to regulate NMDA receptor mediated 45Ca influx and toxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Eimerl S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 137(2):198–202

Oxidized glutathione modulates N-methyl-D-aspartate- and depolarization-induced increases in intracellular Ca2+ in cultured rat forebrain neurons. Gilbert KR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):11–4

Calcium dependent release of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) from human cerebral cortex. Haugstad TS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):61–4

Type-2 astrocytes show intracellular Ca2+ elevation in response to various neuroactive substances. Inagaki N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):257–60

Pregnenolone sulfate augments NMDA receptor mediated increases in intracellular Ca2+ in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Irwin RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 141(1):30–4

[3H]MK-801 binding in immature and mature chicken forebrain. Kavanagh JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):83–7

Modulation of growth cone calcium current is mediated by a PTX-sensitive G protein. Man-Son-Hing H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):133–6

Acidic amino acids evoke a smaller [Ca2+]i rise in GABAergic than non-GABAergic hippocampal neurons. Segal M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):243–6

Use-dependent facilitation of L-like Ca2+ channels counteracts GABAB-mediated inhibition of N-like Ca2+ channels in rat sensory neurons. Tatebayashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):49–52

Modulation of glutamate agonist-induced influx of calcium into neurons by gamma-L-glutamyl and beta-L-aspartyl dipeptides. Varga V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27; 138(2):270–4

Nerve growth factor-induced intracellular calcium ion release in chick dorsal root ganglion neurons. Yamashita A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):147–9

Neuropsychopharmacological studies of a Ca2+ channel blocker on the modulation of brain Ca2+ mobilization of spontaneously hypertensive rats under mild stress. Chou MY, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(2):346–55

Developmental assembly of calcium-mobilizing systems for excitatory amino acids in rat cerebellum. Ito E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;11(3):179–88

Further evidence for calcium permeability of non-NMDA receptor channels in hippocampal neurons. Ogura A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;12(5):606–16

Properties of Ca2+ currents in acutely dissociated neurons of the chick ciliary ganglion: inhibition by somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28. Dryer SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(3):663–72

Characteristics and function of Ca(2+)- and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-releasable stores of Ca2+ in neurons. Henzi V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):251–73 (247 ref.)

Voltage-dependent gating and block of the cyclic-GMP-dependent current in bovine rod outer segments. Quandt FN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(3):629–38

Persisting modification of dendritic calcium influx by excitatory amino acid stimulation in isolated Ca1 neurons. Wadman WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):293–305

Time course of changes in concentration of intracellular free calcium in cultured cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells exposed to oxyhemoglobin. Takanashi Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):346–50

Evaluation of magnesium, calcium and aluminum metabolism in rats and monkeys maintained on calcium-deficient diets. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):603–14

Effects of cocaine on intracellular calcium handling in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle. Perreault CL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;108:139–53

Arginine vasopressin increases intracellular calcium ion concentration in isolated mouse collecting tubule cells: distinct mechanism of action through V2 receptor, but independent of adenylate cyclase activation. Naruse M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):337–47

Ca(2+)-mediated inhibition of a nuclear protein that recognizes UV-damaged DNA and is constitutively overexpressed in resistant human cells: DNA-binding assay. Chao CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6413–8

New insights on prolactin function. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct; 49(10):320–1

Nutrient interactions with calcium [editorial] Howe JC. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):345

Hydration and elevated calcium alone do not produce xylose nuclear cataract: role of proteolysis by calpain. Azuma M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(1):8–14

Gastrin-releasing peptide: binding and functional studies in mouse pancreatic islets. Wahl MA, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(3):345–51

Modulation of Ca2+ levels in keratinocytes by all-trans retinoic acid. Varani J, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(2):93–9

Vasopressin elevates cytosolic calcium in small cell lung cancer cells. Hong M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1315–9

Short-term effects of low-calcium dialysis solutions on calcium mass transfer, ionized calcium, and parathyroid hormone in CAPD patients. Pagliari B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):326–9

The effects of thapsigargin on [Ca2+]i in isolated rat mesenteric artery vascular smooth muscle cells. Baró I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):115–7

Pharmacological block of Ca(2+)-activated Cl- current in rat vascular smooth muscle cells in short-term primary culture. Baron A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec; 419(6):553–8

Role of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in transcellular Ca2+ transport across primary cultures of rabbit kidney collecting system. Bindels RJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):566–72

Calcium- and cyclic-AMP-mediated secretory responses in isolated colonic crypts. Böhme M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):144–51

Tetraethylammonium blocks muscarinically evoked secretion in the sheep parotid gland by a mechanism additional to its blockade of BK channels. Cook DI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):167–71

Pertussis-toxin-sensitive inhibition by (-) baclofen of Ca signals in bovine chromaffin cells. Doroshenko P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):444–9

Evoked phasic release in frog nerve terminals obtained after block of Ca2+ entry by Cd2+. Dudel J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):197–204

Inositol trisphosphate may access calcium from stores not coupled to muscarinic receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Goldberg G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):313–8

Carbachol induces sustained glucose-dependent oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in hyperpolarized pancreatic beta cells. Gylfe E. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec;419(6):639–43

Properties of two calcium transport systems of isolated rat ileal epithelial cells: effects of Ca2+ channel modulators and membrane potential examined with fluorescent dye, fura-2. Hanai H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):184–9

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in the isolated cochlear outer hair cells of the guinea-pig studied by fluorescence image microscopy. Ikeda K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5–6):493–9

Endogenous and exogenous agonist-induced changes in the coupling between [Ca2+]i and force in rat resistance arteries. Jensen PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5–6):536–43

AlF4- and vanadate stimulate chloride secretion in rabbit colon by a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism. Jung JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):515–21

Stimulatory and inhibitory actions of VIP and cyclic AMP on cytoplasmic Ca2+ signal generation in pancreatic acinar cells. Kase H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec;419(6):668–70

Effects of ryanodine on acetylcholine-induced Ca2+ mobilization in single smooth muscle cells of the porcine coronary artery. Katsuyama H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):460–6

Thyroid control of contractile function and calcium handling in neonatal rat heart. Kolář F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):26–31

Calcium-induced inactivation of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Kwok WM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):166–76

Cytoplasmic alkalinization increases high-threshold calcium current in chick dorsal root ganglion neurones. Mironov SL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):138–43

Calcium-dependence of the calcium-activated chloride current in smooth muscle cells of rat portal vein. Pacaud P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):125–30

Activation of different pathways for calcium elevation by bradykinin and ATP in rat pheochromocytoma (PC 12) cells. Reber BF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):213–8

The dihydropyridine niguldipine inhibits T-type Ca2+ currents in atrial myocytes. Romanin C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):410–2

Transient membrane hyperpolarizations due to spontaneous fluctuations of the cytosolic Ca2+ in osteoblast-like cells. Scherübl H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):109–11

Measurements of intracellular calcium and contractility in human ciliary muscle. Stahl F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jul;418(6):531–7

Regulation of oxygen radical production of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by adenosine: the role of calcium. Thiel M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5–6):522–8

Mechanism of intracellular calcium oscillations in fibroblasts expressing the ras oncogene. Wöll E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):208–12

NPPB block of Ca(++)-activated Cl- currents in Xenopus oocytes. Wu G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):227–9

Evidence for contribution of Ca2+ storage sites on unitary K+ channel currents in inside-out membrane of rabbit portal vein. Xiong ZL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan; 420(1):112–4

Intracellular calcium does not directly modulate cardiac pacemaker (if) channels. Zaza A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec;419(6):662–4

Ruthenium red affects the contractile apparatus but not sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release of skinned papillary muscle. Zhu Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar; 420(3–4):255–8

Raised [3H]-5-HT release and 45Ca2+ uptake in diazepam withdrawal: inhibition by baclofen. Andrews N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):695–9

Salmon calcitonin-induced modulation of free intracellular calcium. Welch SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):641–8

PC12 cell clones: experimental tools for studying transmembrane signalling and Ca2+ stores. Clementi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:95–6

Endothelin-1 increases intracellular calcium content in bovine parathyroid endothelial cells. Failli P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:23–4

Influence of paired pulse inhibition on hypoxia-induced changes in hippocampal CA1 field potentials. Sagratella

S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:35-6
Influence of cooling on amiloride positive inotropic effect in isolated atria: role of Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Trevisi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:65-6
Receptor activation and Ca2+ homeostasis studied by videoimaging. Zacchetti D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:93-4
Ca2+ extrusion across plasma membrane and Ca2+ uptake by intracellular stores. Missiaen L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(2):191-232 (493 ref.)
Accumulation of potassium and calcium in rat myocardium exposed to alpha-1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Hanem S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):303-7
Effects of amiloride on distal renal tubule sodium and calcium absorption: dependence on luminal pH. Mori Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):201-4
Activation of a single alpha-1-adrenoceptor subtype in rat aorta mobilizes intracellular and extracellular pools of calcium. Oriowo MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(3):139-49
Cytosol-free calcium concentration in single bladder smooth muscle cells from normal and diabetic rats. Qi J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):90-8
Nucleotides and divalent cations as effectors and modulators of exocytosis in permeabilized rat mast cells. Lillie TH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Apr 29; 336(1276):25-34 (48 ref.)
Phthalocyanine-induced photodynamic changes of cytoplasmic free calcium in Chinese hamster cells. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):163-6
Effect of parathyroidectomy on calcium and phospholipase A2 in the liver of carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Rana SV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(3):173-6
Cellular sodium and calcium in experimental hypertension [editorial] Zicha J. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(3):261-77
Water intake, urine volume, Ca intake, and urine Ca during 10 days bed-rest in young woman. Yokozawa K, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S194-5
Evidence for a calcium/calmodulin involvement in density-dependent melanogenesis in murine B16 melanoma cells. Buffey JA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Sep;4(3):112-9
Calcium channels in the heart. Poole-Wilson PA. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 3:S16-9 (18 ref.)
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and eggshell formation of hens fed different amounts of calcium. Clunies M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):482-9
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and eggshell thickness in laying hens producing thick or thin shells. Clunies M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):490-8
Effect of dietary boron supplementation on egg production, shell quality, and calcium metabolism in aged broiler breeder hens. Qin X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2131-8
Expression cloning of a common receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide from rat osteoblast-like cells: a single receptor stimulates intracellular accumulation of both cAMP and inositol trisphosphates and increases intracellular free calcium. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2732-6
(-)-baclofen and gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibit calcium currents in isolated retinal ganglion cells. Bindokas VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10759-63
Intranuclear Ca2+ transients during neurite regeneration of an adult mammalian neuron. Birch BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7978-82
In vivo imaging of calcium accumulation in fly interneurons as elicited by visual motion stimulation. Borst A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4139-43
Carbachol-activated calcium entry into HT-29 cells is regulated by both membrane potential and cell volume. Fischer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15; 89(4):1438-42
Mobilization of dantrolene-sensitive intracellular calcium pools is involved in the cytotoxicity induced by quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate but not by 2-amino-3-(3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazol-4-yl)propionate and kainate in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Frandsen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2590-4
Chromostatin inhibits catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells by activating a protein phosphatase. Galindo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7398-402
Role of cGMP and cGMP-dependent protein kinase in nitrovasodilator inhibition of agonist-evoked calcium elevation in human platelets. Geiger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1031-5
Stimulation of adenosine A1 receptors and bradykinin receptors, which act via different G proteins, synergistically raises inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and intracellular free calcium in DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cells. Gerwins P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7330-4
Acetylcholine induces voltage-independent increase of cytosolic calcium in mouse myotubes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2509] Giovannelli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10069-73
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone induces opposite effects on Ca2+ channel currents in pituitary cells by two pathways. Gollasch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10262-6
Modulation of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in heart cells by fish oil fatty acids. Hallaq H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1760-4
Pasteurella multocida toxin is a potent inducer of anchorage-independent cell growth. Higgins TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4240-4
Calcium-dependent increase in tyrosine kinase activity stimulated by angiotensin II. Huckle WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8837-41
In vivo labeling of L-type Ca2+ channels by fluorescent dihydropyridines: evidence for a functional, extracellular heparin-binding site. Knaus HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3586-90
Brief dendritic calcium signals initiate long-lasting synaptic depression in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Konnerth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7051-5
Entropic stabilization of a mutant human lysozyme induced by calcium binding. Kuroki R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6803-7
Calcium entry-dependent oscillations of cytoplasmic calcium concentration in cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Laskey RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1690-4
Calcium uptake in the skin of a freshwater teleost. McCormick SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3635-8
Changes in intracellular calcium during the development of epithelial polarity and junctions. Nigam SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6162-6
Abnormal secretagogue-induced intracellular free Ca2+ regulation in cystic fibrosis nasal epithelial cells. Reinlib L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2955-9
Neurally evoked calcium transients in terminal Schwann cells at the neuromuscular junction. Reist NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7625-9
P-type voltage-dependent calcium channel mediates presynaptic calcium influx and transmitter release in mammalian synapses. Uchitel OD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3330-3
The slowing of Ca2+ signals by Ca2+ indicators in cardiac muscle. Noble D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 22;246(1316):167-72
Regenerative release of calcium from functionally discrete subcellular stores by inositol trisphosphate. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Dec 23;246(1317):269-74
Action potential waveforms reveal simultaneous changes in ICa and IK produced by 5-HT in rat dorsal raphe neurons. Penington NJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 May 22;248(1322):171-9
Synchronous transporting activity in epithelial cells in relation to intracellular calcium concentration. Pickles RJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Jul 22;245(1312):53-8
Comparison of osteoporosis and calcium intake between Japan and the United States. Fujita T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;200(2):149-52
Regulation of duodenal insulin-like growth factor I and active calcium transport by ovariectomy in female rats. Hope WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 200(4):528-35
Testosterone alters duodenal calcium transport and longitudinal bone growth rate in parallel in the male rat. Hope WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 200(4):536-41
Effect of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteoclasts. Matsumoto T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 200(2):161-4
Enhancement of rat intestinal calcium absorption by vanadate. Rowe WA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):754-9
Calcium bioavailability and its relation to osteoporosis. Weaver CM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 200(2):157-60
Increase of bone calcium by prenatal exposure to diazepam in mice. Márquez-Orozco MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:383-5
Measurement of the cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization induced by extracellular ATP in AS-30D hepatoma cells using Indo-1. Torres-Márquez ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:399-407
Ibotenic acid induced calcium deposits in rat brain: a histochemical light and electron microscopic analysis. Nitsch C, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991; 23(1-4):243-8
The control of neuronal Ca2+ homeostasis. Miller RJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;37(3):255-85 (291 ref.)
Properties of vertebrate glutamate receptors: calcium mobilization and desensitization. Zorumski CF, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Sep;39(3):295-336 (390 ref.)
Muscarinic receptors, phosphoinositide metabolism and intracellular calcium in neuronal cells. Lambert DG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):253-70 (57 ref.)
The correlation between rises in intracellular calcium and PGI2 production in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):211-4
Primary mutations in calmodulin prevent activation of the Ca(++)-dependent Na+ channel in Paramecium. Ling KY, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;12(4):365-71
A model for human cardiac troponin C and for modulation of its Ca2+ affinity by drugs. Ovaska M, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(2):79-94
Characterization of a putative calcium-binding site in tobacco mosaic virus. Pattanayek R, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Feb; 12(2):128-32
Serotonin but not norepinephrine-induced calcium mobilization of platelets is enhanced in affective disorders. Mikuni M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(3):311-4
The dissociation constant of verapamil estimated from its effect on Ca concentration-tension curves in guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Gonda H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988; 1(1):7-13
Human airway smooth muscle in cell culture: control of the intracellular calcium store. Twort CH, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):45-53
Failure to reproduce increased calcium uptake in human lymphocytes at purported cyclotron resonance exposure conditions. Prasad AV, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991; 30(4):305-20
Effect of prostaglandins, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, and phorbol esters on radiation-induced decreases in calcium influx in rat brain synaptosomes. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):43-6
Somatostatin inhibition of gastrin gene expression: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive pathways. Karnik PS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 9; 38(3):167-77
Effects of cholecystokinin on cytosolic calcium in human pancreatic cancer cells. Smith JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):299-310
Effects of calmodulin antagonists on calcium transport by chorioallantoic membranes of developing chicken embryos. Blank JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;75(2):131-41
Activation of N-type calcium channels by stannous chloride at frog motor nerve terminals. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):125-8
Interaction between stannous chloride and calcium channel blockers in frog neuromuscular transmission. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):243-6
Changes in muscarinic responsiveness, muscarinic receptor density and Ca2+ mobilization of the urinary bladder in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):143-58
Effects of vitamin D2 analogs on calcium metabolism in vitamin D-deficient rats and in MC3T3-E1 osteoblastic cells. Sato F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(4):235-42
Analysis of a myosin-like protein and the role of calcium in the E. coli cell cycle. Casaregola S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb-Apr;142(2-3):201-7
Ca2+/calmodulin-binding proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum [published erratum appears in Res Microbiol 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):1035] Winckler T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):509-19
Early postanoxic changes of polyphosphoinositides and bound Ca2+ content in relation to neuronal activity in brain cortex. Samoilov MO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb; 23(1):33-43
Intracellular free calcium concentration and thromboxane A2 formation of vascular smooth muscle cells are influenced by fish oil and n-3 eicosapentaenoic acid. Locher R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;51(6):541-7
Heparin lowers blood pressure and vascular calcium uptake in hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;51(4):321-7
Cytoplasmic calcium fluxes induced in cytotoxic effector cells by engagement of Fc gamma receptors I, II, and III. Curnow SJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):221-31
Parathyroid function in relation to intestinal function and renal calcium reabsorption in patients with nephrolithiasis. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):55-64
Effect of transmembrane Ca2+ gradient on conformation and enzyme activity of reconstituted adenylate cyclase. Tu YP, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1992 Jan;35(1):67-75
Synaptotagmin: a calcium sensor on the synaptic vesicle surface. Brose N, et al. **Science** 1992 May 15; 256(5059):1021-5
Control by asparagine residues of calcium permeability and magnesium blockade in the NMDA receptor. Burnashev N, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1415-9
Calcium-permeable AMPA-kainate receptors in fusiform cerebellar glial cells. Burnashev N, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1566-70
Expression of a ryanodine receptor-Ca2+ channel that is regulated by TGF-beta. Giannini G, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):91-4
IP3 receptor: localization to plasma membrane of T cells and cocapping with the T cell receptor. Khan AA, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):815-8
Microdomains of high calcium concentration in a presynaptic terminal. Llinás R, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1; 256(5057):677-9
Malignant hyperthermia. MacLennan DH, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):789-94 (54 ref.)
Block of Ca2+ wave and Ca2+ oscillation by antibody to the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in fertilized hamster eggs. Miyazaki S, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 10; 257(5067):251-5
Calcium entry through kainate receptors and resulting potassium-channel blockade in Bergmann glial cells [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Aug

28;257(5074):1190] Müller T, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 12; 256(5063):1563–6

In vivo calcium elevations in thymocytes with T cell receptors that are specific for self ligands. Nakayama T, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):96–9

Regulation of phagocytosis and [Ca2+]i flux by distinct regions of an Fc receptor. Odin JA, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1785–8

GnRH-induced Ca2+ oscillations and rhythmic hyperpolarizations of pituitary gonadotropes. Tse A, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):462–4

Bradykinin-induced Ca(2+)-influx into cultured aortic endothelial cells is not regulated by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate or inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate. Graier WF, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991; 13(4):187–97

Calcium metabolism and the pathogenesis of dermatologic disease. Fairley JA. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):225–31 (55 ref.)

Role of cytoskeletons on Ca2+ release from the intracellular Ca store of rat peritoneal mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1991;4 Suppl 1:43–55

The role of calcium metabolism abnormalities in the development of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Seichi A, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3 Suppl):S30–2

The role of calcium in the energetics of contracting skeletal muscle. Tate CA, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):208–17 (45 ref.)

Temporal relation of calcium-calmodulin binding and neuronal damage after global ischemia in rats. DeGraba TJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):876–82

Cell shape change and cytosolic Ca2+ in human umbilical-vein endothelial cells stimulated with thrombin. Sago H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):331–4

Defibrotide has antiischemic activity in perfused rabbit hearts, preventing tissue Ca++ overloading. Berti F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):13–26

A procedure allowing measurement of cytosolic Ca2+ in rat platelets. Inhibition of a plasma lipoprotein on fura 2-AM loading. Cavallini L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):47–57

Role of sodium ion gradient in facilitating extracellular calcium influx. Ozaki Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15; 64(2):179–90

External Na+ is not required for Ca2+ mobilization in platelets stimulated with rattlesnake lectin or alpha-thrombin. Wilson-Byl JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1;64(3):371–85

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) induced calcium release in human platelets is mediated by inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate. Yang X, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):549–58

Influence of ST 789 on murine thymocytes: a flow cytometry study of thymocyte subset distribution and of intracellular free Ca++ increase upon activation. Murine thymocytes and ST 789. Baldinelli L, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S53–61

Simultaneous measurements of cytosolic free calcium level and prostaglandin synthesis reveal a correlation between them in perfused monolayer of cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells: effects of bradykinin and angiotensin II. Takeuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Nov; 165(3):183–92

Effects of fura-2 and indo-1 on [Ca++]i in spontaneously beating cultured heart cells. Ishida H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Mar;16(1):3–9

DMBA-induced cytotoxicity in lymphoid and nonlymphoid organs of B6C3F1 mice: relation of cell death to target cell intracellular calcium and DNA damage. Burchiel SW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):126–32

Effects of charge and lipophilicity on mercurial-induced reduction of 45Ca2+ uptake in isolated nerve terminals of the rat. Hewett SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):267–73

Inhibition of mitochondrial Ca2+ release diminishes the effectiveness of methyl mercury to release acetylcholine from synaptosomes. Levesque PC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):11–20

Lead perturbs epidermal growth factor (EGF) modulation of intracellular calcium metabolism and collagen synthesis in clonal rat osteoblastic (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Long GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):63–70

Cadmium effects on bone metabolism: accelerated resorption in ovariectomized, aged beagles. Sacco-Gibson N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):274–83

Acetaminophen-induced cytotoxicity in cultured mouse hepatocytes: correlation of nuclear Ca2+ accumulation and early DNA fragmentation with cell death. Shen W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):242–54

Acetaminophen-induced cytotoxicity in cultured mouse hepatocytes: effects of Ca(2+)-endonuclease, DNA repair, and glutathione depletion inhibitors on DNA fragmentation and cell death. Shen W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):32–40

Effects of thyrocalcitonin and actinomycin D on the calcium concentration of serum and liver in rats treated with lead. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug; 29(2):223–8

Evaluation of murine lymphocyte membrane potential, intracellular free calcium, and interleukin-2 receptor expression upon exposure to 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. Frazier DE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jun;61(1):27–37

Wy-14,643 but not 2-ethylhexanol increases intracellular free calcium in cultured Kupffer cells. Hijioka T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):239–44

Oxidative injury induces influx-dependent changes in intracellular calcium homeostasis. Swann JD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):128–37

Effect of 2-acetylaminofluorene on intracellular free Ca2+ in isolated rat hepatocytes. Lefebvre S, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(1–2):21–33

Etiology of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel lesions in doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy. Pessah IN, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(2):189–206

Effects of a cardiotoxin from Naja naja kaouthia venom on skeletal muscle: involvement of calcium-induced calcium release, sodium ion currents and phospholipases A2 and C. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(12):1489–500

Effect of maitotoxin analogues on calcium influx and phosphoinositide breakdown in cultured cells. Murata M, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(9):1085–96

Mechanism of calcium influx in endothelial cells: role of intracellular calcium. Dolor RJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:38–47

Ischemic liver injury induced by calcium released from mitochondria. Hatanaka N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1620–2

Inhibition of T-cell function by FK 506 and cyclosporine is not accompanied by alterations in intracellular calcium. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2950–2

In vitro effects of cyclosporine and FK 506 on the renal cortex. Prasad SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3128–9

Locating intracellular calcium stores. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Sep;16(9):319–20 (25 ref.)

Neuronal Ca2+: getting it up and keeping it up [news] Miller RJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Sep;15(9):317–9 (28 ref.)

The identity of the calcium-storing, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive organelle in non-muscle cells: calciosome, endoplasmic reticulum ... or both? Rossier MF, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Jul;14(7):310–4 (51 ref.)

Steady-state Ca2+ influx and electrical activity in endocrine cells [letter; comment] Scherübl H, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Apr;15(4):126–7. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1991 Sep;14(9):411–4.

Muscarinic receptor-mediated stimulation of adenylyl cyclase. Baumgold J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Sep; 13(9):339–40 (21 ref.)

Ca2+ influx following receptor activation [letter; comment] Garcia-Sancho J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jan; 13(1):12–3. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1991 Aug;12(8):289–92.

Ca2+ influx following receptor activation [see comments] Meldolesi J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Aug; 12(8):289–92 (33 ref.). Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992 Jan;13(1):12–3.

Changes in the expression of the tumor-associated antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 in A549 cells due to calcium. Siddiqui FS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(3):142–51

Effect of pressure on the release of endogenous dopamine from rat striatum and the role of sodium-calcium exchange. Paul ML, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Jan;19(1):1–12

Correlation between 1.25 dihydroxyvitamin D serum levels and fractional rate of intestinal calcium absorption in hypercalciuric nephrolithiasis. Role of phosphate. Alvarez-Arroyo MV, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):96–7

Determination of the calcium binding capacity to discriminate between urines of calcium stone formers and healthy persons. Füredi-Milhofer H, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(1):101–2

Effects of mithramycin on calcium metabolism and bone in dogs. Rosol TJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):223–9

Proteolysis in the maturation of avian retroviruses does not require calcium. Vogt VM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):771–4

Cyclic GMP, calcium and photoreceptor sensitivity in mice heterozygous for the rod dysplasia gene designated "rd". Hussain AA, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jan;32(1):29–36

The light-induced rise in cytosolic calcium starts later than the receptor current of the Limulus ventral photoreceptor. Stieve H, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Mar;32(3):403–16

Effect of excitability-inducing material on regenerative Ca++ release of rat ventricular muscle. Kang DH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Sep;32(3):215–22

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange transport and pacemaker activity of the rabbit SA node. Rark SR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Sep;32(3):223–30

The modulation of the calcium transport by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in the hibernating European hamster. Agostini B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(11–12):1109–26

How many ryanodine binding sites are involved in caffeine induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum terminal cysternae vesicles? Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1–2):136–47

Contribution to the study of tetracycline bone side-effects. Absence of calcium deposition impairment in the trabecular bone of a patient treated during 3.5 years with doxycycline. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun; 50(3):171–4

[Calcium and phosphorus levels in serum and urine of patients with chronic cor pulmonale complicated with respiratory insufficiency] Wu NC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):276–9, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extracellular calcium in the rat brains and the effects of nifedipine in experimental cerebral infarction using calcium ion selective microelectrodes in vivo] Niu G. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):47–9, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of verapamil on calcium and magnesium concentrations during intestinal shock in rats] Dong BN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;29(5):330–2, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protective effects of paeonol on cultured neonatal rat heart cells during calcium paradox] Tang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;16(9):557–60, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of extracellular calcium on enhancement of norepinephrine release in hippocampus by phorbol ester] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov; 11(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sodium 18 beta-glycrrhetinic acid on the production of active oxygen species and the concentration of intracellular free Ca2+ in rat neutrophils] Wu YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of naphthylmethyl isoquinoline on contraction and calcium flux of rabbit vascular strips in vitro] Zhu WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exchanging space of the sodium-ion and the calcium-ion in excitable cells] Sun YC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):265–6 (7 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism and relevant factors of delayed after depolarization in heart muscle] Wu JY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):176–8 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibitory effects of sodium paeonol sulfate on calcium influx in the cultured neonatal rat heart cells during calcium paradox] Tang JR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of therapeutic applications of neuronal calcium homeostasis] Dobrovský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29;130(22–23):625–30 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of calcium in the effect of stress hormones] Malinovská V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29; 130(22–23):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Ca(2+)-transport ATPases of smooth muscle] Raeymaekers L, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991; 53(6):605–28 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on vasomotricity-cytosolic calcium coupling during aging in the rat] Oster L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85 Spec No 1:39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of calcium intake by growth-hormone-releasing-hormone in GH3 cells] Bresson L, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991; 185(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of intracellular calcium] Claret M. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):96–7 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of paraneoplastic hypercalcemia] Fontaine MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jul;47(7):347–56 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Forensic value of phenobarbital, calcium and magnesium determination in vitreous humor] Balabanova S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb;189(1–2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ultraviolet rays and climatic conditions (solar radiation and temperature) on the calcinogenic activity of Trisetum flavescens and Nierembergia veitchii] Mello JR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec; 98(12):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PDGF-induced calcium increase in cultivated epithelial cells in the cattle lens] Knorr M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxygen free radicals on the function of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum] Limbruno U, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Mar;37(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The inhibitory effect of magnesium on mitochondrial calcium uptake in ischemic and reperfused rat hearts] Muscari C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jul;36(7):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic dementia and divalent ions: derangement of calcium-homeostasis] Tsuji M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec;26(6):467–88 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of diet of calcium stone patients] Ito H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of pepsinogen release in guinea pig gastric chief cells based on changes of cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration] Takeda H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of active oxygen on cytoplasmic Ca2+ sequestration mechanism] Tomono M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep; 2(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ouabain, caffeine, and diltiazem, on spontaneous cyclic Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in the skinned papillary muscles of guinea pigs] Asayama J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of long-term intake of a low concentration of

sodium fluoride on bone loss in the growing senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM-P/6)] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;47(2):618-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A mathematical model of the regulation mechanism of Ca2+ concentration in lens in vivo] Imaizumi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;95(8):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a p-phenylenediamine containing hair dye on the Ca2+ mobilization in the chemically skinned skeletal muscle of the rat] Yabe K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;46(2):132-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of suppressed prolactin secretion due to medium hyperosmolarity--the importance of Ca2+ influx] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 20; 68(5):568-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological significance of calcium regulating hormones in hypertension] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:335-9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological significance of calcium and magnesium activity in essential hypertension] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:328-34 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[PI metabolism and Ca mobilization in patients with platelet dysfunction] Fuse I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of calcium and phosphate metabolism in chronic renal failure] Noiri E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:512-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of calcium, phosphate and bone metabolism] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:271-83 **(Jpn)**

[Ion transport system in the smooth muscle and hypertension] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:422-9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between bone calcium metabolism and senile aortic valve calcification] Sugihara N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;29(5):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course changes in bone mineral density and calcium metabolism after oophorectomy] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cerebral energy and calcium metabolisms on focal cerebral ischemia] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):905-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of magnesium, calcium and aluminum deposition in bone in situ] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun; 43(6):577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on deposition of calcium and magnesium in the central nervous system tissues of rats maintained on low-calcium diets] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmogenesis of changes in cellular ionic environments: ischemia-induced increase in intracellular resistance and slow conduction] Fujino T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug; 39(8):793-800 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex hormones and calcium regulating hormones in rheumatoid arthritis] Ueyoshi A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun; 31(3):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of triphenyltin chloride on stimulus-induced change in cytosolic free calcium in cultured hamster islet cells] Miura Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Sep;33(5):426-7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of ligation of the inferior thyroid arteries during non-radical thyroidectomy in simple goiter on selected parameters of calcium-phosphate metabolism in the body] Kosiński B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991; 37:179-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vestibular function in calcium and phosphate metabolism disorders in chronic renal failure] Wróbel M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(2):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypercalciuria and primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with kidney calculi. II. Primary hyperparathyroidism] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan; 87(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcitriol in chronic renal failure] Przedlacki J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):191-6 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the ion channels: the structural families] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3-4):122-8 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium transport in cells of Streptomyces chrysomallus var. macrotetrolidi--- a producer of macrotetrolide antibiotics] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan; 37(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ca2+-activated photoprotein obelin as a calcium transport inducer in proteoliposomes in the membrane of the T-system of skeletal muscles] Bondar' VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):806-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of oxidative phosphorylation and energy-dependent absorption of Ca2+ and K+ ions by liver mitochondria of hibernating ground squirrels in hypotonic media] Brustovetskii NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Aug;56(8):1528-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synergism of energy-dependent calcium fluxes through smooth muscle cell membrane] Burchinskaia NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):2097-110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of calcium ions in the molecular mechanism of the protective mechanism of exogenous phosphocreatine] Dzhaliashvili IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):300-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of Ca(2+)-dsRNA for proliferation and terminal differentiation processes of human fibroblasts and HeLa cells] Zakharian RA. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):1960-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium-binding properties of tissue proteins after kidney allotransplantation] Ermakova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of calcium-dependent activity of phospholipase C in the myocardium in adaptation of animals to short-term stress effects] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of alpha 1-stimulation and lithium on the calcium sensitivity of hyperpermeable myocardial fibers in the rat] Orekhova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):478-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of calcium ions in carotid chemoreception] Samoilov VO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct; 112(10):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of etafon on calcium ion contents in smooth muscle cells of the aorta] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of phenophtorazole on the calcium ion concentration in rat thymocyte cytoplasm and on changes of this parameter, induced by concanavalin A] Astashkin EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(2):499-502 **(Rus)**

[Similarity in changes in electrophoretic mobility of murine T-lymphocytes under the effect of concanavalin A and calcium ions] Dolgaia EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(2):473-5 **(Rus)**

[Mg2+, ATP-dependent transport of Ca2+ through the sarcolemma limits smooth muscle relaxation] Kosterin SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(3):737-40 **(Rus)**

[The calcium component of a proton-activated inward current in rat sensory neurons] Koval'chuk IuN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(2):476-9 **(Rus)**

[Participation of calcium and calmodulin in mechanisms of sensitizing Helix snails] Nikitin VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(1):236-41 **(Rus)**

[Regenerative calcium-induced liberation of calcium from intracellular stores in smooth muscle cells] Zholos AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(3):735-8 **(Rus)**

[The calcium and phosphorus content of the bone tissue in ovariectomized rats with a fracture of the tibia: the effect of vitamin K and vitamin D metabolites] Sokol'nikov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A paradoxical increase in the Ca2+-binding capacity of the aortic wall in Wistar-Kyoto rats on a low Ca2+ content in the drinking water] Churina SK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):41-4 **(Rus)**

[The role of the sodium gradient in the efflux of Ca++ ions from the smooth muscle cells of the ureter] Kazarian KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of adenosine on intracellular calcium and platelet aggregation] Feoktistov IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of correction of phosphate-calcium metabolism disorders in terminal renal failure] Pilotovich VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hemosorption on the regulation of calcium metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Trusov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of DNA with divalent metal ions] Kornilova SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):648-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A molecular model of cooperative binding of Ca2+ with rhodopsin molecules in photoreceptor membranes] Talako SA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):989-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca(2+)-dependent regulation of T-lymphocytes in experimental tuberculosis] Demidov SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of phosphorus-calcium metabolism and secretion of calcium- regulating hormones in diabetic nephropathy] Khasanova ER, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage activation by synthetic peptides. III. Changes in the membrane potential, Ca2+ content and the regulatory decrease of macrophage volume under the action of tuftsin and its antagonist] Gamalei IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(7):69-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the membrane potential, the cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and in the transport of fluorescein anions across the macrophage plasma membrane under the influence of O2(-) and H2O2 in small concentrations] Gamalei IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(7):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of changes in the cytoplasmic concentration of Ca2+ in dexamethasone-induced thymocyte death] Kotelevskaia SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of Ca2+ in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles in hyperthermia] Avetisova NL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxide modification of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in antioxidant deficiency and under the action of ionol. I. Calcium transport into sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;63(4):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive Ca2+ influx into vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum, modified by succinic anhydride] Tugay VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The principles of the organization of calcium metabolism] rigor'ev AI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jul-Sep;23(3):24-52 (264 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Trilon B phonophoresis in the combined treatment of patients with traumatic myositis ossificans] Belozor VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):55 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin D and calcium metabolism in relation to different levels of vitamins B6 and D] Klimova OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in children under long-term anticonvulsant therapy] Lluch Fernández MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):103-7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in children under prolonged treatment with anticonvulsants. (II)] Peña Griñán MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep;35(3):169-72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Extrinsic vs intrinsic labeling of the calcium in whole-wheat flour. Weaver CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb; 55(2):452-4

Calcium and zinc retention from protein hydrolysate formulas in suckling rhesus monkeys. Rudloff S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):588-91

Role of facilitated diffusion of calcium by calbindin in intestinal calcium absorption. Feher JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C517-26

Volume-activated calcium uptake: its role in cell volume regulation of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Rothstein A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C339-47

Diurnal rhythms in Ca transfer into bone, Ca release from bone, and bone resorbing activity in serum of rats. Shinoda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R235-40

The effect of a standard oral calcium load given in two different forms on plasma ionized calcium and serum PTH. Bailey IR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):446-9

Defects in antioxidant defense and calcium transport in the epidermis of xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):449-55

Inhibition of Ca2+ transport associated with cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by triorganotins. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):311-7

Ocular pharmacokinetics of calcium, chloride and sulphate ions after instillation in the rabbit. Hariton C, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Aug-Sep;12(6):403-10

Further studies on acute effect of prolactin on intestinal calcium absorption in rat. Wangdee W, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Nov;15(2):97-107

A muscarinic receptor agonist mobilizes Ca2+ from caffeine and inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores in cat adrenal chromaffin cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):154-8

A kinetic study of some factors which influence the intestinal absorption of calcium in rats. de-Angelis RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):215-7

Calcium absorption in normal and osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Morris HA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):240-3

Ehrlich tumour cells: Ca(2+)-uptake modification by aluminium lactate. Anghileri LJ. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May; 13(5):277-9

Dose-dependency in spatial dynamics of [Ca2+]c in pancreatic acinar cells. Habara Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):533-42

Dose-dependency in spatial dynamics of [Ca2+]c in adrenal chromaffin cells. Kanno T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep; 12(8):523-31

Regulation of plasma membrane permeability to calcium in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Zhang Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):559-75

Inhibitory effect of 0,0-bisacetyldaurisoline on Ca2+ influx into synaptosomes. Lu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):494-6

ATP dependence of calcium uptake by the Na-Ca exchanger of adult heart cells. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):210-7

Calcium transport and Ca(++)-ATPase activity in spermatozoal plasma membrane vesicles of nifedipine-administered guinea pigs. Juneja R, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr;45(4):387-94

Dual functional role of membrane depolarization/Ca2+ influx in rat pancreatic B-cell. Sato Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):438-43

Different mechanism of magnesium and calcium transport across rat duodenum. Karbach U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1611-8

Effect of short-chain fatty acids on calcium absorption by the rat colon. Lutz T, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;

76(4):615–8
Effect of glucose and K+ depolarization on cytosolic free Ca2+ in cultured neonatal islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):51–2
Effects of radiopaque contrast media on calcium uptake and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Marinetti GV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Mar;27(3):224–9
Effect of chronic maternal dietary magnesium deficiency on placental calcium transport. Cruz ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):87–92
Stimulation of 45Ca uptake and amylase release by cationic amino acids in parotid cells. Mourtada A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):119–24
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 analog structure-function assessment of the rapid stimulation of intestinal calcium absorption (transcaltachia). Zhou LX, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):457–63
Changes in luminal flow rate modulate basal and bradykinin-stimulated cell [Ca2+] in aortic endothelium. Oliver JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):37–40
Voltage-dependent calcium current in dissociated smooth muscle cells of the buccal mass of Aplysia. Ram JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(6):626–34
Effects of six trace metals on calcium fluxes in brown trout (Salmo trutta L.) in soft water. Sayer MD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):537–42
Effect of calcium in model plaque on the anticaries activity of fluoride in vitro. Blake-Haskins JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;71(8):1482–6
Calcium uptake in rat parotid gland secretory granules. Porter JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;70(12):1524–7
Calcium currents in the A7r5 smooth muscle-derived cell line. Calcium-dependent and voltage-dependent inactivation. Giannattasio B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov; 98(5):987–1003
A [Na+]o-independent, pHo-dependent mechanism for reduction of intracellular [Ca2+] after influx through Ca2+ channels in mouse pituitary cells. Korn SJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):893–907
Calcium currents in the A7r5 smooth muscle-derived cell line. An allosteric model for calcium channel activation and dihydropyridine agonist action. Marks TN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Mar;99(3):367–90
Calcium currents in the A7r5 smooth muscle-derived cell line. Increase in current and selective removal of voltage-dependent inactivation by intracellular trypsin. Obejero-Paz CA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Dec; 98(6):1127–40
Activation of voltage-sensitive Ca2+ currents by vasopressin in an insulin-secreting cell line. Thorn P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct;124(1):63–71
Ion conduction and discrimination in the sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor/calcium-release channel. Williams AJ. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb;13(1):7–26 (158 ref.)
Activation of protein kinase C blocks astroglial gap junction communication and inhibits the spread of calcium waves. Enkvist MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):519–26
Depression by sodium ions of calcium uptake mediated by non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured cerebellar neurons and correlation with evoked D-[3H]aspartate release. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):406–15
Regulation of bradykinin- and ATP-activated Ca(2+)-permeable channels in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Neuhaus R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3984–90
Lactose, calcium source and age affect calcium bioavailability in rats. Buchowski MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1746–54
Calcium bioavailability from calcium fortified food products. Kohls K. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 37(4):319–28
Short-term polycose substitution for lactose reduces calcium absorption in healthy term babies. Moya M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):57–61
Effects of the amphiphilic peptides melittin and mastoparan on calcium influx, phosphoinositide breakdown and arachidonic acid release in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Choi OH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):369–75
Substance P inhibits activation of calcium-dependent potassium conductances in guinea-pig myenteric neurones. Morita K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:293–308
Alpha 1-adrenergic effects on intracellular pH and calcium and on myofilaments in single rat cardiac cells. Terzic A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:275–92
A calcium model with random absorption: a stochastic approach. Sen P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Feb 21; 154(4):485–93
NZ-105, a new 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative: correlation between dihydropyridine receptor binding and inhibition of calcium uptake in rabbit aorta. Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):337–48
Calcium transport by the luminal membrane of distal tubule: II. Effect of pH, electrical potential and calcium channel inhibitors. Brunette MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb; 41(2):289–96
Calcium transport through the luminal membrane of the distal tubule. I. Interrelationship with sodium. Brunette MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):281–8
Regulation of Ca2+ uptake in skeletal muscle by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: role of phosphorylation and calmodulin. Massheimer V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):15–22
Calcium waves in astrocytes-filling in the gaps. Finkbeiner S. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1101–8
Nongenomic effects of vitamin D. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct; 49(10):306–8 (5 ref.)
Gastric acidity, atrophic gastritis, and calcium absorption. Wood RJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Feb;50(2):33–40 (25 ref.)
Effects of simultaneous ethanol and toluene exposure on nerve cells measured by changes in synaptosomal calcium uptake and (Ca2+/Mg2+)-ATPase activity. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):90–5
Metabolic studies in kidney stone disease. Wong SY, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Mar;82(299):247–58
Effects of calcium channel blockers on insulin secretion and 45Ca(2+)-uptake of rat islets stimulated by glucose or K(+)-depolarization. Vara E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep;47(3):103–8
[The force-velocity relation and end systolic tension-length relation of hypertrophied myocardium in renal hypertensive rats] Ding XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;43(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fluoride bioavailability from sodium fluoride alone or in association with different calcium salts] Brazier M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:161–5 **(Fre)**
[Citrate as an inhibitor of stone formation—with reference to intestinal citrate absorption and the influence of citrate on intestinal calcium absorption] Yasukawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of combined effects of mixtures of pesticides from various chemical groups on calcium absorption in the rat intestine. I. Dichlorvos and thiram] Witkowska D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of short-term treatment with calcium on the parathyroid glands in golden hamsters of different ages, with special reference to large vacuolar bodies. Emura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):223–30
Calcitonin release from medullary thyroid carcinoma by thyrotropin-releasing hormone: comparison with calcium injection. Oishi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr; 126(4):325–8
The effect of lanthanum on the mechanical function of the isolated perfused rat heart at different extracellular calcium concentrations. Kaygisiz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 78(2):191–200
Role of endothelium, oxygen and ionic milieu in the prostacyclin and thromboxane production of rat aortic tissue slices. Nádasy GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 78(1):77–87
Mechanisms underlying post-rest potentiation in isolated left rat atria. Marengo F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(2):241–51
External calcium sensitivity of low sodium contractures in the control and hypertrophied right ventricle of the ferret. Baudet S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun;145(2):105–13
The polycationic compound gentamicin inhibits the calcium paradox in guinea-pig hearts. Gödicke J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):349–54
Myocardial force interval relationships: influence of external sodium and calcium, muscle length, muscle diameter and stimulation frequency. Mörner SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):323–32
Effects of low ionic strength and calmodulin on the decline in maximal calcium-activated force in permeabilized smooth muscle. Crichton CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:389–90
Two kinds of calcium-induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:245–62 (62 ref.)
Potassium-stimulated release of taurine in a crude retinal preparation obtained from the rat is calcium independent. Lombardini JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:399–404
Ca ions and potassium contracture in the retractor unguis muscle of the cockroach. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:401–2
Epidemiological evidence of an interaction between calcium and sodium intake impacting on blood pressure. A Montréal study. Hamet P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):378–85
Effect of calcium supplementation in an older population with mildly increased blood pressure. Morris CD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):230–7
The pressor effect of sodium-volume expansion is calcium mediated. Nicholson JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 4(11):904–8
Contraction of single vascular smooth muscle cells by phenylephrine at constant [Ca2+]i. Collins EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H754–62
ATP depletion stimulates calcium-dependent protein breakdown in chick skeletal muscle. Fagan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E637–43
Effect of calcium and cAMP on Go alpha expression in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Foster KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):15–20
Involvement of Ca2+ influx-induced Ca2+ release in contractions of intact vascular smooth muscles. Ito K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1464–70
Dual effects of a phorbol ester on calcium-dependent chloride secretion by T84 epithelial cells. Kachintorn U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C15–22
Effect of mucosal halides on Ca(2+)-blockable currents through the skin of Rana ridibunda. Lacaz-Vieira F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C650–7
Reconstitution of isolated Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel proteins from basolateral membranes of rabbit colonocytes. Liu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C713–7
Ca(2+)-activated nonselective cation channel in apical membrane of vestibular dark cells. Marcus DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1423–9
Calcium-dependent inactivation of inwardly rectifying K+ channel in a tumor mast cell line. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C84–90
Differential responses of Ca-activated K channels to bradykinin in sensory neurons and F-11 cells. Naruse K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C453–60
Calcium-dependent inhibitory step in control of renin secretion. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F793–8
Effect of trypsin on a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel reconstituted into planar phospholipid bilayers. Salomao L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C971–4
Regulation of acute parathyroid hormone release in normal humans: combined calcium and citrate clamp study. Schwarz P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E195–8
Basolateral K+ conductances in surface epithelium of Necturus antrum: effects of Ca2+ and divalent cations. Soybel DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G651–9
Binding and aggregation of pro-atrial natriuretic factor by calcium. Thibault G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C907–15
Age-related differences in basal and calcium-stimulated plasma calcitonin levels in female rats. Tsai CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E557–60
Kappa-opioid peptide receptor stimulation increases cytosolic pH and myofilament responsiveness to Ca2+ in cardiac myocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1671–4
Mechanisms of calcium relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Wu CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1411–6
Calcium entry and action at the presynaptic nerve terminal. Proceedings of a conference. Baltimore, Md, October 15–17, 1990. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:1–503
MPP+ enhances potassium-evoked striatal dopamine release through a omega-conotoxin-insensitive, tetrodotoxin- and nimodipine-sensitive calcium-dependent mechanism. Chiueh CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:393–6
Calcium-dependent and calcium-independent enhancement of transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction studied with fura-2 imaging. Delaney KR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:452–4
Evidence for a model of exocytosis that involves calcium-activated channels. Ehrenstein G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:297–306 (27 ref.)
Developmental changes in the pharmacology of Ca(2+)-dependent neurotransmitter release. Gray DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:408–10
Inositol trisphosphate/calcium-dependent acetylcholine release evoked by bradykinin in NG108-15 rodent hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:153–66 (29 ref.)
Mechanisms involved in calcium-dependent exocytosis. Holz RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:382–92 (75 ref.)
Role of specific lipids and annexins in calcium-dependent membrane fusion. Meers P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:259–72 (77 ref.)
Synexin: molecular mechanism of calcium-dependent membrane fusion and voltage-dependent calcium-channel activity. Evidence in support of the "hydrophobic bridge hypothesis" for exocytotic membrane fusion. Pollard HB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:328–51 (60 ref.)
Endothelin increases rubidium uptake through calcium-activated potassium channels in C6 glioma cells. Supattapone S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:597–8
Calcium- and barium-activated acetylcholine synthesis and release from isolated nerve terminals. Do divalent cations alter membrane potential? Vickroy TW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:446–9
Excitatory amino acid-evoked calcium influx and calcium-dependent neurotoxicity in rat cortical cultures. Zinkand WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:355–7
Osmolality and nonsynaptic epileptiform bursts in rat CA1 and dentate gyrus. Roper SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):81–5
Isolated, perfused neonatal rat heart preparation for studies of calcium and functional stability. Riva E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):987–92
Calmodulin increases Ca-dependent inhibition of the Na,K-ATPase in human red blood cells. Yingst DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):49–54
A new concept for the mechanism of Ca+(+)-regulation of muscle contraction. Implications for physiological and pharmacological approaches to modulate contractile function of myocardium. Brenner B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:83–92 (24 ref.)
Cellular mechanisms controlling EDRF/NO formation in

endothelial cells. Busse R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991; 86 Suppl 2:7–16

Responsiveness of the myofilaments to Ca2+ in human heart failure: implications for Ca2+ and force regulation. Hajjar RJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:143–59

Participation of calcium ions in the molecular mechanism of cardioprotective action of exogenous phosphocreatine. Konorev EA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 86(4):327–39

Effect of dynorphin A(1–13) on cardiomyocytes in culture: modulation of the response to increased extracellular calcium, but no effect on intrinsic cardiac contractile frequency or the response to isoproterenol or increased extracellular potassium. Rabkin SW. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 May–Jun;87(3):272–9

The role of calcium in neutrophil migration: the effect of calcium and calcium-antagonists in electroporated neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):864–9

Receptor-mediated activation of arachidonic acid release in mouse peritoneal macrophages is linked to extracellular calcium influx. Fernández B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1036–40

Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent nuclease: tissue distribution, relationship to inter-nucleosomal DNA fragmentation and inhibition by Zn2+. Giannakis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):915–20

Replacement of three troponin components with cardiac troponin components within single glycerinated skeletal muscle fibers. Hatakenaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1022–7

Calpain activation is essential for membrane fusion of erythrocytes in the presence of exogenous Ca2+. Hayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):939–46

Calcium is required for the mitogenic activation of lymphocytes by periodic acid oxidation. Hornicek FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):144–9

Effect of elevated extracellular calcium on the proliferation of osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells:its direct and indirect effects via monocytes. Kanatani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1425–30

Purification and characterization of S-modulin, a calcium-dependent regulator on cGMP phosphodiesterase in frog rod photoreceptors. Kawamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):411–7

Engineering the CA(2+)-activated photoprotein aequorin with reduced affinity for calcium. Kendall JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1091–7

CD11b is a calcium-dependent epitope in human neutrophils. Leino L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):195–200

Ca(2+)-sensitive reduction of 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) by rat liver mitochondria. Lenartowicz E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1088–93

A new peptide (1150Da) selectively activates the calcium-calmodulin sensitive isoform of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from human myometrium. Leroy MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):700–5

A DBL-homologous region of the yeast CLS4/CDC24 gene product is important for Ca(2+)-modulated bud assembly. Miyamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):604–10

Inhibition of Ca(2+)-dependent catecholamine release by myosin light chain kinase inhibitor, wortmannin, in adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1016–21

Homotypic and heterotypic Ca(++)-independent cell adhesion activities of biliary glycoprotein, a member of carcinoembryonic antigen family, expressed on CHO cell surface. Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):881–7

Cadmium (Cd2+) disrupts Ca(2+)-dependent cell-cell junctions and alters the pattern of E-cadherin immunofluorescence in LLC-PK1 cells. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1118–24

Estrogen receptor-induced bending of the Xenopus vitellogenin A2 gene hormone response element. Sabbah M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):944–52

High external Ca2+ levels trigger membrane potential oscillations in mouse pancreatic beta-cells during blockade of K(ATP) channels. Santos RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):872–9

The interfacial calcium ion concentration as modulator of the latency phase in the hydrolysis of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes by phospholipase A2. Fernández MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct–Nov;69(10–11):722–7

Ca(2+)-dependent effects of C-protein on the actin-activated ATPase of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated skeletal muscle myosin. Udaltsov SN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):837–43

Phosphatidylcholine-dependent protein kinase C activation. Effects of cis-fatty acid and diacylglycerol on synergism, autophosphorylation and Ca(2+)-dependency. Chen SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):221–6

Characterization of phospholipase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Identification of a Ca(2+)-dependent polyphosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Cubitt AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):371–8

Activation of the NADPH-dependent H2O2-generating system in pig thyroid particulate fraction by limited proteolysis and Zn2+ treatment. Dupuy C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):591–5

Regulation of the formation of inositol phosphates by calcium, guanine nucleotides and ATP in digitonin-permeabilized bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Eberhard DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):447–53

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent formation of hydrogen peroxide by brain nitric oxide synthase. Heinzel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):627–30

Regulation of glycine catabolism in rat liver mitochondria. Jois M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):435–9

Ca2(+)-induced insulin secretion from electrically permeabilized islets. Loss of the Ca2(+)-induced secretory response is accompanied by loss of Ca2(+)-induced protein phosphorylation. Jones PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):973–8

A kinetic re-interpretation of the regulation of rabbit skeletal-muscle phosphorylase kinase activity by Ca2+ and phosphorylation. Newsholme P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):845–8

Glycogenolytic effect of pancreastatin in isolated rat hepatocytes is mediated by a cyclic-AMP-independent Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism. Sánchez V, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):659–62

Exocytosis from permeabilized lactating mouse mammary epithelial cells. Stimulation by Ca2+ and phorbol ester, but inhibition of regulated exocytosis by guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate. Turner MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):13–5

Catabolism of platelet-activating factor by human colonic mucosa. Calcium dependence of the catabolizing enzymes. Appleyard CB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23; 43(12):2503–9

Inhibitory effects of ethanol on the calcium-dependent potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated cAMP and cGMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1601–8

Effects of calcium and calcium-channel blocker methoxyverapamil on the beta-adrenoceptors in myocardial cells in vitro. Disatnik MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):213–7

Effect of depolarizing agents on the Ca(2+)-independent and Ca(2+)-dependent release of [3H]GABA from sheep brain synaptosomes. Santos MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):301–8

Activation of glycogenolysis by methotrexate. Influence of calcium and inhibitors of hormone action. Yamamoto NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):761–7

Spermine enhances calcium- and GTP analogue-stimulated particulate phosphoinositidase. Alexander SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):20S

Calcium-induced degradation of the lens cytoskeleton. Marcantonio JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):1148–50

Scyllatoxin, a blocker of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels: structure-function relationships and brain localization of the binding sites. Auguste P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):648–54

Calcium-dependent interaction of chlorpromazine with the chloroplast 8-kilodalton CF0 protein and calcium gating of H+ fluxes between thylakoid membrane domains and the lumen. Chiang GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5808–19

Stimulation of the type III olfactory adenylyl cyclase by calcium and calmodulin. Choi EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6492–8

Mechanism of iberiotoxin block of the large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Giangiacomo KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6719–27

Early steps of the Mg(2+)-ATPase of relaxed myofibrils. A comparison with Ca(2+)-activated myofibrils and myosin subfragment 1. Herrmann C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8036–42

Ca(2+)-activated myofibrillar ATPase: transient kinetics and the titration of its active sites. Houadjeto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1564–9

Ca2+ dependence of the interactions between protein C, thrombin, and the elastase fragment of thrombomodulin. Analysis by ultracentrifugation. Olsen PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):746–54

Purification and characterization of a Ca(2+)-activated thiol protease from Drosophila melanogaster. Pintér M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8201–6

Characterization of a calcium- and lipid-dependent protein kinase associated with the plasma membrane of oat. Schaller GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1721–7

Evidence from total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy for calcium-independent binding of prothrombin to negatively charged planar phospholipid membranes. Tendian SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10991–9

Detergent solubilization of the endocytic Ca(2+)-independent hyaluronan receptor from rat liver endothelial cells and separation from a Ca(2+)-dependent hyaluronan-binding activity. Yannariello-Brown J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):576–84

Identification of the Ca(2+)-dependent calmodulin-binding region of chromogranin A. Yoo SH. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6134–40

Effects of divalent cations and pH on amiloride-sensitive Na+ fluxes into luminal membrane vesicles from pars recta of rabbit proximal tubule. Blokkebak-Poulsen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):125–32

Free calcium and calpain I activity. Cottin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30;1079(2):139–45

Effects of pH, Ca2+ and lanthanides on conformation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase catalytic site. Ivkova MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1; 1118(3):231–8

Induction of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in human erythrocytes by mechanical stress. Johnson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):314–8

Properties of plasma membrane-induced amylase release from rat parotid secretory granules: effects of Ca2+ and Mg-ATP. Mizuno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):104–11

Effects of calcium on hepatocyte iron uptake from transferrin, iron-pyrophosphate and iron-ascorbate. Nilsen T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):39–45

The effect of vitamin E analogues and long hydrocarbon chain compounds on calcium-induced muscle damage. A novel role for alpha-tocopherol? Phoenix J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):212–8

H-NMR study of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C: Ca(2+)-dependent interaction with mastoparan. Tsuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):213–20

Effect of BHT 920 on calcium-activated K+ channels in renal epithelioid MDCK cells. Weiss H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):165–70

Effect of pulmonary surfactant protein B (SP-B) and calcium on phospholipid adsorption and squeeze-out of phosphatidylglycerol from binary phospholipid monolayers containing dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):26–34

Non-enzymatic weakening of myofibrillar structures during conditioning of meat: calcium ions at 0.1 mM and their effect on meat tenderization. Takahashi K. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):247–50 (14 ref.)

Process of re-establishment of beta-adrenergic induced protein secretion after cytochalasin D inhibition in rat parotid gland. Effect of cholinergic agonist, phorbol ester and calcium. Huleux C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):57–62

Signal transduction in endotoxin-stimulated synthesis of TNF-alpha and prostaglandin E2 by rat Kupffer cells. Role of extracellular calcium ions and protein kinase C. Weinhold L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep; 372(9):829–34

Abnormal sensitivity of erythrocyte membrane Na/K ATPase of bipolar subjects to inhibition by calmodulin and calcium. Kassir S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):631–4

Biphasic effect of calcium on luteinizing hormone-stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in granulosa cells of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Jamaluddin M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):698–704

Effect of low-density lipoproteins on Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in the membrane of smooth muscle cells isolated from human fetal aorta. Serebryakov VN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):89–94

Expressed Na channel clones differ in their sensitivity to external calcium concentration. Chahine M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):37–40

Ion effects on gating of the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel correlate with occupancy of the pore. Demo SD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):639–48

Defective Ca(2+)-induced microvesiculation and deficient expression of procoagulant activity in erythrocytes from a patient with a bleeding disorder: a study of the red blood cells of Scott syndrome. Bevers EM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):380–8

Platelet adhesion to laminin: role of Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions, shear rate, and platelet membrane glycoproteins. Hindriks G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):928–35

Platelet-induced granulocyte aggregation in vitro. Maeda T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):699–703

Effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanine nucleotides on calcium-evoked ACTH release from electrically permeabilized AtT-20 cells. Guild S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):117–22

Chronic treatment with the angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, protects in vitro carbachol-induced vasorelaxation in a rat model of vascular calcium overload. Henrion D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):966–72

Indirect inhibitory effect of succinylcholine on acetylcholine-activated channel activities and its modulation by external Ca2+ in mouse skeletal muscles. Nojima H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):23–6

Blockade by local anaesthetics of the single Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in rat hippocampal neurones. Oda M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):63–70

Different pathways by which extracellular Ca2+ promotes calcitonin gene-related peptide release from central terminals of capsaicin-sensitive afferents of guinea pigs: effect of capsaicin, high K+ and low pH media. Del Bianco E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):46–53

Calcium-dependent glutamate release concomitant with massive potassium flux during cerebral ischemia in vivo. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):136–40

Calcium-dependent component of massive increase in extracellular potassium during cerebral ischemia as demonstrated by microdialysis in vivo. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):57–63

Does the release of vasopressin within the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain depend upon changes in osmolality and Ca2+/K+? Ludwig M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3; 576(2):231–4

Glucose and oxygen deprivation induces a Ca(2+)-mediated decrease in (Na(+)+K+)-ATPase activity in rat brain slices. Matsuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):263–70

High affinity [3H]ryanodine binding sites in postmortem human brain: regional distribution and effects of calcium, magnesium and caffeine. Stein MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):349–54

Characterization of voltage-gated and calcium-activated potassium currents in toadfish saccular hair cells. Steinacker A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):22–32

Release of angiotensin in response to ionic stimulation: a possible role for calmodulin in the secretory event. Gadbut AP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):551–5

Heterometric regulation and calcium sensitivity of the infarcted rat heart. Mill JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(4):429–36

Lipoperoxidation associated with mitochondrial membrane permeabilization in the presence of Ca2+. Nepomuceno MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):833–6

Does protein kinase C require Ca2+ for activation? Fan XT, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(1):15–20

Perfusate calcium: effect on cardiac stability and response to ischemia and reperfusion. Chambers DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;7(9):410–8

Effect of low extracellular calcium and ryanodine on muscle contraction of the mouse during postnatal development. Dangain J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):1294–300

Changes in force and calcium sensitivity in the developing avian heart. Godt RE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1692–7

Protective effect of adenosine against a calcium paradox in the isolated frog heart. Touraki M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):115–20

Topical absorption and inactivation of cytotoxic anticancer agents in vitro. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):983–7

Acetylcholine, Ca2+ overload and oscillatory potentials in isolated ventricular myocytes. Yang L, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(1):20–30

Alterations in sarcolemmal adrenergic receptors due to intracellular Ca2+ overload in the myocardium. Majumder S, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun;3(2):125–9

Fast axonal transport is modulated by altering trans-axolemmal calcium flux. Breuer AC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):249–62

Dose-dependency in spatial dynamics of [Ca2+]c in pancreatic acinar cells. Habara Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):533–42

Dose-dependency in spatial dynamics of [Ca2+]c in adrenal chromaffin cells. Kanno T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep; 12(8):523–31

The effects of cAMP, Ca2+, and phorbol esters on ouabain-induced depression of acetylcholine responses in Helix neurons. Arvanov VL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):153–61

Kinetics of the calcium induced stratification of human keratinocytes in vitro. Heenen M, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May;25(3):233–40

Ca2+ inhibits guanine nucleotide-activated phospholipase D in neural-derived NG108-15 cells. Liscovitch M, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Dec;2(12):1011–9

Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release amplifies the Ca2+ response elicited by inositol trisphosphate in macrophages. Randriamampita C, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Jul;2(7):513–22

Calcium and ionophore A23187 stimulates deposition of extracellular matrix and acetylcholinesterase release in cultured myotubes. Bursztajn S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):95–103

Plasma protein binding of APD: role of calcium and transferrin. Daley-Yates PT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1–2):79–89

Calcium inhibits the cardiac stimulating properties of dobutamine but not of amrinone. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):174–80

Higher Ca2+ sensitivity of triton-skinned guinea pig mesenteric microarteries as compared with large arteries. Boels PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):989–96

Release of atrial natriuretic factor during selective cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation, intracoronary Ca2+ infusion, and aortic constriction in pigs. Christensen G, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):638–44

EMD 53998 sensitizes the contractile proteins to calcium in intact ferret ventricular muscle. Lee JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):927–36

Calcium-dependent and calcium-independent protease activities in skeletal muscle during sepsis. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Oct;35(2):117–22

Calcium depletion reduces the destruction of fibrosarcoma cells in the microvasculature of artificially perfused rat hearts. Nannmark U, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Sep; 10(5):309–16

Subpressor calcium infusion increases isovolumic left ventricular relaxation time and atrial natriuretic peptide in humans. Finn WL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):307–10

Impact of cadmium on the mummichog Fundulus heteroclitus and the role of calcium in suppressing heavy metal toxicity. Gill TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):519–23

Susceptibility of the bovine lens 115kDa beaded filament protein to degradation by calcium and calpain. Marcantonio JM. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan;11(1):103–8

Dependence on extracellular Ca2+ for the effects of cholecystokinin-8 in rat pancreatic islets. Karlsson S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):139–43

Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels from an insulin-secreting cell line incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Oosawa Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):619–23

Cyclic AMP and Ca2+ as regulators of zygote formation in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium mucoroides. Suzuki T, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Apr;49(3):127–32

Influence of the calcium and vitamin D endocrine system on the "priming" of the liver for compensatory growth. Ethier C, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(3–4):421–36

Phospholipase-A2 action and arachidonic acid metabolism in calcium-mediated parathyroid hormone secretion. Bourdeau A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1339–44

A comparison of the effects of concanavalin-A and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate on the modulation of parathyroid function by extracellular calcium and neomycin in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3143–51

The effects of extracellular calcium and epinephrine on cytosolic-free calcium in single rat adipocytes. Hardy RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3694–702

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation elevates intracellular pH in chicken granulosa cells by a Ca(2+)-dependent, Na(+)-independent mechanism. Li M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):235–9

Calcium and temperature regulation of the stability of the human platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa in solution: an analytical ultracentrifugation study. Rivas GA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(5):287–92

The effect of phospholipids, calcium ions and protein S on rate constants of human factor Va inactivation by activated human protein C. Bakker HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):171–8

Effect of calcium ions on the processing of pro-opiomelanocortin by bovine intermediate lobe pro-opiomelanocortin-converting enzyme. Birch NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):85–9

Connexin43 in MDCK cells: regulation by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester and Ca2+. Berthoud VM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):40–50

Assembly and structure of calcium-induced thick vimentin filaments. Hofmann I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 56(2):328–41

Integrity of the occluding barrier in high-resistant thyroid follicular epithelium in culture. I. Dependence of extracellular Ca2+ is polarized. Nilsson M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):295–307

Integrity of the occluding barrier in high-resistant thyroid follicular epithelium in culture. II. Immediate protective effect of TSH on paracellular leakage induced by Ca2+ removal and cytochalasin B. Nilsson M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):308–18

Aluminum fluoride induces a reversible Ca2+ sensitization in alpha-toxin-permeabilized vascular smooth muscle. Kawase T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):39–44

Burst firing of rat septal neurons induced by 1S,3R-ACPD requires influx of extracellular calcium. Zheng F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):281–2

Regulation of urokinase plasminogen activator localization in keratinocytes by calcium ion and E-cadherin. Jensen PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):190–8

Cytoskeletal proteolysis during calcium-induced morphological transitions of human erythrocytes. Whatmore JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):316–25

Plasmodium falciparum: the effect of pH and Ca2+ concentration on the in vitro cytoadherence of infected erythrocytes to amelanotic melanoma cells. Crandall I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):362–8

Is there a calcium paradox in isolated bovine aortic endothelial cells? Gillespie JI, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar; 77(2):393–6

Role of [Ca2+]i in induction of c-fos, c-jun, and c-myc mRNA in rat PTE after oxidative stress. Maki A, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):919–24

Ca(2+)-dependent translocation of cytosolic proteins to isolated granule subpopulations and plasma membrane from human neutrophils. Borregaard N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):195–7

Cyclosporin A protects hepatocytes subjected to high Ca2+ and oxidative stress. Broekemeier KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):192–4

On the mechanism of oligomycin inhibition of Ca(2+)-induced mitochondrial respiration. Krasinskaya IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):52–4

Phosphorylation of recoverin, the calcium-sensitive activator of photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase. Lambrecht HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):207–9

A protein factor extracted from murine brains confers physiological Ca2+ sensitivity to exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. Sasaki H. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):207–10

Calcium administration stimulates the expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in rat liver. Shimokawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):151–4

Regulation of secretion of the teleost fish hormone stanniocalcin: effects of extracellular calcium. Hanssen RG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;84(1):155–63

Differential effect of calcium and Bay K 8644 on the inhibitory action of estrogens in the rat uterus. Fernandez AI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):549–54

Diastolic tension and contraction amplitude in calcium-loaded rat ventricular myocardium are differently affected by drugs. Herzig S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(5):793–6

The influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on the sensitivity of rat urinary bladder body and base strips to changes in extracellular calcium. Longhurst PA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):83–8

Cadmium as a tool for studying calcium-dependent cation permeability of the human red blood cell membrane. Skulskii IA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec; 10(6):549–60

Changing cation levels (Mg2+, Ca2+, Na+) alters the release of glutamate, GABA and other substances from the guinea pig cochlea. Bobbin RP, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Jul;54(1):135–44

Ca(2+)-activated nonselective cation, maxi K+ and Cl- channels in apical membrane of marginal cells of stria vascularis. Takeuchi S, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug; 61(1–2):86–96

Epinephrine and calcium have similar oxygen costs of contractility. Ohgoshi Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(3):123–32

Electron microscopic study of the parathyroid gland of the calcium-treated hamster subjected to hypergravity environment. Shoumura S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan;5(1):17–24

Annexins V and VI: major calcium-dependent atrial secretory granule-binding proteins. Doubell AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):648–56

The effect of H2 receptor antagonists on neuromuscular transmission. Bossa R, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan–Feb;5(1):57–9

Effect of calcium salts & related substances on the motility & viability of ejaculated human spermatozoa in vitro. Patnaik SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Oct;94:364–9

Functional analysis of the Ca(2+)-regulated hemolysin I operon of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Gygi D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3059–64

Dependence of peak dP/dt and mean ejection rate on load and effect of inotropic agents on the relationship between peak dP/dt and left ventricular developed pressure--assessed in the isolated working rat heart and cardiac muscles. Konishi T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 35(3):333–41

Effect of calcium ions on cell surface electrostatics of Bacteroides gingivalis and other oral bacteria. Yamashita Y, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):46–53

Lowering the calcium concentration in the subretinal space in vivo loosens retinal adhesion. Kita M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):23–9

Influence of different counterions on the fluorescent probe-DNA complex. Avitabile M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 Jan–Feb;41(1):1–8

Hypothermia enhances contractile responses of the guinea pig taenia caeci to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, caffeine and calcium. Nagai M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):13–8

KS-505a, a novel inhibitor of bovine brain Ca2+ and calmodulin-dependent cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Streptomyces argenteolus. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):341–7

Lung protection against paraquat is calcium dependent. Barnard JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):498–504

Cell surface modifications induced by calcium ion in the myxobacterium Stigmatella aurantiaca. Chang BY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5780–7

Efficient production and processing of elastase and LasA by Pseudomonas aeruginosa require zinc and calcium ions. Olson JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4140–7

LcrD, a membrane-bound regulator of the Yersinia pestis low-calcium response. Plano GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7293–303

A novel protein, LcrQ, involved in the low-calcium response of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis shows extensive homology to YopH. Rimpiläinen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3355–63

Concurrent inactivation of calcium dependent phosphorylation and neurotransmitter release in cultured rat brain neurons. Zurgil N, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul–Sep;2(3):233–41

Calcium ion regulates the release of lipase of Fusarium oxysporum. Hoshino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep; 110(3):457–61

Human plasma gelsolin reversibly binds Mg-ATP in Ca(2+)-sensitive manner. Kambe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):722–5

Autolytic transition of mu-calpain upon activation as resolved by antibodies distinguishing between the pre- and post-autolysis forms. Saido TC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):81–6

Calcium-induced splitting of connectin filaments into beta-connectin and a 1,200-kDa subfragment. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):778–82

Calcium-induced inhibition of phosphoserine phosphatase in

insulin target cells is mediated by the phosphorylation and activation of inhibitor 1. Begum N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5959–63

Kinetic analysis of secretion from permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells reveals distinct components. Bittner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16219–25

Pre-steady-state kinetics of the activation of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase by Ca2+/calmodulin. Bowman BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5346–54

Kaliotoxin, a novel peptidyl inhibitor of neuronal BK-type Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels characterized from Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus venom. Crest M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1640–7

Modulation of the carbohydrate moiety of thyroglobulin by thyrotropin and calcium in Fisher rat thyroid line-5 cells. Di Jeso B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1938–44

Neutrophil recognition requires a Ca(2+)-induced conformational change in the lectin domain of GMP-140. Geng JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22313–8

Calmodulin, a ganglioside-binding protein. Binding of gangliosides to calmodulin in the presence of calcium. Higashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9831–8

A nonapeptide to the putative F-actin binding site of annexin-II tetramer inhibits its calcium-dependent activation of actin filament bundling. Jones PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13993–7

Reaction coupling of chelation and antigen binding in the calcium ion-dependent antibody binding of cyclic AMP. Luttrell BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21626–30

An insulin-stimulated cation channel in skeletal muscle. Inhibition by calcium causes oscillation. McGeoch JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):832–41

Estrogen modulates Ca(2+)-independent lipid-stimulated kinase in the rabbit corpus luteum of pseudopregnancy. Identification of luteal estrogen-modulated lipid-stimulated kinase as protein kinase C delta. Maizels ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17061–8

Differential regulation of phosphoinositide and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by protein kinase C-beta I overexpression. Effects on stimulation by alpha-thrombin, guanosine 5'-O-(thiotriphosphate), and calcium. Pachter JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9826–30

Phosphorylation of brush border myosin I by protein kinase C is regulated by Ca(2+)-stimulated binding of myosin I to phosphatidylserine concerted with calmodulin dissociation. Swanljung-Collins H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3445–54

Modulation of the mitochondrial megachannel by divalent cations and protons. Szabó I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2940–6

The nucleotide binding/hinge domain plays a crucial role in determining isoform-specific Ca2+ dependence of organellar Ca(2+)-ATPases. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14490–6

Effects of Ca2+ on the kinetics of phosphate release in skeletal muscle. Walker JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2459–66

Calvasculin, an encoded protein from mRNA termed pEL-98, 18A2, 42A, or p9Ka, is secreted by smooth muscle cells in culture and exhibits Ca(2+)-dependent binding to 36-kDa microfibril-associated glycoprotein. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17136–40

A lineage-specific Ca(2+)-activated K+ conductance in HL-60 cells. Wieland SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15426–31

Polyarginine, polylysine, and protamine mimic the effects of high extracellular calcium concentrations on dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1217–25

Role of calcium and endothelium in hypertension, cardiovascular disease, and subsequent vascular events. Vanhoutte PM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S6–10 (55 ref.)

The endocytic hyaluronan receptor in rat liver sinusoidal endothelial cells is Ca(+2)-independent and distinct from a Ca(+2)-dependent hyaluronan binding activity. Yannariello-Brown J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan; 48(1):73–80

Elevated extracellular calcium concentrations induce type X collagen synthesis in chondrocyte cultures. Bonen DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1171–8

Protein kinase inhibitors prevent junction dissociation induced by low extracellular calcium in MDCK epithelial cells. Citi S. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):169–78

Divalent cation regulation of the function of the leukocyte integrin LFA-1. Dransfield I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(1):219–26

Regulation of alpha 2 beta 1-mediated fibroblast migration on type I collagen by shifts in the concentrations of extracellular Mg2+ and Ca2+ [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(1):219] Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1109–17

Sensitivity of cultured and skinned chick myotube to calcium, strontium, and barium ions examined by recording isometric contractions. Saito K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):45–51

Transformation of renal tubule epithelial cells by simian virus-40 is associated with emergence of Ca(2+)-insensitive K+ channels and altered mitogenic sensitivity to K+ channel blockers. Teulon J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):113–25

The latency of the response of Limulus photoreceptors to inositol trisphosphate lacks the calcium-sensitivity of that to light. Payne R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Mar; 170(3):311–6

Enhancement of sensitivity in photoreceptors of the honey been drone by light and by Ca2+. Walz B. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):605–13

Production of epidermal sheets in a serum free culture system: a further appraisal of the role of extracellular calcium. Boisseau AM, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Mar;3(2):111–20

Inhibition of Na(+)-independent H+ pump by Na(+)-induced changes in cell Ca2+. Hays SR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct;98(4):791–813

Separation of intramembrane charging components in low-calcium solutions in frog skeletal muscle. Huang CL. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Aug;98(2):249–63

Block of L-type calcium channels by charged dihydropyridines. Sensitivity to side of application and calcium. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):63–75

Proton modulation of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel from rat skeletal muscle incorporated into planar bilayers. Laurido C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):1025–42

Gating of maxi K+ channels studied by Ca2+ concentration jumps in excised inside-out multi-channel patches (myocytes from guinea pig urinary bladder). Markwardt F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jun;99(6):841–62

Force and stiffness in glycerinated rabbit psoas fibers. Effects of calcium and elevated phosphate. Martyn DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 May;99(5):795–816

Kinetics of a Ca(2+)-sensitive cross-bridge state transition in skeletal muscle fibers. Effects due to variations in thin filament activation by extraction of troponin C. Metzger JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Aug;98(2):233–48

Presynaptic facilitation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Role of calcium-activated potassium conductance. Sivaramakrishnan S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Dec;98(6):1181–96

Calcium-activated potassium conductance in presynaptic terminals at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Sivaramakrishnan S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Dec; 98(6):1161–79

Properties of the calcium-activated chloride current in heart. Zygmunt AC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Mar;99(3):391–414

Calcium dependent and independent endothelin-1-induced contraction of human omentum vessels. Watt PA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):145–8

No inhibitory effect of increased serum magnesium upon pressor response to infused calcium. Miyagawa K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):343–8

The contractile apparatus in vascular smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats possess increased calcium sensitivity: the possible role of protein kinase C. Soloviev AI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):131–6

Echocardiographic changes during a subpressor infusion of calcium. Gordon RD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S154–5

Calcium-dependent and calcium-independent signals in the conglutinin-binding assay (KgBa) for immune complexes. Influence of anti-collagen-antibodies. Holmskov U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):225–32

Regulation of transin/stromelysin and VL30 gene expression by intracellular calcium. Rodland KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6 Suppl):12S–16S (44 ref.)

An immunofluorescence study of the calcium-induced coordinated reorganization of microfilaments, keratin intermediate filaments, and microtubules in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Zamansky GB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):985–94

Effect of divalent cations on adhesion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to matrix molecules in vitro. Lundgren-Akerlund E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jun; 51(6):603–8

Calcium-dependent regulation of phosphatidylserine synthesis in control and activated Jurkat T cells. Aussel C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):267–81

Prevention of Ca(2+)-induced hepatocyte plasma membrane bleb formation by inhibitors of eicosanoid synthesis. Horton AA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jul-Aug;1(4):231–42

Toad bladder amiloride-sensitive channels reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Branco LG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):121–8

A transient outward current dependent on external calcium in rat cerebellar granule cells. Carignani C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(3):259–65

Differential sensitivity of pneumolysin-induced channels to gating by divalent cations. Korchev YE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;127(3):195–203

Ca(2+)-dependent chloride conductance in Necturus taste cells. McBride DW Jr, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct; 124(1):85–93

Calcium-dependent control of volume regulation in renal proximal tubule cells: II. Roles of dihydropyridine-sensitive and -insensitive Ca2+ entry pathways. McCarty NA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug; 123(2):161–70

Calcium-dependent control of volume regulation in renal proximal tubule cells: I. Swelling-activated Ca2+ entry and release. McCarty NA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug; 123(2):149–60

Calcium-activated chloride conductance of lactotrophs: comparison of activation in normal and tumoral cells during thyrotropin-releasing-hormone stimulation. Sartor P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;126(1):39–49

Complex stiffness of smooth muscle cytoplasm in the presence of Ca-activated brevin. Gailly P, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug;12(4):333–9

External Ca(2+)-independent release of neurotransmitters. Adam-Vizi V. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):395–405 (201 ref.)

Pergolide presynaptically inhibits calcium-stimulated release of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Drew KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1927–30

Differential modulation by divalent cations of [3H]MK-801 binding in brain synaptic membranes. Enomoto R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):473–81

Ca(2+)-dependent release from rat brain of cannabinoid receptor binding activity. Evans DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):780–2

A specific transduction mechanism for the glutamate action on phosphoinositide metabolism via the quisqualate metabotropic receptor in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: II. Calcium dependency, cadmium inhibition. Guiramand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1501–9

Inhibition of the phospholipase C-linked metabotropic glutamate receptor by 2-amino-3-phosphonopropionate is dependent on extracellular calcium. Lonart G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):772–5

Effects of muscarinic agonists and depolarizing agents on inositol monophosphate accumulation in the rabbit vagus nerve. Sierro CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):456–66

Barium and calcium stimulate secretion from digitonin-permeabilized bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by similar pathways. TerBush DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):680–7

Excessive intracellular Ca2+ inhibits glutamate-induced Na(+)-K+ pump activation in rat hippocampal neurons. Fukuda A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):28–35

Modulation of calcium-activated chloride current via pH-induced changes of calcium channel properties in cone photoreceptors. Barnes S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):4015–23

Calcium-activated chloride conductance in frog olfactory cilia. Kleene SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3624–9

Selective activation of Ca(2+)-activated PKCs in Aplysia neurons by 5-HT. Sossin WS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1160–8

Role of calcium and arachidonic acid metabolites in creatine kinase release from isolated rat skeletal muscles damaged by organic cosolvents. Brazeau GA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jan-Feb;46(1):25–30

Influence of calcium entry blockers and calmodulin inhibitors on 5-hydroxytryptamine-, potassium- and calcium-induced contractions in human umbilical artery in-vitro. Medeiros YS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):411–6

A proposed mechanism of action for the antinociceptive effect of intrathecally administered calcium in the mouse. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):117–27

The role of troponin C in the length dependence of Ca(2+)-sensitive force of mammalian skeletal and cardiac muscles [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1991 Dec;444:778] Gulati J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:305–24

An analysis of calcium effects on diastolic depolarization in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(1):27–37

The relationship between extracellular K+ and Ca2+ on aminopyrine accumulation in rat parietal cells. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):279–91

Factors influencing the restitution of the duodenal and colonic mucosa after damage. Riegler M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;42(1):61–71

Pineal and retinal protein kinase C isoenzymes: cooperative activation by calcium and zinc metallothionein. Ou CZ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):17–26

Action of exogenous potassium and calcium ions on in vitro metacyclogenesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Krassner SM, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):602–8

Left ventricular contractility and energetic cost in disease models--an approach from the pressure-volume diagram. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56(7):716–21

Temporal changes in the Ca(2+)-force relationship during norepinephrine-, serotonin- and high K(+)-induced contractions in the rabbit femoral artery. Fukuizumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:277P

G protein-activation inhibits smooth muscle MLC phosphatase to increase the contractile sensitivity to Ca2+. Kitazawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:348P

Receptor-coupled cell shortening of alpha-toxin-permeabilized single smooth muscle cell: GTP-binding protein-operated sensitization of threshold response to Ca2+. Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:290P

Effects of calcium and ethylene glycol on force transients on photogeneration of low concentrations of ATP in skeletal muscle fibers. Sakoda T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:351P

Effects of calcium and ADP on tension responses to step length increases in glycerinated Mytilus smooth muscle. Tameyasu T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):413–27

Nifedipine-resistant Ca(++)-induced contraction in tail artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kurahashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):695–702

Pyrithiamine-induced thiamine deficiency results in decreased Ca(2+)-dependent release of glutamate from rat hippocampal slices. Lê O, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Sep; 6(3):125–32

Ca2+ potentiates corticotropin-induced, but not isoproterenol-induced, [3H]guanosine diphosphate release in rat adipocyte membranes. Izawa T, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):462–4

Affinity purification and reconstitution of calcium-activated potassium channels. Klaerke DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:564–73

Recording from calcium-activated potassium channels. Pallotta BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:194–207

Acute effects of an oral calcium load in pregnancy and lactation: findings on renal calcium conservation and biochemical indices of bone turnover. Kent GN, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):1–7

Inhibitory effect of calcium-binding protein regucalcin on Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):25–30

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and calcium on calcitonin mRNA levels in suckling rats. Besnard P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):45–52

Redistribution of cathepsin B activity from the endosomal-lysosomal pathway in chick intestine within 3 min of calcium absorption. Nemere I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):7–16

Effect of calcium on membrane potential behavior in a rat pituitary cell line (GH3). Simasko SM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):79–86

Paradoxical potentiation by low extracellular Ca2+ of acute chemical anoxic neuronal injury in cerebellar granule cell culture. Verity MA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):217–33

Similar actions of glucocorticoids and calcium on the regulation of apoptosis in S49 cells. Caron-Leslie LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1169–79

Mediation by calcium of thyrotropin-releasing hormone action on the prolactin promoter via transcription factor pit-1. Yan GZ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1488–97

Inositol trisphosphate-dependent periodic activation of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ conductance in glucose-stimulated pancreatic beta-cells [see comments] Ammälä C, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):849–52. Comment in: Nature 1992 May 7;357(6373):28.

Exo1 and Exo2 proteins stimulate calcium-dependent exocytosis in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Morgan A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):833–6

A Drosophila mutant defective in extracellular calcium-dependent photoreceptor deactivation and rapid desensitization. Ranganathan R, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 21;354(6350):230–2

Response of renal transplanted patients to oral calcium load. Graziani G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):531–4

Does erythropoietin augment the Ca(2+)-mediated K+ flow into the red blood cells in normotensive and hypertensive subjects? [letter] Buemi M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):343–4

Characterization of divalent cation-induced [3H]acetylcholine release from EGTA-treated rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1175–85

Modulation of the in vitro electrophysiological effect of corticosterone by extracellular calcium in the hippocampus. Talmi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):257–63

Calcium-activated potassium channels expressed from cloned complementary DNAs. Adelman JP, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):209–16

A peptide derived from the Shaker B K+ channel produces short and long blocks of reconstituted Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels. Foster CD, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug; 9(2):229–36

Possible role during exocytosis of a Ca(2+)-activated channel in neurohypophysial granules. Lee CJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):335–42

Potentiation of nicotinic receptor response by external calcium in rat central neurons. Mulle C, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):937–45

Interaction of charybdotoxin with permeant ions inside the pore of a K+ channel. Park CS, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug; 9(2):307–13

Internal blockade of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel by Shaker B inactivating "ball" peptide. Toro L, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):237–45

Calcium modulation and high calcium permeability of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Vernino S, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):127–34

A neurosecretory granule Lys-Arg Ca(2+)-dependent endopeptidase putatively involved in prooxytocin and provasopressin processing. Rouillé Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):223–8

External Ca2+ dependence of acetylcholine- and succinylcholine-induced changes in channel conductance, open time and frequency at endplates of single muscle cells of adult mice. Kimura I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1211–7

Slow depolarizing afterpotentials in neocortical neurons are sodium and calcium dependent. Friedman A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):13–7

The effects of external calcium on the N-methyl-D-aspartate induced short-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice. McGuinness N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):13–6

Potassium currents contributing to action potential repolarization in dissociated cultured rat superior cervical sympathetic neurones. Marsh SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):298–302

Cyanide induces Ca(2+)-dependent and -independent release of glutamate from mouse brain slices. Patel MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):42–4

Modulation of synaptosomal protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation by calcium is antagonised by inhibition of protein phosphatases with okadaic acid. Sim AT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27; 126(2):203–6

Importance of the calcium content infused during microdialysis for the effects induced by D2 agonists on the release of dopamine in the striatum of the rat. Timmerman W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):93–6

Pentylenetetrazole suppresses the potassium current in Euhadra neurons which is coupled with Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation. Onozuka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;11(2):146–53

Sub-populations of pars compacta neurons in the substantia nigra: the significance of qualitatively and quantitatively distinct conductances. Nedergaard S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):423–37

Differential effects of extra- and intracellular calcium chelation on human platelet function and glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex stability. Lanza F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):123–31

Protein and fat utilization by humans as affected by calcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, and manganese gluconate supplements. Potter SM, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4):309–12

Ca(2+)-dependent suppression of inwardly rectified K+ channels in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Mukai M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1991 Jun;37(1):53–64

Effect of long-term therapy with 1.25 mmol/L calcium peritoneal dialysis fluid on the incidence of peritonitis in CAPD. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):321–3

Effect of haemodynamic pressure overload of the adult ferret right ventricle on inotropic responsiveness to external calcium and rest periods. Baudet S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):603–10

The activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ conductance by adrenaline in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hara N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):371–9

ATP suppresses activity of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels by Ca2+ chelation. Klöckner U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):101–5

Small-conductance Cl- channels in HT29 cells: activation by Ca2+, hypotonic cell swelling and 8-Br-cGMP. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2-3):238–46

Ca2+ and Mg-ATP activated potassium channels from rat pulmonary artery. Robertson BE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):94–6

Effects of Ca2+ removal and of tetraethylammonium on membrane currents induced by carbachol in isolated cells from the rat parotid gland. Shigetomi T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):332–7

Influence of caffeine, Ca2+, and Mg2+ on ryanodine depression of the tension transient in skinned myocardial fibers of the rabbit. Su JY. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May; 421(1):1–6

A small-conductance charybdotoxin-sensitive, apamin-resistant Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in aortic smooth muscle cells (A7r5 line and primary culture). Van Renterghem C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5–6):417–23

The inhibitory effect of differently classified calcium antagonists on the calcium- and epinephrine-induced responses of isolated guinea-pig atria. Zonta F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(1):41–54

Essential role of ATP and possibility of activation of protein kinase C in Ca(2+)-dependent histamine release from permeabilized rat peritoneal mast cells. Izushi K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(6):297–308

Ca(2+)-induced translocation of protein kinase C during Ca(2+)-dependent histamine release from beta-escin-permeabilized rat mast cells. Izushi K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(2):61–70

Developmental aspects of bladder contractile function: sensitivity to extracellular calcium. Zderic SA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(2):61–8

Inactivation of taurine transporter by calcium in purified human placental brush border membrane vesicles. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):327–40

Regulation of chorion laeve prostaglandin E2 production by epidermal growth factor, protein kinase C activation and calcium. Lundin-Schiller S, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):597–603

Regulated expression of the calmodulin-related TCH genes in cultured Arabidopsis cells: induction by calcium and heat shock. Braam J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3213–6

Sodium action potentials in the dendrites of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Regehr WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5492–6

Proteins on exocytic vesicles mediate calcium-triggered fusion. Vogel SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4749–53

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator inhibit cAMP-activated but not calcium-activated chloride currents. Wagner JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6785–9

Cloning and expression of a Ca(2+)-inhibitable adenylyl cyclase from NCB-20 cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6716–20

Increased tyrosine kinase activity of c-Src during calcium-induced keratinocyte differentiation. Zhao Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8298–302

Effects of Ca(2+)-buffer concentration and stimulus interval on the voltage dependence and timecourse of calcium-release-dependent inward current in rabbit atrial myocytes. Earm YE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Dec 23;246(1317):285–92

Comparative effects of the K+ channel openers, pinacidil and cromakalim on vascular tone: sensitivity to glyburide and calcium. Triggle CR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:97–102

Calcium-independent release of amino acid neurotransmitters: fact or artifact? Bernath S. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(1):57–91 (518 ref.)

Effect of calcium and calcium antagonists on 45Ca influx and cellular growth of human prostatic tumor cells. Batra S, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(4):299–311

The mechanism of action of endothelin-1 on small pulmonary arterial vessels. Leach RM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(2):103–9

Influence of metal ions on the acquisition and quality of 252Cf plasma-desorption mass spectra. Deprun C, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jun;3(6):171–4

Ca2+ as a messenger of dorsal--ventral polarity formation in frog (Rana temporaria) eggs. Bozhkova VP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):369–75

Staphylococcus albus-induced protein kinase C translocation in human neutrophils: the effect of opsonization, cytochalasin B, pertussis toxin, intra- and extracellular calcium, and R59022. Obel N. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):479–86

Calcium-dependent transmitter secretion reconstituted in Xenopus oocytes: requirement for synaptophysin. Alder J, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):657–61

Regulation of arterial tone by activation of calcium-dependent potassium channels. Brayden JE, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):532–5

Trypsin-sensitive, rapid inactivation of a calcium-activated potassium channel. Solaro CR, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18; 257(5077):1694–8

Calcium-regulated phosphorylation within the leucine zipper of C/EBP beta. Wegner M, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17; 256(5055):370–3

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the amygdaloid complex of the rat: immunohistochemical and quantitative distribution, and drug effects on calcium dependent, potassium-evoked in vitro release. Haring C, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):261–9

Postsynaptic calcium is necessary for the induction of LTP and LTD of monosynaptic EPSPs in prefrontal neurons: an in vitro study in the rat. Hirsch JC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Feb;10(2):173–5

Calcium-, calcium/calmodulin-, and calcium/phospholipid-stimulated protein phosphorylation in the rat anterior pituitary. Pryor JC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun;11(2):140–5

Calcium induced differentiation of SV40 immortalized human epidermal keratinocytes cultured in a defined medium. Inokuchi S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 16(5–6):223–9

Sodium- and calcium-dependent steps in the mechanism of neonatal rat cardiac myocyte killing by ionophores. II. The calcium-carrying ionophore, A23187. DuBourdieu DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;116(1):47–56

Sodium- and calcium-dependent steps in the mechanism of neonatal rat cardiac myocyte killing by ionophores. I. The sodium-carrying ionophore, monensin. Shier WT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;116(1):38–46

Inhibition of neuromuscular transmission in isolated mouse phrenic nerve-diaphragm by the enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens type A. Sugimoto N, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Aug; 30(8):825–34

Effect of calcium and phosphate ions on hemolysis induced by Pyrularia thionin and Naja naja kaouthia cardiotoxin. Vernon LP, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):701–9

The effect of calcium and magnesium ions on urinary urokinase and sialidase activity. van Aswegen CH, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):41–4

Calcium chelation induces a conformational change in recombinant herpes simplex virus-1-expressed rotavirus VP7. Dormitzer PR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):828–32

Species differences in the response of mammalian photoreceptor cyclic GMP and PIII to a reduction in calcium. Hussain AA, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 May; 32(5):809–13

[Ca2+ channels and the abnormal electrical activity of demyelinated nerve] Xiao W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exploration of the parathyroid gland function by intake or oral calcium and phosphate (only oral intake and sequential treatment with calcium-phosphate)] Guillemant J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between calcium and fluoride?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jul;15(7):214 **(Ger)**

[Spheroplast formation in clinical isolates of gram-negative bacteria by beta-lactam antibiotic in the presence of Ca2+ or Mg2+] Tada Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):1304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of heavy metal ions in endocochlear DC potential and cochlear microphonics in the guinea pig—the influence of calcium on the cochlea] Handa T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Sep;94(9):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An in vitro rapid evaluation of drug-induced ototoxicity and of reductive effect of calcium on aminoglycoside ototoxicity using organ culture] Honda N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Aug;94(8):1084–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of calcium concentration of reperfusion solution upon myocardial protection] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):1971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and action mechanism of calcium and magnesium as regulators of blood pressure] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:105–11 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxic stress proteins from human lymphocytes induced by Ca2+ ions] Aldashev AA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(1):210–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium on lipid peroxidation in plasma membranes] Dreval' VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct; 63(5):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of extra- and intracellular calcium in pepsinogen extrusion by isolated gastric glands] Dubyts'kyi LO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of Ca2+ and cAMP in rat spermatogenesis—ultrastructural evidences. Andonov MD, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:55–63

Effects of nimodipine on psychological-stress situation in aged rats. De Marino V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):410–7

Aminoglycoside antibiotics as a tool for the study of the biological role of calcium ions. Historical overview. Corrado AP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(4):419–30 (43 ref.)

Ca-independent augmentation of endplate potential during repetitive stimulation. Maeno T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):375–82

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on calcium action potentials and calcium channel currents. Suarez-Kurtz G. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):407–18 (36 ref.)

Reversal by concanavalin A of the inhibitory effects of extracellular Ca2+ on pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Johansson P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan; 144(1):89–99

Mechanics and Ca(2+)-sensitivity of human detrusor muscle bundles studied in vitro. Malmqvist U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec;143(4):373–80

Force-frequency relationship, contraction duration and recirculating fraction of calcium in postnatally developing rat heart ventricles: correlation with heart rate. Vornanen M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):311–21

Evidence for a halothane-induced reduction in maximal calcium-activated force in mammalian myocardium. Berman MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:191–7

Na/Ca exchange and first messenger Ca in skeletal muscle excitation-contraction coupling. Curtis BA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:1–17 (42 ref.)

The functional role of t-tubular calcium channels in skeletal muscle contractions. Frank GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:123–36 (71 ref.)

Calcium-dependent and independent mechanisms of contraction in canine lingual artery to U-46619. Greenberg SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:491–8

Effects of muscle length on intracellular Ca2+ during isometric contraction of tracheal smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:435–43

Modulation of Ca2+ sensitivity by agonists in smooth muscle. Kitazawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 304:97–109 (22 ref.)

Negative inotropic effects of caffeine related to leak of Ca2+ from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. MacIntosh BR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:379–80

The effects of volatile anesthetics on the calcium sensitivity of cardiac myofilaments. Murat I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:181–90 (59 ref.)

Regulation of the Ca(2+)-force relationship in permeabilized arterial smooth muscle. Nishimura J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:111–27

Time-dependent decrease in Ca(2+)-sensitivity in "phasic smooth muscle". Ozaki H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 304:481–9 (29 ref.)

Myosin light chain kinase phosphorylation: regulation of the Ca2+ sensitivity of contractile elements. Stull JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:129–38 (26 ref.)

Calcium-calmodulin-stimulated and cyclic-GMP-specific phosphodiesterases. Tissue distribution, drug sensitivity, and regulation of cyclic GMP levels. Ahn HS, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:271–88 (53 ref.)

Molecular basis of calcium channel blockade. Katz AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 30;69(13):17E–22E (14 ref.)

A single mechanism to explain the effect of calcium on renal function. Lahera V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):473S–481S (46 ref.)

Impaired glucose-induced calcium signal in pancreatic islets in chronic renal failure. Fadda GZ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):475–8

Calcium currents in hearts with persistent truncus arteriosus. Aiba S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1182–90

Stored calcium modulates inositol phosphate synthesis in cultured smooth muscle cells. Berman DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C535–9

Role of calcium in monitor peptide-stimulated cholecystokinin release from perifused intestinal cells. Bouras EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G791–6

Interaction of calcium with plasma membrane of epithelial (MDCK) cells during junction formation. Contreras RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C313–8

Characteristics of calcium currents in rabbit portal vein myocytes. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H453–63

Role of calcium and cAMP messenger systems in intracellular pH regulation of osteoblastic cells. Green J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C111–21

Ca2+/calmodulin regulation of putrescine uptake in cultured gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Groblewski GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1356–63

Comparison of the effects of BAY K 8644 on cardiac Ca2+ current and Ca2+ channel gating current. Hadley RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H472–7

Calcium-dependent regulation of Cl secretion in tracheal epithelium. Hartmann T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):L163–8

ANP-(7-23) stimulates a DHP-sensitive Ca2+ conductance and reduces cellular cAMP via a cGMP-independent mechanism. Isales CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C334–42

Multiple signaling pathways for Cl(-)-dependent depolarization of mesangial cells: role of Ca2+, PKC, and G proteins. Kremer SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F668–78

Positive inotropism in hypothermia partially depends on an increase in maximal Ca(2+)-activated force. Kusuoka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1005–10

Control of the beat cycle of respiratory tract cilia by Ca2+ and cAMP. Lansley AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 1):L232–42

Eicosanoids modulate apical Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in cultured rabbit principal cells. Ling BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F116–26

A large conductance K(+)-selective channel of guinea pig villus enterocytes is Ca2+ independent. Mintenig GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G369–74

Progesterone increases Ca2+ currents in myometrial cells from immature and nonpregnant adult rats. Rendt JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C293–301

Ca2+ signaling mechanisms of vascular endothelial cells and their role in oxidant-induced endothelial cell dysfunction. Schilling WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1617–30 (174 ref.)

Calcium and potassium currents in canine gastric smooth muscle cells. Sims SM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G859–67

BAY K 8644 and nifedipine alter halothane but not caffeine contractures of malignant hyperthermic muscle fibers. Williams JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R782–6

Influence of long-chain acylcarnitines on voltage-dependent calcium current in adult ventricular myocytes. Wu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H410–7

Regulation of agonist-evoked [Ca2+]i oscillation by intracellular Ca2+ and Ba2+ in AR4J cells. Zhang BX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1125–33

Cellular mechanisms that control pulmonary vascular tone during hypoxia and normoxia. Possible role of Ca2+ATPases. Farrukh IS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1389–97

Time course and calcium dependence of sustained bronchoconstriction induced by deep inhalation in asthma. Pellegrino R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1262–6

Role of transsarcolemmal Ca2+ entry in the negative inotropic effect of nitrous oxide in isolated ferret myocardium. Carton EG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr; 74(4):575–9

The effects of volatile anesthetics on calcium regulation by malignant hyperthermia-susceptible sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul; 77(1):114–25

Defibrotide inhibits Ca2+ dependent neutrophil activation: implications for its pharmacological activity in vascular disorders. Di Perri T, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec; 42(12):971–8

Calcium utilization associated with U-46619 and PGF2a vascular responses in rat lungs. Santoian EC, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Feb;43(2):163–8

Calcium ion and pituitary hormones: effect of calcium channel blockers on stimulated secretion of pituitary hormones. Palermo M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):364–8

Effects of transient changes in membrane potential on twitch force in ferret papillary muscle. Possible effects on Na-Ca exchange. Arlock P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:456–9

The calcium signal for transmitter secretion from presynaptic nerve terminals. Augustine GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:365–81 (38 ref.)

Species differences and the role of sodium-calcium exchange in cardiac muscle relaxation. Bers DM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:375–85 (29 ref.)

Physiological roles of the sodium-calcium exchanger in nerve and muscle. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:254–74

The role of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in human neutrophil function. Dale WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:616–30 (40 ref.)

Evidence for the beat-dependent activation of the Na-Ca exchanger by intracellular Ca. Haworth RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:463–4

Voltage dependence and kinetics of Na-Ca exchange tail current in rabbit atrial myocytes. Ho WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:465–7

Signal transmission at the photoreceptor synapse. Role of calcium ions and protons. Kleinschmidt J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:468–70

Role of reverse-mode Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in excitation-contraction coupling in the heart. Levesque PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:386–97

Whole-cell current associated with Na-Ca exchange in cultured chick cardiac myocytes. Liu S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:468–70

Role of sarcolemmal membrane sodium-calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle tension. Matlib MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:531–42 (80 ref.)

Role of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in beta-adrenergic relaxation of single smooth muscle cells. Moore ED, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:543–9

The contribution of Na-Ca exchange to relaxation in mammalian cardiac muscle. O'Neill SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:444–52

Frequency facilitation is not caused by residual ionized calcium at the frog neuromuscular junction. Robitaille R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:492–4

Late contraction in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes activated by the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange during the action potential. Schüttler K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:475–7

The sea urchin cortical reaction. A model system for studying the final steps of calcium-triggered vesicle fusion. Vogel SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:35–44 (39 ref.)

Effects of amiloride derivatives as inhibitors of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange on mechanical and electrical functions of isolated cardiac muscle and myocytes. Wettwer E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:478–81

Effect of calcium on presynaptic inhibition in the isolated spinal cord of newborn rats. Zhu LX, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:502–3

Presynaptic calcium in transmitter release and posttetanic potentiation. Zucker RS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:191–207 (31 ref.)

Calcium ions and oxidative cell injury. Orrenius S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S33–42 (73 ref.)

Calcium-mediated mechanisms in chemically induced cell death. Nicotera P, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992; 32:449–70 (151 ref.)

Endothelin and calcium dynamics in vascular smooth muscle. Highsmith RF, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:257–77 (146 ref.)

Role of cGMP and Ca2+ in vertebrate photoreceptor excitation and adaptation. Kaupp UB, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:153–75 (147 ref.)

Functional implications of cAMP and Ca2+ on prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 synthesis by human endothelial cells. Griesmacher A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):512–8

Dynamic calcium requirements for activation of human ventricular muscle calculated from tension-independent heat. Blanchard EM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:245–53

Calcium-activated potassium channels in chondrocytes. Grandolfo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1429–34

Effects of epidermal growth factor and calcium omission on cholecystokinin-stimulated Cl- conductance in rat pancreatic zymogen granules. Piiper A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):827–32

Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent mechanisms modulate whole-cell cationic currents in human neutrophils. Schumann MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):531–8

Effects of K+ channel agonists cromakalim and pinacidil on rat basilar artery smooth muscle cells are mediated by Ca(++)-activated K+ channels. Stockbridge N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):172–8

Propagation of a calcium pulse between osteoblastic cells. Xia SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1212–9

Glucose has regulatory effects on insulin release also in the virtual absence of extracellular Ca2+. Berts A, et al.

Biochem Int 1991 Aug;24(6):1085–91

The roles of protein kinase C and intracellular Ca2+ in the secretion of von Willebrand factor from human vascular endothelial cells. Carew MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):631–5

Calmidazolium is a potent stimulator of steroidogenesis via mechanisms not involving cyclic AMP, calcium or protein synthesis. Choi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):291–6

Ca(2+)-dependent changes in the mitochondrial energetics in single dissociated mouse sensory neurons. Duchen MR. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):41–50

Reconstitution in vitro of a membrane–fusion event involved in constitutive exocytosis. A role for cytosolic proteins and a GTP–binding protein, but not for Ca2+. Edwardson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):383–5

Calcium–sensitivity of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate metabolism in exocrine cells from the avian salt gland. Hildebrandt JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):703–10

Phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 during Ca(2+)–mediated secretion from rat parotid acini. Hincke MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):877–82

Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 promotes sustained activation of the Ca(2+(–dependent Cl– current in isolated mouse lacrimal cells. Smith PM. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):27–30

Accumulation of PtdIns(3,4)P2 and PtdIns(3,4,5)P3 in thrombin–stimulated platelets. Different sensitivities to Ca2+ or functional integrin. Sorisky A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):581–4

Calcium, the cytoskeleton and calpactin (annexin II) in exocytotic secretion from adrenal chromaffin and mammary epithelial cells. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1085–90 (26 ref.)

The role of calcium in the induction of apoptosis in human tumour cell lines. Lennon SV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):77S

Annexin I–mediated vesicular aggregation: mechanism and role in human neutrophils. Meers P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6372–82

Membrane fluidity and lipid hapten structure of liposomes affect calcium signals in antigen–specific B cells. Ohyama N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11154–6

Calcium and calmodulin function in the cell nucleus. Bachs O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 14;1113(2):259–70 (140 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor–linked elevation of cAMP in SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is mediated by Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Jansson CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12;1095(3):255–60

Dual effects of calcium on ATP–sensitive potassium channels of frog skeletal muscle. Krippeit–Drews P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):119–22

A role for the transient increase of cytoplasmic free calcium in cell rescue after photodynamic treatment. Penning LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):255–60

A calcium and ATP sensitive nonselective cation channel in the antiluminal membrane of rat cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Popp R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):59–66

Effect of low calcium on high–energy phosphates and sarcolemmal Na+/K(+)–ATPase in the infarcted–reperfused heart. Samouilidou EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):343–8

Magnesium regulates intracellular free ionized calcium concentration and cell geometry in vascular smooth muscle cells. Zhang A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19; 1134(1):25–9

P–selectin mediates Ca(2+)–dependent adhesion of activated platelets to many different types of leukocytes: detection by flow cytometry. de Bruijne–Admiraal LG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):134–42

Doxorubicin selected multidrug–resistant small cell lung cancer cell lines characterised by elevated cytoplasmic Ca2+ and resistance modulation by verapamil in absence of P–glycoprotein overexpression. Nygren P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1011–8

Calcium–activated currents in cultured neurones from rat dorsal root ganglia. Currie KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):593–602

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) receptors in HEL cells: comparison of binding and functional parameters for full and partial agonists and a non–peptide antagonist. Feth F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):71–6

Contraction of rat thoracic aorta strips by endothelin–1 in the absence of extracellular Ca2+. Itoh H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):847–52

Effect of 17 beta–oestradiol on contraction, Ca2+ current and intracellular free Ca2+ in guinea–pig isolated cardiac myocytes. Jiang C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):739–45

The sources of calcium for carbachol–induced contraction in the circular smooth muscle of guinea–pig stomach. Parekh AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):412–8

Induction and potential biological relevance of a Ca(2+)–independent nitric oxide synthase in the myocardium. Schulz R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):575–80

Calcium–dependent release of glutamate from human cerebral cortex. Hegstad E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):340–2

Lasting neuron depression induced by high potassium and its prevention by low calcium and NMDA receptor blockade. Jing J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):177–83

Early cellular swelling during cerebral ischemia in vivo is mediated by excitatory amino acids released from nerve terminals. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 577(1):121–6

Postnatal change in a Ca(2+)–mediated decrease in (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity in rat brain slices. Matsuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):349–51

GABA–induced potentiation of neuronal excitability occurs during contiguous pairings with intracellular calcium elevation. Matzel LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):77–84

Effect of apamin, a toxin that inhibits Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channels, on learning and memory processes. Messier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):322–6

ATP–evoked calcium signal stimulates protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in astrocytes. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):89–94

Ethanol reduces vasopressin release by inhibiting calcium currents in nerve terminals. Wang XM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):338–41

Ca(2+)– and voltage–dependent inactivation of Ca2+ currents in rat intermediate pituitary. Williams PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):12–8

Local infusion of calcium–free solutions in vivo activates locus coeruleus neurons. Shiekhattar R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):5–12

Intracellular Ca2+ and N–methyl–D–aspartate–stimulated neuritogenesis in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures. Cambray–Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):25–32

Calcium–activated proteolysis of intracellular domains in the cell adhesion molecules NCAM and N–cadherin. Covault J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):11–6

The effect of active serum albumin on PC12 cells: II. Intracellular Ca2+ transients and their role in neurite retraction. Dyer D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):302–9

Calbindin–D28K–containing neurons in animal models of neurodegeneration: possible protection from excitotoxicity. Iacopino A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr; 13(3):251–61

Ca(2+)–induced down–regulation of epithelial amiloride–sensitive channels reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Siqueira–Branco LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):123–6

Comparison of the effect of calcium withdrawal from the medium and of blockade of extracellular calcium entry by isradipine on the contractile responses of the isolated rat stomach. Smaili SS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(9):953–6

Intracellular kinetics of the activator calcium of rat heart after ischemic arrest and cardioplegia: quantitative comparison of right and left ventricles. Juggi JS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 May;8(4):387–95

Calcium dependence of effects of endothelin on rat mesenteric microvessels. Deng LY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):798–804

Calcium, vitamin D, and colon cancer. Newmark HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2067s–2070s

The effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on adenylyl cyclase activity in plasma membranes derived from neural and non–neural cells. Caldwell KK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Feb;13(2):107–21

Molecular pharmacology of calmodulin pathways in the cell functions. Hidaka H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul; 13(6–7):465–72 (43 ref.)

In vivo Paramecium mutants show that calmodulin orchestrates membrane responses to stimuli. Kung C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):413–25 (78 ref.)

An intracellular calcium store regulates protein synthesis in HeLa cells, but it is not the hormone–sensitive store. Preston SF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):303–12

Ca2+/calmodulin–regulated nitric oxide synthases. Schmidt HH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):427–34 (44 ref.)

Decoding calcium signals by multifunctional CaM kinase. Schulman H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul; 13(6–7):401–11 (53 ref.)

Interactions of calcium with yeast mitochondria. Uribe S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):211–7

Calcium fluxes in cells: new views on their significance [editorial] Williams RJ. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):273–5

Relationship between cytosolic calcium and oxygen consumption in isolated rat hearts. Wu ST, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):235–47

Surface mu heavy chain expressed on pre–B lymphomas transduces Ca2+ signals but fails to cause growth arrest of pre–B lymphomas. Tsutsumi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):44–57

Intracellular cyclic AMP produces effects opposite to those of cyclic GMP and calcium on shape and motility of neuroblastoma cells. Bolsover SR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(2):99–116

The calcium–induced curvature reversal of rat sperm is potentiated by cAMP and inhibited by anti–calmodulin. Lindemann CB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(4):316–24

On the role of Ca2+ in the toxicity of alkylating and oxidizing quinone imines in isolated hepatocytes. Nicotera P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):46–50

Ryanodine does not affect calcium current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes in which Ca2+ is buffered. Balke CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):897–902

Altered calcium handling in left ventricular pressure–overload hypertrophy as detected with aequorin in the isolated, perfused ferret heart. Bentivegna LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1538–45

Contribution of cAMP–phosphodiesterase inhibition and sensitization of the contractile proteins for calcium to the inotropic effect of pimobendan in the failing human myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar; 68(3):689–701

Modulation of severity of reperfusion stunning in the isolated rat heart by agents altering calcium flux at onset of reperfusion. du Toit EF, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):960–7

Nicardipine prevents calcium loading and "oxygen paradox" in anoxic single rat myocytes by a mechanism independent of calcium channel blockade. Hano O, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1500–5

Control of the Na–Ca exchanger in isolated heart cells. I. Induction of Na–Na exchange in sodium–loaded cells by intracellular calcium. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1506–13

Control of the Na–Ca exchanger in isolated heart cells. II. Beat–dependent activation in normal cells by intracellular calcium. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec; 69(6):1514–24

Intraluminal flow increases vascular tone and 45Ca2+ influx in the rabbit facial vein. Henrion D, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):339–45

Effects of calcium on shortening veiocity in frog chemically skinned atrial myocytes and in mechanically disrupted ventricular myocardium from rat. Hofmann PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):885–92

Ca2+ regulation of mechanical properties of striated muscle. Mechanistic studies using extraction and replacement of regulatory proteins. Moss RL. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):865–84 (131 ref.)

Force–pCa relation and troponin T isoforms of rabbit myocardium. Nassar R, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec; 69(6):1470–5

Developmental changes in the beta–adrenergic modulation of calcium currents in rabbit ventricular cells. Osaka T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):104–15

The ionic and biochemical basis for T–cell activation and proliferation. Potential causes of impaired T–cell function. Gelfand EW. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 2):S1–9 (22 ref.)

Increasing extracellular calcium improves conduction in partially demyelinated rat fimbria in vitro. Newmark J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):385–91

Properties of cyclic AMP–dependent inward current in two identified neurons of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Brown AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):131–6

Calcium, parathyroids and aging. Fujita T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:206–11 (8 ref.)

Calcium as an intracellular signal for cell proliferation response. Studies on IGF–II induced DNA synthesis in Balb/c 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Ogata E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:2–6 (9 ref.)

Activation of calcium–dependent K channels by parathyroid hormone in rabbit proximal convoluted tubules in culture. Ogawa A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:229–36

Hemodynamic instability after the initiation of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: role of ionized calcium. Meliones JN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1247–51

Calcium signals and cancer. Whitfield JF. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1992;3(1–2):55–90 (286 ref.)

Detection and characterization of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels in transformed cells of human non–pigmented ciliary epithelium. Barros F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Aug; 10(8):731–8

Ca2+ channels and excitation–contraction coupling. Ashcroft FM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):671–5 (32 ref.)

Calcium signaling at fertilization. Shen SS. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Aug;2(4):642–6 (65 ref.)

Neuronal Ca2+ signalling takes the local route. Augustine GJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;2(3):302–7 (43 ref.)

How do sperm activate eggs? Nuccitelli R. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1991;25:1–16 (116 ref.)

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of the 100–kDa protein in chick embryonic muscle cells in culture. Kim HS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;150(2):223–30

Repetitive calcium transients and the role of calcium in exocytosis and cell cycle activation in the mouse egg. Kline D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):80–9

A cytoplasmic gradient of Ca2+ is correlated with the growth of lily pollen tubes. Rathore KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;148(2):612–9

Spatial and temporal distribution of agonist–evoked cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals in exocrine acinar cells analysed by digital image microscopy. Toescu EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1623–9

Ectopic production of calciotropic peptides. Mundy GR. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;20(3):473–87 (101 ref.)

The role of Ca(2+)–related events in glucose–stimulated desensitization of insulin secretion. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2131–8

Effects of adrenocorticotropin on action potential and calcium currents in cultured rat and bovine glomerulosa cells. Durroux T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):2139–47

Regulation of avian calbindin–D28K gene expression in primary chick kidney cells: importance of posttranscriptional mechanisms and calcium ion concentration. Enomoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3467–74

Oxytocin at physiological concentrations evokes adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) release from corticotrophs by increasing intracellular free calcium mobilized mainly from intracellular stores. Oxytocin displays synergistic or additive effects on ACTH–releasing factor or arginine vasopressin–induced ACTH secretion, respectively. Link H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2183–91

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis desensitizes. Evidence against mediation by protein kinase C or calcium. Perlman JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2679–86

Role of Ca2+ on vasoactive intestinal peptide–induced glucose and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in the isolated perfused rat liver. Saito K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2267–73

Calcium: its role in alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1017–23

Differential inhibition of interleukin 2– and interleukin 4–mediated human B cell proliferation by ionomycin: a possible regulatory role for apoptosis. Vazquez A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2311–6

Na+ influx–induced decrease of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity in rat brain slices: role of Ca2+. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):257–63

Adenosine A1 receptor–induced inhibition of Ca2+ transients linked to action potentials in clonal pituitary cells. Mollard P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):271–7

Repetitive firing properties of putative dopamine–containing neurons in vitro: regulation by an apamin–sensitive Ca(2+)–activated K+ conductance. Shepard PD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):141–50

Calcium ions are required for the intracellular routing of insulin and its receptor. Carpentier JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):144–9

Calcium as sculptor and destroyer of neural circuitry. Mattson MP. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):29–49 (90 ref.)

Calcium and the erythroblast [editorial; comment] Spivak JL. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):283–5. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1992 Mar;20(3):315–9.

A "calcium set–point hypothesis" of neuronal dependence on neurotrophic factor. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):163–6

Schistosoma mansoni: eggshell formation is regulated by pH and calcium. Wells KE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 73(3):295–310

Rabbit intestinal smooth muscle calcium current in solutions with physiological calcium concentration. Aaronson PI, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):539–51

Rate dependence of action potential duration and calcium current in isolated guinea–pig cardiocytes. Peineau N, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):615–25

Generation and role of calcium signal in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Spät A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):859–85 (164 ref.)

Role of protein kinase C and Ca2+ in glucose–induced sensitization/desensitization of insulin secretion. Thams P. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1201–8

Regulation of human basophil activation. IV. Dissociation between cationic dye binding and histamine release: role of Ca2+ ions. Beauvais F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(3):153–8

Effects of calcium channel agonist and antagonists on calcium–dependent events in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Rascol O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(4):299–317

Mechanisms of inflammatory diarrhea. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):710–1

Mediators involved in the rat uterus contraction in calcium–free solution. Fernandez AI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):291–6

Substance P and its fragments affect Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent synaptosomal membrane protein phosphorylation from rat cerebral cortex. Hrabec Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):879–82

Peptides do not induce contractions in gastrointestinal smooth muscle in calcium–free solution. Mangel AW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1135–7

Endothelin–1–induced contractions of isolated pig detrusor and vesical arterial smooth muscle: calcium dependence and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Persson K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):445–53

The abundance of Aplysia gliagrana depends on Ca2+ and/or Na+ concentrations in sea water. Keicher E, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):131–8

Role of intracellular Ca2+ and the calmodulin messenger system in pepsinogen secretion from isolated rabbit gastric mucosa. Miyamoto T, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):21–5

Calmodulin independence of human duodenal adenylate cyclase. Smith JA, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1308–13

Altered pattern of post–rest contractions in hypertrophied rabbit ventricle. Wendt IR, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991; 6(3):143–9

Intracellular calcium–mediated activation of hepatic Na+/H+ exchange by arginine vasopressin and phenylephrine. Anwer MS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan; 15(1):134–43

Intracellular calcium as a second messenger for human hepatocyte growth factor in hepatocytes. Kaneko A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1173–8

Effects of Ca2+ agonists on cytosolic Ca2+ in isolated hepatocytes and on bile secretion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nathanson MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan; 15(1):107–16

Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by calcium in patients with parathyroid adenoma. Ishimura E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):92–4

Lewis K. Dahl Memorial Lecture. The renin system and four lines fo hypertension research. Nephron heterogeneity, the calcium connection, the prorenin vasodilator limb, and plasma renin and heart attack. Laragh JH. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):267–79 (150 ref.)

A Ca(2+)–dependent K+ current is enhanced in arterial membranes of hypertensive rats. Rusch NJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):301–7

12–Lipoxygenase products modulate calcium signals in vascular smooth muscle cells. Saito F, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):138–43

mxiA of Shigella flexneri 2a, which facilitates export of invasion plasmid antigens, encodes a homolog of the low–calcium–response protein, LcrD, of Yersinia pestis. Andrews GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3287–95

Influence of calcium on secretion and activity of the cytolysins of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. van Leengoed LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):353–9

Cytosolic free calcium is essential for immunoglobulin G–stimulated intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human monocytes. Zheng L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3092–7

A novel mechanism for Ca(2+)–dependent regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis: stimulation of mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis by Ca2+. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):129–32

A role for calcium in regulating apoptosis in rat thymocytes irradiated in vitro. Story MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):243–51

Phosphatidyl inositol 4,5–bisphosphate–specific phospholipase C in bovine rod outer segment membranes. Panfoli I, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 Jan–Feb;41(1):16–25

Hypothesis: possible role of magnesium and calcium in the development of structure and function of the plasma membrane in mammalian cells and in human diseases. Kummerow FA. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Aug;11(4):410–25 (170 ref.)

Calcium signal modulators inhibit aerial mycelium formation in Streptomyces alboniger [letter] Natsume M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):1026–8

Extracellular Ca2+ mobilization in potential–dependent contraction of trachealis of maturing swine. Mitchell RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1489–95

Effects of BAY K 8644, nifedipine, and low Ca2+ on halothane and caffeine potentiation. Williams JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):721–6

Role of extracellular Ca2+ in diaphragmatic contraction: effects of ouabain, monensin, and ryanodine. Zavecz JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):30–5

Effects of inorganic potassium channel blockers on calcium requirement of transmission in a sympathetic ganglion. Alkadhi KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15; 34(2–3):221–9

Role of actin in the myosin–linked Ca(2+)–regulation of ATP–dependent interaction between actin and myosin of a lower eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):508–13

Dehydrogenase activation by Ca2+ in cells and tissues. Hansford RG. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Dec;23(6):823–54 (99 ref.)

Calcium–activated potassium channels: regulation by calcium. McManus OB. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug; 23(4):537–60 (110 ref.)

Cyclosporin A blocks calcium–dependent pathways of gene activation. Baldari CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):19103–8

The role of calcium in follicle–stimulating hormone signal transduction in Sertoli cells. Gorczynska E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23739–44

Cholecystokinin inhibits phosphatidylcholine synthesis via a Ca(2+)–calmodulin–dependent pathway in isolated rat pancreatic acini. A possible mechanism for diacylglycerol accumulation. Matozaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22246–53

Cellular differentiation is required for cAMP but not Ca(2+)–dependent Cl– secretion in colonic epithelial cells expressing high levels of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Morris AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5575–83

[Ca2+]i regulates transcription rate of the Na+/K(+)–ATPase alpha 1 subunit. Rayson BM. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21335–8

Calcium, calcium antagonism, and structural changes in hypertension. Satellite symposium to the 5th ESH meeting. Milan, June 7, 1991. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 2:S1–62

The novel cardiotonic agent EMD 53 998 is a potent "calcium sensitizer". Beier N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):17–27

Reducing inositol lipid hydrolysis, Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor availability, or Ca2+ gradients lengthens the duration of the cell cycle in Xenopus laevis blastomeres. Han JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):147–56

Calcium transients during Fc receptor–mediated and nonspecific phagocytosis by murine peritoneal macrophages. Hishikawa T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(1):59–66

cAMP and Ca(2+)–mediated secretion in parotid acinar cells is associated with reversible changes in the organization of the cytoskeleton. Perrin D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(1):127–34

Intracellular cyclic AMP not calcium, determines the direction of vesicle movement in melanophores: direct measurement by fluorescence ratio imaging. Sammak PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):57–72

Bovine chromaffin granule membranes undergo Ca(2+)–regulated exocytosis in frog oocytes. Scheuner D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):359–65

Meiosis, egg activation, and nuclear envelope breakdown are differentially reliant on Ca2+, whereas germinal vesicle breakdown is Ca2+ independent in the mouse oocyte. Tombes RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):799–811

Bethanechol inhibition of chicken intestinal brush border Na/H exchange: role of protein kinase C and other calcium–dependent processes. Musch MW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):362–71

Na+/K+/Cl– cotransport is stimulated by a Ca(++)–calmodulin–mediated pathway in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Snyder D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec; 149(3):497–502

Divalent cations mimic the inhibitory effect of extracellular ionised calcium on bone resorption by isolated rat osteoclasts: further evidence for a "calcium receptor". Zaidi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):422–7

Cyclic nucleotides attenuate thrombin–evoked alterations in parameters of platelet Na/H antiport. The role of cytosolic Ca. Kimura M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1121–7

Calcium and potassium are important regulators of barrier homeostasis in murine epidermis. Lee SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):530–8

Conserved mechanism of negative gene regulation by extracellular calcium. Parathyroid hormone gene versus atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene. Okazaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1268–73

Fat–storing cells as liver–specific pericytes. Spatial dynamics of agonist–stimulated intracellular calcium transients. Pinzani M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):642–6

Calcium is necessary for light excitation in barnacle photoreceptors. Werner U, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Apr;170(4):427–34

Mechanisms by which calcium modulates diastolic depolarization in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Tamargo J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct;24(4):349–61

Glucocorticoid inhibition of stimulus–evoked adrenocorticotrophin release caused by suppression of intracellular calcium signals. Antoni FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):R13–6

An increase of intracellular free Ca2+ is essential for spontaneous meiotic resumption by mouse oocytes. De Felici M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Dec;260(3):401–5

Competitive Mg2+ block of a large–conductance, Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel in rat skeletal muscle. Ca2+, Sr2+, and Ni2+ also block. Ferguson WB. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):163–81

Endogenous intracellular calcium buffering and the activation/inactivation of HVA calcium currents in rat dentate gyrus granule cells. Köhr G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):941–67

Calcium feedback and sensitivity regulation in primate rods. Tamura T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):95–130

Effects of essential hypertension and antihypertensive medications on sweat formation. Aladjem M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):69–76

The CD19 complex of B lymphocytes. Activation of phospholipase C by a protein tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway that can be enhanced by the membrane IgM complex. Carter RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3663–71

Charybdotoxin–sensitive, Ca(2+)–dependent membrane potential changes are not involved in human T or B cell activation and proliferation. Gelfand EW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3452–8

Regulation of T lymphocyte apoptosis. Signals for the antagonism between activation– and glucocorticoid–induced death. Iseki R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4286–92

Calcium rather than protein kinase C is the major factor to activate phospholipase D in FMLP–stimulated rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Possible involvement of calmodulin/myosin L chain kinase pathway. Kanaho Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):622–8

Neutrophil migration across monolayers of resting or cytokine–activated endothelial cells. Role of intracellular calcium changes and fusion of specific granules with the plasma membrane. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):72–7

Ca2+ and calmodulin selectively regulate lipopolysaccharide–inducible cytokine mRNA expression in murine peritoneal macrophages. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):538–45

An HIV–1–infected T cell clone defective in IL–2 production

and Ca2+ mobilization after CD3 stimulation. Perez VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3145–8

Stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase by concanavalin A and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine is calcium-independent. Correlation with maintenance of actin assembly. Pike MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2270–5

A calcium-dependent cryoglobulin IgM kappa/polyclonal IgG. Qi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2345–51

Early changes in cytosolic calcium and membrane potential induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin in susceptible and resistant target cells. Taichman NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3587–94

Is endogenous Ca++, Mg(++)-dependent endonuclease activity involved in epidermal terminal differentiation? [letter; comment] Budtz PE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 98(6):945. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Jul;97(1):111–4.

The calcium paradox: differences between liver and heart may relate to mitochondrial functions [editorial; comment] Reed DJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):7–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):57–66.

A wave of elevated intracellular free calcium spreads through human neutrophils during phagocytosis of zymosan. Schwab JC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):437–43

The role of external and internal free Ca2+ concentration on ionomycin induced leukotriene C4 formation in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Her E, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(2):175–84

Inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis by phosphatidic acid in the Jurkat T cell line: role of calcium ions released from intracellular stores. Pelassy C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(2):199–209

Possible mechanism of ciliary stimulation by extracellular ATP: involvement of calcium-dependent potassium channels and exogenous Ca2+. Weiss T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;127(3):185–93

The role of calcium in the toxic effects of tert-butyl hydroperoxide on adult rat cardiac myocytes. Daly MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1303–12

Phosphorylation of phospholamban in the intact heart. A study on the physiological role of the Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase system. Napolitano R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 24(4):387–96

Regulation by Ca(2+)-calmodulin of the actin-bundling activity of Physarum 210-kDa protein. Ishikawa R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):321–8

Resistance to stretch, [Ca2+]i, and activation of swine arterial smooth muscle. Rembold CM. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb;13(1):27–34

Interactions of Schwann cells with neurites and with other Schwann cells involve the calcium-dependent adhesion molecule, N-cadherin. Letourneau PC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;22(7):707–20

Characterization of neutral proteinases from Alzheimer-affected and control brain specimens: identification of calcium-dependent metalloproteinases from the hippocampus. Backstrom JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):983–92

The NK-1 receptor and a calcium-phospholipid pathway: inositol trisphosphate production and calcium movements induced by selective agonists of neurokinin receptors in rat parotid glands. Guillemain I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2321–5

Identification and purification of calcium-independent phospholipase A2 from bovine brain cytosol. Hirashima Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):708–14

Regulation of cyclic AMP levels by calcium in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Keogh R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1721–8

Simulation of the bursting activity of neuron R15 in Aplysia: role of ionic currents, calcium balance, and modulatory transmitters. Canavier CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 66(6):2107–24

Electrophysiology of glutamate neurotoxicity in vitro: induction of a calcium-dependent extended neuronal depolarization. Coulter DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):362–73

Calcium homeostasis in dissociated embryonic neurons: a flow cytometric analysis. Grierson JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):704–14

Potassium current kinetics in bursting secretory neurons: effects of intracellular calcium. Martinez JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1455–61

Local serotonergic modulation of calcium-dependent potassium channels controls intersegmental coordination in the lamprey spinal cord. Matsushima T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1683–90

Charybdotoxin and apamin sensitivity of the calcium-dependent repolarization and the afterhyperpolarization in neostriatal neurons. Pineda JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):287–94

Calcium-dependent potassium currents in neurons from cat sensorimotor cortex. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;67(1):216–26

Isoproterenol enhances a calcium-independent potassium current in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Weik R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):117–23

The calcium second messenger system in bipolar disorders: data supporting new research directions. Dubovsky SL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter; 4(1):3–14 (144 ref.)

IGF-I and IGF-II protect cultured hippocampal and septal neurons against calcium-mediated hypoglycemic damage. Cheng B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1558–66

Pharmacological discrimination of N-type from L-type calcium current and its selective modulation by transmitters. Cox DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 12(3):906–14

Long-term regulation of neuronal calcium currents by prolonged changes of membrane potential. Franklin JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1726–35

Proctolin activates an inward current whose voltage dependence is modified by extracellular Ca2+. Golowasch J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):810–7

Distribution of Ca2+ and Na+ conductances during neuronal differentiation of chick DRG precursor cells. Gottmann K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3371–8

Prostaglandin E2 increases calcium conductance and stimulates release of substance P in avian sensory neurons. Nicol GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1917–27

A study of the mechanism of Ca2+ current inhibition produced by serotonin in rat dorsal raphe neurons. Penington NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3594–609

Voltage-activated calcium currents in identified neurons from a hydrozoan jellyfish, Polyorchis penicillatus. Przysiezniak J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2065–78

Glutamate-induced calcium transient triggers delayed calcium overload and neurotoxicity in rat hippocampal neurons. Randall RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1882–95

Regulation of neuronal growth cone filopodia by intracellular calcium. Rehder V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3175–86

Multiple Ca2+ currents elicited by action potential waveforms in acutely isolated adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Scroggs RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1789–801

L-AP4 inhibits calcium currents and synaptic transmission via a G-protein-coupled glutamate receptor. Trombley PQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2043–50

Protection of neuro-2a cells against calcium ionophore cytotoxicity by gangliosides. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):245–53

Role of calcium in the analgesic action of tetrahydroisoxazolepyridinol and muscimol. Rajaram S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;43(6):440–1

Role of intracellular Ca2+ on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Takei M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):518–20

Ionic currents involved in vasodilating actions of E4080, a newly synthesized bradycardia-inducing agent, in dispersed smooth muscle cells of the rabbit portal vein. Kamouchi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1396–403

Calcium currents and peptide release from neurohypophysial terminals are inhibited by ethanol. Wang XM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):705–11

Characterization of radial force and radial stiffness in Ca(2+)-activated skinned fibres of the rabbit psoas muscle. Brenner B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:703–18

The transient K+ current in rat ventricular myocytes: evaluation of its Ca2+ and Na+ dependence. Dukes ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:395–420

Inactivation of the slow calcium current in twitch skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Francini F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:633–53

Sodium- and calcium-dependent conductances of neurones in the zebra finch hyperstriatum ventrale pars caudale in vitro. Kubota M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:131–42

The effect of strophanthidin on action potential, calcium current and contraction in isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Levi AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:1–23

Accounting for the Ca(2+)-dependent kinetics of single large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in rat skeletal muscle. McManus OB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:739–77

Long-term potentiation induced by a sustained rise in the intraterminal Ca2+ in bull-frog sympathetic ganglia. Minota S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:421–38

Substitution of cardiac troponin C into rabbit muscle does not alter the length dependence of Ca2+ sensitivity of tension. Moss RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:273–89

Time-dependent changes in Ca2+ sensitivity during phasic contraction of canine antral smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:207–24

Stimulus-secretion coupling: cytoplasmic calcium signals and the control of ion channels in exocrine acinar cells. Petersen OH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:1–51 (160 ref.)

Comparison of the serotonin-sensitive and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in Aplysia sensory neurons. Shuster MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:601–21

Ca(2+)-independent change in phosphorylation of the myosin light chain during relaxation of ferret aorta by vasodilators. Suematsu E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991; 440:85–93

Expression of T-type calcium current precedes neurite extension in neuroblastoma cells. Silver RA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(2):79–83

Osteoporosis as a pediatric disease: role of calcium and heredity. Matkovic V. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:54–9 (32 ref.)

Stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange induced by angiotensin II in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells: role of Ca2+ and C-kinase. Ohara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb; 56(2):133–41

Increased function of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in the resting state of carotid arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:396P

Spatiotemporal aspects of calcium signalling. Berridge MJ. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:142P–149P (28 ref.)

Characterization of internal and external binding sites for tetraalkylammonium ion block of gastrointestinal Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Carl A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:398P

Cellular and molecular physiology of calcium signalling in smooth muscle cells. Fay FS, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:35P–40P (9 ref.)

Contribution of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release to depolarization-induced Ca2+ transients of myocytes from guinea-pig urinary bladder myocytes. Isenberg G, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:81P–86P (23 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase C in Ca(2+)-independent contraction of rat uterine smooth muscle. Karibe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:415P

Ca(2+)-dependent K+ current of guinea pig vas deferens. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:399P

The oscillation of Ca-activated K current induced by caffeine in rabbit pulmonary arterial cells. Lee SH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:395P

Calcium-dependent and calcium-independent pathways of signal transduction in smooth muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:47P–53P (18 ref.)

Potentiation of muscarinic inward current by calcium released from internal stores. Ohashi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:406P

Effects of vasopressin on ATP-sensitive and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels of coronary arterial smooth muscle cells. Wakatsuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:339P

Calcium ion-independent contraction of bladder smooth muscle. Yamaguchi O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:417P

Possible mediation of GABA induced growth hormone secretion by increased calcium-flux in neonatal pituitaries. Acs Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(4):273–9

The direct contractile effect of gastrin releasing peptide on isolated gastric smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig. Chijiiwa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(22):PL173–8

Mechanisms of action of cyclosporin A on islet alpha- and beta-cells. Effects on cAMP- and calcium-dependent pathways. Martin F, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1915–21

The role of ionized cytosolic calcium ([Ca2+]i) in injury and recovery from anoxia and ischemia. Trump BF, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun;41(6):505–8 (11 ref.)

Degenerative and inflammatory diseases may result from defects in antimineralization mechanisms afforded by glycosaminolglycans. Grant D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):49–55

Ca regulation in cardiac muscle. Bers DM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Oct;23(10):1157–62 (41 ref.)

Regulation of Ca(2+)-signaling in cardiac myofilaments. Solaro RJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Oct;23(10):1145–8 (15 ref.)

Intracellular calcium during excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian ventricle. Wier WG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Oct;23(10):1149–56 (54 ref.)

Intracerebroventricular endothelin-1 (ET-1) produces Ca(2+)-mediated antinociception in mice. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 14(3):229–33

Calcium and acute renal failure. Young EW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(2):106–11 (27 ref.)

The role of calcium in the invasion of human erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum. McCallum-Deighton N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):317–23

Identification of a novel enhancer element mediating calcium-dependent induction of gene expression in response to either epidermal growth factor or activation of protein kinase C. Lenormand P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2793–803

Effects of elevated intracellular calcium levels on the cytoskeleton and tau in cultured human cortical neurons. Mattson MP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Oct; 15(2):117–42

Pit-1 binding sequences permit calcium regulation of human prolactin gene expression. Hoggard N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1748–54

Cooperative regulation of cell proliferation by calcium and calmodulin in Aspergillus nidulans. Lu KP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):365–74

Endothelin induces transcription of fos/jun family genes: a prominent role for calcium ion. Pribnow D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1003–12

The role of postsynaptic calcium in the induction of long-term potentiation. Malenka RC. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2–4):289–95 (41 ref.)

Mu-opioid receptor inhibition of calcium current: development of homologous tolerance in single SH-SY5Y cells after chronic exposure to morphine in vitro. Kennedy C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):1000–5

Serotonin increases calcium current in human atrial myocytes via the newly described 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptors.

Ouadid H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):346–51
Halothane inhibits agonist-induced inositol phosphate and Ca2+ signaling in A7r5 cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sill JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):1006–13
Trichosporin-B-III, an alpha-aminoisobutyric acid-containing peptide, causes Ca(2+)-dependent catecholamine secretion from adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):790–7
Effect of low Ca2+ solution on muscle contraction of developing, preclinical dystrophic (dy2j) mice. Dangain J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):77–86
Calcium-tension relationships of muscle fibers from patients with periodic paralysis. Ruff RL. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Sep; 14(9):838–44
Voltage-dependent phosphorylation may recruit Ca2+ current facilitation in chromaffin cells. Artalejo CR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):63–6
Calcium-dependent enhancement of calcium current in smooth muscle by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. McCarron JG, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):74–7
Dendritic spines as individual neuronal compartments for synaptic Ca2+ responses. Müller W, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):73–6
Pertussis toxin abolishes the inhibition of Ca2+ currents and of noradrenaline release via alpha 2-adrenoceptors in chick sympathetic neurons. Boehm S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):606–9
Modulation of calcium currents via alpha 2-adrenoceptors in embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Boehm S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):382–5
Phenytoin partially antagonized L-type Ca2+ current in glucagon-secreting tumor cells (ITC-1). Miyazaki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):78–84
Differences in extracellular calcium involvement mediating the secretion of gonadotropin and growth hormone stimulated by two closely related endogenous GnRH peptides in goldfish pituitary cells. Jobin RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):156–66
Neuronal activity triggers calcium waves in hippocampal astrocyte networks. Dani JW, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar; 8(3):429–40
Role of calcium and protein kinase C in development of the delayed rectifier potassium current in Xenopus spinal neurons. Desarmenien MG, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov; 7(5):797–805
Intracellular calcium regulates the survival of early sensory neurons before they become dependent on neurotrophic factors. Larmet Y, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):563–74
Temporal limits on the rise in postsynaptic calcium required for the induction of long-term potentiation. Malenka RC, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):121–8
The putative agrin receptor binds ligand in a calcium-dependent manner and aggregates during agrin-induced acetylcholine receptor clustering [published erratum appears in Neuron 1992 Mar;8(3):606–7] Nastuk MA, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov;7(5):807–18
The maintenance of LTP at hippocampal mossy fiber synapses is independent of sustained presynaptic calcium. Regehr WG, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Sep;7(3):451–9
Role of residual calcium in synaptic depression and posttetanic potentiation: fast and slow calcium signaling in nerve terminals. Swandulla D, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec; 7(6):915–26
Cellular regulation of the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor: arachidonic acid, calcium, and cerebral ischemia. Schwartz RD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Feb;6(2):119–25
Chelation of postsynaptic Ca2+ facilitates long-term potentiation of hippocampal IPSPs. Morishita W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep;2(9):533–6
Calcium-mediated neuronal degeneration following singlet oxygen production. Sheen VL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):705–8
Input-specific induction of long-term depression in Ca(2+)-chelated visual cortex neurons. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):393–6
Acute glutamate toxicity and its potentiation by serum albumin are determined by the Ca2+ concentration. Eimerl S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):125–7
Nicotine- and capsaicin-, but not potassium-evoked CGP-release from cultured guinea-pig spinal ganglia is inhibited by Ruthenium red. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):72–4
Changes in cerebral energy metabolism and calcium levels in relation to delayed neuronal death after ischemia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):165–8
The vasopressin receptor of the blood-brain barrier in the rat hippocampus is linked to calcium signalling. Hess J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):8–10
Tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) reduces voltage-dependent calcium currents in rat sensory neurons. Kelly KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):247–50
Dual role for calcium in the control of spike duration in rat supraoptic neuroendocrine cells. Kirkpatrick K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):271–4
Prolactin stimulates dopamine release from the rat corpus striatum in the absence of extra-cellular calcium. Laping NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):1–4
Presence of diadenosine polyphosphates--Ap4A and Ap5A--in rat brain synaptic terminals. Ca2+ dependent release evoked by 4-aminopyridine and veratridine. Pintor J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):141–4
Inhibition of T-type calcium currents by dihydropyridines in mouse embryonic dorsal root ganglion neurons. Richard S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):229–34
The role of calcium in rat oligodendrocyte injury and repair. Scolding NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):95–8
Calcium facilitation of group Ia EPSPs evoked in cat spinal motoneurones in vivo. Walmsley B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):184–6
High sensitivity to internal tetraethylammonium in K(Ca) channels of cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):222–4
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the calcium-dependent energy metabolism of rat cerebrum under conditions of increased potassium in vitro. Takei M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;12(5):596–605
The light chain of tetanus toxin inhibits calcium-dependent vasopressin release from permeabilized nerve endings. Dayanithi G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):489–93
Effect of vitamin E on acetylcholine-induced current in molluscan neurons: role of cytoplasmic free calcium and arachidonic acid. Dyatlov VA. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(3):745–52
Morphological response of endoplasmic reticulum in cerebellar Purkinje cells to calcium deprivation. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):681–8
Effects of intracellular calcium chelation on voltage-dependent and calcium-dependent currents in cat neocortical neurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):571–8
K+ and Ca2+ channel blockers may enhance or depress sympathetic transmitter release via a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism "upstream" of the release site. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):673–92
Release of pro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone connecting peptides PS4 and PS5 from perifused rat hypothalamic slices. Valentijn K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):223–33
Ca(2+)-dependent processes as mediators of neurotoxicity. Verity MA. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):139–47 (68 ref.)
pH, ionized calcium and osmotic artifacts can affect determination of rabbit corneal deturgescence in vitro. Doughty MJ. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(5):246–58
Lack of effect of ovariectomy on divalent cation regulation of skeletal adenylate cyclase. Oldham SB, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Jul;2(4):174–9
Effects of verapamil on ventricular tachycardia induced by ouabain in guinea pigs. Goldberger JJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):162–70
Calcium and calmodulin regulate atrial natriuretic factor stimulation of cyclic GMP in a human renal cell line. Sekiya M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1127–33
Relationship between force and Ca2+ in anococcygeal and vas deferens smooth muscle cells of the mouse. Boland B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):43–51
Voltage-gated Ca entry in isolated bovine capillary endothelial cells: evidence of a new type of BAY K 8644-sensitive channel. Bossu JL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):200–7
Cromakalim and lemakalim activate Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in canine colon. Carl A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):67–76
Neurotransmitters inhibit the omega-conotoxin-sensitive component of Ca current in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG 108-15) cells, not the nifedipine-sensitive component. Caulfield MP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5-6):486–92
Shortening velocity and force/pCa relationship in skinned crab muscle fibres of different types. Galler S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):187–93
Cross-bridge stiffness in Ca(2+)-activated skinned single muscle fibres. Jung DW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5-6):434–45
Effects of serotonin and cAMP on calcium currents in different neurones of Helix pomatia. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):9–15
Effects of intracellular Ca2+ chelating compounds on inward currents caused by Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in guinea-pig atrial myocytes. Lipp P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3-4):296–303
Paradoxical decrease in cytosolic calcium with increasing depolarization by potassium in guinea-pig mesotubarium smooth muscle. Lydrup ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5-6):428–33
Ca-dependent K channels in smooth muscle cells permeabilized by beta-escin recorded using the cell-attached patch-clamp technique. Muraki K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5-6):461–9
Divalent ions released from stainless steel hypodermic needles reduce neuronal calcium currents. Nam SC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):106–8
Comparison of two types of Na+ currents with low-voltage-activated T-type Ca2+ current in newborn rat dorsal root ganglia. Ogata N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5-6):590–4
Ca2+ and Mg-ATP activated potassium channels from rat pulmonary artery. Robertson BE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):97–9
Role of external Ca2+ and K+ in gating of cardiac delayed rectifier K+ currents. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):180–6
Behavioral changes in cold-stressed mice related to a central calcium-dependent-catecholamine synthesizing system. Sutoo D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):423–8
The effect of external calcium concentration on the negative inotropic action of dantrolene in isolated hyperthyroid and euthyroid heart. Wheatley AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):65–74
Calcium signalling and the triggering of secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov; 52(2):173–89 (162 ref.)
Calcium dependence of contractile activation of isolated sheep urethra. I: Responses to electrical stimulation. Garcia-Pascual A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 69(4):263–9
Calcium dependence of contractile activation of isolated sheep urethra. II: Responses to exogenous noradrenaline. Garcia-Pascual A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 69(4):270–5
Contraction due to bimetallic, short-lived super-coiling in the helical, double stranded filaments of striated muscle. Hummel Z. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992; 24(1):35–42
Reallocation of calcium during activation of skeletal muscle cell contraction. Poledna J. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(2):183–93 (54 ref.)
Modulation of cutaneous cold receptor function by electrolytes, hormones and thermal adaptation. Schäffer K, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):71–5
Intracellular injection of Ca2+ chelators blocks induction of long-term depression in rat visual cortex. Bröcher S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):123–7
Inhibition of cAMP accumulation by intracellular calcium mobilization in C6-2B cells stably transfected with substance K receptor cDNA. DeBernardi MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9257–61
A peptide mimetic of calcium. Dillon J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9726–9
Muscarinic receptor-operated Ca2+ influx in transfected fibroblast cells is independent of inositol phosphates and release of intracellular Ca2+. Felder CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):509–13
Galanin inhibits a dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ current in the RINm5f cell line. Homaidan FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8744–8
The path of calcium in cytosolic calcium oscillations: a unifying hypothesis. Jaffe LF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9883–7
Hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor activation enhances voltage-dependent Ca2+ conductances: relevance to brain aging. Kerr DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8527–31
Calcium signaling and episodic secretion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in hypothalamic neurons. Krsmanović LZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8462–6
Cholecystokinin cells purified by fluorescence-activated cell sorting respond to monitor peptide with an increase in intracellular calcium. Liddle RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5147–51
Integration of cytoplasmic calcium and membrane potential oscillations maintains calcium signaling in pituitary gonadotrophs. Stojilković SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4081–5
Calcium-activated potassium channels mediate prejunctional inhibition of peripheral sensory nerves. Stretton D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1325–9
Occurrence of the alpha subunits of G proteins in cerebral cortex synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density fractions: modulation of ADP-ribosylation by Ca2+/calmodulin. Wu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8686–90
Opioid enhancement of evoked [Met5]enkephalin release requires activation of cholinergic receptors: possible involvement of intracellular calcium. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1978–82
Temporal asymmetry in activation of Aplysia adenylyl cyclase by calcium and transmitter may explain temporal requirements of conditioning. Yovell Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6526–30
Inhibition of the olfactory cyclic nucleotide gated ion channel by intracellular calcium. Zufall F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Dec 23;246(1317):225–30
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D and not calcium is the major regulator of calbindin-D 9-kDa mRNA levels in vivo. Strom M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar; 199(3):369–71
The effects of 4-aminopyridine on rabbit spontaneous jejunal contractions are calcium dependent. Gonzalez-Ramirez D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:51–3
Maintenance of intracellular free Ca2+ homeostasis following lethal heat shock. Wang ZH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1):104–7
The source of calcium for CCK-induced contraction of the guinea-pig gall bladder. Shaffer EA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 2;37(1):15–26
Calcium channel blockers: protective effects in ischemic acute renal failure. Wetzels JF, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992; 14(3):327–32 (45 ref.)
Calcium signals in growth factor signal transduction. Villereal ML, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;

119:67–121 (197 ref.)
The effect of calcium mobilization on LPS-induced IL-1 beta production depends on the differentiation stage of the monocytes/macrophages. Hurme M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):507–11
Oscillations of cytosolic sodium during calcium oscillations in exocrine acinar cells [published erratum appears in Science 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1435] Wong MM, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):1014–6
Transient activation of calcineurin during thiol modification. Wagner J, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991; 13(4):199–215
Role of calcium in preserving the skeletal health of aging women. Ettinger B. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):2S22–30 (45 ref.)
Calcium and plant hormone action. Saunders MJ. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:271–83 (61 ref.)
Analyzing contractile responses in demembranized pig papillary muscle fibres: the influence of calcium, resting force, and temperature. Vahl CF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):329–37
Human platelets contain scinderin, a Ca(2+)-dependent actin filament-severing protein. Rodriguez Del Castillo A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):248–51
On the role of calcium in the acute release of tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor from the rat perfused hindleg region. Tranquille N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):479–83
Na(+)- and Ca(2+)-dependent pH regulation in unstimulated human platelets. Astarie C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):131–40
Importance of Ca2+, K+ and glucose in the medium for sperm penetration through the human zona pellucida. Hoshi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):99–104
Do intracellular Ca2+ activity and hepatic glutathione play a role in the pathogenesis of lithocholic acid–induced cholestasis? Vu DD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul; 61(2–3):255–64
Prolongation of renal xenograft survival by calcium sequestration. Bryan BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):699
Changes in Ca(2+)-binding proteins in human neurodegenerative disorders. Heizmann CW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jul;15(7):259–64 (75 ref.)
Non-synaptic mechanisms of Ca(2+)-mediated injury in CNS white matter. Waxman SG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Oct;14(10):461–8 (78 ref.)
Substance P modulates calcium current in retinal bipolar neurons. Ayoub GS, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 8(6):539–44
Action of acetylcholine on smooth muscle. Bolton TB, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:73–7
Calcium-activated cation channel in rat portal vein myocytes. Loirand G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:59–63
Calcium regulation of hormonal-sensitive phospholipase C. Mouillac B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:79–81 (19 ref.)
Calcium entry into guinea-pig jejunum cells after calcium stores depletion. Pacaud P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:69–72
Ionic mechanisms involved in the flow- and pressure-sensor function of the endothelium. Rubanyi GM. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 7:91–4 (26 ref.)
[Transmembrane signal. Respective role of free cytosol calcium and of protein kinase C] Vallotton MB, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(6):381–6 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of intracellular calcium homeostasis for contraction and relaxation of the heart muscle] Stefenelli T. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(5):111–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[K+ and Ca++ currents in hair cells isolated from the semicircular canals of the frog] Masetto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May;67(5):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The calcium messenger system] Kojima I. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 20;68(3):128–33 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcium inhibition, a new mode for Ca2+ regulation] Kohama K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 98(3):215–25 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The structural reorganization of the calcium-regulating glands in body adaptation to high altitude] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disturbance of Ca+2-calmodulin- and cAMP-dependent regulation of Ca2+ transport in myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental information disease] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):49–54 **(Rus)**
[The effect of aldosterone on the second messenger systems in the rat kidney] Svitasheva NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of molecular oxygen and calcium ions on the membrane permeability of erythrocytes] Bezrukova GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of parathyroid hormone on 45Ca2+ absorption in various rabbit tissues] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The involvement of intracellular calcium in the sensitization of command neurons in the defensive behavior of the edible snail] Nikitin VP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(4):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the dorsoventral polarity in frog eggs (Rana temporaria) under the influence of Ca2+ injections. The conditions for effecting a response] Bozhkova VP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Sep–Oct;22(5):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of extra- and intracellular calcium in pepsinogen extrusion by isolated gastric glands] Dubyts'kyi LO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Slaked lime and betel nut cancer in Papua New Guinea. Thomas SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):577–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The content of cyclic nucleotides, free cytoplasmic Ca2+ and malondialdehyde in the splenic lymphocytes and thymocytes of rats under the action of moderate doses of radiation] Kucherenko NE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Powders, composed of chlorine-releasing agent acrylic resin mixtures or based on peroxygen compounds, for spills of body fluids. Coates D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Aug; 21(4):241–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium supplementation on normotensive and hypertensive pregnant women. Knight KB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):891–5
Calcium treatment of essential hypertension in elderly patients evaluated by 24 H monitoring. Takagi Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):836–9
Hypocalcemia during sepsis. Relationship to resuscitation and hemodynamics. Burchard KW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar; 127(3):265–72
Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with a combination of intranasal salmon calcitonin and oral calcium and thiazide. Evans RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):164–7
The effect of high buffer cardioplegia and secondary cardioplegia on cardiac preservation and postischemic functional recovery: a 31P NMR and functional study in Langendorff perfused pig hearts. Tian GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1760–8
Reduction of urinary oxalate by combined calcium and citrate administration without increase in urinary calcium oxalate stone formers. Ito H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):14–8
Calcium supplementation decreases rectal epithelial cell proliferation in subjects with sporadic adenoma. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):92–7
Effect of supplemental calcium on serum and urinary calcium in osteoporotic patients. Licata AA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):164–7
Neuropsychologic and postural sway improvement after Ca(++)-EDTA chelation for mild lead intoxication. Linz DH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun;34(6):638–41
Transient hypocalcemic reperfusion does not improve postischemic recovery in the rat heart after preservation with St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Chambers DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):344–56
Calcium supplementation to prevent hypertensive disorders of pregnancy [see comments] Belizán JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1399–405. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1439–40.
Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with calcitriol or calcium [see comments] Tilyard MW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6;326(6):357–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 6;326(6):406–8.
Citric acid in calcium effervescent tablets may favour aluminium intoxication [letter] Dorhout Mees EJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):322
Premenstrual and menstrual symptom clusters and response to calcium treatment. Alvir JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):145–8
Effects of treatments by calcium and sex hormones on vertebral fracturing in osteoporosis. Almustafa M, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Apr;83(300):283–94
Partial protection from salt-induced stroke and mortality by high oral calcium in hypertensive rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):532–8
Mite treatment of cats [letter; comment] O'Dair HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):272. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 20;129(3):60.
[Diabetic osteopathy. Favorable effect of treatment of osteomalacia with vitamin D and calcium on high blood glucose levels] Kocián J. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr;38(4):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Calcium content of St. Thomas' II cardioplegic solution damages ischemic immature myocardium. Baker EJ 5th, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):993–9
UV-treated lipoproteins as a model system for the study of the biological effects of lipid peroxides on cultured cells. 4. Calcium is involved in the cytotoxicity of UV-treated LDL on lymphoid cell lines. Nègre-Salvayre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):207–15
Protection of human, rat, and guinea-pig atrial muscle by mioflazine, lidoflazine, and verapamil against the destructive effects of high concentrations of Ca2+. Ravens U, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):47–58
Production of hydroxyl radicals and their disassociation from myocardial cell injury during calcium paradox. Duncan E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(1):11–8
Radiation-induced apoptosis: its role in a MADCaT (mitosis-apoptosis-differentiation-calcium toxicity) scheme of cytotoxicity mechanisms. Allan DJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):145–52
On the mechanism by which doxorubicin abolishes the oscillatory events induced by Ca overload in single cardiac myocytes. Liu QY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 18(5):711–20

URINE

Thiazide therapy for ACTH-induced hypercalciuria and nephrolithiasis. Katzir Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):277–9
Calciuresis elicited by spontaneous rehydration in dehydrated sheep. Appelgren BH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun; 145(2):197–8
Evaluation of urine and serum metabolites in miniature schnauzers with calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Lulich JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1583–90
Phosphorus intake in preterm babies and variation of tubular reabsorption for phosphate per liter glomerular filtrate. Langhendries JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(6):345–50
Hypophosphatemic rickets with hypocalciuria following long-term treatment with aluminum-containing antacid [letter] Bergstrom WH. **Bone** 1991;12(4):301
Thiazide treatment for calcium urolithiasis in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Ohkawa M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):571–6
The effect of diclofenac sodium on urinary concentration of calcium, uric acid and glycosaminoglycans in traumatic paraplegics. Sharma S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):240–2
Nephrocalcinosis and idiopathic hypercalciuria. García Nieto V, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(4):199–202
Role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Veenhuizen L, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(2):69–73
Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal hypercalciuria. Voskaki I, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(1):6–9
Increased urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria is a primary phenomenon. Henriquez-La Roche C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):75–80
Exaggerated natri-calci-uresis and increased circulating levels of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with senile hypertension. Morimoto S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:94–8
Mechanism of hypercalciuria in essential hypertension and in primary nephrolithiasis. Zoccali C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:49–53
Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. Kristiansen JH. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Aug;39(4):321–34 (111 ref.)
A case of hypocalciuric hypercalcemia without family history. Ujihara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec; 38(6):689–92
Inhibitors of stone formation in hypercalciuric children with and without stone disease. al-Qadreh A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):227–30
Serum levels of 1,25-(OH)2-vitamin D are not altered by long-term supplementation with alphacalcidol (1-OH-vitamin D3). A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Lind L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):151–3
Evaluation of bone metabolic markers as indicators of osteopenia in climacteric women. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):231–5
Simultaneous spectrophotometric estimation of thorium and calcium in urine. Prasad MV, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Jun;43(6):819–21
The interrelation of urinary calcium and sodium intake in healthy elderly Japanese. Itoh R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(2):159–65
Copper, zinc, calcium and magnesium in chronic renal failure. Avasthi G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul; 39(7):531–4
Hypercalciuria and hematuria in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chiba Y, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):150–2
Effect of dietary electrolytes upon calcium excretion: the Yi People Study. He J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul; 10(7):671–6
Influence of high sodium intake on urinary calcium excretion and cardiac calcium channels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Galletti F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S366–7
Use of calcium excretion values to distinguish two forms of primary renal tubular hypokalemic alkalosis: Bartter and Gitelman syndromes [see comments] Bettinelli A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):38–43. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):79–80.
Hypokalemia, hypomagnesemia, and alkalosis: a rose is a rose—or is it? [editorial; comment] Gitelman HJ. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):79–80. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):38–43.
Urinary calcium excretion and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory treatment [letter; comment] Harangi F. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):165. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):815–7.
Hypercalciuria in osteogenesis imperfecta [letter; comment] Page LA. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):330–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):51–7.

Aminoglycoside-mediated calciuresis. Elliott WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):151-6

Vertebral mineral content in diet-dependent and diet-independent hypercalciuria. Borghi L, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1334-8

Stone-forming potential of milk or calcium-fortified orange juice in idiopathic hypercalciuric adults. Coe FL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):139-42

Renal potassium excretion is reduced in children with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(6):357-61

Urine calcium excretion, nephrogenous cyclic-adenosine monophosphate and serum parathyroid hormone levels in patients with essential hypertension. Papagalanis ND, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):226-31

Idiopathic hypercalciuria causing osteoporosis and hypocalcemia. Wong CK, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):224-6

Effects of chlorthalidone and mechanical ventilation on hydroxyprolinuria during immobilization by means of muscle relaxants. van Kesteren RG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Aug;39(1-2):11-6

Impaired bone formation in male idiopathic osteoporosis: further reduction in the presence of concomitant hypercalciuria. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 May;2(3):128-34

Why does renal tubular acidosis cause hypercalciuria? Rodríguez-Soriano J. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):144

Normal ranges for urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium in Portuguese children [letter; comment] Sa G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 May;6(3):313. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1991 Sep;5(5):673.

Idiopathic hypercalciuria [letter; comment] [see comments] Stark H. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):673. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1990 May;4(3):262-3. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1992 May;6(3):313.

Nephrocalcinosis complicating medical treatment of posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):179-82

Hypercalciuria due to combined growth hormone and calcitriol therapy in uremia: effects of growth hormone on mineral homeostasis in 75% nephrectomized weanling rats. Kainer G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):528-33

Urinary Ca2+ and the regulation of K+ secretion in toad bladder by neurohypophyseal hormones. Erlij D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):23-8

Influence of dietary cholecalciferol, calcium, and phosphorus on urinary calcium in commercial Leghorn hens. Rao SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1921-7

Long-term renal handling of sodium and calcium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cachero S, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(2):83-8

Factors affecting fasting urinary calcium excretion in stone former patients on different dietary calcium intake. Messa P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar;6(1):239-46

Dietary fibre: the effectiveness of a high bran intake in reducing renal calcium excretion. Jahnen A, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):3-6

Crystalluria in marathon runners. IV. Black subjects. Rodgers AL, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):27-33

Environmental factors in the pathophysiology of recurrent idiopathic calcium urolithiasis (RCU), with emphasis on nutrition [published erratum appears in Urol Res 1992;20(2):164] Schwille PO, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(1):72-83 (121 ref.)

[Determination of the calcium/creatinine index in urine in healthy neonates, infants and children] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jun;47(6):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Biological studies and therapeutic applications] Jungers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12; 20(32):1555-61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone density in idiopathic hypercalciuria in men. Study by dual photon absorptiometry, X-ray computed tomography and histomorphometry] Audran M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria and bone density] Daragon A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria and bones] de Vernejoul MC. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):745-6 **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D poisoning in infants: a preventable cause of hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis] Hoppe B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 22;122(8):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal body height in hypercalciuric children] Harangi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 10;132(45):2497-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The pathogenesis of hypercalciuria from the aspect of the response to human parathyroid hormone in Ca containing stone formers] Taguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral densitometry by dual photon absorptiometry in patients with urolithiasis--on the possibility of the differential diagnosis of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1954-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypocalciuria in women with preeclampsia] Anai T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Gjestvang FT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypercalciuria and primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with kidney calculi. I. Hypercalciuria] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary calcium, magnesium and uric acid in normal children] Araujo e Sá G, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Mar; 5(3):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypercalciuria in children] Mogorianu PD, et al. **Pediatrila** 1991;(6):70-5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations in calcium metabolism in patients with active tuberculosis] González García JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary excretion of sodium and magnesium in idiopathic hypercalciuria] Zanchetta JR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):296-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED NEUTRAL PROTEASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED PHOSPHOLIPID-DEPENDENT KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

CALCIUM ANTAGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT

ANALYSIS

Parvalbumin and calbindin immunoreactivity in the rat brain: a double-immunolabelling method. Schwab C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:277-81

Calcium-binding protein (calbindin D-28k) immunoreactive neurons in the basal forebrain of the monkey and the rat: relationship with the cholinergic neurons. Chang HT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:119-26

Differential Ca2+ binding properties in the human cerebellar cortex: distribution of parvalbumin and calbindin D-28k immunoreactivity. Scotti AL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):163-7

Calbindin D-28K in the nucleus pretectalis superficialis parvicellularis of Salmo gairdneri: an immunocytochemical study. Cuadrado MI. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jan;130(1):11-8

Subcellular co-localization and co-variations of two vitamin D-dependent proteins in rat ameloblasts. Berdal A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(10):715-25

Identification of neuron subpopulations in the rat vestibular ganglion by calbindin-D 28K, calretinin and neurofilament proteins immunoreactivity. Demêmes D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):168-72

Calbindin immunoreactivity in normal human temporal neocortex. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1-2):33-41

Calbindin-like immunoreactivity in two peripheral chemosensory tissues of the rat: taste buds and the vomeronasal organ. Johnson EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):319-24

Calcium binding protein immunoreactivity in a reptilian thalamic reticular nucleus. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):325-8

Calbindin D-28K- and parvalbumin-reacting neurons in the hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory nuclei of the rat. Sánchez F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):39-46

Nonphosphorylated neurofilament protein and calbindin immunoreactivity in layer III pyramidal neurons of human neocortex. Hayes TL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jan-Feb; 2(1):56-67

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for human 28 kDa calbindin-D. Zhu YY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 30; 201(3):183-92

Immunocytochemical localization of calbindin-D28k, calbindin-D9k and parvalbumin in rat kidney. Bindels RJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:7-13

Estrogen inhibits calbindin-D28k expression in mouse uterus. Opperman LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1728-35

Calcium binding protein (calbindin D28k) immunoreactivity in the hamster superior colliculus: ultrastructure and lack of co-localization with GABA. Behan M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):115-24

Calretinin immunoreactivity in chinchilla and guinea pig vestibular end organs characterizes the calyx unit subpopulation. Desmadryl G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(1):105-8

Calbindin-D28K (CaBP) levels and calcium currents in acutely dissociated epileptic neurons. Köhr G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):543-51

Calbindin D-28k and parvalbumin immunohistochemistry in developing rat retina. Uesugi R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):491-9

The inferior colliculus: calbindin and parvalbumin immunoreactivity in neural grafts. Coleman JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):142-5

Transient appearance of Ca-binding protein (spot 35-calbindin) in bronchial epithelial cells, thyroid parafollicular cells and thymic epithelial cells during the development of rats. Abe H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(2):155-60

Expression of calbindin-D28k in developing and growing chick testes. Inpanbutr N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May; 97(4):335-9

Immunohistochemical localization of a calcium pump and calbindin-D28k in the oviduct of the laying hen. Wasserman RH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(5):413-8

Calbindin-D9k and parvalbumin are exclusively located along basolateral membranes in rat distal nephron [published erratum appears in J Am Soc Nephrol 1992 Mar;2(9):1461] Bindels RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1122-9

Different populations of parvalbumin- and calbindin-D28k-immunoreactive neurons contain GABA and accumulate 3H-D-aspartate in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Antal M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1;314(1):114-24

Immunohistochemical localization of calretinin in the rat hindbrain. Arai R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 1; 310(1):21-44

Parvalbumin and calbindin immunocytochemistry reveal functionally distinct cell groups and vibrissa-related patterns in the trigeminal brainstem complex of the adult rat. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 15;320(3):323-38

GABAergic interneurons containing calbindin D28K or somatostatin are major targets of GABAergic basal forebrain afferents in the rat neocortex. Freund TF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1;314(1):187-99

Heterogeneous development of calbindin-D28K expression in the striatal matrix. Liu FC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 15;320(3):304-22

Calmodulin and calbindin localization in retina from six vertebrate species. Pochet R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 22;314(4):750-62

Calbindin immunoreactivity in a subset of cat thalamic reticular neurons. Mitrofanis J. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jul; 21(7):495-505

Detection of calbindin-D immunoreactivity in human follicular dendritic cells. Chilosi M, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):121-7

Noncytoplasmic and filamentous appearance of calbindin-D28k and tubulin in double, indirect immunofluorescent staining of embryonic chick tissue. Nemere I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1-2):83-91

CaBP D-28k and NADPH-diaphorase coexistence in the magnocellular neurosecretory nuclei. Alonso JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):249-52

The immunocytochemical distribution of calbindin-D28k and parvalbumin in identified neurons of the pulvinar-lateralis posterior complex of the cat. Batini C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):203-7

Calretinin is present in non-pyramidal cells of the rat hippocampus--I. A new type of neuron specifically associated with the mossy fibre system. Gulyás AI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):1-27

Calretinin is present in non-pyramidal cells of the rat hippocampus--II. Co-existence with other calcium binding proteins and GABA. Miettinen R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(1):29-43

Distribution of the calcium-binding proteins parvalbumin and calbindin-D28k in the sensorimotor cortex of the rat. van Brederode JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):157-71

Ontogeny of the distribution and colocalization of calbindin D28K within neural and endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract of fetal and neonatal sheep. Houghton PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 23;37(2):73-83

[Presence of calretinin in neurons of the human intestine] Celio MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jan;68(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduction of vitamin D hormone receptor mRNA levels in Alzheimer as compared to Huntington hippocampus: correlation with calbindin-28k mRNA levels. Sutherland MK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):239-50

Age-related alterations in calbindin-D28K induction by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in primary cultures of rat renal tubule cells. Chen ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3295-300

Induction of Calbindin-D28K by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured chicken intestinal cells. Ferrari S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):528-31

Calbindin-D9k mRNA is tightly regulated during the estrous cycle in the rat uterus. Krisinger J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1-2):119-23

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional solution structure of Ca(2+)-loaded porcine calbindin D9k determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Akke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1011-20

Backbone dynamics of calcium-loaded calbindin D9k studied by two-dimensional proton-detected 15N NMR spectroscopy. Kördel J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;

31(20):4856-66
Electrostatic interactions in protein solution--a comparison between Poisson-Boltzmann and Monte Carlo calculations. Fushiki M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Sep;31(10):1149-58
Ca2+ binding in proteins of the calmodulin superfamily: cooperativity, electrostatic contributions and molecular mechanisms. Forsén S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 161:222-36
Mutation of the pseudo-EF-hand of calbindin D9k into a normal EF-hand. Biophysical studies. Johansson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1283-90
15N NMR assignments and chemical shift analysis of uniformly labeled 15N calbindin D9k in the apo, (Cd2+)1 and (Ca2+)2 states. Skelton NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):136-40
Proline cis-trans isomers in calbindin D9k observed by X-ray crystallography. Svensson LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):601-6

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and chromosomal assignment of human calbindin-D9k. Howard A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):663-9
Regulation of avian calbindin-D28K gene expression in primary chick kidney cells: importance of posttranscriptional mechanisms and calcium ion concentration. Enomoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3467-74
Molecular cloning of the full-length cDNA encoding the human calbindin-D9k. Jeung EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):224-8
Estrogen and a calcium flux dependent factor modulate the calbindin gene expression in the uterus of laying hens. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):87-94
DNase I-hypersensitive sites are associated, in a tissue-specific manner, with expression of the calbindin-D9k-encoding gene. Perret C, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):227-35
A new human hypervariable locus (K29) maps to the q37.3 region of chromosome 2 and reveals a fingerprint. Parmentier M, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):760-2
Molecular aspects of the calbindins. Christakos S, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):678-82 (17 ref.)
Transfection of avian vitamin D-dependent calbindin-D28K 5' flanking promoter sequence in primary chick kidney cells. Maiyar AC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 78(1-2):127-35
Localization of gene expression of calbindin in the brain of adult rats. Abe H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27; 138(2):211-5
Identification of a 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-response element in the 5'-flanking region of the rat calbindin D-9k gene. Darwish HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):603-7
Molecular biology and vitamin D function. Lawson DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):131-7 (20 ref.)
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D and not calcium is the major regulator of calbindin-D 9-kDa mRNA levels in vivo. Strom M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar; 199(3):369-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Calbindin-D-28k-like immunoreactive structures in the olfactory bulb and anterior olfactory nucleus of the human adult: distribution and cell typology--partial complementarity with parvalbumin. Ohm TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):823-40

METABOLISM

Regulation of calbindin mRNA and calbindin turnover in intestine and shell gland of the chicken. Bar A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R800-5
Midbrain dopaminergic cell loss in Parkinson's disease and MPTP-induced parkinsonism: sparing of calbindin-D28k-containing cells. German DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:42-62
Substance P and calbindin D-28k-immunoreactivity in primary sensory neurons of chick embryos: differential neuronal birthdates and transient co-localization. Duc C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(1-2):73-80
Identification of calbindin-D9k in matrix vesicles. Balmain N. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):197-201
Identification and ultrastructural localization of a calretinin-like calcium-binding protein (protein 10) in the guinea pig and rat inner ear. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):139-48
Calbindin D-28k-immunoreactivity in rat muscle spindle; a light and electron microscopic study. Hietanen-Peltola M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):327-32
Nerve growth factor increases calcium binding protein (calbindin-D28K) in rat olfactory bulb. Iacopino AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):305-10
Calretinin-immunoreactivity in vagal and glossopharyngeal sensory neurons of the rat: distribution and coexistence with putative transmitter agents. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):316-21
Immunohistochemical markers in rat cortex: co-localization of calretinin and calbindin-D28k with neuropeptides and GABA. Rogers JH. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):147-57
Immunohistochemical markers in rat brain: colocalization of calretinin and calbindin-D28k with tyrosine hydroxylase. Rogers JH. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):203-10
Relationships between calbindin (Mr 28,000) and calcium transport by the eggshell gland. Bar A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):845-8
Redistribution of calbindin-D28k in chick intestine in response to calcium transport. Nemere I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2972-84
No decrease of 1,25(OH)2D3 receptors and duodenal calbindin-D9k in uraemic rats. Szabo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;21(5):521-6
Dissection of calbindin D9k into two Ca(2+)-binding subdomains by a combination of mutagenesis and chemical cleavage. Finn BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24; 298(2-3):211-4
In vitro enzyme activation with calbindin-D28k, the vitamin D-dependent 28 kDa calcium binding protein. Reisner PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):127-31
Calbindin-immunoreactive nerve terminals in the guinea pig coeliac ganglion originate from colonic nerve cells. Messenger JP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 35(2):133-42
Subpopulations of GABAergic neurons containing parvalbumin, calbindin D28k, and cholecystokinin in the rat hippocampus. Gulyás AI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):371-8
The selective innervation by serotoninergic axons of calbindin-containing interneurons in the neocortex and hippocampus of the marmoset. Hornung JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;320(4):457-67
Differential calbindin-like immunoreactivity in the brain stem auditory system of the chinchilla. Kelley PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 8;320(2):196-212
The calcium binding proteins parvalbumin and calbindin-D 28K form complementary patterns in the cat superior colliculus. Mize RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 8; 320(2):243-56
Parvalbumin- and calbindin D28k-immunoreactive neurons in the hippocampal formation of the macaque monkey. Seress L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):162-77
Calbindin-like immunoreactivity in the central auditory system of the mustached bat, Pteronotus parnelli. Zettel ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):1-16
Developmental and age-dependent changes of 28-kDa calbindin-D in the central nervous tissue determined with a sensitive immunoassay method. Kurobe N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):128-34
Distribution of calbindin D28k-like immunoreactivity (LI) in the monkey ventral horn: do Renshaw cells contain calbindin D28k-LI? Arvidsson U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):718-28
Proliferative and degenerative changes in striatal spiny neurons in Huntington's disease: a combined study using the section-Golgi method and calbindin D28k immunocytochemistry. Ferrante RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3877-87
Transient calbindin-D28k-positive systems in the telencephalon: ganglionic eminence, developing striatum and cerebral cortex. Liu FC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):674-90
Calbindin-D28K and ischemic damage of pyramidal cells in rat hippocampus. Rami A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan; 31(1):89-95
Dietary calcium modifies concentrations of lead and other metals and renal calbindin in rats [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1992 Sep;122(9):1932] Bogden JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1351-60
TPA decreases 1,25(OH)2D3 binding and calbindin D-28K in renal (MDBK) cells. Simboli-Campbell M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2-3):143-51
Local chromatin changes accompany the expression of the calbindin-D28K gene: tissue specificity and effect of vitamin D activation. Cancela L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):468-75
Dopaminergic neurons expressing calbindin in normal and parkinsonian monkeys. Lavoie B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):601-4
Pyramidal neurons are immunoreactive for calbindin D28k in the CA1 subfield of the human hippocampus. Seress L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):257-60
Prenatal development of calbindin immunoreactivity in the dorsal thalamus of the rat. Puelles L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):135-47
Calretinin in rat brain: an immunohistochemical study. Résibois A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):101-34
Visual deprivation fails to reduce calbindin 28kD or GABA immunoreactivity in the rhesus monkey superior colliculus. Mize RR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Aug;9(2):157-68

PHARMACOLOGY

Calretinin, a neuronal calcium binding protein, inhibits phosphorylation of a 39 kDa synaptic membrane protein from rat brain cerebral cortex. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):79-82

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of facilitated diffusion of calcium by calbindin in intestinal calcium absorption. Feher JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C517-26
Calbindin-D28K-containing neurons in animal models of neurodegeneration: possible protection from excitotoxicity. Iacopino A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr; 13(3):251-61

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN K-DEPENDENT see **OSTEOCALCIN**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS

Calreticulin. Michalak M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):681-92 (127 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Calreticulin is present in the acrosome of spermatids of rat testis. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):668-73
Morphological and biochemical evidence for partial nuclear localization of annexin I in endothelial cells. Raynal P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):432-9
Articular-cartilage matrix gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein. Characterization and immunolocalization. Loeser R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):1-6
Purification of an inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-binding calreticulin-containing intracellular compartment of HL-60 cells. Van Delden C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):651-6
Annexins I to VI: quantitative determination in different human cell types and in plasma after myocardial infarction. Römisch J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb; 3(1):11-7
Calcium binding protein immunoreactivity in a reptilian thalamic reticular nucleus. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):325-8
Identification of recoverin-like immunoreactivity in mouse brain. Takamatsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):350-3
Pattern of neuronal death in the rat hippocampus after status epilepticus. Relationship to calcium binding protein content and ischemic vulnerability. Freund TF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):27-38
Effect of warfarin on early rat tooth development. Gorter de Vries I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):355-8
Expression of human regenerating gene mRNA and its product in normal and neoplastic human pancreas. Kimura N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1857-63
Enhanced levels of annexins in pancreatic carcinoma cells of Syrian hamsters and their intrapancreatic allografts. Kumble KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):163-7
Evidence for a gelsolin-rich, labile F-actin pool in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Watts RG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;21(1):25-37
Transient expression of a calcium-binding protein (spot 35-calbindin) and its mRNA in the immature pituicytes of embryonic rats. Abe H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov; 266(2):325-30
Immunohistochemical demonstration of calcium-binding protein regucalcin in the tissues of rats: the protein localizes in liver and brain. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1601-3
The calcium-binding proteins MRP8 and MRP14 form a membrane-associated heterodimer in a subset of monocytes/macrophages present in acute but absent in chronic inflammatory lesions. Bhardwaj RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1891-7
Identification and immunolocalization of calreticulin in pancreatic cells: no evidence for "calciosomes". Michalak M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):91-9
Purkinje cells of rat and chicken cerebellum contain calreticulin (CaBP3). Perrin D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):47-50
Placental protein 4 as a possible tumor marker in ovarian tumors. Göcze PM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(2):107-11
Expression of annexin VI (p68, 67 kDa-calelectrin) in normal human tissues: evidence for developmental regulation in B- and T-lymphocytes. Clark DM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(5):405-12
Calpain inhibitor in rabbit skeletal muscle: an immunochemical and histochemical study. De Santis E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(3):263-7
Crystallographic studies of a calcium binding lysozyme from equine milk at 2.5 A resolution. Tsuge H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):141-3
Distinct cellular expression pattern of annexins in Hydra vulgaris. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 118(4):911-28
Immunocytochemical localization of annexin V (CaBP33), a Ca(2+)-dependent phospholipid- and membrane-binding protein, in the rat nervous system and skeletal muscles and in the porcine heart. Spreca A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):587-98
Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of the intracellular distribution of primer recognition proteins, annexin 2 and phosphoglycerate kinase, in normal and transformed cells. Kumble KD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Aug;99 (Pt 4):751-8
The role of primer recognition proteins in DNA replication: inhibition of cellular proliferation by antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Kumble KD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):35-41
The role of primer recognition proteins in DNA replication: association with nuclear matrix in HeLa cells. Vishwanatha JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):25-34

Determination of calcium ions tightly bound to proteins. Nitta K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 25;585(1):173–6
Immunohistochemical localization of annexin V (CaBP33) in rat organs. Giambanco I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1189–98
Lipocortin I (annexin I) is preferentially localized on the plasma membrane in keratinocytes of psoriatic lesional epidermis as shown by immunofluorescence microscopy. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):1032–8
Histidine-rich calcium binding protein, a sarcoplasmic reticulum protein of striated muscle, is also abundant in arteriolar smooth muscle cells. Pathak RK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):366–76
Direct measurement of calpastatin subtypes by sandwich enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Yokota H, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Aug;5(4):261–9
In situ hybridization histochemistry of Spot 35 protein, a calcium-binding protein, in the rat brain. Usui H, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):207–16
Calretinin is present in non-pyramidal cells of the rat hippocampus—II. Co-existence with other calcium binding proteins and GABA. Miettinen R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(1):29–43
Transformation of normal rat kidney cells by v-K-ras enhances expression of transin 2 and an S-100-related calcium-binding protein. De Vouge MW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):109–19
Schistosoma mansoni: immuno-localization of the calcium binding protein Sm20. Havercroft JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):593–604
Uterine calcium-binding protein activity of nonlaying hens and hens laying hard-shelled or shell-less eggs. Rabon HW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2280–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipocortin I production by human alveolar macrophages. Ambrose MP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):17–21
Neurocalcin, a novel calcium binding protein with three EF-hand domains, expressed in retinal amacrine cells and ganglion cells. Nakano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1207–11
Expression of calponin in rabbit and human aortic smooth muscle cells. Birukov KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec; 266(3):579–84
Evidence that human kidney produces a protein similar to lithostathine, the pancreatic inhibitor of CaCO3 crystal growth. Verdier JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul; 22(7):469–74
Cell and species distribution of prolactin-inducible annexin I mRNA. Horseman ND, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;85(3):405–14
Regulation of expression and intracellular distribution of calreticulin, a major calcium binding protein of nonmuscle cells. Opas M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):160–71
Colony stimulating factor-1 stimulates Ishikawa cell proliferation and lipocortin II synthesis. Croxtall JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;42(2):121–9
A stage-specific calcium-binding protein expressed in eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Moser D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):229–38

BLOOD

Identification of immuno-reactive lipocortin 1-like molecules in serum and plasma by an enzyme immunoassay for lipocortin 1. Uemura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):250–5
Molecular diversity of erythrocyte calpastatin. Takano E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):517–21
Immunolocalization of the calpains and calpastatin in human and bovine platelets. Taylor RG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):491–8
Interaction of plasma gelsolin with tropomyosin. Koepf EK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):56–8
Depression of plasma gelsolin level during acute liver injury. Ito H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1686–92
Human plasma gelsolin reversibly binds Mg-ATP in Ca(2+)-sensitive manner. Kambe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):722–5
Enzyme immunoassay and immunochemical characterization of pancreatic stone protein in human serum. Katsuzaki T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(3):143–7
Calprotectin (the L1 protein) during surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Berner Berntzen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;51(7):643–50
Initial experience with placental protein 4 (PP-4) as tumor marker in cervical and endometrial cancer. Göcze PM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):538–44
Anti-gelsolin antibody for detection of plasma and platelet gelsolin. Hiyoshi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1; 63(3):395–8

CHEMISTRY

Calcium-binding sites in proteins: a structural perspective. McPhalen CA, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1991;42:77–144 (145 ref.)
Direct identification of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in the sequencing of vitamin K-dependent proteins. Cairns JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):93–7
Hyalin, a sea urchin extraembryonic matrix protein: relationship between calcium binding and hyalin gelation. Robinson JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):129–34
Annexin V-crystal structure and its implications on function. Huber R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):107–25 (138 ref.)
Circularly polarized luminescence from terbium(III) as a probe of metal ion binding in calcium-binding proteins. Coruh N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7970–6
The 23-kilodalton protein, a substrate of protein kinase C, in bovine neutrophil cytosol is a member of the S100 family. Dianoux AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5898–905
Characterization of actin- and lipid-binding domains in severin, a Ca(2+)-dependent F-actin fragmenting protein. Eichinger L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4779–87
Evidence for complex formation between rabbit lung flavin-containing monooxygenase and calreticulin. Guan SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9892–900
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies of Ca(2+)-binding proteins. Jackson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9681–6
In vitro interaction of a polypeptide homologous to human Ro/SS-A antigen (calreticulin) with a highly conserved amino acid sequence in the cytoplasmic domain of integrin alpha subunits. Rojiani MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9859–66
A comparative study of the interactions of synthetic peptides of the skeletal and cardiac troponin I inhibitory region with skeletal and cardiac troponin C. Van Eyk JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9974–81
Regulation of the calcium ion pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum: reversible inhibition by phospholamban and by the calmodulin binding domain of the plasma membrane calcium ion pump. Vorherr T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):371–6
Subunit structure of calgranulins A and B obtained from sputum, plasma, granulocytes and cultured epithelial cells. Longbottom D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8; 1120(2):215–22
Near-infrared Yb(3+) vibronic sideband spectroscopy: application to Ca(2+)-binding proteins. Mattioli TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 6;1101(1):121–4
The calpain-calpastatin system in mammalian cells: properties and possible functions. Melloni E, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):217–23
Probe diffusion in solutions of filamentous actin formed in the presence of gelsolin. Newman J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct;31(11):1265–71
Establishment of the primary structure of the two major matrix vesicle annexins by peptide and DNA sequencing. Genge B, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):202–8
A series of annexins from human placenta and their characterization by use of an endogenous phospholipase A2. Buhl WJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):381–90
Annexin I and involucrin are cross-linked by particulate transglutaminase into the cornified cell envelope of squamous cell carcinoma Y1. Moore KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):186–95
Membrane-bound annexin V isoforms (CaBP33 and CaBP37) and annexin VI in bovine tissues behave like integral membrane proteins. Bianchi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):158–62
A model of the structure of human annexin VI bound to lipid monolayers. Driessen HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):75–9
Structure of the active 27-residue fragment of human calpastatin. Ishima R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):64–6
Crystallization of human gelsolin. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):253–5
Primary structure of three minor isoforms of amphioxus sarcoplasmic calcium-binding proteins. Takagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):159–60
Evidence for a phosphorylation-induced conformational change in phospholamban cytoplasmic domain by CD analysis. Terzi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):413–6
1H-NMR conformational study of a synthetic peptide derived from the consensus sequence of annexins. Macquaire F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Feb; 39(2):117–22
Molecular weight determination of phospholamban oligomer in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate: application of low-angle laser light scattering photometry. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):40–5
The p88 molecular chaperone is identical to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane protein, calnexin. Ahluwalia N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10914–8
Crystal structures of the apo- and holomutant human lysozymes with an introduced Ca2+ binding site. Inaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20666–71
Establishment of the primary structure of the major lipid-dependent Ca2+ binding proteins of chicken growth plate cartilage matrix vesicles: identity with anchorin CII (annexin V) and annexin II. Genge BR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):807–19
In vivo analysis of functional domains from villin and gelsolin. Finidori J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(5):1145–55
Characterization and subcellular localization of calcium-dependent phospholipid binding proteins (annexins) in normal human skin and reconstituted epidermis. Culard JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 98(4):436–41
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of a sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein from amphioxus. Cook WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1071–3
Crystal and molecular structure of human annexin V after refinement. Implications for structure, membrane binding and ion channel formation of the annexin family of proteins. Huber R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):683–704
A neutron solution scattering study of the structure of annexin-V and its binding to lipid vesicles. Ravanat C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1271–8
Structure of a sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein from Nereis diversicolor refined at 2.0 A resolution. Vijay-Kumar S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20; 224(2):413–26
Characterization of the calcium-binding contractile protein centrin from Tetraselmis striata (Pleurastrophyceae). Coling DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 May-Jun;39(3):385–91
Microcrystals of the annexin, p68: paracrystal to crystal transition and molecular packing as determined by electron microscopy and image reconstruction. Gabriel BL, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Aug;107(1):29–37
Structure of the calcium-dependent lectin domain from a rat mannose-binding protein determined by MAD phasing. Weis WI, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1608–15

GENETICS

Cloning phospholamban cDNA from rat aortic smooth muscle. Hwang KS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 304:387–95
Exclusion of the gelsolin gene on 9q32–34 as the cause of familial lattice corneal dystrophy type I. Wiens A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;51(1):156–60
Gelsolin gene mutation—at codon 187—in familial amyloidosis, Finnish: DNA-diagnostic assay. Haltia M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):357–9
1 alpha,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3 enhances expression of the genes encoding Ca(2+)-binding proteins MRP-8 and MRP-14. Sellmayer A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C235–42
cDNA cloning of a neural visinin-like Ca(2+)-binding protein. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1219–25
cDNA cloning of a novel testis-specific calcineurin B-like protein. Mukai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1325–30
Isolation of human retinal genes: recoverin cDNA and gene. Murakami A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):234–44
Full sequence of neurocalcin, a novel calcium-binding protein abundant in central nervous system. Okazaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):147–53
Isolation and sequence of rat testis cDNA for a calcium binding polypeptide similar to the regulatory subunit of calcineurin. Sugimoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1476–82
Molecular cloning of rabbit CAP-50, a calcyclin-associated annexin protein. Tokumitsu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1227–35
Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding a new calcium binding protein, named calgizzarin, from rabbit lung. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):644–9
Comparative NMR studies on cardiac troponin C and a mutant incapable of binding calcium at site II. Brito RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10236–45
Multiple forms of rat calpastatin cDNA in the coding region of functionally unknown amino-terminal domain. Lee WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):251–3
Alternatively spliced annexin XI transcripts encode proteins that differ near the amino-terminus. Towle CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):223–6
Effect of beta-agonists on expression of calpain and calpastatin activity in skeletal muscle. Bardsley RG, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):267–73
Calpastatins: biochemical and molecular biological studies. Maki M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):509–16 (31 ref.)
Mouse MRP8 and MRP14, two intracellular calcium-binding proteins associated with the development of the myeloid lineage. Lagasse E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1907–15
Localization of gene expression of calreticulin in the brain of adult mouse. Abe H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):337–43
Expression of human regenerating gene mRNA and its product in normal and neoplastic human pancreas. Kimura N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1857–63
Abundance of the primary transcript and its processed product of growth-related genes in normal and leukemic cells during proliferation and differentiation. Ferrari S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):11–6
Chromosomal localization of the human gene for annexin V (placental anticoagulant protein I) to 4q26——q28. Tait JF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(4):187–92
Expression of anchorin CII, a collagen-binding protein of the annexin family, in the developing chick embryo. Hofmann C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):391–400
Mutually exclusive expression of the Strongylocentrotus purpuratus Spec1 gene and its Lytechinus pictus homologue in cells of hybrid embryos. Nisson PE, et al.

Development 1992 Jan;114(1):193–201

Evaluation of a putative vitamin D response element in the avian calcium binding protein gene. Macdonald PN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;11(5):377–83

A C. elegans gene encodes a protein homologous to mammalian calreticulin. Smith MJ. **DNA Seq** 1992; 2(4):235–40

Retinoic acid induces matrix Gla protein gene expression in human cells. Cancela ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):102–8

S100P, a novel Ca(2+)-binding protein from human placenta. cDNA cloning, recombinant protein expression and Ca2+ binding properties. Becker T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):541–7

Changes in calpain and calpastatin mRNA induced by beta-adrenergic stimulation of bovine skeletal muscle. Parr T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):333–9

P26-calcium binding protein from bovine retinal photoreceptor cells. Kutuzov MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):21–4

Cloning and sequencing of the 23 kDa mouse photoreceptor cell-specific protein. McGinnis JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):172–6

Molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA coding for a new member of the S100 protein family from porcine cardiac muscle. Ohta H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 295(1–3):93–6

Calcium administration stimulates the expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in rat liver. Shimokawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):151–4

Dexamethasone induces the expression of the mRNA of lipocortin 1 and 2 and the release of lipocortin 1 and 5 in differentiated, but not undifferentiated U-937 cells. Solito E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):238–44

Mutational analysis of the putative PLA2-inhibiting sequence of annexin 1. Travé G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18; 293(1–2):34–6

Characterization of the gene encoding the salivary Gln/Glu-rich C-terminal variant A protein. Cooper LF, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):261–6

Primary structure and expression of the Xenopus laevis gene encoding annexin II. Gerke V, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15; 104(2):259–64

Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a rat Reg-2 protein. Kamimura T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):299–300

Familial amyloidosis, Finnish type: G654——a mutation of the gelsolin gene in Finnish families and an unrelated American family. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):898–901

cDNA sequence of human p11 calpactin I light chain. Dooley TP, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):866–8

Chromosomal assignment in mouse of matrix Gla protein and bone Gla protein genes. Johnson TL, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):770–2

Homozygosity for the Asn187 gelsolin mutation in Finnish-type familial amyloidosis is associated with severe renal disease. Maury CP, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul; 13(3):902–3

Solid-phase minisequencing test reveals Asp187——Asn (G654——A) mutation of gelsolin in all affected individuals with Finnish type of familial amyloidosis. Paunio T, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):237–9

Comparative mapping of mouse chromosome 2 and human chromosome 9q: the genes for gelsolin and dopamine beta-hydroxylase map to mouse chromosome 2. Pilz A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):715–9

The genes for the highly homologous Ca(2+)-binding proteins oncomodulin and parvalbumin are not linked in the human genome. Ritzler JM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar; 12(3):567–72

The cancer-associated retinopathy antigen is a recoverin-like protein. Thirkill CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2768–72

Expression of calreticulin in Escherichia coli and identification of its Ca2+ binding domains. Baksh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21458–65

Molecular cloning and characterization of grancalcin, a novel EF-hand calcium-binding protein abundant in neutrophils and monocytes. Boyhan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2928–33

Molecular cloning of human macrophage capping protein cDNA. A unique member of the gelsolin/villin family expressed primarily in macrophages. Dabiri GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16545–52

Comparison of terbium (III) luminescence enhancement in mutants of EF hand calcium binding proteins. Hogue CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13340–7

Xenopus annexin II (calpactin I) heavy chain has a distinct amino terminus. Izant JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18560–6

Molecular diversity in amino-terminal domains of human calpastatin by exon skipping. Lee WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8437–42

The 5'-flanking region of the human calreticulin gene shares homology with the human GRP78, GRP94, and protein disulfide isomerase promoters. McCauliffe DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2557–62

A novel 40-kDa membrane-associated EF-hand calcium-binding protein in Plasmodium falciparum. Rawlings DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):3976–82

Identification of a novel annexin in Hydra vulgaris. Characterization, cDNA cloning, and protein kinase C phosphorylation of annexin XII. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9529–39

A calcyclin-associated protein is a newly identified member of the Ca2+/phospholipid-binding proteins, annexin family. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):8919–24

Identification of a novel mammalian annexin. cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, and ubiquitous expression of the annexin XI gene. Towle CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5416–23

Identification of a polyphosphoinositide-binding sequence in an actin monomer-binding domain of gelsolin. Yu FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14616–21

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of mouse matrix gla protein: one of five glutamic acid residues potentially modified to gla is not conserved in the mouse sequence. Ikeda T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):1013–7

Developmental expression and hormonal regulation of the rat matrix Gla protein (MGP) gene in chondrogenesis and osteogenesis. Barone LM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug; 46(4):351–65

Expression of growth-regulated genes in normal and SV40 transformed hamster fibroblasts. Rossi AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct;47(2):165–73

A strategy for isolation of cDNAs encoding proteins affecting human intestinal epithelial cell growth and differentiation: characterization of a novel gut-specific N-myristoylated annexin. Wice BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):405–22

In situ hybridization of bone matrix proteins in undecalcified adult rat bone sections. Ikeda T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1079–88

Genomic structure of Chlamydomonas caltractin. Evidence for intron insertion suggests a probable genealogy for the EF-hand superfamily of proteins. Lee VD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):175–91

Evolution of EF-hand calcium-modulated proteins. II. Domains of several subfamilies have diverse evolutionary histories. Nakayama S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May; 34(5):416–48 (93 ref.)

Cloning and sequence analysis of a calcium-binding protein gene from a pathogenic strain of Entamoeba histolytica. Prasad J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May; 52(1):137–40

Structure and expression of a calcium-binding protein gene contained within a calmodulin-regulated protein kinase gene. Collinge M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2359–71

Nuclear proteins and prolactin-induced annexin Icp35 gene transcription. Xu YH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 6(3):375–83

Nuclear migration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled by the highly repetitive 313 kDa NUM1 protein. Kormanec J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):277–87

Identification of a new EF-hand superfamily member from Trypanosoma brucei. Wong S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):225–30

Regulated temporal and spatial expression of the calcium-binding proteins calcyclin and OPN (osteopontin) in mouse tissues during pregnancy. Waterhouse P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):315–23

Amyloidosis due to a mutation of the gelsolin gene in an American family with lattice corneal dystrophy type II [see comments] Gorevic PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 19;325(25):1780–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 19;325(25):1804–6.

Glucocorticoid effect on lipocortin mRNA expression in U-937 cells. Solito E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar; 25 Suppl 1:13–4

The major histocompatibility complex class I antigen-binding protein p88 is the product of the calnexin gene. Galvin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15; 89(18):8452–6

Reversible alterations in myocardial gene expression in a young man with dilated cardiomyopathy and hypothyroidism [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8856] Ladenson PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5251–5

Down-regulation of a member of the S100 gene family in mammary carcinoma cells and reexpression by azadeoxycytidine treatment. Lee SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2504–8

Cloning, expression, and crystallization of recoverin, a calcium sensor in vision. Ray S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5705–9

High-level bacterial expression, purification and characterization of human calreticulin. Rokeach LA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):981–7

[Analysis of pancreatic stone protein gene of hereditary pancreatitis] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;89(3):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of inflammation by lipocortin 1. Goulding NJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):295–7 (38 ref.)

Serological cross-reactivity between a human Ro/SS-A autoantigen (calreticulin) and the lambda Ral-1 antigen of Onchocerca volvulus. Lux FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1945–51

Detection of human anti-annexin autoantibodies by enzyme immunoassays. Kraus M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992; 13(3):411–39

Characterization of the autoantigen calreticulin. Rokeach LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3031–9

Effects of monoclonal antibody against phospholamban on calcium pump ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kimura Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 23(11):1223–30

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes different conformational states of skeletal muscle troponin C and other calcium binding proteins. Strang PF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):308–14

Calprotectin, zinc, and abscesses [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):855–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a novel 12,000-Da calcium binding protein from smooth muscle. Mani RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):442–9

A calcium-binding protein from rabbit lung cytosol identified as the product of growth-regulated gene (2A9) and its binding proteins. Tokumitsu H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):401

Isolation and characterization of a calcium-binding protein derived from mRNA termed p9Ka, pEL-98, 18A2, or 42A by the newly synthesized vasorelaxant W-66 affinity chromatography. Watanabe Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):563–9

Purification and characterization of a new member of the S-100 protein family from human placenta. Emoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1246–53

Association of annexin V with prolactin in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Kawaminami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):894–8

Isolation and characterization of recoverin-like Ca(2+)-binding protein from rat brain. Takamatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):245–51

Isolation and characterization of grancalcin, a novel 28 kDa EF-hand calcium-binding protein from human neutrophils. Teahan CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):549–54

Purification and characterization of calponin phosphatase from smooth muscle. Effect of dephosphorylation on calponin function. Winder SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):197–203

Isolation of calcium-binding proteins by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Campbell JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):387S

Identification and purification of a calcium-binding protein from Bacillus subtilis. Grazia Tozzi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):160–4

Isolation of a calreticulin-like calcium binding protein from bovine brain. Johnson RJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):69–76

Calcium-binding proteins in Aplysia neurons. Hermann A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;11(4):371–86

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of annexin V from porcine gastric mucosal membranes. Baldwin GS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):661–5

Purification and characterization of a calsequestrin-like calcium-binding protein from carp (Cyprinus carpio) sarcoplasmic reticulum. Watabe S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):545–52

Isolation of a calcium-regulatory protein from black pigment gallstones: similarity with a protein from cholesterol gallstones. Okido M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun; 15(6):1079–85

Purification and localization of a calcium-binding protein in human spermatozoa. Nakamura M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr;7(4):500–5

Annexins V and VI: major calcium-dependent atrial secretory granule-binding proteins. Doubell AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):648–56

Neurocalcin: a novel calcium-binding protein from bovine brain. Terasawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19596–9

Purification, characterization, and partial sequence analysis of a newly identified EF-hand type 13-kDa Ca(2+)-binding protein from smooth muscle and non-muscle tissues. Todoroki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18668–73

A calcyclin-associated protein is a newly identified member of the Ca2+/phospholipid-binding proteins, annexin family. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):8919–24

Purification and some characteristics of a calcium-binding protein from Bacillus cereus spores. Shyu YT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1619–23

Purification of novel calcium binding proteins from Trypanosoma brucei: properties of 22-, 24- and 38-kilodalton proteins. Haghighat NG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):99–110

A new procedure for the separation of protein Z, prothrombin fragment 1.2 and calreticulin from human plasma. Sueyoshi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1; 63(5):569–75

METABOLISM

Interaction of ICa with INa/Ca2 [Ca++]i and Ca++ binding proteins in frog atrium: a theoretical study.

Rasmusson RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:359-61
Biochemical and functional characterization of smooth muscle calponin. Winder SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 304:37-51 (24 ref.)
An immunohistochemical study of gelsolin immunoreactivity in corneal amyloidosis. Loeffler KU, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 May 15;113(5):546-54
Determination of skeletal muscle calpain and calpastatin activities during maturation. Ou BR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E677-83
Regulation of annexin I in adipogenesis: cAMP-independent action of methylisobutylxanthine. Wong WT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C91-7
Ontogeny of the calcium binding protein parvalbumin in the rat nervous system. Solbach S, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1991;184(2):103-24
Localization of the Ca(2+)-dependent proteinases and their inhibitor in normal, fasted, and denervated rat skeletal muscle. Kumamoto T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jan;232(1):60-77
Hyalin, a sea urchin extraembryonic matrix protein: relationship between calcium binding and hyalin gelation. Robinson JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):129-34
Phospholipid binding of annexin V: effects of calcium and membrane phosphatidylserine content. Tait JF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Oct;298(1):187-91
Effect of moracizine and ethacizine on receptors of potential-operated calcium channels and calcium-binding proteins. Ratner EI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5):614-7
Differential recognition of secretory vesicles by annexins. European Molecular Biology Organization Course "Advanced Techniques for Studying Secretion". Creutz CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):347-52
Purification and characterization of S-modulin, a calcium-dependent regulator on cGMP phosphodiesterase in frog rod photoreceptors. Kawamura S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jul 15;186(1):411-7
Creation of amyloid fibrils from mutant Asn187 gelsolin peptides. Maury CP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Feb 28;183(1):227-31
Low-affinity Ca(2+)-binding sites versus Zn(2+)-binding sites in histidine-rich Ca(2+)-binding protein of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Picello E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jul 31;186(2):659-67
Ga3+ inhibits parathyroid hormone release without interacting with the Ca2+ receptor of the parathyroid cell. Ridefelt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):556-61
The osteoclast Ca2+ receptor is highly sensitive to activation by transition metal cations. Shankar VS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Sep 16;187(2):913-8
Activation and inactivation of the osteoclast Ca2+ receptor by the trivalent cation, La3+. Shankar VS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Sep 16;187(2):907-12
Novel anticoagulant peptides from the functional site of human placental anticoagulant protein. Funakoshi T, et al.
Biochem Int 1991 May;24(1):173-80
Mammalian fetuin-binding proteins sarcolectin, aprotinin and calcyclin display differences in their apparent carbohydrate specificity. Zeng FY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):17-24
Functional interrelationship between calponin and caldesmon. Makuch R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):33-8
Purification and characterization of calponin phosphatase from smooth muscle. Effect of dephosphorylation on calponin function. Winder SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):197-203
Ca(2+)-dependent annexin self-association on membrane surfaces. Zaks WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9607-15
Annexins IV (p32) and VI (p68) interact with erythrocyte membrane in a calcium-dependent manner. Bandorowicz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):201-6
Calponin and tropomyosin interactions. Childs TJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):41-6
Identification and purification of a calcium-binding protein from Bacillus subtilis. Grazia Tozzi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):160-4
The role of ultimate pH in proteolysis and calpain/calpastatin activity in bovine muscle. Geesink GH, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):283-9
Immunodetection of annexins 1 and 2 in ciliated cells from quail oviduct. Chailley B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(1):45-54
Stoichiometry of calcium binding to a synthetic heterodimeric troponin-C domain. Shaw GS, et al.
Biopolymers 1992 Apr;32(4):391-7
Toward the elucidation of the mechanism of attachment and entry of malaria sporozoites into cells: synthetic polypeptides from the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum bind Ca2+ and interact with model phospholipid membranes. Verdini AS, et al.
Biopolymers 1991 May;31(6):587-94
Identification of annexins as calcium channels in biological membranes. Rojas E, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):214-8 (10 ref.)
Elevated expression of annexin II (lipocortin II, p36) in a multidrug resistant small cell lung cancer cell line. Cole SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):498-502
Localization of immunoreactive lipocortin-1 in the brain and pituitary gland of the rat. Effects of adrenalectomy, dexamethasone and colchicine treatment. Strijbos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):249-60
Expression of calcyclin in human melanoma cell lines correlates with metastatic behavior in nude mice. Weterman MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1291-6
Annexin VI is required for budding of clathrin-coated pits. Lin HC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):283-91
Evidence for Ca(2+)-mediated F-actin/phospholipid binding of human sperm calpactin II. Berruti G.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1991 Oct;15(10):917-27
Neural regulation of calmodulin in adult Xenopus leg muscle. Nishikawa BK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):683-93
Phospholipid-binding properties of calphobindin-II(annexin VI), anticoagulant protein from human placenta. Yoshizaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2617-21
The calcium-binding protein calreticulin is covalently modified in rat liver by a reactive metabolite of the inhalation anesthetic halothane. Butler LE, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1992 May-Jun;5(3):406-10
Protein p67. A calcium-binding protein localized at the sarcolemma of secretory atrial myocytes. Iida H, et al.
Circ Res 1992 Feb;70(2):370-81
A soluble calcium-binding protein (SCBP) present in Drosophila melanogaster and Calliphora erythrocephala muscle cells. Kiehl E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):475-82
Adrenalectomy decreases lipocortin-I messenger ribonucleic acid and tissue protein content in rats. Vishwanath BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):585-91
Calponin and SM 22 isoforms in avian and mammalian smooth muscle. Absence of phosphorylation in vivo. Gimona M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1067-75
Mapping of three unique Ca(2+)-binding sites in human annexin II. Jost M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 207(3):923-30
Thermodynamics of cation binding to Nereis sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein. Direct binding studies, microcalorimetry and conformational changes.
Luan-Rilliet Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 208(1):133-8
Rate constants and equilibrium constants for binding of actin to the 1:1 gelsolin-actin complex. Schoepper B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1127-31
Volume changes in high-affinity calcium binding of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-transport enzyme. Stephan S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):551-7
GABAergic neuronal populations in monkey primary auditory cortex defined by co-localized calcium binding proteins and surface antigens. Morino-Wannier P, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1992;88(2):422-32
Calcyclin as a marker of human epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):425-30
Prokaryotic calcium-binding protein of the calmodulin superfamily. Calcium binding to a Saccharopolyspora erythraea 20 kDa protein. Bylsma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):44-7
Calponin. Developmental isoforms and a low molecular weight variant. Draeger A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7; 291(1):24-8
Phosphorylation of recoverin, the calcium-sensitive activator of photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase. Lambrecht HG, et al.
FEBS Lett 1991 Dec 9;294(3):207-9
The calpain-calpastatin system in vascular smooth muscle. McClelland P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):55-7
Properties of calponin isolated from sheep aorta thin filaments. Marston SB. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1-2):179-82
Validity of putative calcium binding loops of photoprotein aequorin. Oishi O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 307(3):272-4
Expression of the calcium-binding proteins MRP8 and MRP14 by early infiltrating cells in experimental contact dermatitis. Roth J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(2):140-5
Transient appearance of immunoreactivity for Ca-binding protein (spot 35-calbindin) in small principal neurons in the superior cervical ganglion of pre-weanling rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul;35(1):25-31
Characterization of calcium-binding light chain as a Ca(2+)-receptive subunit of Physarum myosin. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):566-70
Clustering of lipid-bound annexin V may explain its anticoagulant effect. Andree HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17907-12
Calreticulin in T-lymphocytes. Identification of calreticulin in T-lymphocytes and demonstration that activation of T cells correlates with increased levels of calreticulin mRNA and protein. Burns K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19039-42
The NH2 terminus of retinal recoverin is acylated by a small family of fatty acids. Dizhoor AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16033-6
Identification and characterization of columbid annexin Icp37. Insights into the evolution of annexin I phosphorylation sites. Haigler HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19123-9
Carboxyl-terminal proteolytic processing of matrix Gla protein. Hale JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21145-9
Phosphoinositide-binding peptides derived from the sequences of gelsolin and villin. Janmey PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11818-23
A nonapeptide to the putative F-actin binding site of annexin-II tetramer inhibits its calcium-dependent activation of actin filament bundling. Jones PG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13993-7
Protein-protein interaction studied by site-directed mutagenesis. Characterization of the annexin II-binding site on p11, a member of the S100 protein family. Kube E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14175-82
Translocation of a small cytosolic calcium-binding protein (MRP-8) to plasma membrane correlates with human neutrophil activation. Lemarchand P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19379-82
Cell adhesion to matrix Gla protein and its inhibition by an Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptide. Loeser RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 May 15;267(14):9459-62
Mapping of the functional domains in the amino-terminal region of calponin. Mezgueldi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15943-51
CAP-50, a newly identified annexin, localizes in nuclei of cultured fibroblast 3Y1 cells. Mizutani A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13498-504
Identification of a novel annexin in Hydra vulgaris. Characterization, cDNA cloning, and protein kinase C phosphorylation of annexin XII. Schlaepfer DD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 May 15;267(14):9529-39
Gelsolin binds to polymeric actin at a low rate. Schoepper B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13924-7
How an epidermal growth factor (EGF)-like domain binds calcium. High resolution NMR structure of the calcium form of the NH2-terminal EGF-like domain in coagulation factor X. Selander-Sunnerhagen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19642-9
A calcyclin-associated protein is a newly identified member of the Ca2+/phospholipid-binding proteins, annexin family. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):8919-24
SSR alpha and associated calnexin are major calcium binding proteins of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Wada I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19599-610
Calvasculin, an encoded protein from mRNA termed pEL-98, 18A2, 42A, or p9Ka, is secreted by smooth muscle cells in culture and exhibits Ca(2+)-dependent binding to 36-kDa microfibril-associated glycoprotein. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17136-40
ADP-ribosylation of gelsolin-actin complexes by clostridial toxins. Wille M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):50-5
Chimeric and truncated gCap39 elucidate the requirements for actin filament severing and end capping by the gelsolin family of proteins. Yu FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19269-75
s-cyclophilin is retained intracellularly via a unique COOH-terminal sequence and colocalizes with the calcium storage protein calreticulin. Arber S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):113-25
Mechanisms of actin rearrangements mediating platelet activation. Hartwig JH. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1421-42
The lymphocyte-specific protein LSP1 binds to F-actin and to the cytoskeleton through its COOH-terminal basic domain. Jongstra-Bilen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1443-53
Are the conserved sequences in segment 1 of gelsolin important for binding actin? Way M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1135-43
The calcium binding proteins parvalbumin and calbindin-D 28K form complementary patterns in the cat superior colliculus. Mize RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 8; 320(2):243-56
Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-immunoreactive neurons in the primate fascia dentata; occasional coexistence with calcium-binding proteins: a light and electron microscopic study. Nitsch R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22; 309(4):430-44
Renal tubule gp330 is a calcium binding receptor for endocytic uptake of protein. Christensen EI, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Oct;40(10):1481-90
Crystallization of the complex of actin with gelsolin segment 1. Mannherz HG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5; 226(3):899-901
Phosphorylation of phospholamban in the intact heart. A study on the physiological role of the Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase system. Napolitano R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 24(4):387-96
Lipocortins (annexins) 1, 2, 4 and 5 are increased in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis. Elderfield AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1-2):91-100
Degeneration and subsequent regeneration of mouse skeletal muscle after a single injection of chlorpromazine: changes in mitochondrial calmitine and calcium content. Schmitt N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep;105(1):44-8
Identification of the sites and effects of phosphorylation of smooth muscle calponin by protein kinase C. Nakamura F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:263P
Calponin in bovine aorta smooth muscle. Takeuchi K.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1992;58 Suppl 2:264P
Effect of aluminum on calcium binding to bovine intestinal calcium-binding protein. Adler AJ, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1991;17(3):141-6
Calcium binding proteins in the sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic

reticulum of muscle and nonmuscle cells. Milner RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):1-13 (95 ref.)

Gelsolin variant and beta-amyloid co-occur in a case of Alzheimer's with Lewy bodies. Haltia M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):313-6

Receptor activation and Ca2+ homeostasis studied by videoimaging. Zacchetti D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:93-4

Chronic deafferentation in monkeys differentially affects nociceptive and nonnociceptive pathways distinguished by specific calcium-binding proteins and down-regulates gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors at thalamic levels. Rausell E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2571-5

A calcium-binding protein that may be required for the initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Guzman EC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb-Apr; 142(2-3):137-40

Changes in Ca(2+)-binding proteins in human neurodegenerative disorders. Heizmann CW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jul;15(7):259-64 (75 ref.)

[Caldesmon and calponin are proteins, participating in the regulation of myosin and actin interaction in nonmuscle and smooth muscle cells] Gusev NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Aug;56(8):1347-68 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The mechanism of inhibition of the actin-activated myosin MgATPase by calponin. Miki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):867-71

Conformational changes of actin induced by calponin. Noda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):481-7

Modulation of inhibitory efficiency of rat skeletal muscle calpastatin by phosphorylation. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):751-9

Use of annexin-V to demonstrate the role of phosphatidylserine exposure in the maintenance of haemostatic balance by endothelial cells. Ravanat C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):7-13

Functional difference between SERCA2a and SERCA2b Ca2+ pumps and their modulation by phospholamban. Verboomen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):591-5

Antiflammins. Anti-inflammatory activity and effect on human phospholipase A2. Cabré F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):519-25

Inhibition of protein kinase C by annexin V. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1886-91

Limitations of phosphatidylcholine/deoxycholate mixtures for the analysis of phospholipase A2 inhibition and activation: illustration with annexins. Davidson FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):270-6

Lipocortin-1 inhibits NMDA receptor-mediated neuronal damage in the striatum of the rat. Black MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):135-40

Annexin II inhibits calcium-dependent phospholipase A1 and lysophospholipase but not triacyl glycerol lipase activities of rat liver hepatic lipase. Bohn E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):237-40

Clustering of lipid-bound annexin V may explain its anticoagulant effect. Andree HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17907-12

Effects of gelsolin on human platelet cytosolic phosphoinositide-phospholipase C isozymes. Banno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6488-94

Molecular mechanism of regulation of Ca2+ pump ATPase by phospholamban in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effects of synthetic phospholamban peptides on Ca2+ pump ATPase. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):1674-9

Inhibition of the relative movement of actin and myosin by caldesmon and calponin. Shirinsky VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15886-92

Direct observation of actin filament severing by gelsolin and binding by gCap39 and CapZ. Bearer EL. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1629-38

Inhibitory effect of calcium-binding protein regucalcin on Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):25-30

Calcium-binding protein regucalcin increases calcium-independent proteolytic activity in rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):89-95

Lipocortin and vasocortin: two species of anti-inflammatory proteins mimicking the effects of glucocorticoids. Sautebin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan;25(1):1-12 (77 ref.)

Calphobindin I (annexin V) inhibits protein kinase C. Shibata S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Apr;166(4):479-81

Lipocortin-1 exhibits novel actions, providing clinical opportunities. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(2):45-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects on Ca2+ uptake of monoclonal antibodies raised against canine cardiac phospholamban and their correlation with epitopic location. Morris GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:417

Mechanism underlying physiological modulation of myocardial contraction by taurine. Schaffer SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:193-8

Phospholamban mediates the beta-adrenergic-enhanced Ca2+ uptake in mammalian ventricular myocytes. Sham JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1344-9

Role of specific lipids and annexins in calcium-dependent membrane fusion. Meers P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:259-72 (77 ref.)

Annexin V-crystal structure and its implications on function. Huber R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):107-25 (138 ref.)

The calcium binding proteins MRP8 and MRP14 in acute and chronic inflammation. Sorg C. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):126-37 (50 ref.)

Involvement of calponin and caldesmon in sustained contraction of arterial smooth muscle. Bárány K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):847-52

Antisera to calreticulin inhibits sperm motility in mice. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):984-90

Annexin I-mediated vesicular aggregation: mechanism and role in human neutrophils. Meers P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6372-82

Calcium fluxes in cells: new views on their significance [editorial] Williams RJ. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):273-5

Possible involvement of a lipocortin in the initiation of DNA synthesis by human endothelial cells. Patte C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):12-20

Involvement of lipocortin I in development of galactose-induced cataracts in rat [letter] Koshimoto HN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):817-20

The control of cellular motility and the role of gelsolin. Grazi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):163-6

Human neutrophil annexin I promotes granule aggregation and modulates Ca(2+)-dependent membrane fusion. Francis JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):537-44

Calponin: localization and regulation of smooth muscle actomyosin MgATPase. Winder SJ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:29P-34P (12 ref.)

Role of phospholamban in NO/EDRF-induced relaxation in rat aorta. Karczewski P, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(15):1205-10

Annexins: calcium-binding proteins of multi-functional importance? Römisch J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(3):109-26 (159 ref.)

Regulation of the skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump by phospholamban in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Szymańska G, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Jul-Sep; 9(3):191-202

Reversible effect of calcium-binding protein regucalcin on the Ca(2+)-induced inhibition of deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphatase activity in rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 4;110(1):25-9

Effect of calcium-binding protein regucalcin on Ca2+ transport system in rat liver nuclei: stimulation of Ca2+ release. Yamaguchi M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul 6; 113(1):63-70

Lipocortin 1 mediates dexamethasone-induced growth arrest of the A549 lung adenocarcinoma cell line [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8408] Croxtall JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3571-5

[Current data on lipocortins] Russo-Marie F. **Therapie** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(6):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipocortins and phospholipases: new aspects in the physiology of glucocorticosteroid effect] Bastian BC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):417-23 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipocortin: what is it and what does it mean? [editorial] Flower RJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):506-7

URINE

The cytoskeletal protein villin as a parameter for early detection of tubular damage in the human kidney [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1992 Jan 31;590(2):377] Zimmerhackl LB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 29; 587(1):81-4

CALCIUM BLOCKADERS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM CARBIMIDE see **CYANAMIDE**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Fluoride bioavailability from immediate-release sodium fluoride with calcium carbonate compared with slow-release sodium fluoride with calcium citrate. Sakhaee K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):131-6

The bonding behavior of calcite to bone. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):991-1003

Bone formation process in porous calcium carbonate and hydroxyapatite. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):885-95

Milk of calcium renal cyst: CT findings. Bude RO, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug;40(2):149-51

[The use of coral as a substitute for maxillofacial bone reconstruction] Zeng RS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):345-7, 389-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long ureteral ammonium-magnesium phosphate (struvite) and calcium phospho-carbonate calculi] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(6):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low calcium dialysate] Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:527-31 **(Jpn)**

[The hygienic evaluation of crushed marble as filter material for water preparation] Akhundov KF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):25-6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcium and acid rebound: a reappraisal. Hade JE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):37-44 (45 ref.)

Bone composition and histology of young growing rats fed diets of varied calcium bioavailability: spinach, nonfat dry milk, or calcium carbonate added to casein. Peterson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):137-44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic hypercalcemia in hemodialysis patients. Muhammedi MA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov; 36(5):258-61

ANALYSIS

Milk of calcium pericardial effusion: case report. Sarosi MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):314-5

Case report: limey urine. Pickworth FE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):345-6

Diagnosis of ruptured urinary bladder in a foal by the identification of calcium carbonate crystals in the peritoneal fluid. Morley PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1515-7

CHEMISTRY

Extraction of a calcification inhibitor from Corallina officinalis. Somers JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):5S

In vitro dissolution of calcium carbonate preparations [see comments] Brennan MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov; 49(5):308-12. Comment in: Calcif Tissue Int 1992 Feb;50(2):197.

METABOLISM

Novel protein inhibits in vitro precipitation of calcium carbonate. Burgess SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):383-7

Evidence that human kidney produces a protein similar to lithostathine, the pancreatic inhibitor of CaCO3 crystal growth. Verdier JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul; 22(7):469-74

A novel role for calcite in calcium homeostasis. Anderson S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):94-6

Bile composition, microspheroliths, antinucleating activity, and gallstone calcification. Knyrim K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):552-9

Canine bile contains anticrystallization factors that inhibit precipitation of calcium carbonate. Dawes LG, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):701-6

Milk of calcium in renal cysts: new sonographic features. Yeh HC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 May;11(5):195-203

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of fluoride in postmenopausal women: comparative study between sodium fluoride and disodium monofluorophosphate-calcium carbonate. Lioté F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):209-13

Effects of three different calcium preparations on urinary calcium and hydroxyproline excretion in postmenopausal osteoporotic women. Need AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;45(7):357-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparisons of the effects of calcium carbonate and calcium acetate on zinc tolerance test in hemodialysis patients. Hwang SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):57-60

Acute effects of calcium carbonate and citrate on secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Saha H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):465-9

Effects of aluminum hydroxide and calcium carbonate antacids on the bioavailability of ciprofloxacin. Frost RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):830-2

Effects of pH regulators used as additives on the bioavailability of ibuprofen from hard gelatin capsules. Hannula AM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:221-7

Calcium carbonate depresses iron bioavailability in rats more than calcium sulfate or sodium carbonate. Prather TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):327-32

Control of hyperparathyroidism in children using peritoneal dialysis solutions with low or zero concentrations of calcium [letter] Coulthard MG. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(7):652-3

Audit of the use of calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in 100 patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Davenport A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(7):632-5

Calcium acetate versus calcium carbonate as phosphate binders in hemodialysis patients. Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):423-7

The effects of particle size and origin of calcium carbonate on performance and ossification characteristics in broiler

chicks. Guinotte F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1908–20
Influence of sodium zeolite A with and without pullet-sized limestone or oyster shell on eggshell quality. Rabon HW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1943–7
Serum concentrations of calcitriol and PTH in hemo-dialysis patients on treatment with calcium carbonate. Wilske J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):51–4
Effect of calcium on rat gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Komatsu S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Dec;165(4):291–7

STANDARDS

Is a dissolution standard for calcium supplements necessary? [letter; comment] Heaney RP. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):197. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1991 Nov;49(5):308–12.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of calcium supplementation in patients with mild renal failure. Iseki K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:155–60
Calcium carbonate in hyperphosphatemia. Mayo M, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):945–7 (25 ref.)
Phosphate binders in hyperphosphatemia of chronic renal failure. Wasan SM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):942–5 (29 ref.)
Phosphate depletion with phosphate binder arrests the development of nephropathy in spontaneously hypertensive rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus fed a high-protein diet. Nunoi K, et al.
J Diabet Complications 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):176–8
Bone mineral loss in patients on maintenance hemodialysis with hyperphosphatemia treated with 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and calcium carbonate. Nishitani H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 37 Suppl:S113–8
Control of predialytic hyperphosphatemia by oral calcium acetate and calcium carbonate. Comparable efficacy for half the dose of elemental calcium given as acetate without lower incidence of hypercalcemia. Morinière P, et al.
Nephron 1992;60(1):6–11
Prescription of calcium carbonate to nondialyzed patients with a supranormal serum 1,25(OH)2D3 concentration [letter] Okada K, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):683–4
[Comparison of calcium acetate and calcium carbonate for the control of predialysis hyperphosphatemia] Djerad M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALCIUM CHANNEL ACTIVATORS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS**

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium-modulating drugs—effects on the cardiovascular system. Andersson KE. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:57–64 (37 ref.)
Synthetic organic ligands active at voltage-gated calcium channels. Triggle DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:123–38 (61 ref.)
Agonist-induced Ca2+ influx into human platelets is secondary to the emptying of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Alonso MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):783–9
Modulation of agonist-induced calcium mobilisation in bovine aortic endothelial cells by phorbol myristate acetate and cyclic AMP but not cyclic GMP. Buchan KW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):361–6
Ca2+ channel activation and membrane depolarization mediated by Cl- channels in response to noradrenaline in vascular myocytes. Pacaud P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1000–6
(+)-S-12967 and (-)-S-12968: 1,4-dihydropyridine stereoisomers with calcium channel agonistic and antagonistic properties in rat resistance arteries. Prieto D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1703–8
Intracellular calcium 'signatures' evoked by different agonists in isolated bovine aortic endothelial cells. Lynch M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):227–33
Modulation of severity of reperfusion stunning in the isolated rat heart by agents altering calcium flux at onset of reperfusion. du Toit EF, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):960–7
Agonist-induced changes in [Ca2+]i in N1E-115 cells: differential effects of bradykinin and carbachol. Iredale PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):163–8
What are the intracellular signals for agonist-activated calcium entry into hepatocytes? Anwer MS. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1205–7
Modulation of electrical activity and of intracellular calcium oscillations of smooth muscle cells by calcium antagonists, agonists, and vasopressin. Knot HJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;18 Suppl 10:S7–14
Bay K-8644 in different solvents acts as a transient calcium channel antagonist and a long-lasting calcium channel agonist. Wu L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):966–73
Selective of Ca channels modulators in smooth muscle. Godfraind T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:243P–250P (15 ref.)
Effects of calcium channel agonists (BAY K 8644, CGP28392 and YC-170) on 45Ca uptake by rat uterine segments. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):397–402
Contribution of agonist-induced hyperpolarization to Ca2+ influx and formation of EDRF in vascular endothelial cells. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:213P–219P
Compartments of the Ca store in single smooth muscle cells and agonist-induced Ca release. Yamazawa T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1992;58 Suppl 2:411P
Differential effects of L-type calcium channel blockers and stimulants on naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in mice acutely dependent on morphine. Barrios M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1991;104(3):397–403

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS**

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

Diversity and potential: Calcium antagonists in the 1990s. Proceedings of a symposium. November 1 to 3, 1990, Maui, Hawaii. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):393S–518S
The calcium antagonists in the 1990s. An overview. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):396S–405S (60 ref.)
Properties of calcium channels isolated with spider toxin, FTX. Cherksey BD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:80–9 (13 ref.)
Characterization of a novel, hydrophilic dihydropyridine, NKY-722, as a Ca2+ antagonist in bovine cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohue T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):1889–92
[Effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on dopamine release and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid level in corpus striatum measured by in vivo voltammetry] Huang KX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of furyl-dihydropyridines I on lipid peroxides of ischemic myocardium and ATPases activity of erythrocyte membranes in rats] Liu DQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 May;12(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of N-ethyl perhexiline on His bundle electrogram in rabbits] Yao JA, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Mar;12(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Calcium antagonists: comparison of the "ancient" drugs with the modern ones and importance of the cost factor (interview)] Larochelle P. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov–Dec; 120(6):420–2, 424 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amlodipine combined with beta blockade for chronic angina: results of a multicenter, placebo-controlled, randomized double-blind study. DiBianco R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):519–24
Calcium antagonists—are they protective during intraoperative myocardial ischemia? [comment] Preusse CJ. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):235–7. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(5):225–35.
Lovastatin and coadministered antihypertensive/cardiovascular agents. Pool JL, et al.
Hypertension 1992 Mar;19(3):242–8
Calcium-channel blockers as adjuvant therapy postthrombolysis. Boden WE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S102–6 (14 ref.)
Postexercise reflex control of forearm vascular resistance during calcium antagonism with slow-release oral isradipine. Cléroux J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 3:S66–9
Effects of oral lacidipine on cardiopulmonary function at rest and during exercise in normal subjects. Gulotta C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S55–8
Calcium antagonists in antihypertensive combination therapy. Hansson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S76–80 (41 ref.)
Clinical equivalence of once-daily administration of a modified-release formulation of isradipine and twice-daily administration of the standard formulation. Multicentre Study Group. Holmes D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S61–5
Selection of initial and maintenance dosages for lacidipine, a new once-daily calcium antagonist for the treatment of hypertension. Perelman M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 4:S14–8; discussion S18–9 (3 ref.)
Isradipine in the treatment of hypertensive crisis in ambulatory patients. Saragoça MA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992;19 Suppl 3:S76–8
Regression of cardiac hypertrophy in hypertensive patients by long-term treatment with isradipine. Török E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S79–83
Acute, chronic and postwithdrawal antihypertensive and renal effects of amlodipine in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S394–5
Twenty-four-hour blood pressure control using once daily treatment with a calcium antagonist or an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Malacco E, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1991 Dec;9(6):S372–3
The effect of high doses of calcium-channel blockers on survival in primary pulmonary hypertension [see comments] Rich S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9; 327(2):76–81. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 9;327(2):117–9.
Anti-anginal efficacy of intravenous amlodipine assessed by means of atrial pacing. Hogg KJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1991;67 Suppl 5:S57–8
Amlodipine in the treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S15–9 (18 ref.)
A double-blind, parallel, comparative evaluation of amlodipine against captopril in the monotherapeutic treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension: interim results. Velasco M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S32–4
In vitro intravesical instillation of anticholinergic, antispasmodic and calcium blocking agents to decrease bladder contractility. Kato K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:36–8
[Influence of calcium channel blockers and beta-blockers on pain relief with iontophoresis] Miyagawa A, et al.
Masui 1992 May;41(5):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current aspects of the mechanism of action of calcium antagonists in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kostiuk OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):106–11 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium-channel blockers and gingival hyperplasia. Tam IM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):213–4 (19 ref.)
Influence of calcium antagonists on thrombin-induced calcium mobilization and platelet-vessel wall interactions. Rao GH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Jun; 47(3):226–31
Calcium-channel blockade and depressive illness [letter; comment] McAllister-Williams RH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:618–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;156:889–91.
Comparison of early side effects with amlodipine and nifedipine retard in hypertension. Hosie J, et al.
Cardiology 1992;80 Suppl 1:54–9
Efficacy and safety of calcium channel blockers in hypertensive patients with concomitant left ventricular dysfunction. Parmley WW. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 15(4):235–42 (39 ref.)
Parkinsonism associated with calcium channel blockers: a prospective follow-up study. García-Ruiz PJ, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1992 Feb;15(1):19–26
Cardiodepressant drugs and the high mortality rate associated with ischemic hepatitis. Potter JM, et al.
Crit Care Med 1992 Apr;20(4):474–8
Terodiline causes polymorphic ventricular tachycardia due to reduced heart rate and prolongation of QT interval. Stewart DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):577–80
Long-term (2-year) isradipine data in the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension. D'Hont G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992;19 Suppl 3:S46–8
Effects of long-term administration of isradipine on renal hemodynamics and sodium metabolism. Francischetti EA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S90–2
Tolerability of isradipine in the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension in general practice: a large-scale surveillance study. Hermans L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992;19 Suppl 3:S38–45
Long-term antihypertensive and renal effects of isradipine in hypertensive patients with normal and reduced renal function. Wittenberg C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 3:S93–5
Calcium-entry blockers-induced parkinsonism: possible role of inherited susceptibility. Negrotti A, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1992 Spring;13(1):261–4
Calcium blockers and gingival hyperplasia [letter; comment] Zlotogorski A. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Sep; 72(3):316. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Nov;70(5):593–6.
[Polymorph ventricular tachycardia with torsades de pointes in administration of terodiline (Mictrol) (letter)] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14; 136(11):542–3 **(Dut)**
[Long-term therapy with calcium antagonists. Effects on calcium homeostasis and risk of osteoporosis?] Ringe JD. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Mar;15(3):70–2 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects and safety in drug therapy of hypertension] Imataka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:381–7 **(Jpn)**
[Skin diseases caused by antihypertensive agents] Watabe Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:125–30 **(Jpn)**
[Torsades de pointes heart arrhythmia caused by terodiline] Braadland H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20; 112(2):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Gingival hyperplasia induced by calcium channel blockers. Rare or frequent in Norway?] Løkken P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Jun 10;112(15):1978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Catecholamine release—unpredictable side effects of calcium antagonists] Terland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10;112(15):1952–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of ascorbate as an endogenous substance that irreversibly inhibits binding of dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Ebersole BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1300–7

BLOOD

Identification of AJ-2615 and its S-oxidized metabolites in rat plasma by use of tandem-mass spectrometry. Kurono M, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jan;21(1):17-21

Elevated plasma nilvadipine concentration after single and chronic oral administration to patients with chronic liver disease. Takata Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(5):475-9

Simultaneous determination of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist (MPC-1304) and its metabolite in dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Iida Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1-2):277-82

Determination of manidipine enantiomers in human serum using chiral chromatography and column-switching liquid chromatography. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):123-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiosynthesis of a calcium channel antagonist [11C]PN 200-110 (isradipine). Crouzel C, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:101

Synthesis and biological activities of new 1,4-benzothiazine derivatives. Kajino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2888-95

Synthesis and biological activities of new 2-substituted 1,4-benzoxazine derivatives. Kajino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2896-905

Studies on nilvadipine. I. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 1,4-dihydropyridines containing novel substituents at the 2-position. Satoh Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3189-201

Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 3. Synthesis and structure-activity studies of 3-alkylbenzazepinones. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):773-80

Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 2. Structure-activity and drug metabolism studies leading to potent antihypertensive agents. Comparison with benzothiazepinones. Floyd DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):756-72

A novel class of calcium-entry blockers: the 1[[4-(aminoalkoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]indolizines. Gubin J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):981-8

Tricarbonylchromium complexes of Hantzsch esters possess robust calcium antagonist activity [letter] Hubler TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1165-8

Synthesis, characterization, and Ca2+ antagonistic activity of diltiazem metabolites. Li R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3246-53

Synthesis, configuration, and calcium modulatory properties of enantiomerically pure 5-oxo-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydroquinoline-3-carboxylates. Rose U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2238-43

Dihydropyrimidine calcium channel blockers. 4. Basic 3-substituted-4-aryl-1,4-dihydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid esters. Potent antihypertensive agents. Rovnyak GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3254-63

[Synthesis of 2,6-dimethyl-4-disubstituted phenyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylates as antimyocardial ischemic agents] Yan ZM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of alkyl 2,6-dimethyl-(substituted or unsubstituted furyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylates] Zhang YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(5):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Leualacin, a novel calcium blocker from Hapsidospora irregularis. II. Structure determination. Hamano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):906-13

Structure-activity relationship of Ca2+ channel blockers: a study using conformational analysis and chemometric methods. Belvisi L, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Dec;5(6):571-84

Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 4. Structure-activity overview and intracellular binding site. Kimball SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):780-93

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometric investigations of calcium antagonist drugs. III: Conformational and dynamic features of diltiazem in solution. Gaggelli E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):367-70

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of calcium channels and calcium antagonists: progress report. Spedding M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):35-9 (18 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leualacin, a novel calcium blocker from Hapsidospora irregularis. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Hamano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):899-905

Choice of solvent in the extraction of Angelica archangelica roots with reference to calcium blocking activity. Härmälä P, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):176-83

METABOLISM

Correlation between the results of functional and receptor binding studies in cardiac muscle. Fejér E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:391-2

Depression of calcium channel blocker binding to rat brain membranes by halothane. Drenger B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):758-61

Biochemical characterization of binding sites for dihydropyridine and omega-conotoxin in brain of adult chicken. Zgaga-Griesz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):947-52

Fluorescent studies on the interaction between a novel Ca2+ antagonist, SR 33557, and membrane lipids. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1513-20

Calcium channels and their involvement in cardiovascular disease. Nayler WG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9; 43(1):39-46 (57 ref.)

Effects of GTP analogues and activation of endogenous protein kinases on photoaffinity labeling with [3H](+)PN200-110 of crude membranes from rat heart and brain. Ichida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29; 1106(1):17-22

Molecular basis for the inhibition of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel drugs binding to their receptors by a nonspecific site interaction mechanism. Young HS, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1244-55

Relationship between the cardiovascular effects and both plasma and myocardial levels of clentiazem, a new benzothiazepine calcium antagonist, in anesthetized dogs. Valérie V, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec; 5(6):997-1003

Effects of four diltiazem stereoisomers on binding of d-cis-[3H]diltiazem and (+)-[3H]PN200-110 to rabbit T-tubule calcium channels. Ikeda S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13;208(3):199-205

Thermodynamic and kinetic aspects of agonist and antagonist binding to 1,4-dihydropyridine receptors. Zheng W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):137-47

Determination of isradipine and its pyridine metabolite in serum by capillary column gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Christensen HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):161-5

Divalent-selective voltage-independent calcium channels in Lymnaea neurons: permeation properties and inhibition by intracellular magnesium. Strong JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug;12(8):2993-3003

Inhibition of binding of [3H]PN200-110 to membranes from rat brain and heart by ascorbate is mediated by lipid peroxidation. Ebersole BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):337-44

Fluoxetine-induced inhibition of synaptosomal [3H]5-HT release: possible Ca(2+)-channel inhibition. Stauderman KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2125-38

Evidence for the presence of regional differences in the calcium antagonist receptors in lower urinary tract smooth muscle. Latifpour J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):679-87

Neurotransmitters inhibit the omega-conotoxin-sensitive component of Ca current in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG 108-15) cells, not the nifedipine-sensitive component. Caulfield MP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5-6):486-92

Purified omega-conotoxin GVIA receptor of rat brain resembles a dihydropyridine-sensitive L-type calcium channel [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3164] McEnery MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11095-9

Dihydropyridine receptor of L-type Ca2+ channels: identification of binding domains for [3H](+)-PN200-110 and [3H]azidopine within the alpha 1 subunit. Striessnig J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10769-73

Age-related decrease in omega conotoxin binding to rat cardiac synaptosomes. Parikh AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):453-8

Receptor sites for Ca2+ channel antagonists. Catterall WA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(6):256-62 (36 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Halothane inhibits binding of calcium channel blockers to cardiac sarcolemma. Drenger B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:109-14

Comparative pharmacokinetic and clinical profiles of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in systemic hypertension. Frishman WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2;69(10):17C-25C (52 ref.)

Absorption, plasma concentration, and excretion after single administration of 14C-(+-)-3-(benzylmethylamino)-2,2-dimethylpropyl methyl 4-(2-fluoro-5-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylate hydrochloride in rats and dogs. Matsunaga T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr; 42(4):519-25

Distribution to and elimination from tissues following a single or repeated administration of 14C-(+-)-3-(benzyl-methylamino)-2,2-dimethylpropyl methyl 4-(2-fluoro-5-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedica rbo xylate hydrochloride in rats. Matsunaga T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr; 42(4):526-33

Importance of kinetic parameters for the tissue selectivity of calcium antagonists. Godfraind T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):55-6

Clinical pharmacokinetics of calcium antagonists. An update. Kelly JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jun;22(6):416-33 (180 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetics of amlodipine. Meredith PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan;22(1):22-31 (26 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic interactions with calcium channel antagonists (Part II). Schlanz KD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Dec;21(6):448-60 (154 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and dialysability of isradipine in chronic haemodialysis patients. Schönholzer K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):231-3

Effect of diltiazem on the pharmacokinetics of MPC-1304, a new calcium channel blocker. Ohashi K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):271-4

The pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interaction between lacidipine and propranolol in healthy volunteers. Hall ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 11:S13-7

Calcium-channel drugs: structure-function relationships and selectivity of action. Triggle DJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S1-6 (33 ref.)

Liquid chromatography assay for amlodipine: chemical stability and pharmacokinetics in rabbits. Yeung PK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(7):565-71

A comparative in vitro study of transdermal absorption of a series of calcium channel antagonists. Diez I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct;80(10):931-4

Isolation and identification of the new metabolites of 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)-methyl]-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxybenzyl)piperazine dihydrochloride (KB-2796) from rat bile, urine and feces. Kawashima T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Aug;14(8):449-59

Cholesterol alters the binding of Ca2+ channel blockers to the membrane lipid bilayer. Mason RP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):315-21

An assessment of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of single doses of amlodipine in elderly normotensives. Elliott HL, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(1):33-9

Isradipine dynamics and pharmacokinetics in the isolated rabbit heart. Mellemkjaer S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):366-72

The clinical consequences of the absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of amlodipine. Elliott HL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 3:S20-3 (8 ref.)

Sex difference in the stereoselective metabolism of a new dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, in rat studies in vivo and in vitro. Takayama F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 May;21(5):557-68

Pharmacology of Ca2+ channels in smooth muscle. Mironneau J. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:43-6

[Are all calcium antagonists alike?] Bertel O. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 11;81(7):164-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amlodipine: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile of a calcium antagonist with prolonged effect] Heynen G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 11;81(7):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affinity of Z-105 to the 1,4-dihydropyridine type calcium channel and several other receptor bindings in the central nervous system] Niwa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Ca2+ antagonists on isolated rabbit detrusor muscle. Scultéty S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(3-4):269-78

Liver monooxygenase activity after multiple application of nifedipin, verapamil and diltiazem. Koleva M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(4):16-22

Calcium-modulating drugs--effects on the cardiovascular system. Andersson KE. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:57-64 (37 ref.)

Correlation between the results of functional and receptor binding studies in cardiac muscle. Fejér E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:391-2

Analysis of factors involved in the tissue selectivity of calcium antagonists. Godfraind T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:103-22 (28 ref.)

Ca2+ antagonists as tools in the analysis of excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle fibres. Lüttgau HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:149-62

Action of vasoconstrictor hormones and calcium entry modulators on electrical activity and intracellular calcium of smooth muscle cells. Ruegg UT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:337

The effect of calcium antagonist on norepinephrine-induced 86Rb efflux in obese Zucker rats. Smith JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:523-9

Role of guanylate cyclase activation in the smooth muscle actions of dihydropyridines. Triggle CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:395-6

Calcium channel antagonists in the prevention of neurotoxicity. Lipton SA. **Adv Pharmacol** 1991;22:271-97 (115 ref.)

Inhibition by calcium antagonists of shape changes induced in vitro by pro-inflammatory mediators in venous endothelial cells. Northover AM. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul; 36(3-4):237-42

Concomitant aspirin treatment abolishes the

antiatherosclerotic effects of the calcium channel blocker isradipine mediated by PGI2. Pirich C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:242–50

Isradipine and other calcium channel antagonists attenuate ethanol consumption in ethanol-preferring rats. Fadda F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):449–52

Comparison of calcium channel blocking agents and an anticholinergic agent on oesophageal function. Allen M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;1(2):153–9

Effect of gallopamil on electrophysiologic abnormalities and ventricular arrhythmias associated with left ventricular hypertrophy in the feline heart. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):898–905

The effects of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic blockade and calcium channel blockade on postresuscitation electrolyte changes. Salerno DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):947–54

Comparison of the effects of isradipine and lisinopril on left ventricular structure and function in essential hypertension. Bielen EC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1200–6

Mechanisms of pharmacologic intervention at the level of the calcium channel. Fozzard HA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):4D–10D

Calcium antagonists and left ventricular function. Heywood JT. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 4;68(12):52C–57C (31 ref.)

Molecular basis of calcium channel blockade. Katz AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 30;69(13):17E–22E (14 ref.)

Perspective: the cellular influences of calcium antagonists on systemic and coronary hemodynamics. Kern MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 6;69(7):3B–7B (21 ref.)

Calcium antagonists for the treatment of systemic hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 30;69(13):13E–16E (37 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and the kidney. Implications for renal protection. Epstein M. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):482S–486S (24 ref.)

Calcium antagonists. Their physiological differences. Frohlich ED. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):430S–433S (35 ref.)

Isradipine, catecholamines, and pheochromocytoma [letter] Januszewicz W, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 4(11):916–7

Acute effects of combined alpha/beta-adrenoceptor blockade v combined beta-receptor and slow channel calcium blockade in ischemic heart disease complicated by hypertension. Hemodynamic and adrenergic responses. Koch G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):709–13

Effects of calcium channel blockade on the hemodynamic responses to endothelin infusion in conscious sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):719–22

Sites, mechanisms of action, and differentiation of calcium channel antagonists. Triggle DJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul; 4(7 Pt 2):422S–429S (42 ref.)

Apamin, a highly potent fetal L-type Ca2+ current blocker in single heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H463–71

Diverse effects of calcium channel blockers on skeletal muscle glucose transport. Cartee GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R70–5

Intravenous dantrolene does not exhibit calcium channel blocking effects on the cardiac conduction system in humans. Kentsch M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):583–7

Calcium ion and pituitary hormones: effect of calcium channel blockers on stimulated secretion of pituitary hormones. Palermo M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Oct-Dec;6(4):364–8

The effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA on field potentials in the hippocampus and nucleus accumbens in vitro. Horne AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:421–3

Calcium channel-targeted polypeptide toxins Olivera BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:114–22 (21 ref.)

Synthetic organic ligands active at voltage-gated calcium channels. Triggle DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:123–38 (61 ref.)

Calcium channel antagonists and human immunodeficiency virus coat protein-mediated neuronal injury. Lipton SA. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):110–4

Isradipine—another calcium-channel blocker for the treatment of hypertension and angina. Lopez LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):789–99 (79 ref.)

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on calcium homeostasis in smooth muscle cells. Roveri A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):265–70

Cardiovascular profile of oxodipine, a novel dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, in anesthetized open-chest dogs: a comparison with nitrendipine. Alloui A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;313:63–75

Effect of CD349, a new dihydropyridine derivative Ca2+ antagonist, on the voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents in isolated mammalian brain neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;313:47–62

Calcium entry blocking, beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking and hypotensive effects of YM-16151-4. Shibasaki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;313:140–50

Calcium antagonists and renal protection. Current status and future perspectives. Epstein M. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug; 152(8):1573–84 (112 ref.)

Effects of calcium antagonists on the cocaine- and methamphetamine-induced conditioned place preference. Suzuki T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):81–90

Interactions between calcium entry blocking drugs and carbonic anhydrase. Botrè C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):891–4

Cardiovascular activities of the new potent and long-lasting antihypertensive calcium entry blocker (+-)-3-ethyl,5-methyl,2- ([2-(formylamino)-ethyl]-thiomethyl)-6-methyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicar box ylate. Germini M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):1–8

Cardiovascular effects of the new generation calcium antagonist 3-pyridine carboxylic acid 5-[(cyclopropylamino)carbonyl]-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-nitropheny l) octyl ester. Hojo M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):621–8

Antihypertensive effect of the new calcium antagonist (+-)-3-(benzylmethylamino)-2,2-dimethylpropyl-methyl-4-(2-fluoro-5-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylate hydrochloride in rats. Okamiya Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):9–16

Antihypertensive effect of the new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist (+-)-3-(benzylmethylamino)-2,2-dimethylpropyl methyl 4-(2-fluoro-5-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedica rbo xylate hydrochloride in dogs. Okamiya Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr; 42(4):513–8

Pharmacological profile of a novel 1,5-benzothiazepine calcium antagonist. Shiga H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):617–21

Cardiovascular effects of the new dihydropyridine derivative elgodipine. Tamargo J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):895–900

The influence of endothelium on the action of PGF2 alpha and some dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonists in porcine basilar arteries. Kojda G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 May-Jun;86(3):254–65

Response of coronary arteries to nitrates, the EDRF-donor SIN-1, and calcium antagonists. Schulz W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 2:233–41 (43 ref.)

Oxygen free radical damage of isolated cardiomyocytes: comparative protective effect of radical scavengers and calcium antagonists. Unterberg C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;87(2):148–60

The role of calcium in neutrophil migration: the effect of calcium and calcium-antagonists in electroporated neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):864–9

Calcium-independent effects of TMB-8. Modification of phospholipid metabolism in neuroblastoma cells by inhibition of choline uptake. Palmer FB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):505–12

Stereoisomers of calcium antagonists which differ markedly in their potencies as calcium blockers are equally effective in modulating drug transport by P-glycoprotein. Höllt V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2601–8

Ba2+ release from soda glass modifies single maxi K+ channel activity in patch clamp experiments. Copello J, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):931–41

Lack of effect of chronic calcium antagonist treatment on beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in right atria from patients with or without heart failure. Brodde OE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):269–74

Blockade of intracellular actions of calcium may protect against ischaemic damage to the gerbil brain. Asano T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1935–8

Pharmacology of the putative M4 muscarinic receptor mediating Ca-current inhibition in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG 108-15) cells. Caulfield MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):39–44

The effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA on synaptic transmission within the nucleus accumbens and hippocampus of the rat in vitro. Horne AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1733–9

Effects of Ca2+ antagonists on glutamate release and Ca2+ influx in the hippocampus with in vivo intracerebral microdialysis. Lu YM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 104(1):222–6

Haemodynamic effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium entry blocker, S-12968-(-), in a rat model of cardiovascular calcium overload. Makki T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):79–84

Fenoverine inhibition of calcium channel currents in single smooth muscle cells from rat portal vein and myometrium. Mironneau J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):65–70

Effect of dihydropyridines on calcium channels in isolated smooth muscle cells from rat vena cava. Mironneau J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):321–8

(+)-S-12967 and (-)-S-12968: 1,4-dihydropyridine stereoisomers with calcium channel agonistic and antagonistic properties in rat resistance arteries. Prieto D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1703–8

Gadolinium block of calcium channels: influence of bicarbonate. Boland LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1-2):142–50

Calcium channel blockers and excitatory amino acids. Karler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):331–3

Programmed cell death: its possible contribution to neurotoxicity mediated by calcium channel antagonists. Koh JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):233–40

Chronic stimulation of D2 dopamine receptors specifically inhibits calcium but not potassium currents in rat lactotrophs. Lledo PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6; 558(2):231–8

Intracellular calcium release in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells is mediated by the M1 muscarinic receptor subtype and is antagonized by McN-A-343. Mathes C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):307–10

Effects of Ca2+ antagonists and aminoglycoside antibiotics on Ca2+ current in isolated outer hair cells of guinea pig cochlea. Nakagawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1-2):345–7

Role of voltage-sensitive calcium channels in mitogenic stimulation of neuroblasts. Pincus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):211–4

Effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA on neurotransmitter release at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Protti DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):336–9

Calcium channel antagonists attenuate NMDA receptor-mediated neurotoxicity of retinal ganglion cells in culture [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1991 Sep 13;559(1):179] Sucher NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):297–302

Attenuation of drinking sweetened water following calcium channel blockade. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):967–73

Interleukin-1 beta depresses calcium currents in CA1 hippocampal neurons at pathophysiological concentrations. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug; 29(2):221–3

Characterisation of the L- and N-type calcium channels in differentiated SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: calcium imaging and single channel recording. Morton AJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):53–61

Inhibition of cancer cell growth by calcium channel antagonists in the athymic mouse. Taylor JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2413–8

Inhibition of cell proliferation, protein kinase C, and phorbol ester-induced fos expression by the dihydropyridine derivative B859-35. Uberall F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5821–5

Antiproliferative effects of the Ca2+/calmodulin antagonist B859-35 and the Ca(2+)-channel blocker verapamil on human lung cancer cell lines. Schüller HM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2301–3

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of amlodipine. Abernethy DR. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:31–6

Prevention of calcium overload and down-regulation of calcium channels in rat heart by SR 33557, a novel calcium entry blocker. Chatelain P, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun; 3(2):117–23

Beneficial actions of amlodipine in the multiple-stunned canine myocardium. Gross GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):67–75

The effects of calcium antagonists on extracellular potassium accumulation during global ischaemia in isolated perfused rat hearts. Heijnis JB, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):1035–41

Postischemic stunning—the case for calcium as the ultimate culprit. Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct; 5(5):895–9 (37 ref.)

Molecular pharmacology of calmodulin pathways in the cell functions. Hidaka H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul; 13(6-7):465–72 (43 ref.)

Constituents of the roots of Boerhaavia diffusa L. III. Identification of Ca2+ channel antagonistic compound from the methanol extract. Lami N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1551–5

[Proceedings of the international symposium on ion channels and calcium antagonists (ISICCA). 1991 September 26-28 Shanghai Medical University, Shanghai, China. Abstracts] **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):72–96

Prevention of global myocardial reperfusion injury on isolated rabbit hearts with furyl-dihydropyridines I. Liu DQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul; 12(4):320–4

Inhibitory effect of 0,0-bisacetyldaurisoline on Ca2+ influx into synaptosomes. Lu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):494–6

Effects of anisodamine and dauricine on proliferation, DNA synthesis, and calcium influx in bovine anterior cerebral arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Zeng GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):308–11

Effects of TA-3090, a new calcium channel blocker, on myocardial substrate utilization in ischemic and nonischemic isolated working fatty acid-perfused rat hearts. Davies NJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):807–17

Modulation of severity of reperfusion stunning in the isolated rat heart by agents altering calcium flux at onset of reperfusion. du Toit EF, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):960–7

Antioxidant effects of calcium channel blockers against free radical injury in endothelial cells. Correlation of protection with preservation of glutathione levels. Mak IT, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1099–103

Anti-ischaemic and vasospasmolytic effects of a novel Ca2+ channel blocker, SD-3211, in vitro. Miyawaki N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Aug;18(8):579–85

Calcium antagonists and renal hemodynamics: implications for renal protection. Epstein M. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec; 14(6):590–5 (23 ref.)

Inhibition of angiotensin II and platelet-derived growth factor-induced vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by calcium entry blockers. Ko YD, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992

Feb;70(2):113–7
Pharmacokinetic interactions with calcium channel antagonists (Part I). Schlanz KD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Nov;21(5):344–56 (0 ref.)
Differential effects of two dihydropyridine calcium antagonists in humans. Belz GG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):68–79
Bunazosin, an alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist, blocks calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Kotake H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):401–4
Organic calcium channel blockers generate the coexistence of two different types of action potentials in the same muscle membrane following chemical induction of excitability. Zuazaga C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):273–7
Electrophysiological effects of oral isradipine (Lomir, Sandoz). Mádle A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(1):35–41
Activation of voltage-dependent calcium channels of mammalian sperm is required for zona pellucida-induced acrosomal exocytosis. Florman HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):304–14
Pluripotent mouse embryonic stem cells are able to differentiate into cardiomyocytes expressing chronotropic responses to adrenergic and cholinergic agents and Ca2+ channel blockers. Wobus AM, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Dec;48(3):173–82
Protective effects of calcium antagonists against ischaemia and reperfusion damage. Ferrari R, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 1:14–26; discussion 26–7 (143 ref.)
Calcium antagonists and myocardial microperfusion. Tillmanns H, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 1:1–6 (15 ref.)
Stable and functional expression of the calcium channel alpha 1 subunit from smooth muscle in somatic cell lines. Bosse E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2033–8
The effect of muscarinic cholinergic agonists on intracellular calcium and progesterone production by chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):663–70
Lack of major effects on mouse brain adenosine A1 receptors of oral carbamazepine and calcium antagonists. Larkin JG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):729–34
Calcium channel blocker and calmodulin antagonists affect the gradient of free calcium ions in lily pollen tubes. Obermeyer G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):319–27
Non invasive study of systemic and regional haemodynamic and cardiac effects of a new calcium antagonist, SR 33557, in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):329–34
Unaltered insulin sensitivity during calcium channel blockade with amlodipine. Ferrari P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):109–13
Effect of the calcium antagonists nifedipine, nitrendipine, nimodipine and nisoldipine on oesophageal motility in man. Konrad-Dalhoff I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(4):313–6
Isradipine improves platelet function in hypertensives. Sinzinger H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):43–6
Ruthenium red and capsaicin induce a neurogenic inflammatory response in the rabbit eye: effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA and tetrodotoxin. Andersson SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):175–83
Neurosteroids block Ca2+ channel current in freshly isolated hippocampal CA1 neurons. Ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):269–72
Antioxidant effect of calcium antagonists on microsomal membranes isolated from different brain areas. Gonçalves T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):315–22
Inhibition of a dihydropyridine, omega-conotoxin insensitive Ca2+ channel in rat synaptosomes by venom of the spider Hololena curta. Lundy PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):51–6
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists and channel blockers have different effects upon a spinal seizure model in mice. McAllister KH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):105–8
Na+ influx-induced decrease of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in rat brain slices: role of Ca2+. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):257–63
Behavioral and biochemical effects of a novel calcium antagonist, KB-2796, on the central dopaminergic system. Ozaki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):311–7
Various Ca2+ entry blockers prevent glutamate-induced neurotoxicity. Pizzi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):169–73
Ca2+ entry blockers inhibit prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced cerebrovascular contractile responses in goats. Salom JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):33–9
Pharmacological characteristics of NP-252, a new dihydropyridine slow Ca2+ channel blocker, in isolated rabbit vascular smooth muscle and guinea pig myocardium: vascular selectivity. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):337–44
TMB-8 (8-(N,N-diethylamino) octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate) inhibits the ATP-sensitive K+ channel. Szewczyk A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):175–7
The effect of calcium channel blockers on the H(+)-ATPase and bioenergetics of catecholamine storage vesicles. Terland O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25; 207(1):37–41
Effect of calcium channel antagonists on cell membrane potential oscillations and proliferation of cells expressing the ras oncogene. Wöll E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):105–7
Lacidipine: a dihydropyridine calcium antagonist with antioxidant activity. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(3):183–7
Calcium antagonists prevent monocyte and endothelial cell-induced modification of low density lipoproteins. Breugnot C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 15(2):91–100
Effects of calcium channel agonist and antagonists on calcium-dependent events in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Rascol O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(4):299–317
Effects of some calcium antagonists upon the activity of common antiepileptic compounds on sound-induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro GB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):75–82
Organic Ca(2+)-antagonist-resistant response to FMRF-NH2 on the molluscan smooth muscle. Kizawa Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):959–64
Ca-blocking action of stereoisomers of CI-951, (+)-CI-951 (NC-1500) and (-)-CI-951 in the isolated muscle preparations. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 23(2):207–10
A possible role for abscisic acid analogues as calcium channel blockers in mammalian smooth muscle. Lynch M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):895–901
The long-term treatment with the Ca(2+)-antagonists nifedipine, verapamil, flunarizine and with the calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine decreases the activity of 5-HT1 receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Popova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1147–9
Changes in benzodiazepine receptors of rat brain after long-term treatment with the Ca(2+)-antagonists nifedipine, verapamil, flunarizine and with the calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1151–4
Long-term treatment with different calcium- and calmodulin-antagonists induces changes in rat brain alpha-adrenoceptors. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):61–3
Antiulcer activity of the calcium antagonist propyl-methylenedioxyindene--V. Localization of site of action. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 23(2):193–6
Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): the relationship between plasma ANP and lung function. Effects of exercise and of the calcium antagonist, isradipine, on plasma ANP. A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Graudal N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar;24(3):130–3
Calcium channel blockers and the CVS reflex responses during lower body suction. Dikshit MB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):232–6
Calcium channels and calcium channel blockers. Seth SD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):217–31 (108 ref.)
Inhibition of the veratridine-induced increase in cytosolic Ca2+ and respiration by Ca2+ antagonists in isolated cardiac myocytes. Moreno-Sánchez R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):889–96
Lipid peroxidation in rat cerebral cortex during post-ischemic reperfusion: effect of exogenous antioxidants and Ca(++)-antagonist drugs. Vanella A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992;10(1):75–80
Effects of calcium channel blockers on renal function in mice. Honess DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(3):443–6
The effects of calcium antagonists on renal hemodynamics, urinary protein excretion, and glomerular morphology in diabetic states. Bakris GL. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug; 2(2 Suppl 1):S21–9 (75 ref.)
Calcium antagonists and renal hemodynamics: implications for renal protection. Epstein M. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2 Suppl 1):S30–6 (53 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers inhibit endogenous pyrogen fever in rats and rabbits. Stitt JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep; 71(3):951–5
Site of action of calcium channel blockers in inhibiting endogenous pyrogen fever in rats. Stitt JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):956–60
Effects of potassium channel openers and calcium channel blockers on the force responses of the electrically driven rat right ventricle strip. Bishop BE, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):5–14
Omega conotoxin and prejunctional modulation of the biphasic response of the rat isolated urinary bladder to single pulse electrical field stimulation. Maggi CA. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):295–304
Calcium channel blocking agents protect against acetaminophen-induced cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes. Thibault N, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Fall;6(3):237–8
Reversal of multidrug resistance by calcium channel blocker SR33557 without photoaffinity labeling of P-glycoprotein. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19858–64
Antagonism of synaptosomal calcium channels by subtypes of omega-agatoxins. Venema VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2610–5
Reversal of multidrug resistance by B859-35, a metabolite of B859-35, niguldipine, verapamil and nitrendipine. Hofmann J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(5):361–6
Calcium channel blocker treatment of tumor cells induces alterations in the cytoskeleton, mobility of the integrin alpha IIb beta 3 and tumor-cell-induced platelet aggregation. Timar J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(6):425–34
Cardioplegic arrest of the myocardium with calcium blocking agents. Balderman SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):1–9
The effects of nisoldipine, diltiazem, nifedipine, and verapamil on hemodynamic parameters and red blood cells-platelet interactions in patients with arterial hypertension. Belousov Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S32–5
Calcium antagonists and cholesteryl ester metabolism in macrophages. Bernini F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S42–5
Calcium antagonists and atherosclerosis. Betz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S71–5
The antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory effects of calcium antagonists. Billman GE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S107–17 (119 ref.)
Atherosclerosis, cell motility, calcium, and calcium-channel blockers. Block LH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 2:S1–3
Antiatherogenic properties of calcium antagonists. Bond MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S87–92; discussion S92–3 (54 ref.)
Different vasodilating mechanisms--different peripheral effects? Breckenridge A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S23–6
Comparative cardiac effects of KT-362 and verapamil in isolated heart--correlation to calcium channel current depression. Buljubasic N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):594–604
Protective effects of calcium antagonists on energy and substrate metabolism during ischemia and reperfusion in hypertensive myocardial hypertrophy. Buser PT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S87–92
Vascular protection of lacidipine in salt-loaded Dahl-S rats at nonsustained antihypertensive doses. Cristofori P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S75–85; discussion S85–6
Effects of the calcium antagonist isradipine on 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure, platelet aggregation, and neutrophil oxygen free radicals in hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S32–7
Coronary effects of a combined beta adrenoceptor blocking and calcium antagonist therapy in running dogs. Drieu la Rochelle C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):904–10
Calcium antagonists and the kidney: implications for renal protection. Epstein M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S64–70 (56 ref.)
Platelet activation by low-density lipoprotein and serotonin: effects of calcium antagonists. Fetkovska N. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S25–8 (38 ref.)
Inotropic effects of calcium antagonists in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Finkel MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):546–53
Functional interaction of lacidipine with calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 11:S1–6
Hemodynamic effects of isradipine and nifedipine in chronic sustained hypertension. Gross P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S84–6
Characterization of Ca(2+)-antagonistic effects of three metabolites of the new antihypertensive agent naftopidil, (naphthyl)hydroxy-naftopidil, (phenyl)hydroxy-naftopidil, and O-desmethyl-naftopidil. Grundke M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):918–25
Clinical pharmacology of lacidipine. Hall ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S9–13 (18 ref.)
Antiperoxidative actions of calcium antagonists and atherogenesis. Henry PD. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S6–10 (38 ref.)
Effect of isradipine on cardiopulmonary baroreflex function, regional blood flow, and vascular responsiveness in hypertensive patients. Hirsch AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):272–81
Effects of isradipine on plasma renin activity in sodium-loaded and -depleted conscious rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):503–7
Comparative effects of diltiazem, nifedipine, and verapamil on large and small coronary artery constriction induced by intracoronary acetylcholine in pigs. Kawamura A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):915–21
Modulation of electrical activity and of intracellular calcium oscillations of smooth muscle cells by calcium antagonists, agonists, and vasopressin. Knot HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S7–14
Isradipine, a new calcium antagonist: effects on maternal and fetal hemodynamics. Lunell NO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S37–40
Effect of isradipine on responses to standardized physical stress tests in hypertension of pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S99–101
In vitro and in vivo effects of R023-6152 on heart mitochondrial calcium and energy metabolism. Medh JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):473–7
Metabolic, hematological, and cardiac effects of long-term isradipine treatment in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Meriç M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;

19 Suppl 3:S58–60
Pharmacology of lacidipine, a vascular-selective calcium antagonist. Micheli D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 4:S1–8 (12 ref.)
Cerebral vasodilating and spasmolytic actions of a new Ca-antagonist, clentiazem (TA-3090), in anesthetized animals. Murata S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May; 19(5):790–7
Calcium antagonists and tissue protection. Nayler WG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S1–5 (31 ref.)
Cardioprotective aspects of calcium antagonists. Nayler WG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 6:S10–4
Renal protection with the calcium antagonists. Neumayer HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S11–8 (53 ref.)
Combined effect of dietary calcium and calcium antagonists on blood pressure reduction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pang PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):442–6
Calcium antagonists and the stunned myocardium. Przyklenk K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S93–101 (54 ref.)
The hemodynamic effects of lacidipine in anesthetized dogs: comparison with nitrendipine, amlodipine, verapamil, and diltiazem. Quartaroli M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):326–36
Lacidipine and circadian variation in blood pressure: considerations for therapy. Raftery EB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S20–5; discussion S25–6 (16 ref.)
Effects of lacidipine on the carotid and cerebral circulations in essential hypertension. Safar ME. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S51–4 (25 ref.)
Pharmacological modulation of stress-induced cardiovascular hyperreactivity in essential hypertension. Schulte W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S70–3
Remodeling of left ventricular geometry and function induced by lacidipine and nifedipine SR in mild-to-moderate hypertension. Sheiban I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S68–74
Effects of isradipine on hypertension and renal hemodynamics. Siamopoulos KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S87–9
In vivo inhibition of platelet aggregation and occlusive coronary thrombus formation by a new calcium antagonist (R023-6152). Sordahl LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):504–10
Electrophysiological effects of CD-349, a dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonist, on goat cardiac Purkinje fibers. Tsuchida K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):769–76
Cardiovascular effects of a novel calcium entry blocking and selective beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking agent, YM-16151-4, in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Uchida W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):60–8
Hemodynamic profile of Ro 40-5967 in conscious rats: comparison with diltiazem, verapamil, and amlodipine. Véniant M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S55–8
Does isradipine exert a special early-morning blood pressure-lowering effect? Viskoper JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S74–5
Platelet function and fibrinolytic activity in hypertension: differential effects of calcium antagonists and beta-adrenergic receptor blockers. Winther K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S41–4
Effects of NZ-105, a new calcium antagonist, on renal function in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):851–6
Dihydropyridine calcium antagonist modulates cholesterol metabolism and eicosanoid biosynthesis in vascular cells. Nicholson AC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 48(4):393–400
Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport is stimulated by a Ca(++)-calmodulin-mediated pathway in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Snyder D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec; 149(3):497–502
Block of L-type calcium channels by charged dihydropyridines. Sensitivity to side of application and calcium. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):63–75
Modulation of voltage-dependent Ca channel current by arachidonic acid and other long-chain fatty acids in rabbit intestinal smooth muscle. Shimada T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):27–44
Effect of lanthanum-induced blockade of calcium channels on nerve regeneration. Kovács T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(2):195–201
Use of cultured atherosclerotic cells for investigation of antiatherosclerotic effects of anipamil and other calcium antagonists. Orekhov AN, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):425–30
Amlodipine inhibition of alpha-agonist induced contraction in human resistance vessels. Garcha R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S368–9
Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 5. Effects on antihypertensive activity associated with N1 and aromatic substituents. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10; 35(14):2610–7
Synthesis, calcium-channel-blocking activity, and antihypertensive activity of 4-(diarylmethyl)-1-[3-(aryloxy)propyl]piperidines and structurally related compounds. Shanklin JR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3011–22
Block of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel by tetra-alkyl ammonium cations. Tinker A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):149–59
Maitotoxin-induced intracellular calcium rise in PC12 cells: involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive and omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels and phosphoinositide breakdown. Meucci O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):679–88
Inhibition of ischemia-induced dopamine release by omega-conotoxin, a calcium channel blocker, in the striatum of spontaneously hypertensive rats: in vivo brain dialysis study. Ooboshi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):298–303
Effect of voltage-sensitive calcium channel antagonists on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat hippocampus in vivo. Pullar IA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):553–9
Synchronized oscillatory activity in leech neurons induced by calcium channel blockers. Angstadt JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1858–73
Differential antagonism of transmitter release by subtypes of omega-agatoxins. Bindokas VP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):590–601
Evaluation of a novel calcium channel blocker, (S)-emopamil, on regional cerebral edema and neurobehavioral function after experimental brain injury. Okiyama K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):607–15
Selective inhibition of calcium entry induced by benzylisoquinolines in rat smooth muscle. Anselmi E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):337–43
The effect of dihydropyridine calcium channel agents on 5-HT metabolism in the CNS of the rat. Colado MI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):662–4
Effect of calcium channel blockers on postprandial gastrointestinal motility in the dog. De Ponti F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):227–30
Calcium antagonism by KB-2796, a new diphenylpiperazine analogue, in dog vascular smooth muscle. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):535–9
Influence of calcium entry blockers and calmodulin inhibitors on 5-hydroxytryptamine-, potassium- and calcium-induced contractions in human umbilical artery in-vitro. Medeiros YS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):411–6
Effects of calcium channel inhibitors on the hypothermic response to oxotremorine in normo and hypercholinergic rats. Pucilowski O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):436–9
Effect of clentiazem on arterial pressure and renal function in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):470–5
Effect of chronic treatment with the calcium entry blocker, isradipine, on vascular calcium overload produced by vitamin D3 and nicotine in rats. Henrion D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):1–8
Effect of long-acting calcium entry blocker (anipamil) on blood pressure, renal function and survival of uremic rats. Jarusiripipat C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):243–7
Blocking action of terodiline on calcium channels in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Kura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):724–9
Dihydropyridine- and omega-conotoxin-resistant, neomycin-sensitive calcium channels mediate the depolarization-induced increase in internal calcium levels in cortical slices from immature rat brain. Perrier ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):324–30
Vascular actions of TA 3090, a novel analog of diltiazem: interaction with endothelium-dependent relaxation in canine femoral and coronary arteries. Rubanyi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):639–42
Pathophysiological and pharmacological mechanisms of acute cocaine toxicity in conscious rats. Tella SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):936–46
Bay K-8644 in different solvents acts as a transient calcium channel antagonist and a long-lasting calcium channel agonist. Wu L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):966–73
A sustained occupancy in vivo of cardiovascular calcium antagonist receptors by mepirodipine and its relation to pharmacodynamic effect in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):589–94
Dihydropyridine-sensitive and omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels in a mammalian neuroblastoma-glioma cell line. Kasai H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar; 448:161–88
Myocytes isolated from porcine coronary arteries: reduction of currents through L-type Ca-channels by verapamil-type Ca-antagonists. Klöckner U, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;42(2):163–79
Inhibition of germinal vesicle breakdown of isolated cumulus-free mouse oocytes in culture by a calcium inhibitor, TMB-8. Sato E. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 54(3):605–7
Comparative studies of the systemic hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption of FRC 8653, a new Ca++ channel blocker, and nifedipine in anesthetized dogs. Chibana T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Mar;33(2):239–52
Selective of Ca channels modulators in smooth muscle. Godfraind T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:243P–250P (15 ref.)
Assessment of Ca(2+)-antagonistic effect of SM-6586 and its isomers, novel 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives, by radioligand binding assay. Kinami J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;58(1):75–8
Ca(2+)-channel blockade in rat thoracic aorta by protopine isolated from Corydalis tubers. Ko FN, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;58(1):1–9
Actions of FRC-8653 on smooth muscle cells of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Nakashima M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):51–61
A negative inotropic effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA in isolated, blood-perfused dog right atria. Ren LM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):613–6
Low Ca2+ plus tetraethylammonium medium: its usefulness in studying the effect of Ca antagonist on adrenergic neurotransmission. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):535–8
Calcium transport by the luminal membrane of distal tubule: II. Effect of pH, electrical potential and calcium channel inhibitors. Brunette MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb; 41(2):289–96
TMB-8 prevents the hydroosmotic response to ADH in rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Leite M Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):434–40
Renal protective aspects of calcium antagonists. International Workshop. Florence, Italy, April 14–16, 1991. Proceedings. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 May;36:S1–118
Effects of calcium antagonists on renal hemodynamics and glomerular function. Carmines PK, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 May;36:S43–8 (34 ref.)
Renal tubular effects of calcium antagonists. Larochelle P. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 May;36:S49–53 (35 ref.)
Release of sensory CGRP by hypertonic NaCl is not blocked by tetrodotoxin, omega-conotoxin, nifedipine and ruthenium red. Del Bianco E, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(8):PL73–6
Calcium-dependent inhibition of renin secretion: TMB-8 is a non-specific antagonist. Rossi NF, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(18):1271–7
Preferential block of T-type calcium channels by neuroleptics in neural crest-derived rat and human C cell lines. Enyeart JJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):364–72
Maitotoxin effects are blocked by SK&F 96365, an inhibitor of receptor-mediated calcium entry. Soergel DG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):487–93
omega-Conotoxin exerts functionally distinct low and high affinity effects in the neuronal cell line NG108-15. Werth JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):742–9
P-type calcium channels blocked by the spider toxin omega-Aga-IVA. Mintz IM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27; 355(6363):827–9
Inhibition of potassium outward currents and pacemaker current in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres by the verapamil derivative YS 035. Berger F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):653–61
Use of ion channel blockers in studying the regulation of skeletal muscle contractions. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):691–7
Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of SD-3212, a novel Na+ and Ca++ channel blocker, in anaesthetized dogs with myocardial infarction in comparison with its stereoisomer (SD-3211) and bepridil. Nagashima S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):688–95
Hydrophobic properties of novel dihydronaphthyridine calcium antagonists and biological activity in porcine isolated cardiac and vascular smooth muscle. Werner G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):337–44
Vasorelaxing effect in rat thoracic aorta caused by fraxinellone and dictamine isolated from the Chinese herb Dictamnus dasycarpus Turcz: comparison with cromakalim and Ca2+ channel blockers. Yu SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):349–55
Effects of isradipine on renal function in cyclosporin-treated renal transplanted patients. Berg KJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(10):725–30
Omega-conotoxin GVIA blocks a Ca2+ current in bovine chromaffin cells that is not of the "classic" N type. Artalejo CR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):85–95
Tetrandrine: a novel calcium channel antagonist inhibits type I calcium channels in neuroblastoma cells. Liu QY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12A):1325–31
Rapid desensitization of central beta-adrenoceptors in rat after subacute treatment with imipramine and calcium entry blockers. Mustafa AA. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug; 30(8):879–85
A calcium-channel antagonist can prevent paramyxovirus-induced neurodegeneration. Andersson T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):145–8
Inhibitory action of acetylcholine, baclofen and GTP-gamma-S on calcium channels in adult rat sensory neurons. Formenti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14; 131(2):267–72
Effects of NMDA and calcium channel antagonists on regional cerebral blood flow. Lo EH, et al.

Neurosci Lett 1991 Sep 30;131(1):17–20

The effect of calcium channel antagonists on the release of [3H]noradrenaline in the human neuroblastoma, SH–SY5Y. Murphy NP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):229–32

Release of calcitonin gene–related peptide like–immunoreactivity induced by electrical field stimulation from rat spinal afferents is mediated by conotoxin–sensitive calcium channels. Santicioli P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):161–4

Omega–conotoxin differentially blocks acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate releases from Torpedo synaptosomes. Fariñas I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(3):641–8

Inhibition by neosurugatoxin and omega–conotoxin of acetylcholine release and muscle and neuronal nicotinic receptors in mouse neuromuscular junction. Hong SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):727–35

The role of dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+ channels in stimulus–evoked catecholamine release from chemoreceptor cells of the carotid body. Obeso A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):463–72

K+ and Ca2+ channel blockers may enhance or depress sympathetic transmitter release via a Ca(2+)–dependent mechanism "upstream" of the release site. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):673–92

Indolizinsulphones. A class of blockers with dual but discriminative effects on L–type Ca2+ channel activity and excitation–contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Bois P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec;419(6):651–6

Inhibition of voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels via alpha 2–adrenergic and opioid receptors in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kleppisch T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):131–7

The dihydropyridine niguldipine inhibits T–type Ca2+ currents in atrial myocytes. Romanin C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):410–2

Disparate effects of calcium channel blockers on pressure dependence of renin secretion and flow in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Scholz H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):155–62

Control of intestinal motility by different receptor systems. De Ponti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:119–20

Field potential analysis in the freely moving rat during the action of cyclandelate or flunarizine. Dimpfel W, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):287–97

The inhibitory effect of differently classified calcium antagonists on the calcium– and epinephrine–induced responses of isolated guinea–pig atria. Zonta F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(1):41–54

Calcium antagonistic properties of the sesquiterpene T–cadinol: a comparison with nimodipine in the isolated rat aorta. Claeson P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 69(3):173–7

Calcium dependence of contractile activation of isolated sheep urethra. I: Responses to electrical stimulation. Garcia–Pascual A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 69(4):263–9

Isradipine dynamics and pharmacokinetics in the isolated rabbit heart. Mellemkjaer S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):366–72

Stereoselective pharmacodynamic action of (+)–S–12967 and (–)–S–12968, isomers of a new slow acting 1,4–dihydropyridine derivative with calcium channel agonistic and antagonistic effects on rat aorta. Poulsen SH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):19–24

Effects of calcium channel blockers on formalin–induced nociception and inflammation in rats. Gürdal H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):290–6

A comparative study on the vascular selectivity of lacidipine in the pithed rat. Micheli D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(3):150–7

Effect of the calcium channel blockers cinnarizine and flunarizine on gastric histamine content in rats with experimentally–induced ulcers. Belcheva A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):65–6

Voltage–dependent calcium current and the effects of adrenergic modulation in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Serebryakov V, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jul 29;337(1279):37–47

Ca2+ channel blocking effects of hirsutine, an indole alkaloid from Uncaria genus, in the isolated rat aorta. Yano S, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):403–5

Influence of calcium channel blockers on pentylenetetrazol and electroshock–induced convulsions in mice. Jagiello–Wójtowicz E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):95–101

The effects of the calcium antagonist amlodipine on blood pressure and platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients. Hernández R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S38–40

Vascular and myocardial effects of amlodipine: an overview. Nayler WG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S41–3

Calcium channels in the heart. Poole–Wilson PA. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 3:S16–9 (18 ref.)

Haemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of amlodipine, a new long–acting calcium antagonist. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S60–1

Ca(2+)–channel blockers modulate expression of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and low density lipoprotein receptor genes stimulated by platelet–derived growth factor. Block LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9041–5

Manidipine regulates the transcription of cytokine genes. Roth M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1; 89(9):4071–5

Steady–state currents through voltage–dependent, dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+ channels in GH3 pituitary cells. Scherübl H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):127–31

The effect of a new calcium channel blocker (TA–3090) on lipoprotein profile and intestinal lipid handling in rodents. Levy E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 199(1):128–35

Calcium channel blockers and prostaglandin generation by gastric surface epithelial cells. Fukuda T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Dec;42(6):587–97

Effect of calcium and calcium antagonists on 45Ca influx and cellular growth of human prostatic tumor cells. Batra S, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(4):299–311

Differential effects of L–type calcium channel blockers and stimulants on naloxone–precipitated withdrawal in mice acutely dependent on morphine. Barrios M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):397–403

An examination of the anticonvulsant properties of voltage–sensitive calcium channel inhibitors in amygdala kindled seizures. Mack CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):365–9

Suppression of alcohol and saccharin preference in rats by a novel Ca2+ channel inhibitor, Goe 5438. Pucilowski O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):447–52

The mechanism of action of endothelin–1 on small pulmonary arterial vessels. Leach RM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(2):103–9

Interaction between stannous chloride and calcium channel blockers in frog neuromuscular transmission. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):243–6

Effect of calcium antagonists on postischemic protein biosynthesis in gerbil brain. Xie Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan; 23(1):87–92

Effects of nilvadipine on neuronal function in the ischemic cat brain. Takakura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):255–60

Lack of effect of the calcium antagonist isradipine on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in renal transplant patients. Endresen L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Nov;13(6):490–5

Effect of calcium channel blockers on platelet GPIIb–IIIa as a calcium channel in liposomes: comparison with effects on the intact platelet. Rybak ME, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):131–6

In vitro effects of two novel calcium antagonists (nitrendipine and nisoldipine) on intraplatelet calcium redistribution, platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation. Comparison with diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil. Rostagno C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):457–62

Role of opioid antagonists in the rat liver ischemia model. Naujokat P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2426–7

Calcium antagonists in sodium lactobionate sucrose solution for rat liver preservation. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):726–30

Circumvention of multidrug resistance mediated by P–170 glycoprotein using calcium antagonists in primary human renal cell carcinoma. Mickisch GH, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(3):118–25

Effects of calcium channel blockers on potassium homeostasis. Freed MI, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;64(2):177–86 (30 ref.)

Pharmacology of Ca2+ channels in smooth muscle. Mironneau J. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:43–6

[Effects of 2–[p–(dimethylamino)styryl] pyridine methiodide on conduction and refractory period of atrioventricular node in rat] Sun L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelial protection] Bossaller C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:51 **(Ger)**

[Ocular hypotensive effect of systemic medications] Loewenstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):732–3 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of calcium antagonist, angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and beta–blocker on hemodynamic and sympathetic nerve responses to exercise in essential hypertension] Fujiwara S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of calcium antagonists on ventilation–perfusion mismatching in the canine lung] Konishi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):11–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium channel blocker on renal function of spontaneously hypertensive rat] Endo M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov;33(11):1161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca antagonists] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:735–42 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–epileptic effect of the new calcium channel blocker IOS–1.1212] Karpova MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists on the pattern of intracardiac hemodynamics and functional state of the myocardium in patients with angina pectoris relapsing after aortocoronary bypass operation] Knyshov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists on carbohydrate metabolism] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):13–6 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists on total calcium and magnesium levels in the aorta of rabbits after administration of dietary cholesterol] Drábková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 13;131(5):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of calcium channel blockers on experimental hypercholesteremia in rabbits. Biochemical and histochemical study] Edelsteinová S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29;130(22–23):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Drug interactions in anesthesiology and resuscitation: neuromuscular blockers, benzodiazepines and calcium antagonists (editorial; comment)] Carlos García R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):291–2. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):293–6. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):297–300. **(Spa)**

[Effect of various neurotropic drugs on chronic hyperreflexia in rats after cordotomy] Makiĭ EA. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Poisoning due to calcium antagonists. Experience with verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine. Pearigen PD, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):408–30 (160 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium antagonist. Effect on adhesion formation. Golan A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):529–32

Calcium channel blockers prevent stress–induced ulcers in rats. Yegen BC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan; 35(1–2):130–4

Effects of amlodipine on myocardial infarction, infarct expansion, and ventricular geometry in the rat. Hagar JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):571–80

Synergistic action of postextrasystolic potentiation and diperdipine on left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in coronary heart disease. Marchionni N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):977–83

New calcium antagonists [letter; comment] Purcell H. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1795. Comment on: Am Heart J 1990 Dec;120(6 Pt 1):1408–13.

Optimal heart rate control for patients with chronic atrial fibrillation: are pharmacologic choices truly changing? [editorial] Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1401–3

A symposium: The Role of Calcium Antagonists in Hypertension. New York, New York, October 11, 1991. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 30;69(13):1E–42E

Role of calcium antagonists for heart rate control in atrial fibrillation. Ellenbogen KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 6; 69(7):36B–40B (22 ref.)

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of intravenous clentiazem in hypertensive patients. Frohlich ED, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):229–32

Management of angina pectoris: the evolution of therapy—are there still unresolved needs? Gorlin R. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):1D–3D

Hypertension in the elderly with a special focus on treatment with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists. Hall WD. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 30; 69(13):33E–42E (125 ref.)

Comparison of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in the treatment of mild to moderate systemic hypertension, according to baseline ambulatory blood pressure level. Herpin D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):923–6

Regression of atherosclerosis. A role for calcium antagonists. Armstrong ML, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):503S–511S (83 ref.)

Renal effects of calcium antagonists in diabetes mellitus. An overview of studies in animal models and in humans. Bakris GL. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):487S–493S (64 ref.)

Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of calcium channel blockade with isradipine after acute exercise. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;5(2):84–7

The antiatherogenic effects of calcium antagonists. Keogh AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):512S–518S (44 ref.)

An evaluation of self–measured blood pressure in a study with a calcium–channel antagonist versus a beta–blocker. Mengden T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):154–60

Growth factors and cardiovascular structure. Implications for calcium antagonist therapy. Re RN, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):460S–465S (65 ref.)

Natriuretic effect of calcium–channel blockers in hypertensives. Krishna GG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):566–72

Selecting optimum antihypertensive therapy: indications for choosing a calcium channel blocker. Murphy MB. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug 31;93(2A):38S–44S (30 ref.)

Can calcium channel blockers prior to tracheal intubation prevent myocardial ischaemia [letter] Nishikawa T. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):634

Calcium—a neglected key factor in arteriosclerosis. The pathogenic role of arterial calcium overload and its prevention by calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein–Grün G, et al. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):589–99 (45 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and diabetic nephropathy [editorial; comment] Epstein M. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec; 151(12):2361–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991

Dec;151(12):2367-72.
A perspective on converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium channel antagonists in diabetic renal disease [see comments] Valentino VA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec; 151(12):2367-72 (65 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Dec;151(12):2361-4.
Calcium antagonists in elderly and black hypertensive patients. Therapeutic controversies. Zing W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2154-62 (47 ref.)
Clinical efficacy of nifedipine and other calcium antagonists in patients with primary esophageal motor dysfunctions. Baunack AR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun; 41(6):595-602
Effect of magnesium pyridoxal 5-phosphate glutamate on the hamster cardiomyopathy. Olbrich HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):292-6
Analysis of the daily variation in blood pressure and pharmacokinetics after single or repeated administration of clentiazem to patients with essential hypertension. Suzuki S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):533-9
Long-term haemodynamic effects of amlodipine at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:37-45
Amlodipine in post-infarction angina. Taylor SH. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:26-30
Amlodipine compared to nitrendipine in hypertensive patients: the effects on toleration in relationship to the onset of action. Waeber B, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:46-53
Possible mechanisms of the protective effect of pretreatment with anipamil in ischemic-reperfused isolated rat hearts. Kirkels JH, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Mar;3(1):27-34
Should calcium antagonists be used after myocardial infarction? Ischemia selectivity versus vascular selectivity. Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):19-24 (40 ref.)
Calcium antagonists and stunned myocardium: importance for clinicians? Przyklenk K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):947-51 (32 ref.)
Myocardial stunning: a role for calcium antagonists during ischaemia? Heusch G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):14-9 (68 ref.)
Myocardial stunning: a role for calcium antagonists during reperfusion? Opie L. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):20-4 (43 ref.)
Calcium antagonists and the stunned myocardium: a role during ischaemia? A role during reperfusion? [letter] Przyklenk K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):82-4
Calcium-channel blocking agents as therapy for amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Brouhard BH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):263-4 (13 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of calcium channel blockers in hypertensive patients with concomitant left ventricular dysfunction. Parmley WW. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 15(4):235-42 (39 ref.)
Clinical aspects of the use of calcium antagonists in cerebrovascular disease. Grotta JC. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(5):373-90 (80 ref.)
Clinical benefit of slow calcium channel antagonists in cerebral ischaemia. Lapalus P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:134A
New calcium-channel blockers: improved therapy? Capparelli EV. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jun;11(6):549-52
Calcium-channel blockers for treatment of diabetic nephropathy. Murray KM. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Nov; 10(11):862-5 (23 ref.)
Hemodynamic and humoral effects of the novel calcium antagonist Ro 40-5967 in patients with hypertension. Schmitt R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep; 52(3):314-23
Amlodipine versus nifedipine retard in the treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease. Circo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1):43-57
Long-term effects of calcium antagonists and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with chronic renal failure of IgA nephropathy. Okamura M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:161-5
Calcium antagonists in cardiovascular therapy. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(5):435-40
Comparison of the effects of nilvadipine and captopril on glucose and lipid metabolism in NIDDM patients with hypertension. Kawai K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):137-43
Secondary and tertiary prevention with calcium antagonists in coronary artery disease. Burkart F. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 1:37-42 (13 ref.)
Do calcium antagonists have a place in the treatment of mood disorders? Höschl C. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):721-9 (87 ref.)
Basic mechanisms involved in the protection of the ischaemic myocardium. The role of calcium antagonists. Nayler WG. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 2:21-7 (45 ref.)
Calcium antagonists in secondary prevention after myocardial infarction. Persson S. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 2:54-60 (35 ref.)
Calcium antagonists in patients with heart failure. A review. Reicher-Reiss H, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Sep;42(3):343-64 (140 ref.)
An overview of the role of calcium antagonists in the treatment of achalasia and diffuse oesophageal spasm. Short TP, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Feb;43(2):177-84 (50 ref.)
Therapeutic targets in ischaemic heart disease. Taylor SH. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 1:1-8 (35 ref.)
The role of calcium antagonists in the treatment of cerebrovascular disease. Murphy JJ. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):1-6 (38 ref.)
Anticonvulsant activity of some calcium antagonists in genetically epilepsy prone rats. De Sarro G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:49-55
Calcium channel blockers and ischaemic heart disease: theoretical expectations and clinical experience. Ferrari R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:18-24 (72 ref.)
The use of calcium antagonists to treat intra-operative hypertension--evaluation of efficacy and safety of a new dihydropyridine derivative, intravenous isradipine, during abdominal surgery. Edouard A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):351-8
Isradipine for the treatment of hypertension following coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a randomized trial versus sodium nitroprusside. Ruegg PC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):293-305
Effect of lacidipine, a long-acting calcium antagonist, on hypertension and lipids: a 1 year follow-up. Soro S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):105-7
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in elderly hypertensives treated with the new calcium antagonist, nilvadipine. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):255-7
Focus on anti-atherosclerotic therapy. Bernini F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:104-6
Concept of an antiatherosclerotic efficacy of calcium entry blockers. INTACT Investigators. Jost S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:107-19 (96 ref.)
Antitussive effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):61-6
Protection against ischaemic ventricular fibrillation by blocking agents of myocardial cell calcium influx. Electrophysiological study in the pig in situ heart. Timour Q, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(7):641-4
Pharmacologic treatment of portal hypertension. Rodríguez-Pérez F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):15-40 (169 ref.)
Angina pectoris and silent ischemia in the elderly: a management update. Lazar EJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul; 47(7):24-8, 35-6 (52 ref.)
Pulse wave mechanics revisited: relevance to therapy of cardiovascular disease with calcium antagonists. O'Rourke MF. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(3):113-22 (69 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers in the management of myocardial infarction patients. Gheorghiade M. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(3-4):210-6 (50 ref.)
Non-surgical treatment of achalasia. Tack J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):493-7 (54 ref.)
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors versus calcium antagonists in the treatment of diabetic hypertensive patients. Ferder L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II237-42
Obesity hypertension. Converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists. Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1 Suppl):I119-23 (47 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers and terbutaline--a positive interaction. Sharma TN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;32(4):209-14
All calcium channel blockers are not alike [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug;32(2):267. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1991 Jan;30(1):89-95.
Clinical evaluation of amlodipine, a new long-acting calcium antagonist, in mild and moderate hypertension. Escudero J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(5):243-6
Efficacy and tolerability of amlodipine in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Olvera R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(5):237-41
Calcium channel blockers and dysmenorrhea [letter] Earl DT, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):107-8
Calcium channel blockers and cardiac surgery. Murphy CE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Jun;2(2):299-325 (281 ref.)
Calcium antagonists in cardiovascular care. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium. Basel, Switzerland, February 13-15, 1991. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S1-117
Expanding the role of calcium antagonists in hypertension. First International Lacidipine Symposium, Marbella, Spain, September 7-8, 1990. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S1-99
A double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of lacidipine with atenolol in the treatment of essential hypertension. The United Kingdom Lacidipine Study Group. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S27-30
Calcium, calcium antagonism, and structural changes in hypertension. Satellite symposium to the 5th ESH meeting. Milan, June 7, 1991. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 2:S1-62
Clinical efficacy and tolerability of isradipine in the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension in young and elderly patients. Batlouni M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 3:S53-7
The Multicenter Isradipine/Diuretic Atherosclerosis Study: a study of the antiatherogenic properties of isradipine in hypertensive patients. MIDAS Research Group. Borhani NO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S15-9
Treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension: comparison between a calcium-channel blocker and a potassium-sparing diuretic. Boulet AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S45-50
Effect of lacidipine on pituitary function in essential hypertension. Carpené G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 11:S26-8
A double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of lacidipine and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. The Southern Italy Lacidipine Study Group. Chiariello M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S35-7
Effects of oral isradipine on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with stable chronic angina: a double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. Delonca J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):126-33
Safety profile of lacidipine: a review of clinical data. Endersby CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S45-7 (8 ref.)
Serotonin and platelet activation during treatment with isradipine. Fetkovska N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S31-3
Evaluation of isradipine and captopril alone or in combination for the treatment of hypertension. Fitscha P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S12-4
Differentiation between calcium- and cholesterol-dominated types of arteriosclerotic lesions: antiarteriosclerotic aspects of calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein-Grün G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 6:S1-9 (26 ref.)
Lacidipine: prevention of vascular damage induced by hypertension. Gaviraghi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 11:S7-12
Does antihypertensive therapy affect the natural protection against thrombosis? Gleerup G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S34-6
New aspects of calcium antagonists for treatment of cerebrovascular disease. Hennerici MG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S59-63 (22 ref.)
Prevention of restenosis after PTCA: role of calcium antagonists. Hoberg E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 6:S15-9 (43 ref.)
Swedish Isradipine Study in Hypertension: evaluation of quality of life, safety, and efficacy. SWISH Group. Jern S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S7-8
Sleep disturbances in hypertension: a double-blind study between isradipine and metoprolol. Kantola I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S41-5
Clinical position of lacidipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in the treatment of hypertension. Leonetti G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 11:S18-21 (8 ref.)
Comparative study of lacidipine and nifedipine SR in the treatment of hypertension: an Italian multicenter study. The Northern Italian Study Group of Lacidipine in Hypertension. Leonetti G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 4:S31-4
Calcium antagonists as first-line therapy in hypertension: results of the Swiss Isradipine Study. Swiss Hypertension Society. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 3:S1-3
The development and regression of vascular hypertrophy. Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 2:S22-7 (40 ref.)
Long-term antihypertensive treatment with lacidipine, a new long-acting calcium antagonist. Nami R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 11:S22-5
Calcium antagonists, ventricular arrhythmias, and sudden cardiac death: a major challenge for the future. Opie LH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S81-6 (32 ref.)
Calcium antagonists and vascular smooth muscle cells in atherogenesis. Pauletto P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 2:S8-16 (50 ref.)
Isradipine in the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension in Portugal. Pereira-Miguel JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S49-52
Lack of negative inotropic effects of the new calcium antagonist Ro 40-5967 in patients with stable angina pectoris. Portegies MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):746-51
Efficacy and safety of lacidipine, a new long-lasting calcium antagonist, in elderly hypertensive patients. Rizzini P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S38-43; discussion S43-4
First clinical experience with isradipine in the treatment of hypertension in Portugal. Rocha-Gonçalves F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S4-6
Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy following treatment of hypertension with isradipine. Saragoça MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S28-30
The future of calcium channel blocker therapy in diabetes mellitus. Savage S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S19-24 (65 ref.)
Role of calcium-channel blockers in preventing acute and chronic renal injury. Schrier RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 6:S38-43 (64 ref.)
Antiatherosclerotic actions of isradipine. Sinzinger H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S29-31 (19 ref.)
Cardiovascular diseases, blood rheology, and dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Slonim A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S96-8 (21 ref.)
Antihypertensive effect of a novel calcium antagonist, SD-3211, in experimental hypertensive rats. Takada T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):855-62
Introduction. Why a new calcium antagonist? Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:v-vii
The case for calcium antagonists as first-line treatment of hypertension. Bühler FR. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun; 10(3):S17-20 (18 ref.)

Exercise-induced modifications in cardiorespiratory parameters of hypertensive patients treated with calcium antagonists. Fariello R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(3):S67-72 (39 ref.)

Comparison of the effects on blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy of lacidipine and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S29-31

Ventricular arrhythmias and changes in blood pressure and left ventricular mass induced by antihypertensive treatment in hypertensive patients. Malerba M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S162-3

Calcium antagonism in essential hypertension: effect on renal haemodynamics and microalbuminuria. Persson B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):247-52

Episodic paroxysmal hemicrania responsive to calcium channel blockers [letter] Coria F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):166

New CNS-specific calcium antagonists. McBurney RN, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S531-43 (31 ref.)

Advances in cardiovascular pharmacological therapy. Hupp JR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):157-62 (13 ref.)

Protective effects of benidipine hydrochloride (KW-3049), a calcium antagonist, against experimental arterial calcinosis and endothelial dysfunction in rats. Higo K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):113-20

A mouse model of focal cerebral ischemia for screening neuroprotective drug effects. Backhauss C, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar;27(1):27-32

The role of renal hemodynamics in the antihypertensive action of mepirodipine, a new calcium antagonist. Noda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):21-6

Nilvadipine, a new calcium channel blocker, reduces ischemic brain injury in rats. Takakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):547-50

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and calcium channel blockade in incipient diabetic nephropathy. The Melbourne Diabetic Nephropathy Study Group. Jerums G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):904-11 (66 ref.)

Misuse of calcium antagonists after myocardial infarction [letter] Metcalfe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):545

Magnesium supplementation as an adjuvant to synthetic calcium channel antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. Touyz RM. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct; 36(2):140-1

Calcium antagonists and vasospasm. Meyer FB. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):367-76 (37 ref.)

The post-myocardial infarction patient with hypertension. Long-term outcome. Boden WE. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):173-5, 179-80 (19 ref.)

Antiatherosclerotic effects of calcium channel blockers. Sowers JR. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug;92(2):265-8 (13 ref.)

Uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Methods of nonlytic management. Tschida VH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):71-2, 77-9, 82

Amlodipine in cardiovascular disease: the need for 24-hour protection and control. Proceedings of a meeting, Hong Kong, February 17, 1990. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S1-62

Amlodipine compared to nitrendipine for the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension. Englert R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S35-7

Long-term haemodynamic effects of amlodipine at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S20-3

The efficacy of amlodipine in the management of ischaemic heart disease. McGibney D. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 3:S24-8 (16 ref.)

A double-blind evaluation of the effect of amlodipine on ambulatory blood pressure. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S24-7

Anti-ischaemic properties of amlodipine, a new calcium antagonist, in patients with severe coronary artery disease: a prospective trial. Navarro Estrada J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S52-3

Profiles of calcium antagonists in cardiovascular disease with special reference to second-generation agents and amlodipine. Opie LH. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S2-8 (27 ref.)

A review of amlodipine in myocardial ischaemia. Taylor SH. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S48-51 (17 ref.)

A study of the efficacy and safety of amlodipine for the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Varrone J. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S28-31

Calcium channel blockers: protective effects in ischemic acute renal failure. Wetzels JF, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992; 14(3):327-32 (45 ref.)

Erythropoietin in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Relationship between serum erythropoietin, blood hemoglobin and lung function--effect of the calcium antagonist isradipine on serum erythropoietin. Graudal N, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3-4):141-4

Functional daytime incontinence: pharmacological treatment. Hjälmås K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 141:108-14; discussion 115-6 (27 ref.)

Improved outcome of cadaveric renal transplantation due to calcium channel blockers. Palmer BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):640-5

Are calcium channel blockers protective against first-dose reactions to OKT3? Richard EA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Aug;54(2):372-4

Clinical future for Ca2+ antagonists looks more promising. Zernig G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Dec;12(12):439-42

Evidence for or against the efficacy of calcium channel blockers for management of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in cats. Bright JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep; 21(5):1023-34 (60 ref.)

Dihydropyridines and vascular diseases. Tamargo J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:106-11 (52 ref.)

[Experimental spinal cord injuries treated by calcium channel blockers] He FC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):173-5 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of therapeutic applications of neuronal calcium homeostasis] Dobrovský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29;130(22-23):625-30 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the effects of diltiazem and isradipine in adrenergic beta receptor blockade in patients with stable angina pectoris] Meluzín J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Feb; 38(2):122-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium channel blockers and dysthymic disorders. Recent data] Auby P, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:67-9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator agents in portal hypertension] Combis JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(12):881-7 (104 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists in coronary heart disease?] Karsch KR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;116(46):1770-1 **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy with calcium antagonists] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 124:1-18 **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced hypertrophy regression (letter)] Motz W. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):123 **(Ger)**

[The role of calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension] Rosenthal J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Dec; 32(12):674-89 (99 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is regression of atherosclerosis by drugs possible?] Follath F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7; 121(49):1803-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can drugs, especially calcium antagonists, bring about regression of atherosclerosis, especially coronary sclerosis?] Lichtlen PR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7; 121(49):1807-12 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of amlodipine in treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Results of a long-term study with a new calcium antagonist] Habeler G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular therapy with calcium antagonists] Eichstädt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):599-608 (115 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of coronary arteriosclerosis in man by calcium antagonists?] Schneider W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:63-71 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow in elderly hypertensives after enalapril of calcium channel blockers] Ayache AS, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):361-4, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The association of amlodipine with isosorbide-5-mononitrate in the treatment of ischemic-hypertensive cardiopathy] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jul;141(7):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison between amlodipine and nifedipine retard in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Terrachini V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Apr;140(4):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative effect of anti-anginal drugs on myocardial ischemia in patient with effort angina: evaluation by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring] Suzuki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;66(4):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca++ antagonist and acute brain ischemia: effects of nilvadipine and nicardipine on middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats] Shiino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jan 1;60(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypertension and quality of life in the elderly] Mikami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:388-93 **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis-associated hypertension] Saruta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:663-8 **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive therapy of hypertensive patients associated with renal impairment] Takagi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:192-7 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium channel blocking--its use in pathophysiological studies and in the treatment of diseases of the nervous system] Głąbiński A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991; 45(3-4):233-44 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[International symposium "Calcium antagonists in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases"] Sidorenko BA. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):93-4 **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the antianginal efficacy of aldizem and korinfar in patients with stable stenocardia] Chumburidze VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specificity of the hypotensive effect of calcium antagonists in hypertension] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative efficacy and prognosis of the long-term treatment with korinfar of men and women suffering from hypertension] Maslova NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulators of intracellular metabolism in the treatment of diseases of the internal ear] Gaudin' EP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy as an indication for the prescribing of calcium antagonists in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul; (7):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[24-hour protection and control: a new era of calcium antagonists. Amlodipine provides 24 hours of efficacy and safety] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):suppl 2 p. **(Spa)**

[Type-I Arnold-Chiari deformity: its treatment with calcium antagonists (letter)] García González N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):479 **(Spa)**

[Calcium metabolism and the diastolic rigidity status of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease under the influence of calcium antagonist treatment] Lomakovs'kyĭ OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The efficacy of foridon in treating stenocardia patients] Kupnovyts'ka IH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Effects of inorganic and triethyl lead and inorganic mercury on the voltage activated calcium channel of Aplysia neurons. Büsselberg D, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter; 12(4):733-44

CALCIUM CHANNELS

see related

CALCIUM PUMP

Classification of calcium channels and calcium antagonists: progress report. Spedding M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):35-9 (18 ref.)

Partial purification and reconstitution of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor/Ca2+ channel of bovine liver microsomes. Kamata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 111(4):546-52

Heterologous expression of calcium channels. Nargeot J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(2):97-108 (88 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Localization of the calcium release channel gene in cattle and horse by in situ hybridization: evidence of a conserved synteny with glucose phosphate isomerase. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):43-50

Synteny mapping of the bovine IGHG2, CRC and IGF1 genes. Miller JR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):51-8

Properties of immunoaffinity purified 106-kDa Ca2+ release channels from the skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hilkert R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):1-15

Importance of kinetic parameters for the tissue selectivity of calcium antagonists. Godfraind T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):55-6

High voltage activated calcium channels: molecular composition and function. Flockerzi V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:95-8

Identification of two distinct proteins that are immunologically related to the alpha 1 subunit of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel. Brawley RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18218-23

Cortical localization of a calcium release channel in sea urchin eggs. McPherson SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(5):1111-21

A two-motif isoform of the major calcium channel subunit in skeletal muscle. Malouf NN, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May; 8(5):899-906

Characterization of the two size forms of the alpha 1 subunit of skeletal muscle L-type calcium channels. De Jongh KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10778-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium-modulating drugs--effects on the cardiovascular system. Andersson KE. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:57-64 (37 ref.)

Calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum: an important target for doxorubicin-mediated cardiotoxicity. Pessah IN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:409-10

Taurine effects on ionic currents in myocardial cells. Sperelakis N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:129-43

Ethanol decreases cytosolic-free calcium ions in vascular smooth muscle cells as assessed by digital image analysis. Zhang A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):55-7

The actions of peppermint oil and menthol on calcium channel dependent processes in intestinal, neuronal and cardiac preparations. Hawthorn M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;2(2):101-18

Mechanisms of pharmacologic intervention at the level of the calcium channel. Fozzard HA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):4D-10D

Pharmacology of bepridil. Gill A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):11D-16D (36 ref.)

Contractile agonists activate voltage-dependent calcium channels in airway smooth muscle cells. Tomasic M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C106-13

Effects of isoflurane on K+ and Ca2+ conductance in isolated smooth muscle cells of canine cerebral arteries. Buljubasic N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):590-6

Depression of calcium channel blocker binding to rat brain membranes by halothane. Drenger B, et al.

Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):758–61
Effects of halothane and isoflurane on calcium and potassium channel currents in canine coronary arterial cells. Buljubasic N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):990–8
Halothane effects on human malignant hyperthermia skeletal muscle single calcium–release channels in planar lipid bilayers. Nelson TE. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):588–95
Synthetic organic ligands active at voltage–gated calcium channels. Triggle DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:123–38 (61 ref.)
Role of atrial natriuretic peptide on calcium channel mechanisms involved in catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medulla. Fernandez BE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1992 Mar–Apr;316:105–13
The opening of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ channel in rat cerebellum is inhibited by caffeine. Brown GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):309–12
Effects of ryanodine on calcium sequestration in the rat liver. Bazotte RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9; 42(9):1799–803
Effects of the antithrombitic agent PCA 4230 on agonist–induced Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ release in human platelets. Alonso MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):257–60
Large tetraalkyl ammonium cations produce a reduced conductance state in the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–release channel. Tinker A, et al.
Biophys J 1992 May;61(5):1122–32
Fast release of 45Ca2+ induced by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and Ca2+ in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle: evidence for two types of Ca2+ release channels. Valdivia C, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1184–93
Adenosine modulation of calcium currents in postganglionic neurones of avian cultured ciliary ganglia. Bennett MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):25–32
Effects of okadaic acid and ATP gamma S on cell length and Ca(2+)–channel currents recorded in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig taenia caeci. Lang RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):331–6
The selective action of quinacrine on high–threshold calcium channels in rat hippocampal cells. Mironov SL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Jul;106(3):751–5
Indirect inhibitory effect of succinylcholine on acetylcholine–activated channel activities and its modulation by external Ca2+ in mouse skeletal muscles. Nojima H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):23–6
Ca2+ channel activation and membrane depolarization mediated by Cl– channels in response to noradrenaline in vascular myocytes. Pacaud P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1000–6
Inhibition of the myocardial Ca(2+)–current (ICa) by the enantiomers of DPI 201–106 and BDF 8784. Ravens U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):490–4
Kinetic modulation of guinea–pig cardiac L–type calcium channels by fendiline and reversal of the effects of Bay K 8644. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):151–6
Characterization of the interaction of R 56865 with cardiac Na– and L–type Ca channels. Wilhelm D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Oct;104(2):483–9
Glutamate selectively increases the high–threshold Ca2+ channel current in sensory and hippocampal neurons. Mironov SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):341–4
Inhibition of Ca–channels by diazepam compared with that by nicardipine in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):44–50
L– and T–type calcium channels in cultured neuronal cell lines are insensitive to tetanus toxin. van der Valk JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):220–4
Modulation of Ca2+ channels by atrial natriuretic peptide in the bovine adrenal glomerulosa cell. Barrett PQ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1553–60
The effects of chronic depolarization on L–type 1,4–dihydropyridine–sensitive, voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels in chick neural retina and rat cardiac cells. Ferrante J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):914–20
Functional sensitivity of the native skeletal Ca(2+)–release channel to divalent cations and the Mg–ATP complex. Rousseau E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 70(3):394–402
Prevention of calcium overload and down–regulation of calcium channels in rat heart by SR 33557, a novel calcium entry blocker. Chatelain P, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun; 3(2):117–23
Phosphodiesterase inhibitors and the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel: differential effects of milrinone and enoximone. Holmberg SR, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1991 Jul;25(7):537–45
Epidermal growth factor activates calcium channels by phospholipase A2/5–lipoxygenase–mediated leukotriene C4 production. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17;69(2):295–303
Thrombin stimulates L–type calcium channels of guinea pig cardiomyocytes in cell–attached patches but not after intracellular dialysis. Albitz R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr; 13(4):203–10
Synthesis of diazipine and [3H]diazipine: novel dihydropyridines as photoaffinity probes of calcium channels. Taki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1860–2
Chiral aspects of drug action at ion channels: a commentary on the stereoselectivity of drug actions at voltage–gated ion channels with particular reference to verapamil actions at the Ca2+ channel. Kwon YW, et al. **Chirality** 1991; 3(5):393–404 (130 ref.)
Direct measurement of L–type Ca2+ window current in heart cells. Hirano Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):445–55
Involvement of a GTP–binding protein in stimulating action of angiotensin II on calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ohya Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):763–71
Activation of voltage–dependent calcium channels of mammalian sperm is required for zona pellucida–induced acrosomal exocytosis. Florman HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):304–14
Tributyltin stimulates reactive oxygen formation in toadfish macrophages. Rice CD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):431–6
Zonisamide blocks T–type calcium channel in cultured neurons of rat cerebral cortex. Suzuki S, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1992 Jun;12(1):21–7
Muscarinic agonist–induced actions on potassium and calcium channels in atrial myocytes: differential desensitization. Pappano AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec; 12 Suppl F:70–5
Adenosine(5')hexaphospho(5')adenosine stimulation of a Ca(2+)–induced Ca(2+)–release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Morii H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 May 1;205(3):979–84
Inhibition of a dihydropyridine, omega–conotoxin insensitive Ca2+ channel in rat synaptosomes by venom of the spider Hololena curta. Lundy PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):51–6
Catecholamine–induced cardiac hypertrophy uncouples beta–adrenoceptors from slow calcium channels. Mészáros J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):333–8
Interactions of calmodulin antagonists with calcium antagonists binding sites. Schaeffer P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Apr 25;206(4):325–32
Polyamines allosterically modulate [3H]nitrendipine binding to the voltage–sensitive calcium channel in rat brain. Schoemaker H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):167–9
Bay K 8644 enhances Ca2+ channel activities in embryonic chick heart cells without prolongation of open times. Tohse N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):307–10
Calyculin A increases voltage–dependent inward current in smooth muscle cells isolated from guinea pig taenia coli. Usuki T, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):939–41
Effects of calcium channel agonist and antagonists on calcium–dependent events in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Rascol O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(4):299–317
Similar oxygen cost of myocardial contractility between DPI 201–106 and epinephrine despite different subcellular mechanisms of action in dog hearts. Futaki S, et al.
Heart Vessels 1992;7(1):8–17
Effects of new intravascular contrast agents on [Ca2+]i transients and contraction in cultured ventricular myocytes. Kohmoto O, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(1):42–51
Calcium channels and calcium channel blockers. Seth SD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):217–31 (108 ref.)
Omega conotoxin and prejunctional modulation of the biphasic response of the rat isolated urinary bladder to single pulse electrical field stimulation. Maggi CA.
J Auton Pharmacol 1991 Oct;11(5):295–304
Effect of benzodiazepine ligands on Ca2+ channel currents in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat heart RNA. Gershon E. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):81–97
Phosphorylation of an alpha 1–like subunit of an omega–conotoxin–sensitive brain calcium channel by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20192–7
Dihydropyridine–sensitive L–type Ca2+ channels in human foreskin fibroblast cells. Characterization of activation with the growth factor Lys–bradykinin. Baumgarten LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10524–30
The guanine nucleotide–binding protein Gs activates a novel calcium transporter in Xenopus oocytes. Murphy PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):883–8
Activation of the ryanodine receptor Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum by a novel scorpion venom. Valdivia HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19135–8
Antagonism of synaptosomal calcium channels by subtypes of omega–agatoxins. Venema VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2610–5
Clodronate inhibits contraction and prevents the action of L–type calcium channel antagonists in vascular smooth muscle. Paspaliaris V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug; 6(8):835–41
Functional interaction of lacidipine with calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;18 Suppl 11:S1–6
Ethanol inhibits ligand–activated Ca2+ channels in human B lymphocytes. Brodie C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep; 152(3):441–7
Insulin attenuates vasopressin–induced calcium transients and a voltage–dependent calcium response in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Standley PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1230–6
Effect of a novel class I antiarrhythmic agent, TYB–3823, on the calcium current in single guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Kotake H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan; 25(1):53–7
Block of L–type calcium channels by charged dihydropyridines. Sensitivity to side of application and calcium. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):63–75
A [Na+]o–independent, pHo–dependent mechanism for reduction of intracellular [Ca2+] after influx through Ca2+ channels in mouse pituitary cells. Korn SJ, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1991 Nov;98(5):893–907
Aminoglycoside antibiotics block voltage–dependent calcium channels in intact vertebrate nerve terminals. Parsons TD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Apr;99(4):491–504
Synthesis of 3–[(2,3–dihydro–1,1,3–trioxo–1,2–benzisothiazol–2–yl) alkyl] 1,4–dihydropyridine–3,5–dicarboxylate derivatives as calcium channel modulators. Sunkel CE, et al.
J Med Chem 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2407–14
Activation of voltage–sensitive Ca2+ currents by vasopressin in an insulin–secreting cell line. Thorn P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct;124(1):63–71
Actions of neomycin on neuronal L–, N–, and non–L/non–N–type voltage–sensitive calcium channel responses. Keith RA, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(3):147–54
Maitotoxin–induced intracellular calcium rise in PC12 cells: involvement of dihydropyridine–sensitive and omega–conotoxin–sensitive calcium channels and phosphoinositide breakdown. Meucci O, et al.
J Neurochem 1992 Aug;59(2):679–88
5–HT modulation of hyperpolarization–activated inward current and calcium–dependent outward current in a crustacean motor neuron. Kiehn O, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1992 Aug;68(2):496–508
Characterization of calcium currents in aortic baroreceptor neurons. Mendelowitz D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 68(2):509–17
Omega–conotoxin–sensitive calcium channels modulate autonomic neurotransmission in guinea pig airways. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):98–103
Blocking action of terodiline on calcium channels in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Kura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):724–9
Discrimination of multiple binding sites for antagonists of the calcium release channel complex of skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mack WM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Sep;262(3):1028–37
Stereoselective modulation of ryanodine–sensitive calcium channels by the delta isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane (delta–HCH). Pessah IN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):661–9
A new site for the activation of cardiac calcium channels defined by the nondihydropyridine FPL 64176. Rampe D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):982–7
The effect of the benzothiazepine diltiazem on force and Ca2+ current in isolated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Böhle T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:303–18
The peptide FMRFamide activates a divalent cation–conducting channel in heart muscle cells of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Brezden BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:727–38
Novel suppression of an L–type calcium channel in neurones of murine dorsal root ganglia by 2,3–butanedione monoxime. Huang GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb; 447:257–74
Dihydropyridine–sensitive and omega–conotoxin–sensitive calcium channels in a mammalian neuroblastoma–glioma cell line. Kasai H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar; 448:161–88
Lanthanum actions on excitatory amino acid–gated currents and voltage–gated calcium currents in rat dorsal horn neurons. Reichling DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep; 441:199–218
GABAB receptor–mediated inhibition of Ca2+ currents and synaptic transmission in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Scholz KP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:669–86
Acetylcholine– and caffeine–evoked repetitive transient Ca(2+)–activated K+ and Cl– currents in mouse submandibular cells. Smith PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:109–20
Activation of inositol trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ channels of sarcoplasmic reticulum from frog skeletal muscle. Suárez–Isla BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:575–91
Kinetic analysis of the GABAB–mediated inhibition of the high–threshold Ca2+ current in cultured rat sensory neurones. Tatebayashi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb; 447:391–407
Parathyroid hormone selectively inhibits L–type calcium channels in single vascular smooth muscle cells of the rat. Wang R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:325–46
Two types of high–threshold calcium currents inhibited by omega–conotoxin in nerve terminals of rat neurohypophysis. Wang X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:181–99
Erythromycin stimulates ileal motility by activation of dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels. Armstrong DN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb;52(2):140–6
Idebenone inhibits catecholamine secretion through its blocking action on Ca2+ channels in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):553–8
Transduction pathways for noradrenaline–induced modulation of calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Mironneau J. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:87P–95P

Inactivation and restitution of calcium inward current in freshly dissociated smooth myocytes of guinea-pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:329P

The neurosteroids pregnenolone and pregnenolone-sulfate but not progesterone, block Ca2+ currents in acutely isolated hippocampal CA1 neurons. Spence KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):PL235-9

Overview of toxins and drugs as tools to study excitable membrane ion channels: I. Voltage-activated channels. Narahashi T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:620-43

Functional interactions between two Ca2+ channel activators, (S)-Bay K 8644 and FPL 64176, in smooth muscle. Rampe D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):599-602

Ethaverine, a derivative of papaverine, inhibits cardiac L-type calcium channels. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):750-5

Pharmacological, radioligand binding, and electrophysiological characteristics of FPL 64176, a novel nondihydropyridine Ca2+ channel activator, in cardiac and vascular preparations. Zheng W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):734-41

Potentiation of cardiodepressive action among calcium antagonists from different classes: evidence for a mechanism at the single calcium channel level. Braun S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):586-93

BAY K 8644 stimulates glucose-dependent rise of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in hyperpolarized pancreatic beta-cells. Gylfe E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):235-7

Nicotine-induced release of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y in guinea-pig heart: role of calcium channels and protein kinase C. Haass M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):527-31

Adrenoceptor-mediated effects on calcium channel currents are antagonized by 5'-(N-ethyl)-carboxamido-adenosine in guinea-pig atrial cells. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):564-9

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone increase intrasynaptosomal free calcium through receptor mediated channel. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):213-21

Phenytoin partially antagonized L-type Ca2+ current in glucagon-secreting tumor cells (ITC-1). Miyazaki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):78-84

Inositol phosphate regulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels in cerebellar granule neurons. De Waard M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):497-503

A new Conus peptide ligand for mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channels. Hillyard DR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul; 9(1):69-77

External Ca2+ dependence of acetylcholine- and succinylcholine-induced changes in channel conductance, open time and frequency at endplates of single muscle cells of adult mice. Kimura I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1211-7

Pharmacological heterogeneity among calcium channels that subserve acetylcholine release in vertebrate forebrain. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar; 31(3):307-9

Inhibitory modulation of fast and slow Ca(2+)-currents in neuroblastoma x glioma cells during differentiation. Eckert R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):123-6

Pb2+ blocks calcium currents of cultured dorsal root ganglion cells. Evans ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):103-6

Acetylcholine activates two types of ion channels in sarcolemma from adult muscular dystrophic (mdx) mice. Költgen D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):1-4

The role of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels in stimulus-evoked catecholamine release from chemoreceptor cells of the carotid body. Obeso A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):463-72

Release of pro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone connecting peptides PS4 and PS5 from perifused rat hypothalamic slices. Valentijn K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):223-33

Effects of inorganic lead on voltage-sensitive calcium channels in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Audesirk G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):519-28

Nongenomic effects of vitamin D. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Oct; 49(10):306-8 (5 ref.)

Inhibition of L-type calcium channels by internal GTP [gamma S] in mouse pancreatic beta cells. Ammälä C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):72-7

Parathyroid hormone enhances calcium current in snail neurones--simulation of the effect by phorbol esters. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):146-52

Voltage-dependent regulation of L-type cardiac Ca channels by isoproterenol. Tiaho F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec; 419(6):596-602

The inhibitory action of caffeine on calcium currents in isolated intestinal smooth muscle cells. Zholos AV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3-4):267-73

The role of neuronal calcium channels in dependence on ethanol and other sedatives/hypnotics. Little HJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(3):347-65 (176 ref.)

Stereoselective pharmacodynamic action of (+)-S-12967 and (-)-S-12968, isomers of a new slow acting 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative with calcium channel agonistic and antagonistic effects on rat aorta. Poulsen SH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):19-24

Galanin inhibits a dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ current in the RINm5f cell line. Homaidan FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8744-8

Cannabinoids inhibit N-type calcium channels in neuroblastoma-glioma cells. Mackie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3825-9

Activation of N-type calcium channels by stannous chloride at frog motor nerve terminals. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):125-8

Phosphorylation-independent modulation of L-type calcium channels by magnesium-nucleotide complexes. O'Rourke B, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):245-8

Structure and functional expression of an omega-conotoxin-sensitive human N-type calcium channel. Williams ME, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 17; 257(5068):389-95

Effects of charge and lipophilicity on mercurial-induced reduction of 45Ca2+ uptake in isolated nerve terminals of the rat. Hewett SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):267-73

Etiology of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel lesions in doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy. Pessah IN, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(2):189-206

Fumonisin, a toxin from the fungus Fusarium moniliforme sheld, blocks both the calcium current and the mechanical activity in frog atrial muscle. Sauviat MP, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(8):1025-31

Pharmacology of Ca2+ channels in smooth muscle. Mironneau J. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:43-6

[Useful natural products for the biochemical study on muscle contractile systems] Ohizumi Y. **Seikagaku** 1992 Mar; 64(3):177-81 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regenerative calcium-induced liberation of calcium from intracellular stores in smooth muscle cells] Zholos AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(3):735-8 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of hormone biosynthesis in guinea pig adrenal glands by potassium ions as affected by dihydropyridines. I. Analysis of changes in steroidogenesis evoked by dihydropyridines] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of potential-dependent inactivation of calcium channels of mollusk neurons by tolbutamide] Solntseva EI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(5):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of calcium current decay acceleration induced by cyclic AMP] Solntseva EI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(1):60-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The ion-conducting properties of Ca2+ ATPase in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shaturskii OYa, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):374-8

GENETICS

Multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the porcine calcium release channel gene (CRC): assignment to the halothane (HAL) linkage group. Mariani P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):257-62

Genetic recombination between malignant hyperthermia and calcium release channel in skeletal muscle. Fagerlund T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 May;41(5):270-2

A reciprocal whole-arm translocation, rcp(1;6)(1p6p;1q6q) in a boar, localization of the breakpoints, and reassignment of the genes for glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) and calcium release channel (CRC). Yang H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(1):67-74

Calcium channel beta subunit heterogeneity: functional expression of cloned cDNA from heart, aorta and brain. Hullin R, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):885-90

Genomic organization and analysis of the 5' end of the porcine ryanodine receptor gene (ryr1). Brenig B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):277-9

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel calcium channel from rabbit brain. Niidome T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):7-13

The gene for the dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel alpha 2 subunit (CCHL2A) maps to the proximal region of mouse chromosome 5. Chin H, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1325-7

A brain L-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunit gene (CCHL1A2) maps to mouse chromosome 14 and human chromosome 3. Chin HM, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec; 11(4):914-9

Polymorphisms and deduced amino acid substitutions in the coding sequence of the ryanodine receptor (RYR1) gene in individuals with malignant hyperthermia. Gillard EF, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1247-54

Assignment of the gene encoding the alpha 1 subunit of the neuroendocrine/brain-type calcium channel (CACNL1A2) to human chromosome 3, band p14.3. Seino S, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1375-7

Cloning and expression of a cardiac/brain beta subunit of the L-type calcium channel. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1792-7

Heterologous regulation of the cardiac Ca2+ channel alpha 1 subunit by skeletal muscle beta and gamma subunits. Implications for the structure of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels. Wei XY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21943-7

Suppression cloning of the cDNA for a candidate subunit of a presynaptic calcium channel. Gundersen CB, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):527-37

The trp gene is essential for a light-activated Ca2+ channel in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):643-51

Structure and functional expression of alpha 1, alpha 2, and beta subunits of a novel human neuronal calcium channel subtype. Williams ME, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):71-84

Mutually exclusive exon splicing of the cardiac calcium channel alpha 1 subunit gene generates developmentally regulated isoforms in the rat heart. Diebold RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1497-501

Molecular cloning of the alpha-1 subunit of an omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channel. Dubel SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5058-62

Rat brain expresses an alternatively spliced form of the dihydropyridine-sensitive L-type calcium channel alpha 2 subunit [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5699] Kim HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3251-5

Cloning of the alpha 1 subunit of a voltage-dependent calcium channel expressed in pancreatic beta cells. Seino S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):584-8

Molecular diversity of L-type Ca2+ channel transcripts in human fibroblasts. Soldatov NM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4628-32

Structure and functional expression of an omega-conotoxin-sensitive human N-type calcium channel. Williams ME, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 17; 257(5068):389-95

IMMUNOLOGY

Anesthesia for an unsuspected Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with autoantibodies and occult small cell lung carcinoma. Small S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):142-5

The Ca-channel as cardiac autoantigen. Kühl U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:99-104

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome without anti-calcium channel antibody: adverse effect of calcium antagonist diltiazem. Ueno S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):409-10

METABOLISM

Voltage-sensitive calcium channels in a human small-cell lung cancer cell line. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Apr;144(4):463-8

Effects of volatile anesthetics on the intracellular calcium transient and calcium current in cardiac muscle cells. Bosnjak ZJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:97-107

Interactions of fatty acids with the calcium release channel in malignant hyperthermia. Fletcher JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:57-69

Purification and reconstitution of the ryanodine- and caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ release channel complex from muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:241-56 (45 ref.)

Effect of halothane on human skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel. Nelson TE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:21-30

Flash photolysis of magnesium-DM-nitrophen in heart cells. A novel approach to probe magnesium- and ATP-dependent regulation of calcium channels. Backx PH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):416S-421S

Pharmacology of calcium channels in cardiac muscle, vascular muscle, and neurons. Bean BP. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):406S-411S

Differences of calcium channels in vascular muscle in hypertension. Hermsmeyer K. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul; 4(7 Pt 2):412S-415S

Ca2+ channels and aldosterone secretion: modulation by K+ and atrial natriuretic peptide. Barrett PQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F706-19

Calcium-permeable channels in rat hepatoma cells are activated by extracellular nucleotides. Bear CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1018-24

Regulation of K+ and Ca2+ channels in experimental cardiac failure. Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1979-87

Activation of protein kinase C reduces L-type calcium channel activity of GH3 pituitary cells. Haymes AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1211-9

Citrate alters Ca channel gating and selectivity in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Hryshko LV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C191-8

Permeation of divalent cations through the Ca2+ channel of rabbit portal vein myocytes. Katzka DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H326-30

Ion permeation through calcium channels. A one-site model. Armstrong CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:18-25

Review of evidence for loss of motor nerve terminal calcium channels in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Engel AG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:246-58 (33 ref.)

Ionizing radiation and calcium channels. Kandasamy SB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:429-31

Suppression cloning of a cDNA fragment for a candidate presynaptic calcium channel. Umbach JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:443-5

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-activated calcium channels. Ferris CD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:469-88 (114 ref.)

The calcium-release channel from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: function in the failing and acutely ischaemic heart. Holmberg SR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:255-68

Activation of calcium channel by shear-stress in cultured renal distal tubule cells. Kawahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):198-205

Ca(2+)-channels and adrenoceptors in diabetic skeletal muscle. Lee SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):353-8

A single amino acid residue determines the Ca2+ permeability of AMPA-selective glutamate receptor channels. Mishina M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):813-21

Platelet-derived growth factor activation of gastric mucosal calcium channels. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1496-502

An endogenous membrane-bound protein inhibits the phosphorylation of the L-type calcium channel by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Woscholski R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1588-93

Evidence for two pathways of receptor-mediated Ca2+ entry in hepatocytes. Llopis J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):243-7

Depletion of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store in vascular endothelial cells activates the agonist-sensitive Ca(2+)-influx pathway. Schilling WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):521-30

Calcium channels and their involvement in cardiovascular disease. Nayler WG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9; 43(1):39-46 (57 ref.)

Sialic acid removal modulates the myocardial and vascular activity of calcium channel ligands. Werner G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S77-87

Vasoconstrictor agonists activate G-protein dependent receptor operated calcium channels (ROCs) in pig aortic microsomes. Blayney LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):16S

Permeation of Pb2+ through calcium channels: fura-2 measurements of voltage- and dihydropyridine-sensitive Pb2+ entry in isolated bovine chromaffin cells. Tomsig JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4; 1069(2):197-200

The interaction of spermine with the ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle. Zarka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):13-20

Phosphorylation shifts the time-dependence of cardiac Ca++ channel gating currents. Josephson IR, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Aug;60(2):491-7

Time course of transmitter release calculated from simulations of a calcium diffusion model. Yamada WM, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):671-82

Identification of annexins as calcium channels in biological membranes. Rojas E, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):214-8 (10 ref.)

Social isolation increases the density of [125I]omega-conotoxin GVIA binding sites in the rat frontal cortex and caudate nucleus. Czyrak A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):189-93

Calcium currents in rat motor nerve terminals. Hamilton BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):123-31

Suppression of presynaptic calcium currents by hypoxia in hippocampal tissue slices. Young JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):70-6

Mechanisms of activated Ca2+ entry in the rat pancreatoma cell line, AR4-2J. Bird GS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan; 13(1):49-58

Purified IP3 receptor from smooth muscle forms an IP3 gated and heparin sensitive Ca2+ channel in planar bilayers. Mayrleitner M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul;12(7):505-14

[Ca2+]i recordings and the inactivation of the high-voltage activated Ca2+ currents in the adult rat sensory neuron. Peres A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):599-608

Barium currents in developing skeletal muscle cells of normal and mutant mice foetuses with 'muscular dysgenesis'. Shimahara T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):727-33

Buffering of calcium in the vicinity of a channel pore. Stern MD. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):183-92

Calcium channels in PDGF-stimulated A172 cells open after intracellular calcium release and are not voltage-dependent. Szöllösi J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul; 12(7):477-91

Dihydropyridine binding of the calcium channel complex from skeletal muscle is modulated by subunit interaction. Woscholski R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Mar;4(2):209-18

Differences in cardiac calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) expression in myocardium from patients with end-stage heart failure caused by ischemic versus dilated cardiomyopathy. Brillantes AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):18-26

Dihydropyridine receptors are primarily functional L-type calcium channels in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Lew WY, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1139-45

Growth-dependent alterations of intracellular Ca(2+)-handling mechanisms of vascular smooth muscle cells. PDGF negatively regulates functional expression of voltage-dependent, IP3-mediated, and CA(2+)-induced Ca2+ release channels. Masuo M, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1327-39

Calcium pumps in the plasma and intracellular membranes. Carafoli E, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;32:209-41 (196 ref.)

Calcium oscillations in anterior pituitary cells. Stojilković SS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):256-80 (188 ref.)

Voltage dependent calcium channels in cerebellar granule cell primary cultures. Moran O, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991; 20(3):157-64

The conditions of Ca2+ entry via L-type channels for induction of serotonin release from rabbit hippocampus. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30; 198(1):37-42

Effects of four diltiazem stereoisomers on binding of d-cis-[3H]diltiazem and (+)-[3H]PN200-110 to rabbit T-tubule calcium channels. Ikeda S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13;208(3):199-205

Action of general anaesthetics on unclamped Ca(2+)-mediated currents in unmyelinated axons of rat olfactory cortex. McGivern J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):59-65

Inactivation of Ca current during the action potential in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. White E, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan;77(1):153-64

Inhibition of voltage-gated Ca2+ entry into GH3 and chromaffin cells by imidazole antimycotics and other cytochrome P450 blockers. Villalobos C, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun;6(9):2742-7

Voltage-dependent calcium entry in confluent bovine capillary endothelial cells. Bossu JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):239-42

Endogenous Xenopus-oocyte Ca-channels are regulated by protein kinases A and C. Bourinet E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):5-9

Expression of dihydropyridine-sensitive brain calcium channels in the rat central nervous system. Chin H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):69-74

Functional evidence of a transmembrane channel within the Ca2+ transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. de Meis L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):33-5

Native-type DHP-sensitive calcium channel currents are produced by cloned rat aortic smooth muscle and cardiac alpha 1 subunits expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes and are regulated by alpha 2- and beta-subunits. Itagaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):221-5

Calcium influx through 'L'-type channels into rat anterior pituitary cells can be modulated in two ways by protein kinase C (PKC-isoform selectivity of 1,2-dioctanoyl sn-glycerol?). MacEwan DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):79-83

Cloning and tissue-specific expression of the brain calcium channel beta-subunit. Pragnell M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):253-8

Modulation of cardiac Ca2+ channels in Xenopus oocytes by protein kinase C. Singer-Lahat D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):113-8

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation and regulation of the cardiac dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca channel. Yoshida A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):343-9

The effects of sodium removal on the two types of calcium currents in single frog atrial cells. Bonvallet R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec;10(6):523-36

Three components of calcium currents in crayfish skeletal muscle fibres. Henček M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec;10(6):599-605

Mechanism of intracellular calcium transients. Poledna J. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Oct;10(5):475-84

Modulation of intracellular Ca++ in cultured astrocytes by influx through voltage-activated Ca++ channels. MacVicar BA, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):448-55

Modulation of dihydropyridine-sensitive gastric mucosal calcium channels by GM1-ganglioside. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug;24(8):1289-94

The Ca2+ release channel in junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum: gating and blockade by cations. Soler F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):903-9

Phosphorylation of ryanodine receptors in rat myocytes during beta-adrenergic stimulation. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):186-90

Chromostatin receptors control calcium channel activity in adrenal chromaffin cells. Galindo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):407-12

Evidence for direct interaction of Gs alpha with the Ca2+ channel of skeletal muscle. Hamilton SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19528-35

A unique fluorescent phenylalkylamine probe for L-type Ca2+ channels. Coupling of phenylalkylamine receptors to Ca2+ and dihydropyridine binding sites. Knaus HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2179-89

Autoanti-phosphatidylinositide antibodies specifically inhibit noradrenaline effects on Ca2+ and Cl- channels in rat portal vein myocytes. Loirand G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4312-6

Epidermal growth factor-activated calcium and potassium channels. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19938-44

Specific phosphorylation of a COOH-terminal site on the full-length form of the alpha 1 subunit of the skeletal muscle calcium channel by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Rotman EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16100-5

ATP receptor. A putative receptor-operated channel in PC-12 cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5;267(7):5016] Sela D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17990-4

Comparative cardiac effects of KT-362 and verapamil in isolated heart--correlation to calcium channel current depression. Buljubasic N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):594-604

Radioligand binding and inotropic effects of ryanodine in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Finkel MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):610-7

Cell growth-dependent expression of endothelin-1 provocable Ca2+ channels in cloned vascular smooth muscle cells. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 7:S187-9

Alteration of voltage-dependent calcium channels in canine brain during global ischemia and reperfusion. Hoehner PJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):418-24

Calcium channels and nifedipine inhibition of serotonin-induced [3H]thymidine incorporation in cultured cerebral smooth muscle cells. Kent TA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):139-46

Effects of adenine nucleotides on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release in vascular smooth muscle cells. Iino M. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct; 98(4):681-98

Sustained and transient calcium currents in horizontal cells of the white bass retina. Sullivan JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):84-107

Influence of high sodium intake on urinary calcium excretion and cardiac calcium channels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Galletti F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S366-7

Hyperosmotic media inhibit voltage-dependent calcium influx and peptide release in Aplysia neurons. Loechner KJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;128(1):41-52

Variety of Ca(2+)-permeable channels in human carcinoma A431 cells. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Nov; 124(2):113-26

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals evoked by activation of cholecystokinin receptors: Ca(2+)-dependent current recording in internally perfused pancreatic acinar cells. Wakui M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Nov;124(2):179-87

Multiple types of high-threshold calcium channels in rabbit sensory neurons: high-affinity block of neuronal L-type by nimodipine. McCarthy RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 12(6):2225-34

Metabolism of omega-conotoxin-sensitive voltage-operated calcium channels in human neuroblastoma cells: modulation by cell differentiation and anti-channel antibodies. Passafaro M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3372-9

Recording of voltage and Ca(2+)-dependent currents in Xenopus oocytes using an intracellular perfusion method. Dascal N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Aug;39(1):29-38

Nerve growth factor-stimulated calcium uptake into PC12 cells: uniqueness of the channel and evidence for phosphorylation. Nikodijevic B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):591-9

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins modulate desmethoxyverapamil binding to calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Rakotoarisoa L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):164-8

The effect of permeant ions on single calcium channel activation in mouse neuroblastoma cells: ion-channel interaction. Shuba YM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:25-44

Fast Na+ channels and slow Ca2+ current in smooth muscle from pregnant rat uterus. Sperelakis N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:96P-106P

Expression and regulation of cardiac and smooth muscle calcium channels. Welling A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:258P-262P (29 ref.)

Comparison of CHAPS-induced current fluctuations with sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel activity. Jones RV, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Jul-Sep;9(3):171-8

Alterations in Ca(2+)-channels during the development of diabetic cardiomyopathy. Lee SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):173-9

Reconstitution of single calcium channels from secretory granules of rat adenohypophysis in planar lipid membranes. Balden E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1-3):85-90

Kupffer cells contain voltage-dependent calcium channels. Hijioka T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):435-40

[35S]sadopine, a novel high affinity, high specific activity, L-type Ca2+ channel probe: characterization of two equipotent diastereomers with opposite allosteric properties. Knaus HG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 41(2):298-307

Modification by solvents of the action of nifedipine on calcium channel currents in neuroblastoma cells. Wu L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):478-84

Recruitment of Ca2+ channels by protein kinase C during rapid formation of putative neuropeptide release sites in isolated Aplysia neurons [published erratum appears in Neuron 1992 Sep;9(3):following 581] Knox RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):883-9

A functional view of the entrances of L-type Ca2+ channels: estimates of the size and surface potential at the pore mouths. Kuo CC, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):515-26

Reopening of Ca2+ channels in mouse cerebellar neurons at resting membrane potentials during recovery from

inactivation. Slesinger PA, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov; 7(5):755–62

Single calcium channels on a cholinergic presynaptic nerve terminal. Stanley EF. **Neuron** 1991 Oct;7(4):585–91

Release of calcitonin gene–related peptide like–immunoreactivity induced by electrical field stimulation from rat spinal afferents is mediated by conotoxin–sensitive calcium channels. Santicioli P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):161–4

Further evidence for calcium permeability of non–NMDA receptor channels in hippocampal neurons. Ogura A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;12(5):606–16

Voltage–dependent calcium currents in dissociated granule cells from rat cerebellum. Marchetti C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):121–33

Arginine–vasopressin induces mode–2 gating in L–type Ca2+ channels (smooth muscle cells of the urinary bladder of the guinea–pig). Bonev A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb; 420(2):219–22

Protein kinase C regulation of cardiac calcium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Bourinet E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):247–55

TTX–sensitive Na+ channels and Ca2+ channels of the L– and N–type underlie the inward current in acutely dispersed coeliac–mesenteric ganglia neurons of adult rats. Carrier GO, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):7–16

Role of the GTP–binding protein Gs in the beta–adrenergic modulation of cardiac Ca channels. Cavalié A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):433–43

The effect of phosphatase inhibitors and agents increasing cyclic–AMP–dependent phosphorylation on calcium channel currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones: interaction with the effect of G protein activation. Dolphin AC. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2–3):138–45

Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation modifies the gating properties of L–type Ca2+ channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Doupnik CA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):61–71

Properties of two calcium transport systems of isolated rat ileal epithelial cells: effects of Ca2+ channel modulators and membrane potential examined with fluorescent dye, fura–2. Hanai H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):184–9

Beta–subunit expression is required for cAMP–dependent increase of cloned cardiac and vascular calcium channel currents. Klöckner U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar; 420(3–4):413–5

Noradrenaline, somatostatin and opioids inhibit activity of single HVA/N–type calcium channels in excised neuronal membranes. Shen KZ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jul; 418(6):614–6

Adrenergic and cholinergic inhibition of Ca2+ channels mediated by different GTP–binding proteins in rat sympathetic neurones. Song SY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jul;418(6):592–600

The beta–adrenergic receptor–regulated 1,4–dihydropyridine calcium channel receptor sites in coronary artery smooth muscle. Dfimal J. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):481–91

In vivo labeling of L–type Ca2+ channels by fluorescent dihydropyridines: evidence for a functional, extracellular heparin–binding site. Knaus HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3586–90

Identification of 1,4–dihydropyridine binding regions within the alpha 1 subunit of skeletal muscle Ca2+ channels by photoaffinity labeling with diazipine. Nakayama H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9203–7

Dihydropyridine receptor of L–type Ca2+ channels: identification of binding domains for [3H](+)–PN200–110 and [3H]azidopine within the alpha 1 subunit. Striessnig J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10769–73

Developmental regulation of mechanosensitive calcium channels in skeletal muscle from normal and mdx mice. Haws CM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 23; 245(1314):173–7

External calcium dependence of the uterine contraction induced by prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and its antagonism with natural progestins. Perusquia M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):445–55

Effects of chronic lithium, amitriptyline, and electroconvulsive shock, on calcium channel binding in a rat brain homogenate. Silverstone PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):132–3

Interaction between stannous chloride and calcium channel blockers in frog neuromuscular transmission. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):243–6

Structure and functional expression of an omega–conotoxin–sensitive human N–type calcium channel. Williams ME, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 17; 257(5068):389–95

Receptor sites for Ca2+ channel antagonists. Catterall WA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(6):256–62 (36 ref.)

[The ionic channels of pancreatic beta cells] Fu XW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):367–9 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The Ca(2+)–transport ATPases of smooth muscle] Raeymaekers L, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991; 53(6):605–28 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ion channels and arrhythmia] Hiraoka M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1026–30 **(Jpn)**

[Structure of the ion channels: the structural families] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3–4):122–8 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The Ca2+–activated photoprotein obelin as a calcium transport inducer in proteoliposomes in the membrane of the T–system of skeletal muscles] Bondar' VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of L–type calcium current in mammalian ventricular myocytes by photolysis of caged calcium. Bates SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:385–6

Role of calcium channels of the sarcolemma and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle functions. Bianchi CP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:237–44 (15 ref.)

Excitation–contraction coupling in canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Bourreau JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:375–7

Calcium or sodium leakage channels in cultured mammalian myotubes. Carlson CG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:411–2

The functional role of t–tubular calcium channels in skeletal muscle contractions. Frank GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:123–36 (71 ref.)

Analysis of factors involved in the tissue selectivity of calcium antagonists. Godfraind T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:103–22 (28 ref.)

Citrate decreases Ca current and changes selectivity of cardiac Ca channels. Hryshko LV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:413–5

Ca2+ influx through voltage– and purinoceptor–operated channels estimated from [Ca2+]c signals (myocytes from guinea–pig urinary bladder). Isenberg G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:369–71

Characteristics of the voltage–dependent calcium channel in smooth muscle: patch–clamp studies. Kitamura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:209–27 (122 ref.)

GTP gamma S activates calcium channels in neonatal rat ventricular cells. Liu QY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:341–2

Ligand binding and cooperative interactions among the subunits of the tetrameric Ca2+ release channel complex of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:277–87 (23 ref.)

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate activates Ca2+ channels in the plasma membranes of rat brain nerve terminals. Satoh M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:97–110

Regulation of calcium slow channels in cardiac muscle and vascular smooth muscle cells. Sperelakis N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:163–87 (57 ref.)

Effects of ryanodine on SR Ca2+ release channels demonstrated with caffeine–induced tension transients in skinned striated and vascular smooth muscle. Su JY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:439–43

Calcium and potassium channel regulation by protein phosphorylation in smooth muscle cells of guinea pig taenia coli. Yabu H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:41–52

Cardiac inotropic effects of ethanol and calcium–channel modulators. Salvatici RP, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):293–7

Voltage–dependent –L–type Ca2+ channels participate in regulating neural crest migration and differentiation. Moran D. **Am J Anat** 1991 Sep;192(1):14–22

Molecular basis of calcium channel blockade. Katz AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 30;69(13):17E–22E (14 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of BAY K 8644 on cardiac Ca2+ current and Ca2+ channel gating current. Hadley RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H472–7

Identification of a low–threshold T–type calcium channel in bovine ciliary epithelial cells. Jacob TJ. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C808–13

Carbachol modulates voltage sensitivity of calcium channels in bronchial smooth muscle of rats. Kamishima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C69–77

Flash photolysis of intracellular caged GTP gamma S increases L–type Ca2+ currents in cardiac myocytes. Kozlowski RZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1665–70

Calcium channels and control of cytosolic calcium in rat and bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Quinn SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C598–606

Parathyroid hormone: an endogenous modulator of cardiac calcium channels. Rampe D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):H1945–50

L–type Ca2+ channel desensitization by F– reduces PhE–induced increase in [Ca2+]i but not stress. Ratz PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C621–7

Chronic hypoxia selectively augments rat pulmonary artery Ca2+ and K+ channel–mediated relaxation. Rodman DM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L88–94

Inhibition of Ca2+ and K+ currents by "antifreeze" proteins. Rubinsky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R542–5

Regulation of calcium current by voltage and cytoplasmic calcium in canine gastric smooth muscle. Vogalis F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C691–700

Hormonal regulation of calcium current in freshly isolated airway smooth muscle cells. Welling A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L351–9

Regulation of single calcium channels in cerebral arteries by voltage, serotonin, and dihydropyridines. Worley JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1951–60

Will the calcium channel agonist BAY K8644 inhibit halothane–induced impairment of calcium current? Baum VC. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):865–9

Calcium channels are involved in the hypnotic–anesthetic action of dexmedetomidine in rats. Horváth G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):884–8

Calcium entry and action at the presynaptic nerve terminal. Proceedings of a conference. Baltimore, Md, October 15–17, 1990. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:1–503

Enzymatic gating of voltage–activated calcium channels. Armstrong DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:26–34 (71 ref.)

Properties of calcium channels isolated with spider toxin, FTX. Cherksey BD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:80–9 (13 ref.)

Depolarization–induced presynaptic calcium accumulation may occur by an N–type channel that is blocked by flunarizine. Cohan SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:397–9

G protein modulation of calcium entry and transmitter release. Dolphin AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:139–52 (74 ref.)

G–protein modulation of [3H]serotonin release through the L–type calcium channel. Gandhi VC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:455–8

Modulation by voltage of calcium channels and adrenal catecholamine release. Garrido B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:459–63

Reduced Ca currents in frog nerve terminals at high pressure. Grossman Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:411–2

Drug actions and regulation at voltage–dependent neuronal Ca2+ channels (VDCCs). Hawthorn MH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:413–5

Role of neuronal calcium channels in ethanol dependence: from cell cultures to the intact animal. Littleton J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:324–34 (36 ref.)

Effects of imipramine and ethanol on the activity of a neuronal L–type calcium channel. McArdle JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:477–9

Neurokinin receptor–mediated regulation of [Ca]i and Ca–sensitive ion channels in mammalian colonic muscle. Mayer EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:439–41

Two high–threshold Ca2+ channels contribute Ca2+ for depolarization–secretion coupling in the mammalian neurohypophysis. Nowycky MC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:45–57 (36 ref.)

Calcium channel–targeted polypeptide toxins. Olivera BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:114–22 (21 ref.)

Effect of antibodies on calcium channels. Phillips HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:489–91

Synexin: molecular mechanism of calcium–dependent membrane fusion and voltage–dependent calcium–channel activity. Evidence in support of the "hydrophobic bridge hypothesis" for exocytotic membrane fusion. Pollard HB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:328–51 (60 ref.)

Inhibition of synaptic transmission and calcium currents in cultured hippocampal neurons. Scholz KP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:167–76 (25 ref.)

Calcium channels in the presynaptic nerve terminal of the chick ciliary ganglion giant synapse. Stanley EF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:70–9 (33 ref.)

The central role of voltage–activated and receptor–operated calcium channels in neuronal cells. Bertolino M, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:399–421 (145 ref.)

Rose bengal activates the Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Xiong H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):522–8

In the GluR1 glutamate receptor subunit a glutamine to histidine point mutation suppresses inward rectification but not calcium permeability. Curutchet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1089–93

Enhancement of Ca2+–induced Ca2+ release in calpain treated rabbit skinned muscle fibers. Iino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):713–8

Cyclic AMP–dependent modulation of cardiac Ca channels expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Lory P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1059–65

Vasoconstrictor agonists activate G–protein–dependent receptor–operated calcium channels in pig aortic microsomes. Blayney LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15; 282 (Pt 1):81–4

Voltage–dependent calcium channels: structures and drug–binding sites. Spedding M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):147–53 (50 ref.)

The plasma membrane calcium pump. Structure, function, regulation. Carafoli E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17; 1101(2):266–7

An electrophysiological and spectroscopic study of the properties and structure of biological calcium channels. Investigations of a model ion channel. Reid DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):264–72

Inositol tetrakisphosphate as a second messenger: confusions, contradictions, and a potential resolution. Irvine RF. **Bioessays** 1991 Aug;13(8):419–27 (50 ref.)

Voltage–gated calcium channels in rat Sertoli cells. D'Agostino A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):414–8

Voltage–gated and calcium–gated calcium release during depolarization of skeletal muscle fibers. Jacquemond V, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):867–73

Effect of Bay K8644 on Ca2+ channel gating charge [letter] Lamb GD. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):979–81

Dihydropyridine–sensitive skeletal muscle Ca channels in

polarized planar bilayers. 1. Kinetics and voltage dependence of gating. Ma J, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct; 60(4):890–901

Dihydropyridine-sensitive skeletal muscle Ca channels in polarized planar bilayers. 2. Effects of phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Mundiña-Weilenmann C, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):902–9

Calcium channel and membrane fusion activity of synexin and other members of the Annexin gene family. Pollard HB, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):15–8

Alpha 2-adrenoreceptor stimulation does not inhibit L-type calcium channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Bokvist K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Jun;11(3):147–57

Heterogeneous distribution of tetrodotoxin-sensitive calcium-conducting channels in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Akaike N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9; 556(1):135–8

Voltage- and Ca(2+)-activated ionic currents in acutely dissociated cells of the chick pineal gland. Henderson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):182–9

Blocking effect of intraperitoneal injection of phenylalanine on high-threshold calcium currents in rat hippocampal neurones. Martynyuk AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28; 552(2):228–31

Dopamine inhibits voltage-activated calcium channel currents in rat pars intermedia pituitary cells. Nussinovitch I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):49–55

Effects of doxapram on ionic currents recorded in isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Peers C. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):116–22

Relationships between capsaicin sensitivity of mammalian sensory neurons, cell size and type of voltage gated Ca-currents. Petersen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4; 561(1):20–6

Role of voltage-sensitive calcium channels in mitogenic stimulation of neuroblasts. Pincus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):211–4

Possible role of surface potential in the gating mechanism of Ca2+ channels in cat adrenal chromaffin cells: studies with fura-2 microfluorometry. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):325–8

Ca(2+)- and voltage-dependent inactivation of Ca2+ currents in rat intermediate pituitary. Williams PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):12–8

Modulation of vertebrate neuronal calcium channels by transmitters. Anwyl R. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 Sep-Dec;16(3):265–81 (161 ref.)

Voltage-dependent L-type calcium channels in the development and plasticity of mouse barrel cortex. Galewski S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19; 67(2):293–300

Characterisation of the L- and N-type calcium channels in differentiated SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: calcium imaging and single channel recording. Morton AJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):53–61

Evidence for calcium channels in brine shrimp: diltiazem protects shrimp against cadmium. Borowitz JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):435–40

Morphoregulatory activities of NCAM and N-cadherin can be accounted for by G protein-dependent activation of L- and N-type neuronal Ca2+ channels. Doherty P, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):21–33

Calcium fluxes in cells: new views on their significance [editorial] Williams RJ. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):273–5

Inhibition of Ca(2+)-induced calcitonin secretion by somatostatin: roles of voltage dependent Ca2+ channels and G-proteins. Scherübl H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan; 4(1):77–85

Ionic currents in single smooth muscle cells of the canine renal artery. Gelband CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct; 71(4):745–58

Developmental changes in calcium currents of rabbit ventricular cells. Osaka T, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar; 68(3):788–96

Cholesterol increases the L-type voltage-sensitive calcium channel current in arterial smooth muscle cells. Sen L, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):1008–14

L- and T-type Ca2+ channels in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Single-channel demonstration of L-type Ca2+ window current. Shorofsky SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar; 70(3):456–64

L-type calcium channels, potassium channels, and novel nonspecific cation channels in a clonal muscle cell line derived from embryonic rat ventricle. Sipido KR, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1487–99

Developmental changes in long-opening behavior of L-type Ca2+ channels in embryonic chick heart cells. Tohse N, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):376–84

Existence of both fast and slow channel activity during the early stages of ventricular fibrillation. Zhou X, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):773–86

Intracellular calcium handling in isolated ventricular myocytes from patients with terminal heart failure. Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1046–55

Ca2+ channels and excitation-contraction coupling. Ashcroft FM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):671–5 (32 ref.)

Structure and function of voltage-gated sodium and calcium channels. Catterall WA. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Jun; 1(1):5–13 (48 ref.)

Ca2+ channels: diversity of form and function. Snutch TP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;2(3):247–53 (62 ref.)

Developmental expression of voltage-dependent calcium currents in identified mouse motoneurons. Mynlieff M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):407–10

Stable and functional expression of the calcium channel alpha 1 subunit from smooth muscle in somatic cell lines. Bosse E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2033–8

Electrophysiological properties of a cell line of the gonadotrope lineage. Bosma MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3411–20

Evidence that the FSH receptor itself is not a calcium channel. Shibata EF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):979–81

High voltage activated calcium channels: molecular composition and function. Flockerzi V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:95–8

A possible molecular mechanism for 'stunning' of the myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:25–9

Inhibition by magnesium of calcium inward current in heart ventricular muscle. Dichtl A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):243–8

Endothelium-independent potentiating effects of neuropeptide Y in the rat tail artery. Small DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):131–6

Calbindin-D28K (CaBP) levels and calcium currents in acutely dissociated epileptic neurons. Köhr G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):543–51

Physiopathology of neuronal voltage-operated calcium channels. Sher E, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep;5(12):2677–83 (40 ref.)

Effects of several calcium channels modulators on the [3H]noradrenaline release and 45Ca influx in the rat vas deferens. Orallo F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 23(2):257–62

GABAB-mediated modulation of the voltage-gated Ca2+ channels. Tatebayashi H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):309–16 (66 ref.)

Endothelin-induced changes in intracellular calcium concentration in rat vascular smooth muscle cells: effects of extracellular calcium and atrial natriuretic factor. Nakamura M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(1):37–41

Calcium channel activation in arterioles from genetically hypertensive rats. Storm DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep; 20(3):380–8

Receptor-operated calcium-channels in isolated rabbit jejunum. Sen AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):107–9

Dependency of hypoxic chemotransduction in cat carotid body on voltage-gated calcium channels. Shirahata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1062–9

Two thrombin-activated Ca2+ channels in human platelets. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17078–81

[3H]ryanodine as a probe of changes in the functional state of the Ca(2+)-release channel in malignant hyperthermia. Hawkes MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6702–9

Voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Miller RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1403–6 (69 ref.)

The 30 S lobster skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) has functional properties distinct from the mammalian channel proteins. Seok JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15893–901

Direct contact between sympathetic neurons and rat cardiac myocytes in vitro increases expression of functional calcium channels. Ogawa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1085–93

Voltage-dependent calcium current in dissociated smooth muscle cells of the buccal mass of Aplysia. Ram JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(6):626–34

Cadmium block of squid calcium currents. Macroscopic data and a kinetic model. Chow RH. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct; 98(4):751–70

Calcium currents in the A7r5 smooth muscle-derived cell line. Calcium-dependent and voltage-dependent inactivation. Giannattasio B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov; 98(5):987–1003

Properties of L-type calcium channel gating current in isolated guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Hadley RW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Aug;98(2):265–85

Endogenous intracellular calcium buffering and the activation/inactivation of HVA calcium currents in rat dentate gyrus granule cells. Köhr G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):941–67

Gating of maxi K+ channels studied by Ca2+ concentration jumps in excised inside-out multi-channel patches (myocytes from guinea pig urinary bladder). Markwardt F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jun;99(6):841–62

Two classes of gating current from L-type Ca channels in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Shirokov R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jun;99(6):863–95

Calcium-dependent control of volume regulation in renal proximal tubule cells: II. Roles of dihydropyridine-sensitive and -insensitive Ca2+ entry pathways. McCarty NA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug; 123(2):161–70

Characteristics of calcium-current in isolated human ventricular myocytes from patients with terminal heart failure. Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Aug;23(8):929–37

Unblock of the slow inward current induces the arrhythmogenic transient inward current in isolated guinea-pig myocytes. Cordeiro JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Feb;24(2):125–32

Calcium current and tension generation in immature mammalian myocardium: effects of diltiazem. Klitzner TS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):807–15

Ion conduction and discrimination in the sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor/calcium-release channel. Williams AJ. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb;13(1):7–26 (158 ref.)

Phorbol ester pretreatment desensitizes the inhibition of Ca2+ channels induced by kappa-opiate, alpha 2-adrenergic, and muscarinic receptor agonists. Attali B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1803–6

A specific transduction mechanism for the glutamate action on phosphoinositide metabolism via the quisqualate metabotropic receptor in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: II. Calcium dependency, cadmium inhibition. Guiramand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1501–9

Differential antagonism of transmitter release by subtypes of omega-agatoxins. Bindokas VP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):590–601

Effect of metabolic inhibition on the excitability of isolated hippocampal CA1 neurons: developmental aspects. Cummins TR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1471–82

Kinetic and pharmacological properties of low voltage-activated Ca2+ current in rat clonal (GH3) pituitary cells. Herrington J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):213–32

Low-threshold Ca2+ channels mediate induction of long-term potentiation in kitten visual cortex. Komatsu Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;67(2):401–10

Characterization of voltage-dependent calcium currents in mouse motoneurons. Mynlieff M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):85–92

A model of the T-type calcium current and the low-threshold spike in thalamic neurons. Wang XJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):839–50

Heterogeneous calcium currents and transmitter release in cultured mouse spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Yu C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):561–75

Modulation of calcium-activated chloride current via pH-induced changes of calcium channel properties in cone photoreceptors. Barnes S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):4015–23

The role of NMDA receptor-operated calcium channels in persistent nociception after formalin-induced tissue injury. Coderre TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3671–5

Characterization of single calcium channels in Drosophila embryonic nerve and muscle cells. Leung HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):3047–59

Regulation of bradykinin- and ATP-activated Ca(2+)-permeable channels in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Neuhaus R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3984–90

Redox modulatory site of the NMDA receptor-channel complex: regulation by oxidized glutathione. Sucher NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):582–91

New CNS-specific calcium antagonists. McBurney RN, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S531–43 (31 ref.)

Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium channels in Schwann cells cultured from dorsal root ganglia of the mouse. Amédée T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep; 441:35–56

Three types of bovine chromaffin cell Ca2+ channels: facilitation increases the opening probability of a 27 pS channel. Artalejo CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:213–40

Voltage-gated calcium currents in cultured embryonic Xenopus spinal neurones. Barish ME. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:523–43

Involvement of sarcoplasmic reticulum 'Ca2+ release channels' in excitation-contraction coupling in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Brunder DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:759–78

Stimulation-induced potentiation of T-type Ca2+ channel currents in myocytes from guinea-pig coronary artery. Ganitkevich VYa, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:703–25

Ca2+ and voltage inactivate Ca2+ channels in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes through independent mechanisms. Hadley RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:257–68

Voltage- and time-dependent inhibition of neuronal calcium channels by a GTP-binding protein in a mammalian cell line. Kasai H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:189–209

Gating of L-type Ca2+ channels in embryonic chick ventricle cells: dependence on voltage, current and channel density. Mazzanti M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:307–34

Histamine H3-receptor activation augments voltage-dependent Ca2+ current via GTP hydrolysis in rabbit saphenous artery. Oike M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:133–52

Two inward currents and the transformation of low-frequency oscillations of rat and cat thalamocortical cells. Soltesz I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:175–97

Myocytes isolated from porcine coronary arteries: reduction of currents through L-type Ca-channels by verapamil-type Ca-antagonists. Klöckner U, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;42(2):163–79

Evidence for a tonic inhibitory role of nifedipine-sensitive calcium channels in aldosterone biosynthesis. Fitzpatrick SC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;42(6):575–80

Voltage-dependent calcium channels of smooth muscle.

Bolton TB, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:251P–257P (36 ref.)
Dual regulation of L-type calcium channels by S2 receptor stimulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirakawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:405P
Modulation of voltage-dependent calcium channel activity by phorbol ester and phosphatase inhibitors. Obara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:407P
Contraction of vascular smooth muscle by Na+ channel activators: involvement of Ca2+ channels. Shinjoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:376P
Calcium channel modulation by M3 receptor in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:404P
Modulation of platelet Ca2+ homeostasis by hypertensive plasma factor(s) derived from patients with early-stage renal disease. Schiffl H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11; 69(20):917–23
Characterization of calcium channel forming activity of Entamoeba histolytica in model biological membranes. Aucott JN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;65(5):518–24
Whole-cell recording of calcium channel currents. Bean BP. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:181–93
Planar bilayer recording of ryanodine receptors of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Coronado R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:699–707
Purification and reconstitution of skeletal muscle calcium channels. Florio V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 207:529–46
Ca2+ channel modulation and kinase-C activation in a pituitary cell line: induction of immediate early genes and inhibition of proliferation. Duchemin AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):563–71
Inhibition of voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents and activation of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins via muscarinic receptors in GH3 cells. Offermanns S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):995–1002
The role of postsynaptic calcium in the induction of long-term potentiation. Malenka RC. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2–4):289–95 (41 ref.)
Differences in effects of forskolin and an analog on calcium currents in cardiac myocytes suggest intra- and extracellular sites of action. Hartzell HC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):880–8
Serotonin increases calcium current in human atrial myocytes via the newly described 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptors. Ouadid H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):346–51
Channel control [letter] **Nature** 1991 Dec 5;354(6352):363–4
Voltage-dependent phosphorylation may recruit Ca2+ current facilitation in chromaffin cells. Artalejo CR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):63–6
Calcium channel characteristics conferred on the sodium channel by single mutations. Heinemann SH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):441–3
Depletion of intracellular calcium stores activates a calcium current in mast cells [see comments] Hoth M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):353–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):298–9.
Different beta-subunits determine G-protein interaction with transmembrane receptors [see comments] Kleuss C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):424–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):372.
Inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate activates an endothelial Ca(2+)-permeable channel [see comments] Lückhoff A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):356–8. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):298–9.
P-type calcium channels blocked by the spider toxin omega-Aga-IVA. Mintz IM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27; 355(6363):827–9
A prepro-TRH connecting peptide (prepro-TRH 160–169) potentiates TRH-induced TSH release from rat perifused pituitaries by stimulating dihydropyridine- and omega-conotoxin-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Roussel JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):559–65
Omega-conotoxin GVIA blocks a Ca2+ current in bovine chromaffin cells that is not of the "classic" N type. Artalejo CR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):85–95
Pertussis toxin and voltage dependence distinguish multiple pathways modulating calcium channels of rat sympathetic neurons. Beech DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):97–106
Developmental switch in the pharmacology of Ca2+ channels coupled to acetylcholine release. Gray DB, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):715–24
Submicroscopic Ca2+ diffusion mediates inhibitory coupling between individual Ca2+ channels. Imredy JP, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):197–207
Possible role during exocytosis of a Ca(2+)-activated channel in neurohypophysial granules. Lee CJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):335–42
Differential G protein-mediated coupling of D2 dopamine receptors to K+ and Ca2+ currents in rat anterior pituitary cells. Lledo PM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar; 8(3):455–63
Correlation between G protein activation and reblocking kinetics of Ca2+ channel currents in rat sensory neurons. Lopez HS, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec;7(6):1061–8
Inhibition of N- and L-type calcium channels by muscarinic receptor activation in rat sympathetic neurons. Mathie A, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):907–14
L-type voltage-sensitive calcium channels mediate synaptic activation of immediate early genes. Murphy TH, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct;7(4):625–35
Inhibition of the omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium current by distinct G proteins. Taussig R, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr; 8(4):799–809
Exposure to nerve does not affect the appearance of calcium currents in embryonic muscle. Moody-Corbett F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):437–40
Calmodulin antagonists and protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid fasten the 'run-up' of high-voltage activated calcium current in rat hippocampal neurones. Mironov SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):175–8
The mechanism of GABAB-mediated slowing of the activation phase of high voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in rat sensory neurons. Tatebayashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):261–4
Use-dependent facilitation of L-like Ca2+ channels counteracts GABAB-mediated inhibition of N-like Ca2+ channels in rat sensory neurons. Tatebayashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):49–52
Voltage-dependent modulation of calcium current by GTP gamma S and dopamine in cultured frog pituitary melanotrophs. Valentijn JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):216–20
The involvement of L-type calcium channels in heterosynaptic long-term depression in the hippocampus. Wickens JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):128–32
The calcium current of turtle cone photoreceptor axon terminals. Lasater EM, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991; 15:S165–73
Properties of Ca2+ currents in acutely dissociated neurons of the chick ciliary ganglion: inhibition by somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28. Dryer SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(3):663–72
Voltage-dependent gating and block of the cyclic-GMP-dependent current in bovine rod outer segments. Quandt FN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(3):629–38
Effects of intracellular calcium chelation on voltage-dependent and calcium-dependent currents in cat neocortical neurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):571–8
K+ and Ca2+ channel blockers may enhance or depress sympathetic transmitter release via a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism "upstream" of the release site. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):673–92
Voltage-gated Ca entry in isolated bovine capillary endothelial cells: evidence of a new type of BAY K 8644-sensitive channel. Bossu JL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):200–7
Kinetic and pharmacological properties of high- and low-threshold calcium channels in primary cultures of rat hippocampal neurons. Toselli M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):59–66
Calcium channel agonist/antagonist effects on cholinergic stimulation of the diabetic rat bladder. Belis JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(2):81–91
Voltage-dependent calcium current and the effects of adrenergic modulation in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Serebryakov V, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jul 29;337(1279):37–47
(-)-baclofen and gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibit calcium currents in isolated retinal ganglion cells. Bindokas VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10759–63
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone induces opposite effects on Ca2+ channel currents in pituitary cells by two pathways. Gollasch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10262–6
Modulation of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in heart cells by fish oil fatty acids. Hallaq H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1760–4
Long-chain fatty acids activate calcium channels in ventricular myocytes. Huang JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6452–6
Tonic inhibition and rebound facilitation of a neuronal calcium channel by a GTP-binding protein. Kasai H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8855–9
Brief dendritic calcium signals initiate long-lasting synaptic depression in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Konnerth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7051–5
The synaptic vesicle protein synaptotagmin associates with calcium channels and is a putative Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome antigen. Leveque C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3625–9
Purified omega-conotoxin GVIA receptor of rat brain resembles a dihydropyridine-sensitive L-type calcium channel [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3164] McEnery MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11095–9
P-type voltage-dependent calcium channel mediates presynaptic calcium influx and transmitter release in mammalian synapses. Uchitel OD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3330–3
Steady-state currents through voltage-dependent, dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels in GH3 pituitary cells. Scherübl H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):127–31
Aspects of vertebrate neuronal voltage-activated calcium currents and their regulation. Scott RH, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;36(6):485–520 (215 ref.)
Novel Ca2+ currents in mammalian CNS neurons. Akaike N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):943–57
Role of calcium channels in effects of antidepressant drugs on responsiveness to pain. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):269–74
Neuronal type N calcium channels mediate norepinephrine release in isolated rabbit pulmonary artery. Russell JA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):41–6
Selective role of N-type calcium channels in neuronal migration. Komuro H, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7; 257(5071):806–9
Gating of the cardiac Ca2+ release channel: the role of Na+ current and Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange. Sham JS, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 14;255(5046):850–3
A point mutation of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor that blocks coupling to potassium but not calcium currents. Surprenant A, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):977–80
Membrane depolarization induces protein kinase C translocation and voltage operated calcium channel opening in PU5-1.8 cells. Protein kinase C as a negative feedback modulator for calcium signalling. Kong SK, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991;13(2–3):117–30
Functional Ca2+ channel produced by purified platelet membrane glycoprotein IIB-IIIA complex incorporated into planar phospholipid bilayer. Fujimoto T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):598–603
Distribution and functional significance of the P-type, voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in the mammalian central nervous system. Llinás R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Sep;15(9):351–5 (29 ref.)
Molecular diversity of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels. Tsien RW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Sep; 12(9):349–54 (42 ref.)
Development of functional calcium channels in cultured avian photoreceptors. Gleason E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Apr;8(4):315–27
Action of acetylcholine on smooth muscle. Bolton TB, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:73–7
Three membrane-conductance mechanisms activated by noradrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Large WA. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:55–7
Calcium-activated cation channel in rat portal vein myocytes. Loirand G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:59–63
Calcium entry into guinea-pig jejunum cells after calcium stores depletion. Pacaud P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:69–72
Ionic mechanisms involved in the flow- and pressure-sensor function of the endothelium. Rubanyi GM. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 7:91–4 (26 ref.)
[Two types of nondepolarizing-activated calcium channels on the spinal cholinergic neurons from embryonic Xenopus laevis] Wang JH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 43(5):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Looking for a model to study neuropeptide secretion (editorial)] Nordmann JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):747–9 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of intracellular calcium homeostasis for contraction and relaxation of the heart muscle] Stefenelli T. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(5):111–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[K+ and Ca++ currents in hair cells isolated from the semicircular canals of the frog] Masetto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May;67(5):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ion channels] Yamashita N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):941–6 **(Jpn)**
[Potential-dependent calcium channels of neurons of mollusks of various ages] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(6):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The molecular mechanisms regulating the functional activity of the calcium channels in heart muscle cells] Verkhratskiĭ AN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jan-Feb;23(1):3–19 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The potential-dependent incoming ionic currents of myoblasts from the frog Rana temporaria developing in culture] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of potential-dependent calcium channel current of the secretory cell membrane] Klevets' MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryo-EM of the native structure of the calcium release channel/ryanodine receptor from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Radermacher M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;61(4):936–40
P-type calcium channels in rat central and peripheral neurons. Mintz IM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):85–95
First direct electron microscopic visualization of a tight spatial coupling between GABAA-receptors and voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Hansen GH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):14–8

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

New uses for calcium chloride solution as a mounting medium. Herr JM Jr. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan; 67(1):9–13
Increased sensitivity of a rotavirus serotyping enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay by the incorporation of CaCl2. Fitzgerald TA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug; 33(3):299–304

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized, blinded, placebo-controlled evaluation of calcium chloride and epinephrine for inotropic support after emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass. Royster RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):3-13

Intra-arterial calcium infusion for hydrofluoric acid burns. Siegel DC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar; 63(3):206-11

[A rare complication of epidural anesthesia] Marinchev VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):45-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Annular dystrophic calcinosis cutis in an infant. Sahn EE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):1015-7

Oral administration of calcium chloride-containing products: testing for deleterious side-effects. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr;14(2):76-9

[Infusion of calcium chloride into the peripheral veins resulted in deep tissue necrosis] Hägerdal M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18;88(51-52):4446-7 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Effect of kynurenate and diethyldithiocarbamate on kainic acid neurotoxicity as determined by 45CaCl2-autoradiography and a nonperfusion Timm method. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:279-82

Localization of Ca(2+)-stores and tissue compartments with a Ca(2+)-binding capacity in the organ of Corti of the guinea-pig by electron energy-loss spectroscopy. Heinrich UR, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jun;166 (Pt 3):359-65

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of acute changes in extracellular ionized calcium concentration induced by citrate and CaCl2 infusions in conscious, chronically instrumented dogs and their interactions with ganglionic blockade. Hysing ES, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan; 36(1):16-20

The influence of calcium on the ototoxicity of aminoglycosides. Kaus S. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):83-7

Calcium-induced net potassium uptake of pig hearts in vivo. Ellingsen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun; 145(2):99-104

Correlation between the results of functional and receptor binding studies in cardiac muscle. Fejér E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:391-2

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analyses of cod (Gadus morhua, L.) whole muscle proteins, water-soluble fraction and surimi. Effect of the addition of CaCl2 and MgCl2 during the washing procedure. Martinez I, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;2(6):201-6

Attenuated responses to endothelin-1, KCl and CaCl2, but not noradrenaline, of aortae from rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Fulton DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):928-32

Regulation of plant cell-wall pectin methyl esterase by polyamines--interactions with the effects of metal ions. Charnay D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):711-4

The protecting effect of L-carnitine on Ca(2+)-loaded rat liver mitochondria. Mokhova E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):187-9

Effects of the membrane potential upon the Ca(2+)- and cumene hydroperoxide-induced permeabilization of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Novgorodov SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):77-80

Acute cardiovascular effects of methyl methacrylate monomer: characterization and modification by cholinergic blockade, adrenergic stimulation and calcium chloride infusion. Wade Waters IW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):497-502

Using calcium chloride injection to improve tenderness of beef from mature cows. Morgan JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4469-76

Effects of calcium chloride injection and hot boning on the tenderness of round muscles. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4871-5

The increase in intracellular pH associated with Xenopus egg activation is a Ca(2+)-dependent wave. Grandin N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):55-67

The modulation of circulating parathyroid hormone immunoheterogeneity in man by ionized calcium concentration. D'Amour P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):525-32

Acid-etched enamel surfaces after 24 h exposure to calcifying media in vitro and in vivo. Collys K, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Aug;19(4):230-5

Effect of calcium and verapamil on renal function of rats during treatment with stevioside. Melis MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):257-62

Effects of calcium ions on the germination of Sporothrix schenckii conidia. Rivera-Rodriguez N, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(3):185-95

Specificity of mono- and divalent salt transduction mechanisms in frog gustation evidenced by cobalt chloride treatment. Herness MS. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug; 66(2):580-9

Effect of calcium ions on psoralen-sensitized photohaemolysis. Saparov SM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jul;10(1-2):159-64

Selectivity of a CaCl2 continuous infusion screening method in rats. Vaille A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):183-7

Interrelation of active oxygen species, membrane damage and altered calcium functions. Kakkar P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;111(1-2):11-5

The role of calcium in collagenase digestion and preservation of islets. Dono K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1000-1

Cardiovascular effects of low dose calcium chloride infusions during halothane anaesthesia in dorsally recumbent ventilated ponies. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):728-36

[Pharmacologic characteristics of human neurogenic bladder: response to KCl, carbachol, ATP and CaCl2] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1947-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of calcium replacement on the hemodynamic changes associated with high dose interleukin-2 therapy. Redman BG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):340-3

Does calcium chloride help restore maternal blood pressure and uterine blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension in hypermagnesemic gravid ewes? Vincent RD Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):670-6

Inhibitory effect of calcium chloride on gastric carcinogenesis in rats after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1155-8

The effect of calcium on pulmonary vascular resistance and right ventricular function. Urban MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):327-32

TOXICITY

[The biological aspects of using metal chlorides for controlling dust in mines of the Arctic (a review of the literature)] Loginov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):35-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE see **CYANAMIDE**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT NEUTRAL PROTEINASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT REGULATOR see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM, DIETARY

Bones for the future. Boyle IT. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;373:58-65 (54 ref.)

Blood pressure and renal blood flow responses to dietary calcium and sodium intake in humans. Rich GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):642S-645S

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Light- and electron-microscopic observations on the mandibular condylar cartilages in growing rats on a low-calcium diet. Matsumoto F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(1):41-8

Calcium balance during human growth: evidence for threshold behavior. Matkovic V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):992-6

Profiles in osteoporosis [see comments] Urrows ST, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):32-7 (18 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1992 May;92(5):25.

Effect of a low calcium intake on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in normotensive pregnant rats. Aiko A, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(4):199-210

Strategies for preventing osteoporosis [letter] Clements D, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1060

Rates of change in bone mineral density of the spine, heel, femoral neck and radius in healthy postmenopausal women. Harris S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):87-95

Dietary calcium as a statistical determinant of spinal trabecular bone density in amenorrhoeic and oestrogen-replete athletes. Wolman RL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):415-23

The effects of dietary levels of inorganic phosphorus, calcium and cholecalciferol on the digestibility of phytate-P by the chick. Mohammed A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):251-9

Lifelong calcium intake and prevention of bone fragility in the aged. Heaney RP. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S42-5 (33 ref.)

Calcium requirements for optimal skeletal health in women. Kanis JA. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S33-41 (75 ref.)

Dietary calcium and vitamin D modulate 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinogenesis in the rat. Sitrin MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15; 51(20):5608-13

The effect of high-risk and low-risk diets on aberrant crypt and colonic tumor formation in Fischer-344 rats. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):887-90

Role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Veenhuizen L, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(2):69-73

Calcium supplementation in salt-dependent hypertension. Saito K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:25-35

Calcium requirement in elderly Japanese women. deSouza AC, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37 Suppl 1:43-7

Calcium intake in Western countries [letter; comment] Silverstone GA. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):227-8. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1991 Nov;33(2):191-8.

Habitual dietary calcium intake and blood pressure change around the menopause: a longitudinal study. Van Beresteijn EC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):683-9

Calcium intake and 28-year cardiovascular and coronary heart disease mortality in Dutch civil servants. Van der Vijver LP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):36-9

Beneficial effects of dietary mineral restriction in dogs with marked reduction of functional renal mass. Brown SA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr;1(10):1169-79

Effects of zeranol and two dietary levels of calcium and phosphorus on performance, carcass and bone characteristics, and calcium status in growing lambs. Hutcheson JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1346-51

Influence of dietary cation-anion balance during the dry period on the occurrence of parturient paresis in cows fed excess calcium. Tucker WB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 70(4):1238-50

Dietary restriction of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D elicits differential regulation of the mRNAs for avian intestinal calbindin-D28k and the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Meyer J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr; 7(4):441-8

Role of physical activity in the development of skeletal mass in children. Slemenda CW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1227-33

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 plus 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 reduces parturient paresis in dairy cows fed high dietary calcium. Hodnett DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb; 75(2):485-91

Arterial smooth muscle contractions in spontaneously hypertensive rats on a high-calcium diet. Pörsti I. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):255-63

Effects of bifemelane on calcium and magnesium deposition in the central nervous system tissues of rats maintained on low-calcium diets. Yasui M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):471-8

The scientific basis of recommended dietary allowances for calcium. Schaafsma G. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb; 231(2):187-94 (36 ref.)

Effect of calcium intake vs. other life-style factors on bone mass. Toss G. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):181-6 (52 ref.)

Calcium metabolism in postmenopausal osteoporotic women is determined by dietary calcium and coffee intake. Hasling C, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May;122(5):1119-26

Calcium metabolism in Great Dane dogs fed diets with various calcium and phosphorus levels. Hazewinkel HA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S99-106

Calcium metabolism of rabbits as an etiological factor for urolithiasis. Kamphues J. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S95-6

Bone composition and histology of young growing rats fed diets of varied calcium bioavailability: spinach, nonfat dry milk, or calcium carbonate added to casein. Peterson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):137-44

Calcium metabolism in children during long-term total parenteral nutrition: the influence of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D intakes. Larchet M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):367-75

Vertebral mineral content in diet-dependent and diet-independent hypercalciuria. Borghi L, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1334-8

Dietary and serum calcium in pregnant women. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):278-9

Lactose intolerance, calcium intake, and osteopenia [letter; comment] Mainguet P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2; 338(8775):1156-7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):495-6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):663-4.

Prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. A comparative study of exercise, calcium supplementation, and hormone-replacement therapy. Prince RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1189-95

Lactose malabsorption and calcium intake as risk factors for osteoporosis in elderly New Zealand women. Wheadon M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 9;104(921):417-9

The effect of high calcium intake on Ca2+ ATPase and the tissue Na:K ratio in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wuorela H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):117-22

The effects of calcium supplementation and exercise on bone density in elderly Chinese women. Lau EM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Jul;2(4):168-73

Research note: maintenance of duodenum weight during a molt induced by dietary zinc in a low-calcium diet. Breeding SW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1408-11

Molt induced by dietary zinc in a low-calcium diet. Breeding SW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):168-80

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and eggshell formation of hens fed different amounts of calcium. Clunies M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):482-9

Effect of dietary sodium zeolite A and graded levels of calcium and phosphorus on growth, plasma, and tibia characteristics of chicks. Watkins KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992

Jun;71(6):1048–58
Factors affecting fasting urinary calcium excretion in stone former patients on different dietary calcium intake. Messa P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar;6(1):239–46
Dietary calcium restriction enhances cadmium-induced metallothionein synthesis in rats. Felley-Bosco E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Apr;60(2):139–44
[A preliminary study on the cellular mechanism of hypotensive effect of high calcium diet in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Fan J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 19(5):322–4, 332 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sodium, potassium and calcium intake and hypertension] Sakamaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:481–7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent advances in metabolic bone diseases of the elderly—calcium requirement and bone metabolic marker] Shiraki M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 29(2):101–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on deposition of calcium and magnesium in the central nervous system tissues of rats maintained on low-calcium diets] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reply to a reader's letter "Preventive" salt (letter)] Gurov VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Osteoporosis in a man with idiopathic hypercalciuria, renal variety, treated with a hypocalcic diet] Pumarino H. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium-induced constipation in a prepubescent boy. Frithz G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):964–5
Effects of dietary sodium and calcium on blood pressure reactivity in the SHR and WKY. Scrogin KE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):699–707
Calcium and iron absorption: mechanism of action and nutritional importance. Hallberg L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;46(5):317–27
Is calcium excess in western diet a major cause of arterial disease? [see comments] Seely S. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 33(2):191–8 (20 ref.). Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1992 Feb;34(2):227–8. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1992 May;35(2):281–3.
Why is cheese safe for the coronary arteries? [letter; comment] Segall JJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):281–3. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1991 Nov;33(2):191–8.
Inverse association of dietary calcium with systolic blood pressure in young children. Gillman MW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2340–3
Stone-forming potential of milk or calcium-fortified orange juice in idiopathic hypercalciuric adults. Coe FL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):139–42

ANALYSIS

Dietary calcium and bone health [letter] Verd S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):660–1
Socioeconomic status and electrolyte intake in black adults: the Pitt County Study. Gerber AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1608–12
[Sodium, potassium and calcium content in regional dishes consumed in Sonora, Mexico] Grijalva Haro MI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Jun;40(2):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY see CALCIUM/deficiency

CHEMISTRY see CALCIUM/chemistry

METABOLISM

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of the very young turkey as determined by response surface analysis. Sanders AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):421–35
Dietary calcium content, calcium balance and mode of uptake in a subterranean mammal, the Damara mole-rat. Pitcher T, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):108–14
[Calcium absorption. Recent physiological data. Dietary consequences] Bellaton C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):239–47 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isotopic exchange of ingested calcium between labeled sources. Evidence that ingested calcium does not form a common absorptive pool. Weaver CM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):244–7
Effects of reducing dietary cation-anion balance on calcium kinetics in sheep. Takagi H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4225–37
Calcium absorption and calcium bioavailability. Charles P. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):161–8 (33 ref.)
Human calcium absorption from whole-wheat products. Weaver CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11):1769–75
Magnesium and calcium absorption in Fischer-344 rats influenced by changes in dietary fibre (wheat bran), fat and calcium. Watkins DW, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar; 5(1):15–21
Effect of cereal-legume chapati diets on absorption and retention of calcium. Gupta S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Apr;42(2):165–73
Effect of dietary calcium level on medullary bone calcium reserves and shell weight of Leghorn hens. Clunies M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1348–56
Intestinal absorption of calcium from yogurt in lactase-deficient subjects. Wynckel A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):411–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Spinal bone density and calcium intake in healthy postmenopausal women. Andon MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):927–9
Antihypertensive effect of dietary calcium loading in angiotensin II-salt rats. Ando K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1070–4
Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in rats: low-calcium diet vs. calcitriol infusion. Bolt MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E359–67
The interactive effects of dietary sodium chloride and calcium on cardiovascular stress responses. Scrogin KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R945–9
Influence of dietary calcium on sodium and calcium intake of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tordoff MG. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R370–81
Dietary calcium blocks lithium toxicity in hamsters without affecting circadian rhythms. Klemfuss H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 1;31(3):315–21
Dietary phytate x calcium/zinc millimolar ratios and zinc nutriture in some Ontario preschool children. Gibson RS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Jul;30(1):87–94
Interaction of dietary calcium, manganese, and manganese source (Mn oxide or Mn methionine complex) on chick performance and manganese utilization. Scheideler SE. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Jun;29(3):217–28
Reduction of mucosal crypt cell proliferation in patients with colorectal adenomatous polyps by dietary calcium supplementation. Barsoum GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):581–3
Effects of vitamin D and calcium on markers of bone metabolism in geriatric patients with low serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels. Sorva A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S88–9
Phytic acid and minerals: effect on early markers of risk for mammary and colon carcinogenesis. Thompson LU, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2041–5
Effects of dietary calcium on erythrocyte sodium ion transport systems in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujito K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:54–8
Antihypertensive effects of oral calcium supplementation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hano T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:36–41
Epidemiological evidence and clinical trials of dietary calcium's effect on blood pressure. McCarron DA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:2–10 (40 ref.)
Effect of dietary calcium on serum BGP (osteocalcin). Kusuhara R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):145–9
Effect of dietary calcium on the colonic luminal environment. Appleton GV, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1374–7
Roles of sodium, potassium, calcium, and natriuretic factors in hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III179–83 (29 ref.)
High calcium diet augments vascular potassium relaxation in hypertensive rats. Pörsti I, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1):85–92
Combined effect of dietary calcium and calcium antagonists on blood pressure reduction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pang PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):442–6
Effect of dietary electrolytes upon calcium excretion: the Yi People Study. He J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul; 10(7):671–6
Osteoporosis and calcium. Mosekilde L. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):145–9 (29 ref.)
Modification of platelet and lymphocyte calcium handling and blood pressure by dietary sodium and calcium in genetically hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):151–8
Dietary calcium modifies concentrations of lead and other metals and renal calbindin in rats [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1992 Sep;122(9):1932] Bogden JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1351–60
Interaction of calcium and phosphate decreases ileal magnesium solubility and apparent magnesium absorption in rats. Brink EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):580–6
Lactose, calcium source and age affect calcium bioavailability in rats. Buchowski MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1746–54
Phosphorus, but not calcium, affects manganese absorption and turnover in chicks. Wedekind KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11):1776–86
Effect of high calcium diet on cadmium-induced hypertension in rat. Chen KS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 8(4):189–94
Magnesium and calcium absorption in Fischer-344 rats influenced by changes in dietary fibre (wheat bran), fat and calcium. Watkins DW, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar; 5(1):15–21
Calcium supplementation and increases in bone mineral density in children [see comments] Johnston CC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):82–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 9;327(2):119–20.
Calcium intake and peak bone mass [editorial; comment] Matkovic V. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):119–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 9;327(2):82–7.
The influence of dietary vitamin E and calcium status on intestinal tumors in rats. McIntosh GH. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 17(1):47–55
Effects of dietary calcium and vitamin D3 on tumor promotion in mouse skin. Pence BC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(3–4):171–81
Studies to determine whether an interaction exists among boron, calcium, and cholecalciferol on the skeletal development of broiler chickens. Elliot MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):677–90
Influence of dietary cholecalciferol, calcium, and phosphorus on urinary calcium in commercial Leghorn hens. Rao SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1921–7
Effect of dietary sodium zeolite A and graded levels of calcium on growth, plasma, and tibia characteristics of chicks. Watkins KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov; 70(11):2295–303
Effects of dietary calcium, magnesium and phosphorus on the formation of struvite stones in the urinary tract of rats. Takeuchi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):305–8
Influence of dietary citric acid and calcium on the bioavailability of orally administered chlortetracycline in piglets. Wanner M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):755–62
[Relation between alimentary calcium intake and bone mass in children and adolescents (letter)] Ruiz JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14;20(43):2220 **(Fre)**
[Assessment of the effectiveness of radiation protection of dietary calcium in relation to cesium-137 administered alone or in combination with iodine-131] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Is a dissolution standard for calcium supplements necessary? [letter; comment] Heaney RP. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb; 50(2):197. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1991 Nov;49(5):308–12.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of phosphorus/calcium-restricted and phosphorus/calcium-replete 32% protein diets in dogs with chronic renal failure. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):157–63
Influence of dietary calcium supplements on ileoanal pouch function and cytokinetics. Barsoum GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):129–32
Selections from current literature: hormone therapy in postmenopausal women. Froom J. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep; 8(3):288–92
Dietary calcium and hypertension [letter; comment] **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):477–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 May-Jun;4(3):145–50.
The occurrence of interglobular dentin in incisors of hypophosphatemic mice fed a high-calcium and high-phosphate diet. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Mar; 71(3):478–83
Calcium in the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. Heaney RP. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):169–80 (65 ref.)
Colorectal cancer and dietary intervention [letter] Paraskava C. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):869–70

CALCIUM DIPHOSPHATE see CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

CALCIUM DOBESILATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of CLS 2210 (calcium dobesilate) on survival and myocardial infarction size in the rat: influence of dose and duration of treatment. Huttl K, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(1):28–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Recurrent agranulocytosis after taking calcium dobesilate] Kulessa W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 6; 117(10):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

ANALYSIS

The use of tracer gases to determine dust dispersion patterns and ventilation parameters in a mineral processing plant. Grenier MG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun; 53(6):387–94

CHEMISTRY

Acquisition of alkali-soluble fluoride by enamel through treatment with NaF-containing toothpastes in vitro. Cruz R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;100(2):81–7
Effect of fluoride mouthrinsing on caries lesion development in shark enamel: an in situ caries model study. Ogaard B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;99(5):372–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Deposition of fluoride on tooth surfaces by a two-solution mouthrinse in vitro. Chow LC, et al. **Caries Res** 1991; 25(6):397-401

CALCIUM GLUCONATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Halogenoderma and monoclonal gammopathy [letter; comment] Cordoliani F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1099. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Mar;22(3):418-22.

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics of oxytetracycline in presence of calcium gluconate in goats. Mandal TK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Apr;36(2):112-4

Effect of intravenous calcium infusions on serum chemistries in neonates. Venkataraman PS, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Aug;13(2):134-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of calcium in combination with antitumor agents against Lewis lung carcinoma. Nakano K, et al.
In Vivo 1989 May-Jun;3(3):147-9

Intravenous regional calcium gluconate perfusion for hydrofluoric acid burns. Henry JA, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1992;30(2):203-7

Verapamil overdose and severe hypocalcemia [letter] Kuo MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(2):309-11

[Complex drug therapy of patients with juvenile uterine hemorrhage dependent on the status of the hemostasis system] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Production of microliths and sialadenitis in rats by a short combined course of isoprenaline and calcium gluconate. Harrison JD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):585-90

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Detoxification of aflatoxin-polluted peanut cakes with monomethylamine/Ca(OH)2: pilot industrial application, nutrition experiments, toxicity evaluation. Giddey C, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):60-3

CHEMISTRY

Erosion process of calcium hydroxide cements in water. Akashi A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):795-800

Analysis of pH variation of various calcium hydroxide compounds in vitro. Lombardi T, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1991 Sep; 34(2):73-8

Factors affecting the rate of disappearance of sevoflurane in Baralyme. Wong DT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):366-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Oral administration of calcium hydroxide stimulates bone metabolism in the femoral diaphysis of rats with skeletal unloading. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1991 Dec;39(12):3365-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium hydroxide and sporadic clinical mycotoxicosis [letter; comment] Gillman MA. **Nutr Health** 1991; 7(4):199-200. Comment on: Nutr Health 1990;7(1):21-33.

CALCIUM INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM ISOTOPES

Developmental changes in calcium kinetics in children assessed using stable isotopes. Abrams SA, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1992 Mar;7(3):287-93

Letter of concern regarding a possible shortage of separated isotopes [letter] Abrams SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Oct; 122(10):2053

CALCIUM LEUCOVORIN see **LEUCOVORIN**

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

CLASSIFICATION

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria and bones] de Vernejoul MC.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1991 Nov 30;58(11):745-6 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The eye manifestations in phosphorus-calcium metabolic disorders] Dressler S, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Jan-Mar; 36(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biochemical evaluation of metabolic disorders in the tissues of the locomotor system in patients with occupational diseases caused by physical stress] Shatskaia NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1991;(10):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Natural history of hematuria associated with hypercalciuria in children. Garcia CD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct; 145(10):1204-7

METABOLISM

Calcemic response to magnesium or 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol treatment in intestinal hypomagnesemia. Ducreux M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1991;15(11):805-11

Calcium homeostasis and hypercalciuria in hyperprostaglandin E syndrome. Leonhardt A, et al.
J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):546-54

[Bone density in idiopathic hypercalciuria in men. Study by dual photon absorptiometry, X-ray computed tomography and histomorphometry] Audran M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1991 Nov 30;58(11):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria and bone density] Daragon A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALCIUM OXALATE

Collagenous spherulosis in syringomas [letter] Sina B, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1992 Feb;14(1):62-4

Cell polarity and calcium oxalate crystal adherence to cultured collecting duct cells. Riese RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F177-84

Acute hyperoxaluria, renal injury and calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):226-30

Transmembrane oxalate exchange: its relationship to idiopathic calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Motola JA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):549-52

Ascorbic acid overdosing: a risk factor for calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Urivetzky M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1215-8

Low urine citrate excretion as main risk factor for recurrent calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis in males. Cupisti A, et al.
Nephron 1992;61(1):73-6

An animal model to study the effects of diet on risk factors of calcium stone formation. Tur JA, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1991;25(4):311-4

Retention of calcium oxalate crystals in renal tubules. Khan SR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Sep;5(3):707-11; discussion 711-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal intratubular crystallisation of calcium oxalate and naftidrofuryl oxalate [letter] Moesch C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1219-20

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of urine and serum metabolites in miniature schnauzers with calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Lulich JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1583-90

Prevalence of calcium oxalate uroliths in miniature schnauzers. Lulich JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 52(10):1579-82

Cutaneous oxalosis after long-term hemodialysis. Abuelo JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1517-20

Clinical review 32: Calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Menon M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):703-7 (7 ref.)

Calcium oxalate in mammalian thyroids: a re-evaluation. Reid JD. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jul;105(1):109-15

Comparison of patients with idiopathic calcium phosphate and calcium oxalate stones. Gault MH, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 1991 Nov;70(6):345-59

Is calcium oxalate an adequate explanation for nonvisualization of breast specimen calcifications? D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):801-3

Hypocitraturia as a pathogenic risk factor in the mixed (calcium oxalate/uric acid) renal stones. Alvarez Arroyo MV, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):342-6

Effect of alkalinization on calcium oxalate monohydrate calculi during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: in vivo experiments. Vandeursen H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):203-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence that nephrocalcin and urine inhibit nucleation of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals. Asplin J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F824-30

Nephrocalcin: biosynthesis by human renal carcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1573-9

BLOOD

Serum calcium oxalate saturation in patients on maintenance haemodialysis for primary hyperoxaluria or oxalosis-unrelated renal diseases. Marangella M, et al.
Clin Sci 1991 Oct;81(4):483-90

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that nephrocalcin and urine inhibit nucleation of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals. Asplin J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F824-30

Calcium oxalate smear layer: mineralogical and crystallographic study. Mongiorgi R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1992 Feb;68(2):99-103

Determination of protein-bound urinary gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in calcium nephrolithiasis. Colette C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):43-50

The effect of two new semi-synthetic glycosaminoglycans (G871, G872) on the zeta potential of calcium oxalate crystals and on growth and agglomeration. Cao LC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1643-6

Calcium oxalate crystallization properties in urine with different specific electrical conductivities. Tiselius HG.
J Urol 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):990-4

Role of agglomeration in calcium oxalate monohydrate urolith development. Grases F, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(2):145-50

Inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth in vitro by uropontin: another member of the aspartic acid-rich protein superfamily. Shiraga H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jan 1;89(1):426-30

Calcium oxalate crystal growth in the presence of mucin. Akbarieh M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec; 5(4):1019-26; discussion 1026-7

The role of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein and Nephrocalcin in calcium oxalate monohydrate crystallization processes. Hess B. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Sep;5(3):689-95; discussion 696 (50 ref.)

Architecture of mixed calcium oxalate dihydrate and monohydrate stones. Iwata H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar;6(1):231-7; discussion 237-8

Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein--inhibitor or promoter of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystallization processes? Hess B. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):83-6 (29 ref.)

[The Sarig test. A simple method to evaluate the inhibitory effect on urinary crystallization of calcium oxalate] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct-Dec;43(4):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alkalinizing treatment as a preventative of recurrent calcium oxalate lithiasis (editorial)] Cifuentes Delatte L.
Arch Esp Urol 1991 Oct;44(8):903-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pulmonary oxalate deposition associated with Aspergillus niger infection. An oxidant hypothesis of toxicity. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1499-502

Tissue lipids in experimental calcium oxalate lithiasis and the effect of DL alpha-lipoic acid. Jayanthi S, et al.
Biochem Int 1992 Apr;26(5):913-21

Possible role for chondroitin sulfate in urolithiasis: in vivo studies in an experimental model. Michelacci YM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1992 Jun 15;208(1-2):1-8

Asteroid bodies and calcium oxalate crystals: two infrequent findings in fine-needle aspirates of parotid sarcoidosis. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):248-52

Calcium oxalate in breast lesions biopsied for calcification detected in screening mammography: incidence and clinical significance. Truong LD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar; 5(2):146-52

Idiopathic calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis: a cellular disease. Gambaro G, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar;6(1):247-54 (63 ref.)

[Secondary oxalosis following small bowel resection with kidney insufficiency and oxalate vasculopathy] Kiss D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 30;122(22):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of kanpou medicine on the growth and aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro] Utsunomiya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct; 37(10):1097-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxalate as a promoter in calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis] Yamakawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct; 37(10):1111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isotopic exchange of ingested calcium between labeled sources. Evidence that ingested calcium does not form a common absorptive pool. Weaver CM, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1991 Oct;49(4):244-7

[Oxalate influx rate in red blood cells in calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis] Kato T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug; 37(8):837-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals are endocytosed by renal epithelial cells and induce proliferation. Lieske JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F622-30

Glycosaminoglycans, uric acid and calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Grases F, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):375-80

URINE

Clinical significance of phosphate in calcium oxalate renal stones. Ohman S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):59-63

Impossibility to study crystalluria directly with Coulter

Counter [letter] Hennequin C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):227–9

Relationships between some lithogenetic factors and vitamin B6-status in idiopathic calcium lithiasis. Tolomelli B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):304–9

Calcium oxalate crystallization in urine: role of urate and glycosaminoglycans. Grover PK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):149–54

Aspects on estimation of the risk of calcium oxalate crystallization in urine. Tiselius HG. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(4):255–9

The dual effect of urinary macromolecules on the crystallization of calcium oxalate endogenous in urine. Gohel MD, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):13–7

Urolithiasis, inhibitors and promoters. Grases F, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):86–8

Crystalluria in idiopathic recurrent calcium urolithiasis. Dependence on stone composition. Herrmann U, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):157–64

Investigations on macromolecular precipitation inhibitors of calcium oxalate. Schnierle P, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):7–11

[The Sarig test. A simple method to evaluate the inhibitory effect on urinary crystallization of calcium oxalate] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Macroporous biphasic calcium phosphate efficiency in mastoid cavity obliteration: experimental and clinical findings. Daculsi G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):669–74

Efficient transfection of mosquito cells is influenced by the temperature at which DNA–calcium phosphate coprecipitates are prepared. Kjer KM, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;16(3):189–200

Macroporous calcium phosphate ceramics for bone substitution: a tracer study on biodegradation with 45Ca tracer. den Hollander W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):569–73

Crystallographic changes in calcium phosphates during plasma-spraying. Ellies LG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(5):313–6

Evaluation of the calcium phosphate ceramic implant by non-invasive techniques. Leichter I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):478–82 (28 ref.)

Tricalcium phosphate endosseous implants in dentistry: ultrastructural findings. Franchi M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1991 Dec; 34(3–4):123–31

Tricalcium phosphate and hydroxyapatite ceramics in the surgery of bone tumors: preliminary results. Capanna R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):245–54 **(Eng, Ita)**

Culture-expanded periosteal-derived cells exhibit osteochondrogenic potential in porous calcium phosphate ceramics in vivo. Nakahara H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar; (276):291–8

Operative treatment of solitary bone cysts with tricalcium phosphate ceramic. A 1 to 7 year follow-up. Altermatt S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):180–2

Calcium phosphate formation at the surface of bioactive glass in vitro. Andersson OH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):1019–30

A mechanical investigation of fluorapatite, magnesiumwhitlockite, and hydroxylapatite plasma-sprayed coatings in goats. Dhert WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1183–200

Preparation of dense hydroxylapatite or rhenanite containing bioactive glass composites. Kangasniemi IM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):663–74

Bone bonding mechanism of beta-tricalcium phosphate. Kotani S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1303–15

Evaluation of a bone substitute prepared from alpha-tricalcium phosphate and an acid polysaccharide solution. Nagase M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1305–9

Evaluation of a low-temperature calcium phosphate particulate implant material: physical-chemical properties and in vivo bone response. Ricci JL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep;50(9):969–78

Effect of a resorbable bone graft material on orthodontic tooth movement through surgical defects in the cat mandible. Sheats RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1299–303; discussion 1304

[Calcium phosphate bioceramics as implantation material] Ljušković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 May–Jun;49(3):242–6 **(Scr)**

[Calcium phosphates in otological surgery. II. The bony integration of calcium phosphates. An experimental study] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Mar–Apr;43(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium phosphates in otologic surgery. III. The role of fibrin glue in the integration of calcium phosphate implants. Experimental study] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 May–Jun;43(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects on calcium and phosphate metabolism and on parathyroid function of acute administration of tricalcium phosphate. Guillemant J, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(6):383–6

ANALYSIS

Influence of calcitonin treatment on the bone structure and mineral content in osteoarthritis. Mongiorgi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Feb;68(2):85–9

Characterization of very young mineral phases of bone by solid state 31phosphorus magic angle sample spinning nuclear magnetic resonance and X-ray diffraction. Roberts JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):42–8

Radiographically detectable calcium and atherosclerosis: the connection and its exploitation. Detrano R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(3):209–15 (65 ref.)

Infrared spectroscopic method for analysis of precipitates on a cell culture dish. Sakae T, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Jun;20(2):129–33

Fibrillar collagen-biphasic calcium phosphate composite as a bone graft substitute for spinal fusion. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jul;10(4):562–72

Fructose precipitates calcium phosphate in the kidneys of female rats fed magnesium-deficient diets. Koh ET, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Sep–Dec;4(3–4):171–6

Comparison of patients with idiopathic calcium phosphate and calcium oxalate stones. Gault MH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1991 Nov;70(6):345–59

CHEMISTRY

The effects of sodium lauryl sulphate and its oxidative breakdown products on calcium phosphate precipitation and transformation. Hidaka S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar;37(3):159–65

Cellular activity of osteoblasts in the presence of hydroxyapatite: an in vitro experiment. Alliot-Licht B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):752–6

Calcium phosphate naturally formed on titanium in electrolyte solution. Hanawa T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):767–74

Structure, solubility and bond strength of thin calcium phosphate coatings produced by ion beam sputter deposition. Ong JL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):249–54

Calcium phosphate-induced fusion of human erythrocyte ghosts monitored by dilution of a membrane bound fluorescence probe. Herrmann A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):251–6

Membrane-mediated precipitation of calcium phosphate in model liposomes with matrix vesicle-like lipid composition. Skrtic D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb;16(2):109–19

Effects of F- on apatite-octacalcium phosphate intergrowth and crystal morphology in a model system of tooth enamel formation. Iijima M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr; 50(4):357–61

Resolution-enhanced Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study of the environment of phosphate ion in the early deposits of a solid phase of calcium phosphate in bone and enamel and their evolution with age: 2. Investigations in the nu3PO4 domain. Rey C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):383–8

Solid state 31NMR studies of the conversion of amorphous tricalcium phosphate to apatitic tricalcium phosphate. Roberts JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec;49(6):378–82

Inhibition of calcium phosphate precipitation by human salivary statherin: structure-activity relationships. Schwartz SS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):511–7

Effect of membrane cholesterol on calcium phosphate formation in aqueous suspensions of anionic liposomes. Skrtic D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):55–60

Effect of different phospholipid-cholesterol membrane compositions on liposome-mediated formation of calcium phosphates. Skrtic D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar; 50(3):253–60

Hexahedrally based crystals in human tooth enamel. Kodaka T, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(2):69–76

The role of brushite and octacalcium phosphate in apatite formation. Johnsson MS, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(1–2):61–82 (103 ref.)

Glycochenodeoxycholic acid inhibits calcium phosphate precipitation in vitro by preventing the transformation of amorphous calcium phosphate to calcium hydroxyapatite. Qiu SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1265–71

Ultrastructural demonstration of the importance of crystal size of bioceramic powders implanted into human periodontal lesions. Frank RM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):669–80

The least number of phosphate groups for crosslinking of casein by colloidal calcium phosphate. Aoki T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):971–5

Induction of calcium phosphate precipitation by titanium dioxide [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1992 Jan;71(1):78] Damen JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Oct; 70(10):1346–9

Silica-induced precipitation of calcium phosphate in the presence of inhibitors of hydroxyapatite formation. Damen JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Mar;71(3):453–7

Interactions between acidic matrix macromolecules and calcium phosphate ester crystals: relevance to carbonate apatite formation in biomineralization. Moradian-Oldak J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 22;247(1318):47–55

Setting, hardening and resorption of calcium phosphate hydraulic cements. Lemaitre J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):163–5

METABOLISM

Production of citric and oxalic acids and solubilization of calcium phosphate by Penicillium bilaii. Cunningham JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1451–8

Procedure for the study of acidic calcium phosphate precursor phases in enamel mineral formation. Siew C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):144–8

Relationship between metabolic acidosis and calcium phosphate urinary stone formation in women. Kohri K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):307–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary calcium phosphate inhibits cytotoxicity of fecal water. Lapré JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G907–12

Enhanced osteoinduction by intramuscular grafting of BMP-beta-TCP compound pellets into murine models. Wu CH, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar;55(1):97–112

Basic calcium phosphate crystals stimulate cell proliferation and collagenase message accumulation in cultured adult articular chondrocytes. Mitchell PG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar;35(3):343–50

Effects of an acidic calcium phosphate solution and the intraoral fluoride-releasing device on dental caries and fluoride uptake in rats. Shern RJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1991; 25(4):268–76

Extracellular calcium mimics the actions of platelet-derived growth factor on mouse fibroblasts. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Mar;3(3):157–64

The role of phospholipid asymmetry in calcium-phosphate-induced fusion of human erythrocytes. Schewe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5910–5

Enhanced ingrowth of porous-coated CoCr implants plasma-sprayed with tricalcium phosphate. Chae JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):93–102

Basic calcium phosphate crystals cause coordinate induction and secretion of collagenase and stromelysin. McCarthy GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):140–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic response of chronic active hepatitis B (CAHB) to a new immunomodulator: AM3. Immunohematological effects. Villarrubia VG, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):141–64

[Calcium phosphates in surgery of the middle ear. I. The concepts and definitions] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1):5–9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic clinical evaluation of a biological response modifier, AM3, in the treatment of childhood infectious respiratory pathology] Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of silica-containing calcium phosphate glasses demonstrated in mice. Nagase M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(3):172–5

URINE

Clinical significance of phosphate in calcium oxalate renal stones. Ohman S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):59–63

Crystalluria in idiopathic recurrent calcium urolithiasis. Dependence on stone composition. Herrmann U, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):157–64

CALCIUM-PHOSPHOLIPID DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM PUMP

see related

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM

The possible influence of testosterone on calcium ion transport (investigated) in guinea pig uterus. Sochorová R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(1):19–24

Molecular characterization of plasma membrane calcium pump isoforms. Strehler EE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:251–61 (38 ref.)

Effects of mild cardiac hypertrophy, induced by volume overload in turkeys, on myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-pump and calcium-channel activities and on the creatine kinase system. Shen H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1527–30

Simultaneous internalization and binding of calcium during the initial phase of calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca pump. Mészáros LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1195–200

Stimulation of the catalytic cycle of the Ca2+ pump of porcine plasma-membranes by negatively charged phospholipids. Lehotsky J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):118–24

Numerical simulation of assay of the calcium pump of intact red blood cells. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):63–70

Assay of the Ca pump ATPase activity of intact red blood cells. Wu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29; 1106(1):56–62

Widespread distribution of calcium pump in

calcium-transporting tissues. Immunohistochemical studies. Kumar R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:21-5 (20 ref.)
Identification of two domains which mediate the binding of activating phospholipids to the plasma-membrane Ca2+ pump. Brodin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1; 204(2):939-46
Immunohistochemical localization of a calcium pump and calbindin-D28k in the oviduct of the laying hen. Wasserman RH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(5):413-8
The Ca2+ pump of the plasma membrane. Carafoli E. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2115-8 (72 ref.)
The lipid-binding peptide from the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump binds calmodulin, and the primary calmodulin-binding domain interacts with lipid. Filoteo AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11800-5
The calcium pump of the liver nuclear membrane is identical to that of endoplasmic reticulum. Lanini L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11548-52
Attenuated nocturnal rise in pineal and serum melatonin in a genetically cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster with a deficient calcium pump. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3-4):156-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Acylphosphatase and calcium transport across erythrocyte membrane. Nediani C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:207-15
Peroxide inactivates calcium pumps in pig coronary artery. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H537-43
The in vivo inhibition of transport enzyme activities in different organs of rat by chlorpromazine is reversible. Adhikary G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):951-61
The inhibitory effect of Mn2+ on the ATP-dependent Ca2+ pump in rat brain synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Low W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1537-43
Regulation of the calcium ion pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum: reversible inhibition by phospholamban and by the calmodulin binding domain of the plasma membrane calcium ion pump. Vorherr T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):371-6
Kinetic characterization of the normal and procaine-perturbed reaction cycles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Henao F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):559-67
Vitamin D and mineral deficiencies increase the plasma membrane calcium pump of chicken intestine. Wasserman RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):886-94
Alterations in calcium homeostasis as a possible cause of ochratoxin A nephrotoxicity. Rahimtula AD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):207-14
Calmodulin activation of the Ca2+ pump revealed by fluorescent chelator dyes in human red blood cell ghosts. James-Kracke MR. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):41-62
Myocardial calcium compartmentation and contractile control. Langer GA. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 42(1):29-6 (25 ref.)
Lack of effect of thyroid hormones on the Ca pump ATPase of red blood cell membrane. Li JC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:443-7

GENETICS

Plasma membrane calcium pump expression in human placenta and small intestine. Howard A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):499-505
Ca pump messenger RNA expression in pregnant rat uterus. Khan I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):189-96
New Ca2+ pump isoforms generated by alternative splicing of rPMCA2 mRNA. Adamo HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):355-9
Overexpression of the erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca2+ pump in COS-1 cells. Adamo HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):791-7
Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding possible mammalian homologues of the yeast secretory pathway calcium pump. Gunteski-Hamblin AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25; 31(33):7600-8
An intracellular ATP-dependent calcium pump within the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe, encoded by the gene cta3. Halachmi D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 207(3):1003-8
Microdiversity of human-plasma-membrane calcium-pump isoform 2 generated by alternative RNA splicing in the N-terminal coding region. Heim R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):333-40

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody recognizes an epitope in the first extracellular loop of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Feschenko MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):4097-101

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of regulation of calcium-pumping activity in chick intestine. Takito J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May; 262(5 Pt 1):G797-805
Alterations induced by acylphosphatase in the activity of heart sarcolemma calcium pump. Nediani C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):715-23
Differential reactivity of lysine residues of the red blood cell Ca2+ pump involved in the E1-E2 conformational equilibrium. Donnet C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):121-7
Functional difference between SERCA2a and SERCA2b Ca2+ pumps and their modulation by phospholamban. Verboomen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):591-5
Photoaffinity labeling study of the interaction of calmodulin with the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Vorherr T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8245-51
Binding of calcium by calmodulin: influence of the calmodulin binding domain of the plasma membrane calcium pump. Yazawa M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3171-6
The calmodulin-binding domain as an endogenous inhibitor of the p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the Ca2+ pump from human red cells. Caride AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):94-8
Cyclic GMP increases the rate of the calcium extrusion pump in intact human platelets but has no direct effect on the dense tubular calcium accumulation system. Johansson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):40-50
Parathyroid hormone stimulates ATP-dependent calcium pump activity by a different mode in proximal and distal tubules of the rat. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):163-71
Calcium pump isoforms: diversity, selectivity and plasticity. Review article. Grover AK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan; 13(1):9-17 (81 ref.)
Calcium pumps in the plasma and intracellular membranes. Carafoli E, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;32:209-41 (196 ref.)
Plasma membrane Ca(2+)-pump ATPase is not a substrate for cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):559-62
Role of G protein beta gamma subunits in the regulation of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2375-9
Glucose 6-phosphate and hexokinase can be used as an ATP-regenerating system by the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Montero-Lomeli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1829-33
Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase stimulates the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump ATPase of vascular smooth muscle via phosphorylation of a 240-kDa protein. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19819-25
Activation of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump during agonist stimulation of pancreatic acini. Zhang BX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15419-25
Comparison of endogenous and exogenous sources of ATP in fueling Ca2+ uptake in smooth muscle plasma membrane vesicles. Hardin CD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):21-40
Decline of myoplasmic Ca2+, recovery of calcium release and sarcoplasmic Ca2+ pump properties in frog skeletal muscle. Klein MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep; 441:639-71
The relaxation and Ca-pump inhibition in mesenteric artery of normotensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sunano S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Sep; 42(2):117-24
Regulation of calcium transport in pancreatic acinar plasma membranes from guinea pig. Mahey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):155-62
(Ca2+ + Mg2+) ATPase activity in kidney basolateral membrane in diabetes: role of atrial natriuretic peptide. Sahai A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):15-20
Developmental regulation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump in the rabbit heart. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):474-9
Ca2+ extrusion across plasma membrane and Ca2+ uptake by intracellular stores. Missiaen L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(2):191-232 (493 ref.)
Ca(2+)-transport ATPases and Ca(2+)-compartments in smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:65-8 (15 ref.)
[A preliminary study on the cellular mechanism of hypotensive effect of high calcium diet in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Fan J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 19(5):322-4, 332 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CALCIUM PUMP PROTEIN see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

An unusual osteochondral body in association with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Jones AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):271-3
Calcium crystal deposition in cervical ligamentum flavum: CT and MR findings. Sato R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):352-5

ANALYSIS

Deposition of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in a soft tissue chondroma. Athanasou NA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):950-2
Survival of calcium pyrophosphate crystals in stored synovial fluids. McGill NW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec; 50(12):939-41
Inorganic pyrophosphate in metabolic diseases predisposing to calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition. Doherty M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct; 34(10):1297-303
Coffin-Lowry syndrome associated with calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition in the ligamenta flava. Ishida Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):144-51
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease: morphological and microanalytical features. Keen CE, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):529-36

CHEMISTRY

Articular cartilage vesicles generate calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate-like crystals in vitro. Derfus BA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):231-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study on identification of a calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal using electron diffraction technique] Watanabe W. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 65(9):745-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Osteoarthritis, calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, and osseous infection in Old World primates. Rothschild BM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar;87(3):341-7
Confusional syndrome as the presenting form of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease [letter] Aragón A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):144
Confusional syndrome as the presenting form of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease [letter] Grahame R. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):569
Tophaceous pyrophosphate deposition with extensor tendon rupture. Jones A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 31(6):421-3
Osteoarthritis and crystal deposition diseases [editorial] Brandt KD, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):543-5
Calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition disease and other crystal deposition diseases. Fam AG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):574-82 (57 ref.)
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate gout and other crystal deposition diseases. Reginato AJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):676-83 (50 ref.)
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease of the temporomandibular joint: report of a case. Dijkgraaf LC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep;50(9):1003-9
Alkaline phosphatase dissolves calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals. Xu Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1606-10
[Calcium pyrophosphate arthropathy: more than chondrocalcinosis and pseudogout] Jacobs JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 18;136(3):119-22 **(Dut)**
[Calcium pyrophosphate arthropathy: more than chondrocalcinosis and pseudogout (letter)] van Soesbergen RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 22;136(8):386 **(Dut)**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Macroporous calcium phosphate ceramics for bone substitution: a tracer study on biodegradation with 45Ca tracer. den Hollander W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):569-73

METABOLISM

Effects of trifluoperazine and membrane-bound sialic acid on 45Ca2+ uptake into erythrocytes. Günther T, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Mar;2(1):15-8

CALCIUM SULFATE

Antibiotic-impregnated plaster of Paris beads. Trials with teicoplanin. Dacquet V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):241-9
Glass fibre versus non-glass fibre splinting bandages. Wytch R, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):101-6
Equipping a dental laboratory: making a shell blaster. Troendle GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):563-6
[Plaster filling in surgical treatment of enchondroma--a justified therapeutic procedure?] Bartsch M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Dimensional accuracy of small gold alloy castings. Part 3. Gypsum-bonded investment expansion. Morey EF. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Feb;37(1):43-54 (88 ref.)
Determining the accuracy of gypsum casts made from type IV dental stone. Millstein PL. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 May; 19(3):239-43
The effect of a surface disinfectant on a dental cast. Bass RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):723-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of selenium-binding proteins in different tissues of the mouse and rat. Morrison DG, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):167-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium carbonate depresses iron bioavailability in rats more than calcium sulfate or sodium carbonate. Prather TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):327–32

TOXICITY

Selenite cytotoxicity in drug resistant and nonresistant human ovarian tumor cells. Caffrey PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4812–6

[Working conditions and health-related measures in the processing of waste products of phosphorus-containing mineral fertilizers] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCULATORS, PROGRAMMABLE see **COMPUTERS**

CALCULI

see related

LITHOTRIPSY

Microuteroliths [letter] Williams DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):729–30

Special issue: Calculi. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):973–1132

Painful testicular lithiasis. Duchek M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:231–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incarcerated bariolith of the cecum eight months after a barium meal. Wetscher G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb; 70(2):156–8

CHEMISTRY

Pancreatic stone predominantly composed of fatty acid calcium. Kitagawa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):2151–4

COMPLICATIONS

Massive hemoptysis due to broncholithiasis. McLean TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1173–5

Enterolith intestinal obstruction owing to acquired and congenital diverticulosis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Lopez PV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):941–4 (25 ref.)

Stones in a long pancreaticobiliary common channel: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice and pancreatitis. Nayeem SA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):257–8

The case for the single case report [editorial] Olson J. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Aug;88(3):124–5

Chalazion coexisting with dacryolithiasis. Nishimura M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):676–9

Meckel's stone ileus. Rudge FW. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb; 157(2):98–100

Treatment of acute pancreatitis caused by calculous obstruction of the pancreatic duct by ultrasound-guided percutaneous drainage. Alexander DJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):105–8

[Acute abdomen caused by inflammation of a Meckel's diverticulum containing a stone] Phillips F, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intrahepatic cholesterol stone complicated with atrophy of the anterior superior ventral and anterior superior lateral subsegments (S8ab) of the liver] Kin Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial actinomycosis associated with bronchoscopically removed broncholith] Watanabe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiolithiasis and sialolithiasis in the head and neck. Raymond AK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 May; 101(5):455–7 (7 ref.)

Broncholithiasis: a neglected bronchial disease in this country. Illustration of three cases. Huang CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar;15(1):44–9

Vulval stone. Chen GH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May; 105(5):438

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in siblings. Rao SD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1206–10

Intrapelvic calculi demonstrated in a patient after laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy: a case report. Bauer AW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):49–52

Diagnosis of rhinoliths with rigid endoscopy. Stoney P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):408–11

[Presence of calculi in the abdominal cavity] Ognerubov NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):72 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Is enterolithiasis a disease occurring more frequently in desert climate? Apropos of 8 cases] Khoda J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb;129(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Prostatic and renal stones and unilateral obstruction of the urinary tract caused by ochronosis [letter] Sener RN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):214–5

Experimental pancreatolithiasis: association with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis [letter] Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1061

Complete resolution of a large seminal vesicle cyst—evidence for an obstructive aetiology. Conn IG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):636–9

Enterolithiasis secondary to intestinal tuberculosis. Sheikh MY, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):286–7

Intraluminal lithiasis of a peritoneal catheter. Antoniou S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):358–60

Diverticulum of a Meckel's diverticulum containing a stone. Gibney EJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):692–4

Radiolucent and calcified pancreatic lithiasis: two different diseases. Role of alcohol and heredity. Sarles H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):71–6

[Antropyloric lithiasic obstruction. A variant of Bouveret's syndrome] Patel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(5–6):417–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of calculi on a double J catheter] Iavarone C, et al. **G Chir** 1991 May;12(5):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lithiasis in Meckel's diverticulum: a rare complication for a true diverticulum (letter)] González Moncayo S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. A familial presentation in two sisters] Rakusic N, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep; 8(9):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Uterine lithiasis [letter; comment] Haddad FS. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Sep;15(9):907. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1990 Nov;14(11):1071–5.

Spontaneous passage of a dacryolith. Kaye-Wilson LG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;75(9):564

Morphological and histochemical study of supragingival human calculus and dental plaque using ruthenium hexammine trichloride and acridine orange. Silvestrini G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(2):149–59

Safety and feasibility of percutaneous ultrasound guided puncture of the gall-bladder for crystal analysis. Hosking SW, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 7(4):379–81

Giant parotid calculus—an unusual presentation. Iqbal SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):446–7

Quantitative histopathology of soft tissue calcifications. Collan Y. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):643–50 (47 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: findings on high-resolution CT. Korn MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):981–2

Recurrent hemoptysis, chest pain, and purulent sputum in a young man. Sexauer WP, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1427–8

A tonsillolith seen on CT. Espe BJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):59–61

Radiological appearance of pancreatic calculi in tropical versus alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Chari S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):42–4

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):278

Radiolucent and calcified pancreatic lithiasis: two different diseases. Role of alcohol and heredity. Sarles H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):71–6

[Primary intrahepatic lithiasis] Armaroli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of a new disease, pancreatic lithiasis with radiotransparent calculi] Sarles H. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Feb;176(2):153–8; discussion 159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the radiologist in extracorporeal lithotripsy (editorial)] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr; 83(4):333–9 (76 ref.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic approach to pancreatic duct calculi and obstructive pancreatitis. Kozarek RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):600–3

Bile duct stents in the management of hepatolithiasis with long-segment intrahepatic biliary strictures. Jeng KS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):663–6

Diagnosis and management of large seminal vesicle stones. Li YK. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):322–3

[Primary intrahepatic calculosis: hepatic lithotomy or hepatectomy?] Morelli N, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jun-Jul; 12(6-7):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of giant prostatic calculi] Kawashima H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):853–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Improvement in gas exchange with nasal continuous positive airway pressure in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Freiberg DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1215–6

Laser lithotripsy of pancreatic and biliary stones via 3.4 mm and 3.7 mm miniscopes: first clinical results. Neuhaus H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Mar;24(3):208–14

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of pancreatic calculi. Delhaye M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):610–20

Colonoscopic disimpaction of the appendiceal orifice [letter] Nadler LH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul-Aug; 37(4):500–1

Pancreatic ductal stones: frequency of successful endoscopic removal and improvement in symptoms. Sherman S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):511–7

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of pancreatic duct stones. Rawat B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring; 17(2):145–7

Extracorporeal lithotripsy of pancreatic stones in patients with chronic pancreatitis and pain: a prospective follow up study. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):969–72

Experimental dissolution of pigment gallstone material using alkaline EDTA and adjuvant bile salts/non-bile salt detergents, thiols and urea, with respect to local chemolitholysis. Wosiewitz U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):7–15

A comparison of stone damage caused by different modes of shock wave generation. Chuong CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):200–5

[Mobile extracorporeal lithotripsy] Lambert D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(1):17–8 **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy. Principle and equipment] Thibault P. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(1):7–8 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of broncholithiasis removed by bronchofiberscopy] Nonaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional management of chronic pancreatitis (pancreatolithiasis)] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:519–23 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) for pancreatic duct stones] Ohara H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 88(12):2861–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Testicular microlithiasis: sonographic and clinical features. Janzen DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May; 158(5):1057–60

Testicular microlithiasis: sonographic features with pathologic correlation. Smith WS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1003–4

[Testicular microlithiasis: echographic diagnosis of a new cause for orchialgia and infertility] MacKinnon J. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Anesthetic management of an incisional dehiscence in recovery following exploratory laparotomy in a horse. Curtis MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1; 200(5):692–5

Observations of vaginal calculi in dolphins. Woodhouse CD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):421–7

CALDESMON see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALIBRATION

Linearity and calibration. A clinical laboratory perspective. Passey RB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jul; 116(7):757–60

Radiologic quality control and servicing. **Health Devices** 1992 Jun-Jul;21(6–7):188–230

A simple calibration method for mechanically braked cycle ergometers. Van Praagh E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):27–30

Nonparametric assessment of toxicologic assay linearity by bootstrap analysis. Critchfield GC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):125–31

Empirical calibration of light blockage sensors. Russell AW. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jan-Feb;46(1):9–11

Improved calibrations using personal computers. David G, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(1):32–9

Influence of calibration materials in single- and dual-energy quantitative CT. Steenbeek JC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):849–55

[Development of posture measuring apparatus using goniometer and inclinometer. 2. Fixation, precision and calibration of goniometer] Seo A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May;34(3):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Calibration using angiographic catheters as scaling devices—importance of filming the catheters not filled with contrast medium [letter; comment] Di Mario C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1377–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1176–82.

CALICIVIRIDAE

European brown hare syndrome in the U.K.; a calicivirus related to but distinct from that of viral haemorrhagic disease in rabbits. Chasey D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3–4):363–70

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits [letter] Meldrum KC. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):407

CHEMISTRY

Some physicochemical properties of the virus of rabbit haemorrhagic disease. Lieberrmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jul;39(5):317–26

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiology and current situation of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Italy. Cancellotti FM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Jun; 10(2):409–22 (35 ref.)

Etiology of rabbit haemorrhagic disease spontaneously occurring in Korea. Park JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec;38(10):749–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Different stabilities to bile among feline calicivirus strains of respiratory and enteric origin. Mochizuki M. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):297–302

GENETICS

Identification and sequence determination of the capsid protein gene of feline calicivirus. Carter MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3–4):223–35

Cloning and sequence determination of the feline calicivirus strain F9. Meanger J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):26S

An insect picornavirus may have genome organization similar to that of caliciviruses. Koonin EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):81–6

Genomic 3' terminal sequence comparison of three isolates of rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus. Milton ID, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):37–42

The complete nucleotide sequence of a feline calicivirus. Carter MJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):443–8

Nucleotide sequence of the capsid protein gene of two serotypes of San Miguel sea lion virus: identification of conserved and non-conserved amino acid sequences among calicivirus capsid proteins. Neill JD. **Virus Res** 1992 Jul; 24(2):211–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serial propagation of porcine enteric calicivirus in a continuous cell line. Effect of medium supplementation with intestinal contents or enzymes. Parwani AV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(1–2):115–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus antigen in tissues by immunohistochemistry. Park JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):299–306

Evaluation of the immunogenicity of attenuated feline calicivirus vaccines by ELISA. Lau RC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):139–46

Immunohistological diagnosis of rabbit haemorrhagic disease (RHD). Stoerckle-Berger N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):237–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute hepatosis in the European brown hare (Lepus europaeus) in Italy. Poli A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):621–9

Diagnosis of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. Capucci L, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Jun;10(2):347–70 (70 ref.)

Incidence, epizootiology and control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Germany. Löliger HC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Jun; 10(2):423–34 (24 ref.)

Identification of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus of rabbits as a calicivirus. Ohlinger VF, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Jun;10(2):311–23 (46 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Rabbit hemorrhagic disease (RHD)—comparative diagnostic studies using the hemagglutination test and electron microscopy] Biermann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALIFORNIA ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES**

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES

Vertical and venereal transmission of California group viruses by Aedes triseriatus and Culiseta inornata mosquitoes. Schopen S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):373–82

[The capacity of purified staphylococcal anatoxin to correct antigen-specific and antigen-nonspecific immunological defects] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genomic and biologic analyses of snowshoe hare virus field and laboratory strains. Hewlett MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):524–32

Genetics, infectivity and virulence of California serogroup viruses. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jul; 24(2):123–35 (34 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A serologic study of California serogroup bunyaviruses in Sri Lanka. Arunagiri CK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):377–82

California serogroup virus infections in the Ryazan region of the USSR. Demikhov VG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):371–6

Antibodies to La Crosse virus in eastern chipmunks in Indiana near an Aedes albopictus population. Cully JF Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):651–3

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the envelope glycoproteins of La Crosse virus. Ludwig GV, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Dec;11(6):411–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Tahyňa virus from biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in Czecho-Slovakia. Halouzka J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):247–51

California serogroup viruses from mosquitoes collected in the USSR. Butenko AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):366–70

Occurrence and evolutionary significance of a California encephalitis-like virus in Aedes squamiger (Diptera: Culicidae). Eldridge BF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):645–51

PATHOGENICITY

Genetics, infectivity and virulence of California serogroup viruses. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jul; 24(2):123–35 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vector competence of Aedes hendersoni (Diptera: Culicidae) for La Crosse virus: lack of impaired function in virus-infected salivary glands and enhanced virus transmission by sporozoite-infected mosquitoes. Paulson SL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):483–8

Midgut and salivary gland barriers to La Crosse virus dissemination in mosquitoes of the Aedes triseriatus group. Paulson SL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Apr;3(2):113–23

CALIFORNIUM

252Cf relative biological effectiveness and inheritable effect of fission neutrons in mouse liver tumorigenesis. Takahashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1948–53

Perioperative neutron brachytherapy with californium-252. Vtyurin BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(4):873–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specimen findings and survival after preoperative 252Cf neutron brachytherapy for stage II cervical carcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):252–9

Cf-252 neutron capture therapy and teletherapy [letter; comment] Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):255. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jun;18(6):1421–7.

[The CT-stereotaxic neutron brachytherapy of brain tumors with californium sources on the ANET-B apparatus] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Mar–Jun; (2–3):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALISTHENICS see **GYMNASTICS**

CALLA-POSITIVE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE**

CALLICEBINAE see **CEBIDAE**

CALLIMICO see **CALLIMICONINAE**

CALLIMICONINAE

Colonic adenocarcinoma and hepatic myelolipomas in a Goeldi's monkey (Callimico goeldii). Hauser B, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(1):52–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Field observations of Goeldi's monkey, Callimico goeldii, in northern Bolivia. Buchanan-Smith H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(2):102–5

CALLITHRICIDAE see **CALLITRICHINAE**

CALLITHRIX

Horse and marmoset monkey sperm bind to the zona pellucida of salt-stored human oocytes. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):764–7

Collection and analysis of semen from the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Cui KH, et al. **J Androl** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):214–20

Infection of a marmoset with the BSE agent [letter] Done JT. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279

Infection of a marmoset with the BSE agent [letter] Morris TH. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):359–60

Infection of a marmoset with the BSE agent [letter] Whitaker DA. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):251

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gummivory and gut morphology in two sympatric callitrichids (Callithrix emiliae and Saguinus fuscicollis weddelli) from western Brazilian Amazonia. Ferrari SF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):97–103

Corpus callosum in sexually dimorphic and nondimorphic primates. Holloway RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar;87(3):349–57

Topographical mapping of the thalamocortical projections in rodents and comparison with that in primates. Höhl-Abrahão JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):283–94

Connective tissue of the livers of newborn and adult marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Xu D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Oct;4(4):479–92

Distribution and fine structural analysis of undifferentiated cells in the primate subependymal layer. McDermott KW, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:45–63

The somatosensory thalamus of monkeys: cortical connections and a redefinition of nuclei in marmosets. Krubitzer LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 1; 319(1):123–40

Dendritic sampling across processing streams in monkey striate cortex. Malach R. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 15; 315(3):303–12

BLOOD

Serum amylase values in callitrichids. Gatesman TJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):46–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of monooxygenase activities in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Schulz-Schalge T, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):325–33

GENETICS

Molecular evolution of alanine/glyoxylate aminotransferase 1 intracellular targeting. Analysis of the marmoset and rabbit genes. Purdue PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):757–66

Gibbon and marmoset c-myc nucleotide sequences. Eladari ME, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):231–43

Localization of MPP+ binding sites in the brain of various mammalian species. Del Zompo M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):181–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

FSH in testes of marmosets during development: immunocytochemical localization and de novo biosynthesis. Garde SV, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Sep; 231(1):119–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to develop homologous immunity to a second challenge with Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis in the black-plumed marmoset (Callithrix penicillata). Cuba-Cuba CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):37

METABOLISM

Differences in fatty acid composition of various tissues of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) after different lipid supplemented diets. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):387–93

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of dietary change on in vitro erythrocyte haemolysis, skin lesions and alopecia in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):891–6

The selective innervation by serotoninergic axons of calbindin-containing interneurons in the neocortex and hippocampus of the marmoset. Hornung JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;320(4):457–67

Effect of renin inhibitor, ES-8891, on renal renin secretion and storage in the marmoset: comparison with captopril. Ii Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):1119–25

Changes in the cortical map of the hand following postnatal median nerve injury in monkeys: modification of somatotopic aggregates. Wall JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3445–55

Changes in the cortical map of the hand following postnatal ulnar and radial nerve injury in monkeys: organization and modification of nerve dominance aggregates. Wall JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3456–65

Sex ratio and mortality in a laboratory colony of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Rothe H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Apr;26(2):88–99

The relationship between cone pigments and behavioural sensitivity in a New World monkey (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Tovée MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 May; 32(5):867–78

PSYCHOLOGY

Stability of wild callitrichid groups. Price EC. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(2):111–4 (22 ref.)

URINE

Urinary protein pattern reflects social rank in male common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Fuchs E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(3):177–80

CALLITHRIX JACCHUS see CALLITHRIX

CALLITRICHINAE

Diseases of the Callitrichidae: a review. Potkay S. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jun;21(4):189–236 (523 ref.)

GENETICS

Karyotypic comparison among Cebuella pygmaea, Callithrix jacchus and C. emiliae (Callitrichidae, Primates) and its taxonomic implications. Nagamachi CY, et al. **Genetica** 1992;85(3):249–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Mr 40,000 human colonic epithelial protein expression in colonic mucosa and presence of circulating anti–Mr 40,000 antibodies in cotton top tamarins with spontaneous colitis. Das KM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):48–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Vertical clinging, small body size, and the evolution of feeding adaptations in the Callitrichinae. Garber PA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):469–82 (94 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Relation between food preference and food-elicited vocalizations in golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia). Benz JJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):142–9

CALLOSITIES

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of callus removal on dynamic plantar foot pressures in diabetic patients. Young MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):55–7

CALLUS

Corrective tibial osteotomy for genu recurvatum by callus distraction using an external fixator. O'Dwyer KJ, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):355–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Callotasis lengthening in the upper extremity: indications, techniques, and pitfalls. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):932–9

[Correction of malunion of femoral fractures by Ilizarov's device in children] Prévot J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991; 77(7):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of pulsing electromagnetic fields (PEMF) on the course of vertebral fusion callus. A histological study] Guizzardi S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990; 61(5–6):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Estrogen receptors in fracture healing. Monaghan BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):277–80

X-ray microanalysis of fluoride distribution in microfracture calluses in cancellous iliac bone from osteoporotic patients treated with fluoride and untreated. Boivin G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov;6(11):1183–90

DRUG EFFECTS

No effects of local somatomedin C on bone repair. Continuous infusion in rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):447–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Healing of cortical bone grafts in athymic rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun;63(3):318–22

METABOLISM

Lysyl hydroxylation in collagens from hyperplastic callus and embryonic bones. Lehmann HW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):313–8

PATHOLOGY

Histology and histomorphometry of bone regeneration after experimental injuries. Göransson H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):58–65

Early histological and ultrastructural changes in medullary fracture callus [letter; comment] Oni OO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr;74(4):633–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jul;73(6):832–47.

PHYSIOLOGY

Newest factors in fracture healing. Cornell CN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):297–311 (72 ref.)

Biomechanical consequences of callus development in Hoffmann, Wagner, Orthofix and Ilizarov external fixators. Juan JA, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Sep;25(9):995–1006

Mechanical properties of microcallus in human cancellous bone. Blackburn J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar; 10(2):237–46

An investigation of the contribution of the extraosseous tissues to the diaphyseal fracture callus using a rabbit tibial fracture model. Oni OO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(4):480–4

[Callus formation and microvascular regeneration during the fracture healing process in the rat femur] Nakao Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):742–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Percutaneous bone-marrow grafting of osteotomies and bony defects in rabbits. Sharma S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):166–9

Clinical factors and the size of the external callus in tibial shaft fractures. Oni OO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec; (273):278–83

An investigation of the contribution of the extraosseous tissues to the diaphyseal fracture callus using a rabbit tibial fracture model and in situ immunocytochemical localisation of osteocalcin. Stafford H, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(2):190–4

[Malformed callus: etiologic factors] Laurent B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):188–90 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Classification of the callus in limb lengthening. Radiographic study of 35 limbs. Hamanishi C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):430–3

Postoperative radial nerve paralysis caused by fracture callus. Edwards P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):234–6

SURGERY

[Old traumatic lesions of the dorsal and lumbar spine] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(1):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe callus of the metacarpus and phalanges. Indications and results apropos of a series of 38 patients] Goffin D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformed callus of the mandible: functional and esthetic correction] Souchère B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):190–1 **(Fre)**

[Lower limb replantation with primary foreshortening and secondary lengthening by callus distraction] Giebel G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;23(4):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limb lengthening with epiphyseal and callus distraction using the Wiesbaden ring fixator] Fischer J, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Jun;21(3):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A role for ultrasound in limb lengthening. Derbyshire ND, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jul;65(775):576–80

CALMETTE-GUERIN BACILLUS see MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS

CALMETTE GUERIN BACILLUS VACCINE see BCG VACCINE

CALMODULIN

ANALYSIS

Localization of calmodulin in perinuclear structures of spermatids and spermatozoa: a comparison of six mammalian species. Kann ML, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug; 230(4):481–8

Multiple analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase and calmodulin distributions in the forebrain of the rat using a microphotometry system. Sutoo D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):973–82

Identification of the microvillar 110-kDa calmodulin complex (myosin-1) in kidney. Coluccio LM. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):286–94

Association of calmodulin and an unconventional myosin with the contractile vacuole complex of Dictyostelium discoideum. Zhu Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):347–58

Calmodulin and calbindin localization in retina from six vertebrate species. Pochet R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 22;314(4):750–62

Calmodulin is a subunit of nitric oxide synthase from macrophages. Cho HJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1; 176(2):599–604

Double labeling with non-isotopic in situ hybridization and BrdU immunohistochemistry: calmodulin (CaM) mRNA expression in post-mitotic neurons of the olfactory system. Biffo S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):535–40

Decrease in calmodulin concentrations during heparin-induced capacitation in bovine spermatozoa. Leclerc P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):23–32

Calmodulin activity in tissues of Zn- and Ca- deficient rats. Roth HP, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Sep;5(3):213–7

Calmodulin binding sites in the endolymphatic sac and stria vascularis of the human fetus and the guinea pig. Yamashita H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(3):117–20

[The identification of calmodulin in the cytoskeletal fraction of the olfactory mucosa of vertebrates] Chistiakova IuV. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Development of molecular probes for the research of calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Hidaka H, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:241–8 (21 ref.)

Influence of CGS 9343B, an inhibitor of calmodulin activity, on histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):192–9

Effect of two potent calmodulin antagonists on calcium transport of brush border and basolateral vesicles from human duodenum. Stoll R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;1(5):415–24

Regulation of Na(+)-H+ exchange by ATP depletion and calmodulin antagonism in renal epithelial cells. Burns KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F607–16

Inhibition of phorbol ester-induced contraction by calmodulin antagonists in rat aorta. Chuprun JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C675–84

Calmodulin antagonists stimulate renin secretion and inhibit renin synthesis in vitro. Della Bruna R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F397–402

Effects of tiflucarbine as a dual protein kinase C/calmodulin antagonist on proliferation of human keratinocytes and release of reactive oxygen species from human leukocytes. Hegemann L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):456–60

Study of O-glycan sialylation in C6 cultured glioma cells: regulation of a beta-galactoside alpha 2,3 sialyltransferase activity by Ca2+/calmodulin antagonists and phosphatase inhibitors. Reboul P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1575–81

Calmidazolium is a potent stimulator of steroidogenesis via mechanisms not involving cyclic AMP, calcium or protein synthesis. Choi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):291–6

Distinct mechanisms of inhibition of purified cardiac sarcolemma Ca(2+)-ATPase by two calmodulin antagonists. Pasa TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1797–803

Cortisol secretion induced by substance P from bovine adrenocortical cells and its inhibition by calmodulin inhibitors. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):513–7

Activation of bovine rod outer segment phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate phospholipase C by calmodulin antagonists does not depend on calmodulin. Gehm BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11302–6

Modulation of the activity of amino acid transport system L by phorbol esters and calmodulin antagonists in a human placental choriocarcinoma cell line. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):181–8

Drug interaction with cardiac and skeletal muscle troponin C. Geguchadze RN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):37–42

Growth factor-dependent proliferative stimulation of hematopoietic cells is associated with the modulation of cytoplasmic and nuclear 68-Kd calmodulin-binding protein. Reddy GP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1946–55

Cytotoxic action of cis-unsaturated fatty acids on human cervical carcinoma (HeLa) cells: relationship to free radicals and lipid peroxidation and its modulation by calmodulin antagonists. Sagar PS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30;63(3):189–98

Nitrosamine-induced lung carcinogenesis and Ca2+/calmodulin antagonists. Schüller HM. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2723s–2726s (40 ref.)

Synthesis and biological activities of new 1,4-benzothiazine derivatives. Kajino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2888–95

Synthesis and biological activities of new 2-substituted 1,4-benzoxazine derivatives. Kajino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2896–905

W-7, a calmodulin antagonist, and contracture of malignant hyperthermia susceptible skeletal muscle. Holland M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):383–8

A single base change in the acceptor stem of tRNA(3Leu) confers resistance upon Escherichia coli to the calmodulin inhibitor, 48/80. Chen MX, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):3113–22

Phorbol ester-induced LH release in pituitary gonadotrophs: effects of antagonists of calmodulin and GnRH. Izumi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):195–204

Calcium channel blocker and calmodulin antagonists affect the gradient of free calcium ions in lily pollen tubes. Obermeyer G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):319–27

Polymyxin B is a selective and potent antagonist of calmodulin. Hegemann L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25;207(1):17–22

Inhibition of membrane currents and rises of intracellular Ca2+ in PC12 cells by CGS 9343B, a calmodulin inhibitor. Neuhaus R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):183–5

Interactions of calmodulin antagonists with calcium antagonists binding sites. Schaeffer P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):325–32

The long-term treatment with the Ca(2+)-antagonists nifedipine, verapamil, flunarizine and with the calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine decreases the activity of 5-HT1 receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Popova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1147–9

Changes in benzodiazepine receptors of rat brain after long-term treatment with the Ca(2+)-antagonists nifedipine, verapamil, flunarizine and with the calmodulin

antagonist trifluoperazine. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1151-4

Potentiation of cisplatin cytotoxicity in human ovarian carcinoma cell lines by trifluoperazine, a calmodulin inhibitor. Perez RP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):82-7

Substance P-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells and its inhibition by antiallergic agents and calmodulin inhibitors. Mio M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Jul-Aug;22(1):59-66

In vitro effects of organophosphorus compounds on calmodulin activity. Pala I, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):391-5

Calmodulin antagonists differentiate between Ni(2+)- and Mn(2+)-stimulated phosphatase activity of calcineurin. Mukai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):402-6

Phase shifting of the circadian conidiation rhythm in Neurospora crassa by calmodulin antagonists. Nakashima H. **J Biol Rhythms** 1986 Summer;1(2):163-9

Effect of calmodulin and protein kinase C inhibitors on globally ischemic rat hearts. Sargent CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):251-60

Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport is stimulated by a Ca(++)-calmodulin-mediated pathway in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Snyder D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec; 149(3):497-502

Flow cytometric analysis of nitric oxide production in human neutrophils using dichlorofluorescein diacetate in the presence of a calmodulin inhibitor. Rao KM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):496-500

Isolation and characterization of calmodulin-inactivating cholesterol hydroperoxides. Tipton CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1403-8

Inhibition by calmodulin antagonists of [3H]MK-801 binding in brain synaptic membranes. Ogita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1008-16

Calmodulin antagonists chlorpromazine and W-7 inhibit exogenous cholesterol esterification and sphingomyelinase activity in human skin fibroblast cultures. Similarities between drug-induced and Niemann-Pick type C lipidoses. Masson M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):84-8

Influence of calcium entry blockers and calmodulin inhibitors on 5-hydroxytryptamine-, potassium- and calcium-induced contractions in human umbilical artery in-vitro. Medeiros YS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):411-6

Inhibitors of calmodulin impair the constitutive but not the inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat aorta. Schini VB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):553-9

Calmodulin blockers decrease short-term plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of neurons of the edible snail. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 21(4):289-95

Calmodulin antagonists and protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid fasten the 'run-up' of high-voltage activated calcium current in rat hippocampal neurones. Mironov SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):175-8

Interaction of cyclic peptides and depsipeptides with calmodulin. Mereish KA, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 3(5):233-7

The uses and limitations of calmodulin antagonists. Veigl ML, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(2):181-239 (323 ref.)

Melatonin binding to D2 receptors in rat striatum: a comparative study with calmodulin antagonists. Chávez JL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:413-6

Cerebral vessels in spasm show an enhanced response to calmodulin antagonists. Doi M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:81-5

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on calcium transport by chorioallantoic membranes of developing chicken embryos. Blank JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;75(2):131-41

Antioxidant effect of calmodulin antagonists in rat brain homogenate. Hara S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):367-70

[Effect of bleomycin A5 with calmodulin inhibitor on the proliferation of S-180 cells in vitro] Zhang HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):470-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased calmodulin levels in fibroblasts from progressive systemic sclerosis. Seishima M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;126(3):231-5

BLOOD

Cyclic nucleotides and calmodulin-phosphodiesterase activator: potential biochemical markers of salt sensitivity. Tremblay J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):735-43

[The evaluation of the role of endogenous Ca-dependent regulators and protein kinases in activating and inhibiting ion-transport ATPases] Petruniaka VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the calmodulin-dependent regulation of calcium adenosine triphosphatase of erythrocyte membranes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Malaia LT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Backbone dynamics of calmodulin studied by 15N relaxation using inverse detected two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy: the central helix is flexible. Barbato G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5269-78

Europium(III) luminescence and tyrosine to terbium(III) energy-transfer studies of invertebrate (octopus) calmodulin. Bruno J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11; 31(31):7016-26

Circular dichroism studies on calcium binding to two series of Ca2+ binding site mutants of Drosophila melanogaster calmodulin. Maune JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1; 31(34):7779-86

1H and 15N NMR characterization of free and bound states of an amphiphilic peptide interacting with calmodulin. Prêcheur B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):229-36

Characterization of the secondary structure of calmodulin in complex with a calmodulin-binding domain peptide. Roth SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1443-51

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent NO synthase type I: a biopteroflavoprotein with Ca2+/calmodulin-independent diaphorase and reductase activities. Schmidt HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3243-9

Effects of calcium binding on the internal dynamic properties of bovine brain calmodulin, studied by NMR and optical spectroscopy. Török K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3452-62

Regulation of the calcium ion pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum: reversible inhibition by phospholamban and by the calmodulin binding domain of the plasma membrane calcium ion pump. Vorherr T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):371-6

Ca(2+)-responsive extensible monolayer membrane of calmodulin-albumin conjugate. Miwa T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):270-4

Conformational and binding studies on peptides related to domains I and III of calmodulin. Foffani MT, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):671-81

The interaction of auramine O with calmodulin: location of the binding site on the connecting strand. Steiner RF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan;32(1):73-83

Solution structure of calmodulin and its complex with a myosin light chain kinase fragment. Ikura M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul;13(6-7):391-400

The linker of calmodulin--to helix or not to helix. Kretsinger RH. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul;13(6-7):363-76 (62 ref.)

The solution structures of calmodulin and its complexes with synthetic peptides based on target enzyme binding domains. Trewhella J. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul;13(6-7):377-90 (78 ref.)

Calcium and calmodulin. Williams RJ. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul;13(6-7):355-62 (10 ref.)

Ca2+ binding in proteins of the calmodulin superfamily: cooperativity, electrostatic contributions and molecular mechanisms. Forsén S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 161:222-36

Calmodulin interacts with a C-terminus peptide from the lens membrane protein MIP26. Girsch SJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Sep;10(9):839-49

Amino acid sequence of calmodulin from Euglena gracilis. Toda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):653-60

Construction and molecular dynamics simulation of calmodulin in the extended and in a bent conformation. Vorherr T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):931-7

Mastoparan binding induces Ca(2+)-transfer between two globular domains of calmodulin: a 1H NMR study. Ohki SY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):737-42

Structure of a recombinant calmodulin from Drosophila melanogaster refined at 2.2-A resolution. Taylor DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21375-80

Structural dynamics of calmodulin and troponin C. Mehler EL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Aug;4(6):625-37

Turkey gizzard caldesmon: complete sequence of a C-terminal thrombic fragment that binds actin, tropomyosin and calmodulin. Collins JH, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):29-32

Solution structure of a calmodulin-target peptide complex by multidimensional NMR. Ikura M, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):632-8

Target enzyme recognition by calmodulin: 2.4 A structure of a calmodulin-peptide complex. Meador WE, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1251-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetic studies on the biological activity of calmodulin in canine heart and liver during endotoxin shock. Clark BR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1670-6

GENETICS

Cyclic AMP selectively up-regulates calmodulin genes I and II in PC12 cells. Bai G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):189-96

Molecular cloning of calmodulin mRNA species which are preferentially expressed in neurons in the rat brain. Ni B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):7-17

Developmental regulation of calmodulin gene expression in rat brain and skeletal muscle. Weinman J, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Oct;2(10):819-26

Calmodulin transcription is limited to the nervous system during Drosophila embryogenesis. Kovalick GE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):33-46

Stopped-flow studies of calcium dissociation from calcium-binding-site mutants of Drosophila melanogaster calmodulin. Martin SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1107-14

Plasmodium falciparum: the calmodulin gene is not amplified or overexpressed in chloroquine resistant or sensitive isolates. Cowman AF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 73(3):269-75

The isolation and characterization of a calmodulin-encoding gene (CMD1) from the dimorphic fungus Candida albicans. Saporito SM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):43-9

Homologous recombination in the tandem calmodulin genes of Trypanosoma brucei yields multiple products: compensation for deleterious deletions by gene amplification. Eid JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Nov; 5(11):2024-32

An intragenic suppressor of a calmodulin mutation in Paramecium: genetic and biochemical characterization. Hinrichsen RD, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):717-25

Regulation of the erythrocyte Ca(2+)-ATPase by mutant calmodulins with Glu----Ala substitutions in the Ca(2+)-binding domains. Bzdega T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4394-7

Evidence for early induction of calmodulin gene expression in lymphocytes undergoing glucocorticoid-mediated apoptosis. Dowd DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18423-6

Comparison of terbium (III) luminescence enhancement in mutants of EF hand calcium binding proteins. Hogue CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13340-7

Three amino acid substitutions in domain I of calmodulin prevent the activation of chicken smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. VanBerkum MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21488-95

The increase of calmodulin in PC12 cells induced by NGF is caused by differential expression of multiple mRNAs for calmodulin. Bai G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec; 149(3):414-21

Localization of adenylyl and guanylyl cyclase in rat brain by in situ hybridization: comparison with calmodulin mRNA distribution. Matsuoka I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3350-60

Efficient expression of the Paramecium calmodulin gene in Escherichia coli after four TAA-to-CAA changes through a series of polymerase chain reactions. Kink JA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):441-7

Protein A-calmodulin fusions: a novel approach for investigating calmodulin function in yeast. Stirling DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):703-13

Structure and expression of the Arabidopsis CaM-3 calmodulin gene. Perera IY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):649-64

Isolation and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone for a carrot calcium-dependent protein kinase: homology to calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases and to calmodulin. Suen KL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):581-90

Regulated expression of the calmodulin-related TCH genes in cultured Arabidopsis cells: induction by calcium and heat shock. Braam J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3213-6

Efficient transformation of cam2, a behavioral mutant of Paramecium tetraurelia, with the calmodulin gene. Kanabrocki JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10845-9

Terminal region recognition factor 1, a DNA-binding protein recognizing the inverted terminal repeats of the pGK1 linear DNA plasmids. McNeel DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11398-402

Expression of a calmodulin methylation mutant affects the growth and development of transgenic tobacco plants. Roberts DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8394-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte calmodulin and its participation in the stimulation of T lymphocytes by mitogenic lectins. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(1):55-9

Detection of antibody to calmodulin in chronic viral hepatitis: lack of correlation with virus replication and hepatocellular damage. Diez A, et al. **Digestion** 1991; 49(3):125-33

Negative-regulatory role of calmodulin in the expression of interferon-beta gene. Lin HY, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):86-90

Quantitative evaluation of indirect ELISA. Effect of calmodulin antagonists on antibody binding to calmodulin. Liliom K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20; 143(1):119-25

[The role of calmodulin and calcium ions in the immunosuppressive mechanism of the action of cyclosporin A] Adamiec R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(1):53-65 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of phenylalanine-deuterated, and totally 15N-enriched, calmodulins from Trypanosoma brucei, and its application to drug binding studies. Sweeney PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):430S

A calmodulin endoproteinase from mitochondrial membranes. Wright LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991

Aug 30;1079(2):174–81
Calcium–modulated conformational affinity chromatography. Application to the purification of calmodulin and S100 proteins. Fleminger G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):263–70
[Purification and characterization of the membrane associated calmodulin from the human placenta] Tachikawa H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(3):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Localization of calmodulin in epidermis and skin glands: a comparative immunohistological investigation in different vertebrate species. Wollina U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 90(2):135–40
Sperm actin and calmodulin during fertilization in the hamster: an immune electron microscopic study. Fouquet JP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):316–23
Modulation of calmodulin levels, calmodulin methylation, and calmodulin binding proteins during carrot cell growth and embryogenesis. Oh SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):28–34
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D effects in the kidney: induction of calmodulin binding proteins. Antrobus SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):636–40
Antagonistic effect of triphenylethylenic antiestrogens on the association of estrogen receptor to calmodulin. Bouhoute A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1432–40
Greater importance of Ca(2+)–calmodulin in maintenance of ang II– and K(+)–mediated aldosterone secretion: lesser role of protein kinase C. Ganguly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):254–61
A Ca2+ calmodulin dependent kinase rather than protein kinase C is involved in up–regulation of the LHRH receptor. Leblanc P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):666–71
Calmodulin specifically binds three proteins of the dystrophin–glycoprotein complex. Madhavan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):753–9
Association of calmodulin with isolated nuclei from rat hepatocytes. Wong EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1548–56
Lack of association of Ca(2+)–calmodulin with the beta gamma–subunits of the photo–receptor G protein (transducin). Ohguro H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):51–7
Calmodulin binding distinguishes between beta gamma subunits of activated G proteins and transducin. Mangels LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):683–90
Effects of calmodulin antagonists on antibody binding to calmodulin. Distinct conformers of calmodulin induced by the binding of drugs. Orosz F, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):803–8
Insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of calmodulin. Sacks DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):211–6
Identification of residues essential for catalysis and binding of calmodulin in rat brain inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase. Takazawa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):125–9
Identification and characterization of a calmodulin–dependent nitric oxide synthase from GH3 pituitary cells. Wolff DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):201–6
The MgATP–binding site on chicken gizzard myosin light chain kinase remains open and functionally competent during the calmodulin–dependent activation–inactivation cycle of the enzyme. Kennelly PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5394–9
Use of engineered proteins with internal tryptophan reporter groups and pertubation techniques to probe the mechanism of ligand–protein interactions: investigation of the mechanism of calcium binding to calmodulin. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8098–106
Photoaffinity labeling study of the interaction of calmodulin with the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Vorherr T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8245–51
Identification of the Ca(2+)–dependent calmodulin–binding region of chromogranin A. Yoo SH. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6134–40
Characterization of EGTA–washed synaptosomal membrane with emphasis on its calmodulin–binding proteins. Demonstration of possible reconstitution with added calcium/calmodulin. Natsukari N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):193–205
Involvement of calmodulin– and protein kinase C–related mechanism in an induction process of peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation–related enzymes by hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):84–90
Calcium binding to metallochromic dyes and calmodulin in the presence of combined, AC–DC magnetic fields. Bruckner–Lea C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(2):147–62
Site–specific amino acid alterations in Ca2+ binding domains in calmodulin impair activation of RBC Ca(2+)–ATPase. Kosk–Kosicka D, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):77–8
Melatonin modifies calmodulin cell levels in MDCK and N1E–115 cell lines and inhibits phosphodiesterase activity in vitro. Benitez–King G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):289–92
Alterations in calmodulin content and localization in areas of rat brain after repeated intermittent amphetamine. Gnegy ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):6–12
Cyclic AMP accumulation alters calmodulin localization in SK–N–SH human neuroblastoma cells. Mangels LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):103–10
Effect of different convulsants on calmodulin levels and proto–oncogene c–fos expression in the central nervous system. Vendrell M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):285–92
Correlation between calmodulin–like protein, phospholipids, and growth in glucose–grown Mycobacterium phlei. Reddy PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Apr;38(4):339–42
Neural regulation of calmodulin in adult Xenopus leg muscle. Nishikawa BK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):683–93
Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies against caldesmon and their effects on the binding of caldesmon to Ca++/calmodulin and to actin or actin–tropomyosin filaments. Lin JJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(2):95–108
Characterization of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes present in rat epididymal fat cells. Schmitz–Peiffer C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):37–49
Calmodulin and dynamics of interactions of cytosolic enzymes. Ovádi J, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:105–26 (128 ref.)
Synthetic human follicle–stimulating hormone–beta–(1–15) peptide–amide binds Ca2+ and possesses sequence similarity to calcium binding sites of calmodulin. Santa–Coloma TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1103–7
Does GAP–43 support axon growth by increasing the axonal transport velocity of calmodulin? Spencer S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):167–72 (61 ref.)
C–CAM (Cell–CAM 105) is a calmodulin binding protein. Blikstad I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):26–30
Prokaryotic calcium–binding protein of the calmodulin superfamily. Calcium binding to a Saccharopolyspora erythraea 20 kDa protein. Bylsma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):44–7
Interaction of calmodulin with lactoferrin. de Lillo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):195–8
The binding of nonmuscle caldesmon from brain to microtubules. Regulations by Ca(2+)–calmodulin and cdc2 kinase. Ishikawa R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24; 299(1):54–6
Ubiquitination of endogenous calmodulin in rabbit tissue extracts. Laub M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):229–33
Induction of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent NO synthase in various organs of rats by Propionibacterium acnes and lipopolysaccharide treatment. Oguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):22–5
Ca2+/calmodulin is involved in growth factor–induced retinoblastoma gene product phosphorylation in human vascular endothelial cells. Takuwa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):173–5
Calmodulin content and activity in normal and coeliac duodenum. Amoah J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):303–6
Calmodulin–like activity in mycobacteria. Salih FA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;28(5–6):491–5
Role of calcium/calmodulin–mediated processes in protozoa. Scheibel LW. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;134:165–242 (504 ref.)
Binding of spin–labeled fatty acids and lysophospholipids to hydrophobic region of calmodulin. Suzuki–Nishimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):333–8
Identification of amino acids essential for calmodulin binding and activation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Bagchi IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3024–9
Nitric oxide synthase regulatory sites. Phosphorylation by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase, protein kinase C, and calcium/calmodulin protein kinase; identification of flavin and calmodulin binding sites. Bredt DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10976–81
The lipid–binding peptide from the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump binds calmodulin, and the primary calmodulin–binding domain interacts with lipid. Filoteo AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11800–5
Calmodulin, a ganglioside–binding protein. Binding of gangliosides to calmodulin in the presence of calcium. Higashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9831–8
Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent cytochrome c reductase activity of brain nitric oxide synthase. Klatt P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11374–8
Carbachol stimulates binding of a photoreactive calmodulin derivative to calmodulin–binding proteins in intact SK–N–SH human neuroblastoma cells. Mangels LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5847–54
Ca2+ binding and conformational change in two series of point mutations to the individual Ca(2+)–binding sites of calmodulin. Maune JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5286–95
High and intermediate affinity calmodulin binding domains of the alpha and beta subunits of phosphorylase kinase and their potential role in phosphorylation–dependent activation of the holoenzyme. Newsholme P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):810–8
Identity of a membrane–bound vasoactive intestinal peptide–binding protein with calmodulin. Stallwood D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19617–21
Phosphorylation of brush border myosin I by protein kinase C is regulated by Ca(2+)–stimulated binding of myosin I to phosphatidylserine concerted with calmodulin dissociation. Swanljung–Collins H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3445–54
A calmodulin–binding peptide of caldesmon. Zhan QQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21810–4
Characterization of membrane–bound cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Ivorra MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):532–40
Calcium/calmodulin transduces thrombin–stimulated secretion: studies in intact and minimally permeabilized human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Birch KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1501–10
Biochemical and immunological characterization of p190–calmodulin complex from vertebrate brain: a novel calmodulin–binding myosin. Espindola FS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):359–68
Early increase in lymphocyte cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity upon mitogenic activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Meskini N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):140–8
Role of calcium and calmodulin in Giardia lamblia–induced diarrhoea in mice. Gorowara S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Jun;9(2):111–7
Calmodulin and calcium mediated regulation in prokaryotes. Onek LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1039–49 (100 ref.)
A molecular modeling study of the interactions between the antiestrogen drug tamoxifen and several derivatives, and the calcium–binding protein calmodulin. Edwards KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2753–61
Calcium, calmodulin and 3',5'–cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in human muscular disorders. Mishra SK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):215–8
Hypothyroidism selectively reduces the rate and amount of transport for specific SCb proteins in the hyt/hyt mouse optic nerve. Stein SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep; 30(1):28–41
Combined effects of carbon tetrachloride and chlordecone on calmodulin activity in gerbil brain. Desaiah D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Oct;34(2):219–28
In vivo effects of triorganotins on calmodulin activity in rat brain. Yallapragada PR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Oct;34(2):229–37
Calmodulin, zinc and calcium concentration in tissues of zinc– and calcium–deficient rats. Roth HP, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):73–8
Isozymes of cyclic–3',5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterases in renal epithelial LLC–PK1 cells. Rassier ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):88–99
Regulation of calcium transport in pancreatic acinar plasma membranes from guinea pig. Mahey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):155–62
Intrasteric regulation of myosin light chain kinase: the pseudosubstrate prototope binds to the active site. Bagchi IC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):621–6
MARCKS is an actin filament crosslinking protein regulated by protein kinase C and calcium–calmodulin. Hartwig JH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):618–22
Interaction of cyclic peptides and depsipeptides with calmodulin. Mereish KA, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep–Oct; 3(5):233–7
Evidence for a calcium/calmodulin involvement in density–dependent melanogenesis in murine B16 melanoma cells. Buffey JA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Sep;4(3):112–9
A peptide mimetic of calcium. Dillon J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9726–9
Mutagenesis of the calmodulin binding domain of neuromodulin. Chapman ER, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 89:37–44
Primary mutations in calmodulin prevent activation of the Ca(++)–dependent Na+ channel in Paramecium. Ling KY, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;12(4):365–71
Ca2+/calmodulin–binding proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum [published erratum appears in Res Microbiol 1991 Nov–Dec;142(9):1035] Winckler T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):509–19
Calmodulin trapping by calcium–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Meyer T, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22; 256(5060):1199–202
Temporal relation of calcium–calmodulin binding and neuronal damage after global ischemia in rats. DeGraba TJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):876–82
[Effects of nicardipine and chlorpromazine on proliferation and intracellular binding of a photoreactive calmodulin derivative to calmodulin–binding proteins in intact SK–N–SH human neuroblastoma cells] Lu ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Participation of calcium and calmodulin in mechanisms of sensitizing Helix snails] Nikitin VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(1):236–41 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of low ionic strength and calmodulin on the decline in maximal calcium–activated force in permeabilized smooth muscle. Crichton CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:389–90
Calmodulin stimulation of smooth muscle plasmalemmal vesicle Ca2+ uptake: direct or indirect effect? Zhang C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H366–71
Calmodulin increases Ca–dependent inhibition of the Na,K–ATPase in human red blood cells. Yingst DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):49–54

A new peptide (1150Da) selectively activates the calcium–calmodulin sensitive isoform of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from human myometrium. Leroy MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):700–5

Calmodulin is involved in catecholamine secretion from digitonin–permeabilized bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Okabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1006–11

A calmodulin–activated (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase is involved in Ca2+ transport by plasma membrane vesicles from Trypanosoma cruzi. Benaim G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):715–20

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent formation of hydrogen peroxide by brain nitric oxide synthase. Heinzel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):627–30

Stimulation of the type III olfactory adenylyl cyclase by calcium and calmodulin. Choi EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6492–8

Kinetic characterization of the calmodulin–activated catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase. Farrar YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10274–9

Abnormal sensitivity of erythrocyte membrane Na/K ATPase of bipolar subjects to inhibition by calmodulin and calcium. Kassir S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):631–4

Effect of calmodulin on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase isolated from cardiac muscle. Mas–Oliva J. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun;3(2):107–15

Increased calmodulin affects cell morphology and mRNA levels of cytoskeletal protein genes. Rasmussen CD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;21(1):45–57

Specific inositol phosphates inhibit basal and calmodulin–stimulated Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in human erythrocyte membranes in vitro and inhibit binding of calmodulin to membranes. Davis FB, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2992–5

KS–505a, a novel inhibitor of bovine brain Ca2+ and calmodulin–dependent cyclic–nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Streptomyces argenteolus. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):341–7

Pre–steady–state kinetics of the activation of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase by Ca2+/calmodulin. Bowman BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5346–54

Mechanism for ganglioside–mediated modulation of a calmodulin–dependent enzyme. Modulation of calmodulin–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity through binding of gangliosides to calmodulin and the enzyme. Higashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9839–43

Calmodulin inhibits the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. San José E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15237–45

Three amino acid substitutions in domain I of calmodulin prevent the activation of chicken smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. VanBerkum MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21488–95

Calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum of vascular smooth muscle: II. Effects of calmodulin and calmodulin inhibitors. Stout MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct; 153(1):169–75

Calmodulin activation of the Ca2+ pump revealed by fluorescent chelator dyes in human red blood cell ghosts. James–Kracke MR. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):41–62

Tegumental Ca–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in adult Schistosoma mansoni worms. Cesari IM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(3):315–23

A hypothalamic activator of calmodulin–dependent enzymes is thymosin beta 4 (1–39). Galoyan AA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):773–7

The regulatory role of calmodulin in the proteolysis of individual neurofilament proteins by calpain. Johnson GV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug;16(8):869–73

Pentylenetetrazole suppresses the potassium current in Euhadra neurons which is coupled with Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein phosphorylation. Onozuka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;11(2):146–53

Calcium–, calcium/calmodulin–, and calcium/phospholipid–stimulated protein phosphorylation in the rat anterior pituitary. Pryor JC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun;11(2):140–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase by calmodulin. Means AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 304:11–24 (34 ref.)

The biology of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:1–416

Calcium–calmodulin–stimulated and cyclic–GMP–specific phosphodiesterases. Tissue distribution, drug sensitivity, and regulation of cyclic GMP levels. Ahn HS, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:271–88 (53 ref.)

Regional and developmental expression of calmodulin–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat brain. Kincaid RL, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:111–22

Catalytic and regulatory properties of calmodulin–stimulated phosphodiesterase isozymes. Wu Z, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:29–43 (27 ref.)

The roles of calmodulin and protein kinase C in histamine secretion from mast cells. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):183–91

Ca2+/calmodulin regulation of putrescine uptake in cultured gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Groblewski GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1356–63

Calmodulin regulates DNA polymerase alpha activity during proliferative activation of NRK cells. López–Girona A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1517–23

The activation of chick alkaline phosphatase by calmodulin. Sivanaesan L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):561–70

Phosphorylation by casein kinase II alters the biological activity of calmodulin. Sacks DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):21–4

Calcium and calmodulin function in the cell nucleus. Bachs O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 14;1113(2):259–70 (140 ref.)

Release of angiotensin in response to ionic stimulation: a possible role for calmodulin in the secretory event. Gadbut AP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):551–5

New developments in the calmodulin field. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):353–472

Regulation of expression of calmodulin and calmodulin–related genes by environmental stimuli in plants. Braam J. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):457–63 (32 ref.)

The effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on adenylyl cyclase activity in plasma membranes derived from neural and non–neural cells. Caldwell KK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Feb;13(2):107–21

Mutational analysis of calmodulin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davis TN. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul; 13(6–7):435–44 (59 ref.)

Molecular pharmacology of calmodulin pathways in the cell functions. Hidaka H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul; 13(6–7):465–72 (43 ref.)

In vivo Paramecium mutants show that calmodulin orchestrates membrane responses to stimuli. Kung C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):413–25 (78 ref.)

Yeast calmodulin: structural and functional elements essential for the cell cycle. Ohya Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul; 13(6–7):445–55 (70 ref.)

Ca2+/calmodulin–regulated nitric oxide synthases. Schmidt HH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):427–34 (44 ref.)

The calcium–induced curvature reversal of rat sperm is potentiated by cAMP and inhibited by anti–calmodulin. Lindemann CB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(4):316–24

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of the 100–kDa protein in chick embryonic muscle cells in culture. Kim HS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;150(2):223–30

Elevated beta–cell calmodulin produces a unique insulin secretory defect in transgenic mice. Epstein PN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1387–93

Substance P and its fragments affect Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent synaptosomal membrane protein phosphorylation from rat cerebral cortex. Hrabec Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):879–82

Role of intracellular Ca2+ and the calmodulin messenger system in pepsinogen secretion from isolated rabbit gastric mucosa. Miyamoto T, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):21–5

Calmodulin independence of human duodenal adenylate cyclase. Smith JA, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1308–13

The red cell membrane contains calmodulin–regulated crosslinking and proteolytic activity. Billett HH, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991;5(4):185–93

Cholecystokinin inhibits phosphatidylcholine synthesis via a Ca(2+)–calmodulin–dependent pathway in isolated rat pancreatic acini. A possible mechanism for diacylglycerol accumulation. Matozaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22246–53

Allosteric modulation of Leishmania donovani plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase by endogenous calmodulin. Mazumder S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18440–6

Calmodulin concentrates at regions of cell growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brockerhoff SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):619–29

A temperature–sensitive calmodulin mutant loses viability during mitosis. Davis TN. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 118(3):607–17

Calcium rather than protein kinase C is the major factor to activate phospholipase D in FMLP–stimulated rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Possible involvement of calmodulin/myosin L chain kinase pathway. Kanaho Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):622–8

Ca2+ and calmodulin selectively regulate lipopolysaccharide–inducible cytokine mRNA expression in murine peritoneal macrophages. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):538–45

Assembly and sealing of tight junctions: possible participation of G–proteins, phospholipase C, protein kinase C and calmodulin. Balda MS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun; 122(3):193–202

Phosphorylation of phospholamban in the intact heart. A study on the physiological role of the Ca(2+)–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase system. Napolitano R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 24(4):387–96

Regulation by Ca(2+)-calmodulin of the actin–bundling activity of Physarum 210–kDa protein. Ishikawa R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):321–8

Role of calmodulin and protein kinase C in astrocytic cell volume regulation. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1874–82

Regulation of Ca2+ uptake in skeletal muscle by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: role of phosphorylation and calmodulin. Massheimer V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):15–22

Cooperative regulation of cell proliferation by calcium and calmodulin in Aspergillus nidulans. Lu KP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):365–74

Possible role of calmodulin in the secretion of Entamoeba histolytica electron–dense granules containing collagenase. Muñoz M de L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1707–14

Receptor–mediated supra–additive activation of guinea pig superior cervical ganglion adenylate cyclase: role of Mn2+ ions and calmodulin. Ferretti ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):583–9

Concerted regulation of protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation by calmodulin. Klee CB. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):1059–65 (47 ref.)

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical evidence that the calmodulin–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase is localized predominantly at postsynaptic sites in the rat brain. Ludvig N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):491–500

Calcium and calmodulin regulate atrial natriuretic factor stimulation of cyclic GMP in a human renal cell line. Sekiya M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1127–33

Regulatory functions of calmodulin. Means AR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(2):255–70 (76 ref.)

3'–modified antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides complementary to calmodulin mRNA alter behavioral responses in Paramecium. Hinrichsen RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8601–5

Occurrence of the alpha subunits of G proteins in cerebral cortex synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density fractions: modulation of ADP–ribosylation by Ca2+/calmodulin. Wu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8686–90

Expression of calmodulin–dependent enzymes in developing rat striatum is not affected by perturbation of dopaminergic systems. Polli JW, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Oct;9(2):136–43

[Disturbance of Ca+2–calmodulin– and cAMP–dependent regulation of Ca2+ transport in myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental information disease] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):49–54 **(Rus)**

[Levels of calmodulin and changes in cell physiology] Raos N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Dec;42(4):397–406 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CALMODULIN–BINDING PROTEINS

The molecular anatomy of caldesmon. Marston SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):1–16 (189 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Identification of testis specific calcineurin beta subunit isoform by a monoclonal antibody and detection of a specific six amino acid sequence. Nishio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):34–8

Tissue distribution of high molecular weight calmodulin–binding protein. Sharma RK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):493–7

Expression of the calmodulin–dependent protein phosphatase, calcineurin, in rat brain: developmental patterns and the role of nigrostriatal innervation. Polli JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):105–19

Reorganization of the endocytic compartment in regenerating liver. Enrich C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):399–407

Trypanosoma cruzi: stage expression of calmodulin–binding proteins. Orr GA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 74(2):127–33

Interspecies comparison of calmodulin binding proteins throughout the gastrointestinal tract: comparison with human colon adenomas and adenocarcinomas. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1121–6

Caldesmon content of mammalian smooth muscles. Haeberle JR, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb;13(1):81–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of calcineurin by type II synthetic pyrethroid insecticides. Enan E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1777–84

Inhibition of T cell signaling by immunophilin–ligand complexes correlates with loss of calcineurin phosphatase activity. Liu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28; 31(16):3896–901

Calcineurin phosphatase activity in T lymphocytes is inhibited by FK 506 and cyclosporin A. Fruman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3686–90

Cyclosporin–mediated inhibition of bovine calcineurin by cyclophilins A and B. Swanson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3741–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D effects in the kidney: induction of calmodulin binding proteins. Antrobus SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):636–40

BLOOD

Adducin in erythrocyte precursor cells of rats and humans: expression and compartmentalization. Nehls V, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1692-6

CHEMISTRY

Modification of acidic residues normalizes sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of caldesmon and other proteins that migrate anomalously. Graceffa P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):46-51

Structure and expression of two isoforms of the murine calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase regulatory subunit (calcineurin B). Ueki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):537-43

Identification of two calcineurin alpha isoforms in bovine brain by two different monoclonal antibodies. Matsui H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1119-25

Glycosylation and transmembrane topography of bovine chromaffin granule p65. Tugal HB, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):699-703

Structure of the smooth muscle myosin light-chain kinase calmodulin-binding domain peptide bound to calmodulin [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1992 Jan 14;31(1):316] Roth SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10078-84

Characterization of the secondary structure of calmodulin in complex with a calmodulin-binding domain peptide. Roth SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1443-51

Characterization of EGTA-washed synaptosomal membrane with emphasis on its calmodulin-binding proteins. Demonstration of possible reconstitution with added calcium/calmodulin. Natsukari N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):193-205

Phosphorylation sequences in h-caldesmon from phorbol ester-stimulated canine aortas. Adam LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):223-6

Turkey gizzard caldesmon: complete sequence of a C-terminal thrombic fragment that binds actin, tropomyosin and calmodulin. Collins JH, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):29-32

GENETICS

Chromosomal mapping of the human genes for the calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase (calcineurin) catalytic subunit. Giri PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):252-8

cDNA cloning of a calcineurin B homolog in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1159-63

cDNA cloning of a novel testis-specific calcineurin B-like protein. Mukai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1325-30

Isolation and sequence of rat testis cDNA for a calcium binding polypeptide similar to the regulatory subunit of calcineurin. Sugimoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1476-82

Transcriptional regulation of neuromodulin (GAP-43) in mouse neuroblastoma clone N1E-115 as evaluated by the RT/PCR method. Robbins M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):83-92

Molecular and phylogenetic analysis of calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase (calcineurin) catalytic subunit genes. Giri PR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;11(5):415-24

Identification and molecular characterization of the calmodulin-binding subunit gene (CMP1) of protein phosphatase 2B from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An alpha-factor inducible gene. Ye RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):713-23

A single step purification for recombinant proteins. Characterization of a microtubule associated protein (MAP 2) fragment which associates with the type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Stofko-Hahn RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):274-8

Cloning of cDNAs encoding human caldesmons. Humphrey MB, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15;112(2):197-204

Structure of the rat plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform 3 gene and characterization of alternative splicing and transcription products. Skeletal muscle-specific splicing results in a plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase with a novel calmodulin-binding domain. Burk SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19683-90

Calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase from Neurospora crassa. Molecular cloning and expression of recombinant catalytic subunit. Higuchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18104-12

Characterization of the phosphatase activity of a baculovirus-expressed calcineurin A isoform. Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15965-9

Primary structure and domain organization of human alpha and beta adducin. Joshi R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 115(3):665-75

Sequence of an avian non-muscle caldesmon. Bryan J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug;12(4):372-5

Regulatory subunit (CNB1 gene product) of yeast Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphoprotein phosphatases is required for adaptation to pheromone. Cyert MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3460-9

Duchenne muscular dystrophy and dystrophin: sequence homology observations. Gurusinghe AD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):681-6

Identification of a Drosophila gene encoding a calmodulin-binding protein with homology to the trp phototransduction gene. Phillips AM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):631-42

Molecular cloning of a calmodulin-dependent phosphatase from murine testis: identification of a developmentally expressed nonneural isoenzyme [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4779] Muramatsu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):529-33

Mutagenesis of the calmodulin binding domain of neuromodulin. Chapman ER, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 89:37-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies against caldesmon and their effects on the binding of caldesmon to Ca++/calmodulin and to actin or actin-tropomyosin filaments. Lin JJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(2):95-108

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an actin-, calmodulin- and tropomyosin-binding protein from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Fujii T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2622-6

A ribosomal calmodulin-binding protein from Dictyostelium. Sonnemann J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23091-6

METABOLISM

Modulation of calmodulin levels, calmodulin methylation, and calmodulin binding proteins during carrot cell growth and embryogenesis. Oh SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):28-34

Novel bovine heart calmodulin-dependent protein kinase which phosphorylates a high molecular weight calmodulin-binding protein. Barnes JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):819-26

Interaction of caldesmon and myosin subfragment 1 with the C-terminus of actin. Crosbie RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):239-45

A novel regulatory protein that affects the functions of caldesmon and myosin light chain kinase. Lin Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1212-8

Calmodulin specifically binds three proteins of the dystrophin-glycoprotein complex. Madhavan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):753-9

Acidic calmodulin binding protein, ACAMP-81, is MARCKS protein interacting with synapsin I. Mizutani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1395-401

Calmodulin-binding proteins of calcium-independent type in rat brain synaptosomal membranes: their localization and properties. Natsukari N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):725-32

The evidence for post-meiotic expression of a testis-specific isoform of a regulatory subunit of calcineurin using a monoclonal antibody. Nishio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):828-31

Identification of a 80 kDa calmodulin-binding protein as a new Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase by renaturation blotting assay (RBA). Kato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):339-42

Functional interrelationship between calponin and caldesmon. Makuch R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):33-8

Caldesmon-phospholipid interaction. Effect of protein kinase C phosphorylation and sequence similarity with other phospholipid-binding proteins. Vorotnikov AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):911-6

Mitosis-specific phosphorylation of caldesmon: possible molecular mechanism of cell rounding during mitosis. Yamashiro S, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Nov;13(11):563-8 (41 ref.)

Growth factor-dependent proliferative stimulation of hematopoietic cells is associated with the modulation of cytoplasmic and nuclear 68-Kd calmodulin-binding protein. Reddy GP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1946-55

Immunophilin-sensitive protein phosphatase action in cell signaling pathways. Schreiber SL. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7; 70(3):365-8 (27 ref.)

C-CAM (Cell-CAM 105) is a calmodulin binding protein. Blikstad I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):26-30

A calcineurin-like phosphatase is required for catch contraction. Castellani L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):321-6

The binding of nonmuscle caldesmon from brain to microtubules. Regulations by Ca(2+)-calmodulin and cdc2 kinase. Ishikawa R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24; 299(1):54-6

Lys-373 of actin is involved in binding to caldesmon. Kołakowski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):65-7

Identification of the site phosphorylated by casein kinase II in smooth muscle caldesmon. Wawrzynow A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):213-6

Calmodulin antagonists differentiate between Ni(2+)- and Mn(2+)-stimulated phosphatase activity of calcineurin. Mukai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):402-6

Charged surface residues of FKBP12 participate in formation of the FKBP12-FK506-calcineurin complex. Aldape RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16029-32

The interaction of caldesmon with the COOH terminus of actin. Crosbie R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20001-6

The lipid-binding peptide from the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump binds calmodulin, and the primary calmodulin-binding domain interacts with lipid. Filoteo AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11800-5

Disulfide cross-linking of caldesmon to actin [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24860] Graceffa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20305-10

Stimulation of the interaction between actin and myosin by Physarum caldesmon-like protein and smooth muscle caldesmon. Ishikawa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21784-90

Phosphorylation of caldesmon by p34cdc2 kinase. Identification of phosphorylation sites. Mak AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19971-5

Carbachol stimulates binding of a photoreactive calmodulin derivative to calmodulin-binding proteins in intact SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Mangels LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5847-54

Characterization of the phosphatase activity of a baculovirus-expressed calcineurin A isoform. Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15965-9

Characterization of mitotically phosphorylated caldesmon. Yamakita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12022-9

A calmodulin-binding peptide of caldesmon. Zhan QQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21810-4

Biochemical and immunological characterization of p190-calmodulin complex from vertebrate brain: a novel calmodulin-binding myosin. Espindola FS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):359-68

Protein kinase C phosphorylates caldesmon77 and vimentin and enhances albumin permeability across cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cell monolayers. Stasek JE Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):62-75

X-ray diffraction studies on oriented gels of vertebrate smooth muscle thin filaments. Popp D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):65-76

Phosphoprotein B-50: localization of proteolytic sites for S. aureus V8 protease using truncated cRNAs for cell-free translation. Nielander HB, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991; 3(2):85-93

Involvement of weak binding crossbridges in force production in muscle [news] Chalovich JM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Dec;12(6):503-6

Caldesmon binds to smooth muscle myosin and myosin rod and crosslinks thick filaments to actin filaments. Marston S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr;13(2):206-18

Distinct cellular expression of calcineurin A alpha and A beta in rat brain. Kuno T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1643-51

Regional and temporal alterations in Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and calcineurin in the hippocampus of rat brain after transient forebrain ischemia. Morioka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1798-809

Endothelin-1-induced phosphorylation of the 20-kDa myosin light chain and caldesmon in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):431-5

A preliminary study on a novel regulatory protein for smooth muscle caldesmon. Lin Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:346P

Expression of a neuromodulin-beta-galactosidase fusion protein in primary cultured neurons and its accumulation in growth cones. Liu YC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29-Jun 12;104(1-2):29-34

Identification of calcineurin as a key signalling enzyme in T-lymphocyte activation. Clipstone NA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):695-7

FK-506- and CsA-sensitive activation of the interleukin-2 promoter by calcineurin. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):692-4

High brain densities of the immunophilin FKBP colocalized with calcineurin. Steiner JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13; 358(6387):584-7

Alteration in the immunoreactivity of the calcineurin subunits after ischemic hippocampal damage. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):545-56

Localization of the protein kinase C phosphorylation/calmodulin-binding substrate RC3 in dendritic spines of neostriatal neurons. Watson JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8581-5

Ca2+/calmodulin-binding proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum [published erratum appears in Res Microbiol 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):1035] Winckler T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):509-19

Transient activation of calcineurin during thiol modification. Wagner J, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991; 13(4):199-215

[Caldesmon and calponin are proteins, participating in the regulation of myosin and actin interaction in nonmuscle and smooth muscle cells] Gusev NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Aug;56(8):1347-68 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro movement of actin filaments on gizzard smooth muscle myosin: requirement of phosphorylation of myosin light chain and effects of tropomyosin and caldesmon.

Okagaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):858–66

Localization and characterization of a 7.3-kDa region of caldesmon which reversibly inhibits actomyosin ATPase activity. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16644–50

Inhibition of actin–tropomyosin activation of myosin MgATPase activity by the smooth muscle regulatory protein caldesmon. Marston SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16796–800

Inhibition of the relative movement of actin and myosin by caldesmon and calponin. Shirinsky VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15886–92

Stimulatory and inhibitory effect of caldesmon on ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin in smooth muscle. Ishikawa R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:349P

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of calponin and caldesmon in sustained contraction of arterial smooth muscle. Bárány K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):847–52

Binding of calcium by calmodulin: influence of the calmodulin binding domain of the plasma membrane calcium pump. Yazawa M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3171–6

The calmodulin-binding domain as an endogenous inhibitor of the p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the Ca2+ pump from human red cells. Caride AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):94–8

Inhibition of intracellular granule movement by microinjection of monoclonal antibodies against caldesmon. Hegmann TE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(2):109–20

The importance of C-terminal amino acid residues of actin to the inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity by caldesmon and troponin I. Makuch R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):237–40

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle tone by caldesmon. Katsuyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14555–8

Calcineurin mediates alpha-adrenergic stimulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in renal tubule cells. Aperia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7394–7

[Current views on the mechanisms of regulation of smooth muscle contraction] Dąbrowska R. **Postepy Biochem** 1992; 38(1):2–5 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

CALORIC INTAKE

Effects of wheat bran and energy restriction on onset of puberty, cell proliferation and development of mammary tissue in female rats. Arts CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):451–9

Energy requirements of pregnancy. Durnin JV. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;373:33–42

Additive effects of dietary protein and energy deficiencies on diaphysis and bone tissue of rat femurs as determined by bending tests. Ferretti JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(2):253–62

Relationships between weight and caloric intake of men who stop smoking: the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Clearman DR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(6):401–10

Restraint, food choice, and cognitions. French SA. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):273–81

The effect of aggressive nutrition on infection rates in patients maintained on peritoneal dialysis. Dabbagh S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:161–4

Weight loss and 2-y follow-up for 80 morbidly obese patients treated with intensive very-low-calorie diet and an education program. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):244S–246S

Comparison of clinical usefulness of very-low-calorie diet and supplemental low-calorie diet. Arai K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):275S–276S

Combination of very-low-calorie diet and behavior modification in the treatment of obesity. Atkinson RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):199S–202S

Across-the-day monitoring of mood and energy intake before, during, and after a very-low-calorie diet. Burley VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):277S–278S

Human dietary responses to covert manipulations of energy, fat, and carbohydrate in a midday meal. Caputo FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):36–43

Long-term outcome of a self-help very-low-calorie-diet weight-loss program. Cox JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):279S–280S

Effect of low-calorie diets on the sympathetic nervous system, body weight, and plasma insulin in overweight hypertension. Eliahou HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul; 56(1 Suppl):175S–178S (36 ref.)

Drug therapy after very-low-calorie diets. Finer N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):195S–198S

Cardiac effects of starvation and semistarvation diets: safety and mechanisms of action. Fisler JS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):230S–234S (39 ref.)

Caloric, but not macronutrient, compensation by humans for required-eating occasions with meals and snack varying in fat and carbohydrate. Foltin RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):331–42

A controlled comparison of three very-low-calorie diets: effects on weight, body composition, and symptoms. Foster GD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):811–7

Resting energy expenditure, caloric intake, and short-term weight change in human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):455–60

Effect of 4-wk treatment of obesity by very-low-calorie diet on anthropometric, metabolic, and hormonal indexes. Hainer V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):281S–282S

Repeated use of the very-low-calorie diet in a structured multidisciplinary weight-management program. Kamrath RO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):288S–289S

Body composition and weight maintenance with a very-low-calorie diet for the treatment of moderate obesity. Kamrath RO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):286S–287S

Cholelithiasis in patients treated with a very-low-calorie diet. Kamrath RO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):255S–257S

Comparative weight loss in obese patients restarting a supplemented very-low-calorie diet. Kaplan GD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):290S–291S

Factors influencing body composition during very-low-calorie diets. Kreitzman SN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):217S–223S

Energy intake required to maintain body weight is not affected by wide variation in diet composition. Leibel RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):350–5

Perspectives: do alcohol calories count? Lieber CS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):976–82

Validation of estimates of energy intake by weighed dietary record and diet history in children and adolescents. Livingstone MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):29–35

Insulin sensitivity during very-low-calorie diets assessed by minimal modeling. Nakai Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):179S–181S

Parent–child relationships in nutrient intake: the Framingham Children's Study. Oliveria SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):593–8

Psychological aspects of obesity and very-low-calorie diets. O'Neil PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):185S–189S (45 ref.)

Exercise during and after very-low-calorie dieting. Phinney SD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):190S–194S (38 ref.)

The role of very-low-calorie diets in obesity. Pi-Sunyer FX. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):240S–243S (26 ref.)

Objective verification of dietary intake by measurement of urine osmolality. Roberts SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):774–82

Effects of olestra, a noncaloric fat substitute, on daily energy and fat intakes in lean men. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):84–92

Outcome of a multicenter outpatient weight-management program including very-low-calorie diet and exercise. Saris WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):294S–296S

The effect of age on the caloric requirement of malnourished individuals. Shizgal HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr; 55(4):783–9

Relationship of perceived macronutrient and caloric content to affective cognitions about food in eating-disordered, restrained, and unrestrained subjects. Sunday SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):362–71

Effect of very-low-calorie diets with weight loss on obstructive sleep apnea. Suratt PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):182S–184S

Statistical estimation of dietary parameters: implications of patterns in within-subject variation--a case study of sampling strategies. Tarasuk V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):22–7

Reducing parenteral energy and protein intake improves metabolic homeostasis after bone marrow transplantation. Taveroff A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1087–92

Nutrient balance and energy expenditure during ad libitum feeding of high-fat and high-carbohydrate diets in humans. Thomas CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):934–42

Benefits and risks of an intensive very-low-calorie diet program for severe obesity. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):6–15 (109 ref.)

Underfeeding and body weight regulation in normal-weight young men. Heyman MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 2):R250–7

Abnormal caloric requirements for weight maintenance in patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1675–82

When are calories most fattening? Blair AJ. **Appetite** 1991 Oct;17(2):161

Are low-calorie substitutes compensated? Booth DA. **Appetite** 1991 Oct;17(2):159

The effects of prefeeding lipid on energy intake from a meal. Sepple CP, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Oct;17(2):160

Day-to-day variation in energy and nutrient intake: evidence of individuality in eating behaviour? Tarasuk V, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Feb;18(1):43–54

Sensory attributes of foods and food intake. Tepper B. **Appetite** 1991 Aug;17(1):73–4

Energy intake and basal metabolic rate during maintenance chemotherapy. Bond SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb; 67(2):229–32

A multicenter evaluation of a proprietary weight reduction program for the treatment of marked obesity. Wadden TA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):961–6

Reduced set-point temperature in young men after prolonged strenuous exercise combined with sleep and energy deficiency. Opstad PK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:122–6

Decreased fidelity of DNA polymerases and decreased DNA excision repair in aging mice: effects of caloric restriction. Srivastava VK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):712–21

Differences in lipogenesis in tissues of control and gold-thioglucose obese mice after an isocaloric meal. Blair SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1;1085(3):385–8

Feeding patterns in bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1;30(11):1093–110

Effects of dietary energy on ovarian function, estrogen suppression of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone, and competency of the gonadotropin surge. McShane TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep;45(3):486–92

Effects of tobacco smoking on caloric intake. Perkins KA. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):193–205 (90 ref.)

Dieting concerns have a functional effect on the behaviour of nine-year-old girls. Hill AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):265–7

Nutritional status and food consumption in 10–11 year old Dutch boys (Dutch Nutrition Surveillance System). Van Poppel G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):161–9

Comparison of equations for predicting the metabolisable energy intake of laying pullets. Pesti GM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):553–9

Model for predicting egg output and metabolisable energy intake of laying pullets. Pesti GM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):543–52

Enteral hyperalimentation of burned patients: the possibility of correcting metabolic disorders by the early administration of prolonged high calorie evenly distributed tube feeds. Sologub VK, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):245–9

Apparent nutrient intakes of Canadians: continuing nutritional challenges for public health professionals. Campbell CC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov–Dec; 82(6):374–80

Dietary energy and fat effects on tumor promotion. Birt DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2035s–2039s

Relationship between dietary fat and experimental mammary tumorigenesis: a review and critique. Welsch CW. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2040s–2048s (206 ref.)

Improvement in endocrine and ovarian function during dietary treatment of obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kiddy DS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):105–11

Caloric requirements and supply in critically ill surgical patients. Kemper M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar; 20(3):344–8

A proposed formula for calculating energy needs of children with cerebral palsy. Krick J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun;34(6):481–7

The effect of recall bias on the association of calorie-providing nutrients and breast cancer. Friedenreich CM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):424–9

Recommended dietary intakes in Hungary [letter] Biró G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;46(2):151–2

The Scottish Heart Health Study. Dietary intake by food frequency questionnaire and odds ratios for coronary heart disease risk. I. The macronutrients. Bolton-Smith C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;46(2):75–84

Observations on the development of stunting in children of the Khon Kaen region of Thailand. Chusilp K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;46(7):475–87

The influence of nutrient intake on the biochemical parameters of iron status in a healthy paediatric Mediterranean population. Fernández-Ballart J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;46(2):143–9

Energy and macronutrient intake in relation to cancer incidence among Swedish women. Lissner L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;46(7):501–7

Intake of energy and nutrients. Euronut SENECA investigators. Moreiras O, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec; 45 Suppl 3:105–19

Dietary intake in patients with small cell lung cancer: the effect of aggressive chemotherapy. Ovesen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;46(7):535–7

Effect of dietary energy density on total ad-libitum energy consumption by recovering malnourished children. Sanchez-Griñan MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar; 46(3):197–204

Energetic and metabolic cost of growth in Gambian infants. Stettler N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;46(5):329–35

The impact of feeding problems on growth and energy intake in children with cerebral palsy. Thommessen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct;45(10):479–87

Skin fibroblasts from aged Fischer 344 rats undergo similar changes in replicative life span but not immortalization with caloric restriction of donors. Pignolo RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):16–22

Effect of aging and caloric restriction on intestinal permeability. Ma TY, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):321–33

Starch strikes back [letter; comment] Martin GR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):18. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Sep 15;26(9):20–1.

Food restriction and short-term effects of aflatoxin B1 feeding on putative preneoplastic biochemical markers. Rajpurohit R, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):187–90

Dietary modulation of malaria infection in rats. Bhatia A,

et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec;28(4):237–42
Why dilute feeds? [letter; comment] Shenoi A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):438–40. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1990 Aug;27(8):829–33.
A collaborative case–control study of nutrient intake and pancreatic cancer within the search programme. Howe GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):365–72
Nutrition and cellular immunity. Good RA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):361–6 (60 ref.)
Reduction of plasma insulin levels does not restore integrated concentration of growth hormone to normal in obese children. Chalew SA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun; 16(6):459–63
Cardiac effects of caloric restriction–mechanisms and potential hazards. Drott C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jul; 16(7):481–6 (63 ref.)
Nitrogen balances of lean and obese Zucker rats subjected to a cafeteria diet. Esteve M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Apr; 16(4):237–44
Long–term follow–up of patients attending a combination very–low calorie diet and behaviour therapy weight loss programme. Holden JH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Aug; 16(8):605–13
Considerations of dietary sodium/potassium/energy ratios of selected foods. Arbeit ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):210–22
Associations of cardiovascular disease risk factors with measures of energy expenditure and caloric intake in a farm population. Bazzarre TL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb; 11(1):42–9
Influence of parenteral feeding on spontaneous caloric intake and food selection in rats. Giner M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):232–6
Caloric restriction in pregnant diabetic women: a review of maternal obesity, glucose and insulin relationships as investigated at the University of California, San Diego. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11(3):251–8 (21 ref.)
Hypocaloric diets and ketogenesis in the management of obese gestational diabetic women. Knopp RH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Dec;10(6):649–67 (63 ref.)
Caloric restriction in gestational diabetes mellitus: when and how much? Phelps RL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11(3):259–62 (24 ref.)
Safety and effectiveness of a multidisciplinary very–low–calorie diet program for selected obese individuals. Anderson JW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Dec;91(12):1582–4
Anthropometry, biochemical iron indexes, and energy and nutrient intake of preschool children: comparison of intake at day care center and at home. Drake MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Dec;91(12):1587–8
Comparison of dietary self–reports with energy expenditure measured using a whole–room indirect calorimeter. Drougas HJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1073–7
Eating patterns and energy and nutrient intakes of US women. Haines PS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jun; 92(6):698–704, 707
Dietary status and eating out practices of college students [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Aug;92(8):925] Hertzler AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):867–9
Comparison of three consecutive–day and three random–day records of dietary intake. Larkin FA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Dec;91(12):1538–42
Nutrient intakes and body weights of persons consuming high and moderate levels of added sugars. Lewis CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):708–13
Food intake of very obese persons: quantitative and qualitative aspects. Strain GW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):199–203
Energy and nutrient intakes of disabled children: do feeding problems make a difference? Thommessen M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Dec;91(12):1522–5
Consumption of a dehydrated ration for 31 days at moderate altitudes: energy intakes and physical performance. Worme JD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Dec;91(12):1543–9
Supplementation of ammoniated wheat straw: performance and forage utilization characteristics in beef cattle receiving energy and protein supplements. Beck TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):349–57
Effects of dietary protein–energy interrelationships on Holstein steer performance and ruminal bacterial fermentation in continuous culture. Chester–Jones H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4956–66
Influence of dietary forage and energy intake on metabolism and acyl–CoA synthetase activity in bovine ruminal epithelial tissue. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4117–27
Effects of supplemental protein source and metabolizable energy intake on nutritional status in pregnant ewes. Hoaglund CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):273–80
Phenotypic and genetic relationships between residual energy intake and growth, feed intake, and carcass traits of young bulls. Jensen J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):386–95
Influence of level of dietary protein or energy on effects of ractopamine in finishing swine. Mitchell AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4487–95
Effects of protein and energy supplementation of wheat straw–based diets on site of nutrient digestion and nitrogen metabolism of lambs. Sultan JI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul; 70(7):2228–34
Effects of caloric level on ruminating. Johnston JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):597–603
Effects of recombinant insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and growth hormone on serum IGF–binding proteins in calorically restricted adults. Young SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):603–8
Influence of bovine somatotropin and nutrition on production and composition of milk from dairy cows. Austin CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3920–32
Recombinant bovine somatotropin with lactating cows fed diets differing in energy density. Tessmann NJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2633–44
Effect of dietary restriction on hepatic vitamin A content in aging rats. Ferland G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan; 47(1):B3–8
Aging and restriction of dietary calories increases insulin receptor mRNA, and aging increases glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in the liver of female C3B10RF1 mice. Spindler SR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B233–7
Combined analysis of breast cancer studies [letter; comment] Pike MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16; 83(20):1505–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Apr 4;82(7):561–9.
A head–injured patient: caloric needs, clinical progress and nursing care priorities. Godbole KB, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Oct;23(5):290–4
Developmental stages and energy restriction affect cellular oncogene expression in tissues of female rats. Baik M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1614–9
Digestible energy requirements of adult cats at maintenance. Earle KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S45–6
Evaluation of the energy requirements of adult kennel dogs. Finke MD. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S22–8
Insulin insensitivity is rapidly reversed in rats by reducing dietary fat from 40 to 30% of energy. Harris RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1811–22
Basic data for factorial derivation of energy and nutrient requirements of growing canaries. Kamphues J, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S207–8
Maintenance energy requirement of dogs: what is the correct value for the calculation of metabolic body weight in dogs? Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S39–40
Mitotic activity in mice is suppressed by energy restriction–induced torpor. Koizumi A, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1446–53
Body condition and energy intakes of dogs in a referral teaching hospital. Kronfeld DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11 Suppl):S157–8
Response of somatomedins (IGF–I and IGF–II) in lactating cows to variations in dietary energy and protein and treatment with recombinant n–methionyl bovine somatotropin. McGuire MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan; 122(1):128–36
Energy requirement for maintenance of adult dogs. Männer K. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S37–8
Energy requirements of growing Great Danes. Meyer H, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S35–6
Energy requirements of the queen during lactation and kittens from birth to 12 weeks. Munday HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S43–4
Influence of intake of skim milk from cows immunized with intestinal bacterial antigens on onset of renal disease in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice fed ad libitum or restricted in energy intake. Murosaki S, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1860–8
Adequacy of energy intake among breast–fed infants in the DARLING study: relationships to growth velocity, morbidity, and activity levels. Davis Area Research on Lactation, Infant Nutrition and Growth [see comments] Dewey KG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):538–47. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):171–2.
Nutrient intakes of university women in Kuwait. al–Shawi AN. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Jun;112(3):114–8
Nutrient contribution of the school lunch program: implications for healthy people 2000. Farris RP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 May;62(5):180–4
The effects of smoking cessation on food craving. DiLorenzo TM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):117–22
Nutritional adjustments in response to reproductive stresses within Guatemalan women. Merchant KM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37 Suppl 1:11–4
Effect of the energy density of non–purified diets on growth, gestation and lactation in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul;40(3):305–14
Standardized enteral orders attain caloric goals sooner: a prospective study. Chapman G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):149–51
Maternal factors affecting birthweight of uncomplicated pregnancy. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):164–7
Energy supplementation during pregnancy and postnatal growth. Kusin JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12; 340(8820):623–6
Influence of age and caloric restriction on macrophage IL–6 and TNF production. Effros RB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Oct;10(5):347–51
Relation between ruminating and quantity of food consumed. Johnston JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Feb;30(1):7–11 (23 ref.)
The influence of a calorie supplement on the consumption of the meal, ready–to–eat in a cold environment. Edwards JS, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Sep;156(9):466–71
Errors in reporting habitual energy intake. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul;49(7):215–7 (15 ref.)
Energy intake restriction and oxidant defense. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Sep;49(9):278–80 (4 ref.)
Sweet foods and calorie consumption at meals. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Mar;50(3):83–5 (12 ref.)
Excerpts from Dietary Reference Values for Food Energy and Nutrients for the United Kingdom: introduction to the Guide and Summary Tables. Salmon J. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Mar; 50(3):90–3
Choices at weaning: main factor in ingestive behavior. Ciampolini M, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):51–4
Independent effects of protein and energy deficiency on acute–phase protein response in rats. Jennings G, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):430–4
Effects of hypocaloric diet low in essential fatty acids on in vitro human adipose tissue prostaglandin production and essential fatty acid status. Katz DP, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):256–9
Nutrient adequacy of low fat intakes for children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Nicklas TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):221–8
The threshold for satiating effectiveness of psyllium in a nutrient base. Cybulski KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):89–93
Seasonal rhythms of human nutrient intake and meal pattern. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):243–8
The amount eaten in meals by humans is a power function of the number of people present. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):121–5
Eating behavior in eating disorders: response to preloads. Hetherington MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):101–8
Nocturnal cyclic versus continuous total parenteral nutrition: food intake and feeding pattern in rats. Yang ZJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):431–5
Effect of dietary energy, protein, and lysine content on performance and yields of two strains of male broiler chicks. Holsheimer JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May; 71(5):872–9
Growth and development of Leghorn pullets subjected to abrupt changes in environmental temperature and dietary energy level. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug; 70(8):1732–8
Broiler weight gain and carcass composition when fed diets varying in amino acid balance, dietary energy, and protein level. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):263–73
The effects of dietary restriction on immune function and development of autoimmune disease in BXSB mice. Kubo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3145–9
Changes in dietary energy with novel proteins and fats. Gillatt PN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):391–7 (32 ref.)
Approaches and limitations to the prediction of energy requirements in wild animal husbandry and veterinary care. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 May;51(1):117–24 (20 ref.)
Determinants of energy density with conventional foods and artificial feeds. Livesey G. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug; 50(2):371–82 (68 ref.)
Modification of energy density with inhibitors of carbohydrate and fat digestion. Taylor RH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):399–408 (70 ref.)
Dietary energy density on using sugar alcohols as replacements for sugars. Van Es AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):383–90 (29 ref.)
Effects of smoking cessation on caloric intake and weight gain in an inpatient unit. Leischow SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):522–6
The nutritional status and dietary adequacy of single homeless women and their children in shelters. Drake MA. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May–Jun;107(3):312–9
Influence of dietary fat, cholesterol and energy on serum lipids at vigorous physical exercise. Ekstedt B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;51(5):437–42
Nutrient intake and nutritional status in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Haugen MA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(4):165–70
Interaction between alcohol and nutrition in the pathogenesis of alcoholic liver disease. Mezey E. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Nov;11(4):340–8 (109 ref.)
Maximum likelihood estimation of between and within variations in energy and protein intakes from infancy to adolescence for the Philippines. Bhargava A, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Feb 28;11(4):533–45
Oxidative DNA damage levels in rats fed low–fat, high–fat, or calorie–restricted diets. Djuric Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;115(2):156–60
Effect of caloric restriction on hepatic nuclear DNA damage in male Fischer 344 rats treated with aflatoxin B1. Gao P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):233–42
Immune modulation by Ostertagia ostertagi and the effects of diet. Mansour MM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 39(3–4):321–32
Dietary methodology issues related to energy balance measurement for NHANES III. Blair D. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1992 Mar;(27):43–50 (61 ref.)
Nutrient interactions with reference to amino acid and protein metabolism in non–ruminants; particular emphasis on protein–energy relations in man. Young VR. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Dec;30(4):239–67 (99 ref.)
[The effect of enriched branched chain amino acid solution

with hypocaloric TPN on acute phase protein, plasma amino acid profile metabolism in postoperative children] Xia HM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 29(5):283–6, 333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the nutritional energy concentration on embryonic and fetal losses in the female rabbit] Viudes-de-Castro P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991; 31(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary intake in a representative sample of the population of Val-de Marne: II. Supply of macronutrients] Hercberg S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(3):233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary intake of a representative sample of the population of Val-de-Marne: I. Contribution of diet to energy supply] Preziosi P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991; 39(3):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fat content in the muscles of three selected lines of German Landrace swine. Effects of graded feeding intensity on muscle fattening. Muscle fat content in relation to parameters of body fat deposits] Sturm G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 1; 104(8):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What constitutes a balanced diet?] Holtmeier HJ. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a different energy supply of growing Great Danes on body weight and skeletal development. I. Body weight development and energy requirement] Meyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Mar;39(2):130–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caloric substrates in postoperative parenteral nutrition] De Salvo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31;46(10):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on digestibility and energy availability of daily food intake (Part 4. Shiitake mushroom)] Imaki M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;46(4):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adequate requirements of energy and protein in postoperative total parenteral nutrition] Fujisaki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of daily energy intake and amount of walking on body weight reduction and its maintenance] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jun;39(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonpharmacological therapy of mild hypertension] Gotoh E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:320–5 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of blood pressure reduction during caloric reduction in obese hypertensives] Kajiwara N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:426–31 **(Jpn)**

[Optimal energy requirement and nutrition in maintenance dialysis] Osawa G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:961–6 **(Jpn)**

[Self-judged work activity level and nutritional intake in 30-year-old males] Nagaya T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May;34(3):270–1 **(Jpn)**

[Standards of physiological requirements and nutritional substances and energy for various groups of the USSR population] **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):6–15 **(Rus)**

[Medico-biological substantiation of producing carbohydrate-rich mixtures for the nutrition of highly-trained sportsmen] Korovnikov KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urban-rural differences in food intake of poor families in Guatemala] Alarcón JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Sep;41(3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of measuring caloric expenditure in ICU patients] Díaz Belacortu E, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Nov-Dec; 5(6):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Megestrol acetate vs cyproheptadine in the treatment of weight loss associated with HIV infection. Summerbell CD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):278–80

Caloric vs. pharmacologic effects of ethanol consumption on activity anorexia in rats. Spigelman MN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):85–90

Cholecystokinin antagonist and lipid intake as a function of caloric density and familiarity. Deutsch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1057–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic control and diet in Finnish diabetic adolescents. Virtanen SM. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):239–43

Weight loss by very-low-calorie diets: effects on substrate oxidation, energy expenditure, and insulin sensitivity in obese subjects. Fransila-Kallunki A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):247S–248S

Protein metabolism in obese subjects during a very-low-energy diet. Gougeon R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):249S–254S

Body-fat distribution and serum lipids during the long-term follow-up of obese patients treated initially with a very-low-calorie diet. Hainer V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):283S–285S

Glycogen storage: illusions of easy weight loss, excessive weight regain, and distortions in estimates of body composition. Kreitzman SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):292S–293S

Dependence of weight loss during very-low-calorie diets on total energy expenditure rather than on resting metabolic rate, which is associated with fat-free mass. Kreitzman SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):258S–261S

Changes in total body nitrogen during weight reduction by very-low-calorie diets. Morgan WD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):262S–264S

Altered calcium homeostasis accompanying changes of regional bone mineral during a very-low-calorie diet. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):265S–267S

Lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein assessment during an 8-wk very-low-calorie diet. Parenti M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):268S–270S

Massive overfeeding and energy balance in men: the Guru Walla model. Pasquet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep; 56(3):483–90

High-density-lipoprotein metabolism during a very-low-calorie diet. Shoji T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):297S–298S

Factors determining energy expenditure during very-low-calorie diets. Van Gaal LF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):224S–229S (41 ref.)

Lipid and insulin concentrations in obese postmenopausal women: separate effects of energy restriction and weight loss. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):44–9

Very-low-calorie-diet therapy in severe obesity. Yamamoto R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):299S–302S

Iron status, energy intake, and nutritional status of healthy young Asian children. Duggan MB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1386–9

Maternal nutritional status and milk volume. Is there a cause-effect relationship? Villalpando S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Sep;41(3):293–303

Thermic effect of a meal. 2. Role in chronic undernutrition. Piers LS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):177–85

Thermic effect of a meal. 3. Effect of dietary supplementation in chronically undernourished human subjects. Piers LS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):187–94

Thermic effect of a meal. 1. Methodology and variation in normal young adults. Piers LS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 67(2):165–75

Nutritionally associated increased carbon dioxide production. Excess total calories vs high proportion of carbohydrate calories. Talpers SS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):551–5

Critical evaluation of energy intake data using fundamental principles of energy physiology: 2. Evaluating the results of published surveys. Black AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;45(12):583–99 (75 ref.)

Critical evaluation of energy intake data using fundamental principles of energy physiology: 1. Derivation of cut-off limits to identify under-recording. Goldberg GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;45(12):569–81 (39 ref.)

The thermic effect of food in underweight patients with emphysematous chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Green JH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):813–9

Posttraumatic hypocaloric parenteral nutrition—development and clinical application. Behrendt W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec;18(6):271–8 (39 ref.)

Eating behaviour: investigation on the recursive components of hunger sensation by iterative rhythmometry. Cugini P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(3):128–31

Lactation characteristics of nine breeds of cattle fed various quantities of dietary energy. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1652–60

Influence of dietary energy on follicular development, serum gonadotropins, and first postpartum ovulation in suckled beef cows. Perry RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3762–73

Effects of dietary energy on control of luteinizing hormone secretion in cattle and sheep. Schillo KK. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1271–82 (112 ref.)

Quantitative influence of lysine and energy intake on yield of milk components in the primiparous sow. Tokach MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1864–72

Skeletal muscle relaxation rate after fasting or hypocaloric feeding. Nishio ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul; 71(1):204–9

Short-term changes in the 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine nuclear receptor-binding capacity of porcine skeletal muscle following food intake. Morovat A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):67–72

Influence of nutritional status on growth hormone-dependent circulating somatomedin-C activity in mature sheep. Wynn PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):313–20

Predictions of energy intake and energy allowance of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and their validity. Okada K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 38(2):155–61

Practical aspects of achieving positive energy balance in low birth weight infants. Heird WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 120(4 Pt 2):S120–8 (72 ref.)

Aging and proliferative homeostasis: modulation by food restriction in rodents. Masoro EJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 42(2):132–7 (15 ref.)

Age-related ability of rats kept on a life-long hypocaloric diet in a spatial memory test. Longitudinal observations. Algeri S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):277–82

Deterioration of spatial and nonspatial reference and working memory in aged rats: protective effect of life-long calorie restriction. Pitsikas N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):369–73

Sweetness-dependent facilitation of sucrose drinking by raclopride is unrelated to calorie content. Muscat R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):209–13

Ingestive/aversive response of rats to sweet stimuli. Influence of glucose, oil, and casein hydrolyzate gastric loads. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):139–43

Food intake and serum insulin responses to intraventricular infusions of insulin and IGF-I. Foster LA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):745–9

Physiological effects of dieting and bingeing in rats. Virts KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):151–5

Flavor-calorie relationships: effect on weight gain in rats. Warwick ZS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):465–70

The effect of temperature, dietary energy level, and corn particle size on broiler performance. Lott BD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):618–24

Diet and body composition. Effect of very low calorie diets and exercise. Donnelly JE, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Oct; 12(4):237–49 (50 ref.)

[The effectiveness of hypercaloric and hypocaloric postoperative parenteral nutrition in large abdominal surgery. A prospective randomized study] Keller HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caloric requirements of intensive care patients (letter)] Chantelau E. **Med Klin** 1992 Jul 15;87(7):390 **(Ger)**

CALORIC TESTS

Modelling the action of caloric stimulation of the vestibule. IV. The global mechanical model. Gentine A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):633–8

Positional envelope as a response parameter in caloric testing. Zane RS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(4):639–45

Spatial stimulus interference upon ocular movements investigated by means of the calorization pendulum interference test (CPIT). Claussen CF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:301–3

Effect of water immersion on post-rotatory and caloric nystagmus. Inoue Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:304–6

Effects of tonic neck stimulation on caloric nystagmus. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:315–8

Visual suppression test in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. Mizuno M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:522–7

Compensatory process of vestibular neuronitis. From findings of combined galvanic test and caloric test. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:436–9

The vestibulo-collic reflex induced by external ear canal irrigation. Osanai R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:337–8

Mechanisms of caloric stimulation of the pigeon's vestibular system. Spoelstra HA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:94

Effects of stimulus duration on air caloric slow phase velocity. Banchi CA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Oct; 2(4):246–52 (31 ref.)

Magnetic field changes associated with caloric stimulation of the human vestibular organ. Michelson RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1303–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A microbiological hazard in caloric testing. Baguley DM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Dec;25(6):427–8

Mechanical thermostatic mixer valve for caloric irrigation. Gresty MA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Dec;25(6):423–5

Comparison of responses to air, water, and closed-loop caloric irrigators. Karlsen EA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):186–91

The effect of stimulus duration using the Brookler-Grams closed-loop caloric irrigator. Karlsen EA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):718–9

CALORIMETRY

Factitious acute hypercalcemia biological interference between calcium and lipids [letter] Darras C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):131–2

Cell growth experiments using a microcalorimetric vessel equipped with oxygen and pH electrodes. Bäckman P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Dec;23(4):283–93

Direct calorimetry using Swan-Ganz catheter for evaluation of general metabolic expenditure in acute cerebrovascular disease—comparison between direct Fick method and indirect calorimetry technique. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):691–4

Calorimetric analysis of microbial growth: with special reference to quantitative evaluation of drug action. Takahashi K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep;15(5):387–94

Calorimetry as an analytical tool for germination tests of plant seeds. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep;15(5):381–6

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of the Deltatrac indirect calorimeter by gravimetric injection and alcohol burning. Cooper BG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Nov;12(4):333–41

Development of an indirect calorimeter for use in infants and young children. McGuinness K, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Nov;12(4):343–51

Fast titration experiments using heat conduction

microcalorimeters. Bastos M, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1991 Oct-Nov;23(3):255-8
Water calorimeter dosimetry for 160 MeV protons. Schulz RJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):947-53

METHODS

An indirect calorimetry system for ventilator dependent very low birthweight infants. Forsyth JS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1992 Mar;67(3):315-9
A microcalorimetric assay to measure the reactivity of antigen-stimulated mononuclear cells from Schistosoma mansoni-infected patients. Chaves MM, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1991;24(9):929-32
Critical appraisal and further development of the methodology for open circuit calorimetry in neonates. Handley JC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Oct;26(3):167-76
Critical evaluation of energy intake data using fundamental principles of energy physiology: 2. Evaluating the results of published surveys. Black AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;45(12):583-99 (75 ref.)
Critical evaluation of energy intake data using fundamental principles of energy physiology: 1. Derivation of cut-off limits to identify under-recording. Goldberg GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;45(12):569-81 (39 ref.)
Determination of heat debt in the cold: partitional calorimetry vs. conventional methods. Vallerand AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1380-5
Thermogenesis of white adipocytes: a novel method allowing long-term microcalorimetric investigations. Böttcher H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Sep;23(2):181-7
Studies of the effect on tumor and normal cells in vitro with bioactive materials isolated from algae by a microcalorimetric method. Liu ZQ, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1991 Sep;23(2):163-7
Calorimetry: a new quantitative in vitro method in cell toxicology. A dose/effect study of alveolar macrophages exposed to particles. Thorén SA.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1992 Aug;36(4):307-18
Drug bioassay, synergy and quantitative structure activity relationships. Beezer AE. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep; 15(5):369-72
Detection of anti-heart antibody in sera from patients with myocarditis or myocardiopathy by use of microcalorimetry. Shingu M, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1990 Sep;15(5):353-61
Microcalorimetric investigations of animal cells. Wadsö I.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1990 Sep;15(5):373-5

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING

DSC studies and stability of frozen foods. Simatos D, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;302:139-55 (44 ref.)
Differential scanning calorimetric study of the thermal unfolding of mutant forms of phage T4 lysozyme. Hu CQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1643-7
Thermodynamic characterization of daunomycin-DNA interactions: microcalorimetric measurements of daunomycin-DNA binding enthalpies. Remeta DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9799-809
Effects of salt concentration and H1 histone removal on the differential scanning calorimetry of nuclei. Touchette NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1842-9
Calorimetric determination of the energetics of the molten globule intermediate in protein folding: apo-alpha-lactalbumin. Xie D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10673-8
The effective use of differential scanning calorimetry in the optimisation of freeze-drying processes and formulations. Hatley RH. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:105-19; discussion 119-22
Differential scanning calorimetric study of carboxypeptidase B, procarboxypeptidase B and its globular activation domain. Conejero-Lara F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):663-70
Differential scanning calorimetry to study the possible ternary complex formation between chlorhexidine, phosphatidylcholine and some nonionic tenzides. Szögyi M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul-Aug; 23(1):31-43
Thermal denaturation of whole cells and cell components of Escherichia coli examined by differential scanning calorimetry. Mackey BM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 137 (Pt 10):2361-74
Nuclear magnetic resonance and differential scanning calorimetry as tools for studying drug-membrane interactions. Seydel JK. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Oct; 12(10):368-71 (26 ref.)

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT

Comparison of indirect calorimetry and a new breath 13C/12C ratio method during strenuous exercise. Romijn JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E64-71
Comparison of short term indirect calorimetry and doubly labeled water method for the assessment of energy expenditure in preterm infants. Westerterp KR, et al.
Biol Neonate 1991;60(2):75-82
Energy expenditure and gas exchange measurements in postoperative patients: thermodilution versus indirect calorimetry. Brandi LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1273-83
Indirect calorimetry in mechanically ventilated infants and children: measurement accuracy with absence of audible airleak. Chwals WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun; 20(6):768-70
Comparison of oxygen consumption measurements: indirect calorimetry versus the reversed Fick method. Smithies MN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1401-6
Comparison of dietary self-reports with energy expenditure measured using a whole-room indirect calorimeter. Drougas HJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1073-7
[Validity of indirect calorimetry in critical patients undergoing mechanical ventilation] Turani F, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Oct;57(10):880-9 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Calculation of energy expenditure from indirect calorimetry: assessment of the Weir equation. Cunningham JJ.
Nutrition 1990 May-Jun;6(3):222-3
New methods for calculating metabolic rate with special reference to protein metabolism. 1949 [classical article] Weir JB. **Nutrition** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):213-21

INSTRUMENTATION

Calibration method for small animal indirect calorimeters. MacKay SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E661-4
Continuous breathing circuit flow and tracheal tube cuff leak: sources of error during pediatric indirect calorimetry. Räsänen J. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1335-40

METHODS

Comparative continuous-indirect-calorimetry study of two carbohydrates with different glycemic indices. Ritz P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):855-9
Measurement of alveolar ventilation and changes in deadspace by indirect calorimetry during mechanical ventilation: a laboratory and clinical validation. Kiiski R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1303-9
Circulatory indirect calorimetry in the critically ill. Williams RR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5):509-12
Estimating energy expenditure in traumatic brain injury: comparison of indirect calorimetry with predictive formulas. Sunderland PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):246-52; discussion 252-3
[Measurement of oxygen consumption and its use in neonatology] Záhlavová L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 46(6-7):356-8 **(Cze)**
[Indirect calorimetry by closed-circuit oxygen consumption in mechanically ventilated patients] Sestili R, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Oct;57(10):820-2 **(Ita)**

CALORIMETRY, RESPIRATION see **CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT**

CALOVO VIRUS see **BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES**

CALPAIN

Nomenclature of calcium dependent proteinase. Suzuki K.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1991;50(4-6):483-4

ANALYSIS

Polyclonal antisera specific for the proenzyme form of each calpain. Croall DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):47-53
Localization of calpain immunoreactivity in senile plaques and in neurones undergoing neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Iwamoto N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):177-80
Presence of calpain II immunoreactivity in senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):105-8
Calcium-activated neutral proteinase (CANP; calpain) activity in Schwann cells: immunofluorescence localization and compartmentation of mu- and mCANP. Banik NL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):346-54
Simple spectrophotometric assay for calcium-activated neutral proteases (calpains). Moss DE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jun;39(2):495-7
Replacement of m-calpain by mu-calpain during maturation of megakaryocytes and possible involvement in platelet formation. Nakamura M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15; 66(6):757-64
[Ca(2+)-depend protease (calpain) activity in breast cancer tissue: preliminary report] Shiba E, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct;92(10):1528 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of inhibitory efficiency of rat skeletal muscle calpastatin by phosphorylation. Pontremoli S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Sep 16;187(2):751-9
Inhibition of the calpain-mediated proteolysis of protein kinase C enhances lytic activity in human NK cells. Shenoy AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):24-34
Improved posthypoxic recovery with a membrane-permeable calpain inhibitor. Arlinghaus L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):123-5
Inactivation of calpain by peptidyl fluoromethyl ketones. Angliker H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):216-20
Ester and amide derivatives of E64c as inhibitors of platelet calpains. Huang Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2048-54
Effects of inhibitors of protein kinase C and calpain in experimental delayed cerebral vasospasm. Minami N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):111-8
[Cardiovascular diseases and enzyme inhibitors] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2085-9 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcriptional activation of the gene for the large subunit of human m-calpain by 12-o-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Hata A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):241-4

BLOOD

Calpain activation is essential for membrane fusion of erythrocytes in the presence of exogenous Ca2+. Hayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):939-46
Procalpain I in cytoplasm is translocated onto plasma and granule membranes during platelet stimulation with thrombin and then activated on the membranes. Kuboki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):1122-7
Purification and characterization of a calpain activator from human platelets. Shiba E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jan 31;182(2):461-5
Membrane binding and autolytic activation of calpain-I in human platelets. Ariyoshi H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(2):335-41
Activation of calpain I in thrombin-stimulated platelets is regulated by the initial elevation of the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Ishii H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):755-60
Immunolocalization of the calpains and calpastatin in human and bovine platelets. Taylor RG, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1991;50(4-6):491-8
[Intracellular Ca2+ behavior and activation of calpain-I in activated platelets] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Two-stage autolysis of the catalytic subunit initiates activation of calpain I. Zimmerman UJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):275
The calpain-calpastatin system in mammalian cells: properties and possible functions. Melloni E, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):217-23
Comparative studies on heat stability and autolysis of scallop (Patinopecten yessoensis) calpain II-like proteinase and rabbit calpain II. Maeda O, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1992 May;102(1):155-7

GENETICS

Effect of beta-agonists on expression of calpain and calpastatin activity in skeletal muscle. Bardsley RG, et al.
Biochimie 1992 Mar;74(3):267-73
Changes in calpain and calpastatin mRNA induced by beta-adrenergic stimulation of bovine skeletal muscle. Parr T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):333-9
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a calcium-activated neutral protease (calpain) from Schistosoma mansoni. Karcz SR, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1991 Dec;49(2):333-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Calpain II-like proteinase of scallop (Patinopecten yessoensis) striated adductor muscle. Maeda O, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1992 May;102(1):149-53

METABOLISM

Determination of skeletal muscle calpain and calpastatin activities during maturation. Ou BR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E677-83
Localization of the Ca(2+)-dependent proteinases and their inhibitor in normal, fasted, and denervated rat skeletal muscle. Kumamoto T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jan;232(1):60-77
Different susceptibility of red cell membrane proteins to calpain degradation. Salamino F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Oct;298(1):287-92
Characterization of proteoglycan degradation by calpain. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):857-62
Calpain is activated during hypoxic myocardial cell injury. Iizuka K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec; 46(3):427-31
Ubiquitination of smooth muscle calpain II catalytic subunit. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):410S
Increased calpain activity in skeletal muscle of rats maintained on caloric restricted and fasting dietary regimes. Murray BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):69S
Limited proteolysis of tyrosine hydroxylase by Ca(2+)-activated neutral protease (calpain). Kiuchi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10416-9
Free calcium and calpain I activity. Cottin P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Aug 30;1079(2):139-45
Calpain II induced insolubilization of lens beta-crystallin polypeptides may induce cataract. David LL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jul 7;1139(3):210-6
Activation of intracellular calcium-activated neutral

proteinase in erythrocytes and its inhibition by exogenously added inhibitors. Hayashi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):249–56

The role of ultimate pH in proteolysis and calpain/calpastatin activity in bovine muscle. Geesink GH, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):283–9

Calpain I–protein kinase C complex: effect of calpain inhibitors after dissociation. Savart M, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov;73(11):1409–16

Proteolysis of protein kinase C by calpain: effect of acidic phospholipids. Saido TC, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):485–9

Demonstration of three calpains in the matrix of rat liver mitochondria. Tavares A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):523–9

Effect of platelet calpain on normal T-lymphocyte CD43: hypothesis of events in the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1; 79(7):1754–62

Calpain II in rat peripheral nerve. Mata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):328–31

Mechanism of action of the calpain activator protein in rat skeletal muscle. Michetti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1177–80

Specific increase in calcium-activated neutral protease with low calcium sensitivity (m-calpain) in proerythroblastic K562 cell line cells induced to differentiation by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Nakamura M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):513–22

Involvement of calpain in diamide-induced cataract in cultured lenses. Azuma M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 307(3):313–7

The calpain-calpastatin system in vascular smooth muscle. McClelland P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):55–7

Calpain in rat cornea. Azuma M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2476–82

Degradation of myofibrillar proteins by extractable lysosomal enzymes and m-calpain, and the effects of zinc chloride. Whipple G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4449–60

H1 histone stimulates limited proteolysis of protein kinase C subspecies by calpain II. Kuroda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):364–8

Autolytic transition of mu-calpain upon activation as resolved by antibodies distinguishing between the pre- and post-autolysis forms. Saido TC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):81–6

Expression of calpain II gene in human hematopoietic system cells infected with human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Adachi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19373–8

In vitro proteolysis of brain spectrin by calpain I inhibits association of spectrin with ankyrin-independent membrane binding site(s). Hu RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18200–5

Phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase inhibits the degradation of tau by calpain. Litersky JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1563–8

Immunoassay and activity of calcium-activated neutral proteinase (mCANP): distribution in soluble and membrane-associated fractions in human and mouse brain. Takeuchi KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1526–32

Calcium-activated neutral proteinase (calpain) activity in C6 cell line: compartmentation of mu and m calpain. Banik NL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):708–14

Calpain is activated by beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation under hypoxic myocardial cell injury. Iizuka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Nov;55(11):1086–93

Changes in brain calpain activity as a result of in vitro ischemia and pH alterations. Nilsson E, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr;14(2):99–111

Calcium-activated neutral protease activities in brain trauma. Arrigoni E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):483–7

Effects of detergents on Ca(2+)-activated neural proteinase activity (calpain) in neural and non-neural tissue: a comparative study. Banik NL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):797–802

Calpain-mediated proteolysis of microtubule associated proteins MAP1B and MAP2 in developing brain. Fischer I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug;16(8):891–8

The regulatory role of calmodulin in the proteolysis of individual neurofilament proteins by calpain. Johnson GV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug;16(8):869–73

Slow axonal transport of soluble proteins and calpain in retinal ganglion cells of aged rabbits. Karlsson JO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):127–9

Calpain activity in a subcellular fraction enriched in partially degraded CNS myelin fragments compared with myelin. Persson H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):81–4

Compartmentation and glycoprotein substrates of calpain in the developing rat brain. Sheppard A, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov;9(3):231–4

Enhanced proteolysis and changes in membrane-associated calpain following phenylhydrazine insult to human red cells. Mortensen AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):435–49

Proteolytic activity of isolated lamb calpains on myofibrils under the conditions of pH, Ca2+ concentration and temperature existing in postmortem muscle. Ceña P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Mar;194(3):248–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release in calpain treated rabbit skinned muscle fibers. Iino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):713–8

In vitro digestion of dystrophin by calcium-dependent proteases, calpains I and II. Cottin P, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):565–70

Susceptibility of the bovine lens 115kDa beaded filament protein to degradation by calcium and calpain. Marcantonio JM. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan;11(1):103–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of various synthetic peptide calpain inhibitors and their application for the analysis of platelet reaction. Ariyoshi H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1019–33

Role of the calpain system in muscle growth. Goll DE, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):225–37 (45 ref.)

The role of Ca(2+)-dependent proteases (calpains) in post mortem proteolysis and meat tenderness. Koohmaraie M. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):239–45 (56 ref.)

Calpain and kininogen mediated inflammation. Sasaki M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):499–508

Contribution of calcium-activated neutral protease to the degradation process of ischemic heart. Toyo-oka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Nov;55(11):1124–6 (10 ref.)

Environmental trace metal abnormalities and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—an aetiological role for calpain I? [letter] MacLeod DP. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(1):51–2

Hydration and elevated calcium alone do not produce xylose nuclear cataract: role of proteolysis by calpain. Azuma M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(1):8–14

[The regulatory mechanism of free Ca2+ concentration in activated platelets] Sakon M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological function of calpains] Kawashima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Sep;37(12):2144–60 (142 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CALSEQUESTRIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequential expression during postnatal development of specific markers of junctional and free sarcoplasmic reticulum in chicken pectoralis muscle. Damiani E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;153(1):102–14

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, functional expression and tissue distribution of the cDNA encoding frog skeletal muscle calsequestrin. Treves S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):767–72

Expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and calsequestrin genes in rat heart during ontogenic development and aging. Lompré AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1380–8

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding rabbit cardiac calsequestrin. Arai M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30; 109(2):275–9

Expression of dihydropyridine receptor (Ca2+ channel) and calsequestrin genes in the myocardium of patients with end-stage heart failure. Takahashi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):927–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of calsequestrin from chicken cerebellum. Volpe P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):28–35

Purification and characterization of a calsequestrin-like calcium-binding protein from carp (Cyprinus carpio) sarcoplasmic reticulum. Watabe S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):545–52

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of the cardiac isoform of calsequestrin in cultured rat myotubes and rat skeletal muscle. Cala SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1;1118(3):277–87

Coexistence of two calsequestrin isoforms in rabbit slow-twitch skeletal muscle fibers. Biral D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):175–8

Ca2+ stores in Purkinje neurons: endoplasmic reticulum subcompartments demonstrated by the heterogeneous distribution of the InsP3 receptor, Ca(2+)-ATPase, and calsequestrin. Takei K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):489–505

CALSPECTIN see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALYMMATOBACTERIUM

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genital ulcer disease in men in Durban, South Africa. O'Farrell N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug;67(4):327–30

Genital ulcer disease in women in Durban, South Africa. O'Farrell N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug;67(4):322–6

[What course to take in donovanosis? Apropos of a new case report (Hospital Center of Libreville- Gabon)] Perret JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jul–Sep;51(3):359–61 **(Fre)**

CAMBENDAZOLE

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prevalence of anthelmintic resistance of horse strongyles in The Netherlands. Boersema JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Oct; 13(4):209–17

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD

Surgical treatment of uterine torsion in a llama (Lama glama). Hopkins SM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):425–8

Entomophthoramycosis conidiobolae in a llama. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):969–70

Apparent retrovirus-induced immunosuppression in a yearling llama. Underwood WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):358–62

An Eperythrozoon-like parasite of llamas: attempted transmission to swine, sheep, and cats. McLaughlin BG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):352–3

Association of bovine herpesvirus type 1 in a llama with bronchopneumonia. Williams JR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):258–60

Detection of antibodies to mycoplasmas in South American camelids. Hung AL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov; 51(3):250–3

[Tuberculosis in alpacas? (letter)] van der Kuip EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 15;116(22):1143–4 **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral wedge ostectomy on an 18-month-old llama with severe bilateral carpal valgus. Squire KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1174–6

Arthrodesis for congenital flexural deformity of the metacarpophalangeal and metatarsophalangeal joints. Whitehair KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May–Jun;21(3):228–33

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic and radiographic study of the lacrimal apparatus of llamas. Sapienza JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1007–9

In situ observation of the ovaries of llamas and alpacas by use of a laparoscopic technique. Sumar J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1159–63

BLOOD

Haematological reference values for alpacas. Hajduk P. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):89–90

Trace mineral levels in the guanaco (Lama guanicoe). Hastings BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):14–5

GENETICS

Primary structure of alpaca growth hormone. de Jiménez Bonino MB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep; 38(3):193–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphometric evaluation of growth in llamas (Lama glama) from birth to maturity. Smith BB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1095–100

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungal flora of the healthy camelid conjunctival sac. Gionfriddo JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):643–5

PARASITOLOGY

Economic benefits of controlling internal and external parasites in South American camelids. Windsor RS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:398–405

Psoroptes sp. in two llamas (Lama glama) in Washington. Foreyt W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):153–5

Coccidia of the llama, Lama glama, in Colorado and Wyoming. Schrey CF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 40(1–2):21–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of ovarian follicle size on pituitary and ovarian responses to copulation in domesticated South American camelids. Bravo PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct; 45(4):553–9

Exploring llama reproduction [news] Smith C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):973–8

Ultrasonography as an aid to controlled breeding in the llama (Lama glama). Bourke DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9; 130(19):424–8

Atracurium as an adjunct to halothane-oxygen anesthesia in a llama undergoing intraocular surgery. A case report. Donaldson LL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):76–9

SURGERY

Evaluation of intra-abdominal vasectomy in llamas and alpacas. Bravo PW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1164–6

Oral flaps. Principles, problems, and complications of flaps for reconstruction of the oral cavity. Kirby BM. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Sep;2(3):494–509 (16 ref.)

CAMELLIA see **TEA**

CAMELS

Pseudomonas pseudomallei infection in camels [letter] Forbes-Faulkner JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):148
Aspergillosis in camels affected with a specific respiratory and enteric syndrome. el-Khouly AB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):182-6
Pyometra in camels: case report. Chauhan RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):84-5
Experimentally induced rumen acidosis in a 1-year-old camel bull (Camelus dromedarius)--a preliminary report. Wernery U, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar-Apr;148(2):167-70
Camel (Camelus dromedarius) contagious ecthyma in the Sudan. A case report. Ali OA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(2):143-5
Predisposing factors in enterotoxemias of camels (Camelus dromedarius) caused by Clostridium perfringens type A. Wernery U, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(2):147-52
Development of a live cell culture camelpox vaccine. Hafez SM, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(8):533-9
An attempt to define the host range for African horse sickness virus (Orbivirus, Reoviridae) in east Africa, by a serological survey in some Equidae, Camelidae, Loxodontidae and Carnivore. Binepal VS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 31(1):19-23
Isolation of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from camels with diarrhoea. Chauhan RS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(2):195-7
[A new case of Mycobacterium bovis pulmonary tuberculosis in the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius) in Mauritania] Chartier F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Note on a method of hepatic biopsy in young camels] Cherrier R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dural sinuses in the camel and their extracranial venous connections. Zguigal H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Sep;20(3):253-60
Anatomical and histological observations on the tongue of one-humped camel, Camelus dromedarius. Qayyum MA, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(3):23-6
Structure and histochemistry of the sublingual salivary glands of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). al-Asgah NA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990; 43(4):519-27
Electron microscopy of the endometrium of camels in normal and some diseased conditions. Fetaih H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 May;39(4):271-81

BLOOD

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) concentration and fluid balance during rapid intravenous saline infusions in camels. Dahlborn K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Apr; 144(4):485-6
Development of radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassays for luteinizing hormone in dromedaries (Camelus dromedarius). Anouassi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):409-14
Activity of some enzymes in the serum of dromedary camels. Kataria N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):174-6

INJURIES

External fixation repair of a displaced comminuted radial fracture in a juvenile camel. Squire KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):769-71

METABOLISM

Disposition kinetics of gentamicin in the normal and dehydrated camel. Ziv G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:110-3
Fluid retention after oral loading with water or saline in camels. Benlamlih S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R915-20
The influence of high dietary protein, energy and mineral intake on deficient young camel (Camelus dromedarius)--II. Changes in mineral status. Faye B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun;102(2):417-24
The influence of high dietary protein, energy and mineral intake on deficient young camel (Camelus dromedarius)--I. Changes in metabolic profiles and growth performance. Faye B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun; 102(2):409-16
Some comparative aspects of drug metabolism in nubian goats (Capra hircus), desert sheep (Ovis aries) and dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius). Ali BH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):189-95 (28 ref.)
Vitamin content of camel milk. Farah Z, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(1):30-3
Pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and sulphadimidine (sulfamethazine) in camels, sheep and goats. Elsheikh HA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):269-75

MICROBIOLOGY

Melioidosis in camels. Bergin TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep; 68(9):309

PARASITOLOGY

Preliminary efficacy trial of Cymelarsan, a novel trypanocide, in camels naturally infected with Trypanosoma evansi in Kenya. Otsyula M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Feb; 50(3):271-3
Identification and characterization of specific hydatid antigen fraction(s). Maher KM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):511-20
Experimental infection in mice of Cryptosporidium muris isolated from a camel. Anderson BC. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):16S-17S
An outbreak of suspected tick paralysis in one-humped camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sudan. Musa MT, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990;43(4):505-10
Tenth international meeting on Trypanosoma evansi: report of the working group. Paris, 24 May 1989. Touratier L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1209-231 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**
Camel (Camelus dromedarius) and sheep (Ovis aries) meat as a source of dog infection with some coccidian parasites. Hilali M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1-2):37-43
Theileria infection in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Egypt. Nassar AM. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1-2):147-9
The barren camel with endometritis--isolation of Trichomonas fetus and different bacteria. Wernery U. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):523-8
[New data on the control of African animal trypanosomiasis] Toure SM. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scabies among the Zoo mammals] Zuchowska E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Food deprivation and refeeding in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dahlborn K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 2):R1000-5
Selective brain cooling in desert animals: the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Elkhawad AO. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):195-201 (49 ref.)
Evaluation of triflupromazine as a sedative in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Peshin PK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Oct;38(8):580-4

SURGERY

Left ventrolateral cesarean section in three dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius). Elias E. **Vet Surg** 1991 Sep-Oct; 20(5):323-5

CAMPHANES see **BORNANES**

CAMPHOR

ANALYSIS

A simple test for mothball component differentiation using water and a saturated solution of table salt: its utilization for poison information service. Koyama K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):425-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Omega-dialkylaminoalkyl ethers of 3-exo-dialkylamino-(Z)-camphoroximes with antiarrhythmic and local anesthetic activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):187-202

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of active site motions from a 175 picosecond molecular dynamics simulation of camphor-bound cytochrome P450cam. Paulsen MD, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Oct;9(2):187-203

METABOLISM

Catabolism of camphor in tissue cultures and leaf disks of common sage (Salvia officinalis). Funk C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):306-13
Reconstitution of cytochrome P4502B4 (LM2) activity with camphor and linalool monooxygenase electron donors. Bernhardt R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):310-7
Microbial oxidation of adamantanone by Pseudomonas putida carrying the camphor catabolic plasmid. Selifonov SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1429-36

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo evaluation of the adsorptive capacity of activated charcoal for camphor. Dean BS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Aug;34(4):297-300

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-implantation activity of S(-)- and R(+)-camphor-yuehchukene in rats. Ho DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):209-12
Effects of 2-camphanone on canine portal vein blood flow and rat smooth muscle. Xie JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):394-402
Effects of l-menthol and dl-camphor on the penetration and hydrolysis of methyl salicylate in hairless mouse skin. Yano T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Dec;14(12):663-9
Dopaminergic unique affinity of tetrahydroberberine and l-tetrahydroberberine-d-camphor sulfonate. Niwa M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(6):329-36
In vivo evaluation of photoprotection against chronic ultraviolet-A irradiation by a new sunscreen Mexoryl SX. Fourtanier A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr; 55(4):549-60
[Effect of intraduodenal infusion of tocamphyl on pancreatic exocrine secretion and bile flow in rats] Imamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2922 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Porphyrogenic properties of the terpenes camphor, pinene, and thujone (with a note on historic implications for absinthe and the illness of Vincent van Gogh). Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2359-68

CAMPIMETRY see **PERIMETRY**

CAMPING

Summer and winter recondition camps for children with cystic fibrosis. Vyhnálek M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1-4):244-6
Summer camp for future nurses. Devine M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Aug;92(8):50-2
Impact of CF summer camp. Kaplan TA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Mar;31(3):161-7
Outbreak of pharyngoconjunctival fever at a summer camp--North Carolina, 1991 [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):499-500
Permethrin and dimethyl phthalate as tent fabric treatments against Aedes aegypti. Schreck CE. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):533-5
Asthma camp/education for living. Sosin A. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(5):357-68
Burn camps and community aspects of burn care [published erratum appears in J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 May-Jun;13(3):387] Doctor ME. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):68-76
Gender differences in infirmary use at a residential summer camp. Rudolf MC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 13(4):261-5
A novel asthma camp intervention for childhood asthma among urban blacks. The Pediatric Lung Committee of the American Lung Association of the District of Columbia (ALADC) Washington, DC. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):233-7
A nursing camp--a multi-agency cooperative effort. Scheffel AL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Apr;22(4):53-7
Learning opportunities through camping for mental health nursing. Arthur D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Oct;29(10):9-14
Snakebite in the tarheel state. Guidelines for first aid, stabilization, and evacuation. Moorman CT 3d, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):141-6
Not so good to the last drop. Ethylene glycol poisoning in a coffee-consuming camper [published erratum appears in N C Med J 1992 May;53(5):198] Woodyear WE, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):134-6
Adult cancer camp offers fun and inspires hope. Castelli C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jun;19(5):821-2
Relapsing fever. Outbreak at the Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Aug 30; 66(35):261-2 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Experience with the new concept of summer camp training of diabetic children and their parents] Skála P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jul;46(6-7):363-4 **(Cze)**
[Rehabilitation of children with bronchial asthma in a sanatorium-type pioneer camp] Matveeva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):85-7 **(Rus)**
[Step-by-step treatment of children (letter)] Sushko EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):95-6 **(Rus)**

CAMPTOTHECIN

Induction of chromosomal aberrations by camptothecin in root-tip cells of Vicia faba. Andersson HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;268(2):167-81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential administration of camptothecin and etoposide circumvents the antagonistic cytotoxicity of simultaneous drug administration in slowly growing human colon carcinoma HT-29 cells. Bertrand R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):743-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Augmentation of antiproliferative activity of CPT-11, a new derivative of camptothecin, by tumor necrosis factor against proliferation of gynecologic tumor cell lines. Mori H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct;2(5):469-74
Differential expression of DNA topoisomerase I gene between CPT-11 acquired- and native-resistant human pancreatic tumor cell lines: detected by RNA/PCR-based quantitation assay. Takeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):618-25
Synergistic cytotoxicity with 2'-deoxy-5-azacytidine and topotecan in vitro and in vivo. Anzai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2180-5
Effect of P-glycoprotein expression on the accumulation and cytotoxicity of topotecan (SK&F 104864), a new

camptothecin analogue. Hendricks CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2268–78

Synergistic cell killing by ionizing radiation and topoisomerase I inhibitor topotecan (SK&F 104864). Mattern MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5813–6

Mechanism of cross-resistance to a camptothecin analogue (CPT-11) in a human ovarian cancer cell line selected by cisplatin. Niimi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15; 52(2):328–33

Antitumor agents. V. Synthesis and antileukemic activity of E-ring-modified (RS)-camptothecin analogues. Ejima A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):683–8

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 20(S)-camptothecin derivatives: carbamate-linked, water-soluble derivatives of 7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin. Sawada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1446–50

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 20(S)-camptothecin derivatives: A-ring modified and 7,10-disubstituted camptothecins. Sawada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3183–8

Chemical modification of an antitumor alkaloid, 20(S)-camptothecin: glycosides, phosphates and sulfates of 7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin. Yaegashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):131–5

Treatment of recurrent gynaecologic malignancies with a new camptothecin derivative [letter] Mori H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):613

Effects of CPT-11 in combination with other anti-cancer agents in culture. Kano Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):604–10

Experimental studies on biochemical modulation targeting topoisomerase I and II in human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Kim R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):760–6

Potentiation of radiation response in human carcinoma cells in vitro and murine fibrosarcoma in vivo by topotecan, an inhibitor of DNA topoisomerase I. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):515–8

Simultaneous determination of the camptothecin analogue CPT-11 and its active metabolite SN-38 by high-performance liquid chromatography: application to plasma pharmacokinetic studies in cancer patients. Barilero I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):275–80

Camptothecins [editorial; comment] Chabner BA. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):3–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):16–20.

A phase II study of CPT-11, a new derivative of camptothecin, for previously untreated non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Fukuoka M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):16–20. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):3–4.

CPT-11: a new derivative of camptothecin for the treatment of refractory or relapsed small-cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1225–9

Phase I and pharmacologic study of topotecan: a novel topoisomerase I inhibitor. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):647–56

Phase I study and pharmacokinetics of CPT-11 with 5-day continuous infusion. Ohe Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):972–4

CPT-11 converting enzyme from rat serum: purification and some properties. Tsuji T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun;14(6):341–9

Identification of the metabolites of irinotecan, a new derivative of camptothecin, in rat bile and its biliary excretion. Atsumi R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Sep; 21(9):1159–69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical modification of an antitumor alkaloid camptothecin: synthesis and antitumor activity of 7-C-substituted camptothecins. Sawada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2574–80

METABOLISM

Identification of the metabolites of irinotecan, a new derivative of camptothecin, in rat bile and its biliary excretion. Atsumi R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Sep; 21(9):1159–69

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of camptothecin-resistant Chinese hamster lung cells. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2443–52

Apoptosis induced by Actinomycin D, Camptothecin or Aphidicolin can occur in all phases of the cell cycle. Glynn JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):84S

Effects of camptothecin, an inhibitor of DNA topoisomerase I on ribosomal gene structure and function in TG cells. Farabegoli F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):281–6

Camptothecin induces differentiation and stimulates the expression of differentiation-related genes in U-937 human promonocytic leukemia cells. Aller P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1245–51

Camptothecin overcomes MDR1-mediated resistance in human KB carcinoma cells. Chen AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6039–44

Microfilament-disrupting agents prevent the formation of apoptotic bodies in tumor cells undergoing apoptosis [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3512] Cotter TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):997–1005

Cell cycle-related expression of p120 nucleolar antigen in normal human lymphocytes and in cells of HL-60 and MOLT-4 leukemic lines: effects of methotrexate, camptothecin, and teniposide. Gorczyca W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3491–4

Camptothecin and its derivatives induce expression of the c-jun protooncogene in human myeloid leukemia cells. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6636–42

Overexpression of human topoisomerase I in baby hamster kidney cells: hypersensitivity of clonal isolates to camptothecin. Madden KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):525–32

Complete inhibition of growth followed by death of human malignant melanoma cells in vitro and regression of human melanoma xenografts in immunodeficient mice induced by camptothecins. Pantazis P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15; 52(14):3980–7

Topoisomerase I alteration in a camptothecin-resistant cell line derived from Chinese hamster DC3F cells in culture. Tanizawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1848–54

The involvement of active DNA synthesis in camptothecin-induced G2 arrest: altered regulation of p34cdc2/cyclin B. Tsao YP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1823–9

Effect of topoisomerase poisoning by antitumor drugs VM 26, fostriecin and camptothecin on DNA repair replication by mammalian cell extracts. Frosina G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1371–7

Antitumor agents. V. Synthesis and antileukemic activity of E-ring-modified (RS)-camptothecin analogues. Ejima A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):683–8

Studies of the differentiation properties of camptothecin in the human leukaemic cells K562. McSheehy PM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1406–11

DNA damaging and cell cycle effects of the topoisomerase I poison camptothecin in irradiated human cells. Falk SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun;61(6):749–57

Effect of local DNA sequence on topoisomerase I cleavage in the presence or absence of camptothecin. Jaxel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20418–23

Deoxyguanosine enhances the cytotoxicity of the topoisomerase I inhibitor camptothecin by reducing the repair of double-strand breaks induced in replicating DNA [published erratum appears in J Cell Sci 1992 Mar;101(Pt 3):preceding table of contents] Squires S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):883–93

Camptothecins [editorial; comment] Chabner BA. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):3–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):16–20.

Inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte-induced target cell DNA fragmentation, but not lysis, by inhibitors of DNA topoisomerases I and II. Nishioka WK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):23–7

New technique for uncoupling the cleavage and religation reactions of eukaryotic topoisomerase I. The mode of action of camptothecin at a specific recognition site. Svejstrup JQ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):669–78

Modulation of the frequency of human cytomegalovirus-induced chromosome abcrrations by camptothecin. Deng CZ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):397–401

TOXICITY

Micronucleus induction by camptothecin and amsacrine in bone marrow of male and female CD-1 mice. Holmström M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 May;7(3):189–93

Cross-sensitivity of gamma-ray-sensitive hamster mutants to cross-linking agents. Caldecott K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep;255(2):111–21

Camptothecin-induced sister-chromatid exchange dependent on the presence of bromodeoxyuridine and the phase of the cell cycle. Zhao JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May; 282(1):49–54

Apoptosis of rat thymocytes triggered by prednisolone, camptothecin, or teniposide is selective to G0 cells and is prevented by inhibitors of proteases. Bruno S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(1):29–35

CAMPYLOBACTER

[Campylobacter bacteremia and HIV infection] Vargas J, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Cytochrome composition and oxygen-dependent respiration-driven proton translocation in Wolinella curva, Wolinella recta, Bacteroides ureolyticus, and Bacteroides gracilis. Han YH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 38(2):104–10

Comparative study of lipopolysaccharides from Wolinella recta, W. curva, W. succinogenes and Campylobacter sputorum ssp. sputorum. Kokeguchi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):291–7

Outer membrane components of Campylobacter hyointestinalis. Waterman SR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1;71(3):279–84

[Analysis of outer membrane proteins from eight strains of Campylobacter in SDS-PAGE] Diao J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Campylobacter enteritis in Portugal: epidemiological features and biological markers. Cabrita J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):22–6

Taxonomy of Campylobacter, Arcobacter, and Helicobacter: a review. Vandamme P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 276(4):447–72 (197 ref.)

Polyphasic taxonomic study of the emended genus Arcobacter with Arcobacter butzleri comb. nov. and Arcobacter skirrowii sp. nov., an aerotolerant bacterium isolated from veterinary specimens. Vandamme P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):344–56

Reproducibility of tolerance tests that are useful in the identification of campylobacteria. On SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1785–8

Characterization of thermophilic campylobacters originated from a high-rate sewage treatment plant. Jacob J, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(1):14–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Natural history of Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulceration treated with an H2-antagonist. Ho J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;3(3):315–20

In vitro susceptibilities of aerotolerant Campylobacter isolates to 22 antimicrobial agents. Kiehlbauch JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):717–22

Emerging quinolone resistance in campylobacters [letter] Bowler I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):245

Antibiotics and the selection of food-borne pathogens. Threlfall EJ. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992; 21:96S–102S (37 ref.)

[In vitro antimicrobial activity of rokitamycin, a macrolide antibacterial agent, against clinically isolated strains of Campylobacter and other enteritis-causing bacteria] Horiuchi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):1325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Assessment of enzyme detection tests useful in identification of campylobacteria. On SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):746–9

GENETICS

Lysyl-tRNA synthetase gene of Campylobacter jejuni. Chan VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):695–701

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the ribosomal genes for species identification and subtyping of aerotolerant Campylobacter species [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1991 Oct;29(10):2362] Kiehlbauch JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1670–6

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for epidemiologic studies of Campylobacter hyointestinalis isolates. Salama SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1982–4

Oligodeoxynucleotide probes for Campylobacter fetus and Campylobacter hyointestinalis based on 16S rRNA sequences. Wesley IV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1812–7

Plasmid profiles of "Campylobacter upsaliensis" isolated from blood cultures and stools of paediatric patients. Da Silva Tatley FM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):8–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of two simple microaerobic atmospheres for cultivation of thermophilic campylobacters. Popovic-Uroic T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):87–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immune responses to the Campylobacter flagellin in acute Campylobacter gastrointestinal infection. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):509–11

Crossreactions between Legionella and Campylobacter spp [letter] Andersen LP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):245

Crossreactions between Legionella and Campylobacter spp [letter] Boswell TC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):551

Crossreactions between Legionella and Campylobacter spp [letter] Fallon RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):551–2

High levels of anti-Campylobacter-flagellin IgA antibodies in breast milk. Renom G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 143(1):93–8

[An immunoenzyme test system for the detection of antibodies to Campylobacter] Kuz'mina TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Campylobacter upsaliensis in diarrheic dogs and cats, using a selective medium with cefoperazone. Burnens AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):48–51

Isolation of Campylobacter from livers of broiler chickens with and without necrotic hepatitis lesions. Boukraa L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):714–7

Occurrence of thermotolerant campylobacters in fresh vegetables sold at farmers' outdoor markets and supermarkets. Park CE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Apr;

38(4):313–6
Campylobacter enteritis in Saudi Arabia. Zaman R. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):51–8
Helicobacter pylori density on antral mucosa of patients with and without duodenal ulceration [letter] Queiroz DM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6–7):558
Incidence of Campylobacter species in animal handlers. Chattopadhyay UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan; 95:31–3
Assessment of the modified internal gas generator system for isolation of Campylobacter. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:26–30
Differentiation between thermophilic Campylobacter species by species-specific antibodies. Griffiths PL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;72(6):467–74
A multiple logistic model for predicting the occurrence of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in water. Skjerve E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):94–8
Campylobacter upsaliensis isolated from a breast abscess. Gaudreau C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1354–6
Isolation of Campylobacter spp. from stool specimens with a semisolid medium [letter; comment] Goossens H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2681–2. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 May;29(5):1007–10.
Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum biovar sputorum from an axillary abscess. On SL, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):175–9
Comparison of a blood-free medium and a filtration technique for the isolation of Campylobacter spp. from diarrhoeal stools of hospitalised patients in central Australia. Albert MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 37(3):176–9
A one-year study of enteric Campylobacter infections in Singapore. Lim YS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr; 95(2):119–23
Campylobacter spp isolated from dog faeces [letter; comment] Figura N. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1403. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1486–7.
Skirrow agar for simultaneous isolation of Brucella and Campylobacter species. species Terzolo HR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 14;129(24):531–2
Comparison of two media for the isolation of thermophilic Campylobacters from waste waters of different quality. Jacob J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992;147(1–2):41–4
Occurrence of Campylobacter spp. in young gulls, duration of Campylobacter infection and reinfection by contact. Glünder G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar; 39(2):119–22
[Isolation and identification of bacteria of the genera Campylobacter and Helicobacter] Kist M. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;276(1):124–39 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The occurrence of Campylobacter in a mountain brook] Stelzer W, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992;147(1–2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of Yersinia, campylobacter, Plesiomonas and Aeromonas from environmental water and fresh water fishes] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Oct;38(10):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of Campylobacter species by using polymerase chain reaction and nonradioactive labeled DNA probe] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Need for a new biochemical identification scheme for thermotolerant Campylobacter (editorial)] Reina J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):127–9 **(Spa)**
[Campylobacter laridis: first clinical isolation and identification of a reservoir in Chile (letter)] Fernández H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun;118(6):699–701 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Production of an extracellular toxin by the oral pathogen Campylobacter rectus. Gillespie J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jan;12(1):69–77
Profiles of toxin production by thermophilic Campylobacter of animal origin. McFarland BA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):257–66

PATHOGENICITY

Prevalence of virulence markers of enteric Campylobacter in France and Tunisia. Fendri C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):591–6

CAMPYLOBACTER COLI

A case of intrauterine fetal death associated with maternal Campylobacter coli bacteraemia. Farrell DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):172–4
Campylobacter gastroenteritis in children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Chowdhury MN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 38(4):158–61
Experimental infection of the mouse mammary gland with Campylobacter coli. Diker KS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan; 52(1):123–5
[A clinical experience of rokitamycin on Campylobacter enteritis. Research Group of Rokitamycin on Infectious Enteritis] Irimajiri S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 65(9):1153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of clinical efficacy of rokitamycin (RKM) and ofloxacin (OFLX) for the treatment of Campylobacter enteritis by a double-blind method. The Research Committee for the Effect of Rokitamycin, Research Group for Infectious Enteritis] Obana M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1165–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological and morphometric characteristics of the large-intestinal mucosa in Campylobacter infections] Shcherbakov IT, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical and antigenic properties of the Campylobacter flagellar hook protein. Power ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3874–83

CLASSIFICATION

Extended phage-typing scheme for Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Khakhria R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):403–14
Ribosomal RNA gene restriction fragment diversity amongst Lior biotypes and Penner serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Fayos A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):87–93
Serotype distribution of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from hospitalized patients with diarrhea in central Australia. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):207–10
Analysis of the role of flagella in the heat-labile Lior serotyping scheme of thermophilic Campylobacters by mutant allele exchange. Alm RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2438–45
Evaluation of a simplified procedure for serotyping Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli which is based on the O antigen. Mills SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2093–8
[Serological studies on Campylobacter jejuni/coli: establishment of national reference system for serological typing in Japan] Saito K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;66(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Emergence of fluoroquinolone resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in subjects from Finland. Rautelin H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2065–9
In vitro susceptibilities of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to azithromycin and erythromycin. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1917–8
Characterization of erythromycin resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Yan W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1989–96
Development of resistance to quinolones in five patients with campylobacteriosis treated with norfloxacin or ciprofloxacin. Adler-Mosca H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):953–7
Fluoroquinolone resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from human faeces in Switzerland [letter] Adler-Mosca H, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):341–2

GENETICS

Variation in antigenicity and molecular weight of Campylobacter coli VC167 flagellin in different genetic backgrounds. Alm RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4230–8
Genome maps of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Taylor DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2332–7
Molecular discrimination of Campylobacter coli serogroup 20 biotype I (Lior) strains. Fraser AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):267–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of the survival of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in culturable form in surface water. Korhonen LK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jul;37(7):530–3
Distribution and numbers of Campylobacter in newly slaughtered broiler chickens and hens. Berndtson E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1–2):45–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic evidence of Campylobacter jejuni/coli enteritis in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Gruenewald R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1080–2
Guillain-Barré syndrome and Campylobacter jejuni/coli [letter] Kaldor J, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):125–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Campylobacter peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: report of eight cases and a review of the literature. Wood CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar; 19(3):257–63 (28 ref.)
Differentiation between thermophilic Campylobacter species by species-specific antibodies. Griffiths PL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;72(6):467–74
Campylobacter species as a cause of diarrhoea in children in Calcutta. Bhadra RK, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):55–62
Potential sources of Campylobacter species in the homes of farmworkers in Zimbabwe. Simango C, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):388–92
A note on the comparative efficacy of three selective media for isolation of Campylobacter species from environmental samples. Höller C. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep; 192(2):116–23
[Occurrence of Campylobacter coli in a central boar breeding facility in Thuringia] Weidauer M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vitro binding of Campylobacter jejuni/coli outer membrane preparations to INT 407 cell membranes. Moser I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;180(6):289–303
Profiles of toxin production by thermophilic Campylobacter of animal origin. McFarland BA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):257–66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of the role of flagella in the heat-labile Lior serotyping scheme of thermophilic Campylobacters by mutant allele exchange. Alm RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2438–45
[Morphological changes of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli under various culture conditions and the accompanied changes in the cell composition] Shibata Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;46(6):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS

Neonatal Campylobacter fetus meningitis: a report of an unusual case [letter] Bingham WT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):255–6
Campylobacter spondylodiscitis and deficiency of cellular immunity. Mathieu E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1929–31
[Neonatal Campylobacter fetus septicemia: a case secondary to maternal-fetal contamination] Billaud N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter fetus spondylodiscitis] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):77–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute aortic insufficiency following endocarditis due to infection with Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus] Sitter T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 4;117(36):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human campylobacteriosis caused by Campylobacter fetus] Tkachenko EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Bacteremia from Campylobacter fetus. Increasing interest and incidence] Pedro-Botet Montoya ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of the subspecies of Campylobacter fetus by genomic sizing. Salama SM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):446–50

GENETICS

Differentiation of the subspecies of Campylobacter fetus by genomic sizing. Salama SM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):446–50
Characterization of the Campylobacter fetus sapA promoter: evidence that the sapA promoter is deleted in spontaneous mutant strains. Tummuru MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5916–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis by ELISA of bovine abortion due to Campylobacter fetus. Hum S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):272–5
Comparison of surface antigens of some Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus strains of ovine origin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Varga J. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):497–504

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus infection. Allerberger F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 31;69(17):813–6
Prevalence of bovine campylobacteriosis in indigenous cattle of three states in Nigeria. Bawa EK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug;23(3):157–60
Pyogenic arthritis of the hip due to Campylobacter fetus--a case report. Han CD, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Mar; 33(1):87–90

METABOLISM

Reattachment of surface array proteins to Campylobacter fetus cells. Yang LY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(4):1258–67

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

A case of intrauterine fetal death associated with maternal Campylobacter coli bacteraemia. Farrell DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):172–4
Electron microscopic appearance of the chronic

Campylobacter jejuni enteritis of mice. Gao JX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):1005–10

Neonatal Campylobacter fetus meningitis: a report of an unusual case [letter] Bingham WT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):255–6

A review of hospitalized patients with bacterial gastroenteritis. Rao GG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb; 20(2):105–11

Bilateral abducens paresis following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] v.d. Kruijk RA, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):215–6

Campylobacter spondylodiscitis and deficiency of cellular immunity. Mathieu E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1929–31

Campylobacter infections and salmonellosis. Fox JG. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug;6(3):212–8 (73 ref.)

Pyogenic arthritis of the hip due to Campylobacter fetus—a case report. Han CD, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Mar; 33(1):87–90

[Campylobacter infections] Guasticchi G. **Ann Ig** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):65–77 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacteriosis in clinical practice] Sapronenkov PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):3–7 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Human campylobacteriosis caused by Campylobacter fetus] Tkachenko EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):71–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatic symptoms following an outbreak of campylobacter enteritis: a five year follow up. Bremell T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):934–8

Bacteremia due to Campylobacter cinaedi in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Decker CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):178–9

Helicobacter pylori density on antral mucosa of patients with and without duodenal ulceration [letter] Queiroz DM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6–7):558

Explosive Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea in immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Puri AS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):141–3

Role of Campylobacter jejuni as a placental pathogen. Denton KJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):171–2

Campylobacter pylori infection and gastric mucosal lesions in patients with chronic liver diseases. Imoto I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:75–7

Specific serotype of Campylobacter jejuni associated with Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Fujimoto S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):183

Serotype of Campylobacter jejuni, HLA, and the Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Yuki N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):968–9

Another case of atypical acute axonal polyneuropathy following Campylobacter enteritis. Duret M, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):2008–9

HLA-B35 and acute axonal polyneuropathy following Campylobacter infection. Yuki N, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1561–3

Rectal bleeding caused by Campylobacter jejuni in a neonate. Reina J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):500–1

Campylobacter jejuni—an unusual cause of infectious arthritis [letter] Pasticci MB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):151–2

[An unusual cause of non-lithiasic acute cholecystitis: campylobacter jejuni (letter)] Taziaux P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):554–5 **(Fre)**

[Acute aortic insufficiency following endocarditis due to infection with Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus] Sitter T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 4;117(36):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An acute axonal polyneuropathy affecting intrinsic hand muscles following Campylobacter infection—a case report] Oyake M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):304–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome preceded by diarrhea with the infection of Campylobacter jejuni] Yamada S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):882–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea and myopericarditis (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):102–3 **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter bacteremia and HIV infection] Vargas J, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Campylobacter jejuni enteritis mistaken for ulcerative colitis. Cooper R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):357, 361–2

[Campylobacter fetus spondylodiscitis] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):77–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The laboratory diagnosis of campylobacteriosis today] Minaev VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Natural history of Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulceration treated with an H2-antagonist. Ho J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;3(3):315–20

Campylobacter laridis colitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient treated with a quinolone [letter] Evans TG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):172–3

Development of resistance to quinolones in five patients with campylobacteriosis treated with norfloxacin or ciprofloxacin. Adler-Mosca H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):953–7

Development of spontaneous resistance to ciprofloxacin in a strain of Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Rao RG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):317–8

Use of ciprofloxacin for successful eradication of bacteremia due to Campylobacter cinaedi in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected person. Sacks LV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1066–8

[Bismuth revisited in Helicobacter pylori gastro-duodenal infection] Caron F, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct; 46(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical experience of rokitamycin on Campylobacter enteritis. Research Group of Rokitamycin on Infectious Enteritis] Irimajiri S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 65(9):1153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of clinical efficacy of rokitamycin (RKM) and ofloxacin (OFLX) for the treatment of Campylobacter enteritis by a double-blind method. The Research Committee for the Effect of Rokitamycin, Research Group for Infectious Enteritis] Obana M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1165–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic active surface-positive Campylobacter antrum gastritis— morphological changes 1 year after treatment with bismuth] Sorf M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Campylobacter peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: report of eight cases and a review of the literature. Wood CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar; 19(3):257–63 (28 ref.)

Campylobacter: epidemiological paradoxes [editorial] Cowden J. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):132–3

Campylobacter enteritis in Saudi Arabia. Zaman R. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):51–8

Campylobacter enteritis in Portugal: epidemiological features and biological markers. Cabrita J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):22–6

Acute Campylobacter jejuni enteritis in 385 hospitalised patients. Bichile LS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):164–6

Campylobacter and enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli (EHEC) associated gastroenteritis in Turkish children. Hascelik G, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Dec;9(4):315–7

Age distribution of diarrhoeal and healthy children infected with Campylobacter jejuni. Desheng L, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):218–20

A one-year study of enteric Campylobacter infections in Singapore. Lim YS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr; 95(2):119–23

Campylobacter gastroenteritis in children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Chowdhury MN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 38(4):158–61

An outbreak of bacteremic Campylobacter jejuni infection. Shandera WX, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):53–6

Campylobacter infection 1991 [news] **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):249

A new case of peritonitis due to Campylobacter jejuni in CAPD [letter] Ladron de Guevara C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):268–9

[The diagnosis of campylobacteriosis. 1] Ginzburg RM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors and transmission routes of the causative agents of campylobacteriosis in commercial poultry plants] Cherkasskiĭ BL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological aspects of campylobacteriosis in children in arid area] Minaev VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of intestinal parasites and Campylobacter jejuni in school-age children in Kruševac and Aleksandrovac] Petrović Z, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1990; (39):129–36 **(Scc)**

[A 2-year study of the incidence of campylobacteriasis in the District of Liptovský Mikuláš] Kouřilová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Apr;41(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Campylobacter jejuni infection in children of a rural community (see comments)] Villafán H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Jul;48(7):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1991 Jul;48(7):455–7. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Campylobacter jejuni—the etiologic agent of enteritis; the research experience within a closed collective of infants] Ene L, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1991 Jan–Jun;36(1):23–9 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic evidence of Campylobacter jejuni/coli enteritis in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Gruenewald R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1080–2

Local immune responses to the Campylobacter flagellin in acute Campylobacter gastrointestinal infection. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):509–11

Seropositivity for Legionella in Campylobacter infection [letter; comment] Boswell TC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):191. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):429.

False-positive legionella serology in campylobacter infection [letter; comment] Cheesbrough JS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):429. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):191.

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni infected bursitis. Schieven BC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):507–8

Intestinal colonization of rats following experimental infection with Campylobacter jejuni. Epoke J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 May;68(5):348–51

Incidence of Campylobacter species in animal handlers. Chattopadhyay UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan; 95:31–3

Assessment of the modified internal gas generator system for isolation of Campylobacter. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:26–30

Serotype distribution of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from hospitalized patients with diarrhea in central Australia. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):207–10

Campylobacter jejuni bacteraemia in children with diarrhoea in Bangladesh: report of six cases. Hossain MA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Jun;10(2):101–4

On the microbiological diagnostics of Campylobacter jejuni. Aldová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(2):199–207

Campylobacter species as a cause of diarrhoea in children in Calcutta. Bhadra RK, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):55–62

Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum biovar sputorum from an axillary abscess. On SL, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):175–9

Seasonal variation in etiology of travelers' diarrhea. Finnish-Moroccan Study Group. Mattila L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):385–8

High-level quinolone resistance in clinical isolates of Campylobacter jejuni. Segreti J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):667–70

Comparison of a blood-free medium and a filtration technique for the isolation of Campylobacter spp. from diarrhoeal stools of hospitalised patients in central Australia. Albert MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 37(3):176–9

Plasmid profiles of "Campylobacter upsaliensis" isolated from blood cultures and stools of paediatric patients. Da Silva Tatley FM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):8–14

Production of enterotoxin and cytotoxin in Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated in Costa Rica. Florin I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):22–9

Variation of the O antigen of Campylobacter jejuni in vivo. Mills SD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):215–9

Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus infection. Allerberger F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 31;69(17):813–6

Prevalence of virulence markers of enteric Campylobacter in France and Tunisia. Fendri C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):591–6

[Isolation and identification of bacteria of the genera Campylobacter and Helicobacter] Kist M. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;276(1):124–39 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Myocarditis and pericarditis in connection with Campylobacter jejuni infection] Melby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter lari (laridis) in feces from a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Reina Prieto J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):307–8 **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter jejuni: reflections on enteric infection among Mexican children (editorial; comment)] Calva JJ. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Jul;48(7):455–7. Comment on: Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1991 Jul;48(7):458–62. **(Spa)**

[Need for a new biochemical identification scheme for thermotolerant Campylobacter (editorial)] Reina J. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):127–9 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia from Campylobacter fetus. Increasing interest and incidence] Pedro-Botet Montoya ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological and morphometric characteristics of the large-intestinal mucosa in Campylobacter infections] Shcherbakov IT, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Jackdaws and magpies as vectors of milkborne human Campylobacter infection. Hudson SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):363–72

[Neonatal Campylobacter fetus septicemia: a case secondary to maternal-fetal contamination] Billaud N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Detection of Campylobacter upsaliensis in diarrheic dogs and cats, using a selective medium with cefoperazone. Burnens AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):48–51

Study on the epidemiology and control of Campylobacter jejuni in poultry broiler flocks. van de Giessen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1913–7

Diagnosis by ELISA of bovine abortion due to Campylobacter fetus. Hum S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):272–5

Isolation of Campylobacter from livers of broiler chickens with and without necrotic hepatitis lesions. Boukraa L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):714–7

Pathogenicity of Campylobacter jejuni for turkeys and chickens. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):359–63

Experimental reproduction of porcine proliferative enteritis. Alderton MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Feb;106(2):159–67

Use of oligodeoxynucleotide probes to verify Campylobacter jejuni as a cause of bovine abortion. Larson DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):348–51

Campylobacter jejuni isolated from ratites. Post K, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):345–7

Campylobacter spp isolated from dog faeces [letter; comment] Figura N. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1403. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1486–7.

Experimental infection of the mouse mammary gland with Campylobacter coli. Diker KS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan; 52(1):123–5

Prevalence of bovine campylobacteriosis in indigenous cattle of three states in Nigeria. Bawa EK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug;23(3):157–60

Comparison of Campylobacter carriage rates in diarrheic and healthy pet animals. Burnens AP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):175–80

Occurrence of Campylobacter spp. in young gulls, duration of Campylobacter infection and reinfection by contact. Glünder G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar; 39(2):119–22

Comparison of surface antigens of some Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus strains of ovine origin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Varga J. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):497–504

[Occurrence of Campylobacter coli in a central boar breeding facility in Thuringia] Weidauer M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI

Rheumatic symptoms following an outbreak of campylobacter enteritis: a five year follow up. Bremell T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):934–8

Study on the epidemiology and control of Campylobacter jejuni in poultry broiler flocks. van de Giessen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1913–7

Electron microscopic appearance of the chronic Campylobacter jejuni enteritis of mice. Gao JX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):1005–10

Intestinal colonization of rats following experimental infection with Campylobacter jejuni. Epoke J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 May;68(5):348–51

Development of spontaneous resistance to ciprofloxacin in a strain of Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Rao RG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):317–8

Campylobacter jejuni enteritis mistaken for ulcerative colitis. Cooper R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):357, 361–2

Bilateral abducens paresis following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] v.d. Kruijk RA, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):215–6

Campylobacter gastroenteritis in children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Chowdhury MN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 38(4):158–61

False-positive legionella serology in campylobacter infection [letter; comment] Cheesbrough JS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):429. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):191.

An outbreak of bacteremic Campylobacter jejuni infection. Shandera WX, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):53–6

Another case of atypical acute axonal polyneuropathy following Campylobacter enteritis. Duret M, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):2008–9

Rectal bleeding caused by Campylobacter jejuni in a neonate. Reina J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):500–1

Campylobacter jejuni—an unusual cause of infectious arthritis [letter] Pasticci MB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):151–2

[An unusual cause of non-lithiasic acute cholecystitis: campylobacter jejuni (letter)] Tazinaux P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):554–5 **(Fre)**

[A clinical experience of rokitamycin on Campylobacter enteritis. Research Group of Rokitamycin on Infectious Enteritis] Irimajiri S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 65(9):1153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of clinical efficacy of rokitamycin (RKM) and ofloxacin (OFLX) for the treatment of Campylobacter enteritis by a double-blind method. The Research Committee for the Effect of Rokitamycin, Research Group for Infectious Enteritis] Obana M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1165–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An acute axonal polyneuropathy affecting intrinsic hand muscles following Campylobacter infection—a case report] Oyake M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):304–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome preceded by diarrhea with the infection of Campylobacter jejuni] Yamada S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):882–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter jejuni—the etiologic agent of enteritis; the research experience within a closed collective of infants] Ene L, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1991 Jan–Jun;36(1):23–9 **(Rum)**

[The diagnosis of campylobacteriosis. 1] Ginzburg RM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Morphological and morphometric characteristics of the large-intestinal mucosa in Campylobacter infections] Shcherbakov IT, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 2-year study of the incidence of campylobacteriasis in the District of Liptovský Mikuláš] Kouřilová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Apr;41(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea and myopericarditis (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):102–3 **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter jejuni: reflections on enteric infection among Mexican children (editorial; comment)] Calva JJ. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Jul;48(7):455–7. Comment on: Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1991 Jul;48(7):458–62. **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter jejuni infection in children of a rural community (see comments)] Villafán H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Jul;48(7):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1991 Jul;48(7):455–7. **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter bacteremia and HIV infection] Vargas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a 25,000-dalton Helicobacter pylori protein, cross-reacting with a Campylobacter jejuni protein. Buchvald D, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May;100(5):470–8

Serological diversity and chemical structures of Campylobacter jejuni low-molecular-weight lipopolysaccharides. Aspinall GO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1324–32

Biochemical and antigenic properties of the Campylobacter flagellar hook protein. Power ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3874–83

CLASSIFICATION

Extended phage-typing scheme for Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Khakhria R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):403–14

Ribosomal RNA gene restriction fragment diversity amongst Lior biotypes and Penner serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Fayos A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):87–93

Serotype distribution of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from hospitalized patients with diarrhea in central Australia. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):207–10

Analysis of the role of flagella in the heat-labile Lior serotyping scheme of thermophilic Campylobacters by mutant allele exchange. Alm RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2438–45

Evaluation of a simplified procedure for serotyping Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli which is based on the O antigen. Mills SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2093–8

Specific serotype of Campylobacter jejuni associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Fujimoto S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):183

Serotype of Campylobacter jejuni, HLA, and the Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Yuki N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):968–9

[Serological studies on Campylobacter jejuni/coli: establishment of national reference system for serological typing in Japan] Saito K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;66(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni non-culturable coccoid cells. Beumer RR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 15(1–2):153–63

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of lactic acid sprays on Campylobacter jejuni inoculated onto poultry carcasses. Cudjoe KS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(4):491–8

Emergence of fluoroquinolone resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in subjects from Finland. Rautelin H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2065–9

In vitro susceptibilities of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to azithromycin and erythromycin. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1917–8

Characterization of erythromycin resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Yan W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1989–96

The E-Test and Campylobacter jejuni. Baker CN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):469–72

Development of resistance to quinolones in five patients with campylobacteriosis treated with norfloxacin or ciprofloxacin. Adler-Mosca H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):953–7

Fluoroquinolone resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from human faeces in Switzerland [letter] Adler-Mosca H, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):341–2

High-level quinolone resistance in clinical isolates of Campylobacter jejuni. Segreti J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):667–70

[Resistance to chemotherapy of Campylobacter jejuni strains] Gościniak G, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Characterization of two plasmids from Campylobacter jejuni isolates that carry the aphA-7 kanamycin resistance determinant. Tenover FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):712–6

Conjugal transfer of antibiotic resistances and plasmids from Campylobacter jejuni clinical isolates. Ansary A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):125–8

Genomic investigation of phenotypic variation in Campylobacter jejuni flagellin. King V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):107–11

Lysyl-tRNA synthetase gene of Campylobacter jejuni. Chan VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):695–701

Physical map of Campylobacter jejuni TGH9011 and localization of 10 genetic markers by use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Kim NW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3494–8

Genome maps of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Taylor DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2332–7

Common and variable domains of the flagellin gene, flaA, in Campylobacter jejuni. Fischer SH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1151–8

Cloning of Campylobacter jejuni genes required for leucine biosynthesis, and construction of leu-negative mutant of C. jejuni by shuttle transposon mutagenesis. Labigne A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jan;143(1):15–26

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative study of colonizing and noncolonizing Campylobacter jejuni. Meinersmann RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1518–22

Recovery of injured Campylobacter jejuni cells after animal passage. Saha SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3388–9

Reduction of Campylobacter jejuni colonization of chicks by cecum-colonizing bacteria producing anti-C. jejuni metabolites. Schoeni JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):664–70

Comparison of the survival of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in culturable form in surface water. Korhonen LK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jul;37(7):530–3

Survival and injury of Escherichia coli, Campylobacter jejuni, and Yersinia enterocolitica in stream water. Terzieva SI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Oct;37(10):785–90

Distribution and numbers of Campylobacter in newly slaughtered broiler chickens and hens. Berndtson E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1–2):45–50

Survival of Escherichia coli and Campylobacter jejuni in untreated and filtered lake water. Korhonen LK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;71(4):379–82

Lack of colonization of 1 day old chicks by viable, non-culturable Campylobacter jejuni. Medema GJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;72(6):512–6

Comparison of Preston agar and a blood-free selective medium for detection of Campylobacter jejuni in food. Peterz M. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug; 74(4):651–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic evidence of Campylobacter jejuni/coli enteritis in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Gruenewald R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1080–2

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Campylobacter jejuni by elicited chicken peritoneal macrophages. Myszewski MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):750–5

Variation of the O antigen of Campylobacter jejuni in vivo. Mills SD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):215–9

Guillain-Barré syndrome and Campylobacter jejuni/coli [letter] Kaldor J, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):125–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Campylobacter peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: report of eight cases and a review of the literature. Wood CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar; 19(3):257–63 (28 ref.)

Campylobacter jejuni infected bursitis. Schieven BC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):507–8

Explosive Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea in immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Puri AS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):141–3

Evaluation of media for primary isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from faecal samples from children and animals. Rao

UA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):104–5
Differentiation between thermophilic Campylobacter species by species-specific antibodies. Griffiths PL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;72(6):467–74
Acute Campylobacter jejuni enteritis in 385 hospitalised patients. Bichile LS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):164–6
Campylobacter jejuni bacteraemia in children with diarrhoea in Bangladesh: report of six cases. Hossain MA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Jun;10(2):101–4
Recovery of viable but non-culturable Campylobacter jejuni. Jones DM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2477–82
On the microbiological diagnostics of Campylobacter jejuni. Aldová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(2):199–207
Characterization of Campylobacter jejuni strains occurring in the USSR and the Czech Republic. Lhotová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):209–16
Campylobacter species as a cause of diarrhoea in children in Calcutta. Bhadra RK, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):55–62
Age distribution of diarrhoeal and healthy children infected with Campylobacter jejuni. Desheng L, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):218–20
Potential sources of Campylobacter species in the homes of farmworkers in Zimbabwe. Simango C, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):388–92
Use of oligodeoxynucleotide probes to verify Campylobacter jejuni as a cause of bovine abortion. Larson DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):348–51
Campylobacter jejuni isolated from ratites. Post K, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):345–7
A new case of peritonitis due to Campylobacter jejuni in CAPD [letter] Ladron de Guevara C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):268–9
Chicken carcasses as a source of Campylobacter jejuni in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Dias TC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec;32(6):414–8
Survival of Campylobacter jejuni and pathogenic Escherichia coli in mahewu, a fermented cereal gruel. Simango C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May–Jun;85(3):399–400
A note on the comparative efficacy of three selective media for isolation of Campylobacter species from environmental samples. Höller C. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep; 192(2):116–23
[The effects of some technologies on survival of Campylobacter jejuni in food of animal origin] Tomancová I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun;36(6):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Myocarditis and pericarditis in connection with Campylobacter jejuni infection] Melby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Iron acquisition and hemolysin production by Campylobacter jejuni. Pickett CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3872–7
Production of enterotoxin and cytotoxin in Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated in Costa Rica. Florin I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):22–9
In vitro binding of Campylobacter jejuni/coli outer membrane preparations to INT 407 cell membranes. Moser I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;180(6):289–303
Profiles of toxin production by thermophilic Campylobacter of animal origin. McFarland BA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):257–66

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Campylobacter jejuni for turkeys and chickens. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):359–63
Role of Campylobacter jejuni as a placental pathogen. Denton KJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):171–2
Prevalence of virulence markers of enteric Campylobacter in France and Tunisia. Fendri C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):591–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocyte killing of Campylobacter jejuni in relation to oxidative activation. Walan A, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May; 100(5):424–30
Isolation of nonchemotactic mutants of Campylobacter jejuni and their colonization of the mouse intestinal tract. Takata T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3596–600
Translocation of Campylobacter jejuni across human polarized epithelial cell monolayer cultures. Konkel ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):308–15
Factors that influence the interaction of Campylobacter jejuni with cultured mammalian cells. Konkel ME, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):30–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of the role of flagella in the heat-labile Lior serotyping scheme of thermophilic Campylobacters by mutant allele exchange. Alm RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2438–45
[Morphological changes of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli under various culture conditions and the accompanied changes in the cell composition] Shibata Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;46(6):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAMPYLOBACTER PYLORI see **HELICOBACTER PYLORI**

CAMURATI-ENGELMANN SYNDROME see **DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE**

CANARIES

Effect of a vasotocin analog on singing behavior in the canary. Voorhuis TA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec; 25(4):549–59
Evaluation of selected plants for their toxic effects in canaries. Arai M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1329–31
Blindness associated with toxoplasmosis in canaries. Vickers MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1723–5
Intoxication in canaries due to endrin-contaminated feedstuff. Kamphues J, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S209–10
Pet avian conditions and syndromes of the most frequently presented species seen in practice. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1189–211 (47 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Skin and plumage changes in domestic birds. II. Plumage changes] Bartels T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 20(3):275–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenetic and seasonal changes in immunoreactive vasotocin in the canary brain. Voorhuis TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):23–31
Basic data for factorial derivation of energy and nutrient requirements of growing canaries. Kamphues J, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S207–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential regulation in the avian song control circuit of an mRNA predicting a highly conserved protein related to protein kinase C and the bcr oncogene. George JM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):323–9
Masking of circadian activity rhythms in canaries by light and dark. Aschoff J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Spring; 4(1):29–38

CANAVANINE

METABOLISM

Metabolism of L-canavanine and L-canaline in the tobacco budworm, Heliothis virescens [Noctuidae]. Berge MA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):237–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Stress response, survival and enhancement of heat sensitivity in a human melanoma cell line treated with L-canavanine. Mattei E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):757–62
L-canavanine selectively augments contraction in aortas from endotoxemic rats. Umans JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):343–6

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANCER-ASSOCIATED CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES

see related
ONCOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Radiation therapy of glottic carcinoma: Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute experience. Guiney M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):622–7
The role of radiotherapy in carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus: an audit of the Mount Vernon experience 1980–1989. Leslie MD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):114–8
The facilities and challenges for cancer control in India. Desai PB. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1146–52
Sylvester Comprehensive Cancer Center. A celebration of hope. Fogel BJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;79(7):443–4
Centers improve cancer control in Appalachia [news] Artz D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1791–2
The TELECOS project: the experience of the Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori of Milano. Galante E. **Rays** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):456–62 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Responsibilities and importance of tumor centers for interdisciplinary tumor therapy] Schlag P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Innovations in the work of surgical departments of oncology hospitals] Gusev LI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(6):19–22 **(Rus)**
[A preliminary report on penile cancer in the Instituto Oncológico Nacional from 1982 to 1990] Díaz J, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 May;17(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Soviet cancer treatment and research: an eyewitness report [news] Dickman S. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):177–8

HISTORY

The Maria Skłodowska-Curie Memorial Cancer Centre and Institute of Oncology in Warsaw. Kułakowski A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;17(6):559–60
[The protocol book I. An important contribution to the history of the German Cancer Society (1900–1907)] Ebert A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Mar;47(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Staffing standards: why not? A report from the ONS Administration Committee. Lamkin LR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(7):1241–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The relationship between facility structure and outcome in cancer of the prostate and uterine cervix. Diamond JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1085–7
The use of X-terminals as clinical workstations. London JW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Feb;15(1):3–9
Drew/Meharry/Morehouse Consortium Cancer Center: an approach to targeted research in minority institutions. Haynes MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;84(6):505–11
Symptom control in a regional cancer centre: an innovative outpatient approach. Farncombe ML. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):21–5
Cancer centres—their role in palliative care. MacDonald N. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Spring;8(1):38–42
Is it time yet to invest in an intraoperative radiation therapy facility? [editorial] Leffall LD Jr. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar; 49(3):139
Lung cancer clinic streamlines consultation [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jul;6(7):58
[Institutional aspects of planning in a comprehensive cancer center] Demaille A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78 Suppl 1:37s–40s **(Fre)**
[Recommendations for the structure and equipment of pediatric oncologic centers] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A program for quality assurance of computerized treatment planning systems. Breckenridge JC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Mar;17(1):29–34
Quality assurance in radiotherapy: physical and technical aspects. Mijnheer BJ. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Mar; 4(1):9–18 (12 ref.)
[Diagnosis of gastric cancer and the quality of the examination of non-hospitalized patients in the polyclinic of an oncological hospital] Boliukh BA. **Klin Khir** 1992; (5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical cancer patients and intensive care. Sculier JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2171–4

UTILIZATION

[Morbidity and results of 100 radical hysterectomies performed in an oncology center (letter)] Brölmann HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):940–1 **(Dut)**

CANCER CARE UNITS see **ONCOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

CANCER GENES see **ONCOGENES**

CANCER STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

CANCER SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY see **NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY**

CANDICIDIN

ANALYSIS

[Study of components of standard samples of polyene macrolide antibiotics by the methods of high performance liquid chromatography and SIEAP mass spectrometry] Mitrofanova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct; 36(10):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Stabilization of standard samples of levorin and nystatin with antioxidants] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDA

Torulopsis glabrata vertebral osteomyelitis. Owen PG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):370–3
Phagocytosis of Candida parapsilosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Peison B, et al. **N J Med** 1992 May;89(5):382
Invasive neonatal candidiasis: comparison of albicans and

parapsilosis infection. Faix RG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):88–93

CHEMISTRY

Structural study of a cell wall mannan–protein complex of the pathogenic yeast Candida glabrata IFO 0622 strain. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):662–9

Structural determination of D–mannans of pathogenic yeasts Candida stellatoidea type I strains: TIMM 0310 and ATCC 11006 compared to IFO 1397. Kobayashi H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 18;214(1):131–45

HSP 90, yeasts and Corynebacterium jeikeium. Matthews RC. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):273–83

Sterol composition of nystatin–resistant Candida maltosa mutants. Mikhailova NP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):148–52

Fatty acid analysis of different Candida species by capillary column gas–liquid chromatography. Mayatepek E, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):53–7

CLASSIFICATION

Assignment of Kluyveromyces cellobiovorus nomen nudum to Candida intermedia (Ciferri & Ashford) Langeron et Guerra. Martini A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Jan;61(1):57–60

Epidemiological typing methods for mycoses. Pfaller MA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S4–10 (79 ref.)

The use of molecular techniques for epidemiologic typing of Candida species. Pfaller MA. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1992; 4:43–63 (62 ref.)

Characteristics and identity of obligately aerobic spoilage yeasts from fish silage. Levin RE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;71(4):354–9

Clamped homogeneous electric field gel electrophoresis typing of Torulopsis glabrata isolates causing nosocomial infections. Khattak MN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2211–5

Candida zeylanoides: another opportunistic yeast. Levenson D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1689–92

The molecular analysis of synonymy among medically important yeasts within the genus Candida. Wickes BL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):901–7

Candida haemulonii from clinical specimens in the USA. Gargeya IB, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):335–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The in vitro activity of terconazole against yeasts: its topical long–acting therapeutic efficacy in experimental vaginal candidiasis in rats. Van Cutsem J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1200–6

Mode of action of anti–Candida drugs: focus on terconazole and other ergosterol biosynthesis inhibitors. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1193–9

Development of resistance in candida isolates from patients receiving prolonged antifungal therapy. Fan–Havard P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2302–5

Synthesis and antifungal activities of some new tetrahydro–2H–1,3,5–thiadiazine–2–thiones. Ertan M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1182–5

In vitro activity of phenyl–O,N,N–azoxycyanide towards Candida spp. and Torulopsis spp. Tullio V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 May;130(5):166–8

In vitro susceptibility of yeast isolates from the blood to fluconazole and amphotericin B. Dermoumi H. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):112–7

Saperconazole: in vitro and in vivo anticandidal activity. Fu KP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):174–8

Comparison of the in vitro antifungal activity of free and liposome–encapsulated amphotericin B. Anaissie E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):665–8

In vitro comparison of cilofungin alone and in combination with other antifungal agents against clinical isolates of Candida species. Smith KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):588–92

Sch 42137, a novel antifungal antibiotic from an Actinoplanes sp. Fermentation, isolation, structure and biological properties. Cooper R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):444–53

Antifungal and antiviral activities of benanomicins and their analogues. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1228–36

Effects of chlorhexidine diacetate on Candida albicans, C. glabrata and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hiom SJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;72(4):335–40

Antimicrobial properties of secretions from the metapleural glands of Myrmecia gulosa (the Australian bull ant). Veal DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):188–94

Development of multipurpose peroxisomes in Candida boidinii grown in oleic acid–methanol limited continuous cultures. Waterham HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):4057–63

Antifungal activity of two benzofuran–imidazoles in different experimental conditions. Bellotti MG, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):295–304

H1 histones contribute to candidacidal activities of human epidermal extract. Kashima M. **J Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):695–706

In vitro activity of nitroxoline against clinical isolates of Candida species. Hernández Molina JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):323–5

Effect of culture media on in vitro susceptibility testing of fluconazole against some yeasts. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):319–22

[Comparative study of two systems for the determination of the sensitivity of yeasts to antifungal agents] de Montclos M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro evaluation of the sensitivity to fluconazole of different species of yeasts isolated in pathology] Regli P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice and monitoring of the treatment of systemic mycoses. Value and limitations of in vitro tests] Eloy O, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):937–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The resistance behavior of yeast isolates from defined patient groups to 5–fluorocytosine] Weber S, et al. **Mycoses** 1991; 34 Suppl 1:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in the search for new compounds with potential anti–trichomonal and anti–fungal effects] Kotelko B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5–6):275–9 **(Pol)**

[Antifungal activity of nitroxoline (letter)] Hernández JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep; 9(7):439–40 **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of yeasts of the genus Candida to new antifungal agents] Hernández–Molina JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep;9(7):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Temperature induced changes in microsomal (Na+,K+)-ATPase and lipid composition of Candida kefyr. Singh B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991; 38(2):133–40

Valine inhibition of beta–isopropylmalate dehydrogenase takes part in the regulation of leucine biosynthesis in Candida maltosa. Bode R. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Aug;60(2):125–30

Extracellular protease from the antarctic yeast Candida humicola. Ray MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1918–23

A novel NADPH–dependent carbonyl reductase of Candida macedoniensis: purification and characterization. Kataoka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):469–74

High level expression of isocitrate lyase gene of n–alkane–utilizing yeast Candida tropicalis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oda K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(6):439–43

Purification and some properties of alcohol oxidase from alkane–grown Candida tropicalis. Dickinson FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):325–31

Squalene epoxidase as a target for the allylamines. Ryder NS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):774–7 (18 ref.)

Mg2+, Asp–, and Glu––effects in the processive and distributive DNA relaxation catalyzed by a eukaryotic topoisomerase. Der Garabedian PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9940–7

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of two lipase genes from Candida cylindracea. Longhi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):227–32

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of thiolases, beta–oxidation enzymes of an n–alkane–utilizable yeast, Candida tropicalis. Kamasawa N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):203–7

Primary structure and processing of the Candida tsukubaensis alpha–glucosidase. Homology with the rabbit intestinal sucrase–isomaltase complex and human lysosomal alpha–glucosidase. Kinsella BT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):657–64

Comparison of two cytochromes P–450 from Candida maltosa: primary structures, substrate specificities and effects of their expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae on the proliferation of the endoplasmic reticulum. Schunck WH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):336–45

Proteolytic activation of alpha,alpha–trehalose 6–phosphate synthase in Candida utilis. Vicente–Soler J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):157–61

Role of superoxide dismutase in the oxidation of N–alkanes by yeasts. Kujumdzieva–Savova AV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(3):263–8

Cloning and sequencing of the alcohol oxidase–encoding gene (AOD1) from the formaldehyde–producing asporogeneous methylotrophic yeast, Candida boidinii S2. Sakai Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):67–73

Molecular cloning of the Candida maltosa ADE1 gene. Sasnauskas K, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):161–4

Purification and characterization of an inducible L–lysine: 2–oxoglutarate 6–aminotransferase from Candida utilis. Hammer T, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):21–7

Presence of two transcribed malate synthase genes in an n–alkane–utilizing yeast, Candida tropicalis. Hikida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):909–14

The carboxyl–terminal tripeptide Ala–Lys–Ile is essential for targeting Candida tropicalis trifunctional enzyme to yeast peroxisomes. Aitchison JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23197–203

Circulating candida enolase in invasive candidiasis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1446–7

RNase P RNA in Candida glabrata mitochondria is transcribed with substrate tRNAs. Shu HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6221–6

Candidiasis visualised by proteinase–directed immunofluorescence. Rüchel R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):199–202

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of methylotrophic yeast Candida boidinii PLD1. Lahtchev K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Apr;61(3):185–94

Contrasting mutation rates in mitochondrial and nuclear genes of yeasts versus mammals. Clark–Walker GD. **Curr Genet** 1991 Aug;20(3):195–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of a Candida tsukubaensis alpha–glucosidase gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kinsella BT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul;20(1–2):45–52

Rolling circle replication of DNA in yeast mitochondria. Maleszka R, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3923–9

Disruption of the gene encoding the secreted acid protease (ACP) in the yeast Candida tropicalis. Sanglard D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):149–56

Cloning of Candida boidinii DNA fragments promoting autonomous replication of plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Janatová I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(3):176–80

A rapid and simple method for DNA preparation from Candida utilis. Križková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):406–7

Sequence of the gene encoding Candida tropicalis peroxisomal trifunctional enzyme. Aitchison JD, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):135–6

Sequences of two tandem genes regulated by carbon sources, one being essential for n–alkane assimilation in Candida maltosa. Hwang CW, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):61–9

Cloning system for Candida glabrata using elements from the metallothionein–IIa–encoding gene that confer autonomous replication. Mehra RK, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):119–24

Disruption analysis of metallothionein–encoding genes in Candida glabrata. Mehra RK, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1; 114(1):75–80

Cloning and sequence analysis of a Candida maltosa gene which confers resistance to cycloheximide. Sasnauskas K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):105–8

Characterization of a second alkane–inducible cytochrome P450–encoding gene, CYP52A2, from Candida tropicalis. Seghezzi W, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):51–60

Glucose–responsive and oleic acid–responsive elements in the gene encoding the peroxisomal trifunctional enzyme of Candida tropicalis. Sloots JA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30; 105(1):129–34

A zinc finger protein from Candida albicans is involved in sucrose utilization. Kelly R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):222–32

Transformation system for an asporogenous methylotrophic yeast, Candida boidinii: cloning of the orotidine–5'–phosphate decarboxylase gene (URA3), isolation of uracil auxotrophic mutants, and use of the mutants for integrative transformation. Sakai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7458–63

Directed mutagenesis in an asporogenous methylotrophic yeast: cloning, sequencing, and one–step gene disruption of the 3–isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene (LEU2) of Candida boidinii to derive doubly auxotrophic marker strains. Sakai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5988–93

Genetic dissimilarity of commensal strains of Candida spp. carried in different anatomical locations of the same healthy women. Soll DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1702–10

Electrophoretic karyotypes of clinically isolated yeasts of Candida albicans and C. glabrata. Asakura K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2531–8

Expression of a yeast metallothionein gene family is activated by a single metalloregulatory transcription factor. Zhou P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3766–75

O–ribosyl–phosphate purine as a constant modified nucleotide located at position 64 in cytoplasmic initiator tRNAs(Met) of yeasts. Glasser AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5199–203

Serine tRNA complementary to the nonuniversal serine codon CUG in Candida cylindracea: evolutionary implications. Yokogawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7408–11

Molecular cloning and analysis of autonomous replicating sequence of Candida maltosa. Sasnauskas K, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Apr;8(4):253–9

[Biochemical basis of varying nystatin resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida maltosa mutants] Ogorodnikova TE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Nov–Dec; 60(6):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Application of a metabolic balancing technique to the analysis of microbial fermentation data. de Hollander JA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):275–92

Bacteria accompanying clinical Candida isolates from respiratory secretions and the genitourinary tract. Rüchel R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):235–8

[Differentiation of intestinal candidial colonization from invasive candidiasis by measuring serum level of D–arabinitol in combination with oral administration of low

dose amphotericin B] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;39(8):895-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of invasive candidiasis by detection of mannan antigen by using the avidin-biotin enzyme immunoassay. Nakamura A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2363-7

Host defense system interactions with Candida. Greenfield RA. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(2):89-104 (171 ref.)

[The significance of Candida antigen detection in internal medicine and surgical patients] Knoke M, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent evaluation of a Candida hemagglutination test] Müller J. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism of late asthmatic response by Candida antigen inhalation using bronchoalveolar lavage] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The candida antigen titer by CAND-TEC in patients with pulmonary disease] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):844-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obtaining the allergens from yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida, producers of fodder protein, for hygienic standardization of the strains] Ermolaev AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Candida strains from neonates in a special care baby unit. Sharp AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):48-52

The effect of storage in liquid nitrogen on the isolation of oral yeasts in human saliva. Brambilla E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar;37(3):237-9

Fungal arthritis due to infection by Candida famata in a horse. Riley CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):65-6

Oral papillary plasmacytosis resembling candidosis without demonstrable fungus in lesional tissue. Grattan CE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar;17(2):112-6

Invasive infections due to Candida krusei: report of ten cases of fungemia that include three cases of endophthalmitis. McQuillen DP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):472-8

Yeast in blood cultures. Evaluation of factors influencing outcome. Bryce EA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3):233-7

Detection of Candida cell forms in Pap smears during pregnancy. Donders GG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):13-8

Strain delineation and epidemiology of Candida (Clavispora) lusitaniae. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):449-54

Evaluation of the Microring YT system for identifying clinical yeast isolates. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):775-7

Evolving pathogens in vulvovaginal candidiasis: implications for patient care. Horowitz BJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):248-55 (57 ref.)

Candida spp. and Clostridium difficile toxin-negative antibiotic-associated diarrhoea [letter] Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct;19(2):142-3

Oral Candida and Enterobacteriaceae in HIV-1 infection: correlation with clinical candidiasis and antimycotic therapy. Schmidt-Westhausen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):467-72

A five-year prospective study of septicaemia in hospitalized children in Hong Kong. Cheng AF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):295-303

Candida onychomycosis--an evaluation of the candida species as primary keratinolytic yeasts in nail disease. Qamar AG. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;42(6):140-3

Diagnostic potential of IgA coated Candida cells in mucous membrane candidiasis. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):105-12

Candida ciferrii: clinical and microbiological features of an emerging pathogen. de Gentile L, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar-Apr;34(3-4):125-8

Pathogenesis of postoperative candidosis: no detectable fungemia during reoperations after abdominal surgery. Rantala A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan-Feb;34(1-2):47-52

Candida species and Candida albicans morphotypes in erythematous candidiasis. Crockett DN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):559-63

[Renal and perirenal abscess and urinary tract obstruction caused by Torulopsis glabrata infection] Jemni M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida colonization in diseases of the oral mucosa: clinical observations] Hook B. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary-indicative significance of the content of microorganisms of the Candida genus in the water at sea beaches] Korchak GI. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On multiple-nutrient-limited growth of microorganisms, with special reference to dual limitation by carbon and nitrogen substrates. Egli T. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):225-34 (33 ref.)

Low- and high-affinity transport systems for citric acid in the yeast Candida utilis. Cássio F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3623-8

Fatty acid uptake in Candida tropicalis: induction of a saturable process. Trigatti BL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;70(1):76-80

Immunocytochemical localization of alkane-inducible cytochrome P-450 and its NADPH-dependent reductase in the yeast Candida maltosa. Vogel F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):285-91

The route of lysine breakdown in Candida tropicalis. Large PJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):209-13

Effect of external pH on acidification and excretion of ethanol intermediates by Candida utilis. Páca J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):485-92

Effect of external pH on ethanol oxidation by Candida utilis. Páca J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):478-84

Phenomenological theory of substrate-induced acidification with application to Candida utilis dissimilating ethanol. Votruba J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):133-9

Headspace flavour compounds produced by yeasts and lactobacilli during fermentation of preferments and bread doughs. Torner MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;15(1-2):145-52

Beta-oxidation of butyrate, the short-chain-length fatty acid, occurs in peroxisomes in the yeast Candida tropicalis. Kurihara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):783-7

Factors involved in the adherence of Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis to protein-adsorbed surfaces. An in vitro study using immobilized protein. Nikawa H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jun;118(3):139-45

In situ localization of cytochrome P-450, the first enzyme involved in aliphatic hydrocarbon degradation in the yeast Candida maltosa. Vogel F, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1-4):383-9

Physiological study on riboflavin production by hydrocarbon-utilizing Candida guilliermondii Wickerham. Ghanem KM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992; 147(3-4):283-7

PATHOGENICITY

Candida parapsilosis: epidemiology, pathogenicity, clinical manifestations, and antimicrobial susceptibility. Weems JJ Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):756-66 (170 ref.)

Vaginopathic and proteolytic Candida species in outpatients attending a gynaecology clinic. Agatensi L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):826-30

PHYSIOLOGY

[Approximation of time-profiles of pH alteration by cells of Candida tropicalis by means of reactions of hypothetical linear object with negative feed-back] Arzamastsev AA. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug;60(4):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Near-UV activation of yeast growth. Belenikina NS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jul;10(1-2):51-5

CANDIDA ALBICANS

Inhibition of macrophage phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by mannose and mannan. Felipe I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):919-24

Quantification of Candida albicans morphology in vaginal smears. Merson-Davies LA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):49-52

Opsonic effect of C-reactive protein on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of virulent and attenuated strains of Candida albicans by human neutrophils. Richardson MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):341-4

Prevalence of dermatophytosis in patients with diabetes. Lugo-Somolinos A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 26(3 Pt 2):408-10

Control of microbial contamination with commercially available cleaning solutions. Assery M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):275-7

Endotoxin suppresses matrix protein-induced upregulation of PMN candicidal activity: an effect reversed by low-dose TNF-alpha. Simms HH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May; 52(5):489-98

[The natural killer and fungicidal activity of the peripheral blood mononuclear cells in candidiasis] Golikova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural study on a phosphorylated mannotetraose obtained from the phosphomannan of Candida albicans NIH B-792 strain by acetolysis. Shibata N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):535-42

1H-NMR spectroscopy of manno-oligosaccharides of the beta-1,2-linked series released from the phosphopeptidomannan of Candida albicans VW-32 (serotype A). Faille C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1251-8

Sequential nuclear magnetic resonance assignment of beta-1,2-linked mannooligosaccharides isolated from the phosphomannan of the pathogenic yeast Candida albicans NIH B-792 strain. Shibata N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5680-6

Sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of D-mannans of Candida albicans NIH A-207 and NIH B-792 strains using concanavalin A and polyclonal rabbit anti-C. albicans antisera. Tojo M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 25;213:325-30

Subinhibitory concentration of octenidine and pirtenidine: influence on the lipid and sterol contents of Candida albicans. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(1):46-56

HSP 90, yeasts and Corynebacterium jeikeium. Matthews RC. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):273-83

Cell extracts of Candida albicans block adherence of the organisms to endothelial cells. Edwards JE Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3087-91

Candida albicans produces a cystatin-type cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Tsushima H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4807-10

Occurrence and biochemical characterization of GTP-binding proteins in Candida albicans. Nagata K, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(2):105-14

Candida cell wall mannan in the vagina and its association with the signs and symptoms of vaginal candidosis. Pike WJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):305-12

Biochemical and antigenic characterization of mannoprotein constituents released from yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Torosantucci A, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(6):361-72

Elongation factor 3 (EF-3) from Candida albicans shows both structural and functional similarity to EF-3 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colthurst DR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):1025-33

CLASSIFICATION

Contour-clamped homogeneous electric field gel electrophoresis as a powerful epidemiologic tool in yeast infections. Pittet D, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16; 91(3B):256S-263S

Epidemiology of Candida infection. III. A proposal for a new typing system for Candida albicans strains. Budak A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(5-6):379-85

Epidemiology of Candida infection. II. Application of biochemical methods for typing of Candida albicans strains. Budak A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 38(5-6):369-77

Epidemiology of Candida infection. I. Use of killer system for typing of Candida albicans strains. Budak A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(5-6):359-67

Use of rDNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms to differentiate strains of Candida albicans in women with vulvovaginal candidiasis. Stein GE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):459-64

Serotype prevalence of Candida albicans from blood culture isolates. Brawner DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):149-53

Quantitative microculture system with standardized inocula for strain typing, susceptibility testing, and other physiologic measurements with Candida albicans and other yeasts. Odds FC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2735-40

Non-identity and authentication of two major reference strains of Candida albicans. MacKenzie DW, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(4):255-61

[Enzymatic activities of Candida albicans strains from different locations] Bernhardt H, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The influence of morphological variation on Candida albicans adhesion to denture acrylic in vitro. Vasilas A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Aug;37(8):613-22

Reaction of Candida albicans cells of different morphology index with monoclonal antibodies specific for the hyphal form. Merson-Davies LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;35(6):321-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Fungal morphology after treatment with itraconazole as a single oral dose in experimental vaginal candidosis in rats. Jansen TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1552-7

Fluconazole susceptibility testing of Candida albicans: microtiter method that is independent of inoculum size, temperature, and time of reading [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 May;36(5):1170] Anaissie E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1641-6

In vitro studies of activities of some antifungal agents against Candida albicans ATCC 10231 by the turbidimetric method. Blanco MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):898-901

Fungicidal effect of amphotericin B in urine: in vitro study to assess feasibility of bladder washout for localization of site of candiduria. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1856-9

Effect of an arginine-glycine-aspartic acid-containing peptide on hematogenous candidal infections in rabbits. Klotz SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan; 36(1):132-6

Influence of albumin on itraconazole and ketoconazole antifungal activity: results of a dynamic in vitro study. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2053-6

In vitro activity of sertaconazole. Palacín C, et al.

Arzneimittelforschung 1992 May;42(5A):699–705
In vitro comparative study of the fungistatic and fungicidal activity of sertaconazole and other antifungals against Candida albicans. Palacin C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):711–4
Amphotericin B susceptibility testing of Candida species by flow cytometry. O'Gorman MR, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(8):743–7
Influence of amorolfine on the morphology of Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Müller J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184 Suppl 1:8–17
Stimulation of Candida albicans transition by human chorionic gonadotrophin and a bacterial protein. Caticha O, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(2):133–43
Effect of cilofungin on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human neutrophils. Richardson MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 11(1):22–6
Fungicidal effect of human lactoferrin against Candida albicans. Soukka T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):223–8
Influence of phenoxymethylpenicillin on the vaginal ecosystem. Sjöberg I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(1):42–6
Effect of supplementation of ergosterol on miconazole action in vivo and in vitro in Candida albicans. Mago N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):841–4
The lysine analog L-oxalysine is an inhibitor of RNA synthesis [published erratum appears in Int J Biochem 1992 Jun;24(6):I] Zheng H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):145–9
The postantifungal effect of 5-fluorocytosine on Candida albicans. Scalarone GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):129–36
Effects of chlorhexidine diacetate on Candida albicans, C. glabrata and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hiom SJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;72(4):335–40
The effects of three non-antibiotic, antimicrobial agents on the surface hydrophobicity of certain micro-organisms evaluated by different methods. Jones DS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):218–27
4-oxatetradecanoic acid is fungicidal for Cryptococcus neoformans and inhibits replication of human immunodeficiency virus I. Langner CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17159–69
Collaborative investigation of broth microdilution and semisolid agar dilution for in vitro susceptibility testing of Candida albicans. Shawar R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1976–81
The antimicrobial action of zinc ion/antioxidant combinations. McCarthy TJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):51–4
Chlorhexidine effects on membrane lipid domains of human buccal epithelial cells. Audus KL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1298–303
Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of dermatomucosal infections. 1: Screening of 38 plant extracts for anticandidal activity. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):277–83 (32 ref.)
Brefeldin A blocks an early stage of protein transport in Candida albicans. Arioka M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1253–62
Synergistic action of nikkomycin X/Z with azole antifungals on Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2155–61
Disseminated candidiasis due to amphotericin B-resistant Candida albicans. Conly J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):761–4
Liposomal hamycin: reduced toxicity and improved antifungal efficacy in vitro and in vivo. Mehta RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1003–6
Antimicrobial activity of sphingosines. Bibel DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):269–73
The effects of saperconazole on the morphology of Candida albicans, Pityrosporum ovale and Trichophyton rubrum in vitro. Jansen T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):293–303
Synergistic postantifungal effect of flucytosine and fluconazole on Candida albicans. Mikami Y, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(3):197–206
Mupirocin resistance [letter] [see comments] Thiers BH. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):56. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):625.
Flow cytometric assay for estimating fungicidal activity of amphotericin B in human serum. Martin E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(3):117–26
Protonation of ketoconazole in relation to fungistatic activity [letter] Beggs WH. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Oct;116(1):3–4
Resistance of Candida albicans to direct lethal miconazole action induced by low-level miconazole. Beggs WH. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):227–30
Polyene resistance in ergosterol producing strains of Candida albicans. Broughton MC, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):75–83
Kinetic study of antifungal activity of amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine and ketoconazole against clinical yeast isolates using liquid-phase turbidimetry. Dei-Cas E, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar–Apr;34(3–4):167–72
Glycosidic activities of Candida albicans after action of vegetable latex saps (natural antifungals) and isoconazole (synthetic antifungal). Giordani R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):67–73
In vitro activity of nitroxoline against clinical isolates of Candida species. Hernández Molina JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):323–5
Morphological changes of Candida albicans induced by saperconazole. Montès B, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):287–92
Intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human neutrophils is potentiated by exposure to combinations of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine. Richardson MD, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):201–4
Modification of responses of Candida albicans to cisplatin by membrane damaging antimycotic agents. Sarachek A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar–Apr;34(3–4):177–82
Turbidometric characterization of the postantifungal effect: comparative studies with amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine and miconazole on Candida albicans. Scalarone GM, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):297–302
In vitro comparative evaluations of the postantifungal effect: synergistic interaction between flucytosine and fluconazole against Candida albicans. Scalarone GM, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):405–10
[Advance of screening for anti-candida agents from Chinese herbal drugs] Ni MY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):443–4 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis and antifungal activity of chlorobenzyl benzylidene thiazolidinediones and substituted of imidazolidinediones] Goes AJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991; 49(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emulsion of amphotericin B in Intralipid 20%: in vitro and in vivo efficacy] Chavanet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resistance to fluconazole in hospitalized patients. Concordance between Candida albicans resistance in vitro and therapeutic failure (letter)] Dupouy-Camet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1341 **(Fre)**
[Interactions of fluconazole and phagocytic cells] Wildfeuer A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effect of combination of amphotericin B and flucytosine on Candida albicans by flow cytometry] Taguchi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 66(4):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Esophagitis caused by fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans: therapeutic failure and in vitro correlation (letter)] Dronda F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 27;99(5):199 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of growth conditions on the extracellular production of the aspartic proteinase by Candida albicans. Lam M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:265–7
Candida albicans acid proteinase: characterization and role in candidiasis. Ray TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:173–83 (43 ref.)
Application of a fluorogenic substrate in the assay of proteolytic activity and in the discovery of a potent inhibitor of Candida albicans aspartic proteinase. Capobianco JO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):96–102
Dimorphism-associated changes in plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase activity of Candida albicans. Kaur S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(5):412–5
Isolation, purification and kinetic characterization of plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase of Candida albicans. Gupta P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):907–15
Cytochrome P-450-dependent 14 alpha-sterol demethylase of Candida albicans and its interaction with azole antifungals. Hitchcock CA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):782–7 (66 ref.)
N3-haloacetyl derivatives of L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid: novel inactivators of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthase. Milewski S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23; 1115(3):225–9
Direct selection of galactokinase-negative mutants of Candida albicans using 2-deoxy-galactose. Gorman JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Mar;21(3):203–6
Cloning and characterization of the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase from Candida albicans. Monk BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6826–36
The Candida albicans myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase gene. Isolation and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Wiegand RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8591–8
Isoenzyme changes in Candida albicans during domestication. Lehmann PF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2623–5
Induction of secretory acid proteinase in Candida albicans. Banerjee A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2455–61
Detection of intracellular forms of secretory aspartic proteinase in Candida albicans. Homma M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):627–33
Crystallization of the exo(1,3)-beta-glucanase from Candida albicans. Cutfield S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5; 225(1):217–8
Purification and characterization of secretory proteinase of Candida albicans. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):637–41
Phospholipase production in morphological variants of Candida albicans. Lane T, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun; 34(5–6):217–20
Extraction and purification of a catalase from Candida albicans. Tosado-Acevedo R, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Aug;11(2):77–80
Purification and some properties of Candida albicans DNA polymerases. Jakab E, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991; 21(2–3):105–23
A secreted beta-glucan-branching enzyme from Candida albicans. Hartland RP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 22;246(1316):155–60
Candidiasis visualised by proteinase-directed immunofluorescence. Rüchel R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):199–202
The major exoglucanase from Candida albicans: a non-glycosylated secretory monomer related to its counterpart from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Luna-Arias JP, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Nov;7(8):833–41
Enzymatic production of alpha-aminoadipate-delta-semialdehyde and related compounds by lysine epsilon-dehydrogenase from Candida albicans. Hammer T, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992; 147(1–2):65–70

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of respiration-deficient mutants from the pathogenic yeast Candida albicans. Hatab MA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Apr; 61(3):207–19
Analysis of a novel elongation factor: EF-3. Colthurst DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):279S
Molecular genetic studies on the mode of action of azole antifungal agents. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):796–8 (10 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the ADP-ribosylation factor in Candida albicans. Denich KT, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):123–8
Cloning and sequence analysis of a rapamycin-binding protein-encoding gene (RBP1) from Candida albicans. Ferrara A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):125–7
Isolation, characterization, and sequencing of Candida albicans repetitive element 2. Lasker BA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):51–7
The isolation and characterization of a calmodulin-encoding gene (CMD1) from the dimorphic fungus Candida albicans. Saporito SM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):43–9
Repeated use of GAL1 for gene disruption in Candida albicans. Gorman JA, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):19–24
Gene isolation by complementation in Candida albicans and applications to physical and genetic mapping. Goshorn AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):876–84
Isolation from Candida albicans of a functional homolog of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae KRE1 gene, which is involved in cell wall beta-glucan synthesis. Boone C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6859–64
A temperature-regulated, retrotransposon-like element from Candida albicans. Chen JY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(17):5624–32
Genetics of the white-opaque transition in Candida albicans: demonstration of switching recessivity and mapping of switching genes. Chu WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2951–7
Dosage of the smallest chromosome affects both the yeast-hyphal transition and the white-opaque transition of Candida albicans WO-1. McEachern MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7436–42
Variations of Candida albicans electrophoretic karyotypes. Rustchenko-Bulgac EP. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6586–96
Isolation and characterization of a species-specific DNA fragment for detection of Candida albicans by polymerase chain reaction. Miyakawa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):894–900
Genetic similarity and maintenance of Candida albicans strains from a group of AIDS patients, demonstrated by DNA fingerprinting. Schmid J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):935–41
Electrophoretic karyotypes of clinically isolated yeasts of Candida albicans and C. glabrata. Asakura K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2531–8
Clonal variation of chromosome size derived from the rDNA cluster region in Candida albicans. Iwaguchi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1177–84
Transcription of the gene for a pepsinogen, PEP1, is regulated by white-opaque switching in Candida albicans. Morrow B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):2997–3005
A G-protein alpha subunit from asexual Candida albicans functions in the mating signal transduction pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and is regulated by the a1-alpha 2 repressor. Sadhu C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):1977–85
Isolation, characterization, and genetic analysis of monosomic, aneuploid mutants of Candida albicans. Barton RC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):171–7
Expression of chitin synthase genes during yeast and hyphal growth phases of Candida albicans. Chen-Wu JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):497–502
Both genes for EF-1 alpha in Candida albicans are translated. Sundstrom P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1703–6
Isolation and sequence analysis of the gene for translation elongation factor 3 from Candida albicans. Myers KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1705–10
Isolation and characterization of a species-specific DNA probe for Candida albicans. Oren I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7113–6
Isolation and sequence analysis of the gene encoding translation elongation factor 3 from Candida albicans. Di

Domenico BJ, et al. **Yeast** 1992 May;8(5):337–52
[Identification, cloning and characterization of the gene for the secretory aspartate protease of Candida albicans] Hube B, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:59–61 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of amphotericin B and fluconazole on the extracellular and intracellular growth of Candida albicans. van Etten EW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2275–81
An electron microscopy study of wall expansion during Candida albicans yeast and mycelial growth using concanavalin A–ferritin labelling of mannoproteins. Rico H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(2):111–4
Growth curves of Staphylococcus aureus, Candida albicans, and Moraxella osloensis in propofol and other media. Tessler M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):509–11
Chlamydospore–like cells of Candida albicans in the gastrointestinal tract of infected, immunocompromised mice. Cole GT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 37(8):637–46
Oral yeast flora of a population in an area of Tanzania bordering an AIDS endemic zone. Clayton YM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Dec;68(12):975–9
Microbial growth and endotoxin production in the intravenous anesthetic propofol. Arduino MJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;12(9):535–9
Candida albicans growth studies: a hypothesis for the pathogenesis of Candida infections in burns. Neely AN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):323–9
Expansion of the Candida albicans cell envelope in different morphological forms of the fungus. Merson–Davies LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):461–6
The relationship between cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and morphology in exponential phase Candida albicans. Cho T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992; 30(1):35–42
Fatal systemic candidiasis of gastrointestinal origin: an experimental model in mice compromised by anti–cancer treatment. Sandovsky–Losica H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(3):219–31
A parity–dependent immigration–birth–death–emigration process. Mehata KM, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 May; 109(2):177–99
Changes in cell envelope glycoproteins during germ–tube formation of Candida albicans. Broom MF, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(274):7–21
Velocity of Candida albicans invasion into host tissues. Bykov VL. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):293–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Candida arthritis: cellular immune responses of synovial fluid and peripheral blood lymphocytes to Candida albicans. Hermann E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):697–701
In vivo modulation of lymphokine–activated killer cell activity by cell wall components of Candida albicans. Scaringi L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):438–54
The effect of a mannose binding protein on macrophage interactions with Candida albicans. Kitz DJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;38(4):407–12
Crossreacting IgE antibodies to Pityrosporum ovale and Candida albicans in atopic children. Savolainen J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):469–74
The 40–kilodalton allergen of Candida albicans is an alcohol dehydrogenase: molecular cloning and immunological analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):675–81
Interaction and intracellular killing of Candida albicans blastospores by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes, monocytes and monocyte–derived macrophages in aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Thompson HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):316–21
In vitro effects of ethanol on the phagocytic and microbial killing activities of normal human monocytes and monocyte–derived macrophages. Zuiable A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(2):137–47
Stimulation of human B cells specific for Candida albicans for monoclonal antibody production. Davenport C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(6):335–43
Antigenic heterogeneity of strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans recognised by serum antibodies from patients with Crohn's disease. McKenzie H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):219–24
Stimulation of human neutrophil phagocytosis of Candida albicans by a beta–glucan synthase inhibitor, cilofungin. Richardson MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):299–303
Enhancement of MHC class II antigen expression by exposure to Candida albicans. Ashman RB. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):255–60
Candida antibodies in amniotic fluid. Mathai M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:353–5
Growth inhibition of Candida albicans by interleukin–2–activated splenocytes. Beno DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):853–63
Early differential molecular response of a macrophage cell line to yeast and hyphal forms of Candida albicans. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):832–7
Effect of in vivo administration of recombinant murine gamma interferon on in vitro lymphoproliferative responses following immunization with Candida albicans. Garner RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1927–35
Identification of Candida albicans antigens reactive with immunoglobulin E antibody of human sera. Ishiguro A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1550–7
Evidence for oligomannosyl residues containing both beta–1,2 and alpha–1,2 linkages as a serotype A–specific epitope(s) in mannans of Candida albicans. Kobayashi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2106–9
Effect of lectins on hepatic clearance and killing of Candida albicans by the isolated perfused mouse liver. Sawyer RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1041–6
Mapping of Candida albicans oligomannosidic epitopes by using monoclonal antibodies. Trinel PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3845–51
Lymphokine–activated killer cell regulation of T–cell–mediated immunity to Candida albicans. Wei S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3586–95
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (RJ5) against the immunodominant 41–kD antigen of Candida albicans. Shen HD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):142–8
Imaging of systemic Candida albicans infections with a radioiodinated monoclonal antibody: experimental study in the guinea pig. Poulain D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):677–86
An increased level of specific IgG4 antibodies against Candida albicans in patients with bronchial asthma. Tanizaki Y, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):343–8
Presence of human antibodies reacting with Candida albicans O–linked oligomannosides revealed by using an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and neoglycolipids. Hayette MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):411–7
Rapid clearance of Candida albicans mannan antigens by liver and spleen in contrast to prolonged circulation of Cryptococcus neoformans antigens. Kappe R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1665–9
Quantitative analysis of opsonophagocytosis and of killing of Candida albicans by human peripheral blood leukocytes by using flow cytometry. Martin E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2013–23
Enzyme immunoassays for invasive Candida infections: reactivity of somatic antigens of Candida albicans. Zöller L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1860–7
Anti–Candida resistance in the mouse brain and effect of intracerebral administration of interleukin 1. Mazzolla R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1799–804
Fungicidal activity of Candida albicans–induced murine lymphokine–activated killer cells against C. albicans hyphae in vitro. Scaringi L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2851–6
In vitro, Candida albicans releases the immune modulator adenosine and a second, high–molecular weight agent that blocks neutrophil killing. Smail EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3588–95
A comparison of specific IgG antibody levels to the cell wall mannan of Candida albicans in normal individuals and in patients with primary antibody deficiency. Faux JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):167–72
Improvements and important considerations of an ex vivo assay to study Candida albicans–splenic tissue interactions. Riesselman MH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15; 145(1–2):153–60
Cytokine–induced human multinucleated giant cells have enhanced candidacidal activity and oxidative capacity compared with macrophages. Enelow RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):664–8
Candida albicans stimulates endothelial cell eicosanoid production. Filler SG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 164(5):928–35
Neutrophil oxidative burst in response to blastoconidia and pseudohyphae of Candida albicans: augmentation by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and interferon–gamma. Roilides E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):668–73
Histochemical and immunochemical study of the fate of Candida albicans inside human neutrophil phagolysosomes. Marquis G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec;50(6):587–99
The 14th C. L. Oakley Lecture. Candida albicans HSP 90: link between protective and auto immunity. Matthews RC. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun;36(6):367–70 (50 ref.)
Evaluation of antibody–bearing liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of systemic candidiasis in a neutropenic murine model. Belay T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(6):419–21
Identification of germ tube cell wall antigens of Candida albicans. Casanova M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(4):269–72
Value of the Candida antigen assay in diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in burn patients. Kealey GP, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):285–8
Stimulation of phagocytic processes and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human neutrophils by cefmetazole. Rodriguez AB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(7):545–56
Low responsiveness to Candida antigens in kidney transplant recipients. Ausiello CM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct; 14(4):325–32
Serum–independent neutrophil chemotaxins in the yeast phase of Candida albicans. Brasch J, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):35–9
Monoclonal antibody–gold silver staining dot assay for the detection of antigenaemia in candidosis. Poulain D, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):221–6
A rapid Candida albicans hyphal–form growth inhibition assay: determination of myelomonocytic–mediated antifungal activity. Scaringi L, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar–Apr;34(3–4):119–23
Reaction of mononuclear cells from patients with bronchial asthma to Candida albicans. Miura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):1–12
Immune response to Candida before and 5 years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):378–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular typing of candida albicans isolated from oral lesions of HIV–infected individuals. Powderly WG, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):81–4
Candidal pancreatic abscesses: report of two cases and review. Keiser P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):884–8 (21 ref.)
Evaluation of Bactec high blood volume resin media. Marcelis L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(5):385–91
Candida albicans urocystitis in a cat. Fulton RB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):524–6
A new, sensitive polynucleotide probe for distinguishing Candida albicans strains and its use with a computer assisted archiving and pattern comparison system. Wilkinson BM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(2):123–31
Impaired clearance and organ localization of Candida albicans in obstructive jaundice. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;26(8):904–6; discussion 907
Improved detection of Candida albicans in a blood–culture model. Reeder JC, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(270):47–55
Long–term fungal cultures from sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Haase G, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct; 34(9–10):373–6
Use of coated latex particles for identification and localization of Candida albicans cell surface receptors and for detection of related circulating antigens and/or antibodies in patient sera and urine. Robert R, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989; 2:217–30
[Detection of Candida albicans infection by indirect immunofluorescence] Liu MZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):111–2, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment and secondary prophylaxis with fluconazole for oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV–positive patients. A mycological analysis of failures] Reynes J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microbiologic studies of mud for human pathogenic bacteria before and after balneologic use] Seefelder A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transhepatic intraportal administration of amphotericin B to a patient with multiple liver abscesses due to Candida albicans: with monitoring by fungal index as a parameter of Candida volume] Murayama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastrointestinal microflora in surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Buianov VM, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):47–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of ergosterol synthesis by sertaconazole in Candida albicans. Agut J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5A):718–20
Degradation of indulin by Candida albicans. Vasudevan N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):317–25
Mechanism of action of purpuromycin. Landini P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):935
Respiration deficiency in the pathogenic yeast, Candida albicans. Abuhatab MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):63S
Emerging role of lipids of Candida albicans, a pathogenic dimorphic yeast. Mishra P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):1–14 (120 ref.)
Fungal adherence to the vascular compartment: a critical step in the pathogenesis of disseminated candidiasis. Klotz SA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):340–7 (78 ref.)
Enhanced intraspecific protoplast fusion in yeast. Kavanagh K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):283–6
Vanadate–resistant mutants of Candida albicans show alterations in phosphate uptake. Mahanty SK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):163–6
Expression of the C3d–binding protein (CR2) from Candida albicans during experimental candidiasis as measured by lymphoblastogenesis. Fukayama M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):8–12
Biological activity of interleukin–2 bound to Candida albicans. Treseler CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):183–8
Binding sites for LH in Candida albicans: comparison with the mammalian corpus luteum LH receptor. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):177–90
A role for complement receptor–like molecules in iron acquisition by Candida albicans. Moors MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1643–51
Transport of acidic amino acids in Candida albicans. Gupta P, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(1):27–34
Adhesion of Candida albicans to epithelial cells effect of polyoxin D. Gottlieb S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Sep;

115(3):197-205
Factors involved in the adherence of Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis to protein-adsorbed surfaces. An in vitro study using immobilized protein. Nikawa H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jun;118(3):139-45
Clinical isolates of yeast produce a gliotoxin-like substance. Shah DT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Dec;116(3):203-8

PATHOGENICITY

Putative virulence factors of Candida albicans. Cutler JE. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:187-218 (198 ref.)
Effects of culture conditions on the in vitro infection of fibroblasts by Candida albicans. Merkel GJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb;38(2):135-42
Candida albicans as a promoter of oral mucosal neoplasia. O'Grady JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):783-6
Hydrophobic surface protein masking by the opportunistic fungal pathogen Candida albicans. Hazen KC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1499-508
Virulence and adhesive properties of serotypes A and B of Candida albicans isolated from paediatric burn patients. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun;36(6):428-36
Candida albicans adherence to endothelial cells. Mayer CL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):218-26
Use of 111In-labelling to follow tissue distribution of Candida albicans in mice. Kasi LP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Aug;12(8):741-8
[Pathogenicity of Candida albicans (see comments)] Rüchel R. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Aug;19(4):108-11 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Immun Infekt 1991 Aug;19(4):107. **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Candida albicans grown in glucose-free media contains serum-independent chemotactic activity. Brasch J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):1-3
Candida albicans hyphal form enhances tumor necrosis factor mRNA levels and protein secretion in murine ANA-1 macrophages. Blasi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun; 142(1):137-44
High-frequency switching in Candida albicans. Soll DR. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Apr;5(2):183-203 (133 ref.)
Influence of yeasts and of their constituents on nucleoside uptake in peritoneal murine macrophages. Busolo F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):5-9
Amino acid uptake as a function of differentiation in Candida albicans: studies of a non-germinative variant. Kaur S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):341-4
Evidence that Candida albicans binds via a unique adhesion system on phagocytic cells in the marginal zone of the mouse spleen. Kanbe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1972-8
Role of specific determinants in mannan of Candida albicans serotype A in adherence to human buccal epithelial cells. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2493-9
Dosage of the smallest chromosome affects both the yeast-hyphal transition and the white-opaque transition of Candida albicans WO-1. McEachern MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7436-42
Adherence of Candida albicans to tissues from mice with drug- or radiation-induced immunodeficiencies. Brawner DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):587-97
Evaluation of denture cleansers with and without enzymes against Candida albicans. Nakamoto K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):792-5
Protection against Candida albicans gastrointestinal colonization and dissemination by saccharides in experimental animals. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(271):95-105
A new minimal synthetic medium for germ-tube production in Candida albicans. Bruatto M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Dec;116(3):159-63
[Effect of various components of the fungal cell wall on adhesion of Candida albicans to the mouth mucosa epithelium in vitro] Macura AB, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(1-2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro studies on the microbicidal effectiveness of a xenon-based ultraviolet light device for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis connections. Kubey W, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(2):102-8
Effect of local ultraviolet irradiation on infections of mice with Candida albicans, Mycobacterium bovis BCG, and Schistosoma mansoni. Jeevan A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):59-64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct membrane-damaging effect of sertaconazole on Candida albicans as a mechanism of its fungicidal activity. Agut J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):721-4

CANDIDIASIS

Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Candida albicans in a healthy woman [letter] Kostick DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15;113(5):593-5
Fungal keratitis after radial keratotomy [letter] Maskin SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):369-70
Candidemia in a tertiary care hospital: epidemiology, risk factors, and predictors of mortality [see comments] Fraser VJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):414-21 (35 ref.) . Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):422-3.
Yeast perinephric abscess: report of a case and review. High KP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):128-33 (40 ref.)
Systemic candidal infections in neonates [letter] Meunier F. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):554
Fungal retinochoroiditis: a case report. Wiedemann P, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan-Mar;1(1):55
Torulopsis glabrata vertebral osteomyelitis. Owen PG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):370-3
Invasive neonatal candidiasis: comparison of albicans and parapsilosis infection. Faix RG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):88-93
Superficial fungal infections [published erratum appears in Pediatrician 1991;18(4):323] Hall JH Jr, et al. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(3):224-32 (26 ref.)
Candida and Malassezia as nursery pathogens. Stuart SM, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):19-23 (46 ref.)
[Fungal endocarditis after open-heart surgery. Report of 4 cases] Yu YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 29(7):417-8, 461-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Candida urinary tract infection with special reference to ascending pyelonephritis] Ohkawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):969-74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of Candida prosthetic endocarditis: an autopsy review] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Candida esophagitis in patients without predisposing factors (letter)] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):104 **(Spa)**
[Acute cholecystitis caused by Candida albicans (letter)] Cobo J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(2):119-20 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis based on serum D/L-arabinitol ratios using negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Roboz J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):281-6
Serotype prevalence of Candida albicans from blood culture isolates. Brawner DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):149-53
Flow cytometric assay for estimating fungicidal activity of amphotericin B in human serum. Martin E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(3):117-26
[Diagnostic value of enzymatic detection of serum mannose in invasive candidiasis] Quindós G. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glioblastoma, transforming growth factor-beta, and Candida meningitis: a potential link. Peterson PK, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):262-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Otitis media in children: to treat or not to treat [letter] Crook WG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 May;71(5):206-7
Oesophageal candidiasis after omeprazole therapy. Larner AJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun;33(6):860-1

COMPLICATIONS

Mixed invasive aspergillosis and candidiasis in a fatal case of leukemia. Fujita K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr; 33(2):191-4
Oesophageal candidiasis in people with primary HIV infection [letter; comment] Clotet B. **AIDS** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1034. Comment on: AIDS 1991 Jan;5(1):1-14.
Itraconazole versus ketaconazole in the treatment of oral and oesophageal candidosis in patients infected with HIV. Smith DE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov;5(11):1367-71
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to gastrointestinal Mycobacterium avium intracellulare or esophageal candidiasis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):224-9
The prevalence and clinical significance of intraamniotic infection with Candida species in women with preterm labor. Chaim W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(1):9-15 (39 ref.)
Candida albicans infection in solitary kidney presenting as anuria. Koçak T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):550
Esophageal candidiasis associated with acute infection due to human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Decker CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):791. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):872-5.
Colitis due to Candida albicans in a patient with AIDS [letter] Jayagopal S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):555
Gangrenous cholecystitis secondary to Candida tropicalis infection in a patient with leukemia [letter; comment] McGuire N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):367-8. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 May-Jun;12(3):483-9.
Negative chronotropic factor in patients with fungemia. Rosenfeld BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):327-31
Successful orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with refractory biliary candidiasis. Noack KB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1728-30
Chronic osteomyelitis as a consequence of systemic Candida albicans infection. Ashman RB, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69 (Pt 6):427-9
Cytomegalovirus and Candida esophagitis in patients with AIDS. Laine L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(6):605-9
Candidal oesophagitis in Cushing's syndrome. Raju AZ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):719-21
Laryngeal candidiasis: a cause of airway obstruction in the immunocompromised child. Fisher EW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):168-70
Saddle embolism complicating Candida parapsilosis aortic valve endocarditis: cure with aortic valve replacement and prompt extraction of multiple mycotic emboli [letter] Blinkhorn RJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):128-9
Thrush in the ducts? [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):853-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jul 15;155(2):131.
Candidosis of the prostate: a rare form of endomycosis. Golz R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep-Oct;34(9-10):381-4
Transient fungaemia due to Candida pelliculosa in a patient with AIDS. Salesa R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul-Aug; 34(7-8):327-9
Esophageal candidiasis as a cause of esophagobronchial fistulas. Henein SS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep; 91(9):406-7
Renal transplant artery rupture secondary to candida infection. Pluemecke G, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):98-101
Candida epiglottitis presenting as stridor in a child with HIV infection. Balsam D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(3):235-6
Syringomyelia associated with post-meningitic spinal arachnoiditis due to Candida tropicalis. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug;67(790):767-9
Esophageal candidiasis associated with acute infection due to human immunodeficiency virus: case report and review [see comments] Peña JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):872-5 (32 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):791.
Endocarditis caused by Candida parapsilosis. Senba M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):138-41
[Candida myocarditis and polymyositis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Rešl M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(9-10):800-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A diet for chronic fatigue caused by Candida albicans?] Berkhof I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 26; 135(43):2017-9 **(Dut)**
[Candida albicans onychomadesis. Neonatal contamination] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(3):213-5 **(Fre)**
[Candidiasis and AIDS in Yaounde] Lohoue Petmy J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(2):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary HIV infection with severe and unusual manifestations (letter)] Chaffanjon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 21;21(11):536 **(Fre)**
[Candida pustulosis in a HIV-seropositive heroin-addict (letter)] Gallais V, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11; 21(14):677-8 **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic Candida infection in pancreatic pseudocyst] Frommeyer L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;29(8):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia syndrome induced by Candida albicans] Miyagawa H, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Esophageal pathology in patients with the AIDS virus. Etiology and diagnosis] Varsky CG, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(2):67-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Candida parapsilosis esophagitis in HIV infected patient (letter)] Fernández Horcajuelo J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Dec;7(12):655-6 **(Spa)**
[Urologic obstructions due to fungal balls] Oliver Llinares F, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Oct;4(4):194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Meningitis caused by Candida albicans in a male patient infected by HIV and failure of treatment with amphotericin B] Salavert M, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Oct;6(8):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Candida cholangitis in a diabetic woman. Radin DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1029-30
Invasive candidiasis in infants: experience from Saudi Arabia. Adam KA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(3):271-5
Nipple pain, mastalgia and candidiasis in the lactating breast. Amir LH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov; 31(4):378-80
Serodiagnosis of candidiasis, aspergillosis, and cryptococcosis. de Repentigny L. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14 Suppl 1:S11-22 (144 ref.)
Quantification of Candida albicans morphology in vaginal smears. Merson-Davies LA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):49-52
Cerebral granulomatous candidiasis in a neonate [letter] Badhe PB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):638-9
Endoscopy to detect oral and oesophageal candidiasis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pennazio M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(6):324-7
Diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis based on serum D/L-arabinitol ratios using negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Roboz J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):281-6

Diagnosis of invasive candidiasis by detection of mannan antigen by using the avidin–biotin enzyme immunoassay. Nakamura A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2363–7

Enzyme immunoassays for invasive Candida infections: reactivity of somatic antigens of Candida albicans. Zöller L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1860–7

Evaluation of the Microring YT system for identifying clinical yeast isolates. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):775–7

The application of epitope mapping in the development of a new serological test for systemic candidosis. Matthews R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):73–9

Detection of acute and treated lesions of hepatosplenic candidiasis: comparison of dynamic contrast-enhanced CT and MR imaging. Semelka RC, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1992 May–Jun;2(3):341–5

Premature twins with skin lesions and gastric outlet obstruction [clinical conference] Dennery PA, et al.
J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):645–51

Diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis in hospitalized patients using the Cand–Tec latex agglutination assay. Sanchez ML, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jun;118(3):153–62

Circulating candida enolase in invasive candidiasis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1446–7

Pseudooutbreak of Candida guilliermondii fungemia in a neonatal intensive care unit. Yagupsky P, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Dec;10(12):928–32

A Candida antigen detection system for fungus infection in renal transplant patients. Kono K, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Aug;24(4):1554–5

Isolated invasive candidal prostatitis. Indudhara R, et al.
Urol Int 1992;48(3):362–4

Clinical significance of measurement of serum D-arabinitol levels in candiduria patients. Tokunaga S, et al.
Urol Int 1992;48(2):195–9

[Detection of Candida albicans infection by indirect immunofluorescence] Liu MZ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jun;7(2):111–2, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial infections on vascular prosthesis. Histological and microbiological analysis] Vinard E, et al.
Presse Med 1992 Feb 22;21(7):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral Torulopsis glabrata pneumonia] Gueteau N, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1991;47(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida infections in intensive care patients] Füssle R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Nov;26(7):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of Candida antigen detection in internal medicine and surgical patients] Knoke M, et al.
Mycoses 1991;34 Suppl 1:73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal candidiasis. The clinical and endoscopic aspects] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary infections of the thoraco–abdominal wall. Diagnostic imaging and interventional ultrasonography] Blasi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):662–4 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of serological and biochemical diagnosis of candidemia] Inagaki M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 66(3):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serological antigen detection tests for candidemia] Maesaki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of intestinal candidial colonization from invasive candidiasis by measuring serum level of D–arabinitol in combination with oral administration of low dose amphotericin B] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;39(8):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AIDS in otolaryngology] Krzywdzińska M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1991;45(5):359–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic algorithm in neonatal infections] Popescu V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):5–23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The characteristics of the clinical manifestations and the prognosis of the outcome in suppurative meningitis in infants in the first 2 years of life] Mazurina NA, et al.
Pediatriia 1991;(8):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of mycotic infections in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Solov'eva TN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1991;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Candidal meningoencephalitis diagnosed as tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Vasylyk VU, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(3–4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Standardized immunoenzyme analysis for detection of IgG antibodies against Candida albicans in systemic candidiasis] Carceller A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr; 10(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial candidemia in a non–oncologic patient (letter)] Salinas F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar; 10(3):180–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Itraconazole versus ketaconazole in the treatment of oral and oesophageal candidosis in patients infected with HIV. Smith DE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov;5(11):1367–71

Liposomal amphotericin B: an effective, nontoxic preparation for the treatment of urinary tract infections caused by Candida albicans. Ralph ED, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(2):118–22

Treatment of endogenous fungal endophthalmitis with systemic fluconazole with or without vitrectomy [letter] Laatikainen L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15; 113(2):205–7

Anomalous effect of subconjunctival miconazole on Candida albicans keratitis in rabbits. O'Day DM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov 15;112(5):562–6

Use of collagen shields containing amphotericin B in the treatment of experimental Candida albicans–induced keratomycosis in rabbits. Pleyer U, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Mar 15;113(3):303–8

Fluconazole compared with ketoconazole for the treatment of Candida esophagitis in AIDS. A randomized trial. Laine L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):655–60

Fluconazole: a position statement by the Society of Infectious Diseases Pharmacists. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun; 26(6):809–11

Fluconazole therapy in a child with Candida tropicalis fungemia [letter] Santeiro ML, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):840–1

Comparison of SCH 39304, fluconazole, and ketoconazole for treatment of systemic infections in mice. Cacciapuoti A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):64–7

Fungicidal effect of amphotericin B in urine: in vitro study to assess feasibility of bladder washout for localization of site of candiduria. Fong IW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Sep;35(9):1856–9

Synergy between cilofungin and amphotericin B in a murine model of candidiasis. Hanson LH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Jul;35(7):1334–7

Effects of immunoglobulin G and low–dose amphotericin B on Candida albicans infections in burned mice. Neely AN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):643–6

Efficacy of cilofungin therapy administered by continuous intravenous infusion for experimental disseminated candidiasis in rabbits. Rouse MS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Jan;36(1):56–8

Interactions of amphotericin B and SCH 39304 in the treatment of experimental murine candidiasis: lack of antagonism of a polyene–azole combination. Sugar AM.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Aug;35(8):1669–71

Treatment of murine invasive candidiasis with amphotericin B and cilofungin: evidence for enhanced activity with combination therapy. Sugar AM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Oct;35(10):2128–30

Antifungal effects of the nonlinear pharmacokinetics of cilofungin, a 1,3–beta–glucan synthetase inhibitor, during continuous and intermittent intravenous infusions in treatment of experimental disseminated candidiasis. Walsh TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul; 35(7):1321–8

Antifungal activity of HWA–138 and amphotericin B in experimental systemic candidiasis. Wasan KM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Oct;35(10):2046–8

Fluconazole in neonatal disseminated candidiasis [letter] Wiest DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):1002

Fluconazole in the treatment of hepatosplenic candidiasis. Flannery MT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):406–8

Combined rhegmatogenous–traction retinal detachment following successful treatment of Candida chorioretinitis [letter] Pesin SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 110(8):1051–2

Retention of amphotericin–B therapeutic efficacy at half doses by synergistic activation of phagocytes. Cornaglia–Ferraris P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(4):327–9

Antifungal activity of fumaric acid in mice infected with Candida albicans. Akao M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1991 Nov;39(11):3077–8

Triazole antifungals. V. Synthesis and antifungal activities of some amides related to
3–acylamino–2–aryl–1–triazolyl–2–butanol. Tanaka T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Mar;40(3):661–5

Candida albicans purulent pericarditis treated successfully without surgical drainage. Karp R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):953–4

Current strategies for treating invasive candidiasis: emphasis on infections in nonneutropenic patients. Edwards JE Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S106–13 (72 ref.)

Should all patients with candidemia be treated with antifungal agents? [editorial; comment] Edwards JE Jr.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):422–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):414–21.

Successful treatment of posttraumatic candidal myocarditis and pseudoaneurysm [letter] Hernandez JE, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 May;14(5):1159–60

Treatment of candidemia in critically ill surgical patients with intravenous fluconazole. Nolla–Salas J, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Apr;14(4):952–4

Fluconazole treatment of catheter–related right–sided endocarditis caused by Candida albicans and associated with endophthalmitis and folliculitis. Venditti M, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Feb;14(2):422–6

Experimental antifungal chemotherapy in granulocytopenic animal models of disseminated candidiasis: approaches to understanding investigational antifungal compounds for patients with neoplastic diseases. Walsh TJ, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S139–47 (59 ref.)

Successful treatment of recurrent hepatic Candida infection with fluconazole after chemotherapy for acute leukemia: a case report. Propst T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan; 70(1):55–8

Ketoconazole hepatotoxicity in a patient treated for environmental illness and systemic candidiasis. Brusko CS, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1321–5 (16 ref.)

Efficacy of oral fluconazole in the treatment of AIDS associated oesophageal candidiasis. De Wit S, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Jun;10(6):503–5

Comparison of the efficacy of cilofungin, fluconazole and amphotericin B in the treatment of systemic Candida albicans infection in the neutropenic mouse. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):168–70

Treatment of murine candidosis and cryptococcosis with a unilamellar liposomal amphotericin B formulation (AmBisome). Adler–Moore JP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:63–71

Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of dermatomucosal infections. 1: Screening of 38 plant extracts for anticandidal activity. Cáceres A, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1991 Jul;33(3):277–83 (32 ref.)

Fluconazole and Candida krusei infections [letter] Bignardi GE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):326–7

Disseminated candidiasis due to amphotericin B–resistant Candida albicans. Conly J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):761–4

Fluconazole failure in the treatment of invasive mycoses. Evans TG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1232–5

Liposomal hamycin: reduced toxicity and improved antifungal efficacy in vitro and in vivo. Mehta RT, et al.
J Infect Dis 1991 Nov;164(5):1003–6

Synthesis, stability, and biological evaluation of water–soluble prodrugs of a new echinocandin lipopeptide. Discovery of a potential clinical agent for the treatment of systemic candidiasis and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP). Balkovec JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan; 35(1):194–8

Fluconazole: a new option in the treatment of Candida mucositis and esophageal candidiasis. Garber GE.
J Otolaryngol 1992 Apr;21(2):92–4 (17 ref.)

Itraconazole therapy for disseminated candidiasis in a very low birthweight neonate. Bhandari V, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Aug;28(4):323–4

Oral itraconazole therapy for disseminated candidiasis in low birth weight infants [letter] Bhandari V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):330

Favorable outcome with ketoconazole in Candida septic arthritis [letter] Pizarro S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):328

Fluconazole treatment in Torulopsis glabrata upper urinary tract infection causing ureteral obstruction. Corbella X, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1116–7

Study of suppressive effect of intravenous fluconazole on endogenous Candida endophthalmitis in rabbits. Isobe Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(1):23–7

Treatment of hepatic candidosis with liposomal amphotericin B in patient with acute leukaemia [letter] [see comments] Hudson J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1534–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):374.

Liposomal amphotericin B [letter] Vincent M, et al.
Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):374–5

Treatment of candida epididymo–orchitis with oral fluconazole [letter] Gordon DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):744

Fluconazole and Candida krusei fungemia [letter; comment] Persons DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1315 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1274–7.

Attenuation of amphotericin–B nephrotoxicity in the candidiasis rat model. Luke DR, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):139–44

Treatment of neonatal Candida albicans septicemia with itraconazole [letter] van den Anker JN.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Aug;11(8):684–5

Liposomal amphotericin–B (AmBisome) for treatment of disseminated fungal infections in two infants of very low birth weight. Lackner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1259–61

Can intracatheter retention of antifungal agents cure fungal peritonitis? Two cases successfully treated without catheter removal. Tsai TJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):355–6

Safety and efficacy of fluconazole treatment for Candida oesophagitis in AIDS. Gil A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):548–52

Intravitreal corticosteroids in the treatment of exogenous fungal endophthalmitis. Coats ML, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(1):46–51

[Protective effect of glycyrrhizine in mice with systemic Candida albicans infection and its mechanism] Guo N.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1991 Oct; 13(5):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Emulsion of amphotericin B in Intralipid 20%: in vitro and in vivo efficacy] Chavanet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to fluconazole in hospitalized patients. Concordance between Candida albicans resistance in vitro and therapeutic failure (letter)] Dupouy–Camet J, et al.
Presse Med 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1341 **(Fre)**

[Endogenous candida endophthalmitis: a new therapy] Mistlberger A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the therapy of Candida esophagitis in HIV–1–infected patients with fluconazole or amphotericin B and flucytosine] Brockmeyer NH, et al.
Mycoses 1991;34 Suppl 1:83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluconazole in the therapy of candidiasis in intensive care] Niccolai I, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15–31;139(1–2):17–26

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination effects between KW-2228 and antibiotics against systemic infections in normal and neutropenic mice] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary candidiasis treated with amphotericin B inhalation] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic intraportal administration of amphotericin B to a patient with multiple liver abscesses due to Candida albicans: with monitoring by fungal index as a parameter of Candida volume] Murayama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histoautoradiographic characteristics of candidiasis pneumonia in combination drug therapy] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of fluconazole treatment of candidal endophthalmitis in two heroin addicts (letter)] Carnevali Ruiz D, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):153-4 **(Spa)**

[Candida endophthalmitis. Is fluconazole treatment adequate? (letter)] Hidalgo FI, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):57-9 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of esophageal candidiasis with fluconazole in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Comparative study of 2 therapeutic schemes] Gil A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25;98(16):612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Surgical trauma, Candida infection, and serum proteolytic activity. Miller RG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):263-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of Candida infection. III. A proposal for a new typing system for Candida albicans strains. Budak A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(5-6):379-85

Epidemiology of Candida infection. II. Application of biochemical methods for typing of Candida albicans strains. Budak A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 38(5-6):369-77

Epidemiology of Candida infection. I. Use of killer system for typing of Candida albicans strains. Budak A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(5-6):359-67

Candida species: emerging hospital bloodstream pathogens [editorial] Wenzel RP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;12(9):523-4

Candida infections in AIDS patients [editorial] Odds FC. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):157-60

Period prevalence of allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis in a regional hospital outpatient population in Ireland 1985-88. Donnelly SC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 160(9):288-90

A prospective safety study of femoral vein versus nonfemoral vein catheterization in patients with burns. Murr MM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):576-8

Strain delineation and epidemiology of Candida (Clavispora) lusitaniae. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):449-54

Prevalence of esophageal Candida colonization in a Danish population: special reference to esophageal symptoms, benign esophageal disorders, and pulmonary disease. Andersen LI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):389-92

[Main epidemiological characteristics of esophageal candidiasis in AIDS (Bordeaux, France 1985-1990. Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine (GECSA) (letter)] Morlat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21-28; 20(44):2265 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

AIDS presenting as Candida albicans meningitis: a case report [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS 1991 Dec;5(12):following 1547] Bruinsma-Adams IK. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1268-9

Fungemia with Torulopsis glabrata after endoscopic biliary stent replacement. Stuart D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):883-5

Acalculous candida cholecystitis: a complication of critical surgical illness. Hiatt JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec; 57(12):825-9 (27 ref.)

Chronic systemic candidiasis in acute leukemia. Blade J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):240-4

Fungal keratitis associated with contact lens wear after penetrating keratoplasty. Kremer I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;23(9):342-5

Candida infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Verfaillie C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep; 8(3):177-84

Fungal adherence to the vascular compartment: a critical step in the pathogenesis of disseminated candidiasis. Klotz SA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):340-7 (78 ref.)

Systemic candidal infections associated with use of peripheral venous catheters in neonates: a 9-year experience. Leibovitz E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):485-91

Candidemia in immunocompromised patients. Meunier F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S120-5

Septic pulmonary emboli after prolonged use of central venous catheter for parenteral nutrition. Case report. Shiba E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):59-61

Candida laryngotracheitis: a complication of combined steroid and antibiotic usage in croup. Burton DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Mar;23(2):171-5

Disseminated candidiasis, Candida arthritis, and unilateral skin lesions. Marcus J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):295-7

Candida albicans growth studies: a hypothesis for the pathogenesis of Candida infections in burns. Neely AN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):323-9

Acute fungal thyroiditis in a patient with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Fernandez JF, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec; 230(6):539-41

Fatal systemic candidiasis of gastrointestinal origin: an experimental model in mice compromised by anti-cancer treatment. Sandovsky-Losica H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(3):219-31

Oesophageal candidosis in patients on high-dose inhaled steroids [letter] Sievert W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1551-2

Quantitative blood cultures in candidemia. Telenti A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1120-3

Pathogenesis of postoperative candidosis: no detectable fungemia during reoperations after abdominal surgery. Rantala A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan-Feb;34(1-2):47-52

Tunneled central venous catheter complications and the iatrogenic superior vena cava syndrome. Presant CA. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):43-4 (9 ref.)

Torulopsis glabrata peritonitis in a chronic hemodialyzed patient [letter] Dhedin N, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):246

Electron microscopic studies of endotracheal tubes used in neonates: do microbes adhere to the polymer? Poisson DM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):1019-27 (27 ref.)

Candidal endophthalmitis after lithotripsy of renal calculi. Greenwald BD, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):773-4

[Isolated Candida albicans meningitis after treatment of B lymphoma] Damay M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 49(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida albicans arthritis during induction treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Touraine RL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):791-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections after bone marrow transplantation in childhood] Ludwig S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;60(4-5):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatosplenic candidiasis in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Miyazaki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;65(7):794-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare cases of prostatitis caused by invasion of Trichomonas vaginalis with Candida albicans] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5-6):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophageal candidiasis in patients with hemoblastosis] Barantsevich EP, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Invasive mycoses in liver transplantation (published erratum appears in Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Oct;9(8):454)] Romanyk J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection of an axillo-femoral vascular prosthesis by Candida albicans (letter)] Solera J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):119 **(Spa)**

[Disseminated candidiasis with pulmonary involvement (letter)] Candela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):299 **(Spa)**

[Disseminated candidiasis in intravenous drug addicts (brown heroin) (letter)] Carretero Hernández G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):159-60 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic resistance to Candida albicans infection is conferred by cells derived from the bone marrow [letter] Ashman RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):947-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity of patients with recurrent or refractory vulvovaginal moniliasis. Fong IW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):887-90

Candida arthritis: cellular immune responses of synovial fluid and peripheral blood lymphocytes to Candida albicans. Hermann E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):697-701

Enhancement of MHC class II antigen expression by exposure to Candida albicans. Ashman RB. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):255-60

Th1 and Th2 cytokine secretion patterns in murine candidiasis: association of Th1 responses with acquired resistance. Romani L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4647-54

Inefficiency of in vivo candidacidal mechanisms in experimental subcutaneous infections with Candida albicans in mice. Sohnle PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3940-2

Retrospective evaluation of two latex agglutination tests for detection of circulating antigens during invasive candidosis. Herent P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2158-64

Neutralizing antibody to interleukin 4 induces systemic protection and T helper type 1-associated immunity in murine candidiasis. Romani L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):19-25

Anti-Candida resistance in the mouse brain and effect of intracerebral administration of interleukin 1. Mazzolla R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1799-804

Fungicidal activity of Candida albicans-induced murine lymphokine-activated killer cells against C. albicans hyphae in vitro. Scaringi L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2851-6

Adherence of Candida albicans to tissues from mice with drug- or radiation-induced immunodeficiencies. Brawner DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):587-97

Acquired immunity to systemic candidiasis in immunodeficient mice. Cantorna MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):936-43

Differential effects of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in acute, systemic murine candidosis. Coker LA 3d, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar;51(3):305-6

Host defense system interactions with Candida. Greenfield RA. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(2):89-104 (171 ref.)

Impaired clearance and organ localization of Candida albicans in obstructive jaundice. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;26(8):904-6; discussion 907

Value of the Candida antigen assay in diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in burn patients. Kealey GP, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):285-8

Elimination of Candida albicans from kidneys of mice during short-term systemic infections. Baghian A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):400-5

Augmentation of host resistance to Candida albicans infection in ascites tumor-bearing mice. Okawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(5):517-21

Monoclonal antibody-gold silver staining dot assay for the detection of antigenaemia in candidosis. Poulain D, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May-Jun;34(5-6):221-6

Mannan antigenemia during invasive candidiasis caused by Candida tropicalis. McNeill MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):493-6

Immune response to Candida before and 5 years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):378-9

[The functional activity of T-lymphocytes in candidiasis] Sardyko NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):66-70 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of 18F-labeled fluconazole in rabbits with candidal infections studied with positron emission tomography. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1351-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Contour-clamped homogeneous electric field gel electrophoresis as a powerful epidemiologic tool in yeast infections. Pittet D, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16; 91(3B):256S-263S

Streptococcus viridans-induced crystalline keratopathy and fungal keratitis [letter] Kaufmann JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15;114(1):97-9

Diagnostic factors for postoperative candidosis in abdominal surgery. Rantala A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(4):323-8

Putative virulence factors of Candida albicans. Cutler JE. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:187-218 (198 ref.)

Candida tropicalis endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;75(9):565

Chlamydospore-like cells of Candida albicans in the gastrointestinal tract of infected, immunocompromised mice. Cole GT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 37(8):637-46

Candidal pancreatic abscesses: report of two cases and review. Keiser P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):884-8 (21 ref.)

Invasive infections due to Candida krusei: report of ten cases of fungemia that include three cases of endophthalmitis. McQuillen DP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):472-8

Epidemiological typing methods for mycoses. Pfaller MA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S4-10 (79 ref.)

Candida parapsilosis: epidemiology, pathogenicity, clinical manifestations, and antimicrobial susceptibility. Weems JJ Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):756-66 (170 ref.)

The use of molecular techniques for epidemiologic typing of Candida species. Pfaller MA. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1992; 4:43-63 (62 ref.)

Yeast in blood cultures. Evaluation of factors influencing outcome. Bryce EA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3):233-7

Cimetidine therapy and duodenal candidiasis: role in healing process. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 11(1):21-2

Candida haemulonii from clinical specimens in the USA. Gargeya IB, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):335-8

Protection against Candida albicans gastrointestinal colonization and dissemination by saccharides in experimental animals. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(271):95-105

Clinical isolates of yeast produce a gliotoxin-like substance. Shah DT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Dec;116(3):203-8

Candida ciferrii: clinical and microbiological features of an emerging pathogen. de Gentile L, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar-Apr;34(3-4):125-8

Increase in Candida krusei infection among patients with bone marrow transplantation and neutropenia treated prophylactically with fluconazole [see comments] Wingard JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1274-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1315.

Candidiasis visualised by proteinase-directed immunofluorescence. Rüchel R, et al.

Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1991; 419(3):199–202

[Renal and perirenal abscess and urinary tract obstruction caused by Torulopsis glabrata infection] Jemni M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic activities of Candida albicans strains from different locations] Bernhardt H, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The resistance behavior of yeast isolates from defined patient groups to 5–fluorocytosine] Weber S, et al. **Mycoses** 1991; 34 Suppl 1:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary candidiasis] Ohkawa M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;83(6):812–4 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Endotoxin promotes synergistic lethality during concurrent Escherichia coli and Candida albicans infection. Burd RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):537–42

PATHOLOGY

Laparoscopic–guided biopsy for diagnosis of hepatic candidiasis. Phillips EH, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):33–8

Differential effects of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in acute, systemic murine candidosis. Coker LA 3d, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar;51(3):305–6

The deleterious effect of macrophage colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) on the pathology of experimental candidiasis in mice. Hume DA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):95–8

[Mucosal candidiasis] Veselská A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 1;130(18–19):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Candida infection after aortic valve replacement—a case report with special reference to the literature] Krakor R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Feb;47(2):52–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems for discussion in the development of candidal granulomas in the liver] Bykov VL. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(6):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal candidiasis in AIDS. Clinical, endoscopic, and histopathologic analysis of 19 cases] Rodríguez Hernández H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr–Jun;43(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arg–Gly–Asp (RGD) peptides alter hepatic killing of Candida albicans in the isolated perfused mouse liver model. Sawyer RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):213–8

[Pathogenicity of Candida albicans (see comments)] Rüchel R. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Aug;19(4):108–11 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Immun Infekt 1991 Aug;19(4):107. **(Ger)**

[The functional activity of the macrophages in experimental intestinal dysbacteriosis in rats] Zaitseva LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of fluconazole and amphotericin B for prevention and treatment of experimental Candida endocarditis. Witt MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2481–5

Candida infection with and without nystatin prophylaxis. A 11–year experience with patients with burn injury. Desai MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb;127(2):159–62

Autoantibody to heat–shock protein 90 can mediate protection against systemic candidosis. Matthews RC, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):20–4

Macrophage stimulation activity of antimicrobial N,N–dimethylaminoethyl paramylon. Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):101–5

Effect of pine seed shell extract on microbial and viral infection. Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):13–6

Oral ketoconazole prophylaxis for Candida infections during induction therapy for acute leukaemia in adults: more bacteraemias. Palmblad J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 231(4):363–70

Protective effect of human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (hG–CSF) on Candida infections in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Polak–Wyss A. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar–Apr;34(3–4):109–18

Prophylactic fluconazole and Candida krusei infection [letter] Casasnovas RO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26; 326(13):891–2; discussion 892–3

Prophylactic fluconazole and Candida krusei infection [letter] Schuler U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26;326(13):892; discussion 892–3

Prophylactic fluconazole and Candida krusei infections [letter] Tam JY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26; 326(13):891; discussion 892–3

[Secondary prevention of esophageal candidiasis with fluconazole in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Lavilla Uriol P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraluminal renal metastasis from colon cancer simulating a fungus ball. Lowe LH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(4):226–7

[Double–contrast esophagography in the diagnosis of esophagitis due to Candida. A study on HIV–seropositive patients] Diotallevi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of systemic Candida albicans infections with a radioiodinated monoclonal antibody: experimental study in the guinea pig. Poulain D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):677–86

SURGERY

Acalculous Candida cholecystitis. Gips M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):251–2

[Surgical treatment of Candida endocarditis involving mitral valve—a case report] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Noninvasive medical management of fungus ball uropathy in a premature infant. Alkalay AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):330–2

Can proctological procedures resolve perianal pruritus and mycosis? A prospective study of 23 cases. Pirone E, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Feb;7(1):18–20

Evaluation of antibody–bearing liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of systemic candidiasis in a neutropenic murine model. Belay T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(6):419–21

Nonsurgical treatment of Candida endocarditis [letter; comment] Faix RG. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):665–6 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Sep;119(3):472–7.

Resolution of fungal peritonitis after early catheter removal without amphotericin B therapy [letter] Fleischman H, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):162

[A case of Candida albicans endocarditis with impaired lung function] Yamamoto W, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocarditis caused by Candida parapsilosis after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Medico–surgical treatment] Macedo A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Nov–Dec; 4(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Outbreak of Candida bloodstream infections associated with retrograde medication administration in a neonatal intensive care unit. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 120(3):455–61

Fungal peritonitis in children treated with peritoneal dialysis and gastrostomy feeding. Murugasu B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):620–1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Neonatal renal candidal bezoar. Rehan VK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):63–4

Clinical quiz. Obstructive fungal pyelonephritis. Nolte S. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):119–20

Liver candidiasis. The various sonographic patterns in the immunocompromised child. Grünebaum M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):497–500

[Postoperative gallbladder and systemic candidiasis] Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar;81(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Fungal arthritis due to infection by Candida famata in a horse. Riley CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):65–6

Candida albicans urocystitis in a cat. Fulton RB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):524–6

CANDIDIASIS, CHRONIC MUCOCUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

[Polyglandular autoimmune type I syndrome with hypoparathyroidism, chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis and intestinal malabsorption] Hayashida CY, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy and chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Proto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(7–8):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The natural killer and fungicidal activity of the peripheral blood mononuclear cells in candidiasis] Golikova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Widespread Candida folliculitis in a nontoxic patient. Ross EV, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Apr;49(4):241–3

[Clinical manifestations of HIV infection in children] Simovan'ian EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):79–81 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of the therapeutic efficacy and safety of the new antimycotic sertaconazole in the treatment of superficial mycoses caused by Candida albicans. Umbert P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):757–60

Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome: management with chronic oral ketoconazole therapy. Hazen PG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):58–9

[Practical treatments of suppurative skin mycoses and allergic skin mycoses due to Candida] Munteanu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fungal infection as a cause of skin disease in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia: cutaneous candidosis. al–Sogair SM, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):429–31

ETIOLOGY

[Dermatoses in the diaper area] Traupe H. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug;43(8):523–33 **(Ger)**

NURSING

Neuroscience patients: under attack by fungi. Grant JS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Aug;23(4):241–6 (15 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Erythema multiforme and dermatitis seborrhoides infantum as concomitant id–reactions to widespread candidosis in a suckling. Korting HC, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct; 34(9–10):415–7

CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

Oral candidiasis. Peterson DE. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Aug; 8(3):513–27 (75 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral candidiasis in HIV infection: pseudomembranous and erythematous candidiasis show similar rates of progression to AIDS. Dodd CL, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov;5(11):1339–43

Progression to AIDS in HIV–infected homosexual and bisexual men with hairy leukoplakia and oral candidiasis. Katz MH, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):95–100

Progression to AIDS in HIV–infected patients with oral candidiasis or hairy leukoplakia [letter] Sabin CA, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):750–1

Candida krusei sepsis in HIV infection [letter] Stellbrink HJ, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):746–8

Determination of salivary anticandidal activities in healthy adults and patients with AIDS: a pilot study. Pollock JJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):610–8

Oral candidal infection and denture stomatitis: a comprehensive review [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Mar;123(3):preceding 24] [see comments] Iacopino AM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;123(1):46–51 (55 ref.). Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Mar;123(3):22.

Genetic similarity and maintenance of Candida albicans strains from a group of AIDS patients, demonstrated by DNA fingerprinting. Schmid J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):935–41

HIV–associated oral lesions; immunologic, virologic and salivary parameters. Barr CE, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Aug;21(7):295–8

Oral Candida and Enterobacteriaceae in HIV–1 infection: correlation with clinical candidiasis and antimycotic therapy. Schmidt–Westhausen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):467–72

Correlation of subclinical candidal colonization of the dorsal tongue surface with the Walter Reed staging scheme for patients infected with HIV–1. Hamilton JN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):47–51

Host factors associated with HIV–related oral candidiasis. A review. McCarthy GM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):181–6 (54 ref.)

Oral mycoses in HIV infection. Samaranayake LP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):171–80 (97 ref.)

Correlation of oral disease with the Walter Reed staging scheme for HIV–1–seropositive patients. Thompson SH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar; 73(3):289–92

[Candida colonization in diseases of the oral mucosa: clinical observations] Hook B. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of oral candidiasis as a predictive marker of tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection] Nieto García A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy to detect oral and oesophageal candidiasis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pennazio M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(6):324-7

Diagnosing and managing oral candidiasis. Allen CM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;123(1):77-8, 81-2

Diagnostic potential of IgA coated Candida cells in mucous membrane candidiasis. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):105-12

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of Trichomonas infection complicated by mycosis of the oral cavity] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5-6):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3 patients with HIV infection: diagnosis delayed by ignorance and inexperience] Berglund O. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1068-9 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gentian violet, ketoconazole and nystatin in oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis in Zairian AIDS patients. Nyst MJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar;72(1):45-52

Fluconazole in the treatment of mycotic oropharyngeal stomatitis and esophagitis in neutropenic cancer patients. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):343-5

Management of oral candidosis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Feb 19;28(4):13-5 (14 ref.)

Emergence of Candida krusei infections after therapy of oropharyngeal candidiasis with fluconazole [letter] Akova M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul; 10(7):598-9

Fluconazole prophylaxis of recurrent oral candidiasis in HIV-positive patients. Just-Nübling G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):917-21

Fluconazole resistance in AIDS patients [letter] Willocks L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):937-9

Fluconazole resistant candida in AIDS [letter; comment] Smith D, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):345-6. Comment on: J Infect 1991 Mar;22(2):201-4. Comment on: J Infect 1991 Mar;22(2):204-5.

Assessment of antimicrobial treatment of denture stomatitis using an in vivo replica model system: therapeutic efficacy of an oral rinse. Lal K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan; 67(1):72-7

Antifungal chemotherapy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy Working Party. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):648-51 (40 ref.)

Nizoral and stomatitis cocktails may not mix. Franklin MG. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(8):1417

Oral candidosis. Clinical, historical, and therapeutic features of 100 cases. Fotos PG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):41-9

[Antifungal varnish in the treatment of denture stomatitis] Carlino P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Mar;20(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluconazole in therapy of candidiasis of the oropharyngeal space in patients with HIV infection. Results of an open multicenter study of assessing the effectiveness and tolerance of fluconazole] Tschechne B, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15;86(10):508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar-free nystatin mixture should be used in the treatment of oral candidiasis] Wahlin YB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 29;89(18):1556 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

The association of clinical conditions and serologic tests with CD4+ lymphocyte counts in HIV-infected subjects without AIDS. Lifson AR, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1209-15

Oral Candida albicans in bone marrow transplant patients given chlorhexidine rinses: occurrence and susceptibilities to the agent. Thurmond JM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Sep;72(3):291-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Host factors associated with HIV-related oral candidiasis. A review. McCarthy GM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):181-6 (54 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular typing of candida albicans isolated from oral lesions of HIV-infected individuals. Powderly WG, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):81-4

Development of resistance in candida isolates from patients receiving prolonged antifungal therapy. Fan-Havard P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2302-5

Oral papillary plasmacytosis resembling candidosis without demonstrable fungus in lesional tissue. Grattan CE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar;17(2):112-6

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis following bone marrow transplantation. Hyatt DS, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan; 24(1):67-71

Velocity of Candida albicans invasion into host tissues. Bykov VL. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):293-6

Candida species and Candida albicans morphotypes in erythematous candidiasis. Crockett DN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):559-63

[The resistance behavior of yeast isolates from defined patient groups to 5-fluorocytosine] Weber S, et al. **Mycoses** 1991; 34 Suppl 1:77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic and ultrastructural studies of oral mucosa with Candida infection. Nagai Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):171-5

[Histopathological analysis of 44 cases with oral candidiasis] Wang BY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(6):333-5, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thrush can be prevented in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of 100-mg oral fluconazole daily. Stevens DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2458-64

In vivo antifungal efficacy of salivary histidine-rich polypeptides: preliminary findings in a denture stomatitis model system. Santarpia RP 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):693-9

[A clinical study on allicin in the prevention of thrush in newborn infants] Zhang RS. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 12(1):28-9, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[Treatment and secondary prophylaxis with fluconazole for oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-positive patients. A mycological analysis of failures] Reynes J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

Fungal vulvovaginitis. Maccato ML, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):849-52 (19 ref.)

Vulvovaginal candidosis. Kinghorn GR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28 Suppl A:59-66 (28 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Predicting the occurrence of antibiotic-induced candidal vaginitis (AICV). Bluestein D, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Sep;11(3):319-26

Recurrent vulvovaginitis resulting from Candida species was the heavy dietary use of "artificial sweeteners" [letter] Strathman I. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):572

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Candida cell forms in Pap smears during pregnancy. Donders GG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):13-8

High vaginal swab(HVS), routine microscopy and culture sensitivity in diabetic and non diabetic, a comparative retrospective study of five years. Rahman T, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Aug;45(8):212-4

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for the identification of Candida species in vaginal discharge. Reed BD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):375-80

Candida cell wall mannan in the vagina and its association with the signs and symptoms of vaginal candidosis. Pike WJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):305-12

Diagnostic potential of IgA coated Candida cells in mucous membrane candidiasis. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):105-12

[The coagglutination reaction (CoA)--a rapid test for the diagnosis of vaginal candidiasis] Kantardzhiev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reliability of the CandidaSure Test in the diagnosis of mycotic vaginal inflammations] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):38-40 **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fungal morphology after treatment with itraconazole as a single oral dose in experimental vaginal candidosis in rats. Jansen TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1552-7

Vulvovaginitis: the role of patient compliance in treatment success. Nixon SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1207-9

The in vitro activity of terconazole against yeasts: its topical long-acting therapeutic efficacy in experimental vaginal candidiasis in rats. Van Cutsem J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1200-6

Is there a role for fluconazole in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis? Patel HS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):350-3 (23 ref.)

Oral ketoconazole and miconazole vaginal pessary treatment for vaginal candidosis. Sharma JB, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):276-8

Over the counter treatment for candidiasis [editorial] Mitchell S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1648

Fluconazole and itraconazole for vulvo-vaginal candidosis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Jan 22;28(2):7-8 (10 ref.)

Vulvovaginal candidiasis refractory to treatment with fluconazole. Arilla MC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Mar 23;44(1):77-80

Phase II trial: an evaluation of oral saperconazole in acute vaginal candidosis: a comparison of three dosage schedules. De Beule K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):231-6

Treatment of vaginal candidosis: a comparative study of the efficacy and acceptability of itraconazole and clotrimazole. Tobin JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):36-8

Itraconazole versus placebo in the management of vaginal candidiasis. Silva-Cruz A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):229-32

Treatment of bacterial vaginosis [editorial] Larsson PG. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):239-47

A true cure for vaginal candidiasis? [letter] Cucchiarella MA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;79(3):189

Itraconazole in the treatment of acute vaginal candidosis. Roongpisuthipong A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan; 75(1):30-4

Terconazole and miconazole cream for treating vulvovaginal candidiasis. A comparison. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):561-7

Antifungal agents vs. boric acid for treating chronic mycotic vulvovaginitis. Jovanovic R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug; 36(8):593-7

Single dose treatment of vaginal candidosis: randomised comparison of amorolfine (50 mg and 100 mg) and clotrimazole (500 mg) in patients with vulvovaginal candidosis. del Palacio A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan-Feb; 34(1-2):85-91

Comparison of topical fungicides in women suffering from vulvovaginitis. Varga A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(3):133-5

[Comparison of methods of treatment in mycotic vulvovaginitis] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr; 57(2):69-70 **(Cze)**

[Use of a local antibiotic combination in the treatment of mycotic vaginitis and mixed vaginitis] Bruhat MA. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary clinical study of the use of itraconazole in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis] Baraggino E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):601-4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of vaginitis. Kent HL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1168-76

[High incidence of vaginal candidiasis in HTLV-I carrier pregnant women] Ohba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):742-4 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of Trichomonas vaginitis and candidiasis in various cities of the Upper Silesian region] Derylo A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5-6):209-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and treatment of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Sobel JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S148-53 (47 ref.)

Oral sex and recurrent vaginal candidiasis [letter] White DJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):199

Influence of phenoxymethylpenicillin on the vaginal ecosystem. Sjöberg I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(1):42-6

Recurrent vulvovaginal candidosis [editorial] White DJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):235-9 (61 ref.)

Risk factors for Candida vulvovaginitis. Reed BD. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Aug;47(8):551-60 (113 ref.)

[Chronic recurrent vaginal candidosis] Mendling W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):967-70 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic factors influencing susceptibility to recurrent candidal vaginitis. Witkin SS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;34(3):662-8 (25 ref.)

[Some new aspects of vaginal candidosis in the female] Mendling W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 10; 86(13):659-65 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The natural killer and fungicidal activity of the peripheral blood mononuclear cells in candidiasis] Golikova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic vulvovaginitis: a broad overview. Horowitz BJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1188-92 (36 ref.)

Use of rDNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms to differentiate strains of Candida albicans in women with vulvovaginal candidiasis. Stein GE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):459-64

Vaginopathic and proteolytic Candida species in outpatients attending a gynaecology clinic. Agatensi L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):826-30

Evolving pathogens in vulvovaginal candidiasis: implications for patient care. Horowitz BJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):248-55 (57 ref.)

Recurrent vaginal candidiasis. Results of a cohort study of sexual transmission and intestinal reservoir. Spinillo A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):343-7

Velocity of Candida albicans invasion into host tissues. Bykov VL. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):293-6

[The resistance behavior of yeast isolates from defined patient groups to 5-fluorocytosine] Weber S, et al. **Mycoses** 1991; 34 Suppl 1:77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lactobacillus prophylaxis for Candida vaginitis [editorial; comment] Drutz DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1; 116(5):419-20. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):353-7.

Ingestion of yogurt containing Lactobacillus acidophilus as prophylaxis for candidal vaginitis [see comments] Hilton E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):353-7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):419-20.

The value of treating the sexual partners of women with recurrent vaginal candidiasis with ketoconazole. Fong IW. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):174-6

TRANSMISSION

Oral sex and recurrent vulvo-vaginal candidiasis [letter] Markos AR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):61-2

CANDY

Assessment of the cariogenic potential of fruit fingers, muesli bars and jelly beans. Chandler NP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Apr;37(2):118-20

Caries-risk-reducing effects of xylitol-containing chewing gum and tablets in confectionery workers in Finland. Masalin K. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Mar;9(1):3-10

Candy cigarettes: do they encourage children's smoking? Klein JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):27-31

[The rate of carbohydrate elimination from the oral cavity after the intake of sweets and the effect of different hygienic measures] Redinova TL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An epidemiological study of the influence of sweets intake and toothbrushing on dental caries among children in Japan. Akizawa Y, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990; 4(4):242-50

Confusing labeling of food products [letter] Sheehan RK, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Dec;91(12):553-4

ANALYSIS

Determination of total non-sulphonated aromatic amines in soft drinks and hard candies by reduction and derivatization followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lancaster FE, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Mar-Apr; 9(2):171-82

POISONING

Epidemic hysteria masquerading as food poisoning. Dhar NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):557-60

CANES

Contralateral v ipsilateral cane use. Effects on muscles crossing the knee joint. Vargo MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):170-6

Management of apraxic gait in a stroke patient. Jantra P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):95-7

STANDARDS

[A cane with a sliding-prevention device] Gerasimov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):47-9 **(Rus)**

CANINE HERPESVIRUS see **CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Glycoprotein-specific immune response in canine herpesvirus infection. Xuan X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3-4):359-65

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effect of cannabidiol hydroxy-quinone, an oxidative product of cannabidiol, on the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes of mice. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jul;14(7):421-7

Cannabielsoin as a new metabolite of cannabidiol in mammals. Yamamoto I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):541-6

BLOOD

Assay of plasma cannabidiol by capillary gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectroscopy following high-dose repeated daily oral administration in humans. Consroe P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov; 40(3):517-22

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cannabidiol by the rat. Samara E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct-Dec; 16(4):305-13

Comparative metabolism of cannabidiol in dog, rat and man. Harvey DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov; 40(3):523-32

Cannabielsoin as a new metabolite of cannabidiol in mammals. Yamamoto I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):541-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of marijuana components (THC and CBD) on human mononuclear cell cytokine secretion in vitro. Watzl B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:63-70

Potentiation of the inductive effect of phenobarbital on cytochrome P450 mRNAs by cannabidiol. Deutsch DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2048-53

Marijuana components stimulate human peripheral blood mononuclear cell secretion of interferon-gamma and suppress interleukin-1 alpha in vitro. Watzl B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(8):1091-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled clinical trial of cannabidiol in Huntington's disease. Consroe P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):701-8

CANNABINOIDS

Pharmacological, chemical, biochemical and behavioral research on cannabis and the cannabinoids. International conference, Kolympari, Crete, July 8-11, 1990. Issue dedicated to Professor Raphael Mechoulam. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):457-708

What have we learned from nicotine, cocaine, and marijuana about addiction? Jones RT. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:109-22 (56 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Flashback following use of cannabis--a review] Fischer J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Nov;59(11):437-46 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Some experiences in assays for abused drugs by means of mass-selective detector. Susnjar B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):465-6

Cannabinoid acids analysis. Lercker G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):367-78

BLOOD

Screening for cannabinoids in blood using EMIT: concentrations of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in relation to EMIT results. Gjerde H. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul-Aug; 50(1):121-4

Chronic marijuana smoke exposure in the rhesus monkey. I. Plasma cannabinoid and blood carboxyhemoglobin concentrations and clinical chemistry parameters. Slikker W Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;17(2):321-34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of ether and related analogues of delta 8-, delta 9-, and delta 9,11-tetrahydrocannabinol. Compton DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3310-6

CHEMISTRY

Self-induced nonequivalence in the 1H-NMR spectra of the (+)- and (-)-isomers of a cannabinoid ketone intermediate. Hui RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov; 40(3):491-6

Solid state 2H-NMR as a method for determining the orientation of cannabinoid analogs in membranes. Yang DP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):553-7

ECONOMICS

Crack: new directions in drug research. Part 1. Differences between the marijuana economy and the cocaine/crack economy. Hamid A. **Int J Addict** 1991 Aug;26(8):825-36

From Ganja to crack: Caribbean participation in the underground economy in Brooklyn, 1976-1986. Part 2. Establishment of the cocaine (and crack) economy. Hamid A. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jul;26(7):729-38

METABOLISM

Amphipathic interactions of cannabinoids with membranes. A comparison between delta 8-THC and its O-methyl analog using differential scanning calorimetry, X-ray diffraction and solid state 2H-NMR. Yang DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):25-36

Neuronal localization of cannabinoid receptors and second messengers in mutant mouse cerebellum. Herkenham M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):301-10

In vitro metabolism of the equatorial C11-methyl isomer of hexahydrocannabinol in several mammalian species. Harvey DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):714-6

Genetic and physical mapping of the human cannabinoid receptor gene to chromosome 6q14-q15. Hoehe MR, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):880-5

Comparative in vitro metabolism of the cannabinoids. Harvey DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):533-40

Small angle x-ray diffraction studies on the topography of cannabinoids in synaptic plasma membranes. Mavromoustakos T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):547-52

A method for the structural determination of cannabichromene metabolites by mass spectrometry. Harvey DJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Apr; 4(4):135-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of stereospecific cannabinoids on the immune system. Zimmerman AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:71-80 (37 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of spermatogenesis in mice following chronic exposure to cannabinoids. Patra PB, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):151-6

Opioid and cannabinoid receptor inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in brain. Childers SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:33-51

Inhibitory effects of certain enantiomeric cannabinoids in the mouse vas deferens and the myenteric plexus preparation of guinea-pig small intestine. Pertwee RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):980-4

Cannabinoid-induced antinociception is mediated by a spinal alpha 2-noradrenergic mechanism. Lichtman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):309-14

Synthetic nonpsychotropic cannabinoids with potent antiinflammatory, analgesic, and leukocyte antiadhesion activities. Burstein SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21; 35(17):3135-41

Pharmacological profile of a series of bicyclic cannabinoid analogs: classification as cannabimimetic agents. Compton DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):201-9

Antinociceptive activity of intrathecally administered cannabinoids alone, and in combination with morphine, in mice. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):10-8

Modeling the cannabinoid receptor: a three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity analysis. Thomas BF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):656-65

Combined use of solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, small-angle x-ray diffraction, and differential scanning calorimetry in studies of cannabinoid: membrane interactions. Makriyannis A, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 112:106-28 (32 ref.)

G-protein mediation of cannabinoid-induced phospholipase activation. Audette CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):559-63

Behavioral, biochemical, and molecular modeling evaluations of cannabinoid analogs. Martin BR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):471-8

Cannabinoids inhibit fertilization in sea urchins by reducing the fertilizing capacity of sperm. Schuel H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):609-15

Cannabinoids: the separation of central from peripheral effects on a structural basis. Evans FJ. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(7):S60-7 (70 ref.)

Cannabinoids inhibit N-type calcium channels in neuroblastoma-glioma cells. Mackie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3825-9

Interaction of cannabinoids with pentobarbital in rats. Coldwell BB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Jul; 29(1):59-69

POISONING

Unusual poisoning in a dog [letter; comment] Godwin RL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335-6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 4;130(14):307.

Unusual poisoning in a dog [letter] [see comments] Valentine J. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):307. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335-6.

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

From Ganja to crack: Caribbean participation in the underground economy in Brooklyn, 1976-1986. Part 2. Establishment of the cocaine (and crack) economy. Hamid A. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jul;26(7):729-38

Crack: new directions in drug research. Part 1. Differences between the marijuana economy and the cocaine/crack economy. Hamid A. **Int J Addict** 1991 Aug;26(8):825-36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Marijuana as medicine. Caswell A. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):497-8

TOXICITY

The human toxicity of marijuana. Nahas G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):495-7 (35 ref.)

Early changes in the development of dopaminergic neurotransmission after maternal exposure to cannabinoids. Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):469-74

Effects of cannabis and tobacco on the enzymes of alcohol

metabolism in the rat. Marselos M, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(1):31–7

URINE

Urinary cannabinoid analysis: comparison of four immunoassays with gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Altunkaya D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(1):15–22

Comparison of Abbott fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA) and Roche radioimmunoassay for the analyses of cannabinoids in urine specimens. Budgett WT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):632–5

[Urinary excretion of cannabis metabolites] Kielland KB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CANNABINOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A rational search for the separation of psychoactivity and analgesia in cannabinoids. Reggio PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):479–86

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS
MARIJUANA ABUSE
MARIJUANA SMOKING

Drug delinquency and drug-related deaths in the Federal Republic of Germany and Western Europe. Staak M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):273–83

Middle cerebral artery velocity during upright posture after marijuana smoking. Mathew RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):173–8

Esophageal obstruction and mediastinitis: a hard pill to swallow for drug smugglers. Johnson JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov;57(11):723–6

Medical use of marijuana [letter] Bennett SS. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):269

Medical use of marijuana [letter] Schwartz RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):268–9

Cannabis psychosis following bhang ingestion. Chaudry HR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1075–81

Effects of long-term treatment with naltrexone on hepatic enzyme activity. Pini LA, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(2):161–74

From Ganja to crack: Caribbean participation in the underground economy in Brooklyn, 1976–1986. Part 1. Establishment of the marijuana economy. Hamid A. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jun;26(6):615–28

Cannabis and cerebral hemispheres: a chrononeuropsychological study. Leòn-Carriòn J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Apr;57(3–4):251–7

Clinical use of dronabinol [letter; comment] Plasse TF. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):2079–80. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Jul;9(7):1314–9.

Predicting continued use of marijuana among adolescents: the relative influence of drug-specific and social context factors. Bailey SL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Mar; 33(1):51–65

A narcotic foreign body in the throat. Somjee S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):774–5

PHS cancels availability of medicinal marijuana [news] Bowersox J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):475–6

Edmond decourtive and the first thesis on hashish: a historical note and translation. Siegel RK, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jan–Mar;23(1):85–6

Marijuana as medicine. Caswell A. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):497–8

First identification of drugs in Egyptian mummies. Balabanova S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug; 79(8):358

Effects of pre- and perinatal exposure to hashish extracts on the ontogeny of brain dopaminergic neurons. Rodriguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):713–23

Pharmacological, chemical, biochemical and behavioral research on cannabis and the cannabinoids. International conference, Kolympari, Crete, July 8–11, 1990. Issue dedicated to Professor Raphael Mechoulam. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):457–708

Marijuana's interaction with brain reward systems: update 1991. Gardner EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):571–80 (116 ref.)

A random walk through a cannabis field. Mechoulam R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):461–4 (25 ref.)

Neurotoxicology of cannabis and THC: a review of chronic exposure studies in animals. Scallet AC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):671–6 (56 ref.)

Influence of marihuana on cellular structures and biochemical activities. Tahir SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):617–23 (55 ref.)

Neurobiology of marijuana abuse. Abood ME, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 May;13(5):201–6 (38 ref.)

[Immunologic reaction and ventilatory function in hemp-processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Mar;43(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Cannabinoid acids analysis. Lercker G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):367–78

GC/MS assay of the marijuana carboxy metabolite: urine interference with the dimethyl derivative [letter] Joern WA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):207

Marijuana and tobacco smoke gas–phase cytotoxins. Huber GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov; 40(3):629–36

Analysis and pharmacotoxicity of feruloyltyramine as a new constituent and p-coumaroyltyramine in Cannabis sativa L. Yamamoto I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov; 40(3):465–9

CANNABIS ABUSE see MARIJUANA ABUSE

CANNABIS SMOKING see MARIJUANA SMOKING

CANNIBALISM

Speculations concerning the physiological significance of central oxytocin in maternal behavior. McCarthy MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:70–82 (79 ref.)

Selectivity in paternal and infanticidal responses by male mice: effects of relatedness, location, and previous sexual partners. Elwood RW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Sep; 56(2):129–47

Chemical basis of pupal cannibalism in a caterpillar (Utetheisa ornatrix). Bogner F, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15; 48(1):97–102

A simple model of cannibalism. Cushing JM. **Math Biosci** 1991 Nov;107(1):47–71

PSYCHOLOGY

Individual variation in the neural timing of infanticide and parental behavior in male house mice. Perrigo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):287–96

Maintenance and decline of the suppression of infanticide in mother rats. Peters LC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug; 50(2):451–6

CANNULATION see CATHETERIZATION

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM

PHARMACOLOGY

Topical canrenoic acid. Quantification of the antiandrogenic activity in the hamster flank organ. Noto G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;30(11):810–3

[Effect of potassium canrenoate on serum magnesium levels after extracorporeal circulation] Tsuji K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Potassium canrenoate and the combination of potassium canrenoate–butizide in the therapy of light to moderate arterial hypertension] Morabito S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jul; 141(7):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Ototoxic effect of potassium canrenoate on the guinea pig cochlea. Komune S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(4):719–27

CANRENONE

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Canrenone formation via general-base-catalyzed elimination of 7 alpha-(methylthio)spironolactone S-oxide. Cashman JR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):109–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of canrenone on RRM-sucrose hypertension in WKY. Preuss HG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):917–23

CANTHAXANTHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determination of several retinoids, carotenoids and E vitamers by high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to plasma and tissues of rats fed a diet rich in either beta-carotene or canthaxanthin. Van Vliet T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):179–86

Reduction of murine cutaneous UVB-induced tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes by dietary canthaxanthin. Rybski JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov;97(5):892–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative accumulations of labelled carotenoids (14C-astaxanthin, 3H-canthaxanthin and 3H-zeaxanthin) and their metabolic conversions in mature female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Guillou A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):61–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of canthaxanthin on JB/MS melanoma growth during retroviral pathogenesis induced by LP-BM5 murine leukemia virus. Huang DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 288:279–86

Astaxanthin and canthaxanthin are potent antioxidants in a membrane model. Palozza P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):291–5

Inhibitory effects of canthaxanthin on in vitro growth of murine tumor cells. Huang DS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):209–13

Canthaxanthin and excess vitamin A alter alpha-tocopherol, carotenoid and iron status in adult rats. Blakely SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct;121(10):1649–55

The selective cytotoxic effect of carotenoids and alpha-tocopherol on human cancer cell lines in vitro. Schwartz J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr; 50(4):367–73; discussion 373–4

CAOUTCHOUC see RUBBER

CAPD see PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY

CAPGRAS SYNDROME

Misidentification of self and the Riel Phenomenon. Perr IN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):839–44

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Capgras syndrome in association with lithium toxicity [see comments] Canagasabey B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:879–81. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:573–4.

Capgras' syndrome in association with lithium toxicity [letter] McPhillips MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:574

Capgras' syndrome in association with lithium toxicity [letter; comment] Potts SG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:573–4 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:879–81.

COMPLICATIONS

Capgras and koro. Smyth MG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:121–3

DIAGNOSIS

Understanding Capgras syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Anderson DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 157:622–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;156:883–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jan;158:131.

Frégoli transformed [letter; comment] de Pauw K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:730–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:274–7.

Reflections of the self: atypical misidentification and delusional syndromes in two patients with Alzheimer's disease. Molchan SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 157:605–8

The Fregoli syndrome and puerperal psychosis [see comments] O'Sullivan D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 159:274–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:730–1.

The co-existence of erotomania and Capgras' syndrome. Zarrouk ET. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:717–9

The dangerousness of persons with misidentification syndromes. Silva JA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(1):77–86

A case of Capgras-Fregoli syndrome [letter] Silva JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53(2):67–8

Psychiatric, neurological and medical aspects of misidentification syndromes: a review of 260 cases. Förstl H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):905–10

The syndrome of intermetamorphosis. Silva JA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(3):158–65

A post-ictal variant of Capgras' syndrome in a patient with a frontal meningioma. A case report. Kim E. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):448–51

[Delusions of misidentification] Grzywa A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):41–5 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pimozide in the treatment of Capgras' syndrome. A case report. Passer KM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):446–8

HISTORY

S. Weir Mitchell, Charlotte Perkins Gilman's "The yellow wallpaper," and Capgras' syndrome. Schneck JM. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):445–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delusional misidentification, AIDS and the right hemisphere. Crichton P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:608–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Capgras' syndrome and the Mignon delusion [letter] Sanati M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):709–10

Delusional misidentification, AIDS and the right hemisphere. Crichton P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:608–10

Delusional misidentification of persons in dementia. Mendez

MF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:414–6
Erotomania and Fregoli-like state in Down's syndrome: dynamic and developmental aspects. Collacott RA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Oct;35 (Pt 5):481–6
Capgras' syndrome and psychosis in a patient with tuberous sclerosis [letter] Holschneider DP, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):352–3
Capgras' syndrome of self [letter] Neppe VM. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):352
Psychiatric, neurological and medical aspects of misidentification syndromes: a review of 260 cases. Förstl H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):905–10
The syndrome of intermetamorphosis. Silva JA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(3):158–65
A post-ictal variant of Capgras' syndrome in a patient with a frontal meningioma. A case report. Kim E. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):448–51
Pimozide in the treatment of Capgras' syndrome. A case report. Passer KM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):446–8
[An assay on Capgras phenomena] Tachibana M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(8):674–89 **(Jpn)**

CAPILLARIA

Intestinal capillariasis. Cross JH. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Apr;5(2):120–9 (25 ref.)
Malabsorption due to Capillaria philippinensis in an Egyptian woman living in Dubai, United Arab Emirates. el Hassan EH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb; 86(1):79

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug treatment of experimental Capillaria hepatica infection in mice. Cheetham RF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(6):517–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of Capillaria hepatica infection on Schistosoma mansoni challenge in mice. el-Nassery SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):425–35
Capillariasis philippinensis: a fish-borne parasitic zoonosis. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:153–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal capillariasis (Capillaria philippinensis) acquired in Indonesia: a case report. Chichino G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):10–2
The geographic distribution and host range of Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft) (Nematoda) in Australia. Singleton GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(8):945–57
[Further cases of Capillaria hepatica in Switzerland] Brander P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(6):269–71 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Can the nematode Capillaria hepatica regulate abundance in wild house mice? Results of enclosure experiments in southeastern Australia. Barker SC, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:439–49
[Turdus merula L. as a proper host of Capillaria ovopunctata (Nematoda, Capillariidae)] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CAPILLARIES

Capillary plasma lipid profiles. Mace R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):189–97
A liquid chromatographic method for determination of theophylline in serum and capillary blood—a comparison. Gartzke J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):981–4
[Nailbed capillaroscopy in Crohn's disease] Jouanny P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peri-ungual capillaroscopy] Depairon M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 May;112(5):409–12 **(Fre)**
[Peri-ungueal capillaroscopy. A new simple inexpensive method (letter)] Martinez-Sanchez FG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):294 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Detection of microvascular impairment in type I diabetics by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wilson SB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):195–208

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Capillary network geometry during postnatal growth in rat hearts. Batra S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H635–40
A comparative study by morphometry of the microvasculature in normal and rheumatoid synovium. Stevens CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec; 34(12):1508–13
Capillary geometrical changes with fiber shortening in rat myocardium. Poole DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr; 70(4):697–706
Capillary net and injection modeling. Gabet L. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jul;31(1):25–36
Fluorescence labeling of the capillary network in rat brains. Theilen H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):347–50
Nailfold capillary density as a possible indicator of pulmonary capillary loss in systemic lupus erythematosus but not in mixed connective tissue disease. Pallis M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1532–6
Microanatomy of the blood vasculature of lymph node follicles in the dog. Salvador AC, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Mar;25(1):37–41
Capillary recruitment and heterogeneity of perfused capillary distribution in dog myocardium. Kayar SR, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991;7(1–3):77–108
Organization of capillaries in the primate conjunctiva. Oduntan AO. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(1):40–4

CHEMISTRY

Some extracellular matrix elements as markers of 'capillary tunnels' in hypertrophied rat heart. Ratajska A, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):964–9
Identification of lymph and blood capillaries by immunohistochemical staining for various basement membrane components. Nerlich AG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(5):449–53
Histochemical studies on the mechanism of macromolecule leakage across the glomerular capillary wall. Barrier effect of the anionic groups of the capillary wall against the serum protein leakage. Zhang D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(2):115–21

CYTOLOGY

Permeability of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells in vitro: barrier tightening by a factor released from astroglioma cells. Raub TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):330–40
Prostaglandin D2 in cultured capillary and microvascular endothelium of human brain. Bacic F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):231–4
Capillary and venule proliferation in the healing process of Dacron venous grafts in rats. Zhang H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):409–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations of islet microvasculature in mice treated with low-dose streptozocin. Papaccio G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):371–4
Protective effects of preheparinization on the microvasculature during and after hemorrhagic shock. Rana MW, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):420–6
[Intrahepatic microvascular changes after intrahepatic arterial injection of lipiodol in normal and cirrhotic rats] Ohkusa A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25;52(6):774–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prenatal moderate effects of alcohol on ultrastructure of cortical capillaries in the offspring] Popova EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the CNS microvasculature in the mouse: new insights into the structural mechanisms of early angiogenesis. Bauer HC, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:64–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of plasma membrane alkaline phosphatase in normal and regenerating choriocapillaris in the rabbit. Andracchi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(4):289–93
Blood–brain barrier pericytes are the main source of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in brain capillaries. Risau W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):667–72
Developmental changes in enzymatic systems involved in protection against peroxidation in isolated rat brain microvessels. Buard A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 141(1):72–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Capillary network geometry during postnatal growth in rat hearts. Batra S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H635–40
Comparisons of capillary maturation in control and hypothyroid rat spinal cord: an ultrastructural study. Thomas AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):96–103
Intussusceptive microvascular growth, a new mechanism of capillary network formation. Burri PH. **EXS** 1992;61:32–9
Canine capillary formation in vitro. Logothetou-Rella H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan;5(1):55–64
Capillary growth: a two-cell system. D'Amore PA. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Apr;3(2):49–56 (62 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vascular deposition of complement-split products in kidney allografts with cell-mediated rejection. Feucht HE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):464–70
Alzheimer's disease: the proteoglycans hypothesis. Celesia GG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:158–60 (34 ref.)

INJURIES

Transient ultrastructural injury and repair of pulmonary capillaries in transplanted rat lung: effect of preservation and reperfusion. Hall SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):49–57

INNERVATION

Effects of locus ceruleus lesions on the pericapillary nerve terminals in the feline brain. Naganuma Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):13–5

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of clearance of immune complexes from peritubular capillaries in the rat. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):855–67
Temperature and hydrostatic pressure-dependent pathways of low-density lipoprotein transport across microvascular barrier. Rutledge JC. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H234–45
Transport parameter estimation from lymph measurements and the Patlak equation. Watson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H293–8
Characterization of plasminogen binding to human capillary and arterial endothelial cells. Ganz PR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;69(7):442–8
Expression of blood clotting factor VIII:C gene in capillary endothelial cells. Banerjee DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):33–7
A method to quantitatively measure transcapillary transport of iodinated compounds in canine brain tumors with computed tomography. Groothuis DR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):939–48
The effects of regional pulmonary blood flow on protein flux measurements with PET. Hamvas A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1661–8
Transcapillary transport of solute by the endothelial vesicular system: evidence from thin serial section analysis. Wagner RC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Sep;42(2):139–50
Dietary manipulation with high marine fish oil intake of fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid metabolism in rat cerebral microvessels. Kálmán J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):167–72

PATHOLOGY

Microvascular corrosion casting of normal tissue, transitional mucosa and adenocarcinoma in the human colon. Sun XF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):37–40
Carbonic anhydrase—a marker for fenestrated capillaries in psoriasis. Jungkunz W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(3):146–9
A comparative study by morphometry of the microvasculature in normal and rheumatoid synovium. Stevens CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec; 34(12):1508–13
Skin epidermal thickness and vascular density in type 1 diabetes. Malik RA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):263–7
Endoneurial microvessels in human diabetic neuropathy. Endothelial cell dysjunction and lack of treatment effect by aldose reductase inhibitor. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1090–9
In vitro activity of novel sulphonic derivatives of distamycin A. Mariani M, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:455–8
A morphometric analysis of the capillary basement membrane as a diagnostic parameter in diabetes mellitus. Martinek J, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(1):35–8
Morphometric evaluation of capillary basement membrane thickness in the quadriceps muscle of diabetic and nondiabetic Chinese hamsters. Sawada G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):1–8
The response of subpleural pulmonary capillary endothelium to hydrothorax in rats. Shumko JZ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):79–87
Microangiopathy in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Aug; 11(3):241–7
Discordant effects of the aldose reductase inhibitor, sorbinil, on vascular structure and function in chronically diabetic and galactosemic rats. Tilton RG, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):230–7
Morphometric analysis of blood vessels in chronic experimental spinal cord injury: hypervascularity and recovery of function. Blight AR. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec; 106(2):158–74
Capillary occlusion and secondary angiogenesis in a patient with Raynaud's phenomenon. Jung F, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;29(2):71–4
The choriocapillaris in spontaneously diabetic rats. Caldwell RB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Nov;42(3):229–44
Maude Abbott Lecture—1991. The capillary then and now: an overview of capillary pathology. Majno G. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):9–22
Portal capillary destruction in liver allograft rejection. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):196–7
Capillaroscopy with fibreoptic video microscope. Thulesius O. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):87–8
[Study of the capillary microscopy changes in scleroderma and their association with organ disease, clinical manifestations and disease progression] Simeón CP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 2;97(15):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathological pulmonary capillary dilatation in liver cirrhosis] Seidal K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):665 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle capillary–to–fiber perimeter ratio: morphometry. Mathieu–Costello O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1617–25

Capillary perfusion in skeletal muscle. Snyder GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H828–32

Control of capillary hydraulic conductivity via membrane potential–dependent changes in Ca2+ influx. Zhang RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H144–8

Preovulatory changes in the perifollicular capillary network in the rat: role of eicosanoids. Kranzfelder D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):379–85

Morphology and physiology of capillary systems in subregions of the subfornical organ and area postrema. Gross PM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1010–25 (111 ref.)

Red blood cell mechanics and capillary blood rheology. Secomb TW. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Jun;18(3):231–51 (39 ref.)

Morphology and function of capillary networks in subregions of the rat tuber cinereum. Shaver SW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):437–48

Capillary hydraulic conductivity is elevated by cGMP–dependent vasodilators. Meyer DJ Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):382–91

Dual effect of insulin on plasma volume and transcapillary albumin transport. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb; 35(2):99–103 (31 ref.)

Extreme endurance training: evidence of capillary and mitochondria compartmentalization in human skeletal muscle. Crenshaw AG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(3–4):173–8

Capillary filtration–absorption balance reconsidered in light of dynamic extravascular factors [published erratum appears in Exp Physiol 1992 Mar;77(2):403] Levick JR. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):825–57 (123 ref.)

Scatter factor stimulates migration of vascular endothelium and capillary–like tube formation. Rosen EM, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:76–88 (31 ref.)

Capillary growth in the heart. Brown MD, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:389–94

Metalloproteinase inhibition as a mechanism for the inhibition of angiogenesis. Moses MA, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:146–51

Proteolytic balance and capillary morphogenesis in vitro. Pepper MS, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:137–45 (10 ref.)

Finite–element analysis of oxygen transport in the systemic capillaries. Sharan M, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1991;8(2):107–23

A study of nutritional transport in capillary–tissue exchange system. Tandon PN, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jan; 30(1):1–15

Effects of perfusate buffer capacity on capillary CO2–HCO3(–)–H+ reactions: theory. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1460–8

Effects of capillary red cell density on gas conductance of frog skin. Malvin GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul; 73(1):224–33

Thrombomodulin is preferentially expressed in Balb/c lung microvessels. Ford VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5446–50

Analysis of oxygen exchange between arterioles and surrounding capillary–perfused tissue. Hsu R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 May;114(2):227–31

The role of cerebral microvessel endothelium in regulation of cerebral blood flow through production of endothelin–1. Yoshimoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S260–3

Mechanisms of lipopolysaccharide–induced neutrophil retention. Relative contributions of adhesive and cellular mechanical properties. Erzurum SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):154–62

Pulsing reverse osmosis as the mechanism underlying fluid exchange. Prior FG. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct; 36(2):109–13

Formation and differentiation of brain capillaries. Laterra J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:73–86 (30 ref.)

Neuron–glia–capillary system in spinal cord of rats after 14–day space flight. Krasnov IB, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S218–9

Carbonic anhydrase IV on brain capillary endothelial cells: a marker associated with the blood–brain barrier. Ghandour MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6823–7

Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries in the intensive care setting. West JB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 16;122(20):751–7 (46 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes occlude capillaries following middle cerebral artery occlusion and reperfusion in baboons. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct; 22(10):1276–83

Favorable effects of dietary fish oil on capillary perfusion homogeneity after ischemia and reperfusion. Lehr HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2356–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Capillary growth and geometry during long–term hypertension and myocardial hypertrophy in dogs. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1011–8

The effect of insulin infusion on capillary blood flow in the diabetic neuropathic foot. Flynn MD, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;9(7):630–4

Microvascular hemodynamics in hypertension and diabetes. Tooke JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S51–3

Geometry of capillary networks in volume overloaded rat heart. Batra S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jul;42(1):39–50

Epidermal growth factor protects portal hypertensive gastric mucosa in ischemia/reperfusion: the role of capillary endothelia and prostaglandins. Ishikawa T, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):341–6

[Panic disorder and microcirculation. Controlled study of capillaries in anxiety disorders] Jegou I, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Simulated capillary blood flow measurement using a nonlinear ultrasonic contrast agent. Schrope B, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Apr;14(2):134–58

Doppler ultrasound technique for measuring capillary–speed flow velocities with strong stationary echoes. Ting TH, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1992;30(4):225–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the microvascularization of the digestive tract by scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts. 2. Bile duct in guinea pigs. Aharinejad S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):172–4

Cytoplasmic filaments in the endothelial cells of the sheathed capillary: an ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study in the pig spleen. Takehana K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(4):294–300

Fine structure of the paracellular junctions of terminal villous capillaries in the perfused human placenta. Leach L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):447–52

Morphology and function of capillary networks in subregions of the rat tuber cinereum. Shaver SW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):437–48

Ultrastructural appearances of pulmonary capillaries at high transmural pressures. Tsukimoto K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):573–82

Capillary pericytes: perspectives and future trends. Tilton RG. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Nov;19(3):327–44 (239 ref.)

Ultrastructure of the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis in the advanced teleost Chelon labrosus (Risso, 1826). Gomez–Segade P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):69–77

Scanning electron microscopic study of capillary change in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Kwon KY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Sep;6(3):234–45

A correlative SEM/TEM examination of the endothelium surface in neural capillaries. Bertossi M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr;24(2):215–24

CAPILLARY ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR**

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

Evaluation of the tourniquet test as a predictor of diabetic retinopathy. Wilson MC, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):221–4

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Ultrastructural studies on the barrier properties of the paraganglia in the rat recurrent laryngeal nerve. Chien CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):262–8

Whole body capillary exchange of albumin. Bent–Hansen L. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1991;603:5–10 (16 ref.)

Measurement of capillary permeability in canine heart determined by the tissue injection, residue detection method. Svendsen JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1991; 603:133–40

An in situ preparation of rat trachea for studying the effects of mucosally applied anti–asthma drugs on mediator–induced plasma exudation. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:491–5

Airway plasma exudation in detection of antiasthma drugs. Persson CG. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:471–89 (42 ref.)

Endotoxin, interleukin–1, and tumor necrosis factor cause neutrophil–dependent microvascular leakage in postcapillary venules. Yi ES, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar; 140(3):659–63

Depolarization modulates endothelial cell calcium influx and microvessel permeability. He P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1246–54

Neutrophils from chronic granulomatous disease fail to increase endothelial permeability. Kaslovsky RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1226–30

Transient myosin phosphorylation at constant Ca2+ during agonist activation of permeabilized arteries. Moreland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C540–4

Effects of kwashiorkor malnutrition on measured capillary filtration rate in forearm. Richardson D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H496–502

Quantitation of specific binding of orosomucoid to cultured microvascular endothelium: role in capillary permeability. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H48–55

Pancreatic microvascular permeability in caerulein–induced acute pancreatitis. Sweiry JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G685–92

Ileal microvascular permeability: a comparison of PS and sigma d using lymphatic and isotopic protein clearances. Townsley MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G572–80

A2–adenosine receptor stimulation increases macromolecule permeability of coronary endothelial cells. Watanabe H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1174–81

Airway hypocapnia increases microvascular leakage in the guinea pig trachea. Reynolds AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):80–4

Quantitative measurements of capillary transport in human brain tumors by computed tomography. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):581–8

An experimental model for the study of transcapillary fluid balance in hypothermia. Skandfer M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:127–31

Increased vascular permeability of Brucella abortus bacilli in the thymus of NZB/W F1 mice. Ohmori J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):99–105

Capillary leak syndrome in generalized pustular psoriasis [letter] Handfield–Jones SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 127(1):64

Experimental evaluation of blood–brain barrier permeability using colloidal gold particles as tracers in early–stage brain injury. Xu RX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug; 104(8):634–8

Reoxygenation of endothelial cells increases permeability by oxidant–dependent mechanisms. Lum H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):991–8

Effect of temperature change on the permeability of eel rete capillaries. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):272–84

Loss of microvascular negative charges accompanied by interstitial edema in septic rats' heart. Gotloib L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jan;36(1):45–56

Reduction of endotoxin–induced vascular permeability by monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide determinants. Rubin RM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar; 36(3):217–23

Fluid resuscitation in patients with increased vascular permeability. Haupt MT, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Apr; 8(2):341–53 (71 ref.)

Permeability of blood–brain and blood–nerve barriers in experimental diabetes mellitus in the anaesthetized rat. Bradbury MW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):887–98

Albumin escape from microvessels in kidney, heart and skeletal muscle in experimental diabetes mellitus in the anaesthetized rat. Pinter GG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov; 76(6):899–904

Modulation of venular microvessel permeability by calcium influx into endothelial cells. Curry FE. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr; 6(7):2456–66 (89 ref.)

Peripheral edema due to increased vascular permeability: a clinical appraisal. Agostoni A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):241–6 (49 ref.)

Delayed changes of vascular permeability in the cat's spinal cord following continuous electrical stimulation. Takakuwa K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):123–6

Vascular permeability during the early and late phases of ocular anaphylaxis. Calonge M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):55–9

Vascular permeability and airway narrowing during late asthmatic response in dogs treated with Metopirone. Ohrui T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):933–43

Normal versus sickle red blood cells: hemodynamic and permeability characteristics in reperfusion lung injury. Haynes J Jr, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(3):62–6

Permeability of human venous endothelial cell monolayers perfused in microcarrier cultures: effects of flow rate, thrombin, and cytochalasin D. Eaton BM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):88–99

Influence of subepithelial deposits on permeability of the glomerular capillary wall in serum sickness nephritis in the rat. Duan HJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 40(6):392–8

Arterial blood pressure as a factor in endothelial permeability. Campanini M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S200–1

Assessment of pulmonary vascular injury. Mancini MC. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):3–9 (16 ref.)

Dissimilar aluminum and gallium permeation of the blood–brain barrier demonstrated by in vivo microdialysis. Allen DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):903–8

A fibre matrix model for the restricting junction of the blood–brain barrier in a cephalopod mollusc: implications for capillary and epithelial permeability. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Apr;21(4):304–11 (57 ref.)

Electron–dense tracer evidence for a blood–brain barrier in the cuttlefish Sepia officinalis. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Apr;21(4):276–94

Concordance and localization of maximal vascular permeability change and fibrin deposition in the central neuraxis of Lewis rats with cell–transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Koh CS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):85–93

Mast cell mediators regulate vascular permeability changes in Arthus reaction. Ramos BF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):559–65

Localized increases in ovarian vascular permeability and leucocyte accumulation after induced ovulation in rabbits.

Gerdes U, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):539–50
Mast cell degranulation inhibits IL-2-induced microvascular protein leakage. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May; 52(5):429–35
Altered permeability of iris vessels following posterior chamber lens implantation: an electron microscopic study. Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(3):347–53
C1-inhibitor concentrate for sepsis-related capillary leak syndrome [letter; comment] Nürnberger W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):990. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):378.
Accumulation of ascites and increase in skin vascular permeability observed by injection of adsorbed diphtheria-purified pertussis-tetanus combined vaccine in guinea pigs. Goto N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(12):1143–8
Experimental determination of the linear correlation between in vivo TV fluorescence intensity and vascular and tissue FITC-DX concentrations. Armenante PM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Sep;42(2):198–208
Serum albumin decreases transendothelial permeability to macromolecules. Lum H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jul; 42(1):91–102
Transcapillary ultrafiltration and lymphatic absorption during childhood continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Schröder CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(8):571–3
Quantitative study of blood-brain barrier permeability changes after experimental whole-brain radiation. d'Avella D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):30–4
Nonpermeable and permeable vessels of the brain. Brightman MW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:87–107 (59 ref.)
Capillary permeability and basolateral endocytic pathway of the epithelium in the mouse endolymphatic sac in vivo. Furuta H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991; 53(6):321–6
Ultrastructural study of endothelial permeability to macromolecules in fetal paraplacental capillaries of European badger. Dumartin B, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):625–35
Blood flow and vascular permeability during motor dysfunction in a rabbit model of spinal cord ischemia. Jacobs TP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):367–73
Vascular permeability changes in tumours of the peripheral nervous system. Schober R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):59–64
[Systemic capillary leak syndrome disclosing mixed diffuse T lymphoma] el Wady Z, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):882–3 **(Fre)**
[Plasma extravasation in the tracheo-bronchial airways. Mechanisms and physiopathological consequences in asthma] Didier A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):259–68 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical application of subtraction CT imaging for evaluation of pulmonary vascular permeability] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinetics of immunoglobulin G transport through the multi-layer epithelial-hematic barrier of the respiratory tract] Ermakov NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum level of various biologically active substances and their connection with vessel permeability in hemorrhagic fever with kidney syndrome] Fedorchenko IuL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Albumin, HES 120 and dextran 70 as adjuvants to red blood cell concentrates: a study on colloid osmotic pressure changes in vitro. Hiippala S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):654–9
The effect of prednisolone on substance P-induced vascular permeability in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):141–8
Suppression of the Arthus reaction by Y-24180, a potent and specific antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Okamoto H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):149–58
Effects of hypertonic saline and dextran 70 resuscitation on microvascular permeability after burn. Dyess DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1832–7
Fibrinogen degradation product fragment D increases endothelial monolayer permeability. Ge M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L283–9
Time course of thrombin-induced increase in endothelial permeability: relationship to Ca2+i and inositol polyphosphates. Lum H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 1):L219–25
Role of adenosine in platelet-mediated reduction in pulmonary vascular permeability. Paty PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H771–7
Transient venular permeability increase and endothelial gap formation induced by histamine. Wu NZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1238–47
Interleukin-2 directly increases albumin permeability of bovine and human vascular endothelium in vitro. Downie GH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):58–65
Platelet-activating factor causes neutrophil accumulation and neutrophil-mediated increased vascular permeability in canine trachea. Lien DC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):693–700
Increased intestinal protein permeability in a model of lung injury induced by phorbol myristate acetate. St. John RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1171–6
NK-1 receptors and vascular permeability in rat airways. Abelli L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:358–9
Effects of thiourea tolerance on plasma histamine, and lung vascular permeability. Giri SN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(7):603–5
Pharmacological activities of a novel thienodiazepine derivative as a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Effects on microvascular permeability, hypotension and nephrosis. Sakuma Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1255–9
Increase in vascular permeability produced in rat airways by PAF: potentiation by adrenalectomy. Boschetto P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):388–92
Effects of endothelin-1 on vascular permeability in the conscious rat: interactions with platelet-activating factor. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):797–804
Differential effects of phosphoramidon on neurokinin A- and substance P-induced airflow obstruction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pig. Lötvall JO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):945–9
Quantitative assessment of increased airway microvascular permeability to 125I-labelled plasma fibrinogen induced by platelet activating factor and bradykinin. Pedersen KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):128–32
Inhibition by salmeterol of increased vascular permeability and granulocyte accumulation in guinea-pig lung and skin. Whelan CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):831–8
An ultrastructural study of in vivo interactions between lymphocytes and endothelial cells in the pathogenesis of the vascular leak syndrome induced by interleukin-2. Fujita S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2169–74
Interleukin 2 acutely induces platelet and neutrophil-endothelial adherence and macromolecular leakage. Edwards MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3425–31
Role of peptidases in bradykinin-induced increase in vascular permeability in vivo. Yong T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):952–9
Thrombolytic therapy causes an increase in vascular permeability that is reversed by 1-deamino-8-D-vasopressin. Rudd MA, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2568–73
Increased capillary permeability for plasma proteins in oral contraceptive users. Tollan A, et al. **Contraception** 1992 May;45(5):473–81
Increased sensitivity to mechanical ventilation after surfactant inactivation in young rabbit lungs. Coker PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):635–40
Dual effect of insulin on plasma volume and transcapillary albumin transport. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb; 35(2):99–103 (31 ref.)
Hepoxilin A3 increases vascular permeability in the rat skin. Laneuville O, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(2):95–7
Effect of Hoe 140, a new bradykinin receptor antagonist, on bradykinin- and platelet-activating factor-induced bronchoconstriction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):367–73
Endothelin-1 enhances vascular permeability in conscious rats: role of thromboxane A2. Sirois MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2–3):119–25
16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reduces bile acid-mediated intestinal vascular injury in rats. Erickson RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1295–305
The antiinflammatory effect of dopamine in alcoholic hemorrhagic pancreatitis in cats. Studies on the receptors and mechanisms of action. Karanjia ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1635–41
Role of nitric oxide in modulating permeability of hamster cheek pouch in response to adenosine 5'-diphosphate and bradykinin. Mayhan WG. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug; 16(4):295–305
Polycations induce microvascular leakage of macromolecules in hamster cheek pouch. Rosengren S, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Jun;15(3):159–72
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on leukotriene C4-induced increases in vascular permeability of hamster cheek pouch. Yong T, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr;16(2):159–67
Potentiation of leukotriene B4-mediated inflammatory response by the adenosine antagonist, 8-phenyl theophylline. Rosengren S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Nov;10(4):345–57
Effects of pilocarpine and tropicamide on blood–aqueous barrier permeability in man. Mori M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):416–23
Vascular resistance and Kf in normal and PMA-injured rabbit lungs: effects of adenosine. Bradley JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):417–24
Phalloidin attenuates postischemic neutrophil infiltration and increased microvascular permeability. Korthuis RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1261–9
Microvascular leakage induced by substance P in rat urinary bladder: involvement of cyclo-oxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Abelli L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):269–76
Histamine decreases the permeability of an endothelial cell monolayer by stimulating cyclic AMP production through the H2-receptor. Takeda T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):745–50
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mediated decrease in glutathione increases the sensitivity of pulmonary vascular endothelial cells to H2O2. Ishii Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):794–802
Atrial natriuretic peptide increases human capillary filtration and venous distensibility. Ando S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):451–7
Tumor necrosis factor primes the effects of platelet-activating factor on rat vascular permeability. Sirois MG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S109–17
Time-dependent differences in the vasopermeability response to intradermal peptidoleukotrienes. Woodward DF, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jan–Feb;1(1):63–73
Somatostatin causes vasoconstriction, reduces blood flow and increases vascular permeability in the rat central nervous system. Long JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1425–32
Regulation of vascular permeability in rat testes by modified human chorionic gonadotrophin. Veijola M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):135–42
The effects of intraocular gases on rabbit blood-retinal barrier permeability. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(1):67–76
Calcitonin gene-related peptide potentiates substance P-induced plasma extravasation in the rat trachea. Brokaw JJ, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(2):85–93
Vascular permeability enhancement by Vibrio mimicus protease and the mechanisms of action. Chowdhury MA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1049–58
Differential effects of inhibitors of cellular function on inflammatory mediator-stimulated increases in vascular permeability. Grega GJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991;7(4–6):217–44
Receptor-selective, peptidase-resistant agonists at neurokinin NK-1 and NK-2 receptors: new tools for investigating neurokinin function. Hagan RM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):127–35
Time course of substance P-induced protein extravasation in the rat knee joint measured by micro-turbidimetry. Scott DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):74–6
Corticotropin-releasing factor inhibition of substance P-induced vascular leakage in rats: possible sites of action. Gao GC, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):639–44
Effect of substance P administration on vascular permeability in the rat dental pulp and submandibular gland. Fazekas A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:481–6
Polyethylene glycol superoxide dismutase and catalase attenuate increased blood-brain barrier permeability after ischemia in piglets. Armstead WM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):755–62
Protective effect of flunarizine on blood-brain barrier permeability alterations in acutely hypertensive rats. Nag S. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1265–9
Acute effects of hydroxyethylrutosides on capillary filtration in normal volunteers, patients with venous hypertension and in patients with diabetic microangiopathy (a dose comparison study). Cesarone MR, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(1):76–80
[The effect of nasal sensory nerve on the enhanced nasal blood vessel permeability caused by histamine] Yang P. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(4):207–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Kinetic effect characterization of 0-beta-hydroxyethylrutoside (Venoruton) in healthy probands] Ott B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:218 **(Ger)**
[Effect of tranilast, an anti-allergic drug, on carrageenin-induced granulation and capillary permeability in rats] Suzawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;99(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural features of changes in capillaries and atrial cardiomyocytes induced by endotoxin injection] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The movement of thyroid hormones in the central nervous system. Robbins J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:21–5 (34 ref.)
Vascular permeability of the stria vascularis in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:179–81
Upper and lower bounds on capillary permeability ratios of Cr-EDTA to cyanocobalamin in rat hindquarters. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 143(3):239–41
A note on the errors of using venous congestion in intact rats for determinations of microvascular permeability. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 143(3):233–8
Reduced pulmonary microvascular permeability in severe chronic left heart failure. Davies SW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):137–42
Control of systemic capillary leak syndrome with aminophylline and terbutaline. Droder RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):523–6
Nitric oxide modulates microvascular permeability. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H611–5
Flow modulates coronary venular permeability by a nitric oxide-related mechanism. Yuan Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H641–6
Effect of smoking on pulmonary vascular permeability. A positron emission tomography study. Kaplan JD, et al.

Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Mar;145(3):712–5
Pulmonary vascular permeability after lung transplantation. A positron emission tomographic study. Kaplan JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):954–7
Pulmonary vascular permeability in interstitial lung disease. A positron emission tomographic study. Kaplan JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1495–8
Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on lung vascular permeability in the rat. Sakakibara H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):685–92
Assessment of changes in lung microvascular permeability in posttraumatic acute lung failure after direct and indirect injuries to lungs [see comments] Putensen C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):793–9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):787–9.
Pulmonary capillary leak syndrome complicating generalized pustular psoriasis: possible role of cytokines. McGregor JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):472–4
Capillary permeability of 99mTc-DTPA and blood flow rate in the human myocardium determined by intracoronary bolus injection and residue detection. Svendsen JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(1):18–27
Role of neutrophil adherence receptors (CD 18) in lung permeability following lower torso ischemia. Welbourn R, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):82–6
Measures of capillary permeability in acute falciparum malaria: relation to severity of infection and treatment. Davis TM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):256–66
Changes in lung function and pulmonary capillary permeability after cardiopulmonary bypass. Macnaughton PD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1289–94
Diminished glomerular capillary hydraulic conductivity precedes morphologic changes in experimental diabetes mellitus in the rat. Ellis EN, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1106–12
Inflammation, capillary leakage and healing of experimental gastric ulcers in the rat. Schuerer-Maly CC, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(3–4):170–5
IL-6 increases endothelial permeability in vitro. Maruo N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):710–4
Claudication induces systemic capillary endothelial swelling. Hickey NC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):36–40
Serial assessment of pulmonary microvascular permeability in a patient developing the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Braude S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr; 5(4):500–2
Mechanism of platelet activating factor-induced vascular leakage in the rat trachea. Kirsch CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):447–59
Outward permeability of the blood–retinal barrier. Yoshida A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(1):78–83
Flow-limited tracer oxygen distribution in the isolated perfused rat liver: effects of temperature and hematocrit. Kassissia I, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):763–75
The permeability of capillaries among the small granule-containing cells in rat superior cervical ganglia: an ultrastructural lanthanum tracer study. Chau YP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):261–8
Emigration of activated leukocytes augments transvascular permeability in mesenteric venules of rat. Ookawa K, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):349–54
Pulmonary artery occlusion is sufficient to increase pulmonary vascular permeability in rabbits. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):272–5
Pressure-dependent increase in lung vascular permeability to water but not protein. Ehrhart IC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):211–8
Analysis of pulmonary microvascular permeability after smoke inhalation. Isago T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct; 71(4):1403–8
Modeling the effect of flow heterogeneity on coronary permeability-surface area. Overholser KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):758–69
Reversal of increased microvascular permeability associated with ischemia-reperfusion: role of cAMP. Seibert AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):389–95
Effects of cold on vascular permeability and edema formation in the isolated cat limb. Wolf MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):166–72
Mechanisms of vagal nerve in gastric mucosal defense: unchanged gastric emptying and increased vascular permeability. Mózsik G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992; 14 Suppl 1:S140–4
Blood–nerve barrier: distribution of anionic sites on the endothelial plasma membrane and basal lamina of dorsal root ganglia. Bush MS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Sep; 20(9):759–68
A role of peripheral leukocytes in vascular permeability and edema formation in air pouch type allergic inflammation in rats. Omata M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 May; 14(5):267–75
Plasma proteins modify the endothelial cell glycocalyx of frog mesenteric microvessels. Adamson RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:473–86
Volume status influences atrial peptide-induced water conductivity changes in leopard frog mesenteric capillaries. Meyer DJ Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:33–47
Structural and functional aspects of porcine endometrial capillaries on days 13 and 15 after oestrus or mating. Laforest JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):269–77
Vascular permeability increase in the mouse paw during the passive anaphylaxis reaction. Qu XF, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):255–7
Measurement of local capillary permeability in skeletal muscle by microscopic clearance method. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(5):725–34
Effects of local mast cell degranulation on vascular permeability to macromolecules. Grega GJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991;7(4–6):267–91
An extension of the fiber matrix model of vascular permeability. Adamson RH. **Microvasc Res** 1992 May; 43(3):352–6
Structural change in fiber matrix allows for enhanced permeability and reduced hydraulic conductivity. Katz MA. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jan;43(1):1–6
Effect of extreme elevations in venous pressure on reflection coefficient in the lung. Maron MB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jan;43(1):60–72
Fiber matrix model reanalysis: matrix exclusion limits define effective pore radius describing capillary and glomerular permselectivity. Schnitzer JE. **Microvasc Res** 1992 May; 43(3):342–6
A three-dimensional junction-pore-matrix model for capillary permeability. Weinbaum S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jul;44(1):85–111
Cerebrovascular permeability and cognition in the aging rat. Goldman H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):57–62
A method for quantitative measurement of cerebral vascular permeability using X-ray CT and iodinated contrast medium. Terada T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):290–6
Blood–brain barrier permeability changes after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Germanó A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):882–6 (34 ref.)
The roles of histamine, leukotriene C4 and bradykinin on nasal vascular permeability in experimental nasal allergy of guinea pigs. Shirasaki H, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Mar; 30(1):41–8
Thrombin-mediated increase in vascular endothelial permeability. Malik AB, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992; 18(2):193–9 (71 ref.)
[Role of endothelial cytoskeleton in the regulation of vascular permeability] Ding ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):212–5 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Critique of Starling's hypothesis of the microcirculation] Petrow JM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jan;47(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critique of using the Staverman sigma reflection coefficient in the theory of microcirculation] Petrow JM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Feb;47(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The colloid osmotic pressure of blood. Physiology, measuring technique and pre-analytic factors of influence] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):1005–14 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of vitamin A binding protein as a marker for capillary endothelial permeability] Ishizaka A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun;29(6):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural analysis of the brain microvessel permeability to metals in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The permeability of the skin vessels in spontaneous and vasorenal arterial hypertension] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The vascular permeability of the skin in arterial hypertension] Vlasov TD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun; 77(6):131–4 **(Rus)**
[The role of the leukocytes in increasing the vascular permeability in an infectious inflammation focus] Klymenko MO. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Therapeutic effect of Ga-Al-As diode laser irradiation on experimentally induced inflammation in rats. Honmura A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(4):441–9
Vascular response to fractionated irradiation in the rat lung. Peterson LM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):224–6

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE

Glomerular capillary pressure and hypertension. Larochelle P. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 2):1228–31 (27 ref.)
Longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance after endotoxin administration in sheep. Pearl RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):119–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Cochlear blood flow and microvascular resistance changes in response to hypertonic glycerol, urea, and mannitol infusions. Baldwin DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):168–75
[The prevention of the development of the collagen-induced microembolic syndrome by decreasing the hydrodynamic resistance of the blood with special polymers under flow] Konorova IL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The venoarteriolar response in diabetics. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Oct;42(10):827–35
Effect of pulsatile flow on microvascular resistance in adult rabbit lungs. Raj JU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan; 72(1):73–81
Estimation of effective pulmonary capillary pressure in intensive care patients. Girardet P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):22
[Effect of increase of pulmonary blood flow on segmental pulmonary vascular resistance—with special emphasis on the pulmonary capillary bed] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The heterogeneous local regulation of the tonus of the precapillary vessels and major arteries of the forearm during reactive hyperemia] Skards IaV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE, HEMATOLOGIC see **CAPILLARY FRAGILITY**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Military expenditure and foreign aid: should they be linked? Zwi AB, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1421–2
A managerial approach to costing fixed assets in health care organizations: the role of depreciation and interest. Goldschmidt Y, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Fall; 16(4):55–65
Reform debate must address appropriate capital incentives. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 May 20;66(10):28, 30, 32
Militarism, militarization, health and the Third World. Zwi AB. **Med War** 1991 Oct–Dec;7(4):262–8
Management decisions and financial capability. Horowitz JL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Fall;19(1):52–7
Ensuring survival: quantifying and implementing the mission/financial trade-off. Milligan DL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Fall;19(1):7–13
Uses and abuses of financial modeling. Porter M, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Fall;19(1):34–45

CLASSIFICATION

A hospital capital price index. Hall EM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Sep;68(6):31–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Technology acquisition: trends in imaging. Johnsson J, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 5;65(21):26–30, 32–4, 36
Administrative and policy issues in reimbursement for nursing home capital investment. Boerstler H, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Fall;16(3):553–72
Affordability considerations in certificate-of-need hospital capital expenditure review determinations. Donahue JX, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):403–6

STANDARDS

Tools of financial analysis: risk, return, and incremental analysis. Clark CS, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Fall; 19(1):26–33
Evaluation criteria: a framework for decision making. Straley PF, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Fall;19(1):14–25
Project risk evaluation in a multihospital system. Widman JP. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Fall;19(1):58–67

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Not-for-profit not equal to no profit: profitability planning in not-for-profit organizations. Fallon RP. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Summer;16(3):47–61

TRENDS

Survey: equipment budgets up; use in outpatient areas growing. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 20;66(18):38, 40, 42–4

CAPITAL FINANCING

Hospital free cash flow. Kauer RT, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Fall;16(4):67–77
IL hospital agrees to secondary market disclosure program. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 20;66(16):66
Experiences with contracting. John C. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Dec;57(655):23–4

ECONOMICS

Medical-care funding alternatives. **Del Med J** 1991 Dec; 63(12):753–63
Odds of being funded by NIH. Understanding percentile ranking and success rates. Kelly DE, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Apr;35(2):28–9

METHODS

Raising health care capital through the public equity markets. Shields GB, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Fall; 18(1):21–36
The dynamics of leveraged buy-outs, conversions, and corporate reorganizations of not-for-profit health care institutions. Shields GB, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Fall;18(1):5–20
The role of equity financing in today's health care

environment. Sykes CS Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Fall;18(1):1–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Capital management. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Fall; 19(1):1–88

Capital allocation techniques. Federa RD, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Fall;19(1):68–78

Capital management: an overview. Ryan JB, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Fall;19(1):1–6

TRENDS

Credit enhancement: hospitals, investors seek better value. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Apr 5;66(7):66, 68, 70

1992 bond defaults provide key lessons for other hospitals. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5;66(13):130, 132, 134

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

The debate on treating individuals incompetent for execution. Heilbrun K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 149(5):596–605 (53 ref.)

Doctors who kill [editorial] Carter WJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1233

Perry v. Louisiana: can a state treat an incompetent prisoner to ready him for execution? Evans GL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(3):249–70

A case for capital punishment. Haines JD Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;84(8):415–6

The gift of life from prisoners sentenced to death: preliminary report. Hsieh H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1335–6

[The death penalty in the USA] Höschl C. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Dec 13;130(24–25):711 **(Cze)**

[Presence of physicians at executions can reduce suffering] Löwdahl KK. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2416 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The death penalty and Bernard Diamond's approach to forensic psychiatry. Weinstock R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(2):197–210

The occurrence of cervical fractures in victims of judicial hanging. James R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr; 54(1):81–91

[Historical and forensic aspects in obscurity: the execution by crucification] Marty W. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 188(5–6):129–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden and unexpected death—for the sake of research. A gruesome chapter from the history of anatomy of Edinburgh] Elliott P. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 10; 110(4):65–6 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Crowd psychology in South African murder trials. Colman AM. **Am Psychol** 1991 Oct;46(10):1071–9

Establishing mental retardation in capital cases: a potential matter of life and death. Baroff GS. **Ment Retard** 1991 Dec; 29(6):343–9

CAPITALISM see **POLITICAL SYSTEMS**

CAPITATION FEE

Penny-wise ... pound-foolish? Caps on Medicaid drug payments offset by increased admissions to nursing homes [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):256

Capitation: a service by another name. Frank OR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;21(3):270–2

An outpatient eating disorders program in a CMHC. Zastowny TR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 42(12):1256–8

Capitation [letter; comment] Grant AM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;122(13):12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Oct;122(11):78, 80.

Does capitation affect the health of the chronically mentally ill? Results from a randomized trial. Lurie N, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3300–4

Ambulatory testing for capitation and fee-for-service patients in the same practice setting: relationship to outcomes. Murray JP, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar; 30(3):252–61

Professional reimbursement and management of time in general practice. An international comparison. Calnan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(2):209–16

A needs-based methodology for allocating health care resources in Ontario, Canada: development and an application. Eyles J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):489–500

Substitution of primary care and specialist care: a regional analysis in Denmark. Groenewegen PP. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(4):471–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A capitation model for providing mental health services in California. Hargreaves WA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):275–9

STANDARDS

Towards a capitation formula for competing health insurers. An empirical analysis. van Vliet RC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May;34(9):1035–48

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

List size, composition of practice and general practitioners' workload in The Netherlands. Groenewegen PP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):263–70

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME

HISTORY

Caplan's syndrome. Williams WJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Winter;45(4):285–8

CAPNOCYTOPHAGA

Severe intrauterine infection due to Capnocytophaga ochracea. Mayatepek E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(3–4):184–6

Pleural infection caused by Capnocytophaga canimorsus, formerly CDC group DF-2. Chambers GW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):325–6

Capnocytophaga canimorsus septicemia caused by a dog bite in a hairy cell leukemia patient. Ndon JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):211–3

Capnocytophaga canimorus infection and acute renal failure [letter] Bateman JM, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):112–4

DF2 septicaemia. Evans RJ. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec; 84(12):749–50

Purpura fulminans and symmetrical peripheral gangrene caused by Capnocytophaga canimorsus (formerly DF-2) septicemia--a complication of dog bite. Kullberg BJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1991 Sep;70(5):287–92 (50 ref.)

Capnocytophaga species infections in children. Campbell JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):944–8 (23 ref.)

[Capnocytophaga sepsis in a man with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Corrales Torres AJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):79 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Use of chemotaxonomy as an aid to differentiate among Capnocytophaga species, CDC group DF-3, and aerotolerant strains of Leptotrichia buccalis. Bernard K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2263–5

GENETICS

DNA fingerprinting of oral bacteria. Lancashire P. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):69–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fatal septicemia with Capnocytophaga canimorsus in a compromised host. A case report with review of the literature. Vanhonsebrouck AY, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991; 46(6):364–70 (46 ref.)

Dog-bite induced Capnocytophaga canimorsus septicaemia [letter] Clarke K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):86–7

Capnocytophaga bacteremia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease following bone marrow transplantation: case report and review. Bilgrami S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1045–9 (32 ref.)

Capnocytophaga canimorsus endocarditis. Decoster H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):140–2

Opportunistic Capnocytophaga canimorsus infection [letter] Pletschette M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):308

[The study of major anaerobic bacteria from subgingival plaques of juvenile periodontitis] Wang ZL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 26(5):259–62, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Perspective: new pathogens: Branhamella catarrhalis, Capnocytophaga turleri, Corynebacterium group JK] Saçilik SC. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct;25(4):381–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Periodontal bone loss in mice induced by different periodontopathic organisms. Wray D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):435–8

CAPPING, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING**

CAPPING, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPRINE ARTHRITIS-ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS

Animal diseases caused by retroviruses: enzootic bovine leukosis, equine infectious anaemia and caprine arthritis-encephalitis. Toma B, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):983–1119 (213 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

GENETICS

Structure and genetic variability of envelope glycoproteins of two antigenic variants of caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus. Knowles DP Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):5744–50

Defective viral particles in caprine arthritis encephalitis virus infection. Gazit A, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):344–9

Recombinant gp135 envelope glycoproteins of caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus variants inhibit homologous and heterologous variant-specific neutralizing antibodies. Lichtensteiger CA, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):2–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus in goats in the United States. Cutlip RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):802–5

Transmembrane protein oligomers of caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus are immunodominant in goats with progressive arthritis. McGuire TC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3247–50

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis antibodies in indigenous sheep in Saudi Arabia. Alluwaimi AM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990;43(4):444–5

CAPRINES see **GOATS**

CAPROATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Robust dismissal of a claim on chemical sensitisation [news] [see comments] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1; 339(8788):297. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):683.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and identification of cynanester A from Cynanchum chinense R. Br] Wu YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized, controlled study evaluating effects of branched chain amino acids and alpha-ketoisocaproate on protein metabolism after surgery. Sandstedt S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):217–20

CAPROLACTAM

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Possibilities of preperitoneal approach methods in the treatment of groin hernias. Preperitoneal approach methods. Kovachev LS. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):154–8

CAPRYLATES

METABOLISM

Intramitochondrial fatty acid activation enhances control strength of adenine nucleotide translocase. Schönfeld P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):841–9

CAPSAICIN

Capsaicin-induced hyperemia in the stomach: possible contribution of mast cells. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G209–14

Analgesic effect of capsaicin in idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia. Fusco BM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar; 74(3):375–7

Neurogenic hyperalgesia: the search for the primary cutaneous afferent fibers that contribute to capsaicin-induced pain and hyperalgesia. Baumann TK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):212–27

Ruthenium red decreases capsaicin and citric acid-induced cough in guinea pigs. Bolser DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):131–3

Effects of neonatal sympathectomy and capsaicin treatment on bone remodeling in rats. Hill EL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):747–55

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Capsaicin pretreatment of rats does not prevent tissue extravasation of albumin from intra-abdominal trauma. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May; 36(4):356–61

Treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy with topical capsaicin. A multicenter, double-blind, vehicle-controlled study. The Capsaicin Study Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2225–9

Improvement of symptoms of non-allergic chronic rhinitis by local treatment with capsaicin. Lacroix JS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):595–600

Topical capsaicin therapy in chronic rhinitis: a way forward? [editorial] Rajakulasingam K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):531–2

Topical capsaicin for treatment of hemodialysis-related pruritus. Breneman DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):91–4

Effect of topical capsaicin in the therapy of painful osteoarthritis of the hands. McCarthy GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):604–7

Intravesical capsaicin for neurogenic bladder dysfunction [letter] Fowler CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;

339(8803):1239
Capsaicin--a topical analgesic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun 26;34(873):62–3
Topical capsaicin therapy for neuropathic pain [editorial; comment] Dubner R. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):247–8. Comment on: Pain 1991 Dec;47(3):285–94.
Early and late effects of prolonged topical capsaicin on cutaneous sensibility and neurogenic vasodilatation in humans [see comments] Simone DA, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec; 47(3):285–94. Comment in: Pain 1991 Dec;47(3):247–8.
[Neuropathic pain; causes and treatment (letter)] Koehler PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1221–2 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central changes in processing of mechanoreceptive input in capsaicin-induced secondary hyperalgesia in humans. Torebjörk HE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:765–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective antagonism of capsaicin by capsazepine: evidence for a spinal receptor site in capsaicin-induced antinociception. Dickenson AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1045–9
Neurotoxicity and long lasting analgesia induced by capsaicinoids. Lee SS, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:3–20
Capsazepine, a novel capsaicin antagonist, selectively antagonises the effects of capsaicin in the mouse spinal cord in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 134(1):9–11
Systemic capsaicin and olvanil reduce the acute algogenic and the late inflammatory phase following formalin injection into rodent paw. Dray A, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct; 47(1):79–83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective antagonism of capsaicin by capsazepine: evidence for a spinal receptor site in capsaicin-induced antinociception. Dickenson AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1045–9
Ruthenium red antagonism of the effects of capsaicin mediated by extrinsic sensory nerves on myenteric plexus neurons of the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Takaki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):87–93
Possible mechanism of ruthenium red antagonism of capsaicin-induced action in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Takaki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):125–7
Antagonism of the effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and of capsaicin on the guinea-pig isolated ileum by human alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide(8–37). Barthó L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):156–9
Capsazepine, a novel capsaicin antagonist, selectively antagonises the effects of capsaicin in the mouse spinal cord in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 134(1):9–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Capsaicin as a tool for studying sensory neuron functions. Holzer P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:3–16 (93 ref.)
Regional sensitivity of human airways to capsaicin-induced cough. Hansson L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1191–5
Capsaicin: gaps in our knowledge start to be filled [news] Dickenson AH. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Jul;14(7):265–6 (9 ref.)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding to rat dorsal root ganglion membranes as a novel approach in evaluating compounds with capsaicin-like activity. Szallasi A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):551–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Intrinsic innervation of the rat knee joint articular capsule and ligaments. Marinozzi G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(1):8–14
A possible pathomechanism of the idiopathic cold contact urticaria. Husz S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(3–4):209–15
Capsaicin-sensitive bronchopulmonary receptors with dual sensory-efferent function: mode of action of capsaicin antagonists. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(3–4):293–304
Resiniferatoxin-, capsaicin- and CGRP-evoked porcine coronary vasodilatation is independent of EDRF mechanisms but antagonized by CGRP(8–37). Franco-Cereceda A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 143(3):331–7
Sensory denervation with capsaicin reduces the liver collagen deposition induced by common bile duct obstruction in rats. Casini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:285–93
2-Deoxy-D-glucose (2-DG)-induced increase in gastric acid secretion is impaired in capsaicin-pretreated rats. Evangelista S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:301–6
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and the specific motor response to capsaicin of the human isolated ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:213–7
Efferent function of capsaicin-sensitive nerves and neurogenic vasodilation in rat mesenteric circulation. Manzini S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:241–8
Gastric and jejunal ultrastructure in capsaicin-treated rats with and without experimental ulcer. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:85–96
Calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat arterial and venous vessels: sensitivity to capsaicin, bradykinin and FMLP. Del Bianco E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):376–80
Tracheal ciliary beat frequency in baboons: effects of peripheral histamine and capsaicin. Hameister WM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):200–7
Effect of capsaicin on carrageenan-induced inflammation in rat pleurisy and exudate substance P level. Raychaudhuri A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):251–3
Effect of prostaglandins and capsaicin on gastric vascular flow and mucosal injury in endothelin-1-treated rats. Peskar BM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:85–91
Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in capsaicin-induced gastric submucosal arteriolar dilation. Chen RY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1350–5
Rapid but transient atrophy of brown adipose tissue in capsaicin-desensitized rats. Cui J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R562–7
Long-term decrease in body fat and in brown adipose tissue in capsaicin-desensitized rats. Cui J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R568–73
Linkage between capsaicin-stimulated calcitonin gene-related peptide and somatostatin release in rat stomach. Inui T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G770–4
Role of capsaicin-sensitive afferent nerves in mucosal injury and injury-induced hyperemia in rat colon. Leung FW. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G332–7
Modulation of autoregulatory escape by capsaicin-sensitive afferent nerves in rat stomach. Leung FW. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H562–7
Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in gastric hyperemic response to intragastric capsaicin. Li DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G657–61
Gastric acid secretory responses induced by peptone are mediated by capsaicin-sensitive sensory afferent neurons. Ramos EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G835–9
Pretreatment with aerosolized capsaicin potentiates histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Umeno E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):159–62
Capsaicin desensitization inhibits cigarette smoke-induced increase in cytoplasmic motility of alveolar macrophages in guinea pigs. Zayasu K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):197–202
Activation of primary afferents in the rabbit ear by noxious heat. Amann R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:360–2
Capsaicin-induced desensitization in rat and rabbit. Amann R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:363–5
Antagonism of the motor effects of CGRP and of capsaicin on the guinea pig ileum by human CGRP8–37. Bartho L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:538–40
Time course of capsaicin-evoked release of CGRP from rat spinal cord in vitro. Effect of concentration and modulations by ruthenium red. Donnerer J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:491–2
An examination of the proposed functional interaction of substance P and 5-HT in the guinea pig ileum. Fox AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:385–8
Pharmacological effects of capsaicin treatment on innervation of the rat kidney with calcitonin gene-related peptide. Lang I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:481–3
Sialoadenectomy selectively increases rat gastric CGRP. Interaction with capsaicin-sensitive afferents. Renzi D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:531–3
Involvement of CGRP in the control of acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation. Scott TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:516
Immunohistochemical localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat eye. Response to capsaicin pretreatment. Stindl G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:464–5
Resiniferatoxin. An ultrapotent neurotoxin of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent neurons. Szolcsanyi J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:473–5
Capsaicin-induced c-fos in peripheral nervous system glial cells. Winter J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:628–9
Effect of topically applied capsaicin on the cutaneous reaction to histamine. Imai S. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(6):414–6
Peptidergic nerve involvement in the control of endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation. Scott TM, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(4):211–24
Neuropharmacological mechanisms of capsaicin and related substances. Dray A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):611–5 (47 ref.)
Capsaicin effects on non-neuronal plasma membranes. Meddings JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18; 1070(1):43–50
The effect of 443C81, a mu opioid receptor agonist, on the response to inhaled capsaicin in healthy volunteers. Choudry NB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 32(5):633–6
Effects of capsaicin, bradykinin and prostaglandin E2 in the human skin. Wallengren J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 126(2):111–7
Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive neurones in the haemodynamic effects of exogenous vasoactive peptides: studies in conscious, adult Long Evans rats treated neonatally with capsaicin. Bachelard H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):202–10
Capsaicin-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig: contribution of vagal cholinergic reflexes, local axon reflexes and their modulation by BW443C81. Buchan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):448–52
A calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) antagonist (CGRP8–37) inhibits microvascular responses induced by CGRP and capsaicin in skin. Hughes SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):738–42
Differential inhibitory effects of opioids on cigarette smoke, capsaicin and electrically-induced goblet cell secretion in guinea-pig trachea. Kuo HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):361–6
Bronchodilatation by tachykinins and capsaicin in the mouse main bronchus. Manzini S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):968–72
Prostacyclin activates tachykinin release from capsaicin-sensitive afferents in guinea-pig bronchi through a ruthenium red-sensitive pathway. Mapp CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):49–52
ATP modulates the efferent function of capsaicin-sensitive neurones in guinea-pig isolated atria. Rubino A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):516–20
Capsaicin-sensitive vagal stimulation-induced gastric acid secretion in the rat: evidence for cholinergic vagal afferents. Sharkey KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):1997–2003
Effects of nerve growth factor on TTX- and capsaicin-sensitivity in adult rat sensory neurons. Aguayo LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):61–7
Different pathways by which extracellular Ca2+ promotes calcitonin gene-related peptide release from central terminals of capsaicin-sensitive afferents of guinea pigs: effect of capsaicin, high K+ and low pH media. Del Bianco E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):46–53
Depolarization-evoked release of glutamate, aspartate and gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat dorsal spinal cord slices does not originate from capsaicin-sensitive neurons. Donnerer J. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):332–4
Quantitative autoradiographic localization of [125I]neuropeptide Y receptor binding sites in rat spinal cord and the effects of neonatal capsaicin, dorsal rhizotomy and peripheral axotomy. Kar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):333–7
Effect of neonatal capsaicin treatment on cholecystokinin-(CCK8) satiety and axonal transport of CCK binding sites in the rat vagus nerve. Mercer JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):311–6
Relationships between capsaicin sensitivity of mammalian sensory neurons, cell size and type of voltage gated Ca-currents. Petersen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4; 561(1):20–6
The effects of neonatal capsaicin administration on trigeminal nerve chemoreceptors in the rat nasal cavity. Silver WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):212–6
Capsaicin-sensitive nonadrenergic and noncholinergic depressor response to spinal cord stimulation in the pithed rat. Taguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):352–5
Serotonin preferentially hyperpolarizes capsaicin-sensitive C type sensory neurons by activating 5-HT1A receptors. Todorovic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):212–8
Plasticity in expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P immunoreactivity in ganglia and fibres following guanethidine and/or capsaicin denervation. Mione MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):491–504
Degranulation of eosinophilic granule cells induced by capsaicin and substance P in the intestine of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss Walbaum). Powell MD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec;266(3):469–74
Cellular-neural-cellular pathways mediating the response of tracheal ciliary beat frequency (CBFt) to inhaled capsaicin. Yeates DB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):72S–73S
Capsaicin and substance P. Bernstein JE. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):497–503 (66 ref.)
Effect of changes in inspiratory flow rate on cough responses to inhaled capsaicin. Barros MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct; 81(4):539–42
Comparison of the capsaicin- and amino acid-sensitivity of dorsal root C fibres in the rat and the toad. Hawkins NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):513–6
Role of capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurons in mucosal blood flow response of rat stomach induced by mild irritants. Matsumoto J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1336–44
Weight loss induced by gastric implant in rats. Effects of capsaicin sensory denervation. Northway MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1051–6
Role of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves in acid-induced bicarbonate secretion in rat stomach. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):737–43
Direct evidence that capsaicin-induced plasma protein extravasation is mediated through tachykinin NK1 receptors. Eglezos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):277–9
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by capsaicin. An effect unrelated to actions on sensory afferent neurons. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):129–31
A role for nitric oxide in capsaicin-induced gastroprotection. Peskar BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30; 198(1):113–4

Hypothermia augments non-cholinergic neuronal bronchoconstriction in pithed guinea-pigs. Rechtman MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):69-74

Veratridine evokes release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from capsaicin-sensitive nerves of rat urinary bladder. Tramontana M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2-3):137-42

Effect of resiniferatoxin on the isolated rabbit iris sphincter muscle: comparison with capsaicin and bradykinin. Wang ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):235-41

Capsaicin-like activity of N-ethylmaleimide in rat stomach. Evangelista S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):39-41

The effect of capsaicin on gallbladder fluid absorption. Fitzgerald S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):660-4

Pulmonary C-fiber stimulation by capsaicin evokes reflex cholinergic bronchial vasodilation in sheep. Coleridge HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):770-8

Nasal effects of bradykinin and capsaicin: influence on plasma protein leakage and role of sensory neurons. Rajakulasingam K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr; 72(4):1418-24

Neonatal capsaicin-treatment in mice: effects on pancreatic peptidergic nerves and 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced insulin and glucagon secretion. Karlsson S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 1;39(1):51-9

Cyclophosphamide cystitis in rats: involvement of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferents. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 May 15;38(3):201-8

Developmental alterations in nociceptive threshold, immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P, and fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase in neonatally capsaicin-treated rats. Hammond DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):436-50

Capsaicin desensitization selectively inhibits lipoxin A4-induced contraction in guinea pig bronchus. Manzini S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):361-6

Enhanced responses of spinothalamic tract neurons to excitatory amino acids accompany capsaicin-induced sensitization in the monkey. Dougherty PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):883-94

Neonatal capsaicin treatment attenuates spinal Fos activation and dynorphin gene expression following peripheral tissue inflammation and hyperalgesia. Hylden JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1716-25

Plasticity of the serotonergic innervation of the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord following neonatal capsaicin treatment. Marlier L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb; 31(2):346-58

Involvement of dynorphin A and not substance P in the spinal antianalgesic action of capsaicin against morphine-induced antinociception in mice. Arts KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):643-51

Effect of intranasal capsaicin on symptoms and mediator release. Bascom R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1323-7

Arachidonic acid and bradykinin share a common pathway to release neuropeptide from capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerve fibers of the guinea pig heart. Geppetti P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):759-65

Functional interactions between capsaicin-sensitive and cholinergic nerves in the guinea pig bronchus. Myers AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):104-9

Pain, hyperalgesia and activity in nociceptive C units in humans after intradermal injection of capsaicin. LaMotte RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:749-64

A capsaicin-sensitive inhibitory reflex from the colon to mesenteric arteries in the guinea-pig. Meehan AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:153-9

Effect of capsaicin on gastric mucosal injury and blood flow following bile acid exposure. Sullivan TR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):596-600

Neurotoxicity and long lasting analgesia induced by capsaicinoids. Lee SS, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:3-20

Non-adrenergic non-cholinergic excitatory innervation of the guinea-pig isolated renal pelvis: involvement of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent neurons. Maggi CA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1394-8

Characterization of gastric mucosal blood flow response induced by intragastric capsaicin in rats. Matsumoto J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):205-13

Aggravation by the capsaicin-treatment of gastric antral ulcer induced by the combination of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, aspirin and ammonia in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):377-85

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nervous system and overnight airway calibre in asthmatic and normal subjects. Mackay TW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1289-92

The effect of neonatal treatment with capsaicin on focal arteriolar insudation. Chung ES, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Nov;42(3):316-24

The effects of capsaicin upon electrogenic ion transport in rat descending colon. Yarrow S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):557-63

Modulation by adrenergic transmitters of the efferent function of capsaicin-sensitive nerves in cardiac tissue. Amerini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):225-32

Studies of reflexogenic effects of capsaicin and neuropeptides on neural afferents in the dog parietal pericardium. Staszewska-Woolley J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov; 20(3):191-200

Nicotine- and capsaicin-, but not potassium-evoked CGP-release from cultured guinea-pig spinal ganglia is inhibited by Ruthenium red. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):72-4

Impairment of renal urinary excretion in neonatal, but not in adult capsaicin-pretreated rats. Manzini S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):1-4

The immediate-early genes c-fos and c-jun are differentially expressed in the rat adrenal gland after capsaicin treatment. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27; 126(2):163-6

Prostaglandins sensitize nociceptors in cell culture. Pitchford S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):105-8

Ruthenium red selectively antagonizes capsaicin-induced release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from the human colon. Renzi D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27; 126(2):134-6

Participation of capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurons in gastric motor inhibition caused by laparotomy and intraperitoneal acid. Holzer P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):715-22

Similarities and differences in the action of resiniferatoxin and capsaicin on central and peripheral endings of primary sensory neurons. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 37(2):531-9

Distribution of neurokinin B in rat spinal cord and peripheral tissues: comparison with neurokinin A and substance P and effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment. Moussaoui SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):969-78

Synaptic activation of dorsal horn neurons by selective C-fibre excitation with capsaicin in the mouse spinal cord in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):693-702

Systemic capsaicin and olvanil reduce the acute algogenic and the late inflammatory phase following formalin injection into rodent paw. Dray A, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct; 47(1):79-83

Further evidence for the existence of long ascending unmyelinated primary afferent fibers within the dorsal funiculus: effects of capsaicin. Patterson JT, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):117-20

Capsaicin-sensitive vagal afferents and CCK in inhibition of gastric motor function induced by intestinal nutrients. Raybould HE. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1279-83

Effect of capsaicin neonatal treatment on the salt intake of the adult rat. Massi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):163-8

Neonatal capsaicin treatment attenuates sensory-induced analgesia and nociception. Masters DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):901-6

The effects of capsaicin on pulpal blood flow. Liu M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:463-7

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves modulate reactive hyperemia in rat gut. Hottenstein OD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;199(3):311-20

Cough and bronchoconstriction mediated by capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in the guinea-pig. Forsberg K, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):33-9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and capsaicin inhibit the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Barthó L. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 23;35(1):43-8

Time-course of capsaicin-evoked release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from rat spinal cord in vitro. Effect of concentration and modulation by Ruthenium Red. Donnerer J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 2;37(1):27-37

Capsaicin: actions on C fibre afferents that may be involved in itch. Lynn B. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):9-13 (25 ref.)

Age-dependent attenuation of the decrease of C fibers by capsaicin and its effects on responses to nociceptive stimuli. Hiura A, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(1):37-43

Effects of methacholine induced bronchoconstriction and procaterol induced bronchodilation on cough receptor sensitivity to inhaled capsaicin and tartaric acid. Fujimura M, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):441-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effect of capsaicin application to the nasal mucosa in cluster headache. Sicuteri F, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989; 5(1):49-53

Topical capsaicin for osteoarthritis [letter; comment] Flynn PL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):308. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Oct;10(10):740-1.

Treatment of arthritis with topical capsaicin: a double-blind trial. Deal CL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):383-95

Treatment of notalgia paresthetica with capsaicin. Leibsohn E. **Cutis** 1992 May;49(5):335-6

Effect of treatment with capsaicin on daily activities of patients with painful diabetic neuropathy. Capsaicin Study Group. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):159-65

Topical capsaicin in painful diabetic neuropathy. Effect on sensory function. Tandan R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan; 15(1):15-8

Topical capsaicin in painful diabetic neuropathy. Controlled study with long-term follow-up. Tandan R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):8-14

Topical capsaicin in dermatologic and peripheral pain disorders. Rumsfield JA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):381-7 (43 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of capsaicin on mouse lung tumor development. Jang JJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jan-Feb; 3(1):49-53

Treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy with capsaicin 0.075%. Scheffler NM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;81(6):288-93

Topical 0.025% capsaicin in chronic post-herpetic neuralgia: efficacy, predictors of response and long-term course. Peikert A, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Dec;238(8):452-6

[Capsaicin and neurogenic pain: a new use for an old substance] Arroyo JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Dec; 111(12):1049-54 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Ruthenium red and capsaicin induce a neurogenic inflammatory response in the rabbit eye: effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA and tetrodotoxin. Andersson SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):175-83

Carcinogenicity of lifelong administration of capsaicin of hot pepper in mice. Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):59-63 (25 ref.)

Age-related changes in capsaicin-induced degeneration in rat brain. Ritter S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 1; 318(1):103-16

The partial inhibition of inflammatory responses induced by capsaicin using the Fab fragment of a selective calcitonin gene-related peptide antiserum in rabbit skin. Buckley TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):963-8

CAPSICUM

The effect of chilli on gastrointestinal transit. Horowitz M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):52-6

The effect of chilli ingestion on gastrointestinal mucosal proliferation and azoxymethane-induced cancer in the rat. Kang JY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 7(2):194-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The aetiology of experimental fibrosing alveobronchiolitis induced in rats by paprika dust. Tátrai E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):494-8

Cooling the burn from hot peppers. Henkin R. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2766

Post-pepper pain, perforation, and peritonitis [letter] Landau O, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1686

WARNING--inhaling tabasco products can be hazardous to your health [letter] Rubin HR, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):550

ENZYMOLOGY

Cysteine synthase from Capsicum annuum chromoplasts. Characterization and cDNA cloning of an up-regulated enzyme during fruit development. Römer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17966-70

CAPSID

Scanning calorimetric studies of the stability of tobacco mosaic virus and aggregates of its coat protein. Mutombo K, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(1):77-83

Transposition of a Ty3 GAG3-POL3 fusion mutant is limited by availability of capsid protein. Kirchner J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6081-92

ANALYSIS

Detection of plant virus coat proteins on whole leaf blots. Polston JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):267-70

Immunohistochemical detection of hepatitis C virus-infected hepatocytes in chronic liver disease with monoclonal antibodies to core, envelope and NS3 regions of the hepatitis C virus genome. Hiramatsu N, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):306-11

Unique region of the minor capsid protein of human parvovirus B19 is exposed on the virion surface. Rosenfeld SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):2023-9

Monoclonal antibodies identify the NS5 yellow fever virus non-structural protein in the nuclei of infected cells. Buckley A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1125-30

Colocalization of adeno-associated virus Rep and capsid proteins in the nuclei of infected cells. Hunter LA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):317-24

Bovine coronavirus nonstructural protein ns2 is a phosphoprotein. Cox GJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):509-12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of cowpea mosaic virus coat protein precursor in transgenic tobacco plants. Nida DL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):157-63

Baculovirus expression of pestivirus non-structural proteins. Petric M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1867-71

The pathogenesis of infection with minute virus of mice depends on expression of the small nonstructural protein NS2 and on the genotype of the allotropic determinants VP1 and VP2. Brownstein DG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3118-24

Expression of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus capsid proteins by a recombinant vaccinia virus: self-assembly of capsid proteins into particles. Clemens DL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3077-85

Chloroquine induces empty capsid formation during poliovirus eclipse. Kronenberger P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):7008-11

Identification and characterization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 virion protein encoded by the UL35 open reading

frame. McNabb DS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2653–63
Posttranslational modification and subcellular localization of the p12 capsid protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. McNabb DS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4839–47
A cis-acting DNA signal for encapsidation of simian virus 40. Oppenheim A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5320–8
A cDNA clone of tomato mosaic virus is infectious in plants. Weber H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3909–12

BLOOD

Evaluation of anti-HCV capsid indeterminate serum samples [letter] Claeys H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):249

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

First large scale chemical synthesis of the 72 amino acid HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein NCp7 in an active form. de Rocquigny H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1010–8
[The N-terminal peptide of the hexon of human adenovirus type 2: its chemical synthesis and antigenic properties] Tarasishin LA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization of an RNA-binding domain in the nucleocapsid protein of the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus. Masters PS. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):141–60
Nucleic acid interactive properties of a peptide corresponding to the N-terminal zinc finger domain of HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein. Delahunty MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6461–9
Assignment of amide 1H and 15N NMR resonances in detergent-solubilized M13 coat protein: a model for the coat protein dimer. Henry GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5284–97
Conformations, interactions, and thermostabilities of RNA and proteins in bean pod mottle virus: investigation of solution and crystal structures by laser Raman spectroscopy. Li T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28; 31(29):6673–82
The in situ aggregational and conformational state of the major coat protein of bacteriophage M13 in phospholipid bilayers mimicking the inner membrane of host Escherichia coli. Spruijt RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19; 30(46):11147–54
Conformation and aggregation of M13 coat protein studied by molecular dynamics. Sanders JC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Nov;41(2):193–202
Conformational studies on a peptide fragment representing the RNA-binding N-terminus of a viral coat protein using circular dichroism and NMR spectroscopy. van der Graaf M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15;201(2):489–94
Nuclear localization of budgerigar fledgling disease virus capsid protein VP2 is conferred by residues 308–317. Rihs HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):6–8
Analysis of bacteriophage T7 gene 10A and frameshifted 10B proteins. Sipley J, et al. **Gene Expr** 1991 May;1(2):127–36
A CD strategy for the study of polypeptide folding/unfolding. A synthetic foot-and-mouth disease virus immunogenic peptide. Siligardi G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Dec;38(6):519–27
Mapping and sequence analysis of the capsid protein gene of cowpea mottle virus. Kim JW, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 33(3):135–47
Coat protein properties suggest that azuki bean mosaic virus, blackeye cowpea mosaic virus, peanut stripe virus, and three isolates from soybean are all strains of the same potyvirus. McKern NM, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 33(3):121–34
Transmembrane region of wild-type and mutant M13 coat proteins. Conformational role of beta-branched residues. Deber CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5296–300
Dynamics of double stranded DNA reptation from bacteriophage. Gabashvili IS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Apr;9(5):911–20
The topography of the surface of potato virus X: tritium planigraphy and immunological analysis. Baratova LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):229–35
Heterogeneous expression of the non-structural protein p80/p125 in cells infected with different pestiviruses. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):47–52
Structure of tobraviral particles: a model suggested from sequence conservation in tobraviral and tobamoviral coat proteins. Goulden MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5; 227(1):1–8
Crystallization of Sindbis virus and its nucleocapsid. Harrison SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):277–80
Topological analysis of the hepatitis B virus core particle by cysteine-cysteine cross-linking. Nassal M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):1013–25
New triple-helical model for the shaft of the adenovirus fibre. Stouten PF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1073–84
Three-dimensional structure of T3 connector purified from overexpressing bacteria. Valpuesta JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):103–12
Model for the differential stabilities of rhinovirus and poliovirus to mild acidic pH, based on electrostatics calculations. Warwicker J. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5; 223(1):247–57
Interactions between viral coat protein and a specific binding region on turnip crinkle virus RNA. Wei N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):437–43
Membrane-mediated assembly of filamentous bacteriophage Pf1 coat protein. Nambudripad R, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1305–8
NMR studies of the structure and dynamics of membrane-bound bacteriophage Pf1 coat protein. Shon KJ, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1303–5
The organization of potato virus X coat proteins in virus particles studied by tritium planigraphy and model building. Baratova LA, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):175–80
The Helminthosporium victoriae 190S mycovirus has two forms distinguishable by capsid protein composition and phosphorylation state. Ghabrial SA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):657–65
Characterization of an oligomerization domain and RNA-binding properties on rotavirus nonstructural protein NS34. Mattion NM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):68–83
The mass of the Sindbis virus nucleocapsid suggests it has T = 4 icosahedral symmetry. Paredes AM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):329–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of the parameters of binding of R 61837 to human rhinovirus 9 and immunobiochemical evidence of capsid-stabilizing activity of the compound. Moeremans M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):417–24

GENETICS

Comparison of the capsid protein cistron from serologically distinct strains of sweetpotato feathery mottle virus (SPFMV). Abad JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):147–57
The nucleotide sequence of the coat protein gene and 3' untranslated region of papaya ringspot virus type W (Aust). Bateson M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1–2):101–9
Nucleotide sequence of the coat protein gene of a strain of clover yellow vein virus from New Zealand: conservation of a stem-loop structure in the 3' region of potyviruses. Bryan GT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1–2):133–46
Identification and sequence determination of the capsid protein gene of feline calicivirus. Carter MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3–4):223–35
A comparison of the structural polypeptides of three iridescent viruses (types 6, 9, and 16) and the mapping of the DNA region coding for their major capsid polypeptides. Davison S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(1–2):229–37
Major sequence variations in the N-terminal region of the capsid protein of a severe strain of passionfruit woodiness potyvirus. Gough KH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3–4):389–96
Sequence of the nucleocapsid protein gene of Machupo virus: close relationship with another South American pathogenic arenavirus, Junin. Griffiths CM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3–4):371–7
Cloning and sequencing of influenza C/Yamagata/1/88 virus NS gene. Hongo S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):343–9
Nucleotide sequence of the 3' terminal region of belladonna mottle virus–Iowa (renamed Physalis mottle virus) RNA and an analysis of the relationships of tymoviral coat proteins. Jacob AN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3–4):367–77
Analysis of the genetic diversity of genes 5 and 6 among group C rotaviruses using cDNA probes. Jiang BM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):45–56
Nucleotide sequence of capsid protein gene of rice tungro bacilliform virus. Kano H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(1–2):157–63
Subtype H7 influenza viruses: comparative antigenic and molecular analysis of the HA-, M-, and NS-genes. Klimov A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(1–2):143–61
The capsid protein-encoding sequence of foot-and-mouth disease virus O2Brescia. Krebs O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 120(1–2):135–43
Sequence of a rotavirus gene 4 associated with unique biologic properties. Mattion NM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 120(1–2):109–13
Synthesis of the NS 2 nonstructural protein messenger RNA of influenza A viruses occurs in the absence of viral protein synthesis. Odagiri T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3–4):281–8
On the variability of the 3' terminal sequence of the turnip mosaic virus genome. Sano Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1–4):231–8
Transient expression of the coat protein of sugarcane mosaic virus in sugarcane protoplasts and expression in Escherichia coli. Smith GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):15–23
Coat protein and protease activity as in vitro translation products of potato carlavirus M RNA. Tavantzis SM. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3–4):241–52
Bean yellow mosaic, clover yellow vein, and pea mosaic are distinct potyviruses: evidence from coat protein gene sequences and molecular hybridization involving the 3' non-coding regions. Tracy SL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 122(3–4):249–61
Expression of a full-length nonstructural protein NS1 of bluetongue virus serotype 17 in Escherichia coli. He XS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):994–1001
Viable transmembrane region mutants of bacteriophage M13 coat protein prepared by site-directed mutagenesis. Li Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):687–93
Characterization and immune response of a protein produced by a cDNA clone of foot and mouth disease virus, type Asia 1 63/72. Suryanarayana VV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1003–16
A sequence comparison of the VP72 gene of African swine fever virus. Pitcher LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):30S
Use of site-directed mutagenesis to define the limits of sequence variation tolerated for processing of the M13 procoat protein by the Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Shen LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24;30(51):11775–81
Hepadnaviral assembly is initiated by polymerase binding to the encapsidation signal in the viral RNA genome. Bartenschlager R, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3413–20
The nucleotide sequence of the S RNA of Impatiens necrotic spot virus, a novel tospovirus. de Haan P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):27–32
Inserting foreign peptides into the major coat protein of bacteriophage M13. Ilyichev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):322–4
Design, construction and function of a multicopy display vector using fusions to the major coat protein of bacteriophage M13. Markland W, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):13–9
Expression of the gene encoding the coat protein of cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) strain WL appears to provide protection to tobacco plants against infection by several different CMV strains [see comments] Namba S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):181–8. Comment in: Gene 1991 Nov 15;107(2):177–9.
The complete sequence of genome segment 8 of bluetongue virus, serotype 1, which encodes the nonstructural protein, NS2. Wade-Evans AM. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):295–6
Frameshifting in gene 10 of bacteriophage T7. Condron BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6998–7003
Expression of poliovirus nonstructural proteins in Escherichia coli cells. Modification of membrane permeability induced by 2B and 3A. Lama J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15932–7
Bovine respiratory syncytial virus nucleocapsid protein: mRNA sequence analysis and expression from recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Amann VL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):999–1003
Nucleocapsid gene sequence of a North American isolate of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus, a fish rhabdovirus. Bernard J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):1011–4
Nucleotide sequence of the p39-capsid gene region of the Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Bjornson RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1505–8
The most abundant protein in bovine herpes 1 virions is a homologue of herpes simplex virus type 1 UL47. Carpenter DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3077–84
The nucleotide sequences of wild-type coxsackievirus A9 strains imply that an RGD motif in VP1 is functionally significant. Chang KH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):621–6
The genes encoding the phospho- and matrix proteins of phocine distemper virus. Curran MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1587–91
Recombinant baculoviruses expressing yellow fever virus E and NS1 proteins elicit protective immunity in mice. Desprès P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2811–6
The herpes simplex virus type 1 tegument protein VP22 is encoded by gene UL49. Elliott GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):723–6
A VP4 sequence highly conserved in human rotavirus strain AU-1 and feline rotavirus strain FRV-1. Isegawa Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1939–46
Characterization of the genes encoding two of the major capsid proteins of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus indicates a close genetic relationship to bluetongue virus. Iwata H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):915–24
Nucleotide sequence of the 3'non-coding region and N gene of the S RNA of a serologically distinct tospovirus. Law MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2597–601
The location of the 5' end of the potato leafroll luteovirus subgenomic coat protein mRNA. Miller JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2633–8
Nucleotide sequences of genome segments S8, encoding a capsid protein, and S10, encoding a 36K protein, of rice gall dwarf virus. Noda H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov; 72 (Pt 11):2837–42
Canine parvovirus empty capsids produced by expression in a baculovirus vector: use in analysis of viral properties and immunization of dogs. Saliki JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):369–74
Coat protein gene sequences of two cucumber mosaic virus strains reveal a single amino acid change correlating with chlorosis induction. Shintaku M. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2587–9
Characterization of a hepatitis A virus strain suitable for vaccine production. Fineschi N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S146–51
Hepatitis C virus (HCV)-RNA in non-A, non-B chronic hepatitis in France. Nucleotide sequence of a French HCV isolate. Kremsdorf D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S24–32
Evidence of two major genotypes of hepatitis C virus in France and close relatedness of the predominant one with the prototype virus. Li JS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S33–7
Molecular analysis of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1

region encompassing genes 1 to 6. The products of gene 1 and gene 2 are required for pac cleavage. Chai S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):87–102

Mutational analysis of an inherently defective translation initiation site. Ivey-Hoyle M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1039–54

Mutations that eliminate the requirement for the vertex protein in bacteriophage T4 capsid assembly. Johnson K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):601–11

Does the VP1 gene of foot-and-mouth disease virus behave as a molecular clock? Elena SF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Sep;35(3):223–9

Detection and differentiation of bovine group A rotavirus serotypes using polymerase chain reaction-generated probes to the VP7 gene. Parwani AV, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):148–58

Two amino acid substitutions within the capsid are coordinately required for acquisition of fibrotropism by the lymphotropic strain of minute virus of mice. Ball-Goodrich LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3415–23

Processing of the yellow fever virus nonstructural polyprotein: a catalytically active NS3 proteinase domain and NS2B are required for cleavages at dibasic sites. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6042–50

Transactivation of the major capsid protein gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 requires a cellular transcription factor. Chen S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4304–14

Relation of VP7 amino acid sequence to monoclonal antibody neutralization of rotavirus and rotavirus monotype. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5968–74

Specificity of Rous sarcoma virus nucleocapsid protein in genomic RNA packaging. Dupraz P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4662–70

Assembly of recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 capsid protein in vitro. Ehrlich LS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4874–83

Dependence of minus-strand synthesis on complete genomic packaging in the double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6. Frilander M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5013–7

An element in the bovine papillomavirus late 3' untranslated region reduces polyadenylated cytoplasmic RNA levels. Furth PA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5806–12

Expression of the OSU rotavirus outer capsid protein VP4 by an adenovirus recombinant. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4407–12

High-level expression of the tick-borne encephalitis virus NS1 protein by using an adenovirus-based vector: protection elicited in a murine model. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2086–95

Terminal regions of the NS-1 protein of the parvovirus minute virus of mice are involved in cytotoxicity and promoter trans inhibition. Legendre D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5705–13

Expression, processing, and assembly of foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid structures in heterologous systems: induction of a neutralizing antibody response in guinea pigs. Lewis SA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6572–80

Rescue of Sindbis virus-specific RNA replication and transcription by using a vaccinia virus recombinant. Li GP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6714–23

A block in full-length transcript maturation in cells nonpermissive for B19 parvovirus. Liu JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4686–92

Splice site skipping in polyomavirus late pre-mRNA processing. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6637–44

Evolution of the capsid protein genes of foot-and-mouth disease virus: antigenic variation without accumulation of amino acid substitutions over six decades. Martínez MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3557–65

Modification of foot-and-mouth disease virus O1 Caseros after serial passages in the presence of antiviral polyclonal sera. Rojas ER, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3368–72

Role of de novo protein synthesis in target cells recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for vesicular stomatitis virus. Roscoe DM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6856–61

Assembly of double-shelled rotaviruslike particles by simultaneous expression of recombinant VP6 and VP7 proteins. Sabara M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6994–7

The nucleocapsid protein gene of bovine coronavirus is bicistronic. Senanayake SD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5277–83

Assembly of nucleocapsidlike structures in animal cells infected with a vaccinia virus recombinant encoding the measles virus nucleoprotein. Spehner D, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6296–300

A mutation present in the amino terminus of Sabin 3 poliovirus VP1 protein is attenuating. Tatem JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3194–7

Expression of the major capsid protein VP6 of group C rotavirus and synthesis of chimeric single-shelled particles by using recombinant baculoviruses. Tosser G, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5825–31

Sequence comparison of the capsid region of hepatitis E viruses isolated from Myanmar and China. Aye TT, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):615–21

Identification of cis-acting intron and exon regions in influenza virus NS1 mRNA that inhibit splicing and cause the formation of aberrantly sedimenting presplicing complexes. Nemeroff ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):962–70

Pathogen-derived resistance to a potyvirus: immune and resistant phenotypes in transgenic tobacco expressing altered forms of a potyvirus coat protein nucleotide sequence. Lindbo JA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):144–53

Resistance to tomato spotted wilt virus infection in transgenic tobacco expressing the viral nucleocapsid gene. MacKenzie DJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1):34–40

Transgenic tobacco plants expressing a coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus are resistant to some other tobamoviruses. Nejidat A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):247–51

Alteration of specific amino acid residues in the acidic domain I of VSV phosphoprotein (P) converts a GAL4-P(I) hybrid into a transcriptional activator. Takacs AM, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jun;3(6):581–91

Nucleotide sequence of the DNA packaging and capsid synthesis genes of bacteriophage P2. Linderoth NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7207–14

Control of translational repression by protein-protein interactions. Peabody DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1649–55

cDNA sequence of the capsid protein gene and 3' untranslated region of a fanleaf isolate of grapevine fanleaf virus. Sánchez F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5440

Construction of in-frame chimeric plant viral genes by simplified PCR strategies. Atreya CD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):517–22

Characterization of cymbidium mosaic virus coat protein gene and its expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Chia TF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1091–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of the 22 kDa coat protein of Andean potato mottle virus. Shindo N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):505–7

Rapid de novo generation of defective interfering RNA by cucumber necrosis virus mutants that do not express the 20-kDa nonstructural protein. Rochon DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11153–7

Nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of Aedes densonucleosis virus. Afanasiev BN, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):323–36

Sequence and analysis of the capsid protein of Nudaurelia capensis omega virus, an insect virus with T = 4 icosahedral symmetry. Agrawal DK, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):806–14

Constant and variable regions of measles virus proteins encoded by the nucleocapsid and phosphoprotein genes derived from lytic and persistent viruses. Baczko K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):469–74

A bovine rotavirus serotype 1: serologic characterization of the virus and nucleotide sequence determination of the structural glycoprotein VP7 gene. Blackhall J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):833–7

Kinetics of tomato golden mosaic virus DNA replication and coat protein promoter activity in Nicotiana tabacum protoplasts. Brough CL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):1–9

The correct sequence of the porcine group C/Cowden rotavirus major inner capsid protein shows close homology with human isolates from Brazil and the U.K. Cooke SJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):531–7

In vitro excision and replication of 5' telomeres of minute virus of mice DNA from cloned palindromic concatemer junctions. Cotmore SF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):365–77

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, in vitro expression, and immunoprecipitation of the major inner capsid protein of the IDIR strain of group B rotavirus (GBR). Eiden JJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):580–9

Efficient cell-to-cell movement of beet necrotic yellow vein virus requires 3' proximal genes located on RNA 2. Gilmer D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):40–7

Characterization of the major capsid protein and cloning of its gene from algal virus PBCV-1. Graves MV, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):198–207

Parvovirus H-1 P38 promoter requires the trans-activation region (tar), an SP1 site, and a TATA box for full activity. Gu ML, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):10–7

Measles virus phosphoprotein retains the nucleocapsid protein in the cytoplasm. Huber M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):299–308

Cloning and sequence analysis of the genes encoding the nonstructural proteins of Langat virus and comparative analysis with other flaviviruses. Iacono-Connors LC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):875–80

Nucleotide sequence of gene 5 encoding the inner capsid protein (VP6) of bovine group C rotavirus: comparison with corresponding genes of group C, A, and B rotaviruses. Jiang B, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):542–7

Untranslatable transcripts of the tobacco etch virus coat protein gene sequence can interfere with tobacco etch virus replication in transgenic plants and protoplasts. Lindbo JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):725–33

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the p80 gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus: a homologue of the Orgyia pseudotsugata nuclear polyhedrosis virus capsid-associated gene. Lu A, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):201–9

Molecular and structural basis of hemagglutination in mengovirus. Mann LM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):337–45

Dugbe Nairovirus M RNA: nucleotide sequence and coding strategy. Marriott AC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):606–15

Genetic analysis of an NTP-binding motif in poliovirus polypeptide 2C. Mirzayan C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):547–55

Characterization of a nuclear localization sequence in the polyomavirus capsid protein VP1. Moreland RB, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):513–8

Comparison of the nonstructural protein, NS3, of tick-borne and insect-borne orbiviruses. Moss SR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):841–4

Sequence of the VP7 gene of chicken rotavirus Ch2 strain of serotype 7 rotavirus. Nishikawa K, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):853–6

Deletion analysis of functional domains in baculovirus-expressed adenovirus type 2 fiber. Novelli A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):365–76

Genetic drift of hepatitis C virus during an 8.2-year infection in a chimpanzee: variability and stability. Okamoto H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):894–9

Characterization of the genome of rice tungro bacilliform virus: comparison with Commelina yellow mottle virus and caulimoviruses [published erratum appears in Virology 1992 Feb;186(2):798] Qu RD, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):354–64

Primer design for specific diagnosis by PCR of highly variable RNA viruses: typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Rodriguez A, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):363–7

Translational effects and sequence comparisons of the three serotypes of the reovirus S4 gene. Seliger LS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):202–10

Characterization of the avian adenovirus penton base. Sheppard M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):881–6

Characterization of linker insertion and point mutations in the NS-1 gene of minute virus of mice: effects on DNA replication and transcriptional activation functions of NS-1. Skiadopoulos MH, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):122–34

Characterization of the hepatitis C virus E2/NS1 gene product expressed in mammalian cells. Spaete RR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):819–30

Detection of hepatitis A virus proteins in infected BS-C-1 cells. Updike WS, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):411–8

A comparison of the nucleotide sequences of cognate NS2 genes of three different orbiviruses. van Staden V, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):500–4

Identification and characterization of a new base substitution in the vaccine strain of Sabin 3 poliovirus [published erratum appears in Virology 1992 Apr;187(2):845] Weeks-Levy C, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):934–7

Expression of minute virus of mice major nonstructural protein in insect cells: purification and identification of ATPase and helicase activities. Wilson GM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):90–8

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional mapping of the major capsid protein gene of pseudorabies virus. Yamada S, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):56–66

Identification of sequence elements containing signals for replication and encapsidation of the reovirus M1 genome segment. Zou S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):377–88

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the coat protein of beet yellows virus. Brunstedt J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1991 Jul;5(3):267–71

Translation of potato virus S RNA in vitro: evidence of protein processing. Foster GD, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Jan; 6(1):47–52

Nucleotide sequence of pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus coat protein gene. Johansen E, et al. **Virus Genes** 1991 Oct; 5(4):377–80

Amino-acid sequence comparison of nepovirus coat proteins. Steinkellner H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr;6(2):197–202

Bacterial expression of the capsid antigen domain and identification of native gag proteins in spumavirus-infected cells. Bartholomä A, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr; 23(1-2):27–38

Expression of the nonstructural proteins of Sindbis virus in insect cells by a baculovirus vector. Buzan JM, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 May;23(3):209–22

Complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of genome segment 5 encoding the outer capsid protein, VP5, of a U.S. isolate of bluetongue virus serotype 11. Dunn SJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Oct;21(2):155–62

Phylogenetic analyses of the complete nucleotide sequence of the capsid protein (VP3) of Australian epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus (serotype 2) and cognate genes from other orbiviruses. Gould AR, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Sep;21(1):1–18

Complete nucleotide sequence of segment 5 of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus; the outer capsid protein VP5 is homologous to the VP5 protein of bluetongue virus. Iwata H, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Aug;20(3):273–81

Expression of the gene coding for the major outer capsid protein of SA-11 rotavirus in a baculovirus system. McGonigal TP, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1-2):135–50

Nucleotide sequence of the capsid protein gene of two serotypes of San Miguel sea lion virus: identification of conserved and non-conserved amino acid sequences among calicivirus capsid proteins. Neill JD. **Virus Res** 1992 Jul; 24(2):211–22

Molecular cloning of the NP and L genes of simian virus 5: identification of highly conserved domains in paramyxovirus NP and L proteins. Parks GD, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Mar;22(3):259–79

Naturally occurring NS gene variants in an avian influenza

virus isolate. Perdue ML. **Virus Res** 1992 May;23(3):223–40
Identification of candidate sequences that determine virulence in Coxsackievirus B4. Ramsingh A, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 May;23(3):281–92
Molecular comparison of VP3 from bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses. Wilson WC. **Virus Res** 1991 Nov;21(3):225–36
Complete genomic sequences of the GP5 protein gene of bluetongue virus serotype 11 and 17. Yang YY, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1–2):163–71

IMMUNOLOGY

A recombinant fowlpox virus that expresses the VP2 antigen of infectious bursal disease virus induces protection against mortality caused by the virus. Bayliss CD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3–4):193–205
Monoclonal antipeptide antibodies recognize epitopes upon VP4 and VP7 of simian rotavirus SA11 in infected MA104 cells. Hansen G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3–4):281–91
Modified-live infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine expressing monomer and dimer forms of foot-and-mouth disease capsid protein epitopes on surface of hybrid virus particles. Kit S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(1–2):1–17
Preparation and characterization of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody directed to VP4 of rotavirus strain K8 which has unique VP4 neutralization epitopes. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1–4):153–62
VP2 is the major exposed protein on orbiviruses. Lewis SA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1–4):233–6
Two anti-parvovirus B 19 IgM capture assays incorporating a mouse monoclonal antibody specific for B 19 viral capsid proteins VP 1 and VP 2. O'Neill HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1–2):125–34
Characterization of neutralizing antibodies to bovine enterovirus elicited by synthetic peptides. Smyth MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):21–33
Recognition of SV40–VP2 in the infected cell by antipeptide antibodies. Streckert HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(3–4):399–407
Exclusive asymptomatic neonatal infections by human rotavirus strains having subgroup I specificity and "long" RNA electropherotype. Sukumaran M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):239–51
Comparison of the immune response against polio peptides covalently-surface-linked to and internally-entrapped in liposomes. Tan L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):25–30
Protection against viral infections with the aid of synthetic peptides. Foot-and-mouth disease as an example. Vol'pina OM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):23–32
Seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid antibodies in patients with cryptogenic chronic liver disease [see comments] Brown J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):175–9 . Comment in: Hepatology 1992 Feb;15(2):350–3.
Localization of a T-cell epitope within the nucleocapsid protein of avian coronavirus. Boots AM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):8–13
Detection of antibodies to a linear epitope on the major coat protein (L1) of human papillomavirus type-16 (HPV-16) in sera from patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and children. Cason J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 50(3):349–55
Characterization of serum antibody responses to natural rotavirus infections in children by VP7-specific epitope-blocking assays. Matson DO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1056–61
Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to the 41-kilodalton protein of porcine group C rotavirus with homologous and heterologous rotavirus serogroups in immunofluorescence tests. Ojeh CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):2051–5
Humoral immune responses to VP4 and its cleavage products VP5* and VP8* in infants vaccinated with rhesus rotavirus. Padilla-Noriega L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1392–7
Heterogeneity of capsid proteins of echovirus type 25 wild-type strain and prototype strain, studied by using sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Peigue-Lafeuille H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1780–4
Comparisons of rotavirus VP7-typing monoclonal antibodies by competition binding assay. Raj P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):704–11
Prokaryotic expression of a VP1 polypeptide antigen for diagnosis by a human parvovirus B19 antibody enzyme immunoassay. Söderlund M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):305–11
Levels of immunoglobulin G antibodies against defined epitopes of the L1 and L2 capsid proteins of human papillomavirus type 6 are elevated in men with a history of condylomata acuminata. Wikström A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1795–800
Epitope mapping on fragments of beet necrotic yellow vein virus coat protein. Commandeur U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):695–700
Influenza virus infection elicits class II major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cells specific for an epitope identified in the NS1 non-structural protein. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1339–43
Localization of group-specific epitopes on the major capsid protein of group A rotavirus. Kohli E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):907–14
Poliovirus antigenic hybrids simultaneously expressing antigenic determinants from all three serotypes. Murdin AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):607–11
Neutralizing epitopes of the serotypes of bluetongue virus present in the United States. Rossitto PV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1947–52
Antipeptide antisera define neutralizing epitopes on the adenovirus hexon. Toogood CI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1429–35
Identification of an immunodominant B cell epitope on the hepatitis C virus nonstructural region defined by human monoclonal antibodies. Cerino A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2692–6
Nucleocapsid or spike protein-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes protect against coronavirus-induced encephalomyelitis in the absence of CD8+ T cells. Körner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2317–23
The use of peptide-mediated electrofusion to select monoclonal antibodies directed against specific and homologous regions of the potyvirus coat protein. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25; 143(2):151–7
Detection of pseudorabies virus infection in subunit-vaccinated and nonvaccinated pigs using a nucleocapsid-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. McGinley MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr; 4(2):164–9
Immunization with baculovirus-expressed recombinant rotavirus proteins VP1, VP4, VP6, and VP7 induces CD8+ T lymphocytes that mediate clearance of chronic rotavirus infection in SCID mice. Dharakul T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5928–32
Cross-reactive and serotype-specific antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus generated by different regions of the same synthetic peptide. Doel TR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2187–94
Identification of VP7 epitopes associated with protection against human rotavirus illness or shedding in volunteers. Green KY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):548–53
Identification of T-helper epitopes in the VP1 capsid protein of poliovirus. Kutubuddin M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3042–7
Identification of an immunodominant epitope within the phosphoprotein of rabies virus that is recognized by both class I- and class II-restricted T cells. Larson JK, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5673–9
Posttranslational side chain modification of a viral epitope results in diminished recognition by specific T cells. Larson JK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):3996–4002
Recombinant vaccine for canine parvovirus in dogs. López de Turiso JA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2748–53
Analysis of T- and B-cell epitopes of capsid protein of rubella virus by using synthetic peptides. Ou DW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1674–81
Human antibodies recognize multiple distinct type-specific and cross-reactive regions of the minor capsid proteins of human papillomavirus types 6 and 11. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2008–19
A second neutralizing epitope of B19 parvovirus implicates the spike region in the immune response. Yoshimoto K, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7056–60
Detection of African horsesickness virus in infected spleens by a sandwich ELISA using two monoclonal antibodies specific for VP7. Laviada MD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug;38(2):229–42
Selection of polyclonal antibodies to the N terminus of bean yellow mosaic potyvirus coat protein by induction of tolerance with monoclonal antibody. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):71–9
Design, construction, and characterization of poliovirus antigen chimeras. Evans DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:386–400
HLA class I-restricted human cytotoxic T cells recognize endogenously synthesized hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid antigen. Bertoletti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10445–9
Transient immunoglobulin M antibody response to hepatitis C virus capsid antigen in posttransfusion hepatitis C: putative serological marker for acute viral infection. Chen PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5971–5
Crystal structure of the major histocompatibility complex class I H-2Kb molecule containing a single viral peptide: implications for peptide binding and T-cell receptor recognition. Zhang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8403–7
Bovine herpesvirus-1 (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus)-based viral vector which expresses foot-and-mouth disease epitopes. Kit M, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):564–72
Production of porcine parvovirus empty capsids with high immunogenic activity. Martínez C, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(10):684–90
Recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine containing Pre-S components of the HBV coat protein—a preliminary study on immunogenicity. Yap I, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(7):439–42
Recombinant baculovirus-expressed rotavirus protein (VP4) in an ELISPOT assay of antibody secretion. Shaw RD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Spring;5(1):51–9
Presentation of hepatitis B virus preS2 epitope on bluetongue virus core-like particles. Belyaev AS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):840–4
A bovine rotavirus serotype 1: serologic characterization of the virus and nucleotide sequence determination of the structural glycoprotein VP7 gene. Blackhall J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):833–7
Neutralizing epitopes on herpes simplex virus-1-expressed rotavirus VP7 are dependent on coexpression of other rotavirus proteins. Dormitzer PR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar; 187(1):18–32
HPV-1 L1 protein expressed in cos cells displays conformational epitopes found on intact virions. Ghim SJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):548–52
Comparison of protective immunity elicited by recombinant vaccinia viruses that synthesize E or NS1 of Japanese encephalitis virus. Konishi E, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):401–10
Mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes are Ld restricted and specific for the carboxy terminus. Stohlman SA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):217–24
Epitopic mapping of linear and conformation-dependent antigenic determinants on GP5 of five U.S. bluetongue viruses. Yang YY, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):530–6
Definition of linear antigenic regions of the HPV16 L1 capsid protein using synthetic virion-like particles. Zhou J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):592–9
Nucleocapsid specific T and B cell responses in humans after rabies vaccination. Herzog M, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jun; 24(1):77–89
Immune response to the nominal phosphoprotein of rabies virus. Larson JK, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1–2):73–88
Expression of the nucleocapsid protein of Dugbe virus and antigenic cross-reactions with other nairoviruses. Ward VK, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jul;24(2):223–9
[The antigenic characteristics of the capsid proteins in strains of the potato virus Y] Gnutova RV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (11):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic structure of the foot-and-mouth virus. VI. Functional segments of the immunodominant region of the VP1 protein of foot-and-mouth virus strains O1K and A22] Gel'tamov VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 May;17(5):596–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic properties of synthetic peptides of hexon proteins human adenovirus type 2 fiber (letter)] Tarasishin LA. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Aug;17(8):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a portal protein-DNA complex from dsDNA bacteriophage. Zachary A, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(1):6–16
Purification of immature cores of mouse mammary tumor virus and immunolocalization of protein domains. Menéndez-Arias L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5615–20

METABOLISM

Binding affinities of structurally related human rhinovirus capsid-binding compounds are related to their activities against human rhinovirus type 14. Fox MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1040–7
Stoichiometry, selectivity, and exchange dynamics of lipid-protein interaction with bacteriophage M13 coat protein studied by spin label electron spin resonance. Effects of protein secondary structure. Peelen SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2670–7
Structural polymorphism correlated to surface charge in filamentous bacteriophages. Bhattacharjee S, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):725–35
Investigation of zinc-binding affinities of Moloney murine leukemia virus nucleocapsid protein and its related zinc finger and modified peptides. Mely Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jun;31(7):899–906
Role of the phosphoprotein (P) in the encapsidation of presynthesized and de novo synthesized vesicular stomatitis virus RNA by the nucleocapsid protein (N) in vitro. Das T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;38(1):17–26
The nucleocapsid protein isolated for HIV-1 particles binds zinc and forms retroviral-type zinc fingers [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):60
Adenovirus capsid proteins interact with HSP70 proteins after penetration in human or rodent cells. Niewiarowska J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):408–16
Peptide display on filamentous phage capsids. A new powerful tool to study protein–ligand interaction. Cesareni G. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):66–70 (32 ref.)
Raman spectroscopic study on the conformation of a peptide fragment representing the DNA-binding domain of filamentous virus Pf3 coat protein. Miura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):181–4
Nucleocytoplasmic transport: the influenza virus NS1 protein regulates the transport of spliced NS2 mRNA and its precursor NS1 mRNA. Alonso-Caplen FV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb;6(2):255–67
Expression of HBV envelope and nucleocapsid proteins in human cells using vaccinia virus vectors. Mondelli M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;22(3):115–7
The Psu protein of bacteriophage P4 is an antitermination factor for rho-dependent transcription termination. Linderoth NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6722–31
Role of the amino-terminal domain of bacteriophage phi 29 connector in DNA binding and packaging. Donate LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10919–24
Recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid (NCp7) protein unwinds tRNA. Khan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6689–95

Intracellular transport of rubella virus structural proteins expressed from cloned cDNA. Baron MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1073–86

Bovine rotavirus segment 5 protein expressed in the baculovirus system interacts with zinc and RNA. Brottier P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1931–8

Specific binding of influenza A virus NS1 protein to the virus minus-sense RNA in vitro. Hatada E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):17–25

Internalization of intact poliovirus by HeLa cells as shown by subcellular fractionation in isoosmotic Nycodenz gradients. Kronenberger P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar; 73 (Pt 3):597–605

Influence of different ionic and pH environments on structural alterations of poliovirus and their possible relation to virus uncoating. Wetz K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2541–4

Molecular analysis of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1 region encompassing genes 1 to 6. The products of gene 1 and gene 2 are required for pac cleavage. Chai S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):87–102

Myristylation of poliovirus capsid precursor P1 is required for assembly of subviral particles. Ansardi DC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4556–63

The UL11 gene of herpes simplex virus 1 encodes a function that facilitates nucleocapsid envelopment and egress from cells. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5168–74

Role for the P4 amino acid residue in substrate utilization by the poliovirus 3CD proteinase. Blair WS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6111–23

Specific interactions between rotavirus outer capsid proteins VP4 and VP7 determine expression of a cross-reactive, neutralizing VP4-specific epitope. Chen DY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):432–9

Protein P4 of the bacteriophage phi 6 procapsid has a nucleoside triphosphate-binding site with associated nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity. Gottlieb P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6220–2

In vitro packaging and replication of individual genomic segments of bacteriophage phi 6 RNA. Gottlieb P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2611–16

RNA- and DNA-binding activities in hepatitis B virus capsid protein: a model for their roles in viral replication. Hatton T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5232–41

Phosphorylation of the budgerigar fledgling disease virus major capsid protein VP1. Haynes JI 2d, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4551–5

Association of heat shock protein 70 with enterovirus capsid precursor P1 in infected human cells. Macejak DG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1520–7

Phosphorylation in the carboxyl-terminal domain of the capsid protein of hepatitis B virus: evaluation with a monoclonal antibody. Machida A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):6024–30

Interaction of rotavirus particles with liposomes. Nandi P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3363–7

A poliovirus replicon containing the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene can be used to study the replication and encapsidation of poliovirus RNA. Percy N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5040–6

Association of the nonstructural protein NSs of Uukuniemi virus with the 40S ribosomal subunit. Simons JF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4233–41

Alphavirus spike-nucleocapsid interaction and network antibodies. Suomalainen M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):5106–9

Spike protein-nucleocapsid interactions drive the budding of alphaviruses. Suomalainen M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4737–47

Phosphorylation of specific serine residues within the acidic domain of the phosphoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus regulates transcription in vitro. Takacs AM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5842–8

Reovirus polypeptide sigma 3 and N-terminal myristoylation of polypeptide mu 1 are required for site-specific cleavage to mu 1C in transfected cells. Tillotson L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2180–6

Monoclonal antibodies to reovirus reveal structure/function relationships between capsid proteins and genetics of susceptibility to antibody action. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6772–81

Envelope glycoprotein and CD4 independence of vpu-facilitated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 capsid export. Yao XJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):5119–26

Cys residues of the hepatitis B virus capsid protein are not essential for the assembly of viral core particles but can influence their stability. Zhou S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5393–8

The cost protein of the yeast double-stranded RNA virus L-A attaches covalently to the cap structure of eukaryotic mRNA. Blanc A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3390–8

Isolation of mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana in which accumulation of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein is reduced to low levels. Ishikawa M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1-2):33–8

RNA binding properties of the coat protein from bacteriophage GA. Gott JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6499–503

Phosphorylation by cellular casein kinase II is essential for transcriptional activity of vesicular stomatitis virus phosphoprotein P. Barik S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6570–4

Viral RNA annealing activities of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid protein require only peptide domains outside the zinc fingers. De Rocquigny H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6472–6

In situ processing of a retroviral nucleocapsid protein by the viral proteinase. Roberts MM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Aug; 4(6):695–700

Oligomerization of the structural proteins of rubella virus. Baron MD, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):811–9

Stepwise phosphorylation of vesicular stomatitis virus P protein by virion-associated kinases and uncoupling of second step from in vitro transcription. Beckes JD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):606–17

The use of additive and subtractive approaches to examine the nuclear localization sequence of the polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1. Chang D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):821–7

The amino terminus of the adenovirus fiber protein encodes the nuclear localization signal. Hong JS, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):758–67

Myristate modification does not function as a membrane association signal during poliovirus capsid assembly. Lee YM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):814–20

Rotavirus VP3 expressed in insect cells possesses guanylyltransferase activity. Liu M, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):77–84

Proteolytic processing of the cardioviral P2 region: primary 2A/2B cleavage in clone-derived precursors. Palmenberg AC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):754–62

Immunocytochemical localization of capsid-related particles in subcellular fractions of poliovirus-infected cells. Pfister T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):676–84

Baculovirus-expressed rabies virus M1 protein is not phosphorylated: it forms multiple complexes with expressed rabies N protein. Préhaud C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):766–70

Processing of nonstructural proteins NS4A and NS4B of dengue 2 virus in vitro and in vivo. Preugschat F, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):689–97

Rotavirus VP6 modified for expression on the plasma membrane forms arrays and exhibits enhanced immunogenicity. Reddy DA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):423–34

Nuclear and nucleolar targeting signals of Semliki Forest virus nonstructural protein nsP2. Rikkonen M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):462–73

Bacteriophage P2 and P4 morphogenesis: protein processing and capsid size determination. Rishovd S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):548–54

Role of exonuclease in the specificity of bacteriophage T7 DNA packaging. Son M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):824–33

Role of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein in regulation of the balance between viral plus and minus strand RNA synthesis. Van der Kuyl AC, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):496–9

Characterization of an internal element in turnip crinkle virus RNA involved in both coat protein binding and replication. Wei N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):346–55

[Synthesis and immunochemical properties of oligopeptides--fragments of capsid proteins of the hepatitis A virus] Chikin LD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jul; 17(7):964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and antigenic activity of peptides of the nucleocapsid protein of the hepatitis delta virus] Semiletov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Feb;18(2):252–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

RGD-containing peptides of VP1 of foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) prevent virus infection in vitro. Liebermann H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):90–3

PHYSIOLOGY

ADP-ribosylation factor is a subunit of the coat of Golgi-derived COP-coated vesicles: a novel role for a GTP-binding protein. Serafini T, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18; 67(2):239–53

The small non-structural protein NS2 of the autonomous parvovirus minute virus of mice is required for virus growth in murine cells. Cater JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1839–43

Bacteriophage P22 portal protein is part of the gauge that regulates packing density of intravirion DNA. Casjens S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1055–74

Folding and processing of the capsid protein precursor P1 is kinetically retarded in neutralization site 3B mutants of poliovirus. Reynolds C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1641–8

Capsid caper in Cable. XIIth International Conference on Bacteriophage Assembly, Cable, WI, USA, June 11–16, 1991. Feiss M, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Nov;3(11):1048–54

Maturation of poliovirus capsid proteins. Hellen CU, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):391–7 (65 ref.)

The NS and capsid genes determine the host range of porcine parvovirus. Vasudevacharya J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):515–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Raman spectroscopy of filamentous bacteriophage Ff (fd, M13, f1) incorporating specifically-deuterated alanine and tryptophan side chains. Assignments and structural interpretation. Aubrey KL, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec; 60(6):1337–49

Structure of spherical viruses. Liljas L. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Oct;13(5):273–80

Pentamer arrangements in fragments of human rotavirus inner capsids observed by low dose electron microscopy. Hosaka Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 40(6):407–10

In vitro decapsidation of turnip yellow mosaic virus investigated by cryo-electron microscopy: a model for the decapsidation of a small isometric virus. Adrian M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2079–83

Direct visualization of the structure of the "20 S" aggregate of coat protein of tobacco mosaic virus. The "disk" is the major structure at pH 7.0 and the Proto-helix at lower pH. Butler PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):381–94

Bacteriophage P22 portal protein is part of the gauge that regulates packing density of intravirion DNA. Casjens S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1055–74

Conformation of DNA packaged in bacteriophage T7. Analysis by use of ultraviolet light-induced DNA-capsid cross-linking. Serwer P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20; 223(4):999–1011

3-D reconstruction of bluetongue virus tubules using cryoelectron microscopy. Hewat EA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb;108(1):35–48

The maturation-dependent conformational change of phage T4 capsid involves the translocation of specific epitopes between the inner and the outer capsid surfaces. Steven AC, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Jun;106(3):221–36

Structure of simian virus 40 at 3.8-A resolution. Liddington RC, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 28;354(6351):278–84

Calcium chelation induces a conformational change in recombinant herpes simplex virus-1-expressed rotavirus VP7. Dormitzer PR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):828–32

The polarity suppression factor of bacteriophage P4 is also a decoration protein of the P4 capsid. Isaksen ML, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):831–9

Bacteriophage phi 6 envelope elucidated by chemical cross-linking, immunodetection, and cryoelectron microscopy. Kenney JM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):635–44

Localization of a surface domain of the capsid protein of barley yellow dwarf virus. Rizzo TM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):300–2

CAPSID PROTEINS see **CAPSID**

CAPSULES

Review article: mechanisms of drug release from tablets and capsules. 2. Dissolution. Melia CD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):513–25 (64 ref.)

Review article: mechanisms of drug release from tablets and capsules. I: Disintegration. Melia CD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;3(3):223–32 (29 ref.)

Pill-induced esophageal injury. Kikendall JW. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):835–46 (87 ref.)

Patent Briefing. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):563–72

Literature Alerts. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):573–96

Naming microcapsules. Arshady R. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):187–90

Mixed-wall microcapsules made of cross-linked proteins and polysaccharides: preparation and properties. Levy MC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul-Sep;8(3):335–47

A new technique for the encapsulation of water insoluble drugs using ethyl cellulose. Sheorey DS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul-Sep;8(3):359–68

Semi-permeable microcapsules for cell culture: ultra-structural characterization. Shimi SM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul-Sep;8(3):307–16

Practical testing of solid-state stability of pharmaceuticals [letter] Chafetz L. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):107

Self-emulsifying drug delivery systems: formulation and biopharmaceutic evaluation of an investigational lipophilic compound. Charman SA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan; 9(1):87–93

Composite poly(vinyl alcohol) beads for controlled drug delivery. Kim CJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):10–6

A novel method for determination of sterility of microcapsules and measurement of viability of encapsulated organisms. Kwok KK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar; 9(3):410–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Teaching developmentally disabled children with chronic illness to swallow prescribed capsules. Babbitt RL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):229–35

Intrauterine fertilization capsules--a clinical trial. Lenz S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):272–5

A simple method for the intragastric administration of drugs to fully conscious guineapigs. De Brant V, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):308–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[In vitro study of the cytotoxicity of inflammation mediators secreted around microencapsulated cells] Vitiello S, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(5):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

CHEMISTRY

The effect of capsule composition on the biocompatibility of alginate-poly-l-lysine capsules. Clayton HA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Apr-Jun;8(2):221-33

Preparation and in vitro evaluation of salbutamol sulphate microcapsules. Dharamadhikari NB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):479-82

Coating charcoal with polyacrylate-polymethacrylate copolymer for haemoperfusion. I: Fabrication and evaluation. Elkheshen S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan-Mar;9(1):41-51

Polymers for biodegradable medical devices. IX: Microencapsulation studies; effects of polymer composition and process parameters on poly-hydroxybutyrate-hydroxyvalerate microcapsule morphology. Embleton JK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan-Mar;9(1):73-87

Prolonged release terbutaline sulphate microcapsules. Manekar NC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct-Dec; 8(4):521-3

Study of abietic acid glycerol derivatives as microencapsulating materials. Puranik PK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Apr-Jun;8(2):247-52

Interfacial polymerization encapsulation of a viscous pigment mix: emulsification conditions and particle size distribution. Tan HS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):525-36

Recent advances in the large-scale production of lipid vesicles for use in food products: microfluidization. Vuillemard JC. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):547-62 (70 ref.)

The concentration of the cross-linking agent as a tool for the control of release and swelling properties of gelatin microspheres. Vandelli MA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(6):381-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of docusate sodium in soft gelatin capsules. Hogue DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):359-61

Determination of fenoverine, a modulator of smooth muscle motility, in capsules and in human plasma: application to dosage form stability and a pilot study in humans. Hu OY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):91-3

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies of human serum albumin microcapsules prepared by interfacial cross-linking with terephthaloylchloride: influence of polycondensation pH on spectra and relation with microcapsule morphology and size. Levy MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):578-85

STANDARDS

Intrauterine capsules for incubation of gametes and subsequent release of embryos. Lenz S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):265-71

Intrauterine fertilization capsules--a clinical trial. Lenz S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):272-5

CAPTAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple sensitization due to bis-dithiocarbamate and thiophthalimide pesticides. Peluso AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):327

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Colorimetric method for the determination of captafol (difolatan) in commercial formulations and residues on grains and apples. Verma BC, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Aug; 116(8):867-70

Multiple sensitization due to bis-dithiocarbamate and thiophthalimide pesticides. Peluso AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):327

13-Week oral toxicity study of captafol in F344/DuCrj rats. Tamano S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 17(2):390-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dermal penetration of [14C]captan in young and adult rats. Fisher HL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jul; 36(3):251-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Captan on DNA and DNA metabolic processes in human diploid fibroblasts. Snyder RD. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(2):127-33

1,8-Naphthalic anhydride antidote enhances the toxic effects of captan and thiram fungicides on Azospirillum brasilense cells. Gallori E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 142(9):1005-12 (40 ref.)

TOXICITY

Relative toxicity of aldrin, fenvalerate, captan and diazinon to the freshwater food-fish, Clarias batrachus. Tripathi G. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):33-8

URINE

Determination of tetrahydrophtalimide and 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, urinary metabolites of the fungicide captan, in rats and humans. van Welie RT, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(3):181-6

CAPTOPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of captopril versus reserpine and frusemide in treating hypertensive children with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Morsi MR, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):145-9

Single administration of captopril and combined use with beta-blocker and/or thiazide diuretic in the treatment of essential hypertension. Yoneda S, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Nov;42(11):914-23

Sublingual captopril and nifedipine in immediate treatment of hypertensive emergencies [letter] Hasdai D. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1725-6

Effect of drugs on a noninvasive index of arterial compliance in healthy and heart failure patients. Domingo E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):93-8

Captopril administered every three hours in difficult-to-control hypertension. Vardan S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):303-4

Chronopharmacology of captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension: morning versus evening dosing. Middeke M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(6):506-10

Furosemide-induced natriuresis is augmented by ultra-low-dose captopril but not by standard doses of captopril in chronic heart failure. Motwani JG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):439-45

Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide combined: Acezide/Capozide [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1990 Feb 5;28(3):12] **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jul 24;27(15):59-60

The relationship between diuretic dose, and the haemodynamic response to captopril in patients with cardiac failure. Flapan AD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul; 13(7):971-5

Treating mild-to-moderate hypertension: a comparison of lisinopril-hydrochlorothiazide fixed combination with captopril and hydrochlorothiazide free combination. Graham RD. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:59-60; discussion 61

Controlling hypertension: lisinopril-hydrochlorothiazide vs captopril-hydrochlorothiazide. An Italian multicentre study. Rappelli A. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:55-7; discussion 57-8

A double-blind, parallel, comparative evaluation of amlodipine against captopril in the monotherapeutic treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension: interim results. Velasco M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S32-4

[Isosorbide dinitrate tolerance in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris and the effect of addition of captopril on therapeutic results] Rotrekl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):625-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term blood pressure measurement for evaluating the first dose response of captopril and ramipril in patients with a stimulated renin system] Lüders S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992; 81 Suppl 2:41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of the lisinopril + hydrochlorothiazide and captopril + hydrochlorothiazide combinations in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Rappelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of captopril (tensiomin) in the long-term treatment of arterial hypertension] Kakaliia E, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):45-8 **(Rus)**

[Captopril in single dose in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Lado Lado FL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous disappearance of cough induced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (captopril or enalapril). Reisin L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1; 70(3):398-9

Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis and hemofiltration: role of associating AN69 membrane and angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors. Brunet P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):444-7

Suspected cross-reactivity of enalapril- and captopril-induced hepatotoxicity. Hagley MT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):780-1

Prospective trial on captopril-related cough. Lefebvre J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):161-4

Intestinal effects of captopril. Edwards IR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):359-60

Takayasu aortitis simulating bilateral renal-artery stenoses in patients treated with ACE inhibitors [letter] Rapoport M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):156

Life-threatening hyperkalaemia in an elderly patient receiving captopril, furosemide (frusemide) and potassium supplements. Chan TY, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 Mar-Apr; 7(2):159-61

Cough and converting enzyme inhibitors. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;151(3):225-6

An ill woman with SLE who got worse with treatment. Stone KE, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15; 26(12):57-60

"Two-step" pemphigus induction by ACE-inhibitors. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):33-6 (30 ref.)

Drug-induced pemphigus related to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Kaplan RP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):364-6 (39 ref.)

Captopril-induced pemphigus vegetans with Charcot-Leyden crystals. Pinto GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):281-4

Effects of nifedipine and indomethacin on cough induced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: a double-blind, randomized, cross-over study. Fogari R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):670-3

Cholestatic jaundice associated with captopril therapy. Crantock L, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 6(5):528-30 (12 ref.)

First dose hypotension after captopril; can it be predicted? A study of 240 patients. Postma CT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):205-9

First-dose hypotension, ACE inhibitors, and heart failure in the elderly [letter] Mets T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1487

Sodium cromoglycate for ACE inhibitor cough [letter] [see comments] Jayasuriya PH. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2; 156(5):363-4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):671.

Neutropenia induced by low-dose captopril. Moussa Z, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 May;92(5):219-20

Captopril-induced membranous nephropathy [letter] Bailey RR. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):22

Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis on AN69 membranes: role of ACE inhibitors and back-filtration [letter] Perez-Garcia R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):123

Hypoglycemia associated with the administration of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in a diabetic hemodialysis patient [letter] Washio M, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(2):341-2

Profound prolonged hypotension following captopril overdose [letter] Barr CS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct; 67(792):953-4

Bradykinin-induced cough reflex markedly increases in patients with cough associated with captopril and enalapril. Katsumata U, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jun; 164(2):103-9

[What is your diagnosis? Captopril-induced pemphigus] Beaulieu P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(8):547-8 **(Fre)**

[Life threatening adverse effect of captopril (letter)] Pek F. **HNO** 1991 Oct;39(10):410 **(Ger)**

[Captopril-induced liver dysfunction] Putterman C, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3-4):92-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Collateral effects induced by therapy with diuretics (clinical case of ventricular fibrillation caused by hypokalemia] Battisti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):912-3 **(Ita)**

[Agranulocytosis induced by captopril after 4 months of treatment] Fernández Seara J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Captopril and the liver (letter)] Hernández López R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun;8(6):514 **(Spa)**

[Captopril and transaminase increase. A causal or incidental relation? (letter)] Lobos JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May; 7(5):400, 402 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of captopril-induced cough (letter)] Lorenzo A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar;6(3):200, 202 **(Spa)**

[Aphthous stomatitis due to captopril (letter)] Montoner F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):79 **(Spa)**

[Changes in taste due to captopril (letter)] Pérez-Romero M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):338-9 **(Spa)**

[Cholestatic jaundice induced by captopril (letter)] de Vega T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):518 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Early treatment of acute myocardial infarction with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: safety considerations. SMILE pilot study working party. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18; 68(14):101D-110D

Effects of long-term medication for essential hypertension on cardiac hypertrophy and function. Takeda N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:197-202

Attenuation of myocardial reperfusion injury by sulfhydryl-containing angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Liu X, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):437-43

Effects of a long-term treatment with alacepril on left ventricular hypertrophy and function in patients with essential hypertension. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):667-70

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (alacepril) and calcium antagonist (nicardipine) in hypertensive non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Haisa S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr-Sep;5(2-3):162-4

Beneficial effect of alacepril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on albuminuria and glycemic state: an open multicenter trial. Alacepril Study Group. Utsunomiya K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr-Sep;5(2-3):165-6

Synthesis and antienzymic activity of two new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):33-8

[Treatment of latent diabetic nephropathy with ACE inhibitor alacepril] Hashimoto T.

Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1991 Jun;33(6):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Stereoisomeric purity determination of captopril by capillary gas chromatography. Both DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 27;558(1):257–63

Determination of captopril by two simple spectrophotometric methods using oxidative coupling reaction. Sastry CS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):465

BLOOD

Mass spectral evidence for the electrophilicity of N-ethylmaleimide and thiobenzoyl groups. Jemal M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov–Dec; 1(7–8):129–31

CHEMISTRY

Stability of captopril in tap water. Pereira CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):612–5

Stability of captopril in some aqueous systems. Pramar Y, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Jun;17(3):185–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The role of captopril scintigraphy in the diagnosis and management of renovascular hypertension: a consensus conference. Cleveland, Ohio, November 28–29, 1990. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):661S–752S

Report of the Working Party Group for Patient Selection and Preparation. Black HR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):745S–746S (0 ref.)

Captopril renography. Considerations in the selection of radiopharmaceuticals, provocative agents, and hypertensive subjects. Blaufox MD. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):675S–677S

Report of the Working Party Group on Determining the Radionuclide of Choice. Blaufox MD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):747S–748S (0 ref.)

Captopril renal scintigraphy with 99mTc-mercaptoacetyltriglycine (99mTc-MAG3) for detecting renal artery stenosis. Dondi M. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):737S–740S

Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension after renal transplantation. Dubovsky EV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):724S–730S

The Einstein/Cornell collaborative protocol to assess efficacy and methodology in captopril scintirenography. Early results in patients with essential hypertension. Report of the Einstein/Cornell Collaborative Hypertension Group [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1992 Jan;5(1):49] Fine EJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):716S–720S

European Captopril Radionuclide Test Multicenter Study. Preliminary results. Inspective renographic analysis. The European Captopril Radionuclide Test Multicenter Study Group. Fommei E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):690S–697S

Captopril renography and the effect of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty on blood pressure in 94 patients with renal artery stenosis. Geyskes GG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):685S–689S

Diagnostic criteria of renovascular hypertension with captopril renography. A consensus statement. Nally JV Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):749S–752S (5 ref.)

Renal physiology of renal artery stenosis. Implications for captopril-stimulated renography. Nally JV Jr. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):669S–674S (10 ref.)

Captopril renography. Early observations and diagnostic criteria. Oei HY. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):678S–684S (28 ref.)

The use of captopril-DTPA scanning in the diagnosis of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis in patients with impaired renal function. Scoble JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):721S–723S

Captopril renography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis and the prediction of improvement with revascularization. The Yale Vascular Center experience. Setaro JF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):698S–705S

Captopril renography in the diagnosis of renovascular disease. Svetkey LP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):711S–715S

The utility of 99mTc-mercaptoacetyltriglycine in captopril renography. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec; 4(12 Pt 2):731S–736S (25 ref.)

The captopril renogram in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries. Meholic AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):36–41

Re-evaluation of the captopril test for the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism. Hambling C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):499–503

Abnormal captopril renogram in a patient without renovascular hypertension. Pelsang RE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;17(4):303–5

Technetium-99m diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid and dimercaptosuccinic acid in the detection of a segmental branch stenosis of the renal artery by captopril renography. Bajnok L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(1):62–4

ACE inhibitors in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Wilcox CS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):117–21, 124–6 (9 ref.)

Segmental branch renal artery stenosis diagnosed with captopril renography. Katial R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):266–8

Renal functional response to captopril during diuretic therapy. Lee HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):739–43

Renal artery stenosis in en-bloc pediatric renal transplant: demonstration by captopril-enhanced renal scintigraphy. Nguyen BD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):263–5

Oral captopril test in children [letter; comment] Gautham KS. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):332. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6):981–6.

Transplant renal artery stenosis in a canine model: evaluation of hemodynamic changes, renal function, and captopril renography. Sankari BR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):723–6

Screening for renovascular disease with captopril-enhanced renography. McLean AG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):211–5

Captopril test in children with reflux nephropathy. Hamed RM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):33–7

State-of-the-art review: captopril renography—pathophysiological considerations and clinical observations. Nally JV Jr, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):85–97 (42 ref.)

[Does the captopril test improve the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism?] Wambach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 31;117(31–32):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral renal artery stenosis. Color-coded Doppler sonography and captopril scintigraphy in a 13-year-old patient] Melter M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Mar; 140(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences in nuclear medicine and endocrine diagnosis with captopril in unilateral renal artery stenosis] Klaua M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec;46(18):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between ACE inhibition with captopril and atrial natriuretic factor during an acute hemodynamic study] Mangieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Apr;36(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ACE-inhibitors in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension of renovascular origin (editorial)] Arango Toro O. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):663–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Methylation of captopril in human liver, kidney and intestine. Pacifici GM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Sep;21(9):1107–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood-retina barrier permeability in diabetes during acute ACE-inhibition. Engler CB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;69(5):581–5

Gastrointestinal transit and systemic absorption of captopril from a pulsed-release formulation. Wilding IR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):654–7

The pharmacokinetics of captopril in infants with congestive heart failure. Pereira CM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):209–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin antagonism and angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition during halothane anesthesia in sheep. Ullman JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):132–7

Reduced aortic and arteriolar growth by captopril in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Wang DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;308:217–21

Captopril inhibits the fluorescence development associated with glycation of proteins. Le Guen CA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):264–70

Effects of captopril on opioid peptides during exercise and quality of life in normal subjects. Handa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1389–94

Effect of captopril on the prevention and regression of myocardial cell hypertrophy and interstitial fibrosis in pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. Rossi MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):700–9

Effect of captopril on cardiac parasympathetic activity in chronic cardiac failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Flapan AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15; 69(5):532–5

Effects of captopril on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function after acute myocardial infarction. Gøtzsche CO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):156–60

Effects of captopril on contractility after myocardial infarction: experimental observations. Litwin SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18;68(14):26D–34D

Effects of a single oral dose of captopril on left ventricular performance in severe mitral regurgitation. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):348–53

Comments on "Renal resistive index after captopril test by echo-Doppler in essential hypertension" by Veglio et al [editorial; comment] Eidt JF. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul; 5(7):494. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jul;5(7):431–6.

The influence of captopril on the epinephrine response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans. The interaction between the renin-angiotensin system and the sympathetic nervous system. Madsen BK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):361–5

Renal resistive index after captopril test by echo-Doppler in essential hypertension [see comments] Veglio F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):431–6. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jul;5(7):494.

Effect of nifedipine and captopril on glomerular hyperfiltration in normotensive man. Böhler J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Aug;20(2):132–9

Selective decrement of anionic immunoglobulin clearance after induced renal hemodynamic changes in diabetic patients. Di Mario U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F381–8

Converting-enzyme inhibitors potentiate bradykinin-induced relaxation in vitro. Félétou M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H839–45

Angiotensin II receptor antagonism in ovine heart failure: acute hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H250–6

Acute effects of captopril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, on the pregnant ewe and fetus. Lumbers ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R754–60

Captopril enhances renal responsiveness to ANF in dogs with compensated high-output heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R509–16

Differential exercise effects of captopril and nadolol in patients with essential hypertension. Kostis JB, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):647–52

Chronic ACE inhibition reduces intimal hyperplasia in experimental vein grafts. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):727–32

Captopril does not scavenge superoxide: captopril prevents O_2^- production by chelating copper. Jay D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):463–7

The effect of captopril on +Gz tolerance of normotensives. Paul MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug; 63(8):706–8

Chronic captopril treatment reverses the enhanced vascular concentrations of 3-methylhistidine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jonsson JR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):413–9

The effects of captopril vs atenolol on memory, information processing and mood: a double-blind crossover study. Deary IJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):347–53

Captopril augments both basal and frusemide-induced natriuresis in normal man by suppression of circulating angiotensin II. Motwani JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):25–31

Non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: effect on a renin-induced deficit of a passive avoidance response in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):230–5

Myocardial protective effect of captopril cardioplegia on ischemia and reperfusion injury in the isolated rabbit heart. Xu SC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):808–13

Captopril enhances intracellular calcium handling and beta-adrenergic responsiveness of myocardium from rats with postinfarction failure. Litwin SE, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):797–807

Blood pressure control by the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive subjects. Assessment by angiotensin converting enzyme and renin inhibition [see comments] Kiowski W, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):1–8. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):362–4.

ACE inhibition attenuates sympathetic coronary vasoconstriction in patients with coronary artery disease. Perondi R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2004–13

Effects of captopril on regional segment motion during acute coronary occlusion. Cosín J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 15(6):411–6

The effects of captopril on training in patients with ischemic heart disease. MacGowan GA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May; 15(5):330–4

Impact of inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme on urinary excretion of proteins in chronic heart failure. Ellekilde G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1377–8

Captopril magnifies the increase in angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity in rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Pedraza-Chaverrí JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):439–45

Captopril pharmacokinetics, blood pressure response and plasma renin activity in normotensive children with renal scarring. Levy M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 16(4):185–93

Effects of captopril on the ACE-tissular system and on models of experimental ischaemia in isolated rabbit hearts. Paterna S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(2):47–51

Captopril inhibits angiotensin I-induced coronary flow reduction in isolated rat heart but has no effect on contractility or energy metabolism. Huizer T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):109–14

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on cardiac noradrenaline release. Richardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:121–3

Lack of correlation between the acute haemodynamic response to intravenous captopril and plasma concentrations of angiotensin II in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Flapan AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):1–5

A lack of effect of captopril on platelet aggregation in patients with congestive heart failure. Gow IF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):47–9

Role of sulfhydryl groups in the stimulatory effect of

captopril on vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Guivernau M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):1–6

Bradykinin–induced airway microvascular leakage is potentiated by captopril and phosphoramidon. Lötvall JO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):211–7

Different effects of peptidase inhibitors on dermorphin– and on [D–Arg2]dermorphin–induced antinociceptive activity. Sakurada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):75–80

The potentiation of cardiodepressant and hypotensive effects of bradykinin by enalapril and captopril both in vitro and in vivo. Prostran M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):995–1000

Kinins, nitric oxide, and the hypotensive effect of captopril and ramiprilat in hypertension. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2):138–45

Captopril improves impaired endothelium–dependent vasodilation in hypertensive patients. Hirooka Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):175–80

Inhibition by converting enzyme inhibitors of pig kidney aminopeptidase P. Hooper NM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):281–5

Captopril prevents chronic hypertension produced by infusion of endothelin–1 in rats. Mortensen LH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):676–80

Long–term trophic action of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone on the zona glomerulosa of dexamethasone –or captopril–treated rats, with or without maintenance doses of ACTH or angiotensin. II: Stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan–Feb;1(1):31–4

Effects of captopril chronic intake on the aerobic performance and muscle strength of normotensive trained subjects. Carré F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May; 13(4):308–12

Neutralization of the effects of captopril by the use of ibuprofen in an elderly woman. Espino DV, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):319–21

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition on baroreflex sensitivity in patients with myocardial infarction. Bonaduce D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):587–93

Effect of captopril on the release of the components of the renin–angiotensin system into plasma and lymph. Wilcox CS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1241–50

Effects of captopril on metabolic and hemodynamic alterations in global ischemia and reperfusion in the isolated working rat heart. Arad M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):319–23

Importance of the flow perfusion deficit in the response to captopril in experimental myocardial infarction. de Lorgeril M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):324–9

Comparative effects on blood pressure and regional hemodynamics of nicardipine and captopril. Mancini M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):807–12

Cilazapril and captopril accelerate recovery from hypoxia in myocardial cell aggregates in culture. Rabkin SW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):394–401

The interrelationship between the effects of captopril and nifedipine on pressor responses elicited by selective alpha–adrenoceptor agonists in the pithed rat preparation. Tabrizchi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):562–7

Captopril modifies the response of infarcted rat hearts to isoprenaline stimulation. van Wijngaarden J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):741–7

Effect of renin inhibitor, ES–8891, on renal renin secretion and storage in the marmoset: comparison with captopril. Ii Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):1119–25

Relation between inhibition of renal angiotensin II production and hemodynamic effect of captopril in anesthetized rabbit. Li T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):795–805

Neither hydralazine nor captopril significantly shifts carotid artery distensibility–pressure curves determined in intact spontaneously hypertensive rats. Niederberger M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S404–5

Effect of captopril on aldosterone response to potassium infusion in primary aldosteronism. Pistorello M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S270–1

Effect of captopril on isoproterenol–induced myocardial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Shimizu M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jun;23(6):665–70

DNA synthesis in the non–infarcted cardiac interstitium after left coronary artery ligation in the rat: effects of captopril. van Krimpen C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 23(11):1245–53

Effects of captopril on blood pressure, placental blood flow and uterine oxygen consumption in pregnant rabbits. Binder ND, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):294–9

Captopril and ANP: changes in renal hemodynamics, glomerular–ANP receptors and guanylate cyclase activity in rats with heart failure. Lee RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):349–54

Influence of captopril on adrenal cytochrome P–450s and adrenodoxin expression in high potassium or low sodium intake. Tremblay A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):799–808

Changes in aortic levels of tropoelastin mRNA following treatment of rats with the antihypertensive drugs captopril and hydralazine. Alden SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec; 51(6):491–4

Role of the kinin–kallikrein system in the vasodilator action of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on the systemic resistance and capacitance vessels of dogs. Ito H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Sep;55(9):857–64

Effect of captopril on aldosterone response to potassium infusion in primary aldosteronism. Fallo F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):185–9

Acute renal vascular response to ACE inhibition in two rat strains with different susceptibility to the development of glomerulosclerosis. Westened PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(7):602–7

Captopril but not acebutolol, prazosin or indomethacin decreases postexercise proteinuria. Esnault VL, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):437–42

Effect of converting enzyme inhibitor captopril on T cell functions in essential hypertension. Shasha SM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):586–90

Spectral analysis of cardiac beat–to–beat control in the anesthetized and pithed adult rat. Profiles of some ACE–inhibitors. Bernardi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:59–60

Different effects of captopril and other angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on cardiovascular preparations. Raddino R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Aug; 24(2):163–74

Captopril ameliorates the posturally induced fall in creatinine clearance in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Kuriyama S, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2):158–60

Captopril lacks the antidepressant–like activity in animal models. Baran L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):265–70

Captopril does not modify endothelial dependent vascular reactivity in spontaneous hypertensive rat (SHR). Ransanz V, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:157–9

Effect of the prostacyclin analogue iloprost in sodium–depleted rats pretreated with captopril. Rathaus M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep;44(1):27–9

Effect of captopril on urinary excretion of renin and angiotensinogen in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Pedraza–Chaverri J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(2):155–9

Effects of captopril and NaCl loading on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in rat with chronic heart failure. Tikkanen T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;49(2):113–20

Role of norepinephrine in the lack of reflex tachycardia after angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment. Yagi A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Apr;166(4):429–37

Captopril–enhanced binding of PlA1 (HPA–1a) antibodies in posttransfusion purpura. Bepler G, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):752–5

[Effect of captopril on urinary 6–keto–PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 in inbred SHR rats] Wang L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):385–7, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Captopril–induced changes in renal flow: evaluation using Doppler echography] Pretolesi F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of captopril on acute phase in two–kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yamakoshi J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of water immersion and captopril on secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and the activity of the renin–angiotensin system in essential hypertension] Więcek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors as neutralizers of hydroxyl radical] Mira ML, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 May;11(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Increased sensitivity of the cardiovascular system to captopril after microsphere embolization of the coronary vessels] Gorodetskaia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the antidepressive properties of captopril] Prikhozhan AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between captopril and indomethacin (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):154 **(Spa)**

[Changes in the activity of the brain renin–angiotensin system and in the functional state of the pituitary–adrenal system of rats under the influence of captopril] Kalyns'ka LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Naloxone reversal of hypotension due to captopril overdose. Varon J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1125–7

STANDARDS

Plasma renin activity and norepinephrine as predictors for antihypertensive effects of nifedipine and captopril. Kusaka M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):735–9

Efficacy of low–dose captopril in addition to furosemide and spironolactone in patients with decompensated liver disease during blunted diuresis. van Vliet AA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):40–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fourth International Study of Infarct Survival: protocol for a large simple study of the effects of oral mononitrate, of oral captopril, and of intravenous magnesium. ISIS–4 collaborative group. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18; 68(14):87D–100D

Influence of mitral regurgitation on the response to captopril therapy for congestive heart failure caused by idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Evangelista–Masip A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):373–6

Influence of severity of heart failure on the efficacy of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition. Kleber FX, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18;68(14):121D–126D

Effects of captopril on infarct expansion [letter; comment] Kumar PD. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):975–6. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Sep 15;68(8):713–8.

Enhancement of the efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate by captopril in stable angina pectoris. Metelitsa VI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):291–6

Rationale, design and baseline characteristics of the survival and ventricular enlargement trial. SAVE Investigators. Moyé LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18; 68(14):70D–79D

Progressive ventricular dilation in experimental myocardial infarction and its attenuation by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition. Pfeffer JM. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18;68(14):17D–25D

Early preventive treatment of left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction: optimal timing and patient selection. Sharpe N. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18; 68(14):64D–69D (16 ref.)

Early intervention with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors during thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: rationale and design of captopril and thrombolysis study. CATS investigators group. van Gilst WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18;68(14):111D–115D

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors as initial monotherapy in severe hypertension. Quinapril and captopril. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct; 4(10 Pt 1):827–31

Placebo–controlled comparison of captopril, metoprolol, and hydrochlorothiazide therapy in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients with primary hypertension. Gall MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):257–65

Therapeutic benefit of captopril in salt–loaded stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats is independent of hypotensive effect. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):680–7

Long–term beneficial effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in patients with nephrotic proteinuria. Praga M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):240–8

Perindopril versus captopril: efficacy and acceptability in an Italian multicenter trial. Agabiti–Rosei E, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):79S–83S

Double–blind comparison of captopril with nifedipine in hypertension complicated by intermittent claudication. Roberts DH, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Sep;43(9):748–56

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor therapy and diabetic retinopathy. Jackson WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;24(3):99–103

Captopril following acute myocardial infarction. Howard PA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):496–8

Captopril, an ACE inhibitor, for optimizing reperfusion after acute myocardial infarction. Engelman RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):918–26

Antihypertensive effects of verapamil, captopril and their combination at rest and during dynamic exercise. Di Somma S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):103–7

ACE inhibition and diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1400–1. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):81–7.

Efficacy of captopril in postponing nephropathy [letter; comment] Hjelm M. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):469. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):81–7.

Effect of captopril on functional, physiological and biochemical outcome criteria in aged heart failure patients. O'Neill CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):167–78

Exercise performance during captopril and atenolol treatment in hypertensive patients. Van Baak MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):723–8

Captopril prevents ventricular hypertrophy in sinoaortic denervated rats. Bissoli NS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):191–4

Effect of left ventricular unloading with captopril on remodelling and function during healing of anterior transmural myocardial infarction in the dog. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):151–63

The antiarrhythmic effect of the ACE inhibitor captopril in patients with congestive heart failure largely is due to its potassium sparing effects. Poquet F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):589–95

Effect of captopril therapy on lymphocyte potassium and magnesium concentrations in patients with congestive heart failure. O'Keeffe S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):100–5

Attenuation of myocardial reperfusion injury by sulfhydryl–containing angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Liu X, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):437–43

Comparison of the effects of nitrendipine and captopril on the regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Wang LS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug;104(8):645–8

Short–term vasodilator effect of captopril in patients with severe mitral regurgitation is parasympathetically mediated. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2049–53

A large–scale trial of captopril for mild to moderate heart

failure in the primary care setting. DiBianco R. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):676–82

Sublingual administration of captopril in patients with acute myocardial ischemia. Haude M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):463–8

Alterations in vasopressin mechanisms in captopril–treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1019–31

Comparative effects of converting enzyme inhibition and conventional therapy in hypertensive non–insulin dependent diabetics with normal renal function. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec; 14(6):652–60

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on renal function and albuminuria in normotensive type I diabetic patients. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):62–7

Comparison of the effects of nilvadipine and captopril on glucose and lipid metabolism in NIDDM patients with hypertension. Kawai K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):137–43

Effect of captopril on renal functional reserve in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter] Jungmann E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):843–4

Acute administration of captopril lowers the natriuretic and diuretic response to a loop diuretic in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Flapan AD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug; 12(8):924–7

Regression of structural vascular changes in hypertensives after captopril treatment. Novo S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1135–7

Chagas cardiomyopathy and captopril. Roberti RR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):966–70

The effects of blood pressure reduction on abnormal left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive patients. Shahi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):974–9

Effects of captopril on diabetic nephropathy in hypertensive women. Gonzalez–Sicilia de Llamas L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):405–9

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition as a therapeutic principle in Bartter's syndrome. Jest P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):303–5

ACE–inhibitors and atherosclerosis. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:129–33 (31 ref.)

Functional status in the treatment of heart failure by captopril: a multicentre, controlled, double–blind study in family practice. Yodfat Y. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):409–11

Antioxidant and anticataractogenic effects of topical captopril in diquat–induced cataract in rabbits. Bhuyan KC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(4):251–61

Effects of captopril on the development of rat doxorubicin nephropathy. Squadrito F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):223–9

The role of captopril as single therapy in hypertension and angina pectoris. Akhras F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 33(2):259–66

Posture determines the nature of the interaction between angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and loop diuretics in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Flapan AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):377–83

Angiotensin converting enzyme and memory: preclinical and clinical data. Sudilovsky A, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88; 21–22:145–62

Reduction of proteinuria with captopril therapy in patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and IgA nephropathy. Huissoon AP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 160(10):319–21

Effects of captopril treatment on left ventricular remodeling and function after anterior myocardial infarction: comparison with digitalis. Bonaduce D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):858–63

Geometric adaptation to afterload reduction: understanding left ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Donohue TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):722–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):713–21.

Effect of direct vasodilation with hydralazine versus angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition with captopril on mortality in advanced heart failure: the Hy–C trial. Fonarow GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15; 19(4):842–50

Effect of long–term captopril therapy on left ventricular remodeling and function during healing of canine myocardial infarction [see comments] Jugdutt BI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):713–21. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):722–3.

Hemodynamic and hormonal changes in patients pretreated with captopril for surgery of the abdominal aorta. Kataja JH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):425–32

Evaluation of isradipine and captopril alone or in combination for the treatment of hypertension. Fitscha P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S12–4

Pretreatment with captopril improves myocardial recovery after cardioplegic arrest. Menasché P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):402–7

Studies of captopril alone and in combination with the benzothiazepine diltiazem or the dihydropyridine nifedipine in treating essential hypertension. Singer DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S51–4

Captopril and hydrochlorthiazide—a safe antihypertensive for use in general practice? Clarke PF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Oct;16(5):361–6

The use of captopril in treatment–resistant depression: an open trial [letter] Vuckovic A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):395–6

Comparison of the free radical scavenging activity of captopril versus enalapril: a three month in vivo study in hypertensive diabetic patients. Bain SC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5(6):511–5

Captopril therapy in severe hypertension: effects of intravenous administration. Proietti–Franceschilli G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):127–31

Albuminuria induced by exercise in hypertensive type I and type II diabetic patients: a randomised, double–blind study on the effects of acute administration of captopril and nifedipine. Romanelli G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 5(3):167–73

Chronic treatment with captopril, SQ29,852, hydralazine and a 33% fish meal diet in malignant stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okamoto K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):1105–17

The effect of a converting enzyme inhibitor upon renal damage in spontaneously hypertensive Fawn Hooded rats. Westenend PJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):417–22

The exercise–induced rise in atrial natriuretic factor is reduced by chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with primary hypertension. Januszewicz A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S386–7

Captopril in severe preeclampsia. Taslimi MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):721–3

Acute hemodynamics of pimobendan in chronic heart failure. A comparative crossover study of captopril and pimobendan. Tsuda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Mar; 33(2):193–203

Effect of captopril on mortality and morbidity in patients with left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Results of the survival and ventricular enlargement trial. The SAVE Investigators [see comments] Pfeffer MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):669–77 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):725–7.

More about anaphylactoid reactions in patients dialyzed with AN69 filter and on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors treatment [letter] Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):372–3

Comparison of converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium channel blocker in SHR with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Ohno A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr; 34(4):405–10

Transpulmonary angiotensin II formation and pulmonary haemodynamics in stable hypoxic lung disease: the effect of captopril. Peacock AJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan; 86(1):21–6

Captopril, nifedipine and their combination for therapy of hypertensive urgencies [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1991 Oct 19;80(8):411] Schneider E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 21;80(6):265–70

Use of Tensiomin in hypertensive patients with impaired renal function. Makó J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):20–4

Effect of captopril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on the massive proteinuria due to chronic rejection after renal transplantation—a prospective study. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):92–3

[The influence of sodium ferulate on hypotensive effect and urinary excretion of TXB2 after captopril in essential hypertensive patients] Xu XY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;11(11):657–8, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes in renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in acute myocardial infarction and the effects of converting enzyme inhibitor–captopril] Jiang M. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):342–4, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of hypertension and antihypertensive agents on experimental IgA nephropathy (IgAN)] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):557–60, 594–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative efficacy of sustained release verapamil and captopril in mild to moderate arterial hypertension by ambulatory measurement and occasional measurement] Drici MD, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Nov; 40(9):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of sustained–release verapamil and captopril in mild to moderate essential arterial hypertension] Maarek–Charbit M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;40(8):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of vasodilator treatments in patients with cardiac insufficiency. Contribution to the combination of isosorbide dinitrate and captopril] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85 Spec No 1:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril in acute myocardial infarct: its effect on infarct size and arrhythmias] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 24;117(17):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart diseases in light of SAVE–Study. Captopril improves prognosis and symptoms of left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction. 41st scientific annual meeting of the American College of Cardiology. Dallas, Texas, 12–16 April 1992] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 129:1–19 **(Ger)**

[Fixed drug combination of ACE inhibitor plus diuretic. Results of an open multicenter study for the treatment of hypertension] Lederle RM. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 20; 109(30):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of mild chronic heart failure: effects of the ACE inhibitor captopril] Kleber FX, et al. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of captopril on the progression of heart insufficiency] Kleber FX. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 14;81(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the ACE–inhibitor captopril on the blood pressure and kidney function of patients with essential and renal hypertension] Jansa U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec; 46(17):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different changes in the adrenergic system with nitrendipine and captopril and different therapeutic aspects in treatment of hypertension and heart failure] Müller R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:109–10 **(Ger)**

[Acute effect of enoximone and captopril in patients with heart failure] Scholz M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the natural history of heart failure. Changes due to the therapeutic use of captopril] Ziletti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Mar;40(3):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide in treating arterial hypertension in the elderly patient. An enlarged case series and verification of the results] Tamburrini LR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(7–8):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Captopril in heart failure in the elderly] Tamburrini LR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(7–8):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of a preconstituted combination of captopril 50 mg + hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg in aged subjects with isolated systolic hypertension] Ferroni C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gonadectomy–induced reduction of antihypertensive action of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and its role of central renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kumai T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 20; 67(11):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary arterial hypertension. Treatment with captopril and function of the left heart ventricle, concentration of catecholamine in blood and activity of renin] Kuch–Wocial A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 May;36(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of captopril on myocardial ischemia, intracardiac hemodynamics and regional left–ventricular contractility in patients with stenocardia] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ability of captopril to enhance the anti–anginal effect of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with stable exercise–induced angina pectoris] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihypertensive therapy with captopril on gluco– and mineralocorticoid receptors of peripheral blood lymphocytes in hypertensive patients of various age] Tokar' AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic response of patients with arterial hypertension to graded pedal isometric exercise after administration of vasodilators of different classes] Ziiaev IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of captopril in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; 69(10):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional state of the heart and activity of the kallikrein–kinin system in patients with chronic heart failure during treatment with captopril] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of captopril in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Pinzur SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):41–3 **(Rus)**

[The recovery of the kidney filtration functional reserve in diabetes mellitus patients on captopril treatment] Shestakova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with captopril in lupus nephropathy] Ortega G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb; 9(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An in vitro study of the mechanism by which captopril attenuates myocardial reperfusion damage] Jay D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;61(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effects of captopril in stable angina pectoris] Rodriguez Gilabert C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 May–Jun; 62(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Captopril reduction of albuminuria in type–II diabetics with diabetic nephropathy] Melchor–Ortiz JL, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 May–Jun;127(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The effect of maternal administration of captopril on fetal development in rat. al–Shabanah OA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):221–30

CAR SEATS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

CARASSIUS AURATUS see **GOLDFISH**

CARASSIUS CARASSIUS see CARP

CARBACHOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of intraocular administration of acetylcholine and carbachol on postoperative intraocular pressure after cataract surgery] Wedrich A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jun;200(6):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nightmare cessation following alteration of ophthalmic administration of a cholinergic and a beta-blocking agent. Mort JR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):914–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Halothane- and enflurane-induced inhibition of phasic responses to carbachol in isolated guinea pig trachea. Tagliente TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):89–96

CHEMISTRY

Restricted diffusion and stability of carbachol-fluorescent nanospheres in-vivo. Macklis JD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):247–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Carbachol inhalation provocation test using a reservoir method. 4-step test for the assessment of bronchial hyperreactivity] Klein G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and epidemiological application of carbachol for the testing of bronchial hyperreactivity in school-age] Kühr J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standardization of the carbachol inhalation provocation tests using a reservoir method] Wagner-Heck M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopic investigation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (nAChR). Investigation of agonist binding and receptor conformational changes by flash-induced release of 'caged' carbamoylcholine. Görne-Tschelnokow U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):213–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Secretion mode of the harderian gland of rats after stimulation by cholinergic secretagogues. Satoh Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(1):7–13

Changes in the responsiveness of the colonic smooth muscle to carbachol in Hirschsprung's disease. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2–3):19–24

Carbachol-induced stimulation of inositol phosphates, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin F2 alpha in rabbit retina. Osborne NN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:259–65

Carbachol-stimulated release of arachidonic acid and eicosanoids from brain cortex synaptoneurosome lipids of adult and aged rats. Strosznajder J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:251–8

Calcium and potassium channel regulation by protein phosphorylation in smooth muscle cells of guinea pig taenia coli. Yabu H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:41–52

Kininogen changes evoked in plasma by feeding, pseudo-alimentary, vagal and carbamylcholine stimulation of the rat. Rothschild AM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 36:230–7

Interaction between carbachol and vasoactive intestinal peptide in cells of isolated colonic crypts. Greenwald L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G940–4

Agonist-induced inositol phosphate responses in bovine airway submucosal glands. Hall IP. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 1):L257–62

Alpha 1-adrenergic and cholinergic agonists use separate signal transduction pathways in lacrimal gland. Hodges RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1087–96

Carbachol modulates voltage sensitivity of calcium channels in bronchial smooth muscle of rats. Kamishima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C69–77

Characterization of the synergistic interaction of Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin and carbachol. Levine SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G592–601

Protein kinase C does not participate in carbachol's secretory action in T84 cells. Lindeman RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C140–6

Carbachol acts through protein kinase C to modulate cholecystokinin receptors on pancreatic acini. Louie DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G981–6

Participation of protein kinase C in desensitization to bradykinin and to carbachol in MDCK cells. Luo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F499–506

Arachidonic acid increases cholinergic secretory responsiveness of ferret tracheal glands. McBride RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L694–8

Carbachol induces granular cell exocytosis and serotonin release in rabbit cerebral arteries. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R105–11

Enhancement of optokinetic and vestibuloocular responses in the rabbit by cholinergic stimulation of the flocculus. Collewijn H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22; 656:612–29

Carbachol differs from classical muscarinic agonists in producing long-term desensitization in smooth muscle. Järvinen A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;310:66–75

Carbachol stimulation of triacylglycerol lipase activity in pancreatic acinar cells. Hundley TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):626–33

Glucose and carbachol synergistically stimulate phosphatidic acid accumulation in pancreatic islets. Konrad RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):960–6

Suppressive effect of carbachol on forskolin-stimulated neurite outgrowth in human neuroblastoma NB-OK1 cells. Nakagawa-Yagi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):45–54

Interaction between phosphoinositide turnover system and cyclic AMP pathway for the secretion of pancreastatin and somatostatin from QGP-1N cells. Tateishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1041–7

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by sialagogues in a human parotid gland adenocarcinoma cell line. Ueno A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):137–45

Evidence for phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in pancreatic islets stimulated with carbamoylcholine. Kinetic analysis of inositol polyphosphate metabolism. Biden TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):541–9

How fast does an acetylcholine receptor channel open? Laser-pulse photolysis of an inactive precursor of carbamoylcholine in the microsecond time region with BC3H1 cells. Matsubara N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5507–14

Regulation of diacylglycerol levels in carbachol-stimulated pancreatic acinar cells: relationship to the breakdown of phosphatidylcholine and metabolism to phosphatidic acid. Rubin RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13; 1133(2):127–32

Influx and incorporation into protein of L-phenylalanine in the perfused rat pancreas: effects of amino acid deprivation and carbachol. Sweiry JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):135–42

Relationship between cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and amylase release in rat parotid acinar cells following muscarinic stimulation. Tojyo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):278–84

Staurosporine inhibits the extent of acetylcholine receptor recovery from carbachol-induced desensitization in snake twitch fibres. Hardwick JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):879–86

Chronic treatment with the angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, protects in vitro carbachol-induced vasorelaxation in a rat model of vascular calcium overload. Henrion D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):966–72

The sources of calcium for carbachol-induced contraction in the circular smooth muscle of guinea-pig stomach. Parekh AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):412–8

Endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in the rabbit basilar artery: importance of membrane hyperpolarization. Rand VE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):143–50

AV3V lesion suppresses the pressor, dipsogenic and natriuretic responses to cholinergic activation of the septal area in rats. Colombari E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1–2):172–5

Carbachol-induced theta-like activity in entorhinal cortex slices. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1–2):76–80

Carbachol-induced rhythmic slow activity (theta) in cat hippocampal formation slices. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):13–6

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins and the regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis in NS20Y neuroblastoma cells: role of D1 dopamine and muscarinic receptors. Lovenberg TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):101–7

Substance P inhibits carbamylcholine-stimulated 22Na+ efflux from acetylcholine receptor-enriched Torpedo electroplaque membrane vesicles. Min CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):348–51

Temperature dependence of carbachol-induced modulation of miniature end-plate potential frequency in rats. Nikolsky EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):354–6

Decrement of muscarinic receptor-stimulated low-KM GTPase in striatum and hippocampus from the aged rat. Yamagami K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):327–31

The neurobiological effects of colchicine: modulation by nerve growth factor. Barone S Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):265–74

Response of neurons of the rat anterior hypothalamic–preoptic area to carbachol. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):929–34

Opiate activation suppresses the drinking, pressor and natriuretic responses induced by cholinergic stimulation of the medial septal area. Haibara AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):155–60

Regional development of carbachol-, glutamate-, norepinephrine-, and serotonin-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Balduini W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):115–20

Central serotonergic modulation of drinking behavior induced by angiotensin II and carbachol in normally hydrated rats: effect of intracerebroventricular injection of MK-212. Reis LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(12):1339–42

Evidence for the simultaneous translocation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor and G protein by carbachol. Ho AK, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):587–98

Role of prostaglandin E2 in cholinergic-mediated glycoprotein synthesis in canine antrum. Yoshimura K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1045–50

The effect of muscarinic cholinergic agonists on intracellular calcium and progesterone production by chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):663–70

Beta-adrenoceptor stimulation-induced increase in cardiac Gi-protein expression and in carbachol sensitivity. Eschenhagen T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:127–31

Muscarinic agonist-induced actions on potassium and calcium channels in atrial myocytes: differential desensitization. Pappano AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec; 12 Suppl F:70–5

The effect of M & B 22948 on carbachol-induced inositol trisphosphate accumulation and contraction in iris sphincter smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):291–5

Activation of T84 cell chloride channels by carbachol involves a phosphoinositide-coupled muscarinic M3 receptor. Dickinson KE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):291–8

Phospholipase C-induced anion secretion and its interaction with carbachol in the rat colonic mucosa. Diener M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):267–76

Agonist-induced changes in [Ca2+]i in N1E-115 cells: differential effects of bradykinin and carbachol. Iredale PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):163–8

Mechanism of carbachol-stimulated diacylglycerol formation in rat parotid acinar cells. Komabayashi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):209–16

Evidence for protein kinase C modulation of the ciliary muscle response to carbachol and desensitization. Lograno MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):49–53

Pressor response to posterior hypothalamic administration of carbachol is mediated by muscarinic M3 receptor. Martin JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):83–91

Carbachol has opposite effects to glucose in raising the sodium content of pancreatic islets. Saha S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):211–5

Relationships of nucleus reticularis pontis oralis neuronal discharge with sensory and carbachol evoked hippocampal theta rhythm. Nuñez A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(2):303–8

Cholinergic stimulation of substantia nigra: abolition of carbachol-induced eating by unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of nigrostriatal dopamine neurones. Parker GC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(3):597–603

Chick embryo muscarinic and purinergic receptors activate cytosolic Ca2+ via phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Lohmann F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):326–9

Introduction of BAPTA into intact rat submandibular acini inhibits mucin secretion in response to cholinergic and beta-adrenergic agonists. Mills CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):141–4

Phospholipids of Trypanosoma cruzi: increase of polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid after cholinergic stimulation. Machado de Domenech EE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):267–70

Carbachol-evoked suppression of excitatory neurotransmission in guinea-pig olfactory cortex slices is unlikely to involve an M4-muscarinic receptor subtype. Das B, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):135–40

Regulation of carbachol- and histamine-induced inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in a human oligodendroglioma. Post GR, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):122–30

Comparison of inositol phosphates accumulation induced by different effectors in rat thyroid slices. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Aug;23(8):365–9

Responsiveness of a human parotid epithelial cell line (HSY) to autonomic stimulation: muscarinic control of K+ transport. Patton LL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;27A(10):779–85

Secretagogue-induced redistributions of Na,K-ATPase in rat lacrimal acini. Yiu SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2976–84

Calcium and muscarinic agonist stimulation of type I adenylylcyclase in whole cells. Choi EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12440–2

Carbachol stimulates binding of a photoreactive calmodulin derivative to calmodulin-binding proteins in intact SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Mangels LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5847–54

Video imaging of cytosolic Ca2+ in pancreatic beta-cells stimulated by glucose, carbachol, and ATP. Theler JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18110–7

Agonist-induced changes in the structure of the acetylcholine receptor M2 regions revealed by photoincorporation of an uncharged nicotinic noncompetitive antagonist. White BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15770–83

Chronic muscarinic stimulation of SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells suppresses inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate action. Parallel inhibition of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ mobilization and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding.

Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22234–41

U73122 inhibits Ca2+ oscillations in response to cholecystokinin and carbachol but not to JMV–180 in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Yule DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13830–5

Activation of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump during agonist stimulation of pancreatic acini. Zhang BX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15419–25

The effects of intraventricular carbachol injections on the free–running activity rhythm of the hamster. Meijer JH, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Winter;3(4):333–48

Cellular distribution of gastric chief cell protein kinase C activity: differential effects of diacylglycerol, phorbol esters, carbachol, and cholecystokinin. Raffaniello RD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan;48(1):107–13

The effects of acid secretagogues on protective agents of gastric cells from adult rabbits in vitro. Ota S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S156–61

Biphasic increase of apical Cl– conductance by muscarinic stimulation of HT–29cl.19A human colon carcinoma cell line: evidence for activation of different Cl– conductances by carbachol and forskolin. Bajnath RB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):81–94

Whole–cell K+ current activation in response to voltages and carbachol in gastric parietal cells isolated from guinea pig. Kotera T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct;124(1):43–52

Reduced adenylyl cyclase inhibition by carbachol and GTP during acute myocardial ischaemia. Niroomand F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):471–5

Magnesium–dependent inhibition of agonist–stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown in rat cortical slices by excitatory amino acids. Lee HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):953–62

Angiotensin II increases catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medulla but does not enhance that evoked by K+ depolarization or by carbachol. Powis DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1461–9

Stimulus–induced accumulation of inositol tetrakis–, pentakis–, and hexakisphosphates in N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2116–23

Effects of muscarinic agonists and depolarizing agents on inositol monophosphate accumulation in the rabbit vagus nerve. Sierro CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):456–66

Potentiation of N–methyl–D–aspartate–stimulated dopamine release from rat brain slices by aluminum fluoride and carbachol. Woodward JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1547–54

Effects of cholinergic agents on the metabolism of choline in muscle from Ascaris suum. Arevalo JI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):387–92

Contractions induced by phenylephrine and noradrenaline are differently affected by endothelium–dependent relaxation in rat aorta. Auguet M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44(2):129–32

A possible mechanism of endothelium–dependent relaxation induced by pirarubicin and carbachol in rat isolated aorta. Hirano S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):244–9

Effects of the calcium antagonists diltiazem, verapamil and nitrendipine on the contractile responses of guinea–pig isolated ileum to electrical stimulation or carbachol. Staneva–Stoytcheva D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 44(4):321–5

Highly potent beta–2 sympathomimetics convert to less potent partial agonists as relaxants of guinea pig tracheae maximally contracted by carbachol. Comparison of relaxation with receptor binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Lemoine H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):258–70

Sympathoadrenal contribution to nicotinic and muscarinic modulation of bradykinin–induced plasma extravasation in the knee joint of the rat. Miao FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):889–95

Phasic responses to carbachol in isolated guinea pig trachea are augmented by cooling and inhibited by nifedipine. Tagliente TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):755–63

Effect of external Cd2+ and other divalent cations on carbachol–activated non–selective cation channels in guinea–pig ileum. Inoue R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct; 442:447–63

Calcium oscillations in guinea–pig pancreatic acinar cells exposed to carbachol, cholecystokinin and substance P. Sjödin L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:763–76

Effects of calmidazolium, carbachol and derivatives of cyclic GMP on the longitudinal internal resistivity in rabbit atrial trabeculae. Tuganowski W. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):397–406

Comparison of contractile mechanisms by carbachol and ATP in detrusor strips of rabbit urinary bladder. Kishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):219–29

Dynamic changes in the rate of amylase release induced by various secretagogues examined in isolated rat parotid cells by using column perifusion. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):443–59

Impairment of contractile response to carbachol and muscarinic receptor coupling in gastric antral smooth muscle cells isolated from diabetic streptozotocin–treated rats and db/db mice. Soulié ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):185–8

Signal transduction mechanisms involved in carbachol–induced aldosterone secretion from bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Bollag WB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):93–101

Carbachol–induced decrease in thyroid cell adenylyl cyclase activity is independent of calcium and phosphodiesterase activation. Pasquali D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 41(1):163–7

Modulation of phencyclidine–sensitive ethidium binding to the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor: interaction of noncompetitive inhibitors with carbamylcholine and cobra alpha–toxin. Valenzuela CF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):331–6

Carbachol–induced nonspecific desensitization in guinea–pig ileum. Himpens B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):580–7

NPY and carbachol raise Ca2+ in SK–N–MC cells by three different mechanisms. Evidence for inositol phosphate–independent Ca2+ mobilization by NPY. Michel MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):370–4

Carbachol potentiates isoprenaline–induced mucin secretion by rat submandibular gland. Taylor SE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):296–9

Decreased carbachol–stimulated inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate formation in senescent rat cerebral cortical slices. Kurian P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):521–6

Nicotinic receptor–elicited sodium flux in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells: effects of agonists, antagonists, and noncompetitive blockers. Daly JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):489–500

Long–term enhancement of REM sleep following cholinergic stimulation. Datta S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct; 2(10):619–22

Phosphorylation of the proteins of synaptic membranes during the emergence of prolonged dissociated states induced by carbacholine. Arkhipov VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):51–6

Carbachol–phorbol ester interactions at muscarinic receptors modulating dopamine release from rabbit striatal slices. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):245–8

Pertussis toxin pretreatment abolishes the inhibitory effect of riluzole and carbachol on D–[3H]aspartate release from cultured cerebellar granule cells. Doble A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):251–4

Pressor, dipsogenic, natriuretic and kaliuretic response to central carbachol in rats with lesion of the medial septal area. Luiz AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11; 132(2):195–8

Carbachol microinjections in the mediodorsal pontine tegmentum are unable to induce paradoxical sleep after caudal pontine and prebulbar transections in the cat. Vanni–Mercier G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2; 130(1):41–5

Administration of carbachol into the lateral ventricle and suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) produces dose–dependent phase shifts in the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity. Wee BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):211–5

Effects of flurbiprofen and suprofen on the miotic activity of 1% acetylcholine and 0.01% carbachol. Yee RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Aug;23(8):528–32

Carbachol does not down–regulate substance P receptors in pancreatic acini. Patto RJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):447–52

Synthetic peptides of neurotoxins and rabies virus glycoprotein behave as antagonists in a functional assay for the acetylcholine receptor. Donnelly–Roberts DL, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):221–6

Carbachol induces sustained glucose–dependent oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in hyperpolarized pancreatic beta cells. Gylfe E. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec;419(6):639–43

Effects of Ca2+ removal and of tetraethylammonium on membrane currents induced by carbachol in isolated cells from the rat parotid gland. Shigetomi T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):332–7

A basolateral K+ conductance modulated by carbachol dominates the membrane potential of small intestinal crypts. Walters RJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):537–9

Down regulation of muscarinic receptor subtypes messenger RNA in rat primary culture of corticostriatal neurons. Brusa R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:121–2

Muscarinic regulation of somatostatin release from primary cultures of human antral epithelial cells. Buchan AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(1):33–40

Carbachol–activated calcium entry into HT–29 cells is regulated by both membrane potential and cell volume. Fischer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15; 89(4):1438–42

Carbachol infusion into the dentate gyrus disrupts sensorimotor gating of startle in the rat. Caine SB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):347–54

Pertussis toxin non–sensitive G protein mediates cholinergic stimulation for secretion of pancreastatin and somatostatin from QGP–1N cells. Funakoshi A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 2;37(1):1–7

Hypothyroidism inhibits the formation of inositol phosphate in response to carbachol in the striatum of adult rat. Iriuchijima T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):173–80

Cholinergic and GABAergic mediations of the effects of apomorphine on serotonin neurons. Chen HY, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jan;10(1):34–43

[Gastrin, cholinergic and alimentary stimulation of gastric acid secretion in awake rabbits with a Heidenham pouch] el Baba M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracellular activation of pancreatic proenzyme as a physiologic process?] Keim V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):207–8 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic characteristics of human neurogenic bladder: response to KCl, carbachol, ATP and CaCl2] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cooling on cholinergically–mediated contractions of tracheal muscle taken from immature and mature guinea pigs] Machida N. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 98(6):491–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of carbacholine and pentagastrin on pancreatic secretory function during adaptation to a hyperlipemic diet] Kuznetsova OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct; 77(10):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of cholinergic effects on lowering intraocular pressure] Latinović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991; 44(9–10):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic index of pilocarpine, carbachol, and timolol with nasolacrimal occlusion. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15;114(1):1–7

Natural course of intraocular pressure after cataract extraction and the effect of intracameral carbachol. Gupta A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):166–9

CARBADOX

ANALYSIS

Residues of carbadox metabolites in edible pork products. Baars AJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:288–92

Determination of carbadox–related residues in swine liver by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with ion trap detection. Lynch MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;74(4):611–8

Column liquid chromatographic determination of carbadox and olaquindox in feeds. dos Ramos FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 27;558(1):125–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of carbadox on fasting oxygen consumption by portal vein–drained organs and by the whole animal in growing pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):478–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention and treatment of atrophic rhinitis in pigs with Getroxel, chlorquinaldol and oxytetracycline. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):127–35

TOXICITY

Adrenal toxicity of carbadox and furazolidone in vitro. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:338–40

CARBAMATES

Insecticide susceptibility of Anopheles flavirostris in the Philippines. Das ML, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec; 28(4):261–3

Potential use of bendiocarb (Ficam VC) for malaria control in an area of Zimbabwe. Mpofu SM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):536–42

Volatile effects of insect growth regulators against the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Atkinson TH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):364–7

Sensitive developmental period of last–instar German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattelidae) to fenoxycarb and hydroprene. King JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):514–7

Absence of ovicidal effects of fenoxycarb in the tick Ixodes dammini as observed by light, scanning, and transmission electron microscopy. Slusser JH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):115–7

Liver carcinogenesis by methyl carbamate in F344 rats and not in B6C3F1 mice. Chan PC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):258–63

Comparative use of bendiocarb and DDT to control Anopheles pseudopunctipennis in a malarious area of Mexico. Loyola EG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Apr; 5(2):233–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flea collar pupil [letter] Ellenberg DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1170

ANALYSIS

Determination of the insecticide promecarb by fluorogenic labelling with dansyl chloride. García Sánchez F, et al.

Analyst 1991 Aug;116(8):851–6

Fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometric analysis of N–carbamoylamino acids. Inoue Y, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Oct;20(10):593–601

Comparison of an HPTLC and an HPLC procedure for the determination of chlorpropham, propham and thiabendazole residues in potatoes. Corti P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):607–15

A method for the determination of methyl carbamate and ethyl carbamate in wines. Sen NP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):149–60

A simple and quick gas chromatographic method for the determination of propham and chlorpropham in potatoes. Beernaert H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Nov; 193(5):433–5

BLOOD

Quantitation of the new hypoglycaemic agent AG–EE 388 ZW in human plasma by automated high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Greischel A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):246–52

[The stability of drug toxins in the postmortem blood] Ludes B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):379–82 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacology of some new carbamodithioic acid esters. Safak C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb; 42(2):123–6

Synthesis of some carbamates of myo–inositol. Brufani M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 27;228(2):371–6

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activities of benzyl 2–oxazolecarbamate analogues. Miyahara N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):245–8

Synthesis and local anesthetic activity of some derivatives of N,N–dimethyl–2–(2–alkoxyphenylcarbamoyloxy)–1,1–dimethylethyl–ammonium chlorides. Gregán F, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):327–34

Synthesis and anthelmintic activity of carbamates derived from imidazo[2,1–b][1,3,4]thiadiazole and imidazo[2,1–b]thiazole. Marin A, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan; 47(1):63–75

Synthesis, receptor binding and target–tissue uptake of carbon–11–labeled carbamate derivatives of estradiol and hexestrol. Ali H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Feb;19(2):175–82

Synthesis and biological activity of certain alkyl 5–(alkoxycarbonyl)–1H–benzimidazole–2–carbamates and related derivatives: a new class of potential antineoplastic and antifilarial agents. Ram S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):539–47

(Aminoalkyl)carbamates of forskolin: intermediates for the synthesis of functionalized derivatives of forskolin with different specificities for adenylyl cyclase and the glucose transporter. Robbins JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3204–12

Geiparvarin analogues. 2. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of 5–(4–arylbutadienyl)–3(2H)–furanones and of N–substituted 3–(4–oxo–2–furanyl)–2–buten–2–yl carbamates. Simoni D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3172–6

Antimitotic agents. Alterations at the 2,3–positions of ethyl (5–amino–1,2–dihydropyrido[3,4–b]pyrazin–7–yl) carbamates. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3176–81

Carbamate ester prodrugs of dopaminergic compounds: synthesis, stability, and bioconversion. Hansen KT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):793–8

Aminopyridine carbamic acid esters: synthesis and potential as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors and acetylcholine releasers. Shutske GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr; 81(4):380–5

Interaction of aminoalkylcarbamates of forskolin with adenylyl cyclase: synthesis of an iodinated derivative of forskolin with high affinity for adenylyl cyclase. Laurenza A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):360–8

Study of local anaesthetics. Part 100(3): Partition coefficients and local anaesthetic activity of some derivatives of alkoxy substituted phenylcarbamic acids. Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):61–2

Study of local anaesthetics. Part 98(3): Preparation and local anaesthetic activity of 4–alkylpiperazinoethyl esters of o–heptyloxyphenylcarbamic acid. Minh DN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb;47(2):94–6

[Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 3–carbamoyl–4–aryl–isoquinolin–1(2H)–ones] Unverferth K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PAF–antagonists with phospholipid structure. 4. Alkylcarbamoylphospholipids with heteroarene and heterocyclase head groups and variation of the P–N–distance; synthesis, characterization and structure–activity relationship] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural study of aldose reductase inhibitors. Ten oxazolecarbamate derivatives. Ishida T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Oct 1;47 (Pt 5):806–13

Physostigmine analogs anticholinesterases: effects of the lengthening of the N–carbamic chain on the inhibition kinetics. Marta M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):262–6

Molecular determinants of the platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of carbamoylpiperidines. Feng Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2952–8

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of the N–methylcarbamate hydrolase from Pseudomonas strain CRL–OK. Mulbry WW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):3679–82

Potentiation effect of choline esters on choline–catalysed decarbamoylation of dimethylcarbamoyl–acetylcholinesterase. Kim YB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):153–60

Binding of [3H]benzimidazole carbamates to mammalian brain tubulin and the mechanism of selective toxicity of the benzimidazole anthelmintics. Russell GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1095–100

Dissipation of foliar dislodgeable residues of bendiocarb following application to azaleas. Nigg HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):416–20

Effects of structural variations on the rates of enzymatic and nonenzymatic hydrolysis of carbonate and carbamate esters. Nassar MN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):295–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antabuse (disulfiram) and AIDS. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):900–1

Age–related changes in metabolism of diethofencarb: relationship between metabolism in rat and hepatic drug–metabolizing enzyme activities. Saito K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 May;21(5):575–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of NCDC, a protease inhibitor, on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by anti–IgE. Takei M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1313–22

Interaction of lipoprotein lipase with p–nitrophenyl N–alkylcarbamates: kinetics, mechanism, and analogy to the acylenzyme mechanism. Shin HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):811–8

A single amino–acid substitution in the beta–tubulin gene of Neurospora confers both carbendazim resistance and diethofencarb sensitivity. Fujimura M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr;21(4–5):399–404

Differential response of Apis mellifera acetylcholinesterase towards pirimicarb. Belzunces LP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):265–8

Antiulcerogenic effect of pentacaine, chlorpromazine and stobadine on ethanol– and indomethacin–induced stomach lesions in rats. Mirossay L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991; 40(4):441–4

[Experimental studies of the control of mosquitoes of the genus Anopheles using selected insecticides] Wegner Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of BL 343 Ac, a beta–adrenolytic, on the cervical ganglion] Kvaltínová Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Mar; 93(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmacotoxicologic characteristics of pentacaine] Nosál' R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 1;130(18–19):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Toxic exposure to betamix [letter] Tunzi M. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):548

[Neurochemical disorders in rats caused by combined action of Primor and thiram. I. Changes in catecholamine and serotonin levels in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats with acute poisoning] Biel–Zielińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacologic and clinicopharmacologic properties of SDZ ENA 713, a centrally selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitor. Enz A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:272–5

Substituted methyl benzimidazole carbamate: efficacy against experimental cysticercosis. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):51–7

TOXICITY

Chemical synthesis and cytotoxic properties of N–alkylcarbamic acid thioesters, metabolites of hepatotoxic formamides. Han DH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):118–24

Acute toxic effects of oxamyl in the rat. Fayez V, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):155–9

CARBAMAZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship between systemic drug absorption and gastrointestinal transit after the simultaneous oral administration of carbamazepine as a controlled–release system and as a suspension of 15N–labelled drug to healthy volunteers. Wilding IR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):573–9

The effect of anticonvulsants on cognitive functioning following a probable encephalitic illness. Goldstein LH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:546–9

Pharmacology and flexibility in the rehabilitation of two brain–injured adults. Kneale TA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):327–30

Carbamazepine dosing for pediatric seizure disorders: the highs and lows. Gilman JT. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1109–12 (20 ref.)

Treatment of benzodiazepine withdrawal symptoms with carbamazepine. Garcia–Borreguero D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):145–50

Administration of carbamazepine in the nucleus of the solitary tract inhibits the antihypertensive effect of clonidine. Mosqueda–Garcia R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17;197(2–3):213–6

Investigations into the relative bioavailability of carbamazepine after single oral administration of three test batches of a carbamazepine–containing sustained release formulation in healthy subjects. Schulz HU, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Apr;30(4):139–44

Treatment of epilepsy in mentally retarded patients with a slow–release carbamazepine preparation. Kaski M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Jun;35 (Pt 3):231–9

Hyperventilation tetany: effect of carbamazepine [letter] Kukumberg P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):937

Combined valproate and carbamazepine treatment of bipolar disorder. Keck PE Jr, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):319–22

The long–term effectiveness of clonazepam therapy in the control of partial seizures in children difficult to control with carbamazepine monotherapy. Hosoda N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):471–3

Influence of concurrent administration of sodium valproate on the plasma concentrations of carbamazepine and its epoxide and diol metabolites. Sunaoshi W, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):474–7

Dosage of carbamazepine (Tegretol) suspension [letter] Whitman BW. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):805

A comparison of carbamazepine Divitabs and a normal carbamazepine preparation in psychiatric and oligophrenic patients. Nijdam JR, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 May; 25(3):145–9

[The lithium concentration of the blood plasma in combined therapy with lithium carbonate and carbamazepine] Skorik AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction between carbamazepine and fluvoxamine. Fritze J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):583–4

Adverse behavioral effects in individuals with mental retardation and mood disorders treated with carbamazepine. Friedman DL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Mar;96(5):541–6

Carbamazepine–induced hyponatremia in patients with mental retardation. Kastner T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Mar;96(5):536–40

Fluoxetine and parkinsonism in patients taking carbamazepine [letter] Gernaat HB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1604–5

Carbamazepine–induced atrioventricular block [letter] Labrecque J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):572–3

Lyell syndrome and lethal catatonia: a case for ECT [letter] Weller M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1114

Two episodes of carbamazepine–induced severe thrombocytopenia in the same child [letter] Casasin T, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):715–6

Interaction between isoniazid and carbamazepine potentiated by cimetidine [letter] García B, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):841–2

Loss of seizure control associated with generic substitution of carbamazepine. Welty TE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):775–7

Carbamazepine–induced cardiac dysfunction. Characterization of two distinct clinical syndromes. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):186–91 (37 ref.)

Complete external ophthalmoplegia and asterixis with carbamazepine toxicity. Ng K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):886–7

Carbamazepine and spina bifida [letter] Oakeshott P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):651

Rapid tolerance to acute psychomotor impairment with carbamazepine in epileptic patients. Larkin JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):111–4

Carbamazepine–hypersensitivity: assessment of clinical and in vitro chemical cross–reactivity with phenytoin and oxcarbazepine. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):741–9

Detection of an autoantibody directed against human liver microsomal protein in a patient with carbamazepine hypersensitivity. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;33(2):183–6

Sodium valproate, carbamazepine and spina bifida [letter] Oakeshott P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Nov;41(352):478–9

Patch test diagnosis of carbamazepine sensitivity? Rodriguez Mosquera M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug; 25(2):137–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)–like syndromes

associated with carbamazepine therapy. Jain KK. **Drug Saf** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):350–60 (53 ref.)

Carbamazepine–induced eosinophilic colitis. Anttila VJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):119–21

Intractable diarrhea from carbamazepine. Iyer V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):185–7

A prospective study of serum sex hormones during carbamazepine therapy. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):139–44

Lamotrigine–induced carbamazepine toxicity: an interaction with carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide. Warner T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):147–50

Antiepileptic drug–induced lymphoproliferative disorder associated with acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency and angioedema [letter] Schlaifer D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):274–5

Carbamazepine hepatotoxicity: another cause of the vanishing bile duct syndrome. Forbes GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1385–8

Glutathione adduct of hemoglobin (Hb ASSG) in hemolysates of patients on long–term antiepileptic therapy. Niketić V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):503–7

Peripheral neuropathy caused by antiepileptic drugs. Neurophysiological study of the A delta and C fibers. Baldini S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):233–8

Thrombocytopenia associated with carbamazepine: a case series. Tohen M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 52(12):496–8

Valproate management of psychosis in a patient with carbamazepine–induced hyponatremia [letter] Karper LP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):137–9

Principles of clinically important drug interactions with carbamazepine. Part II. Ketter TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):306–13 (159 ref.)

Effects of carbamazepine on serum antidepressant concentrations in psychiatric patients. Leinonen E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):313–8

Akathisia associated with carbamazepine therapy [letter] Milne IK. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):182

Carbamazepine encephalopathy [letter] [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1129] [comment] Stommel EW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):705. Comment on: Neurology 1991 May;41(5):760–1.

Monitoring of laboratory parameters during carbamazepine therapy in psychiatric patients. Sommer R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 May;25(3):150–3

Daily monitored cardiovascular effects of carbamazepine in chronic crack cocaine users. Halikas JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):345–51

Course of pregnancy and fetal outcome following maternal exposure to carbamazepine and phenytoin: a prospective study. Gladstone DJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(3):257–61

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with carbamazepine. O'Griofa FM, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov; 84(11):1378–80

[Metabolic encephalopathy: oxcarbazepine (Trileptal)–induced hyponatremia] Rosendahl L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16;153(38):2637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Parkinsonism following addition of fluoxetine to the treatment with neuroleptics or carbamazepine] Touw DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;136(7):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Toxic encephalopathy induced by carbamazepine (letter)] Donnet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):391–2 **(Fre)**

[Electroconvulsive therapy in treatment of acute life threatening catatonia in toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome)] Weller M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May; 63(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SIADH induced by Tegretol (letter)] Martínez–Bruna MS, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):466 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Esmolol—oxcarbazepine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992; 47(1):67–71

Oxcarbazepine does not interact with cimetidine in healthy volunteers. Keränen T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr; 85(4):239–42

Effects of dextropropoxyphene on the steady–state kinetics of oxcarbazepine and its metabolites. Mogensen PH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):14–7

Effects of oxcarbazepine and carbamazepine on the central nervous system: computerised analysis of saccadic and smooth–pursuit eye movements. Zaccara G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):425–9

Solid phase extraction of oxcarbazepine and its metabolites from plasma for analysis by high performance liquid chromatography. Hartley R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Sep;5(5):212–5

Carbamazepine–hypersensitivity: assessment of clinical and in vitro chemical cross–reactivity with phenytoin and oxcarbazepine. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):741–9

Impairment of carbamazepine–10, 11–epoxide elimination by valnoctamide, a valpromide isomer, in healthy subjects. Pisani F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):85–7

The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of the antiepileptic agent oxcarbazepine. van Heiningen PN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):410–9

Oxcarbazepine. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential in epilepsy, trigeminal neuralgia and affective disorders. Grant SM, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jun; 43(6):873–88 (67 ref.)

Hyponatremic coma under oxcarbazepine therapy. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Mar;11(1):67–70

Lamotrigine–induced carbamazepine toxicity: an interaction with carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide. Warner T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):147–50

Oxcarbazepine. Jensen PK, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991; 3:135–40 (20 ref.)

Kinetics, metabolism and effects of carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in man. Tomson T, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:177–81 (10 ref.)

Carbamazepine and its 10,11–epoxide metabolite in acute mania: clinical and pharmacokinetic correlates. Petit P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):541–6

Measurement of carbamazepine and its main biotransformation products in plasma by HPLC. Bonato PS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):88–92

Automated microanalysis of carbamazepine and its epoxide and trans–diol metabolites in plasma by column liquid chromatography. Rouan MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):65–8

Analysis of carbamazepine and its 10,11–epoxide in serum by direct sample injection using surfactant containing eluents and column switching. Schmitz S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):985–94

Influence of concurrent administration of sodium valproate on the plasma concentrations of carbamazepine and its epoxide and diol metabolites. Sunaoshi W, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):474–7

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its major metabolites in human plasma and urine by HPLC. Tsaprounis CK, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Aug; 16(4):257–62

Measurement of phenytoin and carbamazepine in an ultrafiltrate of saliva. Schramm W, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):452–60

BLOOD

Analysis of drugs in the presence of serum albumin by liquid chromatography with eluents containing surfactants. Grohs RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 15;63(4):384–90

Measurement of carbamazepine and its main biotransformation products in plasma by HPLC. Bonato PS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):88–92

Automated microanalysis of carbamazepine and its epoxide and trans–diol metabolites in plasma by column liquid chromatography. Rouan MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):65–8

Influence of age and co–medication on steady–state carbamazepine serum level–dose ratios in Japanese paediatric patients. Yukawa E, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):65–9

Do monoamine oxidase inhibitors alter carbamazepine blood levels? [letter] Barklage NE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;53(7):258

Analysis of carbamazepine and its 10,11–epoxide in serum by direct sample injection using surfactant containing eluents and column switching. Schmitz S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):985–94

Elevated carbamazepine levels associated with diltiazem use. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):937–8

Changes in carbamazepine plasma concentrations in psychiatric patients during treatment. Kanarkowski R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):479–85

Effect of serum separator tubes on free and total phenytoin and carbamazepine serum concentrations. Mauro LS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):240–3

CHEMISTRY

More information on hardening of carbamazepine tablets [letter] Lowes MM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct; 48(10):2130–1

Heat of fusion measurement of a low melting polymorph of carbamazepine that undergoes multiple–phase changes during differential scanning calorimetry analysis. Behme RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct;80(10):986–90

Polymorphism of carbamazepine: solid–state studies on carbamazepine dihydrate. Dugué J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(11):307–10

Spectrophotometric prediction of the dissolution rate of carbamazepine tablets. Zannikos PN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Aug;8(8):974–8

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Carbamazepine is not for petit mal seizures [letter] Joyce C. **Am Pharm** 1992 Apr;NS32(4):6

Danazol–carbamazepine interaction [letter] Hayden M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):851

METABOLISM

Heterologous expression of human microsomal epoxide hydrolase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Study of the valpromide–carbamazepine epoxide interaction. Eugster HP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1367–72

An investigation of the formation of cytotoxic, protein–reactive and stable metabolites from carbamazepine in vitro. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1675–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steady state concentrations and diurnal fluctuations of carbamazepine in patients after different slow release formulations. Wolf P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):284–8

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of sustained release formulations of antiepileptic drugs. Clinical implications. Bialer M. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan;22(1):11–21 (45 ref.)

Significant weight reduction in obese subjects enhances carbamazepine elimination. Caraco Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):501–6

Comparative bioavailability of carbamazepine from two slow–release preparations. Reunanen M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Mar;11(1):61–6

Kinetics, metabolism and effects of carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in man. Tomson T, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:177–81 (10 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of valproate and carbamazepine. Wilder BJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):64S–68S

Influence of concurrent administration of sodium valproate on the plasma concentrations of carbamazepine and its epoxide and diol metabolites. Sunaoshi W, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):474–7

Pharmacokinetic interaction between carbamazepine and neuroleptics after combined prolonged treatment in rats. Daniel W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May;345(5):598–605

Therapeutic bioequivalency study of brand name versus generic carbamazepine. Oles KS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun; 42(6):1147–53

Absorptive clearance of carbamazepine and selected metabolites in rabbit intestine. Riad LE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Aug;8(8):1050–5

Postinduction carbamazepine clearance in an adult psychiatric population. Martin ES 3d, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(4):296–302

Carbamazepine age–dose ratio relationship in children. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):201–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oxcarbazepine and carbamazepine on the central nervous system: computerised analysis of saccadic and smooth–pursuit eye movements. Zaccara G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):425–9

Carbamazepine and phenytoin inhibit somatostatin release from dispersed cerebral cells in culture. Reichlin S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):413–7

Effects of acute carbamazepine administration on haem metabolism in rat liver. Morgan CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1473–7

Transepithelial water movement in response to carbamazepine, chlorpropamide and demeclocycline in toad urinary bladder. Hirji MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):550–3

Effects of carbamazepine on bicuculline– and pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in developing rats. de Feo MR, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):343–7

Pharmacogenetic assessment of the effects of carbamazepine on cocaine–kindled and cocaine–induced seizures. Marley RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):43–9

Interaction of azoles with rifampin, phenytoin, and carbamazepine: in vitro and clinical observations. Tucker RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):165–74

Unresponsiveness to etretinate during anticonvulsant therapy [letter] Mohammed KN. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):79

Effects of seizures, kindling, and carbamazepine on sleep organization in cats. Gigli GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):14–22

Lack of major effects on mouse brain adenosine A1 receptors of oral carbamazepine and calcium antagonists. Larkin JG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):729–34

Fluoxetine, a selective serotonin–uptake inhibitor, enhances the anticonvulsant effects of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and ameltolide (LY201116). Leander JD. **Epilepsia** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):573–6

Effect of acute doses of controlled–release carbamazepine on clinical, psychomotor, electrophysiological, and cognitive parameters of brain function. van der Meyden CH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):335–42

No influence of the antidepressant paroxetine on carbamazepine, valproate and phenytoin. Andersen BB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(2–3):201–4

Differential effects of long–term lithium and carbamazepine administration on Gs alpha and Gi alpha protein in rat brain. Lesch KP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14; 207(4):355–9

Carbamazepine distinguishes between adenosine receptors that mediate different second messenger responses. Van Calker D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):285–90

Contingent tolerance to carbamazepine is associated with lowering of amygdala–kindled seizure thresholds. Weiss SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):300–6

Carbamazepine inhibits NMDA–induced depolarizations in cortical wedges prepared from DBA/2 mice. Lancaster JM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):751–3

Immunomodulating properties of carbamazepine in mice. Pacifici R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May; 14(4):605–11

Effects of carbamazepine on pituitary-adrenal function in healthy volunteers. Perini GI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Feb;74(2):406-12

Carbamazepine-induced low plasma levels of tricyclic antidepressants [letter; comment] De la Fuente JM.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Feb;12(1):67-8. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Oct;10(5):359-62.

Anticonvulsant activity of the low-affinity uncompetitive N-methyl-D- aspartate antagonist (+-)-5-aminocarbonyl-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5,10-imine (ADCI): comparison with the structural analogs dizocilpine (MK-801) and carbamazepine. Rogawski MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Oct;259(1):30-7

Evidence that carbamazepine and antiepilepsirine may produce a component of their anticonvulsant effects by activating serotonergic neurons in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Yan QS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 May;261(2):652-9

Effects of carbamazepine and ipsapirone on turnovers of monoamines in the rat brain. Nibuya M, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1991 Mar;45(1):127-8

Carbamazepine produces nonspecific effects on cocaine self-administration in rats. Sharpe LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(3):PL13-8

Segregation of the growth slowing effects of valproic acid from phenytoin and carbamazepine on lymphoid tumor cells. Tittle TV, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):PL79-83

Phenytoin and carbamazepine decreased oral bioavailability of praziquantel. Bittencourt PR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar; 42(3 Pt 1):492-6

Comparative cognitive effects of carbamazepine and phenytoin in healthy adults. Meador KJ, et al.
Neurology 1991 Oct;41(10):1537-40

Carbamazepine blocks NMDA-activated currents in cultured spinal cord neurons. Lampe H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep; 1(1):26-8

Carbamazepine-induced neurotoxicity and its prevention by NMDA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Gao XM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):159-62

Facilitative effect of carbamazepine on previously induced hippocampal long-term potentiation. Kubota T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Aug;42(4):843-7

Sensitization, kindling, and carbamazepine: an update on their implications for the course of affective illness. Post RM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):41-3 (22 ref.)

GABA receptor alterations after chronic lithium administration. Comparison with carbamazepine and sodium valproate. Motohashi N.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 16(4):571-9

Anxiolytic effect of carbamazepine in the elevated plus-maze: possible role of adenosine. Zangrossi H Jr, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;106(1):85-9

POISONING

Impaired water homeostasis following mixed carbamazepine and phenobarbital overdose. Shapira OM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):354-6

Acute carbamazepine poisoning. Chatterjee PP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1992 Mar;29(3):368-70

Acute toxic reaction to carbamazepine: clinical effects and serum concentrations. Tibballs J. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 121(2):295-9 (28 ref.)

Serum sodium and carbamazepine overdose [letter] Edge W, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):479-80

Carbamazepine overdose [letter] Vale JA, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1992;30(3):481-2

Carbamazepine overdose--the effects of multiple dose activated charcoal. Wason S, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1992;30(1):39-48

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbamazepine versus lithium in the prophylaxis of bipolar affective disorder. Coxhead N, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1992 Feb;85(2):114-8

Carbamazepine versus oxazepam in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal: a double-blind study. Stuppaeck CH, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1992 Mar;27(2):153-8

Treatment of crack cocaine use with carbamazepine. Halikas JA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(1):45-56

Carbamazepine compared with lithium in the treatment of mania. Small JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 48(10):915-21

Amitriptyline and carbamazepine in the treatment of dysesthetic pain in spinal cord injury. Sandford PR, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Mar;73(3):300-1

Carbamazepine and sciatica. Lovell J.
Aust Fam Physician 1992 Jun;21(6):784-6

Chronic benzodiazepine administration. IX. Attenuation of alprazolam discontinuation effects by carbamazepine. Galpern WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S99-104

Patients with recurrent blackouts on carbamazepine therapy. Safe AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):63-4

Successful treatment of episodic dyscontrol with carbamazepine. Lewin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 161:261-2

The pharmacology of chewable versus regular carbamazepine in chronically treated children with epilepsy. Camfield P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 19(2):204-7

EEG changes in patients during the introduction of carbamazepine. Besser R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jul;83(1):19-23

The influence of electroencephalographic focus laterality on efficacy of carbamazepine in complex partial and secondarily generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Defazio G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):706-11

Carbamazepine and its 10,11-epoxide metabolite in acute mania: clinical and pharmacokinetic correlates. Petit P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):541-6

Neurotransmitter metabolites in medicated epileptic patients. Markianos M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 6(4):367-70

Efficacy of carbamazepine in premenstrual syndromes. A report on four cases. Gangdev PS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1991 May;39(5):419-20

Randomized controlled pilot study of vigabatrin versus carbamazepine monotherapy in newly diagnosed patients with epilepsy: an interim report. Kälviäinen R, et al.
J Child Neurol 1991;Suppl 2:S60-9

Carbamazepine for treatment-resistant melancholia. Cullen M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52(11):472-6

Algorithm for patient management of acute manic states: lithium, valproate, or carbamazepine? Gerner RH, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):57S-63S

Valproate and carbamazepine in the treatment of panic and posttraumatic stress disorders, withdrawal states, and behavioral dyscontrol syndromes. Keck PE Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):36S-41S (56 ref.)

Synergy of carbamazepine and valproic acid in affective illness: case report and review of the literature. Ketter TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):276-81 (42 ref.)

The effects of carbamazepine on stuttering. Harvey JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jul;180(7):451-7

Comparative effectiveness of carbamazepine and propranolol for rage outbursts. Mattes JA.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1990 Spring;2(2):159-64

Contingent tolerance and reresponse to carbamazepine: a case study in a patient with trigeminal neuralgia and bipolar disorder. Pazzaglia PJ, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Winter;4(1):76-81

Reduction of serum carnitine concentrations during anticonvulsant therapy with phenobarbital, valproic acid, phenytoin, and carbamazepine in children. Hug G, et al.
J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):799-802

Comparison of the effects of the uncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist (+-)-5-aminocarbonyl-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d] cyclohepten-5,10-imine (ADCI) with its structural analogs dizocilpine (MK-801) and carbamazepine on ethanol withdrawal seizures. Grant KA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Mar;260(3):1017-22

Benzodiazepine withdrawal: clinicians' ratings of carbamazepine treatment versus traditional taper methods. Ries R, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jan-Mar; 23(1):73-6

Baclofen and carbamazepine in supraspinal spasticity. Fodstad H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):747-8

Carbamazepine and folic acid in trigeminal neuralgia patients. al-Musaed AA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):19-22

Combination therapy with carbamazepine/benzodiazepine for polydrug analgesic/depressant withdrawal. Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):293-5

High-frequency diaphragmatic flutter: symptoms and treatment by carbamazepine. Vantrappen G, et al.
Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):265-7

A comparison of valproate with carbamazepine for the treatment of complex partial seizures and secondarily generalized tonic-clonic seizures in adults. The Department of Veterans Affairs Epilepsy Cooperative Study No. 264 Group. Mattson RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10; 327(11):765-71

Reduction of frequency of seizures by carbamazepine during cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Craig CR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Apr;41(4):813-6

The antidepressant effect of carbamazepine in callosal agenesis: a case report. Rybakowski J.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1992 May;25(3):154-6

The treatment of affective disorder with carbamazepine: prophylactic synergism of lithium and carbamazepine combination. Kishimoto A.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1992 Jul; 16(4):483-93

Carbamazepine in hospitalized aggressive conduct disorder children: an open pilot study. Kafantaris V, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1992;28(2):193-9

Neuroleptics in painful thiamine deficiency neuropathy. Skelton WP 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1362-3

Effects of four common anticonvulsants on the high pressure nervous syndrome in the rat. Wardley-Smith B, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1992 Jan;19(1):13-20

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of monotherapy in the treatment of epilepsy] Brignolio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):859-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of carbamazepine and valproic acid in the alcohol postintoxication syndrome based on ethanol and acetaldehyde kinetics and the content of biogenic monoamines] Mitina LV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbamazepine: an efficient adjuvant treatment in schizophrenia] Martín Muñoz JC, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Distinguishing drug toxicity syndromes from medical diseases: a QMR computer-based approach. Mabry ME, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Aug; 35(4):301-10

Toxic effects of antiepileptic drugs on immunoglobulin gene expression. Tittle TV, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1992;14(1-2):283-93

CARBAMAZINE see **DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**

CARBAMOYLASPARTIC DEHYDRASE see **DIHYDRO-OROTASE**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oxidative inactivation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase (ammonia). Mechanism and sites of oxidation, degradation of the oxidized enzyme, and inactivation by glycerol, EDTA, and thiol protecting agents. Alonso E, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4524-32

CHEMISTRY

Mutational analysis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Substitution of Glu841 leads to loss of functional coupling between the two catalytic domains of the synthetase subunit. Guillou F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1656-64

Identification of the ATP binding sites of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase domain of the Syrian hamster multifunctional protein CAD by affinity labeling with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Kim HS, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10322-9

DEFICIENCY

Orthotopic liver transplantation for urea cycle enzyme deficiency. Todo S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar; 15(3):419-22

Carbamylphosphate synthetase-I deficiency in a newborn: survival after early diagnosis and therapy. Raghavan K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):551-4

Prospective versus clinical diagnosis and therapy of acute neonatal hyperammonaemia in two sisters with carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. Tuchman M, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1992;15(2):269-77

Prospective treatment of urea cycle disorders. Maestri NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):923-8

[Comments on the contribution, Therapy of hyperammonemia in carbamylphosphate synthetase deficiency with peritoneal dialysis and venovenous hemofiltration, by B. Lettgen et al. (letter)] Brockstedt M.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1992 Jul;140(7):431 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hyperammonemia in carbamyl phosphate synthase deficiency with peritoneal dialysis and venovenous hemofiltration] Lettgen B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1991 Sep;139(9):612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency by fetal liver biopsy] Murotsuki J, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 43(12):1613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Abnormal expression of urea cycle enzyme genes in juvenile visceral steatosis (jvs) mice. Tomomura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):167-71

Functional analysis of the CPS I upstream sequences with a cat assay. Niu B, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec; 6(4):208-11

Factors interacting with the rat carbamyl phosphate synthetase promoter in expressing and nonexpressing tissues. Goping IS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):283-7

Cloning and sequence of a cDNA encoding human carbamyl phosphate synthetase I: molecular analysis of hyperammonemia. Haraguchi Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15; 107(2):335-40

The carbamyl phosphate synthetase promoter contains multiple binding sites for C/EBP-related proteins. Lagacé M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):231-8

Carnitine administration to juvenile visceral steatosis mice corrects the suppressed expression of urea cycle enzymes by normalizing their transcription. Horiuchi M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5032-5

Fusions near telomeres occur very early in the amplification of CAD genes in Syrian hamster cells. Smith KA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5427-31

METABOLISM

Kinetic properties of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (ammonia) and ornithine carbamoyltransferase in permeabilized mitochondria. Cohen NS, et al.

Biochem J 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):173–80
The role of thyroid hormone in the regulation of hepatic carbamyl phosphate synthetase activity in Rana catesbeiana. Galton VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2298–304
Location of the ATP gamma-phosphate-binding sites on rat liver carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I. Studies with the ATP analog 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Potter MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2023–31

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE)

CHEMISTRY

Quantifying the allosteric properties of Escherichia coli carbamyl phosphate synthetase: determination of thermodynamic linked-function parameters in an ordered kinetic mechanism. Braxton BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2309–16
Mutational analysis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Substitution of Glu841 leads to loss of functional coupling between the two catalytic domains of the synthetase subunit. Guillou F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1656–64
Identification of the ATP binding sites of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase domain of the Syrian hamster multifunctional protein CAD by affinity labeling with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Kim HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10322–9

GENETICS

Carbamoyl phosphate synthetase (CPSase) in the PYR1-3 multigene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Elgar G, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(4):219–26
The structural organization of the hamster multifunctional protein CAD. Controlled proteolysis, domains, and linkers. Kim H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7177–84
Heat sensitivity and Sp1 activation of complex formation at the Syrian hamster carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (glutamine-hydrolyzing)/aspartate carbamoyltransferase/dihydroorotase promoter in vitro. Kollmar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):385–91
Evidence that mammalian glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase arose through gene fusion. Kern CB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Sep;35(3):217–22
Regularities of karyotypic evolution during stepwise amplification of genes determining drug resistance. Kopnin BP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;276(3):163–77
A single base change at a splice acceptor site leads to a truncated CAD protein in Urd-A mutant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Patterson D, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Jan;18(1):65–75

METABOLISM

Regulation of the mammalian carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II by effectors and phosphorylation. Altered affinity for ATP and magnesium ions measured using the ammonia-dependent part reaction. Shaw SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):957–65
Immunostaining of carbamoylphosphate synthase II and fatty acid synthase in glial cells in rat, mouse, and hamster brains suggests roles for carbonic anhydrase in biosynthetic processes. Cammer W. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 129(2):247–50

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBANILIDES

Quantitative structure activity relationship in diphenyl ureas for insect growth regulating activity. George N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:384–7

PHARMACOLOGY

N-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-hydroxy-N'-(3-chlorophenyl) a general reducing agent for 5-, 12-, and 15-lipoxygenases and a substrate for their pseudoperoxidase activities. Falgueyret JP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3-4):228–36
Experimental pathology of intravenous polyurethane cannulae containing disinfectant. Kingston D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr;20(4):257–70

CARBAPENEMS

BIOSYNTHESIS

A general role for the lux autoinducer in bacterial cell signalling: control of antibiotic biosynthesis in Erwinia. Bainton NJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):87–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Beta-lactam antifungals. II. Enantiocontrolled synthesis of (2R,5S)-2-hydroxymethyl-1-carbapenam, the carba-analog of a clavam antifungal. Konosu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2813–8
Synthesis and biological properties of FCE 25199, a new oral penem. Alpegiani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):797–801
Synthesis and biological properties of 1 beta-methylcarbapenems with N-methylpyrrolidinylthio group at C-2 position. Sunagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):971–6
Synthesis and in vitro activity of novel quaternary ammonium carbapenems: 2-pyridiniopropyl and 1-pyridiniioethyl carbapenems. Ueda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 45(6):940–53
Dual-action penems and carbapenems. Corraz AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1828–39
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some novel 6-methyl- and 6-propenyl-substituted carbapenems. Mastalerz H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):953–8

METABOLISM

Renal dehydropeptidase-I stability of LJC 10,627, a new carbapenem antibiotic. Hikida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):481–3
Carbapenemases. Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):609–13 (28 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intraperitoneal penetration of FCE 22101 [letter] Hextall A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):603–5
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of FCE 22101 following its administration as the oral pro-drug FCE 22891. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb; 29(2):179–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Bactericidal effects of antibiotics on slowly growing and nongrowing bacteria. Eng RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1824–8
In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of LJC 10,627. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul; 36(7):1418–23
Synergy and cumulated killing effect of the penems FCE 22101 and FCE 25199 in combination with gentamicin against bacteria isolated from septicaemia. Bergholm AM, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):916–24
Comparative antibacterial activity of the penem ALP 201. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(6):413–9
A silent carbapenemase gene in strains of Bacteroides fragilis can be expressed after a one-step mutation. Podglajen I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):21–9
New penem compounds with 5'-substituted pyrrolidinylthio group as a C-2 side chain; comparison of their biological properties with those of carbapenem compounds. Sunagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):500–4
Characterization of FCE 22101-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and the effect of FCE 22101 upon the activity of anti-pseudomonal beta-lactams for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):369–75
In-vitro activity of new carbapenem antibiotics: comparative studies with meropenem, L-627 and imipenem against pathogenic Nocardia spp. Yazawa K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):169–72
Comparative study of certain antibiotics on epileptogenic property, including (1Rpi, 5S, 6S)-2-[(6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrazolo[1,2-a][1,2,4]triazolium-6-yl)] thio-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-1-methyl-carbapenem-3-carboxylate (LJC10627), a carbapenem antibiotic with broad antimicrobial spectrum. Kamei C, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Sep;14(9):509–17
[Carbapenems as antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2281–3 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjunctive antimicrobials in surgery of soft tissue infections: evaluation of cephalosporins and carbapenems. Lami JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):769–74
[Current chemotherapy in urogenital infections. Part 5:Macrolide antibiotics, carbapenems, monobactams, beta-lactamase inhibitors] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 20;110(1-2):45–6 **(Ger)**

URINE

Effect of cilastatin on the urinary metabolism of FCE 22101 in the rat [letter] Battaglia R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):84–6

CARBARYL

Effectiveness of an aerial application of carbaryl in controlling Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) adults in a high-use recreational area in New Jersey. Schulze TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):544–7

CHEMISTRY

Degradation of carbaryl in natural waters: enhanced hydrolysis rate in micellar solution. González V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):171–8
Catalysis of carbaryl hydrolysis in micellar solutions of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Patel JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1155–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fate of carbaryl in rat skin. MacPherson SE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(7):594–8
Cimetidine-carbaryl interaction in humans: evidence for an active metabolite of carbaryl. May DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1057–61
Toxicity and toxicokinetics of carbaryl in chickens and rats: a comparative study. Ehrich M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Aug;36(4):411–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on cell growth and development of Dictyostelium discoideum treated with carbaryl, a pesticide. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):500–3
[Effect of pesticides on selected biochemical parameters in the serum and liver of rats] Pawlowska D, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990-91;35-36:143–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Effect of acute carbaryl poisoning on various indicators of amino acid metabolism in rats] Jeleniewicz K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of a single occasion treatment of head louse infestation with phenothrin liquid shampoo or a carbaryl lotion. Sexton C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991; 12(7):466–70

TOXICITY

In vivo and in vitro acetylcholinesterase inhibition by metacid-50 and carbaryl in Channa punctatus under natural field condition. Ghosh P, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):18–24
Carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic studies with carbaryl following topical exposure in mice. Shukla Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):133–40
Acetylcholinesterase activity in the common prawn (Palaemon serratus) contaminated by carbaryl and phosalone: choice of a method for detection of effects. Bocquené G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Dec; 22(3):337–44
Validation of earthworm toxicity tests by comparison with field studies: a review of benomyl, carbendazim, carbofuran, and carbaryl. Van Gestel CA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Apr;23(2):221–36 (67 ref.)
A teratogenic study of carbaryl in Swiss albino mice. Mathur A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):629–32
Modulation of interleukin-2-driven proliferation of human large granular lymphocytes by carbaryl, an anticholinesterase insecticide. Bavari S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul;17(1):61–74

CARBAZILQUINONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intensive carboquone and cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed malignancies] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):257–9 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypoxia and acidity increase the cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and carboquone to human tumor cells in vitro. Kohnoe S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1401–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alternating immunochemotherapy of advanced gastric carcinoma: a randomized comparison of carbazilquinone and PSK to carbazilquinone in patients with curative gastric resection. Kondo T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991; 3(4):287–95

CARBAZOLES

Carvedilol: a new approach to antihypertensive therapy. Proceedings from International Symposium on Carvedilol. Berlin, March 14–17, 1991. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S1–131
Carbazole alkaloids. III. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1991;57:71–152 (124 ref.)
[The sensitivity and specificity of various peroxidase stains--the difference between DAB and 3AC stainings] Okano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antihypertensive effect of carvedilol: a preliminary dose-response study. Casadei B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S37–8
Can intravenous beta blockade predict long-term haemodynamic benefit in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to ischaemic heart disease? A comparison between intravenous and oral carvedilol. DasGupta P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S98–104

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of carvedilol: a meta-analysis approach. Stienen U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S65–72

Chronic haemodynamic effects of carvedilol in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):281–6

Can intravenous beta-blockade predict long-term hemodynamic benefit in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic heart disease? A comparison of intravenous with oral carvedilol. DasGupta P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S62–7

The once-daily dose regimen of carvedilol: a meta-analysis approach. Stienen U. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S128–33

ANALYSIS

Clausine-D and -F, two new 4-prenylcarbazole alkaloids from Clausena excavata. Wu TS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1069–71

BLOOD

Determination of carprofen enantiomers: application to biological fluids of target species. Graser TA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:247–8

pH dependency of the binding of [3H]BAY U 3405 and various non-labelled ligands to the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor of human platelet membranes. Theis JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):149–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of monohydroxylated derivatives of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole. Xue WL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):130–3

Inhibitors of protein kinase C. 1. 2,3-Bisarylmaleimides. Davis PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):177–84

Synthesis and biological activity of new dimers in the 7H-pyrido[4,3-c] carbazole antitumor series. Garbay-Jaureguiberry C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan; 35(1):72–81

Synthesis and biological action of the aminotetrahydroisoquinocarbazoles and related compounds: a new class of compounds with antiarrhythmic activity. Shimoji Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6; 35(5):816–22

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a novel bisindole derivative. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Jun 15;47 (Pt 6):1342–5

DNA-ditercalinium interactions: implications for recognition of damaged DNA. Williams LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4315–24

Comparison of the bis-intercalating complexes formed between either ditercalinium or a flexible analogue and d(CpGpCpG)2 or d(TpTpCpGpCpGpApA)2 minihelices: 1H- and 31P-NMR analyses. Pothier J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct;31(11):1309–23

Oligomerization of indole-3-carbinol in aqueous acid. Grose KR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):188–93

Bioanalysis of diclofenac as its fluorescent carbazole acetic acid derivative by a post-column photoderivatization high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Wiese B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):175–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on free radical scavenging substances from microorganisms. II. Neocarazostatins A, B and C, novel free radical scavengers [letter] Kato S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):903–7

METABOLISM

Indigenous and enhanced mineralization of pyrene, benzo[a]pyrene, and carbazole in soils. Grosser RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3462–9

Comparative metabolism of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and dibenz[a,j]acridine by mouse and rat liver microsomes. Wan LP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):131–47

Stereoselective metabolism of carvedilol in the rat. Use of enantiomerically radiolabeled pseudoracemates. Fujimaki M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):749–53

Formation of a carbamoyl glucuronide conjugate of carvedilol in vitro using dog and rat liver microsomes. Schaefer WH. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb; 20(1):130–3

Microbial models of mammalian metabolism. Biotransformations of N-methylcarbazole using the fungus Cunninghamella echinulata. Yang W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):38–46

Production of a toxic, novel mammalian metabolite of N-methylcarbazole predicted by a fungal cell model of mammalian metabolism. Yang W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):307–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of carprofen enantiomers in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:249–51

Stereoselective disposition and tissue distribution of carvedilol enantiomers in rats. Fujimaki M. **Chirality** 1992; 4(3):148–54

Pharmacokinetic, biochemical and tolerance studies on carprofen in the horse. McKellar QA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):280–4

Pharmacokinetic and blood pressure effects of carvedilol in patients with chronic renal failure. Krämer BK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):85–8

Metabolism of carvedilol in man. Neugebauer G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct-Dec; 16(4):257–60

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of carvedilol in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure and hemodialysis patients. Masumura H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 1:S102–7

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of carvedilol in chronic hemodialysis patients with hypertension. Miki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S62–8

Disposition of carvedilol enantiomers in patients with liver cirrhosis: evidence for disappearance of stereoselective first-pass extraction. Neugebauer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S142–6

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of carprofen, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, in healthy cows and cows with Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced mastitis. Lohuis JA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep; 14(3):219–29

PHARMACOLOGY

Receptor binding properties of the new and specific thromboxane receptor antagonist Bay U 3405. Darius H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:157–61

The thromboxane receptor antagonist BAY u3405 reverses prostaglandin D2 (PGD2)-induced bronchoconstriction in the anaesthetised guinea pig. Francis HP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:399–401

BAY u3405 is a potent and competitive antagonist of U46619, PGD2 and 9 alpha, 11 beta PGF2 alpha-induced contractions of airway smooth muscle. Norman P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:396–8

Antiarrhythmic and cardiovascular profiles of the fused indole compound (3aR,12R,12aR,12bS)-12-amino-2,3,3a,4,11,12,12a,12b-octahydro-10-hydrox yisoquino [2,1,8-lma]carbazol-5(1H)-one hydrochloride 1.5 hydrate. Yorikane R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1130–6

Potent and preferential inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II by K252a and its derivative, KT5926. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):423–9

Binding characteristics of the new thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist [3H]BAY U 3405 to washed human platelets and platelet membranes. Theis JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):495–503

Inhibition of the cellular actions of nerve growth factor by staurosporine and K252A results from the attenuation of the activity of the trk tyrosine kinase. Ohmichi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4034–9

Specific inhibition of NGF receptor tyrosine kinase activity by K-252a. Muroya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):353–6

BAY u3405 an antagonist of thromboxane A2- and prostaglandin D2-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Francis HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 104(3):596–602

BAY u3405, a potent and selective thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist on airway smooth muscle in vitro. McKenniff MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):585–90

Inhibitory effects of BAY u3405 on prostanoid-induced contractions in human isolated bronchial and pulmonary arterial muscle preparations. Norel X, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):591–5

Gangliosides prevent the inhibition by K-252a of NGF responses in PC12 cells. Ferrari G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):35–42

Antitumor effect of KT6124, a novel derivative of protein kinase inhibitor K-252a, and its mechanism of action. Akinaga S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(4):266–72

Oral administration of carvedilol and prazosin inhibits the prostaglandin F2 alpha- and noradrenaline-induced contraction of human hand veins in vivo. Beermann C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S13–9

Effects of carvedilol on adrenergic receptor pharmacology in human ventricular myocardium and lymphocytes. Bristow MR, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S105–13

Clinical pharmacology of carvedilol. Tomlinson B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S27–36

Carvedilol, a new beta-adrenoceptor antagonist and vasodilator antihypertensive drug, inhibits superoxide release from human neutrophils. Yue TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):277–80

Inhibition of nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells by a protein kinase inhibitor which does not permeate the cell membrane. Nagashima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):119–23

Attenuation of anaphylactic shock and related mortality in guinea-pigs after administration of a potent protein kinase inhibitor, K252a. Paz O, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct-Dec;2(4):287–95

K-252a inhibits nerve growth factor-induced trk proto-oncogene tyrosine phosphorylation and kinase activity. Berg MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):13–6

Constriction of human dorsal hand veins in vivo with several vasoconstrictors and the influence of oral administration of carvedilol. Beermann C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S12–7

Receptor pharmacology of carvedilol in the human heart. Bristow MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S68–80

Hemodynamic effects of carvedilol after acute oral administration in hypertensive and normal subjects. Cournot A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S35–9

Myocardial protection with carvedilol. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S138–41

Comparison of the effects of carvedilol, propranolol, and verapamil on in vitro platelet function in healthy volunteers. Gasser JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S29–34

Alpha 1-blocking properties of carvedilol during acute and chronic administration. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S18–22

Effects of carvedilol on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Goto Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S45–50

Features of the acute hypotensive action of carvedilol and its ameliorating effect on myocardial ischemia. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S22–8

Blood pressure lowering and cerebral blood flow: a comparison of the effects of carvedilol and propranolol on the cerebral circulation in hypertensive patients. James IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S40–3

Effects of carvedilol during exercise. Loefsjoegaard-Nilsson E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S108–13

Effects of carvedilol on atrial natriuretic peptide, catecholamines, and hemodynamics in hypertension at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S90–6

Vasodilatory action of carvedilol. Sponer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S5–11 (38 ref.)

Effect of carvedilol on left ventricular function and mass in hypertension. Why HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S50–4

Uncoupled cell cycle without mitosis induced by a protein kinase inhibitor, K-252a. Usui T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1275–82

K-252b selectively potentiates cellular actions and trk tyrosine phosphorylation mediated by neurotrophin-3. Knüsel B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):715–22

K-252a and staurosporine selectively block autophosphorylation of neurotrophin receptors and neurotrophin-mediated responses. Nye SH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):677–86

K252a is a selective inhibitor of the tyrosine protein kinase activity of the trk family of oncogenes and neurotrophin receptors. Tapley P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):371–81

Does sigma receptor antagonism predict clinical antipsychotic efficacy? Borison RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):103–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carvedilol and the kidney. Dupont AG. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S127–31 (16 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy regression during antihypertensive treatment. Eichstaedt H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S79–86

Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of carvedilol and metoprolol on resting and exercise blood pressure. Franz IW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S53–7

Long-term hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive treatment. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S58–64

Antihypertensive profile of carvedilol. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S43–32 (92 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic effects of carvedilol in comparison with propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease. Wendt T. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S93–7

Effects of a thromboxane-receptor antagonist, BAY u 3405, on prostaglandin D2- and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Magnussen H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1119–26

Multiple action agents in cardiovascular therapy. Satellite symposium to the 5th European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, Italy, June 11, 1991. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 1:S1–146

Comparison of the effects of carvedilol and nifedipine in patients with essential hypertension and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Albergati F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S86–9

Antihypertensive treatment in concomitant peripheral vascular disease: current experience and the potential of carvedilol. Breckenridge A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S78–81 (12 ref.)

The effects of intravenous carvedilol, a new multiple action vasodilatory beta-blocker, in congestive heart failure. DasGupta P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S12–6

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy. Eichstaedt H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S55–61

A comparative study of carvedilol, slow-release nifedipine, and atenolol in the management of essential hypertension. Hall S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S35–8

Safety of the coadministration of carvedilol and nifedipine

sustained-release in the treatment of essential hypertension. Juttmann JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S134-7

A multicenter comparison of carvedilol with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Langdon CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S51-6

Carvedilol in hypertension: effects on hemodynamics and 24-hour blood pressure. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S27-34

A comparison of carvedilol with a combination of propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate in the chronic treatment of stable angina. Nahrendorf W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S114-6

Clinical efficacy of carvedilol in severe hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S69-72

Effects of carvedilol on ventricular arrhythmias. Senior R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S117-21

Effect of long-term carvedilol therapy on renal function in essential hypertension. Tomita K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S97-101

Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in comparison with nifedipine sustained-release in chronic stable angina. van der Does R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S122-7

A comparison of carvedilol with atenolol in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. INT-CAR-07 (U.K.) Study Group. Young PH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S82-5

Effect of BAY U 3405, a new thromboxane antagonist, on sudden death in rabbits. Seuter F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):283-8

Carvedilol (Kredex) reduces infarct size in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. Hamburger SA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(3):113-20

Cardioprotective effects of the vasodilator/beta-adrenoceptor blocker, carvedilol, in two models of myocardial infarction in the rat. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(6):297-305

TOXICITY

Comparative tumor-initiating ability of 7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole and dibenz(a,j)acridine in mouse skin. Warshawsky D, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(3):233-43

CARBENICILLIN

METABOLISM

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of a carbenicillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase gene from Proteus mirabilis. Sakurai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):7038-41

PHARMACOLOGY

[Influence of carbenicillin on pharmacokinetics of ribostamycin in 7 volunteers when they were used combinedly] Zhu ZF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various methods to assay carbenicillin activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Litovchenko PP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBENOXALONE see CARBENOXOLONE

CARBENOXOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of cicloxolone sodium on the replication in cultured cells of adenovirus type 5, reovirus type 3, poliovirus type 1, two bunyaviruses and Semliki Forest virus. Dargan DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):407-11

The effect of cicloxolone sodium on the replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in BSC-1 cells. Dargan DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):397-406

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of PGE2, carbenoxolone, cholecystokinin, and the thromboxane-mimetic U46619 on protein and glycoprotein production by isolated pig gastric mucosal cells. Heim HK, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):477-84

Effect of carbenoxolone on the biological activity of nitric oxide: relation to gastroprotection. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):811-6

The "mineralocorticoid-like" actions conferred on corticosterone by carbenoxolone are inhibited by the mineralocorticoid receptor (type I) antagonist RU28318. Souness GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2451-6

Esculine, ranitidine and carbenoxolone: different modes of action on gastric mucosa. Martin MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1001-4

Effect of carbenoxolone sodium on steroid-induced sodium transport in the toad bladder: further studies. Brem AS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):911-4

Inhibition of Streptomyces hydrogenans 3 alpha,20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by licorice-derived compounds and crystallization of an enzyme-cofactor-inhibitor complex. Ghosh D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):849-53

Corticosteroids, kidneys, sweet roots and dirty drugs. Monder C. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1-2):C95-8 (21 ref.)

CARBETHOXYDICOUMAROL see ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE

CARBIDOPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of duration of levodopa/decarboxylase inhibitor therapy on the pharmacokinetic handling of levodopa in elderly patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Bowes SG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):459-62

Clinical and pharmacokinetic comparison of oral and duodenal delivery of levodopa/carbidopa in patients with Parkinson's disease with a fluctuating response to levodopa. Deleu D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):453-8

Comparative efficacy of two oral sustained-release preparations of L-dopa in fluctuating Parkinson's disease. Preliminary findings in 20 patients. Kleedorfer B, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):173-8

Unforeseen beneficial effects of controlled-release levodopa-carbidopa (Sinemet CR) [letter] Makela EH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):234-5

Effect of aging and dopaminomimetic therapy on mitochondrial respiratory function in Parkinson's disease. Bravi D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):228-31

Long-acting carbidopa-levodopa in the management of moderate and advanced Parkinson's disease. Hutton JT, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1 Suppl 1):51-6; discussion 57-60 (32 ref.)

Controlled-release carbidopa-levodopa: old drug--new drug. Introduction. Koller WC. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1 Suppl 1):4-5; discussion 57-60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clozapine for the treatment of levodopa-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease [letter] Rosenthal SH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):285-6

Development of pseudobullous morphea and scleroderma-like illness during therapy with L-5-hydroxytryptophan and carbidopa. Joly P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):332-3

Levodopa-associated hemifacial dystonia [letter] Mark MH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):383

[Scleroderma-like syndrome with bullous morphea during treatment with 5-hydroxytryptophan, carbidopa and flunitrazepam] Lampert A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(3):209-11 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterisation of the in vivo behaviour of a controlled-release formulation of levodopa (Sinemet CR). Wilding IR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug; 14(4):305-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Sensorimotor disinhibition in Parkinson's disease: effects of levodopa. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):53-8

Motor function, graft survival and gliosis in rats with 6-OHDA lesions and foetal ventral mesencephalic grafts chronically treated with L-dopa and carbidopa. Blunt SB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):326-40

Effect of dopamine, L-dopa, carbidopa and L-dopa/carbidopa on arthus and delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions in the rat. Horvat J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1-3):199-203

New rapid analysis method demonstrates differences in 6-[18F] fluoro-L-dopa plasma input curves with and without carbidopa and in hemi-MPTP lesioned monkeys. McLellan CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991; 42(9):847-54

Effects of systemic carbidopa on dopamine synthesis in rat hypothalamus and striatum. Kaakkola S, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):143-54

The effects of carbidopa administration on 6-[18F]fluoro-L-dopa kinetics in positron emission tomography. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1472-7

Effect of high single doses of levodopa and carbidopa on brain dopamine and its metabolites: modulation by selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and/or catechol-O-methyltransferase in the male rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):412-8

The effect of L-dopa and carbidopa treatment on the survival of rat fetal dopamine grafts assessed by tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry and [3H]mazindol autoradiography. Blunt SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(1):95-110

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled release levodopa/carbidopa (Sinemet CR4) in Parkinson's disease--an open evaluation of efficacy and safety. Bulling MT, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug; 21(4):397-400

Long-term evaluation of Sinemet CR in parkinsonian patients with motor fluctuations. Hutton JT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):467-71

Trial of Sinemet CR4 in patients with Parkinson's disease. Anderson TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):81-2

The use of Sinemet CR in the management of mild to moderate Parkinson's disease. Rodnitzky RL. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1 Suppl 1):44-50; discussion 57-60

The significance of 3-O-methyldopa concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid in the pathogenesis of wearing-off phenomenon in Parkinson's disease. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):19-22

TOXICITY

Preclinical toxicological studies of carbidopa and combinations of carbidopa and levodopa. Zwickey RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug;29(2):181-95

CARBIMAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biopsy-proven myositis with microvasculitis in association with carbimazole [letter; comment] Pasquier E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1082-3. Comment on: Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):964.

[Cutaneous aplasia (aplasia cutis) in a newborn infant and the role of carbimazole (letter)] Dumont M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):865-6 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. Sherif IH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):461-3

Manifestations and outcome of treatment of thyrotoxicosis: a clinical study. Tan CE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):798-801

The effect of carbimazole therapy on interleukin 2, interleukin 2 receptors and free radicals. Wilson R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):3-7

Experience with carbimazole in the drug treatment of the hyperthyroidism of Graves' diseases in Nigerians. Modebe O. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Mar;69(3):153-6

Thyrotoxic vomiting [letter; comment] Sridhar GR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):658. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Apr;39(4):355-6.

CARBOCAINE see MEPIVACAINE

CARBOCHROMEN see CHROMONAR

CARBOCROMEN see CHROMONAR

CARBOCYANINES

The migration and distribution of somite cells after labelling with the carbocyanine dye, DiI: the relationship of this distribution to segmentation in the vertebrate body. Bagnall KM. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(4):317-24

Application of stains-all for demarcation of cement lines in methacrylate embedded bone. Gruber HE, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(4):181-4

Using a cationic carbocyanine dye to assess RNA loading in Northern gel analysis. Wade MF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):794-6

Labeling of human retinohypothalamic tract with the carbocyanine dye, DiI. Friedman DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):297-302

Three probe flow cytometry of a human foam-cell forming macrophage. Hassall DG. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):381-8

Determination of the membrane potential of cultured mammalian Schwann cells and its sensitivity to potassium using a thiocarbocyanine fluorescent dye. Hargittai PT, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(6):611-6

A procedure for the simultaneous visualization of two anterograde and different retrograde fluorescent tracers. Application to the study of the afferent-efferent organization of thalamic anterior intralaminar nuclei. Minciacchi D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul; 38(2-3):183-91

Application of a fluorescent dye to study connectivity between third ventricular preoptic area grafts and host hypothalamus. Silverman RC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):156-65

Postmortem preservation of ganglion cells in the human retina. A morphometric investigation with the carbocyanine dye DiI. Thanos S, et al. **Retina** 1991; 11(3):318-27

ANALYSIS

Labeling with fluorescent carbocyanine dyes of cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells by growth in dye-containing medium. Ragnarson B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):329-33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Double-labeling of saphenous nerve neuron pools: a model for determining the accuracy of axon regeneration at the single neuron level. Harsh C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods**

1991 Sep;39(2):123-30
[Identification of Cajal-Retzius cells during neocortical ontogenesis in mice with fluorescent carbocyanine] Derer P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Toxicity in vital fluorescence microscopy: effect of dimethylsulfoxide, rhodamine-123, and DiI-low density lipoprotein on fibroblast growth in vitro. Crawford JM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):633-8

TOXICITY

Toxicity of "DiI" for embryonic rat motoneurons and sensory neurons in vitro. St. John PA. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(26):2013-21

CARBOCYSTEINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of the "major" polymorphic carbocysteine metabolite as S-(carboxymethylthio)-L-cysteine. Meese CO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):R13-6

BLOOD

Determination of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine and some of its metabolites in urine and serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorescent pre-column labelling. Staffeldt B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15; 571(1-2):133-47

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carbocisteine polymorphism and disease [letter; comment] Gregory WL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):616-7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):25-6.

METABOLISM

Increased prevalence of poor sulphoxidation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of changes in the acute phase response and second line drug treatment. Emery P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):318-20
Identification of the "major" polymorphic carbocysteine metabolite as S-(carboxymethylthio)-L-cysteine. Meese CO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):R13-6
Abnormal sulphur oxidation in systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Gordon C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4; 339(8784):25-6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):616-7.

PHARMACOLOGY

Oral carbocisteine does not lower serum lipoprotein(a) levels [letter] MBewu AD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct; 90(2-3):219-20
Effects of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine on pulmonary sialyl transferase activity in vitro, in healthy and in sulphur-dioxide-induced bronchitic rats. Berry CN, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(1):29-35

URINE

Determination of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine and some of its metabolites in urine and serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorescent pre-column labelling. Staffeldt B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15; 571(1-2):133-47

CARBODIIMIDES

Automated precolumn fluorescence labelling by carbodiimide activation of N-acetylaspartate and N-acetylaspartylglutamate applied to an HPLC brain tissue analysis. Korf J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1; 196(2):350-5

CHEMISTRY

Effects of carbodiimide structure on the immobilization of enzymes. Szajáni B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Aug;30(2):225-31
Chemical modification of hyaluronic acid by carbodiimides. Kuo JW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):232-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of taurine in the rat cerebellum and insect brain: application of a new antiserum against carbodiimide-conjugated taurine. Pirvola U, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 May;24(5):266-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct involvement of the C-terminal extremity of pancreatic lipase (403-449) in colipase binding. Chaillan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):206-11
Protection by opioid ligands against modification of the opioid receptor by a carbodiimide. Richardson A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1415-9
Effect of carbodiimides on the activity of Mg(2+)-ATPase of slow-twitch muscle microsomal membranes. Leśniak W. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1079-83
Carbodiimides as probes for protein kinase structure and function. Buechler JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 200:487-500
Carbodiimide modification reduces the conductance and increases the tetrodotoxin sensitivity in batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels. Chabala LD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2-3):262-9

CARBOFURAN

METABOLISM

Characterization and growth response of bacteria in soil following application of carbofuran. Edwards DE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Apr;27(2):139-54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability to rats and toxicity in mice of carbofuran residues bound to faba beans. Mostafa IY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):399-405

POISONING

Poisoning from oral ingestion of carbofuran (Furadan 4F), a cholinesterase-inhibiting carbamate insecticide, and its effects on cholinesterase activity in various biological fluids. Ferslew KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan; 37(1):337-44

TOXICITY

In vivo alterations in lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and LDH isoenzymes patterns by acute carbofuran intoxication. Gupta RC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 21(2):263-9
Effects of the insecticides carbofuran and fenvalerate on adenylate parameters in bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus). Hohreiter DW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):325-31
Carbofuran-induced alterations (in vivo) in high-energy phosphates, creatine kinase (CK) and CK isoenzymes. Gupta RC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):304-10
Simulated field ingestion of carbofuran-contaminated feedstuffs by pheasants. Somers JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):521-8
Pesticide-induced atresia in ovary of a fresh water fish, Colisa lalia (Hamilton-Buchanan). Sukumar A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):457-62
Validation of earthworm toxicity tests by comparison with field studies: a review of benomyl, carbendazim, carbofuran, and carbaryl. Van Gestel CA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Apr;23(2):221-36 (67 ref.)
Toxicity assessment of atrazine, alachlor, and carbofuran and their respective environmental metabolites using Microtox. Kross BC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep; 37(1):149-59

CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED
see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION

Comparison of the conformational dynamics of the (1——4)- and (1——6)-linked alpha-D-glucans using 13C-NMR relaxation. Kadkhodaei M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov; 31(13):1581-92
Stereochemical studies on nucleic acid analogues. I. Conformations of alpha-nucleosides and alpha-nucleotides: interconversion of sugar puckers via O4'-exo. Latha YS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Mar;32(3):249-69
Application of restrained minimization, simulated annealing and molecular dynamics simulations for the conformational analysis of oligosaccharides. Homans SW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Apr;2(2):143-51
CASPER: a computer program used for structural analysis of carbohydrates. Jansson PE, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1991 Nov;31(4):508-16
Molecular modeling and electron diffraction of polysaccharides. Pérez S. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:510-56 (106 ref.)
[SCAN program for structural analysis of linear polysaccharides based on 13C-NMR spectral data using personal computers] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jan;18(1):116-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the biochemical effects of the aldose reductase inhibitor 2,7-difluorospirofluorene-9,5'-imidazolidine-2',4'-dione (Al 1576, HOE 843). Detection of D-glucaric and D-glucuronic acid excretion by high resolution 1H and 13C NMR spectroscopy. Hoyle VR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):231-41
Spiro[fluoreneisothiazolidin]one dioxides: new aldose reductase and L-hexonate dehydrogenase inhibitors. DuPriest MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3229-34

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic identification of the haem ligands of cellobiose oxidase. Cox MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):233-6

GENETICS

Evolutionary relationship of NAD(+)-dependent D-lactate dehydrogenase: comparison of primary structure of 2-hydroxy acid dehydrogenases. Kochhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):60-6
Cloning and identification of the Escherichia coli murB DNA sequence, which encodes UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reductase. Pucci MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1690-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of L-fucose dehydrogenase from Agrobacterium radiobacter and its application to the assay of bound-fucose in glycoconjugates. Tsuji Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):167-73
Evidence that cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium is a breakdown product of cellobiose oxidase. Wood JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13;1119(1):90-6
Mechanistic studies of the biosynthesis of 3,6-dideoxyhexoses in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Purification and stereochemical analysis of CDP-D-glucose oxidoreductase. Yu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5868-75

METABOLISM

Changes in the fluorescence of bound nucleotide during the reaction catalysed by glucose-fructose oxidoreductase from Zymomonas mobilis. Hardman MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):715-20
Evidence that cellobiose oxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium is primarily an Fe(III) reductase. Kinetic comparison with neutrophil NADPH oxidase and yeast flavocytochrome b2. Kremer SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):133-8
A comparison of the catalytic properties of cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase and cellobiose oxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Samejima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):103-7
Cellobiose oxidase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium enhances crystalline cellulose degradation by cellulases. Bao W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):77-80
Mechanisms of redox interactions between lignin peroxidase and cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase. Samejima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):151-3
Cellobiose oxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stopped-flow spectrophotometric analysis of pH-dependent reduction. Samejima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):165-8
Characterization of guanosine diphospho-D-mannose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Structural analysis by limited proteolysis. Roychoudhury S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):990-6
Aerobic 2-ketogluconate metabolism of Klebsiella pneumoniae NCTC 418 grown in chemostat culture. Simons JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1479-83
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following carbon monoxide poisoning: two case reports with muscle histopathology and enzyme activities. Florkowski CM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):443-54
An overview of gamma-hydroxybutyrate catabolism: the role of the cytosolic NADP(+)-dependent oxidoreductase EC 1.1.1.19 and of a mitochondrial hydroxyacid-oxoacid transhydrogenase in the initial, rate-limiting step in this pathway. Kaufman EE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep; 16(9):965-74 (41 ref.)
[Insular modifications in glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in diabetes] Malaisse WJ, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(1-2):106-10; discussion 111-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

CHEMISTRY

Identification of two cysteine residues forming a pair of vicinal thiols in glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase from Escherichia coli and a study of their functional role by site-directed mutagenesis. Altamirano MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1153-8
Stable substructures of eightfold beta alpha-barrel proteins: fragment complementation of phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase. Eder J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14; 31(14):3617-25
Protein engineering of a disulfide bond in a beta/alpha-barrel protein. Eder J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12; 31(18):4437-44
Protein engineering of xylose (glucose) isomerase from Actinoplanes missouriensis. 1. Crystallography and site-directed mutagenesis of metal binding sites. Jenkins J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5449-58
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase from Escherichia coli K12. Horjales E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20; 226(4):1283-6
Three-dimensional structure of the bifunctional enzyme

phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase: indoleglycerolphosphate synthase from Escherichia coli refined at 2.0 A resolution. Wilmanns M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):477–507

Molecular mechanics simulations of a conformational rearrangement of D-xylose in the active site of D-xylose isomerase. Smart OS, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;13(2):100–11

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, structure, promoters and regulatory elements for transcription of the Bacillus licheniformis encoded regulon for xylose utilization. Scheler A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;155(6):526–34

Protein engineering of xylose (glucose) isomerase from Actinoplanes missouriensis. 2. Site-directed mutagenesis of the xylose binding site. Lambeir AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5459–66

Sequence analysis of D-xylose isomerase gene from Escherichia coli. Hou YM, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990; 6(4):269–77

Cloning and sequencing the Lactobacillus brevis gene encoding xylose isomerase. Bor YC, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):127–32

Biosynthesis of riboflavin: cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene coding for 3,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 4-phosphate synthase of Escherichia coli. Richter G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):4050–6

Catabolite repression of the xyl operon in Bacillus megaterium. Rygus T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):3049–55

Genetic organization and regulation of the xylose degradation genes in Streptomyces rubiginosus. Wong HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6849–58

Cloning and expression of the genes for xylose isomerase and xylulokinase from Klebsiella pneumoniae 1033 in Escherichia coli K12. Feldmann SD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):201–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of glucose/xylose isomerase from Streptomyces. Ghatge M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct;31(1):11–20

Purification and characterization of glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase from dog kidney cortex. Lara-Lemus R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):213–20

One-step purification of Actinoplanes missouriensis D-xylose isomerase by high-performance immobilized copper-affinity chromatography: functional analysis of surface histidine residues by site-directed mutagenesis. Mrabet NT. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2690–702

METABOLISM

Stimulation of mutases and isomerases by vanadium. Mendz GL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):201–11

Mechanism of D-fructose isomerization by Arthrobacter D-xylose isomerase. Rangarajan M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):223–33

Stability of Arthrobacter D-xylose isomerase to denaturants and heat. Rangarajan M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):889–98

Protein engineering of xylose (glucose) isomerase from Actinoplanes missouriensis. 3. Changing metal specificity and the pH profile by site-directed mutagenesis. van Tilbeurgh H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23; 31(24):5467–71

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Studies on the mechanism of L-3,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 4-phosphate synthase. Volk R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20610–8

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following carbon monoxide poisoning: two case reports with muscle histopathology and enzyme activities. Florkowski CM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):443–54

Equilibrium kinetics of D-glucose to D-fructose isomerization catalyzed by glucose isomerase enzyme from Streptomyces phaeochromogenus. Demerdash M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992;147(5):297–303

CARBOHYDRATE LINKAGE see **CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

The carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. A new inherited multisystemic disease with severe nervous system involvement. Jaeken J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;375:1–71 (0 ref.)

BLOOD

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy of neonatal onset and disialotransferrin developmental deficiency syndrome. Horslen SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1027–32

Multiple serum protein abnormalities in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome: pathognomonic finding of two-dimensional electrophoresis? [letter] Harrison HH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1390–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of the beta-galactosidase-carboxypeptidase complex in GM1-gangliosidosis and beta-galactosialidosis fibroblasts. D'Agrosa RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1; 285 (Pt 3):833–8

Lysosomal and plasma membrane ganglioside GM3 sialidases of cultured human fibroblasts. Differentiation by detergents and inhibitors. Schneider-Jakob HR, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):443–50

Clinical and molecular heterogeneity in hereditary beta-galactosidase deficiency. Suzuki Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):299–303 (21 ref.)

Acid carboxypeptidase deficiency in galactosialidosis. Itoh K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;36(2):171–7

GENETICS

The carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome in three Japanese children. Ohno K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan; 14(1):30–5

Malabsorption: molecular biology to the bedside. Ghishan FK. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1105–6

METABOLISM

A new variant of the carbohydrate deficient glycoproteins syndrome. Ramaekers VT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(3):385–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical and pathobiochemical findings in genetic diseases of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism] Beyreiss K. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Jun;138(3):154–67 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatography of urinary oligosaccharides in the diagnosis of glycoprotein degradation disorders. Hommes FA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):211–24

Sialuria: a follow-up report. Don NA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(6):942

CARBOHYDRATE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

CARBOHYDRATE SEQUENCE

Complex carbohydrate structural database (CCSD) [letter] Albersheim P. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar;1(2):113

CARBOHYDRATES

see related
DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES

A food polymer science approach to structure-property relationships in aqueous food systems: non-equilibrium behavior of carbohydrate-water systems. Slade L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:29–101 (241 ref.)

Neoglycoprotein binding to normal urothelium and grade-dependent changes in bladder lesions. Gabius HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):987–92

Glycobiology. **Biochimie** 1992 Jan;74(1):1–122

Special issue in honour of Professor David John Manners. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6;227:1–388

A cross-sectional study on the prevalence and intensity of schistosomiasis among sugar cane cutters in Zimbabwe. Ndamba J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jun;37(6):171–5

Stabilization of dry liposomes by carbohydrates. Crowe LM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;74:285–94

Society for Complex Carbohydrates, 19th Annual Meeting. San Diego, California, October 10–13, 1990. Abstracts. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(5):365–519

Abstracts of the joint meeting of the Society for Complex Carbohydrates and the Mid-West Connective Tissue Workshop. Ann Arbor, Michigan, November 8–11, 1989. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(3):367–464

Glycobiology. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. March 21–27, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16D:133–78

Aspects of occupational health in the sugar cane industry. Phoolchund HN. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn; 41(3):133–6 (40 ref.)

Factors affecting the production of Saccharomyces cerevisiae from sugar beet pulp. el-Makhzangy A, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(6):641–5

Impact of sex and age on sensory evaluation of sugar and fat in dairy products. Monneuse MO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1111–7

[Carbohydrate solution with electrolytes for total parenteral nutrition] Shimada S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:109–18 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled study of sugar-fortified milk feeding for prevention of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Singhal PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Oct;94:342–5

Analysis of the sugar flow in Norway. Lund-Larsen K, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;34:135–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The COMA report: sugars and dental caries [letter] Walker AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):365–6

[Paralysis due to carbohydrates. The role of hypernatremia (letter)] Kottler BM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):302–3 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Complex carbohydrate histochemistry of the lateral prostate and seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Chan L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(4):326–33

Glycoconjugate composition of mammalian parotid glands elucidated in situ by lectins and glycosidases. Accili D, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(2):196–206

Histochemical detection of sugar residues in chick embryo developing lingual glands with horseradish-peroxidase conjugated lectins. Bryk SG, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992; 92(2):127–37

Developmental regulation of lectin-binding patterns in Paracentrotus lividus gonads, gametes, and early embryos. Contini A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(2):179–89

Histochemistry of the porcine pilosebaceous unit. Wollina U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(1):256–63

Comprehensive lectin histochemistry of normal and neoplastic human choroid plexus cells: alternation of lectin-binding patterns through neoplastic transformation. Kaneko Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):127–33

Carbohydrates in the guinea pig stria vascularis demonstrated with lectin-gold techniques. Nishiyama S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1041–50

Carbohydrate composition analysis of bacterial polysaccharides: optimized acid hydrolysis conditions for HPAEC-PAD analysis. Ip CC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):343–9

Lectin-based homogeneous enzyme-linked binding assay for estimating the type and relative amount of carbohydrate within intact glycoproteins. Kim B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):166–71

Sugar analysis of glycoproteins and glycolipids after methanolysis by high-performance liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Lampio A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):132–6

High sugar content of extracts interferes with colorimetric determination of amino acids and free proline. Magné C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):115–8

Matrix-assisted UV-laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometric analysis of monoclonal antibodies for the determination of carbohydrate, conjugated chelator, and conjugated drug content. Siegel MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Nov 1;63(21):2470–81

A study of lectin bindings to the fetal membranes. Klima G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(2):87–91

Detection of glycoproteins in Borrelia burgdorferi. Sambri V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):205–8

Alterations in cell surface carbohydrate composition of a human colon carcinoma cell line affect adhesion to extracellular matrix components. Kemmner W, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jan;74(1):117–22

High-performance anion-exchange chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry for the determination of carbohydrates. Conboy JJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Aug;21(8):397–407

Asparagine-linked sugar chains of plasma membrane glycoproteins from healthy and common variable immunodeficiency B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kondo N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(4):285–8

Tumor-associated antigen 43-9F is of prognostic value in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. A retrospective immunohistochemical study. Battifora H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1867–72

Cell surface carbohydrates are markers of differentiation in human oral epithelium. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1991;2(4):493–507 (90 ref.)

Carbohydrate analysis of transferrin subfractions isolated by preparative isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. de Jong G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):225–8

Heterogeneity in porcine pituitary luteinizing hormone: amino acid and carbohydrate analysis. van Dijk S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1966–74

Carbohydrates in the cell surface of hair cells from the guinea pig cochlea. Plinkert PK, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(2):67–73

Carbohydrate histochemistry of amyloid plaques in Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome. Schumacher U, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(4):331–40

Ascaris suum: stage-specific differences in lectin binding to the larval cuticle. Hill DE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 73(3):376–83

Characterization of carbohydrates in the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Jensen PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):129–32

Preparation of a stable subunit of Japanese elderberry (Sambucus sieboldiana) bark lectin and its application for the study of cell surface carbohydrates by flow cytometry. Kaku H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):176–80

Quantitative carbohydrate analyses of the tectorial and otoconial membranes of the guinea pig. Suzuki H, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jun;60(1):45–52

Distribution of sugar residues in the bovine testis during postnatal ontogenesis demonstrated with lectin-horseradish

peroxidase conjugates. Ertl C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(2):161–71

Lectin binding to complex carbohydrate at the interface: a study by resonance energy transfer. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):262–5

Mucin-type carbohydrates (type 3 chain antigens) in normal cycling human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):38–46

Capillary gas chromatography of cellular carbohydrates as a means for the differentiation of fastidious, slow-growing or anaerobic gram-negative bacteria--a review. Mutters R. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):451–66

Characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi glycoconjugates and surface carbohydrates. Hulínská D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 276(4):473–80

Stripping interfering sugars from samples using adapted bacteria. Boe IN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun;24(3–4):309–20

Quantitative PAS assay of some carbohydrate compounds and detergents. Kirkeby S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun;24(3–4):225–38

Densimetric determination of carbohydrate content in glycoproteins. Kolvenbach CG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Dec;23(4):295–300

Determination of carboxylic acids, sugars, glycerol and ethanol in wine and grape must by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with refractive index detection. Calull M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 31;590(2):215–22

Determination of organic acids, amino acids and saccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography and a postcolumn enzyme reactor with amperometric detection. Mögele R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;591(1–2):165–73

Improved ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantification of a wide variety of nucleotides and sugar-nucleotides in animal cells. Ryll T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):77–88

Glycosylation of extracellular superoxide dismutase studied by high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Strömqvist M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1–2):293–301

Liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins. Application to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and tissue plasminogen activator. Taverna M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 27;558(1):105–14

Lectin histochemistry of foamy cells in non-nervous tissues of feline sphingomyelinosis. Kamiya S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):241–5

Quantitative determination of complex carbohydrates in bovine milk and in milk-based infant formulas. Neeser JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):2860–71

Surface polymers of the nematode-trapping fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora. Tunlid A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1231–40

Carbohydrate patterns of the pure cholinergic synapse of Torpedo electric organ: a cytochemical and immunocytochemical electron microscopic approach. Egea G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):513–21

Localization of a carbohydrate antigen associated with growing oocytes and ovarian surface epithelium. Skinner SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):1031–6

Lectin cytochemistry in the gastrointestinal tract with special reference to glycosylation in the Golgi apparatus of Brunner's gland cells. Suzaki E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):379–85

Restricted distribution of Streptococcus milleri carbohydrate type antigens amongst other viridans streptococci. Inoue M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):211–3

Reduction of intestinal viscosity through manipulation of dietary rye and pentosanase concentration is effected through changes in the carbohydrate composition of the intestinal aqueous phase and results in improved growth rate and food conversion efficiency of broiler chicks. Bedford MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):560–9

Distribution of carbohydrates recognized by the lectins Euonymus europaeus and concanavalin A in monoxenic and heteroxenic trypanosomatids. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):320–5

Carbohydrate and amino acid analyses of Giardia muris cysts. Manning P, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):290–6

Comparison of the carbohydrate composition of rat and human corticosteroid-binding globulin: species specific glycosylation. Blithe DL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):475–8

Carbohydrate histochemistry of bovine duodenal glands. Takehana K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):699–706

A sensitive fluorometric assay for reducing sugars. Chen F, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(9):651–9

Variation in fluorescein-labelled lectin staining of salivary glands in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Molyneux DH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):459–62

Honeydew sugars in wild-caught Phlebotomus ariasi detected by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and gas chromatography (GC). Moore JS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct;1(4):427–34

Cell surface charge and sugar residues of Crithidia fasciculata and Crithidia luciliae. Motta MC, et al. **Microbios** 1991; 68(275):87–96

Developmental changes of Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes revealed by tegumental ultrastructure and lectin-binding sites. Leducq R, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb; 104 Pt 1:129–41

Suitability of using sieved or unsieved maize mash for production of "OGI"--a fermented cereal food. Antai SP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jan;42(1):25–30

Neutral sugar accumulation in lung lavage fluid following ozone exposure--a sensitive indicator of ozone-induced pulmonary damage. Nambu Z, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):465–71

Quantitation of carbohydrate sweeteners and organic acids in human oral fluid using HPLC analysis. Linke HA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Jun;31(2):147–54

[An analysis of chemical oxygen demand, carbohydrate, IgG and IgA in extracellular fluid of bacterial plaque] Mao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 22(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carbohydrate structure of glycoconjugate in the murine eustachian tube pharyngeal orifice] Ueno K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May;95(5):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromato-scanning quantifications of nucleic acid, protein, lipid and carbohydrate molecules on the photograph] Chinami M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1991 Oct;63(10):1218–21 **(Jpn)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of carbohydrates in water] Churilova TP. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):82 **(Rus)**

[Electron-cytochemical study of carbohydrate components in the surface membrane of cultured Helix pomatia neurons] Koval' LM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The carbohydrate-resistant mechanism of the action of caries-prophylactic agents on the oral fluid in children] Redinova TL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered patterns of glycosylation on rat lymphocytes associated with activation. Sutton P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):472–7

BLOOD

Lipid and carbohydrate effects of a new triphasic oral contraceptive containing norgestimate. Burkman RT Jr, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1992;156:5–8

[Correlation of some parameters of carbohydrate metabolism and central hemodynamics in the early stages of circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Synchuk AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

In the search for new anticancer drugs. XXIII: Exploration of a predictive design for anticancer drugs of carbohydrates containing N-nitrosochloroethylamino, N-nitrosomethyl, and N-nitrosoaminoxyl components. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):693–9

[Stable copper complexes derived from nitrogen sugars] Tronchet JM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(4):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Enzymic methods in preparative carbohydrate chemistry. David S, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1991; 49:175–237 (116 ref.)

Radical-mediated brominations at ring positions of carbohydrates. Somsák L, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1991;49:37–92 (104 ref.)

1,4:3,6-dianhydrohexitols. Stoss P, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1991;49:93–173 (290 ref.)

Hydrogen bonding in carbohydrates and hydrate inclusion compounds. Jeffrey GA. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1992;65:217–54 (75 ref.)

Effects of order of mixing and solute interactions on the "water activity" of concentrated solutions. Bone DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:315–36

Molecular dynamics simulation of the aqueous solvation of sugars. Brady JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:739–51 (40 ref.)

Effect of sugars and polyols on water in agarose gels. Nishinari K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:235–49

Evidence for the involvement of carbohydrate moieties in the adhesion of U937 cells to tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNFalpha)-stimulated vascular endothelium in vitro. Sung CP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):205–7

A comprehensive procedure for preparation of partially methylated alditol acetates from glycoprotein carbohydrates. Anumula KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):101–8

The chicken anterior lingual glands: structural study of carbohydrate chains by lectins and glycosidases. Menghi G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):463–9

Role of carbohydrate modification in the production and secretion of human granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor in genetically engineered and normal mesenchymal cells. Kaushansky K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1881–6

Immunosuppression by human gangliosides: I. Relationship of carbohydrate structure to the inhibition of T cell responses. Ladisch S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):180–8

o-acetamidophenylboronate esters stabilized toward hydrolysis by an intramolecular O-B interaction: potential linkers for selective bioconjugation via vicinal diol moieties of carbohydrates. Cai SX, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):317–22

Interaction of La (III) and Tb (III) ions with purine nucleotides: evidence for metal chelation (N-7–M–PO3) and the effect of macrochelate formation on the nucleotide sugar conformation. Tajmir-Riahi HA. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug;31(9):1065–75

Synthesis of optically pure di- to tetra-substituted cyclopentanes from sugar-derived norbornene derivatives. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:51–9

Transformations of unsaturated acyclic sugars into enantiomerically pure norbornene derivatives. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:33–49

A re-investigation of the borohydride reduction of carbohydrates. Sturgeon RJ. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6; 227:375–7

Professor John Grant Buchanan. Wightman R. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:vi–x

Isotope-edited 1D and 2D n.m.r. spectroscopy of 13C-substituted carbohydrates. Wu J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 30;226(2):209–18

Sugar crystallization in food products. Hartel RW, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991;30(1):49–112 (190 ref.)

Carbohydrates and the chemical industry: achievements and prospects. Barker SA. **Endeavour** 1991;15(4):155–7 (10 ref.)

Characterisation by mass spectrometry and 1H-NMR of novel hexasaccharides among the acidic O-linked carbohydrate chains of bovine submaxillary mucin. Chai W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):973–80

Characterization and specifications of caramel colours: an overview. Myers DV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 May; 30(5):359–63 (21 ref.)

Antimutagenic effect of Maillard browning products obtained from amino acids and sugars. Yen GC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):127–32

Complex carbohydrate structural database (CCSD) [letter] Albersheim P. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar;1(2):113

Assignment of anomeric configurations of pyranose sugars in oligosaccharides using a sensitive FAB–MS strategy. Khoo KH, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):83–91

Binding and precipitating activities of Erythrina lectins with complex type carbohydrates and synthetic cluster glycosides. A comparative study of the lectins from E. corallodendron, E. cristagalli, E. flabelliformis, and E. indica. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989; 6(1):141–50

Enzymatic basis of sugar structures of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatoma and hepatoblastoma cell lines: correlation with activities of alpha 1–6 fucosyltransferase and N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases III and V. Ohno M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):315–7

Evidence for the existence of O-linked sugar chains consisting of glucose and xylose in bovine thrombospondin. Nishimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 111(4):460–4

Production of multimeric forms of CD4 through a sugar-based cross-linking strategy. Chen LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18237–43

Triple helical polynucleotidic structures: sugar conformations determined by FTIR spectroscopy. Liquier J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Dec;9(3):437–45

CASPER: a computer program used for structural analysis of carbohydrates. Jansson PE, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1991 Nov;31(4):508–16

Influence of different N- and O-linked carbohydrates on the retention times of synthetic peptides in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Otvos L Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22;599(1–2):43–9

Determination of the carbohydrate-binding site of Bauhinia purpurea lectin by affinity chromatography. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):221–30

Oxovanadium(IV) complex formation by simple sugars in aqueous solution. Branca M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;45(3):169–77

Antimalarial activity of new dihydroartemisinin derivatives. 5. Sugar analogues. Lin AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1639–42

Identification of carbohydrate structures as receptors for localised adherent enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Jagannatha HM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Oct; 11(4):259–68

Specificity in the recognition process between charged carbohydrates and proteins. van Boeckel CA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jul;12(7):241–3 (26 ref.)

[Effect of the time of ethrel use on the sugar levels in onions] Ostrzycka J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymes for studying the carbohydrate structure of glycoproteins] Kaliberda EN. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 May; 17(5):581–95 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, conversion and biological activity of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridines modified by carbohydrates] Mel'nik Sla, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Aug;17(8):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and antineoplastic properties of anthracycline antibiotics modified by a sugar residue] Olsuf'eva EN. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Feb;18(2):149–81 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular forms of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein in human blood serum. Differences in levels of di-, tri-, and tetra-antennary N-linked carbohydrate chains] Shiian SD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 May;17(5):663-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analogs of nucleotides, modified by a sugar residue and pyrimidine base, in a DNA synthesis reaction, catalyzed by Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase] Savochkina LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):191-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lectins for the study of carbohydrate determinants of cholinoreceptors of various subtypes in mollusk neurons] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(2):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Histochemical classification based upon reaction types and its application to carbohydrate histochemistry. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 May;22(5):299-308 (24 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Multiple serum protein abnormalities in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome: pathognomonic finding of two-dimensional electrophoresis? [letter] Harrison HH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1390-2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral sugar tests for diagnosis of small intestinal disease [editorial; comment] Batt RM. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep; 23(5):325-6. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Sep;23(5):344-6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmune assay of sialyltransferase and N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase activities using specific antibodies on a 96-well filtration plate of a multiscreen assay system. Nakamura M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct; 198(1):154-9

Effect of anti-carbohydrate antibodies on HIV infection in a monocytic cell line (U937). Hansen JE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Oct;16(3):233-42

The antigenicity of the carbohydrate moiety of an insect glycoprotein, honey-bee (Apis mellifera) venom phospholipase A2. The role of alpha 1,3-fucosylation of the asparagine-bound N-acetylglucosamine. Prenner C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):377-80

A novel monoclonal antibody against carbohydrates of L1 cell adhesion molecule causes an influx of calcium in cultured cortical neurons. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):233-40

A carbohydrate epitope defined by monoclonal antibody VC1.1 is found on N-CAM and other cell adhesion molecules. Naegele JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13; 559(1):118-29

The blood group antigens (BGA)-related glycoepitopes. A key structural determinant in immunogenesis and cancer pathogenesis. Glinsky GV. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992 Mar;12(2):151-66 (200 ref.)

The L5 epitope: an early marker for neural induction in the chick embryo and its involvement in inductive interactions. Roberts C, et al. **Development** 1991 Aug;112(4):959-70

Recognition of carbohydrate antigen epitopes by sperm-immobilizing antibodies in sera of infertile women. Koyama K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):954-9

The natural anti-Gal antibody: evolution and autoimmunity in man. Galili U. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:355-73 (70 ref.)

Anti-infective effect of poly-beta 1-6-glucotriosyl-beta 1-3-glucopyranose glucan in vivo. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1642-7

Immunogenicity of deglycosylated zona pellucida antigens and their inhibitory effects on fertility in rabbits. Bhatnagar P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):53-63

Antigenic determinants of senescent antigen of human erythrocytes are located in sialylated carbohydrate chains of Band 3 glycoprotein. Beppu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14691-6

Immunodominant carbohydrate determinants in the multicellular stages of Dictyostelium discoideum. Champion A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2431-8

Some monoclonal antibody reagents (C219 and JSB-1) to P-glycoprotein contain antibodies to blood group A carbohydrate determinants: a problem of quality control for immunohistochemical analysis [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Feb;40(2):318] Finstad CL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1603-10

MHC interaction and T cell recognition of carbohydrates and glycopeptides. Ishioka GY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2446-51

Idiotype network responses to murine immunoglobulin G3 anti-carbohydrate antibodies. Anderson DR, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 May;11(4):267-73

Glycoconjugates are stage- and position-specific cell surface molecules in the developing olfactory system, 2: Unique carbohydrate antigens are topographic markers for selective projection patterns of olfactory axons. Schwarting GA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Mar;23(2):130-42

Carbohydrate epitopes are responsible for antibody cross-reactivity in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice. Xu BX, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):808-10

Influence of carbohydrate moieties on the immunogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 recombinant gp160. Benjouad A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2473-83

Polyclonal antibodies against the polypeptide and carbohydrate epitopes of recombinant human choriogonadotropin beta-subunit. Chen W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1-2):57-66

Molecular analysis of carbohydrate antigen-induced monoclonal IgM anti-IgG antibodies (rheumatoid factors). Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):453-61

The influence of the adjuvant Quil A on the epitope specificity of meningococcal lipopolysaccharide anti-carbohydrate antibodies. Verheul AF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1193-200

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effect of carbohydrate removal on the properties of human liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Piesecki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):194-200

Separation of carbohydrates and carbohydrate derivatives by HPLC with cation-exchange columns at high pH. Togami DW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May;10(5):650-5

Purification and characterization of carbohydrate-binding peptides from Lotus tetragonolobus and Ulex europeus seed lectins using affinity chromatography. Konami Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1-2):213-9

[A new method for analyses of sugar chains of glycoconjugates: the future prospects of pyridyl-amination] Hase S. **Seikagaku** 1991 Jul;63(7):493-503 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Binding studies of gold labelled lectins on carbohydrate compounds of the flask cells in claw-frog kidney. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(2):121-6

Control of intermediary metabolism in childhood with special reference to hypoglycaemia and growth hormone. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 377:43-52; discussion 53-4 (23 ref.)

Growth hormone treatment and diabetes: survey of the kabi pharmacia international growth study. Czernichow P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;379:104-7; discussion 108

Impact of increased growth hormone secretion on carbohydrate metabolism in adolescents with diabetes. Dunger DB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 377:69-77; discussion 78

Carbohydrate metabolism after three months of using a gestodene-containing monophasic oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Mar;8(1):21-6

Neutrophil carbohydrate metabolism in patients with essential hypertension and uremia. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:151-60 (38 ref.)

Lectins as probes of membrane carbohydrates in mesothelial cells in vitro. Hjelle JT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:30-4

Insulin resistance, carbohydrate metabolism, and hypertension. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul; 4(7 Pt 2):466S-472S (105 ref.)

Basal and insulin-mediated carbohydrate metabolism in human muscle deficient in phosphofructokinase 1. Katz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):E473-8

Effect of low glycogen on carbohydrate and energy metabolism in human muscle during exercise. Spencer MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C975-9

A sugar-inducible excretion system for the production of recombinant proteins with Escherichia coli. Simoes DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:254-8

Physiology of yeasts in relation to biomass yields. Verduyn C. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov; 60(3-4):325-53 (164 ref.)

Crustacean hyperglycemic hormone induced alterations in millepede (Spirostreptus asthenes) carbohydrate metabolism. Reddy PS. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):405-7

Inability of insulin and insulinlike growth factor-1 to stimulate sugar or amino acid transport and thymidine incorporation in cultured myeloma cells. Leckett B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):859-63

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol and ovariectomy on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in regenerating mouse liver. Dixit A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):649-59

Inhibition of key enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in regenerating mouse liver by ascorbic acid. Dixit A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):143-51

Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism in the selected tissues of Mus booduga gray after BHC treatment. Philip GH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1165-71

Effect of guanidine on carbohydrate metabolism of rat. Rao SV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):377-80

Mammalian fetuin-binding proteins sarcolectin, aprotinin and calcyclin display differences in their apparent carbohydrate specificity. Zeng FY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):17-24

Proteolytic processing and glycosylation of cathepsin B. The role of the primary structure of the latent precursor and of the carbohydrate moiety for cell-type-specific molecular forms of the enzyme. Mach L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):577-82

Carbohydrate specificity of the receptor sites of mistletoe toxic lectin-I. Wu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):232-4

Reactivity of mucin-specific lectin from Sambucus sieboldiana with simple sugars, normal mucins and tumor-associated mucins. Comparison with other lectins. Devine PL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct; 372(10):935-42

Effect of putrescine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats. Shelepov VP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(6):591-6

Methylparathion induced alterations in the tissue carbohydrate catabolism of marine prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros. Reddy MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):925-32

Changes of expression of endogenous sugar receptors by polymorphonuclear leukocytes after prolonged anaesthesia and surgery. Bardosi L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):143-50

Effects of chemotherapy and remission on carbohydrate metabolism in dogs with lymphoma. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):233-8

Binding of hydroxylysine-linked saccharides by galaptin, a galactoside-binding animal tissue lectin. Ahmed H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 25;213:321-4

Involvement of carbohydrates in the hardening of the zona pellucida of mouse oocytes. Dolci S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jul;15(7):571-9

Involvement of water in host-guest interactions. Lemieux RU, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;158:231-45; discussion 245-8 (20 ref.)

Distributions of polymorphisms among pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in the earthworm Eisenia fetida (Oligochaeta). Diehl WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan-Feb;101(1-2):83-90

Lindane-induced changes in carbohydrate metabolism in Anguilla anguilla. Ferrando MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):437-41

Effect of long-acting progestagen-only injectable contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism and its hormonal profile. Fahmy K, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Oct; 44(4):419-30

Effect of Norplant implants on liver, lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Singh K, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Feb; 45(2):141-53

Effect of Norplant-2 rods on liver, lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Singh K, et al. **Contraception** 1992 May; 45(5):463-72

Six-month carbohydrate metabolism studies in women using oral contraceptives containing gestodene and ethinyl estradiol. Spellacy WN, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun; 45(6):533-9

How carbohydrates cross the lipid membrane of bacterial cells. Kornberg HL. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:49-63 (39 ref.)

Regulation of metabolisms. Proceedings of the Metabolism Meeting of the Association Française de Nutrition. Theix, 26-27 June 1990. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):71-160

Interaction of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism after infusions of lipids or of lipid lowering agents: lack of a direct relationship between free fatty acid concentrations and glucose disposal. Kleiber H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):84-90

In vitro effects of amylin on carbohydrate metabolism in liver cells. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):975-81

Effects of lindane on fish carbohydrate metabolism. Ferrando MD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):17-23

Antibody variable region glycosylation: position effects on antigen binding and carbohydrate structure. Wright A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2717-23

Growth hormone increases intracellular free calcium in rat adipocytes: correlation with actions on carbohydrate metabolism. Schwartz Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):772-8

Exogenous carbohydrate oxidation from maltose and glucose ingested during prolonged exercise. Hawley JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(6):523-7

Carbohydrates in mammalian tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Kovaleva GK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):337-9

8-37h-CGRP antagonizes actions of amylin on carbohydrate metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Wang MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):195-8

Enzymic activity of salivary amylase when bound to the surface of oral streptococci. Douglas CW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):193-7

Protection by albumin against the pro-oxidant actions of phenolic dietary components. Smith C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):483-9

Carbohydrate binding specificities of several poly-N-acetyllactosamine-binding lectins. Kawashima H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(4):323-34

Isoenzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in primary cultures of hepatocytes from thioacetamide-induced rat liver necrosis: responses to growth factors. Cascales M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):232-40

Effect of galactosamine on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism: protective role of fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. De Oliveira JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1147-53

Carbohydrate and protein histochemistry during oogenesis in Halobatrachus didactylus (Schneider, 1801) from the Bay of Cadiz (Spain). Gonzalez de Canales ML, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jun;24(6):337-44

Carbohydrate cytochemistry of bonnet monkey (Macaca radiaca) nasal epithelium. Response to ambient levels of

ozone. Dimitriadis VK. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul; 7(3):479–88

Effects of prolactin and androgens on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in prostate of castrated bonnet monkeys Macaca radiata (Geoffroy). Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):8–11

Circadian features of carbohydrate metabolism in domestic fowls exposed to weekly 120 degree-shifts of synchronizer schedule. Saini SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):87–9

Regulation of hysterectomy induced derangements in ovarian carbohydrate metabolism in albino rats. II. Role of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Umadevi G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1067–70

Effect of nifedipine on carbohydrate metabolism in rats [letter] Farzan K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;35(2):141–2

Sugar metabolism by fusobacteria: regulation of transport, phosphorylation, and polymer formation by Fusobacterium mortiferum ATCC 25557. Robrish SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4547–54

Role of carbohydrate recognition domains of pertussis toxin in adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human macrophages. van't Wout J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug; 60(8):3303–8

A comparative study of oral glucose tolerance tests in Nigerian women on three types of steroidal contraceptives. Oyelola OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 36(3):233–7

Radioiodination of S-type lipopolysaccharide. Possibilities and limitations of labelling of the carbohydrate chain by periodate oxidation. Lachmann U, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):313–22

Intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in the adult filarial worm Setaria digitata. Banu MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov;21(7):795–9

Continuous arteriovenous haemodiafiltration in the critically ill: influence on major nutrient balances. Bellomo R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):399–402

Effect of asynchronous nitrogen and energy supply on growth of ruminal bacteria in batch culture. Newbold JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):538–46

Alteration of the carbohydrate-binding specificity of the Bauhinia purpurea lectin through the preparation of a chimeric lectin. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):87–90

Carbohydrate binding specificity of immobilized Psathyrella velutina lectin. Endo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):707–13

Spectrum of sialylated and nonsialylated fuco-oligosaccharides bound by the endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule E-selectin. Dependence of the carbohydrate binding activity on E-selectin density [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17478] Larkin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13661–8

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Structural and thermodynamic domains of enzyme I of Salmonella typhimurium. LiCalsi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19519–27

The effect of carbohydrate on the structure and stability of erythropoietin. Narhi LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23022–6

Contribution of the N-linked carbohydrate of erythrocyte antigen CD59 to its complement-inhibitory activity. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8404–10

Role of conserved and nonconserved residues in the Ca(2+)-dependent carbohydrate-recognition domain of a rat mannose-binding protein. Analysis by random cassette mutagenesis. Quesenberry MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10831–41

A binding protein-dependent transport system in Streptococcus mutans responsible for multiple sugar metabolism. Russell RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4631–7

Arginine 197 of lac repressor contributes significant energy to inducer binding. Confirmation of homology to periplasmic sugar binding proteins. Spotts RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22998–3002

Chitin utilization by marine bacteria. A physiological function for bacterial adhesion to immobilized carbohydrates. Yu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24260–7

Metabolic derepression of alpha-amylase gene expression in suspension-cultured cells of rice. Yu SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21131–7

Construction of kinetic models to understand metabolism in vivo. Wright BE. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):309–26 (30 ref.)

Effect of body mass index and fat distribution on insulin sensitivity, secretion, and clearance in nonobese healthy men. Walton C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):170–5

Changes in cell-surface carbohydrates of Trypanosoma cruzi during metacyclogenesis under chemically defined conditions. de Andrade AF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2845–9

The light-induced increase of carbohydrate metabolism in glial cells of the honeybee retina is not mediated by K+ movement nor by cAMP. Evéquoz-Mercier V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep;98(3):497–515

Some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in Mesocestoides corti and Heterakis spumosa. Dubinský P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1991 Sep;65(3):187–92

Suppression of activities of carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes in adipose tissue of obese humans by clofibrate. Lufkin EG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):698–707

Conformational changes in human red cell membrane proteins induced by sugar binding. Janoshazi A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Sep;123(3):191–207

Breath hydrogen excretion in healthy premature infants. Nicholson LM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr; 28(2):176–9

Flow cytometric analyses of lectin binding to Pneumocystis carinii surface carbohydrates. De Stefano JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):271–80

The apical border plaque in chronic adult periodontitis. An ultrastructural study. II. Adhesion, matrix, and carbohydrate metabolism. Vrahopoulos TP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):253–61

Carbohydrate ligands of the LECAM family as candidates for the development of anti-inflammatory compounds. Parekh RB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:168–71 (26 ref.)

Amphotericin B-induced carbohydrate changes on the Trypanosoma cruzi surface membrane. Haido RM, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):609–12

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats after hypokinesia. Abratov NI. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Oct–Dec;22(4):281–5

Effects of dietary carbohydrates on mutacin production and activity. Morency H, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(270):35–46

Utilization of a carbohydrate reserve comprised primarily of mannose by Leishmania donovani. Keegan FP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):193–200

Carbohydrate metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dinneen S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3; 327(10):707–13 (65 ref.)

Desogestrel and gestodene in oral contraceptives: 12 months' assessment of carbohydrate and lipoprotein metabolism. Petersen KR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):666–72

Abnormal galactosylation of complex carbohydrates in cultured fibroblasts from patients with galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Ornstein KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):508–11

Group size modifies the patterns and muscle carbohydrate effects of aggression in Betta splendens. Haller J. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):287–90

Gravity and the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Macho L. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S84–8 (25 ref.)

Effect of oxygen and maternal dietary iodine on embryonic carbohydrate metabolism and hatchability of turkey eggs. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):747–53

Pertussis toxin has eukaryotic-like carbohydrate recognition domains. Saukkonen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):118–22

Dietary energy density on using sugar alcohols as replacements for sugars. Van Es AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):383–90 (29 ref.)

Biochemical modifications induced by Timorom in the liver carbohydrate metabolism of male and female rats. Coprean D, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jul–Dec;27(3–4):209–13

Carbohydrate needs of the fetus and neonate. Morriss FH Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;15(6):434–7 (33 ref.)

IMP2, a nuclear gene controlling the mitochondrial dependence of galactose, maltose and raffinose utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Donnini C, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Feb;8(2):83–93

Effects of acarbose on carbohydrate metabolism, electrolytes, minerals and vitamins in fairly well-controlled non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Van Gaal L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;29(12):642–4

[The carbohydrate metabolism and stress hormone response during acute myocardial infarct in persons without diagnosed diabetes] Lunda P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of the carbohydrate metabolism response for assessment of early prognosis in patients with acute myocardial infarct without previously detected diabetes] Lunda P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):859–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differentiation of glucidolytic mycoplasmas isolated from goats by the API 50 CH system and electrophoresis] Richard Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive efficacy of nitrendipine and its effects on carbohydrate metabolism. A controlled clinical study versus placebo] Gregorio F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Apr;39(4):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of indigestible dextrin on sugar tolerance: I. Studies on digestion-absorption and sugar tolerance] Wakabayashi S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 20;68(6):623–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitor of carbohydrate metabolism (inhibitor of gluconeogenesis, disaccharidase inhibitor)] Shishido T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2010–6 **(Jpn)**

[Sugar transport and catabolite control in gram-positive bacteria] Abe K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Apr;37(5):820–33 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of exertion on carbohydrate metabolism in myocardium of animals with experimental diabetes] Grabowska-Maślanka H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990; 31(4):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism and their correction during open heart surgery] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic reactions in sensory and motor neurons after exposure to various physical factors] Vylegzhanina TA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr;100(4):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of cell population of the rat nucleus tractus solitarius to disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Sergeev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists on carbohydrate metabolism] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):13–6 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of carbohydrate metabolic changes during pregnancy on the capacity of liver mitochondria in rat progeny to oxidize the lipid intermediate] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hydrolysis and transport of sugars in the cestode Caryophyllaeus laticeps and in the intestines of its host, the bream] Izvekova GI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of carbohydrates in children with chronic enterocolitis] Dul'kin LA. **Pediatriia** 1991;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate and energy metabolism in the dynamics of DIC syndrome in children with pyo-inflammatory diseases] Solodovnikova FN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ponderal on the state of carbohydrate metabolism and insulin secretion in type 2 diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Interconnection of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in various modes of muscle activity] Gol'dberg ND, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;63(4):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of carbohydrate metabolism regulation and processes connected with it in the recovery period after clinical depth of various duration] Lobov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperthermia during pregnancy in rats on the postnatal ontogeny of the mechanisms of intestinal carbohydrate hydrolysis and transport in the progeny] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Nov–Dec;27(6):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in swine skeletal muscle in the pre- and neonatal periods] Snitinskiĭ VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Mar–Apr;27(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of lectin from jack fruit (Artocarpus integrifolia) seeds and its interaction with carbohydrates and glycoproteins] Aberman LE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dietary regulation of intestinal brush-border sugar and amino acid transport in carnivores. Buddington RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R793–801

Glucose flux from dietary disaccharides: all sugars are not absorbed at equal rates. Heitlinger LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G818–22

Transmucosal impedance of small intestine: correlation with transport of sugars and amino acids. Pappenheimer JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C480–93

Absorption of hexose and pentose sugars in vivo in perfused intestinal segments in the fowl. Savory CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):969–74

Increased beta-lactoglobulin absorption during rotavirus enteritis in infants: relationship to sugar permeability. Jalonen T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):290–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition by carbohydrates and monoclonal anticomplement receptor type 1, on interactions between senescent human red blood cells and monocytic macrophagic cells. Gattegno L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:329–37

Complex carbohydrates in drug development. Schnaar RL. **Adv Pharmacol** 1992;23:35–84 (250 ref.)

Inhibition of human ovarian carcinoma cell- and hexosaminidase- mediated degradation of extracellular matrix by sugar analogs. Woynarowska B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):161–6

Pathogenesis of carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia using HepG2 cells as a model system. Cianflone K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar;12(3):271–7

Inhibition of proteinase K by phosphorylated sugars. Orstan A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):657–62

Formation of PhIP in a mixture of creatinine, phenylalanine and sugar or aldehyde by aqueous heating. Manabe S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):827–30

Synergistic action of phenolic signal compounds and carbohydrates in the induction of virulence gene expression of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Song YN, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2613–6

The effect of reducing and non-reducing sugars on the bicinchoninic acid reaction for protein determination [letter] Milton JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15; 208(1–2):141–3

Effect of sugars in the preservation solution on liver storage in rats. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1991 Oct; 28(5):428–35

Activation of osteoblast insulin-like growth factor-II/cation-independent mannose-6-phosphate receptors by specific phosphorylated sugars and antibodies induce insulin-like growth factor-II effects. Ishibe M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(3–4):357–66

Antiviral activity of some natural and synthetic sugar analogues. Huang R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):199–202

Gastric emptying of solid food is most potently inhibited by carbohydrate in the canine distal ileum. Lin HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):793–801

Presence of various carbohydrate moieties including beta-galactose and N-acetylglucosamine residues on solubilized porcine brain neurokinin-1/substance P receptors. Liu YF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1944–50

Effects of carbohydrates and lectins on cryptosporidial sporozoite penetration of cultured cell monolayers. Kuhls TL, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):74S–76S

Involvement of membrane carbohydrates of HeLa cells in the E. coli HB101 (pRI203) invasive pathway. Longhi C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):107–15

Protection against Candida albicans gastrointestinal colonization and dissemination by saccharides in experimental animals. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(271):95–105

Colchicine binding to tubulin from brain homogenates in the presence of sugars, glycols and metal ions. Effect of nickel ions on the tubulin solubility. Beron W, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1990;14(2):147–57

The ileum and carbohydrate-mediated feedback regulation of postprandial pancreaticobiliary secretion in normal humans. Jain NK, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):495–505

Role of cytoskeleton and surface lectins in Giardia duodenalis attachment to Caco2 cells. Magne D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):659–62

Sugar response element enhances wound response of potato proteinase inhibitor II promoter in transgenic tobacco. Kim SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):973–83

On the influence of the sugar moiety on the antigonadotropic activity of luteoline glycosides. Gumbinger HG, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):49–50

Sugar, fluoride, pH and microbial homeostasis in dental plaque. Marsh PD. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):515–25 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocytosis of phenylhydrazine oxidized and G-6-PD deficient red blood cells: the role of sugars and cell-bound immunoglobulins. Horn S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:285–300

Secretory proteins of human seminal vesicles and their relationship to lipids and sugars. Montagnon D, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:193–205 (32 ref.)

Carbohydrate pathology. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:5–187

Evidence for carbohydrate-independent endocytosis of tissue-type plasminogen activator by liver cells. Stang E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):799–804

Starch and sugar tastes in rodents: an update. Sclafani A. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3–4):383–6 (33 ref.)

Possible functions of tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens. Hakomori S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):646–53 (54 ref.)

Carbohydrates in the functions of natural killer cells. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep;1(4):321–8 (79 ref.)

Structural analysis and functional role of the carbohydrate component of somatostatin receptors. Rens-Domiano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20094–102

Effect of carbohydrate modification on the localization of human polyclonal IgG at focal sites of bacterial infection. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1378–82

Carbohydrate involvement in sperm–egg interaction in the chicken. Howarth B. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(2):255–65

The role of complex carbohydrates in adhesion of the myelin protein, P0. Filbin MT, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov;7(5):845–55

A new pathway of the central nervous regulation of carbohydrate homeostasis. Akmaev IG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;21(4):324–30 (29 ref.)

Cell surface carbohydrates in cell adhesion. Brandley BK. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;2(5):281–7 (59 ref.)

Glycobiology: a growing field for drug design. Karlsson KA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jul;12(7):265–72 (49 ref.)

[Functions of carbohydrates attached to erythropoietin] Sasaki R, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Feb;64(2):96–100 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The radiation modification of the sugar fragment in DNA: the formation of breaks, a change in polymer conformation and the transfer of the damage to the base] Sharpatyl VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(2):180–93 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOLINES

Beta-carbolines and tetrahydroisoquinolines: detection and function in mammals. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(7):S85–92 (65 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analysis of B10.D2 recombinant congenic mouse strains shows that audiogenic and beta-CCM-induced seizures depend on different genetic mechanisms. Martin B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):11–3

ANALYSIS

Determination of human exposure to the dietary carcinogen 3-amino-1, 4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole (Trp-P-1) from hemoglobin adduct: the relationship to DNA adducts. Umemoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):1025–30

The evaluation in the Ames test of the mutagenicity of tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acids from smoked foods. Papavergou E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):183–7

Analytical methods for the determination and mass spectrometric confirmation of 1-methyl-2-nitroso-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid and 2-nitroso-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid in foods. Sen NP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May-Jun;8(3):275–89

Tetrahydro-beta-carbolines in foodstuffs, urine, and milk: physiological implications. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Dec;49(12):367–8 (4 ref.)

[Methods for detecting diazoline in chemicotoxicological studies] Iuldasheva VR, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct-Dec;34(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Elevation of levels of carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysis products in plasma and red blood cells of patients with uremia. Manabe S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):28–33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor properties of new 4-methyl-substituted- pyrido[4,3-b]indoles (gamma-carbolines). Nguyen CH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Jun;7(3):219–33

Oxidation chemistry and biochemistry of the central mammalian alkaloid 1-methyl-6-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline. Zhang F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):82–93

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 4: 2-[3-(4-aryl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolin+ ++ -1-one derivatives as potential central anti-serotonin agents. Boksa J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr; 47(4):254–7

[Synthesis and cerebral vasodilating effects of tetrahydro-pyrido [1,2-a] indole derivatives] Zheng XZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Antioxidant activity of the pyridoindole stobadine. Pulse radiolytic characterization of one-electron-oxidized stobadine and quenching of singlet molecular oxygen. Steenken S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun; 5(3):355–60

Oxidation chemistry and biochemistry of the central mammalian alkaloid 1-methyl-6-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline. Zhang F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):82–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brominated beta-carbolines from the marine tunicate Eudistoma album. Adesanya SA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):525–7

METABOLISM

1-Methyl-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid is present in the rat brain and is not increased after acute ethanol injection with cyanamide treatment. Fukushima S, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):31–5

Indole-N-methylation of beta-carbolines: the brain's bioactivation route to toxins in Parkinson's disease? Collins MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:263–5

Endogenous formation of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3- carboxylic acid in man as the possible causative substance of eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan. Adachi J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(6):505–9

Activation of amino-alpha-carboline, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine and a copper phthalocyanine cellulose extract of cigarette smoke condensate by cytochrome P-450 enzymes in rat and human liver microsomes. Shimada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5284–91

Binding of strychnocarpine and related beta-carbolines to brain receptors in vitro. Strömbom J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2–3):165–8

The binding ability of bovine milk caseins to mutagenic heterocyclic amines. Yoshida S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):958–61

Mono-N-methylation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolines in brain cytosol: absence of indole methylation. Matsubara K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):505–10

Novel S-adenosylmethionine-dependent indole-N-methylation of beta-carbolines in brain particulate fractions. Matsubara K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):511–8

Modified metabolism of a carcinogen, 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole (Trp-P-2), by liver S9 from Schistosoma japonicum-infected mice. Arimoto S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;282(3):177–82

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of the anxiolytic abecarnil in healthy volunteers. Krause W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):763–74

PHARMACOKINETICS

Indole-N-methylated beta-carbolinium ions as potential brain-bioactivated neurotoxins. Collins MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):154–60

The effect of high energy electron irradiation on blood-brain barrier permeability to haloperidol and stobadin in rats. Trnovec T, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(4):277–87

Multiple intragastric treatment versus continuous administration via the diet. Comparative pharmacokinetics of abecarnil in mouse. Krause W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):695–708

PHARMACOLOGY

What are the differences between abecarnil and conventional benzodiazepine anxiolytics? Stephens DN, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:395–405 (9 ref.)

Further SAR in the new antitumor 1-amino-substituted gamma-carbolines and 5H-benzo[e]pyrido[4,3-b]indoles series. Nguyen CH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Jun; 7(3):235–51

Inhibition of mitochondrial succinate oxidation--similarities and differences between N-methylated beta-carbolines and MPP+. Fields JZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):539–43

The benzodiazepine inverse agonist DMCM as an unconditional stimulus for fear-induced analgesia: implications for the role of GABAA receptors in fear-related behavior. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):336–44

Inhibition of histamine-N-methyltransferase (HNMT) by fragments of 9-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine (tacrine) and by beta-carbolines. Cumming P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):989–92

Effects of beta-carboline on fear-related behavioral and neurohormonal responses in infant rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):1008–19

Effect of stobadine on brain lipid peroxidation induced by incomplete ischemia and subsequent reperfusion. Horáková L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):1019–25

Processes linked to the formation of reactive oxygen species are not necessarily involved in the development of isoproterenol-induced hypertrophy of the heart. The effect of stobadine. Ondrejičková O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1251–4

Genetic difference in sensitivity to beta-carboline: evidence for the involvement of brain benzodiazepine receptors. Chapouthier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):342–6

Chronic treatment with a benzodiazepine agonist in vivo increases the actions of the benzodiazepine partial inverse agonist, FG7142, on the hippocampal slice in vitro. Little HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):243–50

Bidirectional effect of beta-carboline agonists at the benzodiazepine-GABAA receptor chloride ionophore complex on GABA-stimulated 36Cl- uptake. Malatynska E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):605–11

Antioxidant activity of the pyridoindole stobadine in liposomal and microsomal lipid peroxidation. Horakova L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jun 15;83(1):85–93

Anxiety in rhesus monkey infants in relation to interactions with their mother and other social companions. Maestripieri D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Dec;24(8):571–81

Stimulant effect of the beta-carboline FG 7142 in the open-field test. Bruhwyler J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):183–5

Comparison of the effects of benzodiazepine and beta-carboline inverse agonists on body temperature in mice. Jackson HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):213–6

Tolerance to anticonvulsant effects of the partial benzodiazepine receptor agonist abecarnil in kindled rats involves learning. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):303–10

Antagonism by propyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate of passive avoidance impairment induced by diazepam. Nagatani T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30; 198(1):109–12

Pyridoindole stobadine is a potent scavenger of hydroxyl radicals. Stefek M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):264–6

Antiviral and antitumor structure-activity relationship studies on tetracyclic eudistomines. Van Maarseveen JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3223–30

Common mechanisms underlying the proconflict effects of corticotropin-releasing factor, a benzodiazepine inverse agonist and electric foot-shock. De Boer SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):335–42

Relaxant effects of beta-carbolines on rat aortic rings. Elgoyhen B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):534–9

Punishment of schedule-controlled behavior with

beta-carboline injections: antagonism and comparisons with other compounds. Takada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):138-45

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and beta-carboline 3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester on non-suppressed and minimally-suppressed responding in the squirrel monkey. Glowa JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):7-14

Enhancing effect of heterocyclic amines and beta-carbolines on UV or chemically induced mutagenesis in E. coli. Shimoi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;268(2):287-95

Withdrawal precipitation by benzodiazepine receptor antagonists in dogs chronically treated with diazepam or the novel anxiolytic and anticonvulsant beta-carboline abecarnil. Löscher W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):452-60

Effects of central and peripheral type benzodiazepine ligands on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion. Järvinen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Mar;21(3):183-91

Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, DMCM, on the behaviour of mice: an ethopharmacological study. Cutler MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec; 30(12A):1255-61

Stereoisomers of the atypical neuroleptic carbidine modulate striatal dopamine release in awake rats. Guinetdinov RR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1251-4

The effects of two different inhibitors of PNMT and their interactions with ethanol. Durcan MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):349-52

Inverse but not full benzodiazepine agonists modulate recombinant alpha 6 beta 2 gamma 2 GABAA receptors in transfected human embryonic kidney cells. Kleingoor C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):169-72

Is inhibition by diazepam and beta-carbolines of estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone secretion related to sedative effects? Gargiulo PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):335-8

beta-Carboline and pentylenetetrazol effects on conflict behavior in the rat. Hill TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):733-6

Anxiogenic beta-carboline FG 7142 produces activation of noradrenergic neurons in specific brain regions of rats. Ida Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):791-3

Dorsal hippocampal lesion abolishes the response to FG-7142 in the rat. Lipska BK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):169-72

Test-specific effects of FG-7142 on isolation-induced aggression in mice. Rawleigh JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):317-21

Midazolam withdrawal and discriminative motor control: effects of FG 7142 and Ro 15-1788. Vigorito M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):351-9

A beta-carboline derivative (ZK 93426) counteracts the cardiorespiratory depressant effects of intravenous midazolam. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 45(1):41-51

Comparison of the effect of stobadine on lipid peroxidation of liver, heart, kidney and brain homogenate. Mišik V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):468-9

Antiulcerogenic effect of pentacaine, chlorpromazine and stobadine on ethanol- and indomethacin-induced stomach lesions in rats. Mirossay L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991; 40(4):441-4

Effect of stobadine on indomethacin- and ethanol-induced stomach lesions and gastric secretion. Mirossay L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(4):437-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

The first double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of a partial benzodiazepine agonist, abecarnil (ZK 112-119), in generalized anxiety disorder. Ballenger JC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:431-47

The first double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of a partial benzodiazepine agonist abecarnil (ZK 112-119) in generalized anxiety disorder. Ballenger JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):171-9

TOXICITY

Stobadine toxicity and transplacental movement. Krištofová A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:280-3

Effect of the cardioprotective agent stobadine on reproduction in rats. Balonová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):603-8

Dose-dependent formation of preneoplastic foci and DNA adducts in rat liver with 2-amino-3-methyl-9H-pyrido[2,3-b]indole (MeA alpha C) and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP). Hasegawa R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1427-31

Mutagenicity of some heterocyclic amines in Salmonella typhimurium with metabolic activation by human red blood cell cytosol. Duverger-van Bogaert M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;261(4):261-5

Enhancing effects of heterocyclic amines and beta-carbolines on the induction of chromosome aberrations in cultured mammalian cells. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 269(1):79-95

Modulating effect of tanshinones on mutagenic activity of Trp-P-1 and benzo[a]pyrene in Salmonella typhimurium. Sato M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;265(2):149-54

Comparisons between patterns of convulsions induced by two beta-carbolines in 10 inbred strains of mice. Martin B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):73-6

CARBOMONOXYHEMOGLOBIN see **CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN**

CARBON

Experimental examination of factors that affect dust generation by using Heubach and MRI testers. Plinke MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May;53(5):325-30

Breakthrough time and adsorption capacity of respirator cartridges. Yoon YH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May; 53(5):303-16

Comparison of indirect calorimetry and a new breath 13C/12C ratio method during strenuous exercise. Romijn JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E64-71

Survey of cobalt exposure and respiratory health in diamond polishers. Nemery B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar; 145(3):610-6

Characterization of the chemical architecture of carbon-fiber microelectrodes. 1. Carboxylates. Pantano P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jul 15;63(14):1413-8

Cytocompatibility of two coating materials, amorphous alumina and silicon carbide, using human differentiated cell cultures. Naji A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):690-4

Complications of use of carbon fibre in the temporomandibular joint: a case report. Cronin AJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):186-9

Use of carbon fibers in the reconstruction of knee ligaments. Demmer P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):225-32

Electrochemical sterilization of bacteria absorbed on granular activated carbon. Matsunaga T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 15;72(3):255-9

Pyrolytic carbon coating enhances Teflon and Dacron fabric compatibility with endothelial cell growth. Sbarbati R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):491-8

Biological response to chopped-carbon-fiber-reinforced peek. Jockisch KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb; 26(2):133-46

On the fractography of overload, stress corrosion, and cyclic fatigue failures in pyrolytic-carbon materials used in prosthetic heart-valve devices. Ritchie RO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):69-76

Hydroxyapatite coating on carbon composite hip implants in dogs. Maistrelli GL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):452-6

Carbon-fibre reinforced plates for problem fractures. Pemberton DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):88-92

Evaluation of Pericarbon valve prosthesis: in vitro, ultrastructural, and animal studies. Valente M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):79-88

Adsorption of hormones from serum by carbon embedded depth filters. Hou KC, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Jul-Aug;45(4):193-9

Carbon-adsorbed mitomycin prophylaxis against recurrence of gastric cancer [letter] Bozzetti F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1608

Ultrarapid freezing on a diamond surface. Zorick TS, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 1;20(1):103-4

Enhancing effect of sodium chloride on in vitro adsorption of paraquat onto activated carbon. Tanada S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(6):1051-6

A new approach towards defibrillation electrodes: highly conductive isotropic carbon fibers. Alt E, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1923-8

The use of carbon fibres in radiotherapy. de Mooy LG. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct;22(2):140-2

Detection of the breakthrough of organic solvent vapors on an activated carbon adsorption column using a gas detecting reagent. Hori H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep 1;13(3):227-34

Type-oriented therapy for gastric cancer effective for lymph node metastasis: management of lymph node metastasis using activated carbon particles adsorbing an anticancer agent. Takahashi T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 7(6):378-83

An experimental intraarticular implantation of woven carbon fiber pad into osteochondral defect of the femoral condyle in rabbit. Kang HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Jun; 32(2):108-16

[Quality of corneal incisions of ceramic and diamond blades. Comparison in optic microscopy] Fongione A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(3):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enhancement of cytotoxicity in the regional lymph node cells by local injection of carbon particles adsorbing aclacinomycin a: preliminary report] Sakakura C, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):667 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of vascular prostheses made of carbon fiber] Szala K, et al. **Polim Med** 1991;21(3-4):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydroxyapatite coating on carbon composite hip implants in dogs. Maistrelli GL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):452-6

[Oral adsorbent for therapy of chronic kidney failure] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:758-69 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary impairment in workers exposed to silicon carbide. Marcer G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):489-93

Pulmonary function studies in 15 to 18 years age workers exposed to dust in industry. Rao NM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):51-4

Tissue reaction and loosening of carbon-reinforced polyethylene arthroplasties. Pryor GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):156-7

ANALYSIS

Characterization of dibromopolychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins and dibromopolychlorodibenzofurans in municipal waste incinerator fly ash using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Huang LQ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 May 1; 64(9):1034-40

Monobromopolychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in municipal waste incinerator flyash. Tong HY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Dec 1;63(23):2697-705

Airborne fibrous and non-fibrous particles in a silicon carbide manufacturing plant. Scansetti G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Apr;36(2):145-53

Leaching of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in fly ash from municipal solid waste incinerators to a water system. Takeshita R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;21(2):245-52

Pulmonary complications from alveolar accumulation of carbonaceous material in a cocaine smoker. Klinger JR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1171-3

Carbon-by-carbon discrimination of 13C incorporation into liver fatty acids. Cunnane SC. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 306(2-3):273-5

Immunogold-silver staining of leucocyte populations in lung sections containing carbon particles requires cautions interpretation. Hughes DA, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Apr; 23(4):196-9

A new dynamic method for the rapid determination of the biodegradable dissolved organic carbon in drinking water. Ribas F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;71(4):371-8

C60 and C70 fullerene isomers generated in flames. Detection and verification by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry analyses. Anacleto JF, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Mar;6(3):214-20

CHEMISTRY

Voltammetric behaviour of morphine at a glassy carbon electrode and its determination in human serum by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection under basic conditions. Jordan PH, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Oct; 116(10):991-6

Covalent immobilization of avidin on glassy carbon electrodes as the basis for multivalent biosensors. Achtnich UR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(4):279-90

Glucose biosensor based on carbon black strips. Atanasov P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):361-5

Development of acetylcholine sensor using carbon fiber (amperometric determination). Navera EN, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(8):675-80

Carbon fibre reinforced osteotomy wafers. Telfer MR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):210-1

Carbon filtration of EDB-contaminated well water: a one-year study. Mayer JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):651-5

Carbon source for starch biosynthesis in amyloplasts of plant storage tissues. Singh R. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):1-8 (100 ref.)

Reinforcement of acrylic resin denture base material with metal or fibre strengtheners. Vallittu PK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 May;19(3):225-30

Cutting effectiveness of diamond instruments subjected to cyclic sterilization methods. Gureckis KM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):721-6

Ultrasonic propagation in slurries. Harker AH, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1991 Nov;29(6):427-38

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carbon localisation of impalpable mammographic abnormalities. Langlois SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug;35(3):237-41

Svane localisation of non-palpable breast lesions [letter; comment] Potchen EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28; 338(8770):816. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):352-3.

METABOLISM

Control of carbon and nitrogen metabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Fisher SH, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991; 45:107-35 (130 ref.)

On multiple-nutrient-limited growth of microorganisms, with special reference to dual limitation by carbon and nitrogen substrates. Egli T. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):225-34 (33 ref.)

Comparison of assimilable organic carbon and UV-oxidizable carbon for evaluation of ultrapure-water systems. Governal RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):724-6

Influence of a supplemental carbon source on anaerobic dechlorination of pentachlorophenol in granular sludge [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Mar;58(3):1073] Hendriksen HV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):365-70

Microbial reduction of manganese and iron: new approaches to carbon cycling. Nealson KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):439–43 (51 ref.)

Variations in hepatic carbon flux during unrestricted feeding. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):721–4

Immunological versatility and carbon regulation of Cellulomonas fimi endo-1,4-beta-glucanases. Kolios G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):365–77

Analysis of porcine gastric mucus glycoprotein added to a culture medium of Streptomyces sp. OH-11242 as the only source of carbon. Iwase H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):651–5

Carbon catabolite repression in yeast. Gancedo JM. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):297–313 (187 ref.)

Compartmentation of folate-mediated one-carbon metabolism in eukaryotes. Appling DR. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep;5(12):2645–51 (61 ref.)

Phosphatidylserine found in intestinal mucus serves as a sole source of carbon and nitrogen for salmonellae and Escherichia coli. Krivan HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3943–6

Analysis of the upstream activating sequence and site of carbon and nitrogen source repression in the promoter of an early-induced sporulation gene of Bacillus subtilis. Frisby D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7557–64

13C nuclear magnetic resonance and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry studies of carbon metabolism in the actinomycin D producer Streptomyces parvulus by use of 13C-labeled precursors. Inbar L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7790–801

Lignin peroxidase gene family of Phanerochaete chrysosporium: complex regulation by carbon and nitrogen limitation and identification of a second dimorphic chromosome. Stewart P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):5036–42

Carbon catabolite repression can account for the temporal pattern of expression of a penicillin biosynthetic gene in Aspergillus nidulans. Espeso EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1457–65

Complementation of snf1, a mutation affecting global regulation of carbon metabolism in yeast, by a plant protein kinase cDNA. Alderson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8602–5

[Density and activity of microorganisms of the carbon cycle under the canopy of Myrica gale L.] Pozuelo González JM, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Apr;8(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of carbon from the yolk into gut-associated lymphoid tissues of chickens. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):437–42

[Effects of different processed Dioscorea opposita Thunb. on clearance rate of charcoal particles in mice] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 16(12):725–6, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of genetic resistance to bone marrow allografts by reticuloendothelial system blockade. Kadowaki S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(9):417–22

[Effect of oral adsorbent AST-120 in rats with chronic renal failure--mechanism of progression of renal failure by dietary protein] Niimura F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Mar;34(3):261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the production of penitrem B by Penicillium aurantiogriseum. Surekha M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(1):47–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of oral adsorbent in chronic renal failure. Koide K, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991;19(1):147–66

[Pathological study on the effect of oral adsorbent AST-120 on chronic renal failure in rats] Kuwao S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug;33(8):731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The generation and characterization of silicon carbide whiskers (fibers) for inhalation toxicology studies. Craig DK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Aug;52(8):315–9

In vitro activity of silicon carbide whiskers in comparison to other industrial fibers using four cell culture systems. Johnson NF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(6):807–23

The toxicity, in vitro, of silicon carbide whiskers. Vaughan GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Oct;56(1):57–67

The immediate effects of silicon carbide whiskers upon ciliated tracheal epithelium. Vaughan GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Dec;56(2):178–85

Controlled exposures of volunteers to respirable carbon and sulfuric acid aerosols. Anderson KR, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Jun;42(6):770–6

Mutagenicity spectra in bacterial strains of airborne and engine exhaust particulate extracts. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;261(4):237–48

Inhalation toxicity of chromium from Whetlerite dust in rats. Hilaski R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):25–31

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related
HYPERCAPNIA
HYPOCAPNIA

13C appearance in plasma glucose and breath CO2 during feeding with naturally 13C-enriched starchy food in normal humans. Normand S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):430–5

Hypercarbia during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):186–90

Carbon dioxide pneumothorax occurring during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Gabbott DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):587–8

Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane: effect of added carbon dioxide. Coleman SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):257–61

Changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous electroencephalogram of hens during stunning with a carbon dioxide and argon mixture. Mohan Raj AB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar-Apr;148(2):147–56

Extracorporeal CO2 removal with hemodialysis (ECBicCO2R): how to make up for the bicarbonate loss? Nolte SH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;14(12):759–64

Urbanization and the efficiency of carbon dioxide and gravid traps for sampling Culex quinquefasciatus. Meyer RP. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):467–70

Influence of vegetation on carbon dioxide trap effectiveness for sampling mosquitoes in the Sierra Nevada foothills of Kern County, California. Meyer RP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):471–5

Effect of carbon dioxide on the collection of adult Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) by a new modification of black light New Jersey light traps. Wieser-Schimpf L, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):462–6

A novel method of inducing and assuring total anoxia during in vitro studies of O2 deprivation injury. Joseph JK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):837–40

Simple computer measurement of pulmonary VCO2 per breath. Breen PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May; 72(5):2029–35

Dynamic ventilatory responses to CO2 in the awake lamb: role of the carotid chemoreceptors. Carroll JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2198–205

Rate of rise of intrapulmonary CO2 drives breathing frequency in garter snakes. Furilla RA. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2304–8

Maturation of steady-state CO2 sensitivity in vagotomized anesthetized lambs. Jansen AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1255–60

Respiratory system stability and abnormal carbon dioxide homeostasis. Maayan C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):1186–93

Effects of inspired CO2, hyperventilation, and time on VA/Q inequality in the dog. Tsukimoto K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1057–63

Enhanced supercritical fluid carbon dioxide extraction of pesticides from foods using pelletized diatomaceous earth. Hopper ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug; 74(4):661–6

CO2 gas perfusion: improved efficiency and safety with sapphire-probe laser ablation of human artery. Yang X, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):159–65

Measurements of CO2 diffusivity and buffering capacity in myoglobin solutions. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(1):89–100

Muddled carbon tax [editorial] **Nature** 1992 May 21; 357(6375):178–9

CBF and CBF/PCO2 reactivity in childhood strangulation. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):369–74

Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on retinal and choroidal blood flow during hypercarbia in newborn piglets. Stiris T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):127–30

The metabolism of skin grafts stored with excess carbon dioxide. Hira M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1122–8

Ribcage contribution to CO2 response during rebreathing and steady state methods. Lumb AB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jul;85(1):97–110

Carotid chemoreceptor response to natural stimuli in the newborn kitten. Marchal F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):183–93

Survival rate and carcase downgrading after the stunning of broilers with carbon dioxide-argon mixtures. Raj AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):325–8

[The effects of the carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum in laparoscopic cholecystectomy on postoperative spontaneous respiration] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the treatment of oviduct obstruction in cattle using CO2 insufflation into the uterus] Boitor I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CO2 absorption capacity and color indication of a newly developed soda lime (Wakolime)] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bronchial blood flow during changes in inhaled oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations in conscious sheep. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Feb;36(2):120–6

Carbon dioxide as an angioscopic medium. Comparison to various methods of saline delivery. Mladinich CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Oct;26(10):874–8

A new concentrated perfluorochemical emulsion and carbogen breathing as an adjuvant to treatment with antitumor alkylating agents. Teicher BA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):509–14

Correction of laparoscopic insufflation hypothermia. Ott DE. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):183–6

Laparoscopic hypothermia. Ott DE. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):127–31

Conventional versus slug CO2 loading and the control of breathing in anaesthetized cats. van der Grinten CP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:487–98

Physiologic implications of adding small amounts of carbon dioxide to the gas mixture during inhalation of xenon. Marks EC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):297–300

Effects of carbon dioxide inhalation on cerebral blood flow and oxygen tissue level in spontaneously hypertensive rabbits. Hegedüs K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):569–75

[Increased acral macro- and microcirculation in functional acral vascular disorders of the upper extremities caused by CO2 forearm baths. Results of a comparison with fresh water] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:166 **(Ger)**

[Reflexotherapy and carbon dioxide baths in the complex treatment of patients with circulatory encephalopathy of arteriosclerotic etiology] Manucharian GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response to a series of carbon dioxide baths] Strec V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Feb;38(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Presumed carbon dioxide embolism associated with hysteroscopy [letter] Ditton JN. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):123–4

Artificial prolongation of the prothrombin time of lyophilized plasma induced by transportation with solid carbon dioxide [letter] Vis R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):725

[Gas embolism with cardiac arrest during hysteroscopy. A case report on 3 patients] Crozier TA, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Nov; 26(7):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of capnography curves during a hyperventilation provocation test in the diagnosis of hyperventilation syndrome. Vansteenkiste J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(3):142–9

High-tech arrest [letter] Wrenn K, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):335–6

Air quality during the winter in Québec day-care centers. Daneault S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):432–4

A spuriously low end-tidal carbon dioxide [letter] Hurley MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):615–6

The end-tidal carbon dioxide detector for confirming tracheal intubation in animals [letter] O'Flaherty D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):248

Water damage to capnography equipment [letter] Raymond RN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):249

Detection of faulty CO2 absorber by capnography [letter] Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):246

Leaking Datex sampling set for the end-tidal CO2 monitor [letter] Lacoux PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):173

Capnography and the Bain coaxial breathing system [letter] Lee JJ. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):899

Determination of evolved 14CO2 in decarboxylase reactions with application to measurement of [14C]oxalic acid. Costello JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):337–9

Enzymatic determination of total CO2 in freeze-clamped animal tissues and plasma. Dobson GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):232–7

Instrumentation for the breath-by-breath determination of oxygen and carbon dioxide based on nondispersive absorption measurements. Arnoudse PB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jan 15;64(2):200–4

Efficacy of the FEF colorimetric end-tidal carbon dioxide detector in children. Kelly JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):45–50

False-positives with the end-tidal carbon dioxide detector [letter; comment] O'Flaherty D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):467–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Sep;73(3):333–7.

Variation in arterial to end-tidal CO2 tension differences during anesthesia in the "kidney rest" lateral decubitus position. Pansard JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):506–10

Accuracy of the FEF CO2 detector in the assessment of endotracheal tube placement. Sum Ping ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):415–9

Use of a capnometer to detect leak of carbon dioxide during laparoscopic surgery [letter] Pesonen P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):661

Validity of a disposable end-tidal CO2 detector in verifying endotracheal tube placement in infants and children. Bhende MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):142–5

Multicenter study of a portable, hand-size, colorimetric end-tidal carbon dioxide detection device. Ornato JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):518–23

Conscious sedation in the emergency department: the value

of capnography and pulse oximetry. Wright SW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):551–5

A study of chest compression rates during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans. The importance of rate-directed chest compressions. Kern KB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):145–9

Capnometry and anaesthesia. Bhavani-Shankar K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):617–32 (81 ref.)

A comparison of transcutaneous end-tidal and arterial measurements of carbon dioxide during general anaesthesia. Reid CW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):31–6

Noninvasive blood gas monitoring: a review for use in the adult critical care unit. Technology Subcommittee of the Working Group on Critical Care, Ontario Ministry of Health. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 1;146(5):703–12 (29 ref.)

Capnometry during high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Nishimura M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1681–3

Carbon dioxide and oxygen partial pressure in expiratory water condensate are equivalent to mixed expired carbon dioxide and oxygen. von Pohle WR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1601–4

Comparison of sampling systems for the collection of 14CO2 in 14C breath tests. Peled Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):83–7

An evaluation of the Deltatrac indirect calorimeter by gravimetric injection and alcohol burning. Cooper BG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Nov;12(4):333–41

Correction of pneumotachograph signal for changes in viscosity during nitrogen washout. Kox WJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Nov;12(4):359–65

Development of an indirect calorimeter for use in infants and young children. McGuinness K, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Nov;12(4):343–51

CO2 breath tests using 14C-caffeine, 14C-methacetin and 14C-phenacetin for assessing postnatal development of monooxygenase activities in rats and marmosets. Krüger N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(3):164–75

Respiratory gas monitoring in the pediatric patient. Badgwell JM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Summer;30(3):131–46 (31 ref.)

Co2- and H2 breath tests in the diagnosis of intestinal malabsorption. Vantrappen G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;24(4):212–7 (30 ref.)

Time constant-related capnograph distortion: a theoretical analysis. Doyle DJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;13(6):500–2

Estimation of arterial PCO2 from end-tidal PCO2 and oxygen saturation in cyanotic children. Fletcher R. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):35

Effect of oxygenator type and bypass flow pattern on the P(a-ET)CO2 gradient. Opper SE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):46–50

Misleading capnography in primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Yogasakaran BS. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):385–6

Oxygenator exhaust capnography: a method of estimating arterial carbon dioxide tension during cardiopulmonary bypass. Zia M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb; 6(1):42–5

End-tidal carbon dioxide pressure in neonates and infants measured by aspiration and flow-through capnography. Badgwell JM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):285–8

Sidestream versus mainstream carbon dioxide analyzers. Block FE Jr, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr;8(2):139–41

Capnography does not reliably detect double-lumen endotracheal tube malplacement. de Vries JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):236–7

Use of end-tidal PCO2 and transcutaneous PCO2 as noninvasive measurement of arterial PCO2 in extubated patients recovering from general anesthesia. Kavanagh BP, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):226–30

Is portable capnometry useful during transport of the critically ill? [letter] Runcie CJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):250

Erroneous mass spectrometer data caused by a faulty patient sampling tube: case report and laboratory study. Skeehan TM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):313–9

Clinical utility of a colorimetric end-tidal CO2 detector in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency intubation. Varon AJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):289–93

Apnea testing for the determination of brain death: a modified protocol. Technical note. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1029–31

Simultaneous determination of hydrogen, methane and carbon dioxide of breath using gas-solid chromatography. Tsuji K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb; 38(1):103–9

Utility of capnography in predicting venous carbon dioxide partial pressure in sedated patients during outpatient oral surgery. Prstojevich SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):37–9; discussion 40

Utility of an end-tidal carbon dioxide detector during stabilization and transport of critically ill children. Bhende MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1042–4

Changes in pneumonectomy-space gas tensions. Simonsen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;49(2):109–12

Pulse oximetry and capnography in intensive and transitional care units. Bongard F, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan; 156(1):57–64 (31 ref.)

[Capnometry] Ibler MJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20; 154(17):1161–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Capnometry. Technique and clinical use in anesthesia and emergency medicine] Nikolajsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2940–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gasometric determination of carbon dioxide in carbano-apatites of calcified tissue] Chaigneau M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capnometry in pediatric anesthesia. The effect of the measurement site and respiratory rate] Fretschner R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reliability of proximal and distal gas samples in the capnometry of infants] Moratin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia—the place of end-expiratory CO2 monitoring] Schatke H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Dec; 26(8):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Checking the precision of capnometers] Zander R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis of pulmonary embolism by the measurement of carbon dioxide] Fenoglio L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):708–9 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The acute effect of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow, its CO2 reactivity, and cerebral oxygen metabolism in human volunteers. Schmidt JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(1–2):49–53

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate in the conscious, freely moving rat: the effects of hypercapnia, and acute ethanol administration. Ligeti L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):766–70

The effect of fetal sepsis on umbilical cord blood gases. Meyer BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):612–7

Fetal biophysical and umbilical cord gases [letter; comment] Modanlou H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1589 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;165(3):707–13.

Venous drainage of the human uterus: respiratory gas studies in normal and fetal growth-retarded pregnancies. Pardi G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):699–706

Prolonged stable hypothermia: effect on blood gases and pH in rats and ground squirrels. McArthur MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R190–7

Is fetal acidosis in the human fetus maternogenic during labor? A reanalysis. Piquard F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1294–9

Ischemically sensitive visceral afferents: importance of H+ derived from lactic acid and hypercapnia. Stahl GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H748–53

Blood gas changes in nonasthmatic rhinitis during and after nonspecific airway challenge. Dal Negro RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):337–9

Variable apparatus deadspace. Scott PV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1047–9

Time course of ventilatory depression following induction doses of propofol and thiopental. Blouin RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):940–4

The responsiveness of cerebral blood flow to changes in arterial carbon dioxide is maintained during propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans. Fox J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):453–6

Cerebral blood flow response to PaCO2 during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):662–8

Organic acids interfere in the measurement of carbon dioxide concentration by the Kodak Ektachem 700. Rifai N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):105–8

Translaryngeal jet ventilation and end-tidal PCO2 monitoring during varying degrees of upper airway obstruction. Ward KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov; 20(11):1193–7

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity and failure of autoregulation in preterm infants. Fenton AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):835–9

Pharmacological study of nicergoline. Effects on regional cerebral blood flows and arterial carbon dioxide and oxygen pressure and pH in rats under cyanide-induced histotoxic anoxia. Shintomi K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):885–90

Quantitative gas transfer into and out of circulating venous blood by means of an intravenacaval oxygenator. Bagley B, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M413–5

Use of an intravascular oxygenator/carbon dioxide removal device in an ovine smoke inhalation injury model. Cox CS Jr, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M411–3

Carbon dioxide-oxygen relationships in gas exchange of animals. In memory of Hermann Rahn. Piiper J. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jul;67(7):635–58 (39 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandin E1-induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Abe K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):268–71

Effect of PaCO2 on cerebral blood flow distribution during halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat. Young WL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):440–6

The influence of cutaneous factors on the transcutaneous pO2 and pCO2 at various body sites. Takiwaki H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):243–7

Serum electrolytes and capillary blood gases in the management of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):251–3

Hypocarbia as a pathogenic factor in pontosubicular necrosis. Hashimoto K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):155–7

Synaptic response of bulbar respiratory neurons to hypercapnic stimulation in peripherally chemodenervated cats. Takeda R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):307–17

Carbon dioxide reactivity during prostaglandin E1 induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):253–9

Prostaglandin E1 and carbon dioxide reactivity during cerebral aneurysm surgery. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):247–52

Stability of the intraoperative arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide partial pressure difference in children with congenital heart disease. Lazzell VA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):859–65

Relationship between PaCO2-PETCO2 gradient and physiological dead space [letter; comment] Shankar KB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1072–4. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Jan;38(1):15–9.

Veno-arterial carbon dioxide gradient in human septic shock. Bakker J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):509–15

New enzymatic CO2 slide on the Ektachem 700 XR analyzer eliminates interference from nitrate/nitrite ions [letter] Daoud EW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):168–9

The influence of anemia on respiratory gases and acid base parameters of the fetus. Lazarević B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):85–9

Respiratory gases and acid base parameter of the fetus during the second and third trimester. Lazarević B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):81–4

Preserved CO2 response in cerebral and muscular blood vessels during cimetidine treatment. Saunier C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jul;11(4):367–73

Breath-holding in panic disorder. Zandbergen J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):47–51

Arterial pH and carbon dioxide tension as indicators of tissue perfusion during cardiac arrest in a canine model [see comments] Angelos MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1302–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Sep;20(9):1203–5.

Arterial-venous carbon dioxide tension difference during severe hemorrhage and resuscitation. Ducey JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):518–22

Redefining ischemia due to circulatory failure as dual defects of oxygen deficits and of carbon dioxide excesses. Johnson BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1432–8 (63 ref.)

Cardiac output from carbon dioxide production and arterial and venous oximetry. Mahutte CK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1270–7

Blood gas analyses on equine blood: required correction factors [see comment] Fedde MR. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov; 23(6):410–2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Nov;23(6):398–9.

The prognostic value of extracellular matrix component concentrations in serum during treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome with extracorporeal CO2 removal. Kropf J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):805–12

Ventilatory responsiveness to carbon dioxide below the normal control point in conscious normoxic humans [see comments] Cummin AR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May; 5(5):512–6 (25 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 May;5(5):507–8.

Clinical significance of studying resting CO2 drive after CO2 unloading [editorial; comment] De Backer W. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):507–8. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 May;5(5):512–6.

Catecholamine levels and their correlation to blood gases in umbilical venous blood obtained by cordocentesis. Okamura K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(3–4):147–52

Acid-base-electrolyte balance responses of Bufo marinus to aminoglutethimide, corticosterone, and aldosterone during hypercapnia. Stiffler DF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):152–61

In vivo demonstration of the Haldane effect during extracorporeal gas exchange. Hoffmann BH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov;14(11):703–6

Blood lactate and mixed venous-arterial PCO2 gradient as indices of poor peripheral perfusion following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery [see comments] Ariza M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):320–4. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(6):313–4.

In search of the dysoxic threshold [editorial; comment] Schlichtig R. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):313–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(6):313–4.

Physiologic alterations in cranial blood flow demonstrated by magnetic resonance angiography. Portman MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Mar;27(3):240–4

Oxygenator exhaust capnometry [letter] [see comments] Bashein G. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):385. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):417–8.

The arterial-end-tidal CO2 difference during cardiothoracic surgery. Fletcher R. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):105–17 (31 ref.)

Estimation of arterial PCO2 from end-tidal PCO2 and oxygen saturation in cyanotic children. Fletcher R. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):35

The effect of ventilation on aortic blood gases during left ventricular ejection before separation from cardiopulmonary bypass. Kronenfeld MA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):301–4

Oxygenator exhaust capnometry [letter; comment] Riley JB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):417–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Jun;3(3):385.
The influence of fresh gas flow and inspiratory/expiratory ratio on tidal volume and arterial CO2 tension in mechanically ventilated surgical patients. Scheller MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):564–7
Effect of oxygenator type and bypass flow pattern on the P(a–ET)CO2 gradient. Opper SE, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Feb;6(1):46–50
Oxygenator exhaust capnography: a method of estimating arterial carbon dioxide tension during cardiopulmonary bypass. Zia M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb; 6(1):42–5
Cerebral blood flow reactivity to changes in carbon dioxide calculated using end-tidal versus arterial tensions. Young WL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov; 11(6):1031–5
Variability of blood gases, pulse oximeter saturation, and end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure in stable, mechanically ventilated trauma patients. Hess D, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr;8(2):111–5
Use of end-tidal PCO2 and transcutaneous PCO2 as noninvasive measurement of arterial PCO2 in extubated patients recovering from general anesthesia. Kavanagh BP, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):226–30
Intracellular pH in the toad Bufo marinus following hypercapnia. Snyder GK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov; 161:415–22
Control and consequences of adrenergic activation of red blood cell Na+/H+ exchange on blood oxygen and carbon dioxide transport in fish. Thomas S, et al.
J Exp Zool 1992 Aug 15;263(2):160–75 (101 ref.)
Effects of vaso-active agents on hepatic function and blood gases in patients with cirrhosis: a study of vasopressin and nitroglycerin. Iwao T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):148–53
Intracranial blood flow after hypocapnia–induced vasoconstriction in patients with essential hypertension. Malatino LS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S130–1
MR imaging of microcirculation in rat brain: correlation with carbon dioxide–induced changes in blood flow. Maki JH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):673–81
Impact of arterial blood gas analysis in disability evaluation of the bituminous coal miner with simple pneumoconiosis. Fields CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Apr;34(4):410–3
Blood and brain tissue gaseous strategy for profoundly hypothermic total circulatory arrest. Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):497–504
Human cerebrovascular response to oxygen and carbon dioxide as determined by internal carotid artery duplex scanning. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):618–27; discussion 627–8
Dynamic control of breathing during exercise and hypercapnia. Oku Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):51–6
Oxygenation and carbon dioxide elimination during cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial] Baraka A.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1992 Feb;11(4):303–10
Rett syndrome: stimulation of endogenous biogenic amines. Pelligra R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):131–7
Biophysical profile and its relation to fetal blood gas level obtained by cordocentesis. Okamura K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Nov; 43(11):1573–7
Umbilical cord blood gases and mortality and morbidity in the very low birth weight infant. Hibbard JU, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):768–73
Cord blood gas patterns identifying newborns at increased risk of group B streptococcal sepsis. Montgomery DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):774–7
Estimation of arterial carbon dioxide by end-tidal and transcutaneous PCO2 measurements in ventilated children. Sivan Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):153–7
Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide during the first half year of life in premature and normal term infants. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):73–9
Interactions between alveolar hypercapnia and epoprostenol on the pulmonary circulation: clinical and pharmacological implications. Bush A, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(4):167–70
Effects of oxygen saturation on the CO2 transport properties of Lampetra red cells. Nikinmaa M, et al.
Respir Physiol 1992 Feb;87(2):219–30
Arterial blood gases during cardiac arrest: markers of blood flow in a canine model. Angelos MG, et al.
Resuscitation 1992 Apr–May;23(2):101–11
Arterial blood sample collection from the newborn calf. Adams R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(5):387–94
[Carbon dioxide elimination of normal to moderately advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease under thoracotomy] Li L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;29(10):640–2, 655 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Capnometry (letter)] Olsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 13;154(29):2035–6 **(Dan)**
[Arterial blood gas analysis in pulmonary embolism; sometimes a mirage] van Driel AD, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Feb 15;136(7):305–8 **(Dut)**
[Intraoperative respiratory monitoring: combined monitoring of oxygen supply and carbon dioxide output using pulse oximetry and capnometry] Mertzlufft F, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1991 Dec; 26(8):482–6 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular circulatory changes in halothane–nitrous oxide intubation anesthesia with special reference to arterial CO2 partial pressure. I. Phenomenology of changes] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Nov; 199(5):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in ocular circulation in halothane–nitrous oxide intubation anesthesia with special reference to the arterial CO2 partial pressure. II. Mechanisms of change] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autoregulation in the choroid] Yüksel Y, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992 May;200(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and CO2 elimination] Lennartz H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined transcutaneous measurement of partial O2 and CO2 pressure as a diagnostic supplement in assessing the degree of severity of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Weber B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:271 **(Ger)**
[Uni– and bilateral lung transplantation: functional results. Vienna Lung Transplant Group] Grimm M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1991;103(24):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isocapnic cold air provocation in healthy probands] Gorbenko PP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 177(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia after intravenous brifentanyl (a new synthetic narcotic)] Camporesi EM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):618 **(Ita)**
[Influence of the position of the end of the Swan–Ganz catheter on the blood gases values in mixed venous blood] Cavaliere F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1028–9 **(Ita)**
[Monitoring of EtCO2 in interventions of video–laparo–cholecystectomy] D'Aloia A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):732–4 **(Ita)**
[Blood gas changes induced by peridural anesthesia in geriatric patients] Pierdominici S, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):466–7 **(Ita)**
[The estimation of p50 by the algorithm proposed by Siggard–Andersen. Its experimental assessment in critical patients] Guadagnucci A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(7–8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relationship between arterial blood gas tensions and a clinical scoring system in asthmatic patients] Obata T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preliminary clinical experience in use of intravascular blood gas exchanger (IVBGE)] Imai H, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1992 May;40(5):461–5 **(Jpn)**
[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and mixed venous PCO2] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):759–63 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of hypocapnia on arterial oxygenation during induced hypotension] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood gas changes after laparoscopy] Nakatsuka I, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of arterial carbon dioxide tension on regional myocardial tissue oxygen tension in the dog] Okazaki K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of denopamine on hemodynamics and blood gases in secondary pulmonary hypertension] Ido A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 29(12):1553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Standard values and normal limits for arterial blood gases in healthy elderly Japanese subjects] Yamasawa F, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Mar;30(3):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acid–base equilibrium, blood gases and glycolysis during modeling of the factors of extravehicular activities] Buravkova LB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Identification of a subsurface area in the ventral medulla sensitive to local changes in PCO2. Issa FG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Feb;72(2):439–46

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of water obtained by the method of hydration of carbon dioxide] Bardov VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of water obtained by the method of hydration of carbon dioxide] Koziarin IP.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1991 May–Jun;25(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Measuring the efficiency of an artificial lung: 1. Carbon dioxide transfer. Pybus DA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):421–5
Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of 2,4–dichlorophenol from food crop tissues. Thomson CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Apr 15;64(8):848–53
Penetration of analogues of H2O and CO2 in proteins studied by room temperature phosphorescence of tryptophan. Wright WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6538–44
Buffer dependence of CO2 hydration catalyzed by human carbonic anhydrase I. Ren X, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):81–6
Rapid, automated analysis of 13C and 18O of CO2 in gas samples by continuous–flow, isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Prosser SJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;20(11):724–30
The air–liquid interface and the pH and PCO2 of alkalinized local anaesthetic solutions. Ackerman WE 3d, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):387–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Doppler CO2–test in patients with vertebrobasilar ischemia. Kessler C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):519–22
Plasma dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine and DOPAC levels in preterm infants prior to and immediately after a sleep ventilation hypercarbia test. Dalmaz Y, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Nov;80(11):1008–13
Attenuation of carbon dioxide–induced panic after clonazepam treatment. Pols H, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1991 Dec;84(6):585–6
Colorimetric carbon dioxide detection [letter] Butler BD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):637–9
Stress test reactivity in panic disorder. Roth WT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Apr;49(4):301–10
Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow using C15O2 and positron emission tomography: comparison of tracer models. Lammertsma AA, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1992 Feb;13(1):1–20
Response to hyperventilation and inhalation of 5.5% carbon dioxide–enriched air across the DSM–III–R anxiety disorders. Rapee RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug; 101(3):538–52
An analysis of panic symptoms during hypercarbia compared to hypocarbia in patients with panic attacks. Zandbergen J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov;23(3):131–6
Ventilatory control of heart rate during inhalation of 5% CO2 and types of panic attacks. Ley R.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Sep;22(3):193–201
Safety of hypercapnic challenge: cardiovascular and neurologic considerations. Gitelman DR, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1991 Nov;11(6):1036–40
Comparison of Doppler CO2 test, patterns of infarction in CCT, and clinical symptoms in carotid artery occlusions. Kleiser B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):267–9
Ventilatory response to CO2 in panic disorder. Zandbergen J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):13–9
Doppler CO2 test as an indicator of cerebral vasoreactivity and prognosis in severe intracranial hemorrhages. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):962–6
[CO2 angiography: studies of gas filling of vessels and assessing the factors of influence on the injection process with a cardiovascular model] König T, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1991 Nov;36(11):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CO2 test with transcranial Doppler sonography in cerebral ischemia] Müller M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 May;60(5):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast ultrasonography with carbon dioxide in evaluating hepatocellular carcinoma] Naito A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1746–50 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity in patients with transient ischemic attack] Yamakami I, et al.
No To Shinkei 1991 Dec;43(12):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Femoral arteriovenous extracorporeal carbon dioxide elimination using low blood flow. Young JD, et al.
Crit Care Med 1992 Jun;20(6):805–9

METABOLISM

Role of myocardial oxygen and carbon dioxide in coronary autoregulation. Broten TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 2):H1231–7
Effects of hypoxia and ambient temperature on gaseous metabolism of newborn rats. Mortola JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R267–72
Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination after release of unilateral lower limb pneumatic tourniquets. Lee TL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):113–7
Sensitivity of CO2 washout to changes in acinar structure in a single–path model of lung airways. Schwardt JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(6):679–97
Quantitation of postantibiotic effect by measuring CO2 generation of bacteria with the BACTEC blood culture system. Gottfredsson M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Dec;35(12):2658–61
Growth of microalgae in high CO2 gas and effects of SOX and NOX. Negoro M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:877–86
Degradation of furfural (2–furaldehyde) to methane and carbon dioxide by an anaerobic consortium. Rivard CJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:285–95
Phenotypic characterization of CO2–requiring strains of Streptococcus bovis from koalas. Osawa R, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1991 Oct;57(10):3037–9
Release and fixation of CO2 by guinea–pig kidney tubules metabolizing aspartate. Martin G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):697–703

Thermodynamic considerations of carbon dioxide evolution in respiratory insufficiency. Rakitzis ET, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):33S

Binding of carbon dioxide to phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase deduced from carbon kinetic isotope effects. Arnelle DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4363–8

The effect of N2O on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve is mediated by CO2. Lanza V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Aug;67(8):751–7

The metabolic utilization of amino acids: potentials of 14CO2 breath test measurements. Schreurs VV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):207–14

Effects of relative hypoxia and hypercapnia on intracellular pH and membrane potential of cultured carotid body glomus cells. He SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16; 556(2):333–8

Sensitivity of ketogenesis and citric acid cycle to stevioside inhibition of palmitate transport across the cell membrane. Constantin J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):767–71

Changes in PETCO2 and pulmonary blood flow after bronchial occlusion in dogs. Johnson DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):184–91

Relationship between PaCO2–PETCO2 gradient and physiological dead space [letter; comment] Shankar KB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1072–4. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Jan;38(1):15–9.

Release of ATP from human erythrocytes in response to a brief period of hypoxia and hypercapnia. Bergfeld GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):40–7

CO2 reactivity and autoregulation in fetal brain. Yamashita N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):327–31

Early changes in extracellular potassium in ischemic rabbit myocardium. The role of extracellular carbon dioxide accumulation and diffusion. Cascio WE, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):409–22

The uptake and conversion of L-[U14C-] aspartate and L-[U14C-] alanine to 14CO2 by intact trophozoites of Giardia duodenalis. Mendis AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):235–9

Acidosis of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: carbon dioxide transport and anaerobiosis [editorial; comment] Bircher NG. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1203–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Sep;20(9):1302–8.

Effect of epinephrine on the ability of end-tidal carbon dioxide readings to predict initial resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Callaham M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar; 20(3):337–43

Experimental study of high-frequency two-way jet ventilation. Wei H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar; 20(3):420–3

Enzymology of the acetyl-CoA pathway of CO2 fixation. Ragsdale SW. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 26(3–4):261–300 (221 ref.)

Effect of endurance training on excessive CO2 expiration due to lactate production in exercise. Hirakoba K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):73–7

The role of fitness on VO2 and VCO2 kinetics in response to proportional step increases in work rate. Zhang YY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(2):94–100

13C-NMR study of autotrophic CO2 fixation pathways in the sulfur-reducing Archaebacterium Thermoproteus neutrophilus and in the phototrophic Eubacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Strauss G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):853–66

Radiorespirometric patterns of [14C]-substrates in rats. II. Differences with the nature and administration route of the injection fluid. Momose Y, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan–Mar; 16(1):35–41

A comparison of the attraction of nymphs and adults of the ticks Amblyomma hebraeum and A. variegatum to carbon dioxide and the male-produced aggregation–attachment pheromone. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Feb; 13(3):179–86

Degradation by Streptomyces viridosporus T7A of plant material grown under elevated CO2 conditions. Ball AS. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):139–42

pH threshold for human duodenal bicarbonate secretion and diffusion of CO2. Feitelberg SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1252–8

An investigation into the effect of different intakes of vitamin C on drug metabolism in Gambian men. Powers HJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(2):135–42

Effect of a single inflation of the lungs on oxygenation during total extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal in experimental respiratory distress syndrome. Dorrington KL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):469–74

Anaerobic metabolism as an indicator of aerobic function during exercise in cardiac patients. Koike A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):120–6

Influence of proton availability on intracapillary CO2-HCO3(-)-H+ reactions in isolated rat lungs. Heming TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2140–8

Medullary CO2 chemoreceptor neuron identification by c-fos immunocytochemistry. Sato M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):96–100

Identification, expression, and deduced primary structure of transketolase and other enzymes encoded within the form II CO2 fixation operon of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Chen JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20447–52

Enhanced CO2/O2 specificity of a site-directed mutant of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11660] Harpel MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6475–8

14C2H2- and 14CO2-labeling studies of the de novo synthesis of polypeptides by Nitrosomonas europaea during recovery from acetylene and light inactivation of ammonia monooxygenase. Hyman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1534–45

The arterial-end-tidal CO2 difference during cardiothoracic surgery. Fletcher R. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):105–17 (31 ref.)

Tissue PCO2 in brain ischemia related to lactate content in normo- and hypercapnic rats. Katsura K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):270–80

Weaning with end-tidal CO2 and pulse oximetry. Thrush DN, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):456–60

Effect of methylmalonate on in vitro lactate release and carbon dioxide production by brain of suckling rats. Wajner M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):92–6

Carbon dioxide released from human skin: effect of temperature and insect repellents. Carlson DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):165–70

Carbon dioxide fixation in neuronal and astroglial cells in culture. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):258–62

Labeled carbon dioxide: how transient a metabolite? [editorial; comment] Gjedde A. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 33(4):585–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):581–4.

Contribution of labeled carbon dioxide to PET imaging of carbon-11-labeled compounds [see comments] Shields AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):581–4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):585–6.

Effects of extracellular pH, PCO2 and HCO3- on intracellular pH in isolated type-I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Buckler KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:703–21

Metabolism of glycerol by mature boar spermatozoa. Jones AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):129–34

Competency of human-derived Mycobacterium leprae to use palmitic acid in the synthesis of phenolic glycolipid-I and phthiocerol dimycocerosate and to release CO2 in axenic culture. Shannon EJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun;63(2):101–7

Measurement of bile acid synthesis in man by release of 14CO2 from [26-14C]cholesterol: comparison to isotope dilution and assessment of optimum cholesterol specific activity. Mitchell JC, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):68–71

Methanosarcina mazei JC2, a new methanogenic strain isolated from lake sediments, that does not use H2/CO2. Cairó JJ, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Apr;8(1):21–31

Identification of cfxR, an activator gene of autotrophic CO2 fixation in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Windhövel U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2695–705

Tissue lactate content and tissue PCO2 in complete brain ischaemia: implications for compartmentation of H+. Ekholm A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):74–6

The acute effects of MK-801 on cerebral blood flow and tissue partial pressures of oxygen and carbon dioxide in conscious and alpha-chloralose anaesthetized rats. Roussel S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):959–65

Differential contractile effects of changes in carbon dioxide tension on rat mesenteric resistance arteries precontracted with noradrenaline. Nielsen H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):51–6

Fixed breathing frequency decreases end-tidal PCO2 in humans. Vízek M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(3):257–60

Tubular CO2 production from glutamine in the rat: segmental profile and modulation. Mujais SK, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 May–Aug;15(3–4):119–28

Effects of vagotomy on ventilatory responses to CO2 in alligators. Douse MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):63–76

CO2 and avian eggshell formation at high altitude. Hempleman SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan;87(1):1–10

13CO2 washout kinetics in acute hypercapnia. Mohan OE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Nov;86(2):159–70

Modelling steady state pulmonary elimination of He, SF6 and CO2: effect of morphometry. Neufeld GR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):257–75

Ventilation and gas exchange during sustained exercise at normal and raised CO2 in man. Pandit JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):101–12

Ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the torpid bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Szewczak JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):217–32

Metabolic alkalosis and the response of the trout, Salmo fario, to acute severe hypoxia. Thomas S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan;87(1):91–104

[CO2 elimination via extracorporeal circulation in respiratory assistance: artificial lung or kidney? Experimental study] Gille JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method for 14CO2 measurement in metabolic experiments] Juhr NC, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991; 34(5–6):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in gas metabolism in the anterior chamber during the treatment of experimental uveitis] Jędrzejewski D. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun;93(6):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphological changes in human chorionic villi cultivated in conditioned atmospheres of gases. Esposito F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(1):13–8

Role of CO2 in proton activation by histidine decarboxylase (pyruvoyl). Rose IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5887–92

Significance of an opiate mechanism in the adjustment of cerebrocortical oxygen consumption and blood flow during hypercapnic stress. Dora E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28; 573(2):293–8

High CO2-bicarbonate buffer modifies GABAergic inhibitory effect at the crayfish neuromuscular synapse. Golan H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):149–52

Carotid body chemoreception in the absence and presence of CO2-HCO3-. Iturriaga R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):253–60

Comparison of the effects of cholecystokinin-tetrapeptide and carbon dioxide in health volunteers. Koszycki D, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):137–41

Chronic exposure to a simulated urban profile of ozone alters ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide challenge in rats. Tepper JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul;17(1):52–60

Effect of CO2 on rat colonic Na absorption: studies with nystatin. Charney AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):9–17

The effects of Carbogen, carbon dioxide, and oxygen on noise-induced hearing loss. Hatch M, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1–2):265–72

The effect of CO2- and O2-gas mixtures on laser Doppler measured cochlear and skin blood flow in guinea pigs. Kallinen J, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Oct;55(2):255–62

Host-finding and host recognition of infective Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Granzer M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul; 21(4):429–40

Retinal hemodynamic effects of carbon dioxide, hyperoxia, and mild hypoxia. Sponsel WE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1864–9

Ventilatory response of the sleeping newborn to CO2 during normoxic rebreathing [see comments] Cohen G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):168–74. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1992 Mar;72(3):1218–9.

Environmental regulation of virulence in group A streptococci: transcription of the gene encoding M protein is stimulated by carbon dioxide. Caparon MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5693–701

Mean flow velocity response of the middle cerebral artery (MCA) to CO2 during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) under total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA): midazolam/fentanyl vs methohexitone/alfentanil. Renz D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):67

Cerebral blood flow response to increases in arterial CO2 tension during alfentanil anesthesia in the rabbit. Ludbrook GL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):529–32

Evaluation of cerebral vasomotor reactivity by various vasodilating stimuli: comparison of CO2 to acetazolamide. Ringelstein EB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan; 12(1):162–8

The effect of carbon dioxide on Doppler flow velocity waveforms in the human fetus. Potts P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Mar;17(3):119–23

Prospective analysis of cardiopulmonary responses to laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Liu SY, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):241–6

Acetazolamide on the ventral medulla of the cat increases phrenic output and delays the ventilatory response to CO2. Coates EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:433–51

The mucosal potential elicited by noxious chemical stimuli with CO2 in rats: is it a peripheral nociceptive event? Thürauf N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):297–300

Chemosensitivity of medullary neurons in explant tissue cultures. Neubauer JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):701–8

Carbon dioxide reactivity in the evaluation of cerebral ischemia. Miller JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):518–21

Atmospheric carbon dioxide: a plant fertilizer? [editorial] Strain BR. **New Biol** 1992 Feb;4(2):87–9

Psychophysical examination of pain induced by defined CO2 pulses applied to the nasal mucosa. Anton F, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):53–60

Maintenance of ventilatory control by CO2 in the rat during growth and aging. Fukuda Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug; 419(1):38–42

The effect of acetazolamide on hypercapnic and eucapnic/poikilocapnic hypoxic ventilatory responses in normal subjects. Bashir Y, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):151–4

A decrease in nasal CO2 stimulates breathing in the tegu lizard. Coates EL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct; 86(1):65–75

Halothane alters the response of isolated airway smooth muscle to carbon dioxide. Lau HP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb;87(2):255–68

[Do the variations in water carbon dioxide pressure and PH have an effect on the nature of end products of protein catabolism, ammonia and urea, in the clawed frog Xenopus laevis?] Dejours P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 312(13):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of the greenhouse effect on vegetation--results of studies in England] Burga CA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 10;81(11):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during halothane, isoflurane, or enflurane anesthesia in humans] Izumi Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1222–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood flow, CO2 response and autoregulation in the rat spinal cord by laser-Doppler flowmetry and hydrogen clearance] Wang R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul; 43(7):649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyperfrontal distribution of regional cerebral blood flow and vascular CO2 reactivity in normal subjects and disturbances in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:69-72
Influence of sleep state on CO2 responsiveness. A study of the unloaded respiratory pump in humans. Ingrassia TS 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1125-9
Familial respiratory chemosensitivity does not predict hypercapnia of patients with sleep apnea-hypopnea syndrome. Javaheri S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr; 145(4 Pt 1):837-40
Central respiratory carbon dioxide chemosensitivity does not decrease during sleep. Parisi RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):832-6
Airway hypocapnia increases microvascular leakage in the guinea pig trachea. Reynolds AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):80-4
VCO2 following tourniquet deflation [letter] Dresner M. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):543
VO2 and VCO2 following tourniquet deflation. Hoka S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):65-8
Theoretic analysis of middle ear gas composition under conditions of nonphysiologic ventilation. Ostfeld EJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 May;101(5):445-9 (10 ref.)
Intraperitoneal carbon dioxide insufflation and cardiopulmonary functions. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in pigs. Ho HS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):928-32; discussion 932-3
Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation in children. Meakin G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):43-7
Cerebrovascular responses to carbon dioxide in children anaesthetized with halothane and isoflurane [see comments] Leon JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):817-25. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):805-8.
Hypocarbia during anaesthesia in children with moyamoya disease [letter] Martino JD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 38(7):942-3
Dual end-tidal CO2 monitoring and double-lumen tubes [letter] Shankar KB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):100
Isolated reduction in single-breath diffusing capacity in the evaluation of exertional dyspnea. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):965-9
Transcutaneous oxygen saturation and carbon dioxide tension during meals in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Schols A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1287-92
Nutritionally associated increased carbon dioxide production. Excess total calories vs high proportion of carbohydrate calories. Talpers SS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):551-5
Breathing pattern and ventilatory response to CO2 during exercise. Mercier J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 13(1):1-5
Gas transport during high-frequency ventilation: the significance of direct wash-out. Leuthold R, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;14(1):77-80
Effects of indomethacin on myogenic contractile activation and responses to changes in O2 and CO2 in isolated feline cerebral arteries. Norins NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):866-72
Capnographic trend curve monitoring can detect 1-ml pulmonary emboli in humans. Carroll GC. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr;8(2):101-6
Carbon dioxide reactivity and patterns of cerebral infarction in patients with carotid artery occlusion. Kleiser B, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):392-4
The influence of induced hypocapnia and sleep on the endogenous respiratory rhythm in humans [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1991 Dec;444:778] Datta AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:17-33
Improved cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity after microvascular anastomosis in patients at high risk for recurrent stroke. Anderson DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):26-33; discussion 33-4
The use of stable xenon-enhanced computed tomographic studies of cerebral blood flow to define changes in cerebral carbon dioxide vasoresponsivity caused by a severe head injury. Marion DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec; 29(6):869-73
Effects of different levels of end-tidal PO2 on ventilation during isocapnia in humans. Bascom DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):299-311
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on cricothyroid muscle response to airway pressure. Woodson GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan;87(1):25-35
Effects of chronic acid-base changes on the rebreathing hypercapnic ventilatory response in man. Oren A, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3-4):181-5
A quasi steady state ramp method for the estimation of the ventilatory response to CO2. Smit JM, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):9-15
Estimation of cerebrovascular reactivity using transcranial Doppler, including the use of breath-holding as the vasodilatory stimulus. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):668-73
[Electroconvulsive therapy--sources of error and aids in insufficient duration of convulsions] Weller M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;60(6):223-6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up of abdominal surgery by analysis of pH, p02 and pCO2 in drainage fluid] Simmen HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase in skin blood circulation and transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure of the top of the foot in lower leg immersion in water containing carbon dioxide in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Results of a controlled study compared with fresh water] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(4):382-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients with pre-hospital cardiac arrest] Morisaki H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul; 40(7):1048-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of position and ventilation during thoracotomy on oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide elimination in humans] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide difference during laparoscopy] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbon dioxide prevents pulmonary overcirculation in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Jobes DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):150-1
Placebo and analgesic nitrous oxide for treatment of the alcohol withdrawal state. Gillman MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:672-5
Improving the radiation response in a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma by normobaric oxygen or carbogen breathing. Grau C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(3):415-9
Enhancement of tumor radiosensitivity and reduced hypoxia-dependent binding of a 2-nitroimidazole with normobaric oxygen and carbogen: a therapeutic comparison with skin and kidneys. Rojas A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):361-6
Carbogen and nicotinamide: expectations too high? [see comments] Brown JM. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun; 24(2):75-6. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1992 Jun;24(2):121-2. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1992 Jun;24(2):123-4.
Carbogen and nicotinamide: expectations too high? (response to J. Martin Brown) [letter; comment] Horsman MR. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun;24(2):121-2. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1992 Jun;24(2):75-6.
Extrapolations from laboratory and preclinical studies for the use of carbogen and nicotinamide in radiotherapy [letter; comment] Rojas A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun; 24(2):123-4. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1992 Jun;24(2):75-6.
[CO2-induced acral blood flow and the oxygen partial pressure in arterial occlusive disease] Hartmann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 25;116(43):1617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase in skin microcirculation and oxygen tension and improved venous function in patients with combined arterial and venous circulatory disorders of the leg during and following lower leg immersion in water containing carbon dioxide] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:258-60 (Ger)
[Leg vein hemodynamics in patients with venous diseases before and following treatment in a carbon dioxide mineral thermal exercise bath] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:224 (Ger)

TOXICITY

This and that: the neurotoxicity of carbon dioxide. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Nov;12(11):408-11 (26 ref.)

URINE

Should the urine PCO2 or the rate of excretion of ammonium be the gold standard to diagnose distal renal tubular acidosis? Vasuvattakul S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan; 19(1):72-5

CARBON DIOXIDE PARTIAL PRESSURE DETERMINATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see **DRY ICE**

CARBON DISULFIDE

Colorimetric determination of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs with carbon disulphide and copper (I) ions. Zakhari NA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(5):421-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of exposure to carbon disulphide on low density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration and diastolic blood pressure. Egeland GM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr; 49(4):287-93
Epidemiological study of gastrointestinal and liver effects of carbon disulfide. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(8):517-23
Epidemiological study of the cardiovascular effects of carbon disulphide. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):745-52

ANALYSIS

Survey of chemical exposures in a viscose rayon plant. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):619-31

CHEMISTRY

Covalent cross-linking of proteins by carbon disulfide. Valentine WM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2):254-62

METABOLISM

The molecular mechanism of the carbon disulfide mediated cross-linking of proteins [letter] Amarnath V, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):148-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of metabolic inhibitors, methylxanthines, antioxidants, alkali metals, and corn oil on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenicity in rats. Balansky R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):933-40

POISONING

Regional cerebral blood flow after long-term exposure to carbon disulfide. Aaserud O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):266-71
Visually evoked potentials and simple reaction times to visual stimuli in chronic disulphide intoxication. Sikora A, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(3):293-9
[Value of multimodal evoked potentials in the assessment of the neurotoxic effects of carbon disulphide] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May-Aug;24(3-4):164-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Changes in auditory brainstem response in rats chronically exposed to carbon disulfide. Hirata M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):334-8
Alterations in rat flash and pattern reversal evoked potentials after acute or repeated administration of carbon disulfide (CS2). Herr DW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 18(3):328-42
Carbon disulfide exposure attenuates adrenergic inotropic response in rats. Klapperstück M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):113-20

CARBON ISOTOPES

Comparison of indirect calorimetry and a new breath 13C/12C ratio method during strenuous exercise. Romijn JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E64-71
Determination of site-specific carbon isotope ratios at natural abundance by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Caer V, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 63(20):2306-13
High sensitivity tracer detection using high-precision gas chromatography-combustion isotope ratio mass spectrometry and highly enriched [U-13C]-labeled precursors. Goodman KJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 May 15; 64(10):1088-95
Stable carbon isotopes and the study of prehistoric human diet. Boutton TW, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991; 30(4):373-85 (50 ref.)
The use of stable isotopes for food web analysis. Wada E, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991;30(4):361-71 (17 ref.)
Support of 1H NMR assignments in proteins by biosynthetically directed fractional 13C-labeling. Szyperski T, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jul;2(4):323-34
[Distribution of carbon isotopes ((13)C/(12)C) in cells and temporal organization of cellular processes] Ivlev AA. **Biofizika** 1991 Nov-Dec;36(6):1069-78 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARBON MONOXIDE

Kinetics of CO uptake and diffusing capacity in transition from rest to steady-state exercise. Kinker JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1764-72
Rate of formation of carboxyhemoglobin in exercising humans exposed to carbon monoxide. Tikuisis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1311-9
Occupational exposure to carbon monoxide during charcoal meat grilling. Madani IM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr;114:141-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carboxyhemoglobin and brain blood flow in humans. Benignus VA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 14(4):285-90
[Ontogenetic characteristics of the body response to chronic exposure to chemical substances] Vasil'ev GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is there a connection between carbon monoxide exposure and hypertension? Penney DG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:191-8 (91 ref.)

Cigarettes and addiction [letter; comment] Levin L. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):427. Comment on: Science 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):430-3.
Cigarettes and addiction [letter; comment] Mosca TC 3d. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):427. Comment on: Science 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):430-3.
[Carbon monoxide and coronary artery disease] Adir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 16;122(4):249-51 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Mortality among infants with congenital anomalies in unfavorable hygienic conditions] Agarkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):41-3 **(Rus)**
[Status of the organ of vision of workers in the aluminum electrolysis industry] Usmanova IM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):43-4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occupational exposures in California wildland fire fighting. Materna BL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan; 53(1):69-76
Handmade cigarettes: it's the tube that counts. Kaiserman MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):107-9
Improved CO monitors for validating smoking abstinence by expired-air carbon monoxide levels [letter] Hajek P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug;86(8):1029-30
Carbon monoxide production from L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine; a method for assessing the oxidant/antioxidant properties of drugs. Cooper MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1-2):105-9
Reinforcing breath carbon monoxide reductions in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Crowley TJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec;29(1):47-62
Use of carbon monoxide breath validation in assessing exposure to cigarette smoke in a worksite population. Lando HA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):296-301
Tunable diode laser spectroscopy for isotope analysis—detection of isotopic carbon monoxide in exhaled breath. Lee PS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct; 38(10):966-73
Discrimination of smoking status by thiocyanate and cotinine in serum, and carbon monoxide in expired air. Waage H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;21(3):488-93
Results of a multilaboratory checksample analysis program for carbon monoxide and cyanide. Balkon J. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):232-6
Analysis of spleen specimens for carbon monoxide. Wu SC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):42-4
Smoking characteristics and inhalation biochemistry in the Scottish population. Woodward M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1405-10
Comparison of microenvironmental CO concentrations in two cities for human exposure modeling. Ott WR, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 2(2):249-67
Toxicological findings in Federal Aviation Administration general aviation accidents. Kuhlman JJ Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1121-8
A simple carbon monoxide breath test to estimate erythrocyte turnover. Strocchi A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep; 120(3):392-9
Phase-out filter perforation: effects on human tobacco smoke exposure. Stitzer ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):749-54
Composition of popular tobacco products in Thailand, and its relevance to disease prevention. Mitacek EJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Nov;20(6):764-73
An iterative technique for identifying smoking deceivers with application to the Scottish Heart Health Study. Woodward M, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):88-97
Sampling strategies for toxic air contaminants. Rao ST, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):441-51
Traffic air pollution in Kuwait: preliminary results for nitrogen oxides and carbon monoxide. ElKarim MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1-2):111-9
[The variation in carbon monoxide release in the blood stain and in visceral tissues] Shinomiya T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):131-43 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Use of bemitil for increasing the resistance of the human body to combined effects of carbon monoxide and heating microclimate] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Abnormal endogenous carbon monoxide production in children with ineffective erythropoiesis. Sannolo N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):397-9
Determination of rate distributions from kinetic experiments. Steinbach PJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):235-45
Biochemical evidence of persistent heavy smoking after a coronary diagnosis despite self-reported reduction: analysis from the Scottish Heart Health Study. Woodward M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):160-5
The assignment of carbon monoxide association rate constants to the alpha and beta subunits in native and mutant human deoxyhemoglobin tetramers. Mathews AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21631-9
Oxygen-dissociation kinetics in the blood of smokers and non-smokers: interaction between oxygen and carbon monoxide at the hemoglobin molecule. Rietbrock N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):123-8
A mathematical model for the computation of carboxyhaemoglobin in human blood as a function of exposure time. Singh MP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Oct 29; 334(1269):135-47

CHEMISTRY

Carbon monoxide-binding properties of the cytochrome bo quinol oxidase complex in Escherichia coli are changed by copper deficiency in continuous culture. Ciccognani DT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):1-6
Characterization of the CO oxidation/H2 evolution system of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Role of a 22-kDa iron-sulfur protein in mediating electron transfer between carbon monoxide dehydrogenase and hydrogenase. Ensign SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18395-403
Characterization of the NiFeCO complex of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase as a catalytically competent intermediate in the pathway of acetyl-coenzyme A synthesis. Gorst CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):20687-93
The association reaction between hemoglobin and carbon monoxide as studied by the isolation of the intermediates. Implications on the mechanism of cooperativity. Perrella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8744-51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Acute deterioration of the CO diffusion capacity following exposure to ski-wax vapors] Knöpfli B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 30;81(27-28):884-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of two biological markers of tobacco exposure. MRFIT Research Group. Ruth KJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Sep;20(5):574-89

METABOLISM

COS degradation by selected CO-utilizing bacteria. Scientific note. Smith KD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:787-96
The structural genes encoding CO dehydrogenase subunits (cox L, M and S) in Pseudomonas carboxydovorans OM5 reside on plasmid pHCG3 and are, with the exception of Streptomyces thermoautotrophicus, conserved in carboxydotrophic bacteria. Hugendieck I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):301-4
Effect of pyrazole on dichloromethane metabolism to carbon monoxide. Pankow D, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991; 14:246-8
Pressure effects on carbon monoxide rebinding to the isolated alpha and beta chains of human hemoglobin. Unno M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10679-85
Kinetic studies on CO binding to reconstituted myoglobins with four synthetic hemes; structural control in ligand binding to myoglobin. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):1-7
Inhomogeneous broadening and kinetic carbon monoxide isotope effects in low-temperature carbon monoxide recombination with myoglobin and hemoglobin. Legarth JB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):621-9
Reduction of carbon monoxide to formaldehyde by the terminal oxidase of the marine bacterium Pseudomonas nautica strain 617. Arnaud S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):259-62
Alteration of the proximal bond energy in the unliganded form of the homodimeric myoglobin from Nassa mutabilis. Kinetic and spectroscopic evidence. Coletta M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):184-6
Acetyl-coenzyme A synthesis from methyltetrahydrofolate, CO, and coenzyme A by enzymes purified from Clostridium thermoaceticum: attainment of in vivo rates and identification of rate-limiting steps. Roberts JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4667-76
Can ferricyanide oxidize carbon monoxide-liganded cytochrome a3? Hendler RW. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct;23(5):805-17 (24 ref.)
Carbon monoxide production: a tool for assessing antihemolytic therapy [editorial] Berlin NI. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):361-2
New transients in the electron-transfer dynamics of photolyzed mixed-valence CO-cytochrome c oxidase. Einarsdóttir O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6934-7
Low carbon monoxide transfer factor (TLCO) in HIV-infected patients without lung disease. French PD, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):253-6
The work-rate-dependent effect of carbon monoxide on ventilatory control during exercise. Koike A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Aug;85(2):169-83
The effect of blood flow and left atrial pressure on the DLCO in lambs and sheep. Nelin LD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):333-42
CO uptake kinetics of red cells and CO diffusing capacity. Reeves RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr-May; 88(1-2):1-21
Effect of exercise on lung transfer factor for CO in smokers. Mahajan KK, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3-4):167-70
[Absorption, distribution and elimination of carbon monoxide] Castellino N, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan-Jun;44(1-3):443-55 **(Ita)**
[CO diffusing capacity during continuous negative extra-thoracic pressure] Asada M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Smoking habits in relapsed subjects from a smoking cessation trial after one year. Nørregaard J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1189-94
Tar, CO and delta 9THC delivery from the 1st and 2nd halves of a marijuana cigarette. Tashkin DP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):657-61
Effects of varying marijuana smoking profile on deposition of tar and absorption of CO and delta-9-THC. Tashkin DP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):651-6
Single breath transfer factor for carbon monoxide in an asymptomatic population of never smokers. Gulsvik A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):167-73
Microscopic and macroscopic measurements of emphysema: relation to carbon monoxide gas transfer. McLean A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):144-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Additivity of protein deficiency and carbon monoxide on placental carboxyhemoglobin in mice. Singh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):843-6
Acute carbon monoxide exposure and cerebral blood flow in rabbits. Meyer-Witting M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):373-7
Effect of varying alveolar oxygen partial pressure on diffusing capacity for nitric oxide and carbon monoxide, membrane diffusing capacity and lung capillary blood volume. Borland CD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):759-65
Carbon monoxide does not inhibit glyceryl trinitrate biotransformation by or relaxation of aorta. Liu Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):129-32
Antarctic fishes survive exposure to carbon monoxide. di Prisco G, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15;48(5):473-5
Effects of altitude on endogenous carboxyhemoglobin levels. McGrath JJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Feb; 35(2):127-33

POISONING see CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

STANDARDS

Comments on predicting EPA's forthcoming CO standards in light of new clinical evidence [letter] **Risk Anal** 1991 Dec;11(4):575-9

TOXICITY

Hypertension is not exacerbated by chronic carbon monoxide exposure, with or without added salt, in the borderline hypertensive rat. Penney DG, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:118-23
Effects of NIK-247 on CO-induced impairment of passive avoidance in mice. Yoshida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):247-52
Oxidized dimeric Scapharca inaequivalvis. Co-driven perturbation of the redox equilibrium. Boffi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17898-903
Recovery of energy metabolism in rat brain after carbon monoxide hypoxia. Brown SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):666-72
Effects of 4 percent and 6 percent carboxyhemoglobin on arrhythmia production in patients with coronary artery disease. Sheps DS, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 May;(41):1-46; discussion 47-58
[A method of quantitative evaluation of combined effects of 2 toxic components] Gusakov AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):80-2 **(Rus)**

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

Carbon monoxide poisoning [see comments] Gorman DF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):506-11 (47 ref.). Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):257-9.
Successful transplantation of a lung allograft from a carbon monoxide-poisoning victim. Shennib H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):68-71
Successful heart transplantation with cardiac allografts exposed to carbon monoxide poisoning. Smith JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):698-700
Transplantation of kidneys from a donor with carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Hébert MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1571
Carbon monoxide poisoning. An occult epidemic. Sadovnikoff N, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 15;92(4):86-8, 92-6 (27 ref.)
[Acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Gobbato F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3-4):103-8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Modifying role of plasma glucose in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Penney DG. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:240-5
Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia [letter; comment]

Torretti J. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):113. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):625–6.
Blood lactate and catecholamine levels in the carbon monoxide–exposed rat: the response to elevated glucose. Sutariya BB, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(2):169–78

COMPLICATIONS

Skin lesions in carbon monoxide intoxication. Torne R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(3):212–5
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following carbon monoxide poisoning: two case reports with muscle histopathology and enzyme activities. Florkowski CM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):443–54
Delayed encephalopathy after acute carbon monoxide intoxication: MR imaging features and distribution of cerebral white matter lesions. Chang KH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):117–22
A multicenter, prospective study of fetal outcome following accidental carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy. Koren G, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(5):397–403
[Related factors for the development of delayed encephalopathy following acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Qin J. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;26(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mental akinesia and memory disorders following carbon monoxide poisoning] De Poorter MC, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(5):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperbaric oxygen for neuropsychiatric sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning] Adir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):562–3, 616 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Carbon monoxide poisoning and secondary neurologic syndrome; follow-up after hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Preliminary results] Della Puppa T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):972–3 **(Ita)**
[On the opportunity of treating with hyperbaric oxygenation (hyperbaric oxygen) for the prevention of post-interventional anoxic encephalopathy (delayed neurologic sequelae)] Ghelardoni F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):966–7 **(Ita)**
[Encephalopathy caused by carbon monoxide: description of a clinical case] Sturda G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):882–3 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxicological findings in military aircraft fatalities from 1986–1990. Klette K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar; 53(2):143–8
A study on house fire victims: age, carboxyhemoglobin, hydrogen cyanide and hemolysis. Yoshida M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):13–20
A neuropsychological screening battery for emergency assessment of carbon-monoxide-poisoned patients. Messier LD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):675–84
Radiology case of the month. Carbon monoxide poisoning. Robinette CL Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Oct; 84(10):496–7, 499
[The clinical and computed tomographic aspects of carbon monoxide poisoning based on the experience of the Poison Control Center of Tunis] Thabet A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):179–82 **(Fre)**
[What is your diagnosis? Carbon monoxide poisoning—attempted suicide] Wunderlin B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 28;81(5):93–4 **(Ger)**
[Absorption, distribution and elimination of carbon monoxide] Castellino N, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):443–55 **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Warehouse workers' headache: carbon monoxide poisoning from propane-fueled forklifts [letter] Sherman SJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):A298
Incidence and causes of carbon monoxide intoxication: results of an epidemiologic survey in a French department. Gajdos P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):373–6
Carbon monoxide poisoning and myocardial ischemia in patients with burns. Williams J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):210–3
Use of the scan statistic to detect temporal clustering of poisonings. Hryhorczuk DO, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):459–65
Nitrogen dioxide and carbon monoxide intoxication in an indoor ice arena—Wisconsin, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 29;41(21):383–5
A year of intentional self poisoning in Christchurch [letter; comment] Davis FM. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):20 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Nov 13;104(923):470–2.
[Acute poisoning by carbon monoxide from personal examinations 1966–1985] Pach J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Carbon monoxide poisoning in a diver. Allen H. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;9(1):65–6
Warehouse workers' headache. Carbon monoxide poisoning from propane-fueled forklifts. Fawcett TA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):12–5
Carbon monoxide poisoning in children riding in the back of pickup trucks. Hampson NB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):538–40
Poisoning by pickup truck [letter; comment] Mofenson HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1268. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Aug;88(2):393–4.

METABOLISM

Impaired hepatic metabolism of i.v. lignocaine as an index of cellular damage from carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Scott CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):367
Cardiovascular, metabolic and neurologic effects of carbon monoxide and cyanide in the rat. Dodds RG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):243–54

MORTALITY

Emission controls on cars and accidental deaths from car exhaust. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):306
Social correlates of opportunity-based suicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):154
[Fatal risks in the domestic use of gaseous hydrocarbons examined in the light of legislation in force] Moreschi C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(5–6):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists on carbon monoxide-induced brain damage in mice. Ishimaru H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):349–52
[The forensic medical expertise of carbon monoxide poisonings in the cases of the explosion of methane and coal dust in a mine] Mikhallovskii IaA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul–Sep;34(3):39–40 **(Rus)**
[A study of two cases of carbon monoxide poisoning. Contribution of magnetic resonance (letter)] Molina Martinez FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):120–1 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenoceptor regulation of canine skeletal muscle blood flow during carbon monoxide hypoxia. Kubes P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1399–404
Acute severe carbon monoxide exposure in the rat: effects of hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia on mortality, recovery, and neurologic deficit. Penney DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1168–77
Longitudinal quantitative EEG findings after acute carbon monoxide exposure: two case studies. Fitz-Gerald MJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1991 Oct;22(4):217–24
Cerebral regional capillary perfusion and blood flow after carbon monoxide exposure. Sinha AK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1196–200
Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism measurements in a patient surviving one year after carbon monoxide intoxication. Shimosegawa E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1696–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The availability of CO detectors [corrected] [letter] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3287] [comment] Diller J. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18; 266(23):3286. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 7;266(5):659–63.

PSYCHOLOGY

[A method of creating the model of chronic psychoemotional stress in a toxicological experiment] Tolmachev DA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography in brain lesions caused by acute poisoning with carbon monoxide. Description of 3 cases] Fossati N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):526–8 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effect of therapy with oxygen under high pressure on regional cerebral blood flow in the interval form of carbon monoxide poisoning: observation from subtraction of technetium-99m HMPAO SPECT brain imaging. Maeda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):380–3

THERAPY

A longitudinal study of 100 consecutive admissions for carbon monoxide poisoning to the Royal Adelaide Hospital. Gorman DF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):311–6
Carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Worthley LI, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):257–9. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):506–11.
The use of the Penlon Nuffield 200 in a monoplace hyperbaric oxygen chamber. An evaluation of its use and a clinical report in two patients requiring ventilation for carbon monoxide poisoning. Lewis RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep; 46(9):767–70
Carbon monoxide, amnesia and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Samuels AH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 26(2):316–9
Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia [letter; comment] Nathanson M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):113. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):625–6.
Effect of therapy with oxygen under high pressure on regional cerebral blood flow in the interval form of carbon monoxide poisoning: observation from subtraction of technetium-99m HMPAO SPECT brain imaging. Maeda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):380–3
Acute carbon monoxide intoxication and hyperbaric oxygen in pregnancy. Elkharrat D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(5):289–92
Hyperbaric oxygen treatment for carbon monoxide intoxication acquired in the sealed room during the Persian Gulf war. Adir Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec; 27(11–12):669–72
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment in the management of carbon monoxide poisoning] Gross D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):585–7 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning with hyperbaric oxygen therapy: review of the last 2 years' experience] Di Mauro G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):968–9 **(Ita)**
[On the opportunity of treating with hyperbaric oxygenation (hyperbaric oxygen) for the prevention of post-interventional anoxic encephalopathy (delayed neurologic sequelae)] Ghelardoni F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):966–7 **(Ita)**
[Hyperbarism and carbon monoxide poisoning] Longoni C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1379–89 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Proposal for the methodologic approach to HbCO poisoning] Oriani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):958–9 **(Ita)**

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

How valid are isotopic measurements of fatty acid oxidation? Heiling VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E572–7
SIMS microscopy: a tool to measure the intracellular concentration of carbon 14-labelled molecules. Hindie E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(1):89–92
Synthesis of [1-11C]D-glucose and [1-11C]D-mannose from on-line produced [11C]nitromethane. Schoeps KO, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(9):877–83
Optimization of [11C]CO2 trapping efficiencies from nitrogen gas streams. Smith RD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Mar;43(3):466–8
Behavioristic study of 14C-lindane in the aquatic ecosystem model. Enan E, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989; 64(1–2):171–85
Synthesis of carbon-11 labeled iodinated cocaine derivatives and their distribution in baboon brain measured using positron emission tomography. Yu DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2178–83

ANALYSIS

Development of a chemical form discrimination system for 14C species in gaseous waste. Endo A, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):319–27
[A simple method for 14CO2 measurement in metabolic experiments] Juhr NC, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991; 34(5–6):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The heritage of radiotracers for positron emission tomography. Fowler JS, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;374:13–6 (53 ref.)
Synthesis of compounds of interest for positron emission tomography with particular reference to synthetic strategies for 11C labeling. Långström B, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;374:147–51 (34 ref.)
Positron emission tomography with 11C-methionine of intracranial tumours compared with histology of multiple biopsies. Mosskin M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:157–60
Use of [3-3H]glucose and [6-14C]glucose to measure glucose turnover and glucose metabolism in humans. Katz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E17–22
PET imaging of brain tumors [letter; comment] O'Tuama LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):851. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Apr;29(4):345–6.
Hydrogen peroxide in the eye lens: radioisotopic determination. Devamanoharan PS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Sep;10(9):831–8
Noninvasive detection of Helicobacter pylori colonization in stomach using [11C]urea. Hartman NG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):618–21
Dynamic study of methionine uptake in glioma using positron emission tomography. Sato K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(6):426–30
Simplified single sample 13Carbon urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori: comparison with histology, culture, and ELISA serology. Logan RP, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec; 32(12):1461–4
Lactulose hydrogen and [14C]xylose breath tests in patients with ileoanal anastomosis. Santavirta J. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):208–11
Synthesis of [isopropyl-11C]nimodipine for in vivo studies of dihydropyridine binding in man using positron emission

tomography. Stone-Elander S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(9):871-5

A convenient method for regional monoamine oxidase-A determination by [14C]clorgyline autoradiography. Murakami M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Aug; 19(6):619-26

Homograft valve preparation and predicting viability at implantation. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):309-12

Radiation-induced inhibition of tumor growth as monitored by PET using L-[1-11C]tyrosine and fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose. Daemen BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):373-9

The value of "the putrescine experience". Fowler JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1720-1

Labeled carbon dioxide: how transient a metabolite? [editorial; comment] Gjedde A. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 33(4):585-6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):581-4.

Is [1-11C]putrescine useful as a brain tumor marker? [see comments] Hiesiger EM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 33(2):192-200. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):200-1.

Membrane trapping of carbon-11-labeled 1,2-diacylglycerols as a basic concept for assessing phosphatidylinositol turnover in neurotransmission process. Imahori Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):413-22

Carbon-11-methionine and PET is an effective method to image head and neck cancer. Leskinen-Kallio S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):691-5

Synthesis, rodent biodistribution, dosimetry, metabolism, and monkey images of carbon-11-labeled (+)-2 alpha-tropanyl benzilate: a central muscarinic receptor imaging agent [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 May;33(5):667] Mulholland GK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):423-30

Carbon-11-putrescine: back to the drawing board [editorial; comment] Rottenberg DA. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 33(2):200-1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):192-200.

Contribution of labeled carbon dioxide to PET imaging of carbon-11-labeled compounds [see comments] Shields AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):581-4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):585-6.

Incorrect naming of a carbon-11-labeled reagent [letter; comment] Wilbur DS. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):465-6 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Aug;32(8):1622-6.

Detection of coliform organisms in drinking water by radiometric method. Khurshid SJ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):157-60

Differentiation of pituitary adenoma and meningioma: visualization with positron emission tomography and [11C]-L-deprenyl. Bergström M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):855-61

The [14C]-triolein breath test is not valid as a test of fat absorption. Pedersen NT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;51(8):699-703

The simplified 13C-urea breath test--one point analysis for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection. Lotterer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):590-4

[Analysis of kinetics of consecutive metabolic cerebral activations induced by spatial discrimination testing, using (14C)-glucose, in an eight-arm radial maze in mice] Bontempi B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(4):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

A rapid anticancer drug screening assay by [14C] thymidine uptake in cultured human cancer cells. Miyazaki N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1419-22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radiotracer study on mancozeb residues in tomato plants. Zhang LZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Dec;4(4):409-14

Relative importance of atmospheric and root uptake pathways for 14CO2 transfer from contaminated soil to plants. Amiro BD, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):825-9

Mobility and plant uptake of inorganic 14C and 14C-labelled PCB in soils of high and low retention. Sheppard MI, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):481-92

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Liver cirrhosis in rats: regeneration and assessment of the role of phenobarbital. Rozga J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Oct; 51(4):329-35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Appearance of ductular hepatocytes in rat liver after bile duct ligation and subsequent zone 3 necrosis by carbon tetrachloride. Sirica AE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan; 140(1):129-36

Prevention of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis by the chelator alizarin sodium sulfonate. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;56(3):197-207

Study on chronic renal injuries induced by carbon tetrachloride: selective inhibition of the nephrotoxicity by irradiation. Ogawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):68-73

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by phenylpropanolamine. Roberts SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):175-88

Liver damaging effect of suramin in normal and carbon-tetrachloride treated rats. Szende B, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(3):266-72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of trichloromethyl radicals with phenylalanine. Castro GD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):340-3

Chromium (III) decreases carbon tetrachloride-originated trichloromethyl radical in mice. Tezuka M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Dec;44(4):261-5

ANALYSIS

Development of a field method for determining the service lives of respirator cartridges--Part IV: Results of field validation trials. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jul;52(7):263-70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

4-(4-R-phenylamino)-5-methoxy-1,2-benzoquinones are new selective inhibitors of carbon tetrachloride-initiated free radical reactions in liver. Kostyuk VA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):167-72

Effects of L-carnitine on carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in serum and liver lipids and acylcarnitines. Sachan DS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May-Jun; 11(3):125-9

[Effect of protoporphyrin IX on the induction of respiratory impairment of hepatic mitochondria by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Imai K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;111(7):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of radical adduct reduction and reoxidation of the corresponding hydroxylamines in in vivo spin trapping of carbon tetrachloride-derived radicals. Sentjurc M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(2):151-60

Chromium (III) decreases carbon tetrachloride-originated trichloromethyl radical in mice. Tezuka M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Dec;44(4):261-5

Spin trapping of free radical metabolites of carbon tetrachloride in vitro and in vivo: effect of acute ethanol administration. Reinke LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):17-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of metabolic inhibitors, methylxanthines, antioxidants, alkali metals, and corn oil on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenicity in rats. Balansky R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):933-40

Investigations on the sensitivity of several biochemical and histological methods after liver intoxication induced by pentachlorophenol and carbon tetrachloride. Ellinger C, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:63-7

Prostacyclin administration suppresses the increase in hepatic levels of COL1A(I) and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNAs in the rat treated with carbon tetrachloride. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):981-6

Inhibition of vitamin B12-dependent methionine biosynthesis by chloroform and carbon tetrachloride. Alston TA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):R25-8

Heme peptide as a model substance for halogenomethane activation and heme modification. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):131-8

Prolonged reduction of hepatocyte proliferative ability in rats after a single treatment with carbon tetrachloride. Kanta J, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(1):21-6

1H NMR analyses of methyl group-containing metabolites in rat liver extracts--effects of starvation, anoxia, acute glycerol and carbon tetrachloride treatment and chronic ethanol administration on hepatic metabolism. Ling MF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(4):229-38

Induction of metallothionein synthesis by menadione or carbon tetrachloride is independent of free radical production. Min KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):74-9

Colchicine antimitosis abolishes CCl4 autoprotection. Rao VC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 2):597-606

[Modification of Memebrane Lipid composition by lipophilic agents, and its effect on the activity of membrane-bound enzymes] Bossmann B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING see CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

TOXICITY

Effects of ethanol and carbon tetrachloride upon vitamin A status of rats. Chapman K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):764-8

Protective effect of oral acetylcysteine against the hepatorenal toxicity of carbon tetrachloride potentiated by ethyl alcohol. Simko V, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):795-9

Effects of adenosine administration on the function and membrane composition of liver mitochondria in carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis. Hernández-Muñoz R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):160-7

Taurine, a possible urinary marker of liver damage: a study of taurine excretion in carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Waterfield CJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(7):548-55

Toxic effects of carbon tetrachloride during short and long term ethanol intake in rats. Kniepert E, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:263-5

Damage of rat liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system by carbon tetrachloride. In vivo study with selective inhibitor of lipid peroxidation. Kostyuk VA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):349-53

Effect of colchicine on hepatobiliary function in CCl4 treated rats. Rao CV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27; 42(12):2323-32

Analysis of sodium-23 nuclear magnetic resonance spin-lattice relaxation for the study of the intracellular sodium state. Lai A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Jan; 42(1):73-7

Ethanol and food deprivation induced enhancement of hepatotoxicity in rats given carbon tetrachloride at low concentration. Ikatsu H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep; 48(9):636-42

Mitogen-induced liver hyperplasia does not substitute for compensatory regeneration during promotion of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):379-83

In vivo and in vitro evidence concerning the role of lipid peroxidation in the mechanism of hepatocyte death due to carbon tetrachloride. Biasi F, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):111-8

Characterization of a mouse hepatocyte growth-stimulating factor in serum of mice treated with carbon tetrachloride. Hayashi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb; 40(2):452-5

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on carbon (CCL4)-induced hepatotoxicity in mice [letter] Achudume AC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):57-8

Effects of hepatotoxicants on the induction of microsomal monooxygenase activity in sunfish liver by beta-naphthoflavone and benzo[a]pyrene. Oikari A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb;23(1):89-102

Effect of retinoic acid on liver transglutaminase activity and carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in mice. Kohno H, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):386-8

Difference in liver and serum malathion carboxylesterase and glucose-6-phosphatase in detecting carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats. Brondeau MT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):433-5

Biochemical assessment of the genotoxicity of the in vitro interaction between chlordecone and carbon tetrachloride in rat hepatocytes. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;11(4):303-10

Hepatocellular injury induced by chronic low-dose CCl4 in spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats: a correlation to the reversal of experimental rat hypertensive models. Loyke HF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):38-42

Purification and characterization of a mouse hepatocyte growth-stimulating factor from the liver of carbon tetrachloride-treated mice. Gohda E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):131-7

Distribution of quinidine in rats with carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated hepatic disease. Sugihara N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Apr;15(4):167-74

Hepatotoxic interactions of ethanol with allyl alcohol or carbon tetrachloride in rats. Berman E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):161-76

Combined effects of carbon tetrachloride and chlordecone on calmodulin activity in gerbil brain. Desaiah D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Oct;34(2):219-28

Blood clearances of 99mTc-phytate and indocyanine green in carbon tetrachloride treated dogs. Shibata H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Nov;16(4):145-54

Enhanced neurotoxicity of 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile following carbon tetrachloride pretreatment in the rat. Llorens J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):583-94

Suicidal inactivation of human cytochrome P-450 by carbon tetrachloride and halothane in vitro. Manno M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):13-8

In vivo studies on halogen compound interactions. III. Effect of carbon tetrachloride plus 1,2-dichloroethane on liver necrosis and fatty accumulation. Aragno M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):341-54

In vivo studies on halogen compound interactions. IV. Interaction among different halogen derivatives with and without synergistic action on liver toxicity. Danni O, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):355-66

Prostaglandin E1 cytoprotection against CCl4-induced necrosis in isolated rat liver cells. Mihas AA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):173-84

Further examination of the selective toxicity of CCl4 in rat liver slices. Azri S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 112(1):81-6

Phospholipase A2 activation and cell injury in isolated rat hepatocytes exposed to bromotrichloromethane, chloroform, and 1,1-dichloroethylene as compared to effects of carbon tetrachloride. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):159-62

Protective effects of phenolic compounds on CCl4-induced toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Añón MT, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(3-4):275-9

[The role of covalent binding and lipid peroxidation in liver damage by carbon tetrachloride] Kostiuk VA. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct;56(10):1878–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

COMPLICATIONS

Preparation of glycyrrhetic acid glycosides having various beta(1——2)-linked disaccharides and their cytoprotective effects on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury. Saito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep; 39(9):2333–9

Effect of adenosine and inosine on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats. Singh J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):39–42

Carbon tetrachloride induced cirrhosis in rats: a useful tool for investigating the pathogenesis of ascites in chronic liver disease. Jiménez W, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):90–7 (62 ref.)

[Side effects of hemosorption in the treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency] Gutnikova AR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of 1H/23Na and 1H/31P double frequency tuned birdcage coils to study in vivo carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Towner RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(4):679–88

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on acute liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Ishii K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 1;39(1):13–8

Beneficial effects of inhibitors of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in CCl4-induced fibrosis of the liver in rats. Bickel M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 3:S26–33; discussion S34

Effect of phenobarbital treatment on carbon tetrachloride-mediated cytochrome P-450 loss and diene conjugate formation. Moody DE. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul; 61(2–3):213–24

[Protective effects of the fractions extracted from the callus of Acer nikoense Maxim. on carbon tetrachloride induced liver injury] Nakamura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 111(10):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of acetylcysteine on the antioxidant system in an experimental toxic lesion of the liver] Gonskiĭ IaI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant properties of parmidine in a toxic lesion of the liver] Riabkov AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diethylnicotinamid (cordiamine) stabilization of the liver hydroxylating function in rabbits with CCl4 poisoning] Zavodnik LB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 54(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of retinoic acid on liver transglutaminase activity and carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in mice. Kohno H, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):386–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotoxicologic assessment of subacute exposure of rats to carbon tetrachloride with comparison to hepatotoxicity and nephrotoxicity. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul;17(1):186–96

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic ethanol treatment and the abstinence period on the ethanol elimination by isolated rat liver lesioned by carbon tetrachloride. Rajtar G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;41(7):8–13

Prostacyclin administration suppresses the increase in hepatic levels of COL1A(I) and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNAs in the rat treated with carbon tetrachloride. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):981–6

Increase in the plasma protein binding of weakly basic drugs in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Sugihara N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2671–3

Effects of vitamin A administration on collagen and sulfated glycosaminoglycans contents in the livers of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride [see comments] Parise ER, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):676–81. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):590–1.

Metabolism of tegafur in rat liver observed by in vivo 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopy and chromatography. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):387–91

A new method for the evaluation of the liver injury by 19F MRS of 5-fluorouracil. Harada M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):499–504

Hepato-splenic distribution of 99Tcm-phytate and hepato-enteric distribution of 99Tcm-DISIDA in mice with carbon tetrachloride-induced acute liver damage. Lobo-Sotomayor G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Nov; 12(11):993–6

Experimentally induced lipid peroxidation after exposure to chromium, mercury or silver: interactions with carbon tetrachloride. Rungby J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar; 70(3):205–7

Effect of parathyroidectomy on calcium and phospholipase A2 in the liver of carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Rana SV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(3):173–6

Glomerulopressin activity in carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis in male rats. Elias AN, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991; 13(4):253–7

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride intoxication on leakage of intracellular potassium in regenerating rat hepatocytes in vitro] Zhang BH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 44(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the metabolic fate of gomisin A (TJN-101). II. Absorption and excretion in CCl4 treated rats] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;111(9):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of energy metabolism disorders in rat liver in tetrachloromethane poisoning using sapropel lipids] Nizkodubova SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic fibrosis in rats produced by carbon tetrachloride and dimethylnitrosamine: observations suggesting immunoassays of serum for the 7S fragment of type IV collagen are a more sensitive index of liver damage than immunoassays for the NH2-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Ala-Kokko L, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul; 16(1):167–72

Role of the modified (glycosaminoglycan producing) perisinusoidal fibroblasts in the CCl4-induced fibrosis of the rat liver. Szende B, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 6(4):355–61

Histochemical characterizations of gastric erosion formed in chronic CCl4-treated rats. Nakamura M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:123–5

N1-methylnicotinamide level in the blood after nicotinamide loading as further evidence for malignant tumor burden. Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1277–83

Relationship of liver damage and liver regeneration after carbon tetrachloride treatment in rats. Kanta J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1991;34(3):237–42

The protective effect of cyclosporine against cirrhotic alteration of the liver. Lie TS, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov; 110(5):847–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of tamoxifen and levonorgestrel treatment on carbon tetrachloride induced alterations in rats. Kulcsár A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1298–301

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in promoting liver cirrhosis induced by carbon tetrachloride, using the essential hypertensive animal (SHR). Hsu CT. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):163–73

The serum concentrations of the aminoterminal propeptide of procollagen type III and the hepatic content of mRNA for the alpha 1 chain of procollagen type III in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver fibrogenesis. Hayasaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):328–38

[The assessment of liver function in local suppurative processes (experimental research)] Shraer TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin A and liver fibrosis: cure or villain? [editorial; comment] Schuppan D. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun; 119(6):590–1 (8 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):676–81.

Pyridoxol L,2-pyrrolidon-5 carboxylate prevents active fibroplasia in CCl4-treated rats. Annoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan;25(1):87–93

Chemical modulation of early carbon tetrachloride liver injury. Reynolds ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):377–88

Inflammation, an inducer of metallothionein, inhibits carbon-tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Apr;60(2):175–81

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment for carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Burkhart KK, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 Sep–Oct; 6(5):332–8 (38 ref.)

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in the testis and epididymis of the boar. Ekstedt E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):257–61

Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in the testis and epididymis of the rabbit. Ekstedt E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):258–64

Histochemical demonstration of carbonic anhydrase in gills and opercular epithelium of seawater- and freshwater-adapted killyfish (Fundulus heteroclitus). Flügel C, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;91(1):67–75

Carbonic anhydrase—a marker for fenestrated capillaries in psoriasis. Jungkunz W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(3):146–9

Subcellular distribution of carbonic anhydrase in the enterocyte of the rabbit ileum and the Caco-2 cell. Evidence for the presence of two isozymes bound to brush-border membranes. Aguenaou H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):59–64

Differential inhibition by acetazolamide on carbonic anhydrase distribution in the quail kidney: a proposal for a membrane-bound isoenzyme. Gabriella MG, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jan;24(1):51–8

Mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase in osteoclasts and two different epithelial acid-secreting cells. Karhukorpi EK, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jan;24(1):9–14

Quantification of carbonic anhydrase III and myoglobin in different fiber types of human psoas muscle. Zheng A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):77–81

Immunocytochemical localisation of the carbonic anhydrase III in the rat parotid gland. Asari M, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:9–14

Detection of CAIII mRNA in rat skeletal muscle and liver by in situ hybridization. Kelly CD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1243–7

Novel method for performing carbonic anhydrase histochemistry and immunocytochemistry on cryosections. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1223–7

Distributions of extracellular matrix and carbonic anhydrase-III during bovine palatine ridge development. Amasaki H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1031–6

Comparison of the distribution of carbonic anhydrase isozymes (CA-I, CA-II, CA-III) in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Igarashi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):535–9

Carbonic anhydrase IV on brain capillary endothelial cells: a marker associated with the blood-brain barrier. Ghandour MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6823–7

Carbonic anhydrase localization in normal and osteochondrotic joint cartilage of growing pigs. Ekman S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):308–15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and quantitative changes of carbonic anhydrase in developing neurones of rat central nervous system. Nógrádi A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):555–61

BLOOD

Oxygen pressure-dependent control of carbonic anhydrase synthesis in chick embryonic erythrocytes. Million D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1188–96

Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase: a major intracellular enzyme to regulate cellular sodium metabolism in chronic renal failure patients with diabetes and hypertension. Parui R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):809–20

Dual-label time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for simultaneous detection of myoglobin and carbonic anhydrase III in serum. Vuori J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2087–92

Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase I concentration in patients receiving thyroxine. Yoshida K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):363–7

Muscle ATP and lactate and the release of myoglobin and carbanhydrase III in acute lower-limb ischaemia. Ljungman C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):407–14

Carrier membrane as a stationary phase for affinity chromatography and kinetic studies of membrane-bound enzymes. Abou-Rebyeh H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):341–50

Clinical utility of red blood cell carbonic anhydrase I and zinc concentrations in patients with thyroid diseases. Yoshida K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1048–51

CHEMISTRY

Rat skeletal muscle membrane associated carbonic anhydrase is 39-kDa, glycosylated, GPI-anchored CA IV. Waheed A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):550–6

Structural properties of human carbonic anhydrase II at pH 9.5. Nair SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):579–84

Proton transfer roles of lysine 64 and glutamic acid 64 replacing histidine 64 in the active site of human carbonic anhydrase II. Engstrand C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):321–6

Buffer dependence of CO2 hydration catalyzed by human carbonic anhydrase I. Ren X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):81–6

Hydrophobic core of molten-globule state of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Mitaku S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jul; 40(3):217–22

Polyethylene glycol enhanced refolding of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Reaction stoichiometry and refolding model. Cleland JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13327–34

DEFICIENCY

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome in a Belgian family is caused by a point mutation at an invariant histidine residue (107 His——Tyr): complete structure of the normal

human CA II gene. Venta PJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;49(5):1082–90
Molecular basis of human carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Roth DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1; 89(5):1804–8
Case report 718. Osteopetrosis with carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Eddy R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(2):135–6
Case report 668. Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome (osteopetrosis associated with renal tubular acidosis and cerebral calcification). Schwartz GJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):447–52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histochemical staining of nerve endings as an aid to free muscle transplantation. Sanger JR, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991; 12(5):361–6

GENETICS

Variation in coding exons of two electrophoretic alleles at the pigtail macaque carbonic anhydrase I locus as determined by direct, double-stranded sequencing of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) products. Bergenhem NC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Jun;30(5–6):279–87
Engineering the hydrophobic pocket of carbonic anhydrase II. Alexander RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19; 30(46):11064–72
Functional consequences of engineering the hydrophobic pocket of carbonic anhydrase II. Fierke CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11054–63
A differentiation stage-specific factor interacts with mouse carbonic anhydrase form I gene and a conserved sequence in mammalian beta-globin genes. Ma XJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Aug;47(3):135–41
Transcriptional repression of band 3 and CAII in v-erbA transformed erythroblasts accounts for an important part of the leukaemic phenotype. Fuerstenberg S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3355–65
Some properties of site-specific mutants of human carbonic anhydrase II having active-site residues characterizing carbonic anhydrase III. Ren XL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15;201(2):417–20
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding rat brain carbonic anhydrase II and its deduced amino acid sequence. Stolle CA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):265–7
A T7 expression vector optimized for site-directed mutagenesis using oligodeoxyribonucleotide cassettes. Tanhauser SM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):113–7
v-erbA overexpression is required to extinguish c-erbA function in erythroid cell differentiation and regulation of the erbA target gene CAII. Disela C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Nov;5(11):2033–47
Physical mapping of the human carbonic anhydrase gene cluster on chromosome 8. Lowe N, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):882–8
Characterization of the human gene for a newly discovered carbonic anhydrase, CA VII, and its localization to chromosome 16. Montgomery JC, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):835–48
Carbonic anhydrase in Escherichia coli. A product of the cyn operon. Guilloton MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3731–4
Expression of CA III in rodent models of obesity. Stanton LW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):860–6
Carbonic anhydrase II gene expression in mouse pancreatic duct cells. Githens S, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):556–61
Mutation creates an open reading frame within the 5' untranslated region of macaque erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase (CA) I mRNA that suppresses CA I expression and supports the scanning model for translation. Bergenhem NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8798–802
A gene homologous to chloroplast carbonic anhydrase (icfA) is essential to photosynthetic carbon dioxide fixation by Synechococcus PCC7942. Fukuzawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4437–41
A human transmembrane protein-tyrosine-phosphatase, PTP zeta, is expressed in brain and has an N-terminal receptor domain homologous to carbonic anhydrases. Krueger NX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7417–21
1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates the transcription of carbonic anhydrase II mRNA in avian myelomonocytes. Lomri A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4688–92
Human carbonic anhydrase IV: cDNA cloning, sequence comparison, and expression in COS cell membranes. Okuyama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1315–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to carbonic anhydrase in systemic lupus erythematosus and other rheumatic diseases. Itoh Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):73–82
IgM natural autoantibodies against bromelain-treated mouse red blood cells recognise carbonic anhydrase. Jonusys AM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):207–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carbonic anhydrase III is expressed in bovine lens. Du XY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 May;11(5):475–8
Membrane-associated carbonic anhydrase from rat lung. Purification, characterization, tissue distribution, and comparison with carbonic anhydrase IVs of other mammals. Waheed A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3308–11
Purification of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes by high-performance affinity chromatography and hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Abou-Rebyeh H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):351–9
Rapid ion-exchange chromatography for preparative separation of proteins. IV. Application to bovine carbonic anhydrase III from skeletal muscle. Borén K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1–2):139–45

METABOLISM

Effect of immobilization on carbonic anhydrase III and myoglobin content in human leg muscle. Virtanen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):303–6
Induction of carbonic anhydrase I isozyme precedes the globin synthesis during erythropoiesis in K562 cells. Kondo T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):201–6
Changes in soluble carbonic anhydrase activity in response to maturation and NH4Cl loading in the rabbit. Brion LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1204–13
Membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase in the heart. Bruns W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H577–84
Carbonic anhydrase and chemoreception in the cat carotid body. Iturriaga R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C565–73
Why are there carbonic anhydrases in the liver? Dodgson SJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):761–3 (35 ref.)
Differential modulation of carbonic anhydrase (CA III) in slow- and fast-twitch skeletal muscles of rat following denervation and reinnervation. Milot J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct–Nov;69(10–11):702–10
Carbonic anhydrase in skeletal and cardiac muscle from rabbit and rat. Geers C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):165–71
Role of an evolutionarily invariant serine for the stability of human carbonic anhydrase II. Mårtensson LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):179–86
Presence and specific concentration of carbonic anhydrase II in matrix vesicles. Stechschulte DJ Jr, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):187–91
Carbonic anhydrase in distinct precursors of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in the forebrains of neonatal and young rats. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):257–63
A comparison of the effects of inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase on osteoclastic bone resorption and purified carbonic anhydrase isozyme II. Hall TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):328–32
Serotonergic effects on carbonic anhydrase activity in the choroid plexus. Nakamura S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;7(8):442–7
Effects of estradiol on carbonic anhydrase and Mg(2+)-HCO3(-)-ATPase activities in rat duodenal microvilli and kidney tubules. Chen H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):219–22
Evaluation of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in disorders involving osteopetrosis and/or renal tubular acidosis. Sly WS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;24(4):311–8 (65 ref.)
Determination and developmental changes in carbonic anhydrase III in swine liver. Nishita T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):231–3
Cis-trans isomerization is rate-determining in the reactivation of denatured human carbonic anhydrase II as evidenced by proline isomerase. Fransson C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):90–4
Thermal denaturation of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Lavecchia R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):162–4
The effect of bile salts on carbonic anhydrase. Milov DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):288–96
Mechanism of polyethylene glycol interaction with the molten globule folding intermediate of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Cleland JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3147–53
Histochemical carbonic anhydrase in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Kleinman JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1535–45
Immunoelectron microscopy of carbonic anhydrase isozyme VI in rat submandibular gland: comparison with isozymes I and II. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun; 40(6):807–17
Axon typing of rat muscle nerves using a double staining procedure for cholinesterase and carbonic anhydrase. Szabolcs MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1617–25
Thermodynamic parameters of the interaction between Co(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase and anionic inhibitors. Moratal JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Jan;45(1):65–71
1H NMR and UV-Vis spectroscopic characterization of sulfonamide complexes of nickel(II)-carbonic anhydrase. Resonance assignments based on NOE effects. Moratal JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Mar;45(4):231–43
Expression of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the developing endolymphatic sac of the human fetus and the mouse embryo. Yamashita H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):98–102
Computer simulation of the initial proton transfer step in human carbonic anhydrase I. Aqvist J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):7–14 (49 ref.)
Sexual difference and organ specificity of the effect of estradiol on carbonic anhydrase and Mg(2+)-HCO3(-)-ATPase activities isolated from duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex of male and female rats: preliminary study with crude enzyme samples. Suzuki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):303–13
Leakage of carbonic anhydrase III from normal and denervated rat skeletal muscle following contractile activity. Askmark H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun; 15(6):643–7
Immunostaining of carbamoylphosphate synthase II and fatty acid synthase in glial cells in rat, mouse, and hamster brains suggests roles for carbonic anhydrase in biosynthetic processes. Cammer W. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 129(2):247–50
Transfer of oxygen from an artificial protease to peptide carbon during proteolysis. Rana TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10578–82
[Effect of long-term H2-blocker treatment on carbonic anhydrase in rat gastroduodenal mucosa] Miyake K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;59(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of carbonic anhydrase in ammonia flux across rumen mucosa in vitro. Bödeker D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):517–9

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE INHIBITORS see **CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS**

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE ISOENZYMES see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

Eye injuries from exploding bottles [letter; comment] Overton BW. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):785. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):176–7.
Fluid replacement after dehydration: influence of beverage carbonation and carbohydrate content. Lambert CP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May;13(4):285–92
Soda pop vending machine injuries: an update. Cosio MQ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):186–9 (4 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of oesophageal intubation: can the 'cola complication' be potentially lethal? [letter; comment] Petrioanu G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):70–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Jan;44(1):81.
Research in the field of enamel demineralization and the implications that this has for orthodontic practice [letter] McGuinness NJ. **Br J Orthod** 1992 May;19(2):166
Pseudoporphyria due to cola [letter] Judd L. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;30(9):674–5
Tooth enamel softening with a cola type drink and rehardening with hard cheese or stimulated saliva in situ. Gedalia I, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Nov;18(6):501–6
Coca-Cola, cancers, and coronaries: personality and stress as mediating factors. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1083–7
Changes in urinary magnesium, citrate, and oxalate levels due to cola consumption. Weiss GH, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):331–3
[The action of carbonated drinks in the oral cavity] Rumiantsev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Diet Coke or not? [letter] Ralph-Edwards A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):820
Do you really get a diet soft drink when you order one? [letter] Feinglos MN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul; 15(7):933–4
Determination of total non-sulphonated aromatic amines in soft drinks and hard candies by reduction and derivatization followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lancaster FE, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Mar–Apr; 9(2):171–82

POISONING

[Identification of toxigenic mould in soft drink causing food poisoning] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;26(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARBONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dietary fiber and synthetic nonspecific enterosorbents: their hypolipidemic and anti-arteriosclerotic effects] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):11–8 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carbonate ions in apatites: infrared investigations in the upsilon 4 CO3 domain. el Feki H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):269–74
A resolution-enhanced Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of the environment of the CO3(2-)

ion in the mineral phase of enamel during its formation and maturation. Rey C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct; 49(4):259–68

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of the carbonate ions in bone mineral during aging. Rey C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):251–8

Calcium and carbonate ion concentrations in gallbladder and hepatic bile. Gleeson D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1707–16

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic behaviour of fluoridated hydroxyapatites containing Mg2+ and CO3(2–) ions. Okazaki M. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):831–5

Tyrosine-derived polycarbonates: backbone-modified "pseudo"-poly (amino acids) designed for biomedical applications. Pulapura S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr; 32(4):411–7

METABOLISM

Effects of structural variations on the rates of enzymatic and nonenzymatic hydrolysis of carbonate and carbamate esters. Nassar MN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):295–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Acid-susceptibility of lesions in bovine enamel after remineralization in the presence of fluoride and/or carbonate. Lammers PC, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(1):1–7

Calcium carbonate depresses iron bioavailability in rats more than calcium sulfate or sodium carbonate. Prather TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):327–32

POISONING

Dermatitis caused by dimethyl cyanocarbonimidodithioate. Hung DZ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):351–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

In-vivo anti-reflux and raft properties of alginates. Lambert JR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):615–22

Frequency and prophylaxis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in critically ill children: a prospective study comparing the efficacy of almagate, ranitidine, and sucralfate. The Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage Study Group [see comments] López-Herce J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1082–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Aug;20(8):1079–80.

[The dynamics of the brain bioelectrical activity in patients with ischemic stroke undergoing the electrophoresis of antiaggregant preparations and carbonate baths] Manucharian GG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May-Jun; (3):49–51 **(Rus)**

[The prescription of almagate as an indicator of quality in medical performance (letter)] Jimeno A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):339–40 **(Spa)**

CARBONIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

The importance of precise positioning of negatively charged carboxylate in the catalytic action of human lysozyme. Muraki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30; 1079(2):229–37

TOXICITY

[Substantiation of maximum permissible water level of the flotation reagent EFK-1] Turbinskii VV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose response and duration of action of dorzolamide, a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Lippa EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):495–9

[Additive effect of timolol and the local carbonic anhydrase inhibitor MK-417 (sezolamide)] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):846–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Short-term use of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and hematologic side effects [letter] Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):446–7

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors—unnecessary testing and inappropriate care [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Oct;22(10):561–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. 4. [(Hydroxyalkyl)sulfonyl]benzene and [(hydroxyalkyl)sulfonyl]thiophenesulfonamides. Shepard KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3098–105

CHEMISTRY

Structural comparison of sulfodiimine and sulfonamide inhibitors in their complexes with zinc enzymes. Cappalonga AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19192–7

Stability studies of topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor 6-hydroxyethoxy-2-benzothiazole sulfonamide. Chiang CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):299–302

PHARMACOKINETICS

Species-dependent stereopharmacokinetics of MK-927, a potent carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):816–22

Uptake and stereoselective binding of the enantiomers of MK-927, a potent carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, by human erythrocytes in vitro. Lin JH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar; 9(3):339–44

PHARMACOLOGY

MK-507 (L-671,152), a topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, reduces aqueous humor production in monkeys. Wang RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;109(9):1297–9

Interactions between calcium entry blocking drugs and carbonic anhydrase. Botrè C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):891–4

A comparison of the effects of inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase on osteoclastic bone resorption and purified carbonic anhydrase isozyme II. Hall TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):328–32

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on secretion by the parotid and mandibular glands of red kangaroos Macropus rufus. Beal AM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991; 161(6):611–9

Thermodynamic parameters of the interaction between Co(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase and anionic inhibitors. Moratal JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Jan;45(1):65–71

Acetazolamide-like carbonic anhydrase inhibitors with topical ocular hypotensive activity. Antonaroli S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2697–703

Thieno[2,3-b]furan-2-sulfonamides as topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Hartman GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3027–33

The effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on the ocular hypotensive action of topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in rabbits. Sugrue MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Fall; 7(3):201–11

Direct measurements of the rate constants of sulfonamides with carbonic anhydrase. Maren TH. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):419–26

pH transients evoked by excitatory synaptic transmission are increased by inhibition of extracellular carbonic anhydrase. Chen JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7786–90

[Effect of long-term H2-blocker treatment on carbonic anhydrase in rat gastroduodenal mucosa] Miyake K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;59(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of a topically administered carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (MK-927) in normotensive and glaucomatous beagles. King TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 52(12):2067–70

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors are antiarthritic in the rat. Nolan JC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):377–83

TOXICITY

Urothelial hyperplasia induced by carbonic anhydrase inhibitors (CAIs) in animals and its relationship to urinary Na and pH. Durand-Cavagna G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):137–43

[MK-507 (L-671 152): local tolerance and effectiveness of a new local carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in healthy probands] Hofmann HM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(5):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE ISOENZYMES see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of effect of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone on KB-5246 accumulation by Staphylococcus aureus. Kotera Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):883–5

Differential sensitivity of the cellular compartments of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to protonophoric uncoupler under fermentative and respiratory energy supply. Beauvoit B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11212–20

Effects of agents which inhibit the regulation of intracellular pH on murine solid tumours. Newell K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):311–7

Glucose and oxygen deprivation induces a Ca(2+)-mediated decrease in (Na(+)+K+)-ATPase activity in rat brain slices. Matsuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):263–70

Osmotic adaptation of Escherichia coli with a negligible proton motive force in the presence of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Ohyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2922–8

Ultrastructure of botulinum type-A poisoned frog motor nerve terminals after enhanced quantal transmitter release caused by carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Pécot-Dechavassine M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2; 130(1):5–8

CARBONYL CYANIDE META-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see **CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE PARA-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see **CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE

PHARMACOLOGY

FCCP releases Ca2+ from a non-mitochondrial store in an identified Helisoma neuron. Jensen JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):311–4

CARBOPLATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Platinum-based chemotherapy followed by radiation therapy of locally advanced nasopharyngeal cancer. A retrospective analysis of 39 cases. Fountzilas G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):831–4

Salvage carboplatin therapy for advanced ovarian cancer after first-line treatment with cisplatin. Williams LL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):331–6

High-dose carboplatinum and VP-16 in treatment of metastatic adrenal carcinoma. Ayass M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):470–2

Determining carboplatin/etoposide dosage in extensive stage small-cell lung cancer (SCLC). Wolf M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):361–4

Experimental basis for increasing the therapeutic index of cis-diamminedicarboxylatocyclobutaneplatinum(II) in brain tumor therapy by a high-zinc diet. Doz F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(3):219–26

A rationale for carboplatin treatment and abdominal hyperthermia in cancers restricted to the peritoneal cavity. Los G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1252–8

The activity of single-agent carboplatin in advanced seminoma. Horwich A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1307–10

Comparison of two carboplatin-containing regimens with standard chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer in a randomised phase II study. The EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative group. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):96–100

Persistent testicular intraepithelial neoplasia after chemotherapy. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20(3):258–60

Ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide in combination for induction and high-dose chemotherapy: focus on breast cancer and lymphoma. Fields KK, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):61–74 (27 ref.)

Improved therapeutic index of carboplatin plus cyclophosphamide versus cisplatin plus cyclophosphamide: final report by the Southwest Oncology Group of a phase III randomized trial in stages III and IV ovarian cancer [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1505] [see comments] Alberts DS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):706–17. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):683–5.

Relationships between carboplatin exposure and tumor response and toxicity in patients with ovarian cancer [see comments] Jodrell DI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):520–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):513–4.

Cisplatin-cyclophosphamide versus carboplatin-cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian cancer: a randomized phase III study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Swenerton K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May; 10(5):718–26. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):683–5.

Platinum-based chemotherapy for recurrent CNS tumours in young patients. Douek E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):722–5

A pilot study of carboplatin augmentation therapy for patients with poor risk acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Benger AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(2):159–63

Phase I study of intracarotid administration of carboplatin. Stewart DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):512–6; discussion 516–7

Daily low-dose carboplatin and standard radiotherapy in unresectable head and neck and lung cancers: a pilot study. Orecchia R, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):423–5

[Study of high doses of carboplatin as a first choice in the therapy of advanced ovarian cancers] Kerbrat P, et al.

Bull Cancer (Paris) 1991;78(12):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy with high dose CBDCA for advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Daido K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):123–5 **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal chemotherapy using CBDCA for malignant gynecological tumors] Shimizu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of liposome-entrapped carboplatin after intraperitoneal administration in rats] Yasui T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with ovarian carcinoma and anaemia secondary to cisplatin and carboplatin chemotherapy: preliminary results. James RD, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:12–5

Allergic reactions to carboplatin. Hendrick AM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):239–40

Hypersensitivity reactions to cisplatin and carboplatin--a report on six cases. Saunders MP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):574–6

A phase II study of ondansetron as antiemetic prophylaxis in patients receiving carboplatin for advanced ovarian cancer. The North Thames Ovary Group. Smith DB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Sep;2(8):607–8

Fatal thrombocytopenia and liver failure associated with carboplatin therapy. Hruban RH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991; 9(3):263–8

Antiemetic efficacy of alprazolam in carboplatin-induced emesis. Tsavaris N, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):364–70

Relationships between carboplatin exposure and tumor response and toxicity in patients with ovarian cancer [see comments] Jodrell DI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):520–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):513–4.

Sequential cycles of high-dose carboplatin administered with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and repeated infusions of autologous peripheral-blood progenitor cells: a novel and effective method for delivering multiple courses of dose-intensive therapy. Shea TC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):464–73

Hypersensitivity reactions to carboplatin [letter] Planner RS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1763–4

Blindness associated with high-dose carboplatin [letter] O'Brien ME, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):558

Hyperaminoaciduria identifies patients at risk of developing renal tubular toxicity associated with ifosfamide and platinate containing regimens. Caron HN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):42–7

Discrete pigmentation after chemotherapy. Singal R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep;8(3):231–5

[Vestibulotoxic effects of the cytostatic drug carboplatin in patients with head and neck tumors] Bauer FP, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jan;40(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of zeniplatin, a new platinum complex. Dodion PF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Sep;2(8):589–96

Antitumor effects of three platinum complexes, (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)-platinum (II) monohydrate (DWA2114R), cis-diammine-(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) (CBDCA) and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (CDDP), in mice. Endo K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1):49–58

A high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for CI-973, a new anticancer platinum diamine complex, in human plasma and urine ultrafiltrates. Bullen WW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):193–8

CI-973, a new platinum derivative with potential antileukemic activity. O'Brien S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4130–4

The interactions of (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine (1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) monohydrate (DWA2114R) and related compounds with deoxyribonucleic acid. Morikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):212–9

Optimal administration schedules of the newly synthesized platinum analog NK121 and bleomycin analog NK313 in nude mice with squamous cell carcinoma. Kanazawa H, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):38–43

Synthesis, antitumor activity, and nephrotoxicity of the optical isomers of 2-aminomethylpyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutane-dicarboxylato)platinum(II). Morikawa K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):837–42

Antitumor activity and cellular accumulation of a new platinum complex, (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) monohydrate, in cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant murine P388 leukemia cells [published erratum appears in Jpn J Cancer Res 1992 Jun;83(6):670] Kamisango K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):304–11

[Combination therapy of a new platinum complex, DWA2114R with various antitumor agents against mouse tumors in vivo] Akamatsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of DWA2114R, a new platinum complex for breast cancer] Aoyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase I study of DWA2114R] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of treatment schedule of an antitumor platinum complex, DWA2114R, on the antitumor activity] Endo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase III study of DWA2114R for ovarian cancer] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine (1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato) platinum (II) monohydrate with DNA as determined by a nitrocellulose filter binding assay] Matsumoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):253–5 **(Jpn)**

[A phase I study on a weekly schedule of DWA2114R] Niitani H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of the effect of DWA2114R on the cell cycle traverse of RPMI 8402 cells--comparison with CDDP] Takamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of purification, theophylline and sodium fluoride on histamine release produced by antineoplastic drugs on rat mast cells. A distinctive mechanism of action for carboplatin. Arnaez E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):533–8

BLOOD

A column-switching liquid chromatography assay for the analysis of carboplatin in plasma ultrafiltrate. Allsopp MA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May;10(5):375–81

CHEMISTRY

The chemical reactivity of the modulating agent WR2721 (ethiofos) and its main metabolites with the antitumor agents cisplatin and carboplatin. Treskes M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6;42(11):2125–30

HPLC analysis of platinum cytostatics. Brandšteterová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(4):415–24

METABOLISM

Enhanced intracellular activation of carboplatin in hemoglobin-synthesizing versus undifferentiated erythroleukemic cells. Tonetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):760–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal handling of carboplatin. Sørensen BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):317–20

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carboplatin. van der Vijgh WJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct;21(4):242–61 (124 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics of high-dose carboplatin in pediatric patients with cancer. Madden T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;51(6):701–7

Experimental studies on the pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxicity of carboplatin (cis-diammine-1, 1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum II) in rats. Ueda T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Aug;16(3):101–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of cisplatin and carboplatin on c-myc promoter in erythroleukemic cells. Eliopoulos A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):597–601

The effects of carbocisplatin and radiation on skin flap survival. Kleiman LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;118(1):68–73

Interactions of platinum complexes with thioltransferase(glutaredoxin), in vitro. Wells WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):735–41

Carboplatin as opposed to cisplatin does not stimulate the expression of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat sequences. Zoumpourlis V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):650–4

Modification of the physicochemical and pharmacological properties of anticancer platinum compounds by commercial 5-fluorouracil formulations: a comparative study using cisplatin and carboplatin. Fournier C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):461–6

Platinum anticancer drugs modulate P-450 mRNA levels and differentially alter hepatic drug and steroid hormone metabolism in male and female rats. LeBlanc GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):540–7

Quantitative ultrastructural effects of cisplatin (Platinol), carboplatin (JM8), and iproplatin (JM9) on neurons of freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Müller LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):963–73

Mutations recovered in the Chinese hamster aprt gene after exposure to carboplatin: a comparison with cisplatin. de Boer JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):15–7

Suramin in advanced platinum-resistant ovarian cancer. Reed E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):864–6

Comparison of the cytotoxic activities of cisplatin and carboplatin against glioma cell lines at pharmacologically relevant drug exposures. Doz F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):27–35

Thymidine-cisplatin vs thymidine-carboplatin interactions in human T-cell acute leukemia. Cohen JD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(10):953–6

Synergism between interferon-alpha and carboplatin in inhibiting K562 human myeloid leukaemia clonogenic cells: new potential therapeutic development [letter] Hassan HT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(4):419–20

The role of platinum uptake and glutathione levels in L1210 cells sensitive and resistant to cisplatin, tetraplatin or carboplatin. Nicolson MC, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(3):189–95

[Antitumor effect of carboplatin on in vitro three-dimensional tumor] Kumazawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological approach to the platinum compounds] Sasaki Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokinetic effects of carboplatin and cisplatin on a human ovarian cancer cell line] Yoshizumi N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Sep;1(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of carboplatin in ovarian cancer. Current results and thoughts for the future. Ozols RF. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1992;155:75–7 (13 ref.)

Continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil in ovarian cancer patients refractory to cisplatin and carboplatin. de Graeff A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):691–2

A multicenter phase II study of carboplatin in advanced ovarian carcinoma: final report. Kjorstad K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):217–22

Single agent activity of carboplatin in patients with previously untreated non-seminomatous germ cell tumours [see comments] O'Reilly SM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb; 3(2):163–4. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Feb;3(2):102.

Dose schedule evaluation of metoclopramide as a potentiator of cisplatin and carboplatin treatments of xenografted squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Lybak S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug;2(4):375–82

Antitumor effects of three platinum complexes, (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)-platinum (II) monohydrate (DWA2114R), cis-diammine-(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) (CBDCA) and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (CDDP), in mice. Endo K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1):49–58

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy with carboplatin and interferon alpha in the treatment of relapsed ovarian cancer: a pilot study. Repetto L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1641–3

Phase II trial of carboplatin or iproplatin in cervical cancer. Lira-Puerto V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(5):391–6

Multiple biological markers in germ cell tumor patients treated with platinum-based chemotherapy. Perera FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3558–65

Sites of relapse in seminoma treated with single agent carboplatin chemotherapy: implications for further management. MacVicar D, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jul;4(4):209–13

The long-term retention of platinum in human tissues following the administration of cisplatin or carboplatin for cancer chemotherapy. Tothill P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1358–61

Thermochemotherapy with cisplatin or carboplatin in the BT4 rat glioma in vitro and in vivo. Schem BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):109–14

Carboplatin and radiation therapy for stage IV carcinoma of the head and neck. Preliminary results of a phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):180–4

Treatment of children with progressive or recurrent brain tumors with carboplatin or iproplatin: a Pediatric Oncology Group randomized phase II study. Friedman HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):249–56

Carboplatin: an active drug in metastatic breast cancer. Martín M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):433–7

Carboplatin/etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Bishop JF. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:11–7; discussion 17–8 (72 ref.)

Cisplatin/carboplatin therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Niitani H, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:51–6

Carboplatin and simultaneous radiation in the treatment of stage IIIA/B non-small cell lung cancer. Wolf M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:71–6; discussion 77

Phase I study of hyperfractionated accelerated radiation and simultaneous Carboplatin therapy for advanced head and neck carcinomas. Schnabel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun;168(6):318–21

Lung tumour growth delay and normal tissue toxicity induced by three cytotoxic platinum drugs. van Rongen E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):300–7

[Carboplatin in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma; equally effective and less toxic in comparison with cisplatin (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 26;135(43):2038–40 **(Dut)**

[Carboplatin in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma; as

effective and less toxic in comparison with cisplatin] Willemse PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 31; 135(35):1588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dose-finding study for hyperfractionated, accelerated radiotherapy plus simultaneous carboplatin administration in patients with locoregionally advanced head and neck cancer] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jul; 71(7):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concurrent carboplatin with radiotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):391–4 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of intrapericardial administration of carboplatin in a case of squamous cell lung cancer with malignant pericardial effusion] Gotoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced seminoma treated effectively with single agent carboplatin therapy] Fukuzawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Intradermal carboplatin and ifosfamide extravasation in the mouse. Marnocha RS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15; 70(4):850–3

Effects of carboplatin on the testis. A histological study. Köpf-Maier P. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(3):227–35

High-dose platinum chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer: a phase II study. Bertelsen K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):79–82

Evaluation of side effects of platinum complexes (CDDP, CBDCA, CHIP) on rat bone marrow. Prajda N, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug;3(4):267–70

Two phase I studies of carboplatin dose escalation in chemotherapy-naive ovarian cancer patients supported with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Rusthoven J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4; 83(23):1748–53

Comparative study of cisplatin and carboplatin on pharmacokinetics, nephrotoxicity and effect on renal nuclear DNA synthesis in rats. Yasumasu T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):143–7

[Depletion of O6-alkylguanine alkyltransferase and chromosome damage induced by cisplatin, ning xin platin and carboplatin] Wang LG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(8):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARBOPROST

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue prostinfenem (15-methyl-PGF2 alpha), to induce luteolysis and oestrus in heifers. Aiumlamai S. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):327–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recently introduced products. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Mar 4; 29(5):17–9

CARBOQUINONE see **CARBAZILQUINONE**

CARBOQUONE see **CARBAZILQUINONE**

CARBOXY-LYASES

ANALYSIS

Modification of the radiochemical assay of rat liver mevalonate-5-diphosphate decarboxylase and induction and stabilization of the activity. Hulcher FH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1449–55

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent enzymes in the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Walker J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):641–9

Effect of dietary protein and taurine on enzyme activities involved in cysteine metabolism in cat tissues. Park T, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S181–2

Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Dowhan W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:348–59

Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase from rat liver. Voelker DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:360–5

Immunocytochemistry of the taurine biosynthesis enzyme, cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase, in the cerebellum: evidence for a glial localization. Almarghini K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):111–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of phenylalanine derivatives on the main regulatory enzymes of hepatic cholesterogenesis. Castillo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):21–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of phosphatidylserine decarboxylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by inositol and choline: kinetics of repression and derepression. Overmeyer JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):511–6

CHEMISTRY

Determination of evolved 14CO2 in decarboxylase reactions with application to measurement of [14C]oxalic acid. Costello JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):337–9

A comparison of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent decarboxylase and transaminase enzymes at a molecular level. Smith DM, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1; 47(11–12):1104–18 (76 ref.)

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of dialkylglycine decarboxylase, a decarboxylating transaminase. Toney MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20; 222(4):873–5

GENETICS

mRNA analysis of the adc gene region of Clostridium acetobutylicum during the shift to solventogenesis. Gerischer U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):426–33

Coordinate regulation of phosphatidylserine decarboxylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lamping E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6432–7

Identification of elements involved in transcriptional regulation of the Escherichia coli cad operon by external pH. Watson N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):530–40

Oxalate decarboxylase from Collybia velutipes. Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning. Mehta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23548–53

[Cloning and regulation of the expression of the lysA gene from Bacillus subtilis] Kal'cheva EO, et al. **Genetika** 1992 May;28(5):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of a bifunctional protein complex possessing phosphoribosylaminoimidazole carboxylase (EC 4.1.1.21) and phosphoribosylaminoimidazolesuccinocarboxamide synthetase (EC 6.3.2.6) activities. Humble RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:223–7

Purification and some properties of inducible lysine decarboxylase from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):3067–70

Purification and characterization of indolepyruvate decarboxylase. A novel enzyme for indole-3-acetic acid biosynthesis in Enterobacter cloacae. Koga J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15823–8

Oxalate decarboxylase from Collybia velutipes. Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning. Mehta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23548–53

METABOLISM

Dietary sulfur amino acid modulation of cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase. Jerkins AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 1):E551–5

Acyloin formation by benzoylformate decarboxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Wilcocks R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1699–704

Quantification of cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase in male and female rats: effect of adrenalectomy and methionine. Jerkins AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):534–8

Anaerobic malonate decarboxylation by Citrobacter diversus. Growth and metabolic studies, and evidence of ATP formation. Janssen PH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 157(5):471–4

Modification of the radiochemical assay of rat liver mevalonate-5-diphosphate decarboxylase and induction and stabilization of the activity. Hulcher FH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1449–55

Effect of L-glutamate on 2-oxoglutarate decarboxylase in Euglena gracilis. Shigeoka S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):319–23

Purification and characterization of the purE, purK, and purC gene products: identification of a previously unrecognized energy requirement in the purine biosynthetic pathway. Meyer E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2; 31(21):5022–32

Occurrence of L-2,4-diaminobutyrate decarboxylase activity in Acinetobacter. Yamamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2451–3

Comparative analysis of propionyl-CoA carboxylase from liver and mammary gland of mid-lactation cow. Garrastazu C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):613–7

Malonate decarboxylase of Malonomonas rubra, a novel type of biotin-containing acetyl enzyme. Hilbi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):117–23

The sodium ion pumping oxaloacetate decarboxylase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Metal ion content, inhibitors and proteolytic degradation studies. Dimroth P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):67–70

Carboxylation of phenylphosphate by phenol carboxylase, an enzyme system of anaerobic phenol metabolism. Lack A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3629–36

Purification and characterization of a new NAD(+)-dependent enzyme, L-tartrate decarboxylase, from Pseudomonas sp. group Ve-2. Furuyoshi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):520–5

On the mechanism of the mitochondrial decarboxylation of phosphatidylserine. Hovius R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16790–5

Purification and characterization of indolepyruvate decarboxylase. A novel enzyme for indole-3-acetic acid biosynthesis in Enterobacter cloacae. Koga J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15823–8

Liver mevalonate 5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase is responsible for reduced serum cholesterol in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sawamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6051–5

Purification and characterization of L-2,4-diaminobutyrate decarboxylase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1461–5

Biochemical evidence for the presence of arginine decarboxylase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Majumder S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):371–4

Sterol pathway in yeast. Identification and properties of mutant strains defective in mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase and farnesyl diphosphate synthetase. Chambon C, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Aug;26(8):633–6

[Intracellular L-aspartate-beta-decarboxylase of Pseudomonas sp. and Alcaligenes sp. and its immobilization] Abelian BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul; 56(7):1288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOXYBENZYL PENICILLIN see **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBOXYCELLULOSE see **CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED**

CARBOXYDISMUTASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Direct identification of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in the sequencing of vitamin K-dependent proteins. Cairns JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):93–7

Isolation and some properties of 11- and 9-Gla prothrombins from normal plasma. Malhotra OP. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May-Jun;69(5–6):404–8

Articular-cartilage matrix gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein. Characterization and immunolocalization. Loeser R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):1–6

BLOOD

Role of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues in the binding of factor IXa to platelets and in factor-X activation. Rawala-Sheikh R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):398–405

CHEMISTRY

The Ca2+ ion and membrane binding structure of the Gla domain of Ca-prothrombin fragment 1. Soriano-Garcia M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2554–66

Role of individual gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues of activated human protein C in defining its in vitro anticoagulant activity. Zhang L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15; 80(4):942–52

METABOLISM

The endothelial cell binding determinant of human factor IX resides in the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid domain. Toomey JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1806–8

Effects of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and epidermal growth factor-like modules of factor IX on factor X activation. Studies using proteolytic fragments of bovine factor IX. Astermark J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3249–56

URINE

Determination of protein-bound urinary gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in calcium nephrolithiasis. Colette C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):43–50

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN

ANALYSIS

Additivity of protein deficiency and carbon monoxide on placental carboxyhemoglobin in mice. Singh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):843–6

Discrepancies between self-reported smoking and carboxyhemoglobin: an analysis of the second national health and nutrition survey. Klesges LM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1026–9

Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia [letter; comment] Nathanson M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):113. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):625–6.

Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia [letter; comment] Torretti J. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):113. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):625–6.

Smoking during labour. Latulippe LG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):184–7

Smoking behaviour and increase in nicotine and carboxyhaemoglobin in venous blood. Rieben FW. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3–4):335–42

A study on house fire victims: age, carboxyhemoglobin, hydrogen cyanide and hemolysis. Yoshida M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):13–20

Correlation of smoking behaviour and blood carboxyhaemoglobin in bidi and cigarette smokers. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jan-Mar;

33(1):43–6
Interpretation of COHb concentrations in the left and right heart blood of cadavers. Miyazaki T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):65–8
Blood carboxyhaemoglobin levels in smokers of Indian cigarettes with and without filters. Dinakar M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):456–7
Anthropometry and bilirubin production. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):340–2
The effect of endogenously produced carbon monoxide on the oxygen status of dogs infected with Babesia canis. Taylor JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(4):153–5
Occupational exposure to carbon monoxide during charcoal meat grilling. Madani IM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr;114:141–7
[FTIR–microspectrophotometry for high resolution and highly sensitive detection of the carboxyhemoglobin complex] Kijewski H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rate of formation of carboxyhemoglobin in exercising humans exposed to carbon monoxide. Tikuisis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1311–9

CHEMISTRY

Speed of intersubunit communication in proteins. Jones CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6692–702
Alkali cation effect on carbonyl–hemoglobin's and –myoglobin's conformer populations when exposed to freeze–concentration of their phosphate–buffered aqueous solutions. Astl G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):155–9
Picosecond study of the near infrared absorption band of hemoglobin after photolysis of carbonmonoxyhemoglobin. Dunn RC, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):884–9
Effects of temperature on optical absorbance spectra of oxy–, carboxy–, and deoxyhemoglobin. Steinke JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1360–4
Sequential assignment of the proton NMR spectrum of isolated alpha(CO) chains from human adult hemoglobin. Martineau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15; 205(2):661–70

METABOLISM

Detection of nitric oxide production in lipopolysaccharide–treated rats by ESR using carbon monoxide hemoglobin. Kosaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1119–24
Inhomogeneous broadening and kinetic carbon monoxide isotope effects in low–temperature carbon monoxide recombination with myoglobin and hemoglobin. Legarth JB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):621–9
Chronic marijuana smoke exposure in the rhesus monkey. I. Plasma cannabinoid and blood carboxyhemoglobin concentrations and clinical chemistry parameters. Slikker W Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;17(2):321–34
The assignment of carbon monoxide association rate constants to the alpha and beta subunits in native and mutant human deoxyhemoglobin tetramers. Mathews AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21631–9
Effects of altitude on endogenous carboxyhemoglobin levels. McGrath JJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Feb; 35(2):127–33
Comparing solutions to the linear and nonlinear CFK equations for predicting COHb formation. Smith MV. **Math Biosci** 1990 May;99(2):251–63
A mathematical model for the computation of carboxyhaemoglobin in human blood as a function of exposure time. Singh MP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Oct 29; 334(1269):135–47
[The factors influencing carboxyhemoglobin kinetics in acid induced lung injury] Wu WX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):275–7, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The elimination of carboxyhemoglobin—gender–specific and circadian effects] Deller A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of carboxyhemoglobin level on tumor growth, blood flow, and radiation response in an experimental model. Grau C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(3):421–4
Effect of carboxyhemoglobin on tumor oxygen unloading capacity in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Overgaard J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):407–10
Carboxyhemoglobin and brain blood flow in humans. Benignus VA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(4):285–90
Effects of 4 percent and 6 percent carboxyhemoglobin on arrhythmia production in patients with coronary artery disease. Sheps DS, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 May;(41):1–46; discussion 47–58

CARBOXYL (ACID) PROTEINASES see **ASPARTIC PROTEINASES**

CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Characterization of the chemical architecture of carbon–fiber microelectrodes. 1. Carboxylates. Pantano P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jul 15;63(14):1413–8

ANALYSIS

Medium– and long–chain 3–hydroxymonocarboxylic acids: analysis by gas chromatography combined with mass spectrometry. Dorland L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Jul;5(4):161–4
O–(2,3,4,5,6–pentafluorobenzyl)oxime–trimethylsilyl ester derivatives for sensitive identification and quantitation of aldehydes, ketones, and oxoacids in biological fluids. Hoffmann GF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15; 199(3):237–42
Microtox EC50 values for drinking water by–products produced by ozonolysis. Chou CC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Jun;23(3):355–63
The evaluation in the Ames test of the mutagenicity of tetrahydro–beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acids from smoked foods. Papavergou E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):183–7
Confirmation of a carboxylic acid metabolite of polychlorotrifluoroethylene and a method for its GC–ECD analysis in biological matrices. Greene RJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):28–32
The N terminus of human myelin basic protein consists of C2, C4, C6, and C8 alkyl carboxylic acids. Moscarello MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9779–82
Determination of carboxylic acids, sugars, glycerol and ethanol in wine and grape must by ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography with refractive index detection. Calull M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 31;590(2):215–22
Precolumn fluorescence tagging reagent for carboxylic acids in high–performance liquid chromatography: 4–substituted–7–aminoalkylamino–2,1,3–benzoxadiazoles. Toyo'oka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27; 588(1–2):61–71
Assessment of the effects of dentifrices on plaque acidogenesis via intra–oral measurement of plaque acids. Simone AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:864–6
Organic acids in aqueous humour and plasma: post mortem study in infants and diagnosis of enzymopathies. Coude MM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):668–73
Determination of the carboxyl content in humic substances by methylation. Arsenie I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15;116(3):213–20
Quantitation of carbohydrate sweeteners and organic acids in human oral fluid using HPLC analysis. Linke HA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Jun;31(2):147–54

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Medium–chain triglycerides: a pitfall in the assay of organic acids in cerebrospinal fluid. Coude M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):841

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Decorporation of aged americium deposits by oral administration of lipophilic polyamino carboxylic acids. Bruenger FW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):112–8
Novel 1–phenylcycloalkanecarboxylic acid derivatives as potential anticonvulsant agents. Calderon SN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3159–64

CHEMISTRY

Vitamin K dependent carboxylation: determination of the stereochemical course using 4–fluoroglutamyl–containing substrate. Dubois J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29; 30(43):10506–12
1H–NMR study of GM2 ganglioside: evidence that an interresidue amide–carboxyl hydrogen bond contributes to stabilization of a preferred conformation. Levery SB. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Dec;8(6):484–92
Site–directed mutagenesis of essential carboxylic residues in Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase CelD. Chauvaux S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4472–8
Influence of carboxylic anhydrides on selected mechanical properties of heat–cured resin composites. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;70(12):1537–41
Carboxylic acid replacement structure–activity relationships in suosan type sweeteners. A sweet taste antagonist. 1. Muller GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1747–51

METABOLISM

Anaerobic degradation of trans–cinnamate and omega–phenylalkane carboxylic acids by the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas palustris: evidence for a beta–oxidation mechanism. Elder DJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(2):148–54
Identification and quantitative determination of a carboxylic and a mercapturic acid metabolite of etridiazole in urine of rat and man. Potential tools for biological monitoring. van Welie RT, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):625–32
Transfer of deuterium from [1,1–2H2]ethanol to steroids and organic acids in the rat testis. Norsten–Höög C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):141–6
Binding of interferon–gamma to heparan sulfate is restricted to the heparin–like domains and involves carboxylic—but not N–sulfated—groups. Lortat–Jacob H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):126–30
Utilization of organic acids and amino acids by species of the genus Bacillus: a useful means in taxonomy. Nagel M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(2):91–8
Determination of four carboxylic acid metabolites of felodipine in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Gabrielsson M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):265–74
Hepatic metabolism of organic acids in ruminants: introduction. Beitz DC. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):830–1
Mammalian alkaloids: conversions of tetrahydroisoquinoline–1–carboxylic acids derived from dopamine. Brossi A. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(7):S93–100 (49 ref.)
Transport of lactic acid in Kluyveromyces marxianus: evidence for a monocarboxylate uniport. Fonseca A, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Nov;7(8):775–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biophysical absorption models for phenyl–alkyl acids in the absence and in the presence of surfactants. Studies in the rat small intestine. Fabra–Campos S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:32–42
A physiologically based kinetic model of rat and mouse gestation: disposition of a weak acid. O'Flaherty EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):245–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of some lipophilic carboxylic acid on release of interferon gamma from the human peripheral blood leukocytes. Zielińska–Jenczylik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):165–8
Effects of monocarboxylic and dicarboxylic acids on myosin ATPase activity tested by luminometric procedure. Bolognani L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):231–9
Effect of carboxylic acid xenobiotics and their metabolites on the activity of carnitine acyltransferases. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):895–7
Inhibition of rat peroxisomal palmitoyl–CoA ligase by xenobiotic carboxylic acids. Roberts BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):261–7
Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. II. Synthesis and inhibitory activity on detrusor contraction of 1,1'–biphenyl–2,6–dicarboxylic acid diesters with an aminoalkyl group in the ester function. Take K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):899–906
The influence of temperature and organic matter on the bactericidal activity of short–chain organic acids on salmonellas. Cherrington CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;72(6):500–3
Isopropyl and phenyl esters of 3 beta–(4–substituted phenyl)tropan–2 beta–carboxylic acids. Potent and selective compounds for the dopamine transporter. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2497–500
Estrogen receptor affinity and effects on MCF–7 cell growth of triarylethylene carboxylic acids related to tamoxifen. Wilson S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 42(6):613–6
Effect of six organic acids on staphylococcal growth and enterotoxin production. Domenech A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Feb;194(2):124–8
[Isolation of nisin from native solution and its purification on cationites] Baranova IP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An experimental study of the amides of aromatic carboxylic acids as radiosensitizing agents] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Increased blood and urine copper after residential exposure to copper naphthenate. Bluhm RE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):99–108

TOXICITY

Sister–chromatid exchanges induced by vinyl esters and respective carboxylic acids in cultured human lymphocytes. Sipi P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 16;279(2):75–82
Additive incidence of developmental malformation for Xenopus embryos exposed to a mixture of ten aliphatic carboxylic acids. Dawson DA. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):531–46

URINE

Organic aciduria in Pearson syndrome [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):684
Interpreting complicated chromatographic patterns. Jellum E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(8):663–9

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent location of tumour cells in fine needle aspirates. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1697-9

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish between carboxylesterase isoenzymes in different tissues of rat and guinea pig. Gaustad R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):171-4

Heterogeneity of carboxylesterases in rat liver cells. Gaustad R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):827-9

Characterization and purification of a guanidinobenzoatase: a possible marker of human renal carcinoma. Poustis-Delpont C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3622-8

Localization and quantification of the nonspecific esterase in injured skin for timing of wounds. Dachun W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar;53(2):203-13

Difference in liver and serum malathion carboxylesterase and glucose-6-phosphatase in detecting carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats. Brondeau MT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):433-5

GB (guanidinobenzoatase) cell surface protease and serum inhibitors in colorectal neoplasia. Steven FS, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):19-24

Eukaryotic lipopolysaccharide deacylating enzyme. Munford RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:485-92

Histochemical localisation of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase in the midguts of two species of tick, Boophilus microplus and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, as determined by light microscopy. Agyei AD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(7):629-34

Localization of juvenile hormone esterase during development in normal and in recombinant baculovirus-infected larvae of the moth Trichoplusia ni. Booth TF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(2):267-82

[Studies on sialidase and esterase in influenza viruses] Cabezas JA. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(2):57-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of BAEE-lytic proteinases in the sulcus fluid in inflammatory periodontopathies] Herrmann F, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential inhibition of a cell surface protease on normal and tumour cells. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):393-7

A putative new juvenile peptide hormone in lepidopteran insects. Hayakawa Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1141-7

Peripheral biochemical marker for organophosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity. Husain K. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug; 24(6):1051-6

Carboxylesterases in guinea pig. A comparison of the different isoenzymes with regard to inhibition by organophosphorus compounds in vivo and in vitro. Gaustad R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12; 42(7):1335-43

Structural requirements for the inhibition of human monocyte carboxylesterase by organophosphorus compounds. Saboori AM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;80(3):327-38

Inactivation of arginine esterase E-I of Bitis gabonica venom by irreversible inhibitors including a water-soluble carbodiimide, a chloromethyl ketone and isatoic anhydride. Gravett PS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1101-10

Development of a model cell culture system in which to study early effects of neuropathy-inducing organophosphorus esters. Nostrandt AC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):107-14

[O-alkyl-O-methylchlorformiminophenylphosphonates--effective inhibitors of neurotoxic esterases in chicken brains] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 317(4):1009-12 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human c-fgr induces a monocyte-specific enzyme in NIH 3T3 cells. Inoue K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):6279-85

[Synthesis of nonspecific esterase in small intestine enterocytes during experimental coccidiosis in suckling pigs] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Aug; 36(8):467-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Influence of amount of dietary fat and protein on esterase-1 (ES-1) activities of plasma and small intestine in rats. Van Lith HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):379-90

ELISA using monoclonal antibody to human serum arylesterase. Kawai H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31; 202(3):219-25

Identification of human esterase D subunits from the homodimeric and heterodimeric forms of five phenotypes by a new two-dimensional isoelectric focusing method. Alonso A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):348-51

Determination of rat plasma esterase-1 (ES-1) activity by scanning densitometry of gradient polyacrylamide gels with zymogram detection. Van Lith HA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Dec;12(12):1045-50

A new automated method for phenotyping arylesterase (EC 3.1.1.2) based upon inhibition of enzymatic hydrolysis of 4-nitrophenyl acetate by phenyl acetate. Haagen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):391-5

The site of hydrolysis by rabbit reticulocyte peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase is the 3'-AMP terminus of susceptible tRNA substrates. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):2080-6

Purification and initial characterization of peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase from rabbit reticulocytes. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2073-9

CPT-11 converting enzyme from rat serum: purification and some properties. Tsuji T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun;14(6):341-9

The specificity of carboxylesterase protection against the toxicity of organophosphorus compounds. Maxwell DM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):306-12

The influence of single topical application of dichlorvos on blood esterases and toxicity in male calves. Abdul Awal M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):229-31

[Activity of the kallikrein-kinin system of blood during combined treatment of patients with high and stable arterial hypertension] Petrina SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec; 31(12):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The use of three ferguson-plot-based calculation methods to determine the molecular mass of proteins as illustrated by molecular mass assessment of rat-plasma carboxylesterases ES-1, ES-2, and ES-14. Van Lith HA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):288-300

Extracellular poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from Penicillium funiculosum: general characteristics and active site studies. Brucato CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):497-502

The carboxylesterase family exhibits C-terminal sequence diversity reflecting the presence or absence of endoplasmic-reticulum-retention sequences. Medda S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):801-6

Fusarium solani cutinase is a lipolytic enzyme with a catalytic serine accessible to solvent. Martinez C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):615-8

DEFICIENCY

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition and anti-soman efficacy of homologs of physostigmine. Harris LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(2):127-43

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of methamidophos with hen and human acetylcholinesterase and neuropathy target esterase. Bertolazzi M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(7):580-5

Effects of emulsified perfluorochemicals on liver aryl esterase in rats. Armstrong FH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):561-5

Neurotoxicity of acrylamide and 2,5-hexanedione in rats evaluated using a functional observational battery and pathological examination. Shell L, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):273-83

GENETICS

Frequency and distribution of PGM1 and EsD polymorphisms by isoelectric focusing in Aragon (north-east Spain). Clemente P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):107-13

Phenotyping of esterase D in the Polish population by cellulose acetate gel isoelectrofocusing. Dobosz T. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):122-3

Insecticidal properties of genetically engineered baculoviruses expressing an insect juvenile hormone esterase gene. Eldridge R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1583-91

Esterase-1: developmental expression in the mouse and distribution of related proteins in other species. Kadner SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):435-41

Demonstration of DNA binding factors interacting with a fragment of the canine prostate arginine esterase gene promoter. Chapdelaine P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2-3):117-20

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of porcine liver proline- beta-naphthylamidase. Evidence for the identity with carboxylesterase. Matsushima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):37-41

Characterization of highly virulent Escherichia coli strains by ribosomal DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism. Picard B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):183-8

Characterization and expression of a genomic pectin methyl esterase-encoding gene in Aspergillus niger. Khanh NQ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):71-7

Cloning and analysis of a cDNA encoding a human liver carboxylesterase. Riddles PW, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15; 108(2):289-92

Physical mapping of the Esterase-6 locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Procunier WS, et al. **Genetica** 1991; 84(3):203-8

Perturbation-reperturbation test of selection vs. hitchhiking of the two major alleles of Esterase-5 in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Arnason E. **Genetics** 1991 Sep; 129(1):145-68

Genomic organization, sequence analysis, and chromosomal localization of the human carboxyl ester lipase (CEL) gene and a CEL-like (CELL) gene. Lidberg U, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):630-40

Characterization and functional expression of a cDNA encoding egasyn (esterase-22): the endoplasmic reticulum-targeting protein of beta-glucuronidase. Ovnic M, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):956-67

Overexpression and purification of ferric enterobactin esterase from Escherichia coli. Demonstration of enzymatic hydrolysis of enterobactin and its iron complex. Brickman TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12350-5

Close linkage of esterase-D to unipolar depression and alcoholism is ruled out in eight pedigrees. Wesner RB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):609-12

Localization of the pig gene ESD to chromosome 13 by in situ hybridization. Graphodatsky A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(1):52-3

Linkage of acid alpha-glucosidase (Gaa) and thymidine kinase (Tk-1) to esterase-3 (Es-3) on mouse chromosome 11. Martiniuk F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1991;1(4):267-9

Cloning and analysis of CUT1, a cutinase gene from Magnaporthe grisea. Sweigard JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):174-82

Disruption of a Magnaporthe grisea cutinase gene. Sweigard JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):183-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of p-coumaroyl esterase from the anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix strain MC-2. Borneman WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 57(8):2337-44

Inhibitor studies of purified haemopoietic (myeloid) cell esterases. Evidence for the existence of distinct enzyme species. Patel D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27; 42(8):1577-85

Isolation and characterization of arginine ester hydrolase from Heloderma horridum (beaded lizard) venom. Nikai T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):415-20

The purification and characterization of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamic (ferulic) acid esterase from Streptomyces olivochromogenes. Faulds CB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2339-45

Purification of neuropathy target esterase from avian brain after prelabelling with [3H]diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Rüffer-Turner ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):135-41

METABOLISM

The enzyme capable to cleave trypsin active site titrant as substrate is a carboxylesterase with electrophoretic mobility similar to albumin. Tőzsér J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(1-2):57-65

Retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity in human liver. Mourey MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):729-33

Acute monocytic leukemia with chloroacetate esterase positivity. FAB M4 or M5? Rosenthal NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):41-5

Neutrophil activation associated with increased neutrophil acyloxyacyl hydrolase activity during inflammation in cattle. McDermott C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May; 53(5):803-7

Spectrophotometric assay and electrophoretic detection of trans-feruloyl esterase activity. McCallum JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):360-6

Studies on the interaction and exchange of inhibitors and proteases on the surface of tumour cells in frozen sections. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):2117-22

Fluorescent location of brain tumour cells in wax embedded sections. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 12(4):1179-82

Basic arginine esterase from human seminal plasma: purification and some properties. Kobayashi T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec;27(3):197-206

Comparison of hemagglutinating, receptor-destroying, and acetylesterase activities of avirulent and virulent bovine coronavirus strains. Storz J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 125(1-4):193-204

Specificity of the sex-influenced esterase (ES-SI) isozyme in rat liver. Nikaido H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Jun; 29(5-6):261-9

Pectin methylesterase, metal ions and plant cell-wall extension. The role of metal ions in plant cell-wall extension. Moustacas AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15; 279 (Pt 2):351-4

Pectin methylesterase, metal ions and plant cell-wall extension. Hydrolysis of pectin by plant cell-wall pectin methylesterase. Nari J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):343-50

Purification and characterisation of a mosquito carboxylesterase involved in insecticide resistance. Ketterman AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):305S

Polymorphisms of human liver carboxylesterases. Ketterman AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):306S

Exchange of inhibitors and proteases at tumour cell surfaces. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):427S

Regulation of fatty acid 18O exchange catalyzed by pancreatic carboxylester lipase. 2. Effects of lateral lipid distribution in mixtures with phosphatidylcholine. Muderhwa JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):149-55

Regulation of fatty acid 18O exchange catalyzed by pancreatic carboxylester lipase. 1. Mechanism and kinetic

properties. Muderhwa JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):141–8

A retinyl ester hydrolase activity intrinsic to the brush border membrane of rat small intestine. Rigtrup KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2920–6

Identification of an isoprenylated cysteine methyl ester hydrolase activity in bovine rod outer segment membranes. Tan EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5572–8

Evidence that the methylesterase of bacterial chemotaxis may be a serine hydrolase. Krueger JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):322–6

Ribosomal RNA and peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase: a peptide chain termination model for lambda bar RNA inhibition. Murgola EJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Dec;73(12):1573–8

2-alpha-(N-dansyl-4-aminophenylthio)-N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid. A new specific and highly sensitive substrate in sialate-O-acetylesterase assay. Reinhard B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Feb;373(2):63–8

Bile salt independent retinyl ester hydrolases in the bovine eye. Tsin AT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):121–5

2-Oxo-1,3-dioxoles as specific substrates for measurement of arylesterase activity. Kawai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1422–5

Carboxylesterase isoenzyme specific deacylation of diacetoxyscirpenol (anguidine). Wu SE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb;1(1):69–73

Peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase is involved in lambda inhibition of host protein synthesis. García-Villegas MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3549–55

Regulation of plant cell-wall pectin methyl esterase by polyamines--interactions with the effects of metal ions. Charnay D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):711–4

Use of influenza C virus for detection of 9-O-acetylated sialic acids on immobilized glycoconjugates by esterase activity. Zimmer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):209–15

Human liver cocaine esterases: ethanol-mediated formation of ethylcocaine. Dean RA, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep; 5(12):2735–9

Detection of arginine esterase activity in human follicular fluid. Kobayashi T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1030–3

A steady-state kinetic analysis of the reaction between arginine esterase E-I from Bitis gabonica venom and synthetic arginine substrates and the influence of pH, temperature and solvent deuterium isotope. Gravett PS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1085–99

Extracellular poly(hydroxyalkanoate) depolymerases and their inhibitor from Pseudomonas lemoignei. Mukai K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug;14(4):235–9

Bile salt-independent retinyl ester hydrolase in the rat lacrimal gland. Lopez Bernal D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(2):186–90

Cholate-independent retinyl ester hydrolysis. Stimulation by Apo-cellular retinol-binding protein. Boerman MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22273–8

Hydrolysis of 11-cis- and all-trans-retinyl palmitate by retinal pigment epithelium microsomes. Mata NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9794–9

Acyloxyacyl hydrolase, a leukocyte enzyme that deacylates bacterial lipopolysaccharides, has phospholipase, lysophospholipase, diacylglycerollipase, and acyltransferase activities in vitro. Munford RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10116–21

A serine esterase released by human alveolar macrophages is closely related to liver microsomal carboxylesterases. Munger JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18832–8

The COOH terminus of several liver carboxylesterases targets these enzymes to the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum. Robbi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20498–503

Detection of salmonellae by using Rambach agar and by a C8 esterase spot test. Freydiere AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2357–9

Aminoacyl esterase activity of the Tetrahymena ribozyme [see comments] Piccirilli JA, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 5; 256(5062):1420–4. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1396–7. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1402–3.

alpha-Naphthyl butyrate carboxylesterase activity in human and rat nasal tissue. Mattes PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):71–6

[1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: acetylhydrolase is associated primarily with low density lipoproteins in human blood] Muzia TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jun;56(6):1140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymatic basis for the transesterification of cocaine in the presence of ethanol: evidence for the participation of microsomal carboxylesterases. Boyer CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):939–46

SECRETION

Topogenesis of carboxylesterases: a rat liver isoenzyme ending in -HTEHT-COOH is a secreted protein. Robbi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16; 183(2):836–41

URINE

Urinary leukocyte esterase test: a screening method for the detection of asymptomatic chlamydial and gonococcal infections in men. McNagny SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):573–6

CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE see **CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE

Some factors affecting retention forces with the use of denture fixatives in vivo. Ghani F, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jul 6;171(1):15–21

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of positions of substitution of O-carboxymethyl groups in partially O-carboxymethylated cellulose by the reductive-cleavage method. Zeller SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):41–5

[Comparative study of the rheological properties of artificial saliva types based on hydroxy-propyl-methyl-cellulose (methocel) and carboxy-methyl-cellulose (CMC)] Olveti E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Feb;85(2):57–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

[Resistance of natural and synthetic polyribonucleotide inducers of interferon to human blood ribonucleases] Surzhik MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Water-soluble polysaccharide-anthracycline conjugates: biological activity. Cera C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Apr;7(2):143–51

Double-stranded RNA regulation of DNA synthesis in fibroblasts. Perricone MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan; 198(1):101–6

Oxygen free radicals and pelvic adhesion formation: II. The interaction of oxygen free radicals and adhesion-preventing solutions. Elkins TE, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug; 36(4):231–7

Changes in leukocyte recirculation, NK cell activity, and HLA-DR expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of MS patients treated with Poly ICLC. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):613–8

A comparison of interferon responses to poly ICLC in males and females. Bever CT Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 May;Spec No:85–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of sodium carboxymethylcellulose for prevention of adhesions after uterine trauma in ewes. Moll HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1454–6

Averting adhesive-related skin reactions in patients with port entry sites. Tucci RA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr; 19(3):523

Objective and subjective efficacy of saliva substitutes containing mucin and carboxymethylcellulose. Olsson H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Aug;99(4):316–9

Viscous carboxymethylcellulose in the prevention of epidural scar formation. Kitano T, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):820–3

TOXICITY

Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complexed with poly-L-lysine and carboxymethylcellulose in combination with interleukin 2 in patients with cancer: clinical and immunological effects. Ewel CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3005–10

CARBOXYMETHYLCYSTEINE see **CARBOCYSTEINE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE N see **ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE

ANALYSIS

Detection of penicillin-binding proteins immunologically related to penicillin-binding protein 5 of Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790 in Enterococcus faecium and Enterococcus faecalis. Ligozzi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):335–9

Targets of the beta-lactam antibiotics, penicillin-binding proteins, in ampicillin-resistant, non-beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae. Mendelman PM. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S107–9

[A case of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal pneumonia and penicillin-binding proteins of the clinical isolates] Shigeno H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of femA gene product by penicillin-binding protein assay] Wada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May; 50(5):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of a penicillin-binding protein is not the only mechanism of penicillin resistance in Enterococcus faecium. Klare I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):783–7

CHEMISTRY

Serine beta-lactamases and penicillin-binding proteins. Ghuysen JM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:37–67 (125 ref.)

Structural similarity of D-aminopeptidase to carboxypeptidase DD and beta-lactamases. Asano Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2316–28

Relatedness of penicillin-binding proteins from various Listeria species. Hakenbeck R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):191–5

GENETICS

Point mutations of two arginine residues in the Streptomyces R61 DD-peptidase. Bourguignon-Bellefroid C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):123–8

Primary and predicted secondary structures of the Actinomadura R39 extracellular DD-peptidase, a penicillin-binding protein (PBP) related to the Escherichia coli PBP4. Granier B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):781–8

The Enterococcus hirae R40 penicillin-binding protein 5 and the methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus penicillin-binding protein 2' are similar. el Kharroubi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):463–9

Amino acid sequence of the penicillin-binding protein/DD-peptidase of Streptomyces K15. Predicted secondary structures of the low Mr penicillin-binding proteins of class A. Palomeque-Messia P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):223–30

Penicillin-binding protein 2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Expression in Escherichia coli and purification of a soluble enzymatically active derivative. Laible G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):943–9

Cytoplasmic high-level expression of a soluble, enzymatically active form of the Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 5 and purification by dye chromatography. van der Linden MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15; 204(1):197–202

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of the regulator region of mecA gene in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). Hiramatsu K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):133–6

Identification of a new mutation in Escherichia coli that suppresses a pbpB (Ts) phenotype in the presence of penicillin-binding protein 1B. García del Portillo F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):7–13

Isolation and sequence analysis of dacB, which encodes a sporulation-specific penicillin-binding protein in Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1717–25

Mutagenesis and mapping of the gene for a sporulation-specific penicillin-binding protein in Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5430–5

Five independent combinations of mutations can result in low-affinity penicillin-binding protein 2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Laible G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):6986–90

Nucleotide sequences of genes encoding penicillin-binding proteins from Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus oralis with high homology to Escherichia coli penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 1b. Martin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4517–23

Deletion of an additional domain located between SXXK and SXN active-site fingerprints in penicillin-binding protein 4 from Escherichia coli. Mottl H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3261–9

Substitution of lysine 213 with arginine in penicillin-binding protein 5 of Escherichia coli abolishes D-alanine carboxypeptidase activity without affecting penicillin binding. Malhotra KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11386–91

Horizontal transfer of multiple penicillin-binding protein genes, and capsular biosynthetic genes, in natural populations of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Coffey TJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2255–60

Interspecies recombinational events during the evolution of altered PBP 2x genes in penicillin-resistant clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Laible G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1993–2002

IMMUNOLOGY

Relatedness between Streptococcus pneumoniae and viridans streptococci: transfer of penicillin resistance determinants and immunological similarities of penicillin-binding proteins. Chalkley L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):35–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of penicillin-binding protein 4 of Escherichia coli as a soluble protein by dye-affinity chromatography. Mottl H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):767–73

A new mercury-penicillin V derivative as a probe for ultrastructural localization of penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Paul TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4689–700

Identification and characterization of a conserved outer-membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1091–6

Gonococcal penicillin-binding protein 3 and the surface-exposed 44kDa peptidoglycan-binding protein

appear to be the same molecule. Shafer WM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1097–103

METABOLISM

Comparison of cefepime, cefpirome, and cefaclidine binding affinities for penicillin–binding proteins in Escherichia coli K–12 and Pseudomonas aeruginosa SC8329. Pucci MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2312–7

Acyltransferase activities of the high–molecular–mass essential penicillin–binding proteins. Adam M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):601–4

Importance of the two tryptophan residues in the Streptomyces R61 exocellular DD–peptidase. Bourguignon–Bellefroid C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1; 282 (Pt 2):361–7

Importance of the His–298 residue in the catalytic mechanism of the Streptomyces R61 extracellular DD–peptidase. Hadonou AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):495–500

Accumulation of acyl–enzyme in DD–peptidase–catalysed reactions with analogues of peptide substrates. Jamin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):499–506

Imipenem resistance in Acinetobacter baumanii is due to altered penicillin–binding proteins. Gehrlein M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(6):405–12

Site–directed mutagenesis of the Streptomyces R61 DD–peptidase. Catalytic function of the conserved residues around the active site and a comparison with class–A and class–C beta–lactamases. Hadonou AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):97–102

Mode of membrane insertion and sequence of a 32–amino acid peptide stretch of the penicillin–binding protein 4 of Enterococcus hirae. Jacques P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):119–23

Replacement of the essential penicillin–binding protein 5 by high–molecular mass PBPs may explain vancomycin–beta–lactam synergy in low–level vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium D366. al–Obeid S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1; 70(1):79–84

RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin–prodrug–ester HR 916. II. Stability to beta–lactamases and affinity for penicillin–binding proteins. Markus A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):521–6

Purification and partial characterization of a penicillin–binding protein from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Basu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4829–32

Effect of D–amino acids on Escherichia coli strains with impaired penicillin–binding proteins. Caparrós M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb–Apr;142(2–3):345–50

[Affinities of PBPs of enterococci to cefepime and ampicillin] Jin C. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;47(2):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cephalosporins: bacterial resistance measured by penicillin–binding proteins] Garrido J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1037–43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

ANALYSIS

Protease composition of exocytosed human skin mast cell protease–proteoglycan complexes. Tryptase resides in a complex distinct from chymase and carboxypeptidase. Goldstein SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2475–82

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transition–state characterization: a new approach combining inhibitor analogues and variation in enzyme structure. Phillips MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):959–63

Expression of a synthetic gene encoding potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor using a bacterial secretion vector. Molina MA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):129–38

Structural comparison of sulfodiimine and sulfonamide inhibitors in their complexes with zinc enzymes. Cappalonga AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19192–7

Implementing knot–theoretical characterization methods to analyze the backbone structure of proteins: application to CTF L7/L12 and carboxypeptidase A inhibitor proteins. Arteca GA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Sep;9(3):148–56, 162

Molecular dynamics characterization of the active cavity of carboxypeptidase A and some of its inhibitor adducts. Banci L, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Aug;13(4):288–305

BIOSYNTHESIS

In situ hybridization: mRNA levels of secretogranin II, neuropeptides and carboxypeptidase H in brains of salt–loaded and Brattleboro rats. Mahata SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):669–80

CHEMISTRY

Structural determination of the essential serine and glycosylation sites of carboxypeptidase P. Zieske LR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):76–83

X–ray absorption fine structure study of the active site of zinc and cobalt carboxypeptidase A in their solution and crystalline forms. Zhang K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1159–68

Carboxypeptidase mediated C–terminal amidation of polypeptide acids. Aasmul–Olsen S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S106–9

Physicochemical factors controlling the peptide synthesis by serine carboxypeptidases. Kunugi S. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S32–7

Differential scanning calorimetric study of carboxypeptidase B, procarboxypeptidase B and its globular activation domain. Conejero–Lara F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):663–70

Microcalorimetric investigation of the interactions between the subunits of the bovine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A–S6 complex. Michon T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):217–22

Crystal structure of carboxypeptidase T from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Teplyakov A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):281–8

Structural evolution of an enzyme specificity. The structure of rat carboxypeptidase A2 at 1.9–A resolution. Faming Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24606–12

Carboxypeptidase Y stability. Lewis WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20818–22

Three–dimensional structure of porcine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A. A comparison of the A and B zymogens and their determinants for inhibition and activation. Guasch A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5; 224(1):141–57

Crystal structure of the complex between carboxypeptidase A and the biproduct analog inhibitor L–benzylsuccinate at 2.0 A resolution. Mangani S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):573–8

Primary structure and tissue distribution of anglerfish carboxypeptidase H. Roth WW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):171–8

Molecular dynamics characterization of the active cavity of carboxypeptidase A and some of its inhibitor adducts. Banci L, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Aug;13(4):288–305

CLASSIFICATION

[Cellular and plasma carboxypeptidases] Ostrowska H. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(1–2):129–54 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Heterogeneity of carboxypeptidase activity in infantile–onset galactosialidosis. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 7 Suppl:S31–40

Acid carboxypeptidase deficiency in galactosialidosis. Itoh K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;36(2):171–7

GENETICS

Ring chromosome 20 and possible assignment of the structural gene encoding human carboxypeptidase–L to the distal segment of the long arm of chromosome 20. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):576–9

Regulation of carboxypeptidase E. Effect of pH, temperature and Co2+ on kinetic parameters of substrate hydrolysis. Greene D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):613–8

Processing and secretion of human carboxypeptidase E by C6 glioma cells. Manser E, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15; 280 (Pt 3):695–701

Heterogeneous expression of carboxypeptidase E and proenkephalin mRNAs by cultured astrocytes. Klein RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):300–10

A role for clathrin in the sorting of vacuolar proteins in the Golgi complex of yeast. Seeger M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2811–8

Molecular cloning and primary structure of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris carboxypeptidase T. A metalloenzyme endowed with dual substrate specificity. Smulevitch SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):75–8

Characterization of a Bacillus subtilis sporulation operon that includes genes for an RNA polymerase sigma factor and for a putative DD–carboxypeptidase. Wu JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4885–92

Isolation, molecular cloning, and partial characterization of a novel carboxypeptidase B from human plasma. Eaton DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21833–8

Compartment acidification is required for efficient sorting of proteins to the vacuole in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3416–22

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a human serum marker for acute pancreatitis. Identification of pancreas–specific protein as pancreatic procarboxypeptidase B. Yamamoto KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2575–81

GATA–binding transcription factors in mast cells regulate the promoter of the mast cell carboxypeptidase A gene. Zon LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22948–53

Identification and cloning of a granule autoantigen (carboxypeptidase–H) associated with type I diabetes. Castaño L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec; 73(6):1197–201

Cloning and characterization of the novel gene for mast cell carboxypeptidase A. Reynolds DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):273–82

Human skin mast cell carboxypeptidase: functional characterization, cDNA cloning, and genealogy. Natsuaki M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):138–45

Structural characterization of the rat carboxypeptidase–E gene. Jung YK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1257–68

Pituitary–specific transcriptional initiation sites of the rat carboxypeptidase–H gene and the influence of thyroid hormone status. Smith DR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May; 6(5):713–22

Structure and expression during the germination of rice seeds of the gene for a carboxypeptidase. Washio K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):631–40

An extraovarian protein accumulated in mosquito oocytes is a carboxypeptidase activated in embryos. Cho WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10821–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two serine carboxypeptidases from Aspergillus niger and their use in C–terminal sequencing of proteins and peptide synthesis. Dal Degan F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 58(7):2144–52

Purification and characterization of a thermostable carboxypeptidase from the extreme thermophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Colombo S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):349–57

The location of the arginine–specific carboxypeptidase in the membrane of Mycoplasma salivarium and its physiological functions. Shibata K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):81–4

Isolation of a neuropeptide–degrading carboxypeptidase from the human stomach. Bunnett NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):76–87

Purification and characterization of a developmentally regulated carboxypeptidase from Mucor racemosus. DiSanto ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):447–55

Purification of a nocardicin A–sensitive LD–carboxypeptidase from Escherichia coli by affinity chromatography. Ursinus A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):441–6

Purification of carboxypeptidase B by metal chelation affinity chromatography. Márquez–Méndez M. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Mar;24(1–2):51–61

METABOLISM

Mast–cell phenotype in indolent forms of mastocytosis. Ultrastructural features, fluorescence detection of avidin binding, and immunofluorescent determination of chymase, tryptase, and carboxypeptidase. Weidner N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):847–57

Inducible carboxypeptidase activity in vancomycin–resistant enterococci. Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):77–80

Characterization of vanY, a DD–carboxypeptidase from vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Wright GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul; 36(7):1514–8

The activation peptide of pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A is the keystone of the bovine procarboxypeptidase A–S6 ternary complex. Michon T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):449–55

Characteristics of the beta–galactosidase–carboxypeptidase complex in GM1–gangliosidosis and beta–galactosialidosis fibroblasts. D'Agrosa RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1; 285 (Pt 3):833–8

pH–dependent properties of cobalt(II) carboxypeptidase A–inhibitor complexes. Auld DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3840–6

Activation of methotrexate–alpha–alanine by carboxypeptidase A–monoclonal antibody conjugate. Haenseler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):891–7

Regulation of cytoplasmic tubulin carboxypeptidase activity during neural and muscle differentiation: characterization using a microtubule–based assay. Webster DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5849–56

Crystalline enzyme kinetics: activity of the Streptomyces R61 D–alanyl–D–alanine peptidase. Kelly JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):256–60

Substrate specificity and kinetic properties of pepstatin–insensitive carboxyl proteinase from Pseudomonas sp. No. 101. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1120(2):208–14

Pancreatic procarboxypeptidases: their activation processes related to the structural features of the zymogens and activation segments. Vendrell J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):387–92

Thermostabilization of carboxypeptidase A by interaction with its monoclonal antibodies. Solomon B, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Oct;14(2):202–11

Carboxypeptidase H processing and secretion in rat clonal beta–cell lines. Fiedorek FT Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1054–62

X–ray diffraction study of the interaction between carboxypeptidase A and (S)–(+)–1–amino–2–phenylethyl phosphonic acid. Mangani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):173–7

Three–dimensional structural resemblance between leucine aminopeptidase and carboxypeptidase A revealed by graph–theoretical techniques. Artymiuk PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):48–52

The contribution of halogen atoms to protein–ligand interactions. Ippolito JA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug;14(4):193–7

Structural requirements for nucleophilic substrates of carboxypeptidase Y. Lewis WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20823–7

Substitution of lysine 213 with arginine in penicillin–binding protein 5 of Escherichia coli abolishes D–alanine

carboxypeptidase activity without affecting penicillin binding. Malhotra KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11386–91

Biogenesis of the yeast vacuole (lysosome). The precursor forms of the soluble hydrolase carboxypeptidase yscS are associated with the vacuolar membrane. Spormann DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8021–9

Carboxypeptidase H in bovine pituitary gland: soluble forms are not processed at the C-terminus. Parkinson D. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):221–33

Regulation of carboxypeptidase E (enkephalin convertase). Fricker LD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;111:171–87 (46 ref.)

Carboxypeptidase P cleaves Lys-Lys. Barouch WW. **Pept Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):73–4

Propeptide of carboxypeptidase Y provides a chaperone-like function as well as inhibition of the enzymatic activity. Winther JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9330–4

[A new nerve tissue carboxypeptidase. Its regional distribution and physicochemical properties] Gengin MT. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:50–8 **(Rus)**

[Regional activity of enkephalin- and angiotensin II-forming peptidases in the rat brain and other peripheral tissues with different craving for ethanol] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered murein composition in a DD-carboxypeptidase mutant of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Severin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5152–5

SECRETION

Secretion of carboxypeptidase E from cultured astrocytes and from AtT-20 cells, a neuroendocrine cell line: implications for neuropeptide biosynthesis. Klein RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2011–8

CARBROMAL

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of bromvalerylurea, bromodiethylacetylurea, and allylisopropylacetylurea in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with a multiwavelength UV detector and thin-layer chromatography. Miyauchi H, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):123–5

CARBUNCLE

see related
FURUNCULOSIS

PATHOLOGY

[A combination of kidney cancer and carbuncle] Neimark AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):111–2 **(Rus)**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

Three different NCA species, CGM6/CD67, NCA-95, and NCA-90, are comprised in the major 90 to 100-kDa band of granulocyte NCA detectable upon SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kuroki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):501–6

Epitope mapping of the carcinoembryonic antigen with various related recombinant proteins expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells and 25 distinct monoclonal antibodies. Ikeda S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):229–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced antibody response to liposome-associated protein antigens: preferential stimulation of IgG2a/b production. Phillips NC, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(3):151–8

ANALYSIS

Solid cell nests of the thyroid gland. Optic and immunohistochemical study at autopsies. Pianzola HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(1):79–83

Diagnosis of cystic pancreatic lesions by cytologic examination and carcinoembryonic antigen and amylase assays of cyst contents. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):456–63

Carcinoembryonic antigen content in fine needle aspirates of the lung. A diagnostic adjunct to cytology. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):277–82

Carcinoembryonic antigen assay in fine needle aspirate of pancreas: a diagnostic adjunct to cytology. Pinto MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):530–3

Photochemical amplification for horseradish peroxidase-mediated immunosorbent assay. Bystryak SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):390–3

Expression of tumour markers CA50, CEA and TPA in female breast carcinoma as related to histopathological findings and survival. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):91–5

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in ulcerative colitis, tubular adenomas and hyperplastic polyps: correlations with the degree of dysplasia. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1671–5

Serum sialic acid (TSA/LSA) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in cancer patients undergoing radiotherapy. Stringou E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):251–5

Clinical evaluation of four tumor markers in malignant and benign pleural effusions. Toumbis M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1267–70

Diagnostic efficiency of carcinoembryonic antigen and CA125 in the cytological evaluation of effusions. Pinto MM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):626–31

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Jantscheff P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1261–7

Placental isoferritin (PLF) in comparison with MCA and CEA in advanced breast cancer--first data from a pilot study. Stierer M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov; 19(3):283–8

Carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate 19-9 antigen as markers for colorectal carcinoma in children and adolescents. Angel CA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1487–91

Identification and characterization of new antigenic fragments related to carcinoembryonic antigen in adult feces. Henslee JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4175–82

Identification of a novel tumor-associated Mr 110,000 gene product in human gastric carcinoma cells that is immunologically related to carcinoembryonic antigen. Shimada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5694–703

Usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen determination in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A comparative study among patients with peripheral lung cancer, pneumonia, and healthy individuals. de Diego A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1060–3

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, and squamous cell carcinoma antigen in the detection of cervical cancers. Lam CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):7–13

Reaction profiles of seven enzyme immunoassay kits for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) analyzed with purified preparations of CEA and related normal antigens. Kuroki M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb;25(1):29–35

Major disagreements between immunoassays of carcinoembryonic antigen may be caused by nonspecific cross-reacting antigen 2 (NCA-2). Börmer OP. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1736–9

Ciliated enteric duplication cyst presenting as a pancreatic cystic neoplasm: report of a case with cyst fluid analysis. Pins MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1501–3

Comparability of three assays for carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Turpeinen U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1506–8

Detection of recurrent colon cancer with In-111 labeled MoAb B72.3 in a patient with normal CEA and TAG-72 levels. Vijayakumar V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar; 17(3):180–4

Restaging of colorectal cancer based on the identification of lymph node micrometastases through immunoperoxidase staining of CEA and cytokeratins. Cutait R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):917–20

CA72-4 compared with carcinoembryonic antigen as a tumour marker for gastric cancer. Hamazoe R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1351–4

Immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen in mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. Ohta T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(1):37–44

Relation between ultrastructural presence of CEA using peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) method and tissue and serum levels of CEA in patients with breast cancer. Grzanka A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991; 29(4):131–4

Altered expression of sialyl-Tn, Lewis antigens and carcinoembryonic antigen between primary and metastatic lesions of uterine cervical cancers. Ogawa H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):311–7

Immunocytochemistry of epithelial markers in citral-induced prostate hyperplasia in rats. Massas R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):183–9

Clinical evaluation of tumour marker combinations in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant liver disease. Lucarotti ME, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991;5(1):23–8

Normal human salivary gland cells produce carcinoembryonic antigen-related antigen in collagen gels [letter] Iwai M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct; 27A(10):759–62

Etretinate increases carcinoembryonic antigen in palmar scrapings. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):940–2

Comparative analysis of CA72-4, CA195 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Kornek GV, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):318–20

Capture of recombinant ricin A chain by a bispecific anti-RTA:anti-CEA monoclonal antibody pre-targeted to a human gastric carcinoma xenograft in nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):367–70

Effects of recombinant human gamma-interferon on carcinoembryonic antigen expression of human colon cancer cells. Yan XW, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Feb; 11(2):77–84

Role of local and systemic factors in increasing serum glycoprotein markers of pancreatic cancer. Fabris C, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):145–56

Significance of CA72.4 in patients with colorectal cancer. Comparison with CEA and CA19.9. Filella X, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):158–61

Analysis of cytosol CA15-3, carcinoembryonic antigen, estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer tissues. Miya T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb; 83(2):171–7

Expression of carcinoembryonic or related cross-reacting antigens in primary pediatric neuroectodermal brain tumors. Bodey B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):432–8

CA 19-9 expression in subacute (de Quervain's) thyroiditis: an immunohistochemical study. Schmid KW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):268–72

CEA immunoreactivity in metastatic malignant melanoma. Selby WL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):415–9

Carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron-specific enolase and creatine kinase-BB as tumor markers for carcinoma of the lung. Nikliński J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):645–51

Carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-lactalbumin in phylloid tumor tissues. Simíčková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991; 38(4):407–13

Immunophotodiagnosis of colon carcinomas in patients injected with fluoresceinated chimeric antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen. Folli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7973–7

Measurement of tissue carcinoembryonic antigen levels from fine-needle biopsy specimens: technique and clinical usefulness. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):717–20

Enhancement of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expression in colorectal tumors by neuraminidase. Dejica DI, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jul–Sep;50(3):199–207

Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in pleural effusions. Rapellino M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;207:47–9

Secretory meningioma with elevated serum carcinoembryonic antigen level. Tsunoda S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):415–8 (10 ref.)

Behavior of epithelial differentiation antigens (carcinoembryonic antigen, epithelial membrane antigen, keratin and cytokeratin) in transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Sánchez-Fernández de Sevilla MC, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):14–9

[Significance of the level of carcinoembryonic antigen in the alveolar lavage fluid in cancerous and non-cancerous bronchopulmonary pathology] Menard O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue concentration of tumor-associated antigens in the colorectal adenoma-carcinoma sequence] Fischbach W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:449–55 **(Ger)**

[CEA, GICA, TPA, fibrinopeptide-A, gamma-GT and gastric cancer. A contribution to the rationalization of a combined assay] Abbasciano V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue carcinoembryonic antigen in normal conditions and neoplastic pathology of the colorectum] Sirigu F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(7–8):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum and tissue carcinoembryonic antigen with growth of human gastric cancer xenografts in nude mice] Kiyama T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 92(10):1436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum carcinoembryonic antigen in small cell lung cancer patients] Hino M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen and P-glycoprotein in small cell lung cancer at diagnosis and relapse, with special reference to the tissue expression of CEA and response to chemotherapy] Ohnoshi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A statistical analysis of serum sialyl Lewis X-1 (SLX), CEA, SCC and NSE levels in patients with lung cancer] Ueoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of esophageal cyst with high level of tumor marker in the cystic fluid] Genma H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10;80(12):1967–8 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of skeletal metastases by serum tumor markers] Shinozaki T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pancreatic pseudocyst with high level of CEA in the cyst fluid] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1617–21 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of four tumor markers (CEA, TPA, CA50 and CA72-4) in colorectal cancer] Koizumi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen measurement in nipple discharge as an adjunctive tool for diagnosis of breast cancer] Nishiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunophenotypic characteristics of the epithelial cells of ovarian neoplasms] Harłozińska-Szmyrka A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(1–2):45–62 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and immunity in breast cancer] Iakimova TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(10):15–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis using monoclonal antibody imaging in the clinical follow-up of colorectal cancer] Campos Villarino LM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simultaneous assay of SLX and CEA does not increase the clinical usefulness of the latter in patients with colorectal carcinoma (letter)] Roiz MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar; 188(5):266–7 (Spa)
[Value of the determination of CA 15-3 in the diagnosis of malignant pleural effusion] Romero S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusion. Adenocarcinoma versus mesothelioma] Supervía A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunohistochemical expression of the carcinoembryonic antigen in gallbladder cancer] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Feb;119(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) gene family members expressed in human tumor cell lines: evidence for cleavage of the glycosyl phosphatidyl inositol (GPI) anchor by GPI-PLC and GPI-PLD. Khan WN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):723–31
Role of protein kinase C in transforming growth factor-beta 1 induction of carcinoembryonic antigen in human colon carcinoma cells. Chakrabarty S. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep; 152(3):494–9
[Establishment and characterization of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line JHP-1 producing carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen] Sujino H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Carcinoembryonic antigen in anal carcinoma. Tanum G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):333–5
CA 125 and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in cyst fluid, ascites and serum of patients with ovarian neoplasms. Hartozińska A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):368–75
Five tumor markers in lung cancer: significance of total and "lipid"-bound sialic acid. Kakari S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2107–10
Significance of the serum CA125 level in recurrent ovarian cancer. Nishimura H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;18(1):37–43
Sensitivity and specificity of CA242 in gastro-intestinal cancer. A comparison with CEA, CA50 and CA 19-9. Nilsson O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):215–21
Objective measurement of therapeutic response in breast cancer using tumour markers. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):757–63
Comparison of four serum tumour markers in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma. van der Schouw YT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):148–54
Tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 serum levels complement carcinoembryonic antigen levels in monitoring patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. A longitudinal study. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2443–50
Carcinoembryonic antigen levels of peripheral and draining venous blood in patients with colorectal cancer. Correlation with survival. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2411–7
CA 72-4 measurement of tumor-associated glycoprotein 72 (TAG-72) as a serum marker in the management of gastric carcinoma. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1; 52(5):1222–7
Metastatic potential of human colon cancer cell lines: relationship to cellular differentiation and carcinoembryonic antigen production. Wagner HE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jan;10(1):25–31
Role of CEA, TPA, and Ca 19-9 in the early detection of localized and diffuse recurrent rectal cancer. Barillari P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):471–6
Combination of serum carcino-embryonic antigen and C-reactive protein--a useful test in preoperative staging of colorectal cancer. Stamatiadis AP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(1):41–3
Postoperative chemotherapy and follow-up program in colon cancer with high serum CEA level. Kotanagi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):262–3
Half-life of carcinoembryonic antigen following curative resection of adenocarcinoma of the lung [letter] Pecchio F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):119–20
Ovarian and hepatic metastases of gastric carcinoma associated with high serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), alpha-fetoprotein (AFP), and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): a case report. Sano M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):260–4
Comparison of a novel assay for breast cancer mucin to CA15-3 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Daly L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1057–65
Elevated CA19-9 as the most significant prognostic factor in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Kouri M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):78–85
Right-lower-quadrant mass and elevated serum carcinoembryonic antigen level [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):394–8
Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in patients with colorectal carcinoma. A critical comparison with CEA. Catarino M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991; 207:43–6
Serum carcinoembryonic antigen and DNA ploidy in colorectal carcinoma. A prospective study. Kouri M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;26(8):812–8
Serum carcinoembryonic antigen: a prognostic marker in HIV-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bédos JP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):309–15
Tissue polypeptide antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen as tumor markers in lung cancer. Lee YC, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;90(7):631–6
Evaluation of the circulating glycoprotein CA549 in mammary cancer and other malignancies. Clocchiatti L, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):395–8
TPS in breast cancer--a comparative study with carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 15-3. van Dalen A. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(1-2):10–7
[The tumor markers CEA and CA-19.9 in patients with colorectal carcinoma] Ralchev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[T-lymphocyte subsets and serum carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with lung cancer and its dynamic changes after therapy] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):336–9, 376 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Value of the tumor markers CA 125, Ca 19-9, CA 15-3 and CEA in endometriosis] Cirkel U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary breast cancers without skeletal or visceral metastasis with tumor marker MCA, CEA and CA 15-3 serum concentration at the time of surgery] Seifert M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:397–8 (Ger)
[Is follow-up of breast cancer with CEA and CA 15-3 justified?] Fritsche E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental liver metastases of human colonic cancer: correlation with degree of differentiation and CEA production] Wagner HE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CEA test in domestic animals] Hässig M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(7):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of CEA and CA 19-9 for after care of curatively resected colorectal cancers] Stapel A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and mucinous-like tumor associated antigen (MAC). Statistic correlation in advanced breast carcinoma] Sbalzarini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preoperative high CEA level in lung cancer patients: significant of measurement of serum CEA level among preoperative and postoperative course in long time observed patient] Takeo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in lung cancer using an immunoenzyme assay] Ial'chenko NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMISTRY

Carcinoembryonic antigen has a different molecular weight in normal colon and in cancer cells due to N-glycosylation differences. Garcia M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15; 51(20):5679–86
A predicted three-dimensional structure for the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Bates PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):207–14

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of murine carcinoembryonic antigen gene family members. Rudert F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(5):262–73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Imaging lung cancer by scintigraphy with Indium 111-labeled F(ab')2 fragments of the anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody FO23C5. Buccheri G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):749–59
Head and neck cancer localization with indium labelled carcinoembryonic antigen: a pilot project. Timon CI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;20(4):283–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraperitoneal administration of interferon-gamma to carcinoma patients enhances expression of tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 and carcinoembryonic antigen on malignant ascites cells. Greiner JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):735–46

GENETICS

Ubiquitous nuclear factors bind specifically to a 5'-region conserved in carcinoembryonic antigen-related genes. Rudert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):893–901
mmCGM1a: a mouse carcinoembryonic antigen gene family member, generated by alternative splicing, functions as an adhesion molecule. McCuaig K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Mar;3(3):165–74
Spatiotemporal expression of murine carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) gene family members during mouse embryogenesis. Huang JQ, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct; 110(2):573–88
Order and genomic distances among members of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) gene family determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Brandriff BF, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):773–9
Long-range chromosomal mapping of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) gene family cluster. Thompson J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):761–72
Human carcinoembryonic antigen cDNA expressed in rat carcinoma cells can function as target antigen for tumor localization of antibodies in nude rats and as rejection antigen in syngeneic rats. Pèlegrin A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):110–9
Carcinoembryonic antigen gene family: molecular biology and clinical perspectives. Thompson JA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(5):344–66 (234 ref.)
Characterization of murine carcinoembryonic antigen gene family members. Rudert F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(5):262–73
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in CEA gene. Kiernan EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):642
Assembly and analysis of cosmid contigs in the CEA-gene family region of human chromosome 19. Tynan K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1629–36
Pattern of growth factor, proto-oncogene and carcinoembryonic antigen gene expression in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. La Rocca RV, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):209–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Anatomy and permeability of tumour vessels. An experimental study in nude rats with the aim of increasing the uptake of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies in human colonic cancer. Ahlström H. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;375 (Pt 2):141–58
Variations in radioimmunoscintigraphic detection of tumor showed by five monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Kohno K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;5(2):69–75
Detection of occult tumor using indium 111-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen antibodies. Halpern SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1094–100
Intraoperative gamma detection probe with presurgical antibody imaging in colon cancer. Kuhn JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1398–403
Technetium labeling of monoclonal antibodies with functionalized BATOs: 2. TcCl(DMG)3CPITC labeling of B72.3 and NP-4 whole antibodies and NP-4 F(ab')2. Linder KE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec; 2(6):407–14
Carboranyl peptide-antibody conjugates for neutron-capture therapy: preparation, characterization, and in vivo evaluation. Paxton RJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):241–7
Antibody labeling with copper-67 using the bifunctional macrocycle 4-[(1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradec-1-yl)methyl]benzoic acid. Smith-Jones PM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):415–21
Factors influencing variability of localisation of antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with colorectal carcinoma--implications for radioimmunotherapy. Boxer GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):825–31
Analysis of a conjugate between anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody and alkaline phosphatase for specific activation of the prodrug etoposide phosphate. Haisma HJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(5):343–8
Intratumoral and whole-body distributions of C110 anti-carcinoembryonic antigen radioimmunotoxin after intraperitoneal and intravenous injection: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1961–7
Specificity and affinity of monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen. Nap M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2329–39
Three-step monoclonal antibody tumor targeting in carcinoembryonic antigen-positive patients. Paganelli G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5960–6
Immunological and biochemical characterization of the nonspecific cross-reacting antigen epitopes using twenty-three monoclonal antibodies. Kuroki M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):557–74
Immunoreactivity of recombinant carcinoembryonic antigen proteins expressed in Escherichia coli. Kuroki M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jun;21(3):241–57
Reactivities of an anti-CEA peptide monoclonal antibody. Horan Hand P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar; 7(1):1–15
Study of a soluble tumor-associated marker composed of CEA related molecules recognized by three monoclonal antibodies. Mastroianni A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):21–6
Physiological factors influencing radioantibody uptake: a study of four human colonic carcinomas. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):935–41
An idiotypic replica of carcinoembryonic antigen inducing cellular and humoral responses directed against human

colorectal tumours. Durrant LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):811–6

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody bearing the image of an epitope specific to the human carcinoembryonic antigen. Gaida FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):459–65

Enhanced clearance of radiolabeled murine monoclonal antibody by a syngeneic anti-idiotype antibody in tumor-bearing nude mice. Sharkey RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):266–73

Detection of hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma using indium-111 (111In) labeled monoclonal antibody (mAb): MSKCC experience with mAb 111In-C110. Divgi CR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):705–10

Radioimmunolocalization of human colonic cancer xenografts; aspects of extensive purification of monoclonal anti-CEA-antibodies. Sundin A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(8):891–9

Immunoscintigraphy using 111In-labeled F(ab')2 fragments of anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody for detecting recurrences of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Vuillez JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan; 74(1):157–63

CD66 monoclonal antibodies recognize a phosphotyrosine-containing protein bearing a carcinoembryonic antigen cross-reacting antigen on the surface of human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):852–60

Thermo-stability and antitumor activity on colon cancer cell lines of monoclonal anti-CEA antibody-saporin immunotoxin. Manosroi J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):128–35

In vivo F-19 chemical shift imaging with FTPA and antibody-coupled FMIQ. Mishima H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):705–9

Antitumor activity and immune responses induced by a recombinant carcinoembryonic antigen-vaccinia virus vaccine [see comments] Kantor J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1084–91. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1059–61.

The production of a bispecific anti-CEA, anti-hapten (4-amino-phthalate) hybrid-hybridoma. Lloyd F Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):901–4

Safety and role of repeated administrations of Indium-111-labeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody ZCE 025 in the postoperative follow-up of colorectal carcinoma patients. Abdel-Nabi HH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):14–22

Radiation dosimetry for indium-111-labeled anti-CEA-F(ab')2 fragments evaluated from tissue distribution in rats. Jönsson BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1654–60

Membranous expression of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the normal cervical squamous mucosa. Sanders DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):77–82

Epitopes predominantly retained on the carcinoembryonic antigen molecules in plasma of patients with malignant tumors but not on those in plasma of normal individuals. Kuroki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):505–14

Autoradiographic analysis of radiolabeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody CEA102 in colorectal cancer using computed radiography. Satoh T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):379–86

Purification and characterization of a chimeric bifunctional antibody specific for human carcinoembryonic antigen and indium-benzyl-EDTA. Beidler DE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):75–82

Detachment of cell surface-bound anticarcinoembryonic antigen immune complexes by phospholipase C. Matzku S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):272–8

[The use of anti-keratin and anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies in the study of lacrimal epithelial tumors] Xing HQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;27(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical relevance of anti-CEA immunoscintigraphy with the 99mTc-labelled monoclonal antibody BW 431/26. A critical assessment after 119 studies] Hach A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of CA 19-9 and CEA in gastrointestinal pathology] Patai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 24; 133(21):1301–4, 1307 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Boron neutron capture therapy using 10B entrapped anti-CEA immunoliposome] Yanagie H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of anti-carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), specific immunoglobulins and their use in immunocytochemical and enzyme-immunoassays (ELISA). Niculescu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 48(3):227–35

Keratin and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in human melanoma cells. Om A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(2):81–7

METABOLISM

Homotypic and heterotypic Ca(++)-independent cell adhesion activities of biliary glycoprotein, a member of carcinoembryonic antigen family, expressed on CHO cell surface. Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):881–7

Establishment and characterisation of human carcinoembryonic antigen transgenic mice. Hasegawa T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):710–4

Expression of CEA, CA-125 and SCC antigen by biological fluids associated with pregnancy. Sarandakou A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13; 44(3):215–20

Distribution of the carcinoembryonic antigen CEA in gastric lesions. Immunohistochemical testing of three novel monoclonal antibodies. Berner A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr;5(2):199–204

The putative role of members of the CEA-gene family (CEA, NCA an BGP) as ligands for the bacterial colonization of different human epithelial tissues. Leusch HG, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):118–22

Interstitial lattice shadow and mediastinal lymphadenopathy with an elevation of carcinoembryonic antigen in severe pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Usui Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):422–5

Gamma-interferon enhancement of carcinoembryonic antigen expression in human colon carcinoma xenografts. Kuhn JA, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 May;11(4):257–66

Carcinoembryonic antigen binding proteins on elicited peritoneal macrophages. Toth CA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):466–71

Mouse hepatitis virus utilizes two carcinoembryonic antigens as alternative receptors. Yokomori K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6194–9

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: prognostic significance of localization pattern of CEA. Toki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep; 165(1):25–32

[Immunohistochemical study of Y hapten and carcinoembryonic antigen in rectal carcinoma] Yang GY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis with an extremely high serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level] Fujii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific adhesion of carcinoembryonic antigen-bearing colorectal cancer cells to immobilized carcinoembryonic antigen. Levin LV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov; 60(2):143–52

URINE

Urinary evaluation of tumor-associated antigens in urothelial bladder tumors. Piana P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:179–84

CARCINOGEN MARKERS see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

CARCINOGENICITY TESTS

see related

MUTAGENICITY TESTS

Species differences in carcinogenicity: the role of metabolism and pharmacokinetics in risk assessment. Green T. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):595–9 (27 ref.)

DNA adducts and other biological markers in risk assessment for environmental carcinogens. Perera F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):615–20 (32 ref.)

Estimating the risk of human cancer associated with exposure to methylene chloride. Reitz RH. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):609–14

Assessing environmental carcinogens: review of an approach adopted by the expert groups of the World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe. Stern RM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):559–73 (3 ref.)

Ranking of carcinogenic potency using a relative potency approach. Glass LR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;21(2):169–76

Aspects of database construction and interrogation of relevance to the accurate prediction of rodent carcinogenicity and mutagenicity. Ashby J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:97–100

Target organs in chronic bioassays of 533 chemical carcinogens. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:233–46 (12 ref.)

Predicting the carcinogenicity of chemicals in humans from rodent bioassay data. Goodman G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:195–218 (163 ref.)

Chemicals associated with site-specific neoplasia in 1394 long-term carcinogenesis experiments in laboratory rodents [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 1991 Nov;95:213] Huff J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:247–70 (63 ref.)

Examples of uses of databases for quantitative and qualitative correlation studies between genotoxicity and carcinogenicity. Parodi S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:61–6

Evaluation of experimental carcinogenicity studies for human risk assessment. Purchase IF. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Dec; 72(6):725–44 (49 ref.)

Animal cancer tests and cancer prevention. Ames BN, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(12):125–32 (57 ref.)

Role of genotoxicity assays in the regulation of chemicals in The Netherlands: considerations and experiences. Kramers PG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):487–93 (99 ref.)

Grain counting in the in vitro hepatocyte DNA-repair assay. Brambilla G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;272(1):9–15

Development of a flow-cytometric HLA-A locus mutation assay for human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kushiro J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;272(1):17–29

Chemically induced cell proliferation. Implications for risk assessment. Proceedings of the Chemically Induced Cell Proliferation Conference. Austin, Texas, November 29–December 2, 1989. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:1–532

Mitogenesis, mutagenesis, and animal cancer tests. Ames BN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:1–20 (180 ref.)

Chemically induced cell proliferation as a predictive assay for potential carcinogenicity. Butterworth BE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:457–67 (70 ref.)

Evaluation of the form of the cell growth rate function of the two-stage model for carcinogenesis. Charnley G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:291–301 (27 ref.)

Guidelines for measuring chemically induced cell proliferation in specific rodent target organs. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:253–84

Chemically induced cell proliferation in upper respiratory tract carcinogenesis. Monticello TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:323–35 (92 ref.)

New methods for studying the proliferation and differentiation of epidermal keratinocytes from adult mice. Morris RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:303–22 (59 ref.)

Chemically induced cell proliferation as a criterion in selecting doses for long-term bioassays. Swenberg JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:245–51 (36 ref.)

Histochemical approaches to the screening of carcinogens in vitro. Gebhardt R. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991; 23(1–4):91–9 (35 ref.)

A critique of the use of the maximum tolerated dose in bioassays to assess cancer risks from chemicals. Carr CJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(1):78–87 (30 ref.)

Are animal tests relevant in cancer risk assessment? A persistent issue becomes uncomfortable [editorial] Gori GB. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;13(3):225–7

Guidelines for the evaluation of chemicals for carcinogenicity. Committee on Carcinogenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1991;42:1–80

Exaggerated carcinogenicity of chemicals [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1609

Evaluation of short-term tests for carcinogenicity. Stoltz DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug;29(2):157–80 (204 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cage allocation designs for rodent carcinogenicity experiments. Herzberg AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:199–202

METHODS

A review of the ability of non-clinical testing strategies currently applied to drugs to detect known human carcinogens. Scales MD, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1992 Summer;11(2):111–22

Pitfalls in assessing risks from carcinogens. Furst A. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep;4(3):242–9 (33 ref.)

Cell transformation induced by bovine papillomavirus DNA as an assay for tumor promoters and chemopreventive agents. Tsang SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):423–7

Response of the ke test to NCI/NTP-screened chemicals. II. Genotoxic carcinogens and non-genotoxic non-carcinogens. Bakale G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1437–45

Birth and death/differentiation rates of papillomas in mouse skin. Kopp-Schneider A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):973–8

Centromere detection in vinblastine- and radiation-induced micronuclei of cytokinesis-blocked mouse cells by using in situ hybridization with a mouse gamma (major) satellite DNA probe. Salassidis K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 19(1):1–6

Rapid technique for the detection of carcinogens using mice liver microsomes. Jagota SK. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug; 94:298–300

Chinese hamster ovary cell assays for mutation and chromosome damage: data from non-carcinogens. Oshiro Y, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun;11(3):167–77

Use of human hepatoma cells for in vitro metabolic activation of chemical mutagens/carcinogens. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep;6(5):399–403

Prediction of the carcinogenic potential of chemicals [editorial] Parry JM. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jan;7(1):1–2

Skin cytogenetic assay for the detection of clastogens-carcinogens topically administered to mice. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;271(3):223–30

Predictive assay for rodent carcinogenicity using in vivo biochemical parameters: operational characteristics and complementarity. Kitchin KT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 266(2):253–72

Cytotoxicity, genotoxicity and transforming activity of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK)

in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Zhu SY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;261(4):249–59
What will historians say? [editorial] Fisher JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jul;90(1):118–9
Animal studies in potency ranking of carcinogens in Norway. Sanner T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:399–414 (16 ref.)
Cancer risk—does anyone really care? Gregory AR. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;15(3):271–7
What is an appropriate measure of exposure when testing drugs for carcinogenicity in rodents? [see comments] Monro A. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):171–81 (60 ref.). Comment in: Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1992 Feb;112(2):169–70.
Returning biology to carcinogenicity testing [editorial; comment] Wagner BM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 112(2):169–70. Comment on: Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1992 Feb;112(2):171–81.

STANDARDS

Comment on the US EPA recommendation for genotoxicity guidelines on chemicals [letter] Ishidate M Jr. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;272(1):79–80
Activity of human carcinogens in the Salmonella and rodent bone marrow cytogenetic tests. Nersessians AK. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;281(4):239–43
[Evaluation studies of experimental carcinogenesis] Maximilien R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3–4):147–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

When can animal carcinogenicity studies detect a carcinogenic risk? A comment on a paper by M.C.D. Scales and Z.E. Andrews [comment] Griffin JP, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Summer;10(2):113–8 . Comment on: Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev 1991 Summer;10(2):99–111.
Constant risk differences in the analysis of animal tumorigenicity data. Dinse GE. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun; 47(2):681–700
QSAR prediction of rodent carcinogenicity for a set of chemicals currently bioassayed by the US National Toxicology Program. Benigni R. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep; 6(5):423–5
Quantitative correlation of carcinogenic potency with four different classes of short-term test data. Travis CC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep;6(5):353–60
What indication is common to different genotoxicity data bases? Benigni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct;253(2):115–21
Quantification of the predictivity of some short-term assays for carcinogenicity in rodents. Klopman G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;253(3):237–40
Concordance of carcinogenic response between rodent species: potency dependence and potential underestimation. Piegorsch WW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Mar;12(1):115–21
Monte Carlo simulation of rodent carcinogenicity bioassays. Shlyakhter A, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Mar;12(1):73–82

CARCINOGENS

see related
ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS
COCARCINOGENESIS
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Formation and removal of DNA adducts in liver of rats treated with hepatocarcinogens 2-aminofluorene or 2-acetylaminofluorene. Widłak P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):145–50
Preventing bladder cancer from exposure to o-toluidine and aniline. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 May;52(5):A260, A262
Hexamethylenetetramine: a review [letter; comment] May DC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov;52(11):A612. Comment on: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1989 Nov;50(11):579–85.
Occupational exposure to carcinogens in Finland. Heikkilä P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):467–80
Health effects of tremolite. Now and in the future. Case BW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:491–504 (52 ref.)
Variations in the carcinogenicity of tremolite dust samples of differing morphology. Davis JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:473–90
Carcinogenicity of chrysotile asbestos: evidence from cohort studies. Dement JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:15–23 (36 ref.)
Asbestos fibers are mutagenic after all: new signs of orthodoxy for a paradoxical group of carcinogens. Fasy TM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:271–9 (68 ref.)
Observations on the carcinogenicity of asbestos fibers. Jaurand MC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:258–70 (57 ref.)
Neoplastic findings in experimental asbestos studies and conclusions for fiber carcinogenesis in humans. Pott F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:205–18 (41 ref.)
Boundaries between promotion and progression during carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a conference. Cleveland, Ohio, September 28–30, 1988. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:1–372
Structural basis of protein kinase C activation by diacylglycerols and tumor promoters. Rando RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2211–8 (33 ref.)
Biomarkers of human exposure to carcinogens: an overview. Beland FA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1–2):69–72 (18 ref.)
Is alcohol a carcinogenic risk? [letter] Mufti SI. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):937–40 (26 ref.)
Methylation of rat and mouse DNA by the mushroom poison gyromitrin and its metabolite monomethylhydrazine. Bergman K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10;61(2):165–70
The thalidomide analog, EM 12, enhances 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induction of rat colon adenocarcinomas. Gershbein LL. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov; 60(2):129–33
Effects of 3-aminobenzamide on the post-initiation phase of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Tsujiuchi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):61–6
Genetic errors, cell proliferation, and carcinogenesis. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6493–505 (114 ref.)
Incidence of Harvey ras oncogene point mutations and their expression in methylbenzylnitrosamine-induced esophageal tumorigenesis. Barch DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec; 12(12):2373–7
Human biomonitoring and the 32P-postlabeling assay. Beach AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1053–74 (205 ref.)
The role of the stages of initiation and promotion in phenotypic diversity during hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Dragan YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May; 13(5):739–50 (211 ref.)
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in specific subpopulations of murine epidermal cells following multiple exposures to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, mezerein and ethyl phenylpropriolate. Gilmour SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):51–6
Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole pretreatment on low dose N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine- or N,N-dibutylnitrosamine-induced rat forestomach or esophageal carcinogenesis. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1773–6
Plasma levels of HGF in rats treated with tumor promoters. Lindroos P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):139–41
Appearance of ear tumors in Sprague–Dawley rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine when used as a model for colonic carcinogenesis. Viñas-Salas J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):493–5
Inhibition of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal neoplasms by the Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. von Hofe E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2147–50
Butylated hydroxyanisole in perspective. Verhagen H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;80(2):109–34 (164 ref.)
Chromium(V)-induced cleavage of DNA: are chromium(V) complexes the active carcinogens in chromium(VI)-induced cancers? [letter] Farrell RP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):227–9
The role of oxidative damage in metal carcinogenicity. Kasprzak KS. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 4(6):604–15 (147 ref.)
The role of oxidative processes in metal carcinogenesis. Klein CB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):592–604 (214 ref.)
Is there a role for reactive oxygen species in the mechanism of chromium(VI) carcinogenesis? Standeven AM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):616–25 (119 ref.)
Perspectives on toxicological risk—an example: foodborne carcinogenic risk. Scheuplein RJ. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(2):105–21 (64 ref.)
Immunosuppression and cancer: the ciclosporin case. Ryffel B, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(2):95–115 (116 ref.)
International Conference on Critical Target Genes in Chemical Carcinogenesis. September 10–14, 1989, North Carolina. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:1–277
Databases of genotoxicity and carcinogenicity and their usefulness for hazard evaluation. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:3–126
Target organs in chronic bioassays of 533 chemical carcinogens. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:233–46 (12 ref.)
The Carcinogenic Potency Database: analyses of 4000 chronic animal cancer experiments published in the general literature and by the U.S. National Cancer Institute/National Toxicology Program. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:11–5
Predicting the carcinogenicity of chemicals in humans from rodent bioassay data. Goodman G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:195–218 (163 ref.)
Chemicals associated with site-specific neoplasia in 1394 long-term carcinogenesis experiments in laboratory rodents [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 1991 Nov;95:213] Huff J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:247–70 (63 ref.)
Long-term chemical carcinogenesis experiments for identifying potential human cancer hazards: collective database of the National Cancer Institute and National Toxicology Program (1976–1991). Huff J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:23–31
Structure-activity relations: maximizing the usefulness of mutagenicity and carcinogenicity databases. Klopman G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:67–75
Data selection and treatment of chemicals tested for genotoxicity and carcinogenicity. Loprieno N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:121–6
Analysis and comparison of information and data recorded in carcinogenicity and genotoxicity databases. Romano P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:113–20
The genetic toxicity database of the National Toxicology Program: evaluation of the relationships between genetic toxicity and carcinogenicity. Tennant RW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:47–51
Carcinogenicity evaluations and ongoing studies: the IARC databases. Vainio H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:5–9
Induction of prophage lambda by chlorinated organics: detection of some single-species/single-site carcinogens. DeMarini DM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 19(2):98–111
Promotion of radiation-induced liver neoplasia by ethanol. Taylor GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Feb;62(2):178–82
Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some polycyclic heterocyclic hydrocarbons. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(114):1–50 (66 ref.)
Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some mycotoxins. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(113):1–63 (99 ref.)
Individuality in cytochrome P450 expression and its association with the nephrotoxic and carcinogenic effects of chemicals. Wolf CR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):281–7
Modifying factors in prenatal carcinogenesis (review). Alexandrov V, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep–Oct;4(5):327–35 (107 ref.)
Carcinogenic fungal hydrazines. Toth B. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):95–100 (55 ref.)
Tumor induction by 4-(methyl)benzenediazonium sulfate in mice [published errata appear in In Vivo 1989 May–Jun;3(3):following 235 and 1989 Nov–Dec;3(6):XIII] Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):17–21
Benzoyl peroxide. Carcinogenicity and allergenicity. Hogan DJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):467–70 (37 ref.)
Mutagens formed during cooking may be carcinogenic [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):556
The carcinogenic effect of 2,2-dioxopropylnitrosamine on the renal pelvic epithelium of Sprague–Dawley rats, after chronic subcutaneous injections. Solé M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):222–7
Bladder cancer in workers exposed to aniline [letter; comment] Tannenbaum SR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1507–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Apr 3;83(7):501–6.
8-Hydroxyguanine, a DNA adduct formed by oxygen radicals: its implication on oxygen radical-involved mutagenesis/carcinogenesis. Kasai H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:95–105
Possible application to medium-term organ bioassays for renal carcinogenesis modifiers in rats treated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine and unilateral nephrectomy. Hiasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1385–90
Promoting effects of potassium dibasic phosphate on early-stage renal carcinogenesis in unilaterally nephrectomized rats treated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):688–94
Dose dependence of N-hydroxy-3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced rat prostate carcinogenesis. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):695–8
Enhancing potential of 6 different carcinogens on multi-organ tumorigenesis after initial treatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rats. Uwagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1397–405
Medicine and law and industrial torts: an examination of cancer-phobia claims. Scheuermann DM. **Med Law** 1991; 10(3):235–9
Is the inhibition of protein phosphatase 1 and 2A activities a general mechanism of tumor promotion in human cancer development? Fujiki H. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(2):91–4 (23 ref.)
Activating point mutation in Ki-ras codon 63 in a chemically induced rat renal tumor. Higinbotham KG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(2):136–9
Acquisition of responsiveness to chemical carcinogens by rodent embryo fibroblasts expressing high levels of the c-myc proto-oncogene. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(2):140–54
Prospective ke screening of potential carcinogens being tested in rodent bioassays by the US National Toxicology Program. Bakale G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Mar;7(2):91–4
First International Conference on Environmental Mutagens in Human Populations at Risk: Cairo, 1992. Summary recommendations that have an impact on genetic toxicology research in developing countries. Anwar W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;272(1):83–8
Comments on the paper 'The non-genotoxicity to rodents of the potent bladder carcinogens o-anisidine and p-cresidine' [letter] Bolcsfoldi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 1;279(3):223–6
Genotoxic, carcinogenic, and teratogenic hazards in the marine environment, with special reference to the Mediterranean Sea. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 258(3):285–320 (285 ref.)
Implications of newly recognized relationships between mutagenicity, genotoxicity and carcinogenicity of molecules. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 250(1–2):25–33
Carcinogens leave fingerprints [news] Vogelstein B, et al.

Nature 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):209-10

Action of hydrazine drugs in tumor-free and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-treated male rats. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(3):121-7

Carcinogen-mediated oxidant formation and oxidative DNA damage. Frenkel K. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(1):127-66 (341 ref.)

The strategy of targetted health surveillance. I. Evaluation of the health effects of exposure to carcinogens. Malformations and neoplasms in children. Reproduction disorders. Indulski J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990; 3(3):273-84

Molecular mechanisms of chemical toxicity. Parke DV. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(1):18-38 (46 ref.)

A new approach to evaluating carcinogenic risk. Pariza MW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):860-1

Animal models in the assessment of fiber carcinogenesis. Kuschner M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:71-7 (22 ref.)

Quantitative and molecular comparison of initiation frequency of mammary carcinogenesis by radiation and chemical carcinogens. Gould MN, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(3):221-3

What is the risk? [letter; comment] Barr JT. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):373. Comment on: Risk Anal 1990 Dec;10(4):463-6.

Biological basis of chemical carcinogenesis: insights from benzene. Cox LA Jr. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):453-64 (41 ref.)

Expected values for projected cancer risks from putative genetically acting agents. Hattis D, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):359-63

Additive and multiplicative relative risk in the two-stage clonal expansion model of carcinogenesis. Kodell RL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):483-90

Comments on "Background exposure to chemicals: what is the risk?" [letter; comment] Kononen DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):375-6. Comment on: Risk Anal 1990 Dec;10(4):463-6.

A multistage model of carcinogenesis incorporating DNA damage and repair. Portier CJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep; 11(3):535-43

Alar: the aftermath [letter] Mott L. **Science** 1992 Feb 7; 255(5045):665

Carcinogenesis. McMillan SC. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Feb; 8(1):10-9 (72 ref.)

Responses to Mehlman MA: Dangerous properties of petroleum refining products: carcinogenicity of motor fuels (gasoline). Teratogenesis Carcinog. Mutagen. 10:399-408, 1990 [letter; comment] **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(4):213-26. Comment on: Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1990;10(5):399-408.

Oral contraceptives and neoplasia. WHO Scientific Group. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1992;817:1-46

[Cytotoxic and transforming activities of salted fish stocks on C3H 10T 1/2 CL8 cells] Zou XN. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of in vivo formation of NMBz A and the formation of oesophageal tumour by tea in rats] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 25(4):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The harmfulness of tobacco. Toxicological approach] Cabut C. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Mar;47(3):134-9 **(Fre)**

[Endogenous factors next to exogenous ones should not be overlooked in carcinogenesis (interview)] Adlkofer F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53 Suppl 2:129-31 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of epidemiology in the evaluation of carcinogenic effect] Ulm K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jun; 53(6):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogens relevant to the bronchopulmonary system] Bolt HM. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):407-9 **(Ger)**

[The role of testing DNA adducts and proteins in monitoring cancer risk] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(1):67-75 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exposure to carcinogens in industry. Evaluation of the situation and proposition of an information system] Szezenia-Dąbrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of the antioxidant system and lipid peroxidation in rat liver after poisoning animals with aminobiphenyl] Semak TG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct;56(10):1806-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogens in drinking water] Mayoral Abella RJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Jul;83(7):300-5 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rat hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine and N-nitrosomorpholine continuously administered at low doses. From basophilic areas of hepatocytes to hepatocellular tumors. Cortinovis C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1157-71

Modeling the effect of dose on the lifetime tumor rate from an animal carcinogenicity experiment. Finkelstein DM. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):669-80

Can a non-tumorigenic dose of carcinogen cause two or more errors in a cell? Volpe JP. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 64(2):91-7

Bronchial and pulmonary carcinogenesis at focal sites in dogs and hamsters. Benfield JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2687s-2693s

Induction of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in Ah-responsive mouse liver by iron and Aroclor 1254. Faux SP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):247-50

Two-stage and Weibull models for carcinogenesis applied to the ED01 discontinued dosing data. Kodell RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 May;92:155-66

DNA dosimetry following carcinogen exposure using accelerator mass spectrometry and 32P-postlabeling. Felton JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:243-53

Combined exposure to NO2, O3 and H2SO4-aerosol and lung tumor formation in rats. Ichinose T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep;74(2-3):173-84

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic methods for determining carcinogenic benz(c)acridine. Motohashi N, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1992; 31:337-81 (101 ref.)

Carcinogens in tobacco smoke: benzo[a]pyrene from Canadian cigarettes and cigarette tobacco. Kaiserman MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1023-6

Effect of dietary nitrate on endogenous nitrosation of piperazine in humans. Kumar R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):139-43

The level of aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor and of 4S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) binding protein in diploid and polyploid hepatocytes of 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats. Cikryt P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):807-10

Monoclonal antibodies and rabbit antisera recognizing 4-aminobiphenyl--DNA adducts and application to immunoaffinity chromatography. Groopman JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):917-22

2-Aminofluorene-DNA adducts in mouse urinary bladder: effect of age, sex and acetylator phenotype. Levy GN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):159-64

Determination of human exposure to the dietary carcinogen 3-amino-1, 4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole (Trp-P-1) from hemoglobin adduct: the relationship to DNA adducts. Umemoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):1025-30

Elevation of levels of carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysis products in plasma and red blood cells of patients with uremia. Manabe S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):28-33

Serum-cell interactions in transmission of sarcoma in the soft shell clam, Mya arenaria L. Sunila I. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):727-30

Analytical methods for the determination and mass spectrometric confirmation of 1-methyl-2-nitroso-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid and 2-nitroso-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid in foods. Sen NP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May-Jun;8(3):275-89

Carcinogenic chemicals in food: evaluating the health risk. Abbott PJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Apr;30(4):327-32 (32 ref.)

Presence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in some South Indian food components. Sivaswamy SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;29(7):611-4

Correlation of levels of volatile versus carcinogenic particulate polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air samples from smokehouses. Hansen AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):247-52

Solid-phase extraction of a carcinogen, 4,4'-methylenedianiline, in serum. Shintani H. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):198-201

Quantitation of the nitrosamine 2-ethylhexyl-4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosoamino) benzoate (NPABAO) in sunscreen products. Meyer TA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;74(5):766-71

Formation of 4,4'-methylenedianiline in polyurethane potting materials by either gamma-ray or autoclave sterilization. Shintani H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1275-86

Quantitation of mutagenic/carcinogenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in food products. Gross GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 21;592(1-2):271-8

Cellulose bearing covalently linked copper phthalocyanine trisulphonate as an adsorbent selective for polycyclic compounds and its use in studies of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Hayatsu H. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1-2):37-56 (88 ref.)

Mutagens in meat under fire [news] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Apr 1;84(7):483] Sinha R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):290-2

32P-postlabelling analysis of DNA from human tissues. Routledge MN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;282(3):139-45

Analyses of carcinogen-modified oligonucleotides by fast atom bombardment/tandem mass spectrometry. Dino JJ Jr, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Aug; 1(4):69-71

Should the presence of carcinogens in breast milk discourage breast feeding? Rogan WJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;13(3):228-40

Guidelines for the evaluation of chemicals for carcinogenicity. Committee on Carcinogenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1991;42:1-80

Carcinogens in rubber production in the Soviet Union. Solionova LG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):120-3

Geochemical prospection of cadmium in a high incidence area of prostate cancer, Sierra de Gata, Salamanca, Spain. García Sánchez A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15; 116(3):243-51

[No super-carcinogen known in tobacco smoke (interview)] Schmähl DK. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53 Suppl 2:126-8 **(Ger)**

[Production of mutagenic compounds during the water purification treatment of surface water] Gilli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):657-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carcinogenesis and mutagenesis by N-nitroso compounds having a basic center. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15;63(2):101-7

Synthesis and tumor-initiating activities of dimethylchrysenes. Amin S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(6):349-55

Synthesis of (+/-)-N-2-methylpropyl-N-1'-methylacetonyl-nitrosamine. Li G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun; 6(2):119-21

CHEMISTRY

One-electron reduction of carcinogen chromate by microsomes, mitochondria, and Escherichia coli: identification of Cr(V) and .OH radical. Shi XL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):381-6

QSAR studies in genetic toxicology: congeneric and non congeneric chemicals. Benigni R, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:228-37

The uptake of pristane (2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane) into phospholipid bilayers as assessed by NMR, DSC, and tritium labeling methods. Gawrisch K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):409-18

Comparative reduction of 1-nitro-3-nitrosopyrene and 1-nitro-6-nitrosopyrene: implications for the tumorigenicity of dinitropyrenes. Djuric Z. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31;65(1):73-8

Carcinogen-DNA adducts in cultures of rat and human hepatocytes. Monteith DK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):87-93

Response of the ke test to NCI/NTP-screened chemicals. II. Genotoxic carcinogens and non-genotoxic non-carcinogens. Bakale G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1437-45

Electrophilicity as measured by Ke: molecular determinants, relationship with other physical-chemical and quantum mechanical parameters, and ability to predict rodent carcinogenicity. Benigni R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):547-53

Modulation of carcinogenicity in 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (THDMBA) by fluorine substitution: crystal structures of the 5- and 6-fluoro regioisomers. Black SD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1337-43

32P-postlabeling analysis of adducts formed from 1-phenylazo-2-hydroxynaphthalene (Sudan I, Solvent Yellow 14) with DNA and homopolydeoxyribonucleotides. Stiborová M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1221-5

Relative stabilities of nitrenium ions derived from heterocyclic amine food carcinogens: relationship to mutagenicity. Ford GP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan; 81(1-2):19-33

Base-catalyzed decomposition of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Boux LJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb;1(1):32-4

Evidence that a hemoglobin adduct of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone is a 4-(3-pyridyl)-4-oxobutyl carboxylic acid ester. Carmella SG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):76-80

DNA adducts from carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic enantiomers of benzo[a]pyrene dihydrodiol epoxide. Cheng SC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):334-40

Stereochemistry of the major rat liver microsomal metabolites of the carcinogen 7-methylbenz[c]acridine. Duke CC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 4(5):546-55

Prediction of nucleoside-carcinogen reactivity. Alkylation of adenine, cytosine, guanine, and thymine and their deoxynucleosides by alkanediazonium ions. Ford GP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):219-30

Solvolysis of the bay-region diol epoxides of 7-methylbenz[c]acridine in aqueous solution and effect of DNA. Fraser JV, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2):125-32

Applications of NMR spectroscopy to studies of reactive intermediates and their interactions with nucleic acids. Harris TM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 1(2):79-96 (126 ref.)

Charge-shift strategy for isolation of hemoglobin-carcinogen adducts formed at the beta 93 cysteine sulfhydryl groups. Haugen DA. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):379-85

Thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry studies on mechanisms of nucleic acid alkylation by some deuterated carcinogens. Liberato DJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):307-11

Spectroscopic characterization of syn-5-methylchrysene 1,2-dihydrodiol 3,4-epoxide-deoxyribonucleoside adducts. Peltonen K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun; 4(3):305-10

N6-adenyl arylation of DNA by aristolochic acid II and a synthetic model for the putative proximate carcinogen. Pfau W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):581-6
A circular dichroism study on the conformation of d(CGT) modified with N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene or 2-aminofluorene. van Houte LP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):45-59
Improved reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of 32P-labelled nucleoside 3',5'-bisphosphate adducts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Pfau W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18; 570(1):65-76
Active conformation of a tumor promoter, teleocidin. A molecular dynamics study. Kawai T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2248-53
QSAR prediction of rodent carcinogenicity for a set of chemicals currently bioassayed by the US National Toxicology Program. Benigni R. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep; 6(5):423-5
Exploring structure-activity relationships of mutagens and carcinogens. Benigni R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:59-67 (10 ref.)
Estimation of maximum tolerated dose for long-term bioassays from acute lethal dose and structure by QSAR. Gombar VK, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):509-17
Structure-activity relationships of chemical mutagens and carcinogens. Hansch C. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109-110:17-29 (27 ref.)
Specific crystal chemical interactions between carcinogenic aromatic compounds and cholesterol. Contag B. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):663-72

CLASSIFICATION

The IARC classification system for carcinogens [letter; comment] Vainio H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):819-22 . Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;19(3):385-97.
Working group on mechanisms of carcinogenesis and evaluation of carcinogenic risks. Vainio H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2357-61
Aspects of database construction and interrogation of relevance to the accurate prediction of rodent carcinogenicity and mutagenicity. Ashby J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:97-100
Classification of carcinogens: polemics, pedantics, or progress? Clayson DB, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(2):147-66

METABOLISM

Species differences in carcinogenicity: the role of metabolism and pharmacokinetics in risk assessment. Green T. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):595-9 (27 ref.)
Aerobic vinyl chloride metabolism in Mycobacterium aurum L1. Hartmans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1220-6
N-and O-acetylation of aromatic and heterocyclic amine carcinogens by human monomorphic and polymorphic acetyltransferases expressed in COS-1 cells. Minchin RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):839-44
Oxidative conversion of 6-fluorobenzo(c)phenanthrene to its K-region oxide by liver microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene treated rats: reversal of stereoselectivity of cytochrome P-450c due to the influence of fluoro group. Prasad GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1516-23
Direct labeling of DNA-adducts formed from carcinogenic diol-epoxides with a fluorescent reporter compound specific for the cis vic-diol group. Uziel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1233-40
DNA polymerase action blocked by adenine adducts induced by 5-hydroxymethylchrysene sulfate. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):19-27
Mechanisms of xenobiotic activation in marine invertebrates. Chipman JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):751-5 (33 ref.)
Hemoglobin adducts as biomarkers of exposure to and metabolic activation of carcinogenic tobacco-specific nitrosamines. Hecht SS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):93-103
Carcinogen-macromolecular adducts as biomarkers in human cancer risk assessment. Hsia MT. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):104-12 (42 ref.)
DNA adduct formation in mice following treatment with used engine oil and identification of some of the major adducts by 32P-postlabelling. Carmichael PL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):137-44
Lipoxygenase: a new pathway for 2-aminofluorene bioactivation. Roy SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct; 60(1):33-9
DNA and hemoglobin adducts as markers of metabolic activation of tobacco-specific carcinogens. Foiles PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2698s-2701s (19 ref.)
Metabolism of N-nitrosomethyl-n-amylamine by microsomes from human and rat esophagus. Huang Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3547-51
Nitrite and nitrosamine synthesis by hepatocytes isolated from normal woodchucks (Marmota monax) and woodchucks chronically infected with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Liu RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4139-43
Quantitation of microsomal alpha-hydroxylation of the tobacco-specific nitrosamine, 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Peterson LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5495-500
Comparative metabolism in vitro of a novel carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, and its two regioisomeric B-ring fluoro analogues. Rinderle SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3035-42
Nitrosamine-induced lung carcinogenesis and Ca2+/calmodulin antagonists. Schüller HM. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2723s-2726s (40 ref.)
Metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in human lung and liver microsomes and cytochromes P-450 expressed in hepatoma cells. Smith TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1757-63
Measurement of 4-aminobiphenyl-hemoglobin adducts in lung cancer cases and controls. Weston A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5219-23
Comparison of the biotransformation of 1,3-butadiene and its metabolite, butadiene monoepoxide, by hepatic and pulmonary tissues from humans, rats and mice. Csanády GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1143-53
Inhibition of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ)-DNA binding by chlorophyllin: studies of enzyme inhibition and molecular complex formation. Dashwood R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1121-6
Protection by chlorophyllin against the covalent binding of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) to rat liver DNA. Dashwood RH. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):113-8
Acetyl transferase-mediated metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl by human uroepithelial cells. Frederickson SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):955-61
Metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) by cytochrome P450IIB1 in a reconstituted system. Guo Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2277-82
Inhibitory effects of diallyl sulfide on the metabolism and tumorigenicity of the tobacco-specific carcinogen 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) in A/J mouse lung. Hong JY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):901-4
Acetoxime is metabolized by human and rodent hepatic cytochrome P450 enzymes to the genotoxicant and carcinogen propane 2-nitronate. Kohl C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1091-4
Alkylation of rodent tissue DNA induced by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Kokkinakis DM. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):759-65
Glutathione S-transferase mu in human lymphocyte and liver: role in modulating formation of carcinogen-derived DNA adducts. Liu YH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec; 12(12):2269-75
Developments and perspectives on the role of cytochrome P450s in chemical carcinogenesis. Miles JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2195-9 (23 ref.)
Direct O-acetylation of N-hydroxy arylamines by acetylsalicylic acid to form carcinogen-DNA adducts. Minchin RF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):663-7
32P-postlabeling analysis of inhibition by norharman of formation of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene--DNA adducts in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Périn-Roussel O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):723-5
Acetylation of 2-aminofluorene derivatives by dog hepatic microsomes. Sone T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct; 12(10):1887-91
Molecular dosimetry of DNA adducts in C3H mice treated with glycidaldehyde. Steiner S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):119-24
Immunocytochemical localization of DNA adducts induced by a single dose of N-nitroso-N-methylbenzylamine in target and non-target tissues of tumor formation in the rat. Van Benthem J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct; 12(10):1831-7
Food restriction increases detoxification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat. Wall KL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):519-23
Effects of ethanol and various alcoholic beverages on the formation of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine from concurrently administered N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats: a dose-response study. Yamada Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1171-5
In vitro metabolism of bladder carcinogenic nitrosamines by rat liver and urothelial cells. Airoldi L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Apr 15;82(2):231-40
Mechanisms of nickel carcinogenesis. Interaction of Ni(II) with 2'-deoxynucleosides and 2'-deoxynucleotides. Datta AK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;79(3):323-34
Comparative metabolism of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and dibenz[a,j]acridine by mouse and rat liver microsomes. Wan LP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):131-47
Metabolism and DNA binding of 1-nitropyrene and 1-nitrosopyrene in newborn mice. el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jul-Aug;1(4):243-7
Enzymatic synthesis of purine deoxynucleoside adducts. Chapeau MC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 4(6):636-8
Microsomal metabolism of 4-(N,N-diacetylamino)benzo[a]pyrene: a potent mutagenic arylamide derived from a carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon. Chou MW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):115-22
Covalent binding of N-hydroxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene and N-hydroxy-N-glycolyl-2-aminofluorene to rat hepatocyte DNA: in vitro and cell-suspension studies. Corbett MD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 1(1):41-6
A metabolically competent human cell line expressing five cDNAs encoding procarcinogen-activating enzymes: application to mutagenicity testing. Crespi CL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):566-72
Stereochemistry of the major rodent liver microsomal metabolites of thecarcinogen dibenz[a,j]acridine. Duke CC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(5):294-303
Oxidation of toxic and carcinogenic chemicals by human cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Guengerich FP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):391-407 (257 ref.)
Role of human cytochrome P-450 IIE1 in the oxidation of many low molecular weight cancer suspects. Guengerich FP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):168-79
DNA methylation in various rat tissues by the esophageal carcinogen N-nitrosomethyl-n-amylamine and six of its positional isomers. Ji CA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):77-81
Differences in DNA-guanine alkylation between male Sprague-Dawley rats and Syrian hamsters following exposure to a single dose of pancreatic nitrosamine carcinogens. Kokkinakis DM. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):150-6
The catalytic effect of bovine serum albumin on the ortho rearrangement of the potential ultimate carcinogen, N-(sulfooxy)-2-(acetylamino)fluorene, generated enzymatically from N-hydroxy-2-(acetylamino)fluorene and evidence for substrate specificity of the enzymatic sulfonation of arylhydroxamic acids. Kolanczyk RC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):187-94
Metabolism and DNA binding of 5,6-dimethylchrysene in mouse skin. Misra B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):242-7
Selective covalent binding of the active sulfate ester of the carcinogen 5-(hydroxymethyl)chrysene to the adenine residue of calf thymus DNA. Okuda H, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):15-22
Mitochondrial reduction of the carcinogen chromate: formation of chromium(V). Rossi SC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):101-7
Solvolysis of model compounds for alpha-hydroxylation of N'-nitrosonornicotine and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone: evidence for a cyclic oxonium ion intermediate in the alkylation of nucleophiles. Spratt TE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):350-6
Inhibition of rat methylbenzylnitrosamine metabolism by dietary zinc and zinc in vitro. Barch DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):800-6
In vivo effect of dietary factors on the molecular action of aflatoxin B1: role of copper on the catalytic activity of liver microsome. Prabhu AL, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6):389-92
Toxicodynamics of tumour promoters of mouse skin. III. Specific binding of the tumour promoter thapsigargin as measured by the cold-acetone filter assay. Christensen SB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):344-8
Polymorphic and monomorphic expression of arylamine carcinogen N-acetyltransferase isozymes in tumor target organ cytosols of Syrian hamsters congenic at the polymorphic acetyltransferase locus. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):699-704
Immunological detection and quantitation of DNA adducts formed by 4-aminoazobenzene species in vivo. Kojima M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):78-85
Structure-function relationships of microcystins, liver tumor promoters, in interaction with protein phosphatase. Nishiwaki-Matsushima R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):993-6
Mechanism of chemical carcinogenesis: an alternative hypothesis. Nwankwo JO. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug; 35(4):330-6
Free radicals as carcinogens and their quenchers as anticarcinogens. Santamaria L, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):121-40 (98 ref.)
Cytochrome P4501A2 constitutively expressed from transduced DNA mediates metabolic activation and DNA-adduct formation of aromatic amine carcinogens in NIH 3T3 cells. Battula N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991; 4(5):407-14
Characterization of human lung microsomal cytochrome P-450 1A1 and its role in the oxidation of chemical carcinogens. Shimada T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 41(5):856-64
Effect of hepatic cytochrome P-450 inducing agents on mutagen activity in the host-mediated assay. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;268(2):307-14
Modified metabolism of a carcinogen, 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole (Trp-P-2), by liver S9 from Schistosoma japonicum-infected mice. Arimoto S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;282(3):177-82
Carcinogen metabolism and DNA adducts in human lung tissues as affected by tobacco smoking or metabolic phenotype: a case-control study on lung cancer patients. Bartsch H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1-2):103-14
Comparison of DNA adduct detection between two enhancement methods of the 32P-postlabelling assay in rat

lung cells. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 283(1):1–6

Healthy broccoli? [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):448. Comment on: Nature 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):377.

Urinary excretion levels of carcinogenic glutamic acid pyrolysis products and their N–acetyl derivatives in humans. Kanai Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 46(4):922–9

Effect of dietary fiber on the disposition and excretion of a food carcinogen (2–14C–labeled MeIQx) in rats. Sjödin P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(2):139–51

Drug metabolism in carcinogenesis and cancer chemotherapy. Graham MA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 51(2):275–89 (100 ref.)

Metabolic activation of carcinogens. Guengerich FP. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(1):17–61 (391 ref.)

Covalent binding of food carcinogens MeIQx, MeIQ and IQ to DNA and protein in microsomal incubations and isolated rat hepatocytes. Wallin H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):220–5

DNA adduct formation and aromatic amine tumorigenesis. Beland FA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:79–92

Immunocytochemical analysis of carcinogen–DNA adducts in normal and preneoplastic tissues. Scherer E, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1–4):77–83

Dichloromethane (methylene chloride): metabolism to formaldehyde and formation of DNA–protein cross–links in B6C3F1 mice and Syrian golden hamsters. Casanova M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):162–5

Alterations in lipid peroxidation, antioxidant enzymes, and carcinogen metabolism in liver microsomes of vitamin E–deficient trout and rat. Williams DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;116(1):78–84

Nuclear receptors and chemical carcinogenesis. Green S. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(6):251–5 (46 ref.)

The metabolism of 4–aminobiphenyl in rat. II. Reaction of N–hydroxy–4–aminobiphenyl with rat blood in vitro. Heilmair R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):805–15

[Early stage of liver carcinogenesis. Enzyme histochemical, immunohistochemical and microbiochemical analysis] Fischer G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 10;109(29):577–8 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interspecies extrapolation in risk analysis. Travis CC. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):581–93

Glutathione S–transferase in chemotherapy resistance and in carcinogenesis. Schecter RL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):349–53 (32 ref.)

Biological monitoring of MDA [letter] Kusters E. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jan;49(1):72

Differences in metabolic activation of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene characterized by 32P–postlabeling in two mouse fibroblast models [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1992 Mar 31;63(1):81] Périn–Roussel O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31;61(3):207–13

Placental transfer of 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone instilled intratracheally in Syrian golden hamsters. Jorquera R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3273–80

In vivo and in vitro persistence of pyridyloxobutyl DNA adducts from 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone. Peterson LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2069–72

Bioavailability of tobacco–specific N–nitrosamines to the snuff dipper. Prokopczyk B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May; 13(5):863–6

Metabolic activation of carcinogenic heterocyclic aromatic amines by human liver and colon. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1839–45

The role of peroxidases in the activation of chemical carcinogens. Stiborová M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):177–90 (40 ref.)

The activation of beta–substituted nitrosamines that are carcinogenic to the pancreas. Lawson T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):9–21 (78 ref.)

Use of human hepatoma cells for in vitro metabolic activation of chemical mutagens/carcinogens. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep;6(5):399–403

Bioactivation of chloroform in hepatic microsomes from rodent strains susceptible or resistant to CHCl3 carcinogenicity. Testai E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):197–203

Human cytochromes P450: problems and prospects. Gonzalez FJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(9):346–52 (47 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Alterations of pancreatic hepatocytes in rats exposed to carcinogens. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 139(5):1111–7

Pristane induced arthritis. II. Genetic regulation in F1 hybrid mice and cellular immune abnormalities following pristane injection. Chapdelaine JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 8(3):215–20

A sectored colony assay for monitoring mutagenesis by specific carcinogen–DNA adducts in Escherichia coli. Pauly GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11700–6

Cell transformation induced by bovine papillomavirus DNA as an assay for tumor promoters and chemopreventive agents. Tsang SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):423–7

Induction of proliferin gene expression by diverse chemical agents that promote morphological transformation in C3H/10T1/2 cultures. Parfett CL. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):1–9

Novobiocin modulates cytokeratin assembly and differentiation of human hepatoma cells induced by butyrate and teleocidin. Tsukamoto A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):51–7

Development of an in vitro model to study carcinogen–induced neoplastic progression of initiated mouse epidermal cells. Morgan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3145–56

Tumor promoters induce basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression in human dermal fibroblasts. Winkles JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1040–3

Comparison of DNA alkali–labile sites induced by 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone and 4–oxo–4–(3–pyridyl)butanal in rat hepatocytes. Demkowicz–Dobrzanski K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2135–40

Quantitative structure–activity studies on indole alkaloid tumor promoter indolactam congeners. Irie K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1883–6

Sex differences in the formation and persistence of DNA adducts of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) in CDF1 mice. Zu HX, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2163–8

Pristane induced gene activation. Garrett LR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1–2):119–30

Site–specifically modified oligodeoxynucleotides as probes for the structural and biological effects of DNA–damaging agents. Basu AK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 1(1):1–18 (168 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of okadaic acid class tumor promoters on mouse skin. Fujiki H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:211–4

An overview of peroxisome proliferator–induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Rao MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:205–9 (61 ref.)

Alterations in epidermal biochemistry as a consequence of stage–specific genetic changes in skin carcinogenesis. Yuspa SH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:3–10 (61 ref.)

Trypanosoma brucei: the tumor promoter thapsigargin stimulates calcium release from an intracellular compartment in slender bloodstream forms. Ruben L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):332–9

Neoplastic expression in murine cells induced by halogenated hydrocarbons. Schultz K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;28A(4):267–72

The regeneration of triturus limbs deformed by a carcinogen. Zilakos NP. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):381–4

Potential teratogenic and carcinogenic effects of dental materials. Larsson KS. **Int Dent J** 1991 Aug;41(4):206–11 (25 ref.)

Short–term assays for detection of conditional cancerogens. I. Construction of DR–CAT Raji cells and some of their characteristics as tester cells. Polack A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):611–6

Nakahara Memorial Lecture. Chemical carcinogenesis and its prevention: is there a common denominator? Ernster L. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:17–29 (80 ref.)

Altered expression of cytochrome P–450 isozymes by aromatic amine carcinogens in experimental animals: correlation with hepatocarcinogenesis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:129–36 (24 ref.)

Regulation of enzymes that detoxify the electrophilic forms of chemical carcinogens. Talalay P, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:177–87 (47 ref.)

Acetyltransferase and sulfotransferase which activate mutagens and carcinogens through O–esterification mechanisms. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:109–17

Effects of barbiturates with or without liver–tumor–promoting activity on survival and DNA synthesis of suckling and adult rat hepatocytes in serum–free primary culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):435–40

Quantitative image cytometry of hepatocytes expressing gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione S–transferase in diethylnitrosamine–initiated rats treated with phenobarbital and/or phthalate esters. Carter JH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1105–15

Effects of multiple applications of tumor promoters and ultraviolet radiation on epidermal proliferation and antioxidant status. Cameron GS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):189–92

A tumour promoter induces alterations in vinculin and actin distribution in human renal epithelium. Rahilly MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):283–8

Induction of Epstein–Barr virus lytic cycle by tumor–promoting and non–tumor–promoting phorbol esters requires active protein kinase C. Davies AH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6838–44

Carcinogenicity of antioxidants. Cohen SM. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1454–5

Selections for and against cells possessing cytochrome P450IA1–dependent aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Hankinson O. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:381–400

Molecular modeling in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Loechler EL. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:458–76

Differential c–jun expression in response to tumor promoters in JB6 cells sensitive or resistant to neoplastic transformation. Ben–Ari ET, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(1):62–74

The tumor promoter pristane activates transcription by a cAMP dependent mechanism. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 4;110(1):75–81

Hydroxyphenyl acetate derivatives inhibit protein tyrosine kinase activity and proliferation in Nb2 rat lymphoma cells and insulin–induced lipogenesis in rat adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):183–92

The mechanism of carcinogen–induced DNA amplification: in vivo and in vitro studies. Aladjem MI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;276(3):339–44 (25 ref.)

The non–genotoxicity to rodents of the potent rodent bladder carcinogens o–anisidine and p–cresidine. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;250(1–2):115–33

Genotoxicity of 2,4,6–trichlorophenol in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Jansson K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992;280(3):175–9

Low–level chemiluminescence from Drosophila melanogaster fed with chemical mutagens polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon quinones and a carcinogenic bracken fern. Sato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;251(1):91–7

DNA sequence dependence of guanine–O6 alkylation by the N–nitroso carcinogens N–methyl– and N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea. Sendowski K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;250(1–2):153–60

Differential regulation of jun family gene expression by the tumor promoter okadaic acid. Schönthal A, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):977–86

Okadaic acid—a valuable new tool for the study of signal transduction and cell cycle regulation? Schönthal A. **New Biol** 1992 Jan;4(1):16–21 (64 ref.)

Structural analysis of a carcinogen–induced genomic rearrangement event. Barr FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):942–6

Carcinogen–induced frameshift mutagenesis in repetitive sequences. Lambert IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1310–4

Chemically induced cell proliferation. Implications for risk assessment. Proceedings of the Chemically Induced Cell Proliferation Conference. Austin, Texas, November 29–December 2, 1989. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:1–532

Chemically induced cell proliferation as a predictive assay for potential carcinogenicity. Butterworth BE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:457–67 (70 ref.)

New methods for studying the proliferation and differentiation of epidermal keratinocytes from adult mice. Morris RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:303–22 (59 ref.)

Mitogenesis and programmed cell death as determinants of carcinogenicity of nongenotoxic compounds. Schulte–Hermann R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:237–44 (39 ref.)

Chemically induced cell proliferation as a criterion in selecting doses for long–term bioassays. Swenberg JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:245–51 (36 ref.)

Quantitative bioassay using laser–monitored bacteria to assess toxicology and metabolism of bioactive Group IV compounds. Felkner IC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar; 112(2–3):177–88

Dose–response relationship for chemical carcinogenesis by genotoxic agents. Lutz WK. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991; 36(4–5):243–8

Carcinogen–induced activation of SV40 gene expression in a semi–permissive environment. Aladjem MI, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):493–9

[Experimental development of carcinoma in rats caused by N–nitrosopiperidine with vitamin C] Kessler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(10):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new SOS chromotest (CEA test) for demonstrating mutagens and promutagens based on the indicator strain Salmonella typhimurium TA1535] Egorov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(5):1230–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the adhesion between enterocytes in short–term exposures to antioxidants and 1,2–dimethylhydrazine] Matveev VV. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Risk assessment. End of an era [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):289

TOXICITY

Omeprazole [letter; comment] Wormsley KG. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):670–4. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1991 Aug;5(4):357–64.

Molecular, cellular, and whole animal mechanisms of carcinogenicity [editorial; comment] Greenberg M. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(2):137–9. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1992;21(2):253–73.

Estimating human cancer risk from the results of animal experiments: relationship between mechanism and dose–rate and dose. Vainio H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(1):5–14 (43 ref.)

The carcinogenicity of chrysotile asbestos. Harington JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:465–72 (48 ref.)

Discrimination of initiating and promoting carcinogens in fish. Anders A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(3):273–94 (61 ref.)

Effect of metabolic inhibitors, methylxanthines, antioxidants, alkali metals, and corn oil on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenicity in rats. Balansky R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):933–40

Chlorophyllin, an antimutagen, acts as a tumor promoter in the rat-dimethylhydrazine colon carcinogenesis model. Nelson RL. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):737–9

Ranking of carcinogenic potency using a relative potency approach. Glass LR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;21(2):169–76

Induction of hepatic CYP1A activity as a biomarker for environmental exposure to Aroclor 1254 in feral rodents. Lubet RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 22(3):339–44

Biologically based modeling in toxicology research. Andersen ME, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:217–27

Hitherto unknown additive growth effects of fluorene and 2-acetylaminofluorene on bile duct epithelium and hepatocytes in rats. Danz M, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991; 14:71–4

Effect of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin on multiple organ carcinogenesis initiated with wide-spectrum carcinogens in rats. Kajimura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):390–5

The signal transduction model of carcinogenesis. Schüller HM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1511–23 (91 ref.)

Uptake of taurocholate, a vecuroeium-like organic cation, ORG 9426, and ouabain into carcinogen-induced diploid and polyploid hepatocytes obtained by centrifugal elutriation. Schwarz LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1195–201

Nitrosamine-induced cancer: O4-alkylthymine produces sites of DNA hyperflexibility. Georgiadis P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11725–32

Pitfalls in assessing risks from carcinogens. Furst A. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep;4(3):242–9 (33 ref.)

On the use of historical control data to estimate dose response trends in quantal bioassay. Prentice RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun;48(2):459–78

Mutagenicity-carcinogenicity as related to teratogenic activity. Alia M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):275–81

Differential effects of long-term exposure to Aroclor 1254 on lipid secretion by primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Mendoza-Figueroa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):869–76

On the long-term toxic risk of dinaline. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):237–43

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XLVII. Bioassays of vinylpyridines for genotoxicity and for tumorigenicity in A/J mice. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):107–13

Comparative carcinogenicity of 4-aminobiphenyl and the food pyrolysates, Glu-P-1, IQ, PhIP, and MeIQx in the neonatal B6C3F1 male mouse. Dooley KL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):205–9

Effects of the synthetic trypsin inhibitor camostate on the development of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced pancreatic lesions in hamsters. Meijers M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):205–11

Morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by mezerein. Tu AS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29; 62(2):159–65

Comparative studies on genotoxic and carcinogenic effects of different cytostatic protocols. I. In vivo cytogenetic analyses in CBA mice. Varga C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):199–203

Role of the alveolar type II cell in the development and progression of pulmonary tumors induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in the A/J mouse. Belinsky SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1; 52(11):3164–73

Correspondence re: Giovanna Caderni et al., Effect of dietary carbohydrates on the growth of dysplastic crypt foci in the colon of rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Cancer Res., 51:3721–3725, 1991 [letter] Bird RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4291–2

Tumor-promoting activity of ethyl phenylpropiolate. Cameron GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5642–8

Carcinogenicity of uracil, a nongenotoxic chemical, in rats and mice and its rationale. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1675–80

Chronic nitrosamine ingestion in 1040 rodents: the effect of the choice of nitrosamine, the species studied, and the age of starting exposure. Gray R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 2):6470–91

Reversibility of catechol-induced rat glandular stomach lesions. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):787–90

The chlorinated pesticide mirex is a novel nonphorbol ester-type tumor promoter in mouse skin. Moser GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):631–6

O6-methylguanine is a critical determinant of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone tumorigenesis in A/J mouse lung. Peterson LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5557–64

Ploidy and specific karyotypic changes during promotion with phenobarbital, 2,5,2',5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl, and/or 3,4,3'4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in rat liver. Sargent LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):955–62

Inhibition of N-nitrosodiethylamine- and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-induced tumorigenesis in A/J mice by green tea and black tea. Wang ZY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1943–7

Comparative dose-response tumorigenicity studies of dibenzo[alpha,l]pyrene versus 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene, benzo[alpha]pyrene and two dibenzo[alpha,l]pyrene dihydrodiols in mouse skin and rat mammary gland. Cavalieri EL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1939–44

Increased 8-oxodeoxyguanosine levels in lung DNA of A/J mice and F344 rats treated with the tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamine)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1269–72

Modulation by glutathione of DNA strand breaks induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and its aldehyde metabolites in rat hepatocytes. Demkowicz-Dobrzanski K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1447–54

Local- and systemic-mediated suppression of contact hypersensitivity in mice by several structurally unrelated classes of tumor promoters. Kodari E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1933–7

Mutagenicity in V79 cells of N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine and N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine activated by tissues from hamsters fed low and high fat diets. Lawson T. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):223–6

The carcinogenic effect of methapyrilene combined with nitrosodiethylamine given to rats in low doses. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1293–7

Systemic and local carcinogenesis by directly acting N-nitroso compounds given to rats by intravesicular administration. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1101–5

Dose response and proliferative characteristics of aberrant crypt foci: putative preneoplastic lesions in rat colon. McLellan EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2093–8

Carcinogenic properties of pharmaceutical agents evaluated in the IARC Monographs programme. Marselos M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1751–66 (289 ref.)

A study of betel quid carcinogenesis—VIII. Carcinogenicity of 3-(methylnitrosamino)propionaldehyde in F344 rats. Nishikawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):369–72

Inhibitory effect of calcium chloride on gastric carcinogenesis in rats after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1155–8

Effects of sulindac and oltipraz on the tumorigenicity of 4-(methylnitrosamino)1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in A/J mouse lung. Pepin P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar; 13(3):341–8

In-vitro testing and the carcinogenic potential of several nitrosated indole compounds. Tiedink HG, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;7(4):371–86

The structure-activity relationship of skin carcinogenicity of aromatic hydrocarbons and heterocycles. Zhang L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):149–80

Comparative tumorigenicity of dimethylchrysenes in mouse skin. Amin S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2):237–41

Fluorescence line narrowing: a high-resolution window on DNA and protein damage from chemical carcinogens. Jankowiak R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun; 4(3):256–69 (93 ref.)

1,3-Dialkyltriazenes: reactive intermediates and DNA alkylation. Kroeger-Koepke MB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):334–40

Dimethylchrysene diol epoxides: mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium, tumorigenicity in newborn mice, and reactivity with deoxyadenosine in DNA. Misra B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):248–54

Mouse skin tumor initiating activity of fluorinated derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Nair RV, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):153–6

Analysis for N2-(pyridyloxobutyl)deoxyguanosine adducts in DNA of tissues exposed to tritium-labeled 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and N'-nitrosonornicotine. Spratt TE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):169–73

Systemic genotoxic effects of tobacco-related nitrosamines following oral and inhalational administration to Sprague-Dawley rats. Pool-Zobel BL, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):299–306

Combined effect of fascioliasis and diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis on the activity of the rat liver monooxygenase system. Tsocheva NT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):475–9

Assessment of the carcinogenicity of the nonnutritive sweetener cyclamate. Ahmed FE, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1992;22(2):81–118 (187 ref.)

Cellular but not humoral antibacterial activity of earthworms is inhibited by Aroclor 1254. Roch P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Dec;22(3):283–90

Multifactor potency scheme for comparing the carcinogenic activity of chemicals. Nesnow S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:17–21

Are genotoxic carcinogens more potent than nongenotoxic carcinogens? Parodi S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:199–204

Perspectives on the risk assessment for nongenotoxic carcinogens and tumor promoters. Perera FP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:231–5 (56 ref.)

Quantitative structure-activity relationship investigation of the role of hydrophobicity in regulating mutagenicity in the Ames test: 2. Mutagenicity of aromatic and heteroaromatic nitro compounds in Salmonella Typhimurium TA100. Debnath AK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(1):53–70

Salmonella mutagenicity tests: V. Results from the testing of 311 chemicals. Zeiger E, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19 Suppl 21:2–141

Changes in the activities of jejunal glucosidases in experimental intestinal tumorigenesis induced by 1,2 dimethylhydrazine in rats fed different diets. Savov G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(3):179–83

Carcinogenicity testing of some constituents of black pepper (Piper nigrum). Wrba H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr;44(2):61–5

Chronic oral toxicity and carcinogenicity study of thiabendazole in rats. Fujii T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):771–5

A compilation of genotoxicity and carcinogenicity data on aromatic aminosulphonic acids. Jung R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):635–60 (94 ref.)

Lack of renal tumour-initiating activity of a single dose of potassium bromate, a genotoxic renal carcinogen in male F344/NCr rats. Kurata Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):251–9

Carcinogenicity study of gamma-oryzanol in B6C3F1 mice. Tamagawa M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):49–56

Carcinogenicity study of gamma-oryzanol in F344 rats. Tamagawa M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jan;30(1):41–8

Lifetime (149-week) oral carcinogenicity study of vinyl chloride in rats. Til HP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):713–8

Covalent protein modifications and gene expression changes in rodent liver following administration of methapyrilene: a study using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Anderson NL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):570–80

Comparative carcinogenicity of ethylene thiourea with or without perinatal exposure in rats and mice. Chhabra RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;18(3):405–17

Hepatocarcinogenicity of chloral hydrate, 2-chloroacetaldehyde, and dichloroacetic acid in the male B6C3F1 mouse. Daniel FB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):159–68

Comparative toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of tetracycline and oxytetracycline in rats and mice. Dietz DD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;17(2):335–46

Effect of the peroxisome proliferator LY171883 on hepatocellular replication in female B6C3F1 mice. Eacho PI, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):632–4

Mouse liver carcinogenesis: mechanisms and relevance. Goodman JI, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 17(4):651–65

An examination of the association between maximum-tolerated dose and carcinogenicity in 326 long-term studies in rats and mice. Haseman JK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):207–13

Chronic toxicity carcinogenicity studies of triethanolamine in B6C3F1 mice. Konishi Y, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):25–9

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity studies with the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist levobunolol. Rothwell CE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;18(3):353–9

Dose-related effects of the hepatocarcinogen, Wy-14,643, on peroxisomes and cell replication. Wada N, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):149–54

Effect of N-ethyl-N-butyl-nitrosamine on the esophageal mucosa of the rat. Histometric investigation of early tumor stages. Sons HU, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul; 2(3):317–28

Receptor-mediated non-genotoxic carcinogenesis: new models for risk assessment? [editorial] Green S. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):390–5

Carcinogenicity of sulphadimidine [letter] Woodward KN. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jan;11(1):60–1

Food restriction and short-term effects of aflatoxin B1 feeding on putative preneoplastic biochemical markers. Rajpurohit R, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):187–90

Diethylnitrosamine and acetoxymethyl methylnitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis in mice and vitamin A deficiency. Santhanam U, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):231–5

Carcinogenesis study in mice by 3-methylbutanal methylformylhydrazone of Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep-Oct;4(5):283–8

Cancer induction by the sulfate form of 4-(hydroxymethyl) benzenediazonium ion of Agaricus bisporus. Toth B. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan-Feb;1(1):39–42

Cancer induction in mice by 4-hydroxybenzenediazonium sulfate of the Agaricus xanthodermus mushroom [published erratum appears in In Vivo 1989 Nov-Dec;3(6):XIII] Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep-Oct;3(5):301–5

Tumor induction by 4-(methyl)benzenediazonium sulfate in mice [published errata appear in In Vivo 1989

May-Jun;3(3):following 235 and 1989 Nov-Dec;3(6):XIII]
Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jan-Feb;3(1):17-21
Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of tea, Camellia sinensis. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May; 29(5):401-6
Effect of long term feeding and withdrawal of aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A on kidney cell transformation in albino rats. Rati ER, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):813-7
Carcinogenic potential of Indian alcoholic beverage (country liquor). Zariwala MB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):738-43
Enhancement by thyroxine of experimental carcinogenesis induced in rat colon by azoxymethane. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):974-6
Mesothelioma in rats following intrapleural injection of chrysotile and phosphorylated chrysotile (chrysophosphate). Van der Meeren A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):937-42
The activation of beta-substituted nitrosamines that are carcinogenic to the pancreas. Lawson T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Sep;10(1):9-21 (78 ref.)
Ultrastructural study of the initial phases of pancreatic carcinoma induced by BOP in the Syrian golden hamster. Mar Abad M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):145-50
Promotional activities of the non-genotoxic carcinogen bemitradine (SC-33643). Gad SC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun;12(3):157-64
Toxicity of 1,4-bis(aminocyclohexyl)methane. Kennedy GL Jr. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;11(5):367-71
Effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on amino acid incorporation into mucosal protein of rat stomach. Bagewadikar RS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Spring; 7(1):19-24
Protective role of aqueous turmeric extract against mutagenicity of direct-acting carcinogens as well as benzo [alpha] pyrene-induced genotoxicity and carcinogenicity. Azuine MA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(6):447-52
Hepatomegaly is an early biomarker for hepatocarcinogenesis induced by peroxisome proliferators. Takagi A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May-Jun;11(3):145-9
Rat colonic antioxidant status: interaction of dietary fats with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine challenge. Kuratko C, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):278-82
Acute toxicity, genotoxicity, and dermal carcinogenicity assessment of isooctyl acrylate. Gordon SC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Nov;34(3):297-308
The clinical significance of beryllium. Aller AJ. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Mar;4(1):1-6 (41 ref.)
Summation effects of uracil and other promoters on epithelial lesion development in the F344 rat urinary bladder initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. de Camargo JL, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1220-5
Local and systemic carcinogenic effects of alkylating carcinogens in rats treated by intravesicular administration. Lijinsky W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):980-6
The need for epidemiological studies of the medical exposures of Japanese patients to the carcinogen ethyl carbamate (urethane) from 1950 to 1975. Miller JA. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1323-4 (16 ref.)
Okadaic acid is a potent angiogenesis inducer. Oikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):6-9
Induction of renal cell tumors in rats and mice, and enhancement of hepatocellular tumor development in mice after long-term hydroquinone treatment. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1211-9
The modifying effects of indomethacin or ascorbic acid on cell proliferation induced by different types of bladder tumor promoters in rat urinary bladder and forestomach mucosal epithelium. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):31-9
Carcinogenicity of 1,3-butadiene [letter] Melnick RL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):724-5
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons initiate carcinogenesis by forming permanent membrane lesions of increased permeability. Other non-viral carcinogens may also form similar lesions. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep; 36(1):1-3
Cancer promotion in cells initiated by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and other non-viral carcinogens. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):4-5
Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: intermediate generalizations. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):65-8 (22 ref.)
Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XXVII. Intermediate generalizations (Part B). Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jan; 37(1):6-11
Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XXVIII. Intermediate generalizations (Part C). Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jan; 37(1):12-5
Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XXVI. Evolutionary significance of carcinogen-induced embryonic gene activity. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):63-5
Toxicity was defined as any deleterious change that was discerned by histopathology [letter] Goodman JI. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):247-9
Evidence that toxic injury is not always associated with induction of chemical carcinogenesis. Tennant RW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):420-40 (29 ref.)
A model of hepatic regeneration and carcinogenesis due to total liver cell injury induced by dipin and partial hepatectomy. Uryvaeva IV. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1992; 23:230-6
Differences in genotoxic activity of alpha-Ni3S2 on human lymphocytes from nickel-hypersensitized and nickel-unsensitized donors. Arrouijal FZ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 May;7(3):183-7
Genotoxicity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo 4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) and related compounds in Drosophila. Graf U, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Mar;7(2):145-9
On the rodent bioassays currently being conducted on 44 chemicals: a RASH analysis to predict test results from the National Toxicology Program. Jones TD, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):507-14
Chromosomal aberration tests in vitro: problems with protocol design and interpretation of results. Kirkland DJ. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Mar;7(2):95-106
Morphological transformation of an established Syrian hamster dermal cell with the anti-tussive agent noscapine. Porter R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 May;7(3):205-9
Omeprazole: an exploration of its reported genotoxicity. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep;6(5):381-4
A structural analysis of the genotoxic and carcinogenic potentials of cyclosporin A. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Mar;7(2):115-8
Skin carcinomas and micronucleus induction in epidermal keratinocytes following 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and mezerein treatment. Steinel HH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 May; 7(3):199-203
Quantitative correlation of carcinogenic potency with four different classes of short-term test data. Travis CC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep;6(5):353-60
Consideration of CASE predictions of genotoxic carcinogenesis for omeprazole, methapyrilene and azathioprine. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;272(1):1-7 (12 ref.)
Carcinogenic ranking of aromatic amines and nitro compounds. Crabtree HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec; 264(4):155-62
The genetic toxicology of ortho-toluidine. Danford N. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;258(3):207-36 (144 ref.)
Analysis of mutagenic activity and ability to induce replication of polyoma DNA sequences by different model metabolites of the carcinogenic tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Foiles PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 16;279(2):91-101
Quantitative correlation of mutagenic and carcinogenic potencies for heterocyclic amines from cooked foods and additional aromatic amines. Hatch FT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;271(3):269-87
Quantification of the predictivity of some short-term assays for carcinogenicity in rodents. Klopman G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;253(3):237-40
The induction of specific-locus mutations with N-propyl-N-nitrosourea in stem-cell spermatogonia of mice [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1992 Apr;281(4):301] Murota T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec; 264(4):235-40
Activity of human carcinogens in the Salmonella and rodent bone marrow cytogenetic tests. Nersessians AK. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;281(4):239-43
On the nature of non-genotoxic carcinogens. A unified theory including NGCs, co-carcinogens and promoters. Paolini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;281(4):245-6
A re-examination of the genotoxicity and carcinogenicity of azathioprine. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 251(1):157-61; discussion 163-4
Decreased electrophilicity of chemicals carcinogenic only at the maximum tolerated dose. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;282(4):241-6
Chromosome aberrations, micronuclei and sister-chromatid exchanges (SCEs) in rat liver induced in vivo by hepatocarcinogens including heterocyclic amines. Sawada S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;251(1):59-69
Urinary biomarkers and the rate of DNA damage in carcinogenesis and anticarcinogenesis. Simic MG. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):277-90 (88 ref.)
Enhanced mutagenicity of anisidine isomers in bacterial strains containing elevated N-acetyltransferase activity. Thompson DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 16;279(2):83-9
Comparison of the Gene-Tox and RTECS data bases as predictors of carcinogenic potency. Travis CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):261-8
D and C Red No. 9: genotoxic or non-genotoxic carcinogen? Westmoreland C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;281(3):163-7
DNA damage induced by carcinogenic lead chromate particles in cultured mammalian cells. Xu J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;280(2):129-36
Cytotoxicity, genotoxicity and transforming activity of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Zhu SY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;261(4):249-59
Tumor induction with hexanal methylformylhydrazone of Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Aug;115(2):65-71
A preliminary investigation of promotion of brain tumours by hexachlorophane in Sprague-Dawley rats transplacentally exposed to N-ethylnitrosourea. Purves D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;18(3):259-64
Separation of carcinogen-damaged DNA fragments from undamaged DNA. Strickland PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6955
Induction of neoplasms in Egyptian toads Bufo regularis by oil of chenopodium. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):253-5
Metal carcinogenesis: mechanistic implications. Snow ET. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(1):31-65 (331 ref.)
A tobacco-specific N-nitrosamine or cigarette smoke condensate causes neoplastic transformation of xenotransplanted human bronchial epithelial cells. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6693-7
Control of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced crypt hyperplasia by natural-killer cells and its relevance to carcinogenesis. Altmann GG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:417-28
Mechanisms of human carcinogens. Barrett JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:415-34 (52 ref.)
Evaluation of the form of the cell growth rate function of the two-stage model for carcinogenesis. Charnley G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:291-301 (27 ref.)
Incorporating cell proliferation in quantitative cancer risk assessment: approaches, issues, and uncertainties. Chen C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:481-99 (24 ref.)
Chemically induced cell proliferation and carcinogenesis: differential effect of compensatory cell proliferation and mitogen-induced direct hyperplasia on hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Columbano A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:217-25 (36 ref.)
Experimental models of benzene carcinogenesis. Craig PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:107-22 (23 ref.)
Evaluation of sustained hyperplasia and other short-term tests as predictors of tumorigenic potential in oil products. Darmer KI Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:351-66
Multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat: insights into risk estimation. Dragan YP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 374:261-79 (66 ref.)
Detection and measurement of protein adducts: aspects of risk assessment. Ehrenberg L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 372:79-87 (26 ref.)
Specific mechanistic aspects of animal tumor promoters: the okadaic acid pathway. Fujiki H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:337-50 (37 ref.)
Role of chemically induced cell proliferation in ethyl acrylate-induced forestomach carcinogenesis. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:337-46
Differences in animal and human responses to carcinogenic metals. Gibb HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:367-79 (14 ref.)
Quantitative changes in sets of proteins as markers of biological response. Giometti CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:119-28
Guidelines for measuring chemically induced cell proliferation in specific rodent target organs. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:253-84
The relationship between carcinogenic potency and maximum tolerated dose is similar for mutagens and nonmutagens. Goodman G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:501-16 (25 ref.)
Benzene dosimetry in experimental animals: relevance for risk assessment. Henderson RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:93-105 (20 ref.)
Liver tumor promoter phenobarbital: a biphasic modulator of hepatocyte proliferation. Jirtle RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:209-16 (35 ref.)
Ornithine decarboxylase induction and DNA damage as a predictive assay for potential carcinogenicity. Kitchin KT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:137-44
Correlation between species and tissue sensitivity to chemical carcinogenesis in rodents and the induction of DNA synthesis. Klaunig JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:185-94
Liver tumour promotion by phenobarbital: comparison of rat and human studies. McLean AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:251-9 (6 ref.)
Alkylating agents relating to carcinogenesis in man. Montesano R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:175-96 (74 ref.)
Chemically induced cell proliferation in upper respiratory tract carcinogenesis. Monticello TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:323-35 (92 ref.)
The role of somatic mutations and cell replication kinetics in quantitative cancer risk assessment. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:469-79 (17 ref.)
Interspecies sensitivity to chemical carcinogens. Nesnow S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:381-97 (29 ref.)
Chemicals, cell proliferation, risk estimation, and multistage carcinogenesis. Pitot HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:517-32 (88 ref.)
Chemically induced cell proliferation in liver carcinogenesis. Popp JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:389-95 (30 ref.)
Phenobarbital and related compounds: approaches to interspecies extrapolation. Rice JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:231-49 (30 ref.)
Animal studies in potency ranking of carcinogens in Norway. Sanner T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:399-414 (16 ref.)
Chemically induced cell proliferation in carcinogenesis in the male rat kidney. Short BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:357-67 (48 ref.)

Role of iron in cell proliferation and tumorigenesis. Siegers CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:439–44

Comparisons of human cancer potency projections for dieldrin based on human data with those based on animal data. Sielken RL Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 374:295–319 (16 ref.)

Role of hepatocyte proliferation in alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane and phenobarbital tumor promotion in B6C3F1 mice. Siglin JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:407–16

Inhibitory effects of soybean trypsin inhibitor during initiation and promotion phases of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced hamster pancreatic carcinogenesis. Takahashi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:145–54

Proliferation kinetics and development of pepsinogen-altered pyloric gland cells in the glandular stomach of rats treated with chemicals. Tatematsu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:445–55

Evaluation of cell proliferation in the kidneys of rodents with bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry of tritiated thymidine autoradiography after exposure to renal toxins, tumor promoters, and carcinogens. Ward JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:369–88 (75 ref.)

Cytochemical, microbiochemical and molecular genetic analysis of chemical carcinogenesis. Bannasch P, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1–4):45–60 (59 ref.)

Application of biological data in cancer risk estimations of chlordane and heptachlor. Adeshina F, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(1):59–77 (50 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of the insulation wools: reassessment of the IARC evaluation. Brown RC, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(1):12–23 (54 ref.)

A critique of the use of the maximum tolerated dose in bioassays to assess cancer risks from chemicals. Carr CJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(1):78–87 (30 ref.)

Quantitative prediction of human cancer risk from rodent carcinogenic potencies: a closer look at the epidemiological evidence for some chemicals not definitively carcinogenic in humans. Goodman G, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(2):118–46

Evaluation of the carcinogenic potential of pesticides. 3. Aliette. Quest JA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 14(1):3–11

Problems remain to be resolved in the area of quantitative risk assessment [letter] Rall DP. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):104–5

Use of human data in quantitative risk assessment of carcinogens: impact on epidemiologic practice and the regulatory process. Shore RE, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2 Pt 1):180–221 (162 ref.)

An analysis of the 1987 list of IARC-identified human carcinogens and the correlated animal studies. Stoloff L. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):10–3

International cancer risk assessment: the impact of biologic mechanisms. Whysner J, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):41–50 (35 ref.)

The role of ozone in tracheal cell transformation. Thomassen DG, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1992 Apr;(50):1–19; discussion 21–32

1,3-Butadiene: toxicity and carcinogenicity in laboratory animals and in humans. Melnick RL, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;124:111–44 (87 ref.)

Aflatoxins in animal and human health. Robens JF, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;127:69–94 (149 ref.)

Comments on incorporating mechanistic data into quantitative risk assessment [letter] Frederick CB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Dec;11(4):581–2

Interspecies extrapolation of toxicity data. Goddard MJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Jun;12(2):315–7

Response to Tollefson et al. [letter; comment] Hearne FT. **Risk Anal** 1991 Dec;11(4):569–74. Comment on: Risk Anal 1990 Sep;10(3):429–35.

Reference values for chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes as indicators of genotoxic effects. Forni A. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1–2):149–53

Alar's risks [letter] Kimm VJ. **Science** 1991 Nov 29; 254(5036):1276

Do antidepressants promote tumors? [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):22–3

More pieces in the dioxin puzzle [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):377

The modulation of rat liver carcinogenesis by perfluorooctanoic acid, a peroxisome proliferator. Abdellatif AG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 111(3):530–7

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls in rat liver: correlation between primary subcellular effects and promoting activity. Buchmann A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 111(3):454–68

Relationship of hepatocarcinogenicity and hepatocellular proliferation induced by mutagenic noncarcinogens vs carcinogens. II. 1- vs 2-nitropropane. Cunningham ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):505–13

Returning biology to carcinogenicity testing [editorial; comment] Wagner BM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 112(2):169–70. Comment on: Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1992 Feb;112(2):171–81.

Re: Dieter, M.P., Boorman, G.A., Jameson, C.W., Matthews, H.B., and Huff, J.E. (1990). "The carcinogenic activity of commercial grade toluene diisocyanate in rats and mice in relation to the metabolism of the 2,4- and 2,6-TDI isomers." Toxicol. Ind. Health 6: 599–621 [letter; comment] Doe JE. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Jul;7(4):327–31. Comment on: Toxicol Ind Health 1990 Dec;6(6):599–621.

Estimation of interaction between chemical carcinogens and transcriptional activity by nick translation detection in cellular DNA strand breaks in situ. Komatsu T. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):495–7

Strain A/J mouse lung adenoma growth patterns vary when induced by different carcinogens. Gunning WT, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):168–75

Depression of the Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of the rat liver endoplasmic reticulum by the liver tumour promoters, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethane and phenobarbital. Adenuga GA, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(1-2):1–6

Toxicity of monochloroacetic acid administered by gavage to F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice for up to 13 weeks. Bryant BJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(1):77–87

A cytosolic oxygenase activity involved in the bioactivation of 2-aminofluorene. Leist M, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(1-2):7–20

The carcinogenicity of ciclosporin. Ryffel B. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):1–22 (117 ref.)

Comparative tumor-initiating ability of 7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole and dibenz(a,j)acridine in mouse skin. Warshawsky D, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(3):233–43

Effect of FK 506 on experimental liver carcinogenesis. Shinozuka H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3197–9

Protein binding, nuclear translocation and biliary secretion of metabolites of 3'-methyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Srinivasan K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):961–9

[Effects of tumor promoting herb Wikstroemia chamaedaphne extract on V79 cells and WB liver cells: I. Correlation between cellular growth and gap junctional intercellular communication] Lin ZX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;24(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods of risk assessment from data of experimental carcinogenesis studies] Roller M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Mar;192(6):479–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic neoplasms in the rat: the effect of constipation] Ucceddu A, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(11–12):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological markers--a new trend in evaluating the effects of the environment on the body] Hanke J, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):63–71 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strategy in directed preventive studies. I. Evaluation of health effects of exposure to carcinogenic factors. Problem of development- al anomalies and neoplasms in children. Reproduction disorders] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1990; 41(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The specificity of the genotoxic action of carcinogenic aromatic compounds on Drosophila mus mutants] Shpigel'man VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat liver mitochondrial DNA treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Assessing environmental carcinogens: review of an approach adopted by the expert groups of the World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe. Stern RM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):559–73 (3 ref.)

Construction and evaluation of a cea-lacZ gene fusion for the detection of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Schumann W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1; 65(3):305–9

Environmental carcinogens. Methods of analysis and exposure measurement. Volume 11. Polychlorinated dioxins and dibenzofurans. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):1–426

[The basis for the maximum allowable concentration of cadmium in regard to its carcinogenicity] Voronin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):71–3 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DNA adducts and other biological markers in risk assessment for environmental carcinogens. Perera F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):615–20 (32 ref.)

Ames, the Ames test, and the causes of cancer [editorial] Forman D. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):428–9

Mechanisms of toxicity/carcinogenicity and Superfund decisions. LaVelle JM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 May; 92:127–30

The epidemiology of populations exposed to dioxin. Fingerhut MA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):31–50 (75 ref.)

The implications of naturally occurring levels of fumonisins in corn for human and animal health. Thiel PG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb;117(1–2):3–9 (28 ref.)

Carcinogenic mixtures. Krewski D, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Mar;12(1):105–13 (76 ref.)

The role of cancer risk in the regulation of industrial pollution. Pease WS. **Risk Anal** 1992 Jun;12(2):253–65

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's risk assessment guidelines: current status and future directions. Farland WH. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):313–7

Carcinogen risk assessment. Hayashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):297–304 (14 ref.)

A balanced approach to risk assessment. Hoel DG. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):305–11 (11 ref.)

Dangerous and cancer-causing properties of products and chemicals in the oil refining and petrochemical industry: Part I. Carcinogenicity of motor fuels: gasoline. Mehlman MA. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):143–52

[The relative risk of environmental exposure] Schettler G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Jun 1;44(3):69–71 **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in the environment] Manabe S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;46(4):867–73 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantitation of 7-(benzo[a]pyren-6-yl)guanine in the urine and feces of rats treated with benzo[a]pyrene. Rogan EG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):441–4

Review of methods of analysis for polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans. Buser HR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):105–46 (122 ref.)

A chemometric study of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in Great Lakes fish. Dunn WJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):175–80 (13 ref.)

Determination of specific halogenated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofuran isomers in environmental and biological matrices by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lamparski LL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):251–79

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in pulp and paper industry wastewaters, solid wastes, ashes and bleached pulps. Luksemburg W. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):399–426

Quality assurance/quality control procedures for the determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins, dibenzofurans and biphenyls. Mitchum RK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):161–74 (22 ref.)

Dioxins in the analytical laboratory. Noble R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):181–96 (36 ref.)

Determination of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in biological matrices by gel-permeation-carbon chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Norstrom RJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):281–97

Determination of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood and adipose tissue by isotope dilution-high-resolution mass spectrometry. Patterson DG Jr, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):299–342

Review of the dioxin problem. Rappe C. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):1–3

Occurrence of polychlorinated dibenzodibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in humans and major exposure routes. Ryan JJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):51–104 (156 ref.)

Extraction of human and cows' milk samples for the determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans. Ryan JJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):205–9

Sampling of drinking-waters containing low suspended solids. Ryan JJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):199–203

Development and validation of bioassays for polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. Safe S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):147–59

Determination of chlorinated dibenzofurans and dibenzo-p-dioxins in polychlorinated biphenyl fire combustion products by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Smith RM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):357–75

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in ambient air and airborne dust samples by high-resolution gas chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry. Tondeur Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):377–98

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in various environmental matrices by high-resolution gas chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry. Tondeur Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):211–49

Enrichment of biological samples by the semi-automated Smith, Stalling and Johnson method: human serum and adipose tissue. Turner WE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):343–55

A rapid, sensitive thin layer chromatography procedure for the detection of fumonisin B1 and B2. Rottinghaus GE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):326–9

DNA adducts and exposure to burning oil [letter] Darcey DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):489

Differential cytotoxicity and mycotoxin content among isolates of Fusarium moniliforme. Norred WP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Jul;115(1):37–43

BLOOD

Determination of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood and adipose tissue by isotope dilution-high-resolution mass spectrometry. Patterson DG Jr, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):299–342

Enrichment of biological samples by the semi-automated Smith, Stalling and Johnson method: human serum and adipose tissue. Turner WE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):343–55

CHEMISTRY

Role of activated oxygen species in benzo[a]pyrene:DNA adduct formation in vitro. Bryla P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):17–24

Carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysis products in the environment. Manabe S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:63–72 (20 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fast thin-layer chromatography systems for fumonisin isolation and identification. Ackermann T. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):451

Fumonisins: isolation, chemical characterization and biological effects. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb;117(1–2):11–6 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Southern flounder hepatic and intestinal metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene (BaP) metabolites following dietary administration of low doses of BaP, BaP-7,8-dihydrodiol or a BaP metabolite mixture. James MO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;79(3):305–21

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the first-trimester human placenta: induction by carcinogens and chemoprotectors. Barnea ER, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):4–9

Determination of fumonisin B1 in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shephard GS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):299–304

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fate of a single dose of the 14C-labelled mycotoxin, fumonisin B1, in rats. Shephard GS, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):768–70

STANDARDS

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Risk Assessment Guidelines: current status and future directions. Farland WH. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 May–Jun; 8(3):205–12

TOXICITY

The cancer-initiating potential of the fumonisin B mycotoxins. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):433–7

Toxicology of the polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzofurans and dibenzodioxins. Iverson F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):5–29 (180 ref.)

Toxicity of the mycotoxins fumonisins B1 and B2 and Alternaria alternata f. sp. lycopersici toxin (AAL) in cultured mammalian cells. Shier WT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):97–104

Effect of fumonisin-B1 exposure on chicken macrophage functions in vitro. Qureshi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan; 71(1):104–12

Histochemical approaches to the screening of carcinogens in vitro. Gebhardt R. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991; 23(1–4):91–9 (35 ref.)

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Failure of balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve in carcinoid pulmonary stenosis. Grant SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):450–3

[Carcinoid cardiopathy and cardiac metastases. Apropos of a case] Liandrat S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;41(1):27–38 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Hypotension following valve replacement surgery in carcinoid heart disease. Hamid SK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):490–2

Surgical management of carcinoid heart disease [letter] Aldrete V. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):598

Surgical management of carcinoid heart disease [letter; comment] Ridker PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1208. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Mar;51(3):493–4.

Carcinoid disease of the heart. Surgical management of ten patients. Knott-Craig CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):475–81

CARCINOID TUMOR

Duodenal carcinoid tumour associated with gastric leiomyoblastoma. Campbell DM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):296–7

[Primary space-occupying lesions in the mediastinum] Vietri F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec;62(6):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare localization of a carcinoid tumor: the pancreas. A case report] Cappellari L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30; 46(18):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of rectal carcinoid] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):233–7 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial carcinoid] Gyltnes A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical study of 20 cases of bronchial carcinoid] García-Río FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jan;9(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Multiple carcinoid tumors of the stomach with hypergastrinemia. Nosaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):766–70 (42 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Omeprazole: gastrin and gastric data (August 1991) [letter; comment] Berlin RG. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct;36(10):1501–2 . Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1991 Aug;36(8):1173–5.

CHEMISTRY

Argyrophil-negative G-cell duodenal carcinoid. Bisceglia M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):534–7

Carcinoid tumor of the lung: clinicopathological and immunohistochemical studies. Ishida T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):180–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of chromogranins A and B in neuroendocrine tumors of the lung. Tötsch M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):312–6

Presence of IGF-I in human midgut carcinoid tumours—an autocrine regulator of carcinoid tumour growth? Nilsson O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):195–203

Atypical bronchial carcinoids lack S-100 positive sustentacular cells [letter] Barbareschi M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):856

[Carcinoid tumors; current viewpoints of biochemical and endocrine aspects, diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Kema IP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1035 **(Dut)**

[The DNA content in precancer, peripheral cancer and carcinoids of the lung (histospectrophotometric research)] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Well-differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma. A designation comes of age [editorial; comment] Memoli VA. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):892. Comment on: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):1053–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid tumor of the pancreas with obstructive pancreatitis. Nagai E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):361–4 (14 ref.)

Diplopia and diarrhea: ileal carcinoid metastatic to the central nervous system. Raymond PL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(2):240–3

Carcinoid tumor arising in the wall of a congenital bile duct cyst. Ueyama T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar; 116(3):291–3

Functioning ovarian carcinoids induce severe constipation. Motoyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):513–8

Microcarcinoids and diversion colitis in a colon defunctioned for 18 years. Report of a case. Griffiths AP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul;35(7):685–8

Elderly presentation of tetralogy of Fallot precipitated by an occult bronchial carcinoid tumour. Mitchell IM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):335–6

Paraneoplastic chronic intestinal pseudoobstruction as a rare complication of bronchial carcinoid. Gerl A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):1000–3

Angiodysplasia and ileal carcinoid. Mac Mahon M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1426–7

Multiple gastric carcinoid in type A gastritis: clinical findings and therapeutic proposal [letter] Perasso A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):607–9

Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with carcinoid of the thymus. Connolly AA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug; 36(4):278–80

Carcinoid syndrome in the absence of liver metastasis: a case report and review of literature. Haq AU, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):221–3 (11 ref.)

Synchronous double primary lung cancers of squamous and neuroendocrine type associated with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Seo JW, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):857–8

Primary thymic carcinoid with Cushing's syndrome. Wollensak G, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(2):191–5 (51 ref.)

[Neurofibromatosis and a tumor of Vater's papilla] de Mol van Otterloo JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 7;135(36):1646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fundic endocrinopathy in fundic atrophic gastritis with achlorhydria. II—Carcinoid tumors] Cattan D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(5 (Pt 2)):36C–40C (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[EC-cell pancreatic endocrine carcinoma responsible for chronic diarrhea] Deixonne B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Oct;128(10):415–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteonecrosis, metastases and bronchial carcinoid] Taillandier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb; 59(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of massive digestive hemorrhage. Carcinoid of the small intestine] Cebrelli CF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31;47(10):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ileal carcinoid tumor penetrating mesocolon with asthma attack] Yamashina T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;89(4):1201–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Goblet cell carcinoid of the vermiform appendix with ovarian metastasis mimicking mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. Ikeda E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun;41(6):455–60

Scrotal carcinoid. Presenting manifestation of multiple lesions in the small intestine. Lodato RF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):664–8

Improved diagnosis of carcinoid tumors by measurement of platelet serotonin. Kema IP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):534–40

Utilization of a needle biopsy for histological diagnosis of a submucosal mass [letter] Fleischer L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):502

A mediastinal mass in a red-faced young woman. Brodsky RA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):51, 54

Findings in primary hepatic carcinoid tumor: US, CT, MRI, and angiography. Takayasu K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):99–102

Medullary (thyroid) carcinoma-like carcinoids of the larynx. el-Naggar AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug; 105(8):683–6

Malignant carcinoid tumor metastatic to the dura mater simulating a meningioma. Huang PS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):449–52

Corticotropin-secreting carcinoid tumors of the thymus: diagnostic unreliability of thymic venous sampling. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):71–4

Cushing's syndrome with cranial and pulmonary lesions: necessity for tissue diagnosis. Findlay JC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):204–6

[Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumor—an immunohistochemical and histochemical study] Shi ZL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mesenteric carcinoid tumor presenting as an intra-abdominal abscess] Fauchart JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;27(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of bronchial carcinoid tumor. Diagnostic difficulties] Hane AA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):95–7 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid of the larynx] Szymczyk K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of bronchial carcinoid with a malignant evolution and atypical location] Mihăiţan F, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jan–Mar;40(1):75–80 **(Rum)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of bronchial carcinoids] Agaev FF. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix] Mamchich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo and in vitro inhibition by ketoconazole of ACTH secretion from a human thymic carcinoid tumour. Steen RE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):331–4

Lack of tumor response to interferon in a malignant ECL cell carcinoid of the stomach [letter] Franzé A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):931–2

Unexpected growth-stimulatory effect of somatostatin analogue on cultured human pancreatic carcinoid cells. Ishizuka J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):577–81

Antiproliferative effects of the Ca2+/calmodulin antagonist B859-35 and the Ca(2+)-channel blocker verapamil on human lung cancer cell lines. Schüller HM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2301–3

Chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and streptozotocin in carcinoid tumors of gastrointestinal origin: experiences with 13 patients. Ridolfi R, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct; 3(5):328–31

Ondansetron in carcinoid syndrome [letter] Jacobsen MB. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):185

The action of interferon alpha on human carcinoid tumours. Oberg K. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Feb;3(1):35–41 (24 ref.)

[Mitomycin-C-sensitive carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder: report of a case] Yoshizumi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thymic carcinoid in association with MEN syndromes. Zeiger MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul;58(7):430–4 (20 ref.)

Incidence and mortality of carcinoids of the colon. Data from the Connecticut Tumor Registry. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2400–5

Rectal carcinoids: the most frequent carcinoid tumor. Jetmore AB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug; 35(8):717–25

Bronchial adenoma—an eleven-year experience. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):111–7

ETIOLOGY

Gallbladder and gastric argyrophil carcinoid associated with a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Barone GW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):392–4

A comparative immunohistochemical study of jejunoileal and appendiceal carcinoids. Implications for histogenesis and pathogenesis. Moyana TN, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1; 70(5):1081–8

Carcinoid tumors and inflammatory bowel disease. Kortbeek J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):122–6 (32 ref.)

GENETICS

Expression of neurotensin messenger RNA in a human carcinoid tumor. Evers BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct; 214(4):448–54; discussion 454–5

Cytogenetic study of a malignant gastric carcinoid tumor [letter] Panani AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr; 59(2):220

[From acid secretion inhibition to enterochromaffin-like cell proliferation. Traps on the path] Bonfils SJ. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(5 (Pt 2)):59C–64C (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine cell proliferation of the fundic mucosa in men not associated with hypergastrinemic states] Bordi C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(5 (Pt 2)):51C–58C (46 ref.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

An early case of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome produced by a carcinoid tumor of the duodenum [editorial] Olson JD. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Aug;89(3):124–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Intermediate filament expression in carcinoid tumours. Mooney EE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Nov;160(11):339–41

A study of biological behavior based on the expression of a proliferating antigen in neuroendocrine tumors of the digestive system. Chaudhry A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(1–2):27–35

METABOLISM

Cloning and characterization of gastrin receptor from ECL carcinoid tumor of Mastomys natalensis. Nakata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1151–7

Human carcinoid cell production of paracrine growth factors that can stimulate fibroblast and endothelial cell growth. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1; 51(19):5253–60

Isolation and primary structure of a novel chromogranin A–derived peptide, WE–14, from a human midgut carcinoid tumour. Curry WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):319–21

Serotonin immunoreactivity in pancreatic endocrine neoplasms (carcinoid tumors). Wilson RW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):727–32

[Carcinoid tumors: current insights in biochemical and endocrine aspects, diagnosis and treatment (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 May 16;136(20):1000)] de Graeff A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14;136(11):508–13 (22 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinoid of Vater's papilla with amyloid deposit; a case report] Seki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;89(1):80–4 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Bronchial carcinoid tumors: a retrospective analysis of 126 patients. Harpole DH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul; 54(1):50–4; discussion 54–5

Prognosis of resected well–differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of the lung [see comments] Lequaglie C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1053–6. Comment in: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):892.

Ki–67 immunostaining and survival in operable lung cancer. Tungekar MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):545–50

PATHOLOGY

A case of a rectal carcinoid with multiple liver, lung and bone metastases. Vandewoude M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(6):393–6

Bilateral carcinoid tumor of the breast. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Wee A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):55–9

Atypical carcinoid tumor of the lung with amyloid stroma. Abe Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):286–92

Pancreatic polypeptide–immunoreactive gallbladder carcinoid tumor. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Feb;42(2):115–8

Multiple microcarcinoids arising in chronic ulcerative colitis. McNeely B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):112–6

Malignant (atypical) carcinoid of the larynx occurring in a patient with laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Andrews TM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):238–42

Primary carcinoid tumor of the cystic and common bile ducts. Rugge M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug; 16(8):802–7 (27 ref.)

Cytomorphometric analysis of small cell neoplasms of the lung from specimens obtained via bronchoscopy. Gottlieb C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb;14(1):41–6

Neuroendocrine tumors of larynx. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):710–4

Ovarian strumal carcinoid in association with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type IIA. Tamsen A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):200–3

Primary carcinoid of the bladder. Burgess NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):213–4

Carcinoids and endocrine cell micronests of the minor and major duodenal papillae. Their incidence and characteristics. Noda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1825–33

Expression of platelet–derived growth factor and its receptors in neuroendocrine tumors of the digestive system. Chaudhry A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1006–12

Tailgut cyst with carcinoid: a case report. Lin SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;49(1):57–60

Carcinoid tumor localized in the liver—two cases report: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Wang CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 49(5):365–72

Carcinoid tumors of Meckel's diverticula. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Nies C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):589–96 (93 ref.)

Characterisation of a cell line (LCC–18) from a cultured human neuroendocrine–differentiated colonic carcinoma. Lundqvist M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1663–8

Crypt cell carcinoma of the appendix. Gallegos NC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):386–7

Carcinoid tumor of the lung: clinicopathological and immunohistochemical studies. Ishida T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):180–7

Rapid regression of enterochromaffinlike cell gastric carcinoids in pernicious anemia after antrectomy. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1409–18

Endoscopic features of gastric carcinoids. Nakamura S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):535–8

Neuroendocrine tumors of the larynx [letter] Wenig BM. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):332–4

S–100 protein in human lung neuroendocrine neoplasms. Immunohistochemical study of 14 cases and review of the literature. Barbareschi M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):185–92 (44 ref.)

The histogenesis of appendiceal carcinoid tumours. Goddard MJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Apr;20(4):345–9

Primary carcinoid of the testis in a 10–year–old boy. Leake J, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct;19(4):373–5

Malignant carcinoid of the thymus. Malik R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec;32(4):233–6

The prognosis of rectal carcinoid tumours. Teleky B, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Feb;7(1):11–4

Carcinoid tumour of the larynx: a case report and clinico–pathological review. O'Leary TG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;160(4):109–11

Malignant lymphoma of the stomach associated with carcinoid tumor of the duodenum [letter] Benharroch D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):90–1

Incidental ileal carcinoid associated with multiple urologic malignancies. Adams JR Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Aug;143(8):27–9

Carcinoid vs. paraganglioma and adenoma vs. carcinoid [letter] Friedmann I. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):419–20

Appendiceal carcinoids and pulmonary tumourlets [letter; comment] Pansera F. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug;164(4):346. Comment on: J Pathol 1990 Nov;162(3):189–90.

Carcinoid tumor of the lung: clinicopathological study of 32 cases. Akiba T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 22(2):92–5

Signet–ring cell carcinoid: a primary hepatic carcinoid tumor with cytoplasmic inclusions comprising of aggregates of keratin. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;22(1):54–9

Adeno–carcinoid or amphicrine tumors of the middle ear a new entity? Faverly DR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):162–71

Carcinoid tumor invading the thoracic aorta: en–bloc resection. Lampl LH. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 39(5):308–9

Neuroendocrine differentiation in lung tumours. Sheppard MN. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):843–50 (63 ref.)

Well–differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of the lung: a clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study of 10 cases. Pilotti S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):121–9

Carcinoid tumor of the kidney with morphologic and immunohistochemical profile of a hindgut endocrine tumor: report of a case. Huettner PC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):655–61

Case for the panel. Thymic tumors. Lopes JM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):671–4

Composite adenocarcinoma and carcinoid tumor of urinary bladder. Chin NW, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):249–52 (13 ref.)

Differential diagnostic patterns of lung neuroendocrine tumours. A clinico–pathological and immunohistochemical study of 122 cases. Bonato M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):201–11

[Composite carcinoma–carcinoid of the large intestine] Sirotková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 May 25; 131(10):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuroendocrine tumors of the mammary gland. Current evaluation apropos of a case] Peraldi R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramammary carcinoid tumor metastatic to the breast. Apropos of a case] Barreau B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(1):91–100 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthotopic liver transplantation for metastases of bronchial carcinoid tumor] Le Hello C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pure carcinoid tumor of the breast: a case report. Review of the literature] Levêque J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1031–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Goblet cell carcinoid of the vermiform appendix] Lüdtke–Handjery A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Sep; 21(5):226,229–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrocarcinoidosis of the stomach in a MEN 1 patient with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and hyperparathyroidism] Padberg BC, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):215–20 **(Ger)**

[Primary carcinoid of the testis] Sturm U, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the breast] Rónay P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 5;133(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Alberti P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case with goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix presenting as unilateral Krukenberg tumor] Kasahara A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1474–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral small cell carcinoma, atypical and typical lung carcinoids (morphologic features, cell oncogene expression, DNA histospectrophotometry)] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid of the appendix] Benedikt VV. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):102–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric carcinoid: a human model of hormone–dependent tumor. Bordi C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991; 62(3–4):57–65

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary renal carcinoid—case report. Malthouse SR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug;35(3):279–80

Infarcted appendiceal carcinoid. CT appearance mimicking appendiceal abscess. Warshauer DM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):182–4

Carcinoid tumor of the lung presenting as a pleural mass: CT diagnosis. Shapiro RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):43–5

[Reimplantation of a non–functioning lung. Report of a case] Murciano G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinoscopy in ambulatory surgery: nine years' experience] Vallières E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent bronchitis and exertional dyspnea. Left–sided endobronchial tumor] Gevenois PA, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):35–6 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Contribution of 131I MIBG scintigraphy in the diagnosis of carcinoid tumors of the digestive tract. Experience of 14 cases] Siproudhis L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(11):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx. Logue JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1031–5

SECONDARY

Diagnosis and therapy monitoring of liver metastases from neuroendocrine tumours. Andersson T. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;375 (Pt 2):91–107

Carcinoid tumor with skin metastasis. Rodriguez G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):263–9

Metastatic carcinoid tumor diagnosis from a caruncular mass [letter] Gritz DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15; 112(4):470–2

Effective palliative treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors with intra–arterial chemotherapy/chemoembolization combined with octreotide acetate. Hajarizadeh H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):479–83

Metastatic carcinoid tumour: stability throughout pregnancy. Gough IR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec;61(12):960–2

Metastatic carcinoid tumour involving the prostate. Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):103–4

An unusual presentation of carcinoid tumor metastatic to bone. Andrich MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 17(6):495–8

Metastatic carcinoid and islet cell tumours of the pancreas: a phase II trial of the efficacy of combination chemotherapy with 5–fluorouracil, doxorubicin and cisplatin. Rougier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1380–2

Malignant ileal carcinoid with metastasis to adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Finn WG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1173–5

Results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic carcinoid. Bestagno M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):343–5

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in carcinoid tumors. Castellani MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):349–51

Preliminary results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic carcinoid tumors. Colombo L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):352-4

Role of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in carcinoids. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):346-8

A scintigraphic comparison of iodine-123-metaiodobenzylguanidine and an iodine-labeled somatostatin analog (Tyr-3-octreotide) in metastatic carcinoid tumors. Bomanji J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1121-4

In vivo and in vitro 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of focal hepatic malignancies. Cox IJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):114-20

Aspects on diagnosis and treatment of the foregut carcinoid syndrome. Ahlman H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;27(6):459-71

[Carcinoid cardiopathy and cardiac metastases. Apropos of a case] Liandrat S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;41(1):27-38 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncommon course of digestive carcinoid tumor (letter)] Ramdani M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21-28;20(44):2264 **(Fre)**

[Breast metastasis of ileal carcinoid tumor. Description of a case] Stiglich F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep; 82(3):362-3 **(Ita)**

[Adrenal pheochromocytoma and metastatic intestinal carcinoid tumor in the liver. A purely accidental association? (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Apr 25;98(16):611)] Salinas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):221-3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Acromegaly due to ectopic growth hormone-releasing hormone secretion by a bronchial carcinoid tumour. Dynamic hormonal responses to various stimuli. Glikson M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):366-71

SURGERY

The surgical management of carcinoid tumors. Zarrilli L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):341-2 (1 ref.)

Distant metastasis from a carcinoid tumor of the appendix less than one centimeter in size. MacGillivray DC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):466-71

Carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder: laparoscopic resection and review of the literature. Porter JM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):100-5 (28 ref.)

Surgical treatment as a principle in patients with advanced abdominal carcinoid tumors. Søreide O, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):48-54

[Carcinoid tumors: current knowledge in biochemical and endocrine aspects, diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 25; 136(17):847 **(Dut)**

[Struma carcinoid tumor within a dermoid cyst as an incidental finding in cesarean section] Strittmatter HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):239-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplasms of the small intestine. Clinical cases and review of the literature] Gatti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31;46(20):1143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors of the small intestine. Comments concerning 21 observed cases] Masi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31;46(10):545-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of laryngeal carcinoid] Klochikin AL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):31-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Dramatic response of a metastatic carcinoid tumour to a combination of interferon and octreotide. Joensuu H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):184-5

Treatment of malignant midgut carcinoid with a highly purified human leukocyte alpha-interferon. Ahren B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):129-33

Tolerance to long-term treatment of malignant midgut carcinoid with a highly purified human leukocyte alpha-interferon. Ahren B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):881-4

Recombinant alpha-2b interferon in patients with malignant carcinoid tumour. Basser RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):875-8

Carcinoid tumours and interferon therapy: an undervalued treatment. Barrett CA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov; 46(5):339

Management of disseminated midgut carcinoid tumours. Ahlman H, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):78-96

A dose-escalation study of recombinant interferon-alpha in patients with a metastatic carcinoid tumour. Veenhof CH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):75-8

Session on: has [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine a role in the treatment of medullary thyroid cancer and carcinoid tumors? Chairman's report. Bestagno M. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):355-6

An overview on the management of carcinoid tumors. Napolitano G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):337-40 (20 ref.)

Primary carcinoid tumor of the testicle: a case report and management schema. Sutherland RS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):880-2

[In re the therapeutic aspects of the carcinoid syndrome (letter)] Torramadé J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan; 81(1):59-60 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography in rectal carcinoid tumors: contribution to selection of therapy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):539-42

Cardiac tumors: a current perspective. Hanson EC. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):41-2 (21 ref.)

[Prevention of carcinoid tumor crisis] Kriváchy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 19;133(3):163-6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Carcinoid in canine large intestine [letter] Coughlin AS. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 30;130(22):499-500

CARCINOMA

Colonic neuronal dysplasia: a post-script. Smith DE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):871-2

Central mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the jaws. Review of the literature and case report. Bilge OM, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Summer;51(1):36-9 (37 ref.)

Inflammatory breast cancer [editorial] Mattheiem W. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Mar-Apr;63(2):115-7

Salivary gland tumors in children. Luna MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):869-71 (21 ref.)

Breast cancer in elderly women: characteristics of the disease. Nagadowska M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):609-14

Neuroendocrine tumors of the larynx. Moisa II. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):498-508 (155 ref.)

Poorly differentiated carcinoma and germ cell tumors. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;5(6):1223-31 (29 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy and endometrial cancer. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice Number 80—February 1990. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):76

Multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome—type 2b. Case report and review. Schenberg ME, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):110-4 (26 ref.)

Inflammatory breast cancer: a review. Jaiyesimi IA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):1014-24 (81 ref.)

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Worley NK, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Nov;143(11):11-4 (11 ref.)

Primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of an intraparotid lymph node. Tateishi A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May; 50(5):535-8 (13 ref.)

Parathyroid carcinoma: clinical and pathologic features in 43 patients. Wynne AG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Jul;71(4):197-205 (55 ref.)

Colorectal carcinoma: an update. Sinnige HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5-6):217-28 (160 ref.)

Some aspects of multiple esophageal and gastric cancer. Polotsky BE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1):46-9

Premalignant and early carcinomas of the penis and scrotum. Grossman HB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):221-6 (59 ref.)

[Thyroid carcinoma in children and adolescents] Segal K, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Adrenal incidentaloma in a patient operated upon for colon carcinoma] Pandolfi C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct-Dec;16(4):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early invasive cancer of the endometrium] Ashrafian LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):66-8 **(Rus)**

[Pharyngo-laryngeal spindle cell carcinoma] Hernández Madorrán JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug;42(4):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma] Bordalba JR, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):478-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of 6 different neoplasms (letter)] Ruiz Borrego M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):114-5 **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer in a male. Report of a case] Caballero JL, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Jan;17(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Calcitonin release from medullary thyroid carcinoma by thyrotropin-releasing hormone: comparison with calcium injection. Oishi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr; 126(4):325-8

Circulating thyroglobulin measurements by homologous radioimmunoassay in dogs with thyroid carcinoma. Verschueren CP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep; 125(3):291-8

Myelokathexis and monocytosis in a patient with gastric cancer. Maran R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):210-2

Proton NMR spectroscopy of plasma lipoproteins in the experimental Lewis lung carcinoma. Leray G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1227-31

Complete blood count indices in colorectal carcinoma. Speights VO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar; 116(3):258-60

Serum gastrin levels in patients with intestinal and diffuse type of gastric cancer. Rakic S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1189

Serum laminin P1 in metastatic colon carcinoma. Felden F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1795-6

GH response to growth hormone releasing hormone and hypoglycaemia is unaltered by high endogenous plasma calcitonin levels in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Popovic V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug;35(2):137-9

Estradiol, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione and CA125 in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Maneschi F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):25-30

Serum cholesterol levels in carcinoma breast. Sharma V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:193-6

Blood coagulation changes in nude mice bearing human colon carcinomas. Bani MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):75-9

Evaluation of sensitive PDN-21 (katacalcin) determination as tumor marker in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Blind E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb;15(2):93-8

Serum fucose levels in gynaecological disorders including carcinoma cervix. Bandlish U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):250-1

Carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron-specific enolase and creatine kinase-BB as tumor markers for carcinoma of the lung. Nikliński J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):645-51

Endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yadav M. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):123-6

Initial experience with placental protein 4 (PP-4) as tumor marker in cervical and endometrial cancer. Göcze PM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):538-44

[Preoperative and postoperative serum gastrin levels in colorectal cancer. Preliminary results of a prospective study (letter)] Scotté M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(5):475-6 **(Fre)**

[Fasting blood gastrin levels in colon adenomas and colorectal carcinomas] Kaufmann HP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;29(10):527-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Superselective embolization in an errosive haemorrhage of a carcinoma in the parotid gland. Feifel H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;20(6):369-70

High endothelial venule and immunocompetent cells in typical medullary carcinoma of the breast. Tanaka H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):253-61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurements of CSF biochemical tumor markers in patients with meningeal carcinomatosis and brain tumors. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):111-20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Characterizations of and interactions between bile ductule cells and hepatocytes in early stages of rat hepatocarcinogenesis induced by ethionine. Novikoff PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1351-68

Induction of colorectal cancer in rats by 20-methylcholanthrene. Baral RN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10;61(2):177-83

Effects of the synthetic trypsin inhibitor camostate on the development of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced pancreatic lesions in hamsters. Meijers M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):205-11

Milk cream does not enhance 2,7-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumorigenesis. Yanagi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10; 61(2):141-5

Discordant transforming growth factor beta 1 RNA and protein localization during chemical carcinogenesis of the skin. Fowlis DJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Feb; 3(2):81-91

Carcinogenicity of ochratoxin A in experimental animals. Huff JE. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):229-44 (36 ref.)

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;65(5):511-7

Enhancement by methionine- and leucine-enkephalin of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):407-10

[Oral contraceptives and cancer of the cervix uteri. Analysis of the strength of the association] Rodriguez-Contreras R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Jan-Feb; 65(1):25-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and properties of the heterogeneous subunits of elongation factor EF-1 from Guerin epithelioma cells. Marcinkiewicz C, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):129-34

Image analysis quantitation of immunoreactive retinoblastoma protein in human thyroid neoplasms with a streptavidin-biotin-peroxidase staining technique. Figge J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1213-9

Cytokeratin 20 in human carcinomas. A new histodiagnostic

marker detected by monoclonal antibodies. Moll R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):427–47

Determination of nuclear DNA content and hormone receptors in breast cancer by the CAS 100 cell analysis system as related to morphologic grade and biochemical results. Rondez R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):233–45

Simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens (Tn, sialosyl-Tn and T) in gastric mucosa, carcinomas and metastases. David L, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:162–72

Carbohydrate changes in colon carcinoma. Itzkowitz S. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:173–80 (73 ref.)

CA-549 is not diagnostically useful as an immunohistochemical marker for breast carcinoma. Hoagland MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 116(9):938–42

p53 protein expression in human breast carcinoma: relationship to expression of epidermal growth factor receptor, c-erbB-2 protein overexpression, and oestrogen receptor. Poller DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):583–8

Immunological evidence for the identity between the hsp27 estrogen-regulated heat shock protein and the p29 estrogen receptor-associated protein in breast and endometrial cancer. Ciocca DR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):33–42

pS2 expression in primary breast carcinomas: relationship to clinical and histological features and survival. Thor AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(2):111–9

Enhanced levels of annexins in pancreatic carcinoma cells of Syrian hamsters and their intrapancreatic allografts. Kumble KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):163–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor alpha expression in human ovarian carcinomas. Kohler M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1432–7

Altered content and distribution of tenascin in colitis, colon adenoma, and colorectal carcinoma. Riedl SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):400–6

Tumor markers of epithelial and stromal cell origin at second-look laparotomy in ovarian carcinoma. Tomás C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):279–83

Multiparameter flow-cytometric quantitation of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in normal and neoplastic tissues of the female genital tract. van Dam PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):256–64

Measurement of cell proliferation in gastric carcinoma: comparative analysis of Ki-67 and proliferative cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Rosa JC, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Feb; 24(2):93–101

Cytokeratin expression in adrenocortical neoplasia: an immunohistochemical and biochemical study with implications for the differential diagnosis of adrenocortical, hepatocellular, and renal cell carcinoma. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):144–53

Hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) and hyaluronectin in the extracellular matrix of human breast carcinomas: comparison between invasive and non-invasive areas. Bertrand P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):1–6

Fatty-acid composition of breast and iliac adipose tissue in breast-cancer patients. Chajes V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):405–8

Visualization of the plasmin receptor on carcinoma cells. Correc P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):767–71

p53 overexpression in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue detected by immunohistochemistry. Kerns BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):1047–51

Inverse modulation of steady-state messenger RNA levels of two non-integrin laminin-binding proteins in human colon carcinoma. Castronovo V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5;84(15):1161–9

Expression of p53 protein in infiltrating and in-situ breast carcinomas. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 165(3):203–11

Neuroendocrine differentiation in adrenocortical carcinoma. New immunohistochemical findings supported by electron microscopy. Miettinen M. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb; 66(2):169–74

Immunohistochemical study of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein overexpression in human major salivary gland carcinoma: an indicator of aggressiveness. Sugano S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):923–7

Secretory breast cancer in childhood and adolescence: report of a case and review of the literature. Serour F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):341–4 (23 ref.)

The correlation of Ki67 growth factor and ERICA in breast cancer. Hanna WM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):220–3

Neu oncogene expression in ovarian tumors: a quantitative study. Huettner PC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):250–6

Cytokeratin immunoreactivity in malignant fibrous histiocytoma and spindle cell tumors: comparison between frozen and paraffin-embedded tissues. Litzky LA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):30–4

Discerning malignancy in human adrenocortical neoplasms: utility of DNA flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry. Suzuki T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):224–31

Temperature-sensitive mutants of p53 associated with human carcinoma of the lung. Medcalf EA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):71–6

The levels and biologic action of the human neutrophil granule peptide HP-1 in lung tumors. Bateman A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):133–9

Keratin profiles in normal/hyperplastic prostates and prostate carcinoma. Okada H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):157–61

Carcinoma-associated perisinusoidal laminin may signal tumour cell metastasis to the liver. Wewer UM, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):87–93

Expression of prognostic factors (EGFR, ER) by immunohistochemical staining method in male breast cancer. Chung HC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Jun; 32(2):126–30

[Degree of DNA ploidy and steroid hormone receptors as prognostic factors in endometrial carcinoma] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(20):1086–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in mammary carcinoma. Immunohistochemical detection and prognostic significance] Reiner A, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Receptor status (ER and PgR) determined with histochemical and biochemical methods in breast carcinoma] Simone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul–Aug; 83(1086):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cytodiagnosis of classic lobular carcinoma and its variants. Leach C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):199–202

Classification of routinely processed anaplastic large cell tumours with a small panel of antibodies. An immunohistochemical study with clinical follow-up. Henzen-Logmans SC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr; 2(2):107–18

Classification of metaplastic carcinomas of the breast. Tavassoli FA. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 2:89–119

COMPLICATIONS

von Recklinghausen's disease associated with somatostatin-rich duodenal carcinoid (somatostatinoma), medullary thyroid carcinoma and diffuse adrenal medullary hyperplasia. Yoshida A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov; 41(11):847–56

Diffuse-type gastric cancer in a young adult presenting with neurological symptoms and liver rupture. Tretjak Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1043–5

Superior vena cava syndrome following general anaesthesia. Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):229–32

Obesity at diagnosis of breast carcinoma influences duration of disease-free survival. Senie RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):26–32

Frequency of suicide by cancer patients at the National Cancer Institute of Milan over 1986–90 [letter; comment] Filiberti A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Sep;2(8):610. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1991 Jan;2(1):8.

Acute severe jaundice in a young patient [letter] Olm M, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct–Dec;27(4):204

Assessing malnutrition in gastric carcinoma: bioelectrical impedance or clinical impression? Crowe PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):390–3

Acquired type II von Willebrand's disease associated with adrenal cortical carcinoma. Facon T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):488–94

Early treatment for prostatic cranial metastasis. Soheh MS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1–14;47(7):538–9

Carcinoma of the gallbladder in ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Report of two cases. Dorudi S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):827–8

Obstructing colorectal carcinomas. Prospective study. Garcia-Valdecasas JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep; 34(9):759–62

Fatal haemoperitoneum as a result of liver metastases from nasopharyngeal cancer. Dewar GA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):551–4

A rapid and simple method for the purification of tumor cells from ascitic fluid of ovarian carcinoma. Hirte HW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):223–6

Sphenoid mucocele with intracranial invasion secondary to nasopharyngeal acinic cell carcinoma. Nicolai P, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):540–4 (37 ref.)

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid as a cause of Cushing's syndrome: a case with ectopic adrenocorticotropin secretion characterized by double enzyme immunostaining. Hijazi YM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):592–6

Primary thymic carcinoma and its association with dermatomyositis and pure red cell aplasia. Fong PH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):426–8

Aplastic anemia in a patient receiving tamoxifen [letter] Koc Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Jun;54(3):263–4

Acanthosis nigricans with oral lesions and a malignant visceral tumor: a case report. Nomura J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):169–72

Management options in malignant obstruction of the left colon. MacKenzie S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr; 174(4):337–45 (62 ref.)

[Parotid cancer and facial nerve. Analysis of 181 cases] Li L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 26(4):222–4 **(Chi)**

[Ectatic tumoral thrombosis of the superior vena cava revealing thyroid cancer] Bordigoni L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(2):194–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum. Association to acinar cell carcinoma of the parotid gland] Basille W, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(5):381–3 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome revealing thyroid anaplastic carcinoma. 2 cases (letter)] Castanet J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):381 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the kidney with production of renin. A special form of hypertension] Steffens J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric panniculitis and generalized cancer (letter)] Herreman G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):191 **(Fre)**

[In situ carcinoma and condylomata acuminata of the anus. A plea for an exclusive surgical treatment] Pousset JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb;129(2):95–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major paraneoplastic hypercorticism dominating the development of medullary thyroid cancer (letter)] Gancel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1951 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral deafness, an initial manifestation of meningeal carcinomatosis] von Campe G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(2):133–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dual cause of obstructive jaundice: cholangiolithiasis and malignant choledochal stenosis] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 6;116(49):1867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica and coexistent mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lung: Case report] de Wall N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Feb;46(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare route for the loss of a 125-iodine seed after the interstitial therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Huttner S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):96–7 **(Ger)**

[The short-term complications of the surgical treatment of thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Peracchia A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):39–43 **(Ita)**

[Colonic stenosis due to a "microcarcinoma" of the ovary: a clinical note] Brescia A, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(11–12):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of Cushing's syndrome due to an adrenal carcinoma] Guidi M, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1–2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraprostatic prostheses] Vicente Rodríguez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The palmar fasciitis syndrome and arthritis associated with breast carcinoma (letter)] Cuesta Andrés M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):239 **(Spa)**

[Unusual presenting form of carcinoma of the colon: gluteal abscess (letter)] López-Gómez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct;80(4):284–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cancer of the endometrium: value of MR imaging in determining depth of invasion into the myometrium. Lien HH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1221–3

Carcinoma of the uncinate process of the pancreas with a peculiar clinical manifestation. Yamaguchi K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1046–50

The differential diagnosis of primary peritoneal papillary tumors. Gitsch G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(3):139–44

A chief complaint of a painless lump in the upper neck. Laub JL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):239–40

Chemical and immunological testing for faecel occult blood: a comparison of two tests in symptomatic patients. Thomas WM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):618–20

Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 4. Diagnosis and management of local recurrence after breast-conservation surgery. Margolese RG. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):378–81 (8 ref.)

A case of medullary thyroid carcinoma with adenomatous nodule. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;16(12):950–1

Intra-abdominal panniculitis can mimic recurrent stomach carcinoma. MacVicar D, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):194–5

Breast lesion discrimination using statistical analysis and shape measures on magnetic resonance imagery. Adams AH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):339–49

MRI differentiation of recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma from postradiation fibrosis. Gong QY, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):423–9

Evaluating the role of transrectal ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging in prostate carcinoma. Chang PJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):687–93 (21 ref.)

Medullary carcinoma of thyroid: a re-evaluation of the cytological criteria of diagnosis. Mendonça ME, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(2):93–102

Wegener's granulomatosis masquerading as pancreatic carcinoma. O'Neil KM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May; 37(5):702–4

Serological monitoring of epithelial ovarian cancer. Fisken J, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):175–90

Calcitonin and PDN-21 as tumour markers in MEN-2 family screening for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Schifter S. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):341–5

Laparoscopy in primary carcinoma of the gallbladder [see comments] Kriplani AK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):326–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May–Jun;38(3):392–4.

CA-125, placental alkaline phosphatase and tissue polypeptide antigen as preoperative serum markers in

ovarian carcinoma. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):177–82

The concomitant determination of different tumor markers in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer and benign ovarian masses: relevance for differential diagnosis. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):147–54

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the bladder: a case report. Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):67–70

Cytokeratin expression in adrenocortical neoplasia: an immunohistochemical and biochemical study with implications for the differential diagnosis of adrenocortical, hepatocellular, and renal cell carcinoma. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):144–53

Retained surgical sponge simulating colonic carcinoma. Dwivedi M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 10(3):105–6

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: a case report. Vanhove C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Feb;75(1):33–5

Role of contrast agent perfusion and of diffusion in the NMR signal enhancement of liver lesions. Marchal G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):690–8

Medullary (thyroid) carcinoma–like carcinoids of the larynx. el-Naggar AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug; 105(8):683–6

In vivo F-19 chemical shift imaging with FTPA and antibody-coupled FMIQ. Mishima H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):705–9

Endorectal surface coil MR imaging of prostatic carcinoma with the inversion-recovery sequence. Parivar F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):657–64

An overview on the management of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Laglia G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):321–2 (7 ref.)

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a diagnostic challenge. al-Hadeedi SY, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun; 36(3):174–7

Comparative study of cytologic and colposcopic findings in preclinical cervical cancer. Maziah AM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Dec;13(2):105–8

Inadequate prostate screening procedures [letter] McShane RH. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug;157(8):A8–10

Primary cardiac tumors. Diagnosis and management in 14 cases. Moggio RA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb; 92(2):49–52

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: role of marrow biopsy at diagnosis. Sham JS, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(6):480–2

Diagnosis of anal carcinoma—doctor's finger still the best? Tanum G, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):383–6

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: diagnosis, staging, and management. Neel HB 3d. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2):87–95; discussion 99–102 (27 ref.)

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma presenting as an orbital apex syndrome. Gore HL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan; 23(1):59–61

CA 19-9 and diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Malesci A. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):616–7

Volumetric analyses of central nervous system neoplasm based on MRI. Filipek PA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):347–51

Bilateral choroid plexus carcinoma of the lateral ventricles. US, CT and MR findings. Cila A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):136–7

Immunophotodiagnosis of colon carcinomas in patients injected with fluoresceinated chimeric antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen. Folli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7973–7

Epithelial tumors of the ovary: comparison of MR and CT findings. Ghossain MA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):863–70

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. An update of diagnostic and prognostic factors. Gautvik KM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;206:85–92

Endoscopic screening during 17 years for gastric stump carcinoma. A prospective clinical trial. Staël von Holstein C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1020–6

The prognostic significance of ploidy and DNA-heterogeneity in the primary diagnosis and monitoring of patients with locally advanced prostatic carcinoma. Nagel R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:83–92

Osteoblastic bone metastases in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Ahuja S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):549–52

The mistaken diagnosis of carcinoma of the ovary. McGowan L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):211–5

Granulomatous nasopharyngeal carcinoma: with emphasis on difficulty in diagnosis and favorable outcome. Chen CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;90(4):353–6

Chromogranin A as tumor marker in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Blind E, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):5–10

Localization of occult persisting medullary thyroid carcinoma before microsurgical reoperation: high sensitivity of selective venous catheterization. Frank-Raue K, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):113–7

Ultrastructural immunolabeling in diagnostic surgical pathology: illustrative cases. Herrera GA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):71–85

Recent advances in imaging studies for staging of penile and urethral carcinoma. Vapnek JM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):257–66 (27 ref.)

Incidental renal carcinoma. Ritchie AW, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):393–4

Argyrophilic staining for nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR). A suitable methodology for differential diagnosis of breast lesions? Sivrides E, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):103–7

[The tumor markers CEA and CA-19.9 in patients with colorectal carcinoma] Ralchev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of MRI in the diagnosis of cancer of the kidney] Hélénon O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):3–13 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From suspicion to diagnosis. Clinical, epidemiological, radiological and endoscopic aspects of bronchopulmonary cancer in Senegal. Apropos of 700 endoscopies performed at the Principle Hospital of Dakar from 1987 to 1990] Griffet P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jul–Sep;51(3):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the oropharynx, hypopharynx and larynx—diagnosis with magnetic resonance imaging] Held P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(3):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special clinical and follow-up aspects of invasive lobular breast cancer] Mitze M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):973–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life saving glance diagnosis in type IIb multiple endocrine neoplasia] Biesinger E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan; 71(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The accuracy of MRI diagnosis for the early detection of breast cancer in mammographic and clinically unclear cases. The diagnostic problem case] Allgayer B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Dec;44(12):368–71 **(Ger)**

[The importance of axillary diagnosis in breast cancer from the viewpoint of radiotherapists. The results of a retrospective study of 671 patients] Kiricuta IC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jul;168(7):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of "dysplastic" changes in the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative study of nucleolar organizers (AgNOR) in the diagnosis of laryngeal dysplasias and in the assessment of the prognosis in invasive carcinoma] Malusardi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New prospects in the combined use of tumor markers in epithelial neoplasms of the ovary] Indraccolo SR, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Jan–Feb;112(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occult hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma: diagnostic and prognostic considerations] Sarli L, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr;12(4):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Argese AV, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 15;46(11):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid carcinoma as cystic nodule. The diagnostic role of cytology by needle aspiration] Paulin I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Aug;46(15–16):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An analysis of 100 consecutive mediastinoscopies for the diagnosis and/or staging of pulmonary carcinoma] Taviani M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15;46(19):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current role of conventional tomography in the staging of pulmonary neoplasms. Reflections based on the comparison of tomography-magnetic resonance in 81 cases] Castoldi MC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An instrumental senological study of 2 cases of intracystic breast carcinoma] Sodano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):685–7 **(Ita)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA aneuploidy in adrenal tumors] Itakura H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extensive Stewart's tumor with an atypical way of spreading] Przerwa-Tetmajer E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(4):302–4 **(Pol)**

[Methodological approaches to early detection of benign epithelial tumors of the ovaries] Alikhanova ZM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):9–14 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of nucleolar organizer activity in the differential diagnosis of severe dysplasia and cancer of the large intestine] Koshkina LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinomatous angiitis of the lungs simulating disseminated tuberculosis in occult gastric cancer] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(1–2):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the cytological method in the determination of therapeutic pathomorphosis of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radiodiagnosis of a mucoepidermoid tumor of the thymus gland] Kondrashov IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Primary branchiogenic carcinoma or metastasis of an unknown epidermoid cancer] García Díaz J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(5):491–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgG and IgA antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma (letter)] Vera Sempere FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 16;98(19):758–9 **(Spa)**

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study] Zoppi J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The fasciitis-polyarthritis syndrome] Irigoyen Oyarzábal MV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):27–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis as a form of presentation of anorectal melanoma] Higes Pascual F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with ovarian carcinoma and anaemia secondary to cisplatin and carboplatin chemotherapy: preliminary results. James RD, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:12–5

A phase II evaluation of esorubicin in ovarian cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Alberts DS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):146–9

Randomized comparison of cisplatin plus epirubicin or doxorubicin for advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A multicenter trial. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):129–34

120-hour 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) continuous infusion (CI) plus BCNU in advanced colorectal cancer. Villar-Grimalt A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):387–92 (26 ref.)

Continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil, etoposide and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in patients with metastatic carcinoma of unknown primary origin. Raber MN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):519–20

Effects of the Ru(III) complexes [mer-RuCl3(DMSO)2Im]degrees and Na[trans-RuCl4(DMSO)Im] on solid mouse tumors. Sava G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb;3(1):25–31

Antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in human digestive organ cancer xenografts and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in normal and neoplastic tissues from human digestive organs. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1141–6

Resolution of choroidal metastasis in breast cancer with high estrogen receptors [letter] Logani S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):451–2

Chemotherapy for recurrent or metastatic carcinoma of the nasopharynx. A review of the Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Choo R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2120–4

Sequentially administered ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of refractory epithelial ovarian carcinoma in patients with positive estrogen receptors. Fromm GL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1885–9

Chemotherapy for hormonally refractory advanced prostate carcinoma. A comparison of combined versus sequential treatment with mitomycin C, doxorubicin, and 5-fluorouracil. Laurie JA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1440–4

Cisplatin in advanced salivary gland carcinoma. A phase II study of 25 patients. Licitra L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1874–7 (22 ref.)

Synergistic cytotoxic actions of cisplatin and liposomal valinomycin on human ovarian carcinoma cells. Daoud SS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):370–6

A phase II study of sulofenur, a novel sulfonylurea, in recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer. O'Brien ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):245–8

Apparent resistance in human endometrial carcinoma during combination treatment with tamoxifen and progestin may result from desensitization following downregulation of tumor progesterone receptor. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):107–14

Cytotoxicity of Clostridium difficile toxin A for human colonic and pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5096–9

Resistance of human cervical carcinoma cells to tumor necrosis factor correlates with their increased sensitivity to cisplatin: evidence of a role for DNA repair and epidermal growth factor receptor. Nishikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4758–65

Combined antimicrotubule activity of estramustine and taxol in human prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Speicher LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4433–40

Results of long-term continuous subcutaneous octreotide administration in 14 patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Modigliani E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):183–6

Cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy with or without doxorubicin in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: 8-year update of a randomized multicentric clinical trial. The Gruppo Oncologico Nord Ovest (GONO). Gadducci A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):36–9

High-dose platinum chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer: a phase II study. Bertelsen K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):79–82

Randomized prospective trial of 5 versus 10 cycles of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Hakes TB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):284–9

Etoposide (VP-16), ifosfamide/mesna, and cisplatin chemotherapy for advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Kredentser DC. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov; 43(2):145–8

Phase II trial of high-dose cisplatin with sodium thiosulfate nephroprotection in patients with advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix previously untreated with chemotherapy. Reichman B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):159–63

Chemotherapy for advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Ozols RF. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;6(4):879–94 (56 ref.)
Animal experiments as a model for clinical trials of a new dosage form of mitomycin C for peritoneal carcinomatosis. Hagiwara A, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan–Feb;1(1):43–6
Ascorbic acid with cupric ions as a chemotherapy for human lung tumor xenografts implanted beneath the renal capsule of immunocompetent mice. Leung PY, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–40
Combination therapy with thymosin alpha 1 potentiates the anti-tumor activity of interleukin-2 with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of the Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Mastino A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):493–9
Phase II trial of fazarabine in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Hubbard KP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):39–42
A phase II study of crisnatol mesylate in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Smalley RV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul; 10(2):107–12
Phase II trial of fazarabine (ARA-AC, arabinosyl-5-azacytosine) in metastatic breast cancer. Walters RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):43–4
High-dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil plus cisplatin on a weekly schedule in the treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Gebbia V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):458–62
Antineoplastic activity of three ruthenium derivatives against chemically induced colorectal carcinoma in rats. Seelig MH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):195–200
A phase I study of cisplatinum plus 5-fluorouracil in modulation with citrovorum factor in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Palmeri S, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun; 3(3):170–5
Intensive chemotherapy with cisplatin, mitoxantrone, methotrexate and vincristine in metastatic breast cancer. Queirolo P, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):194–7
Ifosfamide and mesna in previously treated advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: activity in platinum-resistant disease. Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb; 10(2):243–8
Factors predicting treatment responsiveness and prognosis in node-negative breast cancer. The International (Ludwig) Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Neville AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):696–705. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):679–82.
Dose-intensive induction therapy with cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, and consolidative abdominal radiation in advanced-stage epithelial ovarian cancer [see comments] Rothenberg ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):727–34 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):683–5.
Combined chemotherapy with bleomycin, adriamycin, and platinum in advanced thyroid cancer. De Besi P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):475–80
Favorable long-term survival following induction chemotherapy with cisplatin, fluorouracil, and leucovorin and concomitant chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced head and neck cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):877–82
The course of neuropathy after cessation of cisplatin treatment, combined with Org 2766 or placebo. Hovestadt A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):143–6
Pharmacology of intrathecal VP-16-213 in dogs. Savaraj N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul;13(3):211–5
Differential effects of LHRH and somatostatin analogs on human breast cancer. Brower ST, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):6–14
High versus low dose cisplatin in epithelial ovarian cancer [letter] Ghersi D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):678–9
Randomised study of two doses of cisplatin with cyclophosphamide in epithelial ovarian cancer. Kaye SB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):329–33
Partial response after intensive chemotherapy for adrenal cortical carcinoma in a child. Aricò M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):246–8
Chemotherapy for pancreaticoblastoma [letter] Eden OB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):357–9
Etoposide microcrystals suspended in oil: a new dosage form to peritoneal carcinomatosis in mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):233–6
Evidence for a non-estrogenic cytostatic effect of estramustine on human prostatic carcinoma cells in vivo. Eklöv S, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):43–50
Phase II evaluation of coumarin (1,2-benzopyrone) in metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):123–31
Flutamide monotherapy as primary treatment in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Delaere KP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):13–8 (14 ref.)
Combined treatment (goserelin plus flutamide) versus monotherapy (goserelin alone) in advanced prostate cancer: a randomized study. Jurincic CD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):21–5
Synergistic antitumor interactions between newly synthesized ruthenium complexes and cytokines in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Kreuser ED, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):73–81
The treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma with total androgenic blockade using bilateral orchidectomy and flutamide: experience at the National Cancer Institute in Mexico. Mendoza-Valdés A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 18(5 Suppl 6):19–20
Epirubicin plus flutamide and orchidectomy in previously untreated advanced prostatic cancer. Pummer K. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):26–8
Carcinoma of the prostate: general concepts. Rioja LA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):2–8 (100 ref.)
Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study 1879: mitotane and adriamycin in patients with advanced adrenocortical carcinoma. Decker RA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1006–13
Antitumoral effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins on Lewis lung carcinoma cells cultured in vitro without and with murine splenocytes. Avichezer D, et al. **Toxicon** 1991; 29(11):1305–13
[Complete and lasting remission of a metastatic malignant adrenocortical carcinoma under treatment with OP'DDD alone (letter)] Remond S, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 16; 21(18):865 **(Fre)**
[Evaluating the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with head-neck tumors using positron emission tomography (PET scan)] Seifert E, et al. **HNO** 1992 Mar; 40(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clodronate in the palliative therapy of bone-metastasized prostatic carcinoma] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenocortical carcinoma and its treatment with mitotane. Description of a case] Parma A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):883–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies on intravaginal administration of CDDP for dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction chemotherapy in the treatment of head and neck cancer in advanced stages] Balaña C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1):61–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Eosinophilic cystitis as a special form of response to mitomycin C. Analysis and comments on our cases] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in human digestive organ cancer xenografts and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in normal and neoplastic tissues from human digestive organs. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1141–6
Biosynthesis and endocytosis of lysosomal enzymes in human colon carcinoma SW 1116 cells: impaired internalization of plasma membrane-associated cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Braulke T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):176–81
Hormone control of total plasminogen activator activity is specific to malignant DMBA-induced rat mammary tumours. Inada K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):578–82
Downregulation of specific protein carboxylmethyltransferase immunoreactivity in human endometrial carcinoma. Solomon R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1742–6
Multiple secretion of matrix serine proteinases by human gastric carcinoma cell lines. Koshikawa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5046–53
Expression of human prostatic acid phosphatase activity and the growth of prostate carcinoma cells. Lin MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4600–7
O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in epidermal tumor and normal epidermal cells of mice of various stocks and strains. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1265–8
Immunohistochemical evaluation of reverse transcriptase in breast carcinoma with polyclonal antibodies raised in rabbit [published erratum appears in In Vivo 1990 Nov–Dec;4(6):XV] Moyret CF, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):101–8
Expression of histo-blood-group-A/B-gene-defined glycosyltransferases in normal and malignant epithelia: correlation with A/B-carbohydrate expression. Mandel U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):7–12
Cysteine endopeptidase activity levels in normal human tissues, colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Shuja S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):341–6
Plasminogen activator system in human breast cancer. Sumiyoshi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):345–8
Expression and localization of the matrix metalloproteinase pump-1 (MMP-7) in human gastric and colon carcinomas. McDonnell S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):527–33
Comparison of peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidation activity in medullary thyroid carcinoma cells, pheochromocytomas, and serum. Gether U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 79(1–3):53–63
Elevated content of the tyrosine kinase substrate phospholipase C-gamma 1 in primary human breast carcinomas. Arteaga CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10435–9
[A case of lipase-secreting acinar cell carcinoma with subcutaneous fat necrosis] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2714–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Colorectal carcinomas incidentally detected in autopsied cases and inpatients. Ueyama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1795–9
Intestinal and diffuse types of gastric cancer: secular trends in Sweden since 1951. Lundegårdh G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1182–6
Descriptive epidemiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Peninsular Malaysia. Prasad U, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Mar;3(2):179–82
Lifetime consumption of alcoholic beverages, tea and coffee and exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. Bueno de Mesquita HB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):514–22
Risk factors for epithelial ovarian cancer in Beijing, China. Chen Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):23–9
Frequency and experience with carcinoma of the thyroid at a private, a Veterans Administration, and a university hospital. Flynn MB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov; 48(3):164–70
Nasopharyngeal malignancies in children. Tom LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):509–14
Epstein-Barr virus serological markers for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Thailand. Puthavathana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):326–31
Long term analysis of factors influencing the outcome in carcinoma of the breast smaller than one centimeter. Stierer M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):151–60
Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: risk factors and outcome. Demeter JG, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):956–61; discussion 961–3
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A comparative study. Anim JT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):59–63
[Thyroid epitheliomas in French Polynesia] Gras C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jan–Mar;52(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the upper facial structures: apropos of 241 cases] Favre-Dauvergne E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):174–7 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The epidemiology and prevention of endometrial tumors] Esterini G. **Ann Ig** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):139–45 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The onset of local recurrences after radical therapy for rectosigmoid carcinoma] Barbuscia M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Mar–Apr;62(2):145–8; discussion 148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Colorectal carcinoma. A review of our cases] Lacatena M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Aug;46(15–16):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synchronous and metachronous carcinomas of the large intestine] Vitale M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jul; 47(13–14):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lung cancer and age factor] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biological behavior of colorectal carcinoma in young patients] Valdovinos Díaz MA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Apr–Jun;56(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Clustering of hepatocellular carcinoma in Alaska Native families. Alberts SR, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1991; 8(2):127–39
The prognostic significance of race and survival from laryngeal carcinoma. Roach M 3d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):668–74
Carcinoma of the thyroid in black patients. Brooks ME, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;49(4):239–44

ETIOLOGY

Compound (primordial) adnexal carcinoma arising in a systematized compound epithelial nevus. Martin PC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Apr;16(4):417–25
HRT and breast cancer [editorial] Whitcroft S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17–30;48(1):7–9
Risk factors for cervical carcinoma: does detection bias play a role? Slattery ML, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul;2(4):293–6
Breast carcinoma and skeletal formation. Mondina R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1068–70
Azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine therapy and colon carcinoma in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Zelig MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1448. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jul;101(1):39–46.
Evidence for a common molecular pathogenesis in colorectal, gastric, and pancreatic cancer. Neuman WL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Nov;3(6):468–73
Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct. Adler M, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):446–9 (15 ref.)
Anthropometric and reproductive variables and exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. Bueno de Mesquita HB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):24–9
Alcohol and breast cancer risk: a case-control study from northern Italy. Ferraroni M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):859–64
Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis following craniofacial resection of an ethmoid tumor. Wen BC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;49(4):266–9
Carcinoma oesophagus [editorial] Ahmed WU. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;42(6):131–2

Effects of an eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid concentrate on a human lung carcinoma grown in nude mice. de Bravo MG, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):866–70

Halogen lamp carcinogenicity [letter] De Flora S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):569

Thyroid carcinoma and hyperparathyroidism after radiation therapy for adolescent acne vulgaris. De Jong SA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):691–5

Pulmonary lymphangitis carcinomatosa due to adenocarcinoma arising from choledochal cyst: report of an autopsy case. Chiang YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):860–2

[Esophageal carcinoma in Barrett's esophagus with recurrent reflux following successful fundus plication] Fuchs M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):136–9 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of urothelial tumors] Goepel M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):W11–8 **(Ger)**

[Kidney carcinoma in Bourneville–Pringle disease] Gottfried HW, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):91–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of double cancer of hepatocellular carcinoma and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the liver with cirrhosis] Minami R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;89(5):1314–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Papilloma virus infection and cancer of the cervix uteri in carriers of human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Pascual JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 21;98(11):437 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

DNA flow cytometry of primary tumors and their skin metastases. Correlation of DNA histograms. Flotte TJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Feb;14(1):19–23

Genetic analysis of 24 French families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Narod SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):469–77

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus genes and of lymphocyte activation molecules in undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Niedobitek G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr; 140(4):879–87

Intrathoracic carcinoma in an 11-year-old girl showing a translocation t(15;19). Kees UR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):459–64

Differential expression of translation-associated genes in benign and malignant human breast tumours. Adams SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):65–71

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 1 and 11 in carcinoma of the pancreas. Ding SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):809–12

Mammographic growth rate, DNA ploidy, and S-phase fraction analysis in breast carcinoma. A prognostic evaluation in a screened population. Arnerlöv C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1935–42

Breast carcinoma growth rate described by mammographic doubling time and S-phase fraction. Correlations to clinical and histopathologic factors in a screened population. Arnerlöv C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1928–34

DNA flow cytometric analysis and prognosis of axillary lymph node-negative breast carcinoma. Bosari S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1943–50

Genetic alterations in the adenoma--carcinoma sequence. Cho KR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1727–31 (38 ref.)

The prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in prostatic carcinoma. Forsslund G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1432–9

Cytogenetic analysis of six renal oncocytomas and a chromophobe cell renal carcinoma. Evidence that -Y, -1 may be a characteristic anomaly in renal oncocytomas [see comments] Crotty TB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1;61(1):61–6 (20 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1992 Jul 1;61(1):108–9.

Chromosome abnormalities in a carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma of the lacrimal gland [letter] Higashi K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug;55(1):125–8

Multiple unrelated chromosome abnormalities in a metastatic mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Nordkvist A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):158–61 (16 ref.)

Chromosome losses in tumorigenic revertants of EJ/ras-expressing somatic cell hybrids. Pratt CI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr;59(2):180–90

Cytogenetics of multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes. I. Two different, unique clonal chromosome changes in a medullary thyroid carcinoma and in a C-cell thyroid hyperplasia [see comments] Scappaticci S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):51–3. Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1992 Mar;59(1):79.

Cytogenetic studies of eight primary gastric cancers. Xiao S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):79–84

Homozygosity of the short arm of chromosome 17 in cervical carcinoma. Russell SE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30; 63(3):243–7

Low frequency of p53 gene mutation in tumors induced by aflatoxin B1 in nonhuman primates. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1044–6

Unique association of p53 mutations with undifferentiated but not with differentiated carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1369–71

Loss of expression of the DCC gene during progression of colorectal carcinomas in familial adenomatous polyposis and non-familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Kikuchi-Yanoshita R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3801–3

Genetic changes of both p53 alleles associated with the conversion from colorectal adenoma to early carcinoma in familial adenomatous polyposis and non-familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Kikuchi-Yanoshita R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3965–71

Accumulation of genetic alterations and progression of primary breast cancer. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5794–9

IGFBP-3 gene expression and estrogen receptor status in human breast carcinoma. Shao ZM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5100–3

Absence of p53 gene mutations in primary nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Spruck CH 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4787–90

Analysis of the p53 gene in human uterine carcinoma cell lines. Yaginuma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6506–9

Genetic alterations in the 61st codon of the H-ras oncogene isolated from archival sections of hepatic hyperplasias, adenomas and carcinomas in control groups of B6C3F1 mouse bioassay studies conducted from 1979 to 1986. Richardson KK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):935–41

Ras-induced hyperplasia occurs with mutation of p53, but activated ras and myc together can induce carcinoma without p53 mutation. Lu X, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10; 70(1):153–61

Autocrine and paracrine regulation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases, transin, and urokinase gene expression in metastatic and nonmetastatic mammary carcinoma cells. Korczak B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jul;2(7):335–41

Overexpression of the retinoblastoma gene in a familial adrenocortical carcinoma. Warneford S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Sep;2(9):439–45

Flow cytometric DNA content of fresh tumor specimens using keratin-antibody as second stain for two-parameter analysis. van der Linden JC, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(2):163–8

Frequency and spectrum of c-Ki-ras mutations in human sporadic colon carcinoma, carcinomas arising in ulcerative colitis, and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Burmer GC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:27–31

Genetic changes during mouse skin tumorigenesis. Burns PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:41–4 (18 ref.)

Distribution of aneuploid cell populations in ulcerative colitis with dysplasia or cancer. Levine DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1198–210

Cytogenetic abnormalities in renal oncocytic neoplasms. Dobin SM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan; 4(1):25–31

Allelic 3p deletions in high-grade carcinomas after transformation in vitro of human uroepithelial cells. Klingelhutz AJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Sep; 3(5):346–57

Measuring familial aggregation by using odds-ratio regression models. Liang KY, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1991; 8(6):361–70

Additional RFLPs at D10S94 and the development of PCR-based variant detection systems: implications for disease genotype prediction in MEN 2A, MEN 2B, and MTC1 families. Brooks-Wilson AR, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):233–4

Chromosome 1 in human colorectal tumors. Cytogenetic research on structural changes and their significance. Couturier-Turpin MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb; 88(4):431–8

Loss of normal allele of the APC gene in an adrenocortical carcinoma from a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Seki M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(3):298–300

Infrequent mutation of the ras genes in skin tumors of xeroderma pigmentosum patients in Japan. Ishizaki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):382–5

Studies in a kindred with parathyroid carcinoma. Streeten EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):362–6

Ovarian cancer family and prophylactic choices. Evans DG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun;29(6):416–8

Detection of novel germ-line p53 mutations in diverse-cancer-prone families identified by selecting patients with childhood adrenocortical carcinoma. Sameshima Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6; 84(9):703–7

Adrenocortical carcinoma in a child with specific pedigree of family associated with cancer aggregation. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):104–6

Appearance of malignant phenotype with partial loss of hormone dependency in androgen-dependent Shionogi Carcinoma 115 transfected with hst-1 gene. Furuya Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1245–51

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 1p in thyroid adenoma and medullary carcinoma, but not in papillary carcinoma. Kubo K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1097–103

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and retinoblastoma gene expression. Lin CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jul;67(1):56–70

Colorectal cancer: new evidence for the adenoma/carcinoma sequence [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):210–1

Mutations of p53 and ras genes in radon-associated lung cancer from uranium miners. Vähäkangas KH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):576–80

Comparison of Southern blot analysis with isotopic and nonisotopic in situ hybridization for the detection of human papillomavirus sequences in invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. D'Amato L, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar; 5(2):207–11

Lack of ras mutations and prediction of long-term survival in carcinoma of the colon. Halter SA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):131–4

APC mutations occur early during colorectal tumorigenesis. Powell SM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):235–7

Mutation of the p53 gene in a differentiated human thyroid carcinoma cell line, but not in primary thyroid tumours. Wright PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1693–7

Malignant epithelial cells in primary human lung carcinomas coexpress in vivo platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and PDGF receptor mRNAs and their protein products. Antoniades HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3942–6

Distinct hypermethylation patterns occur at altered chromosome loci in human lung and colon cancer. Makos M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1; 89(5):1929–33

Characterization of an inversion on the long arm of chromosome 10 juxtaposing D10S170 and RET and creating the oncogenic sequence RET/PTC. Pierotti MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1616–20

An infrequent point mutation of the p53 gene in human nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sun Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6516–20

Gene probe analysis in an informative family with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2A (MEN 2A). Improvement in carrier risk estimation. Morrison PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jul;80(291):597–603

Identification of ras oncogene mutations in the stool of patients with curable colorectal tumors. Sidransky D, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):102–5

DNA aneuploidy and proliferation in spontaneous human and dimethylhydrazine-induced murine colorectal carcinogenesis. Fischbach W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;29(10):533–7

[Biological significance of DNA content in parotid carcinoma] Yang B. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro conversion of carcinoma cells into fibroblastic cells. Induction, mechanism of action and importance in invasion and metastasis] Boyer B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):862–3 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of the multi-drug-resistance marker P-glycoprotein in uterine cervical carcinomas and normal cervical tissue. Schneider J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):825–9

Monoclonal antibody 83D4 immunoreactivity in human tissues: cellular distribution and microcytophotometric analysis of immunoprecipitates on tissue sections. Charpin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):209–23

Immunologic findings in tissue of thyroid carcinoma. Knoll MR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(2):149–53

Comparative biological properties of a recombinant chimeric anti-carcinoma mAb and a recombinant aglycosylated variant. Hand PH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(3):165–74

Studies of a tumor-associated antigen, COX-1, recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Lee CY, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):19–26

Visualization of a protein involved in seric immune complexes of patients with epithelial tumors having elevated levels of anti-'benzo[a]pyrene-like' IgA. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):229–35

Antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity on human cervical carcinoma cell line, ME-180, with human monoclonal antibody. Osumi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):179–83

Killer cell lines against Shope carcinoma cells in rabbits. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Sep;59(3):243–9

Flow cytometric analysis of tumour infiltrating lymphocyte activation and tumour cell MHC class I and II expression in breast cancer patients. Whitford P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10;61(2):157–64

Human urinary bladder carcinoma glycoconjugates expressing T-(Gal beta(1-3)GalNAc alpha 1-O-R) and T-like antigens: a comparative study using peanut agglutinin and poly- and monoclonal antibodies. Langkilde NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5030–6

CA72-4 compared with carcinoembryonic antigen as a tumour marker for gastric cancer. Hamazoe R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1351–4

Phenotype, activation and lymphokine secretion by gamma/delta T lymphocytes from schistosomiasis and carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Raziuddin S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):309–14

HLA and thyroid carcinoma. Ahuja S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):134–6

Is CA-125 monitoring useful in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma and preoperative negative CA-125 serum levels? Sevelda P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov; 43(2):154–8

HLA antigens influence resistance to lung carcinoma. Romano PJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Aug;31(4):236–40 (24 ref.)

Induction of anti-idiotypic (ab2) and anti-anti-idiotypic (ab3)

antibodies in patients treated with the mouse monoclonal antibody 17-1A (ab1). Relation to the clinical outcome--an important antitumoral effector function? Frödin JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):421-31

Cell mediated immune status in carcinoma breast. Mohanty I, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):1-6

Lymphokine-activated killer-cell-mediated killing of WiDr colon carcinoma cells is inhibited by K562 erythroleukemia cells. Dullens HF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):959-64

Relationship between sensitivity to natural killer cells and MHC class-I antigen expression in colon carcinoma cell lines. Blottière HM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20; 50(4):659-64

Immunomodulation in an apparently non-immunogenic murine tumor. Bursuker I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):414-20

Identification and immunochemical characterization of IgA in sera of patients with mammary tumors. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):395-401

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody, K1, reactive with ovarian cancers and normal mesothelium. Chang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):373-81

Loss of HLA class-I alleles, heavy chains and beta 2-microglobulin in colorectal cancer. Kaklamanis L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):379-85

Modulation of cancer patients' immune responses by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Herlyn D, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1989;4(4):347-57 (38 ref.)

Serum sialyl Tn as an independent predictor of poor prognosis in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):95-101

Stroma is critical for preventing or permitting immunological destruction of antigenic cancer cells. Singh S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):139-46

Resident research award: tumor necrosis factor alpha selectively enhances growth and cytotoxic activity of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes from human colorectal cancer. Stolfi VM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):39-45

T lymphocyte subsets and function in the peripheral blood of patients with urological cancer. Kaver I, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):108-13

Enhancement of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expression in colorectal tumors by neuraminidase. Dejica DI, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jul-Sep;50(3):199-207

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels and immune activation in patients with schistosomiasis and carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Raziuddin S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):637-41

Immune responsiveness of patients with malignant melanoma and carcinoma of the breast. Humphrey L, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):230-8

Hepatitis B viral markers in Nigerian patients with primary liver carcinoma. Gashau W, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;43(1-2):64-7

Blood group antigen expression in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. An immunohistochemical study on the occurrence of type 1 chain-derived antigens. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(2):79-88

[CA125 and radioimmunoimaging in monitoring of epithelial ovarian carcinoma] Yu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):235-8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The catabolism of radioiodinated anti-lung-cancer monoclonal antibodies in tumor-bearing nude mice] Shi X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;13(6):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical usefulness of the serological study of IgG antibodies and IgA against the antigens associated with the Epstein-Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Amador García JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan-Feb;43(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Somatostatin decreases calcitonin secretion by cultured cells of human medullary carcinoma. Zabel M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb;144(2):209-10

Immunohistochemical study of p53 expression in microwave-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections of colorectal carcinoma and adenoma. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):244-9

Immunohistochemical c-erbB-2 protooncogene expression and nuclear DNA content in human mammary carcinoma in situ. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S48-52

Stromal expression of 72 kda type IV collagenase (MMP-2) and TIMP-2 mRNAs in colorectal neoplasia. Poulsom R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):389-96

Thrombospondin and other possible related matrix proteins in malignant and benign breast disease. An immunohistochemical study. Wong SY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1473-82

Characterization of the synergistic interaction of Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin and carbachol. Levine SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G592-601

cGMP-dependent protein kinase regulation of a chloride channel in T84 cells. Lin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May; 262(5 Pt 1):C1304-12

Evaluation of basement membrane components and the 72 kDa type IV collagenase in serous tumors of the ovary. Campo E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):500-7

Accumulation of polyamine analogs in red blood cells: a potential index of tumor proliferation rate. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2143-6

Carbohydrate antigens in human lung carcinomas. Nilsson O. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:149-61 (76 ref.)

Carbohydrate changes in bladder carcinomas. Orntoft TF. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:181-7 (39 ref.)

Prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific acid phosphatase in neuroendocrine cells of prostate cancer. Cohen RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):65-6

Monoclonal antibody B72.3 immunostaining of breast carcinoma. Patterns of staining and relationship to mucin content and GCDFP-15 reactivity. Soomro S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):32-5

Production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in two patients with lung cancer, leukocytosis, and eosinophilia. Sawyers CL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1342-6

Accumulation of 10B in the central degenerative areas of human glioma and colon carcinoma spheroids after sulfhydryl boron hydride administration. Pettersson OA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1587-91

Disruption of cellular energy balance by suramin in intact human prostatic carcinoma cells, a likely antiproliferative mechanism. Rago R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6629-35

Increase in estrogen receptor levels in MNU-induced thyroid tumors in LE rats. Fujimoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1315-8

Association between expression of transforming growth factor-alpha and progression of hepatocellular foci to neoplasms. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1481-3

Effect of a membrane-active agent on uptake of adriamycin in Lewis lung carcinoma cells derived from 'primary' and 'metastatic' growths. Bar-Shira-Maymon B, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):66-73

Clinical and metabolic effects and wound healing metabolism in controlled total parenteral nutrition with high vs. low nitrogen content for seven days after abdominoperineal rectum resection for carcinoma. Harju E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Oct-Dec;42(5-6):151-64

Inhibition of EGF-induced cytoskeletal change in A431 cells by inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Johtoh N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(1):1-7

Coexpression of functionally active receptors for thyrotropin and platelet-derived growth factor in human thyroid carcinoma cells. Heldin NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):2187-93

The relationship between clinical staging, oestrogen receptor status and silver-binding nucleolar organiser regions (AgNOR) in breast carcinoma. Ohri AK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):103-7

Immunohistochemical detection of ras p21 and c-myc p62 in colonic adenomas and carcinomas. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):239-42

Evaluation of nucleolar organizer region-associated proteins in endometrial pathology. Mauri MF, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):531-4

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Nojima T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):828-30

Basement membrane collagen-IV synthesis in colorectal tumours. Hewitt RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19; 51(4):530-6

Effects of interferons on the expression of the proto-oncogene HER-2 in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Marth C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):64-8

Expression of type I, but not type II insulin-like growth factor receptor on both undifferentiated and differentiated HT29 human colon carcinoma cell line. Remacle-Bonnet MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):609-16

P2-purinergic receptor agonists inhibit the growth of androgen-independent prostate carcinoma cells. Fang WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):191-6

Aromatase activity and estradiol in human breast cancer: its relationship to estradiol and epidermal growth factor receptors and to tumor-node-metastasis staging. Bolufer P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):438-46

Long-term excess of endogenous calcitonin in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma does not affect bone mineral density. Wüster C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):141-7

Characterization of substance P-like immunoreactivity and tachykinin-encoding mRNAs in rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Cremins JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):817-25

Cellular localisation of c-myc product in human colorectal epithelial neoplasia. Royds JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):225-33

Cysteine proteinase inhibitor in cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Barka T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;66(6):691-700

Immunostaining for P-glycoprotein in the diagnosis of thyroid carcinomas. Loy TS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar; 5(2):200-2

31P NMR spectroscopy of a xenografted hypopharynx carcinoma: effects of tumor growth and treatment with cisplatin on the tumor phosphorus metabolism, histology and cytokinetics. Tausch-Treml R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):127-36

Immunoreactive transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Tanaka S, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):381-5

Adrenal cortex, tumor, and peripheral production of deoxycorticosterone. Schneider MA, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jan;57(1):7-12

Study of calcitonin and thyroglobulin gene expression in human mixed follicular and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Noel M, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Summer;1(3):249-56

Analysis of point mutations at codon 12 of K-ras in human endometrial carcinoma and cervical adenocarcinoma by dot blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):131-6

Expression of c-myc, epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 in human endometrial carcinoma and cervical adenocarcinoma. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):137-45

Demonstration of estrogen receptor by immunohistochemical staining in paraffin sections of breast carcinoma. Yang WI, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Jun;32(2):117-25

[An immunohistochemical study of ferritin in ovarian epithelial tumours] Sheng YL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;21(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmembrane controls in cultured human thyroid carcinoma] Abe Y. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):238-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on biological characteristics of undifferentiated carcinoma of the esophagus] Shima I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus in breast cancer. Di Lonardo A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(2):95-100

High frequency of human papillomavirus infection in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Anwar K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1967-73

Distribution of type A and type B EBV in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Shu CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;48(6):427-30

Human papillomavirus type 16 in vulvar carcinoma, vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, and associated cervical neoplasia. Hørding U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):22-6

HPV-16 viral transcripts in vulvar neoplasia: preliminary studies. Park JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):250-5

A comparative study of PAP technique and in-situ molecular hybridization for identification of human papilloma viruses in cervical lesions. Krishnani N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;34(3):166-71

Detection of distinct Epstein-Barr virus genotypes in NPC biopsies from southern Chinese and Caucasians. Lung ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):34-7

Expression and splicing patterns of human papillomavirus type-16 mRNAs in pre-cancerous lesions and carcinomas of the cervix, in human keratinocytes immortalized by HPV 16, and in cell lines established from cervical cancers. Sherman L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):356-64

The role of human papillomavirus in carcinoma. Quan MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):698-705 (129 ref.)

Human papillomavirus 16/18 and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Dickens P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):81-2

Epstein-Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinomas from Chinese patients in Hong Kong. Dickens P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):396-7

Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 and 33 E6/E7 region transcripts in tonsillar carcinomas can originate from integrated and episomal HPV DNA. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2059-66

Epstein-Barr virus latent gene transcription in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells: coexpression of EBNA1, LMP1, and LMP2 transcripts. Brooks L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2689-97

Alterations of the p53 gene in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Effert P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3768-75

Epstein-Barr virus infection in carcinoma of the salivary gland. Raab-Traub N, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7032-6

Epstein-Barr virus detection in neck metastases by polymerase chain reaction. Walter MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):481-5

Case for the panel. Unusual ultrastructural features. Pasquinelli G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6):675-9

MORTALITY

Survival and analysis of failure following hydroxyurea, 5-fluorouracil and concomitant radiation therapy in poor prognosis head and neck cancer. Haraf DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):419-26

Lung carcinoma in 1,336 patients. Sridhar KS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):496-508

Adrenocortical carcinoma. Decker RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):502-13

Factors influencing survival in ethmoid sinus cancer. Kraus DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr; 118(4):367-72

Improved survival for children with anaplastic Wilms' tumors. Corey SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):970-4

Oxygen-derived free-radical scavengers prolong survival in gastric cancer. Salim AS. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):135-44

Oxygen-derived free-radical scavengers prolong survival in colonic cancer. Salim AS. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):127-34

Prognosis of gastric carcinoma after curative surgery. A

population-based study using multivariate crude and relative survival analysis. Arveux P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):757-63

Prediction of survival by thymidine labelling index in patients with resistant ovarian carcinoma. Alama A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1079-80

Prognostic indicators for invasive carcinoma of the vulva. Rutledge FN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):239-44

Screening as a prognostic factor in cervical cancer: analysis of survival and prognostic factors based on Icelandic population data, 1964-1988. Sigurdsson K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):64-70

Serum sialyl Tn as an independent predictor of poor prognosis in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):95-101

Trends in survival rates in Japanese patients with advanced carcinoma of the stomach. Korenaga D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):387-93

Prognostic significance of calcitonin immunoreactivity, amyloid staining, and flow cytometric DNA measurements in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Pyke CM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):964-70; discussion 970-1

Inflammatory component: a worsening factor in locally advanced breast cancer treated by radiotherapy and systemic therapy. Guedea F, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31; 77(4):331-5

[The postoperative survival in pulmonary carcinomas depending on the histological type and stage] Campobasso O, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1989-90;31:9-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative morbidity and mortality after surgical intervention for gastric carcinoma in advanced stage] Vuolo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3-4):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Pitfalls of transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Michiels E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(6):359-63

Characteristics of false-negative smears tested in the normal screening situation. Bosch MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep-Oct;36(5):711-6

Atypical cytologic features of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. A review of 12 cases. Das A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(2):137-41

Secretory carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. Dominguez F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul-Aug;36(4):507-10

Fine needle aspiration cytology of phyllodes tumor. Potential diagnostic pitfalls. Dusenbery D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(2):215-21

Carcinoma of the breast with malignant epithelial giant cells. Needle aspiration cytology, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy in a rare case in a woman under 30. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):430-4

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas [letter; comment] Jayaram G. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun; 36(3):457-8. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1991 Mar-Apr;35(2):258-60.

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Klemi PJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 35(4):434-8

Cytology of lumpectomy specimens. Ku NN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug;35(4):417-21

Cytodiagnosis of classic lobular carcinoma and its variants. Leach C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(2):199-202

Aspiration biopsy cytology of secretory carcinoma of the breast. A case report. Shinagawa T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(2):189-93

Fine needle aspiration cytology of insular thyroid carcinoma. A report of four cases. Sironi M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):435-9

Cytologic features of poorly differentiated "insular" carcinoma of the thyroid. A case report. Zakowski MF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul-Aug;36(4):523-6

Epithelial hyperplasia of the breast. Comparison of incidence between cases of breast carcinoma and control autopsy specimens with immunohistochemical observation of blood group antigens. Inai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar; 42(3):193-200

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland in a child. Morinaga S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 May; 42(5):358-63

Oncocytic neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Tallini G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 May;42(5):305-15 (111 ref.)

Immunohistological study of nonfunctional parathyroid carcinoma. Report of a case. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):279-85

Recurrent extraluminal rectal carcinoma: transrectal biopsy under sonographic guidance. Nielsen MB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1025-7

Lung carcinoma in 1,336 patients. Sridhar KS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):496-508

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia simulating carcinoma. Ashfaq R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):55-60

FNA identification of familial breast disease [letter; comment] Ducatman BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):291; discussion 292-3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Feb;95(2):157-65.

Amphicrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Hammar SP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):516-22

Locally metastasizing vascular tumor. Spindle cell, epithelioid, or unclassified hemangioendothelioma? Lai FM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):660-3

Breast carcinoma simulating fibroadenoma or fibrocystic change by fine-needle aspiration. A study of 16 cases. Rogers LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):155-60

The proliferative cell fraction in cytology specimens. A study of human esophageal carcinoma. Sasano H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):161-6

Complex adnexal tumor of the primary epithelial germ with distinct patterns of superficial epithelioma with sebaceous differentiation, immature trichoepithelioma, and apocrine adenocarcinoma. Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):245-52

Eccrine epithelioma: an enigma or a chimera? [letter; comment] Urso C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr; 14(2):179-80. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Dec;12(6):552-61.

Pathological case of the month. Medullary thyroid carcinoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIB. Mack E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):953-4

Adenoma and carcinoma of the duodenum and papilla of Vater: a clinicopathologic study. Seifert E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):37-42

Esophageal carcinoma with asbestos bodies [letter] Parmar JP. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):605-8

Patterns of failure of bulky-barrel carcinomas of the cervix. Coleman DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):916-20

Advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma: long-term survival experience at the community hospital. Unzelman RF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1663-71; discussion 1671-2

Characterization of the ELSV transgenic mouse model of pancreatic carcinoma. Histologic type of large and small tumors. Glasner S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May; 140(5):1237-45

Cytokeratin 20 in human carcinomas. A new histodiagnostic marker detected by monoclonal antibodies. Moll R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):427-47

The importance of clinical staging of minor salivary gland carcinoma. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):330-6

Encapsulated medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. A morphologic study including immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy, flow cytometry, and in situ hybridization. Driman D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov;15(11):1089-95

Neuroendocrine carcinoma within lymph nodes in the absence of a primary tumor, with special reference to Merkel cell carcinoma. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):658-66

Pathologic findings in nonpalpable invasive breast cancer. McKinney CD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):33-6

Spindle cell mural nodules in cystic ovarian mucinous tumors. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of five cases. Nichols GE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov; 15(11):1055-62

Argyrophilia and granin (chromogranin/secretogranin) expression in female breast carcinomas. Their relationship to survival and other disease parameters. Scopsi L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):561-76

Comparison of morphonuclear features in normal, benign and neoplastic thyroid tissue by digital cell image analysis. Salmon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb; 14(1):47-54

Multiparametric evaluation of flow cytometric synthesis phase fraction determination in dual-labelled breast carcinomas. Visscher DW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Aug;13(4):246-52

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of salivary glands. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun; 101(6):540-2

Salivary neoplasms of the jaw bones with particular reference to central mucoepidermoid carcinomas. Bruner JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Nov;100(11):954-5

Stensen's duct carcinomas. Raymond AK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Dec;100(12):1035-6

Clinicopathologic studies on perineural invasion of bile duct carcinoma. Bhuiya MR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):344-9

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands: immunohistochemical distribution of intermediate filament proteins, involucrin and secretory proteins. Huang JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):811-20

Immunohistochemical characterization of an amphicrine mucinous islet-cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Case report. Laine VJ, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):335-40

Parietal cell carcinoma of the stomach. Rychterova V, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):1008-12 (7 ref.)

Persistent painful plantar masses. Epithelioma cuniculatum. Anders KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):106-7, 109-10

Inguinal pick in invasive penile carcinoma: can it stage node negative patients? Ravi R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1123-6

Immunohistochemical differentiation between ovarian granulosa cell tumors and ovarian carcinomas. Gitsch G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(4):173-7

Expression of cytokeratins in granulosa cell tumors and ovarian carcinomas. Gitsch G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):193-7

UT-MUC-1, a new mucoepidermoid carcinoma cell line, and its radiosensitivity. Grénman R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):542-7

Elevated levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor and tumor necrosis factor in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1257-9

Pathologic quiz case 2. Acinic cell carcinoma. Sherris DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May; 118(5):548-9, 551

Moderately differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma (atypical carcinoid) of the supraglottic larynx. A report of two cases including immunohistochemistry and aspiration cytology [see comments] Dictor M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):253-7. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Mar;116(3):237-8.

Laryngeal neuroendocrine carcinoma. Victims of semantics [editorial; comment] el-Naggar A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):237-8. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Mar;116(3):253-7.

Non-invasive breast carcinoma. Posner MC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):155-64 (51 ref.)

Variations in amplification and expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in human breast cancer cells. Thomas T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):257-67

Eccrine spiradenoma: a report of malignant transformation. Engel CJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):477-80

Poorly differentiated medullary carcinoma of the stomach. Adachi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1462-6

Malignant epithelial tumors in the minor salivary glands, the submandibular gland, and the sublingual gland. Prognostic factors and treatment results. Andersen LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2431-7

Mammographic growth rate, DNA ploidy, and S-phase fraction analysis in breast carcinoma. A prognostic evaluation in a screened population. Arnerlöv C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1935-42

Breast carcinoma growth rate described by mammographic doubling time and S-phase fraction. Correlations to clinical and histopathologic factors in a screened population. Arnerlöv C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1928-34

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of intraoral salivary glands. Evaluation and application of grading criteria in 143 cases. Auclair PL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2021-30

DNA flow cytometric analysis and prognosis of axillary lymph node-negative breast carcinoma. Bosari S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1943-50

Neuroendocrine differentiation in carcinoma of the prostate. Diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic implications. di Sant'Agnese PA. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):254-68 (160 ref.)

Differences between solid and duct-ectatic types of pancreatic ductal carcinomas. Furuta K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1327-33

Giant cell carcinoma of the lung. Ginsberg SS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):606-10

Histopathologic characteristics of early stage esophageal carcinoma. A comparative study with gastric carcinoma. Goseki N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1088-93

Cigarette smoking and lung cancer cell types. Morabia A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2074-8

Pathology of carcinoma of the prostate. Mostofi FK, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):235-53 (107 ref.)

The use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies can lower false-negative diagnoses of peritoneal washings in ovarian tumors. Mottolese M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1803-7

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the lung. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of 14 cases. Ro JY, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):376-86

Metastases from fresh human non-small cell lung cancers propagated in nude mice. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):53-60

Sodium butyrate alters the response of a human colon carcinoma cell line to transforming growth factor-beta 1. Lewis LR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):33-40

Promotion pattern and tumour types in two-stage rat skin carcinogenesis. Spaun E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14; 65(2):151-8

Role of the alveolar type II cell in the development and progression of pulmonary tumors induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in the A/J mouse. Belinsky SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1; 52(11):3164-73

Natural history of intraepithelial neoplasia in humans with implications for cancer chemoprevention strategy. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1651-9 (87 ref.)

Relationship of the queuine content of transfer ribonucleic acids to histopathological grading and survival in human lung cancer. Huang BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1; 52(17):4696-700

Growth inhibition of transforming growth factor beta on human gastric carcinoma cells: receptor and postreceptor signaling. Ito M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15; 52(2):295-300

Malignant behavior and resistance to cisplatin of human ovarian carcinoma xenografts established from the same patient at different stages of the disease. Masazza G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6358-62

Accumulation of genetic alterations and progression of primary breast cancer. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5794-9

Pathology and cytology of gastric cancer. Shmookler BM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;55:17-39 (95 ref.)

Alternative patterns of mitogenesis and cell scattering induced by acidic FGF as a function of cell density in a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Vallés AM, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec;1(13):975–88

Acinic cell carcinoma in the lacrimal gland--a case report and pathologic study. Fei P, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun;6(2):110–2

"Pure" meningeal carcinomatosis as the autopsy-proven sole manifestation of an undetected cancer. Leonardi A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):60–3

The value of magnetic resonance imaging in assessment of carcinoma of the cervix and its response to radiotherapy. Hawnaur JM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan; 4(1):11–7

The role of routine urine and parametrial aspirate cytology in staging carcinoma of the cervix. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):183–5

Detection of occult metastatic lobular carcinoma in axillary lymph nodes using anticytokeratin monoclonal antibodies. Lachman MF, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Feb;56(2):65–8

Tumors of low malignant potential. Leake JF. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;4(1):81–5 (38 ref.)

Diagnosis of metastatic pleomorphic giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas using fine catheter aspiration cytology. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):35–41

Fine needle aspiration cytology of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thymus. Tanaka T, et al. **Cytopathology** 1990;1(1):49–53

Needle aspiration cytology of an oncocytic carcinoma of the parotid gland. Abdul-Karim FW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):420–2

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: a cytological, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Bose S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):28–32

Needle aspiration cytology, immunocytochemistry, and electron microscopy in a rare case of secretory carcinoma of the breast in an elderly woman. Gupta K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):388–91

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of breast carcinoma in pregnancy and lactation with immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of an unusual mammary malignancy with pleomorphic giant cells. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):352–6

Thyroid fine-needle aspiration: intranuclear inclusions, nuclear grooves and psammoma bodies--paraganglioma-like adenoma of the thyroid. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):82–3; discussion 83–4

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of spindle cell neoplasms of the adrenal gland. Nance KV, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):235–41

Pituitary corticotroph hyperplasia in rats implanted with a medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line transfected with a corticotropin-releasing hormone complementary deoxyribonucleic acid expression vector. Asa SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):715–20

Flow cytometric nuclear DNA content of fresh and paraffin-embedded tissues of breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. De Vita R, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(3):233–44

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Bonnier P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):7–11

Intracystic carcinoma of the breast. Our experience. Framarino dei Malatesta ML, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):40–4

Prognostic factors in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gargano G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):45–55

Surgical pathological staging of endometrial carcinoma and results of treatment. Maneschi M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):30–5

Analysis of the prognostic factors of endometrial carcinoma. A retrospective study of 144 patients. Scotto V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):69–73

Retroperitoneal malignant cyst. Case report. Melén K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):621–2

The relationship between clinical staging, oestrogen receptor status and silver-binding nucleolar organiser regions (AgNOR) in breast carcinoma. Ohri AK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):103–7

Acinic cell carcinoma of the salivary glands. A long term follow-up study of 15 cases. Oliveira P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(1):7–15

Optic nerve involvement in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Prasad U, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):536–40

Multicentric breast tumour: an anatomical-clinical study of 100 cases. Spinelli C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 18(1):23–6

Can fine needle aspiration biopsy detect incidental prostatic carcinoma (T1) prior to TUR? Juusela H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):131–3

The role of E-cadherin and scatter factor in tumor invasion and cell motility. Behrens J, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991; 59:109–26 (61 ref.)

Growth fraction in breast carcinoma determined by Ki-67 immunostaining: correlation with pathological and clinical variables. Stumpp J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(1):47–50

The growth response of BG-1 ovarian carcinoma cells to estradiol, 4OH-tamoxifen, and tamoxifen: evidence for intrinsic antiestrogen activation. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):245–9

Neuroendocrine tumors of the larynx [letter] Wenig BM. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):332–4

Pathology of epithelial tumors. Young RH, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;6(4):739–60 (71 ref.)

Inhibition of hepatic metastasis of colon carcinoma by asialo GM1--positive cells in the liver. Shiratori Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):469–78

Immunohistochemical localization of collagens and fibronectin in human breast neoplasms. al Adnani MS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul;2(3):227–38

S-100 protein in human lung neuroendocrine neoplasms. Immunohistochemical study of 14 cases and review of the literature. Barbareschi M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):185–92 (44 ref.)

Columnar-cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Berends D, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Apr;20(4):360–2

Endocrine cell carcinoma of the gallbladder. McLean CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug;19(2):173–6

The changing phenotypic appearance of a malignant vulval neoplasm containing both carcinomatous and sarcomatous elements. Parham DM, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep; 19(3):263–8

Sebaceous differentiation in a breast carcinoma with ductal, myoepithelial and squamous elements. Prescott RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):181–4

Pleomorphic lobular carcinoma of the breast: an aggressive tumor showing apocrine differentiation. Eusebi V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):655–62

Radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: histologic appearances and patterns of tumor regression. Nicholls JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul;23(7):742–7

Current concepts in epithelial ovarian tumors: does benign to malignant transformation occur?[see comments] Powell DE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):846–7 (12 ref.). Comment in: Hum Pathol 1992 Aug;23(8):845.

Histoplasmosis simulating cutaneous carcinoma. Anandi V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):149–51

Fine needle aspiration as a primary diagnostic procedure of breast lumps. Patra AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):259–64

Patterns of growth and differentiation in the colon carcinoma cell line LIM 1863. Hayward IP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):752–9

Oesophageal mucosa in a population at risk of oesophageal cancer: post-mortem studies. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):32–5

Morphological, immunohistochemical and biochemical characterization of 6 newly established human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Möbus V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):76–84

Cellular heterogeneity of DNA/total-protein content in human lung tumors, as determined by flow cytometry. Teodori L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):845–53

Immunologic aspects of fibrosis in mouse mammary carcinomas. Vaage J. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):69–74

Endometrial adenocarcinoma with a component of giant cell carcinoma. Jones MA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991; 10(3):260–70

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma associated with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zappia JJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan;23(1):85–9

Relative malignant potential of human breast carcinoma cell lines established from pleural effusions and a brain metastasis. Zhang RD, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991; 11(4):204–15

Acinic cell carcinomas of salivary glands histoprognosis. Value of NORs stained with AgNOR technique and examined with semi-automatic image analysis. Chomette G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):205–10

IL-6 receptors and sensitivity to growth inhibition by IL-6 in clones of human breast carcinoma cells. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):125–36

Combined effects of RU486 and tamoxifen on the growth and cell cycle phases of the MCF-7 cell line. Thomas M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):865–70

c-myc antisense oligonucleotides inhibit the colony-forming capacity of Colo 320 colonic carcinoma cells. Collins JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1523–7

Identification of patients who are at high risk for locoregional breast cancer recurrence after conservative surgery and radiotherapy: a review article for surgeons, pathologists, and radiation and medical oncologists [see comments] Clarke DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):474–83 (50 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):349–51.

Poorly differentiated carcinoma of unknown primary site: clinical usefulness of immunoperoxidase staining. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):1931–8

Factors predicting treatment responsiveness and prognosis in node-negative breast cancer. The International (Ludwig) Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Neville AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):696–705. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):679–82.

Acinic cell carcinoma of the salivary glands. A review of 20 new cases. Colmenero C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;19(6):260–6

Tricholemmal carcinoma: a study of seven cases. Boscaino A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Apr;19(2):94–9

Tricholemmal carcinoma [editorial] Headington JT. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Apr;19(2):83–4

Tricholemmal carcinoma: clinicopathologic study of 10 cases. Swanson PE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Apr;19(2):100–9

A new classification of cystic malignant tumours of the liver: classification of 65 cases reported at the 26th annual meeting of the Liver Cancer Society of Japan. Mizumoto R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):400–7

Pancreatoblastoma--histopathological and ultrastructural analysis of two cases. Chung DH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):184–8

Terminal parotid duct carcinoma. George MK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):780–1

Acinic cell carcinoma of minor salivary gland origin. Zbaeren P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):782–5 (22 ref.)

Ameloblastic carcinoma: report of two cases. Gandy SR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1097–102

Clear-cell variant of mucoepidermoid carcinoma: report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Ogawa I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):906–10

Acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland: review and management. Spafford PD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug; 20(4):262–6

Close temporal and anatomic relationship between multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and carcinoma of the breast. Janssen BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):322–4

Simultaneous primary lung sarcoma and carcinoma. Mann M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;49(4):270–2

Non-icteric pancreas head carcinoma fares worse than icteric pancreas head carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;49(4):253–8

Anti-sense RNA of 32-kDa laminin-binding protein inhibits attachment and invasion of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Mafune K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):340–6

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary bladder: case report and review of the literature. Lertprasertsuke N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):203–10 (38 ref.)

Neuroendocrine differentiation in adrenocortical carcinoma. New immunohistochemical findings supported by electron microscopy. Miettinen M. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb; 66(2):169–74

Contact Nd:YAG laser potentiates the tumor cell killing effect of hyperthermia. Castrén-Persons M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(6):595–600

Thyroid histopathology in south-west Sydney [letter] Fernando SS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):502

Needle-localized biopsy of occult breast lesions: an update. Snell MJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb;157(2):61–4

Identification and regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins produced by hormone-dependent and -independent human breast cancer cell lines. Kim I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):71–8

Clinicopathological and immunohistochemical studies on carcinoma of the papilla of Vater. Nitta A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):699–708

Epithelial ovarian tumors of low malignant potential. Massad LS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1027–32 (28 ref.)

Effect of chemotherapy on colony-forming unit-granulocyte macrophage from bone marrow and peripheral blood in patients with lung cancer. Mukai J, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(1):45–8

Factors affecting recurrence and survival in stage I carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Burke TW. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2):111–6; discussion 118–9; 122 (58 ref.)

DNA flow cytometry of sebaceous cell carcinomas of the ocular adnexa: introduction to the technique in the evaluation of periocular tumors. Sakol PJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(2):77–87

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lacrimal gland. Report of a case with oncocytic features arising in a patient with chronic dacryops. Levin LA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Oct;98(10):1551–5

Epithelial salivary gland tumors of children and adolescents in southern Portugal. A clinicopathologic study of twenty-four cases. Fonseca I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):696–701

Invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. The importance of an alveolar growth pattern. Nesland JM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:233–47 (21 ref.)

Chromogranin A immunoreactivity compared with argyrophilia, calcitonin immunoreactivity, and amyloid as tumour markers in the histopathological diagnosis of medullary (C-cell) thyroid carcinoma. Harach HR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):123–30

Acinic cell carcinoma with primary presentation in an intraparotid lymph node. Lidang Jensen M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):226–31; discussion 232–4

Paragangliomas of the head and neck. Immunohistochemical analysis of 16 cases in comparison with neuro-endocrine carcinomas. Martinez-Madrigal F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):814–23

Low, intermediate and high grade breast carcinomas as determined by histotyping, immunohistochemical prognosticators and histological grading. Martinazzi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;84(1089):33–47

Histological grading in breast cancer: interobserver agreement, and relation to other prognostic factors including ploidy. Harvey JM, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr; 24(2):63–8

Selective stimulation of prostatic carcinoma cell proliferation by transferrin. Rossi MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6197–201

Myometrial invasion by endometrial carcinoma: assessment

with plain and gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Sironi S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):207-12

From adenoma to carcinoma of the colorectum. Hill MJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;122:71-84 (25 ref.)

Photosensitization of human bladder carcinoma cells by pyrene-dodecanoic acid: quantitative analysis of the cytotoxicity. Fibach E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(3):185-96

Distribution of monoclonal antiparathyroid antibody E11 in mice grafted with human parathyroid adenoma and carcinoma. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov; 110(5):839-46

Neuroendocrine differentiation and prognosis of extrahepatic biliary tract carcinomas. Hsu W, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct; 110(4):604-10; discussion 610-1

Primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thymus--a rare cause of mediastinal tumour. Brightman I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):90-1

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of a case. Caruso RA, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):523-6

Primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the liver. A case report. Di Palma S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):65-8

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas. di Sant'Agnese PA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul-Oct;15(4-5):573-7

Filamentous inclusions of unusual composition and architecture in a metastatic tumor showing myoepithelial differentiation. Eyden B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):663-70

Oncocytic adrenal cortical carcinoma. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul-Oct;15(4-5):549-56

Carcinoma of the male and female urethra. Mostofi FK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):347-58 (26 ref.)

Salivary duct carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Butterworth DM, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):371-4 (23 ref.)

The pathobiology of salivary gland. II. Morphological evaluation of acinic cell carcinomas in the parotid gland of male transgenic (MMTV/v-Ha-ras) mice as a model for human tumours. Dardick I, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):105-13

Well-differentiated thymic carcinoma: a clinico-pathological study. Pescarmona E, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(2):179-83

Is the grading of breast carcinomas affected by a delay in fixation? Start RD, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(6):475-7

Spindle cell squamous carcinoma of the oral region. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study on the histogenesis and differential diagnosis with a clinicopathological analysis of six cases. Takata T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):177-82

High endothelial venule and immunocompetent cells in typical medullary carcinoma of the breast. Tanaka H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):253-61

Cytogenetics, flow cytometry, cytophotometry and morphometry of 22 cases of primary breast carcinoma. A comparative study. López-Ginés C, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(2):133-40

The Epstein-Barr virus encoded membrane protein (LMP) induces phenotypic changes in epithelial cells. Niedobitek G, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):55-9

[Histopathology of 73 cases of calcifying epithelioma] Zhang ZC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Orthotopic xenotransplantation of human lung giant cell carcinoma and study on its invasion and metastasis] Ke CS, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 20(3):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laminin distribution in the clonal cells of PLA-801 (pulmonary giant cell carcinoma) cell line and its effect on tumor cell migration] Shan Y. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;20(2):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Invasiveness and metastasis of tumor spheroid aggregates of human giant cell carcinoma (lung clone strain PLA801-95D) in vitro and in vivo] Xu S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute neoplastic arterial embolism after pneumonectomy for primary bronchial cancer. Clinical and therapeutic consequences apropos of a case] Balawi A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):683-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centrifugal annular urticaria and paraneoplastic hypereosinophilia (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):139-41 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Parotid carcinoma in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Jaubert F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(6):343-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary glands. Study of 15 cases and review of the literature] Brocheriou C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5-6):316-25 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncocytic carcinoma of the parotid gland] Martin Negrier ML, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5-6):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic epithelial tumors with double cellular components. Report of two cases with immunohistochemical study] Robert I, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5-6):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional portal hypertension revealing malignant adrenal cortical carcinoma] Mhiri MN, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva with intraocular invasion. Apropos of a case] Lacour S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(5):349-52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic and para-aortic lymphadenectomy in primary cancer of the ovary] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25;21(16):745-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distant metastases of epitheliomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Ströhm M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the oral cavity independent of tobacco and alcoholic beverages. Apropos of 23 cases in elderly persons] Gaillard-Perera H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(1):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special tumor biology and surgery of C-cell carcinoma] Buhr HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):529-35 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The endosonographic staging of pancreatic carcinoma] Rösch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10; 117(15):563-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical differentiation of granulosa cell tumors and ovarian cancers] Gitsch G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:370-2 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of DNA analysis with histomorphologic parameters in stomach cancer] Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor recurrence following negative second-look laparotomy in ovarian carcinoma] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(22):1246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the number, size and location of AgNORs in histologic sections of astrocytomas and bladder carcinoma] Hufnagl P, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(6):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasion of the thyro-hyoid-epiglottic space by carcinoma of the vestibulum laryngis: prognostic and therapeutic implications] Fiorella R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11(3):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of gallbladder carcinomas] Batolo D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):673-8 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the thyroid gland with biphasic clinical course and evolution into medullary carcinoma, follicular variant. A case report and immunocytochemical demonstration of the simultaneous presence of calcitonin and thyroglobulin in neoplastic cells] Carlei F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):773-5 **(Ita)**

[Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid. Our experience] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jul;47(13-14):1161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in the evaluation of parametrial involvement in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Fischetti SG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):470-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in the staging of renal carcinoma. The results compared with computed tomography in 42 cases] Torricelli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 84(1-2):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative administration of 5-FU emulsion for lymph nodes metastasis of pancreatic carcinoma] Kakizaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1679-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterotransplantability of human anaplastic thyroid carcinoma line (HOTHC) in nude mice, and biological properties of the heterograft] Ono I, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Mar;2(1):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of a human undifferentiated carcinoma cell line (HMG)] Sekiguchi I, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Jun;4(2):150-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anaplastic carcinoma of the mediastinal goiter] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 93(6):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of atypical hyperplasia and latent carcinoma of the prostate] Matsushima H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;82(11):1821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A model of orthotopic transplantation in mice using MBT-2] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 82(9):1461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thyroid medullary carcinoma-like tumor of the lung with amyloid stroma] Koyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma-carcinoma sequence and treatment of colorectal polyps] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):165-9 **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian epithelial tumors of borderline malignancy] Katoh K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb;40(2):119-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of the thyroid gland] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation pathomorphosis in intensive preoperative hypoxic radiotherapy of stomach cancer] Barkanov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early flat colorectal cancer] Castelletto RH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aspiration cytology in the differential diagnosis of granulomatous prostatitis-prostatic carcinoma: apropos an illustrative case] Angulo Cuesta J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):163-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Synchronous pulmonary and renal neoplasms (letter)] Farrero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26;97(14):558 **(Spa)**

[Spindle cell carcinomas. Immunohistochemical analysis of 15 cases] Avagnina A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(4):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic cytology in the diagnosis of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Cussó X, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar;81(3):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of a tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibitor activity in cancer patients. Martinet N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):510-5

Growth factors in ovarian cancer [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1992 Apr;65(4):631] Owens OJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1177-81

A DNA repair defect in a radiation-sensitive clone of a human bladder carcinoma cell line. Powell SN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):798-802

Tumor-derived cytokines induce bone marrow suppressor cells that mediate immunosuppression through transforming growth factor beta. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):14-8

Induction and altered distribution of tenascin in the basal lamina of colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Riedl S, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:277-81

Mechanisms of experimental cancer cachexia. Interaction between mononuclear phagocytes and colon-26 carcinoma and its relevance to IL-6-mediated cancer cachexia. Strassmann G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3674-8

Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) inhibits retinoblastoma gene expression but not pRB phosphorylation in TGF-beta 1-growth stimulated colon carcinoma cells. Yan Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr; 7(4):801-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sulindac inhibits the rate of growth and appearance of colon tumors in the rat. Skinner SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep; 126(9):1094-6

Mass screening for colorectal cancer in Japan. Hisamichi S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(5):351-6

A model for initiated mouse skin: suppression of papilloma but not carcinoma formation by normal epidermal cells in grafts on athymic nude mice. Strickland JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1439-44

Inhibition of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal neoplasms by the Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. von Hofe E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2147-50

[The progesterone test and uterine sonography as screening methods in women during the postmenopause with and without diabetes mellitus] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):52-5 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Screening for prostatic carcinoma] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10;117(15):601 **(Ger)**

["Papanicolaou." Outmoded, isn't it? (published erratum appears in Bol Asoc Med P R 1991 Dec;83(12):564)] de León-Antoni E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Oct;83(10):462-4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The results of a selective program to detect intraepithelial neoplasms of the vulva] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Feb;60:55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Relapsing thymic carcinoma during pregnancy. Peleg D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):398-400

CT and angiography in adrenocortical carcinoma. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):45-9

Non-palpable breast cancers. Detection, diagnostic and prognostic aspects. Azavedo E. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;378 (Pt 3):137-46

Interval carcinomas in the Malmö Mammographic Screening Trial: radiographic appearance and prognostic considerations. Ikeda DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):287-94

CT findings in lymphangitic carcinomatosis of the lung: correlation with histologic findings and pulmonary function tests. Johkoh T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun; 158(6):1217-22

Computed tomography: does it really improve the treatment of cervical carcinoma? Moore DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):768-21

Case 1--1987. 57-year-old man with dyspnea, dysphagia, and a mediastinal mass. Sperry RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):71-9

Image interpretation session. Primary carcinoma of the male breast with lymphangitic spread to the lungs. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):172-4

CT of gastric carcinoma: preliminary results with a new

scanning technique. Hori S, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Mar; 12(2):257–68

Invasive lobular and ductal carcinoma: mammographic findings and stage at diagnosis. Newstead GM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):623–7

The clinical value of computed tomography and lymphography in detecting lymph node metastases from epithelial ovarian cancer. La Fianza A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):162–6

Mammographically detected carcinoma of the breast. Bauer TL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;173(6):482–6

Mammography of breast carcinoma: experience of 108 cases. Ng SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 90(6):541–6

[Anorectal anaplastic cancer (neuroendocrine)] Coulier B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Apr;75(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Bittmann O, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jan;73(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on breast cancer at Saint Loup] Hofstetter J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Aug;111(8):707–9 **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography: the TNM staging of laryngeal carcinoma] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal organ–transcending tumors with special reference to peritoneal carcinosis. CT versus the surgical site] Tosch U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray endoscopic diagnosis of initial endophytic gastric carcinomas] Portnoi LM, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):35–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium 99m pentavalent dimercaptosuccinic acid and thallium 201 in detecting recurrent medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Bigsby RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug; 35(4):388–92

Parathyroid carcinoma. Report of three cases. Stavraka-Kakavaki A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 17(1):1–3

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of ovarian cancer. Granowska M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):191–5

Diagnosis of malignancy in thyroid nodules by factor analysis of spectral and dynamic structures: a simultaneous dual-isotope dynamic study with thallium-201 and iodine-131 [see comments] Helal BO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(7):517–21. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(7):467–8.

Search for polynuclear pentavalent technetium complex of dimercaptosuccinic acid [Tc(V)–DMS] tumour localization mechanism. I. Medullary thyroid carcinoma animal model. Horiuchi K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(10):796–800

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of metastatic breast carcinoma. Taylor JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(1):57–63

Scintigraphic evaluation of patients with thyroid carcinoma—therapeutic approaches. Krausz Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):206–11

Immunoscintigraphy using 111In-labeled F(ab')2 fragments of anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody for detecting recurrences of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Vuillez JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan; 74(1):157–63

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: value of bone and liver scintigraphy in the pre-treatment and follow-up period. Kraiphibul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jul;74(7):276–9

Technetium-99m-sestamibi uptake by recurrent Hurthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Balon HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1393–5

Imaging of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid using 111In-labelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody fragments. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Mar; 13(3):142–8

Hematological, biochemical and bone scan findings in patients with marrow carcinoma. Campbell LJ, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):198–201

Giant cell carcinoma of the lung exhibiting a large, well-circumscribed photon deficiency in ventilation/perfusion scintigrams. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):26–9

[FO23C5 anti-CEA (FAb'2) 125-I monoclonal antibody for the intraoperative localization of colorectal tumors during radioimmunoguided surgery (R.I.G.S.)] Badellino F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 May–Jun;62(3):241–4 **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoguided surgery in hepatic resection interventions for metastases of colorectal tumors] Benevento A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 May–Jun; 62(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of skull base involvement of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by bone SPECT using three detectors system] Yui N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Adjunctive radiation therapy for rectal carcinoma. Myerson RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):102–11

Results of radical radiotherapy for inflammatory breast cancer. Lamb CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):236–42

UT-MUC-1, a new mucoepidermoid carcinoma cell line, and its radiosensitivity. Grénman R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):542–7

Nodal recurrence in primary malignant epithelial tumours of the parotid gland. Poulsen MG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May;35(2):169–73

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: treatment of neck node recurrence by radiotherapy. Sham JS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):370–3

High-dose-rate remote afterloading irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix in Hong Kong: unexpectedly high complication rate. Choi P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):186–91

Acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia and myelofibrosis following sequential hemibody irradiation for prostatic carcinoma [letter; comment] Graham P. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):203. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1991 Sep;3(5):288–90.

The value of magnetic resonance imaging in assessment of carcinoma of the cervix and its response to radiotherapy. Hawnaur JM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan; 4(1):11–7

Samarium-153-labelled EDTMP for bone metastases from cancer of the prostate. Sandeman TF, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):160–4

Hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy for carcinoma of the oesophagus. Sule-Suso J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):209–13

Staging and prognostic factors in carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Mak-Kregar S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):107–12

The effect of timing of vincristine administration during a course of fractionated radiotherapy in a mouse carcinoma. Zanelli GD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):64–6

Combined radio-surgical treatment in early invasive cervix carcinoma according to prognostic factors. Experience of the Gustave-Roussy Institute. Gerbaulet A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):256–61

Uterine cervix carcinoma. Histological radiation response (H.R.R.). Sutoto. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):231–5 (11 ref.)

Effect of external beam radiotherapy on prostatic carcinoma DNA content as measured by static image cytometry. O'Sullivan DC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):235–9

Glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix: a bimodal treatment strategy. Lotocki RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):254–9

Aggressive multimodality treatment for cervical cancer with paraaortic lymph node metastases. Malfetano JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):44–7

Intraperitoneal radioimmunotherapy of refractory ovarian carcinoma utilizing iodine-131-labeled monoclonal antibody OC125. Muto MG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):265–72

Complications in the use of intra-abdominal 32P for ovarian carcinoma. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):243–7

Radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: histologic appearances and patterns of tumor regression. Nicholls JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul;23(7):742–7

Role of radiotherapy in the management of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Singhal S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;45(3):58–60

Irradiation of epithelial skin cancer [letter; comment] Breneman JC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct; 21(5):1393. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):235–42.

Incompletely resected rectum, recto-sigmoid, or sigmoid carcinoma: results of postoperative radiotherapy and prognostic factors. De Neve W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1297–302

FIGO stage IIIA carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kavadi VS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):211–5

Extended field irradiation for carcinoma of the uterine cervix with positive periaortic nodes. Vigliotti AP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):501–9

Dose-intensive induction therapy with cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, and consolidative abdominal radiation in advanced-stage epithelial ovarian cancer [see comments] Rothenberg ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):727–34. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):683–5.

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Results of irradiation and radical resection. Sartori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):679–83

Response of the rat Dunning R3327-AT1 prostate tumor to treatment with fractionated fast neutrons. Peschke P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):112–4

Breast cancer with extensive intraductal component: treatment with immediate interstitial boost irradiation. Krishnan L, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):273–6

Non-randomized comparative study of irradiation alone or in combination with surgery in stage Ib, IIa and "proximal" IIb carcinoma of the cervix. Bachaud JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct;22(2):104–10 (40 ref.)

Prognostic factors for local control in nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC): analysis by multivariate proportional hazard models. Itami J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):233–9 (24 ref.)

In vitro effects of pulsed near-ultraviolet laser exposure on human larynx carcinoma cells. Dima VF, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Mar;50(1):17–26

Experience with hydroxyurea as a radiosensitizer in carcinoma of the cervix. Stehman FB. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):48–52 (17 ref.)

A prospective randomized study concerning to the point A dose in high-dose rate intracavitary radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Dec;167(12):701–7

Irradiated volume and arytenoid edema after radiotherapy for T1 glottic carcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jan;168(1):23–6

Radiotherapy of local recurrence following radical prostatectomy. Wiegel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun;168(6):333–6

Definitive irradiation of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: analysis of results and failures in 103 cases. Di Marco A, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):343–9

[Long-term results of radiotherapy for malignant tumors of the nasal cavity—report on 317 patients] Mao ZD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The external radiotherapy of differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 24;117(17):665–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Improved treatment results in advanced gallbladder and bile duct cancer by postoperative combined radiotherapy] Jörling P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May;22(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrences, the surgical and radiological side effects and new developments in the breast-preserving treatment of breast carcinoma] Anton HW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar;168(3):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new development of an afterloading applicator for the primary treatment of endometrial carcinoma. The first clinical empirical report] Bauer M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potentials and limits of the radiotherapy of laryngeal carcinoma] Fietkau R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jan; 168(1):1–16 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous-endocavitary irradiation of esophageal carcinomas] Fritz P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar; 168(3):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surface dosage in the radiotherapy of a small breast carcinoma with 6-MV x-rays. A contribution to quality assurance in radiotherapy] Müller-Sievers K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose-rate brachytherapy of prostatic carcinoma with iridium 192] Schwarzer JU, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jan;168(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of photon therapy of malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Wendt TG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun; 168(6):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with endometrial carcinoma] Kuten A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):553–8, 616 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Radiation-surgical treatment of cancer of the female breast] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):333–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prognostic factors for the radiation treatment of the cerebral metastases from breast carcinoma] Busetto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salvage radiotherapy in postoperative recurrences of rectal and rectosigmoid carcinomas] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocavitary radiotherapy of rectal cancer] Tanum G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiation pathomorphosis in intensive preoperative hypoxic radiotherapy of stomach cancer] Barkanov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic lobular breast carcinoma simulating primary colon cancer. Voravud N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 15(4):365–9

Metastatic ovarian carcinoma of large intestinal origin simulating primary ovarian carcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 25 cases [see comments] Daya D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):751–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jun;97(6):745–7.

Metaplastic carcinomas and sarcomas of the breast [letter; comment] Wargotz ES, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 96(6):781. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 May;95(5):623–32.

DNA flow cytometry of primary tumors and their skin metastases. Correlation of DNA histograms. Flotte TJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Feb;14(1):19–23

Thyroid carcinoma metastasis to the choroid responding to systemic 131I therapy [letter] Anteby I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):461–2

Complications of hepatic resection for colorectal carcinoma metastasis. Cole DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):88–91

Obesity at diagnosis of breast carcinoma influences duration of disease-free survival. Senie RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):26–32

Continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil, etoposide and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in patients with metastatic carcinoma of unknown primary origin. Raber MN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):519–20

Pulmonary metastases of colonic carcinoma. Distinction from pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Flint A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):39–42

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: treatment of neck node recurrence by radiotherapy. Sham JS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):370–3

Isolated/primary CNS relapse in women in remission after ABMT for metastatic breast cancer [letter] Ellis ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):147–9

Chemotherapy for recurrent or metastatic carcinoma of the nasopharynx. A review of the Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Choo R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2120–4

Prognostic indicators of metastatic bone disease in human breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):2045–50

Reappraisal of internal mammary node metastases as a prognostic factor in patients with breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1918–25

Breast metastases to bones of the extremities: simultaneous involvement of all four limbs. Bloom RA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):58–9 (10 ref.)

Samarium-153-labelled EDTMP for bone metastases from cancer of the prostate. Sandeman TF, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):160–4

Metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma: cytologic features of 18 cases. Grenko RT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(6):562–6

Occult metastases in the axillary lymph nodes of patients with breast cancer node negative by clinical and histologic examination and conventional histology. Chen ZL, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):239–48

Late onset of gallbladder carcinoma with meningeal carcinomatosis [letter] Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1589

Dormant metastases in medullary thyroid carcinoma. A case report. Ahuja S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(1):37–41

The spectrum of gastrointestinal metastases of breast carcinoma: I. Stomach. Taal BG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):130–5

The spectrum of gastrointestinal metastases of breast carcinoma: II. The colon and rectum. Taal BG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):136–41

Cervical carcinoma metastatic to the skull, heart, and lungs: analysis for human papillomavirus DNA. Yanuck MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):94–7

Metastatic prostatic carcinoma presenting as left-sided cervical lymphadenopathy: a series of 11 cases. Jones H, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):149–54

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor inhibits the metastasis of hematogenous and non-hematogenous tumors in mice. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):444–9

Bone metastases as the first manifestation of a tumour. Barón MG, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):373–6

Cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy in the treatment of poorly differentiated carcinoma and poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site: results of a 12-year experience. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):912–22

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma metastatic to the skin. An histologic mimic of a primary sweat gland carcinoma. Smoller BR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 May; 18(5):365–8

Sympathetic nervous system modulation of tumor metastases and host defense mechanisms. Brenner GJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Apr;37(3):191–201

Pituitary metastases as presenting lesions of malignancy. Ruelle A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):51–4

Role of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):334–6

Results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy administered to two patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Schvartz C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):332–3

Localization of recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma with technetium-99m-methoxyisobutylnitrile scintigraphy: a case report. O'Driscoll CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 32(12):2281–3

Lymph node metastasis in thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Kato H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):106–11

Brain metastasis and lung carcinoma [letter; comment] Ribet ME. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):641–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):884–90; discussion 890–1.

Bladder involvement in metastatic breast carcinoma. Berger Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):137–9

Epstein-Barr virus detection in neck metastases by polymerase chain reaction. Walter MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):481–5

Breast cancer commonly metastasizes to the eye [letter] Ambrus JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):646

High proliferation of early hemopoietic progenitors in tumor-bearing mice. Balducci L, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(2):68–71

Rapid onset of blindness due to meningeal carcinomatosis from an oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Teare JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct;67(792):909–11

Image interpretation session. Primary carcinoma of the male breast with lymphangitic spread to the lungs. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):172–4

Liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma: detection with continuous CT angiography. Oudkerk M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):157–61

Choroidal metastasis and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Gonvers M, et al. **Retina** 1991;11(4):426–9

Metastatic parathyroid carcinoma: dilemmas in management. Sandelin K, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):978–86; discussion 986–8

[The gastrointestinal tract as the metastatic site of malignant epithelial tumors] Madeya S, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1992;60:65–101 (400 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral metastasis of breast cancer--follow-up and therapeutic procedure] Koll R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):574–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual clinical manifestation of lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lungs] Wittkowski E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):439–40 **(Ger)**

[The size of the liver metastases in a low metastatic count. A quantitative study of postmortem livers] Schulz W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on cancer metastasis from an unknown primary location] Mandarano R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15; 46(17):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival metastasis, the first clinical sign of a silent kidney carcinoma. A case report] Pastremoli A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Dec;40(12):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary spleen metastasis detected by ultrasonography] Solivetti FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct; 82(4):538–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of occult breast carcinoma with micronodular shadows on chest x-ray film] Ohe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of prostatic origin in periorbital soft tissues] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):79–82 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A solitary intracardiac metastasis in the left atrium from a pulmonary carcinoma] Pérez H, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Jun–Jul;44(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Multiple endocrine syndrome type IIb in early childhood. Samaan NA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1832–4

Secretion of an epidermal growth factor-like growth factor by epidermal growth factor-independent rat mammary carcinoma cells. Ethier SP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Nov;2(11):593–602

Growth stimulating activity secreted by human anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):413–20

Regulation of calcitonin release from the 6.23 rat C-cell line by cyclic nucleotide analogues and pharmacological mediators. Gilgenkrantz JL, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15;47(10):1067–9

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on calcitonin secretion and content in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Lazaretti-Castro M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Nov; 6(11):1191–5

[Adrenal cortex carcinoma. A rare cause of a Conn syndrome in childhood] Frasch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Feb;140(2):95–101 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual endocrine behavior in adrenal carcinoma. A case study] Zingrillo M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization and calcitonin secretion of a human well differentiated C-cell tumor cell line] Kameya T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Menopausal patient considerations [letter] Mann WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):571

Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy with paraaortic and pelvic node dissection. Nezhat CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):864–5

Technique and results of transanal endoscopic microsurgery in early rectal cancer. Buess G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):63–9; discussion 69–70

Extended resection for locally advanced colorectal carcinoma. Curley SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun; 163(6):553–9

Laser palliation for colorectal carcinoma. Mandava N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):212–4; discussion 215

Complications of hepatic resection for colorectal carcinoma metastasis. Cole DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):88–91

Diffuse bile duct tumors: guidelines for management. Saunders K, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):816–20

Laser surgery for the treatment of larynx carcinomas: indications, techniques, and preliminary results. Eckel HE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):113–8

Inapparent carcinoma of the gallbladder. An appraisal of a radical second operation after simple cholecystectomy. Shirai Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr;215(4):326–31

Discontinuous vs in-continuity neck dissection in carcinoma of the oral cavity. Leemans CR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;117(9):1003–6

Hartmann's procedure for carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid colon. Adams WJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):200–3

Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the prostate and bladder. Bowsher WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):634–7

Radical neck dissection in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho CM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec;61(12):898–902

Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 4. Diagnosis and management of local recurrence after breast-conservation surgery. Margolese RG. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):378–81 (8 ref.)

Choledochocholecystojejunostomy: a quick, effective method of biliary decompression for carcinoma of the pancreas. Scudamore CH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec; 34(6):543–6

Staging and prognostic factors in carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Mak-Kregar S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):107–12

En bloc resection of colon carcinoma adherent to other organs: an efficacious treatment? Kroneman H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):780–3

The temporoparietal fascia flap in head and neck reconstruction. Panje WR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 May;70(5):311–7

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Wallace RD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Nov;70(11):789–93

Early and late functional results in patients with intrathoracic gastric replacement after oesophagectomy for carcinoma. De Leyn P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(2):79–84; discussion 85

Conservative surgery in vulvar-vaginal neoplasias and fertility. 3 clinical cases. Dipasquale C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):415–7

Combined radio-surgical treatment in early invasive cervix carcinoma according to prognostic factors. Experience of the Gustave-Roussy Institute. Gerbaulet A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):256–61

Cytoreductive surgery in the treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Some controversial aspects. Menczer J. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):246–55 (75 ref.)

The influence of initial residual disease on the outcome of second-look laparotomy in patients with carcinoma of the ovary. Soeters RP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(3):223–7

The successive strip biopsy partial resection technique for large early gastric and colon cancers. Karita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):174–8

Glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix: a bimodal treatment strategy. Lotocki RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):254–9

Determinants of clean surgical wound infections for breast procedures at an oncology center. Rotstein C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;13(4):207–14

Evidence of effective multidisciplinary treatment for resectable pancreatic cancer from the viewpoint of the CA19-9 level. Ozaki H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:159–63

Outcome of conservative therapy for invasive breast cancer by histologic subtype. Weiss MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):941–7

Surgical treatment of advanced gastric cancer with metastasis in para-aortic lymph node. Yonemura Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):222–5

Pancreaticoduodenectomy in combination with right hemicolectomy for surgical treatment of advanced gastric carcinoma located in the lower half of the stomach. Yonemura Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):226–9

A preventable cause of tracheal injury at oesophagectomy. Hurley JP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;160(3):98–9

Mohs micrographic surgery of the nail unit. Goldminz D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(8):721–6 (25 ref.)

Psychosocial adjustment following major gynaecological surgery for carcinoma of the cervix and vulva. Corney RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Sep;36(6):561–8

Rapid drop in serum testosterone after bilateral subcapsular orchiectomy. Arcadi JA. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):35–8

Chest wall resection for locally recurrent breast cancer: indications, technique, and results. Brower ST, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):189–95

Functional results following esophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Deshmane VH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):153–5

Lymph node metastasis in thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Kato H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):106–11

Marginal mandibulectomy for carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Shaha AR. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):116–9

Surgical treatment of advanced thyroid carcinoma invading the trachea. Ishihara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):717–20

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Results of irradiation and radical resection. Sartori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):679–83

Treatment of thyroid carcinoma. Chonkick GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):486–91

Personal experience on horizontal glottectomy. Critical evaluation of long-term results. Calearo C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):100–2

Completion thyroidectomy in the management of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Wax MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):63–8

Choroid plexus tumors in infants. Knierim DS. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):276–80

Current management of choroid plexus carcinoma in children. St. Clair SK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(5):225-33

Epirubicin plus flutamide and orchidectomy in previously untreated advanced prostatic cancer. Pummer K. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):26-8

Laser therapy of colorectal carcinoma. Eckhauser ML. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;72(3):597-607 (47 ref.)

Laser therapy for early upper gastrointestinal carcinoma. Hiki Y, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;72(3):571-80

Management of chylothorax complicating extensive esophageal resection. Dougenis D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):501-6

Multivariate analysis of morbidity and mortality from the initial surgical management of obstructing carcinoma of the colon. Leitman IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):513-8

Surgical curability and prognosis for standard versus extended resection for T1 carcinoma of the pancreas. Satake K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep; 175(3):259-65

Late anastomotic recurrence after radical resection of carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: case report. Pyke CM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):714-7

Carcinoma of the parathyroid gland: a 30-year experience. Shortell CK, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):704-8

Palliative operative procedures for carcinoma of the gallbladder [letter; comment] Awasthi S. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):364. Comment on: World J Surg 1991 May-Jun;15(3):348-51.

Surgery for gastric carcinoma is feasible for patients over 80 years of age. Korenaga D, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):642-7; discussion 647-8

Technique of per anal excision for carcinoma of the low rectum. Nivatvongs S, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May-Jun; 16(3):447-50

[Organ-preserving operations on patients with microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Chakalova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The anesthesiological-resuscitation and surgical problems in a female patient with an adrenal cortex carcinoma] Gosheva-Antonova Ts, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Present experience with surgical treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Nahodil V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jan;71(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Limited indications for posterior rectotomy. Results of a series of 42 cases] Dupont-Lampert V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective galactophorectomy for mono-orificial nipple discharge without associated mass: technique and results. Apropos of seventy-three cases] Falardeau M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):796-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a biological glue in partial pulmonary excision surgery. Results of a controlled trial in 50 patients] Wurtz A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Shark tooth" in the excision of so-called giant cell circumdigital tumors of the tendon sheaths. Results apropos of a series of 74 patients] Marcucci L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(5):442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The palliative surgery of esophageal cancer] Wassmer FA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb;63(1):45-8 **(Fre)**

[Segmentectomy under echographic control on cirrhotic liver] Hasegawa H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug-Sep; 128(8-9):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical hysterectomies by the Schauta-Amreich and Schauta-Stoeckel techniques assisted by celioscopy] Querleu D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(5):747-8 **(Fre)**

[Breast-preserving treatment of breast cancer and peroperative curietherapy] Nogaret JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Mar;13(3):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special tumor biology and surgery of C-cell carcinoma] Buhr HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):529-35 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic variations in the course of the left hepatic artery. A problem for systematic lymphadenectomy in gastrectomy or proximal stomach resection before stomach tube formation] Weimann A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul; 62(7):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma (letter)] Meyer-Abich M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;116(46):1772 **(Ger)**

[The quality of life after total gastrectomy for stomach carcinoma. Esophagojejunal plication with pouch versus esophagojejunostomy without pouch] Roder JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 14;117(7):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative endoscopic surgical measures in esophageal carcinoma. Indications, technical requirements and results] Stinner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 20; 116(51-52):1961-5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrences, the surgical and radiological side effects and new developments in the breast-preserving treatment of breast carcinoma] Anton HW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar;168(3):141-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis of gallbladder cancer] Fleischer GM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical thyroid gland adenoma. Experiences during 12 years struma surgery] Grabein H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(16):943-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenchymal tumors after surgery and radiation therapy of breast carcinoma] Wöhlke G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):270-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operability of pancreatic carcinoma, surgical experience] Sápy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 10;132(45):2479-82, 2485-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of a national survey on the treatment of the facial nerve in malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Vigili MG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):385-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Minimal carcinoma of the breast] Leggeri A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;62(5):427-31 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of breast carcinoma. Our experience] Sorice G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;62(5):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early gastric carcinoma: short and long term results of surgical treatment] Crosta C, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Oct; 12(10):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of nonpalpable breast lesions. Our experience] Latteri M, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr;12(4):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of local excision in the treatment of rectal tumors (editorial)] Montorsi W, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Mar;13(3):61-9 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of the surgical treatment of liver metastases] Napolitano AM, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1-2):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local recurrence caused by direct implantation from cancer of the colon; findings of a case report] Pisano G, et al. **G Chir** 1991 May;12(5):316-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What treatment protocol for lobular carcinoma of the breast?] Capasso G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31; 47(10):971-2 **(Ita)**

[Complications after total thyroidectomy in thyroid carcinoma] De Leo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec; 46(23-24):1251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery by exeresis for gastric carcinoma. An analysis of 165 consecutive cases] Ferri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Aug;46(15-16):827-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors of the small intestine. Comments concerning 21 observed cases] Masi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31;46(10):545-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laser therapy in the palliative treatment of esophageal neoplasms] Pantuso G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15; 47(7):631-6 **(Ita)**

[Synchronous carcinoma of the colorectum] Pisciotta M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30;46(12):661-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation-surgical treatment of cancer of the female breast] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):333-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lobular carcinoma of the male breast--a case report] Sawabe Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 93(4):442-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapeutic approach in superficial epithelial tumors of the bladder. Apropos 98 cases] Filimon C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul-Dec; 95(3-4):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Total transurethral electroresection of carcinoma of the prostate] Reuter MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun; 44(5):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Locoregional treatment of carcinoma of the penis] Ricos Torrent JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul-Aug;44(6):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer: percutaneous drainage versus surgical diversion] Padillo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 May;81(5):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Clinical case] Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Follow-up of the effect of BCG in bladder tumour patients. Tenke P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(2):131-9

Survival and analysis of failure following hydroxyurea, 5-fluorouracil and concomitant radiation therapy in poor prognosis head and neck cancer. Haraf DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):419-26

Long-term results of a combined modality approach in treating inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Elias EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):231-5

Current problems in radiotherapy, chemotherapy and staging of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). Tsao SY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):649-55 (41 ref.)

Phase I-II pilot study on the efficacy and tolerability of neoadjuvant chemotherapy (Rescue M-VEC) and preoperative radiation therapy for infiltrating bladder cancer: results of an 18-month follow-up. Voce S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):491-8

Protocol allocation and exclusion in two Danish randomised trials in ovarian cancer. Bertelsen K. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1172-6

Conservation therapy for invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. Poen JC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2789-95 (38 ref.)

Cellular events accompanying regression of skin recurrences of breast carcinomas treated with intralesional injections of natural interferons alpha and gamma. Ozzello L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4571-81

An unmodified anticarcinoma antibody, BR96, localizes to and inhibits the outgrowth of human tumors in nude mice. Schreiber GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3262-6

Perioperative blood transfusion and survival of breast cancer patients after modified radical mastectomy. Hoe NY, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):515-9

Impact of tumour marker measurements upon management of patients with carcinoma of the ovary. Rustin GJ. **Dis Markers** 1991 May-Aug;9(3-4):153-8

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Bonnier P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):7-11

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: 91 patients treated by surgery and radiotherapy. Junor EJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):83-8

Hypophysectomy and injections of high doses of estrogens inhibit the growth of ovary-independent rat mammary carcinomas. Nomura S, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2):121-5

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx: results of combined therapy. Tandon DA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Sep;28(3):131-8

Anti-tumor and immunomodulatory activity of intraperitoneal IFN-gamma in ovarian carcinoma patients with minimal residual tumor after chemotherapy. Colombo N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):42-6

Treatment selection for "bulky" carcinoma of the endocervix [editorial; comment] Grigsby PW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):673-4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(3):491-9.

Bulky endocervical carcinoma: a 23-year experience [see comments] Thoms WW Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):491-9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;32(3):673-4.

Capture of recombinant ricin A chain by a bispecific anti-RTA:anti-CEA monoclonal antibody pre-targeted to a human gastric carcinoma xenograft in nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):367-70

The results of various modalities of treatment of well differentiated thyroid carcinomas: a retrospective review of 1599 patients. Samaan NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):714-20

Identification of patients who are at high risk for locoregional breast cancer recurrence after conservative surgery and radiotherapy: a review article for surgeons, pathologists, and radiation and medical oncologists [see comments] Clarke DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):474-83 (50 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):349-51.

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Eddy DM. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):657-70 (128 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):517-9.

Clinical evaluation of intraperitoneal Pseudomonas exotoxin immunoconjugate OVB3-PE in patients with ovarian cancer [see comments] Pai LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2095-103. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2088-90.

Choice of treatments for small hepatocellular carcinoma: hepatectomy, embolization or ethanol injection. Yamasaki S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;6(4):408-13

A phase II study of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in renal cell carcinoma: a study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Skillings J, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):67-70

Session on: has [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine a role in the treatment of medullary thyroid cancer and carcinoid tumors? Chairman's report. Bestagno M. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):355-6

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in medullary thyroid cancer: Guy's Hospital experience. Clarke SE. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):323-6

An overview on the management of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Laglia G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):321-2 (7 ref.)

The role of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of medullary thyroid carcinoma: results in five cases. Troncone L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):327-31

A trial of adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with mitomycin C and OK-432 for stage III gastric carcinoma. Arinaga S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):187-9

Frequency and experience with carcinoma of the thyroid at a private, a Veterans Administration, and a university hospital. Flynn MB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov; 48(3):164-70

Carcinoma of thyroid--clinical presentation and outcome. Sothy K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep;46(3):212-7

Prostatic cancer: the case for conservatism. Zufall RB. **N J Med** 1991 Oct;88(10):737

Paranasal sinus carcinoma--diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Carrau RL, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):43-50; discussion 55-6 (61 ref.)

Results of laser therapy for carcinoma of the penis: organ preservation. von Eschenbach AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:407-12

Clinical trials of fluorouracil with alpha-interferon in advanced colorectal carcinomas. Pazdur R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):67-70 (16 ref.)

The management of prostatic carcinoma: an international perspective. Introduction. Trachtenberg J. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):1

Achieving local control for inflammatory carcinoma of the

breast. Sener SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 175(2):141–4

Treatment of carcinoma of the breast in the older geriatric patient. Swanson RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec; 173(6):465–9

[Polypoid pseudosarcomatous carcinoma of the esophagus. Report of two cases with favorable outcome after medical treatment] Robaszkiewicz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stage III and IV epithelial ovarian cancers. Therapeutic problems] Picaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The palliative measures in esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Dunst J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 3; 117(14):559 **(Ger)**

[The palliative measures in esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Jaspersen D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 3; 117(14):559 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of advanced breast carcinoma in men] Renziehausen L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31;117(5):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral metastasis of breast cancer--follow-up and therapeutic procedure] Koll R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):574–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory cancer of the breast. Therapy and follow-up] Volz J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr; 52(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologico-anatomic characteristics of conservatively treated breast carcinomas in Basel] Torhorst J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary breast cancer: conservation therapy] Kuten A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):409–14, 480 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current status of the conservative treatment of urinary bladder for invasive bladder cancer] Ueda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local recurrence of differentiated thyroid carcinoma effectively treated by local injection of OK-432] Kato R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of the cytological method in the determination of therapeutic pathomorphosis of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anal neoplasms. Treatment with radiotherapy and exclusive chemotherapy] San Martín S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct;117(10):1137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the assessment of mediastinal masses and superior vena cava obstruction. Dawkins PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1469–72

Echocardiographic manifestations of esophageal carcinoma. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1703–6

Evaluation of pretreatment transvaginal ultrasonography in the management of patients with endometrial carcinoma. Shipley CF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):406–11; discussion 411–2

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland: sonographic findings. Hatabu H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May; 45(5):307–10

Evaluating the role of transrectal ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging in prostate carcinoma. Chang PJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):687–93 (21 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasound in the pre-operative staging of rectal carcinoma. Boyce GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):468–71

The role of flexible endosonography in diagnostic imaging of carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Heppt W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;20(1):34–9

Quantitative sonographic parameters as a means of distinguishing breast cancers from benign solid breast masses. Adler DD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep; 10(9):505–8

The value of operative ultrasonography in diagnosing tumor extension of carcinoma of the stomach. Kodama I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):479–84

The ultrasonic properties of gastric cancer tissues obtained with a scanning acoustic microscope system. Saijo Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(7):709–14

[An adrenal mass detected fortuitously (see comments)] Long H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Mar–Apr;121(2):95, 101. Comment in: Union Med Can 1992 Mar–Apr;121(2):71. **(Fre)**

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of the thyroid: an advance in carcinoma diagnosis?] Hübsch P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The findings of color Doppler sonography in breast tumors] Luska G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of pancreatic cancer] Schuster W. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staging of rectal carcinoma by endorectal ultrasonography] Meir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 15;120(10):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reliability of transrectal echography in the early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma: our experience] Fontana D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary spleen metastasis detected by ultrasonography] Solivetti FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct; 82(4):538–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of duodenal carcinoma: the efficacy of color Doppler ultrasound for the evaluation of treatment] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 88(9):2151–5 **(Jpn)**

[Rectal cancer. Staging with transrectal ultrasonography] Haarberg G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20; 112(16):2061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the lung. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of 14 cases. Ro JY, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):376–86

Silver binding nucleolar organizer regions in adrenocortical neoplasia. Öz B, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):93–9

The estimation of mean nuclear volume in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Neal HJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):293–8

Apparent fusion of basement membranes in colorectal carcinoma. Hewitt RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2; 50(1):20–5

Pathology of spontaneous and oncogene transformed rat liver epithelial cells and derived tumours in nude mice. Williams AO, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(1):99–114

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: a case report with immunohistochemical and electron microscopical examinations. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):51–7

Nuclear morphometry and stereology in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Reifen E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan; 102(1):53–5

Oncocytic malignancy of the parotid gland. Scher RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):868–76 (24 ref.)

Neuroendocrine tumors of the nasal cavity: an ultrastructural and morphometric study of 24 cases. Lloreta-Trull J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):165–75

Annulate lamellae in a large cell lung carcinoma cell line with high expression of tyrosine kinase receptor and proto-oncogenes. Wang NS, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):439–49

[Preneoplasias and early carcinoma of the lungs--histogenetic aspects of bronchial carcinoma] Müller KM, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Dec;45(12):971–6 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The role of routine urine and parametrial aspirate cytology in staging carcinoma of the cervix. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):183–5

VETERINARY

K-ras activation in non-small cell lung cancer in the dog. Kraegel SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4724–7

C cell hyperplasia and carcinoma developing in sheep with experimentally-induced lymphosarcoma. Okada H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):313–22

Immunocytochemical detection of amylase, carboxypeptidase A, carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha 1-antitrypsin in carcinomas of the exocrine pancreas of the dog. Rabanal R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):217–23

Ultrastructure of a spindle cell carcinoma in the mammary gland of a dog. Kusewitt DF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):179–81

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphological analysis of neovascularization at early stages of rat splenic autografts in comparison with tumor angiogenesis. Sasaki K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep; 265(3):503–10

[Radionuclide study of blood flow in tumor and normal tissues of rats in induced hyperglycemia] Istomin IuP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Co-purification of calcium transport-stimulating and DNA synthesis-stimulating agents with parathormone-like activity isolated from the hypercalcaemic strain of the Walker 256 tumour. de Miguel F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):1022–6

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of glucocorticoid and chemotherapy on the peritumoral edema and astrocytic reaction in experimental brain tumor. Jamshidi J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):197–204

DRUG THERAPY

An in vivo assessment of adriamycin-loaded albumin microspheres. Goldberg JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar; 65(3):393–5

Enhanced 5-fluorouracil cytotoxicity and elevated 5-fluoronucleotides in the rat Walker carcinosarcoma following methotrexate pre-treatment: a 19F-MRS study in vivo. McSheehy PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar; 65(3):369–75

Comparison of tumor growth inhibitory and toxic effects of a new fluorouracil--nitrosourea derivative (B-3839). Prajda N, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):151–4

Antitumor effects of 3-[p-(N,N-bis-(2'-chloroethyl)amino)-phenyl]-L- alanine conjugated with human immunoglobulin (K18). Yoshimura M, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):131–5

Targeting liver tumors by administering liposomal doxorubicin into the hepatic artery. Zou Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):232–7

[Investigation of temperature sensitive liposome encapsulated adriamycin injected into hepatic artery for targeted behavior and cancer therapy] Zou YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhancement of anti-tumor effect of adriamycin by verapamil in a intrahepatic arterial infusion in the rats] Shimoda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 93(5):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronobiological analysis of peripheral lymphocyte dehydrogenase activities in rats with Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Strigun LM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):305–10

Enzymology of the reduction of the potent benzotriazine-di-N-oxide hypoxic cell cytotoxin SR 4233 (WIN 59075) by NAD(P)H: (quinone acceptor) oxidoreductase (EC 1.6.99.2) purified from Walker 256 rat tumour cells. Riley RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):167–74

The enzymatic activities of branched-chain amino acid catabolism in tumour-bearing rats. Argilés JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31;61(3):239–42

[Alimentary methods of maintaining the superoxide dismutase activity in the tissues of rats during growth of a transplanted tumor and administration of carminomycin] Lenskaia EG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The Walker 256 carcinoma: a cell type inherently sensitive only to those difunctional agents that can form DNA interstrand crosslinks. Knox RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 255(3):227–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of PSK on the serum level of immunosuppressive substance in splenectomized rats. Fujii M, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 May–Jun;1(3):151–5

METABOLISM

Tumor and host response to arginine and branched chain amino acid-enriched total parenteral nutrition. A study involving Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Ye SL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):261–70

Melphalan penetration of the blood-brain barrier via the neutral amino acid transporter in tumor-bearing brain. Cornford EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):138–43

Disposition characteristics of macromolecules in the perfused tissue-isolated tumor preparation. Imoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4396–401

In vivo measurements of intratumoral metabolism, modulation, and pharmacokinetics of 5-fluorouracil, using 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. el-Tahtawy A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5806–12

Impact of neonatal benzpyrene imprinting on thymocytic dexamethasone binding in ascitic tumor bearing rats. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):695–7

Protein turnover, synthesis and secretion of albumin in hepatocytes isolated from rats bearing Walker 256 carcinoma. Villa P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar; 28A(3 Pt 1):157–60

Development of an in vivo 19F magnetic resonance method for measuring oxygen deficiency in tumors. Raleigh JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):451–66

An experimental study of the impact of cancer on nitrogen metabolism and wound healing. Gonçalves EL, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):419–22

PATHOLOGY

The enhancement of tumor growth after partial hepatectomy and the effect of sera obtained from hepatectomized rats on tumor cell growth. Asaga T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):669–75

[Effects of parenteral nutrition on tumor growth: experimental aspects] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun; 45(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in hepatic haemodynamics in rats with overt liver tumour. Nott DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1088–92

The role of gastric stasis in tumor-induced anorexia in rats. McCarthy DO, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1601–4

Calcium channel blocker treatment of tumor cells induces alterations in the cytoskeleton, mobility of the integrin alpha IIb beta 3 and tumor-cell-induced platelet aggregation. Timar J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(6):425-34

SECONDARY

Inflammatory cell infiltrates vary in experimental primary and metastatic brain tumors. Morioka T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):891-6

THERAPY

[The anti-tumor efficacy of natural killer (NK) cells and interleukin 2 against experimental pulmonary metastasis in rats] Luo L. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Warmed water administered into tumor feeding artery via percutan-trans-catheter (PTC) as thermotherapy after chemotherapy] Satou T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of hyperglycemia and chemo- and radiation action on the status of metabolic processes in certain experimental sarcomas in rats] Pikulev AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, ALVEOLAR see **CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR**

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Diagnosis and management of skin cancer. Zugerman C. **Compr Ther** 1991 Dec;17(12):17-22 (33 ref.)

Basal cell, squamous cell, and sebaceous gland carcinomas of the periorbital region. Lober CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):685-90 (54 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Nahass GT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):574-8 (28 ref.)

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Grace GT, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Sep;40(9):799-801

[Extensive basocellular carcinoma of the abdominal wall] Dušková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jan;71(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Possibilities for application of radioimmunological analysis of CEA, AFP, SP1 and ferritin in patients with basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids. Sivkova N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(1):25-8

Zinc, carotene, and retinol in melanoma and non-melanoma skin cancer. Siu TO, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):65-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

PUVA and skin cancer. A historical cohort study on 492 patients. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 26(2 Pt 1):173-7

Sebaceous hyperplasia and basal cell carcinoma in a renal transplant patient receiving cyclosporine [letter; comment] Pakula A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):139-40 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Mar;24(3):410-4.

CHEMISTRY

Overexpression of p53 protein in basal cell carcinomas of human skin. Shea CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):25-9

Keratin expression in basal cell carcinomas. Markey AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126(2):154-60

Abnormal expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in cutaneous epithelial tumours. Groves RW, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Feb;19(1):66-72

Alteration in keratinocyte ganglioside content in basal cell carcinomas. Paller AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 98(2):226-32

[Laminin and heparan sulfate proteoglycan of the basal membrane in basal cell cancer (an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies)] Petrov SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nonmelanoma skin cancers and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Lobo DV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):623-7

Seborrheic skin and acne vulgaris as protective factors against the development of basal cell epithelioma. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(3):160-3

Cutaneous leishmaniasis and basal cell carcinoma in a patient from Al Baha, Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):167-70

Kayser-Fleischer rings in a patient with basal cell carcinoma: fortuitous diagnosis of presymptomatic Wilson's disease. Brodland DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):142-3

Basal cell carcinoma presenting with profound anaemia. Clements WD, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):243-5

DIAGNOSIS

Nonhealing leg ulcers [letter; comment] Black MM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):792. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):47-9.

Nonhealing leg ulcers: a manifestation of basal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Goldman MP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):791-2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jul;(1 Pt 1):47-9.

Basal cell carcinoma arising on the ear of a young adult [letter] Nogita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):127-9 (12 ref.)

[The use of monoclonal antibodies to cytokeratin peptides for the diagnosis of basal cell carcinoma of the skin] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis in non-melanoma skin cancer (letter)] Morales Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul; 191(3):171-2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment of malignant and premalignant skin lesions by very low concentrations of a standard mixture (BEC) of solasodine glycosides. Cham BE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Sep;59(3):183-92

Basal-cell carcinoma of the breast--treatment with retinoids. Jones R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov;16(6):448-50

Isotretinoin and the axial skeleton [letter] Tangrea JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):495-6

[The use of antioxidants in the combined treatment of dermatoses and skin tumors] Verbenko EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):56-7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of proteases in basal cell carcinomas. A histochemical study using amino acid-4-methoxy-2-naphthylamides as chromogenic substrates. Schlagenhauff B, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1; 70(5):1133-40

Localization of messenger RNA for Mr 72,000 and 92,000 type IV collagenases in human skin cancers by in situ hybridization. Pyke C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1; 52(5):1336-41

Differential protease expression by cutaneous squamous and basal cell carcinomas. Sappino AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1073-9

Urokinase plasminogen activator is immunocytochemically detectable in squamous cell but not basal cell carcinomas. Miller SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):351-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Could sunscreens increase melanoma risk? [letter] Garland CF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):614-5

Aggressive-growth basal cell carcinoma in young adults. Leffell DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1663-7

Trends in the incidence of non-melanoma skin cancer in the SE Netherlands 1975-1988: a registry-based study. Coebergh JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):353-9

Basal cell carcinoma in young adults. Cox NH. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):26-9

Basal cell carcinoma. An epidemiologic study in a defined population. Dahl E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):104-8

Basal-cell carcinoma in temperate and tropical Australia. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):874-5

Age and multiple basal cell carcinomas in Australia. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):713-4

The changing face of skin cancer in Australia. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):715-7

Basal cell carcinoma in tropical Australia. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):398-9

Occurrence of other malignancies in 1973 patients with basal cell carcinoma. Lindelöf B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):245-8

Recurrence rates of treated basal cell carcinomas. Part 3: Surgical excision. Silverman MK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(6):471-6

Recurrence rates of treated basal cell carcinomas. Part 4: X-ray therapy. Silverman MK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;18(7):549-54

Primary malignant skin tumors in Nigerians. Datubo-Brown DD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;83(4):345-8

Incidence of skin cancer among Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. Sadamori N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:217-25

[Importance of skin cancer (non-melanoma): a study of 89 cases] Montero Pérez FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Nov; 6(9):660-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

'Odontogenic keratocyst in an infant' [letter] Horner K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jul 25;173(2):52

Sebaceous tumors arising in ovarian dermoid cysts. Chumas JC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):356-63

Relative importance of prior basal cell carcinomas, continuing sun exposure, and circulating T lymphocytes on the development of basal cell carcinoma. Robinson JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):227-31

Cutaneous basal cell carcinomas in the rat [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):811-2 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 4;84(5):286-7.

Risk of subsequent basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin among patients with prior skin cancer. Skin Cancer Prevention Study Group. Karagas MR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3305-10

Basal cell carcinoma in young patients after irradiation for childhood malignancy. Dinehart SM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(6):508-10

[Respiration through nasal masks and cutaneous lesions of the nose (letter)] Leroyer C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992; 48(1):41 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Basal cell carcinomas, coarse sparse hair, and milia. Oley CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):799-804

Brain tumours and the occurrence of severe invasive basal cell carcinoma in first degree relatives with Gorlin syndrome. Evans DG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):643-6

Familial occurrence of multiple nonmelanoma skin cancer. Czarnecki D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1; 61(1):1-5

Translocation (4;14) and concomitant inv(14) in a basal cell carcinoma. Kawasaki RS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 15;56(2):177-80

Fibroblast cultures of patients with basal cell epithelioma exhibit a normal sensitivity to the genotoxic effect of ultraviolet irradiation. Rümmelein B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1;61(1):74-6

Development and field-test validation of an assay for DNA repair in circulating human lymphocytes. Athas WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5786-93

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 1q22 in basal cell carcinomas and exclusion of the basal cell nevus syndrome gene from this site. Bare JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1494-8

p53 mutations in basal cell carcinomas. Rady P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3804-6

Localisation of gene for the naevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome [letter] Reis A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):617

Expression of p53 in premalignant and malignant squamous epithelium. Gusterson BA, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1785-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin cancers and HLA frequencies in renal transplant recipients. Czarnecki D, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(1):9-11

HLA expression in basal cell carcinomas. Garcia-Plata D, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(3):166-73

HLA-DR1 is not a sign of poor prognosis for the development of multiple basal cell carcinomas. Czarnecki D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):717-9

Altered distribution of 1-2B7B antigen in basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma and Bowen's disease. Zhang XM, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):46-55

[The immunological characteristics of metatypic skin cancer] Snarskaia ES. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):90 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Differential expression of laminin isoforms and beta 4 integrin epitopes in the basement membrane zone of normal human skin and basal cell carcinomas. Sollberg S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):864-70

MORTALITY

Skin cancer as a cause of death in Denmark. Osterlind A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):580-2

PATHOLOGY

Differentiation of the basal cell epithelioma-like changes overlying dermatofibroma. Fujisawa H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):354-6

Basal cell carcinoma with matrical differentiation. Ambrojo P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Aug;14(4):293-7

Expression of Ulex europaeus agglutinin I lectin-binding sites in squamous cell carcinomas and their absence in basal cell carcinomas. Indicator of tumor type and differentiation. Heng MC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):216-9

Myoepithelial differentiation in basal cell carcinoma. Suster S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Aug;13(4):350-7

Clinical characteristics associated with orbital invasion of cutaneous basal cell and squamous cell tumors of the eyelid. Howard GR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15; 113(2):123-33

Ganglioside, adhesion molecule, and HLA antigen expression in basal cell carcinoma lesions. Kageshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3201-7

Basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma and Kaposi's sarcoma. Peters K, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):380-5 (26 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma occurring at the site of a strawberry hemangioma. Beer R, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Feb;49(2):111-2 (8 ref.)

Pseudohorn associated with basal cell carcinoma. Rupp SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Nov;48(5):379-80

Basal cell carcinoma and melanocytic nevus in the same lesion. Taira JW, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Jan;49(1):40-2

Basal cell (basaloid) carcinoma of the lung: a new morphologic and phenotypic entity with separate prognostic significance. Brambilla E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):993-1003

Pedal basal cell carcinoma. Alcalay J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):727-9 (26 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma within a nevus flammeus. Report of a case. Lo JS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):725–6
Basal cell carcinoma in North American blacks. Clinical and histopathologic study of 26 patients. Abreo F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1005–11 (37 ref.)
Linear unilateral basaloid follicular hamartoma. Jiménez-Acosta FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 27(2 Pt 2):316–9
Pigmented basal cell carcinoma: investigation of 70 cases. Maloney ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 27(1):74–8
The reliability of a second biopsy for determining residual tumor. Torres A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 27(1):70–3
Coronal axis symmetry in basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Wagner RF Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 26(2 Pt 1):271–3 (11 ref.)
Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of fetal antigen 2 (FA2), laminin, and collagen type 4 in basal cell carcinoma. Rasmussen HB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Jun; 18(3):215–9
Superficial epithelioma with sebaceous differentiation. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):190–4
Clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of basal cell carcinoma with reference to the features of basement membrane. Kirihara Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):161–9
Measuring lesion diameters [letter; comment] Coldiron B. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;18(3):252. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1991 Sep;17(9):720–6.
Culture of basal cell carcinoma. Brysk MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):45–9
Basal cell carcinoma in children. Scobie WG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):46–7
Reversibility of carcinogen-induced rat forestomach basal cell hyperplasia is due to squamous cell differentiation. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):699–704
Correspondence re: J. D. Seidman, J. J. Berman, and G. W. Moore. Basal cell carcinoma: importance of histologic discontinuities in the evaluation of resection margins. Mod Pathol 4:325, 1991 [letter; comment] Peterson AP. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):773. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1991 May;4(3):325–30.
The histopathology of the skin basal cell carcinoma with areas of intermediate differentiation. A metatypical carcinoma? de Faria JL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec; 187(8):978–85
[Histiocytofibroma and basal cell carcinoma] Capesius C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(1):31–4 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Linear infundibular hamartoma with basal cell carcinoma degeneration] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(4):285–8 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Pigmented basalioma as pseudomelanoma of the breast] Titzmann T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scar tissue cancer: observations and results of 23 cases] Scharnagl E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary melanoma associated with skin cancer] Poluéktov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Pigmented basocellular epithelioma. Presentation of 7 cases] de Antonio García MP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow response to cryosurgery on basal cell carcinomas. Bircher AJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991; 71(6):531–3
Cutaneous blood flow measurements for the detection of malignancy in pigmented skin lesions. Tur E, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):8–11

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Isotretinoin does not prevent basal cell carcinoma [editorial] Robinson JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul;128(7):975–6
Isn't skin cancer preventable? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Meyskens FL Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):286–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 4;84(5):328–32. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 20;84(10):811–2.
Long-term therapy with low-dose isotretinoin for prevention of basal cell carcinoma: a multicenter clinical trial. Isotretinoin-Basal Cell Carcinoma Study Group [see comments] Tangrea JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):328–32. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 4;84(5):286–7.

RADIOTHERAPY

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma treated with radiation therapy. Wilder RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 127(11):1668–72 (28 ref.)
Radiotherapy and skin cancer [letter] Stevens G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;21(2):191
Basal cell carcinoma treated with radiation therapy. Wilder RB, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2134–7
Treatment of lower limb basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas with radiotherapy. Podd TJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):44–5
Electron beam therapy for skin cancer of the head and neck. Zablow AI, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):188–95
[The brachytherapy of carcinoma of the external auditory canal] Mayer A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar; 168(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basalioma and radiotherapy] Bergh J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 2;88(40):3262 **(Swe)**

SECONDARY

Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma: facial palsy attributable to basal cell carcinoma [letter] Barton JR. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):90–1
Carcinoma of the skin metastatic to parotid area lymph nodes. Taylor BW Jr, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):427–33
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma presenting in the oral cavity and auditory meatus. A case report and review of literature. Blinder D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb; 21(1):31–4 (41 ref.)
Metastases from basal cell carcinoma of the scrotum [letter; comment] Nahass GT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):509–10. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):715–9.
[A case of pseudoepitheliomatosis in a localized form of primary skin melanoma] Poluéktov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):67–9 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Lymph node metastases and perineural involvement in basal cell carcinoma [letter] Onsun N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):750–1

SURGERY

Squamous and basal cell cancers directly invading major salivary glands. Talmi YP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May; 26(5):483–7 (12 ref.)
The 'crown' excision for facial skin lesions. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;21(2):183
Micrographically controlled excision (Mohs' surgery) of basal cell carcinoma around the eye. Combined dermatological surgical clearance and oculoplastic surgical repair. Irvine C, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 20(1):5–10 (14 ref.)
Basal cell carcinoma of the scrotum--a rare clinical entity. Parys BT. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):434–5 (9 ref.)
The use of Collagen Matrix to enhance closure of facial defects. Glasgold MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug; 70(8):531–7 (26 ref.)
Critique of 'a management approach to incompletely excised basal cell carcinoma of the skin' [letter; comment] Smee R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):223–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Mar;20(3):423–8.
The use of Mohs micrographic surgery for determination of residual tumor in incompletely excised basal cell carcinoma. Bieley HC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):754–6
Widespread basal cell carcinoma of the scalp treated by dermabrasion. Melandri D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):270–1
The purse-string suture in facial reconstruction. Brady JG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;18(9):812–6
Basal cell carcinoma treated with Mohs surgery. A comparison of 54 younger patients with 1050 older patients. Dinehart SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul; 18(7):560–6
The use of Mohs surgery in facial tumors in a patient with Darier's disease. Hamadah I, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;17(12):950–3
Know your anatomy. Local anesthesia for cutaneous lesions of the head and neck--practical applications of peripheral nerve blocks. Randle HW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;18(3):231–5
Recurrence rates of treated basal cell carcinomas. Part 3: Surgical excision. Silverman MK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(6):471–6
Aesthetic considerations in facial reconstructive surgery: a plastic surgical perspective. Kalus R, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;88(1):11–6 (7 ref.)
Modified Tessier flap for reconstruction of the upper eyelid. Avram DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug;22(8):467–9
Conventional frozen sections in periocular basal-cell carcinoma: a review of 236 cases. Glatt HJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan;23(1):6–8; discussion 9
Cancer recurrence following Mohs micrographic surgery: a mechanism of tumor persistence. Eliezri YD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jul;90(1):121–5
Basal cell carcinoma occurring in the perianal region [letter] Kyzer S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):379–80
[Basocellular carcinoma--experience with surgical therapy] Vokoun Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Sep;70(8–9):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Pers flap in the reconstruction of distal nasal defects] Hubault-Marcade P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991; 36(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the medial canthus in oncology. Apropos of 105 cases over 9 years] Lodde JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complete autotransplantation of the upper eyelid for basal cell carcinoma] Rodriguez RJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of basal cell epithelioma of the face] Texier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2;20(35):1728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of basal cell carcinoma surgery of the eyelids] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential, oncologically adequate therapy of basalioma] Germann G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scar tissue cancer: observations and results of 23 cases] Scharnagl E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function preserving surgery of skin and soft tissue tumors: head and neck] Berger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esthetic aspects of excision of basaliomas of the area of the head and neck] Höhmann DH, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jun;71(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Moh's micrographic surgery: first experience in Israel] Zilinsky I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3–4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Difficult to understand criticism against curettage-cryosurgery in basalioma] Bjarke T. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 5;89(6):372 **(Swe)**
[Aggressive nasal basalioma should be radically excised!] Glaumann B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 27;88(48):4118 **(Swe)**
[Skin cancer around the nose and ears: careful curettage followed by cryosurgery is a cheap and safe therapeutic method] Nordin P. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23;88(43):3550 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Interferon therapy for basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Ikić D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):342–6
Basal cell carcinoma treated with interferon. Ikić D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):734–7
Guidelines of care for basal cell carcinoma. The American Academy of Dermatology Committee on Guidelines of Care. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 26(1):117–20
Intralesional interferon therapy for basal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Epstein E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):142–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):694–700.
Treatment of aggressive basal cell carcinoma with intralesional interferon: evaluation of efficacy by Mohs surgery. Stenquist B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 27(1):65–9
Hyperbaric oxygen and Mohs micrographic surgery in the treatment of osteoradionecrosis and recurrent cutaneous carcinoma. Laman SD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;18(7):579–83
Unresectable primary facial cutaneous carcinoma. Whitaker DC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(2):125–9
Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with intralesional interferon alpha-2b. Healsmith MF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):524–6
[The dermatologist should take the main responsibility for the treatment of basalioma] Arlés UB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 8;89(15):1270 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound diagnosis of skin tumors] Nitsche N, et al. **HNO** 1992 Mar;40(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organizer regions in aggressive and nonaggressive basal cell carcinoma of the skin. De Rosa G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):123–6

VETERINARY

A spontaneous skin basal cell tumor in a black French minilop rabbit. Li X, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):94–5

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the palate. Lovejoy HM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;106(2):159–62 (3 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Basaloid-squamous carcinoma (BSC) of the larynx. Gartlan MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep; 118(9):998–1001
Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract and so-called adenoid cystic carcinoma of the oesophagus: the same tumour type? [see comments] Tsang WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul;19(1):35–46. Comment in: Histopathology 1992 May;20(5):462.

SURGERY

Early stage I carcinoma of the vulva treated with ipsilateral superficial inguinal lymphadenectomy and modified radical hemivulvectomy: a prospective study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Stehman FB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):490–7

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIAL see CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

[Bronchioalveolar carcinoma, its diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Měřička O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 May 25; 131(10):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevalent disseminated form of bronchiolo-alveolar cancer] Grinberg LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(3–4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinico-roentgeno-morphological classification of bronchiolo- alveolar carcinoma] Grinberg LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):114–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and generalized amyloidosis complicating progressive systemic sclerosis. Benharroch D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul;23(7):839–41

[Acute myocardial infarction and bronchoalveolar carcinoma. Association or coincidence?] Beigelman RL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 May–Jun;61(3):231–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple pulmonary nodules as presentation form of bronchopulmonary cancer (letter)] García Talavera I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(7):378 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchioalveolar carcinoma in a 15-year-old girl [letter] Dosanjh A. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):253–4

DRUG THERAPY

Metastatic bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the lung: comparison of clinical manifestations, chemotherapeutic responses, and prognosis. Feldman ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):27–32

ETIOLOGY

Relation of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma to tobacco [see comments] Morabia A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29; 304(6826):541–3. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):779.

[Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma and active pulmonary tuberculosis: more than a coincidence? (letter)] Lozano A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma: an analysis of survival predictors. Tosi P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1365–70

PATHOLOGY

Type II pneumocytes in cytologic specimens. A diagnostic dilemma [editorial; comment] Johnston WW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):608–9. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 May;97(5):669–77.

Comparison of extracellular matrix antigens in subtypes of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and conventional pulmonary adenocarcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Ohori NP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):675–86

Diagnosing bronchioloalveolar carcinoma [letter; comment] Mayall FG. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):779. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):541–3.

Paracrine control of differentiation in the alveolar carcinoma, A549, by human foetal lung fibroblasts. Speirs V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):693–9

Metastases from fresh human non-small cell lung cancers propagated in nude mice. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):53–60

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma. A case report. Milman N, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):55–9

Unusual clinical presentation of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma in 2 cases [letter] Brutel de la Rivière T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1332

Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma: an analysis of survival predictors. Tosi P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1365–70

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1992. Increasing dyspnea and cough in a 77-year-old man with interstitial lung disease. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):750–8

RADIOGRAPHY

High-resolution CT of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Adler B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):275–7

[Malignant solitary pulmonary nodule without radiological changes over a period of six years (letter)] Sánchez Hernández IM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):104–5 **(Spa)**

[Bilateral pulmonary cavitation nodules as the radiological manifestation of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (letter)] Suárez Tembra M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr; 190(6):329–30 **(Spa)**

[Chronic unilateral pulmonary infiltration] Villacastín BP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):306–8 **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the lung: comparison of clinical manifestations, chemotherapeutic responses, and prognosis. Feldman ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):27–32

Alveolar cell carcinoma presenting as malignant pericardial effusion: diagnosis by electron microscopy. Benning TL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):303–6

SURGERY

Imaged thoracic lobectomy: should it be done? Lewis RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):80–3

[A case report of left upper lobectomy for lung cancer performed on an aged man of 90 year old] Tanaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alveolar cell carcinoma presenting as malignant pericardial effusion: diagnosis by electron microscopy. Benning TL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):303–6

Case for the panel. Accumulation of intranuclear granular and filamentous inclusions in human bronchioloalveolar tumors. el-Shoura SM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):483–90

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR see CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

[Multiple primary bronchogenic carcinoma] Xu QM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Planocellular bronchial carcinoma--patho-anatomic characteristics, tumor growth rate and possibilities of modern diagnosis] Nagorni-Obradović L. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Recent advances in bronchogenic carcinoma. I. Introduction] Ibarra-Pérez C. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb; 127(1):47–8 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Body space measurements in the hyponatraemia of carcinoma of the bronchus: evidence for the chronic 'sick cell' syndrome? Southgate HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):90–5

The relationship between increased platelet count and megakaryocyte size in bronchial carcinoma. Kristensen SD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):247–51

Clinical significance of tumor necrosis factor in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma and benign lung diseases: a comparative study. Rapellino M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):103–6

[Beta-2-microglobulin in bronchogenic carcinoma] Zatloukal P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov–Dec;92(11–12):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Flow cytometric and immunohistochemical analysis of p62c-myc oncoprotein in the bronchial epithelium of lung cancer patients. Sundaresan V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2111–6

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatologic features of the superior vena cava syndrome. Hirschmann JV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul;128(7):953–6

Reversible pulmonary artery obstruction in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Diagnosis by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Gopal AS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):570–1

Respiratory cytopathology: paracoccidioidomycosis associated either with tuberculosis or bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] De Mattos MC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):198–9

Unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis: a matter for concern. Habenstein KR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):275–8

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as neuromusculoskeletal pain [letter; comment] Kenny M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):440–2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 May;13(4):221–4.

Clinical manifestations of carcinoma of the lung. Boyars MC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Dec;7(1):21–8 (15 ref.)

Candidosis of the prostate: a rare form of endomycosis. Golz R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):381–4

Acute renal failure caused by infiltration of the kidneys by bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Garrett PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(11):911–2

Budd-Chiari syndrome complicating lung carcinoma of the right inferior lobe: a case report. Muretto P. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):147–9

[Extensive algodystrophy of lower limbs associated with bronchial cancer (letter)] Cerf I, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):296–7 **(Fre)**

[Secondary achalasia (letter)] Gerl A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1340 **(Ger)**

[A case of coexistent bronchogenic carcinoma with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sakai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 May; 67(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Gocek W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy as the first manifestation of bronchopulmonary carcinoma (letter)] Tiberio G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):392–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic value of the tissue polypeptide antigen in lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1287–92

Extended use of diagnostic anterior mediastinotomy: intrapericardial exploration and evaluation of resectability of left-sided bronchogenic carcinoma. van Schil PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):588–91

Bronchogenic carcinoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nguyen VQ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 89(7):322–4

Thin-rim enhancement in Gd-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance images of tuberculoma: a new finding of potential differential diagnostic importance. Sakai F, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1992 Jun;7(3):64–9

Comparison of the diagnostic yields of disposable and reusable cytology brushes in fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):667–8

[Bronchial carcinoma: status of the problem in 1991?] Junod AF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):211–3 **(Fre)**

[Primary bronchial cancer in subjects aged 40 or younger] Natali F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(2):80–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in diagnosis of tumorous processes of the bronchial system] Mayr B. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic actinomycosis versus bronchial cancer] Brombacher-Frey I, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jan;46(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma: how far should the diagnosis go?] Macha HN. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):508–10 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and significance of paraneoplastic syndromes in bronchial cancer] Morr H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jul; 45(7):557–64 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Techniques and current indications for MR angiography] Gamroth AH, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Apr;32(4):158–64 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of clinical and pathomorphologic diagnosis in autopsies of primary microcellular bronchial carcinoma] Mošunjac M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Recent advances in bronchogenic carcinoma. II. Imaging methods] Criales-Cortés JL. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb; 127(1):48–54 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Recent advances in bronchogenic carcinoma. V. Diagnosis and multimodal medical treatment] García-Sáinz M. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):58–63 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Recent advances in bronchogenic carcinoma] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):47–63 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Reflections on the diagnosis and prevention of bronchogenic cancer] Rivero-Serrano O, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):41–6 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carboplatin, vinblastine and mitomycin-C in the treatment of non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Athanassiades P, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):196–9

[Clinical trial on the effects of shikonin mixture on later stage lung cancer] Guo XP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):598–9, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial cancer--adjuvant chemotherapy] Drings P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:89–94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the results of chemotherapy in squamous cell bronchial carcinoma] Nagorni-Obradović L. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(9–10):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lung cancer in Kelantan. Yaacob I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):220–4

[An analysis of so-called "disease resumptions" in operated bronchogenic cancer in homogeneous case histories] Beltrami V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15;47(7):649–51 **(Ita)**

[Lung cancer and age factor] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Possible cellular and molecular mechanisms for asbestos carcinogenicity [see comments] Walker C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(2):253–73 (152 ref.). Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1992;21(2):137–9.

Bronchogenic carcinoma in patients with pulmonary histiocytosis X. Sadoun D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1610–3

Radon: health implications in Rhode Island. Morgera RV. **R I Med** 1992 Jun;75(6):317–9

Clinical controversies in asbestos-induced lung diseases. Hyers TM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):97–101

Asbestos and the histogenesis of lung carcinoma. Mark EJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):110–6

[Risks of malignant neoplasms in workers in Czechoslovak uranium mines] Vích Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Aug; 93(7–8):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in detecting c-myc expression in human malignancies. Tervahauta AI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):1005–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormal humoral immune response to mucosal antigenic stimulation in patients with lung cancer. Michils A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2252–7

Sensitive and specific detection of the 4B5 antigen in bronchial lavage specimens from patients with primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Pence JC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1115–23

Phenotype and function of natural killer cells in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. LeFever AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5596–601

Alveolar macrophages from patients with bronchogenic carcinoma and sarcoidosis similarly express monocyte antigens. Barbosa IL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct; 86(1):173–8

Regional and systemic CD4 and CD8 subsets in bronchogenic carcinoma. Liss HP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Dec; 39(5–6):333–7

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma on sections of paraffin-embedded sputum. Sensitivity and specificity of an alternative to routine cytology. Böcking A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):37–47

TNM staging and long-term follow-up after sleeve resection for bronchogenic tumors. Van Schil PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1096–101

Direct extension of bronchogenic carcinoma through pulmonary veins into the left atrium mimicking left atrial myxoma. Mehan VK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1722–3

The value of submucous needle aspiration in the prediction of surgical resection line of bronchogenic carcinoma. York EL, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1028–9

Issues in the management of chest malignancies. Faber LP. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):113–35 (49 ref.)

The value of CT scanning and percutaneous fine needle aspiration of adrenal masses in biopsy-proven lung cancer. Gillams A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):18–22

Contrast-enhanced MRI for the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma: comparison with CT and histopathologic staging—preliminary results. Stiglbauer R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):293–8

Preoperative evaluation of bronchogenic carcinoma: value of MR in T- and N-staging. Mayr B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):245–51

Classification of lung cancer: first experiences with the new TNM classification (4th edition). Bülzebruck H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1197–206

Brush cytology as a diagnostic aid for bronchogenic carcinoma. Boghani A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):19–23

Gliomyosarcoma: an immunohistochemical analysis. Stapleton SR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):728–30

Accuracy of computed tomographic scan and surgical assessment for staging of bronchial carcinoma. A prospective study. Izbicki JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):413–20

Tumor emboli from lung neoplasms involving the pulmonary vein. Whyte RI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):421–5 (27 ref.)

The radiologic staging of lung cancer. Klein JS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Dec;7(1):29–47 (75 ref.)

Paraneoplastic pemphigus, cicatricial conjunctivitis, and acanthosis nigricans with pachydermatoglyphy in a patient with bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma [see comments] Lam S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan; 99(1):108–13. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1992 Jan;99(1):5–6.

Mutant p53 can induce tumorigenic conversion of human bronchial epithelial cells and reduce their responsiveness to a negative growth factor, transforming growth factor beta 1. Gerwin BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2759–63

Transbronchial needle aspiration in routine fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Salathé M, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):5–8

Morphologic lesions in non-neoplastic bronchial mucosa associated with bronchial carcinomas. Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):425–9

[Mucoepidermoid bronchial carcinoma. Review of the literature apropos of a new case] Lamotte F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(1):29–32 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchopathia chondroosteoplastica with bronchial amyloidosis and bronchial cancer] Fasske E. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):209–13 **(Ger)**

[Selective and routine use of mediastinoscopy for staging of bronchial cancer] Mayer M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(19):1103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of bronchial carcinoma using monoclonal antibody A63-C/A3] Weber S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in bronchogenic carcinoma. III. Invasive procedures. Transthoracic puncture] Cicero R. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):54–5 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A double synchronous primary bronchogenic carcinoma (letter)] Aldamiz-Echebarria San Sebastián M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):243–4 **(Spa)**

[Polymyositis-dermatomyositis associated with small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] del Saz Moreno V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar; 190(5):281–2 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of postoperative pulmonary function following thoracic surgery for bronchial carcinoma. Cordiner A, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec;42(12):985–9

Observations on the predictive value of perfusion lung scans on post-irradiation pulmonary function among 210 patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Curran WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):31–6

[Lung function following sleeve bronchoplastic lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma] Ayabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Detection of bronchial cancer. Realities and perspectives] Tredaniel J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):543–50 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Coping with death by terminally ill patients in middle age] Boeger A. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb;25(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchus sign on CT in peripheral carcinoma of the lung: value in predicting results of transbronchial biopsy. Gaeta M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1181–5

Clinical strategies for solitary pulmonary nodule. Midthun DE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:195–208 (59 ref.)

Computed tomography of bronchogenic carcinoma: findings and reevaluation after radiotherapy. Schmitt R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59(1):26–33

Localization of occult bronchogenic carcinoma by bronchography. Brown SD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1160–2

Hard nontender masses over the left mandible and scapula. Hofer CA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1444–6

Contrast-enhanced MRI for the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma: comparison with CT and histopathologic staging—preliminary results. Stiglbauer R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):293–8

Computed tomography for preoperative assessment of T3 and T4 bronchogenic carcinoma. Venuta F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):238–41

Accuracy of computed tomography of the mediastinum in bronchogenic carcinoma. Wittens CH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991;43(6):240–4

Missed bronchogenic carcinoma: radiographic findings in 27 patients with a potentially resectable lesion evident in retrospect [see comments] Austin JH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):115–22. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Jan;182(1):8–9.

Bronchogenic carcinoma: analysis of staging in the mediastinum with CT by correlative lymph node mapping and sampling [see comments] McLoud TC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):319–23. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Feb;182(2):307–9.

Subpleural silicotic nodule radiographically resembling to small bronchial carcinoma. Sugio K, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(3–4):219–22

Preoperative computed tomography of the brain in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Kormas P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):106–8

[Initial radiological images of primary bronchogenic cancer. A study of standard film in 250 consecutive cases] Depierre A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(3):115–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of CT and plain tomography in hilar and lung processes] Reichler B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional x-ray techniques and computed tomography in the diagnosis of mediastinal lymph node involvement in non-small cell bronchogenic cancer. Which method is reliable?] Krestin GP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of computed tomography in the staging of bronchial carcinoma. A retrospective study] Madeja C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic characteristics of bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Romčević M. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Positron emission tomography of the thorax. The current clinical status] Knopp MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jun; 32(6):290–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A manual afterloading technique for the treatment of patients with bronchial carcinoma using iridium-192 wire. Vinall AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):536–8

Palliative radiotherapy for bronchial carcinoma: science or art? [editorial] Macbeth FR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):245–6

The use of high dose rate endobronchial brachytherapy to palliate symptomatic endobronchial recurrence of previously irradiated bronchogenic carcinoma. Bedwinek J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):23–30

Kinetic uptake of etanidazole in lung carcinoma and normal tissue in vivo. Busutti L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):585–8

High dose endobronchial irradiation in recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma. Gauwitz M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):397–400

Initial experience with a practical hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy regimen. Herskovic A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1275–81

Endobronchial interstitial Au-198 implantation in the treatment of recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma. Tomberlin JK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;49(4):213–9

Cytology of pulmonary samples after cancer radiation therapy. Longatto Filho A, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May–Jun;83(1085):317–24

The role of prophylactic lung cancer irradiation in patients (with stage M1 disease) without chest symptoms. Ampil FL. **Radiat Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):142–5

Biological isoeffect distributions: consideration of the influence of dose per fraction and overall treatment time. A possible tool in future treatment planning. Beck-Bornholdt HP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Dec; 167(12):708–15

Fatal haemoptysis from the pulmonary artery as a late complication of pulmonary irradiation. Makker HK, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):609–10

[Bronchial cancer: radiation therapy] Heilmann HP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser and afterloading therapy of bronchial cancer] Koch K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial intraluminal brachytherapy for patients with tracheobronchial carcinoma with high dose-rate 192-Iridium remote afterloading method] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the results of radiotherapy in planocellular bronchial carcinoma] Nagorni-Obradović L. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic and non-metastatic complications in a case of bronchial carcinoma. Roy T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):414–6

The role of prophylactic lung cancer irradiation in patients (with stage M1 disease) without chest symptoms. Ampil FL. **Radiat Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):142–5

Preoperative computed tomography of the brain in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Kormas P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):106–8

[Scintigraphic use of 87Y during 90Y therapy of bone metastases] Kutzner J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Mar; 31(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective and routine use of mediastinoscopy for staging of bronchial cancer] Mayer M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(19):1103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracardiac malignancy presenting with cardiac tamponade] Jarchowsky J, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15; 121(10):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Bronchogenic carcinoma with chest wall invasion [letter; comment] Aelony Y. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb; 53(2):363–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jun;51(6):948–51.

Prognostic significance of massive bronchogenic tumor embolus. Heitmiller RF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan; 53(1):153–5 (11 ref.)

Completion pneumonectomy after bronchial sleeve resection: incidence, indications, and results. Van Schil PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1042–5

Results of resection for bronchogenic carcinoma with mediastinal lymph node metastases in selected patients. Régnard JF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991; 5(11):583–6; discussion 587

Predictability of FEV1 after pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Sangalli M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):242–5

Mediastinoscopy as a predictor of resectability in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Riordáin DS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;160(9):291–2

Results of surgical treatment for roentgenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Saito Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):401–7

Second surgical intervention for recurrent and second primary bronchogenic carcinomas. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):73–8

[The value of extended resection in locally advanced bronchial carcinoma] Izbicki JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar; 63(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indications for surgery in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Kaiser D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 17;117(3):103–6 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in small cell bronchial cancer] Naruke T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(6):375–8 **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of using lasers in the trachea and bronchial system] Becker HD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:325–30 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer—adjuvant chemotherapy] Dringa P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:89–94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer: radiation therapy] Heilmann HP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser and afterloading therapy of bronchial cancer] Koch K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in the treatment of pulmonary carcinoma with mediastinal lymph node metastasis (N2)] Quidaciolu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31;46(20):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience of Nd-YAG laser treatment in roentogenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma] Kanma K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan; 45(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of 70 patients with bilobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma] Ayabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer complicated by pleural empyema] Gorshkov VIu. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):42 **(Rus)**

[Recent advances in bronchogenic carcinoma. IV. Surgical treatment] Ibarra-Pérez C. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan-Feb; 127(1):55–8 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Adjuvant treatment using transfer factor for bronchogenic carcinoma: long-term follow-up. Whyte RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):391–6

Preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy for stage IIIa carcinoma of the lung. Yashar J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):445–8

[The implantation of self-expanding metal prostheses (stents) into the bronchial system in central neoplasms] Bohndorf K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bronchial cancer in the elderly] Thalhofer S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May-Jun;24(3):135–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic disorders in lung malignancies and possibilities of immuno-corrective therapy] Vučković Lj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(41):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound tumor staging of bronchial cancer] Schulz G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 May 11;86(9):445–9 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

An atypical neuroendocrine tumor in the lung of a beagle dog. Harkema JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar;29(2):175–9

CARCINOMA, COLLOID see CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

Intraductal breast carcinoma. Review of a multicenter series of 350 cases [letter; comment] Page DL. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):I. Comment on: Tumori 1990 Dec 31;76(6):552–4.

[Ductal cancer in situ in 1990. Review of the literature and comments on a case] Aublin PC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(7–9):515–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of 6 different neoplasms (letter)] Ruiz Borrego M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):114–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) in plasma of breast cancer patients: correlation with stage and rate of progression. Ariad S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):11–7

Elevation of free beta subunit of human choriogonadotropin and core beta fragment of human choriogonadotropin in the serum and urine of patients with malignant pancreatic and biliary disease. Alfthan H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4628–33

Effect of chemotherapy on circulating steroid hormone levels in postoperative premenopausal breast cancer patients. Anjum S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 41(12):296–8

[Chromosomal restructurings and the distribution of chromosome fragile sites in the peripheral blood lymphocytes in a breast cancer patient after cytostatic therapy] Iakovleva TK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cell proliferation and vascularization in human breast carcinomas. Monschke F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):812–5

CHEMISTRY

Heterogenous expression of the EGF-receptor in human breast carcinoma. Rios MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):205–8

p53 protein expression in human breast carcinoma: relationship to expression of epidermal growth factor receptor, c-erbB-2 protein overexpression, and oestrogen receptor. Poller DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):583–8

Immunological evidence for the identity between the hsp27 estrogen-regulated heat shock protein and the p29 estrogen receptor-associated protein in breast and endometrial cancer. Ciocca DR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):33–42

Nuclear and flow cytometric characteristics associated with overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in breast carcinoma. Poller DN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):3–10

Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content of duct cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Yoshimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1069–74

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein: why does this occur more frequently in ductal carcinoma in situ than in invasive mammary carcinoma and is this of prognostic significance? Barnes DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):644–8

Immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridisation of epidermal growth factor receptor and relation to prognostic factors in breast cancer. Bilous M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6–7):1033–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 in ductal carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinomas of the breast. Walker RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):641–4

Mucin histochemistry of pancreatic duct cell carcinoma, with special reference to organoid differentiation simulating gastric pyloric mucosa. Matsuzawa K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):925–33

Transforming growth factor alpha in epithelial proliferative diseases of the breast. Parham DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):513–6

Significance of immunohistochemically detected c-erbB-2 protein expression in stage III breast cancer, with reference to nuclear deformity, DNA content and prognosis. Tamura G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):264–7

Phosphodiesters in saponified extracts of human breast and colon tumors using 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Merchant TE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):132–40

C-erbB-2 protein and neuroendocrine expression in intraductal carcinomas of the breast. Lilleng R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):41–7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of DF 3 cancer-associated antigen in human breast cancer. Ohtani H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1014–9

Breast cancer: reliability of mammographic appearance as a predictor of hormone receptor status. Ciatto S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):805–8

COMPLICATIONS

Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis [letter] Vilar Sanchis D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):202–3

Carcinoma of the breast and heart transplantation: a case report. Anthuber M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep-Oct;10(5 Pt 1):782–3

Extragenital metastases to uterine leiomyomata. A case report. O'Brien TF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May; 37(5):476–8 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Morphometric studies for objective diagnosis of intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Tajima Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug;41(8):604–9

Intraductal mucin-producing tumors of the pancreas. Kawarada Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 87(5):634–8

Mucin-producing tumor of the pancreas: a unique clinical entity. Obara T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov; 86(11):1619–25

Value of cytometric analysis for distinction of intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Fisher ER, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):165–72

Breast lesion discrimination using statistical analysis and shape measures on magnetic resonance imagery. Adams AH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5):339–49

Intraductal breast cancer: review of 183 consecutive cases. Cataliotti L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):917–20

Breast cancer: failure to diagnose. Bulau JM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jul;89(2):96–9

Mammogram-directed fine-needle aspiration of nonpalpable breast lesions. Arishita GI, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov; 48(3):153–7

Fiberoptic ductoscopy of the breast: a new diagnostic procedure for nipple discharge. Okazaki A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):188–93

Stereotactic fine needle aspiration biopsy (SFNB) of breast: preliminary results in Perth with the TRC mammotest machine. Cytological aspects. Sterrett G, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):302–10

Relationship between breast cancer and meningioma. Smith-Behn J. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):146–7

[The accuracy of MRI diagnosis for the early detection of breast cancer in mammographic and clinically unclear cases. The diagnostic problem case] Allgayer B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Dec;44(12):368–71 **(Ger)**

[The use of echography and US-guided percutaneous puncture in addition to mammography for the detection of malignant breast tumors] Matricardi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of the cytological method in the determination of therapeutic pathomorphosis of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic splenomegaly as the first manifestation of a breast cancer (letter)] Bort Martí J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 13;99(3):119 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy in high-risk breast cancer patients with ten or more positive lymph nodes. Jaiyesimi IA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):180–3

Organic delusional syndrome associated with tamoxifen treatment. Ron IG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1415–7

Induction of transforming growth factor beta 1 in human breast cancer in vivo following tamoxifen treatment. Butta A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4261–4

Treatment of digital ischaemia associated with chemotherapy using the prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Vowden P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):593–5

Uterine mullerian adenosarcoma following adenomyoma in a woman on tamoxifen therapy. Bocklage T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):104–9

Standardized kinetic microassay to quantify differential chemosensitivity on the basis of proliferative activity. Bernhardt G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(1):35–43

[Remarkable effect of the combination therapy of etoposide, epiadriamycin, and CDDP (EAP) in the treatment of metachronous lung metastases of breast cancer—a case report] Kawabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov; 18(14):2467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsins B, H and L in human breast carcinoma. Gabrijelčič D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb;30(2):69–74

Immunohistochemical evaluation of reverse transcriptase in breast carcinoma with polyclonal antibodies raised in rabbit [published erratum appears in In Vivo 1990 Nov-Dec;4(6):XV] Moyret CF, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):101–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and clinical features of breast cancer in the Auckland region. Newman PD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):117–20

Long term analysis of factors influencing the outcome in carcinoma of the breast smaller than one centimeter. Stierer M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):151–60

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral synchronous breast carcinoma with axillary node involvement fifteen years after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Geffen DB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(4):477–8

Are acinar cells involved in the pathogenesis of ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas? Scarpelli DG, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Jul;3(7):275–7 (17 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy after breast cancer. Merrill JM. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):568

Breast carcinoma in women previously treated for Hodgkin disease: mammographic evaluation. Dershaw DD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):421–3

GENETICS

Case report: breast cancer in males—a genetic consideration. Stephens RL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;304(2):91–2

Evaluation of DNA nuclear pattern as a prognostic determinant in resected pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Herrera MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):120–4

Correlation of c-erbB-2 protein expression with histologic grade, lymph node involvement and steroid receptor status in human breast tumors. Lampe B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(1):45–50

Breast cancer genetic evolution: I. Data from cytogenetics and DNA content. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):245–55

Lymph node metastases versus DNA ploidy as prognostic factors for invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Noguchi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):23–31

DNA analysis of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. A comparison with histologic features. Killeen JL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2602-7

Frequent loss of expression of the potential tumor suppressor gene DCC in ductal pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Höhne MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2616-9

Major alterations in the nucleotide structure of DNA in cancer of the female breast. Malins DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5430-2

Accumulation of genetic alterations and progression of primary breast cancer. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5794-9

Ki-ras oncogene activation in preinvasive pancreatic cancer. Lemoine NR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):230-6

Heterogeneity of c-myc expression in histologically similar infiltrating ductal carcinomas of the breast. Pavelic ZP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):16-22

Ki-ras activation in pancreatic carcinomas of Syrian hamsters induced by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Ushijima T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):965-8

Expression of c-erbB-2 in in situ and in adjacent invasive ductal adenocarcinomas of the female breast. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):117-21

[Incidence of amplification of the C-erb B2/Her-2/neu gene in human breast cancer] Sellami M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1991 Jan-Apr;68(1-2):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as an additional diagnostic method in gynecologic oncology] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:378-9 **(Ger)**

[C-erbB-2 oncogene amplification in breast cancer in correlation to steroid and epidermal growth factor receptor] Manavi M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Point mutation of c-k-ras oncogene at codon 12 in mucin-producing cystic tumor of the pancreas] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 88(11):2795-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Variable natural killer function of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes from breast carcinomas. Gudmundsdóttir I, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):737-46

T cell receptor gamma/delta expression on lymphocyte populations of breast cancer patients. Alam SM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):279-83

Cell mediated immune status in carcinoma breast. Mohanty I, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):1-6

Co-ordinate expression of the alpha-6 integrin laminin receptor sub-unit and laminin in breast cancer. D'Ardenne AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):213-20

[Immunohistochemical study of Y hapten and carcinoembryonic antigen in rectal carcinoma] Yang GY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Altered sulfate transport via anion exchange in CFPAC is corrected by retrovirus-mediated CFTR gene transfer. Elgavish A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C176-86

Human pancreatic cancer cell lines do not express receptors for somatostatin. Gillespie J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):483-7

Cigarette smoke and the hormonal receptors status in breast cancer. Ranocchia D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul; 7(4):389-95

Overexpression of HER-2/neu and its relationship with other prognostic factors change during the progression of in situ to invasive breast cancer. Allred DC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):974-9

erbB2 expression in breast and other human tumours [letter; comment] Wright C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May; 45(5):459-60. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Nov;44(11):960-1.

Induction of calcitonin receptor expression by glucocorticoids in T47D human breast cancer cells. Kurokawa M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):321-6

Specific binding of cholecystokinin, estradiol and somatostatin to human pancreatic cancer xenografts. Singh P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 39(5A):759-67

The effect of intra-tumour heterogeneity on the distribution of phosphorus-containing metabolites within human breast tumours: an in vitro study using 31P NMR spectroscopy. Smith TA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec;4(6):262-7

MORTALITY

Intraductal carcinoma of major salivary gland [letter] Brandwein M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1202

Regional differences in breast cancer survival are correlated with differences in differentiation and rate of proliferation. Baak JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):989-92

PATHOLOGY

Low-grade cribriform ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Fine needle aspiration cytology in three cases. Lilleng R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan-Feb;36(1):48-54

The comedo subtype of intraductal carcinoma. Cytologic characteristics. Lilleng R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun; 36(3):345-52

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: correlation between mammographic calcification and tumor subtype. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):483-5

Comparative features of carcinoma in situ and atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast on fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens. Abendroth CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):654-9

"Borderline" breast lesions [letter; comment] **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov;15(11):1100-8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Mar;15(3):209-21.

Pathologic findings in nonpalpable invasive breast cancer. McKinney CD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):33-6

The early detection of nonpalpable breast carcinoma with needle localization. Experience with 500 patients in a community hospital. Miller RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Mar; 58(3):193-8

Neuroendocrine differentiation in male breast carcinomas. Alm P, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):720-6

Intraductal carcinoma of mammary-type apocrine epithelium arising within a papillary hydradenoma of the vulva. Report of a case and review of the literature. Pelosi G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec;115(12):1249-54 (42 ref.)

A case of synchronous bilateral separate primary male breast carcinomas. Deacock SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):152-4

Description of a new human breast cancer cell line, IIB-BR-G, established from a primary undifferentiated tumor. Bover L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep; 19(1):47-56

Skip lesions in the axilla in breast cancer, and their association with micrometastases. Msuya CA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):277-81

Non-invasive breast carcinoma. Posner MC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):155-64 (51 ref.)

Variations in amplification and expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in human breast cancer cells. Thomas T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):257-67

Intraductal carcinoma of major salivary gland. Anderson C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):609-14

Carcinosarcoma of the submandibular salivary gland. Immunohistochemical findings. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2031-5

Peritumoral lymphatic invasion in patients with node-negative mammary duct carcinoma. Clemente CG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1396-403

Intraductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Milchgrub S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):651-6

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in breast carcinoma. Correlation with DNA flow cytometry, histopathology, and lymph node status. Mourad WA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1739-44

Correlation of nuclear morphometry with progression of breast cancer. Pienta KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):2012-6

Accumulation of genetic alterations and progression of primary breast cancer. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5794-9

DNA stainability in aneuploid breast tumors: comparison of four DNA fluorochromes differing in binding properties. Myc A, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):389-94

Fine needle aspiration of breast carcinoma in a fibroadenoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):49-53

Needle aspiration cytology, immunocytochemistry, and electron microscopy in a rare case of secretory carcinoma of the breast in an elderly woman. Gupta K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):388-91

Ductal carcinoma in-situ of the breast; second EORTC consensus meeting. van Dongen JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):626-9 (0 ref.)

Growth fraction in breast carcinoma determined by Ki-67 immunostaining: correlation with pathological and clinical variables. Stumpp J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(1):47-50

Coexisting intraductal breast carcinoma and metastatic choriocarcinoma presenting as a breast mass. Alvarez RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):295-9

Clinicopathological study on neural invasion to the extrapancreatic nerve plexus in pancreatic cancer. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb; 39(1):51-5

Micro-invasive breast carcinoma with granulomatous stromal response. Coyne J, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb; 20(2):184-5

Mucin histochemistry of pancreatic duct cell carcinoma, with special reference to organoid differentiation simulating gastric pyloric mucosa. Matsuzawa K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):925-33

Multicentric development of pancreatic intraductal carcinoma through atypical papillary hyperplasia. Obara T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):82-5

Neural invasion in intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Tsang WY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):202-4

Morphologic, biologic and biochemical characteristics of three human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinomas established as xenotransplants in the nude mouse. Kyriazis AP, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):137-43

Fine needle aspiration as a primary diagnostic procedure of breast lumps. Patra AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):259-64

Capacity of adipose tissue to promote growth and metastasis of a murine mammary carcinoma: effect of estrogen and progesterone. Elliott BE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):416-24

Cell proliferation and vascularization in human breast carcinomas. Monschke F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):812-5

Studies of clonal cell lines developed from primary breast cancers indicate that the ability to undergo morphogenesis in vitro is lost early in malignancy. Shearer M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):602-12

Pancreatic mixed ductal-islet tumors. Is this an entity? Permert J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Feb;11(1):23-9

Pre-cancerous breast lesions: implications for breast cancer prevention trials. Morrow M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1071-8 (69 ref.)

Volume corrected mitotic index (M/V index), mitotic activity index (MAI), and histological grading in breast cancer. Lipponen PK, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct-Dec; 76(4):245-9

Histopathological pattern in prostatic adenocarcinomas: is it a prognostic criterion? Bircan K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):57-64

Fat emboli in the lymphatic labyrinth in breast stroma. Hartveit F. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(4):227-32

A comparison of spreading and motility behaviour of 8701-BC breast carcinoma cells on type I, I-trimer and type V collagen substrata. Evidence for a permissive effect of type I-trimer collagen on cell locomotion. Luparello C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):179-85

Accumulation of p53 tumor suppressor gene protein: an independent marker of prognosis in breast cancers. Thor AD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):845-55

Ductal carcinoma in situ in rat mammary gland. Crist KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar;52(3):205-8

Invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast with a predominant intraductal component: cooperative clinicopathologic study in seven Japanese centers. Enjoji M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):84-91

The application of 13C NMR to the characterization of phospholipid metabolism in cells. Ronen SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):384-9

Needle-localized biopsy of occult breast lesions: an update. Snell MJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb;157(2):61-4

Needle localization and biopsy in non-palpable lesions of the breast: an eight-year experience [letter] Laraja RD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):71

Assessment of invasion in breast lesions using antibodies to basement membrane components and myoepithelial cells. Raymond WA, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):291-7

[Whole organ giant section histopathologic studies on breast cancer--I. Multi-centric lesions] Zhang ZD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between the number of S-100 protein positive cells in the regional lymph nodes of cardial carcinoma and the prognosis] Zhou ZS, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Image analytic DNA cytometry--a possibility for assessment of prognosis after resection of ductal pancreatic cancers?] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):725-30; discussion 731 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as an additional diagnostic method in gynecologic oncology] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:378-9 **(Ger)**

[Pigmented Paget's disease and pigmented breast cancer metastasis. Clinical and histologic simulation of malignant melanoma of the breast] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spindle cell carcinoma of the pancreas: a case report with immunohistologic study] Dworák O, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):221-3 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine cells in pancreatic cancers: importance for grading and prognosis?] Görgen-Mahler B, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):306-10 **(Ger)**

[Cytopathology of the breast. 2. Puncture cytology] Barten M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(8):403-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency distribution, microscopic image analysis and grading of mammary carcinoma] Guski H, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological possibilities for objectification of the prognosis for invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast] Theissig F, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the breast in men, concomitant to lung neoplasm] Pereira JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 109(4):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity in human malignant tumors. Sarode R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec;28(4):181-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Breast gas-fluid level on chest radiographs [letter] Bluth MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):673

Mammographic features predicting an extensive intraductal component in early-stage infiltrating ductal carcinoma. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;

158(2):269–72
Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: correlation between mammographic calcification and tumor subtype. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):483–5
Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in a 24 year old woman. Johnston JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):150–2
Radiological case of the month. Comedocarcinoma. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul; 88(2):105–6
Breast cancer: reliability of mammographic appearance as a predictor of hormone receptor status. Ciatto S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):805–8
Invasive lobular and ductal carcinoma: mammographic findings and stage at diagnosis. Newstead GM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):623–7
[Observations on breast cancer at Saint Loup] Hofstetter J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Aug;111(8):707–9 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of 11C–methionine in breast cancer studied by PET. An association with the size of S–phase fraction. Leskinen–Kallio S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1121–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Ten–year results of breast–conserving surgery and definitive irradiation for intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2337–44
Circumscribed scleroderma induced by postlumpectomy radiation therapy. Trattner A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2131–3
Radioimmunotherapy for breast cancer: treatment of a patient with I–131 L6 chimeric monoclonal antibody. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):221–30
Intraoperative radiation therapy of pancreatic carcinoma: a report of RTOG–8505. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Tepper JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1145–9
Conservative surgery and radiation for intraductal breast carcinoma. Moss WT. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):266
Radiotherapy and ductal carcinoma–in–situ of breast [letter] Recht A. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):312
Angiosarcoma of the irradiated breast: a new problem after breast conserving therapy? Roukema JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):114–6
[Radiation–surgical treatment of cancer of the female breast] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):333–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Recognizing malignant skin changes following breast cancer. Pakula AS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar; 45(3):1287–92
MRI scanning in brachial plexus neuropathy. Ahern V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):379–81
Isolated/primary CNS relapse in women in remission after ABMT for metastatic breast cancer [letter] Ellis ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):147–9
Immunohistochemical markers in the identification of metastatic breast cancer. de Almeida PC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):201–10
Occult metastases in the axillary lymph nodes of patients with breast cancer node negative by clinical and histologic examination and conventional histology. Chen ZL, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):239–48
Metastatic involvement of the stomach secondary to breast carcinoma. A case report. Catino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):85–8
Isolated pancreatic metastasis from locally controlled breast cancer: a case report. Mehta SA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Mar;28(1):48–50
Breast cancer metastases of the urinary bladder. Rigatti P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):159–63
Inflammatory metastatic carcinoma. A clinical and histopathologic study of three cases. Ruiz de Erenchun F, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(10):784–7
Metastatic breast carcinoma of the masseter: case report. Tosios K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar; 50(3):304–6
Occult regional lymph node metastases from breast carcinoma: immunohistological detection with antibodies CAM 5.2 and NCRC–11. Galea MH, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):221–7
Disseminated carcinoma of the breast with malignant pericardial tamponade and complete heart block—a case report. Ismail O, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar; 46(1):104–9
Differential influence of prognostic factors on the occurrence of metastases at various anatomical sites in human breast cancer. Zedeler K, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Feb 15;11(3):281–94
[Free intraperitoneal tumors cells in pancreatic cancer—significance for clinical course and therapy] Heeckt P, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late metastasis of a breast carcinoma to the uterine corpus and cervix] Gerber B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(12):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated extensive carcinomatosis of the cerebral meninges in breast cancer] Akimov OV. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):606–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Trends in the surgical treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Coleman EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul; 164(1):74–6
The optimal extent of resection for patients with stages I or II breast cancer treated with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Vicini FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep; 214(3):200–4; discussion 204–5
Surgical treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. 10– to 20–year follow–up. Simpson T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):468–72 (33 ref.)
Comparison of partial and modified radical mastectomy in the community setting—"10 years later". Kuusk U, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):383–7
Ductal carcinoma in situ: a window of opportunity? [editorial; comment] Temple WJ. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug; 35(4):337–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Aug;35(4):361–5.
Ten–year results of breast–conserving surgery and definitive irradiation for intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2337–44
Current concepts in the treatment of early stage breast cancer [clinical conference] Puckett C. **Del Med J** 1992 May; 64(5):313–9
Radical surgery and conservative treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Cutuli B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):649–54
Duct carcinoma in situ: 227 cases without microinvasion. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):630–4
Laser palliation of locoregional recurrences of breast cancer. Wallwiener D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991; 12(5):351–7
Recurrence after breast ablation for ductal carcinoma in situ. de Jong E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(1):64–6
Successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after treatment of invasive carcinoma of the breast. el Hussein E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):194–6
Breast recurrence and survival related to primary tumor location in patients undergoing conservative surgery and radiation for early–stage breast cancer. Fowble B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):933–9
Infiltrating breast carcinoma in patients age 30 years and younger: long term outcome for life, relapse, and second primary tumors. Lee CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):969–75
Microinvasive ductal carcinoma of the breast treated with breast–conserving surgery and definitive irradiation. Solin LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):961–8
Outcome of conservative therapy for invasive breast cancer by histologic subtype. Weiss MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):941–7
CT evaluation following Whipple procedure: potential pitfalls in interpretation. Bluemke DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):704–8
Conservative surgery and radiation for intraductal breast carcinoma. Moss WT. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):266
Breast–conserving therapy of ductal carcinoma in situ: frequency of local recurrence after wide excision with and without additional radiotherapy, a retrospective study of 42 cases. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Jun; 43(3):51–5
Treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Moore MM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):267–70 (25 ref.)
Factors affecting local or regional recurrence in breast cancer. Chen KT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):986–92
Carcinoma of the male breast: a 27–year community experience. Beals DA, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Nov; 87(11):520
[Long–term results of conservative surgery plus definitive radiotherapy for stage I, II breast cancer] Yu ZH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Trend towards conservative surgery for intraductal carcinomas of the breast. (Retrospective study of 165 cases)] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Image analytic DNA cytometry—a possibility for assessment of prognosis after resection of ductal pancreatic cancers?] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):725–30; discussion 731 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of prognosis–associated factors in pancreatic head and peri–ampullary cancer] Roder JD, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ulcerated breast cancer of the young patient: a case report] Bronz L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ductal pancreatic cancer] Gall F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of interdisciplinary cooperation in surgical therapy of noninvasive breast carcinoma] Winzer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimal carcinoma of the breast] Leggeri A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):427–31 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of breast carcinoma. Our experience] Sorice G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiation–surgical treatment of cancer of the female breast] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):333–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Intraductal breast carcinoma. Two decades of progress? Silverstein MJ. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):534–7
Ductal carcinoma in situ [editorial] Fentiman IS. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1261–2
Angiosarcoma after tylectomy and radiation therapy for carcinoma of the breast. Edeiken S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):644–7
Angiosarcoma of the breast after lumpectomy and radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma. Stokkel MP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2965–8
The management of in situ breast cancer. Gump FE. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jun;18(6):1–4
Dealing with DCIS [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):14–5. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Sep 15;26(9):103–14, 119–26.
Synergistic antitumor effect of interleukin–2 and irradiation on pancreatic cancer in Syrian golden hamsters. Moriai T, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):127–30
Hypophysectomy and injections of high doses of estrogens inhibit the growth of ovary–independent rat mammary carcinomas. Nomura S, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr; 4(2):121–5
Changes in temperatures and thermal doses with fraction number during hyperthermic treatment of locally advanced breast carcinoma. Lyng H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):815–25
The patient's view of breast cancer trials [letter; comment] Joslin CA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):314. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44–5.
Breast cancer trials: a patient's viewpoint [see comments] Thornton HM. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):314.
Ductal carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1620] Thornton HM. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1419–20
The patient's view of breast cancer trials [letter] Warren R. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):315
1991 RSNA special focus session: current controversies in the management of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Wilson JF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):77–81
[Treatment of in situ ductal cancers of the breast] Rochet Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):666–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The incidence of locoregional recurrences of breast cancer after surgery and radiation] Schertel L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Jun;45(6):191–5 **(Ger)**
[Pathologico–anatomic characteristics of conservatively treated breast carcinomas in Basel] Torhorst J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(3):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of the cytological method in the determination of therapeutic pathomorphosis of breast cancer] Sidorova NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Unusual hyperechoic appearance of prostate cancer on transrectal ultrasonography. Egawa S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):169–74
[The possible existence of a new echographic sign in the diagnosis of breast ductal carcinoma] Battaglia F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):869–70 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The estimation of mean nuclear volume in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Neal HJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):293–8
The nature of breast dense core granules: chromogranin reactivity. Battersby S, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb; 20(2):107–14
Ultrastructural study of the initial phases of pancreatic carcinoma induced by BOP in the Syrian golden hamster. Mar Abad M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):145–50
Nuclear morphometry in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma; relation to histological grade, clinical stage, and survival Lipponen P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;22(3):124–8

URINE

Elevation of free beta subunit of human choriogonadotropin and core beta fragment of human choriogonadotropin in the serum and urine of patients with malignant pancreatic and biliary disease. Alfthan H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4628–33

VETERINARY

A recurrent marker chromosome involving chromosome 1 in two mammary tumors of the dog. Bartnitzke S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(2):135–7

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor angiogenesis: evidence of new blood channels from plasma infiltrations. Freitas I, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:81–4

CHEMISTRY

Spectrokinetic characteristics of two types of fluorescence of refractive granules in native individual cells from ascitic

tumours. Shvartsburd PM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):391–7
Interactions of 1,10–phenanthroline and its copper complex with Ehrlich cells. Byrnes RW, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(6):457–69
Properties of single–stranded DNA–binding proteins (SSB–proteins) from chromatin and nonchromatin fractions of Ehrlich ascites tumour: phosphorylation enhances the affinity of SSB–proteins for single–stranded DNA. Koterov AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):13–9
[Fractionation of a chalone–containing substance from Ehrlich's ascites tumor using high pressure chromatography] Popova NIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Oct;112(10):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cell death in relation to cell cycle in a mouse ascites tumor growing in vivo after combined treatment with cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil. Lewin F, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Oct;1(1):37–44
9–Hydroxybenfluron: cytostatic effects and inhibition of macromolecular biosynthesis in Ehrlich ascites and P388 murine leukemia cells. Miko M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):289–95
Antitumor organometallics. I. Activity of some diphenyltin(IV) and diphenylantimony(III) derivatives on in vitro and in vivo Ehrlich ascites tumor. Bara A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1651–5
Potentiation of antitumor activity of bleomycin towards solid tumors in mice by Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis toxin. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1625–8
Reduced growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in creatine depleted mice fed beta–guanidinopropionic acid. Ohira Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):117–22
Antitumor effects of dopaminergic blockers in mice bearing Ehrlich tumors. Frussa–Filho R, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1991;24(6):611–4
Comparison of cyclosporin A and SDZ PSC833 as multidrug–resistance modulators in a daunorubicin–resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor. Friche E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):235–7
Inhibitory effects of Ixora javanica extract on skin chemical carcinogenesis in mice and its antitumour activity. Nair SC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):253–8
Decrease of cyclophosphamide haematotoxicity by Rhodiola rosea root extract in mice with Ehrlich and Lewis transplantable tumors [letter] Udintsev SN, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1991;27(9):1182
Antitumor organometallics. II. Inhibitory effects of two diphenyl–antimony (III) dithiophosphorus derivatives on in vitro and in vivo Ehrlich ascites tumor. Socaciu C, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):425–8
Effects of haloperidol, bromocriptine and amphetamine on the development of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Frussa–Filho R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(1):58–60
[Effect of Chinese tea extract on the immune function of mice bearing tumor and their antitumor activity] Yan YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;26(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Slow releasing anticancer drug containing CDDP for intraoperative use in residual cancer cells] Suzuki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in glutathione–S–transferase activity during induction of resistance of leukemia P 388 and Ehrlich ascitic tumor cells to doxorubicin] Donenko FV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Aug;112(8):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzyme capable to cleave trypsin active site titrant as substrate is a carboxylesterase with electrophoretic mobility similar to albumin. Tőzsér J, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Hung 1990;25(1–2):57–65
Increased activity of the eEF–2 specific, Ca2+ and calmodulin dependent protein kinase III during the S–phase in Ehrlich ascites cells. Calberg U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1372–6
Posttranslational regulation of spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase with stress. Obayashi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 May 7;1131(1):41–6
Proliferation–dependency of gamma–glutamyl hydrolase activity in various mouse cells. Sikora E, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1992 Apr;16(4):369–75
Enhancement of spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase activity by treatment with lithium chloride in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Matsui–Yuasa I, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1992 Feb;81(3):233–42
The effect of some platinum compounds on the activity of the CTP synthetase of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ganeva RL, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1991 Sep;43(4):717–22
Alkyldihydroxyacetonephosphate synthase. Brown A, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1992;209:377–84

GENETICS

The 5'–untranslated region of p23 mRNA from the Ehrlich ascites tumor is involved in translation control of the growth related protein p23. Böhm H, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1991;50(12):1193–203
Location of rRNA gene transcription sites within Ehrlich tumor cell nucleoli. Thiry M. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):33–7
Relationship of single–stranded DNA–binding proteins of Ehrlich ascites tumour to cell growth phase and DNA replications. Koterov AN, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1992 Feb;29(1):9–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth of allogenic hybridoma cells in non–histocompatible mice with the help of Ehrlich–Lettre ascite tumor cells. Gupta RK, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):243–5
The antitumor effects of qigong–emitted external Qi and its influence on the immunologic functions of tumor–bearing mice. Lei XF, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(4):253–6
Effect of pentazocine on the cytotoxicity of cortisone–resistant lymphocytes from mouse thymus. Nishio M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):71–6
[Antigenic properties of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles weakly binding nonhistone proteins and proteins binding single–stranded DNA (SSB proteins) from Ehrlich ascites tumor] Koterov AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes of purine nucleotide metabolism of Ehrlich ascites cells during transition of tumour growth. Grune T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:109–12
Effect of membrane lipid composition on the functional activity of a reconstituted nucleoside transporter derived from Ehrlich ascites cells. Hammond JR.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;309A:423–6
Purine nucleotides, nucleosides and nucleobases of liver, skeletal muscle, blood and tumor cells during the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Siems WG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;309A:113–6
9–Hydroxybenfluron: effect on energy–yielding processes in Ehrlich ascites and P388 murine leukemia cells. Miko M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb;3(1):63–8
Adenine metabolism of Ehrlich mouse ascites cells in proliferating and resting phase of tumor growth. Grune T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):199–209
L–alanine transport by systems A and ASC in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from Ehrlich cells. Luque P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):913–8
Regulation of glutathione metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Estrela JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15; 286 (Pt 1):257–62
Diamines interfere with the transport of L–ornithine in Ehrlich–cell plasma–membrane vesicles [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 Mar 15;282(Pt 3):931] Medina MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):825–7
Uptake and cytotoxicity of novel nitroimidazole–polyamine conjugates in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Holley J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):763–9
Effects of benfluron and its two metabolites on respiratory processes in P388 murine leukemia and Ehrlich ascites cells. Miko M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S214–6
Cell–free phosphorylation of the murine small heat–shock protein hsp25 by an endogenous kinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Benndorf R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):203–7
Effects of alkyl glycosides incorporated into liposomes prepared from synthetic amphiphiles on their tissue distribution in Ehrlich solid tumor–bearing mice. Daicho Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):61–9
Solubilization of the binding protein from Ehrlich ascites cells and erythrocytes to Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin. Jungblut R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Feb; 373(2):93–100
Lipolytic activity in adipose tissue of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Bálint Z. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;12(1):45–52
Toxicity and metabolism of 3'–deoxyadenosine N1–oxide in mice and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Svendsen KR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(2):86–94
In vivo production of tumor necrosis factor for the treatment of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor. Wong CK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):7–13
Low mitochondrial proton leak due to high membrane cholesterol content and cytosolic creatine kinase as two features of the deviant bioenergetics of Ehrlich and AS30–D tumor cells. Baggetto LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4935–41
Cloturin: effect on energy–producing processes in Ehrlich ascites and P388 murine leukaemia cells. Miko M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Jun;10(2):115–22
Ehrlich tumour cells: Ca(2+)–uptake modification by aluminium lactate. Anghileri LJ. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May; 13(5):277–9
Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxins: effect on Ehrlich carcinoma and Vero cells in vitro. Majtan V, et al.
Drug Metabol Drug Interact 1991;9(3–4):353–66
Relationships between the chemical structure and cytotoxicity of 4–alkylmorpholine N–oxides. Miko M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):333–51
Changes in the rates of lipogenesis and hepatic triglyceride secretion in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma [published erratum appears in In Vivo 1989 Nov–Dec;3(6):XIII] Bálint Z, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 3(2):129–33
Selective accumulation of a new antineoplastic agent, K–18 (human immunoglobulin conjugated melphalan), in Ehrlich carcinoma transplanted in mice. Nio Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May–Aug;2(3–4):177–87
Isolation of multiple protein factors involved in ribosomal DNA transcription. Heilgenthal G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 29;587(1):25–32
PAF–acether (PAF) in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Marathe GK, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Sep–Oct;2(5):257–62
Comparative pharmacology of the nitrobenzylthioguanosine–sensitive and –resistant nucleoside transport mechanisms of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hammond JR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):799–807
Rapid and simple gas chromatographic measurement of lactic acid in red blood cells, plasma, and tumor cells after hyperthermia. Kageyama K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(6):407–10
Role of metallothionein in essential, toxic, and therapeutic metal metabolism in Ehrlich cells. Krezoski SK, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1991;205:302–11
Iron–tumor cell interaction and regulation of Ca2+ homeostasis: their implication in tumor growth. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):157–61
Detection of differential sensitivity to 5–fluorouracil in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by 19F NMR spectroscopy. McSheehy PM, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec;4(6):274–8
General features of systemic effects of murine leukemias on phosphate metabolism in liver studied by 31P NMR. Yushmanov VE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):107–13
[Change in energy metabolism of ascites cancer cells with a decrease in pH] Gabai VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Sep; 56(9):1652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of benzoyl–naphthyl–DEAE–cellulose chromatography for determining the ability of proteins from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma, binding with single–stranded DNA (SSB–proteins), to destabilize the DNA double helix] Koterov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[NMR spectroscopy of tumors. Effects of subpopulation replacement in a growing tumor] Semenova NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1992;323(1):169–72 **(Rus)**
[A high–resolution 31P–NMR study of the disorders in the energy metabolic system of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells exposed to antitumor preparations] Semenova NA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetics of human milk lactoferrin in intact mice and tumor–carrying animals] Kazachkina NI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1991 May–Jun;37(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Effect of combined ascorbic acid and B–12 on survival of mice with implanted Ehrlich carcinoma and L1210 leukemia. Poydock ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1261S–1265S

PATHOLOGY

Cell–cell association in ascites Dalton's lymphoma and the effect of cisplatin in vivo. Prasad SB, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1991 Feb;2(1):57–62
Measurements of compression of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and their relevance to hematogenous metastasis. Weiss L, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3–4):185–93
Mitoxantrone toxicity on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells: inhibition of the transplasma membrane redox activity. Medina MA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):95–8
Deformation–driven, lethal damage to cancer cells. Its contribution to metastatic inefficiency. Weiss L.
Cell Biophys 1991 Apr;18(2):73–9 (20 ref.)
Effects of lonidamine on the membrane electrical properties of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Santini MT, et al.
FEBS Lett 1991 Oct 21;291(2):169–72
Effects of cytoskeletal perturbation on the sensitivity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell surface membranes to mechanical trauma. Weiss L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991; 11(2):93–101
[Growth–promoting action of L–cysteine and its related compounds on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro] Takamura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 98(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of differential effect of low dose adaptogens on the functional activity of normal and transformed cellular elements in vitro] Udintsev SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of propranolol on mitosis–inhibiting activity of G2–chalone and adrenaline in cell culture of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Antokhin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The in vivo arrest of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells in the G2 phase of the cell cycle] Lazebnik IuA, et al.
Tsitologiia 1991;33(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Antitumor action of an acidic glycoprotein (SAGP) from Streptococcus pyogenes in mice. Yoshida J, et al.
Biotherapy 1991;3(4):331–6

In vivo production of tumor necrosis factor for the treatment of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor. Wong CK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):7–13

Cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and carboquone combined with hyperthermia against hypoxic tumor cells in vitro. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):227–32

[Quantitative assessment of morphologic changes in tumors during combined use of irradiation, induced hyperglycemia and local hyperthermia] Furmanchuk AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential surface structures of invasive and non-invasive Ehrlich ascites tumor cell lines with special reference to the effect of hydrocortisone treatment. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1217–21

Highly sensitive immunodetection of DNA on sections with exogenous terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and non-isotopic nucleotide analogues. Thiry M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):411–9

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, HEPATOCELLULAR see **HEPATOMA**

CARCINOMA, HYPERNEPHROID see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Breast carcinoma in situ in 167 women—incidence, mode of presentation, therapy and follow-up. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):466–76

Extra-anogenital HPV16-related bowenoid papulosis. Grob JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb;67(1):18–20

Villous tumors of the duodenum. Presentation of five cases. Witteman BJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):550–3

Lobular carcinoma in situ within a fibroadenoma. Nguyen J, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Oct;143(10):33–5

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower female genital tract: etiology, investigation, and management. Wright VC, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):180–90 (70 ref.)

[Ductal cancer in situ in 1990. Review of the literature and comments on a case] Aublin PC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul–Sep;86(7–9):515–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of 6 different neoplasms (letter)] Ruiz Borrego M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):114–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The concomitant determination of different serum tumor markers in epithelial ovarian cancer: relevance for monitoring the response to chemotherapy and follow-up of patients. Fioretti P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):155–60

Analysis of tissue ABH antigens in superficial bladder tumours. Tsujihashi H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(1):37–44

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of the synthetic trypsin inhibitor camostate on the development of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced pancreatic lesions in hamsters. Meijers M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):205–11

Comparison of oral contraceptive use in women with adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Honoré LH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):98–101

[Oral contraceptives and cancer of the cervix uteri. Analysis of the strength of the association] Rodríguez-Contreras R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Jan–Feb; 65(1):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha mRNA in benign and malignant tissues derived from gynecologic patients with various proliferative conditions. Xynos FP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1115–20

Estrogen receptor immunohistochemistry in carcinoma in situ of the breast. Bur ME, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1; 69(5):1174–81

Immunohistochemical demonstration of elevated expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in the neoplastic changes of cervical squamous epithelium. Maruo T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1182–7

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein: why does this occur more frequently in ductal carcinoma in situ than in invasive mammary carcinoma and is this of prognostic significance? Barnes DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):644–8

Transforming growth factor beta 1 in ductal carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinomas of the breast. Walker RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):641–4

p53 over-expression is an early event in the development of human squamous-cell carcinoma of the larynx: genetic and prognostic implications. Dolcetti R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):178–82

Estrogen receptor in carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Chaudhuri B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):103–6

[Argyrophilic nucleoproteins of the cervical epithelium in HPV infection and intraepithelial neoplasia] Genova G, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;83(1086):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The DNA content in precancer, peripheral cancer and carcinoids of the lung (histospectrophotometric research)] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Risk-oriented classification of superficial bladder cancers] Otto T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):199–200 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Breast cancer and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Waterhouse DM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1835–41 (43 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison between abnormal cytology, colposcopy and histopathology during pregnancy. Lundvall L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):447–52

Bowen's disease: squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Cohen PR. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1325–9

Cervical cancer screening in an urban emergency department [see comments] Hogness CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):933–9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):982–4.

Value of cytometric analysis for distinction of intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Fisher ER, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):165–72

Carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Woodruff JD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;34(3):669–76 (14 ref.)

Intraductal breast cancer: review of 183 consecutive cases. Cataliotti L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):917–20

Risk of progression in low grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Insacco E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(4):326–30

Postoperative follow-up of patients with colorectal carcinoma by colonoscopy. Granqvist S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):307–12

Endoscopic detection of a tiny cecal ulcer containing carcinoma in-situ. Rex DK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Oct; 84(10):692–4

Is primary acquired melanosis of the conjunctiva equivalent to melanoma in situ? Folberg R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):2–5; discussion 6–8 (26 ref.)

Stereotactic fine needle aspiration biopsy (SFNB) of breast: preliminary results in Perth with the TRC mammotest machine. Cytological aspects. Sterrett G, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):302–10

A model for quality assessment in cervical cytology used as a screening test. Quantin C, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun;4(2):105–13

Paget's disease of the scrotum: a case report and review of current literature. Reedy MB, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Oct; 87(10):77–9 (22 ref.)

Argyrophilic staining for nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR). A suitable methodology for differential diagnosis of breast lesions? Sivrides E, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):103–7

[Human papillomavirus, cervical intraepithelial cancer and immunosuppression. Two cases in renal transplant recipients] Montagnac R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;87(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The accuracy of MRI diagnosis for the early detection of breast cancer in mammographic and clinically unclear cases. The diagnostic problem case] Allgayer B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Dec;44(12):368–71 **(Ger)**

[The use of echography and US-guided percutaneous puncture in addition to mammography for the detection of malignant breast tumors] Matricardi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary cytology for carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Nagumo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jul;40(7):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I–II evaluation of intravesical novantrone (mitoxantrone) in superficial bladder cancer. Sharifi R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Apr;2(2):153–7

Effect of etoposide, carmustine, vincristine, 5-fluorouracil, or methotrexate on radiobiologically oxic and hypoxic cells in a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma in situ. Grau C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):277–80

Results of cyclophosphamide and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Tibben JG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):331–9

Persistent testicular intraepithelial neoplasia after chemotherapy. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20(3):258–60

Intravesical therapy. Herr HW. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):117–27 (20 ref.)

Treatment of advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with continuous-infusion gallium nitrate. Seligman PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1582–4

Phase 1/2 study of intravesical epirubicin in patients with carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Kurth K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1508–12; discussion 1512–3

Integral photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder tumors with special reference to carcinoma in situ. Hisazumi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:161–5

Photodynamic therapy. Nseyo UO. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):591–9 (31 ref.)

Intravesical chemotherapy. Treatment selection, techniques, and results. Richie JP. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):521–7 (35 ref.)

Mitomycin C in multiple superficial bladder tumors: short-term therapy, long-term results. Milani C, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):154–6

[Indications for topical therapy in superficial bladder cancer] Krege S. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):201–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on intravaginal administration of CDDP for dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[BCG in superficial carcinoma of the bladder. Authors' experience] Bordalba Gómez JR, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and the incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III, and cancer of the cervix uteri. Gram IT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15; 135(4):341–6

In situ and invasive vulvar cancer incidence trends (1973 to 1987). Sturgeon SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1482–5

Barrett's esophagus. Prevalence and incidence of adenocarcinoma. Williamson WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2212–6

Risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Parazzini F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2276–82

Trends in the diagnosis of in situ breast cancer in the Detroit metropolitan area, 1973 to 1987. Simon MS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):466–9

Genital warts, other sexually transmitted diseases, and vulvar cancer. Sherman KJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul; 2(4):257–62

Cervical cancer rates by population size of towns: implications for cancer control programs. Polednak AP, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Dec;16(6):315–23

Human papillomavirus in women. A three-year experience in a county hospital colposcopy clinic. Cartwright PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):167–9

Natural history of superficial bladder cancer. Prognostic features and long-term disease course. Heney NM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):429–33 (29 ref.)

[A cohort study on cancer of uterine cervix in Jingan county, Jiangxi province] Yang XZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The male factor in the incidence and persistence of condyloma of the cervix and intraepithelial cervical neoplasms] González Sánchez JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Nov;59:335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Prediction of various grades of cervical neoplasia on plastic-embedded cytobrush samples. Discriminant analysis with qualitative and quantitative predictors. Meulman JJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb;14(1):60–72

HSV-IgA serum antibodies in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive cancer patients, and in their spouses: a case control study. Gupta MM, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul; 100(7):598–604

Case-control study of risk factors for cervical neoplasia in Denmark. II. Role of sexual activity, reproductive factors, and venereal infections. Kjaer SK, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul;3(4):339–48

Herpes simplex virus type 2 infection and cervical cancer: a prospective study of 12 years of follow-up in Finland. Lehtinen M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul; 3(4):333–8

Invasive cervical cancer and intrauterine device use. Lassise DL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):865–70

Carcinoma in situ of the testis: possible origin, clinical significance, and diagnostic methods. Giwercman A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;123:21–36 (79 ref.)

[Papilloma virus infection and cancer of the cervix uteri in carriers of human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Pascual JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 21;98(11):437 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

DNA ploidy in testicular germ cell neoplasms. Histogenetic and clinical implications. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):611–8

DNA analysis of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. A comparison with histologic features. Killeen JL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2602–7

Sister chromatid exchanges in patients with carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri. Lukovic L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):84–5

The DNA profile of breast cancer in situ. Pallis L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):108–11

HER-2/neu in node-negative breast cancer: prognostic

significance of overexpression influenced by the presence of in situ carcinoma. Allred DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):599–605

Ploidy of testicular carcinoma in situ. de Graaff WE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):166–8

The HER2 (c–erbB–2) oncogene is frequently amplified in in situ carcinomas of the breast. Liu E, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):1027–32

Expression of c–erbB–2 in in situ and in adjacent invasive ductal adenocarcinomas of the female breast. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):117–21

Cytogenetic investigation of gonadal carcinomas in situ in syndromes of abnormal sexual differentiation. Vorechovsky I, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;123:45–9

[Cytometric profile of the DNA content in pathologies of the uterine cervix] Vago P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Sep;75(230):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular biological study on the overexpression of c–myc gene in uterine cervical carcinomas] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immunity in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Park TK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun; 18(2):171–5

Production and characterisation of a monoclonal antibody (Cx–99) against cervical carcinoma. Yuan CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):201–7

Intravesical Evans strain BCG therapy: quantitative immunohistochemical analysis of the immune response within the bladder wall. Prescott S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1636–42

Squamous cell carcinoma related antigen in uterine cervical carcinoma. Cheah PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Jun; 13(1):37–41

Behavior of epithelial differentiation antigens (carcinoembryonic antigen, epithelial membrane antigen, keratin and cytokeratin) in transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Sánchez–Fernández de Sevilla MC, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):14–9

METABOLISM

Overexpression of HER–2/neu and its relationship with other prognostic factors change during the progression of in situ to invasive breast cancer. Allred DC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):974–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus type 16 in a homosexual man. Association with perianal carcinoma in situ and condyloma acuminatum. Bradshaw BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 128(7):949–52

High prevalence of human papillomavirus transcripts in all grades of cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia. Higgins GD, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):136–46

The association between cervical carcinoma and human papilloma virus (HPV) in Xiangyuan County. Zhang W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun;6(2):74–7

Human papillomavirus types and cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions that recur after cold–knife conization. Nuovo G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):304–8

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 in sexual partners of patients having cervical cancer by polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1187–90

Management of women with HPV change on Pap smears [letter] Mitchell H. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):69

In–situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes to human papillomavirus in adenocarcinoma–in–situ and endocervical glandular dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Leary J, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):85–9

PATHOLOGY

Low–grade cribriform ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Fine needle aspiration cytology in three cases. Lilleng R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):48–54

The comedo subtype of intraductal carcinoma. Cytologic characteristics. Lilleng R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun; 36(3):345–52

Tubal metaplasia. A frequent potential pitfall in the cytologic diagnosis of endocervical glandular dysplasia on cervical smears. Novotny DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 36(1):1–10

Cytologic study of the tissue repair cells of the uterine cervix. With special reference to their origin. Ueki M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):310–8

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: correlation between mammographic calcification and tumor subtype. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):483–5

Comparative features of carcinoma in situ and atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast on fine–needle aspiration biopsy specimens. Abendroth CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):654–9

"Borderline" breast lesions [letter; comment] **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov;15(11):1100–8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Mar;15(3):209–21.

The early detection of nonpalpable breast carcinoma with needle localization. Experience with 500 patients in a community hospital. Miller RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Mar; 58(3):193–8

Carcinoma in situ, gonadoblastoma, and early invasive neoplasia in a nine–year–old girl with 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis. Müller J, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):170–4

Colloid adenocarcinoma of the urethra associated with mucosal in situ carcinoma. Loo KT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):976–7

A clinicopathological study of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. The influence of cervical HPV infection and other factors, and the role of conservative surgery. Nicklin JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):179–83

A prospective study of conization of the cervix in the management of cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia (CIGN)—a preliminary report. Cullimore JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):314–8

The cytological detection of persistent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia after local ablative treatment: a comparison of sampling devices. Hughes RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):498–502

Invasive cervical disease following large loop excision of the transformation zone. Shafi MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):614

CIN 3: the role of lesion size in invasion. Tidbury P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):583–6

Carcinoma in situ as a prognostic factor for G3pT1 bladder tumours. Vicente J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):380–2

Non–invasive breast carcinoma. Posner MC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):155–64 (51 ref.)

Endocervical gland involvement by cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Predictive value for residual and/or recurrent disease. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1932–6

Serial histologic investigation of squamous epithelial dysplasia associated with carcinoma of the esophagus. Nagamatsu M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1094–8

Abnormal cervical cytologic, colposcopic and histologic findings in exposed DES young Israeli Jewish women. Ben–Baruch G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(2):71–4

Carcinoma in situ of the larynx: an evaluation of its natural clinical course. Stenersen TC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;16(4):358–63

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Noda K. **Curr Top Pathol** 1992; 85:57–80 (95 ref.)

Intraepithelial neoplasia mimicking microinvasive squamous–cell carcinoma in endocervical brushings. Covell JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):18–22

A model for quantitative follow–up studies of cervical lesions. Zeppa P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):8–17

Ductal carcinoma in–situ of the breast; second EORTC consensus meeting. van Dongen JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):626–9 (0 ref.)

Histological evaluation of superficial bladder tumors treated by Nd–YAG laser and transurethral resection. Vicente J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):192–6

A clinical–pathology review of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia following cryotherapy failure. Koonings PP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):213–6

The significance of cone biopsy resection margins. Paterson–Brown S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):182–5

Micro–invasive breast carcinoma with granulomatous stromal response. Coyne J, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb; 20(2):184–5

Morphology and immunohistochemistry of carcinoma in situ adjacent to testicular germ cell tumours in adults and children: implications for histogenesis. Soosay GN, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):537–44

Lobular neoplasia of the breast: higher risk for subsequent invasive cancer predicted by more extensive disease. Page DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1232–9

Neural invasion in intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Tsang WY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):202–4

Pre–cancerous breast lesions: implications for breast cancer prevention trials. Morrow M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1071–8 (69 ref.)

Coronal axis symmetry in basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Wagner RF Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 26(2 Pt 1):271–3 (11 ref.)

Current views on cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Anderson MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 44(12):969–78 (21 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1992 May;45(5):459.

Current views on cervical neoplasia [letter] Beck JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):642–3

Current views on CIN [letter; comment] Ismail SM. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):459. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;44(12):969–78.

Impact of an extensive in situ component on the presence of residual disease in screen detected breast cancer. Campbell ID, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):652–6

Epidermal thickness and skin appendage involvement in vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Benedet JL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):608–12

Ductal carcinoma in situ in rat mammary gland. Crist KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar;52(3):205–8

Collecting duct carcinoma of the kidney: a case report and review of the literature. Carter MD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1096–8 (8 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleic acid profile and tumor progression in primary carcinoma in situ of the bladder: a study of 63 patients with grade 3 lesions. Norming U, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):11–5

Intravesical lidocaine: topical anesthesia for bladder mucosal biopsies. Pode D, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):795–6

Cytogenetic studies of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: prognostic implications. Tyrkus M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):44–6

Needle–localized biopsy of occult breast lesions: an update. Snell MJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb;157(2):61–4

High–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions and invasive carcinoma following the report of three negative Papanicolaou smears: screening failures or rapid progression? Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May; 5(3):337–42

Intraepithelial sebaceous carcinoma of the conjunctiva and skin of the eyelid. Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb;99(2):227–31

Assessment of invasion in breast lesions using antibodies to basement membrane components and myoepithelial cells. Raymond WA, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):291–7

Cytologic and histologic features of superficial bladder cancer. Ro JY, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):435–53 (132 ref.)

Further practical experiences in the recognition and management of carcinoma in situ of the testis. Mumperow E, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):162–6

Superficial esophageal carcinoma in achalasia, detected by endoscopic surveillance. Eckardt VF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):411–4

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with adenocarcinoma in situ: a case report] Shyu JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;49(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cervix cancer in HPV16–associated Bowenoid papulosis] Böhmer B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal precancerous conditions] Pallestrini EA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11 Suppl 33:7–17 **(Ita)**

[Estimation of nuclear volume of nontumorous bladder mucosa in patients with bladder tumor—measurement by vertical section] Sasaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul; 37(7):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary carcinoma in situ of the upper urinary tract: a case report] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May; 38(5):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The progress pattern of carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder] Okaneya T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superficial tumor of the bladder with associated carcinoma in situ: new occurrences and increase of tumor stage] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Undifferentiated small–cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Suárez Vilela D, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1195–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In situ and invasive cancer of the gallbladder: nucleolar organizer regions] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr; 118(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of azoxymethane–induced experimental colon carcinogenesis in Wistar rats by 6–hydroxydopamine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):298–301

[Prospective studies for determining the duration of prevention in superficial tumors of the bladder] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual function and somatopsychic reactions after local excision of vulvar intra–epithelial neoplasia. Thuesen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):126–8

[Precancerous stages of cervix cancer (CIN)—attitude and coping with the disease] Greimel E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(13):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: correlation between mammographic calcification and tumor subtype. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):483–5

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in a 24 year old woman. Johnston JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):150–2

Lobular carcinoma in situ: mammographic–pathologic correlation of results of needle–directed biopsy. Sonnenfeld MR, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):363–7

[A case of renal pelvic carcinoma in situ] Suzuki F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):185–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Ten–year results of breast–conserving surgery and definitive irradiation for intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2337–44

Successful pregnancy following tailor–made intracavitary radiotherapy for microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the endocervix. Baughan CA, et al.

Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 May;4(3):192–3
Radiotherapy and ductal carcinoma–in–situ of breast [letter] Recht A. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):312

SURGERY

Cytologic study of the tissue repair cells of the uterine cervix. With special reference to their origin. Ueki M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):310–8
CO2 laser used for cancer in situ/Bowen's disease (VIN) and lichen sclerosus in the vulvar region. Simonsen EF. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):551–3
Sexual function and somatopsychic reactions after local excision of vulvar intra–epithelial neoplasia. Thuesen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):126–8
Upper vaginectomy for in situ and occult, superficially invasive carcinoma of the vagina. Hoffman MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):30–3
Trends in the surgical treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Coleman EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul; 164(1):74–6
Carcinoma in situ and microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vocal cords. Rothfield RE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):793–6
Surgical treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. 10– to 20–year follow–up. Simpson T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):468–72 (33 ref.)
The continuing dilemma of lobular carcinoma in situ. Walt AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):904–7; discussion 907–9
Radical exenterative surgery as the treatment for perineal intraepithelial neoplasia. Crawford RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):158
The role of partial colpectomy in the management of persistent vaginal neoplasia after primary treatment. Curtis P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):587–9
Recent trends in the management of breast cancer. 1. Carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Donegan WL. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):361–5 (24 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Aug;35(4):337–8.
Ductal carcinoma in situ: a window of opportunity? [editorial; comment] Temple WJ. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug; 35(4):337–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Aug;35(4):361–5.
Ten–year results of breast–conserving surgery and definitive irradiation for intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2337–44
Fertility and conservative treatment in the early stage of cervical cancer. Meneghello E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(1):40–2
Advances in colposcopy and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Luesley D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;4(1):102–8 (38 ref.)
Radical surgery and conservative treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Cutuli B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):649–54
Duct carcinoma in situ: 227 cases without microinvasion. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):630–4
Pregnancy after in vitro fertilization in a patient with borderline tumor of the ovary. Mantzavinos T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):355–6
Diathermic loop treatment for CIN and HPV lesions. A follow–up of 130 cases. Minucci D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):385–93
Carbon dioxide laser surgery in colposcopy for cervicovaginal intraepithelial neoplasia treatment. 10 years experience and failure analysis. Volante R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):78–81
Recurrence after breast ablation for ductal carcinoma in situ. de Jong E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(1):64–6
Large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) or loop diathermy [letter] Hicks DA. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):196–7
A clinical–pathology review of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia following cryotherapy failure. Koonings PP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):213–6
Laser excision of the transformation zone as treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with satisfactory colposcopy. Vergote IB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):235–9
Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the true vocal cord [clinical conference] Rice DH, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):549–52
Bilateral and synchronous cervical carcinoma in situ in a didelphic uterus. Bakri Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):289–91
Laser vaporization for vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III. Hoffman MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):135–7
Contact Nd:YAG laser and CO2 laser for cylindrical excision of the cervix. A comparative study. Wang AC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):123–6
Late decompensation of neobladder. Keetch DW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):806–10 (9 ref.)
Breast–conserving therapy of ductal carcinoma in situ: frequency of local recurrence after wide excision with and without additional radiotherapy, a retrospective study of 42 cases. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Jun; 43(3):51–5
Comparison of specimens removed by CO2 laser conization and the loop electrosurgical excision procedure. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):147–53
Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using the loop electrosurgical excision procedure [see comments] Wright TC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):173–8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;80(1):157–8.
Laser surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Dorsey JH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):475–89 (23 ref.)
Vaginal laser surgery. Jobson VW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):511–24 (33 ref.)
Cervical cancer. Hirsch P. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar; 236(1512):237–42 (5 ref.)
Treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Moore MM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):267–70 (25 ref.)
Endoscopic resection of carcinoma in situ of the esophagus accompanied by esophageal varices. Inoue H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):182–4
When intravesical measures fail. Indications for cystectomy in superficial disease. Hudson MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):601–9 (37 ref.)
[Extent of surgical resection for early carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Chen TH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[CO2–laser treatment of cicatriceal stenosis after Dixon's operation] Bátorfi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 16; 133(7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Minimal carcinoma of the breast] Leggeri A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):427–31 **(Ita)**
[The treatment of precancerous states of the cervix uteri] González–Merlo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991; 108(3):611–34 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

High–dose versus low–dose intravesical interferon–alpha 2b in the treatment of carcinoma in situ: a randomized, controlled study. Sarosdy M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May; 3 Suppl 1:13–7
Ductal carcinoma in situ [editorial] Fentiman IS. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1261–2
The management of in situ breast cancer. Gump FE. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jun;18(6):1–4
Superficial bladder cancer: survival and prognostic factors. Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):184–91
Treatment of carcinoma in situ of the urethra with intraurethral instillations of bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Case report and review of literature. Witjes JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):170–2 (18 ref.)
Dealing with DCIS [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):14–5. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Sep 15;26(9):103–14, 119–26.
Bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: a 10–year followup. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1020–3
Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin or mitomycin C in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the bladder following prior pelvic radiation therapy. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1514–7
The patient's view of breast cancer trials [letter; comment] Joslin CA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):314. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44–5.
Breast cancer trials: a patient's viewpoint [see comments] Thornton HM. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):314.
Ductal carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1620] Thornton HM. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1419–20
The patient's view of breast cancer trials [letter] Warren R. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):315
Results of conservative management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Benedet JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):105–10. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;79(5 Pt 1):799–800.
Evolution of carcinoma in situ under intravesical Romanian Bacille Calmette–Guérin therapy. Geavlete P, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):69–74
Intravesical BCG therapy in bladder carcinoma. Effect on cytotoxicity, IL–2 production and phenotype of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hermann GG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):269–73
Intravesical adjuvant treatment in superficial bladder cancer. A review of the question after 15 years of experience with the EORTC GU group. Bouffioux C. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:167–77
Instillation therapy in superficial urinary bladder cancer. Finnbladder Group. Jauhiainen KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:179–85
Intravesical therapy: does it affect the natural history of superficial bladder cancer? Lamm DL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):39–44 (51 ref.)
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy. Techniques and results. Brosman SA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):557–64 (32 ref.)
Complications of bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):565–72 (18 ref.)
Long–term results of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):573–80 (43 ref.)
Carcinoma in situ. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):499–508 (79 ref.)
Principles of intravesical chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Sarosdy MF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):509–19 (50 ref.)
Further practical experiences in the recognition and management of carcinoma in situ of the testis. Mumperow E, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):162–6
Long–term complete remission in bladder carcinoma in situ with intravesical TICE bacillus Calmette Guerin. Overview analysis of six phase II clinical trials. De Jager R, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):507–13
BCG vaccine in urinary bladder cancer. Brosman SA. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):633
[Treatment of superficial bladder tumors with intravesical BCG] Miskowiak J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 2; 154(10):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of in situ ductal cancers of the breast] Rochet Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):666–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lower toxicity with the topical low–dose BCG therapy of superficial bladder carcinoma?] Mack D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ablative and prophylactic effects of BCG Tokyo 172 strain for intravesical treatment in patients with superficial bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Bladder cancer BCG Study Group] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic scan of the normal and pathological endometrium. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(2):91–9
[Vaginal ultrasound follow–up of suspicious smears of the cervix uteri] Degenhardt F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suprapubic bladder ultrasonography and urinary cytology: indications and limits in the follow–up of superficial bladder tumors] Pegoraro C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

AgNOR counts are useful in cervical smears. Cardillo MR. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):208–10

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo antitumor activity of 4–amino 4–methyl 2–pentyne 1–al, an inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Quemener V, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(5):325–30

CARCINOMA, MERKEL CELL

Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease) associated with renal cell carcinoma and primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell carcinoma). Haibach H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):705–12
Merkel cell tumour. Liberton HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):286
Merkel cell carcinoma of the head and neck associated with Bowen's disease. Schenk P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(8):436–41
Merkel cell carcinoma. Altman K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;21(1):28–30
Merkel–cell carcinoma of the skin. Bortolani A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):751–4
Merkel's cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Singh B, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1285–6. Comment on: South Med J 1990 Nov;83(11):1354–6.
[Primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the pavilion of the ear] Dargallo G, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;42(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Merkel cell tumor in pregnancy. A case report. Kuppuswami N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):613–5
Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelid: a report of two new cases and a review of the literature. Cummings HL, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Feb;41(2):149–53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An analysis of prognostic factors in cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma. Pitale M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):244–9 (49 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell carcinoma) in a black. Anderson LL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 May;18(5):375–80

PATHOLOGY

Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelid and periocular tissues. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15; 113(6):674–80
Neuroendocrine carcinoma within lymph nodes in the absence of a primary tumor, with special reference to Merkel cell carcinoma. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):658–66
Pagetoid intraepidermal spread in Merkel cell (primary neuroendocrine) carcinoma of the skin. LeBoit PE, et al.

Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Jun;16(6):584–92

Pathologic quiz case 2. Merkel cell carcinoma, or primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin. Trimas SJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):998–9, 1001–2

Pathologic quiz case 1. Merkel cell carcinoma. Weil RJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;118(4):440–2 (8 ref.)

Merkel cell tumour [letter; comment] Lim TC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):358. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Apr;29(2):114–6.

Trabecular (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin. A case report. Hadjiyannakis MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 18(2):188–90

Recurrent and subsequently metastasizing Merkel cell carcinoma in a 7-year-old girl [see comments] Schmid C, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 May;20(5):437–9. Comment in: Histopathology 1992 May;20(5):455–6.

A tumour, a cell, a misunderstanding: trabecular (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin. Urso C. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep; 44(9):781

Primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin arising from the post aural region. Kacker A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):258–60

Merkel cell carcinoma: report of two cases and clinical considerations. Magrini SM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):131–4

Merkel cell carcinoma of the labial mucosa. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study with a review of the literature on oral Merkel cell carcinomas. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug;74(2):193–200 (32 ref.)

Merkel cell carcinoma with pagetoid spread. Donner LR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):25–8

[Merkel cell carcinoma: report of three cases] Huang HP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Merkel cell origin of cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma. Myth or reality? (editorial)] Asvesti C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(4):209–11 **(Fre)**

[Merkel cell tumor (neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin) in an unusual location. Immunohistochemical and lectin histochemical findings] Waibel M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):140–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography evaluation of recurrent Merkel cell carcinoma. Orr LA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar; 16(1):52–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Somatostatin analogue scintigraphy. A simple and sensitive method for the in vivo visualization of Merkel cell tumors and their metastases. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):818–21

RADIOTHERAPY

Merkel cell carcinoma. Improved locoregional control with postoperative radiation therapy. Wilder RB, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1004–8 (23 ref.)

[Radiotherapy in the treatment of Merkel cell tumors] Cecchetti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(1–2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Somatostatin analogue scintigraphy. A simple and sensitive method for the in vivo visualization of Merkel cell tumors and their metastases. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):818–21

Recurrent and subsequently metastasizing Merkel cell carcinoma in a 7-year-old girl [see comments] Schmid C, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 May;20(5):437–9. Comment in: Histopathology 1992 May;20(5):455–6.

Metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma to the eye. Purgason PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1432–4

SURGERY

Re: Merkel cell carcinoma: the clinical course [letter; comment] Ross JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Aug; 27(2):179. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1990 Aug;25(2):136–41.

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin] Di Vita G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 May–Jun;62(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Response to high dose cyclophosphamide with GM-CSF in Merkel cell tumor [letter] Stock W, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):522–3

Response of metastatic adenoid cystic carcinoma and Merkel cell tumor to high-dose melphalan with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):45–8

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

Cystic mucinous adenocarcinoma of the lung. Two cases of cystic variant of mucus-producing lung adenocarcinoma. Higashiyama M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):763–6

[Bladder adenocarcinoma of the signet-ring cell type. Report of a case] García Tabar PJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Tumor associated trypsin inhibitor and CA-125 during treatment of mucinous ovarian cancer in 2 patients [letter] Mogensen O. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1180–1

CHEMISTRY

Carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate 19-9 antigen as markers for colorectal carcinoma in children and adolescents. Angel CA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1487–91

Cytokeratin expression in mucinous sweat gland carcinomas: an immunohistochemical analysis of four cases. Eckert F, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):161–5

Immunolocalization of c-myc oncoprotein in mucinous and serous adenocarcinomas of the ovary. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):491–5

Transitional mucosa at anastomosis. A cause of local tumor recurrence in patients with rectal cancer after anterior resection. Wang Q, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):37–40

COMPLICATIONS

An African patient with AIDS and linitis plastica. Wynants H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(1):64–6

Colloid carcinoma of the breast with concomitant metastasis and a tuberculous lesion in the axillary lymph nodes. A case report. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun; 36(3):399–403

Urinary bladder carcinoma as apparent cause of antepartum haemorrhage in pregnancy. Kriplani A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):77–8

Highly malignant carcinoma in chronic ulcerative colitis without preceding dysplasia or DNA aneuploidy. Report of a case. Löfberg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan; 35(1):82–6

Mucinous neoplasm in the cervix associated with a mucinous neoplasm in the ovary and concurrent bilateral sex cord tumors with annular tubules: immunohistochemical study. Matseoane S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):300–4

Gastrointestinal signet ring carcinoma metastatic to the cervix during pregnancy. A case report. Sommerville M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):813–4

A case of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Stephens AW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;85(7):330, 332

Rapid paracentesis of large volumes of ascitic fluid. Ratliff CR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1416

[Immunochemotherapy of carcinomatous peritonitis and pleuritis—report of 2 cases] Takekoshi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of pulmonary embolism due to stomach neoplasm] Take C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):254–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomyxoma of the pleura and peritoneum] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome secondary to gastric cancer (letter)] Berrocal A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun; 79(6):444–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraductal mucin-producing tumors of the pancreas. Kawarada Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 87(5):634–8

Mucin-producing tumor of the pancreas: a unique clinical entity. Obara T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov; 86(11):1619–25

An unusual growth pattern of a mucin-producing intrahepatic cholangiocellular carcinoma involving the hepatic hilus. Bhuiya MM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):66–9

MR imaging of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Schiebler ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):493–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of adolescent colorectal carcinoma. Soberman N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):531–2

[Carcinoma of the appendix discovered accidentally during abdominal hysterectomy] Nagy J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(7–8):416–8 **(Cze)**

[Celioscopic removal of cysts: a fortuitous histological discovery of an ovarian carcinoma. A case report] Benifla JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(1):45–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloid carcinoma of the prostate] Monsalve Rodríguez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May;45(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR in uterine cervical cancer and ovarian cancer] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate with good response to hormonal therapy: a case report] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Young patients with colorectal cancer: the University of Mississippi Medical Center experience 1970–1990. Raymond PL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Aug; 32(8):298–304

Mucinous component in colorectal carcinoma—prognostic significance: a study in a south Indian population. Suma KS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):60–4

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of an ileostomy in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Report of a case. Gilson TP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar;35(3):261–5 (14 ref.)

GENETICS

K-ras activation occurs frequently in mucinous adenocarcinomas and rarely in other common epithelial tumors of the human ovary. Enomoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):777–85

Direct chromosome analysis of seven primary colorectal carcinomas. Xiao S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):32–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovarian mucinous tumors frequently express markers of gastric, intestinal, and pancreatobiliary epithelial cells. Tenti P, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2131–42

Cell mediated immune status in carcinoma breast. Mohanty I, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):1–6

[Tumor growth inhibition by tumor-infiltrating B cells: preliminary report] Katano M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):772 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical stain using anti-PCNA antibody in pancreatic tumors] Hongo Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2921 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of alpha 2,6-linked sialic acid residues in neoplastic but not in normal human colonic mucosa. A lectin-gold cytochemical study with Sambucus nigra and Maackia amurensis lectins. Sata T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1435–48

PATHOLOGY

Value of fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast, with an emphasis on the cytodiagnosis of colloid carcinoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):703–9

Pseudomyxoma peritonei associated with ovarian mucinous tumors. Cytologic appearance in five cases. Leiman G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):299–304

Spindle cell mural nodules in cystic ovarian mucinous tumors. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of five cases. Nichols GE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov; 15(11):1055–62

CA 125 and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in cyst fluid, ascites and serum of patients with ovarian neoplasms. Harlozińska A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):368–75

Immunohistochemical differentiation between ovarian granulosa cell tumors and ovarian carcinomas. Gitsch G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(4):173–7

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the prostate. Alline KM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):99–102 (17 ref.)

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the prostate—always an aggressive lesion? [letter] England DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):812

Colloid adenocarcinoma of the urethra associated with mucosal in situ carcinoma. Loo KT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):976–7

A clinicopathologic study of mucinous gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):866–71

Signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Maehara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1645–50

Ovarian mucinous tumors frequently express markers of gastric, intestinal, and pancreatobiliary epithelial cells. Tenti P, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2131–42

Mucinous carcinoma of the ovary. Pathologic prognostic factors. Watkin W, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):208–12

Transforming growth factor beta 1 induces apoptotic cell death in cultured human gastric carcinoma cells. Yanagihara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4042–5

Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Andrews TM, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):303–7

A mucocoele-like tumour of the breast associated with both atypical ductal hyperplasia and mucoid carcinoma. Fisher CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):69–71

A new differential diagnosis in granulomatous gastritis [letter] Rashid AM, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):280–1

A single human colonic adenoma cell line can be converted in vitro to both a colorectal adenocarcinoma and a mucinous carcinoma. Paraskeva C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):661–4

Synchronous papillary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the endocervix and fallopian tubes. Jackson-York GL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):63–7

Mucus-producing adenopapillary carcinoma of the oral cavity. Kardos TB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):160–2

Fibroepithelioma-like changes associated with anogenital epidermotropic mucinous carcinoma. Fibroepitheliomatous

Paget phenomenon. Hurt MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Apr;19(2):134–41

Induction of signet ring cell carcinomas in X-irradiated hypocatalasemic mice (C3H/Cbs). Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1175–7

Endometrial carcinoma. Pathologic factors of therapeutic and prognostic significance. Sidawy MK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 2:153–85

Composite endocrine cell, typical adenocarcinoma and signet ring carcinoma of the gallbladder. Olinici CD, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):171–3

Mucinous endometrial carcinoma in a patient with previous ovarian endometrioid adenocarcinoma presenting some 18 years after initial bilateral ovariectomy: a case report. Beattie GJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):181–2

The surgical pathology of colorectal carcinomas in Nigerians. Ojo OS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 12(4):180–4

Unusual primary prostatic malignancies. Efros MD, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):407–10

[A study on the morphogenesis, tumor marker and DNA content in early gastric signet ring cell carcinoma] Li YQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;21(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Image analysis of DNA cytometry for assessing prognosis after resection of esophageal cancer] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):467–72; discussion 472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of DNA analysis with histomorphologic parameters in stomach cancer] Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signet ring cell metaplasia of the urinary bladder mucosa] Berndt R, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):341–2 **(Ger)**

[Stomach cancer in pregnancy] Schröder W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May–Jun;196(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic role of anatomo-pathological factors in colorectal cancer: an univariate analysis] Coco C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Description of a case and review of the literature] Vecchioli Scaldazza C. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 43(4):307–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):463–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiproliferative actions of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) to human ovarian cancer cell lines in vitro] Kiyozuka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison between hyperplasia of ductal epithelium and mucin producing tumor of the pancreas] Suda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological features of lymphogenic dissemination of ring-shaped cell cancer of the colon] Domanin AA. **Sov Med** 1991;(12):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the urachus] Fariña LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):199–201 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Presentation of a case] Iglesias Justo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary signet-ring cell bladder adenocarcinoma] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostatic gland. Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies] Rodríguez Fernández A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colloid or mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Virseda Rodriguez JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep; 44(7):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Signet-ring cell colorectal carcinoma. Study of 2 cases] Fernández Miranda C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histologic pattern of "signet ring" cells in colorectal cancer (letter)] Hernanz de la Fuente F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Feb;81(2):145–7 **(Spa)**

[Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the ovary with ring seal cells] Caballero JL, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 May; 16(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological factors influencing radioantibody uptake: a study of four human colonic carcinomas. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):935–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the ureter. Delahunt B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):555–6

"Reverse-figure 3" sign in duodenal adenocarcinoma arising in a villous adenoma: radiographic demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec;15(4):283–5

Colorectal carcinoma evaluated by incremental dynamic CT: comparison of CT density, histology, and tumor size. Furukawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):334–40

RADIOTHERAPY

Therapeutic advantage of high-affinity anticarcinoma radioimmunoconjugates. Schlom J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1067–72

SECONDARY

Resolution of fluent dysphasia following excision of metastatic carcinoma from the arcuate fasciculus. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):647–9

Extensive dermal metastases from primary signet-ring carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Vidmar D, et al. **Cutis** 1992 May;49(5):324–8

Gastric adenocarcinoma presenting as an eyelid and conjunctival mass. Küchle M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar;2(1):3–9

Cutaneous acral metastasis in a patient with primary gastric adenocarcinoma. DiSpaltro FX, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):117–8

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the prostate mimicking primary gastric carcinoma. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):452–4

Pituitary metastases as presenting lesions of malignancy. Ruelle A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):51–4

Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the breast. Hamby LS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):117–21 (19 ref.)

Caroli's disease [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):440–4

Signet-ring cell adenocarcinoma metastatic to the maxillary sinus. Zappia JJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):89–90

[Factors influencing recurrence and metastasis after curative resection for rectal carcinoma] Zhou ZX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secondary tumor of the prostate: a case report] Ehara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic urinary bladder tumor from gastric carcinoma] Nakamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul; 38(7):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Outcome of conservative therapy for invasive breast cancer by histologic subtype. Weiss MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):941–7

[Posterior pelvic exenteration in the treatment of extraperitoneal rectal cancer in females] Zhou XG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;29(9):537–9, 588 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the appendix. A report of 2 cases] Amadio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15;46(19):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Preoperative regional radiofrequency thermochemotherapy of colorectal cancer: clinical and pathological studies] Wu GR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):32–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Benign follicular thyroid nodule composed of signet-ring-like cells with PAS-negative thyroglobulin accumulation in dilatated rough endoplasmic reticulums. Mochizuki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Feb;42(2):111–4

The nature of breast dense core granules: chromogranin reactivity. Battersby S, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb; 20(2):107–14

CARCINOMA, NON-SMALL CELL LUNG

BLOOD

Factor IXi–antithrombin (IXiAT) and thrombin–antithrombin (TAT) complexes in lung cancer patients. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jan; 64(1):35–9

Primary lung cancer producing alpha-fetoprotein. Okunaka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):151–2

Pharmacokinetics of bronchial artery infusion of mitomycin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Shimizu E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):1046–8

Blood levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in non-small cell lung cancer and their changes with surgery [letter] Tisi E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):121–2

Coagulation inhibitors in pulmonary cancer patients. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1; 65(1):85–94

[A study of IL-2 activity on lung cancer] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho He Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):216–8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum neuron specific enolase (NSE) levels in patients with non small cell lung cancer] Shibayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relation of neovascularisation to metastasis of non-small-cell lung cancer. Macchiarini P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):145–6

CHEMISTRY

Detection of p53 in primary lung tumors and nonsmall cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Caamano J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):839–45

Detection of multidrug resistance associated P-170 glycoprotein in previously untreated non small cell lung cancer. Scagliotti GV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):2207–10

Expression of several resistance mechanisms in untreated human kidney and lung carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1063–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor in lung malignancies. Comparison between cancer and normal tissue. Dittadi R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):741–4

Overexpression of P-glycoprotein and glutathione S-transferase-pi in resistant non-small cell lung carcinomas of smokers. Volm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct; 64(4):700–4

Prognostic significance of the expression of ras oncogene product in non-small cell lung cancer. Harada M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):72–7

Growth inhibition by cholera toxin of human lung carcinoma cell lines: correlation with GM1 ganglioside expression. Kaur G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3340–6

Neuroendocrine and epithelial markers in diagnostic bronchial lung cancer biopsy specimens. Burnett HE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):853–5

Expression of pp60c-src in human small cell and non-small cell lung carcinomas. Mazurenko NN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):372–7

CLASSIFICATION

Special subtypes of pulmonary adenocarcinomas indicated by different tumor cell HLA-expression and stromal infiltrates. A light, electron microscopic and immunohistologic study. Dämmrich J, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(1):9–18

COMPLICATIONS

Human leukocyte interferon alpha (HLI-alpha) for treatment of pleural effusion caused by non small cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Terčelj-Zorman M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(8):963–5

Postmenopausal uterine bleeding due to estrogen production by gonadotropin-secreting lung tumors. Smith LG, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):327–30

[A case of hyperosmolar nonketotic coma occurring during chemotherapy in lung cancer] Takamori S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gianturco expandable metallic stents in the treatment of superior vena cava syndrome caused by lung cancer] Morita R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;30(6):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of von Recklinghausen disease with bullous lung cyst and large cell carcinoma] Yokota Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):559–61 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening, diagnosis, and staging of non-small cell lung cancer and consideration of unusual primary tumors of the lungs. Shields TW. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):299–307 (50 ref.)

[Consensus conference. January 9 1992. Nice. Pretherapeutic evaluation of the extension of non small-cell bronchial carcinoma. French Language Society of Pneumology] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(1):35–40 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of ifosfamide, cisplatin, and vindesine combination in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Oct;45(5):357–61

Epirubicin in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer—a phase II study [letter] Niiranen A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):869–70

Phase II trial of high-dose cisplatin plus etoposide plus vinblastine in non-small-cell lung cancer. A Hoosier Oncology Group study. Eklund E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):412–5

Mitomycin C, vindesine, and cisplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Fukuoka M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):18–22

A randomized trial with mitomycin-C/ifosfamide versus mitomycin-C/vindesine versus cisplatin/etoposide in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):405–11

Non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC): chemotherapy in advanced disease. Our experience in ten years. Gonzalez Baron M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):23–8 (24 ref.)

Intensive etoposide and carboplatin chemotherapy for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. A phase II trial of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Lyss AP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):399–404

Phase II study of cisplatin continuous infusion plus vindesine in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Mori K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):344–7

A study of oral etoposide, infusional cisplatin, and infusional 5-fluorouracil for locally advanced or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer. A Mid-Atlantic Oncology Program study. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):12-7

Phase II trial of combination chemotherapy and irradiation in non-small-cell lung cancer, Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 88-04. Sause WT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):163-7

Phase II study of combination therapy with high-dose cisplatin, etoposide, and mitomycin in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Shin DM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):194-9

Dichloromethotrexate, infusional cisplatin, and infusional 5-fluorouracil for locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. A MAOP study. Wampler GL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):442-5

Chest tumor response measurement during lung cancer chemotherapy. Comparison between computed tomography and standard roentgenography. Pujol JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1149-54

Chemotherapy combined with chest irradiation for locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] [see comments] Ihde DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1; 115(9):737-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 1;115(9):681-6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 15;116(6):524-5.

Thoracic radiation therapy alone compared with combined chemoradiotherapy for locally unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. A randomized, phase III trial [see comments] Morton RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):681-6 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 1;115(9):737-9.

A randomized prospective study of cisplatin and vinblastine versus cisplatin, vinblastine and mitomycin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Mylonakis N, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):127-30

Phase II studies of 4'-iodo-4'-deoxydoxorubicin in advanced non-small cell lung, colon and breast cancers. Sessa C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(10):727-31

Phase II trial with Flavone Acetic Acid (NSC.347512, LM975) in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Siegenthaler P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):169-70

Randomized trial of neoadjuvant therapy for lung cancer: interim analysis. Pass HI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun; 53(6):992-8

Phase II trials of fosquidone, (GR63178A), in colorectal, renal and non-small cell lung cancer. CRC Phase II Clinical Trials Committee. Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):624-5

A phase II study of high dose epirubicin in unresectable non small cell lung cancer. Smit EF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):405-8

Mechanisms of collateral sensitivity to fluorouracil of a cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant human non-small lung cancer cell line. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):857-64

Chemotherapy of non-small cell lung carcinoma guided by an in vitro drug resistance assay measuring total tumour cell kill. Wilbur DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):27-32

5-Fluorouracil, etoposide, and cisplatin in the management of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Flaherty L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):944-7

Edatrexate improves the antitumor effects of cyclophosphamide and cisplatin against non-small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):959-64

Continuous-infusion cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and bolus methotrexate in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lynch TJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1880-5

Carboplatin and vinblastine in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Doll D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):71-4

Phase II study of mitomycin C, etoposide and vindesine in metastatic stage IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Gridelli C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):405-7

Mitomycin C plus vindesine or cisplatin plus epirubicin in previously treated patients with symptomatic advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Gridelli C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):212-4

Phase I/II clinical trial of didemnin B in non-small-cell lung cancer: neuromuscular toxicity is dose-limiting. Shin DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):145-9

Phase II trial of high-dose 24-hour continuous intravenous 5-fluorouracil for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Citron ML, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(3):215-9

Systemic treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Lenzi R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Mar;18(3):27-30 (15 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Locicero J 3d. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jun;18(6):21-3

Chronic oral etoposide in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Estapé J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):835-7

Phase II study of the amsacrine analogue CI-921 (NSC 343499) in non-small cell lung cancer. Harvey VJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1617-20

Cisplatin and teniposide chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Iberti V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1104-6

Modulation by D,L-buthionine-S,R-sulphoximine of etoposide cytotoxicity on human non-small cell lung, ovarian and breast carcinoma cell lines. Mans DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1447-52

Activity of high-dose epirubicin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Martoni A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(10):1231-4

Excessive toxicity of mitoxantrone combined with etoposide in advanced non-small cell lung cancer [letter] O'Connor BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1334-5

Phase II study of weekly 5-fluorouracil, cisplatin and vinblastine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1589-93

Influence of pretreatment clinical characteristics on the response rate to mitomycin/vindesine/cisplatin (MVP) in unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. ATTIT (Association pour le Traitement des Tumeurs Intra-Thoraciques). Riggi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(10):1238-42

A pilot study of photodynamic therapy in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Sutedja T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1370-3

Phase II study with mitomycin, ifosfamide and carboplatin in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. von Rohr A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1106-8

Analysis of the four combination chemotherapies in non-small cell lung cancer treated at Maharaj Nakorn Chiang Mai Hospital. Thongprasert S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1197-201

Analysis of the four combination chemotherapies in non-small cell lung cancer treated at Maharaj Nakorn Chiang Mai Hospital. Thongprasert S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1197-201

Chemotherapy of metastatic non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ruckdeschel JC. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 10(1):25-30 (20 ref.)

Sensitivity of human non-small cell lung cancer xenografts to cyclophosphamide and cisplatin. Mattern J, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan-Feb;1(1):23-6

Vinblastin and mitomycin-C combination chemotherapy for patients with non small cell lung cancer. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec;33(4):183-7

Phase II trial of intravenous 6-thioguanine for unresectable or metastatic non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Fossella FV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):375-6

Phase II trial of caracemide (NSC 253272) in advanced unresectable non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Council study. Lad T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):27-8

Phase II trial of daily oral etoposide in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Saxman S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):253-6

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in advanced non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Williamson SK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr; 10(1):29-30

Combined chemo- and radiosensitivity testing with ifosfamide and ACNU in human lung cancer cell lines. Wolf M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S187-92

Carboplatin, vinblastine and mitomycin-C in the treatment of non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Athanassiades P, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):196-9

Carboplatin and vindesine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A feasibility study. Tucci E, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):119-22

Induction chemotherapy with mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin for stage III unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer: results of the Toronto Phase II Trial. Burkes RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):580-6

Phase I-II study of high-dose epirubicin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Feld R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):297-303

A phase II study of CPT-11, a new derivative of camptothecin, for previously untreated non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Fukuoka M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):16-20. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):3-4.

A study of infusional cisplatin and infusional fluorouracil for locally advanced or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer: a Mid-Atlantic Oncology Program study. Heim W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2162-6

Phase I and pharmacologic study of topotecan: a novel topoisomerase I inhibitor. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):647-56

Prolonged administration of oral etoposide in non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II trial. Waits TM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):292-6

Determinants of response to the DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors doxorubicin and etoposide in human lung cancer cell lines. Kasahara K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):113-8

Significant effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on survival in locally advanced non-small-cell lung carcinoma [letter; comment] Le Chevalier T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):58. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Mar 20;83(6):417-23.

Improved therapeutic index by leucovorin of edatrexate, cyclophosphamide, and cisplatin regimen for non-small-cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 1;84(13):1039-40

Phase I study and pharmacokinetics of CPT-11 with 5-day continuous infusion. Ohe Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):972-4

Pharmacokinetics of an etoposide infused over three days: concomitant infusion with cisplatin. Minami H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):400-5

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, vindesine and mitomycin-C for advanced, inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Stockler M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18; 156(10):698-700

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of lung cancer. Pate RW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;27(3):653-63 (57 ref.)

Platinum/etoposide therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Bonomi P. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:43-50 (27 ref.)

Platinum/oral etoposide therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Furuse K. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:63-9; discussion 70

Carboplatin plus oral etoposide in the management of unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Preliminary results of a Vanderbilt trial. Johnson DH, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49 Suppl 1:57-61; discussion 61-2

Randomized study with the pineal hormone melatonin versus supportive care alone in advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer resistant to a first-line chemotherapy containing cisplatin. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):336-9

Cisplatin/carboplatin therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Niitani H, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:51-6

Carboplatin and simultaneous radiation in the treatment of stage IIIA/B non-small cell lung cancer. Wolf M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:71-6; discussion 77

Taxol improves outlook for lung, breast, and ovarian cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Aug;6(8):16

Clinical trials referral resource. Non-small-cell lung cancer. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jul;6(7):44, 49-50

Radiotherapy enhanced by cis-platinum in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Trovò MG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):241-4

New perspectives in lung cancer.5. New drugs in lung cancer. Talbot DC, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):188-94 (75 ref.)

A pilot study of mitomycin, ifosfamide and cisplatin as outpatient combination chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Mariani GL, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):511-3

Daily low-dose carboplatin and standard radiotherapy in unresectable head and neck and lung cancers: a pilot study. Orecchia R, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):423-5

[Advances in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer] Sculier JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):938-9 **(Fre)**

[Phase II trial of concomitant cyclic radio-chemotherapy combination (ARCCC) in unoperable non-small cell lung cancer (CBNPCI)] Vannetzel JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):932 **(Fre)**

[Non-small cell bronchial carcinoma. A conceptual evolution (editorial)] Depierre A. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(4):153-4 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cancer--adjuvant chemotherapy] Drings P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:89-94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sense and nonsense in chemotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Drings P. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):511-7 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy with high dose CBDCA for advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Daido K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):123-5 **(Jpn)**

[A randomized comparative study of 254-S plus vindesine (VDS) vs. cisplatin (CDDP) plus VDS in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1019-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of chemotherapy of unresectable non-small cell lung cancer] Hirabayashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized trial of cisplatin plus ifosfamide versus cisplatin plus vindesine for non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)] Nakabayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan; 19(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination assay of tumor markers in predicting the effectiveness of chemotherapy in non-small lung cancer] Satoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):127-9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cepharanthin on leukopenia and thrombocytopenia induced by chemotherapy in lung cancer patients] Suzuki R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase-alpha as a putative early relapse marker in non-small cell lung cancer. An immunohistochemical study. Tateishi M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):925-9

Elevated DT-diaphorase activity and messenger RNA content in human non-small cell lung carcinoma: relationship to the response of lung tumor xenografts to mitomycin Cl. Malkinson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4752-7

Monoclonal immunoradiometric assay and polyclonal radioimmunoassay compared for measuring neuron-specific enolase in patients with lung cancer. Body JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):748-51

Amplification of the topoisomerase II alpha gene in a non-small cell lung cancer cell line and characterisation of polymorphisms at the human topoisomerase II alpha and beta loci in normal tissue. Keith WN, et al.

Genes Chromosom Cancer 1992 Mar;4(2):169–75

Participation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in the drug sensitivity in human lung cancer cell lines. Kubo S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):244–8

Alteration of type II regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in human cisplatin-resistant cells as a basis of collateral sensitivity to 8-chloro-cAMP. Nishio K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):754–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Lung cancer in patients under 40 years of age: a different problem?] Feliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Growth factors in lung cancer: possible etiologic role and clinical target. Kelly K, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991; 19(6):450–8 (84 ref.)

GENETICS

Mechanisms of p185HER2 expression in human non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Kern JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):359–63

Study of multidrug resistance (mdr1) gene in non-small-cell lung cancer. Shin HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr; 12(2):367–70

Molecular markers for the diagnosis and prognosis of lung cancer. Gazdar AF. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6 Suppl):1592–9 (92 ref.)

Incidence of ras oncogene activation in lung carcinomas in Hong Kong. Lung ML, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15; 70(4):760–3

Aberrations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in human non-small cell carcinomas of the lung. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4799–804

p53 mutations in non-small cell lung cancer in Japan: association between mutations and smoking. Suzuki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):734–6

Chromosome abnormalities in human non-small cell lung cancer. Testa JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2702s–2706s

Allelotype of non-small cell lung carcinoma—comparison between loss of heterozygosity in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2478–81

Amplification of the topoisomerase II alpha gene in a non-small cell lung cancer cell line and characterisation of polymorphisms at the human topoisomerase II alpha and beta loci in normal tissue. Keith WN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Mar;4(2):169–75

Allelic loss on the short arm of chromosome 11 in non-small-cell lung cancer. Ludwig CU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):661–5

Accuracy of the bronchoscopic DNA content analysis of non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Haneda H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):182–8

Three distinct regions involved in 3p deletion in human lung cancer. Hibi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):445–9

p53 gene mutations in non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines and their correlation with the presence of ras mutations and clinical features. Mitsudomi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):171–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of a novel marker in the bronchial secretions of patients with non-small cell lung cancer using the 4B5 monoclonal antibody. Deutsch MA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2894–904

The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in paraffin sections of peripheral, node-negative non-small cell lung cancer. Fontanini G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1520–7

Impaired tumoricidal function of alveolar macrophages from patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Siziopikou KP, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1035–44

Postoperative increase in soluble interleukin-2 receptor serum levels as predictor for early recurrence in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Tisi E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15; 69(10):2458–62

Monoclonal antibody MON-114: detection of a marker for neuroendocrine differentiation in human lung cancer. van Duijnhoven HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):61–6

Preferential expression of immunoreactive fucosylceramide in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4408–12

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in formalin-fixed tissue of non-small cell lung carcinoma. Theunissen PH, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):251–5

In vitro effect of indomethacin on mitogen-induced lymphoproliferative response in lung cancer patients. Stanojević-Bakić N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(2):129–32

The protective activity of Thymex L against radiotherapeutically-induced cellular immunodepression in lung cancer patients. Vučković-Dekić LJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):171–6

METABOLISM

Peripheral airway cell marker expression in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Association with distinct clinicopathologic features [see comments] Linnoila RI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):233–43. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;97(2):163–5.

Early multidrug resistance, defined by changes in intracellular doxorubicin distribution, independent of P-glycoprotein. Schuurhuis GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):857–61

Production of neuromedin B and neuromedin B gene expression in human lung tumor cell lines. Cardona C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5205–11

Accumulation of p53 protein correlates with a poor prognosis in human lung cancer. Quinlan DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4828–31

Energy-dependent processes involved in reduced drug accumulation in multidrug-resistant human lung cancer cell lines without P-glycoprotein expression. Versantvoort CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):17–23

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-producing large cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Shijubo N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):277–80

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor I receptors and growth effects in human lung cancer cell lines. Rotsch M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):502–8

Expression of surfactant associated protein-A and Clara cell 10 kilodalton mRNA in neoplastic and non-neoplastic human lung tissue as detected by in situ hybridization. Broers JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):337–46

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2/neu-encoded p185 protein in primary lung cancer. Shi D, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(3):213–8

New perspectives in lung cancer. 2. Growth factors and lung cancer. Woll PJ. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):924–9 (77 ref.)

[Ectopic hormone producing cells in non-small cell lung carcinoma (non-SCLC) and heterogeneity of lung cancer] Hui J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic value of flow cytometrically determined DNA-ploidy, intracellular pH and esterase activity of non-small cell lung carcinomas. Liewald F, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Mar;4(2):103–14

Prognostic significance of the expression of ras oncogene product in non-small cell lung cancer. Harada M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):72–7

A prognostic-factor risk index in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer treated with cisplatin-containing combination chemotherapy. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):1–6

The effect of surgical treatment on survival from early lung cancer. Implications for screening. Flehinger BJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1013–8

Significance of perioperative blood transfusions in patients undergoing resection of stage I and II non-small-cell lung cancers [see comments] Pena CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):84–8. Comment in: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):6–8.

The adverse effect of blood transfusion in lung cancer [editorial; comment] Piantadosi S. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):6–8 . Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):84–8.

Importance of microscopic residual disease at the bronchial margin after resection for non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Liewald F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):408–12

Analysis of three-year survivors among patients with advanced inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Kojima A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):276–81

Prognostic factors in lung cancer [editorial; comment] Lee JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):47–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):14–8.

[Flow cytometric analysis in non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma and its prognostic significance] Liewald F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

New techniques. Definitive answers to old questions about the pathology of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung? [editorial; comment] Marchevsky AM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):163–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;97(2):233–43.

Large cell carcinoma of the lung with neuroendocrine differentiation. A comparison with large cell "undifferentiated" pulmonary tumors. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):796–805

Serum response heterogeneity among nonsmall cell lung cancer cell lines. Goldsmith KT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):939–47

Prognostic significance of tumor proliferative fraction and DNA content in stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Filderman AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):707–10

Does the mediastinum of patients with non-small cell lung cancer require histologic staging? Future standards for computed tomography. Malenka DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1134–9

Cytomorphometric analysis of small cell neoplasms of the lung from specimens obtained via bronchoscopy. Gottlieb C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb;14(1):41–6

DNA content in correlation with postsurgical stage in non-small cell lung cancer. Carp NZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):680–3

Cell interactions and motility in human lung tumor cell lines HS-24 and SB-3 under the influence of extracellular matrix components and proteinase inhibitors. Erdel M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):349–59

Identification and characterisation in vitro of cells with a non-SCLC cell-like phenotype derived from a continuous SCLC cell line. Khan MZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1687–95

Combined effects of lonidamine and hyperthermia on malignant melanoma and lung carcinoma surgical specimens. Zaffaroni N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb; 12(1):247–50

Absence of correlation between nuclear morphometry and survival in stage I non-small cell lung carcinoma. Cagle PT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2454–7

The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in paraffin sections of peripheral, node-negative non-small cell lung cancer. Fontanini G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1520–7

A flow cytometric study of non-small cell lung cancer classified as T1N0. Schmidt RA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):78–85

Relationship of inherent resistance to doxorubicin, proliferative activity and expression of P-glycoprotein 170, and glutathione S-transferase-pi in human lung tumors. Volm M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):764–9

Metastases from fresh human non-small cell lung cancers propagated in nude mice. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):53–60

Issues in the management of chest malignancies. Faber LP. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):113–35 (49 ref.)

Metastatic behaviour of canine lung carcinoma in autochthonous and xenotransplant hosts. Hammond WG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):567–77

Jack fruit lectin binding pattern in the exfoliative cytology of bronchopulmonary neoplasia. Pillai KR, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):107–12

In vivo and in vitro invasiveness of human lung carcinoma cell lines. Momiki S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991; 11(2):66–75

Cytological features of non-small cell carcinomas of the lung in fine needle aspirates. Zusman-Harach SB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):997–1002

Proposals regarding some deficiencies in the new international staging system for non-small cell lung cancer. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):160–8

Growth behavior of low passage cultured cells derived from human non-small cell lung carcinoma in deepithelialized rat tracheas transplanted into nude mice. Yamakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):150–8

Biopsies of non-small cell lung cancer: central review in cooperative studies of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Yesner R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):432–5 (8 ref.)

The practice of cardiothoracic surgeons in the perioperative staging of non-small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Goldstraw P. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):1–2. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Jan;47(1):3–5.

The practice of cardiothoracic surgeons in the perioperative staging of non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Tsang GM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):3–5. Comment in: Thorax 1992 Jan;47(1):1–2. Comment in: Thorax 1992 Apr;47(4):327.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function and radiation response. Hong A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Dec;64(768):1134–9

Enhanced neutrophil functions in a patient with colony-stimulating activity-producing lung cancer. Ohsaka A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):459–62

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of bronchogenic carcinoma: findings and reevaluation after radiotherapy. Schmitt R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59(1):26–33

Evaluation of T1N0M0 lung cancer with CT. Parker LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):943–7

[Conventional x-ray techniques and computed tomography in the diagnosis of mediastinal lymph node involvement in non-small cell bronchogenic cancer. Which method is reliable?] Krestin GP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Staging lung carcinoma with a Tc-99m labeled monoclonal antibody. Vansant JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 17(6):431–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Single-dose and fractionated irradiation of four human lung cancer cell lines in vitro. Brodin O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(8):967–74

Phase II trial of combination chemotherapy and irradiation in non-small-cell lung cancer, Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 88-04. Sause WT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):163–7

Chemotherapy combined with chest irradiation for locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] [see comments] Ihde DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1; 115(9):737–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 1;115(9):681–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 15;116(6):524–5.

Thoracic radiation therapy alone compared with combined

chemoradiotherapy for locally unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. A randomized, phase III trial [see comments] Morton RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):681-6 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 1;115(9):737-9.

Are we losing out in the care of non-small cell lung cancer patients? [letter] Chambers JS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1368

A Medical Research Council (MRC) randomised trial of palliative radiotherapy with two fractions or a single fraction in patients with inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and poor performance status. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):934-41

Comparison of outcome between clinically staged, unresected superior sulcus tumors and other stage III non-small cell lung carcinomas treated with radiation therapy alone. Herbert SH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):363-9

Treatment and planning decisions in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: an Australasian patterns of practice study. Hamilton CS, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):141-7

Is control of the primary tumour worthwhile in non-oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus? Saunders MI. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):185-8

The use of discriminant analysis to guide palliative treatment for lung cancer patients. Thorogood J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):22-6

Preoperative radiation therapy for non-small cell lung cancer--alternative staging device. Toole AL, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Aug;56(8):415-20

Treatment of non-small cell lung cancer with external beam radiotherapy and high dose rate brachytherapy [see comments] Aygun C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):127-32. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):249-52.

Radiation therapy in the management of medically inoperable carcinoma of the lung: results and implications for future treatment strategies [see comments] Dosoretz DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):3-9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(1):181-2.

Adverse influence of younger age on outcome in patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) treated with radiation therapy (RT) alone. Herbert SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):37-42

CCRT (computer controlled radiation therapy) for non-small cell lung cancer: sensitivity of clinical gains to organ tolerance restrictions. Langer M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(2):325-32

Natural alpha-interferon in combination with hyperfractionated radiotherapy in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Maasilta P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):863-8

Response to Choi's "Controversies in the role of postoperative radiotherapy in stages II and IIIA resected non-small cell lung carcinoma" [letter; comment] Shaw EG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1161-3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 May;20(5):1137-41.

Long term tolerance of thoracic organs to intraoperative radiotherapy. Tochner ZA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):65-9

Radiotherapy versus radiotherapy enhanced by cisplatin in stage III non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Trovò MG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):11-5 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(1):185-6.

Iodine125 interstitial brachytherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Fleischman EH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):25-8

Endobronchial brachytherapy: a preliminary experience. Susnerwala SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):115-7

The management of lung cancer with radiation therapy: where we are now and where we are going. Gordon W Jr. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Dec;7(1):70-8 (44 ref.)

Carboplatin and simultaneous radiation in the treatment of stage IIIA/B non-small cell lung cancer. Wolf M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:71-6; discussion 77

Radiotherapy enhanced by cis-platinum in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Trovò MG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):241-4

Daily low-dose carboplatin and standard radiotherapy in unresectable head and neck and lung cancers: a pilot study. Orecchia R, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):423-5

[Intraoperative radiotherapy of lung cancer. Report of 31 cases] Sun YE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 29(6):379-81, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of radiotherapy in non-small cell bronchial cancer] Rey G, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer: radiation therapy] Heilmann HP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary tumor volume and prognosis in bronchial carcinoma] Oehler W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb; 168(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Split-course radiation therapy in non-small cell lung cancer] Hayakawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25; 52(5):653-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Gastric metastases from lung carcinoma [letter] Struyf N, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):694-5

Prognostic significance of computed tomography in resected N2 lung cancer. Cybulsky IJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):533-7

Late survival of non-small cell lung cancer patients with brain metastases. Influence of treatment. Chang DB, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1293-7

Potential false-positive red blood cell gastrointestinal bleeding study secondary to osseous metastasis. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;16(10):770-1

A simplified method for CT-guided stereotactic brain biopsy. Engelhard HH 3d. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):24-7

Resection of brain metastases from non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Results of therapy. Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Thoracic Surgical Staff. Burt M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):399-410; discussion 410-1

A case of intestinal hemorrhage due to small intestinal metastases from primary lung cancer. Park SW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;6(2):79-84 (18 ref.)

[Splenic metastases of pulmonary carcinoma. Apropos of a clinical case] Scintu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec; 46(23-24):1277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Imprint cytodiagnosis of lymph node metastasis in resected lung cancer] Tsukada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Regulation of the plasminogen activator system in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines by growth factors EGF, TGF-alpha and TGF-beta. Heidtmann HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):154-6

[A case of hCG-producing large cell carcinoma of the lung--clinical utility of serum hCG levels] Niimi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):964-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Closure of fenestra in Clagett procedure: use of rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Asamura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):147-9

DNA content in correlation with postsurgical stage in non-small cell lung cancer. Carp NZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):680-3

Are we losing out in the care of non-small cell lung cancer patients? [letter] Chambers JS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1368

Prognostic significance of massive bronchogenic tumor embolus. Heitmiller RF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan; 53(1):153-5 (11 ref.)

Imaged thoracic lobectomy: should it be done? Lewis RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):80-3

Survival after resection of stage II non-small cell lung cancer. Martini N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):460-5; discussion 466

Results and prognostic factors of surgery in the management of non-small cell lung cancer with solitary brain metastasis [letter] Wronski M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):2021-3

Functional results of bronchial sleeve lobectomy. Angeletti CA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):410-3

Surgery and the management of peripheral lung tumors adherent to the parietal pleura [see comments] Albertucci M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):8-12; discussion 12-3. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):208-9.

Resection of brain metastases from non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Results of therapy. Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Thoracic Surgical Staff. Burt M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):399-410; discussion 410-1

Invited letter concerning: surgery and the management of peripheral T3 tumors of the lung [letter; comment] Moghissi K. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):327. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Jan;47(1):3-5.

[Extended pulmonary resection in non-small cell lung cancer] Fiala P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr;71(3-4):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uni- and ipsilateral pulmonary edema after surgery on the lung] Attinger B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul; 58(1-2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer--adjuvant chemotherapy] Drings P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:89-94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer: radiation therapy] Heilmann HP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery after neo-adjuvant therapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Preliminary results] Mercati U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15;46(17):879-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery in the treatment of pulmonary carcinoma with mediastinal lymph node metastasis (N2)] Quidaciolu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31;46(20):1105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of surgery in non-small cell lung cancer] Teramachi M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1990 Mar; 23(1-2):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Panpleuropneumonectomy for primary lung cancer patients with pleural dissemination] Dobashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):885-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The impact on survival by adjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy in stage II non-small-cell lung cancer. Gradishar WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 15(5):405-11

Controversies in the nonsurgical treatment of stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Hazuka MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):967-77 (97 ref.)

Better salvage in non-small cell lung cancer [letter] Chambers JS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):399-400

Preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy for stage IIIa carcinoma of the lung. Yashar J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):445-8

Potent cytotoxic action of the immunotoxin SWA11-ricin A chain against human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Derbyshire EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):444-51

Biological and clinical results of a neuroimmunotherapy with interleukin-2 and the pineal hormone melatonin as a first line treatment in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lissoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):155-8

The lung cancer dilemma [letter] Chambers JS. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):982-3

Advances in treatment of loco-regionally advanced lung cancer and the ACCP. A common ground. Little AG. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1070-3

Therapy for small cell and non-small cell lung cancer. Splinter TA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):315-22 (26 ref.)

Radiation-chemotherapy interactions in limited small cell lung cancer. Livingston RB. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1992; 26:72-82 (36 ref.)

Investigation chemotherapy in multimodality therapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Vokes EE. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1992;26:64-71 (30 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Holmes EC. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):21-4

Induction chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer with clinically evident mediastinal node metastases: the role of postoperative radiotherapy. Armstrong JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):605-13

Should patients with post-resection locoregional recurrence of lung cancer receive aggressive therapy? Curran WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):25-30

Is concomitant cisplatin and radiotherapy more efficacious treatment than radiotherapy alone in stage III non-small cell lung cancer? [editorial; comment] Komaki R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):185-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(1):11-5.

Combined modality therapy for stage III non-small cell lung carcinoma: results of treatment and patterns of failure. Reddy S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(1):17-23

Recent advances in the management of lung cancer. Behera D. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):337-9 (35 ref.)

Multimodality treatment of stage IIIA non-small-cell lung carcinoma: a critical review of the literature and strategies for future research. Strauss GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):829-38 (38 ref.)

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy followed by surgery in stage IIIA non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung: report of a Cancer and Leukemia Group B phase II study. Strauss GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1237-44

Interleukin-2 with ex vivo activated killer cells: therapy of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Bernstein ZP, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct;10(5):383-7

Interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha in the treatment of patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Jansen RL, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jul;12(1):70-3

Lung cancer: a review of current therapeutic modalities. Sandler AB, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(5):249-65 (75 ref.)

Non-small cell lung cancer: treatment results at a USAF referral center. Prestidge BR, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Sep; 156(9):479-83

Progress against rare and not-so-rare cancers [editorial; comment] Chabner BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):563-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):519-23. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):524-30.

Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer with cisplatin and radiotherapy [letter] Katz HR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):432-3

Effects of concomitant cisplatin and radiotherapy on inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Schaake-Koning C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20; 326(8):524-30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):563-5.

Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer with cisplatin and radiotherapy [letter] Würschmidt F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):432; discussion 433

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy versus best supportive care in the treatment of inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Leung WT, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):321–6

New treatments for lung cancer. Milroy R, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Dec;235(1509):964–6

The evolving role of systemic therapy in carcinoma of the lung. Haraf DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 11):72–87 (94 ref.)

Neoadjuvant and adjuvant therapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Rose LJ. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec;18(6):536–42 (40 ref.)

[Results of surgical therapy of bronchial cancers with reference to adjuvant therapeutic measures in an advanced stage] Wagner R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bronchial cancer in the elderly] Thalhofer S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May–Jun;24(3):135–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant therapy of stage III non-small cell lung cancer] Hara N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Dec;44(13):1114–20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The choice of an adequate method for treating lung cancer taking into account the tumor growth rate] Diusembaev ZE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography and ultrasonographically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of impalpable cervical lymph nodes in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Chang DB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1111–4

Usefulness of supraclavicular ultrasonography in the staging of lung cancer. Monsó E, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):243–4

Endoscopic ultrasonography of the mediastinum in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Schüder G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):299–303

[Transesophageal echography in staging of bronchial cancers] Pothoff G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Mar;46(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound tumor staging of bronchial cancer] Schulz G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 May 11;86(9):445–9 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of mixed small cell/large cell carcinoma of the lung. Expression of Sialyl LeX-i antigens and scarcity of neuroendocrine characteristics. Yokose T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jul; 41(7):540–51

Intercellular junctions and tumor behavior in lung cancer [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):96–7] [see comments] McDonagh D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):436–40. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):96–7.

VETERINARY

K-ras activation in non-small cell lung cancer in the dog. Kraegel SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4724–7

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

Small cell lung cancer presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. Kreisman H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):225–31 (57 ref.)

Biology of small-cell lung cancer. Carney DN. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):843–6 (26 ref.)

[Primary esophageal small cell carcinoma--a report of 10 cases and review of literature] Chen YH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double primary pulmonary neoplasms: epidermoid and oat cell pulmonary carcinoma with metachronous presentation] Guijarro Merino R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul; 191(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Factor IXi-antithrombin (IXiAT) and thrombin-antithrombin (TAT) complexes in lung cancer patients. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jan; 64(1):35–9

Iron status markers in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Relation to survival. Milman N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):895–8

Serum laminin P1 in small cell lung cancer: a valuable indicator of distant metastasis? Nakano T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):608–12

Formation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in blood monocytes from lung cancer patients with a familial history of lung cancer. Nowak D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):67–71

Paraneoplastic anti-neuronal nuclear IgG autoantibodies (type I) localize antigen in small cell lung carcinoma. Kiers L, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec;66(12):1209–16

Fibrinolytic profiles in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Wajima T. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul; 17(3):280–5

Coagulation inhibitors in pulmonary cancer patients. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1; 65(1):85–94

Effect of prolonged subcutaneous administration of interleukin-2 on the circadian rhythms of cortisol and beta-endorphin in advanced small cell lung cancer patients. Spinazzé S, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):496–9

[A study of IL-2 activity on lung cancer] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):216–8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Lack of expression of P-glycoprotein in 7 small cell lung cancer cell lines established both from untreated and from treated patients. Milroy R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):193–200

An immunohistochemical investigation of diagnostic biopsy material taken from short and long term survivors with small cell lung cancer. Bobrow LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):547–51

Gastrin releasing peptide GRP(14–27) in human breast cancer cells and in small cell lung cancer. Vangsted AJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):119–28

Growth inhibition by cholera toxin of human lung carcinoma cell lines: correlation with GM1 ganglioside expression. Kaur G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3340–6

Neuroendocrine and epithelial markers in diagnostic bronchial lung cancer biopsy specimens. Burnett HE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):853–5

Expression of pp60c-src in human small cell and non-small cell lung carcinomas. Mazurenko NN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):372–7

Immunohistochemical detection of cluster 1 small cell lung cancer antigen and chromogranin A in lung carcinomas. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;22(1):6–9

[Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen and P-glycoprotein in small cell lung cancer at diagnosis and relapse, with special reference to the tissue expression of CEA and response to chemotherapy] Ohnoshi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of ferruginous bodies in cancerous pulmonary tissue] Arenas-Huertero FJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jul-Aug;34(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Detection of large cell component in small cell lung carcinoma by combined cytologic and histologic examinations and its clinical implication. Fushimi H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):599–605

Well-differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma. A designation comes of age [editorial; comment] Memoli VA. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):892. Comment on: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):1053–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with small cell lung cancer and cardiac disease before, during and after doxorubicin administration. An evaluation of acute cardiotoxicity by continuous 24-hour Holter monitoring. Raabe NK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):843–6

Small cell carcinoma of the gallbladder combined with adenocarcinoma [published erratum appears in Acta Pathol Jpn 1991 Dec;41(12):following 932] Duan HJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov;41(11):841–6

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus in a patient with longstanding primary achalasia. Proctor DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):664–7

Immunocytochemical characteristics of small cell lung carcinoma associated with the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Morris CS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr; 140(4):839–45

Somatostatin in the treatment of paraneoplastic diarrhoea in patients with small cell lung cancer [letter] Keren-Rosenberg S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):409

Oat cell carcinoma in the pancreas: an unusual cause of Cushing's syndrome. Sandler M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1–14;47(7):537–8

Small cell carcinoma of the endometrium with associated ocular paraneoplastic syndrome. Campo E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2283–8 (34 ref.)

Obstructing endobronchial bands complicating radiation therapy for lung carcinoma. Miller KL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1714–5

Spontaneous pneumothorax in small cell lung cancer. O'Connor BM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):628–9

Progressive dysphagia. van der Graaf WT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1307–8

Hypercalcemia and neuroendocrine carcinoma of the prostate: a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Smith DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar; 10(3):499–505 (51 ref.)

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [letter] Krishnan KR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):68–9

Unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis: a matter for concern. Habenstein KR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):275–8

Small cell lung carcinoma in a patient with Sotos syndrome: are genes at 3p21 involved in both conditions? Cole TR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 May;29(5):338–41

Antineuronal antibodies and subacute paraneoplastic neuropathy [letter] Sellal F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1366

Mediastinoscopy as an emergency diagnostic procedure in superior vena cava syndrome. Callejas MA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(2):137–9

Radiotherapeutic palliation of spinal epidural compression in small-cell lung cancer. Ampil FL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):266–9 (10 ref.)

Octreotide acetate therapy for hypercalcemia complicating small cell carcinoma of the lung [see comments] Dainer PM. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1250–4 (27 ref.). Comment in: South Med J 1992 May;85(5):561.

Octreotide acetate in the treatment of hypercalcemia accompanying small cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Tweedy CR, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May;85(5):561. Comment on: South Med J 1991 Oct;84(10):1250–4.

[Respiratory infection and bronchial cancer] Brambilla C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion (SIADH) in small-cell bronchus carcinoma] von Rohr A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 7;121(36):1271–82 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of small cell lung cancer with Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Nakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gianturco expandable metallic stents in the treatment of superior vena cava syndrome caused by lung cancer] Morita R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;30(6):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraneoplastic Miller-Fisher syndrome? (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):40 **(Spa)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome in microcytic carcinoma of the lung: incidence, treatment response and prognostic importance] Morales MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct; 189(6):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Small cell carcinoma of the ovary diagnosed in early pregnancy. Rasmussen KL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):377–9

Metastatic tumor presenting as chronic otitis and facial paralysis. Martin DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Mar;101(3):280–1

Monoclonal antibodies in the detection of bone marrow metastases in small cell lung cancer. Skov BG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):593–6

Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in bronchial washings: a better diagnostic marker for small cell lung cancer [letter] Kosmas E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):948

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Salgado MC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38 Suppl 1:22–5 (25 ref.)

Small cell lung cancer presenting as Cushing's syndrome. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Apr-Jun;33(2):91–5 (12 ref.)

Neurological paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with small cell lung cancer. A prospective survey of 150 patients. Elrington GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):764–7

The diagnostic significance of gastrin measurement of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for lung cancer. Zhou Q, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):121–4

Evaluation of histologic, morphometric, and immunohistochemical criteria in the differential diagnosis of small cell carcinomas of the cervix with particular reference to human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):40] Ambros RA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):586–93

Adrenal cortical cells mimicking small cell anaplastic carcinoma in a fine-needle aspirate. Suen KC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):594–5

Serum tumour markers in lung cancer. Hansen M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;206:93–101 (65 ref.)

Undifferentiated small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Grossl NA, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):189–92

[Consensus conference diagnosis lung carcinoma (letter)] van Hoef ME. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 4;136(1):44 **(Dut)**

[A case of small-cell carcinoma of the rectum] Fornaro R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1991 Feb-Apr;43(1-2):55–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies for usefulness of Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI in lung cancer] Kusumoto M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):358–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum carcinoembryonic antigen in small cell lung cancer patients] Hino M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic and endoscopic studies in the diagnosis of persistent growth and recurrence of central cancer of the lung after radiotherapy] Moerman BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of clinical and pathomorphologic diagnosis in autopsies of primary microcellular bronchial carcinoma] Mošunjac M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun; 43(1–2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Multiple gastric ulcers and hypergastrinemia associated with a small-cell lung carcinoma (letter)] Arranz García G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):435 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Quality of life during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. I. An evaluation with generic health measures. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):947–57

Quality of life during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. II. A longitudinal study of the EORTC Core Quality of Life Questionnaire and comparison with the Sickness Impact Profile. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(1):19–28

Weekly dose–intensive chemotherapy in patients with small–cell lung cancer: a pilot study. Kudoh S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):29–34

Chest tumor response measurement during lung cancer chemotherapy. Comparison between computed tomography and standard roentgenography. Pujol JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1149–54

Alternating chemotherapy for small–cell lung cancer. A twelve–week schedule of six drugs [see comments] Alba E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):31–5. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Jan;3(1):9–10.

Ways to a better treatment of small cell lung cancer—a commentary [editorial; comment] Osterlind K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):9–10. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Jan;3(1):31–5.

Phase II study of sulofenur (LY186641) in untreated patients with extensive small cell lung cancer [letter] Shepherd FA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):772–3

Determining carboplatin/etoposide dosage in extensive stage small–cell lung cancer (SCLC). Wolf M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):361–4

Cytotoxicity of transferrin–daunorubicin conjugates on small cell carcinoma of the lung (SCCL) cell line NCI–H69. Béjaoui N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):2211–3

Aggressive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in small cell lung carcinoma. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(4):431–9

A Medical Research Council phase II trial of alternating chemotherapy and radiotherapy in small–cell lung cancer. The Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):775–9

A randomised trial of planned versus as required chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer: a Cancer Research Campaign trial. Earl HM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep; 64(3):566–72

In vitro effects of substance P analogue [D–Arg1, D–Phe5, D–Trp7,9, Leu11] substance P on human tumour and normal cell growth. Everard MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):388–92

Serum neuron specific enolase (NSE) is a determinant of response duration in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Jørgensen LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):594–8

Experimental and clinical studies with somatostatin analogue octreotide in small cell lung cancer. Macaulay VM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):451–6

A study of ethacrynic acid as a potential modifier of melphalan and cisplatin sensitivity in human lung cancer parental and drug–resistant cell lines. Rhodes T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):684–90

The 1991 Merck Frosst Award. Multidrug resistance in small cell lung cancer. Cole SP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):313–29 (240 ref.)

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Dramatic response to chemotherapy alone. Batson OA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1291–3

Etoposide, ifosfamide, and cisplatin in extensive small cell lung cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):669–73

A phase II trial of cisplatin and prolonged administration of oral etoposide in extensive–stage small cell lung cancer. Murphy PB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):370–5

Cisplatin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and etoposide combination chemotherapy for small–cell lung cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(6):435–8

Lack of cross–resistance to fostriecin in a human small–cell lung carcinoma cell line showing topoisomerase II–related drug resistance. de Jong S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):461–4

Phase II study of high–dose aclarubicin in previously treated patients with small–cell lung cancer. Jensen PB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):219–20

Phase II study of ACNU as second–line treatment in small–cell lung cancer. EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Planting AS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):409–11

Calculation of received dose intensity for combinations of drugs using small–cell lung carcinoma treatment regimens as examples. Wampler GL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):199–206

Intensive chemotherapy for extensive–stage small–cell lung cancer (SCLC) [editorial] Osoba D. **Cancer Invest** 1992; 10(2):185–6

A pilot study of intensive weekly chemotherapy for extensive disease small–cell lung carcinoma. Wampler GL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(2):97–102

Antagonistic effect of aclarubicin on daunorubicin–induced cytotoxicity in human small cell lung cancer cells: relationship to DNA integrity and topoisomerase II. Jensen PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5093–9

Broad spectrum neuropeptide antagonists inhibit the growth of small cell lung cancer in vivo. Langdon S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4554–7

Antitumoral activity of bombesin analogues on small cell lung cancer xenografts: relationship with bombesin receptor expression. Thomas F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15; 52(18):4872–7

Retrospective review of chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer in the elderly: does the end justify the means? Findlay MP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1597–601

Increased myelosuppression during cytostatic treatment and pleural effusion in patients with small cell lung cancer. Herrstedt J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1070–3

Combination chemotherapy with vincristine, epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in small cell lung carcinoma. Polish Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Jassem J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):473–6

Effective new low toxicity chemotherapy with carboplatin, vinblastine and methotrexate for small cell lung cancer: a randomised trial against doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and etoposide. Jones AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(7):866–70

Phase II study of pirarubicin in untreated metastatic small cell lung carcinoma. Groupe Français de Pneumo–Cancérologie (GFPC) [letter] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):943

Comparison of two carboplatin–containing regimens with standard chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer in a randomised phase II study. The EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative group. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):96–100

Randomised EORTC head and neck cooperative group trial of preoperative intra–arterial chemotherapy in oral cavity and oropharynx carcinoma. Richard JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):821–7

Treatment of extensive small cell lung cancer with carboplatin and teniposide. Sørensen BT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1109–12

Teniposide as single drug therapy for elderly patients affected by small cell lung cancer. Tummarello D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1081–4

Six vs twelve cycles for complete responders to chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer: definitive results of a randomized clinical trial. The "Petites Cellules" Group. Lebeau B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):286–90

Adjuvant therapy for neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma of the cervix: review of the literature. O'Hanlan KA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):167–72 (16 ref.)

In vitro response of human small–cell lung–cancer cell lines to chemotherapeutic drugs; no correlation with clinical data. Smit EF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):72–8

Phase II feasibility study of high dose epirubicin plus etoposide and cisplatin (HDEEC) regimen in small cell lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul; 10(2):123–8

A randomised study of intravenous bolus versus continuous infusion of ifosfamide and doxorubicin with oral etoposide for small–cell lung cancer. Anderson H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S139–40

Effect of rhGM–CSF on haematopoietic reconstitution after chemotherapy in small–cell lung cancer. Havemann K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S203–7

Combined chemo– and radiosensitivity testing with ifosfamide and ACNU in human lung cancer cell lines. Wolf M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S187–92

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin, etoposide, and vincristine as first–line treatment in small–cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):818–23

Single–agent chemotherapy trials in small–cell lung cancer, 1970 to 1990: the case for studies in previously treated patients. Grant SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar; 10(3):484–98

Phase II trials of small–cell lung cancer [letter] Korn EL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1369–70

Systemic chemotherapy of brain metastases from small–cell lung cancer: a review. Kristensen CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1498–502

CPT–11: a new derivative of camptothecin for the treatment of refractory or relapsed small–cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1225–9

Effects of recombinant human interleukin–3 in patients with relapsed small–cell lung cancer treated with chemotherapy: a dose–finding study. Postmus PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1131–40

Randomized study of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine versus etoposide and cisplatin versus alternation of these two regimens in extensive small–cell lung cancer: a phase III trial of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Roth BJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):282–91

Clinical pharmacology and toxicity of low daily administration of oral etoposide in advanced lung cancer patients. Katoh O, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 31(12):1155–60

Treatment of small cell lung cancer: experience at Maharaj Nakhon Chiang Mai Hospital. Thongprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 May;74(5):253–6

Justification for evaluating new anticancer drugs in selected untreated patients with extensive–stage small–cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group randomized study [see comments] Ettinger DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1077–84. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1058–9.

Phase II trials in small–cell lung cancer: shouldn't we be doing better? [editorial; comment] Grant SC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1058–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1077–84.

Determinants of response to the DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors doxorubicin and etoposide in human lung cancer cell lines. Kasahara K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):113–8

Phase II trial design considerations for small–cell lung cancer. Moore TD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 5;84(3):150–4

Phase I trial of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor with high–dose cisplatin and etoposide for treatment of small–cell lung cancer: a study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group [letter] Shepherd FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):59–60

Chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of prostatic origin. Amato RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):935–7

Alternating chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide/adriamycin/vincristine (CAV) and cisplatin/etoposide (PVP) against small cell lung cancer. Eastern Shikoku Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Group. Bando H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):435–9

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung [letter; comment] Zacharski LR. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1476–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):846–9.

G–CSF for fever and neutropenia induced by chemotherapy [letter; comment] Hamm JT. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23; 326(4):269; discussion 270. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):164–70.

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of lung cancer. Pate RW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;27(3):653–63 (57 ref.)

Carboplatin/etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Bishop JF. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:11–7; discussion 17–8 (72 ref.)

Carboplatin/etoposide/vincristine therapy in small cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:25–33

Prolonged administration of oral etoposide plus cisplatin in extensive stage small cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:34–8; discussion 39

Randomized phase II trial of high–dose 4'–epi–doxorubicin + cyclophosphamide versus high–dose 4'–epi–doxorubicin + cisplatin in previously untreated patients with extensive small cell lung cancer. Kánitz E, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(5):327–32

CODE chemotherapy with or without recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in extensive–stage small cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49 Suppl 1:19–24

Combined modality therapy for small cell lung cancer. Saijo N. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:2–9; discussion 10 (32 ref.)

The use of GM–CSF as adjunctive therapy in small cell lung cancer. Presentation of the interim analysis of a large phase II trial. Pujol JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):960

Results of chemo–radiotherapy and prognostic factors of small cell lung cancer. Shikaura S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):70–6

Treatment of relapse of small cell lung cancer in selected patients with the initial combination chemotherapy carboplatin, etoposide, and epirubicin. Collard P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):369–71

New perspectives in lung cancer.5. New drugs in lung cancer. Talbot DC, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):188–94 (75 ref.)

Intensive alternating combination chemotherapy and high dose chest radiotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Bianco AR, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):437–41

Salvage chemotherapy with CCNU and methotrexate for small cell lung cancer resistant to CAV/PE alternating chemotherapy. Gridelli C, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31; 77(6):506–10

[Advances in the treatment of small cell lung cancer] Ruffie P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):940–1 **(Fre)**

[A phase II trial of pirarubicin in untreated disseminated small cell lung cancer. A cooperative study of the French Pneumo–Cancerology Group] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cancer—adjuvant chemotherapy] Drings P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:89–94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sense and nonsense in chemotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Drings P. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):511–7 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A pilot study of etoposide, split–dose cisplatin and THP in small cell lung cancer] Matsui Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of a pretreated elderly case of small–cell lung carcinoma with continuous five–day intravenous infusion of cisplatin plus etoposide] Mitsugi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of etoposide (NK 171s, miniaturized capsule) in advanced small cell lung cancer] Niitani H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):561–4 **(Jpn)**

[Etoposide and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in a patient with small cell lung carcinoma under artificial hemodialysis] Ono S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, vincristine, doxorubicin and etoposide (Tokushima–CODE: T–CODE) against lung cancer] Yanagawa H, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryobo 1992 Aug;19(9):1403–5 (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetics of cisplatin in patients with small cell cancer of the lung] Kulik GI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1991; 37(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alternating chemotherapeutic treatment in patients with localized undifferentiated small-cell carcinoma of the lung] Navarro M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1991 Oct;189(5):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Quality of life of patients with small cell lung cancer can be improved by treatment with cytostatic agents] Bergman B. Lakartidningen 1992 May 6;89(19):1681–5 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The cost of treating small cell lung cancer. Rosenthal MA, et al. Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):605–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of an essential lysine residue in a GDP-fucose protected site of the alpha 1——3fucosyltransferase from human small cell lung carcinoma NCI–H69 cells. Holmes EH. Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Aug 1;296(2):562–8
Serum neuron specific enolase (NSE) is a determinant of response duration in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Jørgensen LG, et al. Br J Cancer 1992 Sep;66(3):594–8
Monoclonal immunoradiometric assay and polyclonal radioimmunoassay compared for measuring neuron-specific enolase in patients with lung cancer. Body JJ, et al. Clin Chem 1992 May;38(5):748–51
A case of amylase-producing lung cancer. Tsukawaki M, et al. Intern Med 1992 Jan;31(1):60–3
Participation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in the drug sensitivity in human lung cancer cell lines. Kubo S, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1992;118(4):244–8
Alteration of type II regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in human cisplatin-resistant cells as a basis of collateral sensitivity to 8-chloro-cAMP. Nishio K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1992 Jul;83(7):754–60
[Observation on the activity of superoxide dismutase and catalase of alveolar macrophage in patients with lung cancer] Tang ZP.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Aug; 14(4):213–5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gender and histologic type variations in smoking-related risk of lung cancer. Brownson RC, et al. Epidemiology 1992 Jan;3(1):61–4
Effect of tobacco smoking on various histological types of lung cancer. Jedrychowski W, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1992;118(4):276–82
Lung cancer in Kelantan. Yaacob I, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1990 Sep;45(3):220–4
[Lung cancer in patients under 40 years of age: a different problem?] Feliu J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Sinonasal small cell neoplasm developing after radiation therapy for retinoblastoma: an immunohistologic, ultrastructural, and cytogenetic study. Saw D, et al.
Hum Pathol 1992 Aug;23(8):896–9
Growth factors in lung cancer: possible etiologic role and clinical target. Kelly K, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1991; 19(6):450–8 (84 ref.)
[A case of small cell lung cancer associated with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kamei T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct; 29(10):1305–10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

A novel reciprocal chromosome translocation t(11;22)(p13;q12) in an intraabdominal desmoplastic small round-cell tumor. Sawyer JR, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Apr;16(4):411–6
Molecular markers for the diagnosis and prognosis of lung cancer. Gazdar AF. Cancer 1992 Mar 15;69(6 Suppl):1592–9 (92 ref.)
c-myc gene-induced alterations in protein kinase C expression: a possible mechanism facilitating myc-ras gene complementation. Barr LF, et al. Cancer Res 1991 Oct 15; 51(20):5514–9
A gene from human chromosome region 3p21 with reduced expression in small cell lung cancer. Carritt B, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1536–41
Polymorphic sites within the MCC and APC loci reveal very frequent loss of heterozygosity in human small cell lung cancer. D'Amico D, et al. Cancer Res 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1996–9
Chromosome alterations in human small cell lung cancer: frequent involvement of 5q. Miura I, et al. Cancer Res 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1322–8
Involvement of the RAF1 locus, at band 3p25, in the 3p deletion of small-cell lung cancer. Graziano SL, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1991 Jul;3(4):283–93
Implication of RARB in epidermoid (Squamous) lung cancer. Houle B, et al. Genes Chromosom Cancer 1991 Sep; 3(5):358–66
Molecular characterization of a large homozygous deletion in the small cell lung cancer cell line U2020: a strategy for cloning the putative tumor suppressor gene. Latif F, et al. Genes Chromosom Cancer 1992 Sep;5(2):119–27
Alternative splicing of neural-cell-adhesion molecule mRNA in human small-cell lung-cancer cell line H69. Moolenaar CE, et al. Int J Cancer 1992 May 8;51(2):238–43
Splicing of the VASE exon of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in human small-cell lung carcinoma (SCLC). van Duijnhoven HL, et al. Int J Cancer 1992 Jan 2;50(1):118–23
Complex intrachromosomal rearrangement in the process of amplification of the L-myc gene in small-cell lung cancer. Sekido Y, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1992 Apr;12(4):1747–54
Regulation of vasopressin messenger RNA levels in the small cell lung carcinoma cell line GLC-8: interactions between glucocorticoids and second messengers. Verbeeck MA, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1991 Jun;5(6):795–801
Amplification and rearrangement of L-myc in human small-cell lung cancer. Mäkelä TP, et al. Mutat Res 1992 May;276(3):307–15 (60 ref.)
High frequency of somatically acquired p53 mutations in small-cell lung cancer cell lines and tumors. D'Amico D, et al. Oncogene 1992 Feb;7(2):339–46
Coexpression of the stem cell factor and the c-kit genes in small-cell lung cancer. Hibi K, et al. Oncogene 1991 Dec; 6(12):2291–6
Three distinct regions involved in 3p deletion in human lung cancer. Hibi K, et al. Oncogene 1992 Mar;7(3):445–9
Rearrangement and co-amplification of L-myc and rlf in primary lung cancer. Mäkelä TP, et al. Oncogene 1992 Mar; 7(3):405–9
Alterations of the p53 gene are common and critical events for the maintenance of malignant phenotypes in small-cell lung carcinoma. Sameshima Y, et al. Oncogene 1992 Mar; 7(3):451–7
The p53 gene is very frequently mutated in small-cell lung cancer with a distinct nucleotide substitution pattern. Takahashi T, et al. Oncogene 1991 Oct;6(10):1775–8
A familial RB1 mutation detected by the HOT technique is homozygous in a second primary neoplasm. Weir-Thompson E, et al. Oncogene 1991 Dec;6(12):2353–6
[Biology of small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma: recent advances] Levy R, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1992; 79(1):25–46 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cloning of 67 kDa-laminin receptor cDNA and its expression in various human lung cancer cell lines] Sakai T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Mar; 30(3):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytologic diagnosis of small-cell lung cancer in imprint smears. Tome Y, et al. Acta Cytol 1991 Sep–Oct; 35(5):485–90
Neuroectodermal tumors of the peripheral and the central nervous system share neuroendocrine N-CAM-related antigens with small cell lung carcinomas. Molenaar WM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1991;83(1):46–54
Anesthesia for an unsuspected Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with autoantibodies and occult small cell lung carcinoma. Small S, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Jan; 76(1):142–5
Management and monitoring of cancer-associated retinopathy. Keltner JL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jan; 110(1):48–53
Autoantibodies to neurons and to the cytoskeleton in small cell carcinoma with paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy. Alderuccio F, et al. Autoimmunity 1989;5(1–2):115–23
Monoclonal antibody MON-114: detection of a marker for neuroendocrine differentiation in human lung cancer. van Duijnhoven HL, et al. Cancer Lett 1992 Mar 31;63(1):61–6
Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 on small cell lung carcinoma cell lines by gamma-interferon enhances spontaneous and bispecific anti-CD3 x antitumor antibody-directed lymphokine activated killer cell cytotoxicity. Azuma A, et al. Cancer Res 1992 Sep 15; 52(18):4890–4
Preferential expression of immunoreactive fucosylceramide in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yamada H, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4408–12
Alveolar macrophage function before and during treatment with cytotoxic chemotherapy in patients with small cell lung cancer [letter] Hosker HS, et al. Eur J Cancer 1991; 27(12):1711
Tumor-cell killing by MAbs against fucosyl GM1, a ganglioside antigen associated with small-cell lung carcinoma. Brezicka FT, et al. Int J Cancer 1991 Dec 2; 49(6):911–8
Tumor-antigen-specific humoral immune response of animals to anti-idiotypic antibodies and comparative serological analysis of patients with small-cell lung carcinoma. Lehmann HP, et al. Int J Cancer 1992 Jan 2;50(1):86–92
Glycolipids carrying Le(y) are preferentially expressed on small-cell lung cancer cells as detected by the monoclonal antibody MLuC1. Leoni F, et al. Int J Cancer 1992 May 8;51(2):225–31
The effect of cancer and chemotherapy on monocyte function. Lower EE, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1990 Mar; 31(3):121–5
High sensitivity to peripheral blood lymphocytes and low HLA-class I antigen expression of small cell lung cancer cell lines with diverse chemo-radiosensitivity. Tanio Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1992 Jul;83(7):736–45
Immunoglobulins and complement components levels in patients with lung cancer. Gmiński J, et al.
Med Interne 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):39–44
In vitro effect of indomethacin on mitogen-induced lymphoproliferative response in lung cancer patients. Stanojević-Bakić N, et al. Neoplasma 1992;39(2):129–32
[Circulating anti-neural antibodies, an indication of a subtype of small cell lung cancer?] Drlicek M, et al. Pathologe 1991 Nov;12(6):311–5 (Ger)
[The enhancement of cytolytic activity in lymphokine activated killer cells using bispecific F(ab')2] Azuma A. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1991 Dec;58(6):663–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bi-specific F(ab')2 enhances cytolytic activities of LAK cells against human small cell lung cancer (SCLC)] Azuma A, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep; 29(9):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Monoclonal antibodies to human small-cell lung cancer] Goncharskaia MA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Sep; 112(9):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Voltage-sensitive calcium channels in a human small-cell lung cancer cell line. Pancrazio JJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1992 Apr;144(4):463–8
Elevated expression of annexin II (lipocortin II, p36) in a multidrug resistant small cell lung cancer cell line. Cole SP, et al. Br J Cancer 1992 Apr;65(4):498–502
Expression of cadherin and NCAM in human small cell lung cancer cell lines and xenografts. Rygaard K, et al.
Br J Cancer 1992 Apr;65(4):573–7
Mechanism for the recruitment of macrophages to cancer site. In vivo concentration gradient of monocyte chemotactic activity. Martinet N, et al. Cancer 1992 Aug 15;70(4):854–60
Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of a patient with tumor marker studies. O'Connor TP, et al. Cancer 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1514–9
Alpha-amidation of peptide hormones in lung cancer. Quinn KA, et al. Cancer Cells 1991 Dec;3(12):504–10 (58 ref.)
Neuropeptide signal transduction in lung cancer: clinical implications of bradykinin sensitivity and overall heterogeneity. Bunn PA Jr, et al. Cancer Res 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):24–31
Production of neuromedin B and neuromedin B gene expression in human lung tumor cell lines. Cardona C, et al. Cancer Res 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5205–11
Different energy metabolism in two human small cell lung cancer subpopulations examined by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy and biochemical analysis in vivo and in vitro. Kristjansen PE, et al. Cancer Res 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5160–4
UDP-N-acetylhexosamine modulation by glucosamine and uridine in NCI N-417 variant small cell lung cancer cells: 31P nuclear magnetic resonance results. Pederson NV, et al. Cancer Res 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3782–6
Detection of functional interferon alpha receptors in human neuroendocrine tumor cell lines using a new monoclonal antibody. Rosolen A, et al. Eur Cytokine Netw 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):81–8
Production of chromogranin A and B derived peptides in human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Iguchi H, et al. Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8–9):1458–62
Dietary intake in patients with small cell lung cancer: the effect of aggressive chemotherapy. Ovesen L, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1992 Jul;46(7):535–7
Characterization of insulin-like growth factor I receptors and growth effects in human lung cancer cell lines. Rotsch M, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1992;118(7):502–8
Neuropeptide production by small cell carcinoma: vasopressin and oxytocin as plasma markers of disease. North WG. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Dec; 73(6):1316–20
Bromocriptine inhibits pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA and ACTH precursor secretion in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Farrell WE, et al. J Clin Invest 1992 Sep;90(3):705–10
Distribution of 111In-bleomycin complex in small cell lung cancer cells by autoradiography. Hou DY, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1992 Feb;49(2):93–7
Expression of the vasopressin and gastrin-releasing peptide genes in small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Verbeeck MA, et al. Pathobiology 1992;60(3):136–42
Vasopressin elevates cytosolic calcium in small cell lung cancer cells. Hong M, et al. Peptides 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1315–9
Octapeptide analogues of somatostatin inhibit the clonal growth and vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in human small cell lung cancer cells. Taylor JE, et al. Peptides 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):839–43
Production of platelet-derived growth factor by human lung cancer. Bravo M, et al. Respir Med 1991 Nov;85(6):479–85
Clearance of xenon-133 from bone marrow in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Petersen LJ, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1991 Oct;51(6):559–63
New perspectives in lung cancer. 2. Growth factors and lung cancer. Woll PJ. Thorax 1991 Dec;46(12):924–9 (77 ref.)
[Demonstration of delta sleep inducing peptide in a strain of human small cell lung cancer by immunocytology] Paulin C, et al. C R Acad Sci III 1992;314(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomaviruses and small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Pao CC, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1991 Dec;

43(3):206–10
Human T-cell leukemia virus-1-positive cell line established from a patient with small cell lung cancer. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):450–7
Correspondence re: R. A. Wolber and P. B. Clement, In situ DNA hybridization of cervical small cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma using biotin-labeled human papillomavirus probes. Mod Pathol 4:96, 1991 [letter] Cooper K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):472

MORTALITY

An immunohistochemical investigation of diagnostic biopsy material taken from short and long term survivors with small cell lung cancer. Bobrow LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):547–51
Paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome as an adverse prognostic factor in patients who die early with small cell lung cancer. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):66–71
Prognosis of resected well-differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of the lung [see comments] Lequaglie C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1053–6. Comment in: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):892.
Ki-67 immunostaining and survival in operable lung cancer. Tungekar MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):545–50
Competing events determining relapse-free survival in limited small-cell lung carcinoma. The French Cancer Centers' Lung Group. Arriagada R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):447–51
Prognostic significance of tumor deoxyribonucleic acid content in surgically resected small-cell carcinoma of lung. Carey FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 103(6):1214–7
Small cell lung cancer at William Beaumont Army Medical Center Tumor Board Survey of Practice from 1985 to 1989 [letter] Sierra R, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):A8–9
[Small cell lung cancer and long-term survival: our experience in VGH-Taipei from 1971 to 1985] Chen YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;49(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The postoperative survival in pulmonary carcinomas depending on the histological type and stage] Campobasso O, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1989–90;31:9–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The prognostic significance of the direct effect in the conservative treatment of small-cell lung cancer] Boiko AV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Cytology and immunohistology in four cases. Hoda SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):113–20
Immunocytologic diagnosis of small-cell lung cancer in imprint smears. Tome Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 35(5):485–90
Establishment and characterization of an etoposide-resistant human small cell lung cancer cell line. Takigawa N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Jun;46(3):203–12
Small cell (endocrine cell) carcinoma of the gallbladder with squamous and adenocarcinomatous components. Iida Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Feb;42(2):119–25
Cytomorphometric analysis of small cell neoplasms of the lung from specimens obtained via bronchoscopy. Gottlieb C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb;14(1):41–6
The size of small cell lung carcinoma cells. Ratio to lymphocytes and correlation with specimen size and crush artifact. Lee TK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb; 14(1):32–4
Neuroendocrine tumors of larynx. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):710–4
Identification and characterisation in vitro of cells with a non-SCLC cell-like phenotype derived from a continuous SCLC cell line. Khan MZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1687–95
Epithelioid component of uterine leiomyosarcoma simulating metastatic carcinoma. Seidman JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):287–90
Purging of small cell lung cancer cells from bone marrow using immunomagnetic beads and a flow-through device. Ball ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):35–40
Establishment and characterization of a panel of human lung cancer cell lines. Campling BG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2064–74
Does malignant small round cell tumor of the thoracopulmonary region (Askin tumor) constitute a clinicopathologic entity? An analysis of 30 cases with immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic support treated at the Institute Gustave Roussy. Contesso G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):1012–20
Detection of large cell component in small cell lung carcinoma by combined cytologic and histologic examinations and its clinical implication. Fushimi H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):599–605
Small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A clinicopathologic analysis of 22 cases. Grignon DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):527–36
Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the vagina. Joseph RE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):784–9
Small cell carcinoma of the ampulla of vater. Lee CS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1502–4
Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of a patient with tumor marker studies. O'Connor TP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1514–9
Induced morphological changes in human small cell lung carcinoma cells. McGarry RC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):67–74
The correct dose: pharmacologically guided end point for anti-growth factor therapy. Mulshine JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2743s–2746s
Antitumor activity of magainin analogues against human lung cancer cell lines. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3534–8
Growth of small cell lung cancer cells: stimulation by multiple neuropeptides and inhibition by broad spectrum antagonists in vitro and in vivo. Sethi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2737s–2742s (67 ref.)
Generation of a small cell lung cancer variant resistant to lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells: association with resistance to a LAK cell-derived, cytostatic factor. Tachibana I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3310–6
Pretreatment staging evaluation in small cell lung carcinoma. A new approach to medical decision making. Chauvin F, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):497–502
Neuroendocrine carcinomas associated with squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix: light and electron microscopic observations in two cases. Biing JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;48(6):469–76
Morphology, surface antigens, staging, and prognostic factors of small cell lung cancer. Stahel RA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):308–14 (28 ref.)
Accuracy of bronchial aspiration cytology in typing operable (stage I–II) pulmonary carcinomas. Barbazza R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):3–7
Composite tumor of the larynx. Gianoli GJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Feb;71(2):81–2, 85–7 (12 ref.)
Undifferentiated small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary bladder [letter] Amichetti M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):1004–5
Effect of interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on growth of xenotransplanted human tumour cell lines in nude mice. Berdel WE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):377–80
Small cell carcinoma with neurosecretory granules arising in an ovarian dermoid cyst. Chang DH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):246–50
Small cell carcinoma of the cervix: a clinical and flow-cytometric study. Miller B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):27–33
Expression of cytokeratin and neuron-specific enolase in small cell carcinomas of the lung. Kitinya JN, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Oct;2(4):333–43
The histology and immunohistochemistry of small cell mesothelioma. Mayall FG, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan; 20(1):47–51
Prognostic significance of histopathologic subtype and stage in small cell lung cancer. Fraire AE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):520–8
Jack fruit lectin binding pattern in the exfoliative cytology of bronchopulmonary neoplasia. Pillai KR, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):107–12
Establishment of tumor cell lines as an independent prognostic factor for survival time in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1743–8
Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the prostate: a clinical, pathological and immunohistological study of 27 patients. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):804–7
Interactions of lung cancer cells with the human mesothelial cell monolayer: an in vitro model for cancer invasion. Horai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):67–72
Adrenal cortical cells mimicking small cell anaplastic carcinoma in a fine-needle aspirate. Suen KC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):594–5
Small cell carcinoma of the prostate with adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Nyi KM, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Oct; 88(10):733–5
Gastric small cell carcinoma with squamous and neuroendocrine differentiation. Haratake J, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):116–20 (18 ref.)
Extrapulmonary small cell carcinoma. Ledermann JA. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):79–81 (27 ref.)
Malignant small cell tumour (Askin-Rosai) of the pericardium. Mohandas KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):140–2
Extrapulmonary small cell carcinoma of bone. Raina V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):147–8
CD10/neutral endopeptidase 24.11 hydrolyzes bombesin-like peptides and regulates the growth of small cell carcinomas of the lung. Shipp MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10662–6
Cell shedding from x-irradiated multicellular spheroids of human lung carcinomas. Sakata K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Dec;167(12):723–5
Neuroendocrine differentiation in lung tumours. Sheppard MN. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):843–50 (63 ref.)
Primary small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Report of a case with immunohistochemical analyses. Höbarth K, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):95–8
Oat cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Cheng C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):504–7
Unusual primary prostatic malignancies. Efros MD, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):407–10
Differential diagnostic patterns of lung neuroendocrine tumours. A clinico-pathological and immunohistochemical study of 122 cases. Bonato M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):201–11
Primary oat cell (neuroendocrine) carcinoma of the breast. Report of four cases. Papotti M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):103–8
[Late recurrence of a small cell cancer of the lung or a 2nd small cell cancer? Apropos of a case] Bourret N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A special form of Bazex acrokeratosis in small cell bronchial cancer] Hoepffner N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug;43(8):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Small cell bronchial cancer--pathologic anatomy] Müller KM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :534–43 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circulating anti-neural antibodies, an indication of a subtype of small cell lung cancer?] Drlicek M, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):311–5 **(Ger)**
[Malignant desmoplastic small cell tumor of the peritoneum with divergent differentiation] Schröder S, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):334–40 **(Ger)**
[Small cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. A case report] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2D time of flight stereoscopic MR angiography of pulmonary vessels] Suda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognosis of small cell lung cancer with ipsilateral pleural effusion] Oomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of lung cancer with specific calcification] Seki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of AFP-producing lung cancer with erythrocytosis] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10; 81(5):718–9 **(Jpn)**
[Peripheral small cell carcinoma, atypical and typical lung carcinoids (morphologic features, cell oncogene expression, DNA histospectrophotometry)] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of 2 methods for cloning human lung tumors] Sviridova IK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterogeneous carcinoma of the gallbladder with neuroendocrine differentiation] Zámečník M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 May;28(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Report of a new case of small cell carcinoma of the oat-cell type in the bladder and review of the literature] Martín Dávila F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1153–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Undifferentiated small-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Suárez Vilela D, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1195–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Polymyositis-dermatomyositis associated with small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] del Saz Moreno V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar; 190(5):281–2 **(Spa)**
[An insular carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Salas Valién JS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):472–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased expression of differentiation markers can accompany laminin-induced attachment of small cell lung cancer cells. Giaccone G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):488–95
Doxorubicin selected multidrug-resistant small cell lung cancer cell lines characterised by elevated cytoplasmic Ca2+ and resistance modulation by verapamil in absence of P-glycoprotein overexpression. Nygren P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1011–8
Small cell carcinoma of the lung: clinical and biologic aspects. Viallet J, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1991; 11(2):109–35 (295 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical studies on lung cancer] Kimura I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1356–68 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. II. A longitudinal study of the EORTC Core Quality of Life Questionnaire and comparison with the Sickness Impact Profile. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(1):19–28
[Coping with death by terminally ill patients in middle age] Boeger A. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb;25(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The impact of abdominal computerized tomography on the pretreatment staging and prognosis of small cell lung cancer. Hirsch FR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):469–74
Computed tomography of bronchogenic carcinoma: findings and reevaluation after radiotherapy. Schmitt R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Mar;59(1):26–33

Critical checking of the radiological diagnosis of "complete remission" and "partial remission" following induction chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer in the light of postoperative histological examination. Müller LC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):82–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Non-invasive assessment of human tumour hypoxia with 123I-iodoazomycin arabinoside: preliminary report of a clinical study. Parliament MB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):90–5

Detection and staging of small cell lung carcinoma with a technetium-labeled monoclonal antibody. A comparison with standard staging methods. Balaban EP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):439–45

Staging lung carcinoma with a Tc-99m labeled monoclonal antibody. Vansant JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 17(6):431–8

Technetium-99m monoclonal antibody fragment (Fab) scintigraphy in the evaluation of small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Morris JF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(6):613–20

Radioiodinated somatostatin analog scintigraphy in small-cell lung cancer. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1845–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Single-dose and fractionated irradiation of four human lung cancer cell lines in vitro. Brodin O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(8):967–74

Comparison between resected and irradiated small cell lung cancer in patients in stages I through IIIa. Ichinose Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):95–100

A Medical Research Council phase II trial of alternating chemotherapy and radiotherapy in small-cell lung cancer. The Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):775–9

Late consolidative radiation therapy in the treatment of limited-stage small cell lung cancer. Carlson RW, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):948–58

Twice daily thoracic irradiation for limited small cell lung cancer. Armstrong JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1269–74

Initial experience with a practical hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy regimen. Herskovic A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1275–81

Prognostic assessment of tumor regression after external irradiation for cervical cancer. Hong JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):913–7

A reappraisal of the role of prophylactic cranial irradiation in limited small cell lung cancer. Rosenstein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):43–8

Does thoracic irradiation improve survival and local control in limited-stage small-cell carcinoma of the lung? A meta-analysis. Warde P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 10(6):890–5

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx. Logue JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1031–5

The management of lung cancer with radiation therapy: where we are now and where we are going. Gordon W Jr. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Dec;7(1):70–8 (44 ref.)

Combined modality therapy for small cell lung cancer. Saijo N. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:2–9; discussion 10 (32 ref.)

Results of chemo-radiotherapy and prognostic factors of small cell lung cancer. Shikaura S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):70–6

Cell shedding from x-irradiated multicellular spheroids of human lung carcinomas. Sakata K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Dec;167(12):723–5

Intensive alternating combination chemotherapy and high dose chest radiotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Bianco AR, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):437–41

[Radiotherapy of small cell bronchial cancer] Lindner H. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:18–22 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary tumor volume and prognosis in bronchial carcinoma] Oehler W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb; 168(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic and endoscopic studies in the diagnosis of persistent growth and recurrence of central cancer of the lung after radiotherapy] Moerman BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Detection of bone marrow metastases in small cell lung cancer patients. Comparison of immunologic and morphologic methods. Beiske K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):531–8

Metastatic tumor presenting as chronic otitis and facial paralysis. Martin DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Mar;101(3):280–1

Undifferentiated small-cell neoplasm of the petrous apex. A case report. Henrich DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;118(7):767–70

Elevated prostate markers in metastatic small cell carcinoma of unknown primary. Freeman NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1118–20

Umbilical metastasis from small cell carcinoma of the lung. Saito H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):288–9

Radionuclide imaging of bone marrow metastases with a Tc-99m labeled monoclonal antibody to small cell lung carcinoma. Balaban EP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 16(10):732–6

A case of an undifferentiated small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with a primary abdominal mass. Inada C, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):234–9 (24 ref.)

Cholestatic jaundice as the presenting symptom of small cell lung cancer. Martin A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 22(1):36–9 (11 ref.)

Ocular metastasis of pulmonary oat cell carcinoma. Teague BL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Feb;62(2):124–30

Cushing's syndrome associated with lung tumors. Skinner WH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):18–22

Radiology case of the month. Metastatic small cell cancer to the liver. Short TP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 84(9):443–4

Spontaneous Hyphema. Initial manifestation of lung carcinoma. Sabbagh R, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3194

Multiple calcified metastatic brain tumor--case report. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 31(12):787–91 (19 ref.)

Roentgenologic-pathologic correlations of miliary pulmonary metastases. Awai K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):209–12

[Crural neuralgia as a symptom of muscular metastasis of bronchial cancer (letter)] Tonelli I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):559 **(Fre)**

[Retinal and vitreal metastasis of a small cell bronchus cancer] Striebel-Gerecke SU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imprint cytodiagnosis of lymph node metastasis in resected lung cancer] Tsukada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal mass as the initial manifestation of a metastasized oat-cell] Pérez Céspedes M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar-Apr;15(2):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Generalized metastatic disease at the onset of undifferentiated small-cell carcinoma of the larynx] Alegre J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(5):439–41 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Small cell carcinoma with two paraendocrine syndromes. Pierce ST, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2258–61

Ectopic atrial natriuretic peptide production in small cell lung cancer with the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Shimizu K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2284–8

Endobronchial metastatic carcinoma in three cases. Xu PZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):874–7 (5 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome associated with ectopic corticotropin production and small-cell lung cancer. Shepherd FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):21–7

Small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix showing Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic adrenocorticotropin hormone production. Iemura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):293–8

SURGERY

Resectability of small-cell lung cancer following induction chemotherapy in patients with limited disease (stage II-IIIb). Zatopek NK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):427–32

Comparison between resected and irradiated small cell lung cancer in patients in stages I through IIIa. Ichinose Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):95–100

Results of operation without adjuvant therapy in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Shah SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):498–501

Aggressive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in small cell lung carcinoma. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(4):431–9

Cystectomy and substitution enterocystoplasty: alternative primary treatment for T2/3 bladder cancer. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):260–4

Effects of escalating doses of recombinant human interleukin-2 in correcting functional T-cell defects following autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphomas and solid tumors. Bosly A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):962–8

Pre- and postoperative sequential study on the serum gastrin level in patients with lung cancer. Zhou Q, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):22–5

Salvage operations in small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Cohen MH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 103(6):1226. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Feb;101(2):196–200.

Long-term survivors in resected and nonresected small cell lung cancer. Hara N, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(6):441–7

[Surgical treatment of primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Clinical analysis of 11 cases] Ge XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):753–4, 797–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The indications for surgery in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Kaiser D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 17;117(3):103–6 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Uni- and ipsilateral pulmonary edema after surgery on the lung] Attinger B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul; 58(1-2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in small cell bronchial cancer] Naruke T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(6):375–8 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer--adjuvant chemotherapy] Drings P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:89–94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of multimodality therapy of small cell bronchial cancer including surgery] Salzer GM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma: when to operate, when not?] Anyanwu E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):518–27 **(Ger)**

[Small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the prostate. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Mínguez R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):518–22 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Small-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A novel treatment regimen. Tabbara IA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):416–8

Multimodal therapy of small cell lung cancer in TNM stages I through IIIa. Müller LC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):493–7

Treatment with antioxidant and other nutrients in combination with chemotherapy and irradiation in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Jaakkola K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):599–606

Treating small cell lung cancer [letter] Von Eyben FE. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):53

Potent cytotoxic action of the immunotoxin SWA11-ricin A chain against human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Derbyshire EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):444–51

Molecular and biological properties of an abrin A chain immunotoxin designed for therapy of human small cell lung cancer. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug; 66(2):361–6

Small cell carcinoma of the lung. Treatment in the community. Diggs CH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15; 69(8):2075–83

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in small-cell lung cancer. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 58:139–53 (43 ref.)

Treatment of small cell lung cancer. Li Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):160–2

Therapy for small cell and non-small cell lung cancer. Splinter TA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):315–22 (26 ref.)

Infection risk in patients with small cell lung cancer receiving intensive chemotherapy and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Gurney H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):105–12

Natural interferon alfa as maintenance therapy for small cell lung cancer. Mattson K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1387–91

Current approaches to small cell lung cancer. Aisner J. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):7–20 (94 ref.)

High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue in small cell lung cancer. Wilson C, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep-Oct;2(5):331–4

Recent advances in the management of lung cancer. Behera D. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):337–9 (35 ref.)

Intensive combination chemotherapy, concurrent chest irradiation, and warfarin for the treatment of limited-disease small-cell lung cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B pilot study. Aisner J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1230–6

Preclinical evaluation of an anti-autocrine growth factor monoclonal antibody for treatment of patients with small-cell lung cancer. Avis IL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1470–6

Normalization of the light/dark rhythm of melatonin after prolonged subcutaneous administration of interleukin-2 in advanced small cell lung cancer patients. Viviani S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Apr;12(3):114–7

The frequency and management of infectious episodes and sepsis in small cell lung cancer patients receiving intensive chemotherapy with granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Oshita F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):353–9

Management of small-cell cancer of the lung [see comments] Hansen HH. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):846–9 (27 ref.) . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1476–7.

Lung cancer: a review of current therapeutic modalities. Sandler AB, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(5):249–65 (75 ref.)

Extrapulmonary and pulmonary small-cell carcinoma: tumor biology, therapy, and outcome. Remick SC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(2):89–99 (170 ref.)

G-CSF for fever and neutropenia induced by chemotherapy [letter; comment] Auchter RM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):269–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):164–70.

New treatments for lung cancer. Milroy R, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Dec;235(1509):964–6

The evolving role of systemic therapy in carcinoma of the lung. Haraf DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 11):72–87 (94 ref.)

Limited small cell lung cancer of the lung treated with combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy: a retrospective analysis. Bardella D, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):130–3

Small cell carcinoma of prostate: effectiveness of hormonal versus chemotherapy. Moore SR, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):411–6 (26 ref.)

[High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow

rescue for small cell lung cancer] Bao YH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Small cell lung cancers: intensive and short chemotherapy followed by irradiation. Results of a pilot study] Tourani JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12;20(32):1537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of bronchial cancer in the elderly] Thalhofer S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May–Jun;24(3):135–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of small cell lung cancer in the elderly: the progress and limitation of chemotherapy] Ohnoshi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double cancer in small cell lung cancer patients treated with intensive chemotherapy with or without radiation therapy] Segawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;29(11):1432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The choice of an adequate method for treating lung cancer taking into account the tumor growth rate] Diusembaev ZE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon treatment in small-cell lung cancer] Mattson K. **Nord Med** 1992;107(3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Usefulness of supraclavicular ultrasonography in the staging of lung cancer. Monsó E, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):243–4

[Transesophageal echography in staging of bronchial cancers] Pothoff G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Mar;46(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound tumor staging of bronchial cancer] Schulz G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 May 11;86(9):445–9 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of mixed small cell/large cell carcinoma of the lung. Expression of Sialyl LeX-i antigens and scarcity of neuroendocrine characteristics. Yokose T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jul; 41(7):540–51

Intercellular junctions and tumor behavior in lung cancer [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):96–7] [see comments] McDonagh D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):436–40. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):96–7.

[Significance of electron microscopy in differential diagnosis of small cell neoplasms] Wei ZH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of lung cancer with Mallory bodies] Kusama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb;40(2):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with cerebral metastasis in a dog. Mori T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1129–31

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Papillary carcinoma in an ectopic thyroid. Zink A, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(2):86–8

[Thyroid carcinoma in children and adolescents] Segal K, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis. A case report and review of the literature] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30;46(18):999–1002 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of giant condyloma acuminatum of the penis with intraurethral simple condylomata. Apropos of a case] Gonzalvo Pérez V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis or Buschke–Löwenstein tumor. A rare tumor. Apropos of a case] Gutiérrez Mínguez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The usefulness of serum thyroglobulin in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma in children. Kirk JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):201–8

The measurement of plasma D-dimer in the follow-up after thyroidectomy for cancer: preliminary data. Sagripanti A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Jan;3(1):31–5

[Serum thyroglobulin and whole-body scanning as markers in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinomas] Degrossi OJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Image analysis quantitation of immunoreactive retinoblastoma protein in human thyroid neoplasms with a streptavidin–biotin–peroxidase staining technique. Figge J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1213–9

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans and severe insulin resistance in an adolescent girl with thyroid cancer: clinical response to antineoplastic therapy. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):273–6

A case of extraadrenal pheochromocytoma with papillary thyroid carcinoma. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):351–6

Occupational exposure to asbestos and urinary bladder cancer. Molinini R, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug; 58(2):176–83

An unusual presentation of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Noble JG, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):494

Linear IgA dermatosis and thyroid carcinoma. Lacour JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):257–9

Spindle cell squamous carcinoma of the thyroid: an unusual anaplastic tumor associated with tall cell papillary cancer. Bronner MP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):637–43

[Thyroid sarcoidosis associated with papillary carcinoma (letter)] Cecchin GV, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(3):282 **(Spa)**

[Thyroglossal duct with papillary carcinoma. Report of a case] Cortés R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr–Jun; 43(2):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Invasive papillary carcinoma in elderly women: sonographic and mammographic features [letter] Silva R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):898–9

Anal verrucous carcinoma associated with human papilloma virus type 11: magnetic resonance imaging and flow cytometry evaluation [letter] Zemtsov A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):564–5

Missed diagnosis revealed at necropsy in patients with gynaecological malignancies [letter] Babilonti L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1181

Carcinoma cuniculatum originating from intertriginous lesions. Melo CR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 30(10):707–9

A case of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid associated with parathyroid adenoma without hyperparathyroidism. Sakata S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):459–62

Large parathyroid functioning carcinoma (1,200 g) presenting as a substernal goiter. Avramides A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):39–42

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas: MR imaging and pathologic correlation. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):567–70

Thyroid-related papillary carcinoma presenting as a cystic lesion in the parapharyngeal space. Horvath M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):373–4

Primary carcinoma of the choroid plexus in the lateral ventricle. Matsuda M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct; 36(4):294–9

Familial papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Gorson D. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):131–2

[Differentiated thyroid cancer on the thyroglossal duct] Baltar Boileve J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 128(10):441–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow changes in patients with thyroid carcinoma] Linden A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Dec;30(6):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serous surface papillary carcinoma of the peritoneum: a case report] Ikuma K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):877–80 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary cytology for carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Nagumo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jul;40(7):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical adenopathy. Unique manifestation of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Bravo Vicien ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Feb;9(2):120 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma (UPSC) treated with cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide (PAC). Levenback C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):317–21

Intravesical therapy. Herr HW. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):117–27 (20 ref.)

[Bone density in differentiated cancer of the thyroid gland treated by hormone-suppressive therapy. Study based on 51 cases] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of disseminated breast cancer with combination therapy of 5'-deoxy-5'-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR), medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and cyclophosphamide (CPA)] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of verrucous carcinoma showing a good partial response by C.P.E. (CDDP, PEP, etoposide) chemotherapy] Yamamoto G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV in thyroid papillary carcinoma. Kotani T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(2):215–22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recurrence in noninvasive endometrial carcinoma. Relationship to uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Lee KR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct;15(10):965–73

Reproductive factors and risk of thyroid cancer. A prospective study of 63,090 women from Norway. Akslen LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):772–4

Analysis of thyroid carcinoma based on material registered in Japan during 1977–1986 with special reference to predominance of papillary type. Ezaki H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):808–14

Comparison of oral carcinomas in smokeless tobacco users and nonusers. Link JO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):452–5

Serous carcinoma of the peritoneum after oophorectomy. Weber AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):558–60

[Tumors of the excretory urinary tract in workers of the textile industry in the Prato area] Becherini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):492–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Papillary cancer in a patient treated with radioiodine for Graves' hyperthyroidism. Case report and a review of the risk. Tomlinson C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 16(10):729–31 (20 ref.)

Thyroid and thymic malignancy following childhood irradiation. Jensen MO, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul; 50(3):206–8

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid after postpartum thyroiditis. van Hoeven KH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 50(2):134–5

[Controversial aspects of verrucous carcinoma of the larynx: viral etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Esteban Ortega F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;42(6):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of the chromosome 11p region in renal cell carcinomas. Kovacs G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 38(1):59–62

Lack of PTC gene (ret proto-oncogene rearrangement) in human thyroid tumors. Namba H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):627–32

Collecting duct carcinoma: cytogenetic characterization. Füzesi L, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):155–60

Cytogenetic and molecular genetic studies of follicular and papillary thyroid cancers. Herrmann MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1596–604

Ret oncogene activation in human thyroid neoplasms is restricted to the papillary cancer subtype. Santoro M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1517–22

Low frequency of rearrangements of the ret and trk proto-oncogenes in Japanese thyroid papillary carcinomas. Wajjwalku W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):671–5

TRK-T1 is a novel oncogene formed by the fusion of TPR and TRK genes in human papillary thyroid carcinomas. Greco A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):237–42

Mutation of the p53 gene in a differentiated human thyroid carcinoma cell line, but not in primary thyroid tumours. Wright PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1693–7

[Expression, amplification and rearrangement of c-myc gene in human thyroid carcinoma] Yang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):304–6, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of Graves' disease and papillary thyroid carcinoma with predominant production of thyroid-stimulation-blocking antibodies (TSBAb) persisted after total thyroidectomy. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):133–9

HLA and thyroid carcinoma. Ahuja S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):134–6

Distribution of Leu-7 antigen (HNK-1) in thyroid tumors: its usefulness as a diagnostic marker for follicular and papillary carcinomas. Ghali VS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):21–5

Leu-M 1 immunoreactivity in papillary carcinomas of the thyroid gland; microcarcinoma, encapsulated, conventional and diffuse sclerosing subtypes [letter; comment] Alejo M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):447–8. Comment on: Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1990;416(4):367–71.

METABOLISM

Unusual pancreatic tumor resembling solid and cystic tumor, with somatostatin production and aberrant crystalloid structures. Kakihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 41(8):629–35

Oestrogen receptors in well differentiated thyroid cancers. Hong GS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov; 20(6):767–9

Estrogen-receptor protein in thyroid neoplasms. An immunohistochemical analysis of papillary carcinoma, follicular carcinoma, and follicular adenoma. Diaz NM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec;115(12):1203–7

Expression of c-erbB-2 protein in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Haugen DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun; 65(6):832–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha activates nuclear factor kappa

B and induces manganous superoxide dismutase and phosphodiesterase mRNA in human papillary thyroid carcinoma cells. Pang XP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12826–30

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the male breast. A case report (histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study). De Rosa G, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):37–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Differing prevalence of human papillomavirus RNA in penile dysplasias and carcinomas may reflect differing etiologies. Higgins GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):272–8

Human papillomavirus type 6 detected by the polymerase chain reaction in invasive sinonasal papillary squamous cell carcinoma. Judd R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov; 115(11):1150–3

Verrucous carcinoma of the leg positive for human papillomavirus DNA 11 and 18: a case report. Garven TC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1170–3

HPV detection by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in verrucous lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Johnson TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):461–5

MORTALITY

Prognostic scoring systems in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: which is the best? Kingma G, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Jun;43(3):63–6

Long-term follow-up of 92 patients with locally advanced follicular or papillary thyroid cancer after combined treatment. Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):260–9

PATHOLOGY

Atypical cytologic features of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. A review of 12 cases. Das A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):137–41

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid occurring during pregnancy. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Fukuda K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):725–7

Thyromegaly secondary to simultaneous papillary carcinoma and histiocytosis X. Report of a case and review of the literature. Goldstein N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 35(4):422–6 (19 ref.)

Cytologic findings in the follicular variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Harach HR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):142–6

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas [letter; comment] Jayaram G. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun; 36(3):457–8. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1991 Mar–Apr;35(2):258–60.

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Klemi PJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 35(4):434–8

Necrosis in thyroid nodules after fine needle aspiration biopsy. Report of two cases. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):427–30

Fine needle aspiration cytology of papillary endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. The grooved nucleus as a cytologic marker. Masood S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):451–5

Cytologic features of poorly differentiated "insular" carcinoma of the thyroid. A case report. Zakowski MF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul–Aug;36(4):523–6

Unusual pancreatic tumor resembling solid and cystic tumor, with somatostatin production and aberrant crystalloid structures. Kakihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 41(8):629–35

Papillary renal cell carcinoma. Report of two cases. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr; 42(4):298–303

Papillary neoplasms of the thyroid. Pathologic and prognostic features. LiVolsi VA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):426–34 (155 ref.)

Prospective management of nodal metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer. McHenry CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):353–6

Uterine serous carcinoma. A morphologically diverse neoplasm with unifying clinicopathologic features. Sherman ME, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun; 16(6):600–10

Coefficient of variation of nuclear diameters as a prognostic factor in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Chang TC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):403–6

Comparison of morphonuclear features in normal, benign and neoplastic thyroid tissue by digital cell image analysis. Salmon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb; 14(1):47–54

Multicentric papillary-cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. Orlando CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep; 115(9):958–60

A case of synchronous bilateral separate primary male breast carcinomas. Deacock SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):152–4

Verrucous carcinoma of vesical diverticulum. Chiang PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):320–1

Verrucous carcinoma of the bladder. Groeneveld AE. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):96–7

Multiple thyroid involvement (intraglandular metastasis) in papillary thyroid carcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 105 consecutive patients. Katoh R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1585–90

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Parkash V, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):496–501 (31 ref.)

Aspiration cytologic, ultrastructural, and DNA cytometric findings of solid and papillary tumor of the pancreas. Wilson MB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2235–43

Proliferative activity in thyroid tumors. Yoshida A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2548–52

Cytogenetic study of a papillary thyroid carcinoma with a rearranged chromosome 10. Herrmann ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Dec;57(2):209–17

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of papillary thyroid carcinoma: cytologic, histologic, and ultrastructural correlations. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):373–9

Thyroid tumors: cytomorphology of papillary carcinoma. Kaur A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):462–8

Papillary carcinoma of thyroid: classical and variants. Chan JK. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr;5(2):241–57 (111 ref.)

Micro-invasive breast carcinoma with granulomatous stromal response. Coyne J, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb; 20(2):184–5

Collecting duct carcinoma: cytogenetic characterization. Füzesi L, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):155–60

Carcinoma of the thyroid at a young age—a review of 23 patients. Mizukami Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan; 20(1):63–6

Papillary thyroid carcinoma in Kanazawa, Japan: prognostic significance of histological subtypes. Mizukami Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):243–50

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with fibromatosis-like stroma. Mizukami Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Apr;20(4):355–7

The macrofollicular variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma: a study of 17 cases. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1195–205

Verrucous carcinoma (Buschke-Lowenstein tumor). Sherman RN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):730–3

Three cases of solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas. Analysis comparing the histopathological findings and DNA histograms. Kamei K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):269–78

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate with endometrioid features. Küllü S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):577–80

Interleukin-1 inhibits human thyroid carcinoma cell growth. Kimura H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):596–602

Papillary thyroid carcinoma: occurrence and types of lymph node metastases. Ahuja S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(7):543–9

Verrucous carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. Daoud A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):696–9

Image analysis in the discrimination of verrucous carcinoma and squamous papilloma. Cooper JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):383–7

Penile verrucous carcinoma: a clinicopathologic, human papillomavirus typing and flow cytometric analysis. Masih AS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):48–55

Papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum following endometrial cancer. Rose PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):980–3

Verrucous carcinoma. Goldman NC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;106(1):108–9

Establishment and characterization of a human papillary thyroid carcinoma cell line with oxyphilic differentiation (ONCO-DG 1). Grimm D, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(2):97–104

[Buschke-Loewenstein's tumor] Avril MF. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2–9;21(17):811–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Verrucous cancer of the mouth] Akuamoa-Boateng E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:61–4 **(Ger)**

[Differentiated cancers] Görtz G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the oral mucosa] Rink B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Oct;70(10):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsied case of papillary thyroid carcinoma showing DNA heterogeneity-comparison of DNA content between primary focus and metastatic focus] Komatsu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of papillary thyroid carcinoma] Trofimova EB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of the thyroid gland] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double renal tumor: histogenetic implications] Angulo JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis] Castiñeiras Fernández J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):169–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solid and papillary tumor on ectopic pancreas in transversal mesocolon] Elorza Orúe JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bone density in differentiated cancer of the thyroid gland treated by hormone-suppressive therapy. Study based on 51 cases] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Limitations of rotational panoramic radiographs in the diagnosis of maxillary lesions. Case report. Lilienthal B, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Aug;36(4):269–72

Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas: presentation and natural history in two cases. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):421–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Different Tl-201 uptake patterns in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid and in a lymph node metastasis. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):688–9

The usefulness of the dynamic phase in pertechnetate thyroid imaging for solitary hypofunctioning nodules. Klieger PS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):617–22

Stunned thyroid after high-dose I-131 imaging. Park HM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):501–2

Papillary thyroid carcinoma concentrating both Tc-99m sodium pertechnetate and I-131 iodide. Case report and review of the literature. Tech KE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;16(7):497–500 (31 ref.)

Early and late lesion-to-non-lesion ratio of thallium-201-chloride uptake in the evaluation of "cold" thyroid nodules. Hardoff R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1873–6

[Serum thyroglobulin and whole-body scanning as markers in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinomas] Degrossi OJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy and verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity. A study of 107 cases. Vidyasagar MS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):43–7

Adjuvant whole abdominopelvic irradiation for high risk endometrial carcinoma. Gibbons S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1019–25

Radioiodine-131 therapy for well-differentiated thyroid cancer—a quantitative radiation dosimetric approach: outcome and validation in 85 patients. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1132–6

Subsequent malignancies in patients treated with 131-iodine for thyroid cancer. Glanzmann C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun;168(6):337–43

Distant metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer: long-term results of radioiodine treatment and statistical analysis of prognostic factors in 214 patients. Casara D, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):432–6

[External irradiation of differentiated thyroid cancer: 30 follow up] Esik O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 16; 133(33):2069–74, 2077 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SECONDARY

Thyroid papillary carcinoma with unusual breast metastasis. Tan PK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov; 20(6):801–2

Metastatic papillary endometrial carcinoma of the tongue. Case report and review of the literature. Baden E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):965–8 (72 ref.)

Pleural effusion resulting from metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Vernon AN, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1448–50

Concentration of Tc-99m MDP in ovarian carcinoma and its soft tissue metastases. Beres RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):550–2

Iodine 131 uptake in a pleuropericardial cyst: case report of a false-positive radioiodine total body scan result in a patient with a thyroid cancer. Francese C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(9):779–80

Choroidal metastasis from primary ovarian carcinoma. Grendys EC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):251–4

Metastatic papillary cancer of the neck: a diagnostic dilemma. Homan MR, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):113–8

Eosinophilic granuloma of lymph nodes associated with metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Schofield JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):181–3

Cystic metastasis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid—an unusual presentation. al-Talib RK, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):176–8

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis: report of a case and review of the literature. Lee JP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;90(4):415–8 (17 ref.)

[Diagnosis and problems in follow-up of tumors with psammoma bodies] Güttner B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac metastasis as cause of therapy-resistant heart failure] Moser C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2; 116(44):1670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promising radioiodine therapy of pulmonary metastases of a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in a 12-year-old boy] Blattmann H, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Feb;32(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

False-positive I-131 scan induced by Zenker's diverticulum. Boulahdour H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):243–4

Current perspectives on papillary carcinoma of the thyroid

gland. Chiu MK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Aug; 81(8):442–4 (18 ref.)

Papillary thyroid cancer and its surgical management. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):140–6

Life-threatening laryngeal edema in a pregnant woman previously treated for thyroid carcinoma. Laitinen K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):937–8

Completion thyroidectomy in the management of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Wax MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):63–8

A silicone prosthesis for covering a large tracheal defect in patients who underwent surgery for locally recurrent aggressive thyroid cancer. Ito K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(1):78–82

Second operations for "completion" of thyroidectomy in treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):936–9; discussion 939–40

Thyroglossal duct carcinoma. Fernandez JF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):928–34; discussion 934–5

Mohs micrographic surgery for penile tumors. Mohs FE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):291–304

[Therapeutic approach in a case of papillary cancer of the thyroid gland. Apropos of 22 cases] Lakhloufi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Apr;129(4):224–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor recurrence at the neck in papillary thyroid gland cancer. A statistical analysis of the recurrence probability after radical surgery] Ladurner D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated cancers] Görtz G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare neoplasms of the pancreas: the papillary-cystic tumor. A report of 2 cases] Bertolini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31;47(10):929–33 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications after total thyroidectomy in thyroid carcinoma] De Leo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec; 46(23-24):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of operative procedure for differentiated carcinoma of isthmus of the thyroid] Shingu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Induction of urinary interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-2, IL-6, and tumour necrosis factor during intravesical immunotherapy with bacillus Calmette-Guérin in superficial bladder cancer. De Boer EC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(5):306–12

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: a 10-year followup. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1020–3

Carcinoma of thyroid—clinical presentation and outcome. Sothy K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep;46(3):212–7

[Thyroglobulin, 131I-whole body scintigraphy and risk factors in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid cancer] Berding G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Feb;31(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of verrucous carcinoma of the tongue, effectively treated with preoperative chemotherapy (UFT, CDDP, PEP) and irradiation] Tanaka J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytologic findings in the follicular variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Harach HR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(2):142–6

Thyroid tumors: cytomorphology of papillary carcinoma. Kaur A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):462–8

AgNOR counts and histological grade in stage pTa bladder tumours: reproducibility and relation to recurrence pattern. Hansen AB, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):257–62

Distribution of basement membranes in primary and metastatic carcinomas of the prostate. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):934–9

CARCINOMA, PLANOCELLULAR see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease) associated with renal cell carcinoma and primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell carcinoma). Haibach H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):705–12

Renal cell carcinoma. Reese JH. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):427–34 (41 ref.)

Morphological and cytogenetic aspects of renal-cell carcinoma. Burger HR. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):186–93 (85 ref.)

[Our experience in surgery of metastases of parenchymal renal neoplasms: mean follow-up time results] Cozzoli A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal observations on surgical therapy of pulmonary metastases of renal carcinoma] Mezzetti M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous remission of visceral metastases of hypernephroma after nephrectomy. Description of a case and review of pathogenetic hypotheses] Rossi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Nov;82(11):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A workshop on the high risk group and the preventive oncology of renal cell carcinoma] Watanabe H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):237–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypernephroma at the isthmus of a horseshoe kidney] Eres Saez FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in patients with malignant melanoma and renal cell cancer. Ostenstad B. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):413–5

Changes in biochemical laboratory investigation in patients treated with constant infusion recombinant interleukin-2. Ubhi SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2059–62

Increased serum levels of basic fibroblast growth factor in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Fujimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):386–92

Serum level of interleukin 6 as a prognosis factor in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Blay JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3317–22

Interleukin-2 bolus therapy induces immediate and selective disappearance from peripheral blood of all lymphocyte subpopulations displaying natural killer activity: role of cell adhesion to endothelium. Salvo G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):818–25

False positive prostate specific antigen values in the sera of women with renal cell carcinoma. Pummer K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):21–3

[Solitary hypertransaminasemia associated with a hypernephroma: Stauffer's syndrome (letter)] Núñez Sánchez JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):259–60 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal cell carcinoma following prolonged testosterone therapy [letter] Rosner F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb; 152(2):426, 429

Risk factors for kidney cancer in New South Wales, Australia. II. Urologic disease, hypertension, obesity, and hormonal factors. McCredie M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul;3(4):323–31

Diuretics may increase risk of renal cell carcinoma. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul; 3(4):309–12

Promoting effects of potassium dibasic phosphate on early-stage renal carcinogenesis in unilaterally nephrectomized rats treated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):688–94

Renal cell cancer and occupational exposure to chemical agents. Partanen T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Aug;17(4):231–9

[Study on the effects of the hypocholesteremic agents, cholestyramine and compactin on the induction of renal tumors in rats by N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethyl nitrosamine] Hashimoto S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 83(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Cellular B-2 microglobulin expression as a prognostic indicator in renal cell carcinoma. Levin I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):941–5

Tamm-Horsfall protein in human renal tumours. Costello CB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2159–61

Expression of several resistance mechanisms in untreated human kidney and lung carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1063–7

Gene expression and immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in renal cell carcinoma. Eguchi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):937–44

Multiple drug resistance gene expression in human renal cell cancer is associated with the histologic subtype. Rochlitz CF, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2993–8

Changes in glycolipids in human renal-cell carcinoma and their clinical significance. Saito S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):329–34

Tumor necrosis factor in benign and malign tissue of the kidney. Bichler KH, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):367–73

COMPLICATIONS

Achalasia of the esophagus in association with renal cell carcinoma. Manela FD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1812–6 (37 ref.)

Bilateral xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis involving native kidneys in a renal transplant recipient: association with renal cell carcinoma and amyloidosis. Akhtar M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):289–93

Monarthritis: an unusual presentation of renal cell carcinoma. Chakravarty KK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May; 51(5):681–2

An unusual case of chronic cough [letter] Roberts L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):780

A case of malignant hypertension. Williams PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):351–2

Malignant hypertension due to embolisation of a clear cell renal carcinoma. Probert CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul; 70(1):95–6

Fulminant hepatic failure in nonmetastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fang JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar; 37(3):474–7

Renal cell carcinoma in a multilocular renal cyst: a case report of a 27-year-old female and review of the literature. Saathof PW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):253–4 (18 ref.)

Prediction of carcinoma in acquired cystic disease as a function of kidney weight. MacDougall ML, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):828–31

Coughing up of metastatic tumor as the initial clinical manifestation of renal cell carcinoma. Subramanyam NS, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):86–7

Spontaneous retroperitoneal renal hemorrhage: imaging and angiographic findings in five patients. Baekelandt M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(3):213–6 (9 ref.)

Progressive atypical peripheral neuropathy following nephrectomy in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Kim JS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):167–9

Tumor in the horseshoe kidney: clinical implications and review of embryogenesis. Hohenfellner M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1098–102

Acquired cystic disease and renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):165. Comment on: Nephron 1990;55(2):222.

Renal cell carcinoma of the native kidney in a female renal allograft patient without acquired cystic kidney disease [letter] Marcén R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):238–9

Metastatic renal carcinoma in the hand: treatment with preoperative irradiation and ray resection. Kobus RJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Aug;21(8):983–4, 990–5 (21 ref.)

A 55-year-old man with hematuria and blood-tinged dialysate [clinical conference] Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):61–71

Arteriovenous fistula associated with adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Holmes SA, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):81–3

Coincidental renal cell carcinoma and renal angiomyolipomas in tuberous sclerosis. Ohigashi T, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(3):160–3

Renal cell carcinoma in uremic acquired renal cystic disease: incidence, detection, and management. Levine E. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(4):203–10 (37 ref.)

Renin-producing renal cell carcinomas—clinical and experimental investigations on a special form of renal hypertension. Steffens J, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):111–5

Focal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis associated with renal cell carcinoma. Huisman TK, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar; 39(3):281–4

Hemihypertrophy as possible sign of renal cell carcinoma. Parker L, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):286–8

[Hypernephroma with contralateral renal artery stenosis. Therapeutic choices] Timmermans LG, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma with erythrocytosis] Kanamaru H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cyst associated with renal cell carcinoma—characteristics of intracystic fluid associated with renal cell carcinoma from Japanese reports] Omachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney] Takagi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma and Reiter's syndrome] Campante F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Feb;5(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acquired cystic renal disease. Association with hypernephroma] Comesaña E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal cell carcinoma simulating oncocytoma [letter] Endress C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):920

Renal cell carcinoma. Cronin RE. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 302(4):249–59 (92 ref.)

Imaging of retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma mimicking hypernephroma. Gerard PS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct-Dec;15(4):276–9

Serum immunosuppressive acidic protein as a tumor marker for renal cell carcinoma. Igarashi T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(4):332–5

Erythropoietin in renal cell carcinoma: evaluation of its usefulness as a tumor marker. Ljungberg B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):160–3

Renal extramedullary hematopoiesis simulating hypernephroma. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(4):343–5

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma with caval invasion in a woman with duplicated inferior vena cava. Pescatori ES, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):74–6

Renal vein and inferior vena cava tumor thrombus in renal cell carcinoma: CT, US, MRI and venacavography. Kallman DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar-Apr; 16(2):240–7

An unusual case of primary renal cell carcinoma with normal excretory urography, sonography and computed tomography. Chakravarty AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;89(6):173–4

Renal cell carcinoma with extension into the inferior vena cava and the right atrium [clinical conference] Rosson BJ,

et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Mar;144(3):95–8
A survey on incidental renal cell carcinoma in Japan. Aso Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):340–3
Multiple urothelial recurrences of renal cell carcinoma after initial diagnostic ureteroscopy. Grasso M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1358–60
Multimodality approach to staging renal cell carcinoma. Fritzsche PJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(1):3–7
Elevated levels of serum aldolase A in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(4):307–11
Analysis of imaging modalities, staging systems, and prognostic indicators for renal cell carcinoma. Dinney CP, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):122–9
Solitary late recurrence of renal cell carcinoma presenting as duodenal ulcer. Freedman AI, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):461–3
Hoarseness; a unique clinical presentation for renal cell carcinoma. Greenberg RE, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug; 40(2):159–61
Renal cell carcinoma: incidental diagnosis and natural history: review of 235 cases. Mevorach RA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):519–22 (9 ref.)
Use of gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced MRI to characterize renal mass in patient with renal insufficiency. Terens WL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug;40(2):152–4
[Imaging diagnosis of renal tumors] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The importance of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and staging of renal cell carcinoma] Krestin GP, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Mar;32(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical picture of renal cell carcinoma. The place of diagnostic imaging] Stöckle M, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Mar; 32(3):95–103 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and pathological studies on incidental renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct; 37(10):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ipsilateral synchronous renal pelvic transitional cell carcinoma and renal cell carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature] Taniguchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):733–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on incidental renal cell carcinoma] Yoshimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Association of colon and renal adenocarcinoma. Description of a new case (letter)] Santos I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):469–70 **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous and gynecologic metastases disclosing renal-cell carcinoma: the diagnostic and therapeutic implications] Páez Borda A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May;45(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Paraneoplastic arthritis as the first manifestation of a hypernephroma (letter)] González-Gay MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):471–2 **(Spa)**
[Solitary cranial metastasis as an initial manifestation of renal carcinoma (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep; 189(4):196–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose cimetidine for the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. A Hoosier Oncology Group study. Inhorn L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):157–9
Alpha-interferon-induced nodular rheumatoid arthritis in renal cell carcinoma [letter] Ueno Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):266–7
Prognostic factors for survival in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Palmer PA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun; 3(6):475–80
Phase II trial of vinblastine plus nifedipine (VN) in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC). Brazilian Oncology Trials Group [letter] Schwartsmann G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):443
A phase II study of high dose tamoxifen in progressive, metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Stahl M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):167–8
Phase II study of sulofenur (LY186641) in measurable metastatic renal cancer. Weinerman B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):83–4
Antitumor effect of novel silatranes on renal cell carcinoma in mice. Grna A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):565–9
Intravenous interleukin-2 in patients over 65 with metastatic renal carcinoma. Négrier S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May; 65(5):723–6
A phase I study of prolonged continuous infusion of low dose recombinant interleukin-2 in melanoma and renal cell cancer. Part I: Clinical aspects. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):744–50
Flexibility and efficacy of automatic continuous fluorodeoxyuridine infusion in metastases from a renal cell carcinoma. Damascelli B, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1; 68(5):995–8
Combination therapy with adriamycin and interleukin 2 augments immunity against murine renal cell carcinoma. Gautam SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6133–7
FDA approves release of recombinant interleukin-2 product [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Aug;11(8):669–70
In vitro production of TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-6 by mononuclear blood cells of patients with renal cell carcinoma undergoing rIL-2 treatment. Relation between clinical response and TNF-alpha production. Hermann GG, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Mar;4(2):144–50
Vinblastine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: EORTC phase II trial 30882. The EORTC Genitourinary Group. Fossâ SD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):878–80
Malignant melanoma and renal cell carcinoma: immunological and haematological effects of recombinant human interleukin-2. Hayat K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(8):1009–14
First—generation human renal cell carcinoma xenografts in the Nb rat subrenal capsular assay model. Drago JR, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan-Feb;1(1):57–9
Concentration of 5-fluorouracil in renal cells from cancer patients administered a mixture of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil and uracil. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(4):171–4
Phase II evaluation of piroxantrone in renal cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Allen A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):129–32
Phase II evaluation of amonafide in renal cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Higano CS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):361–3
Phase II evaluation of menogaril in patients with advanced hypernephroma. Long HJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):261–2
Phase II study of 2'-deoxycoformycin in patients with renal cell carcinoma. A National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group study. Venner P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):273–5
Evaluation of deoxycoformycin in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. An ECOG pilot study. Witte RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):49–50
Trimetrexate in advanced renal cell carcinoma. An ECOG phase II trial. Witte RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr; 10(1):51–4
Ifosfamide, vindesine and recombinant alpha-interferon combination chemotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. König HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117 Suppl 4:S221–3
Metastatic renal cell cancer treated with recombinant alpha 2a interferon and vinblastine. Massidda B, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):387–9
A randomized prospective assessment of recombinant leukocyte A human interferon with or without aspirin in advanced renal adenocarcinoma. Creagan ET, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2104–9
Concomitant administration of recombinant human interleukin-2 and recombinant interferon alfa-2A: an active outpatient regimen in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Figlin RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):414–21
Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma by continuous intravenous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2: a single-center phase II study. Geertsen PF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):753–9
A phase II trial of interleukin-2 and interferon alfa-2a in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma [corrected; erratum to be published]. Ilson DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1124–30
Phase II study of subcutaneous interleukin-2 in unselected patients with advanced renal cell cancer on an outpatient basis. Sleijfer DT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1119–23
Inhibitory effects of suramin on a human renal cell carcinoma line, causing nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction. Chang SY, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1147–50
Biologic and therapeutic efficacy of mafosfamide in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Schomburg A, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Jun;4(2):58–65
Advances in chemotherapy for renal cell carcinoma. Huben RP. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):16–22 (35 ref.)
Circumvention of multidrug resistance mediated by P-170 glycoprotein using calcium antagonists in primary human renal cell carcinoma. Mickisch GH, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(3):118–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum creatine kinase B subunit in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):144–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Renal cell cancer among architects and allied professionals in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(6):873–6
Incidence of renal cell carcinoma and natural history of acquired renal cystic disease in end-stage renal disease [letter] Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(2):166–7
Multiple tumors in the same kidney: incidence and therapeutic implications. Jacqmin D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(1):32–4
Increased risk of renal cell carcinoma among obese women. Mellemgaard A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6; 83(21):1581–2
The incidence of multicentricity in renal cell carcinoma. Cheng WS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1221–3
Acquired renal cystic disease and its complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Ishikawa I. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):292–7 (35 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Metastasizing renal cell carcinoma and acquired renal cystic disease in a hemodialysis patient. Covarsi A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(3):224–8
Congenital genitourinary anomalies. Is there a predilection for multiple primary malignant neoplasms? Woods MS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):546–9
Late development of renal carcinoma in allograft kidney. Feldman JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):395–7
Von Hippel-Lindau disease and renal cell carcinoma in a 16-year-old boy. Keeler LL 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1588–91
Developmental process of acquired renal cysts and neoplasms in patients receiving chronic hemodialysis: ultrasonographic, morphometric and histopathological studies. Uchida T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Sep; 33(9):889–97
Acquired cystic disease: mechanisms and manifestations. Ishikawa I. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Nov;11(6):671–84 (101 ref.)
Acquired cystic disease of kidney associated with renal cell carcinoma in chronic dialysis patients. Lin JI, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):190–3
[Simultaneous double malignant tumors on functional solitary kidney: a case report] Namiki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):689–92 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acquired cystic disease of bilateral kidneys with renal cell carcinoma following long-term hemodialysis] Gotoh A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal cell carcinoma in chronic hemodialysis patients] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:848–54 **(Jpn)**
[Chronic renal failure as a risk factor in the etiology of renal cell carcinoma (letter)] Masmiquel L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):74 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

DNA value and prognosis of renal tumors. Differences between childhood and adult tumors. Yoshida S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar;42(3):185–92
Expression of differentiation antigens and growth-related genes in normal kidney, autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease, and renal cell carcinoma. Klingel R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):22–30
DNA ploidy of oncocytic-granular renal cell carcinomas and renal oncocytomas by image analysis. Veloso JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):154–8
Elevated in vitro translation of a 25-kDa protein in renal cell carcinoma. Paradis G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):561–5
Unstable chromosome aberrations in bladder and renal cell carcinoma. Moriyama-Gonda N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 1;56(1):65–72
Cytogenetics of a renal cell carcinoma in a 17-month-old child. Evidence for Xp11.2 as a recurring breakpoint. Tomlinson GE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Nov; 57(1):11–7
Variable expression of the interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain and MYC genes in lymphocytes from renal cell carcinoma patients treated with interleukin-2. Hayat K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):173–8
Inactivation of the retinoblastoma gene in human bladder and renal cell carcinomas. Ishikawa J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5736–43
Common regions of deletion on chromosomes 5q, 6q, and 10q in renal cell carcinoma. Morita R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5817–20
Allelic losses at chromosome 17p in human renal cell carcinoma are inversely related to allelic losses at chromosome 3p. Ogawa O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1881–5
Molecular analysis of the chromosome 11p region in renal cell carcinomas. Kovacs G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 38(1):59–62
Characterization of the invasive and metastatic phenotype in human renal cell carcinoma. Saiki I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):551–66
The most frequently lost allelic site in human renal cell carcinoma (D3F15S2) on the short arm of chromosome 3 has homologous sequences on rat chromosome 8. Erlandsson R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991; 57(2-3):149–50
Mutations in the ras protooncogenes are rare events in renal cell cancer. Rochlitz CF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):333–6
Expression of HLA class-I antigens on renal cell carcinoma and non-transformed renal tissue. Buszello H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):70–4
Involvement of 3p deletions in sporadic and hereditary forms of renal cell carcinoma. Boldog F, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Sep;3(5):403–6
Cytogenetics of renal cell carcinomas associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Kovacs G, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):256–62
Cytogenetics of papillary renal cell tumors. Kovacs G, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):249–55
The region of common allelic losses in sporadic renal cell carcinoma is bordered by the loci D3S2 and THRB. van der Hout AH, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):537–42
HOX gene expression in normal and neoplastic human kidney. Cillo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):892–7
Expression of HER-2/neu in renal-cell carcinoma. Correlation with histologic subtypes and differentiation. Rotter M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):213–7
The use of molecular genetic markers to demonstrate the

effect of organ environment on clonal dominance in a human renal-cell carcinoma grown in nude mice. Staroselsky AN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):130–8

Mitochondrial and chromosomal DNA alterations in human chromophobe renal cell carcinomas. Kovacs A, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul;167(3):273–7

Infrequent mutation of p53 gene in human renal cell carcinoma detected by polymerase chain reaction single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):233–5

Analysis of ras DNA sequences in rat renal cell carcinoma. Recio L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):350–3

Transformation of human kidney proximal tubule cells by a src-containing retrovirus. Nanus DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2105–11

Cytogenetic and molecular correlates between rodent and human renal cell carcinoma. Walker C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;376:289–302 (48 ref.)

Predisposition to renal cell carcinoma due to alteration of a cancer susceptibility gene. Walker C, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1693–5

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the L-myc gene and susceptibility to metastasis in genitourinary cancers. Kakehi Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:86–9

Metastatic heterogeneity of human renal cell carcinoma. Naito S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:90–5

Oncogenes and growth factors in renal cell carcinoma. Peter S. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):199–202

Cytogenetics of tumor cells from patients with nonfamilial renal cell carcinomas. Sugao H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):138–43

Chromosomal defects in renal cell carcinoma. Anderson GA, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):473–7 (34 ref.)

Simultaneous renal and transitional cell carcinomas in same kidney with subsequent lymph node metastasis: DNA flow cytometric study. el-Naggar A, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):585–8

[Significance of oncogenes and growth factors in hypernephroma] Peter S. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):24–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overexpression of c-myc, c-fos and Harvey ras oncogenes in renal cancers—analysis at the messenger RNA levels] Kunimi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):1924–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of differentiation antigens and growth-related genes in normal kidney, autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease, and renal cell carcinoma. Klingel R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):22–30

Concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Nakano E, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2586–90

Clinical studies on cell-mediated immunity in patients with renal cell carcinoma: interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production of lymphocytes. Ikemoto S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(5):289–93

Tumor localization of monoclonal antibodies against human renal carcinoma in a xenograft model. Guha AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):35–43

Enhancement of the lytic activity of cloned human CD8 tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes by bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Gorter A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):111–6

New views on rejection mechanisms and their relevance to interleukin-2 as a treatment for renal cell cancer. Oliver RT. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1168–72 (65 ref.)

Human renal-cell carcinoma cells are able to activate natural killer cells. Hayakawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):290–5

The prognostic significance of immune changes in patients with renal cell carcinoma treated with interferon alfa-2b. Kosmidis PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1153–7

Autologous tumor-specific cytotoxicity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from human renal cell carcinoma. Koo AS, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct;10(5):347–54

Human leukocyte antigen expression in renal cell carcinoma lesions does not predict the response to interferon therapy. Mattijssen V, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jul;12(1):64–9

Depressed ability of patients with melanoma or renal cell carcinoma to generate adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells. Sedlmayr P, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct; 10(5):336–46

Modulation of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from human renal cell carcinoma by interleukin-4. Tso CL, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Aug;12(2):82–9

Improved lymphocyte cytotoxicity against murine renal cell carcinoma. Salup RR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):491–5

Immunologic changes in renal cell carcinoma patients receiving gamma interferon. Barna BP, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(6):464–8

Cellular origin of renal cell carcinoma—an immunohistological study on monoclonal antibodies. Gu FL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:203–6

Immune modulating effects of low doses of cyclophosphamide and keyhole limpet hemocyanin on peripheral blood immune parameters in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Kleinknecht S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):1–8

Recombinant interleukin-2-expanded tumor infiltrating lymphocytes from human renal cell cancer do not exhibit autologous tumor cell-specific cytotoxicity. Nishimura T, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:83–5

[Immunological assessment after radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinomas pre-treated with interferon-gamma] Onishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocytic subsets of tumor tissue, non tumorous kidney, and the peripheral blood in primary renal cell carcinoma] Nagase Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;82(11):1781–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study on renal cell carcinoma in dialysis patients with acquired cystic disease of kidneys] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of irradiation on the prostaglandin system of human hypernephroma cells. Li SR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:53–7

Cytokine-induced gene expression of interleukin-8 in human transitional cell carcinomas and renal cell carcinomas. Abruzzo LV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):365–73

Interleukin-6 and renal cell cancer: production, regulation, and growth effects. Koo AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(2):97–105

Nephrocalcin: biosynthesis by human renal carcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1573–9

Enhanced expression of interleukin-6 in primary human renal cell carcinomas. Takenawa J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1668–72

Sialylated glycoconjugates in chromophobe cell renal carcinoma compared with other renal cell tumors. Indication of its development from the collecting duct epithelium. Ortmann M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(2):123–32

[A case of erythropoietin-producing renal cell carcinoma with a skin metastasis] Furukawa A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the production of endogenous cytokines in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Nakashima J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of metallothionein in bladder cancer and renal cell carcinoma] Saika T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of renal carcinogenesis induced by avian erythroblastosis virus. Nogueira E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):152–65

Persistence of archetypal JC virus DNA in normal renal tissue derived from tumor-bearing patients. Tominaga T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):736–41

MORTALITY

Tumor thrombus and microvascular invasion as prognostic factors in renal cell carcinoma. Samma S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):340–5

Classic and modern prognostic indicators in renal cell carcinoma. Review of the literature. Strohmeyer T, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):203–12 (142 ref.)

[Renal cell carcinoma: DNA cytometry and its clinical significance. An 8 year survival study] al-Abadi H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival analysis in renal cell carcinoma with invasion of the vena cava] Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of renal-cell carcinoma metastatic to the thyroid. Halbauer M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 35(4):443–6

Pathological features of renal cell carcinoma incidentally discovered at autopsy. Kihira T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Sep;41(9):680–4

Papillary renal cell carcinoma. Report of two cases. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr; 42(4):298–303

An autopsy case of renal cell carcinoma associated with extensive peliosis hepatis. Otani M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jan;42(1):62–8

Bromodeoxyuridine and deoxyribonucleic acid bivariate analysis in human renal cell carcinoma. Does flow cytometric determination predict malignant potential or prognosis of patients with renal cell carcinoma? Tachibana M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S38–47

Establishment and characterization of five new human renal tumor xenografts. Beniers AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 140(2):483–95

Magnetic resonance imaging of renal carcinoma with extension into the vena cava: staging accuracy and recent advances. Myneni L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Dec;68(6):571–8

Renal cell carcinoma in a child [letter] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Nov;57(1):137–8

Molecular and cellular characterization of human renal cell carcinoma cell lines. Anglard P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):348–56

Growth regulation of human renal carcinoma cells: role of transforming growth factor alpha. Atlas I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3335–9

Comparison of growth fraction with tumour stage and grade in renal cell carcinoma [letter] de Riese W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1296

Renal cell carcinoma: vena caval invasion and prognostic factors. Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(4):284–90

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy, cell cycle and cytomorphometry in sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma. Yu DS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):227–31

Clonal aberrations of chromosomes X, Y, 7 and 10 in normal kidney tissue of patients with renal cell tumors. Emanuel A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):75–7

Inverted papilloma of the renal pelvis associated with renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Ueda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):561–3

Prognostic factors in renal cell carcinoma. Eker R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul;1(3):255–70

Multiparameter analysis of four human renal cell carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Karthaus HF, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Nov-Dec;1(6):327–34

Multidisciplinary evaluation of rat renal cell carcinoma. Karthaus HF, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Nov-Dec;1(6):335–41

Interferon-gamma interrupts autocrine growth mediated by endogenous interleukin-6 in renal-cell carcinoma. Gruss HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):770–3

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the ovary: a report of three cases emphasizing possible confusion with ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):96–104

Multiloculated renal cell carcinoma. Koga S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):423–8

Cell proliferation in human tumours growing in nude mice: renal cell carcinomas, larynx and hypopharynx carcinomas. Maurer-Schultze B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(4):255–68

Renal cell carcinoma: comparison of morphological and flow cytometric parameters of primary tumour and invasive tumour lying within the renal vein. Novelli MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun;167(2):229–33

Composition and organization of cell-substratum contacts in normal and neoplastic renal epithelium. Rahilly MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Oct;165(2):163–71

Comparative study of the prognostic value of nuclear grade and silver-binding nucleolar organizer region in renal cell carcinomas. Yang AH, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):157–61

Re: The incidence of multicentricity in renal cell carcinoma [letter] Jacqmin D, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):895

Microscopic venous infiltration as predictor of relapse in renal cell carcinoma. Mrstik C, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):271–4

Quantitative light microscopy in urological oncology. van der Poel HG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):1–13 (165 ref.)

The relationships among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes, histopathologic findings, and long-term clinical follow-up in renal cell carcinoma. Kolbeck PC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):420–5

Renal tumors in childhood. Webber BL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:191–232 (121 ref.)

Regression in renal cell carcinoma as re-expression of cell death in kidney development. Pansera F. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):416–21 (39 ref.)

Comparison of excretory urography, angiography, ultrasound and computed tomography for T category staging of renal cell carcinoma. Tammela TL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):283–6

Renal cell carcinoma with inferior vena cava tumor thrombi. Montie JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 173(2):107–15

Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the heart: report of a case. Bird DJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul-Oct;15(4-5):361–6

Inferior vena caval tumor extension in renal cell carcinoma. Casanova GA, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):216–8

Accuracy of magnetic resonance imaging compared to computerized tomography and renal selective angiography in preoperatively staging renal cell carcinoma. Constantinides C, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):181–5

Grading and prognostic significance of urologic carcinomas. Helpap B. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):245–57 (157 ref.)

Does the immunophenotype of renal cell carcinoma correlate with its clinical stage? Kaiser U, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(4):194–8

Multimodality approach to staging renal cell carcinoma. Fritzsche PJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(1):3–7

MR appearance of the pseudocapsule of renal cell carcinoma and its pathologic basis. Huang SQ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992; 13(3):158–61

Retroaortic renal vein with tumor thrombus: MR findings. McAllister JD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(3):170–2

Tumor thrombus in a retroaortic left renal vein and incidental right circumcaval ureter. Pinsk R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992; 13(3):166–9

Metastatic potential of human renal cell carcinoma: experimental model using subrenal capsule implantation in athymic nude mice. Grossi FS, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(4):303–6

Cystic renal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of single

kidney with concurrent transitional cell carcinoma of ipsilateral ureter and urinary bladder. Charles RS, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):470–2 (8 ref.)

[A new concept on clinical manifestations in relation to staging of renal cell carcinoma] Wang GY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal cell carcinoma: DNA cytometry and its clinical significance. An 8 year survival study] al-Abadi H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of tumor diameter in renal cell carcinoma] Herrlinger A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Mar;31(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of benign and malignant renal cell tumors] Thoenes W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):W41–50 **(Ger)**

[Removal of renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium: report of a case] Isaka S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1035–40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: 3 case reports] Ishikura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multilocular renal cell carcinoma] Matsuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of renal cell carcinoma in a renal cyst] Nishibuchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):181–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of renal cell carcinoma accompanied with ossification] Sengoku A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar; 38(3):327–31 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma: report of a case] Takagi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):553–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous ipsilateral renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1303–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of new cell lines from human renal cell carcinoma] Sugao H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Jun;4(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma] Kitazumi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological analysis of chemical carcinogenesis process by streptozotocin in the mouse kidney] Miyao N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 82(9):1399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on in vitro anti-tumor activity of tumor necrosis factor alpha against human renal carcinoma cell line (KU-2)] Shibayama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influential factors on recurrence of renal cell carcinoma] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new interferon-alpha assay system including indirect antitumor effect. Basic and clinical study of renal cell carcinoma] Yoshihiro S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):338–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of isolated invasion of the renal vein in renal adenocarcinoma] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A synchronous association of a double colonic adenocarcinoma and hypernephroma: an infrequent case of multiple primary neoplasms] Jiménez Romero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Necrotizing myelopathy associated with neoplasia. A clinico-pathological study of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Martin Escudero JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):497–500 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Synchronous pulmonary and renal neoplasms (letter)] Farrero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26;97(14):558 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accidental overdose of systemic morphine during intended refill of intrathecal infusion device. Wu CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):130–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical study of prophylactic therapy of interferon on postoperative renal cell carcinoma] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT analysis of metastatic neoplasms of the kidney. Comparison with primary renal cell carcinoma. Honda H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):39–44

CT demonstration of fat density in renal cell carcinoma. Radin DR, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):365–7

Interactive, mathematical, and sequential consultative methods in diagnosing renal masses on excretory urograms. Ferrell WR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24(6):456–62

Diffusely calcified renal cell carcinoma: CT features. Onitsuka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):654–6

CT of parapelvic cystic renal cell carcinoma. Parikh PU, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):586–8

Renal cell carcinoma in childhood. Kabala JE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(3):203–5

Bilateral multiple renal adenocarcinomas in a patient with acquired renal cystic disease: correlation of imaging with pathological study. Munechika H, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992; 13(3):146–52

Renal cell carcinoma in avascular cyst [clinical conference] Young MJ, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):377–9

[Computed tomography of renal cell carcinoma] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Mar;32(3):114–20 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphic localization of renal tumours in an extracorporeal perfusion model with a monoclonal antibody against gamma-glutamyltransferase. Fischer P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(4):283–8

Dosimetry and pharmacokinetics of monoclonal antibody A6H with human renal cell carcinoma xenografts: single dose study. Palme DF 2d, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):527–37

Site-specific modification of monoclonal antibodies. Studies of 111indium-labeled antibodies using nude mouse xenograft systems. Alvarez VL, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1988;1:283–315

Radioiodinated monoclonal antibodies in the imaging and treatment of human renal cell carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Vessella RL, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1988;1:245–82

[Emission-computed tomography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors and cysts] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The value of postoperative irradiation in renal cell cancer. Stein M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):41–4

Radioiodinated monoclonal antibodies in the imaging and treatment of human renal cell carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Vessella RL, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1988;1:245–82

SECONDARY

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma associated with acquired cystic kidney disease 15 years after successful renal transplantation. Lien YH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Dec; 18(6):711–5 (21 ref.)

Transient thyrotoxicosis and persistent hypothyroidism due to acute autoimmune thyroiditis after interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha therapy for metastatic carcinoma: a case report. Sauter NP, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):441–4

Choroidal melanoma with massive lipid exudation in a patient with metastatic hypernephroma. Kremer I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;24(3):93–6

Renal cell carcinoma: resection of solitary and multiple metastases. Pogrebniak HW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):33–8 (22 ref.)

Pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Rypens F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):547–8

Embolotherapy for small bowel hemorrhage from metastatic renal cell carcinoma: case report. Gordon B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):311–3

Bone pulsating metastasis due to hypernephroma. Longo M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):379–83 **(Eng, Ita)**

Metastatic hypernephroma masquerading as acute cholecystitis. Golbey S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec; 15(4):293–5

Intraventricular photon deficiency in gated cardiac blood pool imaging due to left ventricular metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 16(10):754–6

Alpha-interferons: impact on survival of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Retsas S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):273–7

Recombinant interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma--a European multicentre phase II study. von der Maase H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1583–9

Malignant priapism due to a huge renal carcinoma. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):169–71

Renal cell carcinoma: late recurrence in 2 cases. Ruiz JL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):167–9

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma (RCC): spontaneous regression, long-term survival and late recurrence. de Riese W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):13–25

Transesophageal echocardiography in the surgical management of renal cell carcinoma with intracardiac extension. Allen G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):833–6

Prolonged continuous intravenous infusion interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer-cell therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Thompson JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):960–8

Cutaneous metastasis of renal cell carcinoma: an electron microscopic study. Haruki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Apr; 18(4):218–24

View from beneath: pathology in focus. Renal cell carcinoma metastasis to the tongue. Okabe Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):282–4 (11 ref.)

Solitary metastases from renal cell carcinoma: a review. Tongaonkar HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):45–8

Interleukin-2 by inhalation: local therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Huland E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):344–8

Spontaneous regression of metastases in a case of bilateral renal cell carcinoma. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):138–40 (9 ref.)

Chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic murine renal cell carcinoma using flavone acetic acid and interleukin 2. Salup RR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1120–3

Phase II study of interferon-alpha and chemotherapy (5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C) in metastatic renal cell cancer. Sella A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):573–7

Treatment of osseous metastases secondary to renal cell carcinoma. Smith EM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):784–7

Immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and alpha-interferon in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer with in situ primary cancers: a pilot study. Spencer WF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):24–30

Successful aggressive treatment against multiple intra-abdominal metastases from renal cell carcinoma 18 years after nephrectomy. Kanai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):216–20

Renal cell carcinoma extending into the vena cava: a multi-institute study. Ozono S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):412–6

Metastases to skeletal muscles and interferon treatment. Merimsky O, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Jun;4(2):95–6

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Goldman NC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr; 106(4):410–1

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma presenting as a breast mass. Lesho EP. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 15;91(7):145–6

Renal carcinoma: detection of venous extension with gradient-echo MR imaging. Roubidoux MA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):269–72

Epistaxis in renal carcinoma. Fandella A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):89

The biology of renal cancer metastasis. Fidler IJ. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):3–11 (66 ref.)

Case report 708: Metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to skeletal muscle (right trapezius). Munk PL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(1):56–9

Solitary late recurrence of renal cell carcinoma presenting as duodenal ulcer. Freedman AI, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):461–3

Accuracy in staging of renal cell carcinoma involving vena cava. Hatcher PA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):27–30

Renal cell carcinoma with solitary metachronous contralateral adrenal metastasis. Experience with 2 cases and review of the literature. Huisman TK, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):364–8 (16 ref.)

[Multilocular metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Frilling A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):68–71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma with pulmonary metastases] Gotoh A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of thyroid metastases from renal cell carcinoma] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):821–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of renal cell carcinoma with metastasis to pancreas] Oka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1531–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of highly metastatic lines from streptozotocin-induced mouse renal adenocarcinoma and their in vivo metastatic or in vitro invasive potential] Miyao N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 82(9):1408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical characteristics and prognosis of renal cell carcinoma. Statistical evaluation of possible determinants for distant metastasis, venous tumor thrombi, and lymph node metastasis] Takashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):321–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma metastasizing to choroid plexus of lateral ventricle; a case report] Mizuno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):469–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous disappearance of pulmonary metastasis secondary to renal cell carcinoma after nephrectomy. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Garcia Tabar PJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):430–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy and osteolytic lesions as the initial manifestation of a metastatic hypernephroma] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solitary cranial metastasis as an initial manifestation of renal carcinoma (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep; 189(4):196–7 **(Spa)**

[A 44-year-old woman with vaginal tumor (clinical conference)] Pfizer SA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):93–8 **(Spa)**

[Gastric metastasis of renal cell adenocarcinoma] Márquez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Feb;81(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Truncated fibronectin. An autologous growth-promoting substance secreted by renal carcinoma cells. Kochevar GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2311–5

Secretion of autocrine growth-promoting activity by

renal-carcinoma cells treated with 5-fluorouracil. Nishimura N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):105-9

SURGERY

Resection of inferior vena cava tumor thrombi from renal cell carcinoma. Montie JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan; 57(1):56-61 (25 ref.)

Bilateral dilated nonreactive pupils during surgery in a patient with undiagnosed pheochromocytoma. Larson MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):200-2

Renal cell carcinoma: resection of solitary and multiple metastases. Pogrebniak HW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):33-8 (22 ref.)

Surgical resection of metastatic renal cell carcinoma and melanoma after response to interleukin-2-based immunotherapy. Sherry RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1850-5

Renal-sparing surgery for renal and transitional cell carcinoma. Lawson RK. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;59:19-28 (34 ref.)

Peritoneum-preserving radical nephrectomy in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Creagh T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):172-3

Anesthetic management for surgical removal of renal carcinoma with caval or atrial tumor thrombus using deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Welch M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):580-6

Resection of renal cell carcinoma with vena cava extension using circulatory arrest. Lansing AM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):369-72

Suprarenal Greenfield filter placement to prevent pulmonary embolus in patients with vena caval tumor thrombi. Brenner DW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):19-23

Experience with fossa recurrence of renal cell carcinoma. Esrig D, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1491-4

What are the benefits of extended dissection of the regional renal lymph nodes in the therapy of renal cell carcinoma. Herrlinger A, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1224-7

Long-term followup after nephron sparing surgery for renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1488-90

Re: Spontaneous recovery of renal function after resection of contralateral hypernephroma [letter; comment] Schwartz DT. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1627. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jul;146(1):155-6.

Conservative surgery of renal cell tumors in 140 patients: 21 years of experience. Steinbach F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):24-9; discussion 29-30

Extension of renal cell carcinoma into the vena cava with concomitant coronary artery disease: surgical considerations. DeSouza E, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Aug; 76(8):274-7

Conservative renal surgery for renal cell carcinoma. Technique and results of in-situ and ex-situ surgery. Pattersson S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;83(6):800-1

Conservative surgery of kidney tumors. Selli C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:9-17

Tumor enucleation of renal cell carcinoma: operative technique, DNA cytometry results, complications. Steinbach F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:1-7

The role of renal-sparing surgery for renal cell carcinoma. Novick AC. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):12-5 (21 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma extending into the right ventricle: successful resection with cardiopulmonary bypass. Redaelli C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):102-4

Organ-preserving surgery in renal cell carcinoma--change of the therapeutical concept. Becht E, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47 Suppl 1:143-6

Partial nephrectomy for renal carcinoma. Graber P. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):213-5

Extension incision for renal carcinoma including invaded vena cava and right lobe of liver. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):285-8

[Prosthetic replacement in a case of invasion of the inferior vena cava by a recurrent hypernephroma] Timmermans LG, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):27-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Intracholedocal metastatic thrombus of renal adenocarcinoma] Kauffmann P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Apr;129(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful resection of a hypernephroma extending continuously into the right ventricle: utilization of extracorporeal circulation in general surgery] Carrel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 5;121(40):1460-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A retroperitoneal space-occupying lesion following tumor nephrectomy] Fischer U, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jun; 32(6):307-8 **(Ger)**

[Is adrenalectomy always advisable in tumor nephrectomy?] Bülow H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):341-3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis patients: an anesthesiological approach] Buzzetti V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep;63(3):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radical nephrectomy in renal carcinoma: surprising and unusual clinical and diagnostic features and prognostic factors in 20 consecutive cases] Visentini E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep;63(3):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of radical nephrectomy associated with regional lymphadenectomy for renal cell carcinoma] Igarashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):975-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment under extracorporeal circulation for renal cell carcinoma with tumor thrombus in inferior vena cava] Nagano T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inferior vena caval resection for renal cell carcinoma: usefulness of renal venous pressure measurement] Nishiyama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1029-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of autologous blood transfusion in patients undergoing nephrectomy with renal cell carcinoma] Nomura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb; 38(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enucleation performed to treat renal cell carcinoma associated with chronic nephritis: a case report] Oya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1041-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a massive pulmonary tumor embolism occurring during surgery for renal cell carcinoma] Fukui K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma with renal artery aneurysm treated by extracorporeal surgery and autotransplantation--a report of 2 cases] Nakahara M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrectomy with resection of the pancreas and cupula of the diaphragm and splenectomy for cancer of the left kidney] Tomusiak TL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous disappearance of pulmonary metastasis secondary to renal cell carcinoma after nephrectomy. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Garcia Tabar PJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):430-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma treated with purified leukocyte interferon. Clinical response in relation to tumor DNA content. Bengtsson NO, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(6):713-7

Transient thyrotoxicosis and persistent hypothyroidism due to acute autoimmune thyroiditis after interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha therapy for metastatic carcinoma: a case report. Sauter NP, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):441-4

In vivo production of interleukin-5, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, macrophages colony-stimulating factor, and interleukin-6 during intravenous administration of high-dose interleukin-2 in cancer patients [see comments] Schaafsma MR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):1981-7. Comment in: Blood 1992 May 1;79(9):2500-1.

The activation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils and the complement system during immunotherapy with recombinant interleukin-2. Baars JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):96-101

Cytotoxic in vitro function in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma before and after alpha-2b-interferon therapy. Effects of activation with recombinant interleukin-2. Feruglio C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15; 69(10):2525-31

A phase II trial of interleukin-2 by continuous infusion and interferon by intramuscular injection in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1699-702

Interleukin-2 dose, blood monocyte and CD25+ lymphocyte counts as predictors of clinical response to interleukin-2 therapy in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Hermann GG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(2):111-4

Variable expression of the interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain and MYC genes in lymphocytes from renal cell carcinoma patients treated with interleukin-2. Hayat K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):173-8

Immunological effects of treatment with sequential administration of recombinant interferon gamma and alpha in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma during a phase I trial. Ernstoff MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):851-6

Interleukin 4 alone and with gamma-interferon or alpha-tumor necrosis factor inhibits cell growth and modulates cell surface antigens on human renal cell carcinomas. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15; 51(20):5687-93

In vivo activation of LAK cells during systemic IL-2 therapy. Lang P, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Aug-Sep; 1(3):185-8

Phase I study comparing continuous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2 by subcutaneous or intravenous administration. Leahy MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6-7):1049-51

Treatment of malignant melanoma and renal cell carcinoma with recombinant human interleukin-2: analysis of cytokine levels in sera and culture supernatants. McIntyre CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):58-63

The use of interferon in renal cell carcinoma. Muss HB. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 4:S84-7 (42 ref.)

Continuous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2 with or without autologous lymphokine activated killer cells for the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma. Palmer PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1038-44

Sequential interleukin-2 and alpha interferon for renal cell carcinoma and melanoma. Thomas H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1047-9

The antitumor effects of IFN- beta against human renal cell carcinoma in athymic nude mice. Shirahama T, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep-Oct;3(5):345-9

Cancer therapy with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes: evaluation of potential and limitations. Whiteside TL. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov-Dec;5(6):553-9

Recombinant interferon alpha-2A combined with prednisone in metastatic renal-cell carcinoma: treatment results, serum interferon levels and the development of antibodies. Fossà SD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):868-70

Reduction of testosterone synthesis after high dose interleukin-2 therapy of metastatic cancer. Meikle AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):931-5

The prognostic significance of immune changes in patients with renal cell carcinoma treated with interferon alfa-2b. Kosmidis PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1153-7

A randomized phase II trial of continuous infusion interleukin-2 or bolus injection interleukin-2 plus lymphokine-activated killer cells for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Weiss GR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb; 10(2):275-81

Metastatic renal cell cancer: interleukin-2 toxicity induced by contrast agent injection. Abi-Aad AS, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Aug;10(4):292-5

Renal cell carcinoma treated with continuous-infusion interleukin-2 with ex vivo-activated killer cells. Foon KA, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Apr;11(3):184-90

Study of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes for adoptive therapy of renal cell carcinoma (RCC) and metastatic melanoma: sequential proliferation of cytotoxic natural killer and noncytotoxic T cells in RCC. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct;10(5):313-25

RAC unanimously approves cancer vaccine trial [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 1;84(13):1000

Pilot study of interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells combined with immunomodulatory doses of chemotherapy and sequenced with interferon alfa-2a in patients with metastatic melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. Sznol M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):929-37

Chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic murine renal cell carcinoma using flavone acetic acid and interleukin 2. Salup RR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1120-3

Phase II study of interferon-alpha and chemotherapy (5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C) in metastatic renal cell cancer. Sella A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):573-7

Treatment of osseous metastases secondary to renal cell carcinoma. Smith EM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):784-7

Acute renal failure with preserved renal plasma flow induced by cancer immunotherapy. Mercatello A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):309-14

IL-2 therapy proves durable in renal cell melanoma patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9):71

Treatment of established renal cancer by tumor cells engineered to secrete interleukin-4. Golumbek PT, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):713-6

Cancer immunotherapy using tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Figlin RA. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2 Suppl 1):33-5

alpha-Interferon and interleukin-2 in renal cell carcinoma: studies in nonhospitalized patients. Atzpodien J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):108-12

Renal cell carcinoma: basic biology and current approaches to therapy. Belldegrun A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):96-101 (29 ref.)

The role of interferon and interleukin-2 in the immunotherapeutic approach to renal cell carcinoma. Figlin RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):102-7 (29 ref.)

Cytokines and cytotoxic agents in renal cell carcinoma: a review. Stahl M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):70-9 (103 ref.)

Immunotherapy of renal cell cancer. Crusinberry R, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):221-9 (76 ref.)

Role of immunotherapy in the treatment of bladder and renal cell carcinoma. Stone NN, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):239-43 (40 ref.)

Immunotherapy for renal cell carcinoma. Belldegrun A, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):23-7 (34 ref.)

Autoimmune thyroiditis following interleukin-2 and LAK cell therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: correlation with tumor regression. Besana C, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):339-42

Interferon-related leukoencephalopathy in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Merimsky O, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):361-2

Effects of high-energy shock waves combined with biological response modifiers in different human kidney cancer xenografts. Oosterhof GO, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(4):391-9

Early metabolic response to high energy shock waves in a human tumor kidney xenograft monitored by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Smits GA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(8):791-801

Lymphokine-activated killer traffic assay and our preliminary clinical results of regional arterial infusion of lymphokine-activated killer cells for renal cell carcinoma. Hayakawa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:127-31

Antitumor effects of interleukin 2 against renal cell

carcinoma: basic study and clinical application. Marumo K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:132–7

Use of biological response modifiers for management of renal cell carcinoma. Wilkinson M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(3):304–8 (31 ref.)

The current use of interferons, i Coll Radiol)

Regulatory effects of interleukin-7 on renal tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Ditonno P, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):205–10

Effects of high-energy shock waves on murine renal cell carcinoma. Yu DS, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):571–6

[Renal tumor embolization] Kauffmann GW, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Mar;32(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are immunotherapy and chemotherapy in metastatic renal cell cancer out?] Schmitz-Dräger BJ. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul; 31(4):213–4 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: treatment with PLAK cells and low-dose interleukin-2] Engelstein D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intralesional and transarterial administration of interferon for renal cell carcinoma] Kitagawa R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma–interferon therapy, its clinical adaptation and limitations] Noguchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2383–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma similar to rhabdoid tumor of kidney in an adult; trial of radiation and chemotherapy] Sano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on renal cell carcinoma] Yanagawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-tumor activity of tumor necrosis factor alpha against human renal cell carcinoma cells heterotransplanted into nude mice] Shibayama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Re: Incidence and properties of renal masses and asymptomatic renal cell carcinoma detected by abdominal ultrasonography [letter; comment] Lilly JD. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1618. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Nov;144(5):1097–9.

Small renal cell carcinoma: pathologic and radiologic correlation. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):493–8

[Sonography of renal cell carcinoma] Kauczor HU, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Mar;32(3):104–13 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidental renal cell carcinoma] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of renal cell carcinoma at health care center] Terasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunocytochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against mitochondria reactive in paraffin-embedded sections. Weiss LM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):596–601

[Comparison of ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on renal cell carcinoma and human embryo kidney] Wen B. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 21(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Immunoreactive low-molecular-weight epidermal growth factor in urine of patients with renal cell carcinoma. le Coutre P, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):293–6

[Epidermal growth factor in the urine of patients with renal cell carcinoma and bladder tumor] Ishikura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

DIAGNOSIS

Clinicopathological features of advanced gastric cancer detected by periodic mass screening. Nishidoi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):120–3

PATHOLOGY

[Granular cell tumor misdiagnosed as scirrhous breast cancer] van Doorn-Kaivers M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment and characterization of a tumor marker producing cell line (JR-1) derived from a gastric scirrhous cancer] Terano A, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rapid growth and difficulty of early detection of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach. Haruma K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):31–6

1992 Jan;

4(1):62–3 (10 ref.)

SURGERY

[Cryotherapy of an inoperable breast tumor] Jaroš E, et al.

Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1990;33(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

Endometrial squamous cell carcinoma. Gedikoğlu G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7–8):619–21

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Gaughan RK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):798–801

Oral carcinoma in pregnancy. Layton SA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):161–4

Candida albicans as a promoter of oral mucosal neoplasia. O'Grady JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):783–6

Squamous carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;16(5):462–5

Diagnosis and management of skin cancer. Zugerman C. **Compr Ther** 1991 Dec;17(12):17–22 (33 ref.)

Early-stage squamous cell and adenocarcinoma of the cervix. McGonigle KF, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):109–19 (38 ref.)

Rapid development of multiple squamous-cell carcinomas during chronic granulocytic leukemia. Disdier P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):47–8

Squamous cell carcinoma and lingual thyroid. Bukachevsky RP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):505–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Natural history, incidence, etiology, and complications. Moses FM. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):703–16 (55 ref.)

Microinvasive cervix cancer. Schink JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):5–11 (15 ref.)

Primary intraosseous squamous carcinoma. Report of two cases. Müller S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;20(6):362–5 (19 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin (excluding lip and oral mucosa). Johnson TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):467–84 (246 ref.)

Biology of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Kwa RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):1–26 (341 ref.)

Basal cell, squamous cell, and sebaceous gland carcinomas of the periorbital region. Lober CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):685–90 (54 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma presenting as subcutaneous nodules. Howe NR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct; 17(10):779–83

Clinicopathological profile of carcinoma of oesophagus at Aligarh. Ansari MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug; 89(8):217–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gingiva presenting as an endoperiodontic lesion. Heller AN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):573–5

Oesophageal carcinoma in Karachi. Ahmed WU, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;42(6):133–5

Meta-analysis confounded [letter] Stell PM. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):623

Head and neck cancer [editorial] Richtsmeier WJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;106(1):22

Adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma in the same lobe of the lung. A case report. Kitamura K, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):226–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Daehlin L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):275–6

Penile cancer. Clinical presentation, diagnosis, and staging. Burgers JK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):247–56 (63 ref.)

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Lowe FC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):397–405

[Primary multiple cancer of the larynx and thyroid] Chumakov IF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Planocellular bronchial carcinoma—patho-anatomic characteristics, tumor growth rate and possibilities of modern diagnosis] Nagorni-Obradović L. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1–2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Multiple primary tumors in head and neck oncology] Bachiller J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug; 42(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal cancer in females. Considerations on a juvenile case] Bartual J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Sep-Oct;42(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the ear: apropos of a case] Vendrell Marques JB, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug;42(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the penis] García Tabar P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary carcinoma of the male urethra: review of the literature and presentation of a new case] Ramada Benlloch F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul-Aug;45(6):565–8 (25 ref.)

Guijarro Merino R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul; 191(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Carcinoembryonic antigen in anal carcinoma. Tanum G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):333–5

The lack of utility of a tumor marker panel in head and neck carcinoma. Squamous cell carcinoma antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen, lipid-associated sialic acid, and CA-125. Straka MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):802–5

The trial of quantitative determination of the lead, chlorine, and sulfur content in the peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with cancer of the larynx using the X-ray microanalysis method. Pilch J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(3):227–34

Prognostic value of Rhesus blood groups in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Bryne M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2213–6

A multivariate study of the prognosis of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Are blood group and hemoglobin new prognostic factors? Bryne M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):1994–8

Amino acid profiles correlate diagnostically with organ site in three kinds of malignant tumors. Kubota A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2343–8

Coexisting macrophage-associated fibrin formation and tumor cell urokinase in squamous cell and adenocarcinoma of the lung tissues. Ornstein DL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1061–7

The utility of squamous cell carcinoma antigen for the follow-up of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):35–9

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors and other markers in primary lung cancer. Poulakis N, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1; 68(5):1045–9

Clinical significance of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in cancer of the human uterine cervix. Comparison with CEA and CA-125. Verlooy H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(1):55–8

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen and protein-bound sialic acid in the management of head and neck cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct-Dec; 6(4):237–40

Effect of carboxyhemoglobin on tumor oxygen unloading capacity in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Overgaard J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):407–10

Prognostic significance of plasma prostaglandin E concentration in patients with head and neck cancer. Klapan I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):308–13

Formation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in blood monocytes from lung cancer patients with a familial history of lung cancer. Nowak D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):67–71

Identification of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins in sera of patients with cervical neoplasias. Sasagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):705–13

Factors influencing the acute phase protein levels in patients with esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):402–11

[Evaluation of the "squamous cell carcinoma antigen" as marker of epidermoid cancer of the anal canal] Fontana X, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov; 27(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum neuron specific enolase (NSE) levels in patients with non small cell lung cancer] Shibayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ferritin (tumor marker) in patients with laryngeal cancer and precancerous conditions] Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of angiotensin II on intermittent tumour blood flow and acute hypoxia in the murine SCCVII carcinoma. Trotter MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):887–93

Combined morphological approaches in the study of network formation in tumor angiogenesis. Konerding MA, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:40–58

The perfluorocarbon emulsion PFOB: potential indicator of change in blood volume using fluorine-19 NMR spectroscopy. Thomas C, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:362–7

Intradermal angiogenesis in nude mice induced by human tumor cells or b-FGF. Weckbecker G, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:296–301

Pharmacological modification of tumor blood flow: lack of correlation between alteration of mean arterial blood pressure and changes in tumor perfusion. Stone HB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):79–86

Vascular patterns of tumors: scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies on human xenografts.

Konerding MA, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Aug; 168(8):444–52

[Microvascular architecture of the human tongue carcinoma—a scanning electron microscopic study] Ohmichi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Dec;94(12):1872–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant conversion, the first stage in progression, is distinct from phorbol ester promotion in mouse skin. Hennings H. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:31–9; discussion 39–42

Tumorigenic transformation and neoplastic progression of human uroepithelial cells after exposure in vitro to 4–aminobiphenyl or its metabolites. Bookland EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1606–14

Dissociation of sensitivities to tumor promotion and progression in outbred and inbred SENCAR mice. Gimenez–Conti IB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3432–5

Temporal alterations in cytokeratin expression during experimental oral mucosal carcinogenesis. Boyd NM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1767–71

Investigation on the carcinogenic effects of coal tar pitch in rat respiratory tract by intratracheal instillations. Chang F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):233–9

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole pretreatment on low dose N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine– or N,N–dibutylnitrosamine–induced rat forestomach or esophageal carcinogenesis. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1773–6

Etiological role of Alternaria alternata in human esophageal cancer. Liu GT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May; 105(5):394–400

Comparison of oral contraceptive use in women with adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Honoré LH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):98–101

Diethylnitrosamine and acetoxymethyl methylnitrosamine–induced carcinogenesis in mice and vitamin A deficiency. Santhanam U, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):231–5

PUVA and skin cancer. A historical cohort study on 492 patients. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 26(2 Pt 1):173–7

Eruptive epidermal cysts and multiple squamous cell carcinomas after therapy for cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Smith SP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):940–3

Induction of renal cell tumors in rats and mice, and enhancement of hepatocellular tumor development in mice after long–term hydroquinone treatment. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1211–9

Effects of sodium chloride and ethanol on stomach tumorigenesis in ACI rats treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine: a quantitative morphometric approach. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):588–93

Living on borrowed time [letter] McCain J. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul;17(7):13–4

[Laryngeal cancer following gunshot injury and paraffin injection] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Feb; 71(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

PCNA expression in cutaneous keratinous neoplasms and verruca vulgaris. Penneys NS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):139–42

Patterns of expression of feline cytokeratins in healthy epithelia and mammary carcinoma cells. Ivanyi D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):304–14

Expression of EGF, TGF–alpha and EGFR in squamous cell lung carcinomas. Gorgoulis V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1183–7

Oncoprotein (c–myc, c–erbB1, c–erbB2, c–fos) and suppressor gene product (p53) expression in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Clinical and biological correlations. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–20

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha mRNA in benign and malignant tissues derived from gynecologic patients with various proliferative conditions. Xynos FP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1115–20

Expression of human milk fat globule–1 in carcinomas of the uterine cervix treated with radiation therapy alone. Oka K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):955–9

Leukotriene B4 and oral cancer. el–Hakim IE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):155–9

Expression of the tumour suppressor gene p53 in oral cancer. Langdon JD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 30(4):214–20

Immunohistochemical demonstration of elevated expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in the neoplastic changes of cervical squamous epithelium. Maruo T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1182–7

Malignant pilomatricoma. An immunohistochemical study with antihair keratin antibody. Tateyama H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):127–32

E–cadherin expression in squamous cell carcinomas of head and neck: inverse correlation with tumor dedifferentiation and lymph node metastasis. Schipper JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6328–37

Androgen receptors in laryngeal carcinoma and their clinical significance. Wang JQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec; 104(12):992–4

Analysis of cellular DNA content using flow cytometry in skin squamous cell carcinoma and its relationship to clinical behaviors. Wan HL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;48(6):413–8

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in glottic carcinoma and its relation to recurrence after radiotherapy. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;16(5):466–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression on oral mucosa dysplastic epithelia and squamous cell carcinomas. Christensen ME, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(5):243–7

Annexin I and involucrin are cross–linked by particulate transglutaminase into the cornified cell envelope of squamous cell carcinoma Y1. Moore KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):186–95

Clinical significance of urokinase–type plasminogen activator (uPA) in invasive cervical cancer of the uterus. Sugimura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):330–6

The distribution of type IV collagen in invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Pitt MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):139–43

The L1 antigen and squamous metaplasia in the bladder. Tungekar MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):245–50

p53 over–expression is an early event in the development of human squamous–cell carcinoma of the larynx: genetic and prognostic implications. Dolcetti R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):178–82

Cytokeratin pattern of clinically intact and pathologically changed oral mucosa. Schulz J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;21(1):35–9

Abnormal expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in cutaneous epithelial tumours. Groves RW, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Feb;19(1):66–72

Poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinomas of the skin can express vimentin. Iyer PV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Feb;19(1):34–9

Expression of simple epithelial keratins 8 and 18 in epidermal neoplasia. Markey AC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 97(5):763–70

Prognostic value of various molecular and cellular features in oral squamous cell carcinomas: a review. Bryne M. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Oct;20(9):413–20 (157 ref.)

Loss of epithelial L1 expression is associated with cellular invasion of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Heyden A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Aug;21(7):330–5

28K antigen in the urothelium. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1388–90

Evaluation of epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Yamada T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):67–70

Tumor collagenase stimulating factor (TCSF) and tumor autocrine motility factor (TAMF) in bladder cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:393–8

Prognostic significance of flow–DNA analysis and cell surface isoantigens in carcinoma of bilharzial bladder. Shaaban AA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):207–10

HLA–DR antigen– and S–100 protein–positive dendritic cells in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma—their distribution in relation to prognosis. Furihata M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;61(6):409–14

[Study of deposition and translocation of mineral dust in lungs of tin miners in Yunnan by X–ray microanalysis] Lu YJ, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 21(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The DNA ploidy in squamous cell carcinomas of the mouth floor determined by flow cytometry] Hemmer J, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(6):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region] Lörz M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug;70(8):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of ferruginous bodies in cancerous pulmonary tissue] Arenas–Huertero FJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma [editorial] Barr RJ. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Aug;18(4):225–6

[Intraepithelial squamous lesions of the cervix and vulva. Necessity of a common language] Vassilakos P. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of microfilariae in cervical cytology [letter] Pandit AA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):451–2

Lung cancer in a drug addict seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Bagheri K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):210

Recurrent cervical squamous cell carcinoma presenting with cardiac tamponade. Recurrent cervical carcinoma–tamponade. Prayson RA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(1):69–72

Myelodysplastic syndromes and malignant solid tumors: analysis of 21 cases. Sans–Sabrafen J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):1–4

Human papillomavirus infection in women with multicentric squamous cell neoplasia. Beckmann AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1431–7

Amebiasis complicating carcinomas: a diagnostic dilemma. Mhlanga BR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun; 46(6):759–64

Perineal hidradenitis suppurativa: presentation of two unusual complications and a review. Williams ST, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):456–62 (35 ref.)

Polyarthritis as the presenting symptom of the occurrence and recurrence of a laryngeal carcinoma. Eggelmeijer F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):556–7

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with arthritis and cardiac infiltration: regression following treatment for underlying malignancy. Lambert CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):815–7

Nonmelanoma skin cancers and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Lobo DV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):623–7

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in long–standing granulomatous hyalohyphomycosis caused by Fusarium solani [letter] Sayama K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 127(11):1735–7

Perforation of bladder carcinoma presenting as acute abdomen. Gough M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):541–2

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a patient with carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Kavanagh BD, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1315–9

Hypercalcemia induced by parathyroid hormone–related protein from lung cancer tissue. Tanaka H, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1451–3

Pulmonary venous infarction secondary to squamous cell carcinoma. Williamson WA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):950–2

Oesophageal webs preceding carcinoma and rupture of the oesophagus in cicatricial pemphigoid. Anstey A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):395–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the neck presenting as a chyle–filled pseudocyst. Patete ML, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):527–30 (11 ref.)

Skin carcinoma in 2 patients with HIV infection [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1184

Carcinoma within an epiphrenic esophageal diverticulum. Case report. Philippakis M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct; 157(10):617–8 (17 ref.)

Achalasia complicated by oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma: a prospective study in 195 patients. Meijssen MA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):155–8

Necrotizing fasciitis: a complication of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Adelson MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):98–102 (17 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium presenting as peritonitis with small bowel obstruction. Adelson MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):214–8

Intramural pseudodiverticulosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Khemani R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;11(1):38

Cardiogenic shock due to neoplastic infiltration of cardiac muscle. Mansur A de P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 33(2):320–2

Lung cancer with eosinophilia in the peripheral blood and the pleural fluid. Matsumoto S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 31(4):525–9

The perils of esophageal prosthesis placement in malignant tracheoesophageal fistula. Wiseman RS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):134–8

Epidermolysis bullosa complicated by squamous cell carcinoma: report of 10 cases. McGrath JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Apr;19(2):116–23

Pneumocephalus associated with carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Takahashi K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr; 50(4):405–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with urinary diversion and humoral hypercalcaemic malignancy syndrome [see comments] Sandhu DP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):192–4. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):138.

Unilateral facial pain in lung cancer [letter] Nestor JJ. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1149

Squamous cell carcinoma in chronic ulcers in leprosy: a review of 38 consecutive cases. Richardus JH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Dec;62(4):381–8

Spindle cell squamous carcinoma of the thyroid: an unusual anaplastic tumor associated with tall cell papillary cancer. Bronner MP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):637–43

Duodenocolic fistula: an unusual presentation of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Reissman P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):75–8

Acute renal failure caused by infiltration of the kidneys by bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Garrett PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(11):911–2

Intracavernous epidermoid tumor presenting with abducens nerve paresis—case report. Ikezaki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):360–4 (17 ref.)

Hemifacial spasm due to cerebellopontine angle epidermoid tumor—case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):410–3 (22 ref.)

Vasodepressor carotid sinus syncope associated with a neck mass. Frank JI, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1194–7

Intramedullary epidermoid associated with an intramedullary spinal abscess secondary to a dermal sinus. Benzil DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):118–21 (28 ref.)

Factors related to malnutrition in patients with esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):117–21

Pneumopericardium secondary to esophageal carcinoma.

Vennos AD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):131–2
Carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Li H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):167–72
Reflux esophagitis and carcinoma. Ribet ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):121–5
Synchronous double primary lung cancers of squamous and neuroendocrine type associated with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Seo JW, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):857–8
Budd–Chiari syndrome complicating lung carcinoma of the right inferior lobe: a case report. Muretto P. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):147–9
[Squamous cell carcinoma complicating acquired bullous epidermolysis] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(1):35–6 **(Fre)**
[Coincidental appearance of laryngocele and laryngeal carcinoma] Brügel FJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Sep; 70(9):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synchronous association of carcinoma of the superior aerodigestive ways and lymph node metastasis of papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid: presentation of 6 cases] Mattavelli F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The otoneurological assessment of radiotherapy-induced brain stem involvement in patients with rhinopharyngeal neoplasms] Pisani P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):511–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Enterococcus faecalis brain abscess in a patient with suprapharyngeal cancer] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of renal pelvic squamous cell carcinoma accompanied with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy] Sakamoto W, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 82(8):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus and thymic cyst] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gianturco expandable metallic stents in the treatment of superior vena cava syndrome caused by lung cancer] Morita R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;30(6):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of psoas abscess due to renal pelvic carcinoma complicated with non-ketotic hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 28(5):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synovitis of the knee caused by metastasis of epidermoid carcinoma of the skin (letter)] Aragón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):394–5 **(Spa)**
[Occult pulmonary carcinoma and Leser–Trelat sign (letter)] Rodríguez–García JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr; 188(7):378–9 **(Spa)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue and HIV infection] Salas Buzón MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr; 190(7):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR and CT of squamous cell carcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid complex. Friedman DP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):872–4
Squamous carcinoma arising in a cerebellopontine angle epidermoid: CT and MR findings. Knorr JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1182–4
Bowen's disease: squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Cohen PR. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1325–9
Recognizing malignant skin changes following breast cancer. Pakula AS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar; 45(3):1287–92
Open tube versus flexible esophagoscopy in adult head and neck endoscopy. Bacon CK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):147–55
Perineural extension of squamous cell carcinoma. Kolin ES, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Dec;100(12):1032–4
Application of anti lung adenocarcinoma monoclonal antibody recognizing cytokeratin-like cytoplasmic antigen for tumor diagnosis. Shitara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1121–9
Detection of squamous cell carcinoma xenografts in nude mice by radiolabeled monoclonal antibody E48. Quak JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1287–91
Oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma presenting as glossopharyngeal neuralgia [letter] Paterson AJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;30(4):278–9
Body plethysmography in the evaluation of intrathoracic airway abnormalities. Reinoso MA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1674–6
Perineural extension of nasopharyngeal carcinoma into the posterior cranial fossa detected by magnetic resonance imaging. Mineura K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep; 15(3):172–5
Basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma and Kaposi's sarcoma. Peters K, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):380–5 (26 ref.)
Metastatic hypopharyngeal carcinoma mimicking necrotizing vasculitis of the skin. Nigro MA, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Mar; 49(3):187–8
A physician's guide to early detection of oral cancer. Thomas JE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jan;47(1):58–63
The accuracy of frozen section in the diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms. Obiakor I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct; 43(1):61–3
Carcinoma in episiotomy scars. Van Dam PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):96–100
Total and lipid-bound serum sialic acid as markers for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Vivas I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):157–62
Correlation of clinical, surgical, pathologic, and MR fat suppression results for head and neck cancer. Tien RD, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):278–84
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Frankel DH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):99–102, 105–6 (10 ref.)
Detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in the exfoliated cervical cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):13–8
Pre-therapeutic evaluation of laryngeal carcinomas using computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Giron J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):225–32
Vital staining of oesophagus in patients with head and neck cancer: still a worthwhile procedure. Contini S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;23(1):5–8
Squamous cell carcinoma of the ear masquerading as malignant otitis externa. Varma JR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):263–7
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the skin: a report of 10 cases. Banks ER, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Aug;18(4):227–34
The role of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of tumours of the head and neck. Fisher C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):403–8
The diagnostic significance of gastrin measurement of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for lung cancer. Zhou Q, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):121–4
Bladder cancer in spinal cord injury patients. Bickel A, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1240–2
Evaluation of histologic, morphometric, and immunohistochemical criteria in the differential diagnosis of small cell carcinomas of the cervix with particular reference to human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):40] Ambros RA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):586–93
Diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by DNA amplification of tissue obtained by fine-needle aspiration [see comments] Feinmesser R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):17–21. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):58–9.
Head and neck cancer with an occult primary tumor [editorial; comment] Jacobs CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):58–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):17–21.
MR imaging in uterine cervical cancer after radiotherapy. Egashira K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):117–22
Cervical cancer: serial MR imaging before and after primary radiation therapy—a 2-year follow-up study. Flueckiger F, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):89–93
Carcinoma of the cervix: dynamic MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):643–8
Utility of squamous cell carcinoma antigen (SCC Ag) as a tumour marker in pulmonary malignancy. Upham J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):201–3
Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in primary esophageal carcinoma. Gion M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;207:37–41
Paget's disease of the scrotum: a case report and review of current literature. Reedy MB, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Oct; 87(10):77–9 (22 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma of the male urethra mimicking a paravertebral abscess. Angulo JC, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(1):108–10
[Chest wall and mediastinum invasion by lung cancer—a CT and MRI evaluation] Luo DQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[DNA flow cytometry: perspective prognostic parameters in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Anton M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr;57(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Invasive adenocarcinoma with epidermoid carcinoma on the site of bladder exstrophy. Histochemical and immunocytochemical study] Justrabo E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(5–6):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bladder tumors discovered during pregnancy (apropos of 3 cases)] Diadhiou F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant degeneration of epidermal cyst of the posterior cranial fossa. Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging] Delangre T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(1):55–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of a suspected pulmonary embolism in a centrally localized bronchial carcinoma] Sommer B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Jul;1(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRT of orofacial tumors—initial clinical experiences with turbo-flash intensity studies] Held P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumors of the oropharynx, hypopharynx and larynx—diagnosis with magnetic resonance imaging] Held P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(3):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary urethral cancer in the female: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Diederichs W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral hygiene and dental status in patients with squamous cell cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jun;39(6):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cervical lymph node metastasis: significance of computerized tomography and palpation. A histologically controlled comparison] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synchronously occurring malignant melanoma and gingival carcinoma] Ujpál M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Jun–Jul; 84(6–7):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Early cancer of the esophagus] Kassai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 22;132(38):2087–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Initial symptoms and diagnosis of early squamous cell carcinomas of the oral mucosa] Amagasa T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(2):301–6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A flow cytometric study of the DNA content from paraffin-embedded samples of keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;101(7):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies for usefulness of Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI in lung cancer] Kusumoto M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):358–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus] Teramachi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung associated with chondromatous hamartoma] Konovalov EP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Multiple-primary cancer of the skin] Anishchenko IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of malignant tumors of the maxilla] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiographic and endoscopic studies in the diagnosis of persistent growth and recurrence of central cancer of the lung after radiotherapy] Moerman BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carcinoma of the tonsils in pediatrics] Yano-Villalvazo S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 May;49(5):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prognosis in non-melanoma skin cancer (letter)] Morales Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul; 191(3):171–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy as initial treatment for cervical carcinoma: clinical and tumor marker response. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):293–7
Circumvention of drug resistance in cisplatin-resistant sublines of the human squamous carcinoma cell line HLac 79 in vitro and in vivo. Bier H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):797–806
Hyperfractionated radiation therapy and concurrent 5-fluorouracil, cisplatin and mitomycin-C in head and neck carcinoma. A pilot study. Abitbol AA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):250–5
A phase II study of 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in advanced carcinoma of the esophagus. Alberts AS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):35–6
Phase II trial for the evaluation of trimetrexate in patients with inoperable squamous carcinoma of the esophagus. Falkson G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):433–5
Synchronous radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cisplatin in the management of locally advanced or recurrent head and neck cancer. Gasparini G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):242–9
Evaluation of amonafide in cervical cancer, phase II. A SWOG study. Malviya VK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):41–4
Induction chemotherapy with carboplatin and flurafur in advanced head and neck cancer. A randomized study. Tejedor M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):417–21
Induction chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: modification of response to chemotherapy by antiemetics. White RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):45–55
5-fluorouracil + folinic acid with cisplatinum and bleomycin in the treatment of advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Guaraldi M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May; 2(5):379–81
A phase II trial of 10-ethyl-10-deaza-aminopterin, a novel antifolate, in patients with advanced and/or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. The EORTC Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group. Schornagel JH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):223–6
Cisplatinum and prednimustine, an active regimen for advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Smyth JF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):755–8
Neoadjuvant PFL augmented by methotrexate and piritrexim followed by concomitant chemoradiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: a feasible and active approach. Vokes EE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):79–81
Dose schedule evaluation of metoclopramide as a potentiator of cisplatin and carboplatin treatments of xenografted squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Lybak S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug;2(4):375–82
In vitro effects of beta-carotene on human oral keratinocytes from precancerous lesions and squamous carcinoma. Toma

S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):581-9

Antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in human digestive organ cancer xenografts and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in normal and neoplastic tissues from human digestive organs. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1141-6

Study of in vitro drug sensitivity on a newly established cell line from a primary bronchial epidermoid carcinoma of human origin (NSCLCN6). Roussakis C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2239-44

Surgery vs chemotherapy plus surgery for carcinoma of the head and neck. Spaulding MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):248-51

Simultaneous chemoradiation in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Weissler MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):806-10

Locally advanced (stage III and IV) head and neck cancer: Westmead Hospital experience. Turner SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct;61(10):744-52 (30 ref.)

Phase I trial of a cisplatin-albumin complex for the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Holding JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):75-81

Concomitant chemo/radiotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Macmillan CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):941-6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy consisting of cisplatin and continuous infusions of bleomycin and 5-fluorouracil for advanced head and neck cancer. The need for a new stratification for stage IV (M0) disease. Recondo G, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2109-19

Phase II trial of 4'-0-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (pirarubicin) in head and neck carcinoma. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1591-7

A phase II study of piritrexim in patients with advanced squamous head and neck cancer. Uen WC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):1008-11

Phase II study of single-agent etoposide in patients with metastatic squamous-cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Harstrick A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(4):321-2

In vivo comparative therapeutic study of optimal administration of 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin using a newly established HST-1 human squamous-carcinoma cell line. Kuroki M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(4):273-6

Phase II trial of carboplatin or iproplatin in cervical cancer. Lira-Puerto V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(5):391-6

BOMM regimen for the treatment of advanced head and neck carcinoma [see comments] Kohno N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(5):485-9. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1991;9(5):605-6.

BOMM: new solution or old problem? [editorial; comment] Pfister DG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(5):605-6. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1991;9(5):485-9.

Topical treatment of malignant and premalignant skin lesions by very low concentrations of a standard mixture (BEC) of solasodine glycosides. Cham BE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Sep;59(3):183-92

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin oligomeric derivatives on 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene-induced hamster lingual carcinomas. Hidaka S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10;61(2):171-6

Survival period of tumor-bearing mice is prolonged after the interferon-gamma-producing gene transfer. Maruguchi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):41-9

Antibody-mediated specific binding and cytotoxicity of liposome-entrapped doxorubicin to lung cancer cells in vitro. Ahmad I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4817-20

Cytotoxicity of streptavidin-blocked biotinyl-ricin is retrieved by in vitro immunotargeting via biotinyl monoclonal antibody. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4448-52

Experimental and clinical evaluation by flow cytometry for the mechanism of combination therapy (cisplatin and peplomycin). Kawamoto K, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(3):307-13

Prolonged chemotherapy for localised squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus. Ajani JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):880-4

Phase II trial of pirarubicin in epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Cappelaere P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):484-5

Cerebrovascular accident associated with chemotherapy for oesophageal carcinoma [letter] Gandia D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):245

Comparison of intra-arterial versus intravenous 5-fluorouracil administration on epidermal squamous cell carcinoma in sheep. Harker GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1437-41

Drug-sensitivity testing in patients with human oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Terashima M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1347-50

Mechanisms of acquired resistance to methotrexate in a human squamous carcinoma cell line of the head and neck, exposed to different treatment schedules. van der Laan BF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1274-8

Intra-arterial cisplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Wishahi M. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):612-3

Preoperative concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for local-regional and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus: preliminary results of a pilot study. Szawlowski AW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):575-80

Primary chemotherapy for locally advanced uterine cervical carcinoma. Cheirsilpa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1224-32

Preliminary results of concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vincristine, and bleomycin in bulky, advanced cervical carcinoma: a pilot study. Chang HC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):182-8

Continuous infusion of low-dose 5-fluorouracil and radiation therapy for poor-prognosis squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Drescher CW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):227-30

Ifosfamide with mesna in squamous carcinoma of the cervix: phase II results in patients with advanced or recurrent disease. Hannigan EV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov; 43(2):123-8

A phase II trial of didemnin B (NSC No. 325319) in advanced and recurrent cervical carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):268-70

Phase II trial of thio-TEPA in relapsed and refractory ovarian carcinoma. Langer CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):242-6

Dual sequential non-cross-resistant chemotherapy for advanced stage squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Levi JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):329-33

A randomized phase II trial of trimetrexate or didemnin B for the treatment of metastatic or recurrent squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Weiss GR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):303-6

Optimal administration schedules of the newly synthesized platinum analog NK121 and bleomycin analog NK313 in nude mice with squamous cell carcinoma. Kanazawa H, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):38-43

Induction chemotherapy in head and neck cancer: results of a phase III trial. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):85-91

Chemotherapy rapidly alternating with accelerated radiotherapy for advanced carcinomas of the hypopharynx and upper esophagus: a feasibility study. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):415-9

Synergistic cytotoxicity of different alkylating agents for epithelial ovarian cancer. Lidor YJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):704-10

The human squamous cervical carcinoma cell line, HOG-1, is responsive to steroid hormones. White JO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):247-51

Adjuvant chemotherapy for resectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Report on Intergroup Study 0034 [editorial; comment] Hong WK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):885-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(4):705-13.

Induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck tumors: results of two randomized trials [see comments] Jaulerry C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):483-9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(3):671-2; discussion 677-8.

Adjuvant chemotherapy for resectable squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: report on Intergroup Study 0034 [see comments] Laramore GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):705-13. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(4):885-6.

Phase II study of 10-EdAM in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, previously untreated with chemotherapy. Green MD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):31-4

Phase II trial of 5 day continuous intravenous infusion of 6-thioguanine in patients with recurrent and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Kruter F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):89-91

Phase II evaluation of menogaril in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. A collaborative trial of the North Central Cancer Treatment Group and Mayo Clinic. LONG HJ 3d, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):349-51

Echinomycin (NSC 526417) in recurrent and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group (GOG). Muss HB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):25-6

Alternative management of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in an elderly man: report of a case and review of the literature. Tantranond P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):510-2 (12 ref.)

Carboplatin, vinblastine and mitomycin-C in the treatment of non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Athanassiades P, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):196-9

Phase II trial of carboplatin plus cisplatin in recurrent and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dimery IW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):1939-44

Randomized comparison of cisplatin plus fluorouracil and carboplatin plus fluorouracil versus methotrexate in advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Forastiere AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1245-51

A phase III randomized study comparing cisplatin and fluorouracil as single agents and in combination for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Jacobs C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):257-63

Clinical pharmacology and toxicity of low daily administration of oral etoposide in advanced lung cancer patients. Katoh O, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 31(12):1155-60

Advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma: radiation treatment and chemotherapy approaches, and life table survival results. el-Ghamry N, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(1-2):135-53

Multimodality treatment in stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A long-term follow-up. Klima A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):234-7

13-cis-retinoic acid and interferon alpha-2a: effective combination therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the skin [see comments] Lippman SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):235-41. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Feb 19;84(4):218-9.

13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon alpha-2a: highly active systemic therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix [see comments] Lippman SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):241-5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Feb 19;84(4):218-9.

Favorable long-term survival following induction chemotherapy with cisplatin, fluorouracil, and leucovorin and concomitant chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced head and neck cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):877-82

Postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for operable esophageal cancer: a pilot clinical study. Sharma S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):101-4

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside by continuous infusion and cisplatin for resectable squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Trudeau M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):118-20

Combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, bleomycin and cisplatin for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the male genital tract. Dexeus FH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1284-7

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced cancer of the penis. Shammas FV, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):630-2

Phase II evaluation of combined cisplatin and vindesine in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: Japanese Esophageal Oncology Group Trial. Iizuka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):176-9

Phase II evaluation of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a Japanese Esophageal Oncology Group Trial. Iizuka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):172-6

Treatment of recurrent head and neck cancer with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil vs. the same plus bleomycin and methotrexate. Amrein PC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug; 102(8):901-6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in multiple synchronous head and neck and esophagus squamous cell carcinomas. Guillot T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):311-9

Effectiveness of salvage neck dissection for advanced regional metastases when induction chemotherapy and radiation are used for organ preservation. Wolf GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):934-9

Directed lysis of experimental cancer by beta-carotene in liposomes. Schwartz JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991; 16(2):107-24

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for cervical carcinoma. Rabinovich MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):685-8

Comparison of in vitro anticancer chemosensitivity between human squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Kusumoto T, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):343-6

Current status of larynx preservation with multimodality therapy. Pfister DG, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):33-8, 43; discussion 44, 47

Enhancement of the loss of multiple drug resistance by hydroxyurea. Christen RD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 19(3 Suppl 9):94-100

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment of head and neck cancers. Jacobs C. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec;18(6):504-14 (49 ref.)

Laser and photodynamic therapy of esophageal cancer. Overholt BF. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):191-203 (78 ref.)

Phase I study of hyperfractionated accelerated radiation and simultaneous Carboplatin therapy for advanced head and neck carcinomas. Schnabel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun;168(6):318-21

Lung tumour growth delay and normal tissue toxicity induced by three cytotoxic platinum drugs. van Rongen E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):300-7

[CT guided direct intervention chemotherapy of lung cancer] Wong SW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 13(6):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predictive factors of response to chemotherapy in epidermoid cancer of the esophagus. Study apropos of 60 patients and evaluation of a response score] Charlois T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photodynamic therapy by coloring laser. Can it represent a therapeutic alternative for small epidermoid cancers of the esophagus?] Hochain P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6-7):552-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined radiochemotherapy with cis-DDP and radical resection in patients with operable squamous cell cancers of the oropharynx. Results of 4 years of treatment of 132 patients] Samek M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992; 37:23-5 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in radically operated cervix cancer] Lahousen M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:237–8 **(Ger)**

[Primary cytostatic treatment of vaginal cancer] Streitmatter A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:231–4 **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with head–neck tumors using positron emission tomography (PET scan)] Seifert E, et al. **HNO** 1992 Mar; 40(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of sequential chemo–/radiotherapy in inoperable head and neck cancers. Personal results and review of the literature] Volling P. **HNO** 1991 Jul;39(7):254–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative chemotherapy of squamous cell cancer of the esophagus] Fink U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic effectiveness and unwanted side effects of polychemotherapy of extensive oro– and hypopharyngeal cancers––results of a prospective therapy study with 5–FU/cisplatin versus 5–FU/carboplatin] Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 May;71(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of chemotherapy in squamous cell tumors of the larynx] Merlano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11 Suppl 33:129–34 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The use of cisplatin as radiosensitizing agent in advanced tumors of the head and neck. Randomized study] Boidi Trotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy of advanced bladder cancer] Akiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy with high dose CBDCA for advanced non–small cell lung cancer] Daido K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):123–5 **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin, ifosfamide and vindesine in the chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Fujita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of intrapericardial administration of carboplatin in a case of squamous cell lung cancer with malignant pericardial effusion] Gotoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II clinical study of cis–diammine glycolato platinum, 254–S, for head and neck cancers] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy–associated hemolytic uremic syndrome––a case report] Kikuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary effect of preoperative intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in cervical cancer] Kondoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced ureteral squamous cell carcinoma showing complete response to combination chemotherapy with cisplatinum, vindesine, and bleomycin] Nishiyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of 5'–DFUR in uterine cervical cancer and ovarian cancer] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical effect of cisplatin and 5–FU infusion in oral cancer] Okutomi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neo–adjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil, vindesine in head and neck cancer] Terazono T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative clinical study of adjuvant chemotherapy of tumors in the head and neck areas by means of HCFU] Yoshino K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec; 18(15):2581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder effectively responsive to combination chemotherapy] Okamoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of intramediastinal injection therapy via mediastinoscope for lung cancer] Matsushima S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy (MVP–CAB; methotrexate, vincristine, cisplatinum, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and bleomycin) for bladder cancer] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas using subrenal capsule assay––comparative assay of 5–FU, FT, UFT, and HCFU and immunohistochemical study] Nakashima T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jan;95(1):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with 254–S, ifosfamide and peplomycin for advanced or recurrent cervical cancer] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;44(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy with cisplatin in the management of advanced uterine cervical cancer] Sakumoto K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of immunomodulators in multimodal treatment of patients with lung cancer] Vagner VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of chemotherapy in squamous cell bronchial carcinoma] Nagorni–Obradović L. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(9–10):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antitumor activity of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine in human digestive organ cancer xenografts and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in normal and neoplastic tissues from human digestive organs. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1141–6

Localization of messenger RNA for Mr 72,000 and 92,000 type IV collagenases in human skin cancers by in situ hybridization. Pyke C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1; 52(5):1336–41

O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity in epidermal tumor and normal epidermal cells of mice of various stocks and strains. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1265–8

Assessment of the antioxidant/prooxidant status of murine skin following topical treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and throughout the ontogeny of skin cancer. Part I: Quantitation of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase and xanthine oxidase. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec; 12(12):2337–43

Assay for type III collagenolytic activity in lung cancer tissue. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16; 203(2–3):225–33

Differential protease expression by cutaneous squamous and basal cell carcinomas. Sappino AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1073–9

Urokinase plasminogen activator is immunocytochemically detectable in squamous cell but not basal cell carcinomas. Miller SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):351–8

Creatine kinase isoenzymes activity in serum and buccal pouch tissue of hamsters during DMBA–induced squamous cell carcinogenesis. Lin LM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):479–85

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in tumor and normal tissue of head and neck cancer patients. Weiss RL Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):855–7

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV in the human lung and spinocellular lung cancer. Sedo A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(3):359–62

Tyrosine kinase activities in normal and neoplastic epithelia tissue of the human upper aero–digestive tract. Rydell EL, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1991;13(4):217–29

[Role of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in developing laryngeal cancer among smokers] Wu Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(6):325–7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fundamental study of subrenal capsule assay by measuring specific activity of succinate dehydrogenase] Munakata H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence of tracheal carcinoma in Finland. Manninen MP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1162–9

Advanced malignancy in the young marijuana smoker. Donald PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:33–46 (28 ref.)

Multiple primary malignancies. Savary M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;46:165–75

The increasing recognition of adenosquamous lung carcinoma (1977–1986). Sridhar KS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):356–62

A case–control study of nutrient status and invasive cervical cancer. I. Dietary indicators. Herrero R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1335–46

A case–control study of nutrient status and invasive cervical cancer. II. Serologic indicators. Potischman N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1347–55

Occupational risk factors for sinonasal cancer: a case–control study in France. Luce D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(2):163–75

Comparison of adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a population–based epidemiologic study. Anton–Culver H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1507–14

In situ and invasive vulvar cancer incidence trends (1973 to 1987). Sturgeon SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1482–5

Meta–analysis of second malignant tumors in head and neck cancer: the case for an endoscopic screening protocol. Haughey BH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Feb; 101(2 Pt 1):105–12 (33 ref.)

Lichen planus and malignancy. An epidemiologic study of 2071 patients and a review of the literature. Sigurgeirsson B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1684–8 (55 ref.)

Oesophageal cancer in Britain [letter; comment] Powell J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1380. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):711.

Trends in the incidence of non–melanoma skin cancer in the SE Netherlands 1975–1988: a registry–based study. Coebergh JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):353–9

Multiple primary cancers in Hong Kong Chinese patients with squamous cell cancer of the head or neck. Choy AT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):815–20

Incidence of male genital skin tumors: lack of increase in the United States. Goldoft MJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan;3(1):91–3

Racial differences in the risk of invasive squamous–cell cervical cancer. Schairer C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Sep;2(5):283–90

Time trend and age–period–cohort effects on incidence of esophageal cancer in Connecticut, 1935–89. Zheng T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep;3(5):481–92

Carcinoma of penis in Zambia: associated problems in management. Nath S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Mar; 38(3):108–11

Squamous carcinoma of the head and neck in the young adult. Clarke RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb;17(1):18–23

Depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) and risk of invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. **Contraception** 1992 Apr;45(4):299–312

Clinico–radiological presentation of squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth at Kenyatta National Hospital. Maroo SV. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Apr;69(4):200–4

Gender and histologic type variations in smoking–related risk of lung cancer. Brownson RC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):61–4

Genital warts, other sexually transmitted diseases, and vulvar cancer. Sherman KJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul; 2(4):257–62

20 year follow–up on microinvasive squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Trelford JD, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(2):155–9

Gastrointestinal carcinomas in renal transplant recipients. Feczko PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall;16(4):351–3

Simultaneous superficial squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and early gastric adenocarcinoma. Maeta M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):554–6 (13 ref.)

Esophageal carcinoma and achalasia: prevalence, incidence and results of treatment. Peracchia A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):514–6

Orofacial neoplasms: global epidemiology, risk factors and recommendations for research. Johnson NW. **Int Dent J** 1991 Dec;41(6):365–75 (78 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection in esophageal squamous–cell carcinoma in western countries. Benamouzig R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):549–52

The changing face of skin cancer in Australia. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):715–7

Squamous cell carcinoma in southern and northern Australia. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):492–3

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Analysis of 24 cases. Péč J Jr, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):193–200

New primary nonmelanoma skin cancer in patients with a history of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Implications and recommendations for follow–up. Frankel DH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):720–6

Effect of tobacco smoking on various histological types of lung cancer. Jedrychowski W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):276–82

Carcinoma of the lip: observations on its frequency in females. Shpitzer T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug; 105(8):640–2

Primary malignant skin tumors in Nigerians. Datubo–Brown DD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;83(4):345–8

Changing trends in oral cancer in the United States, 1935 to 1985: a Connecticut study. Chen JK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1152–8

Comparison of oral carcinomas in smokeless tobacco users and nonusers. Link JO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):452–5

Incidence of skin cancer among Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. Sadamori N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:217–25

Squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum: long–term followup of 14 patients. Andrews PE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1299–304

A case–control study on occupational lung cancer risks in an industrialized city of Japan. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb;83(2):134–40

Lung cancer in Kelantan. Yaacob I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):220–4

Epstein–Barr virus serological markers for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Thailand. Puthavathana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):326–31

The changing pattern of cervical cancer in Northern Ireland 1965–1989. Robertson JH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr; 61(1):19–23

[Dietary factors and esophageal cancer: a case–control study] Ren A, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 12(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidermoid cancers of the operated esophagus. High incidence of associated neoplasia] Elias D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11;21(14):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of cancers of the head–neck area] Dietz A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53(10):674–80 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa (I). Orofacial neoplasms: the epidemiology, risk factors and therapy standard] Hardt N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(11):1453–60 (14 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Spinocellular carcinoma of the vulva. Critical review of the

surgical case histories from 1967–1989] Origoni M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Mar–Apr;112(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung cancer and age factor] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the penis: long-term follow-up] Jara Rascón J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of skin cancer (non-melanoma): a study of 89 cases] Montero Pérez FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Nov; 6(9):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lung cancer in patients under 40 years of age: a different problem?] Feliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Ogino T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):475–7

Development of squamous cell carcinoma in chronic perineal sinus and wounds in Crohn's disease. Buchman AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1829–32

Esophageal squamous carcinoma in five patients with Barrett's esophagus. Paraf F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):746–50 (21 ref.)

Vaginal cancer: the role of infectious and environmental factors. Merino MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1255–62 (37 ref.)

Primary squamous cell carcinoma originating in congenital cysts of the liver. Report of a case and review of the literature. Pliskin A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan; 116(1):105–7

Orbital squamous cell carcinoma after retinal detachment surgery. Löffler KU, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 75(9):568–71

Skin cancer: a late complication of skin tube oesophagus. Horváth OP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1467–8

Hand-rolled cigarette smoking and risk of cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx. De Stefani E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):679–82

Cigarette and alcohol use in patients with adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia or lower esophagus. Gray JR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2227–31

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from a lesion of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Leache A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov;16(6):460–2 (19 ref.)

Tobacco and alcohol and the risk of head and neck cancer. Maier H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):320–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cornea and conjunctiva following a thermal burn of the eye. Margo CE, et al. **Cornea** 1986;5(3):185–8

Human papillomavirus and the pathogenesis of vulvar carcinoma. Kurman RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;4(4):582–5 (23 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating chronic osteomyelitis in a toe: a case report and review of the literature. Ziets RJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Dec;12(3):178–81 (18 ref.)

A case of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the liver arising in a solitary cyst. Nieweg O, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Apr;5(3):203–8

The role of alkaline reflux in esophageal carcinogenesis induced by N-amyl-N-methylnitrosamine in rats. Seto Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):758–63

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Yoshioka K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 30(10):718–21 (26 ref.)

Oncogenesis of squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Nair BS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):47–57 (117 ref.)

Primary intraosseous squamous cell carcinoma arising in a mandibular keratocyst. Minić AJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):163–5

Individual differences in lung cancer susceptibility in relation to polymorphisms of P-450IA1 gene and cigarette dose. Kawajiri K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:55–61

Human papillomavirus type 11 in multiple squamous cell carcinomas in a patient with subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Cohen LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):840–5

Carcinoma in an oesophageal diverticulum. Shah SM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb;40(2):119–20

A case of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma associated with sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda due to liver disorder after Schistosoma japonicum infection. Ohtake N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):240–4

Squamous cell carcinoma secondary to recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. A report of 4 patients with 17 primary cutaneous malignancies. Newman C, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(4):301–5

Male sexual behavior as risk factor in cervical cancer. Niruthisard S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Nov; 74(11):507–12

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity after irradiation for nonmalignant lesions: report of four cases. Shibuya H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):66–71

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with urinary diversion and humoral hypercalcaemic malignancy syndrome [letter; comment] Hollingworth J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):138. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Jun;36(3):192–4.

Risk of subsequent basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin among patients with prior skin cancer. Skin Cancer Prevention Study Group. Karagas MR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3305–10

Oesophageal carcinoma caused by betel nut. Sheikh MY, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;42(6):145–6

Contraception, papillomavirus, and cervical cancer [letter] [see comments] Thiry L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):616. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1294.

Slaked lime and betel nut cancer in Papua New Guinea. Thomas SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):577–8

Bladder tumours in paraplegic patients on renal replacement therapy. Yaqoob M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1554–5

Lip carcinoma in renal allograft recipient with long-term immunosuppressive therapy. Regev E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):412–4 (26 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in residual odontogenic cyst. Report of a case and review of literature. Schwimmer AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(2):218–21 (13 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma in older patients without risk factors. Constantinides MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):275–7

Squamous cell carcinoma and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the prepuce. Campus GV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):962–4

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the anus in sexually active women. Dixon AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):557–9

Bladder cancer in the spinal cord-injured patient with long-term catheterization: a casual relationship? Esrig D, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):102–8 (38 ref.)

Duodenoesophageal reflux and the development of esophageal adenocarcinoma in rats. Attwood SE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):503–10

[Association of esophageal carcinoma with achalasia--report on 7 cases] Zhou CW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Achalasia and the possibility of cancer of the esophagus] van Sterkenburg SM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1233–5 **(Dut)**

[Carcinogenic effect on the skin of small doses of radiation in man] Guillaume JC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(12):969–72 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer on an esophageal diverticulum] Sauvanet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal cancer and occupation--results of the Heidelberg laryngeal cancer study] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1992 Feb; 40(2):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of cancers of the head-neck area] Dietz A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53(10):674–80 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder carcinoma following bladder tuberculosis] Mühlberger F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 1; 80(40):1046–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary ureteral tumor in the residual ureter: a report of two cases] Ikeda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun; 38(6):707–10 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development mode of oral squamous cell carcinoma] Takagi M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;59(1):1–10 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible radiation induced cancer of the thoracic esophagus after postoperative irradiation in breast cancer] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laryngeal cancer developing in a patient with pemphigus vulgaris] Choinzonov EL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal carcinoma after the endoscopic sclerotherapy of varices] Macías Rodríguez MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):43–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Epstein-Barr viral genomes in carcinoma metastatic to lymph nodes. Association with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ohshima K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun;41(6):437–43

c-myc oncogene copy number in squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Haughey BH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):168–71

Interstitial collagenase gene expression in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Gray ST, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 141(2):301–6

In situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry of p53 tumor suppressor gene in human esophageal carcinoma. Sasano H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):545–50

Nonradioactive RNA in situ hybridization detection of human papillomavirus 16-E7 transcripts in squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix using confocal laser scan microscopy. van den Brule AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1037–45

Multiparameter DNA flow cytometry of keratoacanthoma. Seidman JD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr; 14(2):113–9

DNA--cytometric studies on xenografts of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Elprana D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1943–9

DNA ploidy of primary and metastatic squamous cell head and neck cancers. Burgio DL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;118(2):185–7

Intratumoral DNA content heterogeneity in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;118(2):169–73

Differential gene expression during tumor promotion and progression in the mouse skin model. Bowden GT, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:127–40; discussion 140–1 (22 ref.)

Alterations in expression and structure of the DNA repair gene XRCC1. Yoo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):900–10

Elevated P53 expression correlates with a history of heavy smoking in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Field JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):573–7

c-myc protein product is a marker of DNA synthesis but not of malignancy in human gastrointestinal tissues and tumours. Rew DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1080–3

Clinical significance of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in squamous cell carcinomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses. Furuta Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15; 69(2):358–62

Intratumoral heterogeneity in DNA ploidy of esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2403–6

Chromosome changes in a squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Sep; 55(2):153–6

Possibly identical marker chromosome der(16)t(?13;16)(?q13or14;q22) in a squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and larynx. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):198–200

Familial occurrence of multiple nonmelanoma skin cancer. Czarnecki D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1; 61(1):1–5

Cytogenetic study of five cases of lung adenosquamous carcinomas. Flüry-Hérard A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):1–8

Cytogenetic comparison of two poorly differentiated human lung squamous cell carcinoma lines. Law E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr;59(2):111–8

Cytogenetic studies of eight squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Deletion of 7q, a possible primary chromosomal event. Osella P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):73–8

Cytogenetic analysis of head and neck carcinomas [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1992 Feb;58(2):following 215] Zaslav AL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 15;56(2):181–7

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor alpha in human larynx carcinoma. Di Marco E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 65(3):189–99

Oral cancer progression and c-erbB-2/neu proto-oncogene expression. Hou L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 65(3):215–20

Detection of a Ha-ras point mutation by polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis in 2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline-induced mouse forestomach tumors. Makino H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):115–21

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the retinoblastoma locus in human esophageal cancers. Boynton RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5766–9

Frequent association of p53 gene mutation in invasive bladder cancer. Fujimoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15; 52(6):1393–8

Amplification and expression of the human cyclin D gene in esophageal cancer. Jiang W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2980–3

Chromosome 3p deletions in head and neck carcinomas: statistical ascertainment of allelic loss. Latif F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1451–6

Genetic susceptibility to squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in relation to cigarette smoking dose. Nakachi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5177–80

Allelotype of non-small cell lung carcinoma--comparison between loss of heterozygosity in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2478–81

Deletion mapping on the short arm of chromosome 3 in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yokoyama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):873–7

Comparison of ras activation during epidermal carcinogenesis in vitro and in vivo. Quintanilla M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1875–81

Differential gene expression during multistage carcinogenesis. Bowden GT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:51–6 (45 ref.)

ras activation in human tumors and in animal model systems. Corominas M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:19–25 (44 ref.)

Alterations in epidermal biochemistry as a consequence of stage-specific genetic changes in skin carcinogenesis. Yuspa SH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:3–10 (61 ref.)

Prognostic value of c-erbB-2 protein expression in human lung adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Tateishi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1372–5

Papilloma virus infection. Precancer and epidermoid cancer. Dexeus S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(2):167–76 (49 ref.)

Loss of transcriptional repression contributes to the ectopic expression of the calcitonin/alpha-CGRP gene in a human

lung carcinoma cell line. Symes AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):229-33

Flow-cytometric DNA content analysis of esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Robaszkiewicz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1588-93

11p deletions and breakpoints in squamous cell carcinoma: association with altered reactivity with the UM-E7 antibody. Bradford CR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):272-82

Linkage map of a region of human chromosome band 11q13 amplified in breast and squamous cell tumors. Brookes S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jun;4(4):290-301

Implication of RARB in epidermoid (Squamous) lung cancer. Houle B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Sep; 3(5):358-66

Rearrangements of chromosome arm 3q in poorly differentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Waghray M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jun;4(4):326-30

Consistent chromosome abnormalities in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Worsham MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Nov;3(6):420-32

Gene amplification and gene dosage in cell lines derived from squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Yin XY, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Nov;3(6):443-54

Flow-cytometric DNA analysis of stages IB and IIA cervical carcinoma. Zanetta GM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):13-9

Gene amplification and overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rikimaru K, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):8-13

Expression of mutant p53 gene in squamous carcinoma arising in patients with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Slater SD, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):237-41

An immunohistochemical survey of pS2 expression in human epithelial cancers. Luqmani YA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):302-4

Episomal and integrated human papillomavirus in cervical neoplasia shown by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Cooper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):990-6

Prospective flow cytometric analysis of head and neck carcinomas. Prognostic relevance of DNA-content and S-fraction. Mohr C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;20(1):8-13

Transcription of a stem/loop region of a tumour-amplified sequence induces bacterial aggregation. Heighway J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2313-9

Interferon-gamma receptor: mRNA half-life, receptor mass, and abundance on A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Crouse JA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Feb;12(1):23-5

Cytogenetic evidence of the multistep origin of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Cowan JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):793-7

Differential expression of proteins in radioresistant and radiosensitive human squamous carcinoma cells. Ramsamooj P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15; 84(8):622-8

Diagnostic significance of nuclear DNA content and nuclear area in oral hyperplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul; 50(7):728-33

Epibulbar squamous cell carcinomas in brothers with Xeroderma pigmentosa. Hertle RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Nov-Dec; 28(6):350-3

Oncogene activation in esophageal cancer. Casson AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):707-9

Clinicopathological significance of nuclear accumulation of tumor suppressor gene p53 product in primary lung cancer. Hiyoshi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):101-6

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in a Japanese case of lymphoepithelioma-like thymic carcinoma. Matsuno Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb;83(2):127-30

Clonal p53 mutation in primary cervical cancer: association with human-papillomavirus-negative tumours [see comments] Crook T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1070-3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1350. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1350-1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1351.

Overexpression of p53 gene in head-and-neck cancer, linked with heavy smoking and drinking [letter] Field JK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):502-3

Activating mutation of the Ha-ras gene in chemically induced tumors of the hamster cheek pouch. Gimenez-Conti IB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):259-63

Mutations in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in human cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas. Pierceall WE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):445-9

HLA antigens and cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Glew SS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):22. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 22;352(6337):723-5.

HLA antigens and cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Helland A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):23. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 22;352(6337):723-5.

HLA antigens and cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Wank R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):22-3. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 22;352(6337):723-5.

Archival analysis of p53 genetic and protein alterations in Chinese esophageal cancer. Bennett WP, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1779-84

Expression of p53 in premalignant and malignant squamous epithelium. Gusterson BA, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1785-9

High frequency of p53 gene alterations associated with protein overexpression in human squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Maestro R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun; 7(6):1159-66

Most human squamous cell carcinomas in the oral cavity contain mutated p53 tumor-suppressor genes. Sakai E, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):927-33

A comparison of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and c-erbB-2 oncogene expression in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Kearsley JH, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):189-94

Loss of heterozygosity involving the APC and MCC genetic loci occurs in the majority of human esophageal cancers. Boynton RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3385-8

A role for sunlight in skin cancer: UV-induced p53 mutations in squamous cell carcinoma. Brash DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10124-8

Tumor suppressor genes in squamous cell carcinoma. Conti CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;376:85-101 (50 ref.)

Expression of the polymorphic human DNA repair gene XRCC1 does not correlate with radiosensitivity in the cells of human head and neck tumor cell lines. Dunphy EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 May;130(2):166-70

The radiosensitivity of the chromosomes of the cells of human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Schwartz JL. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):96-101

A strategy for isolating differentiation-inducing complementary DNAs from human esophageal cancer cell line treated with retinoic acid. Feng L, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1992 Apr;35(4):445-54

Retrovirus mediated transfer of antisense human c-myc gene into human esophageal cancer cells suppressed cell proliferation and malignancy. Ye X, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1992 Jan;35(1):76-83

[Analysis of cellular DNA content by flow cytometry in epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus] Charneau J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New prognostic factors in patients with esophageal squamous carcinoma] Ueda M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):20-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological study on the overexpression of c-myc gene in uterine cervical carcinomas] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel monoclonal antibody to cytokeratin 18 with reactivity toward lung squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas of various sites. Chin NW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1061-9

Augmentation of the lymphokine-activated killer cell response in head and neck cancer patients by combination interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Wanebo H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):384-7

Positive antinuclear antibodies in malignancies [letter; comment] Zuber M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):573-4 . Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Nov;49(11):935-6.

Multiple invasive squamous cell carcinomas and common variable immunodeficiency [letter] Green HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):412-3

Administration of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor associated with an increased immune cell infiltrate in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Cross DS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May; 118(5):526-8

Production and characterisation of a monoclonal antibody (Cx-99) against cervical carcinoma. Yuan CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):201-7

Tumor-associated antigen 43-9F is of prognostic value in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. A retrospective immunohistochemical study. Battifora H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1867-72

Tumor-infiltrating lymphoreticular cells. Histologic and immunohistologic investigations performed on metastasizing squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Horst HA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2397-402

Do histocompatibility antigens influence the risk of head and neck carcinoma? Houck JR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1; 69(9):2327-32

Prognostic significance of the PC10 index as a prospective assay for cervical cancer treated with radiation therapy alone. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1545-50

Potential for targeting head and neck squamous cell carcinoma with monoclonal antibody K984. Schrijvers AH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(4):252-8

Serial studies of autologous antibody reactivity to squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Vlock DR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(5):329-36

Preferential expression of immunoreactive fucosylceramide in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4408-12

Skin cancers and HLA frequencies in renal transplant recipients. Czarnecki D, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(1):9-11

Immunological modulation of lymphocyte subpopulation in cervical cancer tissue by sizofiran and OK-432. Gorai I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):137-46

Altered expression of sialyl-Tn, Lewis antigens and carcinoembryonic antigen between primary and metastatic lesions of uterine cervical cancers. Ogawa H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):311-7

Autotransplanted jejunum in patients with carcinomas of the head and neck: transport of immunosurveillance against tumor cells? Kornfehl J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Apr; 184(4-5):321-35

Frequent expression of the tumor antigen CAK1 in squamous-cell carcinomas. Chang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):548-54

Expression and characterization of two differentiation antigens in human stratified squamous epithelia and carcinomas. Quak JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20; 50(4):507-13

Immunohistochemical characterization of cellular infiltrates in epidermal tumors induced by two-stage and complete chemical carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Moon DC, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):146-52

Altered distribution of 1-2B7B antigen in basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma and Bowen's disease. Zhang XM, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):46-55

The antagonistic effect of interferon-beta on the interferon-gamma-induced expression of HLA-DR antigen in a squamous cell carcinoma line. Naito Y, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992;6(1-2):75-87

Langerhans cell migration into ultraviolet light-induced squamous skin tumors is unrelated to anti-tumor immunity. Halliday GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 97(5):830-4

Blood transfusions and phenotypic immune profile in head and neck cancer patients undergoing surgical resection. MacRae JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20(5):310-4

An assessment of MAC 387 antibody as a diagnostically useful marker of L1 epithelial antigen expression by lung tumours [letter; comment] Fitzmaurice RJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):269. Comment on: J Pathol 1991 May;164(1):47-50.

MHC antigen expression in human oral squamous carcinoma cell lines. Mutlu S, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Oct;165(2):129-36

Serum squamous cell carcinoma antigen levels in invasive squamous vulvar cancer. Rose PG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):183-6

Impaired long-term T cell immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tamura S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):445-9

Development of monoclonal antibodies with specificity to oral squamous cell carcinoma. Fantozzi RD. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1076-80

Oncofetal antigen expression in head and neck carcinoma. Gussack GS. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):168-76

Perilymphatic injections of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) partially correct the immunologic defects in patients with advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Melioli G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):572-8

Squamous cell carcinoma related antigen in uterine cervical carcinoma. Cheah PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Jun; 13(1):37-41

Immunoglobulins and complement components levels in patients with lung cancer. Gmiński J, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):39-44

Quantitation of natural killer cell function and risk of metastatic poorly differentiated head and neck cancer. Schantz SP, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991; 10(5):278-88

Head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell line-induced suppression of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responses. Lapointe H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb; 106(2):149-58

Hierarchical immunosuppression of regional lymph nodes in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Wang MB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct; 105(4):517-27

Production of a suppressor of lymphocyte proliferation by two human oral carcinoma cell lines. Rice SQ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):443-52

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: prognostic significance of localization pattern of CEA. Toki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep; 165(1):25-32

Leukocyte adherence inhibition test: cell-mediated reactivity to tumor antigens in colorectal and lung tumor long survivors. Fazio M, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):500-5

Independent association of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E1/E4 and E7 proteins with cervical cancer. Kanda T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):724-32

[Changes in the immune status of patients with cancer of the female genitalia] Kis'ov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Expression of blood group antigens(BGA) in esophageal carcinoma and its prognostic significance] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical research for T cell subsets infiltrating in squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity by monoclonal antibody] Lu DH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 27(1):34-6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the Dot-Blot technique in the detection of human papillomavirus(HPV) deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in malignant tumors of the oropharynx] Arndt O, et al.

Laryngorhinootologie 1991 Aug;70(8):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of of cervical antitumoral immunity activation on CIN] Cappello F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Sep;43(9):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Establishment and characterization of a new SCC antigen producing cell line (HCS-2) from a carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Morisawa T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Sep; 1(3):308-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study on HLA class II antigen expression and lymphocyte infiltration in cancer tissues of the uterine cervix] Nakamura M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 44(3):349-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunological characteristics of metatypic skin cancer] Snarskaia ES. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):90 **(Rus)**

[The immunological prognosis of complications in patients undergoing reconstructive operations after the radiation therapy of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area and neck] Trufanov VD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of PTHRP binding and signal transduction mechanisms in benign and malignant squamous cells. Orloff JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E599-607

Studies on the interaction and exchange of inhibitors and proteases on the surface of tumour cells in frozen sections. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):2117-22

Carbohydrate changes in squamous cell carcinomas. Dabelsteen E, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:130-8 (70 ref.)

Changes in the glycosylation pattern of histo-blood group antigens in benign, premalignant and malignant laryngeal epithelial lesions. Stenersen TC, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992; 27:139-48

Effects of epidermal growth factor on glycolysis in A431 cells. Baulida J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1216-23

Reduced drug accumulation in a newly established human lung squamous-carcinoma cell line resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Katabami M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):394-7

Characterization of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor in the human C-4II cervical squamous carcinoma cell line. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1635-42

Distribution of Photofrin between tumour cells and tumour associated macrophages. Korbelik M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):508-12

Enhancement of transforming growth factor-alpha synthesis in multicellular tumour spheroids of A431 squamous carcinoma cells. Laderoute KR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):157-62

Disposition and tumour concentrations of platinum in hypoalbuminaemic patients after treatment with cisplatin for cancer of the head and neck. Holding JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):173-9

Pharmacokinetics and tumor concentration of intraarterial and intravenous cisplatin in patients with head and neck squamous cancer. Sileni VC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):221-5

Oxygenation of carcinomas of the uterine cervix: evaluation by computerized O2 tension measurements. Höckel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6098-102

Activation of the autocrine transforming growth factor alpha pathway in human squamous carcinoma cells. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6254-62

Assessment of the antioxidant/prooxidant status of murine skin following topical treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and throughout the ontogeny of skin cancer. Part II: Quantitation of glutathione and glutathione disulfide. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2345-52

The respiratory burst of neutrophils, a prognostic parameter in head and neck cancer? Kaffenberger W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jul;64(1):57-62

Arachidonic acid cascade and oral squamous cell carcinoma. el-Hakim IE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;16(6):563-73 (139 ref.)

Immunocytochemical analysis of receptors for estrogen and progesterone in fine needle aspirates from anal epidermoid carcinoma. Goldman S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):163-5

Feasibility of measuring oxygen tension in uterine cervix carcinoma. Lartigau E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1354-7

Effect of intracellular pH on cytosolic free [Ca2+] in human epidermoid A-431 cells. Kiang JG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):287-96

Low levels of ras p21 oncogene expression correlates with clinical outcome in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Field JK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 18(2):168-76

Keratin expression in normal vulva, non-neoplastic epithelial disorders, vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, and invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Esquius J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):341-55

Detection of mRNAs encoding collagenase I and stromelysin 2 in carcinomas of the head and neck by in situ hybridization. Polette M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991; 11(2):76-83

Brefeldin A-resistant mutants of human epidermoid carcinoma cell line with structural changes of the Golgi apparatus. Seguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11626-30

A role for the E-cadherin cell-cell adhesion molecule during tumor progression of mouse epidermal carcinogenesis. Navarro P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):517-33

Human keratinocytes and A-431 cells synthesize and secrete factor B, the major zymogen protease of the alternative complement pathway. Yancey KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):379-83

Reduced oral etoposide bioavailability in patients with advanced cancer of the head and neck. Desoize B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):348-50

The distribution of LH39 basement membrane epitope in the tumour stroma of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Almeida BM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):369-74

Biodistribution of rhodamine-123 in nude mice heterotransplanted with human squamous cell carcinomas. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):868-74

Monocyte tumor necrosis factor production in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Gallo O, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Apr;102(4):447-50

Squamous carcinoma of oral tongue: prognostic significance of flow-cytometric DNA content. Gomez R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):141-5

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2/neu-encoded p185 protein in primary lung cancer. Shi D, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(3):213-8

Androgens increase insulin receptor mRNA levels, insulin binding, and insulin responsiveness in HEp-2 larynx carcinoma cells. Sesti G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1-2):111-8

Production of platelet-derived growth factor by human lung cancer. Bravo M, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):479-85

[Immunohistochemical observation on keratin filaments of cultured tumor cells by ABC staining] Wang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of hemidesmosome-associated antigen and its biochemical properties] Sashide Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;59(1):181-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of signal transduction systems in the regulation of production and secretion of TA-4 by cultured cervical epidermoid carcinoma cells (CaSki)] Nishino R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The direct demonstration of the tyrosine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptors internalized in the endosomes of A431 cells] Nesterov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(9):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Differing prevalence of human papillomavirus RNA in penile dysplasias and carcinomas may reflect differing etiologies. Higgins GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):272-8

In situ hybridization for human papillomavirus DNA in uterine adenosquamous carcinoma with glassy cell features ("glassy cell carcinoma"). Kenny MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):180-7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in a nonsmoking, nonirradiated patient with juvenile laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Evidence of human papillomavirus-11 DNA in both carcinoma and papillomas. Guillou L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Sep;15(9):891-8

HPV 16 DNA in autopsy material of a metastatic cervical carcinoma. Ikenberg H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(3):155-8

Papillomavirus found in anorectal squamous carcinoma, not in colon adenocarcinoma. Shroyer KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun;127(6):741-4

Oncogenic human papillomavirus type 16 is associated with squamous cell cancer of the male urethra. Wiener JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5018-23

Genital-type human papillomavirus infection is not associated with surface epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Beckmann AM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):247-51

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Hørding U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):313-6

HPV changes and their significance in patients with invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a clinicopathologic study. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec; 43(3):237-41

Human papillomavirus types and cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions that recur after cold-knife conization. Nuovo G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):304-8

HPV-16 viral transcripts in vulvar neoplasia: preliminary studies. Park JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):250-5

Association of human papillomavirus with penile carcinoma: a study using polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Varma VA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep; 22(9):908-13

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in tongue squamous-cell carcinoma utilizing the polymerase chain reaction method. Shindoh M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):167-71

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in penile carcinomas and in two cell lines from high-incidence areas for genital cancers in Africa. Tornesello ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):587-92

Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in squamous-cell carcinoma of the penis: a retrospective analysis of primary and metastatic lesions by differential polymerase chain reaction. Wiener JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):694-701

Progression of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix from cervical intraepithelial neoplasia infected with human papillomavirus: a retrospective follow-up study by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Konno R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):105-12

Human papillomavirus DNA in tissues and ocular surface swabs of patients with conjunctival epithelial neoplasia. McDonnell JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan; 33(1):184-9

Human papillomavirus 16/18 and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Dickens P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):81-2

Epstein-Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinomas from Chinese patients in Hong Kong. Dickens P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):396-7

Presence and integration of human papillomavirus type 6 in a tonsillar carcinoma. Bercovich JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2569-72

Human papillomavirus type 6a DNA in the lung carcinoma of a patient with recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis is characterized by a partial duplication. DiLorenzo TP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):423-8

Increased detection of HPV 16 virus in invasive, but not in early cervical cancers. Labeit D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Feb;36(2):131-5

Detection of human papillomavirus in squamous neoplasm of the penis. Sarkar FH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):389-92

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 in sexual partners of patients having cervical cancer by polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1187-90

Presence of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA in a pharyngeal and a laryngeal carcinoma. Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1184-6

Human papillomavirus in sinonasal papillomas and squamous cell carcinoma. Kashima HK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep; 102(9):973-6 (16 ref.)

In situ localization of Epstein-Barr virus in thymic carcinoma. Mann RB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):363-6

Simultaneous in situ hybridization for DNA and RNA reveals the presence of HPV in the majority of cervical cancer cells. D'Amato L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb; 188(1-2):86-90

Human papillomavirus involvement in esophageal precancerous lesions and squamous cell carcinomas as evidenced by microscopy and different DNA techniques. Chang F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):553-63

Differences in the integration pattern and episomal forms of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA found within an invasive cervical neoplasm and its metastasis. Galehouse D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):339-41

[Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in carcinoma of uterine cervix and genital tract diseases in Jiangsu province, China] Liu W. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of Langerhans' cells against cervical human papilloma virus infection and development of cervical carcinoma] Meng X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 72(3):155-7, 190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Hoshikawa T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Aug;94(8):1151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 mRNA in cervical cancers and precancerous lesions by means of the polymerase chain reaction with reverse transcriptase reaction] Nishikawa A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1660-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Primary invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Malmström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(5):411-5

Using Cox's proportional hazards model for prognostication in carcinoma of the upper aero-digestive tract. Wolfensberger M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(2):376-82

Squamous carcinoma of the mid-esophagus. A survival study. Harvey JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct;57(10):615-7

Skin cancer as a cause of death in Denmark. Osterlind A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):580-2

Tumor-associated antigen 43-9F is of prognostic value in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. A retrospective immunohistochemical study. Battifora H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1867-72

Stereologic, histopathologic, flow cytometric, and clinical parameters in the prognostic evaluation of 74 patients with intraoral squamous cell carcinomas. Bundgaard T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):1-13

Prognostic factors for survival and tumor control in cervical lymph node metastases from head and neck cancer. A multivariate study of 492 cases. Cerezo L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1224-34

Age as a prognostic factor in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kodama S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2481-5

A prognostic-factor risk index in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer treated with cisplatin-containing combination chemotherapy. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):1-6

The influence of some prognostic factors on the clinical outcome of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(1):97-104

Experience with recent modifications in the treatment of invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Schwarz R. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(2):183-7

Survival of advanced age females with cervical carcinoma. Chapman GW Jr. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):287-91

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: HPV 16 and DNA ploidy as predictors of survival. Jarrell MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):361-6

Stage I ovarian epithelial carcinoma: survival analysis following definitive treatment [see comments] Lentz SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):198-202. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1991 Dec;43(3):193-4.

Youth as a prognostic factor in carcinoma of the cervix: a matched analysis. Rutledge FN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):123-30

Screening as a prognostic factor in cervical cancer: analysis of survival and prognostic factors based on Icelandic population data, 1964-1988. Sigurdsson K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):64-70

Ki-67 immunostaining and survival in operable lung cancer. Tungekar MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):545-50

Computer-aided individual prognoses of squamous cell carcinomas of the lips, oral cavity and oropharynx. Platz H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):150-5

Age as a prognostic factor in cancer of the cervix: the UAMS experience. Bolli JA, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jul; 89(2):79-83

Prognosis in mouth cancer: host factors. Stell PM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):399-402

Cancer of the esophagus in young adults. Patil PK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):179-82

Dialectic classification of syndrome diagnosis in traditional Chinese medicine used as new criterion for evaluating prognosis of patients with cervical cancer. Yu SY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(2):123-5

A comparison of outcome after resection for squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas of the esophagus and cardia. Law SY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 175(2):107-12

Interphase nucleolar organiser regions and survival in squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus: a 10 year follow up study of 138 cases. Boldy DA, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec; 46(12):871-7

DNA ploidy, S-phase fraction and cytomorphometry in relation to survival of human penile cancer. Yu DS, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):265-9

[Non-aplastic N2 operated bronchial cancers. Multifactorial analysis of the prognosis] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(8):673-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical aspects of survival analysis in head-neck tumors] Frenz M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:10-3 **(Ger)**

[5-year survival rate of patients with squamous cell cancers of the mouth; a retrospective comparative study] Höltje WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:26-9 **(Ger)**

[Survival of patients with mouth cancer in relation to age and concomitant diseases] Ordung R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:59-61 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the CIP (computer-assisted individual prognosis) program in clinical oncology] Platz H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:5-8 **(Ger)**

[Causes and time of fatal events after therapy of mouth cancer] Schmelzle R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992; 37:25-6 **(Ger)**

[Change in the prognosis of surgically treated cancer of the mouth mucosa in the course of time] Tischendorf L. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:48-50 **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary malignant tumors in the area of the jaw, face and upper aerodigestive tract] Wangerin K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:65-8 **(Ger)**

[Statistical results in patients with squamous cell cancer of the mouth, 1981-1990 patient sample] Weber W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:33-6 **(Ger)**

[The postoperative survival in pulmonary carcinomas depending on the histological type and stage] Campobasso O, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1989-90;31:9-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of lymph node histologic pattern in epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx] Fernández-Nogueras FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 May-Jun; 43(3):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trichinosis and cancer of the larynx. Simaskos N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):171-2

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings in metastatic basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Banks ER, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(2):126-31

Widespread posttracheostomy atypia simulating squamous cell carcinoma. A case report. Berman JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(6):713-6

False-positive fine needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of a Warthin's tumor with squamous metaplasia as a squamous-cell carcinoma [letter] van den Brekel MW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug;35(4):477-8

Immunoperoxidase staining of cervicovaginal smears after radiotherapy. Wachtel MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun; 36(3):305-9

Squamous carcinoma of the breast and inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung [letter] Woyke S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):458-9

Metastasis from squamous carcinoma of the cervix stage 1B to a borderline cystadenoma of the ovary. Rasmussen RB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):69-71

Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Failure to demonstrate HPV DNA by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Tuppurainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):248-54

Interleukin 2 receptors on squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Characterization and functional role. Cortesina G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(2):370-5

Growth of xenografted head and neck cancer in nude mice pre-treated with whole body irradiation. Zätterström UK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1170-7

Prognostic factors in oral cavity carcinomas. Tytor M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:75-8

Solid adenosquamous carcinoma of the liver. A case report and review of the literature. Hamaya K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov;41(11):834-40 (28 ref.)

Small cell (endocrine cell) carcinoma of the gallbladder with squamous and adenocarcinomatous components. Iida Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Feb;42(2):119-25

Influence of CT on tumor classification of laryngeal carcinomas. Dullerud R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul; 33(4):314-8

Variations in histopathogenesis of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Kleinsasser O. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;46:157-64

Predictive value of specimen histology after preoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of bulky/barrel carcinoma of the cervix. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):150-6

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical features. Ishida T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):678-85

Expression of Ulex europaeus agglutinin I lectin-binding sites in squamous cell carcinomas and their absence in basal cell carcinomas. Indicator of tumor type and differentiation. Heng MC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):216-9

Complex adnexal tumor of the primary epithelial germ with distinct patterns of superficial epithelioma with sebaceous differentiation, immature trichoepithelioma, and apocrine adenocarcinoma. Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):245-52

Superficial esophageal carcinoma: a report of 27 cases in Japan. Haruma K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1723-8

Superficial esophageal carcinoma: a clinicopathological review of 59 cases. Yoshinaka H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1413-8

The role of the matrix metalloproteinase stromelysin in the progression of squamous cell carcinomas. Matrisian LM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;302(3):157-62 (35 ref.)

Clinical characteristics associated with orbital invasion of cutaneous basal cell and squamous cell tumors of the eyelid. Howard GR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15; 113(2):123-33

Human papillomavirus infection and anal carcinoma. Retrospective analysis by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Zaki SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1345-55

Proliferative pattern of head and neck cancer. Edström SS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):412-6

Impact of cervical lymph node metastases from squamous cell cancer of the lip. McGregor GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):469-71

Supraomohyoid neck dissection with frozen section biopsy as a staging procedure in the clinically node-negative neck in carcinoma of the oral cavity. Manni JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):373-6

Lymph node staging in patients with clinically negative neck examinations by ultrasound and ultrasound-guided aspiration cytology. van den Brekel MW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):362-6

Recurrences of oral cancer due to discontinuous periosteal involvement. Virag MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):388-92

Evaluation of ornithine decarboxylase activity as a marker for tumor growth rate in malignant tumors. Westin T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):288-93

Pseudovascular adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. A neoplasm that may be mistaken for angiosarcoma. Nappi O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):429-38

Polypoid adenosquamous carcinosarcoma of the epiglottis with blastomatous features. McGregor DH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):413-9

Squamous cell carcinoma in an inverted papilloma of the buccal mucosa. Boesen PV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Sep;100(9 Pt 1):748-50

Heterogeneity in epidermal growth factor responsiveness and tumor growth of human maxillary cancer cell lines. Komiyama S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun; 101(6):519-24

Preepiglottic space invasion in "early" epiglottic cancer. Zeitels SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct; 100(10):789-92 (29 ref.)

C-erbB-2 expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Field JK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):613-9

Dermal granulomatous inflammation to cornified cells. Significance near cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma [see comments] Leshin B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May; 128(5):649-52. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1992 May;128(5):673-8.

Malignant transformation from actinic keratoses to squamous cell carcinomas [letter] Mostow EN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):560-1

An unusual case of pruritus ani. Anal margin squamous cell carcinoma (SCC). Radentz WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug;128(8):1115, 1118

Histological grading and DNA content as predictors of distant metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Anton M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(4):157-63

Diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection: punch biopsy versus cervical smear. Gitsch G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(4):179-84

Nuclear morphometry for prediction of metastatic potential in early squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Briggs RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):531-3

Langerhans cells related to prognosis in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Gallo O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;117(9):1007-10

Pathologic quiz case 1. Basaloid-squamous carcinoma (BSC) of the larynx. Gartlan MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep; 118(9):998-1001

Prognostic factors in the recurrence of stage I and II squamous cell cancer of the oral cavity. Jones KR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):483-5

Pathologic quiz case 1. Vagal neurilemoma. Leach J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):338-40

Pathologic quiz case 2. Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the right piriform sinus. O'Malley BW Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;118(2):212-3, 215

The first branchial cleft carcinoma. Park SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):969-71

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):538-41 (16 ref.)

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic penile carcinoma in pleural effusion. Hoda SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb; 116(2):198-9

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: behaviour and results in the light of changing management regimens. A review of clinicohistological features predictive of regional lymph node involvement and local recurrence. Lingard D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May; 32(2):137-45

Tumour proliferation assessed by combined histological and flow cytometric analysis: implications for therapy in squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck. Bennett MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):870-8

Carcinoma of the cervix uteri: an assessment of the relationship of tumour proliferation to prognosis. Cole DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):783-5

Tumour growth rates in squamous carcinoma of the head and neck measured by in vivo bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and flow cytometry. Forster G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):698-702

XH1--a new cervical carcinoma cell line and xenograft model of tumour invasion, 'metastasis' and regression. Han X, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):645-54

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate induced differentiation in human lung squamous carcinoma cells. Rabiasz GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):439-43

A prospective study of conization of the cervix in the management of cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia (CIGN)--a preliminary report. Cullimore JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):314-8

CIN 3: the role of lesion size in invasion. Tidbury P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):583-6

Resection of intraocular squamous cell carcinoma. Char DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):123-5

The histologic pattern of bone invasion by squamous cell carcinoma of the mandibular region. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;30(1):2-7

Intra-osseous squamous cell carcinoma of the maxilla: probably arisen from non-odontogenic epithelium. Takeda Y. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;29(6):392-4 (9 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma in a tube pedicle forty years after jaw reconstruction. Scott MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):70-1

Gastric involvement of oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Kuwano H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr; 79(4):328-30

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Sharfi AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):369-71

Endometrial adenocarcinoma with squamous cell differentiation. Abeler VM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;

69(2):488–95
Bone resorption by macrophage polykaryons of a pilar tumor of scalp. Athanasou NA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15; 70(2):469–75
Hispanic patients with head and neck cancer do not have a worse prognosis than Anglo–American patients. Harris GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):1003–7
A cholangiocellular carcinoma nude mouse strain showing histologic alteration from adenocarcinoma to squamous cell carcinoma. Iemura A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):415–22
Nucleolar organizer region enumeration in keratoacanthomas and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Kanitakis J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2937–41
Histopathologic findings of minute foci of squamous cell carcinoma in the human esophagus. Kuwano H, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2617–20
A reappraisal of the International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics staging system for cervical cancer. A study of patterns of care. Lanciano RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):482–7
Serial histologic investigation of squamous epithelial dysplasia associated with carcinoma of the esophagus. Nagamatsu M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1094–8
Treatment of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Nativ O, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15; 68(12):2575–8
Causes of oral tongue cancer treatment failures. Analysis of autopsy cases. Takagi M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1; 69(5):1081–7
DNA content and histologic growth pattern correlate with prognosis in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. The Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Laryngeal Cancer Study Group. Truelson JM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):56–62
Establishment of human squamous carcinoma cell lines highly and minimally sensitive to bleomycin and analysis of factors involved in the sensitivity. Urade M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2589–97
The significance of squamous differentiation in endometrial carcinoma. Data from a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Zaino RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2293–302
Histopathologic predictors of the behavior of surgically treated stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Zaino RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1750–8
Metastases from fresh human non-small cell lung cancers propagated in nude mice. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):53–60
Quantitative mapping of 4'-iododeoxyrubicin in metastatic squamous cellcarcinoma by secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) microscopy. Fragu P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):974–7
Prognostic significance of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in esophageal carcinoma. Morita M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5339–41
Mucin gel formed by tumorigenic squamous lung carcinoma cells has Le(a)–X oligosaccharides and excludes antibodies from underlying cells. Stranahan PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2923–30
Newt squamous carcinoma proves phylogenetic conservation of tumors as caricatures of tissue renewal. Zilakos NP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4858–65
Growth and metastasis of fresh human benign and malignant tumors in the head and neck regions transplanted into scid mice. Inohara H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):845–9
Development of the basal lamina in xenografted human carcinomas: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec; 266(3):563–78
Neuroendocrine carcinomas associated with squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix: light and electron microscopic observations in two cases. Biing JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;48(6):469–76
The spread of human lung cancer cells on collagens and its inhibition by type III collagen. Hirai K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):517–27
Fine needle aspiration biopsy for skull tumors: technical note and two demonstrative case reports. Ashkenazi E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):74–6
Superficially invasive carcinoma of the vulva. Wilkinson EJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;34(3):651–61 (39 ref.)
Local and systemic eosinophilia in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix undergoing radiation therapy: correlation with radiation response. Dalal BI, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):18–21
Thymic carcinoma arising from long standing thymoma and presenting with pituitary metastases. Wagner KB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):411–4
Pathology of squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Carter R. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):485–90 (19 ref.)
Normal histology and nomenclature of the vulva, and malignant neoplasms, including VIN. Wilkinson EJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(2):283–96 (64 ref.)
Incontinentia pigmenti with hyperkeratotic lesions in adulthood and possible squamous cell carcinoma. Korstanje MJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(3):234–6
Accuracy of bronchial aspiration cytology in typing operable (stage I–II) pulmonary carcinomas. Barbazza R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):3–7
Intraepithelial neoplasia mimicking microinvasive squamous-cell carcinoma in endocervical brushings. Covell JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):18–22
Primary squamous-cell carcinoma of the small bowel. Report of a case. Viamonte M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug; 35(8):806–9 (21 ref.)
Carcinoma arising in an odontogenic keratocyst with orbital invasion. Hennis HL 3d, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991; 77(1):73–9
Composite tumor of the larynx. Gianoli GJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Feb;71(2):81–2, 85–7 (12 ref.)
DNA-flow cytometry of head and neck carcinoma: the importance of uniform tissue sampling and tumor sites. Westerbeek HA, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(3):140–3
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium [letter] Orhon E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):946
Head and neck carcinoma: detection of extraorgan spread with MR imaging and CT. Takashima S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):228–34
Prognostic value of mitotic activity, eosinophilic and inflammatory reaction in stage I cancer of the uterine cervix. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 18(3):264–6
Preoperative radiotherapy combined with resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the mid-thoracic oesophagus. Does a histopathological malignancy grading system assess actual survival? Lewiński T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;17(6):571–4
Hyperthermo-radiosensitivity of esophageal cancer cells with high DNA ploidy in vitro. Ohno S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(3):180–7
Spontaneous partial elimination of a carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Vergeau B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):591
Exuberant epibulbar tumor penetrating into the orbit in xeroderma pigmentosum. Calugaru M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(4):352–7
Ploidy analysis of epithelial ovarian cancers using image cytometry. Berchuck A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan; 44(1):61–5
Malignant lymphocyst after Wertheim's operation. Fung YM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):288–90
Demonstrating an increased incidence of pelvic lymph node metastases in the younger age group [letter; comment] Hale RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):230. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1990 May;37(2):206–9.
Malignant transformation of squamous elements within a dermoid cyst [letter] Hardy J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):229–30
Prospective histopathologic malignancy grading to indicate the degree of postoperative treatment in early cervical carcinomas. Himmelmann A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):37–41
Minimally invasive vulvar carcinoma: an indication for conservative surgical therapy. Kelley JL 3d, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):240–4
Long-term survival and sequelae after surgical management of invasive cervical carcinoma diagnosed at the time of simple hysterectomy. Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):24–7
Prognostic value of pathological patterns of lymph node positivity in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva stage III and IVA FIGO. Origoni M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):313–6
Para-aortic node sampling in small (3-cm or less) stage IB invasive cervical cancer. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):53–4
Stage IB glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix diagnosed during pregnancy and recurring in a transposed ovary. Reisinger SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):86–90
Extragenital primary mixed malignant mesodermal tumor. Solis OG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):182–5 (17 ref.)
Prognostic flow cytometric information in cervical squamous cell carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of 307 patients. Strang P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):3–8
Stage II carcinoma of the ovary: an analysis of survival after comprehensive surgical staging and adjuvant therapy. Walton LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):55–60
The prognostic significance of surgical staging for carcinoma of the endometrium. Wolfson AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):142–6
Value of grading squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Roland NJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 May–Jun; 14(3):224–9
Lymph node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: correlation between histologic features and the prevalence of metastasis. Umeda M, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):263–72
Prognostic factors in head and neck cancer: histologic grading, DNA ploidy, and nodal status. Zätterström UK, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):477–87
Abnormalities of differentiation and maturation in the oesophageal squamous epithelium of patients with tylosis: morphological features. Ashworth MT, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct;19(4):303–10
Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the uvula and soft palate: a rare lesion in an unusual site. Evans AT, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug;19(2):184–6
Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract [letter; comment] Guarino M, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 May;20(5):462. Comment on: Histopathology 1991 Jul;19(1):35–46.
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Jeffers MD, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug;19(2):177–9
Urinary bladder carcinoma with a neoplastic squamous component: a mapping study of 31 cases. Sakamoto N, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):135–41
The predictive value of histological classification into degrees of differentiation of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx compared with the survival of patients. Wiernik G, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):411–7
Stromal osteoclast-like giant cells in an adenosquamous carcinoma of the gallbladder. Grosso LE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):703–6
Hypopharyngeal sebaceous carcinoma: a case report. Martinez-Madrigal F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep; 22(9):929–31
In vivo growth patterns of human lung tumors in three-dimensional histoculture [letter] Baibakov B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;27A(12):897–9
Maintenance of morphology and tumour marker production in human epidermoid lung carcinoma xenografts. Bak M Jr, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(5):319–26
Jack fruit lectin binding pattern in the exfoliative cytology of bronchopulmonary neoplasia. Pillai KR, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):107–12
Increased response to cisplatin after long-term serial passage of a squamous cell carcinoma xenograft. Rydell R, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–7
Warts: benign or malignant? Echt AF, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Jul;84(7):476–9
Marjolin's ulcer complicating a poorly fabricated prosthesis. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):423–4
Lack of association between in vitro clonogenic growth of human cervical carcinoma and tumour stage, differentiation, patient age, host cell infiltration or patient survival. Davidson SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2; 50(1):10–4
Intramural metastasis of thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Kato H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):49–52
A new patient-like metastatic model of human lung cancer constructed orthotopically with intact tissue via thoracotomy in immunodeficient mice [letter] Wang X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):992–5
Atypical clear cell acanthoma. Grunwald MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;30(12):848–50
Prognostic factors in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Frankman O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):219–28
Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with amyloid deposition. Aho HJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):150–5
Mode of interaction of 5-fluorouracil, radiation, and mitomycin C: in vitro studies. Dobrowsky W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):875–80
The effect of volume of disease in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kovalic JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):905–10
The influence of dose and time on wound complications following post-radiation neck dissection. Taylor JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):41–6
Esophageal carcinoma is frequently accompanied with early gastric carcinoma. Matsuura H, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):69–71
Metastatic potential of mouse skin carcinomas produced by different protocols of chemical carcinogenesis. Chiba M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(5):288–96
Cutaneous metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Hayes AG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May; 26(5 Pt 2):846–50 (20 ref.)
The reliability of a second biopsy for determining residual tumor. Torres A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 27(1):70–3
Coronal axis symmetry in basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Wagner RF Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 26(2 Pt 1):271–3 (11 ref.)
Antiproliferative effects of free and liposome-encapsulated retinoic acid in a squamous carcinoma model: monolayer cells and multicellular tumor spheroids. Sacks PG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):490–6
The heterogeneity of solid human xenotransplant tumours. Wagner W. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):568–74
Concurrent superficial squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and early gastric adenocarcinoma. Report of a case. Flejou JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):39–42
Synchronous squamous and glandular neoplasia of the anal canal. Yeong ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):261–3
Cytological features of non-small cell carcinomas of the lung in fine needle aspirates. Zusman-Harach SB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):997–1002
Prospective flow cytometric analysis of head and neck carcinomas. Prognostic relevance of DNA-content and S-fraction. Mohr C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;20(1):8–13
The status of the resection margin as a prognostic factor in the treatment of head and neck carcinoma. Ravasz LA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;19(7):314–8
Poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinomas of the skin can express vimentin. Iyer PV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Feb;19(1):34–9
Medusa head-like granules in squamous cell carcinoma with differentiation toward a hair follicle structure. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Aug;18(4):298–302
The effects of interferon-beta on phorbol ester or calcium

ionophore-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in epidermal carcinoma cells. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):78–81

Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in solar keratosis of a leprosy patient: relationship with positive skin smear examination. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 18(9):540–4

Langerhans cells, inflammation markers and human papillomavirus infections in benign and malignant epithelial tumors from transplant recipients. Viac J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):67–77

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in hidradenitis suppurativa. Mendonça H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct; 17(10):830–2 (17 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation helps to delineate a recurrent skin cancer present under the skin flap. Zemtsov A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(6):508–11

Malignancy of proliferative pulmonary lesions in the Syrian hamster following inhalation of 239PuO2. Sanders CL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May–Jun; 11(3):151–6

The antagonistic effect of interferon-beta on the interferon-gamma-induced expression of HLA-DR antigen in a squamous cell carcinoma line. Naito Y, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992;6(1–2):75–87

Multiple primary cancers involving hypopharynx and middle oesophagus. Desai PC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 90(1):17, 19

Double cancer: a report on two cases. Rajeev MA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):68–9

Carcinoma penis. Singhal VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May;89(5):120–3

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-induced detachment of cultured epidermal carcinoma cells from the substratum. Katayama H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 97(5):949–52

Cervical lymph node biopsy. Gianoli GJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Mar;144(3):91–4 (10 ref.)

Thoracoscopic lymph node dissection in the staging of esophageal carcinoma. Fiocco M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):111–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal vestibule. Patel P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):332–6

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Sanderson RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):678–80

Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the nasal cavity. Wan SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):370–1

Chromoblastomycosis with malignant transformation and cutaneous-synovial secondary localization. The potential therapeutic role of itraconazole. Paul C, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):313–6

Necrosis and inhibition of growth of human lung tumor by anti-alpha-human chorionic gonadotropin antibody. Kumar S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):42–7

Clinical course of multiple primary oral cancer: three of 13 cases with second primary tumor. Kudo K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1991 Jun;33(2):91–7

Reproducibility of two malignancy grading systems with reportedly prognostic value for oral cancer patients. Bryne M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Sep;20(8):369–72

Possible premalignant character of oral lichen planus. The Amsterdam experience. Voûte AB, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Aug;21(7):326–9

Malignancy grading of the deep invasive margins of oral squamous cell carcinomas has high prognostic value. Bryne M, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):375–81

Epidermal thickness and skin appendage involvement in vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Benedet JL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):608–12

Correlation between pathological risk factors and pelvic lymph node metastases in stage I squamous carcinoma of the cervix: a multivariate analysis of 194 cases. Ayhan A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):207–9

Immunohistochemical characteristics of adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas. Motojima K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):58–62

Cell cycle parameters and DNA ploidy in colorectal carcinomas. Yousuf N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec; 51(6):457–62

Penile malignant melanoma in association with squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Bundrick WS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1364–5 (11 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis: accuracy of tumor, nodes and metastasis classification system, and role of lymphangiography, computerized tomography scan and fine needle aspiration cytology. Horenblas S, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1279–83

Reversibility of carcinogen-induced rat forestomach basal cell hyperplasia is due to squamous cell differentiation. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):699–704

Synchronous cancer of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and lymphocytic leukemia (B-cell type): a case report. Fukaura A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):210–5 (43 ref.)

Neoplastic infiltration of laryngeal cartilages: histocytochemical study. Gallo A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):891–5

T1 squamous cell carcinoma of the arytenoid. Laccourreye O, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):896–900

Hyoid bone involvement by squamous cell carcinoma: clinical and pathological features. Timon CI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):515–20

High-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions and invasive carcinoma following the report of three negative Papanicolaou smears: screening failures or rapid progression? Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May; 5(3):337–42

Differential retention of tumor- and differentiation-suppressor functions in cells derived from a human squamous cell carcinoma. Jaffe DR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):278–85

Characteristics of retinoid-induced adhesion in a cultured human oral carcinoma cell line. Sarkar R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(2):87–91

Interdigitating cells in the peritumoral infiltrate of laryngeal carcinomas: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Rucci L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(6):349–56

Further studies on the musculo-fibrous anomaly of the Barrett's mucosa in esophageal carcinomas. Rubio CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1009–13

Nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) in dysplastic and neoplastic epithelial lesions of the conjunctiva. Muscarà M, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May–Jun;83(1085):281–8

Gastric small cell carcinoma with squamous and neuroendocrine differentiation. Haratake J, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):116–20 (18 ref.)

Cancer of the oropharynx developed after radiotherapy and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease--a case report. Mohiuddin MG, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):30–3 (18 ref.)

Mixed folliculo-papillary and squamous cell variant of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Olinici CD, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):167–9

Staging of head and neck cancer. Baker HW. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):73–7 (3 ref.)

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):207–9

Primary intracerebral malignant lymphoma associated with different histological types of carcinoma: report of two cases. Yamasaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):464–71 (25 ref.)

Pathological assessment of mediastinal lymph nodes in lung cancer: implications for non-invasive mediastinal staging. Kerr KM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):337–41

Neoplastic transformation of chronic ulcers in leprosy [letter] Awofeso N. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):120

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. With a note on pathogenesis. Coard KC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):234–7

Cystic renal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of single kidney with concurrent transitional cell carcinoma of ipsilateral ureter and urinary bladder. Charles RS, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):470–2 (8 ref.)

Cell fusion of human and mouse cells as a source for new cells retaining human markers. Analysis of DNA content, membrane and cytoplasmic antigen expression. Lizard G, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(5):301–6

Synchronous squamous carcinoma of the anus and adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Weston SA, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Jan;88(1):9–10

Superficial esophageal carcinoma in achalasia, detected by endoscopic surveillance. Eckardt VF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):411–4

[Pathological study of 16 cases of lung cancer with long-term exposure to dusts in coal mine] Wang BS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):287–8, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro quantitative study on invasive process of two human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell lines, CNE-1 and CNE-2Z] Kong FY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 14(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of silver staining-nucleolar organizer regions (Ag-NOR) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Dai W. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(1):43–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transglottic carcinoma: a histopathological study of 64 cases] Liu M. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(6):323–4, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metastasis in oral squamous cell carcinoma] Lee G, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;48(6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with adenocarcinoma in situ: a case report] Shyu JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;49(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central carcinoma of the jaws. A radiography and pathological analysis of 36 cases] Zhao YP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):3–5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The invasive behavior of two human nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) cell lines CNE-1, CNE-2Z in vitro] Kong FY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;20(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lympho-epithelial skin tumor. Case report with review of the literature and nosologic discussion] Havard S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(4):248–52 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Krukenberg's tumor in association with carcinoma of the cavum. A case report (letter)] el Mezni F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(4):275–6 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic recommendations for intra-epithelial neoplasms of the vulva] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S64–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic recommendations for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasms] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S60–3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spinocellular epithelioma] Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Dec;46(12):633–40 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Patellar metastasis revealing epidermoid carcinoma] Bertin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):615–7 **(Fre)**

[A malignant salivary lymphoepithelial lesion with a poorly differentiated epidermoid carcinoma. Apropos a case] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(2):85–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A histologically controlled study of the value of sonography and palpation for the detection and exclusion of neck lymph node enlargements and metastases] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive enlargement of cervical lymph nodes and cervical lymph node metastases: sonography (M/Q quotient) and computed tomography] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal cancer in myasthenia] Blumhardt G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):750–1 **(Ger)**

[Image analysis of DNA cytometry for assessing prognosis after resection of esophageal cancer] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):467–72; discussion 472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative studies of the inflammatory reaction in the tumor boundary zone of intraoral squamous cell carcinomas] Epstude J, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(6):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verrucous cancer of the mouth] Akuamoa-Boateng E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:61–4 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of a Davydov neovagina] Balik E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):68–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locally infiltrative growth of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and treatment guidelines resulting from it] Breuninger H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Sep;42(9):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scar tissue cancer: observations and results of 23 cases] Scharnagl E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Nucleolar organizer regions" as a factor for the prognosis of laryngeal cancer? (published erratum appears in Laryngorhinootologie 1992 Jul;71(7):379)] Bockmühl U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Mar;71(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation and new differentiation reflected in intermediate filament expression: investigation of normal, aged and malignant with emphasis on cytokeratin] Moll R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:446–59 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of lymph node status and lymph node morphology in cervix cancer operated by the Wertheim-Meigs-Okabayashi method] Geppert M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of perianal condyloma acuminatum] Bishara B, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct; 121(7–8):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thyroid gland involvement in cancer of the larynx] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid gland and carcinoma of the hypopharyngeal-laryngeal region] Croce A, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Oct;12(10):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive metachronous inguinal metastases of carcinoma of the anal margin. A clinical case report] Sapienza P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jul;47(13–14):1207–10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermoid cyst associated with planocellular carcinoma] Levato F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):335–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathological parameters and lymphatic metastasis in supraglottic laryngeal carcinoma] Giannini A, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Mar–Apr;83(1084):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of CF chemotherapy, combined with another one chemotherapeutic drug against head and neck cancer cell lines] Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):553–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ureteral cancer with sarcomatous proliferation] Kawamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary carcinoma in diverticulum of the bladder: a report of three cases] Okuyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The perineal implantation of a bladder tumor through urethro-vasal reflux] Suzuki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on cell proliferation of oral malignant tumor with transferrin receptor] Miyamoto T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;59(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of residual tumor at the surgical margin after resection of lung cancer] Miura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of human esophageal carcinoma cell lines--especially the role of the serum-free culture] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;92(11):1563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence following surgery for primary renal pelvic and ureter cancer--clinicopathologic analysis of distant metastasis] Sakamoto N, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;83(5):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2D time of flight stereoscopic MR angiography of pulmonary vessels] Suda H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous metaplasia of the mucosa of the human laryngeal ventricle: a clinicopathological study with reference to the possibility of de novo carcinogenesis] Lu B.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1992 Mar;95(3):360–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pathology of hypopharyngeal cancer--comparison between TN and pTN] Takooda S, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1992 Mar;95(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spindle cell (squamous) carcinoma (WHO) of the lung] Nakano H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 29(12):1608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on the expression of E-cadherin in normal tissues and squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix] Honda S.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May; 44(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on keratin of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nagata J, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jan;44(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma arising in benign cystic teratoma of ovary] Wada R, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep; 43(9):1259–62 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ketoconazole inhibits the growth of prostatic squamous carcinoma, at which time testicular androgen enhanced in tumor bearing rat] Masubuchi Y, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1991 Oct;98(4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant transformation of benign mixed tumor of lacrimal gland to squamous cell carcinoma 19 years after initial surgery: report of a case] Kamei I, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1992 Jan;20(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of four primary cancers including malignant meningioma] Kaimori M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan; 44(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelocytic leukemia induced into remission by interferon-alpha associated with early esophageal cancer] Annoh S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jul;32(7):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive acute myelomonocytic leukemia with esophageal cancer: a case report] Hara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the breast in men, concomitant to lung neoplasm] Pereira JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 109(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary melanoma associated with skin cancer] Poluéktov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphologic characteristics of poorly differentiated forms of lung cancer] Bolgova LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of 2 methods for cloning human lung tumors] Sviridova IK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Kolosov AE, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):68–9 **(Rus)**

[A case of recurrent laryngeal cancer] Chumakov IF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of morphophotometry in the study of the kinetics of cell populations in laryngeal epidermoid carcinoma] Fernández-Nogueras FJ, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1991 Jul–Aug;42(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of histological preparations of laryngeal epidermoid carcinoma using image analysis] Fernández-Nogueras FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;42(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of the grade of malignancy in epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx] Fernández-Nogueras FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;42(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A comparative study of the prognostic value of morphometric data and of conventional pathological anatomy in laryngeal epidermoid carcinoma] Fernández-Nogueras Jiménez FJ, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A morpho-photometric study of laryngeal epidermoid carcinoma] Fernández-Nogueras Jiménez FJ, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1992 Mar–Apr;43(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pure squamous carcinoma of the ureter. Review of a case] Assad Isa Kroon W, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun; 45(5):472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Controversies over regional lymphadenectomy in carcinoma of the penis] Cózar Olmo JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):951–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple primary pulmonary carcinomas] Guitart AC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A preliminary report on penile cancer in the Instituto Oncológico Nacional from 1982 to 1990] Díaz J, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 May;17(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Case report: acute presentation of pseudo myocardial infarction secondary to metastatic cancer. Houghton JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;303(3):170–3

Voice analysis of patients with endoscopically treated early laryngeal carcinoma. McGuirt WF, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):142–6

Interstitial hypertension in head and neck tumors in patients: correlation with tumor size. Gutmann R, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1993–5

Interstitial hypertension in carcinoma of uterine cervix in patients: possible correlation with tumor oxygenation and radiation response. Roh HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6695–8

[Effects of EGF and retinoic acid on differentiation of squamous cell carcinoma cells] Harada H, et al.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1991 Dec;82(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new case of spontaneous tumor regression (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):468 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of aminothiols in 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats. I. Damage and repair of liver DNA, hyperplastic foci, and Zymbal gland tumors. Cesarone CF, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar–Apr;1(2):85–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Influence of CT on tumor classification of laryngeal carcinomas. Dullerud R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul; 33(4):314–8

CT of carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Nyman U, et al.
Acta Radiol 1992 Jan;33(1):31–8

Infra-hyoid metastases in supra-hyoid squamous cell carcinoma. Cowan IA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May; 35(2):163–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Beyer KL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):312–8 (39 ref.)

Radiology of the esophagus. Dachman AH, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1991 Dec;20(4):635–58 (58 ref.)

Computed tomography of primary subglottic cancer: clinical importance of typical spread pattern. Saleh EM, et al.
Head Neck 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–32

Squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus and palate in epidermolysis bullosa: CT demonstration. Martinez L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):317–9

Imaging rounds #107. Squamous cell carcinoma arising in chronic osteomyelitis. Bartnicke BJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jul;20(7):625–8

[The contribution of tomodensitometry in the evaluation of hypopharyngeal-esophageal cancer metastasis] Ben Achour D, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 May;69(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of computerized tomography and of the surgical assessment for lymph node staging in bronchial carcinoma. A prospective study] Izbicki JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Dec; 62(12):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence in head and neck tumors: computed tomography] Kretz S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Jul; 45(7):205–12 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of head and neck cancer using 99mTc-labeled monoclonal antibody E48 F(ab')2. van Dongen GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2569–74

Ga-67 uptake by metastatic carcinoma of the penis. Abello R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):23–6

Detection of suspected primary lung cancer by scintigraphy with indium-111-anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies (type F023C5) [see comments] Biggi A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2064–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Nov;32(11):2069–70.

Carbon-11-methionine and PET is an effective method to image head and neck cancer. Leskinen-Kallio S, et al.
J Nucl Med 1992 May;33(5):691–5

Thallium-201 SPECT depicts radiologically occult lung cancer. Tonami N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 32(12):2284–5

Head and neck cancer localization with indium labelled carcinoembryonic antigen: a pilot project. Timon CI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;20(4):283–7

Positron emission tomography: a new, precise imaging modality for detection of primary head and neck tumors and assessment of cervical adenopathy. Bailet JW, et al.
Laryngoscope 1992 Mar;102(3):281–8

Perfusion scan in pulmonary tumor microembolism: report of a case. Chen WL, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;90(9):863–6

Lymphoscintigraphy using epidermal growth factor as tumour-seeking agent in uterine cervical cancer. Pateisky N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(21):654–6

[Lymphoscintigraphy with (123)I-marked epidermal growth factor in cervix cancer] Schatten C, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1992;32(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of energy metabolism in ENT tumors--a PET study] Reisser C, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jun;40(6):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positron emission tomography (PET) in the evaluation of tumor proliferation and follow-up of therapy in ear, nose and throat tumors] Haberkorn U, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jun; 32(6):296–301 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of urinary bladder with an ileo-vesical fistula detected on bone scintigraphy] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Combined radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of neck node metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Boysen M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):455–60

Single-dose and fractionated irradiation of four human lung cancer cell lines in vitro. Brodin O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(8):967–74

Postoperative radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Factors influencing survival and time to recurrence. Kajanti MJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):49–52

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx. Results of primary radiotherapy. Lindeløv B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(3):341–5

Normal tissue reactions in mice after combined treatment with metoclopramide and ionizing radiation. Lybak S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):469–74

Carcinoma of the anal canal in a patient with AIDS. Svensson C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):986–7

Interferon combined with irradiation in the treatment of operable head and neck carcinoma. A pilot study. Valavaara R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):429–31

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy and concurrent 5-fluorouracil, cisplatin and mitomycin-C in head and neck carcinoma. A pilot study. Abitbol AA, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;15(3):250–5

Radiotoxicity of 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody 425 against cancer cells containing epidermal growth factor receptor. Derui L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 15(4):288–94

Synchronous radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cisplatin in the management of locally advanced or recurrent head and neck cancer. Gasparini G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):242–9

Radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Shimm DS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):383–6

Induction chemotherapy with carboplatin and ftorafur in advanced head and neck cancer. A randomized study. Tejedor M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):417–21

Disappearance of a sessile tubulovillous adenoma in the rectosigmoid colon during radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Israel J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1542–4

Nasopharyngeal brachytherapy with access via a transpalatal flap. Harrison LB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):173–5

Comparison of surgery and radiotherapy in T1 and T2 glottic carcinomas. Ton-Van J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):337–40

Radiolabeled antibody therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Shikani AH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 May;118(5):521–5

Simultaneous chemoradiation in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Weissler MC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Aug;118(8):806–10

Radiotherapy and skin cancer [letter] Stevens G.
Aust Fam Physician 1992 Feb;21(2):191

Radiation therapy of glottic carcinoma: Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute experience. Guiney M, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Aug;62(8):622–7

Limitations of radiotherapy in the definitive treatment of squamous carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):709–13

New concepts in radiotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Poulsen MG.
Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Sep;62(9):702–8 (51 ref.)

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma of the larynx--Westmead Hospital experience. Turner SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug;35(3):242–7

Radioimmunotherapy of human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma xenografts with 131I-labelled monoclonal antibody E48 IgG. Gerretsen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):496–502

Radiotherapy to the mediastinum in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Davis SR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 64(766):975

Long term results of Cathetron high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Khoury GG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1036–43 (31 ref.)

Concomitant chemo/radiotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Macmillan CH, et al.
Br J Radiol 1991 Oct;64(766):941–6

High-dose-rate remote afterloading intracavitary radiation therapy for cancer of the uterine cervix. A 20-year experience. Arai T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):175–80

Interruptions adversely affect local control and survival with hyperfractionated radiation therapy of carcinomas of the

upper respiratory and digestive tracts. New evidence for accelerated proliferation from Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Protocol 8313. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2744–8

Chondrosarcoma of the larynx after radiation treatment for vocal cord cancer. Glaubiger DL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1828–31

Concomitant boost technique using accelerated superfractionated radiation therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Johnson CR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2749–54

A reappraisal of the International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics staging system for cervical cancer. A study of patterns of care. Lanciano RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):482–7

Influence of age, prior abdominal surgery, fraction size, and dose on complications after radiation therapy for squamous cell cancer of the uterine cervix. A patterns of care study. Lanciano RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2124–30

Independent predictors of response and disease-free survival in oral cancer treated with radical radiation therapy. Nair MK, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2221–6

Prognostic significance of the PC10 index as a prospective assay for cervical cancer treated with radiation therapy alone. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1545–50

High dose rate brachytherapy improves resectability in squamous cell lung cancer. Sutedja T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):308–9

Isolated left main coronary stenosis and mediastinal irradiation. Chinnasami BR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 15(6):459–61

Local and systemic eosinophilia in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix undergoing radiation therapy: correlation with radiation response. Dalal BI, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):18–21

The role of radiotherapy in carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus: an audit of the Mount Vernon experience 1980–1989. Leslie MD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Mar;4(2):114–8

Treatment of lower limb basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas with radiotherapy. Podd TJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):44–5

Hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy for carcinoma of the oesophagus. Sule-Suso J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):209–13

Radiotherapy in the treatment of middle ear and mastoid carcinoma. Birzgalis AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr; 17(2):113–6

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in glottic carcinoma and its relation to recurrence after radiotherapy. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;16(5):466–9

Control of neck nodes in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck by radiotherapy: prognostic factors. Prada Gomez PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):163–9

Thymic cyst secondary to cervical irradiation: a complication of treated laryngeal cancer. Shapiro J, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):319–22

Superficial x-ray treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the lower extremity. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Sep; 48(3):240

Respective roles of radiotherapy and surgery in the management of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal margin. Series of 57 patients. Papillon J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):422–9

A randomized trial of neoadjuvant vs concomitant chemotherapy vs radiotherapy alone in the treatment of stage IV head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Salvajoli JV, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(4):211–5

Preoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the oesophagus. The Medical Research Council Oesophageal Cancer Working Party [letter] Girling DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):1003–4

Preoperative concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for local–regional and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus: preliminary results of a pilot study. Szawlowski AW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):575–80

Concurrent cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy and radiation therapy for advanced-stage squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Berek JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep; 42(3):197–201

Preliminary results of concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vincristine, and bleomycin in bulky, advanced cervical carcinoma: a pilot study. Chang HC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):182–8

Extended-field radiation therapy in early-stage cervical carcinoma: survival and complications. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):51–4

Continuous infusion of low-dose 5-fluorouracil and radiation therapy for poor-prognosis squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Drescher CW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):227–30

Results of the combination of external-beam and high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation for patients with cervical carcinoma. Kataoka M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):48–52

Results of treatment in stage IIB squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: comparison between two and one intracavitary insertion. Kraiphibul P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):160–3

Primary vaginal tuberculosis after vaginal carcinoma. Kutteh WH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):113–5

Five-year survival in patients given intra-arterial chemotherapy prior to radiotherapy for advanced squamous carcinoma of the cervix and vagina. Patton TJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):54–9

Resection of advanced cervical metastasis prior to definitive radiotherapy for primary squamous carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Byers RM, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):133–8

Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the true vocal cord [clinical conference] Rice DH, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):549–52

Chemotherapy rapidly alternating with accelerated radiotherapy for advanced carcinomas of the hypopharynx and upper esophagus: a feasibility study. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):415–9

Electron beam therapy for skin cancer of the head and neck. Zablow AI, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):188–95

Evaluation of radical treatment of carcinoma esophagus using a combination of external beam and intracavitary irradiation. Sur RK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul; 11(3):121–3

Hyperfractionation in advanced head and neck cancer. Dixit S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;45(7):176–80

Steepness of the clinical dose-control curve and variation in the in vitro radiosensitivity of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Bentzen SM. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar; 61(3):417–23

Neutron therapy in Saudi Arabia: an overview and results of dose searching study in head and neck cancer. el-Akkad S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1065–9

Response of xenografts of human malignant gliomas and squamous cell carcinomas to fractionated irradiation. Baumann M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(4):803–9

First analysis of tumor regression for the European randomized trial of etanidazole combined with radiotherapy in head and neck carcinomas. Chassagne D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):581–4

Epidermoid anal cancer: treatment by radiation alone or by radiation and 5-fluorouracil with and without mitomycin C [see comments] Cummings BJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1115–25. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Oct;21(5):1385–7.

Increased acute mucosal and cutaneous radiation toxicity in two patients taking amiodarone [letter] De Neve W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):224

The predictive role of bioeffect dose models in radiation-induced late effects in glottic cancers. Deore SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):281–4

Recurrent locally advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma treated with heavy charged particle irradiation. Feehan PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):881–4

Second head and neck cancers following radiation therapy of T1 and T2 cancers of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Fijuth J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(1):59–64

A comparison of the roles of surgery and radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the female urethra. Foens CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):961–8

Fractionation factors for late effects in head and neck cancers [editorial] Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(1):219

Does neck stage influence local control in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck? Freeman DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):733–6

Intratumoral and parametrial infusion of a 3-nitrotriazole (AK-2123) in the radiotherapy of the uterine cervix cancer: stage II–III—preliminary positive results. García-Angulo AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):589–91

Adjuvant whole abdominopelvic irradiation for high risk endometrial carcinoma. Gibbons S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1019–25

Primary subglottic cancer: results of radical radiation therapy. Guedea F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1607–11

Intracavitary brachytherapy combined with external-beam irradiation for squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Hareyama M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):235–40

Prognostic assessment of tumor regression after external irradiation for cervical cancer. Hong JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):913–7

Postoperative radiotherapy in head and neck carcinoma with extracapsular lymph node extension and/or positive resection margins: a comparative study. Huang DT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):737–42

Late effects after radiotherapy in head and neck malignancies: overall treatment time, number of fractions and the linear-quadratic model [letter] Huang DT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1096–7; discussion 1097–8

FIGO stage IIIA carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kavadi VS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):211–5

Retrospective analysis of 5037 patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma treated during 1976–1985: overall survival and patterns of failure. Lee AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):261–70

Logistics in designing clinical trials for etanidazole (SR 2508): an RTOG experience. Lee DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):569–71

Hydralazine does not increase hypoxia in tumors growing in preirradiated tissue. Lemmon MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1435–40

Tumor cell kinetics, local tumor control, and accelerated radiotherapy: a preliminary report. Lochrin CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):87–91

Stage IB or IIA–B carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix treated with irradiation: a multivariate analysis. Lowrey GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):205–10

Stage IB or IIA–B carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix greater than or equal to 6 cm in diameter: is adjuvant extrafascial hysterectomy beneficial? Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):899–904

Stage T3 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx: a comparison of laryngectomy and irradiation. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):725–32

Potential improvement of three dimension treatment planning and proton therapy in the outcome of maxillary sinus cancer. Miralbell R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(2):305–10

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx: factors affecting prognosis. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):271–80

Velotonsillar squamous cell carcinoma: 277 cases treated by combined external irradiation and brachytherapy—results according to extension, localization, and dose rate. Pernot M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):715–23

The uncertainty principle in clinical data [editorial] Peters LJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):887–8

Re-treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in 53 patients. Pryzant RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(5):941–7

Results of radiotherapeutic management of primary carcinoma of the vagina. Reddy S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1041–4

Sagittal magnetic resonance imaging in the design of lateral radiation treatment portals for patients with locally advanced squamous cancer of the cervix. Russell AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):449–55

Magnetic resonance imaging during intracavitary gynecologic brachytherapy. Schoeppel SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):169–74

Groin dissection versus groin radiation in carcinoma of the vulva: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Stehman FB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):389–96

Radiation therapy of esophageal cancer: role of high dose rate brachytherapy. Sur RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1043–6

Dose, time, and fraction size issues for late effects in head and neck cancers. Taylor JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):3–11

Hyperfractionation in advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a preliminary report. Varghese C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):393–6

Radiotherapy in squamous cell esophageal cancer. Van Den Berge D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(5):397–9

Effects of radiation fractionation on four squamous cell carcinoma lines with dissimilar inherent radiation sensitivity. Pekkola-Heino K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):597–602

Salvage surgery following irradiation with different fractionation regimes in the treatment of carcinoma of the laryngo pharynx: experience gained from a British Institute of Radiology study. Alcock CJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):147–53

Multimodality treatment in stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A long-term follow-up. Klima A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):234–7

Carcinoma of the soft palate. Tandon DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):130–2

Serum cotinine as an objective marker for smoking habit in head and neck malignancy. Whittet HB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1036–9

The development of osteoradionecrosis from sites of periodontal disease activity: report of 3 cases. Galler C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):310–6

Radical radiotherapy with salvage surgery for invasive bladder cancer: results following a reduction in radiation dose. Whillis D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb; 37(1):42–5

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Results of irradiation and radical resection. Sartori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):679–83

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: treatment results with primary radiation therapy. Bailet JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep; 102(9):965–72

The effect of head and neck radiation therapy on voice quality. Hoyt DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May; 102(5):477–80

Complications following reconstruction with the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap: the effect of prior radiation therapy. Keidan RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May; 102(5):521–4 (21 ref.)

Postoperative radiation therapy for cervical lymph node metastases from an occult squamous cell carcinoma. Maulard C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):884–90

Effectiveness of salvage neck dissection for advanced regional metastases when induction chemotherapy and radiation are used for organ preservation. Wolf GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):934–9

The controversial treatment of anterior commissure

carcinoma of the larynx. Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):69–72

A technique for postoperative irradiation of carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx. Amos EH, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992;17(2):65–7

Concomitant boost radiotherapy of supraglottic cancer--preliminary results, morbidity. Skoczylas J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(2):119–22

Half of patients with advanced laryngeal cancer can be treated with radiation, say U. of Florida investigators [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jul;5(7):38

Current status of larynx preservation with multimodality therapy. Pfister DG, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):33–8, 43; discussion 44, 47

Elective radiotherapy of the neck in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Boysen M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):103–7

MR imaging in uterine cervical cancer after radiotherapy. Egashira K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):117–22

Intraluminal irradiation for T2M0 esophageal cancer: effect of patient selection on prognosis. Nakajima T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):123–8

Base-of-tongue cancer treated with external beam irradiation plus brachytherapy: oncologic and functional outcome. Harrison LB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):267–70

Early-stage glottic cancer: importance of dose fractionation in radiation therapy. Kim RY, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):273–5

Results of radiation therapy in early glottic carcinoma: multivariate analysis of prognostic and radiation therapy variables. Small W Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):789–94

Stages 1 and 2 epidermoid carcinoma of the glottic larynx: involvement of the anterior commissure. Stevenson JM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):797–9

Low dose preoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the oesophagus: results of a randomized clinical trial. Arnott SJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun;24(2):108–13

The effect of treatment time and treatment interruption on tumour control following radical radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer [see comments] Barton MB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Mar;23(3):137–43. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1992 Mar;23(3):199; discussion 200.

Clinical evidence for tumor clonogen regeneration: interpretations of the data. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Nov;22(3):161–6 (20 ref.)

Implantation of the tongue and floor of mouth--what factors really do contribute to necrosis? [letter] Denham JW. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):64–6

Incompletely resected advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: the effectiveness of adjuvant vs. salvage radiotherapy. Huang D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun; 24(2):87–93

Curietherapy versus external irradiation combined with curietherapy in stage II squamous cell carcinoma of the mobile tongue [letter; comment] Lambin P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jan;23(1):55–6 (16 ref.). Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1990 Aug;18(4):339–47.

Parotid gland function following accelerated and conventionally fractionated radiotherapy. Leslie MD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct;22(2):133–9 (26 ref.)

Changes in serum and salivary amylase during radiotherapy for head and neck cancer: a comparison of conventionally fractionated radiotherapy with CHART. Leslie MD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):27–31

Iridium-192 brachytherapy in the management of 147 T2N0 oral tongue carcinomas treated with irradiation alone: comparison of two treatment techniques. Pernot M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):223–8

Preoperative radiation therapy and surgery in the treatment of "bulky" squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix (stage Ib, IIa, and IIb operable tumors). Touboul E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):32–40

The prognostic value of hemoglobin and a decrease in hemoglobin during radiotherapy in laryngeal carcinoma. van Acht MJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):229–35

Radiation treatment of early vocal cord carcinoma. Eighteen years experience at "Instituto de Oncologia y Radioterapia de Mar del Plata". Castro Vita H. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1990;48(1–2):33–7

Hydroxyurea with concomitant radiotherapy for locally advanced head and neck cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):53–8

Carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses: results of treatment and some prognostic factors. Budihna M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun;168(6):322–7

Definitive radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Treatment results and prognostic factors. Busch M 2d, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Nov; 167(11):628–37

Radiation therapy for the esophageal carcinoma: external irradiation versus high-dose rate intraluminal irradiation. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun; 168(6):328–32

Importance of dose per fraction and estimation of an alpha/beta value for the late complications of the vocal cord. Deore SM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Oct; 167(10):608–11

The severity of late rectal and recto-sigmoid complications related to fraction size in irradiation treatment of carcinoma cervix stage III B. Deore SM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Nov;167(11):638–42

Phase I study of hyperfractionated accelerated radiation and simultaneous Carboplatin therapy for advanced head and neck carcinomas. Schnabel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun;168(6):318–21

The time dose fractionation (TDF) relationship in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Swamy K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Oct;167(10):603–7

Postoperative radiation therapy does not increase survival after curative resection for squamous cell carcinoma of the middle and lower esophagus as shown by a multicenter controlled trial. French University Association for Surgical Research. Ténière P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 173(2):123–30

Results of postoperative radiotherapy for clinical stage Ib uterine cervical carcinoma with evidence of microscopic involvement of surgical margin, parametrium and/or lymph node metastasis. Tan R, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):836–9

Interstitial brachytherapy for carcinomas of the lower lip. Results of treatment. Orecchia R, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):336–8

The role of radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the male and female urethra. Forman JD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):383–9 (32 ref.)

Radiation therapy of cancer of the penis. Indications, advantages, and pitfalls. Gerbaulet A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):325–32 (27 ref.)

[Treatment of lung cancers by high dose curietherapy (letter)] Homasson JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):317 **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy of rectal cancer with special reference to the problem of local recurrence] Kress K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative short-term preliminary irradiation with 3 x 6 Gy, immediate radical tumor resection and postoperative booster irradiation to 60 Gy as an effective therapy concept for the treatment of T2 squamous cell carcinomas of the mouth. Results of a prospective randomized bi-center study] Bergermann M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:17–20 **(Ger)**

[Has preoperative irradiation of mouth cancer produced advantageous results?] Gundlach KK, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:21–2 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for optimization of radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma through measurement of the oncoradiogenic enzyme peak of glucosephosphate isomerase] Tunak D, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of sequential chemo-/radiotherapy in inoperable head and neck cancers. Personal results and review of the literature] Volling P. **HNO** 1991 Jul;39(7):254–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser and afterloading therapy: esophageal cancer] Dittler HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser and afterloading therapy of bronchial cancer] Koch K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-finding study for hyperfractionated, accelerated radiotherapy plus simultaneous carboplatin administration in patients with locoregionally advanced head and neck cancer] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jul; 71(7):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible] Teixeira W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jul;70(7):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intracavity radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma with flexible applicators following the vesicovaginal interposition of the uterus] Busch M 2d, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial and percutaneous radiotherapy after limited surgery in carcinoma of the oral cavity] Fietkau R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Oct;167(10):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The brachytherapy of carcinoma of the external auditory canal] Mayer A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar; 168(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary tumor volume and prognosis in bronchial carcinoma] Oehler W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb; 168(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous mitoxantrone use and simultaneous radiotherapy as a palliative treatment in recurrent head and neck tumors] Schnabel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Oct; 167(10):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of photon therapy of malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Wendt TG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun; 168(6):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of early tumor reactions in irradiation of tumors of the gastrointestinal tract by measuring the onco-radiogenic enzyme peak of glucosephosphate isomerase] Tunak D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 29(7):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of cervix cancer--yes or no to postoperative radiation treatment after Wertheim operation?] Baltzer J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(11):661–5 **(Ger)**

[Radiation moulage therapy of gingival tumors] Landherr L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Dec;84(12):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Carcinoma of the larynx: palliative radiotherapy] Vitale V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11 Suppl 33:95–7 **(Ita)**

[Exclusive radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the portio cervicis, stage IIB FIGO] Bonetti B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concurrent carboplatin with radiotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):391–4 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between Ga-67 uptake and radiotherapeutic response of primary lung cancer (squamous cell carcinoma)] Higashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan; 29(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial cisplatin and concurrent radiation for invasive bladder cancer] Miyanaga N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of radiotherapy in stage I.II glottic carcinoma] Hiramatsu H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 25; 52(4):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix using high dose-rate intracavitary irradiation] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 25; 52(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results of radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cheek mucosa] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 25; 52(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of fibronectin expression in cancer tissue before and after irradiation] Nishioka A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 25; 51(9):1087–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of radiotherapy in the multidisciplinary treatment of gynecological malignant tumor] Fujiwara A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 43(8):824–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of cancer of the movable part of the tongue with clinically intact regional lymph nodes] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of various methods of radio-modification in radiotherapy of advanced oropharyngeal cancer] Mardynskiĭ IuS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immediate results of radiation therapy with polyradiomodification of the late stages in cancer of the oral mucosa] Vorob'ev Iul, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiographic and endoscopic studies in the diagnosis of persistent growth and recurrence of central cancer of the lung after radiotherapy] Moerman BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of radiotherapy in planocellular bronchial carcinoma] Nagorni-Obradović L. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Mandibular osteoradionecrosis caused by radiotherapy of lip cancer. Differential diagnosis with tumor recurrence] Artazkoz del Toro JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Evaluation of mandibular reconstruction techniques following resection of malignant tumors in the oral region. Kudo K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):14–21

[From the oncologic viewpoint is there an indication for immediate reconstruction in oral cancer?] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:50–3 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin metastatic to the site of leukemic lymphadenopathy. A case report. Soares FA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun; 36(3):407–9

Umbilical metastasis (Sister Joseph's nodule) from carcinoma of the vagina. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):509–10

Ovarian metastasis from squamocellular cervical cancer, stages IB and IIA. Bouma J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):471–3

Metastasis in skeletal muscle secondary to squamous-cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Thomsen CF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):245–6

Detection of metastasis in cervical lymph nodes: CT and MR criteria and differential diagnosis. Som PM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):961–9 (43 ref.)

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma to the temporal bone. Marion MS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):243–4

Malignant salivary gland tumors: squamous cell carcinoma of the submandibular gland in a child. Rasp G, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):109–12 (17 ref.)

Lymphoscintigraphy in the detection of cervical metastases from oral carcinoma: a pilot study [letter; comment] Charron M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):332 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):281–4.

Nuclear morphometry for prediction of metastatic potential in early squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Briggs RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):531–3

DNA ploidy of primary and metastatic squamous cell head and neck cancers. Burgio DL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;118(2):185–7

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic penile carcinoma in pleural effusion. Hoda SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb; 116(2):198–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin of the trunk and limbs: the incidence of metastases and their outcome. Joseph MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):697–701

Carcinoma arising in cyclosporin-induced gingival hyperplasia. Varga E, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jul 6; 171(1):26–7

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma presenting as cellulitis. Bramhall S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 44(8):622–3

The thread and streak sign of portal vein tumour thrombus demonstrated by colour Doppler imaging. McBride K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jul;65(775):607–9

Metastatic squamous carcinoma in the neck: an anatomical and physiological study using CT and SPECT 99Tcm (V) DMSA. Watkinson JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 64(766):909–14

Ultrasonography of a bone metastasis. Chhem RK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):138–40

Prognostic factors for survival and tumor control in cervical lymph node metastases from head and neck cancer. A multivariate study of 492 cases. Cerezo L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1224–34

A novel Arg–Gly–Asp containing peptide specific for platelet aggregation and its effect on tumor metastasis: a possible mechanism of RGD peptide–mediated inhibition of tumor metastasis. Isoai A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 65(3):259–64

Palliation of left main bronchus compression due to malignant tumor by intubation via a tracheostomy tube. Terada Y, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1735–7

Endobronchial metastatic carcinoma in three cases. Xu PZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):874–7 (5 ref.)

'Cold lesions' on bone scan. A case of metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Cahill TR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):633–5

Control of neck nodes in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck by radiotherapy: prognostic factors. Prada Gomez PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):163–9

Thymic carcinoma arising from long standing thymoma and presenting with pituitary metastases. Wagner KB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):411–4

Secondary syphilis presenting as cutaneous nodules in a patient previously treated for laryngeal carcinoma. Cohen PR, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Jan;49(1):51–4

The value of follow-up in patients treated for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Boysen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):426–30

Squamous carcinoma [letter] Smith AR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):202

Metastatic implantation of laryngeal carcinoma at a PEG exit site. Bushnell L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):480–2

Intracranial metastases from carcinoma cervix and review of literature. Kumar L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):391–2 (17 ref.)

Metastatic cervical carcinoma to the breast. Younathan CM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):211–3

Carcinoma of the skin metastatic to parotid area lymph nodes. Taylor BW Jr, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):427–33

Lymph node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: correlation between histologic features and the prevalence of metastasis. Umeda M, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):263–72

Unusual splenic metastasis from oesophageal cancer. Murthy SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Jun;28(2):81–3

Cervical nodal metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of unknown origin: indications for withholding radiation therapy. Coster JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):743–9

Unknown primary squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: is mucosal irradiation necessary? [editorial] Freeman D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):889–90

Metastases to bone affected by Paget's disease. A report of three cases. Fenton P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):397–9

Prognostic factors for local recurrence, metastasis, and survival rates in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin, ear, and lip. Implications for treatment modality selection. Rowe DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 26(6):976–90 (229 ref.)

Cutaneous metastasis in lung cancer. Radheshyam, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):28

Secondary achalasia in a patient with brainstem metastases from lung carcinoma [letter] Abello R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):176–8

Phase II trial of carboplatin plus cisplatin in recurrent and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dimery IW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):1939–44

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in endometriosis of the ovary. Naresh KN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov; 44(11):958–9

Vascular invasion in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Roberts TE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):591–3

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with spinal secondaries. Elango S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):772–3

Penile metastasis secondary to supraglottic squamous cell carcinoma: review of the literature. Perez LM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):157–60 (48 ref.)

Metastatic head and neck malignancy treated using MRI guided interstitial laser phototherapy: an initial case report. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):26–32

Postoperative radiation therapy for cervical lymph node metastases from an occult squamous cell carcinoma. Maulard C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):884–90

Treatment of metastatic brain tumor from esophageal carcinoma—report of four cases. Koga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;31(8):518–22 (10 ref.)

A case of Foster Kennedy syndrome without frontal lobe or anterior cranial fossa involvement. Yildizhan A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):139–42

Tumor implantation in a tracheotomy. Armstrong M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;106(4):400–3

Isotretinoin for prevention of second primary squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Briggs RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov;105(5):752–4

Central nodal necrosis and extracapsular neoplastic spread in cervical lymph nodes: MR imaging versus CT. Yousem DM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):753–9

Time–dose factors in positive neck nodes treated with irradiation only. Taylor JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Nov;22(3):167–73

Metastatic laryngeal carcinoma mimicking pleural mesothelioma. Huncharek M, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(3–4):204–6

Radiation therapy for the supraclavicular lymph node metastasis after curative resection of the esophageal carcinoma. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb; 168(2):84–8

Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage from adrenal gland metastasis. Yamada AH, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):59–62 (23 ref.)

[Gastric metastasis revealing an epidermoid carcinoma of the mouth (letter)] Roulot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):859 **(Fre)**

[Posterior exenteration with plastic reconstruction in advanced vulvar cancer] Weikel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare site of distant metastases of progressive cervix cancer] Schumacher A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare metastasis of vulvar cancers] Schumacher A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(7):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone scan "flare" in patients irradiated to formerly false negative bone metastasis] Inoue Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Sep;28(9):1091–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenosquamous carcinoma with unknown origin and with superior vena cava syndrome as the first symptom] Oka M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jun;67(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imprint cytodiagnosis of lymph node metastasis in resected lung cancer] Tsukada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung to the nasal bone] Siianov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Renal metastasis caused by an epidermoid carcinoma of the lung] Andreu García A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary branchiogenic carcinoma or metastasis of an unknown epidermoid cancer] García Díaz J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(5):491–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lung cancer and skin metastasis (letter)] Vidal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):477 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Establishment of a new human cancer cell line secreting protease nexin–II/amyloid beta protein precursor derived from squamous–cell carcinoma of lung. Itoh H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):436–43

SURGERY

Combined radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of neck node metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Boysen M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):455–60

Primary mandibular reconstruction after ablative cancer surgery. Lehtimäki K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:160–3

Laser vaporization of grade 3 vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Hoffman MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1342–4

Partial laryngectomy for glottic cancer after high–dose radiotherapy. Lavey RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):341–4

Subtotal laryngectomy with crico–hyoido–epiglotto–pexy for the treatment of extended glottic carcinomas. Piquet JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):357–61

The infrahyoid musculocutaneous flap in head and neck reconstruction. Rojananin S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):400–3

Gastric transposition for head and neck cancer: a critical update. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):348–52

Comparison of surgery and radiotherapy in T1 and T2 glottic carcinomas. Ton–Van J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):337–40

Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap reconstruction in head and neck surgery—experience with 60 cases. Chew CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):570–80

Conservation surgery for laryngeal carcinoma. Roberson JB Jr, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):656–64 (46 ref.)

The surgical treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus in Singapore. Wong TH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):807–10

A comparison of transthoracic and transhiatal resection for thoracic oesophageal cancer. Observations of 30 years. Mäkelä J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):340–5

Left thoracotomy approach for resection of carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Sabanathan S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):25–31

Current strategy in surgery for esophageal cancer. Siewert JR, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):13–8 (21 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ and microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vocal cords. Rothfield RE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):793–6

Effect of blood transfusion on recurrence of head and neck carcinoma. Retrospective review and meta–analysis. Woolley AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep; 101(9):724–30 (38 ref.)

Total lower lip reconstruction in advanced squamous carcinoma: application of the gate–flap technique. Gürel M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):434–41

The deep inferior epigastric rectus abdominis muscle and myocutaneous free tissue transfer: further applications for head and neck reconstruction. Markowitz BL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):577–82

Massive pharyngocutaneous fistulae: salvage with two–layer flap closure. Peat BG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug; 29(2):153–6

Squamous and basal cell cancers directly invading major salivary glands. Talmi YP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May; 26(5):483–7 (12 ref.)

The superficial ulnar artery "trap" and the free forearm flap. Thoma A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):370–2

Methylene blue guidance for simplified resection of a lung lesion. Kerrigan DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan; 53(1):163–4

Ivor Lewis operation for epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Lozac'h P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1154–7

Gastric substitution for resectable carcinoma of the esophagus: an analysis of 368 cases. Wang LS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):289–94

Total laryngectomy and radical neck dissection. A case study [published erratum appears in AORN J 1992 May;55(5):1253] Lockhart JS, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Feb; 55(2):458–79

Stomal seeding by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with head and neck cancer. Huang DT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;118(6):658–9

Prognostic factors in the recurrence of stage I and II squamous cell cancer of the oral cavity. Jones KR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):483–5

Salvage surgery by composite resection for epidermoid carcinoma of the tonsillar region. Pacheco–Ojeda L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;118(2):181–4

Effect of wound infections on head and neck cancer. Ramadan HH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):486–7

Surgery vs chemotherapy plus surgery for carcinoma of the head and neck. Spaulding MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):248–51

Continuous positive airway pressure. Use in bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Zitsch RP 3d. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):875–6

Reconstruction of surgical defects using the gluteus maximus myocutaneous flap following radical vulvectomy. Ogino M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar; 18(1):23–9

Using decision analysis to calculate the optimum treatment for microinvasive cervical cancer. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):717–22

Radical exenterative surgery as the treatment for perineal intraepithelial neoplasia. Crawford RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):158

Resection of intraocular squamous cell carcinoma. Char DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):123–5

The management of dysphagia after surgery for oral malignancy. Langton SG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;30(1):8–13 (21 ref.)

A central venous catheter complicating head and neck surgery [see comments] McGurk M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;29(6):388–91 (14 ref.) . Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jun;30(3):202.

Gram negative aerobic bacillus pneumonia in oral and maxillofacial surgery—a case for comment. Mitchell DA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):165–7

Cystectomy and substitution enterocystoplasty: alternative primary treatment for T2/3 bladder cancer. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):260–4

Internal jugular vein reconstruction using a superficial femoral vein graft. al–Ghamdi SA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991

Dec;34(6):621–4
Gallbladder cancer in Chile. A report on 54 potentially resectable tumors. de Aretxabala X, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):60–5
Results of abdominoperineal resections for failures after combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for anal canal cancers. Zelnick RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):574–7; discussion 577–8
Craniofacial and head and neck applications of the transaxillary latissimus dorsi flap. Sabatier RE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Apr;71(4):173–82
Value of the supraomohyoid neck dissection with frozen section analysis as a staging procedure in the clinically negative neck in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. van den Hoogen FJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(3):144–8
Anterior thoracotomy for right pneumonectomy and carinal reconstruction in lung cancer. Muscolino G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):11–4
Surgical treatment of invasive carcinoma of the vulva. A reappraisal. Levato F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(1 Suppl):99–104
Outcome, complications and follow-up in surgically treated squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva 1956–1982. Ansink AC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 26;42(2):137–43
Management of invasive cervical cancer in patients initially treated by simple hysterectomy. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):177–9
Clinical presentation and management of stage I cervical adenocarcinoma: a 25 year experience. Angel C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):71–8
A matched comparison of single and triple incision techniques for the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the vulva. Helm CW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):150–6
A comparative study of radical vulvectomy and modified radical vulvectomy for the treatment of invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):192–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: prognostic factors influencing survival. Hopkins MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):113–7
Hepatic resection for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from the uterine cervix. Kaseki H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):284–7
Minimally invasive vulvar carcinoma: an indication for conservative surgical therapy. Kelley JL 3d, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):240–4
Long-term survival and sequelae after surgical management of invasive cervical carcinoma diagnosed at the time of simple hysterectomy. Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):24–7
Surgery without adjuvant chemotherapy for early epithelial ovarian carcinoma after comprehensive surgical staging [see comments] Monga M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec; 43(3):195–7. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1991 Dec;43(3):193–4.
Cervical metastatic squamous carcinoma [letter; comment] Barton RP. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):553. Comment on: Head Neck 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):440–3.
Mohs micrographic surgery: technical difficulties posed by perineural invasion. Matorin PA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):83–6 (17 ref.)
Bilateral and synchronous cervical carcinoma in situ in a didelphic uterus. Bakri Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):289–91
Combined latissimus dorsi-serratus anterior/rib composite free flap in mandibular reconstruction. Penfold CN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):92–6
Groin dissection versus groin radiation in carcinoma of the vulva: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Stehman FB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):389–96
Feasibility and effectiveness of en bloc resection of the esophagus for esophageal cancer. Results of a prospective study. Collard JM, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec; 76(4):209–13
Surgery of the anterior skull base: total ethmoidectomy for malignant ethmoidal tumors. Bebear JP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):169–72
The status of the resection margin as a prognostic factor in the treatment of head and neck carcinoma. Ravasz LA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;19(7):314–8
Improvements in morbidity of mouth cancer using microvascular free flap reconstructions. Vaughan ED, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;20(3):132–4
Extensive scalp lifting as a reconstructive tool for a large scalp defect. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep; 18(9):806–11
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a site of chronic osteomyelitis. Treatment with Mohs micrographic surgery. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct; 17(10):788–90
Know your anatomy. Local anesthesia for cutaneous lesions of the head and neck--practical applications of peripheral nerve blocks. Randle HW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;18(3):231–5
Vertical partial laryngectomy: our results after treating 81 cases of T2 and T3 laryngeal carcinomas. Daniilidis J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):349–52
Major surgery of oral and oropharyngeal carcinoma. Jones TA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):127–9
Retrospective evaluation of surgical intervention following chemo- and radiotherapy of maxillary sinus cancers. Kudo K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Mar;34(1):42–9
Pseudothrombocytopenia in maxillofacial surgery patients: a report of two cases. Ascher LF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1108–10
Early and late surgical complications of subtotal oesophagectomy for squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus. Griffin SM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):170–3
Aesthetic considerations in facial reconstructive surgery: a plastic surgical perspective. Kalus R, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;88(1):11–6 (7 ref.)
Modified presternal esophagogastroplasty in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Anikin VA. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 50(2):98–100
Determination of the resection line in early esophageal cancer using intraoperative endoscopic examination with Lugol staining. Kuwano H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul; 50(3):149–52
Extended single transverse neck incision for composite resections: does it work? Myssiorek D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):101–5
Atrophic chronic gastritis and esophagogastric anastomotic leak after resection and reconstruction for esophageal carcinoma. Rakic S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep; 51(1):19–21
Influence of surgical stress on bactericidal activity of neutrophils and complications of infection in patients with esophageal cancer. Shigemitsu Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):90–7
Pre- and postoperative sequential study on the serum gastrin level in patients with lung cancer. Zhou Q, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):22–5
Anastomotic complications after esophagectomy for cancer. A comparison of neck and chest anastomoses. Lam TC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):395–400
Results of surgical treatment for roentgenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Saito Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):401–7
Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Results of irradiation and radical resection. Sartori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):679–83
Concomitant carcinoma of the penis and urethra treated with a unique method of continent diversion. Wong H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):874–5
Carotid artery replacement in conjunction with resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the neck: preliminary results. Reilly MK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):324–9; discussion 330
Acute phase proteins and infectious complications after surgery for esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):627–36
Metastatic head and neck malignancy treated using MRI guided interstitial laser photothepary: an initial case report. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):26–32
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in the management of head and neck carcinoma. Gibson S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Sep;102(9):977–80
Complications following reconstruction with the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap: the effect of prior radiation therapy. Keidan RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May; 102(5):521–4 (21 ref.)
The combined sensate radical forearm and iliac crest free flaps for reconstruction of significant glossectomy-mandibulectomy defects. Urken ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):543–58
The suprahyoid approach for squamous cell carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Weber PC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):637–40
The controversial treatment of anterior commissure carcinoma of the larynx. Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):69–72
Massive air embolism complicating Nd-YAG laser endobronchial photoresection. Golish JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(3):338–42
Laser treatment of premalignant and malignant squamous cell lesions of the penis. Malek RS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(3):246–53
En bloc radical vulvectomy and lymphadenectomy with modifications of separate groin incisions [letter; comment] Farghaly SA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):1050–1. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;79(2):307–9.
En bloc radical vulvectomy and lymphadenectomy with modifications of separate groin incisions [see comments] Flannelly GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):307–9 . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;79(6):1050–1.
Reasons for inappropriate simple hysterectomy in the presence of invasive cancer of the cervix. Roman LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):485–9
Early stage I carcinoma of the vulva treated with ipsilateral superficial inguinal lymphadenectomy and modified radical hemivulvectomy: a prospective study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Stehman FB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):490–7
Clinical trials referral resource. Head and neck cancer. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Aug; 6(8):49–50
Development of carcinoma in the aging myelodysplastic population. Gaskill SJ. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(1):34–6
Radical surgery and postoperative split-course radiotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the mobile tongue: factors influencing local control and the time to recurrence. Kajanti M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Nov;22(3):174–9 (23 ref.)
Preoperative radiation therapy and surgery in the treatment of "bulky" squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix (stage Ib, IIa, and IIb operable tumors). Touboul E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):32–40
Pneumatocele after removal of squamous cell carcinoma in the scalp--a rare complication? Case reports. Salemark L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991; 25(2):187–9
Second surgical intervention for recurrent and second primary bronchogenic carcinomas. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):73–8
Laser and photodynamic therapy of esophageal cancer. Overholt BF. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):191–203 (78 ref.)
Randomized comparison of endoscopic palliation of malignant esophageal stenoses. Fuchs KH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):63–7
Endoscopic resection of early-stage esophageal cancer. Inoue H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):59–62
Late swallowing and aspiration problems after esophagectomy for cancer: malignant infiltration of the recurrent laryngeal nerves and its management. Griffin SM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):533–5
Mohs micrographic surgery for penile tumors. Mohs FE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):291–304
Surgical treatment of female urethral carcinoma. Narayan P, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):373–82 (58 ref.)
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the male urethra. Zeidman EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):359–72 (27 ref.)
Penile carcinoma: a twenty-five-year experience. Young MJ, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):529–32
[Surgical treatment of adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung--analysis of 223 cases] Peng YS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):165–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[10 years' experience on infrahyoid myocutaneous flap] Wang H. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991; 26(6):332–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[One-stage reconstruction following resection of oropharyngeal carcinoma] Xu Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(6):330–1, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus: substitution by the colon and stomach] Zhou W. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991; 26(5):297–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bronchoplasty and pulmonary arterioplasty with lobectomy in the treatment of central type lung carcinoma] Guo J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):439–40, 463 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Partial esophagectomy and cervical esophagogastrostomy via the esophageal bed] Wei GQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;29(9):567–8, 590 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neck lymph node dissection in squamous cell carcinoma originating in the head-and-neck area; the significance for the prognosis] Leemans CR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;136(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Resection of lung neoplasm in patients aged 70 years and over. Apropos of a series of 193 resections] Borrelly J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lobectomies enlarged to the main bronchus in the conservative treatment of lung carcinoma. Apropos of 75 cases] Dujon A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):134–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the medial canthus in oncology. Apropos of 105 cases over 9 years] Lodde JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The palliative surgery of esophageal cancer] Wassmer FA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):45–8 **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the vagina] Delaloye JF, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S84–8 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic recommendations for intra-epithelial neoplasms of the vulva] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S64–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic recommendations for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasms] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S60–3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Esophagectomy without thoracotomy as a treatment of esophageal cancer. Indications, technical features and results] Peracchia A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the upper cervico-thoracic esophagus] Triboulet JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):775–84; discussion 784–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidermoid tumors of the penis. Clinical experience and review of the literature] el Bikri A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4–5):215–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the lip. The contribution of surgery. Apropos of 429 cases] Barrellier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991;92(6):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic guidelines for therapy of invasive cervix cancer] Hochuli E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S89–94 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Esophageal cancer in myasthenia] Blumhardt G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):750–1 (Ger)
[Treatment concepts in surgical therapy of lip cancer] Andrä A. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:79–80 (Ger)
[4th German–Austrian–Swiss Study Group therapy study. Prospective, randomized, clinical study of squamous cell cancer of the mouth: "Radical neck dissection versus conservative neck dissection"] Bier J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:108–10 (Ger)
[Indications for partial mandibular resection in tumors of the mouth floor] Bremerich A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:98–100 (Ger)
[The problem of elective (preventive) neck dissection in mouth cancer exemplified by a comparison of pre- and postoperative neck lymph node findings] Cornelius CP, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:111–5 (Ger)
[Clinical problems of multicentric tumor development in patients with mouth tumors—importance for cancer after-care] Eckardt A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:69–70 (Ger)
[Retrospective analysis of a mandible sparing therapy concept in cancers of the mouth floor] Esser E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:95–8 (Ger)
[Results of operative treatment of squamous cell cancers of the mouth and oropharynx with and without additional postoperative therapy] Fischer-Brandies E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:46–7 (Ger)
[Saving the mandible in surgical treatment of mouth floor cancer] Fischinger J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:102–4 (Ger)
[Significance of lymph node staging in the trigonum caroticum in supra-hyoid lymph node excision] Gellrich NC, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:115–7 (Ger)
[Long-term results of radical therapy of squamous cell cancers of the mouth with special reference to late recurrence and second malignancies—a catamnestic study of 20 years] Hemprich A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:43–5 (Ger)
[Survival rate of patients with jejunum transplants in comparison with the prospective German–Austrian–Swiss Study Group study] Kerscher A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:89–90 (Ger)
[Mandible resection in mouth cancer—rim resection versus continuity resection] Krause HR, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:100–2 (Ger)
[Does defect coverage with extensive flaps after surgery for advanced oral cancer have an effect on survival rate of patients?] Lentrodt J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:93–4 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of lip cancer] Mast G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:72–5 (Ger)
[Effect of modern reconstruction procedures on radicality and survival time in mouth cancer] Mühling J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:86–8 (Ger)
[Modification of neck lymph node dissection in squamous cell cancers of the oral cavity] Norer B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:120–3 (Ger)
[Morphologic and functional changes in the shoulder girdle after neck dissection] Radtke J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:118–20 (Ger)
[10 years study of the recurrence behavior and survival after radical surgery of not pre-treated mouth cancer] Reich RH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:30–3 (Ger)
[Radical neck dissection versus conservative neck dissection. A statistical evaluation of literature data] Schlums D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:104–8 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Survival rate and functional results after microsurgical reconstruction procedures in the area of the oral cavity] Schmelzeisen R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992; 37:82–6 (Ger)
[Functional and esthetic aspects of therapy for lip cancer] Schubert J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:75–7 (Ger)
[Onco-surgical radical treatment, recurrence and rehabilitation in the Jena Clinic patient sample (1968–1989)] Schumann D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992; 37:37–9 (Ger)
[Results of surgical therapy of regional lymph nodes in lower lip cancer] Spitzer WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:77–8 (Ger)
[Primary defect coverage of mouth cancers by musculocutaneous flaps—results of a follow-up study] Steinhäuser EW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992; 37:91–3 (Ger)
[Determining indications for primary removal of regional lymph drainage vessels in lip cancer] Teuber S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:81–2 (Ger)
[Mouth cancer—intra-oral tumor resection] Virag M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:53–6 (Ger)
[Maxillary cancers—a retrospective study] Zahn W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:124–7 (Ger)
[Primary urethral cancer in the female: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Diederichs W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of invasive malignancies of the vulva using CO2 laser] Kainz C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Posterior exenteration with plastic reconstruction in advanced vulvar cancer] Weikel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vulvar cancer. Bern university gynecologic clinic patients treated 1978 to 1987] Brandenberger AW, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(2):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjuvant chemotherapy in radically operated cervix cancer] Lahousen M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:237–8 (Ger)
[Combination of velopharyngoplasty and transposition flap of buccal mucosa for primary reconstruction of the soft palate] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1992 Aug;40(8):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical retrospective evaluation of the treatment of 400 patients with laryngeal cancer] Meyer HJ, et al. **HNO** 1992 Aug;40(8):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mandibular resection in cancer of the tongue and/or mouth floor] Rink B. **HNO** 1991 Jun;39(6):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scar tissue cancer: observations and results of 23 cases] Scharnagl E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function preserving surgery of skin and soft tissue tumors: head and neck] Berger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser and afterloading therapy: esophageal cancer] Dittler HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perioperative chemotherapy of squamous cell cancer of the esophagus] Fink U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of surgical therapy concepts with curative intent in esophageal cancer] Hölscher AH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:99–106 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser and afterloading therapy of bronchial cancer] Koch K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical oncology—oncologic surgery] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of clinical and experimental results for general practice in esophageal surgery] Siewert JR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:282–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of gallbladder cancer] Fleischer GM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of cervix cancer—yes or no to postoperative radiation treatment after Wertheim operation?] Baltzer J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(11):661–5 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy and prognosis of vulvar carcinoma] Wienold J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(22):1256, 1261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Platysma myocutaneous flap for oral cavity reconstruction] Bartal N, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[5-year results of combines (radiation and surgical) treatment of intraoral squamous cell carcinoma] Olasz L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):193–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Comparative study of preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Olasz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 19;133(16):961–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Supraglottic horizontal laryngectomy] Antonelli AR, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11 Suppl 33:27–37 (Ita)
[Anterior craniofacial resection in the treatment of malignant nasal–paranasal sinus tumors with intracranial extension] Sartoris A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991; 11(3):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of a national survey on the treatment of the facial nerve in malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Vigili MG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of hereditary angioedema undergoing general anesthesia] Pipi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):720–1 (Ita)
[Repair of skin defect after extensive resection for penile cancer: report of two cases, and clinical observation of patients with penile cancer at Mie University hospital] Araki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hafnia alvei septicemia with shock and DIC in an adult with postoperative lung cancer] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience of Nd-YAG laser treatment in roentogenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma] Kanma K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan; 45(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experience of laser therapy of lung cancer complicated with hemophilia A] Tachibana M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of simultaneous operation for ischemic heart disease and lung cancer] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radical surgery with pubectomy for primary male posterior urethral cancer—a case report] Tadokoro S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Simultaneous bilateral neck dissections] Nishijima W, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Aug;94(8):1104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complete resection of thymic carcinoma supported by cardiopulmonary bypass] Fujino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A surgically treated case with lung cancer on maintenance hemodialysis] Kadokura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pneumonectomy in a case of chronic hemodialysis] Ohta T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 40(4):596–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of lung cancer extending into the thoracic wall] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of the expediency of performing extensive lymph node dissection in surgical treatment of esophageal cancer] Davydov MI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reoperation in primary malignant tumors of the lung operated earlier] Dobrovol'skil SR, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(1–2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extensive lymph node excision in the surgical treatment of esophageal and gastric cancer] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of lung cancer complicated by pleural empyema] Gorshkov VIu. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):42 (Rus)
[Bronchial asthma attack after excision of cancerous tumor of the larynx] Konoplev OI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):65–6 (Rus)
[Anterior pelvic exenteration with ileocystoplasty in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix] Novaković P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Micrographic surgery and inguinal lymphadenectomy: elective therapy in carcinoma of the penis (stage I and II)] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid: a potentially curable tumor. Report of a case] León E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr–Jun;43(2):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Platinum-based chemotherapy followed by radiation therapy of locally advanced nasopharyngeal cancer. A retrospective analysis of 39 cases. Fountzilas G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):831–4
Interferon combined with irradiation in the treatment of operable head and neck carcinoma. A pilot study. Valavaara R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):429–31
Extrahepatic biliary system cancer: an update of a combined modality approach. Minsky BD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):433–7
Hypothyroidism following combined treatment for hypopharyngeal and laryngeal carcinoma. Buisset E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):345–7
Concomitant cisplatin and hyperfractionated external beam irradiation for advanced malignancy of the head and neck. Fontanesi J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):393–6
The pre-operative treatment of oesophageal carcinoma with synchronously administered chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Gill PG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):243–7
Complications of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in head and neck cancer patients. Gibson SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jan;101(1):46–50
Combined chemoradiation therapy for anal cancer. A report of 56 cases. Doci R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):150–6
Targeted killing of squamous carcinoma cells by a monoclonal antibody-peplomycin conjugate which recognizes the EGF receptor. Osaku M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1951–6
Acute-phase proteins in patients with head and neck cancer treated with interleukin 2/interferon alfa. Clayman GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan; 118(1):41–8
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on growth of human squamous cell carcinoma xenografts. Headley DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1269–72
Triple therapy for advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Smith IM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May; 62(5):373–81
Combination therapy of radiation and Sizofiran (SPG) on the tumor growth and metastasis on squamous-cell carcinoma NR-S1 in syngeneic C3H/He mice. Arika T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(2):165–70

Phase I study of intra-arterial interleukin-2 in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gore ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):405-7

Evaluation of various treatments for carcinoma of the mandibular region. Söderholm AL, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;29(4):223-9

Modulation of cell cycle kinetics in human cancer with total parenteral nutrition. Frank JL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1858-64

Management of advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the maxillary sinus. Giri SP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):657-61

Anal cancers. Squamous and melanoma. Quan SH. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1384-9 (23 ref.)

Preoperative combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy plus radical surgery in advanced head and neck cancer. Five-year results with impressive complete response rates and high survival. Slotman GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1; 69(11):2736-43

Epidermal growth factor receptor-reactive monoclonal antibodies: xenograft antitumor activity alone and as drug immunoconjugates. Gutowski MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5471-5

Endosonography-guided treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Souquet JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:324-8

Severe complications of 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin with concomitant radiotherapy in inoperable non-metastatic squamous cell oesophageal cancer after intubation--early termination of a prospective randomised trial [letter] Alberts AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):1005-6

The value of follow-up in patients treated for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Boysen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):426-30

Curative non-surgical combined treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Zenone T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1380-6

Preoperative radiotherapy combined with resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the mid-thoracic oesophagus. Does a histopathological malignancy grading system assess actual survival? Lewiński T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;17(6):571-4

Superficial bladder cancer: survival and prognostic factors. Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):184-91

Anal canal carcinomas. Cummings BJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1992;26:131-41 (20 ref.)

Palliation of advanced esophageal cancer: a (laser) light at the end of the tunnel. Krevsky B. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1748-50

Double stents for carcinoma of the esophagus invading the tracheo-bronchial tree. Colt HG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):485-9

Treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction with silicone-coated metallic self-expanding stents. Schaer J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):7-11

Superficially invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Copeland LJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):307-12

Prospective histopathologic malignancy grading to indicate the degree of postoperative treatment in early cervical carcinomas. Himmelmann A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):37-41

Prognostic value of flow cytophotometric DNA content analysis in single treatment stage IB-IIA squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Naus GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):149-53

Mitomycin-C/5-FU and radiation therapy for locally advanced uterine cervical cancer. Nguyen PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):220-5

Further experience with radiation therapy and concomitant intravenous chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the lower female genital tract. Roberts WS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):233-6

Interferon therapy for basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Ikić D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):342-6

Hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy and irradiation for patients with carcinoma of the oesophagus--a prospective randomized trial. Sugimachi K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):289-95

Combination therapy of local administration of OK-432 and radiation for esophageal cancer. Mukai M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1047-50

Platinum-based induction chemotherapy followed by radiation as definitive treatment for patients with locally advanced cancer of the oral cavity, oropharynx and hypopharynx. A retrospective analysis of 32 cases. Fountzilas G, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):183-8

Carboplatin and radiation therapy for stage IV carcinoma of the head and neck. Preliminary results of a phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):180-4

Patterns of treatment failure and prognostic factors associated with the treatment of esophageal carcinoma with chemotherapy and radiotherapy either as sole treatment or followed by surgery [corrected; erratum to be published] [see comments] Gill PG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul; 10(7):1037-43. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1031-3.

Randomized trials in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus [editorial; comment] Girling DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1031-3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1037-43.

Modulatory effects of interferon-gamma on the fibronectin receptor function of squamous cell carcinoma cells in vitro. Maruguchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Dec;2(6):422-7

Unresectable primary facial cutaneous carcinoma. Whitaker DC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(2):125-9

Role of cytokines in the adoptive immunotherapy of an experimental model of human head and neck cancer by human IL-2-activated natural killer cells. Rabinowich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):340-9

Chemo-immunotherapy and immunological study in carcinoma of larynx and laryngopharynx. Purohit JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):219-21

Laryngeal preservation in cases of advanced laryngeal cancer treated with platinum based induction chemotherapy before local treatment. Nikolaou A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):930-3

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: results of treatment by radiotherapy vs chemotherapy plus radiotherapy. Kraiphibul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep;74(9):391-6

Primary oesophageal carcinoma in teens. Kumar A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):254-7 (22 ref.)

The effect of head and neck cancer treatment on whole salivary flow. Marunick MT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct; 48(2):81-6

Preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Naunheim KS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):887-93; discussion 893-5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. II. Treatment of the primary tumor. Horenblas S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun; 147(6):1533-8

T1 squamous cell carcinoma of the arytenoid. Laccourreye O, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):896-900

Treatment of advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck with alternating chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Merlano M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 15; 327(16):1115-21

Combined chemotherapy (cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, lomustine and vincristine) and multifractionation radiotherapy in inoperable nonmetastatic squamous cell lung cancer. Baumöhl J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(1):59-63

Nutritional support in treatment of oral carcinomas. Dwyer JT, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Nov;49(11):332-7

Vitamin A and interferon effective against skin cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9):72

Monoclonal antibody-porphyrin conjugate for head and neck cancer: the possible magic bullet. Donald PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):781-7

Role of chemotherapy in oesophageal carcinoma. Wils JA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):929

B3(Fv)-PE38KDEL, a single-chain immunotoxin that causes complete regression of a human carcinoma in mice. Brinkmann U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8616-20

Carcinoma of male urethra: management of locally advanced disease with combined chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and penile-preserving surgery. Baskin LS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):21-5

[Randomized trial of combined chemotherapy including high dose cisplatin and radiotherapy for esophageal cancer] Zhou JC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 13(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of buccal epidermoid carcinoma. Up-to-date review] Reychler H. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991; 36(6):486-97 (169 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cervical lymph nodes of epidermoid type. Results of a series of 123 patients treated by the association surgery-radiotherapy or irradiation alone] Maulard C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(1):6-13 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrochemotherapy, a new antitumor treatment: first clinical trial] Mir LM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 313(13):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive cancer of the cervix. Treatment adapted as a function of the available therapeutic methods] Abboud J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curietherapy-surgery for epidermoid carcinomas of the uterine cervix T1] Thomas L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[15 years of oncology at the ENT Clinic of Lausanne] Monnier P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jan; 112(1):19-26 **(Fre)**

[The palliative therapy of malignant esophageal obstruction with self-expanding metal endoprostheses] Wagner HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 14;117(7):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of clinical observation studies of the German-Austrian-Swiss Study Group for the oncology of mouth cancer] Fries R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992; 37:3-4 **(Ger)**

[Two years clinical documentation of head-neck tumors in the central tumor registry of the German-Austrian-Swiss Study Group] Howaldt HP, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:8-10 **(Ger)**

[Individualized tumor therapy based on biological parameters and prognostic evaluation using the TPI (therapy-oriented prognostic index)] Hyckel P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:56-8 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of two patient groups with primary mouth cancer 1981 to 1989] Krifka FJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:40-3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of curatively inoperable mouth cancers] Metelmann HR, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992; 37:71-2 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radio-chemotherapy and radical operation of advanced mouth cancers--final results of a prospective therapy study of the German-Austrian-Swiss Study Group] Mohr C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992; 37:13-7 **(Ger)**

[Antitumor activity of adherent LAK cells (A-LAK) in a model of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck] Sacchi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy, radiotherapy combined with surgery, radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. A retrospective study] Bolner A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of complete remission of lymph nodes metastasis from esophageal cancer with combination treatment of UFT and radiation] Hamabe Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined preoperative treatment with bilateral intra-arterial chemotherapy (CBDCA + PEP) and radiotherapy of oral cancer on the midline] Kawasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological studies on the effects of preoperative hyperthermo-chemoradiotherapy of advanced esophageal carcinoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of locally advanced esophageal cancer effectively treated with concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Segawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr; 19(4):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermochemotherapy of prostatic cancer] Hirai M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical investigation on renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Okuno T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-thermotherapy of radiation-induced squamous cell carcinoma in anterior chest wall] Kodama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):917-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasive cancer of the esophagus] Lambert R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 May-Aug;54(3-4):265-7 **(Mul)**

[The choice of an adequate method for treating lung cancer taking into account the tumor growth rate] Diusembaev ZE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of synchronous-metachronous cancer of 3 visceral organs] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(5):609-12 **(Rus)**

[Iliac-ureteral fistula as a complication of multimodal treatment of bladder carcinoma] Sola JJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul-Aug;44(6):751-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The thread and streak sign of portal vein tumour thrombus demonstrated by colour Doppler imaging. McBride K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jul;65(775):607-9

Ultrasonography of a bone metastasis. Chhem RK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):138-40

Ultrasonography and ultrasonographically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of impalpable cervical lymph nodes in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Chang DB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1111-4

Endosonography-guided treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Souquet JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:324-8

Local staging and assessment of resectability in carcinoma of the esophagus, stomach, and duodenum by endoscopic ultrasonography. Rösch T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):460-7

Transanorectal ultrasonography in the staging of anal epidermoid carcinoma. Goldman S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Aug;6(3):152-7

The use of intraoperative transabdominal ultrasound in gynecologic brachytherapy [letter] Rush S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1107

Transvaginal sonography as an aid in the clinical staging of carcinoma of the cervix. Carter J, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 May;20(4):283-7

[Vaginal ultrasound follow-up of suspicious smears of the cervix uteri] Degenhardt F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging procedures in diagnosis of laryngeal cancer with special reference to high resolution ultrasound] Gritzmann N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(8):234-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic examination in the diagnosis of laryngeal tumors] Drela M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(5):393-4 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

DNA level and stereologic estimates of nuclear volume in squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. A comparative study with analysis of prognostic impact. Sørensen FB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):187-99

Evidence that the tyrosine kinase domain of a small fraction of epidermal growth factor receptor molecules is exposed

on the outer surface of A431 cells. Ihara S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Jun;16(3):217–23

Changes in the cytoskeleton pattern of tumor cells by cisplatin in vitro. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 May;82(3):295–316

Nuclear morphometry and its prognostic significance in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Zheng H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May;105(5):410–4

Effect of dicarboxylic (C6 and C9) acids on a human squamous carcinoma cell line in culture. Pätzold HC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):167–71

Distribution of basement membranes in primary and metastatic carcinomas of the prostate. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):934–9

Morphometric study of nucleolar organizer regions in human oral normal mucosa, papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma. Cabrini RL, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jul; 21(6):275–9

The ultrastructure of oesophageal carcinomas: multidirectional differentiation. A transmission electron microscopic study of 43 cases. Newman J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun;167(2):193–8

Nucleolar organizer regions in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hirsch SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):39–44

[An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observation of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung with neuroendocrine differentiation] Li WH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;20(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the skin] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Sep;42(9):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Centrifugal separation of carcinoma or atypical cells in voided urine. Albright CD, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):45–53

VETERINARY

Squamous-cell carcinoma on the legs of an Aracauna chicken. Cardona CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):474–9

Immunotherapy of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma by repeated intralesional injections of live bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG) or BCG cell walls. Rutten VP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(3):186–90

Therapeutic management of ocular squamous cell carcinoma in the horse: 43 cases (1979–1989). King TC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov;23(6):449–52

Hypertrophic osteopathy in a Shetland pony attributable to pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma metastases. Leach MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):247–9

Clinical evaluation of etretinate for the treatment of canine solar-induced squamous cell carcinoma and preneoplastic lesions. Marks SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 27(1):11–6

Immunotherapy of periocular squamous cell carcinoma with metastasis in a pony. McCalla TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1678–81

Squamous cell carcinoma of the corneoscleral limbus in a dog. Ward DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1503–6

Squamous cell carcinoma in a free-ranging bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis californiana). Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):518–20

Oronasal squamous cell carcinoma in an African hedgehog (Erinaceidae albiventris). Rivera RY, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):148–50

Squamous cell carcinoma in sheep in Saudi Arabia. Ramadan RO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(1):23–6

Detection of papillomaviral-like DNA sequences in premalignant and malignant perineal lesions of sheep. Tilbrook PA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15;31(4):327–41

Papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma in koi carp (Cyprinus carpio). Wildgoose WH. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):153–7

Excision of oral squamous cell carcinoma in a horse. Orsini JA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):264–6

CARCINOMA, TRABECULAR see **CARCINOMA, MERKEL CELL**

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

Review of cytometric methods in the assessment of prognosis in transitional cell bladder cancer. Lipponen PK. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):177–83 (71 ref.)

Carcinoma of the bladder in patients less than 40 years old. Kirkali Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):337–9

Upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma in patients with bladder carcinoma. Pripatnanont C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75(3):190–4

Paraneoplastic neurological syndrome in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lowe BA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):462–4

[Primary malignant tumor of the ureter. Presentation of a case] Iturralde Codina A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun; 45(5):480–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary carcinoma of the male prostatic urethra. Report of a case and review of the literature] Salas Buzón C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1107–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood group H antigen in transitional carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tichý M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:157–62

Analysis of tissue ABH antigens in superficial bladder tumours. Tsujihashi H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(1):37–44

A heparin-like anticoagulant as part of global abnormalities of plasma glycosaminoglycans in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma. Horne MK 3d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):250–60

ABO and rhesus blood groups as prognostic factors in transitional cell carcinomas of the upper urinary tract. Krogh J, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):9–13

Determination of DNA ploidy and ABH antigen reactivity in both frozen and formalin-fixed bladder tumor tissue. Malmström PU, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):357–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bladder cancer in a young girl with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with cyclophosphamide. Alivizatos G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):133–7

Carcinogenicity of uracil, a nongenotoxic chemical, in rats and mice and its rationale. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1675–80

The carcinogenic effect of 2,2-dioxopropylnitrosamine on the renal pelvic epithelium of Sprague-Dawley rats, after chronic subcutaneous injections. Solé M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):222–7

Clinical study on urothelial tumors of dye workers in Wakayama City. Shinka T, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1504–7

Bladder cancer after cyclophosphamide therapy for lupus nephritis [letter] Ortiz A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):378–9

Carcinogenesis associated with dimethyl sulfoxide [letter] Davaris P, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):120

Cyclophosphamide-associated carcinoma of urothelium: modalities for prevention. Cannon J, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):413–6

[Tumors of the upper urothelium and cyclophosphamide: presentation of a case and review of the literature] de Castro Barbosa F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1149–51 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The L1 antigen and squamous metaplasia in the bladder. Tungekar MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):245–50

Immunohistochemical detection of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in urothelial carcinoma. Ozkardeş H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):5–11

Immunohistochemical localization of metallothionein in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1518–20

The presence of an antibacterial glycoprotein in a spectrum of transitional gel carcinomas. Moldwin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):154–7

DNA, RNA and immunohistochemical characterization of the HER-2/neu oncogene in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1398–401

c-erbB-2 gene product-like expression in urothelial carcinomas of the human bladder. Its value as a prognostic indicator in superficial tumors. Serio G. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;83(1086):413–20

Tumor collagenase stimulating factor (TCSF) and tumor autocrine motility factor (TAMF) in bladder cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:393–8

Alterations in polymeric immunoglobulin receptor expression and secretory component levels in bladder carcinoma. Rossel M, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):361–6

Prognostic significance of flow-DNA analysis and cell surface isoantigens in carcinoma of bilharzial bladder. Shaaban AA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):207–10

COMPLICATIONS

Transitional cell carcinoma in a urethral diverticulum. Catalano S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb; 32(1):85–6

Hypereosinophilia, cardiomyopathy and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. King R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):661–2

Urothelial tumour of renal pelvis in patient with crossed ectopia. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):215–6

Ureteral intussusception by a transitional cell carcinoma [letter] Radhi JM. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr;35(2):122, 124

Selective embolization of internal iliac artery for massive haemorrhage from bladder secondary to carcinoma. Anand AK, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Nov;3(6):348–50

Primary localized amyloidosis of the renal pelvis coexisting with transitional cell carcinoma: a case report. Shiramizu M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):699–702 (12 ref.)

A rare association of giant hydronephrosis and transitional cell carcinoma. Ashraf SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):277

Tumor in the horseshoe kidney: clinical implications and review of embryogenesis. Hohenfellner M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1098–102

Balkan endemic nephropathy and papillary transitional cell tumors of the renal pelvis and ureters. Petronić VJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S77–9

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with transitional cell carcinoma [letter] Hibino S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):373

Hematuria in a young recreational runner. Elliot DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug;23(8):892–4

Extraperitoneal perforation of the urinary bladder in association with urothelial cancer in a female. Sørensen VT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(4):277–8

Type IX Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: bladder diverticula with transitional cell carcinoma. Rabin JM, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):563–6 (21 ref.)

[Renal pelvic tumor associated with contralateral renal cyst—a case report] Tan LB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 8(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urinary tuberculosis and bladder tumors. A case report] Chebil M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of infiltrative transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney with hypercalcemia] Tanaka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of psoas abscess due to renal pelvic carcinoma complicated with non-ketotic hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 28(5):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemoid reaction as a paraneoplastic manifestation of bladder carcinoma] Caballero Alcántara JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prostatic acid phosphatase in cloacal derivatives [letter; comment] Fernandez PL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):526–7. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Aug;15(8):785–90.

Nucleolar organiser regions (AgNORs) as predictors in transitional cell bladder cancer. Lipponen PK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1139–44

The role of serum laminin P1 in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Abou Farha KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):240–4

The significance of serum lipid-bound sialic acid in bladder tumours. Oztokatli A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(2):125–9

Transitional cell carcinoma: a case for collaboration. Marshall RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):80

Use of monoclonal antibody E48 in diagnosing transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Torenbeek R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):303–7

Bladder cancer in spinal cord injury patients. Bickel A, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1240–2

Tumor enzymes and prognosis in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: prediction of risk of progression in patients with superficial disease. Deshpande N, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1247–51

The prognostic significance of deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry in muscle invasive bladder carcinoma treated with preoperative irradiation and cystectomy. Jacobsen AB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):34–7

Monoclonal antibody Due ABC 3 directed against transitional cell carcinoma. II. Prospective trial on the diagnostic value of immunocytology using monoclonal antibody Due ABC 3. Schmitz-Dräger BJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1521–4

Diagnosis and staging of bladder cancer. Cummings KB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):455–65 (62 ref.)

Lectins in diagnosis of bladder carcinoma. Recker F, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):149–53

A seventy-eight-year-old man with flank pain [clinical conference] Ochadlik MN, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun; 39(6):569–72

Transitional cell carcinoma of bladder in thirteen-year-old boy. Yamada Y, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):160–1

[Bladder carcinoma] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 6;136(23):1097–102 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Radioimmunoscintigraphy and magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of urinary bladder cancer] Benz P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun;31(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ipsilateral synchronous renal pelvic transitional cell carcinoma and renal cell carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature] Taniguchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):733–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis associated with transitional cell carcinoma: apropos a case] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I–II evaluation of intravesical novantrone (mitoxantrone) in superficial bladder cancer. Sharifi R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Apr;2(2):153–7

Photodynamic therapy in the treatment of subcutaneously implanted human bladder tumour. Han WR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):643–9

CMV chemotherapy for advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Jeffery GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):542–6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with methotrexate and cisplatin prior to radiotherapy for invasive transitional cell

carcinoma of the bladder. Assessment of feasibility and toxicity. Howard GC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov; 68(5):490–4

Enhancement of chemotherapeutic effects by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on implanted mouse bladder cancer cells (MBT-2). Akaza H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):997–1002

Continuous infusion gallium nitrate for patients with advanced refractory urothelial tract tumors. Seidman AD, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2561–5

M-VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin) for advanced carcinoma of the bladder. The French Federation of Cancer Centers experience. Boutan-Laroze A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1690–4

Randomised phase II trial of carboplatin and iproplatin in advanced urothelial cancer. de Wit R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1383–5

Treatment of advanced bladder cancer by submucosal injection of methotrexate in the anorectal area. Damyanov C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):211–5

4'-epidoxorubicin versus mitomycin C intravesical chemoprophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer. da Silva FC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):42–4

Topical chemoprophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer with mitomycin C and adjuvant hyaluronidase. Höbarth K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):206–10

Value of bladder wash cytology in the follow-up of patients with bladder carcinoma receiving intravesical chemoprophylaxis with mitomycin C. Hörbarth K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):93–6

Methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin and cisplatin versus methotrexate and cisplatin in advanced urothelial cancer. A randomized study. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20(2):89–92

Studies on the retention of the mucous-membrane-adhesive anticancer agent hydroxypropylcellulose doxorubicin. Ueda K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):250–2

Endovesical instillation of mitomycin-C in preventing recurrence of superficial bladder carcinoma. Wu JJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1160–3

Tumor-associated eosinophilia in interleukin-2-treated patients: evidence of toxic eosinophil degranulation on bladder cancer cells. Huland E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):463–7

A randomized comparison of cisplatin alone or in combination with methotrexate, vinblastine, and doxorubicin in patients with metastatic urothelial carcinoma: a cooperative group study. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1066–73

Regional chemotherapy for bladder neoplasms using continuous intravesical infusion of doxorubicin: impact of concomitant administration of dimethyl sulfoxide on drug absorption and antitumor activity. See WA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):510–5

Treatment of advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with continuous-infusion gallium nitrate. Seligman PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1582–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy of recurrent superficial transitional cell carcinoma: results of a European organization for research on treatment of cancer randomized trial comparing intravesical instillation of thiotepa, doxorubicin and cisplatin. The European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer Genitourinary Group. Bouffioux C, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):297–301

Combination cisplatin and dichloromethotrexate in patients with advanced bladder cancer. Phase 2. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Meyers FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):52–4

Integral laser photodynamic treatment of refractory multifocal bladder tumors. Naito K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1541–5

Phase 1 trial of oral bropirimine in superficial bladder cancer. Sarosdy MF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):31–3

The prognostic value of the pathological response to combination chemotherapy before cystectomy in patients with invasive bladder cancer. European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer--Genitourinary Group. Splinter TA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):606–8

Integral photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder tumors with special reference to carcinoma in situ. Hisazumi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:161–5

Intravesical chemotherapy for superficial carcinoma of the bladder. Foo KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Dec; 32(6):420–2

Photodynamic therapy. Nseyo UO. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):591–9 (31 ref.)

Intravesical chemotherapy. Treatment selection, techniques, and results. Richie JP. **Urol Clin Nortl. Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):521–7 (35 ref.)

Complications of intravesical chemotherapy. Thrasher JB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):529–39 (68 ref.)

M-VAC versus CisCA--chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced bladder cancer. Heimbach D, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):157–61

Mitomycin C in multiple superficial bladder tumors: short-term therapy, long-term results. Milani C, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):154–6

Intravesical therapy with adriamycin plus verapamil in patients with superficial bladder cancer: a pilot study. Naito S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):270–3

Clinical evaluation of adjuvant chemotherapy for high stage bladder cancer. Uekado Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:123–6

Gallium nitrate in advanced bladder carcinoma: Southwest Oncology Group study. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):355–7

[Is down-staging of advanced bladder cancer by neoadjuvant chemotherapy possible?—MVEC protocol] Hoch V, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. Practicality and clinical results] Klän R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul; 31(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic chemotherapy of urothelial cancer] Wolff JM, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):W19–24 **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of advanced bladder cancer] Akiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study on intravesical instillation of THP in the treatment of in-situ and superficial bladder cancers] Aota Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Kotake T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR (Furtulon) capsule for bladder cancer] Kubota Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct; 18(13):2301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative clinical trial of UFT treatment and intravesical adriamycin instillation to prevent recurrence of superficial bladder cancer] Masuda F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MEC treatment (methotrexate, etoposide, cisplatin) for urothelial cancer] Miura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):731–3 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of methotrexate, etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin (M-EAP) for advanced urothelial cancer] Hashimura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul; 37(7):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of adjuvant chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Ozono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on anal submucosal injection of methotrexate for bladder cancer] Yoshida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin and cisplatin (M-VAC) in advanced urothelial cancer--analysis of efficacy and toxicity] Igawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for advanced urothelial cancer] Nishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urothelium. Nara Urooncology Research Group (NUORG)] Uemura H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity test by subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) in transitional cell carcinomas] Fujimoto N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec 1;13(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The radiation therapy of bladder cancer in a regimen of nontraditional fractionation with local radiomodification by metronidazole] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcified bladder lesions secondary to the instillation of mitomycin C] Megias Garrigós J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1057–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urothelial tumors of the bladder. Androulakakis PA, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(1):32–4

Vesical tumors in patients under 25 years of age. Alcaraz A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):133–5

Natural history of superficial bladder cancer. Prognostic features and long-term disease course. Heney NM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):429–33 (29 ref.)

Fatal transitional cell carcinoma of bladder in renal transplant recipient. Thomalla JV, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):567–70

[Tumors of the excretory urinary tract in workers of the textile industry in the Prato area] Becherini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov-Dec;82(6):492–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational urothelial cancer in a former iron foundry worker. Cohen NP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):95

Cigarette smoking and cancers of the renal pelvis and ureter. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):254–7

Tumor-promoting effect of urinary epidermal growth factor in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Momose H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5487–90

Bladder tumours in paraplegic patients on renal replacement therapy. Yaqoob M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1554–5

[Primary ureteral tumor in the residual ureter: a report of two cases] Ikeda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun; 38(6):707–10 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of pelvis in a giant hydronephrotic kidney] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous double malignant tumors on functional solitary kidney: a case report] Namiki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):689–92 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bladder transitional cell carcinoma with sigmoidovesical fistula due to diverticulitis] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Frequent association of p53 gene mutation in invasive bladder cancer. Fujimoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15; 52(6):1393–8

Loss of 3p13----p21.2 in tumorigenic reversion of a hybrid between isogeneic nontumorigenic and tumorigenic human uroepithelial cells. Klingelhutz AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1631–4

Structural chromosome 1 aberrations in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: interphase cytogenetics combining a centromeric, telomeric, and library DNA probe. Poddighe PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15; 52(18):4929–34

Progression and survival in transitional cell bladder cancer: a comparison of established prognostic factors, S-phase fraction and DNA ploidy. Lipponen PK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):877–81

Study of cellular DNA content by flow cytometry in primary bladder carcinomas. Significance of monoclonal and multiclonal varieties of DNA aneuploidy. Campanella R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):58–63

Use of immunohistochemically demonstrated c-erb B-2 oncoprotein expression as a prognostic factor in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Lipponen P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):238–42

Intratumoral heterogeneity of DNA indexes in transitional cell bladder cancer: relation to tumor histology. Lipponen PK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):311–4

Clinical significance of flow cytometric deoxyribonucleic acid measurements of deparaffinized specimens in bladder tumors. Miao T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):98–102

Prognostic factors in WHO grade 2 transitional-cell bladder cancer (TCC); a novel two-grade classification system for TCC based on mitotic index. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):615–20

Evaluation of epidermal growth factor receptor DNA amplification and mRNA expression in bladder cancer. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):274–7

Detection of H-ras gene point mutations in transitional cell carcinoma of human urinary bladder using polymerase chain reaction. Saito S. **Keio J Med** 1992 Jun;41(2):80–6

c-erbB-2 amplification and identical p53 mutations in concomitant transitional carcinomas of renal pelvis and urinary bladder [letter] Lunec J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):439–40

Detection of numerical chromosome aberrations using in situ hybridization in paraffin sections of routinely processed bladder cancers. Hopman AH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul; 4(4):503–13

Intratumoral heterogeneity in DNA ploidy of bladder carcinomas. Sasaki K, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):219–22

Cytogenetic evidence of gene amplification in urothelial cancer--a possible mechanism of tumor invasiveness. Milašin J, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):258–60

An immunohistological demonstration of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in primary urothelial bladder cancer. Gardiner RA, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(2):117–20

Detection of a rare point mutation in Ki-ras of a human bladder cancer xenograft by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing. Grimmond SM, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(2):121–6

Determination of DNA ploidy and ABH antigen reactivity in both frozen and formalin-fixed bladder tumor tissue. Malmström PU, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):357–9

Ras oncogene point mutations in bladder cancer resistant to cisplatin. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):313–6

Simultaneous renal and transitional cell carcinomas in same kidney with subsequent lymph node metastasis: DNA flow cytometric study. el-Naggar A, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):585–8

[Oncogene ras P 21 expression and DNA ploidy in human bladder tumor] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulatory effect of interferon-alpha 2b on natural killer cells and T lymphocytes from patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Alvarez-Mon M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:5–8

Nuclear volume and expression of T-antigen, sialosyl-Tn-antigen, and Tn-antigen in carcinoma of the human bladder. Relation to tumor recurrence and progression. Langkilde NC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):219–27

Expression of class I histocompatibility antigens in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in relation to survival. Levin I, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15; 68(12):2591–4

Effects of bacillus Calmette-Guerin on cytotoxic activities

of peripheral blood lymphocytes against human T24 lined and freshly isolated autologous urinary bladder transitional carcinoma cells in patients with urinary bladder cancer. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):537–45

The streptococcal preparation OK–432 specifically augments the susceptibility of human urinary bladder tumor cells to autologous peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2999–3007

Induction of MHC antigens by tumour cell lines in response to interferons. Nouri AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6–7):1110–5

Evaluation of tissue polypeptide antigen serum levels for monitoring disease activity during chemotherapy in patients with transitional carcinoma of the urinary tract. van der Gaast A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):626–8

Quantitative interrelations of Lewis antigens in normal mucosa and transitional cell bladder carcinomas. Limas C. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):983–9

Monoclonal antibody Due ABC 3 directed against transitional cell carcinoma. I. Production, specificity analysis, and preliminary characterization of the antigen. Decken K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):235–41

Comparison of 15 monoclonal antibodies against tumor–associated antigens of transitional cell carcinoma of the human bladder. Huland E, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1631–6

An investigation of factors influencing the in vitro induction of LAK activity against a variety of human bladder cancer cell lines. Jackson AM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):207–11

Modulation by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) of the susceptibilities of human T24 lined and freshly separated autologous urinary bladder transitional carcinoma cells to peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymphokine activated killer cells. Mizutani Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):505–10

Interferon–alpha can alter the lytic susceptibility of murine bladder transitional cell carcinoma (MBT–2) by their original poor specific cytotoxic tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Tzai TS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):523–7

LAK–cell–mediated cytotoxicity against tumor cell targets used to monitor the stimulatory effect of interleukin–2: cytotoxicity, target recognition and phenotype of effector cells lysing the Daudi, T24 and K562 tumor cell lines. Hermann GG, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):7–16

Urinary evaluation of tumor–associated antigens in urothelial bladder tumors. Piana P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:179–84

Expression of HLA class I–encoded cell surface antigens in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Levin I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jan;39(1):19–22

Immunology of the bladder. Graham SD Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):541–8 (68 ref.)

Behavior of epithelial differentiation antigens (carcinoembryonic antigen, epithelial membrane antigen, keratin and cytokeratin) in transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Sánchez–Fernández de Sevilla MC, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):14–9

Characterization of peripheral blood T–cell subpopulation of bladder cancer patients. Greenstein A, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):219–22

Expression of interferon–gamma receptors on bladder cancer cells: does it correlate with biological response? Hawkyard SJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):229–32

[Production and characterization of a group of monoclonal antibodies to human transitional cell carcinoma] Guo YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):777–80, 799–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis with an extremely high serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level] Fujii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cytokine–induced gene expression of interleukin–8 in human transitional cell carcinomas and renal cell carcinomas. Abruzzo LV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):365–73

Cytokeratin expression patterns in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. An immunohistochemical study comparing local tumor and autologous metastases. Schaafsma HE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 139(6):1389–400

Bladder cancer cells express functional receptors for granulocyte–colony stimulating factor. Ohigashi T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):283–6

Interleukin–6 activity in urine and serum in patients with bladder carcinoma. Seguchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep; 148(3):791–4

Reactivity to fucose–binding proteins of Lotus tetragonolobus correlates with metastatic phenotype of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Shirahama T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1659–64

Effect of verapamil on the uptake and efflux of etoposide (VP16) in both sensitive and resistant cancer cells. Feng MR, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Summer;7(2):75–83

Immunohistochemical detection of acidic fibroblast growth factor in bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Ravery V, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):211–4

[Distribution of S–100 protein–positive dendritic cells in transitional cell carcinoma of human bladder and its relation to clinical prognosis] Peng R. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;71(10):579–80, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Successful culturing of infectious, oncogenic adenovirus from the stimulated lymphocytes of a patient with bladder tumour. Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(4):351–6

Cloacogenic carcinoma of the anal canal and associated viral lesions. An in situ hybridization study for human papilloma virus. Aparicio–Duque R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2422–5

Low incidence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in bladder tumor detected by the polymerase chain reaction. Chetsanga C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1208–11

Human papillomavirus sequences are not detectable by Southern blotting or general primer–mediated polymerase chain reaction in transitional cell tumours of the bladder. Knowles MA. **Urol Res** 1992;20(4):297–301

Human papillomavirus associated with bladder cancer. Shibutani YF, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):15–7

Persistence of archetypal JC virus DNA in normal renal tissue derived from tumor–bearing patients. Tominaga T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):736–41

MORTALITY

The management of invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Results of definitive and preoperative radiation therapy in 390 patients treated at the Prince of Wales Hospital, Sydney, Australia. Mameghan H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2771–8

Prognostic factors in superficial bladder cancer. A review. Witjes JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):89–97 (83 ref.)

Independent clinical, histological and quantitative prognostic factors in transitional–cell bladder tumours, with special reference to mitotic frequency. Lipponen PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):396–403

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter: prognostic relevance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy studied by slide cytometry: an 8–year survival time study. al–Abadi H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):31–7

Markers of prognosis in superficial bladder cancer. Fradet Y. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):28–38 (53 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Primary and metaplastic choriocarcinoma of the bladder. A report of two cases. Yokoyama S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):176–82 (18 ref.)

A case of Rathke's cleft cyst within a pituitary adenoma presenting with acromegaly—do "transitional cell tumors of the pituitary gland" really exist? Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):211–5

Myxoid leiomyosarcoma of the kidney accompanying ipsilateral ureteral transitional cell carcinoma. A case report with cytological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Yokose T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Sep; 41(9):694–700

Primary transitional cell carcinoma of anterior male urethra: a rare case. Pikramenos D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991; 59(3):109–11

Microcystic transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. A report of four cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):635–9

Transitional cell carcinoma with rhabdoid features. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):515–21

Morphometry, densitometry and pattern analysis of plastic–embedded histologic material from urothelial cell carcinoma of the bladder. van der Poel HG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):307–15

Basaloid salivary carcinoma. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Sep;100(9 Pt 1):785–7

Cell proliferation of transitional cell bladder cancer determined by PCNA/cyclin immunostaining. A histopathological description. Lipponen PK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):577–83

Pathologic quiz case 1. Basaloid–squamous carcinoma (BSC) of the larynx. Gartlan MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep; 118(9):998–1001

Pathologic quiz case 2. Basaloid–squamous carcinoma of the right piriform sinus. O'Malley BW Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;118(2):212–3, 215

Expression of a carbohydrate signal, sialyl dimeric Le(x) antigen, is associated with metastatic potential of transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Matsusako T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1218–22

Cell proliferation of transitional cell bladder tumours determined by PCNA/cyclin immunostaining and its prognostic value. Lipponen PK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):171–6

Carcinoma in situ as a prognostic factor for G3pT1 bladder tumours. Vicente J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):380–2

Age as a predictor of an aggressive clinical course for superficial bladder cancer in men. Briggs NC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1445–51

Renal pelvic transitional cell carcinoma. The role of the kidney in tumor–node–metastasis staging. Guinan P, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1773–5

Abrogation of the invasion of human bladder tumor cells by using protease inhibitor(s). Redwood SM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1212–9

Nuclear volume in transitional cell tumours. An assessment of its prognostic and biological impact. Nielsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Aug;38(4):304–16 (176 ref.)

Cytology of transitional–cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: diagnostic yield and histologic basis. DiBonito L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):124–7

Effect of distilled water and bacillus Calmette–Guérin on exfoliated bladder tumor cells. Bolkier M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):319–21

Relationship between DNA flow cytometric data, nuclear morphometric variables and volume–corrected mitotic index in transitional cell bladder tumors. Lipponen PK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):327–31

Analysis of criteria for grading bladder cancer in urine cytological tumor diagnosis by means of an expert system. Nafe R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):103–9

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder or renal pelvis in children. Yanase M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):312–4

Fourier analysis as a planimetric procedure—application to malignant and normal urothelial cells with reactive changes. Nafe R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(3–4):155–61

Superficial bladder cancer. Itoku KA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):99–116 (65 ref.)

Squamous and glandular differentiation in urothelial bladder carcinomas. Histopathology, histochemistry and immunohistochemical expression of carcinoembryonic antigen. López–Beltrán A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan;3(1):63–8

Basaloid carcinoma of the prostate gland: histogenesis and review of the literature. Denholm SW, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):151–5 (13 ref.)

Mixed cloacogenic carcinoma of male urethra. Díaz–Cano SJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan;20(1):82–4 (6 ref.)

Basaloid–squamous carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract [letter; comment] Guarino M, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 May;20(5):462. Comment on: Histopathology 1991 Jul;19(1):35–46.

Evaluation of endothelial markers in detecting blood and lymphatic channel invasion in pT1 transitional carcinoma of bladder. Ramani P, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec; 19(6):551–4

Urinary bladder carcinoma with a neoplastic squamous component: a mapping study of 31 cases. Sakamoto N, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):135–41

Mucoid cytoplasmic inclusions in urothelial carcinomas. Donhuijsen K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):860–4

Independent clinical, histological and quantitative prognostic factors in transitional–cell bladder tumours, with special reference to mitotic frequency. Lipponen PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):396–403

The impact of squamous metaplasia in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Akdaş A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):333–6

An unusual presentation of upper tract urothelial carcinoma: a visible abdominal mass. Özkardeş H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):549–52

Epidermal nevus with transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary tract. Rongioletti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):856–8

Prognostic factors in WHO grade 2 transitional–cell bladder cancer (TCC); a novel two–grade classification system for TCC based on mitotic index. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):615–20

ACP Broadsheet 130: November 1991. Gross examination of bladder specimens. Parkinson MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):890–5

Basaloid–squamous carcinoma of the nasal cavity. Wan SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):370–1

Prognostic factors in bladder carcinoma: histologic parameters and expression of a cell cycle–related nuclear antigen (Ki–67). Mulder AH, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan; 166(1):37–43

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter: prognostic relevance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy studied by slide cytometry: an 8–year survival time study. al–Abadi H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):31–7

Free and conjugated chlorin E6 in the photodynamic therapy of human bladder carcinoma cells. Bachor R, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1654–8

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin abrogates in vitro invasion and motility of human bladder tumor cells via fibronectin interaction. Garden RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):900–5

The predictive value of flow cytometry and urinary cytology in the followup of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Giella JG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):293–6

The inhibitory effects of interferon gamma on the growth of bladder cancer cells. Hawkyard SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1399–403

Distribution of 486P 3/12 antigen, ABO(H) blood group antigen and T antigen in cystectomy specimens from patients with stage T2 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Heinzer H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):802–5

Identification of a high risk subgroup of grade 1 transitional cell carcinoma using image analysis based deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy analysis of tumor tissue. Hemstreet GP 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1525–9

Establishment and characterization of doxorubicin–resistant human bladder cancer cell line, KK47/ADM. Kimiya K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):441–5

Transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney with vena caval involvement: report of 3 cases and a review of the literature. Leo ME, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt

1):398–400
Prognosis of transitional cell bladder cancer: a multivariate prognostic score for improved prediction. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1535–40
Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate [see comments] Matzkin H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1207–12 (54 ref.) . Comment in: J Urol 1992 Jun;147(6):1630.
In vitro study of the effect of hyperthermia on normal bladder cell line and on five different transitional cell carcinoma cell lines. Matzkin H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1671–4
Multivariate analysis of flow cytometric deoxyribonucleic acid parameters and histological features for prognosis of bladder cancer patients. Tachibana M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1530–4
The effect of pH on the in vitro colony forming ability of transitional cell carcinoma cells treated with various chemotherapeutic agents: implications for in vivo therapy. Tarkington M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):511–3
Quantitative light microscopy in urological oncology. van der Poel HG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):1–13 (165 ref.)
The nested variant of transitional cell carcinoma: a neoplasm resembling proliferation of Brunn's nests. Murphy WM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):240–3
Grade 3 bladder cancer with lamina propria invasion (pT1): characteristics of tumor and clinical course. Takashi M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;53(1–4):1–8
Incidence and pathology of spontaneous renal pelvis transitional cell carcinomas in rats. Chandra M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(3):287–9
Cytologic and histologic features of superficial bladder cancer. Ro JY, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):435–53 (132 ref.)
Grading and prognostic significance of urologic carcinomas. Helpap B. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):245–57 (157 ref.)
Growth fraction of human bladder tumors. Tsujihashi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):215–8
Clinical value of pathologic changes after intravesical BCG therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Bassi P, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug;40(2):175–9
Cystic renal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of single kidney with concurrent transitional cell carcinoma of ipsilateral ureter and urinary bladder. Charles RS, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):470–2 (8 ref.)
Tumor-associated tissue inflammatory reaction and eosinophilia in primary superficial bladder cancer. Flamm J. **Urology** 1992 Aug;40(2):180–5
Computer-assisted microfluorometric detection of individual malignant bladder cells. Gerber WL, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):466–72
[Value and limitations of urinary cytology in the diagnosis of bladder tumors] Raica M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991; 59(4):133–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is the value of urine cytology in after-care of patients with urothelial cancers?] Möllhoff S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):203–5 **(Ger)**
[AgNORs in cells of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. A quantitative study using automatic microscopic image analysis] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of the stereological estimation of mean nuclear volume in human bladder carcinoma--relation to tumor grade, stage and prognosis] Fukuzawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The activity of etoposide (VP16) in combination chemotherapy against human bladder cancer cells in vitro] Hattori T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous bilateral renal pelvic tumors: a case report] Kanai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1703–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of ureteral cancer with sarcomatous proliferation] Kawamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary carcinoma in diverticulum of the bladder: a report of three cases] Okuyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The perineal implantation of a bladder tumor through urethro-vasal reflux] Suzuki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of synchronous ipsilateral renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1303–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report: occurrence of bladder carcinoma in the defunctionalised bladder in a patient after operation of left ureteral carcinoma] Noto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):542–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrence following surgery for primary renal pelvic and ureter cancer--clinicopathologic analysis of distant metastasis] Sakamoto N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth inhibitory effect of a new anticancer antibiotics, kazusamycin A, on human transitional cancer cell lines in vitro] Sawamura M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A autopsy case of synchronous triple cancers including gastric cancer, early urinary bladder cancer and malignant pleural mesothelioma with metastatic malignant mesothelioma of the stomach] Shikuwa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2871–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Dependence of keratin No. 17 distribution on the degree of malignancy of bladder tumors] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic value of local vascular infiltration in infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder] de Castro F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infiltrating transitional cancer of the bladder (2). Prognostic value of the stage. Its influence on the therapeutic decision)] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):213–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder. 3. Effect of regional lymph node dissemination on the prognosis] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug; 15(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder (4). Our approach to stage pT2 and critique of other risk factors. Multifactorial analysis] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Inverted papilloma of the renal pelvis: presentation of a case] Mercant Ramirez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr; 16(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Superficial tumor of the bladder with associated carcinoma in situ: new occurrences and increase of tumor stage] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary signet-ring cell bladder adenocarcinoma] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Undifferentiated small-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Suárez Vilela D, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1195–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospective, randomized trial to evaluate high-versus low-dose interferon-alpha 2b versus conventional chemotherapy in prevention of the recurrence of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Hoeltl W, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:29–32
How effective is topical alpha-2b interferon in preventing recurrence of superficial bladder cancer? Hoeltl W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):495–8
Intravesical recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for the prevention of implantation-mediated bladder tumor recurrence. See WA. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Mar; 10(2):99–109
Endovesical instillation of mitomycin-C in preventing recurrence of superficial bladder carcinoma. Wu JJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1160–3
Intravesical instillations of 4-epi-doxorubicin (epirubicin) in the prophylactic treatment of superficial bladder cancer: results of a controlled prospective study. Melekos MD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):371–5
Cyclophosphamide-associated carcinoma of urothelium: modalities for prevention. Cannon J, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):413–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):31–8
Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: patterns of recurrence after cystectomy as determined by CT. Ellis JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):999–1002
Technical report: the post-micturition CT scan as an aid to staging bladder cancer. Havard AC. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):201–2
Contrast enhancing lymph nodes in bladder cancer: a potential pitfall on CT. Husband JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):395–8
Computerized tomography for detection and staging of localized and pathologically defined upper tract urothelial tumors. McCoy JG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1500–3
Intravenous urography in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. The incidence and implications of ureteral obstruction. Allen FJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Mar;30(1):28–32
Computed tomography of primary transitional cell carcinoma of upper urinary tracts. Badalament RA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):71–5
[Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation associated with primary ureteral tumor: a case report] Suzuki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of renal pelvic carcinoma in situ] Suzuki F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):185–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transitional cell tumor of the bladder in childhood] Pastor Guzmán JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of 123I-Hippuran renography in the management of synchronous bilateral upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinomata. Sandhu DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb; 65(770):172–5
Imaging of renal cancer using positron emission tomography with 2-deoxy-2-(18F)-fluoro-D-glucose: pilot animal and human studies. Wahl RL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1470–4

RADIOTHERAPY

A correlation between nuclear supercoiling and the response of patients with bladder cancer to radiotherapy. Lynch TH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):867–71
DNA analysis in predicting survival of irradiated patients with transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Wijkström H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):49–55
The role of radiation therapy in the management of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gospodarowicz MK, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb; 6(1):147–68 (92 ref.)
A comparison of the roles of surgery and radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the female urethra. Foens CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):961–8
Radical radiotherapy with salvage surgery for invasive bladder cancer: results following a reduction in radiation dose. Whillis D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb; 37(1):42–5
Overall treatment time in the radiotherapy of transitional cell cancer of the bladder [letter] Kleineidam M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):270–1
Treatment time in bladder cancer [letter] Marks LB. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):269–70
Growth and metastasis of human bladder cancer xenografts in the bladder of nude rats. A model for intravesical radioimmunotherapy. Russell PJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(4):207–13
[Radiotherapy in the interdisciplinary approach to the treatment of bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Oct;167(10):563–80 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial cisplatin and concurrent radiation for invasive bladder cancer] Miyanaga N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The radiation therapy of bladder cancer in a regimen of nontraditional fractionation with local radiomodification by metronidazole] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder (I). Comparison of 2 groups treated with preoperative radiotherapy (long-term protocol and short-term protocol) + radical cystectomy versus radical cystectomy only. Analysis of local recurrence and metastasis] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr; 15(2):124–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Bilateral testicular secondaries from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Oppong FC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):430
Upper tract urothelial tumor after transurethral resection for bladder tumor. Palou J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):110–4
Recurrence of bladder tumors following surgery for transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Sakamoto N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):136–9
Umbilical metastasis from urinary bladder carcinoma. Edoute Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):656–7
Reactivity to fucose-binding proteins of Lotus tetragonolobus correlates with metastatic phenotype of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Shirahama T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1659–64
Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in men following cystectomy for bladder cancer: multivariate analysis for risk factors. Tobisu K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1551–3; discussion 1553–4
Urinary bladder carcinoma initially manifested as brain metastases [letter] Angulo JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):150–1
Cavitary pulmonary metastases in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Rovirosa A, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(1):102–4
Brain metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Anderson RS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):17–20 (17 ref.)
Solitary cerebellar metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Shamdas GJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):50–3 (17 ref.)
[Spinal cord compression by epidural metastases of urologic tumors] Diego García A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Penile metastases. Report of 3 new cases and review of the national literature] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1063–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Preliminary experience in ileal neobladder reconstruction. Li MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):254–7
Uretero-ileocecocapsuloplasty. Preliminary reports. Noto L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):172–8
Percutaneous endoureterotomy of uretero-ileal stenosis in the Camey-Le Duc substitution bladder. Our experience in two cases. Marini F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 44(6):781–3
Bladder carcinoma--free flap surgery for the unhealed perineal sinus. Budny PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar; 69(3):326–7
Cystectomy and substitution enterocystoplasty: alternative primary treatment for T2/3 bladder cancer. Holmes SA,

et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):260–4

Dialysis in patients with upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma. Persad RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun; 69(6):577–9

Cystoprostatectomy and substitution cystoplasty for locally invasive bladder cancer. Thomas PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):40–2

Renal-sparing surgery for renal and transitional cell carcinoma. Lawson RK. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;59:19–28 (34 ref.)

Results of abdominoperineal resections for failures after combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for anal canal cancers. Zelnick RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):574–7; discussion 577–8

Squamous carcinoma [letter] Smith AR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):202

Combined intravesical chemotherapy with mitomycin C and local bladder microwave-induced hyperthermia as a preoperative therapy for superficial bladder tumors. A preliminary clinical study. Rigatti P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20(3):204–10

A simple modification using the appendix as efferent limb in ileocolonic reservoir (Mainz pouch). Ihara H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):139–43

Transurethral resection of 1250 bladder tumours. Kondás J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(1):35–42

Laparoscopic nephroureteretectomy: initial clinical case report. Clayman RV, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec; 1(6):343–9

Cancer of the ureter in a Negro population. Aghaji AE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct;36(5):306–8

Ureteroscopic treatment of urothelial carcinoma of the ureter and renal pelvis. Grossman HB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):275–7

Late decompensation of neobladder. Keetch DW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):806–10 (9 ref.)

The frequency of histopathological abnormalities in incidental appendectomy in urological patients: the implications for incorporation of the appendix in urinary tract reconstruction. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):41–3

Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate in patients undergoing radical cystoprostatectomy. Reese JH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):92–5

Development of carcinoma in the aging myelodysplastic population. Gaskill SJ. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(1):34–6

The Studer-Zingg ileal-neobladder: the "ideal" bladder substitute? Miano L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:67–8

Innovative technique for urethrectomy. Prepubic technique and results in 41 patients. Van Poppel H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:147–50

Sexual function in men after radical cystectomy with or without urethrectomy. Tomić R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):127–9

The risk of urethral recurrence after radical cystectomy. Alken P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:95

Current trends and possible future developments in continent urinary reconstruction. Månsson W. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:129–31

Endoscopic treatment of upper and lower urinary tract lesions using lasers. Carson CC 3d. **Semin Urol** 1991 Aug; 9(3):185–91 (28 ref.)

When intravesical measures fail. Indications for cystectomy in superficial disease. Hudson MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):601–9 (37 ref.)

Radical cystectomy (anterior exenteration) in the female patient. Marshall FF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov; 18(4):765–75

Surgical treatment of female urethral carcinoma. Narayan P, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):373–82 (58 ref.)

Management of the male urethra after cystectomy for bladder cancer. Sarosdy MF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):391–6

Laser surgery for transitional-cell carcinoma. Technique, advantages, and limitations. Smith JA Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):473–83 (15 ref.)

Surgical techniques for endoscopic resection of bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):467–71

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the male urethra. Zeidman EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):359–72 (27 ref.)

Is the neodymium:YAG laser effective therapy for invasive bladder cancer? Tarantino AE, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):514–8

Stage B (P2/3A/N0) transitional cell carcinoma of bladder highly curable by radical cystectomy. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):12–6

[Urinary diversion to the rectum with rectal widening. Experimental study and initial clinical results] Baron JC, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):109–13 **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid neobladder] Lymberopoulos S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):93–6 **(Fre)**

[Development of surgical treatment of epithelial tumors of the bladder at the Urologic Clinic in Olomouc] Báča J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:213–9 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrence after resection of bladder carcinoma] Huland H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 29;116(48):1853 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and urodynamic results after various ileum neobladder procedures] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(12):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery with pubectomy for primary male posterior urethral cancer—a case report] Tadokoro S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of superficial bladder tumor] Oki M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;58(4):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltrating bladder carcinoma with metastatic lymph node involvement: radical treatment and survival] de Castro Barbosa F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):58–62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Evolution of the urothelial bladder field after intravesical Bacille Calmette-Guérin therapy. Geavlete P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):149–60

Analysis of the effect of intravesical treatment with interferon-alpha 2b on the clinical evolution and on the in vivo function of T lymphocytes and natural killer cells in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Carballido J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:9–12

Immunoprophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer: a prospective and randomized comparison of oral versus intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct;44(8):1025–8

Intravesical BCG treatment for superficial bladder cancer: long-term results using two different strains of BCG. Mukherjee A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):147–50

Bladder cancer: inter-relationships between chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Waxman J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb; 69(2):151–5

Antibody drug carrier for immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer: ultrastructural studies. de Harven E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3131–7

Intralesional recombinant alpha 2a interferon therapy in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Di Stasi SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1333

Intravesical chemotherapy (mitomycin C) versus immunotherapy (bacillus Calmette-Guérin) in superficial bladder cancer. Rintala E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):19–25

Superficial bladder cancer: survival and prognostic factors. Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):184–91

Treatment of carcinoma in situ of the urethra with intraurethral instillations of bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Case report and review of literature. Witjes JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):170–2 (18 ref.)

Local BCG therapy of superficial bladder tumours. Kondás J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):441–7

Long-term BCG immune therapy of superficial bladder tumours. Somogyi L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(2):131–7

Effects of photodynamic therapy in combination with intravesical drugs in a murine bladder tumor model. Cho YH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):743–6

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for high risk stage T1 superficial bladder cancer. Eure GR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):376–9

Re: Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate [letter; comment] Lamm DL. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1630. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Nov;146(5):1207–12.

Immunotherapy of murine transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder using alpha and gamma interferon in combination with other forms of immunotherapy. Riggs DR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):212–4

Sequential immunocytological evaluation of murine transitional cell carcinoma during intralesional bacillus Calmette-Guerin and interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Sosnowski JT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1439–43

A randomized trial of intravesical doxorubicin and immunotherapy with bacille Calmette-Guérin for transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lamm DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1205–9

Organ conservation in deeply invasive bladder cancer. Fair WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:119–26

Organ preservation in superficial bladder cancer. Oosterhof GO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:195–202 (10 ref.)

Intravesical sequential combination of epirubicin and interferon alpha-2b in patients affected by superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Results of a pilot study at Palermo University and proposal of a basic research. Serretta V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:185–93

Intravesical adjuvant treatment in superficial bladder cancer. A review of the question after 15 years of experience with the EORTC GU group. Bouffioux C. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:167–77

Instillation therapy in superficial urinary bladder cancer. Finnbladder Group. Jauhiainen KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:179–85

Treatment of advanced bladder cancer category T2 T3 and T4a. A randomized multicenter study of preoperative irradiation and cystectomy versus radical irradiation and early salvage cystectomy for residual tumor. DAVECA protocol 8201. Danish Vesical Cancer Group. Sell A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:193–201

Intravesical therapy: does it affect the natural history of superficial bladder cancer? Lamm DL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):39–44 (51 ref.)

Recurrent or aggressive bladder cancer. Indications for adjuvant intravesical therapy. Badalament RA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):485–98 (103 ref.)

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy. Techniques and results. Brosman SA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):557–64 (32 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):499–508 (79 ref.)

Complications of bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):565–72 (18 ref.)

Long-term results of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):573–80 (43 ref.)

Immunotherapy for superficial bladder cancer. A developmental and clinical overview. Morales A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):549–56 (50 ref.)

Immunotherapeutic alternatives in superficial bladder cancer. Interferon, interleukin-2, and keyhole-limpet hemocyanin. Sargent ER, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):581–9 (59 ref.)

Principles of intravesical chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Sarosdy MF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):509–19 (50 ref.)

Combined effect of interleukin 2 and bacillus Calmette-Guérin in the therapy of mice with transitional cell carcinoma. Ikemoto S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):250–4

Multidisciplinary treatment of invasive bladder cancer. Kakehi Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:120–2

Combined cisplatin and radiation therapy for advanced bladder cancer. Matsushima M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:138–42

Neoadjuvant therapy for locally invasive bladder cancer: results of randomized trials in 40 patients. Ozono S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:116–9

Cytostatic effect of different strains of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on human bladder cancer cells in vitro alone and in combination with mitomycin C and interferon-alpha. Rajala P, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):215–7

BCG treatment and the importance of an inflammatory response. Schamhart DH, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(3):199–203

Long-term complete remission in bladder carcinoma in situ with intravesical TICE bacillus Calmette Guerin. Overview analysis of six phase II clinical trials. De Jager R, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):507–13

The dangerous ureter. Ward JN, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr; 39(4):322–6

BCG vaccine in urinary bladder cancer. Brosman SA. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):633

[Preservation of the bladder in transitional cell tumors infiltrating the lamina propria] Benoît G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical investigation on renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Okuno T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of the conservative treatment of urinary bladder for invasive bladder cancer] Ueda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ablative and prophylactic effects of BCG Tokyo 172 strain for intravesical treatment in patients with superficial bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Bladder cancer BCG Study Group] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serious complications of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy in patients with bladder cancer] Kudo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of invasive bladder cancer by intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of cisplatin with or without other anticancer agents and concurrent radiotherapy—initial response and side effects] Eiro I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltrating carcinoma of the bladder: preliminary results of multidisciplinary protocols with radiotherapy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy] De Castro F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-radical treatment and bladder conservation in infiltrating tumor of the bladder] González Enguita C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):240–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transitional cell papillary bladder neoplasm in a girl: an unusual presentation. Wilson-Storey D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):113–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear volume and expression of T-antigen, sialosyl-Tn-antigen, and Tn-antigen in carcinoma of the human bladder. Relation to tumor recurrence and progression. Langkilde NC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):219–27

Antibody drug carrier for immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer: ultrastructural studies. de Harven E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3131–7

Recurrent chromosome alterations in transitional cell bladder carcinomas. Matturri L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992; 36(2):177–86

A cytologic, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical comparison of tumor cells and cell cultures originating in invasive bladder carcinoma. Logothetou-Rella H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):146–50

Distribution of basement membranes in primary and metastatic carcinomas of the prostate. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):934–9

Argyrophilic nucleolar organiser regions in transitional cell bladder tumours related to established prognostic factors, progression and independent prognostic value. Lipponen PK, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):133–8

URINE

Levels of the adducts of 4-aminobiphenyl to hemoglobin in control subjects and bladder carcinoma patients. Del Santo P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):245–51

Urinary tissue factor levels in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Adamson AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):449–52

Epidermal growth factor in urine from the patients with urothelial tumors. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):261–4

Urinary cytology: simple screening procedure for lymphadenopathy [letter] Sharma AK. **Urology** 1991 Oct; 38(4):394

Centrifugal separation of carcinoma or atypical cells in voided urine. Albright CD, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):45–53

[Prognostic value of urinary cytology in bladder tumor] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Hypereosinophilia associated with transitional cell carcinoma in a cat. Sellon RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):591–3

The enzymatic profile of urine and plasma in bovine urinary bladder cancer (enzootic bovine haematuria). Dawra RK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(6):421–6

CARCINOSARCOMA

[Sinusal teratocarcinosarcoma] Redondo Martínez E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;42(5):363–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenal carcinosarcoma presenting in a woman with clinical signs of virilization. A case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings. Fischler DF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):626–31

'Carcinosarcoma' of the bladder [letter] Chen KT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):811

DRUG THERAPY

Cisplatin in gynecologic carcinosarcoma [letter] Willemse PH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1365–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagen-induced activation of the M(r) 72,000 type IV collagenase in normal and malignant human fibroblastoid cells. Azzam HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15; 52(16):4540–4

METABOLISM

Simultaneous study of the biodistribution of radio-yttrium complexed with EDTMP and citrate ligands in tumour-bearing rats. Beyer GJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instram [B]** 1992 Feb;19(2):201–3

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic appearance of carcinosarcoma (malignant ameloblastoma and fibrosarcoma) of the maxilla. A case report. Shinoda T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 36(2):132–6

Polypoid adenosquamous carcinosarcoma of the epiglottis with blastomatous features. McGregor DH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):413–9

Carcinosarcoma of the submandibular salivary gland. Immunohistochemical findings. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2031–5

Cervicovaginal cytology in carcinosarcoma [malignant mixed mullerian (mesodermal) tumor] of the uterus. Costa MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):33–40

Malignant mixed tumor (carcinosarcoma) of parotid gland diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Granger JK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):427–32

Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder. Herrera-Goepfert R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul;2(3):273–5

The changing phenotypic appearance of a malignant vulval neoplasm containing both carcinomatous and sarcomatous elements. Parham DM, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep; 19(3):263–8

Utility of immunohistochemistry in distinguishing ovarian sertoli-stromal cell tumors from carcinosarcomas. Costa MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul;23(7):787–97

Changes in tumor morphology in one human endometrial carcinosarcoma heterotransplanted into nude mice. Horvath G, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):113–6

True carcinosarcoma of the larynx. Klijanienko J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):58–60

'Pleural' and pulmonary carcinosarcomas. Mayall FG, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul;167(3):305–11

Prostatic carcinosarcoma: case report and review of literature. Nazeer T, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1370–3 (39 ref.)

Spontaneous combination (collision) tumor in an ICR mouse. Maeda H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):632–4

Carcinosarcoma of the stomach with endocrine differentiation. A case report. Cruz JJ, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):355–7

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate. Kaneko Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):105–7 (13 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma of the breast. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Alexiev B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):71–4

[Carcinosarcoma of the uterus. Clinical case and review of the literature] Merchaoui J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):39–41 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of carcinosarcoma of the lung] Imaizumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous development of carcinosarcoma of the uterine body and secondary cancer of the ovary] Budiak VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Bladder carcinosarcoma with osteosarcomatous differentiation] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):375–80 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinosarcoma with chondromatous differentiation of the bladder] Garmendia Larrea JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):861–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Presentation and management of carcinosarcoma of the uterus. Vaccarello L, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):45–9; discussion 53–4, 59

[A case of so-called carcinosarcoma of the lung] Huang C, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinosarcoma of the liver] Iareshko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDANOLIDES

PHARMACOLOGY

The association with receptors regulates the Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitory potency of some cardioactive steroids. Ebner F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25;207(1):61–5

CARDENOLIDES

PHARMACOLOGY

[Inhibitory action of peruvoside and neriifolin on Na+, K(+)-ATPase] Ye YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Analysis of some Malaysian dart poisons. Kopp B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):57–62

CARDIA

[Secondary achalasia in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of low malignancy and leiomyomatosis of the cardia] Junginger T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 30; 117(18):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal tube in inoperable esophageal and cardia cancer: indications and technique] Fuchs KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:197–204 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cardia: results of resection with nic interposition] Picchio M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 62(4):349–52; discussion 353 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of surgical complications on trace element metabolism in patients with cardio-esophageal and esophageal cancer] Davydov MI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(1–2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A variant of an operation of varicose veins of the esophagus and cardia in patients with portal hypertension syndrome] Ershov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Experimental study for lymphatic routes of the cardia and diaphragm. Yoshida C. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):691–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Gastric lipase and pepsinogen during the ontogenesis of rabbit gastric glands. Bernadac A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):149–57

PATHOLOGY

[The role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of regional metastases of cancer of the esophagus and the proximal part of the stomach] Arablinskii VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Follow-up study of patients with achalasia treated by long myotomy + partial fundopexy + posterior fixation based on intraoperative manometry] Kotoh F. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Achalasia of the cardia in childhood and the syndrome of achalasia alacrima and ACTH insensitivity. Tuck JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):260–4 (36 ref.)

SURGERY

Laparoscopic cardiomyotomy for achalasia. Shimi S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):152–4

[Posterior cardiopexy technique] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of surgical treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux. Retro-esophageal fundoplication associated with peritoneal tying of the cardia] Boutelier P. **Chirurgie** 1990; 116(8–9):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiopexy using the hepatic ligament in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Apropos of 200 cases] Flament JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(3):214–23; discussion 223–4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflux esophagitis and fixed intrathoracic cardia. Surgical treatment using intrathoracic hemivalve] Tschantz P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):249–52 **(Fre)**

[Can gastroesophageal reflux be prevented by inducing a scar tissue ring around the cardia?] Horváth Ors P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 12;133(28):1751–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC CARE FACILITIES

Multivariate models for compliance with phase 3 cardiac rehabilitation services in Johannesburg. Digenio AG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):121–7

Cardiac transplantation in Puerto Rican patients at the Texas Heart Institute [see comments] Colón R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Aug;83(8):343–5. Comment in: Bol Asoc Med P R 1991 Aug;83(8):338–9.

Prehospital thrombolysis in a rural community: short- and long-term survival. McAleer B, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):369–72

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Some considerations on the organization of cardiologic assistance. The problem of the chronic cardiopathy patient. An invitation to discussion] Tavazzi L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul;21(7):769–74 **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia. Its management at the leading British center] Kulakowski P. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):106–9 **(Pol)**

[Sanatorium rehabilitation of deep coal mine workers of Donetsk after myocardial infarction] Kobets GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The role of the department of functional diagnosis in an interregional diagnostic center in improving the diagnostic process in cardiovascular diseases at the polyclinic stage] Bart Bla, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Impact of catheter and surgical ablation on arrhythmia treatment in a tertiary referral centre. Cunningham D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):99–105

Limited value of the resting electrocardiogram in assessing patients with recent onset chest pain: lessons from a chest pain clinic. Norell M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):53–6

[The cardiology consultation in a health-service area hospital. The clinical aspects and the demand for diagnostic procedures] Cordo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May; 45(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC ELECTROVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Endogenous factors with immunological and biological

activity similar to cardiac glycosides: biochemical and pathophysiological implications. Clerico A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):397–416 (193 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Topo–optical investigation of cardiac glycosides in the heart muscle. Oberna M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):199–201

Plant cardiac glycosides and digoxin Fab antibody. Cheung K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Oct;27(5):312–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Hemodynamic factors forming glycoside resistance in patients with mitral valve defects complicated by congestive heart failure] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chick heart cells with high intracellular calcium concentration have a higher affinity for cardiac glycosides than those with low intracellular calcium concentration, as revealed by affinity labelling with a digoxigenin derivative. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):269–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Receptor kinetics and concentration–effect relation of cardiac glycosides. Schaumann W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;191:52–5 (16 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Some substances with proposed digitalis–like effects evaluated on platelet functions sensitive for cardiac glycosides. Andersson TL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(4):749–53

Microbiological exploitation of cardiac glycosides and alkaloids from Garcinia kola, Borreria ocymoides, Kola nitida and Citrus aurantifolia. Ebana RU, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):398–401

Effects of sinoaortic denervation on the reflex actions of digoxin and a polar aminocardenolide. Rebagay WR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):45–51

Changes in intracellular Na+ during Na,K pump inhibition in sheep cardiac tissues. Wasserstrom JA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jan;24(1):1–7

Comparison of the cardiotonic response of ouabain, androstan–3–one, 16–dehydroprogesterone, and conjugated estrogens. Woods A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:113–5

[Suppression of breast cancer cells by cardiac glycosides] Kimijima I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(9):1399–402 **(Jpn)**

[The current concepts of the effect of cardiac glycosides on sinus node function and atrioventricular conductivity] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):142–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Myocardial changes in acute cardiac glycoside intoxication. Sotonyi P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):219–21

Suspected jute seed (Corchorus olitorius) poisoning of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):117–8

Cardiac glycoside poisoning involved in deaths from traditional medicines. McVann A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):139–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Peculiarities of cardiac glycoside therapy in the aged] Erdmann E. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug;32(8):472–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for heart medications (letter)] Assmann I, et al. **Z Arztl Forthild (Jena)** 1991 Jun 25; 85(12):593–5 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Comparative morphological investigation of cardiac glycoside intoxication. Sotonyi P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):222–4

Digoxin–specific Fab fragments in the treatment of oleander toxicity in a canine model. Clark RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1073–7

Investigation of electrophysiologic mechanisms for the antiarrhythmic actions of R 56865 in cardiac glycoside toxicity. Damiano BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):415–28

CARDIAC NEUROSIS see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Determination of glomerular filtration rate and cardiac output in connection with routine radiologic examinations. X–ray fluorescence analysis of iodinated contrast media. Boijsen M. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;375 (Pt 2):31–48

Intraoperative determination of cardiac output by transesophageal continuous wave Doppler. Gorscan J 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):171–6

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in children following surgery for tetralogy of Fallot. Tomassoni TL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1290–3

Fetal cardiac function in intrauterine growth retardation. Rizzo G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):876–82

Grading of left–to–right shunting ductus arteriosus in neonates with bedside pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Hirsimäki H, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):247–50

Renal and systemic effects of urodilatin in rats with high–output heart failure. Abassi ZA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F615–21

Distribution of cardiac output during diurnal changes of activity in rats. Delp MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):H1487–93

Thermodilution estimation of cardiac output at high flows in anesthetized horses. Dunlop CI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1893–7

Cardiac output response to continuous positive airway pressure in congestive heart failure. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):377–82

Influence of cardiac output on oxygen exchange in acute pulmonary embolism. Manier G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):130–6

Oxygen consumption is independent of changes in oxygen delivery in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):978–9. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Jun;143(6):1267–73.

Improving agreement between thoracic bioimpedance and dye dilution cardiac output estimation in children. O'Connell AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug; 19(3):434–40

Peroperative arterial hypoxaemia. The interaction between intrapulmonary shunt and cardiac output. A computer model. Westbrook JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr; 47(4):307–10

Can changes in end–tidal PCO2 measure changes in cardiac output? Isserles SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec; 73(6):808–14

Transesophageal Doppler cardiac output monitoring: performance during aortic reconstructive surgery. Perrino AC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):705–10

Noninvasive estimation of cardiac output with nonprescribed breathing. Cabrera ME, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991; 19(6):723–42

When to stop resuscitation—the significance of cuff blood pressure. Ryan BP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep; 8(3):177–81

Changes in blood pressure and cardiac output during maximal isokinetic exercise. Haennel RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):150–5

Determination of cardiac output by an angle and diameter independent dual beam Doppler technique in critically ill infants. Wippermann CF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb; 67(2):180–4

Non–invasive measurement of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance: a study of reproducibility and comparison with thermodilution. Jewkes C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):788–94

Transoesophageal pulsed wave Doppler measurement of cardiac output during major vascular surgery: comparison with the thermodilution technique. Ryan T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):101–4

Measurement of cardiac output—transtracheal Doppler versus thermodilution. Froese N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):931–4

Evaluation of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance during exercise in normal subjects. Moore R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):448–55

Comparison of cardiac output determinants in response to upright and supine exercise in patients with cystic fibrosis. Perrault H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):42–51

Elevation of cardiac output and oxygen delivery improves outcome in septic shock. Tuchschmidt J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):216–20

Indirect relation between rises in oxygen consumption and left ventricular output at birth in lambs. Smolich JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):443–50

Hepatic insufficiency and increased proteolysis, cardiac output, and oxygen consumption following hemorrhage. Dunham CM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Oct;35(2):78–86

Cardiac output and organ blood flow in experimental septic shock: effect of treatment with antibiotics, corticosteroids, and fluid infusion. Ottosson J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Sep; 35(1):14–24

Cardiac output–O2 uptake relation during incremental exercise in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Koike A, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1713–9

The validity of cardiac output measurement by thoracic impedance: a meta–analysis. Fuller HD. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):103–12

Esophageal electrodes allow precise assessment of cardiac output by bioimpedance. Balestra B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):62–7

Improvement in cardiac output during airway pressure release ventilation. Falkenhain SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1358–60

Continuous cardiac output measurement by transtracheal Doppler technique in a pediatric patient with septic shock. Jaimovich DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):707–10

Continuous measurement of cardiac output by the Fick principle: clinical validation in intensive care. Keinänen O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):360–5

Cardiac output from carbon dioxide production and arterial and venous oximetry. Mahutte CK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1270–7

Comparison of oxygen consumption measurements: indirect calorimetry versus the reversed Fick method. Smithies MN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1401–6

Perfusion of the interventricular septum during ventilation with positive end–expiratory pressure. Zwissler B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1414–24

Doppler echocardiography as a non–invasive hemodynamic technique in pregnancy. Kamp O. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S52–5 (14 ref.)

Cardiac output in anencephalic fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):33–5

Comparability of the thermodilution cardiac output method: proximal injectate versus proximal infusion lumens. Medley RS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):12–7 (47 ref.)

Comparison of thermodilution and transthoracic electrical bioimpedance cardiac outputs [letter; comment] Sramek BB. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):98–9. Comment on: Heart Lung 1991 Jul;20(4):357–62.

High cardiac output of advanced liver disease persists after orthotopic liver transplantation. Henderson JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):258–62

Noninvasive estimation of cardiac output. Welkowitz W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;38(11):1100–5

Cardiac responses of young women to conditioning for a 10 kilometer race. Wolfe LA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):384–9

What value does the recording of intrathoracic blood volume have in clinical practice? [editorial; comment] Hedenstierna G. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):137–8. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(3):142–7.

Intrathoracic blood volume accurately reflects circulatory volume status in critically ill patients with mechanical ventilation [see comments] Lichtwarck–Aschoff M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):142–7. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(3):137–8.

Bioimpedance versus thermodilution cardiac output measurement: the Bomed NCCOM3 after coronary bypass surgery. Thomas AN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(7):383–6

Continuous Fick cardiac output by fiberoptic oxymetry during aorto–coronary bypass surgery. A comparison with thermodilution cardiac output. Rieke H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):19

Intrapulmonary Doppler for continuous measurement of cardiac output [letter] Heerdt PM. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):382–3

Continuous cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients [editorial; comment] Iberti TJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):267. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):270–4.

Phlebotomy and cardiac output measurement [letter; comment] Marsh B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):122. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):43–5.

Thermodilution cardiac output: comparison between automated and manual injection of indicator. Thrush DN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):17–9

Continuous thermodilution cardiac output measurement in intensive care unit patients [see comments] Yelderman ML, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):270–4. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):267.

Intra–aortic balloon pump prevents transtracheal Doppler endotracheal tube measurements of cardiac output [letter] Gayes JM. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):348

Cardiac flow measurement by ultrafast CT: validation of continuous and pulsatile flow. Ludman PF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):795–803

Loss of cerebral regulation during cardiac output variations in focal cerebral ischemia. Tranmer BI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):253–9

Continuous thermodilution cardiac output measurement in sheep. Yelderman M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):315–20

The distribution of the blood flow during exercise in chronic heart failure—compensatory mechanism to the decreased cardiac output. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May; 56(5):494–9

Oxygen kinetics in experimental sepsis. Hirschl RB, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):37–44

Measures of cardiac output [letter; comment] Light LH. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(3):309–12. Comment on: Ultrasound Med Biol 1991;17(4):347–53.

Validation of the thermodilution technique for the estimation of the cardiac output in the unsedated calf. Amory H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jul;38(6):409–17

[Determination of cardiac output by Doppler ultrasonics. Principle, techniques and limitations] Tribouilloy C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;40(8):493–501 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of transmitral blood flow by pulsed echodoppler. Correlation with aortic blood flow in 30 patients] Tribouilloy C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):957–65 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of the determination of aortic output by

Doppler echocardiography in the quantification of aortic valve insufficiencies] Tribouilloy C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):193–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of non-invasive determination of the cardiac minute volume in ventilated patients] Geske R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart-minute volume during persistent ventricular tachycardia: anti-arrhythmia intervention using ajmaline] Mletzko R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrauterine adaptation: cardiac output changes in different modes of delivery. Preliminary results] Vispi L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in cardiac output during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the study of these influences on exercise intolerance] Okura K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct;39(10):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cardiac output in the initial phases of hypertension] da Silva JD. **Acta Med Port** 1992 May; 5(5):259–62 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Redistribution of fetal cardiac output in intrauterine growth retardation] Fernández Pineda L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):351–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reliability of cardiac output by thermodilution. Effect of marker temperature] Tarradell Zamora RM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Measuring cardiac output. Use of erroneous information (letter)] Tomás Inogés R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):348–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reperfusion of the infarct-related coronary artery limits left ventricular expansion beyond myocardial salvage. Marino P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1157–65

Effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on splanchnic vascular volume and cardiac output. Chang PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1499–507

Mechanism of decreased cardiac output during ANP infusion in conscious anephric dogs. Mizelle HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R120–5

Cardiovascular responses to high-fat and high-carbohydrate meals in young subjects. Sidery MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1430–6

Effects of vasopressin on arterial blood pressure and cardiac output in male and female rats. Toba K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1118–25

Diltiazem restores cardiac output and improves renal function after hemorrhagic shock and crystalloid resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1435–40

Effects of augmenting cardiac contractility, preload, and heart rate on cardiac output during enflurane anesthesia. Sato M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):590–6

Capillary supply and cardiac performance in the rabbit after chronic dobutamine treatment. Brown MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):909–15

Effects of vasoactive drugs upon haemodynamic power and input impedance in normal rats. Wright G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):923–9

Comparative effects of the antimigraine drugs sumatriptan and ergotamine on the distribution of cardiac output in anaesthetized pigs [see comments] Den Boer MO, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Aug;12(4):206–13. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1992 Aug;12(4):185.

ATP-MgCl2 restores the depressed cardiac output following trauma and severe hemorrhage even in the absence of blood resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Apr; 36(4):277–83

Mechanisms involved in angiotensin II induced increases in cardiac output in pithed rats. Vollmer RR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(8):1433–45

Influence of ischaemic cardioplegic arrest on the haemodynamic efficacy of the PDE-III inhibitor, enoximone. Preuner JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:153–6

Comparison of the effects of adenosine and nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension. Schrader BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1060–4

Making a choice of inotropes and vasodilators in clinical situations. Hug CC Jr. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):272–7 (29 ref.)

The hemodynamic effects of topical fibrin glue during cardiac operations. Kanchuger MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):745–7

Hemodynamic effects of dopexamine in patients following coronary artery bypass surgery. Poelaert JI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):441–3

Chronic adriamycin treatment and its effect on the cardiac beta-adrenergic system in the rabbit. Bocherens-Gadient SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):770–8

Effect of epinine on systemic hemodynamics and regional blood flow in conscious pigs. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):580–6

Acute hemodynamic effects of indigo carmine in the presence of compromised cardiac function. Yang J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):320–3

Cardiohaemodynamic and plasma level responses to intraoral submucosal injection of adrenaline. Knoll-Köhler E, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Aug;19(4):236–40

The effects of phentolamine and nitroglycerin on right-sided hemodynamics in cardiac patients can be explained by a shift of the systemic venous return curve and right-ventricular output curve. Imai Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug;56(8):801–14

Cardiac output and liver blood flow in humans: effect of the volatile anesthetic halothane. Altmayer P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;13(10):709–14

Low-dose thoracic epidural anesthesia induces discrete thoracic anesthesia without reduction in cardiac output. Tanaka K, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):318–21

[On the relation between substance P and physostigmine on cardiovascular control in rabbit brain] Yang LP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;44(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe ischemic hepatitis after taking cibenzoline] Gutknecht J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;27(6):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilatation and positive inotropic effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone] Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of barucainide on left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with ventricular cardiac arrhythmias] Scheininger M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(10):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitor in ischemic heart disease] Schlepper M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-anginal effects of calcium antagonists and intra-cardiac hemodynamics] Zelnalov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun; 31(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow velocity and cardiac output in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Van Bel F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):905–10

Cardiac output distribution and intrarenal haemodynamics: role of thromboxanes. Hably C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):89–98

Comparison of thermodilution and Fick methods for measurement of cardiac output in tricuspid regurgitation. Konishi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):538–9

Validity of cardiac output measurement by computer-averaged impedance cardiography, and comparison with simultaneous thermodilution determinations. Pickett BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1354–8

Role of prostaglandins in the increased vascular responsiveness to bradykinin in kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):193–6

The effect of maternal hemodynamics on fetal growth in hypertensive pregnancies. Easterling TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):902–6

Accuracy of the BoMED NCCOM3 bioimpedance cardiac output monitor during induced hypotension: an experimental study in dogs. Tibballs J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):326–31

Clinical evaluation of transtracheal Doppler for continuous cardiac output estimation [see comments] Hausen B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):800–4. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):790–2.

Noninvasive cardiac output measurement: troubled technologies and troubled studies [editorial; comment] Siegel LC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):790–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):800–4.

Errors in thermodilution cardiac output measurements caused by rapid pulmonary artery temperature decreases after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bazaral MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):31–7

Behavior of cardiac output during progressive exercise tests: a preliminary report. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):225–30

Inaccuracy of cardiac output by thermodilution during acute tricuspid regurgitation. Heerdt PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):706–8

Continuous monitoring of artificial heart pump performance. Sasaki E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M429–30

Comparison of microsphere and intraoperative quantitation of bronchial blood flow. White RK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M507–9

Regional blood flow in chronic heart failure: the reason for the lack of correlation between patients' exercise tolerance and cardiac output? Muller AF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):478–81

Early cardiorespiratory findings after severe blunt thoracic trauma and their relation to outcome. Rady MY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):65–8

Hemodynamic and temperature changes after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Kassum DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb; 35(1):85–90

Doppler cardiac output and left ventricular performance after cardiac surgery. Pulsed Doppler ascending aorta and pulmonary blood flows and left ventricular function using implanted microprobes. Fratacci MD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):380–6

New redistribution index of nutritive blood flow to skeletal muscle during dynamic exercise. Asanoi H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1457–63

Reduced aerobic enzyme activity in skeletal muscles of patients with heart failure. A primary defect or a result of limited cardiac output? [editorial; comment] Wasserman K. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1868–70. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Oct;84(4):1597–607.

The relationship between alfentanil distribution kinetics and cardiac output. Henthorn TK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;52(2):190–6

Sham-feeding decreases cardiac output in normal subjects. Andersen HB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jul;12(4):439–42

A densitometric method for quantitative analysis of the left ventricle performance using i.v. digital subtraction angiography. Mustafa AA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):293–302

Evaluation of left-to-right shunts in adults with atrial septal defect using first-pass radionuclide cardiography. Kelbaek H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):491–5

Non-invasive Doppler-derived cardiac output: a validation study comparing this technique with thermodilution and Fick methods. Davies JN, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):497–500

Kinetics of respiratory and circulatory responses to step, impulse, sinusoidal and ramp forcings of exercise load in humans. Miyamoto Y. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(1):3–18

Hemodynamics during liver transplantation: the interactions between cardiac output and portal venous and hepatic arterial flows. Henderson JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):715–8

Cardiac output requirements and maximum dimensions for a neonate total artificial heart. Koppert E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov;14(11):707–15

Origin of cardiac-related thoracic electrical impedance variations in lambs. Cotton RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1025–31

Relationship among cardiac output, shunt, and inspired O2 concentration. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2191–7

Continuous measurement of intracardiac and pulmonary blood flow velocities with transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography: technique and initial clinical experience. Roewer N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct; 1(5):418–28

Noninvasive versus invasive assessment of cardiac output after cardiac surgery: clinical validation. Spahn DR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):46–59

Ischemia induced systolic and diastolic dysfunction in anesthetized patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. van Wezel HB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):39

Transesophageal Echo-doppler evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of positive-pressure ventilation after coronary artery surgery. Poelaert JI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):438–43

Pulmonary artery catheter monitoring during single-lung ventilation in dogs. Boucek C, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):209–15

Continuous noninvasive cardiac output as estimated from the pulse contour curve. Gratz I, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan; 8(1):20–7

Changes in left ventricular output from fetal to early neonatal life [letter; comment] Kimball TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):662. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Sep;119(3):441–5.

Cardiac output, oxygen consumption and arteriovenous oxygen difference following a sudden rise in exercise level in humans. De Cort SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep; 441:501–12

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of cardiac output in man using mitral annulus method. Shimamoto H, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 May;20(4):263–70

Cardiorespiratory responses to cyclic triangular ramp forcings in work load. Niizeki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(5):759–73

Effects of increased inspired oxygen concentrations on exercise performance in chronic heart failure. Moore DP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):850–3

The effect of progressive exercise on the equilibrium rebreathing cardiac output method. Auchincloss JH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):1111–5

Hemodynamic changes in underweight pregnant women. Rosso P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):908–12

Noninvasive blood flow measurement and quantification of shunt volume by cine magnetic resonance in congenital heart disease. Preliminary results. Sieverding L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):48–54

Evaluation of cardiac dysfunction, cardiac reserve and inotropic response. Tan LB. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 1:S10–20 (68 ref.)

Comparison of four different Doppler instruments used to measure linear and volumetric cardiac output: a study of reproducibility and agreement [see comments] Mayo A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(4):347–53. Comment in: Ultrasound Med Biol 1992;18(3):309–12.

[Biomechanical regulation of the balance of bilateral ventricular output] Dong SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):273–6 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Anesthesia-relevant changes in metabolic parameters with different circulatory and liver functions] Steltzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cardiopulmonary capacity after pacemaker implantation in the elderly] Thalhofer S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May–Jun;24(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bypass operation and balloon angioplasty on heart function at rest] Klepzig H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct; 80(10):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values of global and regional myocardial function for stress echocardiography] Mertes H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Aug;80(8):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of changes in oxygenation in the reduction of cardiac output determined by the imposition of positive end-expiratory pressure] Borelli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):871 **(Ita)**

[Impact of ventilation in the cardiac index and systolic index in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Marcolin R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1040 **(Ita)**

[Continuous Fick cardiac output measurement during inhalation anesthesia] Sato K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;67(2):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diaphragmatic fatigue and its recovery are influenced by markedly decreased cardiac output: possible involvement of neuromuscular junction] Fujii Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic shifts and gas exchange during the working of artificial heart ventricles] Apollonova LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of cardiac stroke output and of other indices of the systemic hemodynamics by an analog-digital method] Sergeev IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul; 77(7):104–8 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the redistribution of cardiac output during hyperthermia in waking rats and guinea pigs] Sultanov GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for aortocoronary shunting in relation to ejection fraction and segmental activity of the left ventricle (data of the coronarography, ventriculography and intra-cardiac hemodynamics)] Badalian EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIAC OUTPUT, HIGH

ETIOLOGY

Arterial vasodilation is not the cause of increased cardiac output in cirrhosis. Lewis FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1024–9

Systematic nocturnal atrial demand pacing results in high-output heart failure. Talan MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1803–9

High cardiac output measurements in a patient with congestive heart failure. Kahan F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):234–6

[A rare complication of intervertebral disk surgery: high output heart failure caused by arteriovenous fistula (letter)] Rabasa R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):719 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Renal glomerular endothelin receptors in rats with high-output heart failure. Gauquelin G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 23;35(1):73–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Captopril enhances renal responsiveness to ANF in dogs with compensated high-output heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R509–16

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intrauterine assessment of high-output cardiac failure with spontaneous remission of hydrops fetalis in twin-twin transfusion syndrome: use of two-dimensional echocardiography, Doppler ultrasound, and color flow mapping. Achiron R, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 May;20(4):271–7

CARDIAC OUTPUT, LOW

Current topics in heart failure. Experimental and clinical aspects. Sixth Erwin Riesch Symposium, Freudenstadt, 11–14 October, 1990. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:1–233

BLOOD

Influence of cardiac failure on atrial natriuretic peptide responses in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Blake DW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):365–71

[Mixed venous oxygen saturation as optimization of the therapeutic response in low output syndrome] Costa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal acute cardiomyopathy associated with "non-cardiotoxic" chemotherapy for autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Mehta J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):242

Antiadrenergic cardiovascular adverse effects of high-dose amiodarone loading regimen. Steurer G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):278–80

Chronic adriamycin treatment and its effect on the cardiac beta-adrenergic system in the rabbit. Bocherens-Gadient SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):770–8

Adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy aggravated by cis-platinum nephrotoxicity requiring dialysis. Tay HN, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):125–8

Didanosine and heart failure [letter; comment] de Jong MD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):806–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):190.

Acute cardiac and renal failure after 5-FU and cisplatin treatment [letter] Brillet G, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):667–8

[A case of acute cardiac insufficiency caused by 5-fluorouracil] Fauchart JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 May–Jul; 28(3):117–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of relation between ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death in patients with chronic heart failure. Packer M. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1 Suppl):150–6 (60 ref.)

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure profile in elderly hypertensives: effects of heart failure. Süss M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S338–9

[Preoperative risk estimation and drug therapy in chronic heart insufficiency] Erdmann E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:63–71 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Syncope in internist's practice] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):107–11 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

1991 Mary J. Nielubowicz Award recipient. The nursing diagnosis: decreased cardiac output—a clinical diagnosis validation study. Scanlon LM. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr; 157(4):166–8

HF-Explain: a natural language generation system for explaining a medical expert system. Lewin HC. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:644–8

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of preload reserve as a determinant of clinical status in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. The SOLVD Investigators. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1591–5

Prostaglandin I2 versus prostaglandin E2 in dogs with and without low cardiac output. Differential effects on renal function. Elsner D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar; 5(3):175–9

Effects of enalapril on heart failure in hypertensive patients with diastolic dysfunction. González-Fernández RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):480–3

Vascular tone in heart failure: the neuroendocrine-therapeutic interface. Cleland JG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct;66(4):264–7 (47 ref.)

Clinical and haemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery. Wright EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):585–90

Effect of captopril on functional, physiological and biochemical outcome criteria in aged heart failure patients. O'Neill CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):167–78

An evaluation of the safety of the beta-modulator ciclopralol in chronic heart failure. Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):38–42

Cardiodepressant drugs and the high mortality rate associated with ischemic hepatitis. Potter JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):474–8

Vasodilators. A re-evaluation of their role in heart failure. Stevenson LW, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jan;43(1):15–36 (105 ref.)

Overview of the effects of intravenous milrinone in acute heart failure following surgery. Copp MV, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:35–41 (17 ref.)

Haemodynamic and biological effects of intravenous milrinone in patients with a low cardiac output syndrome following cardiac surgery: multicentre study. George M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:31–4

Milrinone in the treatment of low output states following cardiac surgery. Wright EM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992; Suppl 5:21–6

Enoximone in newborns with refractory postoperative low-output states (LOS). Hausdorf G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):311–7

The influence of posture on the response to loop diuretics in patients with chronic cardiac failure is reduced by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Flapan AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):581–5

Management of acute right ventricular failure. Hines RL. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):285–7 (12 ref.)

Making a choice of inotropes and vasodilators in clinical situations. Hug CC Jr. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):272–7 (29 ref.)

Left atrial infusion of norepinephrine in the management of right ventricular failure. Coyle JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):80–3

Prostaglandin E1 for refractory right heart failure after coronary artery bypass grafting. Dewhirst WE. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):56–9

The use of dopexamine hydrochloride in patients with low cardiac output after cardiac surgery. Du Gres B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):16

Comparison of the effects of amrinone and dobutamine on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen balance in dogs with experimental left ventricular failure. Fujigaki T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):433–40

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and enoximone in treatment of low cardiac output syndrome after valvular surgery—preliminary results. George M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):12

Historical perspectives and update of amrinone. Goenen M. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):15–23 (38 ref.)

Effects of amrinone on the right side of the heart. Hess W. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):38–44 (16 ref.)

Clinical applications of amrinone. Hines R. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):24–32 (17 ref.)

Amrinone: contemporary management of the low cardiac output syndrome. Introduction. Kaplan JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):1

Treatment of low cardiac output after aortocoronary artery bypass surgery using a combination of norepinephrine and amrinone. Robinson RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):229–33

Prolonged infusion of varied doses of dopexamine hydrochloride for circulatory failure after cardiac surgery. Santman FW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):13

Amrinone: is it the inotrope of choice? Wynands JE. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):45–57 (65 ref.)

Vasodilator therapy for acute heart failure: haemodynamic comparison of hydralazine/isosorbide, alpha-adrenoceptor blockade, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):274–81

Double-blind evaluation of enalapril in patients with systolic heart failure. Santiparpluacha C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75(3):146–52

Prostaglandin E1 infusion for right ventricular failure after cardiac transplantation. Vincent JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):33–9

Inotropic support of the failing heart. Hiesmayr M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):311–9 (18 ref.)

[Enoximone in postoperative "low-output syndrome"—comparison with dobutamine] Orellano L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone in low output syndrome during the perioperative period of cardiac surgery] Guarneri S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1034–5 **(Ita)**

[Specifying for the general physician. Digitalis therapy in elderly patients] Correia JF. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 May; 11(5):453–62 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Limitation of the cardiac depressive effect caused by various forms of staphylococcal infection by using dalargin, a synthetic analog of endogenous opioids] Pashutin SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is digoxin really useful in the treatment of heart insufficiency? (editorial)] Sanz GA. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr;9(5):235–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A comparative study of five different techniques to reduce left ventricular dysfunction during endotracheal intubation. Dahlgren G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct; 35(7):609–15

Myocardial adenine nucleotide concentrations and myocardial norepinephrine content in patients with heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Regitz V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1574–80

Usefulness of the electrocardiogram and echocardiogram in predicting the amount of interstitial myocardial collagen in endomyocardial biopsy specimens of patients with chronic heart failure. Shirani J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1502–3

Presumed carbon dioxide embolism associated with hysteroscopy [letter] Ditton JN. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):123–4

Pulmonary resection and contralateral anomalous venous drainage: a lethal combination. Black MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):689–91

Complicated acute myocardial infarction. Heart failure, shock, mechanical complications. Cercek B, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):569–93 (97 ref.)

Effect of chronic rapid ventricular pacing on total vascular capacitance. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1524–30

Myosin and why hearts fail [editorial; comment] Solaro RJ. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1945–7. Comment on: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1720–33.

Acute left ventricular failure and rhabdomyolysis. Sabate A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar;9(2):129–32

Nutritional factors and heart failure in Nigerians with hypertensive heart disease. Olubodun JO. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):71–6

The surgeon's response to a low-output state after cardiopulmonary bypass: etiologies and remedies. Doty DB. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):256–8

The anesthesiologist's response to a low-output state after cardiopulmonary bypass: etiologies and remedies. Hug CC Jr. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):259–62 (15 ref.)

Right ventricular failure after heart transplantation caused by a kink in the pulmonary artery anastomosis. Gieraerts

R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):470-2

Successful management of graft failure with extra corporeal membrane oxygenator (ECMO) following heart transplant in infancy. Picardo S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):43

[Hemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Lançon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11):1575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular failure following valve replacement surgery in patients with mitral stenosis--its genesis, prognosis, and the method for the preoperative prediction] Ota T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1876-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in lipid metabolism in the myocardium as one of the possible mechanisms of the development of the overload form of heart failure] Khanina NIa. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical conditions of the cardiovascular system in acute pulmonary pathology] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):100-4 **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the left ventricle of the heart in increased pressure of the gas medium] Kuleshov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic disorders in the early period of traumatic disease] Kalinkin OG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypocalcemic cardiopathy: a rare cause of cardiac insufficiency (letter)] Roca Villanueva B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(4):219-20 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of A-, B-, and C-type natriuretic peptide genes in failing and developing human ventricles. Correlation with expression of the Ca(2+)-ATPase gene. Takahashi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):9-17

METABOLISM

Myocardial adenine nucleotide concentrations and myocardial norepinephrine content in patients with heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Regitz V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1574-80

Enhanced cardiac angiotensinogen gene expression and angiotensin converting enzyme activity in tachypacing-induced heart failure in rats. Finckh M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;86(4):303-16

Differences in cardiac calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) expression in myocardium from patients with end-stage heart failure caused by ischemic versus dilated cardiomyopathy. Brillantes AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):18-26

Diminished endothelium-derived relaxing factor activity in an experimental model of chronic heart failure. Ontkean M, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1088-96

Myocardial catecholamine and neuropeptide Y depletion in failing ventricles of patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Correlation with beta-adrenergic receptor downregulation. Anderson FL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):46-53

Low oxygen delivery produced by anemia, hypoxia, and low cardiac output. Cilley RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Nov; 51(5):425-33

[Loss of creatine in the body in cardiac insufficiency and prevention of this pathology with alpha-tocopherol] Tin'kov AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec; 63(6):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Low-tech, high-touch perfusion assessment. Murphy TG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 May;92(5):36-46

Case example: stunned myocardium. Smith A. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):77, 81-2

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of skeletal muscle in chronic heart failure. Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1751-9

Remodeling of ventricular myocytes during cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Gerdes AM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;79(4):253-5 (14 ref.)

[Morphological and histomorphometric characterization of the myocardium in patients with aorto-coronary venous bypass. An autopsy study] Stötzer D, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;138(2):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prospective detection of vulnerability to sustained ventricular tachycardia in patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Lindsay BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):619-24

Detection of skeletal muscle fatigue in patients with heart failure using electromyography. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):488-93

Cellular mechanisms of ventricular failure: myocyte kinetics and geometry with age. Capasso JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1770-81

Endothelial dysfunction of hindquarter resistance vessels in experimental heart failure. Drexler H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1640-5

Angiotensin II receptor antagonism in ovine heart failure: acute hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H250-6

Myocardial beta-adrenergic and mechanical properties in pacing-induced heart failure in dogs. Juneau C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1458-67

Left ventricular shape changes during the course of evolving heart failure. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H266-70

Effect of heart failure on skeletal muscle in dogs. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H993-8

The effect of pertussis toxin on beta-adrenoceptor responses in isolated cardiac myocytes from noradrenaline-treated guinea-pigs and patients with cardiac failure. Brown LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):115-22

Contribution of cAMP-phosphodiesterase inhibition and sensitization of the contractile proteins for calcium to the inotropic effect of pimobendan in the failing human myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar; 68(3):689-701

Adenosine infusion for the reversal of pulmonary vasoconstriction in biventricular failure. A good test but a poor therapy. Haywood GA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep; 86(3):896-902

Altered myocardial force-frequency relation in human heart failure. Mulieri LA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May; 85(5):1743-50

Pathophysiology of the beta-adrenoceptor system in chronic heart failure: consequences for treatment with agonists, partial agonists or antagonists? Brodde OE. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:54-62 (67 ref.)

Pathophysiology of the perioperative low output syndrome. Kaplan JA. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:3-6 (18 ref.)

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on myocardial contractile and diastolic function in patients with heart failure. Semigran MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):98-106

Extraaortic counterpulsation with a latissimus dorsi flap: hemodynamic effects in a heart failure model. Hymes W, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):184-9

Captopril and ANP: changes in renal hemodynamics, glomerular-ANP receptors and guanylate cyclase activity in rats with heart failure. Lee RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):349-54

[Direct effects of prostaglandin E1 on renal blood flow and renal function during acute reduction of cardiac output in dogs] Tsuzaki K. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of functional classes to assess the status of patients with severe heart failure] Ageev FT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and oxygen supply during exercise in patients with cardiac pacing during treatment of heart failure] Bakhshiev MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Kiknadze MP. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep; 31(9):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of some parameters of carbohydrate metabolism and central hemodynamics in the early stages of circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Synchuk AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of severity of heart failure on the efficacy of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Kleber FX, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18;68(14):121D-126D

[Prevention of heart failure by adapting the body to high-altitude hypoxia] Varosian MA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Prospective detection of vulnerability to sustained ventricular tachycardia in patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Lindsay BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):619-24

Evaluation of an extraaortic counterpulsation device in severe cardiac failure. Zelano JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):30-6; discussion 36-7

The intraaortic counterpulsation balloon in cardiac surgery. The importance of opportune indication. Sánchez-Ramírez O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun; 22(2):197-202

Experience with partial atrio-arterial bypass in treating ventricular failure after heart operations. Hysing ES, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):44

Recent advances in assisted circulation using centrifugal pump in surgical and non-surgical patients with acute heart failure or related conditions. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):111-6

Treatment of acute profound heart failure by ventricular assist device. Takano H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan; 56(1):100-10

Experimental dynamic cardiomyoplasty in sheep. Thelin S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):1-7

[Coronary revascularization in end-stage coronary heart disease in relation to assessment of myocardial vitality] Hausmann H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):495-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staged sternal closure for the case of postoperative severe cardiac failure: a convenient method in the intensive care unit] Ogawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):419-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biventricular heart assist using centrifugal pump and roller pump in profound ventricular failure after open heart surgery: a case report] Unno H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):498-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on hemodynamic and cardiac effects of counterpulsatile blood flow assisted IABP for acute left ventricular failure] Morioka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1046-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Experience with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in children more than one month old. Butt W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):308-10

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: patterns of usage and outcome in cardiac surgery patients. Creswell LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):11-8; discussion 18-20

Assisted circulation for myocardial recovery after repair of congenital heart disease. Ferrazzi P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):419-23; discussion 424

Mechanical support for postcardiotomy heart failure. Campbell CD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):181-91

The surgeon's response to a low-output state after cardiopulmonary bypass: etiologies and remedies. Doty DB. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):256-8

The anesthesiologist's response to a low-output state after cardiopulmonary bypass: etiologies and remedies. Hug CC Jr. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):259-62 (15 ref.)

Left heart assist for ischemic postoperative ventricular dysfunction in an infant with anomalous left coronary artery. Karl TR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):352-4

Treatment of intraoperative acute right heart failure by a right ventricular assist device. Charney JR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):222-4

Successful management of graft failure with extra corporeal membrane oxygenator (ECMO) following heart transplant in infancy. Picardo S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):43

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and physical training in heart failure. Meyer TE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):407-13

Centrifugal pump left heart assist in pediatric cardiac operations. Indication, technique, and results. Karl TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):624-30

Invited letter concerning: dialysis after cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates and infants [letter; comment] Mee RB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):1021-2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Apr;101(4):593-7.

Effect and limitation of intra-aortic balloon pumping following valve replacement surgery. Ota T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;38(1):69-77

[Management of postoperative cardiovascular instability exemplified by esophageal surgery] Bartels H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic concepts in treatment of circulatory and heart failure in surgery] Zerkowski HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:129-33 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care and mechanical cardiac support for severe heart failure associating acute myocardial infarction and open heart surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 40(5):698-713 **(Jpn)**

[Use of a delayed suture of the sternum in the treatment of acute cardiac insufficiency] Gladyshev VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):57 **(Rus)**

[Results of a 5-year follow-up of patients with implanted pacemaker suffering from chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Non-invasive Doppler-derived cardiac output: a validation study comparing this technique with thermodilution and Fick methods. Davies JN, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):497-500

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction during coronary artery bypass grafting: assessment with transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Wehlage DR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):41

Transesophageal echocardiography in hypotensive patients after cardiac operations. Comparison with hemodynamic parameters. Reichert CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):321-6

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see related **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

The relationship between atrial pressure, atrial dimensions and atrial natriuretic factor during pacing tachycardia in dogs. Riddervold F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991

Nov;35(8):731–5
Influences of ventricular pacing on hemodynamics, myocardial metabolism, and cardiac work efficiency: potential risks of rate-responsive ventricular pacing. Nawa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Jun;46(3):179–87
Prognostic significance of programmed ventricular stimulation in patients surviving complicated acute myocardial infarction: a prospective study. Bhandari AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):87–96
Pharmacologic suppression of atrial flutter induced by atrial stimulation. Davis WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):681–6
Influence of lidocaine on human muscle sympathetic nerve activity during programmed electrical stimulation and ventricular tachycardia. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):891–7
Does programmed stimulation really help in the evaluation of patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia? Results of a meta-analysis. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):481–5
Evaluation of arrhythmic causes of syncope: correlation between Holter monitoring, electrophysiologic testing, and body surface potential mapping. Lacroix D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1346–54
Antiarrhythmic drug exacerbation of ventricular tachycardia inducibility during electrophysiologic study. Sager PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):926–33
Long-term outcome of paced and nonpaced patients with severe carotid sinus syndrome. Brignole M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1039–43
Dynamics of atrioventricular nodal conduction ratios during conversion of 2:1 into 3:1, 4:1 and 5:1 atrioventricular block. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1; 68(9):979–81
Effects of increased heart rate and sympathetic tone on intraventricular electrogram morphology. Finelli CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1321–8
Comparison of atrial overdrive pacing with and without extrastimuli for termination of atrial flutter. Hii JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):463–7
Simultaneous transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography and atrial pacing for detecting coronary artery disease. Kamp O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1; 69(17):1412–6
Noncapturing stimuli during the basic drive shorten ventricular refractoriness. Langberg JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1094–6
Blood pressure, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines during rapid ventricular pacing and effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in coronary artery disease. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):35–9
Reproducibility of programmed electrical stimulation responses in patients with ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation associated with coronary artery disease. Volgman AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):758–63
Lack of effect of midazolam on inducibility of arrhythmias at electrophysiologic study. Yip AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):593–7
Ventricular arrhythmias induced by programmed ventricular stimulation after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Hueb W, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):578–84
Atrial pacing with two-dimensional echocardiography for evaluation of chest pain: comparison with thallium 201 scintigraphy. Stratmann HG, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Nov; 42(11):855–65
Transcutaneous cardiac pacing in the treatment of out-of-hospital pediatric cardiac arrests. Quan L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):905–9
Atrioventricular pacing in congenital heart disease. Kratz JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):485–9
Do changes in transcardiac impedance modulation correlate with haemodynamic status? Weiss SM, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Jun;15(2):57–64
Autonomic influences on regional cardiac [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in paced dog heart. Kostreva DR. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;86(6):523–33
Atrial pacing as an adjunct to the management of post-surgical His bundle tachycardia. Till JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):225–9
Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pacemaker hemodynamics. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):22–7
Epicardial excitation during ventricular pacing. Relative independence of breakthrough sites from excitation sequence in canine right ventricle. Arisi G, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):840–9
Incidence and mechanism of interruption of reentrant ventricular tachycardia with rapid ventricular pacing. Aizawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):589–95
Induction of ventricular fibrillation versus monomorphic ventricular tachycardia during programmed stimulation. Role of premature beat conduction delay. Avitall B, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1271–8
Adenosine causes bradycardia in pacing-induced cardiac failure. Belloni FL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):1118–24
T wave changes persisting after ventricular pacing in canine heart are altered by 4-aminopyridine but not by lidocaine. Implications with respect to phenomenon of cardiac 'memory'. del Balzo U, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1464–72
Prevalence, circumstances, mechanisms, and risk stratification of sudden cardiac death in artificial ventricular pacing [editorial; comment] Furman S. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):843–4. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Feb;85(2):596–605.
Combined use of time and frequency domain variables in signal-averaged ECG as a predictor of inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in myocardial infarction. Nogami A, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep; 86(3):780–9
Ventricular fibrillation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy is associated with increased fractionation of paced right ventricular electrograms. Saumarez RC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):467–74
Programmed electrical stimulation and drugs identify two subgroups of ventricular tachycardias occurring 16–24 hours after occlusion of the left anterior descending artery. Vos MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):747–55
Changes in arterial levels and myocardial metabolism of catecholamines during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):567–72
Effect of coronary bypass surgery on anaerobic myocardial lactate metabolism during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Kaijser L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov;11(6):525–36
Lack of prognostic implications of spontaneously occurring or stimulation induced atrial tachyarrhythmias in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):473–7
Electropharmacological testing by transoesophageal atrial pacing in inducible supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. A good approach for selection of long-term anti-arrhythmic therapy. Guarnerio M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun; 13(6):763–9
Comparison of thallium myocardial scintigraphy after exercise and transoesophageal atrial pacing in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Le Feuvre C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):794–800
Inhibition by trains of subthreshold high-frequency stimuli: an experimental study in spatial limitation. Paya R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):544–9
The time sequence of electrical and mechanical activation during spontaneous beating and ectopic stimulation. Prinzen FW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):535–43
Mechanics of contraction and relaxation of the ventricle in experimental heart failure produced by rapid ventricular pacing in the conscious dog. Sasayama S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl C:35–41
Rate-dependent failure of ventricular capture in patients treated with oral propafenone. Soriano J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):269–74
Deactivation of Cardiac Pacemakers Inc. (CPI) automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators. **Health Devices** 1992 Mar-Apr;21(3–4):136–7
Computer analysis of the electrocardiogram during esophageal pacing cardiac stress. Jadvar H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;38(11):1089–99
Effect of preload and heart rate manipulation on Doppler transmitral flow velocity pattern: search for load—independent parameters. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar-Apr;43(2):105–8
Pacing termination of spontaneous ventricular tachycardia in the coronary care unit. Oldroyd KG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):223–6
Pulmonary artery catheter placement and temporary cardiac pacing in a patient with a persistent left superior vena cava [letter] Schelling G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(8):507–8
Influence of cardiac pacing on intracellular sodium in the isolated perfused rat heart. Butwell NB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1079–82
Effects of pacing rate and timing of defibrillation shock on the relation between the defibrillation threshold and the upper limit of vulnerability in open chest dogs. Chen PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1555–63
Activation patterns in experimental canine atrial flutter produced by right atrial crush injury. Feld GK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):441–51
Long-term outcome of survivors of cardiac arrest whose therapy is guided by electrophysiologic testing [see comments] Fogoros RN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):780–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):789–91.
Electrophysiologic substrate associated with pacing-induced heart failure in dogs: potential value of programmed stimulation in predicting sudden death. Li HG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):444–9
Increased dispersion of "refractoriness" in patients with idiopathic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Misier AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1531–5
Determination of patch electrode position for the internal cardioverter-defibrillator by cine computed tomography and its relation to the defibrillation threshold. Oeff M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):210–7
Selection of patients for programmed ventricular stimulation: a clinical decision-making model based on multivariate analysis of clinical variables. Simonson JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):317–27
Temporary epicardial pacing after open heart surgery: complications and prevention. Del Nido P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):99–103
Failure of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation caused by pacing or other electrical artifacts: a new method of correction. Robicsek F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Sep; 2(3):407–10
Rate-dependent accessory pathway conduction due to phase 3 and phase 4 block. Antegrade and retrograde conduction properties. Fujiki A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan; 25(1):25–31
Atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia with retrograde block induced by aprindine. Okishige K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):71–4
Intracellular calcium during pacing-induced ventricular fibrillation. Effects of lidocaine. Stefenelli T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jul;25(3):221–8
Assessment of cardiac allograft rejection with electrophysiology of the conduction system and histopathology of the ventricle. Kitamura M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):280–8
Pacing requirements after orthotopic heart transplantation: incidence and related factors. Montero JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):799–802
Permanent pacing in heart transplant recipients: underlying causes and long-term results. Payne ME, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep-Oct;10(5 Pt 1):738–42
Electrophysiologic properties of transplanted human heart with and without rejection. Wnuk-Wojnar AM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):435–41
Reversal of cognitive deficit by cardiac pacing in a young man with dystrophia myotonica. Roche SW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):625–6
Effective management of long Q-T syndrome with cardiac pacing [letter; comment] Seng QB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(1–2):63. Comment on: J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1990;32(1–2):50–2.
The effects of trapidil on left ventricular function and platelet aggregation in patients with coronary artery disease subjected to pacing. Kurita A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May;32(3):287–96
Indications for pacing [letter] Ahsan A. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4; 339(8784):62
Entrainment of ventricular tachycardia in arrhythmogenic right ventricular tachycardia. Aizawa Y, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1606–13
Atrial natriuretic factor release during exercise in patients successively paced in DDD and rate matched ventricular pacing. Blanc JJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):397–402
Diagnosis and localization of accessory pathways. Cain ME, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May; 15(5):801–24 (51 ref.)
Effect of the atrioventricular relationship on atrial refractoriness in humans. Calkins H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):771–8
Importance of recording the right bundle branch deflection in the diagnosis of His-Purkinje reentrant tachycardia. Chien WW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1015–24
Comparison of isoproterenol and exercise tests in asymptomatic subjects with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Chimienti M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):1158–66
Frequency and output-dependent change in conduction over slow pathways in a patient with sustained ventricular tachycardia unrelated to coronary artery disease. Chinushi M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May; 15(5):756–61
Slowing of ventricular tachycardia as a possible endpoint for serial drug testing at electrophysiological study. Handlin LR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):864–9
Prehospital transcutaneous cardiac pacing for symptomatic bradycardia. Hedges JR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1473–8
Relationship between beat-to-beat changes in hemodynamic state and action potential duration of the left ventricle during rapid ventricular pacing in man. Huikuri HV, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):878–85
Can we treat carotid sinus syndrome? Katritsis D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1367–74 (53 ref.)
Atrial vulnerability and electrophysiology determined in patients with and without paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Kühlkamp V, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–80
Clinical applications of external pacing: a renaissance? [see comments] Luck JC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):1299–316 (86 ref.). Comment in: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):471.
Lack of physiological adaptation of the atrioventricular interval to heart rate in patients chronically paced in the AAIR mode. Mabo P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):2133–42
Cardiac electrophysiological experiments in numero, Part III: Simulation of arrhythmias and pacing. Malik M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):2167–86 (102 ref.)
Intraoperative identification of a radiofrequency lesion allowing validation of catheter mapping of ventricular tachycardia with a computerized balloon mapping system. Pollak SJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):854–8

Association of humps on monophasic action potentials and ST-T alternans in a patient with Romano-Ward syndrome. Sakurada H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1485-91

Double ventricular responses to a single atrial depolarization in a patient with dual AV nodal pathways. Sakurada H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):28-33

Differential response of QTU interval to exercise, isoproterenol, and atrial pacing in patients with congenital long QT syndrome. Shimizu W, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1966-70

Defibrillation threshold: clinical utility and therapeutic implications. Singer I, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):932-49 (87 ref.)

Clinical application of external pacing: a renaissance? [letter; comment] Stirbys P. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):471. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Aug;14(8):1299-316.

Demonstration of right and left atrial dissociation by atrial rapid pacing or extrastimulation during fast-slow (uncommon) form of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Suzuki F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2010-5

Hypothesis testing as an approach to the analysis of complex tachycardias--an illustrative case of a preexcitation variant. Teo WS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct; 14(10):1503-13

Quantitative relationship between atrial refractoriness and the dispersion of refractoriness in atrial vulnerability. Tsuji H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):403-10

Intravenous 3-methoxy-O-desmethyl-encainide in reentrant supraventricular tachycardia: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial in patients undergoing EP study. Ware DL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1343-50

Effect of increase in heart rate on interatrial shunt in atrial septal defect. Fukazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):146-51

Permanent pacemakers in nonagenarians. Elizabeth JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):663-5

Anti-anginal efficacy of intravenous amlodipine assessed by means of atrial pacing. Hogg KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S57-8

Bradyarrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction: should thrombolysis lower the decision threshold for temporary pacing? Lim CW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul; 67(789):649-51

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of ropivacaine, bupivacaine, and lidocaine in the spontaneously beating and electrically paced isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Pitkanen M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug;17(4):183-92

Effect of temporary pacing on patients with bradycardia in the acute stage following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kamiya K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):261-3

[Evaluation of Doppler echocardiography stress test with transesophageal atrial pacing in detecting coronary artery disease] Hua Q. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):351-2, 396-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of temporary pacing in patients with bradycardia after cardiac valvular operation] Yang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;71(7):394-6 **(Chi)**

[Significance of invasive electrophysiologic examination in the diagnosis of ventricular tachyarrhythmia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Pleskot M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Dec 13;130(24-25):683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with implantation of a permanent electrode for cardiac pacing directly through the subclavian vein in 2,309 patients] Bělobrádek Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(5):667-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of anti-arrhythmia therapy of ventricular arrhythmias based on programmed ventricular stimulation] Herold M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):833-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serial testing of antiarrhythmic agents using programmed stimulation in recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Mar;38(3):246-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relative contribution of standard and physiologic stimulation for maximal work capacity in patients with complete atrioventricular block] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Feb;38(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern development of cardiac pacing] Lukl J. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr;38(4):402-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late ventricular potentials--relation to the results of programmed ventricular stimulation, the incidence of ventricular ectopic arrhythmias and left ventricular function] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jun;38(6):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Testing the effectiveness of drug therapy in supraventricular dysrhythmias using diagnostic esophageal cardiac stimulation] Stípal R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct; 37(9-10):740-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adjustment of double-chamber pacemakers in VDD mode by measurement of thoracic electric bio-impedance] Baralla A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Apr; 41(4):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy under transesophageal atrial stimulation for the diagnosis of coronary disease] Le Feuvre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Programmed ventricular stimulation in unexplained syncope: risk factors for induction of ventricular tachycardia] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct; 84(10):1425-30 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of asymptomatic Wolff-Parkinson-White syndromes] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11):1549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of tachycardia induced by atrial stimulation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Brembilla-Perrot B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):397-401 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of physiological cardiac stimulation in the treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Jeanrenaud X, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 18; 122(16):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Who should be referred for electrophysiologic studies?] Manz M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Aug;49(8):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia and pro-arrhythmia effects of oral cibenzoline therapy in sustained ventricular tachycardia] Hoffmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jul;81(7):378-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External cardiac pacing in a mobile intensive cardiac care unit] Faibel HE, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Restoration of effective artificial cardiac pacing by isoproterenol] Friedensohn A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1; 122(1):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transesophageal study in the diagnostic evaluation of pre-excitation] Favale S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Termination of ventricular tachycardia by noninvasive methods] Occhetta E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jun; 39(6):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac pacing] Emori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2687-92 **(Jpn)**

[Atrioventricular block, atrioventricular dissociation, and escape beats] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2592-7 **(Jpn)**

[EURO-PACE 91. Lausanne, May 16-17, 1991. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;42:1-25 **(Mul)**

[Balloon catheter mitral valvuloplasty in a patient with mitral stenosis and paroxysmal nodular tachycardia] Kokov LS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and oxygen supply during exercise in patients with cardiac pacing during treatment of heart failure] Bakhshiev MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the myocardium during transesophageal cardiac pacing in patients with ischemic heart disease selected for surgical treatment based on nuclear stethoscope findings] Fitilev SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug; 31(8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG record of tachycardia developing in the presence of continuous endocardial pacing with an EKS-444] Kostyleva OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):104-7 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the informative value of the dipyridamole test, transesophageal electrostimulation and exercise tests in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Pakulin IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated exercise test for the evaluation of transesophageal cardiac pacing] Petrii VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a 5-year follow-up of patients with implanted pacemaker suffering from chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of treating patients with continuous cardiac electric stimulation] Umarov VM. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):61-4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in children] Orlova NV. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):75-81 **(Rus)**

[The functional state of the myocardium during transesophageal electrocardiostimulation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):40-3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular fibrillation induced by transesophageal atrial pacing in asymptomatic Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb; 123(2):536-7

Correlation of minimum coronary lumen diameter with left ventricular functional impairment induced by atrial pacing [letter] Faruqui A. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):835

Pacemaker lateral approach [letter; comment] Wood MK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):742. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jun;51(6):992-5.

Transient ischaemia induced by rapid cardiac pacing results in myocardial preconditioning. Vegh A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1051-3

Effect of chronic rapid ventricular pacing on total vascular capacitance. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1524-30

Cardiac tamponade during transvenous permanent pacing. Wander GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov-Dec; 43(6):475-6

Transvenous pacing in the presence of acute right ventricular infarction. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):100-1

Natural history of sinus node disease treated with atrial pacing in 213 patients: implications for selection of stimulation mode. Brandt J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):633-9

Effect of nocturnal atrial demand cardiac pacing on diurnal hemodynamic patterns. Engel BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1798-802

Systematic nocturnal atrial demand pacing results in high-output heart failure. Talan MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1803-9

Venous complications after insertion of a transvenous pacemaker. Spittell PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar; 67(3):258-65 (63 ref.)

Left ventricular free-wall rupture occurring during programmed ventricular stimulation in a patient with recent myocardial infarction. Andress JD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):722-5

Catheter ablation of ventriculoatrial conduction in the treatment of pacemaker-mediated tachycardia [letter; comment] Chirife R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1684-5. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Jun;14(6):1013-7.

Atrial latency in a dual chambered pacing system causing inappropriate sequence of cardiac chamber activation. Grant SC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):116-8

A new approach to the prevention of endless loop tachycardia in DDD and VVD pacing. Rognoni G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1828-34

Pacing threshold spikes months and years after implant. Shepard RB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1835-41

[The pacemaker syndrome: an overlooked complication?] Petersen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 17;154(8):494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polytopical ectopic rhythms] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):95-6 **(Rus)**

[Rare complications of cardiac pacing] Nikitchenko AP. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):111-2 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for cardiac pacing [letter] Fyke FE 3d. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1091-2

HISTORY

The next step in cardiac pacing: the view from 1958. Jeffrey K. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):961-7

INSTRUMENTATION see PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

METHODS

Endocardial monophasic action potential recordings for the detection of myocardial ischemia in man: a study using atrial pacing stress and myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. John RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1599-609

Transesophageal stress echocardiography: detection of coronary artery disease in patients with normal resting left ventricular contractility. Zabalgoitia M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1456-63

Comparison of decremental and burst overdrive pacing as treatment for ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Cook JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):311-5

Detection of atrial tachyarrhythmias by transesophageal pacing and recording at rest and during exercise in children with ventricular preexcitation. Drago F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1098-9

Long-term follow-up of patients with inducible supraventricular tachycardia treated with flecainide or propafenone: therapy guided by transesophageal electropharmacologic testing. Furlanello F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;70(5):19A-25A

Recordings from the slow zone of reentry during burst pacing versus programmed premature stimulation for initiation of reentrant ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease. Habbab MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):211-7

Effect of high-current stimulation in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia rendered noninducible by antiarrhythmic drugs. Hook BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):752-7

Limitations of testing methods for evaluation of dual chamber versus single chamber adaptive rate pacing. Jutzy RV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1715-7

Transcutaneous cardiac pacing in patients with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators and epicardial patch electrodes. Kemnitz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):258-62

The use of external, noninvasive pacing for the termination of ventricular tachycardia in the emergency department

setting. Grubb BP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb; 21(2):174–6

Salvage transvenous rapid atrial pacing to terminate atrial flutter after cardiac operations. Amsel BJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):648–9

A guide to temporary pacing. Fitzpatrick A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):365–9 (7 ref.)

Which pacemaker? Sulke AN. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn; 45(3):216–22 (40 ref.)

Optimal lead positioning for postoperative atrial pacing. Almassi GH, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1194–6

Regional control of atrial fibrillation by rapid pacing in conscious dogs. Allessie M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1689–97

Impact of dual-chamber permanent pacing in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with symptoms refractory to verapamil and beta-adrenergic blocker therapy. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2149–61

Influence of activation origin, lead number, and lead configuration on the noninvasive electrophysiologic detection of cardiac allograft rejection. Pirolo JS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III344–54

Prevalence, circumstances, mechanisms, and risk stratification of sudden cardiac death in unipolar single-chamber ventricular pacing [see comments] Zehender M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):596–605. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Feb;85(2):843–4.

Undergoing transesophageal studies: a cardiologist's perspective. Dittrich HC. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):501–3

Serial chest thumps for the treatment of ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease. Gertsch M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):181–8

Comparison between exercise and trans-oesophageal atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease: technetium-99m methoxy isobutyl isonitrile simultaneous evaluation of ventricular function and myocardial perfusion. Cuocolo A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(2):119–24

Electrocardiographic features of atrial depolarization during pacing of right atrial appendage. Pandit N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):79–82

Computer simulation of overdrive pacing during atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Malik M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Oct;29(1):7–21

Advances in pacing therapy for bradycardia. Hayes DL. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug;32(2):183–96 (69 ref.)

Failure of subclavian venepuncture: the internal jugular vein as a useful alternative. Said SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):275–8

Endocardial mapping of ventricular tachycardia in the intact human heart. II. Evidence for multiuse reentry in a functional sheet of surviving myocardium. Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):869–78

Ultrarapid subthreshold stimulation for termination of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Fromer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):879–83

DDD pacing mode survival in patients with a dual-chamber pacemaker. Gross JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1536–41

Deleterious effects of long-term single-chamber ventricular pacing in patients with sick sinus syndrome: the hidden benefits of dual-chamber pacing. Hesselson AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1542–9 (50 ref.)

Steroid-eluting epicardial pacing leads in pediatric patients: encouraging early results. Johns JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):395–401

Clinical experience with dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Almada H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3):193–8

Physiological consequences of normal atrioventricular conduction: applicability to modern cardiac pacing. Lamas GA. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):89–98 (23 ref.)

Pathophysiology of dynamic cardiomyoplasty: a clinico-pathological case study. Odim JN, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Dec;5(4):336–46

A reliable method for epicardial atrial and atrioventricular pacing: the loop electrode. Robicsek F. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):330

Surgical management of difficult pacing problems in patients with congenital heart disease. Westerman GR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Sep;2(3):351–60

Transthoracic pacing for the treatment of severe bradycardia during induction of anesthesia. Kirschenbaum LP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):329–32

Perioperative cardiac pacing using an atrioventricular pacing pulmonary artery catheter. Trankina MF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):154–62

Indications for the use of pacing pulmonary artery catheters in cardiac surgery. Risk SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):275–9

Effect of pacing drive cycle length on induction of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Mann DE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):33–8

Implementation of a new DDDR algorithm for tachycardia prevention and treatment utilizing an implantable RAM-based software-controlled pacemaker. Roth JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:136–45

Subthreshold electrical stimulation for termination and prevention of reentrant tachycardias. Shenasa M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:25–31

Atrial overdrive pacing for reversion of atrial flutter after heart transplantation. Macdonald P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 1):731–7

A fuzzy approach to the rate control in an artificial cardiac pacemaker regulated by respiratory rate and temperature: a preliminary report. Sugiura T, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):107–10

Incidence and timing of activity parameter changes in activity responsive pacing systems. Ahern T, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):762–70

A case of a pseudomalfunction of a DDD pacemaker. Ajiki K, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct; 14(10):1456–60

Active fixation leads—long-term threshold reduction using a drug-infused ceramic collar. Anderson N, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1767–71

Stimulation hierarchy: optimal sequence for double and triple extrastimuli during electrophysiological studies. Artoul SG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May; 15(5):790–800

Activity-based pacing: comparison of a device using an accelerometer versus a piezoelectric crystal. Bacharach DW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb; 15(2):188–96

One-year follow-up of automatic adaptation of the rate response algorithm of the QT sensing, rate adaptive pacemaker. Baig MW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1598–605

Comparative evaluation of rate modulation in new generation evoked QT and activity sensing pacemakers. Bellamy CM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):993–9

Development of a rate adaptive pacemaker based on the maximum rate-of-rise of right ventricular pressure (RV dP/dtmax). Bennett T, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):219–34

Amplitude and direction of atrial depolarization using a multipolar floating catheter: principles for a single lead VDD pacing [letter; comment] Cabo Salvador J. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):119. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Jun;14(6):1040–8.

Nonphysiological left heart AV intervals as a result of DDD and AAI "physiological" pacing. Chirife R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1752–6

Acquisition of hemodynamic data and sensor signals for rate control from standard pacing electrodes [editorial] Chirife R. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1563–5

Sensor for right ventricular volumes using the trailing edge voltage of a pulse generator output. Chirife R. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1821–7

Rate modulated DDD (i.e., DDDR) pacing [letter] Collins K. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1092–3

European multicenter prospective follow-up study of 1,002 implants of a single lead VDD pacing system. The European Multicenter Study Group. Crick JC. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1742–4

A new algorithm for minimizing pacemaker polarization artifact: universally applicable in permanent pacing systems. Curtis AB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1803–8

A method for analysis of the local atrial evoked response for determination of atrial capture in permanent pacing systems. Curtis AB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1576–81

Crosstalk with external bipolar DVI pacing: a case report. De Keyser F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1320–2

Applicability of the stimulus-T interval for antitachycardia pacing. den Dulk K, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1757–61

Is epicardial dual chamber pacing a realistic alternative to endocardial DDD pacing? Initial results of a prospective study. Esperer HD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):155–61

Patterns of atrioventricular conduction during postexercise recovery in patients with atrial fibrillation and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Favale S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1622–9

A new pacemaker algorithm for continuous capture verification and automatic threshold determination: elimination of pacemaker afterpotential utilizing a triphasic charge balancing system. Feld GK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):171–8

Programmed electrical stimulation of the ventricle: an efficient, sensitive, and specific protocol. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):435–50

Unusual Wenckebach upper rate response of an atrial-based DDD pacemaker. Fredman CS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):975–8

Serum creatine kinase activity and sensing characteristics after intraoperative arrhythmia induction using implantable defibrillator rate sensing leads. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):9–13

Tachycardia sensing failure of an implantable cardioverter defibrillator in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):845–8

TU alternans, long QTU, and torsade de pointes: clinical and experimental observations. Habbab MA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):916–31

Intrinsic conduction maximizes cardiopulmonary performance in patients with dual chamber pacemakers. Harper GR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1787–91

Standardized informal exercise testing for programming rate adaptive pacemakers. Hayes DL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1772–6

The natural history of dual chamber pacing. Hummel J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1745–7

Determinants of pace-terminable ventricular tachycardia: implications for implantable antitachycardia devices. Ip JH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1777–81

Relationship between diastolic mitral regurgitation and PQ intervals or cardiac function in patients implanted with DDD pacemakers. Ishikawa T, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1797–802

Impact of filtering upon ventricular tachycardia identification by correlation waveform analysis. Jenkins JM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1809–14

Comparison of two antitachycardia pacing modes in supraventricular tachycardia. Jung W, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1762–6

Bipolar atrial triggered pacing to restore normal chronotropic responsiveness in an orthotopic cardiac transplant patient. Kacet S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct; 14(10):1444–7

Variability in the measurement of human ventricular refractoriness. Kadish AH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1393–401

Failure of rate responsive ventricular pacing to improve physiological performance in the univentricular heart. Karpawich PP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2058–61

Improved chronic epicardial pacing in children: steroid contribution to porous platinized electrodes. Karpawich PP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug; 15(8):1151–7

Hemodynamic effect of physiological dual chamber pacing in a patient with end-stage dilated cardiomyopathy: a case report. Kataoka H. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1330–5

Bedside termination of sustained ventricular tachycardia by transesophageal atrial pacing. Katz A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):849–53

Transesophageal pacing [letter] Kirkutis AA. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):358–9

The value of transesophageal atrial pacing in predicting the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with paroxysmal narrow QRS complex tachycardia. Kulakowski P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun; 15(6):895–904

Does dual chamber or atrial pacing prevent atrial fibrillation? The need for a randomized controlled trial. Lamas GA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug; 15(8):1109–13 (21 ref.)

The use of implantable sensors for the control of pacemaker mediated tachycardias: a comparative evaluation between minute ventilation sensing and acceleration sensing dual chamber rate adaptive pacemakers. Lau CP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):34–44

The range of sensors and algorithms used in rate adaptive cardiac pacing. Lau CP. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):1177–211 (193 ref.)

Is DDD pacing superior to VVI,R? A study on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and myocardial oxygen consumption at rest and during exercise. Linde-Edelstam C, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):425–34

A double-blind study of submaximal exercise tolerance and variation in paced rate in atrial synchronous compared to activity sensor modulated ventricular pacing. Linde-Edelstam C, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):905–15

How a computer computes? Hardware and software based pacemakers. Malik M. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):1212–4

Diagnostic value of synchronized transesophageal atrial pacing. Marinsky G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):1228–32

What's the price to be paid for rate response: AV sequential versus ventricular pacing? Markewitz A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1782–6

Activity-based pacing: comparison of a device using an accelerometer versus a piezoelectric crystal [letter] Mond H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug; 15(8):1225–7

Unipolar versus bipolar pacing—poles apart. Mond HG.

PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Sep;14(9):1411–24 (78 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of different temporary pacing modes for the management of bradycardias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Murphy P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):391–6

First derivative of right ventricular pressure, dP/dt, as a sensor for a rate adaptive VVI pacemaker: initial experience. Ovsyshcher I, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):211–8

Termination of reentrant propagation by a single stimulus: a model study. Quan WL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1700–6

Transesophageal atrial pacing—stimulation and discomfort thresholds: the role of electrode configuration and pulse width. Res JC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1359–66

Adaptive rate pacing controlled by the right ventricular preejection interval: clinical experience with a physiological pacing system. Ruiter JH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):886–94

Fourier analysis in patients with different pacing modes. Santomauro M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1351–8

Follow-up of a respiratory rate modulated pacemaker. Santomauro M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):17–21

Effects of body constitution and age on maximum pacing rate of activity-modulated rate responsive pacemakers. Schuchert A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1467–72

In vivo and in vitro studies of a chronic oxygen saturation sensor. Seifert GP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1514–27

The safety and efficacy of chronic ventricular pacing at 1.6 volts using a steroid eluting lead. Stamato NJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):248–51

Clinical significance of QRS duration during ventricular pacing. Sumiyoshi M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1053–64

Significance of ventricular pacing site in manifest entrainment during orthodromic atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia with left-sided accessory pathway. Suyama K, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):1114–21

Retrograde supernormal conduction, gap phenomenon in concealed accessory atrioventricular pathways. Suzuki F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1065–79

Early clinical experience with a minute ventilation sensor DDDR pacemaker. Vanerio G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1815–20

DDIR versus VVIR pacing in patients with paroxysmal atrial tachyarrhythmias. Vanerio G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1630–8

Transesophageal atrial sensing for temporary VDD pacing [letter] Vrouchos GT. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):357–8

Impedance measurements in the human right ventricle using a new pacing system. Wortel HJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1336–42

Sick sinus syndrome and diffuse impairment of the conduction system in a child: successful pacing with a steroid eluting endocardial pacing lead. Capucci A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):44–7

[Initial clinical application of cardiac pacing needle for emergency cardiac pacing] Wang WB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 12(1):30–1, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Permanent variable frequency cardiac pacing: which patients with chronic complete atrioventricular block profit most?] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Mar;38(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophageal stimulation in WPW syndrome] Vainer J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Mar;38(3):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diagnostic value of esophageal ECG and transesophageal atrial stimulation in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Pehrson SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 25;153(48):3403–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Induction of ventricular tachycardia by esophageal stimulation. Apropos of 2 cases] Kieny JR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic transcutaneous cardiac pacing] Trigano JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bicavitary cardiac stimulation. Re-assessment and results] Friedemann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 30;122(22):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent cardiac stimulation: evaluation of a 10-year experience] Groebli Y, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 18;122(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of step rate and muscle force on the rate response of activity-modulated cardiac pacemaker] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transcatheter modulation of the AV node as a possible treatment of choice in nodal re-entrant tachycardia] Critelli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun;36(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accidental ventricular fibrillation during transesophageal atrial overdrive] Mainardi MA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Apr; 37(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of arrhythmia by transesophageal pacing] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2523–7 **(Jpn)**

[Carotid sinus syndrome diagnosed by transcutaneous cardiac pacing] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(11):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac memory in patients with permanent artificial pacemakers] Alves PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 57(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transcutaneous pacemaker in cardiovascular emergencies] Azevedo JG, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Sep;10(9):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disorders of the heart rhythm and conductivity in patients with systemic scleroderma based on the data from 24-hour ECG monitoring and from the transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium] Gitsu AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Sep;(3):42–5 **(Rus)**

[The use of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium combined with the intravenous administration of kordaron for managing paroxysms of atrial flutter] Potapenko PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias] Iturralde Torres P. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct;61(5):481–90 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation—a new method for discovering paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Darpö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 29;89(18):1571–6 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An examination of stressors in the patient undergoing cardiac electrophysiologic studies. Connelly AG. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul-Aug;21(4):335–42

STANDARDS

Permanent cardiac pacing for prolonged second and third degree atrioventricular block complicating cardiac valve replacement. Zakhia Doueihi R, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(2):157–66

Permanent cardiac pacing in children: morbidity and efficacy of follow-up. Kerstjens-Frederikse MW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):207–14

The mythology of threshold variations as a function of electrode surface area. Stokes KB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1748–51

Undersensing as a consequence of lead incompatibility: case report and a plea for universality [letter] Ufford K. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):840

TRENDS

The 1989 World Survey of Cardiac Pacing. Parsonnet V, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2073–6

UTILIZATION

Survey of cardiac pacing in the United States in 1989. Bernstein AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):331–8

CARDIAC RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE**

CARDIAC RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

CARDIAC STIMULANTS see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

CARDIAC SUDDEN DEATH see **DEATH, SUDDEN, CARDIAC**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Cardiac tamponade. Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management. Ameli S, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(4):665–74 (50 ref.)

[Cardiac tamponade: clinical review of 53 cases] Manito N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 11;98(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sudden cardiac tamponade after chemotherapy for marrow transplantation in thalassaemia. Angelucci E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):287–9

[Isoniazid-induced vasculitis. Description of a case of pericarditis with cardiac tamponade and multisystemic involvement] Girelli CM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):475–7 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

HIV-associated pericardial effusions. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):956–8 (14 ref.)

Rapid evolution of cardiac tamponade due to bacterial pericarditis in two patients with HIV-1 infection. Karve MM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1461–3

Cardiogenic pulmonary edema and its absence in cardiac tamponade and constriction. A role for atrial natriuretic factor? Spodick DH. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):258–60

DIAGNOSIS

Acute cardiac tamponade [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1794. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Mar;121(3 Pt 1):926–9.

Post-cardiac surgery tamponade mimicking acute hepatitis. Report of two cases. Rex DK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):136–8

The five fingers of cardiology. A self-assessment. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;72(10):762–3

A patient with pulseless extremities: an unusual manifestation of cardiac tamponade [see comments] Moder KG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1127–30. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):201–2.

[Coagula tamponade as a complication of open heart surgery: the clinical significance and diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subacute effusive-constrictive pericarditis] Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar; 40(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial pericardial tamponade immediately after cardiac surgery] Gómez-Jaume A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 May-Jun;61(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as the initial manifestation of a neoplasm (letter)] García Talavera I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):197 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade: a new era in its diagnosis? (editorial)] Permanyer Miralda G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 11; 98(1):14–6 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as the first manifestation of a pulmonary neoplasm (letter)] García-Casasola G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):335–6 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as the first manifestation of a pulmonary neoplasm (letter)] Lacasa Marzo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):41–2 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac tamponade in testis cancer—an autopsy case. Bolis GB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):366–8

Posterior mediastinal masses: rare causes of cardiac compression. Breall JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug; 124(2):523–6

Diagnosis and management (by subxiphoid pericardiotomy) of large pericardial effusions causing cardiac tamponade. Wall TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1075–8

Recurrent cervical squamous cell carcinoma presenting with cardiac tamponade. Recurrent cervical carcinoma-tamponade. Prayson RA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(1):69–72

Purulent tuberculous pericarditis with cardiac tamponade [letter] Delacroix I, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):105

Delayed traumatic intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia associated with cardiac tamponade. Girzadas DV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1246–7

Cardiac tamponade as an initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus in early childhood. Gulati S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):279–80

Sudden death in early infancy due to delayed cardiac tamponade complicating central venous line insertion and cardiac catheterization. Byard RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):654–6

Severe rheumatic mitral stenosis with pericardial effusion causing left ventricular tamponade. Davies SW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):269–70

Traumatic cardiac tamponade: a heartbreaking tale. Scott AD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):155–6

Cardiac tamponade secondary to haemophilus pericarditis: a case report. Welikovitch L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;8(3):303–5

Dissecting aortic aneurysm—failure of standard noninvasive and invasive diagnostic techniques. Barasch E, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):309–13 (12 ref.)

Pericardial tamponade and coronary sinus thrombosis associated with central venus catheterization. Figuerola M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1154–5

Loculated pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade late after cardiac surgery. Nottestad SY, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):852–3

Delayed localized right atrial tamponade by intrapericardial hematoma after aortic valve replacement: a case report. Liou JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 49(3):203–6

Cardiac tamponade as an unusual presentation of lung cancer: case report and review of the literature. Huntsman WT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):529–32

Pericardial tamponade in juvenile dermatomyositis. Pereira RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):301–3

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with cardiac tamponade. Gerardi DA, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Jan; 56(1):11–3 (9 ref.)

Cardiac tamponade as the initial manifestation of acute leukemia: report of a case and review of the literature. Batlle M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov-Dec;76(6):505–7 (20 ref.)

Cardiac tamponade during transvenous permanent pacing. Wander GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov-Dec; 43(6):475–6

Pericardial tamponade secondary to perforation by central venous catheters in orthopaedic patients [letter] Blackshear RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1110–1

Pericardial tamponade secondary to perforation by central

venous catheters in orthopaedic patients. Kalen V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1503–6

Lawn mower injuries: a case report. Kharasch MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):135–8

Cardiac laceration and pericardial tamponade due to cardiopulmonary resuscitation after myocardial infarction. Noffsinger AE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1760–4

Cardiac tamponade from a fine silastic central venous catheter in a premature infant. Aiken G, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):325–7

Fatal cardiac tamponade resulting from a central venous catheter: a case for open-chest cardiac resuscitation. Montesano PX, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Mar;2(1):52–5

Delayed pericardial tamponade in penetrating chest trauma: case report. Aaland MO, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1563–5 (20 ref.)

Experimental cardiac tamponade with a myocardial wound: the effect of rapid intravenous infusion of saline. Gyhra A, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):25–8

Delayed cardiac tamponade after blunt chest trauma: case report. Solomon D. **J Trauma** 1991 Sep;31(9):1322–4

Primary cardiac hemangiopericytoma causing rupture of the right atrium and chronic cardiac tamponade. Fujii B, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1206–10

Extracardiac malignancy presenting as cardiac tamponade. Aggarwal P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May;32(3):397–402 (33 ref.)

Disseminated carcinoma of the breast with malignant pericardial tamponade and complete heart block—a case report. Ismail O, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar; 46(1):104–9

Pericardial tamponade resulting from changing a central venous catheter over a guide wire [letter] Khan IH. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):591

Idiopathic mediastinitis with superior vena cava obstruction, cardiac tamponade, and cutaneous vasculitis. Loeb JM, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):296–9

[Cardiac tamponade and central venous catheterization] Metayer YM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade secondary to umbilical venous catheterization accident in a premature infant] Chatel-Meijer MP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 49(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late cardiac tamponade by localized compression of the left cavities after heart valve surgery. Apropos of 2 cases] Albat B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracardiac malignancy presenting with cardiac tamponade] Jarchowsky J, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15; 121(10):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cardiac tamponade: an unusual cause. Clinical case] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death presenting cardiac tamponade in a case of coronary dissection] Ebe K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful emergency surgical treatment of DeBakey type I dissecting aneurysm complicated with cardiac tamponade and bleeding shock] Otake H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr; 45(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of mediastinal teratoma in a patient with cardiac tamponade due to pericardial perforation] Lee M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;39(9):1771–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic pneumopericardium with cardiac tamponade] Baksaas ST, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20; 112(16):2085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Heart rupture] Markiewicz M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):364–8 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac rupture and tamponade in a pregnant woman with acute myocardial infarction] Rekosz J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Apr;36(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vital emergency diagnosis: cardiac tamponade related to central catheterization for parenteral nutrition] Alvarado Ortega F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):304–6 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as a presentation of extracardiac carcinoma (letter)] Costa Martorell J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Nov;8(11):574 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as the first manifestation of carcinoma of the esophagus] Navarro P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):661–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as the initial manifestation of a pulmonary neoplasm] Nicolás JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):779–81 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pericardial tamponade as a complication of T-cell cutaneous lymphoma] Martínez Lacasa JT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as the first manifestation of neoplastic disease (letter)] Morales Murillo S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):52–3 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade in a patient undergoing parenteral nutrition] Chisvert Jiménez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as the first manifestation of cancer] Diaz RA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;117(6):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Does advancing age modify the presentation of disease? France MJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):120–3

Lethal cardiac tamponade due to aortotomy wound dehiscence after cardiac valve replacement: a forensic presentation. Patel F. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):257–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxical right ventricular wall motion in postsurgical anterior cardiac compression by hematoma. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1069–71

Two-dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of left ventricular diastolic collapse due to compression by pleural effusion. Kisanuki A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1173–5

Influence of pericardial constraint on atrioventricular interactions. Belloucif S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H125–34

Influence of splenectomy on hemodynamics during cardiac tamponade. Hoit BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R907–11

Usefulness of right ventricular indices in early diagnosis of cardiac tamponade. Jones JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):44–9

Differential effects of positive end expiratory pressure and cardiac tamponade on left-right ventricular mechanical function in the dog. Nakamoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):148–52

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pericardial compressive hemodynamics, Part I. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr; 25(4):336–42

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pericardial compressive hemodynamics, Part III. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):152–8

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: pericardial compressive hemodynamics, Part II. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May; 26(1):34–40

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of constrictive pericarditis, cardiac amyloidosis, and cardiac tamponade. Klein AL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 May–Jun; 59(3):278–90 (57 ref.)

Influence of acute right ventricular dysfunction on cardiac tamponade. Hoit BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 18(7):1787–93

Pulmonary venous flow in cardiac tamponade: influence of left ventricular dysfunction and the relation to pulsus paradoxus. Hoit BD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):559–70

Laparoscopic pericardial fenestration for malignant pericardial effusion [letter] Ready A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1609

Elevated arterial blood pressure in cardiac tamponade. Brown J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):463–6

[Venous return and collapse of the right heart in cardiac tamponade] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(4):945–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Staged chest closure in pediatric cardiac surgery preventing typical and atypical cardiac tamponade. Ziemer G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(2):91–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemopericardium leading to cardiac tamponade in the traumatized pediatric patient: discovery by CT. Frantz KM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul–Sep;16(3):180–2

SURGERY

A new biological membrane for pericardial closure. Muralidharan S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1201–9

Case 5—1987. 45-year-old woman develops acute left ventricular ischemia and dysfunction after subxiphoid drainage of a pericardial tamponade. Konstadt SN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):469–78

[Main pulmonary artery injury caused by golf-swing] Nishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postponed closure of the sternum after operations on the heart with extracorporeal circulation] Babliak DE, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of heart injuries] Petrushenko AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of stab injury of the heart caused by cardiac tamponade at a central regional hospital] Vododiuk AV. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Echocardiography guided creation of balloon pericardial window [letter; comment] Vora AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):164–5. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Apr;22(4):244–9.

Acute pulmonary edema following pericardiocentesis for chronic cardiac tamponade secondary to trauma. Downey RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1323–5

Percutaneous balloon pericardiostomy for non-surgical management of recurrent pericardial tamponade: a case report. Hajduczok ZD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(5):299–301

[A case of metastatic breast carcinoma with cardiac tamponade and pleural effusion showing long survival by local treatment combined with systemic chemotherapy] Shimizu M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1636–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A case report of purulent pericarditis with cardiac tamponade: echocardiographic findings. Abo K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):80–3

Bayes' theorem and the echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac tamponade. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1242–4

The use of echocardiography in the emergency management of nonpenetrating traumatic cardiac rupture. Schiavone WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1248–50

Pleural effusion as a cause of right ventricular diastolic collapse. Vaska K, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):609–17

Left atrial tamponade: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Torelli J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):413–4

Intracardiac two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Weintraub AR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec; 4(6):571–6

Transesophageal echocardiography in hypotensive patients after cardiac operations. Comparison with hemodynamic parameters. Reichert CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):321–6

[Efficacy of transesophageal echocardiography immediately after open heart surgery: diagnosis of coagula tamponade] Tanaka N, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991;26:111–7, discussion 118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARDIAC TRANSPLANTATION see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

CARDIAC VOLUME

Comparison of cardiac dimensions by transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):675–8

Determination of left atrial area and volume by cross-sectional echocardiography in healthy infants and children. Hofstetter R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15; 68(10):1073–8

Effects of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty on left ventricular mass and volume. Tischler MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):940–4

Changes of right ventricular size and function in neonates after valvotomy for pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum [see comments] Schmidt KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1032–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):1038–40.

Pulmonary venous flow velocity: relation to hemodynamics, mitral flow velocity and left atrial volume, and ejection fraction. Basnight MA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):547–58

Three-dimensional echocardiographic volume computation by polyhedral surface reconstruction: in vitro validation and comparison to magnetic resonance imaging. Gopal AS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):115–24

The Brody effect revisited. van Oosterom A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct;24(4):339–48

Radionuclide cardiac volumes: effects of region of interest selection and correction for Compton scatter using a buildup factor. Levy WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1642–7

Geometry of capillary networks in volume overloaded rat heart. Batra S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jul;42(1):39–50

Sensor for right ventricular volumes using the trailing edge voltage of a pulse generator output. Chirife R. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1821–7

[Mass and geometry of the left ventricle. Methods of angiographic determination] Coste P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84 Spec No 4:11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrafast computed tomography and measurement of the left ventricular volume] Levy M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84 Spec No 4:39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular volume and coronary flow] Pagliaro P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular volume determination by first-pass radionuclide angiocardiography using a semi-geometric count-based method] Kinoshita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function with ESS-ESVI relationship in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation] Ohshima N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The plotting of intraventricular pressure-volume diagrams using intracardiac impedance volumetry] Arsen'ev SB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reperfusion of the infarct-related coronary artery limits left ventricular expansion beyond myocardial salvage. Marino P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1157-65

Effects of atropine on left ventricular volumes and ejection and filling rates at rest and during exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):585-9

Left-ventricular performance, volumes, and catecholamine responses during anaesthesia induction--monitoring by combined radionuclide cardiography and right heart catheterization. Chraemmer-Jørgensen B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):437-43

Left ventricular geometry, myocardial function and energetics of the dilated left ventricle. Influence of vasodilators and positive inotropic substances. Holubarsch C, et al. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:298-303 (21 ref.)

[Drug-induced hypertrophy regression (letter)] Motz W. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):123 **(Ger)**

[Reparative effects of ACE inhibitors on the heart] Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1992;69 Suppl 29:16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diastolic pressure-volume relationship during handgrip exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):743-8

Inter-study variability in left ventricular mass measurement. Comparison between M-mode echography and MRI. Germain P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1011-9

Accuracy of three-dimensional volume measurement using biplane transesophageal echocardiographic probe: in vitro experiment. Kuroda T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):475-84

Evaluation of functional parameters and left ventricular size by radionuclide ventriculography (RNV) in myocardial infarction patients. Khanna CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):387-90

Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction and volumes with three-dimensional reconstructed transesophageal ultrasound scans: comparison to radionuclide and thermal dilution measurements. Martin RW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):260-8

Determination of right ventricular volumes during aortic surgery. Van der Linden P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):280-5

Factors influencing serial measurements of cardiac volumes by count-based methods: effects of elevated catecholamines, position, and exercise on technetium-99m-blood radioactivity concentration. Levy WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1324-9

Effects of respiration on right ventricular size and function: an echocardiographic study. Norgård G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul;13(3):136-40

Noninvasive blood flow measurement and quantification of shunt volume by cine magnetic resonance in congenital heart disease. Preliminary results. Sieverding L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):48-54

[Heart volume overload in the rabbit during growth via chronic arteriovenous fistula. Evaluation of an original model] Ricard J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan-Feb; 100(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Thoracic impedance as an index of body fluid balance during cardiac surgery. Perko G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):568-71

Improving agreement between thoracic bioimpedance and dye dilution cardiac output estimation in children. O'Connell AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug; 19(3):434-40

Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance: a study of reproducibility and comparison with thermodilution. Jewkes C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):788-94

Agreement and reproducibility of the estimates of cardiovascular function by impedance cardiography and M-mode echocardiography in healthy subjects. de Mey C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):88-92

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing (CPX) and transthoracic bioimpedance measurements: new tools for an "old disease" (congestive heart failure). Winter UJ, et al. **Herz** 1991 Sep; 16 Spec No 1:340-6

Transthoracic defibrillation: effect of sternotomy on chest impedance. Kerber RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 20(1):94-7

Origin of cardiac-related thoracic electrical impedance variations in lambs. Cotton RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1025-31

Noninvasive versus invasive assessment of cardiac output after cardiac surgery: clinical validation. Spahn DR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):46-59

Respiratory effects on cardiac related impedance indices measured under voluntary cardio-respiratory synchronisation (VCRS). Wang L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep;29(5):505-10

[Adjustment of double-chamber pacemakers in VDD mode by measurement of thoracic electric bio-impedance] Baralla A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Apr; 41(4):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impedance monitoring in anesthesia and intensive care] Ferraro F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1032-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimal electrode location for monitoring the ECG and breathing in neonates. Baird TM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):247-50

[A measuring device for calculating electrical impedance of the heart in clinical conditions] Schmidt C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 May;37(5):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The plotting of intraventricular pressure-volume diagrams using intracardiac impedance volumetry] Arsen'ev SB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Validity of cardiac output measurement by computer-averaged impedance cardiography, and comparison with simultaneous thermodilution determinations. Pickett BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1354-8

Computer determination of systolic time intervals based on impedance cardiography. Szilágyi N, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jul;13(1):45-9

[Impedance cardiography--non-invasive measurement of central hemodynamic data] Petersen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):255-60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

The validity of cardiac output measurement by thoracic impedance: a meta-analysis. Fuller HD. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):103-12

Reliability of impedance cardiography in measuring central haemodynamics. Mehlsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov; 11(6):579-88

Esophageal electrodes allow precise assessment of cardiac output by bioimpedance. Balestra B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):62-7

Measuring lung resistivity using electrical impedance tomography. Woo EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;39(7):756-60

Bioimpedance versus thermodilution cardiac output measurement: the Bomed NCCOM3 after coronary bypass surgery. Thomas AN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(7):383-6

Impedance plethysmography of thoracic region: impedance cardiography. Deshpande AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):207-12

Effect of pulmonary circulation on vector impedance cardiogram. Pedhnekar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):213-8

CARDIOLIPINS

see related
ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cardiolipin molecular species by high-performance liquid chromatography of its derivative 1,3-bisphosphatidyl-2-benzoyl-sn-glycerol dimethyl ester. Schlame M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):290-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphatidyltransferase activity in Bacillus megaterium. Morii H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1635-9

Mammalian cardiolipin biosynthesis. Schlame M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:330-7

BLOOD

Increased IgM-anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Eber B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15; 69(16):1255-8

CHEMISTRY

Polymyxin B induces transient permeability fluctuations in asymmetric planar lipopolysaccharide/phospholipid bilayers. Schröder G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28; 31(3):631-8

Some problems of zeta potential determination in electrophoretic measurements on lipid membranes. Egorova EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17; 1104(1):102-10

Carboxyacyl derivatives of cardiolipin as four-tailed hydrophobic anchors for the covalent coupling of hydrophilic proteins to liposomes. Niedermann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):401-8

Antioxidative activity of synthetic melanins. Cardiolipin liposome model. Porębska-Budny M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):11-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Results of serological tests for syphilis used in preventive examinations] Bogdanik I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992; 23(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The results of investigations for blocking antibody and autoantibodies help to choose between different immunological treatments for recurrent abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jul-Aug;20(4):193-8

Cerebral ischemia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Vrethem M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):412-7

Prevalence of anticardiolipin antibody in isolated mitral or aortic regurgitation, or both, and possible relation to cerebral ischemic events. Barbut D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):901-5

Mesenteric thrombosis associated with anticardiolipin antibodies in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):520-2

Concurrent protein C deficiency and lupus anticoagulants. Harrison RL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):33-7

Anticardiolipin antibodies in northern Italian population with PMR/GCA [letter; comment] Salvarani C, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):712-4. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Apr;90(4):474-8.

Anticomplementary activity in serum and abortion [letter; comment] Ergüven S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1160-1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Feb;158(2):368-72.

Should anticardiolipin tests be performed in otherwise healthy pregnant women? Harris EN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1272-7

Anticardiolipin antibody-positive serum enhances endothelial cell platelet-activating factor production. Silver RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1748-52

Obstetric performance in patients with the lupus anticoagulant and/or anticardiolipin antibodies. Landy HJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):146-51

Anticardiolipin antibodies and lupus anticoagulant in patients treated with different methods of renal replacement therapy in comparison to patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sitter T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Aug; 65(2):79-82

Antiphospholipid syndrome: five year follow up. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):805-10

Prevalence of anticardiolipin antibodies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Caporali R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep; 50(9):599-601

Isotype profile and clinical relevance of anticardiolipin antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome. Jedryka-Goral A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):889-91

Fasting lipids and anticardiolipin antibodies as risk factors for vascular disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. MacGregor AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):152-5

Prospective study of fluctuations of lupus anticoagulant activity and anticardiolipin antibody titre in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Out HJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):353-7

Inhibition of astrocyte proliferation and binding to brain tissue of anticardiolipin antibodies purified from lupus serum. Sun KH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):707-12

Inhibitory effects of anticardiolipin antibodies on lymphocyte proliferation and neutrophil phagocytosis. Yu CL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):903-8

Elevated IGG and IGM anticardiolipin antibodies in a subgroup of medicated and unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Chengappa KN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):731-5

Lupus anticoagulant, anticardiolipin antibodies, fetal loss, and systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial; comment] Feinstein DI. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):859-62. Comment on: Blood 1992 Aug 15;80(4):975-80.

The antiphospholipid syndrome. Clinical correlations, cutaneous features, mechanism of thrombosis and treatment of patients with the lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies. Stephens CJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 125(3):199-210 (123 ref.)

Pre-eclampsia and phospholipid antibody [letter; comment] Kilpatrick DC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec; 98(12):1313-4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jun;98(6):604-6.

Anticardiolipin antibodies, haemolytic anaemia and thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fong KY, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):453-5

Anticardiolipin antibodies and a severe subset of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Klemp P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):567

Insidious loss of renal function in patients with anticardiolipin antibodies and absence of overt nephritis. Leaker B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):422-5

Serum masks the inhibition of thrombin-induced prostacyclin release produced by anticardiolipin antibodies. Lindsey N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):179-83

Initial identification of antinuclear-antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus on ophthalmic examination: a case report, with a discussion of the ocular significance of anticardiolipin (antiphospholipid) antibodies. Rafuse PE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;27(4):189-93

Anticardiolipin antibody and stroke: possible relation of valvular heart disease and embolic events. Barbut D, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(2):99-109

Anticardiolipin antibody and stroke: possible relation of valvular heart disease and embolic events [letter] Eber B. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):156-8

Anticardiolipin antibody in stroke. Wang PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;49(2):67-71

Antiphospholipid antibodies and the heart [letter; comment] Eber B. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2332. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Aug;84(2):920–3.
Serum thrombomodulin and anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Takaya M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):495–9
Anticardiolipin antibodies in a patient with Crohn's disease and thrombosis. Vianna JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):165–8
Selection of patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome by serological measurement of lupus anticoagulant activity in conjunction with anticardiolipin antibodies. Murray A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):19–28
Lack of correlation between anticardiolipin antibodies and peripheral autonomic nerve involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Magarò M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 11(2):231–4
Pulmonary hypertension in MCTD: report of two cases with anticardiolipin antibody. Miyata M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):195–201
Prevalence and clinical associations of anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: a prospective study. Sebastiani GD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 10(3):289–93
Patients with anticardiolipin antibodies with and without antiphospholipid syndrome: their clinical features and beta 2-glycoprotein-I plasma levels. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;22(7):482–7
Prospective study of anticardiolipin antibodies in immunized and untreated women with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Christiansen OB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug; 58(2):328–34
White blood cell immunization and anticardiolipin antibody levels in women with recurrent miscarriages. Doherty RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):199–201
Cardiolipin antibody levels are not influenced by leukocyte immunotherapy in patients experiencing recurrent spontaneous abortion. Kilpatrick DC. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):328–30
Migraine and anticardiolipin antibodies--case reports of 13 patients, and the prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in migraineurs. Robbins L. **Headache** 1991 Sep;31(8):537–9
Standardization of ELISA for the detection of anti-cardiolipin antibodies--effect of non-specific IgG binding. Kumar V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Dec; 20(7):583–93
Methodological approach for the detection of IgM anticardiolipin antibodies. Rupin A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Apr;21(2):159–67
Anticardiolipin antibodies and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: prognostic marker or association with HIV infection? Coll Daroca J, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):140–2
The prevalence of vascular occlusive disease associated with antiphospholipid syndromes. Bacharach JM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;11(1):51–6
Anticardiolipin antibodies in eclampsia. Rao AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):37–40
Distribution and clinical significance of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibody in 349 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ninomiya C, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):194–9
Association of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies with thrombosis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, primary antiphospholipid syndrome and other disorders [see comments] Brenner B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):9–15. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jan;28(1):38–40.
The relationship between the lupus anticoagulant, anticardiolipin antibodies and antiphospholipid antibodies [editorial; comment] Tomer Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):38–40. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jan;28(1):9–15.
Intravascular coagulation necrosis of the skin associated with cryofibrinogenemia, diabetes mellitus, and cardiolipin autoantibodies. Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):882–8
Anti-cardiolipin antibody and renal disease: a report three cases. D'Agati V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 1(5):777–84
Implications of modifying cardiolipin acyl composition by diet. 1. Cardiolipin acyl chain is an important determinant in the binding to antiphospholipid antibodies in SLE sera. Berger A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):229–41
Binding profiles of anticardiolipin antibodies in sera from patients with SLE and infectious diseases. Vaarala O. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):819–30
Induction of primary antiphospholipid syndrome in mice by immunization with a human monoclonal anticardiolipin antibody (H-3). Bakimer R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1558–63
Effect of heat inactivation and sheep erythrocyte adsorption on the titer of anticardiolipin antibodies in primary antiphospholipid syndrome and healthy blood donors' sera. Nava A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(3):148–50
Production of anticardiolipin antibodies by cultured human lymphocytes. Smith HR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 May;32(1):1–4
Detection of anticardiolipin antibody in patients with cocaine abuse. Fritsma GA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:37–43
Anticardiolipin antibodies in NZW x BXSB F1 mice. A model of antiphospholipid syndrome. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1063–8
Heterogeneity of anticardiolipin antibodies defined by the anticardiolipin cofactor. Matsuura E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3885–91
A human systemic lupus erythematosus-related anti-cardiolipin/single-stranded DNA autoantibody is encoded by a somatically mutated variant of the developmentally restricted 51P1 VH gene. Van Es JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2234–40
The effects of incubation temperature and coating procedure on the measurement of antibodies to cardiolipin. Firer MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):31–9
Neurological disease associated with anticardiolipin antibodies in patients without systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical and immunological features. Chancellor AM, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):401–7
The role of antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies, anticardiolipin antibodies, von Willebrand factor antigen, and fibronectin for the diagnosis of systemic vasculitis. Bleil L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1199–206
Portal and pulmonary vessel thrombosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and anticardiolipin antibodies. De Clerck LS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1919–21
Platelet activation, endothelial cell dysfunction in the absence of anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic sclerosis. Lima J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1833–6
Clinical utility and specificity of anticardiolipin antibodies. Solominka CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1849–55
Presence of a 16/6 related human anti-DNA common idiotype (SA1) in the anticardiolipin antibodies of patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Villarreal GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1537–41
Anticardiolipin antibodies and lupus anticoagulant in Chinese patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wong KL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1187–92
Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Gharavi AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):952–3; discussion 953–4
Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Harris EN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):953; discussion 953–4
Anticardiolipin antibodies and lupus anticoagulant in end-stage renal disease. García-Martín F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):543–7
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome with anticardiolipin antibodies revealing paraneoplastic systemic scleroderma. Meyrier A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):493–6
Lack of association between anticardiolipin antibodies and migraine in systemic lupus erythematosus. Montalbán J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):681–2
Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with recurrent pregnancy wastage: treatment and uterine blood flow. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):584–9
The association of antiphospholipid antibodies with pregnancies complicated by fetal growth restriction [letter; comment] Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):637–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;78(6):1108–11.
Anticardiolipin antibodies and pregnancy outcome in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Johnstone FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):92–6
The association of antiphospholipid antibodies with pregnancies complicated by fetal growth restriction [see comments] Polzin WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1108–11. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;79(4):637–8.
Fetal stroke associated with elevated maternal anticardiolipin antibodies. Silver RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):497–9
Antibodies to cardiolipin in stroke: association with mortality and functional recovery in patients without systemic lupus erythematosus. Chakravarty KK, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May; 79(289):397–405
Anticardiolipin antibodies and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Santiago MB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug; 45(4):167–70
Lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in young adults with cerebral ischemia. Nencini P, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):189–93
Anticardiolipin antibodies in acute venous thromboembolism [letter] Bongard O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):724
Anticardiolipin antibodies in Grave's disease: relationship with thrombin activity in vivo. Marongiu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):745–9
IgG-anticardiolipin-antibodies are markers for cerebral and peripheral artery disease. Friehs I, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(2):158–62
[The anticardiolipin syndrome after breast reconstruction] Alušík S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 May;69(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anticardiolipin antibody in peripheral arterial diseases] Meyer O. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1645–51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: a marker of thrombosis associated with a circulating anticoagulant] Viard JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(13):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Horton's disease with involvement of the arterial trunks of the arms. Pathogenic role of anticardiolipin antibodies? Report of two cases] Cailleux N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992; 17(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anticardiolipin antibodies during and after myocardial infarction (letter)] Blanc JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2160 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous lupus erythematosus and cardiolipin antibodies. Incidence and clinical significance] Kind P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):126–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticardiolipin antibodies in cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Incidence and importance as a marker of vascular symptoms] Tebbe B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-phospholipid antibodies in gynecology and obstetrics] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(4):155–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence and significance of anticardiolipin antibodies in infectious diseases] Barrile A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anticardiolipin antibody in cerebral infarction] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of optic neuritis associated with anticardiolipin antibodies] Ogino S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar; 32(3):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heterogeneity of anticardiolipin antibody] Kawakami I, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr;31(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-cardiolipin antibody and renal microthrombi in lupus nephritis] Wakai S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct;31(5):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prednisolone and aspirin therapy for habitual abortion associated with anti-cardiolipin antibody] Yoshida A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun;32(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-phospholipid antibodies--their role in neurological diseases] Czlonkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):217–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cardiolipin antibodies in non-specific aortic arteritis] Naconov EL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiolipin antibodies in acute rheumatic fever] Dzhuzenova BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in beta-thalassemia] Nasonova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):37–40 **(Rus)**
[Cardiolipin antibodies and immunoglobulin E in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the peripheral arteries] Baranov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):88–91 **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of anticardiolipin antibodies] Mitrović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep–Oct;48(5):435–9 (14 ref.) **(Scr)**
[Primary pulmonary hypertension, anticardiolipin antibodies and human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Aldamiz-Echebarría San Sebastián M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):199 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of carnitine with mitochondrial cardiolipin. Battelli D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21; 1117(1):33–6
Cardiolipins and biomembrane function. Hoch FL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 26;1113(1):71–133 (744 ref.)
Binding of doxorubicin to cardiolipin as compared to other anionic phospholipids--an evaluation of electrostatic effects. de Wolf FA. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Oct;11(5):275–84
Micelle-assisted protein folding. Denatured rhodanese binding to cardiolipin-containing lauryl maltoside micelles results in slower refolding kinetics but greater enzyme reactivation. Zardeneta G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5811–6

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

Initial results of peripheral vascular angioplasty performed by experienced interventional cardiologists. White CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1249–50
Impact for molecular biology in cardiology. Roberts R. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):8–14 (46 ref.)
Breast cancer screening: effect of physician specialty, practice setting, year of medical school graduation, and sex. Turner BJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):78–85
Emergency department interpretation of electrocardiograms. Westdrop EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):541–4
Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society, general annual meeting. May 26–29, 1992. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jul; 68(1):67–158
Proceedings from the British Cardiac Society, annual general meeting. May 26–29, 1992. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jul; 68(1):67–158
A survey of nuclear cardiological practice in Great Britain. The British Nuclear Cardiology Group. Underwood R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):273–7
John Keith lecture 1991. Pediatric cardiology: the practice of paradox? Davignon A. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 May; 8(4):353–6

Resuscitating the cardiology journal club. Kitching AD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;8(5):520–2

CIRSE '92: annual meeting of the Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe. Barcelona, Spain, August 30–September 3, 1992. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992;15 Suppl:S1–76

Cardiac transplantation: recipient selection, donor procurement, and medical follow-up. A statement for health professionals from the Committee on Cardiac Transplantation of the Council on Clinical Cardiology, American Heart Association. O'Connell JB, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):1061–79 (177 ref.)

Congenital heart disease in adults. A new cardiovascular subspecialty. Perloff JK. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):1881–90 (59 ref.)

XIVth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. Barcelona, Spain, 30 August–3 September 1992. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13 ABSTR Suppl PPL:1–499

Some ethical problems in medicine and cardiology [editorial] Lukl P. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):431–2

"Uniting scientific endeavour with public education and fund raising". International Society and Federation of Cardiology. de Figueiredo MB. **Hygie** 1992;11(1):36

Second Bristol-Myers Squibb Lifetime Achievement Award in Hypertension. 1991. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):819

Eighth annual Marion Merrell Dow Hypertension Research Clinical Fellowship Award. 1991. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 2):820

The time has come for vascular medicine? Angiology: a subspecialty of internal medicine and dermatology in Switzerland [editorial] Widmer LK. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep;10(3):162–6

Promoting behavioural medicine services in cardiology among physicians in Chile. Garcia J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(4):350–3

41st annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology. Dallas, Texas, April 12–16, 1992. Abstracts. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3 Suppl A):1A–395A

American College of Cardiology. 1992–1993 Board of Governors. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1365–7

The health policy retreat. Frye RL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1426–7

JACC: entering its 10th year of scientific excellence [news] Frye RL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):232–3

Russek Lecture. Must cardiology lose its heart? Gorlin R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1635–40

The ACC and health care policy: a time for unity and action [news] Hutter AM Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May; 19(6):1364

International symposium on preventive cardiology and cardiovascular epidemiology. Yeolekar ME. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):509–10

The value to the anesthesia–surgical care team of the preoperative cardiac consultation [see comments] Kleinman B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):682–7. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Dec;3(6):679–81.

The Bulletin of the North American Society of Phlebology. Insurance Advisory Committee Report. Weiss RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;18(7):609–16

Semerau-Siemianowski—Polish cardiologist. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct;66(10):1046

Cardiology. Caswell A. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):577–8

MS2/Cardio: towards a multi-service medical software for cardiology. Pinciroli F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Feb; 31(1):18–27

Dissemination, standardization and user-flexibility in implementing TOMRs for cardiology. Pinciroli F, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:391–5

[Scientific specialization and nothingness (editorial)] Severino E. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun;36(6):425–30 **(Ita)**

[Informatics for cardiology at the ACC '91. Congress of the American College of Cardiology (news)] Pinciroli F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jun;21(6):685–9 **(Ita)**

[Informatics for cardiology: on its way] Pinciroli F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul;21(7):745–51 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The Giornale Italiano di Cardiologia and the Italian language (letter)] Rossi P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 21(9):1039–40 **(Ita)**

[Cardiology and bioethics (letter)] Zuppiroli A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Apr;21(4):468–9 **(Ita)**

[Revista Portuguesa de Cardiologia. Quality and prestige for the use of cardiovascular medicine (editorial)] Ribeiro C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jan;11(1):11–2 **(Por)**

[Revista Portuguesa de Cardiologia. Quality and prestige to the service of cardiovascular medicine (editorial)] Ribeiro C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Apr;11(4):329–31 **(Por)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the work of the cardiologist at a diagnostic center] Mandrusova RV. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiology and questions of medical ethics] Lukl P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jan;93(1):7–10 **(Slo)**

[Technology and cardiology (editorial)] Reyes PA. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;62(1):7–10 **(Spa)**

[The Revista Española de Cardiología (1985–1991) (editorial)] Marín Huerta E. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):79–80 **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular pathology and the partial autopsy. The experience at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez of Mexico] Suchil Bernal L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Dec;44(10):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of diagnosis of the cardiology specialty requiring the assistance of the lung and heart specialty in the social security ambulatory services: province of Valencia] Almenar Roig FD, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;63(9–10):47–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Graduate and postgraduate teaching program on angiology in France [editorial] Boccalon H. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 10(3):159–61

Education update: 1992. Training programs in the United States in adult cardiology, pediatric cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):1022–45

Role of the cardiologist in peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Olin JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):235–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Aug;18(2):641–2.

A modular numerical model of the cardiovascular system for studying and training in the field of cardiovascular physiopathology. Ferrari G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar; 14(2):91–107

Academic cardiology at Hammersmith Hospital [letter] McMichael J. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):249

Academic cardiology at Hammersmith Hospital [letter] Meijler FL. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):249

Findings from an evaluation of PlanAlyzer's double cross-over trials of computer-based, self-paced, case-based programs in anemia and chest pain diagnosis. Lyon HC Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :88–93

[The minimum one should know about arterial diseases] Noszczyk W. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(11):314–9 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Integrating molecular biology in clinical cardiology: a great challenge, a big promise] Cerqueira-Gomes M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):565–7 **(Por)**

[Results of the contest "Cardil (diltiazem) in clinical practice"] **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Continuous postgraduate training of physicians] **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):92 **(Rus)**

[Past, present and future in the teaching of hypertension] Gogin EE. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):82–90 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of teaching the methods of direct examination of the patient] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):106–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Boyadjian Museum of the Heart. Lequime J. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(3):275–8

Unrecognized contributions in cardiovascular research [editorial] Freis ED. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):824–34

Richard Lower: complete physician—scientist—pericardiologist [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1515

Dr Dennis M Krikler: editor of the British Heart Journal 1981–91. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):5–115

Quinine and quinidine. Hollman A. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct; 66(4):301

25 years of cardiology. Swanton H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):217–8

"Not on the outward appearance .... but on the heart." Matthew Baillie and cardiology. Carr I. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):78–82

The athlete's heart. Historical perspectives. Rost R. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):197–207

Paul Dudley White: the father of American cardiology. Hurst JW. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):622–6

Robert Hebard Bayley: 1906–1969. Lewis CS Jr. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11):940–1

The synthesis of humanism and medical science: Herrman Ludwig Blumgart, 1895–1977—teacher, physician, administrator, scientist. Wenger NK. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 15(4):308–11

'Definite and material'. Coronary thrombosis and cardiologists in the 1920s. Lawrence C. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):175–82, 189–96, 199–203 passim

An investigator's journey in cardiology. Bing RJ. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):969–72

Memorial. William Carter Smith. Shull HJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990;102:lxviii–lxx

Caleb Hillier Parry. Jones B. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Dec; 106(4):101–2

[Various theories on heart function in the 19th and 20th century in "Pflügers Archiv"] Jahn N, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Sep 25;85(18):895–6 **(Ger)**

[The value of a tradition in the history of the Società Italiana di Cardiologia (editorial)] Strano A. **Cardiologia** 1991 Feb; 36(2):93–8 **(Ita)**

[Norman J. Holter—"father" of ambulatory ECG monitoring] Zaręba W. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(12):368–70 **(Pol)**

[William Osler, physician] Da Luz PL. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep;57(3):231–6 **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Histologic findings in specimens obtained by percutaneous directional coronary atherectomy. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):415–20

Nuclear probes in cardiology [editorial] Lahiri A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):448–50

Application of a continuous ventricular function monitor with miniature cadmium telluride detector to patients with coronary artery bypass grafting. Taki J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):441–7

[A pulsimeter] Gutkin VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):44–5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Animal rights and experimentation in cardiology] Oreto G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul;21(7):789–91 **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

Staffing in cardiology in the United Kingdom 1990. Sixth biennial survey: with data on facilities in cardiology in England and Wales 1989 [published erratum appears in Br Heart J 1992 Feb;67(2):209] Chamberlain D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):395–404

23rd Bethesda conference: access to cardiovascular care. Task Force 2: Human and systems resources for cardiovascular care. Gunnar RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1460–4 (7 ref.)

METHODS

A method to reconstruct myocardial sarcomere lengths and orientations at transmural sites in beating canine hearts. Rodriguez EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H293–306

Continuity equation and Gorlin formula compared with directly observed orifice area in native and prosthetic aortic valves. Chambers JB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb; 67(2):193–9

On jumbo and "junkie" trials: the ultimate solution? [editorial] Hugenholtz PG. **Cardiologia** 1991 Sep;36(9):673–7

DTL: a language to assist cardiologists in improving classification algorithms. Kors JA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Jun;35(2):93–110

Molecular biology for the cardiologist. Mares A Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1992 Jan;17(1):1–72 (183 ref.)

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the practice of modern cardiology] Font VE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):496–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Further thoughts about access to cardiovascular care [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):631–3

PROs, providers and physicians to collaborate on cardiac outcomes. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 5;66(15):36, 38

Standardization of cardiac tomographic imaging. The Cardiovascular Imaging Committee, American College of Cardiology; The Committee on Advanced Cardiac Imaging and Technology, Council on Clinical Cardiology, American Heart Association; and Board of Directors, Cardiovascular Council, Society of Nuclear Medicine. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):255–6

Comparison of electrocardiogram interpretations by family physicians, a computer, and a cardiology service. Woolley D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):428–32

Causal and conditional reasoning [letter; comment] McAuley RJ. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):305. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):31–46.

[Qualifying criteria in cardiology] Kölbel F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Oct 18;130(16–17):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficacy and efficiency: unrenounceable objectives of the Italian cardiology] Fazzini PF. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 22(2):245–7 **(Ita)**

[Inquietude] Luís AS. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jun;11(6):507–14 **(Por)**

[Civil aviation and cardiology. Admission rules and follow-up of the technical flying personnel of TAP-Air Portugal] Nazaré J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 11(6):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey of practicing cardiologists in Maryland on their choice of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1; 69(4):327–30

Relativity and cardiology [editorial] Brophy J. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;8(5):459–60

TRENDS

Intravascular ultrasound in coronary atherosclerosis: a new approach to clinical assessment. Liebson PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1643–60 (113 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction and coronary reperfusion. Serum cardiac markers for the 1990s. Apple FS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):217–26 (87 ref.)

Trends and paradigms in cardiac rehabilitation and preventive cardiology [editorial] Oon CH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):1, 3

On JUMBO and "Junkie" trials. A fumbled affair, a jungle, or the ultimate solution? [editorial] Hugenholtz PG. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):1–3

Future trends in antiarrhythmic therapy. Coumel P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S95–100 (13 ref.)

Pediatric cardiology research in 1990: a review of abstracts submitted to the Society for Pediatric Research, American

Academy of Pediatrics, and American Heart Association Scientific Sessions. Gidding SS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):10–6

Recent advances in cardiology. Shakespeare CF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):327–37 (80 ref.)

Advances in cardiology. Hampton J. **Practitioner** 1991 Sep; 235(1506):658–62

[Cardiovascular diseases in Denmark in the year 2000. Occurrence, treatment and technology, developmental trends] Haghfelt T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):282–3 **(Dan)**

[How do I treat arrhythmia? Questionnaire response to prominent Polish specialists] **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(12):371–93 **(Pol)**

[Various problems of prevention of ischemic heart disease] Chazova LV. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency. Achievements and prospects] Mareev VIu. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):5–11 **(Rus)**

CARDIOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Radiotracers and the heart. State of the turf. Holman BL. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1009–12

[Experience with pediatric cardiology in a regional hospital] Errico G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

In-hospital costs associated with new percutaneous coronary devices. Dick RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1; 68(9):879–85

Coronary artery bypass grafting: how much does it cost? Krueger H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15; 146(2):163–8

HCFA's bundled CABG payment project yields results, insights. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 5;66(17):46, 48, 50

Cardiac rehabilitation—a cost analysis. Levin LA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):427–34

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organizational aspects of a department of nuclear cardiology] Inglese E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 21(8):919–23 **(Ita)**

[Decentralized care is the best one for patients with coronary disease] Rehnqvist N. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13; 88(46):3899–900 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

PROs, providers and physicians to collaborate on cardiac outcomes. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 5;66(15):36, 38

ACC/AHA guidelines for cardiac catheterization and cardiac catheterization laboratories. American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Ad Hoc Task Force on Cardiac Catheterization. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1149–82 (68 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Surveillance of surgical wound infections following open heart surgery. Sellick JA Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):591–6

TRENDS

Provision of services for the diagnosis and treatment of heart disease. Fourth report of a Joint Cardiology Committee of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):106–16

Hospitals battle heart attacks with new chest pain centers. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 20;65(24):36–7

[Will women receive lower quality coronary care?] Lehto A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32–33):2574 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Cardiac interventional procedures in the United Kingdom in 1989. Hubner PJ. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):469–71

Inequities in hospital care, the Massachusetts experience. Young GJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Fall;28(3):255–62

CARDIOMYOPATHIES see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

ENZYMOLOGY

The functional state of the creatine kinase system of myocardial mitochondria in alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(4):343–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alcohol-related cardiomyopathy in the Seychelles. Pinn G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):529–32

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol cardiomyopathies. Geninatti MR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):220–3 (46 ref.)

Beriberi cardiomyopathy. Djoenaidi W, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;46(3):227–34

Vulnerability to cardiac disease. Zakhari S. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:225–60 (318 ref.)

[Research on the mechanism of the production and individual characteristics of alcoholic cardiomyopathy (ACM)] Scripcaru G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(1):217–8 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activation of glycolysis with isoproterenol but not digoxin reverses chronic alcohol depression in hamster hearts. Auffermann W, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun; 16(3):505–10

Unrecognized left ventricular dysfunction in an apparently healthy alcohol abuse population. Bertolet BD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):113–9

[An echocardiographic study of alcoholic cardiomyopathy after total abstinence] Masani F, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990; 20(3):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

111-indium human antimyosin monoclonal antibody-fragment study on alcoholic (and diabetic) cardiomyopathic patients (ACM-DCM) with Centocor Europe Myoscint (Msc). Horváth M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(3–4):165–73

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of the cardiotoxicity of ethanol in women versus men. Kupari M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):645–9

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CHAGAS see CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

Prevalence and etiology of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy (summary of a National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute workshop. Manolio TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1458–66

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Hagley MT, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):160–3

Cardiomyopathy in paediatrics. Wong ML, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(1–2):40–4 (22 ref.)

Peripartum cardiac failure in The Gambia. Rolfe M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):192–6

BLOOD

Plasma endothelin-1 levels in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hiroe M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1114–5

Abnormal blood rheology in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Siostrzonek P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1497–9

Serum neopterin—possible immunological marker of myocardial inflammation in patients with dilated heart muscle disease. Samsonov M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug; 12 Suppl D:151–3

Serum kynurenine and neopterin concentrations in patients with cardiomyopathy. Rudzite V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr;32(2):125–9

Plasma CGRP-like immunoreactivity in treated and untreated congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Ferrari R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1084. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):168.

Platelet survival in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Weidinger F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):400–5

[Production rate of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM)] Levenson B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 8:87–8 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen-dependent mechanisms of biocidal activity of neutrophils in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Bakhov NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparison between seasonal changes in lipid indicators in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis and arterial hypertension in Ashkhabad and Moscow] Gorieva ShB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum type III procollagen in dilated cardiomyopathy] Samsonov MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; 69(8):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical importance of the dynamic determination of the serum neopterin level in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Samsonov MIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(9):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute cardiomyopathy as a consequence of treatment with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha in a patient with metastatic carcinoma of the breast [clinical conference] Azar JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):530–3

Long term survival after heart transplantation for doxorubicin induced cardiomyopathy. Aricò M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):985–6

Cocaine and chronic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):9. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Sep 15;26(9):83–7, 90–2.

Orthotopic heart transplantation: an efficient treatment in a young boy with doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy. Lüthy A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):815–6

Heart failure and octreotide in acromegaly [letter; comment] Chanson P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):242–3. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1272–3.

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy complicated with brain embolism: report of one case. Hsu YH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):314–8

Ventricular thrombi and thromboembolism in dilated cardiomyopathy: a prospective follow-up study. Falk RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):136–42

Biventricular thrombi and pulmonary emboli complicating idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: diagnosis with cardiac ultrafast CT. Minor RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1477–81

Ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy as an independent prognostic hallmark. Italian Multicenter Cardiomyopathy Study (SPIC) Group. De Maria R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1451–7

Frequency of magnetic resonance signal abnormalities of the brain in patients aged less than 50 years with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Dusleag J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1446–50

Usefulness of OPC-8212, a quinolinone derivative, for chronic congestive heart failure in patients with ischemic heart disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Feldman AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1; 68(11):1203–10

Dissociation of sympathetic responses to baroreceptor loading and unloading in compensated congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):646–9

Renal response to indomethacin in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):890–3

Myocardial adenine nucleotide concentrations and myocardial norepinephrine content in patients with heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Regitz V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1574–80

Comparison between New York Heart Association classification and peak oxygen consumption in the assessment of functional status and prognosis in patients with mild to moderate chronic congestive heart failure secondary to either ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. van den Broek SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):359–63

Peripartum cardiomyopathy with recovery in a patient with coincidental Eisenmenger ventricular septal defect. Oakley CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):190–2

Pulmonary hypertension and cardiomyopathy: anaesthetic management for caesarean section [see comments] Breen TW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):895–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):814–6.

The cardiomyopathies: mortality, sudden death, and ventricular arrhythmias. Leier CV. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992; 22(1):275–306 (137 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction complicating the clinical course of dilated cardiomyopathy in childhood. Simões MV, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):271–2

Differences in cardiac calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) expression in myocardium from patients with end-stage heart failure caused by ischemic versus dilated cardiomyopathy. Brillantes AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):18–26

Beta-blockade with bucindolol in heart failure caused by ischemic versus idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Woodley SL, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2426–41

Right ventricular dilated cardiomyopathy associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Alfonso F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1240–3

HIV-associated dilated cardiomyopathy [clinical conference] Miller RF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec;67(6):453–9

Anticoagulant therapy in pediatric patients [letter; comment] Rosenberg HC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1835. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Jun;17(7):1621–5.

Beneficial antiarrhythmic effect of beta-blockade in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Kihara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):77–85

Effects of secondary organ failure on compensation of acute heart failure in patients with myocardial infarct and dilated cardiomyopathy. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May; 56(5):518–23

Cardiomyopathies in children with neuromuscular disorders. Malčić I, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;40(4):221–30

Prospective studies assessing prophylactic therapy in high risk patients: the German Dilated CardioMyopathy Study (GDCMS)—study design. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 3):697–700

The role of the ICD in patients with dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Borggrefe M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt

3):616–26
Recurrent embolic stroke and cocaine-related cardiomyopathy. Sauer CM. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1203–5
[Dilated cardiomyopathy during post-partum hemolytic and uremic syndrome (HUS)] Leray H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991; 12(5):237–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orthotopic liver transplantation following heart transplantation] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov; 40(11):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The two brothers' case of dilated cardiomyopathy with benign Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy (Becker's type)] Kameyama A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapy of arrhythmia with cardiomyopathies] Koga Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1086–90 **(Jpn)**
[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia (ARVD)] Shimizu W, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2630–4 **(Jpn)**
[Arrhythmias in cardiomyopathy and specific myocardial diseases] Yamaoki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2622–9 **(Jpn)**
[Interatrial communication associated with dilated cardiomyopathy] Macedo A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of acute cerebrovascular disorders in ischemic heart disease] Kazantseva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Diverticulum of the right ventricle with dilated myocardiopathy] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;45(6):412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive differentiation of noncoronary from coronary cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):974. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1224–7.
Myocardial infarct pattern in sarcoidosis. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):21–2
Application of cine nuclear magnetic resonance imaging for sequential evaluation of response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy in dilated cardiomyopathy. Doherty NE 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May; 19(6):1294–302
Clinical significance of normal cardiac silhouette in dilated cardiomyopathy—evaluation based upon echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Kono T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Apr;56(4):359–65
Percutaneous fiberoptic cardioscopy of the left ventricle. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Jul;32(4):455–71
Right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Landau S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul;92(7):318–21
[The coincidence of rapidly progressing dilated cardiomyopathy and primary hyperparathyroidism. The course before and after the removal of a parathyroid adenoma] Koch HU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 7; 117(6):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dilated cardiomyopathy in children and adolescents. Diagnostic problems, clinical course and prognosis] Ciszewski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(12):354–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of a Soviet-made device for recording late ventricular potentials] Akasheva DU, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec; 31(12):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy] Bart BIa. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):96–100 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic significance of clinico-hemodynamic indicators in macrofocal myocardial infarction in relation to the pattern of its course complicated by acute heart failure] Shu'zhenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Painless myocardial ischemia in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan; 32(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Amosova EN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):14–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The differential electrocardiographic diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease (the data from precordial mapping)] Saltykova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiogram in chamber hypertrophy and dilatation] Alvarez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May;7(5):381–5 **(Spa)**
[Spontaneous remission in a patient with long-term idiopathic dilated myocardiopathy] Arizón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May;45(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic heart failure (IX). Dilated myocardiopathy and the problem of diagnosing myocarditis. A proposal for settling the debate] Obrador Mayol D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May;45(5):346–9 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of mitral regurgitation on the response to captopril therapy for congestive heart failure caused by idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Evangelista-Masip A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):373–6
Therapy with coenzyme Q10 of patients in heart failure who are eligible or ineligible for a transplant. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):247–53
Pharmacotherapy of dilated cardiomyopathy: current status and future directions. Kawai C. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):7–10 (7 ref.)
Force-frequency relationship and inotropic stimulation in the nonfailing and failing human myocardium: implications for the medical treatment of heart failure. Böhm M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):421–5
Therapeutic alternatives in dilated cardiomyopathy--a review of current options. Kleber FX. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:197–9 (31 ref.)
Therapy of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy with chronic beta-adrenergic blockade. Gilbert EM, et al. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1991;6:29–39 (60 ref.)
The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade in dilated cardiomyopathy--a questionnaire study in Japan. Matsumori A, et al. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1991;6:6–10
Beta-adrenergic blockade in dilated cardiomyopathy, ischemic cardiomyopathy, and other secondary cardiomyopathies. Waagstein F. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1991; 6:18–28 (23 ref.)
Left ventricular geometry, myocardial function and energetics of the dilated left ventricle. Influence of vasodilators and positive inotropic substances. Holubarsch C, et al. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:298–303 (21 ref.)
Hemodynamic response to molsidomine in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy tolerant to isosorbide dinitrate. Unger P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):888–94
Nebivolol increases survival in cardiomyopathic hamsters with congestive heart failure. ver Donck L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):1–3
Evidence for a sustained effectiveness of sodium-channel activators in failing human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):461–71
A questionnaire study of beta-adrenergic blockade in dilated cardiomyopathy in Japan. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug;56(8):767–75
Effects of long-term xamoterol in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan; 56(1):12–20
Effects of long-term beta-blockade therapy in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy--serial clinical and echocardiographic observations. Yokota Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):52–61
Short-term effects of oral enoximone on hemodynamics, exercise capacity, anaerobic threshold, and arrhythmias in congestive heart failure. Klauss V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):430–5
Clinical outcome of Borrelia burgdorferi related dilated cardiomyopathy after antibiotic treatment [letter] Bergler-Klein J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):317–8
Results of electrophysiological testing and long-term follow-up in patients sustaining cardiac arrest only while receiving type IA antiarrhythmic agents. Hook BG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):324–33
[Continuous enoximone infusion in patients with severe heart failure in dilated cardiomyopathy, hemodynamic, neurohumoral, chemical laboratory and clinical results] Neuzner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jun;80(6):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The improvement in physical exercise capacity in dilated cardiomyopathy during short-term treatment with L-thyroxine] Doria E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jan; 37(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tolerance of beta blockader treatment in dilated cardiomyopathy] Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar; 36(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic response to high-dose nitroglycerin infusion in patients with severe heart failure after pretreatment and clinical stabilization] Faggiano P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Nov;21(11):1195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic evaluation and SvO2 of inotropic drugs in ICU] Mandolfino T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):934–5 **(Ita)**
[How to select newly-developed oral inotropic agents: an evaluation based on their effects on heart rate and arrhythmias] Fukuda K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):755–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of using peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by left-ventricular failure] Uchaĭkina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec; 31(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of captopril in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Pinzur SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):41–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity in human myocardium. Borst MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb; 26(2):143–7
Light chain 2 profile and activity of human ventricular myosin during dilated cardiomyopathy. Identification of a causal agent for impaired myocardial function [see comments] Margossian SS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May; 85(5):1720–33. Comment in: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1945–7.
Myocardial Na+,K(+)-ATPase in tachycardia induced cardiomyopathy. Spinale FG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Mar;24(3):277–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Morbidity from congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area: 1979–1984. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(1):71–6
Clinical aspects and haemodynamics in the follow-up of dilated cardiomyopathy and myocarditis. Camerini F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:193–6
The natural history of dilated cardiomyopathy--a community study. Herd R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):133–5

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy progressing to a dilated cardiomyopathy-like feature in Noonan's syndrome. Shimizu A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):814–6
Reversible dilated cardiomyopathy due to thyrotoxicosis. Bauerlein EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):132
Left ventricular dysfunction due to atrial fibrillation in patients initially believed to have idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Grogan M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1570–3
Clinical and pathologic features of chronic myocarditis: four autopsy cases presenting as dilated cardiomyopathy in life. Morimoto S, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(2):181–91
Reversible dilated cardiomyopathy due to growth hormone deficiency. Frustaci A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 97(4):503–11
Utility of various radionuclide techniques for distinguishing ischemic from nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Glamann DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 152(4):769–72
Reversible dilated cardiomyopathy due to growth hormone deficiency [letter] Frustaci A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):326–7
Reversible myocardial depression after massive catecholamine release from a pheochromocytoma. Quezado ZN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):549–51
Progressive cardiac failure following orthotopic liver transplantation for type IV glycogenosis. Sokal EM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;151(3):200–3
Heart transplantation for end-stage cardiomyopathy caused by an occult pheochromocytoma. Wilkenfeld C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):363–6
POEMS syndrome presenting with cardiomegaly and cardiomyopathy. Tanus T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 231(4):445–8
Dilated cardiomyopathy caused by cytomegalovirus infection in a renal transplant recipient. Ando H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):409–12
Reversal by ceftriaxone of dilated cardiomyopathy Borrelia burgdorferi infection [letter] Gasser R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1174–5
Obstructive sleep apnoea in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: effects of continuous positive airway pressure. Malone S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1480–4
Borrelia burgdorferi as an etiologic agent in chronic heart failure? Stanek G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991; 77:85–7
Cardiomyopathy associated with high-dose interleukin-2 therapy. Beck AC, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):293–6
[Acute heart insufficiency in an 8-month-old infant presenting with hypocalcemia and Epstein-Barr virus infection: acute myocarditis? Or primary hypokinetic dilated cardiomyopathy?] Lachassinne E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar;39(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dilated cardiomyopathy--a chronic myocarditis? Immunohistological characterization of lymphocytic infiltrates] Kühl U, et al. **Herz** 1992 Apr;17(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viral and autoimmune etiology of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 16; 122(4):245–9 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a persistent viral infection or an organ-specific autoimmune disease? The trial of 2 major pathogenetic hypotheses] Caforio AL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):63–72 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HLA polymorphism in the susceptibility or resistance to dilated cardiomyopathy] Martinetti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):73–83 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The pathogenesis of dilated cardiomyopathy: current progress] Mestroni L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):53–62 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alcohol and idiopathic dilatated cardiomyopathy: a pathogenetic hypothesis] Ricciardi R, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb–Apr;13(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pheochromocytoma-induced dilated cardiomyopathy] Kjernsmo A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10; 111(21):2640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Indications for emergency surgical treatment of ectopic atrial tachycardia] Walczak F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(9):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of viruses in the pathogenesis of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Włodarska EK. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 34(4):250–5 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Exertion tolerance in the early period after myocardial infarction, the results of echocardiographic examination and the clinical course of infarction] Straburzyńska-Migaj E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr-May;87(4-5):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteremia in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec; 31(12):79-83 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of disorders of regional left-ventricular contractility detected in the subacute period of myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between obstructive changes in the coronary arteries and clinical manifestations of heart failure in patients after myocardial infarction] Kuliev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of prognosis in patients with ischemic heart disease based on the data of myocardial scintigraphy with technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):91-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of perioperative myocardial infarction on late results of the aortocoronary bypass] Zhbanov IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the heart in periodic disease] Ter-Kasparova MR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy] Kel'man IM. **Sov Med** 1991; (9):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Premorbid and morbid prognosis factors in myocardial infarction] Vasiuk IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):43-6 **(Rus)**

[Permanent forms of tachyarrhythmia as the possible cause of the development of the dilated cardiomyopathy syndrome] Naumov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy as initial clinical manifestation of acromegaly (letter)] Hernández Madrid A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):442-3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy (IDC). De Paepe A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(5):577-82

Idiopathic "dilated" cardiomyopathy with or without mild dilatation of the cardiac ventricles in multiple family members. Zimmerman E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):972-3

Microcephaly-cardiomyopathy: a new autosomal recessive phenotype? Winship IM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep; 28(9):619-21

X-linked dilated cardiomyopathy with neutropenia, growth retardation, and 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. Kelley RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):738-47

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Coughlin SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1635-6

The frequency of familial dilated cardiomyopathy in a series of patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Michels VV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):77-82

Reversible alterations in myocardial gene expression in a young man with dilated cardiomyopathy and hypothyroidism [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8856] Ladenson PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5251-5

[Does the analysis of DNA in myocytes have meaning?] Luciani M, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May-Jun; 83(1085):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of immune modulation of beta-adrenergic pathways in human dilated cardiomyopathy: influence of methodologic factors. Limas CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):967-70

Immunophenotypic and functional characterization of peripheral blood mononuclear cell populations in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Grzelak I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1-2):33-40

Immune-mediated modulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum function in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:269-76

Identification of alpha- and beta-cardiac myosin heavy chain isoforms as major autoantigens in dilated cardiomyopathy. Caforio AL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1734-42

Patterns of serological markers for cellular immune activation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and chronic myocarditis. Samsonov M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):678-80

Immune response to the endothelium in myocarditis, dilated cardiomyopathy and rejection after heart transplantation. Hengstenberg C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:144-6

Expression of MHC class I and II antigens and the Il-2 receptor in rejection, myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Hufnagel G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug; 12 Suppl D:137-40

Beta-adrenoceptor antibodies and genetics in dilated cardiomyopathy--an overview and review. Limas CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:175-7 (18 ref.)

The possible value of synthetic peptides in the diagnosis and therapy of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:76-80

Dilated cardiomyopathy and myocarditis: monoclonal antibodies to diseased heart tissues. Spry CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:130-3

Autoantibodies against the beta-adrenergic receptor in human myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy: beta-adrenergic agonism without desensitization. Wallukat G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:178-81

Significance of pathological parameters of endomyocardial biopsy in clinical outcome of patients of dilated cardiomyopathy--II. Value of cardiac immune complexes and heart reactive antibodies. Dawson L, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov-Dec;43(6):421-5

[Immunologic studies in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Vogt S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Apr;47(4):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral immunity and lymphocyte subsets in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Maruta M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;39(8):824-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Reduced stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding regulatory protein in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Lau CP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1787-8

Changes in cardiac beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor densities after human cardiac transplantation: relation to transplant coronary vasculopathy and pretransplantation disease. von der Leyen H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):686-93

Myocardial adenine nucleotide concentrations and myocardial norepinephrine content in patients with heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Regitz V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1574-80

Inotropic stimulation and oxygen consumption in a canine model of dilated cardiomyopathy. Dyke CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):750-8

Ca(2+)-currents and intracellular [Ca2+]i-transients in single ventricular myocytes isolated from terminally failing human myocardium. Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:235-43

Quantification of Gi alpha-proteins in the failing and nonfailing human myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:37-50

Phospholipid metabolism in cardiomyopathic hamster heart cells. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1015-21

Myocardial catecholamine concentrations in dilated cardiomyopathy and heart failure of different origins. Regitz V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:171-4

Regional distribution of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the failing and nonfailing human heart. Steinfath M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):607-11

Receptor pharmacology of carvedilol in the human heart. Bristow MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S68-80

Immunodetectable levels of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins in failing human heart: discordance with measurements of adenylate cyclase activity and levels of pertussis toxin substrate. Feldman AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):439-52

Possible involvement of free radicals and antioxidants in the early stages of the development of cardiomyopathy in BIO 14.6 Syrian Hamster. Fukuchi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep;32(5):655-66

Metabolic response of the human heart to inotropic stimulation: in vivo phosphorus-31 studies of normal and cardiomyopathic myocardium. Schaefer S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):260-72

[The changes in beta-adrenergic receptors in the course of dilated cardiomyopathy] Ma WZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):554-6, 594 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for Coxsackievirus B3 RNA in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy using gene amplification by polymerase chain reaction. Grasso M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):658-64

Cardiac persistence of cardioviral RNA detected by polymerase chain reaction in a murine model of dilated cardiomyopathy. Kyu B, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug; 86(2):522-30

Molecular probes for detection of persisting enterovirus infection of human heart and their prognostic value. Archard LC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:56-9

Lyme borreliosis as a cause of myocarditis and heart muscle disease. Klein J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:73-5

Detection of enteroviral RNA in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and other human cardiac tissues. Weiss LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):156-9

MORTALITY

Sudden death in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Tamburro P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1035-45 (100 ref.)

Prognostic features of children with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Wiles HB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1372-6

Pulmonary hypertension predicts mortality and morbidity in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Abramson SV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):888-95

Survival improvement with dynamic cardiomyoplasty in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Moreira LF, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III296-302

[Is there a clinical value of endomyocardial biopsy and immunosuppressive treatment in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy? Study by meta analysis] Berensztein CS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Left ventricular shape in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and cardiomyopathy with or without only mild ventricular dilatation. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1; 69(17):1499-501

Measurement of right ventricular mass in normal and dilated cardiomyopathic ventricles using cine magnetic resonance imaging. Doherty NE 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1223-8

Reversible dilated cardiomyopathy due to growth hormone deficiency. Frustaci A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 97(4):503-11

Determination of critical pericardial dimensions in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Pantalos GM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M252-3

The extracellular matrix in the failing human heart. Schaper J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:303-9

Structural remodeling of cardiac myocytes in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy. Gerdes AM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):426-30

Histologic evidence of myocardial damage in apparently healthy subjects with ventricular arrhythmias and myocardial dysfunction. Contini C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):529-33

The value of endomyocardial biopsies in myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Olsen EG. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug; 12 Suppl D:10-2

Prognostic significance of pathological parameters of endomyocardial biopsy in clinical outcome of patients of dilated cardiomyopathy--I. Quantitative morphometric analysis. Chopra P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov-Dec; 43(6):415-20

Myocardial collagen network in dilated cardiomyopathy. Morphometry and scanning electron microscopy study. Heneghan MA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 160(12):399-401

Cardiomyopathy and myocarditis in children with ventricular ectopic rhythm. Wiles HB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):359-62

[Follow-up of patients with histologically confirmed myocarditis] Boewer V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jun 25;85(12):552-6 **(Ger)**

[Progression to the dilated phase of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in children] Yoshibayashi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(4):879-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic Chagas cardiopathy vs dilated cardiomyopathy. Clinical and anatomo-pathological differential diagnosis] Carvalhal S dos S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 57(5):359-62 (17 ref.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic value of the endomyocardial biopsy in the cardiologic therapeutic clinic] Tsyplenkova VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(9):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[MR-tomography of the heart in cardiomegaly caused by dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease] Sabekiia ON, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy: clinical and morphologic aspects (editorial)] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep; 31(9):5-8 **(Rus)**

[A morphological analysis of the specimens obtained during endomyocardial biopsies in patients with a clinical diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Vikhert AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refractory cardiac insufficiency (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):249-56 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlations between maximal exercise capacity and different noninvasive parameters of left ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Dékány M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(3):243-51

Noninvasive detection of arrhythmias and conduction disturbances and their prognostic significance in dilated cardiomyopathy. Ványi J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(3):265-9

Beta-adrenergic contractile reserve as a predictor of clinical outcome in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):679-85

Inotropic and lusitropic dysfunction in myocardium from patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Schwinger RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):116-28

Assessment of right ventricular diastolic and systolic function in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy using cine magnetic resonance imaging. Suzuki J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1035-40

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on cardiac contractility, coronary hemodynamics and myocardial energetics in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1; 70(9):906-12

Relation of exercise capacity in dilated cardiomyopathy to left atrial size and systolic function. Triposkiadis F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):825-7

Evidence of increased microvascular resistance and arteriolar

hyalinosis in skin in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Wroblewski H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):769–74

The clinical course of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. A population–based study. Sugrue DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):117–23

Regulation and possible functional implications of G–protein mRNA expression in nonfailing and failing ventricular myocardium. Eschenhagen T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992; 87 Suppl 1:51–64

Pathophysiology of cardiac hypertrophy and failure of human working myocardium: abnormalities in calcium handling. Meuse AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:223–33 (45 ref.)

Contraction frequency dependence of twitch and diastolic tension in human dilated cardiomyopathy (tension–frequency relation in cardiomyopathy). Mulieri LA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:199–212

Dysfunction of the ADP/ATP carrier as a causative factor for the disturbance of the myocardial energy metabolism in dilated cardiomyopathy. Schultheiss HP. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:311–20

Characteristics of presystolic flow in the superior vena cava: new thoughts on a forgotten sound. Brecker SJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jul;68(1):31–7

Effect of left bundle branch block on diastolic function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):443–7

Neurohumoral regulation of excitation–contraction coupling in ventricular myocytes from cardiomyopathic hamsters. Horackova M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1023–34

Spontaneous clinical and hemodynamic improvement in patients on waiting list for heart transplantation. Anguita M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):96–9

Power–afterload relation in the failing human ventricle. Chiu YC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):530–5

Alteration of contractile function and excitation–contraction coupling in dilated cardiomyopathy. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1225–32

Contractile properties and Ca2+ release activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in dilated cardiomyopathy. D'Agnolo A, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):518–25

Comparative studies of systolic and diastolic function of the left ventricle in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Dubiel JS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(3):227–34

Lack of prognostic implications of spontaneously occurring or stimulation induced atrial tachyarrhythmias in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):473–7

Significance of ventricular late potentials in non–ischaemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Denereaz D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):895–901

Effect of mediators on coronary circulation. Ertl G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:187–9 (39 ref.)

Lack of correlation between the acute haemodynamic response to intravenous captopril and plasma concentrations of angiotensin II in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Flapan AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):1–5

Relationship between instantaneous trans–mitral blood flow velocity and instantaneous left ventricular volume in normal and hypertrophied hearts. Kenny J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):133–40

Extreme axis deviation in a Nigerian with severe congestive cardiac failure: an unusual manifestation. Olubodun JO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):401–3

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: prognostic variables at initial evaluation [see comments] Ravikishore AG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):377–80. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1992 May;35(2):283–4.

Hemodynamic changes due to afterload reduction as a predictor of exercise capacity in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Hashimoto M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):344–8

Effects of simultaneous alterations in preload and afterload on measurements of left ventricular contractility in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: comparisons of ejection phase, isovolumetric and end–systolic force–velocity indexes. Borow KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):787–95

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in end–stage dilated cardiomyopathy: simultaneous Doppler echocardiography and hemodynamic evaluation. St. Goar FG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):349–60

Clinical characteristics of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and bradyarrhythmias. Ando S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):53–9

The cardiomyopathy of overload: a hypothesis. Katz AM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S68–71 (16 ref.)

Myocardial beta–adrenergic desensitization and neuronal norepinephrine uptake function in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Merlet P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):10–6

Na(+)–channel activators increase cardiac glycoside sensitivity in failing human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):554–61

Failure of atrial natriuretic factor to increase with saline load in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and mild heart failure. Volpe M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1481–9

Characteristics of calcium–current in isolated human ventricular myocytes from patients with terminal heart failure. Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Aug;23(8):929–37

Blunted cardiac responses to exercise–induced sympathetic stimulation in non–failing aortic regurgitation: insight into role of cardiac dilation in hyporesponse of failing hearts. Matsuyama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb;56(2):117–27

[Extreme weakness and shortness of breath in congestive cardiomyopathy] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1991 May 15; 120(10):624–5 **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary venous flow pattern in hypertrophied and dilated hearts: a study with transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Iuchi A, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991;26:75–88, discussion 89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic significance of radionuclide–assessed right ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy] Ohno A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Sep;28(9):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheoencephalography as an indicator of disorders of cerebral circulation in patients after myocardial infarction] Slezkina LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular mechanics in Chagas' disease and primary dilated myocardiopathies. A hemodynamic study] Gómez de Pereira C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct; 61(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular mechanics and cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chagasic and primary dilated cardiomyopathy. Echo–electrocardiographic follow–up] Guerrero L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jun;56(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Toward the primary prevention of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial] Coughlin SS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;83(11):949–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differentiation between primary dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic cardiomyopathy based on right ventricular performance. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):768–73

Value of dipyridamole thallium–201 imaging in noninvasive differentiation of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy from coronary artery disease with left ventricular dysfunction. Chikamori T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):650–3

Application of Hilbert transform to radionuclide–gated cardiac studies: analysis of asynchronous emptying and filling in various heart diseases. Murase K, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):24–31

Perfusion and mechanical analysis with technetium–99m 2–methoxy–isobutyl–isonitrile in a case of dilated cardiomyopathy. Takeda T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 May; 6(2):103–10

Utility of various radionuclide techniques for distinguishing ischemic from nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Glamann DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 152(4):769–72

Detection of myocarditis in dilated cardiomyopathy by Tc–99m HMPAO WBC myocardial imaging in a child. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):678–9

Serial change of iodine–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) myocardial concentration in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Yamakado K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(4):265–70

Detection of myocardial viability [correction of validity] [letter; comment] Campeau RJ. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 32(10):2024. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):130–5.

Mallinckrodt Fellow probing immune mechanisms in heart disease [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 33(6):17N

[Evaluation of myocardial disorders in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and left ventricular eccentric hypertrophy—by 201Tl myocardial SPECT] Yamazaki J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Heart and unilateral lung transplantation for cardiomyopathy with high pulmonary vascular resistance. da Silva JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):700–2

Preoperative and postoperative Hemopump support for patients undergoing orthotopic heart transplantation. Duncan JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):349–50

Cardiomyoplasty does not preclude heart transplantation. Jegaden O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):875–80; discussion 880–1

Cyclosporine–associated central neurotoxicity after heart transplantation. McManus RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):326–7

Right latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty for left ventricular failure. Magovern JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1120–2

Long term survival after heart transplantation for doxorubicin induced cardiomyopathy. Aricò M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):985–6

Determination of critical pericardial dimensions in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Pantalos GM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M252–3

Ischemic cardiomyopathy. Criteria for coronary revascularization and cardiac transplantation. Louie HW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III290–5

Clinical experience with dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Almada H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3):193–8

Theoretical considerations in the use of dynamic cardiomyoplasty to treat dilated cardiomyopathy. Lee KF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):119–23 (13 ref.)

Pathophysiology of dynamic cardiomyoplasty: a clinico–pathological case study. Odim JN, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Dec;5(4):336–46

Carcinoma of the breast and heart transplantation: a case report. Anthuber M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 1):782–3

Heart transplantation in neonates and in children. Backer CL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):311–9

Simultaneous heart and kidney transplantation: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Gonwa TA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):152–5 (16 ref.)

Mediastinitis complicating successful mechanical bridge to heart transplantation. Rooks JR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):261–4

Heart transplantation for end–stage cardiomyopathy caused by an occult pheochromocytoma. Wilkenfeld C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):363–6

Reply to invited letter concerning: Left ventricular function changes after cardiomyoplasty in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991;102:156–7) [letter] Jatene AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):595

[Treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy in childhood] Radley–Smith R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 May;47(5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autologous hemotherapy in heart transplantation: a case report] Taborski U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical tactics in patients with ischemic heart disease, extensive cicatricial myocardial lesions and circulatory insufficiency] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of the heart–lung complex (the first clinical experience)] Akchurin RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pregnancy complicated by chronic cardiomyopathy and an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Piper JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):506–7

Peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Bailey D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):397–8

Anesthetic management of patients undergoing cardiomyoplasty. Auler Júnior JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):379–81

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: a case report. Leonard RB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):157–61

Long–term follow–up of patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy and ventricular tachyarrhythmias treated with implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Fazio G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1905–10

Hemodynamic effect of physiological dual chamber pacing in a patient with end–stage dilated cardiomyopathy: a case report. Kataoka H. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1330–5

[Combined anti–bradycardia/anti–tachycardia pacemaker–cardioverter–defibrillator systems in patients with recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Schmitt C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov;80(11):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormal intraventricular flow patterns in left ventricular dysfunction determined by color Doppler study. Pennestri' F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):966–74

Usefulness of echocardiography to differentiate dilated cardiomyopathy from coronary–induced congestive heart failure [see comments] Diaz RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1224–7. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Apr 1;69(9):974.

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy: a transverse and longitudinal clinical and echocardiographic study. Lestuzzi C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):225–31

Distinguishing ischemic cardiomyopathy from nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy with coronary echocardiography. Sawada SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1223–8

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in end–stage dilated cardiomyopathy: simultaneous Doppler echocardiography and hemodynamic evaluation. St. Goar FG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):349–60

Diagnostic value of integrated ultrasonic backscatter in congestive cardiomyopathy. Baysal K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep;32(5):621–5

[Diagnostic value of echocardiography in patients with recurrent myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valvular insufficiency in dilated cardiomyopathy diagnosed by color Doppler echocardiography] Díaz RA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Valvular insufficiency in dilated cardiomyopathy diagnosed by color Doppler echocardiography (letter)] Escobar Cerda E. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):462–3 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Hypertension, heart failure and angina pectoris. Diurnal rhythm of urinary excretion of catecholamines] Chmara E. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Apr;36(4):210–3, discussion 213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with taurine deficiency in the domestic cat: relationship to diet and myocardial taurine content. Pion PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 315:63–73

Clinical findings in cats with dilated cardiomyopathy and relationship of findings to taurine deficiency. Pion PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):267–74

Response of cats with dilated cardiomyopathy to taurine supplementation. Pion PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):275–84

Plasma taurine levels in healthy cats and cats with cardiac disorders. Skrodzki M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S171–2

Plasma taurine concentrations and M-mode echocardiographic measures in healthy cats and in cats with dilated cardiomyopathy. Sisson DD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):232–8

Effect of medical therapy on survival of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Calvert CA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep;21(5):919–30 (96 ref.)

L-carnitine supplementation in the therapy of canine dilated cardiomyopathy. Keene BW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep;21(5):1005–9 (12 ref.)

Development of an opiate-based anaesthetic technique for use in dogs with cardiomyopathy [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1991 Dec 21–28;129(25–26):551] [see comments] Williamson HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2; 129(18):398–400. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):40.

CARDIOMYOPATHY, DILATED see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Left ventricular hypertrophy versus hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Silver MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):500–1

Cardiomyopathy in paediatrics. Wong ML, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(1–2):40–4 (22 ref.)

BLOOD

Influence of verapamil on the coronary arteriovenous difference in long chain free fatty acids in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dubiel JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):217–8

Serum kynurenine and neopterin concentrations in patients with cardiomyopathy. Rudzite V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr;32(2):125–9

Detection of low phosphocreatine to ATP ratio in failing hypertrophied human myocardium by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Conway MA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):973–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac lesions in methamphetamine abusers. Matoba R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):51–5

Cocaine and chronic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):9. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Sep 15;26(9):83–7, 90–2.

Hyperinsulinemia, cardiomyopathy, and diazoxide therapy [letter; comment] Harris JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):335–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6):906–9.

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with dexamethasone therapy for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Werner JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):286–91

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hemolytic anemia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Peláez-Dominguez S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1082–3

Hemodialysis-induced subaortic obstruction in asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Rhodes J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):807–10

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis constitutes high risk for catheter interventional techniques of the left anterior descending artery. Shen EN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1081–2

Influence of left ventricular hypertrophy and function on the occurrence of ventricular tachycardia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dritsas A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):913–6

Clinical significance of coronary artery disease in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lazzeroni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):499–501

Degree of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and chronic atrial fibrillation. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1; 69(14):1217–22

Anaesthesia in a patient with Noonan's syndrome and cardiomyopathy. Campbell AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):131–3

Anesthetic management of a child with Noonan's syndrome and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Schwartz N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):464–6

Cessation of recurrent bleeding from gastrointestinal angiodysplasia, after beta blocker treatment in a patient with hypertrophic subaortic stenosis—a case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):244–8

The cardiomyopathies: mortality, sudden death, and ventricular arrhythmias. Leier CV. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992; 22(1):275–306 (137 ref.)

Investigation of a hemodynamic basis for syncope in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Use of a head-up tilt test. Gilligan DM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2140–8

Sudden cardiac death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1 Suppl):157–63 (53 ref.)

Development and determinants of dynamic obstruction to left ventricular outflow in young patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1398–405

Ventricular fibrillation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy is associated with increased fractionation of paced right ventricular electrograms. Saumarez RC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):467–74

Sudden death during pregnancy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pelliccia F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar; 13(3):421–3

Peripheral sensory-motor polyneuropathy, pigmentary retinopathy, and fatal cardiomyopathy in long-chain 3-hydroxy-acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Bertini E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):121–6

Fatal myocardial infarction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with non-penetrating chest trauma. Bennett MR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):317–9

Coexistence of mitral valve prolapse in a consecutive group of 528 patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy assessed with echocardiography. Petrone RK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):55–61

Severe mitral or aortic valve regurgitation, or both, requiring valve replacement for infective endocarditis complicating hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Roberts WC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):365–71

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: when do you diagnose midventricular obstruction versus apical cavity obliteration with a small nonobliterated area at the apex of the left ventricle? [editorial; comment] Wigle ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):525–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):516–24.

Mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Zhu WX, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):242–7

Complete heart block as a cause of syncope in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Desai DM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):965–6

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with spontaneous complete heart block. Thongtang V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jul;74(7):301–5

Managing hypertension in the elderly [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):252. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1299–300.

Cardiomyopathies in children with neuromuscular disorders. Malčić I, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;40(4):221–30

The role of the ICD in patients with dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Borggrefe M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 3):616–26

Tachycardia sensing failure of an implantable cardioverter defibrillator in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):845–8

Risk of stroke in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter; comment] Di Pasquale G, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr; 23(4):612–4. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Sep;22(9):1143–7.

Ischemic cerebrovascular complications and risk factors in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [see comments] Russell JW, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1143–7. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Feb;23(2):298. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Apr;23(4):612–4.

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in hypertensive patients. Importance of pretreatment cardiac evaluation. Michaels EK, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):41–3

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy complicated with bacterial endocarditis] Nielsen HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 6;154(28):1978–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Familial neurofibromatosis and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Pedersen OD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 30;154(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with left ventricular dynamic obstruction syndrome in hypertensive adult patients] Brandt CM, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is hemolysis a sign of endocarditis in obstructive cardiomyopathy? (letter)] Harle JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 18;21(2):83 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal local ventricular electrogram and its relation to induction of ventricular tachycardia in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Miyajima S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management for patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy undergoing noncardiac surgery] Okuyama A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of arrhythmia with cardiomyopathies] Koga Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1086–90 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias in cardiomyopathy and specific myocardial diseases] Yamaoki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2622–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of colonic vascular ectasia with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy manifested by massive rectal bleeding] Okawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;89(3):645–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic insufficiency and septal hypertrophy in a boy with Down's syndrome] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sudden death in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):101–3 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Accelerated cardiac growth and abnormal cardiac flow in fetuses of type I diabetic mothers. Rizzo G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):369–76

[A case of transient hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a twin infant of a diabetic mother] Mazzoleni S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperinsulinemic, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in infancy [letter] Fox LA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 146(8):896–8

Bilateral coronary-artery-to-pulmonary-artery fistula coexistent with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a case report. Tai YT, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan;43(1):72–5

Combined apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and left atrial myxoma. Kanemoto N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):1149–50

Magnetic resonance imaging for assessment of apical hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gaudio C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):164–8

Left ventricular aneurysm associated with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Partanen J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11):936–9

A large conus artery in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sumimoto T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(1):52–5

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy as a manifestation of a cardiocutaneous syndrome (Noonan syndrome). Pongratz G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11; 69(20):932–6

Experience using gadolinium-DTPA in cardiovascular MRI. Nishimura T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):354–7; discussion 364–5

Prevalence of arrhythmias during exercise stress testing in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):33–7

Genetic testing for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Clarke A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1175–6

Preclinical diagnosis of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by genetic analysis of blood lymphocytes. Rosenzweig A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 19; 325(25):1753–60

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Why is it often overlooked in elderly patients? Shenoy MM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):187–90, 195, 198

Problems in diagnosis and management of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug;67(790):713–8 (33 ref.)

[Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Klausen IC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 26;153(35):2435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ischemic clinical forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies: differential diagnosis with myocardial infarction. Apropos of 15 cases] Ferrari E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11):1561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the elderly] Hong ML, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 29;122(35):1282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: description of a case in advanced age with documentation of electrocardiographic course] Bielli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Dec;21(12):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with rapid development of giant negative T-wave within a year: a case report] Nakamura H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jun; 40(6):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treadmill exercise test in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with and without coronary artery disease] Yada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Aug;39(8):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a new look at the significance of hypertrophy] Piotrowska J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(4):256–8 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Atypical forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy]

Piotrowska J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of non-linear methods of statistical analysis in the differential electrocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (data from precordial mapping)] Saltykova MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the work of the cardiologist at a diagnostic center] Mandrusova RV. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiogram in chamber hypertrophy and dilatation] Alvarez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May;7(5):381–5 **(Spa)**

[A cerebral infarct as the initial manifestation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a young patient (letter)] Lluch V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):429–30 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of oral dipyridamole on myocardial perfusion and cardiac performance in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Koga Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):433–8

Sudden death due to ventricular tachycardia during amiodarone therapy in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gilligan DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):971–3

Efficiency of disopyramide in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy during stress states. Millaire A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):423–4

Effect of propranolol and disopyramide on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(2):81–8

Effects of amiodarone on erect and supine exercise haemodynamics and exercise capacity in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Frenneaux MP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):687–96 (31 ref.)

Xamoterol in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effects on diastolic function and heart rate. Gilligan DM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):377–86

[Effects of verapamil on the left ventricular diastolic function and diastolic asynchrony in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Emoto R, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler and echocardiographic assessments of effects of disopyramide on non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Nagashima J. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short and long term hemodynamic effects of amiodarone in patients with hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy. Combined evaluation using invasive and noninvasive methods] Huerta D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;62(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity in human myocardium. Borst MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb; 26(2):143–7

Serum creatine kinase MM isoforms in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hamada M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec; 81(6):723–6

Phospholipid base exchange enzyme activity in sarcolemmal membranes from the heart of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Vecchini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 4; 110(1):47–54

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Morbidity from congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the Minneapolis–St. Paul metropolitan area: 1979–1984. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(1):71–6

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy progressing to a dilated cardiomyopathy-like feature in Noonan's syndrome. Shimizu A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):814–6

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Guntheroth WG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep; 146(9):1021–2

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: disorder to be rechristened? [letter; comment] Vasan RS. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 32(3):413–4. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1991 Jan;30(1):9–13.

Reversible hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with nesidioblastosis. Harris JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):272–5

Transient ventricular septal hypertrophy in the first year of life associated with neonatal brain injury [letter] Manetti A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):63–4

Is there a relationship between idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and hypertension? [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):298. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Sep;22(9):1143–7.

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: one man's family. Desanctis RW. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990;102:32–8; discussion 38–40

[The role of polycythemia in the pathogenesis of hypoxic myocardial hypertrophy] Xie ZZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):350–2, 377 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Nunoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50 Suppl:602–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstruction of the outflow tract of the left ventricle by accessory mitral valve tissue] Tapia Morales M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;61(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: failure to demonstrate mutations in exon 13 of the cardiac beta myosin heavy-chain gene. Friedman E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;87(2):106–12

The genetics of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial] Gilligan DM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):193–5

Progress in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: molecular genetic analyses in the original family studied by Teare. Watkins H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):34–8 (17 ref.)

Idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in identical twins. Morphological heterogeneity of the left ventricle. Ko YL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):783–5

Exclusion of cardiac myosin heavy chain and actin gene involvement in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of several French families. Schwartz K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):3–8

Evidence of genetic heterogeneity in five kindreds with familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Epstein ND, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):635–47

Differences in clinical expression of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with two distinct mutations in the beta-myosin heavy chain gene. A 908Leu——Val mutation and a 403Arg——Gln mutation [see comments] Epstein ND, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):345–52. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Aug;86(2):688–90.

Risk, genotype, and cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Keating M. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):688–90 . Comment on: Circulation 1992 Aug;86(2):345–52.

An immunogenetic study in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gregor P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(5):414–23

HLA gene analysis in a Japanese family with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by restriction fragment length polymorphism. Kanda T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(3):155–60

No evidence for linkage of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and chromosome 14q1 locus D14S26 in a Chinese family: evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Ko YL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;89(6):597–601

Familial cardiomyopathy with variable hypertrophic and restrictive features and common HLA haplotype [see comments] Feld S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May; 28(5):277–80. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 May;28(5):299–301.

The genetics of familial cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Leor J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May;28(5):299–301. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 May;28(5):277–80.

Expression of a missense mutation in the messenger RNA for beta-myosin heavy chain in myocardial tissue in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Perryman MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):271–7

Peripheral neuropathy with giant axons and cardiomyopathy associated with desmin type intermediate filaments in skeletal muscle. Sabatelli M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):1–10 (25 ref.)

Mutations in cardiac myosin heavy chain genes cause familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Seidman CE, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Apr;8(2):159–66 (40 ref.)

Molecular insights into hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial] Curfman GD. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23; 326(17):1149–51

Characteristics and prognostic implications of myosin missense mutations in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watkins H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1108–14

[Genealogic study of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the Czech population] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr; 38(4):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional analysis of rabbit anti-peptide antibodies which mimic autoantibodies against the beta 1-adrenergic receptor in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Magnusson Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Dec;4(6):893–905

[Immunogenetic study in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 May;38(5):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Differences in myocardial fluoro-18 2-deoxyglucose uptake in young versus older patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1992 May 15;69(16):1378] Kagaya Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):242–6

Ionic currents in ventricular myocytes isolated from the heart of a patient with idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Nánási PP, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun;3(2):85–9

Phospholipid metabolism in cardiomyopathic hamster heart cells. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1015–21

The beta-adrenergic receptor/adenylate cyclase system in the cardiac ventricles of a hypertrophic cardiomyopathy rat model. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Apr; 56(4):376–83

Altered distribution of desmin filaments in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an immunohistochemical study. D'Amati G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):165–8

Stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding protein and adenylate cyclase activities in Bio 14.6 cardiomyopathic hamsters at the hypertrophic stage. Ikegaya T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 4;110(1):83–90

PATHOLOGY

Clinical course of middle-aged asymptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hecht GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):935–40

Relation between extent of cardiac muscle cell disorganization and left ventricular wall thickness in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):785–90

Bizarre nuclei of myocardial fibers in an infant with dilated cardiomyopathy. Light, electron-microscopic, and immunoperoxidase studies of a necropsy case. Rochael MC, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(4):321–4

Diversity of structural mitral valve alterations in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Klues HG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1651–60

Architecture of myocardial cells in human cardiac ventricles with concentric and eccentric hypertrophy as demonstrated by quantitative scanning electron microscopy. Sawada K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(3):129–42

The hypertrophied myocardium and coronary disease. Structural changes in patients submitted to aortocoronary bypass surgery. Ferreira R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug; 36(2):203–12

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [clinical conference] Baughman KL. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):846–9

A coordinate axis transformation study of spatial QRS loop in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Takimiya A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):202–7

[The sudden death of a 4 1/2-year-old child caused by hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy owing to an abdominal neuroblastoma] Terbancea M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):113–5 **(Fre)**

[Extreme pulmonary hypertension in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15;122(12):808–15 **(Heb)**

[Progression to the dilated phase of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in children] Yoshibayashi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(4):879–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet activation revealed by reduced serotonin content in various left ventricular hypertrophic states. Brandt CM, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(3):271–4

Sudden appearance of giant negative T waves in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Alfonso F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1392–4

Clinical course of middle-aged asymptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hecht GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):935–40

Altered cardiac hemodynamic and electrical state in normal sinus rhythm after chronic dual-chamber pacing for relief of left ventricular outflow obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McAreavey D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):651–6

Left atrial afterload mismatch in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sanada H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1049–54

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the pressure gradient during bicycle ergometry in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Schwammenthal E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1623–8

Long-term course and cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shimizu M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):155–60

Normalized left ventricular filling indexes to detect diastolic dysfunction in hypertension and in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nakata T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 7(8):350–6

Maximum stress-volume index ratio of the left ventricle in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nakagawa M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jul;26(3):185–91

Altered calcium handling in left ventricular pressure-overload hypertrophy as detected with aequorin in the isolated, perfused ferret heart. Bentivegna LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1538–45

Exacerbation of left ventricular ischemic diastolic dysfunction by pressure-overload hypertrophy. Modification by specific inhibition of cardiac angiotensin converting enzyme. Eberli FR, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):931–43

Hemodynamic stress in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, blood pressure changes: the age factor/the law of Laplace [letter; comment] Bittar G. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1877. Comment on: Circulation 1990 Dec;82(6):1995–2002.

Left ventricular regional relaxation and its nonuniformity in hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy. Hayashida W, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1496–504

Spontaneous and induced vasodepressor/vasovagal syncope in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Buja G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):387–9

Global and regional abnormalities of left ventricular diastolic filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Inoue T, et al.

Clin Cardiol 1991 Jul;14(7):573–7
Evolution of the electrocardiographic changes in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tendera M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11):891–6
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: is a left ventricular outflow tract gradient a major prognostic determinant? [letter; comment] Kuhn H. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1244–5 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1990 Mar;11(3):233–40.
Left ventricular flow from apex to base during systole and isovolumic relaxation in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and midventricular obstruction. Siitsch G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1132–9 (10 ref.)
Altered pattern of post-rest contractions in hypertrophied rabbit ventricle. Wendt IR, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991; 6(3):143–9
Determinants of exercise capacity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Bonow RO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):513–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):507–12.
Mechanisms of exercise limitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Chikamori T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):507–12. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):513–5.
Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: increase in gradient after exercise [see comments] Klues HG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):527–33. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):534–5.
New observations on the interrelation of dynamic subaortic obstruction and exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Maron BJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):534–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):527–33.
Diastolic paradoxic jet flow in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evidence of concealed apical asynergy with cavity obliteration [see comments] Nakamura T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):516–24. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):525–6.
Diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relation to exercise capacity. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):536–40
Insights from in-vitro flow visualization into the mechanism of systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy under steady flow conditions. Lefebvre XP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug; 114(3):406–13
Atrial parasystolic trigeminy with sinus node echoes during wandering sinus node pacemaker in a patient with malignant lymphoma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Izumi K. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):59–64
Giant T waves simulating apical hypertrophic myocardiopathy that disappear with sodium nitroprusside administration. Case report of pheochromocytoma. Trevethan S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Jul;24(3):267–75
Study on the genesis of giant negative T wave in apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using a three-dimensional computer model. Tsunakawa H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov;32(6):799–809
[Primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathies—recent physiopathological data] Zaghdoudi H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Nov;69(11):599–606 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of extent and distribution of left ventricular hypertrophy on clinical aspects and hemodynamics of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Schwartzkopff B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jan;81(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional myocardial perfusion and ischemia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Chiriatti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul;21(7):799–803 **(Ita)**
[Natural history of 82 patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: follow-up for over ten years] Ishiwata S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):61–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term follow-up of electrocardiographic changes in patients with asymmetric apical hypertrophy] Nakamura T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):635–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of left ventricular pulsus alternans in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yamakado T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(1):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of pulmonary venous flow pattern in hypertrophied and dilated hearts: a study with transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Iuchi A, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991;26:75–88, discussion 89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial ischemia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy, digital subtraction coronary angiography and catheter-tip Doppler flowmetry] Katsume H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Feb;40(2):121–7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary flow characteristics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a study with Doppler catheter] Negishi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct;39(10):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in cardiac output during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the study of these influences on exercise intolerance] Okura K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct;39(10):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Origin of QS complexes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and acute myocardial infarction] Strutynskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Parathyroid function in hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Salas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(7):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Late enhancement of the left ventricular wall in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by ultrafast computed tomography: a comparison with regional myocardial thickening. Saito H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):993–1000

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Application of Hilbert transform to radionuclide-gated cardiac studies: analysis of asynchronous emptying and filling in various heart diseases. Murase K, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):24–31
Myocardial emission computed tomography with iodine-123-labeled beta-methyl-branched fatty acid in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kurata C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):6–13
Myocardial accumulation of monoclonal antimyosin Fab in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and postpartum cardiomyopathy. Nakata T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 32(12):2291–4
From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2341
[A case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with progressive cavity dilatation—a review of serial 201Tl myocardial imaging] Hirasaki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Aug; 39(8):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of 123I-BMIPP myocardial scintigraphy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ohtsuki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Feb;40(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disturbances of myocardial perfusion by exertion scintigraphy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and their relationship with sudden death risk factors] Chojnowska L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(8):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of patients undergoing myotomy/myectomy for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cohn LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):657–60
Predictors of exercise benefit after operative relief of left ventricular outflow obstruction by the myotomy-myectomy procedure in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Diodati JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1617–22
Appearance of or persistence of severe mitral regurgitation without left ventricular outflow obstruction after partial ventricular septal myotomy-myectomy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Roberts CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1726–8
Combined maze procedure and septal myectomy in a septuagenarian. Blitz A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug; 54(2):364–5
Impact of surgical relief of outflow obstruction on thallium perfusion abnormalities in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1039–45
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in mucopolysaccharidoses: regression after bone marrow transplantation. Viñallonga X, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):107–9
Comparison of myectomy alone or in combination with mitral valve repair for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Fritzsche D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):65–9
[Two cases of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) treated with mitral valve replacement] Mukohara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 40(3):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fixed subaortic stenosis in childhood. The surgical correction of 28 cases] Mintegui S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Oct;44(8):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Problem of management of obstructive cardiomyopathy. Tavel ME. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):558–60
Impact of dual-chamber permanent pacing in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with symptoms refractory to verapamil and beta-adrenergic blocker therapy. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2149–61
Prognostic determinants in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Prospective evaluation of a therapeutic strategy based on clinical, Holter, hemodynamic, and electrophysiological findings. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep; 86(3):730–40
Effects of dual-chamber pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy without obstruction [letter] Hochleitner M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):369–70
Effects of dual-chamber pacing in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Jeanrenaud X, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1318–23
Effects of dual-chamber pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy without obstruction [letter] Seidelin PH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):369
Problems in diagnosis and management of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug;67(790):713–8 (33 ref.)
[Value of physiological cardiac stimulation in the treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Jeanrenaud X, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 18; 122(16):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The management by medical treatment of an intracranial mycotic aneurysm in a patient with infectious endocarditis with negative blood cultures and hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Oct;44(8):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intrauterine diagnosis and evolution of a cardiomyopathy in a fetus with Noonan's syndrome. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):368–70
Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of an infant with HCM during ACTH therapy. Kobae H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr;33(2):177–80
The relationship between systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve and the left ventricular outflow tract Doppler in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lin CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1671–82
Development of obstruction to ventricular outflow and impairment of inflow in glycogen storage disease of the heart: serial echocardiographic studies from birth to death at 6 months. Seifert BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan; 123(1):239–42
Echocardiographic determinants of outcome after percutaneous transluminal balloon dilatation of discrete subaortic stenosis. Shrivastava S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1323–6
Intraventricular muscle band mimicking asymmetric ventricular septal hypertrophy and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):130–1
Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the pressure gradient during bicycle ergometry in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Schwammenthal E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1623–8
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy presenting with profound hypotension. Role of two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in diagnosis and management. Kirschner E, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):711–4
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and intraoperative echocardiography: too much of a good thing may be dangerous [editorial; comment] Goldman ME. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):53–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):42–52.
Transesophageal Doppler echocardiography in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: clarification of pathophysiology and importance in intraoperative decision making [see comments] Grigg LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):42–52. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):53–4.
Utility of continuous wave Doppler echocardiography in the noninvasive assessment of left ventricular outflow tract pressure gradient in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Panza JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):91–9
Prediction of the site and severity of obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by color flow mapping and continuous wave Doppler echocardiography. Schwammenthal E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):964–72
Potential applications for transesophageal echocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Widimsky P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):163–7
Intraoperative echocardiography for diagnosis of unsuspected hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Goode JG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):449–52
Echo/Doppler diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot, ventricular septal defect, pulmonary valve dysplasia, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in WKY/NCrj rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):441–51
Fixed subaortic stenosis in childhood. Medical and surgical course in 90 patients. Oztunç F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):327–35
Mitral regurgitation and left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Analysis by Doppler echocardiography. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):23–31
[Echocardiographic study of the distribution of myocardial hypertrophy in primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Zaghdoudi H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Feb;70(2):59–66 **(Fre)**
[Mode of hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy based on the external shape of the left ventricle: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study] Hashimoto M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(4):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Risk factors, clinical signs, and survival in cats with a clinical diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: 74 cases (1985–1989). Atkins CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):613–8
Results of continuous ambulatory electrocardiography in a cat with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Goodwin JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1352–4
ECG of the month. Ware WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1220
Plasma taurine levels in healthy cats and cats with cardiac disorders. Skrodzki M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S171–2
Evidence for or against the efficacy of calcium channel blockers for management of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy

in cats. Bright JM, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Sep; 21(5):1023–34 (60 ref.)
Evidence for or against efficacy of beta-blockers and aspirin for management of feline cardiomyopathies. Fox PR.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Sep; 21(5):1011–22 (92 ref.)

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, RESTRICTIVE

DIAGNOSIS

Constrictive pericarditis versus restrictive cardiomyopathy: a reappraisal and update of diagnostic criteria. Vaitkus PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1431–41 (64 ref.)
Usefulness of dynamic hand exercise for developing maximal separation of left and right ventricular pressures at end-diastole and usefulness in distinguishing restrictive cardiomyopathy from constrictive pericardial disease. Gasperetti CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1; 69(17):1508–11
Constrictive pericarditis and restrictive cardiomyopathy: evaluation with MR imaging. Masui T, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):369–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Fatal outcome of pyruvate loading test in child with restrictive cardiomyopathy [letter] Matthys D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1020–1

ETIOLOGY

Hypereosinophilia, cardiomyopathy and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. King R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):661–2
Primary restrictive cardiomyopathy: clinical and pathologic characteristics. Katritsis D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1230–5
[Restrictive cardiomyopathy in primary amyloidosis] Miasnikov AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):110–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical profile and outcome of restrictive cardiomyopathy in children. Lewis AB. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1589–93

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in tuberculous constrictive pericarditis. Suchet IB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):391–400

SURGERY

Heart transplantation for restrictive cardiomyopathy: development of cardiac amyloidosis in preexisting monoclonal gammopathy. Deng M, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):139–41

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Restrictive cardiomyopathy caused by cardiac amyloidosis in multiple myeloma] Geller JC, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan;33(1):67–71 **(Ger)**

CARDIOPLEGIA see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIOPLEGIC SOLUTIONS

Hospital liable for defect in cardioplegia solution. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1174–6
Cardioplegia solutions. Donnelly AJ, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Nov;48(11):2444–60 (85 ref.)
University of Wisconsin solution for human donor heart preservation: initial clinical experience. Jeevanandam V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1213–6
Cardiac preservation by continuous perfusion of the University of Wisconsin solution. Jackson SJ, et al.
Can J Surg 1992 Apr;35(2):165–8
Improvement in contractile recovery of isolated rat heart after cardioplegic ischaemic arrest with endogenous phosphocreatine: involvement of antiperoxidative effect? Conorev EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):164–71
Myocardial protective effect of captopril cardioplegia on ischemia and reperfusion injury in the isolated rabbit heart. Xu SC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):808–13
Improved heart preservation with University of Wisconsin solution: experimental and preliminary human experience. Jeevanandam V, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III324–8
Microcirculatory dysfunction following perfusion with hyperkalemic, hypothermic, cardioplegic solutions and blood reperfusion. Effects of adenosine. Keller MW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2485–94
Complete functional recovery after 24-hour heart preservation with University of Wisconsin solution and modified reperfusion. Stein DG, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III316–23
Modifying myocardial management in cardiac surgery: a randomized trial. Fontan F, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(3):127–36; discussion 136–7
Effect of high-volume cardioplegia on small-amplitude electrical activity during cardioplegia arrest. Landymore RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):395–9
Evaluation of myocardial protection by combination of lidoflazine pretreatment and St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia in aorto-coronary bypass grafting. Noyez L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):377–81
Antegrade/retrograde blood cardioplegia to ensure cardioplegic distribution: operative techniques and objectives. Buckberg GD. **J Card Surg** 1989 Sep; 4(3):216–38 (17 ref.)
Long-term preservation of the heart: the effect of infusion pressure during continuous hypothermic cardioplegia. Chambers DJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug; 11(4 (Pt 1)):665–75
Functional recovery of hearts after cardioplegia and storage in University of Wisconsin and in St. Thomas' Hospital solutions. Choong YS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(4):537–46
Analysis of myocardial function in orthotopic cardiac allografts after prolonged storage in UW solution. Elbeery JR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug; 10(4):527–36
Long-term hypothermic storage of the mammalian heart for transplantation: a comparison of three cardioplegic solutions. Galiñanes M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):624–35
Cardioplegia for heart transplantation: unmodified UW solution compared with Stanford solution. Gott JP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):353–61; discussion 362
Improvement of currently used methods for lung preservation with prostacyclin and University of Wisconsin solution. Hirt SW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):656–64
Preservation techniques for heart transplantation: comparison of hypothermic storage and hypothermic perfusion. Qayumi AK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug; 10(4):518–26
Heart preservation: analysis of cardioprotective infusate characteristics. Membrane stabilization, calcium antagonism, and protease inhibition on myocardial viability: a biochemical, ultrastructural, functional study. Sultan I, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):607–18
A comparison of UW cold storage solution and St. Thomas' solution II: a 31P NMR and functional study of isolated porcine hearts. Tian G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(6):975–85
Applicability of noncardioplegic coronary bypass to high-risk patients. Selection of patients, technique, and clinical experience in 3000 patients. Bonchek LI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Feb;103(2):230–7
Inconsistent effectiveness of myocardial preservation among cardiac chambers during hypothermic cardioplegia. Chen YF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):684–7
Effects of oxygenated cardioplegic solutions on myocardial aerobic metabolism. DeBoer LW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Sep;104(3):632–6
Benefits of glucose and oxygen in multidose cold cardioplegia. Doherty NE 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Feb;103(2):219–29
Clinical trial of University of Wisconsin solution for cardiac transplantation: preliminary results [letter] Drinkwater DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):798–9
Prolonged hypothermic cardiac storage with University of Wisconsin solution. An assessment with human cell cultures. Fremes SE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):666–72
Response of the hypertrophied left ventricle to global ischemia. Comparison of hyperkalemic cardioplegic solution with and without verapamil. Huddleston CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):919–26
Cardiac transplantation after prolonged graft preservation with the University of Wisconsin solution. Jeevanandam V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):224–8
Warm retrograde cardioplegia. Protection of the right ventricle in mitral valve operations. Lichtenstein SV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):374–80
Superior qualities of University of Wisconsin solution for ex vivo preservation of the pig heart. Mankad PS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):229–40
Degradation of myocardial high-energy phosphates during twenty-four hours of cold storage. Effects of cardioplegic versus noncardioplegic arrest. Masuda M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May;103(5):993–1000
Maintenance of the myocardial thiol pool by N-acetylcysteine. An effective means of improving cardioplegic protection. Menasché P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May;103(5):936–44
Comparison of ischemic vulnerability and responsiveness to cardioplegic protection in crystalloid-perfused versus blood-perfused hearts. Qiu Y, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May;103(5):960–8
Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of aortic valve integrity with antegrade crystalloid cardioplegic solution used as an imaging agent. Rafferty T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Sep;104(3):637–41
Invited letter concerning: Myocardial temperature management during aortic clamping for cardiac surgery—protection, preoccupation, and perspective [letter; comment] Salerno TA.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May;103(5):1019–21. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Dec;102(6):895–903.
Cardiac preservation in patients undergoing transplantation. A clinical trial comparing University of Wisconsin solution and Stanford solution. Stein DG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Nov;102(5):657–65
Heart preservation solution containing polyethyleneglycol: an immunosuppressive effect? [letter] Collins GM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):890–1
Long-term preservation of donor hearts: the effect of intra- and extracellular-type of cardioplegic solutions on myocardial high energy phosphate content. Dyszkiewicz W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul–Sep;22(3):147–52
Plasma-Lyte O and Plasma-Lyte IV [letter] Hindle RC. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):22
31P-NMR study of cardiac preservation: St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution versus UW preservation solution. Minten J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun;4(2):82–7
[The cardioplegic solution, Plegisol] Vrána M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1991 Sep;70(8–9):409–16 **(Cze)**
[Myocardial protection: some problems and recent progress] Abe T. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Dec;44(13):1098–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of myocardial protection by oxygenated crystalloid cardioplegic solutions with DBcAMP] Ishikura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardium of the isolated rat heart in postischemic cardioplegic normothermic reperfusion] Ivannikov IuV.
Arkh Patol 1991;53(12):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Halothane does have protective properties in the isolated ischemic rat heart. Coetzee A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):711–9
Assessment of retrograde cardioplegia distribution using contrast echocardiography. Aronson S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Oct;52(4):810–4
Simplified placement of retrograde cardioplegic catheter. Bahn CH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):879–80
Myocardial protection in the hypertrophied right ventricle. Cusimano RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):934–8
Relation of myocardial protection to cardioplegic solution pH: modulation by calcium and magnesium. Geffin GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):955–64
Continuous versus intermittent cardioplegia in the presence of a coronary occlusion. Lazar HL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Oct;52(4):913–7
Efficacy of myocardial protection with hypothermic blood cardioplegia depends on oxygen. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):939–48
Adenosine cardioplegia: reducing reperfusion injury of the ischaemic myocardium? Boehm DH, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1991;5(10):542–5
A technique for selective graft perfusion during aortocoronary bypass [letter] Coyne DP, et al.
J Card Surg 1988 Sep;3(3):271–2
New technique for infusion of cardioplegic solution in aortic valve incompetence. Lemole G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):555–6
Biventricular distribution of cold blood cardioplegic solution administered by different retrograde techniques. Crooke GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):631–7; discussion 637–8
Aortic valve replacement. Aortic root versus coronary sinus perfusion with blood cardioplegic solution. Fiore AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):130–7; discussion 137–8
Optimal delivery of cardioplegic solution for "redo" operations. Gundry SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):896–901
Improved recovery of heart transplants by combined use of oxygen-derived free radical scavengers and energy enhancement. Sun SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):830–7
[Retrograde cardioplegia through the coronary sinus in the surgery of the aortic valve. A clinical study of 500 patients] Subayi JB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):943–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial protection with verapamil in open cardiac surgery—a clinical study for the optimal use] Iguro Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retrograde cardioplegia and reperfusion in patients with multiple lesions of the coronary arteries] Kertsman VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):16–21 **(Rus)**
[Isolated right ventricle after coronary perfusion as a model for the study of ischemic and reperfusion-induced arrhythmia in rats] Burashnikov AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardioplegia preserving endothelial functions? [letter] Kuwada M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 102(6):935–7
Temperature-response studies of the detrimental effects of multidose versus single-dose cardioplegic solution in the rabbit heart. Murashita T, et al.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Nov;102(5):673–83

[Early and late damage in bypass vessels induced by crystalloid and cardioplegic solutions] Strohschneider T, et al. Vasa Suppl 1991;33:97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood vessels of the myocardial microcirculatory bed after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Sheremet'eva GF, et al. Kardiologiia 1991 Dec;31(12):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cardiac-derived neutrophil chemotactic factors: detection in coronary sinus effluents of patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Elgebaly SA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May;103(5):952–9

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical and functional effects of creatine phosphate in cardioplegic solution during aortic valve surgery--a clinical study. Thorelius J, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Feb;40(1):10–3

[The effects of osmolarity in reperfusion solution upon myocardial protection] Ohashi T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun;40(6):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cardioplegic solutions and their components on human saphenous vein contractility. Chiavarelli M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):455–9

Myocardial protection of neonatal heart by cardioplegic solution with recombinant human superoxide dismutase. Tatebe S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jul;54(1):124–9

Functional and ultrastructural evaluation of myocardial protection provided by intermittent coronary sinus perfusion in the isolated dog heart. De-Andrade RR, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1991;24(1):81–91

Intracellular kinetics of the activator calcium of rat heart after ischemic arrest and cardioplegia: quantitative comparison of right and left ventricles. Juggi JS, et al. Can J Cardiol 1992 May;8(4):387–95

Ischaemic endothelial dysfunction after single or multidose cardioplegia. Mankad PS, et al. Eur Heart J 1992 Jul; 13(7):976–80

Prolonged myocardial protection with St. Thomas' Hospital solution and University of Wisconsin solution. The importance of preservation techniques. Karck M, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(5):261–6

Myocardial oxygen consumption and lactate production during antegrade warm blood cardioplegia. Landymore RW, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(7):372–6; discussion 376

Comparison of potassium and adenosine cardioplegia with or without verapamil in the isolated guinea pig heart. Soncul H, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1992 Jan;23(1):89–93

Biochemical changes induced in the myocardial cell during cardioplegic arrest supplemented with creatine phosphate. Pastoris O, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct; 5(5):475–80

Successful long-term preservation of the neonatal heart with a modified intracellular solution. Breda MA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):139–50

Transient hypocalcemic reperfusion does not improve postischemic recovery in the rat heart after preservation with St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Chambers DJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):344–56

Effect of sodium aspartate on the recovery of the rat heart from long-term hypothermic storage. Galiñanes M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Mar;103(3):521–31

The effect of intramyocardial pH on functional recovery in neonatal hearts receiving St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution during global ischemia. Iannettoni MD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):333–43

Superiority of the University of Wisconsin solution over simple crystalloid for extended heart preservation. A study of left ventricular pressure-volume relationship. Ko W, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May;103(5):980–92

Methods of cardiac preservation alter the function of the endothelium in porcine coronary arteries. Nilsson FN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Dec;102(6):923–9; discussion 929–30

Effects of crystalloid, blood, and University of Wisconsin perfusates on weight, water content, and left ventricular compliance in an edema-prone, isolated porcine heart model. Weng ZC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Mar;103(3):504–13

Protective effect of perfluorocytylbromide emulsions on a cardioplegic model of reperfusion injury. Zhao L, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1992;35:77–80

[The effects of calcium concentration of reperfusion solution upon myocardial protection] Ohashi T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Nov;39(11):1971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of sodium concentration in reperfusion solution upon myocardial protection] Ohashi T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr;40(4):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of stress gastritis with tissue preservation solution. Fenton AH, et al. Am Surg 1992 Apr;58(4):250–3; discussion 253–4

Initial experience with low-potassium cold blood cardioplegia: a clinical comparative study. Louagie YA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):628–34

The effect of high buffer cardioplegia and secondary cardioplegia on cardiac preservation and postischemic functional recovery: a 31P NMR and functional study in Langendorff perfused pig hearts. Tian GH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Nov;69(11):1760–8

Beneficial effect of creatine phosphate (CP) in cardiac surgery: biochemical evidence. Ceriana P, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):4

Spontaneous defibrillation with blood cardioplegia. Porras I, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):90

High-volume-cardioplegia: washout or temperature effects? Sellevold OF. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):89

[Myocardial protection and reperfusion injury] Gebhard MM. Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1991;41:189–94 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[Protection of the myocardium during prolonged surgery of the heart valves] Iakimov VB, et al. Klin Khir 1991;(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related
HEART, MECHANICAL

Predictive value of coagulation testing in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Fassin W, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1991;42(4):191–8

Vascular effects of propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Hynynen M, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Aug;36(6):600

Mechanical circulatory support with a centrifugal pump after open heart surgery. Ishino K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1992 Apr;46(2):141–6

Pulmonary extraction and left atrial secretion of atrial natriuretic factor during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Northridge DB, et al. Am Heart J 1992 Mar;123(3):698–703

Successful treatment of medically refractory ventricular fibrillation with emergency cardiopulmonary bypass in an adolescent with corrected complex congenital heart disease. Lau YR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1992 Sep 1; 70(6):699–700

Treatment of giant cerebral aneurysm under cardiopulmonary bypass: is prophylactic use of FFP and platelets essential? Chadha R, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):370–3

Protamine—the need to determine the dose. Comparison of a simple protamine titration method with an empirical dose regimen for reversal of heparinisation following cardiopulmonary bypass. Keeler JF, et al. Anaesthesia 1991 Nov;46(11):925–8

Propofol and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Vasodilation and enhanced metabolic protection? Laycock GJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1992 May;47(5):382–7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following cardiopulmonary bypass: incidence and prediction. Messent M, et al. Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):267–8

Determination of protamine dose [letter] Train JJ. Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):636–7

Effect of alpha-stat versus pH-stat strategy on oxyhemoglobin dissociation and whole-body oxygen consumption during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Baraka AS, et al. Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):32–7

Clinical evaluation of cerebral oxygen balance during cardiopulmonary bypass: on-line continuous monitoring of jugular venous oxyhemoglobin saturation [see comments] Nakajima T, et al. Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):630–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):627–9.

A randomized, blinded, placebo-controlled evaluation of calcium chloride and epinephrine for inotropic support after emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass. Royster RL, et al. Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):3–13

The role of continuous jugular venous saturation monitoring during cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial; comment] Schell RM, et al. Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):627–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):630–5.

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and cardioplegia on regional and global cardiac actions of halothane in dogs. Spahn DR, et al. Anesth Analg 1991 Nov;73(5):513–20

Cerebral pressure-flow velocity relationship during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates and infants. Taylor RH, et al. Anesth Analg 1992 May; 74(5):636–42

Cardiopulmonary bypass does not alter canine enflurane requirements. Antognini JF, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Jun; 76(6):953–7

Pharmacokinetics of amrinone during cardiac surgery. Bailey JM, et al. Anesthesiology 1991 Dec;75(6):961–8

Electroencephalography during surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia [see comments] Bashein G, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):878–91. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):876–7.

Errors in thermodilution cardiac output measurements caused by rapid pulmonary artery temperature decreases after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bazaral MG, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):31–7

Heparin management protocol for cardiopulmonary bypass influences postoperative heparin rebound but not bleeding. Gravlee GP, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):393–401

Cerebral blood flow response to PaCO2 during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):662–8

Brain blood flow and metabolism do not decrease at stable brain temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Aug; 77(2):342–50

Should calcium be administered prior to separation from cardiopulmonary bypass? [letter; comment] Hosking MP. Anesthesiology 1991 Dec;75(6):1121–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jul;75(1):43–8.

Successful treatment of acute intraoperative myocardial infarction with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty under cardiopulmonary bypass. Kawaguchi M, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):472–4

Monitoring of the electroencephalogram during cardiopulmonary bypass. Know when to say when [editorial; comment] Levy WJ. Anesthesiology 1992 Jun; 76(6):876–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):878–91.

Little risk of hyperosmolar coma following hyperglycemia during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Metz S. Anesthesiology 1991 Nov;75(5):912–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Feb;74(2):346–59.

Air entrainment during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery [letter] Quinn JF. Anesthesiology 1991 Dec;75(6):1120–1

Differences between aortic and radial artery pressure associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Rich GF, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):63–6

Modulation of platelet surface adhesion receptors during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rinder CS, et al. Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):563–70

Use of cardiopulmonary bypass, high-dose epinephrine, and standard-dose epinephrine in resuscitation from post-countershock electromechanical dissociation. DeBehnke DJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1992 Sep;21(9):1051–7

Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest [letter] Baudet EM. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Sep;54(3):596

Cytokine responses to cardiopulmonary bypass with membrane and bubble oxygenation. Butler J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):833–8

Glucose and insulin supply before cardiopulmonary bypass in cardiac surgery: a double-blind study. Girard C, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Aug;54(2):259–63

Leukocyte activation with increased expression of CR3 receptors during cardiopulmonary bypass. Gu YJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):839–43

Long-term palliation of pulmonary artery sarcoma by radical excision and adjuvant therapy. Head HD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Feb;53(2):332–4

Response to heparinization in adults and children undergoing cardiac operations. Horkay F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):822–6

Effects of shaving methods and intraoperative irrigation on suppurative mediastinitis after bypass operations. Ko W, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Feb;53(2):301–5

Cardiopulmonary bypass in the early puerperium: possible new role for aprotinin. Lamarra M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Aug;54(2):361–3

Platelet protection by aprotinin in cardiopulmonary bypass: electron microscopic study. Lavee J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):477–81

Effects of temperature and flow rate on regional blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lazenby WD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):957–64

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on circulating lymphocyte function. Nguyen DM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr; 53(4):611–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain before and after open heart operations. Sellman M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):807–12

Rupture of the airways from blunt trauma: treatment of complex injuries. Symbas PN, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jul;54(1):177–83

Concomitant cardiac and pulmonary operation: the role of cardiopulmonary bypass. Ulicny KS Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Aug;54(2):289–95

Reoperation for prosthetic valve endocarditis in the third trimester of pregnancy. Westaby S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Feb;53(2):263–5 (11 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia, and circulatory arrest for neurosurgery. Williams MD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Nov;52(5):1069–74; discussion 1074–5

Paracetamol suppositories after cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Mitchell IM, et al. Arch Dis Child 1991 Aug; 66(8):1004. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Sep;65(9):971–6.

The development of a clinically relevant canine model of postperfusion syndrome. Baldwin RT, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M484–5

Effect of pulsatile reperfusion on myocardial high energy phosphates following global ischemia. Chiang BY, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M485–7

Monitoring of factor XII activity and granulocyte elastase release during cardiopulmonary bypass. Irvine L, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):569–71

Nafamostat mesilate administration during cardiopulmonary bypass decreases postoperative bleeding after cardiac

surgery. Sato T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M194-5

Administration of haptoglobin during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Tanaka K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M482-3

Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Rifón J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):509-12

Comparison of recombinant hirudin and heparin as an anticoagulant in a cardiopulmonary bypass model. Walenga JM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):105-11

The role of enoximone in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):45-50

Vasodilator properties of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate during cardiopulmonary bypass. Muikku O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):376-80

Acid-base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome. Stephan H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):51-7

Renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass in children: comparison of dopamine with dobutamine. Wenstone R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):591-4

Effective haemostasis during cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Horrow JC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):309-12. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):353-65. **(Eng, Fre)**

Hyperthermia after cardiopulmonary bypass in a child [letter] Mongan PD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):99-100

Carboxypeptidase N concentration during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Rabito SF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):54-9

Amrinone before termination of cardiopulmonary bypass: haemodynamic variables and oxygen utilization in the postbypass period. Ramsay JG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):342-8

Relationship between PaCO2-PETCO2 gradient and physiological dead space [letter; comment] Shankar KB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1072-4. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Jan;38(1):15-9.

Cardiopulmonary bypass for resuscitation of patients with accidental hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr;35(2):184-7

Single lung transplantation for primary pulmonary hypertension without cardiopulmonary bypass. Girard C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):967-8

Renal and vascular effects of atrial natriuretic factor during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hynynen M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1203-9

Emergency portable cardiopulmonary bypass for abrupt left main occlusion during coronary angioplasty. Excellent long-term survival. Wanner WR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):869-70

High-dose aprotinin (trasylol) in reducing bleeding and protecting lung function in potential bleeders undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Bo L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):980-5

Recovery of cerebral metabolism and mitochondrial oxidation state is delayed after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Greeley WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III400-6

A prospective randomized study of a modified technique of ultrafiltration during pediatric open-heart surgery. Naik SK, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III422-31

Desensitization of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors during cardiopulmonary bypass. Evidence for early uncoupling and late downregulation. Schwinn DA, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2559-67

Assessment of oxygen transfer in membrane oxygenators during clinical cardiopulmonary bypass. Clayton RH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 May;13(2):167-77

Cerebral blood flow pattern and autoregulation during open-heart surgery in infants and young children: a transcranial, Doppler ultrasound study. Buijs J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):771-7

Changes in lung function and pulmonary capillary permeability after cardiopulmonary bypass. Macnaughton PD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1289-94

Successful resuscitation of a cold water submersion victim with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass. Norberg WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1355-7

Atrial natriuretic factor after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Pfenninger J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1497-502

Influence of ischaemic cardioplegic arrest on the haemodynamic efficacy of the PDE-III inhibitor, enoximone. Preuner JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:153-6

Simultaneous right ventricular contraction and left ventricular fibrillation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Amsel BJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):557-9

Effect of differing acid-base regulation on cerebral blood flow autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Patel RL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):302-6; discussion 307

Pharmacokinetics of methohexital during cardiovascular surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass [published erratum appears in Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1991;5(8):753] Foussadier A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(7):595-600

Development of a real-time algorithm for predicting sufentanil plasma levels during cardiopulmonary-bypass surgery using a systems approach. Liu MZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jun;39(6):658-61

Enhanced O2 transportation during cardiopulmonary bypass in piglets by the use of inositol hexaphosphate loaded red blood cells. Deleuze PH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):239-42

Patterns of blood response during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sundaram S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):243-8

Blood lactate and mixed venous-arterial PCO2 gradient as indices of poor peripheral perfusion following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery [see comments] Ariza M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):320-4. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(6):313-4.

Transpulmonary gradient of type III procollagen peptides: acute effects of cardio-pulmonary bypass. Harrison NK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):290-2

Reduced cardiac reserve in amiodarone-treated pigs after cardiopulmonary bypass and cardioplegic arrest. Gøtzsche LB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):236-41

Protruding aortic atheromas predict stroke in elderly patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass: experience with intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Katz ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):70-7

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm in a child after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ettedgui JA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep-Oct; 4(5):491-3

Pathophysiology of cardiopulmonary bypass: current issues. Utley JR. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3):177-89 (57 ref.)

Vasodilating effect of isoflurane during cardiopulmonary bypass. Alston RP. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):91

Effect of methylprednisolone on endotoxemia and complement activation during cardiac surgery. Andersen LW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):544-9

"The meaning of core to peripheral thermic gradient after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass". Bandera A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):78

Continuous venous oximetry during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of temperature changes, perfusion flow, and hematocrit levels. Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):35-8

Action of adrenergic agonists on resistance v capacitance vessels during cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):193-5 . Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Dec;4(6):777.

Effects of preoperative calcium channel and beta-adrenergic blockade on the vascular response to adrenergic agonists during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):196-9

Altered concentrations of terminal complement complexes, anaphylatoxins, and leukotrienes in the coronary sinus during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bengtson A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):305-10

Pulmonary artery rupture during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Berger TJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):500

Post-cardiopulmonary bypass hemorrhage successfully treated with desmopressin acetate and conjugated estrogens [letter] Betkowsky A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):665-7

Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence on extravascular lung water. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):73-9

Enoximone treatment of impaired myocardial function during cardiac surgery: combined effects with epinephrine. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):462-8

Desmopressin acetate following cardiopulmonary bypass: evaluation of coagulation parameters. Brown MR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):726-9

Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Brusino FG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):87-90

Absence of lung water after bypass [letter] Byrick R. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):384

Treatment of intraoperative acute right heart failure by a right ventricular assist device. Charney JR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):222-4

Is hypertension during CPB harmful? [letter; comment] Cohen CA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):777 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):193-5.

Vasodilating effect of adenosine triphosphate during cardiopulmonary bypass. Colson P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):31

Contaminated platelets as a cause of hemodynamic instability after cardiopulmonary bypass. Comunale ME, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):207-10

Low-dose dopamine during cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with renal dysfunction. Costa P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):469-73

Hormonal variations and renal function during cardiac surgery with cardio pulmonary bypass. Deswarte I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):61

Tubular enzymuria in cardiac surgery and bypass. Comparison with general surgery. Deswarte I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):60

Pulmonary artery rupture during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dhamee MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb; 1(1):51-6

Pulmonary artery occlusion pressure is not accurate immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass. Entress JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):558-63

Prophylactic use of antithrombin III for protection of haemostatic balance in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Fagiano G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):87

Infusion rate and hemodynamics with desmopressin [letter] Fleming NW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):813-5

Release of neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline from the human heart after aortic occlusion during coronary artery surgery. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5 Suppl 1):66

The use of angiotensin II to treat profound hypotension in a patient taking amiodarone. Geary VM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):364-7

Neutrophil oxidative metabolism during cardiopulmonary by-pass with polypropylene hollow fibre oxygenator. Giordano G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):76

A comparison of radial, brachial, and aortic pressures after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gravlee GP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):20-6

Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair and coronary artery grafting as a combined procedure on cardiopulmonary bypass. Grebenik CR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):473-6

Case conference 5--1989. A 39-year-old female admitted for mitral valve surgery and myocardial revascularization. High KM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5):643-53

Thyroid function during isoflurane anesthesia and valvular heart surgery. Ho WM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):550-7

Nicardipine and cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Hynynen M. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):776. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Jun;3(3):344-55.

Vasodilator properties of atrial natriuretic factor: a comparison with nitroglycerin, nitroprusside, and phentolamine during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hynynen M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):720-5

Graft atheroembolism as the probable cause of failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass. Jain U, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):476-80

Myocardial oxygen balance and cardiopulmonary bypass in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Jalonen J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):311-20

Early extubation after coronary artery surgery in efficiently rewarmed patients: a postoperative comparison of opioid anesthesia versus inhalational anesthesia and thoracic epidural analgesia. Joachimsson PO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):444-54

Con: epinephrine and norepinephrine are the inotropes of choice: an opposing view. Kapur PA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):259-62

Effects of priming fluids and oxygenators on arterial pressure and vascular resistance during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Karliczek GF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):74

Cortisol levels in patients undergoing cardio pulmonary bypass. Comparison etomidate versus flunitrazepam. Kieffer JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):29

Position of oxygenators in the bypass circuit [letter] Kirson LE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):817-8

Case conference 3--1990. Two patients develop some signs and symptoms of malignant hyperthermia during cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass--is it the real thing. Kleinman B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun; 4(3):385-99

Immunological aspects of cardiopulmonary bypass. Knudsen F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):245-58 (104 ref.)

The effect of ventilation on aortic blood gases during left ventricular ejection before separation from cardiopulmonary bypass. Kronenfeld MA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):301-4

Cardiopulmonary bypass interference with dantrolene prophylaxis of malignant hyperthermia. Larach DR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):448-53

Cefazolin and netilmicin serum levels during and after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Lehot JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):204-9

Oxacillin and tobramycin serum levels during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lehot JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):163-7

Influence of cardiac surgery on atrial natriuretic factor. Lehot JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):63

Con: intermittent hypothermic cardioplegia is preferable to warm continuous cardioplegia for myocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lell WA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):282-6 (16 ref.)

Pro: warm continuous cardioplegia is preferable to intermittent hypothermic cardioplegia for myocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lichtenstein SV, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):279-81 (17 ref.)

Con: the EEG should not be monitored during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lin CY. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):124-6 (26 ref.)

Probable reversal of protamine reactions by heparin administration [see comments] Lock R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):604-8. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Oct;4(5):539-42.

Calcium salts: another con [letter] Loulmet D, et al.

J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):253–4
Effects of central bolus injections of potassium chloride on arterial potassium concentration in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. McCall BB, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Oct;4(5):571–6
Acebutolol and diacetolol plasma levels in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization with hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Mantz J, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Oct;4(5):577–81
Influence of temperature on in vitro metabolism of esmolol. Melendez JA, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Dec; 4(6):704–6
Renal effects of pH-stat/alfa-stat strategy during cardiopulmonary bypass. Michielon P, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):57
Comparison of three different methods for measuring oxygen delivery/consumption in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Neidhart P, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct; 3(5 Suppl 1):17
Fentanyl intermittent bolus technique for anesthesia in infants and children undergoing cardiac surgery. Newland MC, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Aug;3(4):407–10
Systolic pressure measurement in the ascending aorta: augmentation at the aortic cannula sideport. Pauca AL, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):25–9
Mean flow velocity response of the middle cerebral artery (MCA) to CO2 during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) under total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA): midazolam/fentanyl vs methohexitone/alfentanil. Renz D, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):67
Pro: blood should be harvested immediately before cardiopulmonary bypass and infused after protamine reversal to decrease blood loss following cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Robblee JA. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):519–21 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):522–5.
Continuous blood gas monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass—how soon will it be the standard of care? [editorial] Rubsamen DS. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):1–4
Measurement of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass with long radial artery catheters. Rulf EN, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):19–24
pH-stat, alpha-stat versus temperature correction [letter] Settergren G. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Aug;3(4):526–7
Peripheral vascular effects of dopexamine hydrochloride during cardiopulmonary bypass. Siemons AW, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):14
Assessment of depth of anesthesia during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Silvay G, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):70
Alpha-adrenergic agonist drugs, left ventricular function, and emergency from cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Smith CE, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Dec;4(6):681–6. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct;5(5):533–5.
Con: blood should not be harvested immediately before cardiopulmonary bypass and infused after protamine reversal to decrease blood loss following cardiopulmonary bypass [comment] Starr NJ. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):522–5 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):519–21.
Evaluation of post-cardiopulmonary bypass Sonoclot signatures in patients taking nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Stern MP, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Dec; 3(6):730–3
The Kety Schmidt technique revisited: bedside measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in children during and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Stuart AG, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):69
Alterations in coagulation and fibrinolysis associated with cardiopulmonary bypass during open heart surgery. Tanaka K, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):181–8
Low systemic vascular resistance during cardiac surgery: case reports, brief review, and management with angiotensin II. Thaker U, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):360–3 (23 ref.)
Pro: strong inotropes (ie, epinephrine) should be drugs of first choice during emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass. Tinker J. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1987 Jun;1(3):256–8
Successful resuscitation of a bupivacaine-induced cardiac arrest using cardiopulmonary bypass and mitral valve replacement. Tsai MH, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1987 Oct;1(5):454–6
The effect of pHa and whole body oxygen uptake on renal function during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Tuppurainen T, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):56
Transcranial Doppler versus thermodilution measurements of cerebral blood flow during cardiac surgery. van der Linden J, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):68
Pro: the EEG should be monitored during cardiopulmonary bypass. Zablocki AD, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Feb;3(1):119–23 (40 ref.)
Alpha-adrenergic response in patients with ventricular dysfunction [letter; comment] Baraka A. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct;5(5):533–5. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Dec;4(6):681–6.
Pro: continuous venous oximetry should be used routinely during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baraka A. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Feb;6(1):105–8
Does the preparation of heparin influence anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass? Boldt J, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct;5(5):449–53
The contribution of platelet dysfunction to postbypass bleeding. Campbell FW. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):8–12 (40 ref.)
Left ventricular end-systolic pressure estimated from measurements in a peripheral artery [see comments] Dahlgren G, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec; 5(6):551–3. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):537–8.
Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil before and after cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs: Part II. den Hollander JM, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):313–5
Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil before and after cardiopulmonary bypass in pediatric patients undergoing cardiac surgery: Part I. den Hollander JM, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):308–12
The use of a somatostatin analog in the treatment of refractory hypotension after cardiopulmonary bypass. Egener TH, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Aug; 6(4):458–60
Heparin content of washed red blood cells from the cardiopulmonary bypass circuit. Gravlee GP, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Apr;6(2):140–2
Con: deep hypothermic circulatory arrest must be used selectively and discreetly. Greeley WJ. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):638–40
Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular cavity obliteration causing failure to separate from cardiopulmonary bypass. Haddy S, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct;5(5):490–3
Pro: deep hypothermic circulatory arrest is preferable to low-flow bypass. Hickey PR. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):635–7
Priming solutions for cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of three colloids. Himpe D, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct;5(5):457–66
Effect of aprotinin on plasma fibronectin levels in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] al Khudairi DM, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Aug;6(4):513–4
Hemodynamic and hormonal responses to hypothermic and normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Lehot JJ, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Apr; 6(2):132–9. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Apr;6(2):125–6.
The effects of aprotinin on hemostatic function during cardiac surgery. Marx G, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct;5(5):467–74
Con: continuous blood gas monitoring should not be a standard during cardiopulmonary bypass. Merin RG. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Feb;6(1):109–10
The contribution of fibrinolysis to postbypass bleeding. Spiess BD. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):13–7 (48 ref.)
Renal function and cardiopulmonary bypass: effect of perfusion pressure. Urzua J, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):299–303
Reduction in blood loss and blood use after cardiopulmonary bypass with high-dose aprotinin versus autologous fresh whole blood transfusion. Vedrinne C, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):319–23
Oxygenator exhaust capnography: a method of estimating arterial carbon dioxide tension during cardiopulmonary bypass. Zia M, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Feb; 6(1):42–5
Platelet responses to cardiopulmonary bypass. Assessment by a shear stress activation technique. Butler J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):33–7
Modified application of intra-aortic balloon pump after repair of thoracic dissecting aneurysm. Hoka S, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):41–3
Epilepsy and cardiac surgery. Serbanesco F, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):814–9
Validation of 133Xe clearance as a cerebral blood flow measurement technique during cardiopulmonary bypass. Spahn DR, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Jan; 12(1):155–61
In vivo inactivation of antithrombin III is promoted by heparin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Cohen JR, et al. J Invest Surg 1992 Jan-Mar;5(1):45–9
Thromboxane A2 receptor blockade improves contractile function following cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs and pigs. Kulatilake N, et al. J Surg Res 1991 Oct;51(4):336–40
Reply to invited letter concerning: Aprotinin (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991; 101:1103–4) [letter; comment] Blauhut B, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Feb; 103(2):386–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Jun;101(6):1103–4.
Heparin-coated circuits reduce activation of granulocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass. A clinical study. Borowiec J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Sep;104(3):642–7
Removal of infected transvenous leads requiring cardiopulmonary bypass or inflow occlusion. Brodman R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Apr;103(4):649–54
Low-dose aprotinin also allows reduction of blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Carrel T, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Nov;102(5):801–2
Inconsistent effectiveness of myocardial preservation among cardiac chambers during hypothermic cardioplegia. Chen YF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Nov;102(5):684–7
Invited letter concerning: Changes in plasma-free thyroid hormones during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Cooper DK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):526–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(20:273–7.
The effect of temperature on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in adults during cardiopulmonary bypass. Croughwell N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Mar;103(3):549–54
Changes in plasma free thyroid hormones during cardiopulmonary bypass do not indicate triiodothyronine substitution [see comments] Gøtzsche LS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):273–7. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):526–7.
Presence of circulating beta-glucan during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Hosotsubo KK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jan;103(1):163–6
Guidelines for monitoring heparin by the activated clotting time when aprotinin is used during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Hunt BJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):211–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Oct;100(4):520–7.
Increased plasma endothelin immunoreactivity during cardiopulmonary bypass: a preliminary observation [letter] Hynynen M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May; 103(5):1024–5
Inhibition by dexamethasone of the reperfusion phenomena in cardiopulmonary bypass. Jansen NJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Oct;102(4):515–25
Hematologic changes during and after cardiopulmonary bypass and their relationship to the bleeding time and nonsurgical blood loss. Khuri SF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):94–107
Atrial natriuretic peptide may not play a role in diuresis and natriuresis after cardiac operations. Kross J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jun;103(6):1168–71
Increased anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass by aprotinin [letter; comment] Levy JH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Nov;102(5):802. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Oct;100(4):520–7.
The safety and efficacy of ten percent pentastarch as a cardiopulmonary bypass priming solution. A randomized clinical trial. London MJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):284–96
Invited letter concerning: dialysis after cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates and infants [letter; comment] Mee RB. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May;103(5):1021–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Apr;101(4):593–7.
Influences of cardiopulmonary bypass, temperature, cardioplegia, and topical hypothermia on cardiac innervation. Murphy DA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jun;103(6):1192–9
Arterial ketone body ratio during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nomoto S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jun;103(6):1164–7
Perforation of the right pulmonary artery branch to the right middle lobe with a Swan-Ganz catheter during cardiopulmonary bypass, resulting in endobronchial hemorrhage [letter] Olearchyk AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Nov;102(5):807–8
Global myocardial ischemia and reperfusion impair endothelium-dependent relaxations to aggregating platelets in the canine coronary artery. A possible cause of vasospasm after cardiopulmonary bypass. Pearson PJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jun;103(6):1147–54
Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of alterations in perfusion flow rate during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Rogers AT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Feb;103(2):363–8
The effect of calcium on pulmonary vascular resistance and right ventricular function. Urban MK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):327–32
Effect of skin temperature on platelet function in patients undergoing extracorporeal bypass. Valeri CR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):108–16
Anticoagulation policy during use of aprotinin in cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] van Oeveren W, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):210–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Oct;100(4):520–7.
Limiting edema in neonatal cardiopulmonary bypass with narrow-range molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch. Yeh T Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Sep; 104(3):659–65
Could treatment with scavengers of oxygen free radicals minimize complications in cardiac surgery? Vaage J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1066–72 (59 ref.)
Action of dopamine infusion on resistance and capacitance vessels during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Baraka A, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1991 Oct;11(3):253–7
Oxygenation and carbon dioxide elimination during cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial] Baraka A. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1992 Feb;11(4):303–10
Intraoperative versus routine hemodialysis in end-stage renal disease patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Ilson BE, et al. Nephron 1992;61(2):170–5
Duration of cardiopulmonary bypass compared with changes in the plasma protease systems. Kongsgaard UE, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991;25(3):223–6
Renal cell carcinoma extending into the right ventricle: successful resection with cardiopulmonary bypass. Redaelli C, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Apr;40(2):102–4
Contact activation, heparins and cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Gallimore MJ, et al. Thromb Haemost 1992 Jul 6;

68(1):91–4
Electroencephalographic patterns related to hemodynamic changes at the onset of cardio–pulmonary bypass circulation. Suzuki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Aug; 164(4):331–7
Successful renal transplantation with kidneys from asystolic donors maintained under extracorporeal cardiopulmonary bypass: 6–month follow–up. Arias J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2581–3
[Consecutive observation of the plasma MDA, XO and UA levels and erythrocyte SOD in 10 cases of cardiopulmonary bypass] Xiao X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of acid–base management on the oxygen uptake of the human body during hypothermic extracorporeal circulation] Mündemann A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct; 40(10):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resuscitation of patients using a cardiopulmonary bypass] Sterz F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun;27(4):218–24 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute and chronic aortic rupture. Management without and with a protective bypass procedure] Fraedrich G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytokines in extracorporeal circulation] Giordano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1020–1 **(Ita)**
[The use of systemic phosphocreatine in heart surgery] Pagani L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new hemodynamic diagram, using COP–PCWP and CI as parameters, after open heart surgery] Hamano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of successful emergency coronary artery bypass grafting surgery for failed coronary angioplasty using percutaneous cardiopulmonary support] Otake H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of total removal of infected pacemaker with cardiopulmonary bypass] Toda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of emergency cardiopulmonary bypass (ECPB) for cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation; (1) Introduction of a portable–percutaneous ECPB system] Ashimura K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of ulinastatin on granulocyte elastase and fibronectin in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hemodynamics after cardiopulmonary bypass in valve replacement surgery] Sumiyoshi N, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr; 41(4):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of hypothermia with cardiopulmonary bypass on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in man] Takaki O, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies of homologous immunoglobulin–free priming in cardiopulmonary bypass, with special reference to anaphylatoxin production] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complete resection of thymic carcinoma supported by cardiopulmonary bypass] Fujino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estimation of peripheral metabolism under cardiopulmonary bypass by measuring ketone bodies, lactate, and pyruvate] Handa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of organ failure following cardiopulmonary bypass—preventive effects of ulinastatin] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hematologic and endocrinologic effects of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass using a centrifugal pump] Komoda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 40(6):901–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delayed sternal closure after cardiac surgery] Misawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 40(7):1085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arachidonic acid metabolism and effectiveness of aprotinin treatment during cardiopulmonary bypass] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reduction of neutrophil activation by prostaglandin E1 in open heart surgery] Nakazawa S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro and clinical study of complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass with reference to types of oxygenator, primed autologous blood and patient's factor] Oda K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism and their correction during open heart surgery] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Soviet colloid modegel as a component of a perfusion medium used in surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Lur'e GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activated coagulation time during surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Piatnitskaia GKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):66–74 (185 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iloprost in cardiopulmonary bypass procedures. Watson HR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:346–53
Increased oxygen free radical activity in patients on cardiopulmonary bypass undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Prasad K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):37–45
Brain and retinal microemboli during cardiac surgery. Williams IM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):736–7
Warming during cardiopulmonary bypass is associated with jugular bulb desaturation. Croughwell ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):827–32
Platelet–leukocyte plasmapheresis attenuates the deleterious effects of cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Davies GG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):274–7. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):943–4.
Coagulation defects in neonates during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kern FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep; 54(3):541–6
Intraabdominal complications after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ohri SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):826–31
Surgical implications of transesophageal echocardiography to grade the atheromatous aortic arch. Ribakove GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):758–61; discussion 762–3
Repair of the torn, friable right atrium after decannulation. St. Cyr JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1344–5
Cardiopulmonary bypass induces leukocyte–platelet adhesion. Rinder CS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1201–5
Aprotinin in cardiopulmonary bypass—effects on the Hageman factor (FXII)—Kallikrein system and blood loss. Fuhrer G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb; 3(1):99–104
Risk factors for total and cause–specific mortality in human cardiac transplantation. Prolonged extracorporeal bypass time: a high risk factor for rejection and infection. Foerster A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):641–7
Guillain–Barré syndrome following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hogan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):427–8
Evaluation of dopexamine hydrochloride as an anti–hypertensive agent after cardiac surgery. Colvin JR, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(2):95–100
Parathyroid hormone responses to marked hypocalcemia in infants and young children undergoing repair of congenital heart disease. Robertie PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):672–7
Mycotic disruption of aortic cannulation site. Dabir R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):77–9
The surgeon's response to a low–output state after cardiopulmonary bypass: etiologies and remedies. Doty DB. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):256–8
The anesthesiologist's response to a low–output state after cardiopulmonary bypass: etiologies and remedies. Hug CC Jr. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):259–62 (15 ref.)
Case 1989–1. A 55–year–old male undergoing CABG develops severe bronchospasm at the end of cardiopulmonary bypass. Buckingham RE Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):109–18
Alterations in somatosensory evoked potentials associated with inadequate venous return during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hill R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb; 1(1):48–50
Incidence of acute renal failure in open heart surgery. Joachimsson PO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5 Suppl 1):58
Acute renal failure following cardiac surgery: is the FeK+ a predictive index? Monaco C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):59
Successful recovery of postischemic 'stunned' myocardium using centrifugal left ventricular assist. Shahian DM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):84–8
Case 6—1991. A 58–year–old man had a massive air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass [clinical conference] Bayindir O, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec; 5(6):627–34
Evidence of organ damage after cardiopulmonary bypass. The role of elastase and vasoactive mediators. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):666–73
Experimental study in a rabbit model of ischemia–reperfusion lung injury during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kuratani T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):564–8
The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on thyroid function in infants weighing less than five kilograms. Mitchell IM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):800–5
Abnormalities in von Willebrand factor and antithrombin III after cardiopulmonary bypass operations for congenital heart disease. Turner–Gomes SO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):87–97
Retrograde cerebral perfusion against massive air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):532–3
Acute mesenteric ischemia after cardiopulmonary bypass. Allen KB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):391–5; discussion 395–6
Pruritus after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1182] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):815–6
Central–nervous–system dysfunction after warm or hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Wong BI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1383–4
Oxygen–derived free radicals and hemolysis during open heart surgery. Das DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 111(1–2):77–86
Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Blackstone MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):572; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382–7.
Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Garcia–Gonzalez M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):572–3; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382–7.
Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Ohri SK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20; 326(8):573; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382–7.
Pancreatic injury after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Stemp LI. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):573; discussion 573–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):382–7.
Hyperamylasemia following cardiopulmonary bypass. Chang H, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):34–40
[Whole body and thoracic impedance changes induced by cardiopulmonary bypass] Piriz H, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 19;20(33):1599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extracorporeal circulation. Monitoring and protection of brain function] Brandt L. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:195–204 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Nonocclusive intestinal necrosis after the successful veno–arterial bypass] Matsukawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug;44(9):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of hepatic and renal dysfunction after surgery of thoracic aneurysm] Ohmi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug; 44(9):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of cardiopulmonary bypass decreases leukocyte count and activation of the complement system] Bochenek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Identification of a period of renal ischemic vulnerability studying the changes in the indicators of acute renal insufficiency after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Barata JD, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Apr; 5(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Blood serum cardiotoxicity in patients operated on under cardiopulmonary bypass] Oleinikov OD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Use of extracorporeal circulation oxygenators (CEC) in the European Economic Community (EEC)] Lautier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Nonhemic prime in cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Cooper DK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):180 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 May;51(5):703–4.

INSTRUMENTATION

Myocardial tolerance to ischemia after resuscitation. Direct mechanical ventricular actuation versus cardiopulmonary bypass. Anstadt MP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M518–9
Effect of synchronous and asynchronous pulsatile flow during left, right, and biventricular bypass. Cohen DJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M363–4
Platelet preservation during cardiopulmonary bypass with iloprost and Duraflo–II heparin–coated surfaces. Palatianos GM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):620–2
Peripheral circulation during nonpulsatile systemic perfusion in chronic awake animals. Taenaka Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M365–6
Comparison of microsphere and intraoperative quantitation of bronchial blood flow. White RK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M507–9
Heparin–coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits reduce blood cell trauma. Experiments in the pig. Thelin S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(9):486–91
Perfusion with low systemic heparinization during resection of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. von Segesser LK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):246–9; discussion 250
Tubing spallation in extracorporeal circuits. An in vitro study using an electronic particle counter. Briceño JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):222–8
Autoregulated extra– and intracorporeal pump system for perfusion. Ade WR, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun; 77(2):108–10
Heparin–coated CPB–sets increase biocompatibility and reduce endothelial cell damage in pigs. Bagge L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):84
Oxygenator exhaust capnometry [letter] [see comments] Bashein G. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):385. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):417–8.
Con: in defense of the bubble oxygenator. Bethune DW. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):238–9 (6 ref.)
Where to sample during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Kent AP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):136
Pro: the superiority of the membrane oxygenator. Masters RG. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):235–7 (18 ref.)
Oxygenator exhaust capnometry [letter; comment] Riley JB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):417–8. Comment

on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Jun;3(3):385.
Unusual life-threatening hypercarbia during cardiac anesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Kubiak D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):73–5
Reduced complement activation with heparin-coated oxygenator and tubings in coronary bypass operations. Videm V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):806–13
Reduction and elimination of systemic heparinization during cardiopulmonary bypass. von Segesser LK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):790–8; discussion 798–9
Heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits and 25% reduction of heparin dose in coronary artery surgery--a clinical study. Borowiec J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992; 97(1):55–66
[A volume-variable reservoir-pump for a manually operated cardiopulmonary bypass circuit for emergency] Tajiri A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Cardiopulmonary support. Teirstein PS. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 7;69(15):19F–21F (10 ref.)
Rapid transfusion after aortic decannulation. Davtyan HG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):351
Retrograde cerebral perfusion with circulatory arrest in aortic arch aneurysms. Yamashita C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):566–8
Glucose homeostasis. Comparison between hypothermic and normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Lehot JJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):106–11
Role of percutaneous bypass in reducing infarct size after revascularization for acute coronary insufficiency. Lazar HL, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III416–21
Left thoracotomy and femoro-femoral bypass for reoperative revascularization of the posterior coronary circulation. Knight JL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Sep;2(3):343–9
The management of two pediatric patients with sickle cell trait and sickle cell disease during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baxter MR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug; 3(4):477–80
Con: colloids should not be added to the pump prime. D'Ambra MN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun; 4(3):406–8 (15 ref.)
Con: nonpulsatile flow is preferable to pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Finlayson DC. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Apr;1(2):169–70
Pro: tight control of anticoagulation, not empiric management, improves outcome from cardiopulmonary bypass. Jobes DR. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5):655–8 (23 ref.)
Pro: colloids should be added to the pump prime. London MJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):401–5 (29 ref.)
Hemolysis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Martin R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):737–40
Con: empiric management of anticoagulation, not tight control, improves outcome from cardiac surgery. Metz S. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):659–61 (17 ref.)
Pro: pulsatile flow is preferable to nonpulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Shevde K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Apr;1(2):165–8
Neuropsychological dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison of two institutions. Nussmeier NA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):584–8
Effect of oxygenator type and bypass flow pattern on the P(a-ET)CO2 gradient. Opper SE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):46–50
The influence of preoperative anticoagulation on heparin response during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dietrich W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):505–14
Determination of optimal perfusion flow rate for deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in the adult based on distributions of blood flow and oxygen consumption. Matsuda H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 103(3):541–8
Cardiopulmonary bypass with a low-molecular-weight heparin fraction (enoxaparin) in a patient with a history of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia [letter] Robitaille D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):597–9
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition prevents placental dysfunction after fetal cardiac bypass. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):733–41; discussion 741–2
Significance of the concentrated red cell and albumin priming method with particular reference to anaphylatoxin generation [published erratum appears in J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):520] Tamiya T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):78–86
Reduction and elimination of systemic heparinization during cardiopulmonary bypass. von Segesser LK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):790–8; discussion 798–9
Experimental evaluation of heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass equipment with low systemic heparinization and high-dose aprotinin. von Segesser LK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):251–6
[Aneurysms of the aortic arch. Experience of 19 cases] Roques X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left main coronary artery angioplasty with circulatory support] Rodrigues LH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 57(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass in angioplasty and valvuloplasty. The technical considerations] Gallo I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Jun-Jul;44(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Is cardiopulmonary bypass effective for treatment of hypothermic arrest due to drowning or exposure? Letsou GV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):525–8
Stockert/Shiley CAPS multiflow roller pump stoppages. **Health Devices** 1992 Jan;21(1):37–9
Haemodynamic correction in multiorgan donation [letter] Wheeldon DR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1175

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of internal mammary artery grafting on the perioperative course. Shevde K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):30–3

UTILIZATION

Need for invasive cardiological assessment and intervention: a ten year review. MacRae CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):200–3

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

Gas exchange as monitored in mixed venous and arterial blood during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Wiklund L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 36(5):427–35
An antiarrhythmic drug experience in 941 patients resuscitated from an initial cardiac arrest between 1970 and 1985. Hallstrom AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15; 68(10):1025–31
Thrombolytic therapy in patients requiring cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tenaglia AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1015–9
Mouth-to-mouth ventilation: the dying art. Michael AD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):156–61
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in very low birthweight infants. Sood S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;9(2):130–3
Basic life support performance [letter] Elias MA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):357
Epinephrine dosage effects on cerebral and myocardial blood flow in an infant swine model of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Berkowitz ID, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec; 75(6):1041–50
Brain bioenergetics during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):666] Eleff SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):77–84
Ionized hypocalcemia during prolonged cardiac arrest and closed-chest CPR in a canine model. Cairns CB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1178–82
Establishing standards for emergency cardiac care: a recognized role for emergency physicians [editorial] Honigman B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1124
Minimal coronary stenoses and left ventricular blood flow during CPR. Kern KB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep; 21(9):1066–72
Correlation of end-tidal CO2 to cerebral perfusion during CPR. Lewis LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep; 21(9):1131–4
The clinical implications of continuous central venous oxygen saturation during human CPR. Rivers EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1094–101
What have I done? Gill TM. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15; 116(8):691
Improving cardiac resuscitation in the community [letter; comment] Solomon NA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15; 116(4):347–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 1;115(7):570–1.
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and the dying patient with cancer: a resuscitator's response [letter] Green M. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1529–30
Goals of medicine [letter] Oles DP. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1530; discussion 1530, 1532
Futile cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] von Gunten CF. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1529
Severe accidental hypothermia: survival after 6 hours 30 minutes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lexow K. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:112–4
Myocardial tolerance to ischemia after resuscitation. Direct mechanical ventricular actuation versus cardiopulmonary bypass. Anstadt MP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M518–9
Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients on chronic dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M369–70
"Do not resuscitate" orders [letter; comment] Dudley NJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):121. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1504–6.
Survey of 3765 cardiopulmonary resuscitations in British hospitals (the BRESUS Study): methods and overall results. Tunstall-Pedoe H, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23; 304(6838):1347–51
Potential impact of emergency intervention on sudden deaths from coronary heart disease in Glasgow. Fitzpatrick B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):250–4
Oxygenation and ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation utilizing continuous oxygen delivery via a modified pharyngeal-tracheal lumened airway. Kern KB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):522–9
Determinants of elevated creatine kinase activity and creatine kinase MB-fraction following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Mattana J, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1386–92
Endotracheal administration of epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Yang LY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):986–91
Treatment of prolonged ventricular fibrillation. Immediate countershock versus high-dose epinephrine and CPR preceding countershock. Niemann JT, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):281–7
Pulmonary ventilation/perfusion defects induced by epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Tang W, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2101–7. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):2199–200.
Cardiopulmonary interactions during CPR [editorial; comment] Wagner PD. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2199–200. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):2101–7.
Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction following prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Neches RB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):616–9 (14 ref.)
Acidosis of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: carbon dioxide transport and anaerobiosis [editorial; comment] Bircher NG. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1203–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Sep;20(9):1302–8.
Arterial-venous carbon dioxide tension difference during severe hemorrhage and resuscitation. Ducey JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):518–22
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a pig model. Lindner KH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1020–6
DNR or CPR--the choice is ours. Stern SG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1263–72
Are we neglecting the basics? [editorial] O'Connor RE. **Del Med J** 1992 Feb;64(2):112–3
The dose of epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans: what should it be? Gonzalez ER, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7–8):773–7 (50 ref.)
Controversies in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: pediatric considerations. Sagraves R, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug; 25(7–8):760–72 (148 ref.)
The accuracy of decision-making of a semi-automatic defibrillator during cardiac arrest. Dickey W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):608–15
Influence of the pulmonary circulation on adrenaline pharmacokinetics during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [published erratum appears in Eur J Anaesthesiol 1992 Jul;9(4):352] Hörnchen U, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):85–91
Resuscitation in HIV [editorial] Lipman MC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):151–3
Outcomes of skilled cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a long-term-care facility: futile therapy? Awoke S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):593–5
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: state of the art. Weil MH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):499–503 (65 ref.)
Clinical utility of a colorimetric end-tidal CO2 detector in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency intubation. Varon AJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):289–93
Epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hebert P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):487–95 (122 ref.)
Do not resuscitate [letter] Orr KB. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun; 85(6):365
Before starting resuscitation first know what you are getting into [editorial] Gallagher JP. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 87(12):591–2
Presumptive use of bicarbonate in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Evans DH. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):807. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2129–30.
Countering cardiac counterpulsation [letter; comment] Gregory JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2601; discussion 2602. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 15;267(3):379–85.
Buffer solutions may compromise cardiac resuscitation by reducing coronary perfusion presssure [published erratum appears in JAMA 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3286] [see comments] Kette F, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16; 266(15):2121–6. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2129–30.
Countering cardiac counterpulsation [letter; comment] Nathan PE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2601–2; discussion 2602. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 15;267(3):379–85.
Countering cardiac counterpulsation [letter; comment] Reynolds GG. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2602. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 15;267(3):379–85.
Countering cardiac counterpulsation [letter; comment] Tucker KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2601; discussion 2602. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 15;267(3):379–85.
Sodium bicarbonate in CPR [editorial; comment] [see comments] Weisfeldt ML, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16; 266(15):2129–30. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2121–6. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Feb

12;267(6):807.
Prolonged resuscitation efforts [letter] Lechleitner P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):683–4
Changes of neuron-specific enolase concentration in plasma after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun;14(3):237–45
Code Green, Dr. Blue. Emergency paging euphemisms and the potential for confusion. Smith EB, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Jan;53(1):21–4
Unsuccessful emergency medical resuscitation—are continued efforts in the emergency department justified? [see comments] Gray WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1393–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1437–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1495; discussion 1496–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1495–6; discussion 1496–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1496; discussion 1496–7.
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in aged in-patients. Dautzenberg PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Dec;39(5–6):366–72 (41 ref.)
Changes of concentration of cyclic AMP in rat brain and plasma in the clinical death model. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1–2):95–101 (22 ref.)
Long-term survival after resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation occurring before hospital admission [published erratum appears in Q J Med 1991 Nov;81(295):following 956] Dickey W, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Sep;80(293):729–37
Cerebral protection after cardiac arrest. Aitkenhead AR. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct;22(2):197–202
Drug administration during CPR: what route? Aitkenhead AR. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct;22(2):191–5
Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation working papers for ACLS Group of the Resuscitation Council of the United Kingdom 1989 (revised 1991): Introduction. Chamberlain DA. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct;22(2):151
Lignocaine and bretylium as adjuncts to electrical defibrillation. Chamberlain DA. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct; 22(2):153–7 (24 ref.)
The management of electromechanical dissociation. Cripps T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct;22(2):173–80 (38 ref.)
Pharmacological treatment of asystole and electromechanical dissociation. Evans TR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct; 22(2):167–72
Effects of arterial and venous volume infusion on coronary perfusion pressures during canine CPR. Gentile NT, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Aug;22(1):55–63
Evidence for the 'cardiac pump theory' in cardiopulmonary resuscitation in man by transesophageal echocardiography. Kühn C, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Dec;22(3):275–82
The value of open chest CPR for non-traumatic cardiac arrest. Robertson C. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct;22(2):203–8 (56 ref.)
Role of sympathomimetic amines during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Waller DG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct; 22(2):181–90 (52 ref.)
Treatment and prevention of ventricular fibrillation: are there better agents? Waller DG. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct; 22(2):159–66 (52 ref.)
Inpatient CPR [letter] Zorowitz RA. **South Med J** 1992 Jul; 85(7):782–3
Effect of adrenergic drugs on cerebral blood flow, metabolism, and evoked potentials after delayed cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Gervais HW, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1554–61
[Selective cerebral hypothermia following cardiac arrest in the cat] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Buffer therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation—indication or routine?] Eberle B. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):234–7 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The pulmonary first pass effect of noradrenaline following intravenous and endobronchial administration for resuscitation] Hörnchen U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of resuscitation. Introduction] Schüttler J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):230–1 **(Ger)**
[Administration of high doses of adrenaline in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (letter)] Barthó L. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 3;132(44):2461 **(Hun)**
[Survival of 213 patients who recovered in resuscitation from cardiac arrest] Iacovelli W, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and mixed venous PCO2] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):759–63 **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on CPR and lung metabolism] Kusagaya H. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation for emergency patients] Kamijima G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10; 80(12):1875–80 **(Jpn)**
[Decision to withdraw cardiopulmonary resuscitation at Norwegian hospitals (letter)] Barkve TF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2118–9 **(Nor)**
[Resuscitation outside health institutions] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20;112(8):1000 **(Nor)**
[Cardiorespiratory arrest out of the hospital (letter)] Palau Cuevas J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov;8(10):817–8 **(Spa)**
[Prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation: what makes it possible?] Pascual Ramírez J. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Feb; 9(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Let us not resuscitate the dead] Ramírez Rivera J. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta due to cardiopulmonary resuscitation: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Dorsa FB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1398–400
Frequency of complications of cardiopulmonary resuscitation after thrombolysis during acute myocardial infarction. Scholz KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):724–8
Axillary disruption of axillobifemoral graft. Wehmann TW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):813–5
Cardiac laceration and pericardial tamponade due to cardiopulmonary resuscitation after myocardial infarction. Noffsinger AE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1760–4

EDUCATION

Cardiac life support training: the Ministry of Health's experience. Anantharaman V, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):51–6
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation—training and certification in Malaysia. Mohandas K. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan; 21(1):47–50
Community trends in CPR training and use: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Naughton MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):698–703
An in-practice training scheme for cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Fletcher JM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Mar 21;172(6):252–3
Recommendations for improving cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills retention. Moser DK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):372–80 (46 ref.)
Infant cardiopulmonary resuscitation for expectant and new parents. Donaher-Wagner BM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):27–8
Teaching parents infant CPR—lecture or audiovisual tape? Long CA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jan–Feb; 17(1):30–2
'Practical CPR' may ease new-student anxieties. Rubens AJ, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Aug;60(8):28–32
An innovative method of teaching Advanced Cardiac-Life Support, or why Cosmic Osmo may someday save your life. Wormuth DW. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:864–5
A scoring system for basic cardiac life support skills in training situations. Berden HJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb; 23(1):21–31
[Practical training of the staff: simulation of cardio-pulmonary resuscitation in the of the division of pediatric heart surgery] Fruzzetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1745 **(Ita)**
[Defibrillation in ambulances. More people will survive when the public gets training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Gustafsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13; 88(46):3907–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: lessons from the past. Varon J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):503–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A human immunodeficiency virus-resistant airway for cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lightsey DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):73–7
Experience and directions using cardiopulmonary support in fifty-three consecutive cases. Moore CH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M340–2
Percutaneous cardiopulmonary support in cardiac arrest. Sugimoto JT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M282–3
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, AIDS, and public panic [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):456–7
[Studies of emergency cardiopulmonary bypass (ECPB) for cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation; (1) Introduction of a portable-percutaneous ECPB system] Ashimura K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A volume-variable reservoir-pump for a manually operated cardiopulmonary bypass circuit for emergency] Tajiri A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Semiautomated defibrillator. Experiences with the use in ambulances in a rural district] Wold G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20;112(8):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Problems with prehospital cardiac resuscitation: the two-rescuer response [letter] Abarbanell NR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):166–7
High-tech arrest [letter] Wrenn K, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):335–6
Codes for a code [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 Jul;92(7):17] Biggers VT. **Am J Nurs** 1992 May; 92(5):56–61
Successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation of two patients in the prone position using reversed precordial compression. Sun WZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):202–4
Use of hypertonic saline/dextran versus lactated Ringer's solution as a resuscitation fluid after uncontrolled aortic hemorrhage in anesthetized swine. Bickell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1077–85
Comparison of intravenous and intranasal administration of epinephrine during CPR in a canine model. Bleske BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1125–30
Use of cardiopulmonary bypass, high-dose epinephrine, and standard-dose epinephrine in resuscitation from post-countershock electromechanical dissociation. DeBehnke DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1051–7
The perfect resuscitation [editorial] Eisenberg MS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1122–3
Selective aortic arch perfusion during cardiac arrest: a new resuscitation technique. Manning JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1058–65
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation drug therapy. Shafer AL. **AORN J** 1991 Nov;54(5):1070–4, 1081
Hypocalcemia during sepsis. Relationship to resuscitation and hemodynamics. Burchard KW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar; 127(3):265–72
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brandon I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1292–6
Cardiac rupture from blunt trauma. Peck N, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):585–6
Serial chest thumps for the treatment of ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease [letter] Shander D. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):A28
Diltiazem improves resuscitation from experimental ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Capparelli EV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1140–5
Successful resuscitation of a cold water submersion victim with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass. Norberg WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1355–7
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation; shock and dehydration; transportation issues. Kissoon N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):91–103 (22 ref.)
Successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation using high doses of epinephrine. Cipolotti G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 33(3):430–1
Newborn resuscitation revisited. Graves BW. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2 Suppl):36S–42S
Effects of hypertonic saline dextran resuscitation on oxygen delivery, oxygen consumption, and lipid peroxidation after burn injury. Tokyay R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun; 32(6):704–12; discussion 712–3
Active compression-decompression. A new method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Working Group [see comments] Cohen TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2916–23. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2940–1.
New approaches to CPR. Four hands, a plunger, or a vest [editorial; comment] Halperin HR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2940–1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2916–23.
Survival from in-hospital cardiac arrest with interposed abdominal counterpulsation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Sack JB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):379–85. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2601; discussion 2602. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2601–2; discussion 2602. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2602.
Cardiac resuscitation with percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Rees MR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):513–4
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Niemann JT. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1075–80 (74 ref.)
Successful CPCR in two patients. Dong DY. **Resuscitation** 1992 Jun–Jul;23(3):249–54
A new proposal of CPR based on coronary perfusion pressure. Eldor J. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb;23(1):71–6
[Treatment of cardiac arrest in general practice. A prospective study] Sørensen VB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The scientific basis of cardiopulmonary and cerebral resuscitation] Bergmann H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):196–204 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New developments and standards for mechanical measures in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Lindner KH. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):231–3 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Resuscitation of patients using a cardiopulmonary bypass] Sterz F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun;27(4):218–24 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resuscitation in cardiovascular arrest. Part 1: Basic measures, ventilation and heart massage] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 30;110(15):285–8 **(Ger)**
[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Kette F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1467–9 **(Ita)**
[CPR in newborns and children] Sarti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1471–4 **(Ita)**
[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in hospital wards—when should it be attempted?] Gisvold SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2932–3 **(Nor)**
[Clinical course of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis during life support care] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Health system needs CPR by nurses, says ANA [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Aug;92(8):68–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: how useful? Attitudes and knowledge of an elderly population. Miller DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):578–82

Resuscitation. Patient and staff attitudes in the context of cancer. Owen C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 14(5):327–33

STANDARDS

Outcomes following cardiopulmonary resuscitation in an acute rehabilitation hospital. Clinical and ethical implications. Bilsky GS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;71(4):232–5

The development of standards and guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care in the United States. Montgomery WH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):92–6 (23 ref.)

When to stop resuscitation—the significance of cuff blood pressure. Ryan BP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep; 8(3):177–81

Decisions for and against resuscitation in an acute geriatric medicine unit serving the frail elderly [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1992 Aug;152(8):1659] Torian LV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):561–5

Is cardiopulmonary bypass effective for treatment of hypothermic arrest due to drowning or exposure? Letsou GV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):525–8

Safety of thrombolysis in association with cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Cross SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16; 303(6812):1242

Effects of diltiazem on oxygen delivery and consumption after asphyxial cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Lindner KH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):650–8

Plasma catecholamine concentrations after succesful resuscitation in patients. Prengel AW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):609–14

Resuscitation fluids for the treatment of hemorrhagic shock in dogs: effects on myocardial blood flow and oxygen transport. Tait AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1561–5

Adenosine during cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a placebo-controlled, randomized trial. von Planta M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):645–9

CPR in the elderly: when should it be performed? Tresch DD. **Geriatrics** 1991 Dec;46(12):47–50, 54–6 (20 ref.)

When I can't make you live [letter; comment] Astrow AB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):45–6. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1990 Sep–Oct;20(5):42; discussion 42–4.

Beta-blocker overdose in an LPN. Oppenheim EB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):31–4

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in paediatric intensive care patients. Bos AP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(2):109–11

Two-stage resuscitation of the cat brain after prolonged cardiac arrest. Seo K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(7):410–8

Hyperthermia following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Takino M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):419–20

Emergency center thoracotomy: impact of prehospital resuscitation. Durham LA 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun; 32(6):775–9

Emergency thoracotomy: survival correlates with physiologic status. Lorenz HP, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun; 32(6):780–5; discussion 785–8

Variation in the quality of cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Berden HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1019–20. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1542. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1542–3.

Treatable arrhythmias in cardiac arrests seen outside hospital [letter] [see comments] Colquhoun MC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1167. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1418.

The Utstein guidelines [editorial] Allen MR. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):430–1

Resuscitation outside the hospital—what's lacking? [editorial; comment] Weaver WD. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14; 325(20):1437–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1393–8.

[The outcome of resuscitated infants. Experience at an African university maternity unit] Mounanga M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New standards for catecholamine therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Results of a modified application in a resuscitation model] Hörnchen U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid at the pre-hospital stage of treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Dyduszyński A. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(10):222–3 **(Pol)**

[Acute myocardial infarction. Analysis of the activities of the ambulance "R"] Witczak W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(10):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The effect of first aid (layman) resuscitation on cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Kettler D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):244–7 **(Ger)**

[Decision to withdraw cardiopulmonary resuscitation at Norwegian hospitals] Sandstad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation attempts at Ullevål hospital during January 1989–July 1990] Sivertssen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Report of the American Heart Association Task Force on the Future of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. Cobb LA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2346–55

Resuscitation—time for a re-think? [editorial] de Bono D. **Q J Med** 1991 Dec;81(296):959–60

UTILIZATION

CPR in hospitalized patients [letter; comment] Floren AE. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1541, 1544. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Dec;44(6):2130–4.

CPR in hospitalized patients: when is it futile? [see comments] Von Gunten CF. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2130–4 (20 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1992 Apr;45(4):1541, 1544.

Cardiac arrest in Ontario: circumstances, community response, role of prehospital defibrillation and predictors of survival. Brison RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 15;147(2):191–9

Prearrest predictors of survival following in-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a meta-analysis. Ebell MH. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May;34(5):551–8

Age and other determinants of survival after in-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. O'Keeffe S, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Dec;81(296):1005–10

Prediction of survival from resuscitation: a prognostic index derived from multivariate logistic model analysis. Marwick TH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct;22(2):129–37

VETERINARY

Reports from Symposia on Circulatory Shock and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1833–946

Circulatory shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation: current perspectives and future directions. Adams HR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1833–4

Internal cardiac compression. Haskins SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1945–6 (27 ref.)

Basic life support and external cardiac compression in dogs and cats. Henik RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15; 200(12):1925–31 (38 ref.)

Controversial issues in drug treatment during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Van Pelt DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1938–44 (54 ref.)

Respiratory and cardiopulmonary arrest in dogs and cats: 265 cases (1986–1991). Wingfield WE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1993–6

CARDIOSPASM see **ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA**

CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY

Prediction of fetal outcome by Doppler examination and by the non-stress test. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):271–4

Qualitative evaluation of uterine contractions recorded by a double guard-ring tocodynamometer. Shinmoto M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1282–6

Relationship of measured external tocodynamometry with measured internal uterine activity. Paul MJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):417–20

Antepartum cardiotocographic surveillance of patients with diminished fetal movements. Chew FT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):107–13

Prospective study of the quality of survival of infants with critical fetal reserve detected by antenatal cardiotocography. Drew JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):32–5

Severe rhesus isoimmunization detected by cardiotocography performed for diminished fetal movements [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;32(1):53] Shelley-Jones D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):362–5

Randomised trial of cardiotocography alone or with ST waveform analysis for intrapartum monitoring. Westgate J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):194–8

[The role of cardiotocographic study in older primiparae] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interindividual differences in the evaluation of the cardiotocogram in comparison with evaluation using computer technology] Petránek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 May;57(3–4):113–7 **(Cze)**

[Does fetal reaction to vibro-acoustic stimulation depend on its activity state?] Berclaz G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal monitoring for anesthesiologists] Meyer-Breiting P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):47–52 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal behavior in multiple pregnancy: methodologic, clinical and scientific aspects] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental maturity at term and functional placental performance: CTG changes in relation to histologic detection of placental maturation reserves] Beck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of prepathologic and pathologic Doppler findings in comparison with cardiotocography, hormone and asphyxia parameters] Lassmann R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:92–8 **(Ger)**

[Discriminant analysis of Doppler sonographic data for assessment of obstetric risk] Voigt HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:141–4 **(Ger)**

[Antepartum CTG: extreme growth retardation and choice of delivery time] Baumann P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Feb; 25(1):41–3 **(Ger)**

[Antepartum CTG] Berger R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr; 25(2):124–5 **(Ger)**

[Intrapartum CTG] Berger R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun; 25(3):199–200 **(Ger)**

[Division of work and basis of trust in the team work of obstetrician and midwife. Use of labor-inducing agents without CTG monitoring is a gross treatment error] Ulsenheimer K. **Gynakologe** 1992 Feb;25(1):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Cordocentesis and pH determination sub partu in suspicious cardiotocogram] Rempen A. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;196(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal bradycardia during the second stage of labor. Study of 72 cases] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiotocographic monitoring of fetal health. Comparative evaluation of traditional and computerized methods] Scibilia MR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jun;43(6):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of the fetal status using computer-assisted cardiotocography] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of deceleration in the prenatal period] Medvedev MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparative clinical study of fetal phono- and movement-sensors from Amsterdam, Cambridge and Edinburgh. Goovaerts HG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov; 13(6):495–9

[Pathologic Doppler flow findings and cardiotocography results] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxycardiotocography. A new procedure for measuring fetal oxygen saturation sub partu. Introduction to the method] Buschmann J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:122–5 **(Ger)**

[Oxycardiotocography. A new procedure for measuring fetal oxygen saturation sub partu. Use of the method] Knitza R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:125–6 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted cardiotocography analysis within the scope of continuous electronic labor monitoring with simultaneous use of noninvasive and invasive methods of registration] Krause W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;195(5):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized cardiotocographic assessment with the "8000 System". I. Construction of normal curves] Valensise H, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Sep–Oct; 112(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Home uterine activity monitoring in France: a randomized, controlled trial. Blondel B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):424–9

Telephone fetal heart rate monitoring in South Australia. Green RC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May; 32(2):114–7

Role of cardiotocography. Spencer JA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):115–8 (14 ref.)

Telephonic transmission of cardiotocographic recordings from a remote facility to an obstetric unit. Valensise H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(3):191–6

The validation of a computerized system for the interpretation of the antepartum fetal heart rate tracings (version 89/2.34). Beksaç MS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):9–14

The fetal actocardiogram. Tatsumura M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(4):299–302

Computerized fetal heart rate analysis in labor. Pello LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):602–10

[Cardiotocography practice. CTG Practice 20] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(12):735–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice 22] Severin. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(7):386–7 **(Ger)**

[Telephone transmission of the cardiotocographic recording from the office to the obstetrical clinic] Valensise H, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Sep–Oct; 112(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automated analysis of cardiotocographic signals] de Sá JP,

et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jan;5(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Home uterine activity monitoring. Hill WC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;19(2):333-43 (47 ref.)

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

Evidence for a sustained effectiveness of sodium-channel activators in failing human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):461-71

Cardiotonic action of plumbagin on guinea-pig papillary muscle. Itoigawa M, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):317-9

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effect of enoximone and dopamine in patients after coronary bypass operation] Birnbaum DE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of enoximone—comparative studies of heart surgery patients] Boldt J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 4:41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral administration of enoximone on cardiac performance, arterial circulation at rest and on the vasoconstrictor effect of local noradrenaline infusions into the human hand vein] Breithaupt K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 4:15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone as pharmacologic "bridging" to heart transplantation] Friedel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of enoximone in patients with heart failure] Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:93-7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasodilatation and positive inotropic effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone] Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of enoximone] Jähnchen E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:21-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone in postoperative "low-output syndrome"—comparison with dobutamine] Orellano L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of new cardiac agents using differential therapeutic criteria] Redmann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamic profile of amrinone and enoximone in patients with severe heart failure] Saborowski F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitor in ischemic heart disease] Schlepper M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effect of enoximone and captopril in patients with heart failure] Scholz M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone and ventricular arrhythmia in chronic heart failure] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of enoximone and catecholamines on renal function after open heart surgery] Zeplin HE. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membranotropic action of cardiotonic agents and ubiquinone] Chekman IS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May-Jun;63(3):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Making up inotrope solutions [letter] Rooney MJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):83

Addition of enoximone to adrenergic agents in the management of severe heart failure. Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1102-6

The place of intracardiac injections in the treatment of cardiac arrest. Pedersen A, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Dec; 42(6):915-8 (28 ref.)

Enoximone, a post-operative inodilator in patients following mitral valve operation: a prospective and controlled study. Hausen B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):679-86 (32 ref.)

Quantitative prediction of transdermal iontophoretic delivery of arbutamine in humans with the in vitro isolated perfused porcine skin flap. Riviere JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun; 81(6):504-7

Short-term effects of oral enoximone on hemodynamics, exercise capacity, anaerobic threshold, and arrhythmias in congestive heart failure. Klauss V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):430-5

[Additive effects of milrinone and dobutamine in severe heart failure] Meissner A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 May;81(5):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous enoximone infusion in patients with severe heart failure in dilated cardiomyopathy, hemodynamic, neurohumoral, chemical laboratory and clinical results] Neuzner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jun;80(6):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of emergency therapeutic drugs] Mizunuma Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10; 80(12):1870-4 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with transient disorders of cerebral circulation in occlusive diseases of major blood vessels of the head using vasoactive and cardiotonic drugs] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Quantitation of 6-(pyridin-3-yl)quinolin-2(1H)-one, a cardiac stimulant, and its N-oxide metabolite in dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. On NT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):352-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inotropic polyazapentalene sulmazole analogues. Barraclough P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Apr; 325(4):225-34

Imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines. I. Synthesis and inotropic activity of new 5-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridinyl-2(1H)-pyridinone derivatives. Yamanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1556-67

Imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridines. II. Ozonolysis of imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridines and synthesis of cardiotonic agents. Yamanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):666-74

Heteroatom analogues of bemoradan: chemistry and cardiotonic activity of 1,4-benzothiazinylpyridazinones. Combs DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):172-6

A novel class of cardiotonic agents: synthesis and biological evaluation of 5-substituted 3,6-dihydrothiadiazin-2-ones with cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibiting and myofibrillar calcium sensitizing properties. Forest MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):163-72

Cardiotonic agents. 7. Prodrug derivatives of 4-ethyl-1,3-dihydro-5-[4-(2-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)benzoyl]-2H-imidazol-2-one. Shaw KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3; 35(7):1267-72

Synthesis and inotropic activity of pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridine-4-ones and related compounds. Ogawa K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):581-5

[Potential cardiotonics. 13. Crystal structure, charge distribution and molecular electrostatic potential of 3-cyano-2-(3-diethyl-aminopropylamino)-5-(4-pyridinyl)pyridine (AWD 122-60)] Reck G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3,4'-bipyridine-5-carbonitrile hydrogen bromide. Cody V, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Aug 15;47 (Pt 8):1742-4

Synthesis and structural characterization of a cardioactive biotinylated digoxin analogue. Nutikka A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;24(6):469-73

Linear and cyclic peptide analogues of the polypeptide cardiac stimulant, anthopleurin-A. 1H-NMR and biological activity studies. Gould AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):641-51

Relationship between the cytolysins tenebrosin-C from Actinia tenebrosa and equinatoxin II from Actinia equina. Norton RS, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jan;30(1):13-23

ECONOMICS

Cost and cost effectiveness of the mechanical and pharmacologic bridge to transplantation. Loisance D, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M125-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identification and structure-activity relations of a cardioactive FMRFamide-related peptide from the blue crab Callinectes sapidus. Krajniak KG. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1295-302

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isomazole disposition in man as a function of dose and route of administration. Woodworth JR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Dec;12(9):673-86

Assessment of the biotransformation of the cardiotonic agent piroximone by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Berg-Candolfi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28; 593(1-2):1-7

14C-isomazole disposition in man after oral administration. Woodworth JR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov;8(11):1413-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical properties of OR-1259—a positive inotropic and vasodilatory compound with an antiarrhythmic effect. Raasmaja A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:423

Structural requirements for potent and selective inhibition of low-Km, cyclic-AMP-specific phosphodiesterases. Robertson DW, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:321-40 (49 ref.)

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from human heart and drug action. Tanaka T, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:373-81 (18 ref.)

Current status of non-digitalis positive inotropic drugs. Leier CV. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 4;69(18):120G-128G; disc. 128G-129G (102 ref.)

Halothane reduces dysrhythmias and improves contractile function after global hypoperfusion in isolated hearts. Buljubasic N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):384-94

Effects of action potential prolongation via different cellular mechanisms on the electrophysiological properties of rat and guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Gwilt M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul-Aug;312:66-78

Cardiac and hemodynamic effects of intravenous R 80122, a new phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, in anesthetized and awake dogs. Van de Water A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;316:60-74

Effects of the new cardiotonic phosphodiesterase inhibitor 1,2-dihydro-5-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridine-carbonitrile hydrochloride monohydrate on aortic input impedance. Kubota T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1211-5

Inhibition of cardiac (Na+, K+)-ATPase isozymes by LND 623. Maixent JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11; 42 Suppl:S223-4

Drug interaction with cardiac and skeletal muscle troponin C. Geguchadze RN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):37-42

The role of enoximone in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):45-50

An analysis of the mechanism of the inotropic action of some milrinone analogues in guinea-pig isolated atria. Dorigo P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):867-72

Supersensitivity to tetrodotoxin and lignocaine of sea anemone toxin II-treated sodium channel in guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Nishio M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):504-8

Inhibition of the myocardial Ca(2+)-current (ICa) by the enantiomers of DPI 201-106 and BDF 8784. Ravens U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):490-4

Characterization of the effects of the new inotropic agent BDF 9148 in isolated papillary muscles and myocytes of the guinea-pig heart. Ravens U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1019-23

Calcium-sensitizing inotropic agents in the treatment of heart failure: a critical view. Hajjar RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):961-5 (26 ref.)

What do the newer inotropic drugs have to offer? Sasayama S. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):15-8 (10 ref.)

Developmental changes in myocardial contractile responses to inotropic agents. Artman M. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan; 26(1):3-13 (70 ref.)

Pharmacological evaluation of early afterdepolarisations induced by sea anemone toxin (ATXII) in dog heart. Boutjdir M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):815-9

Effects of CI-930 on hemostasis, thrombosis, and AA-induced hemodynamic reaction. Jiang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):331-5

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, ouabain, and xanthine derivatives on crossbridge kinetics in rat cardiac muscle. Hoh JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):702-13

Novel diazinone derivatives separate myofilament Ca2+ sensitization and phosphodiesterase III inhibitory effects in guinea pig myocardium. Ventura C, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1081-90

Endothelin reverses the effects of acidosis on the intracellular Ca2+ transient and contractility in ferret myocardium. Wang J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):631-9

Enoximone. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential. Vernon MW, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Dec; 42(6):997-1017 (89 ref.)

Comparisons of the depressor, inotropic and renal effects of milrinone and CI-930 to different pure vasodilators and diuretics in conscious instrumented dogs. Lee KC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):323-36

Ion channel agonists: expectations for therapy. Carmeliet E. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:30-7 (37 ref.)

Influence of ischaemic cardioplegic arrest on the haemodynamic efficacy of the PDE-III inhibitor, enoximone. Preuner JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:153-6

Tedisamil (KC 8857) differentially inhibits the 86Rb+ efflux-stimulating and vasorelaxant properties of cromakalim. Bray K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23; 200(1):163-5

Cardiovascular effects of E4080, a novel bradycardiac agent with coronary vasodilating properties, in anesthetized dogs. Kawamura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22; 203(3):399-404

Role of the endocardium in the inotropic action of UD-CG-212 CL. Meulemans AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):45-9

Compared peripheral vascular responses to intravenous and intra-arterial administrations of positive inotropic agents in conscious dogs. Gosgnach M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):709-18

Subcellular mechanism of the positive inotropic effect of a new quinolinone derivative OPC-8490 on the dog ventricular myocardium. Endoh M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(3):158-67

Calves chronically implanted with a total artificial heart as a pharmacological model. Everett SD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;14(12):775-80

Positive inotropic and lusitropic effects of intravenous flosequinan in patients with heart failure. Burstein S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):822-9

Enoximone treatment of impaired myocardial function during cardiac surgery: combined effects with epinephrine. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):462-8

The inotropic effect of enoximone and its potentiation of adrenoreceptor agonists. Latimer MD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):9

The novel cardiotonic agent EMD 53 998 is a potent "calcium sensitizer". Beier N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):17–27

The positive inotropic drugs DPI 201–106, BDF 9148, and veratridine increase ouabain toxicity and [3H]ouabain binding in guinea pig heart. Herzig S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):182–9

Effects of milrinone on systemic capacitance vessels in relation to venous return and right ventricular pump function. Hirakawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):96–101

Milrinone inhibits sympathetic-mediated tachycardia by a postjunctional action independent of cyclic AMP. Minatoguchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 18(1):127–36

Na(+)-channel activators increase cardiac glycoside sensitivity in failing human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):554–61

Evaluation of the inotropic function at rest and the effect of enoximone in heart transplanted recipients. Assessment by left ventricular endsystolic pressure volume relationship. Heublein B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 33(1):21–7

New 5H-pyridazino[4,5-b]indole derivatives. Synthesis and studies as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation and inotropics. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3023–9

The effect of pimobendan on myocardial mechanical function and metabolism in dogs: comparison with dobutamine. Ichihara K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):583–8

Concentration- and time-dependence of phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by endothelin-1 in relation to the positive inotropic effect in the rabbit ventricular myocardium. Takanashi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1189–94

Electrophysiological actions of the pimobendan metabolite, UD-CG 212 Cl, in guinea pig myocardium. Westfall MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):58–63

Validation of a human atrial trabecular preparation for evaluation of inotropic substances. Labow RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Dec;26(4):257–68

Evaluation of direct effects of enoximone on systemic and pulmonary vascular bed in animals with a Jarvik total artificial heart. Deleuze PH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):589–94

Hemodynamic efficacy of E-1020 in comparison with dopamine on acute mitral regurgitation in anesthetized dogs. Tanio H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Nov;55(11):1068–76

Positive inotropic and chronotropic effects of 8-substituted derivatives of cyclic AMP and activation of protein kinase A. Kimura T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):1–11

Pharmacological evaluation of GS-389, a novel tetrahydroisoquinoline analog related to higenamine, on vascular smooth muscle. Chang KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(1):67–74

Stimulation of melanin synthesis of B16-F10 mouse melanoma cells by bufalin. Zhang L, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(1):17–24

The cardiotonic bipyridine AWD 122-60 inhibits adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels of mouse skeletal muscle. Bodewei R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):570–7

Effects of the K+ channel blocker tedisamil on 86Rb efflux induced by cromakalim, high potassium and noradrenaline, and on mechanical tension in rabbit isolated vascular smooth muscle. Kreye VA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):238–43

Effects of DPI 201-106, a novel cardiotonic agent, on hemodynamics, cardiac electrophysiology and arrhythmias induced by programmed ventricular stimulation in dogs with subacute myocardial infarction: a comparative study with dobutamine. Ozaki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):478–87

Effect of a novel inhibitor of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, E-1020, on cytosolic Ca++ level and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Tajimi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):602–10

Afterdepolarizations and triggered activity develop in a select population of cells (M cells) in canine ventricular myocardium: the effects of acetylstrophanthidin and Bay K 8644. Sicouri S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1714–20

Dipyridamole and RA-642 inhibit the production of superoxide anion and free radical damage to rat lens. De la Cruz JP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):201–4

Second derivative of developed tension in classifying cardiotonics with respect to their mechanisms of action: drugs affecting cAMP metabolism. Takalo R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):105–10

In-vivo effects of amrinone and milrinone on left ventricular dP/dt, intraventricular pressure and heart rate in pentobarbital-anesthetized guinea pigs. Lin BB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):237–40

Antiplatelet effect of the pyrimido-pyrimidinic derivative RA-642. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15; 63(4):463–8

Mechanisms of the inotropic actions of MPTP and MPP+ on isolated atria of rat. Wilson JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):49–57

Cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptors mediate positive inotropy via myofibrillar sensitization. Pucéat M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jul;13(7):263–5 (30 ref.)

[Inhibitory action of peruvoside and neriifolin on Na+, K(+)-ATPase] Ye YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of new synthetic drug vesnarinone on circulatory and respiratory function of dogs] Zhou Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Lançon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11):1575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of amrinone on isolated heart preparations: comparative study with other inotropic agents] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Sep;36(9):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of inotropic effects on acetylcholine, adrenaline and increase of atrium stimulation frequency in rats adapted and non-adapted to physical exercise] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of pimobendan, a new cardiotonic and vasodilator agent, in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):95–103

Reversibility of pulmonary hypertension in congestive heart failure patients evaluated for cardiac transplantation: comparative effects of various pharmacologic agents. Murali S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1375–81

Usefulness of OPC-8212, a quinolinone derivative, for chronic congestive heart failure in patients with ischemic heart disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Feldman AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1; 68(11):1203–10

In vivo catecholamine extraction during continuous hemodiafiltration in inotrope-dependent patients. Bellomo R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M324–5

Preload-dependent hemodynamic effects of milrinone in moderate heart failure. Remme WJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(2):132–42

Beneficial effects of pimobendan on exercise tolerance and quality of life in patients with heart failure. Results of a multicenter trial. The Pimobendan Multicenter Research Group. Kubo SH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):942–9

Enoximone and milrinone--inotropic vasodilators for severe heart failure [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1992 Mar 2;30(5):20] **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 May 13; 29(10):39–40

Enoximone. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential. Vernon MW, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Dec; 42(6):997–1017 (89 ref.)

Perspectives of drug therapy in heart failure. Hampton JR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl C:42–5

Comparison between the positive inotropic effects of enoximone, a cardiac phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, and dobutamine in patients with moderate to severe congestive heart failure. A study using the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship method. Installe E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):985–93

Differences in blood pressure regulation of congestive heart failure, before and after treatment, correlate with changes in the circulating pattern of atrial natriuretic peptide. Portaluppi F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):990–6

Heart rate behaviour at different stages of congestive heart failure. Stefenelli T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):902–7

Enoximone in newborns with refractory postoperative low-output states (LOS). Hausdorf G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):311–7

Is the efficacy of positive inotropic drugs limited to symptomatic improvement? Baumann G, et al. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:304–13 (79 ref.)

Left ventricular geometry, myocardial function and energetics of the dilated left ventricle. Influence of vasodilators and positive inotropic substances. Holubarsch C, et al. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:298–303 (21 ref.)

Perioperative myocardial ischemia and infarction. Prophylaxis and treatment of ischemia. Leone BJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Winter;30(1):155–76 (90 ref.)

The rational selection of inotropic drugs in cardiac surgery. DiSesa VJ. **J Card Surg** 1987 Sep;2(3):385–406 (114 ref.)

Making a choice of inotropes and vasodilators in clinical situations. Hug CC Jr. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):272–7 (29 ref.)

The phosphodiesterase-inhibitor enoximone--a new concept in the therapy of patients with impaired myocardial function in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):10

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and enoximone in treatment of low cardiac output syndrome after valvular surgery--preliminary results. George M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):12

Newer cardiotonic agents: implications for patients with heart failure and ischemic heart disease. Rutman HI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):59–70 (99 ref.)

Beneficial haemodynamic effects of enoximone in cardiac transplant candidates awaiting a suitable donor. Vulser C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):11

Comparison of enoximone and piroximone in patients after mitral valve operation: a prospective and controlled clinical study. Hausen B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):299–307

Modulation of inotropic therapy by venodilation in acute heart failure: a randomised comparison of four inotropic agents, alone and combined with isosorbide dinitrate. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):24–33

Status I heart transplant patients: conventional versus ventricular assist device support. Reedy JE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):246–52

Beneficial effect of MCI-154, a cardiotonic agent, on ischemic contractile failure and myocardial acidosis of dog hearts: comparison with dobutamine, milrinone and pimobendan. Abe Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1087–95

Acute hemodynamics of pimobendan in chronic heart failure. A comparative crossover study of captopril and pimobendan. Tsuda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Mar; 33(2):193–203

Improved heart failure protection by FK664, a novel positive inotropic agent, in dog heart-lung preparations. Sudo Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):PL41–6

Inotropic support of the failing heart. Hiesmayr M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):311–9 (18 ref.)

Inotropic therapy for heart failure--an unfulfilled promise [editorial; comment] Curfman GD. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1509–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1468–75.

Oral milrinone in severe chronic heart failure [letter] Desjardins S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1565; discussion 1567

Oral milrinone in severe chronic heart failure [letter] Feldman AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4; 326(23):1565–6; discussion 1567

Effect of oral milrinone on mortality in severe chronic heart failure. The PROMISE Study Research Group [see comments] Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21; 325(21):1468–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1509–10.

Congestive heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. Treating the spectrum from mild failure to cardiogenic shock. Hedberg PA. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1; 90(6):99–100, 105–8, 113

The efficacy and safety of milrinone for treating heart failure in dogs. Kittleson MD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep;21(5):905–18 (43 ref.)

Efficacy of inotropic support of the failing heart. Knight DH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep; 21(5):879–904 (102 ref.)

[Enoximone-noradrenaline combination in septic shock (letter)] Hoang P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 9;20(36):1785 **(Fre)**

[Positive inotropic substances in therapy of heart failure: digitalis, catecholamines, phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Stefenelli T. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(4):81–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of R80122. The influence of a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor on global and intestinal hemodynamics in coronary surgery patients] Lange H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crataegus in cardiology] Blesken R. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 30;110(15):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive inotropic substances. Possible use in heart failure in the aged] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30; 109(25):496–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral adaptation in chronic heart failure: therapeutic implications] Drexler H. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:334–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative risk estimation and drug therapy in chronic heart insufficiency] Erdmann E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:63–71 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and perioperative drug therapy considerations in myocardial insufficiency] Karliczek GF. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:81–92 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New positive inotropic drugs in acute and chronic heart failure] Follath F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 19;81(21):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects for therapy of chronic heart failure with positive inotropic substances] Erdmann E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:178–84 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and long-term effects of pimobendan (UD-CG 115) in NYHA II and III heart failure. Results of a randomized multicenter double-blind study] Assmann I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov;80(11):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ibopamine--pharmacologic principles] Borchard U. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:63–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive inotropic substances--therapeutic perspectives] Erdmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:57–62 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ibopamine in treatment of mild heart failure, a comparison with hydrochlorothiazide] Kleber FX, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:113 **(Ger)**

[Ibopamine--clinical results] Kleber FX. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80

Suppl 8:71-6 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the positive inotropic effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Scholz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:1-6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ibopamine--acute hemodynamic, renal and neurohumoral effects] Wehling M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:67-9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the cardio-thoracic index during the treatment with ibopamine] Piccini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jul 31; 138(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enoximone in low output syndrome during the perioperative period of cardiac surgery] Guarneri S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1034-5 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic evaluation and SvO2 of inotropic drugs in ICU] Mandolfino T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):934-5 (Ita)
[How to select newly-developed oral inotropic agents: an evaluation based on their effects on heart rate and arrhythmias] Fukuda K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):755-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[New oral drugs for the treatment of congestive heart failure] Hayashida W, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):413-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ibopamine in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Multicenter follow-up study] Fonseca C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jun;11(6):515-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Results of a 5-year follow-up of patients with implanted pacemaker suffering from chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Harmful effects of inotropic agents on myocardial protection. Komai H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):927-33
The inhibitory effects of a positive inotropic quinolinone derivative, 3,4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2(1H)- quinolinone (OPC-8212), on bone-marrow progenitor cells and peripheral lymphocytes. Busch FW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):629-33
Arrhythmogenic potencies of amrinone and milrinone in unanesthetized dogs with myocardial infarct. Trolese-Mongheal Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 23(1):95-104

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Report of the Task Force on the Availability of Cardiovascular Drugs to the Medically Indigent. Dustan HP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):849-60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

24-hour cardiovascular action and compliance. Bühler FR. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:1
Computer analysis of drug therapy in cardiac patients. Preliminary communication. Chekman IS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(4):322-6
Low doses of superoxide dismutase and a stable prostacyclin analogue protect in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Ma XL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):197-204
Should antianginal medication be stopped for exercise testing? Lim R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):161-2
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of continuous or intermittent courses of a phlebotonic drug on venous disorders disclosed or aggravated by oral, estrogen-progesterone contraceptives] Allaert FA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Apr-Jun;45(2):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles and concepts of chronopharmacology: anti-asthma drugs--cardiovascular agents--H2 blockers] Lemmer B. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jul;32(7):380-8 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Chronobiology of coronary heart disease. Current aspects of circadian rhythm and chronotherapy of myocardial ischemia] Middelhoff G. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jul; 32(7):425-30 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[A program for continuous infusion of cardiovascular agents (CIRCULATION)--how to derive the algorithm and how to use the mathematical formula in this program] Sanuki M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacological treatment in the initial period of ischemic stroke] Członkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):69-76 (9 ref.) (Pol)
[The effect of single doses of antianginal preparations on the correlation of the time of the onset of typical pain and the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial ischemia in patients with stenocardia of effort] Bochkareva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drugs, anaesthetic agents, and the coronary arteries. Tarhan S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1992;97:15-21 (28 ref.)
Use of cardiovascular disease medications and mortality in people with older onset diabetes. Klein BE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1142-4
Insulin resistance and cardiovascular drugs. Lithell H. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(1-2):151-62 (42 ref.)
Adverse cutaneous reactions from cardiovascular drug therapy. Reiner DM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr; 92(4):137-47 (149 ref.)
[Drug therapy of cardiovascular diseases and sports] Rost R. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar;33(3):136-41 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Problems of long-term therapy and therapeutic damage considering the clinical aspects. Cardiology] Lüderitz B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:34-43 (Ger)

BLOOD

Comment: subtherapeutic drug concentrations and compliance [letter; comment] Mahoney JM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):1016. Comment on: DICP 1991 Jan;25(1):103-4.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 6-(7-theophylline)-3(2H)-pyridazinone. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Dec;324(12):999-1001
Cross-conjugated and pseudo-cross-conjugated mesomeric betaines, XVIII: Bicyclic mesoionic pyrimidines with cardiovascular activity. Kappe CO, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):863-6
Synthesis and cardiovascular properties of fluorenyl derivatives related to verapamil. Romanelli MN, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1121-38
Synthesis of isothiazole derivatives with potential biological activity. Burak K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):492-5
Synthesis and biological evaluation of some new phosphonates. Garuti L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr; 47(4):295-7
Synthesis and pharmacological screening of some new N-[4-(N,N-disubstituted aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid hydrazides. Swarup S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):45-50
[2-Aryl substituted benzo-anellated 5-ring-heterocycles as potential agents for the cardiovascular system. 2. 1,3-Benzimidazoles] Rose U. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov; 46(11):775-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Genetic polymorphism of the metabolism of drugs used in cardiac diseases] Funck-Brentano C. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1353-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physiological changes due to age. Implications for cardiovascular drug therapy. Stolarek I, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):467-76 (89 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Regional redistribution of myocardial perfusion by UL-FS 49, a selective bradycardic agent. O'Brien P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):566-74
Cardiovascular parameters and catecholamines in volunteers during passive orthostasis. Influence of antihypotensive drugs. Dominiak P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5):637-42
Pharmacological properties of 5-[(6,7,8-trimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl) amino]-1-pentanyl nitrate maleate in cardiovascular system. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1216-21
Ketanserin: a novel cardiovascular drug. Symoens J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun;1(2):219-24 (16 ref.)
Cardiovascular drugs in the elderly. Borst SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(2):161-73 (59 ref.)
The selective bradycardic effects of zatebradine (UL-FS 49) do not adversely affect left ventricular function in conscious pigs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb; 6(1):59-65
Effects of cardiovascular drugs on oxygen consumption/oxygen delivery relationship in patients with congestive heart failure. Teboul JL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1582-7
Influence of the force-frequency relation on left ventricular function during exercise in conscious dogs. Miura T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):563-71
Long-term angiotensin II antagonism in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on blood pressure and cardiovascular amplifiers. Oddie CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):392-5
Beneficial effects of the prostacyclin analogue taprostene on cardiovascular, pulmonary and renal disturbances in endotoxin-shocked rabbits. Schneider J. **Eicosanoids** 1991; 4(2):99-105
The association with receptors regulates the Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitory potency of some cardioactive steroids. Ebner F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25;207(1):61-5
Protective effects of an alpha-tocopherol analogue against myocardial reperfusion injury in rats. Petty MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):85-90
The sinus node inhibitor UL-FS 49 lacks significant inotropic effect. Chen ZY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):264-71
ULFS-49 causes bradycardia without decreasing right ventricular systolic and diastolic performance. Johnston WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):528-34
Ergotamine, flunarizine and sumatriptan do not change cerebral blood flow velocity in normal subjects and migraneurs. Diener HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Aug; 238(5):245-50
Comparative effects of a potassium channel blocking drug, UK-68,798, and a specific bradycardic agent, UL-FS 49, on exercise-induced ischemia in the dog: significance of diastolic time on ischemic cardiac function. Gout B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):987-94
Vasoactive agents affect growth and protein synthesis of cultured rat mesangial cells. Wolthuis A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):124-31
Effects of RS-59022-198 on the uptake and release of norepinephrine in isolated rat hearts. Jacobson LO, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:73-5
Effect of the 'specific bradycardic agent' alinidine on the function of ischemic myocardium. Schad H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39 Suppl 3:211-6
[Antioxidation mechanism of schizandrin and tanshinonatic acid A and their effects on the protection of cardiotoxic action of adriamycin] Lin TJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):342-5 (Chi)
[The migration behavior of human vascular myocytes in culture--the screening potential of anti-arteriosclerosis active endogenous and exogenous substances] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The roles of anesthetics and daily used drugs in cardiovascular changes during normovolemic hemodilution (NVHD)] Fujita S, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of a polypeptide drug on the state of energy metabolism of myocardial cells in hypoxic and ischemic conditions] Pavlenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of the modelling of the component structure of myocardial contraction for evaluating the mechanisms of action of cardiotropic substances] Bogomaz SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of prehospital medications on mortality and length of stay in congestive heart failure. Wuerz RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):669-74
Cardiovascular drugs in the elderly. Borst SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(2):161-73 (59 ref.)
Predischarge exercise echocardiography in patients with unstable angina who respond to medical treatment. Amanullah AM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):417-23
Prevalence and predictors of regularly scheduled prescription medications of newly admitted nursing home residents. Renner EA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):232-6
Treatment of chronic heart failure. Packer M. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):92-5 (32 ref.)
Do the results of randomized clinical trials of cardiovascular drugs influence medical practice? The SAVE Investigators [see comments] Lamas GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):241-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 23;327(4):273-4.
Pharmacological modulation of fibrinolysis by antithrombotic and cardiovascular drugs. Fareed J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 May-Jun;34(6):379-98 (242 ref.)
Medical treatment of peripheral vascular disease: are there new perspectives? Smit AJ. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;34:20-4 (26 ref.)
Treatment of cardiovascular disease in cattle. McGuirk SM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):729-46 (62 ref.)
[Current aspects in the treatment of coronary ischemia] Legrand V. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Aug;46(8):414-23 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[Additional therapeutic approaches after coronary thrombolysis] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 30; 110(15):273-4 (Ger)
[Drugs in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Darius H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May;33(5):306-17 (55 ref.) (Ger)
[Prognostic aspects in the treatment of chronic heart insufficiency] Bertel O. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 14;81(3):37-41 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical problems in the long-term drug treatment of ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Follath F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 11;81(7):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consequences of circadian variability for the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Herren T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 11;81(7):176-82 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic heart failure] Nager F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 19;81(21):696-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of heart insufficiency in coronary heart disease] Bertel O, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Aug;48(8):535-42 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-ischemia drug therapy] Dubach P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Aug;48(8):549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of therapy of heart diseases in old age] Lang E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Jul-Aug;24(4):171-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristic aspects of the therapy of heart failure in infancy. Review of the literature and personal data]

Distefano G. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):333–43 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of pharmacological agents on the rate of lymph outflow and on blood and lymph toxicity in acute myocardial infarct] Ismailova ZD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The absence of a parallelism between the antihypoxic and anti–ischemic actions of pharmacological agents] Lomtadze DM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of using cardiovascular drugs in pregnancy] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):95–100 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of basic antianginal preparations in patients with stenocardia after the aortocoronary bypass operation] Vykhovaniuk IV. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulators of intracellular metabolism in the treatment of diseases of the internal ear] Gaudin' EP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the mildronate treatment of patients with ischemic stroke] Vinichuk SM. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the new metabolic preparations rikavit and mildronat on the parameters of the blood acid–base balance in humans with hypoxia] Serebrovs'ka ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (SPECIALTY) see CARDIOLOGY

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Cardiovascular and pulmonary biology and medicine. US–USSR joint symposium. September 18–20, 1990, Suzdal, USSR. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):1–122

The Chest, Heart and Stroke Association. Spreadborough J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):360, 362

The status of cardiovascular research funding in Canada. Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):106

Geriatric cardiology. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(2):3–251

Abstracts from the 64th scientific sessions, American Heart Association. Anaheim, California, November 11–14, 1991 [published erratum appears in Circulation 1992 Jun;85(6):2345] **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4 Suppl):II1–894

President's address to the 64th scientific sessions of the American Heart Association. Brown WV. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1969–71

43rd annual conference of the Cardiological Society of India. November 21–24, 1991. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Indian Heart J 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):478] **Indian Heart J** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):201–334

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and circadian variation of cardiovascular disease; clinical and research applications. Purcell HJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug; 36(2):135–49 (119 ref.)

23rd Bethesda conference. American College of Cardiology: Access to cardiovascular care. Introduction and general principles. Cheitlin MD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1441–8 (0 ref.)

23rd Bethesda conference: access to cardiovascular care. Task Force 5: Access to cardiovascular care: an international comparison. Collins–Nakai RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1477–85 (17 ref.)

23rd Bethesda conference: access to cardiovascular care. Task Force 6: Proposed access to care programs in the United States. Conti CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1486–92 (2 ref.)

23rd Bethesda conference: access to cardiovascular care. Task Force 4: Influence of private sector parties on access to cardiovascular care. DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1469–77 (15 ref.)

23rd Bethesda conference: access to cardiovascular care. Task Force 1: Scope of the problem. Francis CK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1449–60 (79 ref.)

23rd Bethesda conference: access to cardiovascular care. Task Force 3: The role of the cardiovascular specialist. Frye RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1464–9 (20 ref.)

23rd Bethesda conference: access to cardiovascular care. Task Force 2: Human and systems resources for cardiovascular care. Gunnar RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1460–4 (7 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk modification in the college student: knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors. Frost R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):317–20

SCVIR 1991 annual meeting notes. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):175–80

Physical activity and cardiovascular health. 1st National Meeting of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Chevy Chase, Maryland, August 28–28, 1991. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S191–307

Interactions of the endocrine and cardiovascular systems in health and disease. 13th annual meeting, IUPS Commission on Gravitational Physiology. San Antonio, Texas, September 29–October 3, 1991. **Physiologist** 1991 Aug; 34(4):217–74

The Seychelles Cardiovascular Diseases Survey 1989. Proceedings of the Symposium on Cardiovascular Diseases, Mahé, Seychelles, March 21–23, 1990. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36 Suppl 1:S11–89

Age, cardiovascular risk factors and coronary heart disease as determinants of platelet function in men. A multivariate approach. Terres W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15; 62(6):649–61

[Use of transgenic animals in cardiovascular research] Tang J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct; 22(4):308–13 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The heart beat—the rhythm of health. The origin of the World Health Organization] Fejfar Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 27;131(6):161–4 **(Cze)**

[Swiss Society of Cardiology, Swiss Society of Aeronautic Medicine, annual meeting and Swiss Society of Hematology, annual meeting. Geneva, June 11–13, 1992. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;46:1–46 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Abstracts of the 4th joint fall meeting of the German Society for Cardiac and Circulatory Research, the Austrian Cardiology Society and the Swiss Society for Cardiology. Basel, 10–12 October 1991] **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80 Suppl 6:1–60 **(Ger)**

[Abstracts from the 58th annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiac and Circulatory Research. Mannheim, 23–26 April 1992] **Z Kardiol** 1992 Apr;81 Suppl 1:1–190 **(Ger)**

[Postmenopausal estrogen therapy and cardiovascular disease] Tepper R, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):653–7 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Regional meetings of the Japanese Circulation Society, 1989. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56 Suppl 2:435–704 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese Circulation Society, 1990–1991. Abstract] **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56 Suppl 3:705–1019 **(Jpn)**

[Basic results of studies of acute circulatory disorders and further steps in the study of cardiac insufficiency] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):3–12 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of insulin resistance. The hormonal–metabolic syndrome X (5H), its prevalence and impact on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. I] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 May;38(5):426–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in a natural population. Study of Talavera de la Reina. Evaluation of smoking] Hernández Lanchas C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of tamoxifen on cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women. Love RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):860–4

Fibrinogen and viscosity as risk factors for subsequent cardiovascular events in stroke survivors. Resch KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):371–5

Population correlates of plasma fibrinogen and factor VII, putative cardiovascular risk factors. Folsom AR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91(3):191–205

Association of HbA1c with prevalent cardiovascular disease in the original cohort of the Framingham Heart Study. Singer DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Feb;41(2):202–8

Association of serum lipoprotein(a) concentration with other cardiovascular risk factors in a Chinese population. Woo J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(5):335–9

Lipid metabolism and cardiovascular risk: should hypercholesterolemia be treated in the elderly? Capurso A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(2):S65–8 (22 ref.)

White blood cell count and cardiovascular disease. Insights from the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1253–6

Antithrombin III and arterial disease [see comments] Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):850–1. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1525–6.

The association of different measures of insulinaemia with vascular risk factors in healthy normoglycaemic normotensive non–obese men and women. Winocour PH, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jun;79(290):539–60

Blood viscosity and cardiovascular disease. Lowe GD. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):494–8 (39 ref.)

[Hemorheology in clinical practice. Introduction to the notion of hemorheologic profile] Stoltz JF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):261–70 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen: a "new" cardiovascular risk factor] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(17):375–82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of chromium in metabolic cardiovascular disease] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20; 112(8):1056–7 **(Nor)**

[Lipid composition of blood sera of elderly and long–lived healthy and sick individuals] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the reactive luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of neutrophils] Mitsnefes MM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum lipid peroxides in healthy persons with low and high cardiovascular risk] Jović P. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun;48(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sex hormones and cardiovascular risk. L'Hermite M. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(3):357–72 (89 ref.)

Drug–related complications in infants and children: imaging features. Kassner EG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):1039–49 (47 ref.)

Cardiovascular complications of cocaine. Om A. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May;303(5):333–9 (102 ref.)

Clinical and metabolic considerations of long–term oral contraceptive use. Godsland IF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 2):1955–63 (26 ref.)

Long–term follow–up of cardiovascular risk factors in patients given chemotherapy for disseminated nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Gietema JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):709–15

Cocaine: the newest risk factor for cardiovascular disease. Cregler LL. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):449–56 (129 ref.)

Cardiovascular and central nervous system toxicity of antidepressants. Preskorn SH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:290A–291A

Epidemiological study of the cardiovascular effects of carbon disulphide. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):745–52

Cardiovascular safety of oral contraceptives: a critical commentary. Sturtevant FM. **Int J Fertil** 1991;36 Suppl 3:32–6 (35 ref.)

No evidence of acute cardiovascular complications of chemotherapy for testicular cancer: an analysis of the Testicular Cancer Intergroup Study. Nichols CR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):760–5

Oral contraceptive use and cardiovascular disease: is the relationship real or due to study bias? Katerndahl DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):147–57

Cocaine–associated cardiovascular disease: clinical and pathological aspects. Virmani R. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 108:220–9 (20 ref.)

Maternal–fetal cardiovascular system: a target of cocaine. Woods JR Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;108:7–27 (52 ref.)

Cardiotoxicity in the workplace. Benowitz NL. **Occup Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3):465–78 (70 ref.)

rHuEPO: sport's newest drug threat [letter] Snell PG. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jan;21(1):113, 116

The relationship between cardiovascular complications of estrogen therapy and fibrinolysis in patients with prostatic cancer. Hasui Y, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(1):35–9

Cardiovascular complications of cocaine abuse. Perper JA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:343–61 (114 ref.)

[Cardiovascular manifestations associated with interferon alfa–2A] Mansat–Krzyzanowska E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(8):576–81 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular tolerance to tianeptine] Lasnier C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 14;20(37):1858–63 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiopulmonary effects of prostaglandin E1. Aspects of drug safety] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15; 87(3):123–30 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinogen and factor VII levels in patients under estrogen–progestin therapy] Tani M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):519–24 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in hormonal homeostasis and development of disorders of the cardiovascular system in patients with prostatic cancer on estrogen therapy] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Side effects of long–term drug therapy of patients with uncomplicated arterial hypertension in a polyclinic] Pavlov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Major changes in the nuclear cardiovascular codes [news] Radensky PW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):19N, 22N

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary vascular disease: primary pulmonary hypertension. Tancredi RG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992; 22(3):113–24 (25 ref.)

Cardiovascular complications in renal failure [editorial] Rostand SG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec; 2(6):1053–62

Treating the depressed patient with cardiovascular problems. Roose SP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;53 Suppl:25–31 (43 ref.)

Development of a simple spasticity quantification method: effects of tizanidine on spasticity in patients with sequelae of cerebrovascular disease. Ogawa N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):78–86

The mild hypertension enigma. Antonicelli R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):216–20 (26 ref.)

Consumptive coagulopathy in utero associated with multiple vascular malformations. Pierce RN, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):67–71

Neurologic complications of clotting disorders. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Dec;11(4):305–429

The Mentakab Hypertension Study project. Part I—Complicated hypertensives in hospital: who are they? Lim TO, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug;32(4):245–8

[Cardiovascular causes of abnormal fatigability] Hopf M. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Nov;48(11):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic atrial fibrillation in the elderly] De Carvalho Filho ET, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

MR measurement of blood flow in the cardiovascular system. Mostbeck GH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):453–61 (71 ref.)

Covert hypothyroidism presenting as a cardiovascular event. LeMar HJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):549–52

Cardiovascular disease in male patients with carotid transient ischemic attacks or minor strokes. Falke P, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):425–31

Principles of magnetic resonance imaging: applications in cardiovascular system. Sobol WT, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Aug;92(8):371–91 **(Eng, Slo)**

The preparticipation sports examination. Cardiovascular considerations for screening. Fahrenbach MC, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):319–28 (32 ref.)

Guidelines for electrocardiography. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Cardiovascular Procedures (Committee on Electrocardiography). Schlant RC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1221–8

The role of the laboratory in the prevention and detection of chronic disease. Schwartz MK. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug; 38(8B Pt 2):1539–46 (24 ref.)

Cardiovascular radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):125–51

Pediatric cardiovascular diagnosis. MacDonald C, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug;4(4):65–72 (48 ref.)

Symptom-limited, self-paced walking in the assessment of cardiovascular disease in patients with and without heart failure: the predictive value of clinical, anthropometric, echocardiographic and ergonometric parameters. Ajayi AA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):233–40

Guidelines for electrocardiography. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Cardiovascular Procedures (Committee on Electrocardiography). Schlant RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):473–81

Electrocardiograph-independent, "wireless" cardiovascular cine MR imaging. White RD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):347–55

Cardiovascular MR imaging: current level of clinical activity. White RD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May–Jun; 2(3):365–70

Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE): its use in today's cardiology. Aebischer N, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Nov; 74(11):511–6

Imaging and intervention in cardiology. Parisi AF. **R I Med J** 1991 Nov;74(11):505–6

Cardiothoracic magnetic resonance angiography. Portman MA. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):274–90 (36 ref.)

[The heart and great vessels] Thelen M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:308–24 (200 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography and spectroscopy in cardiovascular disease] Nakano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1081–4 **(Jpn)**

[Various problems of teaching the methods of direct examination of the patient] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic strategy in internal medicine] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):108–14 **(Rus)**

[Organization and quality of home care services after emergency calls in connection with pain in the cardiac area] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(12):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the department of functional diagnosis in an interregional diagnostic center in improving the diagnostic process in cardiovascular diseases at the polyclinic stage] Bart Bla, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The outlook for the diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular diseases (editorial)] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):4–7 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of respiratory and circulatory disorders in the acute period of gunshot chest wounds] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Apr–May; (4–5):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The measurement of health status in cardiology (editorial)] Permanyer Miralda G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 12;97(12):456–8 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Improvement in blood lipids and lipoproteins by simple nutritional modification, exemplified by a high-fiber modified so-called "heart diet" of a West German clinic: the therapeutic gain due to expanding and high fiber foods] Pape D. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical studies of phosphodiesterase inhibitors for cardiovascular disease. Numano F, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:395–407 (22 ref.)

A symposium: 3rd North American Conference on Nitroglycerin Therapy. White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, May 9–12, 1991. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 24; 70(8):1B–104B

Verapamil and nifedipine in combination for the treatment of hypertrophy heart disease [letter] Kaesemeyer WH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):866–7

Prospects for antioxidant therapy in cardiovascular medicine. Hearse DJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):118S–121S (33 ref.)

Use of ACE inhibitors in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. Gums JG. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jun;NS32(6):62–70 (45 ref.)

Vasodilator therapy: interaction of nitrates with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Juggi JS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;7(9):419–25 (47 ref.)

Perindopril. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in cardiovascular disorders [published erratum appears in Drugs 1991 Oct;42(4):615] Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jul;42(1):90–114 (109 ref.)

Clinical aspects of nitrate tolerance. Abrams J. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12 Suppl E:42–52

Pulse wave mechanics revisited: relevance to therapy of cardiovascular disease with calcium antagonists. O'Rourke MF. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(3):113–22 (69 ref.)

Current concepts in anticoagulation. Berkman SA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):187–94, 199–200 (9 ref.)

The antiplatelet effects of organic nitrates and related nitroso compounds in vitro and in vivo and their relevance to cardiovascular disorders [see comments] Stamler JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1529–36 (104 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1537–8.

Calcium antagonists in cardiovascular care. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium. Basel, Switzerland, February 13–15, 1991. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S1–117

ACE inhibition—prospects for the future. Satellite symposium to the XIIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. Stockholm, September 19, 1990. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S1–49

Experimental cardiovascular benefits of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: beyond blood pressure reduction. Schölkens BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S26–30 (20 ref.)

Cardiovascular diseases, blood rheology, and dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Slonim A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S96–8 (21 ref.)

Which ancillary properties of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs influence their therapeutic or adverse effects?: a review. Turner P. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):672–4 (15 ref.)

Effect of PK11195 on cardiovascular toxicity due to verapamil: an experimental study in the dog. Lheureux P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(7–8):449–60

A comparison of amrinone and glucagon therapy for cardiovascular depression associated with propranolol toxicity in a canine model. Love JN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):399–412

Role of atropine in management of cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenoming in humans. Bawaskar HS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;95(1):30–5

Excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists: potential implications for cardiovascular therapy and cocaine intoxication. Rockhold RW. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug; 35(4):342–8

Drugs tested for women [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):287

Amlodipine in cardiovascular disease: the need for 24-hour protection and control. Proceedings of a meeting, Hong Kong, February 17, 1990. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S1–62

Profiles of calcium antagonists in cardiovascular disease with special reference to second-generation agents and amlodipine. Opie LH. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S2–8 (27 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Róna G. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(2):63–70 (87 ref.)

[Utilization of cardiovascular drugs in Denmark from 1978 to 1990] Johansen UE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 3; 154(32):2205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diuretics for cardiovascular therapy rediscovered. Diuretics-Therapeutic Perspectives for the 90s. Symposium. Internal Medicine Congress. Wiesbaden, 27 April 1992] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 131:1–7 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and enzyme inhibitors] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2085–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials in cardiovascular clinical pharmacology] Brandão F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Mar;11(3):273–81 (6 ref.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of using cardiovascular drugs in pregnancy] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):95–100 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of nisoldipine, a new calcium antagonist] Krivonkin KIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep; 31(9):100–5 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of chronopharmacology (letter)] Kudrin PN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):89–90 **(Rus)**

[International symposium "Calcium antagonists in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases"] Sidorenko BA. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Objectives of rational and economic therapy of internal diseases] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; 69(6):103–8 **(Rus)**

[Beta blockers today] Nieminen MS, et al. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(5):150–2, 156 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Current aspects of the mechanism of action of calcium antagonists in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kostiuk OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):106–11 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Economic benefits of secondary and tertiary cardiac rehabilitation: a critical study. Shephard RJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):57–62 (26 ref.)

Years of productive life lost to premature mortality from cardiovascular diseases. Lessa I. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(3):229–36

Cholesterol and cost-effectiveness. Implications for practice, policy, and research [editorial; comment] McBride PE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1939–41. Comment on: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1960–8.

Does it really make a difference? Frye RL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):468–70

A computer simulation model for cost-effectiveness analysis of cardiovascular disease prevention. Johannesson M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):355–62

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal growth and adult disease. Barker DJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):275–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme inhibition in Cardiovascular disease, Weesp, The Netherlands, 13 December 1991. Abstracts. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1992 Feb 21;14(1 Suppl B):B1–11

[Immunocytochemical detection of creatine kinase isoenzymes (CK BB) in human cerebral cortex] Makarenko IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A population survey of cardiovascular disease in elderly people: design, methods and prevalence results. Dewhurst G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Sep;20(5):353–60

Cardiomegaly on chest x-ray: prognostic implications from a ten-year cohort study of elderly subjects: a report from the Bronx Longitudinal Aging Study. Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1026–30

Pulling it all together: changing the cardiovascular outlook [editorial] Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan; 123(1):264–7

Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries and cardiovascular risk factors in persons aged 6 to 30 years and studied at necropsy (The Bogalusa Heart Study). Berenson GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):851–8

Value and limitations of current methods of evaluating patients presenting to the emergency room with cardiac-related symptoms for determining long-term prognosis. Villanueva FS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):746–50

The relation of physical activity to cardiovascular disease risk factors in Mauritians. Mauritius Noncommunicable Disease Study Group. Zimmet PZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):862–75

The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) Study. Final results with regard to blood pressure, cardiovascular risk, and quality of life [see comments] Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;5(1):37–44. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jan;5(1):47–8.

Cardiovascular risk factors in chronic renal failure and hemodialysis populations. Ma KW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):505–13 (109 ref.)

The Behavioral Risk Factor Survey and the Stanford Five-City Project Survey: a comparison of cardiovascular risk behavior estimates. Jackson C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):412–6

Smokeless tobacco, cardiovascular risk factors, and nicotine and cotinine levels in professional baseball players. Siegel D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):417–21

Socioeconomic status and health: how education, income, and occupation contribute to risk factors for cardiovascular disease [see comments] Winkleby MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):816–20. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Jun;82(6):785–7.

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins and the incidence of cardiovascular disease in the very elderly. The Bronx Aging Study. Zimetbaum P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):416–23

Medical causes of in-flight incapacitation: USAF experience 1978–1987. McCormick TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):884–7

Nutrition and Cardiovascular Risks. 29th Symposium of the Group of European Nutritionists. Balatonfoldvar, Hungary, April 24–26, 1991. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):1–154

Nutrition and cardiovascular risk in Hungary. Introductory lecture. Biró G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):1–9 (4 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors in children and prevention of adult atherosclerosis. Nicklas TA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):502–4 (25 ref.)

Establishing surveillance of cardiovascular disease incidence in Canada. Wielgosz AT. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 8(3):249–51

The federal–provincial Canadian Heart Health Initiative. Canadian Heart Health Surveys Research Group [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1915–6

Multiple cardiovascular disease risk factors in Canadian adults. Canadian Heart Health Surveys Research Group. MacDonald S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1; 146(11):2021–9

Canadian heart health surveys: a profile of cardiovascular risk. Survey methods and data analysis. Canadian Heart Health Surveys Research Group. MacLean DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1969–74

Reducing risk [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1879 **(Eng, Fre)**

The CASTEL project (CArdiovascular STudy in the ELderly): protocol, study design, and preliminary results of the initial survey. Casiglia E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jul; 36(7):569–76

Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in the elderly: an assessment of risk factors. Kannel WB. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(2):9–22 (23 ref.)

An epidemiological study of cardiovascular and cardiopulmonary disease risk factors in four populations in the People's Republic of China. Baseline report from the P.R.C.–U.S.A. Collaborative Study. People's Republic of China—United States Cardiovascular and Cardiopulmonary Epidemiology Research Group. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1083–96

Prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors in rural and urban Costa Rica. Campos H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb; 85(2):648–58

Lipoprotein(a) is an independent risk factor for cardiovascular disease in hemodialysis patients. Cressman MD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):475–82

Cardiovascular disease in men [letter; comment] Modan M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1220. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Sep;84(3):1442–4.

Environmental tobacco smoke and cardiovascular disease. A position paper from the Council on Cardiopulmonary and Critical Care, American Heart Association. Taylor AE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):699–702

Conducting a hospital-based case-control study of the relationship between vasectomy and cardiovascular disease in Korea—an experience in an Asian setting. Chi IC. **Contraception** 1992 Jun;45(6):595–603

Incidence of macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus: the London cohort of the WHO Multinational Study of Vascular Disease in Diabetics. Morrish NJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34(8):584–9

A community-based study into the possible reasons for the high incidence of cardiovascular disease in the west Highland District of Lochaber. Brown DB, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jan;49(1):8–13

Clustering of hemodynamic and metabolic abnormalities and of anthropometric characteristics in men and women, aged 21–60 years. Micciolo R. **Hum Biol** 1992 Aug;64(4):539–66

Vascular reactivity in young adults and cardiovascular disease. A prospective study. Coresh J, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II218–23

Antihypertensive therapy and cardiovascular risk. Are all antihypertensives equal? Giles TD. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1 Suppl):I124–9 (60 ref.)

Comparison of arteriosclerosis, neoplasms and diabetes as the three main killers of man in the industrialized world. Kaiser HE, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):451–66

Women, lipoproteins, and cardiovascular disease risk. LaRosa JC. **Int J Fertil** 1992;37 Suppl 2:63–71 (32 ref.)

Cardiovascular safety of oral contraceptives: a critical commentary. Sturtevant FM. **Int J Fertil** 1991;36 Suppl 3:32–6 (35 ref.)

Fat distribution in European men: a comparison of anthropometric measurements in relation to cardiovascular risk factors. Seidell JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jan; 16(1):17–22

Relation of physical activity and cardiovascular fitness to coronary heart disease, Part II: Cardiovascular fitness and the safety and efficacy of physical activity prescription. Eaton CB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr; 5(2):157–65 (62 ref.)

The prevalence of selected chronic diseases among the Mexican-American elderly: data from the 1982–1984 Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Espino DV, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):217–22

Hypertension: cardiovascular implications in a cohort of old old. Guzik HJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr; 40(4):348–53

International symposium on preventive cardiology and cardiovascular epidemiology. Yeolekar ME. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):509–10

Social networks as predictors of ischemic heart disease, cancer, stroke and hypertension: incidence, survival and mortality. Vogt TM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):659–66

Metabolic cardiovascular risk factors and the renin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Lind L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):27–9

Identification of patients at risk from ischaemic complications. Cruickshank JM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S39–43 (33 ref.)

Epidemiological aspects of cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Fletcher AE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr; 10(2):S51–8 (52 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors and their interactions in hypertensives. Lindholm LH. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(3):S3–6 (12 ref.)

Non-consulters and high consulters in general practice: cardio-respiratory health and risk factors. Morris JK, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):131–7

Natural history of peptic ulcer disease in Poland. Part. IX. Peptic ulcer disease and cardiovascular and respiratory system diseases. Ružyłło E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul–Sep;22(3):233–8 (22 ref.)

Canonical correlation analysis as a special method for the study of the structural relations of risk factors in cardiovascular diseases. Bâldescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):133–8

Descriptive analysis of total medical admissions and common medical disorders in 1987 Kuantan General Hospital, using computerized in-patients' discharge record. Lim TO, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep;46(3):239–46

Cardiovascular disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. A study of 75 patients form a defined population. Sturfelt G, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Jul;71(4):216–23

Cardiovascular disease in children. Reflections on the last half century and expectations for the future. Kaplan EL, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Sep;74(9):26

Familial clustering of cardiovascular disease in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes and nephropathy. Earle K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):673–7

Unemployment and cardiovascular risk indicators. Data from the MONICA survey in northern Sweden. Janlert U, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):14–8

Social class and cardiovascular risk factors in Danish men. Møller L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):116–26

The Seychelles cardiovascular diseases survey 1989. Bovet P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36 Suppl 1:S3–7

Tensions between career and interpersonal commitments as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease among women. Dixon JP, et al. **Women Health** 1991;17(3):33–57

[Cardiovascular diseases in Denmark in the year 2000. Occurrence, treatment and technology, developmental trends] Haghfelt T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):282–3 **(Dan)**

[Menopause and cardiovascular risk factors. Influence of treatments] Jamin C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr; 87(4):199–208 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of arteriosclerosis in CT studies of the thorax and abdomen. Frequency and correlation with risk factors and with cardiovascular diseases] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Apr;45(4):111–22 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors of visitors to a mass-screening booth] Dai S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Aug 27;80(35):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of arterial lesions evaluated with "ultrasonic biopsy", occult coronary disease and incidence of cardiovascular events in 4 years] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Nov;39(11):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential changes in normalization of cardiovascular findings over Kamonura's cohort study in Shizuoka Prefecture] Nojiri M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Nov;37(11):935–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dietary and serum fatty acid compositions among six Japanese populations] Sato S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jul;37(7):498–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A socio-medical study of adult diseases related to life style—comparison of foreigners living in Japan and Japanese] Yan SZ, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Aug;37(8):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changing pattern of hypertension and incidence of cardiovascular diseases in a long-term follow-up survey of a Japanese community: the Hisayama Study] Kiyohara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:204–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of health status in inhabitants of the protected zone near a steel mill. I. Incidence of certain diseases] Kieć E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and the reasons for absenteeism among workers with frequent and long-term diseases] Szubert Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the changes in the morbidity and disease incidence patterns based on the absenteeism data analyzed during the 20-year period] Szubert Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absenteeism as an indicator of health status of patients with long-term and frequent diseases]] Szubert Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maternal morbidity and mortality in extra-genital pathology] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social environmental factors and cardiovascular diseases of nautical personnel (review)] Rogalev KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):74–7 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of cardiovascular diseases in the school-child population with regard to the ecological condition of the atmosphere] Lebed'kova SE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disability in the main cardiovascular diseases] Tulenov MT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(6):25–7 **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the age-related distribution of cardiovascular diseases in separate regions of the Ukraine, Abkhazia and Azerbaijan] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):91–7 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity in cardiovascular diseases in Vojvodina] Vitorović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Mar–Apr; 119(3–4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Cardiovascular risk assessment during childhood] Málaga S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:36–40 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The detection of cardiovascular risk factors via a program of preventive activities (letter)] Rubio ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jul–Aug;8(7):581 **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in the working population of Alicante] Vicente D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun; 8(6):477–8, 480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension as a risk factor in the cardiovascular complications of diabetes mellitus] Feldstein CA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Cardiovascular risk factors among Asian Americans living in northern California [see comments] Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1423–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1391–3.

The health risks of Asian Americans [editorial; comment] Yu ES. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1391–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1423–8.

[Cardiovascular risk factors in an Arab and Hispanic working population] Valdivielso P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul; 8(7):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Dietary fatty acids, lipoproteins, and cardiovascular disease. McNamara DJ. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1992;36:253–351 (319 ref.)

Thromboxane biosynthesis and metabolism in relation to cardiovascular risk factors. Patrono C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:10–7 (24 ref.)

Cardiovascular manifestations of Lyme disease. Cox J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1449–55 (102 ref.)

Weight cycling and cardiovascular risk factors in obese men and women. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar; 55(3):641–4

Change in waist–hip ratio with weight loss and its association with change in cardiovascular risk factors. Wing RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1086–92

Independent associations of educational attainment and ethnicity with behavioral risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Shea S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 15; 134(6):567–82

Matitudinal elements and cardiovascular risk. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):393S–395S

Smoking and cardiovascular disease. Lakier JB. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul 15;93(1A):8S–12S (37 ref.)

Passive smoking: the medical and economic issues. Lesmes GR, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul 15;93(1A):38S–42S (35 ref.)

Hypertension, hypertrophy, and the occurrence of cardiovascular disease. Kannel WB. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;302(4):199–204

Lp(a) lipoprotein: relationship to cardiovascular disease risk factors, exercise, and estrogen. Lobo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1182–8; discussion 1188–90

Abdominal fat distribution and disease: an overview of epidemiological data. Björntorp P. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb; 24(1):15–8 (8 ref.)

Cardiovascular manifestations of severe scorpion sting in India (review of 34 children). Bawaskar HS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(4):381–7 (30 ref.)

High prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors in the Seychelles (Indian Ocean). Bovet P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1730–6

Oral contraceptives, fibrinogen and cardiovascular risk. Ernst E. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):1–5 (30 ref.)

Dubbo study of the elderly: sociological and cardiovascular risk factors at entry. Simons LA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):701–9

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia, and cardiovascular disease. The need for novel dietary prevention strategies [editorial] Rupp H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 87(2):99–105

Nutrition and cardiovascular risk: the biological markers of dietary intake. Fidanza F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):59–65 (15 ref.)

Proteins and cardiovascular problems. Finot PA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):83–92 (30 ref.)

American experience with nutrition and cardiovascular risks. Harmon RA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):18–23 (6 ref.)

Fat consumption and factor VII coagulant activity. Sandström B, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):93–101 (21 ref.)

Nutritional factors correlating with cardiovascular disease: results of the Basel Study. Stähelin HB, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):24–35

Early growth and clotting factors in adult life [letter] Barker DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1052

Fibrinogen [editorial] Ernst E. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14; 303(6803):596–7

Obesity and its relation to cardiovascular disease risk factors in Canadian adults. Canadian Heart Health Surveys Research Group. Reeder BA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992

Jun 1;146(11):2009–19
Smoking prevalence and associated risk factors in Canadian adults. Canadian Heart Health Surveys Research Group. Stachenko SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1; 146(11):1989–96
Risk factors for renal and cardiovascular disease in diabetic patients. Viberti GC, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 1:55–61
Plasma viscosity, fibrinogen, white cell count, and cardiovascular risk factors [letter; comment] Jay RH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1956–7. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):836–44.
Plasma viscosity as a cardiovascular risk factor [letter] Koenig W, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):1045
Smoking as cardiovascular risk factor in low cholesterol population: the Hisayama Study. Fujishima M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(1-2):99–108
Pathophysiological and pharmacotherapeutic aspects of serotonin and serotonergic drugs. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 3:1–18 (89 ref.)
Effect of weight loss on insulin sensitivity and cardiovascular risk factors in glucose tolerant and intolerant obese subjects. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jul–Aug; 17(4):404–9
Blood rheology and cardiovascular risk factors in type 1 diabetes: relationship with microalbuminuria. Jay RH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug–Sep;8(7):662–7
Metabolic risk factors for cardiovascular disease in pancreas and kidney transplant recipients. Nyberg G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S44–6
Vessel wall-related risk factors in acute vascular events. Badimon L, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 5:1–9 (74 ref.)
Clustering of cardiovascular risk factors in confirmed prehypertensive individuals. Haffner SM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):38–45
Early life experience and adult cardiovascular disease: longitudinal and case-control studies. Elford J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):833–44 (44 ref.)
Children at familial risk for obesity: an examination of dietary intake, physical activity and weight status. Eck LH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb;16(2):71–8
Beneficial health effects of modest weight loss. Goldstein DJ. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun;16(6):397–415 (70 ref.)
Cardiac damage following radiation treatment of primary breast cancer: assessing the risk, exploring the cause [editorial; comment] Levitt SH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):1157–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;2295):887–96.
Cardiovascular mortality in a randomized trial of adjuvant radiation therapy versus surgery alone in primary breast cancer [see comments] Rutqvist LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):887–96. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(5):1157–8.
Nutrition in the pediatric age group and later cardiovascular disease. Workshop. Baden/Vienna, September 17–18, 1990. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:1S–90S
Conclusions, guidelines and recommendations from the IUNS/WHO Workshop: nutrition in the pediatric age group and later cardiovascular disease. Akerblom HK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:1S–2S
Associations of cardiovascular disease risk factors with measures of energy expenditure and caloric intake in a farm population. Bazzarre TL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb; 11(1):42–9
Cardiovascular risk factors in schoolchildren. Michel U, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:36S–40S
Early lesions of atherosclerosis in childhood and youth: natural history and risk factors. Strong JP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:51S–54S (22 ref.)
Cardiovascular risk factors in obese children in relation to weight and body fat distribution. Zwiauer KF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:41S–50S
Elderly veterans at risk for nutrition-related cardiovascular disease. Moran MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jul; 92(7):863–5
Cardiovascular side effects after renal allograft rejection therapy with Orthoclone: prevention with nitrendipine. Spieker C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S79–81
Role of calcium and endothelium in hypertension, cardiovascular disease, and subsequent vascular events. Vanhoutte PM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S6–10 (55 ref.)
Clinical review 36: Cardiovascular manifestations of endocrine disease. Klein I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):339–42 (16 ref.)
Risk factors for cardiovascular disease in the developing world. A multicentre collaborative study in the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN). INCLEN Multicentre Collaborative Group. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;45(8):841–7
Fibrinogen: the plot thickens. Ernst E. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May;45(5):561–2
A longitudinal study on glucose tolerance and other cardiovascular risk factors: associations within an elderly population. Feskens EJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):293–300
The maternal and fetal origins of cardiovascular disease. Barker DJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb; 46(1):8–11 (27 ref.)
Early life experience and cardiovascular disease--ecological studies. Elford J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb;46(1):1–8 (20 ref.)
Cardiac allograft vascular disease: a basic science and clinical review. Proceedings of an International Conference. St. Louis, Missouri, October 25–26, 1991. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S1–158
Levels of cardiovascular risk factors in type 2 diabetes mellitus are dependent on the stage of proteinuria. Tkáč I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):109–13
Serum uric acid and its relation to cardiovascular disease risk factors in children and young adults from a biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Agamah ES, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):241–9
Body temperature and its relationship to demographic and cardiovascular risk factors in a national sample of children and adolescents. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 84(7):591–9
Common emergencies in cancer medicine: cardiovascular and neurologic syndromes. Thomas CR Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;83(11):1001–17
Intrauterine growth retardation does not cause cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Bradley P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jul;25(3):264–6. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1991 Apr;25(2):129–33.
Medical complications of cocaine: changes in pattern of use and spectrum of complications. Rubin RB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):1–12
Epidural versus general anesthesia for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction. Rivers SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 14(6):764–8; discussion 768–70
Lipid particles may help solve puzzle regarding genesis of some cardiovascular diseases [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):336–7
Isolated systolic hypertension and subclinical cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Initial findings from the Cardiovascular Health Study. Psaty BM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1287–91
Dietary salt and risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Beilin LJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S90–6 (51 ref.)
Urinary albumin excretion, cardiovascular disease, and endothelial dysfunction in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Stehouwer CD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):319–23
The health consequences of smoking. Cardiovascular diseases. McBride PE. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 76(2):333–53 (102 ref.)
Circadian variation in vascular tone [letter; comment] Altus P, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):710; discussion 710–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 3;325(14):986–90.
Cardiovascular toxicity of cocaine: underlying mechanisms. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;108:1–238
Cardiovascular disease in genotypes for obesity and diabetes. McCune SA. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):52–5 (25 ref.)
Stress and cardiovascular disease: whether there is a link is unproven [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Jan;61(1):65
Risk factors for cardiovascular disease in chronic spinal cord injury patients. Krum H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jun; 30(6):381–8
Diabetes and hypertension: a review. Sowers JR, et al. **Prim Care** 1991 Sep;18(3):509–24 (156 ref.)
Obesity and health: why slim? Flynn MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):413–32 (100 ref.)
The effect of a weight reduction program on cardiovascular risk factors among overweight hypertensives in primary health care. Jalkanen L. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Mar; 19(1):66–71
The microdose problem and the most commonly used metals. Foa V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1–2):117–25
Cardiovascular effects in bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata) of a cassava-based protein-deficient diet. Sandhyamani S. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):429–30
Dietary methods in cardiovascular disease critique. Elmer PJ. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1992 Mar;(27):32–42 (94 ref.)
[Social status and cardiovascular risk factors in Danish males] Møller LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 30;154(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Increased risk of heart and vascular diseases in fisherman from Urk] Heetveld MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cardiovascular risk after menopause] Grand A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;41(3):151–61 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular pathology in sickle cell anemia] Koate P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Oct;175(7):1055–62; discussion 1062–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular effects of noise] Vacheron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Mar 31;176(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk factors in cardiovascular diseases in a semi-urban community of the Tunisian Sahel] Ghannem H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The clinical importance of cardiovascular risk factors (editorial)] Pometta D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 14;81(3):31 **(Fre)**
[Results of studies of cardiovascular risk factors in 1875 visitors to the Frankfurt Health Days 1990] Kalker U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jan;54(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Vaccination encephalopathy after measles vaccination simulating recurrent cardiovascular dysregulation?" The pediatric vaccination counseling unit (letter)] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;59(6):187–8 **(Ger)**
[There is no proof of cardiovascular diseases caused by passive smoking (interview)] Cremer P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53 Suppl 2:167–9 **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular risk factors--an integrated sympathetic viewpoint] Bühler FR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7;121(49):1793–802 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinogen: a "new" cardiovascular risk factor] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(17):375–82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arterial hypertension and cardiovascular risk. Epidemiological studies, trials and therapeutic implications] Iannetti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Oct; 39(10):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholesterol and diseases of the cardiovascular system. Skeptical opinions (editorial)] Ceremużyński L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(8):91–4 **(Pol)**
[Occupational hygiene at solar-energy electric power plants] Lipkina LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterol in Spanish children and adolescents. Uncertain outlook for the future cardiovascular risk of the population (editorial)] Ros Rahola E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):377–9 **(Spa)**
[Association of cardiovascular risk factors in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy] Laviades C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Metabolic angiopathic syndrome--interplay between metabolism and vascular wall] Nilsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2437–9 (37 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Familial history of cardiovascular disease and blood lipid pattern in newborn infants. Bellù R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):21–4
Cardiovascular manifestations of Marfan's syndrome in the young. el Habbal MH. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):752–7
The Marfan syndrome: cardiovascular physical findings and diagnostic correlates. Hirata K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):743–52
Effects of polymorphisms in apolipoproteins E, A-IV, and H on quantitative traits related to risk for cardiovascular disease. Kaprio J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1330–48
[Risk factors for transmissible cardiovascular diseases] Burlaton JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):677–85 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Unrecognized contributions in cardiovascular research [editorial] Freis ED. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):824–34
Jeremiah Stamler. Cantwell JD. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 14(8):703–5
Department of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery. **J Postgrad Med** 1991;37 Suppl 1:suppl 6–7
[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the circulatory and respiratory organs at the fronts of World War II 1941–1945] Gembitskiĭ EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):3–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cardioangioimmunology: the immune implications in the principle cardiovascular pathologies] Lissoni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Oct;21(10):1139–46 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Calcium channels and their involvement in cardiovascular disease. Nayler WG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9; 43(1):39–46 (57 ref.)
Molecular form of immunoreactive endothelin in plasma and urine of normal subjects and patients with various disease states. Naruse K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S506–8
[Individualized therapy of fat metabolism disorders. Focusing on total cardiovascular risk] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 125:1–11 **(Ger)**
[The role of chromium in metabolic cardiovascular syndrome (letter)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30; 112(9):1206–7 **(Nor)**
[Hypertension as a part of metabolic cardiovascular syndrome] Os I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3062–4 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

Epidemiology of sudden unexpected cardiac death of cardiovascular origin in young and middle aged Finns and some preliminary results to apply to post mortem serum and arterial wall lipid analyses to their studies. Särkioja T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):79–84
Well shaped ST segment and risk of cardiovascular mortality. Schouten EG, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):356–9
Years of productive life lost to premature mortality from cardiovascular diseases. Lessa I. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(3):229–36
The J-curve--it is clinically relevant? Carruthers SG. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):563 (15 ref.)

QT interval prolongation predicts cardiovascular mortality in an apparently healthy population [see comments] Schouten EG, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1516–23. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Oct;84(4):1862–5.

Cardiovascular and alcohol-related deaths in abnormal glucose tolerant and diabetic subjects. Balkau B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan;35(1):39–44

Nutrition and health. Kesteloot H. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan; 13(1):120–8 (21 ref.)

Oral hypoglycemic agents? Negative [comment] Chalmers TC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb;27 Suppl 1:32–4; discussion 35–6 (13 ref.). Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Feb;27 Suppl 1:26–31; discussion 35–6.

Hospital cardiovascular deaths and total distribution of deaths in 180 consecutive months with different cosmic physical activity: a correlative study (1974–1988). Stoupel E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Jun;35(1):6–9

Calcium intake and 28-year cardiovascular and coronary heart disease mortality in Dutch civil servants. Van der Vijver LP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):36–9

Waist/hip ratio, body mass index and premature cardiovascular disease mortality in US Army veterans during a twenty-three year follow-up study. Terry RB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun;16(6):417–23

Light to moderate alcohol consumption and mortality in the elderly. Scherr PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul; 40(7):651–7

Family patterns of coronary heart disease mortality: the Framingham Longevity Study. Brand FN, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):169–74

Social network and activities in relation to mortality from cardiovascular diseases, cancer and other causes: a 12 year follow up of the study of men born in 1913 and 1923. Welin L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Apr; 46(2):127–32

Lessons from the MONICA study in northern Italy. Ferrario M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S7–14

Racial differences in mortality from cardiovascular disease in Atlanta, 1979–1985. Sung JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):259–63

The pill and mortality—an overview. Milne R, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Mar;14(1):9–16 (30 ref.)

Long-term mortality after primary prevention for cardiovascular disease [letter] Bassler TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2183; discussion 2185–6

Cardiovascular diseases remain nation's leading cause of death [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):335–6

Long-term mortality after primary prevention for cardiovascular disease [letter] Holme I. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2183; discussion 2185–6

Long-term mortality after primary prevention for cardiovascular disease [letter] Modest G. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2184; discussion 2185–6

Long-term mortality after primary prevention for cardiovascular disease [letter] Mogadam M. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2184–5; discussion 2185–6

Long-term mortality after primary prevention for cardiovascular disease [letter] Newman TB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2183–4; discussion 2185–6

Cardiovascular mortality in Peninsular Malaysia: 1950–1989. Khoo KL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):7–20 (41 ref.)

Public health issues. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1992 Apr; 91(4):22–7

Racial differences in cardiovascular disease mortality and risk factors. Brownson RC, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):42–5

Effect of enalapril on mortality and the development of heart failure in asymptomatic patients with reduced left ventricular ejection fractions. The SOLVD Investigators [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):685–91 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):725–7.

Mortality over a period of 10 years in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Criqui MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6;326(6):381–6

Increased familial cardiovascular mortality in obese schoolchildren: the Muscatine Ponderosity Family Study. Burns TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):262–8

Factors influencing the death risk from cardiovascular diseases of men of working age in Poland. I. Plan and methods of the study. Szadkowska-Stańczyk I, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(2):159–67

The risk of death from cardiovascular diseases in the male population of working age in Poland. II. Epidemiological observations and basic results. Szadkowska-Stańczyk I, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(3):229–39

The language of epidemiology (V): Stratified rates. Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1991 Nov;74(11):507–8

Cardiovascular causes of death at Tshepong Hospital in 1 year, 1989–1990. A necropsy study. Steenekamp JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):142–6

Are geographical differences in cardiovascular mortality due to morbidity differences or to methodological differences? The project "myocardial infarction in Mid-Sweden". Nerbrand C, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Sep;19(3):154–61

Long-term effects of chemical disasters. Lessons and results from Seveso. Bertazzi PA. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1; 106(1–2):5–20

Smoking and mortality from cardiovascular diseases. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 May 15;67(20):149–51 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Cardiovascular diseases in the aged (editorial)] Bramann HU. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar-Apr;25(2):67–8 **(Ger)**

[Trend of mortality in ischemic cardiopathy and other cardiovascular diseases in Italy from 1970 to 1986. Their subdivision into sex and geographic area] Cecchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Apr;21(4):415–21 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Mortality of women in reproductive age in the municipality of São Paulo (Brazil), 1986. III--Death by different causes: cardiovascular diseases] de Lolio CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Feb;25(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of mortality among workers exposed to heating microclimate (epidemiological study)] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mortality, morbidity, lethality and the cardiovascular risk profile in the population of Novosibirsk] Gafarov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of male and female mortality from the basic cardiovascular diseases based on the data of a prospective study] Plavinskaia SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relevance of mortality due to circulatory system diseases in Spain] Banegas Banegas JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship of several physico-chemical components in drinking water, hypertension and cardiovascular disease mortality] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jul-Aug;64(7–8):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular mortality in Spain (editorial)] Villar Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Jan-Feb; 65(1):5–7 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Interventions related to circulatory care. Cullen L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;27(2):445–76 (27 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Sneddon's syndrome: cardiac pathology and antiphospholipid antibodies. Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):357–61

Cardiovascular pathology, quo vadis? Thiene G. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug;32(2):203–10 (37 ref.)

[Cardiovascular pathology and the partial autopsy. The experience at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez of Mexico] Suchil Bernal L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Dec;44(10):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estimation of right ventricular pressure in children by thallium-201 myocardial imaging using single-photon emission computed tomography. Akiba T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):673–6

The complications of cardiovascular aging. Gawlinski A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):26–30

Preoperative cardiac evaluation for noncardiac surgery: a functional approach. Fleisher LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):586–98 (87 ref.)

Effect of cardiac dysfunction upon diastolic cerebral blood flow. Gomez CR, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):625–30

Sex hormones, lipoproteins, and cardiovascular risk. Seed M. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Sep;90(1):1–7 (56 ref.)

Magnesium disorders and cardiovascular diseases. Purvis JR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):556–68 (282 ref.)

Serotonin and the endothelium. Lüscher TF, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 3:108–19 (32 ref.)

Effects of advancing age and severe food restriction on pathological processes in the insulin resistant JCR:LA-corpulent rat. Russell JC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Oct;15(2):53–62

The pathophysiological role and therapeutic implications of platelet activating factor in diseases of aging. Kroegel C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul-Aug;2(4):345–55 (78 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide: pathophysiological considerations. Sahai A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 36(1):3–14 (121 ref.)

A modular numerical model of the cardiovascular system for studying and training in the field of cardiovascular physiopathology. Ferrari G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar; 14(2):91–107

Eicosanoids (prostaglandins) and the cardiovascular system. Greeley WJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec;1(4):357–78 (176 ref.)

Platelet-derived serotonin, the endothelium, and cardiovascular disease. Vanhoutte PM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 5:S6–12 (42 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure and cardiovascular risk factors. Satellite symposium to the Fifth European Meeting on Hypertension, 13 June 1991, Venice, Italy. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S1–85

PAF symposium on allergic, respiratory and cardiovascular diseases, Tokyo, 13–15 February 1991. Selected papers--symposium proceedings. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):101–201

Prescribing water-based exercise from treadmill and arm ergometry in cardiac patients. Fernhall B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jan;24(1):139–43

The role of subclinical cardiovascular diseases in high-G flying: a mathematical modeling approach. Samn S. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S173–6

Electroconvulsive therapy in the medically compromised patient. Abrams R. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 14(4):871–85 (100 ref.)

Gender, anger expression style, and opportunity for anger release determine cardiovascular reaction to and recovery from anger provocation. Lai JY, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May-Jun;54(3):297–310

Effects of coffee on cardiovascular responses to stress: a 14-week controlled trial. van Dusseldorp M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May-Jun;54(3):344–53

The use of subjective rankings in clinical trials with an application to cardiovascular disease. Follmann D, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Feb 28;11(4):427–37; discussion 439–54

[Forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV1)--a respiratory physiological measurement of considerable prognostic value] Vestbo J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 12;153(33):2292–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serotonin and cardiovascular diseases. Pathophysiology and significance of serotonin antagonists] Lüscher TF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 30;117(18):710–9 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry and pathobiochemistry of signal transduction in cardiovascular cells] Walter U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:582–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[In what manner does regular training prolong life?] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(18–19):416–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the QT interval caused by autonomic cardiovascular involvement in diabetes mellitus] Saitta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide in cardiovascular diseases] Chlebus M. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(7):37–41 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The morphofunctional changes in the periodontal tissues in cardiovascular pathology] Zabolotnyi TD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Highlights of the report of the expert panel on blood cholesterol levels in children and adolescents. National Cholesterol Education Program Expert Panel on Blood Cholesterol Levels in Children and Adolescents. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May;45(5):2127–36

The Family Physician's role in cardiovascular disease prevention [editorial; comment] McBride PE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1042–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Mar;45(3):1248–56.

New insights and approaches to reduce end-organ damage in the treatment of hypertension: subsets of hypertension approach. Houston MC. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1337–67 (261 ref.)

Coronary risk factor behavior change in hospital personnel following a screening program. Baier CA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):115–22

Medical students' improved attitudes toward prevention of cardiovascular diseases from entry to graduation. Preventive Cardiology Academic Cooperative Research Group of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Greenland P, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):53–7

Successful modification of medical students' cardiovascular risk factors. Greenlee P, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):43–52

Use of educational resources for cardiovascular risk reduction in the Stanford Five-City Project. Jackson C, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):82–8

Let's not "blame the victim"--exercise does protect against heart disease [letter; comment] Lee JM. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1678–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1186–7.

Isosorbide dinitrate spray. Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation. Bijoria K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):523–6

Cardiovascular risk reduction through lifestyle change in clinical settings. Oldenburg B, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):114–20 (72 ref.)

Implications of recent results of long term multifactorial primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Miettinen TA, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):85–9 (54 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease in women and noncontraceptive use of hormones: a feminist analysis. MacPherson KI. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Jun;14(4):34–49 (63 ref.)

Does an apple a day keep the cardiologist away? [letter] Dorris RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):208

Which categories of patients are known to benefit from aspirin? [letter; comment] Hennekens CH. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2489–90. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jun;151(6):1066–9.

Lifestyle change and cardiovascular disease. Evidence and issues. Oldenburg B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug; 21(8):1137–8, 1142–4

Particular diets and cardiovascular risk. Burr ML. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):102–10 (20 ref.)

Oxygen free radicals, lipid metabolism, and whole blood and plasma viscosity in the prevention and treatment of human cardiovascular diseases. Mózsik G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):111–24 (24 ref.)

Management of elderly patients with sustained hypertension [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1609] [see comments] Beard K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):412–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):639.

Garlic [editorial] [see comments] Mansell P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):379–80. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep

28;303(6805):785.
The cholesterol controversy [letter; comment] Ryan MF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):711–2. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):393–4.
Children and cholesterol: potential prevention for future good health. Snetselaar LG, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):505–7
Heartbeat—the rhythm of health. World Health Day 1992 focuses on cardiovascular disease [editorial] Beamish RE. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 May;8(4):341–2
The measurement of apolipoprotein B should replace the conventional lipid profile in screening for cardiovascular risk. I beg to differ. Genest J Jr. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 8(2):138–40
Canadian task force on cardiovascular science. Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):556–7
The measurement of apolipoprotein B should replace the conventional lipid profile in screening for cardiovascular risk. Sniderman AD. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):133–8
Periodic health examination, 1991 update: 6. Acetylsalicylic acid and the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1091–5
Use of acetylsalicylic acid by physicians and in the community. Mahon J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1107–16
Adrenergic agents: clinical trials and experiences. Hansson L. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 May–Jun;59(3):248–54 (37 ref.)
The role of the laboratory in the prevention and detection of chronic disease. Schwartz MK. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug; 38(8B Pt 2):1539–46 (24 ref.)
Prevention of familial cardiovascular disease by screening for family history and lipids in youths. Williams RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8B Pt 2):1555–60
Proceedings of the Second Joint WHO/ISH Symposium on the Prevention of Hypertension and Cardiovascular Disease, Camoglia, Italy, June 1–3, 1991.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1992;14(1–2):1–341
Prevention of hypertension and associated cardiovascular disease: a 1991 statement. Conclusions from a joint WHO/ISH meeting. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(1–2):333–41
Fish food, fish oil and cardiovascular disease. Burr ML. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(1–2):181–92 (46 ref.)
Review of community intervention studies on cardiovascular risk factors. Gyarfas I. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(1–2):223–37 (11 ref.)
Dietary studies in children: cardiovascular disease prevention: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Nicklas TA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Oct;17(10):8–15
Preventive cardiology for the pediatrician. Kavey RE. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Jul;22(6):258–81; discussion 282 (54 ref.)
Short term changes in cardiovascular risk factors in the Di.S.Co. Intervention Project. Research Group of the DI.S.Co. Project. Giampaoli S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;7(4):372–9
The ATS–Sardegna Campaign for cardiovascular disease prevention and health promotion [news] Muntoni S. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):108–11
Effect of dietary n-3 fatty acids on atherosclerosis prone JCR:LA-corpulent rats. Russell JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Dec;55(3):285–93
Selections from current literature: hormone therapy in postmenopausal women. Froom J. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep; 8(3):288–92
The WHO Cardiovascular Health Programme. Gyarfas I. **Hygie** 1992;11(1):7–10
The North Karelia Project: nearly 20 years of successful prevention of CVD in Finland. Puska P. **Hygie** 1992; 11(1):33–5
Prevention of cardiovascular diseases through health education [editorial] Rutishauser V. **Hygie** 1992;11(1):3–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
School heart health promotion. National Heart Foundation of Australia's activities. Shilton T, et al. **Hygie** 1992; 11(1):11–6
Assessing population-based programs to reduce blood cholesterol level and saturated fats. Vartiainen E, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):315–26 (47 ref.)
Potential role of beta-carotene in the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Gerster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):277–91 (82 ref.)
The Kilkenny Health Project: a community research and demonstration cardiovascular health programme. Shelley E, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;160 Suppl 9:10–6
The real enemies: obesity, inactivity, and tobacco consumption [editorial; comment] Froom J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):269–71. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):229–36.
Nutrition in the pediatric age group and later cardiovascular disease. Workshop. Baden/Vienna, September 17–18, 1990. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:1S–90S
Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease in childhood: recent knowledge and unanswered questions. Chandra RK. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:3S–7S (13 ref.)
Vitamin C and cardiovascular disease: a review. Simon JA. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):107–25 (201 ref.)
Behavioral counseling and contracting as methods for promoting cardiovascular health in families. Johnson CC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):479–81
Controlling systolic hypertension effectively and economically [editorial] Nickey WA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):951, 955
Effect of n-3 fatty acids from fish oil on hemostasis, blood pressure, and lipid profile of dialysis patients. Donnelly SM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 May;2(11):1634–9
ACE inhibitors and end-organ damage in cardiovascular disease: vessel-wall damage and cardiac function in hypertension. Proceedings of the Erasmus Medical Workshops. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S1–139
ACE inhibitors and end-organ damage in cardiovascular disease: kidney and nervous system in hypertension. Proceedings of the Erasmus Medical Workshops. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S1–145
Antihypertensive treatment: prevention of cardiovascular disease and prevention of events. Satellite symposium to the 5th European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, Italy, June 7–10, 1991. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S1–104
Has antihypertensive treatment prevented vascular disease or vascular events? Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S1–5 (10 ref.)
Strategies of prevention revisited: effects of imprecise measurement of risk factors on the evaluation of "high-risk" and "population-based" approaches to prevention of cardiovascular disease. Strachan D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(11):1187–96
A comparison of results of a national cholesterol and blood pressure screening with the NHANES II Study: implications for further emphasis on reducing cardiovascular risk among Americans. Fridinger FW, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Aug;17(4):247–57
1991 guidelines for the prevention of hypertension and associated cardiovascular disease. Joint World Health Organization/International Society of Hypertension Meeting. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):97–9
Goals of antihypertensive therapy: beta-blockade and cardiovascular disease. Proceedings of a round-table meeting. 15 June 1991, Monte Carlo, Monaco. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S1–46
What to treat? The structural basis for renal and vascular complications and hypertension, and the role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Symposium, 26th meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes. Dublin, Ireland, 10 September 1991. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S1–53
Dexfenfluramine in the treatment of severe obesity: a placebo-controlled investigation of the effects on weight loss, cardiovascular risk factors, food intake and eating behaviour. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Aug;232(2):119–27
Aspirin use and cardiovascular disease in women [letter; comment] D'Agostino RB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15; 267(3):364–5. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 24–31;266(4):521–7.
Women walking for health and fitness. How much is enough? Duncan JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3295–9
Cardiologists say cut out fat when they're young, but (usually) don't cut in advanced age [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):621–2, 624
Wrong lesson from Finnish trial of cardiovascular disease prevention [letter] [see comments] Durrington PN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):488. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):628.
Finnish trial of cardiovascular disease prevention [letter; comment] Ramsay LE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):628. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):488.
A computer simulation model for cost-effectiveness analysis of cardiovascular disease prevention. Johannesson M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):355–62
Working group on noncoronary cardiovascular disease and exercise in women. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S277–87 (103 ref.)
Gliclazide: metabolic and vascular effects—a perspective. Alberti KG, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5 Suppl 1):40–5 (38 ref.)
Antiplatelet drugs and prevention of macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5 Suppl 1):7–10 (26 ref.)
Worksite and Community Health Promotion/Risk Reduction Project—Virginia, 1987–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 31;41(4):55–7
The Missouri Cardiovascular Health Plan: a focus on prevention. Dabney S, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Jun;89(6):362–6
Deaths from injury, violence, and suicide in secondary prevention trials of cholesterol lowering [letter] Rossouw JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 19;325(25):1813
Haemodiafiltration in high-cardiovascular-risk patients [letter] Mion M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(5):453–4
Dietary strategies for risk-factor modification to prevent cardiovascular diseases. Singh RB, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):210–4
Extraskeletal effects of estrogen and the prevention of atherosclerosis. Bush TL. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Oct; 2(1):5–11 (34 ref.)
Effectiveness of a personalized fitness module on knowledge, attitude, and cardiovascular endurance of fifth-grade students: "heart smart". Mott DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):847–58
Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: 3-year intervention results in boys of 12 years of age. Alexandrov AA, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):53–62
The Heart Smart cardiovascular school health promotion: behavior correlates of risk factor change. Arbeit ML, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):18–32
Cardiovascular health knowledge in the United States: findings from the National Health Interview Survey, 1985. Ford ES, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Nov;20(6):725–36
The effects of a health education intervention program among Cretan adolescents. Lionis C, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Nov;20(6):685–99
The Washington Heights–Inwood Healthy Heart Program: a third generation community-based cardiovascular disease prevention program in a disadvantaged urban setting. Shea S, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Mar;21(2):203–17
Hypertension strategies for therapeutic intervention and prevention of end-organ damage. Houston MC. **Prim Care** 1991 Sep;18(3):713–53 (110 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease and magnesium: epidemiological and experimental data. Itokawa Y. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991; 87(4):651–7 (17 ref.)
Interactions between n-3 and n-6 essential fatty acids (EFAs) in the regulation of cardiovascular disorders and inflammation. Horrobin DF. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Oct; 44(2):127–31 (47 ref.)
The role of data-driven planning and coalition development in preventing cardiovascular disease. Brownson RC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):32–7
Fish oil supplementation and cardiovascular disease [letter] Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):360–1
Patients' choices and perceptions after an invitation to participate in treatment decisions. Legg England S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1217–25
Cardiovascular intervention for high-risk families: the Heart Smart Program. Johnson CC, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov; 84(11):1305–12
Fish and fish oil intake: effect on haematological variables related to cardiovascular disease. Brown AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):169–78
A "heart group" in the work setting. Engelhardt H. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:245–7
Community control of chronic diseases: a review of cardiovascular programmes. Nissinen A, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;37:393–420 (30 ref.)
Compliance with hormone replacement therapy: are women receiving the full impact of hormone replacement therapy preventive health benefits? Ravnikar VA. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Summer;2(2):75–80; discussion 80–2
[Smoking habits among adults—attitude and behavior in relation to prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Osler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 24;154(9):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cardiovascular risk factors—extent and self-assessed risk in relation to prevention of cardiovascular diseases. A questionnaire among 3,956 men and women aged 24–65 years in Vejle County, Slangerup and Helsinge municipalities] Osler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 24; 154(9):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases is effective. Initial program evaluation of the canton Tessin (1984–1989)] Domenighetti G, et al. **Hygie** 1992;11(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intervention framework of the Quebec Healthy Heart Demonstration Project] Potvin L, et al. **Hygie** 1992; 11(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcohol consumption and cardiovascular mortality (letter)] Dally S. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1344 **(Fre)**
[When will fibrinogen screening become available? (editorial] Ernst E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 6;116(49):1888–9 **(Ger)**
[Estrogens and cardiovascular diseases in the postmenopause] Riedel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 31; 117(31–32):1205–11 (82 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular risk factors in participants of screening procedures in the framework of the Frankfurter Health Days 1990—comparison with representative screenings] Kalker U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Feb;54(2):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports and prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Heitkamp HC, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar;33(3):130–5 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Screening for cardiovascular risk factors in public screening programs: are target groups being reached?] Kalker U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination therapy of cardiovascular risk factors] Weisser B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 14;81(3):55–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In what manner does regular training prolong life?] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(18–19):416–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cardiovascular effects of fish oil] Engel S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jun 10;86(11):547–50 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular risk in children and adolescents] Acsai L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 3;132(44):2425–6, 2429–30 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The Heart for Life action in 1987. Effects on health behavior

related factors] Søgaard AJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 10;111(27):3305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cardiology in Poland and in the world] **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(8):132–54 **(Pol)**

[Reply to a reader's letter "Preventive" salt (letter)] Gurov VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

[The cardiovascular program in adolescent health care] Riečanský I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):103–5 **(Slo)**

[Cardiovascular effects of aspirin (editorial)] Hirschon Prado A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):84 **(Spa)**

[Consensus for the control of cholesterolemia and hypertension and the prevention of cardiovascular diseases in Spain] Balaguer Vintro I. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jul–Aug;64(7–8):343–6 **(Spa)**

[Population-based preventive work in Olofström. Significant predisposition to cardiovascular diseases among Finnish immigrants] Järhult B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20; 89(21):1915–8 **(Swe)**

[More poultry is hardly less fat] Laser Reuterswärd A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23;88(43):3548–9 **(Swe)**

[2–3 glasses of wine daily—good for the heart?] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1;89(14):1164–5 (9 ref.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A study of psychosocial factors in the psychosomatic symptoms of adolescents in Okinawa. Nakada Y. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):301–9

Quality of life in chronic cardiovascular illness. Wenger NK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):137–40 (13 ref.)

Job strain and cardiovascular risk factors: a cross sectional study of employed Danish men and women. Netterstrøm B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct;48(10):684–9

The cardiac denial of impact scale: a brief, self-report research measure. Fowers BJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jul; 36(5):469–75

Effectiveness of a personalized fitness module on knowledge, attitude, and cardiovascular endurance of fifth-grade students: "heart smart". Mott DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):847–58

Married with children: predictors of mental and physical health in middle-aged women. Costello EJ. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):292–305

Social support in social interaction: a moderator of cardiovascular reactivity. Gerin W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May–Jun;54(3):324–36

Attitude of middle-aged and elderly persons to their health] Dmitrieva NV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):76–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Can technetium 99m bisdiethylphosphinoethanebis-t butylisocyanide (99mTc-DEPIC) be used for routine radionuclide ventriculography? de Klerk JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):317–20

Detection of cardiovascular infections with radiolabeled leukocytes [editorial; comment] Cerqueira MD. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1493–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Aug;33(8):1486–93.

[PET and cardiovascular research] Harumi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Feb;40(2):113–20 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Millimeter-range electromagnetic waves in the treatment of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):90–2 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Multivariate models for compliance with phase 3 cardiac rehabilitation services in Johannesburg. Digenio AG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):121–7

Trends and paradigms in cardiac rehabilitation and preventive cardiology [editorial] Oon CH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):1, 3

Economic benefits of secondary and tertiary cardiac rehabilitation: a critical study. Shephard RJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):57–62 (26 ref.)

Resistive exercise training in cardiac patients. Recommendations. Verrill D, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Mar; 13(3):171–93 (152 ref.)

[Goals and methods of health training in the rehabilitation hospital for cardiovascular diseases] Mittag O, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1991 Aug;30(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitative physiotherapy in Soviet medicine (editorial)] Solimene U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Nov 15–30;139(3–4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The action of sanatorium–health resort treatment on autonomic endocrine regulation in children with functional changes in cardiac activity] Poberskaia VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic control of balneotherapy in cardiology patients] Savel'ev AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The demand among Moscow adolescents with diseases of the circulatory organs for sanatorium–health resort care] Sin'kova NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Alpha 2-adrenergic agonists in cardiovascular anesthesia. Flacke JW. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun; 6(3):344–59 (140 ref.)

XX World Congress of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. September 1–6, 1991, Amsterdam (The Netherlands). Abstracts [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):following 842] **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4 Suppl):1–168

41st International Congress of the European Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Montpellier, France, September 6–9, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4 Suppl):1–95

Safety of vapour heated prothrombin complex concentrate (PCC) Prothromplex S-TIM 4. Preiss DU, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):651–9

[Swiss Society of Surgery of the Hand, 24th annual congress, Lausanne, March 23–24, 1990 together with the Swiss Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, 6th annual meeting, Zurich, April 11–13, 1991] **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):385–607 **(Fre)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 21st annual meeting of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. February 19–22, 1992, Bonn] **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40 Suppl 1:1–142 **(Ger)**

[Combined coronary artery and heart valve surgery at the Clinic for Cardiovascular Surgery (1979–1990)] Kollár A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 19;133(29):1811–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pre-anesthetic medication: usefulness of on line Sa02 in cardiovascular surgery with associated pulmonary pathology] Colella DF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):786–7 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Cardiovascular thrombosis and cardiac arrhythmia: current and future management. Proceedings of a symposium. Las Vegas, Nevada, July 1990. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 2):1105–52

Molecular biology and its impact for the future. Roberts R. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 4;68(12):3C–5C (13 ref.)

The efficacy of aerobic exercise therapy on hypertensive patients with mild cardiac complications. Nakamura M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):38–41

Outpatient cardiac catheterization: a report of 3,000 cases. Clements SD Jr, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):477–80

Further thoughts about access to cardiovascular care [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):631–3

Weaning patients from mechanical ventilation. A knowledge-based system approach. Tong DA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Aug;35(4):267–78

Designing an outcome-oriented computer decision-support system for cardiovascular ICU—a preliminary report. Lau F, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Dec;15(5–6):359–77

Cardiological intervention in elderly patients. Report of a Working Group of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jul;25(3):197–205

Cardiovascular disease. Gore JM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15; 268(3):338–40

Forum offers hints of future therapy, prevention programs for combating cardiovascular problems [news] [published errata appear in JAMA 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2039 and 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):475] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19; 267(7):905–6, 908

From cell populations to human populations, cardiovascular research examines possibilities [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1046–7, 1051

[Improvement of hemorheology with ginkgo biloba extract. Decreasing a cardiovascular risk factor] Witte S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 10;110(13):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular diseases in the Viennese emergency medical service in the year 1986] Tönies H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(21):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress in the treatment of elderly patients with cardiovascular diseases] Iimura O. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;29(2):89–94 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Why to ban circadian chronotherapy? (letter)] Zaslavskaia RM. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):89 **(Rus)**

[Quality and effectiveness of health care at home and in outpatient clinics of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Medicinal leeches: their medical use in the therapy clinic] Isakhanian GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do we neglect the treatment of elderly patients with heart diseases?] Erhardt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 22; 89(17):1446, 1451 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasound imaging: a current perspective. Coy KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1811–23 (64 ref.)

[The performance of transesophageal echocardiography in clinical cardiovascular practice] Evangelista A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May;45(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Microalbuminuria: a risk factor for vascular and renal complications of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):8S–12S (27 ref.)

Microalbuminuria and associated cardiovascular risk factors in the community. Winocour PH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):71–81

VETERINARY

Taurine depletion and cardiovascular disease in adult cats fed a potassium-depleted acidified diet. Dow SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):402–5

Pathological findings in the Hawaiian monk seal. Banish LD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):428–34

Acupuncture for cardiovascular disorders. Smith FW Jr. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):125–31 (27 ref.)

Assessment of the cardiovascular and lymphatic systems. Callan RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):257–70 (13 ref.)

Treatment of cardiovascular disease in cattle. McGuirk SM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):729–46 (62 ref.)

Ancillary tests of the cardiovascular and lymphatic system. Step DL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):271–84 (29 ref.)

Ordering diagnostic tests in cardiovascular disease. Ettinger SJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep; 21(5):1081–102

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Cardiovascular and pulmonary biology and medicine. US–USSR joint symposium. September 18–20, 1990, Suzdal, USSR. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):1–122

Abstracts from the 64th scientific sessions, American Heart Association. Anaheim, California, November 11–14, 1991 [published erratum appears in Circulation 1992 Jun;85(6):2345] **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4 Suppl):II1–894

The renin-angiotensin system and the vascular wall from experimental models to man. A symposium. Monte Carlo, October 12–13, 1990. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II1–105

Interactions of the endocrine and cardiovascular systems in health and disease. 13th annual meeting, IUPS Commission on Gravitational Physiology. San Antonio, Texas, September 29–October 3, 1991. **Physiologist** 1991 Aug; 34(4):217–74

[Japanese Circulation Society, 1990–1991. Abstract] **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56 Suppl 3:705–1019 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cardiovascular system of barosaurus: an educated guess. Choy DS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):534–6

New developments in cardiovascular magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Rudin M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Nov;12(11):416–21 (25 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Molecular biology of the vascular system: fundamental concepts and the tools. Sumpio BE. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):906–7

Unusual cardiovascular localization of nonamyloid immunoglobulin deposition disease causing sudden death. Walley VM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):89–93

The rat dopamine D4 receptor: sequence, gene structure, and demonstration of expression in the cardiovascular system. O'Malley KL, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Feb;4(2):137–46

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in skates and the in vitro effect of bombesin on coronary vessels from the longnose skate, Raja rhina. Bjenning C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Sep 3;35(3):207–19

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular and renal effects of intracerebroventricular angiotensin II in conscious sheep. Hjelmqvist H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 May;145(1):25–32

Calcium-modulating drugs—effects on the cardiovascular system. Andersson KE. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:57–64 (37 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: research advances and clinical implications. Swales JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1412–3

Safety of pyridostigmine in hypertensive patients receiving beta blockers. Arad M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15; 69(5):518–22

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in cardiovascular and adrenal tissues and implications for successful blood pressure management. Melby JC. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2;69(10):2C–7C (24 ref.)

ACE inhibition: benefits beyond blood pressure control. Doyle AE. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):1S–2S

Cardiovascular complications of cocaine. Om A. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May;303(5):333–9 (102 ref.)

Dose-dependent effects of angiotensin II on the ovine fetal cardiovascular system. Jones OW 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1524–33

Surgical and pharmacological dissociation of cardiovascular and emetic responses to intragastric CuSO4. Makale MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R284–91

Interaction of ANP with endothelin on cardiovascular, renal,

and endocrine function. Ota K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E135–41

Effects of volume expansion on renal sympathetic nerve activity and cardiovascular and renal function in lambs. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R651–8

Modulation of bradykinin–induced gastric–cardiovascular reflexes by histamine. Stebbins CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R112–9

Cardiovascular and renal actions of C–type natriuretic peptide. Stingo AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H308–12

Cardiovascular and renal effects of gamma–MSH in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Sun XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R77–84

The effect of amrinone on recovery from severe bupivacaine intoxication in pigs. Lindgren L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):309–15

Effects of breathing dense gas mixtures on cardiovascular function and EEG rhythms. Delpierre S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):467–71

Cardiovascular system and kidney as specific targets of chronic exposure to vanadate in the rat: functional and morphological findings. Carmignani M, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:124–7

Pharmacological properties of 5–[(6,7,8–trimethoxy–4–quinazolinyl) amino]–1–pentanyl nitrate maleate in cardiovascular system. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1216–21

HRT and the cardiovascular system. Wren BG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;21(3):226–9

Reduction of cardiovascular and thyroxine–suppressing activities of L–T3 by liver targeting with cholic acid. Stephan ZF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8; 43(9):1969–74

The role of histamine in the cardiovascular effects of atracurium. Adt M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):155–60

Atracurium and histamine [letter] Scott RP. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):110

Renal mechanisms in the cardiovascular effects of chronic exposure to inorganic mercury in rats. Carmignani M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):226–32

Mechanisms contributing to the regional haemodynamic effects of neurotensin in conscious, unrestrained Long Evans rats. Bachelard H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):191–201

Cardiovascular actions of a new selective postjunctional alpha–adrenoceptor antagonist, SK&F 104856, in normotensive and hypertensive dogs. Hieble JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):992–6

Effect of blockade of spinal NMDA receptors on sympathoexcitation and cardiovascular responses produced by cerebral ischemia. Bazil MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):149–52

Localization of the substance P–induced cardiovascular responses in the rat hypothalamus. Itoi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):123–6

Cocaine–induced suppression of renin secretion is mediated in the brain: investigation of cardiovascular and local anesthetic mechanisms. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):837–42

Cardiovascular responses to chemical stimulation of the inferior olive in the cat. Waldrop TG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):667–70

Relationship between the cardiovascular effects and both plasma and myocardial levels of clentiazem, a new benzothiazepine calcium antagonist, in anesthetized dogs. Valérie V, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec; 5(6):997–1003

Effects of vasoactive drugs upon haemodynamic power and input impedance in normal rats. Wright G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):923–9

Interaction between corticosteroid and beta–agonist drugs. Biochemical and cardiovascular effects in normal subjects. Taylor DR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):519–24

Chronic cardiovascular effects of central vasopressin in conscious rats. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(4):699–716

Contribution of alpha 2–adrenoceptors to the central cardiovascular effects of clonidine and S 8350 in anaesthetized rats [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1991 Jun;18(6):401–8] Deckert V, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Oct;18(10):401–8

Cardiovascular effects of bPTH–(1–34) and isoproterenol in the frog, Rana tigrina. Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):547–52

Relationship between infusion rates, plasma concentrations, and cardiovascular and metabolic effects during the infusion of norepinephrine in healthy volunteers. Ensinger H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1250–6

Around the beta–blockers, one more time. Sproat TT, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):962–71 (73 ref.)

11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vascular smooth muscle and heart: implications for cardiovascular responses to glucocorticoids. Walker BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3305–12

Cardiovascular effects and fatalities associated with intravenous administration of doxycycline to horses and ponies. Riond JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan;24(1):41–5

The effect of angiotensin–I converting enzyme inhibition on insulin action in healthy volunteers. Gans RO, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;21(5):527–33

(S)–UH–301 antagonizes (R)–8–OH–DPAT–induced cardiovascular effects in the rat. Björk L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):367–70

Effects of adenosine on gastric and cardiovascular systems, and ethanol ulceration in male and female rats. Cho CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):157–62

Aging reduces cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to NTS injections of serotonin in rats. Itoh H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):309–20

Respiratory and cardiovascular changes associated with toxic doses of a peptide antagonist of vasopressin in the rat. Murphy DJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):307–13

Importance of imidazoline receptors in the cardiovascular responses to clonidine and rilmenidine in conscious rabbits. Head GA, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6 Suppl 1:31S–34S

Cardiovascular responses to serotonin in experimental liver disease. Jacob G, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1235–42

Calcium channel blockers and the CVS reflex responses during lower body suction. Dikshit MB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):232–6

Thermoregulatory, cardiovascular, and psychophysical response to alcohol in men in 40 degrees C water. Allison TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2099–107

Spinal vasopressin modulates the reflex cardiovascular response to static contraction. Stebbins CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):731–8

Effects of oral lacidipine on cardiopulmonary function at rest and during exercise in normal subjects. Gulotta C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S55–8

Clinical pharmacology of lacidipine. Hall ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S9–13 (18 ref.)

Safety of hypercapnic challenge: cardiovascular and neurologic considerations. Gitelman DR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):1036–40

Cardiovascular simulation using a multiple modeling method on a digital computer—simulation of interaction between the cardiovascular system and angiotensin II. Masuzawa T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):50–8

Physiological responses to somatotropin in the ruminant. Breier BH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991;74 Suppl 2:20–34 (111 ref.)

Short–term cardiovascular effects of lisinopril [letter] Oren S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):464–5

The case for calcium antagonists as first–line treatment of hypertension. Bühler FR. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun; 10(3):S17–20 (18 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and the cardiovascular system. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun;10(3):S3–10 (87 ref.)

The cardiovascular effects of alpha–receptor blocking agents. Leren P. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun;10(3):S11–4; discussion S14–5 (18 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary and intravascular alterations during the sustained infusion of PAF. Deavers SI, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(2):145–63

Central and peripheral injections of the 5–HT2 agonist, 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane, modify cardiovascular function through different mechanisms. Dedeoğlu A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1027–34

Systemic vascular effects of cyclosporin A treatment in normotensive rats. Rego A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):905–15

Cardiovascular effects of adenosine A2 agonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat: a comparative study of three structurally distinct ligands. Webb RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1203–12

The cardiovascular system after scorpion envenomation. A review. Gueron M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992; 30(2):245–58 (59 ref.)

Pharmacological profile of the 2–alkynyladenosine derivative 2–octynyladenosine (YT–146) in the cardiovascular system. Kogi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):153–65

Functional evidence for the presence of a phosphoramidon–sensitive enzyme in rat brain that converts big endothelin–1 to endothelin–1. Hashim MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):PL207–11

Ethanol/cocaine interaction: cocaine and cocaethylene plasma concentrations and their relationship to subjective and cardiovascular effects. Perez–Reyes M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):553–63

The effect of hypovolemia on the renal and cardiovascular responses to atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) infusion. Yates NA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1905–12

Cardiovascular effects of platelet–activating factor. Goldstein RE, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1250–6 (26 ref.)

Waning cardiovascular responses to adrenergic drugs in conscious ageing rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 31;61(3):313–26

The effect of oestrogen on the female cardiovascular system. Wren BG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):204–8 (103 ref.)

Effects of haemolysins of groups A and B streptococci on cardiovascular system. Griffiths BB, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(278):17–27

Time course of effects of 3–mercaptopropionic acid on GABA levels in different brain regions in guinea pigs: possible relationship with associated cardiovascular changes. Alsip NL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May; 17(5):443–8

Cardiovascular toxicity of cocaine: underlying mechanisms. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;108:1–238

Substance abuse in pregnancy: effects on cardiorespiratory function in the infant. Bancalari E. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 114:117–27 (36 ref.)

Effects of pentoxifylline on the cardiovascular manifestations of group B streptococcal sepsis in the piglet. Del Moral T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):596–600

Y2 receptors for neuropeptide Y in the nucleus of the solitary tract mediate depressor responses. Barraco RA, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):691–8

Cardiovascular effects of acetaldehyde in pithed rats. Pawlak D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):83–9

The effects of 15AU81, a chemically stable prostacyclin analog, on the cardiovascular and renin–angiotensin systems of anesthetized dogs [corrected] [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 Jan;45(1):83] Steffen RP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Aug; 43(4):277–86

Modern cardiovascular standards for psychotropic drugs. Roose SP. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):35–43 (45 ref.)

The cardiovascular effects of cocaine use in pregnancy. Plessinger MA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(2):99–113 (78 ref.)

Coffee, cardiovascular and behavioral effects current research trends. Bättig K. **Rev Environ Health** 1991; 9(2):53–84 (119 ref.)

Chemical dependency and the heart. Frost DM. **S D J Med** 1991 Jun;44(6):149–53 (36 ref.)

Pharmacology of thromboxane A2, prostacyclin and other eicosanoids in the cardiovascular system. Müller B. **Therapie** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):217–21 (36 ref.)

Cardiovascular, metabolic and neurologic effects of carbon monoxide and cyanide in the rat. Dodds RG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):243–54

Acute cardiovascular toxicity induced by an adenosine agonist–antihypertensive in beagles. Metz AL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):98–107

Autonomic and cardiovascular effects of neuromuscular blockade antagonism in the dog. Clutton RE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):68–75

Influence of digoxin followed by dopamine on the cardiovascular depression during a standard halothane anaesthesia in dorsally recumbent, ventilated ponies. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Oct; 38(8):585–93

[The effect of the acetanilide herbicide Acetochlor on the cardiovascular system of white rats] Antov G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nitrate derivatives, current pharmacological and clinical status. Seville, 24–28 October 1991] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85 Spec No 1:7–86 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and the cardiovascular system] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:1–278 **(Ger)**

[Endothelins—properties, formation, mechanism of action and significance] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug; 46(10–11):355–60 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of erythropoietin on the cardiovascular system and the intradialytic hemodynamic behavior] Quarello F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic and cardiovascular changes in experimental diabetes, stress and orchiectomy] Dinu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Increased sensitivity of the cardiovascular system to captopril after microsphere embolization of the coronary vessels] Gorodetskaia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the effect of beta–adrenoreceptor stimulation and blockade on the cardiovascular system in the middle–aged and elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):42–50 **(Rus)**

[The effect of turpentine baths on the function of the cardiorespiratory system in athletes] Gigineishvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):15–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Initial migration and distribution of the cardiac neural crest in the avian embryo: an introduction to the concept of the circumpharyngeal crest. Kuratani SC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul;191(3):215–27

Urinary and cardiovascular responses to indomethacin infusion in the ovine fetus. Walker MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):834–43

V1– and V2–receptor contributions to ovine fetal renal and cardiovascular responses to vasopressin. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R636–43

Reciprocal embryo transfer between SHR and WKY. II. Effect on cardiovascular development. Gray SD. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):963–9

Study on Doppler waveforms from the fetal cardiovascular system. Choi JY, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(1–2):74–83

Fetal cardiovascular cross–sectional morphology of tetralogy of Fallot in rats. Momma K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990; 5(3–4):196–204

Fetal breathing, sleep state and cardiovascular adaptations to anaemia in sheep. Matsuda K, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 1992 Jan;445:713–23

An embryological aspect of cholinergic innervation in the cardiovascular system. Shigei T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:302P

Fetal behavioral state and the cardiovascular system. Moore PJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Aug;16(4):223–6 (27 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth factors and cardiovascular structure. Implications for calcium antagonist therapy. Re RN, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):460S–465S (65 ref.)

Enkephalin- and serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the aortico-pulmonary paraganglia of the white-belly opossum Didelphis albiventris (Marsupialia). Gobbi H, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Feb;24(2):110–4

The teratogenic effect of forskolin on cardiovascular development in the chick embryo. Nishikawa T, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(2):139–42

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cardioangioimmunology: the immune implications in the principle cardiovascular pathologies] Lissoni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Oct;21(10):1139–46 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Thoracic and cardiovascular trauma. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;4(3):155–262

INNERVATION

Neurohistochemical and electron microscopic investigations of pathological and age-related changes in the cardiovascular system. Shvalev VN, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:345–52

The ventrolateral medulla as a source of synaptic drive to rhythmically firing neurons in the cardiovascular nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Paton JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):217–29

Axonal projections from respiratory centres towards the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Pilowsky P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):335–8

Risk of early-onset proliferative retinopathy in IDDM is closely related to cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Krolewski AS, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):430–7

Prevalence of cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction assessed by spectral analysis and standard tests of heart-rate variation in newly diagnosed IDDM patients. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):908–11

Processing of cardiopulmonary afferent input within the nucleus tractus solitarii involves activation of soluble guanylate cyclase. Lewis SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):327–8

Cardiovascular autonomic nerve function in patients with hypoxaemic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stewart AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1207–14

Correlation of cardiovascular autonomic function tests, magnetic resonance brain imaging and clinical features in suspect cases of multiple system atrophy. Albanese A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):269–73

Identification of cardiovascular neurons in the rostral ventromedial medulla in anesthetized rats. Varner KJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II193–7

Interaction of putative neurotransmitters in rostral ventrolateral medullary cardiovascular neurons. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 May 1;38(2):159–65

Catecholamine projections to the spinal cord in the rat and their relationship to central cardiovascular neurons. Maisky VA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2–3):119–28

Effects of subacute exposure to noise on the noradrenergic innervation of the cardiovascular system in young and aged rats: a morphofunctional study. Paparelli A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(2):105–13

Tonically rhythmic neurons within a cardiorespiratory region of the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Paton JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):824–38

5-Hydroxytryptamine1C/2 agonists in the thoracic spinal cord: cardiovascular effects and binding sites in the intermediolateral cell column. Helke CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1335–43

Olivocerebellar projection to the cardiovascular zone of rabbit cerebellum. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):240–50

A model of cardiovascular activation components for studies using autonomic receptor antagonists. Stemmler G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):367–82

[Changes in autonomic cardiovascular control in biological aging—studies using orthostatic provocation and analysis of heart rate profiles in long-term ECG] Bramann HU. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar–Apr;25(2):69–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus and advanced age] Bramann HU, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 25(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of stimulation of alpha 1-adrenoreceptors in healthy elderly and aged persons] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 25(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum analysis of heart rate. A method of studying the role of the autonomic nervous system in the regulation of blood circulation] Bieniaszewski L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(9):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Enalapril suppresses normal accumulation of elastin and collagen in cardiovascular tissues of growing rats. Keeley FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1013–21

Maximal oxygen uptake: "old" and "new" arguments for a cardiovascular limitation. Saltin B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jan;24(1):30–7 (68 ref.)

Renal, cardiovascular and endocrine effects of centrally administered galanin in the anaesthetised rat. Balment RJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5;38(1):71–7

PATHOLOGY

Reversal of cardiovascular structural changes during long-term antihypertensive therapy. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 1:41–7 (50 ref.)

[Cine-MR in the assessment of the cardiovascular structures in extensive mediastinal pathology] Giovagnoni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanical aspects of cardiovascular control. Monos E. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(3–4):67–78

Head-down tilt bedrest. HDT'88 – an international collaborative effort in integrated systems physiology. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;604:1–141

Head-down tilt bedrest. HDT'88—an international collaborative effort in integrated systems physiology. Baisch F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;604:1–12

Cardiovascular response to lower body negative pressure before, during, and after ten days head-down tilt bedrest. Beck L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;604:43–52

The effects of a 10-day period of head-down tilt on the cardiovascular responses to intravenous saline loading. Gaffney FA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992; 604:121–30

Influence of posture and prolonged head-down tilt on cardiovascular reflexes. ten Harkel AD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;604:77–87

Evidence for cardiovascular roles of tachykinin peptides in the brain of the rat. Kamiya H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:27–37 (24 ref.)

Endothelins: renal and cardiovascular actions. Simonson MS, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1992;21:177–94 (64 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in the circulatory system. Biochemical, pharmacological, and functional characteristics. Weishaar RE, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:249–69 (93 ref.)

Circulatory depression and ventricular arrhythmias induced by compound 48/80 in anaesthetized rats. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):316–23

Eicosanoids, other fatty acid metabolites and the cardiovascular system: are the present antithrombotic approaches rational? Buchanan MR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:273–81 (76 ref.)

Role of endogenous atrial natriuretic factor in the regulation of fetal cardiovascular and renal function. Cheung CY. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1558–67

Maternal and fetal cardiovascular responses to strenuous bicycle exercise. van Doorn MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):854–9

Autonomic nervous system and cardiovascular variability in rats: a spectral analysis approach. Cerutti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1292–9

Differentiation of two cardiovascular regions within caudal ventrolateral medulla. Cravo SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R985–94

Hemodynamic responses evoked by endothelin from central cardiovascular neural substrates. Hashim MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H1–9

Autonomic cardiovascular responses to smoke exposure in conscious rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May; 262(5 Pt 2):R738–45

Adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels in the cardiovascular system. Nichols CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1675–86 (157 ref.)

Role of vasopressin in cardiovascular responses to acute and chronic hyperosmolality. Russ RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R25–32

Transfer function analysis of the circulation: unique insights into cardiovascular regulation. Saul JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1231–45

Sympathoadrenal-circulatory regulation during sustained isometric exercise in young and older men. Taylor JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1061–9

Engineering the cardiovascular system. Blood pressure regulation. Steinhelper ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:248–53

In-vivo and in-vitro studies on the effects of chronic dexamethasone treatment on cardiovascular responses to sympathetic stimulation. Chan MY, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):323–9

Interference of lung distension with the cardiovascular response to chemoreceptor stimulation in anaesthetized rats. Lagneaux D. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):349–54

Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Vucevic M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):529–30

Cardiovascular and norepinephrine responses of men and women to two cold pressor tests. McLean JK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):36–42

Effects of ageing on the cardiorespiratory system. Paterson DH. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):171–7 (40 ref.)

Loss of cardiovascular adaptations after cessation of training. Ehsani AA. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):257–66 (42 ref.)

Considerations for racial differences in the athlete's heart. Lewis JF. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):329–33 (51 ref.)

The isometric athlete. Longhurst JC, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):281–94 (94 ref.)

Clinical testing of thermally stimulated cardiovascular oscillations in man. Lindqvist A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):666–75

Cellular and molecular biology of the cardiovascular system [editorial] Nadal-Ginard B, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):1–2

Hydrogen peroxide-induced cardiovascular reflexes. Role of hydroxyl radicals. Stahl GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug; 71(2):295–302

Lipoprotein lipids in older people. Results from the Cardiovascular Health Study. The CHS Collaborative Research Group. Ettinger WH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep; 86(3):858–69

Report of the First Irvine Page symposium, September 1990, Baltimore, USA. Manger WM. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar; 1(1):77–8

A new approach to quantify cardiovascular response in dentistry. Borea G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(4):607–21

Beta-2 adrenoceptor mediated vasodilation: role in cardiovascular responses to acute stressors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kirby RF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1059–68

Effect of intermediate-dose naloxone on cardiovascular and sympathoneural adjustments to exercise. Floras JS. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):409–18

An in vivo area meter for real-time measurement of cross-sectional area in the cardiovascular system. Tamiya K, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Aug;12(3):253–60

Cardiorespiratory alterations during normal pregnancy. Lee W. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct;7(4):763–75 (71 ref.)

Assessment of cardiovascular autonomic function: age-related normal ranges and reproducibility of spectral analysis, vector analysis, and standard tests of heart rate variation and blood pressure responses. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar;9(2):166–75

Factors influencing threshold and choice of treatment for hypertension in NIDDM. Cardiovascular factors. Yudkin JS. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14 Suppl 4:27–32 (34 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to tilting in healthy newborn babies. Thoresen M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Oct; 26(3):213–22

Brain control of cardiovascular dynamics. Skinner JE. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:270–83 (74 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses and electroencephalogram disturbances to intermittent noises: effects of nocturnal heat and daytime exposure. Bach V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):330–7

Cardiovascular limitations of active recovery from strenuous exercise. Hildebrandt W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(3):250–7

One-handed load carrying—cardiovascular, muscular and subjective indices of endurance and fatigue. Kilbom A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):52–8

Regulation of cardiovascular sympathetic neurons by substance P and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat spinal cord. Hasséssian H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):51–60

Modulation of cardiovascular function by central histamine H3 receptors in conscious guinea pigs. McLeod RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):141–2

Inhibition by glutamate antagonists, MK-801 and NBQX, of cutaneo-cardiovascular pain reflex in rats. Olsen UB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):133–5

Cardiovascular physiology in space flight. Charles JB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):163–8

Maternal involvement in the development of cardiovascular phenotype. McCarty R, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15; 48(4):315–22 (74 ref.)

Feeding in infancy: short- and long-term effects on cardiovascular function. Myers MM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):322–33 (44 ref.)

Fetal cardiovascular physiology and therapy. Kleinman CS, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(2):147–57 (20 ref.)

Cardiovascular benefits of physical activity. Morris CK, et al. **Herz** 1991 Aug;16(4):222–36 (68 ref.)

Cardiovascular determinants of carotid artery disease. The Rotterdam Elderly Study. Bots ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):717–20

A system to acquire and record physiological and behavioral data remotely from nonhuman primates. Spelman FA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Dec;38(12):1175–85

Serotonergic modulation of spinal cord sympathetic preganglionic neurone activity in cardiovascular regulation. Pant KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Dec; 94:447–51

Assessment of cardio-pulmonary efficiency in athletes and non-athletes. Das Gupta PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):245–8

A comparison of cardiovascular and autonomic adjustments to three types of cold stimulation tasks. Allen MT, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jul;13(1):59–69

Cardiovascular evaluation after withdrawal from chronic alcohol or cocaine–alcohol abuse. Moskowitz RM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(4):47–65

Cardiopulmonary regulation after rapid–eye–movement sleep deprivation. DeMesquita S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):970–6

Difference in sensitivity of cardiovascular and respiratory control neurons in the subretrofacial nucleus to glutamate receptor subtype agonists in SHR, WKY and cats. Miura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;36(1):1–12

Eicosanoids (prostaglandins) and the cardiovascular system. Greeley WJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec;1(4):357–78 (176 ref.)

Preoperative cardiopulmonary exercise testing: determining the limit to exercise and predicting outcome after thoracotomy. Fishman RS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):614–26 (158 ref.)

Height, infant–feeding practices and cardiovascular functioning among 3 or 4 year old children in three ethnic groups. Baranowski T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May; 45(5):513–8

Cardiovascular adaptation to spaceflight. Charles JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):1010–23 (13 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to thoracic skin cooling: comparison of incubating and non–incubating Bantam hens. Brummermann M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992; 162(1):16–22

Oxygen transport and cardiovascular responses in skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis) and yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares) exposed to acute hypoxia. Bushnell PG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(2):131–43

Cardiovascular responses of the red–blooded antarctic fishes Pagothenia bernacchii and P. borchgrevinki. Axelsson M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;167:179–201

Cardiovascular and respiratory control mechanisms during exercise: an integrated view. Turner DL. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;160:309–40 (146 ref.)

The influence of arterial compliance on diastolic blood pressure and its relation to cardiovascular events. Hilden T. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):131–5 (40 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to cold pressor test: a test for autonomic functions. Singh PI, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):229–31

The molecular mechanisms of cardiovascular and renal regulation by endothelin peptides. Simonson MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):622–39 (277 ref.)

Response of the cardiovascular system to stress. Annual meeting of the International Society for Heart Research (American Section). Burlington, Vermont, 17–20 June 1992. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jun;24 Suppl 3:S1–74

The interdependence of paradigmatic shifts and normal science: three examples in the field of cardiovascular science [editorial] Deppert W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):395–402

What is a paradigm and when does it shift? [editorial] Katz AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):403–8

Adaptation of cardiorespiratory control in neonates. Välimäki I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:74–9 (24 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory reactions to static, isometric exercise in man. Paulev PE, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(5):785–95

Central monoamine neurons and cardiovascular control. Head GA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S8–13 (29 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor in cardiovascular stress situations. Rabinovici R, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1257–63 (121 ref.)

The cardiovascular and metabolic effects of bench stepping exercise in females. Olson MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov;23(11):1311–7

Overview of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop on physical activity and cardiovascular health. Sopko G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S192–5

Cardiovascular effects of human insular cortex stimulation. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1727–32

Identification and dissociation of cardiovascular neurons from the medulla for patch clamp analysis. Mendelowitz D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):217–21

The role of the posterior cerebellar vermis in cardiovascular control. Bradley DJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct; 12(1):45–56 (38 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to feeding in newborn piglets. Scalzo FM. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):33–8

The effects of exercise on blood flow with reference to the human cardiovascular system: a finite element study. Sud VK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 May;37(5):1033–45

Vascular physiology in Czechoslovakia (1945–1990). Gerová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(2):107–24

Observations on respiratory and cardiovascular rhythmicities during yogic high–frequency respiration. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(3):345–54

Involvement of neurotransmitters in the nucleus tractus solitarii in cardiovascular regulation. van Giersbergen PL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Jul;72(3):789–824 (440 ref.)

Computer modelling the effects of gravity on the cardiovascular system. Karemaker JM, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S162–4

Mathematical modeling of the cardiovascular system to study acceleration stress. Moore TW, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb; 35(1 Suppl):S180–1

Physiological considerations in seating. Stewart CP. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec;15(3):193–8 (8 ref.)

Reliable measures of behaviorally–evoked cardiovascular reactivity from a PC–based test battery: results from student and community samples. Kamarck TW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):17–28

Cardiovascular responses to an active coping challenge as predictors of blood pressure patterns 10 to 15 years later [see comments] Light KC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):217–30. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):246–8.

Physical activity, cardiovascular fitness, and adiposity in children. Taylor W, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Jun; 62(2):157–63

Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in the hagfish, Eptatretus cirrhatus. Forster ME, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):373–86

Neural influence on cardiovascular and endocrine responses to static exercise in humans. Kjaer M, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 May;13(5):303–19 (100 ref.)

Medical evaluation of the cardiovascular system. Fregin GF. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Aug;8(2):329–46 (12 ref.)

Assessment of the cardiovascular and lymphatic systems. Callan RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):257–70 (13 ref.)

[Role of some neural chemical substances in ventrolateral medulla in regulating cardiovascular activities] Fan W. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):329–32 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

[2nd International Symposium on Ambulatory Pressure Load. Paris, 8–9 February 1991] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:9–121 **(Fre)**

[Function and pharmacology of potassium channels in heart and vessels] Carmeliet E. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr; 85(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 1–hour oxycardiorespirography as routine study in the diagnosis of cardiorespiratory dysregulation in infancy—an attempt at establishing normal values] Löscher WN, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;203(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic cardiovascular regulation in the elderly] Ozawa T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):743–50 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of V. I. Pronin's article "Role of oscillation synchronization in the regulatory mechanisms of the cardiovascular system (comment)] Arinchin NI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):174. Comment on: Fiziol Cheloveka 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):167–73. **(Rus)**

[Role of oscillation synchronization in the regulatory mechanisms of cardiovascular system (see comments)] Pronin VI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):167–73. Comment in: Fiziol Cheloveka 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):174. **(Rus)**

[Individual features of the response of the human cardiovascular system during adaptation to high altitude] Shukurov FA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug; 17(4):105–8 **(Rus)**

[The cardiorespiratory system in drillers working in the European North] Shukurov FA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):109–16 **(Rus)**

[Response of the cardiorespiratory system to vestibular stimulation in young schoolchildren] Sitdikov FG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):154–60 **(Rus)**

[Change in parameters of the cardiovascular and sympatho–adrenal systems in primary school children during the school year] Sitdikov FG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):88–95 **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of noise and heat and the evaluation of their biological equivalency] Babaian MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):24–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the alpha–adrenergic regulation of the cardiovascular system in middle–aged and elderly subjects] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of peptido–leukotrienes in the genesis of early ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Chang AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar; 35(3–4):212–9

Adaptive and maladaptive cardiovascular responses in human sepsis. Voyce SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1441–8 (57 ref.)

The complications of cardiovascular aging. Gawlinski A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):26–30

Effects of sustained hypoxemia on the sheep fetus at midgestation: endocrine, cardiovascular, and biophysical responses. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):531–40

The interactive effects of dietary sodium chloride and calcium on cardiovascular stress responses. Scrogin KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R945–9

Vagal reflexes referred from the upper aerodigestive tract: an infrequently recognized cause of common cardiorespiratory responses [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):173] Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1;116(7):575–82 (120 ref.)

Cardiac function in an ovine model of endotoxemia. Redl G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Sep;35(1):31–6

Cardiovascular dysautonomia in fatal familial insomnia. Cortelli P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):15–21

Cardiovascular instability and baroreflex activity in a patient with tetanus. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):5–8

Cardiovascular habituation to emotional stress in Lyon hypertensive rats. Julien C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Mar;19(3):187–92

Neurovascular function during pregnancy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yong EM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):415–23

Cardiovascular sequelae of endotoxin shock in diabetic dogs. Law WR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Oct;34(10):687–94

Cardiovascular responses in paraplegic subjects during arm exercise. Hopman MT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(1):73–8

Maternal influences on cardiovascular pathophysiology. Blizard DA, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):334–45 (27 ref.)

Cardiovascular regulation in obesity–induced hypertension. Rocchini AP. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1 Suppl):I56–60 (45 ref.)

Coordination between cardiovascular and respiratory control systems during and after cerebral ischemia. Kocsis B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1595–603

Cardiovascular changes associated with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Stoohs R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb; 72(2):583–9

The cardiorespiratory effects of increased intra–abdominal pressure in diaphragmatic rupture. Ali J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):233–7; discussion 237–9

ECG analysis of golden hamsters exposed to long–term –Gz conditions: ordinary and pathological findings. Kawashima T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(4):629–51

Dynamic profile of cardiovascular activity in relation to augmented ventilation and humoral agents during hypercapnic hypoxia. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(4):617–27

The cardiovascular capacities of adults with Down syndrome: a comparative study. Pitetti KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jan;24(1):13–9

Cardiovascular and vasoactive hormone responses to bladder distension in spinal and normal man. Krum H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 May;30(5):348–54

Effects of environmental hyperthermia on cardiovascular function in the rat embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):505–8

"Paradoxical" effects of smoking on subjective stress versus cardiovascular arousal in males and females. Perkins KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):301–11

Functional consequences of streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus, with particular reference to the cardiovascular system. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1992 Mar; 44(1):103–50 (550 ref.)

Diurnal rhythms and clinical events in coronary artery disease. Selwyn AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S44–7 (26 ref.)

Ancillary tests of the cardiovascular and lymphatic system. Step DL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):271–84 (29 ref.)

The present status of eicosanoids and related substances in the control of the cardiovascular system [editorial] Vane JR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(18):541–2

[Ventricle–vessels relationship in aspects of hypertension] Urbaszek W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug; 46(10–11):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiovascular system in pre–eclampsia. Pathophysiology and sequelae to be treated] Schwarz R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):971–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in asthmatic patients] Fink G, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):364–7, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cardiovascular adaptation during cycloergometric exercise test in insulin–dependent diabetics with or without autonomic cardiopathy] Irace L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular adjustments in hypertensive patients. An echocardiographic study] Longo FN, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 May;40(5):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disordered sympathetic regulation of the functions of the cardiovascular system in rats with streptozotocin diabetes] Medvedeva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics during increase of functional loading of the cardiovascular system] Podkolzin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of cardiovascular system reactivity in patients with borderline arterial hypertension and the early stages of essential hypertension] Sokolova LA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):128–35 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the cardiovascular reactions in modelling a state of orthostatic hypotension in waking hypertensive animals] Rozin BD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the main functional systems in humans after long–term exposure to hyperbaric medium] Titkov SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardiovascular reactions during audiogenic seizures in rats genetically predisposed to epilepsy] Vlasov SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):52–8 (J Addict

Solov'ev MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):86–9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the neurogenic component in post-resuscitation disorders of cardiovascular regulation] Petrov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of central and peripheral hemodynamics in infants with hemolytic disease of newborn] Fedorova MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Kossii IuE. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(3–4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system function in mitral valve prolapse in fighter pilots] Zakharov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov; (11):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for correcting the disrupted status of the cardiovascular system in acute myocardial ischemia by combined experimental use of phosphocreatine and corinfar] Kamilova UK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Abnormal cardiovascular responses induced by localized high power microwave exposure. Lu ST, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 May;39(5):484–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Quality assurance in cardiovascular and interventional radiology. Chopra PS, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1992; 33(3):183–200

X-ray computed tomography of the cardiovascular system. Bateman TM. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1991 Dec;16(12):765–829 (83 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiopharmaceucticals for cardiovascular imaging. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jan;19(1):1–20 (220 ref.)

SURGERY

Pharmacokinetics of methohexital during cardiovascular surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass [published erratum appears in Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1991;5(8):753] Foussadier A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(7):595–600

XX World Congress of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. September 1–6, 1991, Amsterdam (The Netherlands). Abstracts [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):following 842] **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4 Suppl):1–168

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Impact of duplex scanning on vascular surgical practice. Renton S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1203–7 (48 ref.)

Prognostic and management role of cardiovascular ultrasound in surgically treated aortic stenosis. A picture (with pressure) is worth a thousand inotropic agents [editorial; comment] Martin RP. **Circulation** 1992 Sep; 86(3):1041–2. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):926–36.

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CAREER CHOICE

Effect of students' choosing surgery as a career on their performances on the NBME mini-boards and Part II examinations. Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar; 67(3):214

Learning about students' attitudes toward entering medical careers [letter] Fields SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep; 67(9):585

Classification model that predicts medical students' choices of primary care or non-primary care specialties. Fincher RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May;67(5):324–7

The importance of workload in 315 applicants' selections of internal medicine residencies. Flynn TC, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):285

Students' evolving attitudes toward family medicine and specialty choices at one medical school. Garrett EA, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):625–7

Young physicians most and least likely to have second thoughts about a career in medicine. Hadley J, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):180–90

Factors influencing career choices of second-year students at a traditionally black medical school. Herbert-Carter J. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):286

Stability of medical specialty selection at the University of Kentucky. Jarecky RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Dec; 66(12):756–61

Relationship between third-year clerkships in family medicine and graduating students' choices of family practice careers. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):217–9

Comparison of medical school performances and career plans of students with broad and with science-focused premedical preparation. Koenig JA. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar; Apr;67(4):272–4

The impact of medical school debt on postgraduate career and lifestyle. McLaughlin MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep; 66(9 Suppl):S43–5

Women's attitudes toward careers in academic medicine at the University of California, San Francisco. Osborn EH, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):59–62

The influence on students' specialty selections of faculty evaluations and mini-board scores during third-year clerkships. Pamies RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb; 67(2):127–9

Income expectations of first-year students at Jefferson Medical College as a predictor of family practice specialty choice. Rosenthal MP, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May; 67(5):328–31

Association between clinical experiences in family practice or in primary care and the percentage of graduates entering family practice residencies. Stine CC, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jul;67(7):475–7

The specialty choices and early career development of 1987 and 1991 U.S. medical school graduates. Swanson AG, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):632–47

Factors influencing physicians' decisions to remain in emergency medicine. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun; 67(6):413

Medical vocational guidance for adolescents—is it effective? Bremberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):253–6

Career plans for male-dominated occupations among female seniors in religious and secular high schools. Rich Y, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):73–86

Equanimity [comment] White LE, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 Feb; 61(8):31–2. Comment on: Ala Med 1991 Jun;60(12):8–10.

Occupational stress, psychological vulnerability and alcohol-related problems over time in future physicians. Richman JA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):166–71

Life transitions, work, and alcohol: an overview and preliminary data. Roman PM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):149–58 (10 ref.)

Improving the career decisions of deaf seniors in residential and day high schools. Schroedel JG. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Oct;136(4):330–8

Responses to questions about family practice as a career [see comments] Scherger JE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul; 46(1):115–25 (84 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jul;46(1):128–38.

Factors affecting practice-area choices by pharmacy students in the Midwest. Besier JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):598–602

Medical school applicants and the appeal of medicine as a career. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep; 93(3):335–7

Summer camp for future nurses. Devine M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Aug;92(8):50–2

Reasons for choosing occupational therapy as a profession: implications for recruitment. Cooperstein KR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):534–9

Occupational therapy entry-level program applicants: a survey of northwest schools. Dudgeon BJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jul;46(7):583–9

Why students choose occupational therapy as a career. Rozier CK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jul;46(7):626–32

Selecting a physical medicine and rehabilitation residency. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr; 71(2):72–6

Fairness in physician reimbursement [letter] Mejia P. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):616

Medical students who enter general surgery residency programs: a follow-up between 1972 and 1986. Wolfson PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):491–4

A reconsideration of testing for competence rather than for intelligence. Barrett GV, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Oct; 46(10):1012–24 (150 ref.)

Factors influencing resident career choices in emergency medicine. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan; 21(1):47–52

The education of a pathologist. Inoshita T. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):608

Training primary care physicians [editorial; comment] Karpf M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):514–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 15;116(6):482–7.

Career differences between primary care and traditional trainees in internal medicine and pediatrics [see comments] Noble J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):482–7 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 15;116(6):514–5.

Recruitment of minority physicians into careers in internal medicine. Potts JT Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 2):1099–102

The troubled profession: is medicine's glass half full or half empty? Schroeder SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1; 116(7):583–92 (43 ref.)

Declining interest in internal medicine. Preliminary vs categorical residents as role models. Altus P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1374–5

Ophthalmology. The resident's perspective. Pankratz MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):37–43

The making of a surgeon revisited. Yurt RW. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):16–20

Employment experiences of vocationally trained doctors. Osler K. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):762–4 1991 Sep;86(9):1133–8

Vocational training [letter; comment] Sinson JD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):171. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Dec;41(353):488–91.

Recruitment in obstetrics and gynaecology. RCOG sets initiatives. Saunders P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul; 99(7):538–40

A journey toward inclusiveness. Strully JL, et al. **Child Today** 1991;20(2):32–3

Restructuring undergraduate medical curriculum: an opportunity to attract students to academic medicine. Des Marchais JE. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):219–21

How to attract candidates to academic medicine: the role of postsecondary institutions. Lajeunesse C. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):216–8

Career development and the training of clinician-scientists. McLeod LE. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):266–8

How to attract candidates to academic medicine. Watanabe M. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):204–15

The dynamics of medical students career and medical specialty choices, and their implication for medical education in developing countries: a Maiduguri Medical School study. Omotara BA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):547–54

Family practice specialty selection: a research agenda. Campos-Outcalt D. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(8):609–19 (52 ref.)

Why students chose family medicine: state schools graduating the most family physicians [see comments] Godkin M, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):521–6. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 Jan;24(1):10–1; discussion 11.

More on student specialty selection [letter; comment] Holloway RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):10–1; discussion 11. Comment on: Fam Med 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):521–6.

Generalist courses in US medical schools and their relationship to career choice. Mengel MB, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):234–7

More on student specialty selection [letter; comment] Scherger JE. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):10; discussion 11. Comment on: Fam Med 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):521–6.

Whither our children? Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):152–4, 157

Consulting careers: the myths and realities. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Mar 20;66(6):62

CEOs: no regrets about their career choice. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Jun 5;66(11):66

Subspecialty electives in dermatologic surgery. Wagner RF Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):472–3

Do area health education center programs produce primary care specialists? Results of a longitudinal study. Brooks CH. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):567–78

A heritage we cannot ignore [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):205

Learning styles of Chinese nursing faculty and career choice preferences. Duff V, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Feb; 17(2):229–33

Influencers of career choice among allied health students. Brown-West AP. **J Allied Health** 1991 Summer;20(3):181–9

A follow-up study of allied health educational and career interests of graduates of a high school for health professions. Thomson WA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1991 Fall; 20(4):233–44

The development of the woman child psychiatry researcher—a review. Martin CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):1009–14 (55 ref.)

Stress in the personal and professional development of a psychoanalyst. Buechler S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):183–91

Recruitment to family practice residencies [letter] Laufenburg HF. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):109

Mean career satisfaction and optimism scores among women. Gunn SM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Spring;59(1):35–8 (16 ref.)

Factors influencing success of dietitians employed in business and industry. Boudreaux LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1227–32

Factors affecting a student's choice of dietetics as a profession. Markley EJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Aug; 92(8):933–7

Serve the elderly as a medical expert [letter] Fink S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):297–8

Women medical students' ratings of the required surgery clerkship: implications for career choice. Calkins EV, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):58–60

Women and specialty choice: why not anesthesiology? Lucas LF, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):54–7

Evaluation of motivating factors for selecting optometric residency education. Bartlett JD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Feb;63(2):131–4

Recruiting interns and residents to an osteopathic medical training program. Slick GL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):654–6

Educational perspectives and opportunities: the role of veterinary medical colleges. Andrews EJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):308–11

Veterinary education with career emphasis: a partnership with private, public, and corporate veterinary practice. Eyre P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):311–5
Field of dreams: industrial veterinary medicine in the heart of Iowa [see comments] Jaffe SB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):708–10. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1688.
Early life history and personal characteristics of medical illustrators. Stenstrom WJ. **J Biocommun** 1991;18(4):7–11
Impact of the Cancer Education Program on career paths of students. Huth JF. **J Cancer Educ** 1991;6(3):145–51
Specialization preference and attitude of medical students in Cairo within the primary health care context. Galal S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(5–6):681–98
Descriptive analysis of residency-trained emergency medicine physicians. Wakeman MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):379–84
Misconceptions [letter; comment] Hays RM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;78(8):531. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 May;78(5):275.
Factors influencing the pursuit of careers in academic medicine: a survey of MD–PhD residents in dermatology programs in the United States. Prystowsky JH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb;98(2):125–7
On being a doctor at the year's beginning [editorial] Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):13–5
Professional careers of 258 graduates of a 'fifth pathway' program. Pace BW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 83(12):1081–5
The education of nurses: opportunities for the nurse educator. Biddle C. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Feb;31(2):88–9
An analysis of the process for the development of a career option in nursing for college graduates. Carty RM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Sep;30(7):330–2
The effects of institutional and community experiences on nursing students' intentions toward work with the elderly. Dellasega C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Nov;30(9):405–10
Characteristics of Israeli women studying nursing compared to women studying education and engineering. Horn H, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Nov;30(9):411–8
Nursing in Saudi Arabia as perceived by university students and their parents. Mansour AA. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Jan; 31(1):45–6
Public values and beliefs toward nursing as a career. May FE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Sep;30(7):303–10
College students' image of nursing as a career choice. Mendez D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Sep;30(7):311–9
Atopic status as a factor in job decision making in grain workers. Dosman JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep; 33(9):1007–10
Career commitment in nursing. Gardner DL. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):155–60
Factors associated with job and career satisfaction among dental hygienists. Bader JD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Winter;52(2):43–51
Will future surgeons be interested in trauma care? Results of a resident survey. Richardson JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):229–33; discussion 233–5
Medical student indebtedness and choice of specialty [letter] Bernstein DS. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1921
Early predictors of career achievement in academic medicine. Brancati FL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1372–6
Matching in Oz. Langlieb AM. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1; 267(13):1859
Surgical careers and female students [letter] Benson JR. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1361
Surgical careers and female students [letter; comment] Cobb RA. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1235. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):994–5.
Economic determinants of annual hours worked by registered nurses. Buerhaus PI. **Med Care** 1991 Dec;29(12):1181–95
Career perspectives of women and men medical students. Kruijthof CJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Jan;26(1):21–6
The decision to enter a medical specialty: timing and stability. Zeldow PB, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Jul;26(4):327–32
1988 survey of career intentions of 1983 and 1984 Western Australian medical school graduates [letter] Fatovich BS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):363
New medical graduates' career goals [letter] Smith W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):644–5
A study of organizational commitment and job satisfaction among Air Force occupational therapy officers. McPhee SD, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):117–21
Half-empty or half-full?: two responses to "elegy" [letter] Crist T. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):391
Where have all the primary care applicants gone? [see comments] Colwill JM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6; 326(6):387–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 6;326(6):408–9.
Primary care applicants—they get no respect [editorial; comment] Petersdorf RG. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6; 326(6):408–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 6;326(6):387–93.
Are we mortgaging the medical profession? [letter; comment] Siskind M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):275; discussion 276. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):404–7.
Dentistry is making a career comeback. Bell AM. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Nov;57(9):55–8
Rethinking dentistry [letter] Coval-Apel NM. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Feb;58(2):9–10
A choice career [letter; comment] Goren N. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Mar;58(3):8. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1991 Dec;57(10):19–21.
Rethinking dentistry [letter] Hoffman JM. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Feb;58(2):9
Rethinking dentistry [letter] Kwartin P. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Feb;58(2):10–1
A privilege, not a right [letter] Lager LA. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Apr;58(4):8
Rethinking dentistry [letter] Margulies R. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Feb;58(2):9
Rethinking dentistry [letter] Vogel G. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Feb;58(2):9
Primary care in New York State: report and recommendations of the associated medical schools of New York. Finberg L, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(10):450–3
Is nursing's image a deterrent to recruiting men into the profession? Male high school students respond. Barkley TW Jr, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr–Jun;27(2):9–14
"You have a good sense of humor. You should be a doctor". Barnes RH. **Pharos** 1991 Fall;54(4):27–9
Shortage of primary care physicians [letter; comment] Neaderthal RL. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul;92(1):51–2. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1992 Feb 1;91(2):29–32.
Forty year trends in selecting a psychiatric career. Weissman SH, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):81–93
Long-term influence of divorce and single parenting on adolescent family- and work-related values, behaviors, and aspirations. Barber BL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Jan; 111(1):108–26 (160 ref.)
Successful careers and cognitive style: a follow-up study of childhood family discontinuity. Gordon VZ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1071–4
Personality and scientific promise. Ham S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):971–5
Choice of medical specialty: analysis of students' needs. Henry P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):215–24
Family human and social capital and young adults' educational attainment and occupational aspirations. Marjoribanks K. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):237–8
Differences in perceptions of managerial roles by gender among southern business students. Smith JO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):839–43
Origins of children's career aspirations: II. Direct suggestions as a method of transmitting occupational preferences. Trice AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):253–4
Children's estimates of their parents' job satisfaction. Trice AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):63–6
Factor analysis of the Career Decision Scale on South African high school students. Watson MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1083–8
Administrative role and educational administration program effectiveness: perception by principals. Yap C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):929–30
Quality assurance/utilization review as a practice option: the influence of a residency program. Colvin RS. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 May;3(2):50–2
Factors affecting student program and career selection. Akroyd D, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 63(6):394–401
A survey of students' attitudes toward medical school and factors motivating them to become physicians [see comments] Kahler JA, et al. **S D J Med** 1991 Sep; 44(9):269–72. Comment in: S D J Med 1991 Sep;44(9):273.
Mortality, disability and changes in occupation among aging municipal employees. Tuomi K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:58–66
How satisfaction with hospital field work affects social work students' willingness to accept employment in hospital settings. Showers N. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 16(4):19–35
The adventure continues. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul; 91(7):439–42
[Profile of the veterinary assistant] Gajentaan JE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 15;117(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Why study pharmacy? (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Nov;14(11):321 **(Ger)**
[Subjective health and career status of former top athletes. A controlled 15-year follow-up study] Marti B, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Sep;39(3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAREER COUNSELING see **VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**

CAREER LADDERS see **CAREER MOBILITY**

CAREER MOBILITY

Affirmative action for women and promotion of academic excellence [see comments] Eisenberg C. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):678–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1992 Apr;67(4):253.
A competency-based promotion program for part-time student employees. Grubbs JH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1082, 1088
Fetal attraction. Stajich GV. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1998–9
Pharmacist career ladder with clinical privilege categories. Swanson KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep; 48(9):1956–61
Southeast jobfocus. Onward with orthopaedic nursing. Fondiller SH. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):57–62
Exploring educational boundaries: occupational therapy and the multiple-entry-route system, 1970–1982. Colman W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar;46(3):260–6
Faculty tracks and academic success. Kelley WN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):654–9
What to look for when you change jobs. Brooks RR. **AORN J** 1992 Mar;55(3):865–71
Relation between job mobility during working life and health state after retirement: a cross sectional study of 627 subjects living in the Paris area. Iwatsubo Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Nov;48(11):721–8
A six year longitudinal study of the occupational consequences of drinking over "safe limits" of alcohol. Jenkins R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):369–74
Salary structure, promotion, and tenure policies in nurturing the young academician. Wilson DR. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):257–60
Dual-doctor marriages: career development. Johnson CA, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):205–8
Career paths of physician executives. Kindig DA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Fall;16(4):11–9
Long-term career planning: flexibility is key. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 5;65(21):62
Switching careers: straight thinking, planning. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 20;66(2):66
New path. Today's executive career path: new realities, responsibilities for hospitals. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 20;66(18):20, 22
Tough times force CEOs to adjust career paths. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 20;65(20):72
Administrative assistants: fewer job openings. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 20;66(16):64
Where are they now? The career paths of graduates from post-registration degrees in nursing in England. Fraser M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(3):257–65
Career patterns and job satisfaction of Canadian nurse educators. Barrett MC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug; 17(8):1002–11
Authority, leadership and management in nursing [editorial] Lorentzon M. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):525–7
The poverty of professionalization: a critical analysis of strategies for the occupational advancement of nursing. Porter S. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jun;17(6):720–6
Rethinking the promotion and tenure process: a response to Hiller and Ritvo. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1992 Winter;21(1):1–5
How the new strategic plan works—for you [interview] Dodd JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1069–72
The future of promotion and tenure for dental school faculty—a view from the university. Bepko GL. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Oct;55(10):681–8; discussion 689–93
Faculty mobility in the 1990s. DePaola DP. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Dec;55(12):792–6 (14 ref.)
Where are articles by candidates for academic promotion published? Gjerde C. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):449–53
Nurse administrators in job transition: negotiated resignations and severance agreements. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):16–7
Job satisfaction related to use of career ladder. Malik DM. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Mar;22(3):7
The career development internship program. Pathway to enhanced nursing practice. Verhey MP, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Jan;22(1):46–9
The first 5 years after the dissertation. Hodges LC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):143–7
Nursing education administrators: level of career development and mentoring. Rawl SM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):161–9
Practice mobility among young physicians. Willke RJ. **Med Care** 1991 Oct;29(10):977–88
Talent, history, and the fulfillment of promise. Elder GH Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):251–67
Successful careers and cognitive style: a follow-up study of childhood family discontinuity. Gordon VZ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1071–4
Doctor, why are you doing this? Spiro AH. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Spring;6(1):32–3

CAREGIVERS

The origins of caregiving behavior. Silk JB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Feb;87(2):227–9
The relationship of spousal caregiver burden to patient disease and treatment-related conditions. Siegel K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):511–6
Supporting elderly dependent people at home. Vetter NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1290–2
Studying stress in care givers: art or science? [editorial] Cull AM. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):981–4
Needs of the family caregivers of frail elderly. Abraham PY, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;83(2):147–9
Patients with cancer and their spouse caregivers. Perceptions of the illness experience. Clipp EC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):1074–9
Caregiver burden and unmet patient needs. Siegel K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1131–40
Criteria for placement decisions with cocaine-exposed infants. Wightman MJ. **Child Welfare** 1991 Nov–Dec; 70(6):653–63
Family dynamics and caregiver burden in home health care. Harrison DS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Nov;7(4):817–29 (23 ref.)

Dental needs of the elderly in residential care in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the role of formal carers. Merelie DL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;20(2):106–11

Language and aging: enhancing caregivers' effectiveness with "ELDERSPEAK". Kemper S. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):80

Caregiving and multigenerational families. Baum M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):762–9

TOPS: a consumer approach to Alzheimer's respite programs. Ehrlich P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct; 31(5):686–91

Intergenerational transfers: a question of perspective. Freedman VA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):640–7

Making research relevant to policy [letter; comment] Havens B. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):273. Comment on: Gerontologist 1991 Dec;31(6):724–5.

Retrospective accounts of dementia symptoms: are they reliable? La Rue A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr; 32(2):240–5

Ethical dimensions of intergenerational reciprocity: implications for practice [see comments] Selig S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):624–30. Comment in: Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5):582–3.

Defining family caregivers of the elderly: implications for research and public policy [editorial] [see comments] Stone R. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):724–5. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):273.

Research methods in the study of carers of dementing elderly people: a workshop report. Gilleard C. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Nov;49(6):349–51

Head injury: looking beyond the patient [editorial] Hickey AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec–1992 Jan;84(4):109–10

Caregiver burden and nursing home admission of frail elderly persons. McFall S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):S73–9

Caring for carers—a national problem. Ehrlich F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):590–2

To cure, to care, or to heal. Geary PA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1991;26(3):5–13

Pain as a metaphor for illness. Part II: Family caregivers' management of pain. Ferrell BR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1315–21

Home care: maintaining quality of life for patient and family. Ferrell BR, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):136–40 (38 ref.)

Family-centered care. Hostler SL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;38(6):1545–60 (56 ref.)

Use of formal community resources by spouse caregivers of chronically ill adults. Winslow B, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Jun;9(2):128–32

Caregivers' experience of providing care for demented persons living at home. Björkhem K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):53–9

Who will heal the healers? [editorial] Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):866

Alzheimer's disease caregivers' uses of a computer network. Brennan PF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Oct;14(5):662–73

A ten-point plan for meeting carers' needs. Richardson A. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:235–9

[Self-help groups—how? Experiences with families of patients with apoplexy] Backer G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A study of family support, health state and medical care among functionally dependent elderly in Shanghai, China] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 38(8):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Paid work and unpaid help by caregivers of the disabled and frail elders. Boaz RF, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Feb; 30(2):149–58

EDUCATION

Dementia management: an occupational therapy home-based intervention for caregivers. Corcoran MA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Sep;46(9):801–8

Specific and non-specific effects of educational intervention for families living with schizophrenia. A comparison of three methods. Birchwood M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:806–14

Please don't tell! Fleck L, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):39; discussion 39–40

Stereotypes of emotional caregivers and their capacity to absorb information: the views of nurses, stroke carers and the general public. McGown A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul;17(7):822–8

Effects of a nursing education intervention on parents' knowledge of hydrocephalus and shunts. Kirk EA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Apr;24(2):99–103

The illiterate client. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):99

Identifying the needs of home caregivers of patients with cancer. Hileman JW, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jun; 19(5):771–7

Sociodemographic and clinical factors affecting recognition of childhood diarrhea by mothers in Kwara State, Nigeria. Cogswell ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(10):1209–16

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Confidentiality and the family as caregiver. Petrila JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):136–9

AIDS and surrogate decision making. Hansell DA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):375–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Training, workload and stress among HIV counsellors. Coyle A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(2):217–21

Development of a weekly support group for caregivers of children with HIV disease. Crandles S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):339–51

The role of informal carers in supporting gay men who have HIV related illness: what do they do and what are their needs? McCann K, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):25–34

Psychosocial needs expressed by the natural caregivers of HIV infected children. Reidy M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991; 3(3):331–43

Relatives' recall of a psychiatric interview. Baker FM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):181–7

Ratings of personality change in patients being evaluated for memory disorders. Siegler IC, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter;5(4):240–50

Caregiver network structure, support and caregiver distress. Tausig M. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):81–96

Assessment of codependency behavior in two health student groups. Clark J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Sep; 46(9):821–8

Caregiver burden: gender and the psychological costs of caregiving. Parks SH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):501–9

Providing care to persons with physical disability. Effect on family caregivers. Evans RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):140–4

Spouses' assessments of Alzheimer patients' response to THA and lecithin [letter; comment] Fitten LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):575. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):239–42.

Prevalence of depressive symptoms among white and African-American caregivers of demented patients [letter] Mintzer JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):575–6

Family caregiving for the elderly. Given BA, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1991;9:77–101 (131 ref.)

Institutionalization of an elderly family member: reactions of spouse and nonspouse caregivers. King S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec;5(6):323–30

Acceptability of alternative treatments for school refusal: evaluations by students, caregivers, and professionals. Gullone E, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1991 Nov;61 (Pt 3):346–54

Stroke and the carer [letter; comment] McAlpine CH. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):436–7. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jul;41(348):267–8.

Psychological well-being in families with a member suffering from schizophrenia. An investigation into long-standing problems. Oldridge ML, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 161:249–51

Fatigue affecting family caregivers of cancer patients. Jensen S, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Aug;14(4):181–7

Care needs of home-based cancer patients and their caregivers. Quantitative findings. Longman AJ, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Jun;15(3):182–90

Exploration of factors related to direct care and outcomes of caregiving. Caregivers of terminally ill older persons. Yang CT, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Jun;15(3):173–81 (42 ref.)

Current parental stress in maltreating and nonmaltreating families of children with multiple disabilities. Benedict MI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(2):155–63

Children's relationships with child care teachers: stability and concordance with parental attachments. Howes C, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):867–78

Children's relationships with caregivers: mothers and child care teachers. Howes C, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug; 63(4):859–66

Perinatal loss. A critique of current hospital practices. Leon IG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):366–74 (62 ref.)

Daughters caregiving for Hispanic and non-Hispanic Alzheimer patients: does ethnicity make a difference? Mintzer JE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug; 28(4):293–303

Family caregiving: personal and social costs. Pruchno RA. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):89–90

Family interaction and caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients: correlates of depression. Shields CG. **Fam Process** 1992 Mar;31(1):19–33

Serious physical illness as a stressor: effects on family use of medical services. Patrick C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):219–27

Aging and mental health: prevention of caregiver overload, abuse, and neglect. Part 3. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul;47(7):53–8

Cognition of caregiving tasks: multidimensional scaling of the caregiver task domain. Albert SM. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):726–34

Caregiver activity on respite and nonrespite days: a comparison of two service approaches. Berry GL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):830–5

Differential effects of daughters' marital status on their parent care experiences. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb; 32(1):58–67

Caregiving daughters and their local siblings: perceptions, strains, and interactions. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):529–38

Assessment of the attitudes of family caregivers toward community services. Collins C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):756–61

Prevalence of depression in family caregivers. Gallagher D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):449–56

The effect of a support and education program on stress and burden among family caregivers to frail elderly persons. Greene VL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):472–7

Family caregiver satisfaction with medical care of their demented relatives. Haley WE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):219–26

Group intervention for dementia family caregivers: a longitudinal perspective. Haley WE. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):478–80

A model to nationally replicate a locally successful rural family caregiver program: the Volunteer Information Provider Program. Halpert BP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):561–3

Black and white dementia caregivers: a comparison of their adaptation, adjustment, and service utilization. Hinrichsen GA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun;32(3):375–81

Adult children as caregivers: egocentric biases in judgments of sibling contributions. Lerner MJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):746–55

Status transitions and future outlook as determinants of conflict: the caregiver's and care receiver's perspective. Litvin SJ. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):68–76

The effects of alternative support strategies on family caregiving. Montgomery RJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug; 29(4):457–64

Caregiver strain among black and white daughter caregivers: a role theory perspective. Mui AC. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr; 32(2):203–12

Unfinished business may make poor caregivers [letter] Richman J. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):580

Employment and caregiver strain: an integrative model. Scharlach AE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):778–87

Impact of family conflict on adult child caregivers. Strawbridge WJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):770–7

The effectiveness of peer-led and professionally led groups to support family caregivers. Toseland RW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):465–71

Group interventions to support family caregivers: a review and analysis. Toseland RW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug; 29(4):438–48 (54 ref.)

An evaluation of a group program for spouses of frail elderly veterans. Toseland RW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun; 32(3):382–90

Current and future direction in family caregiving research. Zarit SH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):481–3

Transparency in neonatal intensive care. King NM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):18–25

Enhancing social support at the workplace: assessing the effects of the caregiver support program. Heaney CA. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Winter;18(4):477–94

A parental support group in a pediatric AIDS clinic: its usefulness and limitations. Mayers A, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Aug;17(3):183–91

Caring for the person receiving ventilatory support at home: care givers' needs and involvement. Thomas VM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Mar;21(2):180–6

Burden of care of families not living with young schizophrenic relatives. Carpentier N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):38–43

Patterns of contact of patients' families with mental health professionals and attitudes toward professionals. Tessler RC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 42(9):929–35

Communication with Alzheimer's patients: an analysis of caregiver listening patterns. Bohling HR. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(4):249–67

Caregiver's anticipatory grief in dementia: a pilot study. Theut SK, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(2):113–8

The importance of nurse caring behaviors as perceived by Swedish hospital patients and nursing staff. von Essen L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(3):267–81

Social burden of positive and negative schizophrenia. Raj L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Winter;37(4):242–50

Experiences of informal carers providing nursing support for disabled dependants. Atkinson FI. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul; 17(7):835–40

Suffering: a relatively unexplored phenomenon among family caregivers of non-institutionalized patients with cancer. Hinds C. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):918–25

A comparison of caregivers for elderly stroke and dementia victims. Draper BM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep; 40(9):896–901

The relations among caregiver stress, "sundowning" symptoms, and cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Gallagher-Thompson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug; 40(8):807–10

Behavioral disturbance in severe Alzheimer's disease: a comparison of family member and nursing staff reporting. Lukovits TG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):891–5

Severe burn injury: effects on psychologic and immunologic function in noninjured close relatives. Shelby J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):58–63

The psychological and physical health of family members caring for an elderly person with dementia. Baumgarten M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):61–70

Health and social consequences for relatives of demented and non-demented elderly. A population-based study. Grafström M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;45(8):861–70

Sleep problems and institutionalization of the elderly. Pollak

CP, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 4(4):204-10

Caregiver and environmental variables related to difficult behaviors in institutionalized, demented elderly persons. Burgener SC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):P242-9

Multiple roles of middle-generation caregivers: contextual effects and psychological mechanisms. Franks MM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):S123-9

The dynamics of caregiving for a demented elder among black and white families. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):S156-64

Violence and violent feelings: what causes them among family caregivers? Pillemer K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul; 47(4):S165-72

The benefits and costs of caregiving and care receiving for daughters and mothers. Walker AJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):S130-9

Phases of second stage labor. Four descriptive case studies. Aderhold KJ, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Sep-Oct; 36(5):267-75

Empirically derived personality subtypes of public psychiatric patients: effect on self-reported symptoms, coping inclinations, and evaluation of expressed emotion in caregivers. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb; 58(1):36-50

The knowledge and beliefs of family care givers about chronic pain patients. Benjamin S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr;36(3):211-7

Caregiver contacts experienced by premature infants in the neonatal intensive care unit. Werner NP, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Spring;19(1):21-43

Effect of illness on the family. Verby J. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb;61(2):87-90 (29 ref.)

Impact of demented patients on their family members and care-givers in Taiwan. Liu HC, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(3):143-9

AIDS family caregiving: transitions through uncertainty. Brown MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;40(6):338-45

Alzheimer's disease and family caregiving: critical synthesis of the literature and research agenda. Kuhlman GJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;40(6):331-7 (114 ref.)

Another look at the circumcision debate: opinions of nursing-home caregivers. Mackey VS. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Mar;17(3):63-4, 73

Appraisal and caregiving burden in family members caring for patients receiving chemotherapy. Carey PJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(8):1341-8

Pain as a metaphor for illness. Part I: Impact of cancer pain on family caregivers. Ferrell BR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(8):1303-9

Enhancing adaptation to breast cancer: the addition of coaching to support groups [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Jul;19(6):843] Samarel N, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):591-6

Supporters and survivors: the people without AIDS. Chandler MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Autumn; 35(1):105-15

Family factors influencing cancer pain management. Ferrell BR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S64-9

The maternal representation. A comparison of caregiver- and mother-reared toddlers. Nachman PA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:69-90

Nuisance parameters in the assessment of noncognitive manifestations of dementia. Gilley DW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):528-32

Adjustment of caregivers to depressed older adults. Hinrichsen GA. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):631-9

A 2-year longitudinal study of depression among Alzheimer's caregivers. Schulz R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec; 6(4):569-78

The caregiver reaction assessment (CRA) for caregivers to persons with chronic physical and mental impairments. Given CW, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):271-83

Going public as an AIDS family caregiver. Powell-Cope GM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(5):571-80

The role of day care givers in the identification and prevention of infections. al-Qutob R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):859-62

Caregiver support groups: factors affecting use of services. Monahan DJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1992 May;37(3):254-60

Therapeutic processes in professional and peer counseling of family caregivers of frail elderly people. Smith MF, et al. **Soc Work** 1992 Jul;37(4):345-51

Decision making in home health care. Sims SL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Apr;14(2):186-97; discussion 197-200

[Effects of support groups for caregivers of aged patients with dementia at home: a literature review] Cuijpers P. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Feb;23(1):12-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychosocial aspects of certain fundamental needs of families with a child with HIV infection] Taggart ME, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suffering of caregivers facing a person at the end of life] Jaccard C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):745-7 **(Fre)**

[Four-year follow-up study of self-rated health and life satisfaction among caregivers] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jan;39(1):22-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Support patterns for spouse-caregivers of cancer patients. The effect of the presence of minor children. Stommel M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Aug;14(4):200-5

Social support, participation and collaboration of relatives in domiciliary care. Raatikainen R. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991; 28(4):377-86

Financial and time costs to parents of severely disabled children. Leonard B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May-Jun;107(3):302-12

TRENDS

Stability and change in the informal task support network of frail older persons. Miller B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):735-45

Future caregivers: projected family structures of older persons. Himes CL. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):S17-26

CARIBOU

METABOLISM

Arctic terrestrial ecosystem contamination. Thomas DJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jul 15;122(1-2):135-64 (44 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Sarcocystis in caribou (Rangifer tarandus terraenorae) in Newfoundland. Khan RA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:142-3

CARICATURES

Radiographic caricature as a medical illustration. Pantoja E. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):78, 226

HISTORY

Cartoons of famous neurologists by Milt Gross. Brumback RA. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):269

Illustrated lecture by J. Ramsay Hunt [classical article] Hunt JR. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;6(4):343-54

PSYCHOLOGY

Using family life drawings in medical student education. Peterson LW, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;23(8):603-8

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of partial substitution of invert sugar for sucrose in combination with Duraphat treatment on caries development in preschool children: the Malmö Study. Frostell G, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(4):304-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Assessment of the cariogenic potential of fruit fingers, muesli bars and jelly beans. Chandler NP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Apr;37(2):118-20

Findings from an in situ thin-section sandwich model for evaluating cariogenic and anti-cariogenic activity. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:850-5 (18 ref.)

Hard-tissue substrates for evaluation of cariogenic and anti-cariogenic activity in situ. Mellberg JR. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:913-9 (88 ref.)

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION

Advances in non-caloric sweeteners with dental health advantages over sugars. Grenby TH. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):489-99 (27 ref.)

[Sugar substitutes and the prevention of caries (facts, prospects, shortcomings)] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;70(3):76-80 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Indirect spectrophotometric determination of micro-amounts of Tin(II) in the presence of Tin(IV) and in dental gels. Bajic SJ, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Oct;116(10):1059-61

Tooth restorations for mature people: some new hope with new materials. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun; 123(6):66-7

Sorbitol--safe for teeth [news] Chandler N. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr;88(392):66

METABOLISM

Noncariogenicity of maltitol in specific pathogen-free rats infected with mutans streptococci. Ooshima T, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(1):33-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Hard-tissue substrates for evaluation of cariogenic and anti-cariogenic activity in situ. Mellberg JR. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:913-9 (88 ref.)

Findings from an in situ thin-section sandwich model for evaluating cariogenic and anti-cariogenic activity. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:850-5 (18 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of aluminum on fissure caries formation in rats (short communication). Kleber CJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(1):53-5

Effect of calcium in model plaque on the anticaries activity of fluoride in vitro. Blake-Haskins JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;71(8):1482-6

Consensus conference on intra-oral models: experimental design and analysis. Chilton N. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:953 (0 ref.)

Interim report of the ad hoc committee for the consideration of statistical concerns related to the use of intra-oral models in submissions for product claims approval to the American Dental Association. Proskin HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:949-52

Consensus conference on intra-oral models: patient selection, appliance design, and substrate. Wefel JS. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:954 (0 ref.)

[The carbohydrate-resistant mechanism of the action of caries-prophylactic agents on the oral fluid in children] Redinova TL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARISOPRODATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

CARISOPRODOL

Abuse of skeletal muscle relaxants. Elder NC. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1223-6

CARMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Carcinogenicity study of cochineal in B6C3F1 mice. Mori H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):585-8

[Use of acetocarmines for staining of larvae of digenetic Trematoda in situ] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(2):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of acetocarmines for staining of larvae of digenetic Trematoda in situ] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(2):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARMINOMYCIN see **CARUBICIN**

CARMUSTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transcranial Doppler monitoring of blood flow in the middle cerebral artery during angiography and drug perfusion. Stoeter P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:103-6

Intravenous interleukin-2 just after high dose BCNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Report of a multicentric French pilot study. Negrier S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):259-64

1,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU)/interleukin-2 chemoimmunotherapy of murine L1210 leukemia. Farone AL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(4):279-81

Effect of administration schedules on the potentiation of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) by misonidazole in subcutaneous 9L tumors. Wong KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):831-9

A randomized comparison of intra-arterial versus intravenous BCNU, with or without intravenous 5-fluorouracil, for newly diagnosed patients with malignant glioma. Shapiro WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):772-81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maculopathy caused by intra-arterially administered cisplatin and intravenously administered carmustine. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):435-8

Myocardial ischemia associated with high-dose carmustine infusion. Kanj SS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1910-2

Chronic lung fibrosis following carmustine (BCNU) chemotherapy: radiological features. Taylor PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):299-301

Brain necroses after intraarterial chemotherapy and irradiation of malignant gliomas--a complication of both ACNU and BCNU? Tonn JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):241-2

PHARMACOKINETICS

The intracerebral distribution of BCNU delivered by surgically implanted biodegradable polymers. Grossman SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):640-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Endothelial cell cystine uptake and glutathione increase with N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea exposure. Deneke

SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L301–4

O6–methylguanine as a modulator of antitumor activity of N–alkyl–N–nitrosoureas in vivo. Gorbacheva LB, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Apr;2(2):185–9

Postsurgical adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with recombinant interleukin–2 and 1,3–bis–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea on spontaneous metastases of a non–immunogenic murine tumour. Acerbis G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(6):383–8

Effect of O6–benzylguanine on the sensitivity of human tumor xenografts to 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea and on DNA interstrand cross–link formation. Mitchell RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1171–5

In vitro analysis of the cellular resistance to chemotherapeutic BCNU. Caballero Navarro A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):347–51

Hyperthermic potentiation of BCNU toxicity in BCNU–resistant human glioma cells. Da Silva VF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):37–41

Myeloma cell resistance to melphalan, BCNU and epirubicin determined in vitro with the 3H–thymidine incorporation technique prior to chemotherapy. Gola A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(1):35–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Different effects of L–histidinol and homoharringtonine on 5–fluorouracil and bis–chloroethylnitrosourea activity in a murine model. Warrington RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1879–83

Modulation of nitrosourea resistance in human colon cancer by O6–methylguanine. Gerson SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1101–7

A randomised phase II study of carmustine alone or in combination with tumour necrosis factor in patients with advanced melanoma. Jones AL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):73–6

Modulation of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase–mediated carmustine resistance using streptozotocin: a phase I trial. Panella TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2456–9

Hyperthermia or BCNU alone and combined in BD IX rats with BT4An tumours. Effects of a single or two equal fractions at different intervals. Melia O. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):307–12

Characterization of T lymphocyte clones isolated from BCNU–cured LSA mice. Selvan RS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Nov;9(6):594–605

Chemotherapy resistant sarcoma treated with whole body hyperthermia (WBH) combined with 1–3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU). Bull JM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):297–304

Cytotoxic effect of 1,3 bis (2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea at elevated temperatures: Arrhenius plot analysis and tumour response. Urano M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):499–510

2–Nitroimidazole potentiation of nitrosourea induced cytotoxicity in subcutaneous implants of rat 9L brain tumor cells. Wong KH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):17–25

Adjuvant chemotherapy with carmustine and cisplatin for patients with malignant gliomas. Yung WK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):131–5

Alkalosis monitored by 31P NMR in a human glioma cell line exposed to the anti–tumor drug 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea. Commodari F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):394–403

Selective intra–arterial chemotherapy with BCNU in recurrent malignant gliomas. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):73–6

In vitro response of human glioblastoma and canine glioma cells to hyperthermia, radiation, and chemotherapy. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):526–31

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy is sensitive to tumor hypoxia: perfusion and oxygenation of rat 9L gliosarcoma after treatment with BCNU. Steen RG, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):117–24

Cell–targeted 114Inm and drug (BCNU) combination therapy in a rat acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Jackson NC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Aug;13(8):614–9

TOXICITY

Collateral sensitivity to nitrosoureas in multidrug–resistant cells selected with verapamil. Futscher BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5013–7

Mutational specificity of 1,3–bis–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Minnick DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4688–95

Mechanism of glutathione–mediated DNA damage by the antineoplastic agent 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea. Stahl W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):106–9

Carmustine–induced toxicity, DNA crosslinking and O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase activity in two human lung cancer cell lines. Egyházi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1658–62

CARNITINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Superiority of L–propionylcarnitine vs L–carnitine in improving walking capacity in patients with peripheral vascular disease: an acute, intravenous, double–blind, cross–over study. Brevetti G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):251–5

[Effect of L–carnitine supplementation on lipid metabolism of renal failure, dialysis–dependent children and adolescents] Böhles H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct; 18(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible deleterious effect of L–carnitine supplementation in a patient with mild multiple acyl–CoA dehydrogenation deficiency (ethylmalonic–adipic aciduria). Green A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):691–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydrogen bonding and conformational analysis of (R)–norcarnitine monohydrate. Turnbull SP Jr, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Jun 15;47 (Pt 6):1248–50

Analysis of acylcarnitines as their N–demethylated ester derivatives by gas chromatography–chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Huang ZH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):98–105

Synthesis and purification of radioactive fatty acylcarnitines of high specific activity. Squire RS. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):104–7

Antiradical effects in L–propionyl carnitine protection of the heart against ischemia–reperfusion injury: the possible role of iron chelation. Reznick AZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):394–401

Effects of propionyl–L–carnitine in chronically hypoperfused ("hibernating") myocardium. Bolukoglu H, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Dec;2(4):245–55

Direct gas chromatographic assay of urinary medium–chain fatty acylcarnitines by their thermal decomposition. Farquharson J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14; 205(3):233–40

Beneficial effect of exercise training on cardiac long–chain acylcarnitine levels in diabetic rats. Broderick TL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):83–6

Beneficial effect of exercise training on cardiac long–chain acylcarnitine levels in diabetic rats. Broderick TL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May;14(1):33–6

Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of levocarnitine propionyl in the treatment of chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the lower extremities: a multicentre controlled study vs. placebo. Coto V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(1):29–36

Effect of propionyl–L–carnitine in the treatment of diabetic angiopathy: controlled double blind trial versus placebo. Greco AV, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(2):69–80

Rheological activity of propionyl L–carnitine. Pola P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(3):191–6

New carnitine derivatives for the therapy of cutaneous ulcers in vasculopathics. Pola P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(5):277–82

Superiority of L–propionylcarnitine vs L–carnitine in improving walking capacity in patients with peripheral vascular disease: an acute, intravenous, double–blind, cross–over study. Brevetti G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):251–5

Homeostatic equilibrium of L–carnitine family before and after i.v. administration of propionyl–L–carnitine in humans, dogs and rats. Marzo A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:357–63

Propionyl–L–carnitine: a new compound in the metabolic approach to the treatment of effort angina. Lagioia R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):167–72

Protection of the reperfused heart by L–propionylcarnitine. Leipälä JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1518–22

Synthesis, characterisation and high–performance liquid chromatography of C6–C16 dicarboxylyl–mono–coenzyme A and –mono–carnitine esters. Pourfarzam M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):253–76

Prolonged propionyl–L–carnitine pre–treatment of rabbit: biochemical, hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects on myocardium. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Mar;24(3):219–32

The synthesis, and structure–activity relationships of some long chain acyl carnitine esters on the coronary circulation of the rat isolated heart. Criddle DN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):636–9

Effect of prolonged treatment with propionyl–L–carnitine on erucic acid–induced myocardial dysfunction in rats. Pasini E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):117–23

Urinary medium–chain acylcarnitines in medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency, medium–chain triglyceride feeding and valproic acid therapy: sensitivity and specificity of the radioisotopic exchange/high performance liquid chromatography method. Schmidt–Sommerfeld E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun; 31(6):545–51

ANALYSIS

Analysis of acylcarnitines as their N–demethylated ester derivatives by gas chromatography–chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Huang ZH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):98–105

Serum and tissue carnitine assay based on dialysis. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1414–7

Total carnitine content of the middle gluteal muscle of thoroughbred horses: normal values, variability and effect of acute exercise. Foster CV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan; 24(1):52–7

Carnitine in muscle, serum, and urine of nonprofessional athletes: effects of physical exercise, training, and L–carnitine administration. Arenas J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jul;14(7):598–604

[The value of the level of alpha–1,4–glucosidase and seminal l–carnitine in patients with oligoasthenospermia] Ben Ali H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(6):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The effect of mildronate on carnitine–dependent and carnitine–independent ketogenesis in rats] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ascorbic acid and carnitine biosynthesis. Rebouche CJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1147S–1152S (64 ref.)

Bioconversion of a L–carnitin precursor in a one– or two–phase system. Bare G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:445–56

Carnitine biosynthesis in hepatic peroxisomes. Demonstration of gamma–butyrobetaine hydroxylase activity. Paul HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):599–605

The regulatory effect of ascorbate on the carnitine synthesis in primary cultured guinea pig hepatocytes. Ha TY, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):371–8

BLOOD

Serum carnitine quantification. Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):304–5

Ammonia and carnitine concentrations in children treated with sodium valproate compared with other anticonvulsant drugs. Thom H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep; 33(9):795–802

Altered plasma free carnitine response to exercise in type 1 diabetic subjects. Broderick TL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Apr;13(4):187–93

Effects of L–carnitine on carbon tetrachloride–induced changes in serum and liver lipids and acylcarnitines. Sachan DS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May–Jun; 11(3):125–9

Reduction of serum carnitine concentrations during anticonvulsant therapy with phenobarbital, valproic acid, phenytoin, and carbamazepine in children. Hug G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):799–802

Carnitine status of children receiving long–term total parenteral nutrition: a longitudinal prospective study. Moukarzel AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):759–62

[Serum carnitine values in dysthyroidism (letter)] Kaminsky P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 18;21(2):85 **(Fre)**

[Parenterally administered medium–chain triglyceride–induced changes in carnitine metabolism] Rössle C, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased plasma carnitine in Type I diabetes mellitus] Pregant P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 16;69(12):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Carnitine deficiency: a possible cause of gastrointestinal dysmotility. Weaver LT, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan; 81(1):79–81

L–carnitine deficiency in AIDS patients. De Simone C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):203–5

Management of a systemic carnitine deficiency [letter; comment] Elpeleg ON. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):672–3 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Sep;71(3):295–7.

Muscle carnitine deficiency in patients with severe peripheral vascular disease. Brevetti G, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1490–5

Carnitine deficiency caused by valproic acid [letter; comment] Castro–Gago M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 120(3):496. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):646–9.

Primary carnitine deficiency: heterozygote and intrafamilial phenotypic variation. Garavaglia B, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1691–3

Effects of pivalic acid–containing prodrugs on carnitine homeostasis and on response to fasting in children. Holme E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):361–72

[Myopathy with carnitine deficiency and lactic acidosis. A contribution to differential diagnosis of carnitine deficiency myopathies and mitochondrial myopathies] Cammann R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 10;86(13):667–71 **(Ger)**

[Carnitine deficiency syndrome. Two cases] Meroni R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary carnitine deficiency due to antibiotics therapy using pivaloxyl methyl cephem] Sugie H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):79–80 **(Jpn)**

[Carnitine deficiency as an adverse effect of treatment with valproic acid (letter)] Opala G. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):244–5 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Carnitine metabolites in infants with cystic fibrosis. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990; 36(1-4):78-80

Effect of carnitine acetyltransferase inhibition on rat hepatocyte metabolism. Brass EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):17-22

Accumulation and excretion of long-chain acylcarnitine by rat hearts; studies with aminocarnitine. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):263-9

Characterization of the unidirectional transport of carnitine catalyzed by the reconstituted carnitine carrier from rat liver mitochondria. Indiveri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):110-6

L-carnitine uptake in differentiating human cultured muscle. Martinuzzi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12; 1095(3):217-22

Abnormal metabolism of carnitine and valproate in a case of acute encephalopathy during chronic valproate therapy. Murakami K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14(3):178-81

Kinetic analysis of L-carnitine uptake by the choroid plexus. Kim CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):193-7

Impaired carnitine transport in the rat heart during E. coli sepsis. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Nov; 35(3):159-63

Effect of cyclosporine treatment on carnitine and myo-inositol in diabetic rats. Reddi AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):151-3

Beneficial effect of exercise training on cardiac long-chain acylcarnitine levels in diabetic rats. Broderick TL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):83-6

Homeostatic equilibrium of L-carnitine family before and after i.v. administration of propionyl-L-carnitine in humans, dogs and rats. Marzo A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:357-63

Fuel homeostasis and carnitine metabolism in rats with secondary biliary cirrhosis. Krahenbuhl S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):927-34

Muscle carnitine after strenuous endurance exercise. Decombaz J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):423-7

Skeletal muscle carnitine metabolism in patients with unilateral peripheral arterial disease. Hiatt WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):346-53

Quantitation of acyl-CoA and acylcarnitine esters accumulated during abnormal mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Kler RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):22932-8

L-carnitine administration and withdrawal affect plasma and hepatic carnitine concentrations, plasma lipid and lipoprotein composition, and in vitro hepatic lipogenesis from labeled mevalonate and oleate in normal rabbits. Bell FP, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):959-66

Sodium pivalate treatment reduces tissue carnitines and enhances ketosis in rats. Bianchi PB, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):2029-36

Interaction of carnitine and propionate with pyruvate oxidation by hepatocytes from clofibrate-treated rats: importance of coenzyme A availability. Brass EP. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):234-40

Carnitine metabolism during exercise in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Hiatt WR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun; 41(6):1613-9

Prevalence of carnitine depletion in critically ill patients with undernutrition. Wennberg A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):165-71

Betaine use by rhizosphere bacteria: genes essential for trigonelline, stachydrine, and carnitine catabolism in Rhizobium meliloti are located on pSym in the symbiotic region. Goldmann A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):571-8

[Carnitine--an essential substance. Action and role (editorial)] Martina B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 11;81(33):949-50 **(Ger)**

[Carnitine metabolism in chronic kidney failure] Fiorini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1 Pt 2):31-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of a structural analog of gamma-butyrobetaine, mildronate, [3-2,2,2-trimethylhydrazine)propionate] on dynamic carnitine-dependent metabolism] Shutenko ZhV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of enteral carnitine administration in humans. Li B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):838-45

Chronic cardiomyopathy and weakness or acute coma in children with a defect in carnitine uptake. Stanley CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):709-16 (23 ref.)

Phase I clinical studies of S-1108: safety and pharmacokinetics in a multiple-administration study with special emphasis on the influence on carnitine body stores [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Jul;36(7):1587] Nakashima M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):762-8

Protein binding of L-carnitine family components. Marzo A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:364-8

Maternal and fetal tissue distribution of L-carnitine in pregnant mice: low accumulation in the brain. Kim CS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):222-7

Quantitative estimation of absorption and degradation of a carnitine supplement by human adults. Rebouche CJ. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1305-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Carnitine and its acyl esters as secondary antioxidants? [letter] Arduini A. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1726-7

Dietary carnitine effects on carnitine concentrations in urine and milk in lactating women. Mitchell ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):814-20

Influence of long-chain acylcarnitines on voltage-dependent calcium current in adult ventricular myocytes. Wu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H410-7

N,N dimethylglycine and L-carnitine as performance enhancers in athletes. Tonda ME, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):935-7 (16 ref.)

Interaction of carnitine with mitochondrial cardiolipin. Battelli D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21; 1117(1):33-6

Suppression of neurotoxicity of ammonia by L-carnitine. Matsuoka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):328-31

Acetylcarnitine, carnitine and glucose diminish the effect of muscarinic antagonist quinuclidinyl benzilate on striatal acetylcholine content. Říčný J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):215-9

L-carnitine protects fish against acute ammonia toxicity. Tremblay GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb; 101(2):349-51

Carnitine improves peripheral glucose disposal in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Capaldo B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Dec;14(3):191-5

Effect of carnitine loading on long-chain fatty acid oxidation, maximal exercise capacity, and nitrogen balance. Heinonen OJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):13-7

Effect of exogenous carnitine on muscle metabolism: a reply to Hultman et al. (1991) [letter; comment] Siliprandi N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):278. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1991;62(6):450.

Liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats infused with carnitine and lipids. Bláha V, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):165-8

The protecting effect of L-carnitine on Ca(2+)-loaded rat liver mitochondria. Mokhova E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):187-9

Carnitine stimulation of glucose oxidation in the fatty acid perfused isolated working rat heart. Broderick TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3758-63

Carnitine administration to juvenile visceral steatosis mice corrects the suppressed expression of urea cycle enzymes by normalizing their transcription. Horiuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5032-5

The effect of L-carnitine on force development of the latissimus dorsi muscle in dogs. Dubelaar ML, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):270-5

Clustering of erythrocytes by fibrinogen is inhibited by carnitine: evidence that sulfhydryl groups on red blood cell membranes are involved in carnitine actions. Fritz IB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):269-76

Inhibition of cell-cell adhesion and morphogenesis of Dictyostelium by carnitine. Siu CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):157-65

Regulation of in vitro metabolism of palmitate by carnitine and propionate in liver from dairy cows. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3014-24

Effects of L-carnitine on carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in serum and liver lipids and acylcarnitines. Sachan DS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May-Jun; 11(3):125-9

Suppression of aflatoxin B1-induced lipid abnormalities and macromolecule-adduct formation by L-carnitine. Sachan DS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 11(4):205-10

Activity of L-carnitine and L-acetylcarnitine on cholinoceptive neocortical neurons of the rat in vivo. Janiri L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):135-46

Carnitine in muscle, serum, and urine of nonprofessional athletes: effects of physical exercise, training, and L-carnitine administration. Arenas J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jul;14(7):598-604

[Effect of a carnitine analog on the level of bile lipids of the enterohepatic system in rabbits in cholelithiasis] Bogdarin IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct; 37(5):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the malic enzyme and fatty acid synthase genes in chick embryo hepatocytes in culture: corticosterone and carnitine regulate responsiveness to triiodothyronine. Roncero C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun; 295(2):258-67

Role of carnitine and carnitine palmitoyltransferase as integral components of the pathway for membrane phospholipid fatty acid turnover in intact human erythrocytes. Arduini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12673-81

A role for carnitine in medium-chain fatty acid metabolism? **Nutr Rev** 1991 Aug;49(8):243-5 (8 ref.)

[Metabolism and action of L-carnitine: its possible role in sperm tail function] Lenzi A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64(2):187-96 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Hepatic release of carnitine: effect of increased concentration by clofibrate treatment. Paul HS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Feb;47(1):21-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carnitine therapy and metabolism in the disorders of propionyl-CoA metabolism studied using 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Davies SE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):263-77

The therapeutic effect of L-carnitine in patients with exercise-induced stable angina: a controlled study. Cacciatore L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):225-35

Cardiogenic shock and L-carnitine: clinical data and therapeutic perspectives. Corbucci GG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(6):283-93

Cardioprotective effects of carnitine in extensive aorto-coronary bypass grafting. Demeyere R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):5

L-carnitine treatment for congestive heart failure--experimental and clinical study. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):86-94

L-carnitine supplementation in the therapy of canine dilated cardiomyopathy. Keene BW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep;21(5):1005-9 (12 ref.)

[L-carnitine in the treatment of chronic myocardial ischemia. An analysis of 3 multicenter studies and a bibliographic review] Fernandez C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Apr; 140(4):353-77 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hypotriglyceridemic action of the combination of L-carnitine + simvastatin vs. L-carnitine and vs. simvastatin] Savica V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1 Pt 2):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The antihypoxic action of carnitine chloride] Karaev AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of carnitine and cobamamide on the dynamics of mental work capacity in patients with anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

Serum carnitine quantification. Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):304-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of carnitine acetyltransferase inhibition on rat hepatocyte metabolism. Brass EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):17-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of peroxisomal fatty acyl-coenzyme A oxidase and total carnitine acetyl-coenzyme A transferase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes by garlic extracts. Orellana A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):11-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of heart and liver mitochondrial carnitine acetyltransferase. Chung C, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct-Dec;2(5-6):426-31

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Malonyl-CoA inhibition of peroxisomal carnitine octanoyltransferase. A Bhaird NN, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):637-40

Effect of etomoxiryl-CoA on different carnitine acyltransferases. Lilly K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):353-61

Inhibition of carnitine acyltransferase activities by bile acids in rat liver peroxisomes. Sekas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):196-202

DEFICIENCY

Brief report: a deficiency of carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Stanley CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):19-23

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carboxylic acid xenobiotics and their metabolites on the activity of carnitine acyltransferases. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):895-7

METABOLISM

Cardiac carnitine acyltransferase activities in exercised normal and dystrophic hamsters. Whitbeck AA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1-2):121-3

Evidence for malonyl-CoA-sensitive carnitine acyl-CoA transferase activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum of canine heart. McMillin JB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 24(3):259-68

Carnitine acyltransferases in normal human skeletal muscle and in muscle of patients with carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Neumann-Schmidt S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(4):253-60

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proteinase treatment of intact hepatic mitochondria has differential effects on inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by different inhibitors. Kashfi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):909–14

Tissue lipid accumulation by L-aminocarnitine, an inhibitor of carnitine-palmitoyltransferase-2. Studies in intact rats and isolated mitochondria. Chiodi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):81–6

Accumulation and excretion of long-chain acylcarnitine by rat hearts; studies with aminocarnitine. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):263–9

Modification of subcellular organelles in pressure-overloaded heart by etomoxir, a carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibitor. Rupp H, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar;6(6):2349–53

Influence of diet and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibition on myosin and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Rupp H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):352–60

Fatty acid accumulation during ischemia and reperfusion: effects of pyruvate and POCA, a carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibitor. van Bilsen M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Dec;23(12):1437–47

Inhibition by etomoxir of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I reduces hepatic glucose production and plasma lipids in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ratheiser K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov;40(11):1185–90

DEFICIENCY

Myoglobinuria and carnitine palmityl transferase deficiency in father and son. Mongini T, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep; 238(6):323–4

Hypertriglyceridemia in carnitine palmityl transferase deficiency: lipid profile and treatment with medium chain triglycerides [letter] Scott TF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jul;14(7):676–7

Brief report: renal tubular acidosis in carnitine palmitoyltransferase type I deficiency. Falik-Borenstein ZC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):24–7

Lethal neonatal multiorgan deficiency of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II. Hug G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1862–4

Lethal neonatal deficiency of carnitine palmitoyltransferase 2 [letter] Scholte HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2; 327(1):56

Carnitine acyltransferases in normal human skeletal muscle and in muscle of patients with carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Neumann-Schmidt S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(4):253–60

Molecular characterization of inherited carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency. Taroni F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8429–33

Vascular and myofibrillar lesions in acute myoglobinuria associated with carnitine-palmityl-transferase deficiency. Mantz J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(1):57–64

[Silent exercise-induced enzymatic myopathies at rest in adults. A cause of confusion with fibromyalgia] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6;21(21):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carboxylic acid xenobiotics and their metabolites on the activity of carnitine acyltransferases. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):895–7

GENETICS

Localization of the human gene for carnitine palmitoyltransferase to 1p13–p11 by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Minoletti F, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug; 13(4):1372–4

cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, and chromosomal localization of human carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Finocchiaro G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10981

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and characterization of a polyclonal antibody against rat liver mitochondrial overt carnitine palmitoyltransferase (CPT I). Distinction of CPT I from CPT II and of isoforms of CPT I in different tissues. Kolodziej MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):415–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of carnitine palmitoyltransferase from heart mitochondria by hydrophobic affinity chromatography. Thampy KG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Nov; 1(2):177–83

METABOLISM

Regulation of mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyl transferases from liver and extrahepatic tissues. Saggerson D, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:285–306 (102 ref.)

Restoration of malonyl-CoA sensitivity of soluble rat liver mitochondria carnitine palmitoyltransferase by reconstitution with a partially purified malonyl-CoA binding protein. Woldegiorgis G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):348–51

Peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation and inhibitors of the mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in isolated rat hepatocytes. Skorin C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15; 281 (Pt 2):561–7

A proportion of rat liver mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase can be made activatable by malonyl-CoA. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1;1085(3):377–80

Okadaic acid stimulates carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity and palmitate oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):232] Guzmán M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):105–8

Use of mitochondrial inner membrane proteins and phospholipids to facilitate disengagement of the catalytic and malonyl-CoA binding components of carnitine palmitoyltransferase from liver mitochondrial outer membranes. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):573–7

Role of carnitine and carnitine palmitoyltransferase as integral components of the pathway for membrane phospholipid fatty acid turnover in intact human erythrocytes. Arduini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12673–81

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation: insights from comparative biochemistry. Moyes CD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov; 260(2):267–73

CARNIVORA

An epidemic of sylvatic rabies in Finland--descriptive epidemiology and results of oral vaccination. Nyberg M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):43–57

Fatal and near-fatal animal bite injuries. Clark MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1256–61

Some viral and protozool diseases in the European wildcat (Felis silvestris). McOrist S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):693–6

Seroprevalence of Lyme disease in gray wolves from Minnesota and Wisconsin. Thieking A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):177–82

Experimental infection of domestic ferrets (Mustela putorius furo) and Siberian polecats (Mustela eversmanni) with Yersinia pestis. Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul; 27(3):441–5

An attempt to define the host range for African horse sickness virus (Orbivirus, Reoviridae) in east Africa, by a serological survey in some Equidae, Camelidae, Loxodontidae and Carnivore. Binepal VS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 31(1):19–23

Isolation of P multocida F-3, 4 from a stillborn snow leopard. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):36

Detection of rabies antibody by ELISA and RFFIT in unvaccinated dogs and in the endangered Simien jackal (Canis simensis) of Ethiopia. Mebatsion T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):233–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the facial artery of the raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus Temminck). Fujiwara S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Aug;68(2–3):81–93

BLOOD

Hematologic values of captive Mexican wolves. Drag MD. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1891–2

Hematological and plasma chemical characteristics in beech marten (Martes foina). Damgaard BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):721–5

Carnivora: the primary structure of the major hemoglobin component from adult European lynx (Lynx lynx, Felidae). Ahmed A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Feb;11(1):39–43

Plasma androgens in spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta): influence of social and reproductive development. van Jaarsveld AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep;93(1):195–201

Comparison of results from five serologic methods used for detecting Brucella abortus antibody activity in coyote sera. Williams JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1–2):79–87

GENETICS

The primary structure of the hemoglobin from the aardwolf (Proteles cristatus, Hyaenidae). Stoeva S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):393–9

Wolf hybrids--a biological time bomb? [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):381–2

[Heterogeneity of the Canidae Bsp-repeats family: discovery of the EcoRI subfamily] Ivanov SV, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jun;27(6):973–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species-specific features of the distribution of restriction sites in Bsp-repeats of Canidae genome] Ivanov SV, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jun;27(6):964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gray wolf density and its association with weights and hematology of pups from 1970 to 1988. DelGiudice GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):630–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to canine distemper vaccine in African wild dogs. Spencer J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):443–4

Antibody response to modified-live canine adenovirus vaccine in African hunting dogs (Lycaon pictus). Spencer JA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Aug;38(6):477–9

INJURIES

Traumatic, degenerative, and developmental lesions in wolves and coyotes from Saskatchewan. Wobeser G. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):268–75

METABOLISM

Dietary regulation of intestinal brush-border sugar and amino acid transport in carnivores. Buddington RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R793–801

Hormonal correlates of 'masculinization' in female spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta). 2. Maternal and fetal steroids. Licht P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):463–74

Dietary vitamin and mineral concentrations of two juvenile female giant pandas (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Mainka SA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):509–12

[The distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the brain of rodents and carnivores] Avgustinovich DF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jan–Feb;28(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated histoplasmosis in a badger (Meles meles) in Denmark. Jensen HE, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):586–92

Antigenic relationships between field isolates of morbilliviruses from different carnivores. Blixenkrone-Möller M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(3–4):279–94

Worldwide prevalence of lentivirus infection in wild feline species: epidemiologic and phylogenetic aspects. Olmsted RA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6008–18

Tuberculosis and badgers [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23; 129(21):458–9

PARASITOLOGY

Sarcocysts in the Florida bobcat (Felis rufus floridanus). Anderson AJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):116–20

Parasitism in captive and reintroduced red wolves. Phillips MK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):498–501

Gastrointestinal parasites of cougars (Felis concolor) in Washington and the first report of Ollulanus tricuspis in a sylvatic felid from North America. Rickard LG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):130–3

Ectoparasites of the Irish stoat. Sleeman DP. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):213–8

New data on the distribution and hosts of larvae of Erythraeidae (Acari, Actinedida) in Poland. Gabryś G. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):103–5

[Scabies among the Zoo mammals] Zuchowska E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rescue and maturation in vitro of follicular oocytes collected from nondomestic felid species. Johnston LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):898–906

Responses of dairy cows to badger urine and faeces on pasture with reference to bovine tuberculosis transmission. Benham PF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):517–32

A multivariate approach to socio-ecological development and endocrine variance in the spotted hyaena, Crocuta crocuta Erxleben. van Jaarsveld AS. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):774–8

Hormonal correlates of 'masculinization' in female spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta). 1. Infancy to sexual maturity. Glickman SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):451–62

Sperm capacitation in the domestic cat (Felis catus) and leopard cat (Felis bengalensis) as studied with a salt-stored zona pellucida penetration assay. Andrews JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Mar;31(3):200–7

Use of medetomidine-fentanyl-fluanisone combinations in the badger. Wolfensohn SE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11; 130(2):34–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Diazepam-induced feeding in captive gray wolves (Canis lupus). Kreeger TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):559–61

CARNOSINE

[Formation of stable chloramine complex in interactions of carnosine and hypochlorite anion] Formaziuk VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synergism of histidyl dipeptides as antioxidants. MacFarlane N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1205–7

Antioxidant and pro-oxidant properties of active rosemary constituents: carnosol and carnosic acid. Aruoma OI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):257–68

Antioxidative constituents of Rosmarinus officinalis and Salvia officinalis. II. Isolation of carnosic acid and

formation of other phenolic diterpenes. Schwarz K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Aug;195(2):99–103

[Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid and homocarnosine in stress] Mendzheritskiĭ AM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:38–43 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carnosine-like immunoreactivity is associated with synaptic vesicles in photoreceptors of the frog retina. Pognetto MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):261–8

Carnosine and anserine concentrations in the quadriceps femoris muscle of healthy humans. Mannion AF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):47–50

Carnosine in the brain and olfactory system of amphibia and reptilia: a comparative study using immunocytochemical and biochemical methods. Artero C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):182–6

[Immunohistochemical study of the human olfactory system] Ashihara M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jun;95(6):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A sensitive and specific high performance liquid chromatographic assay for imidazole dipeptides and 3-methylhistidine in human muscle biopsies, serum and urine. Teahon K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):16–9

Interorgan transport and catabolism of carnosine and anserine in rainbow trout. Abe H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(4):717–20

Carnosine, nerve growth factor receptor and tyrosine hydroxylase expression during the ontogeny of the rat olfactory system. Biffo S, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):51–62

Mobilization of renal carnosine and histidine to histamine during compound-48/80-induced shock. Fitzpatrick JC, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):299–303

PHARMACOLOGY

The antioxidant properties of a novel zinc-carnosine chelate compound, N-(3-aminopropionyl)-L-histidinato zinc. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 14; 1115(1):15–22

Effects of carnosine, a specific component of striated muscle, on muscle and other tissues. Severin SE, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(1):91–4 (24 ref.)

Synergism of histidyl dipeptides as antioxidants. MacFarlane N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1205–7

The cytoprotective effect of zinc L-carnosine on ethanol-induced gastric gland damage in rabbits. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):364–5

Effect of antioxidants on hyperoxia-induced chromosomal breakage in Chinese hamster ovary cells: protection by carnosine. Gille JJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):313–8

[Stimulating effects of carnosine on hemopoietic stem cells] Kurella EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of carnosine for reducing the post-resuscitation damage to the heart following acute fatal blood loss] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling the interaction of anti-cataract drugs with membranes of normal human crystalline lenses and those with cataracts] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAROTENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma carotenoid response to chronic intake of selected foods and beta-carotene supplements in men. Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1120–5

Beta-carotene, vitamin A and prostatic cancer [editorial] Virtamo J, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Jun;24(3):143–4

Does beta-carotene explain why reduced cancer risk is associated with vegetable and fruit intake? Ziegler RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2060s–2066s

Effects of beta-carotene-rich algae Dunaliella on reproduction and body growth in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):79–81

Determination of several retinoids, carotenoids and E vitamers by high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to plasma and tissues of rats fed a diet rich in either beta-carotene or canthaxanthin. Van Vliet T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):179–86

Directed lysis of experimental cancer by beta-carotene in liposomes. Schwartz JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991; 16(2):107–24

[Effect of carotenoids on selected indicators of cellular immunity in cockerels receiving food with high level of vitamin A] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(1–2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospects of the use of beta-carotene enriched food products in the prevention and therapy of radiation injuries] Beliaev IK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aurantiasis cutis [letter] Cowley NC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):417

Attributable risks for oesophageal cancer in northern Italy. Negri E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1167–71

Carotenoderma: a possible pit-fall in the immunopathologic diagnosis of pemphigus vulgaris. Palleschi GM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):50–1

The role of beta-carotene and other dietary factors in the aetiology of cervical dysplasia: results of a case-control study. de Vet HC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep; 20(3):603–10

Assessment of risk factors for carotenodermia and cutaneous signs of hypervitaminosis A in college-aged populations. Roe DA. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):303–8 (28 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enhancement of carotenoid-to-chlorophyll singlet energy transfer by carotenoid-carotenoid interaction. Zurdo J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1462–9

Inhibitory effect of conjugated dienoic derivatives of linoleic acid and beta-carotene on the in vitro growth of human cancer cells. Shultz TD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 63(2):125–33

Comparative accumulations of labelled carotenoids (14C-astaxanthin, 3H-canthaxanthin and 3H-zeaxanthin) and their metabolic conversions in mature female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Guillou A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):61–5

Targeting proteins to diatom plastids involves transport through an endoplasmic reticulum. Bhaya D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):400–4

Synthetic carotenoids, novel polyene polyketones and new capsorubin isomers as efficient quenchers of singlet molecular oxygen. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr;55(4):511–4

Dark induction of zeaxanthin-dependent nonphotochemical fluorescence quenching mediated by ATP. Gilmore AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1899–903

ANALYSIS

cis–trans isomers of lycopene and beta-carotene in human serum and tissues. Stahl W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):173–7

Choice vegetables simultaneously for beta carotene. Vitamin C and fibre. Siu TO, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):225–9

[The content of beta-carotene, vitamin A and ascorbic acid in different tissues of bulls, short-scrotum bulls and oxen of different body weights] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 1;104(12):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleotide sequence of the phytoene desaturase gene from Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 and characterization of a new mutation which confers resistance to the herbicide norflurazon. Martínez-Férez IM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):981–3

A single polypeptide catalyzing the conversion of phytoene to zeta-carotene is transcriptionally regulated during tomato fruit ripening. Pecker I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4962–6

BLOOD

Blood pH, plasma carotene, vitamin A, albumin and globulin concentrations in newborn calves and in dams during the first three days of the postnatal period. Bárdos L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1–2):59–66

Determinants of plasma retinol, beta-carotene, and alpha-tocopherol during adolescence. Herbeth B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):884–9

Plasma beta-carotene response in humans after meals supplemented with dietary pectin. Rock CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):96–9

Vitamin A status of young Gambian children: biochemical evaluation and conjunctival impression cytology. Nathanail L, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(1):67–73

Investigation of seasonal variations in cow serum retinol and beta-carotene by high performance liquid chromatographic method. Cetinkaya N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):1003–8

Serum cholesterol, beta-carotene, and risk of lung cancer [see comments] Shekelle RB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul; 3(4):282–7. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 Jul;3(4):277–9.

Serum beta-carotene: a mechanism or "yellow finger"? [editorial; comment] Willett WC. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul; 3(4):277–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Jul;3(4):282–7.

Serum beta-carotene before and after beta-carotene supplementation. Albanes D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):15–24

Zinc, carotene, and retinol in melanoma and non-melanoma skin cancer. Siu TO, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan–Feb;5(1):65–8

Simultaneous determination of retinol, alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene in serum by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. Arnaud J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):103–16

An evaluation of serum microelement concentrations in lung cancer and matched non-cancer patients to determine the risk of developing lung cancer: a preliminary study. Tominaga K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):96–101

The predictive value of serum beta-carotene for subsequent development of lung cancer [letter] Orentreich N, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(3–4):167–9

[Content of beta-carotene, vitamin E and ascorbic acid in blood plasma of female calves, cattle, bulls, castrates and ox throughout the course of the year] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of beta-apo-13-carotenone and beta-apo-14'-carotenal as enzymatic products of the excentric cleavage of beta-carotene. Tang GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9829–34

Peroxyl radical oxidation of beta-carotene: formation of beta-carotene epoxides. Kennedy TA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):290–5

Carotene–oxygen radical interactions. Conn PF, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(6):401–8

Synthetic carotenoids, novel polyene polyketones and new capsorubin isomers as efficient quenchers of singlet molecular oxygen. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr;55(4):511–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Blood beta-carotene after oral administration of carotenoids. A dynamic test of lipid absorption] Bottaro G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Temperature treatments of dark-grown pea seedlings cause an accelerated greening in the light at different levels of gene expression. Otto B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):887–96

METABOLISM

Retinoic acid can be produced from excentric cleavage of beta-carotene in human intestinal mucosa. Wang XD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):298–304

In vitro assays of three carotenogenic membrane-bound enzymes from Escherichia coli transformed with different crt genes. Fraser PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):9–15

Binding of retinoids and beta-carotene to beta-lactoglobulin. Influence of protein modifications. Dufour E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):316–20

Independence of the carotene and sterol pathways of Phycomyces. Bejarano ER, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 306(2–3):209–12

Peroxyl radical scavenging by beta-carotene in lipid bilayers. Effect of oxygen partial pressure. Kennedy TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4658–63

Sex, light and carotenes: the development of Phycomyces. Corrochano LM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Aug;8(8):268–74 (39 ref.)

Functional complementation in Escherichia coli of different phytoene desaturase genes and analysis of accumulated carotenes. Linden H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(11–12):1045–51

[Stabilization and protection of an enzymatic system, participating in the transformation of beta-carotene into retinal, during its isolation] Dmitrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of orally administered beta-carotene among lipoproteins in healthy men. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):128–35

Kinetic characteristics of beta-carotene uptake after an injection of beta-carotene in pigs. Chew BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4883–91

Subcellular distribution of beta-carotene, retinol, and alpha-tocopherol in porcine lymphocytes after a single injection of beta-carotene. Chew BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4892–7

Beta-carotene uptake and tissue distribution in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Gugger ET, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):115–9

Evaluation of the preruminant calf as a model for the study of human carotenoid metabolism. Poor CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):262–8

Beta-carotene, retinol and retinyl ester concentrations in serum and selected tissues of ferrets fed beta-carotene. Ribaya-Mercado JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 122(9):1898–903

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of beta-carotene on human oral keratinocytes from precancerous lesions and squamous carcinoma. Toma S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):581–9

beta-Carotene and alpha-tocopherol are synergistic antioxidants. Palozza P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):184–7

Supplementation with vitamin E but not beta-carotene in vivo protects low density lipoprotein from lipid peroxidation in vitro. Effect of cigarette smoking. Princen HM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):554–62

beta-Carotene inhibits the oxidative modification of low-density lipoprotein. Jialal I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):134–8

Dietary beta-carotene, cigarette smoking, and lung cancer in men. Shibata A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 May; 3(3):207–14

Beta-carotene and/or vitamin E as modulators of alkylating agents in SCC-25 human squamous carcinoma cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(3):207–13

Inhibitory effect of conjugated dienoic derivatives of linoleic acid and beta-carotene on the in vitro growth of human cancer cells. Shultz TD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 63(2):125–33

Increased sensitivity of human keratinocytes immortalized by human papillomavirus type 16 DNA to growth control by retinoids. Pirisi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):187–93

beta-Carotene-mediated inhibition of a DNA adduct induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Das SK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6–7):1124–9

The inhibition of radical-initiated peroxidation of microsomal lipids by both alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene. Palozza P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):407–14

Effects of beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol on radical-initiated peroxidation of microsomes. Palozza P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(2):127–36

No influence of beta-carotene on smoking-induced DNA damage as reflected by sister chromatid exchanges. Van Poppel G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):355–8

Dietary beta-carotene reduces serum lipid concentrations in spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a vitamin A-fortified and cholesterol-enriched diet. Tsai AC, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1768–71

The selective cytotoxic effect of carotenoids and alpha-tocopherol on human cancer cell lines in vitro. Schwartz J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr; 50(4):367–73; discussion 373–4

Beta-carotene does not act as an optical filter in skin. Sayre RM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan;12(1):83–90

The use of all-trans beta-carotene to ameliorate PDT-induced skin photosensitivity. Truscott TG. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):381–2

Antimutagenicity profiles of some natural substances. Brockman HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):157–72 (49 ref.)

The protective effect of beta-carotene on genotoxicity induced by cyclophosphamide. Salvadori DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;265(2):237–44

Studies of immunomodulating actions of carotenoids. I. Effects of beta-carotene and astaxanthin on murine lymphocyte functions and cell surface marker expression in in vitro culture system. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(2):93–105

Beta-carotene and the immune response. Bendich A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):263–74 (44 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta-carotene in prevention of cutaneous carcinogenesis. Szmurlo A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991; 71(6):528–30

Baseline characteristics of participants in the Physicians' Health Study: a randomized trial of aspirin and beta-carotene in U.S. physicians. Manson JE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 May-Jun;7(3):150–4

Vitamins [letter] **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug;NS32(8):27

CARET, the beta-carotene and retinol efficacy trial to prevent lung cancer in asbestos-exposed workers and in smokers. Omenn GS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Feb; 2(1):79–86

Management of oral mucosal dysplasia with beta-carotene retinoic acid: a pilot cross-over study. Malaker K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(5):335–40

Inhibitory effects of beta-carotene on preneoplastic lesions induced in Wistar rats by the resistant hepatocyte model. Moreno FS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1817–22

Potential role of beta-carotene in the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Gerster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):277–91 (82 ref.)

Effects of supplemental vitamin A or beta-carotene during the dry period and early lactation on udder health. Oldham ER, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3775–81

A preliminary trial of beta-carotene in subjects infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Garewal HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):728–32

Treatment of oral leukoplakia with beta-carotene. Toma S, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):77–81

Recruitment for the beta-carotene and retinol efficacy trial (CARET) to prevent lung cancer in smokers and asbestos-exposed workers. Omenn GS, et al. **West J Med** 1992 May;156(5):540–4

[The radioprotective efficacy of karotinil under acute external and internal irradiation] Beliaev IK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;32(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Interaction of ethanol with beta-carotene: delayed blood clearance and enhanced hepatotoxicity. Leo MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):883–91

CAROTENOIDS

Can carrots be addictive? An extraordinary form of drug dependence. Cerný L, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug; 87(8):1195–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An evaluation of a food frequency questionnaire for assessing dietary intake of specific carotenoids and vitamin E among low-income black women. Coates RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 15;134(6):658–71

Carotenoids and retinoids in human nutrition. Tee ES. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;31(1–2):103–63 (237 ref.)

Serum concentrations of retinol and retinyl esters in adults in response to mixed vitamin A and carotenoid containing meals. Rasmussen HM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Oct; 10(5):460–5

[Effect of carotenoids on selected indicators of cellular immunity in cockerels receiving food with high level of vitamin A] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(1–2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A method for determining concentrations of retinol, tocopherol, and five carotenoids in human plasma and tissue samples. Nierenberg DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):417–26

Distribution of carotenoids in the eggs from four species of salmonids. Ando S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(2):341–4

Carotenoid pigment levels in Staphylococcus aureus and sensitivity to oleic acid. Xiong Z, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):192–4

Determination of carotenoids in foods by high-performance liquid chromatography. Abdel-Kader ZM. **Nahrung** 1991; 35(7):689–93

The use of high-performance liquid chromatography for studying pigmentation. Hamilton PB. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr; 71(4):718–24 (20 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro assays of three carotenogenic membrane-bound enzymes from Escherichia coli transformed with different crt genes. Fraser PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):9–15

New functional assignment of the carotenogenic genes crtB and crtE with constructs of these genes from Erwinia species. Sandmann G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):253–7

Correlation of carotenoid production, decreased membrane fluidity, and resistance to oleic acid killing in Staphylococcus aureus 18Z. Chamberlain NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4332–7

Photoregulation of the albino-3 gene in Neurospora crassa. Baima S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov; 11(2):107–15

Carotenoids of Erwinia herbicola and an Escherichia coli HB101 strain carrying the Erwinia herbicola carotenoid gene cluster. Hundle BS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jul;54(1):89–93

Cloning and characterization of a gene involved in phytoene synthesis from tomato. Ray J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):401–4

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of vitamins A and E and carotenoids in Alzheimer's disease. Zaman Z, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar;21(2):91–4

Diurnal and seasonal variation of five carotenoids measured in human serum. Cantilena LR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):659–63

Plasma carotenoid response to chronic intake of selected foods and beta-carotene supplements in men. Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1120–5

Correlations of vitamin A and E intakes with the plasma concentrations of carotenoids and tocopherols among American men and women. Ascherio A, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1792–801

Plasma carotenoid levels in human subjects fed a low carotenoid diet. Rock CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan; 122(1):96–100

Effects of the consumption of cigarettes, alcohol and foods on serum concentrations of carotenoids, retinol and tocopherols in healthy inhabitants living in a rural area of Hokkaido. Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;46(4):874–82

CHEMISTRY

Qualitative changes in the fluorescence spectra of intact pea leaves after photoinhibition. Gruszecki WI, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May-Jun;69(5–6):399–404

Characterization of beta-apo-13-carotenone and beta-apo-14'-carotenal as enzymatic products of the excentric cleavage of beta-carotene. Tang GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9829–34

Spectral identification of the electrochromically active carotenoids of Rhodobacter sphaeroides in chromatophores and reconstituted liposomes. Crielaard W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 10;1100(1):9–14

Low-lying electronic states of carotenoids. DeCoster B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 28;1102(1):107–14

Complete sequence and model for the C1 subunit of the carotenoprotein, crustacyanin, formed from the C1 and A2 subunits with astaxanthin. Keen JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):31–40

Investigations on insects. XI. Carotenoids in some cave-dwelling insects. Czeczuga B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1991;39(1–4):17–20

Concentrations of selected carotenoids and vitamin A in human liver, kidney and lung tissue. Schmitz HH, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct;121(10):1613–21

The singlet oxygen and carotenoid interaction. Conn PF, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Oct;11(1):41–7

Synthetic carotenoids, novel polyene polyketones and new capsorubin isomers as efficient quenchers of singlet molecular oxygen. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr;55(4):511–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of lymphocyte subsets using three-color/single-laser flow cytometry and the fluorescent dye peridinin chlorophyll-alpha protein. Afar B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;11(5):254–61

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of Mycobacterium aurum carotenogenesis genes in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Houssaini-Iraqui M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):239–44

An overlap between operons involved in carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Young DA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):213–8

Spontaneous and reversible high-frequency frameshifts originating a phase transition in the carotenoid biosynthesis pathway of the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Gari E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar; 232(1):74–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carotenoid composition and vitamin A value of a squash and a pumpkin from northeastern Brazil. Arima HK, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Jun;40(2):284–92

The major carotenoid pigment of a psychrotrophic Micrococcus roseus strain: purification, structure, and interaction with synthetic membranes. Jagannadham MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7911–7

Isolation of a carotenoid-containing sub-membrane particle from the chloroplastic envelope outer membrane of pea (Pisum sativum). Markwell J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13933–7

Evaluation of reversed-phase liquid chromatographic columns for recovery and selectivity of selected carotenoids. Epler KS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20; 595(1–2):89–101

METABOLISM

Enhancement of carotenoid-to-chlorophyll singlet energy transfer by carotenoid-carotenoid interaction. Zurdo J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1462–9

Relationship between dietary, serum, and tissue levels of carotenoids. Cooney RV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 61(1):81–7

Studies on the carotenoids in the muscle of salmon--V. Combination of astaxanthin and canthaxanthin with bovine serum albumin and egg albumin. Henmi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):609–12

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cyanobacterial gene coding for phytoene synthase, a carotenoid biosynthesis enzyme. Chamovitz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):305–10

Regulation of chlorophyll apoprotein expression and accumulation. Requirements for carotenoids and chlorophyll. Herrin DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8260–9

Determination of several retinoids, carotenoids and E vitamers by high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to plasma and tissues of rats fed a diet rich in either beta-carotene or canthaxanthin. Van Vliet T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):179–86

Canthaxanthin and excess vitamin A alter alpha-tocopherol, carotenoid and iron status in adult rats. Blakely SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct;121(10):1649–55

Altered metabolism of carotenoids during pale-bird syndrome in chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2074–81

Functional complementation in Escherichia coli of different phytoene desaturase genes and analysis of accumulated carotenes. Linden H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(11–12):1045–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of carotenoid analogs in humans. Zeng S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):433–9

Comparative accumulations of labelled carotenoids (14C-astaxanthin, 3H-canthaxanthin and 3H-zeaxanthin) and their metabolic conversions in mature female rainbow

trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Guillou A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):61-5

The effects of postharvest treatment and chemical interactions on the bioavailability of ascorbic acid, thiamin, vitamin A, carotenoids, and minerals. Clydesdale FM, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991;30(6):599-638 (268 ref.)

Chemical and physiological behavior of feed carotenoids and their effects on pigmentation. Hencken H. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):711-7 (8 ref.)

Measurement of malabsorption of carotenoids in chickens with pale-bird syndrome. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2275-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The carotenoid halocynthiaxanthin: a novel inhibitor of the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 and type 2. Loya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):208-12

Astaxanthin and canthaxanthin are potent antioxidants in a membrane model. Palozza P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):291-5

Effect of saffron on cell colony formation and cellular nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Abdullaev FI, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Jan;3(3):201-4

Carotenoids enhance gap junctional communication and inhibit lipid peroxidation in C3H/10T1/2 cells: relationship to their cancer chemopreventive action. Zhang LX, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2109-14

LP-BM5, a murine model of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: role of cocaine, morphine, alcohol and carotenoids in nutritional immunomodulation. Watson RR. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):744-8 (22 ref.)

Studies of immunomodulating actions of carotenoids. I. Effects of beta-carotene and astaxanthin on murine lymphocyte functions and cell surface marker expression in in vitro culture system. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(2):93-105

Beta-carotene and the immune response. Bendich A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):263-74 (44 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of polar carotenoids on dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine membranes: a spin-label study. Subczynski WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):97-108

Carotenoids as cellular antioxidants. Canfield LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;200(2):260-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary carotenes, vitamin C, and vitamin E as protective antioxidants in human cancers. Byers T, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:139-59 (116 ref.)

Suppression of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatotoxic lesions by crocetin (a natural carotenoid). Wang CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1807-10

Free radicals as carcinogens and their quenchers as anticarcinogens. Santamaria L, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):121-40 (98 ref.)

CAROTID ARTERIES

Practical aspects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the carotid artery. Tsai FY, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:127-30

Carotid bifurcation imaging model for more accurately comparing imaging techniques. Zinreich SJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:24-8

Duplex sonography of the cerebral arteries [letter] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):227-8

Another problem in differentiating between carotid artery and jugular vein cannulation [letter] [see comments] Landow L. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1061-2. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1062.

Augmented carotid massage [letter] Pomeroy PR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1169-70

Carotid sinus massage. Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):561-3 (14 ref.)

A new method for producing temporary complete cerebral ischemia in rats. Shirane R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):949-56

In vivo assessment of neovascularization and incorporation of prosthetic vascular biografts. Menger MD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):19-25

[Color-coded duplex sonography of the extracranial arteries supplying the brain: diagnostic significance and sources of error in comparison with i.a. DSA] Tschammler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):452-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

A bilateral maxillofacial trunk in man: an extraordinary anomaly of the carotid system of arteries. Pretterklieber ML, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):206-11

Anomalous origin of the common carotid arteries as a cause of stroke. Boerman RH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991; 93(4):317-9

Persistent hypoglossal artery. Hassen-Khodja R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):199-201

[Persistent carotid-basilar anastomosis] Roganović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jan-Feb;49(1):43-8 (71 ref.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Re-examination of the basicranial anatomy of the Megachiroptera. King AJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 140(4):313-8

Quantitative measurement of fixation rate and dimension changes in the aldehyde/pressure-fixed canine carotid artery. Kratky RG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(5):386-95

Passive geometric and elastic properties of human cadaver common carotid artery segments after intraluminal enzyme digestion with the aid of a four-way double balloon catheter. Nadasy GL, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(1):58-67

The vasa vasorum of the rabbit carotid artery. Barker SG, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Apr;180 (Pt 2):225-31

Neck vessel anatomy by combined imaging procedures and Doppler US. Moschini M, et al. **Rays** 1991 Apr-Jun; 16(2):173-91 (20 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

In vivo quantification of cholesterol content in human carotid arteries by quantitative gamma-camera imaging after injection of autologous low density lipoproteins (LDL). Virgolini I, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Feb; 19(2):245-50

CYTOLOGY

Kinins mediate the antiproliferative effect of ramipril in rat carotid artery. Farhy RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):283-8

Preservation of endothelial cells in excised rat carotid arteries. Effects of transmural pressure and segment length. Lewis DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):997-1002

Rat carotid neointimal smooth muscle cells reexpress a developmentally regulated mRNA phenotype during repair of arterial injury. Majesky MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct; 71(4):759-68

Coagulation factors X, Xa, and protein S as potent mitogens of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Gasic GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2317-20

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitrovasodilators relax arterial smooth muscle by decreasing [Ca2+]i and uncoupling stress from myosin phosphorylation. McDaniel NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C461-7

Splanchnic and cerebral vasodilatory effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide I in humans. Mulholland MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct;214(4):440-5; discussion 446-7

Evidence that endothelium-dependent relaxation to histamine in the rat common carotid artery is mediated by EDRF. Krstić MK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan-Feb; 100(1):101-3

Vascular effects of isosorbide dinitrate on the common carotid artery in human volunteers. Nakashima T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):588-91

Pharmacologic analysis of 7-O-ethyl-fangchinoline-induced vasodilation properties in isolated perfused common carotid arteries of Wistar Kyoto rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsuura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2691-5

Effects of epinephrine on firing characteristics of two functionally different types of carotid baroreceptors. Seagard JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1097-105

Changes in the haemodynamics of large arteries induced by single doses of nicardipine, enalapril, atenolol and urapidil. Pancera P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):7-10

Histamine-induced vasodilations mediated by H1- and H2-receptors in isolated rat common carotid arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(4):185-90

Mechanism of nitrate-induced improvement on arterial compliance depends on vascular territory. Laurent S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):641-9

Losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II (Ang II) receptor antagonist, inhibits neointima formation following balloon injury to rat carotid arteries. Kauffman RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):PL223-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Balloon injury and interleukin-1 beta induce nitric oxide synthase activity in rat carotid arteries. Joly GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):331-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of the carotid labyrinth in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana, during larval development and metamorphosis. Kusakabe T. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(2):133-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody against oxidised LDL and progression of carotid atherosclerosis [see comments] Salonen JT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):883-7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):899-900.

INJURIES

Traumatic carotideal dissection after blunt cervical injury: an elusive clinical entity [letter] Berlot G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):396-8

Complete reconstruction of a traumatic disruption of the carotid bulb. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jun; 58(6):373-7

Combined traumatic avulsion of the aortic valve and rupture of the left common carotid artery. van Heurn LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):157-8

The synergistic effect of hypercholesterolemia and mechanical injury on intimal hyperplasia. Stevens SL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):55-61

Combined carotid-vertebral arterial trauma. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):301-4

Effects of different de-endothelializing injuries to the rabbit carotid artery on glycosaminoglycan content and sulphonation during early wound healing. Hatton MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):435S

Heparin inhibits the expression of tissue-type plasminogen activator by smooth muscle cells in injured rat carotid artery. Clowes AW, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1128-36

Inhibition of cellular proliferation after experimental balloon angioplasty by low-molecular-weight heparin [see comments] Hanke H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1548-56. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1632-3.

Cilazapril and early atherosclerotic changes after balloon injury of porcine carotid arteries [see comments] Lam JY, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1542-7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1630-1.

In vitro validation of three-dimensional intravascular ultrasound for the evaluation of arterial injury after balloon angioplasty [see comments] Coy KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):692-700. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Sep;20(3):701-6.

Intramural methotrexate therapy for the prevention of neointimal thickening after balloon angioplasty. Muller DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):460-6

Arterial puncture during venous cannulation [letter] Ellison N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):135-6

Case 1--1992. Misplaced arterial catheter in an infant causes intraoperative death [clinical conference] Milo S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):101-4

Neurologic consequences of cerebrovascular injury. Richardson R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):755-8; discussion 758-60

Blunt trauma to the carotid arteries. Martin RF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):789-93; discussion 793-5

Are arteriograms necessary in penetrating zone II neck injuries? Menawat SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):397-400; discussion 400-1

Blunt injuries to the extracranial cerebral vessels associated with spine fractures. Cornacchia LG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct; 16(10 Suppl):S506-10

[Blunt thoracic trauma with lesions of the heart and large vessels] van Heurn LW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1028-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gunshot trauma to the common carotid artery] Haddad S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Injury to the neck--past and present] Pikarsky AJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1;121(9):310-5 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

INNERVATION

Baroreceptor control after cervical epidural anesthesia in patients undergoing carotid artery surgery. Bonnet F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):418-24

VIP-ergic and cholinergic innervations in internal carotid arteries of the cat and rat. Miao FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):369-78

[Sympathetic postganglionic innervation of external carotid artery, internal carotid artery, common carotid artery and aorta in the dog--experimental study using HRP and WGA-HRP] Mineta Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive changes in adrenergic innervation of the cerebral arteries after activation of the cholinergic mechanisms] Pugovkin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr; 100(4):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

cGMP pathway and mechanical properties of carotid artery wall in WKY rats and SHR: role of endothelium. Mourlon-Le Grand MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H61-7

Hypoxia inhibits calcium influx in rabbit basilar and carotid arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H106-13

Localization of [125I]endothelin binding sites in the region of the carotid bifurcation and brainstem of the cat: possible baro- and chemoreceptor involvement. Spyer KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S385-9

PATHOLOGY

Percutaneous transluminal angioscopy. A new imaging technique for diagnosis of extracranial arterial disease. Aulich A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:21-3

Assessment of carotid artery patency on routine spin-echo MR imaging of the brain. Lane JI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):819-26; discussion 827-8

Histologic findings after in vivo placement of small intestine submucosal vascular grafts and saphenous vein grafts in the carotid artery in dogs. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):317-24

Histologic features of the carotid artery trifurcation in

thoroughbreds. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):288–90

Chronic histologic changes after vascular clamping are not associated with altered vascular mechanics. Dobrin PB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):153–9

Structural changes and recovery of function after arterial injury. Jamal A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar; 12(3):307–17

Inhibition of leukocyte extravasation with a monoclonal antibody to CD18 during formation of experimental intimal thickening in rabbit carotid arteries. Kling D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):997–1007

Arterial wall thickness in familial hypercholesterolemia. Ultrasound measurement of intima–media thickness in the common carotid artery. Wendelhag I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):70–7

Carotid stenosis is a powerful predictor of a positive exercise electrocardiogram in a large hyperlipidemic population. Bruckert E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2–3):105–14

Role of inflammatory responses in initiation of atherosclerosis: effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on cuff-induced leukocyte accumulation and intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery. Hagihara H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):107–16

Role of basic fibroblast growth factor in proliferation of endothelium and smooth muscle after denuding injury in vivo. Lindner V, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:386–8

Time-course of medial and intimal thickening in pig venous arterial grafts: relationship to endothelial injury and cholesterol accumulation. Angelini GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1093–103

Dose responsive suppression of myointimal hyperplasia by dexamethasone. Colburn MD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 15(3):510–8

Evaluation of arterial wall histological and physical characteristics using intravascular echography. Mizushige K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jun;56(6):565–71

Oxidised LDL and progression of atherosclerosis [letter] Laakso M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):234; discussion 236

Carotid artery stenosis: clinical efficacy of two-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. Heiserman JE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):761–8

Approaches to diagnostic magnetic resonance carotid angiography. Anderson CM, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):246–55 (26 ref.)

[Morphological changes in patent ductus arteriosus after endovascular occlusion (clinico-experimental study)] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracerebral oxygen tension and carotid blood flow in asphyxial rabbits. Sawaguchi A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):94–103

Characteristics of the carotid baroreflex in man during normal and flow-restricted exercise. Eiken O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):325–31

Influence of ten-day head-down bedrest on human carotid baroreceptor-cardiac reflex function. Eckberg DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;604:69–76

Flow dynamics in the human carotid artery: I. Preliminary observations using a transparent elastic model. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):173–80

Prostaglandin E2 releases ovine fetal ACTH from a site not perfused by the carotid vasculature. Cudd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R136–40

Steady-state dependence of stress on cross-bridge phosphorylation in the swine carotid media. Di Blasi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1388–91

Response of canine internal carotid system to acetylcholine. Diéguez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1392–6

Reproducibility of human vagal carotid baroreceptor-cardiac reflex responses. Eckberg DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R215–20

Identification of carotid vascular receptors that control adrenal catecholamine secretion in dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R872–8

Carotid baroreflexes and plasma vasopressin in humans during head-up tilt. Kamegai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R318–23

Protein phosphorylation during the contraction-relaxation-contraction cycle of arterial smooth muscle. Bárány M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):571–8

Difference in dilatation between endothelium-preserved and -desquamated segments in the flow-loaded rat common carotid artery. Tohda K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):519–28

Carotid baroreceptor influence on forearm vascular resistance during low level lower body negative pressure. Thompson CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct; 62(10):930–3

Venous smooth muscle contains vasoconstrictor ETB-like receptors. Moreland S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):100–6

Heterogeneity in smooth muscle cell population accumulating in the neointimas and the media of poststenotic dilatation of the rabbit carotid artery. Okamoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):459–64

Blood flow velocity waveform in the common carotid artery and its analysis in elderly subjects. Nagatomo I, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):197–200

Cerebral blood flow and histopathological changes following permanent bilateral carotid artery ligation in Wistar rats. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):87–92

Activity of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in transient cerebral ischemia: relationship to the duration of vascular occlusion. Röhn G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):210–5

The effect of luminal flow in rabbit carotid artery on transmural fluid transport. Lever MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):553–63

Mean flow velocity in the right common carotid artery before and after maximal exercise. Lee TC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep;10(3):173–7

Internal carotid flow velocity with exercise before and after acclimatization to 4,300 m. Huang SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1469–76

Systemic responses to carotid occlusion in the anesthetized rat. Lash JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1247–54

Sympathetic influence on carotid chemoreceptor response to substance P in the cat. Shirahata M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;35(2):143–52

Strain rate effects on tensile failure properties of the common carotid artery and jugular veins of ferrets. Lee MC, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Aug;25(8):925–7

Pulsatile non-Newtonian flow characteristics in a three-dimensional human carotid bifurcation model. Perktold K, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Nov;113(4):464–75

Pulsatile non-Newtonian blood flow in three-dimensional carotid bifurcation models: a numerical study of flow phenomena under different bifurcation angles. Perktold K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;13(6):507–15

Correlation of carotid artery stump pressure with a palpable carotid artery pulse. Ammar AD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):59–61

Effects of bradykinin on carotid artery compliance: the role of the endothelium. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S204–5

An ultrasonographic method to measure the sensitivity of the baroreflex in clinical practice: application to pharmacological studies. Carretta R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S33–6

Diurnal pattern of vessel-wall properties of large arteries in healthy men. Kool MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S108–9

Natriuretic effect of intermittent bilateral carotid artery traction in the rat. Valentin JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S86–7

Ultrasonic measurement of arterial wall mechanics: variability and reproducibility. Wollersheim HC, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S140–1

Relationship between common carotid arterial flow and age in nursing home residents. Nagatomo I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):1–11

Comparison of changes in vascular resistance between choroid and other organs following ligation of carotid artery. Ojima M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(2):188–93

The peak systolic velocity of the common carotid artery and superior thyroid artery as an indicator of thyroid function. Wu CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 7(10):492–8

The contralateral variation of peak systolic velocity in common carotid arteries. Wu CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 8(5):277–9

Effect of pulsatile arterial diameter variations on blood flow estimated by Doppler ultrasound. Eriksen M. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):46–50

5-HT1-like receptor mediated changes in porcine carotid haemodynamics: are 5-HT1D receptors involved? Den Boer MO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May;345(5):509–15

PRES: the controlled noninvasive stimulation of the carotid baroreceptors in humans. Rau H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):165–72

Functional characteristics of arterial chemoreceptors in an amphibian (Bufo marinus). Van Vliet BN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):113–27

[Differences of regional blood flow after stellate ganglion block with local anesthetic and that after stellate ganglion resection using ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resonance oscillations in the human arterial system] Kotul's'kyĭ IV. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relative heights of the point of maximum carotid velocity and of the carotid dicrotic incisura under haemodynamic changes. Papadopoulos CL, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(4):375–85

Cerebral blood flow velocity and cardiac output in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Van Bel F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):905–10

Platelet amplification of vasospasm. Weyrich AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H349–58

Improved carotid hemodynamics with vertebral reconstruction. Archie JP Jr. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 6(2):138–41

Carotid high-low flow ratio most accurately predicts significant stenosis. Meyd CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug; 49(8):864–9

Vascular contraction in perfused carotid arteries of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Asada Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2–3):233–9

Importance of intraluminal pressure on hemodynamics and vasoconstriction responses of stenotic arteries. Ghods M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):708–16

Effects of lacidipine on the carotid and cerebral circulations in essential hypertension. Safar ME. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S51–4 (25 ref.)

Carotid artery tonometry: an accurate non-invasive method for central aortic pulse pressure evaluation. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S144–5

Alteration in the carotid artery wall properties with ageing and high blood pressure level. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S112–3

Neither hydralazine nor captopril significantly shifts carotid artery distensibility-pressure curves determined in intact spontaneously hypertensive rats. Niederberger M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S404–5

Local inhomogeneities in wall distensibility in the carotid artery bifurcation in borderline hypertensives. Van Merode T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S118–9

Haemodynamic changes following carotid occlusion: MRI angiography and transcranial Doppler patterns. Provinciali L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):208–10

Influence of TRH on regional blood flow and metabolic acidosis in a model of volume-controlled hemorrhagic shock in rats. Tagliavini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec; 20(4):233–8

Elevated expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 by vascular smooth muscle cells in hypercholesterolemic primates. Yu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6953–7

Carotid chemoreceptor response to natural stimuli in the newborn kitten. Marchal F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):183–93

[Visco-elastic properties of common carotid artery in treated hypertension] Laurent S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of arteriosclerosis on the wall elasticity of the human common carotid artery] Barz H, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in head and neck tumors] Maurer J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug; 70(8):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with occlusive lesions of major arteries of the head in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volumetric blood flow in the carotid arteries in various forms of cerebrovascular pathology (based on data from two-dimensional Doppler ultrasonography)] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid artery hemodynamics during increased arterial blood pressure] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of high resolution digital subtraction angiography in neuroradiology. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:278–80

Selective catheterization and digital subtraction angiography of supraaortic arteries via the transcubital approach: a technical note. Tomac B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):843–4

Angiographic profile of ischaemic stroke in the young--study of 143 cases. Jayakumar PN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct; 44(4):236–9

Carotid angiography in Nigeria: a review. Ude AC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jun;68(6):468–76 (12 ref.)

Complications of carotid angiography [letter; comment] Zhu CZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 54(8):758–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jul;53(7):542–8.

The comparative evaluation of three-dimensional magnetic resonance for carotid artery disease. Wilkerson DK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):803–9; discussion 809–11

[Progressive kidney failure due to cholesterol embolization. A complication following arteriography] Schalk J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):200–1 **(Ger)**

[Functional image of local cerebral circulation using digital subtraction angiography] Touho H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2453–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cerebral and carotid arterial radiograms in low tension glaucoma] Chen RY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;27(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HMPAO-SPECT during carotid artery compression (Matas test) in the evaluation of cervical tumor surgery with potential carotid involvement] Overbeck B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug;70(8):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Contemporary results of carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Miller PC. **Ala Med** 1992 Jan;61(7):19. Comment on: Ala Med 1991 Nov;61(5):10–2.

Changes in somatosensory evoked responses during carotid endarterectomy related to head position. Gautier PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):649–52

Carotid artery resection for head and neck cancer. Maves MD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep; 101(9):778–81 (13 ref.)

Synchronous operation for ischemic cardiac and cerebrovascular disease: early results and long-term follow-up. Vermeulen FE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):381–9; discussion 390

Blowout of carotid venous patch angioplasty. Van Damme H, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):542–5 (27 ref.)

ABC of vascular diseases. Carotid endarterectomy. Thomas DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):985–7 (0 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct; 78(10):1264–8

Reconstruction of the arteria carotis communis in newborn following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Schaupp W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):78–80

Changes in middle cerebral artery flow velocity and pulsatility index after carotid endarterectomy. Blohmé L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):659–63

The role of transcranial Doppler in carotid artery surgery. Chiesa R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):211–6

Comparative results of carotid–subclavian bypass and axillo–axillary bypass in patients with symptomatic subclavian disease. Mingoli A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):26–30

Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during carotid endarterectomy: relationship with different haemodynamic parameters and clinical outcome. Tiberio G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):647–53

Baroreceptor control after cervical epidural anesthesia in patients undergoing carotid artery surgery. Bonnet F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):418–24

EEG power changes are more sensitive than spectral edge frequency variation for detection of cerebral ischemia during carotid artery surgery: a prospective assessment of processed EEG monitoring. Hanowell LH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):292–4

Effects of clonidine on variation of arterial blood pressure and heart rate during carotid artery surgery. Pluskwa F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):431–6

Carotid bifurcationplasty: an alternative to patching. Bufo AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):308–10

Development and long-term fate of a cellular lining in fibrous polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the dog carotid and femoral artery. A scanning and light microscopical study up to 53 months after implantation. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):358–65

Carotid endarterectomy under hypothermic extracorporeal circulation: a method of brain protection for special patients. Saccani S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):311–4

Review of the carotid artery loop procedure in sheep. Lagutchik MS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):79–89 (22 ref.)

Nonsuture closure of arterial defect by vein graft using isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate as a tissue adhesive. Celik H, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):83–7

Extrathoracic carotid reconstruction: the subclavian–carotid artery bypass. Fry WR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):83–8; discussion 88–9

Carotid artery replacement in conjunction with resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the neck: preliminary results. Reilly MK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):324–9; discussion 330

Myointimal thickening in experimental vein grafts is dependent on wall tension [see comments] Schwartz LB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):176–86. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1992 Mar;15(3):581–2.

The evolving surgical management of recurrent carotid stenosis. Treiman GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):354–62; discussion 362–3

Effects of encephalo-duro-arterio-synangiosis on childhood moyamoya patients—swift disappearance of ischemic attacks and maintenance of mental capacity. Matsushima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):708–14

Evoked potential monitoring in carotid surgery: a review of 994 cases. Haupt WF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):835–8

Symmetric cerebral blood flow in newborns who have undergone successful extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb; 89(2):235–9

Right common carotid artery reconstruction in neonates after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: color Doppler imaging. DeAngelis GA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb; 182(2):521–5

The significance of the carotid bifurcation angle in carotid body tumours. Pantanowitz D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):318–21

Improved prognosis for asymptomatic carotid stenosis with prophylactic carotid endarterectomy. Freischlag JA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):479–82

Comparison of multicenter study designs for investigation of carotid endarterectomy efficacy. Howard VJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):583–93

Somatosensory evoked potentials sensitivity relative to electroencephalography for cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):498–505

The role of renin and catecholamine production in postcarotid endarterectomy hypertension. Hans SS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):201–4

Brachiocephalic revascularization: a comparison between carotid–subclavian artery bypass and axilloaxillary artery bypass. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):84–91

A new vascular prosthesis of bovine origin. Walter M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):38–41

[Carotid endarterectomy. A critical analysis of current studies] Diener HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 10;117(2):72–4 **(Ger)**

[Is a simultaneous correction of coronary, carotid and major peripheral arterial lesions indicated?] Beghi C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(5–6):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thromboendarterectomy and angioplasty of the carotid bifurcation. Technical notes] Lo Scudo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31;46(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of a method to prevent degenerative changes of the vein graft for arterial reconstruction] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the supra-aortic trunks] Fernández Zúmez Tapia M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(4):839–45 **(Spa)**

[The SPECT demonstration of an improvement in cerebral perfusion in a female patient with Takayasu's disease following carotid revascularization] Alguacil Rodríguez R, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality control supports carotid surgery even in Sweden] Troëng T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 2;88(40):3266 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Carotid and cranial nerve reconstruction after removal of cavernous sinus lesions. Sekhar LN, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Dec;40(4):187–93

G4120, an Arg–Gly–Asp containing pentapeptide, enhances arterial eversion graft recanalization with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in dogs. Lu HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):686–91

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional reconstruction of human carotid arteries from images obtained during noninvasive B-mode ultrasound examination. Rosenfield K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):379–84

Noninvasive quantification of atherosclerotic lesions. Reproducibility of ultrasonographic measurement of arterial wall thickness and plaque size. Persson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):261–6

Comparison of duplex ultrasound with angiography in assessment of carotid bifurcation disease. Young N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):54–8

Doppler color imaging. Carotid and vertebral arteries. Bluth EI, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1992;27:61–96 (44 ref.)

Ultrasound measurement of wall thickness in the carotid artery: fundamental principles and description of a computerized analysing system. Wendelhag I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov;11(6):565–77 (20 ref.)

Pseudo velocity profiles in carotid artery through Doppler US signal processing. Clemente F, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(4):233–44

In vitro high resolution intravascular imaging in muscular and elastic arteries. Lockwood GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):153–60

Stiffness of the common carotid artery in treated hypertensive patients. Arcaro G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct; 9(10):947–54

Ultrasonic measurement of arterial wall mechanics: variability and reproducibility. Wollersheim HC, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S140–1

B-mode ultrasound demonstration of non-luminal carotid artery invasion by tumour. Gaffney RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):73–4

Diameters of the common carotid artery and aorta change in different directions during acute asphyxia in the fetal lamb. Malcus P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(4):259–67

3-dimensional sonographic analysis based on color flow Doppler and gray scale image data: a preliminary report. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 May; 11(5):225–32

Intravascular ultrasound imaging—in vitro and vivo validation. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jun; 56(6):572–7

Doppler sonography of the carotid arteries in patients treated by radiation after laryngectomy. Pancić B, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;40(3):165–70

Flow separation in the carotid bulb: prognostic significance. Nicholls SC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):85–8

Duplex sonography of the carotid arteries. Robinson ML. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;27(1):17–27 (21 ref.)

Ultrasonic measurement of the elastic modulus of the common carotid artery. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Riley WA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):952–6

Measurement of the ultrasonic properties of vascular tissues and blood from 35–65 MHz. Lockwood GR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(7):653–66

Vector Doppler: accurate measurement of blood velocity in two dimensions. Overbeck JR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):19–31

[Takayasu's arteritis: a study by vascular sonography with special emphasis on carotid duplex] Hwang BS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;49(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Fontaine S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec;42(6):389–96 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Doppler ultrasonography of the carotid arteries in patients with risk factors of coronary disease during ambulatory examination] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):5–7 **(Rus)**

[Doppler ultrasonography in Takayasu syndrome] Bakhritdinov FSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of spectrum analysis of the ultrasonic Doppler signal in the diagnosis of occlusive diseases of the carotid arteries] Kuperberg EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of alternately aligned static micromagnetic fields on intravascular endothelial lining. Matsumoto H, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Sep;43(9):757–64

A scanning electron microscopic study of arterial endothelial repair under turbulent flow conditions. Kirse DJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(1):26–30

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

The human carotid atherosclerotic plaque stimulates angiogenesis on the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Bo WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 May;94(1):71–8

Kids, cholesterol, carotids, and coronaries [letter; comment] Weintraub MI. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2373–4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jun 12;265(22):3003–5.

Mycotic aneurysms of the intracavernous carotid artery: a case report and review of the literature. Hurst RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb;37(2):142–6 (15 ref.)

One-stage construction of giant experimental aneurysms in dogs. Yapor W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec;36(6):426–30

BLOOD

Postprandial triglyceridemia and carotid atherosclerosis in middle-aged subjects. Ryu JE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):823–8

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid and lower extremity arterial disease in hypertensions. Sčudlová M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:63–8

Intracavernous carotid aneurysm associated with proptosis in a 13-month-old girl. Banna M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):969–70

Frequency of thromboembolic stroke in persons greater than or equal to 60 years of age with extracranial carotid arterial disease and/or mitral annular calcium. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):123–4

Excess prevalence of extracranial carotid artery lesions in renovascular hypertension. Rossi GP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;5(1):8–15

TIAs in a spontaneously dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery—a case report. Shintani S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):621–4

Aneurysms of the extracranial internal carotid artery due to fibromuscular dysplasia: results of surgical management. Bour P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):205–8

Horner's syndrome secondary to spontaneous carotid dissection with normal angiographic findings [letter] Foster RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1499–500

Massive epistaxis due to pseudoaneurysm. Treated with detachable balloons. Crow WN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):321–4

Spontaneous dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery. Presentation with lower cranial nerve palsies. Mokri B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr; 118(4):431–5 (25 ref.)

Extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Lee NS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):523–34 (73 ref.)

Sudden neurologic deficit in a young person. Call GK. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):75–8, 81–2, 83–5; discussion 85–6

Orbital ischemia, ophthalmoparesis, and carotid dissection. Galetta SL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):284–7

Cerebrovascular reserve capacity in ischemia due to occlusion of a major arterial trunk: studies by Xe-CT and the acetazolamide test. Yamashita T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):750–5

Transient hypoglossal nerve palsy and Horner's syndrome:

carotid dissection [letter; comment] Van Gijn J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1032. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Mar;54(3):282–3.

Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma from occult carotid–cavernous fistula during pregnancy and puerperium. Case report. Lin TK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):714–7

Progression to total occlusion is an underrecognized complication of the medical management of carotid disease. Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):821–6; discussion 826–8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage following spontaneous intracranial carotid artery dissection. Massoud TF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):33–5

Systemic multiple aneurysms of the extracranial internal carotid artery, intracranial vertebral artery, and visceral arteries: case report. Kubo S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):600–2

Sudden appearance of a mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous carotid artery after symptoms resembling cluster headache: case report. Todo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):594–8; discussion 598–9 (27 ref.)

Cataract extraction in a patient with carotid cavernous sinus fistula [letter; comment] Hagan JC 3d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):144. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Aug;22(8):474–7.

Cataract extraction in a patient with carotid cavernous sinus fistula [see comments] Slochower D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug;22(8):474–7. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Feb;23(2):144.

Aneurysms of the carotid arteries associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Malecha MJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):145–7

Carotid artery disease presenting as cough headache in a patient on haemodialysis [letter] Rivera M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):702

Stroke due to carotid artery dissection [letter] Tan SY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):588–9

Carotid artery disease in young adults. Castle DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 21;80(6):278–81

Induction of transient neurological dysfunction in baboons by platelet microemboli. Kessler C, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):697–702

Critical carotid and vertebral arterial occlusive disease and cough syncope. Linzer M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul; 23(7):1017–20

Loss of vision induced by the color white: a sign of carotid occlusive disease [letter] Sempere AP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1179

Progression of carotid atherosclerosis in Japanese patients with coronary artery disease. Tanaka H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):946–51

Fenestration of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery associated with carotid bifurcation aneurysm. Hattori T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):284–8

[Ocular pathologies related to carotid artery stenoses and occlusions] Kuntz S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(6–7):407–14 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery under anticoagulant therapy (letter)] Jacob B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1905 **(Fre)**

[Central vein occlusion as a sequela of spontaneous arteriovenous fistula of the carotid artery to the cavernous sinus] Schmidt D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(6):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia as a cause of cerebral infarct] Sandmann J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun;63(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery: an atypical angiographic finding] Ferro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):653–6 **(Ita)**

[Unilateral development of moyamoya vessels after contralateral cervical internal carotid artery occlusion. Case report] Abumiya T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral aneurysms of extracranial internal carotid arteries. Case report] Hanakita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal detachment associated with spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;95(7):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral nontraumatic internal carotid aneurysms presenting with recurrent massive epistaxis] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Sep; 94(9):1257–64 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of an epidermoid tumor with a cerebral aneurysm on the contralateral internal carotid artery] Nishikawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epidermal nevus (Jadassohn's phacomatosis) with changes in the nervous system] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic manifestations of subarachnoid and parenchymatous hemorrhages caused by arterial aneurysm] Bykovnikov LD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous transluminal angioscopy. A new imaging technique for diagnosis of extracranial arterial disease. Aulich A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:21–3

Non-invasive tests as an indicator of carotid stenosis. O'Leary DH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:11–3

Ruptured petrous carotid aneurysm presenting with otorrhagia and epistaxis. Costantino PD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):378–83

Cardiovascular disease in male patients with carotid transient ischemic attacks or minor strokes. Falke P, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):425–31

Internal carotid artery occlusion: diagnostic inaccuracy of the ocular pneumoplethysmography. Smith SW, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec;42(12):957–62

Magnetic resonance imaging in carotid dissection. Nelson JR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):40–3

Meta-analysis of the reliability of noninvasive carotid studies. Reed JF 3d. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 25(6):465–71

Study of factors in atherogenesis [letter] Salonen JT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1693

Magnetic resonance demonstration of the effect of carotid artery ligation for a giant internal carotid artery aneurysm: case report. Kawauchi M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991; 5(4):387–91

Extracranial carotid magnetic resonance angiography. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1):82–90

Value of non-invasive continuous blood pressure monitoring in the detection of carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):157–9

Non-invasive diagnosis of internal carotid artery dissections. Müllges W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(2):98–104

Extracranial carotid artery aneurysm in a child misdiagnosed as a parapharyngeal abscess: a case report. Unal OF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):108–11

The comparative evaluation of three-dimensional magnetic resonance for carotid artery disease. Wilkerson DK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):803–9; discussion 809–11

Dissection of cranial arteries in the neck: correlation of MRI and arteriography. Sue DE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):273–8

Report of dissection of the internal carotid artery in three cases. Schulze HE, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):61–4

Diagnosis of cavernous sinus arteriovenous fistula by measurement of ocular pulse amplitude. Golnik KC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul;99(7):1146–52

Approaches to diagnostic magnetic resonance carotid angiography. Anderson CM, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):246–55 (26 ref.)

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery] Goulley Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(4):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Bersani D, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Feb;73(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 20; 110(20):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An aneurysm of the extracranial carotid. A report of an interesting clinical case] Uzzau A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31;47(10):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MRI and ultrasonography of atherosclerosis of the thoracic aorta and carotid arteries in elderly hypercholesterolemic patients] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The responses of somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow to acetazolamide in patients with occlusive carotid disease] Kuroda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotid sinus syndrome diagnosed by transcutaneous cardiac pacing] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(11):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. Non-invasive study] Fernandes JF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jan;5(1):5–10 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery] Marsal Machin T, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Jul–Aug; 43(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in acute carotid artery territory stroke. Mori E, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):976–82

LY53857, a 5HT2 receptor antagonist, delays occlusion and inhibits platelet aggregation in a rabbit model of carotid artery occlusion. Wilson HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):355–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Carotid and lower extremity arterial disease in acute myocardial infarction. Sčudlová M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991; 33(1):26–34

Hyperhomocysteinaemia: a risk factor for extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis. Clarke R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;161(3):61–5

Prevalence of extracranial carotid artery disease detectable by echo-Doppler in an elderly population. Pujia A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):818–22

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation. A significant risk factor for carotid atherosclerosis. Feehs RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;117(10):1135–7

Carotid stenosis is a powerful predictor of a positive exercise electrocardiogram in a large hyperlipidemic population. Bruckert E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2–3):105–14

Vascular diseases of the cervical carotid artery. Meissner I, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):161–88 (103 ref.)

Internal carotid artery occlusion in painful ophthalmoplegia. Chia LG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 48(6):481–4

Embolic stroke following carotid radiation angiopathy demonstrated with I-123 IMP brain SPECT. Hayashida K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):580–2

Delayed recognition of a vascular complication, carotid artery aneurysm, 60 years after operation for muscular torticollis. A case report. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):258–62

Progressive occlusive cerebrovascular disease in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 1. Gorelick MH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 May;31(5):313–5

Superficial carotid artery secondary to cervical teratoma. Hester TO, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):524–6

Cardiovascular determinants of carotid artery disease. The Rotterdam Elderly Study. Bots ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):717–20

Natural history of chronic bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Lazarides M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 10(4):209–12

Traumatic carotid cavernous sinus fistula due to a gun shot injury. Grätz KW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):280–2

Traumatic aneurysms of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull. Two cases treated surgically. Magnan PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):372–9 (47 ref.)

Saphenous vein patch rupture after carotid endarterectomy. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):504–9

A case of Behçet's disease with a rapidly enlarging aneurysm in the common carotid artery. Suzuki J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):251–4

Serum lipoprotein (a) as a risk factor for extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Bostom AG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):303–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Mar;66(3):259–67.

Pituitary tumors and aneurysms: case report and review of the literature. Weir B. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):585–91 (70 ref.)

Cervical lymphadenitis complicated by mycotic carotid artery aneurysm. Wells RG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(6):402–3

Shifting of dural arteriovenous malformation from the cavernous sinus to the sigmoid sinus to the transverse sinus after transvenous embolization. A case of left spontaneous carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. Nakagawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):30–8

[Coronary disease and peripheral arterial disease: contribution of echo-Doppler in the study of the arteries of the neck and lower limbs before the age of 60. Apropos of 76 cases] Constans J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Mar; 41(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid sinus hypersensitivity associated with a treated otorhinolaryngologic cancer. Study of 103 patients] Fourquet N, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2;20(35):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic false aneurysm associated with closed fractures of the mandible. Apropos of 3 cases] Cheynet F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Piller P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fatal intraoperative cerebral ischemia following kinking of the internal carotid artery?] Brachlow J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic carotid dissection after chiropractic therapy(letter)] Röther J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 25;116(43):1652–3 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Familial association of intracranial aneurysms and cervical artery dissections. Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1426–30

METABOLISM

Glutathione homeostasis in brain during reperfusion following bilateral carotid artery occlusion in the rat. Shivakumar BR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 111(1–2):125–9

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes and recovery of function after arterial injury. Jamal A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar; 12(3):307–17

Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery caused

by fibromuscular dysplasia. Miyauchi M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):587–91

Pathological aspects of carotid plaques. Surgical and clinical significance. Van Damme H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):46–53

Fatal dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with delayed symptoms following facial impact. An TL. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):646–51

Coexistence of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm and multiple intracranial aneurysms--case report. Tokimura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 32(5):292–5

[Natural history of a bilateral carotid dissection] Muñoz Málaga A, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Apr;7(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flow dynamics of lateral carotid artery aneurysms and their effects on coils and balloons: an experimental study in dogs. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):189–96

Aneurysm hemodynamics: an experimental study. Strother CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):1089–95

Blood flow asymmetry in carotid occlusive disease. Levine RL, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Feb;43(2):100–9

Assessing the effects of antihypertensive medication on cerebral blood flow: demonstration in internal carotid artery occlusion. Fagan SC, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1299–301

Changes in vascular resistance during carotid occlusion in normal and baroreceptor–denervated rats. Machado BH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II149–53

Bilateral carotid occlusion in normotensive rats: olds facts and new observations. Sancesario G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):75–9

Evaluation of cerebral vasomotor reactivity by various vasodilating stimuli: comparison of CO2 to acetazolamide. Ringelstein EB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan; 12(1):162–8

Carbon dioxide reactivity and patterns of cerebral infarction in patients with carotid artery occlusion. Kleiser B, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):392–4

Effect of intermittent blood pressure elevation on the growth of experimental saccular aneurysms in the rat. Gao YZ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):189–93

Haemodynamics in the first seconds after coronary artery occlusion. Antal J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):471–9

Evaluation of vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler and acetazolamide test before and after extracranial–intracranial bypass in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion. Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):812–7

Course of carotid artery occlusions with impaired cerebrovascular reactivity. Kleiser B, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):171–4

Significance of low perfusion with increased oxygen extraction fraction in a case of internal carotid artery stenosis. Yamauchi H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):431–2

[The effect of arteriosclerosis on the wall elasticity of the human common carotid artery] Barz H, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Evaluation of its functional repercussion] Chamorro A. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):102–8 (107 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

In vivo study of flow pattern at human carotid bifurcation with regard to aneurysm development. Kim C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):112–7

Dynamic computed tomography and functional imaging in cerebral arterial occlusive disease: analysis in the chronic phase. Nakayasu H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):243–9

Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the internal carotid artery. A further cause of the 'moyamoya' collateral circulation. Ashleigh RJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):269–73

Colour–flow Doppler imaging of a carotid–cavernous fistula. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):227–9

Thyroid cyst mistaken for carotid pseudoaneurysm by MR angiography. Case report. Anderson CM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul–Sep;16(3):198–200

The carotid stump syndrome. Cassidy L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):368–70

Angiographic morphology of the posterior communicating artery and basilar in patients with ICA–PComA aneurysm. Ijichi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr; 31(4):189–93

Pharyngeal abscess with external carotid artery erosion and pseudoaneurysm. A combined radiologic and surgical management. Gonda RL Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):21–4

Technology used to assess vasomotor reactivity affects results [letter] Yonas H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1179–80

[Internal carotid artery aneurysm in the petrous canal] Faubert C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic computed tomography of the neck as an alternative to carotid arteriography] Schwarz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Improved detection of cerebral hypoperfusion with internal carotid balloon test occlusion and 99mTc-HMPAO cerebral perfusion SPECT imaging. Peterman SB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1035–41

The challenge of carotid occlusion [letter; comment] Piepgras A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):1047–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1053–4.

Noninvasive arterial thrombus imaging with 99mTc monoclonal antifibrin antibody [see comments] Cerqueira MD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):298–304. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):382–5.

Carotid artery disease: evaluation with acetazolamide–enhanced Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT. Burt RW, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):461–6

SURGERY

New surgical procedures for the management of carotid kinking. Gyurkó G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(4):325–31

Radiosurgical treatment of low flow carotid–cavernous fistulae. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:93–5

Solitary brain metastasis: radiosurgery in lieu of microsurgery in 32 patients. Coffey RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:90–2

Intravascular laser coagulation of experimental aneurysms. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:586–90

Contemporary results of carotid endarterectomy [see comments] Richardson JV. **Ala Med** 1991 Nov;61(5):10–2 . Comment in: Ala Med 1992 Jan;61(7):19.

Synchronous operation for ischemic cardiac and cerebrovascular disease: early results and long–term follow–up. Vermeulen FE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):381–9; discussion 390

Surgical management of extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Petrovic P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 5(6):506–9

Reconstructive internal carotid artery surgery over forty years (October 20, 1951–1991). Vanmaele RG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):564–9

Magnetic resonance demonstration of the effect of carotid artery ligation for a giant internal carotid artery aneurysm: case report. Kawauchi M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991; 5(4):387–91

Mycotic aneurysm of the cervical carotid artery due to Salmonella enteritidis. Dawson KJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):327–9

Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery caused by fibromuscular dysplasia. Miyauchi M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):587–91

Repair of internal carotid aneurysm under local anaesthesia. Case report. Mishaly D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):380–2 (28 ref.)

Blood viscoelasticity response during carotid endarterectomy. Hold M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):326–33

Indobufen versus placebo in the prevention of restenosis after carotid endarterectomy: a double–blind pilot study. Pratesi C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):202–9

Surgical treatment of spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery: case report and review. Costantino MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):27–9 (19 ref.)

Aneurysm recurrence following endovascular balloon occlusion. Heilman CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 77(2):260–4

Direct approach to a traumatic giant internal carotid artery aneurysm associated with a carotid–cavernous fistula. Case report. Masana Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):524–7 (28 ref.)

Giant aneurysm of the internal carotid bifurcation successfully clipped. Case report and description of postoperative CT scan and MRI modifications. Pagni CA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):147–52

Bilateral traumatic internal carotid artery dissections: case report. Ballard JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):431–5

Extrathoracic carotid reconstruction: the subclavian–carotid artery bypass. Fry WR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):83–8; discussion 88–9

Carotid endarterectomy: immediate morbidity and mortality in 337 patients. Ammar AD, et al. **Kans Med** 1991 Jul; 92(7):197–8

STA–MCA bypass surgery for internal carotid artery occlusion--comparative follow–up study. Ishikawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):5–9

Vascular endoscopy for intravascular surgery--an experimental study. Miyachi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):323–7

Surgical treatment of extracranial distal internal carotid artery dissecting aneurysm--case report. Yamamoto I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):21–7

"Subclinoid" carotid aneurysm with erosion of the anterior clinoid process and fatal intraoperative rupture. Korosue K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):356–9; discussion 359–60

Anterior choroidal artery syndrome after surgery for internal carotid artery aneurysms. Suzuki H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):132–5; discussion 135–6

Pharyngeal abscess with external carotid artery erosion and pseudoaneurysm. A combined radiologic and surgical management. Gonda RL Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):21–4

Group judgments of appropriateness: the effect of panel composition. Leape LL, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun;4(2):151–9

Selection process for surgeons in the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study [see comments] Moore WS, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1353–7. Comment in: Stroke 1992 May;23(5):781.

Can laser angioplasty replace carotid endarterectomy in the management of nonstenotic atheromatous disease of the carotid bifurcation? Turnbull IW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):73–6 (21 ref.)

Giant aneurysm of the high internal carotid artery: surgical treatment. Otero-Coto E, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar; 111(3):348–51

Extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Sahlman A, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):369–73

Treatment of giant intracranial aneurysm with carotid ligation, saphenous vein bypass graft. Schmidt JH 3d, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Aug;88(8):346–7

The problem of recurrent stenosis following carotid endarterectomy. Maki HS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Oct; 90(10):583–5

[Reduction of coronary risk using anesthesia quantified with EEG during carotid surgery] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):73–4 **(Fre)**

[Carotid endarterectomy. What about it? (editorial)] Bogousslavsky J. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):359–61 **(Fre)**

[Should the practice of cervical endarterectomy of the carotid artery be continued? (editorial)] Bousser MG. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):357–9 **(Fre)**

[Cervical carotid endarterectomy. Evaluation of a 12 years' experience (260 operations)] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(4):241–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of extracranial aneurysms of the carotid artery. Analysis of 8 cases] Redaelli C, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug; 62(8):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and anesthesia problems in carotid surgery] Kamp HD, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991; 41:234–44 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Scapulo–humeral pain after neurosurgical intervention: therapeutic protocol] Marzola S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1090–1 **(Ita)**

[A successful surgical treatment of ascending aortic aneurysm, left common carotid artery aneurysm and left subclavian artery obstruction due to aortitis syndrome in active phase] Harada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb; 45(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of two cases of simultaneous surgery of carotid and coronary occlusive disease] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unbranched–site aneurysm of intracranial internal carotid artery] Terai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of classical and microsurgical methods of exclusion of cerebral aneurysms on the structural and functional changes near the operation site] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carotid artery surgery in extracranial occlusive disease and cerebral ischemia. Early and late results] Fernandes e Fernandes J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method of endarterectomy of carotid artery bifurcation] Pauliukas PA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Carotid–cavernous fistula treated with detachable balloon during bilateral transcranial Doppler monitoring of middle cerebral arteries. A case report. Nakstad PH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):145–8

Treatment of direct carotid cavernous sinus fistulae. Various therapeutic approaches and results in 148 cases. Goto K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:576–9

Extracranial/intracranial anastomosis in therapeutic balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Hawkins TD. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:73–6

Closure of carotid cavernous sinus fistulae by external compression of the carotid artery and jugular vein. Higashida RT, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:580–3

Cervical carotid artery aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms. Treatment by balloon embolization therapy. Higashida RT, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:591–3

Giant carotid aneurysms. Treatment by detachable balloons. Molynex AJ. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:597–9

The challenge of carotid occlusion [comment] [see comments] Eskridge JM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1053–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1045–51. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May–Jun;13(3):1047–8.

Angioplasty of arteries in the carotid territory [letter; comment] Vitek JJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1024. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):878–80.

Treatment of carotid cavernous fistulas: a new balloon delivery system. Wessbecher F, et al.

AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):331–2
Endovascular treatment of post-traumatic complex carotid-cavernous fistulas, using the arterial approach. Pierot L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(2):79–87 **(Eng, Fre)**
Direct thrombosis of aneurysms with cellulose acetate polymer. Part I: Results of thrombosis in experimental aneurysms. Mandai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):497–500
Treatment of type D dural carotid–cavernous fistula by embolization followed by irradiation. Pierot L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):77–80
Balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery in 40 cases of giant intracavernous aneurysm: technical aspects, cerebral monitoring, and results. Vazquez Añon V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):245–51
Histopathological study of balloon embolization: silicone versus latex. Miyachi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):483–9
Endovascular coil embolization of a recurrent giant internal carotid artery aneurysm via the posterior communicating artery after cervical carotid ligation: case report. Nakahara I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):57–62
[Spontaneous carotid–cavernous sinus fistula; analysis of 16 cases] Andoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep; 19(9):831–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Embolization for traumatic carotid cavernous sinus fistula using platinum coil] Matsuo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of aneurysmal occlusion with fibrin glue] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct embolization with occluding spring embolus for large aneurysm and carotid–cavernous fistula] Terai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carotid sinus syndrome: diagnosis, treatment and complications] Gusak VK, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Craniotomy is not necessary. Embolization with detachable balloons is the most suitable treatment of direct carotid-cavernous fistulas] Svendsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2431–3 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Center differences in a study of the efficacy of B-scan ultrasound. O'Leary DH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:8–10
Echographic diagnosis of dural–carotid cavernous sinus fistulas [letter; comment] Byrne SF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):740. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Jan 15;111(1):77–83.
A four year clinical and echographic follow-up of asymptomatic carotid plaque. Fabris F, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):590–8
The transcranial Doppler appearance of acute carotid artery occlusion. Giller CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):101–3
Ultrasound findings in spontaneous carotid artery dissection. The value of duplex sonography. Sturzenegger M. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1057–63
Ultrasonographically assessed carotid morphology and the risk of coronary heart disease. Salonen JT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1245–9
Relation of extent of extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis as measured by B-mode ultrasound to the extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Wofford JL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1786–94
Colour–flow Doppler imaging of a carotid–cavernous fistula. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):227–9
Identifying total carotid occlusion with colour flow duplex scanning. Mattos MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 6(2):204–10
In vitro high resolution intravascular imaging in muscular and elastic arteries. Lockwood GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):153–60
Noninvasive diagnosis of carotid artery disease: the Oak Ridge experience in stroke prevention. Stanley D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):74
Total occlusion of the common carotid artery with patent internal carotid artery. Identification with color flow Doppler imaging. Dashefsky SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):417–21
Application of duplex Doppler sonography in intracranial carotid dissection. Rawat B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Feb;11(2):121–3
Pseudoulceration of the carotid artery. Stahl JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):355–8
CBF and transcranial Doppler sonography during vasodilatory stress tests in patients with common carotid artery occlusion. Vorstrup S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar; 14(1):31–8
Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in internal carotid artery and middle cerebral artery disease. Rosenkranz K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):37–44
Combined diagnostic imaging and Doppler US in carotid artery disease. Rabbia C. **Rays** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):192–226 (90 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Analysis strategies for serial multivariate ultrasonographic data that are incomplete. Espeland MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 15;11(8):1041–56
Amount of smoking independently predicts carotid artery atherosclerosis severity. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):693–6
Short-term prognosis of stroke due to occlusion of internal carotid artery based on transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Hedera P, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1069–72
Use of sonography to evaluate carotid atherosclerosis in the elderly. The Cardiovascular Health Study. CHS Collaborative Research Group. O'Leary DH, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1155–63
Reproducibility of noninvasive ultrasonic measurement of carotid atherosclerosis. The Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Plaque Study. Riley WA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1062–8
Measurement variability in duplex scan assessment of carotid atherosclerosis. Sutton-Tyrrell K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):215–20
Ultrasonic evaluation of the site of carotid axis occlusion in patients with acute cardioembolic stroke. Yasaka M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):420–2
Ultrasound Doppler spectral analysis in the diagnosis of occlusive lesions of the carotid arteries. Cooperberg E. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(4):421–5
Carotid lesions detected by B-mode ultrasonography in Takayasu's arteritis: "macaroni sign" as an indicator of the disease. Maeda H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991; 17(7):695–701
Comparison of flow disturbances in small carotid atheroma using a multi-gate pulsed Doppler system and Doppler color flow imaging. Steinke W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):11–8
[Diagnostic value of pulsed Doppler ultrasonography in atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries. A report of 200 cases] Zou Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 24(6):370–2, 385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Atherosclerotic changes in the carotid artery detected by ultrasound in newly diagnosed type II diabetics] Brunová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Apr 10;131(7):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis of carotid artery sclerosis with Doppler ultrasound. Description of the method and a prospective comparison with arteriography] Sillesen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Color-coded Doppler sonography of orbital blood vessels with special reference to the central retinal artery and vein] Berger RW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[B-scan ultrasound findings in the carotid bifurcation area of hemodialysis patients] Neveling M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color coded duplex scanning examination of the carotid artery] Végh Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 27; 132(43):2367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Ophthalmic artery branches examined by Doppler ultrasonography] Rozenfeld A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):239–46 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Histologic features of the carotid artery trifurcation in thoroughbreds. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):288–90

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the posterior auricular artery. Archer SM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):47–8
[Diagnosis by Doppler color echography of dural carotid–cavernous fistula of ophthalmological manifestation] Soulier-Sotto V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulsatile tinnitus. Causes, diagnostic procedures, case presentation] Mahlo HW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Dec;70(12):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital external carotid–jugular fistula: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Tekkok IH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):272–6 (22 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Posterior geniculate artery: a surgeon's guide to the facial nerve. Black B. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):78–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of inspiratory inhibition by occlusion of both external carotid and basilar arteries in cats. Natsui T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(5):735–48

SURGERY

Management of the external carotid artery during routine carotid endarterectomy. Archie JP Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):62–4
External carotid artery revascularization: indications, operative techniques and results. Boontje AH. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):315–8
Epistaxis: efficacy of arterial ligation and long-term outcome. Spafford P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):252–6
Ligation of the external carotid artery for severe epistaxis. Waldron J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):249–51
The safety, efficacy, and durability of external carotid endarterectomy. Rush DS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):407–11; discussion 412–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Noninvasive follow-up by color-coded Doppler sonography after surgical interventions on the extracranial cerebral arteries] Trattnig S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flow changes at the carotid bifurcation—an ultrasound study in the human] Hennerici M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:66–71 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of glomus cells in the external carotid artery during larval development and metamorphosis in bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Kusakabe T. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul;233(3):461–6

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Assessing adequacy of collateral circulation during balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT [see comments] Monsein LH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1045–51 . Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1053–4.
Internal carotid balloon test occlusion does require quantitative CBF [letter] Yonas H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1147–52
Spontaneous dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery. Presentation with lower cranial nerve palsies. Mokri B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr; 118(4):431–5 (25 ref.)
Emergency embolectomy for embolic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery after internal carotid artery balloon test occlusion. Case report. Linskey ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):134–8
Pharmacokinetic study of selective continuous internal carotid CDDP infusion in malignant brain tumors. Seiki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):695–701
Coexistence of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm and multiple intracranial aneurysms—case report. Tokimura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 32(5):292–5
Acetazolamide stimulation test in patients with unilateral internal carotid artery obstructions using transcranial Doppler and 99mTc-HM-PAO-Spect. Rosenkranz K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):135–8
Skull-base tumors: ethanol embolization of the cavernous carotid artery. Jungreis CA. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):741–3
Balloon embolisation of carotid–cavernous fistula. Fatal cavernous sinus and brain stem venous thrombosis by balloon migration. Wilms G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):393–5
[Spontaneous dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery: an atypical angiographic finding] Ferro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):653–6 **(Ita)**
[Shotgun pellet embolus in the cerebral circulation via the internal carotid artery in the neck; a case report] Anda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):457–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of arteriovenous fistula in the skull base; a case of von Recklinghausen's disease] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):909–14 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stenosis of the internal carotid artery at the bifurcation. Radiologic definition and Doppler diagnosis] Nordal HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

MR angiography of an aberrant internal carotid artery. Davis WL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1225
Persistent hypoglossal artery: An anomaly leading to false-positive carotid duplex sonography. Widmann MD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):176–8
Radiology case of the month. Aberrant internal carotid artery manifesting as a pharyngeal mass. Hertzanu Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):294–6
Fenestration of the intracranial internal carotid artery—case report. Takano S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):740–2 (19 ref.)
Hypoplasia of the internal carotid artery—report of an unusual case. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):290–2
The posterior inferior cerebellar artery originating from the internal carotid artery, associated with multiple aneurysms. Manabe H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):513–5
Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries presenting with brain-stem infarction. Okada Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):283–6 (34 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of the carotid artery in the middle ear. Anand VK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991

Nov;105(5):743–7
Bilateral aberrant internal carotid arteries. Campbell G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):124–8
Absence of the carotid canals at skull base CT. Quint DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):477–81
Fenestration of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery associated with carotid bifurcation aneurysm. Hattori T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):284–8
[Abnormalities of the intrapetrous internal carotid artery] Davy–Chedaute F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1991;108(6):349–53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A fatal intraoperative cerebral ischemia following kinking of the internal carotid artery?] Brachlow J, et al.
Anaesthesist 1992 Jun;41(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aberrant course of an internal carotid artery through the middle ear. Case report and review of the literature] Swoboda H, et al. **HNO** 1991 Aug;39(8):315–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unilateral agenesis of the internal carotid artery in a patient with ruptured aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery; a case report] Nakai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case showing the infraoptic course of the anterior cerebral artery associated with anterior cerebral artery aneurysm] Takeshita M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):871–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Agenesis of the internal carotid artery—report of a case combined with arachnoid cyst in a child] Kidooka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):371–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Etiology, occurrence and types of the internal carotid artery loop] Opala G. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Abnormal location of a large artery in the posterior wall of the pharynx] LukovskiiRV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):59 **(Rus)**
[A variant of the epilepsia partialis continua syndrome in a child with hypoplasia of the internal carotid artery] Belopitova L, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(9):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The circulus arteriosus cerebri in the guinea pig. Ocal MK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):259–60
Anatomy of the sympathetic pathways in the carotid canal. von Overbeeke JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec; 29(6):838–43; discussion 843–4
[Surgical anatomy of the sphenoid sinus—relationship to the internal carotid artery] Ikeda T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1992 Mar;95(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Human alpha–calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)–(8–37), but not –(28–37), inhibits carotid vasodilator effects of human alpha–CGRP in vivo. Gardiner SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9; 199(3):375–8
Pulsatility index in internal carotid artery in relation to transdermal oestradiol and time since menopause. Gangar KF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):839–42

INJURIES

Traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery in a healthy young male: effects on the regional cerebral blood flow. Westergren H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(1–2):91–5
Traumatic carotid cavernous sinus fistula due to a gun shot injury. Grätz KW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):280–2
Neuro–ophthalmic features of carotid cavernous fistulas and their treatment by endoarterial balloon embolisation. Brosnahan D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):553–6
Aneurysmal dilatation of ICA after tumor resection [letter; comment] Frank G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):169–70. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):695–700.
Reversible increased technetium–99m–HMPAO cerebral cortical activity: a scintigraphic reflection of luxuriant hyperperfusion. Strashun A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):117–9
Management of penetrating injuries to the carotid artery. Hickman AM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;85(7):327–8
Balloon occlusion of carotid–cavernous fistula via subtemporal transdural approach. Kobayashi H, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1991 Sep;34(5):154–6
Internal carotid artery thrombosis after blunt maxillofacial trauma. Atkinson TJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 Oct;72(4):408–11
[Post–traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Piller P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral infarct secondary to an intraoral injury from a spoon. A case report] Cornelio–Nieto JO, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1992 Jun;49(6):384–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Anatomical basis for a parasympathetic and sensory innervation of the intracranial segment of the internal carotid artery in man. Possible implication for vascular headache. Suzuki N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul; 104(1):19–31

PATHOLOGY

Early pathological changes of endothelia in a model using LDL perfusion at physiological LDL–cholesterol concentration. Chui DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):136–8
Collet–Sicard syndrome caused by a coiling of the internal carotid artery. Silvestrini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;61(4):135–6
[Surgical anatomy of the optic nerve and the internal carotid artery in the lateral wall of the sphenoid sinus. An anatomic study of the cranial base] Aurbach G, et al. **HNO** 1991 Dec;39(12):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The canine internal carotid system: regional differences in reactivity to nerve stimulation, noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Nava–Hernandez E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1992 Apr;144(4):445–52
Crossed cerebellar diaschisis: occurrence and resolution demonstrated with PET during carotid temporary balloon occlusion [see comments] Brunberg JA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):58–61. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):62–4.
Crossed cerebellar diaschisis and loss of consciousness during temporary balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery [see comments] Eckard DA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–7. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):62–4.
Internal carotid artery blood flow velocities before, during, and after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lohrer RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):201–7
[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (normal values, function tests and results)] Roslyĭ IM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High–intensity area in the deep white matter indicating hemodynamic compromise in internal carotid artery occlusive disorders. Yamauchi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1067–71
[A case of aortitis syndrome with coronary steal syndrome due to collateral circulation from the right coronary artery to intracranial vessels] Masugata H, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1991 Dec;39(12):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Zykov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Takayasu's arteritis with collateral circulation from the right coronary artery to intracranial vessels—a case report. Masugata H, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):448–52
Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the internal carotid artery. A further cause of the 'moyamoya' collateral circulation. Ashleigh RJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):269–73

SURGERY

New surgical procedures for the management of carotid kinking. Gyurkó G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(4):325–31
Current status of carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Browse NL. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1153–5
The carotid stump syndrome. Cassidy L, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;6(4):368–70
Vertical ramus osteotomy for improved exposure of the distal internal carotid artery: a new technique. Larsen PE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):226–31
Direct vein graft reconstruction of the cavernous, petrous, and upper cervical internal carotid artery: lessons learned from 30 cases. Sen C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):732–42; discussion 742–3
Anterior choroidal artery syndrome after surgery for internal carotid artery aneurysms. Suzuki H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):132–5; discussion 135–6
Management of the cavernous sinus and carotid siphon. al–Mefty O. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 24(6):1523–33
Bypass surgery for aortitis syndrome: aortocarotid bypass with saphenous vein graft. Taguchi J, et al.
Surg Neurol 1992 Apr;37(4):300–6
Treatment of giant intracranial aneurysm with carotid ligation, saphenous vein bypass graft. Schmidt JH 3d, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Aug;88(8):346–7
[Surgical anatomy of the optic nerve and the internal carotid artery in the lateral wall of the sphenoid sinus. An anatomic study of the cranial base] Aurbach G, et al. **HNO** 1991 Dec;39(12):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subclavian artery to internal carotid artery bypass with saphenous vein graft in the treatment of bilateral common carotid artery occlusion; a case report] Mikabe T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1992 Jul;20(7):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperperfusion syndrome following bilateral aorto–carotid bypass—a study of transcranial Doppler] Kawaguchi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tactics and indications for surgical treatment of patients with combined extra– and intracranial lesions of the carotid arteries] Grozovskiĭ IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endarterectomy in arteriosclerotic stenosis of the internal carotid artery] Lunev DK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Internal carotid artery blood flow velocities before, during, and after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lohrer RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):201–7
Ultrasound findings in spontaneous carotid artery dissection. The value of duplex sonography. Sturzenegger M.
Arch Neurol 1991 Oct;48(10):1057–63
Human cerebrovascular response to oxygen and carbon dioxide as determined by internal carotid artery duplex scanning. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):618–27; discussion 627–8
Total occlusion of the common carotid artery with patent internal carotid artery. Identification with color flow Doppler imaging. Dashefsky SM, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1991 Aug;10(8):417–21
Internal carotid artery dissections: duplex ultrasound imaging. Gardner DJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Nov; 10(11):607–14
Application of duplex Doppler sonography in intracranial carotid dissection. Rawat B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Feb;11(2):121–3
Maternal cerebral hemodynamics in the supine hypotensive syndrome. Ikeda T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):27–31
Internal carotid arterial blood flow velocity in infants. Futagi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):200–4
[Cerebral sequelae of stenosing and occlusive diseases of the internal carotid artery. Importance of Doppler transcranial examination. Part 2] Rohr–Le Floch J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1991;142(5):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous regression of significant stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery] Dannenmaier B, et al.
Nervenarzt 1992 Jun;63(6):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flow changes at the carotid bifurcation—an ultrasound study in the human] Hennerici M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:66–71 **(Ger)**
[Internal carotid artery stenosis in carotid bifurcation (letter)] Julsrud OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28; 112(6):792–3 **(Nor)**
[Ophthalmic artery branches examined by Doppler ultrasonography] Rozenfeld A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):239–46 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CAROTID ARTERY STENOSIS see **CAROTID STENOSIS**

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

BLOOD

Serotonin release into plasma during common carotid artery thrombosis in rats. Wester P, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):870–5

DIAGNOSIS

Distribution of ischemic cerebrovascular events in cardiac embolism. Oder W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18; 69(16):757–62

DRUG THERAPY

Oral administration of isosorbide dinitrate inhibits arterial thrombosis in rats. Plotkine M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):115–6

ETIOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies and arterial thrombosis. Case reports and a review of the literature. McGee GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):342–6
Internal carotid artery thrombosis after blunt maxillofacial trauma. Atkinson TJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 Oct;72(4):408–11
Occlusion of the carotid artery as presenting symptom of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Delodovici M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1991;142(4):307–11
[Incidence of internal carotid artery thrombosis and disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in the early stages of acute myeloid leukemia] Kardos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 25;133(8):483–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cerebrovascular syndromes in ocular herpes zoster convalescents (review of the literature)] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):117–21 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG–anticardiolipin–antibodies are markers for cerebral and

peripheral artery disease. Friehs I, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(2):158–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antithrombotic effects of the prostacyclin analogue naxaprostene after oral and intraduodenal application in rabbit carotid artery thrombosis. Schneider J. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:176–82

Hemodynamic consequences of common carotid artery thrombosis and thrombogenically activated blood in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov; 11(6):957–65

Antithrombotic effects of a platelet fibrinogen receptor antagonist in a canine model of carotid artery thrombosis. Willette RN, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):703–11

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction in thrombus formation by placement of endovascular stents at endarterectomy sites in baboon carotid arteries. Krupski WC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1749–57

The effect of thrombin inhibition in a rat arterial thrombosis model. Broersma RJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15; 64(4):405–12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of carotid thrombi with indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Henningsen H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:14–6

SURGERY

Duplex scanning alone before carotid endarterectomy: a 5-year experience. Ranaboldo C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):415–9

Thromboendarterectomy of the symptomatic occluded internal carotid artery. McCormick PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):752–8

Surgery for carotid artery stenosis [editorial] Davis SM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):581–2

[Carotid surgery with cervical plexus block: personal experience] Dormal P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jul–Aug; 91(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desobliteration of the external carotid artery within the scope of surgical reconstruction of internal carotid artery stenoses--open versus endoluminal TEA] Muhl E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:503–6 **(Ger)**

[Conventional and color-coded duplex sonography of the carotid arteries following thrombendarterectomy] Müller FS, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:157–9 **(Ger)**

[Immediate and late results following endarterectomy of the carotid bifurcation] Prenner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can resorbable suture material be used in surgery of the supra-aortic branches?] Pelster FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(10):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid thromboendarterectomy. Comparison of two anesthesiologic techniques] Cantanna R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid thromboendarterectomy carried out under continuous cervical peridural anesthesia: our experience] Compostella FA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):458–9 **(Ita)**

[Subclavian artery to internal carotid artery bypass with saphenous vein graft in the treatment of bilateral common carotid artery occlusion; a case report] Mikabe T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

PTA of supra-aortic arteries with temporary balloon occlusion to avoid distal embolism. Koike T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):140–7

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of acute cerebrovascular disorders in ischemic heart disease] Kazantseva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery in a healthy young male: effects on the regional cerebral blood flow. Westergren H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(1–2):91–5

Duplex scanning alone before carotid endarterectomy: a 5-year experience. Ranaboldo C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):415–9

Modalities of collateral supply of cerebral circulation through the circle of Willis in stenoses and occlusions of extracranial carotid arteries. Sipoş C. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):73–7

[Cerebral consequences of stenosing and occlusive diseases of the interior carotid artery. Importance of transcranial Doppler examination. I] Rohr-Le Floch J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(4):319–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional and color-coded duplex sonography of the carotid arteries following thrombendarterectomy] Müller FS, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:157–9 **(Ger)**

CAROTID BODY

Carotid–cardiac baroreflex response and LBNP tolerance following resistance training. Tatro DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):789–96

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative studies of the vasculature of the carotid body in fetal and newborn sheep. Moore PJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Apr;15(4):211–4

CHEMISTRY

Muscarinic receptor localization and function in rabbit carotid body. Dinger BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25; 562(2):190–8

Immunocytochemical localization of cAMP and cGMP in cells of the rat carotid body following natural and pharmacological stimulation. Wang ZZ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(6):523–30

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in rat and cat carotid bodies: light and electron microscopic studies. Chen II, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul;1(3):203–12

CYTOLOGY

Substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivities in the human carotid body studied at light and electron microscopical level. Kummer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):286–92

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of adenosine on carotid chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit] Su X, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 43(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary effect of carotid body stimulation on left ventricular inotropism in swine] Rodrigues L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 May;11(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Effects of relative hypoxia and hypercapnia on intracellular pH and membrane potential of cultured carotid body glomus cells. He SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16; 556(2):333–8

Response of cytosolic calcium to anoxia and cyanide in cultured glomus cells of newborn rabbit carotid body. Sato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):327–30

Intracellular pH and oxygen chemoreception in the cat carotid body in vitro. Iturriaga R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2259–66

Cyclic AMP modulates differentially the release of dopamine induced by hypoxia and other stimuli and increases dopamine synthesis in the rabbit carotid body. Pérez-García MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1992–2000

Hypoxia decreases intracellular calcium in adult rat carotid body glomus cells. Donnelly DF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1543–51

Presence of D1 receptors in the rabbit carotid body. Almaraz L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):259–62

Chemoreceptor A-fibres in the human carotid body contain tyrosine hydroxylase and neurofilament immunoreactivity. Kummer W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):713–25

The role of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels in stimulus-evoked catecholamine release from chemoreceptor cells of the carotid body. Obeso A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):463–72

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius and the carotid receptors of the cat originates from peripheral afferents. Torrealba F. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):165–73

The co-existence of biogenic amines and neuropeptides in the type I cells of the cat carotid body. Wang ZZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):473–80

Aortic and carotid body chemoreception in prolonged hyperoxia in the cat. Mokashi A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Nov;86(2):233–43

[Participation of calcium ions in carotid chemoreception] Samoilov VO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct; 112(10):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivities in the human carotid body studied at light and electron microscopical level. Kummer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):286–92

Post-mortem changes in the normal rat carotid body: possible implications for human histopathology. Pallot DJ, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;420(1):31–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Carotid chemoreceptors influence arterial pressure in intact and aortic-denervated rats. Franchini KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R677–83

Carbonic anhydrase and chemoreception in the cat carotid body. Iturriaga R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C565–73

Optical measurements of the dependence of chemoreception on oxygen pressure in the cat carotid body. Rumsey WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C614–22

The central organization of carotid body afferent projections to the brainstem of the rat. Finley JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):108–16

The chick chorioallantoic membrane promotes survival of co-transplanted rat carotid bodies and nodose ganglia. Gual A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):139–44

Carotid body chemoreception in the absence and presence of CO2-HCO3-. Iturriaga R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):253–60

Different effects of hypoxia on the membrane potential and input resistance of isolated and clustered carotid body glomus cells. Pang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13; 575(1):167–73

Effects of doxapram on ionic currents recorded in isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Peers C. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):116–22

Effects of pHi and pHe on membrane currents recorded with the perforated-patch method from cultured chemoreceptors of the rat carotid body. Stea A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):83–90

Time course of K+ current inhibition by low oxygen in chemoreceptor cells of adult rabbit carotid body. Effects of carbon monoxide. López-López JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):251–4

Dynamic ventilatory responses to CO2 in the awake lamb: role of the carotid chemoreceptors. Carroll JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2198–205

Ventilatory afterdischarge in the awake goat. Engwall MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1511–7

Short-term potentiation of breathing in humans. Fregosi RF. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):892–9

Respiratory and circulatory activities in carotid body-resected humans. Honda Y. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul; 73(1):1–8 (62 ref.)

Effect of waveforms of inspired gas tension on the respiratory oscillations of carotid body discharge. Kumar P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):271–9

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat carotid body by hypoxia. Czyzyk-Krzeska MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1538–46

Expression of messenger RNAs for peptides and tyrosine hydroxylase in primary sensory neurons that innervate arterial baroreceptors and chemoreceptors. Czyzyk-Krzeska MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):98–102

Effects of body temperature on chemosensory activity of the cat carotid body in situ. Loyola H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):251–4

Contrasting effects of HEPES vs HCO3(-)-buffered media on whole-cell currents in cultured chemoreceptors of the rat carotid body. Stea A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):239–42

Fever in young lambs: carotid denervation alters the febrile response to a small dose of bacterial pyrogen. Fewell JE. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):107–11

Ventilatory response to keto-doxapram in intact and carotid body denervated lambs. Bairam A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Dec;86(3):345–54

Oxygen and acid chemoreception in the carotid body chemoreceptors. González C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Apr;15(4):146–53 (70 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxic ventilatory response and carotid endarterectomy. Vanmaele RG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):241–4

Dependency of hypoxic chemotransduction in cat carotid body on voltage-gated calcium channels. Shirahata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1062–9

Effects of extracellular pH, PCO2 and HCO3- on intracellular pH in isolated type-I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Buckler KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:703–21

Role of the carotid bodies in the respiratory compensation for the metabolic acidosis of exercise in humans. Rausch SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:567–78

SECRETION

Effects of almitrine on the release of catecholamines from the rabbit carotid body in vitro. Almaraz L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):697–702

SURGERY

Physiologic changes following bilateral carotid-body resection in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Whipp BJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):656–61

Anatomical reconstruction of carotid bifurcation with a branched non-reversed saphenous vein. Kambayashi J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):454–6

[A case of chronic pulmonary emphysema with a past history of bilateral carotid body resection] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single-stage lobectomy and left-sided glomectomy in a patient with fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis and concomitant bronchial asthma] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):48–50 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intimate apposition of the glomus and smooth muscle cells (g-s connection) in the carotid labyrinth of juvenile

bullfrogs. Kusakabe T. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(1):39–44

Ultrastructural characteristics of glomus cells in the external carotid artery during larval development and metamorphosis in bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Kusakabe T. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul;233(3):461–6

Norepinephrine-containing glomus cells in the rabbit carotid body. II. Immunocytochemical evidence of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and norepinephrine. Schamel A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 May;21(5):353–62

Norepinephrine-containing glomus cells in the rabbit carotid body. I. Autoradiographic and morphometric study after tritiated norepinephrine uptake. Schamel A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 May;21(5):341–52

Thermal effects on ventilation in cats: participation of carotid body chemoreceptors. Fadic R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct;86(1):51–63

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

Carotid body tumors. Bernard RP. **Am J Surg** 1992 May; 163(5):494–6

Carotid body tumors: a review. Wax MK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):277–85

Carotid body tumor: diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Rosen BD, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):756–9

[Carotid body tumor. Analysis of 96 cases] Torres Patiño F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr–Jun;43(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carotid body tumours. A review of eight cases. Iacconi P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):93–7

[Paragangliomas of the carotid body—clinical problems and therapy] Kogel H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the glomus caroticum (clinical cases)] Fraipont G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1991 Feb–Apr;43(1–2):23–41 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance with spin-echo and gradient-echo technics and magnetic resonance angiography in the study of a case of carotid paraganglioma] Crecco M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):144–7 **(Ita)**

[Current methods of diagnosis and evaluation of dissemination of carotid chemodectoma] Borodulin IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):74–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Paraganglioma of the inferior laryngeal paraganglia. A case report. Brandwein M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):994–6

Pheochromocytoma associated with prior carotid body tumors (chemodectomas). Detection with I-131 MIBG [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 1992 Feb;17(2):162] Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul; 16(7):511–2

PATHOLOGY

[Tumors of the glomus caroticum—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Geiger A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:221–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mistaken identity of a neck mass. Warren MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Dec;64(768):1163–4

Bilateral carotid body tumors. Probst LE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):160–2

[Paraganglioma of the glomus caroticum—a frequently misdiagnosed disease picture] Kogel H, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for chemodectoma of the carotid body and ganglion nodosum. Guedea F, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):509–13

SURGERY

Carotid body tumor. Williams MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):963–7; discussion 967–8

The current surgical management of carotid body paragangliomas. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1038–44; discussion 1044–5

The significance of the carotid bifurcation angle in carotid body tumours. Pantanowitz D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):318–21

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of carotid body tumor. Report of 27 cases] Yang QP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;29(8):509–12, 526 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumors of the glomus caroticum—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Geiger A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:221–8 **(Ger)**

[Paragangliomas of the carotid body—clinical problems and therapy] Kogel H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid body tumor: expedient surgical technique] Fachinetti P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraganglioma of the neck. Analysis of 32 operated cases] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31;46(20):1109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Does intervention improve the natural course of glomus tumors? A series of 108 patients seen in a 32-year period. van der Mey AG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):635–42

[Multidisciplinary cooperation increases the possibility of successful intervention in carotid body tumors] Edström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 5;88(23):2146–8 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

An evaluation of color duplex scanning in the primary diagnosis and management of carotid body tumors. Worsey MJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):90–4

Carotid body tumors: US evaluation. Derchi LE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):457–9

Carotid body tumor: appearance on color-flow Doppler sonography [published erratum appears in Vasa 1991;20(4):421] Delcker A, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(3):280–2

VETERINARY

Carotid body tumors in the dog. Eleven cases (1978–1988). Obradovich JE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 6(2):96–101

CAROTID ENDARTERECTOMY see **ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID**

CAROTID SINUS

see related

PRESSORECEPTORS

Carotid sinus massage. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr; 21(4):519

Aggregating human platelets in carotid sinus of rabbits decrease sensitivity of baroreceptors. Li Z, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):644–50

Value of non-invasive continuous blood pressure monitoring in the detection of carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):157–9

Carotid sinus syndrome associated with carcinoma of the pyriform fossa. Chopra KB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb;40(2):126–8

[Carotid sinus syndrome: diagnosis, treatment and complications] Gusak VK, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of the carotid sinus syndrome] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla mediate the arterial baroreceptor reflex by inhibiting barosensitive reticulospinal neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rabbits. Masuda N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2–3):103–17

[An analysis of the mechanisms enhancing arterial baroreceptor reflexes during noradrenaline infusion] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Carotid sinus syndrome—clinical characteristics in elderly patients. Kenny RA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov; 20(6):449–54

Neurally mediated syncope detected by carotid sinus massage and head-up tilt test in sick sinus syndrome. Brignole M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1032–6

Comparison of carotid baroreflex control of plasma AVP concentration in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Wehberg KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R950–6

Fos-like protein is induced in neurons of the medulla oblongata after stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve in awake and anesthetized rats. Erickson JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):11–24

Mutual interactions of respiratory sinus arrhythmia and the carotid baroreceptor-heart rate reflex. Cross SJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb;82(2):139–45

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in presumptive baroreceptor neurons innervating the guinea pig carotid sinus. Kummer W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 35(2):107–15

Electron microscopic structure and innervation of the carotid baroreceptor region in the rock hyrax (Procavia capensis). Kimani JK. **J Morphol** 1992 Jun;212(3):201–11

Synaptic connections of central carotid sinus afferents in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the rat. I. An electron microscopic study. Chen IL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Feb; 21(2):137–47

Baroreflex sensitivity at rest and during stress in individuals with a history of vasovagal syncope. Adler PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):591–7

Evidence nitric oxide mediates the vasodepressor response to hypoxia in sino-denervated rats. Sun MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(8):555–65

[Carotid sinus and cardiopulmonary baroreceptor reflex in patients with hypertension] Zverev OG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Media structure, media width and pressure related elasticity of the carotid sinus in man. A study of the importance of local factors for development of sclerotic plaques] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 May;13(3):135–40 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carotid sinus compliance and baroreflex responses in hypertensive dogs. Brunner MJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug; 4(8):688–93

Carotid baroreceptor control of right atrial mechanics in dogs. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1903–12

Suppression of baroreceptor discharge by endothelin at high carotid sinus pressure. Chapleau MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R103–8

How to encode arterial pressure into carotid sinus nerve to invoke natural baroreflex. Kubota T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H307–13

Virtual instrumentation for frequency analysis of carotid sinus responses. Hennes ML, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:145–50

Endothelial vasoactive influence simulated by exponential feedback. Stinnett HO, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:165–71

Dynamic effects of carotid sinus baroreflex on ventriculoarterial coupling studied in anesthetized dogs. Kubota T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):1044–53

Low-pressure-sensitive baroreceptor fibers recorded from rabbit carotid sinus nerves. Qu L, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec; 69(6):1608–15

Acute resetting in two functionally different types of carotid baroreceptors. Seagard JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar; 70(3):559–65

Role of vagal and sinoaortic baroreflexes in circulatory adjustments to passive head up tilt. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;46(4):112–8

Contribution of the hindlimb vasculature to systemic resistance responses to carotid sinus pressure changes in the rabbit. Joels N, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(4):273–86

Changes in R–R interval at the start of muscle contraction in the decerebrate cat. McMahon SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:549–62

The effect of discrete stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors on atrial natriuretic peptide in anaesthetized dogs. al-Obaidi M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:519–31

Systems analysis of the carotid sinus baroreflex system using a sum-of-sinusoidal input. Kawada T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(1):15–34

Expression of messenger RNAs for peptides and tyrosine hydroxylase in primary sensory neurons that innervate arterial baroreceptors and chemoreceptors. Czyzyk-Krzeska MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):98–102

Carotid-aortic and renal baroreceptors mediate the atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by blood volume expansion. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6828–31

Viscoelastic influence on wall and baroreceptors of rabbit carotid sinus. Stinnett H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):359–74

[Effect of the central noradrenergic system on carotid sinus reflex in rats] Xu HD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;44(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The facilitating effect of atrial natriuretic factor on the carotid sinus baroreflex function] Zhao G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid sinus massage, eyeball compression, and head-up tilt test in patients with syncope of uncertain origin and in healthy control subjects. Brignole M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1644–51

Long-term outcome in symptomatic carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Brignole M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):687–92

Vasodepressor carotid sinus syncope associated with a neck mass. Frank JI, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1194–7

Can we treat carotid sinus syndrome? Katritsis D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1367–74 (53 ref.)

An unusual cause of carotid sinus syndrome: multiple symmetric lipomatosis. Romanó M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):128–30

[Hypersensitivity of the carotid sinus in syncope and its diagnostic role: therapeutic implications and follow-up] Caneschi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid sinus syndrome diagnosed by transcutaneous cardiac pacing] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(11):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The relationship between renal sympathetic nerve activity and arterial pressure after selective denervation of baroreceptors and chemoreceptors. Irigoyen MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):219–22

CAROTID STENOSIS

see related
ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID

BLOOD

Lipids and vascular restenosis [editorial; comment] Austin GE. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1613–5. Comment on: Circulation 1992 APR;85(4):1279–85. Comment on: Circulation 1992 APR;85(4):1286–92.

Relation of plasma lipid and apoprotein levels to progressive intimal hyperplasia after arterial endarterectomy [see comments] Colyvas N, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1286–92. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1286–92.

Cholesterol levels in circulating immune complexes in patients with carotid artery stenosis [letter] Akopov S, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):235–6

Experimental carotid stenosis and endothelial injury in the rabbit: an in vivo model to study intravascular platelet aggregation. Golino P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):302–5

Serum plasmalogens in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Hoerrmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):319–22

[Hemorheologic therapy of asystematic vertigo] Spürk P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency and prognostic significance of silent coronary artery disease in patients with cerebral ischemia undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Urbinati S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1166–70

Combined cardiac operation and carotid endarterectomy during aortic cross-clamping. Weiss SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):813–6

Amaurosis fugax: is it innocuous? Rosenthal D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):281–8

Selections from current literature: prevention of stroke in non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation and carotid artery stenosis. Kelly R. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):231–6 (12 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy: vindicated but .... [editorial] Berkowitz HD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30; 27(3A):11–4

Carotid endarterectomy in young adults. Pedrini L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):220–3

The incidence of recurrent carotid stenosis after carotid endarterectomy and its relationship to neurological events. Avramovic JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):54–8

Outcome of asymptomatic cervical bruits in a veteran population. Endean ED, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):620–6

Staged versus simultaneous carotid endarterectomy in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Bernstein EF. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):870–1

Carotid stenosis and lacunar stroke [letter; comment] Bogousslavsky J. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):437–8. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Sep;22(9):1124–8.

Silent stroke and carotid stenosis. Norris JW, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):483–5

Carotid stenosis in lacunar stroke [see comments] Tegeler CH, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1124–8. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Mar;23(3):437–8.

[Transient ischemic attacks, non-invalidating brain infarcts and the prevention of worse: current findings on treatment (letter)] Bolt M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 1; 136(5):244 **(Dut)**

[Ocular pathologies related to carotid artery stenoses and occlusions] Kuntz S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(6–7):407–14 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid stenosis complicated by coronary disease; a case report] Sakaguchi I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May; 20(5):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with transient disorders of cerebral circulation in occlusive diseases of major blood vessels of the head using vasoactive and cardiotonic drugs] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neurological manifestations of occlusive diseases of the branches of the aortic arch in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cerebral and central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Sergievskii SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Common carotid artery occlusion. Role of non-invasive and angiographic analysis. Mikulis DJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:120–3

Assessment of carotid artery stenosis by MR angiography: comparison with x-ray angiography and color-coded Doppler ultrasound. Anderson CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):989–1003; discussion 1005–8

Diagnostic value of automatically interpreted oculopneumoplethysmography. de Geus HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):142–6

Assessment and management of carotid disease. Crouse JR 3d. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:301–16 (69 ref.)

Correlation of ophthalmic findings with carotid artery stenosis. Bull DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):401–6

Acetazolamide stimulation test in patients with unilateral internal carotid artery obstructions using transcranial Doppler and 99mTc-HM-PAO-Spect. Rosenkranz K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):135–8

Comparison of Doppler CO2 test, patterns of infarction in CCT, and clinical symptoms in carotid artery occlusions. Kleiser B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):267–9

Internal carotid artery occlusion associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Visudhiphan P, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):237–9

Carotid artery stenosis: clinical efficacy of two-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. Heiserman JE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):761–8

Carotid arteries: evaluation with low-field-strength MR angiography. Pavone P, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):401–4

Detection of internal carotid artery stenosis: comparison of MR angiography, color Doppler sonography, and arteriography. Polak JF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):35–40

[Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: which preoperative diagnosis is necessary and adequate?] Becker HM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What are the prerequisites for surgery of asymptomatic carotid stenosis?] Maurer PC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does asymptomatic stenosis mean? Topics in clinical terminology and documentation] Vollmar JF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:521–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and prognosis of carotid artery stenosis] Marx P, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Oct 1;43(5):158–64 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stenosis of the internal carotid artery at the bifurcation. Radiologic definition and Doppler diagnosis] Nordal HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The minimum one should know about arterial diseases] Noszczyk W. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(11):314–9 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy of arteries. A novel approach for treatment of experimental intimal hyperplasia. Ortu P, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1189–96

Carotid endarterectomy [letter] Yudell A. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):763–4; discussion 764–5

Carotid surgery versus medical therapy in asymptomatic carotid stenosis. The CASANOVA Study Group [see comments] **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1229–35. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Jun;23(6):917–9.

[30 mg acetylsalicylic acid per day is equally effective as 238 mg in patients following a transient ischemic attack or a non-invalidating brain infarct, and with fewer side effects (letter)] Bolt M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;136(5):244 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of acute manifestation of hemichorea with aspirin. A case report] Leblhuber F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991; 18(4):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of cerebrovascular diseases] Udotova SA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):49–52 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Why asymptomatic carotid artery stenoses should not be screened. Kaste M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):213–5

Why asymptomatic carotid artery stenoses should be screened. Klop RB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(2):209–12 (17 ref.)

Prevalence, progression and natural history of asymptomatic carotid stenosis: is there a place for carotid endarterectomy? Ellis MR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):172–7

Outcome of progression from carotid stenosis to occlusion. Klop RB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):263–8

Carotid endarterectomy: operative risks, recurrent stenosis, and long-term stroke rates in a modern series. Mattos MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):387–400

Vascular risks of asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Norris JW, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1485–90

ETIOLOGY

Vascular diseases of the cervical carotid artery. Meissner I, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):161–88 (103 ref.)

Progression to total occlusion is an underrecognized complication of the medical management of carotid disease. Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):821–6; discussion 826–8

Post-irradiation vasculopathy of intracranial major arteries in children--report of two cases. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):336–41 (27 ref.)

Intracranial carotid artery occlusion with telangiectasia (moyamoya disease) associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery--case report. Tan EC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):800–3 (14 ref.)

[Prevention of arterial and venous vascular diseases, especially the correlation between risk factors and arteriosclerosis] Kucharczik A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cholesterol-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis and disorders of cerebral circulation] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Natural history of carotid artery disease. Muuronen A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):89–92

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: a benign lesion? Shanik GD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):10–5

The prognosis of hospital-referred transient ischaemic attacks. Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):793–802

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial cell morphology around graded stenoses of the dog common carotid artery. Hutchison KJ. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(5):396–406

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1992. A 38-year-old obese man with hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and slowly progressive right hemiparesis. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25; 326(26):1762–9

Pathological aspects of carotid plaques: surgical and clinical significance. Van Damme H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:220

[Media structure, media width and pressure related elasticity of the carotid sinus in man. A study of the importance of local factors for development of sclerotic plaques] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 May;13(3):135–40 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with chronic obstructive carotid disease. Uemura K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:429–31

Improved carotid hemodynamics with vertebral reconstruction. Archie JP Jr. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 6(2):138–41

Carotid high-low flow ratio most accurately predicts significant stenosis. Meyd CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug; 49(8):864–9

Velocity profiles and streamlines of a revolution post-stenotic flow. Chahed N, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(5):383–400

Importance of intraluminal pressure on hemodynamics and vasoconstriction responses of stenotic arteries. Ghods M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):708–16

CBF side-to-side asymmetries in stenosis-occlusion of internal carotid artery. Relevance of CT findings and collateral supply. Cavestri R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):383–8

Hemodynamics analysis of a stenosed carotid bifurcation and its plaque-mitigating design. Kleinstreuer C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Aug;113(3):330–5

Arterial baroreflex sensitivity and blood pressure variabilities before and after carotid surgery. Hirschl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):763–8

Experimental isovolemic haemodilution-induced augmentation of carotid blood flow and oxygen transport through graded carotid stenoses. Kee DB Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):205–8

Haemodynamic changes following carotid occlusion: MRI angiography and transcranial Doppler patterns. Provinciali L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):208–10

[Autoregulation in the choroid] Yüksel Y, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of non-hemispheric symptoms by carotid endarterectomy] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the results of Doppler ultrasonography, angiographic scintigraphy and angiography in cases of circulatory disorders in extracranial arteries] Walasik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reserve possibilities of creating the routes of collateral circulation in stenosing lesions of major arteries of the head] Lushchik UB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute disorders of cerebral circulation in arteriosclerotic dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Ravelin EE, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Status of central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with occlusive lesions of major arteries of the head in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volumetric blood flow in the carotid arteries in various forms of cerebrovascular pathology (based on data from two-dimensional Doppler ultrasonography)] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid artery hemodynamics during increased arterial blood pressure] Parfenov VA, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1992;92(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of arterial blood pressure in the brachial artery in patients with cerebrovascular pathology] Semina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of aspirin plus dipyridamole to prevent restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Harker LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):731–6

A dilemma for the 1990s. Choosing appropriate experimental animal model for the prevention of restenosis [editorial; comment] Ferrell M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1630–1. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1542–7.

Inhibition of cellular proliferation after experimental balloon angioplasty by low-molecular-weight heparin [see comments] Hanke H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1548–56. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1632–3.

Cilazapril and early atherosclerotic changes after balloon injury of porcine carotid arteries [see comments] Lam JY, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1542–7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1630–1.

The effect of lipid lowering on the incidence of recurrent carotid stenosis. Rapp JH. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):884–5

[Prevention of arterial and venous vascular diseases, especially the correlation between risk factors and arteriosclerosis] Kucharczik A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Location and morphology of plaque of the carotid artery and femoral artery in the B-scan image in employees of the Düsseldorf public officials: value of screening study] Olschewski T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid surgery without angiography. Vrielink A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):155–7 (15 ref.)

Colour duplex flow imaging in carotid arterial disease: correlation with intra-arterial digital angiography. Todman DH, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:66–70

Radiological case of the month. What is the percent stenosis? Ranval TJ, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 May;88(12):635–6

Permanent oculomotor palsy with occlusion of the internal carotid artery [letter] Kapoor R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):745–6

Intraoperative arteriography and carotid surgery. Roon AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):239–43

[Transitory carotid ischemic attacks: clinical and pathogenic aspects] Fiorini E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(6):485–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential change of hemodynamic reserve in patients with major cerebral artery occlusion or severe stenosis. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):15–21

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute arterial occlusion of the extracranial cerebral arteries] Reichmuth B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:62 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The carotid endarterectomy: experience with 260 cases and discussion of the indications. Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1–2):1–7

Quality of life and cognitive performance after carotid endarterectomy during long-term follow-up. Sirkka A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):58–62

Frequency and prognostic significance of silent coronary artery disease in patients with cerebral ischemia undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Urbinati S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1166–70

Carotid endarterectomy in a community hospital surgical practice. DeBord JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct; 57(10):627–32; discussion 632–3

Angioscopy after carotid endarterectomy. Raithel D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):192–5

Frequency and clinical implications of recurrent carotid artery stenosis. Sandmann W, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):231–5

Combined cardiac operation and carotid endarterectomy during aortic cross-clamping. Weiss SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):813–6

Risk of prophylactic contralateral carotid endarterectomy. Calligaro KD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):147–52

Bilateral severe carotid stenosis or occlusion and computed tomographic scan positive hemispheric stroke with neurologic deficit: immediate contralateral carotid endarterectomy. Sannella NA. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):252–7

Surgery for stroke: an update. Williams N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):105–10 (22 ref.)

An update on the carotid endarterectomy study [editorial] Cusimano MD. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):415

Combined carotid and coronary artery surgery: early and late results. Carrel T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):118–25

The carotid stump syndrome. Cassidy L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):368–70

Duplex scanning alone before carotid endarterectomy: a 5-year experience. Ranaboldo C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):415–9

Carotid endarterectomy: future perspectives. Ruckley CV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):229–31

Doppler colour flow imaging after carotid endarterectomy. Steinke W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):527–34

Hypoxic ventilatory response and carotid endarterectomy. Vanmaele RG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):241–4

Surgical management of combined carotid and coronary occlusive disease. DeLaria GA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec;1(4):321–31

The incidence of recurrent carotid stenosis after carotid endarterectomy and its relationship to neurological events. Avramovic JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):54–8

Combined surgical approach to coexistent carotid and coronary artery disease. Pomè G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):787–93

Routine versus selective carotid patching. Bernstein EF. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):868–9

Does contralateral internal carotid artery occlusion increase the risk of carotid endarterectomy? Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):347–52; discussion 352–3

Intraoperative arteriography and carotid surgery. Roon AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):239–43

The safety, efficacy, and durability of external carotid endarterectomy. Rush DS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):407–11; discussion 412–3

The evolving surgical management of recurrent carotid stenosis. Treiman GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):354–62; discussion 362–3

Carotid endarterectomy: despite the NASCET report, the controversy is not over [letter] Trout HH 3d. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):565–6

Late stroke after carotid endarterectomy: the role of recurrent stenosis. Washburn WK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1032–6; discussion 1036–7

Carotid endarterectomy. When and why [editorial; comment] Levy LL. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3332–3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3289–94.

Carotid endarterectomy and prevention of cerebral ischemia in symptomatic carotid stenosis. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Studies Program 309 Trialist Group [see comments] Mayberg MR, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18; 266(23):3289–94. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3332–3.

Arterial baroreflex sensitivity and blood pressure variabilities before and after carotid surgery. Hirschl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):763–8

Endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid stenosis. Review of the European and North American Symptomatic Carotid Surgery Trials. Gasecki AP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jun; 77(6):121–3 (18 ref.)

Stroke prevention by surgery for symptomatic disease in carotid territory. Barnett HJ. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(1):281–92 (32 ref.)

Correlation of MRI and CT data with outcome of cerebral revascularization after stroke. Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):211–3

Assessment of intracranial circle after carotid endarterectomy. Parenti G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):143–5

Cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reserve 5 years after EC-IC bypass. Holzschuh M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):275–8

Computerized electroencephalographic monitoring and selective shunting: influence on intraoperative administration of phenylephrine and myocardial infarction after general anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Modica PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):842–6

Correlation of contralateral stenosis and intraoperative electroencephalogram change with risk of stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Redekop G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):191–4

Carotid endarterectomy complicated by vein patch rupture. Scott EW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):373–6; discussion 376–7

Preoperative risks predict neurological outcome of carotid endarterectomy related stroke. Sieber FE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):847–54

Carotid surgery versus medical therapy in asymptomatic carotid stenosis. The CASANOVA Study Group [see comments] **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1229–35. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Jun;23(6):917–9.

Symptomatic carotid artery stenosis: a solvable problem. North American Symptomatic carotid Endarterectomy Trial [editorial] Barnett HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1048–53

Carotid endarterectomy: a continuing cause for concern. Background [editorial] Dyken ML. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1047

Improved prognosis for asymptomatic carotid stenosis with prophylactic carotid endarterectomy. Freischlag JA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):479–82

Comparison of multicenter study designs for investigation of carotid endarterectomy efficacy. Howard VJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):583–93

The CASANOVA study: immediate surgery versus delayed surgery for moderate carotid artery stenosis? [letter; comment] Solis MM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):917–9. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Oct;22(10):1229–35.

Nearing the finish line? The asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study [editorial] Toole JF, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1054–5

Eversion endarteriectomy of the internal carotid artery. Bosse A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 39(6):371–5

Pathological aspects of carotid plaques: surgical and clinical significance. Van Damme H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:220

[Hemodynamic monitoring in neuro-endovascular interventions] Piepgras A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory disorders in the area of the internal carotid artery (letter)] Paal G. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct;32(10):619 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: which preoperative diagnosis is necessary and adequate?] Becker HM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative results of treatment in comparison with results of the German prospective randomized CASANOVA Study] Hamann HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: a contribution to a controversial discussion] Hepp W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid stenosis] Hohlbach G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical stenosis of the internal carotid artery--which parameters determine prognosis?] Lauterjung KL. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic concept in asymptomatic carotid stenosis: surgical indications from the neurologic viewpoint in comparison with spontaneous course] Marx P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:537–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What are the prerequisites for surgery of asymptomatic carotid stenosis?] Maurer PC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of non-hemispheric symptoms by carotid endarterectomy] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for surgery in asymptomatic carotid stenosis] Riles TS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:563–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous carotid endarterectomy and coronary artery bypass. when is it indicated?] Schlosser V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does asymptomatic stenosis mean? Topics in clinical terminology and documentation] Vollmar JF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:521–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery in filiform carotid stenosis] Rudofsky G. **Med Klin** 1992 Apr 15;87(4):223–5 **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in carotid endarterectomy] Tetičkovič E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun;63(6):347–51 **(Ger)**

[Supra-aortic extracranial revascularization in cerebrovascular disorders with special reference to stage classification] Herbon G, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks and benefits of thrombendarterectomy in bilateral internal carotid artery stenosis] Omlor G, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative, mechanical flow monitoring using 20-MHz microvascular Doppler--contribution to optimizing the reconstruction of the vascular anastomosis of the carotid artery] Edelmann M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:206–11 **(Ger)**

[Desobliteration of the external carotid artery within the scope of surgical reconstruction of internal carotid artery stenoses--open versus endoluminal TEA] Muhl E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:503–6 **(Ger)**

[Externa-plasty in symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion--indications, technique, results] Prager M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:96 **(Ger)**

[Increasing value of the duplex scan in preoperative diagnosis of the carotid artery--is preoperative carotid angiography still sensible?] Weimann S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can resorbable suture material be used in surgery of the supra-aortic branches?] Pelster FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(10):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in stroke prevention: efficacy of carotid endarterectomy in symptomatic patients with high grade carotid stenosis] Streifler JY, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):594–6 (12 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Role of loco-regional anesthesia in the surgical treatment of atheromatous lesions of the carotid bifurcation] Viglione GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endarterectomy in carotid stenosis] Nyberg-Hansen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1141–2 **(Nor)**

[Surgical techniques in combined operations on the coronary and brachiocephalic arteries] Belov IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral blood flow after carotid-subclavian shunting] Pekarskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tactics and indications for surgical treatment of patients with combined extra- and intracranial lesions of the carotid arteries] Grozovskiĭ IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endarterectomy in arteriosclerotic stenosis of the internal carotid artery] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Carotid artery disease: when and how to treat? Duprez D, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(4):453-60 (42 ref.)
'Open angioplasty' in carotid artery obstructions. Solymosi L, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:133-5
Heterogeneity in smooth muscle cell population accumulating in the neointimas and the media of poststenotic dilatation of the rabbit carotid artery. Okamoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):459-64
Resolution of petrous internal carotid artery stenosis after transluminal angioplasty. Case report. Rostomily RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):520-3
Management of patients with asymptomatic neck bruits and carotid stenosis. Bornstein NM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(1):269-80 (85 ref.)
Carotid percutaneous angioplasty. Munari LM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):156-8
[Possibilities and limits of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in treatment of supra-aortic vascular diseases] Kachel R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:129-36 **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of PTA of degenerative supra-aortic arterial changes] Kachel R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorheologic therapy of asystematic vertigo] Spürk P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:169-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The future of carotid sonography [comment] Merritt CR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):37-9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):29-36.
Transcranial Doppler sonography: collateral pathways in internal carotid artery obstructions. Rosenkranz K, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Oct;42(10):819-26
The transcranial Doppler appearance of acute carotid artery occlusion. Giller CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):101-3
Persistent hypoglossal artery: An anomaly leading to false-positive carotid duplex sonography. Widmann MD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):176-8
Comparison of duplex ultrasound with angiography in assessment of carotid bifurcation disease. Young N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):54-8
A therapeutic window for carotid endarterectomy in patients with asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Zhu CZ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):437-40
Doppler color imaging. Carotid and vertebral arteries. Bluth EI, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1992;27:61-96 (44 ref.)
Colour duplex flow imaging in carotid arterial disease: correlation with intra-arterial digital angiography. Todman DH, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:66-70
Duplex scanning alone before carotid endarterectomy: a 5-year experience. Ranaboldo C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):415-9
Doppler colour flow imaging after carotid endarterectomy. Steinke W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):527-34
Should clinicians be given hard copies of duplex carotid ultrasound images? [letter] Gunatilake S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):936-7
Preoperative carotid artery screening in elderly patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Berens ES, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):313-21; discussion 322-3
The effect of unilateral internal carotid arterial occlusion upon contralateral duplex study: criteria for accurate interpretation. Fujitani RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):459-67; discussion 467-8
Development of carotid stenosis. Podobnik-Sarkanji S, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;40(4):283-91
Symptomatic and asymptomatic high-grade carotid stenoses in Doppler color-flow imaging. Steinke W, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):131-8
Modalities of collateral supply of cerebral circulation through the circle of Willis in stenoses and occlusions of extracranial carotid arteries. Sipos C. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):73-7
Duplex sonography of the carotid arteries. Robinson ML. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;27(1):17-27 (21 ref.)
Evaluation of internal carotid artery stenosis by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and oculopneumoplethysmography. Kelley RE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(6):577-82
Quantification of Doppler color flow images from a stenosed carotid artery model. Vattyam HM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(2):195-203
Retinal duplex scanning in cerebrovascular disease and hypertension. Cesarone MR, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):163-6
[Cerebral consequences of stenosing and occlusive diseases of the interior carotid artery. Importance of transcranial Doppler examination. 1] Rohr-Le Floch J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(4):319-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral sequelae of stenosing and occlusive diseases of the internal carotid artery. Importance of Doppler transcranial examination. Part 2] Rohr-Le Floch J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(5):409-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic monitoring in neuro-endovascular interventions] Piepgras A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of Doppler carotid artery sonography in ophthalmologic diagnosis] Schilling H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):694-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical stenosis of the internal carotid artery--which parameters determine prognosis?] Lauterjung KL. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous regression of significant stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery] Dannenmaier B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun;63(6):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative, mechanical flow monitoring using 20-MHz microvascular Doppler--contribution to optimizing the reconstruction of the vascular anastomosis of the carotid artery] Edelmann M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:206-11 **(Ger)**
[Arterial occlusive disease and cerebrovascular insufficiency] Gröchenig E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:327 **(Ger)**
[Flow changes at the carotid bifurcation--an ultrasound study in the human] Hennerici M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:66-71 **(Ger)**
[Location and morphology of plaque of the carotid artery and femoral artery in the B-scan image in employees of the Düsseldorf public officials: value of screening study] Olschewski T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:245-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis of the carotid arteries; what are the advantages of color-coded duplex sonography?] Reuchlin G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:160-3 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with color-coded duplex sonography in the diagnosis of extracranial vascular changes] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:202-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of arteriosclerosis of the carotid arteries and coronary sclerosis] Stautner-Brückmann C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:201-5 **(Ger)**
[Long-term Doppler sonographic study of patients with asymptomatic carotid stenoses] Stautner-Brückmann C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:197-200 **(Ger)**
[Increasing value of the duplex scan in preoperative diagnosis of the carotid artery--is preoperative carotid angiography still sensible?] Weimann S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of color-coded duplex sonography in diagnosis of extracranial vascular changes] Schweizer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Nov;46(16):621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internal carotid artery stenosis in carotid bifurcation (letter)] Julsrud OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28; 112(6):792-3 **(Nor)**
[Use of Doppler ultrasonography of the carotid arteries in patients with risk factors of coronary disease during ambulatory examination] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):5-7 **(Rus)**
[Value of spectrum analysis of the ultrasonic Doppler signal in the diagnosis of occlusive diseases of the carotid arteries] Kuperberg EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Present trends and use of ultrasonic diagnosis in neuroangiology and cerebrovascular diseases] Brozman M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1991 Jul;54(3):174-7 (28 ref.) **(Slo)**

CARP

Fenvalerate induced biochemical changes in the selected tissues of freshwater fish, Cyprinus carpio. Reddy PM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1087-96
Effect of certain toxicants on gonadotropin-induced ovarian non-esterified cholesterol depletion and steroidogenic enzyme stimulation of the common carp Cyprinus carpio in vitro. Mukherjee D, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun; 5(2):92-8
Acute renal failure due to ingestion of the gallbladder of grass carp [letter] Lim PS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):104-5
Fish cell lines as targets for bacterial cytotoxins [letter] Yadav M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):385-6
Physicochemical characterization of industrial effluents and their effect on fish survival. Alam MK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991;26(5-6):683-96
The advantages of mosquito biocontrol by stocking edible fish in rice paddies. Wu N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):436-42
Papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma in koi carp (Cyprinus carpio). Wildgoose WH. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):153-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Numbers of myosatellite cells in white axial muscle of growing fish: Cyprinus carpio L. (Teleostei). Koumans JT, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Dec;192(4):418-24
Morphometric analysis of Mauthner axon cytoskeletal components in adult and subadult fish. Alfei L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jan;24(1):115-22

BLOOD

D-glucose permeability in river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) erythrocytes. Tiihonen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(3):581-4
Purification of the sex steroid-binding protein from common carp (Cyprinus carpio) plasma. Chang CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):587-90
Demonstration of two forms of vitellogenin in serum of estradiol-17 beta-treated Indian major carp, Labeo rohita. Nath P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):464-9
Differentiation of eosinophilic granulocytes of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Kralj-Klobučar N. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep; 35(3):341-4

EMBRYOLOGY

Purification and characterization of maturation-promoting factor in fish. Yamashita M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan; 149(1):8-15
Early life stages of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) depend on ambient magnesium for their development. van der Velden JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;158:431-8

GENETICS

Gamma-crystallin genes in carp: cloning and characterization. Chang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):261-4
Cloning and sequencing of the grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus) growth hormone gene. Ho WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):245-8
Organization and nucleotide sequence of carp gonadotropin alpha subunit genes [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Feb 11;1129(3):347] Huang CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):239-42
Isolation and sequence analysis of two intermediate filament cDNA clones from fish optic nerve. Cohen I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):181-5
Isolation and characterization of beta-actin gene of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Liu ZJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(2):125-36
Primary-structural and evolutionary analyses of the growth-hormone gene from grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus). Zhu Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):643-8
Importance of the CArG box in regulation of beta-actin-encoding genes. Liu ZJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):211-7
Structure of the mitochondrial URFA6L gene and tRNA(Lys) gene from CARP. Wang GF, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1992 Feb;35(2):155-61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Culture of Gambusia affinis with food fishes. Haq S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec;28(4):201-6
[Breeding grass carp against mosquitoes in rice field] Liao S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The cellular proliferative response, humoral antibody response, and cross reactivity studies of Tetrahymena pyriformis with Ichthyophthirius multifiliis in juvenile carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Houghton G, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):301-12

METABOLISM

Biochemical alterations in fish fingerlings (Cyprinus carpio) exposed to sublethal concentration of linear alkyl benzene sulphonate. Misra V, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):514-7
Shifts in protein metabolism in some organs of freshwater fish, Cyprinus carpio under mercury stress. Suresh A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):379-89
Regulation of AChE system of freshwater fish, Cyprinus carpio, under fenvalerate toxicity. Reddy PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):18-22
Characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptors in the ovary of common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Pati D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 70(2):268-74
Purification and characterization of cathepsin H from hepatopancreas of carp Cyprinus carpio. Aranishi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):499-505
Partial purification and properties of glutathione peroxidase from carp hepatopancreas. Nakano T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):31-5
Purification and characterization of a calsequestrin-like calcium-binding protein from carp (Cyprinus carpio) sarcoplasmic reticulum. Watabe S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):545-52
The effect of pesticides on carp (Cyprinus carpio L).

Acetylcholinesterase and its biochemical characterization. Szabó A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb; 23(1):39–45

Properties of common carp gonadotropin I and gonadotropin II. Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):217–29

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the fish optic nerve. Blaugrund E, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):393–9

Ontogenetic and comparative analysis of LDH isozymes in the three species of Indian major carp. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):90–3

Fast skeletal myosin isoforms in thermally acclimated carp. Watabe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):113–22

Inhibition of Ca2+ uptake in freshwater carp, Cyprinus carpio, during short-term exposure to aluminum. Verbost PM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):247–54

Biocytin: intracellular staining, dye-coupling and immunocytochemistry in carp retina. Goddard JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):755–8

[Distribution of bromo[methylene-3H]acetamide in Oncomelania snails, carps, and mice] Wang GF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Contamination of fish tissue cell cultures by Mycoplasma] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Goussia carpelli (Apicomplexa, Eimeriorina) from cyprinid fish: field observations and infection experiments. Lukeš J, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Aug;32(3):149–53

On the dissemination of two Far East monogenean parasites (Dactylogyrus achmerovi Gussev, 1955 and Gyrodactylus kherulensis Ergens, 1974, of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) in Czechoslovakia. Gelnar M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(2):131–2

Early development of Khawia sinensis Hsü, 1935 (Cestoda: Caryophyllidea), a carp parasite. Scholz T. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(2):133–42

Development of Khawia sinensis Hsü, 1935 (Cestoda: Caryophyllidea) in the fish host. Scholz T. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(3):225–34

Three morphological types of the genus Metagonimus encysted in the dace, Tribolodon taczanowskii, caught from the Sumjin River. Chai JY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Sep;29(3):217–25

The role of tubificid worms as an intermediate host in the life cycle of Myxobolus pavlovskii (Akhmerov, 1954). Ruidisch S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):663–7

The laboratory maintenance of Sanguinicola inermis Plehn, 1905 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae). Kirk RS, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:121–7

[The therapy of swimbladder inflammation (renicola sphaerosporosis) of carp] Füllner G, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 May;33(2):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The adenosine receptor blocker aminophylline increases anoxic ethanol excretion in crucian carp. Nilsson GE. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1057–60

Neuropeptides in the torus semicircularis of the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Cuadrado MI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):593–8

Effects of hypoxia on renal function in carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kakuta I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr; 101(4):769–74

Sustained potential shifts and changes in acoustic evoked potentials after presentation of a non-acoustic priming stimulus to carp (Cyprinus carpio). Laming PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):95–104

Changes in EEG power, acoustic evoked potentials and heart rate after mildly arousing non-acoustic priming stimuli in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Laming PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):81–93

Relationship of respiration to body weight in the carp Cyprinus carpio under resting and normoxic condition. Yamamoto K. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):113–6

Physiological response of the fish, Cyprinus carpio, to formalin exposure—I. Effects of formalin on urine flow, heart rate, respiration. Kakuta I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):405–11

Neuropeptide Y stimulates in vivo gonadotropin secretion in teleost fish. Breton B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):277–83

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and carp gonadotropin on vitellogenesis in normal and hypophysectomized European silver female eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) employing a homologous radioimmunoassay for vitellogenin. Burzawa-Gerard E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 84(2):264–76

Biosynthesis of 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in the ovaries of grey mullet (Mugil cephalus) during induced ovulation by carp pituitary homogenates and an LHRH analogue. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):215–21

Interaction of carp growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on in vitro release of growth hormone in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Luo D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):359–64

An analysis of inputs to ON-OFF amacrine cells in the carp retina with kynurenic acid. Fujimoto M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun;2(6):317–20

Modulation of electrical coupling between retinal horizontal cells by intracellular messengers. Miyachi E, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S41–9

Dendritic contacts between neighboring homologous amacrine cells in carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S145–55

The role of the GABA-ergic feedback pathway from horizontal cells to cones in responsiveness to light stimulus. Umino O, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S67–76

An analysis of retinal L-type horizontal cell responses by the ionic current model. Usui S, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S91–105

Conductance-decreasing synaptic mechanisms mediating cone input to H1 horizontal cells in carp retina. Yamada M, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S51–65

Treatment of Cyprinus carpio L. and Clarias gariepinus (Burchell) embryos with formalin and malachite green: effect of concentration and length of treatment on their survival. Theron J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):239–43

Investigations into the effects of concentration and duration of exposure to formalin and malachite green on the survival of the larvae and juveniles of the common carp Cyprinus carpio L. and the sharptooth catfish Clarias gariepinus (Burchell). Theron J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):245–51

The use of the carp retina in neurobiology: its uniqueness and application for neural network analyses of the inner retina. Kato S, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;37(4):287–327 (154 ref.)

CARPAL BONES

Giant cell tumor of the capitate. A case report. McDonald DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):264–8

Skeletal hemangiomatosis in association with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. A case report. Mirra JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):850–4

Subperiosteal osteoid osteoma of the hamate: a case report. Chamberlain BC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May; 17(3):462–5 (15 ref.)

Bilateral scaphoid ganglion cysts in an adolescent. Logan SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):490–5 (21 ref.)

Chondroblastoma of the lunate: a case report. Tountas CP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):466–67

Thickening of the synovium of the digital flexor tendons: cause or consequence of the carpal tunnel syndrome? Lluch AL. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):209–12

Imaging rounds #109. Intraosseous ganglia of the scaphoid. Medina LS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Nov;20(11):1011–2, 1016

Intraosseous ganglia of the carpal bones. Schacherer TG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Oct;20(10):889–92

Case report 740: Giant cell tumor of the hamate bone. Gould ES, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):335–8

[Compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve as it exits the pisiform-unciform hiatus: report of an anomaly not yet described] Dumontier C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe and inveterate internal scapho-trapezial ligament sprain. Apropos of an unusual case] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of idiopathic carpo-tarsal osteolysis with Bartter's syndrome (case report and short review of the literature)] Szöke Gy. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):289–95 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cubonavicular synostosis. A case report. Feliu EC. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(3):306–8

Bifid median nerve as a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Report of one case. Orsi R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep;17(3):419–21

Pisiform-hamate coalition with ulnar neuropathy. Berkowitz AR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):657–62

Bilateral congenital fusion of the scaphoid and trapezium in identical twins. Barnes CL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jun; 15(6):739–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lack of correlation between ulnar variance and carpal bone angles on lateral radiographs in normal wrists. Larsen CF, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):275–6

Anatomical study of distal insertion of the abductor pollicis longus. Concept of a new musculo-tendinous unit: the abductor carpi muscle. Brunelli GA, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(6):569–76

The insertion sites of selected human carpal ligaments. A quantitative morphological study using three-dimensional computer reconstructions. Kooloos JG. **Eur J Morphol** 1991;29(2):77–87

[Calculation of carpal-high index of normal hand] Zhu JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;29(10):602–4, 652 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biomechanics of the carpus—functional anatomy and movement analysis of the carpal bones] Jacob HA, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Feb;21(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The venous anatomy of the scaphoid. Handley RC, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:115–8

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the carpus and its vasculature: an anatomic study. Oberlin C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):767–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Carpo-metacarpal growth disturbance and the assessment of carpal narrowing in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Zerin JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Aug; 26(8):727–33

INJURIES

Epidemiology of scaphoid fractures in Odense, Denmark. Larsen CF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):216–8

Simultaneous occurrence of trapezium-scaphoid-trapezoid dislocation and multiple carpometacarpal fracture dislocations. A case report. Petersen MB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):104–5

The Herbert screw for the treatment of scaphoid fractures. Smith K, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(6):556–63

Bilateral stress fracture of the scaphoid. A case report. Engel A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(6):314–5

Wrist position in closed reduction of fractured carpal scaphoid. An experimental observation. Bao JL. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jan;105(1):55–9

Fracture of the trapezial ridge. Botte MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):202–5

Ipsilateral fractures of the distal radius and scaphoid treated by Herbert screw and external skeletal fixation. A report of two cases. Richards RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):219–21

Fractures and dislocations of the wrist. Barnaby W. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;10(1):133–49 (34 ref.)

Registration and display of the combined bone scan and radiograph in the diagnosis and management of wrist injuries. Hawkes DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(9):752–6

The true 'boxer's fracture'? Cavanagh S. **Injury** 1992; 23(3):204–5

Diagnostic value of ultrasound in scaphoid fractures. Christiansen TG, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):397–9

Herbert screw: results of a single-centre trial. Dent JA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):228–30

Late carpal instability associated with dorsal distal radial fracture. Doig SG, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):486–8

Scaphoid fractures and wrist pain [letter; comment] Hull JB, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):284–5. Comment on: Injury 1991 Nov;22(6):435–6.

Scaphoid fractures and wrist pain—time for new thinking [editorial] [see comments] Staniforth P. **Injury** 1991 Nov; 22(6):435–6. Comment in: Injury 1992;23(4):284–5.

Diagnosing scaphoid fractures: radiographs cannot be used as a gold standard! Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(2):77–9

Fractures of the body of the hamate. Zoltie N. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):459–62

Isolated palmar dislocation of the trapezoid. De Tullio V, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):53–4

Treatment of ununited fractures of the carpal scaphoid by iliac bone grafts and Herbert screw fixation. Inoue G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):279–82

One case of rotational subluxation of the carpal scaphoid. Lepore L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep; 17(3):423–7

Compression-staple fixation for fractures, non-unions, and delayed unions of the carpal scaphoid. Korkala OL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):423–6

Concomitant fractures of the scaphoid and the distal end of the radius: treatment by external fixation. A report of two cases [letter; comment] Tountas AA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):793. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jul;73(6):938–40.

Computed analyses of the pathomechanics of scaphoid waist nonunions. Belsole RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep; 16(5):899–906

Treatment of nonunions of the scaphoid with the Ender compression blade plate system. Huene DR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):913–22

Transscapho-transcapitate fracture dislocation of the carpus. Kaulesar Sukul DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):348–53 (17 ref.)

Dislocation of the carpal scaphoid: an 8-year follow-up. McNamara MG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May; 17(3):496–8

Rotary subluxation of the scaphoid resulting in persistent carpal tunnel syndrome. Monsivais JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):642–4

Transtriquetral perihamate ulnar axial dislocation and palmar lunate dislocation. Naam NH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):762–6

Pathologic fractures: a complication of microparticulate synovitis. Peimer CA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep; 16(5):835–43

Nonoperative treatment of acute hamate hook fractures. Whalen JL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):507–11

Detecting fractures of the scaphoid: the value of comparative X-rays of the uninjured wrist. Abdel-Salam A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb;17(1):28-32

Twenty questions about scaphoid fractures. Barton NJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Jun;17(3):289-310 (208 ref.)

Scapho-lunate dissociation occurring with scaphoid fracture. Braithwaite IJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Jun;17(3):286-8

Combined radio-carpal and mid-carpal dislocation. A case report. Brunner WG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr; 17(2):140-3

Trans-carpal injuries associated with distal radial fractures in children: a series of three cases. Compson JP. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Jun;17(3):311-4

Magnetic resonance imaging in scaphoid fractures. Imaeda T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb;17(1):20-7

The late reduction of carpal dislocations. Weir IG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):137-9

Scapholunate failure: a long term clinical follow-up. Mior SA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 May; 15(4):255-60

Nonunion of a carpal scaphoid fracture in a child. De Boeck H, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(3):370-2

Trans-radial styloid, trans-scaphoid, trans-triquetral perilunate dislocation. Schranz PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct;137(3):146-8

Coronal fracture of the body of the hamate: case reports. Takami H, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):110-2

Transscaphoid palmar lunate dislocation with scapholunate dissociation. Eglseder WA, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul; 157(7):382-5

A rare combination of fractures of the upper extremities: a diagnostic problem. Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Oct;43(5):189-91

Scaphoid fractures. Amadio PC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;23(1):7-17 (49 ref.)

Injuries to the perilunar carpus. Kozin SH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Apr;21(4):435-48 (71 ref.)

Scaphoid fractures: assessment and treatment. Calandra JJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Aug;15(8):931-7 (24 ref.)

Radiological appearances of a dorsal fracture dislocation of the lunate. Evans S. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Sep;57(652):30

Technique for diagnosis of scaphoid fractures. Rafert JA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(1):16-20

Radiographic evaluation of wrist trauma. Meyer S. **Semin Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;26(4):300-17 (47 ref.)

Update on the diagnosis and treatment of scaphoid fractures. Meals RA. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):170-1

[Salvage ligament repair following failure of arthrodesis of the lunate-triquetrum-hamate joint for internal instability of the joint. Apropos of a case report] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(1):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental carpal displacement induced by bony lesions] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(2):193-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic, post-traumatic scaphoid-lunate instability treated by scaphoid-lunate arthrodesis] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(2):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on 4 cases of ante-lunar carpal luxations] Vichard P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(4):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Russe surgical procedures in treatment of scaphoid pseudarthrosis (Russe I, Russe II)] Beck E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after surgical management of scaphoid pseudarthroses] Buchholz J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography diagnosis of scaphoid fracture and pseudarthrosis in comparison with roentgen image] Frahm R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar; 24(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the capitate bone with special reference to ligamentous stabilization] Kammermeier V, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Sep;23(5):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advanced carpal collapse (SLAC-wrist) in scaphoid pseudarthrosis. Therapy concept: medio-carpal partial arthrodesis] Krimmer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jul;24(4):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of scaphoid pseudarthrosis in the impaired and damaged carpal bones and wrist] Kruft S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hamulus fracture: a frequently unrecognized injury. Presentation of diagnosis and therapy based on two case reports] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of the hand with high resolution technique] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):136-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incision of the transverse carpal ligament in treatment of distracted navicular fractures] Gerber T. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):463 **(Ger)**

[Fresh fractures! Classification, management, results and problems: the wrist joint] Brüser P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:709-12 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scapholunar dissociation--when an accident sequela, when a normal congenital variant?] Degreif J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of primary diagnosis of carpal instability] Heitemeyer U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:725-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinematography, a new diagnostic procedure in evaluation of the injured painful wrist joint] Werber KD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:727-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The disease factor of scapholunate dissociation] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Mar;95(3):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for percutaneous screw fixation of scaphoid fractures] Wozasek GE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul; 94(7):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of an isolated fracture-dislocation of the trapezium] Raslan T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Oct; 17(5):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in hand bone fractures in children] Danilov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses and ununited fractures of the scaphoid bone of the hand by using bone transplant on vascular pedicle] Iudkevich GL. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the scaphoid bone in soldiers] Ivanovski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep-Oct;48(5):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Transverse sliding of the median nerve beneath the flexor retinaculum. Nakamichi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):213-6

[Status of the carpal canal in compressive neuropathy of the median nerve (computerized-tomographic examination)] Zhulev NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulnar translation of the scaphoid: an early X-ray sign of rheumatoid arthritis. Avrahami E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):101-4

The carpometacarpal boss. Artz TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):747-52

First metacarpal osteotomy for carpo-metacarpal osteoarthritis. Molitor PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):424-7

Case report 719. Reaction of synovium and bone to a silicone implant of the lunate. Lagier R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(2):137-9

[Idiopathic aseptic osteonecrosis of the capitate bone. Literature review apropos of 3 new cases] Milliez PY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):85-94 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of scaphoid intercarpal stabilizations on wrist mechanics: an experimental study. Ambrose L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):429-37

Strain-gauge evaluation of lunate unloading procedures. Masear VR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):437-43

Distribution of pressures and forces on the wrist after simulated intercarpal fusion and Kienböck's disease. Short WH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):443-9

The function of the abductor pollicis longus muscle as a joint stabiliser. van Oudenaarde E. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov; 16(4):420-3

[Three-dimensional motion analysis of the wrist using two-directional radiography, with special reference to the motion of the scaphoid] Yamauchi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):493-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental studies of forces on the radiocarpal joint in minus deviation of the ulna] Rütt J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Sep;23(5):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone malalignment in acute injuries of the wrist. Ahovuo J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(3):282-4

Palmar subluxation of the carpus in rheumatoid disease: a radiological evaluation. Pagliei A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(6):541-55

Preiser's disease. Vidal MA, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(3):227-35

Radiographic features of the bones of the hand and wrist in achondroplasia: report of case. So LL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep-Oct;58(5):396-9

Carpal coalitions. Delaney TJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):28-31

Measurements of carpal bone angles on lateral wrist radiographs. Larsen CF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep; 16(5):888-93

Observer variability in measurements of carpal bone angles on lateral wrist radiographs. Larsen CF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):893-8

[Long-term spontaneous course of carpal instability] Benninghaus A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature maturation of the carpal bones as an early diagnostic sign of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Skorpik G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul; 23(4):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography as a diagnostic complement of standard radiograms in the evaluation of traumatic lesions of the carpal scaphoid. A study of 10 cases] Cataldi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of osteoid-osteoma localization] Reimate AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):91-2 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

High-resolution bone scintigraphy of the adult wrist. Patel N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):449-53

SURGERY

Radiolunate arthrodesis in rheumatoid wrist (21 cases). Chamay A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(3):197-206

Radio-scapho-lunate partial wrist arthrodesis following comminuted fractures of the distal radius. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(3):207-16

Dislocation of the trapezium: open reduction by the dorsal approach. Ahmad MH, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):410-1

Biomechanical comparison of fixation devices in experimental scaphoid osteotomies. Carter FM 2d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):907-12

A biomechanical evaluation of a cannulated compressive screw for use in fractures of the scaphoid. Rankin G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):1002-10

Ulnocarpal arthrodesis for recurrent radial clubhand deformity in adolescents. Rayan GM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):24-7

Excision of the pisiform in piso-triquetral osteoarthritis. Belliappa PP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):133-6

Pisiformectomy in young patients. Trail IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Jun;17(3):346-8

[Comparison between trapezectomy and silicon implant in the treatment of rhizarthrosis] Coessens B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(3):260-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio-carpal amputation and prosthesis] Cauquil C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The carpal bump] Lenoble E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piso-triquetral syndrome following incision of the retinaculum flexorum] Rigoni G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technique of partial arthrodesis of the carpus] Martini AK. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May-Jun;130(3):175-80 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in detection of effusion in the radiocarpal and midcarpal joints. Koski JM. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(2):79-81

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Shearer's wrist: the carpal tunnel syndrome as an occupational disease in professional sheep shearers. Monsell FP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):594-5

Median nerve compression at the wrist. Omer GE Jr. **Hand Clin** 1992 May;8(2):317-24 (70 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Szabo RM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;23(1):103-9 (35 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudotumour cerebri and carpal tunnel syndrome associated with danazol therapy [letter] Schmitz U, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):355

Chemically-induced chronic nerve compression in rabbits--a new experimental model for the carpal tunnel syndrome. Rosen HR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(4):216-21

COMPLICATIONS

Blisters, ulceration and autonomic neuropathy in carpal tunnel syndrome. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 126(6):611-3

Carpal tunnel syndrome complicated by reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Fitzcharles MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):468-70

The prevalence of carpal tunnel syndrome in patients with basal joint arthritis of the thumb. Florack TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):624-30

Coexisting cervical spondylotic myelopathy and bilateral carpal tunnel syndromes. Epstein NE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Mar;2(1):36-42

[Morphology and diagnosis of hemodialysis--related amyloidosis] Ohashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:801-6 **(Jpn)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome associated with tuberculosis of the urinary tract (letter)] Hernández Hernández JA, et al.

An Med Interna 1991 Dec;8(12):627-8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Defining carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Hales TR. Am J Public Health 1992 Mar;82(3):466-7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Feb;81(2):189-93.

The carpal tunnel syndrome: Part I. Skandalakis JE, et al. Am Surg 1992 Jan;58(1):72-6 (0 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome in the elderly. "Beware of severe cases". Seror P. Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1991; 10(3):217-25

Verification of the pressure provocative test in carpal tunnel syndrome. Williams TM, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1992 Jul; 29(1):8-11

Vibration thresholds as a function of age and diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome: a preliminary report. Winn FJ Jr, et al. Exp Aging Res 1990 Winter;16(4):221-4

Stress testing in nerve compression. Read RL. Hand Clin 1991 Aug;7(3):521-6 (13 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Strickland JW, et al. Indiana Med 1991 Nov;84(11):802-3

Clinical and electromyographic evidence of carpal tunnel syndrome in a hypertensive patient with chronic beta-blocker treatment. Lipponi G, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1992 Mar;13(2):157-9

A new diagnostic test for carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Jungo O. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Aug;74(7):1111

The utility of portable nerve conduction testing for patients with carpal tunnel syndrome: a prospective clinical study. Steinberg DR, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jan;17(1):77-81

Thermographic observations in unilateral carpal tunnel syndrome: report of 61 cases. Tchou S, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jul;17(4):631-7

Provocative sensory testing in carpal tunnel syndrome. Novak CB, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Apr;17(2):204-8

Mononeuropathies in thyrotoxicosis [letter; comment] Roquer J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Apr; 55(4):332. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Dec;53(12):1109-10.

Carpal tunnel syndrome diagnosis. J Occup Med 1991 Nov; 33(11):1112, 1114

Cumulative trauma disorders of the upper extremities [letter] Nathan PA, et al. JAMA 1992 Aug 12;268(6):787; discussion 787-80

Testing for carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] de Krom MC, et al. Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1280. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):479-80.

Comparison of sensory nerve conduction in the palmar cutaneous branch and first digital branch of the median nerve: a new diagnostic method for carpal tunnel syndrome. Chang CW, et al. Muscle Nerve 1991 Dec; 14(12):1173-6

Improved inching method for the diagnosis and prognosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Imaoka H, et al. Muscle Nerve 1992 Mar;15(3):318-24

Telethermographic assessment of carpal tunnel syndrome. Giordano N, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1992;21(1):42-5

[Carpal tunnel syndrome? (letter)] Gøthgen S. Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Aug 26;153(35):2439-40 (Dan)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Comparative studies of pre- and postoperative magnetic resonance and electromyography] Lacotte B, et al. Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1991; 10(4):300-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome (clinical conference)] Rev Med Univ Navarra 1991 Apr-Jun;36(2):38-42 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Electrophysiologic evaluation of local steroid injection in carpal tunnel syndrome. Giannini F, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Sep;72(10):738-42

Injection of the carpal tunnel. Murtagh J. Aust Fam Physician 1991 Aug;20(8):1188

Response of carpal tunnel syndrome to hormone replacement therapy. Confino-Cohen R, et al. BMJ 1991 Dec 14; 303(6816):1514

Carpal tunnel syndrome and hormone replacement therapy [letter] Hall GM, et al. BMJ 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):382

Tenosynovial injection for carpal tunnel syndrome. Minamikawa Y, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jan; 17(1):178-81

ECONOMICS

An aggressive return-to-work program in surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome: a comparison of costs. Goodman RC. Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Apr;89(4):715-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Interpreter's wrist. Repetitive stress injury and carpal tunnel syndrome in sign language interpreters. Stedt JD. Am Ann Deaf 1992 Mar;137(1):40-3

Use of provincial health insurance plan billing data to estimate carpal tunnel syndrome morbidity and surgery rates. Liss GM, et al. Am J Ind Med 1992;22(3):395-409

A cross-sectional study of hand/wrist symptoms in female grocery checkers. Morgenstern H, et al. Am J Ind Med 1991;20(2):209-18

Review of ergonomic studies of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] [see comments] Nathan PA. Am J Ind Med 1992; 21(6):895-7. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;19(1):87-107. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1992;21(6):899-901.

Epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal disorders of the neck and upper limbs: a response [letter; comment] Stock SR. Am J Ind Med 1992;21(6):899-901. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1992;21(6):895-7.

Carpal tunnel syndrome: prevalence in the general population. de Krom MC, et al. J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Apr; 45(4):373-6

ETIOLOGY

Helpful acronym [letter] Gettler JF. Alaska Med 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):143

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to an haemangioma of the median nerve in a 12-year-old child. Coessens B, et al. Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1991;10(3):255-7

Tumoral calcinosis causing carpal tunnel syndrome (a case report). Gautam VK, et al. Indian J Cancer 1991 Dec; 28(4):228-30

Carpal tunnel syndrome: role of occupation. Delgrosso I, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1991;63(4):267-70

Bifid median nerve as a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Report of one case. Orsi R, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1991 Sep;17(3):419-21

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome caused by pseudogout. Chiu KY, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Mar;17(2):299-302 (15 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome in children with mucopolysaccharidosis and related disorders. Gschwind C, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jan;17(1):44-7

Rotary subluxation of the scaphoid resulting in persistent carpal tunnel syndrome. Monsivais JJ, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jul;17(4):642-4

Bilateral palmaris profundus causing bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Stark RH. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jan;17(1):182-3. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Mar;15(2):364-6.

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome due to pseudogout. Rate AJ, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Apr;17(2):217-8

Guyon's syndrome in a long-term haemodialysis patient. Borgatti PP, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1991;6(10):734-5

Infectious causes of carpal tunnel syndrome: case report and review. Mascola JR, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep-Oct; 13(5):911-7 (89 ref.)

[Occupational carpal tunnel syndrome? (letter)] Svarrer F. Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Sep 2;153(36):2498-9 (Dan)

[Anatomoclinical conference at Pitié-Salpétrière Hospital. Case 1. 1992. Polyarthritis, carpal tunnel syndrome and pain during mastication in a 60 year-old clergyman] Belmatoug N, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1992; 143(1):38-42 (Fre)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Clinical and electrophysiologic aspects] Ochsner F, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1992 Jan; 58(4):385-91 (391 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occupationally-induced carpal tunnel syndrome] Beck-Foehn M. Nervenarzt 1992 Aug;63(8):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The carpal tunnel syndrome in hemodialysis patients] Orso CA, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1991 Jan-Feb;62(1):69-71; discussion 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to repetitive microtrauma. The clinical and electromyographic aspects] Lucantoni C, et al. Minerva Med 1992 Apr;83(4):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in three public school lunch cooks] Kurumatani N, et al. Sangyo Igaku 1992 Jan;34(1):44-5 (Jpn)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome as a manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Rangel-Guerra R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1991 Oct-Dec;43(4):398 (Spa)

GENETICS

Familial bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome: report of two families. Leifer D, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Apr; 73(4):393-7 (37 ref.)

Chromosomal abnormalities in Dupuytren's contracture and carpal tunnel syndrome. Bonnici AV, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Jun;17(3):349-55

HISTORY

The Mayo Clinic and carpal tunnel syndrome. Amadio PC. Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jan;67(1):42-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Kindstrand E. Acta Neurol Scand 1992 Jul;86(1):73-5

METABOLISM

Amyloid localized to tenosynovium at carpal tunnel release. Immunohistochemical identification of amyloid type. Kyle RA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;97(2):250-3

Aberrant cytokine production from tenosynovium in dialysis associated amyloidosis. Miyasaka N, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jun;51(6):797-802

PATHOLOGY

The carpal tunnel syndrome: Part II. Skandalakis JE, et al. Am Surg 1992 Feb;58(2):77-81 (0 ref.)

The carpal tunnel syndrome: Part III. Skandalakis JE, et al. Am Surg 1992 Mar;58(3):158-66

Sensory neural loop of the median nerve at the carpal tunnel. Davlin LB, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1991 Sep;16(5):863-5

"Carpal tunnel syndrome: morphological changes after the release of the transverse carpal ligament" [letter] Lluch AL. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Mar;17(2):379

Thickening of the synovium of the digital flexor tendons: cause or consequence of the carpal tunnel syndrome? Lluch AL. J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Apr;17(2):209-12

[Rheumatologic and radiologic symptoms of dialysis-associated beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis: long-term retrospective study of 175 chronic hemodialysis patients] Hermann E, et al. Z Rheumatol 1991 May-Jun; 50(3):160-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic evaluation of local steroid injection in carpal tunnel syndrome. Giannini F, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Sep;72(10):738-42

Palmar cold threshold test and median nerve electrophysiology in carpal tunnel compression neuropathy. Westerman RA, et al. Clin Exp Neurol 1991; 28:154-67

Nerve conduction in the hands of vibration exposed workers. Brismar T, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jun;85(3):173-6

Flexor tendon forces: in vivo measurements. Schuind F, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Mar;17(2):291-8

Neurophysiological assessment of the early phases of carpal tunnel syndrome with the inching technique before and during operation. Luchetti R, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1991 Nov;16(4):415-9

The carpal tunnel as a compartment. An anatomic perspective. Cobb TK, et al. Orthop Rev 1992 Apr; 21(4):451-3

[Intraoperative pressure measurement at the median nerve in carpal tunnel syndrome and its surgical significance] Megele R, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1991 Nov; 23(6):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of osteopoikilosis combined with dermal changes and compression syndromes of peripheral nerves] Megele R, et al. Z Orthop 1991 Sep-Oct;129(5):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome--pathogenesis and treatment (published erratum appears in Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct;65(10):preceding Table of Contents)] Okutsu I. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep; 65(9):797-804 (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a job-related risk. Martin S. Am Pharm 1991 Aug;NS31(8):21-4

Using ultrapure water in hemodialysis delays carpal tunnel syndrome. Baz M, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1991 Nov; 14(11):681-5

Use of motor nerve conduction testing and vibration sensitivity testing as screening tools for carpal tunnel syndrome in industry. Grant KA, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jan;17(1):71-6

Most factors contributing to CTS can be minimized, if not eliminated. Morgan S. Occup Health Saf 1991 Oct; 60(10):47, 50-4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Status of the carpal canal in compressive neuropathy of the median nerve (computerized-tomographic examination)] Zhulev NM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(9):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Therapeutic techniques to enhance nerve gliding in thoracic outlet syndrome and carpal tunnel syndrome. Totten PA, et al. Hand Clin 1991 Aug;7(3):505-20 (25 ref.)

SURGERY

Two devastating complications of carpal tunnel surgery. Cartotto RC, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1992 May;28(5):472-4

Outpatient carpal tunnel decompression without tourniquet: a simple local anaesthetic technique [letter] Latimer J, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Nov;73(6):398

Recurrent carpal tunnel syndrome, epineural fibrous fixation, and traction neuropathy. Hunter JM. Hand Clin 1991 Aug; 7(3):491-504 (8 ref.)

Internal neurolysis as an adjunct to the treatment of the carpal-tunnel syndrome. Curtis RM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1973 Jun;55(4):733-40

Carpal tunnel syndrome in children with mucopolysaccharidosis and related disorders. Gschwind C, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jan;17(1):44-7

Factors that determine reexploration treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome. O'Malley MJ, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jul;17(4):638-41

Carpal tunnel release effect on chronic thumb sucking [letter] Wexler AM. J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Mar;17(2):379

Surgical decompression of the carpal tunnel using infiltrative anaesthesia: description of technique [see comments] Gale DW. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Oct;36(5):341. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):139.

Surgical decompression of the carpal tunnel using infiltrative anaesthesia: description of technique [letter; comment] Paul AS, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):139.

Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Oct;36(5):341.
Secondary carpal tunnel surgery. Mackinnon SE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):75–91 (47 ref.)
An alternative incision for approaching recurrent median nerve compression at the wrist [letter] Dellon AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar;89(3):576–8
An aggressive return-to-work program in surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome: a comparison of costs. Goodman RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):715–7
Carpal tunnel syndrome: a review. Weiss AP, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Jun;75(6):303–6 (10 ref.)
Grip strength before and after carpal tunnel decompression. Young VL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):897–900
Follow-up results of surgery for carpal tunnel syndrome in local anesthesia. Flaschka G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(3):123–5
[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Bonnard C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrospective study of 600 cases of carpal tunnel syndrome operated by the same technique and surgeon] Madonia F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should carpal tunnel syndrome be operated in the patient older than 75 years?] Papaloïzos M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A series of 30 carpal tunnel syndromes with atrophy of the external thenar muscle] Piaget-Morerod F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):401–5 **(Fre)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome. The most frequent pressure-induced peripheral nerve lesion] Kammermeier V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 20;110(11):187–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of studies of surgically treated carpal tunnel syndrome with obligate tenosynovectomy of the flexor tendons] Menke W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jan;24(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycobacterium malmoense infection of the flexor tendon sheath] Osterwalder C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jul;24(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Piso-triquetral syndrome following incision of the retinaculum flexorum] Rigoni G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double incision for operation of carpal tunnel syndrome—14 years experience] Zimmerli W. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrective osteotomy for the treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome in malaligned healed fractures of the distal radius] Kwasny O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Sep; 94(9):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic release of carpal ligaments [letter] Menon J. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(4):413–4
Injection injuries to the median and ulnar nerves at the wrist. Frederick HA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):645–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Carpal tunnel syndrome: diagnosis with high-resolution sonography. Buchberger W, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):793–8
High-resolution ultrasonography of the carpal tunnel. Buchberger W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Oct; 10(10):531–7

CARPETS see **FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS**

CARPUS, ANIMAL

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral wedge ostectomy on an 18-month-old llama with severe bilateral carpal valgus. Squire KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1174–6
Arthrodesis for congenital flexural deformity of the metacarpophalangeal and metatarsophalangeal joints. Whitehair KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May-Jun;21(3):228–33

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Detailed anatomy of the antebrachiocarpal joint in dogs. Mikić ZD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jun;233(2):329–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcium crystal-associated arthropathy (pseudogout) in a dog. de Haan JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):943–6
Radiographic investigation of ulcerative lesions in the carpal joint in Japanese black calves. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):341–4

SURGERY

Morphologic and biochemical study of sternal cartilage autografts for resurfacing induced osteochondral defects in horses. Vachon AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1038–47
Racing performance of Thoroughbred horses after arthroscopic surgery of the carpus. Kannegieter NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):258–60

CARRAGEENAN

Behavioural evidence for a peripheral component in the enhanced antinociceptive effect of a low dose of systemic morphine in carrageenin-induced hyperalgesic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):237–44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential intracoelomic and intrabursal immunization of chickens with inactivated Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin and iota carrageenan adjuvant. Elfaki MG, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(10):655–62
[Refeeding after ingestion of diets containing 10% soybean protein associated with various concentrations of alginate or sodium carrageenan. Effects on growth and lipid parameters in the rat] Mouécoucou J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[99mTc]diphosphonate uptake and hemodynamics in experimental arthritis: effect of naproxen in the canine carrageenan injection model. Hansen ES, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):647–56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A new low molecular weight heparan sulphate antagonizes kappa-carrageenan-induced thrombosis in rats. Gervasi GB, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):59–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient and stereoselective synthesis of methyl 3-O-(3,6-anhydro-beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-alpha-D-galactopyranoside and methyl 3,6-anhydro-4-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-alpha-D-galactopyranoside. Rashid A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:147–55

CHEMISTRY

Molecular characterisation of kappa- and lambda-carrageenan by gel permeation chromatography, light scattering, sedimentation analysis and osmometry. Slootmaekers D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Oct;41(1):51–9
Computer modeling of polysaccharide-polysaccharide interactions: an approach to the kappa-carrageenan-mannan case. Tvaroska I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 May;32(5):551–60
Room temperature, low-field 13C-n.m.r. spectra of degraded carrageenans. Part II. On the specificity of the autohydrolysis reaction in kappa/iota and mu/nu structures. Ciancia M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Dec; 13(6):337–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Temporal study of carrageenan-induced PMN migration in mice. Garrelly L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul; 33(3–4):225–8
Stimulation by carrageenan of arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase activity in dog gingival tissue. Tamai K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(12):913–7
Effects of graded levels of high-molecular-weight carrageenan on colonic mucosal thymidine kinase activity. Calvert RJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):252–7
Rat knee-joint carrageenin incapacitation test: an objective screen for central and peripheral analgesics. Tonussi CR, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):421–7
Effect of carrageenan on the resistance of congenitally athymic nude and normal BALB/c mice to infective larvae of Brugia malayi. Rao UR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):235–40
Antiviral activity of carrageenan on hepatitis A virus replication in cell culture. Girond S, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(4):261–70

TOXICITY

Thromboxane plasma level in kappa-carrageenin-induced acronecrosis of the tail in rats. Abbas NA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):937–41
Acid-stable protease inhibitor in chronic phase of carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Sugiki M, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Aug;15(4):281–9
A comparative study of the cellular, exudative and histological responses to carrageenan, dextran and zymosan in the mouse. Dawson J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(4):171–85
Effect of carrageenan-induced inflammation on the induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by phenobarbital and benzo[a]pyrene in male rats. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Apr;15(4):139–46

CARRIER AMPHOLYTES see **AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES**

CARRIER PROTEINS

Report on the nomenclature of te IGF binding proteins. Drop SL. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):707–8
Effect of different binding proteins on the detection limits and sensitivity of assays based on biotinylated adenosine deaminase. Barbarakis MS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):225–9
The biological chemistry of folate receptors. Antony AC. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2807–20 (113 ref.)
Report on the nomenclature of the IGF binding proteins. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1736–7
Retinoids and their receptors in differentiation, embryogenesis, and neoplasia. De Luca LM. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2924–33 (102 ref.)
Ordered binding model as a general mechanistic mechanism for secondary active transport systems. Yamato I. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):1–5 (44 ref.)
Measuring growth hormone activity through receptor and binding protein assays. Ilondo MM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36 Suppl 1:21–6 (61 ref.)
Purification and identification of the heat-stable factor required for pregnenolone-binding protein activity. Evidence that the factor is adenosine 3',5'-diphosphate. Lee YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10982–7
Report on the nomenclature of the IGF binding proteins. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1214–5
Neuroscience. Vehicles of inactivation [news] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1991 Nov 21;354(6350):187

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective suppression of T-cell activation by administration of MHC class II-binding peptides. Adorini L. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4 Suppl 2):14–6 (26 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Establishment of a human hepatoblastoma model in athymic nude mice. Productibility of fatty acid-binding protein, alpha-fetoprotein, and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):255–61
Presence of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in rat milk. Philipps AF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:179–86
Specific binding sites for insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in human endometrial cancer. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1865–71
Immunoreactive protein to rat estramustine binding protein in human seminal plasma: its relationship to prostatic acid phosphatase and zinc. Shiina H, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):177–9
Musca domestica larval lipoprotein. de Bianchi AG, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;17(1):15–27
Identification of human, mouse, and rat retinoic acid receptor alpha using monoclonal antibodies. Ali M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1032–9
Complement inhibitor C4-binding protein in amyloid deposits containing serum amyloid P in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):461–6
Identification of the insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 5 and 6 (IGFBP-5 and 6) in human breast cancer cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1003–10
Demonstration of a boar testicular protein band that is immunoreactive to proacrosin and proacrosin binding protein antibodies. Yi LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):760–4
Relative sensitivity to inhibition by cimetidine and clonidine differentiates between the two types of Na(+)-H+ exchangers in cultured cells. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):317–22
Detergent solubilization of the endocytic Ca(2+)-independent hyaluronan receptor from rat liver endothelial cells and separation from a Ca(2+)-dependent hyaluronan-binding activity. Yannariello-Brown J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):576–84
Identification of a new binding protein for crotoxin and other neurotoxic phospholipase A2s on brain synaptic membranes. Yen CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 3; 30(48):11473–7
Retinoic acid receptor in subclone of human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line HSG and effect of retinoic acid on cellular growth. Kurokawa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):63–74
The sucrose carrier of the plant plasmalemma. III. Partial purification and reconstitution of active sucrose transport in liposomes. Li ZS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):259–67
A sandwich enzyme linked immuno-sorbent assay for the determination of rat heart fatty acid-binding protein using the streptavidin-biotin system. Application to tissue and effluent samples from normoxic rat heart perfusion [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):263, 265] Vork MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 31;1075(3):199–205
A high-affinity folate binding protein in human semen. Holm J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Oct;11(5):237–42
Tumor necrosis factor stimulates Na+/H+ antiporter in human fibroblasts: dissociation between intracellular alkalinization and cytokine mRNA accumulation. Lee YY, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2262–6
The molecular biology of retinoic acid receptors: orphan from good family seeks home. Rees J. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126(2):97–104 (58 ref.)
Induction of retinoic acid-binding protein in normal and malignant human myeloid cells by retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia patients. Cornic M, et al.

Cancer Res 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3329–34
Characterization of the PML–RAR alpha chimeric product of the acute promyelocytic leukemia–specific t(15;17) translocation. Nervi C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3687–92
Expression and regulation of retinoic acid receptors in human breast cancer cells. Roman SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2236–42
Identification of the major protein components in breast secretions from women with benign and malignant breast diseases. Sánchez LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):95–100
Distribution of the folate receptor GP38 in normal and malignant cell lines and tissues. Weitman SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3396–401
The level of aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor and of 4S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) binding protein in diploid and polyploid hepatocytes of 2-acetylaminofluorene–treated rats. Cikryt P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):807–10
A heparin–binding protein from neuroblastoma cells: immunological comparison to beta–amyloid precursor protein. Zhao XH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(3):715–8
Identification of two lipid binding proteins from liver of Gallus domesticus. Sams GH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(1):213–9
Immunological identification of uncoupling protein in interscapular "brown" adipose tissue of suckling and adult pipistrelle bats (Pipistrellus pipistrellus). Trayhurn P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):317–20
Retinoid receptors in vertebrate limb development. Mendelsohn C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jul;152(1):50–61 (22 ref.)
Position–dependence of retinoic acid receptor–beta gene expression in the chick limb bud. Schofield JN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):344–53
Mullerian inhibiting substance binding and uptake. Catlin EA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Apr;193(4):295–9
Localization of specific retinoid–binding sites and expression of cellular retinoic–acid–binding protein (CRABP) in the early mouse embryo. Dencker L, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):343–52
Growth hormone binding proteins in pig adipose tissue: number, size and effects of pGH treatment on pGH and bGH binding. Sørensen MT, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;9(1):13–24
Insulin–like growth factor–1 and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in early human pregnancy. Wathen NC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Feb;28(2):105–10
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in serum and lymph of lactating cows by somatotropin. Cohick WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1508–14
Cellular localization of the growth hormone binding protein in the rat. Lobie PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):3057–65
Not all insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins (IGFBPs) are detectable by western ligand blotting: case studies of PC12 pheochromocytoma and rat anterior pituitary IGFBPs and proteolyzed IGFBP–3. Ocrant I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):221–7
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in the baboon (Papio anubis) uterus during early pregnancy. Tarantino S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2354–62
Histochemical evaluation of application of biotinylated neoglycoproteins for the detection of endogenous sugar receptors in fish skin. Danguy A, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(4):341–57
Nuclear retinoic–acid–binding proteins and receptors in retinoic–acid–responsive cell lines. Daly AK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(6):339–45
The extracellular matrix of rat spinal cord: a comparative study on the localization of hyaluronic acid, glial hyaluronate–binding protein, and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Bignami A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul; 117(1):90–3
Detection of penicillin–binding proteins immunologically related to penicillin–binding protein 5 of Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790 in Enterococcus faecium and Enterococcus faecalis. Ligozzi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):335–9
Fodrin immunocytochemical localization in the striated organelles of the rat vestibular hair cells. Demêmes D, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1–2):155–60
Identification and partial characterization of a somatostatin–14 binding protein on rat liver plasma membranes. Raper SE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug; 16(2):433–9
Staining of hyaluronan in rat cerebellum with a hyaluronectin–antihyaluronectin immune complex. Girard N, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jan;24(1):21–4
Immunohistochemical demonstration of a new thiamine diphosphate–binding protein in the rat digestive tract. Yoshioka H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(2):121–4
Immunohistochemical detection of the multidrug transport protein P170 in human normal tissues and malignant lymphomas. Pileri SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug; 19(2):131–40
Insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in human follicular fluid. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):313–8
Distribution of selenium–binding proteins in different tissues of the mouse and rat. Morrison DG, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):167–72
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for riboflavin carrier protein and modified protein: application for epitope analysis. Natraj U, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):277–81
Identification and characterization of lipopolysaccharide–binding proteins on human peripheral blood cell populations. Halling JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):845–52
Chelating agents inhibit activity and prevent expression of streptococcal glucan–binding lectins. Lü–Lü, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3807–13
Hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) and hyaluronectin in the extracellular matrix of human breast carcinomas: comparison between invasive and non–invasive areas. Bertrand P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):1–6
Determination of serum levels of complement component C4b–binding protein: influence of age and inflammation. Marcovina SM, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1991;21(2):171–5
Analysis of uncoupling protein and its mRNA in adipose tissue deposits of adult humans. Garruti G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 May;16(5):383–90
Hepatic uptake of [99mTc]galactosyl–neoglycoalbumin is sensitive to receptor quantity. Kudo M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):663–6
Distributional change of fodrin in the wound healing process of the corneal epithelium. Takahashi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):280–5
Identification of the protein responsible for hepatic system N amino acid transport activity. Tamarappoo BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2370–4
Radioimmunolocalization of the monoclonal antibody J28 in early transformation stages in N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine–induced pancreatic tumors in the Syrian golden hamster. Takeda Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):377–85
Evidence of hyaluronic acid and hyaluronic acid binding sites on human corneal endothelium. Härfstrand A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):265–9
Distribution of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange protein in mammalian cardiac myocytes: an immunofluorescence and immunocolloidal gold–labeling study. Frank JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):337–45
VIP21, a 21–kD membrane protein is an integral component of trans–Golgi–network–derived transport vesicles. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1003–14
Retinoic acid receptor gamma: specific immunodetection and phosphorylation. Rochette–Egly C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):535–45
Ligand–mediated immunofunctional assay for quantitation of growth hormone–binding protein in human blood. Carlsson LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1216–23
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein profiles in human ovarian follicular fluid correlate with follicular functional status. Cataldo NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):821–9
Expression of serum insulin–like growth factors, insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins, and the growth hormone–binding protein in heterozygote relatives of Ecuadorian growth hormone receptor deficient patients. Fielder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 74(4):743–50
Basal and regulated secretion of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in osteoblast–like cells is cell line specific. Hassager C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):228–33
Long–term activation of protein kinase c causes chronic Na/H antiporter stimulation in cultured proximal tubule cells. Horie S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):365–72
Effect of acute changes in glomerular filtration rate on Na+/H+ exchange in rat renal cortex. Maddox DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1296–303
Differential regulation of Na/H antiporter by acid in renal epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Moe OW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1703–8
Effect of in vitro metabolic acidosis on luminal Na+/H+ exchange and basolateral Na+:HCO3– cotransport in rabbit kidney proximal tubules. Soleimani M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):211–8
Radioimmunoassay of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–6 in human serum and other body fluids. Baxter RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):133–9
Localization of nonspecific lipid transfer protein (nsLTP = sterol carrier protein 2) and acyl–CoA oxidase in peroxisomes of pigment epithelial cells of rat retina. Deguchi J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar; 40(3):403–10
The melanoma growth stimulatory activity receptor consists of two proteins. Ligand binding results in enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation. Cheng QC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):451–6
Enhanced expression of the complement–regulatory factor C8 binding protein (C8bp) on U937 cells after stimulation with IL–1 beta, endotoxin, IFN–gamma, or phorbol ester. Schieren G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3183–8
A monoclonal antibody–based enzyme immunoassay for quantitation of human tumor necrosis factor binding protein I, a soluble fragment of the 60 kDa TNF receptor, in biological fluids. Adolf GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):127–36
Targets of the beta–lactam antibiotics, penicillin–binding proteins, in ampicillin–resistant, non–beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus influenzae. Mendelman PM. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S107–9
Retinoic acid receptors and binding proteins in human skin. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6 Suppl):36S–41S
Molecular cloning and expression of a novel keratinocyte protein (psoriasis–associated fatty acid–binding protein [PA–FABP]) that is highly up–regulated in psoriatic skin and that shares similarity to fatty acid–binding proteins. Madsen P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):299–305
Identification of a human lactoferrin–binding protein in Staphylococcus aureus. Naidu AS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar;36(3):177–83
A choline transporter in renal brush–border membrane vesicles: energetics and structural specificity. Wright SH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;126(1):51–65
A rapid binding assay for solubilized dopamine transporters using [3H]WIN 35,428. Vaughan RA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Nov;40(1):9–16
Insulin–like growth factors I and II and their binding proteins in human milk: effect of heat treatment on IGF and IGF binding protein stability. Donovan SM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Oct;13(3):242–53
Alpha 1–antitrypsin, Z, and the liver [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):402–3
Domains of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein I (CRABP I) expression in the hindbrain and neural crest of the mouse embryo. Maden M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):13–23
The distal axis of growth hormone (GH) in nutritional disorders: GH–binding protein, insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I), and IGF–I receptors in obesity and anorexia nervosa. Hochberg Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan; 41(1):106–12
Phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins from higher eukaryotes. Helmkamp GM Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:504–14
Phospholipid transfer proteins from yeast. Paltauf F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:514–22
Transfer activity and acyl–chain specificity of phosphatidylcholine transfer protein by fluorescence assays. Somerharju PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:495–504
Subcellular distribution of nonspecific lipid transfer protein from rat tissues. van Heusden GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:535–43
Phospholipid transfer proteins from higher plants. Vergnolle C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:522–30
Evidence for three different fibrinogen–binding proteins with unique properties from Staphylococcus aureus strain Newman. Bodén MK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Apr; 12(4):289–98
Localization of the 175–kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen in micronemes of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Sim BK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):157–9
Location of MHC–encoded transporters in the endoplasmic reticulum and cis–Golgi. Kleijmeer MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 28;357(6376):342–4
Analysis of Con A–binding glycoproteins in synaptosomal membranes. Ishioka N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1011–4
Demonstration of insulin–like growth factors I, II and heterogeneous insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in the cyst fluid of patients with craniopharyngioma. Zumkeller W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep; 54(3):196–201
Immunologic identification of Na/Ca exchange protein in rat brain synaptic plasma membrane. Yip RK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):123–6
Rough ER degranulation and swelling resolved as lysosomes in Na+/H+ antiporter mediated rounding of human lung fibroblasts. Sit KH, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Oct;68(4):243–9
Patterned distributions of chondroitin sulfate isoforms, retinoic acid receptor gamma and cellular retinoic acid binding proteins in the embryonic mouse incisor. Mark MP, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:439–49 (33 ref.)
The predominant form of the amyloid beta–protein precursor in human brain is protease nexin 2. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10302–6
The endoplasmic reticulum–sarcoplasmic reticulum connection: distribution of endoplasmic reticulum markers in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle fibers. Volpe P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1; 89(13):6142–6
Dual effect of cyclic GMP on renal brush border Na–H antiporter. Green M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;198(3):846–51
Identification of FKBP–related proteins with antibodies of predetermined specificity and isolation by FK 506 affinity chromatography. Rosborough SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2890–3
Quantification of human hepatic binding protein (HBP) via 99mTc–galactosyl–neoglycoalbumin (NGA) liver scintigraphy. Virgolini I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(15):458–61
[A case of penicillin–resistant pneumococcal pneumonia and penicillin–binding proteins of the clinical isolates] Shigeno H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characterization of femA gene product by penicillin–binding

protein assay] Wada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May; 50(5):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Denervation inhibits early increase in Na(+)-H+ exchange after uninephrectomy but does not suppress hypertrophy. Mackovic-Basic M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F328–34

Effect of partial Na pump and Na–H exchange inhibition on [Ca]i during acidosis in cardiac cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C758–66

Mechanism of sodium transport inhibition by epidermal growth factor in cortical collecting ducts. Vehaskari VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F896–903

Effects of amiloride derivatives as inhibitors of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange on mechanical and electrical functions of isolated cardiac muscle and myocytes. Wettwer E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:478–81

Transferrin–adriamycin conjugates which inhibit tumor cell proliferation without interaction with DNA inhibit plasma membrane oxidoreductase and proton release in K562 cells. Faulk WP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):815–22

Inhibition of halobacterial Na+/H(+)-antiporter by carboxyl modifying reagent, EEDQ. Niwano K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):173–9

Inactivation of the nucleoside transporter of the human erythrocyte by dimethyl (2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl) sulphonium bromide. Thorne SD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):418S

Assessment of uncoupling by amiloride analogs. Davies K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8055–8

Inhibition of sodium–phosphate cotransport in renal brush-border membranes with the stilbenedisulfonate, H2–DIDS. Azzarolo AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):70–6

Sulfur dioxide inhibits the sucrose carrier of the plant plasma membrane. Maurousset L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):230–6

Proteinases inhibit H(+)-ATPase and Na+/H+ exchange but not water transport in apical and endosomal membranes from rat proximal tubule. Sabolić I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):137–47

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits Na(+)-H+ exchange by stimulating membrane phosphoinositide turnover and increasing cytosolic calcium in CaCo–2 cells. Wali RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1125–33

Selective suppression of growth factor–induced cell cycle gene expression by Na+/H+ antiport inhibitors. Vairo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19043–6

Potassium transport in nonpigmented epithelial cells of ocular ciliary body: inhibition of a Na+, K+, Cl– cotransporter by protein kinase C. Crook RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):214–20

Insulin–like growth factor–I and follicle–stimulating hormone suppress insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 secretion by human granulosa–luteal cells. Dor J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):969–71

Kinetics of DIDS inhibition of swelling–activated K–Cl cotransport in low K sheep erythrocytes. Delpire E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;126(1):89–96

Novel amiloride analog allosterically modulates the alpha 2–adrenergic receptor but does not inhibit Na+/H+ exchange. Wilson AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):175–9

Inactivation of taurine transporter by calcium in purified human placental brush border membrane vesicles. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):327–40

[The pleiotropic drug resistance phenotype: role of reverting agents "in vitro" and "in vivo"] Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:173–6 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Triiodothyronine (T3) stimulates insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–1 and IGF binding protein (IGFBP)–2 production by rat osteoblasts in vitro. Schmid C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):467–73

Hormonal regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 expression in the rat. Murphy LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:149–60 (58 ref.)

Expression of IGF–II, the IGF–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor and IGFBP–2 during rat embryogenesis. Pintar JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:325–33

Insulin–like growth factors and their receptors in muscle development. Szebenyi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 293:289–95 (35 ref.)

Gonadotropin and cAMP modulation of IGE binding protein production in ovarian granulosa cells. Grimes RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E497–503

Overproduction of a penicillin–binding protein is not the only mechanism of penicillin resistance in Enterococcus faecium. Klare I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):783–7

Divergent effects of phorbol esters and insulin on insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 (IGFBP–1) production and mRNA in rat H4IIE hepatoma cells. Unterman TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):262–8

Induction and degradation of the uncoupling protein thermogenin in brown adipocytes in vitro and in vivo. Evidence for a rapidly degradable pool. Puigserver P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):393–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor induces 3T3 fibroblasts to synthesize and secrete a cyclophilin–like protein and beta 2–microglobulin. Davis TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 26;1095(2):145–52

Expression of rat renal sodium/phosphate cotransporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. al–Mahrouq HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):83–6

Preferential synthesis of the 78–Kd glucose–regulated protein in glucocorticoid–treated S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Lam M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3285–92

Dopamine transporter mRNA: dense expression in ventral midbrain neurons. Shimada S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May;13(4):359–62

Limbic seizures increase cyclophilin mRNA levels in rat hippocampus. Yount GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):139–42

Folate–binding protein is a marker for ovarian cancer. Campbell IG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5329–38

Expression of insulin–like growth factor I, its binding proteins, and its receptor in ovarian cancer. Yee D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5107–12

Expression of the MDR1 gene in human cancers. Goldstein LJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;57:101–19 (119 ref.)

Postnatal development of von Ebner's glands: accumulation of a protein of the lipocalin superfamily in taste papillae of rat tongue. Kock K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb; 267(2):313–20

Platelet–derived growth factor isoforms decrease insulin–like growth factor I gene expression in rat vascular smooth muscle cells and selectively stimulate the biosynthesis of insulin–like growth factor binding protein 4. Giannella–Neto D, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):646–56

The cellular retinoic–acid–binding protein is expressed in tissues associated with retinoic–acid–induced malformations. Vaessen MJ, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct; 110(2):371–8

Analysis of the expression of a glucose–regulated protein (GRP78) promoter/CAT fusion gene during early Xenopus laevis development. Winning RS, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Jan;49(1):1–6

Insulin and insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) stimulate production of IGF–binding proteins by ovarian granulosa cells. Grimes RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):553–8

Inhibition of human fibroblast insulin–like growth factors binding protein (IGFBP) production by IGFBP–3. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1568–70

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein expression in the hypothyroid rat is age dependent. Näntö–Salonen K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1489–96

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 differentially regulates the production of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding protein–4 in mouse osteoblasts. Scharla SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3139–46

Insulin–like growth factor–II and its binding proteins in placental development. Zhou J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1230–40

Transforming growth factor beta 1–specific binding proteins on human vascular endothelial cells. Hirai R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):119–25

Transcription of glpT of Escherichia coli K12 is regulated by anaerobiosis and fnr. Wong KK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):15–8

FGFs stimulate IGF binding protein synthesis without affecting IGF synthesis in rat astroblasts in primary culture. Loret C, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):378–83

Characterization of the steroid–dependence of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–2 synthesis and mRNA expression in cultured human endometrial stromal cells. Giudice LC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):632–40

Evidence for in vivo expression of transferrin–binding proteins in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Holland J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2986–91

Overproduction of beta–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthase I imparts thiolactomycin resistance to Escherichia coli K–12. Tsay JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):508–13

Synthesis of precursor maltose–binding protein with proline in the +1 position of the cleavage site interferes with the activity of Escherichia coli signal peptidase I in vivo. Barkocy–Gallagher GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1231–8

Phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor (eIF) 2 alpha and inhibition of eIF–2B in GH3 pituitary cells by perturbants of early protein processing that induce GRP78. Prostko CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):16751–4

The dynamics of assembly of a cytoplasmic membrane protein in Escherichia coli. Traxler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5339–45

Role of protein kinase–C in regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 production by HepG2 cells. Lee PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):459–64

Intrauterine progestin induces continuous insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 production in the human endometrium. Pekonen F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):660–4

Epidermal growth factor stimulates production of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 in human granulosa–luteal cells. Angervo M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):127–31

Biosynthesis and secretion of insect lipoprotein. Weers PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Apr;33(4):485–91

Stimulatory effect of oestradiol–17 beta and tamoxifen on gross cystic disease fluid protein 15,000 production and mRNA levels in T47D human breast cancer cells. Dejardin L, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;7(2):105–12

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein (IGFBP) expression by breast cancer cells: use of IGFBP–1 as an inhibitor of insulin–like growth factor action. McGuire WL Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2; 84(17):1336–41

Evidence for direct action of testosterone on rat liver cells: in vivo and in vitro induction of unusual estrogen–binding protein. Smirnova OV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;42(2):243–9

Expression of retinoic acid receptor genes in developing rat livers and hepatoma cells. Wan YJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):646–51

Putative GTP–binding protein, Gtr1, associated with the function of the Pho84 inorganic phosphate transporter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bun–Ya M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):2958–66

Effect of epidermal growth factor on insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding protein synthesis by adult rat hepatocytes. Barreca A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):119–26

Regulation of UCP gene expression in brown adipocytes differentiated in primary culture. Effects of a new beta–adrenoceptor agonist. Champigny O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):73–82

Cytochalasin B stimulates insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 production by Hep G2 cells. Lewitt MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):149–57

Expression of hepatic insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 genes is transcriptionally regulated in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Pao CI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):969–77

Expression of the multidrug transporter P–glycoprotein and in vitro chemosensitivity: correlation with in vivo response to chemotherapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Chitnis M, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Winter;7(4):165–73

BLOOD

The interrelationship between and the regulation of hepatic growth hormone receptors and circulating GH binding protein in the pig. Ambler GR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):155–61

Ontogenic differences in the nutritional regulation of circulating IGF binding proteins in sheep plasma. Gallaher BW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):49–54

Ontogeny and nutritional regulation of the serum growth hormone–binding protein in the rat. Mulumba N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):409–15

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in normal pubertal girls. Wilson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):381–6

Comparison of antithrombin III, protein C and protein S levels in capillary and venous blood of newborn infants. Fok TF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):204–6

Effects of exogenous insulin–like growth factor I on insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in a case of growth hormone insensitivity (Laron–type). Gourmelen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:115–7

KCl cotransport in HbAA and HbSS red cells: activation by intracellular acidity and disappearance during maturation. Ellory JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:47–57

The effect of quantity and nutritional quality of dietary proteins on plasma concentration of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBP) and the saturability of IGFBP with endogenous IGF–I. Kato H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:171–8 (31 ref.)

Antibodies and proteases as probes of the structures of mammalian nucleoside transporters. Kwong FY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:427–30

Okadaic acid inhibits activation of K–Cl cotransport in red blood cells containing hemoglobins S and C. Orringer EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C591–3

Characteristics of the anion transport system in sea turtle erythrocytes. Stabenau EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):R1218–25

Alleviation of non–islet cell tumour hypoglycaemia by growth hormone therapy is associated with changes in IGF binding protein–3. Teale JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):314–23

Lead haem saturation method: a method for measuring red cell lead binding protein. Vasikaran SD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):220–1

Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid on plasma lipoprotein subfractions and activities of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and lipid transfer protein. Homma Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):145–53

Different locations of cholesteryl ester transfer protein and phospholipid transfer protein activities in plasma. Speijer H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct;90(2–3):159–68

Identification and NH2–terminal amino acid sequence of three insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in porcine serum. Coleman ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1131–6

Identification and partial purification of the erythrocyte L–lactate transporter. Poole RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):855–62

p–Chloroamphetamine induces serotonin release through serotonin transporters. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992

Jul 28;31(29):6710–8
Reevaluation of total, free, and bound protein S and C4b–binding protein levels in plasma anticoagulated with citrate or hirudin. Griffin JH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3203–11
Effect of protein deprivation on insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in rats. Umezawa T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul;66(1):105–16
Study on cholesteryl ester transfer activity in coronary heart disease. Fujinuma Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1991 Sep;38(3):27–33
Influence of tamoxifen on plasma levels of insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor binding protein I in breast cancer patients. Lønning PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4719–23
Fluorescent determination of cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) activity in plasma. Dousset N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):306
Two–site monoclonal antibody–based immunoradiometric assay for measuring prostate secretory protein in serum. Huang CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):817–23
Increased cortisol–binding globulin in a patient with subacute thyroiditis [letter] Lukinac L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1922–3
Serum triglyceride and insulin levels are associated with erythrocyte sodium–lithium counter–transport activity in normoglycaemic individuals. Winocour PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 30;208(3):193–203
Effects of sex and age on serum GH binding protein levels in normal adults. Hattori N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct;35(4):295–7
IGF binding protein 3 in patients with Laron type dwarfism: effect of exogenous rIGF–I. Laron Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Mar;36(3):301–4
Levels of GH binding activity, IGFBP–1, insulin, blood glucose and cortisol in intensive care patients. Ross RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct;35(4):361–7
Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport: clinically useful, pathophysiologically instructive or just phenomenology? [editorial] Rutherford PA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):341–52
Effects of oral contraceptives containing oestrogen combined with norethisterone or levonorgestrel on erythrocyte cation transport in normal women. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May;82(5):505–12
Vascular responses and ion exchange in diabetes [letter; comment] Wardle EN. **Clin Sci** 1992 Mar;82(3):339. Comment on: Clin Sci 1991 Aug;81(2):223–32.
Ferret red cells: Na/Ca exchange and Na–K–Cl cotransport. Milanick MA. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug; 102(4):619–24 (35 ref.)
Regulation of Na+/H+ exchange and pH in erythrocytes of fish. Motais R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):597–602 (40 ref.)
Interaction between cortisol and cortisol–binding protein in silver foxes (Vulpes fulvus). Oskina IN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):665–8
Isolation and properties of a fatty acid–binding protein from the Pacific lamprey (Lampetra tridentata). Peters T Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):619–23
Isolation of a phosphoryl choline–binding protein from the hemolymph of the snail, Achatina fulica. Mandal C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):227–39
Low plasma growth hormone binding protein in IDDM. Mercado M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 May;41(5):605–9
Impaired response to angiotensin II in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Role of prostaglandins and sodium–lithium countertransport activity. Fioretto P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34(8):595–603
Intestinal fatty acid–binding protein as a sensitive marker of intestinal ischemia. Kanda T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep; 37(9):1362–7
Plasma IGF–I binding proteins in sheep: effect of recombinant growth hormone treatment and nutritional status. Hodgkinson SC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):343–51
The effect of exogenous insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) on the reproductive performance of female rats, and on serum concentrations of endogenous IGF–I and IGF–I binding proteins. Kerr DE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;9(2):151–9
Western ligand blot assay for human growth hormone–dependent insulin–like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP–3): the serum levels in patients with classical growth hormone deficiency. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):121–7
Roles of pulsatility and continuity of growth hormone (GH) administration in the regulation of hepatic GH–receptors, and circulating GH–binding protein and insulin–like growth factor–I. Bick T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):423–9
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in serum and lymph of lactating cows by somatotropin. Cohick WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1508–14
A mouse growth hormone–binding protein RIA: concentrations in maternal serum during pregnancy. Cramer SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1074–6
Binding of intact and cleaved human growth hormone to hepatic receptors and plasma binding proteins. Ingram RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3085–91
Evaluation of the developmental and nutritional changes in porcine insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 and –2 serum levels by immunoassay. McCusker RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2631–8
The effects of thyroid hormone on insulin–like growth factor (IGF) and IGF–binding protein (IGFBP) expression in the neonatal rat: prolonged high expression of IGFBP–2 in methimazole–induced congenital hypothyroidism. Näntö–Salonen K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2563–70
Activated human T lymphocytes express albumin binding proteins which cross–react with alpha–fetoprotein. Torres JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):222–8
Probucol increases cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity in hypercholesterolaemic patients. Franceschini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;21(4):384–8
The effect of estrogen level on glucose–induced changes in serum insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 concentration. Martikainen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):543–6
Isolation and characterization of mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor II receptor from bovine serum. Li M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Nov; 1(5):511–7
The binding of different biosynthetic and extracted human growth hormones to the growth hormone–binding protein of human serum: a comparative study. Aguirre A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun;23(6):281–4
Enhanced cholesteryl ester transfer protein activities and abnormalities of high density lipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolemia. Inazu A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):284–8
Growth hormone–binding protein in patients with anorexia nervosa determined in two assay systems. Murata A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):297–9
Binding protein for human growth hormone: effects of age and weight. Holl RW, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(5):190–7
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 and ovarian stimulation. Martikainen H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct; 6(9):1220–2
Interindividual variability in the concentrations of albumin and alpha–1–acid glycoprotein in patients with renal or liver disease, newborns and healthy subjects: implications for binding of drugs. Viani A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Apr;30(4):128–33
Ovulation induction increases serum levels of insulin–like growth factor binding protein 1. Pekonen F, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):188–91
Identification and partial purification of serum growth hormone binding protein in domestic animal species. Davis SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):773–80
Establishment of anti–human cholesteryl ester transfer protein monoclonal antibodies and radioimmunoassaying of the level of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in human plasma. Fukasawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 111(6):696–8
Assay of human transthyretin–bound holo–retinol–binding protein with reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Burri BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):369–80
Abnormal regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes. Batch JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov; 73(5):964–8
Insulin regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in obese and nonobese humans. Conover CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1355–60
The effect of anorexia nervosa and refeeding on growth hormone–binding protein, the insulin–like growth factors (IGFs), and the IGF–binding proteins. Counts DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):762–7
Expression of serum insulin–like growth factors, insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins, and the growth hormone–binding protein in heterozygote relatives of Ecuadorian growth hormone receptor deficient patients. Fielder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 74(4):743–50
Diminished growth hormone–binding protein in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Menon RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):934–8
Hormone and receptor studies: relationship to linear growth in childhood and puberty. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1031–7
Growth hormone–binding proteins of human serum: developmental patterns in normal man. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):852–4
The 24/25–kDa serum insulin–like growth factor–binding protein is increased in elderly women with hip and spine fractures. Rosen C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):24–7
Insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 is functionally normal in pregnancy serum. Suikkari AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):177–83
Effects of recombinant insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and growth hormone on serum IGF–binding proteins in calorically restricted adults. Young SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):603–8
The insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in a case of non–islet–cell tumour–associated hypoglycaemia. Cotterill AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 131(2):303–11
Most of the circulating insulin–like growth factors–I and –II are present in the 150 kDa complex during human pregnancy. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 131(3):491–7
Chromatographic characterization of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in human pregnancy serum. Wang HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):149–59
Identification of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in the circulation of four teleost fish species. Kelley KM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Aug 15;263(2):220–4
Cross–sectional and longitudinal relationship of sodium–lithium countertransport to insulin, obesity and blood pressure in healthy perimenopausal women. Bunker CH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):381–92
Increased activity of the Na(+)–dependent Cl(–)–HCO3–anion exchanger in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension. Diez J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 10(6):579–85
Plasma lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–binding protein. A key component in macrophage recognition of gram–negative LPS. Mathison JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):200–6
Reduction in the concentration and activity of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein by alcohol. Hannuksela M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):737–44
Protein C, protein S and C4b–binding protein in neonatal severe infection and septic shock. Román J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(2):111–6
Is increased erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport a useful marker for diabetic nephropathy? Elving LD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):862–71
Tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha) binding protein: interference in immunoassays of TNF alpha. Haran N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1166–70
Sodium–lithium countertransport and body fat distribution. Trevisan M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):687–93
Serum growth hormone–binding protein, insulin–like growth factor–I, and growth hormone in patients with liver cirrhosis. Hattori N, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr; 41(4):377–81
Increased platelet sodium–proton exchange rates in insulin–dependent (type 1) diabetic patients with nephropathy and hypertension. Barbe P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):167–72
Evidence for various tryptamines and related compounds acting as substrates of the platelet 5–hydroxytryptamine transporter. Wölfel R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):129–36
Basal ACTH, corticosterone and corticosterone–binding globulin levels over the diurnal cycle, and age–related changes in hippocampal type I and type II corticosteroid receptor binding capacity in young and aged, handled and nonhandled rats. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):204–13
Plasma growth hormone–binding activity is low in uraemic children. Postel–Vinay MC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul;5(4):545–7
Serum growth hormone–binding proteins in the human fetus and infant. Massa G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):69–72
Comparison of copper binding components in dog serum with those in other species. Montaser A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):321–9
Metal ion affinity adsorption of a Zn(II)–transport protein present in maternal plasma during lactation: structural characterization and identification as histidine–rich glycoprotein. Yip TT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):355–62
Expression and characterization of recombinant human protein S in heterologous cells—studies of the interaction of amino acid residues leu–608 to glu–612 with human C4b–binding protein. Chang GT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):526–32
Recurrent venous thrombosis during warfarin treatment related to acquired protein S deficiency. Odegaard OR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):729–34
The effect of cyclosporine administration on the cellular distribution and content of cyclophilin. McDonald ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):460–6
[Analysis of human growth hormone–binding protein in plasma by high pressure liquid chromatography] Tar A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 1;133(9):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal IGF binding proteins: isolation and characterization. Binoux M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 293:161–70
Cholesteryl ester transfer protein in human brain. Albers JJ, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):264–6
Protease nexin I, thrombin– and urokinase–inhibiting serpin, concentrated in normal human cerebrospinal fluid. Festoff BW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1361–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of omega–(methoxycarbonyl)alkyl and 9–(methoxycarbonyl)–3,6–dioxanonyl glycopyranosides for the preparation of carbohydrate–protein conjugates. Sugawara T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 4;230(1):117–49

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and ligand blot analysis. Fazleabas AT, et

al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):40-5
Synthesis and utilization of a nonhydrolyzable phosphoadenosine phosphosulfate analog. Ng K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):60-7
Internally standardized amino acid analysis for determining peptide/carrier protein coupling ratio. Tsao JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):137-42
At least three functional isoforms of the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange exist. Drubaix I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:248-9
Serine beta-lactamases and penicillin-binding proteins. Ghuysen JM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1991;45:37-67 (125 ref.)
Ribosomal protein P2, a novel iron-binding protein. Furukawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):182-6
An in vitro reversible interconversion of rat liver fatty acid binding protein having different isoelectric points by virtue of the fatty acid content. Li M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):254-8
Retinoylation of the cAMP-binding regulatory subunits of type I and type II cAMP-dependent protein kinases in HL60 cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):293-302
Human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-6 is O-glycosylated. Bach LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):301-7
Structural identity of immunoglobulin binding factor and prostatic secretory protein of human seminal plasma. Liang ZG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):356-9
Human mannose-binding protein is identical to a component of Ra-reactive factor. Matsushita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):645-51
Fluorescent probes for retinoic acid receptors: molecular measures for the ligand binding pocket. Shimazawa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):249-54
The secondary structure in solution of acyl-coenzyme A binding protein from bovine liver using 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Andersen KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10654-63
Structural and functional characterization of the phosphorylated adipocyte lipid-binding protein (pp15). Buelt MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3493-9
Vanadate catalyzes photocleavage of adenylate kinase at proline-17 in the phosphate-binding loop. Cremo CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):491-7
Characterization of actin- and lipid-binding domains in severin, a Ca(2+)-dependent F-actin fragmenting protein. Eichinger L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4779-87
A rapamycin-selective 25-kDa immunophilin. Galat A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2427-34
A cromoglycate binding protein from rat mast cells of a leukemia line is a nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Hemmerich S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19; 31(19):4574-9
Structure of Colorado potato beetle lipophorin: differential scanning calorimetric and small-angle X-ray scattering studies. Katagiri C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9675-81
Homo- and heteronuclear NMR studies of the human retinoic acid receptor beta DNA-binding domain: sequential assignments and identification of secondary structure elements. Katahira M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6474-80
cDNAs and deduced amino acid sequences of subunits in the binding component of mouse bactericidal factor, Ra-reactive factor: similarity to mannose-binding proteins. Kuge S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6943-50
Molecular model of the cyclic GMP-binding domain of the cyclic GMP-gated ion channel. Kumar VD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4643-9
Folate binding protein from kidney brush border membranes contains components characteristic of a glycoinositol phospholipid anchor. Lee HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3236-43
A cAMP-binding ectoprotein in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10181-90
Zinc binding by the methylation signaling domain of the Escherichia coli Ada protein. Myers LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4541-7
Characterization of zinc-binding sites in human stromelysin-1: stoichiometry of the catalytic domain and identification of a cysteine ligand in the proenzyme. Salowe SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4535-40
Two- and three-dimensional 1H NMR studies of a wheat phospholipid transfer protein: sequential resonance assignments and secondary structure. Simorre JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10;30(49):11600-8
Diadenosine tetraphosphate binding protein from human HeLa cells: purification and characterization. Vishwanatha JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1631-5
Mapping the binding domain of a myosin II binding protein. Walker G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10206-10
Protein disulfide isomerase appears necessary to maintain the catalytically active structure of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein. Wetterau JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8;30(40):9728-35
Crystal structure of recombinant murine adipocyte lipid-binding protein. Xu Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3484-92
Cloning of a human collagen-binding protein, and its homology with rat gp46, chick hsp47 and mouse J6 proteins. Clarke EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):246-8
Molecular size of the renal sodium/phosphate symporter in native and reconstituted systems. Delisle MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):132-6
Amino acid sequence of a non-specific wheat phospholipid transfer protein and its conformation as revealed by infrared and Raman spectroscopy. Role of disulfide bridges and phospholipids in the stabilization of the alpha-helix structure. Désormeaux A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):137-52
The apolipoprotein A-I binding protein of placenta and the SP-40,40 protein of human blood are different proteins which both bind to apolipoprotein A-I. Ehnholm C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):255-60
CFTR, a channel with the structure of a transporter. Riordan JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):221-2 (20 ref.)
What we can learn from the effects of thiol reagents on transport proteins. van Iwaarden PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 14;1113(2):161-70 (81 ref.)
Nuclear targeting of a viral-cointernalized protein by a short signal sequence from human retinoic acid receptors. Hamy F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):375-8
Insect lipophorin conversions. Compositional analysis of high- and low-density lipophorin of Acherontia atropos and Locusta migratoria. Surholt B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jan;373(1):13-20
Three-dimensional structure and active site of three hydrophobic molecule-binding proteins with significant amino acid sequence similarity. Monaco HL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):457-65
A family of proteins involved in intracellular transport [letter] Aalto MK, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):181-2
An actin-binding site containing a conserved motif of charged amino acid residues is essential for the morphogenic effect of villin. Friederich E, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):81-92
A cDNA encoding a pRB-binding protein with properties of the transcription factor E2F. Helin K, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):337-50
Expression cloning of a cDNA encoding a retinoblastoma-binding protein with E2F-like properties. Kaelin WG Jr, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):351-64
Effect of pH and guanidine hydrochloride on the conformation of 57 kDa rat liver nuclear thyroid hormone binding protein measured by fluorescence. Okabe N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):504-5
Purification, characterization and comparison with mammalian SCP2 of a chicken SCP2-like protein. Reinhart MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):243-8
A comparative study of the structure of egg-white riboflavin binding protein from the domestic fowl and Japanese quail. Walker M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(1):77-81
Structural and functional characterization of Escherichia coli peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerases. Compton LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):927-34
The complete primary structure of the boar spermadhesin AQN-1, a carbohydrate-binding protein involved in fertilization. Sanz L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15; 205(2):645-52
Immunodetection of multiple species of retinoic acid receptor alpha: evidence for phosphorylation. Gaub MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):335-46
ATP-dependent bacterial transporters and cystic fibrosis: analogy between channels and transporters. Ames GF, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun;6(9):2660-6 (35 ref.)
The X-ray structure of a tetrapeptide bound to the active site of human cyclophilin A. Kallen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):286-90
Identification of 11-cis and all-trans-retinal in the photoreceptive organelle of a flagellate green alga. Kreimer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):49-52
Solution structure of FK506 bound to FKBP-12. Lepre CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):89-96
1H, 13C and 15N backbone assignments of cyclophilin when bound to cyclosporin A (CsA) and preliminary structural characterization of the CsA binding site. Neri P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):81-8
Conformation of two non-immunosuppressive FK506 analogs when bound to FKBP by isotope-filtered NMR. Petros AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):309-14
The amino acid sequence of AQN-3, a carbohydrate-binding protein isolated from boar sperm. Location of disulphide bridges. Sanz L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):33-6
Cyclosporin A-cyclophilin complex formation. A model based on X-ray and NMR data. Spitzfaden C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):291-300
Relatedness of penicillin-binding proteins from various Listeria species. Hakenbeck R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):191-5
The putative Na+/H+ antiporter (NapA) of Enterococcus hirae is homologous to the putative K+/H+ antiporter (KefC) of Escherichia coli. Reizer J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):161-3
Sequence similarity between macrolide-resistance determinants and ATP-binding transport proteins. Schoner B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1-2):93-6
A method for identifying a proposed carbohydrate-binding motif of proteins. Baumann MA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Nov;1(5):537-42
Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins: structural and molecular relationships. Lamson G, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(1):19-28 (69 ref.)
Protein D, the immunoglobulin D-binding protein of Haemophilus influenzae, is a lipoprotein. Janson H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1336-42
AIC2A is a component of the purified high affinity mouse IL-3 receptor: temperature-dependent modulation of AIC2A structure. Schreurs J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec; 3(12):1231-42
Neocarzinostatin: interaction between the antitumor-active chromophore and the carrier protein. Takashima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):807-10
Organ-specific occurrence and expression of the isoforms of nonspecific lipid transfer protein in castor bean seedlings, and molecular cloning of a full-length cDNA for a cotyledon-specific isoform. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):823-31
Reconstitution of Na+/H(+)-antiporter of bovine renal brush-border membrane into proteoliposomes and detection of a 110 kDa protein cross-reactive with antibodies against a human Na+/H(+)-antiporter partial peptide in antiport-active fractions after partial fractionation. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):162-7
Global conformational changes in allosteric proteins. A study of Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein and muscle pyruvate kinase. Heyduk E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3200-4
Antibodies selected from whole antiserum by fusion proteins as tools for the study of the topology of mitochondrial membrane proteins. Evidence that the N-terminal extremity of the sixth alpha-helix of the uncoupling protein is facing the matrix. Miroux B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13603-9
Refinement of the structure of recombinant rat intestinal fatty acid-binding apoprotein at 1.2-A resolution. Scapin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4253-69
Physical characterization and crystallization of the carbohydrate-recognition domain of a mannose-binding protein from rat. Weis WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20678-86
Carbohydrate-binding protein 35 (Mac-2), a laminin-binding lectin, forms functional dimers using cysteine 186. Woo HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18419-22
Metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli encoded by transposon Tn10. The role of a conserved sequence motif, GXXXXRXGRR, in a putative cytoplasmic loop between helices 2 and 3. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19155-62
Three-dimensional structure of recombinant human muscle fatty acid-binding protein. Zanotti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18541-50
Cloning and sequence determination of bovine insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 (IGFBP-2): comparison of its structural and functional properties with IGFBP-1. Bourner MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb;48(2):215-26
In vivo analysis of functional domains from villin and gelsolin. Finidori J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(5):1145-55
Affinity chromatographic purification of immunoglobulin M antibodies utilizing immobilized mannan binding protein. Nevens JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24; 597(1-2):247-56
Lipophorin structure analyzed by in vitro treatment with lipases. Kawooya JK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov; 32(11):1781-8
Effect of particle lipid content on the structure of insect lipophorins. Ryan RO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jan; 33(1):55-63
Three-dimensional structure in solution of acyl-coenzyme A binding protein from bovine liver. Andersen KV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1131-41
Membrane protein spanning segments as export signals. Calamia J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):539-43 (29 ref.)
Thermal motions of surface alpha-helices in the D-galactose chemosensory receptor. Detection by disulfide trapping. Careaga CL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1219-35
Interdomain salt bridges modulate ligand-induced domain motion of the sulfate receptor protein for active transport. Jacobson BL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):27-30
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of the liganded lysine, arginine, ornithine-binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. Kang CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20; 225(4):1123-5
Crystal structure of the factor for inversion stimulation FIS at 2.0 A resolution. Kostrewa D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):209-26
Evidence for an ancestral core structure in nucleotide-binding proteins with the type A motif. Milner-White EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):751-4
1.7 A X-ray structure of the periplasmic ribose receptor from Escherichia coli. Mowbray SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5;225(1):155-75
Atomic interactions in protein-carbohydrate complexes. Tryptophan residues in the periplasmic maltodextrin receptor for active transport and chemotaxis. Spurlino JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):15-22

Protein-ligand energetics assessed using deoxy and fluorodeoxy sugars in equilibrium binding and high resolution crystallographic studies. Vermersch PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):923-9

Gallium-labeled deferoxamine-galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin: a radiopharmaceutical for regional measurement of hepatic receptor biochemistry. Vera DR. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 33(6):1160-6

Cyclophilin of Schistosoma japonicum. Argaet VP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):660-4

Complete amino acid sequence of the FK506 and rapamycin binding protein, FKBP, isolated from calf thymus. Lane WS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):151-60

A conserved domain in mitochondrial transporters is homologous to a zinc-finger knuckle of nuclear hormone receptors [letter] Bouillaud F, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Sep;9(5):970-5

Mutations in the C-terminal part of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-1 result in dimer formation and loss of IGF binding capacity. Brinkman A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):987-94

Membrane topology of the integral membrane components, OppB and OppC, of the oligopeptide permease of Salmonella typhimurium. Pearce SR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):47-57

Prediction of the structure of a receptor-protein complex using a binary docking method. Stoddard BL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 27;358(6389):774-6

Molecular aspects of glutamate receptors and sodium-calcium exchange carriers in mammalian brain: implications for neuronal development and degeneration. Michaelis EK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):29-34 (36 ref.)

The ligand binding site of the synaptosomal choline transporter: a provisional model based on inhibition studies. Roberts E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):509-28

Primary structure of two isoforms of the vitellogenesis inhibiting hormone from the lobster Homarus americanus. Soyez D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Sep;20(1):25-32

Low molecular weight proteins as carriers for renal drug targeting: naproxen-lysozyme. Franssen EJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct;8(10):1223-30

Crystal structure of recombinant human T-cell cyclophilin A at 2.5 A resolution. Ke HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9483-7

Dynamic NMR spectral analysis and protein folding: identification of a highly populated folding intermediate of rat intestinal fatty acid-binding protein by 19F NMR. Ropson IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7222-6

Identification and molecular characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBP-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 and -6). Shimasaki S, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991; 3(4):243-66 (142 ref.)

Molecular modeling studies in the complex between cyclophilin and cyclosporin A. Gallion S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):391-7

Proline residues in transmembrane helices of channel and transport proteins: a molecular modelling study. Sansom MS. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):53-60

The N-terminal amino acid sequence of phenol hydroxylase contains a dinucleotide-binding sequence motif. Sejlitz T, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):21-3

Protein design on computers. Five new proteins: Shpilka, Grendel, Fingerclasp, Leather, and Aida. Sander C, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Feb;12(2):105-10

Structure function of the growth factor-activatable Na+/H+ exchanger (NHE1). Wakabayashi S, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;119:157-86 (95 ref.)

Purification, subunit characterization and ultrastructure of three soluble bovine lectins: conglutinin, mannose-binding protein and the pentraxin serum amyloid P-component. Andersen O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):131-41

Structure of the calcium-dependent lectin domain from a rat mannose-binding protein determined by MAD phasing. Weis WI, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1608-15

Ethylene: receptors and action. Hall MA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:87-110

[Cyclophilin and FK506-binding protein] Takahashi N. **Seikagaku** 1992 May;64(5):325-31 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Na(+)-H+ exchanger subtypes: a predictive review. Clark JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C945-53 (82 ref.)

[A new family of proteins with high activity for heparin and regulated by retinoic acid] Duprez D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(6):520-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Receptor-mediated mechanisms of peroxisome proliferators. Green S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):393-401 (101 ref.)

The expression of retinoic acid receptors in cultured human endometrial stromal cells and effects of retinoic acid. Prentice A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):692-700

Effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I (rhIGF-I) on total and free IGF-I concentrations, IGF-binding proteins, and glycemic response in humans. Lieberman SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):30-6

Effect of retinoids on nuclear retinoic acid receptors mRNA in adipose tissue of retinol-deficient rats. Riaz-ul-Haq, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):381-4

Selective synthetic ligands for human nuclear retinoic acid receptors. Martin B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):57-65

GENETICS

Regulation of gene expression of rat insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 1 and 2. Rechler MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:137-48 (47 ref.)

Frequent rearrangements of retinoic acid receptor alpha gene and myl gene, and rare mutations of RAS and FMS genes in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):252-8

Patterns of association between genetic variability in apolipoprotein (apo) B, apo AI-CIII-AIV, and cholesterol ester transfer protein gene regions and quantitative variation in lipid and lipoprotein traits: influence of gender and exogenous hormones. Kessling A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):92-106

Heritability estimate of erythrocyte Na-K-Cl cotransport in normotensive and hypertensive families. Cusi D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):725-34

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms in uncoupling protein mRNA response to cold. Rehnmark S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E58-67

cDNA cloning and immunolocalization of a Na(+)-H+ exchanger in LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cells. Reilly RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1088-94

cDNA cloning of a renal Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Reilly RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F1105-9

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of Na(+)-H+ antiporter cDNAs from human tissues. Takaichi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C1069-76

TaqI reveals a polymorphism in cattle when probing with the rat fatty acid binding protein (I-FABP). Barendse W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(5):443

A PvuII restriction fragment length polymorphism at the ovine uncoupling protein locus. Tou HM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):83

Molecular studies of the cardiac sarcolemmal sodium-calcium exchanger. Nicoll DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:181-8 (9 ref.)

Dermal papilla cells from human hair follicles express mRNA for retinoic acid receptors in culture. Randall VA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:457-8

Parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin MPP+: uptake and toxicity in nonneuronal COS cells expressing dopamine transporter cDNA. Kitayama S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):109-11

Molecular and cellular targeting in the expression of foreign polypeptides in bacteria. Clément JM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):143-52

Rat lung polycholorinated biphenyl-binding protein: effect of glucocorticoids on the expression of the Clara cell-specific protein during fetal development. Nord M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):302-7

Primary structure of locust flight muscle fatty acid binding protein. Price HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep; 297(2):285-90

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the nhaA and nhaR genes from Salmonella enteritidis. Pinner E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(4):323-8

Molecular cloning, sequence, and expression of cynomolgus monkey cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Inverse correlation between hepatic cholesteryl ester transfer protein mRNA levels and plasma high density lipoprotein levels. Pape ME, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1759-71

Serum lipoprotein lipid concentration and composition in homozygous and heterozygous patients with cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Koizumi J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct;90(2-3):189-96

Cellular retinoic acid-binding protein type 2 mRNA is overexpressed in human psoriatic skin as shown by in situ hybridization. Didierjean L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):204-8

Chromosomal assignment of the human immunophilin FKBP-12 gene. DiLella AG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1427-33

Mouse oncogene protein 24p3 is a member of the lipocalin protein family. Flower DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):69-74

6'-substituted naphthalene-2-carboxylic acid analogs, a new class of retinoic acid receptor subtype-specific ligands. Graupner G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1554-61

Differential effects of all-trans and 13-cis-retinoic acid on mRNA levels of nuclear retinoic acid receptors in rat lung and liver. Haq R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1137-44

cDNA cloning of a human 25 kDa FK506 and rapamycin binding protein. Hung DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):733-8

Identification of novel RNA-binding proteins that interact in the coding region of protein D sense RNA in vitro. Reddy NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):318-24

Identification of a novel growth hormone binding protein mRNA in rat liver. Tiong TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):489-95

Divergent effects of phorbol esters and insulin on insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) production and mRNA in rat H4IIE hepatoma cells. Unterman TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):262-8

Cloning of the rat insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 gene and analysis of its 5' promoter region. Unterman TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):993-9

High level expression, purification, and characterization of the Kunitz-type protease inhibitor domain of protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Wagner SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1138-45

Isolation of a human cDNA encoding a 25 kDa FK-506 and rapamycin binding protein. Wiederrecht G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):298-303

Chemical modification enhances the inhibitory effect of regulatory subunit antisense oligodeoxynucleotide of cAMP-dependent protein kinase type I on cell proliferation. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov; 25(4):767-73

Cloning of a functional Burkitt's lymphoma polypeptide-binding protein/78 kDa glucose-regulated protein (BiP/GRP78) gene promoter by the polymerase chain reaction, and its interaction with inducible cellular factors. Chao CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):555-9

Primary and predicted secondary structures of the Actinomadura R39 extracellular DD-peptidase, a penicillin-binding protein (PBP) related to the Escherichia coli PBP4. Granier B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):781-8

The Enterococcus hirae R40 penicillin-binding protein 5 and the methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus penicillin-binding protein 2' are similar. el Kharroubi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):463-9

Cloning of the gene (gdcH) encoding H-protein, a component of the glycine decarboxylase complex of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Macherel D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):627-30

Amino acid sequence of the penicillin-binding protein/DD-peptidase of Streptomyces K15. Predicted secondary structures of the low Mr penicillin-binding proteins of class A. Palomeque-Messia P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):223-30

Transcriptional stimulation by thyroid hormone of a cytosolic thyroid hormone binding protein which is homologous to a subunit of pyruvate kinase M1. Ashizawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2774-8

Molecular cloning of putative odorant-binding and odorant-metabolizing proteins. Dear TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10376-82

Alternative splicing of the mRNA encoding the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Inazu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2352-8

Use of monoacetyl-4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide to probe contacts between guanines and protein in the minor and major grooves of DNA. Interaction of Escherichia coli integration host factor with its recognition site in the early promoter and transposition enhancer of bacteriophage Mu. Panigrahi GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9761-7

Regulated expression of sterol carrier protein 2 in the ovary: a key role for cyclic AMP. Rennert H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11280-5

Site-directed mutants of Escherichia coli alpha-ketoglutarate permease (KgtP). Seol W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3550-4

The nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli crp divergent RNA and an overlapping ORF. Bhasin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):109-11

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the mouse kallikrein-binding protein gene. Chai KX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):127-30

The amyloid beta protein precursor or proteinase nexin II from mouse is closer related to its human homolog than previously reported. De Strooper B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):141-3

Cloning, sequence, and tissue distribution of a rabbit renal Na+/H+ exchanger transcript. Hildebrandt F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):105-8

Genomic organization of the gene and a related pseudogene for a human folate binding protein. Sadasivan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):91-4

Completion of the nucleotide sequence of the 'maltose B' region in Salmonella typhimurium: the high conservation of the malM gene suggests a selected physiological role for its product. Schneider E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):223-7

Murine cyclophilin-S1: a variant peptidyl-prolyl isomerase with a putative signal sequence expressed in differentiating F9 cells. Schumacher A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):13-22

Expression of messenger RNAs encoding insulin-like growth factor-I, -II, and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 in bovine endometrium during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Geisert RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):975-83

Effect of progestin, antiprogestin, and relaxin on the accumulation of prolactin and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 messenger ribonucleic acid in

human endometrial stromal cells. Tseng L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):441–50

Molecular monitoring of the myl/retinoic acid receptor–alpha fusion gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia by polymerase chain reaction. Biondi A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):492–7

A PML/retinoic acid receptor alpha fusion transcript is constantly detected by RNA–based polymerase chain reaction in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Castaigne S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3110–5

Rearrangements in the second intron of the RARA gene are present in a large majority of patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia and are used as molecular marker for retinoic acid–induced leukemic cell differentiation. Chen SJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2696–701

Correlation of CD2 expression with PML gene breakpoints in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Claxton DF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):582–6

Identification of DNA rearrangements at the retinoic acid receptor–alpha (RAR–alpha) locus in all patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) and mapping of APL breakpoints within the RAR–alpha second intron. Italian Cooperative Study Group "GIMEMA". Diverio D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3331–6

Expression of a gene encoding a novel potential IGF binding protein in human tissues. Martinerie C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(8):345–51

Overexpression of the dctA gene in Rhizobium meliloti: effect on transport of C4 dicarboxylates and symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Rastogi V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jun;38(6):555–62

Multidrug resistance: a novel class of membrane–associated transport proteins is identified. Gros P, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(5):563–9 (81 ref.)

Cloning of a tumor–associated antigen: MOv18 and MOv19 antibodies recognize a folate–binding protein. Coney LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6125–32

Molecular biology of P–glycoprotein. Cornwell MM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;57:37–56 (85 ref.)

Somatic cell mapping of the human cyclophilin B gene (PPIB) to chromosome 15. Peddada LB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3–4):219–21

Transgenic mice expressing a constitutively active retinoic acid receptor in the lens exhibit ocular defects. Balkan W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):622–5

Expression and localization of villin, fimbrin, and myosin I in differentiating mouse F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Ezzell RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):575–85

Expression of anchorin CII, a collagen–binding protein of the annexin family, in the developing chick embryo. Hofmann C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):391–400

Insulin–like growth factor I and II and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–2 RNAs are expressed in adjacent tissues within rat embryonic and fetal limbs. Streck RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):586–96

Morphological abnormalities, neonatal mortality, and reproductive abnormalities in mice transgenic for diphtheria toxin genes that are driven by the promoter for adipocyte lipid binding protein. Homanics GE. **Dev Genet** 1991;12(5):371–9

Developmental analysis of the retinoic acid–inducible RAR–beta 2 promoter in transgenic animals. Mendelsohn C, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):723–34

A 3 kb sequence from the mouse cellular retinoic–acid–binding protein gene upstream region mediates spatial and temporal LacZ expression in transgenic mouse embryos. Wei LN, et al. **Development** 1991 Jul;112(3):847–54

Expression of the IGFBP–2 gene in post–implantation rat embryos. Wood TL, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan; 114(1):59–66

Variable expression of retinoic acid receptor (RAR beta) mRNA in human oral and epidermal keratinocytes; relation to keratin 19 expression and keratinization potential. Crowe DL, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Dec;48(3):199–208

Similarity between the amino–terminal portion of mammalian 58–kD sterol carrier protein (SCPx) and Escherichia coli acetyl–CoA acyltransferase: evidence for a gene fusion in SCPx. Baker ME, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 10(9):695–8

The mouse intestinal fatty acid binding protein gene: nucleotide sequence, pattern of developmental and regional expression, and proposed structure of its protein product. Green RP, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):31–41

cDNAs encoding members of a family of proteins related to human sterol carrier protein 2 and assignment of the gene to human chromosome 1 p21——pter. He Z, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;10(8):559–69

Nucleotide sequence of a human heart cDNA encoding the mitochondrial phosphate carrier. Dolce V, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(2):133–5

Mouse and human retinoic acid receptor beta 2 promoters: sequence comparison and localization of retinoic acid responsiveness. Shen S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(2):111–9

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the bovine insulin–like growth factor binding protein 1 (bIGFBP–1). Sneyers M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(6):407–8

An Escherichia coli protein with homology to the H–protein of the glycine cleavage enzyme complex from pea and chicken liver. Stauffer LT, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(1):13–7

A transferable silencing domain is present in the thyroid hormone receptor, in the v–erbA oncogene product and in the retinoic acid receptor. Baniahmad A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1015–23

Retinoic acid–mediated repression of human papillomavirus 18 transcription and different ligand regulation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene in non–tumorigenic and tumorigenic HeLa hybrid cells. Bartsch D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2283–91

Mutational analysis of the yeast a–factor transporter STE6, a member of the ATP binding cassette (ABC) protein superfamily. Berkower C, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):3777–85

Plant and mammalian sorting signals for protein retention in the endoplasmic reticulum contain a conserved epitope. Denecke J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2345–55

Gene amplification at a locus encoding a putative Na+/H+ antiporter confers sodium and lithium tolerance in fission yeast. Jia ZP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1631–40

Identification and characterization of an Escherichia coli gene required for the formation of correctly folded alkaline phosphatase, a periplasmic enzyme. Kamitani S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):57–62

Structure, localization and transcriptional properties of two classes of retinoic acid receptor alpha fusion proteins in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL): structural similarities with a new family of oncoproteins. Kastner P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):629–42

Activation of distant replication origins in vivo by DNA looping as revealed by a novel mutant form of an initiator protein defective in cooperativity at a distance [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1992 May;11(5):2002] Miron A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1205–16

The E.coli fis promoter is subject to stringent control and autoregulation. Ninnemann O, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):1075–83

Genomic variability and alternative splicing generate multiple PML/RAR alpha transcripts that encode aberrant PML proteins and PML/RAR alpha isoforms in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Pandolfi PP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1397–407

Analysis of the BiP gene and identification of an ER retention signal in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Pidoux AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1583–91

Primary structure and functional expression of the Na/Ca,K–exchanger from bovine rod photoreceptors. Reiländer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1689–95

Functional characterization of a natural retinoic acid responsive element. Vivanco Ruiz MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3829–38

Tissue distribution and regulation of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–3 messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) in the rat: comparison with IGF–I mRNA expression. Albiston AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):497–502

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 messenger ribonucleic acid expression by insulin–like growth factor I. Bale LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):608–14

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and thyroid hormone control of uncoupling protein messenger ribonucleic acid in freshly dispersed brown adipocytes. Bianco AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2625–33

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein expression by thyroid hormone in rat GH3 pituitary tumor cells. Ceda GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1483–9

Anatomical relationships in the patterns of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I, IGF binding protein–1, and IGF–I receptor gene expression in the rat kidney. Chin E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3237–45

Maternal insulin–like growth factor–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid during rat pregnancy. Donovan SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3359–66

Cyclic changes in insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–4 messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovary. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):625–36

Localization of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–5 messenger ribonucleic acid in rat ovaries during the estrous cycle. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1867–78

Gene expression and secretion of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins during myoblast differentiation. Ernst CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):607–15

Differential regulation by growth hormone (GH) of insulin–like growth factor I and GH receptor/binding protein gene expression in rat liver. Maiter D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3257–64

Expression of messenger RNA for insulin–like growth factors and insulin–like growth factor binding proteins by experimental breast cancer and normal breast tissue in vivo. Manni A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1744–6

Gene expression of insulin–like growth factors (IGFs), the type 1 IGF receptor, and IGF–binding proteins in dexamethasone–induced fetal growth retardation. Price WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1424–32

Rat ovarian insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3: a growth hormone–dependent theca–interstitial cell–derived antigonadotropin. Ricciarelli E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3092–4

Expression of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–2 and –3 messenger ribonucleic acid in the porcine ovary: localization and physiological changes. Samaras SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2739–44

Changes in retinoic acid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the vitamin A–deficient rat testis after administration of retinoids. van Pelt AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):344–40

Translational regulation of the immunoglobulin heavy–chain binding protein mRNA. Macejak DG, et al. **Enzyme** 1990; 44(1–4):310–9

Potassium channels and epilepsy: evidence that the epileptogenic toxin, dendrotoxin, binds to potassium channel proteins. Newitt RA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;4:263–73

Expression of a pheromone–binding protein in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Krieger J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):161–6

Penicillin–binding protein 2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Expression in Escherichia coli and purification of a soluble enzymatically active derivative. Laible G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):943–9

The primary structure of fatty–acid–binding protein from nurse shark liver. Structural and evolutionary relationship to the mammalian fatty–acid–binding protein family. Medzihradszky KF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 203(3):327–39

Two lipid–anchored cAMP–binding proteins in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae are unrelated to the R subunit of cytoplasmic protein kinase A. Müller G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):299–308

Identification of the cDNA clone which encodes the 58–kDa protein containing the amino acid sequence of rat liver non–specific lipid–transfer protein (sterol–carrier protein 2). Homology with rat peroxisomal and mitochondrial 3–oxoacyl–CoA thiolases. Ossendorp BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):233–9

Cytoplasmic high–level expression of a soluble, enzymatically active form of the Escherichia coli penicillin–binding protein 5 and purification by dye chromatography. van der Linden MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15; 204(1):197–202

PML/RAR–alpha rearrangement in acute promyelocytic leukaemias apparently lacking the t(15;17) translocation. Lo Coco F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Mar;48(3):173–6

The molecular cloning and expression of two CRABP cDNAs from human skin. Eller MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):328–36

Vomeromodulin, a putative pheromone transporter: cloning, characterization, and cellular localization of a novel glycoprotein of lateral nasal gland. Khew–Goodall Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2976–82

Site–directed mutagenesis of the N–terminal region of IGF binding protein 1; analysis of IGF binding capability. Brinkman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):264–8

Lipoylation of H–protein of the glycine cleavage system. The effect of site–directed mutagenesis of amino acid residues around the lipoyllysine residue on the lipoate attachment. Fujiwara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):115–8

Cloning and functional characterization of a cocaine–sensitive dopamine transporter. Giros B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):149–54

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of the regulator region of mecA gene in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). Hiramatsu K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):133–6

Cloning and expression of a glycine transporter from mouse brain. Liu QR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):110–4

Primary structure and functional expression of a choline transporter expressed in the rat nervous system. Mayser W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):31–6

Correlation of apoproteins with the genes of the major chlorophyll a/b binding protein of photosystem II in Arabidopsis thaliana. Confirmation for the presence of a third member of the LHC IIb gene family. Morishige DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):183–7

Antithrombin Budapest 3. An antithrombin variant with reduced heparin affinity resulting from the substitution L99F. Olds RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):241–6

Detection of Na+/H+ exchanger mRNA in human neutrophils and lymphocytes using the polymerase chain reaction. Quednau B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9; 289(2):221–3

Comment to Shinohara et al. (1991) FEBS Letters 293, 173–174. The uncoupling protein is not expressed in rat liver [comment] Ricquier D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):103–6; discussion 107. Comment on: FEBS Lett 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):173–4.

Differential regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)–2 mRNA in liver and bone cells by insulin and retinoic acid in vitro. Schmid C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):205–9

Characterization of site–directed mutations in conserved domains of MalK, a bacterial member of the ATP–binding cassette (ABC) family [corrected] [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Jun 22;305(1):76] Walter C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):41–4

Serine residues responsible for tetracycline transport are on a vertical stripe including Asp–84 on one side of transmembrane helix 3 in transposon Tn10–encoded tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):229–32

Identification of a new mutation in Escherichia coli that suppresses a pbpB (Ts) phenotype in the presence of penicillin–binding protein 1B. García del Portillo F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):7–13

Duplication of a DNA sequence homologous to genes for immunoglobulin receptors and M proteins in Streptococcus pyogenes. Jeppson H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):139–45

Cloning and sequence analysis of a rapamycin-binding protein-encoding gene (RBP1) from Candida albicans. Ferrara A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):125–7

The CYP2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a cyclosporin A-sensitive peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase with an N-terminal signal sequence. Koser PL, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):73–80

Differential regulation of TIMP-1 and TIMP-2 mRNA expression in normal and Ha-ras-transformed murine fibroblasts. Leco KJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):209–17

The yeast cyclophilin multigene family: purification, cloning and characterization of a new isoform. McLaughlin MM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):85–92

Expression of heterologous peptides at two permissive sites of the MalE protein: antigenicity and immunogenicity of foreign B-cell and T-cell epitopes [published erratum appears in Gene 1992 Sep 1;118(1):151] Martineau P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):35–46

The Pf332 gene of Plasmodium falciparum codes for a giant protein that is translocated from the parasite to the membrane of infected erythrocytes. Mattei D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):71–9

cDNA encoding murine FK506-binding protein (FKBP): nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence. Nelson PA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):255–8

The hydC region contains a multi-cistronic operon (nik) involved in nickel transport in Escherichia coli. Wu LF, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):37–42

Translational options for the pir gene of plasmid R6K: multiple forms of the replication initiator protein pi. York D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):7–12

Implication of RARB in epidermoid (Squamous) lung cancer. Houle B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Sep; 3(5):358–66

Chromosome tangling and breakage at anaphase result from mutations in lodestar, a Drosophila gene encoding a putative nucleoside triphosphate-binding protein. Girdham CH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1786–99

Characterization of three RXR genes that mediate the action of 9-cis retinoic acid. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Mar;6(3):329–44

The human cationic amino acid transporter (ATRC1): physical and genetic mapping to 13q12–q14. Albritton LM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):430–4

Contiguous localization of the genes encoding human insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 1 (IGBP1) and 3 (IGBP3) on chromosome 7. Ehrenborg E, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):497–502

Chromosomal assignment of retinoic acid receptor (RAR) genes in the human, mouse, and rat genomes. Mattei MG, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):1061–9

Mapping of the gene for the cardiac sarcolemmal Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger to human chromosome 2p21–p23. Shieh BH, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):616–7

Mapping of the human gene for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer binding protein HIV-EP2 to chromosome 6q23–q24. Sudo T, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan; 12(1):167–70

Determination of the minimum carbohydrate-recognition domain in two C-type animal lectins. Quesenberry MS, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec;1(6):615–21

Cloning, characterization and developmental regulation of two members of a novel human gene family of neurite outgrowth-promoting proteins. Kretschmer PJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(2):99–114

Localization of the human insulin-like growth-factor-binding protein 4 gene to chromosomal region 17q12–21.1. Bajalica S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(2):234–6

Assignment of the human CRABP-II gene to chromosome 1q21 by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Elder JT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):487–90

Polymorphisms of the gene encoding cholesterol ester transfer protein and serum lipoprotein levels in subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Tenkanen H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Sep;87(5):574–8

Identical point mutation leading to low levels of mannose binding protein and poor C3b mediated opsonisation in Chinese and Caucasian populations. Lipscombe RJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):253–7

Cloning and expression of a transferrin-binding protein from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Gerlach GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):892–8

Characterization of two genes encoding distinct transferrin-binding proteins in different Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae isolates. Gerlach GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3253–61

The hbpA gene of Haemophilus influenzae type b encodes a heme-binding lipoprotein conserved amc ·g heme-dependent Haemophilus species. Hanson MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2257–66

Insulin-like growth-factor-binding protein gene expression and protein production by human tumour cell lines. Reeve JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):818–21

All-trans-retinoic acid treatment and retinoic acid receptor alpha gene rearrangement in acute promyelocytic leukemia: a model for differentiation therapy. Degos L. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Mar;10(2):63–9 (49 ref.)

Assessing the role of APNH, a gene encoding for a human amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiporter, on the interindividual variation in red cell Na+/Li+ countertransport. Dudley CR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Oct;2(4):937–43

The Zymomonas mobilis glf, zwf, edd, and glk genes form an operon: localization of the promoter and identification of a conserved sequence in the regulatory region. Barnell WO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2816–23

Isolation and sequence analysis of dacB, which encodes a sporulation-specific penicillin-binding protein in Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1717–25

Mutagenesis and mapping of the gene for a sporulation-specific penicillin-binding protein in Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5430–5

The subtilin gene of Bacillus subtilis ATCC 6633 is encoded in an operon that contains a homolog of the hemolysin B transport protein. Chung YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(4):1417–22

Involvement of Fis protein in replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Filutowicz M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):398–407

Aspartate and maltose-binding protein interact with adjacent sites in the Tar chemotactic signal transducer of Escherichia coli. Gardina P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1528–36

Structure and function of the uhp genes for the sugar phosphate transport system in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Island MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2754–62

The cadC gene product of alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 partially restores Na+ resistance to an Escherichia coli strain lacking an Na+/H+ antiporter (NhaA). Ivey DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4878–84

Five independent combinations of mutations can result in low-affinity penicillin-binding protein 2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Laible G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):6986–90

Nucleotide sequences of genes encoding penicillin-binding proteins from Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus oralis with high homology to Escherichia coli penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 1b. Martin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4517–23

Promoter elements required for positive control of transcription of the Escherichia coli uhpT gene. Merkel TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2763–70

Deletion of an additional domain located between SXXK and SXN active-site fingerprints in penicillin-binding protein 4 from Escherichia coli. Mottl H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3261–9

A genetic analysis of Xis and FIS interactions with their binding sites in bacteriophage lambda. Numrych TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):5954–63

Export of maltose-binding protein species with altered charge distribution surrounding the signal peptide hydrophobic core in Escherichia coli cells harboring prl suppressor mutations. Puziss JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):92–101

The tdh and serA operons of Escherichia coli: mutational analysis of the regulatory elements of leucine-responsive genes. Rex JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):5944–53

Evolution of the ferric enterobactin receptor in gram-negative bacteria. Rutz JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):5964–74

Characterization and mapping of a major Na+/H+ antiporter gene of Escherichia coli. Thelen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6553–7

Revised nucleotide sequence of the gltP gene, which encodes the proton-glutamate-aspartate transport protein of Escherichia coli K-12. Tolner B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2391–3

Localization of the entire fec region at 97.3 minutes on the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Veitinger S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3838–9

Premature termination of in vivo transcription of a gene encoding a branched-chain amino acid transport protein in Escherichia coli. Williamson RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1777–82

osmY, a new hyperosmotically inducible gene, encodes a periplasmic protein in Escherichia coli. Yim HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3637–44

Opine transport genes in the octopine (occ) and nopaline (noc) catabolic regions in Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Zanker H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):841–9

Genetic and molecular properties of human and rat renin-binding proteins with reference to the function of the leucine zipper motif. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):493–500

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine-specific lectin on mouse tumoricidal macrophages. Sato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):331–6

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene (citA) encoding a citrate carrier from Salmonella typhimurium. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):22–8

Genomic structure of human midkine (MK), a retinoic acid-responsive growth/differentiation factor. Uehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):563–7

Characterization of rat liver mannan-binding protein gene. Wada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):66–73

The cyclophilin multigene family of peptidyl-prolyl isomerases. Characterization of three separate human isoforms. Bergsma DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23204–14

Structure of the gene for the neuronal intermediate filament protein alpha-internexin and functional analysis of its promoter. Ching GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19459–68

Molecular cloning of human macrophage capping protein cDNA. A unique member of the gelsolin/villin family expressed primarily in macrophages. Dabiri GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16545–52

Fatty acid regulation of gene expression. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Distel RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5937–41

Expression, regulation, and tissue distribution of the Ch21 protein during chicken embryogenesis. Dozin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2979–85

Overexpression of higher eukaryotic membrane proteins in bacteria. Novel insights obtained with the liver mitochondrial proton/phosphate symporter. Ferreira GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5460–6

The yeast SEC17 gene product is functionally equivalent to mammalian alpha-SNAP protein. Griff IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12106–15

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene (citC) encoding a citrate carrier from several Salmonella serovars. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9559–64

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a gene from alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 that functionally complements an Escherichia coli strain carrying a deletion in the nhaA Na+/H+ antiporter gene. Ivey DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23483–9

FK506 binding protein associated with the calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor). Jayaraman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9474–7

Molecular cloning of a 25-kDa high affinity rapamycin binding protein, FKBP25. Jin YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10942–5

Characterization of the hemolysin transporter, HlyB, using an epitope insertion. Juranka P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3764–70

Expression of a sodium proton antiporter (NhaA) in Escherichia coli is induced by Na+ and Li+ ions. Karpel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21753–9

Cloning of the cDNa for a Na+/myo-inositol cotransporter, a hypertonicity stress protein. Kwon HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6297–301

Expression of the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7828–33

The predicted translation product of a cardiac AE3 mRNA contains an N terminus distinct from that of the brain AE3 Cl-/HCO3- exchanger. Cloning of a cardiac AE3 cDNA, organization of the AE3 gene, and identification of an alternative transcription initiation site. Linn SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7927–35

Brefeldin A as a regulator of grp78 gene expression in mammalian cells. Liu ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7128–33

cDNA cloning of a novel human ubiquitin carrier protein. An antigenic domain specifically recognized by endemic pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies is encoded in a secondary reading frame of this human epidermal transcript. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15829–35

Expression of a mouse brain cDNA encoding novel gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter. Lopez-Corcuera B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17491–3

The murine gene for cellular retinoic acid-binding protein type II. Genomic organization, chromosomal localization, and post-transcriptional regulation by retinoic acid. MacGregor TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7777–83

Substitution of lysine 213 with arginine in penicillin-binding protein 5 of Escherichia coli abolishes D-alanine carboxypeptidase activity without affecting penicillin binding. Malhotra KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11386–91

Genetic dissection of cyclophilin function. Saturation mutagenesis of the Drosophila cyclophilin homolog ninaA. Ondek B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16460–6

Molecular cloning of putative members of the Na/H exchanger gene family. cDNA cloning, deduced amino acid sequence, and mRNA tissue expression of the rat Na/H exchanger NHE-1 and two structurally related proteins. Orlowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9331–9

Cloning and functional expression of a mammalian Na+/nucleoside cotransporter. A member of the SGLT family. Pajor AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):3557–60

Mitochondrial phosphate transport. The Saccharomyces cerevisiae (threonine 43 to cysteine) mutant protein explicitly identifies transport with genomic sequence. Phelps A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19882–5

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the nhaB gene, encoding a Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Pinner E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11064–8

Insulin inhibits transcription of the human gene for insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1. Powell DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18868–76

NhaR, a protein homologous to a family of bacterial regulatory proteins (LysR), regulates nhaA, the sodium proton antiporter gene in Escherichia coli. Rahav-Manor O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10433–8

Molecular cloning of porcine soluble angiotensin–binding protein. Sugiura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18067–72

Cloning of a 16-kDa ubiquitin carrier protein from wheat and Arabidopsis thaliana. Identification of functional domains by in vitro mutagenesis. Sullivan ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23878–85

Molecular cloning and characterization of human fetal liver tropomodulin. A tropomyosin–binding protein. Sung LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2616–21

The human gene for renin–binding protein. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13007–13

Expression of rat liver glutamine transporters in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Taylor PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3873–7

Cloning and sequencing of a rabbit cDNA encoding an intestinal and kidney-specific Na+/H+ exchanger isoform (NHE–3). Tse CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):9340–6

Nucleotide sequence and functional properties of a sodium–dependent citrate transport system from Klebsiella pneumoniae. van der Rest ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8971–6

Structure of mouse interleukin 3 (IL–3) binding protein (AIC2A). Amino acid residues critical for IL–3 binding. Wang HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):979–83

Cloning and disruption of a putative NaH–antiporter gene of Enterococcus hirae. Waser M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5396–400

Cloning of a Na(+)- and Cl(–)-dependent betaine transporter that is regulated by hypertonicity. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):649–52

Secretion of mutant leucine–specific binding proteins with internal deletions in Escherichia coli. Adams MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug;46(4):321–30

Cloning and sequence determination of bovine insulin–like growth factor binding protein–2 (IGFBP–2): comparison of its structural and functional properties with IGFBP–1. Bourner MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb;48(2):215–26

Differences in the action and metabolism between retinol and retinoic acid in B lymphocytes. Buck J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):851–9

Use of transgenic mice to map cis–acting elements in the intestinal fatty acid binding protein gene (Fabpi) that control its cell lineage–specific and regional patterns of expression along the duodenal–colonic and crypt–villus axes of the gut epithelium. Cohn SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):27–44

Targeted disruption of the ABP–120 gene leads to cells with altered motility. Cox D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(4):943–55

Brefeldin A, thapsigargin, and AIF4– stimulate the accumulation of GRP78 mRNA in a cycloheximide dependent manner, whilst induction by hypoxia is independent of protein synthesis. Price BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):545–52

Na+/H+ antiporter gene expression increases during retinoic acid–induced granulocytic differentiation of HL60 cells. Rao GN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):361–6

All–trans retinoic acid modulates the retinoic acid receptor–alpha in promyelocytic cells. Chomienne C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):2150–4

An iron stress operon involved in photosynthetic electron transport in the marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002. Leonhardt K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 138 (Pt 8):1613–21

Modulation of interferon consensus sequence binding protein mRNA in murine peritoneal macrophages. Induction by IFN–gamma and down–regulation by IFN–alpha, dexamethasone, and protein kinase inhibitors. Politis AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):801–7

Cellular localization of mRNA for cellular retinoic acid–binding protein II and nuclear retinoic acid receptor–gamma 1 in retinoic acid–treated human skin. Tavakkol A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):146–50

Regulation of adipose cell differentiation. I. Fatty acids are inducers of the aP2 gene expression. Amri EZ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1449–56

Regulation of adipose cell differentiation. II. Kinetics of induction of the aP2 gene by fatty acids and modulation by dexamethasone. Amri EZ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep; 32(9):1457–63

Cellular retinoic acid–binding protein messenger RNA: levels in rat tissues and localization in rat testis. Rajan N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1195–204

Expression of insulinlike growth factor (IGF) and IGF–binding protein genes in human lung tumor cell lines. Reeve JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15; 84(8):628–34

Quantitation of rat dopamine transporter mRNA: effects of cocaine treatment and withdrawal. Xia Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1179–82

Molecular cloning and sequencing of general odorant–binding proteins GOBP1 and GOBP2 from the tobacco hawk moth Manduca sexta: comparisons with other insect OBPs and their signal peptides. Vogt RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):2972–84

Expression of genes encoding receptors for IgG (FcRIII) and for C3b/C4b (Crry) in rat sciatic nerve during development and Wallerian degeneration. Vedeler CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):654–61

The role of human lectins in host defence. The Linacre Lecture 1991. Summerfield JA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):92–6

A previously uncharacterized gene, PML, is fused to the retinoic acid receptor alpha gene in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Goddard AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:117S–119S (25 ref.)

Molecular genetics of the t(15;17) of acute promyelocytic leukemia (APPL). Pandolfi PP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:120S–122S (11 ref.)

Close linkage of retinoic acid receptor genes with homeobox– and keratin–encoding genes on paralogous segments of mouse chromosomes 11 and 15. Nadeau JH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(4):202–8

Chromosomal localization of two cell surface–associated molecules of potential importance in development: midkine (Mdk) and basigin (Bsg). Simon–Chazottes D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;2(4):269–71

Aggregation and cell cycle dependent retinoic acid receptor mRNA expression in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Jonk LJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Feb;36(3):165–72

Activity of the beta–retinoic acid receptor promoter in transgenic mice. Reynolds K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Dec; 36(1–2):15–29

Characterization of a fusion cDNA (RARA/myl) transcribed from the t(15;17) translocation breakpoint in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chang KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):800–10

Analysis of a tissue–specific enhancer: ARF6 regulates adipogenic gene expression [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1992 Jul;12(7):3313] Graves RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1202–8

Chicken vitellogenin gene–binding protein, a leucine zipper transcription factor that binds to an important control element in the chicken vitellogenin II promoter, is related to rat DBP. Iyer SV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):4863–75

RAR gamma 2 expression is regulated through a retinoic acid response element embedded in Sp1 sites. Lehmann JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):2976–85

Transactivation of the grp78 promoter by malfolded proteins, glycosylation block, and calcium ionophore is mediated through a proximal region containing a CCAAT motif which interacts with CTF/NF–I. Wooden SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5612–23

Divergent ileal IGF–I and IGFBP–3 gene expression after small bowel resection: a novel mechanism to amplify IGF action? Albiston AL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 83(2–3):R17–20

Structure of the human insulin–like growth factor binding protein–2 gene. Binkert C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May; 6(5):826–36

Thyrotropin stimulates glucose–regulated protein (GRP78) gene expression in rat functional thyroid epithelial cells, FRTL. Endo T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):905–10

Adrenergic regulation of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene in brown fat tumor cells. Kozak UC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):763–72

Inhibition of protein kinase–A by overexpression of the cloned human protein kinase inhibitor. Olsen SR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1246–56

Insulin rapidly inhibits insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 gene expression in H4–II–E rat hepatoma cells. Orlowski CC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1180–7

The barley genes Acl1 and Acl3 encoding acyl carrier proteins I and III are located on different chromosomes. Hansen L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):467–78

Point mutations in two conserved glycine residues within the integral membrane protein FhuB affect iron(III) hydroxamate transport. Köster W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):399–407

Functional expression of the rat brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bathgate B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(3):363–70

A host factor absent from Lactococcus lactis subspecies lactis MG1363 is required for conjugative transposition. Bringel F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2983–93

Organization of genes encoding membrane proteins of the Escherichia coli ferrienterobactin permease. Chenault SS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1405–13

Horizontal transfer of multiple penicillin–binding protein genes, and capsular biosynthetic genes, in natural populations of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Coffey TJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2255–60

Environmentally regulated algD promoter is responsive to the cAMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli. DeVault JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2503–9

Magnesium transport in Salmonella typhimurium: the influence of new mutations conferring Co2+ resistance on the CorA Mg2+ transport system. Gibson MM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2753–62

The merR regulatory gene in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans is spaced apart from the mer structural genes. Inoue C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2707–18

Interspecies recombinational events during the evolution of altered PBP 2x genes in penicillin–resistant clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Laible G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1993–2002

A chimeric nucleotide–binding protein, encoded by a hisP–malK hybrid gene, is functional in maltose transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Schneider E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1375–83

Molecular analysis of the Corynebacterium glutamicum lysI gene involved in lysine uptake. Seep–Feldhaus AH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2995–3005

Purification, characterization and nucleotide sequence of the periplasmic C4–dicarboxylate–binding protein (DctP) from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Shaw JG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):3055–62

Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of the ferric enterobactin transport system: homology to other periplasmic binding protein–dependent systems in Escherichia coli. Shea CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1415–28

Molecular analysis of the lac operon encoding the binding–protein–dependent lactose transport system and beta–galactosidase in Agrobacterium radiobacter. Williams SG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1755–68

Two C4–dicarboxylate transport systems in Rhizobium sp. NGR234: rhizobial dicarboxylate transport is essential for nitrogen fixation in tropical legume symbioses. van Slooten JC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar–Apr; 5(2):179–86

Analysis of the C4–dicarboxylate transport genes of Rhizobium meliloti: nucleotide sequence and deduced products of dctA, dctB, and dctD. Watson RJ. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):174–81

Multiple sites of Hox–7 expression during mouse embryogenesis: comparison with retinoic acid receptor mRNA localization. Lyons GE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):303–14

Cloning and expression of a functional serotonin transporter from rat brain. Blakely RD, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7; 354(6348):66–70

Restoration of antigen presentation to the mutant cell line RMA–S by an MHC–linked transporter. Powis SJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 19–26;354(6354):528–31

Effect of polymorphism of an MHC–linked transporter on the peptides assembled in a class I molecule [see comments] Powis SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):211–5. Comment in: Nature 1992 May 21;357(6375):193–4.

Molecular cloning and expression of a high affinity L–proline transporter expressed in putative glutamatergic pathways of rat brain. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May; 8(5):915–26

Primary structure and alternative splice variants of gephyrin, a putative glycine receptor–tubulin linker protein. Prior P, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1161–70

Cloning and expression of a glycine transporter reveal colocalization with NMDA receptors. Smith KE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):927–35

Expression of a single dopamine transporter cDNA can confer two cocaine binding sites. Boja JW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):247–8

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the IGF2R locus. Goto J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):923

SacI RFLP in the insulin–like growth factor 2 receptor gene (IGF2R) on human chromosome 6q. Hauptschein R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6974

The N–terminal part of the E.coli DNA binding protein FIS is essential for stimulating site–specific DNA inversion but is not required for specific DNA binding. Koch C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5915–22

Common sets of nuclear factors binding to the conserved promoter sequence motif of two coordinately regulated ER protein genes, GRP78 and GRP94. Liu ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5425–31

Molecular characterization of a novel rat protein structurally related to poly(A) binding proteins and the 70K protein of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle (snRNP) [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 May 25;20(10):2624] Müller D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1471–5

Differential regulation of collagenase gene expression by retinoic acid receptors—alpha, beta and gamma. Pan L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3105–11

The promoter of the tgt/sec operon in Escherichia coli is preceded by an upstream activation sequence that contains a high affinity FIS binding site. Slany RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4193–8

Isolation of high affinity cellular targets of the embryonal LTR binding protein, an undifferentiated embryonal carcinoma cell–specific repressor of Moloney leukemia virus. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1477–82

The mechanism of trans–activation of the Escherichia coli operon thrU(tufB) by the protein FIS. A model. Verbeek H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4077–81

Nucleotide sequence of a mouse testis poly(A) binding protein cDNA. Wang MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3519

The role of two surface exposed loops in transcription activation by the Escherichia coli CRP and FNR proteins. Williams R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6705–12

Occurrence of distinct PML–RAR–alpha fusion gene isoforms in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia detected by reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction. Chen SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1223–32

High frequency of retinoic acid receptor beta abnormalities in human lung cancer [published erratum appears in

Oncogene 1992 Apr;7(4):821] Gebert JF, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1859–68

Retinoic acid and its rearranged receptor in the etiology and treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Frankel SR, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Aug;6(8):74–78, 83; discussion 84, 87–8 (69 ref.)

Spatial and temporal expression of a maize lipid transfer protein gene. Sossountzov L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep; 3(9):923–33

Cell-specific expression of the carrot EP2 lipid transfer protein gene. Sterk P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep;3(9):907–21

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding an Arabidopsis cyclophilin–like protein. Bartling D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):529–30

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a lipid transfer protein from wheat (Triticum durum Desf.). Dieryck W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;19(4):707–9

Structure and expression of the barley lipid transfer protein gene Ltp1. Skriver K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):585–9

A probable lipid transfer protein gene is induced by NaCl in stems of tomato plants. Torres-Schumann S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):749–57

A family of erythrocyte binding proteins of malaria parasites. Adams JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7085–9

Expression pattern of the RAR alpha–PML fusion gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Alcalay M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4840–4

Two putative subunits of a peptide pump encoded in the human major histocompatibility complex class II region. Bahram S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):10094–8

Dopamine transporter mRNA content in human substantia nigra decreases precipitously with age. Bannon MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7095–9

Expression cloning of a cDNA from rabbit kidney cortex that induces a single transport system for cystine and dibasic and neutral amino acids. Bertran J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5601–5

Stimulation of system y(+)-like amino acid transport by the heavy chain of human 4F2 surface antigen in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bertran J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5606–10

Multiple retinoid-responsive receptors in a single cell: families of retinoid "X" receptors and retinoic acid receptors in the Xenopus egg. Blumberg B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2321–5

Cloning and expression of a cAMP-activated Na+/H+ exchanger: evidence that the cytoplasmic domain mediates hormonal regulation. Borgese F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6765–9

Beta 3-adrenergic receptor stimulation restores message and expression of brown-fat mitochondrial uncoupling protein in adult dogs. Champigny O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10774–7

Allelic variants of the human putative peptide transporter involved in antigen processing. Colonna M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3932–6

Cloning, expression, and localization of a rat brain high-affinity glycine transporter. Guastella J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7189–93

Functional expression cloning and characterization of the hepatocyte Na+/bile acid cotransport system. Hagenbuch B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10629–33

On the expression and regulation of 5-lipoxygenase in human lymphocytes. Jakobsson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3521–5

Fte-1, a v-fos transformation effector gene, encodes the mammalian homologue of a yeast gene involved in protein import into mitochondria. Kho CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2200–4

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human cardiac Na+/Ca2+ exchanger cDNA. Komuro I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4769–73

Mouse retinoic acid receptor alpha 2 isoform is transcribed from a promoter that contains a retinoic acid response element. Leroy P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10138–42

A family of genes encoding neurotransmitter transporters. Liu QR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6639–43

Reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction for the rearranged retinoic acid receptor alpha clarifies diagnosis and detects minimal residual disease in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2694–8

RAR-beta 4, a retinoic acid receptor isoform is generated from RAR-beta 2 by alternative splicing and usage of a CUG initiator codon. Nagpal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2718–22

Yeast FKBP-13 is a membrane-associated FK506-binding protein encoded by the nonessential gene FKB2. Nielsen JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7471–5

Structure of the human villin gene. Pringault E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10811–5

Hibernoma formation in transgenic mice and isolation of a brown adipocyte cell line expressing the uncoupling protein gene. Ross SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7561–5

Use of transgenic mice to infer the biological properties of small intestinal stem cells and to examine the lineage relationships of their descendants. Roth KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9407–11

Expression cloning of a Na(+)-independent neutral amino acid transporter from rat kidney. Tate SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):1–5

Cloning of the cocaine-sensitive bovine dopamine transporter. Usdin TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11168–71

Cloning and characterization of a 20-kDa ubiquitin carrier protein from wheat that catalyzes multiubiquitin chain formation in vitro. Van Nocker S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10297–301

Cloning and expression of cDNA for a Na/Pi cotransport system of kidney cortex. Werner A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9608–12

Identification and molecular characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBP-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 and -6). Shimasaki S, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991; 3(4):243–66 (142 ref.)

Sequence and evolution of the FruR protein of Salmonella typhimurium: a pleiotropic transcriptional regulatory protein possessing both activator and repressor functions which is homologous to the periplasmic ribose-binding protein. Vartak NB, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 142(9):951–63

The expression of estramustine-binding protein in the human prostatic cancer cell line DU 145 is not androgen dependent. Eklöv S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):119–25

Cloning of a serotonin transporter affected by antidepressants. Hoffman BJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25; 254(5031):579–80

Cloning and expression of a cocaine-sensitive rat dopamine transporter. Kilty JE, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25; 254(5031):578–9

Cloning and expression of a cocaine-sensitive dopamine transporter complementary DNA [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1195] Shimada S, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25;254(5031):576–8

Characterization of the human FKBP-12 gene and related pseudogenes. DiLella AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2875–9 (15 ref.)

Gene expression of FK 506-binding protein. Kar S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2880–2

Effect of FK 506 on FK-binding protein and transforming growth factor beta gene expression. Rao P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2873–4

Yeast cyclophilin-related gene encodes a nonessential second peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase associated with the secretory pathway. Tanida I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2856–61

The nucleotide sequence of a third cyclophilin-homologous gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Franco L, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Dec;7(9):971–9

[Expression regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBP). Tissue-specific expression of IGFBP-1] Groyer A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression, isolation and purification of antibody fragments fused to maltose-binding protein in Escherichia coli] Brégégère F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(12):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for studying pleiotropic drug resistance (multidrug resistance, MDR)] Gobbi M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun; 76 Suppl 3:150–3 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Retinoic acid receptor alpha gene in t (15; 17) APL] Takashima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iron binding proteins, transferrin and its receptor--regulatory mechanism of gene expression and clinical application] Kohgo Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jan;37(1):26–36 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and expression of genes of the heat-shock gene family hsp70] Krawczyk Z. **Postepy Biochem** 1991; 37(2):62–9 (148 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Structure, expression regulation and function of endoplasmic reticulum proteins GRP78 and GRP95] Krawczyk Z. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):70–5 (80 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of polyclonal antibodies on the cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger. Ambesi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:245–7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies cross-reacting with myocardial and retinal sodium-calcium exchange proteins. Porzig H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:202–9

Identification and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the membrane fatty acid binding protein. Diede HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):13–20

Site-directed antibodies as topographical probes of the gastric H,K-ATPase alpha-subunit. Smolka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):75–85

Presence of autoantibodies to peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase (cyclosporin A-binding protein) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harigai M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;63(1):58–65

Production of an antibody to arterial fatty acid-binding protein (FABP) using a synthetic peptide as the antigen. St John LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(2):431–5

Monoclonal antibodies to soluble human TNF receptor (TNF binding protein) enhance its ability to block TNF toxicity. Adolf GR, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May;4(3):180–4

Relatedness between Streptococcus pneumoniae and viridans streptococci: transfer of penicillin resistance determinants and immunological similarities of penicillin-binding proteins. Chalkley L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):35–42

Expression of heterologous peptides at two permissive sites of the MalE protein: antigenicity and immunogenicity of foreign B-cell and T-cell epitopes. Martineau P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):151

Early pregnancy termination in rats immunized with denatured chicken riboflavin carrier protein. Karande AA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec; 28(5-6):476–80

Immunogenicity and antigenic heterogeneity of a human transferrin-binding protein in Neisseria meningitidis. Ferron L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2887–92

Common antigenic domains in transferrin-binding protein 2 of Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Haemophilus influenzae type b. Stevenson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2391–6

Albumin binding proteins of endothelial cells identified by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Dobrila L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(7):789–96

Establishment of anti-human cholesteryl ester transfer protein monoclonal antibodies and radioimmunoassaying of the level of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in human plasma. Fukasawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 111(6):696–8

The cellular location of a foreign B cell epitope expressed by recombinant bacteria determines its T cell–independent or T cell–dependent characteristics. Leclerc C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3545–52

Appearance of T lymphocyte-derived proteins specific for the immunizing antigen in serum during a humoral immune response. Urbanski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1; 148(9):2840–4

Proacrosin binding protein: immunocomparative studies in boar, bovine, hamster, human and ram. Yi LS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr;21(3):309–20

Mouse-human chimeric antibody MH171 against the multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein. Ariyoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):515–21

Molecular and immunological analysis of a fibronectin-binding protein antigen secreted by Mycobacterium leprae. Thole JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):153–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sequential use of detergents for solubilization and reconstitution of a membrane ion transporter. Ambesi A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):312–7

Development of screening methods for detection of carbohydrate-binding proteins by use of soluble glycosylated polyacrylamide-based copolymers. Chadli A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):198–203

Partial characterization of a proacrosin binding protein. Yi LS, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1):41–6

Purification and amino-terminal sequence of the bovine cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger: evidence for the presence of a signal sequence. Durkin JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):369–75

Lipophorin lipase from the yolk of Manduca sexta eggs: identification and partial characterization. Van Antwerpen R, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992;20(1):1–12

Synthesis of a biospecific adsorbent for the purification of the three human retinoic acid receptors by affinity chromatography. Bourguet W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):711–6

Two new cyclophilins from Fusarium sambucinum and Aspergillus niger: resistance of cyclophilin/cyclosporin A complexes against proteolysis. Hornbogen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):791–6

Cellular retinoic acid binding protein type II was preferentially localized in medium and posterior parts of the progress zone of the chick limb bud. Miyagawa-Tomita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):217–23

Purification of the mitochondrial citrate transporter in yeast. Persson LO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):70–6

Characterization and partial purification of a membrane protein from rabbit skeletal muscle which inhibits the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Woscholski R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):232–7

Purification and N-terminal sequencing of peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans-isomerase from rat liver mitochondrial matrix reveals the existence of a distinct mitochondrial cyclophilin. Connern CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):381–5

Purification and characterization of variants of acyl-CoA-binding protein in the bovine liver. Jensen MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):809–12

Use of recombinant biotinylated aequorin in microtiter and membrane-based assays: purification of recombinant apoaequorin from Escherichia coli. Stults NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1433–42

Purification of a phosphatidylinositol/phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from Neurospora crassa. Basu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):286–90

Isolation of a phosphatidylserine transfer protein from yeast cytosol. Lafer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):139–44

Purification and characterization of wheat and pine small basic protein substrates for plant calcium–dependent protein kinase. Polya GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):273–80

Isolation and biochemical characterization of two isoforms of a boar sperm zona pellucida–binding protein. Sanz L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):127–32

Newly identified iron–binding protein in human duodenal mucosa. Conrad ME, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):244–7

Expression of P–glycoprotein gene in marine sponges. Identification and characterization of the 125 kDa drug–binding glycoprotein. Kurelec B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):69–76

Purification and characterization of an actin–, calmodulin– and tropomyosin–binding protein from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Fujii T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2622–6

A spider toxin binding protein from bovine brain: its purification and N–terminal amino acid sequence determination. Hossain A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):3079–81

Purification and characterization of two odorant–binding proteins from nasal tissue of rabbit and pig. Dal Monte M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):445–51

Isolation and partial characterization of binding proteins for immobilized delta endotoxin from solubilized brush border membrane vesicles of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, and the common cutworm, Spodoptera litura. Indrasith LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):605–10

Lipophorin from the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans morsitans. Ochanda JO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(4):811–4

Purification and partial characterization of a beta–1,3–glucan–binding–protein membrane receptor from blood cells of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Duvic B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):223–8

Purification of penicillin–binding protein 4 of Escherichia coli as a soluble protein by dye–affinity chromatography. Mottl H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):767–73

Isolation and partial characterization of membrane–associated cyclophilin and a related 22–kDa glycoprotein. Thalhammer T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15; 206(1):31–7

Purification, partial characterization of rat kidney hyaluronic acid binding protein and its localization on the cell surface. Gupta S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):58–67

Purification of the MgIC/E membrane proteins of the binding protein–dependent galactose transport system of Salmonella typhimurium. Richarme G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):167–9

The complete primary structure of the spermadhesin AWN, a zona pellucida–binding protein isolated from boar spermatozoa. Sanz L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6; 300(3):213–8

Purification of a GSH–affinity binding protein from Bacteroides fragilis devoid of glutathione transferase activity. Piccolomini R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):101–5

Identification of three mammalian proteins that bind to the yeast TATA box protein TFIID. Coulombe B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(2):99–110

Isolation and characterization of mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor II receptor from bovine serum. Li M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Nov; 1(5):511–7

Purification from transformed mouse fibroblast of a cell growth inhibitor which is an IGF–binding protein. Blat C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(1):65–75

Identification of two porcine brush border glycoproteins that bind the K88ac adhesin of Escherichia coli and correlation of these glycoproteins with the adhesive phenotype. Erickson AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):983–8

Isolation of an outer membrane hemin–binding protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Lee BC. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):810–6

Identification and purification of transferrin– and lactoferrin–binding proteins of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Menozzi FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3982–8

Isolation and molecular characterization of a novel albumin–binding protein from group G streptococci. Sjöbring U. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3601–8

A seventeen kilodaltons peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase of the cyclosporin–producer Tolypocladium inflatum is sensitive to cyclosporin A. Zocher R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):265–8

FK–506–binding proteins from streptomycetes producing immunosuppressive macrolactones of the FK–506 type. Pahl A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5888–94

A new mercury–penicillin V derivative as a probe for ultrastructural localization of penicillin–binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Paul TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4689–700

Purification and characterization of beta–galactoside–binding proteins from Caenorhabditis elegans. Hirabayashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):553–5

Purification of transforming growth factor–beta 1 binding proteins from porcine uterus membranes. Ichijo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22459–64

FK506 binding protein associated with the calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor). Jayaraman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9474–7

Isolation and characterization of a 40–kDa cyclophilin–related protein. Kieffer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5503–7

One–step purification of the serotonin transporter located at the human platelet plasma membrane. Launay JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11344–51

Purification of the sodium– and chloride–coupled glycine transporter from central nervous system. López–Corcuera B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24809–14

Isolation and characterization of two binding proteins for advanced glycosylation end products from bovine lung which are present on the endothelial cell surface. Schmidt AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14987–97

Isolation, characterization, and cDNA sequence of two fatty acid–binding proteins from the midgut of Manduca sexta larvae. Smith AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):380–4

Immunoaffinity purification and reconstitution of sodium–coupled branched–chain amino acid carrier of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uratani Y. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5177–83

A novel 115–kD peripheral membrane protein is required for intercisternal transport in the Golgi stack. Waters MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1015–26

Characterization of endoplasmic reticulum by co–localization of BiP and dicarbocyanine dyes. Terasaki M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):315–22

Sea urchin egg villin: identification of villin in a non–epithelial cell from an invertebrate species. Wang FS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):61–71

Affinity purification and affinity characterization of carbohydrate–binding proteins in bovine kidney. Kojima K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):323–30

High–yield two–step chromatographic procedure for purification of fatty acid–binding protein from human heart. van Nieuwenhoven FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18; 570(1):173–9

Identification, purification, and immunochemical characterization of a tocopherol–binding protein in rat liver cytosol. Yoshida H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar; 33(3):343–50

Isolation of haemin–binding proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lee BC. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 36(2):121–7

Purification of a synaptic membrane Na+/Ca2+ antiporter and immunoextraction with antibodies to a 36–kDa protein. Michaelis ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):147–57

Improved methods for purification of a bovine serum mannan–binding protein. Sugii S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):769–72

Metallothioneins and other zinc–binding proteins in brain. Ebadi M. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:363–87

Cadystins: small metal–binding peptides. Hayashi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:348–58

Sulfur–containing cadystin–cadmium complexes. Mutoh N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:341–7

Cadmium–binding peptides from plants. Rauser WE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:319–33

Isolation and molecular cloning of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–6. Shimasaki S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):938–48

Identification and characterization of a conserved outer–membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1091–6

Gonococcal penicillin–binding protein 3 and the surface–exposed 44kDa peptidoglycan–binding protein appear to be the same molecule. Shafer WM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1097–103

Purification of a [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine–binding protein from bovine adrenal medulla. Vincent MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):889–94

Functional reconstitution of the lysosomal sialic acid carrier into proteoliposomes. Mancini GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6609–13

Isolation and properties of 600–kDa and 23–kDa haemolymph proteins from the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans: their possible role as biological insecticides. Ochanda JO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:41–7

Purification, antibody production, and partial amino acid sequence of the 58–kDa acetaminophen–binding liver proteins. Bartolone JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):19–29

METABOLISM

The expression of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins is tissue specific during human fetal life and early infancy. Funk B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 127(2):107–14

Expression and physiological significance of growth hormone receptors and growth hormone binding proteins in rat and man. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 379:70–6; discussion 77–8 (59 ref.)

Regulation of growth hormone binding proteins in human plasma. Postel–Vinay MC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;379:79–82; discussion 83 (16 ref.)

Molecular events in the membrane transport of methotrexate in human CCRF–CEM leukemia cell lines. Freisheim JH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:17–31

Distribution of insulin–like growth factor 1 (IGF–1) and 2 (IGF–2) receptors in the hippocampal formation of rats and mice. Breese CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 293:449–58

Characterization of the biological activity of IGF I analogs with reduced affinity for IGF receptors and binding proteins. Cascieri MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 293:23–30 (18 ref.)

Contractile and electrophysiologic effects of realkalization in cardiac tissues: role of Na/H exchange and increased [Ca]i. Duan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:435–6

Study of reconstitution of the rabbit parotid Na+/K+/2Cl–cotransporter. Ferri C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;290:357–9

Insulin–like growth factor II: complexity of biosynthesis and receptor binding. Gammeltoft S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:31–44 (58 ref.)

Expression of sodium–dependent nucleoside transporters in Xenopus oocytes. Griffith DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:431–4

Effect of membrane lipid composition on the functional activity of a reconstituted nucleoside transporter derived from Ehrlich ascites cells. Hammond JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:423–6

Murine erythroleukemia cells resistant to periodate–oxidized adenosine have lowered levels of nucleoside transporter. Hoffman J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:443–6

Radioligand binding studies on the nucleoside transport protein. IJzerman AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:411–4

The role of tryptophan and kynurenine transport in the catabolism of tryptophan through indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase. Knowles RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:161–6

Mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit c storage in the ceroid–lipofuscinoses (Batten disease). Palmer DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):561–7

Cellular localization of retinoic acid receptor–gamma expression in normal and neoplastic skin. Finzi E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1463–71

Altered expression of a structural protein (fodrin) within epithelial proliferative disease of the breast. Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):285–9

An ontogenically regulated 48–kDa protein is a component of the Na(+)–bile acid cotransporter of rat liver. Ananthanarayanan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G810–7

Activation of proximal tubular Na(+)–H+ exchange by angiotensin II. Bloch RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 2):F135–43

ATP–sensitive Na(+)–H+ antiport in type II alveolar epithelial cells. Brown SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 1):C954–63

Regulation of Na(+)–H+ exchange by ATP depletion and calmodulin antagonism in renal epithelial cells. Burns KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F607–16

Cytosolic acidification stimulates a calcium influx that activates Na(+)–H+ exchange in LLC–PK1. Burns KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F617–25

Chemical probes for anion transporters of mammalian cell membranes. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 1):C803–27 (211 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor I stimulates sodium–phosphate cotransport in the rat osteoblastic cell line UMR–106–01. Campbell PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E389–93

Role of G proteins in stimulation of Na–H exchange by cell shrinkage. Davis BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C533–6

Activation of Na–H exchange by intracellular lithium in barnacle muscle fibers. Davis BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C246–56

Oxidant stress alters Na+ pump and Na(+)–K(+)–Cl– cotransporter activities in vascular endothelial cells. Elliott SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H96–102

Plasma membrane H(+)–HCO3– transport in rat hepatocytes: a principal role for Na(+)–coupled HCO3– transport. Fitz JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G803–9

Potassium dependence of Na–Cl cotransport in dog tracheal epithelium. Fong P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L290–5

Na–K–Cl cotransport in the shark rectal gland. I. Regulation in the intact perfused gland. Forbush B 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C1000–8

Alterations in Na(+)–H+ exchange in mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Foster CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1657–62

Characterization of Na(+)–H+ exchange in segments of rat mesenteric artery. Foster CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1651–6

Plasma membrane Na(+)–H+ antiporter and H(+)–ATPase in the medullary thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Froissart M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C963–70

Intracellular pH in the OK cell. I. Identification of H+ conductance and observations on buffering capacity. Graber M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1143–53

Effects of chronic metabolic acidosis on Na(+)–H+ exchangers in LLC–PK1 renal epithelial cells. Igarashi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F83–8

Effects of pHi on Na(+)-H+, Na(+)-dependent, and Na(+)-independent Cl(-)-HCO3-exchangers in vascular smooth muscle. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 1):C837-44

Norepinephrine increases Na-Ca exchange in rabbit abdominal aorta. Khoyi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct; 261(4 Pt 1):C685-90

Heat shock increases cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration via Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in human epidermoid A 431 cells. Kiang JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C30-8

Immunofluorescence localization of the Na-Ca exchanger in heart cells. Kieval RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 1):C545-50

A discrete Na-Ca exchange-dependent Ca compartment in rat ventricular cells: exchange and localization. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1149-53

Chronic K depletion stimulates rat renal brush-border membrane Na-citrate cotransporter. Levi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F767-73

Dual action of phosphonoformic acid on Na(+)-phosphate cotransport in opossum kidney cells. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F301-10

Na-K-Cl cotransport in the shark rectal gland. II. Regulation in isolated tubules. Lytle C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 1):C1009-17

Cl- fluxes related to fluid secretion by the rat parotid: involvement of Cl(-)-HCO3- exchange. Melvin JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G393-8

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors affect Na(+)-H+ antiport activity in human lymphoblasts. Ng LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C780-6

Regulation of vascular endothelial cell volume by Na-K-2Cl cotransport. O'Neill WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 1):C436-44

Identification of Na(+)-H+ exchange in human normal and cystic fibrotic ciliated airway epithelium. Paradiso AM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L757-64

Modulation of Na-H antiporter activity in human lymphoblasts by altered membrane cholesterol. Poli de Figueiredo CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1138-42

Basolateral Na-H antiporter: uncoupled Na transport produces an amiloride-sensitive conductance. Post MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C1089-94

Luminal flow rate regulates proximal tubule H-HCO3 transporters. Preisig PA. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F47-54

Regulation of the renal Na-HCO3 cotransporter by cAMP and Ca-dependent protein kinases. Ruiz OS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F560-5

Influence of acid secretory state on Cl(-)-base and Na(+)-H+ exchange and pHi in isolated rabbit parietal cells. Seidler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G81-91

Use of tributyltin to probe contribution of Cl(-)-HCO3-exchange to regulation of steady-state pHi in human neutrophils. Simchowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 1):C906-15

pHi dependence of Na-H exchange and H delivery in IEC-6 cells. Sjaastad MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C164-70

Na+-H+ antiport and monensin effects on cytosolic pH and iodide transport in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Smallridge RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E834-9

Electrogenic sodium-bicarbonate cotransport in human ciliary muscle cells. Stahl F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 1):C427-35

Vasopressin regulates apical and basolateral Na(+)-H+ antiporters in mouse medullary thick ascending limbs. Sun AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F241-7

Characterization of myocardial Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in rainbow trout. Tibbits GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 1):C411-7

Chronic DOC treatment enhances Na(+)-H+ exchanger activity of beta-intercalated cells in rabbit CCD. Yamaji Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F712-7

Prostaglandin stimulates Cl(-)-HCO3- exchange in amphibian oxynticopeptic cells. Yanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G44-9

Developmental maturation of Na(+)-H+ exchange in rat renal tubular brush-border membrane. Zelikovic I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1017-25

Sodium channel but neither Na(+)-H+ nor Na-glucose symport inhibitors slow neonatal lung water clearance. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;5(4):377-84

Contribution of Na+/H+ exchange to pH regulation in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Quinn DA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):586-91

Relationship of thyroid to estramustine binding protein (EMBP) concentration in rat prostate. Shiina H, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):145-9

Evidence for Na-Ca exchange in human resistance arteries. Aaronson PI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:521-30

Biochemical and molecular characterization of the sodium-calcium exchanger from bovine rod photoreceptors. Achilles A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:234-44 (25 ref.)

The exchange in intact squid axons. Allen TJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:71-84 (37 ref.)

Effects of hypoxia and acidification on myocardial Na and Ca. Role of Na-H and Na-Ca exchange. Anderson SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:453-5

Effects of monovalent cations on Na-Ca exchange in nerve cells. Beaugé L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:147-55 (23 ref.)

Voltage dependence of sodium-calcium exchange and the control of calcium extrusion in the heart. Bridge JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:34-47

Contribution of sodium-calcium exchange to calcium regulation in cardiac muscle. Cannell MB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:428-43

Sodium-calcium exchange in nerve terminals. Influence on internal Ca2+ and neurosecretion. Carvalho AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:300-11 (28 ref.)

Na-Ca exchange studies in frog phasic muscle cells. Castillo E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:554-7

Activation of Ca(2+)-Na+ exchange by platelet-derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Cirillo M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:169-71

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange activity is increased in Alzheimer's disease brain tissues. Colvin RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:325-7

Regulation of Na-Ca exchange. An overview. DiPolo R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:100-11 (26 ref.)

Voltage-dependent block of the Na-Ca exchanger in heart muscle examined using giant excised patches from guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Doering AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:172-6

Molecular and functional studies of the cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger. Durkin JT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:189-201 (28 ref.)

Influence of external monovalent cations on Na-Ca exchange current-voltage relationships in cardiac myocytes. Gadsby DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:140-6

Free cytosolic calcium regulation via Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Godinich M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:561-5

Sodium-calcium exchange in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hansen BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:566-9

Calcium extrusion by the sodium-calcium exchanger of the human platelet. Haynes DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:592-603

Sodium-calcium exchange in the pancreatic B cell. Herchuelz A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:642-56 (77 ref.)

Sodium-calcium exchange in transverse tubule vesicles isolated from amphibian skeletal muscle. Hidalgo C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:483-97

Cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange system in giant membrane patches. Hilgemann DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:126-39 (27 ref.)

Characterization of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in the beta cell. Hoenig M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:657-9 (11 ref.)

Mechanism of partial reactions in the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange system. Khananshvili D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:85-95 (26 ref.)

Alpha-adrenoceptor agonist-induced stimulation of Na-Ca exchange in rabbit abdominal aorta. Khoyi MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:570-2

Evidence for sodium-calcium exchange in rodent osteoblasts. Krieger NS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:660-2

Distinctive properties of the purified Na-Ca exchanger from rod outer segments. Leser GP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:222-33

Translocation mechanism of cardiac Na-Ca exchange. Li JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:48-60

Amiloride enhances postischemic ventricular recovery during cardioplegic arrest. A possible role of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange. Liu XK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:471-4

Modulation of sodium-calcium exchange by lipids. Luciani S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:156-65 (30 ref.)

Sodium-calcium exchange in crude plasma membrane vesicles from aortic myocytes. Proteolysis partially restores exchange activity lost during vesicle preparation. Lyu RM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:177-9

Studies of the mechanism of inhibition of the dopamine uptake carrier by cocaine in vitro using rotating disk electrode voltammetry. McElvain JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:480-2

Fundamental properties of the Na-Ca exchange. An overview. McNaughton PA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:2-9 (29 ref.)

Some molecular properties of the synaptic plasma membrane Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Michaelis ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:250-2 (6 ref.)

Kinetic models of Na-Ca exchange in ferret red blood cells. Interaction of intracellular Na, extracellular Ca, Cd, and Mn. Milanick MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:604-15 (35 ref.)

Neuron-specific and state-specific differences in calcium regulation. Their role in the development of neuronal architecture. Mills LR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:312-24 (48 ref.)

Is stoichiometry constant in Na-Ca exchange? Mullins LJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:96-8

Sodium-calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:498-504 (20 ref.)

Sodium withdrawal contractures in tonic skeletal muscle fibers of the frog. Muñiz J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:573-5

Photorelease of Ca2+ produces Na-Ca exchange currents and Na-Ca exchange "gating" currents. Niggli E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:61-70

Sodium-calcium exchange in invertebrate photoreceptors. O'Day PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:285-99 (49 ref.)

Spatial properties of Ca2+ transients in cardiac myocytes studied by simultaneous measurement of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange current and indo-1 fluorescence. Pott L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:354-65

Molecular and mechanistic heterogeneity of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Rahamimoff H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:210-21 (32 ref.)

Stoichiometry and regulation of the Na-Ca exchanger in barnacle muscle cells. Rasgado-Flores H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:22-33

Sodium-calcium exchange in aortic myocytes and renal epithelial cells. Dependence on metabolic energy and intracellular sodium. Smith JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:505-20 (42 ref.)

Reverse operation of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger mediates Ca2+ influx during anoxia in mammalian CNS white matter. Stys PK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:328-32

Adenosine receptors modulate the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in cerebral nerve endings. Taglialatela M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:166-8

Platelet protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Possible pathologic and physiologic functions. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:140-4 (32 ref.)

Sodium-calcium exchange in intact cardiac cells. Exchange currents and intracellular calcium transients. Wier WG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:366-74

The role of Na-Ca exchange in renal epithelia. An overview. Windhager EE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:577-91 (49 ref.)

Sodium-calcium exchange and phototransduction in retinal photoreceptors. Yau KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:275-84 (36 ref.)

3-O-methyldopa administration does not alter fluorodopa transport into the brain. Guttman M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):638-43

Proteinolytic activity against IGF-binding proteins involved in the paracrine interactions between prostate adenocarcinoma cells and osteoblasts. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):905-10

Comparison of cefepime, cefpirome, and cefaclidine binding affinities for penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli K-12 and Pseudomonas aeruginosa SC8329. Pucci MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2312-7

Regulation of the mitochondrial Na+/Ca2+ antiport by matrix pH. Baysal K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):383-9

The activity of pyruvate carrier in a reconstituted system: substrate specificity and inhibitor sensitivity. Nałęcz KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):162-8

Molecular aspects of sodium-calcium exchange. Reeves JP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):329-34 (44 ref.)

Heavy chain binding protein (BiP/GRP78) and endoplasmin are exported from the endoplasmic reticulum in rat exocrine pancreatic cells, similar to protein disulfide-isomerase. Takemoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):129-36

Binding of bile acids, organic anions, and fatty acids by bovine intestinal Z protein. Takikawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):151-5

Effect of riboflavin-binding protein deficiency on riboflavin metabolism in the laying hen. White HB 3d, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):29-34

Identification of an anion-transport ATPase that catalyzes glutathione conjugate-dependent ATP hydrolysis in canalicular plasma membranes from normal rats and rats with conjugated hyperbilirubinemia (GY mutant). Zimniak P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):534-8

Lipophorin as a yolk precursor in Hyalophora cecropia: uptake kinetics and competition with vitellogenin. Kulakosky PC, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990; 14(4):269-85

Monoclonal antibody B72.3 immunostaining of breast carcinoma. Patterns of staining and relationship to mucin content and GCDFP-15 reactivity. Soomro S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):32-5

Pyruvate/malate antiporter in rat liver mitochondria. Atlante A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):931-8

Identification of synthetic retinoids with selectivity for human nuclear retinoic acid receptor gamma. Bernard BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):977-83

Inositol phospholipid-induced suppression of F-actin-gelating activity of smooth muscle filamin. Furuhashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1261-5

A newly identified iron-binding protein in rat liver: purification and characterization. Furukawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):409-15

Proton transport and Na+/H+ exchange in vesicles isolated from sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) kidneys during migration from salt to fresh water. Holmberg EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):24-31

Differential regulation of the imipramine-sensitive serotonin transporter by cAMP in human JAr choriocarcinoma cells, rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells, and C33-14-B1

transgenic mouse fibroblast cells. King SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):487–91

FK–506 binding protein from Tolypocladium inflatum: resistance of FKBP/FK–506 complex against proteolysis. Lee C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1282–7

A novel regulatory protein that affects the functions of caldesmon and myosin light chain kinase. Lin Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1212–8

Transport of sulfobromophthalein and taurocholate in the HepG2 cell line in relation to the expression of membrane carrier proteins. Marchegiano P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1203–8

Sulfoglycolipids bind to adhesive protein amphoterin (P30) in the nervous system. Mohan PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):689–96

A metabolite of acetaminophen covalently binds to the 56 kDa selenium binding protein. Pumford NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1348–55

Na+/H+ exchange in porcine cerebral capillary endothelial cells is inhibited by a benzoylguanidine derivative. Schmid A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):112–7

Binding site mapping of a photoaffinity–labeled juvenile hormone binding protein. Touhara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):466–73

In situ binding of fatty acids to the liver fatty acid binding protein: analysis using 3–[125I]iodo–4–azido–N–hexadecylsalicylamide. Waggoner DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):407–15

The Jeanne Manery–Fisher Memorial Lecture 1991. Maturation of reticulocytes: formation of exosomes as a mechanism for shedding membrane proteins. Johnstone RM. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):179–90 (50 ref.)

A 63–kDa protein with androgen–binding activity is not from the androgen receptor. Wrogemann K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct–Nov;69(10–11):695–701

Trehalose transport in yeast cells. Crowe JH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):721–30

Trehalose–transporting membrane vesicles from yeasts. De Araujo PS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):731–7

L–alanine transport by systems A and ASC in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from Ehrlich cells. Luque P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):913–8

Acyltransferase activities of the high–molecular–mass essential penicillin–binding proteins. Adam M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):601–4

Binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli and DNA bending at the P4 promoter of pBR322. Brierley I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):91–7

Interaction of LY171883 and other peroxisome proliferators with fatty–acid–binding protein isolated from rat liver. Cannon JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):387–91

Large inhibitor of metalloproteinases (LIMP) contains tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP)–2 bound to 72,000–M(r) progelatinase. Curry VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):143–7

Reconstitution and characterization of a Na+/Pi co–transporter protein from rabbit kidney brush–border membranes. Debiec H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):97–102

Effects of phorbol esters and secretagogues on nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to nucleoside transporters and nucleoside uptake in cultured chromaffin cells. Delicado EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):651–5

Reconstitution and identification of the major Na(+)–dependent neutral amino acid–transport protein from bovine renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Doyle FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):95–102

Rapid stimulation of the hepatic glycine–cleavage system in rats fed on a single high–protein meal. Ewart HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):441–7

Phosphorylation of the C–terminal domain of the Na+/H+ exchanger by Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Fliegel L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):139–45

Testing and characterizing enzymes and membrane–bound carrier proteins acting on amphipathic ligands in the presence of bilayer membrane material and soluble binding protein. Application to the uptake of oleate into isolated cells. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):353–61

High–affinity folate binding in human choroid plexus. Characterization of radioligand binding, immunoreactivity, molecular heterogeneity and hydrophobic domain of the binding protein. Holm J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15; 280 (Pt 1):267–71

Expression of renal organic cation transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hori R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):409–11

Regulation of glycine catabolism in rat liver mitochondria. Jois M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):435–9

Characterization of the ileal Na+/bile salt co–transporter in brush border membrane vesicles and functional expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mullins JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):785–90

Reconstitution of the human placental 5–hydroxytryptamine transporter in a catalytically active form after detergent solubilization. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):89–95

Separation and characterization of the two Asn–linked glycosylation sites of chicken serum riboflavin–binding protein. Glycosylation differences despite similarity of primary structure. Rohrer JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):275–80

Fatty acid–binding protein and facilitated diffusion of fatty acids [letter] [see comments] Stewart JM. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):835–6. Comment in: Biochem J 1991 Dec 15;280(Pt 3):835.

Binding of sorbitol 6–phosphate and of fructose 1–phosphate to the regulatory protein of liver glucokinase. Vandercammen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):253–6

Maltose/proton co–transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Comparative study with cells and plasma membrane vesicles. Van Leeuwen CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1; 284 (Pt 2):441–5

Does fatty acid–binding protein facilitate the diffusion of oleic acid? [letter; comment] Vork MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):835. Comment on: Biochem J 1991 Dec 15;280(Pt 3):835–6.

Specific binding of polychlorinated biphenyls to rat liver cytosol protein. Buff K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):965–70

Polyene macrolide antibiotics: indirect stimulation of the Na+/H+ exchanger of BALB/c B lymphoid cell line, A20. Cybulska B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4; 44(3):539–45

Covalent binding of cyclosporine inhibits irreversibly T–lymphocyte activation. Ryffel B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):953–60

Retinoyl beta–glucuronide: lack of binding to receptor proteins of retinoic acid as related to biological activity. Sani BP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 43(4):919–22

Linkage of the acetylcholine transporter–vesamicol receptor to proteoglycan in synaptic vesicles. Bahr BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5778–84

A kinetic and allosteric model for the acetylcholine transporter–vesamicol receptor in synaptic vesicles. Bahr BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5752–62

Interactions between DNA–bound transcriptional regulators of the Escherichia coli gal operon. Dalma–Weiszhausz DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6980–9

Lipid asymmetry in rabbit small intestinal brush border membrane as probed by an intrinsic phospholipid exchange protein. Lipka G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24; 30(51):11828–36

Inhibition of T cell signaling by immunophilin–ligand complexes correlates with loss of calcineurin phosphatase activity. Liu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28; 31(16):3896–901

Enzymatic catalysis of prolyl isomerization in an unfolding protein. Mücke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1; 31(34):7848–54

Photoaffinity labeling of the acetylcholine transporter. Rogers GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5770–7

Characterization of the heparin–binding site of glia–derived nexin/protease nexin–1. Rovelli G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3542–9

Reconstitution of the lipoprotein cholesteryl ester transfer process using isolated rat ovary plasma membranes. Shi XY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3230–6

Spontaneous and protein–mediated intermembrane transfer of the antiretroviral liponucleotide 3'–deoxythymidine diphosphate diglyceride. van Wijk GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5912–7

High–affinity, equilibrative nucleoside transporter of pig kidney cell line (PK–15). Aran JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):67–74

Kidney brush–border membrane transporters: differential sensitivity to diethyl pyrocarbonate. Beaumier B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):142–8

Identification and purification of the aspartate/glutamate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria. Bisaccia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):291–6

The Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger activity in cerebrocortical nerve endings is reduced in old compared to young and mature rats when it operates as a Ca2+ influx or efflux pathway. Canzoniero LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):175–8

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein and hepatic lipase activity promote shedding of apo A–I from HDL and subsequent formation of discoidal HDL. Clay MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):52–8

Identification of a broad–specificity nucleoside transporter with affinity for the sugar moiety in Giardia intestinalis trophozoites. Davey RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24;1109(2):172–8

Probing the active site of the reconstituted aspartate/glutamate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria: carbodiimide–catalyzed acylation of a functional lysine residue. Dierks T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):13–24

A low–affinity nucleobase transporter in the protozoan parasite Giardia intestinalis. Ey PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24;1109(2):179–86

Identification of several cyclosporine binding proteins in lymphoid and non–lymphoid cells in vivo. Foxwell BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):115–21

The low–affinity lipid binding site of the non–specific lipid transfer protein. Implications for its mode of action. Gadella TW Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18; 1070(1):237–45

The volume changes associated with the operation of the 'imple' transporter. Hall AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):300–6

Sodium ion and proline binding sites in the Na+/proline symport carrier of Escherichia coli. Hanada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):61–6

Purification and characterization of a high–affinity binding protein for pancreatic–type phospholipase A2. Hanasaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):233–41

Adenine and hypoxanthine transport in human erythrocytes: distinct substrate effects on carrier mobility. Kraupp M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):157–62

Differential effects of cis and trans fatty acid isomers, oleic and elaidic acids, on the cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity. Lagrost L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4; 1124(2):159–62

Effect of the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein on the particle size redistribution of specific subpopulations of high density lipoproteins–3. Lagrost L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):143–50

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein promotes the association of HDL apolipoproteins A–I and A–II with LDL: potentiation by oleic acid. Lagrost L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):255–62

Efflux of potassium (86Rb+) attenuates the volume–restorative effect of sodium–amino acid cotransport in rat renal inner medullary cells shrunken by exposure to hyperosmotic media. Law RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):186–92

Evidence for an internal pool of nucleoside transporters in mammalian reticulocytes. Liang L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):189–96

Modulation of Na+/H+ exchange and intracellular pH by protein kinase C and protein phosphatase in blood platelets. Livne AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30; 1068(2):161–6

Mechanisms of heterogeneity of Na(+)–Pi cotransport in superficial and juxtamedullary renal cortex. Loghman–Adham M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23; 1105(1):67–74

The rabbit jejunal 'imino carrier' and the ileal 'imino acid carrier' describe the same epithelial function. Munck LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):91–6

Changes in particle size of high density lipoproteins during incubation with very low density lipoproteins, cholesteryl ester transfer protein and lipoprotein lipase. Newnham HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):297–304

Mitochondrial substrate carriers. Palmieri F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):223–7 (19 ref.)

The effect of aging and acetyl–L–carnitine on the activity of the phosphate carrier and on the phospholipid composition in rat heart mitochondria. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):324–6

Interaction of a brain extracellular matrix protein with hyaluronic acid. Perides G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 31;1075(3):248–58

Reconstitution of the binding protein–dependent galactose transport of Salmonella typhimurium in proteoliposomes. Richarme G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17; 1104(1):201–6

Na(+)–Ca2+ antiporter activity of rat hepatocytes. Effect of adrenalectomy on Ca2+ uptake and release from plasma membrane vesicles. Studer RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):7–16

Lipoproteins act as a reusable shuttle for lipid transport in the flying death's–head hawkmoth, Acherontia atropos. Surholt B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15; 1086(1):15–21

Characterization of Na+/H+ exchange in FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Evidence for dependence on activation of protein kinase C. Törnquist K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):221–6

Down–regulation and recycling of the nitrobenzylthioinosine–sensitive nucleoside transporter in cultured chromaffin cells. Torres M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):291–9

Purification, characterization and substrate specificity of rabbit lung phospholipid transfer proteins. Tsao FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):321–9

Sterol carrier protein 2 (non–specific lipid transfer protein) is localized in membranous fractions of Leydig cells and Sertoli cells but not in germ cells. van Haren L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):288–96

Trans–potassium effects on the chloride/proton symporter activity of guinea–pig ileal brush–border membrane vesicles. Vasseur M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):150–8

Heterogeneity of the Na(+)–H+ antiport systems in renal cells. Viniegra S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):99–109

The regulation of hepatic lipase and cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity in the cholesterol fed rabbit. Warren RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):354–8

Functional molecular mass of the 14C–azidobenzamidotaurocholic acid binding proteins in hepatocellular bile acid transport systems. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):229–32

Characterization of an osmoregulated periplasmic glycine betaine–binding protein in Azospirillum brasilense sp7. Riou N, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1187–93

FIS-induced bending of a region upstream of the promoter activates transcription of the E coli thrU(tufB) operon. Verbeek H, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):713–8

Characterization and developmental expression of binding sites for the transplacental iron transport protein, uteroferrin, in fetal hematopoietic tissues. Michel FJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):82–91

Specific high performance liquid chromatographic determination of the molecular weight and concentration of hyaluronic acid in complex mixtures by labelled hyaluronate binding proteins. Orviský E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Nov;5(6):251–5

Resolution of fluorescence intensity decays of the two tryptophan residues in glutamine-binding protein from Escherichia coli using single tryptophan mutants. Axelsen PH, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):650–9

Effects of repeated injections of cocaine on catecholamine receptor binding sites, dopamine transporter binding sites and behavior in rhesus monkey. Farfel GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):235–43

Attenuation of pulsatile changes in the density of striatal [3H]GBR-12935 binding sites during chronic ethanol consumption. Hamdi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13; 567(1):71–5

Microheterogeneity of dopamine transporters in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Lew R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):266–71

A cocaine analog and a GBR analog label the same protein in rat striatal membranes. Patel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):173–4

Selective distribution of the 66-kDa neuronal intermediate filament protein in the sensory and autonomic nervous system of the guinea-pig. Vickers JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):205–11

Ontogeny of insulin-like growth factor I, its receptor, and its binding proteins in the rat hypothalamus. Pons S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):169–75

A zinc-binding protein in a metal-resistant strain, Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34. Remacle J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov;37(11):875–7

Levels of O6-methylguanine acceptor protein in extracts of human breast tumor tissues. Cao EH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;12(1):53–8

Multidrug resistance in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells is associated with increased expression of nucleoside transporters and altered uptake of adenosine. Morgan PF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):127–32

IGFBP-3 gene expression and estrogen receptor status in human breast carcinoma. Shao ZM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5100–3

Modulators of P-glycoprotein-associated multidrug resistance. Beck WT. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;57:151–70 (121 ref.)

Clinical implications of multidrug resistance to chemotherapy. de Vries EG, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 57:171–86 (186 ref.)

Activation energy of the cardiac Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in sarcolemmal vesicles and reconstituted proteoliposomes. Dalla Serra M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Sep;2(3):193–7

The cyclophilin homolog ninaA is required in the secretory pathway. Colley NJ, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):255–63

9-cis retinoic acid is a high affinity ligand for the retinoid X receptor. Heyman RA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24; 68(2):397–406

Purification, cloning, and RXR identity of the HeLa cell factor with which RAR or TR heterodimerizes to bind target sequences efficiently. Leid M, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):377–95

Immunophilin-sensitive protein phosphatase action in cell signaling pathways. Schreiber SL. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7; 70(3):365–8 (27 ref.)

A polyadenylate binding protein localized to the granules of cytolytic lymphocytes induces DNA fragmentation in target cells. Tian Q, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):629–39

RXR beta: a coregulator that enhances binding of retinoic acid, thyroid hormone, and vitamin D receptors to their cognate response elements. Yu VC, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1251–66

Simultaneous changes in various mechanisms that mediate the cell incorporation of folate compounds account for low levels of resistance to methotrexate. Cavalcanti F, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):1–7

Regulation of Cl/HCO3 exchange in gastric parietal cells. Thomas HA, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):727–37

Mechanisms of receptor-mediated regulation of Na–H exchange. Barber DL. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):387–97 (126 ref.)

Imipenem resistance in Acinetobacter baumanii is due to altered penicillin-binding proteins. Gehrlein M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(6):405–12

Molecular pharmacology of cocaine: a dopamine hypothesis and its implications. Kuhar MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 166:81–9; discussion 89–95 (32 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate promotes Na–Ca exchange current by releasing calcium from sarcoplasmic reticulum in cardiac myocytes. Gilbert JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1632–9

Control of the Na–Ca exchanger in isolated heart cells. II. Beat-dependent activation in normal cells by intracellular calcium. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec; 69(6):1514–24

Control of the Na–Ca exchanger in isolated heart cells. I. Induction of Na–Na exchange in sodium-loaded cells by intracellular calcium. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1506–13

ATP dependence of calcium uptake by the Na–Ca exchanger of adult heart cells. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):210–7

Correlates of sodium-lithium countertransport. Findings from the Gubbio Epidemiological Study. The Gubbio Collaborative Study Group. Trevisan M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2011–9

Aluminum-binding serum proteins: desferrioxamine alters serum aluminum speciation. Favarato M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):41–55

Drug-transporter proteins in clinical multidrug resistance. Scheper RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13; 206(1–2):25–32

Effects of hypo or hyper-thyroidism on growth hormone-binding protein. Amit T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug;35(2):159–62

DA1 receptor mediated regulation of Na(+)-H+ antiport activity in rat renal cortical brush border membrane vesicles. Jadhav AL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(4):653–66

Comparison of the properties of the CsA analogs monoacetyl CyC (o-acetyl-threonine2 cyclosporin) and methyl-alanyl CsA (N-methyl-L-alanyl6 cyclosporin); monoacetyl cyclosporin is immunosuppressive without binding to cyclophilin. el Rouby S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul; 89(1):136–42

Increased Na+/H+ exchange activity in vascular smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats and possible involvement of protein kinase C. Inariba H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Mar;19(3):171–6

Sodium-phosphate cotransport and vascular reactivity. Plante GE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):545–50

Molecular biology of serotonin receptors and transporters. Blakely RD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:351A–352A

Post-translational modifications of neuronal fodrin induced by excitatory amino acid receptor activation. Di Stasi AM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:130A–131A

The serotonin re-uptake transporter as a target for antidepressant action. Langer SZ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:436A–437A

Kinetics of sodium-lithium countertransport activity in patients with uncomplicated type 1 diabetes. Rutherford PA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Mar;82(3):291–9

Changes in erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport kinetics in diabetic nephropathy. Rutherford PA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Mar;82(3):301–7

Temporal evaluation of fatty acid-binding protein (FABP) activity in association with the development of atherosclerosis in the rabbit. St John LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun;102(2):357–61

Study on fatty acid binding by proteins in yeast. Dissimilar results in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Yarrowia lipolytica. Dell'Angelica EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):261–5

Unmasking of GDP binding sites on hamster brown adipose tissue mitochondria and uncoupling protein. Henningfield MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):821–5

Is the "mammalian" brown fat-specific mitochondrial uncoupling protein present in adipose tissues of birds? Saarela S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(1):45–9

Phospholipid-transfer proteins. Dowhan W. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):621–5 (27 ref.)

Proton-coupled solute transport in the animal cell plasma membrane. Ganapathy V, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):695–701 (39 ref.)

Uniporters and anion antiporters. Hebert DN, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):702–9 (50 ref.)

Retinoids and their targets in vertebrate development. Ragsdale CW Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 3(6):928–34 (84 ref.)

Proteins involved in vesicular transport and membrane fusion. Waters MG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):615–20 (52 ref.)

The role of heat-shock proteins as molecular chaperones. Welch WJ. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1033–8 (22 ref.)

How carbohydrates cross the lipid membrane of bacterial cells. Kornberg HL. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:49–63 (39 ref.)

The role of hyaluronan-binding protein in assembly of pericellular matrices. Yu Q, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Feb; 193(2):145–51

Focal induction of IGF binding proteins in proximal tubules of diabetic rat kidney. Bach LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr; 41(4):499–507

Nutrition and somatomedin XXIX. Molecular regulation of IGFBP-1 in hepatocyte primary culture. Villafuerte BC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):835–42

Transient increase in renal insulin-like growth factor binding proteins during initial kidney hypertrophy in experimental diabetes in rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun; 35(6):589–93

The respecification of limb pattern by new synthetic retinoids and their interaction with cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Maden M, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 May; 47(1):49–55

Evaluation of interference by insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) binding proteins in a radioimmunoassay for IGF-I in serum from dairy cows. Plaut K, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):393–405

RXR alpha, a promiscuous partner of retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors. Bugge TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1409–18

Novel genes for potential ligand-binding proteins in subregions of the olfactory mucosa. Dear TN, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2813–9

Overexpression of GRP78 mitigates stress induction of glucose regulated proteins and blocks secretion of selective proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Dorner AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1563–71

Interconversion of three differentially modified and assembled forms of BiP. Freiden PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):63–70

Identification of the binding interface involved in linkage of cytoskeletal protein 4.1 to the erythrocyte anion exchanger. Jöns T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2863–7

Structure, localization and transcriptional properties of two classes of retinoic acid receptor alpha fusion proteins in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL): structural similarities with a new family of oncoproteins. Kastner P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):629–42

Interaction of BiP with newly synthesized immunoglobulin light chain molecules: cycles of sequential binding and release. Knittler MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1573–81

Energetically distinct early and late stages of HlyB/HlyD-dependent secretion across both Escherichia coli membranes. Koronakis V, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3263–72

Decoding signals for membrane protein assembly using alkaline phosphatase fusions. McGovern K, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2773–82

H-2RIIBP (RXR beta) heterodimerization provides a mechanism for combinatorial diversity in the regulation of retinoic acid and thyroid hormone responsive genes. Marks MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1419–35

Growth hormone heterogeneity: genes, isohormones, variants, and binding proteins. Baumann G. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Nov;12(4):424–49 (291 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)4 accounts for the connective tissue distribution of endothelial cell IGFBPs perfused through the isolated heart. Boes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):327–30

Involvement of the plasmin system in dissociation of the insulin-like growth factor-binding protein complex. Campbell PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1401–12

Competition for binding to insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-2, 3, 4, and 5 by the IGFs and IGF analogs. Clemmons DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):890–5

Angiotensin II-induced activation of Na(+)-H+ exchange in adrenal glomerulosa cells is mediated by protein kinase C. Conlin PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1861–8

Glycosylation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) is not required for potentiation of IGF-I action: evidence for processing of cell-bound IGFBP-3. Conover CA. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3259–68

Tissue-specific expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 protease activity during rat pregnancy. Davenport ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2505–12

Expression of a lactogen-dependent insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in cultured mouse mammary epithelial cells. Fielder PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):261–7

Ubiquitous distribution of growth hormone receptors and/or binding proteins in adenohypophyseal tissue. Fraser RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3593–600

A novel NADPH-dependent cytosolic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine-binding protein (CTBP; 5.1S) in rat liver: a comparison with 4.7S NADPH-dependent CTBP. Kobayashi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1701–8

The effects of thyroid hormone on insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and IGF-binding protein (IGFBP) expression in the neonatal rat: prolonged high expression of IGFBP-2 in methimazole-induced congenital hypothyroidism. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2563–70

Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) reduce IGF-binding protein-4 (IGFBP-4) concentration and stimulate IGFBP-3 independently of IGF receptors in human fibroblasts and epidermal cells. Neely EK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):985–93

The ovarian expression of the antigonadotropic insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 is theca-interstitial cell-selective: evidence for hormonal regulation. Ricciarelli E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2266–8

Ontogenesis of the high affinity NADPH-dependent cytosolic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine-binding protein in rat. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2571–4

Rat epididymal retinoic acid-binding protein: development of a radioimmunoassay, its tissue distribution, and its changes in selected androgen-dependent organs after orchiectomy. Zwain IH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1511–26

Interaction between the cell-cycle-control proteins p34cdc2 and p9CKShs2. Evidence for two cooperative binding domains in p9CKShs2. Azzi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):353–60

Identification of proteins associating with poly(A)-binding-protein mRNA. Berger LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):733–43

In vivo and in vitro studies of the purine-cytosine permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Functional analysis of a mutant with an altered apparent transport constant of uptake. Brèthes D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1; 204(2):699–704

Lysine excretion by Corynebacterium glutamicum. 2. Energetics and mechanism of the transport system. Bröer S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):137–43

Lysine excretion by Corynebacterium glutamicum. 1. Identification of a specific secretion carrier system. Bröer S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):131–5

Adaptive regulation of Na(+)-dependent phosphate transport in the bovine renal epithelial cell line NBL-1. Identification of the phosphate transporter as a 55-kDa glycoprotein. Helps CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):797–803

Recombinant human retinoic acid receptor alpha. Binding of DNA and synthetic retinoids to the protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Keidel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1141–8

Purification and characterization of a binding protein related to the Z class of cytosolic proteins in guinea-pig liver cytosol (guinea-pig Z protein). Nicollier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1137–44

Tropomodulin binding to tropomyosins. Isoform-specific differences in affinity and stoichiometry. Sussman MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):355–62

Conformational change of the haemolymph juvenile-hormone-binding protein from Galleria mellonella (L). Wieczorek E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15; 201(2):347–53

Photoaffinity labeling of the nucleotide-binding site of the uncoupling protein from hamster brown adipose tissue. Winkler E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15; 203(1-2):295–304

An improved procedure for reconstitution of the uncoupling protein and in-depth analysis of H+/OH- transport. Winkler E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):135–45

Characterization of human low density lipoprotein binding proteins on the surface of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Xu X, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):229–35

The critical role of iron in some clinical infections. Bullen JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 10(8):613–7 (49 ref.)

Serotonin-binding proteins in the bovine cerebral cortex: interaction with serotonin and catecholamines. Jimenez Del Rio M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):225–34

Benextramine irreversibly inhibits [125I]neuropeptide Y affinity labeling of the Y2 binding protein in bovine hippocampus. Li W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25; 207(1):89–91

Effects of propentofylline on adenosine A1 and A2 receptors and nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive nucleoside transporters: quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Parkinson FE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24; 202(3):361–6

Withdrawal of repeated cocaine decreases autoradiographic [3H]mazindol-labelling of dopamine transporter in rat nucleus accumbens. Sharpe LG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):141–4

The effect of carboxyl-terminal deletions on the nuclear transport rate of rat hsc70. Mandell RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):164–9

Neurite growth-promoting protein (amphoterin, p30) binds syndecan. Salmivirta M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):444–51

Evidence for a Na(+)-Cl(-)-H(+)-HCO3- exchange system in the mammalian lens. Duncan G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):941–6

Soluble beta-galactoside specific lectin is developmentally regulated in lungs of neonatal black mice and beige mice. Whitney PL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4):553–61

Evidence for volume regulatory increase by Na-K-Cl co-transport in rat arterial smooth muscle. Chipperfield AR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):971–4

Direct transfer of molybdopterin cofactor to aponitrate reductase from a carrier protein in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Aguilar M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28; 307(2):162–3

Cis-trans isomerization is rate-determining in the reactivation of denatured human carbonic anhydrase II as evidenced by proline isomerase. Fransson C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):90–4

UV difference spectroscopy of ligand binding to maltose-binding protein. Gehring K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):33–8

Subcellular localisation and processing of non-specific lipid transfer protein are not aberrant in Rhizomelic Chondrodysplasia Punctata fibroblasts. Heikoop JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):201–4

Peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase from Bacillus subtilis. A prokaryotic enzyme that is highly sensitive to cyclosporin A. Herrler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):231–4

Molecular link between membrane cholesterol and Na+/H+ exchange within human platelets. Kochhar N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):19–22

Heat shock increases turnover of 90 kDa heat shock protein phosphate groups in HeLa cells. Legagneux V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):359–62

Neuronal and glial gamma-aminobutyric acid+ transporters are distinct proteins. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):99–102

The precursor form of the rat liver non-specific lipid-transfer protein, expressed in Escherichia coli, has lipid transfer activity. Ossendorp BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 296(2):179–83

H(+)-translocating ATPase and Na+/H+ antiport activities in the plasma membrane of the marine alga Platymonas viridis. Popova LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):333–6

Boar spermadhesins AQN-1 and AWN are sperm-associated acrosin inhibitor acceptor proteins. Sanz L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):63–6

Neurotransmitter transporters. A novel family of integral plasma membrane proteins. Schloss P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):76–80 (35 ref.)

Uncoupling protein is expressed in liver mitochondria of cold-exposed and newborn rats [see comments] Shinohara Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):173–4. Comment in: FEBS Lett 1992 May 25;303(1):103–6; discussion 107.

Studies on the proteins involved in the interaction of high-density lipoprotein with isolated human small intestine epithelial cells. Sviridov DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):202–4

Coexpression of the receptor-associated protein gephyrin changes the ligand binding affinities of alpha 2 glycine receptors. Takagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2-3):178–80

Electron microscopy of the complexes of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase (Rubisco) and Rubisco subunit-binding protein from pea leaves. Tsuprun VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):205–9

Stereospecific assignments and chi 1 rotamers for FKBP when bound to ascomycin from 3JH alpha,H beta and 3HN,H beta coupling constants. Xu RX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):137–43

Mode of membrane insertion and sequence of a 32-amino acid peptide stretch of the penicillin-binding protein 4 of Enterococcus hirae. Jacques P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):119–23

Specific binding of lactoferrin to Aeromonas hydrophila. Kishore AR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15; 67(1):115–9

Replacement of the essential penicillin-binding protein 5 by high-molecular mass PBPs may explain vancomycin-beta-lactam synergy in low-level vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium D366. al-Obeid S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1; 70(1):79–84

8-Azido-ATP labelling of the FecE protein of the Escherichia coli iron citrate transport system. Schultz-Hauser G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2-3):231–4

Identification of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in human oviduct. Giudice LC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):294–301

A ubiquitous factor is required for C/EBP-related proteins to form stable transcription complexes on an albumin promoter segment in vitro. Milos PM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jun;6(6):991–1004

Reperfusion paradox: a novel mode of glial cell injury. Kim-Lee MH, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):56–64

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins: structural and molecular relationships. Lamson G, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(1):19–28 (69 ref.)

Distribution of F-actin and fodrin in the hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea as revealed by confocal fluorescence microscopy. Ylikoski J, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jun;60(1):80–8

Intracellular calcium-mediated activation of hepatic Na+/H+ exchange by arginine vasopressin and phenylephrine. Anwer MS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan; 15(1):134–43

Pumping ions: regulation of intracellular pH in hepatocytes. Fitz G. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):271–3

Effects of partial hepatectomy on hepatic insulinlike growth factor binding protein-1 expression. Ghahary A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1125–31

Ito cell expression of a nuclear retinoic acid receptor. Weiner FR, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):336–42

A molecular model of MHC class-I-restricted antigen processing. Monaco JJ. **Immunol Today** 1992 May; 13(5):173–9 (70 ref.)

The integrin-binding domain of invasin is sufficient to allow bacterial entry into mammalian cells. Rankin S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3909–12

Ciclosporin A inhibits mediator release from human Fc epsilon RI+ cells by interacting with cyclophilin. Cirillo R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):76–7

Albumin binding proteins of endothelial cells identified by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Dobrila L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(7):789–96

Rapid induction of polyadenylate binding protein and stimulation of translational initiation in pituitary tumor cells exposed to phorbol ester. Cade C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1277–84

The uncoupling protein UCP: a membraneous mitochondrial ion carrier exclusively expressed in brown adipose tissue. Klaus S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):791–801 (86 ref.)

Decreased activity of the phosphate carrier and modification of lipids in cardiac mitochondria from senescent rats. Paradies G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):783–7

The effect of endocrine therapy with medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4-hydroxyandrostenedione or tamoxifen on plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF-II and IGFBP-1 in women with advanced breast cancer. Reed MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9; 52(2):208–12

Impaired starvation-induced loss of mitochondrial protein in the brown adipose tissue of dietary obese rats. Puigserver P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Apr;16(4):255–61

Role of serum albumin as a carrier of 99mTc-complex to tumor tissue. Takeda A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):499–502

Conversion of an apparent 100 kDa folate binding protein from human milk to a 25 kDa molecular species by phospholipase D. Hansen SI, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):264–7

Retinol deficient diet decreases binding activity of testicular fatty acid-binding protein. Riaz-ul-Haq, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):193–8

Cellular retinoic acid-binding protein in rat lacrimal gland. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec; 32(13):3273–6

Regulation of taurine transporter activity in LLC-PK1 cells: role of protein synthesis and protein kinase C activation. Jones DP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Nov;2(5):1021–9

Specificity of basolateral organic anion exchanger in proximal tubule for cellular and extracellular solutes. Sullivan LP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1192–200

RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin-prodrug-ester HR 916. II. Stability to beta-lactamases and affinity for penicillin-binding proteins. Markus A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):521–6

Purification and partial characterization of a penicillin-binding protein from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Basu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4829–32

Increase of sensitivity to aminoglycoside antibiotics by polyamine-induced protein (oligopeptide-binding protein) in Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4331–7

Involvement of SecB, a chaperone, in the export of ribose-binding protein. Kim J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5219–27

Kinetic properties of electrogenic Na+/H+ antiport in membrane vesicles from an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. Kitada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5936–40

Iron(III) hydroxamate transport in Escherichia coli K-12: FhuB-mediated membrane association of the FhuC protein and negative complementation of fhuC mutants. Schultz-Hauser G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2305–11

Fis plays a role in Tn5 and IS50 transposition. Weinreich MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4530–7

Immunoglobulin heavy chain-binding protein binds to misfolded mutant insulin receptors with mutations in the extracellular domain. Accili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):586–90

Charged surface residues of FKBP12 participate in formation of the FKBP12-FK506-calcineurin complex. Aldape RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16029–32

Hormone and antihormone induce distinct conformational changes which are central to steroid receptor activation. Allan GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19513–20

Structural determinants for binary and ternary complex formation between insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF binding protein-3. Baxter RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):60–5

Insect lipid transfer particle can facilitate net vectorial lipid transfer via a carrier-mediated mechanism. Blacklock BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14033–7

Key enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism as targets of the 11.5-kDa Zn(2+)-binding protein (parathymosin). Brand IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20984–9

Identification of the forms of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins produced by human fibroblasts and the mechanisms that regulate their secretion. Camacho-Hubner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):11949–56

Association of the type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase with a human thyroid RII-anchoring protein. Cloning and characterization of the RII-binding domain. Carr DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13376–82

A nucleoside transporter is functionally linked to ectonucleotidases in rat liver canalicular membrane. Che M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9684–8

Determinants of substrate affinity for the oligopeptide/H+ symporter in the renal brush border membrane. Daniel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9565–73

An actin footprint on villin. Single site substitutions in a cluster of basic residues inhibit the actin severing but not capping activity of villin. de Arruda MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13079–85

Protease specificity and heparin binding and activation of recombinant protease nexin I. Evans DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22307–12

A 138-kDa glycoprotein from Dictyostelium membranes with folate deaminase and folate binding activity. Greiner RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5096–101

Retinoic acid activation and thyroid hormone repression of the human alcohol dehydrogenase gene ADH3. Harding PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14145–50

Genistein inhibits protein histidine kinase. Huang J, et al.

J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15511-5

Phosphoinositide-binding peptides derived from the sequences of gelsolin and villin. Janmey PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11818-23

Oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein (OSCP) of mitochondrial ATP synthase. The carboxyl-terminal region of OSCP is essential for the reconstitution of oligomycin-sensitive H(+)-ATPase. Joshi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12860-7

The ATP-Mg/Pi carrier of rat liver mitochondria catalyzes a divalent electroneutral exchange. Joyal JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19198-203

Glucose-induced increase in cytoplasmic pH in pancreatic beta-cells is mediated by Na+/H+ exchange, an effect not dependent on protein kinase C. Juntti-Berggren L, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23537-41

Characterization of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 4, 5, and 6 produced in yeast. Kiefer MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12692-9

Free fatty acid transfer from rat liver fatty acid-binding protein to phospholipid vesicles. Effect of ligand and solution properties. Kim HK, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 5;267(1):77-82

Purification and identification of the heat-stable factor required for pregnenolone-binding protein activity. Evidence that the factor is adenosine 3',5'-diphosphate. Lee YC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10982-7

Reconstitution, identification, purification, and immunological characterization of the 110-kDa Na+/Ca2+ antiporter from beef heart mitochondria. Li W, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17983-9

Neither amino nor carboxyl termini are required for function of the sodium- and chloride-coupled gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2563-8

Membrane insertion of the Escherichia coli MalF protein in cells with impaired secretion machinery. McGovern K, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20870-6

The 260-kDa transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta binding protein in rat glomeruli is a complex comprised of 170- and 85-kDa TGF-beta binding proteins. MacKay K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11449-54

Photoaffinity labeling of fatty acid-binding proteins involved in long chain fatty acid transport in Escherichia coli. Mangroo D, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17095-101

Specific protein binding to a conserved region of the ornithine decarboxylase mRNA 5'-untranslated region. Manzella JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7077-82

Mutational analysis of an actin-binding site of cofilin and characterization of chimeric proteins between cofilin and destrin. Moriyama K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7240-4

One-step purification of Escherichia coli H(+)-ATPase (F0F1) and its reconstitution into liposomes with neurotransmitter transporters. Moriyama Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22141-6

ATP-dependent transport of taurocholate across the hepatocyte canalicular membrane mediated by a 110-kDa glycoprotein binding ATP and bile salt. Müller M, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18920-6

Identification by photoaffinity labeling of fatty acid-binding protein as a potential warfarin receptor in rat liver. Myszka DG, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20725-31

Shuffling of amino acid sequence: an important control in synthetic peptide studies of nucleic acid-binding domains. Binding properties of fragments of a conserved eukaryotic RNA binding motif. Nadler SG, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3750-7

beta-Hydroxyaspartic acid and beta-hydroxyasparagine residues in recombinant human protein S are not required for anticoagulant cofactor activity or for binding to C4b-binding protein. Nelson RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20586-9

Binding of protein S to C4b-binding protein. Mutagenesis of protein S. Nelson RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8140-5

Biochemical evidence for the presence of an amiloride binding protein in adult alveolar type II pneumocytes. Oh Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18498-504

Escherichia coli dnaJ deletion mutation results in loss of stability of a positive regulator, CRP. Ohki R, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13180-4

Transforming growth factor-beta 1, -beta 2, and -beta 3 secreted by a human glioblastoma cell line. Identification of small and different forms of large latent complexes. Olofsson A, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19482-8

Genetic dissection of cyclophilin function. Saturation mutagenesis of the Drosophila cyclophilin homolog ninaA. Ondek B, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16460-6

Proton dependence of the partial reactions of the sodium-proton exchanger in renal brush border membranes. Otsu K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8089-96

Inhibition of N-linked glycosylation affects organic cation transport across the brush border membrane of opossum kidney (OK) cells. Ott RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 5;267(1):133-9

Cloning and functional expression of a mammalian Na+/nucleoside cotransporter. A member of the SGLT family. Pajor AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3557-60

PPIase catalysis by human FK506-binding protein proceeds through a conformational twist mechanism. Park ST, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3316-24

Peptidolytic monoclonal antibody elicited by a neuropeptide. Paul S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13142-5

Effects of phospholipid and GTP on recombinant ADP-ribosylation factors (ARFs). Molecular basis for differences in requirements for activity of mammalian ARFs. Price SR, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17766-72

Role of conserved and nonconserved residues in the Ca(2+)-dependent carbohydrate-recognition domain of a rat mannose-binding protein. Analysis by random cassette mutagenesis. Quesenberry MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 25;267(15):10831-41

Role of protein kinase C and the Na+/H+ antiporter in suppression of apoptosis by granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Rajotte D, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 15;267(14):9980-7

Identification of a retinoic acid response element in the human oxytocin promoter. Richard S, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21428-33

Deficiencies in sex-regulated expression and levels of two hepatic sterol carrier proteins in a murine model of Niemann-Pick type C disease. Roff CF, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15902-8

Identification, purification, and reconstitution of OxlT, the oxalate: formate antiport protein of Oxalobacter formigenes. Ruan ZS, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 25;267(15):10537-43

Alpha-thrombin, epidermal growth factor, and okadaic acid activate the Na+/H+ exchanger, NHE-1, by phosphorylating a set of common sites. Sardet C, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19166-71

Escherichia coli alpha-ketoglutarate permease is a constitutively expressed proton symporter. Seol W, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6409-13

Identification of a heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase binding protein from endothelial cells. Sivaram P, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16517-22

pH sensitivity of the Na+:HCO3- cotransporter in basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit kidney cortex. Soleimani M, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18349-55

Photoaffinity labeling and fatty acid permeation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Trigatti BL, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22621-5

The Na/K/2Cl cotransporter is increased in hypertrophied vascular smooth muscle cells. Tseng H, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8161-7

Regulation of mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipid synthesis by liver fatty acid-binding protein. Vancura A, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14353-9

Evidence that the hydrophobicity of isolated, in situ, and de novo-synthesized native human placental folate receptors is a function of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchoring to membranes. Verma RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4119-27

L1210/B23.1 cells express equilibrative, inhibitor-sensitive nucleoside transport activity and lack two parental nucleoside transport activities. Vijayalakshmi D, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16951-6

The mechanism of ligand binding to the periplasmic C4-dicarboxylate binding protein (DctP) from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Walmsley AR, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8064-72

Cyclosporin A, the cyclophilin class of peptidylprolyl isomerases, and blockade of T cell signal transduction. Walsh CT, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13115-8 (81 ref.)

Large scale purification, nucleotide binding properties, and ATPase activity of the MalK subunit of Salmonella typhimurium maltose transport complex. Walter C, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 5;267(13):8863-9

Identification of a sequence within the C-terminal 26 amino acids of cholesteryl ester transfer protein responsible for binding a neutralizing monoclonal antibody and necessary for neutral lipid transfer activity. Wang S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17487-90

Serum regulates Na+/H+ exchange in Caco-2 cells by a mechanism which is dependent on F-actin. Watson AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jan 15;267(2):956-62

Soluble N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion attachment proteins (SNAPs) bind to a multi-SNAP receptor complex in Golgi membranes. Whiteheart SW, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12239-43

A rabbit reticulocyte ubiquitin carrier protein that supports ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis (E214k) is homologous to the yeast DNA repair gene RAD6. Wing SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6495-501

Sodium-dependent nucleoside transport in choroid plexus from rabbit. Evidence for a single transporter for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Wu X, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 May 5;267(13):8813-8

Metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli encoded by transposon Tn10. Roles of the aspartyl residues located in the putative transmembrane helices. Yamaguchi A, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7490-8

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-encoded HAM2 is necessary for antigenic peptide loading onto class I MHC molecules. Yang Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11669-72

The Hsp56 component of steroid receptor complexes binds to immobilized FK506 and shows homology to FKBP-12 and FKBP-13. Yem AW, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2868-71

The cleavable presequence is not essential for import and assembly of the phosphate carrier of mammalian mitochondria but enhances the specificity and efficiency of import. Zara V, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12077-81

Adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells involves augmented expression of a 43-kDa plasma membrane fatty acid-binding protein. Zhou SL, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14456-61

Mechanism for iron control of the Vibrio fischeri luminescence system: involvement of cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein and modulation of DNA level. Dunlap PV. J Biolumin Chemilumin 1992 Jul;7(3):203-14

s-cyclophilin is retained intracellularly via a unique COOH-terminal sequence and colocalizes with the calcium storage protein calreticulin. Arber S, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Jan;116(1):113-25

Lowering the cholesterol content of MA104 cells inhibits receptor-mediated transport of folate. Chang WJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(1):63-9

BiP forms stable complexes with unassembled subunits of the acetylcholine receptor in transfected COS cells and in C2 muscle cells. Forsayeth JR, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 May;117(4):841-7

Transient aggregation of nascent thyroglobulin in the endoplasmic reticulum: relationship to the molecular chaperone, BiP. Kim PS, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Aug;118(3):541-9

Development of Phodopus sungorus brown preadipocytes in primary cell culture: effect of an atypical beta-adrenergic agonist, insulin, and triiodothyronine on differentiation, mitochondrial development, and expression of the uncoupling protein UCP. Klaus S, et al. J Cell Biol 1991 Dec;115(6):1783-90

A malaria invasion receptor, the 175-kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen of Plasmodium falciparum recognizes the terminal Neu5Ac(alpha 2-3)Gal- sequences of glycophorin A. Orlandi PA, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Feb;116(4):901-9

A multisubunit particle implicated in membrane fusion. Wilson DW, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 May;117(3):531-8

Low intracellular pH induces redistribution of fodrin and instabilization of lateral walls in MDCK cells. Eskelinen S, et al. J Cell Physiol 1992 Jan;150(1):122-33

Developmental regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein production: studies in fetal, postnatal, and pregnant sheep. Fowlkes J, et al. J Cell Physiol 1992 Jul;152(1):19-27

Bethanechol inhibition of chicken intestinal brush border Na/H exchange: role of protein kinase C and other calcium-dependent processes. Musch MW, et al. J Cell Physiol 1992 Aug;152(2):362-71

Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport is stimulated by a Ca(++)-calmodulin-mediated pathway in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Snyder D, et al. J Cell Physiol 1991 Dec;149(3):497-502

Monkey retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro synthesize, secrete, and degrade insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Waldbillig RJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 1992 Jan;150(1):76-83

Retinoic acid receptor expression in human skin keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Redfern CP, et al. J Cell Sci 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):113-21

Follicular fluid insulin-like growth factor binding protein profiles in polycystic ovary syndrome. Cataldo NA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Mar;74(3):695-7

The insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins and IGF bioactivity in Laron-type dwarfism. Cotterill AM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Jan;74(1):56-63

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 proteolysis is induced after elective surgery. Davenport ML, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Aug;75(2):590-5

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-3 in pregnancy serum binds native IGF-I but not iodo-IGF-I. Suikkari AM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Dec;73(6):1377-9

An interaction between the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) and apolipoprotein A-I genes in transgenic mice results in a profound CETP-mediated depression of high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels. Hayek T, et al. J Clin Invest 1992 Aug;90(2):505-10

On the binding of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) to heparin and the release in vivo of the TNF-binding protein I by heparin. Lantz M, et al. J Clin Invest 1991 Dec;88(6):2026-31

Rapid identification of fibronectin, vitronectin, laminin, and collagen cell surface binding proteins on coagulase-negative staphylococci by particle agglutination assays. Paulsson M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1992 Aug;30(8):2006-12

Protein glycation: its role in the changes induced by diabetes in the properties of the serum insulin-like growth factor-I binding proteins. Cortizo AM, et al. J Endocrinol 1991 Oct;131(1):33-8

The induction of a specific protease for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in the circulation during severe illness. Davies SC, et al. J Endocrinol 1991 Sep;

130(3):469–73
Changes in insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in bovine mammary secretions associated with pregnancy and parturition. Skaar TC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 131(1):127–33
Sodium–extruding and calcium–extruding sodium/calcium exchangers display similar calcium affinities. Schoenmakers TJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;168:151–9
Transfection of CD14 into 70Z/3 cells dramatically enhances the sensitivity to complexes of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and LPS binding protein. Lee JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1697–705
Control and consequences of adrenergic activation of red blood cell Na+/H+ exchange on blood oxygen and carbon dioxide transport in fish. Thomas S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Aug 15;263(2):160–75 (101 ref.)
Roles of K+ and Na+ in pH homeostasis and growth of the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1271–6
Copper metabolism in hypercupremic human livers. Studies of its subcellular distribution, association with binding proteins and expression of mRNAs. Bingle CD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):94–101
A neonatal secretory protein associated with secretion granule membranes in developing rat salivary glands. Ball WD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1693–706
Immunocytochemical localization of fodrin and ankyrin in bovine chromaffin cells in vitro. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Nov;39(11):1485–93
Reduction of Li(+)–Na+ countertransport by physiological levels of insulin in vitro. Foyle WJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;9(8):713–7
Higher Na(+)–H+ exchange rate and more alkaline intracellular pH set–point in essential hypertension: effects of protein kinase modulation in platelets. Livne AA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1013–9
Platelet Na(+)–H+ exchanger activity in normotensive and hypertensive subjects: effect of enalapril therapy upon antiport activity. Rosskopf D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):839–47
86Rb and 22Na transport in primary cultured renal cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S290–1
Dissociation between derepressed K+,Cl– cotransport system and high blood pressure in the F2 hybrid generation (SHR x WKY). Rota R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S298–9
Protein Arp and protein H from group A streptococci. Ig binding and dimerization are regulated by temperature. Akerström B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3238–43
A Na(+)–dependent Ca2+ exchanger generates the sustained increase in intracellular Ca2+ required for T cell activation. Wacholtz MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15; 149(6):1912–20
J774 macrophages secrete antibiotics via organic anion transporters. Cao CX, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 165(2):322–8
Control of epidermal differentiation by a retinoid analogue unable to bind to cytosolic retinoic acid–binding proteins (CRABP). Asselineau D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 98(2):128–34
Specific high–affinity binding of fatty acids to epidermal cytosolic proteins [letter; comment] Siegenthaler G. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):388–9. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Aug;97(2):323–6.
The renal sodium–calcium exchanger. Dominguez JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):640–9 (49 ref.)
Protein S, C4b binding protein, and the hypercoagulable state [editorial; comment] Taylor FB Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):596–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):698–701.
Some clotting factors in plasma during danazol therapy: free and total protein S, but not C4b–binding protein, are elevated by danazol therapy [see comments] Thorisdottir H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):698–701. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):596–7.
In vivo catabolism of human kallikrein–binding protein and its complex with tissue kallikrein. Xiong W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):514–21
The nuclear receptors of retinoic acid. Darmon M. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Sep–Oct;2(5):247–56 (69 ref.)
The activating effect of fatty acid on the mitochondrial uncoupling protein reconstituted in liposomes. Ježek P, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):85–94
Possible physiological role of myocardial fatty acid binding protein in phospholipid biosynthesis. Samanta A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jul–Aug;1(4):243–55
Changes in the size of reconstituted high density lipoproteins during incubation with cholesteryl ester transfer protein: the role of apolipoproteins. Rye KA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb;33(2):215–24
In vivo and in vitro loading of lipid by artificially lipid–depleted lipophorins: evidence for the role of lipophorin as a reusable lipid shuttle. van Heusden MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1789–94
Cocaine receptor: biochemical characterization and structure–activity relationships of cocaine analogues at the dopamine transporter. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):969–81 (99 ref.)
Probes for the cocaine receptor. Potentially irreversible ligands for the dopamine transporter. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1813–7
Isopropyl and phenyl esters of 3 beta–(4–substituted phenyl)tropan–2 beta–carboxylic acids. Potent and selective compounds for the dopamine transporter. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2497–500
NMR studies of an FK–506 analog, [U–13C]ascomycin, bound to FK–506–binding protein. Petros AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2467–73
Ionic effects on bumetanide binding to the activated Na/K/2Cl cotransporter: selectivity and kinetic properties of ion binding sites. Hegde RS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;126(1):27–37
K–induced alkalinization in all cell types of rabbit gastric glands: a novel K/H exchange mechanism. Hofer AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(3):245–56
Regulatory volume increase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells is mediated by the 1Na:1K:2Cl cotransport system. Levinson C. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(3):277–84
Regulation of principal cell pH by Na/H exchange in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Silver RB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(1):13–24
Na(+)–dependent HCO3– transport and Na+/H+ exchange regulate pHi in human ciliary muscle cells. Stahl F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;127(3):215–25
Heterogeneous distribution of fatty acid–binding protein in the hearts of Wistar Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vork MM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 24(3):317–21
The characterization and expression of ovine insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–2. Delhanty PJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):31–8
Novel recombinant fusion protein analogues of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I indicate the relative importance of IGF–binding protein and receptor binding for enhanced biological potency. Francis GL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;8(3):213–23
Differential expression of the insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in spontaneously diabetic rats. Luo J, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;8(2):155–63
ACTH and angiotensin II regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I and its binding proteins in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Penhoat A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 7(3):223–32
Distribution and expression of two interactive extracellular matrix proteins, cytotactin and cytotactin–binding proteoglycan, during development of Xenopus laevis. I. Embryonic development. Williamson DA, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 Aug;209(2):189–202
Distribution and expression of two interactive extracellular matrix proteins, cytotactin and cytotactin–binding proteoglycan, during development of Xenopus laevis. II. Metamorphosis. Williamson DA, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 Aug;209(2):203–13
Molecular aspects of the neuronal noradrenaline transporter. Bönisch H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:11–7
Expression of size–selected RNA encoding brain serotonin transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Haber R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1165–7
Evidence for an insulin–like growth factor autocrine–paracrine system in the retinal photoreceptor–pigment epithelial cell complex. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1522–33
Sodium–bicarbonate cotransport in retinal Müller (glial) cells of the salamander. Newman EA. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3972–83
Ionic mechanisms of anoxic injury in mammalian CNS white matter: role of Na+ channels and Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger. Stys PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):430–9
Hypothyroidism selectively reduces the rate and amount of transport for specific SCb proteins in the hyt/hyt mouse optic nerve. Stein SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep; 30(1):28–41
Purification and partial characterization of rat epididymal retinoic acid–binding protein, and its immunohistochemical localization. Nishiwaki S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;37(5):461–71
A two–compartment dispersion model describes the hepatic outflow profile of diclofenac in the presence of its binding protein. Evans AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 43(10):709–14
Behavioral effects of novel cocaine analogs: a comparison with in vivo receptor binding potency. Cline EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1174–9
Comparative pharmacology of the nitrobenzylthioguanosine–sensitive and –resistant nucleoside transport mechanisms of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hammond JR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):799–807
Hormonal steroids––Part II. Third International Symposium on Steroid Binding Proteins. The Hague, The Netherlands, September 1990. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4–6):735–849
The early response of the jejunal brush border glutamine transporter to endotoxemia. Dudrick PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):372–7
Acceleration of H+ extrusion via Na(+)–H+ exchange in guinea–pig ventricular papillary muscle under intracellular acidic condition. Hotokebuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(3):369–84
Endothelin–1 stimulates the Na+/H+ and Na+/HCO3– transporters in rabbit renal cortex. Eiam–Ong S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jul;42(1):18–24
A high–affinity folate binding protein in proximal tubule cells of human kidney. Holm J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan; 41(1):50–5
Prevalence of raised sodium–lithium countertransport activity in type 1 diabetic patients. Lopes de Faria JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):877–82
Lipids and cellular Na+/H+ antiport activity in diabetic nephropathy. Ng LL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr; 41(4):872–6
Clustering of risk factors in hypertensive insulin–dependent diabetics with high sodium–lithium countertransport. Trevisan R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):855–61
Leukapheresis induced changes in cell cycle distribution and nucleoside transporters in patients with untreated acute myeloid leukemia. Powell BL, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Dec; 5(12):1037–42
A controversy. Nucleoside transporter expression is correlated with proliferative rate in acute myeloid leukemia [comment] Wiley JS, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):486–7; discussion 487–8. Comment on: Leukemia 1991 Jul;5(7):598–601.
Advances in sodium–ion coupled biogenic amine transporters. Graham D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):631–45 (98 ref.)
Cellular binding proteins of thyroid hormones. Ichikawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(21):1513–22 (110 ref.)
Could a lowered level of uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue mitochondria play a role in SIDS aetiology? Douglas RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Feb;37(2):100–2
Inhibition by analogues of L–tyrosine transport by B16/F10 melanoma cells. Jara JR, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Apr–May;1(1):15–21
Binding of Plasmodium falciparum 175–kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen and invasion of murine erythrocytes requires N–acetylneuraminic acid but not its O–acetylated form. Klotz FW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):49–54
Analysis in vivo of GRP78–BiP/substrate interactions and their role in induction of the GRP78–BiP gene. Ng DT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Feb;3(2):143–55
Functional levels of mitochondrial anion transport proteins in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kaplan RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep 18;107(1):79–86
The transport of proteins into the nucleus requires the 70–kilodalton heat shock protein or its cytosolic cognate. Shi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2186–92
Lactate transport in insulin–secreting beta–cells: contrast between rat islets and HIT–T15 insulinoma cells. Best L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):49–56
Identification and regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins produced by hormone–dependent and –independent human breast cancer cell lines. Kim I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):71–8
Half–site spacing and orientation determines whether thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors and related factors bind to DNA response elements as monomers, homodimers, or heterodimers. Forman BM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):429–42
Heterodimeric receptor complexes determine 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and retinoid signaling specificities. Hermann T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1153–62
Structure and functional expression of the acid–labile subunit of the insulin–like growth factor–binding protein complex. Leong SR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):870–6
Topological and functional studies on HlyB of Escherichia coli. Gentschev I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar; 232(1):40–8
Point mutations in two conserved glycine residues within the integral membrane protein FhuB affect iron(III) hydroxamate transport. Köster W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):399–407
Restored DNA–binding of the cAMP–CRP activator complex reestablishes negative regulation by the CytR repressor in the deoP2 promoter in Escherichia coli. Søgaard–Andersen L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec; 231(1):76–80
Mip protein of Legionella pneumophila exhibits peptidyl–prolyl–cis/trans isomerase (PPIase) activity. Fischer G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1375–83
Characterization of a 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein binding assay: correlation of affinity for 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein with leukotriene synthesis inhibition. Charleson S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):873–9
Selective high affinity retinoic acid receptor alpha or beta–gamma ligands. Delescluse C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):556–62
5–Lipoxygenase–activating protein is the target of a novel hybrid of two classes of leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitors. Mancini JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):267–72
Identification of amino acid residues of 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein essential for the binding of leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitors. Vickers PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):94–102
9–cis retinoic acid stereoisomer binds and activates the nuclear receptor RXR alpha. Levin AA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):359–61
Catalysis steps [letter] Stein RL. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5; 356(6364):23–4
High brain densities of the immunophilin FKBP colocalized with calcineurin. Steiner JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;

358(6387):584–7
Retinoid X receptor is an auxiliary protein for thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors. Zhang XK, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):441–6
Homodimer formation of retinoid X receptor induced by 9–cis retinoic acid. Zhang XK, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13; 358(6387):587–91
Retinoic acid binding sites in adult brain, pituitary, and retina. Stumpf WE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Dec; 78(12):561–2
On the activity of gamma–aminobutyric acid and glutamate transporters in chick embryonic neurons and rat synaptosomes. Lewin L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr; 17(4):333–7
Acyl–CoA–binding and transport, an alternative function for diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI), which is identical with acyl–CoA–binding protein. Knudsen J. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12B):1405–10
Protease nexin–1 activity in cultured Schwann cells. Mulligan LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):42–6
Mechanism of palytoxin–induced Na+ influx into cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: possible involvement of Na+/H+ exchange system. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):103–6
Characterization of a retinoic acid responsive element isolated by whole genome PCR. Costa–Giomi MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3223–32
Both fis–dependent and factor–independent upstream activation of the rrnB P1 promoter are face of the helix dependent. Newlands JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):719–26
Retinoic acid, bound to its nuclear receptor, enhances the expression of the gene for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Feb;50(2):50–2 (11 ref.)
A retrovirus uses a cationic amino acid transporter as a cell surface receptor. Christensen HH. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Feb; 50(2):47–8 (9 ref.)
The v–erbA oncogene requires cooperation with tyrosine kinases to arrest erythroid differentiation induced by ligand–activated endogenous c–erbA and retinoic acid receptor. Schroeder C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb; 7(2):203–16
Modulation of normal erythroid differentiation by the endogenous thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors: a possible target for v–erbA oncogene action. Schroeder C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):217–27
5–hexyl–2'–deoxyuridine inhibition of nucleoside transport in L1210 cells. Cory JG, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):175–9
Developmental changes in rabbit juxtamedullary proximal convoluted tubule acidification. Baum M. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):411–4
Tissue–specific developmental regulation of the messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the growth hormone receptor and the growth hormone binding protein in rat fetal and postnatal tissues. Walker JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr; 31(4 Pt 1):335–9
Role of the proline residues on the immunogenic properties of a P. falciparum circumsporozoite peptide linked to a carrier protein. Lise LD, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):114–9
Polarized expression of Na+/H+ exchange activity in LLC–PK1/PKE20 cells: II. Hormonal regulation. Casavola V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):282–9
Influence of extracellular pH and perfusion rate on Na+/H+ exchange in cultured opossum kidney cells. Gennari FJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):153–8
Microfluorimetric imaging study of the mechanism of activation of the Na+/H+ antiport by muscarinic agonist in rat mandibular acinar cells. Okada M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):338–48
Modulation of fatty–acid–binding protein content of rat heart and skeletal muscle by endurance training and testosterone treatment. van Breda E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2–3):274–9
Characterization of basolateral Na/H exchange (Na/H–1) in MDCK cells. Vilella S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar; 420(3–4):275–80
Ion transport systems in erythrocyte membrane of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) as compared with normotensive rats of the Brown Norway (BN.lx) strain. Orlov SN, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(1):7–10
Na+/H+ exchange in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a study in F2 SHR x WKY hybrids. Orlov SN, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(1):3–6
Synthesis and secretion of wild–type and mutant human plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein in baculovirus–transfected insect cells: the carboxyl–terminal region is required for both lipoprotein binding and catalysis of transfer. Au–Young J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4094–8
Transgenic indicator mice for studying activated retinoic acid receptors during development. Balkan W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3347–51
Identification of a 170–kDa protein associated with the vacuolar Na+/H+ antiport of Beta vulgaris. Barkla BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11177–81
Cloning and expression of a cAMP–activated Na+/H+ exchanger: evidence that the cytoplasmic domain mediates hormonal regulation. Borgese F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6765–9
Interactions of liver Grp78 and Escherichia coli recombinant Grp78 with ATP: multiple species and disaggregation. Carlino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2081–5
Heat capacity changes and hydrophobic interactions in the binding of FK506 and rapamycin to the FK506 binding protein. Connelly PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4781–5
Sequence and expression of a membrane–associated C–type lectin that exhibits CD4–independent binding of human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120. Curtis BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1; 89(17):8356–60
Mechanism of maltose transport in Escherichia coli: transmembrane signaling by periplasmic binding proteins. Davidson AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2360–4
Reaction kinetic model of a proposed plasma membrane two–cycle H(+)–transport system of Chara corallina. Fisahn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3261–5
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein 3 accumulates to high levels in culture medium of senescent and quiescent human fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9680–4
Cysteine–rich intestinal protein binds zinc during transmucosal zinc transport. Hempe JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9671–4
Role of protein kinase C and transcription factor AP–1 in the acid–induced increase in Na/H antiporter activity. Horie S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5236–40
Excretion of putrescine by the putrescine–ornithine antiporter encoded by the potE gene of Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4529–33
Effects of cyclosporin A and FK506 on Fc epsilon receptor type I–initiated increases in cytokine mRNA in mouse bone marrow–derived progenitor mast cells: resistance to FK506 is associated with a deficiency in FK506–binding protein FKBP12. Kaye RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8542–6
Dopamine transporter site–directed mutations differentially alter substrate transport and cocaine binding. Kitayama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7782–5
Retinoid X receptor–COUP–TF interactions modulate retinoic acid signaling. Kliewer SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1448–52
Mechanism of activation of Agrobacterium virulence genes: identification of phenol–binding proteins. Lee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8666–70
Purification of the heteromeric protein binding to the URS1 transcriptional repression site in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Luche RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7412–6
Yeast FKBP–13 is a membrane–associated FK506–binding protein encoded by the nonessential gene FKB2. Nielsen JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7471–5
The central distribution of a corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF)–binding protein predicts multiple sites and modes of interaction with CRF. Potter E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4192–6
Peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase improves the efficiency of protein disulfide isomerase as a catalyst of protein folding. Schönbrunner ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4510–3
Adhesion is required for protein kinase C–dependent activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter by platelet–derived growth factor Schwartz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6138–41
The Na+/H+ antiporter cytoplasmic domain mediates growth factor signals and controls "H(+)–sensing". Wakabayashi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2424–8
Characterization of NADPH–dependent methemoglobin reductase as a heme–binding protein present in erythrocytes and liver. Xu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2130–4
Uptake of N–(4'–pyridoxyl)amines and release of amines by renal cells: a model for transporter–enhanced delivery of bioactive compounds. Zhang ZM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10407–10
Number of mice per cage influences uncoupling protein content of brown adipose tissue. Himms–Hagen J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):502–6
Mutating the charged residues in the binding pocket of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein simultaneously reduces its binding affinity to retinoic acid and increases its thermostability. Zhang J, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr; 13(2):87–99
Effect of D–amino acids on Escherichia coli strains with impaired penicillin–binding proteins. Caparrós M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb–Apr;142(2–3):345–50
Microvillus form of focal anchorage in human Chang liver cells rounded by antiporter activation: scanning electron microscopy profiles and evidence of traction origin. Sit KH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar;6(1):273–8; discussion 278–80
Association of a 59–kilodalton immunophilin with the glucocorticoid receptor complex. Tai PK, et al. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1315–8
Complexes of thrombin with proteins secreted by activated platelets. Detwiler TC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):60–6 (41 ref.)
[3H]paroxetine binding and serotonin content of rat and rabbit cortical areas, hippocampus, neostriatum, ventral mesencephalic tegmentum, and midbrain raphe nuclei region. Dewar KM, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep;9(1):14–26
Erythrocyte Li–Na countertransport in hypertension: lack of atrial natriuretic peptide effect. Lau YT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):1022–6
Structure–affinity relationships of retinoids with embryonic cellular retinoic acid–binding protein. Willhite CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):144–53
Inhibition of copper–associated erythrocyte ghost membrane lipid peroxidation by hepatic cytosolic low molecular weight proteins. Homer BL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991; 19(3):206–13
Recognition of red cells by malaria parasites: the role of erythrocyte–binding proteins. Hadley TJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Apr;5(2):108–22 (71 ref.)
Thermodynamics of interaction of FK 506–binding protein and its ligands. Connelly PR. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2883–5
Purification of a 50– to 58–kDa immunophilin from human spleen and a Jurkat T–cell line capable of binding cyclosporine A, FK 506, and rapamycin. Donnelly JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2886–9
Immunophilin–ligand complexes as probes of intracellular signaling pathways. Schreiber SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2839–44 (24 ref.)
Nuclear targeting sequences––a consensus? [see comments] Dingwall C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Dec; 16(12):478–81 (35 ref.). Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1992 May;17(5):176.
Neurotransmitter transporters (plus): a promising new gene family. Uhl GR. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jul;15(7):265–8 (45 ref.)
The palmitic acid binding properties of cytosolic proteins located in the villus and crypt zones of bovine intestinal mucosa. Palacios A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(6):437–42
[Determination of growth hormone binding protein in a normal population and in subjects with short stature due to growth hormone resistance] Tar A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 22;133(12):721–2, 727–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of dwarfism with severely reduced activity of growth hormone–binding protein] Igarashi N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 20;67(10):1219–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of protein kinase C activation on platelet Na+/H+ exchanger] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Affinities of PBPs of enterococci to cefepime and ampicillin] Jin C. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;47(2):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulatory protein factor CTCF interacts with a segment of the chicken c–myc oncogene promotor, capable of changing to a noncanonical conformation] Tevosian SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):1013–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The opiate–binding proteins of the synaptic membranes in the rat brain] Izykenova GA, et al. **Nerv Syst** 1991;30:43–50 **(Rus)**
[Features of the formation, expression and transmission of basic genetic and androgen programs of the level of unusual estrogen–binding protein in sexually mature female rat hepatocytes under experimental conditions] Kovtun IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cephalosporins: bacterial resistance measured by penicillin–binding proteins] Garrido J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1037–43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Affinity of antineoplastic amino acid drugs for the large neutral amino acid transporter of the blood–brain barrier [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1992;30(2):164] Takada Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):89–94
Melphalan penetration of the blood–brain barrier via the neutral amino acid transporter in tumor–bearing brain. Cornford EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):138–43
Effect of cholesterol and dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine enrichment on the kinetics of Na–Li exchange of human erythrocytes. Engelmann B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun; 122(3):231–8

PHARMACOLOGY

FKBP, the binding protein for the immunosuppressive drug, FK–506, is not an inhibitor of protein kinase C activity. Cryan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):846–52
6'–substituted naphthalene–2–carboxylic acid analogs, a new class of retinoic acid receptor subtype–specific ligands. Graupner G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1554–61
Isolation and identification of a novel cellular protein that potently activates Ca2+/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C). Goueli SA. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):695–8

Analysis of the Fis-dependent and Fis-independent transcription activation mechanisms of the Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA P1 promoter. Zacharias M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2621–8

A low-spin iron complex in human melanoma and rat hepatoma cells and a high-spin iron(II) complex in rat hepatoma cells. St. Pierre TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):154–8

Cyclin D1 messenger RNA is inducible by platelet-derived growth factor in cultured fibroblasts. Surmacz E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4522–5

The effect of K+/H+ antiporter nigericin on gap junction permeability. Budunova IV, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Mar;8(1):63–73

Potentiation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) action by IGF-binding protein-3: studies of underlying mechanism. Conover CA. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3191–9

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 modulates blood glucose levels. Lewitt MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2254–6

Inhibition of human fibroblast insulin-like growth factors binding protein (IGFBP) production by IGFBP-3. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1568–70

Stimulation by TGF beta of chick embryo fibroblasts--inhibition by an IGFBP-3. Imbenotte J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):229–33

FKBP-12 is not an inhibitor of protein kinase C. Ruff VA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jun;21(3):259–73

Effect of the thermostable protein kinase inhibitor on intracellular localization of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Fantozzi DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16824–8

Recombinant human [Cys281]insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 2 inhibits both basal and insulin-like growth factor I-stimulated proliferation and collagen synthesis in fetal rat calvariae. Feyen JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19469–74

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP) inhibits IGF action on human osteosarcoma cells. Campbell PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):293–300

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP-3), an inhibitor of serum growth factors other than IGF-I and -II. Liu L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):15–21

An IGF binding protein is an inhibitor of FGF stimulation. Villaudy J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):492–6

Tubular antigen-binding proteins repress transcription of type IV collagen in the autoimmune target epithelium of experimental interstitial nephritis. Haverty TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):517–23

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein (IGFBP) expression by breast cancer cells: use of IGFBP-1 as an inhibitor of insulin-like growth factor action. McGuire WL Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2; 84(17):1336–41

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection by human conglutinin-like protein: in vitro studies. Ushijima H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):458–64

Effect of human growth hormone (GH)-binding protein in human serum on GH binding to rabbit liver membranes. Amit T, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):732–7

Utilization of the inhibitor protein of adenosine cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase, and peptides derived from it, as tools to study adenosine cyclic monophosphate-mediated cellular processes. Walsh DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:304–16

Growth hormone resistance and inhibition of somatomedin activity by excess of insulin-like growth factor binding protein in uraemia. Blum WF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul;5(4):539–44

Cyclosporin-mediated inhibition of bovine calcineurin by cyclophilins A and B. Swanson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3741–5

Proline and glycine betaine in cryoprotective diluents for ram spermatozoa. Sánchez-Partida LG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):113–8

Heat shock proteins as "super"-carriers for sporozoite peptide vaccines? Del Giudice G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):703–7

T-independent polyclonal activation of B cells in vitro by immunoglobulin binding substance (IBS) from the granary weevil. Tamura H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jan; 35(1):25–32

Hepatotrophic properties in dogs of human FKBP, the binding protein for FK506 and rapamycin. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):751–3

[Determining the level of riboflavin in food products by using riboflavin-binding apoprotein] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):70–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins: the role of serum IGFBPs in regulating IGF availability. Baxter RC. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:107–14; discussion 115 (45 ref.)

Sodium-dependent regulation of sodium, potassium-adenosine-tri-phosphatase (Na+, K(+)-ATPase) activity in medullary thick ascending limb of Henle segments. Effect of cyclic-adenosine-monophosphate guanosine-nucleotide-binding-protein activity and arginine vasopressin. Fryckstedt J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb;144(2):185–90

Regulation and actions of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3. Baxter RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 293:125–35 (40 ref.)

Brain extracellular matrix and nerve regeneration. Bignami A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:197–206 (33 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein control secretion and mechanisms of action. Clemmons DR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:113–23 (45 ref.)

Solubilization, physiological role, and localization of a key protein (31.5 kD) to excitation-contraction coupling process of frog skeletal muscle cells, using phenylglyoxal. Fujino S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:339–40

Characteristics of taurine transport in cultured renal epithelial cell lines: asymmetric polarity of proximal and distal cell lines. Jones DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:405–11

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the nervous system. Ocrant I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:471–82 (63 ref.)

A greater stimulation of Na-H antiport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by serum from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuriyama S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):780–2

Proliferation and Na+/H+ exchange activation by endothelin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Lonchampt MO, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):776–9

Methylmercury transport across the blood-brain barrier by an amino acid carrier. Kerper LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R761–5

Role of Na-activated K channel, Na-K-Cl cotransport, and Na-K pump in [K]e changes during ischemia in rat heart. Mitani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H333–40

Participation of lipopolysaccharide-binding protein in lipopolysaccharide-dependent macrophage activation. Tobias PS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 7(3):239–45 (61 ref.)

Nucleoside transporters in Leishmania major: diversity in adenosine transporter expression or function in different strains. Baer HP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul; 47(1):87–91

Effects of transient changes in membrane potential on twitch force in ferret papillary muscle. Possible effects on Na-Ca exchange. Arlock P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:456–9

Species differences and the role of sodium-calcium exchange in cardiac muscle relaxation. Bers DM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:375–85 (29 ref.)

Physiological roles of the sodium-calcium exchanger in nerve and muscle. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:254–74

The role of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in human neutrophil function. Dale WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:616–30 (40 ref.)

Evidence for the beat-dependent activation of the Na-Ca exchanger by intracellular Ca. Haworth RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:463–4

Voltage dependence and kinetics of Na-Ca exchange tail current in rabbit atrial myocytes. Ho WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:465–7

Role of reverse-mode Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in excitation-contraction coupling in the heart. Levesque PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:386–97

Whole-cell current associated with Na-Ca exchange in cultured chick cardiac myocytes. Liu S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:468–70

Role of sarcolemmal membrane sodium-calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle tension. Matlib MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:531–42 (80 ref.)

Role of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in beta-adrenergic relaxation of single smooth muscle cells. Moore ED, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:543–9

The role of sodium-calcium exchange during the cardiac action potential. Noble D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:334–53 (28 ref.)

The contribution of Na-Ca exchange to relaxation in mammalian cardiac muscle. O'Neill SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:444–52

Late contraction in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes activated by the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange during the action potential. Schüttler K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:475–7

Receptor-mediated inotropic effect in heart. Role of sodium-calcium exchange. Sheu SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:398–407 (13 ref.)

Norepinephrine and catecholamine release from peripheral sympathetic nerves and chromaffin cells maintained in primary tissue culture. The role of sodium-calcium exchange. Török TL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:631–41

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger mediates Ca2+ influx during anoxia in mammalian central nervous system white matter. Stys PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):375–80

Regulation of gene expression by vitamin A: the role of nuclear retinoic acid receptors. Petkovich M. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:443–71 (160 ref.)

Na pump and plasma membrane structure in L-cell fibroblasts expressing rat liver fatty acid binding protein. Incerpi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):35–42

Mechanism of benzo[a]pyrene-induced Cyp1a-1 gene expression in mouse Hepa 1c1c7 cells: role of the nuclear 6 s and 4 s proteins. Merchant M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):250–7

Role of phospholipids in the lipophorin particles of Rhodnius prolixus. Gondim KC, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992;20(4):303–14

The role of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in primate apolipoprotein A-I metabolism. Insights from studies with transgenic mice. Marotti KR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun;12(6):736–44

Leukocyte chemotactic activity of FKBP and inhibition by FK506. Leiva MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1178–83

Inhibition of receptor-stimulated guanylyl cyclase by intracellular calcium ions in Dictyostelium cells. Valkema R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):263–8

Human placental syncytiotrophoblast expresses two pharmacologically distinguishable types of Na(+)-H+ exchangers, NHE-1 in the maternal-facing (brush border) membrane and NHE-2 in the fetal-facing (basal) membrane. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15; 284 (Pt 1):33–8

Analysis of human hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase in clinical conditions where the T2 pyrophosphate/phosphate transport protein is absent. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):859–63

Characterization of the unidirectional transport of carnitine catalyzed by the reconstituted carnitine carrier from rat liver mitochondria. Indiveri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):110–6

Effect of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin on the uptake of polyunsaturated fatty acids by rat hepatoma cells and fetal rat hepatocytes. Iturralde M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):81–8

Mechanisms of amphipath-induced stomatocytosis in human erythrocytes. Schrier SL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1; 79(3):782–6

Regulation of intracellular pH in tumor cell lines: influence of microenvironmental conditions. Boyer MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4441–7

Membrane transport of natural folates and antifolate compounds in murine L1210 leukemia cells: role of carrier- and receptor-mediated transport systems. Westerhof GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5507–13

The role of P-glycoprotein in drug-resistant hematologic malignancies. Dalton WS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 57:187–208 (85 ref.)

Cooperativity in transactivation between retinoic acid receptor and TFIID requires an activity analogous to E1A. Berkenstam A, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):401–12

A novel mechanism of action for v-ErbA: abrogation of the inactivation of transcription factor AP-1 by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors. Desbois C, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15;67(4):731–40

Arginine/serine-rich domains of the su(wa) and tra RNA processing regulators target proteins to a subnuclear compartment implicated in splicing. Li H, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):335–42

Promoter context- and response element-dependent specificity of the transcriptional activation and modulating functions of retinoic acid receptors. Nagpal S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18;70(6):1007–19

Translation initiation requires the PAB-dependent poly(A) ribonuclease in yeast. Sachs AB, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18; 70(6):961–73

ADP-ribosylation factor is a subunit of the coat of Golgi-derived COP-coated vesicles: a novel role for a GTP-binding protein. Serafini T, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18; 67(2):239–53

The effect of a mannose binding protein on macrophage interactions with Candida albicans. Kitz DJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;38(4):407–12

Retinoids and a retinoic acid receptor differentially modulate thymosin beta 10 gene expression in transfected neuroblastoma cells. Hall AK. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;12(1):45–58

Growth hormone-binding proteins. Wallis M. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct;35(4):291–3 (34 ref.)

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and glycosyl phosphatidylinositol anchored proteins that regulate complement. Parker CJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86 Suppl 1:36–42 (57 ref.)

Deficiency of mannan binding protein--a new complement deficiency syndrome. Turner MW. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86 Suppl 1:53–6

Intracellular pH and sodium-proton exchange activity of lymphocytes in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Li DY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep; 18(9):589–92

Hormonal regulation of renal ammonium and glucose production are modulated by Na+/H+ exchange. Gesek FA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:141–8

Multidrug resistance in human cancer. Goldstein LJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992;12(3):243–53 (77 ref.)

Development of the spatial pattern of retinoic acid receptor-beta transcripts in embryonic chick facial primordia. Rowe A, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar; 114(3):805–13

Sodium-lithium countertransport activity and insulin resistance in normotensive IDDM patients. Lopes de Faria JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 May;41(5):610–5

The role of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein in lipoprotein metabolism. Swenson TL. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Sep;7(3):139–53 (159 ref.)

Retinoic acid resistance of the variant embryonal carcinoma cell line RAC65 is caused by expression of a truncated RAR alpha. Kruyt FA, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Jan; 49(1):27–37

Involvement of cellular retinoic acid–binding proteins I and II (CRABPI and CRABPII) and of the cellular retinol–binding protein I (CRBPI) in odontogenesis in the mouse. Mark MP, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Nov; 48(2):89–98

Regulation of gene expression by retinoic acid receptors. Glass CK, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;10(9):623–38 (111 ref.)

Participation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in the phospholipase-A2 activation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release in rat hypothalamic fragments. Nava LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):389–92

An alternative pathway of B cell activation: stilbene disulfonates interact with a Cl– binding motif on AEn–related proteins to stimulate mitogenesis. Deane KH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1165–71

Function of the lipopolysaccharide–binding protein of Periplaneta americana as an opsonin. Jomori T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):283–6

Understanding the functions of titin and nebulin. Trinick J. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):44–8 (47 ref.)

Studies of pHi in rabbit esophageal basal and squamous epithelial cells in culture. Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):830–9

Further studies of electrogenic Na+/HCO3– cotransport in glial cells of Necturus optic nerve: regulation of pHi. Astion ML, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):461–8

The folate binding proteins. Corrocher R, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):500–4 (74 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 inhibits the DNA amplification induced by insulin–like growth factor I in human granulosa–luteal cells. Angervo M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul;6(6):770–3

Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange, myoplasmic Ca2+ concentration, and contraction of arterial smooth muscle. Rembold CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):308–13

Physiologic role and clinical significance of reverse cholesterol transport. Bleicher JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):625–32 (34 ref.)

FIS–dependent trans activation of stable RNA operons of Escherichia coli under various growth conditions. Nilsson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):921–9

Modulation of active renin secretion by renin–binding protein (RnBP) in mouse pituitary AtT–20 cells transfected with human renin and RnBP cDNAs. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):407–12

Nonspecific lipid transfer protein in castor bean cotyledon cells: subcellular localization and a possible role in lipid metabolism. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 111(4):500–8

The yeast SEC17 gene product is functionally equivalent to mammalian alpha-SNAP protein. Griff IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12106–15

Leukocyte chemotactic activity of cyclophilin. Xu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11968–71

The activity of Golgi transport vesicles depends on the presence of the N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive factor (NSF) and a soluble NSF attachment protein (alpha SNAP) during vesicle formation. Wattenberg BW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1321–32

Second messenger signaling in the regulation of cytosolic pH and DNA synthesis by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH–related peptide in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: role of Na+/H+ exchange. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):28–34

A unique receptor–independent mechanism by which insulinlike growth factor I regulates the availability of insulinlike growth factor binding proteins in normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Conover CA. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1354–61

Cyclic nucleotides attenuate thrombin–evoked alterations in parameters of platelet Na/H antiport. The role of cytosolic Ca. Kimura M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1121–7

Transfection of a glycosylated phosphatidylinositol–anchored folate–binding protein complementary DNA provides cells with the ability to survive in low folate medium. Luhrs CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):840–7

Ontogeny of the Na(+)–H+ exchanger in rat ileal basolateral membrane vesicles. Daher M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Mar;15(3):175–81

A comparison of the clearance of ovine and human corticotrophin–releasing hormone (CRH) in man and sheep: a possible role for CRH–binding protein. Saphier PW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;133(3):487–95

The role of insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 in the control of human fetal growth. Wang HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 132(1):11–9 (108 ref.)

Characterization of an endogenous Na+/H+ antiporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Towle DW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;159:359–69

Contribution of sarcolemmal sodium–calcium exchange and intracellular calcium release to force development in isolated canine ventricular muscle. Bouchard RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jun;99(6):931–60

Coordinated regulation of shrinkage–induced Na/H exchange and swelling–induced [K–Cl] cotransport in dog red cells. Further evidence from activation kinetics and phosphatase inhibition. Parker JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):869–80

Sodium dependence of sodium–proton exchange in platelets from patients with essential hypertension. Doktor HS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):161–5

Na(+)–K+ pump and Na(+)–K+ co–transport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats: baseline activity and regulation. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):733–40

The Na+/Ca2+ exchanger regulates cytolysin/perforin–induced increases in intracellular Ca2+ and susceptibility to cytolysis. Kraut RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2489–96

Characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi C3 binding protein with functional and genetic similarities to the human complement regulatory protein, decay–accelerating factor. Norris KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2240–7

Differential regulation of retinoic acid receptors and binding proteins in human skin. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):673–9

Sodium–calcium exchange in renal epithelial cells: dependence on cell sodium and competitive inhibition by magnesium. Lyu RM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct; 124(1):73–83

Cl/HCO3 exchange in the basolateral membrane domain of rat jejunal enterocyte. Orsenigo MN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct;124(1):13–9

21–aminosteroids interact with the dopamine transporter to protect against 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium–induced neurotoxicity. Sanchez–Ramos JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):328–34

Cysteine–rich intestinal protein and intestinal metallothionein: an inverse relationship as a conceptual model for zinc absorption in rats. Hempe JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):89–95

Effect of metaphit on dopaminergic neurotransmission in rat striatal slices: involvement of the dopamine transporter and voltage–dependent sodium channel. Reith ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1188–96

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on system ASC–mediated glutamine transport by human fibroblasts. Dudrick PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):347–52

Two distinct serum mannose–binding lectins function as beta inhibitors of influenza virus: identification of bovine serum beta inhibitor as conglutinin. Hartley CA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4358–63

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle contractility: roles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) and the sodium/calcium exchanger. Blaustein MP, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:107P–114P (42 ref.)

Expression of clumping and fibrinogen–binding activities of Staphylococcus aureus at various growth stages. Yonemasu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(5):405–9

Chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor (COUP–TF) dimers bind to different GGTCA response elements, allowing COUP–TF to repress hormonal induction of the vitamin D3, thyroid hormone, and retinoic acid receptors. Cooney AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 12(9):4153–63

Multiple members of the retinoic acid receptor family are capable of mediating the granulocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells. Robertson KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3743–9

Retinoic acid receptors as regulators of human epidermal keratinocyte differentiation. Vollberg TM Sr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):667–76

Mutant constructs of the beta–adrenergic receptor that are uncoupled from adenylyl cyclase retain functional activation of Na–H exchange. Barber DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1056–60

Role of a germ cell–specific sulfolipid–immobilizing protein (SLIP1) in mouse in vivo fertilization. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):17–22

Ham–2 corrects the class I antigen–processing defect in RMA–S cells. Attaya M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13; 355(6361):647–9

Assembly and function of the two ABC transporter proteins encoded in the human major histocompatibility complex. Kelly A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):641–4

Retinoid X receptor interacts with nuclear receptors in retinoic acid, thyroid hormone and vitamin D3 signalling. Kliewer SA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):446–9

Convergence of 9–cis retinoic acid and peroxisome proliferator signalling pathways through heterodimer formation of their receptors. Kliewer SA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 27;358(6389):771–4

Involvement of retinoic acid and its receptor beta in differentiation of motoneurons in chick spinal cord. Muto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):39–42

Proline isomerases at the crossroads of protein folding, signal transduction, and immunosuppression. Heitman J, et al. **New Biol** 1992 May;4(5):448–60 (121 ref.)

Antagonism between retinoic acid receptors and AP–1: implications for tumor promotion and inflammation. Yang–Yen HF, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1206–19

Retinoic acid receptor alpha suppresses polyomavirus transformation and c–fos expression in rat fibroblasts. Talmage DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1837–45

Structural and functional features of the peptidyl prolyl cis–trans isomerase, cyclophilin. Harding MW. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(6):142S–148S (42 ref.)

A retinoic acid receptor alpha antagonist selectively counteracts retinoic acid effects. Apfel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7129–33

Retinoic acid receptors initiate induction of the cytomegalovirus enhancer in embryonal cells. Ghazal P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7630–4

Specific growth stimulation by linoleic acid in hepatoma cell lines transfected with the target protein of a liver carcinogen. Keler T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4830–4

Folate receptor allows cells to grow in low concentrations of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate. Matsue H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6006–9

Identification of cyclophilin as a proinflammatory secretory product of lipopolysaccharide–activated macrophages. Sherry B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3511–5

Nuclear retinoic acid "orphan" receptors: progress towards an understanding of the new complexities in retinoid metabolism. Stopera SA, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1991; 15(4):219–30 (37 ref.)

HBNF and MK, members of a novel gene family of heparin–binding proteins with potential roles in embryogenesis and brain function. Böhlen P, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991;3(2):143–57 (46 ref.)

C4b–binding protein. Physiology and clinical aspects [letter] Monte G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 83(7–8):477–8

Function of lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–binding protein (LBP) and CD14, the receptor for LPS/LBP complexes: a short review. Schumann RR. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jan;143(1):11–5 (37 ref.)

A new link in the brain's defenses [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1278–80

Thrombin and its inhibitors [letter] Monard D. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):145–6

Retinoid and thyroid hormone receptors: ligand–regulated transcription factors as proto–oncogenes. Privalsky ML. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;3(2):99–106 (83 ref.)

Protein S and C4b–binding protein: components involved in the regulation of the protein C anticoagulant system. Dahlbäck B. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):49–61 (132 ref.)

Antiport mediated rounding and endocytosis are enhanced by sulphate. Sit KH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991;23(6):763–75

Categorizing receptor–signaling pathways with FK 506 and rapamycin. Hultsch T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2961–3 (18 ref.)

Potential roles of other FK 506–binding proteins in mediating the effects of FK 506. Siekierka JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2720–1

Is FKBP involved in the immunosuppressive and/or toxic mechanism of action of FK 506? Sigal NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2846–9 (24 ref.)

[Homologous species restriction in the complement mediated cytolysis and its mechanism] Zhang Y, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):231–4 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical importance of the Na+/H(+) antiporter] Düsing R, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jul 15;87(7):378–84; 390 (105 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lipophorin in insects] Chino H. **Seikagaku** 1992 Feb; 64(2):83–95 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the tetracycline/H+ antiport] Yamaguchi A. **Seikagaku** 1991 Sep;63(9):1062–81 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of multispecific transport systems for bile acids and xenobiotics in basolateral rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Elsner RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9788–93

SECRETION

The leakage of fatty acid binding protein from cultured myocardial cells during hypoxia. Takahashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):1021–6

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates the secretion of insulin–like growth factor binding protein 3 (IGFBP–3) by cultured human osteosarcoma cells. Moriwake T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1071–3

Secretion of insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II) and IGF–binding protein–2 by intestinal epithelial (IEC–6) cells: implications for autocrine growth regulation. Park JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1359–68

Opposite vectorial secretion of insulin–like growth factor I and its binding proteins by pig Sertoli cells cultured in the bicameral chamber system. Skalli M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):985–7

Thyrotropin inhibits while insulin, epidermal growth factor and tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate stimulate insulin–like growth factor binding protein secretion from sheep thyroid cells. Eggo MC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(3):221–30

IGF–I and IGF–binding proteins: stimulatory and inhibitory factors secreted by human prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Kaicer EK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(3):231–7

Establishment of a new human cancer cell line secreting protease nexin–II/amyloid beta protein precursor derived from squamous–cell carcinoma of lung. Itoh H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):436–43

Secretion of mutant leucine-specific binding proteins with internal deletions in Escherichia coli. Adams MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug;46(4):321–30

[Demonstration of the secretion of IGF-I and of its binding proteins by bovine adrenal fasciculata cells in culture. Immunocytochemistry, radioimmunoassay and ligand blotting] Penhoat A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991; 52(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphate depletion with phosphate binder arrests the development of nephropathy in spontaneously hypertensive rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus fed a high-protein diet. Nunoi K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):176–8

Restoration of all-trans retinoic acid sensitivity by interferon in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter] [see comments] Koller E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1154–5. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1603.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

NMR studies of [U-13C]cyclosporin A bound to human cyclophilin B. Neri P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1–2):195–9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of a ubiquitin carrier protein (E2) from Arabidopsis thaliana. Cook WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1183–6

Crystallographic data for the 9000 dalton wheat non-specific phospholipid transfer protein. Pebay-Peyroula E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):563–4

Two-dimensional crystals of Escherichia coli maltoporin and their interaction with the maltose-binding protein. Stauffer KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1155–65

Correlation of metal decoration and topochemistry on protein surfaces. Weinkauf S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20; 221(2):637–45

The molecular structure of wild-type and a mutant Fis protein: relationship between mutational changes and recombinational enhancer function or DNA binding. Yuan HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9558–62

Receptor-induced conformation change of the immunosuppressant cyclosporin A. Wüthrich K, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):953–4

URINE

Absence of increased urinary excretion of adenosine-deaminase-binding protein by patients with chronic renal tubular malfunction. Flynn FV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):183–9

The cytoskeletal protein villin as a parameter for early detection of tubular damage in the human kidney [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1992 Jan 31;590(2):377] Zimmerhackl LB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 29; 587(1):81–4

Characterization of urinary insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):830–5

Analysis of Na+-D-glucose cotransporter and other renal brush border proteins in human urine. Birk HW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):823–37

CARRIER STATE

Cryptococcal pleural effusion in an HTLV-I carrier with Waldenstroem's macroglobulinemia. Taguchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Feb;46(1):45–7

A human T cell leukemia virus type-I carrier with recurrent thrombocytopenia and various autoantibodies. Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Dec;45(6):445–9

Common bile duct stones: a cause of chronic salmonellosis. Lai CW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1198–9

Recurrent group A streptococcal carriage in a health care worker associated with widely separated nosocomial outbreaks. Viglionese A, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16; 91(3B):329S–333S

MRSA: Pandora's box for hospitals [see comments] Shovein J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):48–52. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1992 Feb;92(2):7.

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in nursing homes [letter; comment] Muder RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):267. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 15;115(6):417–22.

Hepatitis B transmission within families [letter] Masters N. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):301

Hepatitis leaves Halifax surgeon an operating room outcast [see comments] Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15; 145(10):1345–6, 1348. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 1;146(5):676.

Chromosome abnormalities in peripheral blood cells of hepatitis B virus chronic carriers. Simon D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6176–9

Reactivation of precore mutant hepatitis B virus leading to fulminant hepatic failure following cytotoxic treatment. Yoshiba M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1253–9

Carriage of Chlamydia trachomatis by elderly people [letter] Chattopadhyay B. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):194–5

Salmonella senftenberg carrier state in a neonate following septicemia [letter] Gupta P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 29(2):239–40

Infection of rats with HTLV-1: a small-animal model for HTLV-1 carriers. Suga T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):764–9

An efficacy trial of a mammalian cell-derived recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine in infants born to mothers positive for HBsAg, in Shanghai, China. Halliday ML, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;21(3):564–73

Five years of vaccination campaign against hepatitis B in Italy in infants of hepatitis B surface antigen carrier mothers. Stroffolini T, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug; 22(4):195–7

Liver transplantation in carriers of the HBsAg: role of short-term passive prophylaxis with immunoglobulin [letter] Johnson PJ. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):411

Hepatitis B x antigen and polymerase antibodies in the serum of hepatitis B carriers with or without hepatitis delta virus infection. Effects of interferon treatment. Lega L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):286–93

Adenoidectomy in a girl with haemophilia. Harrison HC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):957–8

Prevalence of HBsAg carriers in native and immigrant pregnant female populations in Israel and passive/active vaccination against HBV of newborns at risk. Bogomolski-Yahalom V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Aug; 34(4):217–22

Levels of pre-S antigens and HBV DNA in sera from high and low viremic HBV carriers. Garbuglia AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):273–82

Comparative evaluation of the immunogenicity of yeast-derived (recombinant) and plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccine in infants. Panda SK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):297–302

Gastrointestinal parasitic infection in healthy Jamaican carriers of HTLV-I. Robinson RD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):411–5

'Silent' HIV infection among wives of seropositive HIV carriers in the Ethiopian community in Israel. Jehuda-Cohen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:81–3

Taeniasis-cysticercosis: an introduction. Flisser A. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:233–5 (22 ref.)

Horizontal or vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus? A serological survey in family members of hepatitis B carriers in Singapore. Tan CC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):656–9

Hepatitis delta virus infection in Northern Ireland 1970–1989. Curran RA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):159–63

[Observation on prevention of hepatitis B virus transmission between newly-married couples by HBsAg vaccine] Hu Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 12(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Healthy and pseudo-healthy carriers of hepatitis B virus. A comparative clinical, biological and pathological approach] Debonne JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Professional activity of HBsAG-positive surgeon] Gerlich WH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 28;117(9):359–60 **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of a hemophilia A carrier for palliative operation and radical repair of a cardiac anomaly] Nakajima H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High incidence of vaginal candidiasis in HTLV-I carrier pregnant women] Ohba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):742–4 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Intensification of GVHD prophylaxis interferes with the effects of pretransplant herpes virus serology on the occurrence of grades II–IV acute graft-versus-host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl:A137–9

Infection due to hepatitis delta virus in Africa: report from Senegal and review. Roingeard P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):510–4 (40 ref.)

[Hematological abnormalities in acute viral hepatitis and acute hepatitis in HBsAg carrier] Lin SM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Dec;14(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carrier screening for cystic fibrosis: a pilot study of the attitudes of pregnant women. Botkin JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):723–5

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigens in first-void urine to identify asymptomatic male carriers. Genç M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):645–9

Three cases of posttransfusion hepatitis C treated with interferon-alpha. Confirmation of a carrier state by detection of hepatitis C virus RNA after interferon therapy. Hagiwara H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):631–4

Symptomatic diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in field conditions. Govardhini P, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):55–62

Urinary leukocyte esterase test: a screening method for the detection of asymptomatic chlamydial and gonococcal infections in men. McNagny SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):573–6

Absence of chronic human immunodeficiency virus infection without seroconversion in intravenous drug users: a prospective and retrospective study. Yerly S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):965–8

Surrogate markers are not useful for identification of HCV carriers in chronic hemodialysis patients. Willems M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):303–6

Detection of minimum mutation carriers in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Harper PS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):238–9

Cystic fibrosis carrier screening at first diagnosis of pregnancy in general practice [letter] Harris HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1539

HCV and PCR negativity [letter] [see comments] Irving WL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1425. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):117.

Prenatal screening for cystic fibrosis [see comments] Mennie ME, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):214–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):209–10.

HBsAg/IgM complexes as a prognostic marker of chronicity in acute hepatitis B virus infection. Ljunggren K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):529–34

Diagnostic values of ELISA-IgG4 as compared to ELISA-IgG and indirect immunofluorescence, for the routine diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis in the South Pacific. Application on capillary blood collected on filter paper. Chanteau S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):339–42

[Frequency of detection of hepatitis B markers in various chronic diseases in children] Kaganov BS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of asymptomatic Clostridium difficile carriers (fecal excretors) with vancomycin or metronidazole. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Johnson S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):297–302

Aerosolized vancomycin therapy facilitating nursing home placement. Gradon JD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb; 26(2):209–10

Group B streptococcus (GBS) and neonatal infections: the case for intrapartum chemoprophylaxis. Garland SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):119–22

The efficacy of calcium mupirocin in the eradication of nasal Staphylococcus aureus carriage. Redhead RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Winter;45(4):252–4

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in the intensive care unit: current status and future prospects. van Saene HK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):691–703 (73 ref.)

Influence of diethylcarbamazine on the patent period of infection in periodic Brugia malayi. Krishnamoorthy K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:240–4

Failure of oral ciprofloxacin in suppressing Staphylococcus aureus carriage in haemodialysis patients [letter] Chow JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):88–9

Long-term follow-up of hepatitis B chronic carriers who responded to interferon therapy. Carreño V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):102–6

Failure of ciprofloxacin to eradicate carriage of Salmonella [letter] Cox RA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jun;21(2):151–2

Use of ciprofloxacin in the management of Salmonella outbreaks [letter] Galloway A. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Dec; 19(4):293–4

Relapse of Salmonella infection after ciprofloxacin [letter] Panigrahi H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jan;20(1):58

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract (SDD) in intensive care patients: a critical evaluation of the clinical, bacteriological and epidemiological benefits. van Saene HK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):261–77 (68 ref.)

Failure to prevent co-primary cases of meningococcal disease with rifampicin prophylaxis [letter; comment] Kaczmarski EB, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):110–1. Comment on: J Infect 1991 Jan;22(1):98–9.

Prevention of excess neonatal morbidity associated with group B streptococci by vaginal chlorhexidine disinfection during labour. The Swedish Chlorhexidine Study Group. Burman LG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):65–9

Effect of quinolones on the duration of Salmonella carriage after acute salmonellosis [letter; comment] Ulutan F. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):513–4. Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(5):553–6.

Single versus repeated doses of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine for the treatment of Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica microfilaremia. Results at 12 months of a double-blind study. Cartel JL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):335–8

Compared efficacy of repeated annual and semi-annual doses of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine for prevention of Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis in French Polynesia. Final evaluation. Cartel JL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 43(2):91–4

[Can we confirm that tuberculosis has been cured?] Ursov IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Identification and treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcus] Kiliç H. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr; 25(2):206–11 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo effect of diethylcarbamazine on the activity of acetylcholinesterase from Wuchereria bancrofti infected human serum. Misra S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):95–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Management and epidemiologic analyses of an outbreak due to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Goetz MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):607–14

The risk for hepatitis A, B, and C at two institutions for children in Somalia with different socioeconomic conditions. Bile K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep; 47(3):357–64

Cysticercosis surveillance: locally acquired and travel–related infections and detection of intestinal tapeworm carriers in Los Angeles County. Sorvillo FJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep;47(3):365–71

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in nursing homes [letter; comment] Cherubin CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):267–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 15;115(6):417–22.

HBsAg amongst unscreened operated patients. Ahmad Q, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1991 Jun;17(1):11–6

Accelerated declining tendency of human T–cell leukemia virus type I carrier rates among younger blood donors in Kumamoto, Japan. Oguma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2620–3

Asymptomatic intestinal colonization by pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica in amebic liver abscess: prevalence, response to therapy, and pathogenic potential. Irusen EM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):889–93

Fecal carriage of Listeria monocytogenes—observations during a community–wide, common–source outbreak [letter] Mascola L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):557–8

Seroepidemiological study for HBV markers and anti–delta in Kenya. Okoth FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul; 68(7):515–25

Occurrence of toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 producing Staphylococcus aureus and the anti TSST–1 serostatus of hospital personnel in Nigeria. Olusanya O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):507–14

Intestinal spirochaetes colonizing aborigines from communities in the remote north of Western Australia. Lee JI, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Aug;109(1):133–41

Nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis among school children at Ijede, Lagos State, Nigeria. Odugbemi T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Jan;30(1):33–6

Chronic liver disease in Ethiopia: a clinical study with emphasis on identifying common causes [see comments] Tsega E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Apr;30(2 Suppl):1–33 . Comment in: Ethiop Med J 1992 Apr;30(2 Suppl):i–iv.

Prevalences of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers and liver damages in the general population of Hisayama, Japan. Kajiwara E, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 83(6):257–61

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen & its subtypes in high risk group subjects & voluntary blood donors in Bombay. Elavia AJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep; 93:280–5

Prevalence of HBsAg & anti–HBs in children & strategy suggested for immunisation in India. Tandon BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:337–9

Hepatitis B surface antigen—3 years experience. Lakshmi V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):43–9

Beta hemolytic streptococcal carriers among school children in western Orissa. Pati SB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):265–9

High HTLV–I proviral DNA level associated with abnormal lymphocytes in peripheral blood from asymptomatic carriers. Tachibana N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19; 51(4):593–5

Prevalence of occult human papillomavirus infection, determined by cytology and DNA hybridization, in heterosexual men attending a genitourinary medicine clinic. Mandal D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):351–5

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization in a long–term–care facility. Murphy S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):213–7

Prevalence of esophageal Candida colonization in a Danish population: special reference to esophageal symptoms, benign esophageal disorders, and pulmonary disease. Andersen LI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):389–92

Typhoid fever in Singapore: a review of 370 cases. Yew FS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):352–7

Cholera outbreak in Tumpat, Kelantan–1990. Isa AR, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):187–93

Immuno–epidemiological studies on subclinical infection in leprosy. I. Clinical and immunological findings in schoolchildren and adults in Okinawa. Abe M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr–Jun;59(2):130–44

Immuno–epidemiological studies on subclinical infection in leprosy, II. Geographical distribution of seropositive responders with special reference to their possible source of infection. Abe M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul–Dec;59(3–4):162–8

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection to United States–born children of Hmong refugees. Hurie MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):269–73

Frequency of asymptomatic hepatitis types B and C in an inner city community and relation to possible risk factors. King R, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Aug;80(292):641–9

Epidemiology of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Meyling A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):75–93 (79 ref.)

Prevalence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in subjectively healthy individuals. Gnarpe J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):161–4

Prevalence of antibodies to HTLV–I in South American Indians (Mapuches) from Chile. Inostroza J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):507–8

Salmonella carriage rate amongst school children—a three year study. Devi S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):357–61

Isolated anti–HBc and hepatitis B virus occult infection [letter] Medrano FJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):140

[Polymerase chain reaction in the detection of hepatitis B virus carriers with sole positive anti–hepatitis B core antigen] Luo K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 72(1):11–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A follow–up study of HBV infection in a village of Beijing rural area] Li J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The perinatal transmission of the hepatitis B virus in the Paris area] Soulié JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Nov; 38(9):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respective importance of vertical and horizontal transmission of hepatitis B in the Australian archipelago (French Polynesia). Preliminary results of the vaccination of newborns] Boutin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):906–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for the development of diarrhea in children of 6–36 months carrying enteropathogenic microbes (apropos of 130 cases observed in Lomé–Togo)] David M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carriage of Streptococcus B in the mother and infant pair at birth. Apropos of 106 cases] David–Prince M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):522–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital carriage of Streptococcus group B in the pregnant woman in Abidjan (Ivory Coast)] Faye–Kette Achi H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of the ocular carriage of Chlamydia trachomatis by newborns and infants. A multicenter French study] Orfila J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a systematic search for Plasmodium in internal medicine in Gabon] Perret JL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of HTLV–I carriers in Hirado Island and virological and immunological investigation of HTLV–I associated pulmonary disease] Kohno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis B in the focus of HIV infection] Uchalkin VF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An epidemiological assessment of the chronic carriage of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen and other markers of this infection] Shliakhtenko LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of HBsAg in pregnant women (letter)] Carbonell C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):467 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of HBsAG in pregnant women of Alicante (letter)] Palomo Pinto ML. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May; 7(5):403 **(Spa)**

[Hospital personnel who are nasal carriers of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Usefulness of treatment with mupirocin] Gaspar MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus among personnel working in a teaching hospital] Tejero A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun–Jul;9(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B and delta: the prevalence of seroepidemiological markers in volunteer blood donors and their families] Alvarez–Muñoz MT, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct; 127(5):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of hepatitis D virus infection in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers] Hacibektaşoğlu A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in the normal population and hospital laboratory personnel] Karabiber N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr;25(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Distribution characteristics of hepatitis B surface antigen positivity in Bursa] Mistik R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr;25(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Incidence of Mycoplasma and group B streptococci in the genitourinary system of pregnant women and their effect on pregnancy] Shokouhizadeh S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETHNOLOGY

Epidemiology and microbiology of diarrhoea in young Aboriginal children in the Kimberley region of Western Australia. Gunzburg S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb; 108(1):67–76

Prevention of chronic carriage of hepatitis B virus infection in Ethiopian immigrants [letter; comment] Senba M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May;28(5):308–9. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1991 May;27(5):273–7.

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of anti–HB core antibody in children with positive HB surface antigen. Kagimoto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):317–22

Cell–mediated immunity in patients on hemodialysis: relationship with hepatitis B carrier status. Lee EW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(2):98–101

Human antibody responses to epitopes on the Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte antigen PFS 48/45 and their relationship to infectivity of gametocyte carriers. Graves PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):711–9

Primary Sjögren's syndrome with antibodies to HTLV–I: clinical and laboratory features. Eguchi K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):769–76

Chronicity rate of hepatitis B virus infection in the families of 60 hepatitis B surface antigen positive chronic carrier children: role of horizontal transmission. Vegnente A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;151(3):188–91

Hepatitis B virus DNA in chronic HBsAg carriers: correlation with HBeAg/anti–HBe status, anti–HD and liver histology. Stroffolini T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):62–5

Cellular immune response to HBcAg in mother–to–infant transmission of hepatitis B virus. Hsu HY, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):770–6

Prevalence of O and H agglutinins for S. typhi in healthy school children 5–11 years: a cross sectional survey. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 28(4):420–1

Specificity of antibodies to O–acetyl–positive and O–acetyl–negative group C meningococcal polysaccharides in sera from vaccinees and carriers. Arakere G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4349–56

Inhibitory effect of maternal antibody on mother–to–child transmission of human T–lymphotropic virus type I. The Mother–to–Child Transmission Study Group. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):673–7

Liver transplantation in carriers of the HBsAg. Rizzetto M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):5–7 (16 ref.)

Molecular heterogeneity of e antigen polypeptides in sera from carriers of hepatitis B virus. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3156–60

Role of hepatitis C virus infection in spontaneous hepatitis B surface antigen clearance during chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Sheen IS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May; 165(5):831–4

Reduction of oropharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) in children immunized with an Hib conjugate vaccine. Takala AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):982–6

Association of hepatitis C virus carrier state with the occurrence of hepatitis C virus core antibodies. Claeys H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr;36(4):259–64

Persistence of HIV–1 silent infection in seronegative subjects at high risk. Pezzella M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep; 35(1):14–8

"Herd immunity" and the meningococcal vaccine trial in Norway [letter] Bjune G. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):315

Immune response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to antigenic determinants within hepatitis B core antigen in HB virus–infected man. Ishikawa T, et al. **Liver** 1992 Apr; 12(2):100–5

Duration of immune protection after hepatitis B vaccine in newborns from HBsAg–positive carrier mothers. Belloni C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jul;14(3):195–8

[The latent dysfunction of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–specific cellular immunity in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) carriers] Sugiura M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;66(5):694–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attempt to cause hepatitis in duck hepatitis B virus carrier ducks by immunization with DHBV protein] Kohge N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 89(5):1242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T4 lymphocytes (helper cells) and T8 lymphocytes (cytotoxic and suppressor cells) in patients with asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV infection] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct;86(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospective studies of T4 and T8 lymphocyte subpopulations and beta 2–microglobulin in patients with HIV infection] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct; 86(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypersensitivity to psychotropic drugs in HIV carriers] Matsumoto H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):67–75 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The efficacy of mupirocin ointment and chlorhexidine body scrubs in the eradication of nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus among patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Jun;20(3):138–41

Application of restriction endonuclease analysis of chromosomal DNA in the study of Staphylococcus aureus colonization in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Pignatari A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):195–9

Factors affecting carriage of Neisseria meningitidis among

Greek military recruits. Blackwell CC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):441–8

Antibiotic sensitivities of Neisseria meningitidis isolates from patients and carriers in Greece. Tzanakaki G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):449–55

Direct detection of Epstein–Barr virus in peripheral blood and comparison of Epstein–Barr virus genotypes present in direct specimens and lymphoblastoid cell lines established from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and healthy carriers in Hong Kong. Lung ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):174–7

Isolation of Klebsiella terrigena from human feces: biochemical reactions, capsule types, and antibiotic sensitivity. Podschun R. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 275(1):73–8

Detection of pre-C and core region mutants of hepatitis B virus in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Wakita T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1793–801

Prevalence of Staphylococcus species during the periparturient period in primiparous and multiparous cows. Matthews KR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1835–9

Hepatocyte hepatitis B surface antigen expression in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers in Singapore: correlation with viral replication and liver pathology. Wee A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):466–70

One-step typing of Epstein–Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction: predominance of type 1 virus in Japan. Kunimoto M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):455–61

Phage typing and phage induction in carrier and invasive Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates. Ferreirós CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):293–9

Carriage and community treatment of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: what happens to colonized patients after discharge? Hicks NR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep; 19(1):17–24

Dynamics of coagulase-negative staphylococcal colonization in patients and employees in a surgical intensive care unit. Thurn JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr;20(4):247–55

Nasopharyngeal colonization during the first year of life. Aniansson G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S38–42

Trimethoprim-resistant Escherichia coli in households of children attending day care centers. Fornasini M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):326–30

Staphylococcal skin colonization in children with atopic dermatitis: prevalence, persistence, and transmission of toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains. Hoeger PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1064–8

DNA amplification of human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) proviral DNA in breast milk of HTLV-I carriers [letter] Nagamine M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 164(5):1024–5

Hepatitis B virus DNA in sera of virus carriers positive exclusively for antibodies to the hepatitis B core antigen. Luo KX, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep;35(1):55–9

Recurrent vaginal candidiasis. Results of a cohort study of sexual transmission and intestinal reservoir. Spinillo A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):343–7

Persistent experimental Salmonella dublin intramammary infection in dairy cows. Spier SJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(6):341–50

Activation of hepatitis B virus infection by chemotherapy containing glucocorticoid in hepatitis B virus carriers with hematologic malignancies. Ohtsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):360–5

Molecular cloning of cDNA of hepatitis C virus (HCV) genome from a healthy carrier in an aboriginal community in Taiwan with high prevalence of HCV infection. Chou WH, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Aug;44(4):147–57

Hepatitis C viraemia and liver disease in symptom-free individuals with anti-HCV. Alberti A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):697–8

Symptomless carriage of Vibrio cholerae in Peru [letter] Puglielli L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1056–7

Unusual non-toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae in homosexual men [letter] Wilson AP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):998

Clostridium botulinum type C in healthy swine in Japan. Yamakawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):29–34

Screening of HBV-DNA in chronic HBsAg carriers. Bevilacqua F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):279–86

Failure to detect HTLV-I by in situ hybridization in the biopsied muscles of viral carriers with polymyositis. Higuchi I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):43–7

The abnormal oropharyngeal carrier state: symptom or disease? [editorial] Van Saene HK, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):183–6

Molecular cloning of hepatitis C virus genome from a single Japanese carrier: sequence variation within the same individual and among infected individuals. Tanaka T, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1-2):39–53

[Comparison between cultures of urine sediment and of the vagina for detection of carriers of group B Streptococcus (GBS) among pregnant women] Hoshina K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of carrier rate and immunity to group B streptococcus (GBS) in unmarried women] Sugiyama A, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Feb;38(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The adhesive activity of diphtheritic strains in relation to the characteristics of the infectious process they induce] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Detection of Babesia bovis carrier cattle by using polymerase chain reaction amplification of parasite DNA. Fahrimal Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1374–9

New perspectives in giardiasis [editorial] Farthing MJ. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):1–2

[Importance of food-handlers in the transmission of cryptosporidiosis (letter)] García P, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):583–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactions between human immunodeficiency virus-1, hepatitis delta virus and hepatitis B virus infections in 260 chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Housset C, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):578–83

[The function of the hypophyseal-thyroid system in chronic opisthorchiasis and its combination with the Salmonella typhi carrier state] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chronic liver disease rarely follows acute hepatitis B in non-immunocompromised adults. Roumeliotou A, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):221–3

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus carriage in a surgeon [letter] Patrick S. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Aug; 21(4):307–8

Pneumococcal vaccination for travel to Spain [letter] Barnett ED, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):681

Effect of chemoprophylaxis on the meningococcal carrier state after systemic infection. Alvez F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):700

Preventing secondary cases of meningococcal disease by identifying and eradicating disease-causing strains in close contacts of patients. Kristiansen BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):165–73

[Hepatitis B vaccine inhibiting vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus] Tu SX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(6):358–60, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mass screening in the first survey focusing on children with HIV infection] Dmitriev VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):86–91 **(Rus)**

[The vaccinal prevention of the HBsAg carrier state among newborn infants] Ikoev VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological and social consequences of community carrier screening programme for cystic fibrosis [see comments] Watson EK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):217–20. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):209–10.

THERAPY

Efficacy of Phyllanthus amarus for eradication of hepatitis B virus in chronic carriers. Thamlikitkul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep;74(9):381–5

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of hepatitis B and hepatitis delta viruses in the households of chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers: a regression analysis of indicators of risk. Craxì A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 15;134(6):641–50

Evaluation of the epidemiology of hepatitis B virus cross-infection in a maternity hospital. Puvacic Z, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;12(11):669–71

[Hepatitis B infections in families of carriers] Gastmeier P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on factor affecting mother-to-child HTLV-I transmission] Machama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the condition of the liver in patients and carriers with hepatitis B virus (HBV) and whether there is intrafamilial clustering of HBV] Habu D, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Biliary excretion as possible origin of Listeria monocytogenes in fecal carriers. Briones V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb; 53(2):191–3

Comparison of phenotypic characteristics of Salmonella spp isolated from healthy and ill (infected) chickens. Nolan LK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1512–7

Prevalence of Haemophilus parasuis serovars among isolates from swine. Rapp-Gabrielson VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):659–64

In vivo isolation of Salmonella choleraesuis from porcine neutrophils. Roof MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug; 53(8):1333–6

Populations of Salmonella typhimurium in internal organs of experimentally infected carrier swine. Wood RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):653–8

Efficacy of buparvaquone as a therapeutic and clearing agent of Babesia equi of European origin in horses. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1396–9

Efficacy of different microbial preparations for controlling Salmonella colonisation in chicks and turkey poults by competitive exclusion. Schneitz C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;33(1):207–11

The malignant catarrhal fever complex. Metzler AE. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(2):107–24 (94 ref.)

Gastrointestinal carriage of Clostridium difficile in cats and dogs attending veterinary clinics. Riley TV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec;107(3):659–65

Identification and eradication of bovine viral diarrhea virus in a persistently infected dairy herd. Bezek DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):580–6

Altered lymphocyte phenotypes and proliferative responses in chimpanzees infected with hepatitis C virus. Holzer TJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Aug;20(6):295–301

A sensitive dot immunobinding assay for serodiagnosis of African swine fever virus with application in field conditions. Pastor MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul; 4(3):254–7

Prevalence of nonclinical Moraxella bovis infections in bulls as determined by ocular culture and serum antibody titer. Powe TA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):78–9

Distribution of Staphylococcus species on animal skin. Shimizu A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):355–7

Occurrence of cross-infection of Salmonella sp. (1) serovar typhimurium in detained dogs. Yokoyama E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):929–30

Salmonellosis in laboratory-housed iguanid lizards (Sceloporus spp.). Kalvig BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):551–6

Detection of a carrier state in Theileria parva-infected cattle by the polymerase chain reaction. Bishop R, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):215–32

Influence of coccidiosis on Salmonella colonization in broiler chickens under floor-pen conditions. Arakawa A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):59–63

Control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Bolin SR. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):163–71 (57 ref.)

Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine pestivirus infections and disease in Australia and New Zealand. Littlejohns IR, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):195–205 (25 ref.)

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus infections in cattle. Hooft van Iddekinge BJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):21–34

A study of naturally occurring feline coronavirus infections in kittens. Addie DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15; 130(7):133–7

Population sizes and frequency of staphylococci at mucocutaneous sites on healthy dogs. Allaker RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):303–4

Chlamydia psittaci infection in horses: results of a prevalence survey and experimental challenge. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9;130(19):417–9

Comparison of Campylobacter carriage rates in diarrheic and healthy pet animals. Burnens AP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):175–80

Occurrence of Campylobacter spp. in young gulls, duration of Campylobacter infection and reinfection by contact. Glünder G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar; 39(2):119–22

[Natural and experimental infection of rodents (Rattus norvegicus) with Salmonella gallinarum] Badi MA, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 1;105(8):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and characterization of Salmonella strains from laughing gulls (Larus ridibundus)] Selbitz HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 1;104(12):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Cryptococcus neoformans in fecal samples from birds kept in human living areas] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 1; 104(12):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent BVD virus infections in a cattle breeding facility—a case report] Frey HR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of sheep and goats as carriers of zoonoses in this country] Weber A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct; 19(5):469–73 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARRIERS, GENETIC see **HETEROZYGOTE**

CARRIERS, GENETIC, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

CARRION'S DISEASE see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

CARSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTEOLOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of topical 8-hydroxy carteolol on intraocular pressure and melanin granules] Hirota A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;95(8):752–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of 8-hydroxycarteolol in normal human eyes] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 96(7):899-903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of in vivo partial beta 1/beta 2-agonist activity: a dose-ranging study with carteolol. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):411-6
Comparison of interactions of R-(+)- and S-(-)-isomers of beta-adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta-adrenoceptors in isolated rabbit ciliary body and guinea-pig taenia caeci. Koike K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):951-7
Effects of the R(+)- and S(-)-isomers of beta-adrenoceptor blockers with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, befunolol and carteolol, on rabbit intraocular pressure. Takayanagi I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1243-5
Ocular carteolol. A review of its pharmacological properties, and therapeutic use in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Chrisp P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):58-77 (90 ref.)
Metabolic effects of carteolol and dilevalol in essential hypertension [letter] Baba T, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;42(1):117-8
An examination of the hemodynamic and metabolic effects of carteolol during different workloads on a bicycle ergometer. Krümke W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec; 12(6):548-56
Effect of topical carteolol on the normal human retinal circulation. Grunwald JE, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 May;33(6):1853-6
Effects of chronic administration of carteolol on beta-adrenoceptors in spontaneously hypertensive rat heart. Ebii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):505-12
[Effects of carteolol on electroretinograms in isolated perfused cat eye] Miyamura N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;96(7):878-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of timolol and carteolol on ocular pulsatile blood flow] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;96(8):973-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination of nifedipine and carteolol compared to nifedipine alone in diurnal blood pressure variation and exercise blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Inoue I, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):22-9
Modulation of noradrenergic but not angiotensinergic blood pressure control by beta-blockade with carteolol. Saxenhofer H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1049-56
Protective effect of carteolol, a beta-blocker, on myocardial cellular damage in ischemic and reperfused pig hearts: assessment with gated in vivo 31-phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy and electron microscopy. Ishida M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jan;24(1):21-34

CARTICAINE

[A comparative study of equimolar solutions of lidocaine and articaine for anesthesia. A randomized double-blind cross-over study] Ruprecht S, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1991;101(10):1286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The beta-mimetic effects following the enoral injection of epinephrine with articaine] Knoll-Köhler E, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1992;102(2):172-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARTILAGE

consider also terms at CHONDRO-

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Fascia and perichondrium atrophy in tympanoplasty and recurrent middle ear atelectasis. Buckingham RA.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Sep;101(9):755-8
How should I treat a 24-year-old female with a 6-year history of relapsing polychondritis, mainly affecting the nasal cartilage, and to a lesser extent the auricular cartilages? Propper D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):417
Nonsurgical removal of chondroid masses from the guttural pouches of two horses. Seahorn TL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Aug 1;199(3):368-9
Spinal cord infarction caused by cartilage embolus to the anterior spinal artery. Moorhouse DF, et al.
Surg Neurol 1992 Jun;37(6):448-52 (34 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Vertically fused tracheal cartilage. An underrecognized anomaly. Inglis AF Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Apr;118(4):436-8
Chondrodysplasia in transgenic mice harboring a 15-amino acid deletion in the triple helical domain of pro alpha 1(II) collagen chain. Metsäranta M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 118(1):203-12
An infant with Crouzon's syndrome with a cartilaginous trachea and a human tail. Sagehashi N.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Jan;20(1):21-3
Growth in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Mäkitie O, et al.
Pediatr Res 1992 Feb;31(2):176-80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The rib perichondrium. An anatomical study in sheep of a tissue used as transplant in the treatment of hyaline-cartilage defects. Bruns J, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1992;144(3):258-66

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the proteolytic degradation products of hyaline cartilage proteoglycans. Liszt F, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Hung 1990;25(3-4):147-55
Ultrastructural localization of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase (purple acid phosphatase) activity in chicken cartilage and bone. Fukushima O, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul;191(3):228-36
Metalloproteinase digestion of cartilage proteoglycan. Pattern of cleavage by stromelysin and susceptibility to collagenase. Hughes C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):733-9
A comparative study of the low-molecular mass serine proteinase inhibitors of human connective tissues. Andrews JL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Mar;373(3):111-8
Distribution of type X collagen mRNA in normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage. Hoyland JA, et al.
Bone Miner 1991 Nov;15(2):151-63
Remodelling of collagen types I, II and X and calcification of human fetal cartilage. Kirsch T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):107-17
The influence of bone and marrow on cartilage hypertrophy and degradation during 30-day serum-free culture of the embryonic chick tibia. Cole AA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Mar; 193(3):277-85
Cartilage matrix protein is a component of the collagen fibril of cartilage. Winterbottom N, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Mar; 193(3):266-76
Structural studies on sulfated oligosaccharides derived from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans of whale cartilage. Sugahara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):805-11
Digoxigenin as a probe label for in situ hybridization on skeletal tissues. Bland YS, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Sep; 23(9):415-8
Immunohistochemical localization of bone sialoprotein in foetal porcine bone tissues: comparisons with secreted phosphoprotein 1 (SPP-1, osteopontin) and SPARC (osteonectin). Chen J, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jun; 23(6):281-9
Heterogeneity of keratan sulfate substituted on human chondrocytic large proteoglycans. Block JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7245-52
Structural studies on sulfated oligosaccharides derived from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of chondroitin 6-sulfate proteoglycans of shark cartilage. II. Seven compounds containing 2 or 3 sulfate residues. de Waard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6036-43
The high molecular weight Cat-301 chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan from brain is related to the large aggregating proteoglycan from cartilage, aggrecan. Fryer HJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 May 15;267(14):9874-83
Structural studies on sulfated oligosaccharides derived from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of chondroitin 6-sulfate proteoglycans of shark cartilage. I. Six compounds containing 0 or 1 sulfate and/or phosphate residues. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):6027-35
Preservation of cartilage matrix proteoglycans using cationic dyes chemically related to ruthenium hexaammine trichloride. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):909-17
1991 Volvo Award in basic sciences. Collagen types around the cells of the intervertebral disc and cartilage end plate: an immunolocalization study. Roberts S, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1030-8

CYTOLOGY

A comparison of the immunohistochemical localization of type I and type II collagens in craniofacial cartilages of the rat. Mizoguchi I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(1):59-64
Morphological characteristics of the life cycle of resting cartilage cells in mouse rib investigated in intrasplenic isografts. Ishizeki K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(5):421-30
Cell and matrix biology of the suprapatella in the rat: a structural and immunocytochemical study of fibrocartilage in a tendon subject to compression. Ralphs JR, et al.
Anat Rec 1991 Oct;231(2):167-77
Proliferative effect of phospholipase A2 in rat chondrocyte via its specific binding sites. Kishino J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1025-31
Cytotoxic effects of rheumatoid arthritis sera on chondrocytes. Mettal D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):85-92
Fourth Workshop on Cells and Cytokines in Bone and Cartilage. 11-14 January 1992, Davos, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992;50 Suppl 1:1-169
The in vitro effect of six NSAIDs on the glycosaminoglycan metabolism of rabbit chondrocytes. Bjelle A, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):369-74
Culture-expanded periosteal-derived cells exhibit osteochondrogenic potential in porous calcium phosphate ceramics in vivo. Nakahara H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar; (276):291-8
Effects of sodium naproxen on differentiated human chondrocytes cultivated in clusters. Bassleer C, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1992 Mar;11(1):60-5
Chondrogenic differentiation in chick embryo osteoblast cultures. Manduca P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 57(2):193-201
Presence of terminal N-acetylgalactosamine residues in subregions of the endoplasmic reticulum is influenced by cell differentiation in culture. Perez-Vilar J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23967-76
Cytoplasmic structures of epiphyseal plate chondrocytes. Quantitative evaluation using electron micrographs of rat costochondral junctions with special reference to the fate of hypertrophic cells. Brighton CT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1973 Jun;55(4):771-84
Induction of proliferation or hypertrophy of chondrocytes in serum-free culture: the role of insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin, or thyroxine. Böhme K, et al.
J Cell Biol 1992 Feb;116(4):1035-42
Elevated extracellular calcium concentrations induce type X collagen synthesis in chondrocyte cultures. Bonen DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1171-8
Hypertrophic chondrocytes undergo further differentiation in culture. Descalzi Cancedda F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):427-35
Chondrodiatasis in rabbits: a study of the effect of transphyseal bone lengthening on cell division, synthetic function, and microcirculation in the growth plate. Elmer EB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):181-90
Suppression of proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocyte cultures derived from canine intervertebral disc. Yoo JU, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):221-4
In vitro effects of glucose and growth factors on limb bud and mandibular arch chondrocytes maintained at various serum concentrations. Styrud J, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul; 44(1):65-75
[Molecular cloning of a novel cartilage-specific functional matrix, chondromodulin-I, and its role in endochondral bone formation] Hiraki Y. **Seikagaku** 1991 Dec; 63(12):1449-54 (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of IL-1 muteins on cartilage degradation and as inducers of acute inflammation. Pratta MA, et al.
Agents Actions 1991 Sep;34(1-2):60-2
Influence of retinol on human chondrocytes in agarose culture. Aulthouse AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jan;232(1):52-9
The effect of chronic fluoride administration on rat condylar cartilage. Harbrow DJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Feb; 37(1):55-62
Effects of cyclofenil diphenol, an agent which disrupts Golgi structure, on proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocytes. Mason RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):525-31
Requirement of vitamin C for cartilage calcification in a differentiating chick limb-bud mesenchymal cell culture. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(4):277-82
Ascorbic acid induction of chondrocyte maturation. Leboy PS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):242-6
Induction of matrix vesicles in ossifying cartilage: comparison between deflazacort and fluorinated synthetic glucocorticoids. Lewinson D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):158-62
Polyionic regulation of cartilage development: promotion of chondrogenesis in vitro by polylysine is associated with altered glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis and distribution. San Antonio JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):323-35
Evidence suggesting that insulin-like growth factor-I is necessary for the trophic effects of insulin on cartilage growth in vivo. Alarid ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2305-9
Chick limb bud mesodermal cell chondrogenesis: inhibition by isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor and reversal by recombinant bone morphogenetic protein. Chen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):110-7
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the development of the skeletal system in rats. Tátrai E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(1-2):33-6
Bone morphogenetic proteins (BMP-2 and BMP-3) promote growth and expression of the differentiated phenotype of rabbit chondrocytes and osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells in vitro. Hiraki Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec; 6(12):1373-85
Allogenic bone and cartilage morphogenesis. Rat BMP in vivo and in vitro. Kübler N, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1991 Oct;19(7):283-8
Effect of hylan on cartilage and chondrocyte cultures. Larsen NE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):23-32
Effect of selected antirheumatic drugs on the metabolism of cartilage and synovial tissue in experimental arthropathy. Skrivánková B, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1991 Oct;13(8):523-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological analysis of abnormal digital chondrogenesis in the brachypod (bpH) mouse limb in organ culture. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(4):307–15

Interdigital chondrogenesis and extra digit formation in the duck leg bud subjected to local ectoderm removal. Macias D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;186(1):27–32

Initiation of chondrogenesis in cultured periotic mesenchyme. Synergistic action of transforming growth factor-beta and fibroblast growth factor. Frenz DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;630:256–8

Characteristics of the macromolecular components of the extracellular matrix in human hyaline cartilage at different stages of ontogenesis. Safronova EE, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(2):162–8

Constitutive myc expression impairs hypertrophy and calcification in cartilage. Quarto R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):168–76

In situ hybridization studies on the expression of type X collagen in fetal human cartilage. Reichenberger E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;148(2):562–72

The pattern of expression of the chicken homolog of HOX11 in the developing limb suggests a possible role in the ectodermal inhibition of chondrogenesis. Rogina B, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jan;193(1):92–101

Common precursors for neural and mesectodermal derivatives in the cephalic neural crest. Baroffio A, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):301–5

Differential co-expression of long and short form type IX collagen transcripts during avian limb chondrogenesis in ovo. Swiderski RE, et al. **Development** 1992 May; 115(1):169–79

Regionally disturbed production of cartilage proteoglycans in malformed fetuses from diabetic rats. Unger E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):517–21

Stage-related chondrogenic potential of avian mandibular ectomesenchymal cells. Mina M, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Sep;48(1):9–16

Chondrogenic differentiation in chick embryo osteoblast cultures. Manduca P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 57(2):193–201

Cell condensation in chondrogenic differentiation. Tacchetti C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):26–33

Collagen gene expression during chondrogenesis from chick periosteum-derived cells. Nakata K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):278–82

Early in-vitro histological chondral differentiation. Gil J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):169–74

Chondrogenesis and myogenesis in micromass cultures of mesenchyme from mouse facial primordia. Ralphs JR. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May;28A(5):369–72

Late events in chondrocyte differentiation: hypertrophy, type X collagen synthesis and matrix calcification. Schmid TM, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(5):533–40 (67 ref.)

Differentiation of the secondary elastic cartilage in the external ear of the rat. Bradamante Z, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):311–20

Developmental expression and hormonal regulation of the rat matrix Gla protein (MGP) gene in chondrogenesis and osteogenesis. Barone LM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug; 46(4):351–65

Differential regulation of the expression of transforming growth factor-beta mRNAs by growth factors and retinoic acid in chicken embryo chondrocytes, myocytes, and fibroblasts. Jakowlew SB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb; 150(2):377–85

Modulation of chondrogenesis by the cytoskeleton and extracellular matrix. Daniels K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct; 100 (Pt 2):249–54 (107 ref.)

Cellular interactions during cartilage and bone development [see comments] Hall BK. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):238–50 (93 ref.). Comment in: J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):223–8.

Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, stimulates cartilage differentiation by embryonic facial mesenchyme. Kulyk WM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 12(2):90–7

Control of protein and matrix-molecule synthesis in isolated ovine fetal growth-plate chondrocytes by the interactions of basic fibroblast growth factor, insulin-like growth factors-I and -II, insulin and transforming growth factor-beta 1. Hill DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jun; 133(3):363–73

Cholinesterase activity in the chondrocranium of normal and exencephalic mouse fetus with trisomy 12. Theetranont C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75(3):157–62

Type IX collagen gene expression during limb cartilage differentiation. Kulyk WM, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Aug; 11(4):282–8

Association of a change in chromatin structure with a tissue-specific switch in transcription start sites in the alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Beck KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4975–82

Syndecan 3: a member of the syndecan family of membrane-intercalated proteoglycans that is expressed in high amounts at the onset of chicken limb cartilage differentiation. Gould SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3271–5

In vitro effects of glucose and growth factors on limb bud and mandibular arch chondrocytes maintained at various serum concentrations. Styrud J, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul; 44(1):65–75

[The developmental patterns of the cartilaginous elements in vertebrate ontogeny] Borkhvardt VG. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1991 Sep–Oct;52(5):746–58 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical analysis of enzymes involved in the formation and metabolism of the nasal septal cartilage. Granström G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:15–21

Cell proliferation and enzyme activities associated with the development of avian tibial dyschondroplasia: an in situ biochemical study. Farquharson C, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(1):59–67

Zonal and age-related difference in the amounts of creatine kinase subunits in cartilage. Katoh R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):283–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship between the cartilage canal and the perichondrium in the rat proximal tibial epiphysis. Delgado-Baeza E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(1):31–5

Morphogenesis of cartilage canals: experimental approach in the rat tibia. Delgado-Baeza E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(2):132–7

Development of functionally distinct fibrocartilages at two sites in the quadriceps tendon of the rat: the suprapatella and the attachment to the patella. Ralphs JR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):181–7

Development of cartilage and bone tissues of the anterior part of the mandible in cichlid fish: a light and TEM study. Huysseune A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul;233(3):357–75

Matrix in cartilage and bone development: current views on the function and regulation of major organic components. Sandberg MM. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):207–17 (114 ref.)

The effects of disorders of cartilage formation and bone resorption on bone shape: a study with chondrodystrophic and osteopetrotic mouse mutants. Johnson DR, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:81–8

Bone-marrow-derived chondrogenesis in vitro. Berry L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):333–42

Peptide growth factors and their interactions during chondrogenesis. Hill DJ, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(1):45–68 (136 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple epitopes on cartilage type II collagen are accessible for antibody binding in vivo. Holmdahl R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(1):27–34

T-cell responses to human cartilage antigens in patients with inflammatory joint disease. Jones CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):378S

Deglycosylation of cartilage proteoglycans and their T cell responses. Lynn S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):386S

Comparative analysis of murine T lymphocyte responses to cartilage proteoglycans. Goodacre JA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):743–53

The immunology of bone and cartilage transplantation. Bolano L, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep;14(9):987–96 (67 ref.)

Resistance to collagen-induced arthritis in Biozzi mice is not associated with a defect in autoantibodies to accessible epitopes on cartilage collagen. Bouvet JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):677–80

INJURIES

Osteochondral fractures of the glenoid fossa of the ulna in children: review of four cases. Blamoutier A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):638–40

[Laryngeal fractures due presumably to tracheal intubation in resuscitation] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;46(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of DNA within chromocentres of terminally differentiating chick embryo chondrocytes. Erenpreisa J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(2):113–9

Collagen type II in Langer-Saldino achondrogenesis: absence of major abnormalities in a less severe case. Bätge B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):158–62

Elastin at the hinge portion of the eustachian tube cartilage in specimens from normal subjects and those with cleft palate. Matsune S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):163–7

Compression loading in vitro regulates proteoglycan synthesis by tendon fibrocartilage. Koob TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):303–12

Synovial fluid analysis of two groups of proteoglycan epitopes distinguishes early and late cartilage lesions. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):385–90

Demonstration of receptors for epidermal growth factor on cultured rabbit chondrocytes and regulation of their expression by various growth and differentiation factors. Kinoshita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):14–20

Energy state of chondrocytes assessed by 31P-NMR studies of preosseous cartilage. Pollesello P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):216–22

Inhibition of interleukin 1-stimulated cartilage proteoglycan degradation by a lipophilic inactivator of cysteine endopeptidases. Buttle DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):175–7

1,25-(OH)2D3 and 24,25-(OH)2D3 regulation of arachidonic acid turnover in chondrocyte cultures is cell maturation-specific and may involve direct effects on phospholipase A2. Swain LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):45–51

Degradation of cartilage matrix components by the cysteine proteinases, cathepsins B and L. Maciewicz RA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):561–4

Studies of mineralization in tissue culture: optimal conditions for cartilage calcification. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):11–36

Matrix mineralization in hypertrophic chondrocyte cultures. Beta glycerophosphate increases type X collagen messenger RNA and the specific activity of pp60c-src kinase. Coe MR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Aug;18(2):91–106

The role of alkaline phosphatase in cartilage mineralization. Golub EE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):273–8

Evidence for specific interaction between matrix vesicle proteins and the connective tissue matrix. Wu LN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):247–52

Ca2+ ion sequestration by guinea-pig tracheal cartilage: its influence on trachealis reactivity to KCl. Gupta P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):123–7

Signal transduction in glycosaminoglycan (GAG) synthesis by cultured chondrocytes and its inhibition by inflammatory cell-derived hydrogen peroxide. Matsubara T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:27–32

Coordinate inhibition of alkaline phosphatase and type X collagen syntheses by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in primary cultured hypertrophic chondrocytes. Inao S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):445–50

Induction of neutral proteinase and prostanoid production in bovine nasal chondrocytes by interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha: modulation of these cellular responses by interleukin-6 and platelet-derived growth factor. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug; 64(2):135–44

Cartilage research, biochemical, histologic, and immunohistochemical markers in cartilage, and animal models of osteoarthritis. Carney SL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):669–75 (37 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta 1, -beta 2 and -beta 3 in cartilage and bone cells during endochondral ossification in the chick. Thorp BH, et al. **Development** 1992 Apr; 114(4):907–11

Production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by growth zone and resting zone chondrocytes is dependent on cell maturation and is regulated by hormones and growth factors. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2495–504

Heat-shock response in cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Osteonectin is a secreted heat-shock protein. Neri M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):569–74

Proteoglycan and collagen synthesis are correlated with actin organization in dedifferentiating chondrocytes. Mallein-Gerin F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 56(2):364–73

Expression of c-fos, c-jun, jun-B, metallothionein and metalloproteinase genes in human chondrocyte. Zafarullah M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):169–72

Presence and possible function of Zn in the hyaline cartilage. Pérez Castejón MC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan; 6(1):123–6

Identification of a stromelysin cleavage site within the interglobular domain of human aggrecan. Evidence for proteolysis at this site in vivo in human articular cartilage. Flannery CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1008–14

The interglobular domain of cartilage aggrecan is cleaved by PUMP, gelatinases, and cathepsin B. Fosang AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19470–4

Cartilage matrix proteins. A basic 36-kDa protein with a restricted distribution to cartilage and bone. Larsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20428–33

Type II collagen mRNA containing an alternatively spliced exon predominates in the chick limb prior to chondrogenesis. Nah HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23446–52

Proteoglycan-Lb, a small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan expressed in embryonic chick epiphyseal cartilage, is structurally related to osteoinductive factor. Shinomura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1265–70

Identification of a cis-acting sequence in the collagen II enhancer required for chondrocyte expression and the binding of a chondrocyte nuclear factor. Wang LQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19878–81

Occurrence of collagen and proteoglycan forms of type IX collagen in chick embryo cartilage. Production and characterization of a collagen form-specific antibody. Yada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9391–7

Inhibition of 1,25-(OH)2D3- and 24,25-(OH)2D3-dependent stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity by A23187 suggests a role for calcium in the mechanism of vitamin D regulation of chondrocyte cultures. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):709–18

Developmental regulation of creatine kinase activity in cells of the epiphyseal growth cartilage. Shapiro IM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):493–500

Domains of type X collagen: alteration of cartilage matrix by fibril association and proteoglycan accumulation. Chen

Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):687-94
Leukemia inhibitory factor is expressed in cartilage and synovium and can contribute to the pathogenesis of arthritis. Lotz M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):888-96
Expression and structure of cartilage proteins. Yamada Y, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Oct-Dec;11(4):350-6 (19 ref.)
Eel insulin: isolation, characterization and stimulatory actions on [35S]sulphate and [3H]thymidine uptake in the branchial cartilage of the eel in vitro. Duan C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):221-30
Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin on the in-vitro uptake of sulphate by eel branchial cartilage: evidence for the presence of independent hepatic and pancreatic sulphation factors. Duan C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):211-9
Hormonal control of sulfate uptake by branchial cartilage of coho salmon: role of IGF-I. McCormick SD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):166-71
Evidence of proteoglycan/proteoglycan interactions within aggregates. Kahn A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov; 9(6):777-86
Determination of fixed charge density in cartilage using nuclear magnetic resonance. Lesperance LM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):1-13
Effect of benzylidene derivative (novel antirheumatic agent) on chondrocyte metabolism. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):239-46
Doxycycline inhibits type XI collagenolytic activity of extracts from human osteoarthritic cartilage and of gelatinase. Yu LP Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1450-2
Immunity to cartilage proteoglycans. Banerjee S, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:36-9 (47 ref.)
Stimulation of cartilage inorganic pyrophosphate elaboration by ascorbate. Ryan LM, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Aug; 11(4):276-81
The extracellular matrix in cartilage organoid culture: biochemical, immunomorphological and electron microscopic studies. Schröter-Kermani C, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Dec;11(6):428-41
Is there variation in chondrocyte function? [letter; comment] Hoffer L. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(4):303-4. Comment on: Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1990;81;13-20.
[Recent advance in cartilage biochemistry: special reference to the pathomechanism of cartilage destruction] Shinmei M. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):85-95 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Age changes in the level of pyridinoline cross-linking and ratio of soluble and insoluble collagen in human rib collagen] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Sep; 56(9):1607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Collagen from human joint cartilage in deforming arthritis] Volodina TT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug; 63(4):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ocular-chondrodysplasia in labrador retriever dogs: a morphometric and electron microscopical analysis. Farnum CE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):564-72
Coordinate inhibition of alkaline phosphatase and type X collagen syntheses by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in primary cultured hypertrophic chondrocytes. Inao S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):445-50
Chondrocytic differentiation of peripheral neuroectodermal tumor cell line in nude mouse xenograft. Goji J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4214-20
Bronchial cartilage dysplasia with multifocal lobar bullous emphysema and lung torsions in a pup. Hoover JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):599-602
Fresh autogenous rib cartilage graft to the malar process of rats with and without removal of the perichondrium: a histological study. de Tulio S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Mar;34(1):8-15
Collagen composition and ultrastructure of the so-called amianthoid fibres in palisaded myofibroblastoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Skálová A, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul;167(3):335-40
Evaluation of cartilage lesions by magnetic resonance imaging at 0.15 T: comparison with anatomy and concordance with arthroscopy. Adams ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1573-80
Expression of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocyte in adjuvant induced arthritis of rat. Kurata Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Jun;38(1):1-10
Human facet cartilage: swelling and some physico-chemical characteristics as a function of age. Part 1: Swelling of human facet joint cartilage. Tobias D, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):694-700
[Heart cartilage and disruption of the bundle of His in a case with congenital AV-block and corrected transposition] Morales B, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Sep;12(5):254-8 **(Ger)**
[A case of malignant pleural mesothelioma with osseous and cartilaginous formation] Yoshii C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):338-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological aspects of chondroclasia in rheumatoid arthritis] Duliapin VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):100-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of a delayed rectifier potassium current in chicken growth plate chondrocytes. Walsh KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1335-40
The membranous skeleton: the role of cell condensations in vertebrate skeletogenesis. Hall BK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Jul;186(2):107-24 (213 ref.)
Phorbol ester-mediated downregulation of tropoelastin expression is controlled by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Parks WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28; 31(29):6639-45
Cartilage and diarthrodial joints as paradigms for hierarchical materials and structures. Mow VC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(2):67-97 (135 ref.)
Mineral-matrix interactions in bone and cartilage. Boskey AL. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):244-74 (275 ref.)
Response of plasma membrane to applied hydrostatic pressure in chondrocytes and fibroblasts. Wright MO, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(1-2):49-70
In vitro studies on the regulation of endochondral ossification by vitamin D. Boyan BD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(1-2):15-30 (99 ref.)
Metalloproteinase inhibition as a mechanism for the inhibition of angiogenesis. Moses MA, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:146-51
Mechanical properties of human tracheal cartilage. Rains JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):219-25
Regulation of cartilage growth by growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Isaksson OG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jul;5(4):451-3 (18 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the condylar cartilage in mandibular growth. A study in thanatophoric dysplasia. Berraquero R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Sep;102(3):220-6
Chondrocyte physiopathology and drug efficacy. Serni U, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(1):75-9 (18 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of pulsing electromagnetic fields on cultured cartilage cells. Sakai A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):341-6
Stimulation of lysosomal enzymes in embryonic cartilage cells after ionizing irradiation. Cornelissen M, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1-4):141-5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic studies of ossification of the hoof cartilage of horses and its clinical evaluation] Körber HD. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 1; 104(10):334-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Correction of the tip of the nose in rhinoplasty] Gardel P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991;92(6):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Repair of sheep articular cartilage defects with a rabbit costal perichondrial graft. Homminga GN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):415-8
Quick and simple technique for the anatomical reconstruction of the concha auriculae. Barragan F, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Summer;16(3):265-8
The total reconstruction of the tympanic membrane by the "crowncork" technique. Hartwein J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):172-5
Morphologic and biochemical study of sternal cartilage autografts for resurfacing induced osteochondral defects in horses. Vachon AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1038-47
Morphological characteristics of the life cycle of resting cartilage cells in mouse rib investigated in intrasplenic isografts. Ishizeki K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(5):421-30
Use of costal cartilage cantilever grafts in negroid rhinoplasties. Song C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep; 27(3):201-9
Cartilage transplants in normal and preimmunized mice. Osiecka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 38(5-6):461-73
Survival of irradiated glutaraldehyde preserved bovine cartilage in nasal reconstruction: a retrospective study. Kangesu L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;44(7):483-5
Transplantation of isolated chondrocytes. Moskalewski S. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):16-20 (29 ref.)
Composite tragal perichondrial/cartilage autografts vs cartilage or bone paste grafts in tympanoplasty. East CA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;16(6):540-2
Interrelationship between size and tissue-separating potential of costochondral transplants. Peltomäki T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Dec;13(6):459-65
Temporomandibular joint eminence augmentation by down-fracture and interpositional cartilage graft. A new surgical technique [letter] Mitchell RD. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):183-4
Temporomandibular joint eminence augmentation by down-fracture and inter-positional cartilage graft. A new surgical technique. Whear NM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;20(6):357-9
Influence of the mode of preparation on the long-term efficacy of homologous costal cartilage implants. Adlington P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jun;106(6):511-7
Viability of chondroplastic graft. Spencer MG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):166-7
Fresh autogenous rib cartilage graft to the malar process of rats with and without removal of the perichondrium: a histological study. de Tulio S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Mar;34(1):8-15
Early surgical intervention for orbital floor fractures: a clinical evaluation of lyophilized dura and cartilage reconstruction. Chen JM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep;50(9):935-41
Facial lawn mower injury treated by a vascularized costochondral graft. Fukuta K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):194-8
Growth of a costochondral graft in the rat temporomandibular joint. Peltomäki T. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):851-7; discussion 857-8
The problem of pediatric laryngotracheal stenosis: a clinical and experimental study on the efficacy of autogenous cartilaginous grafts placed between the vertically divided halves of the posterior lamina of the cricoid cartilage. Cotton RT. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 2 Suppl 56):1-34 (227 ref.)
Replacement of freeze-dried allogeneic cartilage chin graft with host bone. A case report. Davis WM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):541-2
Histologic evaluation of crushed cartilage grafts in the growing nasal septum of young rabbits. Verwoerd-Verhoef HL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991; 53(5):305-9
The immunology of bone and cartilage transplantation. Bolano L, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep;14(9):987-96 (67 ref.)
Auricular repair with autogenous rib cartilage grafts: two decades of experience with 600 cases. Brent B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):355-74; discussion 375-6
Nasal reconstruction with autologous rib cartilage: a 43-year follow-up. Horton CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan; 89(1):131-5
Autologous rib perichondrial grafts in experimentally induced osteochondral lesions in the sheep-knee joint: morphological results. Bruns J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;421(1):1-8
[Growth of transplanted auricular cartilage in young rabbits] Bao WH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;7(2):119-21, 158-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Conchal cartilaginous delta graft in secondary or post-traumatic rhinoplasties] Mahé E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autogenous and allogeneic cartilage transplants in head and neck surgery (excluding middle ear and trachea)] Rettinger G. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1992;1:127-62 (227 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Implants in rhinoplasty--value and indications] Gubisch W. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jan;24(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Crown-cork tympanoplasty"--a method for complete reconstruction of the tympanic membrane] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Feb;71(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of cartilage transplants in middle ear surgery. A histologic long-term study of cartilage implants] Steinbach E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan;71(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new cartilage crushing instrument for rhinoseptoplasty] Tolsdorff P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Feb;71(2):116-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of myringoplasty used in patients with extensive defects of the tympanic membrane] Sitnikov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Benign osteochondromas and exostotic chondrosarcomas: evaluation of cartilage cap thickness by ultrasound. Malghem J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(1):33-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chondroclasts and endothelial cells collaborate in the process of cartilage resorption. Lewinson D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):504-14
Type X collagen: covalent crosslinking to hypertrophic cartilage-collagen fibrils. Chen Q, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):223-7
Extracellular matrix in the rat spiral limbus. Ishii K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(4):224-30
On the adaptive structures of the collagen fibrils of bone and cartilage. Volpi M, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:67-77 (52 ref.)
Ultrastructural aspects of chondrogenesis in "cells" flight hardware. Campbell M, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S39-40
Reduced amounts of cartilage collagen fibrils and growth plate anomalies in transgenic mice harboring a glycine-to-cysteine mutation in the mouse type II procollagen alpha 1-chain gene. Garofalo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9648-52
Presence of the earliest vertebrate hard tissue in conodonts. Sansom IJ, et al. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1308-11

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Nerve root pain secondary to posterior articular cysts: a report of 6 cases and review of the literature. Chevalier X, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–6 (33 ref.)

In vitro wear performance of Proplast TMJ disc implants. Fontenot MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb; 50(2):133–9

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in black children: incidence of chondrolysis. Spero CR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):444–8

Synthetic polymers seeded with chondrocytes provide a template for new cartilage formation. Vacanti CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):753–9

The potential of hydrogels as synthetic articular cartilage. Corkhill PH, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990; 204(3):147–55

Age-associated changes of the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist: evaluation of the diagnostic performance of MR imaging. Metz VM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):217–20

ABNORMALITIES

Developmental regulation for collagen II gene expression in transgenic mice. Bruggeman LA, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Aug;44(2):203–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Precision of hyaline cartilage thickness measurements. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):234–9

Width of the articular cartilage of the hip: quantification by using fat-suppression spin-echo MR imaging in cadavers. Hodler J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug; 159(2):351–5

Temporomandibular joint sounds and condyle/disk relations on magnetic resonance images. Sutton DI, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jan;101(1):70–8

The surface lamina of the articular cartilage of human zygapophyseal joints. Giles LG. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul; 233(3):350–6

Morphology of epiphyseal apparatus of a ranid frog (Rana Esculenta). Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr; 7(2):267–73

Some anatomical factors of the upper compartment of the temporomandibular joint related to the disc position. Panmekiate S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec; 20(6):375–7

Age-related changes in tendon fibrocartilage. Benjamin M, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:127–36

Chondrons from articular cartilage. (IV). Immunolocalization of proteoglycan epitopes in isolated canine tibial chondrons. Poole CA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1175–87

Normal and degenerating articular cartilage: in vitro correlation of MR imaging and histologic findings. Monson NL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):41–5

MR microimaging of articular cartilage and contrast enhancement by manganese ions. Kusaka Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):137–48

Evaluation of articular cartilage: radiographic and cross-sectional imaging techniques. Hayes CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):409–28

Triangular fibrocartilage and intercarpal ligaments of the wrist: MR imaging. Cadaveric study with gross pathologic and histologic correlation. Kang HS, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):401–4

Articular cartilage: correlation of histologic zones with signal intensity at MR imaging. Modl JM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):853–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microvasculature of the triangular fibrocartilage complex: its clinical significance. Bednar MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):1101–5

[What is the effect of para-articular fractures on hyaline joint cartilage? Experimental electron optic studies of the rabbit on post-traumatic subchondral vascularization disorders] Simank HG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun;95(6):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Glycosaminoglycans in normal and osteoarthrotic human temporomandibular joint disks. Axelsson S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Apr;50(2):113–9

Extraction and isolation of mRNA from adult articular cartilage. Adams ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):89–95

Variability in the G3 domain content of bovine aggrecan from cartilage extracts and chondrocyte cultures. Flannery C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):52–60

Articular cartilage vesicles generate calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate-like crystals in vitro. Derfus BA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):231–40

Phospholipase A2 is a major component of the salt-extractable pool of matrix proteins in adult human articular cartilage. Recklies AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1106–15

Biochemical changes in knee joint articular cartilage after cemented prosthetic hip hemiarthroplasty in dogs. Papatheofanis FJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):414–9

A small proteoglycan isolated from human cartilage containing a nonfunctional hyaluronic acid binding region. Thomas E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):165–72

Degradation of articular cartilage keratan sulphates using hydrazinolysis and nitrous acid. Environment of fucose residues. Brown GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):235–41

Articular-cartilage matrix gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein. Characterization and immunolocalization. Loeser R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):1–6

A sub-population of keratan sulphates derived from bovine articular cartilage is capped with alpha(2–6)-linked N-acetylneuraminic acid residues. Affinity chromatography using immobilized Sambucus nigra lectin and characterization using 1H n.m.r. spectroscopy. Tai GH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):231–4

A comparative study of the low-molecular mass serine proteinase inhibitors of human connective tissues. Andrews JL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Mar;373(3):111–8

Morphology and water and lipid contents of stifle menisci of growing swine. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):165–7

Biochemistry of articular cartilage in health and disease. Kuettner KE. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;25(3):155–63 (69 ref.)

Proteoglycan structural changes in human rheumatoid articular cartilage. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):151–9

Proteoglycans nondissociatively extracted from different zones of canine normal articular cartilage: variations in the sedimentation profile of aggregates with degree of physiological stress. Manicourt DH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(4):231–46

A full assignment of proton resonances for an alpha(1–3)-linked fucose residue in keratan sulphate from bovine articular cartilage. Huckerby TN, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Feb;8(1):39–44

Structural studies of two populations of keratan sulphate chains from mature bovine articular cartilage. Thornton DJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(2):209–18

Alterations in the morphology of glycoconjugate molecules caused by histochemical procedures: comparison of renal glomeruli and articular cartilage. Reale E, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Mar;24(3):153–65

The application of scanning confocal microscopy in cartilage research. Wotton SF, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jul; 23(7):328–35

Localized deposition of amyloid in articular cartilage. Athanassou NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan;20(1):41–6

Reaction of antibody to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat-shock protein with human chondrocytes. Kimura L, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Dec;4(6):881–92

Fluorophores from aging human articular cartilage. Uchiyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 110(5):714–8

Cartilage matrix proteins. An acidic oligomeric protein (COMP) detected only in cartilage. Hedbom E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6132–6

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing protease-generated neoepitopes from cartilage proteoglycan degradation. Application to studies of human link protein cleavage by stromelysin. Hughes CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16011–4

Chondrons from articular cartilage. (IV). Immunolocalization of proteoglycan epitopes in isolated canine tibial chondrons. Poole CA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1175–87

Normal human synovial fluid and articular cartilage contain similar intact proteoglycans. Heimer R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;66(6):701–7

[Concentration of non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the articular cartilage in man] Bannwarth B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec;58(12):879–82 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Synovial activation of chondrocytes: evidence for complex cytokine interactions. Bandara G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):285–8

Immunocytochemical detection of S-100 protein in rat mandibular condylar cartilage. Tajima Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(12):875–9

Production of natural killer cell activity-augmenting factor (interleukin-6) by human epiphyseal chondrocytes. Malejczyk J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):706–13

Basic calcium phosphate crystals stimulate cell proliferation and collagenase message accumulation in cultured adult articular chondrocytes. Mitchell PG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar;35(3):343–50

Serosal mast cells maintain their viability and promote the metabolism of cartilage proteoglycans when cocultured with chondrocytes. Stevens RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar;35(3):325–35

Interactions between anticollagen antibodies and chondrocytes. Takagi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):224–30

The synovial activation of chondrocytes: evidence for complex cytokine interactions involving a possible novel factor. Bandara G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):309–18

Differential temperature sensitivity of cultured cells from cartilaginous or bone origin. Flour MP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(1):83–7

Integrin expression by human articular chondrocytes. Salter DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):231–4

Histologic structure of the articular disk of the human distal radioulnar joint. Mikić Z, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb; (275):29–36 (23 ref.)

Chondrocytes may activate macrophages. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(3):169–73

Effect of the microbial constituents, LPS and BCG, on the glycosaminoglycans of chondrocyte cultures. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(3):145–50

Measurement of intracellular pH in isolated bovine articular chondrocytes. Wilkins RJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May; 77(3):521–4

Ca2+ binding properties of type X collagen. Kirsch T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):149–52

Comparison of the Ruthenium hexammine trichloride method to other methods of chemical fixation for preservation of avian physeal cartilage. Nuehring LP, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 May;23(5):201–14

Transforming growth factor-beta: its effect on phenotype reexpression by dedifferentiated chondrocytes in the presence and absence of osteogenin. Harrison ET Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):445–8

Hyaluronan solution as a cartilage antidesiccant. Bloebaum RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):303–17

SV40-immortalization of rabbit articular chondrocytes: alteration of differentiated functions. Thenet S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):158–67

TGF-beta-induced G2/M delay in proliferating rabbit articular chondrocytes is associated with an enhancement of replication rate and a cAMP decrease: possible involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive pathway. Vivien D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):291–8

Tripeptide RGD-dependent adhesion of articular chondrocytes to synovial fibroblasts. Ramachandrula A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):859–71

Histologic anatomy of the triangular fibrocartilage. Chidgey LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):1084–100

Interleukin-1 stimulation of equine articular cells. May SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):342–8

[The effect of free radicals on the rabbit articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture] Kang Y. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;20(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The demonstration of cellular reactions in the temporomandibular condylar cartilage by NMR microscopy. The basic research for high-resolution NMR tomography of the temporomandibular joint] Dannhauer KH, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Feb;53(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of drugs on sulphated proteoglycan synthesis in equine cartilage explants and cultured chondrocytes. Cambridge H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:267–9

The effects of estrogens on cartilage degradation using in vivo and in vitro models. Chander CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):282–4

Interleukin-1-induced cartilage degradation is independent of substance P level in rabbit knees. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):232–4

Influence of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on equine articular cartilage in explant culture. Caron JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1622–5

Effects of intra-articular administration of methylprednisolone acetate on normal articular cartilage and on healing of experimentally induced osteochondral defects in horses. Shoemaker RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1446–53

The interaction between retinoic acid and the transforming growth factors-beta in calf articular cartilage organ cultures. Morales TI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):79–84

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor augments neutrophil-mediated cartilage degradation and neutrophil adherence. Kowanko IC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1452–60

Iodoacetate action on articular cartilage chondrocytes. Mason RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):363S

Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDS) on glycosyltransferase activity from human osteoarthritic cartilage. David MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:13–7

Susceptibility of normal and arthritic human articular cartilage to degradative stimuli. Ismaiel S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):369–73

Differential effects of parathyroid hormone on chick growth plate and articular chondrocytes. Crabb ID, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):61–6

Structural changes in condylar cartilage following prolonged exposure to the human parathyroid hormone fragment (hPTH) 1–34 in vitro. Lewinson D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):257–66

Influence of human recombinant interleukin-1 beta on human articular cartilage. Mitotic activity and proteoglycan metabolism. Verbruggen G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):481–8

Matrix metalloproteinase 9 (92-kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase) is induced in rabbit articular chondrocytes by cotreatment with interleukin 1 beta and a protein kinase C activator. Ogata Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):245–9

Articular cartilage fibrillation and permeability to Light Green SF dye. A method for the detection of pre-microscopic disease? McArthur SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):668-72

The synergism between platelet-activating factor and interleukin-1 on cartilage breakdown. Howat D, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S143-9

Effect of ibuprofen on the healing and remodeling of bone and articular cartilage in the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Obeid G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 50(8):843-9; discussion 849-50

Influence of continuous infusion of interleukin-1 alpha on the core protein and the core protein fragments of the small proteoglycan decorin in cartilage. Witsch-Prehm P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):276-84

Differential effect of transforming growth factor beta on freshly isolated and cultured articular chondrocytes. van der Kraan P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):140-5

Inhibition of estradiol-induced early osteoarthritic changes by tamoxifen. Tsai CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):1943-51

Intra-articular administration of interleukin-1 causes prolonged suppression of cartilage proteoglycan synthesis in rats. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Feb;12(1):1-10

Ultrastructural changes in articular cartilages of immature beagle dogs dosed with difloxacin, a fluoroquinolone. Burkhardt JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):230-8

[Effect of SL-1010 (sodium hyaluronate with high molecular weight) on experimental osteoarthritis induced by intra-articularly applied papain in rabbits] Kitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):67-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of SL-1010 (sodium hyaluronate with high molecular weight) on experimental osteoarthritis induced by intra-articularly applied papain in guinea pigs] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):77-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of interleukin-1 (IL-1) induced neutral proteases from rabbit articular chondrocytes by WY-46,135 and WY-48,989. Caccese RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):223-5

In vitro effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on proteoglycanase and collagenase activity in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Vignon E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1332-5

Effect of physiological pressure on the secretion of cysteine proteinases and their inhibitors from articular cartilage. Maciewicz RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):396S

Secretion of chondroitin 6-sulfotransferase and chondroitin 4-sulfotransferase from cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Habuchi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):9-16

Chromosomal, mitochondrial and metabolic alterations in SV40-transformed rabbit chondrocytes. Bravard A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):767-72

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation in articular chondrocytes. Loeser RF Jr, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991; 26(3):135-44

The serine-protease inhibitor of cartilage matrix is not a chondrocytic gene product. Böhm B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):773-9

Hexosaminidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in articular chondrocytes and relationship to cell culture conditions. Mokonjimobe E, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):396-8

Chondrocytic monoamine oxidase activity in the development of natural murine osteoarthritis. Chambers MG, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(2):115-23

Inhibition of interleukin 1 induced chondrocyte protease activity by a corticosteroid and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):135-9

Carbonic anhydrase localization in normal and osteochondrotic joint cartilage of growing pigs. Ekman S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):308-15

[Hexosaminidase and alkaline phosphatase in cartilage and chondrocyte cultures obtained from normal and arthritic rabbit joints] Mokondjimobe E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Light- and electron-microscopic observations on the mandibular condylar cartilages in growing rats on a low-calcium diet. Matsumoto F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(1):41-8

Jaw protruder muscles and condylar cartilage growth in the rat. Hinton RJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Nov; 100(5):436-42

Light and electron microscopic morphology of the temporomandibular joint in growing and mature crab-eating monkeys (Macaca fascicularis): the condylar calcified cartilage. Luder HU, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):189-99

[The growth reaction of the temporomandibular cartilage to biomechanical stimuli and its significance for functional orthodontics--the results of experimental animal and biophysical research] Dannhauer KH. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Feb;53(1):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions between anticollagen antibodies and chondrocytes. Takagi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):224-30

Articular chondrocytes secrete IL-1, express membrane IL-1, and have IL-1 inhibitory activity. Tiku K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):1-20

Immunological detection of the EGF-like domain of the core proteins of large proteoglycans from human and baboon cartilage. Stanescu V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991; 26(4):283-93

An immunohistological study of cartilage and synovium in primary synovial chondromatosis. Apte SS, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):277-81

INJURIES

Osteochondral avulsion fracture of femoral insertion of anterior cruciate ligament. Case report and review of literature. Wasilewski SA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):224-6 (25 ref.)

Sleeve fracture of the patella in children. A report of five cases. Wu CD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 19(5):525-8

Arthroscopic resection of glenoid labral tears in the athlete: a report of 29 cases. Glasgow SG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(1):48-54

Evaluation of the triangular fibrocartilage complex tears by arthroscopy, arthrography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Pederzini L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):191-7

Fixation of osteochondral fractures in rabbit knees. A comparison of Kirschner wires, fibrin sealant, and polydioxanone pins. Plaga BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):292-6

Experimentally produced fractures of articular cartilage and bone. The effects of shear forces on the pig knee. Tomatsu T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):457-62

A unique osteochondral fracture of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Wertheimer SJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May-Jun;31(3):268-71 (3 ref.)

Distal ulnar head shortening for treatment of triangular fibrocartilage complex tears with ulna positive variance. Bilos ZJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):1115-9

Wafer distal ulna resection for triangular fibrocartilage tears and/or ulna impaction syndrome. Feldon P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):731-7

Hemiresection-interposition arthroplasty of the distal radioulnar joint associated with repair of triangular fibrocartilage complex lesions. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):1120-5

Creation of disc displacement in human temporomandibular joint autopsy specimens. Eriksson L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):869-73

Derangement of the articular surfaces of the elbow in young gymnasts. Maffulli N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):344-50

Role of pin protrusion in the etiology of chondrolysis: a surgical model with radiographic, histologic, and biochemical analysis. Sternlicht AL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):428-33

Stability of osteochondral fragments of the femoral condyle: magnetic resonance imaging with histopathologic correlation in an animal model. Adam G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(8):601-6

Autogenous meniscus grafts in articular cartilage defects--an experimental study. Kusayama T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Jul;16(2):145-51

[Injury of the palmar fibrocartilage of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the long finger. Treatment and results within the scope of follow-up] Höcker K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul;95(7):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No improvement of joint cartilage healing after trauma by the administration of insulin-like growth factor I, epidermal growth factor and fibroblast growth factor in rabbits] Neidel JJ. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan-Feb;130(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Intrinsic innervation of the rat knee joint articular capsule and ligaments. Marinozzi G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(1):8-14

Neural elements in the human temporomandibular articular disc. Wink CS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr; 50(4):334-7

METABOLISM

Markers of cartilage metabolism in arthrosis. A review. Lohmander LS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):623-32 (85 ref.)

In vivo kinetic study of intramuscular tritium-labeled polysulfated glycosaminoglycan in equine body fluid compartments and articular cartilage in an arthritis model. Collier MA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:266-7

In vitro effects of Etodolac and acetylsalicylic acid on human chondrocyte metabolism. Henrotin Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):317-23

Magnetic resonance imaging of the rabbit knee: detection of cartilage proteoglycan degradation. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):214-6

Synergism of basic fibroblast growth factor and interleukin-1 beta to induce articular cartilage-degradation in the rabbit. Stevens P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):217-9

Ascorbic acid regulates multiple metabolic activities of cartilage cells. Shapiro IM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1209S-1213S

Cartilage matrix production and chondrocyte enlargement as contributors to mandibular condylar growth in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Bosshardt-Luehrs CP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Oct;100(4):362-9

Local changes in proteoglycan synthesis during culture are different for normal and osteoarthritic cartilage. Lafeber FP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1421-9

The effect of low-energy combined AC and DC magnetic fields on articular cartilage metabolism. Grande DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:404-7

Effects of tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) on cartilage proteoglycans in the rabbit joint immobilisation model. Meyer-Carrive I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):448-55

Upregulation of insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in the lesions of osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. Middleton JF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):440-7

Degradation of human cartilage by cytokines in vitro [letter; comment] Nietfeld JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec; 50(12):967. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Jan;50(1):57-8.

Methylprednisolone acetate induced release of cartilage proteoglycans: determination by high performance liquid chromatography. Saari H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb; 51(2):214-9

Pathogenic importance of fibronectin in the superficial region of articular cartilage as a local factor for the induction of pannus extension on rheumatoid articular cartilage. Shiozawa S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):869-73

Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis by transforming growth factor beta in anatomically intact articular cartilage of murine patellae. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):643-7

The extracellular processing and catabolism of hyaluronan in cultured adult articular cartilage explants. Ng CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):70-9

Intra-articular injections and articular cartilage metabolism. An experimental study in rabbits. Neidel J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(4):237-41

Localization of tumor necrosis factor alpha in synovial tissues and at the cartilage-pannus junction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chu CQ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1125-32

Platelet-activating factor inhibits proteoglycan synthesis and enhances neutrophil-mediated proteoglycan degradation in cartilage explants. Kowanko IC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):918-25

Type X collagen synthesis in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Indication of chondrocyte hypertrophy. von der Mark K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):806-11

The effect of low-level Nd:YAG laser energy on adult articular cartilage in vitro. Spivak JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):36-43

N-terminal sequence of proteoglycan fragments isolated from medium of interleukin-1-treated articular-cartilage cultures. Putative site(s) of enzymic cleavage. Loulakis P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):589-93

Types II, VI and IX collagens in normal and osteoarthrotic human articular cartilage. Brierley VH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):379S

Changes in the distribution of mammalian cartilage collagens with age. Duance VC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):376S

Effect of oxygen tension on 35S-glycosaminoglycan synthesis and UDP-sugar pool size in articular cartilage. Henderson GE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):364S

Interleukin 1 and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induce collagenase and PGE2 production through a PKC-independent mechanism in chondrocytes. Conquer JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):1-6

Effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on the synthesis and distribution of link protein and hyaluronan in explant cultures of articular cartilage. Curtis AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):309-17

A high-molecular-weight (greater than 8.10(5)) non-collagenous glycoprotein is synthesized by bovine cartilage in vitro. Visser NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):308-14

Mitochondrial biogenesis in rabbit articular chondrocytes transferred to culture. Mignotte F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 71(1-2):67-72

Microcrystal deposition in cartilage and in osteoarthritis. Ali SY, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):115-8 (11 ref.)

Effects of growth factors and cytokines on proteoglycan turnover in articular cartilage. Hardingham TE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:1-6 (14 ref.)

Intermittent hydrostatic compressive force stimulates exclusively the proteoglycan synthesis of osteoarthritic human cartilage. Lafeber F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):437-42

The sensitivity of synthesis of human cartilage matrix to inhibition by IL-1 suggests a mechanism for the development of osteoarthritis. Dingle JT, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):99-102

Cartilage matrix metabolism in osteoarthritis: markers in

synovial fluid, serum, and urine. Lohmander LS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;25(3):167-74 (94 ref.)
Interferon-gamma increases human neutrophil-mediated cartilage proteoglycan degradation. Kowanko IC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):123-9
The effect of piroxicam on the metabolism of isolated human chondrocytes. Bulstra SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr; (277):289-96
Arachidonic acid metabolism in articular chondrocytes. Nagao M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):288-95
Influence of rheumatoid synovial fluid and cells on proteoglycans in human cartilage explants. Modulation by piroxicam. Wilbrink B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 11(1):86-91
Influence of interleukin-1 on the morphology and proteoglycan metabolism of cultured bovine articular chondrocytes. Aydelotte MB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(1-2):143-59
Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on human articular cartilage chondrocytes. Davies ME, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):207-16
Proteoglycans from osteoarthritic human articular cartilage influence type II collagen in vitro fibrillogenesis. Karvonen RL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;27(4):235-50
Connective tissue metabolism in bone and cartilage of adjuvant arthritic rat. Reddy GK, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):145-53
Investigation of the role of metalloproteinases in recombinant human interleukin-1 beta-induced degradation of rat femoral head cartilage. Seed MP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):355-61
Expression of prepro-enkephalin in human articular chondrocytes is linked to cell proliferation. Villiger PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):135-43
Adverse conditions in vitro stimulate chondrocytes to produce prostaglandin E2 and stromelysin. May SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep;23(5):380-2
Effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) on matrix synthesis by monolayer cultures of rabbit articular chondrocytes during the dedifferentiation process. Galéra P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):379-92
Differential regulation of metalloprotease steady-state mRNA levels by IL-1 and FGF in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):195-200
Biodistribution study of a monoclonal antibody specific to link proteins from human cartilage. Cassiede P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(8):883-90
Potent collagenase inhibitors prevent interleukin-1-induced cartilage degradation in vitro. Nixon JS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(5):237-41
Matrix metalloproteases are involved in granuloma-induced cartilage degradation. Trancart MM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(4):165-9
Fibronectin fragments cause chondrolysis of bovine articular cartilage slices in culture. Homandberg GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3597-604
Natural bovine osteogenin and recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2B are equipotent in the maintenance of proteoglycans in bovine articular cartilage explant cultures. Luyten FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3691-5
Enhanced sulfated-proteoglycan core protein synthesis by incubation of rabbit chondrocytes with recombinant transforming growth factor-beta 1. Malemud CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):152-9
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and epidermal growth factor regulation of collagenase and stromelysin in adult porcine articular chondrocytes. Mitchell PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):132-40
Differential expression of TGF beta isoforms by human articular chondrocytes in response to growth factors. Villiger PM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):318-25
Enhanced expression of fibronectin by cmd/cmd chondrocytes and its modulation by exogenously added proteoglycan. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):387-95
Preferential mRNA expression of prostromelysin relative to procollagenase and in situ localization in human articular cartilage. Nguyen Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1189-97
The structure of aggrecan fragments in human synovial fluid. Evidence for the involvement in osteoarthritis of a novel proteinase which cleaves the Glu 373-Ala 374 bond of the interglobular domain. Sandy JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1512-6
Alterations in rat condylar cartilage following discectomy. Hinton RJ. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1292-7
Cartilage and joint inflammation. Regulation of IL-8 expression by human articular chondrocytes. Lotz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):466-73
Articular chondrocytes synthesize nitric oxide in response to cytokines and lipopolysaccharide. Stadler J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3915-20
Fibronectin and keratan sulfate synthesis by canine articular chondrocytes in culture is modulated by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Leipold HR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):33-48
Local stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis in articular cartilage explants by dynamic compression in vitro. Parkkinen JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):610-20
Increased release of matrix components from articular cartilage in experimental canine osteoarthritis. Ratcliffe A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):350-8
Metabolic and biochemical status of articular cartilage following cryopreservation and transplantation: a rabbit model. Schachar N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep; 10(5):603-9
Effects of free and bound insulin-like growth factors on proteoglycan metabolism in articular cartilage explants. Tesch GH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):14-22
S-100 protein immunostaining identifies cells expressing a chondrocytic phenotype during articular cartilage repair. Wolff DA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):49-57
Plasmin, plasminogen activators and inhibitor in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1863-71
Protection against cartilage proteoglycan synthesis inhibition by antiinterleukin 1 antibodies in experimental arthritis. van de Loo FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):348-56
Up-regulation of estrogen receptors in rabbit osteoarthritic cartilage. Tsai CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(22):1727-35
Changes in proteoglycan turnover in experimental canine osteoarthritic cartilage. Carney SL, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr; 12(2):137-47
Synthesis and turnover of proteoglycans by human and bovine adult articular chondrocytes cultured in alginate beads. Häuselmann HJ, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr;12(2):116-29
Effects of mechanical load on cartilage matrix biosynthesis in vitro. Larsson T, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Dec;11(6):388-94
Synthesis of abnormal articular cartilage proteoglycans in rapidly destructive arthropathy (osteoarthritis). Mitrovic DR. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(2):55-61
IgG is bound by antigen-antibody bonds and some IgG and albumin are bound by intermolecular disulfide bonds to cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Trujillo PE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;11(6):225-34
The collagens of articular cartilage. Eyre DR. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;21(3 Suppl 2):2-11 (50 ref.)
Deposition of amyloid of unknown origin in articular cartilage. Mohr W, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991; 60(4):259-62
Basic cell metabolism of articular cartilage. Manometric studies. Otte P. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;50(5):304-12
[Effect of oxaceprol on the structure of proteoglycans synthesized by articular chondrocytes from calves] Riera H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The distribution of S-100 protein positive chondrocytes in the human articular cartilages under aging or diseased conditions] Sugimoto S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):902-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A semiquantitative scale for histologic grading of articular cartilage repair. Pineda S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 143(4):335-40
Morphological changes in the bovine articular cartilage subjected to moderate and high loadings. Saxena RK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(2):152-7
Macroscopic and microscopic findings of areas with radiologic erosions in human temporomandibular joints. Flygare L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Apr;50(2):91-100
The articular cartilage after osteotomy for medial gonarthrosis. Biopsies after 2 years in 19 cases. Bergenudd H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):413-6
Effect of etodolac, a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, in MRL/lpr mice with articular lesions. Yoshida-Suzuka H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul; 33(3-4):310-3
Chondromalacia patellae [comment] Hodler J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):106-7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):101-5.
Chondromalacia patellae: diagnosis with MR imaging [see comments] McCauley TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):101-5. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):106-7.
Temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis in a British skeletal population. Hodges DC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Aug; 85(4):367-77
Evaluation of intra-articularly administered sodium monoiodoacetate-induced chemical injury to articular cartilage of horses. Gustafson SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1193-202
Thermography in the detection and follow up of chondromalacia patellae. Vujčić M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):921-5
Histological observation of large light cells that seem to be surviving hypertrophic chondrocytes in the rat mandibular condyle. Shibata S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(7):541-4
Radiographic grading of the severity of knee osteoarthritis: relation of the Kellgren and Lawrence grade to a grade based on joint space narrowing, and correlation with arthroscopic evidence of articular cartilage degeneration. Brandt KD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1381-6
Osteoarthritic changes in canine articular cartilage, subchondral bone, and synovium fifty-four months after transection of the anterior cruciate ligament. Brandt KD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1560-70
Type X collagen synthesis in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Indication of chondrocyte hypertrophy. von der Mark K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):806-11
Arthroscopic evaluation of allograft anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Meyers JF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):157-61
Anatomic and biomechanical analysis of the arthroscopic wafer procedure. Wnorowski DC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(2):204-12
Internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint: an audit of clinical findings, arthrography and surgical treatment. Smith WP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;29(6):377-80
A mini review: proteoglycan aggregate profiles in the Pond-Nuki dog model of osteoarthritis and in canine disuse atrophy. Howell DS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:7-11 (24 ref.)
Cartilage research and treatment of osteoarthritis. Adams ME. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):552-9 (84 ref.)
Formation of double contour as a repair reaction in the human femoral head. Lothe K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(6):287-91
A histopathological and morphometrical study of femur head cartilage in Wistar rats treated with prednisolone. Barrueco JL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jul;4(3):317-23
Further characterization of spontaneous arthritic changes in murine squamo-mandibular joint: histopathological aspects. Livne E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):161-70
Ultrastructural changes in the synovial membrane in experimentally-induced osteoarthritis of rabbit knee joint. Vasilev V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):119-27
Magnetic resonance imaging in assessing cartilage changes in experimental osteoarthrosis of the knee. Ho C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jan;27(1):84-90
Response of the articular cartilage to weight-bearing: comparison of hemiarthroplasty with ceramic and cobalt-chromium head in dogs. Maistrelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep;17(3):387-93
Knee joint hyaline cartilage defects: a comparative study of MR and anatomic sections. Hodler J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):597-603
Alterations in rat condylar cartilage following discectomy. Hinton RJ. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1292-7
Osteoarthritis of the trapeziometacarpal joint: the pathophysiology of articular cartilage degeneration. I. Anatomy and pathology of the aging joint. Pellegrini VD Jr. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):967-74
Osteoarthritis of the trapeziometacarpal joint: the pathophysiology of articular cartilage degeneration. II. Articular wear patterns in the osteoarthritic joint. Pelligrini VD Jr. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):975-82
Experimental hyaline cartilage lesions: two-dimensional spin-echo versus three-dimensional gradient-echo MR imaging. Adam G, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):665-72
The anterosuperior insertion of the temporomandibular joint capsule and condylar mobility in joints with and without internal derangement: a double-contrast arthrotomographic investigation. Johansson AS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1142-8
Diagnosis of medial temporomandibular joint disc displacement with dual space anteroposterior arthrotomography: correlation with cryosectional morphology. Kurita K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):618-20
Mandibular manipulation of anterior disc displacement without reduction. Jagger RG. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Nov; 18(6):497-500
Immunological analysis of proteoglycan structural changes in the early stage of experimental osteoarthritic canine cartilage lesions. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jul; 10(4):511-23
Rabbit knee immobilization: bone remodeling precedes cartilage degradation. Smith RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):88-95
Observations on the intrinsic blood supply to the human patella: disruption correlated with articular surface degeneration. Slater RN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct; 84(10):606-7
Aetiopathogenesis of canine elbow osteochondrosis: a study of loose fragments removed at arthrotomy. Guthrie S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):284-91
Synovial, articular cartilage and bone changes in rapidly destructive arthropathy (osteoarthritis) of the hip. Mitrovic DR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(1):17-22
Pathways of destruction in metacarpal and metatarsal joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fassbender HG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):10-6
Evaluation of knee joint cartilages and menisci in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases. A prospective arthroscopic study before, six and twelve months after open synovectomy. Paus AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(4):252-61
The pathology of canine hip dysplasia. Morgan SJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 May; 22(3):541-50 (22 ref.)
[Subchondral bone tissues in osteoarthritis of knee joint: a tetracycline labelling study] Chai BF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;29(5):305-7, 334-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Growth cartilage and abnormal growth (editorial)] Carlioz H. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):337-8 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A synovial chondromatosis with polyarticular involvement] Gregorczyk A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The MR tomography of hemophilic osteoarthropathy with special reference to the synovial and chondrogenic changes] Erlemann R, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Mar;156(3):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the cartilaginous contour of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: calculation on T1-weighted MR images] Kumasaka Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct 25; 51(10):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical study of the normal and degenerative articular surfaces on the first carpometacarpal joint] Kihara H.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr;66(4):228–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of degenerative changes in the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist joint] Kimura H.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Nov;65(11):1060–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on early changes of articular cartilages in subluxated patella of rabbits] Saito S, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Aug;65(8):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of a meniscal prosthesis on knee biomechanics and cartilage. An experimental study in rabbits. Sommerlath K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 20(1):73–81

The intra-articular pressure of the shoulder: an experimental study on the role of the glenoid labrum in stabilizing the joint. Habermeyer P, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):166–72

Detection of mRNA for the transforming growth factor beta family in human articular chondrocytes by the polymerase chain reaction. Frazer A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Oct 31;180(2):602–8

Calcium-activated potassium channels in chondrocytes. Grandolfo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1429–34

The effects of selective matrix degradation on the short-term compressive properties of adult human articular cartilage. Bader DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22; 1116(2):147–54

Age-related changes in the tensile properties of human articular cartilage: a comparative study between the femoral head of the hip joint and the talus of the ankle joint. Kempson GE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 31; 1075(3):223–30

Generalized dispersion in a synovial fluid of human joints. Rudraiah N, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3–4):207–19

Cartilage regeneration after proximal tibial osteotomy for medial gonarthrosis. An arthroscopic, roentgenographic, and histologic study. Odenbring S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):210–6

The dramatic influence of loading velocity on the compressive response of articular cartilage. Oloyede A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;27(4):211–24

Evidence for the extralenticular expression of members of the beta-crystallin gene family in the chick and a comparison with delta-crystallin during differentiation and transdifferentiation. Head MW, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Dec;48(3):147–56

Fulvic acid disturbs processing of procollagen II in articular cartilage of embryonic chicken and may also cause Kashin-Beck disease. Yang CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1141–6

Cell adhesion to matrix Gla protein and its inhibition by an Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptide. Loeser RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 May 15;267(14):9459–62

Identification of a novel mammalian annexin. cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, and ubiquitous expression of the annexin XI gene. Towle CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5416–23

An analysis of the squeeze-film lubrication mechanism for articular cartilage. Hou JS, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Mar; 25(3):247–59

A triphasic theory for the swelling and deformation behaviors of articular cartilage. Lai WM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Aug;113(3):245–58

A finite element analysis of the indentation stress-relaxation response of linear biphasic articular cartilage. Spilker RL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 May;114(2):191–201

Application of the u-p finite element method to the study of articular cartilage. Wayne JS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Nov;113(4):397–403

Computer-controlled mechanical testing machine for small samples of biological viscoelastic materials. Aspden RM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;13(6):521–5

Finite-element analysis in cartilage biomechanics. Clift SE. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 May;14(3):217–21

The potential for regeneration of articular cartilage in defects created by chondral shaving and subchondral abrasion. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Kim HK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Oct;73(9):1301–15

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) expression in human articular cartilage. Induction by peptide regulatory factors and differential effects of dexamethasone and retinoic acid. Villiger PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug; 90(2):488–96

The elastic modulus of the temporomandibular joint disc from adult dogs. Tanne K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec; 70(12):1545–8

Meniscal repair by fibrocartilage? An experimental study in the dog. Klompmaker J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May; 10(3):359–70

Hypothesis: can type IX collagen "glue" together intersecting type II fibers in articular cartilage matrix? A proposed mechanism. Smith GN Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):14–7

Role of the capsulo-ligamentous structures in rotation and combined flexion-rotation of the lumbar spine. Gunzburg R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Mar;5(1):1–7

Mechanical strength of osteochondral junction. Kumar P, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 65(11):1070–7

Society of Toxicologic Pathologists Great Lakes Region Discussion Group. Bones and articular cartilage responses in experimental animals. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(3):298–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of intraarticular fibrinolytic pathways in patients with inflammatory and noninflammatory joint diseases. Kummer JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):884–93

Anatomic and biomechanical analysis of the arthroscopic wafer procedure. Wnorowski DC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(2):204–12

The effect of simulated fracture-angulations of the tibia on cartilage pressures in the knee joint. McKellop HA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Oct;73(9):1382–91

Human osteoarthritic cartilage is synthetically more active but in culture less vital than normal cartilage. Lafeber FP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):123–9

Clinical signs of temporomandibular joint internal derangement in adults. An epidemiologic study. Lundh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec; 72(6):637–41

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-lasting tolerance of articular cartilage after experimental intraoperative radiation in rabbits. Takahashi S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):300–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Macroscopic and microscopic findings of areas with radiologic erosions in human temporomandibular joints. Flygare L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Apr;50(2):91–100

Diagnosis of medial temporomandibular joint disc displacement with dual space anteroposterior arthrotomography: correlation with cryosectional morphology. Kurita K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):618–20

Radiographic investigation of ulcerative lesions in the carpal joint in Japanese black calves. Nishimura R, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1992 Apr;54(2):341–4

The clinicoradiologic predictability of perforations of the soft tissue of the temporomandibular joint. Takahashi A, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Aug;74(2):243–50

SURGERY

Repair of sheep articular cartilage defects with a rabbit costal perichondrial graft. Homminga GN, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1991 Oct;62(5):415–8

Morphologic and biochemical study of sternal cartilage autografts for resurfacing induced osteochondral defects in horses. Vachon AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1038–47

Cartilage healing after laser surgery [letter] Campbell DD. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):310

Rib perichondrial autografts in full-thickness articular cartilage defects in rabbits. Coutts RD, et al.
Clin Orthop 1992 Feb;(275):263–73

The "wafer" procedure. Partial distal ulnar resection. Feldon P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):124–9

The potential for regeneration of articular cartilage in defects created by chondral shaving and subchondral abrasion. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Kim HK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Oct;73(9):1301–15

Biological resurfacing of full-thickness defects in patellar articular cartilage of the rabbit. Investigation of autogenous periosteal grafts subjected to continuous passive motion. Moran ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep; 74(5):659–67

The effect of Silastic replacement following discectomy in sheep temporomandibular joints. Bosanquet AG, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Nov;49(11):1204–9

Arthroscopic disc repositioning and suturing: a preliminary report. McCain JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun; 50(6):568–79; discussion 579–80

Changes in signs and symptoms following temporomandibular joint disc repositioning surgery. Montgomery MT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr; 50(4):320–8

Temporalis muscle as a disc replacement in the temporomandibular joint of sheep. Thyne GM, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Sep;50(9):979–87; discussion 987–8

Erb:YAG and Ho:YAG laser ablation of meniscus and intervertebral discs. Buchelt M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(4):375–81

Studies in fiber guided excimer laser surgery for cutting and drilling bone and meniscus. Dressel M, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1991;11(6):569–79

Autogenous conchal cartilage as a replacement after a diskectomy. Armstrong JW, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Mar;73(3):269–72

Finite element analyses of repaired articular surfaces. Wayne JS, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(3):155–62

[Arthrotomy for the permanent displacement of the temporomandibular meniscus. A coagulation-retraction technic of the posterior meniscal frenum] Lepoutre F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991;92(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fresh allograft of intact growth plate into immature articular cartilage defects in rats] Mikami H.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;66(5):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Articular tissue grafts. Bentley G. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar; 51(3):292–6 (31 ref.)

Fresh osteochondral allografting of the femoral condyle. Convery FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):139–45

Autogenous osteoperiosteal grafts in the reconstruction of full-thickness joint surface defects. Korkala O, et al.
Int Orthop 1991;15(3):233–7

Fresh osteochondral allografts for post-traumatic defects in the knee. A survivorship analysis. Beaver RJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Jan;74(1):105–10

Metabolic and biochemical status of articular cartilage following cryopreservation and transplantation: a rabbit model. Schachar N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep; 10(5):603–9

[Massive osteocartilaginous allografts in the treatment of articular necrosis or loss of substance] Poitout D, et al.
Chirurgie 1991;117(3):193–7; discussion 197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic attenuation in articular cartilage. Senzig DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):676–81

Sonographic evaluation of femoral condylar cartilage in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Iagnocco A, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1992;21(4):201–3

Quantitative assessment of cartilage surface roughness in osteoarthritis using high frequency ultrasound. Adler RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):51–8

[Measuring the cartilage thickness in the patellar gliding articulation with ultrasound--method and value] Jägemann S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Jun;6(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural quantification of collagen fibrils in the central region of the articular disc of the temporomandibular joint of the cat and the guinea pig. Berkovitz BK, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1992;37(6):479–81

The interleukin-1 receptor in normal and osteoarthritic human articular chondrocytes. Identification as the type I receptor and analysis of binding kinetics and biologic function. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):530–40

Integrin expression by human articular chondrocytes. Salter DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):231–4

Ultrastructural observation on matrix fibers in the condylar cartilage of the adult rat mandible. Shibata S, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1991 Dec;38(4):53–61

The clones of osteoarthritic cartilage. Mitchell N, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Jan;74(1):33–8

Quantitative and morphological observations on the ultrastructure of articular tissue generated from free periosteal grafts. Curtin WA, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1992 Apr;41(2):82–90

An experimental intraarticular implantation of woven carbon fiber pad into osteochondral defect of the femoral condyle in rabbit. Kang HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Jun; 32(2):108–16

[Scanning electron microscopic study of subchondral bone tissues in osteoarthritic femoral head] Chai BF.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;29(9):573–6, 590–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of ultrastructural changes of articular cartilage and the arthroscopic classification in osteoarthritic knee] Chai BF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):18–20, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Permanent chondrification in the pelvis and occurrence of hernias in mice treated neonatally with tamoxifen. Iguchi T, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):127–34

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord infarction and fibrocartilagenous emboli [comment] Mikulis DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):155–60 (19 ref.). Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):145–54.

Tracheomalacia in Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Salbert

BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):521–3 (23 ref.)

[Hip osteonecrosis with rapid chondrolysis and algodystrophy] Hilliquin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep;58(7):545–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thermography in the detection and follow up of chondromalacia patellae. Vujčić M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):921–5

Experimental hyaline cartilage lesions: two-dimensional spin-echo versus three-dimensional gradient-echo MR imaging. Adam G, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):665–72

Normal and degenerating articular cartilage: in vitro correlation of MR imaging and histologic findings. Monson NL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):41–5

Evaluation of cartilage lesions by magnetic resonance imaging at 0.15 T: comparison with anatomy and concordance with arthroscopy. Adams ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1573–80

Evaluation of articular cartilage: radiographic and cross-sectional imaging techniques. Hayes CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):409–28

Chronic wrist pain: spin-echo and short tau inversion recovery MR imaging and conventional and MR arthrography [published erratum appears in Radiology 1992 Aug;184(2):583] Schweitzer ME, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):205–11

Signs of patellar chondromalacia on sagittal T2-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. De Smet AA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(2):103–5

Developmental disorders of the extremities. Mandell GA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Dec;4(1):21–30 (56 ref.)

Chondroid lesions of the extremities. Mandell GA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Dec;4(1):56–65 (35 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of matrix metalloproteinase 3 (stromelysin) in osteoarthritic cartilage and synovium. Okada Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;66(6):680–90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tracheal and bronchial cartilaginous rings: warfarin sodium-induced calcification. Moncada RM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):437–9

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation and manipulative therapy of patellar malalignment: a clinical review and preliminary report. Wu LS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):428–35

Cartilage necrosis due to pin penetration: experimental studies in rabbits. Aprin H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):623–30

Chondrolysis: detection by bone scintigraphy. Mandell GA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):80–5

[An experimental study on the etiology of chondromalacia patellae] Funakoshi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;58(4):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The control of expression of type II collagen: relevance to cartilage disease. Horton WE Jr, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;11(3):193–8 (20 ref.)

Enhanced expression of fibronectin by cmd/cmd chondrocytes and its modulation by exogenously added proteoglycan. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):387–95

METABOLISM

NACB 15th annual symposium: Advances in clinical laboratory evaluation of cartilage, bone, and systemic rheumatic diseases. Washington, DC, July 26–27, 1991. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;25(3):153–234

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of patellar cartilage degeneration at 0.02 T. Study of 23 cadaveric patellae. Koskinen SK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov;32(6):514–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the rabbit knee: detection of cartilage proteoglycan degradation. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):214–6

MRI of cartilaginous tumours of the larynx. Stiglbauer R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):23–7

Nasal cartilaginous tumour. Murthy DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):670–2

Observations on the intrinsic blood supply to the human patella: disruption correlated with articular surface degeneration. Slater RN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct; 84(10):606–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adaptive-compensatory changes in congenital disorders of the development of the locomotor system] Suslova OIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul;(7):55–62 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of gentamicin iontophoresis in the treatment of burned ears. Desai MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):521–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Cartilage hair hypoplasia in infancy: a misleading chondrodysplasia. Le Merrer M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;150(12):847–51

Premature closure of the triradiate cartilage: a potential complication of pericapsular acetabuloplasty. Plaster RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):676–8

REHABILITATION

[Muscle training techniques and retropatellar chondropathy] Gobelet C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan; 59(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Bad results after anterior advancement of the tibial tubercle for patello-femoral pain syndrome. Karlsson J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(4):195–7

Lateral retinacular release for patellofemoral pain in the older patient. Jackson RW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):283–6

Lateral retinaculum release in adolescent patellofemoral disorders: its relationship to peripheral nerve injury in the lateral retinaculum. Mori Y, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Fall;51(2):218–29

Fresh osteochondral allografting of the femoral condyle. Convery FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):139–45

Low level laser treatment of chondromalacia patellae. Rogvi-Hansen B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):359–61

The surgical management of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis. Coldiron BM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;17(11):902–4

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis [letter] Epstein E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;18(7):640–1

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis. Successful treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Taylor MB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;17(11):862–4

Pisiformectomy in young patients. Trail IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Jun;17(3):346–8

Tracheoaortopexy via midline sternotomy in tracheomalacia. Brawn WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):660–2

Tracheomalacia repair using ceramic rings. Amedee RG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):270–4

THERAPY

[Patellar chondropathy in family practice (letter)] Van den Bouwhuijsen FT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14; 135(37):1713–4 **(Dut)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of chondromalacia of the femoropatellar joint. Brussaard C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(4):303–6

CARTILAGE, EPIPHYSEAL see **GROWTH PLATE**

CARTOONS

The use of animated drawings in medical motion pictures. Bosse KK. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jul;60(3):98–9

RJR Nabisco's cartoon camel promotes camel cigarettes to children [see comments] DiFranza JR, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3149–53. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3185–6. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3282; discussion 3282–4. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3284.

Cartoon humor in nursing education. Pease RA. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 Nov–Dec;39(6):262–7

The original of E G Boring's 'young girl/mother-in-law' drawing and its relation to the pattern of a joke. Wright E. **Perception** 1992;21(2):273–5

HISTORY

The psychiatrist in American cartoons, 1941–1990. Walter G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):167–72

Cartoons of famous neurologists by Milt Gross. Brumback RA. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):269

CARUBICIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin and a morpholino anthracycline derivative (KRN8602). Sato Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2283–7

Determination of the new morpholino anthracycline MX2.HCl and its metabolites in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shinkai H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):203–8

[Pharmacokinetics of KRN 8602 in cancer patients] Majima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Mass spectral characterization of three anthracycline antibiotics: a comparison of thermospray mass spectrometry to particle beam mass spectrometry. Bloom J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):223–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with using carminomycin in oncological clinical practice] Gorbunova VA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar; 37(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary methods of maintaining the superoxide dismutase activity in the tissues of rats during growth of a transplanted tumor and administration of carminomycin] Lenskaia EG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CASE-BASE STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASE-COMPARISON STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASE-CONTROL STUDIES

Re: "The effect on the stratum-specific odds ratios of nondifferential misclassification of a dichotomous covariate" [letter; comment] Brenner H. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):108–10. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jan 15;133(2):202–7.

re: "Problems ascertaining friend controls in a case-control study of lung cancer" [letter; comment] Jones S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 15;134(6):673–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jan;133(1):63–6.

Response bias in a case-control study: analysis utilizing comparative data concerning legal abortions from two independent Swedish studies. Lindefors-Harris BM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 1;134(9):1003–8

Evaluation of random digit dialing as a method of control selection in case-control studies. Olson SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):210–22

Biased estimation of the odds ratio in case-control studies due to the use of ad hoc methods of correcting for missing values for confounding variables. Vach W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):895–907

Selection of controls in case-control studies. III. Design options. Wacholder S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1;135(9):1042–50

Selection of controls in case-control studies. I. Principles. Wacholder S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1; 135(9):1019–28

Selection of controls in case-control studies. II. Types of controls. Wacholder S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1;135(9):1029–41

Approaches to the analysis of case-control studies of the efficacy of screening for cancer. Weiss NS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1;135(7):817–23

Attributable risk estimation from case-control data via logistic regression. Drescher K, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec; 47(4):1247–56

Case-control studies with cluster sampling [letter] Graubard BI, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):779–80

Reducing mean squared error in the analysis of stratified epidemiologic studies. Greenland S. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun; 47(2):773–5; discussion 776

A comparison of exact, mid-P, and score tests for matched case-control studies. Hirji KF. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun; 47(2):487–96

Sample size determination for case-control studies and the comparison of stratified and unstratified analyses. Nam J. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun;48(2):389–95

Evaluation of exact and asymptotic interval estimators in logistic analysis of matched case-control studies. Vollset SE, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Dec;47(4):1311–25

Tests of homogeneity for the relative risk in multiply-matched case-control studies. Zelterman D, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):751–5

The control group conundrum in chronic pain case/control studies. Marbach JJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar;8(1):39–43

The effect of an informational newsletter on control participation rates: a randomized study. Heuser L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):380–2

Results and effect of refusal recontact in a case-control study of ectopic pregnancy. Holt VL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):375–9

Practical considerations in choosing between the case-cohort and nested case-control designs. Wacholder S. **Epidemiology** 1991 Mar;2(2):155–8

Epidemiologic studies of diseases in which a necessary cause is known. Weiss NS. **Epidemiology** 1991 Mar;2(2):153–4

Follow-up of controls following case-control studies [letter; comment] Miller AB. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):820 . Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1990 Dec;19(4):877–80.

Validity of case-control studies and randomized controlled trials of screening [letter] Sasco AJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):1143–4

Case-control studies of severe malaria. Hayes RJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):157–66

Bristol Cancer Help Centre. Bristol Survey Support Group [letter; comment] [see comments] Bourke I, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1401–2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1185–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):59.

Case-control studies of screening: a response to George Knox. Weiss NS. **Public Health** 1992 Mar;106(2):127–9; discussion 130

Alternative parameterization of polychotomous models:

theory and application to matched case-control studies [letter] Baughman AL. **Stat Med** 1992 Feb 28;11(4):557-9
Methods of adjustment for estimating the attributable risk in case-control studies: a review. Benichou J. **Stat Med** 1991 Nov;10(11):1753-73 (35 ref.)
Comparative efficiency of a survival-based case-control design and a random selection cohort design. Commenges D, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Nov;10(11):1775-82
Simple tests of homogeneity of controls in matched studies. Gart JJ. **Stat Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):1257-66
Power and sample size evaluation for the McNemar test with application to matched case-control studies. Lachin JM. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 30;11(9):1239-51
Pooling controls from different studies. Raghunathan TE. **Stat Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):1417-26
A note on the presentation of matched case-control data. Sasieni P. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar;11(5):617-20
Designs and analysis of two-stage studies. Zhao LP, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr;11(6):769-82
The potential of the case-control method for rapid epidemiological assessment. Baltazar JC. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(3):140-4
[The municipal register as a source of controls] Mur Pastor P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Nov-Dec; 64(11-12):589-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CASE MANAGEMENT, INSURANCE see **MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS**

CASE MIX see **DIAGNOSIS-RELATED GROUPS**

CASE-REFERENT STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASEINS

Histamine is a transient marker of small intestinal injury induced by luminal acetic acid and casein. Miller MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):175-7
Influence of casein feeding to very-low-birth weight infants on the plasma amino acid concentrations and the renal amino acid excretion. Noack J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1241-9
Dietary protein source (soybean vs. casein) and taurine status affect kinetics of the enterohepatic circulation of taurocholic acid in cats. Hickman MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):1019-28
A modification of Diamond's medium for the axenic culture of Entamoeba histolytica. Marinkelle CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):746-7
[An experimental study of the biological value of milk proteins with differing ratios of casein and blood proteins] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Toxicity and tissue accumulation of copper in chicks fed casein and soy-based diets. Funk MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4505-11
Bone composition and histology of young growing rats fed diets of varied calcium bioavailability: spinach, nonfat dry milk, or calcium carbonate added to casein. Peterson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):137-44
Plasma very low density lipoproteins from male rats fed casein or soybean protein diets: a comparison of fatty acid composition and influence on prostanoid production. Sjöblom L, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11):1705-13
Excessive cholesterolemic response in analbuminemic rats fed a cholesterol-rich diet containing casein. Zhang X, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):520-7
Plasma and liver free amino acids in rats fed glycine supplemented casein diets. Petzke KJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1991; 35(5):551-3
Absorption of oligo-L-[35S]methionine after feeding of a low casein or a low soybean protein isolate diet in rats. Hara H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):30-5
Exogenous and endogenous contributions to nitrogen fluxes in the digestive tract of pigs fed a casein diet. II. Ileal and faecal digestibilities and absorption of amino acids. Darcy-Vrillon B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(5):561-73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intolerance to casein hydrolysate formula. Clinical aspects. Rosenthal E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 80(10):958-60
Oesophageal obstruction during nasogastric feeding. Turner JS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(5):302-3
Cow milk protein hydrolysate infant formulas not always "hypoallergenic" [letter; comment] Schwartz RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):839-40. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):520-5.
[Effect of dietary proteins on the blood level of cholesterol] Kalamkarova OM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May-Jun;(3):9-16 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Xerographic paper as a transfer medium for western blots: quantification of bovine alpha S1-casein by western blot. Yom HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):249-53
Chromatographic separation of mixed peptides from amino acids in biological digests with volatile buffers. Armstead IP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 22;586(2):259-63
Quantification of alpha s1-casein in goat milk from French-Alpine and Anglo-Nubian breeds using reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Mora-Gutierrez A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct; 74(10):3303-7
Application of PhastSystem to the resolution of bovine milk proteins on urea-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Van Hekken DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1204-10
Decrease in gastric emptying time and episodes of regurgitation in children with spastic quadriplegia fed a whey-based formula. Fried MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 120(4 Pt 1):569-72
Analysis of bovine beta-casein tryptic digest by continuous-flow fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Jones DS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Apr;5(4):192-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Establishment of bovine mammary epithelial cells (MAC-T): an in vitro model for bovine lactation. Huynh HT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):191-9
Effects of whole cottonseed or niacin or both on casein synthesis by lactating Holstein cows. Lanham JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):184-92

CHEMISTRY

Re-evaluation of the whey protein/casein ratio of human milk. Kunz C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):107-12
Localization of two interchain disulfide bridges in dimers of bovine alpha s2-casein. Parallel and antiparallel alignments of the polypeptide chains. Rasmussen LK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):381-6
The multimeric structure and disulfide-bonding pattern of bovine kappa-casein. Rasmussen LK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):215-22
Adsorption behavior of milk proteins on polystyrene latex. A study based on sedimentation field-flow fractionation and dynamic light scattering. Caldwell KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):63-71
Determination of ovine casein heterogeneity using gel electrophoresis and immunochemical techniques. Chianese L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Feb;59(1):39-47
The least number of phosphate groups for crosslinking of casein by colloidal calcium phosphate. Aoki T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):971-5
Three-dimensional molecular modeling of bovine caseins: kappa-casein. Kumosinski TF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep; 74(9):2879-87
Three-dimensional molecular modeling of bovine caseins: alpha s1-casein. Kumosinski TF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):2889-95
Variations and distributions of O-glycosidically linked sugar chains in bovine kappa-casein. Saito T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1768-74
Reexamination of the polymeric distributions of kappa-casein isolated from bovine milk. Groves ML, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Feb;11(1):21-8
Heat-induced changes in casein-derived phosphopeptides. Meisel H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Sep;30(3):227-32
[Study of nutritive value of modified casein] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May-Jun;(3):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The sequence of porcine alpha s1-casein cDNA: evidence for protein variants generated by altered RNA splicing. Alexander LJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):283-8
The sequence of porcine alpha s2-casein cDNA. Alexander LJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):365-7
The sequence of porcine beta-casein cDNA. Alexander LJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):369-71
Cloning and sequencing of the porcine kappa-casein cDNA. Levine WB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):361-3
Detection of multiple beta-casein (CASB) alleles by amplification created restriction sites (ACRS). Lien S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):333-8
Genotyping of bovine kappa-casein (kappa-CNA, kappa-CNB, kappa-CNC, kappa-CNE) following DNA sequence amplification and direct sequencing of kappa-CNE PCR product. Schlieben S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):333-42
Exon-skipping is responsible for the 9 amino acid residue deletion occurring near the N-terminal of human beta-casein. Martin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):750-7
Amplification of a 9.0-kb fragment using PCR. Maga EA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):185-6
Multiple mRNA species code for two non-allelic forms of ovine alpha s2-casein. Boisnard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):633-41
High expression of the caprine beta-casein gene in transgenic mice. Persuy MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1; 205(3):887-93
Posttranscriptional regulation of alpha-casein mRNA accumulation by laminin. Zeigler ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):481-9
Structure of the gene encoding rabbit alpha s1-casein. Jolivet G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15;113(2):257-62
Exon skipping in human beta-casein. Menon RS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):13-7
Regional localization of human beta-casein gene (CSN2) to 4pter-q21. Menon RS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May; 13(1):225-6
A pregnancy-specific mammary nuclear factor involved in the repression of the mouse beta-casein gene transcription by progesterone. Lee CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5797-801
Mutations away from splice site recognition sequences might cis-modulate alternative splicing of goat alpha s1-casein transcripts. Structural organization of the relevant gene. Leroux C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6147-57
Chromosome substitution effects associated with kappa-casein and beta-lactoglobulin in Holstein cattle. Cowan CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1097-104
Identification of kappa-casein genotype in Holstein sires: a comparison between analysis of milk samples from daughters and direct analysis of semen samples from sires by polymerase chain reaction. Ng-Kwai-Hang KF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2410-5
Expression of alpha-lactalbumin, alpha-S1-casein, and lactoferrin genes is heterogeneous in sheep and cattle mammary tissue. Molenaar AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):611-8
Molecular characterization and in-vitro hormonal requirements for expression of two casein genes from a marsupial. Collet C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 8(1):13-20
A novel transcriptional enhancer is involved in the prolactin- and extracellular matrix-dependent regulation of beta-casein gene expression. Schmidhauser C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):699-709
A heterologous hormone response element enhances expression of rat beta-casein promoter-driven chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion genes in the mammary gland of transgenic mice. Greenberg NM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1504-12
Multiple octamer binding sites in the promoter region of the bovine alpha s2-casein gene. Groenen MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4311-8
Genomic organization of the bovine alpha-S1 casein gene. Koczan D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25; 19(20):5591-6
Developmental and environmental regulation of a mammary gland-specific nuclear factor essential for transcription of the gene encoding beta-casein. Schmitt-Ney M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3130-4
Confirmation of assignment of the bovine K-casein locus by PCR. Monteagudo LV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar; 52(2):264-5
[Genotyping the bovine kappa-casein locus using polymerase chain reaction] Sulimova GE, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec; 27(12):2053-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between naturally occurring human antibodies to casein and autologous antiidiotypic antibodies: implications for the network theory. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;11(5):279-90
Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibody directed against bovine alpha s2-casein. Leung CT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):2872-8
Immunologic changes associated with the development of tolerance in children with cow milk allergy. James JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):371-7
Effects of simultaneous active immunization against 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone on pituitary and ovarian activity in the rat. Bourtourault M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):273-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of beta-casein A1, A2, and B using cation-exchange fast protein liquid chromatography. Hollar CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3308-13

METABOLISM

Casein utilization by lactococci. Smid EJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2447-52 (49 ref.)
Iron oxidation by casein. Emery T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1047-52
The modification of bovine beta-casein using transglutaminase purified from guinea pig liver. Coussons PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):48S
Affinity-purified secretory immunoglobulin A possesses the ability to phosphorylate human milk casein. Kit YY, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):201-4
Intracellular degradation of newly synthesized casein in perfused rat mammary gland. Wilde CJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):533-7
Hydrolysis of beta-casein by gastric proteases. I. Comparison of proteolytic action of bovine chymosin and pepsin A. Guillou H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun; 37(6):494-501
3,4-dichloroisocoumarin-induced activation of the degradation of beta-casein by the bovine pituitary multicatalytic proteinase complex. Pereira ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7949-55
Enzymic modification of alpha s1-casein with peptidylarginine deiminase: preparation of less acid-coagulable and less calcium-sensitive casein. Azuma N, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):421-9

Proteolytic activity of two commercial proteinases from Aspergillus oryzae and Bacillus subtilis on ovine and bovine caseins. López-Fandiño R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov; 58(4):461–7

Casein interference in bovine plasmin assays using a synthetic substrate. Bastian ED, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4119–24

Benzaldehyde, citral, and d-limonene flavor perception in the presence of casein and whey proteins. Hansen AP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1211–5

Association of kappa-casein glycosylation with milk production and composition in Holsteins. Robitaille G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3314–7

Proteolytic activity of proteinases on macropeptide isolated from kappa-casein. Shammet KM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1380–8

The binding ability of bovine milk caseins to mutagenic heterocyclic amines. Yoshida S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):958–61

Abomasal casein infusion and exogenous somatotropin enhance nitrogen utilization by growing lambs. Beermann DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):2020–8

Effects of type of dietary protein on acid–base status, protein nutritional status, plasma levels of amino acids, and nutrient balance in the very low birth weight infant. Cooke RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):444–51

Growth of Chrysomya putoria blowfly larvae in relation to dietary casein concentration. Leal TT, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):139–41

[Problem of assimilation of isolated fish protein] Prokopenko OV. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May-Jun;(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

L-cell growth stimulation by a beta-casein peptide: the importance of its phosphorylation site for activity. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1127–33

Possible roles of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in induction of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) production in human fibroblast, IMR-90 cells by proteose peptone. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):167–71

Effects of diets containing casein and rapeseed on enzyme secretion from the exocrine pancreas in the pig. Valette P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):215–22

Influence of different levels of dietary casein on initiation of male rat liver carcinogenesis with a single dose of aflatoxin B1. Blanck A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb; 13(2):171–6

Effects of dietary N-3 fatty acid supplementation on lipoproteins and intimal foam cell accumulation in the casein-fed rabbit. Adelstein R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):71–81

Inhibitory effect of soybean protein vs. casein on apparent absorption of magnesium in rats is due to greater excretion of endogenous magnesium. Brink EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1910–6

Abomasal infusion of casein enhances nitrogen retention in somatotropin-treated steers. Houseknecht KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1717–25

Difference of plasma amino acids following casein or soy protein intake: significance for differences of serum lipid concentrations. Barth CA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;36 Suppl 2:S111–7

Comparison of the mechanisms proposed to explain the hypocholesterolemic effect of soybean protein versus casein in experimental animals. Beynen AC. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;36 Suppl 2:S87–93 (39 ref.)

Effect of dietary proteins and/or their digestive products on intestinal taurocholate absorption. Iwami K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;36 Suppl 2:S141–6

Effects of dietary proteins on plasma lipoprotein levels in normal subjects: interaction with dietary cholesterol. Meinertz H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct; 36 Suppl 2:S157–64

Effect of different kinds of dietary casein on blood cholesterol and triglycerides in pair fed rats. Guermani L, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):101–4; discussion 110–1

Influence of modified casomorphins on yawning behavior of rats. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):69–72

Effect of low-molecular casein and gelatin on absorption of ibuprofen after oral and rectal administration. Kimura S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(4):120–4

Evidence for a hazardous interaction between ethanol and the insecticide endosulfan in rats. Paul V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):268–70

Participation of phospholipase A2 in induction of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) production by human fibroblast, IMR-90 cells, stimulated by proteose peptone. Suzuki A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):191–202

SECRETION

Temperature dependence of prolactin endocytosis and casein exocytosis in epithelial mammary cells. Seddiki T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):60–70

Proteins are secreted by both constitutive and regulated secretory pathways in lactating mouse mammary epithelial cells. Turner MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):269–78

Crotoxin, a phospholipase A2 neurotoxin from snake venom, interacts with epithelial mammary cells, is internalized and induces secretion [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Mar;84(1–2):155] Ollivier-Bousquet M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):41–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of patients with alcoholic liver disease with casein-based enteral nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jul; 50(7):204–6 (12 ref.)

TOXICITY

Promotion of aberrant crypt foci and cancer in rat colon by thermolyzed protein. Zhang XM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 1;84(13):1026–30

CASSAVA

Vasculopathic and cardiomyopathic changes induced by low-protein high-carbohydrate tapioca based diet in bonnet monkey. Vasculopathic and cardiomyopathic changes in induced malnutrition. Sandhyamani S. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(1):41–50

Comparative feeding value of tapioca pellets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4726–33

Effect of dietary fiber and starch on fecal composition in preschool children consuming maize, amaranth, or cassava flours. Hamaker BR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):59–66

Cardiovascular effects in bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata) of a cassava-based protein-deficient diet. Sandhyamani S. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):429–30

[Insulin secretion in nondiabetic manioc consumers] Andrianasolo H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jul-Aug; 17(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

The biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides in seedlings of cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz). Koch B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):141–50

Effects of sodium metabisulphite, hydrogen peroxide and heat on aflatoxin B1 in lafun and gari—two cassava products. Adegoke GO, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(10):1041–5

Coumarin compounds in cassava diets: 2 health implications of scopoletin in gari. Obidoa O, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jul;41(3):283–9

ENZYMOLOGY

A molecular and biochemical analysis of the structure of the cyanogenic beta-glucosidase (linamarase) from cassava (Manihot esculenta Cranz). Hughes MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):273–9

METABOLISM

Digestibility of a nutritionally-balanced cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) diet and its effect on growth in young male dogs. Kamalu BP. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):199–208

POISONING

Epidemiological evidence from Zaire for a dietary etiology of konzo, an upper motor neuron disease. Tylleskär T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):581–9

Fatal cyanide poisoning from cassava-based meal. Akintonwa A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jan;11(1):47–9

Cassava cyanogens and konzo, an upper motoneuron disease found in Africa [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):440] Tylleskär T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):208–11

Bitter cassava poisoning in eight children: a case report. Espinoza OB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):65

CASSIA

The toxicologic investigation of a feed grain contaminated with seeds of the plant species Cassia. Flory W, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):65–9

The biochemical role and hypocholesterolaemic potential of the legume Cassia fistula in hypercholesterolaemic rats. el-Saadany SS, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(8):807–15

Toxicological and hematological effects of sicklepod (Cassia obtusifolia) seeds in Sprague-Dawley rats: a subchronic feeding study. Voss KA, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(11):1329–36

Toxicological interactions of Abrus precatorius and Cassia senna in the diet of Lohmann broiler chicks. Omer SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Aug;34(4):310–3

CHEMISTRY

Inhibitory effects of 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxystilbene and 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxybibenzyl, the constituents of Cassia garrettiana on antigen-induced histamine release in vitro. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3353–4

CASTE see **SOCIAL CLASS**

CASTLEMAN'S DISEASE see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

CASTLEMAN'S TUMOR see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

CASTOR see **RODENTIA**

CASTOR BEAN

Ultrastructural changes of the nodose ganglion cells following an intraneural injection of Ricinus communis agglutinin-60 into the vagus nerve in hamsters. Ling EA, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:23–32

CHEMISTRY

Organ-specific occurrence and expression of the isoforms of nonspecific lipid transfer protein in castor bean seedlings, and molecular cloning of a full-length cDNA for a cotyledon-specific isoform. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):823–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic and regulatory properties of cytosolic pyruvate kinase from germinating castor oil seeds. Podestá FE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):495–501

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and partial characterization of antigen 5.1 from the seeds of Ricinus communis, L. (Var. Amarelo de Irece). Costa-e-Silva MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(2):141–3

METABOLISM

Nonspecific lipid transfer protein in castor bean cotyledon cells: subcellular localization and a possible role in lipid metabolism. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 111(4):500–8

CASTOR BEAN LECTIN see **RICIN**

CASTOR OIL

PHARMACOLOGY

Time course of PAF formation by gastrointestinal tissue in rats after castor oil challenge. Pinto A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):224–6

CASTRATION

see related
EUNUCHISM

Comparison of the effect of castration on the development of postural and non-postural muscles of mice. Ihemelandu EC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(4):283–8

Sex differences in acute luteinizing hormone responses to gonadectomy remain after progesterone antagonist and dopamine agonist treatment. Luderer U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):918–26

The effects of gonadectomy on glucose tolerance of genetically obese (fa/fa) rats: influence of sex and genetic background. Kava RA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb; 16(2):103–11

Influence of gonadectomy and testosterone supplementation on the postnatal development of the vasopressin and oxytocin-containing nucleus of the pig hypothalamus. van Eerdenburg FJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec; 54(6):580–6

HISTORY

[History of castration in Lebanon ...and other places] Khouri RM. **J Med Liban** 1991;39(1):33–5 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Morphological study of the development of the disseminate prostate in intact and castrated male pigs aged two to six months. Nicaise M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(4):335–47

Quantifying welfare [letter] Hughes BO. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):407–8

Neutering dangerous dogs [letter] Wilkins DB. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):102

[Dynamics of changes in thyroxine levels in castrated newborn calves] Puzder P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Mar;36(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CASTRATION COMPLEX see **ANXIETY, CASTRATION**

CASTRATION, FEMALE see **OVARIECTOMY**

CASTRATION, MALE see **ORCHIECTOMY**

CASTS, SURGICAL

Functional splinting versus plaster cast for ruptures of the ulnar collateral ligament of the thumb. A prospective randomized study of 63 cases. Sollerman C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):524–6

Ulnar collateral ligament injury of the thumb. Treatment with glove spica cast. Campbell JD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):29–30

Muscle atrophy continues after early cast removal following tendon repair. Maxwell LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul; 233(3):376–86

The transfixational plaster cast technique. Strecker W, et al.

Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1991 Jun;71(2):129–37
Pulse oximetry in the accident and emergency department [letter; comment] Oakland C. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Mar; 7(1):51. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1989 Sep;6(3):211–5.
Functional restitution after lower leg fractures. A long-term follow-up. Netz P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(5):238–41
Recurrence of neuropathic ulceration following healing in a total contact cast. Helm PA, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Nov;72(12):967–70
Preparation of a volar arm plaster splint. Brentnall E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1165
Late results of treatment in Perthes' disease by a functional method. Kiepurska A. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):76–81
The hinged shoulder spica cast for management after shoulder surgery. Lusskin R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May; (278):9–13
Dermal organophosphorus poisoning in a girl with a hip spica. Dhawan A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 29(3):364–5
A modified technique for the application of a plaster cast to fresh tibial fractures. Burnett R, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul; 22(4):340–1
A simple method to improve wound care for a windowed plaster. Chiu KY. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):496
Intracast pressure measurements in Colles' fractures. Moir JS, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):446–50
Remanipulation or external fixation after slipped Colles' fractures? An anatomical study. Noordeen MH, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):303–4
Flexion supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children: treatment by manipulation and extension cast. Williamson DM, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):451–5
Glass fibre versus non-glass fibre splinting bandages. Wytch R, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):101–6
Femur fractures in children. Kasser JR. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:403–8
Conservative treatment for acute rupture of the Achilles tendon. Fruensgaard S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):33–5
The medial heel skive technique. Improving pronation control in foot orthoses. Kirby KA.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Apr;82(4):177–88
Long-term evaluation of adolescents treated operatively for spondylolisthesis. A comparison of in situ arthrodesis only with in situ arthrodesis and reduction followed by immobilization in a cast. Burkus JK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Jun;74(5):693–704
Fractures of the femoral diaphysis. A retrospective study of the results and costs of treatment by intramedullary nailing and by traction and a spica cast. Carr CR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1973 Jun;55(4):690–700
The total-contact cast for management of neuropathic plantar ulceration of the foot. Myerson M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Feb;74(2):261–9
Isolated ulnar shaft fractures. Comparison of treatment by a functional brace and long-arm cast. Gebuhr P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Sep;74(5):757–9
Neuropathic foot ulceration treated by total contact casts. Laing PW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):133–6
The Sheffield splint for controlled early mobilisation after rupture of the calcaneal tendon. A prospective, randomised comparison with plaster treatment. Saleh M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Mar;74(2):206–9
Transscapho-transcapitate fracture dislocation of the carpus. Kaulesar Sukul DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):348–53 (17 ref.)
Nonoperative treatment of acute hamate hook fractures. Whalen JL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):507–11
Non-operative treatment of fractures of the humeral shaft: a comparative study. Sharma VK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1991 Jun;89(6):157–60
Transepiphyseal fractures of the neck of the femur in very young children. Forlin E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):164–8
Transverse cervicopertrochanteric hip fracture. Gamble JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):779–82
Conservative treatment of idiopathic clubfoot. Ikeda K.
J Pediatr Orthop 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):217–23
Goretex fabric as a cast underliner in children. Kruse RW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):786–7
Femoral shaft fractures in children treated with early spica cast. Martinez AG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):712–6
Toxic shock syndrome occurring in children with abrasive injuries beneath casts. Spearman PW, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):169–72
Closed reduction guided by dynamic ultrasound in late-diagnosed hip dislocation. Terjesen T.
J Pediatr Orthop 1992 Jan;12(1):54–60
Peroneal nerve palsy after early cast application for femoral fractures in children. Weiss AP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):25–8
Custom fitted thermoplastic Minerva jackets in the treatment of cervical spine instability in preschool age children. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(1):35–9
Low lumbar burst fractures. Comparison among body cast, Harrington rod, Luque rod, and Steffee plate. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S440–4
Failure of halo vest to prevent in vivo motion in patients with injured cervical spines. Anderson PA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S501–5
[Dorsal compression fractures of the distal radius metaphysis. Long-term follow-up with conservative therapy] Gabl M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Feb;22(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications, technique and preventable errors in conservative therapy of distal radius fracture] Hierholzer G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report of an isolated fracture-dislocation of the trapezium] Raslan T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Oct; 17(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical or conservative therapy of rupture of the lateral ligament of the ankle joint?] Stadelmayer B, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1992 Feb;18(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in ambulatory patients with injury of the lower extremity: an ultrasound study] Habscheid W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study between conservative and surgical therapy of fibular ligament ruptures of the upper ankle joint] Wening JV, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(18):1047–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparative study of immobilizing properties of the "boot" plaster bandage after manual and device reposition of fractures of the malleolus] Khoroshkov SN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Sep;(9):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of non-consolidated fractures and pseudarthrosis of the femoral diaphysis by means of a functional plaster cast] Berdyev T. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Immobilization in fractures of the clavicle] Gaidukov VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):35 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of injuries of the talocrural articulation by a delayed functional plaster cast] Kliuchevskiĭ VV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Aug;(8):39–41 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the shin bones using plaster casts] Sen'ko EI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug;(8):41–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A clinical evaluation of plaster-of-Paris and eight synthetic fracture splinting materials. Bowker P, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(1):13–20
Fractures of the forearm resulting from low-velocity gunshot wounds. Lenihan MR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(1):32–5

VETERINARY

Evaluation of support bandaging during measurement of proximal sesamoidean ligament strain in horses by use of a mercury strain gauge. Keegan KG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Jul;53(7):1203–8
Evaluation of the dermal effects of cast padding in coaptation casts on dogs. Swaim SF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1266–72
Surgical management of digital gryposis syndrome in a goshawk (Accipiter gentilis gentilis). Lumeij JT, et al.
Avian Dis 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):615–7
External fixation repair of a displaced comminuted radial fracture in a juvenile camel. Squire KR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Sep 15;199(6):769–71

CAT DISEASES

A review of disorders of the gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary tract in the dog and cat. Neer TM.
J Vet Intern Med 1992 May-Jun;6(3):186–92 (82 ref.)
Epilepsy. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct-Dec;1(4):495–660
Complex partial seizures. Behavioral epilepsy. Colter SB.
Probl Vet Med 1989 Oct-Dec;1(4):619–27 (33 ref.)
Status epilepticus. Indrieri RJ. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4):606–18 (74 ref.)
Chronic lower airway disease in the dog and cat. Padrid P. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun;4(2):320–44 (73 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis. Fishback JL, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1991 Aug;6(3):219–26 (41 ref.)
Osteomyelitis. Fossum TW, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1992 Feb;7(1):85–97 (101 ref.)
Bordetella and Mycoplasma respiratory infections in dogs and cats. Bemis DA.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Sep; 22(5):1173–86 (81 ref.)
An unusual case of feline gall stones [letter] Haddow MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):108
Colorectal intussusception in a young cat. Lansdown AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 9;129(19):429–30
Spongiform encephalopathy in a Scottish cat [letter; comment] Synge BA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):320 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 14;129(11):233–6.
Hyperthyroidism in cats [letter] Tribe GW. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 14;129(11):252

BLOOD

Serum hyperviscosity syndrome associated with multiple myeloma in two cats. Forrester SD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jan 1;200(1):79–82
Plasma taurine levels in healthy cats and cats with cardiac disorders. Skrodzki M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S171–2
Plasma taurine concentrations and M-mode echocardiographic measures in healthy cats and in cats with dilated cardiomyopathy. Sisson DD, et al.
J Vet Intern Med 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):232–8
Lead toxicity in cats [letter] Maddison J, et al.
Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;156(3):211
Preservation of feline anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibody activity using blood absorbed on filter paper stored under different conditions. Nogami S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):387–8
[The peripheral blood picture: a peephole gives insight into the struggle for survival of the body] Keller P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1991;133(6):257–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation in the cat] Hart S, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1991 Aug;19(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Chrisman CL.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Jul; 22(4):781–810 (79 ref.)
[Cytology of the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs and cats with symptoms of meningitis/meningoencephalitis. Part 3] Grevel V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):199–214 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Progestagens and mammary tumours in dogs and cats. Misdorp W. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:27–31
Adverse effects of non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in dogs, cats and horses reported at the CNITV. National Center of Information in Veterinary Toxicology. Keck G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:253–4
Systemic toxicosis associated with azathioprine administration in domestic cats. Beale KM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Jul;53(7):1236–40
A retrospective study of poisoning cases in dogs and cats: comparisons between a rural and an urban practice. Robertson ID, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):194–5
Clarification on use of chlorpyrifos [letter; comment] Buck W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1682. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Oct 1;199(7):844.
ECG of the month. Gaynor JS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1574–5
1990 report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers: poisonings in animals. Hornfeldt CS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1077–80 (3 ref.)
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug toxicosis in dogs and cats: 240 cases (1989-1990). Jones RD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 1;201(3):475–7
Cholecalciferol rodenticide intoxication in a cat. Peterson EN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):904–6
Lead toxicosis in a group of cats. Miller S, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1992 Jul;4(3):362–3
Chlorpyrifos toxicosis in two cats [letter; comment] Fikes JD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 May-Jun;5(3):202. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1990 May-Jun;4(3):135–9.
Antiprogesterone compound, RU486 administration to terminate pregnancy in dogs and cats. Sankai T, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1991 Dec;53(6):1069–70
Precautions when using antiprostaglandins. Cribb PH.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Mar;22(2):370–4 (22 ref.)
Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with flea dips. Frank AA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):57–61
Neuropathologic findings of bromethalin toxicosis in the cat. Dorman DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar;29(2):139–44
Fatal nephrosis in a cat after topical application of fenthion. Berry WL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):448–9

CONGENITAL

Rectovaginal fistula with atresia ani in three kittens. Suess RP Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Apr;82(2):141–53
Congenital urinary incontinence in cats: a review of 19 cases. Holt PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16;130(20):437–42
[Peritoneo-pericardial diaphragmatic hernia in a Persian cat--a congenital defect] Trebel B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dirofilaria immitis in cats [letter] Atwell RB. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):44
Acute tularemia in three domestic cats. Baldwin CJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1602–5
Comparison and interpretation of diagnostic tests for feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Barr MC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1377–81
Wood's light for demonstrating dental calculus [letter] Dolowy WC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):530
General principles of retrovirus immunodetection tests. Hardy WD Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15; 199(10):1282–7 (34 ref.)
How well do serodiagnostic tests predict the infection or disease status of cats? Jacobson RH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1343–7 (11 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the middle ear with osteolysis of the tympanic bulla in a cat. Lane IF, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 1;201(3):463–5
Toxoplasmosis in two cats with inflammatory intestinal disease. Peterson JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):473–6
Use of the triiodothyronine suppression test for diagnosis of hyperthyroidism in ill cats that have serum concentration of iodothyronines within normal range. Refsal KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1594–601
Recognition and frequency of dysrhythmias during cardiopulmonary arrest. Rush JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1932–7 (25 ref.)
Spinal lymphoma in cats: 21 cases (1976–1989). Spodnick GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):373–6
Urogenital cytology and surgical decision making. A differential diagnostic approach to hematuria, stranguria, and prostatomegaly. Allen SW. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;1(1):1–15
Salivary gland diseases. Diagnosis, treatment, and associated problems. Brown NO. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr–Jun; 1(2):281–94 (61 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of integumentary and mucous membrane lesions. Neoplasia or inflammation? Cooley AJ. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Sep;2(3):463–81 (16 ref.)
Diagnosis of occult hyperthyroidism in cats. Graves TK, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):683–92 (17 ref.)
Electroencephalography in the diagnosis of epilepsy. Klemm WR. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;1(4):535–57 (77 ref.)
The neurologic examination and lesion localization. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):309–31 (3 ref.)
Feline neurology. Diagnostic procedures. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):332–55 (58 ref.)
Clinical management of epilepsy of dogs and cats. LeCouteur RA, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;1(4):578–95 (54 ref.)
Polyuria and polydipsia. Problems associated with patient evaluation. Nichols R. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):610–6 (23 ref.)
Urinary bladder neoplasia in the dog and cat. Schwarz PD, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;1(1):128–40 (51 ref.)
Food allergy and immunologic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Merchant SR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Nov;6(4):316–21 (44 ref.)
Current concepts in the diagnosis of liver disease in the dog and cat. Rothuizen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:12S–13S
Clinical dermatology of dogs and cats. Willemse T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:23S–25S
Feline bronchopulmonary disease. Dye JA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1187–201 (34 ref.)
Ordering diagnostic tests in cardiovascular disease. Ettinger SJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep; 21(5):1081–102
Electrodiagnostic examination. Somatosensory evoked potentials and electromyography. Holliday TA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;22(4):833–57 (55 ref.)
Neoplasms of the spine. Luttgen PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;22(4):973–84 (30 ref.)
Clinical pulmonary function testing in dogs and cats. McKiernan BC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1087–99 (39 ref.)
Approach to the patient with spinal disease. Moore MP. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;22(4):751–80 (22 ref.)
Canine and feline nasal and paranasal sinus tumors. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1133–44 (23 ref.)
Myelitis and meningitis. Sorjonen DC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;22(4):951–64 (39 ref.)
Diseases of the larynx. Venker-van Haagen AJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1155–72 (17 ref.)
Lumbosacral disease. Wheeler SJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;22(4):937–50 (20 ref.)
Fungal diseases of the nasal cavity of the dog and cat. Wolf AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1119–32 (37 ref.)
A preliminary assessment of post prandial unconjugated bile acids in serum of cats with chronic diarrhoea and vomiting. Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 8;130(6):119–21
[Bronchoscopy in small animals] Ballauf B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):215–20 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical case. A cat with chronic diarrhea and emaciation] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec; 19(6):590, 690–2 **(Ger)**
[Cellulose acetate electrophoresis, radial immunodiffusion and nephelometry—comparative methods for the determination of albumin] Sauer UG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Serum lipoprotein concentrations and hepatic lesions in obese cats undergoing weight loss. Dimski DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1259–62
Dietary fiber in small animal therapeutics. Dimski DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1142–6 (10 ref.)
Potential clinical benefits of dietary supplementation with marine-life oil. Logas D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1631–6 (30 ref.)
Dietary management of idiopathic feline hepatic lipidosis with a liquid diet supplemented with citrulline and choline. Biourge V, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S155–6
Effect of modified protein diets in dogs and cats with chronic renal failure: current status. Polzin DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S140–4 (30 ref.)
Medical diets for dogs and cats [letter; comment] Nind F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):78. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 13;129(2):39.
Medical diets for dogs and cats [letter] [see comments] Sauvage JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13;129(2):39. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 27;129(4):78.

DRUG THERAPY

Differential activity of cythioate against female and male Ctenocephalides felis on cats. Dryden MW. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):801–2
Efficacy of a chewable formulation of ivermectin against a mixed infection of Ancylostoma braziliense and Ancylostoma tubaeforme in cats. Nolan TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1411–3
Diethylstilboestrol—clinical pharmacology and alternatives in small animal practice. Page SW. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul; 68(7):226–30 (80 ref.)
Treatment of dermatophytosis in cats [letter] Boyce JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1057
Comparison of diazepam with progestin for effectiveness in suppression of urine spraying behavior in cats. Cooper L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):797–801
Treatment of pyometra in cats, using prostaglandin F2 alpha: 21 cases (1982–1990). Davidson AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):825–8
Cytosine arabinoside chemotherapy for acute megakaryocytic leukemia in a cat. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):359–61
Ketoconazole for treatment of dermatophytosis in cats. Medleau L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1; 200(1):77–8
Use of ultralente insulin in cats with diabetes mellitus. Nelson RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1828–9
Response of cats with dilated cardiomyopathy to taurine supplementation. Pion PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):275–84
Plasma cell stomatitis-pharyngitis in cats: 40 cases (1973–1991). White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1377–80
Cryptococcosis in cats: clinical and mycological assessment of 29 cases and evaluation of treatment using orally administered fluconazole. Malik R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(2):133–44
Evaluation of the calcium channel-blocking agents diltiazem and verapamil for treatment of feline hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bright JM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(5):272–82
Anthelmintic efficacy of milbemycin D against Toxocara cati and Ancylostoma tubaeforme in domestic cats. Fukase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):817–21
Efficacy of acemannan in treatment of canine and feline spontaneous neoplasms. Harris C, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Dec;3(4):207–13
Anaerobic infections in small animals. Boothe DM. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):330–47 (57 ref.)
Anticonvulsant drugs used in the treatment of epilepsy. Frey HH. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;1(4):558–77 (82 ref.)
Epilepsy resistant to anticonvulsant therapy. Hass JA, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;1(4):596–605 (25 ref.)
Chemotherapy for intrathoracic cancer in dogs and cats. Moore AS. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun;4(2):351–64 (81 ref.)
Bacteremia and septicemia in small animal patients. Nostrandt AC. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):348–61 (50 ref.)
Tissue concentrations of antimicrobials. The site of action. Papich MG. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):312–29 (101 ref.)
Management of the patient with generalized peritonitis. Salisbury SK, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr–Jun; 1(2):168–82 (115 ref.)
Medical management considerations for upper airway disease. Spaulding GL. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun;4(2):419–28
The use of antithyroid drugs in the medical management of feline hyperthyroidism. Trepanier LA. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):668–82 (64 ref.)
Problems in diabetes mellitus management. Insulin resistance. Wolfsheimer KJ. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):591–601 (20 ref.)
Practical advances in nutritional support of the sick and injured cat. Crowe DT Jr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr; 117 Suppl 1:47S–50S (0 ref.)
Respiratory therapeutics. Boothe DM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1231–58 (81 ref.)
Evidence for or against the efficacy of calcium channel blockers for management of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in cats. Bright JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep; 21(5):1023–34 (60 ref.)
Advantages and guidelines for using antiprostaglandins. Dodman NH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):367–9 (11 ref.)
Evidence for or against efficacy of beta-blockers and aspirin for management of feline cardiomyopathies. Fox PR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep; 21(5):1011–22 (92 ref.)
Evidence for or against clinical efficacy of preload reducers. Hamlin RL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep;21(5):931–44 (52 ref.)
Antiarrhythmic drugs. Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Muir WW 3d. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep;21(5):957–87 (25 ref.)
Methylene blue can be used to treat methemoglobinemia in cats without inducing Heinz body hemolytic anemia. Rumbeiha WK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 34(2):120–2
Effective mite treatment [letter] [see comments] Ashford A. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 21;129(12):272.
Mite treatment of cats [letter; comment] O'Dair HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):272. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 20;129(3):60.
[Estrogen antagonists in the dog] Ungemach FR. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):248 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C and adenylyl cyclase in brain cortical membranes of cats with GM1 and GM2 gangliosidosis. Claro E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):265–71
Cytosolic 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in spontaneous neoplasms in the dog and cat. Shiota K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):549–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dirofilaria immitis in cats from inner Sydney. Kendall K, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):356–7
Risk factors, clinical signs, and survival in cats with a clinical diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: 74 cases (1985–1989). Atkins CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):613–8
Clinical, clinicopathologic, and pathologic features of plague in cats: 119 cases (1977–1988). Eidson M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1191–7
Neoplasia associated with feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats of southern California. Hutson CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1357–62
Cryptorchidism and monorchism in cats: 25 cases (1980–1989). Millis DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1128–30
The prevalence of types I and II feline coronavirus infections in cats. Hohdatsu T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 54(3):557–62
Prevalence of feline immunodeficiency virus and feline leukemia virus infections in random-source cats. Glennon PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):545–7
Rabies. Robinson LE, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug;6(3):203–11 (32 ref.)
The epidemiology of toxoplasmosis on Iowa swine farms with an emphasis on the roles of free-living mammals. Smith KE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May;42(3–4):199–211
A study of naturally occurring feline coronavirus infections in kittens. Addie DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15; 130(7):133–7
Cryptosporidium infection in cats: prevalence of infection in domestic and feral cats in the Glasgow area. Mtambo MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):502–4
[Fauna and incidence of endoparasites in kittens and their mothers from different husbandry situations in south Germany] Beelitz P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 20(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catpox in Germany] Mahnel H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug; 19(4):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Taurine depletion and cardiovascular disease in adult cats fed a potassium-depleted acidified diet. Dow SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):402–5
Feline mammary tumors: a case-control study of hormonal factors. Misdorp W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1793–7
Acute blindness associated with intracranial tumors in dogs and cats: eight cases (1984–1989). Davidson MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):755–8
Tracheal obstruction caused by tree needles in a cat. Dimski DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):477–8
Severe bilateral fibrosing pleuritis associated with chronic chylothorax in five cats and two dogs. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):317–24
Hypervitaminosis A in a cat. Goldman AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1970–2
Prevalence of bacterial urinary tract infection after perineal urethrostomy in cats. Griffin DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):681–4
Do injection site reactions induce fibrosarcomas in cats? [letter] Hendrick MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):968
Latent rabies in a cat [letter] [see comments] Jacobs FS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):677. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1686–8.
Primary hyperparathyroidism in cats: seven cases (1984–1989). Kallet AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991

Dec 15;199(12):1767–71

Chronic emesis caused by a nematode-induced gastric nodule in a cat. Mense MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):597–8

Clinical findings in cats with dilated cardiomyopathy and relationship of findings to taurine deficiency. Pion PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):267–74

Hypereosinophilia associated with transitional cell carcinoma in a cat. Sellon RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):591–3

Cobalamin deficiency associated with methylmalonic acidemia in a cat. Vaden SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1101–3

Effect of low potassium commercial nonpurified diet on renal function of adult cats. Buffington CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S91–2

Biotin deficiency in cats as induced by feeding a purified diet containing egg white. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S73–4

Dietary taurine and feline reproduction and development. Sturman JA. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S166–70

Effect of therapy on susceptibility to urinary tract infection in male cats with indwelling urethral catheters. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):64–70

Peritonitis from urogenital conditions. Hardie EM. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;1(1):36–49 (83 ref.)

What is epilepsy? Kay WJ. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct–Dec; 1(4):495–500

Multiple neurologic deficits. Inflammatory diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):426–39 (71 ref.)

Multiple neurologic deficits. Noninfectious diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):440–51 (65 ref.)

Altered mental attitude, seizures, blindness, circling, compulsive walking. Forebrain diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):391–407 (62 ref.)

Monoparesis (monoplegia) and cranial mononeuropathy. Peripheral/cranial nerve and nerve root diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):356–62 (18 ref.)

Lower motor neuron tetraparesis. Neuromuscular diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):378–90 (60 ref.)

Ataxia, head tilt, nystagmus. Vestibular diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):417–25 (29 ref.)

Paraparesis (paraplegia), tetraparesis (tetraplegia), urinary/fecal incontinence. Spinal cord diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):363–77 (63 ref.)

Ataxia, dysmetria, tremor. Cerebellar diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):409–16 (12 ref.)

The differential diagnosis and treatment of gingivitis in the cat. Lyon KF. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):137–51 (36 ref.)

Feline epilepsy. Schwartz-Porsche D, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;1(4):628–49 (71 ref.)

The role of noncardiac disease in the development and precipitation of heart failure. Atkins CE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep; 21(5):1035–80 (117 ref.)

Chronic rhinitis and dental disease. Marretta SM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1101–17 (18 ref.)

Discospondylitis. Moore MP. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul; 22(4):1027–34 (9 ref.)

Thiamin deficiency in a colony of cats. Davidson MG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):94–7

Megacolon in a cat following ovariohysterectomy. Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):512–3

Use of Xylocaine pump spray for intubation in cats [letter] Watson K. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16;130(20):455

[The significance of ovariectomy and progestagens in the development of mammary carcinoma in cats] Misdorp W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 1;117(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilateral ectopic ureter in a Persian cat—a possible cause of urinary incontinence] Popp JP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Plasma lipid abnormalities in the abyssinian cat with a hereditary rod–cone degeneration [letter] Anderson RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Sep;53(3):415–7

Spasticity in the Devon rex cat. Robinson R. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):302

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of latex agglutination, indirect hemagglutination, and ELISA techniques for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii–specific antibodies in the serum of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(5):299–301

Concurrent infection with Toxoplasma gondii and feline leukemia virus. Antibody response and oocyst production. Patton S, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun; 5(3):199–201

Humoral immune response to Isospora felis and Toxoplasma gondii in cats experimentally inoculated with Isospora felis. Omata Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1071–3

Ocular allergy. Glaze MB. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Nov;6(4):296–302 (45 ref.)

Contact dermatitis in the dog and cat. White PD. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Nov;6(4):303–15 (28 ref.)

Thyroid growth immunoglobulins in feline hyperthyroidism. Brown RS, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):125–30

Defective in vitro motility of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of homozygote and heterozygote Chediak–Higashi cats. Colgan SP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar; 31(3–4):205–27

Coronavirus serology in healthy pedigree cats. Sparkes AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 11;131(2):35–6

METABOLISM

Steroid receptors in mammary tumours of the cat. Rutteman GR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:32–7

Congenital hypothyroidism in two cats due to defective organification: data suggesting loosely anchored thyroperoxidase. Sjollema BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):435–40

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with taurine deficiency in the domestic cat: relationship to diet and myocardial taurine content. Pion PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 315:63–73

Myocardial taurine concentrations in cats with cardiac disease and in healthy cats fed taurine-modified diets. Fox PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):237–41

Cobalamin metabolism [letter] Fyfe JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):202–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Campylobacter upsaliensis in diarrheic dogs and cats, using a selective medium with cefoperazone. Burnens AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):48–51

Characterization of orthopoxviruses isolated from feline infections in Britain. Naidoo J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 125(1–4):261–72

Gastrointestinal carriage of Clostridium difficile in cats and dogs attending veterinary clinics. Riley TV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec;107(3):659–65

What is human catpox/cowpox infection? Vestey JP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;30(10):696–8

Candida albicans urocystitis in a cat. Fulton RB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):524–6

Mycobacterium bovis infection in a captive herd of Sika deer. Mirsky ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15; 200(10):1540–2

Further studies on some physical and biochemical characteristics of asaccharolytic pigmented Bacteroides of feline origin. Collings S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 72(6):529–35

Isolation and characterization of a newly identified Haemophilus species from cats: "Haemophilus felis". Inzana TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2108–12

Fungal flora of the haircoat of cats with and without dermatophytosis. Moriello KA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):285–92

Isolation of feline herpesvirus 1 from the trigeminal ganglia of acutely and chronically infected cats. Nasisse MP, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):102–3

A natural case of Aujeszky's disease in the cat in Japan. Hara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):947–9

The genome type of Aujeszky's disease virus isolated from a cat in Japan. Hara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 53(6):1087–9

Naturally occurring "Rochalimaea henselae" infection in domestic cat [letter] Regnery R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):557–8

Malassezia pachydermatis: properties and storage. Breierová E, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):349–52

Feline meningitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans and review of feline cryptococcosis. Pal M. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):313–6

Viral papillomatosis in a cat. Berrocal A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:25S

Feline leukemia virus–associated lymphosarcoma following renal transplantation in a cat. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1097–9

Macrophage functions in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus and Toxoplasma gondii. Lin DS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun; 33(1–2):69–78

Chronic oral infections of cats and their relationship to persistent oral carriage of feline calici-, immunodeficiency, or leukemia viruses. Tenorio AP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1–2):1–14

Chromosomal DNA probes for the identification of asaccharolytic anaerobic pigmented bacterial rods from the oral cavity of cats. Love DN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):287–95

Reovirus type 2 in domestic cats: isolation and experimental transmission. Muir P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(4):309–16

Streptococcus suis infections in horses and cats. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):380

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in a persian cat [letter] Iannibelli F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):103–4

Enterotoxaemia in cats [letter] [see comments] el Sanousi SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):344. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 26;129(17):391.

Isolation of B bronchiseptica from kittens with pneumonia in a breeding cattery [see comments] Willoughby K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2;129(18):407–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 23;129(21):474–5.

Detection of enhancer repeats in the long terminal repeats of feline leukemia viruses from cats with spontaneous neoplastic and nonneoplastic diseases. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):745–9

Comparison of Campylobacter carriage rates in diarrheic and healthy pet animals. Burnens AP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):175–80

[Felinfo glossarium. Mad cow disease in the cat] Moennig V. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 15;117(14):412–3 **(Dut)**

[Feline haemobartonellosis (feline infectious anemia): current knowledge] Pennisi MG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 15;117(14):409–12 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fluorescence serologic and histologic studies of antigen distribution in parvovirus infections in dogs and cats] Weissenböck H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep; 38(7):481–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Mixed infestation of a domestic cat by Aelurostrongylus abstrusus and Oslerus rostratus. Juste RA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Feb;33(1):56–60

A redescription of schizogony of Cytauxzoon felis in the domestic cat. Kocan AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:161–7

Necrotic colitis associated with Entamoeba histolytica infection in a cat. Shimada A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Feb;106(2):195–9

Is immuno-protection against Toxoplasma strain specific? Abdul-Fattah MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 22(1):77–82

Diel patterns of cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) egg and fecal deposition. Kern WH Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):203–6

Influence of photoperiod on egg production of cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) infesting cats. Rust MK. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):242–5

Toxoplasma gondii–like schizonts in the tracheal epithelium of a cat. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):792–6

Indicators of sexual maturation and regression in the female cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis. Williams B. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul;5(3):369–76

An unidentified Toxoplasma-like tissue cyst–forming coccidium in a cat (Felis catus). Dubey JP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):39–42

Exposure to Toxoplasma gondii and cat ownership in Nova Scotia. Pereira LH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1169–72

Fleas in southern England [letter] Coward PS. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):272

[Trichomonad infections of the oral cavity in cats in south Germany] Gothe R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr; 20(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral and central distal axonopathy of suspected inherited origin in Birman cats. Moreau PM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):143–6

Histopathologic features, environmental factors, and serum estrogen, progesterone, and prolactin values associated with ovarian phase and inflammatory uterine disease in cats. Lawler DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1747–53

Culture and initial characterization of the secretory response of neoplastic cat mast cells. Mohr FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):820–8

Lymphocytic/plasmacytic gastroenteritis in cats: 14 cases (1985–1990). Dennis JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1712–8

Lectin histochemistry of foamy cells in non-nervous tissues of feline sphingomyelinosis. Kamiya S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):241–5

Dystrophin deficiency causes lethal muscle hypertrophy in cats. Gaschen FP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):149–59

Pathology associated with vitamin B-6 deficiency in growing kittens. Blanchard PC, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S77–8

Chylothorax in a kitten. Duncan NM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Jun;62(2):75

Chronic gastroenterocolitis in nine cats. Feinstein RE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):293–8

Insulin-secreting pancreatic (islet cell) carcinoma in a cat. Hawks D, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):193–6

Cardiopathological observation of bifascicular block in an aged cat. Machida N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr; 54(2):391–3

Aggressive fibromatosis in a cat. Motozawa A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):329–33

Decline in CD4+ cell numbers in cats with naturally acquired feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1484–8

Cutaneous manifestations of canine and feline endocrinopathies. Rhodes KH. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec; 2(4):617–26 (31 ref.)

Chromosomal hyperdiploidy in a feline sarcoma. Kalat M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):227–8

Endoscopic biopsy interpretation in canine or feline enterocolitis. Wilcock B. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 May;7(2):162–71 (23 ref.)

Feline lymphocytic–plasmacytic enterocolitis. Wolf AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 May;7(2):128–33

(16 ref.)
Cytologic evaluation of the respiratory tract. Rebar AH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1065–85 (36 ref.)
Papillomavirus associated skin lesions in a cat seropositive for feline immunodeficiency virus. Egberink HF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):117–25
Hepatic storage of glycosaminoglycans in feline and canine models of mucopolysaccharidoses I, VI, and VII. Haskins ME, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar;29(2):112–9
Desmin and vimentin immunocharacterization of feline muscle tumors. Martin de las Mulas J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):260–2
Cutaneous neoplasia in 340 cats. Miller MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep;28(5):389–95
Cutaneous vascular neoplasia in 15 cats: clinical, morphologic, and immunohistochemical studies. Miller MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):329–36
Intrapericardial heterotopic liver in a cat [letter] di Guardo G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):307–8
Retractile mesenteritis in a cat. Rothwell TL. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 30;130(22):492
Naturally occurring scrapie-like spongiform encephalopathy in five domestic cats [see comments] Wyatt JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 14;129(11):233–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 5;129(14):320.
Near triploidy in a feline fibrosarcoma. Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1991 Oct;38(8):617–20
[Light microscopical studies of glaucoma in the cat] Rapp E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Dec;20(4):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs and cats. Part 2] Grevel V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):79–92 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lens-induced uveitis (endophthalmitis phakoanaphylactica) in domestic animals] Pfleghaar S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction of intrinsic contractile function of the left ventricle by taurine deficiency in cats. Novotny MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:75–81
Functional analysis of ectopic parathyroid activity in cats. Flanders JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1336–40
Results of continuous ambulatory electrocardiography in a cat with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Goodwin JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1352–4
ECG of the month. Ware WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1220
Studies on experimental bladder outlet obstruction in the cat: long-term functional effects. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):939–43
Pathophysiology of inflammatory bowel disease. Magne ML. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 May;7(2):112–6 (15 ref.)
Anesthetic concerns for patients with cardiomyopathy. Bednarski RM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):460–5
Anesthesia for patients with stable end-stage renal disease. Dyson D. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):469–71
Anesthesia for feline urethral obstruction. Robertson S. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):475–8 (16 ref.)
Anesthesia for patients with diaphragmatic hernia and severe dyspnea. Wilson DV. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):456–9
[Fertility disorders in cats] van Haaften B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 May 1;117(9):265–8 (45 ref.) **(Dut)**
[The amino acid taurine—physiology and pathophysiology] Wolffram S. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(10):467–76 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adverse reactions to canine and feline vaccines. Brooks R. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Oct;68(10):342–4 (19 ref.)
Comments on latent rabies in a cat [letter; comment] Rupprecht CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15; 199(12):1686–8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Sep 15;199(6):677.
Use of antimicrobial drugs to prevent infections in veterinary patients. Wilcke JR. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):298–311 (65 ref.)
Evaluation of the immunogenicity of attenuated feline calicivirus vaccines by ELISA. Lau RC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):139–46
Feline vaccination [letter] Sauvage JP. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 30;130(22):499
[The effectiveness of paramunization for the control of feline coryza] Klimentowski S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 1;105(8):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Animal illness and human emotion. Cardiac disease. Bond BR. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):39–49 (15 ref.)
Animal illness and human emotion. Cancer. Butler CL, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):21–37 (4 ref.)
Suffering and euthanasia. Cohen SP, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):101–9 (3 ref.)
Animal illness and human emotion. Decision-making concerning pets with loss of autonomic function. Schoen AM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):61–72 (8 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Mummified fetus in the middle portion of the abdomen. de Haan JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1199–200
What is your diagnosis? Left-sided heart failure attributable to chronic vegetative endocarditis of the mitral and aortic valves. Malik R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1391–3
The use of diagnostic computerized tomography and radiation therapy in canine and feline hyperadrenocorticism. Mauldin GN, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):557–64 (35 ref.)
Diagnostic pulmonary imaging. Tidwell AS. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun;4(2):239–64 (37 ref.)
Radiography, myelography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Sande RD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;22(4):811–31 (34 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative renal scintigraphic determination of the glomerular filtration rate in cats with normal and abnormal kidney function, using 99mTc-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Uribe D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1101–7
Use of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary obstruction in dogs and cats: 25 cases (1982–1989). Boothe HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):134–41

SURGERY

Feline bone marrow center performs 100th transplant [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):691
Techniques and complications of pacemaker implantation in four cats [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Mar 1;200(5):701] Fox PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1742–53
Renal transplantation for treatment of end-stage renal failure in cats. Gregory CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):285–91
Pelvic osteotomy as a treatment for obstipation in cats with acquired stenosis of the pelvic canal: six cases (1978–1989). Schrader SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 15; 200(2):208–13
Surgical management of pharyngeal disorders in the dog and cat. Allen SW. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):290–7 (15 ref.)
Complications and decision making associated with small intestine surgery. Bauer MS, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;1(2):316–32 (58 ref.)
Problems of the urethra. Surgical approaches. Bellah JR. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;1(1):17–35 (49 ref.)
Thyroidectomy and parathyroidectomy in the dog and cat. Birchard SJ. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):277–89 (20 ref.)
Surgery of the tympanic bulla (otitis media and nasopharyngeal polyps). Boothe HW. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):254–69 (33 ref.)
Surgery of the external ear canal. Elkins AD. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):239–53 (10 ref.)
Tracheostomy. Hedlund CS. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun; 3(2):198–209 (19 ref.)
Problems associated with basic oral surgical techniques. Kapatkin AS, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):85–109 (29 ref.)
Problems associated with the management and treatment of jaw fractures. Manfra Marretta S, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):220–47 (53 ref.)
Pyometra and its complications. Marretta SM, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;1(1):50–62 (30 ref.)
Complications associated with surgery of the extrahepatic biliary system. Matthiesen DT. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;1(2):295–315 (145 ref.)
Results and complications associated with partial mandibulectomy and maxillectomy techniques. Matthiesen DT, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):248–75 (31 ref.)
Complications associated with perineal urethrostomy in the cat. Scavelli TD. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;1(1):111–9 (13 ref.)
Nasal cavity and frontal sinuses. Sharp NJ, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):170–87 (103 ref.)
Management and prevention of surgical complications associated with small animal abdominal herniorrhaphy. Smeak DD. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;1(2):254–67 (32 ref.)
Salivary mucoceles. Waldron DR, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):270–6 (13 ref.)
Gastric outflow surgical problems. Walter MC, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;1(2):196–214 (68 ref.)
Coxofemoral luxation in dogs and cats: surgical technique and results of an extra-articular technique. Meij BP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:37S–38S
Adrenalectomy in 36 dogs and 2 cats with hyperadrenocorticism. van Sluijs FJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:29S
Cystostomy in a cat with urethral trauma [letter] Schneck GW. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9;130(19):431
Partial or total hemipelvectomy in the management of sarcomas in nine dogs and two cats. Straw RC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May-Jun;21(3):183–8
[Chronic constipation in the adult cat] Sjollema BE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 May 1;117(9):271–3 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary dentistry (5). Instruments for extractions in pets] van Foreest A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jun 1; 117(11):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Review: taurine deficiency and the cat. Sturman J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:1–5
Localized thermo-cisplatin therapy: a pilot study in spontaneous canine and feline tumours. Théon AP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):881–92
Enteral feeding of dogs and cats: 51 cases (1989–1991). Abood SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15; 201(4):619–22
Basic life support and external cardiac compression in dogs and cats. Henik RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15; 200(12):1925–31 (38 ref.)
Catheter-assisted retrieval of urocystoliths from dogs and cats. Lulich JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1; 201(1):111–3
Clinical aspects of septic shock and comprehensive approaches to treatment in dogs and cats. Weeren FR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1859–70 (76 ref.)
Respiratory and cardiopulmonary arrest in dogs and cats: 265 cases (1986–1991). Wingfield WE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1993–6
Techniques and instrumentation. Altman S. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):66–87 (42 ref.)
Acupuncture for gastrointestinal disorders. Dill SG. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):144–54 (36 ref.)
Problems associated with restorative dentistry. Emily P. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):183–94 (8 ref.)
The diagnosis and treatment of orthodontic problems. Goldstein GS. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):195–219 (19 ref.)
Acupuncture for immune-mediated disorders. Literature review and clinical applications. Rogers PA, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):162–93 (329 ref.)
Acupuncture for musculoskeletal disorders. Schoen AM. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):88–97 (30 ref.)
Chronic respiratory conditions and acupuncture therapy. Schwartz C. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):136–43 (15 ref.)
Lung infections and infestations. Therapeutic considerations. Stone MS, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun;4(2):279–90 (16 ref.)
The diagnosis and treatment of insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the dog and the cat. Wallace MS, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):573–90 (55 ref.)
Acupuncture for dermatologic disorders. Waters KC. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):194–9 (12 ref.)
Treatment of gastrointestinal disease in the dog and cat. Burrows CF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:9S–11S
Obesity treatment and prevention in companion animals. Crane SW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:44S–45S
Periodontal disease in dogs and cats. Hennet PR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:38S–39S (0 ref.)
Management of hepatic encephalopathy (HE) in companion animal medicine. Meyer HP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:14S–15S (4 ref.)
Blood transfusions in the dog and cat. Slappendel RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:16S–18S
Feline miliary dermatitis [letter] Harvey RG. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):320
Erosion of veterinary influence [letter] Milligan GC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):336
[Veterinary dentistry in dogs and cats; a survey among veterinarians] de Meijer LM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Aug 15;116(15–16):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The therapy of chronic diseases of the respiratory tract in dogs and cats] Nolte I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):301–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Toxoplasmosis--an overview. Dubey JP. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:88–92 (27 ref.)
Bordetella bronchiseptica in a closed cat colony [letter; comment] Elliott H. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23;129(21):474–5 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 2;129(18):407–8.
Animal poxviruses transmitted from cat to man: current event with lethal end. Czerny CP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Aug;38(6):421–31
[The health impact of stray and wild cats in the human environment] Rödl P. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Aug;41(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Poxvirus infections in a cat and its owner] Zimmer K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Accuracy of ultrasonography in the detection of severe hepatic lipidosis in cats. Yeager AE, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1992 Apr;53(4):597–9
Ultrasonographic findings in dogs and cats with oxalate nephrosis attributed to ethylene glycol intoxication: 15 cases (1984–1988). Adams WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):492–6
Ultrasonography of diffuse liver disease. A review. Biller DS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):71–6 (20 ref.)
Problems in veterinary ultrasonographic analysis of acquired heart disease. Bond BR. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec; 3(4):520–54 (80 ref.)
Doppler echocardiography. Gaber C. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):479–99 (31 ref.)
Instrumentation, principles, and pitfalls of ultrasonography. Kaplan PM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):457–78 (25 ref.)
Congenital heart disease. Kaplan PM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):500–19 (20 ref.)
Ultrasonography of the liver and biliary tract. Lamb CR. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):555–73 (55 ref.)
Ultrasonography of the pancreas. Saunders HM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):583–603 (31 ref.)

URINE

Correlation of urine protein/creatinine ratio and twenty-four-hour urinary protein excretion in normal cats and cats with surgically induced chronic renal failure. Adams LG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):36–40

CAT ENZYME see **CHLORAMPHENICOL ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

CAT SCAN, RADIONUCLIDE see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

CAT SCAN, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT SCANNERS, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

Bacillary angiomatosis. Cairo I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):393–4
Cat scratch disease. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1991 Dec;48(6):443–4
Oculoglandular syndrome. Cat-scratch disease without the cat scratch. Tobin EH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr; 91(5):207–8, 210
Cat scratch disease: no longer a diagnostic dilemma. Margileth AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug;6(3):199–202 (12 ref.)
[Cat-scratch disease (editorial)] Barbé J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8(12):579–81 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peripapillary angiomatosis associated with cat-scratch neuroretinitis [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jun;110(6):870] Fish RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):323
Multiple scattered granulomatous skin lesions in cat scratch disease. Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **Cutis** 1992 May; 49(5):318–20
Encephalitis in cat scratch disease with persistent dementia. Revol A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(2):133–5
Cat scratch disease associated with neuroretinitis in a 6-year-old girl. Ulrich GG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb; 99(2):246–9
Cat-scratch disease: orthopaedic presentation. Nimityongskul P, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jan;21(1):55–9
Antimicrobial therapy for Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):130–2
[Generalized lymphadenopathy with conjunctivitis, pleuritis, myalgia and cholestatic hepatitis in a 31-year-old patient] Bauer H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33(8):557–8 **(Ger)**
[A case of cat scratch disease complicated by reversible encephalopathy] Saito Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1464–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parinaud's oculo-glandular syndrome secondary to cat-scratch disease] Molina Boix M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cat scratch disease and nontuberculous mycobacterial disease: diagnostic usefulness of PPD-Battey, PPD-T and cat scratch skin test antigens. Margileth AM. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):149–54
Cat-scratch disease associated with erythema nodosum. Pocock DG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct; 4(5):345–6
Granulomatous hepatitis in cat-scratch disease. Ultrasound and CT observations. Port J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(8):598–9

DRUG THERAPY

Cat-scratch disease: therapy with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Collio PJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Apr;146(4):397–9
Treatment of papillo-retinitis and uveitis associated with cat-scratch disease by combination of TCM and modern drugs. Zhao X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep; 11(3):184–6
Ciprofloxacin in cat-scratch disease [letter] Molnar RR. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):664
Antimicrobial therapy for Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):130–2
Antibiotic therapy for cat-scratch disease: clinical study of therapeutic outcome in 268 patients and a review of the literature. Margileth AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):474–8 (19 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Intracellular growth of Afipia felis, a putative etiologic agent of cat scratch disease. Birkness KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2281–7
[The etiology of cat-scratch disease and bacterial angiomatosis] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):501–4 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute meningoencephalitis associated with seroconversion to "Afipia felis" [letter] Drancourt M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):558

MICROBIOLOGY

Soft-tissue and osseous lesions caused by bacillary angiomatosis: unusual manifestations of cat-scratch fever in patients with AIDS. Herts BR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1249–51
The current status of cat-scratch disease: an update. Arlet G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991; 14(3):223–8 (34 ref.)
Isolation of agent associated with cat scratch disease bacillus from pretibial biopsy. Hall GS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):511–3
Proposal of Afipia gen. nov., with Afipia felis sp. nov. (formerly the cat scratch disease bacillus), Afipia clevelandensis sp. nov. (formerly the Cleveland Clinic Foundation strain), Afipia broomeae sp. nov., and three unnamed genospecies. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2450–60
16S rRNA sequences of Bartonella bacilliformis and cat scratch disease bacillus reveal phylogenetic relationships with the alpha-2 subgroup of the class Proteobacteria. O'Connor SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2144–50
Acute meningoencephalitis associated with seroconversion to "Afipia felis" [letter] Drancourt M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):558
Serological response to "Rochalimaea henselae" antigen in suspected cat-scratch disease. Regnery RL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1443–5
[Cat-scratch disease] Vassalli G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 19;80(47):1324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1992. A 6 1/2-year-old girl with status epilepticus, cervical lymphadenopathy, pleural effusions, and respiratory distress. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1480–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Generalized tonic-clonic status epilepticus in a child with cat-scratch disease and encephalopathy. Tsao CY. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Apr;23(2):65–7

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see **CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS**

CATABOLITE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS**

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS**

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS

CHEMISTRY

Cyclic AMP-receptor proteins in heart muscle of rats flown on Cosmos 1887. Mednieks MI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):947–52
Molecular model of the cyclic GMP-binding domain of the cyclic GMP-gated ion channel. Kumar VD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4643–9
DNA deformation in nucleoprotein complexes between RNA polymerase, cAMP receptor protein and the lac UV5 promoter probed by singlet oxygen. Buckle M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2619–25

GENETICS

Klebsiella aerogenes catabolite gene activator protein and the gene encoding it (crp). Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6626–31
Catabolite gene activator protein activation of lac transcription. Reznikoff WS. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):655–8 (26 ref.)
DNA sequence determinants for binding of the Escherichia coli catabolite gene activator protein. Gunasekera A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14713–20
Catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) is not an "acidic activating region" transcription activator protein. Negatively charged amino acids of CAP that are solvent-accessible in the CAP-DNA complex play no role in transcription activation at the lac promoter. Zhang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8136–9

METABOLISM

Intersubunit communications in Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein: studies of the ligand binding domain. Heyduk E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14;31(14):3682–8
How do eukaryotic activator proteins stimulate the rate of transcription by RNA polymerase II? Ham J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):81–6 (57 ref.)
DNA binding specificity and sequence of Xanthomonas campestris catabolite gene activator protein-like protein. Dong Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5457–61
Heterologous cooperativity in Escherichia coli. The CytR repressor both contacts DNA and the cAMP receptor protein when binding to the deoP2 promoter. Pedersen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17804–8
Positive autoregulation of the Vibrio fischeri luxR gene. LuxR and autoinducer activate cAMP-catabolite gene activator protein complex-independent and -dependent luxR transcription. Shadel GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7696–702
Derivatives of CAP having no solvent-accessible cysteine residues, or having a unique solvent-accessible cysteine residue at amino acid 2 of the helix-turn-helix motif. Zhang XP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Dec;9(3):463–73
Purification and initial characterization of AhrC: the regulator of arginine metabolism genes in Bacillus subtilis. Czaplewski LG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):267–75
Evidence for two promoters upstream of the pts operon: regulation by the cAMP receptor protein regulatory complex. Fox DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7056–9
Intercellular signaling in Myxococcus development: the role of C factor. Kim SK. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(11–12):361–5 (44 ref.)

CATALASE

[Catalase, one of the earliest enzymes of enzyme diagnosis] Góth L. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 25;133(8):499–500 (31 ref.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of brief regional ischemia followed by reperfusion with or without superoxide dismutase and catalase administration on myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum and contractile function. Rehr RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1257–69
Improved recovery of heart transplants by combined use of oxygen-derived free radical scavengers and energy enhancement. Sun SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):830–7
Prevention of chronic pulmonary oxygen toxicity in young rats with liposome-encapsulated catalase administered intratracheally. Thibeault DW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):318–27

ANALYSIS

Effect of a protease inhibitor on the stability of catalase in liver and blood from acatalasemic and normal mice. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Oct;45(5):363–9
Effects of hemorrhagic shock and retransfusion on catalase and superoxide dismutase activities in rabbits. Mayer DC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Feb;36(2):147–53
Catalase negative mutants of Helicobacter pylori. Westblom TU, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 11(6):522–6
Location of catalase in crystalline peroxisomes of methanol-grown Hansenula polymorpha. Keizer I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):7–11
Immunohistochemical identification of superoxide dismutases, catalase, and glutathione-S-transferases in rat femora. Deahl ST 2d, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb; 7(2):187–98
Regulation of catalase in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Effects of oxidant stress and exposure to human neutrophils. Zheng HY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1000–6
Low catalase levels in the epidermis of patients with vitiligo. Schallreuter KU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 97(6):1081–5
Antioxidant enzymes in human tears. Crouch RK, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Fall;7(3):253–8
[Activity of antioxidant system enzymes and lipid peroxidation product content in the liver and thymus of rats in the early stages of irradiation] Verkhogliad IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun;32(3):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of intermediates after inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by aminotriazole treatment in vivo. Hashimoto F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):115–24

Morphological sequelae of intracameral hydrogen peroxide after inhibition of glutathione synthesis. Costarides AP, et al. **Less Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(4):441–7

Anorexia induced by toxohormone–L isolated from ascites fluid of patients with hepatoma. Okabe Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):333–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement of antioxidant and phase II enzymes by oral feeding of green tea polyphenols in drinking water to SKH–1 hairless mice: possible role in cancer chemoprevention. Khan SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4050–2

Is the cytosolic catalase induced by peroxisome proliferators in mouse liver on its way to the peroxisomes? Eriksson AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):211–4

Dose–response relationships of hepatic acyl–CoA oxidase and catalase activity and liver mitogenesis induced by the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate in C57BL/6N and BALB/c mice. Budroe JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):192–8

BLOOD

Ethanol–induced motor activity in normal and acatalasemic mice. Aragon CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):207–11

Relationship between blood catalase activity and drinking history in a human population, a possible biological marker of the affinity to consume alcohol. Koechling UM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):181–8

Determination of serum catalase activity on a centrifugal analyzer by an NADP/NADPH coupled enzyme reaction system. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb; 25(1):21–7

Serum catalase: reversibly formed charge isoform of erythrocyte catalase. Góth L. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec; 37(12):2043–7

Biological variability of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in blood. Guemouri L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1932–7

Transport kinetics for superoxide dismutase and catalase between plasma and interstitial fluid in the rat small intestine. Korthuis RJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 11(3):293–8

Progressive increases in serum catalase activity in advancing human immunodeficiency virus infection. Leff JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(2):143–9

[Activities of erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and catalase during pregnancies associated with anemia] Sadou Diallo T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1141 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of ultraviolet irradiation of blood: on the possible role of the anti–oxidative enzyme system] Zelck U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:365–9 **(Ger)**

[Changes in adenosine deaminase and antioxidative enzyme activity in patients with lung diseases of dust etiology] Nemechek IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperglycemia on the status of antioxidant protection of erythrocytes in children with diabetes mellitus and in vitro] Litvinenko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidative enzymes in red blood cells in women with late gestosis] Pačin J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov; 56(7–8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

A variety of catalases and bromoperoxidases in genus Pseudomonas and their characterization. Itoh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):189–95

Relative–residue surface–accessibility patterns reveal myoglobin and catalase similarity. Cockcroft VB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):149–52

Resonance Raman spectra of horseradish peroxidase and bovine liver catalase compound I species. Evidence for predominant 2A2u pi–cation radical ground state configurations. Chuang WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13293–301

Crystallization and crystal packing of Proteus mirabilis PR catalase. Jouve HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1075–7

Crystallization by centrifugation [letter; comment] Pitts JE. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):392. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):117.

DEFICIENCY

Impaired in vitro accumulation of mercury in erythrocytes of acatalasemic mice. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Apr;46(2):67–73

Striking differences in cellular catalase activity between two DNA repair–deficient diseases: xeroderma pigmentosum and trichothiodystrophy. Vuillaume M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):321–8

Two cases of acatalasemia in Hungary [letter] Góth L. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):155–8

Induction of signet ring cell carcinomas in X–irradiated hypocatalasemic mice (C3H/Cbs). Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1175–7

Exhalation of metallic mercury by acatalasemic, hypocatalasemic and normal mice exposed to metallic mercury vapor. Meguro T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(1):21–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of cellular resistance to hydrogen peroxide, hyperoxia, and 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal toxicity: the significance of increased catalase activity in H2O2–resistant fibroblasts. Spitz DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):221–7

NGF restores decrease in catalase activity and increases superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activity in the brain of aged rats. Nisticò G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(3):177–81

GENETICS

Cloning, sequence, and phenotypic expression of katA, which encodes the catalase of Lactobacillus sake LTH677. Knauf HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):832–9

The effects of catalase gene overexpression on life span and resistance to oxidative stress in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Orr WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):35–41

Analysis of RNA for transcripts for catalase and SP71 in rat hearts after in vivo hyperthermia. Currie RW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May–Jun;69(5–6):375–82

Expression of catalase and myeloperoxidase genes in hydrogen peroxide–resistant HL–60 cells. Yamada M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;10(10):735–42

Targeting signal of the peroxisomal catalase in the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Didion T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):113–6

Characterization of catalase–negative mutants of methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Aminova LR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):158–63

The isolation, cloning and identification of a vegetative catalase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Bol DK, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):31–7

Detection of a common mutation of the catalase gene in Japanese acatalasemic patients. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):487–90

Regulation of katF and katE in Escherichia coli K–12 by weak acids. Schellhorn HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4769–76

Oxidation–reduction–sensitive binding of lung protein to rat catalase mRNA. Clerch LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2853–5

Carboxyl–terminal consensus Ser–Lys–Leu–related tripeptide of peroxisomal proteins functions in vitro as a minimal peroxisome–targeting signal. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14405–11

Differential regulation of antioxidant enzymes in response to oxidants. Shull S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24398–403

Negative regulation of catalase gene expression in hepatoma cells. Sato K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2525–33

The catalase–peroxidase gene and isoniazid resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis [see comments] Zhang Y, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):591–3. Comment in: Nature 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):538–9.

Isolation and characterization of a pea catalase cDNA. Isin SH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1263–5

Nucleotide and derived amino acid sequence of a catalase cDNA isolated from rice immature seeds. Mori H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):973–6

Differential response of maize catalases to abscisic acid: Vp1 transcriptional activator is not required for abscisic acid–regulated Cat1 expression. Williamson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8842–6

Genetic basis found for resistance to TB drug [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1038

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 12600 catalase do not recognize any protein in cellular extracts from S. aureus subsp. anaerobius. Ruiz Santa Quiteria JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):173–6

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against native and disassembled human catalase. Wiemer EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):165–75

Analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus catalases possessing antigenic activity. Hearn VM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):61–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a catalase–peroxidase from the fungus Septoria tritici. Levy E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):321–7

Isolation and characterization of catalase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Chaga GS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):177–83

Extraction and purification of a catalase from Candida albicans. Tosado–Acevedo R, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Aug;11(2):77–80

METABOLISM

Protective effect of liposome–entrapped superoxide dismutase and catalase on bleomycin–induced lung injury in rats. I. Antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxidation. Ledwożyw A. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991; 39(3–4):215–24

Immunohistochemical evidence of antioxidant stress in Alzheimer's disease. Pappolla MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):621–8

A stable O2–resistant cell line: role of lipid peroxidation byproducts in O2–mediated injury. Sullivan SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L748–56

Multiple periplasmic catalases in phytopathogenic strains of Pseudomonas syringae. Klotz MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2468–73

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation promoted by iron(III) and ascorbate. Beach DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):258–64

The reaction of Aspergillus niger catalase with methyl hydroperoxide. Kikuchi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):88–94

Responses of vascular endothelial oxidant metabolism to lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Royall JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):686–94

Peroxisomal abnormality in fibroblasts from involved skin of CHILD syndrome. Case study and review of peroxisomal disorders in relation to skin disease. Emami S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1213–22

Antioxidant enzymes in the aging human retinal pigment epithelium. Liles MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 109(9):1285–8

Oxygen free radical damage of isolated cardiomyocytes: comparative protective effect of radical scavengers and calcium antagonists. Unterberg C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;87(2):148–60

3–Aminotriazole is a substrate for lactoperoxidase but not for catalase. Metodiewa D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):585–90

Ethanol metabolism in rat brain homogenates by a catalase–H2O2 system. Aragon CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):93–8

Effect of cisplatin on the activities of enzymes which protect against lipid peroxidation. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1872–5

Catalase activity in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Unger WG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):443S

Oxidation of 3–hydroxyanthranilic acid to the phenoxazinone cinnabarinic acid by peroxyl radicals and by compound I of peroxidases or catalase. Christen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8090–7

Inactivation and reactivation of manganese catalase: oxidation–state assignments using X–ray absorption spectroscopy. Waldo GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29; 30(43):10486–90

Catalase, superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities of lung and liver during human development. McElroy MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15; 1117(2):153–8

Changes in catalase activity and concentration during ovarian development and differentiation. Peterson SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):207–14

Involvement of calmodulin– and protein kinase C–related mechanism in an induction process of peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation–related enzymes by hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):84–90

Liver peroxisomes in newborns from clofibrate–treated rats. II. A biochemical study of the recovery period. Sartori C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):315–24

Catalase–associated abnormalities and H2O2 increase in pre–neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human lower female genital tract and their near adjacent epithelia. Vuillaume M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(10):435–44

Developmental immunohistochemistry of catalase in the human brain. Houdou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16; 556(2):267–70

Development of antioxidant enzymes in rat brain and in reaggregation culture of fetal brain cells. Aspberg A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):55–8

Assessment of the antioxidant/prooxidant status of murine skin following topical treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and throughout the ontogeny of skin cancer. Part I: Quantitation of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase and xanthine oxidase. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec; 12(12):2337–43

Role of cytochrome P–450 IIE1 and catalase in the oxidation of acetonitrile to cyanide. Feierman DE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):359–66

Catalase inhibits nitric oxide synthesis and the killing of intracellular Leishmania major in murine macrophages. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):441–6

(–)Deprenyl increases activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase in striatum but not in hippocampus: the sex and age–related differences in the optimal dose in the rat. Carrillo MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):286–94

The active site structure of E. coli HPII catalase. Evidence favoring coordination of a tyrosinate proximal ligand to the chlorin iron. Dawson JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):123–6

Changes in levels of lipid peroxides and activity of superoxide dismutase and catalase in diabetes associated with myocardial infarction. Kumar JS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):122–7

Peroxisomal oxidases and catalase in liver and kidney homogenates of normal and di(ethylhexyl)phthalate-fed rats. Reubsaet FA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):961–7

Endogenous and exogenous catalase in reoxygenation lung injury. Jackson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):858–64

Detection of catalase in rat heart mitochondria. Radi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):22028–34

Vanadium effect on the activity of horseradish peroxidase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase in vitro. Serra MA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 15; 46(3):161–74

Superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase activities in copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Przedborski S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1760–7

Effect of oxygen tension and cardiovascular operations on the myocardial antioxidant enzyme activities in patients with tetralogy of Fallot and aorta-coronary bypass. Teoh KH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):159–64

High production of catalase in hydrogen peroxide-resistant human leukemia HL-60 cell lines. Kasugai I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(2):173–9

Relationship between catalase activity, life span and some parameters associated with antioxidant defenses in Drosophila melanogaster. Orr WC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 May;63(3):287–96

Stability of the anti-oxidative enzymes in aqueous and detergent solution. Mailer K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep 18;107(1):47–54

Oxidative stress effects on conjugational recombination and mutation in catalase-deficient Escherichia coli. DeRose CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep;255(2):193–200

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymatic systems in rat retina as a function of age. Castorina C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):599–604

NGF restores decrease in catalase and increases glutathione peroxidase activity in the brain of aged rats. Nisticò G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):117–9

Low-density particles (W-particles) containing catalase in Zellweger syndrome and normal fibroblasts. Aikawa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10084–8

Multicellular oxidant defense in unicellular organisms. Ma M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7924–8

Reversible conversion of nitroxyl anion to nitric oxide by superoxide dismutase. Murphy ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10860–4

The effect of dietary selenium deficiency on the antioxidant enzyme system in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Szymanska E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;75(3):341–6

[Observation on the activity of superoxide dismutase and catalase of alveolar macrophage in patients with lung cancer] Tang ZP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):213–5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the activity of antioxidant enzymes and level of lipid peroxidation in the embryo brain tissue during prenatal action of ethanol] Burmistrov SO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):606–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of detergents in the polarographic determination of superoxide dismutase and catalase activities] Volk SE. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Covalent immobilization of catalase on molded cellulose carriers] Metelitsa DI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;28(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the erythrocyte antioxidant system during gamma irradiation following prior prolonged overheating] Melikhov OG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec; 31(6):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of liposome-entrapped superoxide dismutase and catalase on bleomycin-induced lung injury in rats. II. Phospholipids of the lung surfactant. Ledwożyw A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):157–62

Mechanisms of H2O2-mediated injury to type II cell surfactant metabolism and protection with PEG-catalase. Holm BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C751–7

Effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on regional dysfunction after exercise-induced ischemia. Homans DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H392–8

Resuscitation effects of catalase on airborne bacteria. Marthi B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2775–6

Superoxide dismutase and catalase do not improve recovery of regional myocardial contractile function when given at the time of reperfusion after reversible regional ischemia in anesthetized dogs. Björkman JA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 May-Jun;86(3):236–44

Kinetics of a rapid, luminol dependent chemiluminescence signal induced in HL-60 cells by amphotericin B and other stimulants. O'Keefe DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):618–23

Development of a simple antioxidant screening assay using human skin fibroblasts. Richard MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(5):303–14

Human serum catalase decreases endothelial cell injury from hydrogen peroxide. Leff JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1903–6

Differential protective effects of O-phenanthroline and catalase on H2O2-induced DNA damage and inhibition of protein synthesis in endothelial cells. Jornot L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):408–13

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in an experimental model of multiple organ failure. van Bebber IP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar;52(3):265–70

The role of oxygen-derived free radicals in two models of experimental acute pancreatitis: effects of catalase, superoxide dismutase, dimethylsulfoxide, and allopurinol. Steer ML, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15; 69(21-23):1012–7

Oxygen radicals and scavenger enzymes in ischaemia-reperfusion injury of skeletal muscle. Reikerås O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Apr;52(2):113–8

Polyethylene glycol superoxide dismutase and catalase attenuate increased blood-brain barrier permeability after ischemia in piglets. Armstead WM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):755–62

Lung injury produced by pancreatic proteases in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):68–75

The effects of radical scavengers and leukocyte-depleted blood on reperfusion injury of extirpated rabbit lung. Shimizu N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar;166(3):321–9

Inhibition of Meth-A tumor cell proliferation in combined use of disulfiram with catalase. Mashiba H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jun;61(1):75–80

The effect of bowel content on ischemia injury of the small intestine. Lee MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1073–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Methemoglobin formation by potassium ferrocyanide in the hemolysate of acatalasemic mice. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug;45(4):209–15

The role of catalase in protecting erythrocytes against methemoglobin formation. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Oct;45(5):321–4

Antigenic role of stress-induced catalase of Salmonella typhimurium in cell-mediated immunity. Kagaya K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1820–5

Leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesive interactions: role of xanthine oxidase-derived oxidants. Suzuki M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Nov;50(5):488–94

Roles of catalase and the glutathione redox cycle in the regulation of anterior-chamber hydrogen peroxide. Costarides AP, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(5):284–94

Catalase: its role in xenobiotic detoxification. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(2):297–307 (82 ref.)

Alterations of antioxidant tissue defense enzymes and related metabolic parameters in streptozotocin-diabetic rats--effects of iodine treatment. Winkler R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(14):409–13

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 7. The content of lipid peroxidation products and free fatty acids and the catalase activity in a number of organs and tissues of rats] Verkhogliad IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct; 31(5):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on myocardial reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):423–32

Effect of intrathecal superoxide dismutase and catalase on oxyhemoglobin-induced vasospasm in monkeys. Macdonald RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):529–39

Rheumajecta and vasolastine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis--the results of a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial of a complementary treatment. Jacobs JW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(6):434–40

Role of oxygen radicals and synergistic effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on ischemia-reperfusion injury of the rat pancreas. Oda T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):797–8

[Effect of lipoperoxide on catabolism of protein in burns in rats] Shao H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 29(9):581–3, 591 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of negatively stained catalase on a silicon wafer. Furuno T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Mar 1;21(1):32–8

CATALEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Elucidation of dose-effect relationships for different opiate effects using alfentanil in the spontaneously ventilating rat. Yang PK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):153–61

Striatal N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Yoshida Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):173–80

Blockade of both D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors may induce catalepsy in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1023–6

Catalepsy and hyperkinesis induced by the chronic injection of a tetrapeptide into the neostriatum. Yakimovskii AF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):224–9

Stimulation of adenosine A2 receptors induces catalepsy. Ferré S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):162–4

Catalepsy induced by striatal acetylcholinesterase inhibition with fasciculin in rats. Castelló ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):547–50

Catalepsy produced by striatal microinjections of the D1 dopamine receptor antagonist SCH 23390 in neonatal rats. Rowlett JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec; 40(4):829–34

Influences of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the cataleptic behavior induced by haloperidol in mice. Ono N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):59–63

Evidence for separate neuronal mechanisms for the discriminative stimulus and catalepsy induced by delta 9-THC in the rat. Prescott WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):117–24

[The influence of melatonin, epiphysectomy and anaprilin on the cataleptogenic effect of haloperidol and its time dynamics] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the minute fluctuations in haloperidol-induced catalepsy and the contribution of different sections of the striatum to their formation in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May-Jun; 42(3):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dorsal raphe nucleus lesions have no effect on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy and on the anticataleptic activity of buspirone. Pires JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):615–7

Comparative studies of sulpiride and classical neuroleptics on induction of catalepsy, locomotor activity, and brain dopamine metabolism in mice. Fujiwara H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):301–8

ETIOLOGY

Investigation of the different types of opioid receptor involved in electroconvulsive shock-induced antinociception and catalepsy in the rat. Jackson HC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):640–3

One brief exposure to a psychological stressor induces long-lasting, time-dependent sensitization of both the cataleptic and neurochemical responses to haloperidol. Antelman SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(4):261–6

Dissociation of haloperidol-induced "anhedonia" and catalepsy by lesions of the dorsal raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):1001–4

PATHOLOGY

Morphochemical features of the brain of rats genetically predisposed to catalepsy. Il'enkova MA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;21(4):338–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upregulation of postsynaptic dopamine receptors in the striatum does not influence haloperidol-induced catalepsy in mice. Iwata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):803–8

Dermorphin-related peptides from the skin of Phyllomedusa bicolor and their amidated analogs activate two mu opioid receptor subtypes that modulate antinociception and catalepsy in the rat. Negri L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7203–7

Neuronal activity in narcolepsy: identification of cataplexy-related cells in the medial medulla. Siegel JM, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1315–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Differential effects of morphinan drugs on haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats: a comparative study with an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Scotti de Carolis A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar-Apr; 310:132–41

Anti-sedative and anti-cataleptic properties of NCS-382, a gamma-hydroxybutyrate receptor antagonist. Schmidt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):393–7

CATALOGING

METHODS

Evaluation of online catalog systems for the hospital library. Jarvis MJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Oct;79(4):402–4

CATALOGS

Completeness of catalogs of autosomal dominant, autosomal recessive, and X-linked phenotypes. ten Kate LP. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):606–8

[Suggestion catalog for basic equipment of a public health office in the area of environmental laboratories] Witte OF. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):625 **(Ger)**

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

Mass spectrometer systems and products. An expanded directory of manufacturers and suppliers. Lammert SA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb;6(2):75–84

CATALOGS, DRUG

[The risk of wrong insulin dosage can be reduced by changes in the Fass (Swedish Drug Index)] Beermann B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 27;88(48):4118 **(Swe)**

[The text on adverse effects of Zovirax has been changed] Hanås E. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):3995 **(Swe)**

CATALYSIS

Enzyme catalysis as a chain reaction. Szedlacsek SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):855–61 (24 ref.)

Catalytic antibodies--a new window on protein chemistry. Suckling CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):216–20 (15 ref.)

Conformational equilibrium of an enzyme catalytic site in the allosteric transition. Koide S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5362–8

Analysis of ground-state and transition-state effects in enzyme catalysis. Menger FM. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16; 31(23):5368–73

Studies of translocation catalysis. Henderson PJ. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Dec;11(6):477–53; discussion 534–8 (240 ref.)

Principles for designing enzyme-like catalysts based on the rate-acceleration mechanisms of semisynthetic oxidases. Yomo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):543–50

Parameter estimating procedures for the Michaelis-Menten model: reply to Tseng and Hsu [letter] Cornish-Bowden A. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7;153(3):437–40

Modification of enzyme catalysis by engineering surface charge. Alvaro G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:620–43

Enzymatic catalysis in organic synthesis. Wong CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:591–620

Enzymatic catalysis and dynamics in low-water environments. Affleck R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1100–4

An efficient antibody-catalyzed aminoacylation reaction. Jacobsen JR, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):365–7

CATAPLEXY

see related
NARCOLEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Response to Chiles and colleagues [letter; comment] Szarek BL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jun;180(6):401. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 Oct;178(10):663–4.

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated cataplexy of more than 40 years' duration. van Dijk JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:719–21

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of SDZ NVI-085, a putative subtype-selective alpha 1-agonist, on canine cataplexy, a disorder of rapid eye movement sleep. Renaud A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):11–6

GENETICS

HLA DR2 in narcolepsy with sleep-onset REM periods but not cataplexy. Rosenthal L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):830–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

F-response during cataplexy [letter] Yokota T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):75–6

Activity of medial mesopontine units during cataplexy and sleep-waking states in the narcoleptic dog. Siegel JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1640–6

CATARACT

Cataract development and removal. How to answer the questions a patient asks. Nathenson AL. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr;91(5):129–30, 133, 136–8

BLOOD

A study of chromium in human cataractous lenses and whole blood of diabetics, senile, and normal population. Pineau A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:133–8

[Study of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase activity in erythrocytes of patients with presenile cataract] Ciszewska G. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Sep;93(9):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Posterior subcapsular cataract associated with indapamide therapy [letter] Sponsel WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):454

Progressive modifications of mouse lens crystallins in cataracts induced by buthionine sulfoximine. Calvin HI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):611–9

The possible mechanism of naphthalene cataract in rat and its prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor (ALO1576). Xu GT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):63–72

Establishment of a naphthalene cataract model in vitro. Xu GT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):73–81

Involvement of calpain in diamide-induced cataract in cultured lenses. Azuma M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 307(3):313–7

Cataracts in dogs following subchronic administration of the phenylpiperazine antihypertensive agent PD 78787. Susick RL Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;17(3):593–600

Cholesterol and lipid peroxidation in 3 beta-(2-diethylaminoethoxy)- androst-5-en-17-oneHCl (U18666A) induced cataractogenesis in rats. Yadav S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):147–8

Drug-related cataract. Jaanus SD. **Optom Clin** 1991; 1(2):143–57 (68 ref.)

A clinical study of trinitrotoluene cataract. Zhou AS. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(2):171–6

Cataracts by lipid lowering drugs? Three different HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors studied in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(1):7–11

[Steroid cataracts in children] Krásný J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jun;47(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis and cataract] Hockwin O, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors simvastatin and pravastatin. No indication for side effects in use on humans] Schmidt J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absence of cataractogenic effect of lovastatin (Mevinacor) so far] Ulbig M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galactose cataract (editorial)] Akagi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;96(1):1–2 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive treatment on the crystalline lenses of patients after kidney transplantation] Dróbecka-Brydakowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec; 93(12):332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Auditory, visual and neurologic toxicity of deferoxamine] Caballero LG. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 May;117(5):557–61 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new clinical slit lamp reference stand [letter] Smith GT, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):494–5

COMPLICATIONS

Cataract surgery and uveitis. Gabrić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(3):251–6

Congenital cataracts in mother, sister, and son of a patient with Hallermann-Streiff syndrome: coincidence or clue? Harrod MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):500–2

Cause of blindness in the Central African Republic [letter; comment] Taylor HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 76(2):127–8. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Jun;75(6):326–8.

Comparing clinical tests of visual loss in cataract patients using a quantification of forward light scatter. Elliott DB, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):601–6

Multiple sutural synostosis and congenital cataracts [letter] Lerone M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):758

[Comparative study of postoperative complications in primary and secondary implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lens in cataract surgery for diabetic patients] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 96(3):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Stereopsis after congenital monocular cataract extraction. Gregg FM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15; 114(3):314–7

Congenital cataract following German measles in the mother. 1941 [classical article; comment] Gregg NM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):267–76. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;19(4):259.

Congenital rubella in a mother and son [letter; comment] Keith CG. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):367. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;19(4):257.

Autosomal dominant congenital cataract; linkage relations; clinical and genetic heterogeneity. Lund AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb;41(2):65–9

Neonatal cataract: aetiology, pathogenesis and management. Lloyd IC, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 2):184–96 (116 ref.)

Infantile cataracts. Arkin M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Winter;32(1):107–20 (61 ref.)

Rigid gas permeable contact lens correction of aphakia following congenital cataract removal during infancy. Amos CF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):243–5

Anterior polar congenital cataract and corneal astigmatism. Bouzas AG. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):210–2

Rodent models of congenital and hereditary cataract in man. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(4):373–413 (101 ref.)

Bilateral congenital posterior-capsular defects: a case report. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Apr;23(4):295–6

Damage to the crystalline lens in infants of diabetic mothers: a pathology so far neglected? Roversi GD, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(4):175–8

Vision in the "good" eye of children treated for unilateral congenital cataract. Lewis TL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul;99(7):1013–7

[Refractive outcome in bilateral congenital cataracts. A longitudinal study] Kylies H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pars plana lensectomy in pediatric cataract] Kain HL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperplastic persistent pupillary membrane] Steuhl KP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jul;201(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of congenital cataract in the offspring of galactosemic rats] Tsutsumi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;96(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hallermann-Streiff-François syndrome] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun;93(6):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An attempt to locate the gene for congenital cataracts using linkage analysis] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Oct; 27(10):1840–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of aphakia after early surgery of congenital cataracts (review of the literature)] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):61–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cornea after early surgery of congenital cataract with subsequent contact correction] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics and results of microsurgical treatment of bilateral congenital cataracts associated with microphthalmos] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May–Jun;107(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraocular correction in the restorative therapy of children with congenital and traumatic cataracts] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jan–Feb;108(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The incidence and progression of lens opacities. Taylor HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):353–6

Neutrophil aldose reductase activity as a potential marker for neuropathy and cataract in diabetes. Dent MT, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec;8(10):911–6

Lens reflectometry with a CCD video camera and computer image analysis. van den Brom HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(3–4):237–44

Entoptic visualisation of cataract: does this give an accurate description of cataract? Shun-Shin GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;16(1):33–7

Progressive saturation relaxation spectroscopy. Investigations on lens nucleus and cortex at low temperature. Pócsik I, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2–3):163–76

Cataracts associated with inborn errors of metabolism: a diagnostic aid. Cantani A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(1):8–11 (15 ref.)

Pupillary dilation for aphakic patients, pseudophakic patients, and patients with cataract. Amos JF, et al. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(2):188–94 (13 ref.)

Presurgical evaluation of patients with cataracts. Thurschwell LM. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(2):159–87 (74 ref.)

Oropharyngeal desmoid fibromatosis, congenital glaucoma and cataracts, and a calvarial defect: a new syndrome. Clayman GL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul; 107(1):109–14

Leiomyomatosis of oesophagus, congenital cataracts and hematuria. Report of a case with rectal involvement. Lerone M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):578–9

[Spontaneous bilateral lens resorption in a case of Hallermann-Streiff syndrome] Soriano JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep;199(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the changes in crystalline lens transparency in subjects at risk of developing cataract] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec;93(12):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of a senile diabetic woman with cataract with goshajinkigan. Usuki Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991; 19(3–4):259–63

Pharmacological treatment strategies in age-related cataracts. Harding JJ. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):287–300 (115 ref.)

Antioxidant and anticataractogenic effects of topical captopril in diquat-induced cataract in rabbits. Bhuyan KC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(4):251–61

Effect of instillation of aldose reductase inhibitor FR74366 on diabetic cataract. Ao S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov;32(12):3078–83

Thyroxine may cure leprosy, fungal diseases and metabolic cataract. Annal N. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):315

[Modeling the interaction of anti-cataract drugs with membranes of normal human crystalline lenses and those with cataracts] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence decrease of singlet oxygen in NaClO+H2O2 reaction in the presence of different anti-cataract drugs] Shvachko AG, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Jul;112(7):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phacolin in patients with allergic reaction to anti-cataract eye drops] Malchuk IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May-Jun;107(3):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldehyde dehydrogenase, aldose reductase, and free radical scavengers in cataract. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(4):188-93

Lens coenzymes and cataract formation. Leus NF. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2-3):353-71 (26 ref.)

Regional enzyme profiles in rabbit lenses with early stages of naphthalene cataract. Selzer M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(4):415-30

Enzymatic distribution patterns of rat lenses and the changes that occur during naphthalene cataract development. Kojima M. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(2):73-82

Naphthalene-induced cataract in the rat. II. Contrasting effects of two aldose reductase inhibitors on glutathione and glutathione redox enzymes. Tao RV, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(5):272-83

Regional and subcellular distribution of ascorbate free radical reductase activity in the human lens. Bando M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Dec;16(5-6):217-22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The validity of self-reported and surrogate-reported cataract and age-related macular degeneration in the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Linton KL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 15;134(12):1438-46

Age of patients with cataracts in India [letter; comment] Netland PA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 May;110(5):597-8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 May;109(5):696-9.

Visual problems in the elderly population [letter] McCallum AK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):183

Cataract in developing countries [letter] Yorston D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):183

A review of forty-five years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. Radiation cataract. Otake M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:283-93 (38 ref.)

Prevalence of age-related lens opacities in a population. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):546-52

Systemic hypertension and senile cataracts: an epidemiologic study. Burgess CA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr; 69(4):320-4

[Incidence of secondary cataract in sulcus versus capsular bag fixation of posterior chamber lenses] Vilhjalmsson GA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inter-observer agreement tests in cataract epidemiology surveys] Fujisawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;95(9):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A population based epidemiological study of senile cataracts] Katoh N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 38(10):790-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Long-term outcome following trabeculectomy: I Retrospective analysis of intraocular pressure regulation and cataract formation. Popovic V, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;69(3):299-304

Factors influencing the formation of posterior capsular opacities after extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implant. Westling AK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;69(3):315-20

Rapid onset of severe retinopathy, cataracts and neuropathy in young patients with diabetes mellitus. Carroll PB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):355-8 (34 ref.)

Juvenile cataract associated with chronic diarrhea in pediatric cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [letter] Cruysberg JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15; 112(5):606-7

Transient punctate lenticular opacities as a complication of argon laser photoablation in an infant with retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Drack AV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15;113(5):583-4

Calpain II induced insolubilization of lens beta-crystallin polypeptides may induce cataract. David LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7;1139(3):210-6

Dangers of ozone depletion [see comments] Godlee F. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1326-8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):118.

Cataracts in children with uveitis [editorial; comment] Casteels I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):66-7. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;76(2):72-5.

Lensectomy for complicated cataract in juvenile chronic iridocyclitis [see comments] Kanski JJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):72-5. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;76(2):66-7.

Mechanisms involved in cataract development following near-ultraviolet radiation of cultured lenses. Hightower K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jul;11(7):679-89

Effects of ultraviolet light on the eye: role of protective glasses. van Kuijk FJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec; 96:177-84 (101 ref.)

Phenylketonuria does not cause cataracts. Pitt DB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):661-4 (18 ref.)

A possible relationship between cataract, increased levels of the major heat shock protein HSP 70 and decreased levels of S-antigen in the retina of the RCS rat [letter] Clarke IS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Oct;53(4):545-8

Galactitol is not a cause of senile cataract. Arola H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(3):240-2

Synergetic effects of U-V radiations and malnutrition of lens (experimental study). Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct-Dec;39(4):151-3

Consultation section. A 66-year-old male had complicated phacoemulsification with capsular bag placement of a multipiece posterior chamber lens with polypropylene loop supports. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):413-9

Early posterior capsular opacification after intercapsular cataract extraction and rigid Galand disc intraocular lens implantation. Gunning FP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):366-9

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a hydrophilized silicone intraocular lens. Hettlich HJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):140-6

Methionine intake in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss), relationship to cataract formation and the metabolism of methionine. Cowey CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May; 122(5):1154-63

A prospective study of cigarette smoking and risk of cataract in men [see comments] Christen WG, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):989-93. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8):1025-6.

A prospective study of cigarette smoking and risk of cataract surgery in women [see comments] Hankinson SE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):994-8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8):1025-6.

Does smoke get in your eyes? [editorial; comment] West S. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):1025-6. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8):989-93. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8):994-8.

Herpes simplex virus type 1 replicates in the lens and induces cataracts in mice. Mitchell WJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan; 66(1):32-8

ESR spin label and ultrastructural monitoring of protein-lipid interactions in the lens fiber-cell plasma membranes in relation to human ageing and cataractogenesis. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1-2):133-47

Incidence of posterior capsule opacification after extracapsular cataract extraction in diabetic patients. Knorz MC, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991; 14(3-4):57-8

Expression of c-myc protooncogene in rat lens cells during development, maturation and reversal of galactose cataracts. Wen Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13; 112(1):73-9

Monocular traumatic cataract, extraocular muscle deviation, and intraocular lens implantation. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Mar;23(3):166-9

High correlation between pentosidine protein crosslinks and pigmentation implicates ascorbate oxidation in human lens senescence and cataractogenesis. Nagaraj RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10257-61

Accelerated heavy particles and the lens. VI. RBE studies at low doses. Brenner DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct; 128(1):73-81

Neutron effects on the lens. Medvedovsky C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1 Suppl):S103-10 (80 ref.)

[Implantation of retropupillary intraocular lenses in post-traumatic conditions of the eye] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Mar;47(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cataract surgery after injection of silicone] Korobelnik JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Christmas tree ornament cataract--an indication for disordered lipid metabolism?] Anders N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jul;201(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marked difference in sensitivity to gamma-ray-induced cataract between BALB/c and CBA-C3H strain mice] Sayama K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in cataractogenesis according to neodymium-YAG laser injury site] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;96(4):440-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vibration on crystalline lens transparency] Cader A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec;93(12):330-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal detachment as a complication of lensectomy in post-traumatic cataract] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jul-Aug;93(7-8):215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does histamine participate in diabetic ocular complications?] Gralek M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec;93(12):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the results of the treatment of patients with open-angle glaucoma] Synder A. **Klin Oczna** 1992; 94(2-3):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of electromagnetic radiation from video display terminals] Lazarenko NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec; (12):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Formation of radiation and involution cataracts in man exposed to radiation] Mikhallina TN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jan-Feb;108(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Juvenile cataract with autosomal recessive inheritance. A study from the Aland Islands, Finland. Forsius H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):26-32

Congenital cataracts in mother, sister, and son of a patient with Hallermann-Streiff syndrome: coincidence or clue? Harrod MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):500-2

Cataract, hypertrichosis, and mental retardation (CAHMR): a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Temtamy SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):432-3

De novo inv(2)(p21q31) associated with isolated bilateral microphthalmia and cataracts. Weaver RG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):509-12 (6 ref.)

Cataracts, aberrant oral frenula, and growth retardation: a new autosomal dominant syndrome. Wellesley D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):341-2

Senior's syndrome (hereditary renal retinal dysplasia) associated with cataracts. Rosenthal G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;24(3):104-5

Chromosome 14-terminal deletion and cataracts [letter] Miller BA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1053

Immunochemical comparison of the major intrinsic protein of eye-lens fibre cell membranes in mice with hereditary cataracts. Shiels A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):318-24

A syndrome of progressive sensorineural deafness and cataract inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. Guala A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jun;41(6):293-5

Analysis of the T cell receptor (TcR) regions in the NOD, NON and CTS mouse strains define new TcR V alpha haplotypes and new deletions in the TcR V beta region. Lund T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):871-4

Mutant zeta-crystallin from guinea-pig hereditary cataracts has altered structural and enzymatic properties [letter] Rao PV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):627-30

Allelism tests of 15 dominant cataract mutations in mice. Kratochvilova J, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Jun;59(3):199-203

Exclusion mapping of the X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata/ichthyosis/cataract/short stature (Happle) syndrome: possible involvement of an unstable pre-mutation. Traupe H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;89(6):659-65

Two sisters with mental retardation, cataract, ataxia, progressive hearing loss, and polyneuropathy. Begeer JH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Dec;28(12):884-5 (10 ref.)

Elemental distribution in frozen-hydrated mouse lenses with hereditary cataract. Koyama-Ito H, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(1):55-65

Evidence of genotoxic damage in human cataractous lenses. Worgul BV, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):495-9

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: cranial CT and MRI studies in eight patients. Hokezu Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):308-12

Central pulverulent (Coppock) cataracts. A sibship of two Arab females with full-cousin normal parents. Hegab S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Jun;12(2):111-4

Anterior lentiplane and posterior lenticonus in two cases. Deng C. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(4):187-90

[Spontaneous bilateral lens resorption in a case of Hallermann-Streiff syndrome] Soriano JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep;199(3):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Axenfeld's syndrome] Markicheva NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov-Dec;107(6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Congenital cataract following German measles in the mother. 1941 [classical article; comment] Gregg NM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):267-76. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;19(4):259.

The terms glaucoma and cataract in the ancient Greek and Byzantine writers. Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;77(4):369-75

[A.C. Celsus on cataracts] Simon F. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 May; 47(3):235-7 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Physico-chemical properties of circulating immune complexes in blood and tears of cataract patients in the pre- and post-operative period] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased magnesium in aqueous humour from patients with senile cataract. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):540-3

Tryptophan metabolism in senile cataract patients assessed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Elderfield A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:455-7

Peroxide-metabolizing systems of the crystalline lens [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jun 9;1139(1-2):167] Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):11-9

Synthesis of interleukin-1 and prostaglandin E2 by lens epithelial cells of human cataracts. Nishi O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;76(6):338-41

Review of selenite cataract. Shearer TR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Apr;11(4):357-69 (60 ref.)

Calcium efflux in rat lens: Na/Ca-exchange related to cataract induced by selenite. Wang Z, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jul;11(7):625-32

Lens GSH depletion and electrolyte changes preceding cataracts induced by buthionine sulfoximine in suckling mice. Calvin HI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):621-6

High-resolution MR imaging of water diffusion in the rabbit lens. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):127-32

Changes of glutathione and taurine concentrations in lenses of rat eyes induced by galactose-cataract formation or ageing. Kasuya M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):49-53

Involvement of lipocortin 1 in development of galactose-induced cataracts in rat [letter] Koshimoto HN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):817-20

Radioimmunoassay of epidermal growth factor in human lenses at various stages of development of cataract. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Dec;53(6):759-64

Clinico-biochemical study of experimental complicated cataracts. Sihota R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct-Dec;39(4):148-50

Senile cataract-related accumulation of Lewis(x) glycolipid in human lens. Ogiso M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6467-70

Effects of some natural products on sugar cataract studied with nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):115-20

Post-translational modification of lens proteins in cataract. Harding JJ. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2-3):245-50 (13 ref.)

Alterations in lens permeability during galactose cataract development in rat. Johnson MJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(2):93-113

NMR & fluorescence studies on human and animal lenses. Lerman S. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2-3):121-54

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. XII: Supplemental vitamin A treatment reduces gamma-crystallin leakage from lenses in diabetic rats. Linklater HA, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(2):115-26

Aging and cataractous process of the lens detected by laser Raman spectroscopy. Mizuno A, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2-3):177-87

Reactive metabolite hypothesis for human senile cataract. Truscott RJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2-3):251-7 (16 ref.)

An unusual coloured compound in digests of senile nuclear cataract lens proteins. Truscott RJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(1):49-54

Relationships between human cataracts and environmental radiant energy. Cataract formation, light scattering and fluorescence. Zigman S, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991; 8(2-3):259-80

Hydration and elevated calcium alone do not produce xylose nuclear cataract: role of proteolysis by calpain. Azuma M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(1):8-14

Glutathione and glutathione-related enzymes in human cataractous lenses. Xie PY, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991; 23(3):133-40

Reduced glutathione levels in senile cataractous lens epithelial cells. Sueno T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 May;17(1):5-9

[The metabolism of galactose cataracts evaluated by phosphorous-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (2)] Igarashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;96(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1H-NMR study on protein of normal and galactose cataractous rat whole lenses] Kaizuka Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;96(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lens crystallin leakage in aqueous humor from human cataractous lenses] Kodama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1065-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitreous body proteins. IV. Proteolytic activity of the vitreous body in pathological conditions of the eye] Wolańska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992;94(2-3):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Postinflammatory cataracts in the mouse: induction by human mycoplasma-like organisms. Wirostko E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):671-4

MORTALITY

Mortality and cataract: findings from a population-based longitudinal study. Minassian DC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(2):219-23

NURSING

Nursing care of the cataract patient: today's outpatient approach. Ruehl CA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 27(3):727-43

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous resolution of a sunflower cataract [letter] Yap EY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15;113(6):723-5

A combined scanning and transmission electronmicroscopic investigation of human (secondary) cataract material. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(3-4):325-34

A device for quantitative measurement of the opacity of small animal lenses: application to Xenopus laevis [letter] Brakenhoff RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):631-4

Lens epithelial cell density and histomorphological study in cataractous lenses. Vasavada AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):798-804

Estimation of structural changes in the cataractous rat lens using Raman spectroscopy. Horikiri K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):225-30

Some fluorescence properties of cataractous eye lenses. Balter A. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2-3):195-215

Histopathological studies of human lenses. Zagórski Z. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2-3):311-8

Anterior capsular opacification after endocapsular cataract surgery. Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):94-8

Presence of pseudoexfoliation on clear and opacified crystalline lenses in an aged population. Rouhiainen H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(2):67-70

[Morphometric and qualitative changes in corneal endothelium in pseudoexfoliation syndrome] Knorr HL, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):786-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetics of lens epithelial cells on the whole-mount preparation (3). Changes in mouse cataract lens by feeding galactose] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;96(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrast visual acuities in cataract patients. I. Comparison with normal subjects. Miyajima H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):44-52

Light scatter in aging and cataractous human lens. Siik S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;70(3):383-8

Flash visual-evoked potentials and flash electroretinography in the preoperative visual prognosis of eyes with cataracts. Contestabile MT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 23(11):416-21

Tonometry comparison: Goldmann versus Tono-Pen. Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;24(1):29-36

The effect of early cataracts on glare and contrast sensitivity. A pilot study. Adamsons I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1081-6

Contrast sensitivity in patients with nuclear cataracts. Drews-Bankiewicz MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul; 110(7):953-9

Spontaneous visual improvement in the presence of posterior capsule opacification. Moshegov C, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;20(1):65-7

Visual acuity and contrast sensitivity in cataract: summation and inhibition of visual performance. Taylor RH, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 6):704-7

Lens opacity: a population study. De Natale R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;16(1):1-5

Intraocular light scattering in age-related cataracts. de Waard PW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):618-25

Initial experience with the HydroSonics instrument to soften cataracts before phacoemulsification. Brint SF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):130-5

Adult amblyopia reversed by contralateral cataract formation. Wilson ME. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Mar-Apr; 29(2):100-2

Transmission of the normal and cataractous lenses. Bielski A, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2-3):101-8

Contrast and glare sensitivity. Association with the type and severity of the cataract. Lasa MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul;99(7):1045-9

Ophthalmologic follow-up of type I diabetic patients after kidney and pancreas transplantation. Zech JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):874

[Surgical treatment of senile cataract in the immature stage] Wang LQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 27(6):354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Discrete media clouding and its effect of contrast transfer coefficients, the pattern ERG and contrast sensitivity] Trüb P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light perception and flicker perimetry. Effect of refractive error, artificial media opacities and pupillary size] Gleissner M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Apr;89(2):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary in vitro studies of crystalline lens transparency in cataract] Bielski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec;93(12):329 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the changes in crystalline lens transparency in rabbits with experimental cataract] Prost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec;93(12):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aspirin effects on the development of cataracts in patients with diabetes mellitus. Early treatment diabetic retinopathy study report 16. Chew EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):339-42

Aspirin and cataract [letter; comment] Harding JJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;109(10):1344-5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Feb;109(2):252-5.

Effect of D-myo-inositol on platelet function and composition and on cataract development in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Ruf JC, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug;48(1):46-55

Investigations of ibuprofen and paracetamol binding to lens proteins to explore their protective role against cataract. Shyadehi AZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6; 42(11):2077-84

Cysteine protease inhibitor E64 reduces the rate of formation of selenite cataract in the whole animal. Azuma M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jul;10(7):657-66

Preventive effect of isocitrate on glucocorticoid-induced cataract formation of developing chick embryo. Lee JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jul;10(7):629-35

Prevention of cataract in diabetic rats by aspirin, paracetamol (acetaminophen) and ibuprofen. Blakytny R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):509-18

in utero and milk-mediated effect of aldose reductase inhibitor on galactose cataracts. Unakar NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Nov;53(5):665-76

Reduction of the dose to the lens in prophylactic cranial irradiation: a comparison of three different treatment techniques and two different beam qualities. Pakisch B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):183-8

Deferoxamine effect on selenite-induced cataract formation in rats. Wang Z, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul; 33(8):2511-9

Polishing the posterior capsule after extracapsular extraction of senile cataract. Khalifa MA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):170-3

Inhibition in rat of development of in utero galactose-induced cataract by an aldose reductase inhibitor--a light microscopic study. Teshima R, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(3):317-24

Prevention of galactose cataract by pyruvate. Henein M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(1):25-36

Lens opacification and H2O2 elevation induced by a tumor promoter. Ye JJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(1):37-48

Contrast sensitivity important tool for industrial vision screening. Keep GF, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Nov; 60(11):56, 60

Influence of iodide on cataractogenesis in Emory mice. Buchberger W, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(6):303-8

Oxygen radicals and disease--No. 2. Cataracts. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb;99(2):17A-18A (22 ref.)

Phase-separation inhibitors and prevention of selenite cataract. Clark JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1720-4

[Lens epithelium necrosis factor for prevention lens opacity] Hunold W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):386-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract Eye Camp in India, Xerophthalmia Project. Experiences last January within the scope of the Combat Blindness Foundation at the Sitapur Ophthalmology Hospital in India] Stress S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of anti-cataract drugs on free radicals formation in lenses] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1071-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Beyond the cataract: visual and functional disability in elderly people. Bruce DW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov; 20(6):389-91

Monocular congenital cataracts: psychological effects of treatment. Smith KH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Sep-Oct;28(5):245-9

SURGERY see CATARACT EXTRACTION

THERAPY

Optometric care of patients with age-related cataracts. Amos JF. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(2):1-27 (44 ref.)

Cataracts and co-management: a clinicolegal view. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(2):114-24 (19 ref.)

Traumatic injury to the lens. Jones WL. **Optom Clin** 1991; 1(2):125-42 (12 ref.)

VETERINARY

Familial cataracts and concurrent ocular anomalies in chow chows. Collins BK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1485-91

Clinical value of microsurgical cataract surgery in dogs by cryoextraction method. Kiełbowicz Z. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1-2):21-38

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Oral clonidine premedication for elderly patients undergoing intraocular surgery. Kumar A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):159-64

Premedication for outpatient cataract surgery: a comparative study of intramuscular alfentanil, midazolam and placebo. Virkkilä ME, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):559-63

Cataract surgery and uveitis. Gabrić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(3):251-6

The effect of Healon and timolol on early postoperative intraocular pressure after extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of a posterior chamber lens. Anmarkrud N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):96-100

Prevention of the rise in intraocular pressure following neodymium-YAG posterior capsulotomy using topical

clonidine. Loewenstein A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1991 Aug;69(4):462–5

Ptosis following periocular or general anaesthesia in cataract surgery. Ropo A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):262–5

Long-term results of extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation: sodium hyaluronate 1% vs hydroxypropyl methylcellulose 2%. Storr-Paulsen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;69(6):766–9

The elastic properties of the lens capsule in capsulorhexis [letter; comment] Budning A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):474–5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 May 15;111(5):628–32.

Necrotizing scleritis of scleral flaps after transscleral suture fixation of an intraocular lens. Glasser DB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 May 15;113(5):529–32

Stereopsis after congenital monocular cataract extraction. Gregg FM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15; 114(3):314–7

Simultaneous corneal laceration repair, cataract removal, and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Lamkin JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15;113(6):626–31

Anterior chamber aspirate cultures after uncomplicated cataract surgery [letter] McBratney RT.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jan 15;113(1):112

Anterior chamber aspirate cultures after uncomplicated cataract surgery [letter; comment] Sunderraj P.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Feb 15;113(2):221–2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Sep 15;112(3):278–82.

Painless local anaesthesia for cataract surgery [letter] Yee KF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):476

Intra-ocular pressure changes using the laryngeal mask airway and tracheal tube [see comments] Holden R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):922–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 May;47(5):445; discussion 446.

Haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery: the effect of topical oxybuprocaine. Lytle J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):616–7

Prospective study of pupil motility in pseudophakia. Bonomi L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;24(1):22–4

Flash visual-evoked potentials and flash electroretinography in the preoperative visual prognosis of eyes with cataracts. Contestabile MT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 23(11):416–21

Neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser anterior capsulotomy. Panda A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 23(9):334–6

Effects of IAL and Healon on postoperative intraocular pressure after cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation. Steindler P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul; 23(7):246–50

Side-view analysis of the lens. II. Positioning of intraocular lenses. Assia EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan; 110(1):94–7

National outcomes of cataract extraction. III. Corneal edema and transplant following inpatient surgery. Canner JK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1137–42

Endothelial protection and viscoelastic retention during phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Glasser DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct; 109(10):1438–40

Cataract extraction after proton beam irradiation for malignant melanoma of the eye [see comments] Gragoudas ES, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):475–9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;110(4):473–4.

Management of ocular penetration from injection of local anesthesia preceding cataract surgery. Rinkoff JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;109(10):1421–5

Cataract surgery after radiotherapy for uveal melanoma [editorial; comment] Shields JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):473–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;110(4):475–9.

Secondary glaucoma and uveitis associated with Orcolon [letter] Siegel MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 109(11):1496–8

Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation combined with lensectomy-vitrectomy and intraretinal foreign-body removal. Slusher MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan; 110(1):127–9

Cataract surgery—anaesthesia without hyaluronidase [letter; comment] Apel A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug; 19(3):249. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 May;19(2):149–53.

Secondary capsulotomy. How often? [editorial] Crawford BA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):159

Cataract surgery and intraocular lenses in military aviators. Moorman DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr; 63(4):302–7

Dexmedetomidine reduces intraocular pressure, intubation responses and anaesthetic requirements in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery. Jaakola ML, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1992 Jun;68(6):570–5

Modelling of changes in the corneal endothelium after cataract surgery and penetrating keratoplasty. Bates AK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;76(1):32–5

Endophthalmitis following extracapsular cataract surgery: a review of 32 cases. Heaven CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;76(7):419–23

Neuroleptanalgesia and extracapsular cataract extraction. Hodgkins PR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;76(3):153–6

Should nylon corneal sutures be routinely removed? Jackson H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):663–4

Posterior lens capsule abscess due to Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermidis following extracapsular cataract extraction. Manners RM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Dec;75(12):710–2

Postoperative conjunctival chemosis in cataract surgery caused by subconjunctival gentamicin injection. Pande M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):660–2

Progression of diabetic retinopathy after cataract extraction. Pollack A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;75(9):547–51

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis [editorial] Vafidis G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):706

Use of intraocular lenses in cataract surgery in developing countries: memorandum from a WHO meeting.
Bull World Health Organ 1991;69(6):657–66

Effects of Healon vs. Viscoat on endothelial cell count and morphology after phacoemulsification and posterior chamber lens implantation. Rafuse PE, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;27(3):125–9

Effect of controlled continuous positive intraocular pressure by anterior chamber maintainer during cataract surgery on the incidence of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Blumenthal M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:119–21

Cataract extraction in intermediate uveitis. Forster DJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992;23:204–11 (19 ref.)

Cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation in patients with intermediate uveitis. Foster CS. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992; 23:212–8

Cataract extraction, posterior chamber lens implantation and pars plana vitrectomy with indirect ophthalmoscopy through the microscope. Malbran ES, et al.
Dev Ophthalmol 1991;22:159–61 (6 ref.)

Refilling the lens with inflatable endocapsular balloon. Nishi O, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:122–5

Use of heparin-modified lenses in high-risk cases for uveitis. Percival P. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:80–3

Intraocular pressure during cataract surgery. Rich W.
Dev Ophthalmol 1991;22:84–8

Cataract surgery in eyes with colobomas. Völcker HE, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:94–100

Uveal melanomas diagnosed in the 6 months after lens-implant surgery. Verbeek AM, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1991;78(3–4):211–8

The reproducibility of biometry and keratometry measurements. Butcher JM, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 6):700–11

Effect of dexamethasone 0.1% and prednisolone acetate 1.0% eye drops on the blood-aqueous barrier after cataract surgery: a controlled randomized fluorophotometric study. Diestelhorst M, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230(5):451–3

Postoperative Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Johnson DH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 May;21(3):300–2

One point low volume peribulbar anaesthesia versus retrobulbar anaesthesia. A prospective clinical trial. Athanikar NS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 39(2):48–9

Uncontrolled primary angle closure glaucoma: results of early intercapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation. Gunning FP, et al.
Int Ophthalmol 1991 Jul;15(4):237–47

Apparent accommodation in pseudophakic eyes as measured with visually evoked potentials. Yamamoto S, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Feb;33(2):443–6

Consultation section. A 67-year-old healthy female had uncomplicated extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of iridocapsular metallic two-looped lenses in both eyes 15 years ago. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):642–7

Repositioning posterior chamber IOLs [letter] Arenas E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):422–3

Prospective study of a single-injection peribulbar technique. Arnold PN. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):157–61

Collagel—a new viscoelastic substance for ophthalmic surgery. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):20–6

Fibronectin as a component of pseudophakic acellular membranes. Boyd W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):180–3

Uncomplicated cataract surgery in a patient with scleritis [letter] Chirls IA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov; 17(6):865–6

Quantification of the reduction of glare disability after standard extracapsular cataract surgery [see comments] Cink DE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul; 18(4):385–90. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Jul;18(4):331.

Indications for and results of intraocular lens explantation. Doren GS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan; 18(1):79–85

Personal results with the 3M diffractive multifocal intraocular lens. Goes F. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep; 17(5):577–82

Organic tissue glue in the closure of cataract incisions in rabbit eyes. Henrick A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):551–5

Maximal mydriasis evaluation in cataract surgery. Ho T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):375–9

Postoperative inflammation following cataract extraction caused by bacterial contamination of the cleaning bath detergent. Kreisler KR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):106–10

Microendoscopic ocular surgery: a new intraoperative, diagnostic and therapeutic strategy. Part II: Preliminary results from the study of glaucomatous eyes. Leon CS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):573–6

Microendoscopic ocular surgery: a new intraoperative, diagnostic and therapeutic strategy. Part I: Endoscopic equipment/methodology applied to cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation. Leon CS, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Sep;17(5):568–72

Removal of viscoelastics [letter] McKenzie KS.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Jul;18(4):423–4

Effect of posterior chamber intraocular lens design and surgical placement on postoperative outcome. Martin RG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):333–41

Minimizing anisometropia in bilateral pseudophakia. Murphy GE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):95–9

Prediction of pseudophakic anterior chamber depth with the newer IOL calculation formulas. Olsen T, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 May;18(3):280–5

Temporary wound closure [letter] Pannu JS.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Jul;18(4):424

Surgical outcome of phacoemulsification combined with the Pearce trabeculectomy in patients with glaucoma. Pasquale LR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):301–5

Heparin surface modified intraocular lenses. Three-month follow-up of a randomized, double-masked clinical trial. Philipson B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan; 18(1):71–8

Intraocular dapiprazole for the reversal of mydriasis after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Part II: Comparison with acetylcholine. Ponte F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov; 17(6):785–9

Intraocular dapiprazole for the reversal of mydriasis after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Part I: Dose-response correlation. Ponte F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):780–4

Simultaneous penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction, and intraocular lens implantation. Sanford DK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):824–9

2% hydroxypropyl methylcellulose as a viscous surgical adjunct. A multicenter prospective randomized trial. Smith SG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):839–42

Postoperative fluctuations of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) in aqueous humor of pseudophakes. Yoshitomi F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):543–6

Rigid gas permeable contact lens correction of aphakia following congenital cataract removal during infancy. Amos CF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):243–5

Traumatic cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation in children. Gupta AK, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992 Mar–Apr;29(2):73–8

Laser treatment of eye disorders in children. Pollack A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Nov–Dec; 28(6):333–7

A prospective study of cigarette smoking and risk of cataract surgery in women [see comments] Hankinson SE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):994–8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8):1025–6.

Altered permeability of iris vessels following posterior chamber lens implantation: an electron microscopic study. Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(3):347–53

Effects of residual sodium hyaluronate on postsurgical blood-aqueous barrier. Tsurimaki Y, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1991;35(4):446–52

Studies of aqueous humor proteins in rabbits after posterior chamber lens implantation. Kałużny, et al.
Lens Eye Toxic Res 1991;8(2–3):345–52

Quality of life and cataracts [editorial; comment] Aquavella JV. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug;22(8):430. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Aug;22(8):431–43.

Direct intraoperative continuous monitoring of intraocular pressure. Blumenthal M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb; 23(2):132–4

Intercapsular cataract extraction with implantation of the Galand disc lens: a retrospective analysis in patients with and without glaucoma. Gunning FP, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Sep;22(9):531–8

The use of 5-fluorouracil in patients following combined trabeculectomy and cataract extraction. Hennis HL, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Aug;22(8):451–4

Postoperative instructions for cataract patients [letter; comment] Levin ML. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug;22(8):481 . Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Feb;22(2):66–8.

Phacoemulsification, foldable IOL, Holmium laser sclerostomy, and 5-FU [letter] Levin ML.
Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Aug;23(8):566

Capsulorhexis, phacoemulsification, and posterior chamber lens placement following iridocyclectomy. Lindquist TD.
Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Jan;23(1):44–6

O2 administration by a nasal probe improves respiration in cataract surgery after retrobulbar anesthesia. Michelson G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Oct;22(10):615–8

Intraocular lens implantation in the glaucomatous eye with loss of capsular support [editorial; comment] Shields MB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):376–7. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Jun;23(6):378–82.

Cataract extraction in a patient with carotid cavernous sinus fistula [see comments] Slochower D, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Aug;22(8):474–7. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Feb;23(2):144.

No-stitch surgery: good, bad, or both? [editorial] Spaeth GL.
Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Nov;22(11):630–1

Intraocular pressure and anterior chamber depth before and after extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation. Steuhl KP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Apr;23(4):233–7

Is there a right to "unnecessary" surgery? [editorial] [see comments] Weinstein B, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Sep; 22(9):496–7. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Nov;22(11):696.

Practically corrected visual acuity after extracapsular cataract extraction with or without intraocular lens implantation. Kodama T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 204(4):179–83

Readership comment on sutures and cylinder editorial [letter; comment] **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1319–22. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Apr;98(4):415–6.

Photic maculopathy after extracapsular cataract surgery. A prospective study. Byrnes GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):731–7; discussion 737–8

Retrobulbar hemorrhage [see comments] Cionni RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Aug;98(8):1153–5. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1991 Aug;98(8):1151–2.

Extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in uveitis patients. Foster RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1234–41

Cataract surgery in the face of retrobulbar hemorrhage [letter] Girard LJ. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb;99(2):170

Results of inpatient and outpatient cataract surgery. A historical cohort comparison. Holland GN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun;99(6):845–52

Posterior chamber intraocular lenses after extracapsular cataract extraction in patients with aniridia. Johns KJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Nov;98(11):1698–702

Vision in the "good" eye of children treated for unilateral congenital cataract. Lewis TL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul;99(7):1013–7

The relative value of quality care [editorial; comment] [see comments] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Aug; 98(8):1151–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Aug;98(8):1153–5. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1992 Feb;99(2):169–70.

Clinical truths may not be self-evident [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1325–6

Cataract surgery in the face of retrobulbar hemorrhage [letter] Nowell JF. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb;99(2):170

Presurgical evaluation of patients with cataracts. Thurschwell LM. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(2):159–87 (74 ref.)

Cataract development and removal. How to answer the questions a patient asks. Nathenson AL. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr;91(5):129–30, 133, 136–8

Continuous tear capsulotomy and phacoemulsification during penetrating keratoplasty [letter; comment] McKillop BR. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):329–30. Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):458–9.

Regional anesthesia for cataract surgery: comparison of retrobulbar and peribulbar techniques. Ali-Melkkilä TM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):219–22

Surgical technique for managing rhegmatogenous retinal detachment following prosthokeratoplasty. Paris CL, et al. **Retina** 1991;11(3):301–46

[Clinical index for prediction of visual acuity after cataract surgery—personal experience] Liehneová I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jan;48(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Implantation of retropupillary intraocular lenses in post-traumatic conditions of the eye] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Mar;47(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Propofol anesthesia for ophthalmologic surgery in the elderly] Dandoy M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrobulbar anesthesia for cataract surgery. Apropos of 200 cases (letter)] Gentili ME, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(3):217–8 **(Fre)**

[Influence of cataract and posterior chamber lens implantation on the dynamics of the aqueous humor. Prospective study in fluorophotometry] Diestelhorst M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of peroperative miosis: comparison between prostaglandin inhibitors. Sodium diclofenac and indomethacin in local application] Dimitrakos SA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast vision in patients with aphakia and pseudophakia] Gimenez Condon JC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract surgery after injection of silicone] Korobelnik JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodized polyvidone (betadine) and prevention of postoperative infection. A multicenter study] Lagoutte F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracapsular cataract extraction and implantation in the capsular sac during vitrectomy in diabetics] Pagot V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(10):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peeling of epiretinal macular membranes. Results and conclusions of the Geneva Clinic] de Gottrau P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery of cataracts in Eastern Senegal] Rozot P, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1990;67:219–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of posterior chamber lenses 3–5.5 years after implantation in capsular rupture] Bastian GO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pars plana capsule resection for therapy of ocular hypotension syndrome caused by capsule shrinkage with ciliary body detachment] Fritsch E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia effects on ocular circulation. Synopsis of a study] Hessemer V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):577–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lens epithelium necrosis factor for prevention lens opacity] Hunold W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractive outcome in bilateral congenital cataracts. A longitudinal study] Kylies H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriocidal effect of preoperative use of gentamicin in comparison with PVP-iodine solution] Maeck CR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine stress response in cataract operations with local anesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Apr;200(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the pathogen spectrum of the conjunctival sac before and after irrigation of the lacrimal apparatus] Amon M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Nov; 199(5):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in lens opacity after silicon oil tamponade] Grewing R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jan;200(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular circulatory changes in halothane-nitrous oxide intubation anesthesia with special reference to arterial CO2 partial pressure. I. Phenomenology of changes] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Nov; 199(5):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acanthamoeba keratitis caused by extended wear contact lenses] Reuber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jan;200(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acetazolamide (Diamox, Glaupax) on tear production] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of secondary cataract in sulcus versus capsular bag fixation of posterior chamber lenses] Vilhjalmsson GA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intraocular administration of acetylcholine and carbachol on postoperative intraocular pressure after cataract surgery] Wedrich A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jun;200(6):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of corticosteroids in after-care of patients after cataract extraction and lens implantation] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Apr;200(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aqueous humor concentration of norfloxacin following local administration] Behrens-Baumann W. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in postoperative corneal astigmatism after laser dissection of corneo-scleral sutures] Giers U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cataract extraction and lens implantation] Madjar S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):624–6, 688 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Low-dose propofol in sedation for cataract surgery in loco-regional anesthesia] Nizzia P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):580 **(Ita)**

[Control of blood pressure by a calcium antagonist during cataract surgery] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;96(4):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of postoperative complications in primary and secondary implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lens in cataract surgery for diabetic patients] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 96(3):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pupillographical study on the effects of cataract surgery on the contralateral eye] Tosaka N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Ocuflur] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992;94(2–3):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cataract surgery of both eyes in the same surgical status: the advantages and risks] Dima AS, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991 Jan–Mar;35(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of correction of weak vision by means of a system involving a dispersing intraocular lens] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Sep–Oct;107(5):66–8 **(Rus)**

[State of the cornea after early surgery of congenital cataract with subsequent contact correction] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of aphakia after early surgery of congenital cataracts (review of the literature)] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):61–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low-frequency ultrasound in preoperative care of the conjunctival cavity] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraocular correction in the restorative therapy of children with congenital and traumatic cataracts] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jan–Feb;108(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods and results of Nd YAG laser capsulotomy in pseudophakia] Smiljanić N. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jan–Feb; 49(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors influencing the formation of posterior capsular opacities after extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implant. Westling AK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;69(3):315–20

Exfoliation syndrome and extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of posterior chamber lens. Zetterström C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):85–90

Superior rectus muscle overaction after cataract extraction. Grimmett MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15; 114(1):72–80

Total detachment of Descemet's membrane after small-incision cataract extraction [letter] Macsai MS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):365–6

Prophylactic use of apraclonidine for intraocular pressure increase after Nd:YAG capsulotomies. Silverstone DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):401–5

Spastic entropion after cataract surgery. Levine MR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 May;24(5):195–8

Remarkable postcataract against-the-rule astigmatism after phacoemulsification in 83 of 809 cases. Suzuki R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;24(4):147–50

Infectious endophthalmitis following sutureless cataract surgery [letter] Anderson CJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul; 110(7):914; discussion 914–5

Infectious endophthalmitis following sutureless cataract surgery [letter] Colloton EL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul; 110(7):913–4; discussion 914–5

Endophthalmitis associated with sutureless cataract surgery [letter] Hessburg TP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 109(11):1499

Infectious endophthalmitis following sutureless cataract surgery [letter] Levin ML. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul; 110(7):914; discussion 914–5

Reproducibility and validity of laser flare/cell meter measurements as an objective method of assessing intraocular inflammation. el-Maghraby A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;110(7):960–2

Infectious endophthalmitis following sutureless cataract surgery. Stonecipher KG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1562–3

Infectious endophthalmitis following sutureless cataract surgery [letter] Williams DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;110(7):913; discussion 914–5

Spontaneous visual improvement in the presence of posterior capsule opacification. Moshegov C, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;20(1):65–7

Fungal scleritis after cataract surgery. Successful outcome using itraconazole. Carlson AN, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Mar; 11(2):151–4

Corneal complications after cataract surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jones RR, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Mar; 11(2):148–50

A new approach to lens epithelial cell removal: dispersion aspiration. Nishi O, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:101–5

Primary or secondary anterior chamber lens implantation after extracapsular cataract surgery and vitreous loss. Hykin PG, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 6):694–8

Inadvertent filtering blebs following cataract extraction. King CB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Aug;62(8):616–20

Postoperative endophthalmitis. Lopez A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jul;62(7):552–62

Consultation section. Postcataract blepharoptosis. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):854–9

Consultation section. A 54-year-old female had a Choyce-style anterior chamber lens implanted in the right eye. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):321–6

Consultation section. A 66-year-old male had complicated phacoemulsification with capsular bag placement of a multipiece posterior chamber lens with polypropylene loop supports. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):413–9

Long-term endothelial cell loss and breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier in cataract surgery. Ambrose VM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):622–7

Comparison of postoperative astigmatism with incisions of varying length closed with horizontal sutures and with no sutures. Buzard KA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991; 17 Suppl:734–9

Early posterior capsular opacification after intercapsular cataract extraction and rigid Galand disc intraocular lens implantation. Gunning FP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):366–9

Postoperative capsular bag distension. Holtz SJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):310–7

Capsular rupture at hydrodissection [letter] Kershner RM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):423

Polishing the posterior capsule after extracapsular extraction of senile cataract. Khalifa MA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):170–3

Effect of small incision intraocular lens surgery on postoperative inflammation and astigmatism. A study of the AMO SI-18NB small incision lens. Martin RG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):51–7

Toxic anterior segment inflammation following cataract surgery. Monson MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):184–9

Postsurgical inflammation after phacoemulsification and extracapsular extraction with soft or conventional intraocular lens implantation. Oshika T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):356–61

Incidence of retinal detachment following Nd:YAG capsulotomy after cataract surgery. Van Westenbrugge JA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):352–5

Motility disturbances after Molteno implants. Christmann LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jan–Feb; 29(1):44–8

Bilateral cataract surgery [letter] Misson GP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):623

Incidence of posterior capsule opacification after extracapsular cataract extraction in diabetic patients. Knorz MC, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991; 14(3–4):57–8

Intraocular pressure level in glaucomatous and nonglaucomatous eyes after complicated cataract surgery and implantation of an AC–IOL [see comments] Bergman M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):378–82. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Jun;23(6):376–7.

Surgically–induced astigmatism in combined ECCE with filtering procedures compared to ECCE alone. Choplin NT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):81–4

Cataract extraction in a patient with carotid cavernous sinus fistula [letter; comment] Hagan JC 3d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):144. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Aug;22(8):474–7.

Anterior capsular opacification after endocapsular cataract surgery. Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):94–8

YAG anterior capsulectomy and lysis of posterior synechiae after cataract surgery. Hurvitz LM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):103–7

Inflammation after cataract surgery in children. Jameson NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):99–102

Endothelial cell loss following "modern" phacoemulsification by a senior resident. Kreisler KR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Mar;23(3):158–60

Anterior segment complications in diabetic patients following extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Krupsky S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Sep;22(9):526–30

Complications of secondary surgical capsulotomy in pseudophakic and aphakic eyes. Léonard PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):330–5

Inflammation after cataract surgery in children [letter] Mackool RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):435

Descemet's membrane detachment treated by penetrating keratoplasty. Merrick C. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Dec; 22(12):753–5

The effect of diclofenac sodium ophthalmic solution on intraocular pressure following cataract extraction. Strelow SA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Mar;23(3):170–5

Extreme deepening of the anterior chamber during phacoemulsification. Zauberman H. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Aug;23(8):555–6

Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Girard P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;203(1):30–7

Outcome of preoperative against–the–rule astigmatism after phacoemulsification: characteristic changes over time. Part II. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(4):184–91

Incidence of vitreous loss among third–year residents performing phacoemulsification. Allinson RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):726–30

Vitreous loss during phacoemulsification by residents [letter] Allinson RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1181

Retained nuclei after cataract surgery. Blodi BA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan;99(1):41–4

Effect of heparin surface modification of polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lenses on signs of postoperative inflammation after extracapsular cataract extraction. One–year results of a double–masked multicenter study. Borgioli M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1248–54; discussion 1254–5

Exfoliation syndrome after cataract extraction. Chen V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):445–7

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis after intracapsular cataract extraction. Chien AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):487–90

Visual results and complications of phacoemulsification with intraocular lens implantation performed by ophthalmology residents. Cruz OA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar; 99(3):448–52

Retained intravitreal lens fragments after cataract surgery. Gilliland GD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1263–7; discussion 1268–9

Pseudophakic retinal detachments. Anatomic and visual results. Greven CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb; 99(2):257–62

Management of dislocated lens fragments during phacoemulsification. Lambrou FH Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1260–2; discussion 1268–9

Treatment of postcataract fibrinous membranes with tissue plasminogen activator. Moon J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1256–9

Fibrinous uveitis and intraocular lens implantation. Surface modification of polymethylmethacrylate during extracapsular cataract surgery. Rose GE. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1242–7

Necrotizing scleritis after ocular surgery. A clinicopathologic study. Sainz de la Maza M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Nov; 98(11):1720–6

Retinal detachment after cataract surgery. Surgical results. Yoshida A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):460–5

Retinal detachment after cataract surgery. Predisposing factors. Yoshida A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar; 99(3):453–9

Complications of cataract and implant surgery. Patorgis CJ. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(2):81–113 (90 ref.)

The glaucomas in aphakia and pseudophakia. Tomey KF, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(2):79–112 (406 ref.)

[Cataract surgery and implantation in diabetics. Apropos of 92 eyes] Pasquier N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(4):219–24, 228 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exfoliative syndrome and cataract surgery] Pouliquen P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment as a complication of lensectomy in post–traumatic cataract] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jul–Aug;93(7–8):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of circulating immune complexes in the development of postoperative complications after cataract extraction] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 108(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia] Sváčová H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Mar;47(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Pemphigus and pemphigoid [letter] Schwab IR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):171

ECONOMICS

Medicare picks Cleveland for its controversial cataract plan. **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):389

Quality of life and cataracts: a review of patient–centered studies of cataract surgery outcomes [see comments] Legro MW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug;22(8):431–43 (68 ref.). Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Aug;22(8):430.

Quality and cost–efficiency. The evidence for channeling. Roberts NK, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1988 Nov; 3(4):120–3

HISTORY

Trends in cataract surgery. Eichenbaum JW. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Jul;68(3):367–89 (38 ref.)

[Complications following cataract incision 1751] Henning A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec;199(6):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Forceps for lens nucleus extraction [letter] Evans LS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15;113(1):110–1

Cataract instruments and devices--'cost and quality'. el–Maghraby A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;15(5):353–5

Oxiradical–dependent photoemission induced by a phacoemulsification probe. Shimmura S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2904–7

Cataract cortex irrigation/aspiration cannulas in various sizes. Allen JC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):205

Inflammation after lens implantation [letter] Arnott EJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):424

Braverman–Bechert nucleus rotator. Braverman SD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):410–1

Experimental studies on the development and propagation of shock waves created by the interaction of short Nd:YAG laser pulses with a titanium target. Possible implications for Nd:YAG laser phacolysis of the cataractous human lens. Dodick JM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov; 17(6):794–7

Irrigation/aspiration handpiece with changeable tips for cortex removal in small incision phacoemulsification. Hagan JC 3d. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May; 18(3):318–20

A new cannula for removal of 12 o'clock cortex through a sideport corneal incision. Hagan JC 3d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan;23(1):62–3

Corneal light shield [letter] McLendon BF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Aug;23(8):565

Direct scleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses using a special needle–holder. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):383–7

Soemmering's ring support for posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation during penetrating keratoplasty. Changing trends in bullous keratopathy. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1229–33

Taylor Pressure–Reducer in cataract surgery [letter] Taylor J. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):122

[Anterior high frequency capsulotomy. II. Clinico–surgical experiences] Coester C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior high frequency capsulotomy. I. Experimental study] Klöti R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in using the UZKhF–04–0 ultrasonic phacofragmentizer in a garrison hospital] Shirokova NK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec;(12):52–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Results and evaluation of high volume intracapsular cataract surgery in Nepal. Hennig A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;70(3):402–6

Learning capsulorrhexis [letter] Aronian DD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):464

The iris tucking maneuver in cataract surgery for glaucoma patients with miotic pupils [letter] Johnstone MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15;113(5):586–7

Infectious endophthalmitis following sutureless cataract surgery [letter] Brint SF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul; 110(7):913; discussion 914–5

Combined phacoemulsification, pars plana vitrectomy, and posterior chamber intraocular lens insertion. Koenig SB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1101–4

Capsulorhexis and corneal magnification [letter; comment] Waltz KL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):170. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 May;109(5):642–7.

Why phaco? [editorial] McNab AA. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;20(1):1

Current practice of cataract extraction and anaesthesia. Hodgkins PR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;76(6):323–6

Lensectomy for complicated cataract in juvenile chronic iridocyclitis [see comments] Kanski JJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):72–5. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;76(2):66–7.

Perfluorocarbon heavy liquids in the management of posterior dislocation of the lens nucleus during phakoemulsification. Rowson NJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;76(3):169–70

Cataract management [editorial] Steele AD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;76(6):321

Daycase cataract surgery. Strong NP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):731–3

Cataract surgery [letter; comment] Thomson I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):127. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar;74(3):130–1.

Nucleofractis phacoemulsification through a small pupil. Gimbel HV. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;27(3):115–9

Cataract extraction in uveitis: comparison of aphakia and posterior chamber lens implantation. Seamone CD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;27(3):120–4

Phacotrabeculectomy with a foldable intraocular lens. Blecher MH. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):208–9

Cataract extraction alone. Brandt JD. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul; 18(3):209–11

Combined cataract extraction and glaucoma surgery: indications. Cantor LB. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):205

Combined cataract extraction and filtering surgery. Katz LJ. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):203–4

Results: combined cataract extraction and trabeculectomy. Simmons ST. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):205–8

Capsulorhexis for cataract extraction during keratoplasty [letter] Hofbauer JD, et al. **Cornea** 1992 May;11(3):273–4

Laser phacolysis of the human cataractous lens. Dodick JM. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:58–64 (14 ref.)

Secondary lens implants: experience, new techniques, and thoughts. Drews RC. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:72–4 (11 ref.)

Review of a series of disc lens implants. Keenan JM, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 6):741–7

Refilling the lens with a inflatable endocapsular balloon: surgical procedure in animal eyes. Nishi O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(1):47–55

Why go endocapsular? Mehta MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr–Jun;39(2):53–4

Reservations about the Malbran technique. Berger RR. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;15(5):311–2

Lens regeneration in juvenile and adult rabbits measured by image analysis. Gwon AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jun;33(7):2279–83

The evolution of small–incision cataract surgery with foldable IOLs. Brint SF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 May;62(5):365–71 (10 ref.)

Small incision surgery: wound construction and closure. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:659–748

Consultation section. Implanting silicone foldable lenses. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):206–14

Refractive effect of capsular bag lens placement with the capsulorhexis technique. Armstrong TA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):121–4

Removal of viscoelastic materials after experimental cataract surgery in vitro. Assia EI, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):3–6

Initial experience with the HydroSonics instrument to soften cataracts before phacoemulsification. Brint SF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):130–5

Continuous circular capsulorhexis and nucleus delivery in planned extracapsular cataract extraction. Corydon L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):628–32

Are lens exchanges and "T" cuts obsolete? [letter] Cozean CH Jr. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):424

Comparison of function and fixation of small incision circular and oval poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Davis PL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):136–9

Modified insertion technique for the SI–18NB intraocular lens. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov; 17(6):849–53

Relative strength of cataract incisions in cadaver eyes. Ernest PH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:668–71

Modified radial iridotomy for small pupil phacoemulsification [letter] Faust KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;

17(6):866-7
Architecture and construction of a self-sealing incision for cataract surgery. Fine IH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991; 17 Suppl:672-6
Creation of a no-stitch cataract incision. Fish JR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:713-5
Scleral stretch incision for cataract surgery. A technique for no-suture closure and control of astigmatism. Freeman JM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:696-701
Use of small incisions to control induced astigmatism and inflammation following cataract surgery. Gills JP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:740-4
Early results of 500 cases of no-stitch cataract surgery. Grabow HB. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:726-30
Phacoemulsification and modified trabeculectomy for managing combined cataracts and glaucoma. Gregg FM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):362-5
Temporary wound closure with used needles. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):200-1
Creation of an artificial brow for fixation during cataract extraction from below. Johnstone MA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):202-3
Sutureless one-handed intercapsular phacoemulsification. The keyhole technique. Kershner RM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:719-25
Structural analysis of cataract incision construction. Koch PS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:661-7
Rupturing pressure in cadaver eyes with three types of cataract incisions. Kondrot EC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:745-8
Keratometric cylinder and visual recovery following phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation using a self-sealing cataract incision. Kondrot EC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:731-3
Sulcus fixation of posterior chamber lenses by transscleral sutures. Kora Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep; 17(5):636-9
Universal small incision for cataract surgery. Maloney WF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:702-5
Transverse astigmatic keratotomy. An integral part of small incision cataract surgery. Maloney WF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):190-4
Horizontal anchor suture closure method for small incision cataract surgery. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991; 17 Suppl:689-95
Evaluation of 200 consecutive IOGEL 1103 capsular-bag lenses implanted through a small incision. Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):252-64
Astigmatically neutral sutured small incision. Pacifico RL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:710-2
Chevron sutureless closure: a preliminary report. Pallin SL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:706-9
Sutureless cataract surgery with radial transverse incision. Siepser SB. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:716-8
Frown incision for minimizing induced astigmatism after small incision cataract surgery with rigid optic intraocular lens implantation. Singer JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991; 17 Suppl:677-88
Nucleus-splitting phacoemulsification technique. Smith SG. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):632-6
Transverse astigmatic keratotomy [letter; comment] Thornton SP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):861 . Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1991 Jul;17(4):407-14.
A new technique of iridotomy in extracapsular cataract extraction and implantation. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Oct;22(10):594-600
Cortex at the 12 o'clock position and the role of peripheral iris opening. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Dec; 22(12):712-5
Modified capsulorhexis for extracapsular cataract surgery [letter] DeLuise VP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Oct; 22(10):623-4
Ten-year follow up comparing anterior and posterior chamber intraocular lens implants. Downing JE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):308-15
Intraocular lens implantation in an almost completely retained capsular bag with a 4.5- to 5.0-millimeter linear dumbbell opening in the human eye. Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Aug;23(8):545-50
Transsclerally-fixated posterior chamber intraocular implants without capsular support in penetrating keratoplasty. Hill JC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):320-4
Removal of lens epithelial cells by dispersion with enzymatic treatment followed by aspiration. Nishi O, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug;22(8):444-50
Cataract extraction in eyes with high myopia [letter] Rathschuler F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan;23(1):67-8
Nonabsorbable suture material in cataract surgery: a comparison of Novafil and nylon. Seeto R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Aug;23(8):538-44
Combined no-stitch phacoemulsification cataract extraction with foldable silicone intraocular implant and holmium laser sclerostomy followed by 5-FU injections. Terry S. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Mar;23(3):218-9
Capsulotomy for ECCE [letter; comment] Blahnik CL. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Nov;98(11):1609. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 May;98(5):623-7.
Posterior continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. An experimental study with clinical applications. Castaneda VE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan;99(1):45-50
Cataract surgery and postoperative follow-up. Swanson MW. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(2):35-80 (221 ref.)
Extracapsular cataract extraction with and without intra-ocular lenses in black patients. Welsh NH. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):357-60
Long-term results of extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens insertion in Nepal. Ruit S, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1991;89:59-72; discussion 72-6
[Phacoemulsification: technical initiation at what price?] Bovet J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The extraction of the crystalline lens with trabeculectomy in open-angle glaucoma] Cernea P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General anesthesia vs. retrobulbar anesthesia in cataract surgery. A randomized comparison of patients at risk] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Controlled clinical study of two viscoelastic substances] Kammann J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperatively-induced astigmatism after "small incision cataract extraction". An analysis of 4.0 mm, 5.0 mm and 6.5 mm incisions] Jörgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb;200(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pars plana lensectomy in pediatric cataract] Kain HL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagonal incision in capsulotomy for extracapsular cataract extraction] Mitschischek E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec;199(6):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["No-stitch" cataract surgery as a routine procedure. Technique and experiences] Pham DT, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jun;200(6):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative anterior capsulotomy using YAG laser in cataract extraction by the envelope method. Preliminary report] Szweda E. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec;93(12):334-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The marking of the anterior crystalloid in the extracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens by the intrasaccular (in the bag) technic] Radian B, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical characteristics and results of microsurgical treatment of bilateral congenital cataracts associated with microphthalmos] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May-Jun;107(3):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our experience in single-stage bilateral cataract extraction] Savchenko NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 107(6):11-2 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

National five-year mortality after inpatient cataract extraction. Street DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):263-8

NURSING

Nursing care of the cataract patient: today's outpatient approach. Ruehl CA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 27(3):727-43

PSYCHOLOGY

Beyond the cataract: visual and functional disability in elderly people. Bruce DW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov; 20(6):389-91
Patient perceptions and social impact. Preliminary results of the Bristol MRC Study. Lowe KJ, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):373-8
Effectiveness of a preoperative teaching programme for cataract patients. Allen M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar; 17(3):303-9
Monocular congenital cataracts: psychological effects of treatment. Smith KH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Sep-Oct;28(5):245-9
A piece of my mind. What we fail to see. Firlik AD. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1328
Correlation between psychic and somatic symptoms and vision in aged patients before and after a cataract operation. Fagerström R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):707-21
[Life after cataract surgery is not as before after all....] Söderström U. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 27;88(48):4158-60 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of quality of cataract microsurgery. Cunha-Vaz JG. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:108-12 (5 ref.)
Cataract surgery in Indian conditions [editorial] Fernandez ST. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct-Dec;39(4):147

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Is utilisation of permanent ophthalmic health infrastructure adequate? A reappraisal of camp based versus hospital based cataract surgery. Garg SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):100-2

TRENDS

Trends in cataract surgery in Milan (Italy) from 1956 to 1987. Relationship to age and visual acuity. Miglior S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;70(3):395-401

UTILIZATION

The cataract explosion: the changing pattern of diagnoses of patients attending an ophthalmic outpatient department. Batterbury M, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):369-72
Clearing the cataract backlog in a (not so) developing country. Drummond MF, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):481-6

VETERINARY

Clinical value of microsurgical cataract surgery in dogs by cryoextraction method. Kiełbowicz Z. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1-2):21-38
Atracurium as an adjunct to halothane-oxygen anesthesia in a llama undergoing intraocular surgery. A case report. Donaldson LL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;21(1):76-9

CATARRHINA see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

CATASTOMUS see **CYPRINIFORMES**

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

see related
INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

ECONOMICS

Severely disabled elderly persons with financially catastrophic health care expenses: sources and determinants. Coughlin TA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun; 32(3):391-403
The feasibility of a public-private long-term care financing plan. Arling G, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Aug;30(8):699-717

NURSING

Human responses to catastrophe. Murphy SA. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1991;9:57-76 (63 ref.)
Process of dying. Defining characteristics. Lindley-Davis B. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec;14(6):328-33

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain insensitivity and indifference: alternative explanations for some medical catastrophes. Biersdorff KK. **Ment Retard** 1991 Dec;29(6):359-62

CATATONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disulfiram toxicity and catatonia in a forensic outpatient [letter] Schmuecker JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1275-6
Steroid-induced catatonia [letter; comment] Fink M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:445. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jan;158:125-7.
Catatonia associated with bupropion treatment [letter] Jackson CW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):210
[Electroconvulsive therapy in treatment of acute life threatening catatonia in toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome)] Weller M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May; 63(5):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical outcome and psychoendocrinological findings in a case of lethal catatonia [see comments] Ferro FM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):197-200. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1992 Jan 15;31(2):213-4. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1992 Mar 1;31(5):536-7.
Lethal catatonia complicated by the development of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a middle-aged female [see comments] Goeke JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov; 19(11):1445-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1333-4.
Catatonia in autistic disorder: a sign of comorbidity or variable expression? Realmuto GM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):517-28
NMS and lethal catatonia [letter] Weller M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;53(8):294-5
Catatonia: a contemporary approach. Rogers D. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):334-40 (41 ref.)
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and catatonia—other diagnostic consideration [letter; comment] Arya DK. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):60-1. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Aug;84(8):500-1.

DRUG THERAPY

Management of lethal catatonia with dantrolene sodium [see comments] Van de Kelft E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov; 19(11):1449-51. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1333-4.

ENZYMOLOGY

Psychogenic catatonia with elevated creatine kinase and autonomic hyperactivity. Chandler JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):530-2

GENETICS

Lethal catatonia and NMS [letter] Otani K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:424

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Tan TK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:729-30

PSYCHOLOGY

Abreaction before ECT? [letter] [see comments] Sivakumar K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:444-5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:132.

Psychogenic catatonia with elevated creatine kinase and autonomic hyperactivity. Chandler JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):530-2

THERAPY

Failure to use ECT in treatment of catatonia [letter] Fink M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):145-6

Controlled investigation of the amobarbital interview for catatonic mutism [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):720] McCall WV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):202-6

Failure to use ECT in treatment of catatonia [letter; comment] Masiar SJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 149(1):144-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):809.

The treatment of catatonia: benzodiazepines of ECT? [letter] Rosebush PI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1279-80

Lyell syndrome and lethal catatonia: a case for ECT [letter] Weller M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1114

Why not ECT for catatonia? [letter; comment] Fink M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):536-7. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1991 Jul 15;30(2):197-200.

Lethal catatonia and the neuroleptic malignant syndrome [editorial; comment] Anderson WH. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1333-4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1445-8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1449-51.

Medicolegal complications of postpartum catatonia. Bach-y-Rita G, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):417-9

[Results of electroconvulsive therapy in restrictive indications. A retrospective study of 15 years] Schott K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):422-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATATONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC**

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

Psychopathology and attrition in the epidemiologic catchment area surveys. Eaton WW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1;135(9):1051-9

Residence differences in formal and informal long-term care. Clark DO. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):227-33

Predicting hospital choice for rural Medicare beneficiaries: the role of severity of illness. Adams EK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Dec;26(5):583-612

Factors affecting interstate use of inpatient care by Medicare beneficiaries. Buczko W. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Aug; 27(3):295-315

The use of a geographical information system for hospital catchment area research in Natal/KwaZulu. Zwarenstein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 16;80(10):497-500

Outcome after hip fracture in different health care districts. Rehabilitation of 837 consecutive patients in primary care 1986-88. Borgquist L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):244-51

Smaller health areas for a better service. Abdel Rahim IM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(1):31-7

[Program for the decentralization of health services in the statutory community of Navarra] Carnicero Giménez J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):919-22 **(Spa)**

[The cardiology consultation in a health-service area hospital. The clinical aspects and the demand for diagnostic procedures] Cordo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May; 45(5):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Analysis of public health expenditures in the area of Guadalajara during the fiscal year 1989] Elorriaga Ameyuso B, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Sep-Oct;5(26):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Payment areas for physician services. Pope GC, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Spring;29(1):9-20

Importance of district of residence and known primary site for bowel cancer survival: analysis of data from Wessex Cancer Registry. Pickering RM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):266-70

High variation medical conditions as an explanation of regional and temporal differences in hospital utilization. Anderson GM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5):461-5

Hospital and community characteristics in closures of urban hospitals, 1980-87. Whiteis DG. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul-Aug;107(4):409-16

Mental health problems in primary care before and after sectorization of psychiatric care--a study of patients utilizing both primary health care and psychiatric care. Nettelbladt P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec; 9(4):292-6

Health service areas for the United States. Makuc DM, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1991 Nov;(112):1-102

[Health care for the children population in Asturias based on levels and health care areas. Hospital health care] Oterino de la Fuente D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jan; 6(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health care for the children population in Asturias based on levels and health care areas. Primary health care] Oterino de la Fuente D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jan; 6(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An epidemiological and clinical study of malignant cutaneous melanoma in the catchment area of León (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Mar 7;98(9):328)] Rubio Ruiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 23;97(18):693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital utilization in health areas of the principality of Asturias] Arcos Gonzalez PI, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 May-Jun; 64(5-6):271-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CATECHIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Site-specific DNA cleavage by mammalian DNA topoisomerase II induced by novel flavone and catechin derivatives. Austin CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):883-9

Inhibition of tobacco-specific nitrosamine-induced lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice by green tea and its major polyphenol as antioxidants. Xu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3875-9

Progress in studies on the antimutagenicity and anticarcinogenicity of green tea epicatechins. Cheng S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec;6(4):233-8 (21 ref.)

Stimulation of human monocyte and polymorphonuclear cell iodination and interleukin-1 production by epigallocatechin gallate. Sakagami H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May; 51(5):478-83

Radioprotective effects of (-)-epigallocatechin 3-O-gallate (green-tea tannin) in mice. Uchida S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(2):147-52

Effect of Endotelon (procyanidolic oligomers) on experimental acute lymphedema of the rat hindlimb. Doutremepuich JD, et al. **Lymphology** 1991 Sep; 24(3):135-9

Monoamine metabolites, iron induced seizures, and the anticonvulsant effect of tannins. Kabuto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):585-90

(-)-Epicatechin-3-galloyl ester: a secretagogue compound from the bark of Sclerocarya birrea. Galvez Peralta J, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):174-5

Suppression of genotoxicity of carcinogens by (-)-epigallocatechin gallate. Hayatsu H, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):370-6

[Study on glycosidal constituents from Epigynum auritum] Jin QD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the protective effect of various phlebotonic agents on hypoxic endothelial cells] Michiels C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the protective effect of different phlebotonic agents on endothelial cells in hypoxia] Michiels C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul-Oct;44(3):779-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate in tea leaves by high-performance liquid chromatography] Sakata I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;111(12):790-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Determination of D-catechin plasma concentration and pharmacokinetic parameters using HPLC method] Pan HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(5):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Constituents of a fern, Davallia mariesii Moore. II. Identification and 1H- and 13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of procyanidin B-5, epicatechin-(4 beta----8)-epicatechin-(4 beta----6)-epicatechin, and epicatechin-(4 beta----6)-epicatechin-(4 beta----8)-epicatechin-(4 beta----6)-epicatechin. Cui CB, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):889-98

High-performance liquid chromatography and diffuse reflectance spectroscopy of flavonoids in Crataegus oxyacantha L. III--Analysis of 2-phenyl-chroman derivatives and caffeic acid. Ficarra P, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):237-45

METABOLISM

Sulphation of the flavonoids quercetin and catechin by rat liver. Shali NA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):881-93

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibition of the oxidation of low density lipoprotein by (+)-catechin, a naturally occurring flavonoid. Mangiapane H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4; 43(3):445-50

Tea catechins decrease micellar solubility and intestinal absorption of cholesterol in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):141-6

Inhibition of skin tumor promoter-caused induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase in SENCAR mice by polyphenolic fraction isolated from green tea and its individual epicatechin derivatives. Agarwal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3582-8

Scavenging effect of catechin on free radicals studied by molecular orbital calculation. Zhao BL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):9-13

Hepatoprotective agent (+)-cyanidanol increases the synthetic phase of hepatocellular regeneration. Soni MG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1369-73

CATECHINIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATECHOL ESTROGENS

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of 2,4-dibromo [6,7-3H]17 beta-oestradiol in the rat: ring-A dibromination blocks male-specific 15 alpha-hydroxylation and catechol formation. Maggs JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):77-85

The sexually differentiated metabolism of [6,7-3H]17 beta-oestradiol in rats: male-specific 15 alpha- and male-selective 16 alpha-hydroxylation and female-selective catechol formation. Maggs JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):65-76

Influence of indole-3-carbinol on the hepatic microsomal formation of catechol estrogens. Jellinck PH, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug;56(8):446-50

METABOLISM

Serum concentration and urinary excretion of "classical" estrogens, catecholestrogens and 2-methoxyestrogens in normal human pregnancy. Berg FD, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(1):17-27

Increased catechol estrogen metabolism as a risk factor for nonfamilial breast cancer. Lemon HM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):457-65

Borate and molybdate inhibition of catechol estrogen and pyrocatechol methylation by catechol-O-methyltransferase. Beattie JH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 15;46(3):153-60

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell-type specific responses in prostaglandin secretion by glandular and stromal cells from pig endometrium treated with catecholestrogens, methoxyestrogens and progesterone. Zhang Z, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jul; 44(1):53-64

PHYSIOLOGY

Do catechol estrogens participate in the initiation of labor? Biswas A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):984-7

Synthesis of prostaglandins by pig blastocysts cultured in medium containing estradiol or catechol estrogen. Rosenkrans CF Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr; 43(4):309-19

TOXICITY

Morphological effects of the catecholestrogens on cells of the seminiferous tubules of Sprague-Dawley rats. Seegers JC, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(5):339-45

URINE

Urinary excretion of catecholestrogens, 2-methoxy-estrogens and "classical estrogens" throughout the normal menstrual cycle. Berg FD, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(4):201-7

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Evidence for different sites of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase in the striatum. Tokunaga K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):164-6

Application of a metal capillary column in gas chromatographic determination of catechol-o-methyltransferase activity. Koh S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 19;549(1-2):434-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Determination of nitecapone and (13C6)nitecapone in human plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ottoila P, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Dec;20(12):771-6

Different in vivo properties of three new inhibitors of catechol O-methyltransferase in the rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):569-74

Effects of COMT inhibitors on striatal dopamine metabolism: a microdialysis study. Kaakkola S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):241-9

New approaches to the treatment of age-related brain disorders. Da Prada M. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):384-6 (21 ref.)

Reduction of circulating 3-O-methyldopa by inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase with OR-611 and OR-462 in cynomolgus monkeys: implications for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(4):330-42

In vitro susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to nitecapone [letter] Rautelin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):274-5

Determination of the catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor Ro 40-7592 in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. Timm U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):63-8

PLS modelling of structure-activity relationships of catechol O-methyltransferase inhibitors. Lotta T, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Jun;6(3):253-72

Borate and molybdate inhibition of catechol estrogen and pyrocatechol methylation by catechol-O-methyltransferase. Beattie JH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 15;46(3):153-60

Regional brain kinetics of 6-fluoro-(beta-11C)-L-dopa and (beta-11C)-L-dopa following COMT inhibition. A study in vivo using positron emission tomography. Hartvig P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(1):15-22

Extracellular concentrations of dopamine and metabolites in the rat caudate after oral administration of a novel catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor Ro 40-7592. Acquas E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):326-30

Molecular orbital studies on the structure-activity relationships of catechol O-methyltransferase inhibitors. Shinagawa Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):95-106

Effect of high single doses of levodopa and carbidopa on brain dopamine and its metabolites: modulation by selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and/or catechol-O-methyltransferase in the male rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):412-8

Catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibition increases striatal L-dopa and dopamine: an in vivo study in rats. Brannan T, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):683-5

[18F]-6-fluorodopa PET scanning in Parkinson's disease after selective COMT inhibition with nitecapone (OR-462). Laihinen A, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):199-203

Acute toxicity of three new selective COMT inhibitors in mice with special emphasis on interactions with drugs increasing catecholaminergic neurotransmission. Törnwall M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):64-70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of enzymatically active rat liver and human placental catechol-O-methyltransferase in Escherichia coli; purification and partial characterization of the enzyme. Lundström K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6; 1129(2):149-54

BLOOD

Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in red blood cells in threatened preterm labor; effect of indomethacin and nylidrin. Kurki T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(3):187-91

Electrophoretic analysis of low and high activity forms of catechol-O-methyltransferase in human erythrocytes. Grossman MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):473-80

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of a recombinant form of rat catechol O-methyltransferase. Vidgren J, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(3):233-6

DRUG EFFECTS

(-)-Deprenyl treatment of patients with Parkinson's disease does not affect erythrocyte catechol-O-methyl transferase activity. Russ H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(3):215-23

GENETICS

The human catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) gene maps to band q11.2 of chromosome 22 and shows a frequent RFLP with BglI. Winqvist R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(4):253-7

Cell-free synthesis of rat and human catechol O-methyltransferase. Insertion of the membrane-bound form into microsomal membranes in vitro. Ulmanen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1013-20

Chromosomal mapping of the human catechol-O-methyltransferase gene to 22q11.1----q11.2. Grossman MH, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):822-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification and partial amino acid sequence analysis of catechol-O-methyltransferase from pig liver. Bertocci B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25; 1080(2):103-9

METABOLISM

Expression of recombinant soluble and membrane-bound catechol O-methyltransferase in eukaryotic cells and identification of the respective enzymes in rat brain. Tilgmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):813-21

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination, with ultraviolet detection, of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in rat tissues and simultaneously of normetanephrine and metanephrine for phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase or catechol-O-methyltransferase activities. Guattari B. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):254-60

Expression of functional membrane-bound and soluble catechol-O-methyltransferase in Escherichia coli and a mammalian cell line. Malherbe P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1782-9

Membrane-bound catechol-O-methyltransferase: a reevaluation of its role in the O-methylation of the catecholamine neurotransmitters. Roth JA. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;120:1-29 (83 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) but not 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6- tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) serves as methyl donor for dopamine: a possible mechanism of action. Charlton CG. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Apr-Jun;5(2):114-8

The role of the regulatory enzymes of catecholamine synthesis in Parkinson's disease. Goldstein M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 4):8-12; discussion 41-8 (32 ref.)

CATECHOL OXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Phenol oxidase activity in hemolymph compartments of Aedes aegypti during melanotic encapsulation reactions against microfilariae. Li J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):41-8

BLOOD

The prophenoloxidase system and in vitro interaction of Trypanosoma rangeli with Rhodnius prolixus and Triatoma infestans haemolymph. Gregório EA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):551-64

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The development of a catechol enzyme electrode and its possible use for the diagnosis and monitoring of neural crest tumours. Tillyer CR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991; 6(7):569-73

GENETICS

The tomato 66.3-kD polyphenoloxidase gene: molecular identification and developmental expression. Shahar T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb;4(2):135-47

METABOLISM

Prophenoloxidase activation in the hemolymph of American cockroach, Periplanata americana. Thangaraj T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan-Feb; 100(1):79-82

Activation of polyphenol oxidase by polyamines. Jiménez-Atiénzar M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):861-8

pH-induced kinetic co-operativity of a thylakoid-bound polyphenol oxidase. Valero E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):623-6

Phenolic compounds and polyphenoloxidase in relation to browning in grapes and wines. Macheix JJ, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991;30(4):441-86 (419 ref.)

CATECHOLAMINES

Hyperadrenergic states. Breslow MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1566-79 (126 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantitative prediction of transdermal iontophoretic delivery of arbutamine in humans with the in vitro isolated perfused porcine skin flap. Riviere JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun; 81(6):504-7

ANALYSIS

Caudate nucleus pathology in Parkinson's disease: ultrastructural and biochemical findings in biopsy material. Lach B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):352-60

Etched carbon-fiber electrodes as amperometric detectors of catecholamine secretion from isolated biological cells. Kawagoe KT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Aug 1;63(15):1589-94

Effect of deoxynivalenol on neurotransmitters in discrete regions of swine brain. Prelusky DB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):36-40

Depolarization produces an acidification of adrenal gland perfusates. Martinez de Munoz D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S216-20

Catecholamines and uterine activity rhythms in the pregnant rhesus macaque. McNutt CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug; 45(2):373-9

Beta-adrenergic receptors and catecholamines in the rat heart during tourniquet trauma. Vujnov S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jan;36(1):38-44

Simultaneous observation of catecholamine, serotonin and their metabolites in incised skin wounds of guinea pig. Maeno Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):51-63

Studies on intra-arterial cushions. IV. Perivascular nerve plexuses of ramifying arteries with intraluminal cushions at the branching points. Böck P. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):89-94

Catecholamine projections to the spinal cord in the rat and their relationship to central cardiovascular neurons. Maisky VA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2-3):119-28

Spare receptors for beta-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effects of catecholamines in the human heart. Brown L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):222-32

Apparent inter-channel interference in dual-electrode electrochemical detection. Dempsey CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 3;596(1):110-3

High-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for the determination of levodopa, catecholamines and their metabolites in rat brain dialysates. Sarre S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27; 575(2):207-12

Catecholamine concentrations in plasma and organs of the fetal guinea pig during normoxemia, hypoxemia, and asphyxia. Jelinek J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Mar; 15(3):145-52

Combined vital dye labelling and catecholamine histofluorescence of transplanted ciliary ganglion cells. Sechrist J, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(3-4):113-28

Effects of clomipramine on the concentrations of catecholamines, indoleamines and their metabolites in 11 rat brain regions. Kido H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):885-96

Biogenic amines in the guinea pig endocrine pancreas. Cetin Y. **Life Sci** 1992;50(18):1343-50

Glutamate-like immunoreactivity in medulla oblongata catecholamine/substance P neurons. Nicholas AP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):235-8

Distribution, morphology and number of monoamine-synthesizing and substance P-containing neurons in the human dorsal raphe nucleus. Baker KG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):757-75

Catecholamine and serotonin depletion from rat spinal cord: effects on morphine and footshock induced analgesia. Carruba MO, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar; 25(2):187-94

Components of sympathetic innervation of the rat thymus during late fetal and postnatal development: histofluorescence and biochemical study. Sympathetic innervation of the rat thymus. Leposavić G, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Mar;19(2):77-87

[Loss of catecholaminergic neuron in the hypothalamus of multiple system atrophy] Tsai A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine-producing tumors] Chávez Lara B. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;61(6):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Idebenone inhibits catecholamine secretion through its blocking action on Ca2+ channels in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):553-8

Blocking the Ca(2+)-activated cytotoxic mechanisms of cholinergic neuronal death: a novel treatment strategy for Alzheimer's disease. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):175-81 (71 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Normal catecholamine production in a patient with a paroxysmally secreting phaeochromocytoma [letter] Popp-Snijders C. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):358

Molecular cloning of genomic DNA and chromosomal assignment of the gene for human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase, the enzyme for catecholamine and serotonin biosynthesis. Sumi-Ichinose C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2229-38

An immunohistochemical study of the catecholamine synthesizing enzymes and neuropeptides in the female guinea-pig uterus and vagina. Mitchell BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jun;24(6):361-7

Secretion of salivary immunoglobulin A in relation to age, saliva flow, mood states, secretion of albumin, cortisol, and catecholamines in saliva. Kugler J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;12(1):45-9

Changes in levels of mRNA coding for catecholamine synthesizing enzymes and neuropeptide Y in the adrenal medulla of the newborn rat. Holgert H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jul;16(1):19-26

Expression of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in paraganglionic and ganglionic cells in the laryngeal nerves of the rat. Dahlqvist A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jan; 21(1):1-6

The role of the regulatory enzymes of catecholamine synthesis in Parkinson's disease. Goldstein M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 4):8-12; discussion 41-8 (32 ref.)

Genes for human catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes. Nagatsu T. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(2):315-45 (109 ref.)

A comparative analysis of neurons containing catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and neuropeptide Y

in the ventrolateral medulla of rats, guinea-pigs and cats. Halliday GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2-3):531-50

Behavioral changes in cold-stressed mice related to a central calcium-dependent-catecholamine synthesizing system. Sutoo D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):423-8

Radiation-induced heart disease: morphology, changes in catecholamine synthesis and content, beta-adrenoceptor density, and hemodynamic function in an experimental model. Schultz-Hector S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar; 129(3):281-9

[Inhibitors of thyroid hormone-, steroid hormone-, and catecholamine-synthesis] Ujihara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):1999-2003 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine and DOPAC levels in preterm infants prior to and immediately after a sleep ventilation hypercarbia test. Dalmaz Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1008-13

Age-related changes of exercise-induced plasma catecholamines and neuropeptide Y responses in normal human subjects. Winther Jensen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb;144(2):129-33

Blood pressure, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines during rapid ventricular pacing and effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in coronary artery disease. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):35-9

Level and diurnal variations of hormones of interest to the cardiovascular system in patients with heart transplants. Sehested J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):397-402

Electrophysiologic profile of ibopamine in patients with congestive heart failure and ventricular tachycardia and relation to its effects on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines. Van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1194-202

Differences in left ventricular structural and functional changes between pheochromocytoma and essential hypertension. Role of elevated circulating catecholamines. Fouad-Tarazi FM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar; 5(3):134-40

Relationship between blood O2 content and catecholamine levels during hypoxia in rainbow trout and American eel. Perry SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R240-9

Prevention of the cardiovascular and neuroendocrine response to electroconvulsive therapy: II. Effects of pretreatment regimens on catecholamines, ACTH, vasopressin, and cortisol. Weinger MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):563-9

Cardiovascular parameters and catecholamines in volunteers during passive orthostasis. Influence of antihypotensive drugs. Dominiak P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5):637-42

In vivo catecholamine extraction during continuous hemodiafiltration in inotrope-dependent patients. Bellomo R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M324-5

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity in panic disorder: relationship to plasma catecholamine metabolites. Gurguis GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):502-6

Changes in plasma catecholamine and neuropeptide Y levels after sympathetic activation in dogs. Poncet MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):181-3

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: the significance of differing plasma catecholamine concentrations in affected and unaffected limbs. Drummond PD, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct; 114 (Pt 5):2025-36

Atrial natriuretic factor and catecholamine levels during exercise in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Robalino BD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):493-9

Plasma catecholamines and postural hypotension in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy of the Portuguese type. Ducla-Soares J, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Dec;1(4):271-4

Effect of cholinergic blockade on heart rate, blood pressure and plasma catecholamine responses to mental stress in normal subjects. Jern S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep; 1(3):225-31

Influence of post-exercise activity on plasma catecholamines, blood pressure and heart rate in normal subjects. Krock LP, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):89-97

Advances in catecholamine and metabolite measurements for diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Rosano TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1854-67 (215 ref.)

The rate of increase in hematocrit, humoral vasoactive substances and blood pressure changes in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin or blood transfusion. Ono K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):23-7

Studies of plasma catecholamine metabolites in acute psychosis. Bowers MB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:518A

Reversible myocardial depression after massive catecholamine release from a pheochromocytoma. Quezado ZN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):549-51

Effect of pre-operative metoprolol on cardiovascular and catecholamine response and bleeding during hysterectomy. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May; 9(3):209-15

Inter-relationships between pituitary-adrenal hormones and catecholamines during a 6-day Nordic ski race. Fellmann N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):258-65

Training-overtraining: influence of a defined increase in training volume vs training intensity on performance, catecholamines and some metabolic parameters in experienced middle- and long-distance runners. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):169-77

Therapeutic lidocaine concentrations have no effect on blood platelet function and plasma catecholamine levels. Berntsen RF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):109-11

Effects of tilting in the anaesthetized and mechanically ventilated rat: a model of orthostatic hypotension. Pourrias B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(1):37-44

Lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors and plasma catecholamines in patients with cirrhosis. García-Pagán JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2015-23

Cardiac and plasma catecholamine responses to exercise in patients with hyperthyroidism. Kinugawa T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun;23(6):295-7

Intraindividual variation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors on mononuclear leukocytes and their relationships with endogenous plasma catecholamines in man. Pende A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):438-41

Sympathoadrenal control by paraventricular hypothalamic beta-endorphin in hypertension. Jin CB, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):503-15

The oral dopamine agonist, ibopamine, in normal man: effects on rhythm, heart rate, blood pressure and catecholamines. Van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991; 11(3):159-65

Further evidence concerning catecholamine metabolism in polycystic ovary syndrome following Gn-RH administration. Yoshino K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar-Apr; 37(2):111-4

Classical aversive conditioning of catecholamine and corticosterone responses. Pitman DL, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar;27(1):13-22

Plasma free catecholamine level during hemopurification in a case of pheochromocytoma. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):438-40

Plasma Met-enkephalin and catecholamine responses to intense exercise in humans. Boone JB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):388-92

Plasma catecholamine and lactate response during graded exercise with varied glycogen conditions. Podolin DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1427-33

Catecholamines and regional hemodynamics during isovolemic hemodilution in anesthetized pigs. Van Woerkens EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):760-9

Energy balance studies and plasma catecholamine values for patients with healed burns. Wallace BH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):505-9

Hemodynamic and hormonal changes in patients pretreated with captopril for surgery of the abdominal aorta. Kataja JH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):425-32

Variations in hemodynamic and stress hormonal responses in open heart surgery with buprenorphine/diazepam anesthesia. Okutani R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):401-6

Catecholamines and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during treatment with felodipine ER or hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Koenig W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):349-53

Effects of carvedilol on atrial natriuretic peptide, catecholamines, and hemodynamics in hypertension at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S90-6

Effects of intravenous epinine administration on left ventricular systolic performance, coronary hemodynamics, and circulating catecholamines in patients with heart failure. Rousseau MF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):155-62

Optimization of high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for catecholamines. Determination of optimal mobile phase composition and elimination of species-dependent differences in extraction recovery of 3,4-dihydroxybenzylamine. He HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):213-8

Analysis of plasma catecholamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection: simple sample preparation for pre-column fluorescence derivatization. Kamahori M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):351-8

Measurement of plasma catecholamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection in intensive care patients after dobutamine infusion. Zimmermann J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14; 567(1):240-7

ECG waveform, short term heart rate variability and plasma catecholamine concentrations in response to hypoxia in intrauterine growth retarded guinea-pig fetuses. Widmark C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Mar;15(3):161-8

Plasma neuropeptide Y and catecholamine concentrations and urinary metanephrine excretion in patients with adrenal or ectopic phaeochromocytoma. Plouin PF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S272-3

Prostaglandin E1 and tracheal intubation: relationship between the cardiovascular responses and plasma catecholamine concentrations. Mikawa K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):457-64

Potential role of the renal tubule in fixing the level of plasma sulfoconjugated catecholamines in the dog. Cuche JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):391-6

High plasma levels of catecholamines during insulin-induced hypoglycemic stress do not cause beta-adrenergic receptor sequestration. Negri F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb; 119(2):197-201

Effects of handling or immobilization on plasma levels of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, catecholamines, and metabolites in rats. Kvetňanský R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2296-302

Central 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors are involved in the adrenal catecholamine-releasing and hyperglycemic effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine indirect agonist d-fenfluramine in the conscious rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1008-16

Plasma dopa responses during stress: dependence on sympathoneural activity and tyrosine hydroxylation. Kvetnansky R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):899-909

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on catabolic hormones and free fatty acids following thermal injury. Fleming RY, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):698-702; discussion 702-3

Acute hemodynamic and endocrinological effects of partial fetal bladder obstruction. Kim KM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 2):497-502

Blood gas and catecholamine levels in capture stressed desert bighorn sheep. Martucci RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr; 28(2):250-4

A comparison of umbilical venous blood levels of neuropeptide Y and catecholamines between cesarean section and normal spontaneous delivery. Lin SS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Sep;29(3):658-62

Plasma catecholamine response to acute psychological stress in humans: relation to aerobic fitness and exercise training. Sothmann MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul; 23(7):860-7 (74 ref.)

Catecholamines, behavioral stress, and exercise--introduction to the symposium. Sothmann MS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):836-8

Effects of cocaine, exercise, and resting conditions on plasma corticosterone and catecholamine concentrations in the rat. Conlee RK, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1043-7

Effects of adinazolam on plasma catecholamine, heart rate and blood pressure responses in stressed and non-stressed rats. Krieman MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan; 31(1):33-8

Cyanide-induced increases in plasma catecholamines: relationship to acute toxicity. Kanthasamy AG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):777-84

Dietary sodium concentration modifies catecholamine release with stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawamura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Sep;33(9):873-8

Capillary versus arterial plasma catecholamines as markers for sympatho-adrenal activity in infants. Baumgartner H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):579-82

Changes in plasma catecholamine, free fatty acid, and glucose concentrations, and plasma monoamine oxidase activity before and after feeding in laying hens. Fujita M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1067-72

Dose-dependent effects of intravenous lorazepam on cardiovascular activity, plasma catecholamines and psychological function during rest and mental stress. Tulen JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):77-83

The relationship between cardiovascular and catecholamine reactions to laboratory and real-life stress. van Doornen LJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):173-81

Role of catecholamines and beta-receptors in ventilatory response during hypoxic exercise. Warner MM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jul;85(1):41-53

Free plasma catecholamine levels in healthy subjects: a basal and dynamic study. The influence of age. Blandini F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):9-17

The role of renin and catecholamine production in postcarotid endarterectomy hypertension. Hans SS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):201-4

Blood lactate and catecholamine levels in the carbon monoxide-exposed rat: the response to elevated glucose. Sutariya BB, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(2):169-78

[Changes in plasma histamine and catecholamines levels after injection of chymopapain in chemonucleolysis] Occelli G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):516-21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of heart failure after myocardial infarct: changes in plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, catecholamines and atrial natriuretic peptide] Kleber FX, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:111-2 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac function (angiocardioscintigraphic evaluation) and plasma catecholamine levels in non-insulin-dependent diabetics] Ferraro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Sep; 36(9):679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in patients with a suspected pheochromocytoma. A comparison with CT and biohumoral parameters] Maurelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):839-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autonomic nervous function and plasma catecholamine levels of perioperative patients treated with antipsychotic drugs] Kudoh A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the endocrine effects of hypotension induced by nicardipine with those by sodium nitroprusside in dogs] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1063-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and catecholamine responses during enflurane anesthesia for pheochromocytoma] Terai T, et

al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in plasma sulfoconjugated catecholamines during perioperative period of cardiac operations—effect of continuous infusion of dopamine] Yoshizumi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal production of adrenal gland hormones—special reference to adrenal-medulla hormones] Sato T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 20;67 Suppl 3:746–53 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of plasma catecholamines in autonomic nerve diseases] Yamada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50(4):773–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on catecholamine secretion and blood pressure in neurological disorders affecting autonomic nervous system] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary arterial hypertension. Treatment with captopril and function of the left heart ventricle, concentration of catecholamine in blood and activity of renin] Kuch-Wocial A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 May;36(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of catecholamine levels in the diagnosis and prognosis of dysadaptation of preterm newborn infants] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood cell catecholamines during different methods of postoperative analgesia] Baulin NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (7):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interconnection of changes in the level of prostaglandins, catecholamines, and lipid peroxidation of membrane lipids in patients with bronchial asthma] Zakharian AK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun; 37(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Catecholamine blood levels in sheep during superovulation in estrus] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Feb; 37(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of dorsal root entry zone lesions on CSF and plasma neuropeptides and catecholamines. Fujiwara N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1-2):38–43
An improved method for using cisternal cerebrospinal fluid in conscious rats for application in the measurement of catecholamines. Takemoto Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(4):665–9

CHEMISTRY

The stability of four catecholamines in 5% glucose infusions. Allwood MC. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Oct;16(5):337–40
Neurochemical and immunocytochemical studies of catecholamine system in the brindled mouse. Satoh J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;50(6):793–808
Differential effects of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced ablation of peripheral and central adrenergic axons on C-1300 murine neuroblastoma tumor growth and catecholamine concentration in the A/J mouse. Fink DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1070–5

HISTORY

Catecholamines and the thyroid. Maayan ML. **Thyroid** 1990; 1(1):39–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HPLC separation of human plasma catecholamines and their urinary metabolites. Liquid chromatographic separations. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Oct;29(10):461

METABOLISM

Heart and catecholamines. Prichard BN, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(3):309–22 (73 ref.)
Effects of L-tryptophan on the brainstem indole and catecholamine metabolites in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ghosh D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:615–7
Modulation of sympathetic activity by brain neuropeptide Y in cardiac hypertrophy. Woo ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1028–34
Catecholamine depletion of the diagonal band reduces baroreflex inhibition of supraoptic neurons. Cunningham JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R363–7
Identification of carotid vascular receptors that control adrenal catecholamine secretion in dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R872–8
Evidence against a humoral control mechanism in adrenal catecholamine secretion during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lamarche L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 2):R659–65
Blood pressure maintenance in hypertensive sympathectomized rats. I. Adrenal medullary catecholamines. Lo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1045–51
Central nervous system catecholamine content and norepinephrine release after AV3V ablation. Van Huysse JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1064–9
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of catecholamines and their precursor and metabolites in human urine and plasma by postcolumn derivatization involving chemical oxidation followed by fluorescence reaction. Jeon HK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 200(2):332–8
Catecholamine release from adrenal gland evoked by lithium. A consequence of [Li]i-[Ca]o counter-transport mechanism? De Abajo F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:665–7
Modulation by voltage of calcium channels and adrenal catecholamine release. Garrido B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:459–63
Norepinephrine and catecholamine release from peripheral sympathetic nerves and chromaffin cells maintained in primary tissue culture. The role of sodium-calcium exchange. Török TL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:631–41
Role of atrial natriuretic peptide on calcium channel mechanisms involved in catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medulla. Fernandez BE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;316:105–13
Catecholamines in experimentally growth-retarded rat fetus. Hiraoka T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;17(4):341–8
Hormonal responses of pilots flying high-performance aircraft during seven repetitive flight missions. Tarui H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec;62(12):1127–31
Does converting enzyme inhibition change the neuronal and extraneuronal uptake of catecholamines? Dominiak P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:149–56
Specific binding of inositol hexakisphosphate (phytic acid) to adrenal chromaffin cell membranes and effects on calcium-dependent catecholamine release. Regunathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1331–6
Lithium chloride stimulates catecholamine synthesis and secretion in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Terao T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):1038–49
Effects of almitrine on the release of catecholamines from the rabbit carotid body in vitro. Almaraz L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):697–702
Comparisons of the effects of ryanodine on catecholamine secretion evoked by caffeine and acetylcholine in perfused adrenal glands of the guinea-pig. Nakazato Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):597–602
Effects of the glycine prodrug milacemide (2-N-pentylaminoacetamide) on catecholamine secretion from isolated adrenal medulla chromaffin cells. Yadid G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):760–4
Substance P modulates the time course of nicotinic but not muscarinic catecholamine secretion from perfused adrenal glands of rat. Zhou XF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 104(1):159–65
Puberty acceleration in female mice induced with a partially purified male urine extract: effects on catecholamine release from the olfactory bulbs and hypothalamus. Dluzen D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):367–71
Regional changes in central monoamine and metabolite levels during the hibernation cycle in the golden-mantled ground squirrel. Haak LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1-2):215–20
Chromogranin A: localization and stoichiometry in large dense core catecholamine storage vesicles from sympathetic nerve. O'Connor DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):188–96
Cytomegalovirus infection of the developing brain alters catecholamine and indoleamine metabolism. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):322–30
Spontaneous recovery of MPTP-damaged catecholamine systems in goldfish brain areas. Poli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):128–34
Regional catecholamine levels in brains of normal and ethanol-tolerant long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Shafik EN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):44–8
Prenatal stress alters brain catecholaminergic activity and potentiates stress-induced behavior in adult rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):131–7
Effects of neonatal enucleation on catecholamine and serotonin turnover and amino acid levels in lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex of the adult rat. Vizuete ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):231–7
Serotonin and nialamide differentially regulate survival and growth of cultured serotonin and catecholamine neurons [corrected and republished article originally printed in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1991 May 20;60(1):59–67] Liu JP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21; 62(2):297–305
Effects of prenatal morphine on adult sexual behavior and brain catecholamines in rats. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):125–31
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on morphological features and biological markers of human salivary myoepithelial cell line in culture. Kawamata H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(2):111–27
Presence of catecholamine-related enzymes in a subpopulation of primary sensory neurons in dorsal root ganglia of the rat. Vega JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991; 37(5):519–30
Influence of feeding paradigm in rats on temporal pattern of: II. Brain serotoninergic and catecholaminergic systems. Thibault L. **Chronobiol Int** 1992;9(1):19–34
Catecholamine metabolic pathways and exercise training. Plasma and urine catecholamines, metabolic enzymes, and chromogranin-A. Rogers PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec; 84(6):2346–56
Effect of reserpine on catecholamine contents and met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin levels in the hypothalamus and the pituitary. Tang F. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jun;18(6):425–9
Is sodium necessary for stimulus-secretion coupling in toad (Caudiverbera caudiverbera) adrenal chromaffin cells? Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):745–9
Catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells of the toad (Caudiverbera caudiverbera): effect of monensin. Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):219–25
Modulation of serotonergic and adrenergic systems by long-term antihypertensive treatment with enalapril. Sebeková K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(3):206–17
Cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of dopa, catechols, and monoamine metabolites in patients with epilepsy. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):263–70
Cardiac denervation in the calf using cryoablation: functional evidence and regional tissue catecholamine content. Gaer JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(4):201–8
Effect of dexfenfluramine treatment on body weight, blood pressure and noradrenergic activity in obese hypertensive patients. Kolanowski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(6):599–605
Role of nitric oxide in adrenal medullary vasodilation during catecholamine secretion. Breslow MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):105–6
Propranolol reduces rat dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine levels. Elayan H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):259–62
Serotonin-binding proteins in the bovine cerebral cortex: interaction with serotonin and catecholamines. Jimenez Del Rio M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):225–34
Effects of gentamicin on catecholamine levels in the striatum, hypothalamus, adrenal gland and vas deferens. Mikami M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):91–6
The effect of calcium channel blockers on the H(+)-ATPase and bioenergetics of catecholamine storage vesicles. Terland O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25; 207(1):37–41
Quinolinic acid: effects on brain catecholamine and c-AMP content during L-dopa and reserpine administration. Beskid M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr;44(2):66–9
Catecholamine metabolism in the vas deferens and the adrenal gland with special reference to the central catecholamine-depleted state. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jul 15;48(7):667–71
2-Aminopurine inhibits RNA and protein synthesis and reduces catecholamine desensitization in C6-2B rat glioma cells. DeBernardi MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13; 296(1):112–6
24 hour fasting and adrenoreceptor blocking agent influence on adrenal catecholamine synthesis rate changes induced by combined thermal and immobilization stress in rats. Bargiel Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(3):101–10
The avian allantois: a depot for stress-released catecholamines. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;85(3):462–76
The effects of chronic administration of morphine on the levels of brain and adrenal catecholamines and neuropeptide Y in rats. Pages N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(5):943–7
Monitoring of potassium-stimulated catecholamine changes in striatal synaptosomal preparations and in corpus striatum of rats: a comparative voltammetric study. Murgaś K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug;10(4):421–32
Catecholamine and acetylcholine in the rat cerebral cortex with special reference to pathogenetic mechanisms of Alzheimer's disease. Shiosaka S, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37 Suppl 1:17–23
Triorganotin inhibition of rat cardiac adenosine triphosphatases and catecholamine binding. Cameron JA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):403–9
A study of catecholamine concentrations in selected renal segments of cats of different ages. Knight DS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 May 1;38(2):97–104
Quantal secretion of catecholamines measured from individual bovine adrenal medullary cells permeabilized with digitonin. Jankowski JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18329–35
The effect of ablation of the preoptic anterior hypothalamus on energy metabolism and plasma catecholamines after burn injury in the rat. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):446–53
Facilitatory role of the renin-angiotensin system in controlling adrenal catecholamine release in hemorrhaged dogs. Kimura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):975–81
Simultaneous determination of free catecholamines and epinine and estimation of total epinine and dopamine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Boomsma F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):109–17
Immunohistochemical localization of serotoninergic, enkephalinergic, and catecholaminergic cells in the brainstem and diencephalon of a cartilaginous fish, Hydrolagus colliei. Stuesse SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22;309(4):535–48
Role of splanchnic nerve on steroid-hormone-induced alteration of adrenomedullary catecholamines in untreated and reserpinized pigeon. Mahata SK, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(6):598–601
Asymmetric metabolism of hypothalamic catecholamines alternates with side of ovulation in a lizard (Anolis

carolinensis). Desan PH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Apr 15; 262(1):105–12

Characterization of histamine–induced catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Bunn SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1602–10

Diadenosine tetraphosphate is co–released with ATP and catecholamines from bovine adrenal medulla. Castillo CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):723–32

Effect of experimental diabetes on the catecholamine metabolism in rat brain. Gupta G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):95–100

Dihydroxyphenylalanine and dopamine are released from portal vein together with noradrenaline and dihydroxyphenylglycol during nerve stimulation. Hunter LW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):972–82

Tumor necrosis factor modulates the inactivation of catecholamine secretion in cultured sympathetic neurons. Soliven B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1073–8

Ryanodine inhibits caffeine–evoked Ca2+ mobilization and catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Teraoka H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1884–90

In vivo distribution of catecholamine reuptake sites in human brain gives clues to the physiopathology of MPTP–induced parkinsonism [letter] Salmon E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):167

Beta–adrenergic receptors: astrocytic localization in the adult visual cortex and their relation to catecholamine axon terminals as revealed by electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Aoki C. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 12(3):781–92

In vivo interactions between beta–1 and beta–2 adrenoceptors regulate catecholamine tachyphylaxia in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):317–22

Endotoxin–induced activation of cerebral catecholamine and serotonin metabolism: comparison with interleukin–1. Dunn AJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):964–9

The catecholamine–mediated positive inotropic effect of simple quinones is related to superoxide anion generation. Floreani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):468–73

Membrane–mediated effects of the steroid 17–alpha–estradiol on adrenal catecholamine release. López MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):279–85

Inhibition by amiloride of ouabain–evoked catecholamine secretion from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells: evidence for its blocking action on interaction between ouabain and Na+/K(+)-pump. Morita K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1209–13

Chronic epinephrine treatment fails to alter prejunctional adrenoceptor modulation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat mesentery. Sadeghi HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):924–30

The source of calcium for muscarinic–mediated catecholamine release from cat adrenals. Abad F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:725–40

The peptide VIP is a neurotransmitter in rat adrenal medulla: physiological role in controlling catecholamine secretion. Wakade TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:349–62

Effects of atropine on the changes of pain threshold and contents of leucine–enkephalin and catecholamines of the brain in rats induced by EA. Wang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):137–41

A mechanism of catecholamine tolerance in congestive heart failure—alterations in the hormone sensitive adenylyl cyclase system of the heart. Urasawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):456–61

Alterations in catecholamine release in the central nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep;32(5):701–9

Persistent depletion of striatal dopamine and cortical norepinephrine in mice by 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydro–3–pyridinol (MPTP–3–OL), an analog of MPTP. Hemrick–Luecke SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(8):573–82

Changes in plasma free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines before and after acute physical exercise: experimental and clinical studies. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(3):227–34

The role of catecholamines in gram–negative sepsis. Lyte M. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Apr;37(4):255–8 (14 ref.)

Behavioral correlates of sympathoadrenal reactivity: the toughness model. Dienstbier RA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):846–52 (45 ref.)

Catecholamine responses to acute and chronic exercise. Mazzeo RS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):839–45 (59 ref.)

Trichosporin–B–III, an alpha–aminoisobutyric acid–containing peptide, causes Ca(2+)–dependent catecholamine secretion from adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):790–7

Delay in vesicle fusion revealed by electrochemical monitoring of single secretory events in adrenal chromaffin cells. Chow RH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):60–3

Vascular uptake of catecholamines in perfused lungs of the rat occurs by the same process as Uptake1 in noradrenergic neurones. Bryan–Lluka LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):319–26

The force driving the extraneuronal transport mechanism for catecholamines (uptake2). Schömig E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):437–43

Is neuropeptide Y co–released with catecholamines in experimental arterial hypertension following sinoaortic denervation? Tavernier G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):431–6

Alteration of brain catecholamines during growth of benzo(a)pyrene induced murine fibrosarcoma. Dasgupta PS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):163–5

Effects of naloxone–precipitated withdrawal after a single dose of morphine on catecholamine concentrations in guinea–pig brain. Brent PJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May; 16(5):525–31

Influence of 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 receptor antagonists on insulin–induced adrenomedullary catecholamine release. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec; 54(6):639–45

Effects of active immunization against gonadotrophin–releasing hormone on the concentrations of noradrenaline, dopamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and some of their metabolites in the brain and sexual organs of male rats. Juorio AV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):49–54

Effect of cold exposure on the hypothalamic release of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and catecholamines. Rondeel JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov; 54(5):477–81

Different sensitivities to dihydropyridines of catecholamine release from cat and ox adrenals. Gandia L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):119–22

Differential effects of protein kinase C activation on catecholamine secretions evoked by stimulations of various receptors in the rat adrenal medulla. Warashina A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):181–4

Interleukin–6 as a neurotrophic factor for promoting the survival of cultured catecholaminergic neurons in a chemically defined medium from fetal and postnatal rat midbrains. Kushima Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 May; 13(4):267–80

Ontogenesis of the hypothalamic catecholaminergic system in rats: synthesis, uptake and release of catecholamines. Borisova NA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):223–9

Mechanism through which GABAA receptor modulates catecholamine secretion from bovine chromaffin cells. Gonzalez MP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):487–94

The role of dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+ channels in stimulus–evoked catecholamine release from chemoreceptor cells of the carotid body. Obeso A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):463–72

Dihydropyridine–induced release of catecholamines in cardiac tissue. Rose U. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(3):68–9

Correlations between catecholamine levels and sexual behavior in male zebra finches. Barclay SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):195–201

Stressor–induced alterations of natural killer cell activity and central catecholamines in mice. Zalcman S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):361–6

A decrease in brain catecholamines prevents oxiracetam antagonism of the effects of scopolamine on memory and brain acetylcholine. Giovannini MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):395–405

Changes in rat striatum catecholamine during hypoxia with reference to protective effects of flunarizine. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):294–8

Origins and significance of dopa and catecholamine metabolites in body fluids. Kopin IJ. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):33–6 (22 ref.)

The role of aminochromes in ultraweak luminescence accompanying oxidative metabolism of catecholamines in model systems in vitro. Slawinska D, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(4):247–60

Genetic alteration of catecholamine specificity in transgenic mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1631–5

Temporally resolved catecholamine spikes correspond to single vesicle release from individual chromaffin cells. Wightman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10754–8

Biochemical effects of high single doses of moclobemide in man: correlation with plasma concentrations. Dingemanse J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S46–8

Early postnatal clonidine treatment results in altered regional catecholamine utilisation in adult rat brain. Feenstra MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):19–25

Stimulation of rat liver glycogenolysis by vitamin B6: a role for adrenal catecholamines. Lau–Cam CA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):197–207

Membrane–bound catechol–O–methyltransferase: a reevaluation of its role in the O–methylation of the catecholamine neurotransmitters. Roth JA. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;120:1–29 (83 ref.)

[Changes of monoamines in the ischemic rat brains with a modified technique of fluorescent histochemistry induced by glyoxylic acid] Zhu K. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):286–8, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antagonistic effect of phencyclidine on cerebral ischemic damage of rats] Bao WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiological and physiopathological significance of catecholamine activity in hypertension] Iimura O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:283–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in chronic kidney failure with hemodialysis] Ozaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:614–22 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on catecholamine and its metabolites in the evaluation of fetal distress] Shirai T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells] Oka M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;98(3):209–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurochemical disorders in rats caused by combined action of Primor and thiram. I. Changes in catecholamine and serotonin levels in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats with acute poisoning] Biel–Zielińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The catecholamine system in rat fetal brain with a disrupted corticosteroid balance] Dygalo NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetaldehyde in the cardiotoxic mechanism of action of alcohol: effects on cardiac and adrenal catecholamines] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balance of electrolytes and catecholamines in tissue of blood vessels in experimental toxic hepatitis and its pharmacotherapy] Iakusheva EN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of the catecholaminergic system of the hypothalamus in rats. Dopamine uptake and release] Sapronova AIa, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul–Aug;27(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of depression: neurochemical changes and the effects of imipramine and citalopram] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Contraluminal transport of organic cations in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. II. Specificity: anilines, phenylalkylamines (catecholamines), heterocyclic compounds (pyridines, quinolines, acridines). Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):29–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Catecholamines modulate epidermal growth factor–induced prostaglandin E2 production in amnion–like (WISH) cells by means of a cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent pathway. Su HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):236–41

Rainbow trout hepatocyte beta–adrenoceptors, catecholamine responsiveness, and effects of cortisol. Reid SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R794–9

Effects of catecholamine and serotonin in central nervous system in newborn mice with special reference to neural crest cells; presumptive evidence of neural crest origin. Nozue AT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(3):147–53

Effect of hypoxia and catecholamine stimulation on cardiac performance in the isolated working hyperthyroid rat heart. Butkow N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May–Jun;311:46–56

Inhibition of Ca(2+)–dependent catecholamine release by myosin light chain kinase inhibitor, wortmannin, in adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara–Imaizumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1016–21

O–Methylated and sulfoconjugated catecholamines: differential activities at human platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Lenz T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):929–37

Effect of enzymatic sulfation on biochemical and pharmacological properties of catecholamines and tyrosine–containing peptides. Konishi–Imamura L, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2994–8

Metabolic basis of catecholamine–induced water transport in everted gut sacs of mouse. Mary PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul;18(7):483–8

Catecholamine– and endotoxin–influenced cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity in chickens. Brown–Borg HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):541–5

Effects of catecholamines on the isolated aorta of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Yamanouye N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):197–201

Catecholamines regulate the steroidogenesis by luteal cells from early pregnant pig. Wiesak T, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Dec;25(4):193–7

Regulation of the adrenal renin angiotensin system in cultured bovine zona glomerulosa cells: effect of catecholamines. Gupta P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2129–34

Inhibition by noradrenaline and adrenaline of the increase in glucose and lactate output and decrease in flow after sympathetic nerve stimulation in perfused rat liver: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Miura H, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):477–84

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of catecholamines on DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocyte cultures: role of alpha 1– and beta–adrenergic mechanisms. Refsnes M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):164–71

The effects of endogenous or exogenous catecholamines on blood respiratory status during acute hypoxia in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Perry SF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):489–97

Adrenergic stimulation of substrate utilization by cardiac myocytes isolated from rainbow trout. Milligan CL. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;159:185–202

Catecholamines stimulate the IFN-gamma-induced class II MHC expression on bovine brain capillary endothelial cells. Coutinho GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2525–9

Modulation of the oxidative burst in trout myeloid cells by adrenocorticotropic hormone and catecholamines: mechanisms of action. Bayne CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec;50(6):554–60

Molecular aspects of the receptor activation by imidazolines: an overview. Patil PN, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991; 34:187–94 (29 ref.)

Catecholamine and acetylcholine sensitivity of rat lateral hypothalamic neurons related to learning. Ono T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;67(2):265–79

Affinity of different local anesthetic drugs and catecholamines for the contraluminal transport system for organic cations in proximal tubules of rat kidneys. Brändle E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):734–41

Regulation of melatonin production by catecholamines and adenosine in a photoreceptive pineal organ. An in vitro study in the pike and the trout. Falcón J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct–Nov;11(3–4):123–34

Catecholamine induced growth of gram negative bacteria. Lyte M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(3):203–12

c-Fos response to administration of catecholamines into brain by microdialysis. Stone EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):33–5

[Increasing the pressure of cerebral perfusion to control intracranial pressure] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The characteristics of the reactions of intact and sympathectomized microvessels of the rabbit mesentery to catecholamines] Balashov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun;77(6):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of hypothalamic catecholamines in aging processes. Meites J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:98–103 (34 ref.)

Role of adrenal catecholamines during forced submergence in ducks. Lacombe AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1364–72

Neural and humoral effects on hindlimb vascular resistance of ducks during forced submergence. Lacombe AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1579–86

Recent evidence for the involvement of catecholamines and of macrophages in atherosclerotic processes. Born GV. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):569–72 (30 ref.)

Are adrenal catecholamines involved in the enhancement of aldosterone production in cold acclimated rats? Bertin R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec; 99(6):479–82

Sleep deprivation and impaired cognition. Possible role of brain catecholamines. McCann UD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1082–97

C-terminal tail of beta-adrenergic receptors: immunocytochemical localization within astrocytes and their relation to catecholaminergic neurons in N. tractus solitarii and area postrema. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):35–49

Differential effects of reserpine on brainstem catecholaminergic neurons revealed by Fos protein immunohistochemistry. Fritschy JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):48–56

Role of catecholamines in mediating messenger RNA and hormonal responses to stress. Harbuz MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):52–7

Ventral pontine catecholaminergic pathway mediates the vasopressin response to splanchnic osmostimulation in conscious rats. King MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1–2):81–91

Bicuculline-induced neocortical epileptiform foci and the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in developing rats. Velíšková J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):693–8

Catecholamine-sensitive right ventricular tachycardia in the absence of structural heart disease: a mechanism of exercise-induced cardiac arrest. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(3):237–43

Effects of catecholamines on oxygen consumption and oxygen delivery in critically ill patients. Chioléro R, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1676–84 (57 ref.)

Catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy in multiple endocrine neoplasia [letter; comment] Edwards WD. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1744. Comment on: Chest 1991 Feb;99(2):382–5.

Presynaptic regulation of neurotransmitter release in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul;18(7):455–67 (96 ref.)

Cholinergic receptors and catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells of the toad. Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):495–500

Monoamines (serotonin and catecholamines) and their derivatives in infantile autism: age-related changes and drug effects. Martineau J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;34(7):593–603

Involvement of catecholamines in the effect of fasting on hepatic endothelial lipase activity in the rat. Peinado-Onsurbe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2599–606

Is there a dopaminergic projection from the A11 catecholamine cell group to the amygdala? Moriizumi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):451–4

Sympathetic adrenomedullary activity in cluster headache. Figuerola ML, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 7(2):109–13

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on corticosteroid and catecholamine secretion by the adrenals of Xenopus laevis. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 85(2):269–77

Sex-specific schedule in steroid response of rhombencephalic catecholaminergic neurons in vitro. Küppers E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):537–44

Development of catecholaminergic, indoleamine-accumulating and NADPH-diaphorase amacrine cells in rabbit retinae. Mitrofanis J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22;319(4):560–85

The effects of endogenous or exogenous catecholamines on blood respiratory status during acute hypoxia in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Perry SF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):489–97

Neural factors in the development of renal function: effect of neonatal central catecholaminergic lesions with 6-hydroxydopamine. Gray JA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jun;15(6):325–30

Control and consequences of adrenergic activation of red blood cell Na+/H+ exchange on blood oxygen and carbon dioxide transport in fish. Thomas S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Aug 15;263(2):160–75 (101 ref.)

The catecholaminergic innervation of primate prefrontal cortex. Lewis DA. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;36:179–200 (51 ref.)

Transplantation of human neuroblastoma cells, catecholaminergic and non-catecholaminergic: effects on rotational behavior in Parkinson's rat model. Manaster JS, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr–Sep; 3(2–3):139–50

A catecholaminergic sensory neuron phenotype in cranial derivatives of the neural crest: regulation by cell aggregation and nerve growth factor. Katz DM. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3991–4002

Cellular basis for interactions between catecholaminergic afferents and neurons containing Leu-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in rat caudate-putamen nuclei. Pickel VM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):212–30

The role of the fourth cerebroventricle in nicotine-stimulated prolactin release in the rat: involvement of catecholamines. Matta SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1285–91

Influence of amygdala catecholamines on ovarian and adrenal medullary secretion. Leret ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(5):353–8

Stress and catecholamines. Kuchel O. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1991;14:80–103 (52 ref.)

Clonidine-displacing substance from bovine brain binds to imidazoline receptors and releases catecholamines in adrenal chromaffin cells. Regunathan S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):884–8

Neurotoxicity of levodopa on catecholamine-rich neurons. Mena MA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):23–31

Muscarinic binding sites in a catecholaminergic human neuroblastoma cell line. Sorrentino G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):215–22

Role of serotonin and catecholamines in brain in the feeding suppressant effect of fluoxetine. Grignaschi G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):445–9

Dependence of secretion of follicle stimulating hormone on the level of receptors of sex hormones in the hypophysis and on the activity of catecholaminergic systems of the CNS. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May–Jun;21(3):255–9

Antinociception induced by microinjection of substance P into the A7 catecholamine cell group in the rat. Yeomans DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):681–91

A model of chronic neurotoxicity: long-term retention of the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) within catecholaminergic neurons. Johannessen JN. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):285–302 (80 ref.)

Antinociception induced by electrical stimulation of spinally projecting noradrenergic neurons in the A7 catecholamine cell group of the rat. Yeomans DC, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar; 48(3):449–61

Role of catecholamines in the courtship behavior of male ring doves. Barclay SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):739–47

Acute toxicity of three new selective COMT inhibitors in mice with special emphasis on interactions with drugs increasing catecholaminergic neurotransmission. Törnwall M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):64–70

Neonatal catecholaminergic influence on behaviour and sexual hormones. González MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):527–31

The involvement of the 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors and of catecholaminergic systems in different components of the 5-HT syndrome in the rat. Rényi L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):405–19 (74 ref.)

[Origin and role of circulating catecholamines in the normotensive sympathectomized rat] Lo M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in arrhythmogenic response to catecholamines in acute myocardial ischemia] Priori SG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar;36(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pressure-regulating factors--pharmacology and action mechanisms. Catecholamines] Furukawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:65–70 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive changes in adrenergic innervation of the cerebral arteries after activation of the cholinergic mechanisms] Pugovkin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr; 100(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various neurohumoral aspects of hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertension after correction of electrolyte disorders] Isazade GM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacologic strategies in the treatment of experimental brain injury. McIntosh TK. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S201–9 (131 ref.)

[Positive inotropic substances in therapy of heart failure: digitalis, catecholamines, phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Stefenelli T. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(4):81–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Protective role of magnesium in catecholamine-induced arrhythmia and toxicity in vitro. Zdanowicz MM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Sep–Dec;4(3–4):153–62

URINE

Catecholamine excretion in old age. Olsson T, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Sep;3(3):263–8

Isradipine, catecholamines, and pheochromocytoma [letter] Januszewicz W, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 4(11):916–7

Neuroblastoma: epidemiology and pattern of regression. Problems in interpreting results of mass screening. Carlsen NL. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 May;14(2):103–10 (59 ref.)

Urinary catecholamine in children with diabetic ketoacidosis. Körner A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(2):79–83

Simultaneous measurement of total catecholamines and metanephrines in human urine by liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. Santagostino G, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1217–23

The acute effects of experimental short-term evening and night shifts on human circadian rhythm: the oral temperature, heart rate, serum cortisol and urinary catecholamines levels. Fujiwara S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):409–18

Determination of catecholamines in urine by liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection after on-line sample purification on immobilized boronic acid. Eriksson BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28; 593(1–2):185–90

Urinary catecholamine excretion and severity of PTSD symptoms in Vietnam combat veterans. Yehuda R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 May;180(5):321–5

Transient elevation of urinary catecholamine excretion and cholestatic liver disease in a neonate with hypopituitarism. Krähe J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb; 14(2):153–9

Coagulopathy and catecholamines in severe head injury. Kearney TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):608–11; discussion 611–2

Changes in urinary catecholamine excretion after smoking cessation. Ward KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):937–40

Catecholamines and vitiligo. Morrone A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Mar;5(2):65–9

Biogenic amines in anorexia nervosa: circadian rhythm in urinary excretion and influence of posture and physical task load on plasma catecholamines. Van Binsbergen CJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):440–52

Correction by centrophenoxine of abnormal catecholamine response to postural stimulus in patients with orthostatic hypotension due to brainstem ischemia. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):131–41

[Activity of plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and urine excretion of catecholamines in patients with deficiency-cold and deficiency-heat syndromes] Zhao LY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 11(10):603–5, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atypical urinary excretion of catecholamines and their catabolites in a case of pheochromocytoma (letter)] Candito M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(8):433 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between types of hypertension and patterns of urinary catecholamine excretion in Sipple's syndrome] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 20;68(1):39–50 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of workload in middle-aged steel workers by measuring urinary excretion of catecholamines and cortisol] Sudo A. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Nov;33(6):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension, heart failure and angina pectoris. Diurnal rhythm of urinary excretion of catecholamines] Chmara E. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Apr;36(4):210–3, discussion 213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CATECHOLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational vitiligo and contact sensitivity to para-tertiary butyl catechol. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Sep;25(3):200-1

Hyposensitization to urushiol among Japanese lacquer craftsmen: results of patch tests on students learning the art of lacquerware. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):290-5

ANALYSIS

Laccase-based biosensor for determination of polyphenols: determination of catechols in tea. Ghindilis AL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(2):127-31

BLOOD

Determination of nitecapone and (13C6)nitecapone in human plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ottoila P, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Dec;20(12):771-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxidation of substituted 4-fluorobenzaldehydes: application to the no-carrier-added syntheses of 4-[18F]fluoroguaiacol and 4-[18F]fluorocatechol. Chakraborty PK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(7):673-81

Antifungal activity of SL-1, a beta-nitrostyrene type pigment and its synthetic congeners. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1454-6

CHEMISTRY

Calibration of a Clark-Type oxygen electrode by tyrosinase-catalyzed oxidation of 4-tert-butylcatechol. Rodriguez-López JN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1; 202(2):356-60

Reactions of glutathione with the catechol, the ortho-quinone and the semi-quinone free radical of etoposide. Consequences for DNA inactivation. Mans DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1761-8

Coordination of copper(II) ions to catechoyl-dipeptides, the inhibitors of leucine aminopeptidase and ribonucleotide reductase. Kozłowski H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Sep; 43(4):779-87

[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of benzoylaminoacyl-penicillins and related compounds with and without acylated catechol substituents] Heinisch L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):668-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

2'-O-acetylpoliumoside: a new phenylpropanoid glycoside from Orobanche ramosa. Lahloub MF, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):481-5

METABOLISM

Role of sulfate concentration in dechlorination of 3,4,5-trichlorocatechol by stable enrichment cultures grown with coumarin and flavanone glycones and aglycones. Allard AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):961-8

Use of a genetically engineered Escherichia coli strain to produce 1,2-dihydroxy-4'-chlorobiphenyl. Khan AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1388-91

Phenoloxidase catalyzed coupling of catechols. Identification of novel coupling products. Andersen SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):134-8

Nuclear type II sites and malignant cell proliferation: inhibition by 2,6-bis-benzylidenecyclohexanones. Markaverich BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1; 52(9):2482-8

Metabolism of methoxychlor by hepatic P-450 monooxygenases in rat and human. 1. Characterization of a novel catechol metabolite. Kupfer D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):8-16

Effect of clonidine on catechol metabolism in the rostral ventrolateral medulla: an in vivo electrochemical study. Mermet C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):105-7

Ferric iron uptake in Erwinia chrysanthemi mediated by chrysobactin and related catechol-type compounds [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Sep;174(18):6004] Persmark M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4783-9

Identification of the vibriobactin receptor of Vibrio cholerae. Stoebner JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3270-4

Borate and molybdate inhibition of catechol estrogen and pyrocatechol methylation by catechol-O-methyltransferase. Beattie JH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 15;46(3):153-60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enzymatic reduction of shogaol: a novel biotransformation pathway for the alpha,beta-unsaturated ketone system. Surh YJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):179-87

Pharmacokinetics of catechol cephalosporins. The effect of incorporating substituents into the catechol moiety on pharmacokinetics in a marmoset model. Bird TG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2643-51

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective inactivation of the hydroxylase activity of bifunctional rat peptidylglycine alpha-amidating enzyme. Merkler DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):594-602

Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori glycosulfatase activity toward gastric sulfomucin by nitecapone. Murty VL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1091-9

Different in vivo properties of three new inhibitors of catechol O-methyltransferase in the rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):569-74

Mechanisms of DNA damage induced in rat hepatocytes by quinones. Walles SA. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):47-52

Quantitative structure-activity relationship of catechol derivatives inhibiting 5-lipoxygenase. Naito Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1736-45

Reduction of circulating 3-O-methyldopa by inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase with OR-611 and OR-462 in cynomolgus monkeys: implications for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(4):330-42

In vitro susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to nitecapone [letter] Rautelin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):274-5

Cardiovascular effects of E4080, a novel bradycardiac agent with coronary vasodilating properties, in anesthetized dogs. Kawamura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22; 203(3):399-404

Effect of 4-methylcatechol on sciatic nerve growth factor level and motor nerve conduction velocity in experimental diabetic neuropathic process in rats. Hanaoka Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):292-6

Protection against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury by nitecapone. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):1055-62

Inhibition of gastric mucosal laminin receptor by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide: effect of nitecapone. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):1063-9

Antimicrobial activity of Ro 41-1879, a new catechol cephalosporin. Jones RN. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec; 3(6):339-42

Effect of benzylidene derivative (novel antirheumatic agent) on chondrocyte metabolism. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):239-46

Ionic currents involved in vasodilating actions of E4080, a newly synthesized bradycardia-inducing agent, in dispersed smooth muscle cells of the rabbit portal vein. Kamouchi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1396-403

Inhibition of protein-tyrosine kinases by tyrphostins. Levitzki A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:347-61

Synergism exerted by 4-methyl catechol, catechol, and their respective quinones on the rate of DL-DOPA oxidation by mushroom tyrosinase. Schved F, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Feb;5(1):41-8

Role of gastric mucosal eicosanoid production in the cytoprotection induced by nitecapone. Aho PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):134-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitization by anticancer agents--10. ortho-semiquinone and superoxide radicals produced during anthrapyrazole-sensitized oxidation of catechols. Reszka K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Mar; 55(3):359-66

THERAPEUTIC USE

[18F]-6-fluorodopa PET scanning in Parkinson's disease after selective COMT inhibition with nitecapone (OR-462). Laihinen A, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):199-203

TOXICITY

Reversibility of catechol-induced rat glandular stomach lesions. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):787-90

URINE

Determination of benzene metabolites in urine of mice by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Schad H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):147-51

CATECHU see **CATECHIN**

CATECHUIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATFISH

Catfish-related injury and infection: report of two cases and review of the literature. Murphey DK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):689-93 (38 ref.)

Hand infections secondary to catfish spines: case reports and literature review. Baack BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1432-6 (16 ref.)

Xenograft of piscine insular tissue in nude streptozotocin-diabetic mice: a transplantation model. Morsiani E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):672-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dichlorvos-induced histoarchitectural changes in the oocytes of a freshwater fish. Benarji G, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(1):9-12

Peripheral and central aspects of the acoustic and lateral line system of a bottom dwelling catfish, Ancistrus sp. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15; 314(3):452-66

Cytoarchitectonic pattern of the hypothalamus in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Rama Krishna NS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(3):289-308

BLOOD

Effect of vitamin D3 administration on the serum calcium and inorganic phosphate levels of the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, maintained in artificial fresh water, calcium-rich fresh water, and calcium-deficient fresh water. Srivastav AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 87(1):63-70

Vitamin A-deficient diet and its effects on certain haematological parameters of Heteropneustes fossilis a 3-4-dehydroretinol rich freshwater fish. Goswami UC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):205-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to Aeromonas hydrophila in cat fish (Heteropneustis fossilis) exposed to cadmium and hexachlorocyclohexane. Saxena MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):194-201

METABOLISM

Effect on catfish (Clarias lazera) composition of ingestion rearing water contaminated with lead or aluminum compounds. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Oct;41(7-8):757-63

Two gonadotropin-releasing hormones from African catfish (Clarias gariepinus). Bogerd J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):127-34

Toxicity and bioconcentration of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) in an air-breathing catfish, Saccobranchus fossilis (Bloch). Khangarot BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):904-11

Impact of malathion and gamma-BHC on lipid metabolism in the freshwater female catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh PB. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb;23(1):22-32

Alterations of ion-dependent ATPase activities in the brain of Singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), by triiodothyronine. De S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):162-9

Application of cryosubstitution in neurohormone- and neurotransmitter-immunocytochemistry. Zandbergen MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(2):133-9

Induction and turnover of catfish (Heteropneustes fossilis) metallothionein. Chatterjee A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov 13;108(1):29-38

Distribution and metabolism of DDT in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis in relation to the signs of poisoning. Agarwal HC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug; 29(2):204-9

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the enteric helminths infecting Clarias lazera in El-Minia Governorate, Egypt. Imam EA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):669-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Impact of gamma-BHC on lipid class levels and their modulation by reproductive hormones in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh PB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):23-30

Histopathological changes induced by acute toxicity of mercuric chloride on the epidermis of freshwater catfish--Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Rajan MT, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Oct;22(2):139-52

Responses of single facial taste fibers in the sea catfish, Arius felis, to amino acids [published errata appear in J Neurophysiol 1991 Nov;66(5):following Table of Contents and 1991 Dec;66(6):following Table of Contents] Michel W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):247-60

Steroid glucuronides as male pheromones in the reproduction of the African catfish Clarias gariepinus--a brief review. Lambert JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4-6):549-56 (75 ref.)

The emergence of electroreceptor organs in regenerating fish skin and concurrent changes in their transduction properties. Teunis PF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):205-12

Investigations into the effects of concentration and duration of exposure to formalin and malachite green on the survival of the larvae and juveniles of the common carp Cyprinus carpio L. and the sharptooth catfish Clarias gariepinus (Burchell). Theron J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):245-51

Treatment of Cyprinus carpio L. and Clarias gariepinus (Burchell) embryos with formalin and malachite green: effect of concentration and length of treatment on their survival. Theron J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):239-43

Distribution of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the forebrain of the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Krishna NS, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):183-91

CATFISH, FRESHWATER see CATFISH

CATGUT

The use of catgut in the primary closure of scalp wounds in children [letter; comment] Flowers MW. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;7(1):54–5. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1989 Sep;6(3):216–9.

CATHARTICS

Magnesium hydroxide: new insights into the mechanism of its laxative effect and the potential involvement of prostaglandin E2. Donowitz M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):20–6

Treatment of laxative abuse in a female with bulimia nervosa using an operant extinction paradigm. Bulik CM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):381–8

Abuse of drugs associated with eating disorders. Bulik CM. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):69–90 (155 ref.)

Laxative abuse. **Pharmacology** 1992;44 Suppl 1:36–40

[Mechanical preparation of the colon with sodium picosulfate] Cornu P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination intestinal lavage: a conservative procedure for colonoscopy] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dieting and purging behavior in black and white high school students. Emmons L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar; 92(3):306–12

Senna vs. bisacodyl in addition to Golytely lavage for colonoscopy preparation—a prospective randomized trial. Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;30(1):17–9

[Preparation for radiographic examination of the colon. An alternative cleansing method] Momsen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Simple and efficient cleansing of the large intestine for colonic radiography] Borthne A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3060–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ready-mix charcoal/sorbitol [letter; comment] Jessen LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):110–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 May;20(5):529–31.

Rectal prolapse after oral cathartics. Korkis AM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):339–41

Anthranoid laxatives and colorectal cancer. Siegers CP. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(6):229–31 (20 ref.)

[Side effects of laxatives] Müller-Lissner S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):418–27 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Diagnosis of the abuse of magnesium and stimulant laxatives. Duncan A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;28 (Pt 6):568–73

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of senna as a laxative. **Pharmacology** 1992;44 Suppl 1:6–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A trial to assess the effectiveness of bowel preparation prior to intravenous urography. Bailey SR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):335–7

HISTORY

Pechey's purging pills. Gibbs DD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Oct;25(4):350

PHARMACOKINETICS

The role of intestinal bacteria in the transformation of sodium picosulfate. Kim DH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 59(1):1–5

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparative study of the effects on colon function caused by feeding ispaghula husk and polydextrose. Tomlin J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;2(6):513–9

Comparison of the effects of intragastric infusions of equal volumes of water, dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, and magnesium sulfate on fecal composition and output in clinically normal horses. Freeman DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1347–53

POISONING

Fatal methemoglobinemia caused by inadvertent contamination of a laxative solution with sodium nitrite. Ellis M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May;28(5):289–91

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

"Bread: it's a great way to go". Increasing bread consumption decreases laxative sales in an elderly community. Egger G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):820–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

A nonprescription cerumenolytic. Chen DA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Nov;12(6):475–6

A double-blind trial of a celandin, aloevera and psyllium laxative preparation in adult patients with constipation. Odes HS, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):65–71

Trifyba—an improved bulk laxative? **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Aug 3;30(16):63–4 (10 ref.)

Constipation prevention: empiric use of stool softeners questioned. Castle SC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1991 Nov; 46(11):84–6

Action of glucomannans on complaints in patients affected with chronic constipation: a multicentric clinical evaluation. Passaretti S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):421–5

[Chronic use of glucomannan in the dietary treatment of severe obesity] Vita PM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar; 83(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CATHEPSIN B

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Goblet cell hyperplasia in large intrapulmonary airways after intratracheal injection of cathepsin B into hamsters. Cardozo C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):675–9

Induction of emphysema in hamsters by intratracheal instillation of cathepsin B. Lesser M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):661–8

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural study of cathepsin B immunoreactivity in rat brain neurons: lysosomal and extralysosomal localizations of the antigen. Kloss P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 142(2):138–40

Lysosomal proteinases as putative diagnostic tools in human neuropathology: Alzheimer disease (AD) and schizophrenia. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:19–24

The application of a novel biotinylated affinity label for the detection of a cathepsin B-like precursor produced by breast-tumour cells in culture. Cullen BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):461–5

Investigation of structure function relationships in cathepsin B. Hasnain S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul; 373(7):413–8

Inhibition of in vitro ovarian cancer cell invasion by modulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and cathepsin B. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3610–4

Fluorescence demonstration of cathepsin B activity in fractionated alveolar macrophages. Sakai K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(3):353–8

Abnormal lysosomal cathepsin activities in leukocytes and cultured skin fibroblasts in late infantile, but not in juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten disease). Bennett MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1–2):111–7

The application of scanning confocal microscopy in cartilage research. Wotton SF, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jul; 23(7):328–35

Cellular alterations of parotid gland of rats with acute pancreatitis induced by cerulein. Hirano T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):217–27

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous purification of cathepsins B, H and L from human liver. Dalet-Fumeron V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):55–68

Cathepsin B/L-, elastase-, tryptase-, trypsin- and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-like activities in gingival crevicular fluid. A comparison of levels before and after basic periodontal treatment of chronic periodontitis patients. Cox SW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):333–9

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin B in rat anterior pituitary endocrine cells, with special reference to its co-localization with renin and prorenin in gonadotrophs. Uchiyama Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1199–205

An inactive cathepsin B-like enzyme and cysteine proteinase inhibitors in colon cancer ascites. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(2):107–14

Abnormal distribution of cathepsins in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):195–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The synthesis, kinetic characterization and application of a novel biotinylated affinity label for cathepsin B. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):449–53

Recombinant Q53E- and Q53N—chicken egg white cystatin variants inhibit papain, actinidin and cathepsin B. Genenger G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):621–5

Molecular design of potent inhibitor specific for cathepsin B based on the tertiary structure prediction. Sumiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):299–303

1-Peptidyl-2-haloacetyl hydrazines as active site directed inhibitors of papain and cathepsin B. Giordano C, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec;46(12):1497–516

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of cathepsins L and B and decreased activity of their inhibitors in metastatic, ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Chambers AF, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(3):238–45

BLOOD

Serum cathepsin B-like activity as a potential marker of laryngeal carcinoma. Kręcicki T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(5):293–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of cathepsin-kininogen complexes in human plasma. Takeda A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):217–23

CHEMISTRY

S-S bridges of cathepsin B and H from bovine spleen: a basis for cathepsin B model building and possible functional implications for discrimination between exo- and endopeptidase activities among cathepsins B, H and L. Baudyš M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):569–77

GENETICS

Characterization of multiple cathepsin B mRNAs in murine B16a melanoma. Qian F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1445–51

Confirmation of the human cathepsin B gene (CTSB) assignment to chromosome 8. Fong D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):10–2

Characterization of recombinant rat cathepsin B and nonglycosylated mutants expressed in yeast. New insights into the pH dependence of cathepsin B-catalyzed hydrolyses. Hasnain S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4713–21

Rat procathepsin B. Proteolytic processing to the mature form in vitro. Rowan AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15993–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to rat procathepsin B recognize the active mature enzyme. Rowan AD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):427–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human osteoclastomas contain multiple forms of cathepsin B. Page AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5; 1116(1):57–66

METABOLISM

Cathepsin B in synovial cells at the site of joint destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Trabandt A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1444–51

Degradation of extracellular-matrix proteins by human cathepsin B from normal and tumour tissues. Buck MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):273–8

Proteolytic processing and glycosylation of cathepsin B. The role of the primary structure of the latent precursor and of the carbohydrate moiety for cell-type-specific molecular forms of the enzyme. Mach L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):577–82

Human tumour cathepsin B. Comparison with normal liver cathepsin B. Moin K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):427–34

Detection of cathepsin B in tumor cytosol and urine of breast cancer patients. Dengler R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):555–60

Degradation of cartilage matrix components by the cysteine proteinases, cathepsins B and L. Maciewicz RA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):561–4

The expression of cathepsin B and other lysosomal proteinases in normal tissues and in tumors. Qian F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):531–40

The malignant phenotype and cysteine proteinases. Sloane BF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):549–54

Increase in cathepsic activity and appearance of phagocytes in the white muscle of chum salmon during spawning migration. Yamashita M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):565–7

Overexpression of the two-chain form of cathepsin B in senescent WI-38 cells. DiPaolo BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):500–5

Lysosomal enzyme redistribution in rat pancreatic acinar cells induced by cyclosporin A. Hirano T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):128

Effect of vitamin E-deficiency on the activity of some lysosomal and non-lysosomal proteases in rabbit muscles. Katona G, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Oct;10(5):505–14

Cysteine endopeptidase activity levels in normal human tissues, colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Shuja S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):341–6

Structure-activity relationship in buffalo spleen cathepsin B. Khan MY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):732–5

Multiple proteolytic action of rat liver cathepsin B: specificities and pH-dependences of the endo- and exopeptidase activities. Koga H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):179–88

Thyroglobulin processing by thyroidal proteases. Major sites of cleavage by cathepsins B, D, and L. Dunn AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20198–204

The interglobular domain of cartilage aggrecan is cleaved by PUMP, gelatinases, and cathepsin B. Fosang AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19470–4

Redistribution of cathepsin B activity from the endosomal-lysosomal pathway in chick intestine within 3

min of calcium absorption. Nemere I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1-2):7-16

Collagenolytic cathepsin B and L activity in experimental fibrotic liver and human liver. Yamamoto H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 76(1):95-112

[Effect of crocidolite fibers on the cathepsin B-like enzyme activity in HL-60 cells] Tsushima H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(6):1104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of lysosomal and digestive enzymes in rat caerulein pancreatitis] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Mar 1;60(2):122-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cysteine proteinases at various stages of neoplastic transformation of rat fibroblasts] Dilakian EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic lysosomal enzymes in ovarian cancer] Kozyreva EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of selective matrix degradation on the short-term compressive properties of adult human articular cartilage. Bader DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22; 1116(2):147-54

Degradation of rat lung collagens by cathepsin B. Cardozo C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):169-75

T-helper-cell determinants in protein antigens are preferentially located in cysteine-rich antigen segments resistant to proteolytic cleavage by cathepsin B, L, and D. Mouritsen S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 34(4):421-31

In vitro degradation of apo-, zinc-, and cadmium-metallothionein by cathepsins B, C, and D. McKim JM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 116(1):117-24

PHYSIOLOGY

The endo/lysosomal protease cathepsin B is able to process conalbumin fragments for presentation to T cells. Gradehandt G, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):393-8

SECRETION

Effects of chloroquine and methylamine on lysosomal enzyme secretion by rat pancreas. Hirano T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G439-44

Regulated secretion of mature cathepsin B from rat exocrine pancreatic cells. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 56(2):187-200

Augmented secretion of lysosomal enzyme into pancreatic juice after short term obstruction of the pancreatic duct in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):295-300

Secretion of lysosomal and digestive enzymes into pancreatic juice under physiological and pathological conditions in rabbits. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):103-24

Pancreatic lysosomal enzyme secretion via gut-hormone-regulated pathway in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Nov 1;60(6):415-23

CATHEPSIN D

ANALYSIS

Lysosomal proteinases as putative diagnostic tools in human neuropathology: Alzheimer disease (AD) and schizophrenia. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:19-24

Study of cathepsin A and D activities and Ca, Mg, Cu, Zn, Fe, Na and K levels in pig skin as a tool for the differential diagnosis between vital and postmortem skin wounds. Hernandez-Cueto C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984; 34:174-8

Correlation of tumor cytosol cathepsin D with differentiation and invasiveness of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Nazeer T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):764-9

Inflammatory breast carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal anti-pHER-2/neu, pS2, cathepsin, ER and PR. Charpin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):591-7

Immunohistochemical and other features of breast carcinomas presenting clinically compared with those detected by cancer screening. Cowan WK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):780-4

Progestin treatment depresses estrogen receptor but not cathepsin D levels in needle aspirates of benign breast disease. Maudelonde T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):95-102

Prognostic value of total cathepsin D in breast tumors. A possible role in selection of chemoresistant patients. Namer M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):85-93

Quality control of cathepsin-D measurement by the EORTC Receptor Study Group. Benraad TJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):72-5

Prognostic relevance of cathepsin D versus oestrogen receptors in node negative breast cancers [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer 1992;28(1):246] Granata G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):970-2

Quantification and molecular analysis of cathepsin D in breast cyst fluids. Sánchez LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):828-32

Multiparametric prognostic evaluation of biological factors in primary breast cancer. Spyratos F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1266-72

Abnormal distribution of cathepsins in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):195-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cathepsin D inhibitor from potato reverses inhibition of collagen biosynthesis in wounded skin of rats with experimental diabetes. Pałka J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):115-8

Cathepsin D inhibitor from potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum L.). Mareš M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:349-53

Bovine brain cathepsin D: inhibition by pepstatin and binding to concanavalin A. Young PR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):229-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human cathepsin D precursor is associated with a 60 kDa glycosylated polypeptide. Grässel S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):276-82

Expression of cathepsin D in head and neck cancer. Zeillinger R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1413-5

Mannose 6-phosphate-independent targeting of cathepsin D to lysosomes in HepG2 cells. Rijnboutt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23586-92

Identification of subcellular compartments involved in biosynthetic processing of cathepsin D. Rijnboutt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15665-72

Estradiol down-regulates the mannose-6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor-II receptor gene and induces cathepsin-D in breast cancer cells: a receptor saturation mechanism to increase the secretion of lysosomal proenzymes. Mathieu M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):815-22

Progestin and estrogen control of cathepsin D expression and processing in rat uterine luminal epithelium and stroma-myometrium. Moulton BC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):98-105

BLOOD

Increased plasma cathepsin D concentration in hepatic carcinoma and cirrhosis but not in breast cancer. Brouillet JP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;24(6):491-6

CHEMISTRY

Aspartic proteinase from barley seeds is related to animal cathepsin D. Törmäkangas K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:355-9

GENETICS

Efficient mutagenesis, expression and purification of procathepsin D. Sachdev D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:335-8

Human cathepsin D precursor is associated with a 60 kDa glycosylated polypeptide. Grässel S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):276-82

Primary structure of a barley-grain aspartic proteinase. A plant aspartic proteinase resembling mammalian cathepsin D. Runeberg-Roos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1021-7

Hormonal regulation of cathepsin D following transfection of the estrogen or progesterone receptor into three sex steroid hormone resistant cancer cell lines. Touitou I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):231-7

Induction of estrogen-regulated genes differs in immortal and tumorigenic human mammary epithelial cells expressing a recombinant estrogen receptor. Zajchowski DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1613-23

[Mechanism of the overexpression of the cathepsin D gene in breast cancer and consequences in the metastatic process] Rochefort H. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(6):415-21 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosoma japonicum: immunoinhibitory studies on hemoglobin digestion using heterologous antiserum to bovine cathepsin D. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):454-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a stable activation intermediate of the lysosomal aspartyl protease cathepsin D. Conner GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1142-7

Purification and characterization of a cathepsin D protease from bovine chromaffin granules. Krieger TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4223-31

Purification and crystallization of human cathepsin D. Fusek M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):555-7

METABOLISM

Biological and clinical significance of cathepsin D in breast cancer. Rochefort H. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):125-30

Localization of cathepsin D in endosomes: characterization and biological importance. Blum JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:281-7 (24 ref.)

Proteolytic activation of human procathepsin D. Richo G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:289-96 (16 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin E compared with cathepsin D. Sakai H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:361-4

Comparison of kinetic properties of native and recombinant human cathepsin D. Scarborough PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:343-7

Mapping of lysosomal targeting determinants of cathepsin D. Schorey J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:339-42

Biological significance and activity control of cathepsin E compared with cathepsin D. Yamamoto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:297-306

Processing of surfactant protein B proprotein by a cathepsin D-like protease. Weaver TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):L95-103

Synthesis and intracellular distribution of cathepsins E and D in differentiating murine Friend erythroleukemia cells. Sakai H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):412-7

Proteolytic machinery of glomerular epithelial cells against IgG. Singh AK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):639-44

Binding of cathepsin D to the mannose receptor on rat peritoneal macrophages. Young PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):1-4

Bile acids influence the growth, oestrogen receptor and oestrogen-regulated proteins of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Baker PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr; 65(4):566-72

Relationship between cathepsin D, urokinase, and plasminogen activator inhibitors in malignant vs benign breast tumours. Foucré D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov; 64(5):926-32

Cathepsin D and epidermal growth factor in human breast cyst fluid. Scambia G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov; 64(5):965-7

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin D in the rat osteoclast. Goto T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):13-8

Relation of cathepsin D level to the estrogen receptor in human breast cancer. Marsigliante S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):52-7

An immunocytochemical study on distinct intracellular localization of cathepsin E and cathepsin D in human gastric cells and various rat cells. Saku T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):956-64

Mapping and molecular modeling of a recognition domain for lysosomal enzyme targeting. Baranski TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23365-72

Thyroglobulin processing by thyroidal proteases. Major sites of cleavage by cathepsins B, D, and L. Dunn AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20198-204

A His-Leu-Leu sequence near the carboxyl terminus of the cytoplasmic domain of the cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptor is necessary for the lysosomal enzyme sorting function. Johnson KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17110-5

A non-autophagic pathway for diversion of ER secretory proteins to lysosomes. Noda T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 119(1):85-97

The distribution of cathepsin D activity in adult and aging human brain regions. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2207-11

Proteolysis of microtubule-associated protein 2 and tubulin by cathepsin D. Johnson GV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1577-83

Role of cAMP in regulation of activity of acid hydrolases of rat heart and liver during ischemia and after recirculation. Molchanova LV, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Dec;22(3):261-74

[Effect of immunomodulating drugs on the release and activities of lysosomal proteinases of the liver of rats with ethanol poisoning] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990-91;35-36:163-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining free activity of cathepsin D in tissue homogenates after precipitation of cellular organelles in pH 5,0] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990-91;35-36:15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetic properties of rat heart cathepsin D under normal conditions, during emotional-pain stress and in the post-stress period] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic lysosomal enzymes in ovarian cancer] Kozyreva EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of selective matrix degradation on the short-term compressive properties of adult human articular cartilage. Bader DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22; 1116(2):147-54

T-helper-cell determinants in protein antigens are preferentially located in cysteine-rich antigen segments resistant to proteolytic cleavage by cathepsin B, L, and D. Mouritsen S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 34(4):421-31

In vitro degradation of apo-, zinc-, and cadmium-metallothionein by cathepsins B, C, and D. McKim JM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 116(1):117-24

PHYSIOLOGY

Cathepsin D in the malignant progression of neoplastic diseases (review). Leto G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):235-40 (86 ref.)

SECRETION

Development of gel staining techniques for detecting the secretion of procathepsin D (52-kDa protein) in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Krishnan V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):137-42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human liver cathepsin D. Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of a lysosomal enzyme. Gulnik S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5; 227(1):265-70

CATHEPSINS

ANALYSIS

Lysosomal proteinases as putative diagnostic tools in human neuropathology: Alzheimer disease (AD) and schizophrenia. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:19-24

Study of cathepsin A and D activities and Ca, Mg, Cu, Zn, Fe, Na and K levels in pig skin as a tool for the differential diagnosis between vital and postmortem skin wounds. Hernandez-Cueto C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984; 34:174-8

Aminopeptidase and cathepsin A activity in vitreous humour in relation to causes of death. Luna Maldonado A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:207-16

Membrane permeable fluorogenic rhodamine substrates for selective determination of cathepsin L. Assfalg-Machleidt I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):433-40

Immunocytochemical localization and messenger ribonucleic acid levels of a progesterone-dependent endometrial secretory protein (cathepsin L) in the pregnant cat uterus. Li W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):21-8

Strong immunoreactivity of cathepsin L at the site of rimmed vacuoles in diseased muscles. Jimi T, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb; 115 Pt 1:249-60

Abnormal lysosomal cathepsin activities in leukocytes and cultured skin fibroblasts in late infantile, but not in juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten disease). Bennett MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1-2):111-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous purification of cathepsins B, H and L from human liver. Dalet-Fumeron V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):55-68

Cathepsin B/L-, elastase-, tryptase-, trypsin- and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-like activities in gingival crevicular fluid. A comparison of levels before and after basic periodontal treatment of chronic periodontitis patients. Cox SW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May;19(5):333-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A peptide antibody that specifically inhibits cathepsin L. Dennison C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:285-8

Inhibitors of human neutrophil cathepsin G: structural and biochemical studies [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Aug 15;297(1):188] Groutas WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):144-6

The effects of novel cathepsin E inhibitors on the big endothelin pressor response in conscious rats. Bird JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):224-31

Tight-binding inhibition of cathepsin S by cystatins. Brömme D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):631-5

Recombinant aprotinin homologue with new inhibitory specificity for cathepsin G. Brinkmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):95-9

An approach to computer-aided inhibitor design: application to cathepsin L. Sudarsanam S, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Jun;6(3):223-33

A cytosolic inhibitor of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G. Thomas RM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec; 50(6):568-79

Novel anthraquinone inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Zembower DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1597-605

Defibrotide inhibits platelet activation by cathepsin G released from stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Evangelista V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):660-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of cathepsins L and B and decreased activity of their inhibitors in metastatic, ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Chambers AF, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(3):238-45

Developmental expression of cathepsin L and c-rasHa in the mouse placenta. Hamilton RT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec;30(4):285-92

BLOOD

Additive enhancement of neutrophil collagenase activity by HOCl and cathepsin G. Chatham WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):560-7

Release of dog polymorphonuclear leukocyte cathepsin G, normally and in endotoxin and pancreatitic shock. Isolation and partial characterization of dog polymorphonuclear leukocyte cathepsin G. Björk P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):419-26

A cathepsin-like cysteine proteinase proaggregating activity in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Falanga A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):474-80

Enzymes as prognostic markers and therapeutic indicators in patients with cancer. Schwartz MK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13;206(1-2):77-82 (20 ref.)

Degradation of human factor X by human polymorphonuclear leucocyte cathepsin G and elastase. Turkington PT. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):111-6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of cathepsin-kininogen complexes in human plasma. Takeda A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):217-23

Enzymatic degradation of tumor necrosis factor by activated human neutrophils: role of elastase. Nortier J, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1879-86

Effect of leukocyte proteinases on tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Petersen LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):537-41

CHEMISTRY

S-S bridges of cathepsin B and H from bovine spleen: a basis for cathepsin B model building and possible functional implications for discrimination between exo- and endopeptidase activities among cathepsins B, H and L. Baudyš M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):569-77

Stabilization of porcine spleen cathepsin A with chaotropic ions and its destabilization with thiols at intralysosomal pH. Ikeda K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):605-10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of BANA hydrolysis as a diagnostic test for identifying periodontopathic environments. Wetzel AC, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(9):1127-32

GENETICS

Origins of the multiple cathepsin E transcripts observed in human gastric mucosa and gastric adenocarcinoma. Azuma T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:365-8

Immunocytochemical localization and messenger ribonucleic acid levels of a progesterone-dependent endometrial secretory protein (cathepsin L) in the pregnant cat uterus. Li W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):21-8

Gene mapping of human cathepsins and cystatins. Fong D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):595-8

Gene structures of rat cathepsins H and L. Ishidoh K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):541-7

Autocrine induction of tumor protease production and invasion by a metallothionein-regulated TGF-beta 1 (Ser223, 225). Samuel SK, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1599-605

Purification and characterization of a vimentin-specific protease in mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Regulation during differentiation and identity with cathepsin G. Nakamura N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1; 205(3):947-54

Human gastric cathepsin E gene. Multiple transcripts result from alternative polyadenylation of the primary transcripts of a single gene locus at 1q31-q32. Azuma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1609-14

Gastric procathepsin E and progastricsin from guinea pig. Purification, molecular cloning of cDNAs, and characterization of enzymatic properties, with special reference to procathepsin E. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16450-9

Molecular cloning and expression of human alveolar macrophage cathepsin S, an elastinolytic cysteine protease. Shi GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7258-62

Phylogenetic conservation of cysteine proteinases. Cloning and expression of a cDNA coding for human cathepsin S. Wiederanders B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13708-13

Regulation of the expression of mitogen-regulated protein (MRP; proliferin) and cathepsin L in cultured cells and in the murine placenta. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1-3):115-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in immunoreactivity for cathepsin H in rat type II alveolar epithelial cells and its proteolytic activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid over 24 hours. Ishii Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):519-23

Antibodies to cathepsin G in Crohn's disease. Mayet WJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):427-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A difference in the enzyme contents of resorption lacunae and secondary lysosomes of osteoclasts. Karhukorpi EK, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):1-11

Bovine cathepsins S and L: isolation and amino acid sequences. Dolenc I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):407-12

Purification and characterization of cathepsin H from hepatopancreas of carp Cyprinus carpio. Aranishi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):499-505

Purification and characterization of cathepsin J from rat liver. Nikawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):381-93

METABOLISM

Collagenolytic activity of methylcholanthrene-induced rat fibrosarcoma. Tryniszewska EA, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):123-7

Human stomach cathepsin E action on human immunoglobulins. Kisseljov AF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:369-71

Immunohistochemical and immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin E compared with cathepsin D. Sakai H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:361-4

Biological significance and activity control of cathepsin E compared with cathepsin D. Yamamoto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:297-306

Proteolytically active complexes of cathepsin L and a cysteine proteinase inhibitor; purification and demonstration of their formation in vitro. Pike RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):623-9

Synthesis and intracellular distribution of cathepsins E and D in differentiating murine Friend erythroleukemia cells. Sakai H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):412-7

Yolk degradation in tick eggs: II. Evidence that cathepsin L-like proteinase is stored as a latent, acid-activable proenzyme. Fagotto F. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990; 14(4):237-52

Yolk degradation in tick eggs: I. Occurrence of a cathepsin L-like acid proteinase in yolk spheres. Fagotto F. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990;14(4):217-35

Influence of progesterone and 17 alpha hydroxyprogesterone upon the BANA-hydrolytic activity of human sperm. Valencia-Sánchez A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):203-7

Kinetic parameters for the generation of endothelins-1,-2 and -3 by human cathepsin E. Robinson PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):407-9

Characterisation of the activity and stability of single-chain cathepsin L and of proteolytically active cathepsin L/cystatin complexes. Dennison C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):419-25

Cystatins and cathepsins in breast carcinoma. Lah TT, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):595-604

Co-localization of ras gene products and cathepsin L in cytoplasmic vesicles in v-Ha-ras-transformed NIH3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):579-85

Degradation of cartilage matrix components by the cysteine proteinases, cathepsins B and L. Maciewicz RA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):561-4

Zymogen activation specificity and genomic structures of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G reveal a new branch of the chymotrypsinogen superfamily of serine proteinases. Salvesen G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4-6):665-71

The malignant phenotype and cysteine proteinases. Sloane BF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):549-54

Increase in catheptic activity and appearance of phagocytes in the white muscle of chum salmon during spawning migration. Yamashita M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4-6):565-7

Endo- and aminopeptidase activities of rat cathepsin H. Koga H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):965-70

Cathepsins B, H and L in human breast carcinoma. Gabrijelčič D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb;30(2):69-74

Proteases and proteolysis in the lysosome. Bohley P, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Feb 15;48(2):151-7 (77 ref.)

Proteolytic activity and cleavage specificity of cathepsin E at the physiological pH as examined towards the B chain of oxidized insulin. Athauda SB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):53-6

Effective activation of the proenzyme form of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator (pro-uPA) by the cysteine protease cathepsin L. Goretzki L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):112-8

Generation of Gla-domainless FVIIa by cathepsin G-mediated cleavage. Nicolaisen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):157-60

Stefins and lysosomal cathepsins B, L and D in human breast carcinoma. Lah TT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2; 50(1):36-44

Cysteine endopeptidase activity levels in normal human tissues, colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Shuja S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):341-6

Rat cathepsin H-catalyzed transacylation: comparisons of the mechanism and the specificity with papain-superfamily proteases. Koga H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 110(6):939-44

An immunocytochemical study on distinct intracellular localization of cathepsin E and cathepsin D in human gastric cells and various rat cells. Saku T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):956-64

Thyroglobulin processing by thyroidal proteases. Major sites of cleavage by cathepsins B, D, and L. Dunn AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20198-204

Autophagy, cathepsin L transport, and acidification in cultured rat fibroblasts. Punnonen EL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1579-87

Cyclic protein-2, a secretory product of rat Sertoli cells, is the proenzyme form of cathepsin L. Erickson-Lawrence M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1789-98

Collagenolytic cathepsin B and L activity in experimental fibrotic liver and human liver. Yamamoto H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 76(1):95–112

[Effect of immunomodulating drugs on the release and activities of lysosomal proteinases of the liver of rats with ethanol poisoning] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteolytic and collagenolytic activities of experimental methylcholanthrene–induced fibrosarcoma] Tryniszewska EA, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cysteine proteinases at various stages of neoplastic transformation of rat fibroblasts] Dilakian EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes of the skin induced by human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Glinski W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):277–82

Neutrophil collagenase activation: the role of oxidants and cathepsin G. Capodici C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):8–10

Generation of the neutrophil–activating peptide–2 by cathepsin G and cathepsin G–treated human platelets. Cohen AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L249–56

Effects on oral bacteria of a peptide derived from human cathepsin G. Boomer S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):61S

Antigen processing for presentation by class II major histocompatibility complex requires cleavage by cathepsin E. Bennett K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1519–24

Heparin inhibits neutrophil–induced platelet activation via cathepsin G. Ferrer–Lopez P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):231–9

In vitro activity of the human neutrophil cathepsin G on Eimeria tenella sporozoites. Guyonnet V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):775–9

T–helper–cell determinants in protein antigens are preferentially located in cysteine–rich antigen segments resistant to proteolytic cleavage by cathepsin B, L, and D. Mouritsen S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 34(4):421–31

[Effect of human neutrophil elastase, cathepsin–G, superoxide anion and endotoxin on the PGI2 production by cultured bovine pulmonary endothelial cells] Xing J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):199–200, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A Fasciola hepatica cathepsin L proteinase prevents the adherence of eosinophils to newly excysted juveniles. Carmona C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):85S

Combined activation of platelets by cathepsin G and platelet activating factor, two neutrophil–derived agonists. Renesto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):205–13

Cathepsin G can produce a gla–domainless protein C in vitro. Turkington PT. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):399–406

CATHETER ABLATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

CATHETERIZATION

see related
CATHETERS, INDWELLING
VENOUS CUTDOWN

Catheter biofilms and recurrent CAPD peritonitis. Dasgupta MK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:165–8

Intra–abdominal location of peritoneal catheters during CAPD. Joffe P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:214–7

Simultaneous mechanical clot fragmentation and pharmacologic thrombolysis in acute massive pulmonary embolism. Rafique M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1; 69(4):427–30

Peripheral lymphatic cannulation for physiological analysis of interstitial fluid compartment in humans. Castillo CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1324–8

Glide wire assisted removal of blocked pigtail nephrostomy catheters [letter] Thomson KR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May;35(2):205

Advantages of locating the subclavian vein by IVDSA [letter] Scott–Barrett S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):710

Therapeutic uses of transcervical catheterization of the fallopian tubes. Forman RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):178–80

Pancreatic pseudocysts: the role of percutaneous catheter drainage. Himal HS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):403–6

Thrombolysis by rotational thrombectomy followed by tissue plasminogen activator: evaluation by angioscopy. Johnson CC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):214–20

Brachial rotational atherectomy. Rosenblum J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):32–6

New technique for selective transcervical osteal salpingography and catheterization in the diagnosis and treatment of proximal tubal obstruction. Ataya K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):980–3

Dynamic catheterography in the early diagnosis of peritoneal catheter malfunction. Scabardi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;15(6):358–64

Transcervical fallopian tube recanalization: a safe and effective therapy for patients with proximal tubal obstruction. Isaacson KB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):106–10

Paediatric tracheostomy: persistent tracheo–cutaneous fistula following decannulation. Joseph HT, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Oct;22(3):231–6

Simple validation for the hepatic venous cannula implanted chronically in conscious rats. Huang MT. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):359–64

Management of bowel dysfunction in children with spinal cord disease or injury by means of the enema continence catheter. Liptak GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):190–4

Chronic intrathecal catheterization in the sheep. Kyles AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 May;27(3):177–83

Image–guided catheter drainage of the infected pleural space. Ulmer JL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):65–73 (42 ref.)

Closed continuous drainage of cerebrospinal fluid via a lumbar subarachnoid catheter for treatment or prevention of cranial/spinal cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Shapiro SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):241–5

Reliability of intrauterine pressure measurements. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):800–2

Dual–purpose tube for enteroclysis and nasogastric–nasoenteric decompression. Maglinte DD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):281–2

Infectious complications of hepatic artery catheterization procedures in patients with cancer. Wong E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):583–6

Effects of contrast media and catheters on hemostasis and thrombosis. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the XIIIth Congress of the International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, July 6, 1991. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):1–79

Intracranial pressure monitoring: fiberoptic monitor compared with the ventricular catheter. Schickner DJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):251–4

Primary endourologic re–establishment of urethral continuity after disruption of prostatomembranous urethra. Melekos MD, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):135–8

Movement of pseudomonas aeruginosa along catheter surfaces. A mechanism in pathogenesis of catheter–associated infection. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):93–8

[Conduction defects and arrhythmias as complications of the pulmonary artery (Swan–Ganz) catheter] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1;121(9):318–21 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Deep venous approach in emergency conditions in newborns] Murzi, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1787 **(Ita)**

[Two years of experience and 119 peritoneal dialysis catheters placed with peritoneoscopy control and Y–TEC system] Maffei S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 44(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transcatheter embolization of deep visceral pseudoaneurysms] Grosso M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency characteristics in amplitude and phase lag of the catheter–manometer system] Kinefuchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Aug;39(8):767–77 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of catheters and bag exchange systems for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Usami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:545–50 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraarterial papaverine for relief of catheter–induced intracranial vasospasm. Eckard DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):883–4

Exit–site and tunnel infections in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Scalamogna A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Dec;18(6):674–7

Infectious complications among patients receiving home intravenous therapy with peripheral, central, or peripherally placed central venous catheters. Graham DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):95S–100S

Continuous epidural in children [letter] Busoni P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):390–1

Failure of multiple test doses and techniques to detect intravascular migration of an epidural catheter. McLean BY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):454–6

Epidural abscess associated with epidural catheterization [letter; comment] Waldman SD. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):708–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):943–6.

Management of aortic cannulation site blowouts. Szentpetery S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):582–3

Unsuspected extradural catheterization in an interscalene block. Cook LB. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):473–5

Delayed pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterization and positive pressure ventilation. Cronen MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):480–2

Transforaminal escape of a lumbar epidural catheter. Halpenny DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):594–5

Catheter–related infections and associated septicemia [letter; comment] Lipchik RJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1474–5 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):968–75.

Catheter–related complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Yeh TJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May; 158(5):277–9

Cross–sectional epidemiology of phlebitis and catheter–related infections. Ena J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):15–20

Bordetella bronchiseptica recurrent bacteraemia in the setting of a patient with AIDS and indwelling Broviac catheter. Qureshi MN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul–Aug; 3(4):291–3

Pulmonary artery rupture during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Berger TJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):500

Tension pneumothorax following interpleural catheterization during positive–pressure ventilation. Reber A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):338–9

Flavimonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve–2) bacteraemia associated with Hickman catheters. Conlu A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr;20(4):293–9

Enlargement of basilar artery aneurysms following balloon occlusion–"water–hammer effect". Report of two cases. Kwan ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):963–8

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm associated with umbilical artery catheterization: case report and review of the literature. Cribari C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):75–86 (55 ref.)

Catheter infections in insulin–dependent diabetics on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Holley J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):347–50

Chronic intrathecal cannulation affects hypothalamic opioids depending on the technique employed. Dib B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):449–51

Cannula–induced vertebral steal in neonates during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: detection with color Doppler US. Alexander AA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):527–30

Neurologic complications of petrosal sinus sampling. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):143–7

Neurologic complications of petrosal sinus sampling [letter] Miller DL. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):878

Intrapulmonary placement of a pleural catheter. Lefever EB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):107–9

The scourge of catheter kinking [letter] Petranker S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):182

Psoas abscess due to an epidural spinal cord stimulation catheter [letter] Gutiérrez Vall de Cabres V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):119

Methods for assessing activation of coagulation by contrast materials or catheters. Kaplan KL. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):16–21; discussion 38–41 (29 ref.)

[Post–catheterization venous stenosis in hemodialysis: comparative angiographic study of 50 subclavian and 50 internal jugular accesses] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knotting of a peridural catheter] Striebel HW, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec;14(6):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and their management in intraarterial infusion chemotherapy] Okuyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1007–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of peritoneal dialysis catheter–related infections] Amano I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:503–7 **(Jpn)**

[Catheter infections in home parenteral nutrition] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:747–50 **(Jpn)**

[Catheter–related complications in patients with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:497–502 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of catheter related infection, 15 years later (editorial)] Rello J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4; 98(13):497–8 **(Spa)**

[Renal artery thrombosis in newborn infants undergoing umbilical artery catheterization] Norero C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

In–hospital costs associated with new percutaneous coronary devices. Dick RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1; 68(9):879–85

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical problems associated with the use of 32–gauge and 22–gauge spinal catheters. Silvanto M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):295–9

Three years of experience with the swan–neck Tenckhoff catheter. Nebel M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:208–13

Felman double–liposuction cannula. Felman G. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Spring;16(2):159–65

Influence of the stopcock on the efficiency of percutaneous drainage catheters: laboratory evaluation. D'Agostino HB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):407–9

Pitfalls in the determination of absolute dimensions using angiographic catheters as calibration devices in quantitative angiography [see comments] Fortin DF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1176–82. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 May 15;69(16):1377–8.

Analgesia versus sedation during Broviac catheter placement. Cordero L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):284–7

Effective site of bronchodilation by beta–adrenergic and anticholinergic agents in patients with chronic obstructive

pulmonary disease: direct measurement of intrabronchial pressure with a new catheter. Ohrui T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):88–91

An in vitro model for studying the effects of slime and nonslime-forming Staphylococcus epidermidis contamination of intravenous catheters. Mulkey MW, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Apr;58(4):220–4

Disappearing epidural catheters [letter] Gartrell P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):121–2

Interpleural analgesia: open insertion of catheter [letter] Hales P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):120–1

Suxamethonium in bunged cannulae [letter] Tomkins D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):393

Obstructed ventilation: the blocked catheter mount [letter] Dunne J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1093

Duplicate markings on an epidural catheter [letter] Yau G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):795–6

Aseptic closed system for injections through continuous spinal catheters [letter] Arndt GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):824–5

Modification of a new catheter for air retrieval and resuscitation from lethal venous air embolism: effect of nitrous oxide on air retrieval. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):226–31

Reinserting a catheter into a single-use adapter: an unsafe method [letter] Eldor J. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):311

Pulmonary artery catheter introducers: do the component parts affect flow rate? Hyman SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):573–5

Strength of continuous spinal catheters [letter; comment] Kestin IG. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):778–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Oct;73(4):394–6.

Reinserting a catheter into a single-use adapter: a safe and cost-effective method [letter] Kirchhoff G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):826

A method for ensuring proper function of multiorifice catheters [letter; comment] Donahue PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):148–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):962–3.

Factors affecting distribution of catheter-injected local anesthetic [letter] Erian RF. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul; 77(1):212; discussion 213

A new dressing technique for temporary percutaneous catheters used for pain management [letter] Kenworthy KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):482–3

Factors affecting distribution of catheter-injected local anesthetic [letter] Wendell A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):211–2; discussion 213

Subdermal liposuction to enhance skin contraction: a preliminary report. Becker H. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May; 28(5):479–84

Comparison of incremental spinal anesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [see comments] Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):232–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):130–1. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):227–8.

Use of a suprapubic catheter for laparoscopic cholangiography. Coveney EC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):524

Spinal catheter does not reduce post-dural puncture headache after caesarean section [letter] Blaise GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):633–4

Transforaminal escape of a lumbar epidural catheter. Halpenny DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):594–5

Continuous lumbosacral block using a Tuohy needle and catheter technique. Vaghadia H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):75–8

Urokinase thrombolysis using a multiple side hole multilumen infusion catheter. Kaufman SL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):334–7

Oscillating probe aspiration thrombectomy: comparative in vitro evaluation of two concepts. Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;15(3):151–3

Catheter-guided intraoperative localization of a jejunal angiodysplasia using the Tracker-18 coaxial catheter system: case report. Zuckerman DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):358–9

An easy way to remove the Linx guidewire extension. Goudreau E. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):204

Comparison of the hydrophilic guidewire in double- and single-wall entry needles: potential hazards. Reagan K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):205–8

A comparison of three pulmonary artery oximetry catheters in intensive care unit patients. Scuderi PE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):896–905

Use of the de Pezzer catheter to facilitate endoanal pull-through during ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Whiteley GS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul;35(7):694–5

A new guidewire technique for biliary strictures. Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):553–5

Does the choice of catheter for embryo transfer influence the success rate of in-vitro fertilization? Gonen Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1092–4

Possibilities of ultrasound catheters. Breyer B, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;6(3–4):277–84

Ultrasound guided therapeutic catheters: recent developments and clinical results. Crowley RJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;6(3–4):145–56

Liquid and protein dynamics using a new minimally invasive pleural catheter in rabbits. Broaddus VC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):851–7

Fiber-optic transmission catheter for regional venous oxygen saturation and blood flow. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1616–21

Comparison of balloon and transducer catheters for estimating lung elasticity. Panizza JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):231–5

Early formation of thrombi on pulmonary artery catheters in cardiac surgical patients receiving high-dose aprotinin [see comments] Böhrer H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):222–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Apr;4(2):155–8.

Intrapleural catheter misplacement during general anesthesia: the need for radiologic contrast studies [letter; comment] Carli P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):152–4 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):139–43. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):152–4.

Phlebotomy via the pulmonary artery catheter introducer for intraoperative autotransfusion [see comments] Casthely PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):43–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Feb;6(1):122.

Cost effectiveness of Oximetrix PAC: a fair evaluation? [letter; comment] Cernaianu AC. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):300–1. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Jun;3(3):276–9.

Resonance properties of 85-cm and 110-cm pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Doyle DJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):781–2

The cost-effectiveness of Oximetrix pulmonary artery catheters in the postoperative care of coronary artery bypass graft patients [see comments] Larson LO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):276–9. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Apr;4(2):300–1.

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a possible complication of heparin-coated pulmonary artery catheters. Moberg PQ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):226–8

Systolic pressure measurement in the ascending aorta: augmentation at the aortic cannula sideport. Pauca AL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):25–9

Aprotinin and thrombus formation on pulmonary artery catheters: a piece of the coagulation puzzle [editorial; comment] Youngberg JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):155–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Apr;4(2):222–5.

Case 1—1992. Misplaced arterial catheter in an infant causes intraoperative death [clinical conference] Milo S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):101–4

It is not necessary to remove a jet stylet to determine tracheal tube location. Goskowicz R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):42–4

Intraoperative nasal ala stabilization using the Foley catheter. Alcalay J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec; 17(12):957–8

Experimental pathology of intravenous polyurethane cannulae containing disinfectant. Kingston D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr;20(4):257–70

Laparoscopic needles and trocars: an overview of designs and complications. Oshinsky GS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):117–25 (17 ref.)

Push-pull cannula for localized application of drugs and sampling of medium, combined with electrophysiological recordings in an interface slice chamber. West DC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jun;43(1):35–42

Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux with a self-detachable balloon system. Atala A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):724–7

Hematoma formation after diagnostic angiography: effect of catheter size. Cragg AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):231–3

Thromboembolic phenomena in clinical angiography: role of materials and technique. Dawson P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):125–32 (65 ref.)

Multilevel infusion catheter for use with thrombolytic agents. Hicks ME, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):73–5

Antegrade selective catheterization of femoral vessels with a 4- or 5-F catheter and safety wire. Sacks D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):325–6

Aspiration thromboembolectomy of an acute renal artery occlusion with the Hieshima coaxial catheter. Saxon RR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):353–6; discussion 356–8

Simplified T-tube replacement with two-piece retrievable catheters. Scotti DM. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug; 2(3):393–9

Nonselective and semiselective catheters for renal artery evaluation: experimental study. Yedlicka JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):273–6

Thrombectomy with the transluminal endarterectomy catheter (TEC) system: experimental study and case report. Yedlicka JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug; 2(3):343–7

Compact contrast material bolus with a new 5-F angiographic catheter. Zemel G, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):279–80

Experimental study of hub contamination: effect of a new connection device: the I system. Inoue Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):178–80

High-flow sheaths for pediatric fluid resuscitation: a comparison of flow rates with standard pediatric catheters. Idris AH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):119–22

Rheolytic catheter for percutaneous removal of thrombus. Drasler WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):263–7

Intravascular foreign bodies: loop-snare retrieval system with a three-lumen catheter. Furui S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):283–4

Hysterosalpingography and fallopian tube cannulation: use of a double-balloon introducing catheter. Meyerovitz MF. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):901–2

Femoropopliteal artery occlusion: clinical experience with the Kensey catheter. Triller J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):257–61

Percutaneous embolectomy: in vitro investigations of the self-expanding tulip sheath. Vorwerk D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):415–8

What is the incidence and significance of pneumothorax after intrapleural analgesia? [letter] Abraham ZA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):113

Intrapleural, interpleural, or pleural block? Simpler may be better [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 17(2):116

Contrast media-related thromboembolic risks: effects of blood mixed with contrast media in contact with angiographic catheters. Corot C, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):54–9; discussion 66–8

Catheter coatings, blood flow, and biocompatibility. Eberhart RC, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):42–8; discussion 66–8 (36 ref.)

Use of a nasogastric tube and a Nelaton catheter for esophageal reconstruction. Kuwano H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):230–2

A new and quick method for treating postmastectomy seromas. Medwid A. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb; 174(2):161–2

[Protection against the transmission of hematogenous diseases in a hospital milieu. A new device for venous puncture] Dubois MC. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):549–50 **(Fre)**

[Polyurethane versus polyethylene: in vivo randomized study of infectious complications of central catheterization] Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 39(7):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puncture sets for suprapubic catheter drainage of the bladder] Piechota HJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Opticath (Abbott) in the correct measurement of the wedge pressure] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):938–9 **(Ita)**

[Continuous intradural anesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] de Andrés JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Superselective catheterization using very flexible, formed catheters. Rüfenacht D, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:600–2

Selective catheterization and digital subtraction angiography of supraaortic arteries via the transcubital approach: a technical note. Tomac B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):843–4

In vitro method for teaching percutaneous vascular catheterization [letter] Eschelman DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1125

Sclerotherapy of malignant pleural effusion through sonographically placed small-bore catheters. Morrison MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):41–3

Percutaneous transaxillary catheter insertion for hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Yoshikawa M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):885–6

Percutaneous catheter drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts. Adams DB, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan;57(1):29–33

A modified technique for the insertion of an interpleural catheter [letter] [see comments] Marsh B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):889. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):272–3.

Radiographic examination of catheter position in restricted sacral block after continuous spinal anesthesia. Chan VW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):449–52

Hypothermic thoracic and thoracoabdominal aneurysm operation: a central cannulation technique. Westaby S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):253–8

Restoration of the threadless Cope-Cook catheter. Burbridge BE. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec;42(6):438

Selecting the right technique to reform a reverse curve catheter (Simmons style): critical review. Silberstein M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May–Jun; 15(3):171–6 (8 ref.)

Brachial approach directional coronary atherectomy of right coronary artery saphenous vein bypass grafts. Lindsey RL Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):192–6

Quantitative assessment of coronary artery stenosis by intravascular Doppler catheter technique. Application of the continuity equation. Nakatani S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1786–91

Long-term, open catheterization of the spinal subarachnoid space for continuous infusion of narcotic and bupivacaine in patients with "refractory" cancer pain. A technique of catheterization and its problems and complications. Nitescu P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):143–61

Selective splenic arteriography for interleukin-2 administration: radiologic complications from the initial 113 procedures. Carrington BM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):13–7

Nonhysteroscopic falloposcopy: a proposed method for visual guidance and verification of tubal cannula placement for endotuboplasty, gamete and embryo transfer procedures. Kerin JF. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1133–5
Treatment of cornual obstruction by transvaginal cannulation without hysteroscopy or fluoroscopy. Maroulis GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1136–8
A helpful tip for insertion of pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Goldberg JS. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb; 2(1):118–9
Perioperative arterial monitoring in patients with severe occlusive disease. Piccione W Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):677–9
Selective venous catheterization in the evaluation of hyperandrogenism. Bricaire C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):949–56
Cannulation of the bovine ampullary and isthmic oviduct. Kavanaugh JF, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):11–7
Laparoscopic cannulation of an accessory hepatic duct: a case report. Bryant TL. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug; 1(4):207–9
A modified laparoscopic entry technique using a finger and rubber catheter. Campos L, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):179–82
A new technique of catheter placement for measurement of forearm compartment pressures. McDougall CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1404–7
US guidance for vascular access. Technical note. Jaques PF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):427–30
Percutaneous cholecystostomy: does transhepatic puncture preclude a transperitoneal catheter route? Nemcek AA Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):543–7
Chronic bile duct cannulation in laboratory rats. Rolf LL Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):486–92 (33 ref.)
Percutaneous catheter fragmentation and distal dispersion of proximal pulmonary embolus [see comments] Brady AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1186–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):562.
A controlled trial of scheduled replacement of central venous and pulmonary-artery catheters. Cobb DK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1062–8
Endoscopic placement of CAPD catheters: a review of one hundred procedures. Adamson AS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):855–7
Simultaneous creation of peritoneal and vascular access in patients commencing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Farrington K, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(2):323–5
Peritoneal catheter tip location during non-complicated continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Joffe P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):261–4
A simple method to lock large mushroom-tip catheters. D'Agostino HB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):576–7
Radiologic placement of peritoneal dialysis catheters: preliminary experience. Jacobs IG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):251–5
[What is the method of choice for hemodynamic monitoring in liver transplantation?] Jayais P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2062–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of percutaneous venous catheterization in the identification of the origin of hyperandrogenism] Franco DR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Apr–Jun; 37(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An improved method of draining the thoracic duct] Semeniuk IuS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):63 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Quality assured catheter] Onnerfält R. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):3998 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

A percutaneous transtracheal catheter system for improved oxygenation in foals with respiratory distress. Hoffman AM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):239–41
Technical note: development of a duodenal cannula for sheep. Horigane A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1216–9
Improved method for bile collection in unrestrained conscious rats. Heitmeyer SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):312–5
Dual cannulation: a method for continuous intravenous infusion and repeated blood sampling in unrestrained mice. Hodge DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):320–22
[A new method for the approach to the lateral cerebral ventricle of the ewe (Ovis aries)] Lignereux Y, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CATHETERIZATION, BALLOON see **BALLOON DILATATION**

CATHETERIZATION, BRONCHIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, CARDIAC see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

see related
VENOUS CUTDOWN

Subclavian vein and dialysis access planning [letter; comment] Barrett NK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1125–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Mar;156(3):623–5.
Rare malposition of a central venous line [letter] Parikh V, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):175–7
Early cannulation of plasma TFE and Gore-Tex grafts for hemodialysis: a prospective randomized study. Jaffers G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):369–73
Emergency central venous catheterization during resuscitation of trauma patients. Pappas P, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):108–11
Blood reflux, central venous cannulation and right-sided haemothorax [letter] Daschmann B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):629–30
The clinical impact of culturing central venous catheters. A prospective study. Widmer AF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1299–302
Catheter-associated sepsis caused by Ochrobactrum anthropi: report of a case and review of related nonfermentative bacteria. Cieslak TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 14(4):902–7 (39 ref.)
Vascular catheter-associated fungemia in patients with cancer: analysis of 155 episodes. Lecciones JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):875–83
Tsukamurella paurometabolum: a novel pathogen causing catheter-related bacteremia in patients with cancer. Shapiro CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):200–3
Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of upper extremity radionuclide venography in cancer patients with indwelling central venous catheters. Podoloff DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):457–62
Left-sided superior vena cava: a not-so-unusual vascular anomaly discovered during central venous and pulmonary artery catheterization. Leibowitz AB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1119–22
Diagnosis and management of infections of implantable devices used for prolonged venous access. Mayhall CG. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:83–110 (108 ref.)
Isolation of Enterobacter amnigenus from a heart transplant recipient. Bollet C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1071–3
Control of oral anticoagulation in patients using long-term internal jugular catheters for haemodialysis access. Besley M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):277–80
Persistent left superior vena cava—an unusual location of central venous catheters in children. Lönnqvist PA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):497–500
Pulmonary artery catheter placement and temporary cardiac pacing in a patient with a persistent left superior vena cava [letter] Schelling G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(8):507–8
Reduction in the colonization of central venous cannulae by mupirocin. Hill RL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19 Suppl B:47–57
Modification of central venous catheter flush solution improves in vitro antimicrobial activity [letter] Henrickson KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):944–6
Thrombosed central venous catheters: restoring function with 6-hour urokinase infusion after failure of bolus urokinase. Haire WD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):129–32
Duplex Doppler ultrasound identifies veins suitable for insertion of central feeding catheters. McIntyre AS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):264–7
M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in the routine follow-up of central venous catheters in children receiving total parenteral nutrition. Moukarzel A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):551–5
Vancomycin stability in heparin and total parenteral nutrition solutions: novel approach to therapy of central venous catheter-related infections. Yao JD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):268–74
A comparison of transparent adherent and dry sterile gauze dressings for long-term central catheters in patients undergoing bone marrow transplant. Shivnan JC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1349–56
Percutaneous insertion of Broviac catheters by pediatricians on the oncology ward [letter] Slavc I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr–Jun;9(2):191–8
Venous access. Preoperative, operative, and postoperative dilemmas. Lowell JA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 71(6):1231–46 (115 ref.)
Effect of monitoring drug concentrations through lines used to administer the drugs: an in vitro study. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):443–7
Problems with therapeutic monitoring of cyclosporine using silicone central venous line samples [letter] Lorenz RG, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1109–10
[The reliability of serum potassium levels measured in blood from a central venous catheter] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Permanent central venous catheters in oncologic patients] Schrøder M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 2;153(36):2491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Modes of use of central venous catheters in pediatric hematology] Billaud-Debarre C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A prospective study of 180 percutaneous catheterizations of the axillary vein during resuscitation] Jourdan C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rifampicin protocol--protamine administered by central venous catheters in hemodialysis (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(2):101–2 **(Fre)**
[The visibility of a central venous catheter using digital luminescence radiography in intensive care radiology] Galanski M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Totally implantable system of venous access in patients with AIDS] Zocchi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):682–3 **(Ita)**
[The kinds and characteristics of blood accesses] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:155–8 **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous central venous catheters in neonates] Hansen TW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):776–7 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fibrinolytic (rt-PA) therapy for superior vena cava thrombosis in a multiple trauma patient. Imberti R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(4):233–6
Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of right-sided cardiac masses in patients with central lines. Cohen GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):925–9
Tracheal obstruction secondary to extravasation of intravenous fluids from a central catheter port [letter] Pacelli CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):701–2
Laryngeal edema induced by neck dissection and catheter thrombosis. Storper IS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):101–4
Use of percutaneous silastic central venous catheters in neonates and the management of infectious complications. Klein JF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):261–4
Right-sided hydrothorax and central venous catheters in extremely low birthweight infants. Seguin JH. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):154–8
Prevention of central venous catheter sepsis: a prospective randomized trial. Bonawitz SC, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct; 57(10):618–23
Hydrothorax as a late complication of central venous catheterization in children: diagnosis and management. Galvis A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):75–7
The missing wire—a complication of central venous catheterization. Gordon PC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):77–9
Septic atrial thrombus. A complication of central venous catheterisation. Joshi P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec; 46(12):1030–2
Anticoagulant drugs and central nerve blockade [letter; comment] Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):70. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Aug;46(8):613–4.
Internal jugular catheterisation. Blood reflux is not a reliable sign in patients with thoracic trauma. Pina J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):30–1
Left tension pneumothorax mimicking myocardial ischemia after percutaneous central venous cannulation. Ruo W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):306–8
Primary cutaneous aspergillosis near central venous catheters in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hunt SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1229–32
Sudden death in early infancy due to delayed cardiac tamponade complicating central venous line insertion and cardiac catheterization. Byard RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):654–6
Central venous catheterization in patients with coagulopathy. Foster PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):273–5
Catheter sepsis in short-bowel syndrome. Kurkchubasche AG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):21–4; discussion 24–5
Venous air embolism associated with removal of central venous catheter. Mennim P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18; 305(6846):171–2
Central venous catheter-related complications after bone marrow transplantation in children with hematological malignancies. Uderzo C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):113–7
Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis after internal jugular vein cannulation. Stephens PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 67(4):476–9
A central venous catheter complicating head and neck surgery [letter; comment] Lim TC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):202. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Dec;29(6):388–91.
A central venous catheter complicating head and neck surgery [see comments] McGurk M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;29(6):388–91 (14 ref.) . Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jun;30(3):202.
Subendocardial abscess as a complication of prolonged central venous access for parenteral nutrition. George RL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):91–3
Pulmonary air embolism: case report. Karr SB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):250–1
Vascular erosion by central venous catheters. Clinical features and outcome. Duntley P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1633–8 (44 ref.)
Pericardial tamponade and coronary sinus thrombosis associated with central venus catheterization. Figuerola M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1154–5
Sudden apnea following attempted central line placement [letter; comment] Iberti TJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):327 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):505–6.
Guidewire catheter change in central venous catheter biofilm formation in a burn population. Kowalewska-Grochowska

K, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1090–5
Unrecognized central venous catheter embolus [letter] Lyons SV, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):294–5
Arterial or venous? You make the call [letter] Polos PG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):591
Pulmonary embolism due to an indwelling central venous catheter [letter; comment] Rello J. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1477–8. Comment on: Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1526.
Subclavian vein stenosis: complication of subclavian vein catheterization for hemodialysis. Lee SJ, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(4):212–4
Catheter infection caused by Methylobacterium in immunocompromised hosts: report of three cases and review of the literature. Kaye KM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1010–4 (19 ref.)
Sepsis due to Rhodotorula related to use of indwelling central venous catheters. Kiehn TE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):841–6
Jugular–axillary vein bypass for salvage of arterio–venous fistula in subclavian vein stenosis: report of two cases [letter] Abud O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jul;38(1):58–9
Case report: venobronchial fistula—an unusual chest radiograph presentation of a central venous line complication. Lipton ME. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):283–4
More on accidental arterial cannulation after attempted central venipuncture [letter; comment] Gravenstein N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):555. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Aug;19(8):1081–3.
Recognition of accidental arterial cannulation after attempted central venipuncture [letter; comment] Nikolic G. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):907–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Aug;19(8):1081–3.
Complications of central venous catheter insertion [letter; comment] Parsa MH. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):443–4 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Mar;19(3):438–40.
Intravenous access devices for supportive care of patients with cancer. Reed WP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):634–42 (36 ref.)
Quantitative tip culture methods and the diagnosis of central venous catheter–related infections [published erratum appears in Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 May–Jun;15(4):384] Raad II, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):13–20
Comparison of totally implanted and external catheters in paediatric oncology patients. Wacker P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):841–4
Septic pulmonary emboli after prolonged use of central venous catheter for parenteral nutrition. Case report. Shiba E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):59–61
Complications associated with central venous catheters inserted in critically ill neonates. Hruszkewycz V, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;12(9):544–8
Impact of central venous catheter removal on the recurrence of catheter–related coagulase–negative staphylococcal bacteremia. Raad I, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;13(4):215–21
Clinical predictors of infection of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition [letter] Segura M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;12(7):407–11
Foreign body complications of central venous catheterisation in critically ill patients. Hehir DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;161(2):49–51
Frequent occurrence of occult pulmonary embolism from venous sheaths during endomyocardial biopsy. Kreher SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):581–5
Pericardial tamponade secondary to perforation by central venous catheters in orthopaedic patients [letter] Blackshear RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1110–1
Pericardial tamponade secondary to perforation by central venous catheters in orthopaedic patients. Kalen V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1503–6
A prospective safety study of femoral vein versus nonfemoral vein catheterization in patients with burns. Murr MM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):576–8
Arterial puncture during venous cannulation [letter] Ellison N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):135–6
Malposition of central venous catheters outside the central circulation. Gentili DR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):752–6
Superior vena cava hematoma [letter] Neustein S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):672–4
Unilateral fixed dilated pupil after aortic valve replacement: an unusual combination of causes. Peake ST, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):737–9
Brachial plexus lesions following cardiac surgery with median sternotomy and cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Rieke H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun; 3(3):286–9
Vascular catheter–related sepsis: diagnosis and prevention. Johnson A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb;20(2):67–78 (64 ref.)
Central venous line infection caused by Brevibacterium epidermidis [letter] McCaughey C, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep; 23(2):211–2
Cardiac tamponade from a fine silastic central venous catheter in a premature infant. Aiken G, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):325–7
Central venous catheter–related complications in newborns and infants: a 587–case survey. Goutail–Flaud MF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):645–50
Life–threatening fluid extravasation of central venous catheters. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov; 26(11):1346–8
Incidence of thrombosis during central venous catheterization of newborns: a prospective study. Mehta S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):18–22
Fatal cardiac tamponade resulting from a central venous catheter: a case for open–chest cardiac resuscitation. Montesano PX, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Mar;2(1):52–5
Comparison of infections in Hickman and implanted port catheters in adult solid tumor patients. Pegues D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):156–62
The residual central venous catheter track—an occult source of lethal air embolism: case report. Phifer TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1558–60
Radiologic insertion of Hickman catheters in HIV–positive patients: infectious complications. Dick L, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):327–9
Spontaneous migration of long–term indwelling venous catheters. DiGiacomo JC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):574–7
Risk factors for central venous catheter–related vascular erosions. Mukau L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):513–6
Bilateral pleural and pericardial effusions because of mediastinal placement of a central venous catheter. Simmons TC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):676–9
Prevention of hemodialysis subclavian vein catheter infections by topical povidone–iodine. Levin A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):934–8
Intravenous catheter sites and sepsis [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1218–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):339–43.
Cerebral air emboli with use of central venous catheter in mobile patient [letter] Ploner F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1331
Retrieval of detached fragment of central venous pressure catheter (CVP) lodged in the right ventricle and pulmonary artery: a case report. Sakijan AS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec;45(4):340–3
Central venous catheters and sepsis in patients with quadriplegia [letter] Walker JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):735–6
Tunneled central venous catheter complications and the iatrogenic superior vena cava syndrome. Presant CA. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):43–4 (9 ref.)
Superior vena cava syndrome: a complication of Hickman catheter insertion in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Richmond G, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):65–6
False aneurysm of the thyrocervical trunk [letter] den Hollander D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(10):747–8
Post catheterisation vein stenosis in haemodialysis: comparative angiographic study of 50 subclavian and 50 internal jugular accesses. Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(10):722–4
Thrombolysis of blocked hemodialysis catheter using recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator [letter] Hannah A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):517–8
Malpositioning of subclavian vein catheters in left and right sided attempts: a prospective study. Yerdel MA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Oct;43(5):178–80
Complications of venous catheterization [letter; comment] Sloan MA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1257. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jul;41(7):1092–5.
Reducing arrhythmias associated with central–venous catheter insertion or exchange [letter] Daley BJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):282
Central venous catheter complications and intravenous nutrition [editorial] Garden OJ. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):71–2
Effect of a betadine connection shield on central venous catheter sepsis. Halpin DP, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb; 7(1):33–4
Management of catheter–related sepsis [editorial] Hansell DT. **Nutrition** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):195
Reducing arrhythmias associated with central venous catheter insertion or exchange. Stuart RK, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):19–21
Central venous catheter–related infections in pediatric hematology–oncology patients: role of home and hospital management. Rizzari C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr–Jun;9(2):115–23
Bacterial infections in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected children: the impact of central venous catheters and antiretroviral agents. Roilides E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):813–9
Pericardial tamponade resulting from changing a central venous catheter over a guide wire [letter] Khan IH. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):591
Laboratory diagnosis of catheter–related bacteremia. Rello J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):583–8
Long–term central venous catheters: issues for care. Wickham R, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 May;8(2):133–47 (123 ref.)
Perioperative complications of long–term central venous catheters in high–risk patients: predictors versus myths. Azarow KS, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May;85(5):498–501
Hickman catheter malposition in central venous tributaries: an avoidable error? Koretz MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):829–31
[Guide wire knotting in the femoral vein during central venous catheterization] Wong CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):55–7 **(Chi)**
[Central venous sepsis in long–term catheterization of patients during intensive treatment of acute leukemia] Slechtová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extravasation of cytostatics. Example of a severe complication from the use of long–term central venous catheters] Bach F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7; 153(41):2896–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Abscess of the atrium: a complication of central venous catheters] Dupont O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):381–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac tamponade and central venous catheterization] Metayer YM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava after prolonged catheterization. Treatment by progressive removal of the catheter combined with urokinase–heparin administration] Prudhomme S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac tamponade secondary to umbilical venous catheterization accident in a premature infant] Chatel–Meijer MP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 49(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of serum kinetics of vancomycin during the "antibiotic–lock" technique] Elian JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the right atrium after umbilical venous catheterization. Favourable outcome after early thrombectomy] Paupe A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 49(2):105–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of a knot in a J spiral metallic guide: a complication of the Seldinger method] Carpentier JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial misplacement of a central venous catheter with a fatal cerebral embolism] Maxeiner H. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug;40(8):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of obstruction and thrombosis due to central venous catheterization] Leititis JU. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;203(6):420–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of central venous catheters in patients with hematological diseases] Goldschmidt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jan 31;86(1–2):37–42 **(Ger)**
[New approaches in prevention and treatment of catheter–related sepsis] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1;122(11):728–31 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Malpositioning of central venous catheters] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):393–7 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Central venous catheterization for TPN and in intensive care: incidence of complications. Our experience on 600 catheterizations] Belcastro F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):826–8 **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis of catheter related sepsis] Iwasaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:182–7 **(Jpn)**
[Complication of the central vein catheterization] Shinagawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:174–7 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical complications during total parenteral nutrition] Taniguchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:178–81 **(Jpn)**
[Early diagnosis and management of fungal infection] Tsujinaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:188–93 **(Jpn)**
[Vital emergency diagnosis: cardiac tamponade related to central catheterization for parenteral nutrition] Alvarado Ortega F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):304–6 **(Spa)**
[Intracardiac catheter fragment. Presentation of a clinical case] Pérez S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Sep; 48(9):663–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of blood cultures from central venous catheters in the diagnosis of infection of the catheter tip] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep; 9(7):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infection of a permanent vascular catheter by Corynebacterium xerosis (letter)] Teira R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):57 **(Spa)**
[Cardiac tamponade in a patient undergoing parenteral nutrition] Chisvert Jiménez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Iatrogenic hydrothorax after catheterization of the left internal jugular vein] Olivares López A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Superior vena cava syndrome. Surgery of thrombosis of the right atrium immediately after intravenous fluid therapy is preferable] Dernevik L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1083–4 **(Swe)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Duplex scans before subclavian vein catheterization predict unsuccessful catheter placement. Haire WD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb;127(2):229–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Single– versus triple–lumen central catheter–related sepsis: a prospective randomized study in a critically ill population. Farkas JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;

93(3):277–82

Use of percutaneous silastic central venous catheters in neonates and the management of infectious complications. Klein JF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):261–4

Impact of venous catheters on packed red blood cells. Oloya RO, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):280–3

Ferritin and venous cannula sepsis in TPN [letter; comment] Cooney C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):250–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):182–6.

The missing wire—a complication of central venous catheterization. Gordon PC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):77–9

A problem with a multilumen catheter [letter] Fraser S. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):274–5

Hazard with a triple lumen catheter [letter] Walder A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1091

Experience with long-term indwelling central venous catheters in children. Cochran ME, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):233–6

Use of Dacron cuffed silicone catheters as long-term hemodialysis access. Shaffer D, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):55–8

Further advice on insertion of Hickman-type catheters [letter; comment] McIntyre AS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):304. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Dec;46(6):396–8.

A central venous catheter complicating head and neck surgery [letter; comment] Lim TC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):202. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Dec;29(6):388–91.

Intermittent superior vena cava syndrome caused by a Hickman catheter. Preston CI, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):60–1

Double lumen umbilical venous catheters in critically ill neonates: a randomized prospective study. Khilnani P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1348–51

Biofilms on indwelling vascular catheters. Passerini L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):665–73

New use of a central venous pressure catheter with attached subcutaneous cuff [letter] Popple CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1364

Characterisation and evaluation of a new double lumen central venous catheter. Donnelly PK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;15(6):331–8

Safety considerations in the power injection of contrast media via central venous catheters during computed tomographic examinations. Carlson JE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 May; 27(5):337–40

Reoperative cardiac surgery using a new femoral venous right atrial cannula. Jones RE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3):170–3

Fixing CVP catheters [letter] Stevens JE. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):420

Case 1—1992. Misplaced arterial catheter in an infant causes intraoperative death [clinical conference] Milo S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):101–4

In vitro comparison of central venous catheters for aspiration of venous air embolism: effect of catheter type, catheter tip position, and cardiac inclination. Hanna PG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):290–4

Percutaneous translumbar and transhepatic inferior vena caval catheters for prolonged vascular access in children. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):165–9

The CCSG prospective study of venous access devices: an analysis of insertions and causes for removal. Wiener ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):155–63; discussion 163–4

Breakage of an embolized intravascular catheter fragment: a complication of nonsurgical transvenous retrieval. Bauch TD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 16(2):175–7

Cuff Cath: an initial experience of cuffed polyurethane central venous catheters in children. Wheeler RA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):384–5

Continuous intravenous infusion and simultaneous pharmacokinetic monitoring in ambulatory rabbits with a programmable micropump and dual subcutaneous Silastic central venous catheters. Walsh TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):286–92

New syringe to prevent mechanical complications of central venous catheter placement. Muhich J, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–6

Percutaneous, tunneled silicone elastomer central venous catheters for total parenteral nutrition: low sepsis and thrombosis rate. A prospective study of 315 catheters. Sandstedt S, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–6

A peripherally implanted permanent central venous access device. Morris P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1138–42 (6 ref.)

Central venous catheter pouch. Ireland D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1418

Spontaneous intrajugular migration of long-term central venous access catheters [published erratum appears in Radiology 1992 Oct;185(1):286] Rasuli P, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):822–4

Evaluation of a new hydrocolloid occlusive dressing for central catheters used in total parenteral nutrition. Haffejee AA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):142–6

Hickman catheter malposition in central venous tributaries: an avoidable error? Koretz MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):829–31

The influence of an attachable subcutaneous cuff for preventing triple lumen catheter infections in critically ill surgical and trauma patients. Norwood S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;175(1):33–40

Groshong versus Hickman catheters. Pasquale MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):408–10

[Radiologic and clinical follow-up of central venous indwelling catheters in home parenteral nutrition] Hofmann-Preiss K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec; 18(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approaches in parenteral nutrition] Löhlein D. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):182–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultra-high dose streptokinase therapy of catheter-induced superior vena cava syndrome in Crohn disease] Jäger D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul;33(7):513–5 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a modified implantation technique of Port-A-Cath systems as continuous venous access in infants and children] Erhard J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15;86(10):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A standardized technique for ultrasound controlled placement of a central venous catheter] Mergelsberg M. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A holder for right-angled metal cannula (Pacifico's venous cannula) for direct superior vena caval cannulation] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central venous dialysis catheter. Silicone rubber dialysis catheter used for permanent vascular access] Paulsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Implantable devices for central venous access in cancer patients. Our experience in 217 cases] Torramadé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 16;98(19):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodialysis: vascular access with double lumen catheter] Zúñiga C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

CVP catheter electrocardiography: an alternative to radiographic control after cannulation of central veins? Koscielniak-Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):762–6

Percutaneous central venous catheter placement: use of the blunt needle for subcutaneous track formation. Akins EW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):881–2

The upper arm approach for placement of peripherally inserted central catheters for protracted venous access. Andrews JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb; 158(2):427–9

Insertion of Hickman central venous catheters by using angiographic techniques in patients with hematologic disorders. Cockburn JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):121–4

Transfemoral venous catheterization through inferior vena caval filters [letter] Eschelman DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):434–5

Shoulder manipulation to facilitate central vein catheterization from the external jugular vein. Sparks CJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):567–8

Central venous access in children via the external jugular vein. Taylor EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):265–6

Internal jugular vein catheterization in infants undergoing cardiovascular surgery: an analysis of the factors influencing successful catheterization. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):688–93

Supraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization: modified landmarks for needle insertion. MacDonnell JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):421–4

Jugular bulb cannulation: description of a cannulation technique and validation of a new continuous monitor. Andrews PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):553–8

Percutaneous insertion of Hickman-type catheters [see comments] Stacey RG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec; 46(6):396–8. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):304.

Doppler ultrasonographic localization of the cephalic vein: a new technique to simplify the insertion of central venous catheters. Scott-Coombes DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan; 79(1):79–80

Interpleural placement of central venous catheter. Failure of preventive practices. Brister NW, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1458–9

Technical report: an injection technique for repositioning subclavian catheters. Mahon T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep; 44(3):197–8

More on accidental arterial cannulation after attempted central venipuncture [letter; comment] Gravenstein N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):555. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Aug;19(8):1081–3.

Ultrasound-facilitated central venous cannulation. Koski EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):424–6

Evaluation of strategies for central venous catheter replacement. Olson IE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun; 20(6):797–804

Comparative study on proper placement of central venous catheters with & without stillete. Bithal P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:238–40

High versus low approach for internal jugular cannulation with double lumen catheters. Kalia P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:236–7

Jugular vein cannulation. Gupta DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1326–8

Percutaneous catheterization of the subclavian vein in hemophiliac patients: report of 47 cases. Fontes B, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):118–21 (38 ref.)

Jugular bulb catheterization does not increase intracranial pressure [see comments] Goetting MG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(4):195–8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(4):191–2.

Central venous catheterization in infants and children with congenital heart diseases—experiences with 400 consecutive punctures. Mitto P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):53

Augmented venous access in the problematic ECMO patient: a case report. Ford EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr; 27(4):527–8

Comparison of saphenous versus jugular veins for central venous access in children with malignancy. Kohli-Kumar M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):609–11

Implantation of a central venous access device [letter; comment] Davies MJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun; 36(3):208–9. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Aug;35(4):252.

The retrograde tunnel: a method for the fixation of central venous catheters in the military environment. Wheeler RA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Summer;77(2):75–7

Transhepatic cannulation of the inferior vena cava. Kaufman JA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):331–4

A method for catheterizing rabbit vena cava via marginal ear vein. Martin FR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 41(5):493–4

Non-surgical cannulation of the vena cava for chronic blood collection in mature swine. Smith CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):274–8

Central venous access in children [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1301–2

A controlled trial of scheduled replacement of central venous and pulmonary-artery catheters. Cobb DK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1062–8

Refinement of central venous cannulation technique. Kiell C, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):37–8

Central venous catheter replacement with the aid of wire introducer in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition: short report. Stavropoulos M, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):241–2

Central venous catheterization in infants and children with congenital heart diseases: experiences with 500 consecutive catheter placements. Mitto P, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):14–9

Efficacy of the supraclavicular route for temporary hemodialysis access. Jones CE, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):725–8

Avoiding complications and decreasing costs of central venous catheter placement utilizing electrocardiographic guidance. Francis KR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep; 175(3):208–11

Improved methods in long term venous access using the P.A.S. Port. Pearl JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;173(4):313–5

[Percutaneous catheterization of internal jugular vein] Wang CW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Placing of Hickman catheters under ultrasonic guidance] Post PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11; 136(15):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Long-term venous access] Pector JC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Nov;12(9):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positioning the central venous catheter using intra-atrial ECG] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991; 16(6):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[250 central venous silastic catheters in premature infants less than 1.500 g. A clinical study of technique and complications] Neubauer AP. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Dec;139(12):810–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous catheterization via the axillary vein] Klinowski E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):425–8, 479 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical central venous catheterization (SCVC) for total parenteral nutrition (TPN) via the basilic vein] Finco C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Mar–Apr;62(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benefits of totally implanted central venous access in patients with cancer] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective jugular cannulation for hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion in thoracic aortic operations (reverse over the wire-catheter method)] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple process of management of central venous catheter] Yasunaga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jul 1; 60(4):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various methods of catheter cannulation] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:159–65 **(Jpn)**

[Blood access for emergency hemodialysis and its catheter, percutaneous central venous cannulation techniques] Yokota K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:247–53 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the venous port] Vøllo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1727–8 **(Nor)**

[Ultrasonic imaging as a control method during catheterization of the subclavian vein] Nisimov EB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):51-2 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Comparative study of nursing protocols for venous access ports. Long MC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb;15(1):18-21
High tech home care: a look at a success story. Ryan D. **Mil Med** 1992 May;157(5):266-8
A change in flushing protocols of central venous catheters. Kelly C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):599-605
Using hypothermic analgesia for port access. Swanton H, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):523
Averting adhesive-related skin reactions in patients with port entry sites. Tucci RA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr; 19(3):523

STANDARDS

Anatomical variations of internal jugular vein location: impact on central venous access. Denys BG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1516-9
Subclavian vein catheterization in critically ill children: analysis of 322 cannulations. Casado-Flores J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):350-4
Monitoring of central venous oxygen saturation versus mixed venous oxygen saturation in critically ill patients. Martin C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):101-4
Inadvertent arterial administration of parenteral hyperalimentation solution resulting in generalized seizure activity. Sherman BW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):284-5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Transparent polyurethane film as an intravenous catheter dressing. A meta-analysis of the infection risks. Hoffmann KK, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2072-6

UTILIZATION

Current practice regarding invasive monitoring in intensive care units in Finland. A nationwide study of the uses of arterial, pulmonary artery and central venous catheters and their effect on outcome. The Finnish Intensive Care Study Group. Saarela E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(5):264-71

VETERINARY

Percutaneous transvenous removal of a broken jugular catheter from the right ventricle of a foal. Ames TR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep;23(5):392-3
A fast and simple technique for jugular catheterization in adult sows. Zanella AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jul; 26(3):211-3
Bacteria found on intravenous catheters removed from horses. Ettlinger JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21; 130(12):248-9

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

The element of experience in internal jugular vein catheterization [letter] Jobes DR. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):643
Another problem in differentiating between carotid artery and jugular vein cannulation [letter] [see comments] Landow L. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1061-2. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1062.
Use of the color test for safer internal jugular vein cannulation [letter; comment] Neustein SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1062. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1061-2.
The institution of veno-venobypass by peripheral cannulation under emergent intraoperative conditions. Zuckerberg AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):382-3
Local thrombolytic therapy as a support for catheter embolectomy in limb arterial occlusions. Alavaikko A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):357-62
Peripheral intravenous cannulation. Cleary M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1285-8
A problem with experts [letter] King D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;21(1):62-3
Transtracheal oxygen catheters. Shneerson J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17-30;48(1):24-6 (12 ref.)
Does the Kensey catheter keep a coaxial position inside the arterial lumen? An in-vitro angioscopic study. Gehani AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 14(4):222-7; discussion 227-9
Use of pulmonary artery catheterization in patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Chelluri L. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1476-7. Comment on: Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1313-4. Comment on: Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1331-5.
Myonecrosis due to Aeromonas hydrophila following insertion of an intravenous cannula: case report and review [letter] Siddiqui MN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 14(2):619-20
Left-sided superior vena cava: a not-so-unusual vascular anomaly discovered during central venous and pulmonary artery catheterization. Leibowitz AB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1119-22
Arterial cannulation and myocardial protection in severe diffuse aortic calcification. Pardini A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):184-5
Transillumination aids the percutaneous cannulation of peripheral vessels [letter] Schwartz N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):675-7
Implantable venous access catheters: what the patients say. Davies MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):125-6
Duplex pulsed Doppler sonography of hepatocellular carcinoma treated with transcatheter arterial embolization. Lin ZY, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Nov;10(11):619-23
Peripheral intravenous nutrition [letter; comment] Khawaja HT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):996-7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):101-3.
Ultrasonographic and thermographic evaluation of the lower limb after transfemoral catheterization. Baijall SS, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):136-41
Evaluation of umbilical catheter and tube placement in premature infants. Narla LD, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Sep; 11(5):849-63 (12 ref.)
Peripheral transcatheter embolization with platinum microcoils. Kaufman SL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):369-72
[Aneurysma spurium following arterial catheterization: diagnosis and follow-up] Eichlsberger R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Apr;13(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extracorporeal pseudoaneurysm: an unusual complication of radial artery cannulation [letter] Arrowsmith JE. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):894-5
Topical glyceryl trinitrate and eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics in children. A randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of venous cannulation. Teillol-Foo WL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):881-4
Vertebral artery pseudoaneurysm: a rare complication of internal jugular vein catheterization. Aoki H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):296-8
A comparative study of transdermal 10% lidocaine gel with and without glycyrrhetinic acid monohemiphthalate disodium for pain reduction at venous cannulation. Kano T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):535-8
Does systemic anticoagulation increase the risk of internal jugular vein cannulation? [letter] Petersen GA. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1124
Development of thrombophlebitis in peripheral veins with Vialon and PTFE-Teflon cannulas: a double-blind, randomised, controlled trial. Payne-James JJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):322-5
Peripheral parenteral nutrition [editorial] Payne James J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 4-17;47(5):325-6
A rare complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Powell CV, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19-Mar 3; 47(4):296-7
Peripheral parenteral nutrition: effect of a standardized compounded mixture on infusion phlebitis. Nordenström J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1391-4
Disseminated aspergillosis after fungemia in a patient with extragonadal germ cell tumor undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gucalp R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1842-4
Infected radial artery pseudoaneurysms occurring after percutaneous cannulation. Falk PS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):490-5
Fatal sepsis following peripheral intravenous cannula embolus [see comments] Freiberg DB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):865-6. Comment in: Chest 1992 Mar;101(3):598.
Primum non nocere [editorial; comment] Mucha P Jr. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):598. Comment on: Chest 1992 Mar;101(3):865-6.
Systemic candidal infections associated with use of peripheral venous catheters in neonates: a 9-year experience. Leibovitz E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):485-91
Subclavian artery laceration and acute hemothorax on attempted internal jugular vein cannulation. Jain U, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):608-10
Surgical emphysema caused by Enterobacter cloacae: a hazard of intravenous cannulation [letter] Hay AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jul;18(3):251-2
Acremonium infection in a neutropenic patient. Brown NM, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):73-6
Neonatal radiology casebook. Umbilical artery catheter-associated aneurysm. Stromquist C, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;12(1):81-2
Utility of duplex ultrasound in the diagnosis of asymptomatic catheter-induced subclavian vein thrombosis. Haire WD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):493-6
Urokinase treatment of neonatal aortoiliac thrombosis caused by umbilical artery catheterization: a case report. Smith PK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):684-7 (17 ref.)
Influence of catheter type on occurrence of thrombophlebitis during peripheral intravenous nutrition [see comments] Madan M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):101-3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):996-7.
Stomatococcus mucilaginosus infection [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):884. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):631-2.
Thrombosed internal hemodialysis access fistula: success of systemic fibrinolytic treatment [letter] Lorente JA, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):349-50
Vitamin K deficiency, intracranial hemorrhage, and a subgaleal hematoma: a fatal combination. Ryan CA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):143-5
Peripheral intravenous catheter complications in critically ill children: a prospective study. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1145-50
Postcatheterization femoral artery injuries: repair with color flow US guidance and C-clamp assistance. Fellmeth BD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):570-2
Laboratory diagnosis of catheter-related bacteremia. Rello J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):583-8
Locally activated coagulation induced by a peripheral endovenous catheter. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):775-82
[Contact dermatitis caused by a peripheral intravenous catheter with metallic connector] Vrignaud S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the aorta in newborn infants] Teissier JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(4):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A classic, not to be forgotten complication of venous puncture at the bend of the elbow: arteriovenous fistula (letter)] Wolf M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30; 21(20):953-4 **(Fre)**
[Bile leakage following implantation of a Port-a-cath. Therapy using a balloon-expandable metal stent] Brambs HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):134-5 **(Ger)**
[Valve injury: a new complication of internal jugular vein cannulation] Imai M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):973-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombosis and thrombophlebitis after catheterization of the subclavian vein] Shishkin SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of catheter-produced sepsis] Capdevila Morell JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 19; 97(13):506-10 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve secondary to venous catheterization (letter)] Morano Amado LE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):298-9 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Combined angioplasty with the Kensey catheter and balloon angioplasty in occlusive arterial disease. A preliminary report. Lukes P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):230-3
Prospective evaluation of a double-lumen subclavian dialysis catheter for acute vascular access. Silberman H, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):443-5
Single versus double occlusive dressing technique to minimize infusion thrombophlebitis: Vialon and Teflon cannulae reassessed. Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):525-9
Suxamethonium in bunged cannulae [letter] [see comments] Walker L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):474 . Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):251-2.
Factors influencing epidural catheter migration. Bishton IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):610-2
A malformed guidewire [letter] Harvey WR. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):357
The work of breathing through large-bore intravascular catheters [letter; comment] Fawcett W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):323-4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Sep;75(3):531-3.
Spontaneous ventilation through transtracheal access [letter; comment] Kubota Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):322-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Sep;75(3):531-3.
Implantable intravenous access device. Goldsworthy LL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):131-2
Randomised trial of umbilical arterial catheter position: Doppler ultrasound findings. Kempley ST, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):855-9
Application of finite element analysis for assessing biocompatibility of intra-arterial catheters and probes. Bedingham W, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M179-80
Alteration of the inner surface of venous catheters by antineoplastic drugs. Tabone E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):741-6
Why flush peripheral intravenous cannulae used for intermittent intravenous injection? Walsh DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):31-2
Prevention of i.v. catheter damage [letter; comment] Treuren BC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):404. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Mar;38(2):213-6.
3D-surface reconstruction of intravascular ultrasound images using personal computer hardware and a motorized catheter control. Klein HM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(2):97-101
Pressure wave fidelity in catheter introducers. Tock CL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):57-65
Diagnostic value of telescoping plugged catheters in HIV-infected patients with pulmonary infiltrates. Ferrer M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):76-83
New implantable device for long-term vascular access in children. Reinberg O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun; 2(3):183-5
Introduction of a "safety" intravenous catheter for use in an emergency department: a pediatric hospital's experience. Friedland LR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;13(2):114-5
Scanning electron microscopic analysis of catheters during

routine angiographic procedures. Role of the contrast agent. The European Clotting Group. Corot C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S96–100; discussion S107–9

Engineering investigation of the Kensey dynamic angioplasty catheter. Godlewski P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep; 13(5):391–8

Mechanical assisted circulation: in vitro evaluation of flow patterns in percutaneous arterial and venous cannulas. Merli M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):45

Measurement of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass with long radial artery catheters. Rulf EN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):19–24

Flow increases with an enlarging intravenous catheter. Jones BR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):120–2

Radial artery cannulation: a comparison of 15.2- and 4.45-cm catheters. Dahl MR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):193–7

Thermal safety of a filamented pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Yelderman M, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr; 8(2):147–9

Multiple-lumen umbilical venous catheters [letter] Goldstein B. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):499–500

Use of a triple-lumen catheter for umbilical venous access in the neonate. Pinheiro JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):624–6

Multiple-lumen umbilical venous catheters [letter] Ramachandran P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):499; discussion 500

Localization of the portal vein for transjugular catheterization: percutaneous placement of a metallic marker with real-time US guidance. Harman JT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):545–7

Thromboembolectomy with the transluminal extraction catheter (TEC) as an adjunct to thrombolysis. Matsumoto AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):491–5

Vortex mixing catheter. Shanebrook JR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):123–4

Evaluation of different catheter parts for identification of pulmonary artery catheter colonisation. Rello J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):655–6

Intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD). Amendt K, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):27–38

Saline versus heparin in intermittent infuser patency maintenance. Geritz MA. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Apr; 14(2):131–7; discussion 137–41

[Initial experiences with a new catheter-controlled chorionic villi sampling technique] Menton M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:188–90 **(Ger)**

[Approaches in parenteral nutrition] Löhlein D. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):182–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of post-occlusion reactive hyperemia with a triple probe for video microscopy, laser Doppler flowmetry and transcutaneous oxygen measurement] Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:272 **(Ger)**

[Alternative vascular approaches in transluminal angioplasty of infra-inguinal arteries] Müller W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal ultrasound diagnosis in assessment of arteriosclerotic vascular changes] Schartl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:107–12 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the recanalization of arterial occlusions with a newly developed guide wire/catheter combination] Wagner HJ, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:196 **(Ger)**

[Implanted subcutaneous venous catheter for prolonged intravenous treatment] Shimonov M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1–2):17–9, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cannulas and gloves reduce the risk of blood contamination] van der Linden J. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 4;88(49):4237 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Technique for conversion from deep to superficial femoral artery catheterization [letter] Buiteweg J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1358

Transfemoral venous catheterization through inferior vena caval filters: results in seven cases. Hansen ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):967–70

Pneumothorax and insertion of interpleural catheters [letter; comment] Dobson PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):272–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Oct;46(10):889.

Appropriate use of local anaesthetic for venous cannulation. Harrison N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):210–2

Extradural vein puncture--an avoidable complication [letter; comment] Hendley BJ. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1092 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):585–7.

How to do a brachial arteriotomy. Henderson RA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1–14;47(7):526–9

Anatomy of percutaneous femoral artery puncture [letter; comment] Stubbs F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):283 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1990 Aug;63(752):602–4.

Percutaneous femoral artery puncture: practice and anatomy [letter; comment] Towers MJ. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov; 64(767):1076. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Feb;64(758):182–3.

The flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopic shuttle. Haruno MM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):944–5

Complications of direct brachial artery puncture for arteriography: a comparison of techniques. Watkinson AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):189–91

Superficial cervical plexus block for pulmonary artery catheter insertion [letter] Brull SJ. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1362–3

Analysis of the research about heparinized versus nonheparinized intravascular lines. Peterson FY, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov;20(6):631–40

An aid for percutaneous arterial catheterization in small children [letter] Lema G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):384–5

Peripheral intravenous catheterization: confirmation with echocardiography [letter] Ortega R. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):383–4

Efficacy of heparin in peripheral venous infusion in neonates. Treas LS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;21(3):214–9

Open technique for removal of intraarterial sheath after urokinase infusion in patients undergoing heparinization [letter] Kram HB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):937–8

New peripherally inserted midline catheter: a better alternative for intravenous antibiotic therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Harwood IR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):233–9

A double balloon occlusion technique for embolectomy in the trifurcation vessels. Santiago O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):164

Transtracheal oxygen delivery. Shneerson J. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):57–9

[Long-term venous access] Pector JC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Nov;12(9):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheterization of the jugular venous bulb in comatose children] Schranz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Oct;139(10):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfemoral catheter blockade of the vena cava inferior for the thrombectomy of a pelvic venous thrombosis] Köster R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):91–2 **(Ger)**

[Venous access in emergencies] Sefrin P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug;46(12):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular obstruction in patients with ARDS. A study with selective pulmonary angiography with a wedged catheter] Mergoni M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):932–3 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of radial and cubital arterial catheterization] García-Fages LC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

A meta-analysis of effects of heparin flush and saline flush: quality and cost implications. Goode CJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;40(6):324–30 (42 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Transparent polyurethane film as an intravenous catheter dressing. A meta-analysis of the infection risks. Hoffmann KK, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2072–6

UTILIZATION

The idle intravenous catheter. Lederle FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):737–8

Current practice regarding invasive monitoring in intensive care units in Finland. A nationwide study of the uses of arterial, pulmonary artery and central venous catheters and their effect on outcome. The Finnish Intensive Care Study Group. Saarela E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(5):264–71

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL VENOUS see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ

see related

PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Hemodynamic measurements with Swan-Ganz catheter in women with severe proteinuric gestational hypertension (pre-eclampsia). Hjertberg R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):193–8

A possible complication with a sheath introducer [letter] Matta B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):534–5

Use of Swan-Ganz catheter to reduce morbidity and mortality rates after lower extremity revascularization procedures [letter] Bender JS. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul; 216(1):102–3

Preoperative optimization of cardiovascular hemodynamics improves outcome in peripheral vascular surgery. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Berlauk JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):289–97; discussion 298–9

Therapeutic pulmonary artery catheterization [letter; comment] Engoren M. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1477–8. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jun;99(6):1451–5.

Interobserver variability in the interpretation of pulmonary artery catheter pressure tracings. Komadina KH, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1647–54

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in obstetrics. A critical review of its indications, benefits, complications, and alternatives. Nolan TE, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1429–33 (36 ref.)

On being fair to the pulmonary artery catheter [letter; comment] Vasan RS. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):589–90. Comment on: Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1331–5.

Pulmonary "capillary" wedge pressure not the pressure in the pulmonary capillaries. Weed HG. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1138–40

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in pregnancy. Wallenburg HC. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S45–51 (27 ref.)

Pulmonary artery catheters: what's the controversy? Hines RL. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):237–9 (13 ref.)

Pitfalls in interpretation of pulmonary artery catheter data. Tuman KJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5):625–41 (112 ref.)

Mixed venous oximetry during automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator placement. Van Riper DF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):453–7

Value and accuracy of dual oximetry during pulmonary resections. Zaune U, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug; 4(4):441–52

Difficult placement of a pulmonary artery catheter prior to coronary artery bypass grafting. Larson LO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):505–6

Perioperative myocardial ischemia: early diagnosis using the pulmonary artery catheter. Sanchez R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):604–7

Continuous thermodilution cardiac output measurement in intensive care unit patients [see comments] Yelderman ML, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):270–4. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):267.

Pulmonary artery catheter monitoring during single-lung ventilation in dogs. Boucek C, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):209–15

Heparin-flush associated thrombocytopenia--induced hemorrhage: a case report. Rama BN, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Dec;76(12):392–4

Direct calorimetry using Swan-Ganz catheter for evaluation of general metabolic expenditure in acute cerebrovascular disease--comparison between direct Fick method and indirect calorimetry technique. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):691–4

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary arteries using a flow-directed balloon catheter in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. van Rooij WJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):333–7

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography in the critically ill--is the Swan-Ganz catheter redundant? Rafferty TD. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;64(4):375–85 (22 ref.)

[Influence of the position of the end of the Swan-Ganz catheter on the blood gases values in mixed venous blood] Cavaliere F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1028–9 **(Ita)**

[Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in 1,207 patients] Taraschi F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report: an elderly patient surviving conservative surgical repair of ventricular septal perforation (VSP) with using Swan-Ganz catheter in order to close VSP temporarily] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep; 45(10):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Twenty years of "Swan-Ganz"] Dias FS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jun;56(6):435–43 (94 ref.) **(Por)**

[The pulmonary artery catheter: what have we learned 21 years later? (editorial)] Villar J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):254–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Entrapment of a Swan-Ganz-catheter in tricuspidal valve. Schregel W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(2):117–9

Catheter-induced pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm: the halo sign on CT. Guttentag AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):637–9

The pathogenesis and epidemiology of catheter-related infection with pulmonary artery Swan-Ganz catheters: a prospective study utilizing molecular subtyping. Mermel LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):197S–205S

Another problem in differentiating between carotid artery and jugular vein cannulation [letter] [see comments] Landow L. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1061–2. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1062.

Use of the color test for safer internal jugular vein cannulation [letter; comment] Neustein SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1062. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1061–2.

Severe endobronchial hemorrhage [letter; comment] Bonchek LI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):739–40. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Feb;51(2):304–6; discussion 306–7.

Pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm secondary to Swan-Ganz catheterization--a case report. Pezzulli F, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):59–61

Flow-directed, pulmonary artery catheter-induced pseudoaneurysm: urgent diagnosis and endovascular obliteration. Kirton OC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug; 20(8):1178–80 (21 ref.)

Beware the pulsating swan. Cooper SC, et al.

J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Aug;4(4):474–5
Pulmonary artery rupture during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dhamee MS, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1987 Feb; 1(1):51–6
Pulmonary artery catheters: there are still concerns with their routine use [editorial] Schwartz AJ, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1987 Feb;1(1):7–9
Catheter-induced innominate vein perforation: anatomical considerations. Senderoff E, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1987 Feb;1(1):57–8
Nonsurgical removal of a knotted pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Böttiger BW, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):647
Pulmonary artery catheter displacement during cannulation for CPB [letter] Ratnaraj J, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Dec;5(6):648
Perforation of the right pulmonary artery branch to the right middle lobe with a Swan-Ganz catheter during cardiopulmonary bypass, resulting in endobronchial hemorrhage [letter] Olearchyk AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Nov;102(5):807–8
[A paracardiac sickle-shaped air mass following the insertion of a Swan-Ganz catheter--iatrogenic or caused by barotrauma?] Heinze J, et al. Anaesthesist 1991 Aug; 40(8):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the article by B.W. Böttiger et al. Non-surgical removal of a knotted Swan-Ganz catheter (letter)] Van Aken J, et al. Anaesthesist 1992 Jun; 41(6):367–8 (Ger)
[Transfemoral extraction of a knotted Swan-Ganz catheter using an F24 dilator] Alzen G, et al. Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1991 Aug; 26(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the use of Swan-Ganz catheter on the mortality from acute myocardial infarction] da Costa JT, et al. Rev Port Cardiol 1992 May;11(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Intracardiac knotting of a Swan-Ganz catheter. Detection using intraoperative trans-esophageal echocardiography] Galán Serrano J, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Jul-Aug;38(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Another potential complication of a pulmonary artery catheter insertion [letter] Cohen S, et al. Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):714
Successful non-surgical extraction of a knotted pulmonary artery catheter trapped in the right ventricle. Tremblay N, et al. Can J Anaesth 1992 Mar;39(3):293–5
Right heart catheterization utilizing a transseptal-type sheath in patients with severe pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Delgado Jimenez JF, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Dec;24(4):322. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 May;23(1):54–6.
Comparability of the thermodilution cardiac output method: proximal injectate versus proximal infusion lumens. Medley RS, et al. Heart Lung 1992 Jan;21(1):12–7 (47 ref.)
A comparison of two pulmonary artery mixed venous oxygen saturation catheters during the changing conditions of cardiac surgery. Hecker BR, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Jun;3(3):269–75
Case 1989-2. A case of the "shunting swan". Kiggins CM, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):229–34
Perioperative cardiac pacing using an atrioventricular pacing pulmonary artery catheter. Trankina MF, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):154–62
A bleeding swan [letter] Berry PR, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Aug;6(4):512–3
Intrapulmonary Doppler for continuous measurement of cardiac output [letter] Heerdt PM. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):382–3
Continuous cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients [editorial; comment] Iberti TJ, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):267. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):270–4.
Perioperative evaluation of a new mixed venous oxygen saturation catheter in cardiac surgical patients. Pond CG, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):280–2
Indications for the use of pacing pulmonary artery catheters in cardiac surgery. Risk SC, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):275–9
Continuous thermodilution cardiac output measurement in intensive care unit patients [see comments] Yelderman ML, et al. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):270–4. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):267.
A nonsurgical technique for removal of a Swan-Ganz catheter entrapped in the right atrium. Petrilli G, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):251–2
Neurosurgical application of a flow-directed oximetry thermodilution catheter for evaluation of cerebral blood flow--technical note. Touho H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1991 Jul;31(7):417–20
[Prevention of the TURP syndrome by using the Swan-Ganz catheter in a patient with severe aortic stenosis] Toft P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Non-surgical removal of a knotted Swan-Ganz catheter] Böttiger BW, et al. Anaesthesist 1991 Dec;40(12):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suture fixation of a Swan Ganz catheter to the left brachiocephalic vein during re-thoracotomy] Schmidt H, et al. Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 Jun;27(4):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Alternative approach for the insertion of a Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Dec;4(6):780–1
Determination of the pulmonary capillary wedge position in patients with giant left atrial V waves. Moore RA, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1987 Apr;1(2):108–13
[The use of Opticath in the correct measurement of the pulmonary capillary wedge pressure] Tulli G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1992 May;58(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

Monitoring of central venous oxygen saturation versus mixed venous oxygen saturation in critically ill patients. Martin C, et al. Intensive Care Med 1992;18(2):101–4

UTILIZATION

The pulmonary artery catheter: when and why it should be used. Finegan BA. Can J Anaesth 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R71–9 (39 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

CATHETERIZATION, URETERAL see URINARY CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERIZATION, URETHRAL see URINARY CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see URINARY CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

see related
INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE

Experience with a totally implantable venous access device (Port-A-Cath) in patients with AIDS. van der Pijl H, et al. AIDS 1992 Jul;6(7):709–13
Emergencies of indwelling venous catheters. Gryn J, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1992 May;10(3):254–7 (27 ref.)
Ferritin and venous cannula sepsis in TPN [letter; comment] Cooney C, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May; 20(2):250–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):182–6.
Retained epidural catheter fragment [letter] Hool GJ. Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):393
Intra-arterial blood sampling for clotting studies. Effects of heparin contamination. Lew JK, et al. Anaesthesia 1991 Sep;46(9):719–21
Indwelling intramuscular cannula for postoperative analgesia [letter] [see comments] Teillol-Foo WL. Anaesthesia 1991 Oct;46(10):897. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):276.
Is there a role for the Finapres when arterial lines are used? [letter] Ortega RA, et al. Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):936
The relevance of cultures of catheter-drawn blood and heparin-lock fluid to diagnose infection in hematologic patients. Guiot HF, et al. Ann Hematol 1992 Jan;64(1):28–34
Successful treatment of postoperative chylothorax using an external pleuroperitoneal shunt. Cummings SP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Aug;54(2):276–8
Position statement on the role of the RN in the management of analgesia by catheter techniques (epidural, intrathecal, intrapleural, or peripheral nerve catheters). AORN J 1992 Jan;55(1):209–10
Indwelling cannula for insulin administration in diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Schober E. Arch Dis Child 1991 Oct;66(10):1261–2. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Mar;66(3):348–9.
Salvage of hemodialysis access in infected arteriovenous fistulas. McMullen K, et al. Arch Surg 1991 Oct; 126(10):1303–5
Intravascular plastic catheters. How they potentiate tumor necrosis factor release and exacerbate complications associated with sepsis. Martin LF, et al. Arch Surg 1991 Sep;126(9):1087–93
Experience with long-term indwelling central venous catheters in children. Cochran ME, et al. Ariz Med 1985 Apr;42(4):233–6
Application of finite element analysis for assessing biocompatibility of intra-arterial catheters and probes. Bedingham W, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M179–80
A survey of permanent double lumen catheters in hemodialysis patients. Dunea G, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M276–7
Development of an implantable drug delivery catheter. Lewandowski JJ, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M295–7
Prospective comparison of peritoneoscopic and surgical implantation of CAPD catheters. Pastan S, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M154–6
Component selection to optimize blood flow for continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and dialysis. Roberts M, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M382–3
Easy access for a left ventricular assist system without thoracotomy. Sasaki E, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M280–1
Vascular access for extracorporeal circulation. Resistance in double lumen cannulas. Stroud CC, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M418–9
Biofilm formation on peritoneal catheters does not require the presence of infection. Swartz R, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):626–34
Molded double lumen silicone skin button for drivelines to an artificial heart. Topaz PA, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M222–3
Catheter with an anchoring tip for chronic joint capsule perfusion. Wigness BD, et al. ASAIO Trans 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M290–2
Why flush peripheral intravenous cannulae used for intermittent intravenous injection? Walsh DA, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1991 Spring;45(1):31–2
Migration of suprapubic catheter to anterior urethra. Motiwala HG, et al. Br J Urol 1992 Feb;69(2):211–2
Re: The persistent indwelling catheter. S. K. Iyer. Br. J. Urol., 69, 100, 1992 [letter] Radhakrishnan V. Br J Urol 1992 Jun;69(6):667
Intrapleural epidural catheter for the treatment of pneumothorax [letter] Sarma VJ. Can J Anaesth 1992 Jan; 39(1):95
Intraosseous infusions: an important but forgotten method of vascular access. Von Hoff DD. Cancer Invest 1991; 9(5):521–8 (83 ref.)
Comparative study of nursing protocols for venous access ports. Long MC, et al. Cancer Nurs 1992 Feb;15(1):18–21
Percutaneous fenestration of dissecting intima with a transseptal needle. A new therapeutic technique for visceral ischemia complicating acute aortic dissection. Saito S, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Jun;26(2):130–5
Vascular catheter-associated fungemia in patients with cancer: analysis of 155 episodes. Lecciones JA, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1992 Apr;14(4):875–83
Optimal duration of therapy for catheter-related Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a study of 55 cases and review [see comments] Raad II, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):75–82. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1259–60.
Optimal duration of therapy for catheter-related Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia [letter; comment] Widmer AF, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1259–60 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):75–82.
CAPD catheter site uptake during RBC gastrointestinal bleeding scan. Swayne LC, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Dec; 16(12):936–7
Intermittent superior vena cava syndrome caused by a Hickman catheter. Preston CI, et al. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 Jan;4(1):60–1
The fast flush test: evaluation in radial artery catheter-manometer systems. Sheahan NF, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1991 Aug;12(3):247–52
Effects of access catheter dimensions on bloodflow in continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Jenkins R, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1991;93:171–4
Diagnosis and management of infections of implantable devices used for prolonged venous access. Mayhall CG. Curr Clin Top Infect Dis 1992;12:83–110 (108 ref.)
Intramuscular injections through indwelling cannulae. Underwood SM, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1991 Nov; 8(6):465–8
New implantable device for long-term vascular access in children. Reinberg O, et al. Eur J Pediatr Surg 1992 Jun; 2(3):183–5
The effects of early removal of indwelling urinary catheter after radical hysterectomy. Chamberlain DH, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1991 Nov;43(2):98–102
Placement of semipermanent vascular access devices (Hickman or Groschong catheter) [letter] Patsner B. Gynecol Oncol 1992 Aug;46(2):259
Low-dose danazol for vascular access and dialyzer thrombosis in hemodialysis patients. al-Momen AK, et al. Haemostasis 1992;22(1):12–6
Preliminary experience with intraperitoneal catheters in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Mählck CG, et al. In Vivo 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):119–21
Endomyocardial biopsy: variations in venous access for endomyocardial biopsy in cardiac transplantation. Alpern JB, et al. J Card Surg 1990 Jun;5(2):106–14
Natural history of chronic Staphylococcus epidermidis foreign body infection in a mouse model. Gallimore B, et al. J Infect Dis 1991 Dec;164(6):1220–3
Percutaneous translumbar and transhepatic inferior vena caval catheters for prolonged vascular access in children. Azizkhan RG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1992 Feb;27(2):165–9
The CCSG prospective study of venous access devices: an analysis of insertions and causes for removal. Wiener ES, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1992 Feb;27(2):155–63; discussion 163–4
A method for maintaining and protecting chronic arterial and venous catheters in conscious rats. Kurowski SZ, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1991 Dec;26(4):249–56
Measurement of cardiac left ventricular pressure in conscious rats using a fluid-filled catheter. Schenk J, et al. J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1992 May;27(3):171–5
Implantable venous access catheters: what the patients say. Davies MJ, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):125–6
A case-control comparison of durability and cost between implanted reservoir and percutaneous catheters in cancer patients. McCready D, et al. J Surg Res 1991 Nov; 51(5):377–81

Utility of duplex ultrasound in the diagnosis of asymptomatic catheter-induced subclavian vein thrombosis. Haire WD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):493–6

Initial experience with percutaneous placement of the PAS port implantable venous access device. Kahn ML, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):459–61

Retained anchoring suture after removal of a Cope-loop drainage catheter: use of the retract-and-cut method. Zegel HG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):281–3

Spontaneous partial fracture of the catheter of a totally implantable subcutaneous infusion port. Inoue Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):75–7

A fast and simple technique for jugular catheterization in adult sows. Zanella AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jul; 26(3):211–3

Vascular access ports for chronic serial infusion and blood sampling in New Zealand white rabbits. Perry-Clark LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):495–7

Non-surgical cannulation of the vena cava for chronic blood collection in mature swine. Smith CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):274–8

A microbiologic survey of long term care urinary catheters. Daly PB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Jun;76(6):161–5

"Spontaneous" catheter fracture and embolization of a totally implanted venous access port. van der Hem KG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5–6):262–4

Transoval administration of opiates into trigeminal cistern for cancer pain. Preliminary report. Esposito S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul;34(4):116–8

Closed continuous drainage of cerebrospinal fluid via lumbar subarachnoid catheter for treatment or prevention of cranial/spinal cerebrospinal fluid fistula [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):381–2

A meta-analysis of effects of heparin flush and saline flush: quality and cost implications. Goode CJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;40(6):324–30 (42 ref.)

A peripherally implanted permanent central venous access device. Morris P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1138–42 (6 ref.)

New technologies for the management of preterm premature rupture of membranes. Imanaka M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;19(2):365–86 (56 ref.)

Using hypothermic analgesia for port access. Swanton H, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):523

Averting adhesive-related skin reactions in patients with port entry sites. Tucci RA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr; 19(3):523

Peritoneal dialysis catheter connection devices: what have we learned? [editorial] Bargman JM. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(1):9–11

Comparison of exit-site infections in disconnect versus nondisconnect systems for peritoneal dialysis. Burkart JM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):317–20

Management of refractory peritonitis to maintain the peritoneum for subsequent dialysis. Shusterman NH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):211–3

Preparation and maintenance of chronic esophagostomized rats: an update. Mook DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov; 50(5):1083–5

An absorbable catheter system for use in microvascular and peripheral vascular surgery: an experimental study in the canine. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb; 89(2):299–305

Prophylactic antibiotics in the insertion of Tenckhoff catheters. Lye WC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):177–80

Improved venous outflow by double vein anastomosis in graft angioaccess. Flores L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr; 174(4):332–4

Groshong versus Hickman catheters. Pasquale MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):408–10

Transtracheal oxygen delivery. Shneerson J. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):57–9

Combined aspirin and sulfinpyrazone in the prevention of recurrent hemodialysis vascular access thrombosis. Domoto DT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):737–43

Perforation of the urinary bladder due to prolonged use of an indwelling catheter. Magee GD, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):237–9

Urease-induced precipitation of phosphate salts in vitro on indwelling catheters made of different materials. Hedelin H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):297–300

Percutaneous transhepatic dissolution of gallbladder stones. Salamon V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;30(7):459–62

[Guide wire knotting in the femoral vein during central venous catheterization] Wong CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):55–7 **(Chi)**

[Long-term home parenteral nutrition using a totally implanted cannulation system] Andĕl M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Jul 10;131(13):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indwelling catheters (editorial)] Klarskov P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3129 **(Dan)**

[PermCath as intravenous access in chronic hemodialysis] Mikkelsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 20; 154(30):2073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Permanent central venous catheters in oncologic patients] Schrøder M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 2;153(36):2491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Permanent bladder catheterization] Weinreich J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urination problems following total hip arthroplasty: indwelling catheter or not? (letter)] Wymenga AB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1272 **(Dut)**

[Intensifying iron chelating therapy with desferrioxamine using implantable venous access catheters (Port-A-Cath)] de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 49(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient-controlled lumbar catheter peridural anesthesia versus continuous perfusor catheter peridural anesthesia—initial results] Knitza R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:134–6 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with continuous nerve block of the wrist] Braun C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;23(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic and clinical follow-up of central venous indwelling catheters in home parenteral nutrition] Hofmann-Preiss K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec; 18(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approaches in parenteral nutrition] Löhlein D. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):182–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application and fixation systems in enteral nutrition] Rabast U. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):172, 175–81 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultra-high dose streptokinase therapy of catheter-induced superior vena cava syndrome in Crohn disease] Jäger D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul;33(7):513–5 **(Ger)**

[Permanent arterial approach to the lower extremity using a totally implantable reservoir system] Duff CA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined regional chemotherapy and radiotherapy of liver metastases] Boese-Landgraf J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a modified implantation technique of Port-A-Cath systems as continuous venous access in infants and children] Erhard J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15;86(10):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical advice for the care of patients with indwelling bladder catheters] Jichlinski P. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jan; 49(1):23–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal urinary diversion in complicated pregnancy-induced hydronephrosis] Tschada R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May-Jun;196(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Totally implantable system of venous access in patients with AIDS] Zocchi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):682–3 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of implantation of a cancer chemotherapeutic vascular access device: report of 91 cases] Abe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of repeated hepatic dearterialization combined with intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of unresectable primary or secondary cancer of the liver] Makino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete response of locally advanced breast cancer to arterial infusion chemotherapy: cannulation through the right femoral artery and combined use of G-CSF] Murata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for hepatic arterial catheterization using saphenous vein graft] Ohgami N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with side-hole catheter for primary and metastatic liver, bile duct, and pancreas cancers] Tezuka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perfusion patterns of 99mTc-MAA injected into subcutaneously implanted port—evaluation with SPECT] Yasuda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer chemotherapy for recurrence of breast cancer employing implantable system via right internal mammary vein] Yokoyama I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation after the operation of rectal cancer, treated by indwelling the ureteral stent: report of three cases] Kamada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A holder for right-angled metal cannula (Pacifico's venous cannula) for direct superior vena caval cannulation] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An X-ray study of catheters abnormally placed in the epidural space] Andoh K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between T-connecter and three-way stopcock as a portal for obtaining samples from indwelling catheter] Harada M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A disposable tracheal spray device for patients in whom it is difficult to indwell a urinary catheter] Tsutsui T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on stable control of blood sugar by continuous administration of insulin through isolated intestinal loop] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 93(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between bladder trigone and bladder neck induced by traction of an indwelling balloon catheter with a spring balance and parameters of cystometrogram] Mizuo T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the venous port] Vøllo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1727–8 **(Nor)**

[Technical indications and results of totally implantable catheter systems] Morcate JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Single- versus triple-lumen central catheter-related sepsis: a prospective randomized study in a critically ill population. Farkas JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep; 93(3):277–82

Continuous spinal anaesthesia [letter] Baker A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):398–9

Interpleural regional analgesia—a simple cause of catheter obstruction [letter] Maroof M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):313

A complication with a pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Robinson ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):936–7

Beyond transesophageal echocardiography: ultrasound imaging in the operating room [letter] Bjerke RJ. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):484–5

In vivo sterilization of an infected long-term epidural catheter. Hahn MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr; 76(4):645–6

Necrotizing pneumonitis caused by 5-fluorouracil infusion. A complication of a Hickman catheter. Manheimer F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):554–6

Leukemic dermal infiltrates at permanent indwelling central venous catheter insertion sites. Niazi Z, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2281–3

Effect of tolmetin sodium dihydrate on adhesion formation by intraperitoneal administration of antineoplastic agents. Rodgers KE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(3):248–51

Aspergillosis of the prostate associated with an indwelling bladder catheter: case report and review. Campbell TB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):942–4

Sepsis due to Rhodotorula related to use of indwelling central venous catheters. Kiehn TE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):841–6

Infectious complications of indwelling vascular catheters. Raad II, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):197–208 (143 ref.)

Spinal opiate administration: a case of catheter misplacement. Tom CM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):60–3

Comparison of totally implanted and external catheters in paediatric oncology patients. Wacker P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):841–4

Teicoplanin and prophylaxis of Hickman catheter insertions. Lim SH, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):39–42

Porokeratosis localized to the access region for hemodialysis. Nakazawa A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):338–40

The "fractured Foley": an unusual complication of chronic indwelling urinary catheterization. Harland RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):827–8

Pseudomonas exit site infections in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Kazmi HR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr;2(10):1498–501

Preventing Staphylococcus aureus infection during chronic peritoneal dialysis. Swartz R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1085–91

A prospective randomized study of prophylactic teicoplanin to prevent early Hickman catheter-related sepsis in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for haematological malignancies. Lim SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):109–16

Magnetic resonance imaging implications of metal-reinforced spinal microcatheters. Bromage PR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;3(5):382–5

Pancreaticoenteric fistula: no longer a surgical disease? Wolfsen HC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):117–21

Pneumatosis intestinalis associated with needle catheter jejunostomy tubes: CT findings and implications. Thomas L 6th, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun; 16(3):418–9

Infective complications associated with the use of the Quinton 'Permcath' for long-term central vascular access in haemodialysis. Dryden MS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Dec;19(4):257–62

A prospective analysis of vascular access device-related infections in children. La Quaglia MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):840–2

Comparison of infections in Hickman and implanted port catheters in adult solid tumor patients. Pegues D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):156–62

A comparison of the urological complications associated with long-term management of quadriplegics with and without chronic indwelling urinary catheters. Dewire DM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1069–71; discussion 1071–2

Polyurethane internal ureteral stents in treatment of stone patients: morbidity related to indwelling times. el-Faqih SR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1487–91

Septic emboli from a radial artery catheter with local manifestations of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Shinfeld A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):293–6 (17 ref.)

Spontaneous migration of long-term indwelling venous catheters. DiGiacomo JC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):574-7
Simultaneous catheter replacement and removal in refractory peritoneal dialysis infections. Swartz R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1160-5
Outpatient treatment of Hickman catheter infections [letter] Pye KG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1237
Quantitative blood cultures in candidemia. Telenti A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1120-3
Complications associated with indwelling catheters. Simmons JR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):22-5
Peripheral intravenous catheter complications in critically ill children: a prospective study. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1145-50
Clinical predictors of intravenous site symptoms. Dibble SL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Dec;14(6):413-20
Catheter-related infections caused by the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex: 15 cases and review. Raad II, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1120-5 (38 ref.)
Long-term central venous catheters: issues for care. Wickham R, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 May;8(2):133-47 (123 ref.)
Complications from long-term indwelling Foley catheters in female patients with neurogenic bladders. Trop CS, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):115-20 (20 ref.)
[The risk of infection in patients with long-term epidural catheters] Gastmeier K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991; 16(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total spinal anesthesia. A complication of lumbar catheter peridural anesthesia for postoperative analgesia] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An infected fistula following a peridural catheter] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):346-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paraplegia following removal of an epidural catheter] Klement W, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Aug;14(5):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of central venous catheters in patients with hematological diseases] Goldschmidt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jan 31;86(1-2):37-42 **(Ger)**
[Formation of calculi on a double J catheter] Iavarone C, et al. **G Chir** 1991 May;12(5):335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications related to catheter indwelling in intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy from the standpoint of the route of cannulation] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1568-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of complications of hepatic arterial infusion catheter] Tsurumi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urethral indwelling catheter, intermittent self-catheterization and urinary infection] Orikasa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;82(11):1807-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcification of a double-J ureteral catheter] Regué Aldosa RM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul-Aug;44(6):757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Use of an intravenous-type catheter for cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Marro PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1141-6
New method for describing the performance of cardiac surgery cannulas. Delius RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):278-81
Management of urinary retention after surgical repair of hip fracture. Skelly JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1; 146(7):1185-9
Biofilms on indwelling vascular catheters. Passerini L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):665-73
Continuous measurement of hepatic vein oxygen saturation with a new catheter [letter] Metzler H. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):131
Port-A-Cath: a study of complication rates. Robinson MO, et al. **S D J Med** 1991 Jul;44(7):187-90
[Experience with BALT magic catheter (PURSIL catheter); especially investigation about advantage, disadvantage and the applications] Kurata A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):849-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Improving nursing practice: the provision of equipment. Mulhall A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 May;29(2):205-11

VETERINARY

A percutaneous transtracheal catheter system for improved oxygenation in foals with respiratory distress. Hoffman AM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):239-41
Technical note: development of a duodenal cannula for sheep. Horigane A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1216-9
A fast and simple technique for jugular catheterization in adult sows. Zanella AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jul; 26(3):211-3

CATHODE see **ELECTRODES**

CATHODE RAY TUBE DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

CATHODE RAYS see **BETA RAYS**

CATHOLICISM

Diagnostic evaluation of syncope [letter; comment] Travaline JM. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):444. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Jan;90(1):91-106.
Drug abuse: a challenge to Caritas. Cangy D, et al. **Bull Narc** 1991;43(1):41-50
The International Catholic Child Bureau and drug abuse: contributions to drug abuse prevention by a non-governmental organization concerned with children. Ruegg F. **Bull Narc** 1991;43(1):9-15
Inbreeding in Saguenay-Lac-St-Jean (Quebec, Canada): a study of Catholic Church dispensations 1842-1971. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(6):379-84
The inability to swallow as a fatal pathology: comments on the McHugh/O'Rourke correspondence and the removal of life-sustaining treatment. Vaccari MA. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Fall;7(2):155-67
A survey of gay/lesbian Catholics concerning attitudes toward sexual orientation and religious beliefs. O'Brien T. **J Homosex** 1991;21(4):29-44
Abortion [letter; comment] Doherty P. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11; 340(8811):120. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340-1.
Abortion [letter; comment] Justice J. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1544-5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340-1.
Time for the Vatican to bend [see comments] Poole J. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340-1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1544. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1544-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):120.
Abortion [letter] Poole J. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):120
Abortion [letter; comment] Ryder RE. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1544. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340-1.
Medical decisions: ethical and economic dimensions. Jenemann AH. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Feb;2(1):18-21
Are young practising Catholics less at risk of AIDS? [letter] Domenighetti G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(3):202-3
The evolution of Catholic multiinstitutional systems. Grant MK, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Summer; 18(4):24-31
[Abortion from the Catholic perspective] Kluth W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(7):3 p. following 142 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Art and medicine in the Spanish choir pews] López-Ríos Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991; 108(4):811-20 **(Spa)**
[Organ transplants: "determination of the moment of death"] John Paul II, Pope. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Apr-Jun; 34(2):116-8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Compassion and cures: a historical look at Catholicism and medicine. Richardson A. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3063
History of the first blood transfusion but a fable agreed upon: the transfusion of blood to a pope. Gottlieb AM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jul;5(3):228-35
[Surgeons in the palace: stories, voices and legends of papal physicians (editorial)] Di Matteo G. **G Chir** 1992 Mar; 13(3):71-9 **(Ita)**

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal necrosis associated with postoperative orally administered sodium polystyrene sulfonate in sorbitol. Gerstman BB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Aug; 20(2):159-61 (11 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Multiple-dose sodium polystyrene sulfonate in lithium intoxication: an animal model. Linakis JG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):38-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of sodium polystyrene sulfonate in sorbitol in the United States, 1985-1989 [letter] Gerstman BB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):619-20

CATION EXCHANGERS see **CATION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATION PUMP see **ION PUMP**

CATIONS

Interactions of ordered water and cations in the gel-forming polysaccharide gellan gum. Chandrasekaran R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:773-84 (12 ref.)
Ion permeation through calcium channels. A one-site model. Armstrong CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:18-25
Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent mechanisms modulate whole-cell cationic currents in human neutrophils. Schumann MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):531-8
Chloride-dependent cation conductance activated during cellular shrinkage. Chan HC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 31; 257(5070):669-71

ANALYSIS

Cation concentrations in fluid from the oviduct ampulla and isthmus of cows during the estrous cycle. Grippo AA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):58-65

BLOOD

Volume-activated cation transport in dog red cells: detection and transduction of the volume stimulus. Parker JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):615-8 (30 ref.)
Symposium on diversity of membrane cation transport in vertebrate red blood cells. An overview. Willis JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):595-6 (22 ref.)
Time-course of changes in intracellular cations and blood pressure with salt loading in patients with essential hypertension. Kainouchi M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S302-3
Flow injection analysis of inorganic cationic species in serum and urine. Araújo AN, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Jun;3(2):97-101

CHEMISTRY

The effective charge number and diffusion coefficient of cationic cytochrome c in aqueous solution. Kontturi AK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Apr;46(4):348-53
Migration behavior of cationic solutes in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Strasters JK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Nov 1;63(21):2503-8

METABOLISM

Influence of cation binding on the electro-optically determined electric moments of purple membranes. Taneva SG, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1992 Mar 23;38:299-317
23Na-NMR study of cation cotransport in human red blood cells. Cacciafesta M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1292-6
Comparative insights into the mechanisms of renal organic anion and cation secretion. Pritchard JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1329-40 (99 ref.)
Imaging acetylcholine-receptor-induced influx of inorganic ions at single-cell resolution with ion microscopy. Chandra S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):284-9
Effects of monovalent cations on Na-Ca exchange in nerve cells. Beaugé L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:147-55 (23 ref.)
Influence of external monovalent cations on Na-Ca exchange current-voltage relationships in cardiac myocytes. Gadsby DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:140-6
Salicylate-induced cation fluxes across biological membranes. A study of the underlying mechanism. Shennan DB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):645-50
Regulation of intracellular pH in rabbit cortical connecting tubule and cortical collecting duct. Dagher G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):17-24
Transport and decarboxylation of liposomal phosphatidylserine: effect of cations. Jasińska R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):207-12
Alkali cation permeability and caesium blockade of cromakalim-activated current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Randle JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 103(3):1795-801
Mercury modulation of GABA-activated chloride channels and non-specific cation channels in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Arakawa O, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1-2):58-63
Involvement of non-selective cationic channels in the generation of pacemaker depolarizations and firing behaviour in cultured frog melanotrophs. Valentijn JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):175-80
Nonselective cation channels in intact human T lymphocytes. Schlichter LC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 70(2):247-58
Mammalian phosphorylating ion-motive ATPases. Sachs G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):685-94 (46 ref.)
Hippocampus pathology in dementia: post-mortem assessed cation shifts and amino acid transmitter contents and its possible neuroimaging in vivo. Korf J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:366-79
Cadmium as a tool for studying calcium-dependent cation permeability of the human red blood cell membrane. Skulskii IA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec; 10(6):549-60
Inhibition of N-linked glycosylation affects organic cation transport across the brush border membrane of opossum kidney (OK) cells. Ott RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):133-9
Effect of Ca2+ and K+ on the intracellular pH of an Escherichia coli L-form. Onoda T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1265-70
Optical measurements of Na-Ca-K exchange currents in intact outer segments isolated from bovine retinal rods. Schnetkamp PP. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep;98(3):555-73
Altered cations and muscle membrane ATPase activity in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt spontaneously hypertensive rats. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug; 9(8):737-50
Membrane potential modulates divalent cation entry in rat parotid acini. Mertz LM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar; 126(2):183-93
Development of prolonged focal cerebral edema and regional cation changes following experimental brain injury in the

rat. Soares HD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1845-52
Noradrenaline-evoked cation conductance recorded with the nystatin whole-cell method in rabbit portal vein cells. Wang Q, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:21-39
Determination of ion permeability by fluorescence quenching. Garcia AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:501-10
High affinity [3H]dextrorphan binding in rat brain is localized to a noncompetitive antagonist site of the activated N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-cation channel. Franklin PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):134-46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cation transport markers as predictors of hypertension. Weder AB. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):633S-637S (27 ref.)
ATP activates a cation-permeable pathway in rat parotid acinar cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C934-40
Application of simultaneous determination of 3H, 14C, and 22Na by liquid scintillation counting to the measurement of cellular ion-transport. Miyazawa Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):194-9
Rat taste nerve responses to salts carrying cations of large molecular size; are the taste responses to the salts induced by cation transport across apical membranes of taste cells? Nakamura M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(3):661-5
Cation transport and adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat erythrocytes: a comparison of spontaneously hypertensive rats with the normotensive Brown-Norway strain. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):977-82
Effect of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) on organic ion transport in rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Griffiths DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):128-33
Contraluminal transport of organic cations in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. I. Kinetics of N1-methylnicotinamide and tetraethylammonium, influence of K+, HCO3-, pH; inhibition by aliphatic primary, secondary and tertiary amines and mono- and bisquaternary compounds. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):84-92
Contraluminal transport of organic cations in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. II. Specificity: anilines, phenylalkylamines (catecholamines), heterocyclic compounds (pyridines, quinolines, acridines). Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):29-38

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of the influence of aeroions on ECG and correlation between this action and tissue redox-state potential. Puppi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(2):139-46
Inhibition by cations of antagonist binding to histamine H1-receptors: differential effect of sodium ions on the binding of two radioligands. Treherne JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1745-51
Renal handling of cisplatin: interactions with organic anions and cations in the dog. Klein J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):388-94
Influence of polyions on the early steps of enterovirus infection. Mastromarino P, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug; 3(4):203-8
Ion-specific and general ionic effects on contraction of skinned fast-twitch skeletal muscle from the rabbit. Andrews MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Dec;98(6):1105-25
Correlation of water and lidocaine flux enhancement by cationic surfactants in vitro. Kushla GP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1079-83
Colchicine binding to tubulin from brain homogenates in the presence of sugars, glycols and metal ions. Effect of nickel ions on the tubulin solubility. Beron W, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1990;14(2):147-57
Ion dependence of the partially purified mitochondrial dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonist receptor. Zernig G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):45-52
Phosphatase activity against neurofilament proteins from bovine spinal cord: effect of aluminium and neuropsychoactive drugs. Shetty KT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):83-6
Handling of cationic antigens in the joint and induction of chronic allergic arthritis. In vivo studies in the rat. Gondolf KB, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(6):353-63

URINE

Flow injection analysis of inorganic cationic species in serum and urine. Araújo AN, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Jun;3(2):97-101

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Role of divalent cations in the 3',5'-exonuclease reaction of DNA polymerase I. Han H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11104-8
A 31P NMR study of mitochondrial inorganic phosphate visibility: effects of Ca2+, Mn2+, and the pH gradient. Hutson SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1322-30
Diatomic monocations and dications containing germanium and a rare gas atom. Curtis JM, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Feb;5(2):62-6

ANALYSIS

Human aortic elastin from normal individuals and atherosclerotic patients: lipid and cation contents; susceptibility to elastolysis. Saulnier JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2-3):129-36

METABOLISM

Competitive inhibition of an energy-dependent nickel transport system by divalent cations in Bradyrhizobium japonicum JH. Fu CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3511-6
Ion selectivity of Ba2+ inward current oscillations in ras-transformed fibroblasts that elicit cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations by bradykinin. Higashida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):162-6
Adenosine-uridine binding factor requires metals for binding to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA. Malter JS, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1-4):203-13
Role of divalent cations in the subunit associations of complex flagella from Rhizobium meliloti. Robinson JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3896-902
Blockage and permeation of divalent cations through the cyclic GMP-activated channel from tiger salamander retinal rods. Colamartino G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991; 440:189-206
The effect of permeant ions on single calcium channel activation in mouse neuroblastoma cells: ion-channel interaction. Shuba YM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:25-44
Down-regulation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene expression by agents that modulate intracellular divalent cations. Bargon J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1872-8
Ion channels in boar sperm plasma membranes: characterization of a cation selective channel. Cox T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):135-47

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeation of divalent cations through the Ca2+ channel of rabbit portal vein myocytes. Katzka DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H326-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Basolateral K+ conductances in surface epithelium of Necturus antrum: effects of Ca2+ and divalent cations. Soybel DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G651-9
Anion conductance blocked by divalent cations in cultured rat astrocytes. Jalonen T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:583-5
Effect of divalent metal ions on collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Karakiulakis G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun; 24(3):397-404
Functional sensitivity of the native skeletal Ca(2+)-release channel to divalent cations and the Mg-ATP complex. Rousseau E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 70(3):394-402
Alkaline p-nitrophenylphosphate phosphatase activity from Halobacterium halobium. Selective activation by manganese and effect of other divalent cations. Bonet ML, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):839-45
Dependence of oxygen-tolerant nitrogenase activity on divalent cations in Azotobacter vinelandii. Peterson JB. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3399-402
Effects of some inorganic divalent cations and protein kinase C inhibitors on endothelium-dependent relaxation in rat isolated aorta and mesenteric arteries. Adeagbo AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):511-21
Competitive Mg2+ block of a large-conductance, Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in rat skeletal muscle. Ca2+, Sr2+, and Ni2+ also block. Ferguson WB. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):163-81
Effects of monovalent and divalent cations on 3-(+)[125I]iododizocilpine binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor of rat brain membranes. Rajdev S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1469-76
Inhibition of 5-HT3 receptor-mediated ion current by divalent metal cations in NCB-20 neuroblastoma cells. Lovinger DM. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;66(4):1329-37
The influence of divalent cations and doxycycline on iodoacetamide-inhibitable leukocyte adherence. Gabler WL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):131-40

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

Diatomic monocations and dications containing germanium and a rare gas atom. Curtis JM, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Feb;5(2):62-6

METABOLISM

Ion channels in boar sperm plasma membranes: characterization of a cation selective channel. Cox T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):135-47

PHARMACOLOGY

The concentration dependence of the depolarization of yeast by monovalent cations. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):207-12
Dual effect of monovalent cations on the glucose-induced transient increase in the rate of DMP influx into Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):99-104
Effects of monovalent and divalent cations on 3-(+)[125I]iododizocilpine binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor of rat brain membranes. Rajdev S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1469-76

CATS

consider also terms at FELINE

Bite wounds and infection [see comments] Goldstein EJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):633-8 (6 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1266-7.
Is Microsporum canis infection about to become a serious dermatological problem? Lunder M, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):87-9
Infections resulting from animal bites. Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):663-80 (106 ref.)
Repeated infection of cats with Brugia pahangi: parasitological observations. Denham DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):415-20
Animal bites. Guidelines to current management. Anderson CR. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul;92(1):134-6, 139-46, 149 (17 ref.)
The epidemiology and prevention of animal bites. Beck AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug;6(3):186-91 (41 ref.)
Animal bites: behavior modification of the offending animal. Marder AR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug; 6(3):192-8 (8 ref.)
Prolonged bleeding time of Chediak-Higashi cats corrected by platelet transfusion. Cowles BE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):708-12
Social behaviour of cats. Bradshaw JW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:54S-56S
Further investigations on Pasteurella multocida infections in feral birds injured by cats. Korbel R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):10-8
[Constitutional differences in the risk of hypersensitivity to cats in children] de Montis G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vascular anatomy of a dicephalic cat. Camón J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(5):507-15
Complications associated with the diagnostic, medical, and surgical management of portosystemic shunts. Scavelli TD. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;1(2):145-58 (59 ref.)
Congenital spinal malformations. Bailey CS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul; 22(4):985-1015 (81 ref.)
[Unilateral double malformation of the eye and double malformation of the brain in a cat] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrinsic organization of the paramedian pontine reticular formation of the cat. Gioia M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(2):127-34
Cytoarchitectonics of some cortical areas of the feline neocortex (a quantitative study in semithin sections). Malínský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991; 130:19-32
Cytologic, microbiologic, and biochemical analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid obtained from 24 healthy cats. Padrid PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1300-7
Bioelectrical impedance and zoometry for body composition analysis in domestic cats. Stanton CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):251-7
Distribution of the cells of primary afferent fibers to the cat auricle in relation to the innervated region. Satomi H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(2):107-12
Dorsal nerve root origins of the cutaneous nerves of the feline pelvic limb. Bailey CS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Mar;21(1):23-31
Direct amygdaloid projections to the superior salivatory nucleus: a light and electron microscopic study in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):85-92
GABAergic interneurons and neuropil of the intralaminar thalamus: an immunohistochemical study in the rat and the cat, with notes in the monkey. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):85-95
Descending projections of Forel's field H neurones to the brain stem and the upper cervical spinal cord in the cat. Isa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):563-79
Rostrocaudal and lateromedial density distributions of superior colliculus neurons projecting in the predorsal bundle and to the spinal cord: a retrograde HRP study in the cat. Olivier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):268-82
Duodenal microanatomy of the domestic cat (Felis catus). Henry RW, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct;1(4):355-62
Myofilament lengths of cat skeletal muscle: theoretical considerations and functional implications. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Aug;25(8):945-8
Area 3a in the cat. II. Projections to the motor cortex and their relations to other corticocortical connections. Avendaño C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15; 321(3):373-86
Intrinsic circuitry in the cat superior colliculus: projections

from the superficial layers. Behan M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 8;315(2):230–43

Electron–microscopic analysis of synaptic input from the perigeniculate nucleus to the A–laminae of the lateral geniculate nucleus in cats. Cucchiaro JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15;310(3):316–36

Morphology of single vestibulospinal collaterals in the upper cervical spinal cord of the cat: I. Collaterals originating from axons in the ventromedial funiculus contralateral to their cells of origin. Donevan AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):325–42

Morphology of single vestibulospinal collaterals in the upper cervical spinal cord of the cat. II. Collaterals originating from axons outside the ventral funiculi. Donevan AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):343–59

Acoustic chiasm. III: Nature, distribution, and sources of afferents to the lateral superior olive in the cat. Glendenning KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15; 310(3):377–400

Structure of the macroglia of the retina: sharing and division of labour between astrocytes and Müller cells. Holländer H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):587–603

Acoustic chiasm. IV: Eight midbrain decussations of the auditory system in the cat. Hutson KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):105–31

Thalamic projections to the lateral suprasylvian visual area in cats with neonatal or adult visual cortex damage. Kalil RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):512–25

A light and electron microscopic study of intracellularly HRP–labeled lumbar motoneurons after intramedullary axotomy in the adult cat. Lindå H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 8;318(2):188–208

Somatotopic component of the multisensory map in the deep laminae of the cat superior colliculus. Meredith MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):353–70

Gracile projection to the cat medial accessory olive: ultrastructural termination patterns and convergence with spino–olivary projection. Molinari HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 15;309(3):363–74

Synaptic organization of globular bushy cells in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the cat: a quantitative study. Ostapoff EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):598–613

Patterns of connectivity in the cat sensory–motor cortex: a light and electron microscope analysis of the projection arising from area 3a. Porter LL. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):404–14

Compartmental organization of the thalamostriatal connection in the cat. Ragsdale CW Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):134–67

Identity of cells produced by two stages of cytogenesis in the postnatal cat retina. Rapaport DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):341–52

Organizational and morphological features of cat sacrocaudal motoneurons. Ritz LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 8;318(2):209–21

Synaptic inputs to physiologically identified retinal X–cells in the cat. Weber AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8; 314(2):350–66

Computer–assisted realignment of light micrograph images from consecutive section series of cat cerebral cortex. Rydmark M, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jan;165 (Pt 1):29–47

Body composition of cats as a basis for factorial calculation of energy and nutrient requirements for growth. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S122–3

The medullary projections of afferest bronchopulmonary C fibres in the cat as shown by antidromic mapping. Kubin L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:207–28

Evaluation of commercially available antibodies to cytokeratin intermediate filaments and laminin in normal cat pinna. Peaston AE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul; 4(3):306–11

A retrograde fluorescence double–labeling study of the cat's optic nerve cell which has a bifurcating axon. Dong K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;67(3):207–13

The anatomical substrate for cat extraocular muscle proprioception. Porter JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2–3):473–81

Problems associated with veterinary dental radiography. Eisner ER. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):46–84 (17 ref.)

[Functional cytology of the apocrine glands of the anal sac in cats, Felis silvestris f. catus] Flachsbarth MF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of dietary supplementation with cysteic acid on the plasma taurine concentration of cats maintained on a taurine–restricted diet. Earle KE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:23–32

Preparation of components. Authement JM. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:171–85 (12 ref.)

Hematologic alterations in adult cats fed 6 or 12% propylene glycol. Bauer MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):69–72

Effects of lithium carbonate administration to healthy cats. Dieringer TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):721–6

N–glycolylneuraminic acid and N–acetylneuraminic acid define feline blood group A and B antigens. Andrews GA, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2485–91

The effect of dietary taurine content on the plasma taurine concentration of the cat. Earle KE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):227–35

Feline plasma and whole blood taurine levels as influenced by commercial dry and canned diets. Douglass GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S179–80

Effect of meal–feeding and food deprivation on plasma and whole blood taurine concentrations in cats. Pion PD, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S177–8

Gender and dietary amino acid supplementation influence the plasma and whole blood taurine status of taurine–depleted cats. Trautwein EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S173–4

A monoclonal antibody to the polymorphic determinant of feline leukocytes. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 54(1):181–4

Effect of glipizide on serum insulin and glucose concentrations in healthy cats. Miller AB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):177–81

Hematological alterations in kittens induced by 6 and 12% dietary propylene glycol. Bauer MC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):127–31

Laboratory blood tests [letter] Dickenson DP. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):79–80

[Thrombocyte aggregation in the cat] Hart S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of creatinine in blood and plasma of small animals using the dry chemical system Reflotron] Kridde G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age–related changes in hematological and serum biochemical values in cats] Nakai N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Experiences with a sedimentation technique for the enrichment of cerebrospinal fluid cells in the dog and cat. Part 1.] Grevel V. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs and cats. Part 2] Grevel V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):79–92 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Gene frequencies in the cat population of Buenos Aires, Argentina, and the possible origin of this population. Kajon A, et al. **J Hered** 1992 Mar–Apr;83(2):148–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fine structural aspects of postnatal development of feline lung. al–Tikriti MS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Dec; 20(4):311–9

Development of cat somatosensory cortex: structural and metabolic considerations. Code RA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):231–43

Germfree technique for the rearing of kittens—a research tool. Fletcher AM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):365–78

Limiting the range of polyenoic fatty acids available from purified diets affects the growth of domestic cats. Davidson BC, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):183–5

Pet populations in the catchment area of the Purdue Comparative Oncology Program. Lengerich EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):51–6

Postnatal development of the corticotectal projection in cats. Plummer KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 8; 315(2):178–99

Development of the projections from the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus to the lateral suprasylvian visual area of cortex in the cat. Tong LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):526–33

Differential development of the dual serotoninergic fiber system in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Vu DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 8;317(2):156–74

Development of axonal arbors of layer 4 spiny neurons in cat striate cortex. Callaway EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):570–82

[Acetylcholinesterase activity during the cortical development of the cat brain] de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of allergens in a cat pelt extract. Azofra J. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):110–4

Immunotherapy in patients allergic to cat and dog dander. I. Clinical results. Haugaard L, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Jun; 47(3):249–54

Characterization of a feline T–cell–specific monoclonal antibody reactive with a CD5–like molecule. Ackley CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):466–71

Immunologic responses in healthy random–source cats fed N,N–dimethylglycine–supplemented diets. Weiss RC. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):829–33

Feline immune system. Lin DS. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):1–11 (124 ref.)

A cDNA encoding feline CD4 has a unique repeat sequence downstream of the V–like region. Norimine J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):74–9

The distribution of cat and dust mite allergens on wall surfaces. Wood RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):126–30

INJURIES

Effect of humidification on the airways of cats during high–frequency ventilation. Whitfield JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1474–8

Principles of spinal fracture management. Bruecker KA, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Feb;7(1):71–84 (29 ref.)

Principles of pelvic fracture management. DeCamp CE. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Feb;7(1):63–70 (12 ref.)

Maxillofacial and mandibular fractures. Rudy RL, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Feb;7(1):3–20 (45 ref.)

Fractures of the mandible and maxilla. Davidson JR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jan;22(1):109–19 (19 ref.)

Treatment of open, delayed union, and nonunion fractures with external skeletal fixation. Lincoln JD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jan; 22(1):195–207 (16 ref.)

Fractures of the tibia. Roush JK. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jan;22(1):161–70 (41 ref.)

Fractures of the radius and ulna. Rudd RG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jan;22(1):135–48 (37 ref.)

Spinal trauma. Pathophysiology and management of traumatic spinal injuries. Shores A. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;22(4):859–88 (35 ref.)

Fractures of the femur. Whitehair JG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jan;22(1):149–59 (23 ref.)

Use of car body fillers in external fixation [letter] Armstrong GH. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 17;129(7):151

Cystostomy in a cat with urethral trauma [letter] McLaren I. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20;130(25):564

Injuries from air–guns [letter] May JM. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 1;131(5):108

METABOLISM

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of flunixin in the cat. Lees P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:251–3

Intestinal taurine and the enterohepatic circulation of taurocholic acid in the cat. Hickman MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:45–54 (38 ref.)

The metabolic basis for the taurine requirement of cats. Morris JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:33–44 (57 ref.)

Taurine distribution in the cat muscle: an immunohistochemical study. Quesada O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:99–104

Amino acid interaction with taurine metabolism in cats. Trautwein EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:15–22

Taurine synthesis in cat and mouse in vivo and in vitro. Trenkner E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:7–14

Distribution of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the cat brainstem: an immunocytochemical study. De León M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jan;130(1):1–10

Diethylstilboestrol—clinical pharmacology and alternatives in small animal practice. Page SW. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul; 68(7):226–30 (80 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of flunixin in the cat. Lees P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(4):298–305

Trypsin activation of human and cat prorenin: a comparative study. Rubattu S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):1385–9

Comparison of the subcellular distribution of alveolar surfactant in two mammalian species of similar body weight: cat and rabbit. Oyarzun MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):669–74

Area 3a in the cat. I. A reevaluation of its location and architecture on the basis of Nissl, myelin, acetylcholinesterase, and cytochrome oxidase staining. Avendaño C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15; 321(3):357–72

Ontogeny of somatostatin immunoreactivity in the cat retina. White CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 8;317(2):129–44

Taurine balance is different in cats fed purified and commercial diets. Hickman MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 122(3):553–9

Intracellular cations: out of sight, out of mind? Michell AR. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S97–8 (37 ref.)

Influence of taurine intake on plasma taurine values and renal taurine excretion of cats. Mühlum A, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S175–6

Energy requirements of the queen during lactation and kittens from birth to 12 weeks. Munday HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S43–4

Effect of dietary protein and taurine on enzyme activities involved in cysteine metabolism in cat tissues. Park T, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S181–2

An alternative method for the collection of urine and feces and its application in measuring urinary mineral excretion in cats fed diets containing various amounts of phosphorus. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S85–6

Glucose utilization in cats, dogs and cows measured by euglycemic insulin clamp technique. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):583–4

Pharmacokinetics of tinidazole in dogs and cats. Sarkiala E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):257–62

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral methimazole following single- and multiple-dose administration in normal cats. Trepanier LA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):367-73

A comparative analysis of neurons containing catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and neuropeptide Y in the ventrolateral medulla of rats, guinea-pigs and cats. Halliday GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2-3):531-50

Four groups of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the ventrolateral medulla of rats, guinea-pigs and cats identified on the basis of chemistry, topography and morphology. Halliday GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2-3):551-68

Epidermal and hepatic glucocorticoid receptors in cats and dogs. van den Broek AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May; 52(3):312-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Canine and feline host ranges of canine parvovirus and feline panleukopenia virus: distinct host cell tropisms of each virus in vitro and in vivo. Truyen U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5399-408

[Kittens and FeLV] Lutz H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 15;117(14):413-4 **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Giardiasis in dog and cat owners] Pospíšilová D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Jun;41(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Taurine: nutritional value and mechanisms of action. Proceedings of the Waltham Symposium on Taurine and Cat Nutrition and of the International Taurine Symposium. Orange Beach, Alabama, October 8-10, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:1-441

"Activation" of alveolar leukocytes isolated from cats fed taurine-free diets. Schuller-Levis GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:83-90

High dietary taurine and feline reproduction. Sturman JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:91-8

Urethral pressure response to alpha-adrenergic agonist and antagonist drugs in anesthetized healthy male cats. Frenier SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1161-5

Evaluation of the Doppler ultrasonic method of measuring systolic arterial blood pressure in cats. Grandy JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1166-9

Evaluation of two applanation tonometers in cats. Miller PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1917-21

Comparison of intravenous and intramuscular routes of administering cosyntropin for corticotropin stimulation testing in cats. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1392-5

Activity of cat cerebellar neurons in penicillin epilepsy and amphetamine treatment. Culić M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul;130(3):167-77

Electrophysiological relations between the superior colliculus and the red nucleus in the cat. Leiva J. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul;130(3):191-201

Electron microscopic identification of lamina I axon terminations in the nucleus submedius of the cat thalamus. Blomqvist A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):425-30

Vagal and somatic representation by the climbing fiber system in lobule V of the cat cerebellum. Tong G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):58-66

Characteristics of intracellularly injected infragranular pyramidal neurons in cat primary auditory cortex. Ojima H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):197-216

Location of enkephalinase and functional effects of [Leu5]enkephalin and inhibition of enkephalinase in the feline main pancreatic and bile duct sphincters. Thune A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb;82(2):169-73

Coordination of the legs of a slow-walking cat. Cruse H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):147-56

Head acceleration following linear translations in the freely-standing cat. Inglis JT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(1):108-12

Mono- and disynaptic pathways from Forel's field H to dorsal neck motoneurones in the cat. Isa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):580-93

Electromyographic studies of neck muscles in the intact cat. I. Patterns of recruitment underlying posture and movement during natural behaviors. Richmond FJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):41-58

Electromyographic studies of neck muscles in the intact cat. II. Reflexes evoked by muscle nerve stimulation. Richmond FJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):59-66

The distribution of paw preference in right-, left-, and mixed pawed male and female cats: the role of a female right-shift factor in handedness. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;59(4):219-29

Use of low-flow and closed-system anesthesia. Wagner AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):1005-10 (14 ref.)

Rate of bladder distension and hypogastric nerve activity in the cat. Vaughan C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2-3):129-37

Receptive field properties of somatosensory neurons in the cat superior colliculus. Clemo HR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):534-44

Substance P immunoreactivity identifies a projection from the cat's superior colliculus to the principal tectorecipient zone of the lateral posterior nucleus. Hutsler JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):379-90

Visuotopic organization of corticocortical connections in the visual system of the cat. Salin PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;320(4):415-34

Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to the feline insular visual area, IVA. Norita M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):119-34

Synaptic interactions between GABA-immunoreactive profiles and the terminals of functionally defined myelinated nociceptors in the monkey and cat spinal cord. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug;12(8):2901-17

Patterns of activity coding discrimination of auditory stimuli differ between mid- and posterolateral thalamus of cats. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3379-87

Digestible energy requirements of adult cats at maintenance. Earle KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S45-6

Investigations on palatability, digestibility and tolerance of low digestible food components in cats. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S56-7

Differential connections by intracortical axon collaterals among pyramidal tract cells in the cat motor cortex. Kang Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:243-56

Sensory integration in the spino-olivocerebellar pathways of the anaesthetized cat. Lidierth M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:1-20

The effect of premedication on the induction dose of propofol in dogs and cats. Geel JK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep; 62(3):118-23

Comparative autonomic responses of the cat and rabbit bladder and urethra. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):216-9

Systolic time intervals and their derivatives for evaluation of cardiac function. Atkins CE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):55-63 (55 ref.)

Compliance of the total respiratory system in normal cats. Fujita M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):749-51

Use of laryngeal mask airway in small animals. Fujita M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1081-2

Sperm capacitation in the domestic cat (Felis catus) and leopard cat (Felis bengalensis) as studied with a salt-stored zona pellucida penetration assay. Andrews JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Mar;31(3):200-7

Mediation of visual responses in the nucleus of the optic tract in cats and rats by excitatory amino acid receptors. Schmidt M. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):111-21

Effect of ambient temperature on sleep-waking cycle in cats with electrolytic dorsolateral pontine tegmental lesions. Amini-Sereshki L. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):747-52

Regressive changes among corticocortical neurons projecting from the lateral suprasylvian cortex to area 18 of the kitten's visual cortex. Kato N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2-3):291-306

Anesthetic problems of the geriatric dental patient. Hartsfield SM. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):24-45 (42 ref.)

Physiological properties and afferent connections of the locus coeruleus and adjacent tegmental neurons involved in the generation of paradoxical sleep in the cat. Sakai K. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:31-45 (81 ref.)

Advantages and guidelines for using methoxyflurane. Cribb PH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):316-8

The case for rebreathing circuits for very small animals. Dunlop CI. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):400-3 (13 ref.)

Precautions when using halothane. Gleed R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):323-5

Precautions when using enflurane. Hartsfield SM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):327-8

Advantages and guidelines for using ketamine for induction of anesthesia. Hartsfield SM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):266-7

Precautions when using mask induction. Harvey RC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):310-1

Advantages and guidelines for using agonist opioid analgesics. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):360-1

Precautions when using ketamine for induction of anesthesia. Haskins SC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):268-9

Monitoring the anesthetized patient. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):425-31 (23 ref.)

Inhalational anesthetics. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):297-307 (22 ref.)

Lumbosacral epidural management. Heath RB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):417-9 (12 ref.)

The case for nonrebreathing circuits for very small animals. Hodgson DS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):397-9

Advantages and guidelines for using ultrashort barbiturates for induction of anesthesia. Ilkiw JE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):261-4

Other potentially useful new injectable anesthetic agents. Ilkiw JE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):281-9 (27 ref.)

Precautions when using alpha-2 agonists as anesthetics or anesthetic adjuvants. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):294-6 (17 ref.)

Advantages and guidelines for using isoflurane. Ludders JW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):328-31 (22 ref.)

Advantages and guidelines for mask induction. Paddleford RR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):308-9

The case for maintenance of general anesthesia with an injectable agent. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):275-7 (5 ref.)

Advantages and guidelines for using epidural drugs for analgesia. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):421-3

Airway physiology. Robinson NE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1043-64 (45 ref.)

Advantages and guidelines for using halothane. Short CE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):321-2 (10 ref.)

Advantages and guidelines for using alpha-2 agonists as anesthetic adjuvants. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):289-93 (30 ref.)

Advantages and guidelines for using opioid agonists for induction of anesthesia. Wilson DV. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):269-72

Effects of thiopentone, propofol, alphaxalone-alphadolone, ketamine and xylazine-ketamine on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure and barrier pressure in cats. Hashim MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 17;129(7):137-9

Use of Xylocaine pump spray in cats [letter] Taylor PM. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 27;130(26):583

Responses of cat horizontal cells to sinusoidal gratings. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jun;32(6):997-1008

PSYCHOLOGY

Brain mechanisms and aggressive behavior in the cat. Glusman M. **Int J Neurol** 1985-86;19-20:163-85 (138 ref.)

Cognitive development in kittens (Felis catus): an observational study of object permanence and sensorimotor intelligence. Dumas C, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec; 105(4):357-65

Animal illness and human emotion. Behavioral problems. Borchelt PL. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):83-94 (17 ref.)

SURGERY

Histocompatibility and bone marrow transplantation. Rosenthal RC. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:151-69 (94 ref.)

Definition of the gracilis musculocutaneous flap for distant transfer in cats. Gregory CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):153-6

Pet overpopulation [letter] Allen DK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):256

Nylon cable bands [letter; comment] Norsworthy GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):759. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jan 1;200(1):64-6.

Biomechanical evaluation of acrylic external skeletal fixation in dogs and cats. Okrasinski EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1590-3

Clinical evaluation of axial pattern skin flaps in dogs and cats: 19 cases (1981-1990). Trevor PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):608-12

Prepubic urethrostomy. An acceptable urinary diversion technique. Bradley RL. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1):120-7

Problems and complications associated with esophageal surgery. Flanders JA. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun; 1(2):183-94 (71 ref.)

Use of flaps and/or grafts for repair of skin defects of the distal limb of the dog and cat. Gregory CR, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Sep;2(3):424-32 (6 ref.)

Problems and complications associated with endocrine surgery in the dog and cat. Matthiesen DT, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):627-67 (124 ref.)

Problems and complications associated with colorectal surgery. Orsher RJ. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Apr-Jun; 1(2):243-53 (43 ref.)

Grafting techniques and failures in small animal surgery. Probst CW. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Sep;2(3):413-23 (21 ref.)

Instrumentation for external fixation. Egger EL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jan;22(1):19-43 (25 ref.)

Anesthesia for cesarean section in the cat. Tranquilli WJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):484-6

URINE

Urinary excretion of taurine as a function of taurine intake: potential for estimating taurine bioavailability in the adult cat. Odle J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:55-62 (22 ref.)

Quantitative urinalysis in kittens from four to thirty weeks after birth. Hoskins JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1295-9

Effect of various acidifying agents on urine pH and acid-base balance in adult cats. Izquierdo JV, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11 Suppl):S89-90

Influence of food composition on the urine pH in cats. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S87-8

[Cystocentesis in dogs and cats] Hörauf A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATTLE

consider also terms at BOVINE

Effect of pre-slaughter handling on the behaviour and blood composition of beef cattle. Cockram MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep–Oct;147(5):444–54

Attitudinal survey of Tennessee beef producers regarding evacuation during an emergency. Linnabary RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1022–6

Market value and managerial decisions: implications from a decade of feeder cattle teleauctions. Turner SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1015–21

Studies on experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. III. Pathology. Dharma DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Nov; 105(4):397–414

Cattle strain of Echinococcus granulosus and human infection [letter] Bowles J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1358

Improvement of flow cytometry analysis and sorting of bull spermatozoa by optical monitoring of cell orientation as evaluated by DNA specific probing. Métézeau P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov;30(3):250–7

Effect of animal husbandry on herbivore-carrying capacity at a regional scale. Oesterheld M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):234–6

Application of reproductive technology to the Australian livestock industries. Evans G. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(6):627–50 (153 ref.)

Animal welfare on the farm [letter] Lewis DW. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2;129(18):416

Application of in vitro fertilisation techniques to obtain calves from valuable cows after slaughter. Xu KP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7;130(10):204–6

[Comparison of various cryopreservation media for vitrification of 7-day bovine embryos] Liehman P. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Oct;36(10):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effectiveness of the repellents diethyltoluamide and phenylpropandiol in grazing primiparous cows] Riha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Feb;36(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Veterinary guidelines for preparation for export of breeding and commercial cattle. Government Department for Inspection of Cattle and Meat 1992] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 15;117(14):421–4 **(Dut)**

[Effects of natural phosphate supplementation in the Gabra Zebu of Senegal] Sawadogo GJ, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990; 35(1):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of the domestic animal stock in the new jurisdictions of the Federal Republic of Germany] Eisold S. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the domestic animal stock in the old jurisdictions of the Federal Republic of Germany] Neander E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the motility of bull sperm in fresh ejaculates using computer technology] Massanyi L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Feb;36(2):79–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical repair of atresia jejuni in two calves. Hendrickson DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):594–6

Anatomical findings of apodia in a calf. Hiraga T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1125–7

Congenitally fused labiae vulva in a heifer. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):55–6

Siamese calves [letter] Dawson NJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 11; 131(2):40

Long bone deformity of beef calves [letter] Gunn GJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):107

A case of calf craniopagus in Trinidad. Isitor GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):401–2

Siamese twin calves [letter] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 1; 131(5):108

Atlanto-occipital fusion in two polled Hereford calves. Engelken TJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Apr; 39(3):236–8

[Partial aplasia of the right horn of the uterus in a German Schwarzbund cow. Case report] Granacher A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):486–7 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Illegal use of growth promoting agents and alterations in bovine female reproductive system. Re G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:423–5

Ultrasonographic examination of the right kidney in cows. Braun U. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):1933–9

Changes in the bovine teat canal during the nonlactating period and early lactation, as measured by teat canal impressions. Oldham ER, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 52(12):2075–9

Relation among body condition score, milk production, and serum urea nitrogen and cholesterol concentrations in high-producing Holstein dairy cows in early lactation. Ruegg PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):5–9

Relation among body condition score, serum urea nitrogen and cholesterol concentrations, and reproductive performance in high-producing Holstein dairy cows in early lactation. Ruegg PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 53(1):10–4

Light- and electron-microscopic studies on isolated bovine islets of Langerhans. Ali SS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991; 173(2):73–80

Effect of pregnancy on body weight and pelvic conformation in crossbred cows (Friesian x Gir and Jersey x Gir). Pandit RK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):113–6

Histological changes in the vaginal mucosa of the cow during the oestrous cycle, after ovariectomy and following exogenous oestradiol benzoate and progesterone treatment. Miroud K, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep–Oct;147(5):469–77

Quantification of vertical-fiber defect in cattle hide by small-angle light scattering. Kronick PL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;27(1):1–13

Application of digital image analysis system for measurements of the blood vessels parameters (diameter, length, volume). Gościcka D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990;49(1–2):1–7

Morphology and development of the terminal portion of the abdominal aorta in cow during fetal and neonatal periods. Molenda O, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990; 49(1–2):45–52

Morphology and structural characteristic of the thoracic vertebrae in the zebu (Bos indicus). Mbassa GK, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(2):55–6

Taste bud density in circumvallate and fungiform papillae of the bovine tongue. Dasgupta K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr;5(2):169–72

Ultrastructure of the bovine nuchal ligament. Morocutti M, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:145–54

Neonatal myosin in bovine and pig tensor tympani muscle fibres. Scapolo PA, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:255–63

Effect of hot-fat trimming on factors associated with the subprimal yield of beef carcasses. Ahmed PO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):439–43

Determining beef carcass retail product and fat yields within 1 hour postmortem. Apple JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4845–57

The repeatability and accuracy of ultrasound in measuring backfat of cattle. Brethour JR. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 70(4):1039–44

Comparison of real-time ultrasound and other live measures to carcass measures as predictors of beef cow energy stores. Bullock KD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3908–16

The effect of breed of sire and age at feeding on muscle tenderness in the beef chuck. Christensen KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3673–8

Factors influencing intermuscular fat and other measures of beef chuck composition. Christensen KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4461–8

Development of a quantitative quality grading system for mature cow carcasses. Hodgson RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1840–7

Development of a multivariate yield grade equation to predict compositional traits in mature cow carcasses. Hodgson RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2159–66

Application of ultrasound for feeding and finishing animals: a review. Houghton PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):930–41 (48 ref.)

Estimates of beef carcass intermuscular fat. Kent KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4836–44

Periodic changes in body composition and in priorities for tissue storage and retrieval in mature beef cows. Iaurenz JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1950–6

Effect of days fed, carcass grade traits, and subcutaneous fat removal on postmortem muscle characteristics and beef palatability. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):444–53

Beef carcass composition of slaughter cattle differing in frame size, muscle score, and external fatness. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2431–45

Live and carcass values from different cattle types. Mies WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1314–25

Evaluation of ultrasonic estimates of carcass fat thickness and longissimus muscle area in beef cattle. Perkins TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1002–10

Predicting percentage of retail yield from carcass measurements, the yield grading equation, and closely trimmed, boxed beef weights. Reiling BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2151–8

Live animal measurement of carcass traits by ultrasound: assessment and accuracy of sonographers. Robinson DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1667–76

Evaluation of sodium thiosulfate as an extracellular water marker in cattle. Ross JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):434–8

Lean color characteristics of bullock and steer beef. Shackelford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):465–9

Preparation of muscle samples for comparative electron microscopy. Silva TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug; 70(8):2452–61

Evaluation of ultrasound for prediction of carcass fat thickness and longissimus muscle area in feedlot steers. Smith MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):29–37

Comparison of steaks from Holstein and Simmental x Angus steers. Thonney ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4866–70

Principles of ultrasound and measurement of intramuscular fat. Whittaker AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):942–52

Application of ultrasound for genetic improvement. Wilson DE. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):973–83 (55 ref.)

B-mode ultrasonography of mammary glands of cows, goats and sheep during alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonist and oxytocin administration. Bruckmaier RM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 May;59(2):151–9

Body composition of dairy cows according to lactation stage, somatotropin treatment, and concentrate supplementation. Chilliard Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3103–16

Relationship among udder and teat morphology and milking characteristics. Rogers GW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4189–94

Fine structure of atrial natriuretic peptide(ANP)-granules in the atrial cardiocytes in the pig, cattle and horse. Mifune H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):561–8

Carbohydrate histochemistry of bovine duodenal glands. Takehana K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):699–706

The morphology and location of atrial specific granules and the demonstration of atrial natriuretic factor in porcine, lapine and bovine heart by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Castagnaro M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(5):335–40

Muscular architecture in the omasal laminae of cattle and sheep. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(4):249–56

Teat reactions in cows associated with machine milking. Isaksson A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 May; 39(4):282–8

Testicular ultrastructure of Zebu bulls in Costa Rica. Müller E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Jun;39(5):382–91

[Morphologic and cytochemical study of Sertoli cell nuclei in ruminants] Antaliková L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jan;37(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microscopic changes in intercaruncular endometrium and ovarian follicles in cows 35 days after parturition] Doležel R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 May;36(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The structure of the bovine mammary gland during the dry period with special reference to the process of involution. 2. Electron microscopic studies] Heinz M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Sep;20(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the aortic arch of calves with bacterial infections] Balbierz H, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and development of the bovine testicular artery during fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):39–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and development of bovine testicular vein (V. testicularis) during the prenatal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):17–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the cumulus-oocyte complex during the preovulatory period in superovulated heifers] Laurinčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Mar;37(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Atropinization decreases oxytocin secretion in dairy cows. Svennersten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun; 145(2):193–4

Blood pH, plasma carotene, vitamin A, albumin and globulin concentrations in newborn calves and in dams during the first three days of the postnatal period. Bárdos L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1–2):59–66

Goat serum, a substitute of bovine serum in cultivation of Babesia bovis. Mishra AK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991; 39(1–2):25–8

Levels of oestrone sulphate during pregnancy in different breeds of cows and its possible association with retained foetal membranes. Abdo GA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(2):183–8

Plasma levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite and progesterone in repeat breeder heifers. Albihn A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):361–71

Endotoxin-induced changes in plasma mineral and vitamin levels in calves. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(3):403–6

Influence of feeding intensity on blood concentrations of glucose, ketone bodies and free fatty acids in nutritionally adapted dairy cows fed 24 times daily. Nielsen TK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):301–6

Determination of carprofen enantiomers: application to biological fluids of target species. Graser TA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:247–8

Hematologic values in newborn beef calves. Adams R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):944–50

Effects of estradiol 17 beta implants on hematologic values and the chemiluminescence response of neutrophils of steers. Angel KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):78–82

Heterogeneity in phagocytic and nitroblue tetrazolium reductive properties of neutrophils from cows. Kabbur MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2023–8

Serum amylase activity and calcium and magnesium concentrations in young cattle grazing fescue and Bermuda grass pastures. Nutting DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May; 53(5):834–9

Blood biochemical characteristics of cattle at sea level and at moderately high altitude (3,000 m). Ramirez G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):547–50

Blood types in cattle of Iberian ancestry and in Holsteins at various altitudes. Ramirez G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1248–52

Calcium ion binding to human and bovine factor X. Monroe

DM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):633–40

Effects of poor pasture conditions and type of feeding on some biochemical values of gobra zebu in Senegal. Sawadogo GJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):538–44

Impact of sewage disposal on the hematological and biochemical parameters of dairy cows. Varadarajan K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):653–9

Investigation of seasonal variations in cow serum retinol and beta-carotene by high performance liquid chromatographic method. Cetinkaya N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):1003–8

Blood parameters in draught oxen during work: relationship to physical fitness. Zanzinger J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):715–9

Isolation and characterization of circulating low molecular weight peptides in steer, sheep and rat portal and peripheral blood. Seal CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(3):679–85

Effects of cimaterol administration on plasma concentrations of various hormones and metabolites in Friesian steers. Chikhou F, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 8(4):471–80

Evaluation of interference by insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) binding proteins in a radioimmunoassay for IGF-I in serum from dairy cows. Plaut K, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):393–405

Artificial feeding and successful reproduction in Ornithodoros moubata moubata (Murray, 1877) (Acarina: Argasidae). Schwan EV, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Dec; 13(2):107–15

Gel diffusion analysis of host preference pattern of Anopheles subpictus in West Bengal, India. Banerjee PK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):157–9

Prekallikrein activation in human, bovine, and rabbit plasmas: presence of an inhibitor in bovine plasma. Weerasinghe KM. **Inflammation** 1992 Jun;16(3):205–13

Hematologic effects and feeding performance in cattle fed cull domestic onions (Allium cepa). Lincoln SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1090–4

Hematological profiles in dairy cows treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin. Burton JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1488–95

Specific effects of blood plasma from beef cows fed pine needles during late pregnancy on increasing tone of caruncular arteries in vitro. Christenson LK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):525–30

Characteristics of somatotropin and prolactin profiles in young dairy sires before and after a 72-hour fast during different seasons. Kazmer GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):503–7

Bovine lipoprotein and apolipoprotein profiles as influenced by sex and growth. Ochoa MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4030–8

Genetic and environmental factors affecting serum macrominerals and weights in an Angus-Brahman multibreed herd: II. Heritabilities of and genetic, environmental, and phenotypic correlations among serum calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium and weight at weaning. Odenya WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul; 70(7):2072–7

Genetic and environmental factors affecting serum macrominerals and weights in an Angus-Brahman multibreed herd: I. Additive and nonadditive group genetic effects of serum calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium and weight at weaning. Odenya WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2065–71

Effects of nutrient source and time of feeding on changes in blood metabolites in young calves. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1543–9

Cattle blood plasma and red blood cell alpha-tocopherol levels in response to different chemical forms and routes of administration of vitamin E. Roquet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2542–50

Effects of dietary cadmium chloride throughout gestation on blood and tissue metabolites of primigravid and neonatal dairy cattle. Smith RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4078–87

Comparison of automated liquid chromatographic and bioassay methods for determining spiramycin concentration in bovine plasma. Sanders P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;74(6):912–7

Elevation of bovine serum C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component levels by lactation. Morimatsu M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Aug;58(3):257–61

Effect of season, genetic line, and sire on growth concentrations of somatotropin in serum of Holstein cows in early lactation. Beerepoot GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3202–8

Effect of dietary forage:grain ratio on blood constituents in dairy cows. Dhiman TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug; 74(8):2691–5

Serum concentrations of the milk proteins alpha-lactalbumin and beta-lactoglobulin in pregnancy and lactation: correlations with milk and fat yields in dairy cattle. Mao FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):2952–8

The correlation between serum selenium and blood selenium in cattle. Maas J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan; 4(1):48–52

Solid-phase extraction of estrogens from bovine blood plasma. Hirako M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr; 54(2):399–402

Electrophoretical analysis of serum ALP isoenzymes in neonatal calves. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):807–10

Plasma protein binding of nitroxynil in several species. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun; 14(2):170–3

PMSG profiles in superovulated and anti-PMSG antiserum treated mice and heifers with enzymeimmunoassay. Katagiri S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 May;39(1):11–21

Insulin and glucose in neonatal calves after peroral insulin and intravenous glucose administration. Grütter R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):389–97

Lyophilised bovine serum as a substitute for frozen serum in the cultivation of Babesia bigemina and B bovis. Fish L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):115–6

Critical differences of clinical-chemical parameters in blood from Red Danish dairy cows. Jensen AL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):86–9

The influence of buffalo and bovine serum on transformation of Trypanosoma congolense from metacyclic forms to bloodstream forms in vitro. Olubayo RO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):102–5

Purification of an acid-stable bovine leukocyte interferon. Abolhassani M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1–2):171–81

A procedure for parallel isolation of white blood cells, granulocyte and purified neutrophil suspensions from the peripheral blood of cattle. Kremer WD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1–2):189–93

Cellular interactions regulating the in vitro response of bovine lymphocytes to ovalbumin. Lutje V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3–4):275–88

Effects of dihydroheptaprenol on the neutrophil function of postpartum dairy cows. Nagahata H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1–2):163–9

Arterial blood sample collection from the newborn calf. Adams R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(5):387–94

Monthly variation and distribution of erythrocyte Na, K and Mg concentrations in normal dairy cows. Fenwick DC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Aug;38(7):485–93

Changes in osmotic resistance of erythrocytes of cattle, pigs, rats and rabbits during variation in temperature and pH. Oyewale JO. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Mar; 39(2):98–104

2-Mercaptoethanol influences the in vitro function of bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Larsson B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):226–32

[Biochemical changes in the peripheral blood in cows 45 days after parturition] Doležel R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 May;36(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of blood creatine phosphokinase activity in horses and ruminants using the Reflotron system] Wensing T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15;117(6):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Content of beta-carotene, vitamin E and ascorbic acid in blood plasma of female calves, cattle, bulls, castrates and ox throughout the course of the year] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodic studies of transmucosal oxygen partial pressure measurement in the calf and dog] Weber O, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 1; 105(8):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the concentration of creatinine and sodium in blood serum and urine and the fractional elimination of sodium by electrolyte therapy in calves] Kerner F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Apr;99(4):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination kinetics of several clinically relevant enzymes in the blood plasma of cattle after intravenous bolus infusion of homologous preparations] Schumacher M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the acid-base balance of venous and arterial blood in clinically healthy calves] Slanina L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review article: factors influencing the estrogen and progesterone concentration in the blood of cows in late pregnancy] Zdunczyk S. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):388–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The estimation of platelet factor 3 activity in horses, cattle, sheep and pigs by the use of synthetic chromogenic tripeptide substrates] Ledwożyw A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1–2):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative evaluation of the glycogen content in the peripheral blood of normal cattle and in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Basova IM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low temperatures on biochemical indicators in the blood of calves] Brouček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(12):705–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of changes in thyroxine levels in castrated newborn calves] Puzder P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Mar;36(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of insulin and glucose in calves during the first 6 months of life] Tančin V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Feb; 37(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Coxiella burnetti: serologic study on bovine from the community of Madrid] Palau Beato L, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;63(9–10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Bisection of bovine morulae and blastocysts from superovulated Danish dairy cows. Holm P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):47–53

Birth of calves developed from embryos of predetermined sex. Peura T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):283–6

Expression of bovine trophoblast interferon in conceptuses derived by in vitro techniques. Hernandez-Ledezma JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep;47(3):374–80

In vitro-matured/in vitro-fertilized bovine oocytes can develop into morulae/blastocysts in chemically defined, protein-free culture media. Pinyopummintr T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov;45(5):736–42

Early expression and localization of rhodopsin and interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) in the developing fetal bovine retina. Hauswirth WW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):661–70

Histogenetic evolution of bovine gastric compartments during the prenatal period. Vivo JM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Oct;5(4):461–76

Co-culture of in vitro fertilized bovine embryos with different cell monolayers. Goto K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1449–53

Development and immunophenotyping of the pharyngeal tonsil (adenoid) in cattle. Schuh JC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Apr;106(3):229–41

Coculture of in vitro fertilized bovine embryos with oviductal epithelial cells originating from different stages of the estrous cycle. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun; 75(6):1448–55

Developmentally related changes in the metabolism of glucose and glutamine by cattle embryos produced and co-cultured in vitro. Rieger D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):585–95

Distributions of extracellular matrix and carbonic anhydrase-III during bovine palatine ridge development. Amasaki H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1031–6

Immunohistochemical studies on ontogeny of bovine lymphoid tissues. Ishino S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):877–82

Morphological development and sex of bovine in vitro-fertilized embryos. Avery B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):265–70

Bovine embryos produce a urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Berg DA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jan; 31(1):14–9

Fertilization and developmental competence of bovine oocytes derived from different categories of antral follicles. Pavlok A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jan;31(1):63–7

Effect of oocyte maturation medium on in vitro development of in vitro fertilized bovine embryos. Rose TA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jan;31(1):72–7

Embryo transfer techniques. Hahn J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar; 9(1):239–44

Protein-free oviduct-conditioned medium for complete bovine embryo development. Mermillod P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):13

Salvage of bovine oocytes [letter] Mylne J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 18;130(3):59

[Early development and cell differentiation of the parasympathetic vagus-glossopharyngeal nucleus in cattle. Light and electron microscopic studies] Kötter B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 1;105(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concentration of ascorbic acid in different tissues of calf fetuses in 3 different development stages] Kolb E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

BamHI reveals a polymorphism in cattle when probing with human protein kinase C alpha (PRKCA). Barendse W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(5):441

RsaI reveals a polymorphism at the bovine thyrotropin beta (TSHB) locus. Barendse W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991; 22(5):442

Human apolipoprotein B (APOB) detects a polymorphism with RsaI in cattle. Barendse W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991; 22(5):444

TaqI reveals a polymorphism in cattle when probed with the murine homeobox 2 gene (HOX2). Barendse W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(5):445

TaqI reveals a polymorphism in cattle when probing with the rat fatty acid binding protein (I-FABP). Barendse W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(5):443

ILSTS001: a polymorphic bovine microsatellite. Brezinsky L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):81

Nucleotide sequence and northern analysis of a bovine major histocompatibility class II DR beta-like cDNA. Burke MG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):343–52

Localization of the calcium release channel gene in cattle and horse by in situ hybridization: evidence of a conserved synteny with glucose phosphate isomerase. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):43–50

DNA fingerprinting in cattle using the probe pV47. Dolf G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):63–9

An Eco RI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the bovine HEXB locus. Eggen A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(3):289

Localization of the beta-subunit of follicle stimulating hormone in cattle and sheep by in situ hybridization. Hediger R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):237-44
Detection of bovine beta-lactoglobulin genomic variants by the polymerase chain reaction method and molecular hybridization. Jadot M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):77-9
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the bovine locus FSHB. Kemp SJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(5):435
Molecular genetic markers. Southern blot analyses of the MET locus in horses and cattle. Lear TL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):307
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of a bovine T-cell receptor beta gene. Lundén A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991; 22(6):497-501
Synteny mapping of the bovine IGHG2, CRC and IGF1 genes. Miller JR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):51-8
Detection of leucochimaerism in bovine twins by DNA fingerprinting. Plante Y, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(4):295-302
Genotyping of bovine kappa-casein (kappa-CNA, kappa-CNB, kappa-CNC, kappa-CNE) following DNA sequence amplification and direct sequencing of kappa-CNE PCR product. Schlieben S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(4):333-42
A TaqI polymorphism at the bovine locus for uridine monophosphate synthase (UMPS). Schwenger B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):82
Cloning and sequence analysis of 14 DRB alleles of the bovine major histocompatibility complex by using the polymerase chain reaction. Sigurdardóttir S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):199-209
Organization and polymorphism of bovine major histocompatibility complex class II genes as revealed by genomic hybridizations with bovine probes. Sigurdardóttir S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(6):465-75
Sequencing and genetic analysis of a bovine DQB cDNA clone. Xu A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(5):381-98
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of bovine adrenal medulla chromogranin B (secretogranin I). Grandy DK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):185-92
Assignment of two markers carried by human chromosome 1 to different cattle synteny groups: FH to U1 and PEPC to U17 (chromosome 8). Arruga MV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(1):45-7
Mapping of bovine cytokeratin sequences to four different sites on three chromosomes. Fries R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(2-3):135-41
Chromosome banding and gene localizations support extensive conservation of chromosome structure between cattle and sheep. Hediger R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(2-3):127-34
Mapping HSA10 homologous loci in cattle. Threadgill DS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(2-3):123-6
The cDNA cloning and RNA distribution of bovine osteopontin. Kerr JM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15; 108(2):237-43
Replacement of bovine mitochondrial DNA by a sequence variant within one generation. Koehler CM, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):247-55
X chromosome inactivation in X autosome translocation carrier cows. Basrur PK, et al. **Genome** 1992 Aug; 35(4):667-75
Characterization of a set of variable number of tandem repeat markers conserved in bovidae. Georges M, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep;11(1):24-32
Sequences from a family of bovine Y-chromosomal repeats. Matthews ME, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1267-73
Sister chromatid exchange in chromosomes of cattle from three different breeds reared under similar conditions. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;114(3):201-5
A cattle breed close to 58 diploid number due to high frequency of rob(1;29). Rangel-Figueiredo T, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(1):73-8
Allozyme divergence and phylogenetic relationships among Capra, Ovis and Rupicapra (Artyodactyla, Bovidae). Randi E, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Dec;67 (Pt 3):281-6
The nucleotide sequence of bovine MHC class II DQB and DRB genes. Groenen MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(4):290
Somatic cell mapping of T-cell receptor CD3 complex and CD8 genes in cattle. Li L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(4):224-9
Comparative mapping of IGHG1, IGHM, FES, and FOS in domestic cattle. Tobin-Janzen TC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(3):157-65
Molecular cloning, reconstruction and expression of the gene encoding the alpha-chain of the bovine CD8--definition of three peptide regions conserved across species. Lalor P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):95-102
ARS begins mapping cattle genes [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):261
Prevalence of the 14/20 centric fusion chromosomal aberration in US Simmental cattle. Weber AF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1216-9
Problems and possibilities into the next decade involving beef cattle breeding research in the southern region: purebred field data banks. Bertrand JK. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4234-9 (26 ref.)
Somatic cell mapping and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of bovine insulin-like growth factor I. Bishop MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4306-11
Divergent selection for postweaning feed conversion in Angus beef cattle: II. Genetic and phenotypic correlations and realized heritability estimate. Bishop MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4360-7
Genetic parameters for calving ease and survival at birth in Angus field data. Cubas AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3952-8
Heterosis for lifetime production in Hereford, Angus, shorthorn, and crossbred cows. Cundiff LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2397-410
Problems and possibilities into the next decade involving beef cattle breeding research in the southern region: experiment station herds. Franke De. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4229-33
A performance programmed method for computing inbreeding coefficients from large data sets for use in mixed-model analyses. Golden BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3564-73
Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations for birth weight, birth date, dystocia, and survival as traits of dam in beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3574-89
Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations for reproduction and maternal traits of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):656-72
Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations on actual weight, adjusted weight, hip height, and condition score of beef cows. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1742-54
Effects of breed and retained heterosis on milk yield and 200-day weight in advanced generations of composite populations of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2366-72
Estimates of subprimal yields from beef carcasses as affected by USDA grades, subcutaneous fat trim level, and carcass sex class and type. Griffin DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug; 70(8):2411-30
Effect of including relationships in the estimation of genetic parameters of beef calves. Johnson ZB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):78-88
Evaluation of mating systems involving five breeds for integrated beef production systems: II. Feedlot segment. Lamb MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):700-13
Evaluation of mating systems involving five breeds for integrated beef production systems: I. Cow-calf segment. Lamb MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):689-99
Evaluation of mating systems involving five breeds for integrated beef production systems: III. Integrated system. Lamb MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):714-22
Comparison of crossbred cows containing various proportions of Brahman in spring- or fall-calving systems: IV. Effects of genotype x environment interaction on lifetime productivity of young cows. McCarter MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3977-82
Influence of genotype and yield and composition of milk on interval to first postpartum ovulation in milked beef and dairy cows. Masilo BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):379-85
An overview of beef cattle improvement programs in the United States. Middleton BK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3861-71 (31 ref.)
Genetic parameters for nuclear and nonnuclear inheritance in three synthetic lines of beef cattle differing in mature size. Northcutt SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4745-53
Across-breed expected progeny differences: use of within-breed expected progeny differences to adjust breed evaluations for sire sampling and genetic trend. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4763-76
Maternal breed of sire effects on postweaning performance of first-cross heifers and production characteristics of 2-year-old heifers. Reynolds WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4368-76
Heterosis retention for birth and weaning characters of calves in the third generation of a five-breed diallel. Sacco RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4754-62
Problems and possibilities into the next decade involving beef cattle breeding research in the southern region: cooperator herds. Thrift FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4240-4 (30 ref.)
Prediction of breeding values for twinning rate and ovulation rate with a multiple trait, repeated records animal model. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3959-66
Estimated breeding values for meat characteristics of crossbred cattle with an animal model. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):363-71
National genetic improvement programs for dairy cattle in the United States. Wiggans GR. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3853-60 (25 ref.)
Variance and covariance estimates for weaning weight of Senepol cattle. Wright DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):3945-51
Genetic value of herd life adjusted for milk production. Allaire FR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1349-56
Approximate accuracy of genetic evaluation under a single-trait animal model. Boichard D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):868-77
Direct response in yield and correlated response in components accompanying selection for milk yield in Jerseys. Bonczek RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep; 74(9):3209-22
Correlated response in growth and body measurements accompanying selection for milk yield in Jerseys. Bonczek RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):307-16
Correlated responses in reproduction accompanying selection for milk yield in Jerseys. Bonczek RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1154-60
Estimation of milk protein gene frequencies in crossbred cattle by maximum likelihood. Bovenhuis H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2728-36
Inbreeding in Swiss Braunvieh and its influence on breeding values predicted from a repeatability animal model. Casanova L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1119-26
Using embryo sexing within closed mixed multiple ovulation and embryo transfer schemes for selection on dairy cattle. Colleau JJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3973-84
Chromosome substitution effects associated with kappa-casein and beta-lactoglobulin in Holstein cattle. Cowan CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1097-104
The use of integer programming in dairy sire selection. Erba EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3552-60
The potential for genetic change in milk fat composition. Gibson JP. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3258-66 (22 ref.)
The effects of genetic and phenotypic production potential on response to recombinant bovine somatotropin. Gibson JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):878-84
Reproductive performance in genetic lines selected for high or average milk yield. Hageman WH 2d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4366-76
Genetic and phenotypic parameters for type and production in Guernsey dairy cows. Harris BL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1147-53
Estimates of repeatability of reproductive measures in Canadian Holsteins. Hayes JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun; 75(6):1701-6
Threshold models applied to Holstein conformation traits. Jamrozik J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3196-201
Estimation of genetic parameters using sampled data from populations undergoing selection. Jensen J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3544-51
Selection of bulls for progeny testing using pedigree indices and characteristics of potential bull-dams' herds. Mao IL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2747-56
Potential improvements in rate of genetic gain from marker-assisted selection in dairy cattle breeding schemes. Meuwissen TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1651-9
Analysis of levels of inbreeding and inbreeding depression in Jersey cattle. Miglior F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr; 75(4):1112-8
Identification of kappa-casein genotype in Holstein sires: a comparison between analysis of milk samples from daughters and direct analysis of semen samples from sires by polymerase chain reaction. Ng-Kwai-Hang KF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2410-5
Effects of sire fertility and daughter stayability on profitability of sire selection. Ochoa RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3961-72
Genetic polymorphism of the epithelial mucin, PAS-I, in milk samples from the major dairy breeds. Patton S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):863-7
Direct and indirect conversion of bull evaluations for yield traits between countries. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1138-46
The importance of maternal lineage on milk yield traits of dairy cattle. Schutz MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May; 75(5):1331-41
Genetic parameters of conformation traits, milk yield, and herd life in Holsteins. Short TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1987-98
Crossbreeding effects in dairy cattle: the Illinois Experiment, 1949 to 1969. Touchberry RW. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb; 75(2):640-67
Derivation, calculation, and use of national animal model information. VanRaden PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug; 74(8):2737-46
Expansion of projected lactation yield to stabilize genetic variance. VanRaden PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4344-9
Power of likelihood ratio tests for heterogeneity of intraclass correlation and variance in balanced half-sib designs. Visscher PM. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1320-30
Sire selection decisions and farm profitability relationships for Ontario dairy farmers. Weersink A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3994-4001
Genetic parameters for yield traits of Holsteins, including lactose and somatic cell score. Welper RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1342-8
Method and effect of adjustment for heterogeneous variance. Wiggans GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4350-7
Occurrence of haploid cells bearing Y chromosomes in bovine embryos fertilized in vitro. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Sep-Oct;82(5):420-1
Presence of hybridizing DNA sequences homologous to bovine acidic and basic beta-crystallins in all classes of vertebrates. van Rens GL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Nov; 33(5):457-63
Identification of the homozygous recessive genotype for the deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase in 35-day bovine embryos. Shanks RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):5-10
The requirement of fibroblasts to confirm the identity of cytogenetic centric fusion (CF) carriers in same-sex twin cattle. Buoen LC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr; 4(2):212-4

Assignment of eight loci to bovine syntenic groups by use of PCR: extension of a comparative gene map. Dietz AB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(2):106–11

Sequence analysis of the first intron of the bovine gamma s-crystallin gene. van Rens GL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 May;15(2):93–4

Quantification of Y chromosome bearing spermatozoa of cattle using in situ hybridization. Schwerin M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Sep;30(1):39–43

Bovine sequences in rodent DNA. Lenstra JA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2892

Propagation of improved breeds: the role of artificial insemination and embryo transfer. Malafosse A. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):795–824 (11 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Production and use of bovine DNA libraries: DNA-sequencing. Sallmann HP, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):231–3

[A phylogenic study of Pinzgau cattle by the methods of immunogenetic analysis] Berdichevskii NS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic polymorphism of the blood proteins in RID-positive reacting cows] Kivan M. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic interrelationship between lactation maturity, fertility and life productivity in Simmental cows] Vinnichuk DT. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in the regulation of plasma growth hormone concentrations in Holstein calves. Sartin JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1397–400

Influence of AVOTAN (avoparcin) containing salt licks on the daily weight gain of bulls. Flachowsky G, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991;29(3):363–7

Steady-state amounts of alpha- and luteinizing hormone (LH) beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids are uncoupled from pulsatility of LH secretion during sexual maturation of the heifer. Roberson MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):435–41

A similar distribution of gonadotropin isohormones is maintained in the pituitary throughout sexual maturation in the heifer. Stumpf TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar; 46(3):442–50

Nutritional and endocrinological manipulation of lean deposition in forage-fed steers. Dawson JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):171–85

Relationship of thyroid status to growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in plasma and IGF-I mRNA in liver and skeletal muscle of cattle. Hannon K, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):595–600

Feedlot performance of steers and bulls actively immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Adams TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1691–8

Forage systems for beef production from conception to slaughter: I. Cow-calf production. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):576–87

Forage systems for beef production from conception to slaughter: II. Stocker systems. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):588–96

Effects of synthetic hormone implants, singularly or in combinations, on performance, carcass traits, and longissimus muscle palatability of Holstein steers. Apple JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4437–48

Trenbolone acetate/estradiol combinations in feedlot steers: dose-response and implant carrier effects. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1326–32

Dietary roughage regimen for feedlot steers: reduced roughage level (2%) during the mid-finishing period. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3461–6

Supplementation of ammoniated wheat straw: performance and forage utilization characteristics in beef cattle receiving energy and protein supplements. Beck TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):349–57

Growth patterns of two lines of Angus cattle selected using predicted growth parameters [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1992 Jun;70(6):1983] Beltrán JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):734–41

Divergent selection for postweaning feed conversion in Angus beef cattle: I. Mean comparisons. Bishop MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4348–59

Effects of steam-flaked sorghum grain or corn and supplemental fat on feedlot performance, carcass traits, longissimus composition, and sensory properties of steers. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):343–8

Effects of dietary protein-energy interrelationships on Holstein steer performance and ruminal bacterial fermentation in continuous culture. Chester-Jones H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4956–66

Effects of forage and protein source on feedlot performance and carcass traits of Holstein and crossbred beef steers. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1022–31

Dose-response effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin implants on feedlot performance in steers. Dalke BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2130–7

Influence of calving season and stocking rate on birth weight and weaning weight of Simmental-sired calves from Brahman-Hereford F1 dams. Gaertner SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2296–303

Digestion, feed intake, and live weight gain by cattle consuming bermudagrass hay supplemented with whey. Galloway DL Sr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2533–41

Composition of formaldehyde- and formic acid-treated alfalfa and orchardgrass silages harvested at two maturities and their effects on intake and growth by Holstein heifers. Goering HK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4634–43

Growth, carcass traits, and fatty acid profiles of adipose tissues from steers fed whole cottonseed. Huerta-Leidenz NO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3665–72

Phenotypic and genetic relationships between residual energy intake and growth, feed intake, and carcass traits of young bulls. Jensen J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):386–95

Effects of ruminally degradable and escape protein supplements on steers grazing summer native range. Karges KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1957–64

A computer model to predict the effects of level of nutrition on composition of empty body gain in beef cattle: I. Theory and development. Keele JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):841–57

Selection for postweaning growth in inbred Hereford cattle: the Fort Keogh, Montana line 1 example. MacNeil MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):723–33

Type and mixtures of high-moisture corn in beef cattle finishing diets. Mader TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3480–6

Meat composition and palatability of Holstein and beef steers as influenced by forage type and protein source. Mills EW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2446–51

The effect of estradiol, trenbolone acetate, or zeranol on growth rate, mammary development, carcass traits, and plasma estradiol concentrations of beef heifers. Moran C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4249–58

Recombinant bovine somatotropin improves growth performance in finishing beef steers. Moseley WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):412–25

Adjusting weight for body condition score in Angus cows. Northcutt SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1342–5

Sire x herd interactions for weaning weight in beef cattle. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2359–65

Effect of an implant of trenbolone acetate and estradiol on growth, feed efficiency, and carcass composition of Holstein and beef steers [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1992 Aug;70(8):2601] Perry TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4696–702

Performance, forage utilization, and ergovaline consumption by beef cows grazing endophyte fungus-infected tall fescue, endophyte fungus-free tall fescue, or orchardgrass pastures. Peters CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May; 70(5):1550–61

Source and feeding level of nitrogen on growth and carcass characteristics of beef steers fed grass as hay or silage. Petit HV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):867–75

Correcting bias from the standard linear adjustment of weaning weight to an age-constant basis for beef calves. Rossi DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1333–41

Response to reimplanting beef steers with estradiol benzoate and progesterone: performance, implant absorption pattern, and thyroxine status. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):995–1001

Effect of supplemental lysocellin and tetronasin on growth, ruminal and blood metabolites, and ruminal proteolytic activity in steers grazing ryegrass. Sticker LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4273–8

Maternal breed of sire effects on postweaning performance of heifer and steer progeny: postweaning growth and carcass characteristics. Urick JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4377–87

Utilization of grass silage by growing cattle: effect of a supplement containing ruminally protected amino acids. Veira DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4703–9

A computer model to predict the effects of level of nutrition on composition of empty body gain in beef cattle: II. Evaluation of the model. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):858–66

Utilization of alkaline hydrogen peroxide-treated wheat straw in cattle growing and finishing diets. Willms CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3917–24

Parameter estimation for carcass traits including growth information of Simmental beef cattle using restricted maximum likelihood with a multiple-trait model. Woodward BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1098–109

Comparative feeding value of tapioca pellets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4726–33

Response of young dairy calves with lasalocid delivery varied in feed sources. Eicher-Pruiett SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):857–62

Influence of cation-anion balance on feed intake, body weight gain, and humoral response of dairy calves. Jackson JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1281–6

Utilization of ensiled corn crop residues by Holstein heifers. Lopez-Guisa JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3160–6

Effect of monensin on growth, reproductive performance, and estimated body composition in Holstein heifers. Meinert RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):257–61

Effects of sometribove on performance, carcass composition, and chemical blood characteristics of dairy calves. Neathery MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3933–9

Effects of an enzyme mixture, an inoculant, and their interaction on silage fermentation and dairy production. Stokes MR. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):764–73

Effects of varying dietary undegradable protein on dry matter intake, growth, and carcass composition of Holstein calves. Swartz LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3884–90

Microstructure of skeletal muscles of growing calves fed silage-based vs hay-based diets. I. Fibre diameters. Klosowski B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(1):1–10

[The effect of cellulase on calves fed an acidified milk diet] Skřivanová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Aug; 36(8):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meat quality in traditionally and alternatively (not exclusively milk substitute) fed veal calves] Dijkstra M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 1;116(21):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Growth studies of bulls of black-and-white dairy cattle during low feed levels. 4. Derivation of energy requirements] Elvert P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun; 41(5):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and development of the arteries of the deferential duct, the pelvic section of the urethra, vesicular and prostate glands in cattle in the fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991; 31(1–2):91–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine lactogenic immunity against pediatric enteropathogens. Boesman-Finkelstein M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:361–7 (46 ref.)

Secretory antibodies to cow milk proteins and to respiratory syncytial virus. Rieger CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 310:397–403

Purification of the ninth component of the bovine complement cascade. Eisenschenk FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):435–9

Production of alloantibodies against bovine B-lymphocyte antigens. Arriens MA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(5):399–406

Joint Report of the Fourth International Bovine Lymphocyte Antigen (BoLA) Workshop, East Lansing, Michigan, USA, 25 August 1990. Bernoco D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991; 22(6):477–96

Production and characterization of alloantisera specific for bovine class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Davies CJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(5):417–34

Production of alloantisera against class II bovine lymphocyte antigens (BoLA) by cross-immunization between class I matched cattle. Williams JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991; 22(5):407–15

Sequencing and genetic analysis of a bovine DQB cDNA clone. Xu A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(5):381–98

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in genetically different types of suckling beef calves in a tropical environment. O'Kelly JC. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):261–3

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on the bovine corpus luteum during the estrous cycle, luteolysis, and early pregnancy. Benyo DF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):229–34

Suppression of bovine lymphocyte and macrophage functions by sera from road-transported calves. Murata H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep–Oct;147(5):455–62

The influence of the stage of the bovine oestrous cycle on the chemotactic stimulus of oyster glycogen to intrauterine neutrophils. Subandrio AL, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr; 148(2):163–5

Pulmonary immunity in calves following stimulation of the gut-associated lymphatic tissue by bacterial exotoxin. Bowersock TL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):142–7

Clinical and immunological effects of single bolus administration of recombinant interleukin-2 in cattle. Campos M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):10–5

Examination of chemotactic properties of bovine mammary macrophages. Politis I, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 55(4):321–4

Effects of recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on bovine peripheral blood and mammary gland neutrophil function in vitro. Sordillo LM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):16–21

Physiological and morphological changes in bovine mammary glands following intramammary infusion of recombinant interferon-gamma. Sordillo LM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):22–7

IgG and IgE antibody responses to cow dander and urine in farmers with cow-induced asthma. Ylönen J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):83–90

Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against bovine CD5 lymphocyte surface antigen. Djilali S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991; 14(3):257–63

The influence of colostral leukocytes on the immune system of the neonatal calf. III. Effects on phagocytosis. Riedel-Caspari G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):330–4

MHC class II restricted recognition of FMDV peptides by bovine T cells. Glass EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec; 74(4):594–9

Selection of BoCD25 monoclonal antibodies by screening mouse L cells transfected with the bovine p55-interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor gene. Naessens J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):305–9

Supplemental chromium for stressed and growing feeder calves. Chang X, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):559–65

Contact sensitivity and systemic antibody responses in dairy cows treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin. Burton JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):747–55

Neutrophil and lymphocyte response to supplementation with vitamins C and E in young calves. Eicher-Pruiett SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1635–42

Bovine neutrophil responses to parenteral vitamin E. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):399–405
Identification of a receptor on the vitelline membrane of bovine oocytes that recognizes bovine immunoglobulin G. Kellerman SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1443–7
Effect of temperature on colostrometer readings for estimation of immunoglobulin concentration in bovine colostrum. Mechor GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov; 74(11):3940–3
Bovine mononuclear leukocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood and mammary gland secretions during lactation. Park YH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):998–1006
Isolation and phagocytic properties of neutrophils and other phagocytes from nonmastitic bovine milk. Sandgren CH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):2965–75
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor effects on lymphocytes and immunoglobulin concentrations in periparturient cows. Stabel JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov; 74(11):3755–62
Relationship of in vitro immune function with health and production in Holstein cattle. Weigel KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1672–9
Exon encoding the antigen-binding site of MHC class II beta-chains is divided into two subregions with different evolutionary histories. Sigurdardóttir S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):968–73
Proacrosin binding protein: immunocomparative studies in boar, bovine, hamster, human and ram. Yi LS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr;21(3):309–20
Relative resistance of six cattle breeds to the tick Boophilus decoloratus in South Africa. Rechav Y, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):181–6
The phagocytic activity of neutrophil granulocytes isolated from blood, mammary gland and uterus of cows. Kluciński W, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):89–99
Production, immunoanalysis and selection of monoclonal antibodies for studies of polymorphism of bovine MHC class I antigens. Gwakisa PS. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:195–8
Humoral factors of natural resistance of Bos indicus cattle selected for antibody titre to Brucella abortus. Gwakisa PS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:99–102
Multiple administration with interleukin-2 potentiates antigen-specific responses to subunit vaccination with bovine herpesvirus-1 glycoprotein IV. Hughes HP, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(4):226–30
MHC class II expression in the bovine mammary gland. Fitzpatrick JL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr; 32(1–2):13–23
Suppression of bovine lymphocyte responses to mitogens following in vivo and in vitro treatment with dexamethasone. Oldham G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15;30(2–3):161–77
Estimation of immunity in the developing calf: cellular and humoral responses to keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Pollock JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1–2):105–13
Intradermal neutrophil mobilization induced by complement fragments and endotoxin is more effective in neonatal than in adult cattle. Roth DR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):446–8
Peripartum changes in antibody producing capability of lymphocytes from dairy cows. Nagahata H, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):39–40
Sensitisation of cattle to bovine and avian tuberculins with Mycobacterium cookii. Monaghan ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):383
Demonstration of the in vitro antiviral properties of bovine lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Campos M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Winter;4(4):259–68
IgM rheumatoid factor in cattle immunized against babesiosis. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):492–6
[The effect of estrogens on phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes in heifers and cows] Zralý Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Feb;37(2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of the skin test in the evaluation of true levels of cellular immunity and levels after experimental administration of glucan and levamisole in feed-lot bulls] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Apr;37(4):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

Intramedullary pinning of femoral diaphyseal fractures in neonatal calves: 12 cases (1980–1990). St-Jean G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1372–6
Repair of a proximal diaphyseal femoral fracture in a calf, using intramedullary pinning, cerclage wiring, and external fixation. St-Jean G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1701–3
Fixation of femoral capital physeal fractures with 7.0 mm cannulated screws in five bulls. Wilson DG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):240–4

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of colistin sulfate in calf by intravenous and intramuscular routes. Bousquet E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:140–2
Pharmacokinetics of bromhexine and its effect on oxytetracycline penetration into bronchial secretions in calves. Friis C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:158–60
Disposition kinetics of metronidazole in the cow. Friis C. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:155–7
Danofloxacin in calves: pharmacokinetics and penetration into the respiratory tract tissue. Friis C. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:104–6
Plasma disposition and renal clearance of cephalexin in calves. Garg SK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:122–4
Pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline in calves after intravenous and intramuscular administrations. Guillot P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:136–8
Plasma disposition and compartmental distribution of albendazole metabolites after netobimin administration to cattle. Lanusse C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:386–9
Effect of flunixin meglumine on prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels in the heifer. Odensvik K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:264–6
Distribution and elimination of sulfamethoxazole and N4-sulfamethoxazole in calf and piglet tissues. Romváry A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:432–3
Pharmacokinetics of spiramycin in cattle. Sanders P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:138–40
Residue depletion profile for cefquinome in beef and dairy cattle. Short CR, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:434–5
Disposition kinetics of ceftiofur in lactating cows. Soback S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:93–5
Determination of faecally excreted ivermectin in cow dung by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Sommer C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:391–3
Comparative pharmacokinetics of baquiloprim and two metabolites in the bovine. Tait AJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:151–3
Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of a new broad spectrum antibiotic, florfenicol in cattle. Varma KJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:102–4
Pharmacokinetics of procaine penicillin G administered alone or in coadministration with phenylbutazone in calves. Volner Z, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:127–8
Selective and species dependent effects of gonadal steroids on the oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics. Witkamp RF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:243–5
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of artisunate in cows and cattle. Xia W, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:153–5
Evaluation of colostral IgG1 absorption in newborn calves after treatment with alkalinizing agents. Ayers MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):83–6
Comparison of methods to determine glucose kinetics and measurement of recycling and lactose formation in lactating cows. Biedebach MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep; 52(9):1407–11
Respiratory tract distribution and bioavailability of spiramycin in calves. Friis C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1269–73
Pharmacokinetic study of danofloxacin in cattle and swine. Mann DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):1022–6
Pathologic changes, tissue distribution, and extent of conversion to ethylenethiourea after subacute administration of zinc ethylene-bis-dithiocarbamate (zineb) to calves with immature rumen function. Nebbia C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1717–22
Effect of metoclopramide on luteinizing hormone secretion in postpartum anestrous cows. Thompson FN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):727–30
Antibiotic and sulfonamide agents in bob veal calf muscle, liver, and kidney. Wilson DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1383–7
Expression of messenger RNAs encoding insulin-like growth factor-I, -II, and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 in bovine endometrium during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Geisert RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):975–83
Transport of feed selenium to different tissues of bulls. Ekholm P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul;66(1):49–55
The effect of sucrose supplements on particle-associated carboxymethylcellulase (EC 3.2.1.4) and xylanase (EC 3.2.1.8) activities in cattle given grass-silage-based diet. Huhtanen P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):245–55
The effect of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist, guanfacin, on the energy metabolism of steers fed on low-quality-roughage diets. Hunter RA. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):337–43
The effect of forage and forage-concentrate diets on rumen fermentation and metabolism of nutrients by the mesenteric- and portal-drained viscera in growing steers. Seal CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):355–70
Progesterone concentration in defatted milk of dairy cows in early pregnancy. Noseir MB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):45–53
Immunohistochemical localization of keratin in bull, goat, and sheep anterior pituitary glands. Shimada T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):251–60
Glucose entry rate in dairy cattle as determined by stable isotope 13C-labelled glucose at different stages of reproduction. Schulze E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(1):167–71
Partial purification and isoelectric focusing patterns of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) and the Kedah-Kelantan cattle (Bos indicus) glutathione transferases. Shamaan NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):259–63
Activity distribution of seven digestive enzymes along small intestine in calves during development and weaning. Le Huerou I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):40–6
Circulating concentrations of 17-estradiol influence pattern of LH in circulation of cows. Kinder JE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):463–9
Secretory patterns of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I during peripubertal period in intact and castrate male cattle. Lee CY, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):481–9
Effect of active immunization against growth hormone releasing factor on concentrations of somatotropin and insulin-like growth factor I in lactating beef cows. Moore KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;9(2):125–39
GnRH in the infundibular stalk-median eminence is related to percentage body fat in carcasses of beef cows. Rasby RJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;9(1):71–6
Serum hormone and metabolite concentrations in fasted young bulls and steers. Ward JR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;9(2):97–103
Characterization of serum lysosomal enzymatic activities. I. Effect of dietary urea in diary cows. Abdalla MA, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar;99(3):109–11
Nomenclature clarification for the bovine placental prolactin-related hormones. Schuler LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2057
Mass spectrometric analysis of the structure of gamma II bovine lens crystallin. Qin W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):23–32
Tissue localization of conglutinin, a bovine C-type lectin. Holmskov U, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):169–73
Effect of feeding various levels of sodium zeolite A on milk yield, milk composition and blood profiles in thermally stressed Holstein cows. Roussel JD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(1):91–8
Antibiotic and sulfonamide residues from Food Safety Inspection Service bob veal calf tissues by region, from October 1987 to September 1988. Wilson DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):341–5
Detection of antibiotic and sulfonamide residues in bob veal calf tissues: 967 cases (1987–1988). Wilson DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):759–66
Body composition and fasting heat production from birth to 14 months of age for three biological types of beef heifers. Baker JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov; 69(11):4406–18
In vitro metabolism of glucose by bovine reproductive tissues obtained during the estrous cycle and after calving. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1496–508
Effects of cold environment and intake level on the energetic efficiency of feedlot steers. Delfino JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4577–87
Ruminal biohydrogenation of fatty acids from high-oleate sunflower seeds. Ekeren PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug; 70(8):2574–80
Influence of dietary forage and energy intake on metabolism and acyl-CoA synthetase activity in bovine ruminal epithelial tissue. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4117–27
Skeletal muscle protein metabolism and serum growth hormone, insulin, and cortisol concentrations in growing steers implanted with estradiol-17 beta, trenbolone acetate, or estradiol-17 beta plus trenbolone acetate. Hayden JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2109–19
Effects of a growth hormone-releasing factor analogue and an estradiol-trenbolone acetate implant on somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor I, and metabolite profiles in growing Hereford steers. Hongerholt DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1439–48
Utilization of sulfur and other mineral elements by growing dairy heifers treated with bovine somatotropin. House WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3817–25
Exogenous opioids increase plasma prolactin in Holstein calves primarily via a dopaminergic mechanism. Johnson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4545–51
Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and feed intake on energy metabolism in growing beef steers: net hormone metabolism by portal-drained viscera and liver. Lapierre H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):742–51
Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and feed intake on energy metabolism in growing beef steers: whole-body energy and nitrogen metabolism. Lapierre H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):764–72
Effects of nitrogen fertilization and maturity of bromegrass on nitrogen and amino acid utilization by cows. Messman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):566–75
The pharmacokinetics and residues of clenbuterol in veal calves. Meyer HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov; 69(11):4538–44
Technical note: utilization of sainfoin by grazing steers and a method for predicting daily gain from small-plot grazing data. Mowrey DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2262–6
Dietary selenate versus selenite for cattle, sheep, and horses. Podoll KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1965–70
Technical note: the use of a compartmental model to estimate the de novo production rate of N tau-methylhistidine in cattle. Rathmacher JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul; 70(7):2104–8
Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and feed intake on energy metabolism in growing beef steers: net nutrient metabolism by portal-drained viscera and liver. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):752–63
Effects of mesenteric vein n-butyrate infusion on liver metabolism by beef steers. Reynolds CK, et al.

J Anim Sci 1992 Jul;70(7):2250–61
Effects of dietary energy on control of luteinizing hormone secretion in cattle and sheep. Schillo KK. J Anim Sci 1992 Apr;70(4):1271–82 (112 ref.)
Alteration of energy metabolism of calves fed below maintenance during 6 to 14 days of age. Schrama JW, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Aug;70(8):2527–32
Effects of long-term dietary cadmium chloride on tissue, milk, and urine mineral concentrations of lactating dairy cows. Smith RM, et al. J Anim Sci 1991 Oct;69(10):4088–96
Nitrogen and lipid metabolism in heifers fed at increasing levels of intake. Smith SB, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Jan; 70(1):152–60
Neurotrophic activity of interphotoreceptor matrix on human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Tombran-Tink J, et al. J Comp Neurol 1992 Mar 8;317(2):175–86
Isolation and purification of beta-lactoglobulin by mass ion-exchange chromatography. Imafidon GI, et al. J Dairy Res 1992 Feb;59(1):101–4
Plasma and hepatic alpha-tocopherol in cattle following oral or intramuscular supplementation. Charmley E, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar;75(3):804–10
Factors affecting insulin-like growth factor-I concentration in bovine milk. Collier RJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep; 74(9):2905–11
Comparison of somatotropin and growth hormone-releasing factor on milk yield, serum hormones, and energy status. Dahl GE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3421–8
Regulation of in vitro metabolism of palmitate by carnitine and propionate in liver from dairy cows. Drackley JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):3014–24
Niacin absorption from the rumen. Erickson PS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3492–5
Whole blood and plasma amino acid uptakes by lactating bovine mammary glands. Hanigan MD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2484–90
Kinetics of amino acid extraction by lactating mammary glands in control and sometribove-treated Holstein cows. Hanigan MD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan;75(1):161–73
Energy balance and lactation response in Holstein cows supplemented with cottonseed with or without calcium soap. Holter JB, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1480–94
Depletion of intramuscularly injected ceftiofur from the milk of dairy cattle. Jaglan PS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jul; 75(7):1870–6
Effect of excess dietary manganese on lipid composition of calf blood plasma, heart, and liver. Jenkins KJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3944–8
Changes in lipid composition of calf tissues by excess dietary zinc. Jenkins KJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 May;75(5):1313–9
Zinc concentration and distribution in mammary secretions of peripartum cows. Kincaid RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Feb;75(2):481–4
Energy metabolism of lactating dairy cows treated with prolonged-release bovine somatotropin or energy deficiency. Kirchgessner M, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991;74 Suppl 2:35–43
Effects of somatotropin and substrates on patterns of liver metabolism in lactating dairy cattle. Knapp JR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Apr;75(4):1025–35
The clearance of carbon-14-fructose, carbon-14-glucose, and carbon-14-sorbitol by calves at birth and 7 days of age. Kurz MM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan;75(1):236–46
Quantitative relationships between cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and lipolysis in adipose tissue during the peripartum period. McNamara JP, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jul;75(7):1901–13
The influence of insulin and amino acid supply on amino acid uptake by the lactating bovine mammary gland. Metcalf JA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3412–20
Zinc absorption, metabolism, and endogenous excretion in zinc-deficient and normal calves over an extended time. Miller WJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3535–43
Blood hemoglobin, plasma iron, and tissue iron in dams in late gestation, at calving, and in veal calves at delivery and later. Miltenburg GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep; 74(9):3086–94
Disappearance of phosphorus in phytate from concentrates in vitro and from rations fed to lactating dairy cows. Morse D, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jul;75(7):1979–86
Water metabolism of dairy cattle. Murphy MR. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan;75(1):326–33 (52 ref.)
Effects of sometribove on zinc metabolism and tissue mineral concentration in dairy calves. Neathery MW, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Dec;74(12):4314–9
Mammary-derived growth inhibitor protein and messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations in different physiological states of the gland. Politis I, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun; 75(6):1423–9
Some blood minerals and hormones in cows fed variable mineral levels and ionic balance. Romo GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):3068–77
Nitrogen metabolism in rumen and whole digestive tract of lactating dairy cows fed grass silage. Teller E, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 May;75(5):1296–304
A buffer value index to evaluate effects of buffers on ruminal milieu in cows fed high or low concentrate, silage, or hay diets. Tucker WB, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar;75(3):811–9
Effects of ammonium chloride and sulfate on acid-base status and calcium metabolism of dry Jersey cows. Wang C, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar;75(3):820–8
Effects of diet magnesium on acid-base status and calcium metabolism of dry cows fed acidogenic salts. Wang C, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar;75(3):829–36
Effects of copper sources and dietary cation-anion balance on copper availability and acid-base status in dairy calves. Xin Z, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):3167–73
Serum half-life and in-vivo actions of recombinant bovine placental lactogen in the dairy cow. Byatt JC, et al. J Endocrinol 1992 Feb;132(2):185–93
Changes in insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in bovine mammary secretions associated with pregnancy and parturition. Skaar TC, et al. J Endocrinol 1991 Oct; 131(1):127–33
Deltamethrin residues in milk and tissues of lactating dairy cows. Akhtar MH, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1992 Jun;27(3):235–53
Abomasal infusion of casein enhances nitrogen retention in somatotropin-treated steers. Houseknecht KL, et al. J Nutr 1992 Aug;122(8):1717–25
Evaluation of the preruminant calf as a model for the study of human carotenoid metabolism. Poor CL, et al. J Nutr 1992 Feb;122(2):262–8
Studies on the fatty acid composition of intramuscular lipids of cattle, pigs and birds. Koizumi I, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1991 Dec;37(6):545–54
Apical and basal membrane ion transport mechanisms in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Joseph DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1991 Apr;435:439–63
Changes in linoleic acid during follicular development and inhibition of spontaneous breakdown of germinal vesicles in cumulus-free bovine oocytes. Homa ST, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1992 Jan;94(1):153–60
Plasma and luteal concentrations of oxytocin in cyclic and early-pregnant cattle. Parkinson TJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1992 Jan;94(1):161–7
Glucose and glutamine metabolism in pre-attachment cattle embryos in relation to sex and stage of development. Tiffin GJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1991 Sep;93(1):125–32
Quantitation of glucocorticoid receptors in bovine skeletal muscle: topographical distribution, sex effect and breed comparisons. Sauerwein H, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1991 Dec;39(6):941–5
Glucose utilization in cats, dogs and cows measured by euglycemic insulin clamp technique. Hasegawa S, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1992 Jun;54(3):583–4
Signal transduction systems mediated by protein kinase-C and estradiol receptors in cow placenta and caruncle. Katoh N. J Vet Med Sci 1992 Feb;54(1):81–6
Pharmacokinetics and milk residues of butorphanol in dairy cows after single intravenous administration. Court MH, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1992 Mar;15(1):28–35
Clinical pharmacokinetics of parenterally administered danofloxacin in cattle. Giles CJ, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1991 Dec;14(4):400–10
Effects of metoclopramide and quipazine on serum prolactin concentrations in steers. Lipham LB, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1992 Mar;15(1):78–84
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of carprofen, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, in healthy cows and cows with Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced mastitis. Lohuis JA, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1991 Sep; 14(3):219–29
Pharmacokinetics of spiramycin after intravenous, intramuscular and subcutaneous administration in lactating cows. Sanders P, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1992 Mar; 15(1):53–61
Plasma thiamphenicol concentrations in calves after intratracheal administration. Signorini GC, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1991 Sep;14(3):326–9
Dexamethasone inhibition of cyclooxygenase expression in bovine term placenta. Izhar M, et al. Prostaglandins 1992 Mar;43(3):239–54
Female sex steroid residues in the tissues of steers treated with progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta. Tsujioka T, et al. Res Vet Sci 1992 Jan;52(1):105–9
Failure of adrenocorticotrophic hormone to release serum amyloid A in cattle. van der Kolk JH, et al. Res Vet Sci 1992 Jan;52(1):113–4
Placental transfer of fluoride in Holstein cows. Shupe JL, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1992 Feb;34(1):1–4
Analytical determination of the distribution of flumethrin on the body surface of cattle following topical pour-on application. Stendel W, et al. Vet Parasitol 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):137–43
Uptake of ferritin by follicle-associated epithelium in the colon of calves. Paar M, et al. Vet Pathol 1992 Mar; 29(2):120–8
Effects of diet on plasma concentrations of oral anthelmintics for cattle and sheep. Taylor SM, et al. Vet Rec 1992 Mar 28;130(13):264–8
Gossypol pharmacokinetics in mid-lactation Brown Swiss dairy cows. Lin YC, et al. Vet Res Commun 1991; 15(5):379–85
The palmitic acid binding properties of cytosolic proteins located in the villus and crypt zones of bovine intestinal mucosa. Palacios A, et al. Vet Res Commun 1991; 15(6):437–42
The effects of intramuscularly administered vitamin D3, 25- and 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in cows on plasma mineral content, plasma 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and on mineral deposits in soft tissues. Zepperitz H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1991 Dec;38(10):763–9
[Chemical contamination of the cervical mucus in cows in relation to pregnancy and age factors] Simoník I, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1991 Apr;36(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Glycemia and glycosuria in the search for new energy sources for calves] Struháriková J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1991 Mar;36(3):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of clover silage treated with acrylic acid on selected indicators of metabolism in cows around the time of parturition and the status of their calves] Vojtíšek B, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1991 May;36(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A comparative study of the in-vitro solubility and availability of magnesium from various sources for cattle] Schonewille JT, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Feb 15; 117(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Content of nitrate in milk. Relationship with its concentration in the water supply for livestock] Kammerer M, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1992;23(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics of colistin sulfate administered by intravenous and intramuscular routes in the calf] Renard L, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1991;22(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transport of amino acids in the splanchnic bed by blood plasma and blood in the preruminant calf] Houlier ML, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1991;31(4):399–410 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effectiveness of oral and parenteral vitamin A doses in growing cattle with different vitamin A supplies] Flachowsky G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1991; 45(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The content of beta-carotene, vitamin A and ascorbic acid in different tissues of bulls, short-scrotum bulls and oxen of different body weights] Kolb E, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Dec 1;104(12):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted determination of the pharmacokinetic parameters of Solupront after intrauterine administration in cattle] Golbs S, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Oct;98(10):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[PCB concentrations in hair, blood, tissues and secretions of chronically-exposed dairy cows, fattening bulls and calves. 1. Course and relation of some polychlorinated biphenyls in hair, milk and tissues in exposed nursing cows and conventionally raised dairy cows] Klein U, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jun;99(6):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The tolerance and residue accumulation of sodium-2,2-dichloropropionate (Dalapon) administered over 90 days to dairy cows] Kühnert M, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Apr;99(4):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary studies of the content of lead, cadmium and arsenic in feed, cattle and food of animal origin from different production regions of Saxony] Schwarz T, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Oct;98(10):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of recombinant bovine somatotropin on the secretion and composition of milk in Sardinian ewes] Floris B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1991 Oct-Nov;67(10–11):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proteolytic and collagenolytic activities of the bovine vitreous body] Wolańska M, et al. Klin Oczna 1992 Jan; 94(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of zinc on mineral, hematological and immunological indices in calves] Bednarek D, et al. Pol Arch Weter 1991;31(1–2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The influence of ACTH and hydrocortisone on drug kinetics in calves in the example of the antipyrine test] Janus K, et al. Pol Arch Weter 1991;31(1–2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Twenty-four hour changes in the value of the liver clearance of antipyrine in calves during the neonatal period] Janus K, et al. Pol Arch Weter 1991;31(1–2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of residues of foreign substances in the tissues of cows and bulls and in bull sperm] Feješ J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1991 Apr;36(4):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Levels of cAMP, cGMP, 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone in the follicular fluid of the largest follicle during the follicular phase of the estrus cycle and after induced superovulation with gonadotropins in cows] Lazár L, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1991 Jul;36(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Isolation and control of the functional quality of mRNA of bovine leukocyte interferon] Vilček S, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1992 Apr;37(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli in Danish pigs and cattle. Aalbaek B, et al. APMIS 1991 Dec; 99(12):1103–10
Replicon typing of virulence plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolates from cattle. Mainil JG, et al. Infect Immun 1992 Aug;60(8):3376–80
Detection of Helicobacter pylori-like organisms in the stomach of some food-source animals using a monoclonal antibody. Vaira D, et al. Ital J Gastroenterol 1992 May;

24(4):181–4
Use of DNA probes to monitor nutritional effects on ruminal prokaryotes and Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Briesacher SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):289–95
Influence of yeast culture on feeder calves and lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1682–90
Enterococcal and streptococcal species isolated from faeces of calves, young cattle and dairy cows. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;72(1):29–31
Evaluation of the abilities of three diagnostic tests based on the polymerase chain reaction to detect Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in cattle: application in a control program. van der Giessen JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1216–9
Colonization by Staphylococcus aureus on chapped teat skin: effect of iodine and chlorhexidine postmilking disinfectants. Fox LK. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):66–71
Description of two anaerobic fungal strains from the bovine rumen and influence of diet on the fungal population in vivo. Kostyukovsky VA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 137 (Pt 7):1759–64
Rotavirus 993/83, isolated from calf faeces, closely resembles an avian rotavirus. Brüssow H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1873–5
Identification and characterization of glycoprotein gp1 of bovine herpesvirus type 4. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1293–6
Localization of group-specific epitopes on the major capsid protein of group A rotavirus. Kohli E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):907–14
Bovine coronavirus uses N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid as a receptor determinant to initiate the infection of cultured cells. Schultze B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):901–6
Frequent detection of bovine polyomavirus in commercial batches of calf serum by using the polymerase chain reaction. Schuurman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2739–45
Isolation and characterization of rice-straw degrading clostridia from cattle rumen. Widyastuti Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):185–8
The influence of Haemophilus somnus on bull sperms examined in vitro. Chełmońska A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(3–4):141–54
[Antibodies against Hantaviruses in game and domestic oxen in the Czech Republic] Daneš L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Apr;41(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Occurrence of staphylococcal species in clinically healthy domestic animals] Skalka B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jan; 36(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes in cattle] Visser IJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 15;117(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Isolation of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from cattle and pets] Tanaka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lactic acid production and urease activity in strains of Enterococcus faecium found in the rumen and their genetic stability] Lauková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun; 36(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro stress selection of nematophagous fungi for biocontrol of parasitic nematodes in ruminants. Larsen M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1991 Sep;65(3):193–200
Prevalence of Cryptosporidium muris-like oocysts among cattle populations of the United States: preliminary report. Anderson BC. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):14S–15S
Effect of host behaviour on host preference in Stomoxys calcitrans. Warnes ML, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):53–7
The effect of parasite control on fertility in beef heifers. Zajac AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov;40(3–4):281–91
[Isolation and identification of Cryptosporidium from various animals in Korea. I. Prevalence of Cryptosporidium in various animals] Rhee JK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Jun;29(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**
[Morphological anomalies in ticks (Acari: Ixodida) collected from natural environment] Buczek A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of Thuridan in the control of fly larvae in animal houses] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of protozoan counts in the rumen of calves during a period of milk feeding] Klapáčová K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun;36(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sedative effect of detomidine in infant calves. Peshin PK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):103–7
Effect of a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue prostinfenem (15-methyl-PGF2 alpha), to induce luteolysis and oestrus in heifers. Aiumlamai S. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):327–35
Relationship between testicular measurements, body weight and semen quality in young dairy bulls. Andersson M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):15–20
Computerized and subjective assessments of post-thaw motility of semen from Finnish Ayrshire AI bulls in relation to non-return rates. Andersson M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):89–93
Time of onset of post-partum luteal function and conception in dairy cows. Eldon J. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):177–82
Post-partum and post-conceptional ovarian activity of dairy cows: evaluation based on progesterone profiles. Eldon J. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):377–86
Correlation between energy balance and fertility in Finnish dairy cows. Miettinen PV. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(2):189–96
Microcirculation in the bovine teat skin, measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Persson K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(1):131–3
Relationship between ATP content and motility in bovine spermatozoa with reference to the effects of the bull and the A.I. centre. Söderquist L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(3):353–9
ATP content and sperm motility of extended bovine semen under different storage conditions. Söderquist L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(4):511–8
Avotan—possibilities for productivity increase in lactating animals (cows, sheep, goats). Dilov P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:421–3
Thirst and brain angiotensin in cattle. Blair-West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R204–10
Effect of intravenous and aerosol administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine on pulmonary function values in healthy calves. Desmecht DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):315–20
Pulmonary particle deposition and airway mucociliary clearance in cold-exposed calves. Diesel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1665–71
Plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and adrenocorticotropic hormone in blood collected during the luteal and follicular phases of the estrous cycle in cows. Hegstad RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):909–15
Impact of bovine somatotropin administration beginning at day 70 of lactation on serum metabolites, milk constituents, and production in cows previously exposed to exogenous somatotropin. Lean IJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May; 53(5):731–41
Hemodynamic response of calves to tiletamine-zolazepam-xylazine anesthesia. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1606–10
Factors affecting skim milk progesterone assay results. Nachreiner RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1085–9
Antagonistic effect of atipamezole on xylazine-induced sedation, bradycardia, and ruminal atony in calves. Thompson JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1265–8
Digestion in steers and lactational performance of Jersey cows fed diets varying in natural protein level continuously or on alternate days. Hubbell DS, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun;41(5):527–40
Preliminary observations on the relationship between gas production and microbial protein synthesis in vitro. Krishnamoorthy U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun; 41(5):521–6
Study of relations between nutritional value of rations and success in embryo transfer in heifers. Petriković P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun;41(5):551–8
Efficacy of detection of oestrus in a dairy herd. McDougall S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):96–8
A NeuGc-containing trisialoganglioside of bovine brain. Nakao T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27; 1086(3):305–9
The effect of recombinant bovine somatotropin on ovarian function in heifers: follicular populations and peripheral hormones. Gong JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec; 45(6):941–9
Effects of an agonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on ovarian follicles in cattle. Macmillan KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):883–9
Diet-induced hyperlipidemia in cattle modifies the intrafollicular cholesterol environment, modulates ovarian follicular dynamics, and hastens the onset of postpartum luteal activity. Wehrman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep; 45(3):514–22
Rumen fill and digesta kinetics in lactating Friesian cows given two levels of concentrates with two types of grass silage ad lib. Gasa J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov;66(3):381–98
Studies of method of conserving grass herbage and frequency of feeding in cattle. 2. Eating behaviour, rumen motility and rumen fill. Thiago LR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May; 67(3):319–36
Studies of method of conserving grass herbage and frequency of feeding in cattle. 1. Voluntary feed intake, digestion and rate of passage. Thiago LR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May; 67(3):305–18
Responses of dairy cows to badger urine and faeces on pasture with reference to bovine tuberculosis transmission. Benham PF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):517–32
Pulmonary mechanics measurements in normal calves [see comments] Collie DD. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan–Feb;148(1):23–32 . Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Jan–Feb;148(1):3–5.
Superovulation in cattle: effects of purity of FSH preparation on follicular characteristics in vivo. Fortune JE, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):55–8
Development of immature bovine oocytes into viable embryos in vitro. Galli C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):67–71
Preovulatory changes in follicular prostaglandins and their role in ovulation in cattle. Algire JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):67–9
Plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations in prepubertal dairy heifers challenged with oxytocin. Del Vecchio RP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):521–6
Role of prostaglandin F2 alpha in follicular development and subsequent luteal life span in early postpartum beef cows. Johnson SK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):49–56
Effect of constant infusion of oxytocin on luteal lifespan and oxytocin-induced release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in heifers. Lutz SL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 8(4):573–85
Bovine corpus luteum function after removal of granulosa cells from the preovulatory follicle. Milvae RA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):439–43
Mammary-derived growth inhibitor in lactation and involution. Politis I, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;9(1):89–94
Effect of dietary intake on concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-I in plasma and follicular fluid, and ovarian function in heifers. Spicer LJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):431–7
Opioid and 17 beta-estradiol regulation of LH and FSH secretion during sexual maturation in heifers. Wolfe MW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):491–8
Estimation of cold stress effect on dairy cows. Brouček J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Jun;35(1):29–32
Environmental profile and critical temperature effects on milk production of Holstein cows in desert climate. Igono MO, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 May;36(2):77–87
Productivity of pure- and crossbred cattle in a subtropical environment. van Zyl JG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Sep;35(2):88–91
Milk production, water consumption, and somatic cell count responses of cows subject to one to two volts of alternating current. Southwick LH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):441–4
Endocrine changes in beef heifers superovulated with follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH-P) or human menopausal gonadotropin. Alcivar AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):224–31
The effect of bovine interferon-alpha I1 on pregnancy rate in heifers. Barros CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May; 70(5):1471–7
Time of daily supplementation for steers grazing dormant intermediate wheatgrass pasture. Barton RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):547–58
The use of ultrasound in monitoring reproductive physiology of beef cattle. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):924–9 (32 ref.)
Technical note: effectiveness of different methods of continuous marker administration for estimating fecal output. Brandyberry SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov; 69(11):4611–6
Influence of supplementation method on forage use and grazing behavior by beef cattle grazing bluestem range. Brandyberry SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4128–36
Diet characteristics, digesta kinetics, and dry matter intake of steers grazing eastern gamagrass. Burns JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1251–61
Influence of biostimulation on reproduction in postpartum beef cows. Burns PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):358–62
Effects of source of dietary neutral detergent fiber on chewing behavior in beef cattle fed pelleted concentrates with or without supplemental roughage. Campbell CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):894–903
Performance of Bos indicus-influenced bulls in serving capacity tests and multiple-sire breeding groups. Carpenter BB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1795–800
Supplemental fat in high-energy rations for lactating cows: effects on intake, digestion, milk yield, and composition. Coppock CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3826–37 (55 ref.)
Accessory sperm: their importance to fertility and embryo quality, and attempts to alter their numbers in artificially inseminated cattle. DeJarnette JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):484–91
Effects of breeding season length and calving season on range beef cow productivity. Deutscher GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3453–60
Relationship between milk expected progeny differences of polled Hereford sires and actual milk production of their crossbred daughters. Diaz C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):396–402
Fetal development in cattle with multiple ovulations. Echternkamp SE. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2309–21
Luteal function and reproductive response in suckled beef cows after metestrus administration of a norgestomet implant and injection of estradiol valerate with various dosages of injectable norgestomet. Fanning MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1352–6
Effect of a supply of raw or extruded rapeseeds on digestion in dairy cows. Ferlay A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):915–23
Uterine and umbilical blood flows and net nutrient uptake by fetuses and uteroplacental tissues of cows gravid with either single or twin fetuses. Ferrell CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):426–33
Effects of supplemental protein percentage and feeding level on intake, ruminal fermentation, and digesta passage in beef

steers fed prairie hay. Freeman AS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1562–72

Interrelationships of heifer milk production and other biological traits with production efficiency to weaning. Freking BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):646–55

Bulls show no preference for a heifer in estrus in preference tests. Geary TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):3999–4006

Combinations of rendered protein meals for growing calves. Gibb DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2581–9

Production of heparin-binding angiogenic factor(s) by bovine corpora lutea during pregnancy. Grazul-Bilska AT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):254–62

Life-cycle biological efficiency of Bos indicus x Bos taurus and Bos taurus crossbred cow-calf production to weaning. Green RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3544–63

Female traits, ovary and follicle characteristics, and the conditional probability of normal oocyte development after superovulation of beef cows. Greer RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):263–72

Digestibility of vegetative and mature tall fescue greenchop with or without alfalfa greenchop substitution. Grigsby KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4602–10

Site and extent of nutrient digestion by steers fed a low-quality bromegrass hay diet with incremental levels of soybean hull substitution. Grigsby KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1941–9

Effects of dietary fat on metabolic disorders and reproductive performance of dairy cattle. Grummer RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3838–52 (108 ref.)

Effects of high iron and sulfate ion concentrations on dry matter digestion and volatile fatty acid production by ruminal microorganisms. Harrison GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1188–94

Influence of exogenous adrenocorticotropic hormone on estrous behavior in cattle. Hein KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):243–7

Effects of calcium soaps of fatty acids on postpartum reproductive function in beef cows. Hightshoe RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4097–103

Influence of source and level of ruminal-escape lipid in supplements on forage intake, digestibility, digesta flow, and fermentation characteristics in beef cattle. Hightshoe RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4974–82

Comparison of urea treatment with established methods of sorghum grain preservation and processing on site and extent of starch digestion by cattle. Hill TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4570–6

Voluntary intake and ingestive behavior of steers grazing Johnstone or endophyte-infected Kentucky-31 tall fescue. Howard MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1227–37

Lactation characteristics of nine breeds of cattle fed various quantities of dietary energy. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1652–60

Steroids and cAMP in follicles of postpartum beef cows treated with norgestomet. Johnson SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3747–53

Effects of cottonseed meal supplementation time on ruminal fermentation and forage intake by Holstein steers fed fescue hay. Judkins MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3789–97

Effect of increasing ruminal butyrate on portal and hepatic nutrient flux in steers. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):904–14

Behavioral and physiological effects of freeze or hot-iron branding on crossbred cattle. Lay DC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):330–6

A comparative physiological and behavioral study of freeze and hot-iron branding using dairy cows. Lay DC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1121–5

The bovine preoptic area and median eminence: sites of opioid inhibition of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion. Leshin LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3733–46

Image analysis and nonlinear modeling to determine dimensions of wet-sieved, masticated forage particles. Luginbuhl JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3807–16

In vitro and in vivo studies of factors affecting digestion of feeds in synthetic fiber bags. Marinucci MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):296–307

Effects of source and level of dietary neutral detergent fiber on feed intake, ruminal fermentation, ruminal digestion in situ, and total tract digestion in beef cattle fed pelleted concentrates with or without supplemental roughage. Marshall SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):884–93

Estimates of covariances between reproduction and growth in Australian beef cattle. Meyer K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3533–43

Concentration of plasma cholesterol in beef cows and calves, milk production and calf gain. Moody DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1464–70

Postweaning growth and reproduction of beef heifers exposed to calve at 24 or 30 months of age in spring and fall seasons [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1992 Jul;70(7):2278] Morrison DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):622–30

Lifetime production of beef heifers calving first at two vs three years of age. Núñez-Dominguez R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3467–79

Economic evaluation of heterosis and culling policies for lifetime productivity in Hereford, Angus, shorthorn, and crossbred cows. Núñez-Dominguez R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2328–37

Effect of consuming fungus-infected and fungus-free tall fescue and ergotamine tartrate on selected physiological variables of cattle in environmentally controlled conditions. Osborn TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2501–9

The effect of body condition, live weight, breed, age, calf performance, and calving date on reproductive performance of spring-calving beef cows. Osoro K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1661–6

Evaluation of reproductive traits in Bos taurus and Bos indicus crossbred heifers: relationship of age at puberty to length of the postpartum interval to estrus. Patterson DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):1994–9

Influence of dietary energy on follicular development, serum gonadotropins, and first postpartum ovulation in suckled beef cows. Perry RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3762–73

Feed utilization of beef steers fed grass as hay or silage with or without nitrogen supplementation. Petit HV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):876–83

Endocrine responses and ovarian changes in inseminated dairy heifers after an injection of a GnRH agonist 11 to 13 days after estrus. Rettmer I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):508–17

Pregnancy rates in beef cattle after administering a GnRH agonist 11 to 14 days after insemination. Rettmer I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):7–12

Bioeconomic evaluation of embryo transfer in beef production systems: II. Economic evaluation of steer production. Ruvuna F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 70(4):1084–90

Bioeconomic evaluation of embryo transfer in beef production systems: III. Embryo lines for producing bulls. Ruvuna F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1091–7

Bioeconomic evaluation of embryo transfer in beef production systems: I. Description of a biological model for steer production. Ruvuna F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1077–83

Enclomiphene does not alter the postpartum interval of suckled beef cows. Schramm RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4112–6

Effect of prepartum administration of growth hormone-releasing factor on somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor I, milk production, and postpartum return to ovarian activity in primiparous beef heifers. Simpson RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1478–87

Effect of active immunization against growth hormone-releasing factor on growth and onset of puberty in beef heifers. Simpson RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4914–24

Response to environmental temperatures in Brahman calves during the first compared to the second day after birth. Stanko RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4419–27

Technical note: evaluation of acid detergent lignin, alkaline peroxide lignin, acid insoluble ash, and indigestible acid detergent fiber as internal markers for prediction of alfalfa, bromegrass, and prairie hay digestibility by beef steers. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4951–5

Differences in development of bovine oocytes recovered by aspiration or by mincing. Takagi Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1923–7

Voluntary intake, growth rate, and tissue retention by Holstein steers fed formaldehyde- and formic acid-treated alfalfa and orchardgrass silages. Thomson DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4644–59

Influence of an agonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (buserelin) on estrus synchronization and fertility in beef cows. Twagiramungu H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1904–10

Effects of various steroid milieus or physiological states on sexual behavior of Holstein cows. Vailes LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2094–103

Technical note: mineral deposits on Dacron bags during ruminal incubation. van Milgen J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2551–5

Multiple-trait restricted maximum likelihood for simulated measures of ovulation rate with underlying multivariate normal distributions. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):57–61

Use of a simulation model to evaluate the influence of reproductive performance and management decisions on net income in beef production. Werth LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4710–21

Effect of a prostaglandin F2 alpha injection 96 hours after introduction of intact bulls on estrus and calving distribution of beef cows. Whittier JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4670–7

Effects of a new molasses byproduct, concentrated separator byproduct, on nutrient digestibility and ruminal fermentation in cattle. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1936–40

Production from first-calf beef heifers fed a maintenance or low level of prepartum nutrition and ruminally undegradable or degradable protein postpartum. Wiley JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4279–93

The influence of timing and the addition of urea to supplements containing DL-methionine on ruminal fermentation and cow weight change in beef cows. Wiley JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4617–27

Maternal performance of Hereford, Brangus, and reciprocal crossbred cows under semidesert conditions. Winder JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1032–8

Circulating concentrations and pattern of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in circulation are changed by the circulating concentration of 17 beta-estradiol in the bovine male and female. Wolfe MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):248–53

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists on intramammary pressure and milk flow in dairy cows. Bruckmaier R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):411–9

Effect of inclusion of saliva salts in the diet on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. Hadjipanayiotou M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Feb;59(1):1–9

Extraction of plasma triacylglycerols by the mammary gland of the lactating cow. Thompson GE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Aug;58(3):251–5

Prediction of responses in milk constituents to changes in the nutrition of dairy cows. Tran CL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):373–81

Proceedings of the bST Worldwide Symposium. Lexington, Kentucky, August 4–5, 1989. **J Dairy Sci** 1991;74 Suppl 2:1–82

Long-term effects of sometribove in lactating cows during a fourth consecutive lactation of treatment: insulin and somatotropin responses to glucose infusion. Adriaens FA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):472–80

Use of nitrogen-15 determinations of purine nitrogen fraction of digesta to define nitrogen metabolism traits in the rumen. Aharoni Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2540–7

Net energy for lactation of calcium salts of long-chain fatty acids for cows fed silage-based diets. Andrew SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2588–600

Insulin in bovine colostrum and milk: evolution throughout lactation and binding to caseins. Aranda P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4320–5

Manipulation of the fatty acid composition of milk by feeding protected canola seeds. Ashes JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1090–6

Controlled ruminal infusion of sodium bicarbonate. 2. Effects of dietary and infused buffer on ruminal milieu. Aslam M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3496–504

Effects of feeding fish meal to cows on digestibility, milk production, and milk composition. Atwal AS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):502–7

Influence of bovine somatotropin and nutrition on production and composition of milk from dairy cows. Austin CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3920–32

Milk yields and hormone concentrations of Holstein cows in response to sometribove (somatotropin) treatment during the dry period. Bachman KC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul; 75(7):1883–90

Effect of a prolonged-release formation of N-methionyl bovine somatotropin (sometribove) on milk composition. Barbano DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1775–93

Iron sulfate and feed pelleting to detoxify free gossypol in cottonseed diets for dairy cattle. Barraza ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3457–67

Distribution of adenosine-5'-diphosphatase activity in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Basch JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):732–8

Effects of dietary neutral detergent fiber concentration and alfalfa hay quality on chewing, rumen function, and milk production of dairy cows. Beauchemin KA. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3140–51

The economics of naturally occurring twinning in dairy cattle. Beerepoot GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr; 75(4):1044–51

Performance and ruminal function development of young calves fed diets with Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract. Beharka AA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4326–36

Effect of wet or dry corn gluten feed on nutrient digestibility and milk yield and composition. Bernard JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3913–9

Effect of prepartum dry matter intake on liver triglyceride concentration and early lactation. Bertics SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1914–22

Changes in the lipid composition of the secretions of the bovine mammary gland during the dry period. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):435–42

The control of milk flow through the teats of diary cows. Butler MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1019–24

Stimulation of milk yield and feed intake by bovine placental lactogen in the dairy cow. Byatt JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1216–23

In vivo and in vitro gastric emptying of protein fractions of milk replacers containing whey proteins. Caugant I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):847–56

Response of dairy cows to high doses of a sustained-release bovine somatotropin administered during two lactations. 2. Health and reproduction. Cole WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):111–23

Effect of fiber content and particle size of alfalfa silage on performance and chewing behavior. Colenbrander VF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2681–90

Effect of dietary acid detergent fiber on responses to high environmental temperature. Cummins KA. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1465–71

Hormonal responses to bovine somatotropin and dietary protein in early lactation dairy cows. de Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2623–32

Optimizing model: insemination, replacement, seasonal production, and cash flow. DeLorenzo MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):885–96

Influence of feeding varying levels of Amaferm on

performance of lactating dairy cows. Denigan ME, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1616–21
Expert system for evaluation of reproductive performance and management. Domecq JJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct; 74(10):3446–53
Infusion of long-chain fatty acids varying in saturation and chain length into the abomasum of lactating dairy cows. Drackley JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1517–26
Feeding hydrogenated fatty acids and triglycerides to lactating dairy cows. Eastridge ML, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2610–6
Response of dairy cows to high doses of a sustained-release bovine somatotropin administered during two lactations. 1. Production response. Eppard PJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3807–21
Supplementation of dairy cow diets with calcium salts of long-chain fatty acids and nicotinic acid in early lactation. Erickson PS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Apr;75(4):1078–89
Feeding heat-treated full fat soybeans to cows in early lactation. Faldet MA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep; 74(9):3047–54
Chemical, in vitro, and in vivo evaluation of soybeans heat-treated by various processing methods. Faldet MA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar;75(3):789–95
Effect on production traits of bovine somatotropin for up to three consecutive lactations. Gibson JP, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar;75(3):837–46
Endocrine responses in cows milked by hand and machine. Gorewit RC, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Feb;75(2):443–8
Digestion kinetics of fiber: influence of in vitro buffer pH varied within observed physiological range. Grant RJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Apr;75(4):1060–8
Development of buffer systems for pH control and evaluation of pH effects on fiber digestion in vitro. Grant RJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1581–7
Evaluation of uterine body and bilateral uterine horn insemination techniques. Graves WM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3454–6
Response of dairy cows in early lactation to additions of cottonseed meal in alfalfa-based diets. Grings EE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2580–7
Responses of dairy cows to additions of distillers dried grains with solubles in alfalfa-based diets. Grings EE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jul;75(7):1946–53
Cation concentrations in fluid from the oviduct ampulla and isthmus of cows during the estrous cycle. Grippo AA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan;75(1):58–65
Effect of feed on the composition of milk fat. Grummer RR. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):3244–57 (74 ref.)
Evaluation of sometribove in a prolonged-release system in lactating dairy cows--production responses. Hartnell GF, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2645–63
Effect of dietary energy and previous bovine somatotropin on milk yield, mastitis, and reproduction in dairy cows. Hemken RW, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Dec;74(12):4265–72
Feeding supplemental fat and undegraded intake protein to early lactation dairy cows. Hoffman PC, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3468–74
Response of Holstein cows to corn gluten meal used to increase undegradable protein in early or later lactation. Holter JB, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1495–506
Water partitioning and intake prediction in dry and lactating Holstein cows. Holter JB, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun; 75(6):1472–9
Evaluation of a TEST-yolk sperm capacitation system for use in bovine in vitro fertilization. Ijaz A, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Feb;75(2):394–8
Nutrient digestion and lactation performance of dairy cows fed combinations of prilled fat and canola oil. Jenkins TC, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar;75(3):796–803
Effects of egg yolk-citrate and milk extenders on chromatin structure and viability of cryopreserved bull sperm. Karabinus DS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3836–48
Effect of canola fat on ruminal and total tract digestion, plasma hormones, and metabolites in lactating dairy cows. Khorasani GR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Feb;75(2):492–501
Lactational response of dairy cows to increased dietary crude protein with added fat. Kim YK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3891–9
An assessment of absorbable lysine requirements in lactating cows. King KJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2530–9
Effects of dietary fat and protein on fatty acid flow to the duodenum and in milk produced by dairy cows. Klusmeyer TH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):3055–67
The response of lactating dairy cows to increasing levels of whole roasted soybeans. Knapp DM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2563–72
Dynamic model prediction of the value of reduced solubility of alfalfa silage protein for lactating dairy cows. Knowlton KF, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1507–16
Effect of progesterone on the expression of estrus at the first postpartum ovulation in dairy cattle. Kyle SD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1456–60
Effects of whole cottonseed or niacin or both on casein synthesis by lactating Holstein cows. Lanham JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan;75(1):184–92
Ruminal buffers: temporal effects on buffering capacity and pH of ruminal fluid from cows fed a high concentrate diet. Le Ruyet P, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Apr;75(4):1069–77
Postparturient metabolic and production responses in cows previously exposed to long-term treatment with somatotropin. Lean IJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct; 74(10):3429–45
Time series cross-correlation analysis of postparturient relationships among serum metabolites and yield variables in Holstein cows. Lean IJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jul; 75(7):1891–900
Effect of recombinant bovine somatotropin on estradiol-induced estrous behavior in ovariectomized heifers. Lefebvre DM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun; 75(6):1461–4
Body temperature and respiratory rate of lactating dairy cattle under field and chamber conditions. Legates JE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2491–500
Effect of forage source on retention of digesta markers applied to corn gluten meal and brewers grains for heifers. Lopez-Guisa JM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Dec; 74(12):4297–304
Effect of copper and cobalt addition on digestion and growth in heifers fed diets containing alfalfa silage or corn crop residues. Lopez-Guisa JM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan; 75(1):247–56
Evaluation of starter diet crude protein level and feeding regimen for calves weaned at 26 days of age. Luchini ND, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3949–55
Effects of somatotropin and duodenal infusion of amino acids on nutrient passage to duodenum and performance of dairy cows. Lynch GL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):3117–27
Effect of a prolonged-release formulation of N-methionyl bovine somatotropin (sometribove) on milk fat. Lynch JM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jul;75(7):1794–809
Lactation response and body composition of cows receiving somatotropin and three ratios of forage to concentrate. McGuffey RK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):3095–102
Nutritional implications of bovine somatotropin for the lactating dairy cow. McGuffey RK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991; 74 Suppl 2:63–71 (45 ref.)
Comparative responses of lactating cows to total mixed rations or computerized individual concentrates feeding. Maltz E, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1588–603
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for bovine alpha-lactalbumin and beta-lactoglobulin in serum and tissue culture media. Mao FC, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep; 74(9):2946–51
Influence of hay making on in situ nitrogen degradability of forages in cows. Michalet-Doreau B, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar;75(3):782–8
Relationship of early lactation and bovine somatotropin on nutrient uptake by cow mammary glands. Miller PS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3800–6
Patterns of nutrient uptake by the mammary glands of lactating dairy cows. Miller PS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3791–9
Activity monitoring and an enzyme immunoassay for milk progesterone to aid in the detection of estrus. Moore AS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3857–62
Accessory sperm numbers for cattle inseminated with protamine sulfate microcapsules. Munkittrick TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar;75(3):725–31
Effects of rearing diet, age at freshening, and lactation feeding system on performance. Murphy KD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2708–17
Effect of formic acid or formaldehyde treatment of alfalfa silage on nutrient utilization by dairy cows. Nagel SA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan;75(1):140–54
Impact of alfalfa maturity and preservation method on milk production by cows in early lactation. Nelson WF, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1562–70
Impact of stage of maturity and method of preservation of alfalfa on digestion in lactating dairy cows. Nelson WF, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1571–80
Histological response of the bovine mammary gland to intramammary devices. Nickerson SC, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3383–95
Site of digestion of starch in the gastrointestinal tract of dairy cows and its effect on milk yield and composition. Nocek JE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3598–629 (158 ref.)
Ruminal metabolism, fiber, and protein digestion by lactating cows fed calcium soap or animal-vegetable fat. Ohajuruka OA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2601–9
Estimating production benefits through simulation of group and individual feeding of dairy cows. Pecsok SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1604–15
In situ degradability of fresh grass and grass conserved under different harvesting methods. Petit HV, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar;75(3):774–81
Responses of dairy cows to supplemental rumen-protected forms of methionine and lysine. Polan CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):2997–3013
Distribution of plasminogen and plasmin in fractions of bovine milk. Politis I, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun; 75(6):1402–10
Wheat straw or alfalfa hay in diets with 30% neutral detergent fiber for lactating Holstein cows. Poore MH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):3152–9
Postprandial changes of selected blood and ruminal metabolites in ruminating calves fed diets with or without hay. Quigley JD III, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan; 75(1):228–35
Near infrared spectroscopic analysis of forage samples digested in situ (nylon bag). Reeves JB 3d, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2664–73
Effect of bovine somatotropin and protein on rumen fermentation and forestomach and whole tract digestion in dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct; 74(10):3505–17
Influence of rumen fermentable neutral detergent fiber levels on feed intake and milk production of dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Feb;75(2):520–32
Association of kappa-casein glycosylation with milk production and composition in Holsteins. Robitaille G, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3314–7
Cost-benefit evaluation of on-farm milk progesterone testing to monitor return to cyclicity and to classify ovarian cysts. Ruiz FJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Apr;75(4):1036–43
Evaluating two different evaporative cooling management systems for dairy cows in a hot, dry climate. Ryan DP, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Apr;75(4):1052–9
Effects of varying forage and concentrate carbohydrates on nutrient digestibilities and milk production by dairy cows. Sarwar M, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun;75(6):1533–42
Effects of feeding lactating dairy cows diets containing whole soybeans and tallow. Schauff DJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jul;75(7):1923–35
Total lactational response to added fat during early lactation. Schingoethe DJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2617–22
Factors affecting days open, gestation length, and calving interval in Florida dairy cattle. Silva HM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan;75(1):288–93
Postpartum performance of dairy heifers freshening at young ages. Simerl NA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Feb;75(2):590–5
Impact of bovine somatotropin on dairying in eastern Europe. Skarda J, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991;74 Suppl 2:72–82
Pathological changes in bovine mammary glands following intramammary infusion of recombinant interleukin-2. Sordillo LM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Dec;74(12):4164–74
Milk yield of dairy cows receiving somatotropin (somavubove) daily with periodic 14-day interruption. Stanisiewski EP, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Dec; 74(12):4195–201
Estimating milk, fat, and protein lactation curves with a test day model. Stanton TL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jun; 75(6):1691–700
Composition and flavor of milk and butter from cows fed unsaturated dietary fat and receiving bovine somatotropin. Stegeman GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Apr;75(4):962–70
Lactational responses of dairy cows fed unsaturated dietary fat and receiving bovine somatotropin. Stegeman GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jul;75(7):1936–45
Evaluating acrosome reaction steps with brightfield and differential interference contrast microscopy techniques. Steinholt HC, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3822–6
Growth and subsequent lactation in primigravid Holstein heifers after prepartum bovine somatotropin treatment. Stelwagen K, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Feb;75(2):463–71
Pregnancy rates of Holstein cows after postinsemination treatment with a progesterone-releasing intravaginal device. Stevenson JS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov; 74(11):3849–56
Factors affecting response of cows to biweekly injections of sometribove. Sullivan JL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Mar; 75(3):756–63
Recombinant bovine somatotropin with lactating cows fed diets differing in energy density. Tessmann NJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2633–44
Milk production response to dietary forage:grain ratio. Tessmann NJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2696–707
Modulation of bovine mononuclear cell proliferation during physiological transitions of the mammary gland. Torre PM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Aug;74(8):2459–66
A review of quality and processing suitability of milk from cows treated with bovine somatotropin. Van Den Berg G. J Dairy Sci 1991;74 Suppl 2:2–11 (76 ref.)
Methods for dietary fiber, neutral detergent fiber, and nonstarch polysaccharides in relation to animal nutrition. Van Soest PJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3583–97 (56 ref.)
The importance of udder and teat conformation for teat seeking by the newborn calf. Ventorp M, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jan;75(1):262–8
Effects of scrotal insulation on viability characteristics of cryopreserved bovine semen. Vogler CJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3827–35
Evaluation of various measures of and factors influencing feed efficiency of dairy cattle. Wang S, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 May;75(5):1273–80
Effect of source and amount of fiber on kinetics of digestion and specific gravity of forage particles in the rumen. Wattiaux MA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Nov;74(11):3872–83
Comparison of alternative diphasic lactation curve models under bovine somatotropin administration. Weigel KA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Feb;75(2):580–9
Casein, actin, and tubulin expression during early involution in bovine and murine mammary tissue. Wiens DJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Jul;75(7):1857–69
Lactational performance of high producing dairy cows fed diets containing salmon meal and urea. Windschitl PM. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3475–85
Effect of sometribove on rumen fermentation, rate of passage, digestibility, and milk production responses in dairy cows. Winsryg MD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3518–23
Ruminal synthesis, biohydrogenation, and digestibility of fatty acids by dairy cows. Wu Z, et al. J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):3025–34
Effects of copper status on neutrophil function, superoxide dismutase, and copper distribution in steers. Xin Z, et al.

J Dairy Sci 1991 Sep;74(9):3078–85

Chemical drying agents for alfalfa hay: effect on nutrient digestibility and lactational performance. Ziemer CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2674–80

Influence of dietary protein and supplemental niacin on lactational performance of cows fed normal and low fiber diets. Zimmerman CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul; 75(7):1965–78

Effect of total and rumen undegradable protein on the performance of cows fed low fiber diets. Zimmerman CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1954–64

Possible mechanisms for reduction of circulating concentrations of progesterone by interferon-alpha in cows: effects on hyperthermia, luteal cells, metabolism of progesterone and secretion of LH. Barros CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):175–82

The ontogenic and functional relationships between growth hormone- and prolactin-releasing cells during the development of the bovine pituitary. Kineman RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):91–6

Effect of progesterone supplementation in repeat-breeder cattle on conception and plasma progesterone. Thuemmel AE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):393–6

Association between surges of follicle-stimulating hormone and the emergence of follicular waves in heifers. Adams GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):177–88

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on dominant follicles in cows: formation of accessory corpora lutea, progesterone production and pregnancy rates. Rajamahendran R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul; 95(2):577–84

Pregnancy rates and births after unilateral or bilateral transfer of bovine embryos produced in vitro. Reichenbach HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):363–70

Viable embryos and normal calves after nuclear transfer into Hoechst stained enucleated demi-oocytes of cows. Westhusin ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):475–80

Development and viability of bovine embryos derived from oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro and co-cultured with bovine oviducal epithelial cells. Xu KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):33–43

The effect of a progesterone/estradiol ear implant on the performance of young beef steers. Boyazoglu PA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar;63(1):23–6

The use of bovine anti-PMSG serum in beef cattle after PMSG-superovulation. Nakajima A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):95–8

Use of a beta 2-adrenergic stimulant (clenbuterol) for eliminating night-time calving. Nakao T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):19–22

Blower-driven artificial respirator for large animals. Orima H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):177–8

Dietary fat composition influences fatty acid composition of milk fat globule membrane in lactating cows. Palmquist DL, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):718–22

Identification of the major pregnancy-specific antigens of cattle and sheep as inactive members of the aspartic proteinase family. Xie SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10247–51

Beta adrenoceptors mediate the catecholamine-induced stimulation of oxytocin secretion from cultured bovine granulosa cells. Luck MR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(6):715–23

Opioid involvement in LH release during the negative feedback effects of oestradiol and progesterone in dairy cows. Nanda AS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(6):709–14

In situ evaluation of the ruminal and intestinal degradability of extruded whole lupin seed nitrogen. Cros P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(5):575–83

Physical characteristics of reticular content in the bovine and consequences on reticular outflow. Dardillat C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(1):21–36

Effect of the increase of steroid binding plasma levels after passive immunization against testosterone on the control of luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion in ovariectomized underfed dairy heifers. Lermite V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(5):541–9

Characterization of service intervals and frequency of short oestrus cycles in Zebu (Bos indicus) cows in Ethiopia. Mukasa-Mugerwa E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991; 31(4):361–7

Onset of insensibility at slaughter in calves: effects of electroplectic seizure and exsanguination on spontaneous electrocortical activity and indices of cerebral metabolism. Bager F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):162–73

Performance and heterosis from crossing local cattle in the Sudan. Ageeb AG. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov; 23(4):251–7

Effects of work on reproductive and productive performance of crossbred dairy cows in the Ethiopian highlands. Agyemang K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov; 23(4):241–9

Bovine somatotropin. Lean IJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;8(1):147–63 (77 ref.)

Pharmacologic manipulation of fertility. Wright PJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;8(1):57–89 (233 ref.)

The influence of single topical application of dichlorvos on blood esterases and toxicity in male calves. Abdul Awal M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):229–31

The effect of malathion, an organophosphate, on the plasma FSH, 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone concentrations and acetylcholinesterase activity and conception in dairy cattle. Prakash N, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 34(2):116–9

Age and weight at first calving and subsequent performance in Dutch dairy cattle from rearing farms. Stassen EN, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul;13(3):180–4

Adrenocortical function testing in dairy cows and its effect on milk yield. van der Kolk JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul; 13(3):144–7

Cattle veterinarians focus on fertility [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):182

Embryo transfer legislation [letter] [see comments] Coulthard H. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):278. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335.

Use of free-access minerals [letter] Davies S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 8;131(6):131–2

An economic assessment of twin births in British dairy herds. Eddy RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 14;129(24):526–9

A comparison of two techniques for the synchronisation of oestrus in dairy heifers. Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 24;129(8):171–3

A preliminary study of behavioural methods for assessing the influence of electric cow-trainers on animal health. Hultgren J. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):291–300

The development of bovine follicular oocytes matured in different culture media. Liu JM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):257–60

Validation of the thermodilution technique for the estimation of the cardiac output in the unsedated calf. Amory H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jul;38(6):409–17

Haemodynamic responses following meperidine and promazine induced neuroleptanalgesia in calves. Dass LL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):38–42

Effect of recombinant bovine somatotropin (BST) on physiological parameters and on milk production in German Fleckvieh cows. Graf F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Oct;38(8):621–8

Confirmation of estrus rates by palpation per rectum of genital organs in normal repeat dairy cows. López-Gatius F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Aug;38(7):553–6

Fine structure of corpora lutea in superovulated heifers. Maciel M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Mar; 39(2):89–97

Finnish dairy cows: energy balance and seasonal variation in fertility. Miettinen PV, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jul;38(6):427–32

The effect of additional feeding on the fertility of high-yielding dairy cows. Pehrson B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Apr;39(3):187–92

The relationships between the fertility of dairy cows and clinical and biochemical measurements, with special reference to plasma glucose and milk acetone. Plym Forshell K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Oct; 38(8):608–16

Sperm morphology and fertility in A.I. bulls. Söderquist L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Aug;38(7):534–43

[The onset and course of estrus in young heifers] Kolomazník J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Sep;36(9):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The physiology of natural parturition in cows] Kolomazník J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Apr;37(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between cervical mucus sperm toxicity and pregnancy in cows] Simoník J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Mar;36(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Veterinarian and BST (Bovine somatotropin)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 1;116(19):983–7 **(Dut)**

[Reproduction of beef cattle] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 1;117(5):133–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A comparison between large breeds of cattle and their cross-breeds with Jerseys] de Rooy J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 1;116(17):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of long-term BST application in dairy cows] Oldenbroek JK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 1; 116(19):949–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ruminal digestion and intestinal absorption of lupine proteins extruded in the lactating cow] Benchaar C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(6):655–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of follicular factors on the in vitro maturation of bovine oocytes] Böttcher M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected factors influencing the in vitro maturation of oocytes of cattle] Böttcher M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and results of electrocardiography and arterial blood pressure determination with remote recording and drug administration in cattle] Klöpzig U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acrosin system of bull, boar and ram sperm] Nehring H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postileal nutrient digestibility in cattle] Bartelt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Aug;41(6):637–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nitrate content in milk] Geissler C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Aug;41(6):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between feeding and fertility in dairy cattle] De Kruif A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 1;105(8):271–9 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparatory feeding of the dry stage cow in regard to nutritional condition and the status of the rumen mucosa and rumen flora at calving] Dirksen G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 1;105(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with long-distance transportation of animals--cattle, swine, deer, rabbits] Fikuart K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan;99(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The composition of rumen fluid of cattle collected from fistulas using ultrasound] Höltershinken M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of basic feed in dairy cow nutrition] Köfer J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar; 99(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of energy-rich feed supplements for cows on the health of their calves] Nicpon J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):220–2, 225 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH-P) for the induction of superovulation in cattle] Reinhard HJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar;99(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of insulin and glucose regulation in the dairy cow using daily profiles, simple and modified glucose tolerance test] Staufenbiel R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb;99(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological basis of high milk production in cattle] Blum JW. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(5):213–29 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The asymmetric distribution of ovarian functional structures in cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991; 133(8):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early ultrasonic diagnosis of twins after insemination and contralateral embryo transfer in cattle and the results of calving] Bach S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryo transfer in cattle] Brem G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb; 20(1):6 **(Ger)**

[Obtaining fecal fluid from calves: dialysis compared to filtration] Doll K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of feeding on the energy balance and fertility in dairy cows] Miettinen PV. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical effectiveness of FSH-P for induction of superovulation in cattle] Reinhard HJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an oral sedative on the behavior and the zootechnologic performance of fattening bulls of the white-blue Belgian breed] Genicot B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov;38(9):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypophysin and desoxycorticosterone acetate on kidney function in 3-month-old calves] Jankowiak D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):57–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative estimation of phylogenesis of Vietnam dairy cattle using the Serebrovskil, Hedrick and Rogers methods] Mashurov AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec; 25(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bull-sires on the reproductive capacity of female offsprings] Siratskii IZ. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec; 25(6):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of genetic markers to estimate and obtain animals of the desirable type] Vinnichuk DT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of rumen fermentation in calves during milk feeding] Bomba A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Feb; 37(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relation between milk production and biochemical indicators in high- and low-producing cows] Brouček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Sep;36(9):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Secretory activity of ovarian granulosa cells in cows in relation to production of prolactin or prolactin-like substances in vitro] Nitray J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Oct;36(10):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of the action of stimulants and blockers of adrenergic receptors on the electrical activity of the uterus in pregnant cows] Gajewski Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov;38(9):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hearing in large mammals: sound-localization acuity in cattle (Bos taurus) and goats (Capra hircus). Heffner RS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun;106(2):107–13

SURGERY

Splenectomy in cattle via transthoracic approach. Thompson JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):143–4

A comparison of sites for implanting identification transponders in cattle. Hasker PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):91

Biopsy of the bovine mammary gland. Knight CH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar-Apr;148(2):129–32

Ovariectomy by colpotomy in cows. Drost M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):337-9

Effects of castration on behaviour and plasma cortisol concentrations in young lambs, kids and calves. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):149-54

Effect of operation theatre environment on laparotomy wound infection in bovines. Saini NS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 May;39(4):258-63

Comparison of staple and Gambee techniques for enterotomy closure in the normal bovine jejunum. Steiner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Apr;39(3):193-203

URINE

Evidence for the presence of endogenous 19-nortestosterone in the cow peripartum and in the neonatal calf. Meyer HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):369-73

Optimization of nandrolone analysis by gas chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. Le Bizec B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:465-6

Fractional excretion of electrolytes in lactating dairy cows. Fleming SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):222-4

CATTLE DISEASES

Concurrent experimentally induced infection with Eimeria bovis and coronavirus in unweaned dairy calves. Hoblet KH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1400-8

Haemorrhagic septicaemia--a general review. De Alwis MC. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar-Apr;148(2):99-112 (78 ref.)

Lyme borreliosis in cattle and horses: a review of the literature. Parker JL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul; 82(3):253-74 (118 ref.)

Meningitis in neonatal calves: 32 cases (1983-1990). Green SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):125-8

Effects of low levels of lice and internal nematodes on weight gain and blood parameters in calves in central Texas. Devaney JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Feb;85(1):144-9

Natural bone marrow transplantation in cattle with Pompe's disease. Howell JM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991; 1(6):449-54

[Aujeszky's disease in cattle] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 15;116(20):1030 **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Levels of oestrone sulphate during pregnancy in different breeds of cows and its possible association with retained foetal membranes. Abdo GA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(2):183-8

New nucleoside transport pathways induced in the host erythrocyte membrane of malaria and Babesia infected cells. Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:169-72

Correlation of serum concentration of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein with lymphocyte blastogenesis and development of experimentally induced or naturally acquired hepatic abscesses in cattle. Motoi Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):574-9

Purification of a protein from serum of cattle with hepatic lipidosis, and identification of the protein as haptoglobin. Yoshino K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):951-6

Pathomorphological changes in calf erythrocytes during phenylhydrazine-induced acute hemolytic anaemia. Sharma ML, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):45-8

Hemato-clinical changes in phenylhydrazine-induced acute hemolytic anaemia in calves. Sharma ML, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):39-43

The effects of hypocalcaemia due to a 4-hour infusion of Na2EDTA solution on various blood and urine analytes in dairy cows and a comparison of these effects between cows with high and low erythrocyte potassium concentrations [see comments] Fenwick DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):283-99. Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):271-3.

Congenital dyserythropoiesis and progressive alopecia in Polled Hereford calves: hematologic, biochemical, bone marrow cytologic, electrophoretic, and flow cytometric findings. Steffen DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan; 4(1):31-7

Blood parameters and turnover data in calves infested with lice. Burns LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):62-6

Origin and significance of acetylcholine and choline in plasma and serum from normal and paretic cows. Axelsson S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):737-48

[The effect of seasonal undernutrition on the protein fractions in the blood of Moroccan cattle] Chadli M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hematological studies in newborn Holstein-Frisian breeding calves with diarrhea in Morocco] Maach L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Apr;99(4):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Fenbion, an anthelmintic, on blood in heifers] Piešťak M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Feb;36(2):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathophysiology of experimental bovine endotoxicosis: endotoxin induced synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane and the modulatory effect of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Jarløv N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):1-8

Evaluation of multiple reticulorumen selenium pellets as a health risk in growing Hereford steers. Wilson DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1866-70

Two clinical manifestations of furazolidone toxicity in calves. Finnie JW. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):21

A case report of the treatment of an overdose of xylazine in a cow. Van Metre DC. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):287-91

A response to Samuel Epstein's article on synthetic bovine growth hormone [comment] Weldon VV. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(3):561-2; discussion 563-4. Comment on: Int J Health Serv 1990;20(1):73-84.

More on zinc and copper in dairy rations [letter; comment] Graham TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15; 200(6):760-2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1119-20.

Comments on aldicarb toxicosis in cattle [letter; comment] Gupta RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):299. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 May 1;198(9):1636-9.

Evaluating copper and zinc in dairy rations [letter] [see comments] Sanders DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1119-20. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Mar 15;200(6):760-2.

Response of dairy cows to high doses of a sustained-release bovine somatotropin administered during two lactations. 2. Health and reproduction. Cole WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):111-23

Copper toxicosis in two herds of beef calves following injection with copper disodium edetate. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):260-3

Cardiomyopathy of ruminants induced by the litter of poultry fed on rations containing the ionophore antibiotic, maduramicin. I. Epidemiology, clinical signs and clinical pathology. Fourie N, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):291-6

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of yaks (Bos grunniens) and confirmation by recovery of pyrrolic metabolites from formalin-fixed liver tissue. Winter H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):187-94

Aesculus glabra intoxication in cattle. Casteel SW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):55

Livestock poisoning from oil field drilling fluids, muds and additives. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 33(5):502-4

The veterinary importance of the toxic syndrome induced by ionophores. Novilla MN. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 34(1):66-70

Death camas poisoning in cattle. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):615-6

Oral administration of calcium chloride-containing products: testing for deleterious side-effects. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr;14(2):76-9

Decline in fertility and prostaglandin use [letter; comment] Cooper MJ. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 17;129(7):152. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Apr 27;128(17):404-7.

Citrinin as a possible cause of the pruritis, pyrexia, haemorrhagic syndrome in cattle. Griffiths IB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10;129(6):113-7

Poisoning of cattle fed ergotised silage. Hogg RA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):313-4

Cardiac failure in beef cattle fed dried poultry litter [letter; comment] Hoppe PP. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):320. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 13;129(2):35-6.

Cardiomyopathy in cattle induced by residues of the coccidiostat maduramicin in poultry litter given as a feedstuff. Shlosberg A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(1):45-58

[Cows with swollen anus and vulva as a husbandry problem (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 May 15;117(10):298)] Dijkstra T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 May 1;117(9):269-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mortality of cattle following feeding of moldy flower bulbs] Peperkamp NH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15; 117(6):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lead poisoning in cattle in Northern Netherlands. Follow-up study of 2 farms] Wijbenga A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;117(3):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

A congenital haemolytic anaemia and jaundice of Murray Grey calves. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb; 69(2):39-40

Congenital parainguinal hernia in a heifer. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1527

Association of virulent and avirulent strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11 with premature births of late-term bovine fetuses. Waldvogel AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May; 106(4):333-40

Congenital tremor in Holstein Friesian-cattle. Bethlehem M, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr;14(2):54-6

Observation on bovine congenital erythrocytic protoporphyria in the blonde d'Aquitaine breed. Schelcher F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2;129(18):403-7

[A case of congenital porphyria in a calf] Opsomer G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Aug 15;116(15-16):773-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Molecular cloning of provirus DNA from bovine leukaemia lymphocytes and its application as a probe for diagnostic purpose. Reichert M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):111-4

A simple test for the demonstration of abomasal juice in rumen samples of young calves. Jørgensen RJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):105-7

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Taenia saginata cysticercosis in cattle. Kyvsgaard N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(2):233-41

Comparison of subjective and objective test evaluations for use of Mycobacterium phlei-adsorbed serum in a dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of paratuberculosis in cattle. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1386-91

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided cholecystocentesis in cows. Braun U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1079-84

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to vesicular stomatitis virus in cattle in an enzootic region of Mexico. Hernández De Anda J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):440-3

Evaluation of a DNA-based probe for the detection of cattle experimentally infected with Babesia bigemina. Figueroa JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:131-45

Production of anti-idiotypic antibodies as potential immunoreagents for the serological diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis. Hayunga EG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:178-83

A comparison of the interferon gamma assay with the absorbed ELISA for the diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle. Billman-Jacobe H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb; 69(2):25-8

Diagnosis by ELISA of bovine abortion due to Campylobacter fetus. Hum S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):272-5

A comparison of the interferon gamma assay with the absorbed ELISA for the diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle [letter] Vizard AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May; 69(5):121

Evaluation of conventional and radiometric fecal culture and a commercial DNA probe for diagnosis of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infections in cattle. Sockett DC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):148-53

Acute phase reactants [letter; comment] Eckersall PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):675-6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1898-901.

Diagnosis of luteal and follicular ovarian cysts by palpation per rectum and linear-array ultrasonography in dairy cows. Farin PW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15; 200(8):1085-9

Idiopathic immune-mediated hemolytic anemia in a calf. Fenger CK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1; 201(1):97-9

Thymic and mammary lymphosarcoma in a three-year-old heifer. Matthews HK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):699-701

Diagnosis of copper deficiency in cattle. Wikse SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1625-9 (30 ref.)

Mesothelioma in cattle: eight cases (1970-1988) [see comments] Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):486-91. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1240.

A comparative physiological and behavioral study of freeze and hot-iron branding using dairy cows. Lay DC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1121-5

Diagnostic accuracy of a Mycobacterium phlei-absorbed serum enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis in dairy cows. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):613-8

Evaluation of four serological tests for bovine paratuberculosis. Sockett DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1134-9

Cost-benefit evaluation of on-farm milk progesterone testing to monitor return to cyclicity and to classify ovarian cysts. Ruiz FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1036-43

Amplification of 16S rRNA sequences to detect Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. van der Giessen JW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):255-63

Serological diagnosis of bluetongue by blocking or competitive ELISA by four laboratories. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):255-7

Competitive ELISA for serodiagnosis of bluetongue: evaluation of group-specific monoclonal antibodies and expressed VP7 antigen. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):231-7

An immunofluorescence test to determine the occurrence of type II collagen in muscle biopsies from cattle with rectovaginal constriction. Dawe DL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):242-4

Comparison of a commercial visible reaction disc enzyme immunoassay to a commercial spectrophotometric bead enzyme immunoassay and electron microscopy for the diagnosis of rotavirus in bovines. Rodgers SJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):342-3

A repository of specimens for comparison of diagnostic testing procedures for bovine paratuberculosis. Sockett DC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):188-91

Cultivation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from bovine fecal specimens and a suggested standardized procedure. Whipple DL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):368-73 (46 ref.)

Comparison of a commercial DNA probe test and three cultivation procedures for detection of Mycobacterium

paratuberculosis in bovine feces. Whipple DL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):23–7

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in comparison with complement fixation test for the diagnosis of subclinical paratuberculosis in cattle. Yokomizo Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):577–84

Detection of bovine leukemia virus in cattle by the polymerase chain reaction. Murtaugh MP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1–2):73–85

Early detection of cattle grub (Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis) (Diptera, Oestridae) using ELISA. Colwell DD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jan;4(1):35–42

Comparison of three immunoassays for the rapid detection of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Lokensgard BE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):259–64

Evaluation of total serum bile acid concentrations for the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in cattle. West HJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):133–40

A recombinant immunodiagnostic antigen for bovine cysticercosis. Rhoads ML, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:268–70

Assessment of the musculoskeletal system. Amstutz HE. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):383–96 (5 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody blocking ELISA detects antibodies specific for epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. White JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):237–50

Studies on the use of gerbil-derived Babesia divergens antigen for diagnosis of bovine babesiosis. Gray JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3–4):215–24

Development of genomic probes to Sarcocystis cruzi (Apicomplexa). Kibenge FS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 40(1–2):9–20

An improved passive hemagglutination test for the serological diagnosis of bovine fascioliasis using the specific antigen f2. Levieux D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):53–66

A specific DNA probe which identifies Babesia bovis in whole blood. Petchpoo W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May; 42(3–4):189–98

Sudden death in a recently calved heifer [letter] **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 14;129(24):535

Facial swelling in cattle and horses [letter; comment] Arbuckle JB. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 9;129(19):436. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 26;129(17):392.

Milk progesterone profiles in untreated cystic ovarian disease. Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9;130(19):429

Digital dermatitis [letter] Blowey RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 11;131(2):39

Sudden death in a cow [letter; comment] Butterworth S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):19. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 30;129(22):495.

Rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infection in calves by dot immunobinding assay. Chauhan RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):381

Diagnosis of parasitic bronchitis in cattle [letter; comment] Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):39. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 19;129(16):353–5.

Sudden death in a recently calved heifer [see comments] Marsh P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 30;129(22):495. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 4;130(1):19.

Outbreaks of 'tetanus' [letter; comment] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):104. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 13;129(2):40.

Use of an ELISA for serodiagnosis of parasitic bronchitis in cattle [see comments] Wassall DA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):353–5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):39.

Atypical Eisenmenger complex [letter] White DG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):19

Diagnostic value of gastrin for clinical bovine ostertagiosis. Hilderson H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May; 39(3):187–92

[From the practice--for the practice: what is your diagnosis?] de Sepibus M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(2):77–8 **(Ger)**

[Which evidence permits a liver cell smear in cattle with metabolic disorders?] Frerking H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical case. Young Fleckvieh bull, 6 months old] Nuss K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):465, 567–8 **(Ger)**

[Bovine botulism: laboratory confirmation of clinical diagnosis in 1986–1989] Baldassi L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Oct;25(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIET THERAPY

Response of lactating dairy cows to fat supplementation during heat stress. Knapp DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug; 74(8):2573–9

DRUG THERAPY

Dose-response relationships for flunixin in a bovine model of acute non-immune inflammation. Lees P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:261–3

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of a new broad spectrum antibiotic, florfenicol in cattle. Varma KJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:102–4

Good veterinary practice: guidelines for the evaluation of clinical efficacy. Clinical views with reference to dairy farming. Ziv G. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:313–5

Response of Pasteurella haemolytica to erythromycin and dexamethasone in calves with established infection. Clarke CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):684–8

Evaluation of edetate and thiamine for treatment of experimentally induced environmental lead poisoning in cattle. Coppock RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov; 52(11):1860–5

Efficacy of two formulations of albendazole against liver flukes in cattle. Craig TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1170–1

Efficacy of ivermectin delivered from a sustained-release bolus against inhibited early fourth-stage larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and other nematodes in cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):793–5

Efficacy of orally administered moxidectin against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle. Zimmerman GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1409–10

The efficacy of strategic treatments with ivermectin pour-on against trichostrongylid and lungworm infections in first year grazing calves in northern Germany. Schnieder T, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Nov;32(4):185–92

Efficacy and safety of ivermectin applied topically to cattle under field conditions in Australia. Eagleson JS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):133–4

The efficacy of insecticides against the screw-worm fly (Chrysomya bezziana). Spradbery JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Oct;68(10):338–42

Bovine endometritis: the burden of proof [editorial] Gilbert RO. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jan;82(1):11–4

Treatment with toltrazuril in a natural outbreak of coccidiosis in calves. Bohrmann R. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):343–5

Apramycin resistance plasmids in Escherichia coli: possible transfer to Salmonella typhimurium in calves. Hunter JE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):271–8

Further studies with a strain of Ostertagia ostertagi resistant to morantel tartrate. Borgsteede FH. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov;21(7):867–70

Resistance to ivermectin by Haemonchus contortus in goats and calves. DeVaney JA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May; 22(3):369–76

Treatment of bacterial endocarditis in cattle [letter; comment] Constable P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):299–301. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1410–2.

Description and evaluation of the influence of veterinary presence on the use of antibiotics and sulfonamides in dairy herds. Kaneene JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):68–76

Effects of lasalocid on coccidial infection and growth in young dairy calves. Sinks GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1947–51

Effects of zinc methionine and zinc oxide on performance, blood characteristics, and antibody titer response to viral vaccination in stressed feeder calves. Spears JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1731–3

Supplemental chromium for stressed and growing feeder calves. Chang X, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):559–65

1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol for the treatment of the downer cow syndrome. Barlet JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1253–6

Activity of sulfadimethoxine against cryptosporidiosis in dairy calves. Fayer R. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):534–7

The safety of dimetridazole alone and in conjunction with oxytetracycline in Hereford crossbred steers. Swan GE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Jun;62(2):55–9

Residual activity of microencapsulated permethrin against stable flies on lactating dairy cows. Meyer JA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul;5(3):359–62

An ivermectin sustained release bolus in cattle: its effects on the tick Ixodes ricinus. Taylor SM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr;4(2):147–50

Efficacy of topically applied ivermectin against sarcoptic mange (Sarcoptes scabiei var. bovis) of cattle. Soll MD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):120–2

The efficacy of ivermectin against Strongyloides papillosus in cattle. Tassi P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Dec; 32(3):347–52

Effect of sustained release and pulse release anthelmintic intraruminal devices on development of pathophysiological changes and parasite populations in calves infected with Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora. Holmes PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):223–6

Control of Fasciola gigantica with triclabendazole in Indonesian cattle. Suhardono, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov;23(4):217–20

Food animal practice. Applied pharmacology and therapeutics I. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):633–814

Therapy of bovine bacterial pneumonia. Clarke CR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):669–94 (143 ref.)

Pharmacologic considerations in the management of peripartum conditions in the cow. Gilbert RO, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;8(1):29–56 (185 ref.)

Treatment of cardiovascular disease in cattle. McGuirk SM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):729–46 (62 ref.)

Treatment of diarrhea of neonatal calves. Roussel AJ Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 7(3):713–28 (91 ref.)

Treatment of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in ruminants. St-Jean G, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):793–804 (48 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of antimicrobial drugs for the treatment of septic neonatal calves. Wilcke JR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):695–711 (39 ref.)

The effect of oxytetracycline treatment on immunity induced by Anaplasma centrale. Pipano E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):81–7

Studies on an Ostertagia ostertagi strain suspected to be resistant to benzimidazoles. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1–2):85–92

Efficacy of moxidectin against naturally acquired nematode infections in cattle. Ranjan S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–4):227–31

Effect of ivermectin delivered from a sustained-release bolus on the productivity of beef cattle in Oregon. Rickard LG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3–4):267–77

Influence of ivermectin and clorsulon treatment on productivity of a cow-calf herd on the southern Oregon coast. Rickard LG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 41(1–2):45–55

Moxidectin: systemic activity against common cattle grubs (Hypoderma lineatum) (Diptera: Oestridae) and trichostrongyle nematodes in cattle. Scholl PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar;41(3–4):203–9

The efficacy of ivermectin against Thelazia rhodesii (Desmarest, 1828) in the eyes of cattle. Soll MD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):67–71

Efficacy of ivermectin against Parafilaria bovicola and lesion resolution in cattle. Swan GE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov;40(3–4):267–72

Efficacy of levamisole against Ostertagia ostertagi in Louisiana cattle during maturation of inhibited larvae (September) and during minimal inhibition (December/January). Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct;40(1–2):73–85

Efficacy of albendazole, levamisole and fenbendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle, with emphasis on inhibited early fourth stage Ostertagia ostertagi larvae. Williams JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct;40(1–2):59–71

Efficacy of abamectin against natural infections of gastrointestinal nematodes and lungworm of cattle with special emphasis on inhibited, early fourth stage larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1–2):77–84

The efficacy of moxidectin against Dictyocaulus viviparus in cattle. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr;14(2):79–80

Treatment of adder bites [letter; comment] Beaumont W. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):80. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jun 29;128(26):619.

Medical treatment of right-sided dilatation of the abomasum in cows. Buchanan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10; 129(6):111–2

Perinatal calf mortality [letter] Carwardine PC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 14;129(11):252

Availability of medicines [letter; comment] Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279.

Long-acting antibiotic formulations in the treatment of calf pneumonia: a comparative study of tilmicosin and oxytetracycline. Laven R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10; 129(6):109–11

Availability of medicines [letter] [see comments] Nutter WT. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 25;130(17):384.

Efficacy of tilmicosin in treatment of pulmonary infections in calves. Picavet T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2; 129(18):400–3

Rationale for treatment of retained placenta in cows with neomycin and metronidazole. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):349–50

The effects of buscopan compositum on calf nutritional diarrhoea. Fallon RJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(6):475–82

Bovine endometritis: current and future alternative therapy. Hussain AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov; 38(9):641–51 (118 ref.)

[A new treatment for trichophytosis of cattle (published erratum appears in DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jul;99(7):310)] Renner JE. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of HCG-progesterone combination therapy in cows with ovarian cysts] Küpfer U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(8):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin release and course of diseases after administration of a GnRH-analog in cattle with follicular-thecal cysts] Grunert E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined antibiotic preparations in veterinary medicine] Balburskii VL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb; 37(2):50–3 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Associations between dairy production indices and lipoarabinomannan enzyme-immunoassay results for

paratuberculosis. McNab WB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):356–61

Studies on the economics of ticks in Zambia. Pegram RG, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Sep;12(1–2):9–26

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzymatic profile of urine and plasma in bovine urinary bladder cancer (enzootic bovine haematuria). Dawra RK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(6):421–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pestivirus infections in Norway. Serological investigations in cattle, sheep and pigs. Løken T, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1991;32(1):27–34

Risk factors for abomasal volvulus and left abomasal displacement in cattle. Constable PD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Jul;53(7):1184–92

Association of diarrhea in cattle with torovirus infections on farms. Koopmans M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov; 52(11):1769–73

Prevalence of bovine group A rotavirus shedding among dairy calves in Ohio. Lucchelli A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):169–74

Relationships between prevalence of Leptospira interrogans in cattle, and regional, climatic, and seasonal factors. Miller DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1766–8

Survey to estimate prevalence of Leptospira interrogans infection in mature cattle in the United States. Miller DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1761–5

Epizootiology of helminth parasitism in a beef cow/calf herd in Minnesota. Stromberg BE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1712–6

Epidemiology of bluetongue viruses in the American tropics. Regional Bluetongue Team. Gibbs EP, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 16;653:243–50 (34 ref.)

Sentinel herd study of bluetongue virus in Puerto Rico. Preliminary results, January 1991. Shaw J.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 16;653:194–6

The seroprevalence of bovine toxoplasmosis in Cordoba, Spain. Moreno T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr; 85(2):285–6

Anaplasmosis in Uganda. II. Prevalence of bovine anaplasmosis in Uganda. Ssenyonga GS, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1991 Jun;85(3):305–8

The prevalence of leptospirosis in cattle herds of the Western Division of New South Wales—a serological survey. King S. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep;68(9):307–8

Patterns of stillbirth and dystocia in Ontario cow–calf herds. McDermott JJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):47–55

Culling practices of Ontario cow–calf producers. McDermott JJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):56–61

Epizootic botulism of cattle in Brazil. Döbereiner J, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 May;99(5):188–90 (13 ref.)

Patterns of Rift Valley fever activity in Zambia. Davies FG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):185–91

The epidemiology of Sarcocystis spp. in cattle of Western Australia. Savini G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb; 108(1):107–13

The use of time-series analysis to forecast bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) infestations in Zimbabwe. Meltzer MI, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Mar;13(4):261–79

Seasonal occurrence of the bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) in the southern lowveld of Zimbabwe. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Dec;13(2):81–96

The origin of a new focus of infection with Echinococcus granulosus in Tasmania. Constantine CC, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1991 Dec;21(8):959–61

Epidemiology of paramphistomosis in cattle. Rolfe PF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov;21(7):813–9

A retrospective study of the incidence of bovine neoplasms in Iran. Naghshineh R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug; 105(2):235–9

An outbreak of disease in cattle due to bluetongue virus. Baldwin CA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):252–5

Patterns of bovine dairy submissions to the California Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory System. Peauroi JR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):334–41

Prevalence of nonclinical Moraxella bovis infections in bulls as determined by ocular culture and serum antibody titer. Powe TA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):78–9

Serologic evidence of coronavirus infection in New York and New England dairy cattle with winter dysentery. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct; 3(4):293–6

Epidemiological and pathological studies on congenital diffuse hyperplastic goiter in calves. Seimiya Y, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1991 Dec;53(6):989–94

Toxocara vitulorum infections in Japanese beef calves. Taira N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):721–3

Seasonal reproduction of vampire bats and its relation to seasonality of bovine rabies. Lord RD. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):292–4

Bluetongue epidemiology in the Caribbean region: serological and entomological findings from a pilot sentinel system in Trinidad and Tobago. Greiner EC, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1989 Apr;3(2):101–5

Climatological correlates of screwworm (Cochliomyia hominivorax) abundance in Texas, U.S.A. Krafsur ES.
Med Vet Entomol 1987 Jan;1(1):71–80

Serological evidence that the Q fever agent (Coxiella burnetii) has spread widely among dairy cattle of Japan. Yoshiie K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(7):577–81

Echinococcosis in the Middle East and Turkey [letter; comment] Kalyoncu AF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):1028–9. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 3:S199–217.

Anaplasmosis in Uganda. II. Prevalence of bovine anaplasmosis. Ssenyonga GS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992; 36 Suppl 11:107–9

Problem of fascioliasis in animal husbandry in Thailand. Srihakim S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:352–5 (12 ref.)

The situation of liver fluke infestation in cattle in Bali. Suweta IG. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22 Suppl:349–51 (5 ref.)

The situation of cysticercosis/taeniasis in animals/man in Bali. Suweta IG.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:236–8 (6 ref.)

Epidemiological observations on helminth infections of calves in southern Ghana. Agyei AD.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1991 Aug;23(3):134–40

Prevalence of bovine campylobacteriosis in indigenous cattle of three states in Nigeria. Bawa EK, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1991 Aug;23(3):157–60

Epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus antibodies in Turkey. Burgu I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov; 23(4):261–2

Senecio spp poisoning in cattle in southern Brazil. de Barros CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):241–6

Seroprevalence of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus and bovine leukemia virus in a dairy cattle herd. Cockerell GL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):109–16

The role of the common vole (Microtus arvalis) in the epidemiology of bovine infection with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Kuiken T, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1991 Aug 30;28(4):353–61

Observations on the New World screwworm fly in Libya and the risk of its entrance into Egypt. el-Azazy OM.
Vet Parasitol 1992 May;42(3–4):303–10

Epizootiology of fascioliasis in Montana. Knapp SE, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1992 May;42(3–4):241–6

Epidemiological study of parasite infection in a cow–calf beef herd in Quebec. Ranjan S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May; 42(3–4):281–93

Seasonal prevalence of some zoonotic trematode infections in cattle and pigs in the north-east montane zone in India. Roy B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1–2):69–76

Epidemiology and effects of nematode infections on beef cow–calf systems of Argentina's western pampas. Suarez VH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):73–81

Prevalence and location of mast cell tumors in slaughter cattle. Hill JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep;28(5):449–50

Prevalence of parafilaria lesions in slaughter cattle in Zimbabwe. Chambers PG. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 9; 129(19):431–2

Outbreak of 'tetanus' [letter] [see comments] Chapleo DE. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13;129(2):40. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 20;129(3):59–60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 27;129(4):79. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 3;129(5):104.

Calf exports and Salmonella typhimurium incidents in UK calves [letter] Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 27; 130(26):584

Rift Valley fever virus activity in East Africa in 1989. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):247–9

Outbreak of tetanus [letter; comment] Gray D, et al.
Vet Rec 1991 Jul 27;129(4):79. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 13;129(2):40.

Epidemiology of Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: persistence of salmonellae on calf units. McLaren IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23,129(21):461–2

Incidence of Old World screw-worm fly in the United Arab Emirates. Spradbery JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11; 130(2):33

Outbreak of lameness in cattle [letter] Talbot AC, et al.
Vet Rec 1992 Jun 20;130(25):563

Suspected botulism in three intensively managed Australian cattle herds. Trueman KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2; 130(18):398–400

Outbreak of 'tetanus' [letter; comment] Whitaker DA.
Vet Rec 1991 Jul 20;129(3):59–60. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 13;129(2):40.

Rotavirus infection in calves in Bangladesh. Selim SA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):327–33

Seroprevalence survey for Anaplasma marginale-infection of Austrian cattle. Baumgartner W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 Mar;39(2):97–104

[Serological and allergological survey of cattle in Niger] Bloch N, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of helminthic parasitism in cattle in Ituri (Haut-Zaire). II. Parasitic associations] Chartier C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990;43(4):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Northern Benin during the 1990–1991 dry season] Dehoux JP, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1991;44(3):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural Anaplasma marginale infection in 2 cattle herds with different levels of Boophilus microplus tick infestation] de Rios LG, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990; 43(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological survey concerning the IBR, CHV2, BVD, PI3, BRS and rinderpest viruses in small ruminants in Zaire] Jetteur P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990; 43(4):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease during a quarter century (1962–1988) in Greece] Dimitriadis IA, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Mar 1;105(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic and genetic analysis of veterinary data of German Brown cattle] Distl O.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Payment of the "Niedersachsen epizootic cash" for animal loss by salmonellosis with regard to the structure of cattle farms] Heitgerken L, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Sep;98(9):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver diseases of fattening bulls] Vlizo VV, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jun;99(6):254–7 **(Ger)**

[Self-maintenance of foci of bovine leptospirosis] Agaev IA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992 Mar;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. III. Granulocyte activation by platelets. Ledwożyw A, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1991;39(3–4):197–201

The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. II. Granulocyte-induced changes in erythrocyte membrane phospholipid topology. Ledwożyw A, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1991;39(3–4):187–95

The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. I. Activated granulocyte induced lipid peroxidation in red blood cells. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):175–85

The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. IV. Myeloperoxidase activity. Ledwożyw A, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1991;39(3–4):203–13

The role of endotoxins in induced ruminal acidosis in calves. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(2):117–27

Serum liver enzyme and histopathologic changes in calves with chronic and chronic-delayed Senecio jacobaea toxicosis. Craig AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 52(12):1969–78

Tumor necrosis factor as a potential mediator of acute metabolic and hormonal responses to endotoxemia in calves. Kenison DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1320–6

Involvement of major histocompatibility complex class I compatibility between dam and calf in the aetiology of bovine retained placenta. Joosten I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991; 22(6):455–63

An aetiological hypothesis for the nutrition-induced association between retained placenta and milk fever in the dairy cow. Barnouin J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991; 22(4):331–43 (79 ref.)

Acute interstitial pneumonia in cattle associated with consumption of mould-damaged sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):36–7

Suspected jute seed (Corchorus olitorius) poisoning of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):117–8

Suspected packalacca (Phytolacca dioica) poisoning of cattle and chickens. Storie GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan; 69(1):21–2

Chronic partial obstructive urolithiasis causing hydronephrosis and chronic renal failure in a steer. Aldridge BM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):311–7

Intraluminal hemorrhage from small intestinal ulceration in two cows. Ruggles AJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Apr; 82(2):181–6

Paraphimosis in a teaser bull with penile translocation. Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):325

Uroperitoneum attributable to ruptured urachus in a yearling bull. Baxter GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):517–20

Shock attributable to bacteremia and endotoxemia in cattle: clinical and experimental findings. Cullor JS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1894–902 (100 ref.)

Influence of fiber form in a complete mixed ration on incidence of left displaced abomasum in postpartum dairy cows. Dawson LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1989–92

Staggers induced by consumption of perennial ryegrass in cattle and sheep from northern California. Galey FD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):466–70

Malignant mesothelioma [letter; comment] Glickman LT.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1240. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Aug 15;199(4):486–91.

Subepiglottic cyst causing upper airway obstruction in a neonatal calf. Mattoon JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):747–9

Bradycardia, altered thermographic patterns, and dysphonia associated with cervical laxity in an Ankole-Watusi bull. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15; 199(6):767–8

Chronic frontal sinusitis in dairy cattle: 12 cases (1978–1989).

Ward JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15; 201(2):326–8

Effects of ingestion of ponderosa pine needles by late-pregnant cows on uterine blood flow and steroid secretion. Christenson LK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):531–7

Ponderosa pine needle-induced parturition in cattle. Panter KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1604–8 (33 ref.)

Meta-analysis of nutritional risk factors for milk fever in dairy cattle. Oetzel GR. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov; 74(11):3900–12

Multifocal polioencephalomyelomalacia in Simmental calves with elevated tissue aluminum and decreased tissue copper and manganese. Frank AA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):353–5

Toxicosis in dairy cattle exposed to poison hemlock (Conium maculatum) in hay: isolation of Conium alkaloids in plants, hay, and urine. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):60–4

Systemic granulomatous disease in cattle in California associated with grazing hairy vetch (Vicia villosa). Johnson B, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):360–2

Etiologic agents detected in a 10-year study of bovine abortions and stillbirths. Kirkbride CA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):175–80

Hairy vetch (Vicia villosa Roth) poisoning in cattle: update and experimental induction of disease. Panciera RJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):318–25

Pulmonary hypertension and cardiac insufficiency in three cows with primary lung disease. Angel KL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):214–9

Pasteurella haemolytica A1 and bovine respiratory disease: pathogenesis. Whiteley LO, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):11–22 (186 ref.)

Experimental infection with a haemorrhage-causing Trypanosoma vivax in N'Dama and Boran cattle. Williams DJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:34–6

Toxicity from ragwort and fat cow syndrome, or from industrial chemicals: the value of epidemiological analysis for interpreting clinico-pathological findings. Lloyd OL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1–2):83–96

Oak (Quercus incana) leaf poisoning in cattle. Garg SK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):161–4

Suspected buttercup (Ranunculus bulbosus) toxicosis with secondary photosensitization in a Charolais heifer. Kelch WJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):238–9

Dictyocaulus viviparus in calves: effect of rotational grazing on the development of infections. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1–2):127–35

The role of endotoxin in the pathogenesis of acute bovine laminitis. Boosman R, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul;13(3):155–62

Bovine laminitis: clinical aspects, pathology and pathogenesis with reference to acute equine laminitis. Boosman R, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul;13(3):163–71 (61 ref.)

Effects of different iron contents in the milk replacer on the development of iron deficiency anaemia in veal calves. Miltenburg GA, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):18–21

Investigation of the effects of transport and lairage on hydration state and resting behaviour of calves for export. Atkinson PJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9;130(19):413–6

Farm tracks, stockman's herding and lameness in dairy cattle. Clackson DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):511–2

Dwarf calves [letter; comment] Glendenning SJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 25;130(4):84.

Stillbirth and perinatal weak calf syndrome [see comments] Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):99. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 31;129(9):202–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 7;129(10):228.

Bog asphodel (Narthecium ossifragum) poisoning in cattle. Malone FE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 1;131(5):100–3

Coat colour and copper deficiency in cattle [letter] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 14;129(24):536

Dwarf calves [letter] [see comments] Mee JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 25;130(4):84. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147.

Cardiac failure in beef cattle fed dried poultry litter [see comments] Perl S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13;129(2):35–6 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 5;129(14):320.

Erosion of the incisors of silage-fed cattle [letter; comment] Rogers PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16;130(20):455–6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 18;130(16):352–3.

Pyrrolizidine alkaloidosis in cattle due to Senecio species in Australia. Seawright AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31; 129(9):198–9

Erosion of incisors in cattle on self-fed silage with enzyme additive [see comments] Smith AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):352–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 May 16;130(20):455–6.

Erosion of the incisors of silage-fed cattle [letter] Smith AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23;130(21):479

Facial swelling in cattle [letter; comment] [see comments] Theakston RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):392. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 2;128(5):111. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 9;129(19):436.

Duodenal ulceration in a cow associated with left displacement of the abomasum. West HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):196–7

Acral lick dermatitis in a dairy cow [letter] Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23;130(21):479–80

[Results of studies with aborted cattle fetuses] Akkermans JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 1;117(13):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ascaris suum infection as a cause of clinical problems in cattle?] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 May 15;117(10):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Threshed English ryegrass (Lolium perenne) as a cause of ryegrass 'staggers' in stabled heifers] Huyben MW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jun 1;117(11):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Once again: patellar dislocation (letter)] Kersjes AW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;117(3):91 **(Dut)**

[What went wrong with the magnesium provision?] Malestein A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 15;117(14):425–6 **(Dut)**

[The importance of dermonecrotoxin and dermonecrotoxoid of Pasteurella multocida for the calf] Schimmel D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 1;105(7):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of technopathologically limited stress factors on the fertility of cattle] Badura R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility disorders in dairy cows in northern Greece] Tsakalof P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec;98(12):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

PCR screening for carriers of hereditary citrullinaemia in Danish Holstein-Friesian bulls. Thomsen PD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):279–82

Bovine leucocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD)--another genetic defect of Holstein/Friesians. Healy PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):190

Beta-mannosidosis in Salers calves in Australia. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):145

Maple syrup urine disease in Poll Shorthorn calves. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):143–4

Protoporphyria in Limousin cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):144–5

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency among Holstein cattle [editorial] Kehrli ME Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Apr; 82(2):103–9

Ventricular septal defects in bovine twins. Besser TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1355–6

Prevalence of the 14/20 centric fusion chromosomal aberration in US Simmental cattle. Weber AF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1216–9

Factors affecting dystocia and early calf mortality in Angus cows and heifers. Berger PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1775–86

Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations for birth weight, birth date, dystocia, and survival as traits of dam in beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3574–89

Genetic analysis of bovine respiratory disease in beef calves during the first year of life. Muggli-Cockett NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2013–9

Genetic, phenotypic, and environmental parameter estimates of calving difficulty, weight, and measures of pelvic size in beef heifers. Naazie A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4793–800

Clinical ketosis: phenotypic and genetic correlations between occurrences and with milk yield. Mäntysaari EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3985–93

Relationship between genetic merit of Holstein bulls and deficiency of uridine-5'-monophosphate synthase. Shanks RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):2023–9

Estimated genetic correlations between disease and yield traits in dairy cattle. Simianer H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4358–65

Atresia coli inherited in Holstein cattle. Syed M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1105–11

Incidence of atresia coli and relationships among the affected calves born in one herd of Holstein cattle. Syed M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1357–64

Heritability of hypocalcemia at first parturition in Norwegian cattle: genetic correlations with yield and weight. Tveit B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3561–7

Hereditary laminitis in Jersey calves in Zimbabwe. Hoyer MJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Jun;62(2):62–4

Cardiomyopathy in adult Holstein Friesian cattle in Britain [letter] Black DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 9;129(19):435

[Epidemiologic and genetic analysis of veterinary data of German Brown cattle] Distl O. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two additional cases of autosomal trisomy, 61,XY,+12 and 61,XX,+12, in cattle] Herzog A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal muscle atrophy in Brown Swiss x Braunvieh cross calves] Dirksen G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heritability of strabismus convergens with exophthalmos in cattle] Distl O, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal muscular atrophy in Braunvieh calves] Stocker H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of function of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes by high temperature in vitro and in vivo. Elvinger F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 52(10):1692–8

Measurement of lymphoblast proliferative capacity of stimulated blood mononuclear cells from cattle with chronic paratuberculosis. Kreeger JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):392–5

Neutrophil activation associated with increased neutrophil acyloxyacyl hydrolase activity during inflammation in cattle. McDermott C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May; 53(5):803–7

Market stress-associated changes in serum complement activity in feeder calves. Purdy CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1842–7

The influence of maternal antibody and age of calves on effective vaccination against Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Palit A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep;68(9):299–303

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine antibodies to epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer viruses. Afshar A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):154–60

Endocrine-immune interactions: potential role for somatotropic axis in modulating responses to endotoxemia in cattle [editorial] Elsasser TH. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Apr; 82(2):111–5

Effects of cold treatment and ketosis induced by starvation on interferon production in leukocytes of lactating cows. Filar J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May; 99(5):210–3

The influence of colostral leukocytes on the immune system of the neonatal calf. IV. Effects on bactericidity, complement and interferon; synopsis. Riedel-Caspari G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct; 98(10):395–8

Towards the selection of cattle for tick resistance in Africa. de Castro JJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Oct; 12(3–4):219–27

Cross-resistance between instars of the brown ear-tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Acarina: Ixodidae). Fivaz BH, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Aug;11(4):323–6

Resistance of indigenous African cattle to the tick Amblyomma hebraeum. Rechav Y, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Oct;12(3–4):229–41

Babesia bovis: bovine helper T cell lines reactive with soluble and membrane antigens of merozoites. Brown WC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):188–99

Immunization of guinea-pigs and cattle against adult Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks using semipurified nymphal homogenates and adult gut homogenate. Rechav Y, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):700–6

Proliferative lymphocyte responses to foot-and-mouth disease virus and three FMDV peptides after vaccination or immunization with these peptides in cattle. van Lierop MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):406–13

Cryptosporidium parvum in calves: kinetics and immunoblot analysis of specific serum and local antibody responses (immunoglobulin A [IgA], IgG, and IgM) after natural and experimental infections. Peeters JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2309–16

A monoclonal antibody-based ELISA for the detection of circulating excretory-secretory antigens in Taenia saginata cysticercosis. Brandt JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):471–7

Bovine babesiosis: failure to induce interferon gamma production in response to Babesia bovis antigens in cattle. Orinda GO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):395–8

Estimates of repeatability and heritability of horn fly resistance in beef cattle. Brown AH Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1375–81

Maternal anti-Hypoderma antibodies in calves. Martínez-Gómez F, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul; 5(3):381–3

Development of resistance in rabbits to immature stages of the Ixodid tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Rechav Y, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):177–83

Skin test to detect resistance of cattle to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks. Walker AR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):321–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Fusobacterium necrophorum antibody in bovine sera. Kameyama Y, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(282):23–30

Immune responses of cattle to biochemically modified antigens from the midgut of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Lee RP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov; 13(6):661–72

Eimeria bovis in cattle: colostral transfer of antibodies and immune response to experimental infections. Fiege N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):32–8

Age-related differences in parasitosis may indicate acquired immunity against microfilariae in cattle naturally infected with Onchocerca ochengi. Trees AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):247–52

Surface markers on bovine fetal lymphocytes and immunoglobulin synthesis in a congenital infection related to epizootic bovine abortion. Spezialetti R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):239–45

Attempted immunisation of crossbred calves (Bos taurus x Bos indicus) by repeated natural attachment of ticks Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch (1844). Momin RR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov;23(4):227–31

Release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha from bovine alveolar macrophages stimulated with bovine respiratory viruses and bacterial endotoxins. Bienhoff SE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 31;30(4):341-57

A lactogenic-immune-deficiency-syndrome in cows: unexplained phenomenon. Brenner J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;32(3-4):315-24

Effect of hypodermin A, an enzyme secreted by Hypoderma lineatum (Insect Oestridae), on the bovine immune system. Chabaudie N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):167-77

Spontaneous murine thymocyte comitogenic activity consistent with interleukin-1 in cattle naturally infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Kreeger JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3-4):317-26

Modulation of calf immune responses by Ostertagia ostertagi: the effect of diet during trickle infection. Mansour MM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;33(3):261-9

The effect of dexamethasone-induced immunosuppression on the development of faecal antibody and recovery from and resistance to rotavirus infection. Oldham G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;32(1-2):77-92

Comparison of blocking dot ELISA and competitive ELISA, using a monoclonal antibody for detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in cattle. Afshar A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):33-9

Studies on naturally acquired immunity to African ticks. II. Observations on cattle exposed to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus under varying periods of repeated infestations. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-4):293-320

Antigen-specific lymphocyte proliferative responses in vaccinated and Hypoderma lineatum-infested calves. Fisher WF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct;40(1-2):135-45

Acquired immune response of cattle exposed to buffalo fly (Haematobia irritans exigua). Kerlin RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1-2):115-29

Immune modulation by Ostertagia ostertagi and the effects of diet. Mansour MM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 39(3-4):321-32

Hyperreactivity to histamine in the jejunum of veal calves with diarrhoea. Fleddérus A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7; 130(10):207-8

Post vaccination occurrence of anthrax in cattle. Salmon DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):140-1

Calf from a persistently infected heifer born after embryo transfer with normal immunity to BVDV. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):449-50

[Q fever antibody titer--follow-up study in cattle with special reference to pregnancy] Lange S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 1;105(8):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine colostrum and protection of young animals] Staak C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 1; 105(7):219-24 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation, purification and immunologic specificity of monoclonal antibodies to antigen p24 of bovine leukosis virus] Mishkinene AE. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct; 63(5):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Beta 2 integrin deficiency in young Holstein cattle. Kehrli ME Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1489-92

Pharmacokinetics and synovial fluid concentrations of cephapirin in calves with suppurative arthritis. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1438-40

Effect of initial restraint, weaning, and transport stress on baseline and ACTH-stimulated cortisol responses in beef calves of different genotypes. Zavy MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):551-7

Reduced rate of uptake of zinc ions in a calf affected with the lethal syndrome A46 relative to clinically normal calves using whole body radio-isotope scanning of 62Zn. Bauer R, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):347-52

Renin-aldosterone system and arginine vasopressin in diarrhoeic calves. Safwate A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov-Dec;147(6):533-7

Lipoprotein metabolism in fatty liver dairy cows. Mazur A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):145-9 (48 ref.)

Metabolic changes in blood and liver of dairy cows during either feed restriction or administration of 1,3-butanediol. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4254-64

Metabolic changes in dairy cows with ketonemia in response to feed restriction and dietary 1,3-butanediol. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1622-34

Enzymes and factors controlling vitamin D metabolism and action in normal and milk fever cows. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):4022-32 (54 ref.)

Zinc absorption, metabolism, and endogenous excretion in zinc-deficient and normal calves over an extended time. Miller WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3535-43

Metabolic changes in blood and liver during development and early treatment of experimental fatty liver and ketosis in cows. Veenhuizen JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4238-53

Oligosaccharides accumulated in the bovine beta-mannosidosis kidney. Jones MZ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):57-67

Distribution of oxytetracycline to tissue cages and granuloma pouches in calves and effect of acute inflammation on distribution to tissue cages. Bengtsson B, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):385-94

The effects of experimentally induced bronchopneumonia on the pharmacokinetics and tissue depletion of gentamicin in healthy and pneumonic calves. Hunter RP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):276-92

Effects of experimentally induced Pasteurella haemolytica infection in dairy calves on the pharmacokinetics of flumequine. Mevius DJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):174-84

Lack of LH response to oestradiol treatment in cows with cystic ovarian disease and effect of progesterone treatment or manual rupture. Nanda AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep; 51(2):180-4

Lead poisoning in cattle--transfer of lead to milk. Oskarsson A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jan 15;111(2-3):83-94

Hypomagnesaemia in calves [letter] Michell AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 8;131(6):132

Characterization of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in bovine renal AA-type amyloidosis. Niewold TA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(5):321-8

A possible role of endotoxins in spontaneous paretic cows around parturition. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):57-68

[Enzymatic activity in the placenta in cows in relation to the course of parturition] Canderle J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jan;36(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methemoglobinemia in calves with emphasis on the dam-calf relationship and after experimental administration of nitrates] Slanina L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jan; 36(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glycemia and glycosuria in the search for new energy sources for calves] Struháriková J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Mar;36(3):135-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer-assisted determination of the pharmacokinetic parameters of Solupront after intrauterine administration in cattle] Golbs S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Milk feeding and utilization of nutrients in clinically healthy calves and in calves with diarrhea] Vajda V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Aug;36(8):449-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bovine coronavirus as the causative agent of winter dysentery: serological evidence. Alenius S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):163-70

Colonization of the tonsils of calves with Pasteurella haemolytica. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr; 53(4):481-4

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis isolated from fetuses of infected cows not manifesting signs of the disease. Sweeney RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):477-80

Isolation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis after oral inoculation in uninfected cattle. Sweeney RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1312-4

Pasteurella multocida septicaemia in two calves. Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):197-8

Isolation of bluetongue viral serotypes 7 and 9 from healthy sentinel cattle in west Java, Indonesia. Sendow I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Dec;68(12):405-6

Transmissible enteritis of turkeys: experimental inoculation studies with tissue-culture-adapted turkey and bovine coronaviruses. Dea S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):767-77

Infectious mechanisms of enteropathogenic bovine coronaviruses. Storz J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul; (89):130-7 (27 ref.)

Observations on the experimental pathogenicity and toxigenicity of Mortierella wolfii strains of bovine origin. Corbel MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov-Dec;147(6):504-16

Balanoposthitis in bulls due to bovine herpesvirus in south Brazil. Weiblen R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(8):773-5

The microbial flora of the respiratory tract in feedlot calves: associations between nasopharyngeal and bronchoalveolar lavage cultures. Allen JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 55(4):341-6

Isolation of pathogenic strains of Haemophilus somnus from the female bovine reproductive tract. Kwiecien JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):127-34

A study of some biologic properties of Bovid herpesvirus-4. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(2):197-201

Infection of bovine fetuses at 120 days' gestation with virulent and avirulent strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11. Waldvogel AS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):53-63

Distribution and characteristics of verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from Ontario dairy cattle. Wilson JB, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):423-39

Swine and cattle enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli-mediated diarrhea. Development of therapies based on inhibition of bacteria-host interactions. Mouricout M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):588-604 (178 ref.)

Characterization of Shiga-like toxin producing Escherichia coli (SLTEC) isolated from calves with and without diarrhoea. Wieler LH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):243-53

Bovine abortions attributable to Listeria ivanovii: four cases (1988-1990). Alexander AV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):711-4

Isolation of an avianlike group A rotavirus from a calf with diarrhea. Brüssow H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):67-73

Molecular and serological analyses of two bovine rotaviruses (B-11 and B-60) causing calf scours in Australia. Huang JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):85-92

Virulence factors associated with cytotoxic necrotizing factor type two in bovine diarrheic and septicemic strains of Escherichia coli. Oswald E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2522-7

Amplification and analysis of specific DNA and RNA sequences of bovine leukemia virus from infected cows by polymerase chain reaction. Sherman MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):185-91

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis cultured from milk and supramammary lymph nodes of infected asymptomatic cows. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):166-71

Bovine leptospirosis: bacteriologic versus serologic diagnosis of cows at slaughter. Ewes AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(5-6):301-9

Bovine immunodeficiency virus: immunochemical characterization and serological survey. Horzinek M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2923-8

Virulence factors in Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli isolated from humans and cattle [letter] Barrett TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):979-80

Foot-and-mouth disease virus typing by complement fixation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monovalent and polyvalent antisera. Alonso A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):249-53

Methods for detection and frequency of contamination of fetal calf serum with bovine viral diarrhea virus and antibodies against bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bolin SR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):199-203

Identification of coronaviruses by the use of indirect protein A-gold immunoelectron microscopy. Dea S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):297-305

Fungi associated with bovine abortion in the northern plains states (USA). Knudtson WU, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):181-5

Use of oligodeoxynucleotide probes to verify Campylobacter jejuni as a cause of bovine abortion. Larson DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):348-51

A semiquantitative enzyme method for identifying Fusobacterium necrophorum biovars A and B. Scanlan CM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):86-7

Isolation of bovine herpesvirus 1 from preputial swabs and semen of bulls with balanoposthitis. Weiblen R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):341-3

Purulent thromboembolic meningoencephalomyelitis in a calf with isolation of Clostridium septicum from the brain. Seimiya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):171-2

Characterization of early pathogenic effects after experimental infection of calves with bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Carpenter S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1074-83

An antigen-capture ELISA detects pestivirus antigens in blood and tissues of immunotolerant carrier cattle. Shannon AD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):1-12

Clostridium botulinum type C in healthy swine in Japan. Yamakawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):29-34

Colonization of a bovine burn wound by Trichosporon beigelii. Pal M, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Nov-Dec; 34(11-12):513-4

A new leptospiral serovar in the Pyrogenes serogroup isolated in Nigeria. Ezeh AO, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1195-6

Cell culture propagation of calf rotavirus and detection of rotavirus specific antibody in colostrum and milk of cows and buffaloes. Khattar S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec; 9(4):1131-8

The bactericidal effect of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase on bacteria. Hussain AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):75-80

Abortion in Japanese cows caused by Chlamydia psittaci. Nabeya M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3-4):261-5

Infection of rabbits with bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Van Der Maaten MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2-3):125-35

Cutaneous listeriosis [letter] Allcock JG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):18-9

Use of transtracheal aspiration to identify pathogens in pneumonic calves. Espinasse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):339

An invasive spirochaete associated with interdigital papillomatosis of dairy cattle [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1992 May 2;130(18):408] Read DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 18;130(3):59-60

Verotoxigenic Escherichia coli 0.157 in Scottish calves [letter] Synge BA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 27;130(26):583

Identification of mycoplasma F38 biotype [letter; comment] ter Laak EA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28;129(13):295. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 May 4;128(18):429.

Breda virus associated with respiratory disease in calves [letter] Vanopdenbosch E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31; 129(9):203

Induction of immune response to bovine herpesvirus-1 with anti-idiotypic antibodies. Orten DJ, et al.

Viral Immunol 1991 Summer;4(2):111–22
Serotyping and antigenic comparison of some animal rotaviruses isolated in China. He KW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 Jun;39(4):299–302
Coronavirus as an agent of neonatal calf diarrhea in a Chinese dairy cattle farm. Lu CP, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1991 Aug;38(6):473–6
Characterization of a new fimbrial antigen present in Escherichia coli strains isolated from calves. Varga J.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1991 Nov;38(9):689–700
Antibiotic resistance patterns and pigment production of streptococci of serological group B isolated from bovines and humans. Wibawan IW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1991 Dec;38(10):731–6
[Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes in cattle] Visser IJ, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Jan 15;117(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Actinomyces pyogenes: conventional and Api system bacteriologic study of 103 strains isolated from ruminants] Guérin-Faublée V, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Virulence factors and phenotypes of sixty-one strains of Escherichia coli of bovine origin, producing cytotoxic necrotising toxin type 1 (CNF 1)] Pohl P, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1992;23(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Listeria abortions in cattle—bacteriology, serology and epizootiology] Bocklisch H, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Sep 1;104(9):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of enterotoxin production in bovine Salmonella isolates] Dinjus U, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jun 1;105(6):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of bredavirus as a diarrhea agent in calf herds in Lower Saxony] Liebler EM, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 May;99(5):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rumen fluid studies in calves with abnormal and normal sucking behavior] Bättig U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb; 20(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection with Leptospira interrogans, serovar mozdok, in cattle] Zieris H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The characteristics of the microflora isolated in bovine endometritis] Safronova LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;53(6):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Sudden death in calves associated with Strongyloides papillosus infection. Taira N, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 39(3–4):313–9
Sudden death of calves by experimental infection with Strongyloides papillosus. I. Parasitological observations. Taira N, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May;42(3–4):247–56

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria alabamensis and Eimeria brasiliensis in cattle in northern Queensland. Parker RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov; 68(11):365–6
Sarcocystis spp in Western Australian cattle. Savini G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):201–2
Ultrastructural and transmission evidence of Sarcocystis cruzi associated with eosinophilic myositis in cattle. Gajadhar AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):41–6
Influence of identification ear tags on the numbers of adult Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Acari: Ixodidae) on the ears of cattle. de Castro JJ. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Sep; 12(1–2):147–50
The role of host management in tick population changes on Rusinga Island, Kenya. Punyua DK, et al.
Exp Appl Acarol 1992 Apr;14(1):61–5
Predation of ticks of the Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille, 1806) group and Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1888) (Acari: Ixodidae) by Nothura Temminck, 1815 (Aves: Tinamidae) in Salta, Argentina. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(2):114
Experimental infection of Philippine Taenia in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(2):235–8
Detection of Babesia bovis carrier cattle by using polymerase chain reaction amplification of parasite DNA. Fahrimal Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1374–9
Binomial sampling for pest management of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) that attack dairy cattle. Lysyk TJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Feb;85(1):130–6
Mechanisms of host-tick contact with special reference to Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) in beef cattle forage areas. Barnard DR. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):557–64 (56 ref.)
Test for assortative mating between Boophilus microplus and Boophilus annulatus (Acari: Ixodidae). Hilburn LR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):690–7
Age structure of horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) populations estimated by pterin concentrations. Krafsur ES, et al.
J Med Entomol 1992 Jul;29(4):678–86
Tick (Acari: Ixodidae) infestations on Zebu cattle in western Kenya: seasonal dynamics of four species of ticks on traditionally managed cattle. Punyua DK, et al.
J Med Entomol 1991 Sep;28(5):630–6
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from a naturally infected beef cow. Dubey JP. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):151–3
Neospora-like protozoan infection as a cause of abortion in dairy cattle. Nietfeld JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):223–6
Prepatent and patent periods, and production and sporulation of oocysts of Eimeria subspherica isolated in Japan. Oda K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):615–9
A model for estimating abundance of cattle grub (Diptera: Oestridae) from the proportion of uninfested cattle as determined by serology. Lysyk TJ, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1991 Apr;5(2):253–8
Assessment of a silhouette trap for sampling zoophilic blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). McCall PJ, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1989 Jan;3(1):61–5
Ecological aspects of cattle tick control in central Zambia. Pegram RG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):307–12
Alighting sites of female Tabanidae (Diptera) at Rekomitjie, Zimbabwe. Phelps RJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul; 4(3):349–56
Effect of host behaviour on host preference in Stomoxys calcitrans. Warnes ML, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):53–7
Responses of tsetse flies (Glossina spp.) to compounds on the skin surface of an ox: a laboratory study. Warnes ML. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):399–406
Adult Amblyomma hebraeum burdens and heartwater endemic stability in cattle. Du Plessis JL, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1992 Jun;59(2):75–89
Establishment and pathogenicity of two strains of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in calves in different locations. Bairden K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):22–7
Ostertagia ostertagi in neonatal calves: establishment of infection in ruminating and non-ruminating calves. Satrija F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):344–6
Distribution of Boophilus species ticks in Swaziland. Wedderburn PA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug; 23(3):167–71
Gastro-intestinal parasitism of cattle in native pasture grazing system in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Aumont G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct;40(1–2):29–46
Parasite burdens and host susceptibility of Zebu and N'Dama cattle in village herds in Gambia. Claxton J, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1991 Nov;40(3–4):293–304
Clinical neosporosis in a 4-week-old Hereford calf. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1–2):137–41
Biometrical observations on different strains of Trypanosoma evansi. John MC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 43(1–2):143–5
Fasciola hepatica: comparison of flukes from Korea and the United States by isoelectric focusing banding patterns of whole-body protein. Lee CG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May;42(3–4):311–6
Bovine fetal encephalitis and myocarditis associated with protozoa [letter] [see comments] Conrad PA, et al.
Vet Rec 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279.
Isolation of Leptospira interrogans from kidneys of Zimbabwe beef cattle. Feresu SB. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16; 130(20):446–8
Nematodirus helvetianus epidemiology [letter; comment] Hollands RD. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 21–28;129(25–26):560. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jun 15;128(24):576.
Continued susceptibility of Ostertagia ostertagi infective larvae to morantel tartrate. Tornquist M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23;129(21):472
[Studies on assessment of intensity of infection of Schistosoma japonicum in cattle] Yao BY, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1991;9(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Seasonal dynamics of tick infestations in cattle (Ixodoidea) in cattle sold in the area of Yaoundé, Cameroon] Bayemi PH. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Main features of helminth parasitism in cattle in Ituri (Haut-Zaire). III. Geographic distribution and prevalence of the main helminths] Chartier C, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1991;44(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infestation of a cattle herd with the ear mite Raillieta auris (Acarina, Mesostigmata)] Wolff K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1991;133(8):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Inoculation of conventionally and specific-pathogen-free reared rabbits with Ostertagia ostertagi isolated from cattle. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):1054–8
Abomasal erosions in feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Jan;53(1):110–5
Pathology of mesenteric lymph nodes of buffaloes and cattle with special reference to salmonellosis. Haneef W, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1990 Jul-Sep; 49(3):229–32
Sterility in a poll Hereford bull associated with the 'tail stump' sperm defect. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul; 68(7):245
Cytological findings in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from feedlot calves: associations with pulmonary microbial flora. Allen JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):122–6
Variations of response of cattle to experimentally induced viral papillomatosis. Olson C, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jul 1;201(1):56–62
Studies on experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. III. Pathology. Dharma DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Nov; 105(4):397–414
Bovine farcy: a clinico-pathological study of the disease and its aetiological agent. Hamid ME, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):287–301
Comparative ultrastructural neuropathology of naturally occurring bovine spongiform encephalopathy and experimentally induced scrapie and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Liberski PP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May; 106(4):361–81
Ultrastructural pathology of axons and myelin in experimental scrapie in hamsters and bovine spongiform encephalopathy in cattle and a comparison with the panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Liberski PP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May;106(4):383–98
A case of bovine sex cord tumour with annular tubules. Niizeki H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May;106(4):423–7
Pulmonary hamartoma in a calf. Roth L, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1991 Nov;105(4):471–4
Chronic lesions of thrombo-embolic meningo-encephalomyelitis in calves. Yamasaki H, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1991 Oct;105(3):303–12
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae septicemia-polyserositis and streptococcal encephalitis in a calf. Kluge JP, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1992 Apr;4(2):196–7
The ocular and otic pathology of bovine beta-mannosidosis. Render JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):96–8
Neuroendocrine tumor (paraganglioma) in an adult bovine. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):215–7
Clostridium chauvoei myositis infection in a neonatal calf. Sojka JE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):201–3
Pathological studies on systemic mycoses in calves. Chihaya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1051–8
Disseminated mycoses in cattle. A study on nine autopsy cases. Chihaya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 54(3):485–91
Lectinhistochemical study on normal and paratuberculosis-affected bovine ileum. Massone AR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):761–3
Morphological changes of epiphyseal plate in the long bone of chondrodysplastic dwarfism in Japanese brown cattle. Moritomo Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):453–9
Renal microangiography and correlated histopathological observation of cows with nephropathy. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):105–10
Relationship between halftime for sulfobromophthalein clearance and post-surgical prognosis in cows with abomasal displacement. Taguchi K, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1992 Jun;54(3):425–8
Partial characterization of a familial B lymphosarcoma with a thymic localization in cattle. Da Costa B, et al.
Leukemia 1992 Jul;6(7):696–702
Yellow jacket wasps can damage cows' teats by biting. Braverman Y, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):129–30
A primary demyelinating disorder of young cattle. Palmer AC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):457–67
The pathology of Cestrum laevigatum (Schlechtd.) poisoning in cattle. van der Lugt JJ, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1991 Sep;58(3):211–21
Neuropathological effects and deaths of cattle and sheep in Argentina from Phalaris angusta. Odriozola E, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1991 Oct;33(5):465–7
Hematology and clinical pathology of experimental Fascioloides magna infection in cattle and guinea pigs. Conboy GA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov;40(3–4):241–55
Ultrastructural features of alveolar lesions in induced respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia of calves. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):286–92
Ultrastructural features of lesions in bronchiolar epithelium in induced respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia of calves. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):293–9
Vascular lesions in lungs of Bali cattle with Jembrana disease. Budiarso IT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):210–5
Brucella abortus-associated meningitis in aborted bovine fetuses. Hong CB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):492–6
Histopathologic and ultrastructural myocardial alterations in calves deficient in vitamin E and selenium and fed polyunsaturated fatty acids. Kennedy S, et al.
Vet Pathol 1992 Mar;29(2):129–38
Effects of 4-ipomeanol on bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus-induced pneumonia in calves. Li X, et al.
Vet Pathol 1991 Sep;28(5):428–37
Pulmonary inflammation associated with aspirated meconium and epithelial cells in calves. Lopez A, et al.
Vet Pathol 1992 Mar;29(2):104–11
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis in an adult cow. McGee ED, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):361–3
Bovine undifferentiated alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma and its differentiation in xenotransplanted tumors. Matsui T, et al.
Vet Pathol 1991 Sep;28(5):438–45
Eosinophilic-mastocytic arteriolofibrosis in a cow. Ohfuji S.
Vet Pathol 1992 May;29(3):265–7
Bovine focal proliferative fibrogranulomatous panniculitis (Lechiguana) associated with Pasteurella granulomatis. Riet-Correa F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar;29(2):93–103
Multicentric mast cell tumor in a cow. Shaw DP, et al.
Vet Pathol 1991 Sep;28(5):450–2
Ultrastructural findings in congenital anemia, dyskeratosis, and progressive alopecia in Polled Hereford calves. Steffen DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):203–9
A solitary schwannoma in the cecum of a cow. Tanimoto T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):81–3

Alterations in pulmonary morphology and peripheral coagulation profiles caused by intratracheal inoculation of live and ultraviolet light-killed Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in calves. Whiteley LO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):275–85

Bleeding abomasal ulcers in dairy cows. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28;129(13):279–84

Mitochondrial alterations in skeletal muscle in a bovine encephalopathy. Finnie JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26; 129(17):384–5

Electron microscopy and pedigree study in an Ayrshire bull with tail-stump sperm defects. Foote RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 27;130(26):578–9

Coronal cemental hyperplasia in a cow. Gardner DG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):516

Necrosis and sloughing of skin associated with limb cellulitis in four cows and a calf: predisposing causes, treatment and prognosis. Nguhiu-Mwangi JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):192–5

Stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome: preliminary pathological, microbiological and biochemical findings. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):237–40

Myiasis in the Sultanate of Oman. Spradbery JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 25;131(4):76–7

Aortic valvular dysplasia in a calf. Watson TD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):380–2

An ultrastructural study of vulval myofibroblastoma in a cow. Anjiki T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec; 38(10):770–5

Concurrent conjunctivitis and placentitis in aborted bovine fetuses. Murray RD. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov; 38(9):660–7

Histochemical and morphometric studies of peripheral muscle in bovine progressive degenerative myeloencephalopathy of brown Swiss cattle. Oyster R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Jun;39(5):321–7

[Muscular lesions and enzymatic activities in fighting bulls] Purroy A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal cellular reaction of cattle after infection by Fasciola hepatica] Wicki P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(9):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of chronic fibrosing endometritis and mucometra in a Watusi cow (Bos primigenius f. taurus) with uterine foreign bodies] Boos A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD = Hagemoser-Takahashi syndrome): clinical aspects, pathologico-anatomic and histologic findings] Stöber M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec; 98(12):443–8 **(Ger)**

[Secondary placental retention with purulent necrotising myometritis asa consequence of a birth injury in cattle] Zähner M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial fibrosis of cattle in Hesse] Kümper H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the aortic arch of calves with bacterial infections] Balbierz H, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of bovine respiratory syncytial virus on airway function in neonatal calves. LeBlanc PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1401–6

Myoelectric activity of the small intestine in enterotoxin-induced diarrhea of calves. Roussel AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1145–8

Pathophysiologic effects of Ostertagia ostertagi in calves and their prevention by strategic anthelmintic treatments. Xiao L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1706–11

Pulmonary function changes and clinical findings associated with chronic respiratory disease in calves [see comments] Collie DD. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan–Feb;148(1):33–40. Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Jan–Feb;148(1):3–5.

Abnormal ruminal digestion in cattle with dominantly non-digestive disorders. Schelcher F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):175–82 (51 ref.)

A review of ectoparasites and their effect on cattle production. Byford RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):597–602 (54 ref.)

Effects of Ponderosa pine needle ingestion of uterine vascular function in late-gestation beef cows. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1609–14 (39 ref.)

Luteal maintenance in cattle after conceptus death during the first trimester of gestation. Ryan DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):836–40

Interactions of heat stress and bovine somatotropin affecting physiology and immunology of lactating cows. Elvinger F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):449–62

Effects of late gestation heat stress on postpartum milk production and reproduction in dairy cattle. Moore RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1877–82

Glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid neurotransmitter systems in the acute phase of maple syrup urine disease and citrullinemia encephalopathies in newborn calves. Dodd PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):582–90

Alterations in the contractile response of bovine intrapulmonary arteries due to pneumonia. Murakami K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):765–6

Effect of tick control on liveweight gain of cattle in central Zambia. Pegram RG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul; 3(3):313–20

The effect of Amblyomma variegatum on liveweight gain of cattle in Zambia. Pegram RG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):327–30

Cardiovascular response to acute hypoxia in double-muscled calves. Amory H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):316–24

Onset of insensibility at slaughter in calves: effects of electroplectic seizure and exsanguination on spontaneous electrocortical activity and indices of cerebral metabolism. Bager F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):162–73

Effects of a deficient magnesium supply during the dry period on bone turnover of dairy cows at parturition. van Mosel M, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Oct;13(4):199–208

[The ovarian response and fertility in cows with acidosis induced by acetic acid] Vinkler A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Mar;37(3):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical forms of enzootic pneumonia in calves and their effects on respiration] Schäfer M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mass screening of cattle sera against 14 infectious disease agents, using an ELISA system for monitoring health in livestock. Behymer DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 52(10):1699–705

Effect of vaccination with a monovalent Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo type hardjo-bovis vaccine on type hardjo-bovis infection of cattle. Bolin CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1639–43

Effect of vaccination with the R mutant Escherichia coli (J5) antigen on morbidity and mortality of dairy calves. Daigneault J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1492–6

Immune response of cattle to Haemophilus somnus lipid A-protein conjugate vaccine and efficacy in a mouse abortion model. Inzana TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb; 53(2):175–9

Antibody response of calves to immunoaffinity-purified bovine respiratory syncytial virus VP70 after vaccination and challenge exposure. Nelson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1315–21

Effect of monensin and supplemental hay on ruminal 3-methylindole formation in adult cows after abrupt change to lush pasture. Potchoiba MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):129–33

Serologic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay responses of calves vaccinated with a killed Mycobacterium paratuberculosis vaccine. Spangler E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1197–200

Immunization of cattle with an inactivated polyvalent vaccine against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:112–21

Testing of an electrocutor trap for screw-worm fly Chrysomya bezziana. Clarke GM. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):276–7

Report on a sterile insect release trial for the control of the Old World screw-worm fly Chrysomya bezziana in Papua New Guinea. Clarke GM. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):277–9

Protection against viral infections with the aid of synthetic peptides. Foot-and-mouth disease as an example. Vol'pina OM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):23–32

Immunizing efficacy of aromatic-dependent Salmonella dublin in mice and calves. Mukkur TK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(3):243–56

An inactivated vaccine against ringworm. Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 15(1):31–40

Prophylactic and therapeutic application of Propionibacterium avidum KP-40 in swine and calves with acute enzootic bronchopneumonia. Markowska-Daniel I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct; 98(10):384–7

The response of cattle vaccinated with hypodermin A to a natural infestation of Hypoderma bovis and Hypoderma lineatum. Chabaudie N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 21(7):859–62

Babesia bovis: dextran sulphate as an adjuvant for and precipitant of protective immunogens. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):465–9

Babesia bovis: analysis of and preliminary vaccination studies with a defined infected erythrocyte membrane binding antigen. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):533–5

Effects of vaccination against 18 immunogens in beef replacement heifers at weaning. Carmel DK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):587–90

Effects of antibiotic prophylaxis on postoperative complications after rumenotomy in cattle. Haven ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1332–5

Influence of yeast culture on feeder calves and lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1682–90

Effects of dietary fat on metabolic disorders and reproductive performance of dairy cattle. Grummer RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3838–52 (108 ref.)

Comparison of larkspur alkaloid extract and lithium chloride in maintaining cattle aversion to larkspur in the field. Ralphs MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1116–20

Effects of metoclopramide on steers fed Kochia scoparia hay. Rankins DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3699–705

Influence of dietary cation-anion balance during the dry period on the occurrence of parturient paresis in cows fed excess calcium. Tucker WB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 70(4):1238–50

Application of interferons in the control of infectious diseases of cattle. Babiuk LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4385–98 (63 ref.)

Addition of chloride to a prepartal diet high in cations increases 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D response to hypocalcemia preventing milk fever. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3863–71

Evaluation of decoquinate or lasalocid against coccidiosis from natural exposure in neonatal dairy calves. Heinrichs AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3223–7

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 plus 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 reduces parturient paresis in dairy cows fed high dietary calcium. Hodnett DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb; 75(2):485–91

Suppressing immature house and stable flies in outdoor calf hutches with sand, gravel, and sawdust bedding. Schmidtmann ET. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3956–60

Evaluation of field propagation of Muscidifurax zaraptor (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) for control of flies associated with confined beef cattle. Petersen JJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Apr;85(2):451–5

In vivo passage through calves of nematophagous fungi selected for biocontrol of parasitic nematodes. Larsen M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Jun;66(2):137–41

Reduction in egg viability resulting from infestations on cattle of hybridized Boophilus ticks and B. microplus (Acari: Ixodidae) at various ratios. Davey RB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):763–9

Survival and dispersal of horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) feeding on cattle sprayed with a sublethal dose of fenvalerate. Foil LD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):663–7

Disinfestation of irrigated sheep pastures by alternating grazing with cattle [letter] Reinecke RK, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(4):156–7

The effect of isoprinosine and levamisole on factors relevant to protection of calves against respiratory disease. Mulcahy G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):156–69

Combined vaccination of cattle against FMD and rabies. Palanisamy R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):45–9

Immunity in cattle vaccinated against ringworm. Rybnikář A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):433–6

Vaccination with 'concealed' antigens: myth or reality? Willadsen P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):605–16

Anaplasma marginale: failure of sera from immune cattle to confer protection in passive-transfer experiments. Gale KR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):410–5

A recombinant sporozoite surface antigen of Theileria parva induces protection in cattle. Musoke A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):514–8

Maturation of functional antibody affinity in animals immunised with synthetic foot-and-mouth disease virus. Mulcahy G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):133–40

UN claims victory in desert war [news] Stone R. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):371

Communal farmers and tick control—a field study in Zimbabwe. Cook AJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug; 23(3):161–6

Crossprotective immunity between the Florida and a Zimbabwe stock of Anaplasma marginale. Tebele N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov;23(4):197–202

The residual effect of deltamethrin Spot On when tested against Glossina palpalis gambiensis under fly chamber conditions. Bauer B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 43(1):38–40

Protective vaccination against bovine leukaemia virus infection by means of cell-derived vaccine. Altaner C, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):889–95

Enhancement of the immune response by intradermal vaccination in cattle with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) vaccine without adjuvant. Itzchak S, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(4):217–20

Problems and practice in mass medication of beef cattle. Pollreisz JH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):659–68

The antibody repertoire in infection and vaccination with Dictyocaulus viviparus: heterogeneity in infected cattle and genetic control in guinea pigs. Britton C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3–4):313–22

Dialyzable leukocyte extract used in the prevention of Salmonella infection in calves. Mikula I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;32(1–2):113–24

Reduction in morbidity due to diarrhea in nursing beef calves by use of an inactivated oil-adjuvanted rotavirus-Escherichia coli vaccine in the dam. Cornaglia EM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):191–202

Relationship between the anti-FMD virus antibody reaction as measured by different assays, and protection in vivo against challenge infection. McCullough KC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):99–112

Investigations of breakdowns in protection provided by living Babesia bovis vaccine. Bock RE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1–2):45–56

Preliminary development of a live drug-controlled vaccine against bovine babesiosis using the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Gray JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992

May;42(3-4):179-88
Calves born after embryo transfer from donors persistently infected with BVD virus. Bak A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 11;131(2):37
A survey of dairy farmers' decisions concerning the control of leptospirosis. Bennett RM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10; 129(6):118
Immunisation of cattle and buffaloes with live haemorrhagic septicaemia vaccine [letter] Carter GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):203
Stillbirth and perinatal weak calf syndrome [letter; comment] Hateley GO. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):228. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 3;129(5):99.
Prevention of parasitic gastroenteritis and parasitic bronchitis in first and second season grazing cattle. Hollanders W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):355-6
Control of Leptospira hardjo infection in beef cattle by whole-herd vaccination. Little TW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 1;131(5):90-2
Perinatal calf mortality [letter; comment] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):202-3. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 3;129(5):99.
Survey of the operation of dairy herd health schemes by veterinary practices in the United Kingdom. Wassell TR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):260-3
Role of eicosanoids in abortion and its prevention by treatment with flunixin meglumine in cows during the first trimester of pregnancy. Giri SN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jul;38(6):445-59
IgM rheumatoid factor in cattle immunized against babesiosis. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):492-6
[The minimal effective dose of vaccine against trichophytosis in heifers] Rybnikář A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Oct; 36(10):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Yearling flu] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 15;116(18):915 **(Dut)**
['Good veterinary practice?' (letter)] van den Bogaard AE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 15;116(18):922-3 **(Dut)**
[Results of experimental immunization of calves with different Pasteurella antigens] Schimmel D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Transverse subchondral bone fragments resulting from a fracture and dislocation of the proximal metaphyses of the third and fourth metatarsal bones. Jones DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1; 201(1):149-50
Radiographic investigation of ulcerative lesions in the carpal joint in Japanese black calves. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):341-4

SURGERY

Abomasal foreign body and left-sided displacement in a pregnant cow. Murray LD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul-Aug; 147(4):385-7
Prognostic value of surgical and postoperative findings in cattle with abomasal volvulus. Constable PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):892-8
Thoracotomy in adult dairy cattle: 14 cases (1979-1991). Ducharme NG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1; 200(1):86-90
Laryngeal granuloma in a bull. Gamboa JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):460-2
Branchial cleft cyst in a bull. Hennig GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):907-8
Treatment of recurrent coxofemoral luxation in a calf by use of open reduction and translocation of the greater trochanter. Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):83-5
Ocular lymphangiosarcoma in a cow. Ruggles AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1987-8
Clinical management and surgical repair of atresia coli in calves: 66 cases (1977-1988). Smith DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1185-90
Treatment of bovine vaginal prolapse [letter] Coulthard H. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 17;129(7):151
Laryngotomy as a treatment for chronic laryngeal obstruction in cattle: a review of 130 cases. Gasthuys F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 14;130(11):220-3 (17 ref.)
Surgery in a bull [letter; comment] Lee JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 25;130(4):83.
Surgery in a heifer [letter] [see comments] Rowe RE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 25;130(4):83. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147.
Comparison of staple and suture techniques for partial typhlectomy in the cow: a prospective clinical study of 40 cases. Steiner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):26-37
[Cecum amputation in a blond d'Aquitaine bull] Back W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 1;117(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of abomasum displacement to the left in cattle (letter)] Cohen RO, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr 1;117(7):214 **(Dut)**
[Bladder prolapse in cattle (letter)] Osinga A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15;117(6):180 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Effects of dialyzable lymph node extracts on lymphoblast proliferative capacity of blood mononuclear cells in cattle with chronic paratuberculosis. Kreeger JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1225-30
Hypocalcaemia: new solutions for old bottlenecks? [editorial; comment] Michell AR. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul-Aug; 148(4):271-3. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):283-99. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):301-13.
Immunotherapy of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma by repeated intralesional injections of live bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) or BCG cell walls. Rutten VP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(3):186-90
Immunobiology of hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors: potential application to disease prevention in the bovine. Kehrli ME Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4399-412 (102 ref.)
Bovine cases of urolithiasis treated with traditional herbal medicine, P-3. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):579-82
Sweating sickness: relative curative effect of hyperimmune serum and a precipitated immunoglobulin suspension and immunoblot identification of proposed immunodominant tick salivary gland proteins. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):223-6
Therapy of diseases of ruminant intermediary metabolism. Herdt TH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;8(1):91-106 (61 ref.)
Treatment of mineral disorders in cattle. McCaughan CJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;8(1):107-45 (79 ref.)
Treatment and control of an outbreak of fat cow syndrome in a large dairy herd. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):216-9
Sand as a bedding for a downer cow. Cox VS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 25;130(4):74-5
Field efficacy of flumethrin pour-on against Psoroptes ovis in cattle. Losson BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 25;131(4):73-5
Gross and histopathological observations on the effects of therapeutic ultrasound in experimental acute chemical arthritis in calves. Bhatia R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Apr;39(3):168-73
[Milk thistle (Silybum marianum, L., Gaertn.) in the feed of ketotic cows] Vojtíšek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun;36(6):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aspiration pneumonia] Hajer R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;117(3):86 **(Dut)**
[Prolapse of the urinary bladder in cattle] van der Weijden GC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Aug 15;116(15-16):792 **(Dut)**
[What is the correct therapy for a selenium deficiency in young and adult cattle?] Wentink GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 1;117(5):151 **(Dut)**
[A method for the treatment of oviduct obstruction in cattle using CO2 insufflation into the uterus] Boitor I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):393-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Development of Anaplasma marginale in male Dermacentor andersoni transferred from parasitemic to susceptible cattle. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):499-507
The role of Amblyomma variegatum in the transmission of heartwater with special reference to Guadeloupe. Camus E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:33-41 (33 ref.)
Biology and transmission of Babesia bigemina in Boophilus microplus. Hodgson JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:42-51 (56 ref.)
Recent advances in the biology of Anaplasma spp. in Dermacentor andersoni ticks. Kocan KM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:26-32 (44 ref.)
The epidemiology of Salmonella in calves: the role of markets and vehicles. Wray C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec; 107(3):521-5
Computer simulation of Babesia bovis (Babes) and B. bigemina (Smith & Kilborne) transmission by Boophilus cattle ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Haile DG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):246-58
Persistence of Anaplasma marginale (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in male Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) transferred successively from infected to susceptible calves. Kocan KM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):657-68
Preliminary observations on ticks and tick-borne diseases in the north west province of Cameroon. I. Babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Ndi C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(3):263-5
Transmission of Onchocerca dukei by Simulium bovis in North-Cameroon. Wahl G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):368-70
Transmission of salmonellae among calves penned individually. Hardman PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12; 129(15):327-9
[Livestock manure as a vector for parasites--a report of experiences] Hiepe T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):268-72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic findings in a cow with ascites due to thrombosis of the caudal vena cava. Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(5):235-41
Ultrasonographic study of early embryonic loss induced by Actinomyces pyogenes in cattle. Semambo DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):7-12
[Diagnosis of teat stenosis in cattle using ultrasonic tomography (literature review)] Saratsis P. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec;98(12):456-8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATTLE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

CATTLE PLAGUE see **RINDERPEST**

CATU VIRUS see **BUNYAVIRUS**

CAUCASOID RACE

see related
WHITES

Angiographic profile in childhood moyamoya disease. A study of 8 Caucasian Indian children. Jayakumar PN, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov;32(6):488-91
Ethanol elimination among different racial groups. Segal B, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):213-7
Racial differences in left ventricular structure in healthy young adults. Hinderliter AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1196-9
Differences in skeletal muscle and bone mineral mass between black and white females and their relevance to estimates of body composition. Ortiz O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):8-13
Associations of body fat and its distribution with dietary intake, physical activity, alcohol, and smoking in blacks and whites. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May; 55(5):943-9
The non-iron-deficiency-related difference in hemoglobin concentration distribution between blacks and whites and between men and women. Pan WH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 15;134(12):1410-6
Body mass index and body girths as predictors of mortality in black and white men. Stevens J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 15;135(10):1137-46
PCR amplification of alleles at the D1S80 locus: comparison of a Finnish and a North American Caucasian population sample, and forensic casework evaluation. Sajantila A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;50(4):816-25
Population differences of fetal biophysical and behavioral characteristics. Johnson MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):138-42
Analysis of soft tissue facial profile in white males. Zylinski CG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jun; 101(6):514-8
Dermatoglyphic variation among Finno-Ugric speaking populations: methodological alternatives. Jantz RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Sep;89(1):1-10
Brief communication: interproximal tooth wear: a new observation. Kaidonis JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):105-7
Principal components analysis of regional bone density in black and white women: relationship to body size and composition. Nelson DA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec;86(4):507-14
Ethnic differences in sympathetic nervous system-mediated energy expenditure. Saad MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E789-94
Race and sex differences in mortality following fracture of the hip. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug; 82(8):1147-50
Interrelation between Western type cancers and non-Western type cancers as regards their risk variation in time and space. IV. Hormonal transition of Japanese women from the pro-cervical cancer age through the pro-endometrial cancer age to the pro-hypogonadism age. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):693-704
Race and liver transplantation. Gonwa TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1141-3
Ethnic immunity to coronary heart disease? Vermaak WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2-3):155-62
Methylxanthine levels in breast milk of lactating women of different ethnic and socioeconomic classes. Blanchard J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Apr;13(3):187-96
Ethnic nomenclature [letter] Littlewood R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:588-9
A collaborative study of differences in the survival rates of black patients and white patients with cancer. Howard J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2349-60 (88 ref.)
Familial nasopharyngeal carcinoma in patients who are not Chinese. Levine PH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1024-9 (35 ref.)
Alcohol consumption and lung cancer in white males. Bandera EV, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul; 3(4):361-9
Temporal trends in the incidence of cutaneous malignant melanoma among Caucasians in the San Francisco-Oakland MSA. Horn-Ross PL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Sep;2(5):299-305
Racial differences in propranolol pharmacokinetics. Johnson JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):495-500
Lower prevalence of the debrisoquin oxidative poor metabolizer phenotype in American black versus white

subjects. Relling MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep; 50(3):308–13
Differing effect of atropine on heart rate in Chinese and white subjects. Zhou HH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug; 52(2):120–4
Altered small-intestinal permeability associated with diarrhoea in human-immunodeficiency-virus-infected Caucasian and African subjects. Kapembwa MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):327–34
Quantitative and antigenic differences in complement component C4 between American blacks and whites. Moulds JM, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5–6):281–7
Black–white contrasts in insulin levels during pubertal development. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Svec F, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):313–7
Early infant diet and risk of IDDM in blacks and whites. A matched case–control study. Kostraba JN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):626–31
The prevalence of glucose intolerance in aborigines and Europids of south-eastern Australia. Guest CS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar;15(3):227–35
Black–white differences in blood pressure [letter; comment] Sharp DS. **Epidemiology** 1992 May;3(3):274–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 Sep;2(5):348–52.
Black–white differences in blood pressure among participants in NHANES II: the contribution of blood lead [see comments] Sorel JE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep; 2(5):348–52. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 May;3(3):274–5.
Relationship between patient race and survival following admission to intensive care among patients of primary care physicians. Horner RD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Oct; 26(4):531–42
Polymorphism of alcohol dehydrogenase, alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities: implication in alcoholic cirrhosis in white patients. The French Group for Research on Alcohol and Liver. Poupon RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1017–22
Genetic influences on the urinary excretion of aldosterone in children. Manatunga AK, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb; 19(2):192–7
Ethnicity, pressor reactivity, and children's blood pressure. Five years of observations. Murphy JK, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):327–32
Indications of future decreasing trends in skin–melanoma mortality among whites in the United States. Scotto J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):490–7
Resting metabolic rate and body composition of Pima Indian and Caucasian children. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Aug;16(8):535–42
The natural history of hepatocellular carcinoma. Colombo M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):95–9 (17 ref.)
Comparison by race of total serum IgG, IgA, and IgM with CD4+ T-cell counts in North American persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lucey DR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):325–32
Melanocytic nevus density in Asian, Indo–Pakistani, and white children: the Vancouver Mole Study. Gallagher RP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):507–12
Differences in clinical, serologic, and immunogenetic features of white versus Oriental anti–SS–A/Ro–positive patients [editorial; comment] Nishikawa T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):563–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Sep;25(3):557–60.
Discrepancies among predictors of desirable weight for black and white obese adolescent girls. Hoerr SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):450–3
Food and nutrient intake of white, pregnant adolescents. Skinner JD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1127–9
Demonstration that bone mass is greater in black than in white children. Bell NH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):719–23
Steroid hormones during puberty: racial (black–white) differences in androstenedione and estradiol—the Bogalusa Heart Study. Richards RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):624–31
Variation in the magnitude of black–white differences in stroke mortality by community occupational structure. Casper M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec; 45(4):302–6
Gender and race differences in the correlation between body mass and education in the 1971–1975 NHANES I. Leigh JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun; 46(3):191–6
Blood pressure levels, related factors, and hypertension control status of Japanese and Americans. Baba S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5(4):317–32
Racial aspects of ambulatory blood pressure. Prisant LM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):369–73
Renin profile, race, and antihypertensive efficacy with atenolol and labetalol. Wright JT Jr, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):193–8
Serum uric acid and its relation to cardiovascular disease risk factors in children and young adults from a biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Agamah ES, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):241–9
Measurement of bone mineral content and bone density in healthy twelve-year-old white females. Lloyd T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1143–5
Iron nutrition does not account for the hemoglobin differences between blacks and whites. Perry GS, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1417–24
Immunoglobulin G subclass values in healthy black and white children. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 119(6):875–9
Stress-induced changes in the rate of sodium excretion in healthy black and white men. Light KC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jul;36(5):497–508
Root caries prevalence in black and white North Carolina adults over age 65. Graves RC, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Winter;52(2):94–101
Japanese diagnostic criteria for mixed connective tissue disease in Caucasian patients. Doria A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):259–64
Low frequency of axial involvement in Caucasian pediatric patients with seronegative enthesopathy and arthropathy syndrome after 5 years of disease. Olivieri I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):469–75
Soft tissue sarcomas in whites and blacks living in the United States of America. Zaki A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 50(2):130–3
Hypertension—in black and white [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):28–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):680–1.
Racial differences in lipid and lipoprotein levels in diabetes. Summerson JH, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):851–5
Blood pressure and nephrosclerosis in black and white men and women aged 25 to 54. Tracy RE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):602–9
Changes in vertebral bone density in black girls and white girls during childhood and puberty [see comments] Gilsanz V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1597–600. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1646–7.
Racial differences in coagulation studies in stroke. Gaines KJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):103–8
Black–white differences in newborn anthropometric measurements. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):782–8
Age and anthropometric determinants of radial bone mass in premenopausal Caucasian women: a cross-sectional study. Halioua L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct;1(1):50–5
Race and gender differences in serum lipoproteins of children, adolescents, and young adults—emergence of an adverse lipoprotein pattern in white males: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Nov; 20(6):671–84
Racial variations in ischemic stroke–related physical and functional impairments. Horner RD, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1497–501
The impact of HLA frequency differences in races on the access to optimally HLA-matched cadaver renal transplants. The Medical Advisory Committee. Lazda VA. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):352–7
[Bone density in 20 black African young adults of the Bantu race is identical to that in subjects of white race] Bileckot R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30; 58(11):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparison of fat and muscle thickness in Japanese and American women] Ishida Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jan;11(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physical development and health status of first-year students] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):45–8 **(Rus)**
[Use of a specific DNA probe to confirm sickle cell anemia in a caucasian woman] Vega I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

HLA Gm systems and susceptibility to alcoholic cirrhosis: a study of mixed-race subjects. Poupon RE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):417–24
Caucasian genes in American blacks: new data. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):145–55
Analysis of four diverse population groups indicates that a subset of cystic fibrosis mutations occur in common among Caucasians. Cutting GR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun; 50(6):1185–94
A note on Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium of VNTR data by using the Federal Bureau of Investigation's fixed-bin method. Devlin B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep; 51(3):549–53
Ethnic differentiation at VNTR loci, with special reference to forensic applications. Devlin B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):534–48
Issues in estimating Caucasian admixture in American blacks [letter] Reed TE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):678–81
The Y-associated XY275 low allele is not restricted to indigenous African peoples. Spurdle A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1301–7
The magnitude and origin of European–American admixture in the Gila River Indian Community of Arizona: a union of genetics and demography. Williams RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;51(1):101–10
Diurnal blood pressure variation and cardiac mass in American blacks and whites and South African blacks. Fumo MT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):111–6
Eight-year incidence of hypertension in Mexican–Americans and non–Hispanic whites. The San Antonio Heart Study. Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):147–53
Genetic structure of the population of Sicily. Rickards O, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Apr;87(4):395–406
Racial differences in the frequencies of scleroderma–related autoantibodies. Reveille JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):216–8
Population–genetics approach to the genetics of human behaviour. Bulaeva KB, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr; 1(4):417–24
Polymerase chain reaction polymorphisms in HLA–DQ alpha and IL6 from Mongoloid and Caucasoid populations. Titenko NV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):175–9
High prevalence of the beta–thalassaemia nonsense 37 mutation in Catalonians from the Ebro delta. Gallano P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):126–7
Microvascular complications of NIDDM in Hispanics and non–Hispanic whites. San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Hamman RF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):655–64
Epidemiological correlates of NIDDM in Hispanics, whites, and blacks in the U.S. population. Harris MI. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):639–48
Mutations in insulin–receptor gene. Val996 allele in white NIDDM patients [letter] Porcellini A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):591–2
Studies on an apolipoprotein C–II variant occurring in Caucasians. Menke–Möllers I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):244–51
Distribution of GM allotypes and deleted IGHG1 haplotypes in the Selkups in comparison to the Forest Nentsi of northwestern Siberia. Sukernik RI, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(1):15–23
Allele frequency distributions of four variable number tandem repeat (VNTR) loci in the London area. Buffery C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):53–64
HLA–DQA1 allele and genotype frequencies in a northern Italian population. De Stefano F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jul;55(1):59–66
Study of 30 DNA markers in three southern African populations. Morris DJ, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr–Aug; 5(1–2):1–12
Delta–aminolevulinate dehydrase (ALAD) polymorphism in mixed Brazilians from the State of Bahia. Sousa MG, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr–Aug;5(1–2):33–7
HLA–A, B and C polymorphisms in three major populations living in South Africa. Wadee AA, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr–Aug;5(1–2):23–32
Polymorphisms at VNTR loci suggest homogeneity of the white population of Utah. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Oct;63(5):571–87
Spatial distribution of the DF508 mutation in cystic fibrosis: a review. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Apr; 64(2):167–74
Pseudoautosomal repeat displays higher variability in blacks than in Caucasians. Rappold GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):573–8
PCR detection of a BclI RFLP in the G6PD gene of Caucasians. Willems PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul; 89(5):579
Population genetics of alpha–1–antitrypsin polymorphism in US whites, US blacks and African blacks. DeCroo S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):215–21
A further polymorphism of the Gd locus for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase present among blacks (Nigerians) and apparently absent among Caucasoids: the quantitative isoelectrophoretic variation of the Gd+ allele. Modiano G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(6):353–63
Population genetics of four hypervariable loci. Gill P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):221–7
The distribution of the HLA–DQ alpha alleles and genotypes in the Finnish population as determined by the use of DNA amplification and allele specific oligonucleotides. Sajantila A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):181–4
The effect of ethnic group on appendicular bone mass in children. Patel DN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar; 7(3):263–72
Differences in basal and poststimulation glucose homeostasis in nondiabetic first degree relatives of black and white patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Osei K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):82–6
A note on the intermixture of the African black and the western European races. Miller JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):273–5
Two TaqI RFLPs at the GLUT2 locus in French Caucasian population. Froguel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5799
An MboI polymorphism at codon 192 of the human tyrosinase gene is present in Asians and Afrocaribbeans. Johnston JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25; 20(6):1433
HLA disease association and protection in HIV infection among African Americans and Caucasians. Cruse JM, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(5):324–8
Effects of passive smoking on lung growth in children. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):37–42
Genetic variants of serum albumin in Americans and Japanese. Madison J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9853–7
HLA–DR and –DQ gene polymorphism in West Africans is twice as extensive as in north European Caucasians: evolutionary implications. Olerup O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8480–4
Origins of the Indo–Europeans: genetic evidence. Sokal RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7669–73
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the apoprotein A–I–C–III gene cluster in control and stroke–prone white and black subjects: racial differences. Kasturi R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1257–64

Comparison of HLA class II alleles in Gypsy and Czech populations by DNA typing with oligonucleotide probes. Černá M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Mar;39(3):111-6

HLA-DPB1 oligonucleotide typing of a southwest German Caucasian population. Eiermann TH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Nov;38(5):193-8

Abundance of DR2/DR3 and DR2/DR7 heterozygotes in Caucasian patients with systemic lupus erythematosus from USA [letter; comment] Kukmar A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jul;38(1):52. Comment on: Tissue Antigens 1991 Jan;37(1):10-5.

Novel HLA-DR2 and -DR3 haplotypes among Norwegian Caucasians. Rønningen KS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Apr; 37(4):165-7

[Genetics of Caucasian ethnic groups: distribution of some immunologic and biochemical markers in the Dagestan ASSR] Nasidze IS, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Aug;27(8):1467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic blood markers of the ABO system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to ethnic origin] Volkova KI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactase deficiency among representatives of various nationalities of Siberia] Zhvavyĭ NF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ethnic factors and their relation to the pathogenesis and geography of multiple sclerosis] Alaev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAUDA EQUINA

Application of superfine fiberscope for endovasculoscopy, ventriculoscopy, and myeloscopy. Yamakawa K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:47-52

Continuous spinal anaesthesia [letter] Baker A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):398-9

Cauda equina syndrome following intended epidural anesthesia. Drasner K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep; 77(3):582-5

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina [letter] Eljamel MS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):275

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: case report and review of the literature. Naim-ur-Rahman, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):409-15 (20 ref.)

Spinal cord compression in prostate cancer. A 10-year experience. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May; 69(5):530-3

Single- versus double-level nerve root compression. An experimental study on the porcine cauda equina with analyses of nerve impulse conduction properties. Olmarker K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):35-9

Epidural compression in the spinal canal caused by excessive adipose tissue. A case report. Rawlins BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):140-3 (12 ref.)

Case report: arachnoiditis following intracranial 'Thorotrast'. Pandya PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):141-3

Disorders of the spinal cord and cauda equina. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):587-96

Acute infection with human immunodeficiency virus presenting with neurogenic urinary retention. Zeman A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug;67(4):345-7

Application of gadolinium-DTPA magnetic resonance imaging for detection of a filum terminale myxopapillary ependymoma allowing successful surgical resection [letter] Moskowitz N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):747-8

Multiple neurilemmoma of the cauda equina. A case report. Shikata J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):173-5

Capillary hemangioma in the cauda equina: neuroradiological findings. Hanakita J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(5):458-61 (18 ref.)

Ependymoma of the cauda equina region: diagnosis, treatment, and outcome in 15 patients. Schweitzer JS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):202-7 (40 ref.)

Long term follow up of patients with cauda equina syndrome due to intraspinal lipoma. Ohry A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 May;30(5):366-9

Local anesthetic distribution in a spinal model: a possible mechanism of neurologic injury after continuous spinal anesthesia. Ross BK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr; 17(2):69-77

1991 Volvo Award in experimental studies. Cauda equina syndrome: neurologic recovery following immediate, early, or late decompression. Delamarter RB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1022-9

Diagnosis and treatment of cauda equina entrapment in the vertical lamina fracture of lumbar burst fractures. Denis F, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S433-9

Intradural migration of autogenous particles. Driver-Jowitt JP. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):242-5

Morphologic and quantitative changes in neurotransmitters in the lumbar spinal cord after acute or chronic mechanical compression of the cauda equina. Kawakami M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3 Suppl):S13-7

A case report of lumboperitoneal shunt for cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis. Okada S, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3 Suppl):S59-61

Cauda equina dysfunction. The significance of two-level pathology. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jan;17(1):9-15

Lumbosacral disease. Wheeler SJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;22(4):937-50 (20 ref.)

[Tumor compression of the conus and cauda] Grammetbauerová S. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1991 Sep; 54(4):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myeloma and epidural invasiveness. Clinical and therapeutic aspects (a study of 22 cases)] Bisagni-Faure A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul-Sep;58(7):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis, arachnoid cyst and conus medullaris compression] Hary S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):823-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe ankylosing spondylitis with cauda equina syndrome and cervicothoracic myelo-radicular involvement] Pattin S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec;58(12):883-5 **(Fre)**

[Ankylosing spondylarthritis and partial cauda equina syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases and review of the literature] Paul G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul-Sep; 58(7):527-34 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mobile neurinoma of the cauda equina; a case report] Satoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):891-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of small epidermoid cyst in cauda equina with manifest regional hypesthesia] Matsubayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May;44(5):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cauda equina neurinoma associated with intracranial hypertension--case report] Niwa J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1151-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neurogenic claudication secondary to vascular disease. Murphy MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):154-7

Compression-induced changes of the nutritional supply to the porcine cauda equina. Olmarker K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Mar;3(1):25-9

[Mono-radiculopathy multiplex--multiple infarction of the cauda equina caused by intravascular lymphomatosis] Iwatsubo T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The ventriculus terminalis and filum terminale of the human spinal cord. Choi BH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug; 23(8):916-20

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on motor evoked potentials. Zentner J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):298-305

INJURIES

Surgically confirmed cauda equina and nerve root injury following percutaneous discectomy at an outside institution: a case report. Epstein NE. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):380-2; discussion 383 (11 ref.)

Cauda equina syndrome secondary to an improperly placed nucleotome probe. Onik G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar; 30(3):412-4; discussion 414-5

Penetrating injuries restricted to the cauda equina: a retrospective review. Robertson DP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):265-9; discussion 269-70

PATHOLOGY

The importance of MRI findings for the diagnosis of nontraumatic lumbar subacute subdural haematomas. Johnson PJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(3-4):186-8

Peripheral and central distal axonopathy of suspected inherited origin in Birman cats. Moreau PM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):143-6

Case report: CT and MRI of the cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis. Kerslake RW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):134-6

Cauda equina tumor with ependymal and paraganglionic differentiation. Caccamo DV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):835-8

Thickened fatty filum terminale: MR imaging. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):331-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological evaluation of disorders and procedures affecting the spinal cord and the cauda equina. Herdmann J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):544-8 (42 ref.)

Lipoma of the cauda equina selectively involving lower sacral roots. Case report. Friedli WG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):267-9

Penile erection in men with spinal cord or cauda equina lesions. Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun; 12(2):98-105 (76 ref.)

Fertility in men with spinal cord or cauda equina lesions. Sønksen J, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):106-14 (85 ref.)

Effects of magnitude and duration of compression on spinal nerve root conduction. Pedowitz RA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):194-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late onset radiation-induced motor neuron syndrome [letter] Grünewald RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):741-2

Post radiation monomelic amyotrophy [letter] Jackson M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):629

SURGERY

Interdisciplinary management of hemicorporectomy after spinal cord injury. Tuel SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):669-73

Spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage due to a filum terminale ependymoma. Admiraal P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):69-72

Cauda equina syndrome associated with an aorto-caval fistula. Jauslin PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 5(4):471-3

Dorsal selective rhizotomy through a limited exposure of the cauda equina at L-1. Technical note [see comments] Barolat G. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):804-7. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):1047-8.

CAUDAL NUCLEUS, TRIGEMINAL see **TRIGEMINAL CAUDAL NUCLEUS**

CAUDATA see **URODELA**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

Autologous adrenal medullary, fetal mesencephalic, and fetal adrenal brain transplantation in Parkinson's disease: a long-term postoperative follow-up. Madrazo I, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3-4):157-64

Caudate hemorrhage with moyamoya-like vasculopathy from atherosclerotic disease. Steinke W, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1360-3

[An autopsy case of multiple sclerosis with bilateral continuous cystic lesions along lateral ventricles and caudate-callosal angles (Wetterwinkel)] Miura H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1087-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the caudate nuclei in depression. Preliminary observations. Krishnan KR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;49(7):553-7

Evidence for a direct retinal projection to the anterior pretectal nucleus in the cat. Hutchins B. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):169-73

Topographic segregation of corticostriatal projections from posterior parietal subdivisions in the macaque monkey. Cavada C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):683-96

Topographical organization of amygdaloid projections to the caudatoputamen, nucleus accumbens, and related striatal-like areas of the rat brain. McDonald AJ. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):15-33

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular morphometry in primate diaschisis. Theodore DR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):147-55

[Caudate hemorrhage: a frequent diagnostic error (letter)] Dobato JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):49-50 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Excitatory amino acid binding sites in the caudate nucleus and frontal cortex of Huntington's disease. Dure LS 4th, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):785-93

Partitioning and membrane disordering effects of dopamine antagonists: influence of lipid peroxidation, temperature, and drug concentration. Palmeira CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):161-71

A light and electron microscopical study of enkephalin-immunoreactive structures in the rat neostriatum after removal of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway. Ingham CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(3):715-30

CYTOLOGY

Nigrocaudate and nigroputaminal projections in the monkey. Carmona A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(2):145-50

Thalamocaudate projections in the macaque monkey (a horseradish peroxidase study). Druga R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):765-74

Cellular basis for interactions between catecholaminergic afferents and neurons containing Leu-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in rat caudate-putamen nuclei. Pickel VM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):212-30

DRUG EFFECTS

A loss of short-latency excitatory caudate unitary responses to motor cortex but not to motor thalamic nuclei stimulation in MPTP-treated cats. Oleshko NN. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(3-4):129-33

Failure by tricyclic antidepressants to affect the increase of dopamine extracellular concentrations produced by haloperidol in the caudate and accumbens nuclei of rats. Devoto P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4; 43(3):507-11

Amphetamine-induced changes in behavior and caudate extracellular acetylcholine. Florin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):53-8

Repeated cocaine administration induces behavioral sensitization and corresponding decreased extracellular dopamine responses in caudate and accumbens. Segal DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):351-5

Long-term behavioral and biochemical effects of 6-hydroxydopamine injections in rat caudate-putamen. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):707-13

Structural study of the acute effect of Karwinskia humboldtiana on cerebral motor cortex, hippocampus, and caudate nucleus of the rat. Ortiz GG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):543-7

Differential effects of amphetamine and dopamine uptake blockers (cocaine, nomifensine) on caudate and accumbens dialysate dopamine and 3-methoxytyramine. Kuczenski R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1085-94

Apomorphine-induced changes in striatal and pallidal neuronal activity are modified by NMDA and muscarinic receptor blockade. Kelland MD Sr, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(22):PL179-84

Adenosine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase in the caudate nucleus of the rat brain. Moser A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):769-73

Differential vulnerability of primate caudate-putamen and striosome-matrix dopamine systems to the neurotoxic effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Moratalla R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3859-63

Different effects of serotonin (5-HT) uptake blockers in caudate nucleus and hippocampus of the rabbit: role of monoamine oxidase in dopaminergic terminals. Lupp A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):118-26

Microiontophoretic studies of the effects of D-1 and D-2 receptor agonists on type I caudate nucleus neurons: lack of synergistic interaction. Shen RY, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Aug;11(4):319-29

ENZYMOLOGY

Monomerization of tetrameric bovine caudate nucleus acetylcholinesterase. Implications for hydrophobic assembly and membrane anchor attachment site. Heider H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):279-84

Amphiphilic behavior of a brain tetrameric acetylcholinesterase form lacking the plasma membrane anchoring domain. Fuentes ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):1-5

Effect of opioid agonists selective for three subclasses of opioid receptors and one sigma receptor agonist on dopamine stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat caudate nucleus. Grynne BH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 69(5):338-40

[Disorders of cerebral monoamide oxidase activity in rats after prenatal alcoholization and their correction with reduced glutathione] Kolomeets NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related anticonvulsant activity of NMDA in the rat caudate-putamen. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):371-4

METABOLISM

MK-801 prevents methamphetamine-induced striatal dopamine damage and reduces extracellular dopamine overflow. O'Dell SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:317-9

Pharmacologic modulation of MPTP toxicity: MK 801 in prevention of dopaminergic cell death in monkeys and mice. Zuddas A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:268-71

Dopa-responsive dystonia: [18F]dopa positron emission tomography. Sawle GV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul; 30(1):24-30

Caudate glucose metabolic rate changes with both drug and behavior therapy for obsessive-compulsive disorder. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):681-9

Coupling of D2 dopamine receptors to G-proteins in solubilized preparations of bovine caudate nucleus. Chazot JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):369-75

Studies on the structure of the ligand-binding site of the brain D1 dopamine receptor. Hollis CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):325-34

Social isolation increases the density of [125I]omega-conotoxin GVIA binding sites in the rat frontal cortex and caudate nucleus. Czyrak A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):189-93

Cortical and striatal variations in drug competition studies with putative 5-hydroxytryptamine1D binding sites. Peroutka SJ. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):206-10

Coactivation of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors increases the affinity of cholecystokinin-8 receptors in membranes from post-mortem human caudate-putamen. von Euler G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):157-62

Fast cyclic voltammetry of oxidizable species; depth profile in the rat striatum with and without potassium stimulation of the median forebrain bundle. Yavich LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):149-54

Effect of the dopamine D2 receptor agonist quinpirole on the in vivo release of dopamine in the caudate nucleus of hypertensive rats. Linthorst AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2-3):125-33

6-[18F]fluoro-L-dopa uptake and [76Br]bromolisuride binding in the excitotoxically lesioned caudate-putamen of nonhuman primates studied using positron emission tomography. Hantraye P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb; 115(2):218-27

Polyenoic fatty acid deprivation of juvenile cats modulates 3H-dopamine release from presynaptic receptors in caudate slices. Davidson BC, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May-Aug; 2(3-4):295-8

Eicosanoid production in the caudate nucleus and dorsal hippocampus after forebrain ischemia: a microdialysis study. Patel PM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):88-95

Evoked neuronal activity accompanied by transmitter release increases oxygen concentration in rat striatum in vivo but not in vitro. Zimmerman JB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):629-37

Influence of size of regions of interest on PET evaluation of caudate glucose consumption. Kuwert T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):789-94

Extracellular concentrations of dopamine and metabolites in the rat caudate after oral administration of a novel catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor Ro 40-7592. Acquas E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):326-30

Quantitative examination of tissue concentration profiles associated with microdialysis. Dykstra KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):931-40

Effects of frequency and pattern of medial forebrain bundle stimulation on caudate dialysate dopamine and serotonin. Manley LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1491-8

The low affinity binding site for the cocaine analog, WIN 35,428 is an artifact of freezing caudate tissue. Kirifides AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(17):PL139-42

Chronic lesion of corticostriatal fibers reduces GABAB but not GABAA binding in rat caudate putamen: an autoradiographic study. Moratalla R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):309-15

Quantitative evaluation of the autoinhibitory feedback of release of 5-HT in the caudate nucleus of the rabbit where an endogenous tone on alpha 2-adrenoceptors does not exist. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan; 31(1):15-23

Release of dopamine is reduced by diazepam more in the nucleus accumbens than in the caudate nucleus of conscious rats. Invernizzi R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun; 30(6):575-8

Striatal neurons express increased level of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA in response to haloperidol treatment: a quantitative in situ hybridization study. Bernard V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):117-26

Acute effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) on monoamines in rat caudate. Gough B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):619-23

Effects of neurotensin on caudate nucleus protein phosphorylation. Cain ST, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29; 39(1):55-65

Regional norepinephrine response to amphetamine using dialysis: comparison with caudate dopamine. Kuczenski R, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun;11(2):164-9

Selective subregional dopamine depletions in the rat caudate-putamen following nigrostriatal lesions. Pehek EA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr;10(4):317-25

PATHOLOGY

Bicaudate ratio as a measure of caudate volume on MR images. Aylward EH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1217-22

Thrombotic microangiopathy isolated to the central nervous system. Dawson TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):843-6

Magnetic resonance imaging in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Esmonde TF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb; 31(2):230-1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Apr;29(4):438-40.

Putamen volume reduction on magnetic resonance imaging exceeds caudate changes in mild Huntington's disease. Harris GJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):69-75

Ventricular enlargement and caudate hyperdensity in elderly depressives. Beats B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):452-8

Lobar atrophy without Pick bodies. Hulette CM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May-Jun;11(3):151-6

Choreoacanthocytosis with marked dysphagia and laryngeal dystonia. Behari M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):967-8

Decreased neuronal and increased oligodendroglial densities in Huntington's disease caudate nucleus. Myers RH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;50(6):729-42

Conjugated superoxide dismutase reduces extent of caudate injury after transient focal ischemia in cats. Matsumiya N, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1193-200

[Pick's disease. Anatomo-clinical point of view] Brion S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(11):693-704 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric studies of biological changes in synapses of the human caudate nucleus] Eggers R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec;24(6):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Double dissociation of fornix and caudate nucleus lesions on acquisition of two water maze tasks: further evidence for multiple memory systems. Packard MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):439-46

Cloning of the human serotonin 5-HT2 and 5-HT1C receptor subtypes. Saltzman AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1469-78

Serotonin denervation enhances responsiveness of presynaptic dopamine efflux to acute clozapine in nucleus accumbens but not in caudate-putamen. Chen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):173-9

Effects of repeated injections of cocaine on catecholamine receptor binding sites, dopamine transporter binding sites and behavior in rhesus monkey. Farfel GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):235-43

Dopamine receptor blockade in nucleus accumbens or caudate nucleus differentially affects feeding induced by 8-OH-DPAT injected into dorsal or median raphe. Fletcher PJ. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):181-9

Subpopulations of GABA-mediated synaptic potentials in slices of rat dorsal striatum are differentially modulated by presynaptic GABAB receptors. Seabrook GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):332-4

In vivo microdialysis reveals a diminished amphetamine-induced DA response corresponding to behavioral sensitization produced by repeated amphetamine pretreatment. Segal DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):330-7

Do forebrain structures compete for behavioral expression? Evidence from amphetamine-induced behavior, microdialysis, and caudate-accumbens lesions in medial frontal cortex damaged rats. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):1-11

Intracellular response of caudate neurons to variable frequency stimulation of motor cortical areas in dog. Wilson JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):116-25

Afferent-boundary interactions in the developing neostriatal mosaic. O'Brien TF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):259-67

Amphetamine and haloperidol modulate preprotachykinin A mRNA expression in rat nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Lindefors N. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):151-4

Jun B, c-jun, jun D and c-fos mRNAs in nucleus caudalis neurons: rapid selective enhancement by afferent stimulation. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):133-41

Effect of mid-dorsal caudate nucleus on conditioning for pain stimulus in rats. Mulgaonker VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):61-4

Locomotor bias produced by intra-accumbens and intracaudate injection of polyclonal dopamine anti-idiotypic antibodies. Mrabet O, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):627-33

Fetal brain transplantation in kainic acid lesioned caudate nucleus of adult rats. Tandon PN, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr-Sep;3(2-3):125-33

Dynamic observation of dopamine autoreceptor effects in rat striatal slices. Kennedy RT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):449-55

Combined microdialysis and Fos immunohistochemistry for the estimation of dopamine neurotransmission in the rat caudate-putamen. Morelli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1158-60

Ionic mechanisms involved in muscarinic regulation of neuronal and paraneuronal activity. Akaike A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):83-93 (44 ref.)

Dopamine D1/D2 receptor interaction. Sasa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):507-10

Accumbens-caudate-septal circuit as a system for hippocampal regulation: involvement of a GABAergic neurotransmission. Sabatino M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Mar;22(1):3-16

Muscimol suppresses rCGU increase in the substantia nigra after destruction of the caudate nucleus. Akagawa K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):441-4

A rostrocaudal gradient in the synthesis of enkephalin in nucleus accumbens. Voorn P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb; 3(2):161-4

Iontophoretic application of NMDA produces different types of excitatory responses in developing human cortical and caudate neurons. Cepeda C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):167-71

Short-term dopaminergic regulation of GABA release in dopamine deafferented caudate-putamen is not directly associated with glutamic acid decarboxylase gene expression. O'Connor WT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):66-70

Enhanced responses to NMDA receptor activation in the developing cat caudate nucleus. Siviy SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):77-81

Stimulation of the caudate nucleus induces contraversive saccadic eye movements as well as head turning in the cat. Kitama T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):287-92

Long-term potentiation of the amygdalo-striatal synaptic transmission in the course of development of amygdaloid kindling in cats. Uno M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct; 12(1):251-62

Impairment of radial-arm maze performance in rats following lesions involving the cholinergic medial pathway: reversal by arecoline and differential effects of muscarinic and

nicotinic antagonists. McGurk SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(1):137–47

Efferent connections of the striatopallidal and amygdaloid components of the substantia innominata in the cat: projections to the nucleus accumbens and caudate nucleus. Spooren WP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):431–47

Increased dopamine release in vivo in nucleus accumbens and caudate nucleus of the rat during drinking: a microdialysis study. Young AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):871–6

Modulation of daily water intake by dopamine in caudate and accumbens nuclei in rats. Pal GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):851–6

Acute effects of sigma ligands on the electrophysiological activity of rat nigrostriatal and mesoaccumbal dopaminergic neurons. Zhang J, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Aug; 11(4):267–78

Dopamine receptors in the caudate nucleus and memory processes. Izquierdo I. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jan; 13(1):7–8

[The role of nigroneostriatal dopamine in the transfer of corticofugal pulsation to caudal nuclei neurons in cats] Oleshko NN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(4):1013–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of neuronal activity of the frontal cortex and caudate nucleus of the monkey during realization of delayed behavior] Shefer VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(5):1272–6 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of influences of the Pulvinar stimulation on the caudate nucleus neurons responding to visual stimulation] Kolomiets BP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(5):520–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery in hemiparkinsonian rats following intrastriatal implantation of activated leukocytes. Ewing SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):42–8

Visual evoked cortical responses and electroretinograms following implantation of human fetal mesencephalon to the right caudate nucleus in Parkinson's disease. Henderson B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):183–90

The neuronal mechanism underlying parkinsonism and dyskinesia: differential roles of the putamen and caudate nucleus. Yoshida M. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):31–40 (23 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Caudate hyperdensities [letter] Iwasaki Y. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1435

Measurement of caudate nucleus area--a more accurate measurement for Huntington's disease? Wardlaw JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):316–9

SECRETION

Neurotensin modulates K(+)-stimulated dopamine release from the caudate–putamen but not the nucleus accumbens of mice with differential sensitivity to ethanol. Duncan CC, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):23–9

Cholecystokinin release from the rat caudate–putamen, cortex and hippocampus is increased by activation of the D1 dopamine receptor. Brog JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):343–8

SURGERY

Adrenal medulla autograft in caudate nucleus as treatment for Parkinson disease. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:45–7

A series of experimental surgery for advanced Parkinson's disease by foetal mesencephalic transplantation. Hitchcock ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:54–7

Effect of psychotropic drugs on excitatory amino acids in patients undergoing psychosurgery for depression. Pangalos MN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:638–42

Neuropsychological correlates of stereotactic subcaudate tractotomy. A prospective study. Kartsounis LD, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2657–73

[Progress in endocrinology] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):101–5 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transplantation of nigral and adrenal tissue into the striatum in rats--an experimental model for the surgical treatment of Parkinson disease] Novaković B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;119(7–8):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Caudate nucleus pathology in Parkinson's disease: ultrastructural and biochemical findings in biopsy material. Lach B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):352–60

Ultrastructure of aberrant serotonin-immunoreactive fibers in the caudate putamen complex of the aged rat. Van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Jul;8(3):162–8

CAULOBACTER

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and comparison of the paracrystalline surface layer proteins of freshwater caulobacters. Walker SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1783–92

CLASSIFICATION

The phylogeny of marine and freshwater caulobacters reflects their habitat. Stahl DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(7):2193–8

GENETICS

Pseudoreversion analysis indicates a direct role of cell division genes in polar morphogenesis and differentiation in Caulobacter crescentus. Sommer JM, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):623–30

Expression of an early gene in the flagellar regulatory hierarchy is sensitive to an interruption in DNA replication. Dingwall A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1760–8

CAULOBACTER CRESCENTUS

CHEMISTRY

Proteins of Caulobacter crescentus strongly binding to DNA. Spectroscopic analysis of major histone-like proteins. Paterczyk B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(1–2):37–49

GENETICS

Expression of the mosquitocidal toxins of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis by recombinant Caulobacter crescentus, a vehicle for biological control of aquatic insect larvae [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1794] Thanabalu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):905–10

Genetic analysis of a temporally transcribed chemotaxis gene cluster in Caulobacter crescentus. Alley MR, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Oct;129(2):333–41

Molecular genetics of the flgI region and its role in flagellum biosynthesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Khambaty FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4101–9

Analysis of a Caulobacter crescentus gene cluster involved in attachment of the holdfast to the cell. Kurtz HD Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):687–94

The cell cycle-regulated flagellar gene flbF of Caulobacter crescentus is homologous to a virulence locus (lcrD) of Yersinia pestis. Ramakrishnan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7283–92

Characterization of the Caulobacter crescentus flbF promoter and identification of the inferred FlbF product as a homolog of the LcrD protein from a Yersinia enterocolitica virulence plasmid. Sanders LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):857–66

Early Caulobacter crescentus genes fliL and fliM are required for flagellar gene expression and normal cell division. Yu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3327–38

Genetics of Caulobacter crescentus. Ely B. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;204:372–84 (25 ref.)

DNA sequence of the 3' end of the Caulobacter crescentus 16S rRNA gene. Ely B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25; 20(6):1423

METABOLISM

Cell-cycle control of a cloned chromosomal origin of replication from Caulobacter crescentus. Marczynski GT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):959–77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polar localization of a bacterial chemoreceptor. Alley MR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):825–36

CAUSALGIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Is sympathetic reflex dystrophy really "defined as an entirely neurologic disorder"? Critical remarks on the contribution by H. Blumberg, H.-J. Griesser and M. Hornyak. Neurologic aspects of clinical manifestations, pathophysiology and therapy of sympathetic reflex dystrophy (causalgia, Sudeck's disease) (letter)] Egle UT, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):120–2 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Painful sciatic neuropathy following cardiac surgery. Kempster P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):732–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetically-maintained causalgiform disorders in a model for neuropathic pain: a review. Seltzer Z, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan–Jun;2(1–2):17–61 (96 ref.)

SURGERY

Sympathectomy alleviates mechanical allodynia in an experimental animal model for neuropathy in the rat. Kim SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):131–4

CAUSALITY

Assessing the direction of causality in cross-sectional studies. Flanders WD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 15; 135(8):926–35

Differential misclassification arising from nondifferential errors in exposure measurement. Flegal KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1233–44

Re: "Prenatal exposure to parents' smoking and childhood cancer" [letter; comment] Lee PN. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):713–4; discussion 714–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jan 15;133(2):123–32.

Re: "Prenatal exposure to parents' smoking and childhood cancer" [letter; comment] Witorsch P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):713; discussion 714–5 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jan 15;133(2):123–32.

Epidemiology and the law: courts and confidence intervals. Christoffel T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec; 81(12):1661–6

Substituting speculation for research. Murray SO. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Dec;20(6):587–8

The development of Pasteur's concept of disease causation and the emergence of specific causes in nineteenth-century medicine. Carter KC. **Bull Hist Med** 1991 Winter; 65(4):528–48

On the origin of Hill's causal criteria. Morabia A. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):367–9

Epidemiologic studies of diseases in which a necessary cause is known. Weiss NS. **Epidemiology** 1991 Mar;2(2):153–4

Specificity of association in analysis of mortality and inference on causality. West RR. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 20(4):984–8

Causal propositions in clinical research and practice. Kramer MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):639–49 (60 ref.)

Causal coherence in the oral narratives of Spanish-speaking children. Gutierrez-Clellen VF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):363–72

Proof of causation [letter; comment] [see comments] Kapshandy TE. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):876. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):671–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1058.

Proof of causation and relative risk [letter; comment] Renton A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1058. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):876.

Causal and conditional reasoning [letter; comment] McAuley RJ. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):305. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):31–46.

Developing models to evaluate pregnancy outcomes. Sager JT, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):S33–6

Causes and prevention. Olsen J. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Mar; 19(1):1–6 (11 ref.)

Cause or coincidence? Fred HL. **South Med J** 1992 Sep; 85(9):923

CAUSATION see **CAUSALITY**

CAUSE OF DEATH

Study of free fatty acids pericardial fluid behaviour in relation to different causes of death. Lachica-Lopez E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:198–202

Documentation and registration of the results of forensic examination as to the cause of death. Lahti RA. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):57–62

Aminopeptidase and cathepsin A activity in vitreous humour in relation to causes of death. Luna Maldonado A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:207–16

Evaluation of how age modifies the risk for Parkinson's disease, based on stratified comparisons of descriptive data. de Pedro-Cuesta J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct; 84(4):295–302

Antiplatelet therapy is effective in the prevention of stroke or death in women: subgroup analysis of the European Stroke Prevention Study (ESPS). Sivenius J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):286–90

Parkinsonism mortality in the US, I. Time and space distribution. Treves TA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov; 84(5):389–97

Cognitive functioning and survival in psychogeriatric patients. Berg S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug; 84(2):160–2

Cause of death in reactive psychosis. Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):351–3

Miscounting suicides. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):15–6

The accuracy of early diagnosis and predictors of death in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia--a follow-up study. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):277–82

Suicide related to human immunodeficiency virus infection in Stockholm. Rajs J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar; 85(3):234–9

The role of hospitals in caring for people in the last year of their lives. Cartwright A. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jul; 20(4):271–4

Is relocation harmful to institutionalized elderly people? Harwood RH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):61–6

Survival of elderly men with congestive heart failure. Taffet GE, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):49–55

One more look at alcohol consumption and risk of coronary disease. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):350

Alcohol and deaths in police custody. Giles HG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):670–2

Delayed increases in liver cirrhosis mortality and frequency of alcoholic liver cirrhosis following an increment and redistribution of alcohol consumption in Finland: evidence from mortality statistics and autopsy survey covering 8533

cases in 1968–1988. Savolainen VT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):661–4

Sudden unexpected death in persons less than 40 years of age. Drory Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15; 68(13):1388–92

Mortality among women Vietnam veterans, 1973–1987. Thomas TL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 1; 134(9):973–80

Differences in cause-specific infant mortality among Chinese, Japanese, and white Americans. Wang X, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15;135(12):1382–93

Medicolegal aspects of tornadic storms in Kansas, U.S.A. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Dec; 12(4):281–5

Unusual cases from Dubai, United Arab Emirates. el Khafief H. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):187–90

An analysis of the medicolegal autopsies performed in Adana, Turkey, in 1983–1988. Salaçin S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):191–3

Death during immersion in water in childhood. Smith NM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):219–21

Survival probabilities and causes of death. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl 2):49–60

The pathology of maternal mortality. Shanklin DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1126–55 (54 ref.)

AIDS and changing patterns of mortality. Fife D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):454–8

Risk factors associated with the classification of unspecified and/or unexplained causes of death in an occupational cohort. Cragle DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):455–7

Impact of HIV infection on mortality and accuracy of AIDS reporting on death certificates. Hessol NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):561–4

Mortality of intravenous drug users in Rome: a cohort study [see comments] Perucci CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1307–10. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Oct;81(10):1247–9.

Inaccuracies in certification of nonmelanoma skin cancer deaths. Weinstock MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):278–81

Analyses of preventable deaths by mechanism of injury among 13,500 trauma admissions. Cayten CG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct;214(4):510–20; discussion 520–1

Coroners' records of accidental deaths. Levene S. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1239–41

Coroner's post-mortem reports [letter] Hocking M. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;7(1):55–6

Serum cholesterol level and mortality findings for men screened in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. Neaton JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1490–500

Undiagnosed diseases in an aging population. Pulmonary embolism and bronchopneumonia. Rossman I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1974 Mar;133(3):366–9

Mortality after spinal cord injury: a four-year prospective study [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Aug;73(8):716] Krause JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):558–63

Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients on chronic dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M369–70

A study of coroner's records of suicide in young people, 1986–88 in Western Australia. Graham C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):30–9

Causes of perinatal mortality in farmed fallow deer (Dama dama). English AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):191–3

Auditing necropsies [editorial; comment] [see comments] Lauder I. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1214–5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1244–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1403. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252.

Alcohol, social factors and mortality among young men. Andréasson S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):877–87

Volatile solvent abuse and 963 deaths [editorial] Johns A. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1053–6

Age, transvestism, bondage, and concurrent paraphilic activities in 117 fatal cases of autoerotic asphyxia. Blanchard R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:371–7

A study of suicide in schizophrenic in-patients. Modestin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:398–401

Some aspects of adult mortality in developed countries. Hansluwka H. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1992 Jan–Mar; 32(1):5–50

Cancer and other causes of childhood mortality in Bombay, India. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1848–53

Active surveillance of child abuse fatalities. Schloesser P, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):3–10

Fatal cardiopulmonary complications in children treated with ventriculoatrial shunts. Lundar T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;7(4):215–7

Prognosis for patients with initially suspected acute myocardial infarction in relation to presence of chest pain. Herlitz J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):570–6

Survival and causes of death in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial] Halberg D. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):367–8

Death certificates—fill them out carefully (and correctly). Stein E. **Colo Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):19

Covariation of suicides and undetermined deaths among elderly persons: a methodological study. Schmidtke A, et al. **Crisis** 1991 Sep;12(2):44–58

Occupation and alcohol-related causes of death. Brooks SD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb;29(3):245–51

Mortality in patients with dependence on prescription drugs. Poser W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):49–57

Incidence and causes of maternal mortality in five Kampala hospitals, 1980–1986. Kampikaho A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug;68(8):624–31

Maternal mortality in eastern Africa [editorial] Sanghvi HC. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Apr;69(4):173

Communicable disease mortality: now you see it, now you don't. **Epidemiol Bull** 1992 Jul;13(2):1–6

Conditions other than underlying cause of death listed on death certificates provide additional useful information for epidemiologic research. Crews DE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul;2(4):271–5

Inaccuracies of death certificate information [editorial] Flanders WD. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):3–5

Bias in the attribution of lung cancer as cause of death and its possible consequences for calculating smoking-related risks. Sterling TD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):11–6

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: a benign lesion? Shanik GD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):10–5

Recent status of the medical examiner system in Japan: demographic variation of medicolegal deaths in Hyogo Prefecture and uncertainty in medicolegal investigations conducted by medical practitioners. Ajiki W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):35–50

A study on the diagnosis of drowning by examination of lung chlorophyll(a) of planktons with a spectrofluorophotometer. Qu J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar;53(2):149–55

Causes of death, 1988. **Health Rep** 1990;2(1 Suppl 11):1–232 **(Eng, Fre)**

Causes of death 1989. Brancker A. **Health Rep** 1991; 3(2):170–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Premature death among outpatients at a community mental health center. Corten P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1248–51

Improving quality assurance through psychiatric mortality and morbidity conferences in a university hospital. Kinzie JD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May; 43(5):470–4

Differential sex mortality in a rural nineteenth-century population: Escazu, Costa Rica. Madrigal L. **Hum Biol** 1992 Apr;64(2):199–213

Recent changes in driving among older adults. Barr RA. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):597–600

Neonatal mortality patterns in an urban hospital. Sarna MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):719–24

Driver fatalities and DUI offenders in New Jersey. Haberman PW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):675–81

Excess female deaths among rural Bangladeshi children: an examination of cause-specific mortality and morbidity. Fauveau V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):729–35

The European Community 'avoidable death indicators' in Sweden 1974–1985. Westerling R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;21(3):502–10

Postmortem neopterin concentrations: comparison of diagnoses with and without cellular immunological background. Ambach E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(5):259–62

Cerebral lesions and causes of death in male alcoholics. A forensic autopsy study. Skullerud K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):209–13

Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid determination from formalin-fixed tissue. Tomono S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;104(6):321–4

A suicidal death by explosives. Varga M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):35–7

Iowa's infant mortality: looking worse, doing better. Hein H. **Iowa Med** 1991 Sep;81(9):378–80

At death's door: recollections of a medical examiner. Wooters RC. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):206–10

Front crawl drowning following previous syncopal episodes. Eustace SJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;160(2):52–3

Premature mortality, Israel 1986. Rennert G. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):442–6

Does lithium reduce the mortality of recurrent mood disorders? Coppen A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep; 23(1):1–7

Neonatal mortality clusters: a new tool for classifying neonatal outcomes [see comments] Rosenblatt RA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):299–306. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):367–9.

Biosocial variances and infant survival: a path analysis approach. Frisch AS, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Apr; 24(2):175–83

Mortality in Norwegian Seventh-Day Adventists 1962–1986. Fønnebø V. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):157–67

Will lowering population levels of serum cholesterol affect total mortality? Expectations from the Honolulu Heart Program. Frank JW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 45(4):333–46

Coffee consumption and cause-specific mortality. Association with age at death and compression of mortality. Lindsted KD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;45(7):733–42

Concordance of ischemic heart disease in the NHLBI twin study after 14–18 years of follow-up. Reed T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(8):797–805

Prospective study of necropsy audit of geriatric inpatient deaths. Paterson DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):575–8

Antidepressants and suicide risk: issues of chemical and behavioral toxicity. Molcho A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2 Suppl):13S–18S (29 ref.)

Discussion of "Effects of the taser in fatalities involving police confrontation" [letter] Allen TB. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):956–8

Fatal accidents on glaciers: forensic, criminological, and glaciological conclusions. Ambach E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1469–73

Correlation of trauma and cause of death to accident reconstruction: a case of a flight accident report. Min JX, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):585–9

Field recovery and analysis of horse skeletal remains. Owsley DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):163–75

Death following crude oil aspiration. Rodriguez MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1240–5

Findings in newborns of cocaine-abusing mothers. Rogers C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1074–8

U.S. Navy and Marine Corps recruit training deaths in San Diego, California, 1973–1985; a review of 31 cases. Wagner SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):185–94

Asphyxial deaths from the recreational use of nitrous oxide. Wagner SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1008–15

Maternal mortality in a subdivisional hospital of eastern Himalayan region. Ray A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 May; 90(5):124–5

Pediatric mortality: an avoidable tragedy. Mounla NA, et al. **J Med Liban** 1989;38(1):25–8

Possible osteomyelitis of skull causes death of a wild lowland gorilla in the Lopé Reserve, Gabon. Tutin CE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):357–60

Prognostic factors in patients with intracerebral haematoma. Franke CL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 55(8):653–7

Transient ischaemic attacks: which patients are at high (and low) risk of serious vascular events? Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):640–52

The prognosis of hospital-referred transient ischaemic attacks. Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):793–802

Neuropsychiatry and gun safety [editorial] Bell CC. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):145–8

Validity of a mortality study based on a corporate health surveillance system. Macaluso M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov;33(11):1180–6

Adolescent smoking and perceived vulnerability to smoking-related causes of death. Greening L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec;16(6):687–99

Anxiety, depression, physical fitness, and all-cause mortality in men. Brill PA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr; 36(3):267–73

Communicable disease mortality: now you see it, now you don't. Plaut RR, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Winter; 12(4):464–74

Alcohol consumption and mortality in an American male population: recovering the U-shaped curve—findings from the normative Aging Study. de Labry LO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):25–32

Alcohol consumption and the risk of developing liver cirrhosis: implications for future research. Parrish KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):325–35 (33 ref.)

Cause-specific mortality of white-tailed deer as influenced by military training activities in southwestern Oklahoma. Dinkines WC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):391–9

From the Centers for Disease Control. Current trends: years of potential life lost before ages 65 and 85—United States, 1989–1990. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2727

Low serum cholesterol and suicide [letter; comment] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1168–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):1001.

Violent death and cholesterol reduction [letter] Samuel P. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):50–1

The Gulf War and mortality in Israel [letter; comment] Slater PE. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1336. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):660–1.

Childhood deaths in Africa: uses and limitations of verbal autopsies. Snow RW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):351–5

The autopsy and health statistics. Hill RB, et al. **Leg Med** 1990;:57–69 (27 ref.)

Deaths in custody. Lifschultz BD, et al. **Leg Med** 1991;:45–71 (50 ref.)

Death certification of problem drinkers. Girela E, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):233–6

A study of child homicide over two decades. Hargrave DR, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):247–50

Fabry's disease—a rare cause of sudden death. Sivaloganathan S. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):263–6

Years of potential life lost before ages 65 and 85—United States, 1989–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 8;41(18):313–5

Role of alcohol in forensic deaths—Westchester County, New York, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 19;41(24):429–31

Youth and tobacco: addiction and death. Goldstein AO. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):411–3

The difficulty of deciding why children die. A review and some recommendations. Gravatt A, et al. **N C Med J** 1991

Nov;52(11):576–9
Underrecording of child abuse and neglect fatalities in North Carolina. Herman-Giddens ME. **N C Med J** 1991 Dec; 52(12):634–9
Cholesterol lowering—the sense and the sensationalism. Ball M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):283–4 (13 ref.)
Patterns of coroner's post mortems in western Samoa. Paksoy N. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13;104(923):476–7
Vascular dementia: a clinical and death certificate study. Dollear W, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(2):53–8
Mortality rates for Parkinson's disease and parkinsonism in Italy (1969–1987). Vanacore N, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(2):65–73
Surgical management of craniocerebral gunshot wounds. Yildizhan A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):45–50
Mortality in medicolegal deaths in Hyogo Prefecture (1986–88). Saijoh K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;46(5):958–65
The changing pattern of fetal death, 1961–1988. Fretts RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):35–9
Premature mortality associated with alcoholism and suicide in American writers. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):162
Emission controls on cars and accidental deaths from car exhaust. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):306
Suicide among alcoholics. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):242
Social correlates of opportunity-based suicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):154
Mortality rates and aggression management among Native Americans. Young TJ. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):665–6
Motor vehicle fatalities in Rhode Island (FY1990–1991): a report on driver impairment. Haley NR, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):397–400
Studies of the mortality of A-bomb survivors. 9. Mortality, 1950–1985: Part 3. Noncancer mortality based on the revised doses (DS86). Shimizu Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 May;130(2):249–66
Mortality from external causes in South African adolescents, 1984–1986. Flisher AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 18; 81(2):77–80
Mortality, disability and changes in occupation among aging municipal employees. Tuomi K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:58–66
Cluster of brain cancers spuriously suggesting occupational risk among glassworkers. Wingren G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):85–9
Cancer mortality and incidence in mastic asphalt workers [letter; comment] Wong O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):133–41. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1991 Feb;17(1):20–4.
Mortality in DSM-IIIR schizophrenia. Black DW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):109–16
What do Scots die of when abroad? Paixao ML, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Aug;36(4):114–6
Trends in lung cancer mortality in Scotland and their relation to cigarette smoking and social class. Williams FL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):175–8
Indigenous mortality: placing Australian aboriginal mortality within a broader context. Hogg RS. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(3):335–46
Forensic archaeology as mortuary anthropology. Lovis WA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):113–7
Hex death: voodoo magic or persuasion? Meador CK. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):244–7
Applications of crude incidence curves. Korn EL, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Apr;11(6):813–29
Reply to Kim Smith, PhD, on "Teen suicide and changing cause of death certification, 1953–1987" (SLTB, 21–3). Males M. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter; 21(4):402–5
Firearms article raises questions [letter; comment] Doherty MG. **Tex Med** 1992 Mar;88(3):9–11. Comment on: Tex Med 1991 Nov;87(11):63–5.
Years of potential life lost: an evaluation of premature cancer deaths in Texas from 1981 through 1988. Rainbolt T. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):74–6
Causes of mortality and parasites and incidental lesions in harbour porpoises (Phocoena phocoena) from British waters. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20;130(25):554–8
Causes of mortality and parasites and incidental lesions in dolphins and whales from British waters. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 27;130(26):569–72
Happy New Year? Amores CY. **W V Med J** 1992 Jan;88(1):14
Socioeconomic status and disease. Marmot MG, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;37:113–46 (47 ref.)
Lung cancer mortality in Wisconsin: year 2001. Bastin KT, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul;91(7):343–7
Smoking and mortality from cardiovascular diseases. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 May 15;67(20):149–51 **(Eng, Fre)**
Differences in leading causes of death, hospitalization and general practice visits among Dutch women and men. van der Waals FW. **Women Health** 1991;17(3):101–23
Epidemiology and prognosis of heart failure. Eriksson H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:1–6 (26 ref.)
[Mortality by external causes among residents of Barcelona (1983–1987)] Pañella Noguera H, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(25):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cat, Spa)**
[Causes of maternal death. A 10-year case analysis] Lin MJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):12–4, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Causes of death among prisoners in Eastern Bohemia 1980–1990] Havel R, et al. **Soud Lek** 1992 May;37(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cause of death in cerebral neoplasms (letter)] Mosbech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16;153(38):2645–6 **(Dan)**
[Diabetes mellitus as cause of death] Mackenbach JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17;135(33):1492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[2 epidemics of mortality due to 'symptoms and incompletely described diseases'] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 4;136(1):5–7 **(Dut)**
[Cause of death in the 17th and 18th centuries in Geneva: nosology and disease spectrum. Perspectives and objectives of a study] Perrenoud A, et al. **Gesnerus** 1991;49 Pt 3-4:269–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the suprarenal subdiaphragmatic aorta: early and long-term results] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maternal mortality in France. Frequency and reasons for its under-estimation in the statistics of medical cause of death. Group of Experts on Maternal Mortality] Bouvier-Colle MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Causes and risk factors in post-neonatal mortality in France in 1987 according to a national survey] Bouvier-Colle MH, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(5):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffusion of information on medical causes of death: interview procedures and costs] Michel E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(3):321–6 **(Fre)**
[Hyperviscosity. An independent risk factor after a survived stroke] Ernst E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of death in intensive care surgical patients. A prospective study] Konrad F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul; 40(7):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Main topic. Emergencies in obstetrics. Introductory remarks] Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S1–2 **(Ger)**
[Suicide by severing blood vessels using local anesthesia: reduced risk in extraction of HIV infected tissue using a stomacher] Iten PX, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 188(1-2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Site of discovery in the bath tub. Evaluation of a fatality after four years using postmortem roentgen diagnosis] Lasczkowski G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 189(1-2):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Child neglect death of an infant by faulty nutrition] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb;189(1-2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duration of the fire and degree of charring of a burned cadaver] Madea B. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 189(1-2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Self-asphyxia"—a forensic medicine-criminal challenge] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb;189(1-2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary combined suicide viewed by the wife] Schmidt P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Sep-Oct;188(3-4):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual fatalities caused by glass splinter injury] Schulz F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 May-Jun;189(5-6):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatalities in the bathtub] Trübner K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul-Aug;188(1-2):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of medical expert assessment in legal decisions in the city of Ulm in the 18th century] Weiss B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Sep-Oct;188(3-4):110–5 **(Ger)**
[3 fatalities after communal use of methamphetamine] Yamamoto K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 188(3-4):72–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trends in the incidence of poisoning reported to the Dresden Institute of Forensic Medicine 1964–1989] Gastmeier G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Several reliable legal regulations of East German legislation in relation to the forensic medicine specialty] Geserick G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of intraosseous skull cap hematoma for reconstruction of skull injuries] Hellerich U, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subendocardial hemorrhage from the forensic medicine viewpoint] Keil W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severity of injury of alcohol intoxicated pedestrians in street traffic] Mittmeyer HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration of thyroglobulin, thyroxine and triiodothyronine in 3 different causes of death] Müller E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can duration of agony and cause of death be objectively assessed by detection of special muscle proteins with isoelectric focussing?] Thrun C. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lower n-alkane acids with increased propanone-/2-propanol concentrations in biological specimen] Tiess D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatalities related to morphine and heroin administration] Wiese J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of alcohol in fatalities in forensic medicine] Bartsch N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of "fatal ethanol poisoning in the absorption phase"] Dressler J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of alcohol as a cause of fatal traffic accidents: are official figures correct?] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul; 29(4):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes and time of fatal events after therapy of mouth cancer] Schmelzle R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992; 37:25–6 **(Ger)**
[Maternal death in Austria 1975–1989] Beck A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:166–9 **(Ger)**
[Results of kidney transplantation in patients over 60 years of age] Candinas D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycotic aneurysm of the infrarenal aorta: surgical possibilities and results] Pasic M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostically relevant factors in intra-abdominal infection] Wahl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results after surgery of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Imig H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mortality and morbidity conference. Perioperative fatalities] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide and mortality of neuropsychiatric patients. Risk of mortality and chances for prevention] Genz A. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1991;62:1–156 **(Ger)**
[Rationalizing the evaluation of death certificates by using a personal computer] Dörr M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The usefulness of death certificates in epidemiological studies] Manz A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec; 53(12):765–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of epidemiology in the evaluation of carcinogenic effect] Ulm K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jun; 53(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unnatural causes of death in children] Wilske J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitral valve prolapse as an indirect cause of death. Autopsy findings in an exhumed cadaver] Doerr W. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):295–300 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of mortality statistics in a city with varied autopsy rate (Görlitz study)] Modelmog D, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):191–5 **(Ger)**
[Coronary vasculopathy—a limiting factor following successful heart transplantation] Heublein B. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:33–5 **(Ger)**
[Incidence, risk profile and mortality rate of a sample of type II diabetic patients with albuminuria in general practice. A 3-year prospective follow-up study] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:274–8 **(Ger)**
[Forensic assessment of questionable railway suicides] Bonte W, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Feb 1;44(1):15–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accidental death in advanced age (published erratum appears in Versicherungsmedizin 1992 Apr 1;44(2):68)] Dankwarth G, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Feb 1; 44(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does obesity increase mortality? An empirical evaluation of German hospital data] Dinkel R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1;44(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide in a large West German city (1985–1989)] Reuhl J, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Feb 1;44(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart transplantation in childhood] Marx M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(22):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[International statistical classification of diseases, injuries and cause of death] Ewert R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Dec 27;85(24):1209–11 **(Ger)**
[Medical history significance of the last Mozart portrait—a deathly serious impetus for smiling and reflection] Ludewig J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):297–300 **(Ger)**
[Causes of intoxicating drug fatalities and legal medicine findings] Trübner K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 27; 86(14):717–21 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute pancreatitis: bad prognosis for obese patients?] Lankisch PG. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):440 **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular diseases in the aged (editorial)] Bramann HU. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar-Apr;25(2):67–8 **(Ger)**
[Fatalities in alcoholic intoxication in the aged] Dankwarth G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan-Feb;25(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of avoidable untimely death] Petrányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 8;132(36):1993–5 **(Hun)**
[Problems of codification of cause of death: comparison of the mortality data of the ISTAT and the Regional

Mortality Registry of Tuscany] Barchielli A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Jun;13(47):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The need of an emergency service in the Abruzzo region] Tacconelli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1052-3 **(Ita)**

[Descriptive epidemiology from autopsies at the Ospedale Maggiore di Milano from 1986 to 1987] Matturri L, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Mar-Apr;83(1084):133-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the importance of infection as cause of death in patients with malignancy: an analysis of autopsy cases] Kuramochi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb; 19(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Death investigation system in the United States] Kurosu M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;45(4):351-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of place and cause of neonatal death in Kagoshima Prefecture] Seki S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):353-7 **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis and causes of death in diabetic nephropathy] Hara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:203-9 **(Jpn)**

[Mortality and causes of death in chronic dialysis patients] Odaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:943-50 **(Jpn)**

[A strategy of health for all--are we reaching our target to reduce mortality?] Guldvog B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 10;112(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Living and dying alone. An epidemiological study of deaths outside institutions in Oslo in 1989] Kise NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Necessity of autopsies of patients dying at home] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of death at home of infants under 1 year of age in a rural location (according to the records of the Republic of Kirghizstan)] Aksamaev BE. **Pediatriia** 1992;(3):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Multiple codification of the causes of death: from dying "of" to dying "from"] García Benavides F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(29):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality differences according to sex: causes and associated factors] Castillo B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 May; 117(5):585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of mortality by causes (1960-1982)] Mardones G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul;117(7):821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Years of life lost according to causes of death in Chile: 1981-1983] Solís F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct; 117(10):1182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparability of the data presented in the medical death certificate and the death rate statistics index] Garrucho G, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 64(1-2):63-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Confusion of concepts and erroneous coding of aortic rupture. Surprisingly low precision in registering cause of death] Drott C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 5; 88(23):2137-9 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Reasons for the underreporting of maternal mortality in France, as indicated by a survey of all deaths among women of childbearing age. Bouvier-Colle MH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):717-21

Mortality transition among the Wends of Serbin, Texas, 1854-1884: changes in pattern of death from parochial records. Fliess KH. **Soc Biol** 1991 Fall-Winter; 38(3-4):266-76

Teen suicide and changing cause-of-death certification, 1953-1987. Males M. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Fall; 21(3):245-59; discussion 260-2

[Mortality by cause of death in the province of A Coruña: geographic distribution of age-adjusted rates, from 1961 to 1970 and 1971 to 1980] Barros Dios JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 May-Jun; 64(5-6):303-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CAUSTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Initial symptoms as predictors of esophageal injury in alkaline corrosive ingestions. Gorman RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):189-94

Ingestion of corrosive substances by adults. Gumaste VV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):1-5 (48 ref.)

Caustic burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. Vergauwen P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;150(10):700-3

Pill-induced esophageal injury. Kikendall JW. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):835-46 (87 ref.)

Caustic ingestion injuries. Kikendall JW. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):847-57 (32 ref.)

Tracheobronchial necrosis after caustic ingestion. Sarfati E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):412-3

Caustic ingestion injuries of the upper aerodigestive tract. Scott JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):1-8

[Emergency treatment of corrosive gastrointestinal injuries] Oláh T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 3;133(18):1099-102 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Caustic lesions of the upper digestive tract. Our experience] Drusco GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1-2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Caustic esophagitis in children] Suárez Cortina L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early complications of caustic injuries of the digestive tract] Schütte H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1006-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Steroids for the treatment of corrosive esophageal injury: a statistical analysis of past studies. Howell JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):421-5 (22 ref.)

CAUTERY

see related

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Curettage and cautery of skin conditions in general practice [letter; comment] Jackson AD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct; 41(351):435-6. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Aug;41(349):345.

METHODS

Ablation of whiteheads by cautery under topical anaesthesia. Pepall LM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):256-9

Curettage and cautery of skin conditions in general practice [letter; comment] [see comments] Sundle MM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):345. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):213. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):435-6.

VETERINARY

RCVS rules on firing [letter] Bainbridge JR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):367

RCVS ruling on firing [letter] Parker J. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):227-8

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Carotid-cavernous fistula treated with detachable balloon during bilateral transcranial Doppler monitoring of middle cerebral arteries. A case report. Nakstad PH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):145-8

Treatment of direct carotid cavernous sinus fistulae. Various therapeutic approaches and results in 148 cases. Goto K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:576-9

Closure of carotid cavernous sinus fistulae by external compression of the carotid artery and jugular vein. Higashida RT, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:580-3

Diagnosis and endovascular therapy of vascular lesions in the cavernous sinus. Lylyk P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:584-5

Angle-closure glaucoma consequent to embolization of dural cavernous sinus fistula. Golnik KC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1074-6

Treatment of carotid cavernous fistulas: a new balloon delivery system. Wessbecher F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):331-2

The transcranial Doppler appearance of acute carotid artery occlusion. Giller CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):101-3

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis--a case report [see comments] Mackintosh HT. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;19(3):175-82. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;19(3):169-71.

Central nervous system tuberculoma presenting as a cavernous sinus tumor [letter] Morris JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):181-2

Early hypopituitarism following cavernous sinus thrombosis: total recovery within 1 year. Hladky JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):249-52

Cavernous sinus thrombosis following odontogenic and cervicofacial infection. Yun MW, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(7):422-4

Cavernous sinus surgery: a nursing challenge. Polinsky S. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Jun;24(3):163-9

Ruptured dermoid tumor of the cavernous sinus associated with the syndrome of fat embolism. Case report. DeMonte F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):312-5

Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma from occult carotid-cavernous fistula during pregnancy and puerperium. Case report. Lin TK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):714-7

Lymphoma of the paranasal sinuses presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome. Rubin MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):749-51

Cavernous sinus thrombosis in children. Ali SM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug;38(4):194-5

Intracavernous epidermoid tumor presenting with abducens nerve paresis--case report. Ikezaki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):360-4 (17 ref.)

Cavernous sinus syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Melen O, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1842-3

CT and high-field MRI in septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinuses. Ellie E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):22-4

Treatment of type D dural carotid-cavernous fistula by embolization followed by irradiation. Pierot L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):77-80

Cavernous sinus hemangiomas: a series, a review, and an hypothesis. Linskey ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan; 30(1):101-8 (58 ref.)

Cataract extraction in a patient with carotid cavernous sinus fistula [letter; comment] Hagan JC 3d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):144. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Aug;22(8):474-7.

Cataract extraction in a patient with carotid cavernous sinus fistula [see comments] Slochower D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug;22(8):474-7. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Feb;23(2):144.

Diagnosis of cavernous sinus arteriovenous fistula by measurement of ocular pulse amplitude. Golnik KC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul;99(7):1146-52

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis with extension to the cavernous sinus. A case report. Onerci M, et al. **Rhinology** 1991 Dec; 29(4):321-4

Balloon embolisation of carotid-cavernous fistula. Fatal cavernous sinus and brain stem venous thrombosis by balloon migration. Wilms G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):393-5

[Carotido-cavernous lesions in septic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Toure K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990; 35(1):49-51 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis by Doppler color echography of dural carotid-cavernous fistula of ophthalmological manifestation] Soulier-Sotto V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the cavernous sinus (a case)] Rivierez M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central vein occlusion as a sequela of spontaneous arteriovenous fistula of the carotid artery to the cavernous sinus] Schmidt D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(6):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis] Avraham S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):369-71, 406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis of 7 cases with intracavernous aneurysm] Nakazima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 95(12):1268-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal detachment associated with spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;95(7):704-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous carotid-cavernous sinus fistula; analysis of 16 cases] Andoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep; 19(9):831-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct surgery of cavernous portion aneurysms] Kodama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):201-8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chondrosarcoma in the cavernous sinus] Koga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization for traumatic carotid cavernous sinus fistula using platinum coil] Matsuo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct embolization with occluding spring embolus for large aneurysm and carotid-cavernous fistula] Terai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):957-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Gościński I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):386-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The caverous sinus--a modern challenge] Bajtajić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May-Jun;48(3):239-43 (91 ref.) **(Ser)**

[Craniotomy is not necessary. Embolization with detachable balloons is the most suitable treatment of direct carotid-cavernous fistulas] Svendsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28-29):2431-3 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cavernous malformation of the midbrain. Gupta PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):43-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cavernous sinus exploration [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):341-2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):837-44.

INJURIES

Traumatic carotid cavernous sinus fistula due to a gun shot injury. Grätz KW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):280-2

Neuro-ophthalmic features of carotid cavernous fistulas and their treatment by endoarterial balloon embolisation. Brosnahan D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):553-6

Balloon occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula via subtemporal transdural approach. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):154-6

INNERVATION

Sympathetic nerve anatomy in the cavernous sinus and retrobulbar orbit of the cynomolgus monkey. Lyon DB, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(1):1-12

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis [editorial; comment] Miller NR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;19(3):169-71. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;19(3):175-82.

PATHOLOGY

Gd-DTPA-enhancement magnetic resonance imaging of the cavernous sinus. Rosseau G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:113-6

Pontine glioma extending to the ipsilateral cavernous sinus and Meckel's cave: MR appearance. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):346-8

Endovascular treatment of post-traumatic complex carotid-cavernous fistulas, using the arterial approach. Pierot L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(2):79-87 (Eng, Fre)

Microprolactinoma invading the cavernous sinus--report of three cases. Hirohata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):10-2

Cavernous haemangioma in the cavernous sinus. CT and MR imaging. van Heesewijk JP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):396-7 (8 ref.)

Lymphocytic hypophysitis: report of a case in a man with cavernous sinus involvement. Supler ML, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):472-6 (29 ref.)

[Anaplastic adenomas of the pituitary gland] Aleksandrov IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhanced photorelaxation in aorta, pulmonary artery and corpus cavernosum produced by BAY K 8644 or N-nitro-L-arginine. Chen X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1522-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlative investigations of craniospinal anatomy and pathology with computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and cryomicrotomy. Pech P. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;372:127-48

Iatrogenic air in the cavernous sinus. Adams M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):189-90

Colour-flow Doppler imaging of a carotid-cavernous fistula. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):227-9

Radioanatomy of the laterosellar veins. Value of dynamic computerized tomography. Bonneville JF, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(3):240-9 (Eng, Fre)

Extravasation of contrast medium into the subdural space during cavernous sinus venography: a rare complication. Fujiwara T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):355-7

Cavernous haemangioma in the cavernous sinus. CT and MR imaging. van Heesewijk JP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):396-7 (8 ref.)

[Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis after nasal surgery] Nielsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1044-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

Radiosurgical treatment of low flow carotid-cavernous fistulae. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:93-5

Solitary brain metastasis: radiosurgery in lieu of microsurgery in 32 patients. Coffey RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:90-2

Direct surgery of the cavernous sinus: patient selection. al-Mefty O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:117-21

Management of tumours involving the cavernous sinus. Sekhar LN, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:101-12

Management of intracavernous tumours: an 11-year experience. Sepehrnia A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:122-6

Tumors of the lateral wall of the cavernous sinus. el-Kalliny M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):508-14

Direct approach to a traumatic giant internal carotid artery aneurysm associated with a carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report. Masana Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):524-7 (28 ref.)

Reconstruction of the third through sixth cranial nerves during cavernous sinus surgery. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):935-43

Carotid and cranial nerve reconstruction after removal of cavernous sinus lesions. Sekhar LN, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Dec;40(4):187-93

Management of the cavernous sinus and carotid siphon. al-Mefty O. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 24(6):1523-33

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic diagnosis of dural-carotid cavernous sinus fistulas [letter; comment] Byrne SF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):740. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Jan 15;111(1):77-83.

Colour-flow Doppler imaging of a carotid-cavernous fistula. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):227-9

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of orbital blood vessels with special reference to the central retinal artery and vein] Berger RW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CAVH see HEMOFILTRATION

CAVIA see GUINEA PIGS

CAVIIDAE see GUINEA PIGS

CAVUS DEFORMITY see FOOT DEFORMITIES

CAYENNE PEPPER see CAPSICUM

CCCP see CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE

CCK-8 see SINCALIDE

CCNU see LOMUSTINE

CD-ROM

Combining new technologies for effective collection development: a bibliometric study using CD-ROM and a database management program. Burnham JF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Apr;80(2):150-6

Measuring library staff time spent training patrons to use health-related CD-ROM databases. Potter LA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):299-300

Comparison of search strategies on CD Plus/MEDLINE [letter; comment] Gannon RP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):100-1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 1;145(5):457-64.

Searching question: on-line or CD-ROM? [letter] Nelson ML. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2223-4

Medical information [letter; comment] Jones RG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):248. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1368-73. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1431-6.

Costs of medline and CD-ROM searching [letter] Thirion B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):308

Silverplatter literature searches. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):178-80

Digital CD-ROMs. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):138-43

CD-ROM prototype applications within the Department of Veterans Affairs. Demetriades JE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:338-42

Integrating CD-ROM Medline with electronic mail: first step in implementing new strategy for online reference library. Ribitzky R. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :578-82

Accessing NCI's SEER cancer data base with SeerQuery and CD-ROM. Srivastava S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul-Aug;107(4):397-401

[Manual or tour operator: who guides the clinician in literature searches?] Büller HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 18;136(16):797-800 (Dut)

[Continued information on CD-ROM (compact disk-read only memory)] Domínguez Serna MR. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):231-2, 234 (Spa)

[Generation of personal bibliographic files by downloading and importation of Indice Médico Español in CD-ROM to dBASE III+] Amat CB. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 2;97(15):579-88 (Spa)

CD4 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, CD4

CD4-CD8 RATIO

Stability of CD4/CD8 ratios in man: new correlation between CD4/CD8 profiles and iron overload in idiopathic haemochromatosis patients. Reimão R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(11):481-7

Laboratory control values for CD4 and CD8 T lymphocytes. Implications for HIV-1 diagnosis. Bofill M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):243-52

The effect of cigarette smoking on lymphocyte subsets and progression to AIDS in a cohort of homosexual men. Craib KJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):301-8

Evidence for CD8+ cell increase in long-term PUVA-treated psoriatic patients after PUVA discontinuation. Borroni G, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(1):69-71

Thymic involution in viable motheaten (me(v)) mice is associated with a loss of intrathymic precursor activity. Hayes SM, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(3):191-205

TCR V alpha- and V beta-gene segment use in T-cell subcultures derived from a type-III bare lymphocyte syndrome patient deficient in MHC class-II expression. Lambert M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(3):227-36

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in pregnant women with newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):187-90

Pituitary epithelial cell implants reverse the accumulation of CD4-CD8- lymphocytes in thymus glands of aged rats. Li YM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2703-9

Age-associated increase in number of CD4+CD8+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in rats. Takimoto H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):159-64

Abnormal CD4:CD8 ratios and delayed germinal center reconstitution in lymph nodes of human graft recipients with graft-versus-host disease (GVHD): an immunohistological study. Sale GE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Sep;20(8):1017-21

Eight year prospective study of HIV infection in a cohort of homosexual men--clinical progression, immunological and virological markers. Lau RK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):261-6

Storage artifact increases helper T lymphocytes and helper-to-suppressor T lymphocyte ratio to normal levels in a patient with acquired immune deficiency related complex. Moll B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jan; 34(1):41-6

Presence of CD4, CD8 double-negative and T-cell receptor-gamma-delta-positive T cells in lymphocyte cultures propagated from coronary arteries from heart transplant patients with graft coronary disease. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S83-6

T lymphocyte subsets during and after pregnancy: analysis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected and -uninfected Malawian mothers. Miotti PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1116-9

CD4 to CD8 ratio and in vitro lymphoproliferative responses during experimental gingivitis in pregnancy and post-partum. Raber-Durlacher JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov;62(11):663-7

Idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia [letter] Kaczmarski RS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):608; discussion 609

Idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia [letter] Weiss SH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):608-9

Thalidomide's effectiveness in erythema nodosum leprosum is associated with a decrease in CD4+ cells in the peripheral blood. Shannon EJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Mar; 63(1):5-11

Depressed CD4/CD8 ratio in TPHA-negative patients with syphilis. Kanda T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(3):317-20

Lymphocyte subsets in Eastern Highlanders of Papua New Guinea. Witt CS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Jun;34(2):98-103

T lymphocyte subsets in chronic AgHBe positive hepatitis and the effects of prednisone therapy. Mattar R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov-Dec; 45(6):244-7

The course of lymphocytic hypophysitis [letter; comment] Parent AD. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):71. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1991 Jul;36(1):40-3.

Characterization of peripheral blood T-cell subpopulation of bladder cancer patients. Greenstein A, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):219-22

[Analysis of lymphocyte subpopulation in chronic dialyzed end stage renal failure by flow cytometry] Cheng QL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;30(8):506-8, 522 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of lymphocyte surface markers in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia during maintenance chemotherapy] Sugita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indicators of nonspecific immunity in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of high grade malignancy in the remission phase of the disease] Urasiński I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Nov;86(5):304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin 4-mediated induction of CD4+/CD8+ T cells during infancy. Ebisawa M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec; 67(6):612-4

Restoration of abnormally high CD4/CD8 ratio and low natural killer cell activity by vitamin B12 therapy in a patient with post-gastrectomy megaloblastic anemia. Kubota K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):125-6

Perinatal thymocyte antigen expression and postnatal immune development altered by gestational exposure to tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Holladay SD, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):385-93

[Development of lymphocyte subpopulations (CD4, CD8) in levomethadone treated HIV infected intravenous drug dependent patients] Hofmeister-Wagner WD, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):457-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The count and ultrastructure of CD4+ cells (T-inducers/helpers) in the blood of persons subjected to low-dose radiation exposure in the elimination of the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Komissarenko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(5):1259-61 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[T-helper and T-suppressor lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of spontaneously FIV-positive cats] Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec; 19(6):682-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CD4-IGG see CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS

CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase 1 study of recombinant human CD4-immunoglobulin G therapy of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Hodges TL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2580-6

CD4 MOLECULE see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD4 RECEPTORS see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD8 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD8**

CD25 ANTIGEN see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

CD44 ANTIGEN see **RECEPTORS, LYMPHOCYTE HOMING**

CD73 ANTIGEN see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

CDC2 PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN P34CDC2**

CDP see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE**

CDP CHOLINE see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE**

CDP DIACYLGLYCEROLS see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES**

CDP DIGLYCERIDE SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE see **PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE SYNTHETASE**

CDP DIGLYCERIDES see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES**

CEBIDAE

Dental microwear and diet in Venezuelan primates. Teaford MF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jul;88(3):347-64

Occurrence of enamel hypoplasia in the dentitions of simian primates [published erratum appears in Folia Primatol (Basel) 1992;58(1):60] Moggi-Cecchi J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(2):106-10

Medical management of inflammatory bowel disease in a spider monkey. Isaza R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1543-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autonomic innervation of the salivary glands in cebid monkeys: a histochemical study. Rossoni RB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):211-8

Szalatavus attricuspis, an early platyrrhine primate. Rosenberger AL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991; 56(4):225-33

CLASSIFICATION

Systematics and body size: implications for feeding adaptations in New World monkeys. Ford SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):415-68 (267 ref.)

GENETICS

Fetal recruitment of anthropoid gamma-globin genes. Findings from phylogenetic analyses involving the 5'-flanking sequences of the psi gamma 1 globin gene of spider monkey Ateles geoffroyi. Hayasaka K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):875-81

The involucrin genes of the white-fronted capuchin and cottontop tamarin: the platyrrhine middle region. Phillips M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep;8(5):579-91

PARASITOLOGY

Invasive amebiasis in a spider monkey (Ateles geoffroyi). Case report and a short review of the literature of amebiasis in non-human primates. Márquez-Monter H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan-Mar;22(1):75-8 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding adaptations in New World primates: an evolutionary perspective: introduction. Garber PA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):411-3

Dietary and dental adaptations in the Pitheciinae. Kinzey WG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):499-514 (84 ref.)

Evolution of feeding niches in New World monkeys. Rosenberger AL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug; 88(4):525-62 (141 ref.)

Atelinae adaptations: behavioral strategies and ecological constraints. Strier KB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug; 88(4):515-24 (47 ref.)

Field methods for capture and measurement of three monkey species in Costa Rica. Glander KE, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(2):70-82

CEBUELLA see **CALLITRICHINAE**

CEBUS

Prevalence of anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in Cebus spp in the Santa Fe Zoological Park of Medellin, Colombia. Cadavid AP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul;20(5):259-61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Euclidean distance matrix analysis: a coordinate-free approach for comparing biological shapes using landmark data. Lele S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Nov; 86(3):415-27

BLOOD

Effects of whole-body X-irradiation on the peripheral blood of primate Cebus apella. Egami MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(3):271-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological and behavioral adaptations for foraging in generalist primates: the case of the cebines. Janson CH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):483-98 (67 ref.)

Effects of social separation on immune function and brain neurotransmitters in cebus monkey (C. apella). Kling A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:257-61

Field methods for capture and measurement of three monkey species in Costa Rica. Glander KE, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(2):70-82

PSYCHOLOGY

Generative aspects of manipulation in tufted capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Fragaszy DM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec;105(4):387-97

CECAL DISEASES

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #11. Typhlitis. Lapin J. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Feb; 43(1):69-70

Cecal ulceration in a neutropenic child [letter] Mack MD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):533

Nonspecific inflammatory pseudotumour of the caecum unrelated to the vermiform appendix. Skaane P. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;22(6):357-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incarcerated bariolith of the cecum eight months after a barium meal. Wetscher G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb; 70(2):156-8

Permanent chondrification in the pelvis and occurrence of hernias in mice treated neonatally with tamoxifen. Iguchi T, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):127-34

COMPLICATIONS

Cessation of recurrent bleeding from gastrointestinal angiodysplasia, after beta blocker treatment in a patient with hypertrophic subaortic stenosis--a case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):244-8

Synchronous cecal and sigmoid volvulus. Report of a case. Moore JH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):803-5 (15 ref.)

Generalized amyloidosis from beta 2-microglobulin, with caecal perforation after long-term haemodialysis. Zhou H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):349-53

[Acute abdominal pain with a massively dilated intestinal segment. Cecal volvulus] Schäfer CB, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 May;32(5):259-60 **(Ger)**

[A rare cause of acute abdomen: perforation of cecal diverticulum] Scavelli V, et al. **G Chir** 1991 May; 12(5):332-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of obstruction of the intestines with their incomplete bend and torsion of an ovarian cyst] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the omental process of the cecum in a patient with acute appendicitis] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):72 **(Rus)**

[A mucocele of the vermiform process] Trunin MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ischemic colitis of the cecum after renal transplantation masquerading as malignant disease. Hellström PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1644-8

Cecal bascule: an overlooked diagnosis in the elderly. Pousada L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):65-7

Cystic duplication of the caecum mimicking intussusception. Kum CK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(1-2):37-9

[Acute diverticulitis of the cecum. A clinical contribution and review of the literature] Morosini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Nov;46(21-22):1191-5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal tuberculosis: a case of cecal stenosis (letter)] Moral Duarte A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar; 81(3):213-4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of intestinal excretion in the effect of subcutaneously administered sedecamycin on cecal infection caused by Treponema hyodysenteriae in mice. Hayashi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1601-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Solitary cecal diverticulum [letter] Zarabi CM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):178-80

Granulomas of the appendix: is it Crohn's disease? Wettergren A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep; 26(9):961-4

[Is enterolithiasis a disease occurring more frequently in desert climate? Apropos of 8 cases] Khoda J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb;129(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus pseudotumor presenting as bowel obstruction in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wisser J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 87(6):771-4

Typhlitis in patients with HIV-1 infection. Till M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):998-1000

Caecal volvulus in a child: an unusual postoperative complication. Simpson ET, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):860-2

Typhlitis occurring in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Nagler A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):63-4

Tube cecostomy as a cause of cecal pseudotumor. Berg CL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):229-30

Appendicovesical fistula associated with papillovillous adenoma of the appendix. Timmermans LG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):334-5

Dieulafoy's vascular malformation as a cause of large intestinal bleeding. Farrell DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):363-6

Intussusception in the adult--a rare disease. Gordon RS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):337-42

Ileo-caeco-colic intussusception due to extensive benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the ileo-caecal region (a case report). Redkar RG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul; 37(3):176B, 177-8

Late appendicocutaneous fistulae. Welch M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):185-6

[Pseudotumoral inflammatory process of appendiceal origin. Conservative treatment by appendectomy (letter)] Hamdan M. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1901-2 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Typhlitis and HIV [letter] Jumper C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):698

PATHOLOGY

Mucocele of the appendix: computed tomographic, endoscopic, and pathologic correlation. Isaacs KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):787-9

Acute typhlitis in an immunocompromised host. Report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Hiruki T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1292-6 (27 ref.)

An experimental model of ameboma in guinea pig. Bhatti HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):283-9

[Ileocecal tuberculosis. A rare disease picture] Furtmüller F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Synergic effect of Dextran 70 at 32% and an antibiotic in the prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Experimental study in rats] Boudouris O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar; 129(3):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucocele of the appendix: computed tomographic, endoscopic, and pathologic correlation. Isaacs KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):787-9

Intestinal tuberculosis in AIDS. Bargalló N, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):115-8

Intestinal tuberculosis: findings on double-contrast barium enema. Nakano H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring; 17(2):108-14

SURGERY

Elective surgery for spontaneously detorted caecal volvulus [letter] Flynn R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):37

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic detection of the lead point in intussusception. Stringer MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):529-30

Eosinophilic enteritis presenting as acute abdomen: US features of two cases. Seelen JL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter;17(1):19-20

[Bacterial ileocecitis: a "new" disease] Seelen JL, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Necrotizing typhlocolitis associated with a spirochete in rheas (Rhea americana). Sagartz JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):282-9

Volvulus of the cecum and large colon caused by multiple mesenteric defects in a horse. Ross MW, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jan 15;200(2):203-4
Morphologic analysis of enteric lesions in conventional and streptomycin-treated inbred C3H/HeN mice infected with Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Mysore JV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):7-12
Comparison of staple and suture techniques for partial typhlectomy in the cow: a prospective clinical study of 40 cases. Steiner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):26-37
[Cecum amputation in a blond d'Aquitaine bull] Back W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 1;117(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CECAL NEOPLASMS

Pre-colonoscopy bowel preparation intolerance: a sign of upper gastrointestinal pathology. Church JM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct;61(10):796-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity of lifelong administration of capsaicin of hot pepper in mice. Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):59-63 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Non-traumatic Clostridium septicum arthritis in a patient with caecal carcinoma [letter] Hovenden JL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):571-2
Cecal inflammatory fibroid polyp presenting with chronic diarrhea. A case report and review of the literature. Merkel IS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):133-6 (17 ref.)
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia relapsing in bowel [letter] Seckl MJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov;47(5):377-9
Intussusception in the adult--a rare disease. Gordon RS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):337-42
Adult intussusception caused by cecal cancer and diagnosed preoperatively by ultrasonography. Kojima Y, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jun;20(5):360-3
Clostridium septicum infection. Beware of associated cancer. Kirchner JT. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):157-60
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction due to amyloidosis of the colon in association with an intestinal plasmacytoma. Nicholl D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1075-7
Adenocarcinoma of the cecum manifested as acute appendicitis [letter] Roberts J, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):332
Unusual appendiceal pathology presenting as urologic disease. Baskin LS, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):432-6
[Acute appendicitis secondary to carcinoma of the right colon] Falco E, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Aug-Sep;12(8-9):446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cecal pseudotumoral endometriosis: a rare cause of massive lower digestive hemorrhage. A clinical case] Bannura G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct;117(10):1158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ischemic colitis of the cecum after renal transplantation masquerading as malignant disease. Hellström PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1644-8
Endoscopic detection of a tiny cecal ulcer containing carcinoma in-situ. Rex DK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Oct; 84(10):692-4
[Primary malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the large intestine] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Multiple primary malignant neoplasms of the large intestine] Kikot' VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Inhibition by polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor DFMO of the growth of transplanted human colon cancer in nude mice] Wang M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 13(5):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Direct chromosome analysis of seven primary colorectal carcinomas. Xiao S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):32-9

PATHOLOGY

Primary cecal lymphoma. Report of a case with preoperative diagnosis by fine needle aspiration and immunocytochemistry. Chen LM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul-Aug;36(4):533-6
Primary ileocaecal and colorectal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Finland 1972-1977. A clinical presentation and review of literature. Jaser N. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):329-35
[Experimental model for metastasis of cecal origin] Bail JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug-Sep;128(8-9):356-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Granular cell tumor of the vermiform appendix. Case presentation with discussion of histogenesis] Kaltschmidt A, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign schwannoma of the cecum shown radiologically. Ghiatas AA. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):765-6

VETERINARY

Intestinal myxosarcoma in a thoroughbred mare. Edens LM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Apr;82(2):163-7
A solitary schwannoma in the cecum of a cow. Tanimoto T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):81-3
Carcinoid in canine large intestine [letter] Coughlin AS. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 30;130(22):499-500

CECOSTOMY

[Effect of cecostomy on the pathophysiology and prognosis of acute experimental pancreatitis] Sulkowski U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tube cecostomy as a cause of cecal pseudotumor. Berg CL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):229-30

INSTRUMENTATION

[The use of the TA-55 mechanical suturing device in the closure of the cecostomy. The authors' experience] Latteri M, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr;12(4):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CECUM

see related
CECOSTOMY
Cecal vitamin bezoar formation inducing abdominal discomfort. Hunt-Fugate AK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):485-7

ABNORMALITIES

Ileocecal lymphoma presenting as an epigastric mass [letter] Patel RV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):519-21
Cystic duplication of the caecum mimicking intussusception. Kum CK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(1-2):37-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microscopic and functional anatomy of the ileal papilla and caecocolonic valve in the rat. Roger T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(4):299-305
Morphological study of the caecal epithelium of the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus L.). Ferrer R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;32(4):679-91
The teniae of the equine intestinal tract. Burns GA. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Apr;82(2):187-212

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular circulation of the cecum in horses. Dart AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1545-50
Ischemic colitis of the cecum after renal transplantation masquerading as malignant disease. Hellström PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1644-8
Dieulafoy's vascular malformation as a cause of large intestinal bleeding. Farrell DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):363-6
Angiodysplasia: a review. Kheterpal S. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):615-8 (42 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Determination of short-chain fatty acids in equine caecal liquor by ion exchange high performance liquid chromatography after solid phase extraction. Horspool LJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Sep;5(5):202-6
Different fibers have different regional effects on luminal contents of rat colon. McIntyre A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1274-81
Determination of phospholipid fatty acid and triacylglycerol composition of rat caecal mucosa. Ruiz-Gutierrez V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):1-6
[Glycoconjugates of the cecal intestinal epithelium of the chick before and after hatching: histochemical study performed with peroxidase-conjugated lectins] Bryk SG, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Jul-Sep;96(3):169-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Renewal of enterochromaffin cells in the rat caecum. de Bruïne AP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):75-82
Occluding junctions in the epithelia of the gut-associated lymphoid tissue (GALT) of the rabbit ileum and caecum. Gebert A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov;266(2):301-14

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of mucosal uptake of selenium from selenite by some thiols at various sites of rat intestine. Scharrer E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr-Jun;33:109-20
Buspirone inhibits corticotropin-releasing factor and stress-induced cecal motor response in rats by acting through 5-HT1A receptors. Martinez JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):379-83
[Effect of dopamine on cecum motility in sheep] Zięba D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1-2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[New aspects of the ontogenetic development of the human colon] Fröber R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(4):215-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactobacilli and azoreductase activity in the murine cecum. McConnell MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):3664-5

METABOLISM

Ion transport characteristics of the murine trachea and caecum. Smith SN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun;82(6):667-72
Chemical composition of caecal contents in the fowl in relation to dietary fibre level and time of day. Savory CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(3):739-43
The ion exchange properties of human post-mortem caecal and colonic mucus: the effect of sodium butyrate. Duncan CE, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):57-60
Absorption of short-chain fatty acids from the rat cecum in vivo. Fleming SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1787-97
High propionic acid fermentations and mineral accumulation in the cecum of rats adapted to different levels of inulin. Levrat MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11):1730-7
Colonic drug delivery: enhanced release of indomethacin from cross-linked chondroitin matrix in rat cecal content. Rubinstein A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):276-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Adhesion of bacteria to the cecal mucosal surface of conventional and germ-free chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Baba E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):194-7
Comparative study of colonizing and noncolonizing Campylobacter jejuni. Meinersmann RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1518-22
Reduction of Campylobacter jejuni colonization of chicks by cecum-colonizing bacteria producing anti-C. jejuni metabolites. Schoeni JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):664-70
Binding of Salmonella strains to immobilized intestinal mucosal preparations from broiler chickens. Craven SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):296-303
Frequency of Salmonella enteritidis and other salmonellae in the ceca of spent hens at time of slaughter. Dreesen DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):247-50
Prevalence of Salmonella enteritidis in spent hens. Waltman WD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):251-5
In vitro reduction of rhein anthraquinone to rhein anthrone by rat cecal microflora and some intestinal bacterial strains. de Witte P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 May; 13(4):243-53
Unequal hydrolysis of salicylic acid-D-alanine and salicylic acid-L-alanine conjugate in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):547-9
Localization of translocating Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis, and Enterococcus faecalis within cecal and colonic tissues of monoassociated mice. Wells CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4693-7
Influence of infant diets on the ecology of the intestinal tract of human flora-associated mice. Hentges DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):146-52
Effect of three liquid diets on cecal bacterial flora and bacterial translocation in mice. Wells CL, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):358-63
Effect of fiber supplementation of liquid diet on cecal bacteria and bacterial translocation in mice. Wells CL, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):266-71
The role of intestinal microflora on the prevention of Salmonella colonization in gnotobiotic chickens. Baba E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1902-7
Magnesium sulfate effects on coliform bacteria reduction in the intestines, ceca, and carcasses of broiler chickens. Stanley VG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):76-80
Involvement of the intestinal microflora in nitrazepam-induced teratogenicity in rats and its relationship to nitroreduction. Takeno S, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Aug;44(2):209-14
[The electron microscopic findings of helicoid bacteria lining the mucosa of the cecum in guinea pigs] Raygoza-Anaya M, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug; (8):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An experimental model of ameboma in guinea pig. Bhatti HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):283-9
Inactivation of a Serpula (Treponema) hyodysenteriae hemolysin gene by homologous recombination: importance of this hemolysin in pathogenesis in mice. ter Huurne AA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):109-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Perendoscopic manometry of the distal ileum and ileocecal junction in humans. Corazziari E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1314-9
Hypothermia enhances contractile responses of the guinea pig taenia caeci to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, caffeine and calcium. Nagai M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):13-8

Caecal function provides the energy of fermentation without liberating heat in the poikilothermic mammal, Heterocephalus glaber. Yahav S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(3):216–8

Role of epidermal growth factor in intestinal regeneration. Saxena SK, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):318–25

SURGERY

Uretero–ileocecocapsuloplasty. Preliminary reports. Noto L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):172–8

Surgical repair of atresia jejuni in two calves. Hendrickson DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):594–6

The effectiveness of ligating or detaching ceca as an alternative to cecectomy. Poppema TF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1384–90

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of a smooth muscle antagonist on contraction of patched intestinal defects. Thompson JS. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep;53(3):257–62

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Bacterial ileocecitis, a "new" disease] Puylaert JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 16;135(46):2176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of the oxynticopeptic cells of the gastric glands and the intestinal glands of the caecum of the guineapig. Bal HS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jan;26(1):47–52

CEFACLOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic treatment failures in acute otitis media [letter] Stotka JL. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 May;21(5):272–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefaclor–associated serum sickness–like disease: eight cases and review of the literature. Vial T, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):910–4 (24 ref.)

Acute generalized exanthematic pustulosis induced by cefaclor and acetazolamide. Ogoshi M, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):142–4

Serum sickness–like reactions from cefaclor in children. Hebert AA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):805–8

[Acute hemorrhagic colitis related to oral administration of cephalosporin (letter)] David X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):659 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of cobalt(II) and nickel(II) complexes of Ceclor (cefaclor) and preliminary experiments on their antibacterial character. Chohan ZH. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1578–80

METABOLISM

Characterization of penicillin–binding protein 2 of Staphylococcus aureus: deacylation reaction and identification of two penicillin–binding peptides. Chambers HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):656–61

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of loracarbef, a potential metabolite, cefaclor and cephalexin in human plasma, serum and urine. Kovach PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):129–39

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime axetil and cefaclor: relationship of concentrations in serum to MICs for common respiratory pathogens. James NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1860–3

Pharmacokinetic analysis of the effects of different foods on absorption of cefaclor. Oguma T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1729–35

Pharmacokinetic study of cefaclor in chronic maxillary sinusitis. Goumas PD, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun; 4(3):155–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative kill and growth rates determined with cefdinir and cefaclor and with Streptococcus pneumoniae and beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus influenzae. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):46–9

Synthesis of cobalt(II) and nickel(II) complexes of Ceclor (cefaclor) and preliminary experiments on their antibacterial character. Chohan ZH. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1578–80

[Respiratory infections: germs sensitive to cefaclor] **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 May;39(5):300 **(Fre)**

[Bactericide activity of cefadroxil comparated with amoxicillin–clavulanic acid, cefaclor and josamycin] Etesse–Carsenti H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 39(7):658–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multicenter evaluation of azithromycin and cefaclor in acute lower respiratory tract infections. Dark D. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12;91(3A):31S–35S

Safety and efficacy of lomefloxacin versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Gotfried MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):108S–113S

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus cefaclor and norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated pyelonephritis. Hyslop DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):86S–94S

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus cefaclor in the treatment of bacterial skin and skin–structure infections in an adult population. McCarty J, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):80S–85S

Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil (BMY–28100) and cefaclor in the treatment of acute group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Christenson JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1127–30

Comparison of cefprozil and cefaclor for treatment of acute urinary tract infections in women. Iravani A. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1940–2

Clinical trials on pediatric lower–respiratory–tract infection: results and comments with cefetamet pivoxil. Paupe J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:29–32

Cefaclor advanced formulation versus cefaclor in the treatment of pneumonia. Casali L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):570–7

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute bacterial bronchitis. Dere WH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):41–53

Loracarbef versus cefaclor in the treatment of cystitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Iravani A. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):54–63

Cefprozil versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute and uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Cefprozil Multicenter Study Group. Iravani A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):314–26

Cefprozil versus cefaclor in the treatment of mild to moderate skin and skin–structure infections. The Cefprozil Multicenter Study Group. Parish LC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):458–69

Efficacy of cefaclor AF in the treatment of skin and skin–structure infections. Schupbach CW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):470–9

A randomized double–blind controlled trial of roxithromycin and cefaclor in the treatment of acute lower respiratory tract infections in general practice. Tilyard MW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4 Suppl):97S–101S

Azithromycin versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute bacterial pneumonia. Kinasewitz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;10(10):872–7

Swedish Study Group. A randomized multicenter trial to compare the influence of cefaclor and amoxycillin on the colonization resistance of the digestive tract in patients with lower respiratory tract infection. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(4):208–15

Cefaclor in the treatment of chronic bronchitis [letter; comment] **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):141–4. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Sep;26(3):456–8.

Ceftibuten versus cefaclor for the treatment of bronchitis. Chirurgi VA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct; 28(4):577–80

Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil and cefaclor in the treatment of acute uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Christenson JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):581–6

Cefaclor in the treatment of infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in cigarette smokers. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug;3(4):245–9

Loracarbef vs. cefaclor in pediatric skin and skin structure infections. Hanfling MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8 Suppl):S27–30

A double–blind comparison of the effects of cefaclor and amoxycillin on respiratory tract and oropharyngeal flora and clinical response in acute exacerbations of bronchitis. Trigg CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):301–8

Double–blind comparison of cefixime and cefaclor in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Piippo T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):459–65

CEFADROXIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preparation of stable W/O/W type multiple emulsion containing water–soluble drugs and in vitro evaluation of its drug–releasing properties] Zhang W, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;112(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antimicrobial activities of some new tetrahydro–2H–1,3,5–thiadiazine–2–thione derivatives of cefadroxil. Saraç S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jul;324(7):449–53

ANALYSIS

Determination of cefsulodin, cefmenoxime, and cefadroxil as residues on surfaces. Gorski RJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1525–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Utility of mixture of commercially available polymers as constituents of sustained–release microcapsules containing cefadroxil or theophylline. Uchida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):463–6

Dose–dependent absorption and elimination of cefadroxil in man. Garrigues TM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(2):179–83

Effects of ethanol on the pharmacokinetics of cephalexin and cefadroxil in the rat. Barrio Lera JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):511–6

[The biological availability of cefadroxil given simultaneously with N–acetylcysteine] Barkworth MF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Bactericide activity of cefadroxil comparated with amoxicillin–clavulanic acid, cefaclor and josamycin] Etesse–Carsenti H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 39(7):658–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal effect of cefadroxil, amoxicillin alone or in combination with clavulanic acid in sera of healthy volunteers] Etesse–Carsenti H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral cefadroxil prophylaxis in hip fracture surgery. Serum concentrations studied in 17 patients. Nungu KS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):4–6

Double–blind randomized study of oral temafloxacin and cefadroxil in patients with mild to moderately severe bacterial skin infections. Neldner KH. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):111S–114S

Antibiotic–responsive generalized nonlesional pruritus in a dog. Miller WH Jr. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):389–95

Erythromycin versus cefadroxil in the treatment of skin infections. Heskel NS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 31(2):131–3

A randomized study of treatment of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis with cefadroxil or phenoxymethylpenicillin (penicillin V). Holm SE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S68–71

Antibiotic prophylaxis following lower urinary tract instrumentation. Bhatia NN, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun; 39(6):583–5

CEFALOTIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

CEFAMANDOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intraocular antibiotic administration for prevention of fibrin reaction after extracapsular cataract extraction? A randomized double–blind study] Mittelviefhaus H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of three methods of antibiotic prophylaxis in knee arthroplasty. Field J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar; 7(1):17–9

BLOOD

Cefamandole levels during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Harris RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 14(5):668–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Cefamandole–susceptible strains of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1: implications for diagnosis and utility as an epidemiological marker. Vickers RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):537–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Teicoplanin vs cephamandole for antimicrobial prophylaxis in prosthetic joint implant surgery: (preliminary results). Mollan RA, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):19–21

[Antibioprophylaxis in pulmonary surgery: a randomized trial with cefamandole versus placebo] Boulanger G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):150–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEFAZOLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of mathematical model to multiple–dose experimental chemotherapy for fatal murine pneumonia. Hishikawa T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1066–9

Prophylactic antibiotics in the insertion of Tenckhoff catheters. Lye WC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(2):177–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to cefazolin: study of in vivo cross reactivity with other betalactams. Igea JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun; 68(6):515–9

Cefazolin–induced neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Ortiz A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):624. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):772–3.

Seizures after intraventricular cefazolin administration [letter] Martin ES 3d, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Feb;11(2):104–5

Cefazolin–induced encephalopathy in uremic patients [letter; comment] [see comments] Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):772–3. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):236–49. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Feb;14(2):624.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activity of cefcanel versus other oral cephalosporins. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 10(8):676–82

[Use of preventive intra–operative antibiotic administration in appendectomy. A pharmacokinetic study] Adamek L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Postprandial Aeromonas hydrophila cultures and antibiotic levels of enteric aspirates from medicinal leeches applied to patients receiving antibiotics. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):245–9

BLOOD

Cefazolin and netilmicin serum levels during and after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Lehot JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):204–9

CHEMISTRY

[Stability of cefazolin sodium as eyedrops in various solutions] Yildirim N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul; 25(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simulation of human serum pharmacokinetics of cefazolin, piperacillin, and BRL 42715 in rats and efficacy against experimental intraperitoneal infections. Woodnutt G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1427–31

Pharmacokinetics and tissue concentrations of cefazolin in pediatric patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Nahata MC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):49–52

Pharmacokinetic disposition of cefazolin in serum and tissue during canine total hip replacement. Richardson DC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Interplay of cell wall barrier and beta–lactamase activity determines high resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics in Mycobacterium chelonae. Jarlier V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1937–9

In vitro activity of flomoxef and cefazolin in combination with vancomycin. Simon C, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S276–8

[Formation of biofilm by slime producing Staphylococcus epidermidis and bactericidal activity of cefazolin] Ikeda F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;65(7):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Choice of antibiotic in nonelective cesarean section. Hager WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1782–4

Prophylactic antibiotics for head and neck surgery with flap reconstruction. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):488–90

A prospective randomized trial of perioperative cefazolin treatment in axillary and groin dissection. Coit DG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1366–71; discussion 1371–2

Antibiotic prophylaxis in non–cardiac thoracic surgery: cefazolin versus placebo. Aznar R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):515–8

Prophylactic antibiotics prevent bacterial biofilm graft infection. Bergamini TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb; 52(2):101–5

Cefuroxime versus cefazolin as prophylaxis in vascular surgery. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):35–41; discussion 41–2

Predictors of antibiotic prophylactic failure in post–cesarean endometritis. Chang PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 80(1):117–22

Human intradiscal levels with cefazolin. Boscardin JB, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S145–8

A prospective randomized double blind study of perioperative antibiotic use in the grafting of ulcers of the lower extremity. Bizer LS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):113–4

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in abdominal surgery. Prospective randomized study organized by the French Surgical Research Association] Rotman N, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Garcin's syndrome caused by pachymeningitis secondary to otitis media, responsive to antibiotic therapy] Ishii A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFMENOXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of mathematical model to multiple–dose experimental chemotherapy for fatal murine pneumonia. Hishikawa T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1066–9

[Cefmenoxime penetration in human lacrimal sac mucosa after systemic administration] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde venous perfusion in treatment of diabetic gangrene] Nilius J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:420–1 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cochleotoxicity of otic drops in the chinchilla: comparative study of Bestron and Cortisporin. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Nov;12(6):429–34

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The studies on clinical efficacy of Tomiron in the surgical patients: skin and soft tissue infection] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Nov 1;58(6):493–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary carnitine deficiency due to antibiotics therapy using pivaloxyl methyl cephem] Sugie H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):79–80 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of cefsulodin, cefmenoxime, and cefadroxil as residues on surfaces. Gorski RJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1525–7

BLOOD

Levels of cefmenoxime in sera and peritoneal tissues of patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Doi R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1483–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of cefmenoxime in children with bacterial meningitis. Eicken A, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):406–8

METABOLISM

Cefmenoxime and bilirubin: competition for albumin binding. Onks DL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):329–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diffusion of cefmenoxime and latamoxef into prostatic fluid in the patients with acute bacterial prostatitis. Katoh N, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):191–4

[Cefmenoxime penetration in human lacrimal sac mucosa after systemic administration] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mathematical examination of dual individualization principles (I): Relationships between AUC above MIC and area under the inhibitory curve for cefmenoxime, ciprofloxacin, and tobramycin. Schentag JJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1050–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergistic effects of romurtide and cefmenoxime against experimental Klebsiella pneumonia in mice. Tatara O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):167–71

[Identification and antibiotic prophylaxis of high–risk patients in biliary tract surgery] Shinagawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFMETAZOLE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differences in the enhancing effects of sodium caprate on colonic and jejunal drug absorption. Tomita M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):648–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of imipenem and cefmetazol on lymphocyte receptors CD2, Fc and C3b of complement. Barriga Ibars C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(4):297–302

Sub–minimal inhibitory concentrations of cefmetazole enhance serum bactericidal activity in vitro by amplifying poly–C9 deposition. Schweinle JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1198–207

Stimulation of phagocytic processes and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human neutrophils by cefmetazole. Rodriguez AB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(7):545–56

CEFONICID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of blood coagulation in cirrhotic patients treated with cefonicid (letter)] Andrade RJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):160–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies against mezlocillin and cefonicid in a patient with immune hemolytic anemia (letter)] Romo M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):328–9 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of the unbound concentration of cefonicid on its renal elimination in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Rodriguez CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2395–400

PHARMACOLOGY

Cefonicid versus cefuroxime: an in vitro study of 1,000 Enterobacteriaceae [published erratum appears in Chemotherapy 1992;38(3):198] Keness J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):14–6

Interference of cephalosporins with immune response: effects of cefonicid on human T–helper cells. Villa ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(8):1099–107

The effects of sub–MICs of cefonicid on the interaction of human macrophages with Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Cuffini AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec; 28(6):933–5

Cefonicid potentiation of human macrophage activity. Tullio V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):219–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefonicid versus clindamycin prophylaxis for head and neck surgery in a randomized, double–blind trial, with pharmacokinetic implications. Swanson D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1360–4

Comparison of single–dose antibiotic prophylaxis in uncomplicated transurethral resection of the prostate. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1303–6

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy: prospective, randomized study] Robles JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cefonicid efficacy in the treatment of community–acquired pneumonia (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):204 **(Spa)**

URINE

Influence of angiotensin II–induced alterations in renal flow on excretion of cefonicid in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Rodríguez CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):616–9

CEFOPERAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two schedules of cefoperazone plus aztreonam in the treatment of neutropenic patients with fever. Bodey G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul; 10(7):551–8

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for severe infections associated with hematological disorders] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep;44(9):979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin K supplementation during prophylactic use of cefoperazone in urologic surgery. Rockoff SD, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):146–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

A model of cefoperazone tissue penetration: diffusion coefficient and protein binding. Meulemans A. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):295–8

Effect of impaired renal function on the pharmacokinetics of coadministered cefoperazone and sulbactam. Rho JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):701–9

[Does glycemic level influence the pharmacokinetics of an antibiotic (cefoperazone)?] Gin H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of a predictor panel for development of a new disk for diffusion tests with cefoperazone–sulbactam. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):394–400

Multicentre study on antibiotic susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria to cefoperazone–sulbactam and other antimicrobial agents. Clark RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan; 29(1):57–67

The in–vitro antibacterial activity of a combination of cefpirome or cefoperazone with vancomycin against enterococci and Staphylococcus aureus. Seibert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:25–30

[The pleiotropic drug resistance phenotype: role of reverting agents "in vitro" and "in vivo"] Petrini M, et al.

Haematologica 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:173–6 **(Ita)**
[The effect of some antibiotics on primary antibody response] Atabey N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul;25(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefoperazone versus ceftriaxone monotherapy of nosocomial pneumonia. Mangi RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):441–7
Relationship between vitamin K1 2,3–epoxide and vitamin K1 in patients treated with N–methyl–thiotetrazole cephalosporins. Schäfer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):439–42
[Laboratory and clinical study of sulbactam/cefoperazone (SBT/CPZ) on bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFOTAXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of a low dose of cefotaxime in serious chest infections. Cade JF, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1393–8
Cefotaxime dosage in infants and children. Pharmacokinetic and clinical rationale for an extended dosage interval. Kearns GL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Apr; 22(4):284–97 (70 ref.)
[The effectiveness of preventive use of antibiotics in Cesarean section with a single dose: comparison of cefotaxime with amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid] Köppel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Claforan concentration in wound secretion following intravenous, intra–arterial, and regional intravenous infusion in patients with stage IV arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Acevedo A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:363–4 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of endophthalmitis with a single intravitreous administration of cefotaxime and gentamicin in an experiment] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep; 36(9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of two antibiotics on hepatic function in low birth weight infants: ampicillin vs. cefotaxime. Boehm G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):739–42

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy and safety of oral cefixime therapy in common infectious diseases in children. Lee PI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 May–Jun;32(3):145–50
Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in patients with liver disease. Ko RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1376–80
Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and its active metabolite in children with renal dysfunction. Paap CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1879–83
In vitro activity of Ro 23–9424, a dual–action antibacterial agent, against bacterial isolates from cancer patients compared with those of other agents. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):879–82
Penetration of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime into brain abscesses in humans. Sjölin J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2606–10
Third–generation cephalosporins in the treatment of acute pneumococcal otitis media. An animal study. Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan; 118(1):49–52
Effect of cefodizime on parameters of cell–mediated immunity in vitro. Mallmann P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):567–70
In vitro and in vivo activity of carbamate–linked dual–action antibacterial Ro 24–4383. Beskid G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):310–7
In vitro activity of a new broad–spectrum, beta–lactamase–stable oral cephalosporin, cefixime, in comparison with other drugs, against Haemophilus influenzae, Haemophilus parainfluenzae, Moraxella catarrhalis and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Stefani S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):36–45
Antibacterial activity of cefixime against Streptococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus pyogenes, and Haemophilus influenzae in the presence of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Yamada T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(1):28–35
A chronobiological approach to the effects of cefodizime on monocytic and granulocytic functions of patients with multiple myeloma. Carandente F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1991 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):89–92
Development of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in vitro susceptibility test methods for cefixime including quality control guidelines. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):383–8
Effect of perfusion rate on the local disposition of cefixime in liver perfusion system based on two–compartment dispersion model. Yano Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):1022–7
Recently introduced products. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Mar 4; 29(5):17–9
Single dose oral administration of cefixime 400mg in the treatment of acute uncomplicated cystitis and gonorrhoea. Asbach HW. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 4:10–3
Clinical efficacy and tolerability of cefixime in the treatment of acute sinusitis. Gehanno P, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 4:19–24
Comparative bioavailability study of cefixime administered as tablets or aqueous solution. Montay G, et al. **Drugs** 1991; 42 Suppl 4:6–9
Cefixime vs amoxicillin in the treatment of acute otitis media in infants and children. Principi N, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 4:25–9
Efficacy and tolerability of cefixime in otitis media. A multicentre study in over 25,000 children. Wu DH. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 4:30–2
Cefixime shows good effects on group A and group B beta–haemolytic streptococci. Liberto MC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(6):305–8
Antibacterial activity of combined cefotaxime and desacetyl–cefotaxime against aerobic and anaerobic gram–negative bacilli. Marone P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(12):629–33
Immunophenotypization of cells involved in local immune response and serum antibodies in cephalosporin–treated mice. Mažuran R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(9):445–50
False resistance results using 5 micrograms cefixime disks to test Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Jones RN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):596–7
Relationship between renal function and disposition of oral cefixime. Dhib M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(6):579–83
Cooperation between antibiotics and immune defence: a new antibiotic with biological response modifying activity in humans. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S1–77
Safety profile of cefodizime. Andrassy K. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S36–40 (5 ref.)
Cefodizime stimulates subpopulations of cells mediating spontaneous or antibody–dependent cytotoxicity in patients with bacterial infections. Auer IO, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S54–7
Pharmacokinetic profile of cefodizime. Brockmeier D, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S14–7 (7 ref.)
Effects of cefodizime on non–specific immune functions in patients with multiple myeloma. Dammacco F, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S64–6
Clinical and bacteriological experience with cefodizime in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S22–5
Cefodizime host–defence enhancement: considerations of dose–response relationships in healthy volunteers. Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S51–3
Cefodizime given once daily for the treatment of upper urinary tract infections and complicated lower urinary tract infections. Hofstetter AG. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S18–21
In vitro activity of cefodizime. Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S3–8 (22 ref.)
Immunological evaluation of cefodizime: a unique molecule among cephalosporins. Labro MT. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S45–7
Influence of cefodizime on the reagibility of human leukocytes. Limbert M, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S48–50
Immunological effects of cefodizime in patients undergoing antineoplastic chemotherapy. Mallmann P, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S67–70
Cefodizime: the Japanese clinical experience. Matsumoto K. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S31–5
Immunopharmacological activity of cefodizime in young and elderly subjects: in vitro and ex vivo studies. Meroni PL, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S61–3
Review of effectiveness of cefodizime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections with parenchymal involvement. Pauwels RA. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S26–30 (10 ref.)
Effects of cefodizime and cefotaxime on cellular and humoral immune responses. Pulverer G. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S41–4
In vivo activity of cefodizime. Shah PM, et al. **Infection** 1992; 20 Suppl 1:S9–13 (12 ref.)
Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations in patients treated with cefodizime for acute lower respiratory tract infections. Valcke Y, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S58–60
Cefodizime: enhancement of depressed phagocytosis–associated respiratory burst activity in chronic uremic patients. Vanholder R, et al. **Infection** 1992; 20 Suppl 1:S71–4
Treatment of acute gonococcal infections in Bangkok with a dose range of the new cephalosporin, cefodizime. Chitwarakorn A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr; 3(2):111–6
Interpretive criteria for antimicrobial susceptibility tests with cefodizime discs [letter] Fuchs PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):870–3
Synergistic killing of gram–negative bacilli by cefotaxime, its desacetyl metabolite and human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Mandell LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):817–28
Electrophoretic mobility of cefodizime–treated Staphylococcus aureus and chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Muratsugu M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):887–96
Parameters characterizing the in vitro activity of cefixime, a new oral broad spectrum cephalosporin, against respiratory and urinary pathogens. Debbia EA, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):131–44
Determination of cefixime and its metabolites by high–performance capillary electrophoresis. Honda S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 31;590(2):364–8
Single–dose cefixime versus single–dose ceftriaxone in the treatment of antimicrobial–resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection. Plourde PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):919–22
Transepithelial transport of oral cephalosporins by monolayers of intestinal epithelial cell line Caco–2: specific transport systems in apical and basolateral membranes. Inui K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):195–201
Facilitated transport of cefodizime into the rat central nervous system. Matsushita H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):620–5
Effect of benzylpenicillin on the disposition of cefodizime in rats: no net effect on total clearance due to decreased hepatobiliary clearance and increased renal clearance. Matsushita H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):499–504
A comparison of single–dose cefixime with ceftriaxone as treatment for uncomplicated gonorrhea. The Gonorrhea Treatment Study Group [see comments] Handsfield HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1337–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1368–70.
Cefixime offers effective oral therapy for gonorrhea [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1992 May;17(5):79–80
Once daily cefixime compared with twice daily trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for treatment of urinary tract infection in infants and children. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):198–203
Effect of blood contamination on the interpretation of antibiotic concentrations in middle ear fluid. Wiedermann BL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):244–5
Double–blind comparison of cefixime and cefaclor in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Piippo T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):459–65
Cefixime in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Dunnett DM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr; 19(2):92–3
Oral cefixime versus intramuscular ceftriaxone in patients with uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Portilla I, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):94–8
[Penetration of cefixime in the anterior chamber of the human eye] Tod B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(8–9):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the administration of cefixime on aerobic fecal flora in children] Borderon JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alteration of bacteria induced by subinhibitory concentrations of cefixime: consequences on bactericidal activity of human polynuclear neutrophils] Labro MT, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biliary excretion and hepatic disposal of cefixime: experimental and clinical study] Westphal JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cefixime. Microbiologic, kinetic and clinical profile] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):633–56 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cefixime concentration in human prostatic tissue following 3–days of administration] Morita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synergistic action of cefodizime and other antimicrobial agents on clinically isolated microorganisms. I. Synergistic action with minocycline] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Dec;44(12):1386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synergistic action of cefodizime with other antimicrobial agents on clinically isolated microorganisms. II. Synergistic action with sisomicin] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synergistic action of cefodizime and other antimicrobial agents on clinically isolated microorganisms. IV. Synergistic action with dibekacin] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):478–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synergistic action of cefodizime and other antimicrobial agents on clinically isolated microorganisms. III. Synergistic action with gentamicin] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):468–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics of cefodizime in patients undergoing hemodialysis] Itagaki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the disc sensitivity test for cefodizime] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic studies on oral antibiotics in pediatrics. I. A pharmacokinetic study on cefixime in pediatrics] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep;44(9):964–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in the blood serum and bronchial secretion in patients with chronic bronchitis after administration of a single 24–hour dose] Kamnev IuV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct; 36(10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology, bacteriology and clinical experience with

cefixime in the treatment of acute infantile otitis media] Charles D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:101–4 **(Spa)**

[Bacteriological aspects of acute otitis media [corrected] (published erratum appears in An Esp Pediatr 1992 Feb;36(2):164)] Gómez-Lus R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 35 Suppl 46:99–100 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Postprandial Aeromonas hydrophila cultures and antibiotic levels of enteric aspirates from medicinal leeches applied to patients receiving antibiotics. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):245–9

CHEMISTRY

Stability of cefotaxime sodium and metronidazole in an i.v. admixture at 8 degrees C. Rivers TE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2638–40

ECONOMICS

Evaluating the cost-effectiveness of treatment with third-generation cephalosporins. Gladen HE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):99–105

METABOLISM

The interaction of cefotaxime with the serum albumin of several mammalian species. Fernández GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):413–5

[Identification of a new penicillinase in a Klebsiella pneumoniae strain of which a mutant also produces an esterase hydrolyzing cephalothin and cefotaxime] Ben Yaghlane-Bouslama H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan; 40(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of cefotaxime in the exudate from ischemic ulcer after systemic and regional administration] Acevedo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cefotaxime and metabolite disposition in two pediatric continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Paap CM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):341–3

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in patients with liver disease. Ko RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1376–80

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and its active metabolite in children with renal dysfunction. Paap CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1879–83

Comparative study of pharmacokinetics and serum bactericidal activity of ceftizoxime and cefotaxime. Vallée F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2057–64

Ascitic fluid and serum cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime levels in patients treated for bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1782–6

[Infection-induced change in the pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime. Dose calculation in multiple organ failure and relevance of score systems] Hofmann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Claforan concentration in wound secretion following intravenous, intra-arterial, and regional intravenous infusion in patients with stage IV arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Acevedo A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:363–4 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in the blood serum and bronchial secretion in patients with chronic bronchitis after administration of a single 24-hour dose] Kamnev IuV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct; 36(10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcalorimetric study of the kinetics of the antibacterial effect of third generation cephalosporins in an in vitro dynamic system] Nazarov AD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A pneumococcal clinical isolate with high-level resistance to cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Figueiredo AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):886–9

Effect of pooled human cerebrospinal fluid on the postantibiotic effects of cefotaxime, ciprofloxacin, and gentamicin against Escherichia coli. Zhanel GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1136–9

Antibacterial activity of combined cefotaxime and desacetyl-cefotaxime against aerobic and anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Marone P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(12):629–33

A new plasmidic cefotaximase from patients infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):158–63

Cephalosporins—cefotaxime 10 years later, a major drug with continued use. Neu HC. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S309–15 (39 ref.)

Effects of cefodizime and cefotaxime on cellular and humoral immune responses. Pulverer G. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S41–4

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a new plasmid-coded Klebsiella pneumoniae beta-lactamase gene (SHV-2a) responsible for high-level cefotaxime resistance. Podbielski A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 275(3):369–73

Differential activity of bacteriocins and cefotaxime against Serratia marcescens clinical isolate SMG40 and its pigmented variant. Gratia JP, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):340–6

Synergistic killing of gram-negative bacilli by cefotaxime, its desacetyl metabolite and human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Mandell LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):817–28

Different promoters of SHV-2 and SHV-2a beta-lactamase lead to diverse levels of cefotaxime resistance in their bacterial producers. Podbielski A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1667–75

High prevalence of stably derepressed class-I beta-lactamase expression in multiresistant clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae from Greek hospitals. Tzelepi E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):91–5

Comparison between the efficacy of cefotaxime and cephalothin on several infections by gram (+) and gram(–) bacteria. Huerta MD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:373–8

[Bacteriostatic activity and killing curves of eight antibiotics against seven strains of penicillin G-resistant pneumococci] Barakett V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of sulbactam on the in vitro activity of mezlocillin, piperacillin and cefotaxime] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicenter comparison of oral lomefloxacin versus parenteral cefotaxime as prophylactic agents in transurethral surgery. Klimberg IW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):121S–125S

Choice of antibiotic in nonelective cesarean section. Hager WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1782–4

Penetration of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime into brain abscesses in humans. Sjölin J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2606–10

Comparison of two cephalosporins in the surgical treatment of peritrochanteric fractures [letter] Jones RN. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):197–200

Use of cefotaxime for treatment of Acinetobacter infections [letter] Anstey NM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):374

Safety profile and efficacy of cefotaxime for the treatment of hospitalized children. Jacobs RF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):56–65

Intracerebral Nocardia asteroides abscess treated by neurosurgical aspiration and combined therapy with sulfadiazine and cefotaxime. Jansen C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):253–5

Randomized comparison of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in patients with uncomplicated gonorrhea. Jones RB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):550–6

Comparison of cefotaxime with ceftriaxone given intramuscularly 12-hourly for community-acquired pneumonia. Dansey RD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):81–4

A multicenter, open comparative study of parenteral cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in the treatment of nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Garber GE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):85–8

Evaluating the cost-effectiveness of treatment with third-generation cephalosporins. Gladen HE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):99–105

Comparison of the efficacy and adverse effect profile of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in ICU patients with susceptible infections. Thomas P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):89–97

Fibrin adhesive in the treatment of perineal fistulas. Hjortrup A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):752–4

Antibiotic treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: don't forget enterococci! [letter; comment] Pariente EA. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):375–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1737–42.

Third generation cephalosporins in multi-drug resistant typhoid fever. Gulati S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 29(4):513–6

Neonatal septicemia: a reappraisal with special reference to the use of cefotaxime. Vaidya U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1265–70

Nosocomial pneumonia: comparative multicentre trial between monotherapy with cefotaxime and treatment with antibiotic combinations. Fernández-Guerrero M, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S320–5

Empiric treatment of serious infections in patients with cancer: randomised comparison of two combinations. Maiche AG, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S326–9

Prophylaxis of infection following colorectal surgery. Rangabashyam N, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec; 19(6):459–61

Open, randomized comparison of pefloxacin and cefotaxime in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Timmerman C, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):34–7

Meningoencephalitis due to penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vassal T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(1):56–8

Recurrent infective endocarditis treated with cefotaxime [letter] Gupta RD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):652–3

Prevention of urinary tract infection and bacteremia following transurethral surgery: oral lomefloxacin compared to parenteral cefotaxime. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1053–5

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis [letter; comment] George RE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11; 339(8798):931–2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):405–8.

Therapy of multidrug resistant typhoid in 58 children. Naqvi SH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):175–9

Relationship between vitamin K1 2,3-epoxide and vitamin K1 in patients treated with N-methyl-thiotetrazole cephalosporins. Schäfer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):439–42

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in abdominal surgery. Prospective randomized study organized by the French Surgical Research Association] Rotman N, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in reconstruction of the thoracic wall] Rupprecht H, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 May-Jun;62(3):275–80; discussion 280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEFOTETAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefotetan-induced singultus [letter] Morris JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):522–3

Cefotetan disodium-induced hemolytic anemia. Wagner BK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):199–200

Antibiotic treatment and associated prolonged prothrombin time. Williams KJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep; 44(9):738–41

Severe immune-mediated hemolytic anemia secondary to treatment with cefotetan [see comments] Gallagher NI, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):266–8. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):202–4.

Fatal immune hemolytic anemia due to cefotetan [see comments] Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar-Apr; 32(3):269–71. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):202–4.

[Deficiency of vitamin K-dependent factors during antibiotic prophylaxis with cefotetan (letter)] Lochu T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):600 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of single-dose cefotetan used for antimicrobial prophylaxis in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1115–8

Tissue distribution of cefotetan in patients with Crohn's disease. Mazzei T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):297–302

PHARMACOLOGY

Bactericidal activity of ceftizoxime, cefotetan, and clindamycin against cefoxitin-resistant strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):701–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized prospective study to compare cefotetan with cefuroxime plus metronidazole as prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Skipper D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 May;21(1):73–7

The effect of fibrin glue on intraperitoneal contamination in rats treated with systemic antibiotics. Schwartz RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb;52(2):123–6

[Infectious chemoprophylaxis in colorectal surgery. A multicenter study of imipenem-cilastatin vs. cefuroxime and metronidazole or cefotetan] Sortini A, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jun-Jul;12(6-7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEFOTIAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-operative antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. A prospective, randomized, controlled study on cefotiam. Gaillard T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(3-4):103–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The blood binding of cefotiam and cyclohexanol, metabolites of the prodrug cefotiam hexetil, in-vitro. Querol-Ferrer V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43(12):863–6

BLOOD

Interference of cefotiam with total bilirubin measured with the Ektachem analyzer [letter] Pickert A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):599–600

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transepithelial transport of oral cephalosporins by monolayers of intestinal epithelial cell line Caco-2: specific transport systems in apical and basolateral membranes. Inui K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):195–201

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrophoretic mobility of cefodizime-treated Staphylococcus aureus and chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Muratsugu M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):887-96

The effect of combinations of cefotiam and other antibiotics on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Sugiura A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov; 28(5):707-17

[Bacteriological evaluations of combination therapies with minocycline and beta-lactams for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. Cefotiam plus minocycline] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):597-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Identification and antibiotic prophylaxis of high-risk patients in biliary tract surgery] Shinagawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFOXITIN

[A utilization review program of cefoxitin] Desautels N, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prospective randomized study of the comparison of the effectiveness of cefoxitin (triple dose) and cefuroxime (single shot) in preventive perioperative use of antibiotics in abdominal surgery] Nachtkamp J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Antibiotic interchange through educational interventions in a community hospital. Shalansky SJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2655-7

METABOLISM

Comparative susceptibility of cefminox and cefoxitin to beta-lactamases of Bacteroides spp. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):55-60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhanced bioavailability of cefoxitin using palmitoyl L-carnitine. I. Enhancer activity in different intestinal regions. Sutton SC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):191-4

A method to obtain maternal-fetal plasma samples using a microsampling technique in the rat: transplacental passage of cefoxitin. Leal M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987-88; 1(2):111-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Bacteriology of 100 consecutive diabetic foot infections and in vitro susceptibility to ampicillin/sulbactam versus cefoxitin. Borrero E, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):357-61

Comparison of the inoculum effect of cefoxitin and other cephalosporins and of beta-lactamase inhibitors and their penicillin-derived components on the Bacteroides fragilis group. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1868-74

Comparison of the bactericidal activity of clindamycin and metronidazole against cefoxitin-susceptible and cefoxitin-resistant isolates of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):377-82

Inhibitory and bactericidal activity of selected beta-lactam agents alone and in combination with beta-lactamase inhibitors compared with that of cefoxitin and metronidazole against cefoxitin-susceptible and cefoxitin-resistant isolates of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4):321-30

Localization of cephalosporinase in Enterobacter cloacae by immunocytochemical examination. Ishii Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1088-95

Comparative in vitro activity of three cephalosporins against Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis. Lopes CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):339-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of clindamycin/gentamicin and cefoxitin/doxycycline for treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease: a multi-center trial. The European Study Group. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):129-34

Therapeutic interchange of ampicillin-sulbactam for cefoxitin. Lawrenz CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct; 48(10):2150-4

Choice of antibiotic in nonelective cesarean section. Hager WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1782-4

Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease in the ambulatory setting: trial of cefoxitin and doxycycline versus ampicillin-sulbactam. Kosseim M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1651-6

Correlation of various in vitro testing methods with clinical outcomes in patients with Bacteroides fragilis group infections treated with cefoxitin: a retrospective analysis. Snydman DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):540-4

Successful treatment of pulmonary infection due to Mycobacterium chelonae: case report and review. Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):156-61 (21 ref.)

Randomized, prospective comparison of cefoxitin and gentamicin-clindamycin in the treatment of acute colonic diverticulitis. Kellum JM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May-Jun; 14(3):376-84

Prevention of prosthetic vascular graft infection by rifampicin impregnation of a protein-sealed Dacron graft in combination with parenteral cephalosporin. Avramovic J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):70-4

The importance of wound infection in antibiotic failures in the therapy of postpartum endometritis. Soper DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):265-9

One-drug versus two-drug antibiotic therapy in pediatric perforated appendicitis: a prospective randomized study. Meller JL, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):764-7; discussion 767-8

CEFSULODIN

ANALYSIS

Determination of cefsulodin, cefmenoxime, and cefadroxil as residues on surfaces. Gorski RJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1525-7

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of cefsulodin against multi-resistant isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Qadri SM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):213-6

Synergy with cefsulodin or piperacillin and three aminoglycosides or aztreonam against aminoglycoside resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltch AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):801-8

CEFTAZIDIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of imipenem to ceftazidime with or without amikacin as empiric therapy in febrile neutropenic patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):283-91

Ceftazidime monotherapy for pulmonary melioidosis in a traveler returning from Thailand. Sauerwein RW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):555-7

New peripherally inserted midline catheter: a better alternative for intravenous antibiotic therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Harwood IR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):233-9

[Intraventricular antibiotic therapy] Thilmann AF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of 2 schedules of antibiotic prophylaxis using ceftazidime in the prevention of infections in elective surgery of the biliary surgery. Preliminary results] Boffi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Mar;140(3):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of combined therapy of ceftazidime and tobramycin for intractable pulmonary infection mainly caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kikuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul;45(7):799-808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of ceftazidime with arginine in pediatric patients [letter] Edwards RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1394

Allergy to amoxicillin in patients who tolerated benzylpenicillin, aztreonam, and ceftazidime. Martin JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):592-3

Ceftazidime encephalopathy: absence status and toxic hallucinations [letter] Jackson G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):333-4

Penicillin, ceftazidime, and the epilepsies [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):400-1

Truncal asterixis associated with ceftazidime, a third-generation cephalosporin. Hillsley RE, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):2008

Neurotoxicity associated with ceftazidime therapy in geriatric patients with renal dysfunction. Slaker RA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(4):351-2

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ceftazidime and tobramycin sulfate in peritoneal dialysis solution. Mason NA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1139-42

ECONOMICS

A comparison of the costs of ceftazidime therapy and gentamicin combinations in three UK hospitals. Malek M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):207-17

PHARMACOKINETICS

Endotracheal and aerosol administrations of ceftazidime in patients with nosocomial pneumonia: pharmacokinetics and absolute bioavailability. Bressolle F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1404-11

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in acutely ill hospitalised elderly patients. Jonsson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):15-21

Penetration of ceftazidime into bronchial secretions in critically ill patients. Langer M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):925-32

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. el Touny M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):95-100

Pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime and ceftazidime in patients with acute renal failure treated by continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis. Davies SP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(12):971-6

Antibiotic concentrations in the groin wound after vascular prosthetic implantation. Van Loenen AC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Aug 23;13(4):179-81

Influence of the mode of intravenous administration on the penetration of ceftazidime into tissues and pleural exudate of rats. Miglioli PA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(5):242-6

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in sheep and its penetration into tissue and peritoneal fluids. Rule R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):233-8

[The pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in newborn babies with suppurative septic diseases] Razumov VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):48-50 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro comparison of GR69153, a novel catechol-substituted cephalosporin, with ceftazidime and ceftriaxone against 5,203 recent clinical isolates. Washington JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1508-11

Cytoprotection against neutrophil-delivered oxidant attack by antibiotics. Ottonello L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2317-21

Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistance to ceftazidime [letter] Balagué M, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):871

Does high level production of SHV-type penicillinase confer resistance to ceftazidime in Enterobacteriaceae? Petit A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):89-94

Dependence of the interaction of ceftazidime and gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the bacterial growth-rate [letter] Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):610-2

Development of resistance to ceftazidime and co-amoxiclav in Pseudomonas pseudomallei [letter] Dance DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):321-4

Development of resistance during ceftazidime and cefepime therapy in a murine peritonitis model. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):563-73

beta-Lactamase expression and outer membrane protein changes in cefpirome-resistant and ceftazidime-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):209-19

beta-Lactam antibiotic-induced release of free endotoxin: in vitro comparison of penicillin-binding protein (PBP) 2-specific imipenem and PBP 3-specific ceftazidime. Jackson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1033-41

Amikacin, ceftazidime, and flucloxacillin against suspended and adherent Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus epidermidis in an in vitro model of infection. Vergères P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):281-9

High prevalence of stably derepressed class-I beta-lactamase expression in multiresistant clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae from Greek hospitals. Tzelepi E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):91-5

beta-Lactamase Id of ceftazidime-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):65-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ceftazidime with or without amikacin for the empiric treatment of localized infections in febrile, granulocytopenic patients. Nováková IR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct;63(4):195-200

Randomized comparison of cefepime and ceftazidime for treatment of skin, surgical wound, and complicated urinary tract infections in hospitalized subjects. Gentry LO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2371-4

Vancomycin is not an essential component of the initial empiric treatment regimen for febrile neutropenic patients receiving ceftazidime: a randomized prospective study. Ramphal R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1062-7

Evaluation of the usefulness of a novel injectable cephalosporin, E1040, and ceftazidime for management of complicated urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus mirabilis by using the rat urolithiasis model. Satoh M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1580-3

Multicenter prospective randomized trial comparing ceftazidime plus co-trimoxazole with chloramphenicol plus doxycycline and co-trimoxazole for treatment of severe melioidosis. Sookpranee M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):158-62

Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone versus ceftazidime in the treatment of nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Bassetti D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):371-5

Ceftriaxone and amikacin versus ceftazidime and amikacin in febrile granulocytopenia. Schmid L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):346-52

Randomized clinical trial comparing ceftriaxone/amikacin

versus ceftazidime/amikacin as initial therapy of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Yataganas X, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):376–81

Intravenous fleroxacin versus ceftazidime for lower respiratory tract and skin and soft-tissue infections. Huston MJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):595–602

Impact of the duration of infection on the activity of ceftazidime, gentamicin and ciprofloxacin in Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia and septicemia in leukopenic rats. Roosendaal R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1019–25

Ceftazidime and amikacin as empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile granulocytopenic patients with hematological malignancies. Report of 171 consecutive episodes. Todeschini G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 May–Jun; 9(3):137–46

Teicoplanin plus ceftazidime in the treatment of bacterial meningitis--a case report [letter] Krčméry V Jr. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):255

Cefpirome versus ceftazidime in the treatment of urinary tract infections. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:95–104

A randomized trial of cefepime (BMY-28142) and ceftazidime for the treatment of pneumonia. Edelstein H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):569–75

Enoxacin therapy for severe pleuro-pulmonary infections. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct; 39(10):747–9

A comparative study on aztreonam, ceftazidime and amikacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Melekos MD, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):376–82

Ceftazidime and amikacin as empiric treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients in Saudi Arabia. Santhosh-Kumar CR, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):11–9

Ceftazidime monotherapy for empiric treatment of febrile neutropenic patients: a meta-analysis. Sanders JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):907–16

Outpatient management of chronic suppurative otitis media without cholesteatoma in children. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):542–6

Imipenem compared with ceftazidime plus vancomycin as initial therapy for fever in neutropenic children with cancer. Riikonen P. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):918–23

A comparison of aztreonam and ceftazidime in the treatment of respiratory infections in adults with cystic fibrosis. Salh B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):215–8

Ceftazidime as initial therapy in febrile patients with acute leukemia during induction chemotherapy. Leukemia Group of Middle Sweden. Samuelsson J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):89–96

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime monotherapy for infections complicated with hematological disorders] Kuzuyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activity of ceftazidime and its pharmacokinetics in patients with renal failure] Skala LZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a heroin addict: cure with medical treatment (letter)] Sánchez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May; 9(5):314–5 **(Spa)**

CEFTIZOXIME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of cefetamet (Ro 15-8074) on Treponema pallidum and experimental syphilis. Fitzgerald TJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):598–602

Pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime proxetil and interactions with an antacid and an H2 receptor antagonist. Saathoff N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr; 36(4):796–800

Disposition of cefpodoxime proxetil in healthy volunteers and patients with impaired renal function. St. Peter JV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):126–31

Effects of cefuzonam on peptidoglycan cross-linking reactions in gram-negative bacilli. Miyake Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):17–20

Clinical trials on pediatric lower-respiratory-tract infection: results and comments with cefetamet pivoxil. Paupe J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:29–32

Cefetamet pivoxil in pediatric otitis media. Pukander JS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:25–8

Comparative study of cefetamet pivoxil and penicillin V in the treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Ramet J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:33–7

Comparison of oral cefpodoxime proxetil and penicillin V potassium in the treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis/tonsillitis. The Cefpodoxime Pharyngitis Study Group. Brown RJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):579–88

Cefetamet pivoxil in community-acquired pneumonia: an overview. Kissling M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992; 12(10):631–9

Cefpodoxime proxetil in upper respiratory tract infections. Bergogne-Berezin E. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:25–33 (28 ref.)

A review of the pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime proxetil. Borin MT. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:13–21 (46 ref.)

Review of clinical experience in the United States with cefpodoxime proxetil in adults with uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Cox CE, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:41–50 (2 ref.)

Clinical trials of cefpodoxime proxetil suspension in paediatrics. Fujii R. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:57–60

Cefpodoxime proxetil in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Geddes AM. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:34–40 (14 ref.)

Microbiological conclusions [comment] Jones RN. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:22–4 (11 ref.). Comment on: Drugs 1991;42 Supp 3:6–12.

Summary of clinical experience with cefpodoxime proxetil in adults in Japan. Kumazawa J. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:1–5 (4 ref.)

Cefpodoxime proxetil in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Tack KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:51–6

Microbiological evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil [see comments] Wiedemann B, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:6–12 . Comment in: Drugs 1991;42 Suppl 3:22–4.

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime against bacterial isolates obtained from patients with cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):581–5

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime against staphylococci in comparison to other cephalosporins. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul; 10(7):585–8

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime, a new oral cephalosporin, compared with that of nine other antimicrobial agents. Sheppard M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):573–81

Antibacterial activity of cefpodoxime in comparison with cefixime, cefdinir, cefetamet, ceftibuten, loracarbef, cefprozil, BAY 3522, cefuroxime, cefaclor and cefadroxil. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):353–62

Interpretive criteria of antimicrobial disk susceptibility tests with cefpodoxime. Grimm H. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):380–2

Cefpodoxime: comparative antibacterial activity, influence of growth conditions, and bactericidal activity. Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):370–6

Comparative in vitro activity of cefpodoxime against anaerobes other than Bacteroides fragilis. Werner H, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):377–9

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime and ten other cephalosporins against gram-positive cocci, Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa, including beta-lactamase producers. Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):363–9

In vitro activity and cross resistance studies with cefpodoxime. Grimm H. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 276(1):54–62

Influence of cefpodoxime on selected immunological functions and bacterial pathogenicity factors in vitro. Schubert S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 275(2):233–40

Susceptibility testing of cefpodoxime [letter] Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):605–7

In-vitro activities of penicillin, amoxycillin and certain cephalosporins, including cefpodoxime, against human isolates of Pasteurella multocida [letter] Avril JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):473–4

MIC and disk diffusion quality control guidelines for Neisseria gonorrhoeae susceptibility tests of cefdinir, cefetamet, CI-960, fleroxacin, lomefloxacin, and temafloxacin. Erwin ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1317–9

Pharmacokinetic and tolerance studies of cefpodoxime after single- and multiple-dose oral administration of cefpodoxime proxetil. Borin MT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;31(12):1137–45

Effectiveness of cefetamet pivoxil in the treatment of pyelonephritis in children. Toporovski J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):87–93

Cefpodoxime proxetil compared with amoxicillin–clavulanate for the treatment of otitis media. Mendelman PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):459–65

Antibacterial activity of cefpodoxime against Branhamella catarrhalis. Takenouchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(12):1059–71

[Study of the bactericidal effect of cefpodoxime using an in vitro pharmacokinetic model] Caisson A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefpodoxime, the new oral 3rd generation cephalosporin. Symposium of the 17th International Chemotherapy Congress (ICC). Berlin, 26 June 1991] **Fortschr Med** 1991; 109 Suppl 114:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological evaluations of combination therapies with minocycline and beta-lactams for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. II. cefuzonam plus minocycline] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activity of cefetamet against fresh clinical isolates of Branhamella catarrhalis] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefuzonam for acute peritonitis due to perforated appendicitis. Tissue concentration and clinical efficacy] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep; 44(9):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption of other drugs by hemodialysis membrane] Nagasaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:190–5 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Antibiotic interchange through educational interventions in a community hospital. Shalansky SJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2655–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative study of pharmacokinetics and serum bactericidal activity of ceftizoxime and cefotaxime. Vallée F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2057–64

Ceftizoxime disposition in neonates and infants during the first six months of life. Reed MD, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr; 25(4):344–7

[Microcalorimetric study of the kinetics of the antibacterial effect of third generation cephalosporins in an in vitro dynamic system] Nazarov AD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Correlative interpretation of staphylococcal resistance to penicillinase-resistant penicillins by ceftizoxime disk susceptibility test using Showa disks. Yamane N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):451–5

Bactericidal activity of ceftizoxime, cefotetan, and clindamycin against cefoxitin-resistant strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):701–5

[Spheroplast formation in clinical isolates of gram-negative bacteria by beta-lactam antibiotic in the presence of Ca2+ or Mg2+] Tada Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):1304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of single-dose ceftizoxime or ceftriaxone in the treatment of uncomplicated urethral gonorrhea. Goldstein AM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):180–2

The importance of wound infection in antibiotic failures in the therapy of postpartum endometritis. Soper DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):265–9

CEFTRIAXONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose oral temafloxacin versus parenteral ceftriaxone in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis/cervicitis. Mogabgab WJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):145S–149S

Single dose ceftriaxone as prophylaxis for sepsis in colorectal surgery. Lumley JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr; 62(4):292–6

Once-daily ceftriaxone to complete therapy of uncomplicated group B streptococcal infection in neonates. A preliminary report. Bradley JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 May;31(5):274–8

Effect of short-term therapy with ciprofloxacin, ceftriaxone and placebo on human peripheral WBC and marrow-derived granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-GM) [letter] Broide E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):276–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in high risk biliary surgery: one dose of ceftriaxone compared with two doses of cefuroxime. Hjortrup A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul;157(6–7):403–5

Failure of single dose ceftriaxone in donovanosis (granuloma inguinale) [letter; comment] Evans DT. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):146. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Jun;67(3):269–70.

Single-dose cefixime versus single-dose ceftriaxone in the treatment of antimicrobial-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection. Plourde PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):919–22

Single daily dose ceftriaxone therapy in epiglottitis [see comments] Knight GJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):220–2. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Jun;28(3):217–8.

Which antibiotic for epiglottitis? [editorial; comment] Shann F. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):217–8. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Jun;28(3):220–2.

Treatment of streptococcal endocarditis with a single daily dose of ceftriaxone sodium for 4 weeks. Efficacy and outpatient treatment feasibility [comment] Francioli P, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):264–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 8;267(2):279–80.

Interaction between ciclosporin and ceftriaxone [letter] Soto Alvarez J, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):681–2

Phlegmonous and abscess-forming ENT infections: comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone versus amoxicillin-clavulanic acid. Panosetti E. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):95–9

Management of unimmunized contacts of patients with invasive Haemophilus disease. Sood SK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):134

[Short-term ceftriaxone treatment of typhoid fever in children] Yen SL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of purulent meningitis] Skinhøj P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2728–30 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preparation for elective colon surgery using the

mannitol-ceftriaxone method] Balogh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 9;133(6):343-7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical efficacy of ceftriaxone when administered once daily for respiratory tract infections in patients with advanced ages] Takizawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disappearing "gallstones": biliary pseudolithiasis complicating ceftriaxone therapy. Kirejczyk WM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):329-30

Ceftriaxone-induced cholelithiasis. Lopez AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):712-4

Disulfiram-like reactions rare with ceftriaxone [letter; comment] Billstein SA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Apr;47(4):70 . Comment on: Geriatrics 1991 Dec;46(12):26-32.

Life-threatening complications of empiric ceftriaxone therapy for 'seronegative Lyme disease'. Nadelman RB, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1263-5

[Headache, fever and upper abdominal colic (clinical conference)] Bineck J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 11;81(33):966-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of ceftriaxone sodium in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Nahata MC. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):741-2

CHEMISTRY

The effects of ions on antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and ceftriaxone. Gürdal H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991; 37(4):251-5

ECONOMICS

Evaluating the cost-effectiveness of treatment with third-generation cephalosporins. Gladen HE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):99-105

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characteristics of ceftriaxone binding to immunoglobulin G and potential clinical significance. Sun H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2232-7

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone. Blumer J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:7-13; discussion 52-4 (20 ref.)

[Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in the first three month of life] Rondanelli R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free concentration and protein binding of ceftriaxone] Saionji K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Feb;45(2):136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A pneumococcal clinical isolate with high-level resistance to cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Figueiredo AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):886-9

In vitro comparison of GR69153, a novel catechol-substituted cephalosporin, with ceftazidime and ceftriaxone against 5,203 recent clinical isolates. Washington JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1508-11

The effect of ceftriaxone on the anaerobic bacterial flora and the bacterial enzymatic activity in the intestinal tract. Welling GW, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):313-6

Fibroblasts protect the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, from ceftriaxone in vitro. Georgilis K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):440-4

Comparative in vitro activity of three cephalosporins against Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis. Lopes CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):339-40

Effect of intramuscular ceftriaxone on aerobic oral and faecal flora of 11 healthy volunteers. de Vries-Hospers HG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):625-33

Why are carbapenems active against Enterobacter cloacae resistant to third generation cephalosporins? Pechère JC. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;78:17-21 (20 ref.)

[Antimicrobial activities of ceftriaxone against clinically isolated strains] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul; 45(7):774-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of various bacterial growth inhibitors as selective agents for isolation of soil Actinomyces] Terekhova LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceftriaxone and blood coagulation in cirrhotic patients (letter)] Andrade RA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr; 81(4):294-6 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanisms of ceftriaxone prophylaxis against late bacteremic vascular graft infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a dog model. Leport C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):500-5

Ceftriaxone and bacterial meningitis. A ten-year follow-up. Steele RW, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1992;45:161-8 (22 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone versus ceftazidime in the treatment of nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Bassetti D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):371-5

Ceftriaxone plus amikacin in neutropenic patients: a report on 100 cases. Blanc C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):382-8

Comparison of two cephalosporins in the surgical treatment of peritrochanteric fractures [letter] Jones RN. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):197-200

Treatment of acute pyelonephritis in women with intramuscular ceftriaxone: an out-patient study. Karachalios GN, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):292-6

Netilmicin plus ceftriaxone versus amikacin plus ceftriaxone in the treatment of infections in granulocytopenic patients. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):74-6

Ceftriaxone and amikacin versus ceftazidime and amikacin in febrile granulocytopenia. Schmid L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):346-52

Randomized clinical trial comparing ceftriaxone/amikacin versus ceftazidime/amikacin as initial therapy of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Yataganas X, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):376-81

Failure of ceftriaxone in the treatment of acute brucellosis. Lang R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):506-9

Randomized comparison of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in patients with uncomplicated gonorrhea. Jones RB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):550-6

Treatment of choice for gonorrhea in Connecticut. Addiss SS. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):259-60

Intravenous single-dose ceftriaxone treatment of chancroid. Hartmann AA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(2):132-5

Comparison of cefotaxime with ceftriaxone given intramuscularly 12-hourly for community-acquired pneumonia. Dansey RD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):81-4

A multicenter, open comparative study of parenteral cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in the treatment of nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Garber GE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):85-8

Evaluating the cost-effectiveness of treatment with third-generation cephalosporins. Gladen HE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):99-105

Cefoperazone versus ceftriaxone monotherapy of nosocomial pneumonia. Mangi RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):441-7

Comparison of the efficacy and adverse effect profile of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in ICU patients with susceptible infections. Thomas P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):89-97

Ceftriaxone drug utilization evaluation in a large community hospital [letter] Sesin GP, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug; 25(7-8):872-3

Ceftriaxone versus chloramphenicol in the treatment of enteric fever. Girgis NI, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(12):607-9

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Pneumonia and lower respiratory tract infections. Brown R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:37-42; discussion 59-62 (22 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Septicemia. Foster MT Jr. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:43-7; discussion 62-3 (30 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Skin and soft tissue infections. Gainer RB 2d. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:24-30; discussion 55-7 (19 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Sexually transmitted diseases. Harrison WO. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:20-3; discussion 55 (26 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Urinary tract infections. Sanders WE Jr. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep; 26 Suppl 5:48-51; discussion 63-4 (7 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Meningitis. Scheld WM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:14-9; discussion 54-5 (15 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Osteomyelitis. Tice AD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:31-6; discussion 57-8 (21 ref.)

Third generation cephalosporins in multi-drug resistant typhoid fever. Gulati S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 29(4):513-6

Penicillin G sodium and ceftriaxone in the treatment of neuroborreliosis in children--a prospective study. Müllegger RR, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):279-83

Clinical regression of infected pancreatic necrosis. Case report. Faintuch J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May; 8(4):379-86

Incubating syphilis in an adolescent female rape victim. Siqueira LM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):459-61

A randomized study of ciprofloxacin versus ceftriaxone in the treatment of nursing home-acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Hirata-Dulas CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):979-85

Three-day treatment of typhoid fever with two different doses of ceftriaxone, compared to 14-day therapy with chloramphenicol: a randomized trial. Lasserre R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):765-72

Effect of a broad-spectrum cephalosporin on the oral and intestinal microflora in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Cavallaro V, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):82-7

Evaluation of aqueous penicillin G and ceftriaxone for experimental neurosyphilis [letter] Marra CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):396-7

Outpatient treatment of febrile infants 28 to 89 days of age with intramuscular administration of ceftriaxone. Baskin MN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):22-7

Treatment of shigellosis [letter; comment] Park JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):841. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):627-32.

Ceftriaxone (Rocephin) in abdominal trauma. van Rensburg LC, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1490-4

Ceftriaxone sodium therapy of penicillin G-susceptible streptococcal endocarditis [editorial] [see comments] Wilson WR. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):279-80. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jan 8;267(2):264-7.

Reversal by ceftriaxone of dilated cardiomyopathy Borrelia burgdorferi infection [letter] Gasser R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1174-5

Improvement of patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis given ceftriaxone [letter] Smith LG. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1417

Failure of ceftriaxone for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Smith LG. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):379

Report on Gardnerella vaginitis. Schell CL, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):37-40

A comparison of single-dose cefixime with ceftriaxone as treatment for uncomplicated gonorrhea. The Gonorrhea Treatment Study Group [see comments] Handsfield HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1337-41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1368-70.

Single daily dose ceftriaxone plus amikacin treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients attending day hospital for hematologic malignancies. Martino P, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):49-52

Ceftriaxone failure in meningitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae with reduced susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics. Bradley JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):871-3

Therapy of multidrug resistant typhoid in 58 children. Naqvi SH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):175-9

Comparison of single-dose ceftizoxime or ceftriaxone in the treatment of uncomplicated urethral gonorrhea. Goldstein AM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;18(3):180-2

Oral cefixime versus intramuscular ceftriaxone in patients with uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Portilla I, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Mar-Apr;19(2):94-8

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in abdominal surgery. Prospective randomized study organized by the French Surgical Research Association] Rotman N, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial colonization and antibiotic therapy of mal perforant] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:165 **(Ger)**

[Alternating rifampicin and ceftriaxone for Neisseria meningitidis eradication in contacts] Shehab S, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):641-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in pediatric surgery] Grillone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1181-2 **(Ita)**

[Fever and neutropenia in children with cancer: a new therapeutic proposal] Petrilli AS, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEFUROXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in high risk biliary surgery: one dose of ceftriaxone compared with two doses of cefuroxime. Hjortrup A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun-Jul;157(6-7):403-5

Piperacillin compared with cefuroxime plus metronidazole in diffuse peritonitis. Paakkonen M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):535-7

Inappropriate dosing of cefuroxime in cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Kaiser AB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):167-8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jun;99(6):981-9.

[Prospective randomized study of the comparison of the effectiveness of cefoxitin (triple dose) and cefuroxime (single shot) in preventive perioperative use of antibiotics in abdominal surgery] Nachtkamp J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative single dose prevention with cephalosporins in the ENT area. A prospective randomized study] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jul;71(7):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of preventive antibiotic administration in ERCP] Biermann H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May; 22(3):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Candida laryngotracheitis: a complication of combined steroid and antibiotic usage in croup. Burton DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Mar;23(2):171-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical comparison of cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of patients with acute bacterial maxillary sinusitis. Camacho AE, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):271-6

Comparison of cefuroxime axetil and doxycycline in the treatment of early Lyme disease. Nadelman RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):273-80

Pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime axetil and cefaclor: relationship of concentrations in serum to MICs for common respiratory pathogens. James NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1860-3

Pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime axetil suspension in infants

and children. Powell DA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Oct;35(10):2042–5

Comparative investigations on the bioavailability of cefuroxime axetil. Kees F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):843–6

The safety, efficacy, and tolerability of cefuroxime axetil suspension in infants and children receiving previous intravenous antibiotic therapy. Powell DA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1236–8

Killing kinetics of cefuroxime axetil against Haemophilus influenzae in an in-vitro model simulating serum concentration profiles after oral administration. Bingen E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):533–6

Cefuroxime axetil in the sick elderly patient [letter; comment] Cowling P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar; 29(3):350–1. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 May;27(5):663–8.

Stability of cefuroxime axetil in suspensions. Pramar Y, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Oct;16(5):341–4

Esterase activity toward the diastereomers of cefuroxime axetil in the rat and dog. Mosher GL, et al.
Pharm Res 1992 May;9(5):687–9

The relationship of diastereomer hydrolysis kinetics to shelf-life predictions for cefuroxime axetil. Nguyen NA. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):893–8

An evaluation of the penetration of cefuroxime axetil into human paranasal sinus tissue. Sudderick RM, et al.
Rhinology 1992 Mar;30(1):11–6

[Zinnat—the revolution in antibiotic therapy. New discoveries of 1991] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 121:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Multicenter, randomized comparative study of cefuroxime axetil versus ofloxacin] Kleckow M. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 30;109(22):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in patients with chronic lung diseases (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 May; 9(5):260–1 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Concentration of cefuroxime in mandibular alveolar bone following a single preoperative dose. Rout PG, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Aug;30(4):252–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime and ceftazidime in patients with acute renal failure treated by continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis. Davies SP, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1991;6(12):971–6

Antibiotic concentrations in the groin wound after vascular prosthetic implantation. Van Loenen AC, et al.
Pharm Weekbl [Sci] 1991 Aug 23;13(4):179–81

[Pulmonary and bronchial kinetics of cefuroxime after a single 500 mg intramuscular injection] Le Gros V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum, knee synovial fluid and joint tissue cefuroxime concentration in perioperative use before orthopedic interventions after tourniquet or in the bloodless field] Rütt J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr; 130(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cefonicid versus cefuroxime: an in vitro study of 1,000 Enterobacteriaceae [published erratum appears in Chemotherapy 1992;38(3):198] Keness J, et al.
Chemotherapy 1992;38(1):14–6

Characterization of Klebsiella oxytoca septicaemia isolates resistant to aztreonam and cefuroxime. Wu SW, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Sep;28(3):389–97

Cefuroxime resistance in Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Brown NM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):552

[Role of cefuroxime-axetil in the treatment of respiratory tract infections. Bacteriological and pharmacological data] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefuroxime for prevention of postoperative coxitis. One versus three doses tested in a randomized multicenter study of 2,651 arthroplasties. Wymenga A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Feb;63(1):19–24

Urinary tract infection prophylaxis in transurethral surgery: oral lomefloxacin versus parenteral cefuroxime. Charton M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):118S–120S

Imipenem versus gentamicin combined with either cefuroxime or cephalothin as initial therapy for febrile neutropenic patients. Cornelissen JJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Apr;36(4):801–7

Single dose imipenem–cilastatin compared with three doses of cefuroxime and metronidazole as prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery: a prospective randomized study. Pacelli F, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):372–5

A randomized prospective study to compare cefotetan with cefuroxime plus metronidazole as prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Skipper D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 May;21(1):73–7

Cefuroxime versus cefazolin as prophylaxis in vascular surgery. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):35–41; discussion 41–2

Patterns of cytokines, plasma endotoxin, and acute phase proteins during the treatment of severe sepsis in humans. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;367:43–54

[Infectious chemoprophylaxis in colorectal surgery. A multicenter study of imipenem–cilastatin vs. cefuroxime and metronidazole or cefotetan] Sortini A, et al.
G Chir 1991 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CELEBES APE see MACACA

CELIAC ARTERY

Rupture of embolised coeliac artery pseudoaneurysm into the stomach: is coil embolisation an effective treatment for coeliac anastomotic pseudoaneurysm? Onohara T, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 May;6(3):330–2

Arteriodigestive fistula: a complication associated with intraoperative and external beam radiotherapy following surgery for gastric cancer. de Villa VH, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1992 Jan;49(1):52–7

Urokinase treatment of neonatal aortoiliac thrombosis caused by umbilical artery catheterization: a case report. Smith PK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):684–7 (17 ref.)

Coeliac axis-oriented approach in surgery for advanced gastric cancer. Orita K, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):373–7

Celiac artery aneurysms: case reports. Phillips WS, et al.
Va Med Q 1991 Fall;118(4):235, 237–8

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the celiac trunk. Apropos of a case] Marre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(1):89–95 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial collateral pathways in liver cirrhosis and celiac axis occlusion] Spindler S, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Jul;31(7):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The celiac trunk compression syndrome: a rare disease picture] Feindt P, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral aneurysmal arterial pathology] Vettorello GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Nov;39(11):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and stenosis caused by compression of the celiac tripod in a young woman with tuberous sclerosis and previous mesoblastic nephroma] Occhionorelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec; 46(23–24):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of drug-resistant gastric ulcer caused by celiac axis compression syndrome] Mizokami A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;89(5):1297–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of celiac axis compression syndrome relieved by percutaneous transcatheter angioplasty] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 89(2):528–31 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery with aplasia of the celiac trunk] Vogler C, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):503–4 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Connections between the phrenic arteries and various visceral arteries] Bertelli E, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1991 Jul–Sep;96(3):219–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various cases of direct connections between the celiac artery and the superior mesenteric] Bertelli E, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1991 Oct–Dec;96(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomical study on the branches of the celiac trunk (IV). Comparison of the findings with Adachi's classification] Shoumura S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;66(5):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Splanchnic and cerebral vasodilatory effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide I in humans. Mulholland MW, et al.
Ann Surg 1991 Oct;214(4):440–5; discussion 446–7

Role of the endothelium and smooth muscle tone in the dilator response of the rabbit coeliac artery to histamine. Tayo F. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;43(6):396–400

INNERVATION

[Status of the celiac plexus in patients with extravasal compression of the celiac trunk and its role in the etiology of pain syndrome] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of exercise, hypoxia and feeding on the gastrointestinal blood flow in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua. Axelsson M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;158:181–98

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of intrauterine growth retardation on postnatal visceral and cerebral blood flow velocity. Kempley ST, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1115–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Management of coeliac artery aneurysms. Vohra R, et al.
Br J Surg 1991 Nov;78(11):1373–5 (8 ref.)

[The usefulness of angiographic studies in the vascular complications of liver transplantation. The authors' own experience] Rossi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec; 82(6):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Piggy-back mesenteric arterial reconstruction. Skillman JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):189–91

[New therapeutic approach in the celiac trunk compression syndrome] Lampert VD, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul; 58(1–2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celiac artery compression syndrome] Riemenschneider T, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:347–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Role of duplex Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of patients with postprandial abdominal pain. Muller AF.
Gut 1992 Apr;33(4):460–5

Duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of celiac and mesenteric artery occlusive disease. Bowersox JC, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1991 Dec;14(6):780–6; discussion 786–8

[An aneurysm of the common trunk of the celiac tripod diagnosed with echo-Doppler] Cavallo A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1991 Nov;82(5):694–7 **(Ita)**

CELIAC DISEASE

Acute onset of celiac disease in the puerperium. Pauzner R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1037–9

Celiac disease. A gastrointestinal disease with environmental, genetic, and immunologic components. Kagnoff MF.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1992 Jun;21(2):405–25 (78 ref.)

Gluten-based food coatings [letter] Jansen TL, et al.
Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1062

Celiac sprue. Trier JS. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 12; 325(24):1709–19 (153 ref.)

[Brown bowel syndrome: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Bort Martí J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr;81(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Antibodies to gliadin in children with coeliac disease. Rautonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1200–6

Abnormal growth hormone responsiveness to stimuli in women with active celiac sprue. Peracchi M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1992 May;87(5):580–3

Placental ferritin in coeliac disease: relation to clinical stage, origin, and possible role in the pathogenesis of malignancy. Dinari G, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):999–1003

Plasma precursor amino acids of central nervous system monoamines in children with coeliac disease. Hernanz A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1478–81

Serum primary bile acids in the course of celiac disease in children. Ejderhamn J, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 May;14(4):443–9

Growth failure and insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I) in childhood celiac disease. Eichler I, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1991 Nov 15;69(18):825–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemistry, coeliac-toxicity and detection of gluten and related prolamins in foods. Skerritt JH, et al.
Panminerva Med 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):65–74 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Coeliac-type dental enamel defects in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Aine L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992;72(1):25–7

Cerebellar syndrome in adult celiac disease with vitamin E deficiency. Mauro A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug; 84(2):167–70

The nutritional consequences of gastrointestinal disease in adolescence. Booth IW. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 373:91–102 (72 ref.)

Coeliac disease and lymphangiectasia. Perisic VN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1992 Jan;67(1):134–6

Co-existence of coeliac disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in children: screening sera using an ELISA test for gliadin antibody. Gadd S, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1992 Jun;22(3):256–60

Erythema nodosum and coeliac disease [letter] Durand JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):291–2

Celiac disease, posterior cerebral calcifications and epilepsy. Gobbi G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan;14(1):23–9

Dermatitis herpetiformis: gastrointestinal association. Galvez L, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Jul–Sep;9(3):325–33 (96 ref.)

Occipital lobe seizures related to clinically asymptomatic celiac disease in adulthood. Ambrosetto G, et al.
Epilepsia 1992 May–Jun;33(3):476–81

Do IgA antigliadin and IgA antiendomysium antibodies show there is latent coeliac disease in primary IgA nephropathy? Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):476–8

Duodenal adenocarcinoma complicating coeliac disease.

Farrell DJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):285-7
Cutaneous manifestations of gastrointestinal disorders. Part II. Gregory B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):371-83 (102 ref.)
Short stature as the primary manifestation of monosymptomatic celiac disease. Bonamico M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):12-6
The role of the exocrine pancreas in early-onset vitamin B12 malabsorption in gluten-challenged celiac children. Hjelt K. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):27-31
Celiac disease in Down's syndrome [letter] Santer R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):121
Coeliac disease presenting with cerebellar degeneration. Hermaszewski RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):1023-4
Selective IgA deficiency and coeliac disease. Collin P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;27(5):367-71
Rheumatic complaints as a presenting symptom in patients with coeliac disease. Collin P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):20-3
Congenital intractable diarrhea with possible defective crypt regeneration: report of a case. Chen RL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;90(12):1194-9
Primary biliary cirrhosis and adult celiac disease. Ginn P, et al. **West J Med** 1992 May;156(5):547-9
[Celiac disease in adults: clinical aspects--role of endoscopy] Mainguet P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Mar-Apr; 55(2):181-9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The association of pulmonary hemosiderosis and celiac disease. Apropos of a new case in a child] Perelman S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar;39(3):185-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic strategy for chronic diarrhea in adults] Cerf M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2 (Pt 3)):T12-21 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphoma and adenocarcinoma of the small intestine revealing celiac disease in adults (letter)] Dumas O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6-7):562 **(Fre)**
[Peritonitis caused by perforation of jejunal adenocarcinoma disclosing celiac disease in adults (letter)] Pageaux GP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):395 **(Fre)**
[Psoriatic arthritis and celiac disease in childhood. A case report] Cottafava F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13(4):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intracranial calcifications--seizures--celiac disease: a case presentation] Della Cella G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Celiac disease and autoimmune thyroiditis. Description of a case] Lazzari R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May-Jun; 14(3):339-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyposplenism in celiac disease. Role of a gluten-free diet] Vázquez H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991; 21(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Celiac disease and pericarditis (letter)] Ruiz Laiglesia FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):357-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal lymphangiectasia masquerading as coeliac disease. Nazer HM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(4):349-55
A reliable screening test for coeliac disease: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect anti-gliadin antibodies in serum. Gonczi J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct; 21(5):723-31
Predictive value for coeliac disease of antibodies to gliadin, endomysium, and jejunum in patients attending for jejunal biopsy. McMillan SA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1163-5
Oligoarthritis--a presenting feature of occult coeliac disease. Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May; 31(5):349-50
The endoscopic appearance of duodenal folds is predictive of untreated adult celiac disease. McIntyre AS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):148-51
Red cell distribution width is helpful for diagnosis of celiac disease [letter] Harlé JR, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct;76(5):440
Collagenous enterocolitis: a manifestation of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. McCashland TM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):45-51
Correlation between IgA antiendomysial antibodies and subtotal villous atrophy in dermatitis herpetiformis. Volta U, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):298-301
A patient with osteomalacia as single presenting symptom of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. De Boer WA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;232(1):81-5
Steatocrit test after a standard fatty meal: a new simple and sensitive test to detect malabsorption. Iacono G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):161-7
Serum IgG and IgA anti-gliadin antibodies as markers of mucosal damage in children with suspected celiac disease upon gluten challenge. Wauters EA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):192-6
R1 anti-reticulin antibody as marker of subclinical gluten enteropathy [letter] Unsworth DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):684-5
Determination of faecal chymotrypsin concentration and 72-hour faecal chymotrypsin output in the detection of pancreatic steatorrhoea. Stockbrügger RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;188:13-9
[Celiac disease and pregnancy. A case report] Roget L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Celiac disease in adults] Renggli JC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Aug;111(8):661-7 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Monosymptomatic endemic sprue as a cause of iron deficiency anemia] Kaiser U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;116(42):1588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Greetings from Sherlock Holmes] Horn B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 29;80(44):1209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gliadin IgA antibodies in diagnosis of celiac disease in childhood] Murr C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(14):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of serum gliadin antibodies in the diagnosis of celiac disease] Sommer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(4):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Celiac disease in the adult--a case report] Dahm JB, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;29(6):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-gliadin antibodies in the diagnosis and follow-up of celiac disease] Sbolgi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 43(12):783-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Celiac disease and recurrent aphthous stomatitis. The clinical and immunogenetic aspects] Majorana A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;41(1-2):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Celiac disease and its diagnostic evolution. Comparisons and experiences in a hospital pediatric department (1975-1992). I] Della Morte MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May-Jun; 14(3):251-71 (314 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The validation of the diagnosis and the successful treatment of celiac disease in adults] Belokrinitskaia OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):132-3 **(Rus)**
[Celiac disease. Is its clinical pattern changing?] Vitoria Cormenzana JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep;35(3):173-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The usefulness of determining antigliadin IgA antibodies for the detection and follow-up of adult celiac disease] Iglesias Picazo MR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[One hour xylose test blood in the diagnosis of celiac disease] Saelzer E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec;117(12):1387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Adherence to a diet and the social aspects of patients with celiac disease] Ansaldi N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(7-8):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The efficacy of the use of lactic acid lactobacterin enriched with zinc in the treatment of patients with celiac disease] Uspenskaia ID. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of steatorrhoea in cystic fibrosis: a comparison of enteric-coated microspheres of pancreatin versus non-enteric-coated pancreatin and adjuvant cimetidine. Stead RJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 2(6):471-82
Treatment of severe steatorrhea with ox bile in an ileectomy patient with residual colon. Little KH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):929-33
Effectiveness of enteric coated pancreatic enzymes given before meals in reducing steatorrhea in children with cystic fibrosis. Brady MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jul; 92(7):813-7
Therapeutic potential and clinical efficacy of acid-resistant fungal lipase in the treatment of pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):311-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations in quantitative distribution of Na,K-ATPase activity along crypt-villus axis in animal model of malabsorption characterized by hyperproliferative crypt cytokinetics. Wild GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar; 37(3):417-25

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Low incidence rates by birth of symptomatic coeliac disease in a Danish population of children. Weile B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):394-8
High prevalence of celiac disease in healthy adults revealed by antigliadin antibodies. Grodzinsky E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):66-70
Is childhood coeliac disease underdiagnosed? [letter] Ceccarelli M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):821
Subclinical coeliac disease. Mazzetti di Pietralata M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(6):352-4
Screening for antibodies against gliadin in patients with osteoporosis. Lindh E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 231(4):403-6
Coeliac disease, epilepsy, and cerebral calcifications. The Italian Working Group on Coeliac Disease and Epilepsy. Gobbi G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):439-43
[The incidence of endemic sprue/celiac disease in Berlin (West). A prospective study with short discussion of a case] Sandforth F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of celiac disease in Vizcaya] Vitoria Cormenzana JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35(4):251-3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

MRE enteropathy [letter] Marshall D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):649
The evolution in research in prolamin toxicity: from bread to peptide. Hekkens WT. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1991;(48):90-104 (27 ref.)
Dust exposure in coeliac disease: a case-referent study. Axmacher B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct;48(10):715-7
Documented latent coeliac disease in a child with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Catassi C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;150(12):832-4
Can diarrhea cause secondary steatorrhea? [editorial; comment] Newcomer AD. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):2163-4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):1936-9.
Molecular biology and coeliac disease. Howdle PD, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):573-5 (44 ref.)
Cereal chemistry, molecular biology, and toxicity in coeliac disease. Sturgess RP, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1055-60 (49 ref.)
Celiac sprue after surgery of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Report of 10 patients with special attention to diagnosis, clinical behavior, and follow-up. Bai J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):521-4
Celiac disease and vitamin E deficiency [letter] Trabert W. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1641-2
[Gluten as food additive in The Netherlands; Snowhite's apple?] Jansen TL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1265-6 **(Dut)**
[Celiac disease in children] Koger OKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (10):79-85 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Gluten enteropathy] Parfenov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial dermatitis herpetiformis. Reunala TL, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Jul-Sep;9(3):335-9 (34 ref.)
Immunoglobulin heavy-chain allotypes play a role in the clinical history of celiac disease. Caruso C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(2):85-7
Complement C4 types in coeliacs and controls. Cahill J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;160(6):168-9
Gm typing of Irish coeliac patients and controls does not help locate the "second" coeliac gene. Hannigan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;160(2):57-8
Increased rDNA transcriptional activity in celiac disease. Slavutsky I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):11-4
Association of altered RFLP with coeliac disease among Hungarian families [letter] Endreffy E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):118-9
Intraepithelial gamma delta T-cell-receptor lymphocytes and genetic susceptibility to coeliac disease. Holm K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1500-3
Serological markers and HLA genes among healthy first-degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease [see comments] Mäki M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1350-3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):242.
A high frequency of the A30, B18, DR3, DRw52, DQw2 extended haplotype in Sardinian celiac disease patients: further evidence that disease susceptibility is conferred by DQ A1*0501, B1*0201. Congia M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Feb;39(2):78-83
Oligotyping of Italian celiac patients with the 11th International Histocompatibility Workshop reagents. Ferrante P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jan;39(1):38-9
Oligotyping of celiac multiplex families with the 11th International Histocompatibility Workshop reagents. Petronzelli F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Nov;38(5):238-9
[Interactions between enterocytes and lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of celiac disease] Mothes T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jul;46(9):306-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial hypobetalipoproteinemia with steatorrhea and malabsorption] Strich D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1; 121(9):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Accuracy of markers in celiac disease (letter)] Pinto Fuentes I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Nov;35(5):368-9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological aspects of coeliac disease. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Mar-Apr;55(2):200-8
Antigliadin and antiendomysium antibody determination for coeliac disease [see comments] Bürgin-Wolff A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):941-7. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 Jan;67(1):152-3.
Salivary IgA antigliadin antibody as a marker for coeliac disease. Hakeem V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun; 67(6):724-7
Circulating anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies in coeliac disease and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Savige JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):867-70
Cellular and humoral responses in coeliac disease. 1. Wheat protein fractions. Penttila IA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):95-107
Cellular and humoral responses in coeliac disease. 2. Protein extracts from different cereals. Skerritt JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):109-22
Jejunal secretion of secretory immunoglobulins and gliadin

antibodies in celiac disease. Lavö B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):53–9

HLA antigens and antigliadin antibodies in coeliac disease. Bonamico M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):313–7

Human leucocyte class I and II antigens in coeliac disease: a study in an Austrian paediatric population. Winklhofer–Roob BM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 150(10):704–7

Immunoglobulin heavy chain allotypes in a sample of Sicilian patients with celiac disease. Caruso C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(1):1–5

Immunoglobulin heavy–chain allotypes play a role in the clinical history of celiac disease. Caruso C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(2):85–7

Association of subepithelial deposition of activated complement and immunoglobulin G and M response to gluten in celiac disease. Halstensen TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):751–9

Do adults with high gliadin antibody concentrations have subclinical gluten intolerance? Arnason JA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):194–7

Gliadin induced changes in the expression of MHC–class II antigens by human small intestinal epithelium. Organ culture studies with coeliac disease mucosa. Fais S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):472–5

Serum IgG subclass antibodies to a variety of food antigens in patients with coeliac disease. Hvatum M, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):632–8

Ultrastructural binding sites of endomysium antibodies from sera of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Kárpáti S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):191–3

Increase in gamma/delta T cell receptor bearing lymphocytes in normal small bowel mucosa in latent coeliac disease. Mäki M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1412–4

A study of Italian pediatric celiac disease patients confirms that the primary HLA association is to the DQ(alpha 1*0501, beta 1*0201) heterodimer. Mazzilli MC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Feb;33(2):133–9

Phenotype and activation of milk–derived and peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal and coeliac subjects. Gibson CE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69 (Pt 6):387–93

Mucosal T cell subsets in coeliac disease: expression of T cell receptor and CD45 isoforms. Halstensen TS, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3–4):493–6 (8 ref.)

The measurement of respiratory burst induced in polymorphonuclear neutrophils by IgA and IgG anti–gliadin antibodies isolated from coeliac serum. Stewart WW, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):491–7

Identification of reactive synthetic gliadin peptides specific for coeliac disease. Devery JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(4):356–62

T lymphocyte responses to a synthetic peptide from the human intestinal adenovirus 12 in coeliac disease. Mantzaris GJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):75–9

T cell receptor V beta expression by mucosal T cells. Spencer J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):915–8

Interleukin 5 messenger RNA expression by eosinophils in the intestinal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease. Desreumaux P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):293–6

Polymeric IgA antibody to gliadin in the serum of patients with coeliac disease. Bartholomeusz RC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):675–81

Serological markers and HLA genes among healthy first–degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease [see comments] Mäki M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1350–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):242.

IgA antibodies to endomysium, gliadin, and reticulin in silent coeliac disease [letter; comment] Volta U, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):242. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1350–3.

Phenotypical and functional characterization of small intestinal TcR gamma delta + T cells in coeliac disease. Rust C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):459–68

[Interactions between enterocytes and lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of celiac disease] Mothes T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jul;46(9):306–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of intestinal gamma/delta T cells in children with celiac disease and ulcerative colitis] Arató A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 7;133(23):1425–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A comparison between antigliadin antibodies and blood xylose in celiac disease] Barbato M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Sep;43(9):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Celiac disease and autoimmunity] Caiulo VA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):117–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–endomysium antibodies: a new marker for the diagnosis and treatment of celiac disease] Calvani M Jr, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiendomysium antibodies in the diagnosis and follow–up of celiac disease] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The in–vitro mucosal conjugation of ethinyloestradiol and the bioavailability of oral contraceptive steroids in patients with treated and untreated coeliac disease. Grimmer SF, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):79–85

Deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein in eosinophilic gastroenteritis and celiac disease. Talley NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):137–45

Calmodulin content and activity in normal and coeliac duodenum. Amoah J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):303–6

Body composition and calcium metabolism in adult treated coeliac disease. Bodé S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1342–5

Eicosanoids content in small intestinal mucosa of children with celiac disease. Branski D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):173–6

[Collagen sprue--a rare form of adult celiac disease] Jármay K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 9;133(32):2031–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fecal chymotrypsin and steatorrhea in chronic pancreatitis] Montalto G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Frequent past exposure to adenovirus 12 in coeliac disease. Arató A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1101–2

Is persistent adenovirus 12 infection involved in coeliac disease? A search for viral DNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Mahon J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1114–6

Helicobacter pylori serology in patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):597–600

PATHOLOGY

Coeliac disease "anatomic pathology". Geboes K, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):190–9

Quantitative estimation of cellular infiltration of the small intestinal mucosa in children with cow's milk and gluten intolerance. Kaczmarski M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989; 30(3–4):129–39

Transient gluten intolerance [letter; comment] Walker–Smith JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):152–3. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Aug;66(8):941–7.

Occurrence of large granular lymphocytes and natural killer cells in the epithelium of the gut distinguishes two different coeliac diseases. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun; 33(6):767–72

Quantitation of immunoglobulin–containing cells in the jejunal lamina propria in tropical sprue. Malik AK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):163–6

Gastrointestinal endocrine cell hyperplasia in celiac disease: a selective proliferative process of serotonergic cells. Moyana TN, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):419–23

[Chronic diarrhea, steatorrhea and protein deficiency in a 27–year–old patient (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 May 15;87(5):247–9 **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructural changes in the jejunal mucosa in gluten–sensitive enteropathy in children demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy] Miu N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 40(1–2):125–9 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation of QT interval in adult coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1285

Changes in mesenteric venous flow due to celiac sprue. Bolondi L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):925–8

Gluten, major histocompatibility complex, and the small intestine. A molecular and immunobiologic approach to the spectrum of gluten sensitivity ('celiac sprue'). Marsh MN. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):330–54 (253 ref.)

Increased intragastric acid–resistant lipase activity and lipolysis in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis. Balasubramanian K, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):305–10

Effects of small amounts of gluten in the diet of coeliac patients. Auricchio S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Apr–Jun; 33(2):83–5

Gallbladder sensitivity to cholecystokinin in coeliac disease. Correlation of gallbladder contraction with plasma cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity during infusion of cerulein. Masclee AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1279–84

[Assessment of the reparative capacity of the small intestine in celiac disease in children according to the DNA and RNA contents in enterocyte nuclei] Izachik IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Value of the intestinal permeability test with lactulose–mannitol for screening and monitoring of celiac disease in children] Leke L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan;49(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Evaluation of mental status of children with malabsorption syndrome after long–term treatment with gluten–free diet (preliminary report)] Kozłowska ZE. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Sprue] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 11;81(7):159–60 **(Ger)**

[The value of the x–ray study method in the diagnosis of celiac–sprue] Sivash ES, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Care of patients with celiac disease in adolescence and young adulthood] Richter T, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991; 51(3–4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Dietary modulation of gluten sensitivity in a naturally occurring enteropathy of Irish setter dogs. Hall EJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):198–205

Abnormal intestinal permeability could play a role in the development of gluten–sensitive enteropathy in Irish setter dogs. Hall EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S150–1

Delayed introduction of dietary cereal may modulate the development of gluten–sensitive enteropathy in Irish setter dogs. Hall EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S152–3

CELIAC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

CELIAC PLEXUS

Continuous coeliac plexus blockade plus intermittent wound infiltration with bupivacaine following upper abdominal surgery: a double–blind randomised study. Hamid SK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):534–9

Ligamentous compression of the celiac axis [letter] Andrew WK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):433

Paraplegia following coeliac plexus block. van Dongen RT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):862–3

Three posterior percutaneous celiac plexus block techniques. A prospective, randomized study in 61 patients with pancreatic cancer pain. Ischia S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):534–40

Incidental discography during celiac plexus block. Wilson PR. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):314–6

More complications of coeliac plexus blockade [letter; comment] Stafford B. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct; 21(5):782–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1991 Feb;21(1):47–8.

Arteriovenous differences of blood alcohol concentrations after celiac plexus block. Sato S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):249–51

Sonographically guided coeliac plexus block. Das KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):401–3

Ultrasonic guidance of lumbar sympathetic and celiac plexus block: a new technique. Kirvelä O, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):43–6

[Celiac plexus block: value of x–ray computed guidance] Ducable G, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous alcoholization of the celiac plexus under echographic guidance: an alternative to splanchnicectomy? Study of 21 cases] Bastid C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;27(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Participation of the splanchnic nerves in the structure of the celiac plexus in the coypu. Langenfeld M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1–2):141–5

CYTOLOGY

[Extra–organic sources of innervation of the sigmoid] Akkuratov EG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr; 100(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Direct infusion of drug mixture into the aorta in the treatment of necrotizing pancreatitis] Goldin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological study on neural invasion to the extrapancreatic nerve plexus in pancreatic cancer. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb; 39(1):51–5

[Status of the celiac plexus in patients with extravasal compression of the celiac trunk and its role in the etiology of pain syndrome] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The function of the celiac plexus in patients with duodenal ulcers] Lubianskiĭ VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; (2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Percutaneous anterior approach under ultrasonic guidance for the celiac plexus block] Suminaga Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;89(5):1327–30 **(Jpn)**

CELL ADHESION

Detection of aggregated leukocytes in the circulating pool during stress–demargination is not necessarily a result of decreased leukocyte adhesiveness. Arber N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):20–4

Neutrophil adhesion to glomerular mesangial cells: regulation

by lipoxygenase-derived eicosanoids. Brady HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:347-59

Functions of integrins in cell adhesion and migration. Yamada KM. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):786-93 (0 ref.)

Expression of extracellular matrix-degrading metalloproteinases by cultured human cytotrophoblast cells: effects of cell adhesion and immunopurification. Bischof P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1791-801

How do integrins integrate? The role of cell adhesion receptors in differentiation and development. Erle DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):459-60 (14 ref.)

The relation between cell migration and activation in inflammation: beyond adherence. Furfaro S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):248-50 (16 ref.)

Extracellular matrix proteins regulate morphologic and biochemical properties of tracheal gland serous cells through integrins. Tournier JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):461-71

Cell surface carbohydrate in cell adhesion. Sperm cells and leukocytes bind to their target cells through specific oligosaccharide ligands. Gahmberg CG, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:39-52 (107 ref.)

Increased adherence of T cells to human endothelial cells in patients with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy. Ichinose K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):74-6

Adhesion promotes transcellular leukotriene biosynthesis during neutrophil-glomerular endothelial cell interactions: inhibition by antibodies against CD18 and L-selection. Brady HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1307-14

Inhibition of selectin-dependent tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells and platelets by blocking O-glycosylation of these cells. Kojima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1288-95

Homotypic and heterotypic Ca(++)-independent cell adhesion activities of biliary glycoprotein, a member of carcinoembryonic antigen family, expressed on CHO cell surface. Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):881-7

Coated pits and asialoglycoprotein receptors redistribute to the substratum during hepatocyte adhesion to galactoside surfaces. Weigel PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1304-11

A Fasciola hepatica cathepsin L proteinase prevents the adherence of eosinophils to newly excysted juveniles. Carmona C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):85S

Coculture of newborn rat skin epidermal cells with Swiss 3T3 cells: effect of the phases of 3T3 cells on attachment, growth and keratin synthesis of epidermal cells. Ohkura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):153-9

Long-range morphogenetic signals and cell adhesion. Geiger B. **Bioessays** 1991 Dec;13(12):665-6 (7 ref.)

Membrane proteins involved in the adherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to the endothelium. Sherman IW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(2):161-78 (169 ref.)

Comparative biophysical study of adsorbed calf serum, fetal bovine serum and mussel adhesive protein films. Olivieri MP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):201-8

Determination of three-dimensional morphometry of adherent cells by surface profilometry. Schmidt JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):483-7

Motion of cells sedimenting on a solid surface in a laminar shear flow. Tissot O, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):204-15

Electric measurements can be used to monitor the attachment and spreading of cells in tissue culture. Mitra P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):504-10

Necessity of extracellular domain of W (c-kit) receptors for attachment of murine cultured mast cells to fibroblasts. Adachi S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):650-6

Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cell adhesion to normal germinal centers and neoplastic follicles involves very late antigen-4 and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Freedman AS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):206-12

Expression and function of adhesion molecules on human hematopoietic stem cells: CD34+ LFA-1- cells are more primitive than CD34+ LFA-1+ cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):429-36

Neutrophil and monocyte adherence to and migration across monolayers of cytokine-activated endothelial cells: the contribution of CD18, ELAM-1, and VLA-4. Hakkert BC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2721-6

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expressed by bone marrow stromal cells mediates the binding of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Simmons PJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15; 80(2):388-95

Stimulation of anchorage-independent cell growth by endothelin in NRK 49F cells. Kusuhara M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3011-4

The binding site on ICAM-1 for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes overlaps, but is distinct from, the LFA-1-binding site. Berendt AR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):71-81

Leukocyte-endothelial cell recognition: three (or more) steps to specificity and diversity. Butcher EC. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1033-6 (23 ref.)

Integrins: versatility, modulation, and signaling in cell adhesion. Hynes RO. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):11-25 (180 ref.)

Regulation of embryonic cell adhesion by the cadherin cytoplasmic domain. Kintner C. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17; 69(2):225-36

An endothelial ligand for L-selectin is a novel mucin-like molecule. Lasky LA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12;69(6):927-38

Cell adhesion and metastasis. Evans CW. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jan;16(1):1-10 (47 ref.)

Induction of strong homotypic adhesion in human T cell lines positive with human T-cell leukemia virus type I by monoclonal antibodies to MHC class I and beta 2-microglobulin. Furuse M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep; 143(2):298-309

The cytoplasmic domain of adherens-type junctions. Geiger B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(1):1-6 (65 ref.)

Fibronectin/integrin interaction induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a 120-kDa protein. Guan JL, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):951-64

Intracellular mechanisms involved in leukotriene C4-stimulated adhesion of U-937 cells. Skoglund G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):399-404

The expression and role in T cell adhesion of LFA-3 and ICAM-2 on human thyroid cells. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jul;64(1):30-5

Anti-adhesive molecules of the extracellular matrix. Chiquet-Ehrismann R. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):800-4 (33 ref.)

New chamber for flow cytometric analysis over an extended range of stream velocity and application to cell adhesion measurements. Amblard F, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(1):15-22

Quantification of an in vitro cell-cell adhesion assay using interactive laser scanning cytometry. Newton SC, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):209-19

Neutrophil adhesion to endothelium following hyperosmolar insult. Gilcrease MZ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Apr; 16(4):149-57

The effect of tyrosine-specific protein phosphorylation on the assembly of adherens-type junctions. Volberg T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1733-42

Monoclonal antibodies against 5'-nucleotidase from a human pancreatic tumor cell line: their characterization and inhibitory capacity on tumor cell adhesion to fibronectin substratum. Flocke K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 58(1):62-70

CD4 binding to major histocompatibility complex class II antigens induces LFA-1-dependent and -independent homotypic adhesion of B lymphocytes. Kansas GS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):147-52

Phosphorylation of the beta-subunit of CD11/CD18 integrins by protein kinase C correlates with leukocyte adhesion. Valmu L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2857-62

Beta 1 and beta 3 integrins have different roles in the adhesion and migration of vascular smooth muscle cells on extracellular matrix. Clyman RI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):272-84

The Mac-1 and p150,95 beta 2 integrins bind denatured proteins to mediate leukocyte cell-substrate adhesion. Davis GE. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):242-52

Isolation of alpha 6 beta 1 integrins from platelets and adherent cells by affinity chromatography on mouse laminin fragment E8 and human laminin pepsin fragment. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):234-44

Developmental modulation of embryonic cardiac myocyte adhesion to cardiac collagens in vitro. Tidball JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):341-8

Plasmodium falciparum: the effect of pH and Ca2+ concentration on the in vitro cytoadherence of infected erythrocytes to amelanotic melanoma cells. Crandall I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):362-8

Arg-Gly-Asp constrained within cyclic pentapeptides. Strong and selective inhibitors of cell adhesion to vitronectin and laminin fragment P1. Aumailley M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):50-4

Lymphocyte-fibroblast adhesion. A useful model for analysis of the interaction of the leucocyte integrin LFA-1 with ICAM-1. Cabañas C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1-2):284-8

Glycopeptide of P0 protein inhibits homophilic cell adhesion. Competition assay with transformants and peptides. Yazaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):361-6

Production of hemagglutinins and pili by Vibrio mimicus and its adherence to human and rabbit small intestines in vitro. Uchimura M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1; 70(1):73-8

Glycosphingolipids in cell surface recognition. Schnaar RL. **Glycobiology** 1991 Nov;1(5):477-85 (124 ref.)

Cell adhesion and focusing of inflammatory responses. Flemming S. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):571-3 (34 ref.)

Regulatory mechanisms in leukocyte adhesion: flexible receptors for sophisticated travelers. Pardi R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):224-30 (48 ref.)

Expression of beta 1-integrins, H-CAM (CD44) and LECAM-1 in primary gastro-intestinal B-cell lymphomas as compared to the adhesion receptor profile of the gut-associated lymphoid system, tonsil and peripheral lymph node. Möller P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2; 49(6):846-55

Endothelial injury causes degradation of adjacent basement membranes and promotes their invasion by A549 carcinoma cells. Missirlis E, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(1):35-46

Artificial cell adhesive proteins engineered by grafting the Arg-Gly-Asp cell recognition signal: factors modulating the cell adhesive activity of the grafted signal. Maeda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):381-7

1H NMR and CD secondary structure analysis of cell adhesion promoting peptide F-9 from laminin. Burke C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19407-12

Adhesion to vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 and fibronectin. Comparison of alpha 4 beta 1 (VLA-4) and alpha 4 beta 7 on the human B cell line JY. Chan BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8366-70

Cell attachment controls fibronectin and alpha 5 beta 1 integrin levels in fibroblasts. Implications for anchorage-dependent and -independent growth. Dalton SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8186-91

Heparin-binding peptides from the type I repeats of thrombospondin. Structural requirements for heparin binding and promotion of melanoma cell adhesion and chemotaxis. Guo NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19349-55

Cell adhesion in a dynamic flow system as compared to static system. Glycosphingolipid-glycosphingolipid interaction in the dynamic system predominates over lectin- or integrin-based mechanisms in adhesion of B16 melanoma cells to non-activated endothelial cells. Kojima N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17264-70

Cell attachment activity of the carboxyl-terminal domain of human thrombospondin expressed in Escherichia coli. Kosfeld MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24257-9

Identification of active peptide sequences in the carboxyl-terminal cell binding domain of human thrombospondin-1. Kosfeld MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16230-6

P-selectin and E-selectin. Distinct but overlapping leukocyte ligand specificities. Larsen GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11104-10

Functional expression of a full-length cDNA coding for rat neural cell adhesion molecule L1 mediates homophilic intercellular adhesion and migration of cerebellar neurons. Miura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10752-8

Structure/function studies on vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Pepinsky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17820-6

Regulation of integrin-type cell adhesion receptors by cytokines. Santala P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23505-9

Adhesion and stability of blood cells onto polymer substrates: effect of glow discharge. Sharma CP, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul;6(1):72-9

Materials for enhancing cell adhesion by immobilization of cell-adhesive peptide. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):1325-37

Cell adhesion and growth on synthetic elastomeric matrices containing Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser-3. Nicol A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):393-413

Formation of focal contacts by osteoblasts cultured on orthopedic biomaterials. Puleo DA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):291-301

Development and use of a parallel-plate flow chamber for studying cellular adhesion to solid surfaces. van Kooten TG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):725-38

Integrins: Cell Adhesion and Transmembrane Communication in Development and Disease. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. April 3-10, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16F:139-95

Altered metabolic and adhesive properties and increased tumorigenesis associated with increased expression of transforming growth factor beta 1. Arrick BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):715-26

Motility of fibronectin receptor-deficient cells on fibronectin and vitronectin: collaborative interactions among integrins [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(1):217] Bauer JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(2):477-87

Clusters of neural cell adhesion molecule at sites of cell-cell contact. Bloch RJ. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):449-63

Influence of receptor lateral mobility on adhesion strengthening between membranes containing LFA-3 and CD2. Chan PY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):245-55

Cell surface phosphatidylinositol-anchored heparan sulfate proteoglycan initiates mouse melanoma cell adhesion to a fibronectin-derived, heparin-binding synthetic peptide. Drake SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1331-41

Coordinate role for cell surface chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and alpha 4 beta 1 integrin in mediating melanoma cell adhesion to fibronectin. Iida J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):431-44

A 220-kD undercoat-constitutive protein: its specific localization at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites. Itoh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1449-62

Nectadrin, the heat-stable antigen, is a cell adhesion molecule. Kadmon G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(5):1245-58

A monoclonal antibody to beta 1 integrin (CD29) stimulates VLA-dependent adherence of leukocytes to human umbilical vein endothelial cells and matrix components. Kovach NL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):499-509

CD66 nonspecific cross-reacting antigens are involved in neutrophil adherence to cytokine-activated endothelial cells. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):457-66

Cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion is perturbed by v-src tyrosine phosphorylation in metastatic fibroblasts. Matsuyoshi N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):703-14

Inhibition of gap junction and adherens junction assembly

by connexin and A-CAM antibodies. Meyer RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):179-89

Adhesion of a chicken myeloblast cell line to fibrinogen and vitronectin through a beta 1-class integrin. Neugebauer KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):809-15

Identification of a peptide sequence involved in homophilic binding in the neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM. Rao Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):937-49

A GTPase controls cell-substrate adhesion in Xenopus XTC fibroblasts. Symons MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(5):1235-44

Micromanipulation of adhesion of a Jurkat cell to a planar bilayer membrane containing lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 molecules. Tözeren A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):997-1006

Biological activities of peptides and peptide analogues derived from common sequences present in thrombospondin, properdin, and malarial proteins. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):209-17

Entactin promotes adhesion and long-term maintenance of cultured regenerated skeletal myotubes. Funanage VL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):251-7

Initiation of HeLa cell adhesion to collagen is dependent upon collagen receptor upregulation, segregation to the basal plasma membrane, clustering and binding to the cytoskeleton. Lu ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):873-83

Differences in adhesion to tissue culture plastic of clonally related transformed and control sublines from an epithelial cell strain. Steele JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):195-203

Increased binding of synovial T lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis to endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1). Postigo AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1445-52

Role of beta 1 and beta 2 integrins in the adhesion of human CD34hi stem cells to bone marrow stroma. Teixidó J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):358-67

Involvement of lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) but not ICAM-1 in a radioactive leukocyte cell-mediated immunity (LA-CMI) assay. Fekete B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):145-9

Monocyte attachment to activated human vascular endothelium in vitro is mediated by leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (L-selectin) under nonstatic conditions. Spertini O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1789-92

Analysis of T cell stimulation by superantigen plus major histocompatibility complex class II molecules or by CD3 monoclonal antibody: costimulation by purified adhesion ligands VCAM-1, ICAM-1, but not ELAM-1. van Seventer GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):901-13

IFN-gamma and transforming growth factor-beta 1 differently regulate fibronectin and laminin receptors of human differentiating monocytic cells. Bauvois B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3912-9

Adherence of infected erythrocytes to venular endothelium selects for antigenic variants of Plasmodium falciparum. Biggs BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2047-54

Neutrophils, monocytes, and lymphocytes bind to cytokine-activated kidney glomerular endothelial cells through L-selectin (LAM-1) in vitro. Brady HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2437-44

CD58 and CD59 molecules exhibit potentializing effects in T cell adhesion and activation. Deckert M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):672-7

Mechanisms of lipopolysaccharide-induced neutrophil retention. Relative contributions of adhesive and cellular mechanical properties. Erzurum SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):154-62

Comparison of actin changes and calcium metabolism in plastic- and fibronectin-adherent human neutrophils. Ginis I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1388-94

Sulfated glycans directly interact with mouse Thy-1 and negatively regulate Thy-1-mediated adhesion of thymocytes to thymic epithelial cells. Hueber AO, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3692-9

Adhesion of B lymphoid (MPC-11) cells to type I collagen is mediated by integral membrane proteoglycan, syndecan. Sanderson RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3902-11

Leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (LAM-1, L-selectin) interacts with an inducible endothelial cell ligand to support leukocyte adhesion. Spertini O, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2565-73

Role of LFA-1 and VLA-4 in the adhesion of cloned normal and LFA-1 (CD11/CD18)-deficient T cells to cultured endothelial cells. Indication for a new adhesion pathway. Vennegoor CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1093-101

Adherence of Candida albicans to tissues from mice with drug- or radiation-induced immunodeficiencies. Brawner DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):587-97

VCAM-1-, ELAM-1-, and ICAM-1-independent adhesion of melanoma cells to cultured human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Lee KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):79-85

Monocyte adherence to fibronectin: role of CD11/CD18 integrins and relationship to other monocyte functions. Owen CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Apr;51(4):400-8

A cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan mediates neural cell adhesion and spreading on a defined sequence from the C-terminal cell and heparin binding domain of fibronectin, FN-C/H II. Haugen PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2597-608

Identification of cytoskeletal, focal adhesion, and cell adhesion proteins in growth cone particles isolated from developing chick brain. Cypher C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):259-65

Structure, expression, and function of Ng-CAM, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily involved in neuron-neuron and neuron-glia adhesion. Grumet M. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):1-13 (123 ref.)

In vitro particulate adherence to fibronectin: correlation with in vivo particulate adherence to sites of bladder injury. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1416-23

Influence of adeno-associated virus on adherence and growth properties of normal cells. Bantel-Schaal U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):773-9

Inhibitory effect of fibronectin and its recombinant polypeptides on the adhesion of metastatic melanoma cells to laminin. Saiki I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1112-9

Regulation of focal adhesion-associated protein tyrosine kinase by both cellular adhesion and oncogenic transformation. Guan JL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20; 358(6388):690-2

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activation involves a cascade of signalling and adhesion events. O'Rourke AM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):253-5

CD43 interferes with T-lymphocyte adhesion. Ardman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5001-5

Focal adhesion protein-tyrosine kinase phosphorylated in response to cell attachment to fibronectin. Hanks SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8487-91

pp125FAK a structurally distinctive protein-tyrosine kinase associated with focal adhesions. Schaller MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5192-6

Angiogenin supports endothelial and fibroblast cell adhesion. Soncin F. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2232-6

Hypoxia injures endothelial cells by increasing endogenous xanthine oxidase activity. Terada LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3362-6

Structural requirements for the carbohydrate ligand of E-selectin. Tyrrell D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10372-6

Role of a vitronectin-like molecule in embryo adhesion of the brown alga Fucus. Wagner VT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3644-8

Mediation of lung metastasis of murine melanomas by a lung-specific endothelial cell adhesion molecule. Zhu DZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9568-72

Intercellular communication and cell-cell adhesion. Singer SJ. **Science** 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1671-7 (45 ref.)

Granulocyte adhesion, deformability, and superoxide formation in acute stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan; 23(1):33-9

[Cell biology from a medical perspective. IX. Cell-cell and cell-matrix interactions] Everts V, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2469-73 **(Dut)**

[Molecular aspects of cell-extracellular matrix interactions] Aubery M, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991; 185(4):177-81 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Shedding of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) from melanoma cells and the effect on cellular cytotoxicity] Becker JC, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Apr; 20(2):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell adhesion and the cytoskeleton] Fujiwara K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Jun;4(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Property and function of cell surface glycosyltransferases] Furukawa K. **Hum Cell** 1989 Mar;2(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell communication between leukocytes and vascular endothelium cell by adhesion molecules] Miyasaka M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1299-303 **(Jpn)**

[IgG- and C3-dependent adhesion of neutrophils in systems with allogeneic and xenogeneic ligands] Chebotar' IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):403-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of adhesive properties on Ca2+-ATPase activity in tumor cells] Mtskhvetadze AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):85-7 **(Rus)**

[Identification and localization of molecules which intervene in the interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and epithelial cells] de la Crúz Hernández F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcellular localization and biochemical characterization of the 112-kd adhesin in Entamoeba histolytica] García-Rivera G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:75-80 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by carbohydrates and monoclonal anticomplement receptor type 1, on interactions between senescent human red blood cells and monocytic macrophagic cells. Gattegno L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:329-37

Functional expression of soluble ICAM-1 by baculovirus-infected Sf9 cells. Cobb RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1022-33

New directions in cancer therapy based on aberrant expression of glycosphingolipids: anti-adhesion and ortho-signaling therapy. Hakomori S. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Dec;3(12):461-70 (90 ref.)

A novel Arg-Gly-Asp containing peptide specific for platelet aggregation and its effect on tumor metastasis: a possible mechanism of RGD peptide-mediated inhibition of tumor metastasis. Isoai A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 65(3):259-64

Effect of thrombin treatment of tumor cells on adhesion of tumor cells to platelets in vitro and tumor metastasis in vivo. Nierodzik ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3267-72

A metastatic tumor cell line has greatly reduced levels of a specific homotypic cell adhesion molecule activity. Reeves ME. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1546-52

Glycerol alters cytoskeleton and cell adhesion while inhibiting cell proliferation. Dinsdale CJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jul;16(7):591-602

Myosin light chain kinase inhibitors ML-7 and ML-9 inhibit mouse lung carcinoma cell attachment to the fibronectin substratum. Isemura M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct; 15(10):965-72

Differential responses of lignin derivatives between tumor and normal tissue derived cell lines; effects on cellular adhesion and cell growth. Sorimachi K. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Mar;16(3):249-57

Inhibition of cell adhesion by type V collagen. Hashimoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Oct;16(5):391-7

Interaction between endothelial cells and basement membrane components. In vitro studies on endothelial cell adhesion to collagen types I, III, IV and high molecular weight fragments of IV. Rixen H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(6):315-23

RGD-directed attachment of isolated rat osteoclasts to osteopontin, bone sialoprotein, and fibronectin. Flores ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):526-30

Colonic cancer cell (HT29) adhesion to laminin is altered by differentiation: adhesion may involve galactosyltransferase. Wilson JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):330-4

Reconstitution of the photoreceptor-pigment epithelium interface: L-glutamate stimulation of adhesive interactions and rod disc shedding after recombination of dissociated Xenopus laevis eyecups. Defoe DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):903-11

Basic fibroblast growth factor bound to cell substrate promotes cell adhesion, proliferation, and protease production in cultured endothelial cells. Presta M, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:205-9

Cell adhesive activity of two animal lectins through different recognition mechanisms. Ozeki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):145-7

Ethiodol oil contrast medium inhibits macrophage phagocytosis and adherence by altering membrane electronegativity and microviscosity. Johnson JV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):511-7

Synergistic effect of two cell recognition systems: glycosphingolipid-glycosphingolipid interaction and integrin receptor interaction with pericellular matrix protein. Kojima N, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec; 1(6):623-30

An in vitro model giving access to adhesion plaques. Tranqui L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;28A(1):17-23

Mechanisms of endothelial cell-dependent leukocyte adhesion stimulated by platelet-activating factor. Ding Z, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr;16(2):179-86

Regulation of human colon-carcinoma cell adhesion to extracellular matrix by transforming growth factor beta 1. Chakrabarty S. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):968-73

Pentoxifylline enhances lung colonization and alters cell adhesion and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by metastatic B16 melanoma cells. Edward M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):711-6

In vitro screening for anticonvulsant-induced teratogenesis: drug alteration of cell adhesivity. Maguire C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):581-6

A synthetic ceramide analog, D-threo-1-phenyl-2-decanoylamino-3-morpholino-1-propanol, selectively inhibits adherence during macrophage differentiation of human leukemia cells. Kan CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9663-7

Vascular endothelial cell adhesion and spreading promoted by the peptide REDV of the IIICS region of plasma fibronectin is mediated by integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Massia SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14019-26

The all-D-configuration segment containing the IKVAV sequence of laminin A chain has similar activities to the all-L-peptide in vitro and in vivo. Nomizu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14118-21

Inhibition of Molt-4-endothelial adherence by synthetic peptides from the sequence of ICAM-1. Ross L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8537-43

3-Deazaadenosine inhibits thrombin-stimulated platelet-derived growth factor production and endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1-mediated monocytic cell adhesion in human aortic endothelial cells. Shankar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9376-82

Laminin carbohydrates are implicated in cell signaling. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun; 46(2):115-24

Inhibition of cell adhesion by high molecular weight kininogen. Asakura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;

116(2):465–76
Relationship between neuronal migration and cell–substratum adhesion: laminin and merosin promote olfactory neuronal migration but are anti–adhesive. Calof AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):779–94
Chlorhexidine effects on membrane lipid domains of human buccal epithelial cells. Audus KL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1298–303
Inhibition of basal and tumor necrosis factor–enhanced binding of murine tumor cells to murine endothelium by transforming growth factor–beta 1. Bereta J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2932–40
Role of protein kinase activation in the induction of B cell adhesion by MHC class II ligands. Fuleihan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1853–8
In vitro inhibitory effect of IL–8 and other chemoattractants on neutrophil–endothelial adhesive interactions. Luscinskas FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2163–71
Synthetic nonpsychotropic cannabinoids with potent antiinflammatory, analgesic, and leukocyte antiadhesion activities. Burstein SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21; 35(17):3135–41
Inhibitory effect of antimetastatic fusion polypeptide of human fibronectin on tumor cell adhesion to extracellular matrices. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1130–8
Neutrophil–derived oxidants promote leukocyte adherence in postcapillary venules. Suzuki M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Sep;42(2):125–38
CGRP stimulates the adhesion of leukocytes to vascular endothelial cells. Sung CP, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):429–34
[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs—more than prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors!] Hirschelmann R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jul;15(7):194–5 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of isoprenaline on the aggregation and adhesive properties of circulating rat neutrophils] Naumov OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Antisense RNA inhibition of expression of a pair of tandemly repeated genes results in a delay in cell–cell adhesion in Dictyostelium. Loomis WF, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Fall;1(3):255–60
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the eae gene homologue from enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Beebakhee G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):63–8
The cDNA cloning and RNA distribution of bovine osteopontin. Kerr JM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15; 108(2):237–43
Changes in surface glycoconjugates in adhesion–defective variants of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Sakalian M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;35(4):473–9
Identification of a Serratia entomophila genetic locus encoding amber disease in New Zealand grass grub (Costelytra zealandica). Upadhyaya NM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1020–8
The Xenopus embryo as a model system for the study of cell–extracellular matrix interactions. DeSimone DW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;36:527–39
Phagocytosis of Escherichia coli mediated by mannose resistant non–fimbrial haemagglutinin (NFA–1). Goldhar J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):171–8
Cloning and characterization of a gene that regulates cell adhesion. Pullman WE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 9; 356(6369):529–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–cell interactions in the release of inflammatory mediators: eicosanoids, cytokines, and adhesion. Proceedings of a symposium. Washington, D.C., April 1–6, 1990. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:1–384
An atypical case of immunodeficiency [clinical conference] Craig TJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):22–5
T lymphocyte adhesion to human synovial fibroblasts. Role of cytokines and the interaction between intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and CD11a/CD18. Krzesicki RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1245–53
The effect of surface hydrophilicity on biomaterial–leukocyte interactions. Lim F, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M146–7
Two novel monoclonal antibodies to fibronectin that recognize the Hep II and CS–1 regions respectively: their differential effect on lymphocyte adhesion. Garcia–Pardo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):135–42
Specific adhesion of carcinoembryonic antigen–bearing colorectal cancer cells to immobilized carcinoembryonic antigen. Levin LV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov; 60(2):143–52
Age–related changes in LFA–1 expression, cell adhesion, and PHA–induced proliferation by lymphocytes from senescence–accelerated mouse (SAM)–P/8 and SAM–R/1 substrains. Powers DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May; 141(2):444–56
Effect of T cell activation on lymphocyte–endothelial cell adherence and the role of VLA–4 in the rat. Wysocki J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):420–31
Regulation of locomotion and cell–cell contact area by the LFA–1 and ICAM–1 adhesion receptors. Dustin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2654–63
The state of leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation in the peripheral blood is more sensitive than the white blood cell count for the detection of acute mental stress. Arber N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):37–46
Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule–1–dependent adhesion of colon carcinoma cells to vascular endothelium is inhibited by an antibody to Lewis fucosylated type I carbohydrate chain. Dejana E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar; 66(3):324–30
Generation and characterization of specific antibodies directed to the binding domain of adhesive molecules. Berliner SA, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(2):60–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of platelet activating factor in the adhesion process of polymorphonuclear neutrophils to endothelial cells. Bussolino F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:55–64
Leukocyte adhesion: molecular basis and relevance in inflammation. Patarroyo M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 314:1–17 (35 ref.)
Cytokine–induced phagocyte adhesion to human mesangial cells: role of CD11/CD18 integrins and ICAM–1. Denton MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1071–9
Observations of development of resistance to detachment of cultured bovine bronchial epithelial cells in response to protease treatment. Rickard KA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):414–20
Interleukin–8 gene expression from human alveolar macrophages: the role of adherence. Standiford TJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;5(6):579–85
Facilitation of endothelial cell growth on hydroxylated ePTFE vascular grafts. McKeown NB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M477–8
Control of cellular orientation in two–dimensional tissue formation. Surface topologic effect of collagen fibers on endothelialization. Niu S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M441–2
Healing process of vascular prostheses seeded with venous tissue fragments. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M478–80
Extracellular RGD–binding proteins modulate cell adhesion. Ciarrocchi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):544–52
Recombinant E–selectin–protein mediates tumor cell adhesion via sialyl–Le(a) and sialyl–Le(x). Majuri ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1376–82
Glucose oxidation by adherent and mechanically detached cultured cells. Honda BD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct–Nov;69(10–11):728–30
Cell adhesion to type–VI collagen. Aumailley M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):843–7 (29 ref.)
Cytoskeletal proteins in adherens–type cell–matrix junctions. Critchley DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):1028–33 (33 ref.)
Novel methods for the study of cell–collagen interactions. Tuckwell DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):370S
Adhesion and growth of cultured human endothelial cells on perfluorosulphonate: role of vitronectin and fibronectin in cell attachment. Steele JG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):531–9
Electrostatics of membrane adhesion. Marčelja S. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1117–21
Increased expression of differentiation markers can accompany laminin–induced attachment of small cell lung cancer cells. Giaccone G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):488–95
Adhesion mechanisms in lymphatic metastasis. Brodt P. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 May;10(1):23–32 (61 ref.)
PMN adhesion and extravasation as a paradigm for tumor cell dissemination. Smith CW, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 May;10(1):61–78 (169 ref.)
Distinct cellular functions mediated by different VLA integrin alpha subunit cytoplasmic domains. Chan BM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1051–60
Integrin modulating factor–1: a lipid that alters the function of leukocyte integrins. Hermanowski–Vosatka A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):341–52
Contact and adhesive specificities in the associations, migrations, and targeting of cells and axons. Hynes RO, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):303–22 (190 ref.)
F–spondin: a gene expressed at high levels in the floor plate encodes a secreted protein that promotes neural cell adhesion and neurite extension. Klar A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):95–110
A novel T. cruzi heparin–binding protein promotes fibroblast adhesion and penetration of engineered bacteria and trypanosomes into mammalian cells. Ortega–Barria E, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):411–21
The small GTP–binding protein rho regulates the assembly of focal adhesions and actin stress fibers in response to growth factors. Ridley AJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7; 70(3):389–99
Transmembrane control of cadherin–mediated cell adhesion: a 94 kDa protein functionally associated with a specific region of the cytoplasmic domain of E–cadherin. Nagafuchi A, et al. **Cell Regul** 1989 Nov;1(1):37–44
Structural and biologic properties of integrin–mediated cell adhesion. Cheresh DA. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Jun; 12(2):217–36 (123 ref.)
Neural cell contact and axonal growth. Rathjen FG. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):992–1000 (44 ref.)
Specificity of cell adhesion in development: the cadherin superfamily. Hynes RO. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Aug; 2(4):621–4 (49 ref.)
Perturbation of beta 1 integrin–mediated adhesions results in altered somite cell shape and behavior. Drake CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):327–38
Apical and basal Forssman antigen in MDCK II cells: a morphological and quantitative study. Butor C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):269–85
Involvement of the endogenous lectin CSL in adhesion of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lehmann S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):433–42
Cell adhesion/signalling: biology and clinical applications. Makgoba MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul; 22(7):443–53 (88 ref.)
Micropatterned substratum adhesiveness: a model for morphogenetic cues controlling cell behavior. Britland S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):124–9
Merosin promotes cell attachment and neurite outgrowth and is a component of the neurite–promoting factor of RN22 schwannoma cells. Engvall E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):115–23
Dynamic interactions of hepatocytes with fibronectin substrata: temporal and spatial changes in the distribution of adhesive contacts fibronectin receptors, and actin filaments. Stamatoglou SC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan; 198(1):179–82
Adhesion systems in embryonic epithelial–to–mesenchyme transformations and in cancer invasion and metastasis. Vallés AM, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:17–34 (98 ref.)
Eucaryotic cell components that bind to chlamydial elementary bodies: the histones. Vretou E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 15;70(3):225–30
Hypoxia/reoxygenation stimulates endothelium to promote neutrophil adhesion. Palluy O, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(1):21–30
Is N–CAM a 'bon'–cell adhesion molecule? [letter] Zanetta JP. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep;1(4):317–8
Impact of surface modifications of Acanthocheilonema viteae microfilariae on cell adhesion. Singh DP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):958–61
Cell adhesion by membrane–bound paf–acether. Ninio E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(11):1157–63
Biomimics of fungal cell–cell recognition by use of lectin–coated nylon fibers. Inbar J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):1055–9
Distinct biological consequences of integrin alpha v beta 3–mediated melanoma cell adhesion to fibrinogen and its plasmic fragments. Felding–Habermann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5070–7
Cell adhesion to matrix Gla protein and its inhibition by an Arg–Gly–Asp–containing peptide. Loeser RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9459–62
Immobilized amines and basic amino acids as mimetic heparin–binding domains for cell surface proteoglycan–mediated adhesion. Massia SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10133–41
Butanol–extractable and detergent–solubilized cell surface components from murine large cell lymphoma cells associated with adhesion to organ microvessel endothelial cells. Tressler RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb; 48(2):162–71
Regulation of the VLA integrin–ligand interactions through the beta 1 subunit. Arroyo AG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):659–70
Regulation of cell substrate adhesion: effects of small galactosaminoglycan–containing proteoglycans. Bidanset DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1523–31
A plasma membrane protein is involved in cell contact–mediated regulation of tissue–specific genes in adult hepatocytes. Corlu A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(2):505–15
Identification of an E–selectin region critical for carbohydrate recognition and cell adhesion. Erbe DV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):215–27
Different extracellular domains of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) are involved in different functions. Frei T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):177–94
Neutrophil migration across monolayers of cytokine–prestimulated endothelial cells: a role for platelet–activating factor and IL–8. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):565–72
Requirement of the integrin beta 3 subunit for carcinoma cell spreading or migration on vitronectin and fibrinogen. Leavesley DI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1101–7
Homophilic and heterophilic binding activities of Nr–CAM, a nervous system cell adhesion molecule. Mauro VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):191–202
Evidence for heterophilic adhesion of embryonic retinal cells and neuroblastoma cells to substratum–adsorbed NCAM. Murray BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1311–20
Role of integrin alpha 4 beta 7/alpha 4 beta P in lymphocyte adherence to fibronectin and VCAM–1 and in homotypic cell clustering. Rüegg C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 117(1):179–89
Soluble L–selectin is present in human plasma at high levels and retains functional activity. Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):229–38

Hepatocyte adhesion to carbohydrate-derivatized surfaces. II. Regulation of cytoskeletal organization and cell morphology. Weisz OA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(2):495–504

Hepatocyte adhesion to carbohydrate-derivatized surfaces. I. Surface topography of the rat hepatic lectin. Weisz OA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):485–93

Localised application of an activating signal to a cell: experimental use of fibronectin bound to beads and the implications for mechanisms of adhesion. Curtis AS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):427–36

How do cells sense and respond to adhesive contacts? Diffusion-trapping of laterally mobile membrane proteins at maturing adhesions may initiate signals leading to local cytoskeletal assembly response and lamella formation. Gingell D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):255–66 (112 ref.)

Protein kinase C involvement in focal adhesion formation. Woods A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):277–90

Alpha-actinin and vinculin in human neutrophils: reorganization during adhesion and relation to the actin network. Yürüker B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):403–14

Cell attachment activity of cementum proteins and mechanism of endotoxin inhibition. Olson S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Sep;70(9):1272–7

A heterophilic adhesion mechanism for platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule 1 (CD31). Muller WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1401–4

Lymphocyte adhesion through very late antigen 4: evidence for a novel binding site in the alternatively spliced domain of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 and an additional alpha 4 integrin counter-receptor on stimulated endothelium. Vonderheide RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1; 175(6):1433–42

Cell adhesion properties of myelin-associated glycoprotein in L cell fibroblasts. Afar DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):429–36

Identification of a developmentally regulated keratan sulfate proteoglycan that inhibits cell adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Cole GJ, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec;7(6):1007–18

A 90-kilodalton endothelial cell molecule mediating lymphocyte binding in humans. Salmi M, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1407–9

Tumor cell adhesive mechanisms and their relationship to metastasis. McCarthy JB, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Jun;2(3):155–67 (126 ref.)

Cell surface carbohydrates in cell adhesion. Brandley BK. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;2(5):281–7 (59 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Impairment of lymphocyte adhesion to cultured fibroblasts and endothelial cells by gamma-irradiation [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1992 Jun 15;149(2):745] Piela-Smith TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):41–6

Radiation-induced increase in expression of the alpha IIb beta 3 integrin in melanoma cells: effects on metastatic potential. Onoda JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jun; 130(3):281–8

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES

Effect of corticosteroid therapy in the leucocyte adherence deficiency syndrome [letter] Stadler JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):292–3

Thrombin receptor 14-amino acid peptide mediates endothelial hyperadhesivity and neutrophil adhesion by P-selectin-dependent mechanism. Sugama Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):1015–9

PADGEM, a leukocyte receptor on activated platelets. Biology and application to in vivo medical diagnostics. Furie B, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991; (58):32–6 (16 ref.)

Recombinant human interferon-gamma treatment in severe leucocyte adhesion deficiency. Weening RS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):103–7

Cross-linking the Leu-8 lymph node homing receptor on B cells inhibits immunoglobulin synthesis. Murakawa Y, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3–4):441–6 (26 ref.)

Role of integrin alpha 4 beta 7/alpha 4 beta P in lymphocyte adherence to fibronectin and VCAM-1 and in homotypic cell clustering. Rüegg C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 117(1):179–89

Differences in adhesion to tissue culture plastic of clonally related transformed and control sublines from an epithelial cell strain. Steele JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):195–203

Signaling by lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) in B cells: enhanced antigen presentation after stimulation through LFA-1. Moy VT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):1–7

Adhesive interactions in angiogenesis and metastasis. McCormick BA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(2):239–60 (148 ref.)

[Cell surface adhesion molecules: structure, function, clinical aspects] Szekanecz Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 19; 133(3):135–42 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A second cell recognition site of fibronectin] Nagai T. **Seikagaku** 1991 Jul;63(7):507–12 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A 90-kDa surface antigen of immature smooth muscle cells is ICAM-1. Printseva OYu, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct; 261(4 Suppl):21–2

Differences of cellular composition and adhesion molecule expression in "leukemic" as compared with "normal" human long-term bone marrow cultures. Denkers IA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):210–6

Study of immune-associated antigens (IL-1 and ICAM-1) in normal human keratinocytes treated by sodium lauryl sulphate. Gatto H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(3):186–8

Expression of cell-adhesion molecules in the salivary gland microenvironment of Sjögren's syndrome. St. Clair EW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):62–6

Elevated expression of beta 1 and beta 2 integrins, intercellular adhesion molecule 1, and endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis of recent onset. Sollberg S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar;35(3):290–8

The expression of adhesion molecules in the human retina and choroid. Duguid IG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):309–16

The effect of cytokines on the expression of MHC antigens and ICAM-1 by normal and transformed synoviocytes. Wicks IP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):13–9

Expression and function of adhesion molecules on human hematopoietic stem cells: CD34+ LFA-1- cells are more primitive than CD34+ LFA-1+ cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):429–36

Adhesion molecule expression in human hepatic graft-versus-host disease. Norton J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):153–6

Prurigo pigmentosa: role of ICAM-1 in the localization of the eruption. Teraki Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 125(4):360–3

Expression of cytoadhesion molecules (CD56, CD54, CD18 and CD29) by myeloma plasma cells. Van Riet I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):421–7

Ganglioside, adhesion molecule, and HLA antigen expression in basal cell carcinoma lesions. Kageshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3201–7

A metastatic tumor cell line has greatly reduced levels of a specific homotypic cell adhesion molecule activity. Reeves ME. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1546–52

Modulation of adhesion molecules on human large granular lymphocytes by interleukin-2 in vivo and in vitro. Triozzi PL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):295–303

Ultrastructural identification and distribution of the adhesion molecules ICAM-1 and LFA-1 in the vascular and extravascular compartments of the human palatine tonsil. Perry ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):317–26

Expression of ICAM-1 (CD54) on normal and leukaemic B cells: implication for the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Padros MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):329–34

LAM-1/Leu 8 antigen is expressed on portal, but not on lobular intrahepatic mononuclear cells in inflammatory liver disease. Volpes R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr; 88(1):50–5

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in human kidneys with glomerulonephritis. Müller GA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):203–8

Renal expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in different forms of glomerulonephritis. Lhotta K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):477–81

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule in idiopathic crescentic glomerulonephritis. Fuiano G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:81–8

Adhesion molecules in human islet beta-cells. De novo induction of ICAM-1 but not LFA-3. Vives M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1382–90

Augmentation of major histocompatibility complex class I and ICAM-1 expression on glial cells following measles virus infection: evidence for the role of type-1 interferon. Kraus E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):175–82

Regulation of L-selectin expression on cultured bone marrow leukocytes and their precursors. Salmi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):835–43

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) expression in human epiretinal membranes. Heidenkummer HP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(5):483–7

Is the intercellular adhesion molecule-1/leukocyte function associated antigen 1 pathway of leukocyte adhesion involved in the tissue damage of alcoholic hepatitis? Burra P, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):268–71

Diminished expression of integrin adhesion molecules on human colonic epithelial cells during the benign to malign tumour transformation. Stallmach A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar; 33(3):342–6

Vascular adhesion molecules in acute and chronic liver inflammation. Volpes R, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb; 15(2):269–75

Keratinocyte expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) correlated with infiltration of lymphocyte function associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) positive cells in evolving allergic contact dermatitis reactions. Garioch JJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct;19(4):351–4

Expression of ICAM-1, VCAM-1 and ELAM-1 in angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease): evidence for dysplasia of follicular dendritic reticulum cells. Ruco LP, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec; 19(6):523–8

Ultrastructural localization of a new surface membrane antigen (SQM1) related to squamous differentiation. Tsao SW, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov–Dec;3(6):367–74

Elevated expression of ICAM1 (CD54) and minimal expression of LFA3 (CD58) in Epstein-Barr-virus-positive nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Busson P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):863–7

Differentiation-related expression of adhesion molecules and receptors on human neuroblastoma tissues, cell lines and variants. Gross N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19; 52(1):85–91

Expression of beta 1-integrins, H-CAM (CD44) and LECAM-1 in primary gastro-intestinal B-cell lymphomas as compared to the adhesion receptor profile of the gut-associated lymphoid system, tonsil and peripheral lymph node. Möller P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2; 49(6):846–55

Circulating levels and liver tissue distribution of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 during beta-interferon therapy of hepatitis C virus-associated chronic active liver disease. Sansonno D, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):100–5

Upregulation of adhesion molecules induced by broncho-vaxom on phagocytic cells. Duchow J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):761–6

Differential expression of adhesion molecules on infiltrating cells in inflammatory dermatoses. Boehncke WH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):907–13

Distribution of adhesion molecules, IgE, and CD23 in a case of angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. von den Driesch P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):799–804 (26 ref.)

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 but not of lymphocyte function-associated antigen-3 in thyroid follicular cells. Tolosa E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb; 5(1):119–35

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in thyroid follicular cells in autoimmune, non-autoimmune and neoplastic diseases of the thyroid gland: discordance with HLA. Tolosa E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):107–18

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) during the development of invasion and/or metastasis of gastric carcinoma. Koyama S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):609–14

Epidermal keratinocytes of bullous pemphigoid express intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1). Karashima T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):82–6

Langerhans cells, inflammation markers and human papillomavirus infections in benign and malignant epithelial tumors from transplant recipients. Viac J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):67–77

The cutaneous lymphocyte antigen is a skin lymphocyte homing receptor for the vascular lectin endothelial cell-leukocyte adhesion molecule 1. Berg EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1461–6

Sialoadhesin on macrophages: its identification as a lymphocyte adhesion molecule. van den Berg TK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):647–55

Endothelial adhesion molecules in heart transplantation. Allen MD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun; 11(3 (Pt 2)):S8–13

Regulation of adhesion molecule expression by CD8 T cells in vivo. I. Differential regulation of gp90MEL-14 (LECAM-1), Pgp-1, LFA-1, and VLA-4 alpha during the differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by allografts. Mobley JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2348–56

Regulation of ICAM-1 expression and function in human dermal fibroblasts by IL-4. Piela-Smith TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1375–81

Regulation of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 on human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):698–705

Effect of in vivo interleukin-1 on adhesion molecule expression in normal human skin. Groves RW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):384–7

Modulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression on human melanocytes and melanoma cells: evidence for a regulatory role of IL-6, IL-7, TNF beta, and UVB light. Kirnbauer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):320–6

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in the skin of patients with systemic scleroderma. Majewski S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):667–71

Infiltration of both T cells and neutrophils in the skin is accompanied by the expression of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1): an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Rohde D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):794–9

ICAM-1 expression in a spontaneously transformed human keratinocyte cell line: characterization by a simple cell-ELISA assay. Winiski AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):48–52

Expression and distribution of CD11a/CD18 and CD54 during human T cell-B cell interactions. Tohma S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):97–103

H-CAM expression in the human nervous system: evidence for a role in diverse glial interactions. Vogel H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 May;21(5):363–73

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) in Alzheimer's disease. Frohman EM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):105–11

Identification of cytoskeletal, focal adhesion, and cell

adhesion proteins in growth cone particles isolated from developing chick brain. Cypher C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):259–65

Expression of the CD54 (ICAM–1) and CD11a (LFA–1) adhesion molecules in oral mucosal inflammation. Verdickt GM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):65–9

Distribution of ICAM–1, LFA–3 and HLA–DR in healthy and diseased gingival tissues. Crawford JM. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):291–8

Immunohistological localization of cell adhesion proteins and integrins in the periodontium. Steffensen B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):584–92

Expression of the CD11/CD18 cell surface adhesion glycoprotein family and MHC class II antigen on blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages in interstitial lung diseases. Hoogsteden HC, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):221–33

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule 1 as a marker of disease progression in cutaneous melanoma [letter] Altomonte M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):959

Mononuclear leukocytes, expression of HLA class II antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Markovic–Lipkovski J, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):286–93

PADGEM: an adhesion receptor for leukocytes on stimulated platelets and endothelial cells. Celi A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):703–9 (47 ref.)

Pituitary–adrenal–immune system in normal subjects and in patients with anorexia nervosa: the number of circulating helper T lymphocytes (CD4) expressing the homing receptor Leu8 is regulated in part by pituitary–adrenal products. Chiappelli F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(5):423–32

TNF alpha–induced expression of endothelial adhesion molecules, ICAM–1 and VCAM–1, is linked to protein kinase C activation. Mattila P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):159–65

Influence of FK 506 on T lymphocytes, Langerhans' cells and the expression of cytokine receptors and adhesion molecules in psoriatic skin lesions: a preliminary study. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3330–1

Identification of ICAM–1–positive cells in the nongrafted and transplanted rat kidney—an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Kanagawa K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1057–62

Adhesion molecules on human tonsil dendritic cells. Prickett TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):483–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of ICAM–1 expression on human airway epithelial cells by inflammatory cytokines: effects on neutrophil–epithelial cell adhesion. Tosi MF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;7(2):214–21

An immunomodulatory protein, Ling Zhi–8, facilitates cellular interaction through modulation of adhesion molecules. Miyasaka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):385–90

Regulation by retinoic acid of ICAM–1 expression on human tumor cell lines. Bouillon M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):95–102

Induction of CD11a/leukocyte function antigen–1 and CD54/intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on hairy cell leukemia cells is accompanied by enhanced susceptibility to T–cell but not lymphokine–activated killer–cell cytotoxicity. Jansen JH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15; 80(2):478–83

Adhesion molecule expression in Graves' thyroid glands; potential relevance of granule membrane protein (GMP–140) and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) in the homing and antigen presentation processes. Miyazaki A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul; 89(1):52–7

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) antigen in sera of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Shijubo N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul; 89(1):58–62

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (CD54) on human hepatoma cell line HepG2: influence of cytokines and hepatitis B virus–DNA transfection. Volpes R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):71–5

Tumour necrosis factor induction of ELAM–1 and ICAM–1 on human umbilical vein endothelial cells—analysis of tumour necrosis factor–receptor interactions. Thorp KM, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jul;4(4):313–9

Interferon–gamma modulates terminal differentiation and the expression of desquamin in cultured keratinocytes. Brysk MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):140–7

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) expression by lymph node dendritic cells: comparison with epidermal Langerhans cells. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr;32(2):105–10

The anchoring filament protein kalinin is synthesized and secreted as a high molecular weight precursor. Marinkovich MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17900–6

Lysophosphatidylcholine, a component of atherogenic lipoproteins, induces mononuclear leukocyte adhesion molecules in cultured human and rabbit arterial endothelial cells. Kume N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1138–44

Adhesion molecule expression by the FRTL–5 rat thyroid cell line. Tandon N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 130(3):451–6

Platelet–derived interleukin 1 induces human endothelial adhesion molecule expression and cytokine production. Hawrylowicz CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1; 174(4):785–90

Induction of VCAM–1 and ICAM–1 on human neural cells and mechanisms of mononuclear leukocyte adherence. Birdsall HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2717–23

Ultraviolet radiation effects on human keratinocyte ICAM–1 expression: UV–induced inhibition of cytokine–induced ICAM–1 mRNA expression is transient, differentially restored for IFN gamma versus TNF alpha, and followed by ICAM–1 induction via a TNF alpha–like pathway. Krutmann J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):923–8

CD4 antibody therapy and cyclosporin A differentially affect HLA–DR and ICAM–1 expression in psoriatic skin [letter; comment] Nicolas JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 98(6):943–4. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Mar;96(3):362–9.

Expression of leucocyte adhesion molecules at the human blood–brain barrier (BBB). Rössler K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):365–74

Cytokine induction of leucocyte adhesion molecule–1 (LAM– 1) expression on chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Jewell AP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):400–4

IL–4 decreases IFN–gamma–induced endothelial ICAM–1 expression by a transcriptional mechanism. Renkonen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May;35(5):525–30

FK 506 modulates accessory cell adhesion molecule expression and inhibits CD4 lymphocyte adhesion to retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro: implications for therapy of uveoretinitis. Liversidge J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3339–42

BLOOD

Increased levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in Kawasaki disease. Furukawa S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):672–7

Identification of fibronectin in chicken thrombocytes. Horiuchi H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr;17(2):93–8

Detection of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in chronic liver diseases. Adams DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):810–4

A form of circulating ICAM–1 in human serum. Rothlein R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3788–93

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in melanoma patients: induction by interleukin–2 therapy. Becker JC, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Aug;12(2):147–50

Biochemical characterization of PECAM–1 (CD31 antigen) on human platelets. Metzelaar MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):700–7

[Elevated serum levels of ICAM–1 in Wegener's granulomatosis] Hauschild S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul; 20(3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

LDV: a novel cell adhesion motif recognized by the integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Makarem R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):380S

CD22 binds to alpha–2,6–sialyltransferase–dependent epitopes on COS cells [letter] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1003–4

Demonstration of a haemopoietic pluripotent stem cell adhesion molecule (HPSC–CAM) in mouse bone marrow. Desai SS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):929–42

The cytoplasmic domain of adherens–type junctions. Geiger B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(1):1–6 (65 ref.)

Mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum with altered carbohydrate moieties of contact site A. Yoshida M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Oct;16(5):383–90

Cell adhesion molecules and their subgroups in the nervous system. Grumet M. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct; 1(3):370–6 (45 ref.)

A novel adhesion molecule in the murine thymic microenvironment: functional and biochemical analysis. Imami N, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(2):161–73

Characterization of the bovine peripheral lymph node homing receptor: a lectin cell adhesion molecule (LECAM). Walcheck B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb; 22(2):469–76

Structural assessment of the N–linked oligosaccharides of cell–CAM 105 by lectin–agarose affinity chromatography. Bierhuizen MF, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(2):195–208

Computational simulations of the conformational behaviour of the adhesive proteins RGDS fragment. Cotrait M, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Apr;6(2):113–30

Preliminary X–ray crystallographic analysis of intercellular adhesion molecule–1. Kolatkar PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):1127–30

The characterization of lectin–binding proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis as glycoproteins. Swanson AF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):465–73

Domains 1 and 2 of ICAM–1 are sufficient to bind human rhinoviruses. Lineberger DW, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jul; 24(2):173–86

CLASSIFICATION

Selectins: a family of adhesion receptors [letter] Bevilacqua M, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):233

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of sodium lauryl sulphate and non–anoic acid on the expression of CD1a and ICAM–1 in human epidermis. Lindberg M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):384–8

GENETICS

Cell and substrate adhesion molecules in Drosophila. Hortsch M, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1991;7:505–57 (225 ref.)

Functional expression of soluble ICAM–1 by baculovirus–infected Sf9 cells. Cobb RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1022–33

Cloning of murine and rat vascular cell adhesion molecule–1. Hession C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):163–9

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency: identification of novel mutations in two Japanese patients with a severe form. Matsuura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1460–7

Effect of NADPH oxidase inhibition on endothelial cell ELAM–1 mRNA expression. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1339–43

Molecular cloning and expression of a new rat liver cell–CAM105 isoform. Differential phosphorylation of isoforms. Culic O, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):47–53

Sequence and expression of rat ICAM–1. Kita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):108–10

Sequence and expression of a rat cDNA for LECAM–1. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15; 1131(3):321–4

Nucleotide sequence of rat vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 cDNA. Williams AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):214–6

The candidate gene for the X–linked Kallmann syndrome encodes a protein related to adhesion molecules. Legouis R, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):423–35

Connectin: a homophilic cell adhesion molecule expressed on a subset of muscles and the motoneurons that innervate them in Drosophila. Nose A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 21; 70(4):553–67

mmCGM1a: a mouse carcinoembryonic antigen gene family member, generated by alternative splicing, functions as an adhesion molecule. McCuaig K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Mar;3(3):165–74

Adhesion molecules in human islet beta–cells. De novo induction of ICAM–1 but not LFA–3. Vives M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1382–90

Characterization of cDNA and genomic sequences encoding rabbit ELAM–1: conservation of structure and functional interactions with leukocytes. Larigan JD, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;11(2):149–62

Expression of the receptor–linked protein tyrosine phosphatase LAR: proteolytic cleavage and shedding of the CAM–like extracellular region. Streuli M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):897–907

LPS and cytokine–induced endothelial cell IL–6 release and ELAM–1 expression; involvement of serum. von Asmuth EJ, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug–Sep;2(4):291–7

Murine endothelial leukocyte–adhesion molecule 1 is a close structural and functional homologue of the human protein. Becker–André M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1; 206(2):401–11

The human gene (DSG2) coding for HDGC, a second member of the desmoglein subfamily of the desmosomal cadherins, is, like DSG1 coding for desmoglein DGI, assigned to chromosome 18. Arnemann J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):484–6

The human ICAM2 gene maps to 17q23–25. Sansom D, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):462–4

The human gene for an epidermal surface antigen (M17S1) is located at 17q11–12. Schroeder WT, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):481–2

Expression cloning of cDNA clones encoding the human cell surface proteins HuLy–m6 and FMC29. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(4):283–5

Biphasic effect of cAMP–elevating agents on ICAM–1 expression stimulated by retinoic acid and interferon gamma. Bouillon M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21; 50(2):281–8

Artificial cell adhesive proteins engineered by grafting the Arg–Gly–Asp cell recognition signal: factors modulating the cell adhesive activity of the grafted signal. Maeda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):381–7

Antisense oligonucleotides inhibit intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression by two distinct mechanisms. Chiang MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18162–71

Identification of a unique cAMP–response element in the gene encoding the cell adhesion molecule gp80 in Dictyostelium discoideum. Desbarats L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19655–64

Labile proteins play a dual role in the control of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule–1 (ELAM–1) gene regulation. Ghersa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19226–32

Characterization of the promoter for vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1). Iademarco MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16323–9

Inhibition of Molt–4–endothelial adherence by synthetic peptides from the sequence of ICAM–1. Ross L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8537–43

Cloning of the mouse endothelial selectins. Expression of

both E- and P-selectin is inducible by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Weller A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15176-83

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression in human endothelial cells. Differential regulation by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and phorbol myristate acetate. Wertheimer SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12030-5

Cloning and expression of cDNAs for the alpha subunit of the murine lymphocyte-Peyer's patch adhesion molecule. Neuhaus H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1149-58

The vertebrate adhesive junction proteins beta-catenin and plakoglobin and the Drosophila segment polarity gene armadillo form a multigene family with similar properties. Peifer M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):681-91

Characterization of a functionally important and evolutionarily well-conserved epitope mapped to the short consensus repeats of E-selectin and L-selectin. Jutila MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1565-73

Cloning of the human gene for intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and analysis of its 5'-regulatory region. Induction by cytokines and phorbol ester. Voraberger G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2777-86

Human intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene and its expression in the skin. Caughman SW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6 Suppl):61S-65S (56 ref.)

Analysis of the ELAM-1 and VCAM-1 promoters--tools to target gene expression in endothelium in transgenic animals. Collins T. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):923-4

Cloning of an interferon-gamma regulated human melanoma-associated antigen: identity to the intercellular adhesion molecule ICAM-1. Hayoz D, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(4):251-9

A gene deleted in Kallmann's syndrome shares homology with neural cell adhesion and axonal path-finding molecules. Franco B, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10; 353(6344):529-36

Cloning and characterization of a gene that regulates cell adhesion. Pullman WE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 9; 356(6369):529-32

Molecular cloning and expression of a novel adhesion molecule, SC1. Tanaka H, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct; 7(4):535-45

Evidence for gene conversion in genes for cell-adhesion molecules. Gally JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3276-9

Complexity and expression patterns of the desmosomal cadherins. Koch PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):353-7

pp125FAK a structurally distinctive protein-tyrosine kinase associated with focal adhesions. Schaller MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5192-6

Genes for two calcium-dependent cell adhesion molecules have similar structures and are arranged in tandem in the chicken genome. Sorkin BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11545-9

Regulation of the expression of adhesion molecules by human synoviocytes. Lindsley HB, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;21(5):330-4 (32 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Amelioration of antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits treated with monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte adhesion molecules. Jasin HE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May; 35(5):541-9

Monoclonal antibody to ICAM-1 prolongs murine heterotopic corneal allograft survival. Guymer RH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):141-4

Recombinant E-selectin-protein mediates tumor cell adhesion via sialyl-Le(a) and sialyl-Le(x). Majuri ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1376-82

The 80L5C4 epitope overlaps with the homophilic binding site of the cell adhesion molecule gp80 of Dictyostelium. Wu XF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3-4):246-9

Monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte integrins CD11a/CD18 and CD11b/CD18 or intercellular adhesion molecule-1 inhibit chemoattractant-stimulated neutrophil transendothelial migration in vitro. Furie MB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):2089-97

Adhesion molecules on freshly recovered T leukemias promote tumor-directed lympholysis. Schirren CA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):138-43

Homotypic cell aggregations of human myeloma cells with ICAM-1 and LFA-1 molecules. Kawano MM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):583-8

Expression of cell adhesion molecules in human melanoma cell lines and their role in cytotoxicity mediated by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Pandolfi F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1165-73

Effect of tumor size on the enhancement by gamma interferon of the localization of radiolabeled F(ab')2 fragments of anti-intercellular adhesion molecule-1 monoclonal antibodies in human colon carcinoma cells grafted in nude mice. Matsui M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1309-13

Synthesis of 1-deoxynojirimycin-containing glycans related to the Lewis X and sialyl-Lewis X epitopes recognized by LEC-CAMs. Furui H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 14;229(1):C1-4

The effect of anti-adhesion molecule antibody on the development of collagen-induced arthritis. Kakimoto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):326-37

Antibodies to adhesion molecules inhibit the lytic function of MHC-unrestricted cytotoxic cells by preventing their activation. Zarcone D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep; 143(2):389-404

Increased expression of leukocyte function associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) by alveolar macrophages of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Melis M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):910-6

Integrins, macrophages, and sarcoidosis [editorial; comment] Smith DL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):659-60. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):882-6.

Coronary endothelial and cardiac protective effects of a monoclonal antibody to intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Ma XL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):937-46

Monoclonal antibody to MALA-2 (ICAM-1) reduces acute autoimmune nephritis in kdkd mice. Harning R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):129-34

Expression of adhesion molecules in early allergic patch test reactions. Brasch J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):12-7

Cell adhesion molecules of the immunoglobulin supergene family as tissue-specific autoantigens: induction of experimental allergic neuritis (EAN) by PO protein-specific T cell lines. Linington C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1813-7

Intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) inhibition can induce tolerance in vivo. Charlton B, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69 (Pt 2):89-93

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection in monocytes by monoclonal antibodies against leukocyte adhesion molecules. Kalter DC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):219-27

Cellular interactions in the germinal center: role of adhesion receptors and significance for the pathogenesis of AIDS and malignant lymphoma. Koopman G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Apr;126:21-45 (133 ref.)

Effects of cytokines on the expression of adhesion molecules in allergic diseases. Calderón E. **Immunol Ser** 1992; 57:615-36 (89 ref.)

Role of adhesion molecules in lymphokine-activated killer cell killing of bladder cancer cells: further evidence for a third ligand for leucocyte function-associated antigen-1. Jackson AM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):286-91

Co-engagement of CD3 with LFA-1 or ICAM-1 adhesion molecules enhances the frequency of activation of single murine CD4+ and CD8+ T cells and induces synthesis of IL-3 and IFN-gamma but not IL-4 or IL-6. Maraskovsky E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):475-85

Targetting the production of monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinating adhesin of Bacteroides (Porphyromonas) gingivalis by injection of an immunoprecipitate from crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Deslauriers M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):155-60

The effects of interferon-beta on phorbol ester or calcium ionophore-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in epidermal carcinoma cells. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):78-81

Intercellular adhesion molecule 3, a third adhesion counter-receptor for lymphocyte function-associated molecule 1 on resting lymphocytes. de Fougerolles AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):185-90

Analysis of T cell stimulation by superantigen plus major histocompatibility complex class II molecules or by CD3 monoclonal antibody: costimulation by purified adhesion ligands VCAM-1, ICAM-1, but not ELAM-1. van Seventer GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):901-13

R1-20, a novel monoclonal antibody reacting with a molecule distinct from integrin family, induces homotypic cell aggregation. Nakamura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1; 149(1):30-7

A study of adhesion molecules as markers of progression in malignant melanoma. Denton KJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun;167(2):187-91

Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1-dependent adhesion of colon carcinoma cells to vascular endothelium is inhibited by an antibody to Lewis fucosylated type I carbohydrate chain. Dejana E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar; 66(3):324-30

Generation and characterization of specific antibodies directed to the binding domain of adhesive molecules. Berliner SA, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(2):60-4

Lymphocyte activation and regulation of three adhesion molecules with supposed function in homing: LECAM-1 (MEL-14 antigen), LPAM-1/2 (alpha 4-integrin) and CD44 (Pgp-1). Bührer C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jan;35(1):107-20

Expression and regulation of adhesion molecules ICAM-1 (CD54) and LFA-3 (CD58) in human intestinal epithelial cell lines. Kvale D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun; 35(6):669-76

Specific acceptance of cardiac allograft after treatment with antibodies to ICAM-1 and LFA-1. Isobe M, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1125-7

Immunosuppression using a monoclonal antibody to ICAM-1 in murine allotransplantation. Guymer RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):218-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serologic characterization of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis E2 antigen. Siqueira AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(8):807-13

Purification and partial characterization of a cell adhesion molecule (gp150) involved in postaggregation stage cell-cell binding in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gao EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9409-15

On the ultrastructure of hyalin, a cell adhesion protein of the sea urchin embryo extracellular matrix. Adelson DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1283-9

Purification of adhesive proteins from mussels. Pardo J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Nov;1(2):147-50

METABOLISM

Induction of ICAM-1 on human neural cells and mechanisms of neutrophil-mediated injury. Birdsall HH. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1341-50

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in fibroblastlike synoviocytes after stimulation with tumor necrosis factor. Marlor CW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May; 140(5):1055-60

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in atherosclerotic plaques. Poston RN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):665-73

Various cell types in human atherosclerotic lesions express ICAM-1. Further immunocytochemical and immunochemical studies employing monoclonal antibody 10F3. Printseva OYu, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr; 140(4):889-96

Expression of endothelial adhesion molecules in vivo. Increased endothelial ICAM-2 expression in lymphoid malignancies. Renkonen R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr; 140(4):763-7

Expression and cell distribution of the intercellular adhesion molecule, vascular cell adhesion molecule, endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule, and endothelial cell adhesion molecule (CD31) in reactive human lymph nodes and in Hodgkin's disease. Ruco LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun; 140(6):1337-44

Selective induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 by interferon-gamma in human airway epithelial cells. Look DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L79-87

Discriminatory effects of protein kinase inhibitors and calcium ionophore on endothelial ICAM-1 induction. Myers CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C365-73

Attenuated expression of epithelial cell adhesion molecules in murine polycystic kidney disease. Rocco MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F679-86

Altered adhesion molecule expression and endothelial cell activation accompany the recruitment of human granulocytes to the lung after segmental antigen challenge. Georas SN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 7(3):261-9

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and eosinophil adhesion to cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro. Kyan-Aung U, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 5(5):445-50

Distribution of lymphocytes and cell adhesion molecules in iris biopsy specimens from patients with uveitis. Wakefield D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):121-5

Expression of cell adhesion molecules in posterior uveitis. Whitcup SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 110(5):662-6

Comparison of L-selectin and E-selectin ligand specificities: the L-selectin can bind the E-selectin ligands sialyl Le(x) and sialyl Le(a). Berg EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1048-55

GMP-140 (P-selectin) inhibits human neutrophil activation by lipopolysaccharide: analysis by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. May GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1062-9

An immunomodulatory protein, Ling Zhi-8, facilitates cellular interaction through modulation of adhesion molecules. Miyasaka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):385-90

P-selectin (CD62) binds to subpopulations of human memory T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Moore KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):173-81

Soluble forms of E-selectin, ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 are present in the supernatants of cytokine activated cultured endothelial cells. Pigott R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):584-9

A transfected human fucosyltransferase cDNA determines biosynthesis of oligosaccharide ligand(s) for endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule I. Lowe JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):649-53

LDV: a novel cell adhesion motif recognized by the integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Makarem R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):380S

Downregulation of GMP-140 (CD62 or PADGEM) expression on platelets by N,N-dimethyl and N,N,N-trimethyl derivatives of sphingosine. Handa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11682-6

Tyrosine phosphorylation of biliary glycoprotein, a cell adhesion molecule related to carcinoembryonic antigen. Afar DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19; 1134(1):46-52

Mouse gamete adhesion molecules. Wassarman PM. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):186-91 (49 ref.)

CD10 (CALLA)/neutral endopeptidase 24.11 modulates inflammatory peptide-induced changes in neutrophil morphology, migration, and adhesion proteins and is itself regulated by neutrophil activation. Shipp MA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1834-41

Paraphenylenediamine, a contact allergen, induces oxidative stress and ICAM-1 expression in human keratinocytes. Picardo M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):450-5
Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 on small cell lung carcinoma cell lines by gamma-interferon enhances spontaneous and bispecific anti-CD3 x antitumor antibody-directed lymphokine activated killer cell cytotoxicity. Azuma A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15; 52(18):4890-4
Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 is released by human melanoma cells and is associated with tumor growth in nude mice. Giavazzi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1; 52(9):2628-30
Differential susceptibility of cultured human melanoma cell lines to enhancement by retinoic acid of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression. Wang Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4766-72
Stereocontrolled synthesis of sialyl Lewis X ceramide consisting of a pentasaccharide recognized by the selectin family. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 4; 230(1):C1-5
An endothelial ligand for L-selectin is a novel mucin-like molecule. Lasky LA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12;69(6):927-38
Biochemical and functional characterization of a glycolipid anchored cell adhesion molecule in Dictyostelium discoideum. da Silva AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1065-82 (33 ref.)
Regulation of the expression of leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on a human eosinophilic leukemia cell line EoL-3. Nambu M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep; 143(2):335-47
Sputum eosinophils from asthmatics express ICAM-1 and HLA-DR. Hansel TT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):271-7
Expression of adhesion molecules in human intestinal graft-versus-host disease. Norton J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):231-6
The expression and role in T cell adhesion of LFA-3 and ICAM-2 on human thyroid cells. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jul;64(1):30-5
Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on human articular cartilage chondrocytes. Davies ME, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):207-16
Functional properties of adhesion molecules in myelin formation. Colman DR. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct; 1(3):377-81 (21 ref.)
Expression of the adhesion molecules ICAM-1 and ICAM-2 on tumor cell lines does not correlate with their susceptibility to natural killer cell-mediated cytolysis: evidence for additional ligands for effector cell beta integrins. Akella R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr; 22(4):1069-74
Direct interaction with primed CD4+ CD45R0+ memory T lymphocytes induces expression of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 on the surface of vascular endothelial cells. Damle NK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2915-23
Expression, function and regulation of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on human intestinal epithelial cell lines. Kaiserlian D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2415-21
The ligand recognized by ELAM-1 on HL60 cells is not carried by N-linked oligosaccharides. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3057-9
The expression of human intercellular adhesion molecule-2 is refractory to inflammatory cytokines. Nortamo P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2629-32
Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and endothelial leucocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) expression in the bronchial mucosa of normal and asthmatic subjects. Montefort S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):815-23
Heterotypic adherence between murine leukemia/lymphoma cells and marrow stromal cells involves a recognition mechanism with galactosyl and mannosyl specificities. Juneja HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):405-11
C-CAM (Cell-CAM 105) is a calmodulin binding protein. Blikstad I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):26-30
Lymphocyte-fibroblast adhesion. A useful model for analysis of the interaction of the leucocyte integrin LFA-1 with ICAM-1. Cabañas C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1-2):284-8
Expression of vascular adhesion molecules in inflammatory bowel disease. Koizumi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):840-7
The tumor markers, sialyl Le(a) and sialyl Le(x) bind ELAM-1 [letter] Magnani JL. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep; 1(4):318-20
Cell adhesion and focusing of inflammatory responses. Flemming S. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):571-3 (34 ref.)
Culture-associated enhancement of LECAM-1 expression by lymphocytes and partial inhibition of enhancement by IL-4. Jensen ER, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Feb; 21(1):47-63
Role of the endothelial adhesion molecule VCAM in murine cardiac allograft rejection. Orosz CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):7-12
Expression of adhesion molecules in leprosy lesions. Sullivan L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4154-60
Differential expression of human corneal and perilimbal ICAM-1 by inflammatory cytokines. Pavilack MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):564-73
Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 in endotoxin-induced uveitis. Whitcup SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2626-30
Adhesion to vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 and fibronectin. Comparison of alpha 4 beta 1 (VLA-4) and alpha 4 beta 7 on the human B cell line JY. Chan BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8366-70
Cloning of a human alpha(1,3)-fucosyltransferase gene that encodes ELFT but does not confer ELAM-1 recognition on Chinese hamster ovary cell transfectants. Kumar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21777-83
Spectrum of sialylated and nonsialylated fuco-oligosaccharides bound by the endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule E-selectin. Dependence of the carbohydrate binding activity on E-selectin density [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17478] Larkin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13661-8
P-selectin and E-selectin. Distinct but overlapping leukocyte ligand specificities. Larsen GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11104-10
Structure/function studies on vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Pepinsky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17820-6
The cell adhesion molecule CD31 is phosphorylated after cell activation. Down-regulation of CD31 in activated T lymphocytes. Zehnder JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5243-9
Association of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) with actin-containing cytoskeleton and alpha-actinin. Carpén O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1223-34
An interaction between zyxin and alpha-actinin. Crawford AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1381-93
Identification of an E-selectin region critical for carbohydrate recognition and cell adhesion. Erbe DV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):215-27
The three members of the selectin receptor family recognize a common carbohydrate epitope, the sialyl Lewis(x) oligosaccharide. Foxall C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May; 117(4):895-902
Plakoglobin, or an 83-kD homologue distinct from beta-catenin, interacts with E-cadherin and N-cadherin. Knudsen KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):671-9
P-selectin, a granule membrane protein of platelets and endothelial cells, follows the regulated secretory pathway in AtT-20 cells. Koedam JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(3):617-25
CD66 nonspecific cross-reacting antigens are involved in neutrophil adherence to cytokine-activated endothelial cells. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):457-66
A novel secretory tumor necrosis factor-inducible protein (TSG-6) is a member of the family of hyaluronate binding proteins, closely related to the adhesion receptor CD44. Lee TH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):545-57
Coexpression of GMP-140 and PAF by endothelium stimulated by histamine or thrombin: a juxtacrine system for adhesion and activation of neutrophils. Lorant DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):223-34
The influence of afferent lymphatic vessel interruption on vascular addressin expression. Mebius RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):85-95
Activation-dependent changes in human platelet PECAM-1: phosphorylation, cytoskeletal association, and surface membrane redistribution. Newman PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):239-46
Neurolin, a cell surface glycoprotein on growing retinal axons in the goldfish visual system, is reexpressed during retinal axonal regeneration. Paschke KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):863-75
Soluble L-selectin is present in human plasma at high levels and retains functional activity. Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):229-38
Remodeling the cell surface distribution of membrane proteins during the development of epithelial cell polarity. Wollner DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):889-99
Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha decrease gamma interferon receptors and induction of intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) on cultured keratinocytes. Mitra RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):264-8
Extracellular matrix adhesion-promoting activities of a dermatan sulfate proteoglycan-associated protein (22K) from bovine fetal skin. Lewandowska K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):657-68
Interactions of leukocyte integrins with intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in the production of inflammatory vascular injury in vivo. The Shwartzman reaction revisited. Argenbright LW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):259-72
Increased binding of synovial T lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis to endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1). Postigo AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1445-52
A case of intravascular malignant lymphomatosis (angiotropic large-cell lymphoma) presenting memory T cell phenotype and its expression of adhesion molecules. Setoyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 May;19(5):263-9
The cytoplasmic domain of the integrin lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 beta subunit: sites required for binding to intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and the phorbol ester-stimulated phosphorylation site. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1227-38
The in vivo cytotoxic activity of CD8+ T cell clones correlates with their levels of expression of adhesion molecules. Rodrigues M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1; 175(4):895-905
Lymphocyte adhesion through very late antigen 4: evidence for a novel binding site in the alternatively spliced domain of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 and an additional alpha 4 integrin counter-receptor on stimulated endothelium. Vonderheide RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1; 175(6):1433-42
Induction and function of eosinophil intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and HLA-DR. Hansel TT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2130-6
Regulation of LFA-1 avidity in human B cells. Requirements for dephosphorylation events for high avidity ICAM-1 binding. Hedman H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1; 149(7):2295-9
Alpha 4/beta 1 integrin (VLA-4) ligands in arthritis. Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression in synovium and on fibroblast-like synoviocytes. Morales-Ducret J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1424-31
Regulation of the expression of ICAM-1 on human monocytes and monocytic tumor cell lines. Möst J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1635-42
Association of human lymph node homing receptor (Leu 8) with the TCR/CD3 complex. Murakawa Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1771-6
Adhesion of B lymphoid (MPC-11) cells to type I collagen is mediated by integral membrane proteoglycan, syndecan. Sanderson RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3902-11
Physical separation of ICAM-1 binding cells. Hedman H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 5;146(2):203-11
Cell surface expression of ICAM-1 (CD54) and LFA-3 (CD58), two adhesion molecules, is up-regulated on bone marrow leukemic blasts after in vivo administration of high-dose recombinant interleukin-2. Olive D, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Dec;10(6):412-7
Possible induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression on endothelial cells by platelet-activating factor (PAF). Chihara J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):159-62
Adhesion molecules on murine brain microvascular endothelial cells: expression and regulation of ICAM-1 and Lgp 55. Fabry Z, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jan;36(1):1-11
Upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression in primary cultures of human brain microvessel endothelial cells by cytokines and lipopolysaccharide. Wong D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1-2):11-21
Calcium dependence of A-CAM function in human renal epithelium. Biddlestone LR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):163-9
Carbohydrate ligands of the LECAM family as candidates for the development of anti-inflammatory compounds. Parekh RB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:168-71 (26 ref.)
Gold treatment of rheumatoid arthritis decreases synovial expression of the endothelial leukocyte adhesion receptor ELAM-1. Corkill MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1453-60
Detection of major group rhinoviruses by soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (sICAM-1). Last-Barney K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec;35(3):255-64
Mesangial expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in primary glomerulosclerosis. Dal Canton A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):951-5
Modulation of granulocyte LAM-1 and MAC-1 during dialysis--a prospective, randomized controlled trial. Himmelfarb J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):388-95
VLA molecule expression may be involved in the release of acute myeloid leukaemic cells from the bone marrow. Denkers IA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):469-74
Expression of surface adhesion molecules CD54 (ICAM-1) and CD58 (LFA-3) in adult acute leukemia: relationship with initial characteristics and prognosis. Archimbaud E, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Apr;6(4):265-71
Adhesion molecules VLA-1 to VLA-6 define discrete stages of peripheral B lymphocyte development and characterize different types of B cell neoplasia. Möller P, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Apr;6(4):256-64
Effect of lengthening lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 on adhesion to CD2. Chan PY, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Feb;3(2):157-66
CD43, a molecule defective in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, binds ICAM-1. Rosenstein Y, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 21; 354(6350):233-5
Expression of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in human renal allografts and cultured human tubular cells. Andersen CB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):147-54
Expression of VCAM-1 in the normal and diseased kidney. Seron D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(12):917-22
Mineral-associated adhesion proteins are linked to root formation. Somerman MJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992; 88 Suppl 1:451-61
Granule membrane protein 140 (GMP140) binds to carcinomas and carcinoma-derived cell lines. Aruffo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2292-6
Heparin- and sulfatide-binding peptides from the type I repeats of human thrombospondin promote melanoma cell adhesion. Guo NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3040-4

Mediation of lung metastasis of murine melanomas by a lung-specific endothelial cell adhesion molecule. Zhu DZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9568-72

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreases the interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) induced HLA-DR expression but not intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on human keratinocytes. Tamaki K, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990-91; 3(5):223-7

Serotonin-mediated endocytosis of apCAM: an early step of learning-related synaptic growth in Aplysia. Bailey CH, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):645-9

Selectins: cell surface lectins which mediate the binding of leukocytes to endothelial cells. Vestweber D. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;3(3):211-20 (91 ref.)

T-cell receptors and ICAM-1 expression in renal allografts during rejection. Moolenaar W, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep; 4(3):140-5

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and perforin on kidney allograft rejection. Matsuno T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1306-7

The expression of LFA-1/ICAM-1 in liver transplantation in rats. Omura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1618-9

Expression of ICAM-1 and HLA-DR antigens by tubular cells and immune cell infiltration in human renal allografts. Yoshizawa N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1308-9

Light and electron microscopic immunolocalization of endothelial leucocyte adhesion molecule-1 in inflammatory bowel disease. Morphological evidence of active synthesis and secretion into vascular lumen. Ohtani H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):403-9

[Shedding of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) from melanoma cells and the effect on cellular cytotoxicity] Becker JC, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Apr; 20(2):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of cell adhesion molecule and its receptor in hepatocellular carcinoma] Hyodo I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;89(6):1397 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of colonic mucosa with ulcerative colitis--activation of lymphocytes and expression of ICAM-1 by lamina propria dendritic cells and macrophages] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;89(1):17-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte adhesion molecules and their abnormality] Kobayashi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Apr;40(4):385-91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukocyte adhesion: molecular basis and relevance in inflammation. Patarroyo M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 314:1-17 (35 ref.)

The Shwartzman response: a model of ICAM-1 dependent vasculitis. Argenbright LW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):208-10

Adhesion proteins: in vitro and in vivo studies of leukocyte-endothelial interactions. Letts LG, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;35:143-6

Adhesion molecules in the pathogenesis of asthma. Wegner CD, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:529-44

Expression and function of heterotypic adhesion molecules during differentiation of human skeletal muscle in culture. Beauchamp JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):387-401

Cytokine-induced phagocyte adhesion to human mesangial cells: role of CD11/CD18 integrins and ICAM-1. Denton MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1071-9

Role of ICAM-1 in neutrophil-mediated lung vascular injury after occlusion and reperfusion. Horgan MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1578-84

Cell adhesion molecules as targets for unraveling the genetic regulation of airway inflammation. Holtzman MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):246-7 (12 ref.)

Adhesion molecules on human lung dendritic cells and their role for T-cell activation. Nicod LP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;7(2):207-13

The role of leukocyte-endothelial interactions in the accumulation of leukocytes in allergic inflammation. Haskard DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S10-3 (64 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in skin development: morphogenesis of feather and hair. Chuong CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:263-80 (28 ref.)

Increased susceptibility to lymphokine activated killer (LAK) lysis of relapsing vs. newly diagnosed acute leukemic cells without changes in drug resistance or in the expression of adhesion molecules. Arienti F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):155-62

Structure and function of L-selectin. Kansas GS. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):287-93 (43 ref.)

Adhesion promotes transcellular leukotriene biosynthesis during neutrophil-glomerular endothelial cell interactions: inhibition by antibodies against CD18 and L-selection. Brady HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1307-14

Inhibition of selectin-dependent tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells and platelets by blocking O-glycosylation of these cells. Kojima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1288-95

Cell-cell adhesion molecules. Bock E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1076-80 (22 ref.)

Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cell adhesion to normal germinal centers and neoplastic follicles involves very late antigen-4 and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Freedman AS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):206-12

Neutrophil and monocyte adherence to and migration across monolayers of cytokine-activated endothelial cells: the contribution of CD18, ELAM-1, and VLA-4. Hakkert BC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2721-6

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expressed by bone marrow stromal cells mediates the binding of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Simmons PJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15; 80(2):388-95

Cell adhesion molecules of the immunoglobulin supergene family and their role in malignant transformation and progression to metastatic disease. Johnson JP. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 May;10(1):11-22 (50 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in lymphoma metastasis. Roos E. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 May;10(1):33-48 (126 ref.)

The binding site on ICAM-1 for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes overlaps, but is distinct from, the LFA-1-binding site. Berendt AR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):71-81

Morphoregulatory activities of NCAM and N-cadherin can be accounted for by G protein-dependent activation of L- and N-type neuronal Ca2+ channels. Doherty P, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):21-33

Contact and adhesive specificities in the associations, migrations, and targeting of cells and axons. Hynes RO, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):303-22 (190 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes bind ICAM-1 at a site distinct from LFA-1, Mac-1, and human rhinovirus [published erratum appears in Cell 1992 Mar 6;68(5):following 994] Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):63-9

Roles for the integrin VLA-4 and its counter receptor VCAM-1 in myogenesis. Rosen GD, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26;69(7):1107-19

The VLA-4/VCAM-1 molecules participate in gamma delta cell interaction with endothelial cells. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):170-82

The role of ICAM-1 as a receptor for rhinovirus and malaria. Craig AG, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1991;50:116-34 (76 ref.)

Structure and function of intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Hogg N, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1991;50:98-115 (83 ref.)

The role of ICAM-1 in tumor development. Johnson JP. **Chem Immunol** 1991;50:143-63 (87 ref.)

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in the inflammatory response. Rothlein R, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1991;50:135-42 (43 ref.)

Neutrophil adhesion to parainfluenza virus-infected human airway epithelial cells. Possible contributions of ICAM-1-dependent and ICAM-1-independent mechanisms. Stark JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):40S-41S

Expression and probable roles of cell adhesion molecules in lung inflammation. Wegner CD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):34S-39S

The role of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in chronic airway inflammation. Gundel RH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):569-75

The migration of eosinophils into the sputum of asthmatics: the role of adhesion molecules. Hansel TT, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):345-56 (139 ref.)

Adhesion molecule expression in Graves' thyroid glands; potential relevance of granule membrane protein (GMP-140) and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in the homing and antigen presentation processes. Miyazaki A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul; 89(1):52-7

Cell adhesion proteins in oral biology. Milam SB, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1991;2(4):451-91 (455 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules and cancer. Fawcett J, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb;4(1):142-8 (60 ref.)

How to better understand the angry back syndrome. Pasche-Koo F, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):237-40 (20 ref.)

Uvomorulin mediates calcium-dependent aggregation of islet cells, whereas calcium-independent cell adhesion molecules distinguish between islet cell types. Rouiller DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):233-42

Drosophila PS integrins recognize vertebrate vitronectin and function as cell-substratum adhesion receptors in vitro. Hirano S, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):1007-16

Artificial cell adhesive proteins. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1991;26:39-48 (15 ref.)

Signaling by vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) through VLA-4 promotes CD3-dependent T cell proliferation. Burkly LC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 21(11):2871-5

Adhesion molecule-mediated signals regulate major histocompatibility complex-unrestricted and CD3/T cell receptor-triggered cytotoxicity. Galandrini R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2047-53

Homing receptors reexamined: mouse LECAM-1 (MEL-14 antigen) is involved in lymphocyte migration into gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Hamann A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2925-9

Heterogeneous susceptibility of human melanoma clones to monocyte cytotoxicity: role of ICAM-1 defined by antibody blocking and gene transfer. Jonjic N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2255-60

Tissue-specific migration pathways by phenotypically distinct subpopulations of memory T cells. Mackay CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):887-95

ICAM-1-independent lymphocyte transmigration across high endothelium: differential up-regulation by interferon gamma, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 beta. May MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):219-26

Rapid activation-independent shedding of leukocyte L-selectin induced by cross-linking of the surface antigen. Palecanda A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1279-86

Blood cell cytoadhesion molecules. Long MW. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):288-301 (141 ref.)

The role of hemonectin in the cell adhesion mechanisms of bone marrow. Campbell AD. **Hematol Pathol** 1992; 6(2):51-60 (93 ref.)

Multiple roles of Leu-8/MEL-14 in leukocyte adhesion and function. James SP, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3-4):282-92 (49 ref.)

Regulatory mechanisms in leukocyte adhesion: flexible receptors for sophisticated travelers. Pardi R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):224-30 (48 ref.)

Lymphocyte interactions with endothelial cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Mar;13(3):106-12 (83 ref.)

Endothelial cell interactions with granulocytes: tethering and signaling molecules. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Mar;13(3):93-100 (88 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules in neoplastic disease. Johnson JP. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):69-72 (36 ref.)

Lymphocyte traffic and adhesion molecules in the gut [news] Fais S. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul-Aug;23(6):395

3-Deazaadenosine inhibits thrombin-stimulated platelet-derived growth factor production and endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1-mediated monocytic cell adhesion in human aortic endothelial cells. Shankar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9376-82

Heterotrimeric configuration is essential to the adhesive function of laminin. Lissitzky JC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb;48(2):141-9

Motility and ultrastructure of large granular lymphocytes on lipid bilayers reconstituted with adhesion receptors LFA-1, ICAM-1, and two isoforms of LFA-3. Carpén O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):861-71

Divalent cation regulation of the function of the leukocyte integrin LFA-1. Dransfield I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(1):219-26

A soluble form of the F3 neuronal cell adhesion molecule promotes neurite outgrowth. Durbec P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):877-87

Nectadrin, the heat-stable antigen, is a cell adhesion molecule. Kadmon G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(5):1245-58

Inhibition of gap junction and adherens junction assembly by connexin and A-CAM antibodies. Meyer RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):179-89

Direct activation of second messenger pathways mimics cell adhesion molecule-dependent neurite outgrowth. Saffell JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):663-70

Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 mediates antigen-induced acute airway inflammation and late-phase airway obstruction in monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1407-11

A lymphocyte homing receptor (L-selectin) mediates the in vitro attachment of lymphocytes to myelinated tracts of the central nervous system. Huang K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1778-83

Tumor necrosis factor mediates experimental pulmonary edema by ICAM-1 and CD18-dependent mechanisms. Lo SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):981-8

Role of endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 (ELAM-1) in neutrophil-mediated lung injury in rats. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1396-406

Adherence of neutrophils to canine cardiac myocytes in vitro is dependent on intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Smith CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1216-23

Blocking of lung endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (Lu-ECAM-1) inhibits murine melanoma lung metastasis. Zhu D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1718-24

Involvement of lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) but not ICAM-1 in a radioactive leukocyte cell-mediated immunity (LA-CMI) assay. Fekete B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):145-9

Cell attachment activity of cementum proteins and mechanism of endotoxin inhibition. Olson S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Sep;70(9):1272-7

Activated endothelium binds lymphocytes through a novel binding site in the alternately spliced domain of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Osborn L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):99-107

Monocyte attachment to activated human vascular endothelium in vitro is mediated by leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (L-selectin) under nonstatic conditions. Spertini O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1789-92

Canine neutrophil margination mediated by lectin adhesion molecule-1 in vitro. Abbassi O, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2107-15

Shedding of ICAM-1 from human melanoma cell lines induced by IFN-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Functional consequences on cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Becker JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4398-401

CD14 contributes to the adherence of human monocytes to cytokine-stimulated endothelial cells. Beekhuizen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3761-7

Neutrophils, monocytes, and lymphocytes bind to

cytokine-activated kidney glomerular endothelial cells through L-selectin (LAM-1) in vitro. Brady HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2437-44

Deletion of antigen-specific immature thymocytes by dendritic cells requires LFA-1/ICAM interactions. Carlow DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1595-603

Intercellular adhesion molecule-2, a second counter-receptor for CD11a/CD18 (leukocyte function-associated antigen-1), provides a costimulatory signal for T-cell receptor-initiated activation of human T cells. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):665-71

Differential costimulatory effects of adhesion molecules B7, ICAM-1, LFA-3, and VCAM-1 on resting and antigen-primed CD4+ T lymphocytes. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):1985-92

Regulation of locomotion and cell-cell contact area by the LFA-1 and ICAM-1 adhesion receptors. Dustin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2654-63

The role of LFA-1/ICAM-1 interactions during murine T lymphocyte development. Fine JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2852-9

Stimulation of human naive and memory T helper cells with bacterial superantigen. Naive CD4+45RA+ T cells require a costimulatory signal mediated through the LFA-1/ICAM-1 pathway. Fischer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):1993-8

E-selectin (endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1) is not required for the migration of neutrophils across IL-1-stimulated endothelium in vitro. Furie MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2395-404

ICAM-1-dependent pathway is critically involved in the pathogenesis of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Iigo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4167-71

Rapid signaling to B cells by antigen-specific T cells requires CD18/CD54 interaction. Lane PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4103-8

Differential utilization of ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 during the adhesion and transendothelial migration of human T lymphocytes. Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2913-21

Importance of endothelial VCAM-1 for inflammatory leukocytic infiltration in vivo. Pelletier RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2473-81

IL-4 induces adherence of human eosinophils and basophils but not neutrophils to endothelium. Association with expression of VCAM-1. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1086-92

Leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (LAM-1, L-selectin) interacts with an inducible endothelial cell ligand to support leukocyte adhesion. Spertini O, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2565-73

Internalization of a major group human rhinovirus does not require cytoplasmic or transmembrane domains of ICAM-1. Staunton DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3271-4

The VLA-4/VCAM-1 pathway is involved in lymphocyte adhesion to endothelium in rheumatoid synovium. van Dinther-Janssen AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15; 147(12):4207-10

Involvement of the CD11b/CD18 integrin, but not of the endothelial cell adhesion molecules ELAM-1 and ICAM-1 in tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced neutrophil toxicity. von Asmuth EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3869-75

Cytokine regulation of proliferation and ICAM-1 expression of human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Detmar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb;98(2):147-53

The state of differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes determines the level of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression induced by gamma interferon. Kashihara-Sawami M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May; 98(5):741-7

VCAM-1-, ELAM-1-, and ICAM-1-independent adhesion of melanoma cells to cultured human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Lee KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):79-85

Differential role of lymphocyte function-associated antigens in the activation of nickel-specific peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Prens EP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 97(5):885-91

55-kd tumor necrosis factor receptor is expressed by human keratinocytes and plays a pivotal role in regulation of human keratinocyte ICAM-1 expression. Trefzer U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov;97(5):911-6

Lymphoblastoid cell adhesion mediated by a dimeric and polymeric endogenous beta-galactoside-binding lectin (galaptin). Ahmed H, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Mar; 5(1):1-8

Expression of LFA-1/ICAM-1 in CNS lymphomas: possible mechanism for lymphoma homing into the brain. Bashir R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):103-10

Mechanisms of receptor-mediated rhinovirus neutralization defined by two soluble forms of ICAM-1. Greve JM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6015-23

Human-murine chimeras of ICAM-1 identify amino acid residues critical for rhinovirus and antibody binding. Register RB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6589-96

Adhesion molecules on murine lymphokine-activated killer cells responsible for target cell killing: a role of CD2. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct;82(10):1139-44

Role of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in the inflammatory response. Rothlein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar; 41(3):617-9 (22 ref.)

Modulation and function of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (CD54) on human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Elner SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):200-11

Expression of the leucocyte integrin LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) and its ligand ICAM-1 (CD54) in lymphoid malignancies is related to lineage derivation and stage of differentiation but not to tumor grade. Horst E, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct; 5(10):848-53

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 contributes to pulmonary oxygen toxicity in mice: role of leukocytes revised. Wegner CD, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(5):267-79

Sexual agglutination in budding yeasts: structure, function, and regulation of adhesion glycoproteins. Lipke PN, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Mar;56(1):180-94 (118 ref.)

Molecular basis of host epithelial cell recognition by Trichomonas vaginalis. Arroyo R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):853-62

Structural requirements for the carbohydrate ligand of E-selectin. Tyrrell D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10372-6

Multiple ICAM-1 (CD54) epitopes are involved in homotypic B-cell adhesion. Bloemen P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May;35(5):517-23

Role of ELAM-1 in adhesion of monocytes to activated human endothelial cells. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Mar;35(3):335-41

A 90-kilodalton endothelial cell molecule mediating lymphocyte binding in humans. Salmi M, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1407-9

Cell surface carbohydrates in cell adhesion. Brandley BK. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;2(5):281-7 (59 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules and cutaneous inflammation. Lawley TJ, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):256-9 (18 ref.)

Leukocyte interactions mediated by selectins. McEver RP. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):80-7 (92 ref.)

Sticky molecules in not-so-sticky cells. Hortsch M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Aug;16(8):283-7 (34 ref.)

13-Hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid (13-HODE) metabolism and endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression: effect on platelet vessel wall adhesion. Buchanan MR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(14):416-21 (44 ref.)

[Granule membrane protein 140--a new adhesive protein molecule] Pan JL. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct;22(4):350-2 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Adhesion proteins and the liver. From cell biology to physiopathology] Scoazec JY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):264-77 (148 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular mechanisms in atherogenesis] Schettler G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Oct;46(15):553-7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesion molecules and cancer metastasis] Shiozaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2361-8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell adhesion and the cytoskeleton] Fujiwara K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Jun;4(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell communication between leukocytes and vascular endothelium cell by adhesion molecules] Miyasaka M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1299-303 **(Jpn)**

[Aberrant expression of adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar; 50(3):450-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules and immunological disorders] Miyasaka M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Dec; 36(15):2532-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Colorectal carcinoma--current pathogenetic concepts. Significance of cell-matrix interaction for invasive growth and metastasis] Stallmach A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 23;81(26):847-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The structure and composition of the complex that provides the adhesion of the cellular layers during the morphogenesis of the human embryonic adenohypophysis] Bozhok IuM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Nov-Dec;22(6):565-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURONAL

Modulation of growth cone morphology by substrate-bound adhesion molecules. Payne HR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;21(1):65-73

L1 substrate enhances outgrowth of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurites in mesencephalic cell culture. Poltorak M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug; 117(2):176-84

The leucocyte protein L1 (calprotectin): usefulness as an immunohistochemical marker antigen and putative biological function. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):191-6 (52 ref.)

Structure, expression, and function of Ng-CAM, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily involved in neuron-neuron and neuron-glia adhesion. Grumet M. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):1-13 (123 ref.)

Intracellular delivery of drugs by liposomes containing Po glycoprotein from peripheral nerve myelin into human M21 melanoma cells. Foldvari M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1020-8

ANALYSIS

NCAM in developing mouse gonads and ducts. Møller CJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(6):541-8

Tenascin localization in skin wounds of the adult newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Donaldson DJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):451-9

Neurofilament and neural cell adhesion molecule immunocytochemistry of Huntington's disease striatum. Nihei K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):59-63

Neural cell adhesion molecule-positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma: a rare variant with a propensity for unusual sites of involvement. Kern WF, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2432-7

L1 immunoreactivity in the developing fish visual system. Blaugrund E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):244-50

Neural cell adhesion molecule expression and messenger RNA splicing patterns in lung cancer cell lines are correlated with neuroendocrine phenotype and growth morphology. Carbone DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15; 51(22):6142-9

Mechanism of skin morphogenesis. I. Analyses with antibodies to adhesion molecules tenascin, N-CAM, and integrin. Jiang TX, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):82-98

Structural variants of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) in developing feathers. Marsh RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):171-84

Cytotactin is involved in synaptogenesis during regeneration of the frog neuromuscular system. Mège RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):381-94

Colocalization of N-CAM and N-cadherin in avian skeletal myoblasts. Soler AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov; 148(1):389-92

Expression of polysialylated N-CAM during rat heart development. Lackie PM, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Jul; 47(2):85-98

The distribution of J1/tenascin and its transcript during the development of the avian cornea. Tucker RP. **Differentiation** 1991 Nov;48(2):59-66

Expression and function of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1 in mouse leukocytes. Kowitz A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1199-205

Altered content and distribution of tenascin in colitis, colon adenoma, and colorectal carcinoma. Riedl SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):400-6

The L1 antigen and squamous metaplasia in the bladder. Tungekar MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):245-50

The 200/220 kDa antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody (MAb) UJ127.11 on neural tissues and tumors is the human L1 adhesion molecule. Patel K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):481-91

Collagen I, laminin, and tenascin: ultrastructure and correlation with avian neural crest formation. McCarthy RA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;35(4):437-52

Polysialic acid is associated with sodium channels and the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM in adult rat brain. Zuber C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9965-71

Immunocytochemical demonstration of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) along the migration route of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons in mice. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1; 321(1):1-18

Distribution of the extracellular matrix proteins tenascin, fibronectin, and vitronectin in fetal, infant, and adult human spleens. Liakka KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1203-10

Immunocytochemical localization of the L1 and N-CAM cell adhesion molecules and their shared carbohydrate epitope L2/HNK-1 in the developing and differentiated gustatory papillae of the mouse tongue. Nolte C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jan;21(1):19-33

Expression of various NCAM isoforms in human embryonic muscles: correlation with myosin heavy chain phenotypes. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):12-23

F3/F11 cell surface molecule expression in the developing mouse cerebellum is polarized at synaptic sites and within granule cells. Faivre-Sarrailh C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 12(1):257-67

Loss of epithelial L1 expression is associated with cellular invasion of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Heyden A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Aug;21(7):330-5

Identity of brain-associated small cell lung cancer antigen and the CD56 (NKH-1/Leu-19) leukocyte differentiation antigen and the neural cell adhesion molecule [published erratum appears in Jpn J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;21(5):following 393] Umezawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):251-5

Tenascin expression in human chronic liver disease and in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamada S, et al. **Liver** 1992 Feb; 12(1):10-6

A novel cell adhesion molecule, G-CAM, found on cultured rat glia. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):262-6

Neural cell adhesion molecule in aged mouse muscle. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):237-48

Immunohistochemical staining patterns of tenascin in invasive breast carcinomas. Shoji T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;421(1):53-6

[The polypeptide composition of neuron- and glia-specific proteins in brain tumors and peripheral organs] Nedzvetskii VS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:27-32 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of cell adhesion molecule L1 from human nervous tissue: a comparison of the primary sequences of L1 molecules of different origin. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):238–40

The expression of tenascin by neural crest cells and glia. Tucker RP, et al. **Development** 1991 Aug;112(4):1031–9

Sequential induction of syndecan, tenascin and cell proliferation associated with mesenchymal cell condensation during early tooth development. Vainio S, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Jun;50(2):97–105

Biosynthesis and processing of polysialylated NCAM by AtT-20 cells. Alcaraz G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 55(1):165–73

Cultured microvascular endothelial cells derived from the bovine corpus luteum possess NCAM-140. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):545–8

Expression of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6 sialyltransferase blocks synthesis of polysialic acid in Xenopus embryos. Livingston BD, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):39–44

Astrocyte-derived TGF-beta 2 and NGF differentially regulate neural recognition molecule expression by cultured astrocytes. Saad B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):473–84

5B4-CAM expression parallels neurite outgrowth and synaptogenesis in the developing rat brain. Alcantara AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 15;319(3):337–48

Immunohistochemical study of basement membrane reconstruction by an epidermis-dermis recombination experiment using cultured chick embryonic skin: induction of tenascin. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1129–37

Expression of cell surface and cytoskeleton developmentally regulated proteins in adult centronuclear myopathies. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):69–76

The VASE exon downregulates the neurite growth-promoting activity of NCAM 140. Doherty P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 30;356(6372):791–3

The ontogeny of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) producing neurons in the chick embryo: possible evidence for migrating LHRH neurons from the olfactory epithelium expressing a highly polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule. Murakami S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;12(3):421–31

The persistent expression of a highly polysialylated NCAM in the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. Seki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;12(4):503–13

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Calprotectin in cerebrospinal fluid of the HIV infected: a diagnostic marker of opportunistic central nervous system infection? Dunlop O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(6):687–9

CHEMISTRY

A novel monoclonal antibody against carbohydrates of L1 cell adhesion molecule causes an influx of calcium in cultured cortical neurons. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):233–40

Characterization of a cell surface adhesion molecule expressed by a subset of developing chick neurons. el-Deeb S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):213–27

Bravo/Nr-CAM is closely related to the cell adhesion molecules L1 and Ng-CAM and has a similar heterodimer structure. Kayyem JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(5):1259–70

Identification of a peptide sequence involved in homophilic binding in the neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM. Rao Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):937–49

Intercellular space is affected by the polysialic acid content of NCAM. Yang P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(6):1487–96

Characterization of soluble neural cell adhesion molecule in rat brain, CSF, and plasma. Krog L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):838–47

The chicken neural extracellular matrix molecule restrictin: similarity with EGF-, fibronectin type III-, and fibrinogen-like motifs. Nörenberg U, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):849–63

NCAM: structural diversity, function and regulation of expression. Goridis C, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 3(3):189–97 (88 ref.)

GENETICS

Tenascin expression in human dermis is related to epidermal proliferation. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 139(5):1143–50

Alternative splicing products of the tenascin gene distinguish rat liver fat storing cells from arterial smooth muscle cells and skin fibroblasts. Schwögler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):768–75

A discordance between the human muscle NCAM sequence and those seen in other NCAM cDNA clones. Rossell RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):95–6

X-linked gene MIC5 codes for the L1 adhesion molecule recognized by monoclonal antibody R1. Patel K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):20–2

Genetic analysis of growth cone guidance in Drosophila: fasciclin II functions as a neuronal recognition molecule. Grenningloh G, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):45–57

Molecular genetics of neuronal recognition in Drosophila: evolution and function of immunoglobulin superfamily cell adhesion molecules. Grenningloh G, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:327–40 (59 ref.)

Pathway recognition by neuronal growth cones: genetic analysis of neural cell adhesion molecules in Drosophila. Grenningloh G, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb; 2(1):42–7 (37 ref.)

Characterization of a newt tenascin cDNA and localization of tenascin mRNA during newt limb regeneration by in situ hybridization. Onda H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov; 148(1):219–32

Developmental regulation of alternative splicing in the mRNA encoding Xenopus laevis neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM). Zorn AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan; 149(1):197–205

Analysis of high PSA N-CAM expression during mammalian spinal cord and peripheral nervous system development. Boisseau S, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):69–82

Dynamic expression of the cell adhesion molecule fasciclin I during embryonic development in Drosophila. McAllister L, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):267–76

The distribution of J1/tenascin and its transcript during the development of the avian cornea. Tucker RP. **Differentiation** 1991 Nov;48(2):59–66

Dtrk, a Drosophila gene related to the trk family of neurotrophin receptors, encodes a novel class of neural cell adhesion molecule. Pulido D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):391–404

Complete primary structure of porcine tenascin. Detection of tenascin transcripts in adult submaxillary glands. Nishi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):643–8

The axonally secreted cell adhesion molecule, axonin-1. Primary structure, immunoglobulin-like and fibronectin-type-III-like domains and glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchorage. Zuellig RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):453–63

Transcriptional activation of the NCAM gene during myogenic differentiation. Roubin R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):500–5

Demonstration of L1-related mRNAs in rat brain using DNA oligonucleotide probes. Gaardsvoll H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):94–6

Relationship of neural cell adhesion molecules (N-CAMs) with adenylate cyclase. Lipkin VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):9–11

A bovine brain cDNA purported to encode calmodulin-insensitive adenylyl cyclase has extensive identity with neural cell adhesion molecules (N-CAMs) [letter; comment] Premont RT. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 295(1-3):230–1. Comment on: FEBS Lett 1989 Aug 28;254(1-2):69–73.

Murine tenascin: cDNA cloning, structure and temporal expression of isoforms. Saga Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15; 104(2):177–85

Physical mapping of the loci Gabra3, DXPas8, CamL1, and Rsvp in a region of the mouse X chromosome homologous to human Xq28. Faust CJ, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep; 11(1):154–64

Molecular structure and functional testing of human L1CAM: an interspecies comparison. Hlavin ML, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):416–23

Cluster of fibronectin type III repeats found in the human major histocompatibility complex class III region shows the highest homology with the repeats in an extracellular matrix protein, tenascin. Matsumoto K, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):485–91

Extracellular matrix protein tenascin-like gene found in human MHC class III region. Matsumoto K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(6):400–3

Alternative splicing of neural-cell-adhesion molecule mRNA in human small-cell lung-cancer cell line H69. Moolenaar CE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):238–43

Splicing of the VASE exon of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in human small-cell lung carcinoma (SCLC). van Duijnhoven HL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):118–23

Identification and characterization of the cis-elements regulating the rat AMOG (adhesion molecule on glia)/Na,K-ATPase beta 2 subunit gene. Kawakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):515–22

Functional expression of a full-length cDNA coding for rat neural cell adhesion molecule L1 mediates homophilic intercellular adhesion and migration of cerebellar neurons. Miura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10752–8

The complete sequence of perlecan, a basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan, reveals extensive similarity with laminin A chain, low density lipoprotein-receptor, and the neural cell adhesion molecule. Noonan DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22939–47

Variants of human L1 cell adhesion molecule arise through alternate splicing of RNA. Reid RA, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(3):127–35

Alternative splicing of the cytoplasmic domain of neural cell adhesion molecule alters its ability to act as a substrate for neurite outgrowth. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2338–41

Expression of a neural cell adhesion molecule serum fragment is depressed in autism. Plioplys AV, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):413–7

Alternative splicing of micro-exons creates multiple forms of the insect cell adhesion molecule fasciclin I. McAllister L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):895–905

Identification of a cDNA clone specific for the oligodendrocyte-derived repulsive extracellular matrix molecule J1-160/180. Fuss B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):299–307

Completion of the physical map of Xq28: the location of the gene for L1CAM on the human X chromosome. Dietrich A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(3):168–72

Comparative mapping of mouse chromosome 4 and human chromosome 9: Lv, Orm, and Hxb are closely linked on mouse chromosome 4. Pilz A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(5):247–9

PCR walking from microdissection clone M54 identifies three exons from the human gene for the neural cell adhesion molecule L1 (CAM-L1). Rosenthal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5395–401

MspI RFLP in the L1 CAM gene in Xq28. Willems PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5448

Structure of the human hexabrachion (tenascin) gene. Gulcher JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9438–42

Cell adhesion molecules as targets for Hox genes: neural cell adhesion molecule promoter activity is modulated by cotransfection with Hox-2.5 and -2.4. Jones FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2086–90

Activation of the cytotactin promoter by the homeobox-containing gene Evx-1. Jones FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2091–5

Cloning muscle isoforms of neural cell adhesion molecule using an episomal shuttle vector. Pan LC, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):163–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroectodermal tumors of the peripheral and the central nervous system share neuroendocrine N-CAM-related antigens with small cell lung carcinomas. Molenaar WM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):46–54

A carbohydrate epitope defined by monoclonal antibody VC1.1 is found on N-CAM and other cell adhesion molecules. Naegele JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13; 559(1):118–29

Intraretinal pathfinding of ganglion cell axons is perturbed by a monoclonal antibody specific for a G4/Ng-CAM-like cell adhesion molecule. Schlosshauer B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):181–90

Potentiation of a weakly active ricin A chain immunotoxin recognizing the neural cell adhesion molecule. Derbyshire EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):336–40

Treatment of intracranial human glioblastoma by direct intratumoral administration of 131I-labeled anti-tenascin monoclonal antibody BC-2. Riva P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):7–13

Myelination and glial ensheathment of Purkinje cells in cerebellar cultures are not inhibited by antibodies to the neural cell adhesion molecule, N-CAM. Seil FJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):587–96

Calprotectin, zinc, and abscesses [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):855–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple procedure for tenascin purification. Saginati M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):545–9

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of cellular fibronectin and tenascin in human epiretinal membranes. Immonen I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):466–71

Expression of tenascin by vascular smooth muscle cells. Alterations in hypertensive rats and stimulation by angiotensin II. Mackie EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 141(2):377–88

Expression of highly polysialylated NCAM in the neocortex and piriform cortex of the developing and the adult rat. Seki T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(4):395–401

Distribution of Leu-19(CD56) natural killer lymphocyte antigen in cultured cells from the human embryonic central nervous system. Aloisi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:317–21

Expression of the natural killer (NK) cell-associated antigen CD56(Leu-19), which is identical to the 140-kDa isoform of N-CAM, in neural and skeletal muscle cells and tumors derived therefrom. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:311–6

Regenerating and denervated human muscle fibers and satellite cells express neural cell adhesion molecule recognized by monoclonal antibodies to natural killer cells. Illa I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):46–52

5.1 H11 (neural cell adhesion molecule) immunostaining of normal tissues [letter] Parham DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):461

Expression of cadherin and NCAM in human small cell lung cancer cell lines and xenografts. Rygaard K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):573–7

Changes in rapidly transported proteins associated with development of abnormal projections in the diencephalon. Moya KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):265–72

Abnormal expression of embryonic neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) in the developing mouse cerebellum after neonatal administration of cytosine arabinoside. Ono K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):119–22

Mesencephalic dopaminergic cells exhibit increased density of neural cell adhesion molecule and polysialic acid during

development. Shults CW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):161–72

A developmentally regulated plasmalemmal antigen present in synaptosomes but not in growth cones. Wallis I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):265–78

Calcium–activated proteolysis of intracellular domains in the cell adhesion molecules NCAM and N–cadherin. Covault J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):11–6

Down–regulation of tenascin expression by antiprogestins during terminal differentiation of rat mammary tumors. Vollmer G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4642–8

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchored recognition molecules that function in axonal fasciculation, growth and guidance in the nervous system. Walsh FS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1151–66 (35 ref.)

Tenascin variants: differential binding to fibronectin and distinct distribution in cell cultures and tissues. Chiquet–Ehrismann R, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov; 2(11):927–38

N–CAM alterations in splotch neural tube defect mouse embryos. Moase CE, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov; 113(3):1049–58

Tenascin is accumulated along developing peripheral nerves and allows neurite outgrowth in vitro. Wehrle B, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):401–15

Comparison of human tenascin expression in normal, simian–virus–40–transformed and tumor–derived cell lines. Carnemolla B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15; 205(2):561–7

GAP–43 and 5B4–CAM immunoreactivity during the development of transplanted fetal mesencephalic neurons. Clayton GH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):1–10

Induction and altered distribution of tenascin in the basal lamina of colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Riedl S, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:277–81

Expression of tenascin and fibronectin in the rabbit cornea after excimer laser surgery. van Setten GB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):178–83

Localization and cellular source of the extracellular matrix protein tenascin in normal and fibrotic rat liver. Van Eyken P, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):909–16

Expression of CD56/NCAM on hematopoietic malignant cells. A useful marker for acute monocytic and megakaryocytic leukemias. Ikushima S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Oct;54(5):395–403

Expression of tenascin and cellular fibronectin in the rabbit cornea after anterior keratectomy. Immunohistochemical study of wound healing dynamics. Tervo K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2912–8

Expression and release of phosphatidylinositol anchored cell surface molecules by a cell line derived from sensory neurons. Thévenіau M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan; 48(1):61–72

Clusters of neural cell adhesion molecule at sites of cell–cell contact. Bloch RJ. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):449–63

Different extracellular domains of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) are involved in different functions. Frei T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):177–94

Neurite outgrowth on immobilized axonin–1 is mediated by a heterophilic interaction with L1(G4). Kuhn TB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1113–26

Homophilic and heterophilic binding activities of Nr–CAM, a nervous system cell adhesion molecule. Mauro VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):191–202

Focal adhesion integrity is downregulated by the alternatively spliced domain of human tenascin [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1992 Feb;116(3):833] Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 115(4):1127–36

Neurolin, a cell surface glycoprotein on growing retinal axons in the goldfish visual system, is reexpressed during retinal axonal regeneration. Paschke KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):863–75

Astrocyte–derived TGF–beta 2 and NGF differentially regulate neural recognition molecule expression by cultured astrocytes. Saad B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):473–84

Neuronal cell adhesion molecule contactin/F11 binds to tenascin via its immunoglobulin–like domains. Zisch AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):203–13

Rapid epithelialisation of fetal wounds is associated with the early deposition of tenascin. Whitby DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):583–6

Developmental expression of neural cell adhesion molecules in the mouse neocortex and olfactory bulb. Chung WW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8;314(2):290–305

Distribution of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) during heart development. Burroughs CL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Dec;23(12):1411–22

Distribution and expression of two interactive extracellular matrix proteins, cytotactin and cytotactin–binding proteoglycan, during development of Xenopus laevis. II. Metamorphosis. Williamson DA, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 Aug;209(2):203–13

Distribution and expression of two interactive extracellular matrix proteins, cytotactin and cytotactin–binding proteoglycan, during development of Xenopus laevis. I. Embryonic development. Williamson DA, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 Aug;209(2):189–202

Tenascin expression in human glioma cell lines and normal tissues. Ventimiglia JB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jan; 36(1):41–55

Effects of spaceflight in the adductor longus muscle of rats flown in the Soviet Biosatellite COSMOS 2044. A study employing neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) immunocytochemistry and conventional morphological techniques (light and electron microscopy). D'Amelio F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;51(4):415–31

Expression of tenascin in the developing and adult cerebellar cortex. Bartsch S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):736–49

The embryonic form of neural cell surface molecule (E–NCAM) in the rat hippocampus and its reexpression on glial cells following kainic acid–induced status epilepticus. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 12(3):872–82

Reduction of neurite outgrowth in a model of glial scarring following CNS injury is correlated with the expression of inhibitory molecules on reactive astrocytes. McKeon RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3398–411

Hippocampal NCAM180 transiently increases sialylation during the acquisition and consolidation of a passive avoidance response in the adult rat. Doyle E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):513–23

Differential distribution of tenascin and cellular fibronectins in acute and chronic renal allograft rejection. Gould VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jul;67(1):71–9

Neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and N–cadherin mRNA during development and aging: selective reduction in the 7.4–kb and 6.7–kb NCAM mRNA levels in the hippocampus of adult and old rats. Wagner AP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):201–8

Enhanced expression of the developmentally regulated extracellular matrix molecule tenascin following adult brain injury. Laywell ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2634–8

A supportive role of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in adhesion between leukaemic blasts and cytotoxic lymphocytes. Palucka AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):399–406

Modulation of an NCAM–related adhesion molecule with long–term synaptic plasticity in Aplysia. Mayford M, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):638–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion molecules in skin development: morphogenesis of feather and hair. Chuong CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:263–80 (28 ref.)

Glycosylation of neural cell adhesion molecules of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Krog L, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:53–70 (143 ref.)

Tenascin: a potential modulator of cell–extracellular matrix interactions during vertebrate embryogenesis. Riou JF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(1):1–9 (82 ref.)

Anti–adhesive molecules of the extracellular matrix. Chiquet–Ehrismann R. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):800–4 (33 ref.)

Disruption of pioneer growth cone guidance in vivo by removal of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored cell surface proteins. Chang WS, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb; 114(2):507–19

Tenascin Mr 220,000 isoform expression correlates with corneal cell migration. Kaplony A, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):605–14

Nerve–dependent and –independent tenascin expression in the developing chick limb bud. Wehrle–Haller B, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):627–37

Study of the function and regulation of liver N–CAM in Xenopus laevis. Tacchetti C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):236–43

Glycopeptide of P0 protein inhibits homophilic cell adhesion. Competition assay with transformants and peptides. Yazaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):361–6

Expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in the healing process of gastric ulcer. Ichiyanagi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug;27(4):559

'Is N–CAM a 'non'–cell adhesion molecule?'—Reply [letter] Doherty P, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Feb;2(1):1–2

Is N–CAM a 'non'–cell adhesion molecule? [letter] Zanetta JP. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep;1(4):317–8

Reduced tenascin expression in colonic carcinoma with lymphogenous metastasis. Sugawara I, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(6):325–31

Neural cell adhesion molecule mediates contact–dependent inhibition of growth of near–diploid mouse fibroblast cell line m5S/1M. Aoki J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 115(6):1751–61

Ganglioside modulation of neural cell adhesion molecule and N–cadherin–dependent neurite outgrowth. Doherty P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1093–9

A soluble form of the F3 neuronal cell adhesion molecule promotes neurite outgrowth. Durbec P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):877–87

Tenascin promotes cerebellar granule cell migration and neurite outgrowth by different domains in the fibronectin type III repeats. Husmann K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(6):1475–86

Evidence for heterophilic adhesion of embryonic retinal cells and neuroblastoma cells to substratum–adsorbed NCAM. Murray BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1311–20

Interactions of the neural cell adhesion molecule and the myelin–associated glycoprotein with collagen type I: involvement in fibrillogenesis. Probstmeier R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):1063–70

The contrasting roles of N–CAM and N–cadherin as neurite outgrowth–promoting molecules. Doherty P, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1991;15:13–21 (65 ref.)

Alternative splicing of the cytoplasmic domain of neural cell adhesion molecule alters its ability to act as a substrate for neurite outgrowth. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2338–41

Adhesion molecules and malignant gliomas: implications for tumorigenesis. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):782–91 (112 ref.)

Tenascin: an extracellular matrix protein involved in morphogenesis of epithelial organs. Chiquet M. **Kidney Int** 1992 Mar;41(3):629–31 (15 ref.)

Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) on the haemopoietic cell line Nalm–16. Patel K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(3):307–15

Adhesion in skeletal muscle during regeneration. Hurme T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):482–9

Neural cell adhesion molecules modulate tyrosine phosphorylation of tubulin in nerve growth cone membranes. Atashi JR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):831–42

The role of complex carbohydrates in adhesion of the myelin protein, P0. Filbin MT, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov;7(5):845–55

Phosphorylation–dependent regulation of axon fasciculation. Cervello M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10548–52

Cytotactin binding: inhibition of stimulated proliferation and intracellular alkalinization in fibroblasts. Crossin KL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11403–7

NCAM: structural diversity, function and regulation of expression. Goridis C, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 3(3):189–97 (88 ref.)

Cytotactin: a morphoregulatory molecule and a target for regulation by homeobox gene products. Edelman GM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jun;17(6):228–32 (51 ref.)

Neural cell adhesion molecules. Anlar B. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):199–203

CELL AGGREGATION

Detection of aggregated leukocytes in the circulating pool during stress–demargination is not necessarily a result of decreased leukocyte adhesiveness. Arber N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):20–4

Receptor–mediated formation of multilayer aggregates of primary cultured adult rat hepatocytes on lactose–substituted polystyrene. Tobe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):225–30

Cell–cell contact mechanisms. Ryan US, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):33–7 (30 ref.)

Effects of low–dose X–irradiation on mouse–brain aggregation cultures. Dimberg Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar;61(3):355–63

Cross–linking of sialophorin (CD43) induces neutrophil aggregation in a CD18–dependent and a CD18–independent way. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):998–1003

R1–20, a novel monoclonal antibody reacting with a molecule distinct from integrin family, induces homotypic cell aggregation. Nakamura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1; 149(1):30–7

Heterotypic leukocyte aggregation in the peripheral blood of patients with leukemia, inflammation and stress. Arber N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(3):251–5

[Cerebrovascular damage caused by platelet and leukocyte activation and treatment with neurotroponin] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of EGF–induced cytoskeletal change in A431 cells by inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Johtoh N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(1):1–7

Recognition and prevention of two cases of erroneous haemocytometry counts due to platelet and white blood cell aggregation. The use of acid citrate dextrose as an auxiliary anticoagulant. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):429–32

Effects of drugs acting on platelet and neutrophil aggregation depending on their interaction. Akopov S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;13(9):591–4

[The effect of isoprenaline on the aggregation and adhesive properties of circulating rat neutrophils] Naumov OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced cell aggregation] Timoshenko AV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;63(6):3–14 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A density–sensing factor controls development in Dictyostelium. Jain R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Mar; 6(3):390–400

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between CD11b/CD18 and increase of aggregability of granulocytes in coronary artery disease. Mazzone A, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):315–23

The state of leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation in the peripheral blood is more sensitive than the white blood cell count for the detection of acute mental stress. Arber N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):37–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesion-derived low density lipoprotein and oxidized low density lipoprotein share a lability for aggregation, leading to enhanced macrophage degradation. Hoff HF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1209-22

Differences in accumulation and phosphorylation of proteins in vegetatively growing and aggregation-competent cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ramagopal S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct-Nov;69(10-11):751-3

Involvement of the endogenous lectin CSL in adhesion of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lehmann S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):433-42

Somatic and germ cell interactions during histogenetic aggregation of mouse fetal testes. Escalante-Alcalde D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):150-8

Aggregation of human granulocytes by Staphylococcus aureus lipase. Rollof J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 36(1):52-5

A kinetic model of the agglutination process. Dolgosheina EB, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Apr;109(1):1-10

Expression of clumping and fibrinogen-binding activities of Staphylococcus aureus at various growth stages. Yonemasu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(5):405-9

Yeast flocculation: reconciliation of physiological and genetic viewpoints. Stratford M. **Yeast** 1992 Jan;8(1):25-38

CELL AGING

Attenuated induction of heat shock proteins in human fibroblasts during ageing in vitro. Borghetti AF, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(3-4):117-24

Superoxide radical level and superoxide dismutase activity changes in maturing mammalian spermatozoa. Kumar PG, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):171-5

Effect of culture duration on hepatocyte subcellular membranes involved in endocytosis. Thirion J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(3):267-71

Down-regulation of cdc2 in senescent human and hamster cells. Richter KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1; 51(21):6010-3

A conserved region in human and Chinese hamster X chromosomes can induce cellular senescence of nickel-transformed Chinese hamster cell lines. Wang XW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):555-61

Quiescence and proliferative response of normal human embryonic fibroblasts in homologous environment. Effect of aging. Kletsas D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Feb; 16(2):103-13

Senescence as a mode of tumor suppression. Sager R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:59-62 (15 ref.)

Overexpression of the two-chain form of cathepsin B in senescent WI-38 cells. DiPaolo BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):500-5

Skin fibroblasts from aged Fischer 344 rats undergo similar changes in replicative life span but not immortalization with caloric restriction of donors. Pignolo RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):16-22

Extension of lifespan of human T lymphocytes by transfection with SV40 large T antigen. Ryan QC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):387-91

Cloning and expression of SAG: a novel marker of cellular senescence. Wistrom C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):355-62

Isozyme polymorphisms in human diploid cell strains for research on cellular aging. Tasaki Y, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(5):441-51

The effect of in-vitro ageing on mouse sperm chromosomes. Munne S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May;6(5):703-8

Fundamentals of cell proliferation: control of the cell cycle. Oshima J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2778-87 (57 ref.)

Theory of cell age distribution in suspension culture with feed and/or drain [published erratum appears in Math Biosci 1990 Apr;99(1):141] Funakoshi H, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Nov;97(1):61-83

Characterization of nuclear morphology and nuclear matrices in ageing human fibroblasts. Pienta KJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jan;62(1):13-24

Cellular ageing. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):69-328

Differentiation of primary and secondary fibroblasts in cell culture systems. Bayreuther K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):233-42 (19 ref.)

Cellular ageing of Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome cells in culture. Carmeliet G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):221-31 (71 ref.)

DNA methylation and cellular ageing. Catania J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):283-93 (84 ref.)

Ageing in the chick lens: in vitro studies. Clayton RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):203-20 (100 ref.)

Cellular ageing related proteins secreted by human fibroblasts. Eleftheriou CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov; 256(2-6):127-38 (91 ref.)

Aging under glass. Hayflick L. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov; 256(2-6):69-80 (73 ref.)

A re-examination of the effects of ionizing radiation on lifespan and transformation of human diploid fibroblasts. Holliday R. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):295-302

Demethylation of satellite I DNA during senescence of bovine adrenocortical cells in culture. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;275(1):13-9

Oxidants and antioxidants in proliferative senescence. Poot M. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):177-89 (118 ref.)

Protein synthesis and the components of protein synthetic machinery during cellular aging. Rattan SI. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):115-25 (103 ref.)

Senescence and the accumulation of abnormal proteins. Rosenberger RF. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov; 256(2-6):255-62 (48 ref.)

Negative growth effectors and cellular senescence. Spiering AL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):263-9 (57 ref.)

Protein markers for cellular mortality and immortality. Wadhwa R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov; 256(2-6):243-54 (98 ref.)

Changes in the cell surface of human diploid fibroblasts during cellular aging. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):169-75

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 accumulates to high levels in culture medium of senescent and quiescent human fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9680-4

Transcription factor AP-1 activity is required for initiation of DNA synthesis and is lost during cellular aging. Riabowol K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):157-61

[Differentiation and new differentiation reflected in intermediate filament expression: investigation of normal, aged and malignant with emphasis on cytokeratin] Moll R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:446-59 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Human cells in culture--aging and immortalization] Namba M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):1989-94 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigger approach to proliferation, aging, and immortalization of animal cells] Romanchikov IuM. **Genetika** 1991 Oct;27(10):1744-53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phorbol ester-induced reorganization of the cytoskeleton in human fibroblasts during ageing in vitro. Derventzi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1423-8

5-Azacytidine-induced demethylation of DNA to senescent level does not block proliferation of human fibroblasts. Gray MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):477-84

Replicative potential and the duration of the cell cycle in human fibroblasts: coordinate stimulation by epidermal growth factor. Angello JC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jan; 62(1):1-12

Age-related differences in promoter-induced extension of in vitro proliferative life span of Syrian hamster fibroblasts. Deamond SF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct; 60(2):143-52

GENETICS

Loss of transformed phenotype upon senescence of Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken neuroretinal cells. Seigel GM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6242-7

The effects of spermatozoal irradiation with X-rays on chromosome abnormalities and on development of mouse zygotes after delayed fertilization. Boerjan ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;256(1):49-57

Changes in gene expression and DNA methylation in adrenocortical cells senescing in culture. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):105-13 (46 ref.)

Genetic basis of limited cell proliferation. Kirkwood TB. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):323-8 (30 ref.)

Molecular genetic approaches to the study of cellular senescence. Ning Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov; 256(2-6):303-10 (36 ref.)

Somatic mutations and cellular aging: two-dimensional DNA typing of rat fibroblast clones. Slagboom PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):311-21

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunosenescence: an overview. Makinodan T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2-3):281-8 (59 ref.)

Common senescent cell-specific antibody epitopes on fibronectin in species and cells of varied origin. Porter MB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):545-51

p53 shares an antigenic determinant with proteins of 92 and 150 kilodaltons that may be involved in senescence of human cells. van den Heuvel SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):591-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Why are transformed cells immortal? Is the process reversible? Smith JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1215S-1221S (51 ref.)

Experimental study on limitations of anastomotic endothelialization of vascular prostheses. Niu S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M468-9

Altered cellular responsiveness during ageing. Rattan SI, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Nov;13(11):601-6 (68 ref.)

Aging of FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells causes sensitivity to cytotoxicity induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Chen G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):863-70

An altered repertoire of fos/jun (AP-1) at the onset of replicative senescence. Irving J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):161-6

Oxidative stress as a causal factor in differentiation and aging: a unifying hypothesis [letter; comment] Fleming JE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(5):511-7. Comment on: Exp Gerontol 1990;25(6):499-522.

The waste-product theory of aging: simulation of metabolic waste production. Hirsch HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(6):549-67

Cell surface oligosaccharide modulation during differentiation: V. Partial characterization of the regulated surface during substrate adhesion and spreading. Mann PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jan;62(1):47-77

Cell surface oligosaccharide modulation during differentiation: VI. The effect of biomodulation on the senescent and neoplastic cell phenotype. Mann PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jan;62(1):79-110

Homoeostatic imbalance during cellular ageing: altered responsiveness. Derventzi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):191-202 (115 ref.)

Telomere loss: mitotic clock or genetic time bomb? Harley CB. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):271-82 (83 ref.)

Chromatin reorganization during senescence of proliferating cells. Macieira-Coelho A. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov; 256(2-6):81-104 (101 ref.)

Involvement of microtubules in modifications associated with cellular aging. Raes M. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov; 256(2-6):149-68 (101 ref.)

Actin cytoskeletal network in aging and cancer. Rao KM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):139-48 (123 ref.)

CELL ANOXIA see CELL HYPOXIA

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related
INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS
SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS
SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

Evidence for contact stimulation of growth of homologous cells in superinoculated cultures of chick embryo cells. Gasparian GH, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(4):373-85

Cell-cell interactions in the regulation of glomerular inflammation by arachidonate lipoxygenase products. Badr KF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:335-46 (57 ref.)

Keratinocytes can regulate prostaglandin synthesis by fibroblasts: potential role for interleukin 1. Goldyne ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:317-27

Neutrophil-epithelial cell interactions in the intestine. Madara JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:329-34

Modulation of cell-to-cell coupling between myometrial cells of the human uterus during pregnancy. Sakai N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):472-80

Central nervous system endothelial cell-polymorphonuclear cell interactions during autoimmune demyelination. Cross AH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1401-9

Characterizations of and interactions between bile ductule cells and hepatocytes in early stages of rat hepatocarcinogenesis induced by ethionine. Novikoff PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1351-68

Interaction of human malignant melanoma (ST-ML-12) tumor spheroids with endothelial cell monolayers. Damage to endothelium by oxygen-derived free radicals. Offner FA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):601-10

Two-dimensional coupling by gap junctions in cultured gastric smooth muscle monolayers. Larson DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G261-8

Cell-cell channel formation and lectins. Levine E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1025-32

Coupling and connexin 43 expression in microvascular and large vessel endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1246-57

Intercellular communication within the rat anterior pituitary gland. III. Postnatal development and periodic changes of cell-to-cell communications in female rats. Soji T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):351-7

Glial-neuronal interaction. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:1-636

Glial-neuronal interaction during development. Scholes J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:169-73

Cell-cell interactions and the regulation of testis function. Skinner MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;637:354-63 (54 ref.)

Cell coupling is restricted to subpopulations of astrocytes cultured from rat hippocampus and optic nerve. Sontheimer H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:592-6

Neuron-glia interaction. Effect of serotonin and DBcAMP on the expression of GFAP and its encoding message. Tardy M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:630-2

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected monocytic cells can destroy human neural cells after cell-to-cell adhesion. Tardieu M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):11-7

Proteinolytic activity against IGF-binding proteins involved in the paracrine interactions between prostate adenocarcinoma cells and osteoblasts. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):905-10

c-myc expression is down-regulated by cell-cell and cell-extracellular matrix contacts in normal hepatocytes, but not in hepatoma cells. Shimbara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):825-31

A quick method for detecting metabolic cooperation. Yaseen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2061-2

Cell-to-cell contact between normal fibroblasts and lymphoblasts deficient in lysosomal enzymes. Di Natale P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):143-8

Coculture of newborn rat skin epidermal cells with Swiss 3T3 cells: effect of the phases of 3T3 cells on attachment,

growth and keratin synthesis of epidermal cells. Ohkura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):153–9
Intercommunication between mammalian oocytes and companion somatic cells. Eppig JJ. **Bioessays** 1991 Nov; 13(11):569–74 (46 ref.)
The Sertoli–spermatid processes in the mouse: new cellular structure. Segretain D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(3):321–4
The use of macromolecular protease inhibitors to study liposome–cell interactions. Greidziak M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):975–9
Pulsatile signaling in intercellular communication. Periodic stimuli are more efficient than random or chaotic signals in a model based on receptor desensitization. Li Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):161–71
Follicular dendritic cells inhibit human B-lymphocyte proliferation. Freedman AS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1; 80(5):1284–8
Contact–induced neutrophil activation by platelets in human cell suspensions and whole blood. Ruf A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1238–46
Cell–cell matrix and cell–cell interactions during hematopoietic differentiation. Coulombel L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:19–22 (29 ref.)
Enhancement of transforming growth factor–alpha synthesis in multicellular tumour spheroids of A431 squamous carcinoma cells. Laderoute KR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):157–62
Mesencephalic type I astrocytes mediate the survival of substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons in culture. O'Malley EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):65–70
Demonstration of artifactual coupling between spinal neurons and glial cells during intracellular recording with micropipette electrodes. Schneider SP. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):343–8
Regulation of NGF gene expression in CNS glia by cell–cell contact. Lu B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct; 11(3–4):359–62
Similarities between legume–rhizobium communication and steroid–mediated intercellular communication in vertebrates. Baker ME. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 38(6):541–7
Expression of platelet–derived growth factor–independent phenotypes in BALB/c 3T3 cell variant with high susceptibility to chemically or physically induced neoplastic cell transformation: dissociation from activation of protein kinase C. Tatsuka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4232–41
The VLA–4/VCAM–1 molecules participate in gamma delta cell interaction with endothelial cells. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):170–82
Morphological evidence for a close interaction of chromaffin cells with cortical cells within the adrenal gland. Bornstein SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):1–9
Intercellular communication between cultured granulosa cells of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Rune GM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):369–76
Gap junctional channels in adult mammalian sinus nodal cells. Immunolocalization and electrophysiology. Anumonwo JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):229–39
Cell–to–cell contact and extracellular matrix. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;3(5):881–924
Cell–cell contact mechanisms. Ryan US, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):33–7 (30 ref.)
Stem cell–stromal cell interactions. Chabannon C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;177:123–36 (115 ref.)
An attempt at transmission of hormonal imprinting between foreign cell lines. Csaba G, et al. **Cytobios** 1991; 67(269):77–83
A gradient of gap junctional communication along the anterior–posterior axis of the developing chick limb bud. Coelho CN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;148(2):529–35
Nobel lecture. Ion channels for communication between and within cells. Neher E. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1672–9
Epidermal growth factor inhibits follicular response to human chorionic gonadotropin: possible role of cell to cell communication in the response to gonadotropin. Endo K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):186–92
Paracrine communication regulates adrenocorticotropin secretion. Jia LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):534–9
Aberrant expression and function of gap junctions during carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:191–7 (70 ref.)
The induction of resting B cell differentiation does not require T cell contact. Julius M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2323–9
Differences between T helper cell type I (Th1) and Th2 cell lines in signalling pathways for induction of contact–dependent T cell help. Kawakami K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):85–93
Presentation of superantigen by human T cell clones: a model of T–T cell interaction. Nisini R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2033–9
Feeder cells impart a growth stimulus to recipient epithelial cells by direct contact. Ehmann UK. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):314–22
Cell–cell contacts alter intracellular pH. Galkina SI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):211–4
Dissection of murine lymphocyte–endothelial cell interaction mechanisms by SV–40–transformed mouse endothelial cell lines: novel mechanisms mediating basal binding, and alpha 4–integrin–dependent cytokine–induced adhesion. Harder R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):259–67
Reciprocal epithelial: fibroblast interactions in the control of fetal and adult rat lung cells in culture. Adamson IY, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):821–35
Signal propagation via gap junctions, a key step in the regulation of liver metabolism by the sympathetic hepatic nerves. Seseke FG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27; 301(3):265–70
Quantitative analysis of intercellular communication in colon cancer cells (Caco–2) by the scrape–loading/dye transfer assay. Hara A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug;27(4):560
Contact spacing among astrocytes in the central nervous system: an hypothesis of their structural role. Distler C, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):484–94
An in vitro model for cell–cell interactions. Saunders KB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28A(7–8):521–8
In vitro and in vivo onco–suppressor activity of normal cells on cells transformed with the H–ras1 oncogene. Kakkanas A, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):109–14
Protective immunity and granuloma formation are mediated by two distinct tumor necrosis factor alpha– and gamma interferon–dependent T cell–phagocyte interactions in murine listeriosis: dissociation on the basis of phagocyte adhesion mechanisms. Mielke ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1875–82
Bdellovibrio host dependence: the search for signal molecules and genes that regulate the intraperiplasmic growth cycle. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5767–71 (33 ref.)
Integrins: Cell Adhesion and Transmembrane Communication in Development and Disease. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. April 3–10, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16F:139–95
Intercellular communication between follicular angiotensin receptors and Xenopus laevis oocytes: medication by an inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–dependent mechanism. Sandberg K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):157–67
Continuous activation of primitive hematopoietic cells in long–term human marrow cultures containing irradiated tumor cells. Otsuka T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):370–9
Reduction of TGF–beta activity abrogates growth promoting tumor cell–cell interactions in vivo. Theodorescu D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):380–90
Competition between cell–substratum interactions and cell–cell interactions. Tung PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):410–21
Ligand bridging mediates integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (platelet GPIIB–IIIA) dependent homotypic and heterotypic cell–cell interactions. Gawaz MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1128–34
Direct contact between sympathetic neurons and rat cardiac myocytes in vitro increases expression of functional calcium channels. Ogawa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1085–93
Cell–cell interaction in graft rejection responses: induction of anti–allo–class I H–2 tolerance is prevented by immune responses against allo–class II H–2 antigens coexpressed on tolerogen. Hori S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1; 175(1):99–109
Superantigen–mediated human monocyte–T lymphocyte interactions are associated with an MHC class II–, TCR/CD3–, and CD4–dependent mobilization of calcium in monocytes. Damaj B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1497–503
Rapid signaling to B cells by antigen–specific T cells requires CD18/CD54 interaction. Lane PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4103–8
Surface contact requirements for activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Mescher MF. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1; 149(7):2402–5
Monoclonal antibody against actin cross–reacts with the Thy–1 molecule and inhibits lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 dependent cell–cell interaction of T cells. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2094–9
T cell surface molecules regulating noncognate B lymphocyte activation. Role of CD2 and LFA–1. Sen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1037–42
Tumor cytostasis mediated by a monoclonal IgM antibody promoting adhesion between macrophages and tumor cells. Evidence for a lectin–like behavior. Subiza JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2636–42
Epidermal cell–polymorphonuclear leukocyte cooperation in the formation of leukotriene B4 by transcellular biosynthesis. Solá J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 98(3):333–9
Keratinocyte activation following T–lymphocyte binding. Stoof TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):92–5
Interactions between CD4+ T–cells and rat Schwann cells in vitro. 2. Cytotoxic effects of P2–specific CD4+ T–cell lines on Lewis rat Schwann cells. Argall KG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):19–29
Interactions between CD4+ T–cells and rat Schwann cells in vitro. 1. Antigen presentation by Lewis rat Schwann cells to P2–specific CD4+ T–cell lines. Argall KG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):1–18
Interactions between dorsal root axons and their target motor neurons in developing mammalian spinal cord. Snider WD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3494–508
Immunoregulatory effects of Borrelia burgdorferi on T–B cell interactions. Goronzy JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):573–8
Evolution of regulation of steroid–mediated intercellular communication in vertebrates: insights from flavonoids, signals that mediate plant–rhizobia symbiosis. Baker ME. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):301–8 (75 ref.)
Germ cell–Sertoli cell interactions and production of testosterone by purified Leydig cells from mature rat. Boujrad N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):677–81
Effect of embryonic mouse cells BALB/c–3T3 on the proliferation of the human mammary cancer cell line T–47D. Chetrite G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):553–6
The role of cell–cell interactions in androgen action. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):487–94
Ultrastructure of goat testes: intercellular bridge between germ cells. Kojima Y. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):213–9
Two–way chemical signaling in Agrobacterium–plant interactions. Winans SC. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Mar; 56(1):12–31 (275 ref.)
Correlation of increased levels of Ha–ras T24 protein with extent of loss of gap junction function in rat liver epithelial cells. de Feijter AW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(3):205–12
Nobel lecture. Ion channels for communication between and within cells. Neher E. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):605–12 (64 ref.)
Loss of axonal contact causes down–regulation of the PLP gene in oligodendrocytes: evidence from partial lesions of the optic nerve. McPhilemy K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;17(4):275–87
In vitro interaction between cerebellar astrocytes and granule cells: a putative role for nitric oxide. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):59–61
Bone marrow matrix promotes differentiation and prolongs the cell cycle of U–937 cells. Hamdan HF, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):201–7
Rudimentary form of cellular "vision". Albrecht–Buehler G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8288–92
Alterations in intercellular communication during the stage of promotion. Klaunig JE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):688–92 (32 ref.)
Neuro–cutaneous interactions in embryonic development: implications for medical dermatoglyphics. Munger BL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;373:295–304
Non–synaptic interactions at presynaptic level. Vizi ES, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;37(2):145–63 (146 ref.)
Radiation–induced DNA unwinding is influenced by cell shape and trypsin. Olive PL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 May; 130(2):241–8
Non–MHC–restricted T–cell interaction with B cells: role of the T–cell receptor. Becker JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):177–81
Stimulation of peripheral blood T cells by an activated T–cell line: a novel human autologous T–T lymphocyte reaction. Ditzian–Kadanoff R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec; 34(6):713–9
Cell–to–cell mediated inhibition of natural killer cell proliferation by monocytes and its regulation by histamine H2–receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec;34(6):741–52
Intercellular communication and cell–cell adhesion. Singer SJ. **Science** 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1671–7 (45 ref.)
Cell–to–cell interaction in regulating diversity of neoplasms. Heppner GH. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Apr;2(2):97–103 (56 ref.)
Direct cell–cell communication in the blood–forming system. Rosendaal M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991;23(4):457–70
[Frequency coding in intercellular communication based on a generalized chronopharmacology] Goldbeter A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(1–2):113–21; discussion 122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The universal language of cell communications and its pathology. The common pathways of intercellular language] Geenen V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Mar; 47(3):109–15 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Intercellular communication at the level of the germinal centers] Heinen E. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Mar;47(3):118–22 **(Fre)**
[Bio–signal transmission : implication in clinical medicine] Imura H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10; 80(9):1369–80 **(Jpn)**
[Arachidonic acid metabolism affected by cellular interactions regulating leukocyte adherence] Uotani C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The interaction of platelet and vascular endothelial cell] Murashima S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:217–24 **(Jpn)**
[A second cell recognition site of fibronectin] Nagai T. **Seikagaku** 1991 Jul;63(7):507–12 **(Jpn)**
[The competition of 2 types of epithelial layers in mixed cultures] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potassium transfer assay for cell communication: effects of phorbol esters, retinoic acid, and furosemide. Ledbetter ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1115–22
Cell–cell association in ascites Dalton's lymphoma and the effect of cisplatin in vivo. Prasad SB, et al.

Anticancer Drugs 1991 Feb;2(1):57-62

Cell interactions and motility in human lung tumor cell lines HS-24 and SB-3 under the influence of extracellular matrix components and proteinase inhibitors. Erdel M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):349-59

Effect of cell-cell and cell-matrix interactions on the response of fibroblasts to epidermal growth factor in vitro. Expression of collagen type I, collagenase, stromelysin and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Colige AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):215-21

Inhibition of superoxide dismutase is associated with reduced gap junctional intercellular communication in an in vitro system. Tomkins PT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):64S

Enhancement of platelet 12-HETE production in the presence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes during calcium ionophore stimulation. McCulloch RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):142-6

Effects of antiprogesterones on myometrial cell-to-cell coupling in pregnant guinea pigs. Sakai N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):358-65

Cell-to-cell communication: a differential response to TGF-beta in normal and transformed (BEAS-2B) human bronchial epithelial cells. Albright CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):1993-9

Inhibitory effects of endosulfan on gap junctional intercellular communication in WB-F344 rat liver cells and primary rat hepatocytes. Fransson-Steen R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):657-62

Inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication by TPA and airborne particulate matter in primary cultures of rat alveolar type II cells. Heussen GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):719-22

Regulation of gap junctional communication in Syrian hamster embryo cells by retinoic acid and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Rivedal E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):199-203

Inhibition of intercellular communication in human keratinocytes by fractionated asphalt fume condensates. Wey HE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):1047-50

Carotenoids enhance gap junctional communication and inhibit lipid peroxidation in C3H/10T1/2 cells: relationship to their cancer chemopreventive action. Zhang LX, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2109-14

Limitations of the scrape-loading/dye transfer technique to quantify inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication. McKarns SC, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Mar;8(1):89-103

Contact patterns in concanavalin A agglutinated erythrocytes. Darmani H, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Feb; 18(1):1-13

Retinoic acid, local cell-cell interactions, and pattern formation in vertebrate limbs. Bryant SV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jul;152(1):1-25 (164 ref.)

Interleukin-1 stimulates ovarian prostaglandin biosynthesis: evidence for heterologous contact-independent cell-cell interaction. Kokia E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):3095-7

An activator of protein kinase C inhibits gap junction communication between cultured bovine lens cells. Reynhout JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):337-42

Gap junctional communication of primary human keratinocytes: characterization by dual voltage clamp and dye transfer. Salomon D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):452-61

Modulation of low-density lipoprotein-induced inhibition of intercellular communication by antioxidants and high-density lipoproteins. Zwijsen RM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):615-20

Reversible inhibition of intercellular communication among cardiac myocytes by halogenated hydrocarbons. Toraason M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):59-65

Serotonin promotes region-specific glial influences on cultured serotonin and dopamine neurons. Liu J, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(4):306-17

Alcohol-related trafficking accidents [editorial; comment] Diehl AM. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):964-6. Comment on: Hepatology 1992 May;15(5):751-6.

Effects of ethanol on intercellular communications and polarization of hepatocytes in short-term culture [see comments] Hashieh IA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May; 15(5):751-6. Comment in: Hepatology 1992 May;15(5):964-6.

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases junctional communication and connexin 43 expression in microvascular endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):196-205

DNA-damaging, mutagenic, clastogenic and cell-cell communication inhibitory properties of gamma-oryzanol. Tsushimoto G, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Nov;16(4):191-202

Inhibition of dye transfer in rat liver WB cell culture by polychlorinated biphenyls. Hemming H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec;69(6):416-20

A quantitative approach to assessing intercellular communication: studies on cigarette smoke condensates. McKarns SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 111(1):58-68

Indium inhibits gap junctional communication between rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Guo XB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):99-106

[Effects of tumor promoting herb Wikstroemia chamaedaphne extract on V79 cells and WB liver cells: I. Correlation between cellular growth and gap junctional intercellular communication] Lin ZX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;24(4):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Spatiotemporal expression of three gap junction gene products involved in fetomaternal communication during rat pregnancy. Risek B, et al. **Development** 1991 Sep; 113(1):165-81

A normally attractive cell interaction is repulsive in two C. elegans mesodermal cell migration mutants. Stern MJ, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):797-803

Phenotypic characteristics of T cells interacted with synovial cells. Matsuoka N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 18(8):1137-42

tra-2 encodes a membrane protein and may mediate cell communication in the Caenorhabditis elegans sex determination pathway. Kuwabara PE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Apr;3(4):461-73

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of locomotion and cell-cell contact area by the LFA-1 and ICAM-1 adhesion receptors. Dustin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2654-63

Expression and distribution of CD11a/CD18 and CD54 during human T cell-B cell interactions. Tohma S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):97-103

[The significance of intercellular interrelations in the diagnosis of immunopathological states in patients with chronic neurological infections with a course of allergic disorders] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immune-neuroendocrine correlations: a new aspect in human physiology. Angioni S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May-Jun; 22(3):167-70 (37 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I: a possible modulator of intercellular communication in the brain. Raizada MK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:493-505 (84 ref.)

Leucocyte-endothelial cell interactions [letter; comment] Chaldakov GN. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec; 5(6):665-6. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1991 Feb;5(1):1-14.

Examination of monocyte adherence to endothelium under hyperglycemic conditions. Gilcrease MZ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1089-97

Dynamic redistribution of major platelet surface receptors after contact-induced platelet activation and spreading. An immunoelectron microscopy study. Kieffer N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):57-73

Modulation of mesangial cell proliferation by endothelial cells in coculture. Saeki T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct; 139(4):949-57

Communication compartments in the axial mesoderm of the chick embryo. Bagnall KM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Jul;186(2):195-204

Interactions between rat epididymal epithelium and spermatozoa. Fornés MW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct; 231(2):193-200

Morphological analysis of the cellular interaction between thymocytes and a thymic stromal cell line (TEL-2). Hirata K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):524-30

Cell surface recognition and neuron-glia interactions. Schachner M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:105-12 (63 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of contact sites between mast cells and sensory nerves in cutaneous psoriasis and lichen planus based on a histochemical double staining technique. Naukkarinen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):433-7

Local modulation of intracellular calcium levels near a single-cell wound in human endothelial monolayers. Drumheller PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):1258-65

Interactions between cultured bovine arterial endothelial and smooth muscle cells; studies on the release of prostacyclin by endothelial cells. Xu CB, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(2):94-111

Growth factors as mediators of testicular cell-cell interactions. Mullaney BP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;5(4):771-90 (98 ref.)

Intercellular communication through gap junctions is reduced in senescent cells. Xie HQ, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):45-7

Ion channels for communication between and within cells. Neher E. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Feb;12(1):1-14 (65 ref.)

Developmental neuron-glia interaction: role of the serotonin innervation upon the onset of GABA uptake into the ependymocytes of the rat subcommissural organ. Didier-Bazes M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):135-9

Cell to cell communication in the cumulus-oocyte complex and cytoplasmic maturation in pig oocytes. Mattioli M. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):85-8 (32 ref.)

Are gap junctions necessary for cell-to-cell coupling of smooth muscle?: An update. Garfield RE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):481-90 (50 ref.)

Suppression of cellular aggregation by high levels of episialin. Ligtenberg MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15; 52(8):2318-24

Cellular interactions in effector cell generation and tumor regression mediated by anti-CD3/interleukin 2-activated tumor-draining lymph node cells. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1129-36

Regulation of gap-junctional intercellular communication in transformation-sensitive and transformation-resistant BALB/c 3T3 cell variants. Katoh F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1923-6

Making a difference: the role of cell-cell interactions in establishing separate identities for equivalent cells. Greenwald I, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):271-81 (80 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the gap junction protein connexin43 is required for the pp60v-src-induced inhibition of communication. Swenson KI, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec;1(13):989-1002

Imaging of calcium wave propagation in guinea-pig ventricular cell pairs by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Takamatsu T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug;16(4):341-6

Expression of gap-junctional protein (connexin 43 or alpha 1 gap junction) is down-regulated at the transcriptional level during adipocyte differentiation of H-1/A marrow stromal cells. Umezawa A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):177-84

Formation of contacts between mast cells and sympathetic neurons in vitro. Blennerhassett MG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):121-8

The Wnt family of cell signalling molecules in postimplantation development of the mouse. McMahon AP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;165:199-212; discussion 212-8 (33 ref.)

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in murine organogenesis. Saxén L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 165:183-93; discussion 193-8

Is there a role for the tumor cell integrin alpha IIb beta 3 and cytoskeleton in tumor cell-platelet interaction? Chopra H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Mar;10(2):125-37

Mixed inocula of mouse mammary tumour cell subpopulations result in changes of organ-specific metastasis. Hossain A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):501-15

Neural cell contact and axonal growth. Rathjen FG. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):992-1000 (44 ref.)

Cell interactions in plants. Becraft PW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Aug;2(4):571-5 (47 ref.)

Cell-cell communication: parathyroid hormone-like protein production by squamous carcinoma cells is modulated by fibroblasts. A possible mechanism in the development of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ponec M, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1991;20:1-10 (20 ref.)

Characterization of effector-target conjugates for cloned human natural killer and human lymphokine activated killer cells by flow cytometry. Callewaert DM, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(7):666-76

Cell-cell communication in the embryo of Caenorhabditis elegans. Bossinger O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):401-9

Restrictions in gap junctional communication in the Drosophila larval epidermis. Ruangvoravat CP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jan;193(1):70-82

Survival of photoreceptor neurons in the compound eye of Drosophila depends on connections with the optic ganglia. Campos AR, et al. **Development** 1992 Feb;114(2):355-66

Xenopus temporal retinal neurites collapse on contact with glial cells from caudal tectum in vitro. Johnston AR, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):409-17

Rodent CNS neuroblasts exhibit both perpendicular and parallel contact guidance on the aligned parallel neurite bundle. Nagata I, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):581-90

Contact-dependent intercellular communication of bovine luteal cells in culture. Redmer DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2757-66

Connexin43 in MDCK cells: regulation by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester and Ca2+. Berthoud VM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):40-50

Neutrophil-endothelial cell interaction: evidence in vitro for a regulation by endothelial cells of neutrophil functions. Lassalle P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1251-7

A relationship between gap junction-mediated intercellular communication and the in vitro developmental capacity of murine embryonic stem cells. Sheardown SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):276-82

Reduced cell-cell communication between mitotic and nonmitotic coupled cells. Stein LS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):1-7

Chondrocytes may activate macrophages. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(3):169-73

Mediators of communication and adaptation in the neuroendocrine and immune systems. Goetzl EJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun;6(9):2646-52 (70 ref.)

Glial glutamate receptors: likely actors in brain signaling. Teichberg VI. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3086-91 (41 ref.)

Multiple Ca2+ signaling pathways converge on CaM kinase in PC12 cells. MacNicol M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):237-40

Cell-cell interactions: clues to hepatocyte heterogeneity and beyond? Gebhardt R. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):843-5

Cell-cell communication in the testis. Saez JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3-4):104-15 (138 ref.)

Impedance analysis applicable to cardiac muscle and smooth muscle bundles. Sperelakis N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct;38(10):1010-22

Cell-to-cell signaling in the regulation of procollagen

expression in primary avian tendon cells. Schwarz RI.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1991 Sep;27A(9):698–706
Morphologic assessment of leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions in mesenteric venules subjected to ischemia and reperfusion. Oliver MG, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Oct; 15(5):331–46
Modeling autostimulation of growth in multicellular tumor spheroids. Marušić M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Nov;29(2):149–58
Multiple modes of communication by substance P. Harkins JA, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):233–8 (37 ref.)
Junctional communication of highly and weakly metastatic variant clones from a rat mammary carcinoma in primary and metastatic sites. Hamada J, et al.
Invasion Metastasis 1991;11(3):149–57
Proteins that rescue A-signal-defective mutants of Myxococcus xanthus. Plamann L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3311–8
Intercellular calcium signaling via gap junctions in glioma cells. Charles AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):195–201
Protein kinase inhibitors prevent junction dissociation induced by low extracellular calcium in MDCK epithelial cells. Citi S. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):169–78
Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates collagen VII expression by cutaneous cells in vitro. König A, et al.
J Cell Biol 1992 May;117(3):679–85
Transmembrane and intracellular signal transduction during palatal ontogeny. Greene RM, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):262–76 (241 ref.)
Effect of cell density on growth hormone release from, cyclic AMP levels in and peptide alpha-amidation activity of primary cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):237–44
Developmental regulation of transmembrane signaling via the T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex in human T lymphocytes. Sancho J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1315–21
Leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesive interactions: role of xanthine oxidase–derived oxidants. Suzuki M, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1991 Nov;50(5):488–94
Adult rat retina interneurons synthesize GD3: GD3 expression by these cells is regulated by cell–cell interactions. Daniotti JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):107–17
Cerebellar target neurons provide a stop signal for afferent neurite extension in vitro. Baird DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):619–34
Cell migration influences collagen gel contraction. Andujar MB, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr;24(2):145–54
Intercellular communication in cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Ueda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 57(3):321–8
Reorganization of basement membrane matrices by cellular traction promotes the formation of cellular networks in vitro [see comments] Vernon RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):536–47. Comment in: Lab Invest 1992 May;66(5):519–21.
Incorporation of n-3 fatty acids into WB-F344 cell phospholipids inhibits gap junctional intercellular communication. Hasler CM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Oct; 26(10):788–92
Cellular interactions involved in the determination of the early C. elegans embryo. Schnabel R. **Mech Dev** 1991 Jun; 34(2–3):85–99
Dynamics of leukocyte–endothelium interactions in the splanchnic microcirculation. House SD, et al.
Microvasc Res 1991 Nov;42(3):288–304
Homologous and heterologous gap-junctional intercellular communication in v-raf-, v-myc-, and v-raf/v-myc-transduced rat liver epithelial cell lines. Kalimi GH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):301–10
Cell-to-cell spread of calcium signals mediated by ATP receptors in mast cells. Osipchuk Y, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):241–4
The role of interactions in determining cell fate of two identified motoneurons in the embryonic zebrafish. Eisen JS. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):231–40
Phosphorylation of connexin43 in cells containing mutant src oncogenes. Crow DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):999–1003
Biochemical and biophysical analysis of cell-to-cell channels and regulation of gap junctional permeability. Kolb HA, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1991;118:1–47 (241 ref.)
Ion channels for communication between and within cells. Neher E. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):498–502 (67 ref.)
Cell surface glycoconjugates in intercellular and cell-substratum interactions. Rosenman SJ, et al.
Semin Cancer Biol 1991 Dec;2(6):357–66 (86 ref.)
Molecular biology and genetics of gap junction channels. Kumar NM, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;3(1):3–16 (70 ref.)
The cell–cell channel in the control of growth. Loewenstein WR, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;3(1):59–79 (133 ref.)
Hypoxic responses of the neonatal endothelium. Kourembanas S. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Apr;16(2):140–6 (27 ref.)
In vitro platelets/endothelial cells interactions in presence of acetylsalicylic acid at various dosages. Lalanne MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):33–43
Effect of PGI2 on platelet binding to partially denuded endothelial monolayer in vitro. Yagyu Y, et al.
Thromb Res 1991 Dec 15;64(6):733–44
Mitogen-activated protein kinases: versatile transducers for cell signaling. Pelech SL, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jun;17(6):233–8 (46 ref.)
[Interaction of foamy cells from experimental hyperlipemia rabbits with smooth muscle cells and the endothelial surface of intima preparation] Wang ZL.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Feb;21(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dermo-epidermal interactions and skin pharmacology] Coulomb B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Feb;40(2):139–46 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observation of cellular communication in the corneal endothelium using a small molecular weight fluorescent dye] Hirokawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intratesticular cell to cell interaction] Okuyama A.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;83(7):1027–35 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell communication between leukocytes and vascular endothelium cell by adhesion molecules] Miyasaka M.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1299–303 **(Jpn)**
[Physical aspect for cellular signal transduction] Yoshioka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Sep; 37(12):2183–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intercellular contacts in portions of early atherosclerotic lesions of the human aorta] Bobryshev IuV, et al.
Arkh Patol 1991;53(11):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inflammation, adaptive regeneration and dysregeneration (intercellular interaction analysis)] Shekhter AB, et al.
Arkh Patol 1991;53(7):7–14 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The assessment of the strength of the interaction between neurons of the cat motor cortex in a conditioned reflex to time] Galashina AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The intercellular interactions in the interphase death of irradiated thymocytes. A study of the influence of different cells on thymocyte interphase death] Korystov IuN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1992 Jan–Feb;32(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The intercellular interactions in the interphase death of irradiated thymocytes. A study of the nature of the mediator of the interaction of irradiated thymocytes] Shaposhnikova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb; 32(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Compartmentalized ATP synthesis in skeletal muscle triads. Han JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):377–84
Proteolytic control of protein topogenesis. Luzikov VN.
Cell Biol Rev 1991;25(4):265–94, 335–7 (351 ref.)
Sorting of plasma membrane proteins in epithelial cells. Bomsel M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):647–53 (53 ref.)
Compartmentalization within the nucleus: discovery of a novel subnuclear region. Saunders WS, et al.
J Cell Biol 1991 Nov;115(4):919–31
Identification of a large pre-lysosomal compartment in the pathogenic protozoon Trypanosoma cruzi. Soares MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):157–67
In vivo import of firefly luciferase into the glycosomes of Trypanosoma brucei and mutational analysis of the C-terminal targeting signal. Sommer JM, et al.
Mol Biol Cell 1992 Jul;3(7):749–59
Metabolic compartmentation of vertebrate glutamine synthetase: putative mitochondrial targeting signal in avian liver glutamine synthetase. Campbell JW, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 1992 Sep;9(5):787–805
Asymmetric distribution of oncogene products at mitosis. Czerniak B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4860–3
Visualizing DNA replication sites in the cell nucleus. Berezney R. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;2(2):103–15
Spatial organization of nucleic acid sequences within cells. Lawrence JB, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;2(2):83–101 (102 ref.)
Bio Vision: microscopy in three dimensions. Nickerson JA, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;2(2):117–29

DRUG EFFECTS

A brefeldin A–like phenotype is induced by the overexpression of a human ERD-2–like protein, ELP-1. Hsu VW, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 15;69(4):625–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Excretion of urinary enzymes in female Sprague–Dawley rats in relation to cellular compartment, creatinine excretion and diuresis. Bomhard E, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1991 Dec;29(12):775–82
Evidence for a compartmentation of penicillin biosynthesis in a high- and a low-producing strain of Penicillium chrysogenum. Affenzeller K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1653–60
Receptor utilization by reovirus type 3: distinct binding sites on thymoma and fibroblast cell lines result in differential compartmentalization of virions. Rubin DH, et al.
Microb Pathog 1992 May;12(5):351–65
Studies on the compartmentation of DOG metabolism in the brain. Bachelard HS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1025–30
[Cell biology from a medical perspective. VII. Functions of cell compartments: synthesis and degradation of glycoproteins] Schellens JP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Nov 30;135(48):2262–6 **(Dut)**
[The compartmentalization of membrane-bound thrombocyte calcium in arterial hypertension] Churina SK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The synthesis and localization of crystallins in different cell compartments of the crystalline lens in adult frogs: immunoautoradiographic and immunofluorescent research] Simirskii VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):381–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT
SPERM COUNT
Cell-density dependency in the survival kinetics of neocarzinostatin-treated HeLa cells in monolayer cultures and in spheroids. Sasaki T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;32(2):202–14
How inaccurate is the Abercrombie correction factor for cell counts? [letter] Clarke PG. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 15(6):211–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphometric evaluation of acinar cell number and volume in rat pancreas treated with dl-ethionine. Rodrigues CJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):909–17
UV absorption as an approximation for cell number in in vitro toxicity testing. Chang MJ.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1991 Aug;47(2):190–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A quick and accurate line-sampling technique to quantify myelinated axons in peripheral nerve cross-sections. Harman K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul; 38(2–3):107–10

METHODS

Evaluation of different staining procedures for the quantification of fibroblasts cultured in 96-well plates. Scragg MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):80–5
Influence of fixation and immunohistological technique on accuracy, precision and inter-observer reproducibility of plasma cell counting. Bodeutsch C, et al.
Anal Cell Pathol 1991 Sep;3(5):299–310
Verification of the disector method for counting neurons, with comments on the empirical method. Pover CM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):573–8
A Pascal program for the semi-automation of laboratory cell counting procedures. Dowd TA. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;22(1–2):73–81
The development of a technique to estimate the number of motor units in the urethral sphincter. Mekras JA, et al.
J Urol 1992 May;147(5):1411–5
Neurite growth from, and neuronal survival within, cultured explants of the nervous system: a critical review of morphometric and stereological methods, and suggestions for the future. Oorschot DE, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991; 37(6):525–46 (169 ref.)
A simple method for counting small numbers of cells by flow cytometry. Blass S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov–Dec; 46(11–12):1130–3
[Comparative evaluation of membrane filter methods for enumeration of enterococci in water] Koujima I.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1992 Apr;39(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A simple, rapid method for differential cell counts in porcine mammary secretions. Magnusson U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 30;129(22):485–90

CELL CYCLE

DNA ploidy and cell cycle analysis in ear malignant melanoma by flow and image cytometry. Cohen C, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1992 Apr;14(2):81–8
CD5 expression is modulated as the B cell moves through the cell cycle. Brooks KH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:259–60
Stem cells of pelage, vibrissae, and eyelash follicles: the hair cycle and tumor formation. Lavker RM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991 Dec 26;642:214–24; discussion 224–5 (52 ref.)
The apparent lack of cell cycle dependency for substance P binding to murine lymphocytes. Pezzati P, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Apr 15;650:226–8
Cell cycle regulation in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Forsburg SL, et al.
Annu Rev Cell Biol 1991;7:227–56 (135 ref.)
Cell cycle kinetic studies in human cancers. Development of three DNA-specific labels in three decades. Raza A,

et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):873-9 (37 ref.)
Delta 12-prostaglandin J2 mimics heat shock in inducing cell cycle arrest at G1 phase. Marui N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1662-9
Effect of transfection manipulations on mouse cell cycle progression. McBroom CA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):665-9
Deficiencies in DNA replication and cell-cycle progression in polyamine-depleted HeLa cells. Koza RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):87-93
Growth state and cell cycle dependent phosphorylation of DNA topoisomerase II in Swiss 3T3 cells. Saijo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):359-63
Reversible histone modifications and the chromosome cell cycle. Bradbury EM. **Bioessays** 1992 Jan;14(1):9-16 (64 ref.)
High expression of transforming growth factor-beta long cell cycle times and a unique clustering of S-phase cells in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Raza A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1037-48
Effect of interleukin-11 on cycling status and clonogenic maturation of fetal and adult hematopoietic progenitors. Schibler KR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):900-3
An investigation of different methods of cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry in rectal cancer. Scott N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):8-10
DNA cell cycle distribution and glutathione (GSH) content according to circadian stage in bone marrow of cancer patients. Smaaland R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul; 66(1):39-45
Expression of histone H3 cell cycle-related gene, vimentin and MYC genes in pediatric brain tumors. A preliminary analysis showing the different malignant cell growth potential. Stenger AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):273-5
Cell-cycle associated transcriptional regulation of ribonucleotide reductase in L1210 leukemia cells and drug-resistant variants. Johnson CE, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991;3(10-11):341-9
Cell cycle-related expression of p120 nucleolar antigen in normal human lymphocytes and in cells of HL-60 and MOLT-4 leukemic lines: effects of methotrexate, camptothecin, and teniposide. Gorczyca W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3491-4
twine, a cdc25 homolog that functions in the male and female germline of Drosophila. Alphey L, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12;69(6):977-88
DMC1: a meiosis-specific yeast homolog of E. coli recA required for recombination, synaptonemal complex formation, and cell cycle progression. Bishop DK, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 1;69(3):439-56
Cyclins and cancer. Hunter T, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20; 66(6):1071-4 (32 ref.)
Human cyclin E, a new cyclin that interacts with two members of the CDC2 gene family. Koff A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1217-28
An evolutionarily conserved cyclin homolog from Drosophila rescues yeast deficient in G1 cyclins. Léopold P, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1207-16
Isolation of three novel human cyclins by rescue of G1 cyclin (Cln) function in yeast. Lew DJ, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20; 66(6):1197-206
The transcription factor E2F interacts with the retinoblastoma product and a p107-cyclin A complex in a cell cycle-regulated manner. Shirodkar S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):157-66
Ability of tolerized Th1 and Th2 clones to stimulate B cell activation and cell cycle progression. Gilbert KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):1-15
G1 shortening following unbalanced growth: a specific v. nonspecific effect. Goswami PC, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May;25(3):251-60
Automatic classification of cells in cell cycle phases based on Ki-67 antigen quantification by fluorescence microscopy. Guillaud P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Sep; 24(5):481-91
Rabbit embryo-fetal fluid decreases the cell cycle activities of DU-145 cells. Lambert RD, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Mar; 25(2):141-53
A cytokinetic approach to determine the range of O2-dependence of pyrimidine(deoxy)nucleotide biosynthesis relevant for cell proliferation. Löffler M. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May;25(3):169-79
Expression of cell cycle related proteins—proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and statin—during adaptation and de-adaptation of EUE cells to a hypertonic medium. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Sep;24(5):469-79
Wound-factor-induced and cell cycle phase-dependent expression of 9E3/CEF4, the avian gro gene. Martins-Green M, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):739-52
Cell cycle control of initiation of eukaryotic DNA replication. Huberman JA. **Chromosoma** 1991 Aug; 100(7):419-23 (44 ref.)
Summary: put out more flags. Hunt T. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:757-69
Cell cycle synchrony in the developing chicken lens epithelium. Brewitt B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug; 152(2):315-22
Repetitive calcium transients and the role of calcium in exocytosis and cell cycle activation in the mouse egg. Kline D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):80-9
Cell cycle regulation of the human cdc2 gene. Dalton S. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1797-804
A family of human cdc2-related protein kinases. Meyerson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2909-17
Differential occurrence of CSF-like activity and transforming activity of Mos during the cell cycle in fibroblasts. Okazaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):2447-56
Cyclin A is required at two points in the human cell cycle. Pagano M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):961-71
Interaction between the cell-cycle-control proteins p34cdc2 and p9CKShs2. Evidence for two cooperative binding domains in p9CKShs2. Azzi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):353-60
The cytometric approach to the study of the cell cycle. Pellicciari C. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(1):29-31
Cell cycle-dependent migration of the DNA-binding protein Ku80 into nucleoli. Li LL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):262-8
The effect of in vitro heat exposure on the recovery of nuclear matrix-bound DNA polymerase alpha activity during the different phases of the cell cycle in synchronized HeLa S3 cells. Martelli AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):470-6
Control of cell-cycle-associated tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in rat thymocytes. Schott K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):105-9
Cyclin A-Cys41 does not undergo cell cycle-dependent degradation in Xenopus extracts. Lorca T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):90-3
A new role for MCM1 in yeast: cell cycle regulation of SW15 transcription. Lydall D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec; 5(12B):2405-19
Complete nucleotide sequence of the human RCC1 gene involved in coupling between DNA replication and mitosis [published erratum appears in Genomics 1992 Jan;12(1):181] Furuno N, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct; 11(2):459-61
The biochemical nature of the cell cycle. Kirschner MW. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992;:3-16 (63 ref.)
Immunogold localization of a nuclear protein at different stages of the cell cycle in normal and tumor cells. Chew EC, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):433-40
Cell cycle time, growth fraction and cell loss in xenografted head and neck cancer. Zätterström UK, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):137-42
Cell kinetic analysis of human brain tumors by in situ double labelling with bromodeoxyuridine and iododeoxyuridine. Hoshino T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):1-5
Cell cycle-dependent behavior of microtubules in hybrids of mouse oocytes and blastomeres. Kubiak JZ. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;35(4):421-7
Simultaneous measurement of cell cycle phase position and ionizing radiation-induced DNA strand breakage in single human tumour cells using laser scanning confocal imaging. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Apr;61(4):553-60
Cell cycle parameters of Escherichia coli K-12. Allman R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7970-4
Improved bacterial baby machine: application to Escherichia coli K-12. Helmstetter CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3445-9
Replication of prophage P1 is cell-cycle specific. Keasling JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4457-62
The cell cycle-regulated flagellar gene flbF of Caulobacter crescentus is homologous to a virulence locus (lcrD) of Yersinia pestis. Ramakrishnan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7283-92
Does protein secretion activity vary during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli? Taura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):811-5
Molecular characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae URA6 gene. DNA sequence, mutagenesis analysis, and cell cycle regulation relevant to its suppression mechanism to cdc8 mutation. Jiang ZR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):18287-93
Identification of a protein-binding site in the promoter of the human thymidine kinase gene required for the G1-S-regulated transcription. Kim YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2723-7
CDC14 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning, sequence analysis, and transcription during the cell cycle. Wan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11274-80
Prothymosin alpha mRNA levels are invariant throughout the cell cycle. Zalvide JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8692-5
Cyclin B2 undergoes cell cycle-dependent nuclear translocation and, when expressed as a non-destructible mutant, causes mitotic arrest in HeLa cells. Gallant P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):213-24
cdc25 is a nuclear protein expressed constitutively throughout the cell cycle in nontransformed mammalian cells. Girard F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):785-94
Reducing inositol lipid hydrolysis, Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor availability, or Ca2+ gradients lengthens the duration of the cell cycle in Xenopus laevis blastomeres. Han JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):147-56
Expression of SV-40 T antigen in the small intestinal epithelium of transgenic mice results in proliferative changes in the crypt and reentry of villus-associated enterocytes into the cell cycle but has no apparent effect on cellular differentiation programs and does not cause neoplastic transformation. Hauft SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):825-39
Cell cycle control of higher-order chromatin assembly around naked DNA in vitro. Hirano T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1479-89
Human cyclins A and B1 are differentially located in the cell and undergo cell cycle-dependent nuclear transport. Pines J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):1-17
Cell cycle dependent alterations of chromatin structure in situ as revealed by the accessibility of the nuclear protein AF-2 to monoclonal antibodies. Pfeffer U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):567-74
Susceptibility to verotoxin as a function of the cell cycle. Pudymaitis A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):632-9
Growth regulated expression of B-myb in fibroblasts and hematopoietic cells. Reiss K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):338-43
Expression of exogenous c-myc oncogene does not initiate DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Skouteris GG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):353-9
Fundamentals of cell proliferation: control of the cell cycle. Oshima J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2778-87 (57 ref.)
Image cytometry of progesterone receptor expression during the cell cycle in the MCF-7 cell line. Cassanelli S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec;39(12):1713-8
The cell cycle of glial cells grown in vitro: an immunocytochemical method of analysis. Knapp PE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1405-11
Simultaneous assessment of TGFB and cell cycle kinetics using IUdR/BrdU infusions in human neoplasms from plastic-embedded tissue. Miller MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):427-30
Accurate determination of the time of cell birth using a sequential labeling technique with [3H]-thymidine and bromodeoxyuridine ("window labeling"). Repka AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):947-53
In vivo determination of cell cycle kinetics of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas using iododeoxyuridine and bromodeoxyuridine. Yanik G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):723-8
Inhibition of S-phase progression in macrophages is linked to G1/S-phase suppression of DNA synthesis genes. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):4028-35
Expression of the murine homologue of the cell cycle control protein p34cdc2 in T lymphocytes. Kim YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):17-23
Growth arrest of human B lymphocytes is accompanied by induction of the low molecular weight mammalian heat shock protein (Hsp28). Spector NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1668-73
Influence of adeno-associated virus on adherence and growth properties of normal cells. Bantel-Schaal U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):773-9
Simian virus 40 large T-antigen expression decreases the G1 and increases the G2 + M cell cycle phase durations in exponentially growing cells. Sladek TL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1059-65
Cell-cycle-associated expressions of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 reactive antigen of bone marrow blast cells in childhood acute leukemia. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul;6(7):669-74
The dependence of proton longitudinal and transverse relaxation times on cell-cycle phase: mouse MCA-transformed 10T1/2 TCL-15 cells. Belfi CA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):379-93
Cell cycle kinetics with supramitotic control, two cell types, and unequal division: a model of transformed embryonic cells. Kimmel M, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Jun;105(1):47-79
Systems for the study of nuclear assembly, DNA replication, and nuclear breakdown in Xenopus laevis egg extracts. Smythe C, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:449-68 (25 ref.)
Characterization of the Saccharomyces Golgi complex through the cell cycle by immunoelectron microscopy. Preuss D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jul;3(7):789-803
Evidence that glucocorticoid- and cyclic AMP-induced apoptotic pathways in lymphocytes share distal events. Dowd DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3600-8
Growth and cell cycle regulation of mRNA levels in GH3 cells. Rhode PR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 82(1):11-22
Cell-cycle dependent mutation of human lymphoblasts: bromodeoxyuridine and butyl methanesulfonate. Hoppe H 4th, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1-2):411-21
The effect of aging on cell-cycle kinetics and X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in cultured lymphocytes from patients with Down syndrome. Takeshita T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;275(1):21-9
Camptothecin-induced sister-chromatid exchange dependent on the presence of bromodeoxyuridine and the phase of the cell cycle. Zhao JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May; 282(1):49-54
Gene expression. Dialogue with the cell cycle [news; comment] Andrews BJ. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30; 355(6359):393-4. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):449-53.
A central role for SWI6 in modulating cell cycle Start-specific transcription in yeast. Dirick L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):508-13
Control of DNA synthesis genes in fission yeast by the cell-cycle gene cdc10+ [see comments] Lowndes NF, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):449-53. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):393-4.
Cell cycle. Checkpoints and spindles [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):394] [news] Nurse

P. **Nature** 1991 Dec 5;354(6352):356–8
New yeast actin-like gene required late in the cell cycle. Schwob E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):179–82
Regulation of the G1–S transition in postembryonic neuronal precursors by axon ingrowth. Selleck SB, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):253–5
Role for cyclin A in the dependence of mitosis on completion of DNA replication. Walker DH, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 28;354(6351):314–7
Cell cycle research proliferates. The Research Institute of Molecular Pathology (I.M.P.). Fourth International Conference on the Control of Proliferation in Normal and Malignant Cells, Vienna, Austria, May 3–5, 1991. Nasmyth K. **New Biol** 1991 Oct;3(10):955–8 (0 ref.)
The ethereal web of chromosome structure and behavior. The First Carolina Conference on Chromosome Structure and Dynamics sponsored by the North Carolina Biotechnology Center, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chapel Hill, NC, USA, May 2–4, 1991. Rieder CL, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):845–50 (0 ref.)
To divide or not to divide: when, where, and how. Molecular Control of the Cell Cycle and Cell Differentiation, sponsored by Centre Jacques Cartier and Ecole Normale Supérieure de Lyon, Lyon, France, January 16–17, 1991. Rudkin BB. **New Biol** 1991 Jun;3(6):570–4
A novel nuclear inhibitor I–92 regulates DNA binding activity of octamer binding protein p92 during the cell cycle. Weitz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25; 19(20):5725–30
The retinoblastoma protein is partially phosphorylated during early G1 in cycling cells but not in G1 cells arrested with alpha-interferon. Burke LC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr; 7(4):783–8
Conformational analysis of p53 in resting and concanavalin A–stimulated mouse lymphocytes. Mosner J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):661–6
Apoptosis of rat thymocytes triggered by prednisolone, camptothecin, or teniposide is selective to G0 cells and is prevented by inhibitors of proteases. Bruno S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(1):29–35
Bone marrow matrix promotes differentiation and prolongs the cell cycle of U–937 cells. Hamdan HF, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):201–7
The retinoblastoma–susceptibility gene product becomes phosphorylated in multiple stages during cell cycle entry and progression. DeCaprio JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1795–8
FUS3 represses CLN1 and CLN2 and in concert with KSS1 promotes signal transduction. Elion EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9392–6
CDK2 encodes a 33–kDa cyclin A–associated protein kinase and is expressed before CDC2 in the cell cycle. Elledge SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):2907–11
Multiple kinase arrest points in the G1 phase of nontransformed mammalian cells are absent in transformed cells. Gadbois DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8626–30
A minimal cascade model for the mitotic oscillator involving cyclin and cdc2 kinase. Goldbeter A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9107–11
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein 3 accumulates to high levels in culture medium of senescent and quiescent human fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9680–4
Addition of extra origins of replication to a minichromosome suppresses its mitotic loss in cdc6 and cdc14 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hogan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3098–102
The rad3+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is involved in multiple checkpoint functions and in DNA repair. Jimenez G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1; 89(11):4952–6
Growth factor requirements for survival in G0 and entry into the cell cycle of primitive human hemopoietic progenitors. Leary AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4013–7
Ras proteins are essential and selective for the action of insulin–like growth factor 1 late in the G1 phase of the cell cycle in BALB/c murine fibroblasts. Lu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3889–93
Interferons and interleukin 6 suppress phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein in growth–sensitive hematopoietic cells. Resnitzky D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):402–6
Transcription factor AP–1 activity is required for initiation of DNA synthesis and is lost during cellular aging. Riabowol K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):157–61
Human cyclin–dependent kinase 2 is activated during the S and G2 phases of the cell cycle and associates with cyclin A. Rosenblatt J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2824–8
Cell cycle–dependent initiation and lineage–dependent abrogation of GATA–1 expression in pure differentiating hematopoietic progenitors. Sposi NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6353–7
Coordinated synthesis and degradation of cdc2 in the mammalian cell cycle. Welch PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3093–7
Cell cycle research: down to the nitty gritty [news] Balter M. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1253–4
Parallel pathways of cell cycle–regulated gene expression. Lowndes NF, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Mar;8(3):79–81 (15 ref.)
Herpes simplex virus immediate early gene expression in the absence of transinduction by Vmw65 varies during the cell cycle. Daksis JI, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):196–202
Effects of Ad5 E1A mutant viruses on the cell cycle in relation to the binding of cellular proteins including the retinoblastoma protein and cyclin A. Howe JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):15–24
Cyclic variations in the permeability of the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. De Nobel JG, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Aug–Sep;7(6):589–98
[Cell cycle analysis using the monoclonal antibody Ki–67] Isobe H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Production of CA125 in cell lines derived from human ovarian carcinoma: in relation to the cell cycle] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 44(6):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of cell cycle by cdc2 kinase in mammalian cells] Yasuda H. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jan;64(1):1–13 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparation of synchronized cells] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2072–7 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the cell cycle] Yamashita K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2020–6 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of the principle of reverse problems for detecting processes, occurring in cells suspended in culture. II. Distribution of glutathione, SH groups, and optical density in the E. coli cell cycle] Kazarian LS, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetic characteristics of autocrine proliferation of cultured human B–lymphoma cells] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(3):716–20 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ki–67 as a marker for cell cycle regulation by interferon. Lundblad D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):2131–6
Effects of gossypol on the cell cycle phases in T–47D human breast cancer cells. Thomas M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1469–75
TSH is able to induce cell cycle–related gene expression in rat thyroid cell. Colletta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):265–72
Apoptosis induced by Actinomycin D, Camptothecin or Aphidicolin can occur in all phases of the cell cycle. Glynn JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):84S
Absence of a synergistic effect between moderate–power radio–frequency electromagnetic radiation and adriamycin on cell–cycle progression and sister–chromatid exchange. Ciaravino V, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1991;12(5):289–98
Roles for the heliodynamic hormones, all trans retinoic acid and 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, in control of the hematopoietic cell cycle. Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(4–5):157–68
Synergistic effects of endothelin–1 (ET–1) and transforming growth factor alpha (TGF–alpha) or epidermal growth factor (EGF) on DNA replication and G1 to S phase transition. Yeh YC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Jun;11(3):171–80
Onset of erythropoietin response in murine erythroid colony–forming units: assignment to early S–phase in a specific cell generation. Landschulz KT, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2749–58
Inhibition of c–jun causes reversible proliferative arrest and withdrawal from the cell cycle. Smith MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2107–15
The effect of sodium butyrate on the growth characteristics of human cervix tumour cells. Dyson JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):803–8
The anticonvulsant valproate teratogen restricts the glial cell cycle at a defined point in the mid–G1 phase. Martin ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):223–8
Dose dependence of the cytokinetic and cytotoxic effects of epirubicin in vitro. Bartkowiak D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):189–92
Cellular kinetics of rat mammary gland terminal end bud epithelium exposed to N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in vivo. Anderson CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5076–81
Different effects of staurosporine, an inhibitor of protein kinases, on the cell cycle and chromatin structure of normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Bruno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):470–3
Characteristics of the biphasic action of androgens and of the potent antiproliferative effects of the new pure antiestrogen EM–139 on cell cycle kinetic parameters in LNCaP human prostatic cancer cells. de Launoit Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5165–70
Cell cycle synchronization and growth inhibition by 3–hydroxypyridin–4–one iron chelators in leukemia cell lines. Hoyes KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4591–9
Radiosensitization by fluorodeoxyuridine: effects of thymidylate synthase inhibition and cell synchronization. Miller EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1687–94
Relationship between DNA cross–links, cell cycle, and apoptosis in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines differing in sensitivity to nitrogen mustard. O'Connor PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6550–7
Antiproliferative activity of a pregnancy recognition hormone, ovine trophoblast protein–1. Pontzer CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5304–7
Multiparameter assessment of the cell cycle effects of bioactive and cytotoxic agents. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4090–5
Tumor cell kinetics following antineoplastic ether phospholipid treatment. Principe P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2509–15
Mechanisms of cell growth inhibition and cell cycle arrest in human colonic adenocarcinoma cells by dehydroepiandrosterone: role of isoprenoid biosynthesis. Schulz S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1372–6
Effect of magnesium on the growth and cell cycle of transformed and non–transformed epithelial rat liver cells in vitro. Littlefield NA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 7(3):203–14
Altered expression of cell cycle related genes including c–myb in a subclone of HL–60 that exhibits reversible differentiation. Boise LH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):53–61
Interferon affects cell growth progression by modulating DNA polymerases activity. Cataldi A, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May;25(3):225–31
Alteration of cell cycle kinetics by reducing agents in human peripheral blood lymphocytes from adult and senescent donors. Kubbies M. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May;25(3):157–68
Changes in cell cycle and chromatin distribution in C6 glioma cells treated by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Mareš V, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Nov;24(6):569–77
Protein synthesis inhibitors, like growth factors, may render resting 3T3 cells competent for DNA synthesis: a radioautographic and cell fusion study. Setkov NA, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May;25(3):181–91
Loosening of cell cycle controls of human lymphocytes under the action of tumour promoter TPA. Vinogradov AE, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Sep;24(5):493–505
Endothelin–1 activates phospholipase D and thymidine incorporation in fibroblasts overexpressing protein kinase C beta 1. Pai JK, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):897–903
Cell–cycle specific cytotoxicity mediated by stizophyllin (2 alpha,3 beta,12 beta–trihydroxypregna–4,7,16–trien–20–one), a novel electrophilic pregnane isolated from Stizophyllum riparium. Duh CY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991; 80(1):43–56
Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion. XI. Inhibitory effects of flavonoids from Scutellaria baicalensis on Epstein–Barr virus activation and their anti–tumor–promoting activities. Konoshima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):531–3
Cell cycle kinetics analysis of HeLa cells exposed to aphidicolin: computer simulation. Abed SY, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jul;22(4):269–75
BrdUrd/DNA flow cytometry analysis demonstrates cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II)–induced multiple cell–cycle modifications on human lung carcinoma cells. Demarcq C, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):416–22
The reversibility of tributyltin–induced toxicity in vitro as a function of concentration and duration of exposure (C x T). Zucker RM, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):107–16
Effect of the dosing interval on myelotoxicity and survival in mice treated by cytarabine. Agur Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1085–90
Relationship of cell cycle parameters to in vitro and in vivo chemosensitivity for a series of Lewis lung carcinoma lines. Holdaway KM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1427–31
Cell cycle arrest and DNA damage after melphalan treatment of the human myeloma cell line RPMI 8226. Fernberg JO, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):161–7
Deoxyadenosine– and cyclic AMP–induced cell cycle arrest and cytotoxicity. Albert DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov; 197(1):75–81
Prostaglandins A and J arrest the cell cycle of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells without suppression of c–myc expression. Sasaguri T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):351–7
Effect of doxorubicin exposure on cell–cycle kinetics of human leukemia cells studied by bivariate flow cytometric measurement of 5–iodo–2–deoxyuridine incorporation and DNA content. Minderman H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Nov; 19(10):1008–12
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 productive infection in staurosporine–blocked quiescent cells. Aranda–Anzaldo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):170–4
Cytogenetic damage and cytokinetics in streptonigrin–treated human lymphocytes [letter] Linscombe VA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):603–5
Effect of combined treatment with cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil on cell growth and cell cycle kinetics of a mouse ascites tumor growing in vivo. Lewin F, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep–Oct;4(5):277–82
Growth–inhibitory effect of quercetin and presence of type–II estrogen–binding sites in human colon–cancer cell lines and primary colorectal tumors. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):486–92
Radiomimetic cell cycle delay induced by tetranodecanoyl phorbol acetate is enhanced by caffeine and by the protein kinase inhibitor 2–aminopurine. Downes CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):63–8
DNA damaging and cell cycle effects of the topoisomerase I poison camptothecin in irradiated human cells. Falk SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun;61(6):749–57

Selective suppression of growth factor-induced cell cycle gene expression by Na+/H+ antiport inhibitors. Vairo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19043-6

Uncoupled cell cycle without mitosis induced by a protein kinase inhibitor, K-252a. Usui T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1275-82

Treatment of myeloid leukemic cells with the phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid induces cell cycle arrest at either G1/S or G2/M depending on dose. Ishida Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):484-92

TGF-beta-induced G2/M delay in proliferating rabbit articular chondrocytes is associated with an enhancement of replication rate and a cAMP decrease: possible involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive pathway. Vivien D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):291-8

Assessment of cell-cycle effects of cytokines in vivo [letter] Preisler HD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):673-4

The effect of sulfasalazine on bovine endothelial cell proliferation and cell cycle phase distribution. Comparison with olsalazine, 5-aminosalicylic acid, and sulfapyridine. Sharon P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):99-107

Regulation of breast cancer cell cycle progression by growth factors, steroids and steroid antagonists. Sutherland RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):315-21

Effect of anticancer agents on cell cycle of regenerating hepatocytes in rats. Tamura J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep; 53(3):218-26

Discrimination of mitotic cells using anti-p105 monoclonal antibody to analyze the mode of action of etoposide and podophyllotoxin in human gastric cancer cells. Ohyama S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1258-62

A theoretical analysis of interval drug dosing for cell-cycle-phase-specific drugs. Cojocaru L, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Apr;109(1):85-97

Progestins both stimulate and inhibit breast cancer cell cycle progression while increasing expression of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, c-fos, and c-myc genes. Musgrove EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5032-43

Early gene responses to transforming growth factor-beta in cells lacking growth-suppressive RB function. Zentella A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):4952-8

Origin of aneuploidy in relation to disturbances of cell-cycle progression. II: Cytogenetic analysis of various parameters in mouse bone marrow cells after colchicine or hydroquinone treatment. Pacchierotti F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):307-11

Simultaneous analysis of chromosome damage and aneuploidy in cytokinesis-blocked V79 Chinese hamster lung cells using an antikinetochore antibody. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;282(2):79-88

Cell cycle progression in denV-transfected murine fibroblasts exposed to ultraviolet radiation. Kusewitt DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;274(3):163-76

Effects of cyclic AMP and butyrate on cell cycle, DNA, RNA, and purine synthesis of cultured astrocytes. Bruce JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):315-20

Okadaic acid--a valuable new tool for the study of signal transduction and cell cycle regulation? Schönthal A. **New Biol** 1992 Jan;4(1):16-21 (64 ref.)

Constitutive c-myc expression in an IL-3-dependent myeloid cell line suppresses cell cycle arrest and accelerates apoptosis. Askew DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1915-22

Modifications of cell cycle controlling nuclear proteins by transforming growth factor beta in the HaCaT keratinocyte cell line. Landesman Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug; 7(8):1661-5

Variable pattern of jun and fos gene expression in different hematopoietic cell lines during interleukin 3-induced entry into the cell cycle. Redner RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan; 7(1):43-50

2-Aminopurine overrides multiple cell cycle checkpoints in BHK cells. Andreassen PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2272-6

Effects of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide (4-OOH-CP) and 4-hydroperoxydechlorocyclophosphamide (4-OOH-deC1CP) on the cell cycle of post implantation rat embryos. Little SA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Feb; 45(2):163-73

[Antitumor effect of pirarubicin (THP) against human colon cancer transplanted into nude mice and the mechanism of cell cycle progression] Kataoka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of the effect of DWA2114R on the cell cycle traverse of RPMI 8402 cells--comparison with CDDP] Takamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):469-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cell cycle and RNA content in cultured cancer cells treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)] Tagawa Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokinetic effects of carboplatin and cisplatin on a human ovarian cancer cell line] Yoshizumi N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Sep;1(3):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of effects of chemohormonal agents on the cell cycle distribution of MCF-7 cells] Suzuki M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ribonuclease on cell cycle dynamics in tumor cells in vitro and in vivo] Sergeeva EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

TGF beta inhibits rat thyroid cell proliferation without alterations in the expression of TSH-induced cell cycle-related genes. Cirafici AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):225-33

Cell cycle regulation. Bybee A, et al. **Blood Rev** 1991 Sep; 5(3):177-92 (275 ref.)

Altered cell cycle arrest and gene amplification potential accompany loss of wild-type p53. Livingstone LR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18;70(6):923-35

Wild-type p53 restores cell cycle control and inhibits gene amplification in cells with mutant p53 alleles. Yin Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18;70(6):937-48

DNA replication, the bacterial cell cycle, and cell growth. Zyskind JW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):5-8 (37 ref.)

Cell cycle dependent expression and stability of the nuclear protein detected by Ki-67 antibody in HL-60 cells. Bruno S, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Jan;25(1):31-40

A cell cycle ts mutant, tsJT16, is defective in p70 synthesis through protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Miyake E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug; 16(4):315-21

MYB and MYC in the cell cycle. Bishop JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:99-107

CLN- and CDC28-dependent stimulation of CLN1 and CLN2 RNA levels: implications for regulation by alpha-factor and by cell cycle progression. Cross FR. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:1-8

Functional redundancy in the yeast cell cycle: FUS3 and KSS1 have both overlapping and unique functions. Elion EA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:41-9

Genetic suppression analysis of the function of a protein kinase C (PKC1 gene product) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle progression: the SKCd mutations. Fields FO, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:51-60

Regulation of DNA replication during the yeast cell cycle. Hennessy KM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:279-84 (27 ref.)

A cell-cycle-regulated trans-factor, DSC1, controls expression of DNA synthesis genes in yeast. Johnston LH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:169-76

Some facts and thoughts on cell cycle control in yeast. Nasmyth K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991; 56:9-20

TPR proteins as essential components of the yeast cell cycle. Sikorski RS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991; 56:663-73 (31 ref.)

Regulation of transformation and the cell cycle by p53. Zambetti GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:219-25

Expression of HMG chromosomal proteins during cell cycle and differentiation. Bustin M, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992;2(2):137-43 (50 ref.)

Cell cycle-regulated and proliferation stimulus-responsive genes. Hofbauer R, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1991;1(4):247-300 (626 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation and the p53 tumor suppressor protein. Mercer WE. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):251-63 (98 ref.)

Control of gene expression and the yeast cell cycle. Wittenberg C, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1991; 1(3):189-205 (160 ref.)

G1 events and the regulation of genes for S-phase enzymes. Johnson LF. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):149-54 (55 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation in bacteria. Newton A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):180-5 (51 ref.)

Tumor suppressor genes in the cell cycle. Sager R. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):155-60 (54 ref.)

Control of the cell cycle. Jacobs T. **Dev Biol** 1992 Sep; 153(1):1-15 (107 ref.)

Dual functions of CDC6: a yeast protein required for DNA replication also inhibits nuclear division. Bueno A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2167-76

DNA repair mutants defining G2 checkpoint pathways in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. al-Khodairy F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1343-50

Complementation of the cs dis2-11 cell cycle mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by a protein phosphatase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Nitschke K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1327-33

An extra copy of nimEcyclinB elevates pre-MPF levels and partially suppresses mutation of nimTcdc25 in Aspergillus nidulans. O'Connell MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2139-49

Cell cycle-dependent vimentin expression in elutriator-synchronized, TPA-treated MPC-11 mouse plasmacytoma cells. Giese G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May; 200(1):118-25

The novel gene trs1 encodes an essential protein for the transition from mitotic cell cycle to resting state in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kitamura K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):1-5

Analysis of the promoter for the gene encoding the testis-specific histone H1t in a somatic cell line: evidence for cell-cycle regulation and modulation by distant upstream sequences. Kremer EJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15; 110(2):167-73

The cell-cycle-regulated budding yeast gene DBF2, encoding a putative protein kinase, has a homologue that is not under cell-cycle control. Toyn JH, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):63-70

A general topoisomerase I-dependent transcriptional repression in the stationary phase in yeast. Choder M. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2315-26

Twenty-five years of cell cycle genetics. Hartwell LH. **Genetics** 1991 Dec;129(4):975-80 (61 ref.)

Assignment of two human cell cycle genes, CDC25C and CCNB1, to 5q31 and 5q12, respectively. Sartor H, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):911-2

Characterization of centromere arrangements and test for random distribution in G0, G1, S, G2, G1, and early S' phase in human lymphocytes. Weimer R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):673-82

Escherichia coli cells lacking methylation-blocking factor (leucine-responsive regulatory protein) have precise timing of initiation of DNA replication in the cell cycle. Smith DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3078-82

A cDNA encoding rabbit muscle protein phosphatase 1 alpha complements the Aspergillus cell cycle mutation, bimG11. Doonan JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18889-94

Cell cycle dependent gene expression in quiescent stimulated and asynchronously cycling arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Campan M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar; 150(3):493-500

Vertebrate p34cdc2 phosphorylation site mutants: effects upon cell cycle progression in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Krek W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):43-53

A delay in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle that is induced by a dicentric chromosome and dependent upon mitotic checkpoints. Neff MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3857-64

Overlapping and CpG methylation-sensitive protein-DNA interactions at the histone H4 transcriptional cell cycle domain: distinctions between two human H4 gene promoters. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 12(7):3273-87

Evidence that both G + C rich and G + C poor isochores are replicated early and late in the cell cycle. Eyre-Walker A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1497-501

Cell cycle control of DNA synthesis in budding yeast. Johnston LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25; 20(10):2403-10 (88 ref.)

Dependence of SV40 large T-antigen cell cycle regulation on T-antigen expression levels. Sladek TL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1305-13

Genes regulating the plant cell cycle: isolation of a mitotic-like cyclin from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hemerly A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3295-9

The retinoblastoma protein and the cell cycle. Sopta M, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Jun;3(3):107-13 (73 ref.)

Beta 1-4-galactosyltransferase gene expression is regulated during entry into the cell cycle and during the cell cycle. Pouncey L, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Sep; 17(5):435-43

Transcriptional regulation in the eukaryotic cell cycle. McKinney JD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Nov; 16(11):430-5 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterisation of normal peripheral blood cells in cycle identified by monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Cordone I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):201-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological evidence of function-related localization of phospholipids in the cell nucleus. Maraldi NM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:73-90

Animal cell cycles and their control. Norbury C, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:441-70 (261 ref.)

The induction of apoptosis by chemotherapeutic agents occurs in all phases of the cell cycle. Cotter TG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):773-9

Cell cycle dependent gene expressions and activities of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in mouse NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):507-14

Cell cycle-dependent changes in tissue transglutaminase mRNA levels in bovine endothelial cells. Nara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):14-7

Mathematical models for the cellular concentrations of cyclin and MPF. Obeyesekere MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):782-9

Cell cycle progression is associated with distinct patterns of phosphorylation of Op18. Strahler JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):197-203

Nucleotide and nucleic acid metabolism in rat thymocytes during cell cycle progression. Schöbitz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 26;1095(2):95-102

Influence of cell cycle stage of the donor nucleus on development of nuclear transplant rabbit embryos. Collas P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):492-500

Effect of donor cell cycle stage on chromatin and spindle morphology in nuclear transplant rabbit embryos. Collas P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):501-11

Participation of p53 protein in the cellular response to DNA damage. Kastan MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6304-11

Adenovirus E1A targets key regulators of cell proliferation.

Dyson N, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;12:161–95 (138 ref.)
Cell cycle analysis of Krox-20, c-fos, and JE expression in proliferating NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Cortner J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Sep;2(9):465–73
Modulation of cytochemically detected dihydrofolate reductase during cell cycle. Nano R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(8):831–7
Age-related changes in the cell proliferation of ATPC+ mouse ascites tumour. Viola-Magni MP, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Nov;24(6):557–67
Induction of DNA synthesis by fibroblast growth factor in temperature-sensitive cell-cycle mutants of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts arrested at restrictive temperature. Umeno Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Feb;17(1):19–25
Cell cycle dependent chromosomal movement in pre-mitotic human T-lymphocyte nuclei. Ferguson M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Aug;101(9):557–65
Concerted roles of cyclin A, cdc25+ mitotic inducer, and type 2A phosphatase in activating the cyclin B/cdc2 protein kinase at the G2/M phase transition. Devault A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:503–13
Phosphorylation of replication protein A: a role for cdc2 kinase in G1/S regulation. Dutta A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:315–24
Role of the centromere/kinetochore in cell cycle control. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:675–85
Dynamic aspects of cytoskeletal and karyoskeletal intermediate filament systems during the cell cycle. Goldman RD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:629–42
Molecular mechanism of the final steps in the activation of MPF. Kumagai A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:585–9
Cell cycle and mitotic control in Xenopus eggs. Maller JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:533–8
New perspectives on Raf-1: the involvement of p21ras in the activation of Raf-1 and a potential role for Raf-1 in events occurring later in the cell cycle. Mamon H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:251–63
The spi1 GTPase interacts with RCC1 in cell cycle dependency. Matsumoto T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:385–98
Coordination of growth and division during the cell cycle of fission yeast. Mitchison JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:557–65
Modulation of retinoblastoma protein activity during the cell cycle. Mittnacht S, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:197–209
Coordinating cell cycle events. Murray AW. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:399–408 (42 ref.)
Role of the cell-cycle-regulated NIMA protein kinase during G2 and mitosis: evidence for two pathways of mitotic regulation. Osmani AH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:549–55
Control of the cell cycle in early embryos. Ruderman J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:495–502
Cell-cycle-regulated phosphorylation of the transcription factor Oct-1. Segil N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:285–92
RCC1 is a nuclear protein required for coupling activation of cdc2 kinase with DNA synthesis and for start of the cell cycle. Seino H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:367–75
Coordination between cell growth and cell cycle transit in animal cells. Zetterberg A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:137–47
Chromatin changes during the cell cycle. Reeves R. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;4(3):413–23 (69 ref.)
Cell cycle control in normal and neoplastic cells. Morgan DO. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):33–7 (48 ref.)
Developmental regulation of the cell cycle. Saint R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Aug;2(4):614–20 (56 ref.)
A nuclear extract, prepared from mass-isolated germinal vesicles, retains a factor able to sustain a cytoplasmic cycle of starfish oocytes. Nemoto S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 151(2):485–90
cdc2 family kinases phosphorylate a human cell DNA replication factor, RPA, and activate DNA replication. Dutta A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2189–99
Cell cycle regulated phosphorylation of RPA-32 occurs within the replication initiation complex. Fotedar R, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2177–87
Cell cycle regulation of glucocorticoid receptor function. Hsu SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3457–68
Identification of a portable determinant of cell cycle function within the carboxyl-terminal domain of the yeast CDC34 (UBC3) ubiquitin conjugating (E2) enzyme. Kolman CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):3081–90
Human immunodeficiency virus infection of cells arrested in the cell cycle. Lewis P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):3053–8
Expression of a constitutive form of calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II leads to arrest of the cell cycle in G2. Planas-Silva MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):507–17
A chimeric ubiquitin conjugating enzyme that combines the cell cycle properties of CDC34 (UBC3) and the DNA repair properties of RAD6 (UBC2): implications for the structure, function and evolution of the E2s. Silver ET, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):3091–8
Cell cycle-dependent assembly and disassembly of cytoplasmic microtubules in the plasmodium of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Salles-Passador I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):136–48
DNA polymerase alpha in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: identification and tracing of the catalytic subunit during the cell cycle. Bouvier D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):183–90
Identification of the phenotypic modulation of rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells in primary culture by flow cytometry. Yamamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):43–51
Identification of compartmental models for perturbed cell populations using state-space parameter estimation techniques. Hayter GA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Sep;28(4):231–47
Effects of caffeine on protein phosphorylation and cell cycle progression in X-irradiated two-cell mouse embryos. Jung T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):161–8
Molecular basis of cell cycle control in early mouse embryos. McConnell J. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;129:75–90 (72 ref.)
Factors associated with premature chromosome condensation (PCC) following in vitro fertilization. Tejada MI, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Feb;9(1):61–7
Replication of the R6K plasmid during the Escherichia coli cell cycle. Keasling JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):1060–2
Cell cycle-associated expression of M2-type isozyme of pyruvate kinase in proliferating rat thymocytes. Netzker R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6421–4
The p53 tumor suppressor protein, a modulator of cell proliferation. Ullrich SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15259–62 (86 ref.)
Cell cycle synchronization of Gonyaulax polyedra by filtration: quantized generation times. Homma K, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Spring;3(1):49–58
Protein/DNA interactions involving ATF/AP1-, CCAAT-, and HiNF-D-related factors in the human H3-ST519 histone promoter: cross-competition with transcription regulatory sites in cell cycle controlled H4 and H1 histone genes. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec; 47(4):337–51
Signal transduction by interleukin 2 in human T cells: activation of tyrosine and ribosomal S6 kinases and cell-cycle regulatory genes. Sawami H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):367–77
Cell cycle modification during the transitions between meiotic M-phases in mouse oocytes. Kubiak JZ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):457–67
Nuclear distribution of PCNA during embryonic development in Xenopus laevis: a reinvestigation of early cell cycles. Leibovici M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):63–9
Visualization of centromeric and nucleolar DNA in fission yeast by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Uzawa S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):267–75
Development of mouse enucleated oocytes receiving a nucleus from different stages of the second cell cycle. Kono T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):481–7
Seasonal variation in cell cycle during early development of the mouse embryo. Wang JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):431–6
A bifurcating autoregression model for cell lineages with variable generation means. Staudte RG. **J Theor Biol** 1992 May 21;156(2):183–95
Cell cycle extracts. Murray AW. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 36:581–605
Phosphorylation of FAR1 in response to alpha-factor: a possible requirement for cell-cycle arrest. Chang F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Apr;3(4):445–50
In vitro cell cycle arrest induced by using artificial DNA templates. Kornbluth S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 12(7):3216–23
Macrophage growth arrest by cyclic AMP defines a distinct checkpoint in the mid-G1 stage of the cell cycle and overrides constitutive c-myc expression. Rock CO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2351–8
Nuclear binding of purified retinoblastoma gene product is determined by cell cycle-regulated phosphorylation. Templeton DJ. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):435–43
Comparative analysis of the intracellular localization of c-Myc, c-Fos, and replicative proteins during cell cycle progression. Vriz S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3548–55
Gamma-tubulin is a centrosomal protein required for cell cycle-dependent microtubule nucleation. Joshi HC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):80–3
Anatomy of a transcription factor important for the start of the cell cycle in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Primig M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):593–7
A homolog of the cell cycle control protein p34cdc2 participates in the division cycle of Chlamydomonas, and a similar protein is detectable in higher plants and remote taxa. John PC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec;1(12):1185–93
Nuclear translocation of viral Jun but not of cellular Jun is cell cycle dependent. Chida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4290–4
Cyclin A, cell cycle control and oncogenesis. Pagano M, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991;3(4):267–77 (80 ref.)
Distinction by sequence analysis between cdc2 protein kinases involved in cell cycle control and closely related proteins. Guerrucci MA, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):337–40
Cell cycle-dependent expression of CD4 antigen in a monocytoid cell line. Martin CF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct;34(4):483–9
Cell cycle-regulated binding of c-Abl tyrosine kinase to DNA. Kipreos ET, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17; 256(5055):382–5
Cell cycle dependence of laminar determination in developing neocortex. McConnell SK, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):282–5
Neocortex development and the cell cycle [letter] van der Kooy D. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):849–50
[Cell culture and its application current methods for a synchronous culture of mammalian cells] Ayusawa D. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absence of a synergistic effect between moderate-power radio-frequency electromagnetic radiation and adriamycin on cell-cycle progression and sister-chromatid exchange. Ciaravino V, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1991;12(5):289–98
Chemical protection and cell-cycle effects on radiation-induced mutagenesis. Grdina DJ, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Jan;25(1):23–9
The use of ATP bioluminescence assay and flow cytometry in predicting radiosensitivity of uterine cancer cell lines: correlation of radiotoxicity and cell cycle kinetics. Nguyen HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):88–96
DNA damaging and cell cycle effects of the topoisomerase I poison camptothecin in irradiated human cells. Falk SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun;61(6):749–57
Radiation-sensitive irs mutants rejoin DNA double-strand breaks with efficiency similar to that of parental V79 cells but show altered response to radiation-induced G2 delay. Cheong N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;274(2):111–22
Wild-type p53 is a cell cycle checkpoint determinant following irradiation. Kuerbitz SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7491–5
[DNA content and cell cycle in irradiated HeLa S3 cells] Wang SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 13(6):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in distribution of cell cycle phases and DNA content in HeLa S3 cells after irradiation and heat treatment] Wang S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Simultaneous flow cytometric analysis of cell cycle and subpopulations of immunocompetent cells in workers participating in the clean up of the Chernobyl Atomic Energy Station accident] Romanenko AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL DEATH

Programmed cell death (apoptosis): its virological and immunological connections (a review). Sinkovics JG. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(3–4):321–34 (85 ref.)
Mechanisms of cell death. Perez-Polo R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:345–52 (39 ref.)
Cell death in cranial neural crest development. Jeffs P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(6):583–8
Mechanisms and functions of cell death. Ellis RE, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1991;7:663–98 (175 ref.)
Do NMDA antagonists prevent neuronal injury? Yes. Albers GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):418–20 (48 ref.)
Do NMDA antagonists prevent neuronal injury? No. Buchan AM. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):420–1 (31 ref.)
Physiological role for zinc in prevention of apoptosis (gene-directed death). Zalewski PD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1093–101
Importance of various antioxidant enzymes for cell stability. Confrontation between theoretical and experimental data. Remacle J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):41–6
Analysis and discrimination of necrosis and apoptosis (programmed cell death) by multiparameter flow cytometry. Dive C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):275–85
Hydroxyurea induces apoptosis and regular DNA fragmentation in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Johnson CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):1–4
Langerhans cells phagocytose vaginal epithelial cells undergoing apoptosis during the murine estrous cycle. Parr MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):252–60
Apoptotic cell death of primed CD45RO+ T lymphocytes in Epstein-Barr virus-induced infectious mononucleosis. Uehara T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):452–8
The origins of DNA breaks: a consequence of DNA damage, DNA repair, or apoptosis? Eastman A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(3):229–40 (65 ref.)
Microfilament-disrupting agents prevent the formation of apoptotic bodies in tumor cells undergoing apoptosis [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3512] Cotter TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):997–1005
Radiation-induced apoptosis in a murine T-cell hybridoma. Warters RL. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):883–90
Transforming growth factor beta 1 induces apoptotic cell death in cultured human gastric carcinoma cells. Yanagihara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4042–5
Birth and death/differentiation rates of papillomas in mouse skin. Kopp-Schneider A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;

13(6):973–8
bcl-2 inhibits multiple forms of apoptosis but not negative selection in thymocytes. Sentman CL, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):879–88
bcl-2 transgene inhibits T cell death and perturbs thymic self-censorship. Strasser A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29; 67(5):889–99
A polyadenylate binding protein localized to the granules of cytolytic lymphocytes induces DNA fragmentation in target cells. Tian Q, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):629–39
Apoptosis, cell proliferation and c-ras expression during and after cyproterone acetate (CPA) induced liver hyperplasia. Servais P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):319–28
Quantitative determination of the induction of apoptosis in a murine B cell line using flow cytometric bivariate cell cycle analysis. Jones TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):348–60
Heat shock induces apoptosis in mouse thymocytes and protects them from glucocorticoid-induced cell death. Migliorati G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(2):348–56
Interferon-gamma/lipopolysaccharide-treated mouse embryonic fibroblasts are killed by a glycolysis/L-arginine-dependent process accompanied by depression of mitochondrial respiration. Dijkmans R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):151–9
Ultrastructural changes in the hippocampal CA1 region following transient cerebral ischemia: evidence against programmed cell death. Deshpande J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):91–105
Ionophore-induced apoptosis: role of DNA fragmentation and calcium fluxes. Ojcius DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):43–9
A nuclear protein associated with lethal heat shock of HL-60 cells. Pipkin JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):167–73
Programmed cell death (apoptosis) in hematopoiesis. Koury MJ. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):391–4 (44 ref.)
Apoptosis: a different type of cell death. Gerschenson LE, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2450–5 (70 ref.)
Apoptosis fashions T and B cell repertoire. Fesus L. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):277–82 (47 ref.)
Cell death mechanisms and the immune system. Golstein P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Jun;121:29–65 (239 ref.)
Apoptosis. Fesus L. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):A16–7 (8 ref.)
The macrophage: hunter and gatherer. Lang RA. **In Vivo** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(5):501–4 (34 ref.)
Programmed cell death (apoptosis) in murine blastocysts: extracellular free-radicals, polyamines, and other cytotoxic agents. Parchment RE. **In Vivo** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(5):493–500 (82 ref.)
Internucleosomal DNA cleavage should not be the sole criterion for identifying apoptosis. Collins RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Apr;61(4):451–3
Steady-state polypeptide modulations associated with nerve growth factor (NGF)-induced terminal differentiation and NGF deprivation-induced apoptosis in human neuroblastoma cells. Jensen LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19325–33
Mitochondrial DNA is not fragmented during apoptosis. Murgia M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10939–41
Cytokines involved in monocyte mediated tumor cell death and growth inhibition in serum-free medium. van der Bosch J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):617–25
Specific protein dephosphorylation in apoptosis induced by ionizing radiation and heat shock in human lymphoid tumor lines. Baxter GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1949–54
Regulation of T lymphocyte apoptosis. Signals for the antagonism between activation- and glucocorticoid-induced death. Iseki R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4286–92
In vivo induction of apoptosis in immature thymocytes by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Lin YS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1156–63
Differential regulation of human monocyte programmed cell death (apoptosis) by chemotactic factors and pro-inflammatory cytokines. Mangan DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3408–12
Apoptosis in human eosinophils. Programmed cell death in the eosinophil leads to phagocytosis by macrophages and is modulated by IL-5. Stern M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3543–9
The JAM test. A simple assay for DNA fragmentation and cell death. Matzinger P. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):185–92
Phagocytosis of apoptotic neutrophils does not induce macrophage release of thromboxane B2. Meagher LC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):269–73
Lack of correspondence between mRNA expression for a putative cell death molecule (SGP-2) and neuronal cell death in the central nervous system. Garden GA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Sep;22(6):590–604
Postmitotic death is the fate of constitutively proliferating cells in the subependymal layer of the adult mouse brain. Morshead CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):249–56
Identification and characterization of glucocorticoid-regulated nuclease(s) in lymphoid cells undergoing apoptosis. Caron-Leslie LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):661–71
DNA fragmentation and cytotoxicity by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in L929 fibroblast cells. Kosaka T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):275–9
Evidence that glucocorticoid- and cyclic AMP-induced apoptotic pathways in lymphocytes share distal events. Dowd DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3600–8
The 19-kilodalton adenovirus E1B transforming protein inhibits programmed cell death and prevents cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor alpha. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2570–80
Isolation and characterization of transcripts induced by androgen withdrawal and apoptotic cell death in the rat ventral prostate. Briehl MM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1381–8
All colonies of CHO-K1 cells surviving gamma-irradiation contain non-viable cells. Seymour C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;267(1):19–30
Social controls on cell survival and cell death. Raff MC. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):397–400 (83 ref.)
Lymphoproliferation disorder in mice explained by defects in Fas antigen that mediates apoptosis. Watanabe-Fukunaga R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26; 356(6367):314–7
Acute glutamate toxicity and its potentiation by serum albumin are determined by the Ca2+ concentration. Eimerl S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):125–7
Hypoxia produces cell death in the rat hippocampus in the presence of an A1 adenosine receptor antagonist: an anatomical and behavioral study. Boissard CG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):807–12
Overexpressed full-length human BCL2 extends the survival of baculovirus-infected Sf9 insect cells. Alnemri ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7295–9
The adenovirus E1A proteins induce apoptosis, which is inhibited by the E1B 19-kDa and Bcl-2 proteins. Rao L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7742–6
Cellular kinetics, dosimetry, and radiobiology of alpha-particle radioimmunotherapy: induction of apoptosis. Macklis RM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 May;130(2):220–6
Prevention of apoptosis by a baculovirus gene during infection of insect cells. Clem RJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1388–90
Relationship of cell death to cyclophosphamide-induced ocular malformations. Peiffer RL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(4):203–12
Immunosuppression by OKT3—induction of programmed cell death (apoptosis) as a possible mechanism of action. Janssen O, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):233–4
Telomere positional effects and the regulation of cellular senescence. Wright WE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jun; 8(6):193–7
Developmental and abnormal cell death in C. elegans. Driscoll M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jan;15(1):15–9 (37 ref.)
The cytopathic effect of HIV is associated with apoptosis. Laurent-Crawford AG, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec; 185(2):829–39

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of uterine epithelium apoptotic cell death kinetics and regulation by progesterone and RU 486. Rotello RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):449–56
Protection of human umbilical vein endothelial cells by glycine and structurally similar amino acids against calcium and hydrogen peroxide-induced lethal cell injury. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):457–71
Excitotoxins: possible mechanisms of action. Rothman SM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:132–9 (47 ref.)
Analysis of the protective effects of 21-aminosteroids in MPP(+)-induced neurotoxicity to dopaminergic neurons in mesencephalic cultures. Sanchez-Ramos JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:338–9
Pharmacologic modulation of MPTP toxicity: MK 801 in prevention of dopaminergic cell death in monkeys and mice. Zuddas A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:268–71
Role of covalent and noncovalent interactions in cell toxicity: effects on proteins. Hinson JA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:471–510 (315 ref.)
Calcium-mediated mechanisms in chemically induced cell death. Nicotera P, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992; 32:449–70 (151 ref.)
The induction of apoptosis by chemotherapeutic agents occurs in all phases of the cell cycle. Cotter TG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):773–9
Apoptosis and DNA degradation induced by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium in neurons. Dipasquale B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1442–8
Nerve growth factor suppresses apoptosis of murine neutrophils. Kannan Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1050–6
Effect of methylated forms of selenium on cell viability and the induction of DNA strand breakage. Wilson AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1137–41
Apoptosis induced by Actinomycin D, Camptothecin or Aphidicolin can occur in all phases of the cell cycle. Glynn JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):84S
The regulatory role of zinc in apoptosis in human tumour cell lines. Lennon SV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):78S
The role of calcium in the induction of apoptosis in human tumour cell lines. Lennon SV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):77S
Spectrum of toxicities of amino acid methyl esters for myeloid cells is determined by distinct metabolic pathways. Thiele DL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):964–71
Analysis of the survival of mature human eosinophils: interleukin-5 prevents apoptosis in mature human eosinophils. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15; 78(10):2542–7
In vitro aging of beta-amyloid protein causes peptide aggregation and neurotoxicity. Pike CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):311–4
Photodynamic therapy induces rapid cell death by apoptosis in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Agarwal ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5993–6
Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces apoptosis in mammary adenocarcinoma cells by an increase in intranuclear free Ca2+ concentration and DNA fragmentation. Bellomo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1342–6
DNA damage and differential cytotoxicity produced in human carcinoma cells by CC-1065 analogues, U-73,975 and U-77,779. Lee CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6586–91
In vitro apoptosis in the human hepatoma cell line induced by transforming growth factor beta 1. Lin JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):385–8
Relationship between DNA cross-links, cell cycle, and apoptosis in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines differing in sensitivity to nitrogen mustard. O'Connor PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6550–7
Sustained release formulations of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75 inhibit proliferation and enhance apoptotic cell death of human prostate carcinoma (PC-82) in male nude mice. Redding TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2538–44
Adriamycin: protection from cell death by removal of extracellular drug. Vichi P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4135–8
The p70 tumor necrosis factor receptor mediates cytotoxicity. Heller RA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):47–56
DNA damage and cell death induced by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) and structural analogs in monolayer culture of rat hepatocytes: 3-aminobenzamide inhibits the toxicity of DBCP. Holme JA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;7(4):413–32
Somatostatin (SRIF) prevents natural motoneuron cell death in embryonic chick spinal cord. Weill CL. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(6):377–81
A recombinant diphtheria toxin related human CD4 fusion protein specifically kills HIV infected cells which express gp120 but selects fusion toxin resistant cells which carry HIV. Aullo P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):575–83
Differential inhibition of interleukin 2- and interleukin 4-mediated human B cell proliferation by ionomycin: a possible regulatory role for apoptosis. Vazquez A, et al. **Eur J Immuool** 1991 Oct;21(10):2311–6
Induction of apoptosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells and its prevention by phorbol ester. Forbes IJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):367–72
Cycloheximide can rescue heat-shocked L cells from death by blocking stress-induced apoptosis. Ghibelli L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):436–43
The topoisomerase II inhibitor teniposide (VM-26) induces apoptosis in unstimulated mature murine lymphocytes. Roy C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):416–24
Toxin-induced cell lysis: protection by 3-methyladenine and cycloheximide. Sandvig K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):253–62
Reversible and irreversible oxidant injury to PC12 cells by hydrogen peroxide. Halleck MM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(2):137–44
Ruthenium red delays the onset of cell death during oxidative stress of rat hepatocytes. Groskreutz JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1030–8
Stimulation of human monocytes by endotoxin-associated protein: inhibition of programmed cell death (apoptosis) and potential significance in adjuvanticity. Mangan DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1684–6
Phenotype-specific "tissue" transglutaminase regulation in human neuroblastoma cells in response to retinoic acid: correlation with cell death by apoptosis. Piacentini M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):271–8
Role of protein kinase C and the Na+/H+ antiporter in suppression of apoptosis by granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Rajotte D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9980–7
Apoptosis and DNA fragmentation precede TNF-induced cytolysis in U937 cells. Wright SC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;48(4):344–55
Aurintricarboxylic acid rescues PC12 cells and sympathetic neurons from cell death caused by nerve growth factor deprivation: correlation with suppression of endonuclease activity. Batistatou A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(2):461–71
Ubiquinone protects cultured neurons against spontaneous and excitotoxin-induced degeneration. Favit A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):638–45
Differences between ATP-mediated cytotoxicity and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Avery RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1265–70
IL-4 enhances programmed cell death (apoptosis) in stimulated human monocytes. Mangan DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1812–6
Diphtheria toxin- and Pseudomonas A toxin-mediated apoptosis. ADP ribosylation of elongation factor-2 is

required for DNA fragmentation and cell lysis and synergy with tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Morimoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2089–94

N-(2-mercaptoethyl)-1,3-propanediamine (WR-1065) protects thymocytes from programmed cell death. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1817–21

Apoptosis is induced in cells with cytolytic potential by L-leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3950–7

IL-4 and IL-2 selectively rescue Th cell subsets from glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis. Zubiaga AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):107–12

The lack of effect of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors on the naturally occurring death of neurons in the chick embryo. Oppenheim RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 12(7):2726–34

Deprenyl reduces the death of motoneurons caused by axotomy. Salo PT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb; 31(2):394–400

Apoptosis in cultured rat hepatocytes: the effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma. Shinagawa T, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):247–53

Similar actions of glucocorticoids and calcium on the regulation of apoptosis in S49 cells. Caron-Leslie LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1169–79

Interleukin-2 programs mouse alpha beta T lymphocytes for apoptosis. Lenardo MJ. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31; 353(6347):858–61

Possible role of cGMP in excitatory amino acid induced cytotoxicity in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Frandsen A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):35–43

Death by oxygen: radical views. The molecular basis of oxidative damage by leukocytes: a Montana State University/Keystone Symposium, Big Sky, MT, USA, January 28–February 3, 1991. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jul;3(7):651–5

Apoptosis of rat thymocytes triggered by prednisolone, camptothecin, or teniposide is selective to G0 cells and is prevented by inhibitors of proteases. Bruno S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(1):29–35

Glucocorticoid-induced thymocyte apoptosis: inhibition by interleukin-2 and interleukin-4. Migliorati G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:15–6

Cancer therapy at the crossroads: which direction for the future? Jones GR. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991; 23(4):217–20 (17 ref.)

Oral antilymphocyte activity and induction of apoptosis by 2-chloro-2'-arabino-fluoro-2'-deoxyadenosine. Carson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):2970–4

Induction of apoptosis in cultured hepatocytes and in regressing liver by transforming growth factor beta 1. Oberhammer FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5408–12

Mitogenesis and programmed cell death as determinants of carcinogenicity of nongenotoxic compounds. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:237–44 (39 ref.)

Combined treatment with MK-801 and nicardipine reduces global ischemic damage in the gerbil. Hewitt K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):82–6

Protective effects of human recombinant superoxide dismutase on transient ischemic injury of CA1 neurons in gerbils. Uyama O, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):75–81

Use of allopurinol and deferoxamine in cellular protection during ischemia. Soloniuk DS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug; 38(2):110–3

Paternal cyclophosphamide treatment causes postimplantation loss via inner cell mass-specific cell death. Kelly SM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Mar;45(3):313–8

Sodium- and calcium-dependent steps in the mechanism of neonatal rat cardiac myocyte killing by ionophores. II. The calcium-carrying ionophore, A23187. DuBourdieu DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;116(1):47–56

A novel cytotoxicity screening assay using a multiwell fluorescence scanner. Nieminen AL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;115(2):147–55

Sodium- and calcium-dependent steps in the mechanism of neonatal rat cardiac myocyte killing by ionophores. I. The sodium-carrying ionophore, monensin. Shier WT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;116(1):38–46

Mechanism of hypothermic cell death: glutathione prevents injury in hepatocytes during hypothermic (4 degrees C) preservation. Kerr-Conte J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2405–6

Effects of FK 506 and cyclosporine on T-cell tolerance: inhibition of a "protective" mechanism that regulates activation-induced apoptosis in developing thymocytes. McCarthy SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2925–7

[Apoptosis and cytostatic agents] Endresen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1594–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Genetic causes of neuronal cell death. Roffler-Tarlov S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:105–18 (42 ref.)

Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent nuclease: tissue distribution, relationship to inter-nucleosomal DNA fragmentation and inhibition by Zn2+. Giannakis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):915–20

The role of cell death genes during development. Schwartz LM. **Bioessays** 1991 Aug;13(8):389–95 (38 ref.)

Bcl-2 initiates a new category of oncogenes: regulators of cell death. Korsmeyer SJ. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):879–86 (62 ref.)

Induction of apoptosis in fibroblasts by c-myc protein. Evan GI, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):119–28

Demise of a neuronal population in Huntington's disease and the importance of hyponeuronogenesis. Kremer HP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S7–8

Negative regulators of programed cell death. Ellis RE. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Aug;2(4):635–41 (65 ref.)

Inducible cell ablation in Drosophila by cold-sensitive ricin A chain. Moffat KG, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar; 114(3):681–7

Apoptosis. Biochemical events and relevance to cancer chemotherapy. Sen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27; 307(1):122–7 (89 ref.)

Genes required for the engulfment of cell corpses during programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ellis RE, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):79–94

Bcl-2: a repressor of lymphocyte death. Korsmeyer SJ. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):285–8 (25 ref.)

Bcl-2 prevents death of factor-deprived cells but fails to prevent apoptosis in targets of cell mediated killing. Vaux DL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(7):821–4

Expression and involvement of c-fos and c-jun protooncogenes in programmed cell death induced by growth factor deprivation in lymphoid cell lines. Colotta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18278–83

Apoptosis: a gene-directed programme of cell death. Alison MR, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):25–35 (41 ref.)

Transcriptional transactivation functions localized to the glucocorticoid receptor N terminus are necessary for steroid induction of lymphocyte apoptosis. Dieken ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):589–97

Susceptibility to cell death is a dominant phenotype: triggering of activation-driven T-cell death independent of the T-cell antigen receptor complex. Nickas G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):379–85

Caenorhabditis elegans gene ced-9 protects cells from programmed cell death. Hengartner MO, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 9;356(6369):494–9

Induction of apoptosis by wild-type p53 in a human colon tumor-derived cell line. Shaw P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4495–9

Evidence that DNA double-strand breaks initiate the phenotype of delayed reproductive death in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chang WP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):53–9

[Programmed cell death--significance for cancer etiology and treatment] Smeland EB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1567 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Programmed cell death in the immune system. Cohen JJ. **Adv Immunol** 1991;50:55–85 (159 ref.)

Apoptosis and programmed cell death in immunity. Cohen JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1992;10:267–93 (174 ref.)

DNA fragmentation and cell death is selectively triggered in activated human lymphocytes by Fas antigen engagement. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):197–205

The programmed cell death theory of AIDS pathogenesis: implications, testable predictions, and confrontation with experimental findings. Ameisen JC. **Immunodefic Rev** 1992; 3(3):237–46 (42 ref.)

Bcl-2 prevents death of factor-deprived cells but fails to prevent apoptosis in targets of cell mediated killing. Vaux DL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(7):821–4

Anti-IgM antibody-induced cell death in a human B lymphoma cell line, B104, represents a novel programmed cell death. Ishigami T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15; 148(2):360–8

[Does HIV stimulate T-lymphocytes to "suicide"? (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 30;110(12):18–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Apoptosis--programmed cell death: a role in the aging process? Monti D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1208S–1214S (23 ref.)

A segmented pattern of cell death during development of the chick embryo. Jeffs P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(6):589–98

Ca2+ and cell death. Nicotera P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:17–27 (76 ref.)

Calcium ions and oxidative cell injury. Orrenius S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S33–42 (73 ref.)

Mechanisms of cell death. Fawthrop DJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):437–44 (79 ref.)

Endonuclease activation during apoptosis: the role of cytosolic Ca2+ and pH. Barry MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):782–9

Key morphological features of apoptosis may occur in the absence of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation. Cohen GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):331–4

Interactions between MPTP-induced and age-related neuronal death in a murine model of Parkinson's disease. Tatton WG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):124–33 (79 ref.)

Programmed cell death in an estrogen-independent human breast cancer cell line, MDA-MB-468. Armstrong DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3418–24

Hormone-regulated apoptosis results from reentry of differentiated prostate cells onto a defective cell cycle. Colombel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4313–9

Interpretation of labeling indices in the presence of cell death. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):1007–10

Why cells die in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Padberg GW. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S21–4 (39 ref.)

The role of cytosolic Ca2+ in cell injury, necrosis and apoptosis. Trump BF, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):227–32

Reactive changes in epilepsy: cell death and axon sprouting induced by kindling. Sutula TP. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Oct; 10(1):62–70 (48 ref.)

Apoptosis: molecular mechanisms in programmed cell death. Fesus L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):170–7 (84 ref.)

The clearance of apoptotic cells in the liver is mediated by the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Dini L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):174–8

Early midzonal oxidative stress preceding cell death in hypoperfused rat liver. Suematsu M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):994–1001

Fluorimetric quantification of cell death in monolayer cultures and cell suspensions. Ruiz MC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Oct-Nov;23(3):237–48

Evidence for early induction of calmodulin gene expression in lymphocytes undergoing glucocorticoid-mediated apoptosis. Dowd DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18423–6

Apoptosis of murine BW 5147 thymoma cells induced by cold shock. Kruman II, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct; 153(1):112–7

Programmed cell death and heterolysis of larval epithelial cells by macrophage-like cells in the anuran small intestine in vivo and in vitro. Ishizuya-Oka A, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Aug;213(2):185–95

Neuronal death after trophic factor deprivation. Rich KM. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S61–9 (87 ref.)

A model of heat-induced clonogenic cell death. Mackey MA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 May 21;156(2):133–46

Energetics and neuron death: hibernating bears or starving refugees? [comment] Sapolsky RM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):348–9; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):317–24.

Changes in cerebral energy metabolism and calcium levels in relation to delayed neuronal death after ischemia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):165–8

Naturally occurring, postnatal cell death in the cerebral cortex of the micrencephalic rat induced by prenatal X-irradiation. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov; 12(3):446–51

Induction of endonuclease-mediated apoptosis in tumor cells by C-nitroso-substituted ligands of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Rice WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7703–7

Cell death and removal in the cerebral cortex during development. Ferrer I, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Jul; 39(1):1–43 (310 ref.)

Blocking the Ca(2+)-activated cytotoxic mechanisms of cholinergic neuronal death: a novel treatment strategy for Alzheimer's disease. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):175–81 (71 ref.)

Modeling of the stochastic dynamics of radiation cell death: general approaches and some applications. Kruglikov IL. **Radiat Res** 1992 Apr;130(1):26–30

Cell death by apoptosis and its protective role against disease. Bursch W, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun; 13(6):245–51 (54 ref.)

The biology and pathology of programmed cell death (apoptosis). Anilkumar TV, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):251–4

[In the dying cell secretory protein diffuses through the membranes into the cytosol] Sipovskii VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced apoptosis: its role in a MADCaT (mitosis-apoptosis-differentiation-calcium toxicity) scheme of cytotoxicity mechanisms. Allan DJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):145–52

Genetic analysis of susceptibility to radiation-induced apoptosis of thymocytes in mice. Mori N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):153–9

Role of protein kinase-C in thymocyte apoptosis induced by irradiation. Ojeda F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May; 61(5):663–7

Programmed cell death in whole body and organ systems by low dose radiation. Nomura T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;33 Suppl:109–23

The paradoxical nature of DNA damage and cell death induced by 125I decay. Hofer KG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Apr;130(1):121–4

Contributions of the direct and indirect effects of ionizing radiation to reproductive cell death. Korystov YuN. **Radiat Res** 1992 Feb;129(2):228–34 (44 ref.)

Modeling of the stochastic dynamics of radiation cell death: general approaches and some applications. Kruglikov IL.

Radiat Res 1992 Apr;130(1):26-30

CELL DEGRANULATION

see related
EXOCYTOSIS

Release of azurophilic granule contents in fMLP-stimulated neutrophils requires two activation signals, one of which is a rise in cytosolic free Ca2+. Niessen HW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):625-33

Relationship between mast cell degranulation and jejunal myoelectric alterations in intestinal anaphylaxis in rats. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):157-62

The fate of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte aminopeptidases upon cell stimulation with phagocytic and chemical stimuli. Grdiša M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(9):863-6

Isolation and degranulation of mucosal mast cells from the small intestine of parasitized sheep. Jones WO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):519-21

Evidence of ongoing mast cell and eosinophil degranulation in symptomatic asthma airway. Broide DH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):637-48

Degranulation of eosinophils from pollen-atopic patients with asthma is increased during pollen season. Carlson M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):131-9

Role of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins in stimulus-dependent human eosinophil degranulation. Kita H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3466-73

Apolipoprotein A-I decreases neutrophil degranulation and superoxide production. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):1911-8

Degranulation of cystic fibrosis nasal polyp mast cells. Henderson WR Jr, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):395-404

Eosinophil degranulation in the respiratory tract during naturally acquired respiratory syncytial virus infection. Garofalo R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):28-32

Effects of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 leukotoxin on bovine neutrophils: degranulation and generation of oxygen-derived free radicals. Maheswaran SK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1-2):51-68

[Ultrastructure of mast cells in nasal polyps] Sun S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(6):360-1, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The short-, median- and long-term changes of mastocyte degranulation in the gastric submucosa of rats following truncal vagotomy] Alcalde Escribano JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sulphasalazine and its metabolites on neutrophil chemotaxis, superoxide production, degranulation and translocation of cytochrome b-245. Wandall JH. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):609-19

Effects of ryo-kan-kyomi-sin-ge-nin-to extract on degranulation of and histamine release from rat mast cells. Shibata T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3-4):243-9

Goblet cell degranulation in isolated canine tracheal epithelium: response to exogenous ATP, ADP, and adenosine. Davis CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1313-23

Mycophenolic acid inhibits the degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells. Mulkins MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):508-17

Rapid technique for the detection of carcinogens using mice liver microsomes. Jagota SK. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug; 94:298-300

Inhibition of neutrophil respiratory burst and degranulation responses to platelet-activating factor by antagonists WEB 2086, CV 6209 and CV 3988. Bates EJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):50-6

The effect of recombinant human interleukin-5 on eosinophil accumulation and degranulation in human nasal mucosa. Terada N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug; 90(2):160-8

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha potentiates neutrophil degranulation in response to host defense cytokines neutrophil-activating peptide 2 and IL-8 by modulating intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Brandt E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1356-64

Effect of adenosine analogues and cAMP-raising agents on TNF-, GM-CSF-, and chemotactic peptide-induced degranulation in single adherent neutrophils. Richter J. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar;51(3):270-5

High-dose heparin suppresses platelet alpha granule secretion. Rohrer MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 15(6):1000-8; discussion 1008-9

Mast cell degranulation in hemorrhagic shock in rats and the effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide, aprotinin and H1 and H2-receptor blockers on degranulation. Tikiz H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(1):47-52

Selective regulation of eosinophil degranulation by interleukin 1 beta. Baskar P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):249-54

Mesenteric mast cell degranulation in acute T-2 toxin poisoning. Doebler JA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug; 62(1):33-8

[Effects of ferulic acid on allergic reaction] Hu HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction between blood and dialysis membrane] Szepietowski T, et al. **Polim Med** 1991;21(3-4):3-13 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of beta receptor blockaders on the status of the lysosomal system of peripheral blood neutrophils in rabbits with immobilization stress] Lunina VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood eosinophil degranulation and vacuolation in helminthic infection. Newsome FV, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):239-42

Effect of brain mast cells degranulation on the corticosterone response to stimulation of central opioid receptors in rats. Turoń M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct; 313:151-60

Attenuation of intra-operative surgical stress response has no influence on post-operative degranulation of polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Wanscher M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):393-400

The influence of tourniquet ischaemia on post-operative degranulation of polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Wanscher M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May; 9(3):217-22

Mast cell degranulation and elastolysis in the early stage of striae distensae. Sheu HM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):410-6

Lectinophagocytosis of type 1 fimbriated (mannose-specific) Escherichia coli in the mouse peritoneum. Bernhard W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):343-8

Mast cell degranulation inhibits IL-2-induced microvascular protein leakage. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May; 52(5):429-35

Effects of local mast cell degranulation on vascular permeability to macromolecules. Grega GJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991;7(4-6):267-91

[Effect of experimental hymenolepiasis on various tissue reactions in rats] Fal W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(3):331-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

see related
ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

Molecular diversity of cytokeratins: significance for cell and tumor differentiation. Moll R. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991; 41:117-27

Cell plasticity during in vitro differentiation of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Clementi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:91-102 (18 ref.)

Lipid modulators of epidermal proliferation and differentiation. Holleran WM. **Adv Lipid Res** 1991; 24:119-39 (150 ref.)

Sequence-specific binding of a c-myc nuclear-matrix-associated region shows increased nuclear matrix retention after leukemic cell (HL-60) differentiation. Chou RH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul;191(3):312-20

Gs and Gi protein subunits during cell differentiation in intestinal crypt-villus axis: regulation at the mRNA level. Couvineau A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1478-84

How do integrins integrate? The role of cell adhesion receptors in differentiation and development. Erle DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):459-60 (14 ref.)

Quantitation of cross-linked protein: an alternative to counting cornified envelopes as an index of keratinocyte differentiation. Hough-Monroe L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):25-8

Relationship of mesenchymal changes to alveolar epithelial cell differentiation in fetal rat lung. Adamson IY. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(3):275-80

Differentiating dermal papilla fibroblasts express specific cellular and secreted proteins in vitro. Francz PI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:501-2

Experimental modulation of the differentiated phenotype of keratinocytes from epidermis and hair follicle outer root sheath and matrix cells. Limat A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:125-46; discussion 146-7

Synthesis and intracellular distribution of cathepsins E and D in differentiating murine Friend erythroleukemia cells. Sakai H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):412-7

The expression of soluble and cell-bound alpha 2,6 sialyltransferase in human colonic carcinoma CaCo-2 cells correlates with the degree of enterocytic differentiation. Dall'Olio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1405-10

Differential expression of a novel murine non-receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase during differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. den Hertog J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1241-9

Enhanced lipolysis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes following prolonged exposure to tolbutamide. Fong JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1385-91

Protein kinase C mRNA levels and activity in reconstituted normal human epidermis: relationships to cell differentiation. Gherzi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):283-91

Human PAF receptor gene expression: induction during HL-60 cell differentiation. Müller E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1580-6

Identity of a differentiation inhibiting factor for mouse myeloid leukemia cells with NM23/nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Okabe-Kado J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):987-94

Enhanced intracellular activation of carboplatin in hemoglobin-synthesizing versus undifferentiated erythroleukemic cells. Tonetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):760-6

Alkaline phosphatase activity during differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60. Wei LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):487-94

Changes in fatty acid composition during cell differentiation in the small intestine of suckling piglets. Alessandri JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):340-8

c-myc oncoprotein function. Dang CV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10;1072(2-3):103-13 (134 ref.)

Changes in cell surface antigen expressions during proliferation and differentiation of human erythroid progenitors. Okumura N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1; 80(3):642-50

Differentiation of Neuro-2a neuroblastoma cells by an antibody to GM3 ganglioside. Chatterjee D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):31-44

Induction of temporally dissociated morphological and physiological differentiation of N1E-115 cells. Cosgrove C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):53-8

Biochemical and histological sequences of membranous ossification in ectopic site. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):184-8

Chondrocytic differentiation of peripheral neuroectodermal tumor cell line in nude mouse xenograft. Goji J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4214-20

Changes in actin and actin-binding proteins during the differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Leung MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3063-6

Reversal of divergent differentiation by ras oncogene-mediated transformation. Pan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4269-72

Birth and death/differentiation rates of papillomas in mouse skin. Kopp-Schneider A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):973-8

The network of hemopoietic regulatory proteins in myeloid cell differentiation. Lotem J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Sep;2(9):421-7

Characterization of alpha beta+ CD4- CD8- CTL lines isolated from mixed lymphocyte cultures of adult mouse spleen cells. Skinner MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb; 139(2):375-85

Biochemical identification and immunological localization of two non-keratin polypeptides associated with the terminal differentiation of avian scale epidermis. Knapp LW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):535-45

The pivotal role of the plasma membrane-cytoskeletal complex and of epithelium formation in differentiation in animals. De Loof A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):639-51 (64 ref.)

Isolation of transcripts preferentially expressed during fruit body primordia differentiation in the basidiomycete Agrocybe aegerita. Salvado JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Aug; 20(3):205-10

Cell differentiation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 3(6):1063-95

Cell lineage in plant development. Irish VF. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):983-7 (42 ref.)

Axis specification in the Drosophila embryo. Lipshitz HD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):966-75 (67 ref.)

Mesodermal control of neural cell identity in vertebrates. Dodd J. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):3-8 (40 ref.)

Sequential segregation and fate of developmentally restricted intermediate cell populations in the neural crest lineage. Weston JA. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1991;25:133-53 (149 ref.)

Expression and localization of villin, fimbrin, and myosin I in differentiating mouse F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Ezzell RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):575-85

Cell lineages, developmental timing, and spatial pattern formation in embryos of free-living soil nematodes. Skiba F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):597-610

Cell-type-specific responsiveness to cAMP in cell differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Yamada Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):235-7

Expression pattern of skeletal muscle troponin T isoforms is fixed in cell lineage. Yao Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 151(2):531-40

The influence of bone and marrow on cartilage hypertrophy and degradation during 30-day serum-free culture of the embryonic chick tibia. Cole AA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Mar; 193(3):277-85

Estrogen-dependent alterations in differentiation state of myeloid cells caused by a v-myb/estrogen receptor fusion protein. Burk O, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3713-9

A novel lineage-specific nuclear factor regulates mb-1 gene transcription at the early stages of B cell differentiation. Hagman J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3409-17

Blockade of transgenic gamma delta T cell development in beta 2-microglobulin deficient mice. Pereira P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):25-31

The effect of hypothyroidism on Sertoli cell proliferation and differentiation and hormone levels during testicular development in the rat. Van Haaster LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1574-6

Processing of interleukin-1 in cells of monocytic lineage is differentiation-dependent. Carinci V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):295-301

Swainsonine is a useful tool to monitor the intracellular traffic of N-linked glycoproteins as a function of the state of enterocytic differentiation of HT-29 cells. Houri JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1169-74

Purification and characterization of a vimentin-specific protease in mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Regulation during differentiation and identity with cathepsin G. Nakamura N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1; 205(3):947-54

Incomplete functional differentiation of HL-60 leukemic cells by synthetic lipopeptides. Partial inhibition by pertussis toxin of enhanced superoxide formation. Seifert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1-2):143-51

Molecular cloning of a mouse 47-kDa heat-shock protein (HSP47), a collagen-binding stress protein, and its expression during the differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Takechi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1; 206(2):323-9

Accessory cell function during monocyte/macrophage differentiation: relation to interleukin-1 (IL-1 beta) production and release. Ruppert J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):352-61

Induction of the angiotensin AT2 receptor subtype expression by differentiation of the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid, NG-108-15. Bryson SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):119-27

Changes in expression of the endogenous beta-galactoside-binding 14-kDa lectin of chick embryonic skin during epidermal differentiation. Akimoto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):297-304

Characterization of human cytokeratin 2, an epidermal cytoskeletal protein synthesized late during differentiation. Collin C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):132-41

Transdifferentiation of murine squamous vaginal epithelium in proestrus is associated with changes in the expression of keratin polypeptides. Horvat B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):234-9

Histamine-modulated transdifferentiation of dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Lipton BH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):279-91

Specific increase in calcium-activated neutral protease with low calcium sensitivity (m-calpain) in proerythroblastic K562 cell line cells induced to differentiation by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Nakamura M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):513-22

Effects of heat shock on neuroblastoma (N1E 115) cell proliferation and differentiation. Stoklosinski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):89-96

Cell condensation in chondrogenic differentiation. Tacchetti C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):26-33

Analysis of the immune system with transgenic mice: T cell development. Bluethmann H. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15; 47(9):884-90 (75 ref.)

Analysis of the immune system with transgenic mice: B cell development and lymphokines. Iglesias A. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):878-84 (68 ref.)

Retinoids and their receptors in differentiation, embryogenesis, and neoplasia. De Luca LM. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2924-33 (102 ref.)

Multiple mechanisms regulate muscle fiber diversity. Gunning P, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3064-70 (54 ref.)

Intracellular delivery of protein kinase C-alpha or -epsilon isoform-specific antibodies promotes acquisition of a morphologically differentiated phenotype in neuroblastoma cells. Leli U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):91-4

Differentiation of neuroblastoma cells correlates with an altered splicing pattern of tau RNA. Montejo de Garcini E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):10-4

Collagen gene expression during chondrogenesis from chick periosteum-derived cells. Nakata K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):278-82

Involvement of alpha- and beta-PKC in the differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells. Ueda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1-2):57-60

Amino acid uptake as a function of differentiation in Candida albicans: studies of a non-germinative variant. Kaur S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):341-4

Antisense CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein RNA suppresses coordinate gene expression and triglyceride accumulation during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Lin FT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr; 6(4):533-44

Myofibroblasts and myoepithelial cells in the chicken harderian gland. del Cacho E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):303-8

Early in-vitro histological chondral differentiation. Gil J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):169-74

Functional and phenotypic analyses of thymic low density adherent cells from murine bone marrow chimeras--influence on thymocyte differentiation. Wambua PP. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May;67(3):376-97

Morphologic differentiation of colon carcinoma cell lines HT-29 and HT-29KM in rotating-wall vessels. Goodwin TJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;28A(1):47-60

Differentiation of pericytes in culture is accompanied by changes in the extracellular matrix. Schor AM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):651-9

Ultrastructural localization of a new surface membrane antigen (SQM1) related to squamous differentiation. Tsao SW, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov-Dec;3(6):367-74

The F9-EC cell line as a model for the analysis of differentiation. Alonso A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Dec; 35(4):389-97 (76 ref.)

Prolonged osmification as an indicator of the differentiation process in the endomembrane system. Pipan N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):297-301

Differentiation of a stem cell line toward a neuronal phenotype. Cheun JE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991; 9(4):391-404

Immunoglobulin transport in B cell development. Pillai S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;130:1-36 (88 ref.)

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of apolipoprotein E gene expression in differentiating human monocytes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16746] Basheeruddin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1219-24

Transferrin receptor gene is hyperexpressed and transcriptionally regulated in differentiating erythroid cells. Chan LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8254-9

Vascular endothelial growth factor. Regulation by cell differentiation and activated second messenger pathways. Claffey KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16317-22

Cloning and transcriptional regulation of a novel adipocyte-specific gene, FSP27. CAAT-enhancer-binding protein (C/EBP) and C/EBP-like proteins interact with sequences required for differentiation-dependent expression. Danesch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):7185-93

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (CD 26) gene expression in enterocyte-like colon cancer cell lines HT-29 and Caco-2. Cloning of the complete human coding sequence and changes of dipeptidyl peptidase IV mRNA levels during cell differentiation. Darmoul D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4824-33

Expression of porcine complement cytolysis inhibitor mRNA in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Changes during differentiation in vitro. Diemer V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5257-64

Follistatin is a developmentally regulated cytokine in neural differentiation. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7203-6

Transcriptional and post-translational regulation of beta 1 integrin expression during keratinocyte terminal differentiation. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14852-8

The multiple ADP/ATP translocase genes are differentially expressed during human muscle development. Lunardi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15267-70

Cellular differentiation is required for cAMP but not Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- secretion in colonic epithelial cells expressing high levels of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Morris AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5575-83

Regulation of formyl peptide receptor expression and its mRNA levels during differentiation of HL-60 cells. Perez HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):358-63

Presence of terminal N-acetylgalactosamine residues in subregions of the endoplasmic reticulum is influenced by cell differentiation in culture. Perez-Vilar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23967-76

Increase of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase activity during differentiation of human K562 cells involves activation by copper of a constantly expressed copper-deficient protein. Steinkühler C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24580-7

Differential expression of adenine nucleotide translocator isoforms in mammalian tissues and during muscle cell differentiation. Stepien G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14592-7

Choice of 3' cleavage/polyadenylation site in beta-tropomyosin RNA processing is differentiation-dependent in mouse BC3H1 muscle cells. Wang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2728-36

Differentiation-dependent expression of retinoid-binding proteins in BFC-1 beta adipocytes. Zovich DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13884-9

Growth and Differentiation Factors in Vertebrate Development. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. April 3-10, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16F:67-114

Expression of beta 1, beta 3, beta 4, and beta 5 integrins by human epidermal keratinocytes and non-differentiating keratinocytes. Adams JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 115(3):829-41

Expression of SV-40 T antigen in the small intestinal epithelium of transgenic mice results in proliferative changes in the crypt and reentry of villus-associated enterocytes into the cell cycle but has no apparent effect on cellular differentiation programs and does not cause neoplastic transformation. Hauft SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):825-39

ras isoprenylation is required for ras-induced but not for NGF-induced neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Qiu MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):795-808

A multifunctional cell surface developmental stage-specific antigen in the cockroach embryo: involvement in pathfinding by CNS pioneer axons. Wang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):163-76

SV40-immortalization of rabbit articular chondrocytes: alteration of differentiated functions. Thenet S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):158-67

Redistribution of nuclear lamin A is an early event associated with differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Collard JF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Mar;101 (Pt 3):657-70

Tissue culture of human epidermal keratinocytes: a differentiating model system for gene testing and somatic gene therapy. Jensen PK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):255-9 (89 ref.)

Assembly of actin-containing cortex occurs at distal regions of growing neurites in PC12 cells. Sanders MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):771-80

Effect of differentiation on platelet-activating factor metabolism in HL-60 cells. Stoll LL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):145-52

Binding of proteins from embryonic and differentiated cells to a bidirectional promoter contained within a CpG island. Tyndall C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):289-99

Postnatal increases in neurofilament gene expression correlate with the radial growth of axons. Muma NA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Oct;20(10):844-54

Modulation of retinal differentiation by oncogenes: effect of the v-src gene on expression of choline acetyltransferase and glutamine synthetase. Notter MF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):326-35

Distribution of differentiated cells in a cell sheet under the lateral inhibition rule of differentiation. Tanemura M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7;153(3):287-300

Differentiation-induced and constitutive transcription of human papillomavirus type 31b in cell lines containing viral episomes. Hummel M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):6070-80

Induction of differentiation-associated changes in established human cells by infection with adeno-associated virus type 2. Klein-Bauernschmitt P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4191-200

Differentiation-dependent human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat regulatory elements active in human teratocarcinoma cells. Zeichner SL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2268-73

Cellular differentiation and the microcompartmentation of glycolysis. Masters C. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 15; 61(1):11-22 (30 ref.)

Early embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Keller R. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;36:61-113 (80 ref.)

Differential retention of tumor- and differentiation-suppressor functions in cells derived from a human squamous cell carcinoma. Jaffe DR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):278-85

Phosphorylation of translation initiation factor eIF-4E is induced in a ras-dependent manner during nerve growth factor-mediated PC12 cell differentiation. Frederickson RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1239-47

Human gamma- to beta-globin gene switching using a mini construct in transgenic mice. Lloyd JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1561-7

Expression of a 91-kilodalton PEA3-binding protein is down-regulated during differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Martin ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2213-21

Role of the PU.1 transcription factor in controlling differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Schuetze S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):2967-75

Expression of the CD4 gene requires a Myb transcription factor. Siu G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1592-604

Regulation of alpha 2-macroglobulin by luteinizing hormone and prolactin during cell differentiation in the rat ovary. Gaddy-Kurten D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 5(9):1280-91

Differentiation of primary and secondary fibroblasts in cell culture systems. Bayreuther K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):233-42 (19 ref.)

Intracellular redistribution of neuropeptides and secretory proteins during differentiation of neuronal cell lines. Suburo AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):881-9

Regulation of the p58GTA cell division control-related protein kinase during phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced terminal differentiation of U937 cells. Kraft AS, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):501-6

Bone marrow matrix promotes differentiation and prolongs the cell cycle of U-937 cells. Hamdan HF, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4-5):201-7

Signal molecules and cell differentiation. Soviet-Finnish Symposium on Developmental Biology. Suzdal', September 16-20, 1991. **Ontogenez** 1991 Jul-Aug; 22(4):394-430

Identification of two types of melanocyte within the stria vascularis of the mouse inner ear. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Mar;4(2):87-101

Sustained activation of protein kinase C is essential to HL-60 cell differentiation to macrophage. Aihara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11062-6

Involvement of wild-type p53 in pre-B-cell differentiation in vitro. Shaulsky G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8982-6

Levels of inositol metabolites within normal myeloid blast cells and changes during their differentiation towards monocytes. Bunce CM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 22;247(1318):27-33

An hypothesis: phosphorylation fields as the source of positional information and cell differentiation--(cAMP,

ATP) as the universal morphogenetic Turing couple. Schiffmann Y. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1991;56(2):79–105 (198 ref.)

Distribution of constitutive and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced cytochrome P-450 activities in murine epidermal cells that differ in their stages of differentiation. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:123–35

The growth and differentiation of mast cells. Valent P, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991;3(1):27–41 (113 ref.)

Ontogeny of reticulum cells in the rat intestine and their possible role in the development of the lymphoid microenvironment. Soesatyo M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):46–52

Biosynthesis of human papillomavirus from a continuous cell line upon epithelial differentiation. Meyers C, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):971–3

Cell polarity and cell diversification during early mouse embryogenesis. Gueth-Hallonet C, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Aug;8(8):274–9 (37 ref.)

Differentiation of the U937 macrophage cell line removes an early block of HSV-1 infection. Tenney DJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Summer;4(2):91–102

Secretory differentiation and cell type identification of a human fetal bronchial epithelial cell line (HFBE). Ochiai A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(3):217–26

[Differentiation and new differentiation reflected in intermediate filament expression: investigation of normal, aged and malignant with emphasis on cytokeratin] Moll R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:446–59 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of a differentiation characteristic of hyaline cartilage in the aging process] Ranke TP, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov–Dec;24(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ganglioside modulation of protein kinase activities: it's implication in cell growth and differentiation] Yamashita T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Mar;2(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation and phenotype of blood cells] Kitamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1178–81 **(Jpn)**

[The role of cell cycle control genes (the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene and cdc2 gene) in proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells] Furukawa Y. **Seikagaku** 1992 Feb;64(2):105–11 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical approach to the embryonic induction and cell differentiation in amphibian development] Uchiyama H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1991 Dec;63(12):1445–9 **(Jpn)**

[The role of retinoic acid in the differentiation and embryogenesis] Momoi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Dec;36(15):2506–17 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycosidase activity in phenotypically different pathologic lymphoid cells, found at various stages of differentiation] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul; 56(7):1241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of Ca(2+)-dsRNA for proliferation and terminal differentiation processes of human fibroblasts and HeLa cells] Zakharian RA. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):1960–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive and negative regulation of replication in hybrid cells] Prudovskiĭ IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):1157–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of "signal" ATP as a secondary messenger in transmembrane transfer of polypeptide signals for growth and cell differentiation] Karelin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of carcinogenic aminobiphenyls in hepatocyte differentiation] Kurchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acceleration of alveolar type II cell differentiation in fetal rhesus monkey lung by administration of EGF. Plopper CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):L313–21

IFN-tau induces CD5+ lymphoma B-cell line 29M10 to differentiate to IgG1-bearing cells and to secrete IgG1 isotype. Altboum I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:152–4

Ureido derivatives of pyridine: a new class of inducers of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Pappas IS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Apr;7(2):153–61

Effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine and interferon-alpha on differentiation and oncogene expression in HL-60 myeloid leukemic cells. Doré BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun; 3(3):281–7

The effect of Ganoderma lucidum on induction of differentiation in leukemic U937 cells. Lieu CW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1211–5

Growth inhibitory and differentiating effects of sodium butyrate on human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rocchi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):917–20

Use of spontaneously beating heart muscle cells differentiating from pluripotential embryonic stem cells for testing of chronotropic agents. Wallukat G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:136–9

Synergistic action of tiazofurin and difluorodeoxycytidine on differentiation and cytotoxicity. Ban J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):551–9

Growth inhibition of N1E-115 mouse neuroblastoma cells by c-myc or N-myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotides causes limited differentiation but is not coupled to neurite formation. Larcher JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):915–24

Effect of erythroid differentiation factor on megakaryocytic differentiation of L8057, a murine megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line. Nishimura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1042–7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibits the differentiation of adipocyte precursors in primary culture. Serrero G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):438–42

Induction of human leukemia cell differentiation by regiospecifically acetylated spermidines. Snyder SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):591–6

Expression of c-myc proto-oncogene during podophyllotoxin induced IW32 erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Yen YT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1241–6

Kinetics of a rapid, luminol dependent chemiluminescence signal induced in HL-60 cells by amphotericin B and other stimulants. O'Keefe DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):618–23

Increased expression of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in human leukaemic (HL-60) cells differentiated with retinoic acid or dimethyl sulphoxide. Bradford PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):205–10

Induction of erythroid differentiation of K562 cells by 4-carbamoylimidazolium 5-olate (SM-108). Hata Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2307–12

The activation of inactive membrane-associated protein kinase C is associated with DMSO-induced erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Chakravarthy BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):83–90

Follistatin inhibits activin-induced differentiation of rat follicular granulosa cells in vitro. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):103–9

Modulations of the epithelial phenotype and functional activity of cultured bovine tracheal gland cells: dependence on the culture medium and passage number. Benali R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):49–56

Erythropoietin-induced stimulation of differentiation and proliferation in J2E cells is not mimicked by chemical induction. Busfield SJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):412–9

Rearrangements in the second intron of the RARA gene are present in a large majority of patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia and are used as molecular marker for retinoic acid-induced leukemic cell differentiation. Chen SJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2696–701

Differentiation and functional activity of human eosinophilic cells from an eosinophil HL-60 subline: response to recombinant hematopoietic growth factors. Fabian I, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):788–94

Induced differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells to monocyte/macrophages is inhibited by hydroquinone, a hematotoxic metabolite of benzene. Oliveira NL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):627–33

Type beta transforming growth factors promote interleukin-3 (IL-3)-dependent differentiation of human basophils but inhibit IL-3-dependent differentiation of human eosinophils. Sillaber C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):634–41

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate induced differentiation in human lung squamous carcinoma cells. Rabiasz GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):439–43

Nerve growth factor-induced neuronal differentiation is accompanied by differential splicing of beta-amyloid precursor mRNAs in the PC12 cell line. Smith CJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):351–4

Growth and differentiation control. Francis GE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:251–90 (175 ref.)

Differentiating agents in cancer therapy. Marks PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:291–305 (117 ref.)

Differentiation and retrodifferentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells is associated with reversible induction of cell cycle-regulatory genes. Hass R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1445–50

Induction of in vitro differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma (F9) cells by inhibitors of topoisomerases. Kondo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5398–404

Changes in microtubules, microtubule-associated proteins, and intermediate filaments during the differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Leung MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):949–54

The combination of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor causes a rapid and extensive differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Ponzoni M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):931–9

Phenylacetate: a novel nontoxic inducer of tumor cell differentiation. Samid D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1988–92

Induction by bufalin of differentiation of human leukemia cells HL60, U937, and ML1 toward macrophage/monocyte-like cells and its potent synergistic effect on the differentiation of human leukemia cells in combination with other inducers. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4634–41

Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits phosphoinositol lipid-specific phospholipase C activity via protein kinase C activation in conditions inducing differentiation in HL-60 cells. Cost H, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Oct; 9(4):263–73

Retinoic acid, hemin and hexamethylen bisacetamide interference with "in vitro" differentiation of chick embryo chondrocytes. Manduca P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jan;16(1):73–82

Treatment of porcine aortic smooth muscle cells with phorbol esters prevents nodulation in vitro. Sell C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Mar;16(3):221–33

Retinoic acid negatively regulates p34cdc2 expression during human neuroblastoma differentiation. Gaetano C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Oct;2(10):487–93

Regulated expression of Krox-24 and other serum-responsive genes during differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Lanoix J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Aug; 2(8):391–9

Effects of protein kinase A and calcium/phospholipid-dependent kinase modulators in the process of HL-60 cell differentiation: their opposite effects between HL-60 cell and K-562 cell differentiation. Okuda T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Sep;2(9):415–20

Modulation of monocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells by inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases. Katagiri K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):282–94

Expression of transfected transforming growth factor alpha induces a motile fibroblast-like phenotype with extracellular matrix-degrading potential in a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Gavrilović J, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec;1(13):1003–14

Alternative patterns of mitogenesis and cell scattering induced by acidic FGF as a function of cell density in a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Vallés AM, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec;1(13):975–88

Synthetic studies of vitamin D analogues. IX. Synthesis and differentiation-inducing activity of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy-23-oxa-, thia-, and azavitamin D3. Kubodera N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3221–4

Synthetic studies of vitamin D analogues. X. Synthesis and biological activities of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy-21-norvitamin D3. Kubodera N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):648–51

Recombinant human interleukin-6 enhances the antiproliferation and differentiation inducing effects of retinoic acid in HL-60 human myeloid leukaemic cells. Hassan HT. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):847–51

Role of a two-chain IL-6 receptor system in immune and hematopoietic cell regulation. Taga T, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1992;11(5):265–80 (79 ref.)

Cellular mechanism for norepinephrine suppression of pineal photoreceptor-like cell differentiation in rat pineal cultures. Araki M. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):440–7

The biology of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: effects on hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic cells. Baldwin GC. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):352–67 (216 ref.)

Regulation of murine embryonic epithelial cell differentiation by transforming growth factors beta. Gehris AL, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Apr;49(3):167–73

Inhibition of differentiation by leukemia inhibitory factor distinguishes two induction pathways in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Pruitt SC, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 May; 50(1):57–65

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate inhibits osteoclast-like cell differentiation in rat bone marrow cultures by inducing macrophage polykaryons. Kukita T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):577–84

Effects of activin and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-suppressing protein/follistatin on FSH receptors and differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Xiao S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1009–16

Interleukin 6-induced differentiation of a human B cell line into IgM-secreting plasma cells is mediated by c-fos. Körholz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):607–10

Induction of differentiation in human HL-60 cells by 4-hydroxynonenal, a product of lipid peroxidation. Barrera G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):148–52

Retinoic acid-induced differentiation of a nontumorigenic embryonal carcinoma cell mutant created through retroviral insertion. Dietrich J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):305–13

Lectin-induced differentiation of transformed neuroretinal cells in vitro. Seigel GM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):240–7

Retinoic acid- and staurosporine-induced bidirectional differentiation of human neuroblastoma cell lines. Slack R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):17–27

Cell shape changes during transition of basal keratinocytes to mature enucleate-cornified envelopes: modulation of terminal differentiation by fibronectin. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):126–36

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 acts cooperatively with sodium n-butyrate to induce differentiation of normal human keratinocytes. Wang G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):27–30

Synergistic induction of erythroid differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia (MEL) cells by inhibitors of topoisomerases and protein tyrosine kinases. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):269–74

Differential expression of PKC isoforms and PC12 cell differentiation. Wooten MW. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar; 199(1):111–9

Schedule-dependent sphinganine potentiation of retinoic acid-induced differentiation, cell growth inhibition, and nucleophosmin translocation in a human leukemia cell line (HL-60). Hui EK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May; 20(4):454–61

Effects of novel uracil analogs on proliferation and differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells. Makishima M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Aug;20(7):879–85

Role of primary response genes in generating cellular responses to growth factors. McMahon SB, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun;6(9):2707–15 (124 ref.)

Modulation of cell growth and differentiation by ceramide. Bielawska A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):211–4

Staurosporine induces a neuronal phenotype in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells that resembles that induced by the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13 acetate (TPA). Jalava A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 300(2):114–8

Increase of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase mRNA levels during TPA-induced differentiation of human lymphocytes. Menegazzi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):59–62

Biological activity of bovine placental lactogen in 3T3-F442A preadipocytes is mediated through a somatogenic receptor. Vashdi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):101–4

Inhibition of differentiation in a murine F9 embryonal carcinoma cell subline by leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF). Brown GS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(1):41–52

Discrepancy between in vitro and in vivo passaged U-937 human leukemic cells: tumorigenicity and sensitivity to differentiating drugs. Chomienne C, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May-Aug;2(3–4):281–8

Effect of a cell differentiation inducer, ganglioside GM3, on the neutral glycosphingolipid composition and cell membrane fluidity of a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Tsui ZC, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3):205–8

Kinetics of biochemical, electrophysiological and morphological events (including lysosomal disorder) during the course of suramin-induced differentiation of the human colon-cancer cell clone HT29-D4. Baghdiguian S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):608–15

Effects of short-chain fatty acids on growth and differentiation of the human colon-cancer cell line HT29. Gamet L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):286–9

Response of FR3T3 cells transformed by Ha-ras oncogene and epidermal growth factor gene to differentiation induction by N,N-dimethylformamide. Levine AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):653–8

Myelosuppressive effects of cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) on growth factor-dependent human long-term bone marrow cultures (LTBMC). Kalla P, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jan;10(1):54–62

Effects of growth factors on the differentiation of neural crest cells and neural crest cell-derivatives. Hall BK, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;35(4):367–87 (331 ref.)

Suppression of ethanolamine-containing glycerophospholipid synthesis in HL-60 cells during retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Naito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 110(4):469–71

Effects of combining transforming growth factor beta and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on differentiation of a human osteosarcoma (MG-63). Bonewald LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8943–9

Increased expression of protein kinase C alpha plays a key role in retinoic acid-induced melanoma differentiation. Gruber JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13356–60

Gene expression during 3T3-L1 adipocyte differentiation. Characterization of initial responses to the inducing agents and changes during commitment to differentiation. Sadowski HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4722–31

Prostacyclin is a specific effector of adipose cell differentiation. Its dual role as a cAMP- and Ca(2+)-elevating agent. Vassaux G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11092–7

Dual regulation of arachidonic acid release by P2U purinergic receptors in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated HL60 cells. Xing M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6602–10

Teratocarcinoma F9 cells induced to differentiate with sodium butyrate produce both tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activators. Takeda M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul;49(3):284–9

Short-term suramin treatment followed by the removal of the drug induces terminal differentiation of HT29-D4 cells. Baghdiguian S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):168–74

TGF-beta inhibits proliferation of and promotes differentiation of human promonocytic leukemia cells. Bombara C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):30–7

Differentiation induction of blast cells in two cases of childhood acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in vitro by interleukin-3 and interleukin-6: an ultrastructural cytochemical study. Miyauchi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):404–13

TNF in combination with GM-CSF enhances the differentiation of neonatal cord blood stem cells into dendritic cells and macrophages. Santiago-Schwarz F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):274–81

PAF-induced eosinophilic and basophilic differentiation in human hematopoietic precursor cells. Saito H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):135–7

Base-catalyzed isomerization of retinoic acid. Synthesis and differentiation-inducing activities of 14-alkylated all-trans-, 13-cis-, and 20,14-retro-retinoic acids. Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):567–72

Regulation of transcription factor mRNA accumulation during 3T3-L1 preadipocyte differentiation by tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Stephens JM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):61–72

Effects of uremic serum on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced differentiation of a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60. Inaba M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37 Suppl:S93–103

Effects of vitamin D-binding proteins on HL-60 cell differentiation induced by 26,26,26,27,27,27-hexafluoro-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Honda A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):109–12

Progestins stimulate the differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Rondinone CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):795–802

Molecular genetic evidence for a differentiation-proliferation coupling during DMSO-induced myeloid maturation of HL-60 cells: role of the transcription elongation block in the c-myc gene. Antoun GR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(11):1029–36

The linking of anticancer drugs, cell cycle blocks, and differentiation: implications in the search for antineoplastic drugs. Dinnen RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):491–5

Functional significance of induction of differentiation in human myeloid leukaemic blasts by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and GM-CSF. Kelsey SM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(5):427–34

Monocytic differentiation induction of HL-60 cells by MC 903, a novel vitamin D analogue. Rebel VI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):443–51

Effects of uridine on the growth and differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(11):1051–8

Antineoplastic ether-linked phospholipid induces differentiation of acute myelogenous leukemic KG-1 cells into macrophage-like cells. Reed CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(17):1221–7

Induction of differentiation of human myeloid leukemia HL-60 cells by novel nonphosphorus alkyl ether lipids. Honma Y, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1445–9

Terminal differentiation of myeloleukemic M1 cells induced by IL-6: role of endogenous interferon. Gothelf Y, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Oct;10(5):369–75

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to GS protein alpha-subunit sequence accelerate differentiation of fibroblasts to adipocytes. Wang HY, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23; 358(6384):334–7

Expression of the ret proto-oncogene in human neuroblastoma cell lines and its increase during neuronal differentiation induced by retinoic acid. Tahira T, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2333–8

Laminin-induced retinoblastoma cell differentiation: possible involvement of a 100-kDa cell-surface laminin-binding protein. Albini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2257–61

Insulin-like growth factor I shifts from promoting cell division to potentiating maturation during neuronal differentiation. Påhlman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9994–8

Methotrexate induces differentiation of human keratinocytes. Schwartz PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):594–8

Reversible structural alterations of undifferentiated and differentiated human neuroblastoma cells induced by phorbol ester. Tint IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8160–4

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is an autocrine growth regulator during macrophage differentiation. Witsell AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4754–8

New methods for studying the proliferation and differentiation of epidermal keratinocytes from adult mice. Morris RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:303–22 (59 ref.)

Inhibition of myeloid differentiation by the helix-loop-helix protein Id. Kreider BL, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 27; 255(5052):1700–2

[Preliminary studies of notoginsenoside R1-induced differentiation of HL-60 cell lines in vitro] Xu L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of anti-glaucoma eyedrops on cell differentiation of the conjunctiva] Steuhl KP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell differentiation action of 4'-epi-adriamycin in WEHI-3B myelomonocytic leukemia cells] Kajigaya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of crocidolite fibers on the cathepsin B-like enzyme activity in HL-60 cells] Tsushima H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(6):1104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitors for protein tyrosine kinases, erbstatin, genistein and herbimycin A, induce differentiation of human neural tumor cell lines] Matsumoto M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Mar 1;60(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell differentiation and vitamin D] Matsumoto T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 20;68(5):526–37 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of epidermal growth factor on the proliferation and differentiation of procine granulosa cells cultured in vitro] Hiramatsu S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various differentiation-related markers after differentiation induction of a pluripotent human embryonal carcinoma (EC) cell line by hexamethylene bisacetamide] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;43(11):1477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various differentiation-related makers after differentiation induction of a pluripotent human embryonal carcinoma (EC) cell line by hexamethylene bisacetamide (HMBA) (letter)] Tanaka T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;44(4):513 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Retinoic acid ambivalently regulates the expression of MyoD1 in the myogenic cells in the limb buds of the early developmental stages. Momoi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):245–53

E. coli gpt gene expression effects on K562 human leukemia cell proliferation and erythroid differentiation altered by mycophenolic acid. Kamano H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(3):537–43

Differentiation of a mouse neuroblastoma variant cell line whose ornithine decarboxylase gene has been amplified. Chen ZP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3; 1133(1):1–8

Evaluation of species-specific biochemical variation as a means for assessing homology in neuronal populations. Baker H. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4–5):255–63 (56 ref.)

In vitro activation of distinct molecular and cellular phenotypes after induction of differentiation in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Gaetano C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4402–7

Interferon regulatory factor 1 is a myeloid differentiation primary response gene induced by interleukin 6 and leukemia inhibitory factor: role in growth inhibition. Abdollahi A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Aug;2(8):401–7

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Joh T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 May;3(5):315–25

Cell type and differentiation dependent heterogeneity in retinoblastoma protein expression in SCID mouse fetuses. Szekely L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Mar;3(3):149–56

Demise of a neuronal population in Huntington's disease and the importance of hyponeuronogenesis. Kremer HP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S7–8

Expression of HMG chromosomal proteins during cell cycle and differentiation. Bustin M, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992;2(2):137–43 (50 ref.)

Development of mouse hematopoietic lineages. Heimfeld S, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1991;25:155–75 (48 ref.)

Control of cell lineage and cell fate during nematode development. Sternberg PW. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1991; 25:177–225 (185 ref.)

Regulatory interactions and role in cell type specification of the Malpighian tubules by the cut, Krüppel, and caudal genes of Drosophila. Liu S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar; 150(1):133–43

The identification of genes specifically expressed in epithelial cells of the rat intestinal crypts. Sykes DE, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 May;50(1):41–6

Differentiation-specific gene expression from the H10 histone promoter in ES-cells. Alonso A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):186–9

Spermatogenesis in Drosophila. A genetic approach to cellular and subcellular differentiation. Hackstein JH. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):151–69 (73 ref.)

Characterization of gap junction genes expressed in F9 embryonic carcinoma cells: molecular cloning of mouse connexin31 and -45 cDNAs. Hennemann H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):51–8

Coupled down-regulation of the RB retinoblastoma and c-myc genes antecedes cell differentiation: possible role of RB as a "status quo" gene. Yen A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):210–21

Expression of SPARC is correlated with altered morphologies in transfected F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Everitt EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):134–46

Downregulation of messenger RNA levels for ribosomal proteins in differentiating HL-60 cells. Mailhammer R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):145–8

Dexamethasone induces the expression of the mRNA of lipocortin 1 and 2 and the release of lipocortin 1 and 5 in differentiated, but not undifferentiated U-937 cells. Solito E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):238–44

A rapid and convenient screening technique for developmental pathway mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1;68(3):245–8

Mouse F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells expressing the stably transfected homeobox gene Hox 1.6 exhibit an altered morphology. Goliger JA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(2):147–60

The Drosophila gene Hairless encodes a novel basic protein that controls alternative cell fates in adult sensory organ development. Bang AG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1752–69

Inhibition of muscle differentiation by the adenovirus E1a protein: repression of the transcriptional activating function of the HLH protein Myf-5. Braun T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):888–902

v-erbA overexpression is required to extinguish c-erbA function in erythroid cell differentiation and regulation of the erbA target gene CAII. Disela C, et al. **Genes Dev**

1991 Nov;5(11):2033–47

v-ras and protein kinase C dedifferentiate thyroid cells by down-regulating nuclear cAMP-dependent protein kinase A. Gallo A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1621–30

Analysis of G alpha 4, a G-protein subunit required for multicellular development in Dictyostelium. Hadwiger JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jan;6(1):38–49

Dual Bar homeo box genes of Drosophila required in two photoreceptor cells, R1 and R6, and primary pigment cells for normal eye development. Higashijima S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jan;6(1):50–60

Developmental potential. Holmgren RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb;6(2):161–5

Expression of an activated Notch-related int-3 transgene interferes with cell differentiation and induces neoplastic transformation in mammary and salivary glands. Jhappan C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Mar;6(3):345–55

Use of fetal intestinal isografts from normal and transgenic mice to study the programming of positional information along the duodenal-to-colonic axis. Rubin DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15122–33

Induction of myogenic differentiation by an expression vector encoding the DNA methyltransferase cDNA sequence in the antisense orientation. Szyf M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12831–6

Progressive stages of "transdifferentiation" from epidermal to mesenchymal phenotype induced by MyoD1 transfection, 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine treatment, and selection for reduced cell attachment in the human keratinocyte line HaCaT. Boukamp P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1257–71

Steroids and growth promoting factors in the regulation of expression of genes and gene networks. Cato AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):63–8 (27 ref.)

Gene scene: a master control switch for myogenesis muscles its way into the clinic [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):337–8

c-Myc interferes with the commitment to differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells at a reversible point. Takada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):61–5

Aggregation and cell cycle dependent retinoic acid receptor mRNA expression in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Jonk LJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Feb;36(3):165–72

Expression of the Evi-1 zinc finger gene in 32Dc13 myeloid cells blocks granulocytic differentiation in response to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Morishita K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):183–9

Activation of heat shock factor 2 during hemin-induced differentiation of human erythroleukemia cells. Sistonen L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4104–11

Transcriptional down-regulation of N-myc expression during B-cell development. Smith RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1578–84

Demethylation of the constant region genes of immunoglobulins reflects the differentiation state of the B cell. Burger C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1105–12

The use of a rare codon specifically during development? Leskiw BK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2861–7 (40 ref.)

The expression of murine Hox-2 genes is dependent on the differentiation pathway and displays a collinear sensitivity to retinoic acid in F9 cells and Xenopus embryos. Papalopulu N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5497–506

c-myb effects on kinetic events during MEL cell differentiation. Danish R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):901–7

[Adult polycystic kidney disease--phenotype and genotype properties of the cyst epithelium in vitro] Klingel R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:2–12 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of procollagen transcripts in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases using in situ hybridization] Matthes H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:12–7 **(Ger)**

[Molecular regulation of somatic embryogenesis] Kamada H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1257–65 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression during somatic embryogenesis] Kawahara R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1249–56 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of desmosomal and corneodesmosomal antigens shows specific variations during the terminal differentiation of epidermis and hair follicle epithelia. Mils V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1329–37

Changes of thymocyte subpopulations induced by activities diffusing from leukemia L1210 cells. Kawiak J, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Nov;18(3):185–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of neurosensory structures in the human cochlea. Pujol R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):259–64

Growth of mouse ectoplacental cone cells in subcutaneous tissues. Development of placental-like cells. Bevilacqua EM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Dec;192(4):382–99

Substance P: a late-acting B lymphocyte differentiation cofactor. Bost KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C537–45 (52 ref.)

Cytokines mediating the proliferation and differentiation of B-1 lymphocytes and their role in ontogeny and phylogeny. Allison AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:200–19 (71 ref.)

Transient defects in cortical cell differentiation form the exclamation-mark shaft in acute alopecia areata. Tobin DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:483–6

Cytokeratin patterns of human oral mucosae in histiotypic culture. Shabana AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(10):747–58

Growth and differentiation. Lindahl A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;5(4):671–87 (87 ref.)

Differences in accumulation and phosphorylation of proteins in vegetatively growing and aggregation-competent cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ramagopal S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct-Nov;69(10–11):751–3

26S multicatalytic proteinase complexes decrease during the differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Tsukahara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):273–8

A monoclonal antibody to a novel surface antigen, MKW, blocks the antiproliferative and differentiation effects of granulocyte-macrophagecolony-stimulating factor and vitamin D3. Koehler M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):367–73

bcl-2 gene expression in hematopoietic cell differentiation. Mariano MT, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):768–75

Modulation of myeloid proliferation and differentiation by monoclonal antibodies directed against a protein that interacts with the interleukin-3 receptor. Tweardy DJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):359–66

Evaluation of species-specific biochemical variation as a means for assessing homology in neuronal populations. Baker H. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4–5):255–63 (56 ref.)

Potential autocrine role of insulin-like growth factor II during suramin-induced differentiation of HT29-D4 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Pommier GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3182–8

Transforming growth factor-beta. Massagué J, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;12:81–103 (108 ref.)

Making a difference: the role of cell-cell interactions in establishing separate identities for equivalent cells. Greenwald I, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):271–81 (80 ref.)

The generation of diversity and pattern in animal development. Gurdon JB. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):185–99 (69 ref.)

Mechanisms of asymmetric cell division: two Bs or not two Bs, that is the question. Horvitz HR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):237–55 (100 ref.)

Isolation of the neu/HER-2 stimulatory ligand: a 44 kd glycoprotein that induces differentiation of mammary tumor cells. Peles E, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):205–16

Differentiation of human peripheral blood monocytes to macrophages is associated with changes in the cellular respiratory burst activity. Johansson A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Jun;10(2):87–93

The role of jun and fos gene family members in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induced hemopoietic differentiation. Szabo E, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Oct;2(10):475–82

Generation-dependent control mechanisms in cell proliferation and differentiation--the power of two. Meinzer HP, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Mar;25(2):125–40 (31 ref.)

Growth and differentiation of Vero cells cultivated in three-dimensional type 1 collagen. Wada ML, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;67(269):101–9

Differentiation inhibiting activity (DIA/LIF) and mouse development. Smith AG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):339–51 (87 ref.)

Evidence for the extralenticular expression of members of the beta-crystallin gene family in the chick and a comparison with delta-crystallin during differentiation and transdifferentiation. Head MW, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Dec;48(3):147–56

The hormones--a model for a new understanding of cell differentiation process. Part II. Why does mitosis avoid those highly differentiated cells? Ciubotaru M. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(1-2):3–31

CD4 gene transcription is transiently repressed during differentiation of myeloid cells to macrophage-like cells. Pimentel-Muiños FX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):321–5

Retrodifferentiation--an alternative biological pathway in human leukemia cells. Hass R. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):1–11 (121 ref.)

Proteoglycan and collagen synthesis are correlated with actin organization in dedifferentiating chondrocytes. Mallein-Gerin F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):364–73

Modulation of arterial smooth muscle cell growth by haemodynamic forces. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):16–20

Induced cell surface expression of functional alpha 2 beta 1 integrin during megakaryocytic differentiation of K562 leukemic cells. Burger SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):28–35

Regulation of U3 snRNA expression during myoblast differentiation. Glibetic M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):183–9

Glandular-like morphogenesis of the human submandibular tumor cell line A253 on basement membrane components. Kibbey MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):343–51

A relationship between gap junction-mediated intercellular communication and the in vitro developmental capacity of murine embryonic stem cells. Sheardown SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):276–82

Oxidative stress as a causal factor in differentiation and aging: a unifying hypothesis [letter; comment] Fleming JE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(5):511–7. Comment on: Exp Gerontol 1990;25(6):499–522.

Studies of pHi in rabbit esophageal basal and squamous epithelial cells in culture. Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):830–9

Overexpression of Id protein inhibits the muscle differentiation program: in vivo association of Id with E2A proteins. Jen Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug;6(8):1466–79

Nerve cells of Drosophila Notch mutant are differentiated inside amphibian brain: a new approach for the analysis of genetic control of nerve cell differentiation. Korochkin L, et al. **Genetica** 1991;85(1):23–34

Flow cytometric measurement of rRNA levels detected by fluorescent in situ hybridization in differentiating K-562 cells. Pajor L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):73–81

Human upper airway epithelial cell-derived granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces histamine-containing cell differentiation of human progenitor cells. Ohtoshi T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(4):376–84

Bi-modal differentiation pattern in a new human neuroblastoma cell line in vitro. Matsushima H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):250–8

Intermediate filaments and neural cell differentiation. Fedoroff S, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1982–83;16–17:30–45 (109 ref.)

Stratified squamous epithelium in relation to the tympanic membrane: its development and kinetics. Michaels L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Sep;22(2):135–49

Radiation-induced apoptosis: its role in a MADCaT (mitosis-apoptosis-differentiation-calcium toxicity) scheme of cytotoxicity mechanisms. Allan DJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):145–52

Loss of intragenomic DNA repair heterogeneity with cellular differentiation. Bill CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21821–6

Maturation of murine erythroleukemia cells committed to differentiation requires protein kinase C. GuptaRoy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15326–33

A synthetic ceramide analog, D-threo-1-phenyl-2-decanoylamino-3-morpholino-1-propanol, selectively inhibits adherence during macrophage differentiation of human leukemia cells. Kan CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9663–7

Human leukotriene C4 synthase expression in dimethyl sulfoxide-differentiated U937 cells. Nicholson DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17849–57

Chemically induced murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation is severely impaired when cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity is repressed by transfected genes. Pilz RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16161–7

Regulation of gene expression of proteasomes (multi-protease complexes) during growth and differentiation of human hematopoietic cells. Shimbara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18100–9

Alteration of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins at the early stage of erythroid differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia (MEL) cells. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17116–20

Adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells involves augmented expression of a 43-kDa plasma membrane fatty acid-binding protein. Zhou SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14456–61

Persistence of an embryonic intermediate filament-associated protein in the smooth muscle cells of elastic arteries and in Purkinje fibres. Vincent M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):873–82

Differentiation of PC12 cells with nerve growth factor is associated with induction of transin synthesis and release. Fillmore HL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):662–9

Control of ductal vs. alveolar differentiation of mammary clonogens and susceptibility to radiation-induced mammary cancer. Kamiya K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:181–94

A general method for modeling cell populations undergoing G1——G0 transitions during development. O'Neill MC. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 21;153(4):499–518

Extracellular matrix-cell interactions: dynamic modulators of cell, tissue and organism structure and function [editorial; comment] Madri JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):519–21. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 May;66(5):536–47. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 May;66(5):548–54.

Mesoderm induction. Dawid IB. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;36:311–28

Relationship of eukaryotic DNA replication to committed gene expression: general theory for gene control. Villarreal LP. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Sep;55(3):512–42 (411 ref.)

Multiple members of the retinoic acid receptor family are capable of mediating the granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Robertson KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3743–9

Improved medium with EGF and BSA for differentiated human skeletal muscle cells. St. Clair JA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul;15(7):774–9

Inhibition of in vitro myogenic differentiation by a

polyomavirus early function. Maione R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):85–93

Role of human fetal ependyma. Sarnat HB. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):163–78 (78 ref.)

FDC–P1 myeloid cells engineered to express fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 proliferate and differentiate in the presence of fibroblast growth factor and heparin. Li M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3315–9

Cross–coupling of signal transduction pathways: zinc finger meets leucine zipper. Schüle R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(11–12):377–81 (37 ref.)

[PDGF–induced calcium increase in cultivated epithelial cells in the cattle lens] Knorr M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the epidermis from fish to human] Moll I. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jun;42(6):350–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin II and its effects on vascular structure] Hahn AW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1992;69 Suppl 29:45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin and cell differentiation] Koshihara Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(6):937–47 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CELL DIVISION

Histochemistry of the human hair follicle with consideration of anagen phases I to VI. Wollina U. **Acta Histochem** 1992; 92(2):171–8

The hunt for endogenous growth–inhibitory and/or tumor suppression factors: their role in physiological and pathological growth regulation. Iversen OH. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:413–53 (159 ref.)

Lipid modulators of epidermal proliferation and differentiation. Holleran WM. **Adv Lipid Res** 1991; 24:119–39 (150 ref.)

Clinical application of morphologic and immunocytochemical assessments of cell proliferation [editorial] Linden MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May; 97(5 Suppl 1):S4–13 (60 ref.)

A spectroscopic method for assessing confluence of epithelial cell cultures. Jovov B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1196–203

Determination of the rate of DNA synthesis of human tumor cells obtained by fine needle aspiration. Comparison of flow cytometry and an immunoperoxidase method for the detection of thymidine analogue incorporation. Heimann A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):371–8

Synergy between TGF–beta and anti–IgM in growth inhibition of CD5+ B–cell lymphomas. Warner GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:274–6

Prognostic value of cell proliferation in breast cancer as determined by proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1281–6

Relationship of the epidermal growth factor–receptor to the growth fraction (Ki–67 antibody) and the flow cytometric S–phase as cell kinetics parameters, in human mammary carcinomas. Gasparini G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1597–603

Proliferative cell response to loosening of total hip replacements: a cytofluorographic cell cycle analysis. Santavirta S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 111(1):43–6

Involvement of OP18 in cell proliferation. Melhem RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1649–55

Proliferation of hematopoietic cells is accompanied by suppressed expression of heat shock protein 70. Zhang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16; 183(2):733–8

Protein turnover, growth and proliferation in CHO cells. Variation within and between mutant classes for salvage pathway enzymes. Gunn JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):49–57

Growth state and cell cycle dependent phosphorylation of DNA topoisomerase II in Swiss 3T3 cells. Saijo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):359–63

Expression of beta–1,4–galactosyltransferase gene during 3T3 cell growth. Masibay AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):230–4

Polyvinyl formal surface promotes continuous growth of Vero cells in protein–free medium. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):59–65

Cell growth on immobilized cell growth factor. I. Acceleration of the growth of fibroblast cells on insulin–immobilized polymer matrix in culture medium without serum. Liu SQ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):50–8

Changes in cell surface antigen expressions during proliferation and differentiation of human erythroid progenitors. Okumura N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1; 80(3):642–50

Influence of urokinase on cell proliferation and invasion. Binder BR. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):717–20 (38 ref.)

Advances in cell kinetics [letter; comment] Williamson KE, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):855–6. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):532–3.

Cell proliferation of transitional cell bladder tumours determined by PCNA/cyclin immunostaining and its prognostic value. Lipponen PK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):171–6

Relationship of myc protein expression to the phenotype and to the growth potential of HOC–7 ovarian cancer cells. Somay C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):93–8

Genetic errors, cell proliferation, and carcinogenesis. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6493–505 (114 ref.)

In vivo growth of C6 glioma cells transfected with connexin43 cDNA. Naus CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4208–13

Increased growth of NIH/3T3 cells by transfection with human p120 complementary DNA and inhibition by a p120 antisense construct. Perlaky L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):428–36

Microsurgical removal of centrosomes blocks cell reproduction and centriole generation in BSC–1 cells. Maniotis A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):495–504

Quiescence and proliferative response of normal human embryonic fibroblasts in homologous environment. Effect of aging. Kletsas D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Feb; 16(2):103–13

Proliferation–dependency of gamma–glutamyl hydrolase activity in various mouse cells. Sikora E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):369–75

G–protein–coupled receptors, phosphoinositide hydrolysis, and cell proliferation. Moolenaar WH. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jul;2(7):359–64 (75 ref.)

Mathematical modelling of microenvironment and growth in EMT6/Ro multicellular tumour spheroids. Casciari JJ, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Jan;25(1):1–22

Measurement of cell proliferation by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Perros P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Sep;24(5):517–23

The effects of heat shock on cell proliferation. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Mar;25(2):89–99 (21 ref.)

Selective expression of high molecular weight basic fibroblast growth factor confers a unique phenotype to NIH 3T3 cells. Quarto N, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):699–708

Antisense nonmuscle myosin heavy chain and c–myb oligonucleotides suppress smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro. Simons M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):835–43

Biogenesis of the Escherichia coli cell division system. Rothfield LI, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:751–6

Comparative analysis of cell replacement in hibernators. Kruman II. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):11–8 (100 ref.)

Intestinal epithelial restitution after ischemia [editorial; comment] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):6–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Jan;20(1):135–9.

c–myb and growth control. Calabretta B, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):225–35 (68 ref.)

Cell multiplication. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):281–301

Oncogenes and cell proliferation. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):103–62

Role of iron and proteins of iron metabolism in cell growth. Potential for manipulations of cellular iron metabolism in modulating cell proliferation. Cazzola M, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):153–7 (12 ref.)

Cholesterol requirement for growth of IR983F and P3X63–Ag8–U1 myeloma cells in serum–free medium. Li JL, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;68(272):15–22

Analytical methods for the study of liver cell proliferation. Gerlyng P, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):404–15

Measuring proliferation in routine fine needle aspirates. Immunocytochemical detection of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and Ki–67 expression in breast aspirates. Buley ID, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(3):149–54

Stomatal patterning in Tradescantia: an evaluation of the cell lineage theory. Croxdale J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan; 149(1):158–67

Epithelial morphogenesis in developing Artemia: the role of cell replication, cell shape change, and the cytoskeleton. Freeman JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):279–92

The MinD protein is a membrane ATPase required for the correct placement of the Escherichia coli division site. de Boer PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4371–80

Expression of prepro–enkephalin in human articular chondrocytes is linked to cell proliferation. Villiger PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):135–43

Feeder cells impart a growth stimulus to recipient epithelial cells by direct contact. Ehmann UK. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):314–22

An altered repertoire of fos/jun (AP–1) at the onset of replicative senescence. Irving J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):161–6

Effects of 5–HT1C–receptor expression on cell proliferation control in hamster fibroblasts: serotonin fails to induce a transformed phenotype. Kahan C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):523–7

Effects of intracellular cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels on DNA synthesis of young–adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):404–9

Influence of proliferation on DNA repair rates in liver. St. Clair WH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):323–5

Role of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol/inositol phosphoglycan system in human fibroblast proliferation. Vasta V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):439–43

Mast cell growth factor (c–kit ligand) enhances cytokine stimulation of proliferation of the human factor–dependent cell line, M07e. Hendrie PC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Nov; 19(10):1031–7

Effects of cholesterol– or 7–ketocholesterol–containing liposomes on colony–forming ability of cultured cells. Khokhlov AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):171–2

Identification of a growth suppression domain within the retinoblastoma gene product. Qin XQ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jun;6(6):953–64

Schwann cells and cells in the oligodendrocyte lineage proliferate in response to a 50,000 dalton membrane–associated mitogen present in developing brain. Nordlund M, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(3):182–92

Quantification of the cellular proliferation on freshly dispersed cells from rat anterior pituitaries after in vivo and in vitro labelling with bromodeoxyuridine. Carbajo S, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Mar;24(3):137–43

The assessment of cellular proliferation by immunohistochemistry: a review of currently available methods and their applications. Yu CC, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Mar;24(3):121–31 (86 ref.)

Differential proliferation of rat aortic and mesenteric smooth muscle cells in culture. Waldbilling DK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):199–207

Cytogenetic study of human oocytes uncleaved after in–vitro fertilization. Selva J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 May; 6(5):709–13

Protein–free cell culture on polyvinyl formal surface [letter] Cinatl J Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):147–8

Critical variables controlling cell proliferation in primary cultures of rat tracheal epithelial cells. Gray T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;27A(10):805–14

Hoechst 33342 for microfluorimetric measurement of adrenocortical tumor cell proliferation [letter] Plummer HK 3d, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;28A(1):4–6

Tumor cell lysis and tumor growth inhibition by the isotype variants of MAb BR55–2 directed against Y oligosaccharide. Steplewski Z, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr; 5(2):79–83

Correlation of myc expression with the growth–arrested and transformed phenotypes in hybrids between a T lymphoma and an antigen–responsive T–cell line. Kubota K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):927–34

Putrescine and spermidine uptake is regulated by proliferation and dexamethasone treatment in AR4–2J cells. Nicolet T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):577–81

Growth in serum–free medium of NIH3T3 cells transformed by the EJ–H–ras oncogene: evidence for multiple autocrine growth factors. Pironin M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):980–8

Mechanical behavior of closed lamellar membranes as a possible common mechanism for the establishment of developmental shapes. Svetina S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):359–65

Single biopsy, tumor kinetic analyses: a comparison of methods and an extension to shorter sampling intervals. Ritter MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(4):811–20

Life after log. Siegele DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):345–8 (59 ref.)

Cell growth experiments using a microcalorimetric vessel equipped with oxygen and pH electrodes. Bäckman P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Dec;23(4):283–93

Novel proliferative effect of phospholipase A2 in Swiss 3T3 cells via specific binding site. Arita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19139–41

Interaction of secreted insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) with cell surface receptors is the dominant mechanism of IGF–I's autocrine actions. Dai Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19565–71

Accelerated proliferation and interleukin–2 production of thymocytes by stimulation of soluble anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody in transgenic mice carrying a rabbit protein kinase C alpha. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15: 267(26):18644–8

The epithelin precursor encodes two proteins with opposing activities on epithelial cell growth. Plowman GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13073–8

Cell adhesion and growth on synthetic elastomeric matrices containing Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser–3. Nicol A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):393–413

A new perspective on ornithine decarboxylase regulation: prevention of polyamine toxicity is the overriding theme. Morris DR. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun;46(2):102–5 (36 ref.)

From growth arrest to growth suppression. Philipson L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun;46(2):95–101 (45 ref.)

1992 Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. Negative growth control. January 26–February 2, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16B:111–66

Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. Cytokines in cell growth and development. February 1–8, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16B:268–96

Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. Positive growth control. January 26–February 2, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16B:167–249

Primary structure of NuMA, an intranuclear protein that defines a novel pathway for segregation of proteins at mitosis. Compton DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(6):1395–408

Slow calcium waves accompany cytokinesis in medaka fish

eggs. Fluck RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1259–65

TGF–beta 1 is an autocrine–negative growth regulator of human colon carcinoma FET cells in vivo as revealed by transfection of an antisense expression vector. Wu SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):187–96

Effects of pH–variations on the kinetics of growth and energy metabolism in cultured T–lymphoma cells: a microcalorimetric study. Bäckman P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):99–103

Growth regulated expression of B–myb in fibroblasts and hematopoietic cells. Reiss K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):338–43

Reduction of TGF–beta activity abrogates growth promoting tumor cell–cell interactions in vivo. Theodorescu D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):380–90

Relationship between culture conditions and the dependency on mitochondrial function of mammalian cell proliferation. van den Bogert C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep; 152(3):632–8

Cytokines involved in monocyte mediated tumor cell death and growth inhibition in serum–free medium. van der Bosch J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):617–25

Distribution of PCNA in Drosophila embryo during nuclear division cycles. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec; 100 (Pt 4):729–33

On the cytomechanics and fluid dynamics of growth cone motility. Heidemann SR, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1991; 15:35–44 (88 ref.)

Comparison of proliferation rates assessed using "multiblock" and conventional tissue blocks of lung carcinoma. Brown DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):579–82

Fundamentals of cell proliferation: control of the cell cycle. Oshima J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2778–87 (57 ref.)

Use of a double–label method to detect rapid changes in the rate of cell proliferation. Hyatt GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):619–27

Malignant properties of P635 glioma are independent of glial fibrillary acidic protein expression. Chambers AF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):43–8

Effect of embryonic mouse cells BALB/c–3T3 on the proliferation of the human mammary cancer cell line T–47D. Chetrite G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):553–6

Steroids and the prostate. Eaton CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):175–83

Influence of adeno–associated virus on adherence and growth properties of normal cells. Bantel–Schaal U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):773–9

Cell cycle kinetics with supramitotic control, two cell types, and unequal division: a model of transformed embryonic cells. Kimmel M, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Jun;105(1):47–79

Effects of asymmetric division on a stochastic model of the cell division cycle. Tyson JJ. **Math Biosci** 1989 Oct; 96(2):165–84

Cell proliferation and carcinogenesis may share a common basis of permeable plasma membrane clusters. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):208–14

Mutations affecting cell division in Drosophila. Gatti M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:543–86 (102 ref.)

Mitogenic pathways regulated by G protein oncogenes. Gupta SK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan;3(1):123–8 (39 ref.)

Differential retention of tumor– and differentiation–suppressor functions in cells derived from a human squamous cell carcinoma. Jaffe DR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):278–85

Cloning of a growth arrest–specific and transforming growth factor beta–regulated gene, TI 1, from an epithelial cell line. Kallin B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5338–45

Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation by the erythropoietin receptor correlates with mitogenesis. Miura O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):4895–902

Effect of ras–gene transformation on the inhibition of NIH3T3 cell growth by pertussis toxin. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1101–8

Studies on the alteration of chromosome copy number and cell division potential in a dnaA mutant of Escherichia coli. Fralick JA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):175–80

Inhibition of cell proliferation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by expression of human NAD+ ADP–ribosyltransferase requires the DNA binding domain ("zinc fingers"). Kaiser P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):231–9

Chromatin reorganization during senescence of proliferating cells. Macieira–Coelho A. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar–Nov; 256(2–6):81–104 (101 ref.)

Cell biology. Centrosome and cell division [news] Bailly E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):300–1

Detection of cellular proliferation during compensatory renal growth using flow cytometry. Ring KS, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):200–3

Stem cell mysteries. Workshop on Stem Cell Biology sponsored by the Programs in Molecular Medicine of the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center and the University of Washington, Seattle, WA, USA, April 5–6, 1991. Neiman PE, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Aug;3(8):741–4

Measurement of bromodeoxyuridine labeling index, Ki–67 score and Ag–NOR count in breast carcinomas. Comparison with DNA ploidy. Sasaki K, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):147–53

Amitosis and endocycles in early cultured mouse trophoblast. Kuhn EM, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):251–61

A growth–regulated protease activity that is inhibited by the anticarcinogenic Bowman–Birk protease inhibitor. Billings PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):3120–4

Overexpression of c–jun, junB, or junD affects cell growth differently. Castellazzi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8890–4

Involvement of gap junctions in tumorigenesis: transfection of tumor cells with connexin 32 cDNA retards growth in vivo. Eghbali B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10701–5

Activating and inactivating mutations of the alpha subunit of Gi2 protein have opposite effects on proliferation of NIH 3T3 cells. Hermouet S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10455–9

Sensitivity of transformation to small differences in population density during serial passage of NIH 3T3 cells. Yao A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7486–90

A conformation hypothesis for the suppressor and promoter functions of p53 in cell growth control and in cancer. Milner J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22; 245(1313):139–45 (54 ref.)

Mitogenesis, mutagenesis, and animal cancer tests. Ames BN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:1–20 (180 ref.)

Incorporating cell proliferation in quantitative cancer risk assessment: approaches, issues, and uncertainties. Chen C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:481–99 (24 ref.)

Cancer enhancement by cell proliferation. Cohen SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:213–29 (26 ref.)

Control of hepatocyte proliferation in regeneration, augmentative hepatomegaly, and neoplasia. Michalopoulos G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:227–36 (42 ref.)

Chemicals, cell proliferation, risk estimation, and multistage carcinogenesis. Pitot HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:517–32 (88 ref.)

Epidemiologic evidence for the increased cell proliferation model of carcinogenesis. Preston–Martin S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:21–34 (63 ref.)

Inhibition of fibroblast proliferation in L–valine reduced selective media. Lazzaro VA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;75(1):39–48

Growth factors and cancer. Aaronson SA. **Science** 1991 Nov 22;254(5035):1146–53 (134 ref.)

The logic of cell division in the life cycle of yeast. Gimeno CJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):626

Tumor cell growth and cell kinetics. Lind J. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Feb;8(1):3–9 (29 ref.)

Telomere positional effects and the regulation of cellular senescence. Wright WE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jun; 8(6):193–7

[Cell division in a medical perspective. V. Division and growth] James J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 2;135(44):2064–8 **(Dut)**

[Atypical cell proliferative activation of respiratory epithelia] Giarelli L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun; 44(1–3):411–7 **(Ita)**

[Protein–free culture of esophageal cancer cell lines] Shimada Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Dec;4(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cultivation of mammalian cells in serum–free media] Umeda M. **Hum Cell** 1991 Dec;4(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganglioside modulation of protein kinase activities: it's implication in cell growth and differentiation] Yamashita T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Mar;2(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on cell proliferation of oral malignant tumor with transferrin receptor] Miyamoto T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;59(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity of endometrial cells and endometrial cancer cells using the monoclonal antibody PCNA] Hareyama H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):609–10 **(Jpn)**

[The role of cell cycle control genes (the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene and cdc2 gene) in proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells] Furukawa Y. **Seikagaku** 1992 Feb;64(2):105–11 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of Ca(2+)–dsRNA for proliferation and terminal differentiation processes of human fibroblasts and HeLa cells] Zakharian RA. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):1960–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of epithelial cell proliferation in mice by splenocytes from unilaterally sialoadenectomized syngeneic donors] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of proliferative and metabolic processes in the liver after administration of allogeneic hepatocytes] Kavtiashvili KG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of cell population of the rat nucleus tractus solitarius to disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Sergeev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of tissue–specific inhibitors and thyroid hormones in the regulation of proliferation of gastric gland epithelial cells] Smirnov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of astrocytic glia in the cerebral cortex of a recipient around a developing embryonal nerve tissue transplant] Kleshchinov VN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 321(5):1099–102 **(Rus)**

[Hepatocytes, stimulated to proliferation in vivo, induce DNA synthesis in nuclei of resting fibroblasts in heterokaryons] Setkov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;323(1):162–4 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of autocrine proliferation of cultured human B–lymphoma cells] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(3):716–20 **(Rus)**

[Trigger approach to proliferation, aging, and immortalization of animal cells] Romanchikov IuM. **Genetika** 1991 Oct;27(10):1744–53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of a plasmid with a molecular weight of 82 MD in the modulation of the action of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis on the proliferative activity of murine lymphoid cells] Volkov LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Dec;(12):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP content, protein kinase activity, and DNA structure in resting and proliferating peripheral blood lymphocytes and in human T–lymphoma cells] Moskaleva Elu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncological aspects of cyclic nucleotide action] Nesterova MV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):11–4 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of human MS and BRO melanoma cell proliferation by alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone] Sukhanov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec; 37(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluorenone–azomethines, a novel class of microtubule inhibitors that specifically affect cell proliferation. Oertel B, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):74–86

Influence of various drugs on the cytoskeleton and the proliferative growth of lens epithelial cells. Iwig M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:161–8

Effect of dipyridamole, theophyllamine and verapamil on spontaneous in vitro proliferation of myelogenous leukaemia cells. Bruserud O. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):53–8

Further experience with the effect of some sugars on the growth and glycosylation of tumor line MCF–7. Mikolášková J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:181–8

Influence of active components of tissue preparation produced from cattle spleen upon cell growth. Ravilov MN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:199–200

Concentration and time dependent growth inhibition and metabolism in vitro by 2',2'–difluoro–deoxycytidine (gemcitabine). Ruiz van Haperen VW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:57–60

Ethanol inhibits C6 cell growth: fetal alcohol syndrome model. Isenberg K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):695–9

Blockers of platelet–derived growth factor–activated nonselective cation channel inhibit cell proliferation. Jung F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1464–70

Mesothelial cell response to pleural injury: thrombin–induced proliferation and chemotaxis of rat pleural mesothelial cells. Hott JW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 6(4):421–5

Regulation of bovine bronchial epithelial cell proliferation and proto–oncogene expression by growth factors. Takizawa H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 5(6):548–55

Inhibition of normal and malignant cell proliferation by pyocyanine and 1–hydroxyphenazine. Sorensen RU, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:85–93

Inhibitory effects of (1E,3E,5E,7E)–5–hydroxy–4–(8–phenyl–1,3,5,7–octatetraenyl)–2(5H)–furanone on proliferation of human malignant tumor cells. Satomi Y, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Apr;7(2):169–79

Growth inhibition of human malignant glioma cells in vitro by agents which interfere with biosynthesis of eicosanoids. Blomgren H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):981–6

Influence of dehydroepiandrosterone and 5–en–androstene–3 beta, 17 beta–diol on the growth of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells induced by 17 beta–estradiol. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):799–803

Antitumor agent, physalin F from Physalis angulata L. Chiang HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):837–43

The effect of Dilazep on F10 cells in vitro. D'Ancona S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):631–5

Growth factor–like activity of phenol red preparations in the MCF–7 breast cancer cell line. Devleeschouwer N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):789–94

Recombinant human interleukin–3 opposes the effects of vitamins A and D on HL–60 human myeloid leukaemia cells. Hassan HT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):821–5

Cepharanthine potentiates the antitumor effect of methylglyoxal bis (cyclopentylamidinohydrazone) on human leukemia cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1543–7

Morphologic differences in leukemic cells (L1210) exposed to 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and daunorubicin. Iwasaki H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):941–7

Antiestrogenic effects of Z–1, 1–dichloro–2,3 diphenyl–2–(4–methoxyphenyl)cyclopropane(5a) on

human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):585-90

The effects of steroid hormones on a human colon cancer cell line in vitro. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1327-30

Effects of various growth factors on growth of a cloned human esophageal squamous cancer cell line in a protein-free medium. Oku K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1591-5

Growth inhibitory and differentiating effects of sodium butyrate on human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rocchi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):917-20

Activity of acyclic halogenated tubercidin analogs against human cytomegalovirus and in uninfected cells. Nassiri MR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):135-50

Growth inhibition in animal cell culture. The effect of lactate and ammonia. Hassell T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Jul;30(1):29-41

Altered proteoglycan synthesis via the false acceptor pathway can be dissociated from beta-D-xyloside inhibition of proliferation. Potter-Perigo S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):101-9

Anti-proliferative and cytotoxic activity of surface-associated material from periodontopathogenic bacteria. Meghji S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Aug; 37(8):637-44

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on the growth of human tumor cell lines in vitro. Micro-titertec-tetrazolium assay. Mundt D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):92-5

Development of a rapid, highly sensitive, non-radioactive assay system for hematopoietic growth factors. Hintz-Obertreis P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec; (90):99-103

Dexamethasone prevents the growth inhibitory effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in a rat hepatoma cell line Reuber-RC-3: an association with the changes in the messenger RNA levels for multidrug resistance gene. Chapekar MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1524-31

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine is a remarkably potent mitogen for a variety of cell lines. Desai NN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):361-6

Inhibition of ligand binding and antiproliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin by soluble forms of recombinant P60 and P80 receptors. Higuchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):638-43

Unexpected growth-stimulatory effect of somatostatin analogue on cultured human pancreatic carcinoid cells. Ishizuka J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):577-81

Effect of MNU on the methylation pattern of hepatic DNA during compensatory cell proliferation. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):107-11

Growth inhibition of N1E-115 mouse neuroblastoma cells by c-myc or N-myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotides causes limited differentiation but is not coupled to neurite formation. Larcher JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):915-24

Calmodulin regulates DNA polymerase alpha activity during proliferative activation of NRK cells. López-Girona A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1517-23

Growth inhibition of leukemia cell line CEM-C1 by farnesol: effects of phosphatidylcholine and diacylglycerol. Melnykovych G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):543-8

Endothelin-1 stimulates c-fos mRNA expression and acts as a modulator on cell proliferation of rat FRTL5 thyroid cells. Miyakawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):231-8

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on the generation time of old cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Motizuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1191-6

Enhanced MYCN oncogene expression in human neuroblastoma cells is associated with altered FGF receptor expression and cellular growth response to basic FGF. Schweigerer L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1449-54

Effects of a bone lysine-rich 18 kDa protein on osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells. Zhou HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1288-93

The effect of nicotine on cell proliferation and synthesis of secreted proteins in BALB/C 3T3 cells. Konno S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):7-17

L-cell growth stimulation by a beta-casein peptide: the importance of its phosphorylation site for activity. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1127-33

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits cell growth and triacylglycerol secretion in McA-RH7777 rat hepatoma cultures. Fox JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):305-12

Modulation by betaine of cellular responses to osmotic stress. Petronini PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):69-73

Inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis block the cytotoxic effects of oxygenated sterols. Hwang PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):5-11

Purification and partial characterization of two types of growth-inhibitory protein latently present in rabbit serum. Kimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1; 1118(3):239-48

Retinoic acid and calcitriol inhibition of growth and NADH oxidase of normal and immortalized human keratinocytes. Morré DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7; 1134(3):217-22

Biological activities of oxygenated sterols: physiological and pathological implications. Hwang PL. **Bioessays** 1991 Nov; 13(11):583-9 (49 ref.)

Effect of saffron on cell colony formation and cellular nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Abdullaev FI, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Jan;3(3):201-4

The influence of extracellular matrix components on the proliferation and migration of inner cell mass-derived parietal endodermal cells. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):572-80

Synergistic effects of endothelin-1 (ET-1) and transforming growth factor alpha (TGF-alpha) or epidermal growth factor (EGF) on DNA replication and G1 to S phase transition. Yeh YC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Jun;11(3):171-80

B-myb antisense oligonucleotides inhibit proliferation of human hematopoietic cell lines. Arsura M, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2708-16

Erythropoietin-induced stimulation of differentiation and proliferation in J2E cells is not mimicked by chemical induction. Busfield SJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):412-9

Effect of mast cell growth factor (c-kit ligand) on clonogenic leukemic precursor cells. Goselink HM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):750-7

Role of interleukin-6 in the proliferation of human multiple myeloma cell lines OCI-My 1 to 7 established from patients with advanced stage of the disease. Hitzler JK, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):1996-2004

Inhibitory effect of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine on granulocytic, erythroid, and T-lymphocytic colony growth. Petzer AL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2583-7

Inhibition of c-jun causes reversible proliferative arrest and withdrawal from the cell cycle. Smith MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2107-15

Artificial exudate: stimulation of cell proliferation by plasma not serum is associated with fibrinolysis. Stirk CM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):537-41

Autocrine stimulation of growth of AR4-2J rat pancreatic tumour cells by gastrin. Blackmore M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):32-8

In vitro effects of substance P analogue [D-Arg1, D-Phe5, D-Trp7,9, Leu11] substance P on human tumour and normal cell growth. Everard MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):388-92

Synergism between a novel amphibian oocyte ribonuclease and lovastatin in inducing cytostatic and cytotoxic effects in human lung and pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Mikulski SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):304-10

Growth control by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha in human lung squamous carcinoma cells. Rabiasz GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug; 66(2):254-9

Peripheral-type benzodiazepines inhibit proliferation of astrocytes in culture. Bruce JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):167-70

Mannose 6-phosphate potentiates insulin-like growth factor II effects in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Feldman EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):111-6

Expression and growth-promoting effect of adult T-cell leukemia-derived factor. A human thioredoxin homologue in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2091-7

Growth and differentiation control. Francis GE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:251-90 (175 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of canthaxanthin on in vitro growth of murine tumor cells. Huang DS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):209-13

Inhibitory effect of conjugated dienoic derivatives of linoleic acid and beta-carotene on the in vitro growth of human cancer cells. Shultz TD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 63(2):125-33

Antiproliferative effect of the garlic compound S-allyl cysteine on human neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Welch C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30;63(3):211-9

Enhancement of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine antineoplastic activity by 5-benzyloxybenzyloxybenzylacyclouridine in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Chu E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1729-36

SMS 201.995 inhibits in vitro and in vivo growth of human colon cancer. Dy DY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):917-23

alpha-Interferon down-regulates epidermal growth factor receptors on renal carcinoma cells: relation to cellular responsiveness to the antiproliferative action of alpha-interferon. Eisenkraft BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5881-7

Tumor necrosis factor as an autocrine growth factor for neuroblastoma. Goillot E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1; 52(11):3194-200

Stimulation of anchorage-independent cell growth by endothelin in NRK 49F cells. Kusuhara M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3011-4

In vivo and in vitro growth-inhibitory effect of bovine seminal ribonuclease on a system of rat thyroid epithelial transformed cells and tumors. Laccetti P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4582-6

Suramin inhibits the growth of human rhabdomyosarcoma by interrupting the insulin-like growth factor II autocrine growth loop. Minniti CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1830-5

Antiproliferative activity of a pregnancy recognition hormone, ovine trophoblast protein-1. Pontzer CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5304-7

Inhibition of proliferation by c-myb antisense RNA and oligodeoxynucleotides in transformed neuroectodermal cell lines. Raschellà G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4221-6

Phenylacetate: a novel nontoxic inducer of tumor cell differentiation. Samid D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1988-92

Effect of testosterone on the growth properties and on epidermal growth factor receptor expression in the teratoma-derived tumorigenic cell line 1246-3A. Serrero G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4242-7

Differential effects of polyamine homologues on the prevention of DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine-mediated inhibition of malignant cell growth and normal immune response. Singh AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1840-7

Acquisition of a growth-inhibitory response to phorbol ester involves DNA damage. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1907-15

Inhibition of cell proliferation, protein kinase C, and phorbol ester-induced fos expression by the dihydropyridine derivative B859-35. Uberall F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5821-5

Benzoquinonoid ansamycins possess selective tumoricidal activity unrelated to src kinase inhibition. Whitesell L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1721-8

Cutaneous venom of Bombina variegata pachypus (Amphibia, Anura): effects on the growth of the human HL 60 cell line. Balboni F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):329-38

Effect of canatoxin on cell cultures. Campos MM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jul;15(7):581-94

Effects of spermidine synthase inhibition in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Caruso A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):349-58

Insulin alters cell proliferation during the early development of rodent kidney. Chailler P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):955-63

Human hepatocyte growth factor stimulates the growth of HUH-6 clone 5 human hepatoblastoma cells. Miyazaki M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Feb;16(2):145-54

Antiproliferative action of prostatic inhibin on NRK-49F and BALB/c 3T3 cell lines. Mundle SD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jan;16(1):27-35

Buthionine sulfoximine induced growth inhibition in human lung carcinoma cells does not correlate with glutathione depletion. Kang YJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 7(3):249-61

Effect of magnesium on the growth and cell cycle of transformed and non-transformed epithelial rat liver cells in vitro. Littlefield NA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 7(3):203-14

Effect of bromodeoxyuridine on the proliferation and growth of ethyl methanesulfonate-exposed P3 cells: relationship to the induction of sister-chromatid exchanges. Morris SM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Mar;8(1):75-87

Microcarrier-attached rat hepatocytes as a xenobiotic-metabolizing system in cocultures. Voss JU, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;7(4):387-99

Decrease of proliferation rate and induction of differentiation by a MYCN antisense DNA oligomer in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Negroni A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Oct;2(10):511-8

Evidence for involvement of TNF-alpha in the induction phase and IFN-beta in the effector phase of antiproliferative activity of splenic macrophages. Stout RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):363-74

Cyclic AMP modulation of human B cell proliferative responses: role of cAMP-dependent protein kinases in enhancing B cell responses to phorbol diesters and ionomycin. Whisler RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):398-415

Promotion of cell growth and macromolecular synthesis in HeLa cells by insulin and low density lipoprotein: analyses at an early stage after change to K(+)-depleted medium. Yonezu T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):217-24

Analysis of inducible contractile rings suggests a role for protein kinase C in embryonic cytokinesis and wound healing. Bement WM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(2):145-57

N-methylformamide effects on cell proliferation and antigenic pattern in HT-29 colon carcinoma cell line. D'Agnano I, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Jul;25(4):299-309

Verhulstian analysis of the growth of transplantable mammary tumours in sialoadenectomized mice. Leith JT, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Nov;24(6):587-92

Basic fibroblast growth factor requires a long-lasting activation of protein kinase C to induce cell proliferation in transformed fetal bovine aortic endothelial cells. Presta M, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):719-26

Gardenia fruit extract does not stimulate the proliferation of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells, A10. Kaji T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1312-4

Synergistic antiproliferative effect of interferons and azidothymidine on HL60 cells. Nakae H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):821-2

A new class of potent antiproliferative glycolipids. Adam

S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):255–61
Effects of adenine nucleotides on the proliferation of aortic endothelial cells. Van Daele P, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan; 70(1):82–90
Recombinant human interleukin–6 enhances the antiproliferation and differentiation inducing effects of retinoic acid in HL–60 human myeloid leukaemic cells. Hassan HT. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):847–51
Inhibition of angiotensin II and platelet–derived growth factor–induced vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by calcium entry blockers. Ko YD, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):113–7
5,8,11,14–eicosatetraynoic acid inhibits PC3 DNA synthesis and cellular proliferation, in part due to its 5'–lipoxygenase activity. Anderson KM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990; 8(6):308–13
c–myc and pRB: role in TGF–beta 1 inhibition of keratinocyte proliferation. Murphy CS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:129–35
Modification of cell proliferation with inhibitors. Pardee AB, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):186–91 (52 ref.)
Butylated hydroxyanisole specifically inhibits tumor necrosis factor–induced cytotoxicity and growth enhancement. Brekke OL, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jul;4(4):269–80
Effect of growth hormone and glucose on rat islet cells replication using 5–bromo–2–deoxyuridine incorporation. Scharfmann R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Nov;15(3):137–41
A factor that positively regulates cell division by activating transcription of the major cluster of essential cell division genes of Escherichia coli. Wang XD, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3363–72
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, ornithine decarboxylase, and cell growth in a human colon cell line. Yu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1188–94
The toxicity, in vitro, of silicon carbide whiskers. Vaughan GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Oct;56(1):57–67
Isolation and characterization of a novel type of growth factor derived from serum–free conditioned medium of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Geistlich A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):147–53
Clostridium difficile toxin A induces multinucleation in the human leukemic T cell line JURKAT. Fiorentini C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):292–7
Different action of heparin and fucoidan on arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation and thrombospondin and fibronectin metabolism. Vischer P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):407–14
In vivo inhibition of basal and estrogen–induced phospholipase A2 activities by the triphenylethylene antiestrogen, tamoxifen, in immature quail oviduct. Fayard JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):127–30
Effect of calcium channel antagonists on cell membrane potential oscillations and proliferation of cells expressing the ras oncogene. Wöll E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):105–7
In vitro proliferation of murine spleen cells: inhibition by monoclonal antibodies to L3T4 and Lyt–2 T cell markers or intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Zhou P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(6):346–57
Reorganization of the cytoskeleton and morphological changes induced by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts: relation to inhibition of proliferation. Brackman D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):485–93
Cell growth inhibition by prostaglandin A2 results in elevated expression of gadd153 mRNA. Choi AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):85–9
Mitogenic effects of bacterial neuroaminidase and lactosylceramide on human cultured fibroblasts. Ogura K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):169–73
Cell growth stimulation by EGF: inhibition through antisense–oligodeoxynucleotides demonstrates important role of casein kinase II. Pepperkok R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):245–53
Reversible desensitization of fibroblasts to cadmium receptor stimuli: evidence that growth in high zinc represses a xenobiotic receptor. Smith L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):174–82
Stimulation of proliferation of HL60 cells by low concentrations of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and its relationship to the mitogenic effects of insulin. Trayner ID, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):154–61
Schedule–dependent sphinganine potentiation of retinoic acid–induced differentiation, cell growth inhibition, and nucleophosmin translocation in a human leukemia cell line (HL–60). Hui EK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May; 20(4):454–61
Effects of novel uracil analogs on proliferation and differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells. Makishima M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Aug;20(7):879–85
Comparative activity of doxorubicin and its major metabolite, doxorubicinol, on V79/AP4 fibroblasts: a morphofunctional study. Bernardini N, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Dec;55(3):238–50
8–Chloro–cyclic adenosine monophosphate, a novel cyclic AMP analog that inhibits human glioma cell growth in concentrations that do not induce differentiation. Langeveld CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):196–203
Basic fibroblast growth factor bound to cell substrate promotes cell adhesion, proliferation, and protease production in cultured endothelial cells. Presta M, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:205–9
Preparation and antiproliferative activity of 1H–pyrrolo [2,3–f]quinolinium and isoquinolinium iodides. Ferlin MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jun;46(6):833–8
Role of primary response genes in generating cellular responses to growth factors. McMahon SB, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun;6(9):2707–15 (124 ref.)
Modulation of cell growth and differentiation by ceramide. Bielawska A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):211–4
Tunicamycin inhibits the initiation of DNA synthesis stimulated by prostaglandin F2 alpha in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Estevez AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1–2):239–42
Involvement of sapecin in embryonic cell proliferation of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Komano H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):167–70
Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–2 (TIMP–2) has erythroid–potentiating activity. Stetler–Stevenson WG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):231–4
Dose–related effects of the hepatocarcinogen, Wy–14,643, on peroxisomes and cell replication. Wada N, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):149–54
Effect of omega–3 fatty acids on rectal mucosal cell proliferation in subjects at risk for colon cancer [see comments] Anti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep; 103(3):883–91. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Sep;103(3):1096–8.
Effects of rapamycin on cultured hepatocyte proliferation and gene expression. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):871–7
Inhibition of rat hepatic lipocyte activation in culture by interferon–gamma. Rockey DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):776–84
TNF as a growth factor. Vilček J, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1992; 56:269–87 (86 ref.)
Toxicity in vital fluorescence microscopy: effect of dimethylsulfoxide, rhodamine–123, and DiI–low density lipoprotein on fibroblast growth in vitro. Crawford JM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):633–8
Cytostatic activity of dialyzed SDS–page eluates [letter] Ericson KK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan; 28A(1):1–2
An inhibitor of tumor cell growth from normal horse serum. Ericson KK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan; 28A(1):11–6
Cytogenetic damage and cytokinetics in streptonigrin–treated human lymphocytes [letter] Linscombe VA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):603–5
Purine nucleosides and nucleotides stimulate proliferation of a wide range of cell types. Rathbone MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28A(7–8):529–36
Effect of combined treatment with cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil on cell growth and cell cycle kinetics of a mouse ascites tumor growing in vivo. Lewin F, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep–Oct;4(5):277–82
Inhibition of cytokinesis by lead (Pb2+) in a centric diatom. Giri BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):201–4
Effects of 5–bromo–2–deoxy–uridine and 2–deoxy–D–glucose on the radiosensitivity of proliferating transformed mammalian cells. Kalia VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):826–30
Reproductive death of Chinese hamster V79 cells after exposure to chemical inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Suciu D. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1245–9
Effects of short–chain fatty acids on growth and differentiation of the human colon–cancer cell line HT29. Gamet L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):286–9
The effect of schedule, protein binding and growth factors on the activity of suramin. Lopez Lopez R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):921–6
Dipyridamole enhancement of doxorubicin–induced translocation of nucleophosmin and inhibition of cell growth in HL–60 cells. Yung BY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):592–7
Effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin 6 on the growth of leukemic blasts in suspension culture. Tsao CJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 May;10(3):166–72
Steel factor stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of the proto–oncogene product, p95vav, in human hemopoietic cells. Alai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18021–5
Negative regulation of cell proliferation by mevalonate or one of the mevalonate phosphates. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17966–71
Recombinant human [Cys281]insulin–like growth factor–binding protein 2 inhibits both basal and insulin–like growth factor I–stimulated proliferation and collagen synthesis in fetal rat calvariae. Feyen JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19469–74
Transforming growth factor–beta inhibits phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product in human monocytic leukemia cell line JOSK–1. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17121–7
Regulation of sarco–endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPases during platelet–derived growth factor–induced smooth muscle cell proliferation. Magnier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15808–15
Requirement of hydrophilic amino–terminal residues for granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor bioactivity and receptor binding. Meropol NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14266–9
Basic fibroblast growth factor–syndecan complex at cell surface or immobilized to matrix promotes cell growth. Salmivirta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17606–10
The antiproliferative activity of arterial heparan sulfate resides in domains enriched with 2–O–sulfated uronic acid residues. Schmidt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19242–7
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase type I mediates the inhibitory effects of 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate on cell replication in human T lymphocytes. Skålhegg BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15707–14
New inhibitors of sepiapterin reductase. Lack of an effect of intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin depletion upon in vitro proliferation of two human cell lines. Smith GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5599–607
Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation prevents thrombin–induced mitogenesis, but not intracellular free calcium release, in vascular smooth muscle cells. Weiss RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5608–13
Effects of endothelins on signal transduction and proliferation in human melanocytes. Yada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18352–7
Effects of ipriflavone and its metabolites on a clonal osteoblastic cell line. Benvenuti S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):987–96
The role of angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cell growth. Naftilan AJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S37–40 (28 ref.)
Dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification–associated shift of differentiation in methotrexate–adapted HT–29 cells. Lesuffleur T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1409–18
TGF–beta inhibits proliferation of and promotes differentiation of human promonocytic leukemia cells. Bombara C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):30–7
5–Azacytidine–induced demethylation of DNA to senescent level does not block proliferation of human fibroblasts. Gray MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):477–84
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP–3), an inhibitor of serum growth factors other than IGF–I and –II. Liu L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):15–21
The effects of chronic exposure to supraphysiological concentrations of 3, 5, 3' triiodo–L–thyronine (T3) on cultured GC cells. Reynolds AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):544–7
Decreased transforming growth factor–beta response and binding in insulin–independent teratoma–derived cell lines with increased tumorigenic properties. Serrero G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):503–11
The epidermal growth factor–induced migration of rat liver epithelial cells is associated with a transient inhibition of DNA synthesis. Geimer P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):349–55
Calcium channels and nifedipine inhibition of serotonin–induced [3H]thymidine incorporation in cultured cerebral smooth muscle cells. Kent TA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):139–46
Release of early human hematopoietic progenitors from quiescence by antisense transforming growth factor beta 1 or Rb oligonucleotides. Hatzfeld J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):925–9
Anti–proliferative effect on human pancreatic cancer cells of natural human tumour necrosis factor–beta combined with natural human interferon–alpha or interferon–gamma. Watanabe T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Apr;20(2):112–20
alpha–Methyl polyamines: metabolically stable spermidine and spermine mimics capable of supporting growth in cells depleted of polyamines. Lakanen JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):724–34
HIV–1 neutralization and tumor cell proliferation inhibition in vitro by simplified analogues of pyrido[4,3,2–mn]thiazolo[5,4–b]acridine marine alkaloids. Taraporewala IB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24; 35(15):2744–52
Studies on iridoids of tissue cultures of Penstemon serrulatus: isolation and their antiproliferative properties. Wysokińska H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jan;55(1):58–63
Interferon alpha–2a and ciprofloxacin synergistically inhibit leukemic cell growth [letter; comment] Hahn T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):723–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Mar 6;83(5):346–50.
Platelet–derived growth factor and regulation of Schwann cell proliferation in vivo. Hardy M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):254–62
Colony stimulating factor–1 stimulates Ishikawa cell proliferation and lipocortin II synthesis. Croxtall JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;42(2):121–9
Biological effects of glucocorticoid hormones on two rat colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. Denis MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):739–45
Retinoic acid acts synergistically with 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 or antioestrogen to inhibit T–47D human breast cancer cell proliferation. Koga M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):455–60
Suppression of the growth of the androgen–insensitive R3327 HI rat prostatic carcinoma by combined estrogen and antiprogestin treatment. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):713–22
Enterolactone and estradiol inhibit each other's proliferative effect on MCF–7 breast cancer cells in culture. Mousavi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):615–9

Oestradiol treatment increases the sensitivity of MCF-7 cells for the growth stimulatory effect of IGF-I. Thorsen T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):537–40

Effects of progestins on the proliferation of estrogen-dependent human breast cancer cells under growth factor-defined conditions. van der Burg B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):457–65

Regulation of fibroblast growth factor-like protein(s) in the androgen-responsive human prostate carcinoma cell line LNCaP. Zuck B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):659–63

Tissue culture conditions determine the effects of estrogen and growth factors on the anchorage independent growth of human breast cancer cell lines. Zugmaier G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):681–5

The inhibitory effects of interferon gamma on the growth of bladder cancer cells. Hawkyard SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1399–403

Protective effects of thiol compounds on chromate-induced cytotoxicity in HeLa cells. Susa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):281–8

Human granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor is a growth factor active on human ovarian cancer cells. Cimoli G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1196–8

Cytostatic effect of deoxyspergualin on a murine leukemia cell line L1210. Hiratsuka M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct;82(10):1065–8

Cell-killing activity and kinetic analysis of a novel antitumor compound NC-190, a benzo[a]phenazine derivative. Nakaike S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):402–9

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) accelerates induction of competence, and heparin does not inhibit PDGF-induced competence in primary cultured smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):51–6

Anti-proliferative effect of prostaglandins A and J on cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sasaguri T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:288P

Cell-kinetics and biochemical pharmacology of methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine in human malignant T-lymphoblasts. Bökkerink JP, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul-Aug;204(4):293–8

Molecular genetic evidence for a differentiation-proliferation coupling during DMSO-induced myeloid maturation of HL-60 cells: role of the transcription elongation block in the c-myc gene. Antoun GR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(11):1029–36

In vitro suspension culture reactions to 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in relation to bone marrow morphology and prognosis in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hellström-Lindberg E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(5):529–35

Effects of amsacrine in combination with other anticancer agents in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells in culture. Kano Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):1059–66

Effects of uridine on the growth and differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(11):1051–8

Inhibition of proliferation of fibroblasts by lazaroids (21-aminosteroids). Singh JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(26):2053–8

Segregation of the growth slowing effects of valproic acid from phenytoin and carbamazepine on lymphoid tumor cells. Tittle TV, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):PL79–83

Histone H1(0) mRNA and protein accumulate early during retinoic acid induced differentiation of synchronized embryonal carcinoma cells. van Hemert FJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Feb;16(1):33–8

Interferon (IFN) alpha inhibits cell proliferation of UWOV2 cells without down-regulation of transferrin receptors. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Sep;3(3):124–6

In vitro phosphorylation of the erythropoietin receptor and an associated protein, pp130. Yoshimura A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):706–15

Inhibition of growth by the antihormone RU486 in different hepatoma cell lines. Chasserot-Golaz S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2–3):151–8

Interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF alpha) inhibit growth and induce TNF messenger RNA in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1992 Apr;6(4):620] Sgagias MK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1740–7

Human alpha-fetoprotein purified from amniotic fluid enhances growth factor-mediated cell proliferation in vitro. Keel BA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):112–8

Differential effect of the amino acid cystine in cultured mammalian and bacterial cells exposed to oxidative stress. Brandi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;281(3):157–61

Antagonists to cholinergic receptors increase the frequency of binuclear V79 Chinese hamster cells. A mechanism for induction of aneuploidy. Onfelt A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;281(4):267–76

Genotoxicity and cell proliferative activity of a nitrosated Oroxylum indicum Vent fraction in the pyloric mucosa of rat stomach. Tepsuwan A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan; 281(1):55–61

Compounds stimulating growth and multiplication in ciliates. Do also free-living cells release growth factors? Ghiladi M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 May;79(5):234–5

Nerve growth factor induces proliferation and enhances fiber regeneration in oligodendrocytes isolated from adult pig brain. Althaus HH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3; 135(2):219–23

Cerebrovascular effects and tumor kinetics after a single intratumoral injection of human recombinant interleukin-2 alone or in combination with intravenous chemotherapy in a rat model of glioma. Watts RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):89–98; discussion 98–9

Loss of transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1)-induced growth arrest and p34cdc2 regulation in ras-transfected epithelial cells. Longstreet M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1549–56

Antagonism of TGF-alpha receptor binding and TGF-alpha induced stimulation of cell proliferation by methyl pheophorbides. Rieman DJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992; 4(4–5):193–200

EGF receptors in R3230AC rat mammary carcinomas: characteristics and regulation in vitro and in vivo. Ryan PD, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):181–92

Interactions of merocyanine 540 with human brain tumor cells. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 8(2):117–20

Synthetic peptides bind to high-affinity thrombin receptors and modulate thrombin mitogenesis. Glenn KC, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(2):65–73

The antiproliferative effect of suramin on the cancer cell line SW-13 is mediated by the inhibition of transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1). Danesi R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:17–8

Inhibition of cell growth and DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in vitro by fentanyl, sufentanil, and opiate analgesics. Nassiri MR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 69(1):17–21

Small acidic peptides from wheat germ chromatin. I. Isolation and biochemical characterization. Mancinelli L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(2):97–107

Cyclic AMP induces transforming growth factor beta 2 gene expression and growth arrest in the human androgen-independent prostate carcinoma cell line PC-3. Bang YJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3556–60

Inhibition of leukemia cell proliferation by receptor-mediated uptake of c-myb antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Citro G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7031–5

Pasteurella multocida toxin is a potent inducer of anchorage-independent cell growth. Higgins TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4240–4

Nonconventional opioid binding sites mediate growth inhibitory effects of methadone on human lung cancer cells. Maneckjee R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1169–73

Insulin-like growth factor I shifts from promoting cell division to potentiating maturation during neuronal differentiation. Påhlman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9994–8

Induction of endonuclease-mediated apoptosis in tumor cells by C-nitroso-substituted ligands of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Rice WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7703–7

Chemically induced cell proliferation. Implications for risk assessment. Proceedings of the Chemically Induced Cell Proliferation Conference. Austin, Texas, November 29–December 2, 1989. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:1–532

Chemically induced cell proliferation as a predictive assay for potential carcinogenicity. Butterworth BE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:457–67 (70 ref.)

Evaluation of the form of the cell growth rate function of the two-stage model for carcinogenesis. Charnley G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:291–301 (27 ref.)

Cell proliferation and bladder tumor promotion. Cohen SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:347–55 (23 ref.)

Role of chemically induced cell proliferation in ethyl acrylate-induced forestomach carcinogenesis. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:337–46

Guidelines for measuring chemically induced cell proliferation in specific rodent target organs. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:253–84

Cellular proliferation and stomach carcinogenesis induced by antioxidants. Ito N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:43–52

Chemically induced cell proliferation in upper respiratory tract carcinogenesis. Monticello TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:323–35 (92 ref.)

The role of somatic mutations and cell replication kinetics in quantitative cancer risk assessment. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:469–79 (17 ref.)

New methods for studying the proliferation and differentiation of epidermal keratinocytes from adult mice. Morris RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:303–22 (59 ref.)

Chemically induced cell proliferation in liver carcinogenesis. Popp JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:389–95 (30 ref.)

Chemically induced cell proliferation in carcinogenesis in the male rat kidney. Short BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:357–67 (48 ref.)

Role of iron in cell proliferation and tumorigenesis. Siegers CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:439–44

Role of hepatocyte proliferation in alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane and phenobarbital tumor promotion in B6C3F1 mice. Siglin JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:407–16

Evaluation of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in hepatomegaly produced by peroxisomal proliferation or P-450 induction in rodents. Smith PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:285–9

Chemically induced cell proliferation as a criterion in selecting doses for long-term bioassays. Swenberg JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:245–51 (36 ref.)

Proliferation kinetics and development of pepsinogen-altered pyloric gland cells in the glandular stomach of rats treated with chemicals. Tatematsu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:445–55

Evaluation of cell proliferation in the kidneys of rodents with bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry of tritiated thymidine autoradiography after exposure to renal toxins, tumor promoters, and carcinogens. Ward JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:369–88 (75 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin delta 12-PGJ2 on cell proliferation and alpha-fetoprotein expression in HuH-7 human hepatoma cells. Mitsuoka S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb;43(2):189–97

Differential effects of ETYA, a PUFA-analogue, on prostate (PC3) and monoblastoid U937 ultrastructure; lack of correlation with reduced proliferation. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Feb; 45(2):151–7

Tumor radiosensitivity prediction by the cytokinesis-block micronucleus assay. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec;128(3):293–300

The effect of HP-1 and related neutrophil granule peptides on DNA synthesis in HL60 cells. Bateman A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Aug 13;35(2):135–43

Calcitonin inhibits the growth of human gastric carcinoma cell line KATO III. Nakamura A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Feb 18;37(3):183–94

Adenosine triphosphate stimulates thymidine incorporation but does not promote cell growth in primary cultures of renal proximal tubule cells. Humes HD, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):253–8

Insulin enhances epidermal growth factor- and transforming growth factor-alpha-stimulated growth in primary cultures of guinea pig gastric mucous epithelial cells. Rutten MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):965–73

Novel soft steroids: effects on cell growth in vitro and on wound healing in the mouse. Bodor NS, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug;56(8):434–9

Reversibility of the inhibitory effect of rhodamine B on the proliferation of cultured human lip fibroblasts. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):69–74

Effect of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus thuringiensis on solid spinocellular carcinoma. Sarafov D, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):187–95

Rapamycin inhibits spontaneous and fibroblast growth factor beta-stimulated proliferation of endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Akselband Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2833–6

Cyclosporine and FK 506 induced inhibition of renal epithelial cell proliferation. McCauley J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2829–30

Growth inhibition of the MOLT-4 human T-leukemia cell line. A comparison of cyclosporine and FK 506. McLachlan G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2831–2

Human endothelial cells are stimulated and vascular smooth muscle cells are inhibited in their proliferation and migration by heparins. Hämmerle H, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(3):207–15

The inhibitory action of sodium butyrate on the growth of KB, MMT and RPMI cells. Gálfi P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):261–9

Growth inhibitions on human cancer cell cultures with the indole sulphur-containing phytoalexins and their analogues. Tempête C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(7–8):706–7

[Suramin inhibits the proliferation and stimulates the differentiation of tumoral cell lines HT29-D4 and C6] Baghdiguian S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(9):807–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The growth modifying effect of wound ointments on cell cultures] Hauptmann S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jul;43(7):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does parenteral linoleic acid modify tumor growth? Studies with the Yoshida sarcoma model] Wolters U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The migration behavior of human vascular myocytes in culture—the screening potential of anti-arteriosclerosis active endogenous and exogenous substances] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell culture as a prescreening system for drug prevention of restenosis?] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoactive substances and growth] **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar; 81(3):182–4 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of two novel cell lines established from a single human uterine cervical adenocarcinoma, and their chemosensitivities and hormonal effects on their proliferation] Fushiki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of epidermal growth factor on the proliferation and differentiation of procine granulosa cells cultured in vitro] Hiramatsu S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and in vivo effects of ginsenoside Rh2 on the

proliferation of serous cystadenocarcinoma of the human ovary] Tode T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of peptide hydra morphogen in the regulation of proliferation processes in different tissues of white rats] Khomichuk AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydra peptide morphogen on the levels of beta-endorphin and some blood and adrenal hormones in albino rats] Murzina NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dermorphin on processes of cell division in the corneal and tongue epithelium of white rats] Radivoz MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of anabolic steroids on proliferative activity of thymocytes] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide AP II on proliferation processes in the epithelial tissue of white rats] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines as biochemical markers of the antiproliferative effect of inhibitors of polyamine and putrescine biosynthesis enzymes in L-cell tissue cultures] Siatkin SP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

E. coli gpt gene expression effects on K562 human leukemia cell proliferation and erythroid differentiation altered by mycophenolic acid. Kamano H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(3):537–43

The role of Jun, Fos and the AP-1 complex in cell-proliferation and transformation. Angel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10;1072(2–3):129–57 (276 ref.)

Mechanogenetic regulation of transcription. Erdos T, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1219–31 (142 ref.)

Cytokinesis is more rapid in Ha-T24-ras transfected rat embryo fibroblasts than in non-transfected control cells. Ng G, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;21(2):159–66

Transcription factors: positive and negative regulators of cell growth and disease. Morimoto RI. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;4(3):480–7 (46 ref.)

BTG1, a member of a new family of antiproliferative genes. Rouault JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1663–70

Effects of the ras-related rap2 protein on cellular proliferation. Jimenez B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30; 49(3):471–9

Overexpression of a synthetic phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase gene inhibits normal and transformed cell growth. Ramponi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19; 51(4):652–6

Roles of MinC and MinD in the site-specific septation block mediated by the MinCDE system of Escherichia coli. de Boer PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):63–70

Partitioning of a mini-F plasmid into anucleate cells of the mukB null mutant. Ezaki B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6643–6

Isolation and characterization of the Escherichia coli msbB gene, a multicopy suppressor of null mutations in the high-temperature requirement gene htrB. Karow M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):702–10

New minC mutations suggest different interactions of the same region of division inhibitor MinC with proteins specific for minD and dicB coinhibition pathways. Mulder E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):35–9

Properties of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis mutants which lack the protease that degrades small, acid-soluble proteins during spore germination. Sanchez-Salas JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):807–14

Enhanced growth of a human keratinocyte cell line induced by antisense RNA for parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Kaiser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13623–8

Molecular approaches to the characterization of cell and blood/biomaterial interactions. Menconi MJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):177–87

Genetic interactions in the control of septation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Marks J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):801–8

Steroids and growth promoting factors in the regulation of expression of genes and gene networks. Cato AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):63–8 (27 ref.)

Enhanced gene expression of the murine ecotropic retroviral receptor and its human homolog in proliferating cells. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4377–81

Localization of growth arrest-specific genes on mouse chromosomes 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, and 16. Colombo MP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;2(2):130–4

Cell division control-related protein kinases: putative origins and functions. Kidd VJ. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(2):95–101 (66 ref.)

Preferential cytoplasmic location of FtsZ, a protein essential for Escherichia coli septation. Pla J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1681–6

The role of the 'gearbox' in the transcription of essential genes. Vicente M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 5(9):2085–91 (39 ref.)

A cluster of genes that affects nucleoid segregation in Salmonella typhimurium. Luttinger AL, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jul;3(7):687–97

Expression of a chimaeric heat-shock-inducible Agrobacterium 6b oncogene in Nicotiana rustica. Tinland B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):921–30

New genes may shed light on cell growth control [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):484–5

Genes induced during the G0/G1 transition in mouse fibroblasts. Bravo R. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1990 Feb; 1(1):37–46 (82 ref.)

A Ser/Thr-rich multicopy suppressor of a cdc24 bud emergence defect. Bender A, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Apr; 8(4):315–23

[Oncogenes and their significance for head and neck cancers] Issing WJ, et al. **HNO** 1992 Aug;40(8):283–91 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proliferation in pituitary adenomas: measurement by MAb KI 67. Kitz K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:60–4

Interleukin 2 receptors on squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Characterization and functional role. Cortesina G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(2):370–5

Relationship between "dynamic histology" and metastases of laryngeal tumors. Elö J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(2):383–6

Growth at the cellular level. Ekström TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:35–9 (36 ref.)

G protein-controlled signal transduction pathways and the regulation of cell proliferation. Seuwen K, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1992;58:75–94 (154 ref.)

Changes in inositol lipid metabolism and protein kinase C translocation in nuclei of mitogen stimulated Swiss 3T3 cells. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:91–103

Why are transformed cells immortal? Is the process reversible? Smith JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1215S–1221S (51 ref.)

EGF is incomplete mitogen in porcine aortic smooth muscle cells: DNA synthesis without cell division. Bagby SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C578–88

Reinitiation of gonocyte mitosis and movement of gonocytes to the basement membrane in testes of newborn rats in vivo and in vitro. McGuinness MP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):527–37

Autocrine secretion—10 years later. Sporn MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):408–14 (90 ref.)

Quantitative aspects of cellular turnover. Koch AL. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3–4):175–91 (32 ref.)

Facilitation of endothelial cell growth on hydroxylated ePTFE vascular grafts. McKeown NB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M477–8

Control of cellular orientation in two-dimensional tissue formation. Surface topologic effect of collagen fibers on endothelialization. Niu S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M441–2

Healing process of vascular prostheses seeded with venous tissue fragments. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M478–80

Active c-erbB-2 induces short-term growth of FDC-P2 cells after IL-3 depletion. Wongsasant B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):981–8

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) inhibits the growth of human malignant melanoma cells with the induction of phosphatidyl inositol and myo-inositol phosphate levels. Sukhanov VA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):625–32

Methionine adenosyltransferase activity in cultured cells and in human tissues. Akerman K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):140–4

Evidence for the involvement of endogenous thymidine in the density-inhibition of tumorigenic Chinese hamster V79 cells. Nakano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24; 1094(3):263–8

A monoclonal antibody to a novel surface antigen, MKW, blocks the antiproliferative and differentiation effects of granulocyte-macrophagecolony-stimulating factor and vitamin D3. Koehler M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15; 80(2):367–73

Advances in cell kinetics [editorial] [see comments] Rew DA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):532–3. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):855–6.

Separable growth and migration factors for large-cell lymphoma cells secreted by microvascular endothelial cells derived from target organs for metastasis. Hamada J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):349–54

The proliferative response of S-100 protein-positive glial cells to injury in the neonatal rat brain. Janeczko K. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):86–90

Eleventh annual Sapporo Cancer Seminar. Connecting the dots: assembling the pathways that control cell division. Harlow E. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2362–6

Inhibition of hematopoietic tumor growth by combined treatment with deferoxamine and an IgG monoclonal antibody against the transferrin receptor: evidence for a threshold model of iron deprivation toxicity. Kemp JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4144–8

Involvement of transforming growth factor alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor autocrine growth mechanism in an ovarian cancer cell line in vitro. Morishige K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5951–5

Transforming growth factor-beta. Massagué J, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;12:81–103 (108 ref.)

Interpretation of labeling indices in the presence of cell death. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):1007–10

Mechanisms of asymmetric cell division: two Bs or not two Bs, that is the question. Horvitz HR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):237–55 (100 ref.)

The role of electrolytes in early stages of cell proliferation. Geck P, et al. **Cell Biol Rev** 1991;25(2):85–104 (327 ref.)

Generation-dependent control mechanisms in cell proliferation and differentiation—the power of two. Meinzer HP, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Mar;25(2):125–40 (31 ref.)

GTP binding proteins and growth factor signal transduction. Ives HE. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):491–9 (112 ref.)

A quantitative analysis of the role of K+ channels in mitogenesis of neuroblastoma cells. Rouzaire-Dubois B, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):333–9

Roles of various growth factors in growth of human osteosarcoma cells which can grow in protein-free medium. Yamada K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Feb; 17(1):9–17

The Myc:Max protein complex and cell growth regulation. Blackwood EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:109–17 (50 ref.)

RB protein as a cellular "corral" for growth-promoting proteins. Lee WH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:211–7

Human cell division: the involvement of cyclins A and B1, and multiple cdc2s. Pines J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:449–63

Control of p34cdc2 activation. Solomon MJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:427–35

Coordination between cell growth and cell cycle transit in animal cells. Zetterberg A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:137–47

Regeneration of small bowel mucosa after intestinal ischemia [see comments] Park PO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan; 20(1):135–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Jan;20(1):6–7.

Cytokines and cell growth control. Goldring MB, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1991;1(4):301–26 (482 ref.)

Transforming growth factors-beta as regulators of cellular growth and phenotype. Laiho M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1992;3(1–2):1–26 (249 ref.)

Cell proliferation and control. Pines J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):144–8 (33 ref.)

Protein synthesis, cell growth and oncogenesis. Rhoads RE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1019–24 (41 ref.)

Growth factors and cell proliferation. Rozengurt E. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):161–5 (50 ref.)

The neurobiology of tumours and head injury, and the neuroimmunology of central nervous system malignancy. Ironside JW. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 5(1):16–21 (28 ref.)

Growth and differentiation of Vero cells cultivated in three-dimensional type 1 collagen. Wada ML, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;67(269):101–9

The role of interleukin-6 in development. Lee FD. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):331–8 (44 ref.)

Proto-oncogene expression in rabbit aorta after wall injury. First marker of the cellular process leading to restenosis after angioplasty? Bauters C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr; 13(4):556–9

Differential regulation of the transcript levels of some nuclear-encoded and mitochondrial-encoded respiratory-chain components in response to growth activation. Luciakova K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):253–7

Density-dependent inhibition of cell growth is correlated with the activity of a cell surface phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Ting AE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):401–6

Intimal hyperplasia. O'Malley MK. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):343–5

Modulation of arterial smooth muscle cell growth by haemodynamic forces. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):16–20

Cell density and proliferation modulate collagen synthesis and procollagen mRNA levels in arterial smooth muscle cells. Majors AK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May; 200(1):168–74

Effect of dipyridamole and adenosine monophosphate on cell proliferation in the hemopoietic tissue of normal and gamma-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):253–7

Cellular desiccation and hydration: developmentally regulated proteins, and the maturation and germination of seed embryos. Lane BG. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov; 5(14):2893–901 (100 ref.)

Possible involvement of GTP-binding proteins in growth regulation of human epidermoid carcinoma cell line A431. Masuda N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):9–12

Concentration-dependent modulation of basic fibroblast growth factor action on multiplication and locomotion of human teratocarcinoma cells. Schofield PN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):154–8

Modulation of interleukin-2-driven proliferation of human large granular lymphocytes by carbaryl, an anticholinesterase insecticide. Bavari S, et al.

Fundam Appl Toxicol 1991 Jul;17(1):61–74

DNA double labelling with IdUrd and CldUrd for spatial and temporal analysis of cell proliferation and DNA replication. Aten JA, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 May; 24(5):251–9

Altered protein synthesis rate in ovaries of D. melanogaster caused by new antitumour alkylating agents. Stephanou G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1251–4

Modeling autostimulation of growth in multicellular tumor spheroids. Marušić M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Nov;29(2):149–58

Estrogen suppression of erbB2 expression is associated with increased growth rate of ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells in vitro and in nude mice. Wärri AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):616–23

Stratified squamous epithelium in relation to the tympanic membrane: its development and kinetics. Michaels L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Sep;22(2):135–49

Suppression of oxidative envelope damage by pseudoreversion of a superoxide dismutase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Imlay JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):953–61

FIS-dependent trans activation of stable RNA operons of Escherichia coli under various growth conditions. Nilsson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):921–9

Inhibition of growth by transforming growth factor-beta following fusion of two nonresponsive human carcinoma cell lines. Implication of the type II receptor in growth inhibitory responses. Geiser AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2588–93

Expression of TTK, a novel human protein kinase, is associated with cell proliferation. Mills GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):16000–6

Regulation of gene expression of proteasomes (multi-protease complexes) during growth and differentiation of human hematopoietic cells. Shimbara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18100–9

Interrelationships of platelet-derived growth factor isoform-induced changes in c-fos expression, intracellular free calcium, and mitogenesis. Diliberto PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep;44(1):39–53

Neural cell adhesion molecule mediates contact-dependent inhibition of growth of near-diploid mouse fibroblast cell line m5S/1M. Aoki J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 115(6):1751–61

Proliferation-associated oxygen consumption and morphology of tumor cells in monolayer and spheroid culture. Bredel-Geissler A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct; 153(1):44–52

Telophase disc: a new mammalian mitotic organelle that bisects telophase cells with a possible function in cytokinesis. Andreassen PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):523–34

Gastric epithelial cell proliferation after injury. Majumdar AP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S25–8

The role of microtubules in contractile ring function. Conrad AH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):154–65

Linear growth and poly(beta-hydroxybutyrate) synthesis in response to pulse-wise addition of the growth-limiting substrate to steady-state heterotrophic continuous cultures of Aquaspirillum autotrophicum. Pagni M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):429–36

H-ferritin: a regulatory cytokine that down-modulates cell proliferation. Broxmeyer HE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep; 120(3):367–70 (37 ref.)

Effect of cell proliferation on H-ferritin receptor expression in human T lymphoid (MOLT-4) cells. Moss D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):239–43

Cell proliferation. Hall PA. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):349–54 (20 ref.)

Development of mouse enucleated oocytes receiving a nucleus from different stages of the second cell cycle. Kono T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):481–7

Unequal cell division, growth regulation and colony size of mammalian cells: a mathematical model and analysis of experimental data. Kimmel M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 21;153(2):157–80

Growth of human umbilical-cord blood in longterm haemopoietic cultures. Hows JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):73–6

Computer modeling of pole formation in cell division. Czihak G, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jul;110(2):175–80

Extracellular purine nucleosides stimulate cell division and morphogenesis: pathological and physiological implications. Rathbone MP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Apr;37(4):232–40 (90 ref.)

Purinergic stimulation of cell division and differentiation: mechanisms and pharmacological implications. Rathbone MP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Apr;37(4):213–9 (52 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta complexes with thrombospondin. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Feb;3(2):181–8

Roles of insulinlike growth factor 1 (IGF-1) and the IGF-1 receptor in epidermal growth factor-stimulated growth of 3T3 cells. Pietrzkowski Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3883–9

Cooperative regulation of cell proliferation by calcium and calmodulin in Aspergillus nidulans. Lu KP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):365–74

TGF-beta regulation of epithelial cell proliferation. Moses HL. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jun;32(2):179–84 (20 ref.)

Alternative forms of the human G-CSF receptor function in growth signal transduction [published erratum appears in New Biol 1992 Feb;4(2):172] Ziegler SF, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1242–8

Lipocortin 1 mediates dexamethasone-induced growth arrest of the A549 lung adenocarcinoma cell line [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8408] Croxtall JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3571–5

FDC-P1 myeloid cells engineered to express fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 proliferate and differentiate in the presence of fibroblast growth factor and heparin. Li M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3315–9

Cell growth, cytoskeleton, and heat shock proteins. Yahara I, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1991;17:210–6

The influence of trauma on the proliferating potential in neurofibromatosis. Case report. Truşcă I, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):79–82

The cell-cell channel in the control of growth. Loewenstein WR, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;3(1):59–79 (133 ref.)

Role of high-affinity thrombin receptors in postclotting cellular effects of thrombin. Carney DH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):91–103 (107 ref.)

Cross-coupling of signal transduction pathways: zinc finger meets leucine zipper. Schüle R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(11–12):377–81 (37 ref.)

[Prognostic factors in breast cancer and their consequences for therapeutic decisions] Graeff H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun; 63(6):461–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PDGF-induced calcium increase in cultivated epithelial cells in the cattle lens] Knorr M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the epidermal permeability barrier by lipids and hyperproliferation] Proksch E. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun; 43(6):331–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental liver metastases of human colonic cancer: correlation with degree of differentiation and CEA production] Wagner HE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does varied parenteral zinc administration modify interaction between tumor and host? Studies based on an animal model] Wolters U, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun; 18(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathologically changed Descemet membrane. Cultivation of human corneal endothelium on transformed membrane] Raphael B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Apr; 89(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transfilter culture system as a model for the study of proliferation and migration of smooth muscle cells of the rabbit and human] Axel D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The migration behavior of human vascular myocytes in culture—the screening potential of anti-arteriosclerosis active endogenous and exogenous substances] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and proliferation studies of human, catheter atherectomy extracted plaque material] Krings W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation and migration behavior of coronary primary stenosis cells in the transfilter culture system] Roth D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restenosed growth of plaque cells from restenosed peripheral and coronary plaque material of the human in vitro: a correlation to animal experiment results following angioplasty] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro balloon treatment of coronary plaque material of the human: effect of dilation time on proliferation of smooth muscle cells] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular biology of the vascular wall and arteriosclerosis] Dartsch PC. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:573–82 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the proliferative activity of breast cancer for prognosis and therapy] Pickartz H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):993–4 **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis research in the animal model and cell cultures] Betz E. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:7–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal excimer laser angioplasty of experimentally-induced atheromatous plaque: morphologic changes and importance of proliferation of smooth muscle cells] Hanke S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jun;80(6):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell culture and its application proliferative life span and immortalization of cultured human cells] Ide T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1091–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ion transport and cell proliferation] Marakhova II. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):67–77 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of RF power absorption in mammalian cells. Cleary SF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:166–75

A flow cytometric study of the effect of heat on the kinetics of cell proliferation of Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Ormerod MG, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Jan;25(1):41–51

Augmentation of the radiation-induced antiproliferative effect in combined use of a derivative of nitrosourea, ACNU, with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Matsunaga K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 May-Jun; 23(3):199–204

Apparent rates of proliferation of acutely responding normal tissues during radiotherapy of head and neck cancer. Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1451–6

Cell repopulation and overall treatment time [letter; comment] Jones B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):1108–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Oct;19(4):1071–5.

Effects of pulsing electromagnetic fields on cultured cartilage cells. Sakai A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):341–6

Increased radiosensitivity of cell lines derived from a Down's syndrome patient with ocular telangiectasia. Hannan MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S83–7

Lack of adaptive response to low doses of ionizing radiation in human lymphocytes from five different donors. Hain J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;283(2):137–44

The question of relative biological effectiveness and quality factor for auger emitters incorporated into proliferating mammalian cells. Howell RW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec; 128(3):282–92

Tumor radiosensitivity prediction by the cytokinesis-block micronucleus assay. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec;128(3):293–300

Effect of UVC light on growth, incorporation of thymidine, and DNA chain elongation in cells derived from the Indian meal moth and the cabbage looper. Styer SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Apr;130(1):72–8

[Effect of growth rate of monolayer cells on survival after fractionated irradiation] Takemasa K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):1007–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural radiation background and cell division] Kozlov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug;31(4):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL EXTRACTS

Cell cycle extracts. Murray AW. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 36:581–605

Multiple components are involved in the efficient joining of double stranded DNA breaks in human cell extracts. Fairman MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25; 20(16):4145–52

CHEMISTRY

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity assayed in whole cell lysates using synchronous fluorescence spectroscopy. Wells RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):355–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Heme-containing compounds replace chick embryo extract and enhance differentiation in avian muscle cell culture [letter] Smith SM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 28A(6):387–90

Splicing of the Drosophila P element ORF2-ORF3 intron is inhibited in a human cell extract. Tseng JC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Aug;35(1):65–72

Selective ability of S-phase cell extracts to dephosphorylate SV40 large T antigen in vitro. Ludlow JW. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):1011–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclin A-cdc2 kinase does not trigger but delays cyclin degradation in interphase extracts of amphibian eggs. Lorca T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):55–62

Egg extracts for nuclear import and nuclear assembly reactions. Newmeyer DD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 36:607–34

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Preparation and characterization of basolateral plasma-membrane vesicles from sheep parotid glands. Mechanisms of phosphate and D-glucose transport. Vayro S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):843–8

Isolation and characterization of canalicular and basolateral plasma membrane fractions from human liver. Wolters H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):61–9

PCR amplification of streptococcal DNA using crude cell lysates. Hynes WL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):139–42

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody by using commercially available whole-cell viral lysate, synthetic peptide, and recombinant protein enzyme immunoassay systems. Johnson JE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):216–8

The mapping of three subfractions of endoplasmic reticulum membranes isolated from L-929 cells by the use of spin probes. Maltseva EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):49–54

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of laser optical tweezers in immunology and molecular genetics. Seeger S, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(6):497–504

METHODS

Clinical utility of fractionating erythrocytes into "Percoll" density gradients. Mosca A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:227–38

Purification of brush border membrane vesicles from rat renal cortex by size–exclusion chromatography. Nagasawa M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):301–5

Purification of plasma membranes by aqueous two–phase affinity partitioning. Persson A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):131–6

Large–scale purification of calf pancreatic zymogen granule membranes. Thévenod F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):54–60

A low–temperature method for the isolation of small–intestinal epithelium along the crypt–villus axis. Flint N, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):331–4

Influence of different cell extraction methods on cytometric features. Thunnissen FB, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(5):485–9

Ligand–specific isolation of endosomes and lysosomes using superparamagnetic colloidal iron dextran glycoconjugates and high gradient magnetic affinity chromatography. Becich MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):71–82

Purification and characterization of the apical plasma membrane of the rat pancreatic acinar cell. Paul E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):129–37

Lampbrush chromosomes. Gall JG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;36:149–66

Egg extracts for nuclear import and nuclear assembly reactions. Newmeyer DD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 36:607–34

Chemical extraction of the cytosol using osmium tetroxide for high resolution scanning electron microscopy. Lea PJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jul 1;22(2):185–93

Purifying nuclei. Jakob R. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Mar;22(1):1–9 (47 ref.)

CELL–FREE SYSTEM

DNA excision repair in mammalian cell extracts. Wood RD, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Sep;13(9):447–53 (48 ref.)

A highly efficient, cell–free translation/translocation system prepared from Xenopus eggs. Matthews G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6405–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of parvalbumin and S–100 protein on protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Cheema IR, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;68(273):77–83

METABOLISM

Analysis of promoter–specific repression by triple–helical DNA complexes in a eukaryotic cell–free transcription system. Maher LJ 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14; 31(1):70–81

Cell–free translation systems prepared from starfish oocytes faithfully reflect in vivo activity; mRNA and initiation factors stimulate supernatants from immature oocytes. Xu Z, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Dec;1(13):1057–67

Characterization of a cell–free protein synthesizing system from rat lung. Fussell JC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May; 24(5):703–6

CELL FUSION

see related
HYBRID CELLS

Mediators of fusion between HIV–infected macrophages and lymphoid cells. Crowe S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 300:57–66; discussion 67–9

Synthetic peptides allow discrimination of structural features of CD4(81–92) important for HIV–1 infection versus HIV–1–induced syncytium formation. Lifson JD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):521–7

Spectrofluorometric assay for the quantitation of cell–tissue electrofusion. Heller R. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1; 202(2):286–92

Cell fusion caused by herpes simplex virus–1 (HSV–1) strains tsB5 and MP is inhibited at pH 6.7 and pH 7.0. Baghian A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(1–2):119–31

Significance of basolateral domain of polarized MDCK cells for Sendai virus–induced cell fusion. Tashiro M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):129–39

Relationships between the surface exposure of acidic phospholipids and cell fusion in erythrocytes subjected to electrical breakdown. Song LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):1–8

Role of membrane phospholipids and glycolipids in cell–to–cell fusion by VSV. Conti C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(4):303–13

Laser induced cell fusion in combination with optical tweezers: the laser cell fusion trap. Steubing RW, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(6):505–10

Modulation of activities and RNA level of the components of the plasminogen activation system during fusion of human myogenic satellite cells in vitro. Quax PH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):166–75

Efficient electric field–induced generation of hybridomas from human B lymphocytes without prior activation in vitro. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jan;3(1):48–53

Microscale production of hybridomas by hypo–osmolar electrofusion. Zimmermann U, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jan;3(1):14–8

The 19–27 amino acid segment of gp51 adopts an amphiphilic structure and plays a key role in the fusion events induced by bovine leukemia virus. Vonèche V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15193–7

Regions of the CD4 molecule not involved in virus binding or syncytia formation are required for HIV–1 infection of lymphocytes. Hasunuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1841–6

Extracellular vaccinia virus formation and cell–to–cell virus transmission are prevented by deletion of the gene encoding the 37,000–Dalton outer envelope protein. Blasco R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5910–20

Complementation of murine cells for human immunodeficiency virus envelope/CD4–mediated fusion in human/murine heterokaryons. Dragic T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4794–802

Studies on the fusion peptide of a paramyxovirus fusion glycoprotein: roles of conserved residues in cell fusion. Horvath CM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2443–55

Functional interactions between the fusion protein and hemagglutinin–neuraminidase of human parainfluenza viruses [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Aug;66(8):5176] Hu XL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1528–34

Fusion regulation proteins on the cell surface: isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies which enhance giant polykaryocyte formation in Newcastle disease virus–infected cell lines of human origin. Ito Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5999–6007

An orthopoxvirus serpinlike gene controls the ability of infected cells to fuse. Turner PC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2076–85

Glycoprotein gI of pseudorabies virus promotes cell fusion and virus spread via direct cell–to–cell transmission. Zsak L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2316–25

Yoshio Okada: father of warm fusion. Ruddle FH. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):inside front cover

Effect of electrofusion pulse in either electrolyte or nonelectrolyte fusion medium on subsequent murine embryonic development. Rickords LF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):259–64

Localized and transient changes in plasma membrane fluidity during in vitro myoblast fusion: an 1H–NMR study. Santini MT, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(2):89–96

Fusogenic segments of bovine leukemia virus and simian immunodeficiency virus are interchangeable and mediate fusion by means of oblique insertion in the lipid bilayer of their target cells. Vonèche V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3810–4

Anti–HIV neutralizing antibodies do not inhibit HIV–induced cell fusion in vitro. Emilie D, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Nov–Dec;142(6):439–42

Do measles early giant cells result from fusion of non–infected cells? An immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study in a case of morbillous appendicitis. Gaulier A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):245–9

Identification of the fusion domain in the visna virus transmembrane protein. Crane SE, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):488–92

Expression of mumps virus glycoproteins in mammalian cells from cloned cDNAs: both F and HN proteins are required for cell fusion. Tanabayashi K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):801–4

The vaccinia virus K2L gene encodes a serine protease inhibitor which inhibits cell–cell fusion. Zhou J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):678–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic domain truncation enhances fusion activity by the exterior glycoprotein complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in selected cell types. Mulligan MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3971–5

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–induced cell fusion by recombinant human interferons. Wells DE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6325–30

3'–Azido–3'–deoxythymidine–induced reduction in the ability of uninfected CD4–expressing cells to participate in syncytium formation. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8361–5

Microcinematographic analysis of further fate of multinucleate cells arising after polyethylene glycol induced fusions of L cells. Cervinka M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1991;34(3):227–35

[Induced cell fusion in the contact zone of cells with affected and unaffected surfaces. I] Hroch M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(5):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

GENETICS

Isolation of monochromosomal hybrids following fusion of human diploid fibroblast–derived microcells with mouse A9 cells. Ning Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 60(1):79–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of fusion by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to the haemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Iorio RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1167–76

Functional epitope analysis of the human CD11a/CD18 molecule (LFA–1, lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1) involved in HIV–1–induced syncytium formation. Vermot–Desroches C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 34(4):461–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Intermixing of resident Golgi membrane proteins in rat–hamster polykaryons appears to depend on organelle coalescence. Deng Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 57(1):1–11

Involvement of cyclic GMP in the fusion of chick embryonic myoblasts in culture. Choi SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):129–33

Acidic pH induces fusion of cells infected with baculovirus to form syncytia. Leikina E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):221–4

Reorganization of cytoplasmic structures during cell fusion. Zheng QA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):431–42

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection and fusion of CD4–negative human cell lines: induction and enhancement by soluble CD4. Clapham PR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3531–7

Identification and characterization of a novel herpes simplex virus glycoprotein, gK, involved in cell fusion. Hutchinson L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5603–9

Vesicular stomatitis virus–mediated cell fusion subsequent to virus adsorption at different pH values. Nagata S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Aug;44(4):171–80

Syncytium formation is induced in the murine neuroblastoma cell cultures which produce pathogenic type G proteins of the rabies virus. Morimoto K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):203–16

CELL GROWTH see **CELL DIVISION**

CELL GROWTH INHIBITORS see **GROWTH INHIBITORS**

CELL HYPOXIA

Hypoxic damage to tubules due to blockage of perfusion in acute hematogenous E. coli pyelonephritis of rats. Iványi B. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(3):239–48

Differential sensitivity of AS–30D rat hepatoma cells and normal hepatocytes to anoxic cell damage. Kobryn CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1384–7

Hypoxia–induced increased permeability of endothelial monolayers occurs through lowering of cellular cAMP levels. Ogawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C546–54

Anoxia induces phospholipase A2 activation in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Portilla D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):F354–60

Effects of hypoxia on function and morphology of in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Yanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G405–19

Serotonin transport in reconstituted endothelial cell plasma membrane proteoliposomes: effect of hypoxia. Bhat GB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):633–8

Differences in sensitivity to hyperglycemic hypoxia of isolated rat sensory and motor nerve fibers. Schneider U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):605–10

Effect of hypoxia and acidosis on the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, bisantrene and amsacrine and their platinum complexes at normal and hyperthermic temperatures. Herman TS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):827–36

Hypoxia and acidity increase the cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and carboquone to human tumor cells in vitro. Kohnoe S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1401–4

The "anti–pyrimidine effect" of hypoxia and brequinar sodium (NSC 368390) is of consequence for tumor cell growth. Löffler M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28; 43(10):2281–7

Effect of hypoxia on endothelin–1 production by pulmonary vascular endothelial cells. Wiebke JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):105–11

Effect of graded hypoxia on brain cell membrane injury in newborn piglets. DiGiacomo JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(1):25–32

Effect of inflammatory cytokines on hypoxia–induced erythropoietin production. Faquin WC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1987–94

The effect of hypoxia on neurotransmitter phenotype of forebrain cholinergic neurons. Flavin MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):201–6

Glucose and oxygen deprivation induces a Ca(2+)–mediated decrease in (Na(+)+K+)–ATPase activity in rat brain slices. Matsuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):263–70

Distribution of misonidazole adducts in 9L gliosarcoma tumors and spheroids: implications for oxygen distribution. Franko AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3831–7

Hypoxic fractions in xenografted human colon tumors. Leith JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5139–43

Repair of DNA and chromosome breaks in cells exposed to SR 4233 under hypoxia or to ionizing radiation. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4473–7

Dependence of hypoxic cellular calcium loading on

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange. Haigney MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):547-57

Effects of hypoxia on heparan sulfate in bovine aortic and pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Karlinsky JB, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):782-9

Reoxygenation of endothelial cells increases permeability by oxidant-dependent mechanisms. Lum H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):991-8

Dimethylthiourea, an oxygen radical scavenger, protects isolated cardiac myocytes from hypoxic injury by inhibition of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange and not by its antioxidant effects. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr; 70(4):804-11

Ruthenium red delays the onset of cell death during oxidative stress of rat hepatocytes. Groskreutz JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1030-8

Effect of hypoxia and acidosis on the cytotoxicity of six metal(ligand)4(rhodamine-123)2 complexes at normal and hyperthermic temperatures. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):857-68

Pharmacokinetics of fluorinated 2-nitroimidazole hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in murine peripheral nervous tissue. Sasai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):221-7

Energy status in the murine FSaII and MCaIV tumors under aerobic and hypoxic conditions: an in-vivo and in-vitro analysis. Gerweck LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):557-61

Imaging of hypoxia in human tumors with [F-18]fluoromisonidazole. Koh WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):199-212

Hypobaric hypoxia: a method for testing bioreductive drugs in vivo. McAleer JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(3):551-5

Fructose protects rat hepatocytes from anoxic injury. Effect on intracellular ATP, Ca2+i, Mg2+i, Na+i, and pHi [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13114] Gasbarrini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7545-52

Effect of anoxia on intracellular ATP, Na+i, Ca2+i, Mg2+i, and cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13114] Gasbarrini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6654-63

Multiple pathways for ligand internalization in rat hepatocytes. I: Effects of anoxia, phenylarsine oxide and monensin. Moss AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov; 149(2):313-8

Hypoxia upregulates the synthesis of TGF-beta 1 by human dermal fibroblasts. Falanga V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):634-7

Bioreductive fluorescent markers for hypoxic cells: a study of 2-nitroimidazoles with 1-substituents containing fluorescent, bridgehead-nitrogen, bicyclic systems. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1920-6

Protection of energy status of hypoxic cardiomyocytes by mild acidosis. Koop A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 24(1):55-65

Cell swelling, blebbing, and death are dependent on ATP depletion and independent of calcium during chemical hypoxia in a glial cell line (ROC-1). Jurkowitz-Alexander MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):344-52

Abnormal cellular metabolism in sepsis. A new interpretation [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18; 267(11):1518-9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1503-10.

Reevaluation of the role of cellular hypoxia and bioenergetic failure in sepsis [see comments] Hotchkiss RS, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1503-10 (91 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1518-9.

Effects of hypoxia and acute osmotic stress on intermediary metabolism in Leishmania promastigotes. Walsh MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):205-14

Paradoxical potentiation by low extracellular Ca2+ of acute chemical anoxic neuronal injury in cerebellar granule cell culture. Verity MA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):217-33

Role of NAD(P)H:(quinone acceptor) oxidoreductase (DT-diaphorase) in activation of mitomycin C under hypoxia. Begleiter A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):677-82

Blockade of metabotropic glutamate receptors protects rat CA1 neurons from hypoxic injury. Opitz T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):455-7

Enhanced sensitivity of hippocampal pyramidal neurons from mdx mice to hypoxia-induced loss of synaptic transmission. Mehler MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2461-5

Evaluation of a fluorinated 2-nitroimidazole binding to hypoxic cells in tumor-bearing rats by 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopy and immunohistochemistry. Kwock L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):71-8

[Study on risk factors of tissue hypoxia in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Zhou ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):634-6, 659 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of free radical generation from endothelial cells and observation of cell injury exposed to anoxia-reoxygenation] Nishida K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxic stress proteins from human lymphocytes induced by Ca2+ ions] Aldashev AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(1):210-3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protection of cellular and mitochondrial functions against anoxic damage by fructose in perfused liver. Okabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1098(1):41-8

The potential for prazosin and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in causing hypoxia in tumours. Burney IA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):683-8

BW12C: effects on tumour hypoxia, tumour thermosensitivity and relative tumour and normal tissue perfusion in C3H mice. Honess DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):715-22

Glucose enhances recovery of potassium ion homeostasis and synaptic excitability after anoxia in hippocampal slices. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):225-30

Effect of etoposide, carmustine, vincristine, 5-fluorouracil, or methotrexate on radiobiologically oxic and hypoxic cells in a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma in situ. Grau C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):277-80

The leakage of fatty acid binding protein from cultured myocardial cells during hypoxia. Takahashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):1021-6

Effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on anoxia tolerance of cultured myocardial cells. Neidhardt A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):537-43

Vinpocetine increases the neuroprotective effect of adenosine in vitro. Krieglstein J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):7-10

Attenuation of hypoxic response in cerebral microcirculation following deprenyl. Höper J, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;11(3):287-95

Hypoxia-specific inhibition of recovery from radiation damage by a novel 2-nitroimidazole with a theophylline side chain. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun; 61(6):797-803

Sensitization of Chinese hamster ovary cells to melphalan by etanidazole under intermittent hypoxia. Bump EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):731-5

Reoxygenation in the RIF-1 tumor after chemotherapy. Dorie MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(2):295-9

Suppresion of Ca2+ oscillations in cultured rat hepatocytes by chemical hypoxia. Kawanishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20062-9

Cilazapril and captopril accelerate recovery from hypoxia in myocardial cell aggregates in culture. Rabkin SW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):394-401

Cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and carboquone combined with hyperthermia against hypoxic tumor cells in vitro. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):227-32

2-APV and DGAMS are superior to MK-801 in preventing hypoxia-induced injury to developing neurons in vitro. Sher PK. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):429-35

Protective effect of dicalciphor during mitochondrial failure. Park Y, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(3):303-6

Use of hypoxia-directed drugs in the therapy of solid tumors. Rockwell S. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 11):29-40 (90 ref.)

Protective effects of felbamate against hypoxia in the rat hippocampal slice. Wallis RA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr; 23(4):547-51

[Primary hepatocyte cultures as a model of experimental study of liver preservation] Viebahn R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):268-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends of tissue hypoxia following chemotherapy of acute malaria in mice] Hioki A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1508-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Anoxia-inducible endonuclease activity as a potential basis of the genomic instability of cancer cells. Stoler DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4372-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis and ATP levels in alveolar macrophages during acute hypoxia. Leeper-Woodford SK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):326-34

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of oxygen depletion on phosphoinositide breakdown in rat brain slices. Ninomiya H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:125-39

Rabbit aortic endothelial cell hypoxia induces secretion of transforming growth factor beta and augments macrophage adhesion in vitro. Santilli SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):429-38

Pharmacological study of nicergoline. Effects on regional cerebral blood flows and arterial carbon dioxide and oxygen pressure and pH in rats under cyanide-induced histotoxic anoxia. Shintomi K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):885-90

Late steady increase in cytosolic Ca2+ preceding hypoxic injury in hepatocytes. Brecht M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):399-402

Calpain is activated during hypoxic myocardial cell injury. Iizuka K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec; 46(3):427-31

Hypoxia-induced drug resistance: comparison to P-glycoprotein-associated drug resistance. Sakata K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):809-14

Escape from inhibition of synaptic transmission during in vitro hypoxia and hypoglycemia in the hippocampus. Fowler JC. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):169-73

Different effects of hypoxia on the membrane potential and input resistance of isolated and clustered carotid body glomus cells. Pang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13; 575(1):167-73

Release of ATP from human erythrocytes in response to a brief period of hypoxia and hypercapnia. Bergfeld GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):40-7

Vasoconstriction to hypoxia of the human internal mammary artery. Lin PJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Sep; 14(3):141-8

Effects of hypoxia and ethanol on xanthine oxidase of isolated rat hepatocytes: conversion from D to O form and leakage from cells. Battelli MG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jun 15;83(1):73-84

Cell volume and pH regulation by the Amphiuma red blood cell: a model for hypoxia-induced cell injury. Cala PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):603-8 (26 ref.)

Overcoming tumour radiation resistance resulting from acute hypoxia. Horsman MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):717-8 (0 ref.)

The difference in chemosensitivity to antineoplastic agents of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells under normo-oxygenated or hypoxic conditions. Yamagata M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):379-82

Hypoxic injury of rat cortical neurons in primary cell cultures. Introduction of a modified method to create the hypoxic state. Kinoshita A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(6):310-4

Role of [Ca2+]i in induction of c-fos, c-jun, and c-myc mRNA in rat PTE after oxidative stress. Maki A, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):919-24

Hypoxia/reoxygenation stimulates endothelium to promote neutrophil adhesion. Palluy O, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(1):21-30

Early midzonal oxidative stress preceding cell death in hypoperfused rat liver. Suematsu M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):994-1001

Retention of misonidazole in normal and malignant tissues: interplay of hypoxia and reductases. Cobb LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):655-9

Mechanistic studies of enhanced in vitro radiosensitization and hypoxic cell cytotoxicity by targeting radiosensitizers to DNA via intercalation. Cowan DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):541-4

Activation of the heat shock transcription factor by hypoxia in normal and tumor cell lines in vivo and in vitro. Giaccia AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):891-7

Reoxygenation associated radiosensitization after chronic hypoxia: effect of temperature and oxygen tension. Kwok TT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):411-4

Measurement of oxygen diffusion distance in tumor cubes using a fluorescent hypoxia probe. Olive PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):397-402

Development of an ELISA for the detection of 2-nitroimidazole hypoxia markers bound to tumor tissue. Raleigh JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(3):403-5

Tissue oxygen manipulation and tumor blood flow. Siemann DW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):393-5

The effect of hypoxia and low pH on the cytotoxicity of chlorambucil. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):737-41

Effect of BSO on the radiation response at low (0-4 Gy) doses. Skov KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(3):533-6

Concepts and developments in radiosensitization of mammalian cells. Stratford IJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):529-32 (6 ref.)

Induction of the proliferative phenotype in differentiated myogenic cells by hypoxia. Butler AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18250-8

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells submitted to hypoxia-reoxygenation in vitro: implication of free radicals, xanthine oxidase, and energy deficiency. Michiels C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):53-61

Effects of 2,3-butanedione monoxime (BDM) on contracture and injury of isolated rat myocytes following metabolic inhibition and ischemia. Armstrong SC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Sep;23(9):1001-14

Hypoxia decreases intracellular calcium in adult rat carotid body glomus cells. Donnelly DF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1543-51

Endogenous adenosine contributes to hypoxic synaptic depression in hippocampus from young and aged rats. Gribkoff VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):620-8

Hypoxic injury to oligodendrocytes: reversible inhibition of ATP-dependent transport of ceramide from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi. Kendler A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):205-11

Cl- and Na+ homeostasis during anoxia in rat hypoglossal neurons: intracellular and extracellular in vitro studies. Jiang C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:697-708

ATP-sensitive K+ channels and cellular K+ loss in hypoxic and ischaemic mammalian ventricle. Weiss JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:649-73

Glutathione redox cycle is an important defense system of endothelial cells against chronic hyperoxia. Suttorp N, et

al. **Lung** 1991;169(4):203–14
Whole-cell membrane current and membrane resistance during hypoxic spreading depression. Czéh G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):197–200
The barbiturate thiopental reduces ATP levels during anoxia but improves electrophysiological recovery and ionic homeostasis in the rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):537–43
Neuroprotective effects of graded reoxygenation following chronic hypoxia in neuronal cell cultures. Sher PK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):979–84
31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy is sensitive to tumor hypoxia: perfusion and oxygenation of rat 9L gliosarcoma after treatment with BCNU. Steen RG, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):117–24
Hypoxia injures endothelial cells by increasing endogenous xanthine oxidase activity. Terada LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3362–6
Endothelin 1: mitogenic activity on pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells and release from hypoxic endothelial cells. Hassoun PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 199(2):165–70
Acute hypoxia alters eicosanoid production of perfused pulmonary artery endothelial cells in culture. Martin LD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr;43(4):371–82
Hypoxic responses of the neonatal endothelium. Kourembanas S. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Apr;16(2):140–6 (27 ref.)
Effects of hypoxia on a potassium channel in cat cerebral arterial muscle cells. Bonnet P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:25–7
[Demonstration of tissue hypoxia due to defective peripheral extraction of oxygen (O2) during brain death] Depret J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):1989–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of hypoxia by studying the metabolism of purine compounds] Riabov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):3–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hydralazine does not increase hypoxia in tumors growing in preirradiated tissue. Lemmon MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1435–40
Enhancement of tumor radiosensitivity and reduced hypoxia-dependent binding of a 2-nitroimidazole with normobaric oxygen and carbogen: a therapeutic comparison with skin and kidneys. Rojas A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):361–6
Correlations between in vivo 31P MRS measurements, tumor size, cell survival, and hypoxic fraction in the murine EMT6 tumor. Wendland MF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):217–32

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL LINE

Establishment of T-lymphoid cell lines from Morroccan patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Farouqi B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jul;8(7):1209–13
Development of continuous cell lines from the egg parasitoids Trichogramma confusum and T. exiguum. Lynn DE, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;18(2):99–104
Establishment and characterization of a cholangiocarcinoma cell line from a Thai patient with intrahepatic bile duct cancer. Sirisinha S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec;9(2):153–7
A human skeletal muscle cell line obtained from an adult donor. Caviedes R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):247–55
P-glycoprotein as multidrug transporter: a critical review of current multidrug resistant cell lines. Nielsen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7;1139(3):169–83 (148 ref.)
Use of an established cell line in the evaluation of the cytotoxic effects of various chemicals. Bassi AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Aug;67(8):809–16
Establishment of a new Hodgkin's cell line (HD–70) of B–cell origin. Kanzaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):1034–41
Establishment and characterization of four Sinclair swine cutaneous malignant melanoma cell lines. Green A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1;61(1):77–92
Development of mammary preneoplasias in vivo from mouse mammary epithelial cell lines in vitro. Kittrell FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1924–32
Immortalization of normal human bronchial epithelial cells by human papillomaviruses 16 or 18. Willey JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5370–7
The amphicrine pancreatic cell line AR42J: a model system for combined studies on exocrine and endocrine secretion. Rosewicz S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr; 70(3–4):205–9
Conditional immortalization of normal and dysgenic mouse muscle cells by the SV40 large T antigen under the vimentin promoter control. Pinçon–Raymond M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;148(2):517–28
Establishment of a temperature-dependent cell line from rat endometrium by retroviral infection. Helftenbein G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):49–57
European Collection for Biomedical Research. Grosse–Wilde H, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Aug;19(4):179–251
Establishment of a human cell line for the detection of demethylating agents. Biard DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):263–71
Characterization of human umbilical vein endothelial cell lines produced by transfection with the early region of SV40. Fickling SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):517–21
Immortalization of germ cells and somatic testicular cells using the SV40 large T antigen. Hofmann MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):417–35
Hepatocyte cell lines established from transgenic mice harboring temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large T-antigen gene. Yanai N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov; 197(1):50–6
IL–6 production by retrovirus packaging cells and cultured bone marrow cells. Einerhand MP, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Winter;2(4):301–6
A human colon cancer cell line established from collagen matrix cultures transplanted into nude mice. Agrez MV, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;69 (Pt 3):205–13
SK HEP-1: a human cell line of endothelial origin. Heffelfinger SC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Feb; 28A(2):136–42
A new DNA profiling system for cell line identification for use in cell banks in Japan. Honma M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;28A(1):24–8
Isolation and immortalization of rat pre–type II cell lines. Mallampalli RK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar; 28A(3 Pt 1):181–7
Growth characteristics of a permanent human endothelial cell line [letter] Schaefer HI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28A(7–8):465–7
Establishment and characterization of a SV40 T-antigen immortalized human bronchial epithelial cell line [letter] Schiller JH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 28A(7–8):461–4
PA–III rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells (review). Koutsilieris M. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):199–203 (58 ref.)
Long-term cultivation of an interleukin-3-producing cell line in a chemically defined protein-free medium. Itoh K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):171–4
Development of IL–2–independent feline lymphoid cell lines chronically infected with feline immunodeficiency virus: importance for diagnostic reagents and vaccines. Yamamoto JK, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(6):361–75
Lepidopteran cell variants resistant to 5-bromodeoxyuridine and their use for transfection of the HSV–TK gene. Xie WD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):243–7
An adventitious viral contaminant in commercially supplied A549 cells: identification of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and its impact on diagnosis of infection in clinical specimens. Fong CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1611–3
Use of HEp–2 cells for improved isolation and passage of Chlamydia pneumoniae. Roblin PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1968–71
Propagation of a mouse myeloma cell line J558L producing human CD4 immunoglobulin G1. Schlaeger EJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):111–20
Mycoplasma contamination in human leukemia cell lines. II. Elimination with various antibiotics. Uphoff CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):55–62
Establishment and characterization of a mouse Schwann cell line which produces myelin in vivo. Boutry JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 May;32(1):15–26
CG–4, a new bipotential glial cell line from rat brain, is capable of differentiating in vitro into either mature oligodendrocytes or type–2 astrocytes. Louis JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):193–204
Continuous cell lines from the tick Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum. Bell–Sakyi L. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 77(6):1006–8
Packaging cells for avian leukosis virus–based vectors with various host ranges. Cosset FL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5671–6
Establishment of a cell line from the EHS tumor: biosynthesis of basement membrane constituents and characterization of a hybrid proteoglycan containing heparan and chondroitin sulfate chains. Danielson KG, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Feb;12(1):22–35
Viral susceptibility of an established cell line of swine embryo kidney. Kadoi K. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):313–7
Application of an epithelial liver cell line, metabolically competent, for mutation studies of promutagens. Turchi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;271(1):79–88
The development and characterization of a natural killer cell–resistant human renal cell carcinoma cell line. Ernstoff MS, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):17–25
Establishment of a new cell line derived from a human gliosarcoma. Iwasaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):228–35
Establishment of long term cell lines from 2 patients with large granular lymphocyte lymphocytosis displaying an unusual phenotype. Scott–Algara D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(3):237–43
Directed establishment of rat brain cell lines with the phenotypic characteristics of type 1 astrocytes. Radany EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6467–71
Adipogenic cell line TA1: a suitable model to study the effect of beta–adrenergic agonists on lipid metabolism. Weber PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):47–53
The FRTL–5 system. Tramontano D. **Thyroid** 1990;1(1):91–5
Establishment and characterisation of two cell lines with different grade of differentiation derived from one primary human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Elsässer HP, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;61(5):295–306
Characterization of a stable eukaryotic cell line expressing the Rous sarcoma virus integrase. Mumm SR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):500–10
[Establishment of cell strains] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2064–71 **(Jpn)**
[Cultured cell lines––materials for molecular cell genetics] Koyama H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct; 36(13):1985–8 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Useful cell lines other than mammalian ones (I)––Fish cell lines] Kuroda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Nov; 36(14):2443–4 **(Jpn)**
[Useful cell lines other than mammalian ones (II)––Insect cell lines] Kuroda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Dec;36(15):2540–7 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunophenotype of SV40–T gene transfected epithelial cell lines derived from human benign breast tumors [letter] Raux H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 28A(7–8):468–70

IMMUNOLOGY

A recombinant cell line expressing a form of the Y13–259 anti–p21ras antibody which binds protein A and may be produced as ascites. Werge TM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):1033–5

METABOLISM

Permanent hexose transport upregulation in a respiration–deficient human fibroblast cell strain. Andrejchyshyn S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C973–9
Multiple types of cytokines constitutively produced by an established murine thymic epithelial cell line. Chen WF, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):43–52
Gene expression in hepatocyte–like lines established by targeted carcinogenesis in transgenic mice. Antoine B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):175–85

MICROBIOLOGY

Efficient culture of Chlamydia pneumoniae with cell lines derived from the human respiratory tract. Wong KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1625–30

CELL LINE, TRANSFORMED

see related
CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC
CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Human helper T cell lines established by coculture of normal human cord leukocytes with an HTLV–II–infected rabbit leukocyte cell line (Ra–IIA). Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 May;42(5):347–52
Conditional immortalization of bicarbonate-secreting intercalated cells from rabbit. Edwards JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C521–9
Immortalization of murine primary spleen cells by v–myc, v–ras, and v–raf. Darnbrough C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):273–83
Characteristics of an infinite life span diploid human fibroblast cell strain and a near–diploid strain arising from a clone of cells expressing a transfected v–myc oncogene. Morgan TL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):125–36
Transformation and characterization of mutant human fibroblasts defective in peroxisome assembly. Okamoto H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):307–12
Characterization of a simian virus 40–transformed human podocyte cell line producing type IV collagen and exhibiting polarized response to atrial natriuretic peptide. Ardaillou N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):599–616
Differences in adhesion to tissue culture plastic of clonally related transformed and control sublines from an epithelial cell strain. Steele JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):195–203
Establishment and characterization of Macaca fascicularis lymphoblastoid cell lines. Manning CH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jan;21(1):15–23
Differentiation and heterogeneity in T–antigen immortalized precursor cell lines from mouse cerebellum. Redies C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):601–15
Isolation of a new erythroid cell line. Yonekura S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May;15(2–3):189–90

CHEMISTRY

The master two–dimensional gel database of human AMA cell proteins: towards linking protein and genome sequence and mapping information (update 1991). Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Nov;12(11):765–801
Expression of chromosomal protein HMG–1 in transformed and normal human cells. Cabart P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(2):71–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of surface–differentiation molecules by epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha, and hydrocortisone in human mammary epithelial cells

transformed by an activated c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene. Basolo F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):634–40

Development and characterization of ouabain-resistant human fusion partners. Ramachandra RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):21–9

Serum protease inhibitors promote anchorage-independent growth of transformed cells in serum-free medium. Chen JK. **Life Sci** 1992;51(5):375–80

[Establishment and characteristics of a lymphoblastoid cell line (CKM) resistant to 6-TG and ouabain] Gong C. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vectorisation of doxorubicin in nanospheres and reversion of pleiotropic resistance of tumor cells] Treupel L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV-1 infection of a non-CD4-expressing variant of HUT-78 cells: lack of inhibition by Leu3A antibodies and enhancement by cationic DOTMA liposomes. Konopka K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;300:97–110

Comparison of an EBV transformed cell line and an EBV hybridoma cell line producing the same human anti-HBs monoclonal antibody. Sa'adu A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Apr;37(1):1–11

METABOLISM

Reduction in the calcium requirement for growth is correlated with intracellular calcium stores in normal and SV40-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Klug M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):907–16

Expression of syndecan in transformed mouse keratinocytes. Inki P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):225–33

Differences in snRNP localization between transformed and nontransformed cells. Spector DL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May;3(5):555–69

Immortalization of virus-free human placental cells that express tissue-specific functions. Lei KJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):703–12

PATHOLOGY

[Suramin inhibits the proliferation and stimulates the differentiation of tumoral cell lines HT29-D4 and C6] Baghdiguian S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(9):807–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Why are transformed cells immortal? Is the process reversible? Smith JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1215S–1221S (51 ref.)

Establishment of epithelial cell lines from human and mouse thymus immortalized by the 12S adenoviral E1a gene product. Hibi T, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Nov;18(3):155–67

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytogenetic responses of human uroepithelial cell lines and a malignant bladder carcinoma cell line to X-rays. Armitage MP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):515–8

CELL LINE, TUMOR see **TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED**

CELL-MEDIATED IMMUNITY see **IMMUNITY, CELLULAR**

CELL-MEDIATED LYMPHOLYTIC CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC**

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES
MEMBRANE FLUIDITY
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
NUCLEAR MEMBRANE
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Biomembranes. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29; 1106(1):1–232

Biomembranes. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13; 1105(2):189–335

Biomembranes. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11; 1107(1):1–205

Isolation of plasma membrane exovesicles from BHK cells using merocyanine 540. Allan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):179–83

Peptide-membrane interactions and a new principle in quantitative structure-activity relationships. Schwyzer R. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):785–92 (60 ref.)

Membranes. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):717–39

Simple method for quantification of fast plasma membrane movements. van Larebeke NA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(1):1–8

Is the milk-fat-globule membrane a model for mammary secretory cell apical membrane? Shennan DB. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):653–6

[Biological membranes and blood cells] **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:1–260 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in sperm membranes from hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Diaz-Fontdevila M, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Sep-Oct;24(5):279–83

Two-dimensional electrophoresis and densitometric analysis of solubilized bovine sperm plasma membrane proteins detected by silver staining and radioiodination. Fenner GP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(1):21–32

Immune-mediated modulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum function in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:269–76

Preparation and characterization of basolateral plasma-membrane vesicles from sheep parotid glands. Mechanisms of phosphate and D-glucose transport. Vayro S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):843–8

The gram-negative outer membrane: structure, biochemistry and vaccine potential. Owen P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):1–6 (52 ref.)

Average density and size of microclusters of epidermal growth factor receptors on A431 cells. St-Pierre PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2459–63

Homeoviscous adaptation under pressure: the pressure dependence of membrane order in brain myelin membranes of deep-sea fish. Behan MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):317–23

Membrane-structuring properties of bacterial long-chain alkylresorcinols. Bitkov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):224–32

Aggregation of lasalocid A in membranes: a fluorescence study. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):147–50

Analysis of cell membrane micro-heterogeneity using the fluorescence lifetime of DPH-type fluorophores. Ho C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):273–82

A 23 kDa protein from rat sperm plasma membranes shows sequence similarity and phospholipid binding properties to a bovine brain cytosolic protein. Jones R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 11;1080(1):78–82

The sucrose carrier of the plant plasmalemma. III. Partial purification and reconstitution of active sucrose transport in liposomes. Li ZS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):259–67

Resistance to ethanol disordering of membranes from ethanol-fed rats is conferred by all phospholipid classes. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12; 1123(3):282–90

Immunochemical comparison of the major intrinsic protein of eye-lens fibre cell membranes in mice with hereditary cataracts. Shiels A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21;1097(4):318–24

Isolation and characterization of canalicular and basolateral plasma membrane fractions from human liver. Wolters H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):61–9

The plasma membrane of Entamoeba histolytica: structure and dynamics. Espinosa-Cantellano M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 72(3):189–200 (102 ref.)

Theory of fluorescence recovery after photobleaching measurements on cylindrical surfaces. Wolf DE. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):487–93

Surface heterogeneity of bovine sperm revealed by aqueous two-phase partition. Cartwright EJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Oct;11(5):265–73

Elevated membrane association of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in MDA-468 mammary tumor cells. Soderquist AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4526–9

Sorting of GPI-anchored proteins to glycolipid-enriched membrane subdomains during transport to the apical cell surface. Brown DA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):533–44

Emergence of the Ly-6 superfamily of GPI-anchored molecules. Williams AF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):769–77 (22 ref.)

Identification and partial characterization of a novel plasma membrane-associated lytic factor isolated from highly purified adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells. Felgar RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):32–46

An inducer of NKCF (NK cytotoxic factor) release: localization on target-cell membrane and initial characterization. Reiter Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):370–84

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of cell surface antigens on rat hepatocytes detected with monoclonal antibodies (HAM2 and HAM4). Yamaguchi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug;16(4):303–13

Membrane biochemistry and chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Eriksson LC, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1992; 27(1-2):1–55 (439 ref.)

Specific antibody to the thyrotropin receptor identifies multiple receptor forms in membranes of cells transfected with wild-type receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid: characterization of their relevance to receptor synthesis, processing, structure, and function. Ban T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):815–29

31P-NMR study of pig intestinal brush-border membrane structure: effect of zinc and cadmium ions. Tacnet F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;19(6):317–22

Esterified cholesterol and triglyceride are present in plasma membranes of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mackinnon WB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):827–39

Purification, partial characterization of rat kidney hyaluronic acid binding protein and its localization on the cell surface. Gupta S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):58–67

Solubility and posttranslational regulation of GP130/F11--a neuronal GPI-linked cell adhesion molecule enriched in the neuronal membrane skeleton. Moss DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):59–65

Dietary fat: exogenous determination of membrane structure and cell function. Clandinin MT, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Oct; 5(13):2761–9 (57 ref.)

Preparation of a stable subunit of Japanese elderberry (Sambucus sieboldiana) bark lectin and its application for the study of cell surface carbohydrates by flow cytometry. Kaku H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):176–80

The membrane insertion of colicins. Lakey JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):26–9 (33 ref.)

A membrane-associated cysteine protease inhibitor from murine hepatoma. Moin K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):279–82

Time-resolved fluorometry of purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. O640 and an O-like red-shifted intermediate Q. Ohtani H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22; 305(1):6–8

Eucaryotic cell components that bind to chlamydial elementary bodies: the histones. Vretou E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 15;70(3):225–30

Morphological evidence for the association of plasma membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa with the membrane skeleton in human platelets. Suzuki H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):31–9

Lipid bilayer in genetic hypertension. Dominiczak AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):748–57

G protein mediated signal transduction: membrane immunoglobulin associated phosphoproteins identified in octyl-beta-glucoside lysates of normal B cells. Chang CC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):193–200

Changes in surface glycoconjugates in adhesion-defective variants of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Sakalian M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;35(4):473–9

Conformations of neurotensin in solution and in membrane environments studied by 2-D NMR spectroscopy. Xu GY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):528–35

EGF cell surface receptor quantitation on ocular cells by an immunocytochemical flow cytometry technique. Lopez JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May; 33(6):2053–62

Membrane properties of a plant-pathogenic mycoplasmalike organism. Lim PO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):682–6

Sec8p and Sec15p are components of a plasma membrane-associated 19.5S particle that may function downstream of Sec4p to control exocytosis. Bowser R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1041–56

Molecular cloning of amphiglycan, a novel integral membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan expressed by epithelial and fibroblastic cells. David G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):961–9

Tissue distribution and subcellular localization of mammalian myosin I. Wagner MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 119(1):163–70

Membrane fatty acids as phenotypic markers in the polyphasic taxonomy of methylotrophs within the Proteobacteria. Guckert JB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2631–41

Shedding of a rhinovirus minor group binding protein: evidence for a Ca(2+)-dependent process. Hofer F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):627–32

Lectin staining of cultured CNS microglia. Colton CA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):505–12

On coenzyme Q orientation in membranes: a linear dichroism study of ubiquinones in a model bilayer. Samorì B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(3):193–203

Changes in fatty acid profiles of red blood cell membranes mediated by dietary nucleotides in weanling rats. Jiménez J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr;14(3):293–9

Immunoelectron microscopical evidence of a calcium receptor function in parathyroid, placenta and kidney. Bjerneroth G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr; 24(2):179–86

Occurrence of wax esters and 1-O-alkyl-2,3-diacylglycerols in goat epididymal sperm plasma membrane. Rana AP, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):75–8

Fucose in 1H COSY spectra of plasma membrane fragments shed from human malignant colorectal cells. Lean CL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Aug;20(2):306–11

The surface structure seen on gonococci after treatment with CMP-NANA is due to sialylation of surface lipopolysaccharide previously described as a 'capsule'. Fox AJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):199–210

A periodate-sensitive anti-phagocytic surface structure, induced by growth in milk whey, on Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis. Hallén Sandgren C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):211–20

Involvement of membrane carbohydrates of HeLa cells in the E. coli HB101 (pRI203) invasive pathway. Longhi C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):107–15

Tyrosinated, detyrosinated and acetylated tubulin isotypes in rat brain membranes. Their proportions in comparison with those in cytosol. Beltramo DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):173–80

A novel endothelial cell surface receptor tyrosine kinase with extracellular epidermal growth factor homology domains. Partanen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1698–707

Purification, characterization and nucleotide sequence of the periplasmic C4-dicarboxylate-binding protein (DctP) from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Shaw JG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):3055–62

Occurrence of a Photosystem II polypeptide in non-photosynthetic membranes of cyanobacteria. Smith D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1821-7

Ion channels in boar sperm plasma membranes: characterization of a cation selective channel. Cox T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):135-47

Isolation and purification of the extracellular and intracellular portions of the beta subunit of (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Ataei A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Jun;22(2):123-33

Studies on the arrangement of glucocorticoid receptors in the plasma membrane of S-49 lymphoma cells. Gametchu B, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug;56(8):411-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of estramustine on DNA and cell membrane in malignant glioma cells. von Schoultz E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(6):719-23

Cellular injury by oxidants. Cochrane CG. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):23S-30S (15 ref.)

Evidence in support of the plasma membrane as the target for transferrin-adriamycin conjugates in K562 cells. Barabas K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr; 25(3):120-3

Extracellular reduction of alloxan results in oxygen radical-mediated attack on plasma and lysosomal membranes. Zhang H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr; 100(4):317-25

GnRH antagonist treatment affects nuclear size and membrane associated indentations in rat Leydig cells. Misro MM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(1):25-33

Direct membrane-damaging effect of sertaconazole on Candida albicans as a mechanism of its fungicidal activity. Agut J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):721-4

Rapid agonist-induced decrease of neurotensin receptors from the cell surface in rat cultured neurons. Vanisberg MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2265-74

The local anesthetic tetracaine destabilizes membrane structure by interaction with polar headgroups of phospholipids. Shimooka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2;1104(2):261-8

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 inhibits the activation of 72 kDa progelatinase by fibroblast membranes. Ward RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30;1079(2):242-6

ETYA, a pleotropic membrane-active arachidonic acid analogue affects multiple signal transduction pathways in cultured transformed mammalian cells. Anderson KM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb;25(1):1-9 (57 ref.)

Chlorpromazine enhancement of epirubicin cytotoxicity in vitro: effects on plasma membrane and DNA damage. Mothlagh PB, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992; 10(1-2):169-76

Crossing three membranes. Channel formation by aerolysin. Buckley JT. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):30-3 (18 ref.)

Fast cell membrane displacements in B lymphocytes. Modulation by dihydrocytochalasin B and colchicine. Mittelman L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):207-10

Alamethicin-induced pore formation in biological membranes. Ritov VB, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Feb;11(1):49-58

Siderophore production and membrane alterations by Bordetella pertussis in response to iron starvation. Agiato LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):117-23

Effect of a novel antiallergic drug, pemirolast, on activation of rat peritoneal mast cells: inhibition of exocytotic response and membrane phospholipid turnover. Fujimiya H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):62-7

Dextran sulphate reduces diphenylhexatriene anisotropy in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: impact on plasma membrane fluidity and HIV-cytopathogenicity. Lehr HA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):677-80

Effects of the membrane action of tetralin on the functional and structural properties of artificial and bacterial membranes. Sikkema J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):2986-92

Early changes in cytosolic calcium and membrane potential induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin in susceptible and resistant target cells. Taichman NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3587-94

Concentration and fluence dependence of the disturbance of the membrane integrity of human fibroblasts by the photodynamic action of Photosan III. Krammer-Reubel B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jul;10(1-2):111-8

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons initiate carcinogenesis by forming permanent membrane lesions of increased permeability. Other non-viral carcinogens may also form similar lesions. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep; 36(1):1-3

Cancer promotion in cells initiated by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and other non-viral carcinogens. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):4-5

Alpha-toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhakdi S, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Dec;55(4):733-51 (172 ref.)

Characterization of non-lytic cytolysin-membrane intermediates. Kuta AE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1263-70

Combined use of solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, small-angle x-ray diffraction, and differential scanning calorimetry in studies of cannabinoid: membrane interactions. Makriyannis A, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 112:106-28 (32 ref.)

Effects of ammonium chloride on membrane currents of acinar cells dispersed from the rat parotid gland. Hayashi T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3-4):297-301

Cell membranes as target for anticancer agents. Arancia G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct;24(3):205-17 (58 ref.)

Membrane antiperoxidative activities of D-propranolol, L-propranolol and dimethyl quaternary propranolol (UM-272). Mak IT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan; 25(1):25-30

Effect of organic solvents on nervous cell membrane as measured by changes in the (Ca2+/Mg2+) ATPase activity and fluidity of synaptosomal membrane. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):181-7

Effect of fluoride on inhibition of plasma membrane functions in Chinese hamster ovary cells photosensitized by aluminum phthalocyanine. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):47-52

Electron microscopic cytochemistry on the distribution of wheat germ agglutinin receptor on the platelet plasma membrane after treatment with convulxin isolated from Crotalus durissus terrificus venom. Sano-Martins IS, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):141-50

Membrane stabilizing effects of glycine during kidney cold storage and reperfusion. Schilling MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2387-9

Nuclear magnetic resonance and differential scanning calorimetry as tools for studying drug-membrane interactions. Seydel JK. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Oct; 12(10):368-71 (26 ref.)

[Induced cell fusion in the contact zone of cells with affected and unaffected surfaces. I] Hroch M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(5):699-707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Membranotropic effect of phosphocreatine and its structural analogs] Konorev EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Sep; 56(9):1701-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of alpha-(125)latrocrustotoxin with nerve cell membranes from the river crab Astacus astacus] Krasnoperov VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 May;17(5):716-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Directed plasminogen activation at the surface of normal and malignant cells. Pöllänen J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991; 57:273-328 (442 ref.)

Activated neutrophils inhibit Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in canine renal basolateral membrane. Julin CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1364-70

Characterization of a membrane tyrosine phosphatase in AR42J cells: regulation by somatostatin. Tahiri-Jouti N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1007-14

Assay of apical membrane enzymes based on fluorogenic substrates. Blackmon DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):352-8

Selective cell-surface expression of dipeptidyl peptidase IV with mutations at the active site sequence. Fujiwara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15; 185(2):776-84

Plasma membrane calcium pump expression in human placenta and small intestine. Howard A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):499-505

Cytochrome c oxidase: structure, function, and membrane topology of the polypeptide subunits. Cooper CE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):586-607 (264 ref.)

Phospholipid modifications influence acyl-CoA:1-acyl-glycero-3-phosphocholine O-acyltransferase in rat liver plasma membranes. Momchilova AB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):643-8

Ecto-protein kinase release differs from cleavage by phospholipases of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Jordan P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):97-104

A calmodulin-activated (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase is involved in Ca2+ transport by plasma membrane vesicles from Trypanosoma cruzi. Benaim G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):715-20

Hydrolysis of transforming growth factor-alpha by cell-surface peptidases in vitro. Choudry Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):57-60

Phospholipase C-beta 1 is regulated by a pertussis toxin-insensitive G-protein. Martin TF, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):753-60

Modulation of 5'-nucleotidase activity in plasma membranes and intact cells by the extracellular matrix proteins laminin and fibronectin. Olmo N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15; 282 (Pt 1):181-8

Cytosolic pH regulation in mouse macrophages. Proton extrusion by plasma-membrane-localized H(+)-ATPase. Tapper H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):245-50

Interpretation of the effect of an oscillating electric field on membrane enzymes. Robertson B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):138-41

Characterization of a calcium- and lipid-dependent protein kinase associated with the plasma membrane of oat. Schaller GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1721-7

Phospholipid-dependence of rat liver plasma membrane protein kinase activities--a new approach. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):328-32

Release of carrot plasma membrane-associated phosphatidylinositol kinase by phospholipase A2 and activation by a 70 kDa protein. Gross W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):73-80

Functional reconstitution of sphingomyelin synthase in Chinese hamster ovary cell membranes. Hanada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):151-6

Cytoplasmic location of amino acids 359-440 of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Rao US, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):153-8

Molecular recognition and processing of periodic signals in cells: study of activation of membrane ATPases by alternating electric fields. Tsong TY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 26;1113(1):53-70 (69 ref.)

Lysosomal and plasma membrane ganglioside GM3 sialidases of cultured human fibroblasts. Differentiation by detergents and inhibitors. Schneider-Jakob HR, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):443-50

Plasma membrane proteases: introductory remarks. Bond JS. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):775-80 (11 ref.)

Adenylate cyclase activity in crude liver membranes during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in portacaval shunted rats. De Cannière D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):241-6

A Ca(2+)-ATPase from rat parotid gland plasma membranes has the characteristics of an ecto-ATPase. Cheung PH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):25-35

The proteolysis of membrane-associated protein kinase C as a possible component of the signalling pathway leading to c-myc induction in B lymphocytes. Pollok KE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):435-52

1,25(OH)2D3 increases membrane associated protein kinase C in MDBK cells. Simboli-Campbell M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):99-109

Mechanisms for regulating the cell surface distribution of Na/K-ATPase in polarized epithelial cells. Mays RW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):50S-52S

The hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate in membranes of Xenopus laevis oocytes: characteristics of a phosphomonoesterase. Jacob G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):809-16

Calcium pumps in the plasma and intracellular membranes. Carafoli E, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;32:209-41 (196 ref.)

Identification and characterization of an Escherichia coli gene required for the formation of correctly folded alkaline phosphatase, a periplasmic enzyme. Kamitani S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):57-62

Expression of rat heme oxygenase in Escherichia coli as a catalytically active, full-length form that binds to bacterial membranes. Ishikawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):161-5

Atrial natriuretic peptide is phosphorylated by intact cells through cAMP-dependent ecto-protein kinase. Kübler D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):179-86

Sphingosine and unsaturated fatty acids modulate the base exchange enzyme activities of rat brain membranes. Kanfer JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):63-6

H(+)-translocating ATPase and Na+/H+ antiport activities in the plasma membrane of the marine alga Platymonas viridis. Popova LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):333-6

The animal and human plasma membrane (Ca(2+)+Mg2+)-ATPases--approaches to molecular arrangements of functional parts and oxidative changes. Földes-Papp Z. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Feb;11(1):3-38 (252 ref.)

Cell surface beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase: twenty years later. Shur BD. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec;1(6):563-75 (109 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatase, 5'-nucleotidase and magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activities in the transitional epithelium of the rat urinary bladder. Zhang SX, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):309-15

Effects of castration, dietary fat and adipose tissue sites on adipocyte plasma-membranes cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the pig. Benmansour N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1205-11

Immunohistochemical localization of phospholipase A2 in the bovine seminal vesicle and on the surface of the ejaculated spermatozoa. Rönkkö S. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun; 24(6):869-76

Subunit interactions involved in the assembly of pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase in the membranes of Escherichia coli. Ahmad S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7007-12

The role of the membrane domain in the regulated degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Chun KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):4236-46

Immunologic evidence that vacuolar H+ ATPases with heterogeneous forms of Mr = 31,000 subunit have different membrane distributions in mammalian kidney. Hemken P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9948-57

Expression of an anchored urokinase in the apical endothelial cell membrane. Preservation of enzymatic activity and enhancement of cell surface plasminogen activation. Lee SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13020-7

Differential expression within a three-gene subfamily encoding a plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Perez C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1204-11

CD45. A prototype for transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatases. Trowbridge IS. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23517-20 (55 ref.)

Immunolocalization of membrane-associated CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in phosphatidylcholine-deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells.

Watkins JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5686–92

Evidence for an immunological and functional relationship between superoxide dismutase and a high molecular weight osteoclast plasma membrane glycoprotein. Oursler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug;46(4):331–44

Immunolocalization of myosin I heavy chain kinase in Acanthamoeba castellanii and binding of purified kinase to isolated plasma membranes. Kulesza-Lipka D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):109–19

Density-dependent regulation of cell surface gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in cultured glial cells. Morgenstern K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):104–15

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding the cell-envelope-associated proteinase from Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei NCDO 151. Holck A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1353–64

Phospholipid dependence of phospholipase C in rat liver plasma membranes. Momchilova-Pankova AB, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):215–23

Cellular reorganisation of membrane peptidases in Wallerian degeneration of pig peripheral nerve. Kenny AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Nov;20(11):875–85

Preprotein translocase of Escherichia coli: solubilization, purification, and reconstitution of the integral membrane subunits SecY/E. Driessen AJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:147–65 (61 ref.)

Cardiolipin synthase from Escherichia coli. Shibuya I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:321–30

Energy requirements for protein translocation across the Escherichia coli inner membrane. Geller BL. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2093–8 (47 ref.)

Local translational diffusion rates of membranous Na+,K(+)-ATPase measured by saturation transfer ESR spectroscopy. Esmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7606–9

Mechanism for regulating cell surface distribution of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in polarized epithelial cells. Hammerton RW, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8; 254(5033):847–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Albumin-binding proteins of endothelial cells: immunocytochemical detection of the 18 kDa peptide. Antohe F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):34–42

Immunolocalization of the vacuolar-type (H+)-ATPase from clathrin-coated vesicles. Márquez-Sterling N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):19–33

Effects of monomeric acrylic embedding media on the antigenicity of two epitopes of the MIC2-encoded Ewing's sarcoma cell membrane antigen. Hamilton G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):87–94

Transmembrane signalling in T cells. Damjanovich S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):A12–5 (36 ref.)

Experimental liver membrane antibodies (LMA) and antibodies against "liver specific protein (LSP)"—a comparative in vitro study. Stemerowicz R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 May;32(1):13–9

Localization of epitopes for antibodies that differentially label sodium sodium channels in skeletal muscle surface and T-tubular membranes. Cohen SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(3):219–26

Syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane inhibits membrane expression of activation markers on PHA-stimulated human lymphocytes. Degenne D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):183–7

Target cell membrane modification and susceptibility to lymphokine activated killer cell mediated lysis. I. Trinitrophenyl has no effect on murine normal cells and tumors. Lefor AT. **J Surg Res** 1991 Oct;51(4):316–23

Studies of membrane-associated and soluble (secreted) lymphotoxin in human lymphokine-activated T-killer cells in vitro. Abe Y, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Apr; 11(2):115–21

Novel cell surface antigens expressed on mouse alveolar macrophages. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(9):803–7

Role of membrane and soluble CD23 in lymphocyte physiology. Gordon J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991; 29:156–68 (32 ref.)

Elimination from peripheral lymphoid tissues of self-reactive B lymphocytes recognizing membrane-bound antigens. Hartley SB, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):765–9

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol linkage as a mechanism for cell-surface expression of immunoglobulin D. Wienands J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):246–8

Detachment of cell surface-bound anticarcinoembryonic antigen immune complexes by phospholipase C. Matzku S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):272–8

Flow cytometric analysis of African swine fever virus-induced plasma membrane proteins and their humoral immune response in infected pigs. Alcaraz C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):266–73

METABOLISM

Deposition of beta/A4 protein along neuronal plasma membranes in diffuse senile plaques. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):21–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of cellular fibronectin and tenascin in human epiretinal membranes. Immonen I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):466–71

Alpha-subunits of Gs and Gi in adipocyte plasma membranes of genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C121–9

Chemical probes for anion transporters of mammalian cell membranes. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 1):C803–27 (211 ref.)

Localization of mRNAs coding for isozymes of plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase pump in rat kidney. Magosci M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F7–14

Basolateral 3-O-methylglucose transport by cultured kidney (LLC-PK1) epithelial cells. Mullin JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F480–7

Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin permeabilizes the basolateral membrane of a Cl(-)-secreting epithelium. Ostedgaard LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L104–12

Modulation of Na-H antiporter activity in human lymphoblasts by altered membrane cholesterol. Poli de Figueiredo CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1138–42

Cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange system in giant membrane patches. Hilgemann DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:126–39 (27 ref.)

Protein involvement in transmembrane lipid asymmetry. Devaux PF. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992; 21:417–39 (144 ref.)

Solubilization and functional reconstitution of biomembrane components. Silvius JR. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:323–48 (249 ref.)

Water channels in cell membranes. Verkman AS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:97–108 (46 ref.)

Transport of methotrexate in basolateral membrane vesicles from rat liver. Horne DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):121–8

Polyvanadate-stimulated NADH oxidation by plasma membranes—the need for a mixture of deca and meta forms of vanadate. Kalyani P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):244–52

Structural determinants in substrate recognition by proton-amino acid symports in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from sugar beet leaves. Li ZC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):519–26

Effect of docosahexaenoic acid on membrane fluidity and function in intact cultured Y-79 retinoblastoma cells. Treen M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):564–70

Translocation of the nuclear autoantigen La to cell surface: assembly and disassembly with the extracellular matrix. Bachmann M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):99–107

The angiotensin AT2 receptor stimulates protein tyrosine phosphatase activity and mediates inhibition of particulate guanylate cyclase. Bottari SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):206–11

Binding of oligonucleotides to cell membranes at acidic pH. Goodarzi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1343–51

Association of oriC region of Escherichia coli chromosome with outer membrane: effects of culture condition. Kambe-Honjoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):970–5

Ga3+ inhibits parathyroid hormone release without interacting with the Ca2+ receptor of the parathyroid cell. Ridefelt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):556–61

High affinity aldosterone binding to plasma membrane rich fractions from mononuclear leukocytes: is there a membrane receptor for mineralocorticoids? Wehling M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1306–12

Amino acid transport in multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Daly SE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(2):301–10

ATP synthesis in plasma membrane enriched particles by the action of insulin and related growth factors. Karelin AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):75–83

L-alanine transport by systems A and ASC in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from Ehrlich cells. Luque P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):913–8

Agonist-induced Ca2+ influx into human platelets is secondary to the emptying of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Alonso MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):783–9

Instability of the protoplast membrane of facultative alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. C-125 at alkaline pH values below the pH optimum for growth. Aono R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):99–103

Insertion of isolated insulin receptors into placental membrane vesicles. Christiansen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):425–30

The post-synthetic sorting of endogenous membrane proteins examined by the simultaneous purification of apical and basolateral plasma membrane fractions from Caco-2 cells. Ellis JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):553–60

Glucose regulates its transport in L8 myocytes by modulating cellular trafficking of the transporter GLUT-1. Greco-Perotto R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):157–63

L-tryptophan uptake by segment-specific membrane vesicles from the proximal tubule of rabbit kidney. Jessen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):103–10

Factors affecting the ability of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D to degrade the membrane anchors of cell surface proteins. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):483–93

Diamines interfere with the transport of L-ornithine in Ehrlich-cell plasma-membrane vesicles [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 Mar 15;282(Pt 3):931] Medina MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):825–7

Use of experimental isotope-exchange fluxes in reversible enzyme and membrane transport models, assessed by simultaneous computer simulation of unidirectional and net chemical rates. Plesner IW. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):295–303

Beta-adrenergic-receptor-mediated dissociation and membrane release of the Gs protein in S49 lymphoma-cell membranes. Dependence on Mg2+ and GTP. Ransnäs LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):519–24

Cloning and expression of a hepatic microsomal glucose transport protein. Comparison with liver plasma-membrane glucose-transport protein GLUT 2. Waddell ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):173–7

Differential isoprenylation of carboxy-terminal mutants of an inhibitory G-protein alpha-subunit: neither farnesylation nor geranylgeranylation is sufficient for membrane attachment. Butrynski JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8030–5

Co2+ as a shift reagent for 35Cl NMR of chloride with vesicles and cells. Shachar-Hill Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6272–8

The Ca2+ ion and membrane binding structure of the Gla domain of Ca-prothrombin fragment 1. Soriano-Garcia M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2554–66

Spontaneous and protein-mediated intermembrane transfer of the antiretroviral liponucleotide 3'-deoxythymidine diphosphate diglyceride. van Wijk GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5912–7

Photoaffinity labeling study of the interaction of calmodulin with the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Vorherr T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8245–51

Biomembranes. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23; 1105(1):1–187

Transport properties of P-glycoprotein in plasma membrane vesicles from multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Doige CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24;1109(2):161–71

Different distribution of daunomycin in plasma membranes from drug-sensitive and drug-resistant P388 leukemia cells. Ferrer-Montiel AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):111–6

Cardiolipins and biomembrane function. Hoch FL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 26;1113(1):71–133 (744 ref.)

Prevention of Ca(2+)-induced or thromboxane B2-induced hepatocyte plasma membrane bleb formation by thromboxane receptor antagonists. Horton AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):31–7

Singlet oxygen production and fluorescence yields of merocyanine 540: a comparative study in solution and model membrane systems. Krieg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):333–5

Diphtheria toxin: membrane interaction and membrane translocation. London E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 26;1113(1):25–51 (216 ref.)

Sulfur dioxide inhibits the sucrose carrier of the plant plasma membrane. Maurousset L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):230–6

Effect of lipidic factors on membrane cholesterol topology—mode of binding of theta-toxin to cholesterol in liposomes. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):81–90

Basolateral Cl-/HCO3- exchange in rat jejunum: evidence from H14CO3- uptake in membrane vesicles. Orsenigo MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):140–4

NADH-activated cell-free transfer between Golgi apparatus and plasma membranes of rat liver. Rodriguez M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):131–8

Transbilayer movement of phospholipids in red cell and platelet membranes. Schroit AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 13;1071(3):313–29 (187 ref.)

Subcellular distribution and activity of glucose transporter isoforms GLUT1 and GLUT4 transiently expressed in COS-7 cells. Schürmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):245–52

Ion channel formation by duramycin. Sheth TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):179–85

Cell-surface changes induced by ectopic expression of the murine homeobox gene Hox-3.3. Shimeld SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):253–8

Expression of chondroitin sulfate as a unique type of proteoglycan on the cell membrane of multipotential and committed hemopoietic progenitor cells. Shirota T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):17–22

L-dopa binding sites in rodent melanoma cells. Slominski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):324–8

Uptake of L-leucine and L-phenylalanine across the basolateral cell surface in isolated oxyntic glands. Sobrevia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):257–63

Cultured human skin fibroblasts modify their plasma membrane lipid composition and fluidity according to growth temperature suggesting homeoviscous adaptation at hypothermic (30 degrees C) but not at hyperthermic (40 degrees C) temperatures. Sojcic Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):31–7

Receptor binding on whole cells can oscillate. Sukhomlin TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):226–8

Ferritin mRNAs on rat liver membrane-bound polysomes

synthesize ferritin that does not translocate across membranes. Tacchini L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):133–8

Modelling of interaction of basic lipophilic ligands with cytochrome P-450 reconstituted in liposomes. Determination of membrane partition coefficients of S-(–)-nicotine and N,N-diethylaniline from spectral binding studies and fluorescence quenching. Vermeir M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):93–104

Intestinal uptake and transmembrane transport systems of intact GSH; characteristics and possible biological role. Vincenzini MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 26; 1113(1):13–23 (76 ref.)

From contractile vacuole to leaky epithelia. Coupling between salt and water fluxes in biological membranes. Zeuthen T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 14; 1113(2):229–58 (308 ref.)

Human keratinocyte membrane lectins: characterization and modulation of their expression by cytokines. Cerdan D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):35–42

Fatty acylation of proteins for translocation across cell membranes. Kabanov AV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan; 1(1):33–6 (24 ref.)

Diffusion of nystatin in plasma membrane is inhibited by a glass–membrane seal [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1991 Oct;60(4):985] Horn R. **Biophys J** 1991 Aug; 60(2):329–33

Electroporation of cell membranes. Tsong TY. **Biophys J** 1991 Aug;60(2):297–306 (87 ref.)

Time dependent rate of diffusion–influenced ligand binding to receptors on cell surfaces. Zwanzig R, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):671–8

In vivo occupation of mouse brain opioid receptors by endogenous enkephalins: blockade of enkephalin degrading enzymes by RB 101 inhibits [3H]diprenorphine binding. Ruiz–Gayo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):306–12

Developmental expression of somatostatin receptors in the rat retina. Ferriero DM. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):309–15

The relationship of doxorubicin binding to membrane lipids with drug resistance. Awasthi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15;63(2):109–16

Annexin VI is required for budding of clathrin–coated pits. Lin HC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):283–91

Signal peptides open protein–conducting channels in E. coli. Simon SM, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 15;69(4):677–84

The effects of monensin on blood–borne arrest and glycosylation of BL/VL3 lymphoma cells. Di Virgilio S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):41–52

Characterization of extracellular binding sites for [3H]–staurosporine on capillary endothelial cells. Herbert JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):883–90

Na+/Ca2+ exchange in plasma membrane vesicles from a glucose–responsive insulinoma. Hoenig M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):1–8

Cyr61, product of a growth factor–inducible immediate early gene, is associated with the extracellular matrix and the cell surface. Yang GP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jul; 2(7):351–7

Plasma membrane phospholipid translocation in the mouse peritoneal macrophage: differential response to stimulation of eicosanoid production. Sandra A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):565–73

Cell–free processing of nascent proteins destined to be linked to the plasma membrane by a phosphatidylinositol–glycan anchor. Udenfriend S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 38(1):11–6 (12 ref.)

Specific interactions of mercury chloride with membranes and other ligands as revealed by mercury–NMR. Delnomdedieu M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Feb; 81(3):243–69

Internalization model using rat liver plasma membrane for receptor–mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor. Katoh S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3299–302

Autoimmunity to a 28–30 kD cell membrane DNA binding protein: occurrence in selected sera from patients with SLE and mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD). Bennett RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):374–9

Monocyte membrane ferritin in hemochromatosis. Adams PC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):402–8

Calcium transport and Ca(++)–ATPase activity in spermatozoal plasma membrane vesicles of nifedipine–administered guinea pigs. Juneja R, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr;45(4):387–94

Regulation of basement membrane genes. Burbelo PD, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1990;1(1):1–10 (103 ref.)

Proton–coupled solute transport in the animal cell plasma membrane. Ganapathy V, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):695–701 (39 ref.)

Exocytotic and endocytotic membrane traffic in neurons. Huttner WB, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct; 1(3):388–92 (45 ref.)

How carbohydrates cross the lipid membrane of bacterial cells. Kornberg HL. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:49–63 (39 ref.)

Methylated and demethylated tricyclic antidepressants and their binding to cell membranes. Krulik R, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):283–91

A CAAX or a CAAL motif and a second signal are sufficient for plasma membrane targeting of ras proteins. Hancock JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4033–9

Modulation of transcytotic and direct targeting pathways in a polarized thyroid cell line. Zurzolo C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2337–44

Binding of an extracellular steroid–binding globulin to membranes and soluble receptors from human breast cancer cells (MCF–7 cells). Porto CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2931–6

Characterization of nuclear angiotensin–II–binding sites in rat liver and comparison with plasma membrane receptors. Tang SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):374–80

An inwardly rectifying chloride channel in ragweed–sensitized canine tracheal epithelial cells. Duszyk M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(2):65–9

Purification and partial characterization of a beta–1,3–glucan–binding–protein membrane receptor from blood cells of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Duvic B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):223–8

The plasma membrane of yeast acquires a novel heat–shock protein (hsp30) and displays a decline in proton–pumping ATPase levels in response to both heat shock and the entry to stationary phase. Panaretou B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):635–40

Structural requirements for the occupancy of pituitary adenylate–cyclase–activating–peptide (PACAP) receptors and adenylate cyclase activation in human neuroblastoma NB–OK–1 cell membranes. Discovery of PACAP(6–38) as a potent antagonist. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):239–46

Ascorbate–mediated transmembrane electron transport and ascorbate uptake in leukemic cell lines are two different processes. Schweinzer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):807–12

The laws of cell energetics. Skulachev VP. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):203–9 (95 ref.)

Laminin binding and internalization by human and murine mammary gland cell lines in vitro. Coopman P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):251–9

Microtubule disruption interferes with the structural and functional integrity of the apical pole in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Durand–Schneider AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):260–8

An attempt to use artificial membranes to investigate cellular membrane permeation—application to nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate. Barthelemy C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:433–40

Membrane–associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and fibronectin mediate the binding of hemopoietic progenitor cells to stromal cells. Minguell JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):200–7

Cytochrome P450 may regulate plasma membrane Ca2+ permeability according to the filling state of the intracellular Ca2+ stores. Alvarez J, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 6;6(2):786–92

Transmembrane electron transport in ascorbate–loaded plasma membrane vesicles from higher plants involves a b–type cytochrome. Asard H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):143–6

Ca(2+)–dependent translocation of cytosolic proteins to isolated granule subpopulations and plasma membrane from human neutrophils. Borregaard N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):195–7

ATP and GTP as alternative energy sources for vinblastine transport by P–170 in KB–V1 plasma membrane vesicles. Lelong IH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):256–60

Growth factor–stimulated trans plasma membrane electron transport in HL–60 cells. Navas P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):223–6

Measurement of GTP gamma S binding to specific G proteins in membranes using G–protein antibodies. Okamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):125–8

Characterization of epidermal growth factor binding to hepatic plasma membranes of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Newsted JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;83(3):345–53

Experimental investigations of osmotic–and–diffusive free energy conversion. Kargol M. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Oct;10(5):515–20

Multiple forms of bFGF: differential nuclear and cell surface localization. Florkiewicz RZ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991; 4(4):265–75

Characterization of membrane transport mechanisms: a summary of the 1991 AASLD single topic conference. Anwer MS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1179–93

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by human oesophageal explants ovcr 24 h. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Sep;23(9):409–14

Immunocytochemical evidence for the translocation of alpha–granule membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa (integrin alpha IIb beta 3) of human platelets to the surface membrane during the release reaction. Suzuki H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(5):381–8

Liver plasma membrane lipid composition and insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in HTG rat. Fickova M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):42–3

Peptide transport across the animal cell plasma membrane: recent developments. Ganapathy V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;28(5–6):317–23 (96 ref.)

Binding to opioid receptors of enkephalin derivatives taking alpha–helical conformation and its dimer. Sasaki–Yagi Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct;38(4):378–84

Interactions of CD4+ plasma membrane vesicles with HIV–1 and HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein–expressing cells. Puri A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(9):915–20

Protamine interaction with the epithelial cell surface. Peterson MW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):236–41

Ni3S2 uptake by lung cells and its interaction with plasma membranes. Shirali P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 11(4):279–88

Abnormal fractionation of beta–lactamase in Escherichia coli: evidence for an interaction with the inner membrane in the absence of a leader peptide. Bowden GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3407–10

Cell surface modifications induced by calcium ion in the myxobacterium S:igmatella aurantiaca. Chang BY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5780–7

Expression of recombinant proteins on the surface of the coagulase–negative bacterium Staphylococcus xylosus. Hansson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4239–45

Kinetic properties of electrogenic Na+/H+ antiport in membrane vesicles from an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. Kitada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5936–40

ATP–dependent cadmium transport by the cadA cadmium resistance determinant in everted membrane vesicles of Bacillus subtilis. Tsai KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):116–21

Electron and proton transport across the plasma membrane. Crane FL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct; 23(5):773–803 (159 ref.)

Modification of transplasma membrane oxidoreduction by SV40 transformation of 3T3 cells. Löw H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Dec;23(6):903–17

L–glutamine transport in native vesicles isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor cell membranes. Medina MA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug;23(4):689–97

Mechanisms of redox–linked proton translocations: an introduction. Wrigglesworth JM. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Oct;23(5):701–2

Identification of two distinct proteins that are immunologically related to the alpha 1 subunit of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channel. Brawley RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18218–23

A nucleoside transporter is functionally linked to ectonucleotidases in rat liver canalicular membrane. Che M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9684–8

The binding of vascular endothelial growth factor to its receptors is dependent on cell surface–associated heparin–like molecules. Gitay–Goren H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6093–8

Interaction of pertussis toxin with cells and model membranes. Hausman SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13735–9

Translocation of HL–60 cell 5–lipoxygenase. Inhibition of A23187– or N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine–induced translocation by indole and quinoline leukotriene synthesis inhibitors. Kargman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23745–52

Characterization of beta–125I–endorphin cross–linked proteins in NG108–15 cell membranes. A 25–kilodalton protein with properties of delta–opioid–binding site. Ko JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12722–7

Movement of zymosterol, a precursor of cholesterol, among three membranes in human fibroblasts. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21439–43

Membrane insertion of the Escherichia coli MalF protein in cells with impaired secretion machinery. McGovern K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20870–6

Association of rap1 and rap2 proteins with the specific granules of human neutrophils. Translocation to the plasma membrane during cell activation. Maridonneau–Parini I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6396–402

Serine mutations in transmembrane V of the dopamine D1 receptor affect ligand interactions and receptor activation. Pollock NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17780–6

Basic fibroblast growth factor–syndecan complex at cell surface or immobilized to matrix promotes cell growth. Salmivirta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17606–10

Exposure of rat peritoneal macrophages to acetylated low density lipoprotein results in release of plasma membrane cholesterol. An efficient substrate for esterification by acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Shinohara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1603–8

Identity of a membrane–bound vasoactive intestinal peptide–binding protein with calmodulin. Stallwood D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19617–21

Ligand–regulated internalization and recycling of human beta 2–adrenergic receptors between the plasma membrane and endosomes containing transferrin receptors. von Zastrow M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3530–8

GTP but not GDP analogues promote association of ADP–ribosylation factors, 20–kDa protein activators of cholera toxin, with phospholipids and PC–12 cell membranes. Walker MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3230–5

Cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9451–4 (49 ref.)

Endogenous glycosphingolipids move to the cell surface at a rate consistent with bulk flow estimates. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12011–5

Membrane transport in multidrug resistance, development,

and disease. AACR special conference in cancer research. Jandrig B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):238–9
Insulin receptors internalize by a rapid, saturable pathway requiring receptor autophosphorylation and an intact juxtamembrane region. Backer JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1535–45
Low density lipoprotein receptor and cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptor are transported from the cell surface to the Golgi apparatus at equal rates in PC12 cells. Green SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):47–55
Transport of the lysosomal membrane glycoprotein lgp120 (lgp–A) to lysosomes does not require appearance on the plasma membrane. Harter C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 117(2):311–25
Isoform–specific subcellular targeting of glucose transporters in mouse fibroblasts. Hudson AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):785–97
Regulation of fibronectin receptor distribution [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(2):491] LaFlamme SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):437–47
Intracellular retention of membrane–anchored v–sis protein abrogates autocrine signal transduction. Lee BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1057–70
The pathway and targeting signal for delivery of the integral membrane glycoprotein LEP100 to lysosomes. Mathews PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1027–40
Post–Golgi membrane traffic: brefeldin A inhibits export from distal Golgi compartments to the cell surface but not recycling. Miller SG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 118(2):267–83
Identification of a specific glycoprotein ligand for P–selectin (CD62) on myeloid cells. Moore KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):445–56
Plasma membrane protein sorting in polarized epithelial cells. Mostov K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):577–83 (68 ref.)
Mutagenesis of the 43–kD postsynaptic protein defines domains involved in plasma membrane targeting and AChR clustering. Phillips WD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 115(6):1713–23
The establishment of polarized membrane traffic in Xenopus laevis embryos. Roberts SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1359–69
Two activators of microtubule–based vesicle transport. Schroer TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1309–18
Remodeling the cell surface distribution of membrane proteins during the development of epithelial cell polarity. Wollner DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):889–99
Cytoplasmic sequence required for basolateral targeting of LDL receptor in livers of transgenic mice. Yokode M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):39–46
Distinct mechanisms of zinc uptake at the apical and basolateral membranes of caco–2 cells. Raffaniello RD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):356–61
Human keratinocyte growth–promoting activity on the surface of fibroblasts. Yaeger PC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):110–6
Endosomal system of Paramecium: coated pits to early endosomes. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):449–61
Initiation of HeLa cell adhesion to collagen is dependent upon collagen receptor upregulation, segregation to the basal plasma membrane, clustering and binding to the cytoskeleton. Lu ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):873–83
Surface expression of Fc gamma receptor III (CD16) on chemoattractant–stimulated neutrophils is determined by both surface shedding and translocation from intracellular storage compartments. Tosi MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):462–70
Expansion of the Candida albicans cell envelope in different morphological forms of the fungus. Merson–Davies LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):461–6
GLUT–1 glucose transporter is present within apical and basolateral membranes of brain epithelial interfaces and in microvascular endothelia with and without tight junctions. Farrell CL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb; 40(2):193–9
Partition of epidermal growth factor receptors on freeze–fractured plasma membranes of A431 cells is affected by the ligand. Lotti LV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1227–35
Activation of K+ and Cl– channels in MDCK cells during volume regulation in hypotonic media. Banderali U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(3):219–34
Chara plasmalemma at high pH: voltage dependence of the conductance at rest and during excitation. Beilby MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(1):25–39
Permeation of Ca2+ through K+ channels in the plasma membrane of Vicia faba guard cells. Fairley–Grenot KA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(2):103–13
Sodium–dependent L–serine transport in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from Ehrlich cells by two–phase compartmentation. Luque P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Sep; 123(3):247–54
Characterization of BADS–binding proteins in epithelial plasma membranes. Pearce SF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Sep;123(3):235–45
Uridine transport in basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver. Ruiz–Montasell B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(3):227–33
Transport and membrane binding of the glutamine analogue 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine (DON) in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Taylor PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun; 128(3):181–91
Amiloride sensitivity of proton–conductive pathways in gastric and intestinal apical membrane vesicles. Wilkes JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(2):115–22
'Might reduction of plasma cholesterol imperil cell physiology?' [letter] [see comments] Oliver MF. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1335–7. Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 1991 Nov;23(11):1339–42. Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 1991 Nov;23(1):1343–4.
Cell interactions of enkephalin/polypeptide conjugates. Tsukada M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Feb;4(1):35–41
Plasmalemmal insertion and modification of sodium channels at the nerve growth cone. Wood MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug;12(8):2948–59
Cell–specific posttranslational events affect functional expression at the plasma membrane but not tetrodotoxin sensitivity of the rat brain IIA sodium channel alpha–subunit expressed in mammalian cells. Yang XC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):268–77
Bimodal regulation of protein phosphorylation by a ganglioside in rat brain membrane. Nakaoka T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):724–30
Fluorescence resonance energy transfer measurements on cell surfaces. A spectroscopic tool for determining protein interactions. Mátyus L. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Mar 13;12(4):323–37 (63 ref.)
Secondary active transport of water across ventricular cell membrane of choroid plexus epithelium of Necturus maculosus. Zeuthen T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:153–73
Dual role of GDP in the regulation of the levels of p36 phosphorylation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Um HD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Aug;10(4):391–401
Glucocorticoid–recognizing and –effector sites in rat liver plasma membrane. Kinetics of corticosterone uptake by isolated membrane vesicles—I. Binding and transport. Alléra A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 42(7):737–56
Glucocorticoid–recognizing and –effector sites in rat liver plasma membrane. Kinetics of corticosterone uptake by isolated membrane vesicles—II. Comparative influx and efflux. Alléra A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;42(7):757–71
Interaction of human CBG with cell membranes. Strel'chyonok OA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4–6):795–803
The human neutrophil FcRIII (CD16) on the plasma membrane can be replenished from an intracellular source. Kiss AL, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Oct; 23(4):649–57
Dynamics aspects of long distance functional interactions between membrane–bound enzymes. Ricard J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 May 7;156(1):1–40
Harry M. Vars Research Award. A new model to determine in vivo the relationship between amino acid transmembrane transport and protein kinetics in muscle. Biolo G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):305–15
Inhibition of ferrous–induced lipid peroxidation by pyrimido–pyrimidine derivatives in human liver membranes. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Mar; 27(3):192–4
In vitro binding of Campylobacter jejuni/coli outer membrane preparations to INT 407 cell membranes. Moser I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;180(6):289–303
Vectorial transport of proteins into and across proteins. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:1–438
In vivo protein translocation into or across the bacterial plasma membrane. Dalbey RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 34:39–60 (34 ref.)
Expression of foreign polypeptides at the Escherichia coli cell surface. Hofnung M. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:77–105 (72 ref.)
In vitro biochemical studies on translocation of presecretory proteins across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Mizushima S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:107–46 (78 ref.)
In vitro protein translocation into Escherichia coli inverted membrane vesicles. Tai PC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 34:167–87 (65 ref.)
Changes in the surface composition after transmission of Acanthocheilonema viteae third stage larvae into the jird. Apfel H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May; 52(1):63–73
Influence of gamma subunit prenylation on association of guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins with membranes. Muntz KH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan; 3(1):49–61
Modulation of the activity of the transverse tubule Mg(2+)–ATPase from frog skeletal muscle by a monoclonal antibody in vitro. Rosemblatt MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):99–107
Insulin induces changes in the subcellular distribution of actin and 5'–nucleotidase. Vedeler A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov 13;108(1):67–74
Phosphorylation of aortic plasma membranes by protein kinase C. Zhao DY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):171–80
Steroid hormone actions at the plasma membrane: induced calcium uptake and exocytotic events. Nemere I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):C165–9 (37 ref.)
An amino–proximal domain required for the localization of FtsQ in the cytoplasmic membrane, and for its biological function in Escherichia coli. Dopazo A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(6):715–22
The Aeromonas hydrophila exeE gene, required both for protein secretion and normal outer membrane biogenesis, is a member of a general secretion pathway. Jiang B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1351–61
Outer membranes of gram–negative bacteria are permeable to steroid probes. Plésiat P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(10):1323–33
The cell biology of membrane transport. Cell Biology and Membrane Transport Processes, New Haven, CT, USA, December 5–6, 1991. Rudnick G. **New Biol** 1992 Apr; 4(4):316–22
Inhibition of DNA synthesis at the hemimethylated pBR322 origin of replication by a cell membrane fraction. Malki A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):105–9
The role of the interaction between Fe(III) and cell surface in the accumulation of 67Ga by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Dec;30(6):290–3
Role of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in transcellular Ca2+ transport across primary cultures of rabbit kidney collecting system. Bindels RJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):566–72
Basolateral membrane conductance in A6 cells: effect of high sodium transport rate. Granitzer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):559–65
Transmitter–induced changes of the membrane voltage of HT29 cells. Lohrmann E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2–3):224–9
Activation of nonselective cation channels in the basolateral membrane of rat distal colon crypt cells by prostaglandin E2. Siemer C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar; 420(3–4):319–28
Ca2+ extrusion across plasma membrane and Ca2+ uptake by intracellular stores. Missiaen L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(2):191–232 (493 ref.)
Localized and transient changes in plasma membrane fluidity during in vitro myoblast fusion: an 1H–NMR study. Santini MT, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(2):89–96
pH–dependent insertion of proteins into membranes: B–chain mutation of diphtheria toxin that inhibits membrane translocation, Glu–349——Lys. O'Keefe DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6202–6
What drives the translocation of proteins? Simon SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3770–4
Spontaneous incorporation of the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–linked protein Thy–1 into cell membranes. Zhang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5231–5
ATP–dependent renal H+ translocation: regional localization, kinetic characteristics, and chloride dependence. Ruiz OS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):562–70
Immunological screening of a glycoprotein antigen expressed by Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells on normal rat tissues and tumour cells. Nato F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 34(4):411–9
IP3 receptor: localization to plasma membrane of T cells and cocapping with the T cell receptor. Khan AA, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):815–8
Membrane–mediated assembly of filamentous bacteriophage Pfl coat protein. Nambudripad R, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1305–8
Diacylglycerol–stimulated formation of actin nucleation sites at plasma membranes [see comments] Shariff A, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):245–7. Comment in: Science 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):177–8.
Size and steroid–binding characterization of membrane–associated glucocorticoid receptor in S–49 lymphoma cells. Gametchu B, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug; 56(8):402–10
Sulfated polymers inhibit the interaction of human cytomegalovirus with cell surface heparan sulfate. Neyts J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):48–58
Apical expression of herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoproteins in human neuroblastoma cells. Nielsen LN, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):908–10
[ABH antigens on spermatozoa membrane—absorption or local synthesis?] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular mechanisms of the transmembrane transmission of a regulatory signal] Nesterova MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(1):46–59 (158 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of Coxiella burnetii isolates in cell culture and the expression of parasite–specific antigens on the host membrane surface. Roman MJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Nov;35(6):503–10
Increase in concanavalin A cap formation on lymphoma cells following interaction with inactive influenza viruses. Weil–Hillman G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May; 35(3):238–46
Coxsackie B1 virus–induced changes in cell membrane–associated functions are not responsible for altered sensitivity to bacterial invasiveness. Modalsli K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(3–4):321–32
Chlorhexidine effects on membrane lipid domains of human buccal epithelial cells. Audus KL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992

Jun;71(6):1298-303
Fusion activity and inactivation of influenza virus: kinetics of low pH-induced fusion with cultured cells. Düzgüneş N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):27-37
Adherence and entry of Borrelia burgdorferi in Vero cells. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 36(4):229-38
Membrane destabilization by N-terminal peptides of viral envelope proteins. Düzgüneş N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;128(1):71-80
The 9-kDa hydrophobic protein encoded at the 3' end of the porcine transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus genome is membrane-associated. Tung FY, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):676-83

PATHOLOGY

The infectivity of spongiform encephalopathies: does a modified membrane hypothesis account for lack of immune response? Alper T. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul; 4(5):235-42 (35 ref.)
Opposite polarity of virus budding and of viral envelope glycoprotein distribution in epithelial cells derived from different tissues. Zurzolo C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May; 117(3):551-64

PHYSIOLOGY

A review of factors that could influence membrane potentials of ovarian follicular cells during mammalian ovulation. Espey LL. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 2:1-31 (368 ref.)
Which is the best test to evaluate the integrity of sperm plasma membrane? Viganò P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 Sep-Oct;21(5):231-4
Cortical microfilament proteins and the dynamics of the plasma membrane. Buss F, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:291-301
Role of eicosanoids and the cytokine network in transmembrane signaling in vascular cells. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:159-83 (131 ref.)
Right-angle light scattering to assay basal and regulated plasma membrane Cl- conductances. Dho S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C530-4
cAMP-induced potassium channel activity in apical membrane of cultured A6 kidney cells. Hamilton KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1055-62
Effects of ryanodine and BAY K 8644 on membrane properties and conduction during simulated ischemia. Maruyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2008-15
Relationship between membrane depolarization and intracellular free calcium in individual nerve terminals from the neurohypophysis. Stuenkel EL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 635:441-2
A role for plasma membrane potential in doxorubicin--induced cytotoxicity. Nishiyama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):849-52
Selected sperm differ from nonselected cells in their electrophoretic mobility (EPM) after demembranation. Glander HJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(1):1-7
Subsystems that process both matter-energy and information. The boundary. **Behav Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):23-38
Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate activates an electrogenic H(+)-conducting pathway in the membrane of neutrophils. Kapus A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):697-701
Membrane transport in disease and treatment. Proceedings of the Fifth Biochemical Pharmacology Symposium. Oxford, 25-26 July 1991. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9; 43(1):1-117
Ion channels. Ten years of patch-clamp studies. Petersen OH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):1-3 (27 ref.)
Biomembranes. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31; 1103(2):185-334
Shedding of vesicular material from the cell surface of eukaryotic cells: different cellular phenomena. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 13; 1071(3):203-19 (265 ref.)
The use of the potential-sensitive fluorescent probe bisoxonol in mast cells. Bronner C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):321-31
The plasma membrane calcium pump. Structure, function, regulation. Carafoli E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17; 1101(2):266-7
In vitro fusion of lung lamellar bodies and plasma membrane is augmented by lung synexin. Chander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):157-66
Properties of plasma membrane-induced amylase release from rat parotid secretory granules: effects of Ca2+ and Mg-ATP. Mizuno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):104-11
Effects of local anesthetics on the Chara plasmalemma. Nosaka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21; 1106(2):325-34
Exocytosis upon osmotic swelling in human epithelial cells. Okada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11; 1107(1):201-5
Steroid-induced perturbations of membranes and its relevance to sperm acrosome reaction. Shivaji S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):99-109
Lateral conductance parallel to membrane surfaces: effects of anesthetics and electrolytes at pre-transition. Yoshino A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):55-60
Linear systems analysis of the relationship between firing of deep cerebellar neurons and the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response in rabbits. Berthier NE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(2):99-105
Effect of basic drugs on the hepatic uptake of ouabain by sinusoidal plasma membrane vesicles isolated from rat liver. Okudaira K, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 May; 13(4):295-304
Analysis of lateral diffusion from a spherical cell surface to a tubular projection. Berk DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan; 61(1):1-8
A sensitive measure of surface stress in the resting neutrophil. Needham D, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1664-70
Events leading to the opening and closing of the exocytotic fusion pore have markedly different temperature dependencies. Kinetic analysis of single fusion events in patch-clamped mouse mast cells. Oberhauser AF, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):800-9
Bioelectrorheological model of the cell. 3. Viscoelastic shear deformation of the membrane. Poznański J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):612-20
Interaction between the cell surface and the extracellular matrix [editorial] Gaffen JD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 31(2):74-6 (11 ref.)
Immunodissection of sperm surface modifications during epididymal maturation. Eddy EM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):139-44 (70 ref.)
Mitochondrial defects in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. Andrews PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1895-901
The small GTP-binding protein rac regulates growth factor-induced membrane ruffling. Ridley AJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):401-10
Effects of lidocaine on the excitability and membrane properties of the nerve cell soma. Tabatabai M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(6):289-96
Biological membrane deterioration and associated quality losses in food tissues. Stanley DW. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991;30(5):487-553 (218 ref.)
Transmembrane molecular assemblies regulated by the greater cadherin family. Magee AI, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;3(5):854-61 (41 ref.)
Transmembrane molecular assemblies in cell-extracellular matrix interactions. Turner CE, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;3(5):849-53 (37 ref.)
Sodium-dependent effects of melatonin on membrane potential of neonatal rat pituitary cells. Vanecek J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):939-46
Release of endosomal content induced by plasma membrane tension: video image intensification time lapse analysis. Hagmann J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):298-304
Signal transduction from cell surface to nucleus in development and disease. Karin M. **FASEB J** 1992 May; 6(8):2581-90 (87 ref.)
Do unconventional myosins exert functions in dynamics of membrane compartments? Coudrier E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):87-92 (50 ref.)
In vivo study of the state of order of the membranes of gram-negative bacteria by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy (FT-IR). Schultz C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):43-6
Surface components of HeLa cells that inhibit cytadherence of Chlamydia trachomatis. Joseph TD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):177-80
Ethiodol oil contrast medium inhibits macrophage phagocytosis and adherence by altering membrane electronegativity and microviscosity. Johnson JV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):511-7
Glycosphingolipids in cell surface recognition. Schnaar RL. **Glycobiology** 1991 Nov;1(5):477-85 (124 ref.)
Insulin promotes the release from rat mammary gland plasma membranes of a factor which activates mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase. Kilgour E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):349-50
Thyroid autoregulation: evidence for an action of iodoarachidonates and iodide at the cell membrane level. Krawiec L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):321-5
Hypothesis: possible role of magnesium and calcium in the development of structure and function of the plasma membrane in mammalian cells and in human diseases. Kummerow FA. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Aug;11(4):410-25 (170 ref.)
Suppression of oxidative envelope damage by pseudoreversion of a superoxide dismutase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Imlay JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):953-61
Effects of inducing expression of cloned genes for the F0 proton channel of the Escherichia coli F1F0 ATPase. Monticello RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3370-6
In vitro type II binding of chromosomal DNA to membrane in Bacillus subtilis. Sato Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7732-5
N-linked oligosaccharide chains of the insulin receptor beta subunit are essential for transmembrane signaling. Leconte I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17415-23
Pretension critically affects the incremental strain field on pressure-loaded cell substrate membranes. Brodland GW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):418-20
Strain fields on cell stressing devices employing clamped circular elastic diaphragms as substrates. Williams JL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):377-84
Localised application of an activating signal to a cell: experimental use of fibronectin bound to beads and the implications for mechanisms of adhesion. Curtis AS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):427-36
HeLa cells extend and internalize pseudopodia during active invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Schenkman S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):895-905
Membrane sorting during phagocytosis: selective exclusion of major histocompatibility complex molecules but not complement receptor CR3 during conventional and coiling phagocytosis. Clemens DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1317-26
Is the mammalian cell plasma membrane a barrier to oxygen transport? Subczynski WK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul; 100(1):69-87
The membrane hypothesis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: quest for functional evidence. Hutter OF. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(4):565-77 (53 ref.)
Improved chemotactic ability of neonatal polymorphonuclear cells induced by mild membrane rigidification. Wolach B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Apr;51(4):324-8
Increased membrane fluidity in blood leukocytes from allergic subjects. A possible role for leukotriene B4. Aloui R, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):187-96
Evidence that plasma membrane electrical potential is required for vesicular stomatitis virus infection of MDCK cells: a study using fluorescence measurements through polycarbonate supports. Akeson M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(1):81-91
Effects of inhibitors of ion-motive ATPases on the plasma membrane potential of murine erythroleukemia cells. Arcangeli A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(2):123-36
Effect of high pH on the plasma membrane potential and conductance in Elodea densa. Miedema H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;128(1):63-9
Membrane depolarization by isotonic or hypertonic KCl: differential effects on mRNA levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase mRNA in PC12 cells. Kilbourne EJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Dec; 40(2-3):193-202
Zinc deficiency alters barrier function of cultured porcine endothelial cells. Hennig B, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun; 122(6):1242-7
Membrane traffic after inhibition of endocytosis in renal proximal tubules. Cui SY, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Dec; 107(3):201-10
Electrostatic potential and Born energy of charged molecules interacting with phospholipid membranes: calculation via 3-D numerical solution of the full Poisson equation. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Sep 21;152(2):203-22
Herpes simplex virus type 1 entry through a cascade of virus-cell interactions requires different roles of gD and gH in penetration. Fuller AO, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):5002-12
Comparative study of effects of magnesium and taurine on electrical parameters of natural and artificial membranes. VII. Effects on cellular and paracellular ionic transfer through isolated human amnion. Bara M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Dec;3(4):249-54
Access resistance and space clamp problems associated with whole-cell patch clamping. Armstrong CM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:100-22 (9 ref.)
Progesterone acts at the plasma membrane of human sperm. Meizel S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1-3):R1-5
Response of Escherichia coli cell membranes to induction of lambda cI857 prophage by heat shock. Kucharczyk K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2935-45
Paracrine control of photomembrane removal. Dahl NA. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):67-73
Membrane fluidity of platelets and erythrocytes in patients with Alzheimer's disease and the effect of small amounts of aluminium on platelet and erythrocyte membranes. van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):825-9
Nobel lecture. Ion channels for communication between and within cells. Neher E. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):605-12 (64 ref.)
Simultaneous recording of the cell membrane potential and properties of the cell attached membrane of HT29 colon carcinoma and CF-PAC cells. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):209-11
A loudspeaker-driven system for rapid and multiple solution exchanges in patch-clamp experiments. Méry PF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5-6):529-35
Hyperpolarization of the cell membrane of mouse hepatocytes by metabolizable and nonmetabolizable monosaccharides. Meyer AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):351-5
Amino acids 367-376 of the Gs alpha subunit induce membrane association when fused to soluble amino-terminal deleted Gi1 alpha subunit. Journot L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10054-8
Physical properties of the fluid lipid-bilayer component of cell membranes: a perspective. Bloom M, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1991 Aug;24(3):293-397 (296 ref.)
The patch clamp technique. Neher E, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 Mar;266(3):28-35
Analytical chemists push the cellular envelope [news] Amato I. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):925-6
Potocytosis: sequestration and transport of small molecules by caveolae. Anderson RG, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24; 255(5043):410-1 (25 ref.)
Membrane depolarization induces p140trk and NGF

responsiveness, but not p75LNGFR, in MAH cells. Birren SJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 17;257(5068):395-7
Regulation of plasma membrane recycling by CFTR [see comments] Bradbury NA, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 24; 256(5056):530-2. Comment in: Science 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):444-5.
Chloride-dependent cation conductance activated during cellular shrinkage. Chan HC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 31; 257(5070):669-71
Actin-binding protein requirement for cortical stability and efficient locomotion. Cunningham CC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 17;255(5042):325-7
Cell surface glycoconjugates in intercellular and cell-substratum interactions. Rosenman SJ, et al.
Semin Cancer Biol 1991 Dec;2(6):357-66 (86 ref.)
Mechanism and clinical significance of soluble hepatic cell-surface receptors. Kohgo Y, et al.
Targeted Diagn Ther 1991;4:305-19 (39 ref.)
Effects of mercuric chloride on renal plasma membrane function after depletion or elevation of renal glutathione. Ansari RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 111(2):364-72
[Dynamic structure and function of biological membranes] Ohnishi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:1-13 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Non-linear dependence of the dielectric properties of chick embryo myoblast membranes exposed to a sinusoidal 50 Hz magnetic field. Grandolfo M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1991 Dec;60(6):877-90
Radiation inactivation of multispecific transport systems for bile acids and xenobiotics in basolateral rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Elsner RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9788-93
Cholesterol content but not plasma membrane fluidity influences the susceptibility of L1210 leukemia cells to merocyanine 540-sensitized irradiation. Gaffney DK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):717-23
Damage to the plasma membrane in Escherichia coli K-12 induced by far-ultraviolet radiation and its repair. Mody R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Aug;127(2):156-63
The role of UV radiation in the prevention of human leukocyte antigen alloimmunization. Andreu G, et al.
Transfus Med Rev 1992 Jul;6(3):212-24 (105 ref.)
[Effect of a low frequency electromagnetic field on biological cells] Zhgenti TG, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 May-Jun; 36(3):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the activity of 5'-nucleotidase and protein kinase of the hepatic plasma membrane depending on the dose rate in x-ray irradiation of rats] Bezdrobnyi IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May-Jun;32(3):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Purification of plasma membranes by aqueous two-phase affinity partitioning. Persson A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):131-6
Membrane fusion as seen in rapidly frozen secretory cells. Chandler DE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:234-45 (29 ref.)
A lipid/protein complex hypothesis for exocytotic fusion pore formation. Zimmerberg J, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;635:307-17 (50 ref.)
Membranolytic and nucleolytic activities of cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Cosgrove JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1562-7
Cigarette smoke exposure increases the cell water organization and membrane order of cultured T cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jul 15;186(1):601] Suzuki YJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 15;185(2):624-9
Calibration of the parallax fluorescence quenching method for determination of membrane penetration depth: refinement and comparison of quenching by spin-labeled and brominated lipids. Abrams FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5312-22
Morphological changes of V-79 cells after equinatoxin II treatment. Batista U, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Feb; 16(2):115-23
Cytoskeleton as a target in menadione-induced oxidative stress in cultured mammalian cells: alterations underlying surface bleb formation. Malorni W, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1991;80(2):217-36
Rapid alterations in the plasma membrane structure of macrophages stimulated with bacterial lipopeptides. Uhl B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):90-8
Membrane architecture as a function of lens fibre maturation: a freeze fracture and scanning electron microscopic study in the human lens. Vrensen G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):433-46
Isolation from Spirulina membranes of two photosystem I-type complexes, one of which contains chlorophyll responsible for the 77 K fluorescence band at 760 nm. Shubin VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):340-2
Ethinylestradiol increases volume and decreases sinusoidal membrane surface in the rat liver: a stereological analysis. Hornstein B, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):217-23
Reorganization of the subplasmalemmal cytoskeleton in association with exocytosis in rat mast cells. Nielsen EH, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Oct;4(4):473-7
A new insight into the mycobacterial cell envelope architecture by the localization of antigens in ultrathin sections. Rastogi N, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 275(3):287-302
Electron microscopy of changes in lower extremity muscles in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Atkin J, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1991 Jun;81(6):294-9
Localization of dystrophin COOH-terminal domain by the fracture-label technique. Squarzoni S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1401-9
Low intracellular pH induces redistribution of fodrin and instabilization of lateral walls in MDCK cells. Eskelinen S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):122-33
Tracking of cell surface receptors by fluorescence digital imaging microscopy using a charge-coupled device camera. Low-density lipoprotein and influenza virus receptor mobility at 4 degrees C. Anderson CM, et al.
J Cell Sci 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):415-25
Cell surface structures in osmotically fragile mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopecká M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1263-70
Cell surfaces and fractal dimensions. Keough KM, et al.
J Microsc 1991 Jul;163 (Pt 1):95-9
Three-dimensional fine structure of cytoskeletal-membrane interactions at nodes of Ranvier. Ichimura T, et al.
J Neurocytol 1991 Aug;20(8):667-81
Effects of retinyl acetate on surface morphology and intramembrane particle distribution in the plasma membrane of 10T1/2 cells. Fassel TA, et al.
J Struct Biol 1991 Oct;107(2):97-105
A correlative SEM/TEM examination of the endothelium surface in neural capillaries. Bertossi M, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1992 Apr;24(2):215-24
Localization of IpaB protein in Escherichia coli K-12 MC1061 strain carrying Shigella sonnei form I plasmid pSS120. Ito K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):335-41
Localization of CD44 (P80) on the external surface of a human astrocytoma cell. Girgrah N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):441-4
Platelet plasma membrane is equally distributed between surface and osmotically-evaginable surface-connecting membrane, independent of size, subpopulation or species. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992; 34(1):99-110
Molecular design gets into a hole [news] Amato I.
Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):684
Differences in membrane order between C3H 10 T1/2 cells and their transformed counterparts as measured by EPR. Grossi GF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb; 47(1-2):148-54
[Cell biology from a medical perspective. III. Biological membranes; cellular compartments] James J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Oct 5;135(40):1835-9 **(Dut)**
[Ultrastructure of boar sperm membranes prepared by freeze-fracturing] Massanyi L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jan;37(1):45-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CELL-MEMBRANE COATED PITS see **COATED PITS, CELL-MEMBRANE**

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see **MEMBRANE LIPIDS**

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

In situ measurement of HMG-CoA reductase activity in digitonin-permeabilized hepatocytes. Geelen MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Oct 31;180(2):525-30
The impenetrability of 5-(N-hexadecanoyl)aminofluoroscein through endothelial cell monolayers is dependent upon its solution properties, not the presence of tight junctions. Stolz DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):160-6
Ca2(+)-induced insulin secretion from electrically permeabilized islets. Loss of the Ca2(+)-induced secretory response is accompanied by loss of Ca2(+)-induced protein phosphorylation. Jones PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):973-8
Factors influencing triacylglycerol synthesis in permeabilized rat hepatocytes. Stals HK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1; 283 (Pt 3):719-25
Amylase release from streptolysin O-permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. Effects of Ca2+, guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate, cyclic AMP, tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin. Stecher B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):899-904
Role of glucose carrier in human erythrocyte water permeability. Zeidel ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21; 31(2):589-96
Surface changes induced by osmotic stress and its influence on the glycerol permeability in lipid bilayers. Biondi AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):5-13
Red cell volume regulation: the pivotal role of ionic strength in controlling swelling-dependent transport systems. Motais R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10; 1075(2):169-80
Electrically induced DNA uptake by cells is a fast process involving DNA electrophoresis. Klenchin VA, et al.
Biophys J 1991 Oct;60(4):804-11
Ca(2+)-induced down-regulation of epithelial amiloride-sensitive channels reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Siqueira-Branco LG, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1991;24(1):123-6
Increased transcellular permeability of rat small intestine after thermal injury. Carter EA, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr; 18(2):117-20
Membrane permeability. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):740-75
Assembly of macromolecular pores by immune defense systems. Peitsch MC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):710-6 (39 ref.)
The mechanism of the increase in mitochondrial proton permeability induced by thyroid hormones. Brand MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):775-81
Introduction of large molecules into viable fibroblasts by electroporation: optimization of loading and identification of labeled cellular compartments. Glogauer M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1992 Jun;200(2):227-34
Permeability of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells in vitro: barrier tightening by a factor released from astroglioma cells. Raub TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):330-40
A study of macromolecular diffusion through native porcine mucus. Desai MA, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):22-6
Cytochrome P450 may regulate plasma membrane Ca2+ permeability according to the filling state of the intracellular Ca2+ stores. Alvarez J, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 6;6(2):786-92
The leaks and slips of bioenergetic membranes. Brown GC.
FASEB J 1992 Aug;6(11):2961-5 (51 ref.)
Sphingolipid transport from the trans-Golgi network to the apical surface in permeabilized MDCK cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):227-31
Effect of Ssc protein mutations on the outer membrane permeability barrier function in Salmonella typhimurium: a study using ssc mutant alleles made by site-directed mutagenesis. Hirvas L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):289-94
Reduction of infarct size by cell-permeable oxygen metabolite scavengers. Lesnefsky EJ.
Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(5):429-46 (148 ref.)
Epithelial permeability in corneal grafts by fluorophotometry. Boot JP, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229(6):533-5
Probing daunorubicin accumulation defects in non-P-glycoprotein expressing multidrug-resistant cell lines using digitonin. Versantvoort CH, et al.
Int J Cancer 1992 Apr 1;50(6):906-11
Outer membrane permeability of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and its implication in antibiotic resistance. Sato K, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Jul;28(1):35-45
Reevaluation, using intact cells, of the exclusion limit and role of porin OprF in Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane permeability. Bellido F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5196-203
The bacteriocin lactococcin A specifically increases permeability of lactococcal cytoplasmic membranes in a voltage-independent, protein-mediated manner. van Belkum MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7934-41
Preprotein translocation creates a halide anion permeability in the Escherichia coli plasma membrane. Schiebel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7505-10
Plasma membrane water permeabilities of human oocytes: the temperature dependence of water movement in individual cells. Hunter J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan; 150(1):175-9
IEC-18, a nontransformed small intestinal cell line for studying epithelial permeability. Ma TY, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1992 Aug;120(2):329-41
Lipid and protein structures in the permeability barrier of mammalian epidermis. Downing DT. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):301-13 (47 ref.)
Regulation of epidermal sphingolipid synthesis by permeability barrier function. Holleran WM, et al.
J Lipid Res 1991 Jul;32(7):1151-8
A fibre matrix model for the restricting junction of the blood-brain barrier in a cephalopod mollusc: implications for capillary and epithelial permeability. Abbott NJ, et al.
J Neurocytol 1992 Apr;21(4):304-11 (57 ref.)
A transient osmotic permeabilization method for the introduction of impermeant molecules into functional brain membrane vesicles. Leidenheimer NJ, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1991 Dec;40(2-3):233-41
Altered neutrophil permeability following shock wave exposure in vitro. Holmes RP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):733-7
Alterations in lens permeability during galactose cataract development in rat. Johnson MJ, et al.
Lens Eye Toxic Res 1992;9(2):93-113
Cell proliferation and carcinogenesis may share a common basis of permeable plasma membrane clusters. Beech JA.
Med Hypotheses 1992 Jul;38(3):208-14
Role of desolvation energy in the nonfacilitated membrane permeability of dideoxyribose analogs of thymidine. Wright LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):957-62
Surfactant-induced sealing of electropermeabilized skeletal muscle membranes in vivo. Lee RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4524-8
Cyclic variations in the permeability of the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. De Nobel JG, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Aug-Sep;7(6):589-98
[Permeability of 5 methemoglobin formers through red cell membrane] Ye L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):560-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intestinal permeability in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Ott M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1991 Oct 2;69(15):715-21 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Alveolo-capillary permeability following multiple trauma--monitoring by bronchoalveolar lavage] Obertacke U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45(8):610-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal permeability disorders as etiological factor in Crohn's disease--f(r)iction and facts] Lembcke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;29(8):407-9 (Ger)
[Protein translocation across the membrane of Escherichia coli] Tokuda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jan; 37(1):68-74 (Jpn)
[Arterial hypertension, insulin resistance, and disorders of membrane permeability] Clara JG. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Sep;10(9):687-91 (40 ref.) (Por)
[The use of a method of mathematical analysis in studying the permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Gap junctions in rabbit corneal epithelium: limited permeability and inhibition by cAMP. Wolosin JM. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C857-64
Mastoparan activates apical chloride and potassium conductances, decreases cell volume, and increases permeability of cultured epithelial cell monolayers. Winter MC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):583-93
Delayed effects of NO2 exposure on alveolar permeability and glutathione peroxidase in healthy humans. Rasmussen TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):654-9
Absence of intestinal bile promotes bacterial translocation. Slocum MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):305-10
Effects of cinnamic acid derivatives on in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum and on the permeability of the membrane of malaria-infected erythrocytes. Kanaani J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1102-8
Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on the water permeability of endothelial cells. Battle T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):386-91
The nonspecific inner membrane pore of liver mitochondria: modulation of cyclosporin sensitivity by ADP at carboxyatractyloside-sensitive and insensitive sites. Novgorodov SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):33-8
Beta-thromboglobulin and polymorphonuclear leukocytes activation. (Effects on chemiluminescence, release of membrane bound calcium, NADPH-oxidase activity and membrane fluidity). Allegrezza-Giulietti A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):273-9
Piperine-mediated changes in the permeability of rat intestinal epithelial cells. The status of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity, uptake of amino acids and lipid peroxidation. Johri RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1401-7
Effects of diisopropyl phosphofluoridate, sarin and soman on the accessibility of proteins, in the electroplax membrane, to lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination. Schupper H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12; 42(7):1463-73
Tellurite-induced damage of the erythrocyte membrane. Manifestations and mechanisms. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):97-107
Permeabilizing action of filipin III on model membranes through a filipin-phospholipid binding. Milhaud J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):307-18
Photodynamic treatment of yeast cells with the dye toluidine blue: all-or-none loss of plasma membrane barrier properties. Paardekooper M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):86-90
Differential permeability for lipophilic compounds in uncoupler-resistant cells of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 30;1099(1):45-50
Permeation of Pb2+ through calcium channels: fura-2 measurements of voltage- and dihydropyridine-sensitive Pb2+ entry in isolated bovine chromaffin cells. Tomsig JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4; 1069(2):197-200
Receptor-coupled shortening of alpha-toxin-permeabilized single smooth muscle cells from the guinea-pig stomach. Ono T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):539-43
Effects of thiol compounds on methotrexate uptake by murine lymphocytes from thymus and thymic lymphosarcoma. Soltysiak-Pawluczuk D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):251-7
Mastoparan, via a GTP binding protein, activates apical chloride and potassium conductances, decreases cell volume, and increases permeability of cultured epithelial cell monolayers. Winter M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):54S
Membrane cell permeabilization with saponin and multiparametric analysis by flow cytometry. Jacob MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(6):550-8
Cellular mechanism of metformin action involves glucose transporter translocation from an intracellular pool to the plasma membrane in L6 muscle cells. Hundal HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1165-73
Inhibition of nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells by a protein kinase inhibitor which does not permeate the cell membrane. Nagashima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):119-23
Cadmium as a tool for studying calcium-dependent cation permeability of the human red blood cell membrane. Skulskii IA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec; 10(6):549-60
Polymyxin B octapeptide and polymyxin B heptapeptide are potent outer membrane permeability-increasing agents. Kimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):742-9
Copper-induced non-selective permeability changes in intracellularly perfused snail neurons. Kiss T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;11(5):349-54
Potassium leakage from Escherichia coli cells treated by organic ammonium salts. Mlynarčik D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):43-7
Evaluation of plasma membrane stability by detergent-induced rupture of osmotically swollen sperm. Schweisguth DC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Mar;24(1-2):81-94
Articular cartilage fibrillation and permeability to Light Green SF dye. A method for the detection of pre-microscopic disease? McArthur SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):668-72
Effects of acute vs. chronic phorbol ester exposure on transepithelial permeability and epithelial morphology. Mullin JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):35-47
The bactericidal action of streptomycin: membrane permeabilization caused by the insertion of mistranslated proteins into the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli and subsequent caging of the antibiotic inside the cells due to degradation of these proteins. Busse HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):551-61
Structural basis for the barrier abnormality following inhibition of HMG CoA reductase in murine epidermis. Menon GK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb;98(2):209-19
Diltiazem at high concentration increases the ionic permeability of biological membranes. Caretta A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(3):203-13
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits oxidant-induced increases in endothelial permeability. Lofton CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Aug;23(8):919-27
Dehydroabietic acid, a major anionic contaminant of pulp mill effluent, reduces both active p-aminohippurate transport and passive membrane permeability in isolated renal membranes. Pritchard JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):156-63
Effect of Ag+ on membrane permeability of perfused Helix pomatia neurons. Györi J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct; 442:1-13
Antimicrobial tissue penetration in a rat model of E. coli epididymitis. Tartaglione TA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1413-7
The effect of thrombin on low-density lipoprotein permeability and uptake by an arterial endothelial smooth muscle cell bilayer. Alexander JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):718-24; discussion 724-5
Intraocular gas effects on corneal endothelial permeability. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(2):85-91
Intraocular silicone oil effects on rabbit blood-retinal barrier permeability. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(2):139-49
Perfluorocarbon liquid effects on corneal endothelial permeability. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(1):1-8
Induction of chromosomal damage by restriction endonuclease in CHO cells porated with streptolysin O. Bryant PE. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):27-34
Passive permeability of dihexadecylphosphate vesicles altered by aliphatic alcohols and omega-diols. Castaing M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):357-67
[Permeability disorders of the blood-brain barrier following intravascular contrast medium administration in kidney failure] Knof J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):103-5 (Ger)
[The effect of alpha 1-stimulation and lithium on the calcium sensitivity of hyperpermeable myocardial fibers in the rat] Orekhova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):478-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The participation of intracellular membranes in forming highly permeable domains in the plasma membrane of epithelial cells during the vasopressin stimulation of water transport] Komissarchik Ialu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(11):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Genes 1.2 and 10 of bacteriophages T3 and T7 determine the permeability lesions observed in infected cells of Escherichia coli expressing the F plasmid gene pifA. Schmitt CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6507-14
Outer membrane permeability of Escherichia coli K12: isolation, cloning and mapping of suppressors of a defined antibiotic-hypersensitive mutant. Qi SY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):421-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitric oxide modulates epithelial permeability in the feline small intestine. Kubes P. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1138-42
Hypoxia-induced increased permeability of endothelial monolayers occurs through lowering of cellular cAMP levels. Ogawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C546-54
An ultrarapid filtration method adapted to the measurements of water and solute permeability of synthetic and biological vesicles. Martial S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2; 197(2):296-304
Red blood cell membrane permeability of uremic and normal cells. Langsdorf LJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M461-2
Effect of the unsaturation of phospholipid acyl chains on leucine transport of Lactococcus lactis and membrane permeability. In 't Veld G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):31-9
Protamine-induced permeability changes in the neutrophil plasma membrane as the basis of activation of exocytosis. Elferink JG. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):35-40
Regulation of plasma membrane permeability to calcium in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Zhang Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):559-75
Pulmonary endothelial permeability following lung transplantation. Hunter DN, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):417-21
D-glucose permeability in river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) erythrocytes. Tiihonen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(3):581-4
Beta 2-adrenergic regulation of urea permeability of the Bufo bufo bladder. Lippe C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):407-8
Diminished in situ glucose-6-phosphate flux in permeabilized adipocytes from streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Mick GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1517-24
Dual functional role of membrane depolarization/Ca2+ influx in rat pancreatic B-cell. Sato Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):438-43
Relationship between electroporation conditions, electropermeability and respiratory activity for Frankia strain ACN14a. Cournoyer B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):95-9
A novel technique for the preparation of osmotically stabilized and permeabilized cells of extremely halophilic bacteria. D'Souza SE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun;24(3-4):239-47
Topographical mapping of sites of enhanced HRP permeability in the normal rabbit aorta. Barakat AI, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):283-92
Fibrin contact increases endothelial permeability to albumin. Lo SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):63-70
Intestinal permeability in patients with psoriasis. Humbert P, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Jul;2(4):324-6
Tris+/Na+ permeability ratios of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors are reduced by mutations near the intracellular end of the M2 region. Cohen BN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Apr;99(4):545-72
Intramembrane charge movements in frog skeletal muscle in strongly hypertonic solutions. Huang CL. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Apr;99(4):531-44
Salt sensitivity and cell permeability [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1992 Feb;10(2):following H9] Friedman SM. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):789-98
Ion flow through membranes and the resting potential of cells. Offner FF. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug;123(2):171-82 (24 ref.)
Membrane transport models with fast and slow reactions: general analytical solution for a single relaxation. Roy G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug;123(2):105-13
Molecular and cellular mechanisms involved in transepithelial transport. Schaerer E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug;123(2):93-103 (137 ref.)
Membrane transport in stomatal guard cells: the importance of voltage control. Thiel G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb; 126(1):1-18
Cell volume regulation by trout erythrocytes: characteristics of the transport systems activated by hypotonic swelling. Garcia-Romeu F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:547-67
Flows of liquid and electrical current through monolayers of cultured bovine arterial endothelium. Turner MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:1-20
Effects of proteins on the permeability of monolayers of cultured bovine arterial endothelium. Turner MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:21-35
Water permeability of ventricular cell membrane in choroid plexus epithelium from Necturus maculosus. Zeuthen T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:133-51
Determination of ion permeability by fluorescence quenching. Garcia AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:501-10
Ca2+ release induced by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate is a steady-state phenomenon controlled by luminal Ca2+ in permeabilized cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18; 357(6379):599-602
Electroporation of cardiac cell membranes with monophasic or biphasic rectangular pulses. Tovar O, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1887-92
Cell volume regulation: a review of cerebral adaptive mechanisms and implications for clinical treatment of osmolal disturbances. I. Trachtman H. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Nov;5(6):743-50 (59 ref.)
Biochemical and biophysical analysis of cell-to-cell channels and regulation of gap junctional permeability. Kolb HA, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1991;118:1-47 (241 ref.)
Oxygen free radicals and corneal endothelium: effect on fluxes and permeability. Hull DS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1991;89:195-204; discussion 204-8

A hydrophobic oligolamellar lining to the vascular lumen in some organs. Hills BA. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar; 19(2):107–20

[In vitro study of endothelial tolerance of 10 culture media with special reference to the pump and barrier function] Kloss A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the epidermal permeability barrier by lipids and hyperproliferation] Proksch E. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun; 43(6):331–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ion channels in cell membranes (editorial)] Reuter H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 30;121(48):1747–50 **(Ger)**

[Protein translocation across membranes] Mizushima S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Kouo** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):235–44 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Free radical oxidation of red blood cell membrane lipid structures as a trigger mechanism of an increase in red blood cell membrane permeability during blood coagulation in vitro] Bezrukova GA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of molecular oxygen and calcium ions on the membrane permeability of erythrocytes] Bezrukova GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of RF power absorption in mammalian cells. Cleary SF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:166–75

Early increase in intracellular calcium during photodynamic permeabilization. Yonuschot G. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 11(3):307–17

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related
MACROPHAGE MIGRATION-INHIBITORY FACTORS

Lymphocyte migration in the mouse. I. Time course of cell accumulation and the effect of antigen sensitisation and challenge in a murine model of chronic inflammation. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):245–51

Lymphocyte migration in the mouse. II. Differential B and T-lymphocyte migration into a site of chronic inflammation. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar; 35(3–4):252–9

Temporal study of carrageenan-induced PMN migration in mice. Garrelly L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul; 33(3–4):225–8

The effects of an anti-CD18 antibody (R15.7) in antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness (AH) and cell influx in guinea pigs. Noonan TC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):211–3

Determination of TNF alpha, interferon alpha, interleukin 2 and reactivity in the leucocyte migration inhibition test in breast cancer patients. Mallmann P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1509–15

In vivo leucocytes migration agarose technique. A new and simple method for measuring the migration of tissue-pool granulocytes. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(3):301–7

Soybean and ascorbate feeding in experimental carcinogenesis: immunological studies. Medhat AM, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):372–8

Reassessment of two Boyden chamber methods for measuring canine neutrophil migration: the leading front and the lower surface count assays. Thomsen MK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;29(3–4):197–211

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in drug-induced pneumonitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A modification of the leukocyte migration inhibition test in vivo] Tarasov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MOVEMENT

Functions of integrins in cell adhesion and migration. Yamada KM. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):786–93 (0 ref.)

The relation between cell migration and activation in inflammation: beyond adherence. Furfaro S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):248–50 (16 ref.)

The incorporation and dispersion of cells and latex beads on microinjection into the amniotic cavity of the mouse embryo at the early-somite stage. Chan WY, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(3):225–38

Bacterial migration along solid surfaces. Harkes G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1500–5

VIRTUS, a model of virus transport in unsaturated soils. Yates MV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1609–16

Dielectrophoresis and electrorotation of neurospora slime and murine myeloma cells. Gimsa J, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):749–60

Motion of cells sedimenting on a solid surface in a laminar shear flow. Tisaot O, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):204–15

Electric measurements can be used to monitor the attachment and spreading of cells in tissue culture. Mitra P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):504–10

Neutrophil and monocyte adherence to and migration across monolayers of cytokine-activated endothelial cells: the contribution of CD18, ELAM-1, and VLA-4. Hakkert BC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2721–6

Cell trafficking and early ontogeny of human lymphopoietic progenitor cells. Prindull G. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:36–8 (45 ref.)

The role of protein kinase C in migration of rat glioma cells from spheroid cultures. Janik P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15;63(2):167–70

Cell motility as an index of metastatic ability in prostate cancers: results with an animal model and with human cancer cells. Partin AW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 59:121–30

Cytoplasm and cell motility. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):117–39

Growth cone motility. Heidemann SR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):339–45 (50 ref.)

Simple method for quantification of fast plasma membrane movements. van Larebeke NA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(1):1–8

Invasive epithelial cells show more fast plasma membrane movements than related or parental non-invasive cells. van Larebeke NA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(1):9–14

Partial restriction in the developmental potential of late emigrating avian neural crest cells. Artinger KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):149–57

Isolation and partial characterization of the photoreceptive organelle for phototaxis of a flagellate green alga. Kreimer G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):318–27

Beta 1 and beta 3 integrins have different roles in the adhesion and migration of vascular smooth muscle cells on extracellular matrix. Clyman RI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):272–84

Physarum vitronectin-like protein: an Arg-Gly-Asp-dependent cell-spreading protein with a distinct NH2-terminal sequence. Miyazaki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):106–10

Cell motility factors. International Conference on Cytokines and Cell Motility. May 1990, New York. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:1–222

Computer automation in measurement and analysis of cell motility in vitro. Thurston G, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991; 59:206–22 (65 ref.)

Effect of scatter factor and hepatocyte growth factor on motility and morphology of MDCK cells. Li Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May;28A(5):364–8

Comparison of autocrine mechanisms promoting motility in two metastatic cell lines: human melanoma and ras-transfected NIH3T3 cells. Seiki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):717–20

Cellular and molecular aspects of mouse primordial germ cell migration and proliferation in culture. De Felici M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;36(2):205–13 (42 ref.)

The insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II)/mannose 6-phosphate receptor mediates IGF-II-induced motility in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Minniti CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9000–4

Functional expression of a full-length cDNA coding for rat neural cell adhesion molecule L1 mediates homophilic intercellular adhesion and migration of cerebellar neurons. Miura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10752–8

Identification, purification, and partial sequence analysis of autotaxin, a novel motility-stimulating protein. Stracke ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2524–9

Motility of fibronectin receptor-deficient cells on fibronectin and vitronectin: collaborative interactions among integrins [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(1):217] Bauer JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(2):477–87

Targeted disruption of the ABP-120 gene leads to cells with altered motility. Cox D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(4):943–55

Molecular cloning of a novel hyaluronan receptor that mediates tumor cell motility [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1992 Aug;118(3):753] Hardwick C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1343–50

CD44H regulates tumor cell migration on hyaluronate-coated substrate. Thomas L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):971–7

On the cytomechanics and fluid dynamics of growth cone motility. Heidemann SR, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1991; 15:35–44 (88 ref.)

Double-focal videomicroscopy: a simple video system for analyzing the dynamics of cell motility. Hamaguchi MS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;161:537–41

Identification of the motility-related protein (MRP-1), recognized by monoclonal antibody M31-15, which inhibits cell motility. Miyake M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1347–54

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract in various mouse models for human diabetes. Ohsugi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(9):789–94

Activation of a C. elegans Antennapedia homologue in migrating cells controls their direction of migration. Salser SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):255–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor released by single, isolated cells stimulates their migration in an autocrine manner. Mignatti P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11007–11

The position of the microtubule-organizing center in directionally migrating fibroblasts depends on the nature of the substratum. Schütze K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8367–71

How cells get their actin together [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):177–8. Comment on: Science 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):245–7.

Directed cell movement with steric exclusion. Gruler H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):697–702

[Cell biology from a medical perspective. VIII. The cytoskeleton, cell movement] Everts V, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 14;135(50):2365–9 **(Dut)**

[Property and function of cell surface glycosyltransferases] Furukawa K. **Hum Cell** 1989 Mar;2(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of ginsenosides on migration of arterial smooth muscle cells. Koyama N, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(2):167–73

Absence of intestinal bile promotes bacterial translocation. Slocum MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):305–10

Effects of injecting fibronectin and antifibronectin antibodies on cushion mesenchyme formation in the chick. An in vivo study. Icardo JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(3):239–47

Heavy metals alter the electrokinetic properties of bacteria, yeasts, and clay minerals. Collins YE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1592–600

Migration of vascular smooth muscle cells by phospholipase A2 via specific binding sites. Kanemasa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):210–4

The influence of extracellular matrix components on the proliferation and migration of inner cell mass-derived parietal endodermal cells. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Oct;45(4):572–80

Suppression of melanoma cell motility factor receptor expression by retinoic acid. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4878–84

The effects of monensin on blood-borne arrest and glycosylation of BL/VL3 lymphoma cells. Di Virgilio S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):41–52

Motility of IL-2-stimulated lymphocytes in neutral and acidified extracellular matrix. Ratner S. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):399–410

Platelet-derived growth factor in combination with collagen promotes the migration of human skin fibroblasts into a denuded area of a cell monolayer. Kondo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):45–51

Purification, characterization and mechanism of action of scatter factor from human placenta. Bhargava MM, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:63–75 (39 ref.)

Interleukin-6 stimulates motility of vascular endothelium. Rosen EM, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:194–205

Interleukin-6 enhances motility of breast carcinoma cells. Sehgal PB, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:178–93 (47 ref.)

Bradykinin induces eosinophil accumulation in the rat pleural cavity. Pasquale CP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):244–7

Effects of profilin and profilactin on actin structure and function in living cells. Cao LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1023–9

Regulation of alpha 2 beta 1-mediated fibroblast migration on type I collagen by shifts in the concentrations of extracellular Mg2+ and Ca2+ [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(1):219] Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1109–17

Direct proof that the primary site of action of cytochalasin on cell motility processes is actin. Ohmori H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):933–41

Interleukin 6 promotes epithelial migration by a fibronectin-dependent mechanism. Nishida T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):1–5

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator mediates basic fibroblast growth factor-induced bovine endothelial cell migration independent of its proteolytic activity. Odekon LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):258–63

The epidermal growth factor-induced migration of rat liver epithelial cells is associated with a transient inhibition of DNA synthesis. Geimer P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):349–55

Combined effects of extracellular matrix and growth factors on NBT-II rat bladder carcinoma cell dispersion. Tucker GC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):371–80

Synergistic effects of nerve growth factor and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on rapid motility and process formation in PC12 cells: the role of laminin. Glowacka D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):263–72

Increase of migration of cultured endothelial cells by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor derived from tuna muscle. Kohama Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May; 15(5):223–9

[The migration behavior of human vascular myocytes in culture—the screening potential of anti-arteriosclerosis active endogenous and exogenous substances] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The bvgAS locus negatively controls motility and synthesis of flagella in Bordetella bronchiseptica. Akerley BJ, et al.

J Bacteriol 1992 Feb;174(3):980–90
Early Caulobacter crescentus genes fliL and fliM are required for flagellar gene expression and normal cell division. Yu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 May;174(10):3327–38

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell regulation of the chronic peritoneal neutrophilia during mycobacterial infections. Appelberg R. Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Jul;89(1):120–5
Characterization of lymphoid cell lines from murine spleen which can localize in thymus. O'Neill HC, et al. Int Immunol 1992 Feb;4(2):207–14
Regulation of locomotion and cell–cell contact area by the LFA–1 and ICAM–1 adhesion receptors. Dustin ML, et al. J Immunol 1992 May 1;148(9):2654–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Epilepsy and anomalies of neuronal migration: MRI and clinical aspects. Brodtkorb E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1992 Jul;86(1):24–32
Mechanisms of neutrophil and macrophage motility. Di Virgilio F, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;297:13–22 (43 ref.)
Diversity in motile responses of human neutrophil granulocytes: functional meaning and cytoskeletal basis. Keller H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;297:23–37 (53 ref.)
Reinitiation of gonocyte mitosis and movement of gonocytes to the basement membrane in testes of newborn rats in vivo and in vitro. McGuinness MP, et al. Anat Rec 1992 Aug;233(4):527–37
The germinative zone produces the most cortical astrocytes after neuronal migration in the developing mammalian brain. Gressens P, et al. Biol Neonate 1992;61(1):4–24
Quantification of human neutrophil motility in three-dimensional collagen gels. Effect of collagen concentration. Parkhurst MR, et al. Biophys J 1992 Feb; 61(2):306–15
Separable growth and migration factors for large-cell lymphoma cells secreted by microvascular endothelial cells derived from target organs for metastasis. Hamada J, et al. Br J Cancer 1992 Aug;66(2):349–54
The Walter Herbert Lecture. Control of cell motility and tumour invasion by extracellular matrix interactions. Ruoslahti E. Br J Cancer 1992 Aug;66(2):239–42 (39 ref.)
Actin structural proteins in cell motility. Cunningham CC. Cancer Metastasis Rev 1992 Mar;11(1):69–77 (47 ref.)
Autocrine motility factor and its receptor: role in cell locomotion and metastasis. Nabi IR, et al. Cancer Metastasis Rev 1992 Mar;11(1):5–20 (74 ref.)
Hyaluronan and cell locomotion. Turley EA. Cancer Metastasis Rev 1992 Mar;11(1):21–30 (57 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of cell motility. Turley EA. Cancer Metastasis Rev 1992 Mar;11(1):1–3
The role of myosin I and II in cell motility. Wilson AK, et al. Cancer Metastasis Rev 1992 Mar;11(1):79–91 (109 ref.)
Distinct cellular functions mediated by different VLA integrin alpha subunit cytoplasmic domains. Chan BM, et al. Cell 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1051–60
Contact and adhesive specificities in the associations, migrations, and targeting of cells and axons. Hynes RO, et al. Cell 1992 Jan 24;68(2):303–22 (190 ref.)
Actin-binding proteins regulate the work performed by myosin II motors on single actin filaments. Janson LW, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1992;22(4):274–80
Reversible intracellular ATP changes in intact rat spermatozoa and effects on flagellar sperm movement. Jeulin C, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1992;21(3):210–22
Actin based motility on retraction fibers in mitotic PtK2 cells. Mitchison TJ. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1992;22(2):135–51
Actin-dependent myoid elongation in teleost rod inner/outer segments occurs in the absence of net actin polymerization. Pagh-Roehl K, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1992; 21(3):235–51
Overexpression of vinculin suppresses cell motility in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Rodríguez Fernández JL, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1992;22(2):127–34
Cell behavior and actomyosin organization in Dictyostelium during substrate exploration. Fukui Y, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1991 Aug;16(4):289–301
Bacterial motility: handedness and symmetry. Berg HC. Ciba Found Symp 1991;162:58–69; discussion 69–72 (49 ref.)
Regeneration of small bowel mucosa after intestinal ischemia [see comments] Park PO, et al. Crit Care Med 1992 Jan; 20(1):135–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Jan;20(1):6–7.
Migrational disorders of the brain. Barth PG. Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg 1992 Jun;5(3):339–43 (31 ref.)
Cells can use their transferrin receptors for locomotion. Bretscher MS. EMBO J 1992 Feb;11(2):383–9
Intimal hyperplasia. O'Malley MK. Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;6(4):343–5
Quantitative analysis of autocrine-regulated, matrix-induced, and tumor cell-stimulated endothelial cell migration using a silicon template compartmentalization technique. Augustin-Voss HG, et al. Exp Cell Res 1992 Feb; 198(2):221–7
The role of E-cadherin and scatter factor in tumor invasion and cell motility. Behrens J, et al. Experientia Suppl 1991; 59:109–26 (61 ref.)
The cellular response to factors which induce motility in mammalian cells. Dowrick PG, et al. Experientia Suppl 1991;59:89–108 (84 ref.)
Purification and characterization of scatter factor. Gherardi E, et al. Experientia Suppl 1991;59:53–62 (33 ref.)
Tumor cell autocrine motility factor receptor. Nabi IR, et al. Experientia Suppl 1991;59:163–77 (68 ref.)
Scatter factor stimulates migration of vascular endothelium and capillary-like tube formation. Rosen EM, et al. Experientia Suppl 1991;59:76–88 (31 ref.)
Cell motility, a principal requirement for metastasis. Stracke ML, et al. Experientia Suppl 1991;59:147–62 (19 ref.)
The control of cellular motility and the role of gelsolin. Grazi E, et al. FEBS Lett 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):163–6
Concentration-dependent modulation of basic fibroblast growth factor action on multiplication and locomotion of human teratocarcinoma cells. Schofield PN, et al. FEBS Lett 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):154–8
Formation of demarcation zones when bacterial population waves are drawn together. Medvinsky AB, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1991 Dec 1;68(3):279–83
Biodistribution of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells in Wag rats after hepatic-artery or jugular-vein infusion. Kuppen PJ, et al. Int J Cancer 1992 Sep 9;52(2):266–70
Stratified squamous epithelium in relation to the tympanic membrane: its development and kinetics. Michaels L, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1991 Sep;22(2):135–49
Morphology and dynamics of protruding spirochete periplasmic flagella. Charon NW, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Feb;174(3):832–40
Production of a dark field motion photomicrograph exhibiting flagella in motile bacteria. Loveland RP. J Biol Photogr 1992 Jul;60(3):99–102
Neutrophil migration across monolayers of cytokine-prestimulated endothelial cells: a role for platelet-activating factor and IL-8. Kuijpers TW, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 May;117(3):565–72
Requirement of the integrin beta 3 subunit for carcinoma cell spreading or migration on vitronectin and fibrinogen. Leavesley DI, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Jun;117(5):1101–7
How Listeria exploits host cell actin to form its own cytoskeleton. II. Nucleation, actin filament polarity, filament assembly, and evidence for a pointed end capper. Tilney LG, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(1):83–93
How Listeria exploits host cell actin to form its own cytoskeleton. I. Formation of a tail and how that tail might be involved in movement. Tilney LG, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(1):71–81
How do cells sense and respond to adhesive contacts? Diffusion-trapping of laterally mobile membrane proteins at maturing adhesions may initiate signals leading to local cytoskeletal assembly response and lamella formation. Gingell D, et al. J Cell Sci 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):255–66 (112 ref.)
Stable and slow-turning-over microtubules characterize the processes of motile epithelial cells treated with scatter factor. Prescott AR, et al. J Cell Sci 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):103–12
Autocrine angiotensin system regulation of bovine aortic endothelial cell migration and plasminogen activator involves modulation of proto-oncogene pp60c-src expression. Bell L, et al. J Clin Invest 1992 Jan;89(1):315–20
The motility of keratinocytes in cholesteatoma: an ultrastructural approach to epithelial migration. Robinson AC, et al. J Otolaryngol 1991 Oct;20(5):353–9
Cell migration influences collagen gel contraction. Andujar MB, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1992 Apr;24(2):145–54
Cortical ultrastructure and chemoreception in ciliated protists (Ciliophora). Hufnagel LA. Microsc Res Tech 1992 Aug 1;22(3):225–64 (306 ref.)
A vertebrate actin-related protein is a component of a multisubunit complex involved in microtubule-based vesicle motility [see comments] Lees-Miller JP, et al. Nature 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):244–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):193.
Cell motility. Beads, bacteria and actin [news; comment] Sanger JW, et al. Nature 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):442. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):515–8.
Learning how bacteria swim could set new gears in motion [news] Koppel T. Sci Am 1991 Sep;265(3):168–9
Actin-binding protein requirement for cortical stability and efficient locomotion. Cunningham CC, et al. Science 1992 Jan 17;255(5042):325–7
[The transfilter culture system as a model for the study of proliferation and migration of smooth muscle cells of the rabbit and human] Axel D, et al. Vasa Suppl 1991;33:144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motility of cultivated vessel wall myocytes from percutaneous atherectomized primary and re-stenosis plaque] Bauriedel G, et al. Vasa Suppl 1991;32:350–2 (Ger)
[The migration behavior of human vascular myocytes in culture—the screening potential of anti-arteriosclerosis active endogenous and exogenous substances] Bauriedel G, et al. Vasa Suppl 1991;33:147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and proliferation studies of human, catheter atherectomy extracted plaque material] Krings W, et al. Vasa Suppl 1991;33:149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proliferation and migration behavior of coronary primary stenosis cells in the transfilter culture system] Roth D, et al. Vasa Suppl 1991;33:142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular biology of the vascular wall and arteriosclerosis] Dartsch PC. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1991;97:573–82 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Increased in vitro motility of human vascular wall myocytes from restenotic lesions of peripheral and coronary vessels] Bauriedel G, et al. Z Kardiol 1991 Aug;80(8):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development and a clinical test of a method of assessing the interactions between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes in human blood] Adamenko GP. Lab Delo 1991;(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL NUCLEOLUS

see related

NUCLEOLUS ORGANIZER REGION

Nucleolar fragmentation in polytene trichogen cells of Lucilla cuprina and Chrysomya bezziana (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Bedo DG. Genome 1992 Apr;35(2):283–93

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural localization of nucleic acid sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae nucleoli. Dvorkin N, et al. Chromosoma 1991 Sep;100(8):519–23
Transcribed and nontranscribed parts of the human ribosomal gene repeat show a similar pattern of distribution in nucleoli. Wachtler F, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1991; 57(4):175–8
Localization of U3 RNA molecules in nucleoli of HeLa and mouse 3T3 cells by high resolution in situ hybridization. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1991 Dec; 56(2):178–86
Immunolocalization of a subnucleolar nucleoprotein complex containing RNA polymerase I in ascites hepatoma cells using monoclonal antibodies. Rosenberg NL, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1989;57(6):330–8
Identification and characterization of a new set of nucleolar ribonucleoproteins which line the chromosomes during mitosis. Gautier T, et al. Exp Cell Res 1992 May;200(1):5–15
Immunolocalization of Ku-proteins (p80/p70): localization of p70 to nucleoli and periphery of both interphase nuclei and metaphase chromosomes. Higashiura M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1992 Aug;201(2):444–51
Identification and localization of a nucleolin homologue in onion nucleoli. Martin M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1992 Mar; 199(1):74–84
Ultrastructural detection of DNA within the nucleolus by sensitive molecular immunocytochemistry. Thiry M. Exp Cell Res 1992 May;200(1):135–44
A novel class of nucleolar RNAs from Tetrahymena. Nielsen H, et al. FEBS Lett 1992 Aug 3;307(3):337–42
Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Yamamoto N, et al. Histochemistry 1991;96(6):479–85
Cap structure of U3 small nucleolar RNA in animal and plant cells is different. gamma-Monomethyl phosphate cap structure in plant RNA. Shimba S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13772–7
Interferon action: nucleolar and nucleoplasmic localization of the interferon-inducible 72-kD protein that is encoded by the Ifi 204 gene from the gene 200 cluster. Choubey D, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Mar;116(6):1333–41
A Drosophila anti-RNA polymerase II antibody recognizes a plant nucleolar antigen, RNA polymerase I, which is mostly localized in fibrillar centres. Martin M, et al. J Cell Sci 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):99–107
Visualization of centromeric and nucleolar DNA in fission yeast by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Uzawa S, et al. J Cell Sci 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):267–75
On intranucleolar chromatin and fibrillar centers in higher plants [letter; comment] Medina FJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Aug;40(8):1235–6; discussion 1237–8. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1991 Nov;39(11):1495–506.
Occurrence of beta-turn potentials around nuclear and nucleolar localization sequences. Murakami M. J Protein Chem 1991 Oct;10(5):469–73
Nuclear entry and nucleolar localization of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV) matrix protein occur early in infection and do not require other NDV proteins. Peeples ME, et al. J Virol 1992 May;66(5):3263–9
Protein B23 (M.W./pI = 37 kD/5.1) is the only major protein extracted from HeLa nucleoli with 3M urea. Yung BY, et al. Life Sci 1992;51(12):915–20
Nucleolar silver staining patterns of lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Popp W, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1992 Feb; 188(1–2):131–4
[The possible cytophotometry of nucleolar proteins. The prospects for research on the status of the nucleolus apparatus] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. Tsitologiia 1991;33(8):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of camptothecin, an inhibitor of DNA topoisomerase I on ribosomal gene structure and function in TG cells. Farabegoli F, et al. Biol Cell 1992;74(3):281–6
Localization of chromatin in "persistent" nucleoli in okadaic acid treated HeLa cells. Ghosh S, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1992 May;16(5):475–80

ENZYMOLOGY

The 180-kDa isoform of topoisomerase II is localized in the nucleolus and belongs to the structural elements of the nucleolar remnant. Zini N, et al. Exp Cell Res 1992 Jun;

200(2):460–6
The dephosphorylation of insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors. Role of endosome-associated phosphotyrosine phosphatase(s). Faure R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11215–21
Effect of dexamethasone on nucleolar casein kinase II activity and phosphorylation of nucleolin in lymphosarcoma P1798 cells. Suzuki N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):305–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Nucleolar antigens and autoantibodies in hepatocellular carcinoma and other malignancies. Imai H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):859–70
A human monoclonal autoantibody to a nucleolar structure. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May; 88(2):324–8
Characterization and immunolocalization of a nucleolar antigen with anti-NOR serum in HeLa cells. Rendón MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):393–403

METABOLISM

Extranucleolar genome reactivation: topochemical studies on early bovine embryo. A review. Kopečný V, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:301–9 (13 ref.)
Nucleolar activation during artificial demethylation of DNA in cultured pig embryonic kidney cells. Zatsepina OV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(5):487–93
Nopp140 shuttles on tracks between nucleolus and cytoplasm. Meier UT, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):127–38
In vitro transcription in isolated nucleoli of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Matsuura T, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(2):143–50
Influence of Ca2+ depletion on cytoskeleton and nucleolus morphology in Trypanosoma brucei. Selzer PM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):104–12
Cell cycle-dependent migration of the DNA-binding protein Ku80 into nucleoli. Li LL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):262–8
Autoradiographic study of 3H-uridine incorporation into nucleoli and DNA/3H-5S DNA in situ hybridization in root nodules and uninfected Lupinus luteus L. tissues. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991; 29(2):51–3
A nucleolar 2'-O-methyltransferase. Specificity and evidence for its role in the methylation of mouse 28 S precursor ribosomal RNA. Segal DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24385–9
In vitro assembly of prenucleolar bodies in Xenopus egg extract. Bell P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1297–304
Distinguishing the sites of pre-rRNA synthesis and accumulation in Ehrlich tumor cell nucleoli. Thiry M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Aug;99 (Pt 4):759–67
Dual role of the nucleolar transcription factor UBF: trans-activator and antirepressor. Kuhn A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7340–4
Nuclear and nucleolar targeting signals of Semliki Forest virus nonstructural protein nsP2. Rikkonen M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):462–73
[Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the nucleolus] Mishima Y. **Seikagaku** 1992 May;64(5):312–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev function by a Rev mutant which interferes with nuclear/nucleolar localization of Rev. Kubota S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2510–3

PATHOLOGY

[Heterogeneity of nucleolar distribution in prostatic cancer. Comparison with the cytological grade and DNA content] Piaton E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(10):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of the number, size and location of AgNORs in histologic sections of astrocytomas and bladder carcinoma] Hufnagl P, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AgNORs in cells of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. A quantitative study using automatic microscopic image analysis] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphofunctional features of the nucleoli in glandular hyperplasia and endometrial cancer] Buchinskaia LG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional significance of nucleolar structures. Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3–4):151–60 (61 ref.)
Nucleolar changes in human embryo during the pre-implantation stage. Activation of ribosomal genes during the nucleologenesis. Grillo JM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 72(3):201–9
Segregation of the nucleolus during mitosis in budding and fission yeast. Granot D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(1):47–54
Assigning functions to nucleolar structures. Fischer D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Dec;101(3):133–40 (40 ref.)
Properties of isolated extrachromosomal nucleoli from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Higashinakagawa T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Apr;101(7):413–9
Dynamics of nucleolar fusion in neuronal interphase nuclei in vitro: association with nuclear rotation. Park PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):213–21
The nucleolus today. Hernandez-Verdun D. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):465–71 (103 ref.)
Changes in nucleolar transcriptional activity in hepatitis B virus-associated chronic liver diseases. Preliminary results from a quantitative study of silver-stained nucleoli. Ribotta M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):101–5
[Detection of the nucleolar activity in alveolar macrophages of swine] Köhler H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb;99(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytochemical distinction of various nucleolar components in insect cells. Thiry M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1–2):133–40
In vivo decondensation of chromatin and nucleolar fibrillar component by Leucaena leucocephala ingredient. Vogt G. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(3):211–5
Estimation of the size distribution of fibrillar centres in nucleoli—an example of the "Swiss cheese" problem in stereology. Keiding N, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun; 48(2):449–58
Identification of the plant nucleolonema using silver staining of serial ultrathin sections. Sato S. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May;67(3):149–52
Location of rRNA gene transcription sites within Ehrlich tumor cell nucleoli. Thiry M. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):33–7
Nucleoli, nucleolar chromosomes and ribosomal genes in the human spermatocyte. Stahl A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Dec; 101(4):231–44
Detection of fibrillarin in nucleolar remnants and the nucleolar matrix. Ochs RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec; 197(2):183–90
Centromere autoantigens are associated with the nucleolus. Ochs RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):339–50
Novel nucleolar and nuclear morphology in a vincristine-dependent human leukemia cell line (L100). Slater LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):170–4
Where, within the nucleolus, are the rRNA genes located? Thiry M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):1–4 (35 ref.)
Human ribosomal RNA gene repeats are localized in the dense fibrillar component of nucleoli: light and electron microscopic in situ hybridization in human Sertoli cells. Wachtler F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):135–43
Ultrastructural changes in the nucleolus of facial motor neurons following axotomy during an early critical period in development. Clark P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):132–44
Computer reconstruction of nucleolar architecture by interactive three-dimensional color display. Geraud G, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Aug;18(4):354–9
Digital three-dimensional visualization of cellular organelles studied by medium- and high-voltage electron microscopy. Beorchia A, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Aug;163 (Pt 2):221–31
Quantitative analysis of nucleolar margination in diagnostic cytopathology. Montironi R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(6):505–12
[The effects of sodium butyrate (NABT) on fibrillar centres and Ag-staining protein of nucleolus of human stomach glandular carcinoma (MGC-803) cells] Lü GZ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;24(4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The 3-dimensional organization of the nucleoli of benign and malignant tumor cells from different human organs] Chelidze PV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(5):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION
KARYOMETRY

From studies on karyolysis of cell nucleus. Parafiniuk M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):205–12
Mitochondrial and nuclear variants in a U.S. black population: origins of a hybrid population. Hsieh CL, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 May;56 (Pt 2):105–12
Multinuclear forms in a dyskinetoplastic strain of Trypanosoma evansi in mice. Lun ZR, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66(2):51–3
Variable copy number of macronuclear DNA molecules in Tetrahymena. Brunk CF, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(2):111–7
Stable and unstable transformation by microinjection of macronucleoplasm in Paramecium. Harumoto T, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(2):118–25
Cellular dimensions affecting the nucleocytoplasmic volume ratio. Swanson JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):941–8
Relationship between cell size and nuclear volume in nucleated red blood cells of developmentally matched diploid and tetraploid mouse embryos. Henery CC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Apr 1;261(4):472–8
Mitochondrial-like DNA sequences flanked by direct and inverted repeats in the nuclear genome of Toxoplasma gondii. Ossorio PN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5; 222(3):525–36
The use of fluorescent nuclear dyes for the study of blood vessel structure and function: novel applications of existing techniques. Daly CJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 29(1):41–8
HeLaTG cells have mitochondrial DNA inserted into the c-myc oncogene. Shay JW, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1869–74
Purifying nuclei. Jakob R. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Mar;22(1):1–9 (47 ref.)
[Estimation of nuclear volume of nontumorous bladder mucosa in patients with bladder tumor—measurement by vertical section] Sasaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul; 37(7):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of diagnosing aneuploidies using in situ hybridization: analysis of interphase nuclei] Vorsanova SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the tumor cell nucleus] Zbarskiĭ IB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):2–4 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Interference image analysis of heat-shocked HeLa cells. Mello ML, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(1):249–55
Image analysis cytology for DNA determination in breast and prostate cancer. Stenkvist B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(8):911–6
Morphological evidence of function-related localization of phospholipids in the cell nucleus. Maraldi NM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:73–90
Nuclear DNA analyses in archival material from primary malignant melanoma. A pilot study. Björnhagen V, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):335–42
Photographic densitometry for quantitative DNA analysis of cytologic and histologic specimens. Forsslund G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr;14(2):153–60
Cytometric evidence that cervical intraepithelial neoplasia I and II are dysplasias rather than trae neoplasias. An image analysis study of factors involved in the progression of cervical lesions. Mariuzzi G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr;14(2):137–47
High-resolution three-dimensional images from confocal scanning laser microscopy. Quantitative study and mathematical correction of the effects from bleaching and fluorescence attenuation in depth. Rigaut JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Aug;13(4):223–32
Methodologic aspects of nuclear DNA assessment of gliomas with astrocytic and/or oligodendrocytic differentiation. Correlation of image and flow cytometric studies on paraffin-embedded specimens. Ullén H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun;13(3):168–76
Localization of calmodulin in perinuclear structures of spermatids and spermatozoa: a comparison of six mammalian species. Kann ML, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug; 230(4):481–8
Cytosolic and nuclear androgen receptors in colorectal adenomas. Marugo M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):705–8
Identification of cellular differentiation-dependent nuclear factors that bind to a human gene for thymidylate synthase. Horie N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):127–33
High-performance capillary electrophoresis of core histones and their acetylated modified derivatives. Lindner H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):467–71
Effects of salt concentration and H1 histone removal on the differential scanning calorimetry of nuclei. Touchette NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1842–9
Synthesis of nuclear lipids in L2C leukemic lymphocytes. Aliau S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1; 1085(3):350–64
Topological state of DNA in polytene chromosomes. Gruzdev AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7; 1131(1):35–40
The nuclear coded mitoribosomal proteins YmL27 and YmL31 are both essential for mitochondrial function in yeast. Graack HR, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):837–44
The mitochondrial ribosomes. Kitakawa M, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):813–25 (128 ref.)
The nuclear:organelle distribution of chloroplast ribosomal proteins genes. Features of a cDNA clone encoding the cytoplasmic precursor of L11. Smooker PM, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):845–51
Identification of basic nuclear proteins by their boronate complex. Jobst K, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May; 67(3):158–60
Identification of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) adducts in DNA from drug-treated human cell nuclei. Bubley GJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):694, 696, 698
Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content in ovarian tumors. Association of ploidy with tumor type, histologic grade, and clinical stage. Lage JM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2668–75
The clinical significance of nuclear DNA ploidy pattern in 184 patients with pheochromocytoma. Nativ O, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2683–7
Sensitivity of nuclear c-myc levels and induction to differentiation-inducing agents in human colon tumor cell lines. Taylor CW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29; 62(2):95–105
Prognostic value of nuclear DNA content and expression of the ras oncogene product in lung cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6346–50
Involvement of wild-type p53 protein in the cell cycle requires nuclear localization. Shaulsky G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Dec;2(12):661–7

Isolation and characterization of nuclei from rice embryos. Yamaguchi J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr;17(2):87–92

Glycohistones in diabetic human liver [letter] Jobst K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):231–2

A nuclear extract, prepared from mass-isolated germinal vesicles, retains a factor able to sustain a cytoplasmic cycle of starfish oocytes. Nemoto S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 151(2):485–90

Expression of XMyoD protein in early Xenopus laevis embryos. Hopwood ND, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan; 114(1):31–8

The nuclear–cytoplasmic distribution of the Xenopus nuclear factor, xnf7, coincides with its state of phosphorylation during early development. Miller M, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):569–75

Nuclear translocation of fibroblast growth factor during Xenopus mesoderm induction. Shiurba RA, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):487–93

The polyphosphoinositide cycle exists in the nuclei of Swiss 3T3 cells under the control of a receptor (for IGF-I) in the plasma membrane, and stimulation of the cycle increases nuclear diacylglycerol and apparently induces translocation of protein kinase C to the nucleus. Divecha N, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3207–14

Retinoic acid decreases nuclear triiodothyronine receptor expression and impairs an early step of adipose differentiation in the thyroid hormone–sensitive mouse Ob 17 preadipocyte cell line. Teboul M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1475–82

Ribonucleoprotein components of root meristematic cell nuclei of the tomato characterized by application of mild loosening and immunocytochemistry. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):431–8

Isolation of nuclei from Aspergillus nidulans protoplasts. Vágvölgyi C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15; 66(3):247–51

Distribution of argyrophilic proteins in the nuclei of hepatocytes. Orkisz S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991; 29(3):111–3

Global population genetic structure and male–mediated gene flow in the green turtle (Chelonia mydas): RFLP analyses of anonymous nuclear loci. Karl SA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 May;131(1):163–73

Immunobiochemical assay for determination of nuclear steroid receptors. Vering A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May; 45(2):136–41

Ultrastructural localization of L-fucose residues in nuclei of root primordia of the green pea Pisum sativum. Chamberland H, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jan;24(1):1–8

An immunocytochemical method for studying the kinetics of osteoclast nuclei on intact mouse parietal bone [published erratum appears in Histochem J 1992 Jan;24(1):59] Marshall MJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Sep;23(9):402–8

Nuclear distribution pattern of tumour–associated nonhistone protein of mol. wt 48,000. Krajewska WM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):759–67

X-ray scattering study of the shape of the DNA region in nucleosome core particle with synchrotron radiation. Inoko Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):310–6

Interferon action: nucleolar and nucleoplasmic localization of the interferon–inducible 72–kD protein that is encoded by the Ifi 204 gene from the gene 200 cluster. Choubey D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1333–41

Localization of RAP1 and topoisomerase II in nuclei and meiotic chromosomes of yeast. Klein F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):935–48

A normally masked nuclear matrix antigen that appears at mitosis on cytoskeleton filaments adjoining chromosomes, centrioles, and midbodies. Nickerson JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):977–87

NuMA: an unusually long coiled–coil related protein in the mammalian nucleus. Yang CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(6):1303–17

Restoration of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) complex formation in xeroderma pigmentosum group A cells following cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II)–treatment by cell fusion with normal cells. Miura M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):639–45

Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of the intracellular distribution of primer recognition proteins, annexin 2 and phosphoglycerate kinase, in normal and transformed cells. Kumble KD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Aug;99 (Pt 4):751–8

Distribution of PCNA in Drosophila embryo during nuclear division cycles. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec; 100 (Pt 4):729–33

Nuclear expression of the 50– and 65–kD Rel–related subunits of nuclear factor–kappa B is differentially regulated in human monocytic cells. Kaufman PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):121–9

Monoclonal antibodies identify the NS5 yellow fever virus non–structural protein in the nuclei of infected cells. Buckley A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1125–30

Mitochondrial D–loop sequences are integrated in the rat nuclear genome. Zullo S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1223–35

Nuclear size and DNA content in rat cardiac myocytes during growth, maturation and aging [published erratum appears in J Mol Cell Cardiol 1991 Nov;23(11):1346] Gerdes AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):833–9

Nuclear and cytoplasmic localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in astrocytes and CA2 hippocampal neurons. Woodward WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):142–52

A procedure for purifying low–abundance protein components from the brain cytoskeleton–nuclear matrix fraction. Shelton KR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 May; 37(3):257–66

Occurrence of beta–turn potentials around nuclear and nucleolar localization sequences. Murakami M. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Oct;10(5):469–73

Developmental and thyroidal regulation of the nuclear T3 receptors/c–erb A oncogene products in the Ob 17 preadipocyte cell line. Teboul M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991; 11(6):865–82

Aluminium concentration in nuclei of regenerating rat liver cells. A study by analytical ion microscopy. Halpern S, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1992;23:237–42

A rapid method for the isolation of DNA–binding proteins from purified nuclei of tissues and cells in culture. Hagenbüchle O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3555–9

Nuclear localization is essential for the activity of p53 protein. Shaulsky G, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2055–65

Nuclear matrins: identification of the major nuclear matrix proteins. Nakayasu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10312–6

Basic fibroblast growth factor–like substance in nuclei of male germ cells undergoing meiosis. Suzuki K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;198(2):728–31

Estimating genomic distance from DNA sequence location in cell nuclei by a random walk model. van den Engh G, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1410–2

Confocal microscopy of genome exposure in normal, cancer, and reverse–transformed cells. Puck TT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Sep;17(5):489–503

Simultaneous analysis of the patterns of nuclear DNA and cell protein contents in pancreatic carcinoma with reference to prognosis. Kakizaki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):51–8

Simultaneous and quantitative isolation of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA from eukaryotic cells. Mémet S, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jun;8(6):190

[Heterogeneity of nucleolar distribution in prostatic cancer. Comparison with the cytological grade and DNA content] Piaton E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(10):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the analysis of DNA in myocytes have meaning?] Luciani M, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May–Jun; 83(1085):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

GnRH antagonist treatment affects nuclear size and membrane associated indentations in rat Leydig cells. Misro MM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Jul–Aug;27(1):25–33

Iron–mediated oxidative DNA damage detected by fluorometric analysis of DNA unwinding in isolated rat liver nuclei. Sahu SC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep; 4(3):232–41

Cadmium stimulates osteoclast–like multinucleated cell formation in mouse bone marrow cell cultures. Miyahara T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;47(2):283–7

Nuclear enlargement induced by hepatocarcinogens alters ploidy. Clawson GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1; 52(5):1304–8

Insulin stimulates accumulation and efflux of macromolecules in isolated nuclei from H35 hepatoma cells. Soler AP, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Feb;41(2):194–201

Clostridium difficile toxin A induces multinucleation in the human leukemic T cell line JURKAT. Fiorentini C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):292–7

Arrangement of kinetochore proteins and satellite DNA in neuronal interphase nuclei: changes induced by gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA). Holowacz T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):36–42

Detection of tumor necrosis factor induced nuclear damage with p–phenylenediamine. Salcedo TW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1–2):209–16

Effect of retinoids on nuclear retinoic acid receptors mRNA in adipose tissue of retinol–deficient rats. Riaz–ul–Haq, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):381–4

Fluorescence formation during photodynamic therapy in the nucleus of cells incubated with cationic and anionic water–soluble photosensitizers. Rück A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Mar 13;12(4):403–12

Antagonists to cholinergic receptors increase the frequency of binuclear V79 Chinese hamster cells. A mechanism for induction of aneuploidy. Onfelt A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;281(4):267–76

Identification and functional characterization of a TIA–1–related nucleolysin. Kawakami A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8681–5

Effects of gamma–linolenic acid on mitosis and nuclear morphology in osteogenic sarcoma cells. de Kock M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):467–72

The role of the nucleus and other compartments in toxic cell death produced by alkylating hepatotoxicants. Corcoran GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 113(2):167–83 (193 ref.)

[Effect of vitamin E on transcription in isolated nuclei and rat liver chromatin in normal status and in E–hypovitaminosis] Petrova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):2052–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the function of glucocorticoid receptors and translocation of glucocorticoid receptor complexes in hepatocyte nuclei exposed to nonsteroidal drugs] Golikov PP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Oestrone sulphate sulphohydrolase activity in nuclear envelopes from human placenta cell nuclei. Gniot–Szulżycka J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):7–16

Nuclear localization and characterization of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils from normal controls and pregnant women. Vergnes HA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):249–56

Localization of the type III isozyme of hexokinase at the nuclear periphery. Preller A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):482–92

Selective changes in protein kinase C isoenzymes in rat liver nuclei during liver regeneration. Alessenko A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1333–9

The exposure of carcinogen–initiated primary neonatal rat hepatocytes to tumor promoters modulates both the transcripts and the enzymatic activity of nuclear poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Armato U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1066–74

Induction of thermotolerance in T cells protects nuclear DNA topoisomerase I from heat stress. Ciavarra RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):166–72

Thymic nuclear matrix associated activity is not V(D)J recombinase. Pandey VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):95–9

Functional characterisation of serum DNase I in MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Peitsch MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):739–45

The activity of a beta subtype of protein kinase C purified from nuclei of human neutrophils is enhanced by treatment with phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Perletti G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):348–52

Properties of protein kinase C associated with nuclear membranes. Buchner K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):369–75

Effect of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene treatment on NADPH– and NADH–dependent production of reactive oxygen intermediates by rat liver nuclei. Puntarulo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):17–23

Enzymatic methylation of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein in isolated liver nuclei. Rajpurohit R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):183–8

The DNA–activated protein kinase, DNA–PK: a potential coordinator of nuclear events. Lees–Miller SP, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Sep;3(9):341–6 (34 ref.)

Elevated level of nuclear protein kinase C in multidrug–resistant MCF–7 human breast carcinoma cells. Lee SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3750–9

Distribution of DNA polymerase alpha during nuclear division cycles in Drosophila melanogaster embryo. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr; 17(2):105–12

The expression of 15–lipoxygenase gene and the presence of functional enzyme in cytoplasm and nuclei of pregnancy human myometria. Lei ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):861–70

A simple procedure for isolation of eukaryotic mRNA polyadenylation factors. Aström A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):765–73

Ribonucleases of diverse specificities in rabbit brain nuclei. Pantopoulos K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 207(3):1045–51

Nuclear protein kinase C activity is decreased in Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Beckman BS. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):324–7

Preferential distribution of active RNA polymerase II molecules in the nuclear periphery. Clark RF, et al. **Gene Expr** 1991 Apr;1(1):61–70

Site–specific recombination determined by I–SceI, a mitochondrial group I intron–encoded endonuclease expressed in the yeast nucleus. Plessis A, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Mar;130(3):451–60

Alteration in hepatic nuclear RNA polymerase activity following benzo[a]pyrene administration in rat. Shah GM, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):125–7

Comparison of the multicatalytic proteinases isolated from the nucleus and cytoplasm of chicken red blood cells. Strack PR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):887–95

Gamma–irradiated DNA activates histone H1–specific proteinase of rat liver nuclei. Gaziev AI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):169–74

The isolation of novel inhibitory polypeptides of protein phosphatase 1 from bovine thymus nuclei. Beullens M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16538–44

A differential location of phosphoinositide kinases, diacylglycerol kinase, and phospholipase C in the nuclear matrix. Payrastre B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5078–84

Purification and characterization of the nuclear cytidine 5'–monophosphate N–acetylneuraminic acid synthetase from rat liver. Rodríguez–Aparicio LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9257–63

Casein kinase II is a predominantly nuclear enzyme. Krek W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):43–55

Electron microscopic localization of the multicatalytic proteinase complex in rat liver and in cultured cells. Rivett AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1165–72

Immunological characterization of avian MAP kinases: evidence for nuclear localization. Sanghera JS, et al.

Mol Biol Cell 1992 Jul;3(7):775–87

The HIP1 initiator element plays a role in determining the in vitro requirement of the dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter for the C-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II. Buermeyer AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2250–9

The protein kinase C-related PKC-L(eta) gene product is localized in the cell nucleus. Greif H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1304–11

Nuclear localization and signalling activity of phosphoinositidase C beta in Swiss 3T3 cells. Martelli AM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):242–5

The distribution of immunoreactive topoisomerase II Protein in human tissues and neoplasms. Holden JA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):157–66

Possible involvement of (2'5')oligoadenylate synthetase activity in pre-mRNA splicing. Sperling J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10377–81

Determination of some nuclear deoxyribonucleases in X-irradiated rat thymocytes. Seiliev AA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(2):123–32

[Effects of verapamil on the activity of Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent endonucleases in the nuclei of the dog liver during prolonged hypovolemic shock] Kozhura VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a histone-specific proteinase from brain cell nuclei of rats] Protas AF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein kinase activity of proteins extracted by triton X-100 from isolated rat liver cell nuclei and Zajdela hepatoma] Mal'dov DG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67 antigen in human malignant hematopoietic cells. Landberg G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):917–21

Cellular localizations and processing of the two molecular forms of the Hodgkin-associated Ki-1 (CD30) antigen. The protein kinase Ki-1/57 occurs in the nucleus. Rohde D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):473–82

Seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid antibodies in patients with cryptogenic chronic liver disease [see comments] Brown J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):175–9 . Comment in: Hepatology 1992 Feb;15(2):350–3.

Multiple nuclear dots antinuclear antibodies are not specific for primary biliary cirrhosis. Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):127–31

Comparative sequence analyses of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-2 and -3B genes of a fresh Epstein-Barr virus-2 isolate. Inoue N, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(4):180–6

Distribution patterns and frequency of proliferating cells in cutaneous keratinocytic neoplasms. Immunohistochemical study with a monoclonal antibody (TOB7) used against proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Saida T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):744–8

Extraction and differentiation of the Su autoantigen from calf thymus nuclei. Treadwell EL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):157–67

Molecular biology of nuclear autoantigens. Saitta MR, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May;18(2):283–310 (132 ref.)

[A comparative study of antinuclear antibody measurement using different cells as nuclear substrates] Yang JS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;24(3):299–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear hormone receptor variants: their role in malignancy and progression to hormone resistance in cancer. Sluyser M. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:48–53 (28 ref.)

Changes in inositol lipid metabolism and protein kinase C translocation in nuclei of mitogen stimulated Swiss 3T3 cells. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:91–103

Differences in regulation between nuclear and cytoplasmic Ca2+ in cultured smooth muscle cells. Himpens B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C95–105

Depletion in nuclear spermine during human spermatogenesis, a natural process of cell differentiation. Quemener V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C343–7

Stimulus-induced nuclear Ca2+ signals in fura-2-loaded amphibian neurons. Hernández-Cruz A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:416–20

Regulation of gene expression by vitamin A: the role of nuclear retinoic acid receptors. Petkovich M. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:443–71 (160 ref.)

Identification of prolactin receptors in hepatic nuclei. Buckley AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul; 296(1):198–206

Comparison of the nuclear and cytosolic forms of the Ah receptor from Hepa 1c1c7 cells: charge heterogeneity and ATP binding properties. Perdew GH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):284–90

Autoantibodies to small nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins in Japanese patients with inflammatory muscle disease. Hirakata M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):449–56

Translocation of the nuclear autoantigen La to cell surface: assembly and disassembly with the extracellular matrix. Bachmann M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):99–107

Translocation of the nuclear autoantigen La to the cell surface of herpes simplex virus type 1 infected cells. Bachmann M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):37–45

Intracellular histamine and liver regeneration: high affinity binding of histamine to chromatin, low affinity binding to matrix, and depletion of a nuclear storage pool following partial hepatectomy. Brandes LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):840–7

Casein kinase II and polyamines may interact in the response of adrenocortical cells to their trophic hormone. Filhol O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):623–30

Differential effects of all-trans and 13-cis-retinoic acid on mRNA levels of nuclear retinoic acid receptors in rat lung and liver. Haq R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1137–44

Affinity of a highly repetitive bent DNA for nuclear scaffold proteins from rat liver. Hibino Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):853–8

Response to and expression of amphiregulin by ovarian carcinoma and normal ovarian surface epithelial cells: nuclear localization of endogenous amphiregulin. Johnson GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):481–8

Purified estrogen receptor enhances in vitro transcription. Nigro V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):803–10

Chemical cross-linking of the cytosolic and nuclear forms of the Ah receptor in hepatoma cell line 1c1c7. Perdew GH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):55–62

Ubiquitous nuclear factors bind specifically to a 5'-region conserved in carcinoembryonic antigen-related genes. Rudert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):893–901

Nuclear internalisation and DNA binding activities of interleukin-1, interleukin-1 receptor and interleukin-1/receptor complexes. Weitzmann MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1166–71

Association of calmodulin with isolated nuclei from rat hepatocytes. Wong EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1548–56

Association of a cGMP-binding activity with nuclei isolated from amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum and Polysphondylium violaceum. Butler JR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70(2):169–73

A binding profile of manganese to the nucleus of rat liver cells, and manganese-induced aberrations in thyroid hormone content and RNA synthesis in the nucleus. Nishida M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):209–19

Analysis of mutations in the putative nuclear localization sequence of interleukin-1 beta. Grenfell S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):111–6

Structure analysis of purified histone H5 and of H5 in nuclei by limited proteolysis. Hallupp M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):435–41

H-7 reduces the nuclear binding of [3H]dexamethasone in rat liver slices but does not affect the phosphorylation of glucocorticoid receptor. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):246–54

Thermodynamics of the anthracycline-nuclei interactions in drug-resistant and drug-sensitive K562 cells. Tarasiuk J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2575–80

Interaction of acute-phase-inducible and liver-enriched nuclear factors with the promoter region of the mouse alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene-1. Alam T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):1928–36

Calcium and calmodulin function in the cell nucleus. Bachs O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 14;1113(2):259–70 (140 ref.)

Characterization of nuclear corticosteroid receptors in rat adipocytes. Regional variations and modulatory effects of hormones. Pedersen SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):303–8

L-dopa binding sites in rodent melanoma cells. Slominski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):324–8

Nuclear targeting of a viral-cointernalized protein by a short signal sequence from human retinoic acid receptors. Hamy F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):375–8

Structure-function relationships in eukaryotic nuclei. Jackson DA. **Bioessays** 1991 Jan;13(1):1–10 (50 ref.)

Effects of testosterone on nuclear ribonucleoprotein components of prostate epithelial cells. Echeverria O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(3):223–9

Visualization of histamine binding to nuclei. Bagavandoss P, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May;67(3):131–5

Staining of nuclei in fungi by ethidium bromide. Singh US, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(5):266–8

Dissociation of nuclear events on p21 RAS transformation of FDC-P1 myeloid cells: c-jun/AP-1 expression versus c-myc transcription. Litz-Jackson S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2404–14

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on tissue uptake and cell nuclear retention of corticosterone in the rat hypothalamus. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):140–5

Temperature-dependent blockade of nucleocytoplasmic transport of newly synthesized RNA in neurons. Kleiman R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):103–9

Translocation of heat shock proteins into isolated nuclei of Aedes albopictus cells. Carvalho MG. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):13–9

Nuclear type II sites and malignant cell proliferation: inhibition by 2,6-bis-benzylidenecyclohexanones. Markaverich BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1; 52(9):2482–8

Drug transport mechanisms in HL60 cells isolated for resistance to adriamycin: evidence for nuclear drug accumulation and redistribution in resistant cells. Marquardt D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3157–63

Arginine/serine-rich domains of the su(wa) and tra RNA processing regulators target proteins to a subnuclear compartment implicated in splicing. Li H, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):335–42

The two steps of nuclear import, targeting to the nuclear envelope and translocation through the nuclear pore, require different cytosolic factors. Moore MS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12;69(6):939–50

Nuclear targeting of the transcription factor PTF1 is mediated by a protein subunit that does not bind to the PTF1 cognate sequence. Sommer L, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):987–94

Inositol lipids in Friend erythroleukemia cells: evidence for changes in nuclear metabolism after differentiation. Capitani S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):135–45

Nuclear metabolic changes induced by tumor necrosis factor in Daudi lymphoma cells; a multiparametric analysis. Santavenere E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Dec; 15(12):1235–42

Cell cycle dependent expression and stability of the nuclear protein detected by Ki-67 antibody in HL-60 cells. Bruno S, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Jan;25(1):31–40

Nuclear and chromosomal replication patterns in chorionic villi cells by bromodeoxyuridine labelling and DNA flow cytometry. Kennerknecht I, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Jul; 25(4):321–36

p67SRF is a constitutive nuclear protein implicated in the modulation of genes required throughout the G1 period. Gauthier-Rouvière C, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Jul;2(7):575–88

Increased phosphorylation of nuclear substrates for rat brain protein kinase C in regenerating rat liver nuclei. Mazzoni M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):313–9

Regulation of nuclear membrane assembly and maintenance during in vitro maturation of mouse oocytes: role of pyruvate and protein synthesis. Kim H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):105–12

A nuclear factor that interacts with metal responsive elements of a human metallothionein gene. Koizumi S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;80(2):145–57

Control of DNA replication in reconstituted nuclei. Laskey RA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991; 56:347–52 (27 ref.)

Analysis of nuclear sequences homologous to the B4 plasmid-like DNA of rice mitochondria; evidence for sequence transfer from mitochondria to nuclei. Fukuchi M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):487–94

Properties of two nuclear pet mutants affecting expression of the mitochondrial oli1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Payne MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 May; 19(5):343–51

Nucleus and gene expression. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):503–67

Control of nucleocytoplasmic transport. Davis LI. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;4(3):424–9 (46 ref.)

Nuclear mRNA export. Maquat LE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1004–12 (62 ref.)

Organization of RNA splicing in the cell nucleus. Smith HC. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:145–66 (89 ref.)

DNA elimination and its relation to quantities in the macronucleus of Tetrahymena. Bodenbender J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(2):103–10

Bacteriophage lambda DNA fragments replicate in the Paramecium macronucleus: absence of active copy number control. Kim CS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(2):97–102

Mature mRNA 3'end formation stimulates RNA export from the nucleus. Eckner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3513–22

Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of the progesterone receptor. Guiochon-Mantel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):3851–9

Evolution of the nuclear receptor gene superfamily. Laudet V, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):1003–13

The human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase nuclear localization signal is a bipartite element functionally separate from DNA binding and catalytic activity. Schreiber V, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3263–9

Co-amplified markers alternate in megabase long chromosomal inverted repeats and cluster independently in interphase nuclei at early steps of mammalian gene amplification. Toledo F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):2665–73

Reconstituted mammalian U4/U6 snRNP complements splicing: a mutational analysis. Wolff T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):345–59

Evidence for the presence of protein kinases which stimulate phosphorylation of c-erb A protein in rat kidney nuclei. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):205–12

Angiotensin-II-binding sites on hepatocyte nuclei. Booz GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3641–9

The unliganded glucocorticoid receptor is localized in the nucleus, not in the cytoplasm. Brink M, et al.

Endocrinology 1992 Jun;130(6):3575–81
Estrogen regulation of the nuclear 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in rat liver and kidney. Duncan WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2318–24
Multiple forms of affinity-labeled estrogen receptors in rat distinct pituitary cells. Geffroy-Roisne S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1503–10
Effects of rat alpha-fetoprotein administration on estradiol free fraction, the onset of puberty, and neural and uterine nuclear estrogen receptors. Greenstein BD. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3184–90
Heat shock decreases nuclear transport of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in clone 9 cells. Ichikawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2317–24
Increase in ubiquitin-immunoreactive nuclei in rat pituitary luteinizing hormone cells after castration. Ohtani-Kaneko R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2545–8
Characterization of nuclear angiotensin-II-binding sites in rat liver and comparison with plasma membrane receptors. Tang SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):374–80
Identification of nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in the thymic epithelium. Villa-Verde DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1313–20
Increased steady-state levels of several mitochondrial and nuclear gene transcripts in rat hepatoma with a low content of mitochondria. Luciaková K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1187–93
Transcript levels for nuclear-encoded mammalian mitochondrial respiratory-chain components are regulated by thyroid hormone in an uncoordinated fashion. Luciakova K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):247–51
Differential regulation of the transcript levels of some nuclear-encoded and mitochondrial-encoded respiratory-chain components in response to growth activation. Luciakova K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):253–7
Purification of a glucose-binding protein from rat liver nuclei. Evidence for a role in targeting of nuclear mRNP to nuclear pore complex. Schröder HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1017–25
Enhanced cell-free transcription of the ribosomal protein L32 gene by the polyoma virus enhancer PEA3 DNA-binding protein. Yoganathan T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):195–200
A limited number of chromosomes makes a nucleus competent to respond to inducers of replication and mitosis in a plant. Giménez-Martín G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):163–71
Cell cycle-dependent ADP-ribosylation of the nuclear matrix. Golderer G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 55(1):183–5
Mallory stain may indicate differential rates of RNA synthesis: II. Comparative observations in vertebrate nuclei. Chieffi Baccari G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992; 36(2):187–96
Histochemical localization of Statin--a non-proliferation-specific nuclear protein--in nuclei of normal and abnormal human thyroid tissue. Mitmaker B, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(2):123–36
Nuclear retinoic-acid-binding proteins and receptors in retinoic-acid-responsive cell lines. Daly AK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(6):339–45
The autoantigen La/SSB: detection on and uptake by mitotic cells. Bachmann M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):387–98
Hormonal regulation of the nuclear localization signals of the human glucocorticosteroid receptor. Cadepond F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):99–108
The effect of carboxyl-terminal deletions on the nuclear transport rate of rat hsc70. Mandell RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):164–9
A new essential gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a defect in it may result in instability of nucleus. Nisogi H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):48–57
Receptor-mediated endocytosis and nuclear transport of a transfecting DNA construct. Rosenkranz AA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):323–9
Assembly and nuclear transport of the U4 and U4/U6 snRNPs. Wersig C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):373–7
A long synthetic peptide containing a nuclear localization signal and its flanking sequences of SV40 T-antigen directs the transport of IgM into the nucleus efficiently. Yoneda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):313–20
The expression of nuclear 3,5,3' triiodothyronine receptors is induced in Schwann cells by nerve transection. Barakat-Walter I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 May; 116(2):189–97
Production of a unique multi-lamella structure in the nuclei of yeast expressing Drosophila copia gag precursor. Yoshioka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):5–7
Nucleocytoplasmic transport: the influenza virus NS1 protein regulates the transport of spliced NS2 mRNA and its precursor NS1 mRNA. Alonso-Caplen FV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb;6(2):255–67
Distinct molecular signals for nuclear import of the nucleolar snRNA, U3. Baserga SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jun; 6(6):1120–30
Nascent pre-mRNA transcripts are associated with nuclear regions enriched in splicing factors. Huang S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2288–302
Nuclear and mitochondrial ribosomal RNA variability in the obscura group of Drosophila. Ruttkay H, et al. **Genetica** 1992;85(2):131–8
Mutants affecting processing of DNA in macronuclear development in paramecium. Rudman B, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):47–56
Sialyl cholesterol is translocated into cell nuclei and it promotes neurite outgrowth in a mouse neuroblastoma cell line. Yamashita T, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar;1(2):149–54
Multiple forms of bFGF: differential nuclear and cell surface localization. Florkiewicz RZ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991; 4(4):265–75
Ito cell expression of a nuclear retinoic acid receptor. Weiner FR, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):336–42
Transfer of N-acetylglucosamine to nuclear endogenous acceptors of rat hepatocytes. Bellemin-Magninot P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):827–30
Sp1 DNA binding efficiency is highly reduced in nuclear extracts from aged rat tissues. Ammendola R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17944–8
Nuclear signaling in human neutrophils. Stimulation of RNA synthesis is a response to a limited number of proinflammatory agonists. Beaulieu AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):426–32
Effect of sodium butyrate on estrogen receptor and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in human breast cancer cell lines. deFazio A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18008–12
Human ETS1 oncoprotein. Purification, isoforms, -SH modification, and DNA sequence-specific binding. Fisher RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17957–65
Nuclear import substrates compete for a limited number of binding sites. Evidence for different classes of yeast nuclear import receptors. Garcia-Bustos JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22303–6
Identification of a heparin-binding growth factor-1 nuclear translocation sequence by deletion mutation analysis. Imamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5676–9
Androgen receptor phosphorylation, turnover, nuclear transport, and transcriptional activation. Specificity for steroids and antihormones. Kemppainen JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):968–74
A nuclear factor that recognizes the metal-responsive elements of human metallothionein IIA gene. Koizumi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18659–64
The calcium pump of the liver nuclear membrane is identical to that of endoplasmic reticulum. Lanini L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11548–52
The nuclear growth hormone receptor binding protein. Antigenic and physicochemical characterization. Lobie PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22645–52
A T cell nuclear factor resembling NF-AT binds to an NF-kappa B site and to the conserved lymphokine promoter sequence "cytokine-1". McCaffrey PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1864–71
Mutational analysis of the structure and function of the xeroderma pigmentosum group A complementing protein. Identification of essential domains for nuclear localization and DNA excision repair. Miyamoto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12182–7
CAP-50, a newly identified annexin, localizes in nuclei of cultured fibroblast 3Y1 cells. Mizutani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13498–504
Dual roles of the 90-kDa heat shock protein hsp90 in modulating functional activities of the dioxin receptor. Evidence that the dioxin receptor functionally belongs to a subclass of nuclear receptors which require hsp90 both for ligand binding activity and repression of intrinsic DNA binding activity. Pongratz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13728–34
Purification of BBF, a DNA-binding protein recognizing a positive cis-acting element in the mouse alpha 1(III) collagen promoter. Ruteshouser EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14398–404
Heat shock induces translocation to the nucleus of the unliganded glucocorticoid receptor. Sanchez ER. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):17–20
Quantitation of rat tissue thyroid hormone binding receptor isoforms by immunoprecipitation of nuclear triiodothyronine binding capacity. Schwartz HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11794–9
A GTP-binding protein in rat liver nuclei serving as the specific substrate of pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Takei Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5085–9
Identification of a cis-acting sequence in the collagen II enhancer required for chondrocyte expression and the binding of a chondrocyte nuclear factor. Wang LQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19878–81
Immunobiochemical evidence for the loss of sperm specific histones during male pronucleus formation in monospermic zygotes of sea urchins. Imschenetzky M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep;47(1):1–10
Intermediate filaments formed de novo from tail-less cytokeratins in the cytoplasm and in the nucleus. Bader BL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1293–307
In vitro assembly of prenucleolar bodies in Xenopus egg extract. Bell P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1297–304
Discrete nuclear domains of poly(A) RNA and their relationship to the functional organization of the nucleus. Carter KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1191–202
Export of mRNA from microinjected nuclei of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dargemont C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 118(1):1–9
Signal-mediated nuclear transport in proliferating and growth-arrested BALB/c 3T3 cells. Feldherr CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):933–9
Cyclin B2 undergoes cell cycle-dependent nuclear translocation and, when expressed as a non-destructible mutant, causes mitotic arrest in HeLa cells. Gallant P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):213–24
cdc25 is a nuclear protein expressed constitutively throughout the cell cycle in nontransformed mammalian cells. Girard F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):785–94
p34cdc2-mediated phosphorylation at T124 inhibits nuclear import of SV-40 T antigen proteins. Jans DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1203–12
Intracellular distribution of the U1A protein depends on active transport and nuclear binding to U1 snRNA. Kambach C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):11–21
Microinjected U snRNAs are imported to oocyte nuclei via the nuclear pore complex by three distinguishable targeting pathways. Michaud N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(4):851–61
Dynamic organization of DNA replication in mammalian cell nuclei: spatially and temporally defined replication of chromosome-specific alpha-satellite DNA sequences. O'Keefe RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1095–110
Analysis of a developmentally regulated nuclear localization signal in Xenopus. Standiford DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):991–1002
A conserved phosphoprotein that specifically binds nuclear localization sequences is involved in nuclear import [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(1):215] Stochaj U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May; 117(3):473–82
Lamin activity is essential for nuclear envelope assembly in a Drosophila embryo cell-free extract. Ulitzur N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):17–25
Differences in preferential synthesis and redistribution of HSP70 and HSP28 families by heat or sodium arsenite in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):77–87
Redistribution of nuclear lamin A is an early event associated with differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Collard JF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Mar;101 (Pt 3):657–70
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease microinjected into cultured human skin fibroblasts cleaves vimentin and affects cytoskeletal and nuclear architecture. Höner B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):799–807
Nuclear distribution of PCNA during embryonic development in Xenopus laevis: a reinvestigation of early cell cycles. Leibovici M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):63–9
Different patterns of rDNA organization at interphase in nuclei of wheat and rye. Leitch AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):751–7
Tumor necrosis factor-induced reversal of adipocytic phenotype of 3T3-L1 cells is preceded by a loss of nuclear CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP). Ron D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):223–33
Short-term changes in the 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine nuclear receptor-binding capacity of porcine skeletal muscle following food intake. Morovat A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):67–72
Distribution of the nuclear thyroid-hormone receptor in extraocular and skeletal muscles. Schmidt ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):67–74
Intranuclear localization of phospholipids by ultrastructural cytochemistry. Maraldi NM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1383–92
DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from Daudi B cells: a model to study the antiproliferative mechanisms of interferon-alpha. Scarozza AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Feb;12(1):35–42
Association of AUUUA-binding protein with A+U-rich mRNA during nucleo-cytoplasmic transport. Müller WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):721–33
Identification and functional analysis of the nuclear localization signals of ribosomal protein L25 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schaap PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):225–37
Identification of nuclear tri-iodothyronine receptors in Sertoli cells from immature piglet testes. Palmero S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):55–9
Nuclear sialyl cholesterol causes changes in the structure of chromatin and its transcription level followed by the promotion of neuritogenesis. Yamashita T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1360–4
Nuclear zinc uptake and interactions and metallothionein gene expression are influenced by dietary zinc in rats. Cousins RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):56–64
A genetic screen for vegetative gene expression in the micronucleus of Tetrahymena thermophila. Kaney AR, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):323–8
Transcriptional activation of jun and actin genes by estrogen during mitogenic stimulation of rat uterine cells. Cicatiello L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):523–8
Mechanisms of nuclear localization of the progesterone receptor. Guiochon-Mantel A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):209–15
Kinetics of nuclear translocation and turnover of the vitamin D receptor in human HL60 leukemia cells and peripheral

blood lymphocytes--coincident rise of DNA-relaxing activity in nuclear extracts. Jakob F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):11-6

Nuclear factor I is specifically targeted to discrete subnuclear sites in adenovirus type 2-infected cells. Bosher J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3140-50

Nuclear localization signals, but not putative leucine zipper motifs, are essential for nuclear transport of hepatitis delta antigen. Chang MF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6019-27

Differential dependence of herpes simplex virus immediate-early gene expression on de novo-infected cell protein synthesis. Elshiekh NA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6430-7

In vitro transactivation of baculovirus early genes by nuclear extracts from Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus-infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Glocker B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3476-84

Adenovirus L1 52- and 55-kilodalton proteins are present within assembling virions and colocalize with nuclear structures distinct from replication centers. Hasson TB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6133-42

Nuclear entry and nucleolar localization of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV) matrix protein occur early in infection and do not require other NDV proteins. Peeples ME, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3263-9

Regulation of nuclear transport of a plant potyvirus protein by autoproteolysis. Restrepo-Hartwig MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5662-6

Nuclear retention of M1 protein in a temperature-sensitive mutant of influenza (A/WSN/33) virus does not affect nuclear export of viral ribonucleoproteins. Rey O, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5815-24

Regulated adenovirus mRNA 3'-end formation in a coupled in vitro transcription-processing system. Wilson-Gunn SI, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5418-24

Arg-vasopressin increases nuclear [Ca2+] in single cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Fujihara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:355P

Modulation of protein composition of nuclear lamina. Reduction of lamins B1 and B2 in livers of griseofulvin-treated mice. Zatloukal K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):589-97

Cellular binding proteins of thyroid hormones. Ichikawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(21):1513-22 (110 ref.)

Effect of fatty acids on rat liver nuclear T3-receptor binding. Mazzachi BC, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):788-92

In vitro nuclear protein import using permeabilized mammalian cells. Adam SA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 35:469-82 (32 ref.)

Egg extracts for nuclear import and nuclear assembly reactions. Newmeyer DD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 36:607-34

Comparison of nuclear hydration in boar spermatozoa before and after freeze-thawing: contrast analysis of cells embedded in bromide-labeled medium. Courtens JL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 May 1;21(3):249-54

Differences in snRNP localization between transformed and nontransformed cells. Spector DL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May;3(5):555-69

Molecular mechanism of RU 486 action: a review. Mao J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;109(1):1-8 (38 ref.)

Effect of calcium-binding protein regucalcin on Ca2+ transport system in rat liver nuclei: stimulation of Ca2+ release. Yamaguchi M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul 6; 113(1):63-70

Distal protein sequences can affect the function of a nuclear localization signal. Gao M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):1330-9

The transport of proteins into the nucleus requires the 70-kilodalton heat shock protein or its cytosolic cognate. Shi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2186-92

Nuclear binding of purified retinoblastoma gene product is determined by cell cycle-regulated phosphorylation. Templeton DJ. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):435-43

3'-end-dependent formation of U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in Xenopus laevis oocyte nuclei. Terns MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3032-40

A hydrophobic protein sequence can override a nuclear localization signal independently of protein context. van Zee K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5137-46

Reconstitution of functional mammalian U4 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein: Sm protein binding is not essential for splicing in vitro. Wersig C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1460-8

Nuclear processing of the 3'-terminal nucleotides of pre-U1 RNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Yang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1553-60

Internuclear migration of chicken progesterone receptor, but not simian virus-40 large tumor antigen, in transient heterokaryons. Chandran UR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):837-44

Nuclear translocation and DNA recognition signals colocalized within the bZIP domain of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element-binding protein CREB. Waeber G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1431-8

Characterization of two circular plasmids from the marine diatom Cylindrotheca fusiformis: plasmids hybridize to chloroplast and nuclear DNA. Jacobs JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1-2):302-10

Nuclear localization of the Epstein-Barr virus/C3d receptor (CR2) in the human Burkitt B lymphoma cell, Raji. Gauffre A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1113-20

Ah receptor in mice genetically "nonresponsive" for cytochrome P4501A1 induction: cytosolic Ah receptor, transformation to the nuclear binding state, and induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by halogenated and nonhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons in embryonic tissues and cells. Harper PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):818-26

Protein and nuclear changes in pig eggs at fertilization. Ding J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Apr;31(4):287-96

Kinetochore proteins, peripheral location of chromosomes and nuclear budding: another look at the genesis of aneuploidy. Vig BK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep;6(5):361-7

Differential expression and stability of foreign genes introduced into human fibroblasts by nuclear versus cytoplasmic microinjection. Mirzayans R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):115-22

9-cis retinoic acid stereoisomer binds and activates the nuclear receptor RXR alpha. Levin AA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):359-61

Shuttling of pre-mRNA binding proteins between nucleus and cytoplasm. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20; 355(6362):730-2

Nuclear compartmentalization of aluminum in Alzheimer's disease (AD). Lukiw WJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):115-21

Vitamin D nuclear binding to neurons of the septal, substriatal and amygdaloid area in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) brain. Musiol IM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):841-8

HTLV-1 Rex protein accumulates unspliced RNA in the nucleus as well as in cytoplasm. Inoue J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1753-7

The E5 gene from human papillomavirus type 16 is an oncogene which enhances growth factor-mediated signal transduction to the nucleus. Leechanachai P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):19-25

Bipartite signal sequence mediates nuclear translocation of the plant potyviral NIa protein. Carrington JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Sep;3(9):953-62

Nuclear transport of plant potyviral proteins. Restrepo MA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Oct;2(10):987-98

Demonstration of nuclear compartmentalization of glutathione in hepatocytes. Bellomo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4412-6

Intranuclear Ca2+ transients during neurite regeneration of an adult mammalian neuron. Birch BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7978-82

Nuclear translocation of viral Jun but not of cellular Jun is cell cycle dependent. Chida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4290-4

An ATP-independent U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle/precursor mRNA complex requires both splice sites and the polypyrimidine tract. Jamison SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5482-6

A conditional yeast mutant deficient in mRNA transport from nucleus to cytoplasm. Kadowaki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2312-6

A triplex DNA-binding protein from human cells: purification and characterization. Kiyama R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10450-4

Phosphorylation stimulates the transcriptional activity of the human beta 1 thyroid hormone nuclear receptor. Lin KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7737-41

Nucleoplasmic localization of prelamin A: implications for prenylation-dependent lamin A assembly into the nuclear lamina [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5699] Lutz RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3000-4

Patchy accumulation of apical Na+ transporters allows cross talk between extracellular space and cell nucleus. Oberleithner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):241-5

Reduced transcription of the ferredoxin gene in metronidazole-resistant Trichomonas vaginalis. Quon DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4402-6

Common double- and single-stranded DNA binding factor for a sterol regulatory element. Stark HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2180-4

Cloning and intracellular localization of the U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein auxiliary factor small subunit. Zhang M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8769-73

Altered chromatin structure of cerebral nuclei in experimental diabetes mellitus. Mooradian AD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;199(3):282-6

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor on degradation, nuclear translocation of nonhistone proteins, and DNA synthesis. Polet H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 199(4):417-23

DNA synthesis in nuclei and nuclear matrices of regenerating rat liver: effect of whole-body gamma irradiation. Dave VP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(4):267-76

Selective synthetic ligands for human nuclear retinoic acid receptors. Martin B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):57-65

Nuclear receptors and chemical carcinogenesis. Green S. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(6):251-5 (46 ref.)

The dioxin and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors: nuclear receptors in search of endogenous ligands. Poellinger L, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun; 13(6):241-5 (49 ref.)

Nuclear DNA content in 27 pancreatic endocrine tumours: correlation with malignancy, survival and expression of glycoprotein hormone alpha chain. Donow C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(6):463-8

Expression of the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene product and nuclear DNA content in benign and malignant human breast parenchyma. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(5):433-40

The use of additive and subtractive approaches to examine the nuclear localization sequence of the polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1. Chang D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):821-7

Role of the host cell nucleus in the replication of African swine fever virus DNA. García-Beato R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):637-49

Requirements for nuclear localization and supramolecular assembly of a baculovirus polyhedrin protein. Jarvis DL, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):795-810

Characterization of a nuclear localization sequence in the polyomavirus capsid protein VP1. Moreland RB, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):513-8

Nuclear transport of influenza virus polymerase PA protein. Nieto A, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jun;24(1):65-75

Protein binding, nuclear translocation and biliary secretion of metabolites of 3'-methyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Srinivasan K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):961-9

[Selective localization of neptunium-237 in nuclei of mammalian cells] Galle P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 314(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coordination between nuclear and mitochondrial genetic systems in mitochondrial biogenesis] Suzuki H. **Seikagaku** 1991 Nov;63(11):1335-9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photochemical transformation of Hoescht 33258 dye molecules complexed with cell nucleus DNA under the effect of UV-irradiation] Umetskaia VN. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of HMG proteins and their phosphorylated forms on the process of transcription in neuronal nuclei of the rat brain (data from an immunochemical analysis)] Beliavtseva LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of lipid metabolism in rat liver cells and nuclei during cycloheximide-induced superinduction of nuclear oncogenes] Filippova GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):892-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of sphingomyelinase activity and sphingomyelin and ceramide levels in comparison with other lipid fractions of the cell nucleus in regenerating rat liver] Pushkarev MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):903-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver nuclear phospholipids of rats with varying thyroid status] Umarova GD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The translocation and specific binding of the pesticide fluometuron (cotoran) with the proteins of rat liver nuclei] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(4):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in heterokaryons obtained by the fusion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and cultured cells possessing different proliferative potentials] Kosimov RB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA hyperreplication in the nuclei of Amoeba borokensis in the cell cycle] Makhlin EE. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(4):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nuclear localization of budgerigar fledgling disease virus capsid protein VP2 is conferred by residues 308-317. Rihs HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):6-8

Colocalization of adeno-associated virus Rep and capsid proteins in the nuclei of infected cells. Hunter LA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):317-24

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev function by a Rev mutant which interferes with nuclear/nucleolar localization of Rev. Kubota S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2510-3

Nuclear localization of Agrobacterium VirE2 protein in plant cells. Citovsky V, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26; 256(5065):1802-5

PATHOLOGY

Bizarre nuclei of myocardial fibers in an infant with dilated cardiomyopathy. Light, electron-microscopic, and immunoperoxidase studies of a necropsy case. Rochael MC, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(4):321-4

Nuclear morphometry for prediction of metastatic potential in early squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Briggs RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):531-3

Phenotypic characterisation of mononuclear and multinucleated cells of giant cell tumour of bone. Joyner CJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jan;16(1):37-48

Koilocytosis in neoplasia of the urinary bladder. Hartveit F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):46-8

Breast biopsy nuclear pellets are a convenient source of DNA for routine determination of Her-2/neu gene amplification. Malka O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep; 19(1):57-61

Absence of correlation between nuclear morphometry and

survival in stage I non-small cell lung carcinoma. Cagle PT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2454–7

Evaluation of the reproducibility of the revised 1988 International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics grading system of endometrial cancers with special emphasis on nuclear grading. Nielsen AL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2303–9

Use of nuclear morphometry, gleason histologic scoring, clinical stage, and age to predict disease-free survival among patients with prostate cancer. Partin AW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):161–8

Significance of borderline nuclear abnormality in cervical smears. Parham DM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):85–91

Supportive role of image analysis and DNA ploidy pattern in the diagnosis of thyroid tumors. Kashyap V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):228–30

The estimation of mean nuclear volume in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Neal HJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):293–8

Multiparametric discrimination of serous ovarian tumors by analytical morphometry. Resta L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):60–4

Tumor size, nuclear morphometry, mitotic indices as prognostic factors in axillary-lymph-node-positive breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(3):160–8

Familial visceral neuropathy with neuronal intranuclear inclusions: diagnosis by rectal biopsy. Barnett JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):684–91 (30 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of nuclear area variation in benign and malignant breast fine needle aspirates. Kaushik N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec;28(4):202–7

Sperm nuclear instability and staining with aniline blue: abnormal persistence of histones in spermatozoa in infertile men. Foresta C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Aug;15(4):330–7

Phenotypic overlaps between pleomorphic malignant T-cell lymphomas and mixed-cellularity Hodgkin's disease. Tosi P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):202–7

Nuclear DNA content and nucleation patterns in rat cardiac myocytes from different models of cardiac hypertrophy. Kellerman S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May; 24(5):497–505

Expression of cell surface and cytoskeleton developmentally regulated proteins in adult centronuclear myopathies. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):69–76

Nuclear localization of androgen receptor in heterogeneous samples of normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):798–803

Morphometrical analysis of nuclear abnormality of tubular tumors of the stomach with image processing. Ishido T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):294–9

Nuclear grading and prognosis in node negative breast cancer. Ciatto S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):167–70

Cytonuclear morphometry in the assessment of dysplasia in colorectal adenomatous polyps. A pilot study. Meijer GA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):148–56

Nuclear morphometry in prognosis of renal adenocarcinoma. Gutierrez JL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):130–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Linkage of manchette microtubules to the nuclear envelope and observations of the role of the manchette in nuclear shaping during spermiogenesis in rodents. Russell LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Oct;192(2):97–120

Surfactant protein C: hormonal control of SP-C mRNA levels in vitro. Veletza SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 1):L684–7

Effects of TNF-alpha and phorbol ester on human surfactant protein and MnSOD gene transcription in vitro. Whitsett JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L688–93

Association of human sperm nuclear decondensation and in vitro penetration ability. Chan PJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(2):77–81

Comparison between synthetic nuclear localization signal peptides from the steroid/thyroid hormone receptors superfamily. Hamy F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):289–93

Tissue specificity of S14 and fatty acid synthase in vitro transcription. MacDougald OA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):631–7

In vitro reconstitution of an erythropoietin gene transcription system using its 5'-flanking sequence and a nuclear extract from anemic kidney. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):137–43

Transcriptional regulation of transferrin and albumin genes by retinoic acid in human hepatoma cell line Hep3B. Hsu SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):611–5

Inhibitory effect of demoxepam on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Jun;47(3):270–3

Nuclear-encoded chloroplast ribosomal protein L27 of Nicotiana tabacum: cDNA sequence and analysis of mRNA and genes. Elhag GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28; 31(29):6856–64

Characterization of a gene encoding a basic protein of the spermatid nucleus, TNP2, and its close linkage to the protamine genes in the bull. Reinhart N, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):431–6

Nuclear maturation of domestic cat ovarian oocytes in vitro. Goodrowe KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep;45(3):466–70

Nuclear mechanisms mediate rhythmic changes in vasopressin mRNA expression in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Carter DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Feb;12(4):315–21

Effects of antioxidants on quercetin-induced nuclear DNA damage and lipid peroxidation [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1992 Jul 10;64(3):267] Sahu SC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):259–64

The VirD2 protein of A. tumefaciens contains a C-terminal bipartite nuclear localization signal: implications for nuclear uptake of DNA in plant cells. Howard EA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):109–18

The nuclear membrane prevents replication of human G2 nuclei but not G1 nuclei in Xenopus egg extract. Leno GH, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3;69(1):151–8

Nuclear transport of influenza virus ribonucleoproteins: the viral matrix protein (M1) promotes export and inhibits import. Martin K, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):117–30

Nuclear migration and spindle formation in the fourth cleavage of sea urchin eggs under the influence of inhibitors. Czihak G, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr; 17(2):145–50

Cell cycle dependent chromosomal movement in pre-mitotic human T-lymphocyte nuclei. Ferguson M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Aug;101(9):557–65

Nucleus and gene expression. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):377–501

Spatial restriction of AChR gene expression to subsynaptic nuclei. Simon AM, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar; 114(3):545–53

Dual functions of CDC6: a yeast protein required for DNA replication also inhibits nuclear division. Bueno A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2167–76

Cell-specific transcription of the peripherin gene in neuronal cell lines involves a cis-acting element surrounding the TATA box. Desmarais D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):2971–80

Interstitial telomeres are hotspots for illegitimate recombination with DNA molecules injected into the macronucleus of Paramecium primaurelia. Katinka MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):725–32

Interference between pathway-specific transcription factors: glucocorticoids antagonize phorbol ester-induced AP-1 activity without altering AP-1 site occupation in vivo. König H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2241–6

Transient down-regulation of androgen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) expression in Sertoli cells by follicle-stimulating hormone is followed by up-regulation of androgen receptor mRNA and protein. Blok LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1343–9

The positive regulation of human thyrotropin (TSH) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by recombinant human TSH is at the intranuclear level. Huber GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2858–64

A novel nonhistone protein (MENT) promotes nuclear collapse at the terminal stage of avian erythropoiesis. Grigoryev SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):268–75

Dynamics of nucleolar fusion in neuronal interphase nuclei in vitro: association with nuclear rotation. Park PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):213–21

A nuclear protein associated with lethal heat shock of HL-60 cells. Pipkin JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):167–73

Signal transduction from cell surface to nucleus in development and disease. Karin M. **FASEB J** 1992 May; 6(8):2581–90 (87 ref.)

Histone H1 and the regulation of transcription by nuclear receptors. Oikarinen J. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):6–10 (50 ref.)

The carboxy-terminal catalytic domain of the GTPase-activating protein inhibits nuclear signal transduction and morphological transformation mediated by the CSF-1 receptor. Bortner DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1777–85

cAMP stimulates the C/EBP-related transcription factor rNFIL-6 to trans-locate to the nucleus and induce c-fos transcription. Metz R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1754–66

Induction of specific macronuclear developmental mutations by microinjection of a cloned telomeric gene in Paramecium primaurelia. Meyer E. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb; 6(2):211–22

Two-locus mitochondrial and nuclear gene models for mitochondrial disorders. Bu X, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992; 9(1):27–44

Lectins in the cell nucleus. Wang JL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Jun;1(3):243–52 (93 ref.)

The age of pronucleate mouse ova influences their development in vitro and survival after freezing. Van der Auwera I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):660–4

Phorbol ester stimulation of protein kinase C activity and ribosomal DNA transcription. Role in hypertrophic growth of cultured cardiomyocytes. Allo SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):22003–9

The expression of 80K/MARCKS, a major substrate of protein kinase C (PKC), is down-regulated through both PKC-dependent and -independent pathways. Effects of bombesin, platelet-derived growth factor, and cAMP. Brooks SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14212–8

Selective antagonism of thyroid hormone action by retinoic acid. Davis KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3185–9

Mammary gland-specific nuclear factor is present in lactating rodent and bovine mammary tissue and composed of a single polypeptide of 89 kDa. Wakao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16365–70

A re-examination of the role of the nucleus in generating the circadian rhythm in Acetabularia. Woolum JC. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Summer;6(2):129–36

Influence of time and osmolarity on nuclear area of tumor cells growing in vitro. Volk M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):241–3

The nuclear matrix: a heuristic model for investigating genomic organization and function in the cell nucleus. Berezney R. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct;47(2):109–23 (77 ref.)

The nucleus: a black box being opened. van Driel R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec;47(4):311–6 (64 ref.)

Trans-repressor activity of nuclear glycosaminoglycans on Fos and Jun/AP-1 oncoprotein-mediated transcription. Busch SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):31–42

Nuclear and mitochondrial inheritance in yeast depends on novel cytoplasmic structures defined by the MDM1 protein. McConnell SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 118(2):385–95

Separate domains of KAR1 mediate distinct functions in mitosis and nuclear fusion. Vallen EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1277–87

Nucleus-driven mutations of human mitochondrial DNA. Zeviani M. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(4):456–71 (65 ref.)

A signal sequence mediates the retrograde transport of proteins from the axon periphery to the cell body and then into the nucleus. Ambron RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 12(7):2813–8

Different blue-light requirement for the accumulation of transcripts from nuclear genes for thylakoid proteins in Nicotiana tabacum and Lycopersicon esculentum. Palomares R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov; 11(2):151–62

Rapid accumulation of measles virus leader RNA in the nucleus of infected HeLa cells and human lymphoid cells. Ray J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7041–5

Human cytomegalovirus UL36–38 and US3 immediate-early genes: temporally regulated expression of nuclear, cytoplasmic, and polysome-associated transcripts during infection. Tenney DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6724–34

Characterization of nuclear targeting signal of hepatitis delta antigen: nuclear transport as a protein complex. Xia YP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):914–21

Nuclear localization of mouse Mx1 protein is necessary for inhibition of influenza virus. Zürcher T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5059–66

Functional organization of the nucleus: a laboratory guide. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:1–627

Systems for the study of nuclear assembly, DNA replication, and nuclear breakdown in Xenopus laevis egg extracts. Smythe C, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:449–68 (25 ref.)

Quantitation of related gene products by nuclear run-on and northern blot analysis. Tukey RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:284–90

A heat-labile factor promotes premature 3' end formation in exon 1 of the murine adenosine deaminase gene in a cell-free transcription system. Innis JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5398–409

Multiple components of a complex androgen-dependent enhancer. Adler AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 5(11):1587–96

Extensive nuclear influence on mitochondrial transcription and genome structure in male-fertile and male-sterile alloplasmic Nicotiana materials. Håkansson G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):380–8

Nuclear migration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled by the highly repetitive 313 kDa NUM1 protein. Kormanec J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):277–87

Accumulation of chloroplast psbB RNA requires a nuclear factor in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Monod C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):449–59

Effect of maturation media on male pronucleus formation in pig oocytes matured in vitro. Yoshida M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jan;31(1):68–71

Long-term survival of severed crayfish giant axons is not associated with an incorporation of glial nuclei into axoplasm. Sheller RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25; 133(1):113–6

Activity of the kappa B enhancer of the interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain in somatic cell hybrids is accompanied by the nuclear localization of NF-kappa B. Hémar A, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Nov;3(11):1097–105

Three basic regions in adenovirus DNA polymerase interact differentially depending on the protein context to function as bipartite nuclear localization signals. Zhao LJ, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Nov;3(11):1074–88

Ultraweak light emission from rat liver nuclei. Devaraj B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):289–93

Current topic: the synepitheliochorial placenta of ruminants: binucleate cell fusions and hormone production. Wooding FB. **Placenta** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):101–13 (71 ref.)

Circadian oscillations of nuclear-encoded chloroplast proteins in pea (Pisum sativum). Adamska I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1055–65

A nuclear gene with many introns encoding ammonium-inducible chloroplastic NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase(s) in Chlorella sorokiniana. Cock JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1023–44

Characterization of a protein that regulates the DNA-binding activity of NF-AT, the nuclear factor of activated T cells.

Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11431-4

Homologous recombination catalyzed by a nuclear extract from Xenopus oocytes. Lehman CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10840-4

Two distinct mechanisms alter p53 in breast cancer: mutation and nuclear exclusion. Moll UM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7262-6

The yeast nuclear gene suv3 affecting mitochondrial post-transcriptional processes encodes a putative ATP-dependent RNA helicase. Stepien PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6813-7

The T-DNA-linked VirD2 protein contains two distinct functional nuclear localization signals. Tinland B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7442-6

Identification of a coactivator that increases activation of transcription by serum response factor and GAL4-VP16 in vitro. Zhu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5291-5

Balancing selection at allozyme loci in oysters: implications from nuclear RFLPs. Karl SA, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):100-2

Laser ablation studies of the role of the Drosophila oocyte nucleus in pattern formation. Montell DJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):290-3

Participation of non-zinc finger residues in DNA binding by two nuclear orphan receptors. Wilson TE, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):107-10

Formation of intranuclear replication compartments of Epstein-Barr virus with redistribution of BZLF1 and BMRF1 gene products. Takagi S, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):309-15

[The effect of the physiological state of Escherichia coli on the nucleoid ultrastructure under stress exposures] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):42-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Monitoring of radiotherapy-induced morphonuclear modifications in the MXT mouse mammary carcinoma by means of digital cell image analysis. Gasperin P Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(5):979-87

Cyclobutane dimers and (6-4) photoproducts in human cells are mended with the same patch sizes. Cleaver JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):393-402

In vitro exposure of mammalian cells to radon: dosimetric considerations. Jostes RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Aug; 127(2):211-9

Hit rates and radiation doses to nuclei of bone lining cells from alpha-particle-emitting radionuclides. Polig E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):133-42

Radiobiology of alpha particles. III. Cell inactivation by alpha-particle traversals of the cell nucleus. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov;128(2):204-9

[Preliminary studies of dose-effect relationship in overdose irradiation of electron beam with high energy--comparative observation of several indices of nuclear damage in lymphocyte of human peripheral blood] Xue K, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The nuclear DNA content and cellular mitotic regimen in the diagnosis of the radiation pathomorphosis of tumors] Modiaev VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the nuclei of human lymphocytes under the effects of ionizing radiation within the range of doses that cause the adaptive response] Talyzina TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug;31(4):606-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of decimeter waves on the nuclear DNA of cerebral cortex cells] Krylov OA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Relationship between nuclear remodeling and development in nuclear transplant rabbit embryos. Collas P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep;45(3):455-65

Influence of cell cycle stage of the donor nucleus on development of nuclear transplant rabbit embryos. Collas P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):492-500

Effect of donor cell cycle stage on chromatin and spindle morphology in nuclear transplant rabbit embryos. Collas P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):501-11

Genomic potential of erythroid and leukocytic cells of Rana pipiens analyzed by nuclear transfer into diplotene and maturing oocytes. Di Berardino MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 May;50(1):1-13

Transfer of isolated nuclei into protoplasts of Aspergillus nidulans. Vágvölgyi C, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15; 48(3):271-2

Development of enucleated mouse oocytes reconstituted with embryonic nuclei. Kono T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep; 93(1):165-72

Development of mouse enucleated oocytes receiving a nucleus from different stages of the second cell cycle. Kono T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):481-7

Viable embryos and normal calves after nuclear transfer into Hoechst stained enucleated demi-oocytes of cows. Westhusin ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):475-80

Nuclear transplantation in Xenopus. Gurdon JB. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;36:299-309

Activation of a two-cell stage-specific gene following transfer of heterologous nuclei into enucleated mouse embryos. Latham KE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov; 30(3):182-6

[Embryo cloning in domestic animals] Clement-Sengewald A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 1; 105(1):15-21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine needle aspiration cytology of papillary endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. The grooved nucleus as a cytologic marker. Masood S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug;35(4):451-5

The effect of some exogenous factors on the formation of intranuclear membranaceus inclusions in the nerve cells. Dąmbska M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 52(1):37-40

Intranuclear and cytoplasmic filamentous inclusions in distal myopathy (Welander). Borg K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):102-6

Electron microscopic and histochemical studies of the mononuclear osteoclast of the mouse. Domon T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Sep;192(1):35-44

Quantitative analysis of nuclear distribution pattern differentiating carcinoma from hyperplasia in endometrial cytologic studies. Tezuka F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):648-53

Multinucleated rat alveolar macrophages express functional receptors for calcitonin. Vignery A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1026-32

Use of nuclear image cytometry, histopathological grading and DNA cytometry to make breast cancer prognosis more objective. Theissig F, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Nov; 3(6):351-60

Reproducibility of nuclear morphometric measurements in benign human epithelial cells. Simulation of variations in routine tissue processing. Ambros RA. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):407-10

Coefficient of variation of nuclear diameters as a prognostic factor in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Chang TC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):403-6

High-resolution and contextual analysis for the diagnosis of fine needle aspirates of breast. Hutchinson ML, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):351-5

Digital cell image analysis of Ewing's sarcoma. Kiss R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):356-62

Karyometric features in nuclei near colonic adenocarcinoma. Statistical analysis. Montag AG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun;13(3):159-67

Fourier analysis of the nuclear and cytoplasmic shapes of living two-cell murine embryos. Mystkowska ET, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun;13(3):209-14

A method to quantitate the relative nuclear area of colorectal polyps by image analysis. Rubio CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun;13(3):155-8

A quantitative study of satellite cells and myonuclei in stretched avian slow tonic muscle. Winchester PK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Mar;232(3):369-77

The significance of nuclear morphometric variables as prognostic predictors in breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1663-9

Breast cancer in young women: clinical, histological and morphometric prognostic factors. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1237-42

In vitro decondensation of nuclear chromatin of human spermatozoa: assessing fertilizing potential. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(1):43-50

Membranolytic and nucleolytic activities of cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Cosgrove JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1562-7

Morphological and biochemical evidence for partial nuclear localization of annexin I in endothelial cells. Raynal P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):432-9

Characterization of isoforms of protein 4.1 present in the nucleus. Correas I. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):581-5

Assembly of nuclear pore complexes in Xenopus egg extract. Dabauvalle MC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1-2):25-9 (34 ref.)

Some applications of cryosubstitution in ultrastructural studies of the cell nucleus. von Schack ML, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1-2):113-9

The perinuclear matrix as a structural element of the mouse sperm nucleus. Bellvé AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep; 47(3):451-65

DAPI as a useful stain for nuclear quantitation. Tarnowski BI, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(6):297-302

Nuclear pleomorphism, a strong prognostic factor in axillary node-negative small invasive breast cancer. Stierer M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan;20(2):109-16

The use of nuclear morphometry to predict response to therapy in Wilms' tumor. Gearhart JP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):804-8

Correlation of nuclear morphometry with progression of breast cancer. Pienta KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):2012-6

DNA level and stereologic estimates of nuclear volume in squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. A comparative study with analysis of prognostic impact. Sørensen FB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):187-99

Ultrastructural localization of the nuclear protein mitotin during the cell cycle. Roussev R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Aug;15(8):661-5

Quantification of cell nuclei isolated from hepatocytes by cell lysis with nonionic detergent in citric acid. Horiuti Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Jun;16(3):203-7

A cytochemical and immunocytochemical study of DNA distribution in spermatid nuclei of mouse, rabbit, and bull. Courtens JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):517-25

Nuclear morphometry and its prognostic significance in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Zheng H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May;105(5):410-4

Nuclear volume in transitional cell tumours. An assessment of its prognostic and biological impact. Nielsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Aug;38(4):304-16 (176 ref.)

Preliminary findings on the nucleus of large neurons in Lophius piscatorius L. (Osteichthyes, Lophiiformes). Benedetti I, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991; 35(3):245-8

A. E. Braunstein Plenary Lecture. Nuclear skeleton, DNA domains and control of replication and transcription. Georgiev GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15; 200(3):613-24 (40 ref.)

Differential scanning calorimetry of chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Giartosio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 208(1):17-22

Value of nuclear DNA ploidy patterns in patients with prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Wirth MP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):248-52

Co-localization of the retinoblastoma protein and the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen EBNA-5. Jiang WQ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):314-8

Intranuclear localization of a new snRNP-related antigen. Nyman U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):307-13

Novel nucleolar and nuclear morphology in a vincristine-dependent human leukemia cell line (L100). Slater LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):170-4

The appearance of one-pronuclear human oocytes is associated with a better ovulation-induction response and successful pregnancy outcome. Jackson KV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):366-72

Nuclear bodies in the normal and hyperfunctional human adrenal cortex. Magalhães MM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):241-5

Possible patterns of nuclear rotation in binucleate hepatocytes in vivo: static examination with fluorescence and electron microscopy. Barni S, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr; 5(2):167-70

Nuclear area measurement on viable cells, using confocal microscopy. Townsend KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Apr;61(4):549-51

Nuclear morphometry in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma; relation to histological grade, clinical stage, and survival. Lipponen P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;22(3):124-8

GTP hydrolysis is required for vesicle fusion during nuclear envelope assembly in vitro. Boman AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):281-94

Compartmentalization within the nucleus: discovery of a novel subnuclear region. Saunders WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):919-31

Postmitotic reassembly of the cell nucleus in whole cells: an electron-spectroscopic study. Stracke S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):541-50

X-ray microanalysis of cell nuclei. Quintana C. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Aug;18(4):411-23

Morphological studies of the association of mitochondria with chlamydial inclusions and the fusion of chlamydial inclusions. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;40(5):356-63

The effects of prostacyclin on early ultrastructural changes in the cytoplasm and nuclei of neuroglial cells following complete cerebral ischemia. Pluta R. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(2):175-84

In vitro bromodeoxyuridine labeling of nuclei: application to myotube hybridization. Labrecque C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1421-6

The efficient and unbiased estimation of nuclear size variability using the 'selector'. McMillan AM, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Mar;165 (Pt 3):433-7

Nuclear ultrastructure of human parotid gland tumors with special focus on nuclear bodies. Dourov N, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):490-2

Video image analysis of AgNOR distribution in the normal and adenomatous colorectum. Weeks SC, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):139-45

Comparative study of the prognostic value of nuclear grade and silver-binding nucleolar organizer region in renal cell carcinomas. Yang AH, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):157-61

On the different patterns of erythroblast denucleation. Djaldetti M. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Oct; 23(4):579-84

The value of nuclear morphometry in the management of patients with colorectal polyps that contain invasive adenocarcinoma. Mitmaker B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):42-6

Cell death in rat retina after pressure-induced ischaemia-reperfusion insult: electron microscopic study. II. Outer nuclear layer. Büchi ER. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992; 36(1):62-8

Quantitative analysis of nuclear size for objective malignancy grading: a review with emphasis on new, unbiased stereologic methods. Sørensen FB. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan; 66(1):4-23 (226 ref.)

Nuclear morphometry and stereology in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Reifen E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan; 102(1):53–5

Cytoplasmic modification of the nuclear lamina during pronuclear-like transformation of mouse blastomere nuclei. Kubiak JZ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Sep;35(2):103–11

The use of autoantibodies in the study of nuclear and chromosomal organization. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:135–75 (93 ref.)

Fluorescent detection of nuclear RNA and DNA: implications for genome organization. Johnson CV, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:73–99 (56 ref.)

Optical sectioning and three-dimensional reconstruction of diploid and polytene nuclei. Rykowski MC. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:253–86 (49 ref.)

The use of monoclonal antibody libraries. Saumweber H. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:229–52 (118 ref.)

Mutations that affect nuclear organization in yeast. Sperry AO, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:525–41 (43 ref.)

Characterization of Sertoli cell perinuclear filaments. Suarez-Quian CA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Feb 1; 20(3):219–31

Nuclear morphology of prostatic carcinoma: comparison of computerized image analysis (CAS 200) versus video planimetry (DynaCELL). Armas OA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):763–7

Nature and significance of cells with irregular nuclear contours in esophageal mucosal biopsies. Mangano MM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):191–6

Micronuclei and other nuclear anomalies in buccal smears: methods development. Tolbert PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;271(1):69–77

Induction of kinetochore positive and negative micronuclei in mouse bone marrow cells by salicylazosulfapyridine and sulfapyridine. Witt KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 283(1):53–7

Postnatal centralization of muscle fibre nuclei in centronuclear myopathy. van der Ven PF, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(3):211–20

Appearance of paired nucleated, Tau-positive glia in patients with progressive supranuclear palsy brain tissue. Yamada T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):99–102

A cluster of genes that affects nucleoid segregation in Salmonella typhimurium. Luttinger AL, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jul;3(7):687–97

Cytokinetic failure and asynchronous nuclear division in BHK cells overexpressing a truncated protein-tyrosine-phosphatase. Cool DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5422–6

U1 and U2 small nuclear RNAs are present in nuclear speckles [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):4218–9] Huang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):305–8

Morphometric estimation of growth of cell nuclei from plane section. Wang CY. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Apr;15(2):123–9

Hepatic nuclear and cytoplasmic changes in rats following withdrawal of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate from the diet. Ahmed RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:67–76

Automated estimation of nuclear volume in brain tumors. Olinici CD, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan-Jun; 37(1–2):87–9

Nucleoid condensation in Escherichia coli that express a chlamydial histone homolog. Barry CE 3d, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):377–9

Characterization of nuclear pore distribution in freeze-fracture replicas of seminiferous tubules isolated by transillumination. Cavicchia JC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992; 24(1):75–84

Ultrastructural morphometry and the control of lymphocyte nuclear size in non-Hodgkin lymphoma: a review. Dardick I. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan-Apr;16(1–2):137–46 (28 ref.)

Case for the panel. Accumulation of intranuclear granular and filamentous inclusions in human bronchioloalveolar tumors. el-Shoura SM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 16(4):483–90

Quantitative analysis of nucleolar margination in diagnostic cytopathology. Montironi R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(6):505–12

[Clinical significance of quantitative studies of cell nucleus in lymphocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid in leukemia] Che FS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;24(6):365–6, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphologic and cytochemical study of Sertoli cell nuclei in ruminants] Antaliková L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jan;37(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cell biology from a medical viewpoint. IV. The cell nucleus and the action of the genome] Lamers WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 19;135(42):1951–6 (0 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Image cytometry of the form and the texture of nuclei of human spermatids and spermatozoa] Dadoune JP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):127–30 **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometry DNA analysis of pure cell nuclei from formalin fixed paraffin sections in primary breast cancer: correlation with other prognostic factors] Harbeck N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:299–302 **(Ger)**

[DNA image cytometry in breast cancer: comparison with other prognostic criteria] Kristen P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:302–4 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies of endometrial cancer for biological assessment of nuclear grading] Köhler U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):995–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructural study on the relationship between Chlamydia trachomatis and the host cell in adhesion and during and after invasion] Ishii H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear bodies in rat hepatocytes: dynamics of appearance and formation in aging and functional actions] Berezhkov NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurons of cell populations of the solitary tract nuclei in rats of both sexes] Sergeev VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the cytoskeletal elements during the return to the cell center of their nuclei displaced by centrifugation] Krokhina TB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(4):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of satellite DNA in chromatin spatial organization in the interphase nucleus] Poltoratskii VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(2):3–10 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the conformational changes in the superhelical DNA of eukaryotic cells by direct nucleoid fluorometry. II. The characteristics of the change in acridine orange fluorescence in studying the superhelical DNA of rat thymocytes] Reshchikov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatocytes in heterokaryons do not retard the nuclei of stimulated fibroblasts entering the S period] Setkov NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(6):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUMBER see **CELL COUNT**

CELL POLARITY

Cell polarity and calcium oxalate crystal adherence to cultured collecting duct cells. Riese RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F177–84

Serum-free culture of stromal and functionally polarized epithelial cells of guinea-pig endometrium: a potential model for the study of epithelial-stromal paracrine interactions. Mahfoudi A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):255–65

Basement membrane stimulates the polarized distribution of integrins but not the Na,K-ATPase in the retinal pigment epithelium. Rizzolo LJ. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):939–49

Mechanisms for regulating the cell surface distribution of Na/K-ATPase in polarized epithelial cells. Mays RW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):50S–52S

Sorting of plasma membrane proteins in epithelial cells. Bomsel M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):647–53 (53 ref.)

Microtubules and cytoplasmic reorganization in the frog egg. Houliston E, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;26:53–70 (50 ref.)

Polarized expression of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules in human endometrial and endocervical epithelial cells. Van Eijkeren MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3049–52

Plasma membrane protein sorting in polarized epithelial cells. Mostov K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):577–83 (68 ref.)

Accumulation of a microtubule-binding protein, pp170, at desmosomal plaques. Wacker IU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):813–24

Opposite polarity of virus budding and of viral envelope glycoprotein distribution in epithelial cells derived from different tissues. Zurzolo C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May; 117(3):551–64

Polarity in the transcytotic processing of apical and basal membrane-bound peroxidase-polylysine conjugates in MDCK cells. Taub ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb; 150(2):283–90

Intracellular organization of hippocampal neurons during the development of neuronal polarity. Dotti CG, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1991;15:75–84

Pure, postmitotic, polarized human neurons derived from NTera 2 cells provide a system for expressing exogenous proteins in terminally differentiated neurons. Pleasure SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1802–15

Expression of the influenza A virus M2 protein is restricted to apical surfaces of polarized epithelial cells. Hughey PG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5542–52

Establishment and expression of cellular polarity in fucoid zygotes. Kropf DL. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jun;56(2):316–39 (152 ref.)

Changes in intracellular calcium during the development of epithelial polarity and junctions. Nigam SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6162–6

Mechanism for regulating cell surface distribution of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in polarized epithelial cells. Hammerton RW, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8; 254(5033):847–50

Cell polarity and cell diversification during early mouse embryogenesis. Gueth-Hallonet C, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Aug;8(8):274–9 (37 ref.)

Expression of SV40 receptors on apical surfaces of polarized epithelial cells. Basak S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):393–402

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro control of neuronal polarity by glycosaminoglycans. Lafont F, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan;114(1):17–29

Effects of ethanol on intercellular communications and polarization of hepatocytes in short-term culture [see comments] Hashieh IA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May; 15(5):751–6. Comment in: Hepatology 1992 May;15(5):964–6.

Ca2+ as a messenger of dorsal--ventral polarity formation in frog (Rana temporaria) eggs. Bozhkova VP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):369–75

GENETICS

Talpid2 mutant chick limb has anteroposterior polarity and altered patterns of programmed cell death. Dvorak L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct;231(2):251–60

Epithelial polarity and cell separation in the neoplastic l(1)dlg-1 mutant of Drosophila. Abbott LA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):43–56

RSR1, a ras-like gene homologous to Krev-1 (smg21A/rap1A): role in the development of cell polarity and interactions with the Ras pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ruggieri R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 12(2):758–66

A yeast gene (BEM1) necessary for cell polarization whose product contains two SH3 domains. Chenevert J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):77–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of taurine transport in cultured renal epithelial cell lines: asymmetric polarity of proximal and distal cell lines. Jones DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:405–11

Establishment of photoreceptor cell polarity in culture revealed by mushroom lectin binding. Nakayama T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):99–108

Fertilization alters the orientation of pigment granule saltations in Arbacia eggs. Allen PG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;21(3):223–34

The monophasic action potential in clinical cardiology. Patterson E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):505–10 (20 ref.)

A head signal influences apical migration of interstitial cells in Hydra vulgaris. Teragawa CK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Oct; 147(2):293–302

Cell polarity and microtubule organisation during mouse early embryogenesis. Maro B, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1991;1:17–25

Polar axis fixation in Fucus zygotes: components of the cytoskeleton and extracellular matrix. Quatrano RS, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1991;1:11–6

Polarity of the ascidian egg cortex before fertilization. Sardet C, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):221–37

Apical and basal Forssman antigen in MDCK II cells: a morphological and quantitative study. Butor C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):269–85

Microtubule disruption interferes with the structural and functional integrity of the apical pole in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Durand-Schneider AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):260–8

Integrity of the occluding barrier in high-resistant thyroid follicular epithelium in culture. I. Dependence of extracellular Ca2+ is polarized. Nilsson M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):295–307

Calcium channel blocker and calmodulin antagonists affect the gradient of free calcium ions in lily pollen tubes. Obermeyer G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):319–27

Effect of monensin on ricin and fluid phase transport in polarized MDCK cells. Melby EL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov;47(3):251–60

Mechanism of centrosome positioning during the wound response in BSC-1 cells. Euteneuer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1157–66

Selective inhibition of protein targeting to the apical domain of MDCK cells by brefeldin A. Low SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):51–62

The establishment of polarized membrane traffic in Xenopus laevis embryos. Roberts SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1359–69

Remodeling the cell surface distribution of membrane proteins during the development of epithelial cell polarity. Wollner DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):889–99

Phenol red: an inhibitor of thyroglobulin iodination in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Gruffat D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):195–203

New techniques lead to advances in epithelial cell polarity. Hanzel D, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):341–53 (78 ref.)

Cytoskeleton functions in membrane traffic in polarized epithelial cells. Nelson WJ. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 2(6):375–85 (72 ref.)

Endocytosis in polarized cells. Parton RG. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):387–95 (105 ref.)

The development of cellular polarity in transport epithelia. Simmons C. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Apr;16(2):78–89 (75 ref.)

[Cell polarity and protein transport in digestive epithelial cells (editorial)] Gorvel JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 39(8):750–3 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Double orientation tuning of neurons of the primary visual cortex of the cat at various levels of alertness] Lazareva NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(3):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SENESCENCE see **CELL AGING**

CELL SEPARATION

see related
BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL
PLASMAPHERESIS

Isolation and culture of neuroendocrine cells from fetal rabbit lung using immunomagnetic techniques. Speirs V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):63–7

Long–term marrow cultures: in vitro purging of leukaemic cells. Chang J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jul; 4(3):775–88 (56 ref.)

Effect of cell exposure to top or bottom phase prior to cell partitioning in dextran–poly(ethylene glycol) aqueous phase systems: erythrocytes as a model. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):221–9

Redistribution of microvilli and membrane enzymes in isolated rat proximal tubule cells. Rebelo L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(2):203–9

Enhanced sensitivity to G418 of human KB cells adapted to certain media and sera. Hanchett LA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):482–4, 486

Further phenotypic characterization and isolation of human hematopoietic progenitor cells using a monoclonal antibody to the c–kit receptor. Briddell RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3159–67

CUBIC: a three–dimensional colored projection of Consort 30 generated trivariate flow cytometric data. Greimers R, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(6):570–8

Membrane cell permeabilization with saponin and multiparametric analysis by flow cytometry. Jacob MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(6):550–8

Differential uptake of fluorescent–tagged low density lipoprotein by cells from the primate corpus luteum: isolation and characterization of subtypes of small and large luteal cells. Brannian JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3247–53

Biochemical characterization of size–separated human red blood cells. Vaysse J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Feb; 48(2):83–6

Human stools as a source of viable colonic epithelial cells. Iyengar V, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Oct;5(13):2856–9

Evaluation of the risk of pelvic infection following transvaginal oocyte recovery. Curtis P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1294–7

Biochemical assessment and clinical evaluation of a bilirubin adsorbent column (BR–350) in critically ill patients with intractable jaundice. Geiger H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):35–9

Isolation of the progenitor cells of the sympathoadrenal lineage from embryonic sympathetic ganglia with the SA monoclonal antibodies. Carnahan JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3520–30

Controlled reperfusion of the regionally ischemic myocardium with leukocyte–depleted blood reduces stunning, the no–reflow phenomenon, and infarct size. Byrne JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 103(1):66–71; discussion 71–2

Characterization of normal human bone marrow by flow cytometry. Blanc C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991; 33(3):231–5

Flow cytometric measurement of cell components other than DNA: virtues, limitations, and applications in gynecologic oncology. van Dam PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):616–21 (74 ref.)

Role of leukocyte depletion in the prevention of transfusion–induced cytomegalovirus infection. Andreu G. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):26–31 (58 ref.)

Early leukocyte depletion of cellular blood components reduces red blood cell and platelet storage lesions. Andreu G. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):22–5 (24 ref.)

The effect of leukodepletion on allogeneic donor platelet survival and refractoriness in an animal model. Blajchman MA. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):14–7

Description of a selection method highly cytotoxic for cystinotic fibroblasts but not normal human fibroblasts. Pisoni RL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Jan;18(1):1–6

[The efficacy of blood conservation technique for coronary artery bypass graft surgery] Soga K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple delay monitor for droplet sorters. De Grooth BG, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(5):469–72

Two– and three–color immunofluorescence using aminocoumarin, fluorescein, and phycoerythrin–labelled antibodies and single laser flow cytometry. Delia D, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(6):537–44

Application of laser optical tweezers in immunology and molecular genetics. Seeger S, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(6):497–504

Investigation of how different filters affect some biochemical properties of stored platelet concentrates. Järemo P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul;49(1):25–8

An assessment of the operating characteristics of Coulter Counter Model S–Plus STKR. Salvati AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar–Apr;76(2):94–103

An interpretation of cell separation mechanism on polyamine graft copolymers. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(4):275–83

Asymmetric membrane filters for the removal of leukocytes from blood. Bruil A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1459–80

Concentration of bone marrow mononuclear cells using a programmable blood cell separator. Orlina AR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(3):137–42

[The effect of blood conservation techniques on the plasma concentration and elimination of midazolam in patients undergoing hip joint surgery] Krier C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative mechanical autotransfusion. Hemofiltration vs. hemoseparation] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stem cell separation with different cell separators] Eckstein R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection and transfusion of peripheral blood stem cells] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with autologous donation and transfusion equipment] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991; 28:274–82 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Particle formation in disposable systems for the V.50.1 (Haemonetics) cell separator] Misterek J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of 3 leukocyte filters for thrombocyte concentrates] Reiser M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic cytapheresis] Wiebecke D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor cell separation by cell saver and membrane filter passage] Wiesel M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Jun; 18(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of urologic tumors cells from Cell Saver blood using a membrane filter. A new method in autotransfusion?] Wiesel M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

In vitro sequestration of erythrocytes from hosts of various ages. Gershon H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:339–50

Magnetic cell sorting and the transferrin receptor as potential means of prenatal diagnosis from maternal blood. Gänshirt–Ahlert D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 166(5):1350–5

Positive immunoselection—a method of isolating leukocytes from leukocytic reacted human cervical mucus samples. Thompson LA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep; 26(2):58–61

A technique to harvest viable tracheobronchial epithelial cells from living human donors. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):66–72

Large–scale cell separation by centrifugal elutriation. Lutz MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):376–80

Affinity–mediated modification of electrical charge on a cell surface: a new approach to the affinity partitioning of biological particles. Mendieta J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):280–5

Centrifugal elutriation of large fragile cells: isolation of RNA from fixed embryonic blastomeres. Nasir A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):22–6

Comparison of characteristics of human spermatozoa selected by the multiple–tube swim–up and simple discontinuous Percoll gradient centrifugation. Chan SY, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 May–Jun;23(3):213–8

Intrauterine insemination with semen of oligozoospermic men: effectiveness of the continuous–step density gradient centrifugation technique. Kobayashi T, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 May–Jun;23(3):251–4

Immunomagnetic separation of antibody–labelled from antibody–free human spermatozoa as a treatment for immunologic infertility. A preliminary report. Viganò P, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):367–71

Leukocyte reduction in blood component therapy. Lane TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):151–62 (95 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of putative intrinsic multidrug resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells by fluorescence activated cell sorting. Zou CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):427–32

A double method sperm wash for artificial insemination. Chan PJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(1):43–8

Techniques for selection of normal–chromatin sperm preparations. Wang FN, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Sep–Oct; 27(2):87–92

On a particular method of isolation of the human placenta trophoblastic cells. Tedde G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Jan–Mar;96(1):1–11

Establishment of primary cultures of pulp cells from bovine permanent incisors. Nakashima M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(9):655–63

Isolation of cell populations from arterial tissue, using monoclonal antibodies and magnetic microspheres. Mattsson L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jul;89(1):25–34

Immune–mediated cell separation methods. Dyer PA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):230–3 (6 ref.)

Density separation of human red blood cells on self forming Percoll gradients: correlation with cell age. Lutz HU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):1–10

Characteristics of red blood cell populations fractionated with a combination of counterflow centrifugation and Percoll separation. Bosch FH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1; 79(1):254–60

Fractionation of mouse bone marrow by adherence separates primitive hematopoietic stem cells from in vitro colony–forming cells and spleen colony–forming cells. Kiefer F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2577–82

Selection of benign primitive hematopoietic progenitors in chronic myelogenous leukemia on the basis of HLA–DR antigen expression. Verfaillie CM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1003–10

ABO–incompatible pediatric bone marrow transplantation: a simple method to remove red blood cells from small volume marrow grafts. Chan KW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):473–6

A rapid method for obtaining murine bone marrow cells in high yield. Levite M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Sep;8(3):225–7

Hemopoietic stem cell processing: comparison of progenitor cell recovery using the Cobe 2991 cell washer and the Haemonetics V50 apheresis system. Preti RA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):377–81

A modified harvest technique for cord blood hematopoietic stem cells. Turner CW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul;10(1):89–91

Boundaries in gravitational and magnetic activation of cells for sorting. Czerlinski GH. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Jun; 18(3):183–91

Quantitative determination of the induction of apoptosis in a murine B cell line using flow cytometric bivariate cell cycle analysis. Jones TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):348–60

Chromosome detection by in situ hybridization in cancer cell populations which were flow cytometrically sorted after immunolabeling. Beck JL, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(4):346–55

Analytical methods for the study of liver cell proliferation. Gerlyng P, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):404–15

Flow cytometric analysis of proliferation associated nuclear antigens using washless staining of unfixed cells. Landberg G, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):230–40

Quantification of an in vitro cell–cell adhesion assay using interactive laser scanning cytometry. Newton SC, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):209–19

Quantitative flow cytometric analysis of ABO red cell antigens. Sharon R, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(6):545–9

Cell sorting during the regeneration of Hydra from reaggregated cells. Technau U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May; 151(1):117–27

Functional studies on Calliphora vomitoria haemocyte subpopulations defined by lectin staining and density centrifugation. McKenzie AN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):19–30

Isolation by fluorescence–activated cell sorting of cells of a human lymphoblastoid cell strain containing mutations in the lambda immunoglobulin gene. McFarland RD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(4):297–303

Fractionation of human neutrophils into subpopulations by countercurrent distribution: surface charge and functional heterogeneity. Eggleton P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 57(2):265–72

Combining counterflow centrifugal elutriation and glycoprotein Ib–dependent purification of human megakaryocytes: efficacy and selectivity. van Pampus EC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):299–304

Purification of rat megakaryocyte colony–forming cells using a monoclonal antibody against rat platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Miyazaki H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Aug; 20(7):855–61

Reproducible isolation of type II pneumocytes from fetal and adult rat lung using nycodenz density gradients. Viscardi RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):225–45

Human ovarian granulosa cell culture: determination of blood cell contamination and evaluation of possible culture purification steps. Beckmann MW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):881–7

Development of a technique for monitoring the contamination of human semen samples with leukocytes. Krausz C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1317–25

Value of sperm filtration? [letter] Neuwinger J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):224–5

Human spermatozoa selection in improved discontinuous Percoll gradients. Velez de la Calle JF. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):737–42

Isolation of rat megakaryocytes by immunomagnetic beads. Shikama Y. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;36(2):59–70

Preparation and characterization of type 1 astrocytes cultured from adult rat cortex, cerebellum, and striatum. Schwartz JP, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):75–80

A rapid and simple method for the purification of tumor cells from ascitic fluid of ovarian carcinoma. Hirte HW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):223–6

Human peripheral blood mononuclear cell subfractionation using counterflow centrifugation elutriation. Almici C, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar–Apr;76(2):89–93

Antineoplastic effects of natural killer cells sorted with flow cytometry on brain tumors. Kawamoto K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Jun;4(2):157–64

Epididymal sperm aspiration in conjunction with in–vitro

fertilization and embryo transfer in cases of obstructive azoospermia. Bladou F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct; 6(9):1284–7

Differential sperm performance as judged by the zona-free hamster egg penetration test relative to differing sperm penetration techniques. Chan SY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):255–60

Isolation of endothelial cells from human first trimester decidua using immunomagnetic beads. Drake BL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1156–9

Isolation and purification of human endometrial stromal and glandular cells using immunomagnetic microspheres. Fernández-Shaw S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb; 7(2):156–61

Human spermatozoa selected by Percoll gradient or swim-up are equally capable of binding to the human zona pellucida and undergoing the acrosome reaction. Morales P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):401–4

Comparison of Percoll, mini-Percoll and swim-up methods for sperm preparation from abnormal semen samples. Ng FL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):261–6

A comparison of the transient hyperprolactinaemic stress response obtained using two different methods of analgesia for ultrasound-guided transvaginal oocyte retrieval. Robinson JN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1291–3

Enhanced transfection of a bacterial plasmid into hybridoma cells by electroporation: application for the selection of hybrid hybridoma (quadroma) cell lines. Bos R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):41–51

Isolation of hybridoma forming cells from immune spleens by unit gravity sedimentation. Kuus-Reichel K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):529–38

Isolation and characterization of human peripheral blood CD4+ T cell clones expressing gamma delta T cell receptors. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Aug; 29(3):197–203

Cystic fibrosis and control nasal epithelial cells harvested by a brushing procedure [letter] Bridges MA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;27A(9):684–6

Isolation and characterization of the CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells from the peripheral blood of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Silvestri FF, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Sep;9(5):474–90

Separation of cryopreserved human semen using Sephadex columns, washing, or Percoll gradients. Drobnis EZ, et al. **J Androl** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):201–8

Comment on the technical note by Baldwin and Jesse [letter] Gäbel G. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2597–8

Separation of living red blood cells by gravitational field-flow fractionation. Cardot PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):93–103

Interleukin-1 is induced in the human placenta by endotoxin and isolation procedures for trophoblasts. Kauma SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):951–5

Limiting dilution analysis of human, tetanus-reactive helper T lymphocytes. A rapid method for the enumeration of helper T lymphocytes with specificity for soluble antigens. Adams PW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13; 142(2):231–41

Separation of peripheral blood lymphocytes with low platelet and erythrocyte contamination, using ADP aggregation. Castell LM. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):49–53

A simple method for the purification of human peripheral blood monocytes. A substitute for Sepracell-MN. Denholm EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):247–51

A rapid method for separating tumour infiltrating cells and tumour cells from colorectal tumours. Durrant LG. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):57–64

An improved immunomagnetic procedure for the isolation of highly purified human blood eosinophils. Hansel TT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1-2):105–10

An improved and rapid method for the isolation of rat lymph node or spleen T lymphocytes for T cell proliferation assays. Havenith CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):73–9

Physical separation of ICAM-1 binding cells. Hedman H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 5;146(2):203–11

Separation of tumor cells from a suspension of dissociated human colorectal carcinoma tissue by means of monoclonal antibody-coated magnetic beads. Kemmner W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):197–200

Isolation of functionally active intraepithelial lymphocytes and enterocytes from human small and large intestine. Lundqvist C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10; 152(2):253–63

Expression of functional antigens on neutrophils. Effects of preparation. Macey MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):37–42

A critical evaluation of the magnetic cell sorter and its use in the positive and negative selection of CD45RO+ cells. Manyonda IT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27; 149(1):1–10

The use of spent renal dialysis membranes for the isolation of large numbers of human neutrophils for biochemical studies. Application to purification of the myeloid IgA receptor (Fc alpha R). Mazengera RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):121–8

A new method for detachment of Dynabeads from positively selected B lymphocytes. Rasmussen AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 5;146(2):195–202

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in whole blood in the 'sparse-pore' polycarbonate (Nuclepore) membrane/Boyden chamber assay. Rice JE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):121–5

Purification of functional active epidermal Langerhans cells: a simple and efficient new technique. Morris J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):237–40

A simple and rapid method for isolation of eosinophilic granulocytes from human blood. Cramer R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):331–6

Heterogeneity in the circulating neutrophil pool: studies on subpopulations separated by continuous flow electrophoresis. Eggleton P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jun; 51(6):617–25

Isolation of functional polymorphonuclear leukocytes from rhesus monkeys using discontinuous Ficoll-Hypaque density gradients. Taniuchi S. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul; 20(5):271–4

Immunomagnetic separation and analysis of non-malignant variants and parental malignant mouse lymphoma cells. Lazarovici P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Jul-Dec; 4(4):143–9

Isolation and characterisation of proliferating cells from the telencephalic vesicles of gestational-day 13 rats. Koppel H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2-3):151–60

Vibrodissociation of sliced mammalian nervous tissue. Vorobjev VS. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2-3):145–50

Isolation and culture of glandular epithelial and stromal cells from the endometrium of mares. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):269–75

Enzymatic harvesting of adult human saphenous vein endothelial cells: use of a chemically defined combination of two purified enzymes to attain viable cell yields equal to those attained by crude bacterial collagenase preparations. Suggs W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):205–13

Simultaneous separation and purification of mononuclear and polymorphonuclear cells from the peripheral blood of cats. Toth TE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Feb;36(2):185–95

Highly insulin-responsive isolated rat heart muscle cells yielded by a modified isolation method. Fischer Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(23):1679–88

Cerebrospinal fluid pheresis in Guillain Barré syndrome. Wollinsky KH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jun; 38(2):155–65

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and protein turnover in erythroblasts separated by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity and Percoll gradient centrifugation. Ninfali P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):151–60

Preparation of spermatogenic cell populations at specific stages of differentiation in the human. Blanchard Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov;30(3):275–82

Improvement of flow cytometry analysis and sorting of bull spermatozoa by optical monitoring of cell orientation as evaluated by DNA specific probing. Métézeau P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov;30(3):250–7

Collection of acrosome-reacted human sperm using monoclonal antibody-coated paramagnetic beads. Okabe M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):389–93

Enhancement of acrosome reaction and subzonal insemination of a single spermatozoon in mouse eggs. Palermo G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec;30(4):339–45

A simple and convenient method for gaining pure populations of lymphocytes at the first mitotic division in vitro. Chen DQ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;282(3):227–9

A method for identifying megakaryocytic and erythroid cells by a combined immunocytochemical and cytochemical stain. Plain M, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):202–5

Separation of leucocytes: improved cell purity by fine adjustments of gradient medium density and osmolality. Bøyum A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec;34(6):697–712

Prestorage leukocyte depletion: effect on leukocyte and platelet metabolites, erythrocyte lysis, metabolism, and in vivo survival. Brecher ME, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul; 28(3 Suppl 5):3–9

A comparative study of the effect of three methods of leukocyte removal on plasma histamine levels in stored human blood. Frewin DB, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul; 28(3 Suppl 5):18–21

Introduction: timing of leukodepletion of blood products. Heaton A. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):1–2

Stem cell selection for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Okarma TB. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2 Suppl 1):9–20

Isolation of primitive hematopoietic stem cells. Wagner JE Jr. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2 Suppl 1):6–9

Rapid isolation of human endothelial cells from whole blood using S-Endo1 monoclonal antibody coupled to immuno-magnetic beads: demonstration of endothelial injury after angioplasty. George F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):147–53

Clinical applicability of the immunomagnetic beads technique for serological crossmatching in renal transplantation. Povlsen JV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Sep;38(3):111–6

Isolation of guinea pig gastric smooth muscle cells. Kondou H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov;15(6):407–15

New trends in the preparation and storage of platelets [editorial] [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1992 May;32(4):353] [comment] Högman CF. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):3–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):9–16.

Automated purification of canine islets. Olack B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1003–4

Rapid isolation of human CD34 hematopoietic stem cells--purging of human tumor cells. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1011–9

A simple procedure for large-scale density separation of bone marrow cells for transplantation. Thomas TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1163–5

A procedure for parallel isolation of white blood cells, granulocyte and purified neutrophil suspensions from the peripheral blood of cattle. Kremer WD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):189–93

Flow sorting of tumor cells for morphometric analysis, particularly of rare cells. Heiden T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(1):29–38

Comparability of haematological and biochemical parameters before and after apheresis of volunteer donors [letter] Lewis SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):78

HLA typing and lymphocytotoxic crossmatches using conventional techniques or immunobeads. A comparative study. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 61(2):99–105

Isolation and cultivation of microvascular endothelial cells from rat lungs: effects of gelatin substratum and serum. Kim NS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Dec;32(4):303–14

[Cell culture and its application primary culture of human hepatocytes and its application] Miyazaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1411–9 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of the isolated hepatocytes] Nagamori S, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):178–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Culture methods of human liver cells] Tokiwa T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of a new method for separation of neutrophils from a small volume of human blood] Kudoh E, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;47(2):650–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation of osteoclasts by lectin affinity chromatography] Itokazu M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of bidirectional collagenase perfusion with one way perfusion in the isolation of periportal or perivenous hepatocytes in rats] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 May;99(5):317–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of mutant cells requiring various nutrients] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2131–40 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration and specific selection of mutants] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2086–103 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of mutant cells sensitive to radiation or similar physical agents] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct; 36(13):2173–9 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of drug-resistant mutant cells] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2141–72 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of mutant cells by a replica method] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2104–12 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of mutant cells for the studies of cell architecture, biological transport, and cellular responses] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2180–205 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutant cells] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2113–30 **(Jpn)**

[Import of precursor proteins by isolated intact chloroplasts] Konishi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Nov; 36(14):2437–42 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Interlaboratory study of cellular fluorescence intensity measurements with fluorescein-labeled microbead standards. Vogt RF Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(6):525–36

CELL SURFACE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, SURFACE**

CELL SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS see **MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

CELL SURFACE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL SURVIVAL

Radiobiological cell survival models. A methodological overview. Zackrisson B. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):433–41 (41 ref.)

Effect of iodination on the activity of cytotoxin P4 of Naja nigricollis nigricollis. Borkow G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):261–9

Cytotoxic effects of rheumatoid arthritis sera on chondrocytes. Mettal D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):85–92

Bone marrow-derived stromal cells prevent apoptotic cell death in B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Manabe A, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2370–7

Mesencephalic type I astrocytes mediate the survival of substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons in culture. O'Malley EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):65–70

The effectiveness of commercially available disinfectants upon Giardia lamblia cysts. Lee MB. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar-Apr;83(2):171–2

Radiation sensitivity in vitro of primary tumors and metastatic lesions of malignant melanoma. Rofstad EK. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4453–7

bcl–2 inhibits multiple forms of apoptosis but not negative selection in thymocytes. Sentman CL, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):879–88

Dimethylthiourea, an oxygen radical scavenger, protects isolated cardiac myocytes from hypoxic injury by inhibition of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange and not by its antioxidant effects. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr; 70(4):804–11

CD4+ T cell–mediated killing of major histocompatibility complex class II–positive antigen–presenting cells (APC). III. CD4+ cytotoxic T cells induce apoptosis of APC. Grogg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):267–72

TNF–mediated IL6 gene expression and cytotoxicity are co–inducible in TNF–resistant L929 cells. Vandevoorde V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):235–8

Combined supravital staining and hypoosmotic swelling test. Chan PJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1115–8

Different survival of continuous cell lines transported in live or frozen form [letter] Drexler HG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;27A(11):841–2

A role for calcium in regulating apoptosis in rat thymocytes irradiated in vitro. Story MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):243–51

Quantitative optical determination of the viability of platelet concentrates. Lee VS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan; 14(1):27–32

Stimulation of a T helper cell class 2 clone with immobilized anti–T cell receptor antibody activates a Ca2+ and protein kinase C–independent lethal signaling pathway. Cherwinski HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):2996–3003

Exposure of phosphatidylserine on the surface of apoptotic lymphocytes triggers specific recognition and removal by macrophages. Fadok VA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2207–16

Minor lymphocyte stimulatory antigen–bearing stimulator cells require lipopolysaccharide activation to induce programmed cell death in T cell hybridomas. Payne J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1571–6

Activation–driven T cell death. II. Quantitative differences alone distinguish stimuli triggering nontransformed T cell proliferation or death. Ucker DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1583–92

Apoptosis in interleukin–3–dependent haemopoietic cells. Quantification by two flow cytometric methods. Ormerod MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):57–65

Patterns of hair cell survival and innervation in the cochlea of the bronx waltzer mouse. Whitlon DS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Nov;20(11):886–901

Cellular effects of piezoelectric versus electrohydraulic high energy shock waves. Smith FL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):486–90

Postinfection treatment with antiviral serum results in survival of neural cells productively infected with virulent poliovirus. Tolskaya EA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):5152–6

Social controls on cell survival and cell death. Raff MC. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):397–400 (83 ref.)

Electroporation in 'intracellular' buffer increases cell survival. van den Hoff MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2902

Interleukin 1 is processed and released during apoptosis. Hogquist KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8485–9

The effect of leukodepletion on allogeneic donor platelet survival and refractoriness in an animal model. Blajchman MA. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 5):14–7

Cavitation–generated free radicals during shock wave exposure: investigations with cell–free solutions and suspended cells. Suhr D, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991; 17(8):761–8

[Thermosensitivity of glioma cells with special reference to changes in cytoskeletons] Kuwahara M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of L–norvalyl–N3–4–methoxyfumaroyl–L–2,3–diaminopropanoic acid, an antifungal agent, on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Bontemps–Gracz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(2):229–39

Effects of antioxidants on survival of adult rat hepatocytes under various oxygen tensions in serum–free primary culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Dec; 45(6):441–4

Clinical status of motoneuron disease does not correlate with serum neurotoxicity on cultured neurons. Marti–Fàbregas J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):219–23

The impact of selected nucleosides on the cytotoxicity of Ara–C in HL60 cells. Mejer J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:97–100

The antineoplastic and cytotoxicity of benzohydroxamic acids and related derivatives in murine and human tumor cells. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):273–80

Experimental tumor inhibitory and toxic properties of the mitomycin A analogue 7–(2–hydroxyethoxy) mitosane (BMY–25551). Bradner WT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):959–64

Interaction of cytotoxic agents: a rule–based system for computer–assisted cell survival analysis. Gentile FP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):637–43

Effect of hypoxia and acidosis on the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, bisantrene and amsacrine and their platinum complexes at normal and hyperthermic temperatures. Herman TS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):827–36

Cepharanthine potentiates the antitumor effect of methylglyoxal bis (cyclopentylamidinohydrazone) on human leukemia cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1543–7

Hypoxia and acidity increase the cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and carboquone to human tumor cells in vitro. Kohnoe S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1401–4

Dipyridamole potentiates adriamycin cytotoxicity by a mechanism other than inhibiting nucleoside uptake. Kusumoto H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1539–42

Stress response, survival and enhancement of heat sensitivity in a human melanoma cell line treated with L–canavanine. Mattei E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):757–62

Chemotherapy agents and the induction of late lethal defects. Seymour CB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1605–8

Efficacy of pentoxifylline as a modulator of alkylating agent activity in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1555–60

Three–dimensional analysis of the synergistic cytotoxicity of ganciclovir and zidovudine. Prichard MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1060–5

The catecholic metal sequestering agent 1,2–dihydroxybenzene–3,5–disulfonate confers protection against oxidative cell damage. Krishna CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):98–106

Structure–function relationship of new anthralin derivatives assayed for growth inhibition and cytotoxicity in human keratinocyte cultures. Bonnekoh B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):899–906

Role of cellular defense against hydrogen peroxide–induced inhibition of myocyte respiration. Konno N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 May–Jun;87(3):239–49

Synergistic action of tiazofurin and difluorodeoxycytidine on differentiation and cytotoxicity. Ban J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):551–9

Vitamin E protects nerve cells from amyloid beta protein toxicity. Behl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):944–50

A proper amino terminus of diphtheria toxin is important for cytotoxicity. Chaudhary VK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):545–51

Cytotoxicity of a new IMP dehydrogenase inhibitor, benzamide riboside, to human myelogenous leukemia K562 cells. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1600–6

The carboxyl terminal amino acid residues of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A involved in cell toxicity and pathogenesis, characterized by a neutralizing human monoclonal antibody. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1498–504

Cytotoxicity of tiazofurin and its arabinose and xylose analogues in K562 cells. Zhen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):933–8

Killing of cells by perforin. Resistance to killing is not due to diminished binding of perforin to the cell membrane. Jones J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):199–204

Very high cytotoxicity of bleomycin introduced into the cytosol of cells in culture. Poddevin B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S67–75

The effect of immunophotodynamic therapy using the monoclonal antibody HMFG–1 linked to hematoporphyrin on MCF–7 cell in vitro. Prosser ES, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):53S

Glucocorticoids inhibit the induction of nitric oxide synthase and the related cell damage in adenocarcinoma cells. O'Connor KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21; 1097(3):227–31

Photoactivation of toxin conjugates. Goldmacher VS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):104–7

Biological activities of oxygenated sterols: physiological and pathological implications. Hwang PL. **Bioessays** 1991 Nov; 13(11):583–9 (49 ref.)

Analysis of the survival of mature human eosinophils: interleukin–5 prevents apoptosis in mature human eosinophils. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15; 78(10):2542–7

The binding of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) to extracellular and intracellular compounds in relation to drug uptake and cytotoxicity in vitro. Melvik JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):260–5

Synergism between a novel amphibian oocyte ribonuclease and lovastatin in inducing cytostatic and cytotoxic effects in human lung and pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Mikulski SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):304–10

In vitro activity of the novel indoloquinone EO–9 and the influence of pH on cytotoxicity. Phillips RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):359–64

Modulation of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) resistance: a review. Timmer–Bosscha H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug; 66(2):227–38 (140 ref.)

Cytoprotection by iloprost against paracetamol–induced toxicity in hamster isolated hepatocytes. Nasseri–Sina P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):417–23

Stimulation of neuron survival by basic FGF and CNTF is a direct effect and not mediated by non–neuronal cells: evidence from single cell cultures. Unsicker K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):285–8

Dose dependence of the cytokinetic and cytotoxic effects of epirubicin in vitro. Bartkowiak D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):189–92

Cytotoxicity and DNA crosslinks produced by mitomycin analogs in aerobic and hypoxic EMT6 cells. Keyes SR, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991;3(10–11):351–6

Double screening of suramin derivatives on human colon cancer cells and on neural cells provides new therapeutic agents with reduced toxicity. Baghdiguian S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):213–9

Novel mechanism(s) of resistance to 5–fluorouracil in human colon cancer (HCT–8) sublines following exposure to two different clinically relevant dose schedules. Aschele C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1855–64

Toxicity, mutagenicity, and mutational spectra of N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea in human cell lines with different DNA repair phenotypes. Bronstein SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5188–97

Blocking effect of human serum but not of cerebrospinal fluid on ricin A chain immunotoxin potentiation by monensin or carrier protein–monensin conjugates. Candiani C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):623–30

Multidrug sensitivity phenotype of human lung cancer cells associated with topoisomerase II expression. Giaccone G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1666–74

Targeting of tumor cells and DNA by a chlorambucil–spermidine conjugate. Holley JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4190–5

Establishment and characterization of an in vitro model of acquired resistance to cisplatin in a human testicular nonseminomatous germ cell line. Kelland LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1710–6

Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the protection of hematopoietic progenitor cells from 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide by interleukin 1 beta and tumor necrosis factor. Moreb J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1770–4

Resistance to cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor alpha in malignant gynecological cell lines is associated with the expression of protein(s) that prevent the activation of phospholipase A2 by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Mutch DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):866–72

Benzoquinonoid ansamycins possess selective tumoricidal activity unrelated to src kinase inhibition. Whitesell L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1721–8

Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of methylnitrosourea in two human fetal fibroblast strains differing in O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase activity. Mirzayans R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1185–90

In vivo and in vitro evidence concerning the role of lipid peroxidation in the mechanism of hepatocyte death due to carbon tetrachloride. Biasi F, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):111–8

Molecular mechanisms of quinone cytotoxicity [published erratum appears in Chem Biol Interact 1992 Jan;81(1–2):219] O'Brien PJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991; 80(1):1–41 (165 ref.)

Hematological studies on naturally occurring substances. VI. Effects of an animal crude drug "chan su" (bufonis venenum) on blood coagulation, platelet aggregation, fibrinolysis system and cytotoxicity. Wang JD, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2135–7

Role of iron in the photosensitization by uroporphyrin. Menon IA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):237–42

Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxins: effect on Ehrlich carcinoma and Vero cells in vitro. Majtan V, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):353–66

Chlorpromazine enhancement of epirubicin cytotoxicity in vitro: effects on plasma membrane and DNA damage. Mothlagh PB, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992; 10(1–2):169–76

The toxicity, in vitro, of silicon carbide whiskers. Vaughan GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Oct;56(1):57–67

The reversibility of tributyltin–induced toxicity in vitro as a function of concentration and duration of exposure (C x T). Zucker RM, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):107–16

Pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin and daunorubicinol in plasma, P388 and B16 tumours. Comparison with in vitro cytotoxicity data. Dubois J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):119–27

Comparative activity of doxorubicin and its major metabolite, doxorubicinol, on V79/AP4 fibroblasts: a morphofunctional study. Bernardini N, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Dec;55(3):238–50

Influence of aprotinin and promazine on survival of isolated pancreatic acinar cells. Letko G, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991; 51(3–4):159–63

Cytotoxicity of carbobenzoxy–protected amino acids [letter] Dolenga M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May; 28A(5):300–2

Efficacy and selectivity of monoclonal–antibody–targeted drugs and free methotrexate in fluorescence–labelled mixed tumour–cell monolayer cultures and multicellular spheroids. Embleton MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21; 49(4):566–72

Sensitization of Chinese hamster ovary cells to melphalan

by etanidazole under intermittent hypoxia. Bump EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):731–5
Characterization of a CHO cell line resistant to killing by the hypoxic cell cytotoxin SR 4233. Giaccia AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):681–4
Radiosensitization of cultured human colon adenocarcinoma cells by 5–fluorouracil: effects on cell survival, DNA repair, and cell recovery. Hughes LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):983–91
Cytotoxicity of dual function nitrofurans in rodent and human tumor cells. Siemann DW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):697–700
Sensitivity to chemical oxidants and radiation in CHO cell lines deficient in oxidative pentose cycle activity. Tuttle SW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):671–5
Fusions of anthrax toxin lethal factor to the ADP–ribosylation domain of Pseudomonas exotoxin A are potent cytotoxins which are translocated to the cytosol of mammalian cells. Arora N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15542–8
Activity of recombinant mitogillin and mitogillin immunoconjugates. Better M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16712–8
Cytotoxicity of quinolones toward eukaryotic cells. Identification of topoisomerase II as the primary cellular target for the quinolone CP–115,953 in yeast. Elsea SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13150–3
Cytotoxic ribonuclease chimeras. Targeted tumoricidal activity in vitro and in vivo. Newton DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19572–8
Cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor is mediated by early damage of mitochondrial functions. Evidence for the involvement of mitochondrial radical generation. Schulze–Osthoff K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5317–23
A recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin directed at the epidermal growth factor receptor that is cytotoxic without requiring proteolytic processing. Theuer CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16872–7
Comparative studies by cell culture and in vivo implantation test on the toxicity of natural rubber latex materials. Ikarashi Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Mar; 26(3):339–56
The in vitro effects of metal cations on eukaryotic cell metabolism. Wataha JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):1133–49
Aurintricarboxylic acid rescues PC12 cells and sympathetic neurons from cell death caused by nerve growth factor deprivation: correlation with suppression of endonuclease activity. Batistatou A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(2):461–71
Eosinophil hematopoietins antagonize the programmed cell death of eosinophils. Cytokine and glucocorticoid effects on eosinophils maintained by endothelial cell–conditioned medium. Her E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1982–7
Inhibition of apoptosis by calcium ionophores in IL–3–dependent bone marrow cells is dependent upon production of IL–4+. Rodriguez–Tarduchy G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1416–22
Insulin–like growth factor–I inhibits apoptosis in IL–3–dependent hemopoietic cells. Rodriguez–Tarduchy G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):535–40
Phenothiazines as lipid peroxidation inhibitors and cytoprotective agents. Yu MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):716–24
Hyperthermic potentiation of BCNU toxicity in BCNU–resistant human glioma cells. Da Silva VF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):37–41
Comparison of the cytotoxic activities of cisplatin and carboplatin against glioma cell lines at pharmacologically relevant drug exposures. Doz F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):27–35
Glutamate uptake disguises neurotoxic potency of glutamate agonists in cerebral cortex in dissociated cell culture. Rosenberg PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):56–61
Insulin–like growth factor–I counteracts bFGF–induced survival of nitric oxide synthase (NOS)–positive spinal cord neurons after target–lesion in vivo. Blottner D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):471–80
Unusual survival kinetics of neocarzinostatin–treated HeLa cells: its relation to the drug–inactivation. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;32(2):191–201
Cell–density dependency in the survival kinetics of neocarzinostatin–treated HeLa cells in monolayer cultures and in spheroids. Sasaki T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;32(2):202–14
Radiosensitization and hypoxic cell toxicity of NLA–1 and NLA–2, two new bioreductive compounds. Papadopoulou MV, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):410–4
Effects of n–3 and n–6 fatty acids on tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity in WEHI fibrosarcoma cells. Brekke OL, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Mar;27(3):161–8
Effects of L–histidine on hydrogen peroxide–induced DNA damage and cytotoxicity in cultured mammalian cells. Cantoni O, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):969–74
Neurotoxicity of levodopa on catecholamine–rich neurons. Mena MA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):23–31
Differential effect of the amino acid cystine in cultured mammalian and bacterial cells exposed to oxidative stress. Brandi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;281(3):157–61
Application of the neutral red assay (NR assay) to monolayer cultures of primary hepatocytes: rapid colorimetric viability determination for the unscheduled DNA synthesis test (UDS). Fautz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct;253(2):173–9
Antineoplastic drug resistance in brain tumors. Phillips PC. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):383–404 (90 ref.)
Therapeutic analysis of in vitro and in vivo brain tumor models. Schuster JM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May; 9(2):375–82 (55 ref.)
Motoneuron survival in vitro: effects of pyruvate, alpha–ketoglutarate, gangliosides and potassium. Juurlink BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):25–8
A high glucose environment improves survival of diabetic neurons in culture. Sango K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):277–80
Effect of 2',2'–difluorodeoxycytidine on the viability and radiosensitivity of EMT6 cells in vitro. Rockwell S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):151–5
Azidothymidine and dipyridamole as biochemical response modifiers: synergism with methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in human colon and pancreatic carcinoma cells. Zhen YS, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(2):73–8
In vitro cytocidal effect of lytic peptides on several transformed mammalian cell lines. Jaynes JM, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):157–60
The cytotoxicity of amine–cyanoboranes, amine–cyanoalkylboranes and aminomethyl–phosphonate cyanoborane adducts against the growth of murine and human tissue culture cells. Spielvogel BF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):592–4
Multiple modality treatment of carcinoma cells with Pt(Rh–123)2 plus x–ray plus light. Ara G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr;55(4):561–7
The photobiological activity of 5–geranoxypsoralen and its photoproducts. Ashwood–Smith MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr;55(4):529–32
Sites and efficacy of photodamage by tin etiopurpurin in vitro using different delivery systems. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):193–6
A 20 amino acid synthetic peptide of a region from the 55 kDa human TNF receptor inhibits cytolytic and binding activities of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor in vitro. Hwang CD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):115–9
Cytotoxicity of inorganic and organic arsenics in cell culture. Tu SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:61–3
Leptomycin B–induced fixation of X–ray–related potentially lethal damage. Sasaki H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Feb; 129(2):163–70
The effect of colcemid on the heat survival of mitotic V79 Chinese hamster cells. Szekely JG, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar;6(1):177–81; discussion 182
Effect of induced acidosis on cytotoxicity of anticancer drugs [published erratum appears in Sel Cancer Ther 1991 Fall;7(3):137] Adwankar M, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Spring;7(1):1–7
Immunotoxin preparation and testing in vitro. Frankel AE, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1988;1:225–44 (56 ref.)
FK 506 is less cytotoxic than cyclosporine to human and rat hepatocytes in vitro. Loréal O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2825–8
In vitro FK 506 kidney tubular cell toxicity. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3137–40
[Cytotoxic effects of the combination of a new nitrosourea, fotemustine, combined with 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid depend on the sequence of their administration] Fischel JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Photodynamic laser therapy with antibody–bound dyes. A new procedure in therapy of gynecologic malignancies] Schmidt S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 10;110(16):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lens epithelium necrosis factor for prevention lens opacity] Hunold W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary hepatocyte cultures as a model of experimental study of liver preservation] Viebahn R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bimodal effect of exogenous hydrogen peroxide on human neutrophils: cytotoxic effect and modulation of respiratory burst in response to an agonist] Puchina EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 May;57(5):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis and cytotoxic properties of anomeric 5–substituted 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxyuridines] Bakhmedova AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Mar;18(3):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iron as an exogenous cofactor, determining the appearance of anticellular activity, mediated by tumor necrosis factor] Sadovnikov VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 321(6):1296–300 **(Rus)**
[Preparation and study of cytotoxic properties of the immunotoxin anti–CD7/A–chain of ricin] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(3):749–53 **(Rus)**
[Cytotoxic properties of a recombinant hybrid of the A protein of Staphylococcus aureus with a fragment of exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):1188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selective cytotoxic effect of an immunotoxin on human erythroid tumor cells] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Overexpressed full–length human BCL2 extends the survival of baculovirus–infected Sf9 insect cells. Alnemri ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7295–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxidative stress as a cause of Parkinson's disease. Jenner P. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:6–15 (92 ref.)
Nerve growth factor stimulates neurite regeneration but not survival of adult auditory neurons in vitro. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):288–93
A role for plasma membrane potential in doxorubicin––induced cytotoxicity. Nishiyama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):849–52
The correlation between improved cellular viability and clinical performance in 5,000 cryopreserved human heart valves. McNally RT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M355–6
Effects of spontaneous bioelectric activity and gangliosides on cell survival in vitro. Baker RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):975–8
Survival and death of neurons in cortical area PMLS after removal of areas 17, 18, and 19 from cats and kittens. Payne BR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):469–91
Do motoneurons survive root avulsion? Hoffmann CF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S84–5
Aging of FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells causes sensitivity to cytotoxicity induced by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Chen G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):863–70
Improved endothelial viability of heart valves cryopreserved by a new technique. Feng XJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):251–5
Apoptosis: molecular mechanisms in programmed cell death. Fesus L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):170–7 (84 ref.)
Alanine uptake by the endothelium of canine blood vessels and by the vessels of human umbilical cord. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):307–10
Dependence of cell survival on DNA repair in human mononuclear phagocytes. Terai C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4302–6
Oxygen radicals––biochemical basis for their efficacy. Elstner EF. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):949–56 (6 ref.)
The role of ionized cytosolic calcium ([Ca2+]i) in injury and recovery from anoxia and ischemia. Trump BF, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun;41(6):505–8 (11 ref.)
Long–term survival of severed crayfish giant axons is not associated with an incorporation of glial nuclei into axoplasm. Sheller RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25; 133(1):113–6
[Effect of postmortem time on survival of corneal endothelium after cryopreservation] Böhnke M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Damage–recognition proteins as a potential indicator of DNA–damage–mediated sensitivity or resistance of human cells to ultraviolet radiation. Chao CC. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):203–7
Expression of drug resistance in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells following X–ray pre–treatment in vitro. McClean S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):278S
Radiosensitization by 17 atmospheres pressure of air [letter] Conere TJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):871
Radiosensitization of Chinese hamster cells by pimonidazole (Ro 03–8799) at low X–ray doses. Watts ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):971–4
Near–ultraviolet illumination inhibits the liquid holding recovery in Escherichia coli B. Aragão BR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1263–6
Radiosensitization of human tumor cells with levamisole. Hayostek CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3228–30
Influence of the H–ras oncogene on radiation responses of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Hermens AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3073–82
Synergistic cell killing by ionizing radiation and topoisomerase I inhibitor topotecan (SK&F 104864). Mattern MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5813–6
Radiosensitization by fluorodeoxyuridine: effects of thymidylate synthase inhibition and cell synchronization. Miller EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1687–94
Retention of cellular radiation sensitivity in cell and xenograft lines established from human melanoma surgical specimens. Rofstad EK. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1764–9
Delayed reproductive death as a dominant phenotype in cell clones surviving X–irradiation. Chang WP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):923–8
The inherent cellular sensitivity to 62.5 MeV(p––––Be+) neutrons of human cell lines differing in photon sensitivity. Britten RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun;61(6):805–12
Relationships between DNA damage and the survival of radiosensitive mutant Chinese hamster cell lines exposed to gamma–radiation. Part 1: Intrinsic radiosensitivity. Green A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Apr;61(4):465–72
Hypoxia–specific inhibition of recovery from radiation damage by a novel 2–nitroimidazole with a theophylline side chain. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun; 61(6):797–803
Cellular recovery in two sub–lines of the L5178Y murine leukaemic lymphoblast cell line differing in their sensitivity

to ionizing radiation. McMillan TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):49–56

Inactivation of C3H 10T1/2 cells by monoenergetic high LET alpha-particles. Napolitano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun;61(6):813–20

Cellular recovery kinetics for postirradiation treatments. Ostashevsky JY. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Sep;62(3):337–51

The intrinsic alpha/beta ratio for human tumour cells: is it a constant? Peacock JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Apr; 61(4):479–87

A comparison of the chemical repair rates of free radical precursors of DNA damage and cell killing in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun;61(6):721–8

The relative biological effectiveness of 60Co gamma-rays, 55 kVp X-rays, 250 kVp X-rays, and 11 MeV electrons at low doses. Spadinger I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar;61(3):345–53

The importance of peroxide and superoxide in the X-ray response. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):665–9

What role do glutathione S-transferases play in the cellular response to ionizing radiation? Cholon A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):759–63

Alpha, beta, and surviving fraction [letter] Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):188–9

Recovery of sublethal radiation damage and its inhibition by hyperthermia in normal and transformed mouse cells. Raaphorst GP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(5):1035–41

Sensitivity to chemical oxidants and radiation in CHO cell lines deficient in oxidative pentose cycle activity. Tuttle SW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):671–5

Increased radiosensitivity of cell lines derived from a Down's syndrome patient with ocular telangiectasia. Hannan MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S83–7

Evolution of DNA damage in irradiated cells. Hahnfeldt P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1992;30(5):493–511

Radiotoxicity of 5-[125I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in mammalian cells following treatment with 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Kassis AI, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):167–73

X-ray sensitivity of fibroblast cell strains derived from atomic bomb survivors with and without breast cancer. Ban S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:330–8

Assignment of a Chinese xeroderma pigmentosum patient from Taiwan to complementation group C. Wang Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;32(2):181–90

Radiotoxicity of 17 alpha-[125I]iodovinyl-11 beta-methoxyestradiol in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Epperly MW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):729–34

Correlations between in vivo 31P MRS measurements, tumor size, cell survival, and hypoxic fraction in the murine EMT6 tumor. Wendland MF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):217–32

Reduced DNA repair in progeria cells and effects of gamma-ray irradiation on UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in normal and progeria cells. Wang SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;256(1):59–66

Effect of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine on the viability and radiosensitivity of EMT6 cells in vitro. Rockwell S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):151–5

Does melanin affect the low LET radiation response of Cloudman S91 mouse melanoma cell lines? Hill HZ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Mar;4(2):80–6

Repopulation kinetics of rat rhabdomyosarcoma tumors following single and fractionated doses of low-LET and high-LET radiation. Afzal SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Aug; 127(2):230–3

On the identity of the damage expressed by treatment of X-irradiated HeLa cells with different agents. Beetham KL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov;128(2):225–8

Enhancement of radiation-induced cell killing and DNA double-strand breaks in a human tumor cell line using nanomolar concentrations of aclacinomycin A. Bill CA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar;129(3):315–21

Severity of organ injury as a predictor of acute mortality for disparate patterns of absorbed dose distribution. Bond VP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1 Suppl):S9–11

Protein synthesis modulates the biological effectiveness of the combined action of hyperthermia and high-LET radiation. Chang PY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar; 129(3):272–80

Radiobiology of alpha particles. III. Cell inactivation by alpha-particle traversals of the cell nucleus. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov;128(2):204–9

A simple model of radiation action in cells based on a repair saturation mechanism. Sánchez-Reyes A. **Radiat Res** 1992 May;130(2):139–47

Leptomycin B-induced fixation of X-ray-related potentially lethal damage. Sasaki H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Feb; 129(2):163–70

Charged-particle mutagenesis. 1. Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of high-LET charged iron particles on human skin fibroblasts. Tsuboi K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Feb; 129(2):171–6

Repair of potentially mutagenic damage and radiation quality. Zhu LX, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Aug;127(2):184–9

Effect of backscatter on cell survival for a clinical electron beam. Weeks KJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):269–72 (20 ref.)

Responses of cultured mammalian cells to prolonged low dose rate gamma irradiation. Kal HB, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb;168(2):111–6

[Analysis on combined effect of X-rays with 5-FU on rat subcutaneous gliomas] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):1016–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of growth rate of monolayer cells on survival after fractionated irradiation] Takemasa K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):1007–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

see related
ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

Effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and deoxycholic acid on processes of tumorous transformation of rat visceral yolk sac. In vitro and in vivo studies. Zusman I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(4):362–8

Comprehensive lectin histochemistry of normal and neoplastic human choroid plexus cells: alternation of lectin-binding patterns through neoplastic transformation. Kaneko Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):127–33

p53 and human malignancies. Rotter V, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:257–72 (77 ref.)

Oncoprotein kinases in mitosis. Shalloway D, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:185–225 (296 ref.)

Transcriptional and transforming activities of the adenovirus E1A proteins. Shenk T, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:47–85 (229 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of syndecan in mouse skin tumors induced by UV irradiation. Loss of expression associated with malignant transformation. Inki P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1333–40

Fast-growing cancer of the colon and rectum. Kasumi A, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jun;58(6):383–6

Down-regulation of CGRP-mediated cAMP accumulation in ras-transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Aiyar N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:449–51

Human immunodeficiency virus activates c-myc and Epstein-Barr virus in human B lymphocytes. Astrin SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:422–32

Immortalization of dermal papilla cells by viral oncogenes. Bayley SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26; 642:439–41

An enhancer "core" DNA-binding and transcriptional activity is induced upon transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts. Halazonetis TD. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr; 12(2):285–91

Non-random chromosome rearrangements in herpes simplex virus type 1 transformed diploid CHEF cells. Larsson PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):863–8

The human lck cDNA clone YT16 is a transforming oncogene. Mayer KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr; 12(2):485–8

The initial steps of tumor progression in melanocytic lineage: a histochemical approach. Wollina U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1405–14

Reversible transformation by v-sis: a model cell line for analysis of transformation by antisense methods. Carpenter PM, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Fall;1(3):289–95

Lichen planus and malignancy. An epidemiologic study of 2071 patients and a review of the literature. Sigurgeirsson B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1684–8 (55 ref.)

Boundaries between promotion and progression during carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a conference. Cleveland, Ohio, September 28–30, 1988. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:1–372

Introduction: is there a boundary between promotion and progression? Sudilovsky O. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:1–2

Transforming mechanism of the feline sarcoma virus encoded v-fms oncogene product. Tamura T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):93–9 (33 ref.)

Altered response to growth factors or retinoic acid in phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells expressing human c-fos gene. Sato S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1273–80

Expression and transforming activity of a variant of the heparin-binding fibroblast growth factor receptor (flg) gene resulting from splicing of the alpha exon at an alternate 3'-acceptor site. Yan G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):423–30

Intermediate filaments in rat ovarian surface epithelial cells: changes with neoplastic progression in culture. Hornby AE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;70(1):16–25

Amplification and activation of c-Ki-ras oncogene in cell line developed from human pancreas explants. Maheshwari KK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):233–40

Differential pathways (phospholipase C and phospholipase D) of bradykinin-induced biphasic 1,2-diacylglycerol formation in non-transformed and K-ras-transformed NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Involvement of intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in phosphatidylcholine breakdown. Fu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):347–54

Effects of transformation by v-fps on nucleoside transport in Rat-2 fibroblasts. Meckling-Gill KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):147–54

Role of mitochondria in oncogenesis [editorial] McCabe ER. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Apr;47(2):105–7 (18 ref.)

Syndecan, a regulator of cell behaviour, is lost in malignant transformation. Jalkanen M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1069–72 (22 ref.)

Regulated expression of sterol carrier protein 2 in the ovary: a key role for cyclic AMP. Rennert H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11280–5

The role of Jun, Fos and the AP-1 complex in cell-proliferation and transformation. Angel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10;1072(2–3):129–57 (276 ref.)

c-myc oncoprotein function. Dang CV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 10;1072(2–3):103–13 (134 ref.)

Phospholipase D activity in nontransformed and transformed fibroblasts. Huang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):242–8

Platelet-derived growth factor in human malignancy. Silver BJ. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr;3(4):217–27 (227 ref.)

The effects of shear stress and metastatic phenotype on the detachment of transformed cells. Cezeaux JL, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3–4):195–205

Factor-dependent erythroid cell lines derived from mice transplanted with hematopoietic cells expressing the v-src oncogene. Kennedy M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):180–90

Dissociation of nuclear events on p21 RAS transformation of FDC-P1 myeloid cells: c-jun/AP-1 expression versus c-myc transcription. Litz-Jackson S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2404–14

Expression of a growth arrest specific gene (gas-1) in transformed cells. Cairo G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul; 66(1):27–31

Coordinated expression of intermediate biomarkers for tumorigenic transformation in RAS-transfected mouse mammary epithelial cells. Telang NT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug;18(3):155–63

Cell transformation by the epidermal growth factor receptor and v-erbB. Hayman MJ, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Aug; 3(8):302–7 (40 ref.)

Transformation of hemopoietic cells by raf and myc oncogenes: a new perspective on lineage commitment. Klinken SP. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Oct;3(10):373–82 (78 ref.)

Vanadate enhances transformation of bovine papillomavirus DNA-transfected C3H/10T1/2 cells. Kowalski LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):83–90

The inhibition of platelet aggregation of metastatic H-ras-transformed 10T1/2 fibroblasts with castanospermine, an N-linked glycoprotein processing inhibitor. Spearman MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1; 60(3):185–91

Radiolabeled antibody targeting of the HER-2/neu oncoprotein. De Santes K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1916–23

Expression of simple epithelial cytokeratins in mouse epidermal keratinocytes harboring Harvey ras gene alterations. Diaz-Guerra M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):680–7

Aflatoxin-transformed C3H/10T1/2 cells overexpress protein kinase C and have an altered response to phorbol ester treatments. Dunn JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):990–6

Re: R. Grundel and H. Rubin, Effect of interclonal heterogeneity on the progressive, confluence-mediated acquisition of the focus-forming phenotype in NIH-3T3 populations. Cancer Res., 51:1003–1013, 1991 [letter] [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2369] [comment] Garte SJ. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1047–50. Comment on: Cancer Res 1991 Feb 1;51(3):1003–13.

Altered expression of wild-type p53 tumor suppressor gene during murine epithelial cell transformation. Han KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):749–53

Increased number of accessible sugar epitopes defined with monoclonal antibody AM-3 on colonic mucins is associated with malignant transformation of colonic mucosa. Hanski C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5342–7

Development of resistance to the growth inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 during the spontaneous transformation of rat liver epithelial cells. Huggett AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5929–36

Introduction of the ras oncogene transforms a simian virus 40-immortalized hepatocyte cell line without loss of expression of albumin and other liver-specific genes. Isom HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):940–8

Induction of mutation of a synthetic c-Ha-ras gene containing hypoxanthine. Kamiya H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1836–9

Examination of the oncogenic potential of a tumor-associated antigen, intestinal alkaline phosphatase, in HeLa x fibroblast cell hybrids. Latham KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1; 52(3):616–22

Control of Ha-ras-mediated mammalian cell transformation by Escherichia coli regulatory elements. Liu HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):983–9

Development of an in vitro model to study carcinogen-induced neoplastic progression of initiated mouse epidermal cells. Morgan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3145–56

Reversal of divergent differentiation by ras oncogene-mediated transformation. Pan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4269–72

Neoplastic progression by EJ/ras at different steps of transformation in vitro of human uroepithelial cells. Pratt CI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):688–95

Phenylacetate: a novel nontoxic inducer of tumor cell differentiation. Samid D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;

52(7):1988–92

Malignant human papillomavirus type 16–transformed human keratinocytes exhibit altered expression of extracellular matrix glycoproteins. Sheibani N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5967–75

Squamous metaplasia of normal and carcinoma in situ of HPV 16–immortalized human endocervical cells. Sun Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4254–60

Expression of platelet–derived growth factor–independent phenotypes in BALB/c 3T3 cell variant with high susceptibility to chemically or physically induced neoplastic cell transformation: dissociation from activation of protein kinase C. Tatsuka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4232–41

Prolonged inhibition by X–rays of DNA synthesis in cells obtained by transformation of primary rat embryo fibroblasts with oncogenes H–ras and v–myc. Wang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):508–14

Malignant transformation in hepatocytes is associated with the general increase of glycoprotein ligands specifically binding to the endogenous lectin CSL. Zanetta JP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 25;213:117–26

Role of DNA repair in malignant neoplastic transformation of human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Sanford KK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1137–41

Development of a quantitative in vitro transformation assay for kidney epithelial cells. Walker C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):25–32

A conserved region in human and Chinese hamster X chromosomes can induce cellular senescence of nickel–transformed Chinese hamster cell lines. Wang XW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):555–61

Variant protein patterns in hepatomas and transformed liver cell lines as determined by high resolution two–dimensional gel electrophoresis (2DE). Zeindl–Eberhart E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1177–83

Malignant transformation of mouse BALB/3T3 cells by polyoma middle T antigen requires epidermal growth factor receptor expression. Ono M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jul;2(7):317–22

Potential oncogenic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor requires cooperation between CUG and AUG–initiated forms. Couderc B, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):709–18

Selective expression of high molecular weight basic fibroblast growth factor confers a unique phenotype to NIH 3T3 cells. Quarto N, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Sep;2(9):699–708

Transformed 3T3 cells have reduced levels and altered subcellular distribution of the major PKC substrate protein MARCKS. Reed JC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):569–76

NIH3T3 transfectant containing human K–ras oncogene shows enhanced metastatic activity after in vivo tumor growth or co–culture with fibroblasts. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Sep;10(5):351–60

Membrane biochemistry and chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Eriksson LC, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1992; 27(1–2):1–55 (439 ref.)

Glutathione transferases and cancer. Tsuchida S, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1992;27(4–5):337–84 (448 ref.)

Proliferation and malignant transformation of melanocytes. Halaban R, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1991;2(4):247–58 (175 ref.)

Proto–oncogenes encoding transcriptional regulators: unravelling the mechanisms of oncogenic conversion. Lucibello FC, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1991;2(4):259–76 (266 ref.)

Phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells: a model for studying cellular alterations in oncogenesis. van Zoelen EJ. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1991;2(4):311–33 (131 ref.)

Telomere shortening associated with chromosome instability is arrested in immortal cells which express telomerase activity. Counter CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May; 11(5):1921–9

Aberrations in interleukin–1 expression in oncogene–transformed fibrosarcoma lines: constitutive interleukin–1 alpha transcription and manifestation of biological activity. Douvdevani A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug–Sep;2(4):257–64

Comparison of human tenascin expression in normal, simian–virus–40–transformed and tumor–derived cell lines. Carnemolla B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15; 205(2):561–7

Differentiation and cancer. Mason MD. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):255–8 (25 ref.)

Influence of myc overexpression on the phenotypic properties of Chinese hamster lung cells resistant to antitumor agents. Delaporte C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):176–82

Dissection of murine lymphocyte–endothelial cell interaction mechanisms by SV–40–transformed mouse endothelial cell lines: novel mechanisms mediating basal binding, and alpha 4–integrin–dependent cytokine–induced adhesion. Harder R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):259–67

Cooperation of p53 and polyoma virus middle T antigen in the transformation of primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Reihsaus E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):10–8

Absence of PDGF–induced, PKC–independent c–fos expression in a chemically transformed C3H/10T1/2 cell clone. Vassbotn FS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):98–104

Resistance of in vivo–selected spontaneously transformed cells and Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cells to macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity. Volpe EA. **Experientia** 1992 May 15;48(5):500–3

Cell motility factors. International Conference on Cytokines and Cell Motility. May 1990, New York. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:1–222

Retinoids and their receptors in differentiation, embryogenesis, and neoplasia. De Luca LM. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2924–33 (102 ref.)

Possible requirement of serum progression factors for transformation of BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts by v–ras p21. Harada S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):59–62

Quantitative analysis of intercellular communication in colon cancer cells (Caco–2) by the scrape–loading/dye transfer assay. Hara A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug;27(4):560

Malignant degeneration of esophageal squamous papilloma associated with the human papillomavirus [letter] Van Cutsem E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1119–20

Leukosialin, a major O–glycan–containing sialoglycoprotein defining leukocyte differentiation and malignancy. Fukuda M. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep;1(4):347–56 (80 ref.)

Wheat germ agglutinin binding sites on human urothelial cells of different grades of transformation. Dus D, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(3):355–65

Glycosphingolipids of human urothelial cell lines with different grades of transformation. Ugorski M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(3):303–18

Differences in the abundance of variably spliced transcripts for the second asialoglycoprotein receptor polypeptide, H2, in normal and transformed human liver. Paietta E, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):395–402

Relaxation distribution function of intracellular dielectric zones as an indicator of tumorous transition of living cells. Thornton BS, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1991; 8(2):95–106

Low alpha 2–macroglobulin–proteinase complex binding: a common but not exclusive characteristic of malignant cells. Jensen PH, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):7–9

Study of oncogenic potentialities of human melanoma: identification of N–ras oncogene after DNA transfer and tumour induction. Jouanneau J, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar–Apr;1(2):119–24

In vitro and in vivo onco–suppressor activity of normal cells on cells transformed with the H–ras1 oncogene. Kakkanas A, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):109–14

Modulation of immune suppression and enhanced tumorigenesis in retrovirus tumor challenged chickens treated with vitamin E. Kline K, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):161–6

Cell membrane lipid fluidity and receptor expression in Moloney– and Friend virus–transformed cells. Krueger GR, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):343–6

Transformation of rodent fibroblasts by herpes simplex virus: presence of morphological transforming region 1 (MTR 1) is not required for the maintenance of the transformed state. Bauer G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):754–60

Single–steep transformation of human breast epithelial cells by SV40 large T oncogene. Berthon P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):92–7

Clustering of discrete cell properties essential for tumorigenicity and metastasis. III. Dissociation of the properties in N–ras–transfected RSV–SR–transformed cells. Deichman GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30; 51(6):903–8

Malignant transformation of NIH–3T3 cells after subcutaneous co–injection with a reconstituted basement membrane (matrigel). Fridman R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):740–4

Jumping translocations originate clonal rearrangements in SV40–transformed human fibroblasts. Hoffschir F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):130–6

Growth in serum–free medium of NIH3T3 cells transformed by the EJ–H–ras oncogene: evidence for multiple autocrine growth factors. Pironin M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):980–8

Differential heat sensitivity of normal and transformed Syrian golden hamster embryo cells in confluence. Watanabe M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):839–48

A freezing technique applicable to transformation studies of C3H10T1/2 cells. Saran A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Apr;61(4):545–7

Invasion in vitro of malignant hamster brain tumor cells is influenced by the number of cells and the mode of malignant progression. Boghaert ER, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(1):12–23

Induction of invasive and experimental metastasis potential in BALB/c 3T3 cells by benzo(a)pyrene transformation. Melchiori A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(1):1–11

The v–sis oncogene product but not platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) A homodimers activate PDGF alpha and beta receptors intracellularly and initiate cellular transformation. Bejcek BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3289–93

K–ras transformation greatly increases the toxin–dependent ADP–ribosylation of GTP binding proteins in thyroid cells. Involvement of an inhibitor of the ADP–ribosylation reaction. Di Girolamo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17397–403

Cell transformation potential of a HER2 transmembrane domain deletion mutant retained in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hudziak RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):24109–15

Early induction of ribonucleotide reductase gene expression by transforming growth factor beta 1 in malignant H–ras transformed cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24097–100

EGF–R antisense RNA blocks expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor and suppresses the transforming phenotype of a human carcinoma cell line. Moroni MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2714–22

Asparagine 26, glutamic acid 31, valine 45, and tyrosine 64 of Ras proteins are required for their oncogenicity. Nur–E–Kamal MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):1415–8

Recurrent giant–cell tumor with metaplasia and malignant change, not associated with radiotherapy. A case report. Hefti FL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):930–4

Quantitative variations in gene expression: possible role in cellular diversification and tumor progression [published erratum appears in J Cell Biochem 1991 Oct;47(2):197] Nicolson GL. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug;46(4):277–83 (53 ref.)

Buffering of intracellular calcium in response to increased extracellular levels in mortal, immortal, and transformed human breast epithelial cells. Ochieng J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):250–4

Altered metabolic and adhesive properties and increased tumorigenesis associated with increased expression of transforming growth factor beta 1. Arrick BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):715–26

Intracellular retention of membrane–anchored v–sis protein abrogates autocrine signal transduction. Lee BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1057–70

Expression of a protein tyrosine phosphatase in normal and v–src–transformed mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Woodford–Thomas TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 117(2):401–14

Recessive (mediator–) revertants from c–H–ras oncogene–transformed NIH 3T3 cells: tumorigenicity in nude mice and transient anchorage and serum independence of the recovered tumor cells in culture. Omata–Yamada T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):214–21

Transforming activity of mutant human p53 alleles. Slingerland JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):391–5

Histogenesis of human stomach cancers based on assessment of differentiation. Tatematsu M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S1–7

Bovine papillomavirus type 1–transformed primary mouse fibroblasts show no correlation between tumorigenicity and viral gene expression, but c–myc gene expression is elevated in tumorigenic cell lines. Agrawal R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1527–32

Cell transformation by animal papillomaviruses. Campo MS. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):217–22 (70 ref.)

Expression of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) is required for virus growth and neoplastic transformation. Smith CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1417–28

In vitro tumorigenicity of hepatitis B virus DNA and HBx protein. Seifer M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S61–5

Immortalization of murine B cells in vitro with oncogene–containing retroviral vectors. Grabstein KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1524–30

Chromoblastomycosis with malignant transformation and cutaneous–synovial secondary localization. The potential therapeutic role of itraconazole. Paul C, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):313–6

Growth factors in breast cancer: mitogenesis to transformation. Dickson RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):69–78 (98 ref.)

Effects of retinyl acetate on surface morphology and intramembrane particle distribution in the plasma membrane of 10T1/2 cells. Fassel TA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Oct;107(2):97–105

Diagnostic ultrasound is unable to enhance the rate of neoplastic transformation in cultured mammalian cells. Tolsma SS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Nov; 10(11):637–42

Loss of p53 protein in human papillomavirus type 16 E6–immortalized human mammary epithelial cells. Band V, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6671–6

An avian retrovirus expressing chicken pp59c–myc possesses weak transforming activity distinct from v–myc that may be modulated by adjacent normal cell neighbors. Filardo EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6621–9

Persistence of Marek's disease virus in a subpopulation of B cells that is transformed by avian leukosis virus, but not in normal bursal B cells. Fynan E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):5860–6

Transforming properties and substrate specificities of the protein tyrosine kinase oncogenes ros and src and their recombinants. Jong SM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4909–18

Presence of transplantable T–lymphoid cells in C57BL/6 mice infected with murine AIDS virus. Kubo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5691–5

The central hydrophobic domain of the bovine papillomavirus E5 transforming protein can be functionally replaced by many hydrophobic amino acid sequences containing a glutamine. Kulke R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):505–11

Tumorigenic transformation of murine keratinocytes by the E5 genes of bovine papillomavirus type 1 and human papillomavirus type 16 [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Mar;66(3):1833] Leptak C, et al. **J Virol** 1991

Dec;65(12):7078–83
The ability of large T antigen to complex with p53 is necessary for the increased life span and partial transformation of human cells by simian virus 40. Lin JY, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6447–53
Enhancement of transforming potential of human insulinlike growth factor 1 receptor by N-terminal truncation and fusion to avian sarcoma virus UR2 gag sequence. Liu D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):374–85
Carboxyl-terminal determinants of Abelson protein important for lymphoma induction. Parmar K, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6478–85
Driving adenovirus type 12-transformed BALB/c mouse cells to express high levels of class I major histocompatibility complex proteins enhances, rather than abrogates, their tumorigenicity. Soddu S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2875–84
gag as well as myc sequences contribute to the transforming phenotype of the avian retrovirus FH3. Tikhonenko AT, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):946–55
The v-rel oncogene: insights into the mechanism of transcriptional activation, repression, and transformation. Walker WH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5018–29
Hepadnavirus integration: mechanisms of activation of the N-myc2 retrotransposon in woodchuck liver tumors. Wei Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5265–76
The ability of simian virus 40 large T antigen to immortalize primary mouse embryo fibroblasts cosegregates with its ability to bind to p53. Zhu JY, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6872–80
Cell proliferation and carcinogenesis may share a common basis of permeable plasma membrane clusters. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):208–14
Are advanced malignant melanoma cells hybrids between melanocytes and macrophages? [letter] Munzarova M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jul;2(2):127–9
Density-dependent responsiveness to autocrine growth factors of Epstein-Barr virus transformed human B lymphocytes. Garzelli C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul; 15(3):303–7
Mitogenic pathways regulated by G protein oncogenes. Gupta SK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan;3(1):123–8 (39 ref.)
Transcripts encoding protein kinase C-alpha, -delta, -epsilon, -zeta, and -eta are expressed in basal and differentiating mouse keratinocytes in vitro and exhibit quantitative changes in neoplastic cells. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):286–92
Homologous and heterologous gap-junctional intercellular communication in v-raf-, v-myc-, and v-raf/v-myc-transduced rat liver epithelial cell lines. Kalimi GH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):301–10
The transactivating domain of the c-Jun proto-oncoprotein is required for cotransformation of rat embryo cells. Alani R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6286–95
The tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and the ras oncogene modulate expression and phosphorylation of gap junction proteins. Brissette JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5364–71
Uniform cell-autonomous tumorigenesis of the choroid plexus by papovavirus large T antigens. Chen JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5968–76
Regulation of the oncogenic activity of the cellular src protein requires the correct spacing between the kinase domain and the C-terminal phosphorylated tyrosine (Tyr-527). Cobb BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):5832–8
Specific isoprenoid modification is required for function of normal, but not oncogenic, Ras protein. Cox AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2606–15
Nonmyristoylated Abl proteins transform a factor-dependent hematopoietic cell line. Daley GQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1864–71
Suppression of the chemically transformed phenotype of BHK cells by a human cDNA. Eiden MV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5321–9
The Int-2/Fgf-3 oncogene product is secreted and associates with extracellular matrix: implications for cell transformation. Kiefer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):5929–36
Multiple SH2-mediated interactions in v-src-transformed cells. Koch CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1366–74
A protein kinase-A recognition sequence is structurally linked to transformation by p59v-rel and cytoplasmic retention of p68c-rel. Mosialos G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5867–77
Protein tyrosine kinase activities of the epidermal growth factor receptor and ErbB proteins: correlation of oncogenic activation with altered kinetics. Nair N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2010–6
Alteration of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site in the c-Fos protein augments its transforming potential. Tratner I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):998–1006
Expression of v-src in embryonic neural retina alters cell adhesion, inhibits histogenesis, and prevents induction of glutamine synthetase. Vardimon L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5275–84
The bovine papillomavirus E5 oncogene can cooperate with ras: identification of p21 amino acids critical for transformation by c-rasH but not v-rasH. Willumsen BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6026–33
Correlated abnormalities of transforming growth factor-beta 1 response and p53 expression in thyroid epithelial cell transformation. Wyllie FS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1-3):13–21
Conditional transformation mediated via a pertussis toxin-sensitive receptor signalling pathway. Abdel-Baset H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):730–40
Insulin-like growth factor-II overexpression in MCF-7 cells induces phenotypic changes associated with malignant progression. Cullen KJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):91–100
Transforming DNA sequences present in human prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Gonsky R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1687–95
Induction of estrogen-regulated genes differs in immortal and tumorigenic human mammary epithelial cells expressing a recombinant estrogen receptor. Zajchowski DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1613–23
Morphological transformation of an established Syrian hamster dermal cell with the anti-tussive agent noscapine. Porter R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 May;7(3):205–9
A re-examination of the effects of ionizing radiation on lifespan and transformation of human diploid fibroblasts. Holliday R. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2-6):295–302
Responsiveness of tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic CHEF18 Chinese hamster cells to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine treatment. Rainaldi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;266(2):273–9
5-azacytidine induces micronuclei in and morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts in the absence of unscheduled DNA synthesis. Stopper H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;283(1):21–8
Mutational activation of H-ras oncogene transformability by alkylnitrosourea-induced DNA damage. Yamasaki EF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;266(2):241–52
Cytotoxicity, genotoxicity and transforming activity of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Zhu SY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;261(4):249–59
Complementation of transforming domains in E1a/myc chimaeras. Ralston R. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):866–8
Oncogenic and transcriptional cooperation with Ha-Ras requires phosphorylation of c-Jun on serines 63 and 73. Smeal T, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):494–6
Human myoblast transplantation: a simple assay for tumorigenicity. Tremblay JP, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(5):341–3
Oncogenic signal-induced ability to enter S phase in the absence of anchorage is the mechanism for the growth of transformed NRK cells in soft agar. Kume K, et al. **New Biol** 1992 May;4(5):504–11
Signal transduction cascade shared by epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor is a major pathway for oncogenic transformation in NRK cells. Masuda A, et al. **New Biol** 1992 May;4(5):489–503
A 3' truncation of myc caused by chromosomal translocation in a human T-cell leukemia is tumorigenic when tested in established rat fibroblasts. Aghib DF, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2371–5
Evidence for interaction between v-Mos and a p34cdc2 isoform, p35cdk. Bai W, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep; 7(9):1757–63
Cell division is required for expression of v-myc transforming properties in chicken embryonic neuroretina cells. Bechade C, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2311–7
The biochemical properties and transforming potential of human Wnt-2 are similar to Wnt-1. Blasband A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):153–61
Transformation of mouse skin endothelial cells in vivo by direct application of plasmid DNA encoding the human T24 H-ras oncogene. Burns PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov; 6(11):1973–8
Transformation mediated by the human HER-2 gene independent of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Chazin VR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1859–66
T-antigen mutant activities in vivo: roles of p53 and pRB binding in tumorigenesis of the choroid plexus. Chen J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1167–75
Constitutive expression of exogenous myc in myelomonocytic cells: acquisition of a more transformed phenotype and inhibition of differentiation induction. Chisholm O, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1827–36
Detection of transforming genes by transfection of DNA from primary soft-tissue tumours. Gill S, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1651–6
A highly conserved cysteine in the v-Myb DNA-binding domain is essential for transformation and transcriptional trans-activation. Grässer FA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):1005–9
Transformation by carboxyl-deleted Myb reflects increased transactivating capacity and disruption of a negative regulatory domain. Hu YL, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1549–53
Cloning and characterization of a thermolabile v-src gene for use in reversible transformation of mammalian cells. Maroney AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1207–14
Rapid, complete and reversible transformation by v-sis precedes irreversible transformation. Mercola D, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1793–803
Mutational analysis of conserved residues in the tyrosine kinase domain of the human trk oncogene. Mitra G. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2237–41
Expression of v-rel in a replication competent virus: transformation and biochemical characterization. Morrison LE, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1657–66
Mutations in the rel-homology domain alter the biochemical properties of v-rel and render it transformation defective in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Morrison LE, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1137–47
Transfection of activated c-H-rasEJ/pSV2neo or pSV2neo genes into rat mammary cells: rapid stimulation of clonal diversification of spontaneous metastatic and cell-surface properties. Nicolson GL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun; 7(6):1127–35
Inhibition of jun transformation by a mutated fos gene: design of an anti-oncogene. Okuno H, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1491–7
Alternate mechanisms of ras activation are complementary and favor and formation of ras-GTP. Patel G, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):283–8
The promoter of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene directing SV40 T antigen expression induces malignant proliferation of ependymal cells in transgenic mice. Perraud F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):993–7
Evidence for human DNA-mediated transfer of the suppressed phenotype into malignant Chinese hamster cells. Schäfer R, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2221–8
Imbalanced expression of cellular nuclear oncogenes caused by v-sis/PDGF-2. Sonobe MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1531–7
Retinoic acid receptor alpha suppresses polyomavirus transformation and c-fos expression in rat fibroblasts. Talmage DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1837–45
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in residual odontogenic cyst. Report of a case and review of literature. Schwimmer AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(2):218–21 (13 ref.)
Alkaline stress transforms Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct; 419(3-4):418–20
G-protein-coupled receptor genes as protooncogenes: constitutively activating mutation of the alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor enhances mitogenesis and tumorigenicity. Allen LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11354–8
Transformation and transactivation suppressor activity of the c-Jun leucine zipper fused to a bacterial repressor. Granger-Schnarr M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4236–9
A dominant mutation in the Wilms tumor gene WT1 cooperates with the viral oncogene E1A in transformation of primary kidney cells. Haber DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6010–4
Efficiency of binding the retinoblastoma protein correlates with the transforming capacity of the E7 oncoproteins of the human papillomaviruses. Heck DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4442–6
A plausible model for reversal of neoplastic transformations in plants based on multiple steady states. Hervagault JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10797–800
Isoprenoid addition to Ras protein is the critical modification for its membrane association and transforming activity. Kato K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6403–7
A tobacco-specific N-nitrosamine or cigarette smoke condensate causes neoplastic transformation of xenotransplanted human bronchial epithelial cells. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6693–7
Similarity of spontaneous germinal and in vitro somatic cell mutation rates in humans: implications for carcinogenesis and for the role of exogenous factors in "spontaneous" germinal mutagenesis. Kuick RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7036–40
Early mutation of the neu (erbB-2) gene during ethylnitrosourea-induced oncogenesis in the rat Schwann cell lineage. Nikitin AYu, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9939–43
Role of transfection and clonal selection in mediating radioresistance. Pardo FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10652–6
The adenovirus E1A proteins induce apoptosis, which is inhibited by the E1B 19-kDa and Bcl-2 proteins. Rao L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7742–6
Involvement of wild-type p53 in pre-B-cell differentiation in vitro. Shaulsky G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8982–6
Malignant transformation of human fibroblast cell strain MSU-1.1 by (+-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo [a]pyrene. Yang D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2237–41
Sensitivity of transformation to small differences in population density during serial passage of NIH 3T3 cells. Yao A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7486–90
Nuclear receptors, transcriptional regulation, and oncogenesis. Vedeckis WV. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):1–12 (73 ref.)
Induced proto-oncogene expression increases susceptibility to radiation-induced carcinogenesis. Bailey A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:105–13
Hepatic peroxisome proliferators induce morphologic

transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells, but not peroxisomal beta oxidation. Sanner T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:77–89

Chemically induced cell proliferation as a criterion in selecting doses for long-term bioassays. Swenberg JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:245–51 (36 ref.)

Quantitative and molecular comparison of initiation frequency of mammary carcinogenesis by radiation and chemical carcinogens. Gould MN, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(3):221–3

In vitro transformation systems in experimental carcinogenesis: towards an integrated approach. Thomassen DG, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991; 30(3):173–5 (10 ref.)

When are animal experiments necessary? Factors of significance to the development of radiogenic bone tumors. Walinder G. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(3):229–31 (8 ref.)

Transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells with 4.3 MeV alpha particles at low doses: effects of single and fractionated doses. Bettega D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):66–71

Transforming activity of ethylene dibromide in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Perocco P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):159–72

Malignant transformation by a mutant of the IFN-inducible dsRNA-dependent protein kinase. Koromilas AE, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1685–9

Implication of GAP in Ras-dependent transactivation of a polyoma enhancer sequence. Schweighoffer F, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):825–7

Tumor cell growth and cell kinetics. Lind J. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Feb;8(1):3–9 (29 ref.)

Carcinogenesis. McMillan SC. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Feb; 8(1):10–9 (72 ref.)

Nonrandom chromosome losses in tumorigenic revertants of hybrids between isogeneic immortal and neoplastic human uroepithelial cells. Klingelhutz AJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Nov;17(6):551–65

Malignant transformation by mutant Rel proteins. Gilmore TD. **Trends Genet** 1991 Oct;7(10):318–22 (49 ref.)

Pulsed ultrasound and neoplastic transformation in vitro. Harrison GH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(6):627–32

Evidence that a cytoplasmically located version of a v-erbB-encoded protein can transform both fibroblasts and erythroblasts. Lee EB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):557–60

Wounding acts as a tumor promoter in chickens inoculated with avian sarcoma virus 17. Marshall GM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):373–7

Duplication of the upstream regulatory sequences increases the transformation potential of human papillomavirus type 11. Rosen M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):484–7

Current state-of-the-art in human cell transformation in culture. Rhim JS. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Sep;32(3):195–206 (84 ref.)

[Differentiation and new differentiation reflected in intermediate filament expression: investigation of normal, aged and malignant with emphasis on cytokeratin] Moll R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:446–59 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Polyps of the small intestine--especially malignant changes in duodenal adenoma] Kawamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):160–4 **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma-carcinoma sequence and treatment of colorectal polyps] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):165–9 **(Jpn)**

[Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase, a candidate for a second messenger producer] Fukui Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(12):1901–10 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cysteine proteinases at various stages of neoplastic transformation of rat fibroblasts] Dilakian EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Are oral contraceptive-associated liver cell adenomas premalignant? Tao LC. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun; 36(3):338–44

Structural requirements for the in vitro transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by stilbene estrogens and triphenylethylene-type antiestrogens. Metzler M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S30–5

Phorbol ester promotes growth and transformation of carcinogen-exposed nonhuman primate cells in vitro. Marczynska B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):1711–7

ENU-induced in vitro neoplastic transformation of rat mammary epithelial cells. Stoica G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1783–92

Malignant conversion, the first stage in progression, is distinct from phorbol ester promotion in mouse skin. Hennings H. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:31–9; discussion 39–42

Initiating activity of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane in two-stage BALB/c 3T3 cell transformation. Colacci A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):145–53

Morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by mezerein. Tu AS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29; 62(2):159–65

Immortalization of carcinogen-treated Syrian hamster embryo cells occurs indirectly via an induced process. Bols BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2253–6

Tumorigenic transformation and neoplastic progression of human uroepithelial cells after exposure in vitro to 4-aminobiphenyl or its metabolites. Bookland EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1606–14

Neoplastic transformation of immortalized human keratinocytes by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Yang JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3478–82

Role of solubilized chromium in the induction of morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells by particulate chromium(VI) compounds. Elias Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1811–6

Phenotypic expression of carcinogen-initiated epidermal cells to tumor cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in a manner dependent on 3T3 fibroblast-derived humoral factor(s). Wang JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1301–5

Reactivity to TGF-beta is one step towards transformation in a murine fibroblast cell line. Götschl M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):139–43

Oncogenic transforming potential of etanidazole. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):743–5

Mechanism of oncogenicity for bioreductive drugs. Hei TK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):747–50

Induction by estrogen metabolite 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone of genotoxic damage and aberrant proliferation in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Telang NT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):634–8

Free radicals in chemical carcinogenesis. Clemens MR. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21-23):1123–34 (70 ref.)

Effects of hydrocarbons on transformation and intercellular communication in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Rivedal E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul;71(1):57–61

The role of ozone in tracheal cell transformation. Thomassen DG, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1992 Apr;(50):1–19; discussion 21–32

[Cytotoxic and transforming activities of salted fish stocks on C3H 10T 1/2 CL8 cells] Zou XN. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adult nasopharyngeal mucosa xenograft and dinitrosopiperazine carcinogenesis in nude mice] Huang P. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;71(8):441–3, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of quiescence by differentiating agents] Gorisse MC, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(5-6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of sarcoma by resorbable osteosynthesis material in the rat. A preliminary report] Hoppert T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May-Jun;130(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Distinctive infrared spectral features in liver tumor tissues of mice: evidence of structural modifications at the molecular level. Wong PT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Dec;55(3):269–84

The L1 antigen and squamous metaplasia in the bladder. Tungekar MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):245–50

CLASSIFICATION

Association of ploidy and cell proliferation, Dukes' classification, and histopathological differentiation in adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum. Wahlström B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):237–42; discussion 242–3

DRUG EFFECTS

The reverse transforming effects of nerve growth factor on five human neurogenic tumor cell lines: in vitro results. Yaeger MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):72–80

The use of nerve growth factor as a reverse transforming agent for the treatment of neurogenic tumors: in vivo results. Yaeger MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(6):624–9

Mechanisms of ascorbic acid-induced inhibition of chemical transformation in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Ibric LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1236S–1240S

The effects of continuous exposure to epidermal growth factor on the spontaneous transformation of cultured rat liver epithelial cells. Tsao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):85–94

A novel compound, depudecin, induces production of transformation to the flat phenotype of NIH3T3 cells transformed by ras-oncogene. Sugita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):379–87

Nuclear receptors for retinoids: mediators of retinoid effects on normal and malignant cells. Lotan R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(4-5):145–56 (99 ref.)

Effect of herbimycin A, an antagonist of tyrosine kinase, on bcr/abl oncoprotein-associated cell proliferations: abrogative effect on the transformation of murine hematopoietic cells by transfection of a retroviral vector expressing oncoprotein P210bcr/abl and preferential inhibition on Ph1-positive leukemia cell growth. Okabe M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1330–8

Cell transformation induced by bovine papillomavirus DNA as an assay for tumor promoters and chemopreventive agents. Tsang SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):423–7

Novobiocin modulates cytokeratin assembly and differentiation of human hepatoma cells induced by butyrate and teleocidin. Tsukamoto A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):51–7

Morphological transformation and DNA adduct formation by benz[j]aceanthrylene and its metabolites in C3H10T1/2CL8 cells: evidence for both cyclopenta-ring and bay-region metabolic activation pathways. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6163–9

Effect of omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids on transformation of cultured cells by irradiation and transfection. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):154–62

Inhibition of cellular transformation by triphenylmethane: a novel chemopreventive agent. Cooney RV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1107–12

Highly purified human alpha-thrombin promotes morphological transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells. Morris DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):1–7

Differential sensitivities of transplacentally initiated newborn mouse epidermal cells to different tumor promoters. Wang JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):251–7

Abrogation of killing and neoplastic transformation of C3H10T1/2 cells due to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Wells RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):643–9

Carotenoids enhance gap junctional communication and inhibit lipid peroxidation in C3H/10T1/2 cells: relationship to their cancer chemopreventive action. Zhang LX, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2109–14

Mitoxantrone toxicity on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells: inhibition of the transplasma membrane redox activity. Medina MA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):95–8

An optimum dose of c-H-ras is a prerequisite for hormone-dependent conversion of a cell between cancerous and normal states in tissue culture. Xu ZZ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jul;15(7):595–606

Change of ras-transformed NRK-cells back to normal morphology by mycalamides A and B, antitumor agents from a marine sponge. Ogawara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2152–4

Carcinogenic consequences of DNA alkylation. Michejda CJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:71–8 (19 ref.)

Rat milk inhibits the mitogenic response of Nb2 lymphoma cells to prolactin. Tóth BE, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun; 25(1-2):120–7

Decemtione (Imidan)-induced single-strand breaks to human DNA, mutations at the hgprt locus of V79 cells, and morphological transformations of embryo cells. Slameňová D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(1):73–8

The toxicity, in vitro, of silicon carbide whiskers. Vaughan GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Oct;56(1):57–67

Effects of activators and inhibitors of protein kinase C on X-ray induced malignant transformation in vitro. Umans RS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):732–5

Transformation of mammalian cells by luteoskyrin. Ueno Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):607–13

Neoplastic expression in murine cells induced by halogenated hydrocarbons. Schultz K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;28A(4):267–72

Effect of long term feeding and withdrawal of aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A on kidney cell transformation in albino rats. Rati ER, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):813–7

Active oxygen transforms murine myeloid progenitor cells in vitro. Crawford DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11; 49(5):744–9

Vitamin C inhibits DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in epithelial neoplastic cells. Lupulescu A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(2):125–9

Differential cooperation of a carcinogen with human papillomavirus type 6 and 16 DNAs in in vitro oncogenic transformation. Mitrani-Rosenbaum S, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(2):76–85

Depudecin: a novel compound inducing the flat phenotype of NIH3T3 cells doubly transformed by ras- and src-oncogene, produced by Alternaria brassicicola. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 45(6):879–85

Relative resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in a keratinocyte model of tumor progression. Sebag M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12162–7

Stimulation of growth of neuroblastoma cells by ferritin in vitro. Blatt J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):139–43

Short-term treatment with gamma interferon induces stable reversion of ras-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Seliger B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6307–11

A novel tetracyclic peptide, trapoxin, induces phenotypic change from transformed to normal in sis-oncogene-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):324–8

Differential induction of 15 and 16 kDa nuclear proteins in promotion sensitive and promotion resistant mouse JB6 cells. Hirano K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(1):17–21

The AIMS/GRXVIII cell line: 'spontaneous' transformation of hormonally induced primary cells derived from goat ovarian granulosa. Chapekar TN, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991; 59(5):345–50

Matrix proteins induce neuroblastoma cell differentiation without altering cell growth. Kidowaki T, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(5):316–23

In vitro transformation of rat esophageal epithelial cells by fusarin C. Lu FX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Dec; 34(12):1469–77

Alternative forms of Max as enhancers or suppressors of Myc-ras cotransformation. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):373–7

Lack of effects of viral sialoadenitis and depletion of

epidermal growth factor on initiation of hepatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Kemp DR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):156–63

[Experimental study of Syrian hamster embryo cell transformation induced by chrysotile fibers and coal dusts in vitro] Pang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suramin inhibits the proliferation and stimulates the differentiation of tumoral cell lines HT29–D4 and C6] Baghdiguian S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(9):807–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vectorisation of doxorubicin in nanospheres and reversion of pleiotropic resistance of tumor cells] Treupel L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquisition of contact inhibition in ras–oncogene transformant by fucoidan from marine algae] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):405–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on differentiation inducers using a human embryonal carcinoma model] Yamazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The normalization of tumor cell morphology related to an increase in their size: research on giant cells produced by mitomycin C treatment] Bershadskii AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(6):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Correlation of c–fos/c–jun expression with histiocytic differentiation in Hodgkin's Reed–Sternberg cells. Examination in HDLM–1 subclones with spontaneous differentiation. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan; 140(1):155–65

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17p13 in breast carcinomas identifies tumors with high proliferation index. Merlo GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):215–23

The molecular basis of colon cancer. Rustgi AK, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:61–8 (13 ref.)

Oncogene–mediated transformation. An in vitro model for colon carcinogenesis. Pories SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov; 126(11):1387–9

Differential gene expression during tumor promotion and progression in the mouse skin model. Bowden GT, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:127–40; discussion 140–1 (22 ref.)

Role of tumor suppressor genes in a multistep model of carcinogenesis. Boyd JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991; 57:183–94; discussion 194–6 (71 ref.)

Cancer genes by non–homologous recombination. Duesberg PH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:197–211 (60 ref.)

Clonal analysis of neoplastic transformation in cultured diploid rat liver epithelial cells. Grisham JW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:279–98; discussion 299–300 (49 ref.)

Gene amplification during stages of carcinogenesis. Locker J. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:157–66; discussion 166–70 (20 ref.)

Malignant progression of harvey ras transformed normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Yoakum GH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:341–51; discussion 351–4

Malignant transformation of rat thyroid cells transfected with the human TSH receptor cDNA. Derwahl M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):220–6

Regulation of the turnover of mRNAs encoding cellular oncoproteins. Saini KS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):415–7 (16 ref.)

On the expression of HMG I protein in quiescent and proliferating human T lymphocytes. Jyranoja BD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):217–23

Transformation and amplification of the K–fgf proto–oncogene in NIH–3T3 cells, and induction of metastatic potential. Damen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):103–10

Methylation, mutation and cancer. Jones PA, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jan;14(1):33–6 (26 ref.)

Transformation of rat–embryo immortalized fibroblasts by the E6–E7 region of human papillomavirus type 18. Komissarova EV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):305–8

Charles S. Mott Prize. Jun: a transcription factor becomes oncogenic. Vogt PK. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2610–4 (7 ref.)

Growth control and neoplastic transformation in the brain. Wiestler OD, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Sep;3(9):355–8

The activated human c–Ha–ras–1 oncogene as a mutagen. Baron HM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug; 62(1):15–20

Chromosome alterations contribute to neoplastic progression of transformed rat embryonal fibroblasts. Kato H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):39–47

Chromosome losses in tumorigenic revertants of EJ/ras–expressing somatic cell hybrids. Pratt CI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr;59(2):180–90

Frequent deletions in nine newly immortal human cell lines. Ray FA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar; 59(1):39–44

Specific chromosomal aberrations correlated to transformation in Chinese hamster cells. Simi S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):81–7

Polyomavirus–mediated transformation: a model of multistep carcinogenesis. Bastin M. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):85–92 (68 ref.)

Analysis of the Harvey ras gene in cisplatin–initiated mouse skin tumors by polymerase chain reaction and direct DNA sequencing. Nelson MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31; 65(1):27–33

Individual transforming events in long–term cell culture of NIH 3T3 cells as products of epigenetic induction. Ellison BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):667–73

Acquisition of a tumorigenic phenotype by a rat ventral prostate epithelial cell line expressing a transfected activated neu oncogene. Sikes RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3174–81

Overcoming the activity of mammary carcinoma suppressor gene in Copenhagen rats by v–H–ras oncogene transfer into mammary epithelial cells in situ. Wang B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5298–303

Dominant negative MYC blocks transformation by ABL oncogenes. Sawyers CL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18; 70(6):901–10

Human smooth muscle myosin light chain–2 gene expression is repressed in ras transformed fibroblast cells. Kumar CC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):1–10

Regulation of transformation and the cell cycle by p53. Zambetti GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:219–25

Molecular mechanisms of transformation by the v–rel oncogene. Hannink M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1991; 2(4):293–309 (93 ref.)

Viral and cellular oncogene expression during progressive malignant transformation of SV40 transformed human fibroblasts. Goolsby CL, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(8):748–56

Transcriptional repression of band 3 and CAII in v–erbA transformed erythroblasts accounts for an important part of the leukaemic phenotype. Fuerstenberg S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3355–65

Gene regulation and genetic susceptibility to neoplastic transformation: AP–1 and p80 expression in JB6 cells. Bernstein LR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:111–9 (62 ref.)

The role of non–ras transforming genes in chemical carcinogenesis. Cooper CS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:33–40 (84 ref.)

Is there a critical target gene for the first step in carcinogenesis? Kennedy AR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:199–203 (41 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the K–rev–1 transformation–suppressor gene. Kitayama H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun; 93:73–7 (14 ref.)

Oncogenes and tumor–suppressor genes. Lehman TA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:133–4 (115 ref.)

Mechanisms of oncogene cooperation: activation and inactivation of a growth antagonist. Ragozzino MM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:97–103 (43 ref.)

Molecular and functional analysis of tumor–suppressor genes by transfection. Schäfer R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:79–82 (12 ref.)

Identification of genes associated with tumor suppression in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Wiseman RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:105–9 (45 ref.)

Alterations in epidermal biochemistry as a consequence of stage–specific genetic changes in skin carcinogenesis. Yuspa SH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:3–10 (61 ref.)

Functional in vitro assays for the isolation of cell transformation effector and suppressor genes. Zarbl H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:83–9 (67 ref.)

High frequency of tumour cell reversion to non–tumorigenic phenotype. Lavrovsky VA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):17–21

Mutations in the ras protooncogenes are rare events in renal cell cancer. Rochlitz CF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):333–6

Distinguishing between models of carcinogenesis: the role of clonal expansion. Kopp–Schneider A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;17(3):601–13

Ribozymes designed to inhibit transformation of NIH3T3 cells by the activated c–Ha–ras gene. Koizumi M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):179–84

Losses of 3p, 11p, and 13q in EJ/ras–transformable simian virus 40–immortalized human uroepithelial cells. Kao C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Mar;4(2):158–68

Allelic 3p deletions in high–grade carcinomas after transformation in vitro of human uroepithelial cells. Klingelhutz AJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Sep; 3(5):346–57

Expression of an activated Notch–related int–3 transgene interferes with cell differentiation and induces neoplastic transformation in mammary and salivary glands. Jhappan C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Mar;6(3):345–55

Yeast GCN4 as a probe for oncogenesis by AP–1 transcription factors: transcriptional activation through AP–1 sites is not sufficient for cellular transformation. Oliviero S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1799–809

The c–Ha–ras oncogene induces increased expression of beta–galactoside alpha–2, 6–sialyltransferase in rat fibroblast (FR3T3) cells. Le Marer N, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Feb;2(1):49–56

mRNA variants encoding multiple forms of the high–affinity IgE receptor alpha subunit in transformed and nontransformed mast cells. Robertson MW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(4):289–95

An in vitro fibroblast model system to study myc–driven tumour progression. Chisholm O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):149–58

Elevated stromelysin–1 and reduced collagenase–IV expression in invasive rat embryo fibroblasts expressing E1A deletion mutants + T24–H–ras. Engel G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):761–6

Oncogenes in X–ray–transformed C3H 10T1/2 mouse cells and in X–ray–induced mouse fibrosarcoma (RIF–1) cells. Leuthauser SW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jul;62(1):45–51

Transformation and radiosensitivity of human diploid skin fibroblasts transfected with activated ras oncogene and SV40 T–antigen. Su LN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug; 62(2):201–10

The retinoblastoma gene product suppresses neu oncogene–induced transformation via transcriptional repression of neu. Yu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10203–6

Transformation effector and suppressor genes. Boylan MO, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):199–205 (46 ref.)

Increased rDNA transcriptional activity in celiac disease. Slavutsky I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):11–4

Amplification of human papillomavirus type 16 transforming genes from cervical cancer biopsies and lymph nodes of Hungarian patients. Czeglédy J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):233–6

Cooperation of oncogenes in cell transformation and sensitization to killing by the parvovirus minute virus of mice. Legrand C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2003–9

Malignant transformation of ovarian epithelium [editorial; comment] Bast RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):556–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Apr 15;84(8):592–601.

Spontaneous transformation of rat ovarian surface epithelial cells: association with cytogenetic changes and implications of repeated ovulation in the etiology of ovarian cancer [see comments] Godwin AK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):592–601. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Apr 15;84(8):556–8.

Expression of the neu oncogene under the transcriptional control of the myelin basic protein gene in transgenic mice: generation of transformed glial cells. Hayes C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):175–87

Diagnostic significance of nuclear DNA content and nuclear area in oral hyperplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul; 50(7):728–33

Alterations in growth factor pathways in multistage carcinogenesis of rat tracheal epithelial cells. Ferriola PC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:277–87 (28 ref.)

Inhibition of the mutant p53 gene in transformation assays. Beenken SW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):401–5

Rate–limiting steps in carcinogenesis and their bearing on the incidence/age data for cutaneous melanoma and hepatocellular carcinoma. Stein WD. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 21;153(4):519–29

Insertional mutagenesis of flvi–2 in tumors induced by infection with LC–FeLV, a myc–containing strain of feline leukemia virus. Levy LS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):2885–92

Experimental metastasis of oncogene–transformed NIH 3T3 cells in chick embryo. Endo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):274–80

Transforming activity of a synthetic c–Ha–ras gene containing O6–methylguanine in codon 12. Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):997–1002

Tumorigenic transformation of primary rat embryonal fibroblasts by human papillomavirus type 8 E7 gene in collaboration with the activated H–ras gene. Nishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1340–3

Colorectal cancer: new evidence for the adenoma/carcinoma sequence [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):210–1

The "n–1" model for myelodysplastic syndromes. Luzzatto L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(1):57–9

Point mutations in the conserved regions of the p53 tumour suppressor gene do not account for the transforming process in the Jurkat acute lymphoblastic leukemia T–cells [letter] Laumann R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Mar;6(3):227–8

Transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia to small non–cleaved cell lymphoma: a cytogenetic, immunological, and molecular study. Litz CE, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov; 5(11):972–8

Studies on the mechanisms of HTLV–I leukemogenesis. Saggioro D, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:64S–66S

The oncogenicity of Jun. Vogt PK, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:184S–186S

Transfection of chronic lymphocytic leukemic cells with myc and ras. Zheng CY, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:34S–37S

Additive effects of c–erbB–2, c–Ha–ras, and transforming growth factor–alpha genes on in vitro transformation of human mammary epithelial cells. Ciardiello F, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(1):43–52

Malignant transformation of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts by human c–sis is dependent upon the level of oncogene expression. MacArthur LH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(4):311–9

Selective pressures and ras activation in carcinogenesis. Schneider BL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(1):1–4 (31 ref.)

Activation domains of L–Myc and c–Myc determine their transforming potencies in rat embryo cells. Barrett J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3130–7

Isolation of rsp–1, a novel cDNA capable of suppressing v–Ras transformation. Cutler ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):3750–6

A colony–stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1) receptor/platelet–derived growth factor–beta receptor

gene fusion confers CSF-1 independence and tumorigenicity on a c-myc-immortalized monocyte cell line. Eccles MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):386-93

An alternatively processed mRNA from the avian c-erbB gene encodes a soluble, truncated form of the receptor that can block ligand-dependent transformation. Flickinger TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):883-93

Analysis of the fibroblast transformation potential of GTPase-deficient gip2 oncogenes. Gupta SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):190-7

Altered chromosome 6 in immortal human fibroblasts. Hubbard-Smith K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May; 12(5):2273-81

Proviral rearrangements and overexpression of a new cellular gene (nov) in myeloblastosis-associated virus type 1-induced nephroblastomas. Joliot V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):10-21

The mouse Wnt-1 gene can act via a paracrine mechanism in transformation of mammary epithelial cells. Jue SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):321-8

Novel revertants of H-ras oncogene-transformed R6-PKC3 cells. Krauss RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3117-29

The mRNA 5' cap-binding protein, eIF-4E, cooperates with v-myc or E1A in the transformation of primary rodent fibroblasts. Lazaris-Karatzas A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1234-8

Point mutations in the abl SH2 domain coordinately impair phosphotyrosine binding in vitro and transforming activity in vivo. Mayer BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 12(2):609-18

axl, a transforming gene isolated from primary human myeloid leukemia cells, encodes a novel receptor tyrosine kinase. O'Bryan JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5016-31

Effects of SH2 and SH3 deletions on the functional activities of wild-type and transforming variants of c-Src. Seidel-Dugan C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1835-45

Effect of ras-gene transformation on the inhibition of NIH3T3 cell growth by pertussis toxin. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1101-8

Linkage of regression and malignant conversion of rabbit viral papillomas to MHC class II genes [see comments] Han R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):66-8. Comment in: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):17-8.

Constitutive expression of FosB and its short form, FosB/SF, induces malignant cell transformation in rat-1A cells. Kovary K, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):870-9

Multiple regions of v-Fos protein involved in the activation of AP1-dependent transcription: is trans-activation crucial for transformation? Lucibello FC, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jul; 3(7):671-7

Bcl-2 confers growth and survival advantage to interleukin 7-dependent early pre-B cells which become factor independent by a multistep process in culture. Borzillo GV, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):869-76

Modulation of transformation of primary epithelial cells by the second exon of the Ad5 E1A12S gene. Douglas JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2093-103

Retroviral infection accelerates T lymphomagenesis in E mu-N-ras transgenic mice by activating c-myc or N-myc. Haupt Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):981-6

A novel putative tyrosine kinase receptor with oncogenic potential. Janssen JW, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov; 6(11):2113-20

c-Ha-ras gene mutation and activation precede pathological changes in DMBA-induced in vivo carcinogenesis. Kwong YY, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1481-9

A retrovirus that expresses v-abl and c-myc oncogenes rapidly induces plasmacytomas. Largaespada DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):811-9

Loss of transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1)-induced growth arrest and p34cdc2 regulation in ras-transfected epithelial cells. Longstreet M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1549-56

Transforming potential of truncated v-myb and stimulation of replication by gag-myb fusion products. Merzak A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):535-42

The nuclear oncogenes v-erbA and v-ets cooperate in the induction of avian erythroleukemia. Metz T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):597-605

Transformation by Jun: requirement for leucine zipper, basic region and transactivation domain and enhancement by Fos. Morgan IM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1119-25

Tumorigenic effects mediated in the avian embryo by one or more oncogenes associated with v-myc. al Moustafa AE, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1667-70

Antisense RNA to the putative tumor-suppressor gene DCC transforms Rat-1 fibroblasts. Narayanan R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):553-61

Oncogenic activation of murine mos protein kinase by DNA rearrangement of its N-terminal coding region. Ohuchi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb;7(2):331-8

Transformation of NIH3T3 cells by transfection with UV-irradiated human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene DNA. Pierceall WE, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2085-91

Oncogene-mediated transformation of fetal rat colon in vitro. Pories S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):885-93

Establishment and characterization of a malignant melanocytic tumor cell line expressing the ret oncogene. Taniguchi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1491-6

Evidence for synergistic interactions between ras, myc and a mutant form of p53 in cellular transformation and tumor dissemination. Taylor WR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul; 7(7):1383-90

Modification of cyclin A expression by hepatitis B virus DNA integration in a hepatocellular carcinoma. Wang J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1653-6

Inhibition of Fos- and Ras-induced transformation by mutant Fos proteins with structural alterations in functionally different domains. Wick M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):859-67

Differentiation of new metastatic variants of B16 melanoma under different culture conditions. Aubert C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Feb;5(1):12-24

Isolation of genes specifically expressed in flat revertant cells derived from activated ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells by treatment with azatyrosine. Krzyzosiak WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4879-83

Spontaneous malignant transformation of melanocytes explanted from Wf/Wf mice with a Kit kinase-domain mutation. Larue L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7816-20

Carboxyl-terminal deletion and point mutations decrease the transforming potential of the activated rat neu oncogene product. Mikami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7335-9

Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen alone or two cooperating oncogenes convert REF52 cells to a state permissive for gene amplification. Perry ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8112-6

A mutant p53 protein is required for maintenance of the transformed phenotype in cells transformed with p53 plus ras cDNAs. Zambetti GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3952-6

Multigeneration carcinogenesis. Nomura T. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(3):201-3 (7 ref.)

The murine leukemia virus LTR in oncogenesis: effect of point mutations and chromosomal integration sites. Pedersen FS, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991; 30(3):195-7 (6 ref.)

Oncogenic potential of retroviral transactivating genes. van Klaveren P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991; 30(3):199-200 (3 ref.)

Point mutations and radiation carcinogenesis [letter; comment] Rossi HH. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1):115. Comment on: Radiat Res 1991 May;126(2):157-61.

Immortalization of neuroendocrine cells by targeted oncogenesis. Mellon PL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1991; 47:69-93; discussion 93-6 (72 ref.)

Requirement for the adenovirus type 9 E4 region in production of mammary tumors. Javier R, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1267-71

Identification of a naturally occurring transforming variant of the p65 subunit of NF-kappa B. Narayanan R, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):367-70

Suppression of gene amplification in human cell hybrids. Tlsty TD, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1425-7

Recovery of the missing tumorigenicity in mitochondrial DNA-less HeLa cells by introduction of mitochondrial DNA from normal human cells. Hayashi J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):123-9

Confocal microscopy of genome exposure in normal, cancer, and reverse-transformed cells. Puck TT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Sep;17(5):489-503

Detection of multiple tumor suppressor genes for Syrian hamster fibrosarcomas by somatic cell hybridization. Whitehead RE Jr, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar; 18(2):131-42

[The relationship between metastatic phenotype and steady expression of BGC-Ha-ras oncogene from metastasis cell lines in nude mice (abstract)] Li YJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The concept of oncogenes and anti-oncogenes] Jeanteur P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):857 **(Fre)**

[Function of oncogenes in neuroepithelial tumors] Diedrich U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Apr;60(4):146-53 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased expression of the MYCN oncogene in human neuroblastoma cells and possible, new therapeutic approaches] Schweigerer L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul-Aug;203(4):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer cells and carcinogenesis] Suzuki F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2001-6 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of glycosphingolipids in the expression of neoplastic phenotype. II. Glycosphingolipids of neoplastic cells and the immune system of the host] Ugorski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(1):93-102 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of interferon gamma on the sensitivity of bovine-papilloma-virus(BPV1)-transformed cell lines to cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Laatikainen A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(3):205-10

Immunogenicity and involvement in the host's effector mechanisms of the oncogene--induced transformation--associated cell surface antigens. Sato N, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov-Dec;5(6):663-70 (52 ref.)

The H-ras oncogene regulates expression of 70- and 45-kDa cell-surface molecules whose expression correlates with tumor-cell immunogenicity. Gopas J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):329-35

Tumor rejection antigens on BALB3T3 cells transformed by activated oncogenes. Torigoe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3251-8

Intracistronic complementation reveals a new function of SV40 T antigen that co-operates with Rb and p53 binding to stimulate DNA synthesis in quiescent cells. Dobbelstein M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):837-47

Tumor aggressiveness and MHC class I and II antigens in laryngeal and breast cancer. Concha A, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Feb;2(1):47-54

METABOLISM

Cytokine expression in T-cell lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease. Its possible implication in autocrine or paracrine production as a potential basis for neoplastic growth. Merz H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1173-80

Peptide growth factors: the parallel between fetal development and malignant transformation. Myers C. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;25(3):133-6 (39 ref.)

Induction of expression of osteopontin (OPN; secreted phosphoprotein) in metastatic, ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Chambers AF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1):43-7

Mitogenic signal transduction: a common target for oncogenes that induce resistance to ionizing radiations. Ruggiero M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):652-8

Identification of peanut agglutinin receptors related to the state of tumoral liver cell differentiation. Goulut-Chassaing C, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jan;74(1):101-8

Effect of protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B expression on transformation by the human neu oncogene. Brown-Shimer S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):478-82

Association between expression of transforming growth factor-alpha and progression of hepatocellular foci to neoplasms. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1481-3

Protein phosphorylation and cell transformation. Hanafusa H. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;24(1):1-9 (50 ref.)

Aldehyde dehydrogenases and their role in carcinogenesis. Lindahl R. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1992; 27(4-5):283-335 (337 ref.)

Protein synthesis, cell growth and oncogenesis. Rhoads RE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1019-24 (41 ref.)

Nonmutagenic mechanisms in carcinogenesis: role of protein kinase C in signal transduction and growth control. Weinstein IB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:175-9 (26 ref.)

beta-Carotene-mediated inhibition of a DNA adduct induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Das SK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6-7):1124-9

Ras mediates translation initiation factor 4E-induced malignant transformation. Lazaris-Karatzas A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1631-42

Myc family oncoproteins function through a common pathway to transform normal cells in culture: cross-interference by Max and trans-acting dominant mutants. Mukherjee B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1480-92

Cell transformation by kFGF requires secretion but not glycosylation. Fuller-Pace F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(2):547-55

A role for the E-cadherin cell-cell adhesion molecule during tumor progression of mouse epidermal carcinogenesis. Navarro P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):517-33

Contrasting effects of butyrate on the expression of phenotypic markers of differentiation in neoplastic and non-neoplastic colonic epithelial cells in vitro. Gibson PR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):165-72

Syndecan in carcinomas produced from transformed epithelial cells in nude mice. Inki P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):314-23

Alteration of brain catecholamines during growth of benzo(a)pyrene induced murine fibrosarcoma. Dasgupta PS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):163-5

Expression of genes encoding type IV collagen-degrading metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in various human tumor cells. Sato H, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):77-83

A retrospective on transformation, growth control, and some peculiarities of lipid metabolism. Diringer H, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;119:1-11 (34 ref.)

Role of protein-tyrosine kinases in cellular transformation. Varticovski L. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):305-9 (35 ref.)

[Post-translational regulation of N-glycosylated proteins expression in human intestinal cells in culture] Ogier-Denis E, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(4):182-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the advantage of determination of urinary pseudouridine for the early detection of a malignant transformation process] Senden D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(7-8):473-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of mesenchyme of the embryonic urogenital sinus

and neonatal seminal vesicle on the cytodifferentiation of the Dunning tumor: ultrastructural study. Wong YC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(2):139–50

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL)–like T-cell lymphoma in a child. Nakazono S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):398–407

Evidence for the transformation of seminoma to yolk sac tumor, with histogenetic considerations [see comments] Czaja JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):468–77 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):463–5.

Transformation of seminoma to yolk sac tumor [editorial; comment] Manivel JC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 97(4):463–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):468–77.

Microcystic transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. A report of four cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):635–9

Correlation of c-fos/c-jun expression with histiocytic differentiation in Hodgkin's Reed–Sternberg cells. Examination in HDLM-1 subclones with spontaneous differentiation. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan; 140(1):155–65

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17p13 in breast carcinomas identifies tumors with high proliferation index. Merlo GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):215–23

Different bcl-2 protein expression in high-grade B-cell lymphomas derived from lymph node or mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Villuendas R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):989–93

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the vulva mimicking epithelioid sarcoma. Kudo E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct;15(10):990–1001

Paneth cell–like change of the prostate gland. A histological, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopic study. Weaver MG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):62–8

Methodologic aspects of nuclear DNA assessment of gliomas with astrocytic and/or oligodendrocytic differentiation. Correlation of image and flow cytometric studies on paraffin-embedded specimens. Ullén H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun;13(3):168–76

Malignant melanoma with evidence of maturation arising from a giant congenital nevocellular nevus. Workman ML, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):381–5

'Erosion' of the uterine cervix; an anachronism. Chang AR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):358–62 (38 ref.)

Epigenetic features of spontaneous transformation in the NIH 3T3 line of mouse cells. Rubin H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:301–12; discussion 312–3

Structure–function relationships during differentiation of normal and oncogene-transformed granulosa cells. Amsterdam A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):513–22 (71 ref.)

Viscoelastic properties of transformed cells: role in tumor cell progression and metastasis formation. Ward KA, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3–4):301–13

Invasive cervical disease following large loop excision of the transformation zone. Shafi MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):614

Malignant transformation of aneurysmal bone cyst, with an analysis of the literature. Kyriakos M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1770–80 (53 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules of the immunoglobulin supergene family and their role in malignant transformation and progression to metastatic disease. Johnson JP. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 May;10(1):11–22 (50 ref.)

Intracellular acidification is associated with enhanced morphological transformation in Syrian hamster embryo cells. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):144–8

Alterations in tumor development in vivo mediated by expression of wild type or mutant p53 proteins. Shaulsky G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5232–7

Platelet-derived growth factor in autocrine transformation. Westermark B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5087–92 (91 ref.)

Regulation of gap-junctional intercellular communication in transformation-sensitive and transformation-resistant BALB/c 3T3 cell variants. Katoh F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1923–6

Induction of transformation in NIH3T3 cells by moderate growth constraint: evidence that neoplasia is driven by adaptational change. Rubin AL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1801–6

Interleukin 1 alpha mediated inhibition of myogenic terminal differentiation: increased sensitivity of Ha-ras transformed cultures. Harrington MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Apr;3(4):241–8

Thymic carcinoma arising from long standing thymoma and presenting with pituitary metastases. Wagner KB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):411–4

Seric factors influence cell cycle modifications during commitment of murine erythroleukemia cells to differentiation. Mencherini F, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(5):518–24

Gene-targeted specific inhibition of chronic myeloid leukemia cell growth by BCR–ABL antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Skórski T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(3):85–9

Dedifferentiation potential of iris melanomas. Bechrakis NE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):651–6

Ovarian serous borderline epithelial tumors with multiple retroperitoneal nodal involvement: metastasis or malignant transformation of epithelial glandular inclusions? Shiraki M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):255–8

Value of grading squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Roland NJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 May–Jun; 14(3):224–9

Malignant transformation in a pyloric adenomyoma: a case report. Kneafsey PD, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 May; 20(5):433–5

Current concepts in epithelial ovarian tumors: does benign to malignant transformation occur?[see comments] Powell DE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):846–7 (12 ref.). Comment in: Hum Pathol 1992 Aug;23(8):845.

Ovarian involvement by the intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor with divergent differentiation: a report of three cases. Young RH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):454–64

Differentiation of human B-cell malignant lymphomas is independent of the octamer lymphoid specific binding factor (Oct-2). Kossakowska AE, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):37–43

In vivo growth patterns of human lung tumors in three-dimensional histoculture [letter] Baibakov B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;27A(12):897–9

Isolation of two morphologically distinct cell lines from rat arterial smooth muscle expressing high tumorigenic potentials. Blaes N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Sep; 27A(9):725–34

Reduction of proliferative heterogeneity of CHEF18 Chinese hamster cell line during the progression toward tumorigenicity. Rainaldi G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;27A(12):949–52

Response of FR3T3 cells transformed by Ha-ras oncogene and epidermal growth factor gene to differentiation induction by N,N-dimethylformamide. Levine AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):653–8

Histological diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Callea F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):50–4 (36 ref.)

The natural history of hepatocellular carcinoma. Colombo M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):95–9 (17 ref.)

Liver–cell dysplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma. Podda M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):39–42 (30 ref.)

Does malignant transformation of benign soft-tissue tumours occur? A clinicomorphological study of ten initially misdiagnosed soft-tissue sarcomas. Zornig C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(2):166–9

Histopathological development of gastric tumors induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Kitajima M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S8–14

Poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinomas of the skin can express vimentin. Iyer PV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Feb;19(1):34–9

Medusa head–like granules in squamous cell carcinoma with differentiation toward a hair follicle structure. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Aug;18(4):298–302

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator mRNA expression relative to ion-nutrient transport in spontaneously differentiating human intestinal CaCo-2 epithelial cells. Chang EB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Oct;118(4):377–81

Expression of T-type calcium current precedes neurite extension in neuroblastoma cells. Silver RA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(2):79–83

Hematopoietic cell crisis: an early stage of evolving myeloid leukemia following radiation exposure. Seed TM. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:118–31 (35 ref.)

Where does transformation occur in acute leukemia? Sun GX, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(12):1183–9

DNA ploidy, proliferation, and neu-oncogene protein overexpression in breast carcinoma. Lee AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):61–7

Pulmonary blastoma with germ cell (yolk sac) differentiation: report of two cases. Siegel RJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep; 4(5):566–70

Fusion-induced malignancy? A preliminary study. (a challenge to today's common wisdom). Munzarová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(2):79–86

Sarcomatous transformation in cranial chordoma. Tomlinson FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):13–8 (48 ref.)

Transformation of human kidney proximal tubule cells by a src-containing retrovirus. Nanus DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2105–11

Are pancreatic VIPomas paraneuron neoplasms? A clue to the neuroectodermal origin of these tumors. Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(1):87–97

Ultrastructural differentiation of sodium butyrate-treated human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Mullins TD, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):578–87

Long-term explant culture of human colon and a 3-step transformation model for rat colonic epithelium. Sakamoto K, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(6):404–11

The histopathology of the skin basal cell carcinoma with areas of intermediate differentiation. A metatypical carcinoma? de Faria JL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec; 187(8):978–85

Differentiation of new metastatic variants of B16 melanoma under different culture conditions. Aubert C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Feb;5(1):12–24

Multiple kinase arrest points in the G1 phase of nontransformed mammalian cells are absent in transformed cells. Gadbois DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8626–30

High rate of diversification and reversal among subclones of neoplastically transformed NIH 3T3 clones. Rubin AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4183–6

Adaptive evolution of degrees and kinds of neoplastic transformation in cell culture. Rubin H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):977–81

Modelling cell transformation. Marinescu I. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jul–Sep;50(3):179–85 (20 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of a malignant transformation of an intracranial cellular blue nevus. A case report. Ochiai H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):371–3

Strain A/J mouse lung adenoma growth patterns vary when induced by different carcinogens. Gunning WT, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):168–75

A study of spindle cell sarcomas showing myofibroblastic differentiation. Eyden BP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):367–78

Myoid gonadal stromal tumor with epithelial differentiation (? testicular myoepithelioma). Weidner N. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):409–16

Pulmonary adenocarcinoma with intestinal-type differentiation. Weidner N. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):7–10

[Malignant transformation in multiple eccrine spiradenoma] Hušek K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer stroma] Delpech B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991; 78(10):869–900 (243 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniocerebral trauma and glioma] Böker DK, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Dec;59(12):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eccrine poroma. A clinico–pathologic and immunohistologic study with special reference to tumor cell differentiation] Eckert F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Nov; 42(11):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two superficially spreading malignant melanomas on nevus spilus] Krähn G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the short report by H. Krause and E.-I. Grussendorf: Syntopy of Bowen disease and mustard gas scar (letter)] Krause H. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):54 **(Ger)**

[Nevus associated malignant melanomas--diagnostic validation and prognosis] Stadler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of carcinogen–induced tumor development in colostomies in relation to suture materials] Hupp T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scar tissue cancer: observations and results of 23 cases] Scharnagl E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of cancer in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Fischbach W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May;22(3):96–101 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori spectrum: from gastritis to malignancy] Stolte M. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May;22(3):91–4 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primary unilocular mucinous cystadenoma of the retroperitoneum--a contribution to the origin] Knolle J, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):241–5 **(Ger)**

[Malignant desmoplastic small cell tumor of the peritoneum with divergent differentiation] Schröder S, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):334–40 **(Ger)**

[Tissue concentration of tumor–associated antigens in the colorectal adenoma–carcinoma sequence] Fischbach W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:449–55 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic tumor markers] Kirchner T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:405–13 (110 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular biology of human cancers as a basis for seeking tumor markers] Klöppel G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:403–5 **(Ger)**

[Myelodysplastic syndromes: mechanisms of transformation and neoplastic progression and their clinical implications] Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:75–84 (74 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cell culture and its application. Application of cultured vascular endothelial cells to the in vitro assay for the invasion of cancer cells through endothelium-matrix membrane system] Okada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ureteral cancer with sarcomatous proliferation] Kawamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural history and cancerous transformation of gastrointestinal polyps] Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10;81(5):649–53 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture and molecular disorders in myelodysplastic (MDP) syndromes] Rupniewska ZM. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):197–208 (67 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of glycosphingolipids in the expression of neoplastic phenotype. I. The role of glycosphingolipids in cell adhesion and regulation of cell growth] Ugorski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):385–403 (101 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Intraductal papilloma of the male mammary gland with malignant transformation] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tumorigenicity and metastasis of low-malignancy

STHE-strain cells undergoing in vitro selection with peritoneal exudate cells] Vol'pe EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interconnection between sensitivity to ouabain and malignancy in murine cells] Chesnokova LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(5):1238-41 **(Rus)**

[Plasma cell myeloma. I. A new concept of disease biology] Barlogi B, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug;36(8):29-35 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oncogenes and radiation carcinogenesis. Garte SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:45-9 (49 ref.)

Malignant transformation of human fibroblasts previously immortalized with 60Co gamma rays. Mihara K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):639-43

Enhanced sensitivity to neoplastic transformation by 137Cs gamma-rays of cells in the G2-/M-phase age interval. Cao J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):191-9

Ambiguity of the Brenner-Hall model [letter; comment] Harrison GH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):139-43 . Comment on: IRB 1990 Nov;58(5):745-58.

Effect of TPA, okadaic acid and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on neoplastic transformation induced by 60Co gamma-rays or 252Cf fission neutrons in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Tauchi H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):253-62

Mutagenic and transforming effects of soft-X-rays with resonance energy of phosphorus K-absorption edge. Watanabe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):161-8

Comment on mechanism of radiation effects with special reference to transformation [letter] Watt DE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):263-7

Adeno-associated virus sensitizes HeLa cell tumors to gamma rays. Walz C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5651-7

Age-dependence of susceptibility to carcinogenesis by ionizing radiation in mice. Sasaki S. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(3):205-7 (1 ref.)

Neutron dose-rate experiments at the AFRRI nuclear reactor. Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute. Balcer-Kubiczek EK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1 Suppl):S65-70

Physical, biophysical, and cell-biological factors that can contribute to enhanced neoplastic transformation by fission-spectrum neutrons. Elkind MM. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1 Suppl):S47-52 (25 ref.)

Neoplastic transformation and the inverse dose-rate effect for neutrons. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1 Suppl):S75-80 (37 ref.)

Energy and dose-rate dependence of neoplastic transformation and mutations induced in mammalian cells by fast neutrons. Hill CK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1 Suppl):S53-9

Oncogenic transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells by acute and protracted exposures to monoenergetic neutrons. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1 Suppl):S60-4

Cell-cycle-dependent radiation-induced oncogenic transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Apr;130(1):129-33

Effect of fission-neutron dose rate on the induction of a tumor-associated antigen in human cell hybrids (HeLa X skin fibroblasts). Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct; 128(1 Suppl):S71-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Image analysis of Feulgen-stained NIH/3T3 cells transformed with DNA of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide treated human breast epithelial cells. Mello ML, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70(2):109-16

Aberrant expression and function of gap junctions during carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:191-7 (70 ref.)

Pathology of spontaneous and oncogene transformed rat liver epithelial cells and derived tumours in nude mice. Williams AO, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(1):99-114

[The spontaneous aneuploidy of the embryonic fibroblasts in C3H/He and CBA/Ca mouse strains occurring during their neoplastic evolution] Glazko TT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(4):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

see related
ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

ADF, a growth-promoting factor derived from adult T cell leukemia and homologous to thioredoxin: involvement in lymphocyte immortalization by HTLV-I and EBV. Yodoi J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:381-411 (95 ref.)

Simian virus 40-transformed human ovarian surface epithelial cells escape normal growth controls but retain morphogenetic responses to extracellular matrix. Maines-Bandiera SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):729-35

SV7, a molecular clone of Moloney murine sarcoma virus 349, transforms vascular endothelial cells. Yuen PH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1449-61

Methylations of 70,000-Da heat shock proteins in 3T3 cells: alterations by arsenite treatment, by different stages of growth and by virus transformation. Wang C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):169-75

Mutagenesis of the v-mht/mil oncogene in avian carcinoma virus MH2. Kan NC. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):941-9

Plaque formation of Newcastle disease virus in primary chicken kidney cells. Umino Y, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):59-66

Constitutive expression of c-jun and jun-B in cell lines infected with human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II. Hooper WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):976-80

Replication-defective virus infection of feather buds produces a localized region of beta-galactosidase activity. Widelitz RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1020-4

Expression and regulation of drug metabolizing enzymes in an immortalized rat hepatocyte cell line. Bayad J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1345-51

Purine metabolism in normal and HIV-1 infected lymphocytes. Purine nucleotide content. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):46S

Altered ganglioside composition in virally transformed rat embryo fibroblasts. Bai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):23-7

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated T-cell lymphoma: evidence for human immunodeficiency virus type 1-associated T-cell transformation. Herndier BG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1768-74

Elevation of cyclic AMP levels in cell lines derived from latently infectable sensory neurons increases their permissivity for herpes virus infection by activating the viral immediate-early 1 gene promoter. Wheatley SC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1-3):149-54

Effect on cancer cells of plasmids that express antisense RNA of human papillomavirus type 18. Steele C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4706-11

Chromosomal, mitochondrial and metabolic alterations in SV40-transformed rabbit chondrocytes. Bravard A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):767-72

Alterations of DNA content in human endometrial stromal cells transfected with a temperature-sensitive SV40: tetraploidization and physiological consequences. Rinehart CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):63-8

Expression of SV40 T-antigen in lipoma cells with a chromosomal translocation T(3;12) is not sufficient for direct immortalization. Belge G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):339-47

Human thymic epithelial cells are frequently transformed by retroviral vectors encoding simian virus 40. Watt SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Dec;138(2):456-72

Retrovirus transformation associated secretory phosphoproteins of mouse and mink cells. Ganguly K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;38(1):41-7

Alterations in cellular phenotype induced by the type 5 adenovirus E1A and the beta 1 protein kinase C genes in cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;38(1):27-39

Functional characterization of SV40-transformed adherent synovial cells from rheumatoid arthritis. Goto M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):387-92

Failure of Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes to lyse B cells transformed with the B95-8 strain is mapped to an epitope that associates with the HLA-B8 antigen. Misko IS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):65-70

Immunovirology of transforming viruses. Klein G. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):665-73 (62 ref.)

Characterization of murine thymic stromal-cell lines immortalized by temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large T or adenovirus 5 E1a. Larsson L, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(4):279-93

Production of islet cell antibodies from Epstein-Barr virus-transformed peripheral blood lymphocytes in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul;34(7):511-4

Telomere shortening associated with chromosome instability is arrested in immortal cells which express telomerase activity. Counter CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May; 11(5):1921-9

Histiocytic conversion of human adult skin fibroblasts by the Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus. Kopelovich L, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Aug-Sep;1(3):157-68

Conversion of human fibroblasts to tissue macrophages by the Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus (ST:FeSV) is associated with the de-novo expression of IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, IFN-alpha, TNF-alpha, GM-CSF, and CD4. Kopelovich L. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Mar-Apr; 2(2):99-106

Conversion of human fibroblasts to tissue macrophages by the Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus (ST:FeSV): tumoricidal potential in monolayers and in agar suspensions. Kopelovich L. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):63-9

Molecular analysis of a pro-T cell clone transformed by Abelson-murine leukemia virus, displaying progressive gamma delta T cell receptor gene rearrangement and surface expression. Heuze F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2077-84

Ultraviolet mutagenesis in human lymphocytes: the effect of cellular transformation. Parris CN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):462-9

Cooperation of p53 and polyoma virus middle T antigen in the transformation of primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Reihsaus E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):10-8

Differential effects of the simian virus 40 early genes on mammary epithelial cell growth, morphology, and gene expression. Wolff J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):67-76

A stable line of turkey bone marrow cells transformed by the myelocytomatosis virus strain MC31. Ultrastructural characteristics and localization of the DNA replication sites. Roussev R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(2):78-83

Karyotype instability and altered differentiation of rat sarcoma cells after retroviral infection. Steffen M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):46-57

Transformation of rodent fibroblasts by herpes simplex virus: presence of morphological transforming region 1 (MTR 1) is not required for the maintenance of the transformed state. Bauer G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):754-60

Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-encoded membrane protein LMP1 impairs the in vitro growth, clonability and tumorigenicity of an EBV-negative Burkitt lymphoma line. Cuomo L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):949-55

Jumping translocations originate clonal rearrangements in SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Hoffschir F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):130-6

Local growth of a Burkitt's lymphoma versus disseminated invasive growth of the autologous EBV-immortalized lymphoblastoid cells and their somatic cell hybrids in SCID mice. Walter J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):265-73

Interleukin-4 stimulates immunoglobulin secretion by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-activated tonsillar B cells, and by EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid B cell lines without increasing cell division. Shields JG, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):95-9

Modification of transplasma membrane oxidoreduction by SV40 transformation of 3T3 cells. Löw H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Dec;23(6):903-17

Molecular cloning and characterization of v-mos-activated transformation-associated proteins. Chan JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1099-103

Functional insertion of the SV40 large T oncogene in cystic fibrosis intestinal epithelium. Characterization of CFI-3 cells. Chastre E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21239-46

Expression of a protein tyrosine phosphatase in normal and v-src-transformed mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Woodford-Thomas TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 117(2):401-14

SV40-immortalization of rabbit articular chondrocytes: alteration of differentiated functions. Thenet S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):158-67

A unique receptor-independent mechanism by which insulinlike growth factor I regulates the availability of insulinlike growth factor binding proteins in normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Conover CA. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1354-61

CD2-mediated autocrine growth of herpes virus saimiri-transformed human T lymphocytes. Mittrücker HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):909-13

Bovine papillomavirus type 1-transformed primary mouse fibroblasts show no correlation between tumorigenicity and viral gene expression, but c-myc gene expression is elevated in tumorigenic cell lines. Agrawal R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1527-32

Cell transformation by animal papillomaviruses. Campo MS. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):217-22 (70 ref.)

Characterization of primary human fibroblasts transformed by human papilloma virus type 16 and herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA sequences. Dhanwada KR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):791-9

Expression of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) is required for virus growth and neoplastic transformation. Smith CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1417-28

Regulation of germ-line epsilon transcription and induction of epsilon switching in cloned EBV-transformed and malignant human B cell lines by cytokines and CD4+ T cells. Gauchat JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2291-9

Establishment and characterization of Macaca fascicularis lymphoblastoid cell lines. Manning CH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jan;21(1):15-23

Proliferative responses of a bovine leukemia virus-infected lymphoblastoid B-cell line by its culture supernatant and cytokines. Yang MP, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr; 54(2):255-9

Influence of adeno-associated virus on adherence and growth properties of normal cells. Bantel-Schaal U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):773-9

An Epstein-Barr virus transformation-associated membrane protein interacts with src family tyrosine kinases. Burkhardt AL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5161-7

Identification of human immunodeficiency virus envelope gene sequences influencing viral entry into CD4-positive HeLa cells, T-leukemia cells, and macrophages. Chesebro B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5782-9

Structural analysis and transcriptional mapping of the Marek's disease virus gene encoding pp38, an antigen associated with transformed cells. Cui ZZ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6509-15

Demonstration of two distinct cytopathic effects with syncytium formation-defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants. Dedera D, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):6129-36

Persistence of Marek's disease virus in a subpopulation of B cells that is transformed by avian leukosis virus, but not in normal bursal B cells. Fynan E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):5860–6

Role of human T-cell leukemia virus type I X region proteins in immortalization of primary human lymphocytes in culture. Grassmann R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4570–5

Human cytomegalovirus productively infects primary differentiated macrophages. Ibanez CE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6581–8

Regions of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein required for immortalization of human keratinocytes. Jewers RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1329–35

Transformation-defective mutants of polyomavirus middle T antigen associate with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI 3-kinase) but are unable to maintain wild-type levels of PI 3-kinase products in intact cells. Ling LE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1702–8

Enhancement of transforming potential of human insulinlike growth factor I receptor by N-terminal truncation and fusion to avian sarcoma virus UR2 gag sequence. Liu D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):374–85

Identification of three transforming proteins encoded by cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. Meyers C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1655–64

Induced expression of the endogenous beta interferon gene in adenovirus type 5-transformed rat fibroblasts. Nielsch U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1884–90

An inducible promoter mediates abundant expression from the immediate-early 2 gene region of human cytomegalovirus at late times after infection. Puchtler E, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6301–6

Role of de novo protein synthesis in target cells recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for vesicular stomatitis virus. Roscoe DM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6856–61

Induction of erythropoietin responsiveness in murine hematopoietic cells by the gag-myb-ets-containing ME26 virus. Ruscetti S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):20–6

Transformation-dependent expression of interleukin genes delivered by a recombinant parvovirus. Russell SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2821–8

Loss of transformed phenotype upon senescence of Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken neuroretinal cells. Seigel GM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6242–7

Highly efficient focus formation by Rous sarcoma virus on adenovirus type 12 E1A-transformed rat 3Y1 cells. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1449–57

Dissecting the activating mutations in v-erbB of avian erythroblastosis virus strain R. Shu HK, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6173–80

Driving adenovirus type 12-transformed BALB/c mouse cells to express high levels of class I major histocompatibility complex proteins enhances, rather than abrogates, their tumorigenicity. Soddu S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2875–84

Second-site homologous recombination in Epstein-Barr virus: insertion of type 1 EBNA 3 genes in place of type 2 has no effect on in vitro infection. Tomkinson B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):780–9

Early signal transduction in measles virus-infected lymphocytes is unaltered, but second messengers activate virus replication. Vainionpää R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6743–8

Finite life span of hybrids formed by fusion of different simian virus 40-immortalized human cell lines. Whitaker NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1202–6

Viral and cellular factors governing hamster cell infection by murine and gibbon ape leukemia viruses. Wilson CA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5975–82

Interactions of polyomavirus middle T with the SH2 domains of the pp85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Yoakim M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5485–91

Successful graft of HTLV-I-transformed human T-cells (MT-2) in severe combined immunodeficiency mice treated with anti-asialo GM-1 antibody. Ishihara S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):320–3

Overproduction of metalloproteinases by v-mos-transformed rat kidney (6m2) cells. Chan JC. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:168S–170S (34 ref.)

Unique lymphoid cell subset target to infection and proliferation induced in vitro by a murine leukemia virus. O'Neill HC. **Leukemia** 1992 Apr;6(4):272–81

Modulation of lymphoproliferation and oxidative burst by herpes-transformed tumors. Gridley DS, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):88–94

The B subgroup bovine papillomaviruses lack an identifiable E6 open reading frame. Jackson ME, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):382–7

The transactivating domain of the c-Jun proto-oncoprotein is required for cotransformation of rat embryo cells. Alani R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6286–95

Uniform cell-autonomous tumorigenesis of the choroid plexus by papovavirus large T antigens. Chen JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5968–76

Expression of v-src in embryonic neural retina alters cell adhesion, inhibits histogenesis, and prevents induction of glutamine synthetase. Vardimon L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5275–84

The 19-kilodalton adenovirus E1B transforming protein inhibits programmed cell death and prevents cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor alpha. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2570–80

The bovine papillomavirus E5 oncogene can cooperate with ras: identification of p21 amino acids critical for transformation by c-rasH but not v-rasH. Willumsen BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6026–33

Regulation of focal adhesion-associated protein tyrosine kinase by both cellular adhesion and oncogenic transformation. Guan JL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20; 358(6388):690–2

Reversion of middle T antigen-transformed Rat-2 cells by Krev-1: implications for the role of p21c-ras in polyomavirus-mediated transformation. Jelinek MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1687–98

Enhanced invasive properties of rat embryo fibroblasts transformed by adenovirus E1A mutants with deletions in the carboxy-terminal exon. Linder S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):439–43

Transforming potential of truncated v-myb and stimulation of replication by gag-myb fusion products. Merzak A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):535–42

Identification of genes differentially expressed in two types of v-myb-transformed avian myelomonocytic cells. Nakano T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):527–34

Binding of the human E2F transcription factor to the retinoblastoma protein but not to cyclin A is abolished in HPV-16-immortalized cells. Pagano M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1681–6

Lack of immortalizing activity of a human papillomavirus type 16 variant DNA with a mutation in the E2 gene isolated from normal human cervical keratinocytes. Storey A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):459–65

Tax protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I is required for maintenance of the transformed phenotype. Yamaoka S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):433–7

Stable growth transformation of human T lymphocytes by herpesvirus saimiri. Biesinger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3116–9

The gamma 1(34.5) gene of herpes simplex virus 1 precludes neuroblastoma cells from triggering total shutoff of protein synthesis characteristic of programed cell death in neuronal cells. Chou J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3266–70

A region of herpes simplex virus VP16 can substitute for a transforming domain of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2. Cohen JI. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8030–4

Immortal rat hippocampal cell lines exhibit neuronal and glial lineages and neurotrophin gene expression. Eves EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4373–7

Stable association between the bovine papillomavirus E5 transforming protein and activated platelet-derived growth factor receptor in transformed mouse cells. Petti L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6736–40

Disruption of either the E1 or the E2 regulatory gene of human papillomavirus type 16 increases viral immortalization capacity. Romanczuk H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3159–63

Single amino acid substitutions in "low-risk" human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6 E7 protein enhance features characteristic of the "high-risk" HPV E7 oncoproteins. Sang BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1; 89(17):8063–7

Induction of c-jun protooncogene expression and transcription factor AP-1 activity by the polyoma virus middle-sized tumor antigen. Schönthal A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4972–6

Mutations in the bovine leukemia virus Tax protein can abrogate the long terminal repeat-directed transactivating activity without concomitant loss of transforming potential. Willems L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3957–61

Unmutated proto-src coding region is tumorigenic if expressed from the promoter of Rous sarcoma virus: implications for the gene-mutation hypothesis of cancer. Wu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6393–7

SV40 small t deletion mutants preferentially transform mononuclear phagocytes and B lymphocytes in vivo. Cicala C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):475–9

Small deletion in v-src SH3 domain of a transformation defective mutant of Rous sarcoma virus restores wild type transforming properties. Dezélée P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):556–67

Effects of fatty acids on lipid synthesis and viral RNA replication in poliovirus-infected cells. Guinea R, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):473–6

Isolation of the avian transforming retrovirus, AS42, carrying the v-maf oncogene and initial characterization of its gene product. Kawai S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):778–84

Incomplete splicing of simian virus 40 large T antigen transcripts in a transformed mouse cell line. Kennady PK, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):480–4

Differences in transforming activity and coded amino acid sequence among E6 genes of several papillomaviruses associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Kiyono T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):628–39

Evidence that a cytoplasmically located version of a v-erbB-encoded protein can transform both fibroblasts and erythroblasts. Lee EB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):557–60

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing normal and retrovirus-transformed chicken hematopoietic cells. Liu JL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):583–91

Wounding acts as a tumor promoter in chickens inoculated with avian sarcoma virus 17. Marshall GM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):373–7

Transformation by human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) DNA but not HPV6b DNA is enhanced by addition of the human cytomegalovirus enhancer. Morgan DM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):687–94

The first 124 nucleotides of the E7 coding sequences of HPV16 can render the HPV11 genome transformation competent. Pater MM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan; 186(1):348–51

Modulation of the human papillomavirus type 16 induced transformation and transcription by deletion of loci on the short arm of human chromosome 11 can be mimicked by SV40 small t. Smits PH, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):40–4

Alterations within pp59v-rel-containing protein complexes following the stimulation of REV-T-transformed lymphoid cells with zinc. Storms RW, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):765–77

Selection against large T-antigen expression in cells transformed by lymphotropic papova virus. von Hoyningen-Huene V, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):155–67

Conversion of a human B cell lymphoma line by Epstein-Barr virus is associated with increased tyrosine phosphorylation of a 50 kilodalton cytosolic protein. Lacy J, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Jun;20(1):85–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell transformation induced by bovine papillomavirus DNA as an assay for tumor promoters and chemopreventive agents. Tsang SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):423–7

Vanadate enhances transformation of bovine papillomavirus DNA-transfected C3H/10T1/2 cells. Kowalski LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):83–90

Effects of IL-4, IL-5, and IL-6 on growth and immunoglobulin production of Epstein-Barr virus-infected human B cells. Bende RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep; 143(2):310–23

Nitrobenzo[a]pyrene-induced DNA amplification in SV40-transformed Chinese hamster embryo cells. Neft RE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(2):156–60

Nuclear protein kinase C activity is decreased in Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Beckman BS. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):324–7

Effect of TGF-beta 1 on the EBV-induced transformation of human lymphocyte cultures. Altiok A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):772–6

Inhibitory effects of human interferons on the immortalization of human, but not rabbit, T lymphocytes by human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I). Oka T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):915–20

Differential cooperation of a carcinogen with human papillomavirus type 6 and 16 DNAs in in vitro oncogenic transformation. Mitrani-Rosenbaum S, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(2):76–85

Differential responsiveness of normal and simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblast cells to interferon-gamma. Karasaki Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Jun;12(3):185–90

Isolation of azatyrosine-induced revertants from ras-transformed human mammary epithelial cells. Kyprianou N, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):57–63

Synergism between bovine papillomavirus type 4 and the flavonoid quercetin in cell transformation in vitro. Pennie WD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):861–5

GENETICS

'Hit and run' oncogenesis by human papillomavirus type 18 DNA. Iwasaka T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr;71(3):219–23

Immortalizing genes of Epstein-Barr virus. Middleton T, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1991;40:19–55 (140 ref.)

Human papillomavirus 16 DNA immortalizes two types of normal human epithelial cells of the uterine cervix. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):255–61

Increased growth of permanent mouse fibroblasts in soft agar after transfection with hepatitis B virus DNA. Seifer M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):119–28

Inhibition of proliferation of retrovirus-immortalized macrophages by LPS and IFN-gamma: possible autocrine down-regulation of cell growth by induction of IL1 and TNF. Ayroldi E, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(4):267–76

Chromosome alterations contribute to neoplastic progression of transformed rat embryonal fibroblasts. Kato H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):39–47

Polyomavirus-mediated transformation: a model of multistep carcinogenesis. Bastin M. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):85–92 (68 ref.)

Suppression of tumorigenicity and anchorage-independent growth of BK virus-transformed mouse cells by human chromosome 11. Negrini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1297–303

Immortalization of normal human bronchial epithelial cells by human papillomaviruses 16 or 18. Willey JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5370–7

A phenotypically and karyotypically stable human thyroid epithelial line conditionally immortalized by SV40 large T antigen. Wyllie FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;

52(10):2938–45
Selective induction of c-jun and jun-B but not c-fos or c-myc during mitogenesis in SV40-transformed cells at the predifferentiation growth arrest state. Wang H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Dec;2(12):645–52
Protein phosphatases and DNA tumor viruses: transformation through the back door? Mumby MC, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Aug;2(8):589–98 (179 ref.)
Immortalization of fetal mouse brain glial cells by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 genes. Ishii K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):197–202
Losses of 3p, 11p, and 13q in EJ/ras-transformable simian virus 40-immortalized human uroepithelial cells. Kao C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Mar;4(2):158–68
Viral integration and fragile sites in human papillomavirus-immortalized human keratinocyte cell lines. Smith PP, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Sep; 5(2):150–7
Immortalization of conditionally transformed chicken cells: loss of normal p53 expression is an early step that is independent of cell transformation. Ulrich E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):876–87
Transforming activity and the level of Tax protein: effect of one point mutation in HTLV-I tax gene. Sakurai M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):323–8
Expression of growth-regulated genes in normal and SV40 transformed hamster fibroblasts. Rossi AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct;47(2):165–73
Simple system for isolation of cellular and viral mutants for transformation by retrovirus. Inoue H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):246–9
Nucleotide 880 splice donor site required for efficient transformation and RNA accumulation by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene. Belaguli NS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2724–30
Transformation by hamster polyomavirus: identification and functional analysis of the early genes. Goutebroze L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2495–504
The E6 and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 6 have weak immortalizing activity in human epithelial cells. Halbert CL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2125–34
Recombinant human adenoviruses containing hybrid adenovirus type 5 (Ad5)/Ad12 E1A genes: characterization of hybrid E1A proteins and analysis of transforming activity and host range. Jelinek T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4117–25
The central hydrophobic domain of the bovine papillomavirus E5 transforming protein can be functionally replaced by many hydrophobic amino acid sequences containing a glutamine. Kulke R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):505–11
BHRF1 of Epstein-Barr virus, which is homologous to human proto-oncogene bcl2, is not essential for transformation of B cells or for virus replication in vitro. Lee MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1899–906
A selectable marker allows investigation of a nontransforming Epstein-Barr virus mutant. Marchini A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3214–9
Transformation of chicken myelomonocytic cells by a retrovirus expressing the v-myb oncogene from the long terminal repeats of avian myeloblastosis virus but not Rous sarcoma virus. Press RD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5373–83
Immortalization of primary epithelial cells requires first- and second-exon functions of adenovirus type 5 12S. Quinlan MP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2020–30
Mouse mammary tumor gene int-3: a member of the notch gene family transforms mammary epithelial cells. Robbins J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2594–9
The bovine papillomavirus constitutive enhancer is essential for viral transformation, DNA replication, and the maintenance of latency. Vande Pol SB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2346–58
Transformation of a continuous rat embryo fibroblast cell line requires three separate domains of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Zhu J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2780–91
Tumorigenic transformation of primary rat embryonal fibroblasts by human papillomavirus type 8 E7 gene in collaboration with the activated H-ras gene. Nishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1340–3
Transition of phenotypic dimorphism with regard to spontaneous sister chromatid exchange in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed Bloom's syndrome lymphoblastoid cell lines. Tatsumi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):729–35
A tubule cell line established from transgenic mice harboring temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large T-antigen gene. Yanai N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1344–8
Mechanisms for the transformation of myeloid and erythroid cells by the nuclear oncogene V-myb. Frampton J, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:126S–129S
Transformation of murine pre-B-lymphocytes by v-erb-B: progression to growth factor independence and tumorigenicity. Miller M, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jan; 6(1):18–28
Induction and progression of the transformed phenotype in cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells: studies employing type 5 adenovirus and wild-type and mutant Ha-ras oncogenes. Boylan JF, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(2):118–28
Proviral rearrangements and overexpression of a new cellular gene (nov) in myeloblastosis-associated virus type 1-induced nephroblastomas. Joliot V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):10–21
Point mutations in the abl SH2 domain coordinately impair phosphotyrosine binding in vitro and transforming activity in vivo. Mayer BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 12(2):609–18
Activation of endogenous retroviral transcription in SV40-transformed mouse cells. Timmons PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7215–8
Analysis of viral and cellular gene expression during progression and suppression of the transformed phenotype in type 5 adenovirus-transformed rat embryo cells. Duigou GJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1813–24
Retroviruses that express different ras mutants cause different types of tumors in chickens [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1992 Jul;7(7):1457] Givol I, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):141–6
Complex expression pattern of the CEF-4 cytokine in transformed and mitogenically stimulated cells. Gonneville L, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1825–33
v-jun oncogene prevents terminal differentiation and suppresses muscle-specific gene expression in ASV-17-infected muscle cells. Grossi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1767–73
A high proportion of early response genes are constitutively activated in T cells by HTLV-I. Kelly K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1463–70
The HIV tat gene transforms human keratinocytes. Kim CM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1525–9
v-Myc, but not Max, possesses domains that function in both transcription activation and cellular transformation. Min S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1531–40
Human papillomavirus type 16 E5 gene stimulates the transforming activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pim D, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):27–32
Jun inhibits myogenic differentiation. Su HY, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1759–66
Fte-1, a v-fos transformation effector gene, encodes the mammalian homologue of a yeast gene involved in protein import into mitochondria. Kho CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2200–4
A mutation in the catalytic domain of pp60v-src is responsible for the host- and temperature-dependent phenotype of the Rous sarcoma virus mutant tsLA33-1. Foster R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):145–55
Stability of p53 protein in rat cells transformed by various viral transforming genes. Inoue H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar; 187(1):343–7
Three transcriptionally distinct forms of Epstein-Barr virus latency in somatic cell hybrids: cell phenotype dependence of virus promoter usage. Kerr BM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):189–201
Is there a unique episome in EBV transformed B cells? Klaman LD, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):883–7
Human epithelial cells immortalized by SV40 retain differentiation capabilities in an in vitro raft system and maintain viral DNA extrachromosomally. Lechner MS, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):563–71
Glucocorticoid-dependent transformation by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 coding and 3' noncoding sequences. Pater A, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):369–72
The E7 functions of human papillomaviruses in rat 3Y1 cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):107–14

IMMUNOLOGY

From host components of virus particles to anti-myelin human monoclonal antibodies obtained by Epstein-Barr virus transformation of lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients. Dernick R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul; (89):138–45 (35 ref.)
Suppression of immune responses by herpes virus type 2-transformed murine tumor cells. Das MR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):37–45
Affinity-purified soluble Fc epsilon RII/CD23 derived from a culture supernatant of an EBV-immortalized B-cell line induced a monophasic fever in rabbits. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):510–1
Effect of cytomegalovirus on lectin-driven mitogenesis of human thymic and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Numazaki K, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(2):133–8
Suppression mediated in vitro by Marek's disease virus-transformed T-lymphoblastoid cell lines: effect on lymphoproliferation. Quere P. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;32(1–2):149–64
[Monoclonal antibodies to Rho(D)-antigen of the Rhesus system. Obtaining the EBV-transformed B-lymphoblastoid human cell lines secreting IgG-anti-D antibodies] Deriugina EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug; 36(8):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ion selectivity of Ba2+ inward current oscillations in ras-transformed fibroblasts that elicit cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations by bradykinin. Higashida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):162–6
Protein and lipid lateral diffusion in normal and Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Boullier JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):193–9
Inducibility of neoplastic transformation by Fujinami sarcoma virus in an in vitro chick embryo model for osteosarcoma: (i) effect of differentiation and (ii) investigation for in vivo growth potential in athymic mice. Cogliano A, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(5):365–75
Hepatitis B virus replication in well differentiated mouse hepatocyte cell lines immortalized by plasmid DNA. Chen SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1329–35
Biology of Rous sarcoma virus adapted for replication and transformation of duck cells. Hložánek I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(1):48–56
Sample age and Epstein-Barr virus transformation of cryopreserved lymphocytes [letter] Reidy JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):383–4
Expression of integrins and other adhesion molecules in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphoblastoid cells and Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Rincon J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):452–8
Mutant p53 can substitute for human papillomavirus type 16 E6 in immortalization of human keratinocytes but does not have E6-associated trans-activation or transforming activity. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4201–8
Overexpression of the E1B 55-kilodalton (482R) protein of human adenovirus type 12 appears to permit efficient transformation of primary baby rat kidney cells in the absence of the E1B 19-kilodalton protein. Zhang S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2302–9
Identification and characterization of a novel cytoskeleton-associated pp60src substrate. Wu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5113–24
Inhibition of p53 transactivation required for transformation by adenovirus early 1B protein. Yew PR, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):82–5
Slow time-dependent cellular transformation induced at restrictive temperature by ts-src mutants. David-Pfeuty T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1611–23
Transformation of normal rat kidney cells by v-K-ras enhances expression of transin 2 and an S-100-related calcium-binding protein. De Vouge MW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):109–19
Identification of two 36-kD phosphoproteins associated with altered differentiation in retrovirus-transformed Balb/MK-2 mouse keratinocytes. Makino JK, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(6):384–90
Changing the spacing between metal-binding motifs decreases stability and transforming activity of the human papillomavirus type 18 E7 oncoprotein. Watanabe S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):872–5
[Studies on human porin. V. The expression of "porin31HL" in the plasmalemma is not by cell transformation] König U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Aug;372(8):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human B-lymphoblastoid cell lines: optimal conditions for their procurement, selection, cultivation and cloning] Deriugina EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug; 36(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The regulation of DNA repair processes in mammalian cells. II. The repair of DNA radiation damage in NIH 3T3 murine cells transformed by the v-myc oncogene] Bil'din VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(5):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL VIABILITY see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL WALL

CHEMISTRY

Biosynthesis of beta-glucans in fungi. Ruiz-Herrera J. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Aug;60(2):72–81 (67 ref.)
Binding of Saccharomyces cerevisiae extracellular proteins to glucane. Mrša V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):569–74
Structure of a Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell wall fragment containing phosphorylated sugars. Siddiqui M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(3):509–19
Human blood monocyte activation by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton for productions of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Inamura N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 4(2):155–63
Isolation and characterization of a diferuloyl arabinoxylan hexasaccharide from bamboo shoot cell-walls. Ishii T. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:15–22
Structural characterization of an arabinoxylan-rhamnogalacturonan complex from cell walls of Zea shoots. Kato Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6; 227:315–29
Structural characterization of two oligosaccharide fragments formed by the selective cleavage of rhamnogalacturonan II: evidence for the anomeric configuration and attachment sites of apiose and 3-deoxy-2-heptulosaric acid. Puvanesarajah V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 30; 218:211–22
Elicitor- and wound-induced oxidative cross-linking of a proline-rich plant cell wall protein: a novel, rapid defense response. Bradley DJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):21–30
Isolation and purification of cell wall polysaccharide of Bacillus anthracis (delta Sterne). Ekwunife FS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):257–62
Typing of Aeromonas strains from patients with diarrhoea and from drinking water. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 May;72(5):435–44
Characterization of Aspergillus nidulans mutants deficient in cell wall chitin or glucan. Borgia PT, et al.

J Bacteriol 1992 Jan;174(2):377–83
CDP-glycerol:poly(glycerophosphate) glycerophosphotransferase, which is involved in the synthesis of the major wall teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis 168, is encoded by tagF (rodC). Pooley HM, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Jan;174(2):646–9
Dissolution and immunochemical analysis of the sheath of the archaeobacterium Methanospirillum hungatei GP1. Southam G, et al. J Bacteriol 1991 Oct;173(19):6213–22
Characterization of cross-linking of cell walls of Bacillus subtilis by a combination of magic-angle spinning NMR and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of both intact and hydrolyzed 13C- and 15N-labeled cell-wall peptidoglycan. Forrest TM, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24485–91
Location of peptidoglycan and teichoic acid on the cell wall surface of Staphylococcus aureus as determined by immunoelectron microscopy. Umeda A, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1992 Feb;41(1):46–52
Differential extractability of calcium and pectic substances in different wall regions of epicotyl cells in young flax plants. Jauneau A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Aug; 40(8):1183–9
Effect of medium salinity on some chemical constituents of two halophilic Bacillus spp. from Saudi Arabia. Salamah AA. Microbiologica 1992 Apr;15(2):149–56
Yeast flocculation: reconciliation of physiological and genetic viewpoints. Stratford M. Yeast 1992 Jan;8(1):25–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Defect of opsonophagocytic function in burned patients: reversal by transfusion of normal plasma or by cell wall-active antibiotics. Ono Y, et al. Antibiot Chemother 1991;44:115–9
The discovery of cell wall active antibacterial antibiotics. Gadebusch HH, et al. Crit Rev Biotechnol 1992; 12(3):225–43 (165 ref.)
Fumarate or a fumarate metabolite restores switching ability to rotating flagella of bacterial envelopes. Barak R, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Jan;174(2):643–5
Yeast glucan of Pneumocystis carinii cyst wall: an excellent target for chemotherapy. Matsumoto Y, et al. J Protozool 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):6S–7S

ENZYMOLOGY

N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase assay based on specific radioactive labeling of muropeptide L-alanine: quantitation of the enzyme activity in the autolysin deficient Bacillus subtilis 168, flaD strain. Margot P, et al. Anal Biochem 1991 Oct;198(1):15–8
Pectin methylesterase, metal ions and plant cell-wall extension. Hydrolysis of pectin by plant cell-wall pectin methylesterase. Nari J, et al. Biochem J 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):343–50
Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence determination of the cell-wall-bound proteinase from Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei. Naes H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):313–8
Genetic structure, isolation and characterization of a Bacillus licheniformis cell wall hydrolase. Kuroda A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jul;234(1):129–37

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo modulation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by cell wall components of Candida albicans. Scaringi L, et al. Cell Immunol 1992 Feb;139(2):438–54
Cellular immune response to the cell walls of Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy patients and healthy subjects exposed to leprosy. Roche PW, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Jul; 89(1):110–4
Role of the bacterial cell wall in middle ear inflammation caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Carlsen BD, et al. Infect Immun 1992 Jul;60(7):2850–4
Role of cell wall polysaccharide in the assessment of IgG antibodies to the capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae in childhood. Goldblatt D, et al. J Infect Dis 1992 Sep;166(3):632–4
Role of the zymolyase-sensitive cyst wall of Pneumocystis carinii in the oxidative burst of macrophages. Hidalgo HA, et al. J Protozool 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):30S–31S
Immunohistology of joint inflammation induced in rats by cell wall fragments of Eubacterium aerofaciens. Kool J, et al. Scand J Immunol 1992 Sep;36(3):497–506

METABOLISM

Characteristics of a new cellulolytic Clostridium sp. isolated from pig intestinal tract. Varel VH, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1645–9
Nucleotide-activated oligosaccharides are intermediates of the cell wall polysaccharide of Methanosarcina barkeri. Hartmann E, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1991 Nov; 372(11):971–4
Sorting of protein A to the staphylococcal cell wall. Schneewind O, et al. Cell 1992 Jul 24;70(2):267–81
Biosynthesis of ferulic acid esters of plant cell wall polysaccharides in endomembranes from parsley cells. Meyer K, et al. FEBS Lett 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):209–12
Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis CwbA protein which stimulates cell wall lytic amidases. Kuroda A, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Aug 1;74(1):109–13
Isolation from Candida albicans of a functional homolog of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae KRE1 gene, which is involved in cell wall beta-glucan synthesis. Boone C, et al. J Bacteriol 1991 Nov;173(21):6859–64
Amount of peptidoglycan in cell walls of gram-negative bacteria. Wientjes FB, et al. J Bacteriol 1991 Dec; 173(23):7684–91
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the upstream region of the major Bacillus subtilis autolysin gene: a modifier protein exhibiting sequence homology to the major autolysin and the spoIID product. Kuroda A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1067–76
Production of cell wall-degrading enzymes by Aspergillus nidulans: a model system for fungal pathogenesis of plants. Dean RA, et al. Plant Cell 1989 Mar;1(3):265–73
Developmentally regulated expression of soybean proline-rich cell wall protein genes. Hong JC, et al. Plant Cell 1989 Sep;1(9):937–43
Molecular characterization of a zygote wall protein: an extensin-like molecule in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Woessner JP, et al. Plant Cell 1989 Sep;1(9):901–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Pectin methylesterase, metal ions and plant cell-wall extension. The role of metal ions in plant cell-wall extension. Moustacas AM, et al. Biochem J 1991 Oct 15; 279 (Pt 2):351–4
The wall of bacteria serves the roles that mechano-proteins do in eukaryotes. Koch AL. FEMS Microbiol Rev 1991 Jul;8(1):15–25 (57 ref.)
Formation and reversion of Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells with apical protoplast protuberances. Zemanová Z, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1991;36(2):153–7
Chitin synthase 1 plays a major role in cell wall biogenesis in Neurospora crassa. Yarden O, et al. Genes Dev 1991 Dec;5(12B):2420–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of hyphal tip bursting in Penicillium chrysogenum. Collinge AJ, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Feb 1;70(1):49–54
Permeability and charge-dependent adsorption properties of the S-layer lattice from Bacillus coagulans E38-66. Sára M, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Jun;174(11):3487–93
Domain-specific and cell type-specific localization of two types of cell wall matrix polysaccharides in the clover root tip. Lynch MA, et al. J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(2):467–79
Cell surface structures in osmotically fragile mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopecká M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1263–70
Surface layers of Eubacterium yurii subsp. yurii and their possible role in test-tube brush formation and iron acquisition. Krywolap GN, et al. J Med Microbiol 1991 Dec;35(6):338–44

CELLOBIASES see BETA-GLUCOSIDASE

CELLOBIOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydrolysis of substrate analogues catalysed by beta-D-glucosidase from Aspergillus niger. Part II: Deoxy and deoxyhalo derivatives of cellobiose. Sigurskjold BW, et al. Acta Chem Scand 1991 Nov;45(10):1032–41
A 1H-NMR and MD study of intramolecular hydrogen bonds in methyl beta-cellobioside. Leeflang BR, et al. Carbohydr Res 1992 Jun 4;230(1):41–61
Synthesis of pseudo-laminarabiose, -cellobiose, and -maltose (D-glucopyranosyl 5a-carba-D- and L-glucopyranoses). Ogawa S, et al. Carbohydr Res 1991 Apr 2;211(1):147–55
4-Thiocellooligosaccharides. Their synthesis and use as ligands for the separation of cellobiohydrolases of Trichoderma reesei by affinity chromatography. Orgeret C, et al. Carbohydr Res 1992 Feb 7;224:29–40

CHEMISTRY

A 1H-NMR and MD study of intramolecular hydrogen bonds in methyl beta-cellobioside. Leeflang BR, et al. Carbohydr Res 1992 Jun 4;230(1):41–61

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of substrate analogues catalysed by beta-D-glucosidase from Aspergillus niger. Part II: Deoxy and deoxyhalo derivatives of cellobiose. Sigurskjold BW, et al. Acta Chem Scand 1991 Nov;45(10):1032–41
Demonstration of cel operon expression of Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa at elevated temperatures refractory to their growth. Droffner ML, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1784–5
Accumulation of 125I-tyramine cellobiose-labeled low density lipoprotein is greater in the atherosclerosis-susceptible region of white Carneau pigeon aorta and further enhanced once atherosclerotic lesions develop. Schwenke DC, et al. Arterioscler Thromb 1992 Apr;12(4):446–60
Uptake of tyramine cellobiose by rat liver. Zhong ZD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 May 21;1106(2):311–6
Construction of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain able to ferment cellobiose. Adam AC, et al. Curr Genet 1991 Jul; 20(1–2):5–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Autoradiographic analysis of the distribution of 125I-tyramine-cellobiose-LDL in atherosclerotic lesions of the WHHL rabbit. Rosenfeld ME, et al. Arterioscler Thromb 1992 Aug;12(8):985–95
Design of compounds having enhanced tumour uptake, using serum albumin as a carrier--Part II. In vivo studies. Schilling U, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Aug; 19(6):685–95

CELLOPHANE

A simplified method of protein electroblotting after isoelectric focusing on an ultrathin polyacrylamide gel layer fixed on a cellophane support. Yakhyayev AV, et al. Electrophoresis 1991 Sep;12(9):680–2

CELLS

Use and engineering aspects of immobilized cells in biotechnology. Furusaki S, et al. Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol 1992;46:161–85 (149 ref.)
Fourth Workshop on Cells and Cytokines in Bone and Cartilage. 11–14 January 1992, Davos, Switzerland. Abstracts. Calcif Tissue Int 1992;50 Suppl 1:1–169
Calculating acoustical properties of cells: influence of surface topography and liquid layer between cell and substrate. Kundu T, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1992 May;91(5):3008–17
Abstracts of papers presented at the thirty-first annual meeting of The American Society for Cell Biology. 8–12 December 1991, Boston, Massachusetts. J Cell Biol 1991 Nov;115(3 Pt 2):1a–568a
Method of cavitation-suppressed exposure of cells and explant mouse embryos to clinical real-time and pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Madsen EL, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1991 Nov;10(11):629–36 (21 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Variation in reference cells for DNA analysis of paraffin-embedded tissue. Arber DA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Mar;97(3):387–92
A sensitive and rapid in situ immunoassay to quantitatively determine the cellular antigens in intact cultured cells. Ashizawa K, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1992 Jun; 24(3–4):297–307

CYTOLOGY

Importance of various antioxidant enzymes for cell stability. Confrontation between theoretical and experimental data. Remacle J, et al. Biochem J 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):41–6
Simulation of cell rolling and adhesion on surfaces in shear flow. Microvilli-coated hard spheres with adhesive springs. Hammer DA. Cell Biophys 1991 Apr;18(2):145–82 (43 ref.)
Primitive unit cell volumes obtained from unindexed convergent-beam electron diffraction patterns. Le Page Y, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1991 Aug;18(4):437–9 (4 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Cellular resistance to interferon] Narovlianskiĭ AN. Biol Nauki 1991;(9):5–20 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA intercalators: their interaction with DNA and other cell components and their use in biological research] Faddeeva MD, et al. Tsitologiia 1991;33(10):3–31 (255 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Importance of various antioxidant enzymes for cell stability. Confrontation between theoretical and experimental data. Remacle J, et al. Biochem J 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):41–6
Enzymes and theoretical biology: sketch of an informational perspective of the cell. Marijuán PC. Biosystems 1991; 25(4):259–73 (46 ref.)
The rationalization of high enzyme concentration in metabolic pathways such as glycolysis. Betts GF, et al. J Theor Biol 1991 Jul 21;151(2):155–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of cell-surface molecules, secreted products of single cells and cellular proliferation by enzyme immunoassay. Sedgwick JD, et al. J Immunol Methods 1992 Jun 24;150(1–2):159–75 (70 ref.)

METABOLISM

Role of G proteins in stimulation of Na-H exchange by cell shrinkage. Davis BA, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C533–6
Osmotic properties of cells: a computer laboratory. Hempling HG. Am J Physiol 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 3):S17–9
Coordinated multisite regulation of cellular energy metabolism. Jones DP, et al. Annu Rev Nutr 1992;12:327–43 (62 ref.)
Signal transduction and protein phosphorylation in the regulation of cellular metabolism by insulin. Lawrence JC Jr. Annu Rev Physiol 1992;54:177–93 (86 ref.)
Hypothermia and cellular physiology. Zachariassen KE. Arctic Med Res 1991;50 Suppl 6:13–7
Metabolic organization and the ultrastructure of animal cells. Clegg JS. Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Nov;19(4):985–6

Metabolic organization and the ultrastructure of animal cells. Clegg JS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):986–91

Cholesterol transport between cells and high-density lipoproteins. Johnson WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1;1085(3):273–98 (240 ref.)

The major Kurloff cell glycoproteins: lectin affinities, glycosidase susceptibilities and relationship with the sialylated acid phosphatases of the Kurloff body. Landemore G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22; 1116(2):112–21

Biosensors based on the energy metabolism of living cells: the physical chemistry and cell biology of extracellular acidification. Owicki JC, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(4):255–72 (85 ref.)

Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Sep;12(8):B97–109

Current bibliography of cell calcium prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):B1–16

A distributed image-processing system for measurements of intracellular calcium in living cells. Gustafsson M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Dec;36(4):199–221

From metabolite, to metabolism, to metabolon. To Paul A. Srere on the occasion of his 65th birthday. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:1–442

Entry of ADP-ribosylating toxins into cells. Madshus IH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:1–26 (176 ref.)

Cellular interactions with fibronectin as a model for redundant binding of cells to other extracellular matrix proteins. Argraves WS, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Sep–Oct; 5(5):489–92 (33 ref.)

Does nonuniformity of dose have implications for radiation protection? [editorial; comment] Kassis AI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):384–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Mar;33(3):380–4.

Total cell protein concentration as an evolutionary constraint on the metabolic control distribution in cells. Brown GC. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 21;153(2):195–203

Control theory of regulatory cascades. Kahn D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 21;153(2):255–85

Network analysis of intermediary metabolism using linear optimization. I. Development of mathematical formalism. Savinell JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Feb 21;154(4):421–54

Physiological constraints on evolution of enzymes for cellular metabolic pathways. Srivastava DK. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Sep 7;152(1):93–100

How cells absorb glucose. Lienhard GE, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 Jan;266(1):86–91

One-pot biochemical cookery [news] Amato I. **Science** 1992 Sep 11;257(5076):1481

[Cell biology from a medical viewpoint. VI. Energy metabolism of the cell] Meijer AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 16;135(46):2164–70 **(Dut)**

[Measurement of cellular activity with the MTT test. Optimization of the method] Bank U, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3–4):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanisms of ion transport activation with a change in cell volume] Orlov SN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(11):101–10 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of cell physiology in the animal using transgenic technology. Koretsky AP. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C261–75 (122 ref.)

Mechanisms for enduring biological change [letter; comment] Rubin H. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L111–3. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):L386–94.

Gangliosides as modulators of cell function. Zeller CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1341–55 (201 ref.)

Transmembrane receptors and intracellular pathways that control cell proliferation. Pouysségur J, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:195–210 (115 ref.)

NMR spectroscopy of cells. Szwergold BS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:775–98 (117 ref.)

Carbohydrate pathology. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:5–187

Molecular cell research. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22; 1136(1):1–104

How do cells respond to ultrafine surface contours? Dunn GA. **Bioessays** 1991 Oct;13(10):541–3 (9 ref.)

Analysis of lateral diffusion from a spherical cell surface to a tubular projection. Berk DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan; 61(1):1–8

New developments in the calmodulin field. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):353–472

Molecular pharmacology of calmodulin pathways in the cell functions. Hidaka H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun–Jul; 13(6–7):465–72 (43 ref.)

Cell regulation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):301–76

Transgenic approaches to modifying cell and tissue function. Murphy D, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;4(2):274–9 (45 ref.)

Formation of cell protrusions by an electric field: a thermodynamic analysis. Kozlov MM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(1):35–45

Annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Zellbiologie. Konstanz, 15–20 March 1992. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol Suppl** 1992;36:3–91

Altered cell function in microgravity. Hughes-Fulford M. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):247–56 (50 ref.)

Isozyme polymorphisms in human diploid cell strains for research on cellular aging. Tasaki Y, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(5):441–51

Proceedings of the VIth Conference on Cellular Biology. Poznań, 24–28 June 1990. Abstracts. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(4):151–76

The transient subthreshold response of spherical and cylindrical cell models to extracellular stimulation. Cartee LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;39(1):76–85

Relationship between thermal tolerance and protein degradation in temperature-sensitive mouse cells. Li JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):310–7

Oscillations in a model of repression with external control. Mahaffy JM, et al. **J Math Biol** 1992;30(7):669–91

Real-time quantitative elemental analysis and mapping: microchemical imaging in cell physiology. LeFurgey A, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Feb;165 (Pt 2):191–223

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer imaging as a tool for in situ evaluation of cell morphofunctional characteristics. Bottiroli G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Mar 13;12(4):413–6 (7 ref.)

Modelling and simulation of complex control structures in cell biology. Sandblad B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Feb; 31(1):36–43

TGF-beta and related proteins in development, an MCDB/ISU symposium. Ames, Iowa, September 20–23, 1991. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jun;32(2):89–184

Protein folding in the cell. Gething MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):33–45 (207 ref.)

Molecular dissection of the secretory pathway. Rothman JE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):409–15 (111 ref.)

Cell polarity: intrinsic or externally imposed? Bornens M. **New Biol** 1991 Jun;3(6):627–36 (75 ref.)

A fast perfusion system for single cell physiology optimized for microscopes with water immersion objectives. Kirchhoff F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):573–7

Biodynamics of living cells: the molecule-contraction theory. Løvtrup S. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992; 24(2):119–43; discussion 144–6

Experiments with suspended cells on the Space Shuttle. Morrison DR, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S31–4 (19 ref.)

Cell in gravitation field. Tairbekov MG. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S16–8 (12 ref.)

Motor molecules on the move [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1758–60

Microcalorimetric investigations of animal cells. Wadsö I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep;15(5):373–5

Heat production as a quantitative parameter for cell differentiation and cell function. Yamamura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep;15(5):377–80

[Cell biology from a medical perspective. IX. Cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions] Everts V, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2469–73 **(Dut)**

[Cell biology in a medical perspective. I. The cell viewed from a distance (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Oct 5;135(40):1888 and 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2512)] James J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 7;135(36):1627–31 **(Dut)**

[The intracellular significance of pH, its dynamics and possible role in regulating cell functions] Oglobina TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IV Annual Meeting of the Society of Cell Biology and XIV Annual Meeting of the Society of Biochemistry of Chile. Termas de Catillo, 30 August–1 September 1990. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Dec;23(4):R353–85 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiobiological significance of spatial and temporal distribution of energy absorbed from ionizing radiations. Rossi HH. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;58:325–37 (36 ref.)

Radon: current challenges in cellular radiobiology. Brenner DJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):3–13 (69 ref.)

Laser microbeam as a tool in cell biology. Berns MW, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;129:1–44 (148 ref.)

The photobiology of the living cell as studied by microspectrofluorometric techniques. Santus R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Dec;54(6):1071–7 (47 ref.)

Cell inactivation by heavy charged particles. Blakely EA. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(3):181–96 (89 ref.)

Microbeam studies of the sensitivity of structures within living cells. Braby LA. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar; 6(1):167–74; discussion 174–5 (15 ref.)

[The phenomenon of adaptive response in radiobiology] Filippovich IV. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(6):803–14 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A molecular version of a probability model of radiation injury of cells] Glazunov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug;31(4):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic nature of the phenomenon of radiation resistance of cells] Sarapul tsev BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug; 31(4):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of the effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on cells and its possible use in the interpretation of medical-biological consequences] Spitkovskiĭ DM. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun;32(3):382–400 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Proceedings of the symposium on Foetal and Neonatal Cell Transplantation and Retroviral Gene Therapy. Annecy, France, January 5–8, 1992. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:1–190

A first in cell transplantation: researchers organize, meet [news] Hall SS. **Science** 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1522

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dimensional changes in cells and tissues during specimen preparation for the electron microscope. King MV. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Feb;18(1):31–55 (58 ref.)

[Cell biology in medical perspective. II. Macromolecules of the cell] Muijsers AO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 21;135(38):1725–30 **(Dut)**

[A method for studying the three-dimensional structure of organs and tissue in pathology] Rekhter MD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLS, CULTURED

see related

DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE

Industrial animal cell reactor systems: aspects of selection and evaluation. Bliem R, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1991;44:1–26 (37 ref.)

Shear effects on suspended cells. Merchuk JC. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1991;44:65–95 (78 ref.)

Chromosome analysis in spontaneous pregnancy loss: use of placental villus mesodermal core cell cultures. Songster GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):785–8

Juxtaglomerular cells cultured on a reconstituted basement membrane. Rayson BM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C563–8

Integration of cell culture with continuous, on-line sterile downstream processing. Grandics P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:322–33

Application of robotics and image processing to automated colony picking and arraying. Uber DC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):642–7

Cell-culturing characteristics of newly developed PHEMA microcarriers: their use with BHK21 cells. Kiremitçi M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Oct;14(2):170–82

History of keratinocyte cultivation. Andreassi L. **Burns** 1992; 18 Suppl 1:S2–4

Culture techniques for human keratinocytes [see comments] Tenchini ML, et al. **Burns** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S11–6 (45 ref.) . Comment in: Burns 1992; 18 Suppl 1:S5–10.

A study on the technology of mass cell culture of American ginseng (Panax quinquefolium L.). Zhou L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(3):191–6

A study on mass culture of Panax quinquefolium cells. Zhou LG, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(4):279–85

The primary culture of mouse adipocyte precursor cells in defined medium. Litthauer D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):59–64

Comparison of Buffalo green monkey kidney cells and McCoy cells for the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in shell vial centrifugation culture. Johnston SL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4):355–7

Primary culture of vital marginal cells from cochlear explants of the stria vascularis. Melichar I, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(6):358–65

Culture of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells on Gelfoam blocks. Centra M, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Sep; 6(12):3117–21

Sterilization of sparingly soluble compounds for cell culture use. Alam A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):387–90

1992 World Congress on Cell Culture and Tissue Culture. 20–25 June 1992, Arlington, VA. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3):1A–169A

Culture of amebocytes in a nutrient mist bioreactor. Friberg JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):215–7

Growth and differentiation of the cultured secretory cells of the cow oviduct on reconstituted basement membrane. Joshi MS. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Nov;260(2):229–38

An oscillating bubble chamber for laboratory scale production of monoclonal antibodies as an alternative to ascitic tumours. Pannell R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):43–8

Thomas D.C. Grace—insect tissue culture pioneer. Maramorosch K. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Sep;58(2):151–6

Semi-permeable microcapsules for cell culture: ultra-structural characterization. Shimi SM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):307–16

The effect of culture and membrane potential on Go alpha expression in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Foster KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29–Jun 12;104(1–2):63–72

Enhancement of amniocyte growth on a precoated surface. Chang HC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):357–70

Characterization of immortal cystic fibrosis tracheobronchial gland epithelial cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7849] Cozens AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1; 89(11):5171–5

Factor-binding element in the human c-myc promoter involved in transcriptional regulation by transforming growth factor beta 1 and by the retinoblastoma gene product. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10227–31

Culture of prostatic epithelial cells from ultrasound-guided

needle biopsies. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):141–7
Importing biological materials [letter] Pestka S. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1566
In vitro culture of Toxoplasma gondii. Suresh K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):449–51
[Cell cultures. Complementary or alternative methods to animal experimentation] Guillot R. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):197–200 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human allogeneic cultured epidermis: medico–legal considerations] Angelini Rota M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):369–72; discussion 372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fundamentals of cell cultivation] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(13):2059–63 **(Jpn)**
[The Association of Cell Cultures (news)] Bogdanova MS. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(10):106–11 **(Rus)**
[Cell cultures: usefulness in biomedical research] Cofán M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23;98(20):782–9 (141 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Fluorometric determination of the DNA content of cells cultured in tissue culture plates. Goppelt–Struebe M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):245–8
Preservation and visualization of molecular structure in detergent–extracted whole mounts of cultured cells. Lindroth M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jul 1;22(2):130–50 (110 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates the sustained proliferation of mouse epidermal melanoblasts in a serum–free medium in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and keratinocytes. Hirobe T. **Development** 1992 Feb; 114(2):435–45
Protein–free cell culture on polyvinyl formal surface [letter] Cinatl J Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):147–8
Routine establishment of primary elasmobranch cell cultures [letter] Hartmann JX, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;28A(2):77–9
Microscopy of cell cultures through thin plastic films. Moroz PE. **J Microsc** 1991 Nov;164 (Pt 2):169–74
Rudimentary form of cellular "vision". Albrecht–Buehler G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8288–92
[Cell culture and its application current methods for a synchronous culture of mammalian cells] Ayusawa D. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cultivation of mammalian cells on a new Soviet substrate] Khizhniakova TM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):523–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protein synthesis in HL–60 cells treated with DMSO and hypoxanthine. Tyobeka EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):165–9
Transfer of the bacterial gene for cytosine deaminase to mammalian cells confers lethal sensitivity to 5–fluorocytosine: a negative selection system. Mullen CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):33–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Xanthine oxidase/dehydrogenase activity in intact cultured cells (in situ analysis). Hasan NM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(3):175–82

METABOLISM

Glucose oxidation by adherent and mechanically detached cultured cells. Honda BD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct–Nov;69(10–11):728–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Operator–induced contamination in cell culture systems. Hay RJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:193–204 (27 ref.)
Virus zoonoses and their potential for contamination of cell cultures. Mahy BW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;75:183–9
The spread of a parasitic infection in a spatially distributed host population. Oelschläger K. **J Math Biol** 1992; 30(4):321–54
[Prevalence of Mycoplasma orale as a contaminant of cell cultures in Argentina] Coronato S, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological characteristics of primary cultures of human gallbladder epithelial cells. Hoerl BJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):243–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Simple system to irradiate cultured cells with UVA light. Sato K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992; 72(2):98–101
Comment on NCRP report no. 104, "The relative biological effectiveness of radiations of different quality" [letter] Katz R, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct;63(4):465
Prediction of normal–tissue tolerance to radiotherapy from in–vitro cellular radiation sensitivity. Burnet NG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1570–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Homogeneous embedding for orientated monolayer cell cultures. Sit KH, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Oct; 19(2):271–2
Growing and in–situ processing of cells on BEEM capsule caps for scanning electron microscopy. Bernard EF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Jun;5(2):595–9

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

Familial visceral neuropathy with neuronal intranuclear inclusions: diagnosis by rectal biopsy. Barnett JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):684–91 (30 ref.)
Microvillus inclusion disease [letter; comment] Couper R. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1755–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Mar;100(3):811–7.

CHEMISTRY

B–cell lymphoma with vimentin–positive cytoplasmic inclusions. Lertprasertsuke N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun;41(6):473–9
Hydrogen bonding in carbohydrates and hydrate inclusion compounds. Jeffrey GA. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1992;65:217–54 (75 ref.)
Russell bodies consist of heterogenous glycoproteins in B–cell lymphoma cells. el–Okda M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):866–71
Rosenthal fibers contain ubiquitinated alpha B–crystallin. Goldman JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):933–8
Immunohistochemical identification of aggregated actin filaments in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded sections. I. A study of infantile digital fibromatosis by a new pretreatment. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb; 16(2):110–5
Characterization of the lipid and protein contents of myelin bodies isolated from the renal cortex of gentamicin–treated rats. Appelkvist EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):894–901
Nile red staining of lysosomal phospholipid inclusions. Brown WJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):349–54
Mucoid cytoplasmic inclusions in urothelial carcinomas. Donhuijsen K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):860–4
The phase behavior of cholesteryl esters in intracellular inclusions. Snow JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18564–72
Renal hyaline droplets in tumour–bearing female Wistar rats. Walsh KM. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):229–33
alpha B crystallin expression in non–lenticular tissues and selective presence in ubiquitinated inclusion bodies in human disease. Lowe J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):61–8
Signet–ring cell carcinoid: a primary hepatic carcinoid tumor with cytoplasmic inclusions comprising of aggregates of keratin. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;22(1):54–9
Changes of cytokeratin filament organization in human and murine Mallory body–containing livers as revealed by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Preisegger KH, et al. **Liver** 1991 Oct;11(5):300–9
Immunocytochemical localization of ubiquitin in inclusion body myositis allows its light–microscopic distinction from polymyositis. Askanas V, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):460–1
Cytokeratin–containing globular filamentous bodies in renal oncocytoma. Bonsib SM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):521–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of tubuloreticular structures in cultured human endothelial cells by recombinant interferon alfa and beta. Hammar SP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan–Apr; 16(1–2):211–8

ENZYMOLOGY

High level expression in Escherichia coli of isopenicillin N synthase genes from Flavobacterium and Streptomyces, and recovery of active enzyme from inclusion bodies. Landman O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1; 68(3):239–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin inclusions in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Juncà J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):316–7

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of neuronal and oligodendroglial cytoplasmic inclusions in multiple system atrophy. 2. Oligodendroglial cytoplasmic inclusions. Murayama S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):32–8
Assembly of contractile and cytoskeletal elements in developing smooth muscle cells. Chou RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):339–48
An aromatase–associated cytoplasmic inclusion, the "stigmoid body," in the rat brain: I. Distribution in the forebrain. Shinoda K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15; 322(3):360–76
High amount of epsilon–(gamma–glutamyl)lysine cross–links in Mallory bodies. Zatloukal K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jun; 66(6):774–7

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal hyaline inclusions observed in an autopsy case of Behçet's disease. Iihara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 42(6):432–8
Pathomorphologic study of pale bodies in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakashima O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 42(6):414–8
Gastrointestinal microvillus inclusion disease. Schofield DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):119–24 (15 ref.)
Platelet studies in the pathogenesis of thrombocytopenia in May–Hegglin anomaly. Burns ER. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):431–6
Soft tissue sarcoma with complex membranous and microtubular inclusions. Szakacs JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):430–40
Progressive nemaline (rod) myopathy as a presentation of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Dwyer BA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):440
Asteroid bodies and calcium oxalate crystals: two infrequent findings in fine–needle aspirates of parotid sarcoidosis. Pérez–Guillermo M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):248–52
Ovarian serous borderline epithelial tumors with multiple retroperitoneal nodal involvement: metastasis or malignant transformation of epithelial glandular inclusions? Shiraki M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):255–8
Polyglucosan bodies in the central nervous system of a fox. Kamiya S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Nov;105(4):467–70
Argentophilic intracytoplasmic inclusions in multiple system atrophy. Mochizuki A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul;239(6):311–6
Progressive parkinsonism associated with Rosenthal fibers: senile–onset Alexander's disease? Friedman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1733–5
Immunolocalization of ubiquitin in muscle biopsies of patients with inclusion body myositis and oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Askanas V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):73–6
Lennert's lymphoma with giant multivesicular lysosomal bodies optically visible. Oliva H, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):283–90
[Study on argyrophilic inclusions of multisystem atrophy (Oppenheimer)] Iwabuchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Auer rods–positive neutrophils observed at diagnosis increased after remission induction in patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Ashihara E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reducing body myopathy—a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):62–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron–microscopic observations of the alveolar brush cell of the rat. Gomi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(4):294–301
Pineal 'synaptic ribbons' and serum melatonin levels in the rat following the pulse action of 52–Gs (50–Hz) magnetic fields: an evolutive analysis over 21 days. Martínez Soriano F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(4):289–93
Novel eosinophilic inclusion in astrocytes. Abe H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):659–63
Intranuclear and cytoplasmic filamentous inclusions in distal myopathy (Welander). Borg K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):102–6
Intraneuronal cylindrical particles in Alzheimer's disease. Ghatak NR. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):105–9
Argyrophilic ubiquitinated cytoplasmic inclusions of Leu–7–positive glial cells in olivopontocerebellar atrophy (multiple system atrophy). Kato S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):488–93
Intracisternal inclusions in Schwann cells of the sural nerve. Kusaka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):664–6
Inclusion bodies in cerebral cortical astrocytes: a new change of astrocytes. Minagawa M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):113–6
Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of hyaline inclusions in sporadic motor neuron disease. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):295–301
Electrondense cell inclusions of the human cone inner segments. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):491–5
Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. XI. Immunoelectron microscopic observation of protoplast–like "spherical bodies" detected in peripheral blood of MCLS patients. Akiyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):292–9
Unusual pancreatic tumor resembling solid and cystic tumor, with somatostatin production and aberrant crystalloid structures. Kakihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 41(8):629–35
Ultrastructural cytochemistry of eosinophilic inclusions in the cells of hyperplastic nodules and hepatomas in mouse liver. Muzzillo DA, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov; 41(11):806–10
Are bunina bodies of endoplasmic reticulum origin? An ultrastructural study of subthalamic eosinophilic inclusions in a case of atypical motor neuron disease. Takahashi H,

et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec;41(12):889–94

Microvillous inclusion disease. The importance of electron microscopy for diagnosis. Bell SW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec;15(12):1157–64

Small intestinal stromal tumors with skeinoid fibers. Clinicopathological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural investigations. Min KW. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb;16(2):145–55

Crystalloids in angiomyolipoma. I. A previously unnoticed phenomenon of renal angiomyolipoma occurring at a high frequency. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan; 16(1):1–10

Novel inclusion bodies in Betz cells of cortical area 4 of aged rhesus monkeys. Tigges J. **Anat Rec** 1992 May; 233(1):162–8

Further observations on pineal brain sand formation and evolution in man. Galliani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Sep;67(9):837–44

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with novel intra-erythroblastic and intra-erythrocytic inclusions. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct; 79(2):322–30

Morphometry of spinal motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with special reference to chromatolysis and intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Wakayama I. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):12–8

Inclusion body myositis: its relative frequency in elderly people. Maat-Schieman ML, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S118–20

Dermoid cyst with crystalline inclusions in adjacent cortex: an ultrastructural study. Haustein J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):16–9

An autopsied case of juvenile parkinsonism and dementia, with a widespread occurrence of Lewy bodies and spheroids. Odawara T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May-Jun;11(3):131–4

Postoperative spindle-cell nodule of urinary bladder with unusual intracytoplasmic inclusions. Lo JW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):171–6

Myelinated Herring bodies in the median eminence of the cat. Pastor FE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr; 6(2):161–5

Asteroid bodies in mature cystic teratomas [letter; comment] Hale RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul;19(1):99–100. Comment on: Histopathology 1990 Oct;17(4):359–63.

Mucoid cytoplasmic inclusions in urothelial carcinomas. Donhuijsen K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):860–4

Morphological studies of the association of mitochondria with chlamydial inclusions and the fusion of chlamydial inclusions. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;40(5):356–63

Electron microscopic observation of recombinant Escherichia coli cells overproducing human tumor necrosis factor-alpha mutant as inclusion bodies. Moriya H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;40(5):364–7

Some immunohistochemical features of argyrophilic grain dementia with normal cortical choline acetyltransferase levels but extensive subcortical pathology and markedly reduced dopamine. Yamada T, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan-Mar;5(1):3–13

Involvement of Onuf's nucleus in ALS. Demonstration of intraneuronal conglomerate inclusions and Bunina bodies. Kihira T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;104(2):119–28 (33 ref.)

Skein-like inclusions in the anterior horn cells in motor neuron disease. Mizusawa H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep; 105(1):14–21

Adult polyglucosan body myopathy. Goebel HH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):24–35 (49 ref.)

Localization of interferon-induced lupus inclusions demonstrated by computer image reconstruction of monensin-treated Daudi cells. Rich SA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb;108(1):25–34

Endocrine secretory granules and crystals in the syncytiotrophoblast. Drachenberg CB, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jan;24(1):123–7

beta-Amyloid protein immunoreactivity in muscle of patients with inclusion-body myositis [letter] Askanas V, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):560–1

Inclusion body myositis with cricopharyngeus muscle involvement and severe dysphagia [letter; comment] Danon MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):115. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1991 May;14(5):470–3.

Inclusion body myositis with cricopharyngeus muscle involvement and severe dysphagia [letter; comment] Litchy WJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):115. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1991 May;14(5):470–3.

Familial inclusion body myositis: evidence for autosomal dominant inheritance. Neville HE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):897–902

Lingual localization of an inclusion body fibromatosis (Reye's tumor). Canioni D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep; 187(7):886–9; discussion 889–91

Viral-like characteristics of particle aggregates in a lymphoblastic cell line. Smith H, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul; 23(3):206–11

In vivo and in vitro characterization of mesothelial lipid inclusions. Hjelle JT, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):207–12

Cytokeratin-containing globular filamentous bodies in renal oncocytoma. Bonsib SM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul-Oct;15(4–5):521–9

Filamentous inclusions of unusual composition and architecture in a metastatic tumor showing myoepithelial differentiation. Eyden B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):663–70

Ultrastructural analysis of asteroid bodies: evidence for membrane lipid bilayer nature of components. Papadimitriou JC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 16(4):413–21

Case for the panel. Unusual lymphocytic inclusions. Richert JR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):391–5

Case for the panel. Accumulation of intranuclear granular and filamentous inclusions in human bronchioloalveolar tumors. el-Shoura SM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 16(4):483–90

Ground glasslike hepatocytes produced by glycogen-membrane complexes ("glycogen bodies"). Wills EJ. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):491–503

Cauliflower mosaic virus gene II product forms distinct inclusion bodies in infected plant cells. Espinoza AM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):337–44

[Lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the skin in ovarian cancer simulating scleroderma] Diel IJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of asbestos bodies in paraffin embedded lung tissue by cytocentrifugation] Lieske K. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul; 13(4):196–8 **(Ger)**

[Nemaline myopathy] Oemus K, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov; 12(6):301–5 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of glial cytoplasmic inclusion in multiple system atrophy] Arai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep;43(9):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer with Mallory bodies] Kusama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb;40(2):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult-onset nemaline myopathy (adult-onset rod disease) with distal muscular hypertrophy] Mitsui T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELLULAR NEUROBIOLOGY see **NEUROBIOLOGY**

CELLULAR PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS**

CELLULASE

Structure, function, and genetics of cellulases. Teeri TT, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;21:417–45 (108 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of enzyme supplementation on the nutritive value of rye grain (Secale cereale) for the young broiler chick. Friesen OD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2501–8

[The effect of cellulase on calves fed an acidified milk diet] Skřivanová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Aug; 36(8):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erosion of incisors in cattle on self-fed silage with enzyme additive [see comments] Smith AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):352–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 May 16;130(20):455–6.

ANALYSIS

Black substrate for spectrophotometric determination of cellulase activity in coloured solutions. Safařík I, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Dec;23(4):301–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mixed cultivation of Trichoderma reesei and Aspergillus ochraceus for improved cellulase production. Chadha BS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):61–7

Optimization of cellulase production by Aspergillus niger NCIM 1207. Gokhale DV, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Jul;30(1):99–109

Cellulase production from spent sulfite liquor and paper-mill waste fiber. Scientific note. Qu YB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:363–8

Comparison of growth and cellulolytic enzyme production in Aspergillus chevalieri and Penicillium steckii from mouldy cacao beans. Famurewa O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):347–52

Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa: an alternative model for bacterial cellulase. Hazlewood GP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):244–51

Production of cellulolytic and xylanolytic enzymes during growth of the anaerobic fungus Piromyces sp. on different substrates. Teunissen MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 138 (Pt 8):1657–64

CHEMISTRY

The cellodextrinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa consists of multiple functional domains. Ferreira LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):793–9

Characterization of hybrid proteins consisting of the catalytic domains of Clostridium and Ruminococcus endoglucanases, fused to Pseudomonas non-catalytic cellulose-binding domains. Poole DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):787–92

Novel oligosaccharide constituents of the cellulase complex of Bacteroides cellulosolvens. Gerwig GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):799–808

Stereochemistry of the hydrolysis reaction catalyzed by endoglucanase Z from Erwinia chrysanthemi. Barras F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30;300(2):145–8

Estimation of cellulase activity using a glucose-oxidase-Cu(II) reducing assay for glucose. Baker WL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Dec; 23(4):265–73

Bipartite organization of the Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,4-glucanase revealed by C-terminal mutations. Hefford MA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul; 5(5):433–9

Bacterial cellulose-binding domain-like sequences in eucaryotic polypeptides. Meinke A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):349–53

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a Clostridium thermocellum DNA fragment that encodes a protein related to cellulosome component SL. Romaniec MP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Nov;31(2):119–34

The use of chimeric gene constructs to express a bacterial endoglucanase in mammalian cells. Hall J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 6;1130(3):259–66

Electrophoretic karyotyping of wild-type and mutant Trichoderma longibrachiatum (reesei) strains. Mäntylä AL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):471–7

Interaction of the duplicated segment carried by Clostridium thermocellum cellulases with cellulosome components. Tokatlidis K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):185–8

Cloning of a Clostridium thermocellum DNA fragment encoding polypeptides that bind the catalytic components of the cellulosome. Fujino T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):165–70

Sequence analysis of the cellulase-encoding celY gene of Erwinia chrysanthemi: a possible case of interspecies gene transfer. Guiseppi A, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):109–14

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the endoglucanase-encoding gene, celCCD, of Clostridium cellulolyticum. Shima S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):33–8

The catalytic domain of endoglucanase A from Clostridium cellulolyticum: effects of arginine 79 and histidine 122 mutations on catalysis. Belaich A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4677–82

Characterization of endoglucanase A from Clostridium cellulolyticum. Fierobe HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(24):7956–62

celA from Bacillus lautus PL236 encodes a novel cellulose-binding endo-beta-1,4-glucanase. Hansen CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3522–31

A Bacteroides ruminicola 1,4-beta-D-endoglucanase is encoded in two reading frames. Matsushita O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6919–26

Multiple domains in endoglucanase B (CenB) from Cellulomonas fimi: functions and relatedness to domains in other polypeptides. Meinke A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7126–35

Site-directed mutagenesis of essential carboxylic residues in Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase CelD. Chauvaux S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4472–8

Nucleotide sequence and characteristics of endoglucanase gene engB from Clostridium cellulovorans. Foong F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1729–36

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding an endo-1,4-beta-glucanase from Bacillus sp. KSM-330. Ozaki K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2299–305

Cloning and expression of multiple cellulase cDNAs from the anaerobic rumen fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum in Escherichia coli. Xue GP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 138 (Pt 7):1413–20

Analysis of functional domains of endoglucanases from Clostridium cellulovorans by gene cloning, nucleotide sequencing and chimeric protein construction. Hamamoto T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):472–9

DNA sequence and transcription of an endoglucanase gene from Prevotella (Bacteroides) ruminicola AR20. Vercoe PE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):284–92

Nucleotide sequence of the endoglucanase C gene (cenC) of Cellulomonas fimi, its high-level expression in Escherichia coli, and characterization of its products. Coutinho JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1221–33

Nucleotide sequence of the cellulase gene celF of Clostridium thermocellum. Navarro A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):927–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and molecular genetic analysis of the cellulase component from Penicillium funiculosum. Sahasrabudhe NA. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct;31(1):37–41

Allergy from cellulase and xylanase enzymes. Tarvainen K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):609–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of cellulases from the ruminal fungus Neocallimastix frontalis EB188. Li XL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3331–6

Purification and characterization of endoglucanase Ss from Clostridium thermocellum. Fauth U, et al. **Biochem J** 1991

Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):67–73
Purification and characterization of a new endoglucanase from Clostridium thermocellum. Romaniec MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):69–73
An analysis of the extracellular xylanases and cellulases of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens H17c. Lin LL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):197–203
Isolation and properties of a low molecular mass endoglucanase from Trichoderma reesei. Sprey B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1;71(3):253–7
Purification of the cellulase complex produced by Penicillium camemberti and its partial characterization. Jun CW, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):199–204

METABOLISM

Factors affecting stability of Sclerotium rolfsii UV-8 mutant cellulase complex under saccharification conditions. Deshpande MV. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct; 31(1):75–82
Anomalous dissociative behavior of the major glycosylated component of the cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum. Morag E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Aug;30(2):129–36
Enzymatic activity of cellulase adsorbed on cellulose and its change during hydrolysis. Ooshima H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Dec;31(3):253–66
Cell-associated pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzymes in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii. Mateos PF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1816–22
Purification and characterization of an endoglucanase from Streptomyces lividans 66 and DNA sequence of the gene. Théberge M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):815–20
Modification of catalytically important carboxy residues in endoglucanase D from Clostridium thermocellum. Tomme P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):319–24
Bacterial cellulases. Béguin P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):42–6 (27 ref.)
Fungal cellulases. Wood TM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):46–53 (45 ref.)
Immunological versatility and carbon regulation of Cellulomonas fimi endo-1,4-beta-glucanases. Kolios G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):365–77
Characterization of commercial Trichoderma reesei cellulase preparations by denaturing electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) and immunostaining using monoclonal antibodies. Kubicek-Pranz EM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):317–23
Biochemistry and genetics of actinomycete cellulases. Wilson DB. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1992;12(1-2):45–63 (73 ref.)
Inclusion bodies of the thermophilic endoglucanase D from Clostridium thermocellum are made of native enzyme that resists 8 M urea. Chaffotte AF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):369–73
Structural and functional relationships in two families of beta-1,4-glycanases. Gilkes NR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):367–77
Structural and functional analysis of Trichoderma reesei endoglucanase I expressed in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aho S. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):45–9
Involvement of separate domains of the cellulosomal protein S1 of Clostridium thermocellum in binding to cellulose and in anchoring of catalytic subunits to the cellulosome. Salamitou S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):89–92
Endoglucanase A from Cellulomonas fimi in which the hinge sequence of human IgA1 is substituted for the linker connecting its two domains is hydrolyzed by IgA proteases from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Miller PB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):199–203
The characteristics of a new non-spore-forming cellulolytic mesophilic anaerobe strain CM126 isolated from municipal sewage sludge. Nitisinprasert S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;71(2):154–61
Characterization and comparison of Clostridium cellulovorans endoglucanases-xylanases EngB and EngD hyperexpressed in Escherichia coli. Foong FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1403–9
Role of the two-component leader sequence and mature amino acid sequences in extracellular export of endoglucanase EGL from Pseudomonas solanacearum. Huang JZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1314–23
The adsorption of a bacterial cellulase and its two isolated domains to crystalline cellulose. Gilkes NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6743–9
The binding of Cellulomonas fimi endoglucanase C (CenC) to cellulose and Sephadex is mediated by the N-terminal repeats. Coutinho JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1243–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption mode of exo- and endo-cellulases from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) on celluiose with different crystallinities. Hoshino E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):600–5

SECRETION

Endoglucanase A gene fusion vectors for monitoring protein secretion and glycosylation in yeast. Silva A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):290–5

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of alkaline cellulase. Greenough RJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):781–5 (22 ref.)

CELLULITIS

Peri-umbilical cellulitis in Nigerian neonates. Owa JA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jan;38(1):40–4
Recurrent leg cellulitis: pathogenesis, treatment, and prevention. Pierce RP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):85–7

BLOOD

[The evaluation of the body hormonal status of patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Seidbekov OS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;70(3):32–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Peri-rectal infectious cellulitis with septicemia of anal origin. Suppository on trial] Chambre JF, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Faecal incontinence due to perianal cellulitis. Goodyear HM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1107–8
Giant twin sialoliths presenting with acute cellulitis: a case report. Chindia ML. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Mar;69(3):171–2
A case of pyoderma vegetans and the follicular occlusion triad. Boyd AS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):61–3
Musculoskeletal features of acne, hidradenitis suppurativa, and dissecting cellulitis of the scalp. Olafsson S, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):215–24 (54 ref.)
[Eosinophilic cellulitis—clinical and histological aspects] Schmidt-Riese L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Aug;42(8):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mediastinitis with bilateral empyemas following neck phlegmon] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Association of acute adhesive intestinal obstruction, Meckel's diverticulum and phlegmon of the hernial sac] Baskakov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Association of acute phlegmonous cholecystitis with gangrenous appendicitis] Roganov FE. **Klin Khir** 1991; (11):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent bacteremia caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in a patient with recurrent cellulitis (letter)] Campos A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):59–61 **(Spa)**
[Streptococcus pyogenes endocarditis secondary to cellulitis (letter)] de Vega T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6; 99(2):78–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relapsing polychondritis: an unusual cause of painful auricular swelling. Coppola M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):81–5
Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome). Goh CL. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):429–30
Inflammatory tinea capitis (kerion) mimicking dissecting cellulitis [letter; comment] Padilha-Gonçalves A. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):66. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Mar;30(3):190–2.
Wells' syndrome with lock jaw: report of a case in Thai patient. Boontanorm A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jul; 74(7):306–9

DRUG THERAPY

Multicenter double-blind study of the efficacy and tolerance of roxithromycin versus erythromycin ethylsuccinate in acute orodental infection in adults. Odontogenic Infections Study Group. Deffez JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4 Suppl):133S–137S
Intravenous or intramuscular teicoplanin once daily for skin and soft-tissue infections. Edelstein HE, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):914–8
The safety, efficacy, and tolerability of cefuroxime axetil suspension in infants and children receiving previous intravenous antibiotic therapy. Powell DA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1236–8
Cefpodoxime proxetil in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Tack KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 3:51–6
Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Skin and soft tissue infections. Gainer RB 2d. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep;26 Suppl 5:24–30; discussion 55–7 (19 ref.)
Treatment of Pasteurella multocida cellulitis with ciprofloxacin [letter] Richards CA, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):216–7
Phlegmonous and abscess-forming ENT infections: comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone versus amoxicillin-clavulanic acid. Panosetti E. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):95–9
Ticarcillin-clavulanate therapy for bacterial skin and soft tissue infections. File TM Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 9:S733–6 (20 ref.)
[Medical treatment of sclerous cellulitis] Ouvry PA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Nov-Dec;44(4):819–25 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Flomoxef in the pediatric surgical field] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinico-laboratory assessment of the efficacy of dalargin in treating acute suppurative-inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The evaluation of the efficacy of dalargin treatment in patients with face and neck phlegmons by the free-radical oxidation indices of the peripheral blood] Ganina SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of alginic acid-based preparations for treating suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area and neck] Ushakov RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Cervico-facial cellulitis. 20 cases] Ennouri A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Aug-Sep;69(8–9):459–62 **(Fre)**
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on a series of cases of odontogenic abscesses and phlegmons] Miconi M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Oct;40(10):641–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Retinoblastoma manifesting as orbital cellulitis. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):442–9
Orbital cellulitis complicating strabismus surgery: a case report and review of the literature. Weakley DR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;23(12):454–7 (6 ref.)
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma presenting as cellulitis. Bramhall S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec; 44(8):622–3
Pneumococcal crepitant cellulitis caused by a bronchocutaneous fistula. Haubrich RH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):566–7
Cryptococcal disease presenting as cellulitis. Anderson DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):666–72 (50 ref.)
Disappearance of ocular malignant melanoma on computerised scan after spontaneous necrosis: clinical, radiological and pathological features. Lea SJ, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 6):748–50
Infection in the diabetic foot. Calhoun JH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):81–4, 87–90, 99 passim
Orbital abscess of odontogenic origin. Case report and review of the literature. Allan BP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):268–70 (16 ref.)
Hand infections secondary to catfish spines: case reports and literature review. Baack BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1432–6 (16 ref.)
Pneumococcal cellulitis and dysgammaglobulinemia. Hammad A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):113–4
Limb gangrene secondary to thromboembolic disease of the newborn. Askin SR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jan;21(1):49–51
[Palpebral edema with fever and Streptococcus sanguis septicemia] Zelinsky-Gurung A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug-Sep;48(7):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phlegmon of the mouth floor with extremely severe course] Gryczyński M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Wells' syndrome: report of 2 cases. Paquet P, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):139–41
Consecutive orbital cellulitis associated with elevated serum immunoglobulin E [letter] Chodosh J, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):55–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Necrotizing cellulitis caused by Legionella micdadei. Kilborn JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):104–6
Preseptal cellulitis caused by Nocardia brasiliensis [letter] Hunter LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15; 114(3):373–4
Xanthomonas (formerly Pseudomonas) maltophilia-induced cellulitis in a neutropenic patient [letter] Pham BN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):702–4
Streptococcal lid necrosis in previously healthy children. Stone L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;26(7):386–90 (18 ref.)
Cellulitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae: case report and review. Lawlor MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 14(1):247–50 (20 ref.)
Acute orbital cellulitis due to gas-forming bacteria [letter] Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):640–1
Serratia cellulitis and secondary infection of leg ulcers by Serratia. Bogaert MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):565
Nonclostridial cellulitis with subcutaneous emphysema. Davis JM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;31(1):85–7
Post-surgical nasal cellulitis outbreak due to Mycobacterium chelonae. Soto LE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct; 19(2):99–106
Cellulitis caused by Enterobacter cloacae [letter] Ganelin RS, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):218–9
Skin, soft tissue, and bone infections due to Mycobacterium chelonae chelonae: importance of prior corticosteroid therapy, frequency of disseminated infections, and resistance to oral antimicrobials other than clarithromycin. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):405–12
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: an unusual case presentation.

Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan; 106(1):48–9

Extensive cellulitis with septic shock caused by Vibrio vulnificus infection--a case report with review of literature. Lee SY, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 65(11):1484–7

Nocardia brasiliensis soft tissue infection in an immunocompromised host [letter] Anderson CG, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):275–6

Cellulitis due to Pseudomonas putrefaciens: possible production of exotoxins. Chen SC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):642–3

Anaerobic orbital cellulitis: a clinical and experimental study. Jedrzynski MS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1991; 89:313–43; discussion 343–7

[Toxic clinical picture and genital cellulitis] Carrasco R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep;9(7):433–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing crepitant cellulitis of the abdominal wall following a caesarean section and subsequent hysterectomy. Zábranský F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(7):382–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prevention and treatment of the deep phlegmons of "diabetic foot"] Ivashkevich GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute phlegmonous gastritis with mural abscess: CT diagnosis. Cruz FO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):767–8

Clinical radiology quiz. Ethmoid sinusitis that lead to orbital and preseptal cellulitis. Som PM. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):173–4

[X-ray diagnosis of a phlegmon of the retroperitoneal space tissue] Beresneva EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intravascular laser irradiation of the blood in treating suppurative-necrotic processes of the maxillofacial area] Stadin GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of post-thrombotic cellulitis. A new method] Scipioni G. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan–Mar;45(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 3: Diffuse and localized nonspecific infections—phlegmon and abscess] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):407–10 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Synergistic soft tissue infections of the perineum. Iorianni P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul;35(7):640–4

[Compression, the current treatment of acute cellulitis] Wallois P. **Phlebologie** 1991 Nov–Dec;44(4):815–8 **(Fre)**

[The use of benzonal and saparal in the combined therapy of patients with acute inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Azimov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the polymeric sorbent Regenkur in the combined treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues of the face and neck] Perminov AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A review of the management of orbital cellulitis] Benítez del Rosario J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Necrosis and sloughing of skin associated with limb cellulitis in four cows and a calf: predisposing causes, treatment and prognosis. Nguhiu-Mwangi JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):192–5

Necrotic cellulitis in turkey breeders. Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 21–28;129(25–26):555

CELLULITIS, PELVIC see **PARAMETRITIS**

CELLULOSE

see related
CELLOPHANE
PAPER

Rayon balls and disposable-diaper material selectively adsorb creatinine. Mock DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb; 55(2):326–30

Survey of chemical exposures in a viscose rayon plant. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):619–31

Anaerobic digestion of lignocellulosic biomass and wastes. Cellulases and related enzymes. Adney WS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Aug;30(2):165–83 (122 ref.)

Interactions of poly(ethylene glycol)-grafted cellulose membranes with proteins and platelets. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(2):113–8

Some aspects of the use of dextran sulfate-cellulose columns for the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Erlich D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 30;201(3):169–74

Long-term experience with extracorporeal low-density lipoprotein cholesterol removal by dextran sulfate cellulose adsorption. Schulzeck P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb; 70(2):99–104

Effect of soya and cellulose fibers on postprandial glycemic response in type II diabetic patients. Librenti MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):111–3

Bead cellulose derivatives as supports for immobilization and chromatographic purification of proteins. Boeden HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 9;552(1–2):389–414

A novel method for the isolation of nematode larvae using pluronic F-68-treated cellulose strips. Kumar S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):550–2

Cellulose-based haemodialysis membranes: biocompatibility and functional performance compared. Woffindin C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):340–5

[The use of bead cellulose for controlled drug liberation. 3. The ion exchange capacity of bead cellulose and bead cellulose derivatives] Wolf B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec; 46(12):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of bead cellulose for controlled drug liberation. 4. Binding of bead cellulose and bead cellulose-derivatives with prazosin hydrochloride and its liberation] Wolf B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of oktselon in emergency ophthalmic surgery] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov;(11):49 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiological study of gastrointestinal and liver effects of carbon disulfide. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(8):517–23

[Risk of neoplasms among workers in the paper-cellulose industry] Szadkowska-Stańczyk I, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(1):73–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A prospective study on intradialytic symptoms associated with reuse of hemodialyzers. Cheung AK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):397–401

N-myristoyl transferase assay using phosphocellulose paper binding. King MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec; 199(2):149–53

Protamine-coated Cuprophan. A potential nonthrombogenic hemodialysis membrane with improved blood compatibility. Yang VC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M229–32

Synthesis and characterization of highly substituted deoxyfluorocellulose acetate. Kasuya N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 14;229(1):131–9

13C-n.m.r. structural study on an enteric pharmaceutical coating cellulose derivative having ether and ester substituents. Tezuka Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30; 222:255–9

Utility of mixture of commercially available polymers as constituents of sustained-release microcapsules containing cefadroxil or theophylline. Uchida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):463–6

In vitro evaluation of micronized low-substituted hydroxypropylcellulose as an insoluble swellable matrix for sustained-release tablets. Nakagami H, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Dec;8(2):103–16

Assessment of blood compatibility of haemodialysis membranes using a miniature flat sheet dialyser. Mwaniki DL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Mar;69(3):149–52

Studies on the retention of the mucous-membrane-adhesive anticancer agent hydroxypropylcellulose doxorubicin. Ueda K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):250–2

Characterization of hemophan hemodialysis membranes by thermoporometry. Broek AP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):25–8

Leukotriene release from neutrophils of patients on hemodialysis with cellulose membranes. Jörres A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):84–8

Formation of thrombin-antithrombin III complex using polyamide and hemophan dialyzers. Schultze G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;15(6):370–3

Granulocyte elastase, beta-thromboglobulin, and C3d during acetate or bicarbonate hemodialysis with Hemophan compared to a cellulose acetate membrane. Stegmayr BG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):10–8

Protection of gastric mucosa against ethanol-induced injury by intragastric bolus administration of epidermal growth factor combined with hydroxypropylcellulose. Itoh M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S127–30

Preparation of enteric-coated microspheres of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae vaccine with cellulose acetate phthalate: I. Formation condition and micromeritic properties. Lin SY, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):317–25

Effect of viscosity and interfacial tension on particle size of cellulose acetate trimellitate microspheres. Sanghvi SP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Apr–Jun;9(2):215–27

A new technique for the encapsulation of water insoluble drugs using ethyl cellulose. Sheorey DS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):359–68

Direct thrombosis of aneurysms with cellulose acetate polymer. Part II: Preliminary clinical experience. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):501–7

Direct thrombosis of aneurysms with cellulose acetate polymer. Part I: Results of thrombosis in experimental aneurysms. Mandai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):497–500

Ibuprofen-loaded ethylcellulose microspheres: analysis of the matrix structure by thermal analysis. Dubernet C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1029–33

Primary dermal and eye irritability tests of hydrophobically modified hydroxypropyl methylcellulose in rabbits. Obara S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Feb;17(1):21–9

Acute intradialytic well-being: results of a clinical trial comparing polysulfone with cuprophan. Bergamo Collaborative Dialysis Study Group. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct; 40(4):714–9

Stimulation of beta 2-microglobulin synthesis in lymphocytes after exposure to Cuprophan dialyzer membranes. Jahn B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):285–90

Low-molecular-weight protein-permeable cuprammonium rayon haemofilter. Menth M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):844–7

Cellulose acetate membrane improves some aspects of red blood cell function in haemodialysis patients. Sevillano G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):497–9

Biocompatibility study on cuprophane and polysulphone dialysers. Taraba I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:22–5

Establishing the relationship between complement activation and stimulation of phagocyte oxidative metabolism in hemodialyzed patients: a randomized prospective study. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):279–85

Radiolucent bone cysts and the type of dialysis membrane used in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Miura Y, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):268–73

Effect of drug loading and molecular weight of cellulose acetate propionate on the release characteristics of theophylline microspheres. Shukla AJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov;8(11):1396–400

Study of the gastrointestinal diffusion system (GDS): influence of acacia gum on mechanical and chemical properties in free cellulose acetate films. Mahieux P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):216–8

Platelet-activating factor production during hemodialysis: effect of BN 52021. Cristol JP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):37–42

[Experimental canine maxillofacial arterial embolization with ethylcellulose microspheres] Yang J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 27(1):23–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Membranes for hemodialysis] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:133–40 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between blood and dialysis membrane] Szepietowski T, et al. **Polim Med** 1991;21(3–4):3–13 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between interferon-inducing activity of natural interferon inducers and their chemical structure] Saiitkulov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the polymeric sorbent Regenkur in the combined treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues of the face and neck] Perminov AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of the properties of vicinal water in silica, clays, wood, cellulose, and other polymeric materials. Etzler FM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:805–22 (73 ref.)

Liquid crystal-type assembly of native cellulose-glucuronoxylans extracted from plant cell wall. Reis D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(2–3):173–8

Chlorination of cellulose with N-chlorosuccinimide-triphenylphosphine under homogeneous conditions in lithium chloride-N,N-dimethylacetamide. Furuhata K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 4;230(1):151–64

13C-n.m.r. structural study on an enteric pharmaceutical coating cellulose derivative having ether and ester substituents. Tezuka Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30; 222:255–9

The use of micronized cellulose disintegrants as insoluble swellable matrices for sustained-release tablets. Nakagami H, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Jul;7(4):321–32

Ions modify the strength of interaction of diquat and paraquat with some proteins and cellulose. Cserháti T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 May–Jun;46(5–6):428–32

[Covalent immobilization of catalase on molded cellulose carriers] Metelitsa DI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of a Clostridium thermocellum DNA fragment encoding polypeptides that bind the catalytic components of the cellulosome. Fujino T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):165–70

METABOLISM

Improvement of the biodegradation of some cellulosic wastes by acid pretreatment. Youssef KA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(3–4):187–95

Selection of thermotolerant yeasts for simultaneous

saccharification and fermentation (SSF) of cellulose to ethanol. Ballesteros I, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:307–15

Factors affecting stability of Sclerotium rolfsii UV–8 mutant cellulase complex under saccharification conditions. Deshpande MV. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct; 31(1):75–82

Ethanolic fermentation of pentoses in lignocellulose hydrolysates. Hahn–Hägerdal B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:131–44

Induction of mutation in Aspergillus niger for conversion of cellulose into glucose. Helmi S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:203–10

Enzymatic activity of cellulase adsorbed on cellulose and its change during hydrolysis. Ooshima H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Dec;31(3):253–66

Cloning and expression of a Clostridium thermocellum DNA fragment that encodes a protein related to cellulosome component SL. Romaniec MP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Nov;31(2):119–34

Induction of mutation in Trichoderma viride for conversion of natural cellulose into glucose. Tahoun MK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:197–202

Mineralization of glucose and lignocellulose by four arctic freshwater sediments in response to nutrient enrichment. McKinley VL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1554–63

Response surface analysis of the effects of pH and dilution rate on Ruminococcus flavefaciens FD–1 in cellulose–fed continuous culture. Shi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2583–91

Characteristics of a new cellulolytic Clostridium sp. isolated from pig intestinal tract. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1645–9

Fermentation of cellulose and production of cellulolytic and xylanolytic enzymes by anaerobic fungi from ruminant and non–ruminant herbivores. Teunissen MJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(4):290–6

Effect of coculture of anaerobic fungi isolated from ruminants and non–ruminants with methanogenic bacteria on cellulolytic and xylanolytic enzyme activities. Teunissen MJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(2):176–82

Characterization of hybrid proteins consisting of the catalytic domains of Clostridium and Ruminococcus endoglucanases, fused to Pseudomonas non–catalytic cellulose–binding domains. Poole DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):787–92

Prevention of fungal colonization and digestion of cellulose by the addition of methylcellulose. Cheng KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun;37(6):484–7

Electrophoretic karyotype of cellulolytic Penicillium janthinellum strains. Kayser T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep; 20(4):289–91

Monoclonal antibodies against core and cellulose–binding domains of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolases I and II and endoglucanase I. Aho S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):643–9

Lipid accumulation by a cellulolytic strain of Aspergillus niger. Singh A. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):234–6

Cellobiose oxidase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium enhances crystalline cellulose degradation by cellulases. Bao W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):77–80

Involvement of separate domains of the cellulosomal protein S1 of Clostridium thermocellum in binding to cellulose and in anchoring of catalytic subunits to the cellulosome. Salamitou S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):89–92

In vitro and in vivo studies of factors affecting digestion of feeds in synthetic fiber bags. Marinucci MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):296–307

Degradation of cellulose and forage fiber fractions by ruminal cellulolytic bacteria alone and in coculture with phenolic monomer–degrading bacteria. Varel VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4993–5000

The characteristics of a new non–spore–forming cellulolytic mesophilic anaerobe strain CM126 isolated from municipal sewage sludge. Nitisinprasert S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;71(2):154–61

Adsorption mode of exo– and endo–cellulases from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) on cellulose with different crystallinities. Hoshino E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):600–5

The adsorption of a bacterial cellulase and its two isolated domains to crystalline cellulose. Gilkes NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6743–9

A method for estimating the available energy of incompletely digested carbohydrates in rats. Juhr NC, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1425–33

The binding of Cellulomonas fimi endoglucanase C (CenC) to cellulose and Sephadex is mediated by the N–terminal repeats. Coutinho JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1243–52

Bacterial cellulose–binding domain–like sequences in eucaryotic polypeptides. Meinke A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):349–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Improvement of blood compatibility on cellulose dialysis membrane. 2. Blood compatibility of phospholipid polymer grafted cellulose membrane. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):235–9

Effects of cellulose, agar and their mixture on colonic mucin degradation in rats. Shiau SY, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;38(1):49–55

Effects of pectin and cellulose on fat absorption after massive small–bowel resection in weanling rats. Toki A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):255–8

[The effect of cellulose and glucomannan on the absorption of lead in rats] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Aug;38(8):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial properties of fibrous cellulose and other polymeric materials modified with chlorhexidine] Kaputskii VE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of the polymeric sorbent Regenkur in the combined treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues of the face and neck] Perminov AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The toxicity of purified cellulose in studies with laboratory animals. Anderson RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 63(2):83–92 (39 ref.)

[Hygienic evaluation of sediments as a secondary source of water pollution in areas near cellulose and paper mills] Vorob'eva LV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED

Murine peritoneal injury and de novo adhesion formation caused by oxidized–regenerated cellulose (Interceed [TC7]) but not expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane). Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):202–8

Effects of Ringer's lactate, Interceed(TC7) and Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane on postsurgical adhesion formation. Pagidas K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):199–201

Use of Interceed(TC7) absorbable adhesion barrier to reduce postoperative adhesion reformation in infertility and endometriosis surgery. The Obstetrics and Gynecology Adhesion Prevention Committee. Sekiba K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):518–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: an oxidized cellulose granuloma—another hepatic pseudotumour? Bradley M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):206–7

[Coronary artery bypass graft stenosis suspected to be due to hemostatic agents: a case report] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug;44(9):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the peritoneal cells elicited by oxidized regenerated cellulose (Interceed) and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane) in a murine model. Haney AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1137–46; discussion 1146–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of an oxidized, regenerated cellulose absorbable adhesion barrier at laparoscopy. Azziz R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):479–82

A comparison of TC7 and 32% dextran 70 for prevention of postoperative adhesions in hamsters. Best CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):858–60

Managing bleeding in ulcerating breast lesions. DiStasio SA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):664

CELLULOSIC ACID see **CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED**

CELO VIRUS see **ADENOVIRUSES, AVIAN**

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

'The cementation of porcelain jacket crowns with adhesive resins' [letter; comment] Crocker WP. **Br Dent J** 1992 Apr 25;172(8):301. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Mar 7;172(5):180.

Metal levels in cemented total hip arthroplasty. A comparison of well–fixed and loose implants. Brien WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):66–74

Metallic debris in femoral endosteolysis in failed cemented total hip arthroplasties. Huo MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):157–68

Complications with revision of the femoral component of total hip arthroplasty. Comparison between cemented and uncemented techniques. Morrey BF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar;7(1):71–9

Stability of cemented sockets after 3–14 years. Ohlin A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar;7(1):87–92

Long–term (twelve to eighteen–year) follow–up of cemented total hip replacements in patients who were less than fifty years old. A follow–up note [letter; comment] Maar DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;74(2):307–8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Apr;73(4):593–7.

Crown behaviour during cementation. Wilson PR. **J Dent** 1992 Jun;20(3):156–62 (62 ref.)

Stresses generated by luting resins during cementation of composite and ceramic inlays. Rees JS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Mar;19(2):115–22

Cast metal resin–bonded dental restorations: effect on the resin–to–metal bond of storage conditions before cementation. Aboush YE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar; 67(3):293–5

Radiographic appearance of titanium alloy prefabricated posts cemented with different luting materials. Goss JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):632–7

Seating and retention of complete crowns with a new adhesive resin cement. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):478–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal pulmonary fat embolism during total hip replacement due to high–pressure cementing techniques in an osteoporotic femur. Marshall PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):148–9

[Intraoperative complications during cementation of hip arthroplasty. Avoiding air embolization during cementation] Gillesberg IE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 6;154(28):1954–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Spot–welded wire hooks as seating guides for resin–bonded castings. Millar B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct; 66(4):460–2

METHODS

Maintaining a dry field during cementation procedures. Bolouri A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):132–3

Rapid mixing of zinc phosphate cement for fixed prosthodontic procedures. Fakiha ZA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):52–8

CEMENTOBLASTS see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMENTOMA

ETHNOLOGY

Gigantiform cementoma occurring in two populations, London and Hong Kong. MacDonald–Jankowski DS. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):316–8

CEMENTUM see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMETERIES see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CENSUS see **DEMOGRAPHY**

CENTCHROMAN

PHARMACOLOGY

Fetal resorption in rats treated with an antiestrogen in relation to luteal phase nidatory estrogen secretion. Singh MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May; 126(5):444–50

Effect of prolonged centchroman treatment on pituitary gonadotrophic activity in rhesus monkeys. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1145–6

CENTENARIAN see **AGED, 80 AND OVER**

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)

CDC updates recommendations to prevent HIV and HBV transmission to patients. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct; 44(4):1468, 1471

CDC summarizes final regulations for implementing CLIA. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2803–5

CDC issues guidelines on HIV transmission by health–care workers [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2060, 2062

The National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance System: plans for the 1990s and beyond. Gaynes RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):116S–120S

CDC urges AIDS testing for all hospital patients [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):81

RNs oppose listing procedures that risk HIV exposure [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):79

CDC surrenders to health groups on AIDS strategy [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):84

Epi Info: a general–purpose microcomputer program for public health information systems. Dean AG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):178–82

States gain latitude on CDC guidelines. Harrison B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep;123(9):127–8

CDC open meeting to discuss invasive procedures under consideration for designation as exposure–prone and not exposure–prone. Kalkwarf KL. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Dec; 55(12):810–3

Reporting of toxic shock syndrome [letter] Jackson LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):445

Testing of health care workers. Krauss J. **J Prof Nurs** 1992

Mar-Apr;8(2):70
The role of the Federal Government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Division of Adolescent and School Health, Centers for Disease Control. Kolbe LJ. **J Sch Health** 1992 Apr;62(4):135-7
CDC investigators explore new territory in aftermath of unrest in Los Angeles [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3001-2
How AIDS has shaped CDC's prevention policies. Valdiserri RO. **N J Med** 1991 Dec;88(12):914-6
AIDS directive gets cool reception in Albany [news] [see comments] **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Oct;57(8):46. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1991 Dec;57(10):8-9.
CDC drops plan to restrict healthcare professionals with HIV from working [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Jan;61(1):11
CDC calls for AIDS testing for hospital patients. **Ohio Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):559
CDC's HIV Public Information and Education Programs. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):601-732
CDC launches new phase of AIDS education program [news] **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul-Aug;107(4):487-8
Community-based organizations and CDC as partners in HIV education and prevention. Bailey ME. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):702-8
Evaluating the CDC program for HIV counseling and testing. Rugg DL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec; 106(6):708-13
A private organization and public agency partnership in community health education. Scarlett MI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):667-72
CDC seeks a sex policy [news] **Science** 1992 Apr 10; 256(5054):167
AIDS. CDC closes the case of the Florida dentist [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1130-1
Agenda on AIDS. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):32
[The new USA-guidelines on transmission of infections via blood from health personnel should be followed even in Sweden] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23; 88(43):3541-2 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A plague in Philadelphia. The story of Legionnaires' disease. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15;27(6):151-4, 157, 161-8 passim

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Actions taken on HIV-infected health care workers [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Sep;NS31(9):10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Toward a comprehensive HIV prevention program for the CDC and the nation. Francis DP. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16; 268(11):1444-7
Organizational structure and resources of CDC's HIV-AIDS prevention program. Noble GR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;106(6):604-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistics from the Centers for Disease Control. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1279-81

CENTERS FOR HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

see related
ANALEPTICS

ABNORMALITIES

The absence of teratogenic effects of some analgesics used in anaesthesia. Additional evidence from a mouse model. Martin LV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):473-6
A point mutation in the proteolipid protein gene of the 'shaking pup' interrupts oligodendrocyte development. Nadon NL, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):529-37
Iniencephalus clauses. Rao R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 29(6):779-81
Sudden death in an infant with central nervous system abnormalities. Speights VO Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):751-8
The neuroteratology of cocaine: background, theory, and clinical implications. Scanlon JW. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991; 5(2):89-98 (50 ref.)
Congenital malformations of the central nervous system at the Jos University Teaching Hospital, Jos Plateau State of Nigeria. Binitie OP. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jan-Mar; 11(1):7-12
[Epidemiological survey of central nervous system anomalies and the implications of teratogens] Dolk H. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(8-10):365-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological aspects of congenital malformations of the central nervous system] Marrakchi Z, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Nov;69(11):627-32 **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of anomalies of the central nervous system in handicapped children] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The epidemiology of congenital defects in central nervous system development in children] Reznik BIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Magnetic resonance in malformations of the central nervous system] Taboada Gomila D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:144-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of neuromass in a Michigan stream ecosystem. Kangas PC, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;26(3):155-8
The CNS-PNS transitional zone of the rat. Morphometric studies at cranial and spinal levels. Fraher JP. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(3):261-316 (133 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Central nervous system endothelial cell-polymorphonuclear cell interactions during autoimmune demyelination. Cross AH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1401-9
Embryonic development of the CNS microvasculature in the mouse: new insights into the structural mechanisms of early angiogenesis. Bauer HC, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:64-8
[Histological technic for imaging the blood vessels in the central nervous system: impregnation of the basal endothelial membrane using the method of Gallyas] Mazurová Y, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(5):709-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunological detection of glutamate receptor subtypes in human central nervous system. Blackstone CD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):680-3
Subcellular localization of two neurotropic drugs in three varieties of central nervous system cells by secondary ion mass spectroscopy (SIMS) microscopy. Zhang LL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(1):99-103
Fast-atom-bombardment chemistry of sulfatide (3-sulfogalactosylceramide). Ohashi Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 16;221:235-43
Immunocytochemical localization of insulin-related peptide(s) in the central nervous system of the snail Helix aspersa Müller: involvement in growth control. Gomot A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;12(1):21-32
The VD1/RPD2 neuronal system in the central nervous system of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis studied by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Kerkhoven RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):551-9
Light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemistry of a molluscan insulin-related peptide in the central nervous system of Planorbarius corneus. Sonetti D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):473-81
Octopamine-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of the cricket, Gryllus bimaculatus. Spörhase-Eichmann U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May; 268(2):287-304
Cell specific DNA-labelling in the repairing blood-brain barrier of the insect Periplaneta americana. Swales LS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):535-43
Evidence for angiotensin-like molecules in the central nervous system of the leech Theromyzon tessulatum (O.F.M.). A possible diuretic effect. Salzet M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):83-90
An analysis of the 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor subtypes of central neurones of Helix aspersa. Vehovszky A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):463-76
Localization of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):172-9
Quantitative analysis of renin gene expression in extrarenal tissues by polymerase chain reaction method. Iwai N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):717-24
Collagen IV is present in the developing CNS during Drosophila neurogenesis. Mirre C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):146-55
Immunocytochemical localization of leucomyosuppressin-like peptides in the CNS of the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae. Meola SM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):543-9
Distribution and characterization of endozepine-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the frog Rana ridibunda. Malagon M, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):99-107
Presence of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 in peripheral tissues and central nervous system of the pig. Hemsén A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1;36(1):71-83
Reduced somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of LEC rats with hepatic encephalopathy. Tateishi K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1;36(1):131-9
[Zinc concentration in the central nervous system in a case of multiple sclerosis--comparison with other neurological diseases] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct; 43(10):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Macroglial cell types, lineage, and morphology in the CNS. Butt AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:90-5
Platelet-derived growth factor in central nervous system gliogenesis. Pringle N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:160-8 (30 ref.)
Mechanisms regulating cell number and type in the mammalian central nervous system. McKay R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:291-301
Cytomorphic studies on the neurosecretory cells in the central nervous system of the Indian horseshoe crab Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda (Latrielle). Chaudhuri PS, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(1):13-6
Contact spacing among astrocytes in the central nervous system: an hypothesis of their structural role. Distler C, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):484-94
Diversity amongst the microglia in growing and regenerating fish CNS: immunohistochemical characterization using FL.1, an anti-macrophage monoclonal antibody. Dowding AJ, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):345-64
A lymphocyte homing receptor (L-selectin) mediates the in vitro attachment of lymphocytes to myelinated tracts of the central nervous system. Huang K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1778-83
Comparative analysis of the vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic cells and fibers in the brain of two amphibians, the anuran Rana ridibunda and the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii. González A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):53-73
Cell counts and maps in the larval central nervous system of the ascidian Ciona intestinalis (L.). Nicol D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22;309(4):415-29
Bone marrow-derived elements in the central nervous system: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural survey of rat chimeras. Hickey WF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):246-56
The neurotrophins and CNTF: specificity of action towards PNS and CNS neurons. Ip NY, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(3):123-30
Regional variation of excitatory and inhibitory amino acid-induced responses in rat dissociated CNS neurons. Ebihara S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;14(1):61-71

DRUG EFFECTS

Central nervous system reactions to cervical myelography. Vestergaard A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):411-4
Assessment of temafloxacin neurotoxicity in rodents. Giardina WJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):42S-44S
Nicotine and the central nervous system: biobehavioral effects of cigarette smoking. Pomerleau OF. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul 15;93(1A):2S-7S (15 ref.)
Effects of desflurane on the central nervous system. Young WL. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S32-7 (20 ref.)
Flumazenil counteracts intrathecal baclofen-induced central nervous system depression in tetanus. Saissy JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1051-3
Theoretical basis for a pharmacology of nerve growth factor biosynthesis. Mocchetti I. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:303-28 (147 ref.)
The effects of organophosphorus compounds on the central nervous system of rats. Dési I, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:33-7
General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril hydrochloride. Effects on central nervous and sensory systems and other functions. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun; 41(6):602-7
Interactions between oestradiol and the progesterone antagonist RU-486 in establishing and maintaining female rats' sexual responsiveness: central versus peripheral effects. van der Schoot P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 47(2):105-12
Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):523-6
A comparison of the central nervous system effects of caffeine and theophylline in elderly subjects. Yu G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):341-5
Testosterone and cyproterone acetate modulate peripheral but not central benzodiazepine receptors in rats. Amiri Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):155-8
Central administration of 1-isoproterenol in vivo induces a preferential regulation of beta 2-adrenoceptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Gambarana C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):141-8
Pharmacological evaluation of two novel analogues of mianserin: 2-N-carboxamidinonormianserin (FCC5) and 2-N-carboxamidonormianserin (FCC13). Leitch IM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):25-30
The psychopharmacology of nicotine and its effects on CNS dopamine neurones. Svensson TH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:562A-563A
Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of the central nervous system effects of midazolam and its main metabolite alpha-hydroxymidazolam in healthy volunteers. Mandema JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun; 51(6):715-28
Effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on postnatal neural gene expression in the rat. Naus CC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1991; 12(4):293-8
Neurotoxicity of dichlorvos: effect on antioxidant defense system in the rat central nervous system. Julka D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Apr;56(2):144-52
Ifosfamide-induced neurotoxicity. Curtin JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):193-6; discussion 191-2
Ifosfamide-induced central nervous system toxicity [editorial]. Thigpen T. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):191-2
Neuropharmacologic and behavioral actions of clonidine: interactions with central neurotransmitters. Buccafusco JJ.

Int Rev Neurobiol 1992;33:55–107 (305 ref.)
Central action of atropine on cardiovascular reflexes in humans. Julu PO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):332–6
Cytarabine and CNS toxicity [letter; comment] Peters WG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):169. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Apr;9(4):679–93.
Lack of efficacy of lithium augmentation in obsessive–compulsive disorder: the perspective of different regional effects of lithium on serotonin release in the central nervous system [letter; comment] Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):65–6. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Jun;11(3):175–84.
Structure–activity relationship studies of central nervous system agents. 5. Effect of the hydrocarbon chain on the affinity of 4–substituted 1–(3–chlorophenyl)piperazines for 5–HT1A receptor site. Mokrosz JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2369–74
The effect of dihydropyridine calcium channel agents on 5–HT metabolism in the CNS of the rat. Colado MI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):662–4
Central nervous system effects of acetate: contribution to the central effects of ethanol. Carmichael FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):403–8
From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Johnson E. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):854
Pesticide intoxication and chronic CNS effects [letter; comment] Schuman SH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12; 338(8772):948–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):223–7.
Effect of two flavonoid compounds on central nervous system. Analgesic activity. Picq M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(26):1979–88
Auditory brainstem evoked potentials (BAEPs) in lead–exposed workers. Discalzi GL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):207–9
Delayed neurotoxic effects of bis (1–methylethyl) phosphorofluoridate (DFP) in the European ferret: a possible mammalian model for organophosphorus–induced delayed neurotoxicity. Tanaka D Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):209–24
Vasopressin and oxytocin do not influence early sensory processing but affect mood and activation in man. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1385–91
Antinociceptive effects and central nervous system depression caused by oxycodone and morphine in rats. Pöyhiä R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):125–30
Activity on the CNS of crude extracts and of some diterpenoids isolated from Euphorbia calyptrata suspended cultures. Speroni E, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):531–5
Effect of ammonium ions on synaptic transmission in the mammalian central nervous system. Szerb JC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;39(2):135–53 (143 ref.)
Modulation of NMDA receptors by ACh in the central nervous system. Harata N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):977–84
Update on caffeine [letter] McElgunn B. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88;1(2):155
Phenytoin prevents epinephrine–induced arrhythmias through central nervous system in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):59–70
Manganese exposure in steel smelters a health hazard to the nervous system. Wennberg A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Aug;17(4):255–62
Syntheses and biologic studies of steroidal methyl sulfides and sulfones. Shafiullah, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Nov; 56(11):562–5
Anesthetic depth: the undefinable. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):435–7 (5 ref.)
[Pharmacology of nalbuphine] Arnould JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):221–8 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Central adverse effects of methylxanthines] Defer G. **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):67–73 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis of CNS–activity of pyran derivatives: 6,8–dioxabicyclo(3,2,1)octane] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun;324(6):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of fetal behavior in mothers following antiepileptic drug administration] Shinozuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of 1–(3,4–dimethoxyphenyl)–2–(4–diphenylmethylpiperazinyl)ethanol dihydrochloride (NC–1100) on the central nervous system] Tanabe K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of 4–(o–benzylphenoxy)–N–methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on deposition of calcium and magnesium in the central nervous system tissues of rats maintained on low–calcium diets] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of multimodal evoked potentials in the assessment of the neurotoxic effects of carbon disulphide] Langauer–Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined effects of ionizing radiation and mercury on the central nervous system and hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system] Ivanitskaia NF. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug;31(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychological methods in the evaluation of neurotoxic effects of organic solvents] Vilke–Milošević M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Mar;43(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of primitive neuroectodermal tumors and their possible relationship to the stepwise ontogenetic development of the central nervous system. 1. Ontogenetic studies. Kleinert R. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):502–7
Immunohistochemical characterization of primitive neuroectodermal tumors and their possible relationship to the stepwise ontogenetic development of the central nervous system. 2. Tumor studies. Kleinert R. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):508–15
Annulated gap junctions in the rat neural tube. Schuster T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(2):81–6
Inhibition of cephalic neural tube closure by 5–azacytidine in neurulating rat embryos in vitro. Matsuda M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(3):217–23
A morphometric and computer–assisted three–dimensional reconstruction study of neural tube formation in chick embryos. Nagele RG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec; 231(4):425–36
Morphological and mapping studies of the paranodal and postnodal levels of the neural plate during chick neurulation. Schoenwolf GC. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jun; 233(2):281–90
Distribution of Leu–19(CD56) natural killer lymphocyte antigen in cultured cells from the human embryonic central nervous system. Aloisi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:317–21
Calcitonin gene–related peptide influence on central nervous system differentiation. Denis–Donini S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:344–50 (21 ref.)
Development of nonneural elements in the central nervous system of Drosophila. Edwards JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:617–8
Role of the midline glia and neurons in the formation of the axon commissures in the central nervous system of the Drosophila embryo. Klämbt C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:142–59 (40 ref.)
Glial–neuronal interaction during development. Scholes J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:169–73
Ectopic expression of a genomic fragment containing a homeobox causes neural defects in the axolotl. Whiteley M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May–Jun;69(5–6):366–74
Distribution of the novel developmentally–regulated protein EAP–300 in the embryonic chick nervous system. McCabe CF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):11–23
The Drosophila single–minded gene encodes a helix–loop–helix protein that acts as a master regulator of CNS midline development. Nambu JR, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1157–67
Three receptor–linked protein–tyrosine phosphatases are selectively expressed on central nervous system axons in the Drosophila embryo. Tian SS, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15; 67(4):675–80
Two Drosophila receptor–like tyrosine phosphatase genes are expressed in a subset of developing axons and pioneer neurons in the embryonic CNS. Yang XH, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15;67(4):661–73
Axon guidance in the vertebrate central nervous system. Lumsden A, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Aug; 1(2):230–5 (50 ref.)
Perturbation of beta 1 integrin–mediated adhesions results in altered somite cell shape and behavior. Drake CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):327–38
Mutations in a steroid hormone–regulated gene disrupt the metamorphosis of the central nervous system in Drosophila. Restifo LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):174–94
Changes in dorsoventral but not rostrocaudal regionalization of the chick neural tube in the absence of cranial notochord, as revealed by expression of engrailed–2. Darnell DK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Apr;193(4):389–96
Gene activation in the amphibian mesoderm. Hopwood ND, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1991;1:95–104
Curvature of the caudal region is responsible for failure of neural tube closure in the curly tail (ct) mouse embryo. Brook FA, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):671–8
Neuroanatomical and functional analysis of neural tube formation in notochordless Xenopus embryos; laterality of the ventral spinal cord is lost. Clarke JD, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):499–516
Localization of specific retinoid–binding sites and expression of cellular retinoic–acid–binding protein (CRABP) in the early mouse embryo. Dencker L, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):343–52
Astrotactin provides a receptor system for CNS neuronal migration. Fishell G, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov; 113(3):755–65
The murine Hox–2 genes display dynamic dorsoventral patterns of expression during central nervous system development. Graham A, et al. **Development** 1991 May; 112(1):255–64
Hensen's node induces neural tissue in Xenopus ectoderm. Implications for the action of the organizer in neural induction. Kintner CR, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec; 113(4):1495–505
Dynamic expression of the cell adhesion molecule fasciclin I during embryonic development in Drosophila. McAllister L, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):267–76
Distribution and function of the lethal of scute gene product during early neurogenesis in Drosophila. Martín–Bermudo MD, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):445–54
Inductive differentiation of two neural lineages reconstituted in a microculture system from Xenopus early gastrula cells. Mitani S, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):21–31
Dissection of the faint little ball (flb) phenotype: determination of the development of the Drosophila central nervous system by early interactions in the ectoderm. Raz E, et al. **Development** 1992 Jan;114(1):113–23
The L5 epitope: an early marker for neural induction in the chick embryo and its involvement in inductive interactions. Roberts C, et al. **Development** 1991 Aug;112(4):959–70
Retinoic acid modifies the pattern of cell differentiation in the central nervous system of neurula stage Xenopus embryos. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Development** 1991 Aug; 112(4):945–58
Neurothelin: molecular characteristics and developmental regulation in the chick CNS. Schlosshauer B. **Development** 1991 Sep;113(1):129–40
Specification of neurepithelium and surface epithelium in avian transplantation chimeras. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Development** 1991 Jul;112(3):713–22
Pathfinding in the central nervous system and periphery by identified embryonic Drosophila motor axons. Sink H, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):307–16
Regulation of proneural gene expression and cell fate during neuroblast segregation in the Drosophila embryo. Skeath JB, et al. **Development** 1992 Apr;114(4):939–46
Neural induction and regionalisation in the chick embryo. Storey KG, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar;114(3):729–41
Commitment of abdominal neuroblasts in Drosophila to a male or female fate is dependent on genes of the sex–determining hierarchy. Taylor BJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar;114(3):625–42
Pax–6, a murine paired box gene, is expressed in the developing CNS. Walther C, et al. **Development** 1991 Dec; 113(4):1435–49
Lipid droplets of neuroepithelial cells are a major calcium storage site during neural tube formation in chick and mouse embryos. Bush KT, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15; 48(5):516–9
Embryonic development of the CNS microvasculature in the mouse: new insights into the structural mechanisms of early angiogenesis. Bauer HC, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:64–8
Pax–5 encodes the transcription factor BSAP and is expressed in B lymphocytes, the developing CNS, and adult testis. Adams B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1589–607
The zebrafish homeobox gene hox[zf–114]: primary structure, expression pattern and evolutionary aspects. Molven A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;36(2):229–37
Cell surface beta 1,4–galactosyltransferase functions during neural crest cell migration and neurulation in vivo. Hathaway HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):369–82
A multifunctional cell surface developmental stage–specific antigen in the cockroach embryo: involvement in pathfinding by CNS pioneer axons. Wang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):163–76
Segmental differentiation in the leech central nervous system: proposed segmental homologs of the heart accessory neurons. Stewart RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15; 313(3):431–40
Expansion of surface epithelium provides the major extrinsic force for bending of the neural plate. Alvarez IS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Mar 1;261(3):340–8
Drosophila single–minded gene and the molecular genetics of CNS midline development. Crews S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Mar 1;261(3):234–44 (46 ref.)
A unique Kex2–like endoprotease from Drosophila melanogaster is expressed in the central nervous system during early embryogenesis. Hayflick JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):705–17
The lack of effect of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors on the naturally occurring death of neurons in the chick embryo. Oppenheim RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 12(7):2726–34
Planar induction of anteroposterior pattern in the developing central nervous system of Xenopus laevis. Doniach T, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):542–5
[Ontogeny of behavioral patterns in relation to the concurrent development of central nervous system function, focusing on REM sleep, NREM sleep and waking states in the human fetus] Koyanagi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 43(8):843–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Developmental sequence of fetal behavior and the functional development of the fetal central nervous system] Kozuma S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 43(8):834–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inefficiency of metal chelators to promote recovery of methylmercury inhibited CNS succinic dehydrogenase. Raghu KG, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(3):157–64
Differential modulation of the cholinergic activity of rat CNS neurons in culture. Hayes V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):159–68
Age–related elevation of lipid peroxidation products:

diminution of superoxide dismutase activity in the central nervous system of rats. Gupta A, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37(6):305–9

Expression and quantitative changes of carbonic anhydrase in developing neurones of rat central nervous system. Nógrádi A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):555–61

Quantitative enzyme radioautography with 3H–Ro 41–1049 and 3H–Ro 19–6327 in vitro: localization and abundance of MAO–A and MAO–B in rat CNS, peripheral organs, and human brain. Saura J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1977–99

Calpain activity in a subcellular fraction enriched in partially degraded CNS myelin fragments compared with myelin. Persson H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):81–4

Inability of thiol compounds to restore CNS arylsulfatases inhibited by methyl mercury. Vinay SD, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):71–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fibroblast growth factors influence central nervous system development. Evidence from intraocular grafts. Giacobini MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:484–6

Expression of a family of POU–domain protein regulatory genes during development of the central nervous system. Treacy MN, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1992;15:139–65 (91 ref.)

Genes associated with tumor suppression and growth control in the human nervous system. Seizinger BR. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Dec;10(4):281–7 (58 ref.)

Growth cone guidance in the zebrafish central nervous system. Kuwada JY. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb; 2(1):31–5 (29 ref.)

The Drosophila neurogenic gene neuralized encodes a novel protein and is expressed in precursors of larval and adult neurons. Boulianne GL, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):2975–83

l(1)trol and l(1)devl, loci affecting the development of the adult central nervous system in Drosophila melanogaster. Datta S, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Mar;130(3):523–37

The intact central nervous system of the newborn opossum in long–term culture: fine structure and GABA–mediated inhibition of electrical activity. Stewart RR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;161:25–41

Changes in CSF neurotransmitters during the first year of life. Yamamoto H. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(6):406–10

Neural transplantation: an approach to cellular plasticity in the developing central nervous system. Snyder EY. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Apr;16(2):106–21 (101 ref.)

GABA: an excitatory transmitter in early postnatal life. Cherubini E, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Dec;14(12):515–9 (67 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the 14E antigen in glial cells in human normal and pathological central nervous system tissues. Newcombe J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:556–8

Heat–shock proteins and gamma–delta T cell responses in the central nervous system. Aquino DA, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1992;53:86–101 (59 ref.)

Population dynamics of lymphocyte subsets in the central nervous system of rats with different susceptibility to coronavirus–induced demyelinating encephalitis. Dörries R, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):539–45

The pathogenic role of virus–specific antibody–secreting cells in the central nervous system of rats with different susceptibility to coronavirus–induced demyelinating encephalitis. Schwender S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov; 74(3):533–8

Direct demonstration of the infiltration of murine central nervous system by Pgp–1/CD44high CD45RB(low) CD4+ T cells that induce experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Zeine R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):57–69

Cytotoxic T cells isolated from the central nervous systems of mice infected with Theiler's virus. Lindsley MD, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6612–20

Immunosuppression promotes CNS remyelination in chronic virus–induced demyelinating disease [see comments] Rodriguez M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):348–57. Comment in: Neurology 1992 Feb;42(2):276–7.

Thrombomodulin in the central nervous system. Boffa MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):423–9

Autoimmune disease and the nervous system. Biochemical, molecular, and clinical update. Merrill JE, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):639–46 (130 ref.)

Autoimmune disease and the nervous system [editorial] Steinman L. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):664–6

[The amount of IgG synthesized within the central nervous system in patients with multiple sclerosis] Liu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Studies on wound healing in the neuroepithelium of the chick embryo. Lawson A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jun; 233(2):291–300

Lightning strikes: nature of neurological damage in patients evaluated in hospital emergency departments. Cherington M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):575–8

Is CNS trauma a prerequisite for the elongation of CNS axons into denervated peripheral nerve? Smith KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):79–85

Central nervous system trauma status report, 1991. 7th Conference on Neural Trauma, Virginia, September 23–26, 1990 and 8th Annual Neurotrauma Symposium, St. Louis, October 27–29, 1990. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S1–416

Papers from the Ninth Annual Neurotrauma Society Meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, November 9–10, 1991. Proceedings. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S417–594

1991 Bonica Lecture. Central pain syndromes: current views on pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Casey KL. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):59–68 (66 ref.)

Non–synaptic mechanisms of Ca(2+)–mediated injury in CNS white matter. Waxman SG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Oct;14(10):461–8 (78 ref.)

METABOLISM

Review: recent studies on taurine in the central nervous system. Lombardini JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:245–51 (30 ref.)

The primary structure of the prion protein influences the distribution of abnormal prion protein in the central nervous system. Kitamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 141(2):271–7

Inflammatory cytokines within the central nervous system: sources, function, and mechanism of action. Benveniste EN. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C1–16 (154 ref.)

Widespread release of peptides in the central nervous system: quantitation of tannic acid–captured exocytoses. Morris JF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):437–45

Multiple molecular weight forms of basic fibroblast growth factor are developmentally regulated in the rat central nervous system. Giordano S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 638:420–3

Glial K+ permeability and CNS K+ clearance by diffusion and spatial buffering. Reichenbach A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:272–86 (33 ref.)

Reverse operation of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger mediates Ca2+ influx during anoxia in mammalian CNS white matter. Stys PK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:328–32

Therapeutic abilities of thiol compounds in the restoration of methylmercury–inhibited cholesterol and triglycerides of the rat's central nervous system. Sood PP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;21(2):212–7

Localization of mercury in CNS of the rat. V. Inhalation exposure to metallic mercury. Møller–Madsen B. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):79–89

Spinal transection reduces both spinal antinociception and CNS concentration of systemically administered morphine in rats. Advokat C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):251–8

Na(+)–activated K+ channels are widely distributed in rat CNS and in Xenopus oocytes. Egan TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):319–21

A CNS specific proteoglycan associated with astrocytes in rat optic nerve. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):165–8

Calcium deficiency enhances cadmium accumulation in the central nervous system. Murphy VA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):280–4

Melatonin binding sites in the central nervous system. Stankov B, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 Sep–Dec; 16(3):245–56 (128 ref.)

Distribution of substance P–like immunoreactivity in guinea pig central nervous system. Gallagher AW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):199–207

The expression of CNTF message and immunoreactivity in the central and peripheral nervous system of the rat. Dobrea GM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):209–19

Neonatal exposure to substance P alters behavioral and substance P levels in the central nervous system of the adult rat. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):163–70

Specific 125I–endothelin–1 binding sites in the central nervous system. Niwa M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):799–806

Effects of atropine treatment on in vitro and in vivo binding of 4–[125I]–dexetimide to central and myocardial muscarinic receptors. Uno Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(7):447–52

Primary structure and functional expression of a choline transporter expressed in the rat nervous system. Mayser W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):31–6

Accumulation of Cd(II) in the CNS depending on the route of administration: intraperitoneal, intratracheal, or intranasal. Evans J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 19(2):275–8

Effects of insulin on glucose uptake in cultured cells from the central nervous system of rodent. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):851–6

Hemopexin is synthesized in peripheral nerves but not in central nervous system and accumulates after axotomy. Swerts JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10596–600

Microdialysis measurement of serotonin release in the central nervous system. Auerbach SB, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):331–3

Type I corticosteroid receptor–like immunoreactivity in the rat CNS: distribution and regulation by corticosteroids. Ahima R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15;313(3):522–38

Receptor–mediated retrograde transport in CNS neurons after intraventricular administration of NGF and growth factors. Ferguson IA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22; 313(4):680–92

Nerve growth factor differentially modulates the expression of its receptor within the CNS. Fusco M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):477–91

Galanin immunoreactivity in the primate central nervous system. Kordower JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22;319(4):479–500

Calbindin–like immunoreactivity in the central auditory system of the mustached bat, Pteronotus parnelli. Zettel ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):1–16

In vivo detection of metabolic changes in a mouse model of scrapie using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bell JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2419–23

Simultaneous detection of two messenger RNAs in the central nervous system: a simple two–step in situ hybridization procedure using a combination of radioactive and non–radioactive probes. Normand E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Nov;39(11):1575–8

Effects of bifemelane on calcium and magnesium deposition in the central nervous system tissues of rats maintained on low–calcium diets. Yasui M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):471–8

Microdetermination of 2–deoxyglucose and 2–deoxyglucose 6–phosphate to determine glucose utilization rates in single neurons and small CNS regions after injecting nontracer amounts of 2–deoxyglucose. Akabayashi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):888–96

Development of an antiserum to the midportion of substance P: applications for biochemical and anatomical studies of substance P–related peptide species in CNS tissues. Shimonaka H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):81–92

Lipocortins (annexins) 1, 2, 4 and 5 are increased in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis. Elderfield AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):91–100

Concordance and localization of maximal vascular permeability change and fibrin deposition in the central neuraxis of Lewis rats with cell–transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Koh CS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):85–93

Mononuclear cell trafficking and plasma protein extravasation into the CNS during chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Biozzi AB/H mice. Butter C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;104(1):9–12

In situ histochemical localization of type I interleukin–1 receptor messenger RNA in the central nervous system, pituitary, and adrenal gland of the mouse. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1101–14

Restricted expression of N– and R–cadherin on neurites of the developing chicken CNS. Redies C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3525–34

Distribution of calcium–activated neutral protease inhibitor in the central nervous system of the rat. Kamakura K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):543–8

Role of calcium in central nervous system injuries. Young W. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S9–25 (383 ref.)

Antiepileptic activity of 1,3–dihexadecanoylamino–2–valproyl–propan–2–ol, a prodrug of valproic acid endowed with a tropism for the central nervous system [letter] Mergen F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):815–6

Facilitated transport of cefodizime into the rat central nervous system. Matsushita H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):620–5

Effects of calcium–antagonists on dopamine release in the central nervous system—possible interactions with D2–autoreceptors and guanosine triphosphate–binding proteins. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Mar;56(3):248–54

Nestin expression in embryonic human neuroepithelium and in human neuroepithelial tumor cells. Tohyama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):303–13

Maternal protein deficiency in rat: effects on central nervous system gangliosides and their catabolizing enzymes in the offspring. Prasad VV. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):553–6

Stress protein synthesis by crayfish CNS tissue in vitro. Rochelle JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):533–42

Characteristics of endothelin receptors in the central nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1992 May;31(5):I] Gulati A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):243–50

Redox modulation of NMDA receptor–mediated Ca2+ flux in mammalian central neurons. Sucher NJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):29–32

Localization of GABAA–receptor gamma 2–subunit mRNA–containing neurons in the rat central nervous system. Araki T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):45–61

Ultrastructural localization of hyaluronan in myelin sheaths of the rat central and rat and human peripheral nervous systems using hyaluronan–binding protein–gold and link protein–gold. Eggli PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(3):737–44

Immunohistochemical localization of delta sleep–inducing peptide–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system and pituitary of the frog Rana ridibunda. Yon L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):221–40

High aluminum deposition in the central nervous system of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis from the Kii Peninsula, Japan: two case reports. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):277–83 (17 ref.)

Aluminum deposition in the central nervous system of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis from the Kii

Peninsula of Japan. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):615–20

Urotensin I-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Aplysia californica. Gonzalez GC, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):787–93

Effect of nitrogen dioxide on sulfhydryl groups in the central nervous system of guinea pigs. Farahani H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):56–9

Central and peripheral effects of repeated stress and high NaCl diet on neuropeptide Y. Corder R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):205–10

Mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition in CNS during postischaemic reperfusion. Burda J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991; 40(4):395–402

GAP-43: purification from a prokaryotic expression system, phosphorylation in cultured neurons, and regulation of synthesis in the central nervous system. Doster SK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:17–26 (72 ref.)

Novel Ca2+ currents in mammalian CNS neurons. Akaike N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):943–57

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of 5-HT3 receptors in the rat CNS using [125I]iodo-zacopride and [3H]zacopride as radioligands. Laporte AM, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr;10(4):271–81

Possible functions of a new genetic marker in central nervous system: the sulfated glycoprotein-2 (SGP-2). Michel D, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun;11(2):105–11 (48 ref.)

[Dysfunction of the central nervous alpha-adrenergic receptors in patients with essential hypertension] Zeng K. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 19(4):222–4 **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological study of radioiodinated serotonin derivative specific of 5-HT1B and 5-HT1D binding sites of the central nervous system] Segu L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;312(13):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningitis associated with tsutsugamushi disease—detection of intrathecal interferon-gamma synthesis and lymphocyte subsets in blood and CSF] Ikeda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of HTLV-I proviral DNA in central nervous system of patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Kira J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):39–45

HTLV-I DNA sequences in CNS tissue of a patient with tropical spastic paraparesis and HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Iannone R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):810–6

Viral neuroinvasion and encephalitis induced by lipopolysaccharide and its mediators. Lustig S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):707–12

Poliovirus spreads from muscle to the central nervous system by neural pathways. Ren R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):747–52

The weakly virulent herpes simplex virus type 1 strain KOS-63 establishes peripheral and central nervous system latency following intranasal infection of rabbits, but poorly reactivates in vivo. Stroop WG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;51(5):550–9

Immunohistochemical and histopathological study of experimental rabies infection in mice. Sinchaisri TA, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):409–16

Lesions in the central nervous system of DBA/2 mice infected with the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC-D). Takeda M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 53(6):1013–7

Antibody-mediated clearance of alphavirus infection from neurons. Levine B, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8; 254(5033):856–60

The V5A13.1 envelope glycoprotein deletion mutant of mouse hepatitis virus type-4 is neuroattenuated by its reduced rate of spread in the central nervous system. Fazakerley JK, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):178–88

PATHOLOGY

Proton relaxation enhancement associated with iodinated contrast agents in MR imaging of the CNS. Jinkins JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–27

Neurotoxic amphetamine analogues: effects in monkeys and implications for humans. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:371–82 (84 ref.)

Central and peripheral nervous system involvement in the L-tryptophan associated eosinophilia myalgia syndrome. Tolander LM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;61(1–2):69–75

Future applications of contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system. Bradley WG Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug:27 Suppl 1:S58–60

Polyglucosan bodies in the central nervous system of a fox. Kamiya S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Nov;105(4):467–70

An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study on age-related astrocytic gliosis in the central nervous system of dogs. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 54(1):29–36

Hemagglutinin-esterase-specific monoclonal antibodies alter the neuropathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus. Yokomori K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2865–74

In situ demonstration of proliferating cells in the rat central nervous system during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Evidence suggesting that most infiltrating T cells do not proliferate in the target organ. Ohmori K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):54–62

The behaviour of meningeal cells following glial cell transplantation into chemically-induced areas of demyelination in the CNS. Franklin RJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;18(2):189–200

Imaging of the central nervous system in pediatrics and adolescence. Barnes PD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 39(4):743–76 (167 ref.)

Imaging considerations of central nervous system manifestations in pediatric patients with neurofibromatosis type 1. Menor F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):389–94

Pathological studies on central nervous tissues of rats infected with Rattus serotype hantavirus (SR-11 strain). Mori F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov;38(9):665–72

[The CNS in AIDS and in asymptomatic HIV positive patients] Gullotta F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991; 75:183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The central nervous system of infants born to HIV-positive mothers— neuropathology, immunohistochemistry in in situ hybridization] Stoltenburg G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic follow-up of the premature infant with very low birth weight] Cavazzuti GB. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):445–53 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The morphological changes in the central nervous system in the early periods after craniocerebral trauma] Sergeev VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan–Mar;35(1):43–5 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure-activity relationship on excitatory amino acid receptors. Ciuffo GM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990; 41(1):11–20

The regulation of axonal growth in the mature mammalian nervous system. Crutcher KA. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):115–24 (32 ref.)

Cytokeratins in intracranial and intraspinal tissues. Kasper M. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1992;126:1–82 (288 ref.)

A review of insulin/insulin-like peptide in the central nervous system. Devaskar SU. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 293:385–96 (78 ref.)

Mechanisms of cell death. Perez-Polo R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:345–52 (39 ref.)

Monosialoganglioside GM1 and modulation of neuronal plasticity in CNS repair processes. Skaper SD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:257–66 (61 ref.)

Nerve growth factor in CNS repair and regeneration. Varon S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:267–76 (25 ref.)

Hemodynamic responses evoked by endothelin from central cardiovascular neural substrates. Hashim MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H1–9

Is there a central nervous system component to acute baroreflex resetting in rats? Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H503–10

The central muscarinic transmission during anaesthesia and recovery—the central anticholinergic syndrome. Rupreht J. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(4):250–8 (20 ref.)

Schwann cells in central regeneration. Bunge RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:229–33 (18 ref.)

Myelin-associated inhibitors of neurite outgrowth and their role in CNS regeneration. Cadelli DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:234–40 (33 ref.)

Differential localization and possible functions of aFGF and bFGF in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Eckenstein F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:348–60

Development, regeneration, and neoplasia of glial cells in the central nervous system. Noble M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:35–47 (78 ref.)

Pharmacological and molecular biological studies on the diversity of rat tachykinin NK-2 receptor subtypes in rat CNS, duodenum, vas deferens, and urinary bladder. Takeda Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:479–82

Possible contributory role of the central histaminergic system in the forced swimming model. Noguchi S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):611–3

Evolution of the myelin integral membrane proteins of the central nervous system. Schliess F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep;372(9):865–74

Central nervous system influences on lymphocyte migration. Ottaway CA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Jun; 6(2):97–116 (127 ref.)

The role of the central nervous system in modulating glucose and protein metabolism during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Hourani H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7; 587(2):276–84

Auditory-evoked response of the cortex after yohimbine administration: phase advance effect of central noradrenergic activation. Shinba T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):463–71

Neurobehavioral study of the effect of beta-myrcene on rodents. da-Silva VA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(8):827–31

Functional identification of central pressor pathways originating in the subfornical organ. Ciriello J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1035–45

Cytokines and endocrine function: an interaction between the immune and neuroendocrine systems. Imura H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug;35(2):107–15 (97 ref.)

Interleukin-1: effects in the central nervous system and relevance to AIDS. Weiss JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:661A–662A

Quantal analysis of excitatory synaptic mechanisms in the mammalian central nervous system. Jack JJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:57–67 (43 ref.)

Motor-space coding in the central nervous system. Mussa-Ivaldi FA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:827–35

Rodent CNS neuroblasts exhibit both perpendicular and parallel contact guidance on the aligned parallel neurite bundle. Nagata I, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):581–90

Magnetic motor stimulation. A symposium. Chicago, 1989. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:3–384

Oligodendrocyte- and myelin-associated inhibitors of neurite outgrowth: their involvement in the lack of CNS regeneration. Cadelli DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 115(1):189–92

Cochlear and CNS tonotopy: normal physiological shifts in the mustached bat. Huffman RF, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov; 56(1–2):79–85

Metabolic probes for localization of functional activity in the central nervous system. Sokoloff L. **Int J Neurol** 1984; 18:40–8 (21 ref.)

Lateralized rhythms of the central and autonomic nervous systems. Shannahoff-Khalsa D. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Dec;11(3):225–51 (120 ref.)

A role for glial cells in activity-dependent central nervous plasticity? Review and hypothesis. Müller CM. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1992;34:215–81 (426 ref.)

CNS effects on cardiomyoplasty in goats: preliminary study. Irié H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):137–44

Implication of the central nervous system in the systemic and regional hemodynamics of two centrally acting hypotensive drugs, flesinoxan and clonidine, in the rat. Dabiré H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 18(4):605–13

Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. Nutrition and central system function. February 2–6, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16B:251–65

Synapse formation and function: the neuromuscular junction and the central nervous system. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. March 28–April 4, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16E:215–37

Fibroblast growth factor receptor-bearing neurons in the CNS: identification by receptor-mediated retrograde transport. Ferguson IA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):693–706

Electrogenic sodium-dependent bicarbonate secretion by glial cells of the leech central nervous system. Deitmer JW. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep;98(3):637–55

Morphometric analysis of normal, mutant, and transgenic CNS: correlation of myelin basic protein expression to myelinogenesis. Shine HD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):342–9

Delayed wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system of Ola mice: an ultrastructural study. Ludwin SK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):140–7

Expression of the period clock gene within different cell types in the brain of Drosophila adults and mosaic analysis of these cells' influence on circadian behavioral rhythms. Ewer J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3321–49

Normally unused positional cues guide ectopic afferents in the leech CNS. Passani MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3868–76

A mannose-specific recognition mediates the defasciculation of axons in the leech CNS. Zipser B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3471–80

Method of analysis of local neuronal circuits in the vertebrate central nervous system. Reinis S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jun;43(1):1–12 (17 ref.)

New CNS-specific calcium antagonists. McBurney RN, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S531–43 (31 ref.)

Regeneration of lesioned CNS axons by neutralization of neurite growth inhibitors: a short review. Schwab ME. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S219–21 (20 ref.)

Monosialogangliosides, neuroprotection, and neuronal repair processes. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S507–16 (68 ref.)

Evaluation of the central and peripheral components for induction of postural hypotension by guanethidine, clonidine, dopamine2 receptor agonists and 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor agonists. Park KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1221–30

Central pattern generators: some principles learned from invertebrate model systems. Lukowiak K. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(2):63–70

Steroid control of central neuronal interactions and function. Fink G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1–3):123–32 (53 ref.)

Central monoamine neurons and cardiovascular control. Head GA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S8–13 (29 ref.)

Acquisition of enhanced natural killer cell activity under anesthesia. Hsueh CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2067–74

Thieno-triazolo-1,4-diazepines as antagonists of platelet-activating factor: present status. Casals-Stenzel J. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1157–61 (39 ref.)

Effects of adrenergic blockers on central nervous system-mediated hyperglycemia in fed rats. Kunoh Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):471–5

P-type calcium channels in rat central and peripheral neurons. Mintz IM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):85–95

Mini-Oct and Oct-2c: two novel, functionally diverse murine

Oct-2 gene products are differentially expressed in the CNS. Stoykova AS, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar;8(3):541-58

Exposure to nerve does not affect the appearance of calcium currents in embryonic muscle. Moody-Corbett F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):437-40

Is the nucleus corticalis of teleosts a new cholinergic central nervous system for vertebrates? Wullimann MF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):33-5

Dependence of secretion of follicle stimulating hormone on the level of receptors of sex hormones in the hypophysis and on the activity of catecholaminergic systems of the CNS. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May-Jun;21(3):255-9

Reaction of sensory spinal ganglion neurons to transection of their peripheral and central processes. Kryukov MA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):546-51

Central neurophysiologic mechanisms of the regulation of inhibition. Mileikovskii BYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May-Jun;21(3):263-8

Monosynaptic connections in the central nervous system of the edible snail: receptive fields of presynaptic neurons. Palikhova TA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 22(1):14-6

Functional structures of the central nervous system. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):1-314

The central nervous system efferent control of the organs of balance and equilibrium. Highstein SM. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):13-30 (73 ref.)

Physiological activities of late-gestation rat fetuses in vitro. Suzue T. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;14(2):145-57

The integrative properties of spiny distal dendrites. Jaslove SW. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):495-519 (85 ref.)

Effects of central and peripheral inputs on single pineal cell activity in the rat. Pazo JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(1):231-5

A re-examination of the vesicle hypothesis of transmission in relation to its applicability to the mammalian central nervous system. Hillman H. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(3):177-98 (90 ref.)

Neural regulation of respiration. Physiology and pathophysiology. March PA. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun; 4(2):387-404 (51 ref.)

Long-term potentiation of inhibitory circuits and synapses in the central nervous system. Korn H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):440-3

Minimum requirements of n-3 and n-6 essential fatty acids for the function of the central nervous system and for the prevention of chronic disease. Okuyama H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;200(2):174-6

A simple, single, trial-learning paradigm for conditioned increase in natural killer cell activity. Solvason HB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):199-203

Gene expression in cells of the central nervous system. Takahashi Y. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;38(6):523-69 (410 ref.)

Physiological considerations in seating. Stewart CP. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec;15(3):193-8 (8 ref.)

The neurobiology of neurotensin: focus on neurotensin-dopamine interactions. Kasckow J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):153-64 (88 ref.)

Ventilatory effects of prolonged systemic (CNS) hypoxia in awake goats. Weizhen N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):37-48

The effects of convective cooling and rewarming on systemic and central nervous system physiology in isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Lanier WL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Apr-May;23(2):121-36

Correlated activity in the CNS: a role on every timescale? Cook JE. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Sep;14(9):397-401 (36 ref.)

Quantal analysis and synaptic efficacy in the CNS. Korn H, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Oct;14(10):439-45 (62 ref.)

Distribution and functional significance of the P-type, voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in the mammalian central nervous system. Llinás R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Sep;15(9):351-5 (29 ref.)

[Neuropeptide Y in the central nervous system: an approach to the mechanisms of neuronal plasticity] Nieouillon A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Sep;99(5):A178 **(Fre)**

[The transition zone of the central nervous system-peripheral nervous system of the adult rat; ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies: a new function of the astroglia?] Ridet JL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The glial fibrillary acidic protein] Jacque CM. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21;20(29):1384-90 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurology of behavior as basis in neuro-rehabilitation] Kesselring J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 15; 122(33):1197-205 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Components of the empirical distribution of the latent period for simple motor reactions] Blinkov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):684-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disinhibition and its role in central nervous system activity] Serkov FN. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):107-15 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A stimulated shift in heart rhythm stability as a condition for CNS activation and stimulus perception] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul-Aug;41(4):828-30 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early neurological manifestations and brain anomalies in Marden-Walker syndrome. García-Alix A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):41-5

Is functional repair in the CNS a realistic possibility? Holder N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:241-4

Neuropathic pain and injured nerve: central mechanisms. Wall PD. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):631-43 (42 ref.)

Differential sensitivity to hypoxia of the peripheral versus central trajectory of primary afferent axons. Utzschneider DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):136-41

The impact of diabetes on the CNS. McCall AL. **Diabetes** 1992 May;41(5):557-70 (216 ref.)

A CNS serotonergic mechanism in acute central hypovolemia in conscious rabbits? Evans RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):1009-17

Changes in central and peripheral nervous system function during hypoglycemia in man: an electro-physiological quantification. Tamburrano G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Apr;15(4):279-82

Comparison of CNS homing pattern among murine TH cell lines responsive to myelin basic protein. Barbarese E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1-2):151-62

Ionic mechanisms of anoxic injury in mammalian CNS white matter: role of Na+ channels and Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Stys PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):430-9

Role of adult oligodendrocytes in remyelination after neural injury. Vick RS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S93-103 (47 ref.)

SEPs and CNS magnetic stimulation in syringomyelia. Nogués MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Sep;15(9):993-1001

Central conduction and autonomic nervous function in HMSN I. Solders G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1074-9

[Hyperventilation--central neurogenic hyperventilation] Abe T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 May;40(5):415-8 **(Jpn)**

[The in utero determination of lesion site affecting the central nervous system assessed by abnormal behavioral patterns in the human fetus] Horimoto N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological symptomatology in cats irradiated under hypoxia conditions and tissue basophils of the skin] Kordenko AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May-Jun; 32(3):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the functional state of the central nervous system on brain lipid peroxidation processes in experimental cranial-brain trauma] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural bases of the compensatory potentials of the central nervous system in closed craniocerebral trauma] Kasumova SIu. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of periodic adaptation to hypoxia on the CNS function of rats with different resistances to oxygen deficiency] Krapivin SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):164-7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

New trend in neuroscience: low-power laser effect on peripheral and central nervous system (basic science, preclinical and clinical studies). Rochkind S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):2-11 (48 ref.)

[Behavioral effects of the combined chronic action of 9375 and 1765 MHz microwaves] Navakatikian MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of ionizing radiation and mercury on the central nervous system and hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Ivanitskaia NF. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug;31(4):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CNS involvement in AIDS patients as seen with CT and MR: a review. Rodriguez WL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Dec;83(12):548-51 (15 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The VD1/RPD2 neuronal system in the central nervous system of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis studied by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Kerkhoven RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):551-9

PNS-CNS transitional zone of the first cranial nerve. Doucette R. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):451-66

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Medical treatments of acute spinal cord injury [editorial] Young W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 55(8):635-9 (76 ref.)

Characteristics of the ambulation-increasing effect of the noncompetitive NMDA antagonist MK-801 in mice: assessment by the coadministration with central-acting drugs. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):11-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some pyrazolo [3,4-e][1,4] diazepin-4,7-diones. Migliara O, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):111-9

[Synthesis and evaluation of central nervous system activity of new triaza-spirodecanediones] Coudert P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(5-6):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CNS-agents: synthesis and properties of 3-anilino-8-oxatropanes] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis, reactions, and CNS-actions of 6,7-annealed 8-oxatropane derivatives] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Feb;325(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and central effects of 4-hydroxy-(alkyl)- and 4-amino-(alkyl)-substituted 2,6-epoxy-3-benzoxocines] Wünsch B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov; 324(11):867-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Memory impairment induced by combined disturbance of noradrenergic and dopaminergic neurotransmissions: effects of nootropic drugs. Lazarova-Bakarova MB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(1):29-34

Effects of DM-9384, a pyrrolidone derivative, on ischemia-induced changes in the central monoamine systems. Luthman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):231-4

Reversal effect of DM-9384 on scopolamine-induced acetylcholine depletion in certain regions of the mouse brain. Abe E. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):310-6

Effects of cholinergic and non-cholinergic drugs on visual discrimination and delayed visual discrimination performance in rats. Andrews JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):523-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacologic manipulation of graft versus host induced splenomegaly. Roudebush RE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3-4):260-7

Centrally acting anorectic drugs: a clinical perspective. Silverstone T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):211S-214S (32 ref.)

Advances in neuropharmacological rehabilitation for brain dysfunction. Zasler ND. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):1-14 (94 ref.)

Prevalence and predictors of regularly scheduled prescription medications of newly admitted nursing home residents. Renner EA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):232-6

A group of potassium-channel blockers-acetylcholine releasers: new potentials for Alzheimer disease? A review. Lavretsky EP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):110-8 (81 ref.)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

Combination therapy with carbamazepine/benzodiazepine for polydrug analgesic/depressant withdrawal. Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):293-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Medicines, health and the fast of Ramadan. Aslam M, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Jun;112(3):135-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some dipyrido[1,3]diazepinones. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep-Oct;43(5):387-93

PHARMACOLOGY

Capsaicin-sensitive nonadrenergic and noncholinergic depressor response to spinal cord stimulation in the pithed rat. Taguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):352-5

Pharmacological manipulations of anoxia-induced free fatty acid accumulation in the mouse brain. Olsen UB, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):261-70

Cysteine sulfinic acid can enhance the central depressant effect of ethanol in mice. Ferko AP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):653-7

Influence of selected neurodepresing drugs on adenosine uptake and adenosine metabolism of endothelial cells. Melzig M. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):610-1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Asthma and the use of CNS depressants: gender differences. Hindi-Alexander MC, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(4):259-64

The role of glutamate antagonists for the treatment of CNS injury. Bullock R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S443-62 (69 ref.)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Infections and demyelinating disease. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;5(2):247-62

An approach to white matter diseases of the central nervous system. Low PS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(1-2):1-5

(21 ref.)
Paraneoplastic neurological syndrome in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lowe BA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):462–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lyme borreliosis of central nervous system (CNS) in children: a diagnostic challenge. Millner MM, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):273–8
Arabinitol enantiomers in cerebrospinal fluid. Christensson B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):234–9
PCR detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of Lyme neuroborreliosis patients. Keller TL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):32–42
Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of newborns: relationship to short-term outcome. De Praeter C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1204–10
DOT-ELISA for detection of anti-Cysticercus cellulosae antibodies in human cerebrospinal fluid using a new solid-phase (resin-treated polyester fabrics). Preliminary report. Vaz AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct;32(5):355–9
[Detection of interferon-gamma and IL-6 producing cells in cerebrospinal fluid cells in the central nervous system infectious diseases using immunocytochemistry] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-related complications in infants and children: imaging features. Kassner EG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):1039–49 (47 ref.)
Subacute inhalation toxicity of benzaldehyde in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Laham S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):503–10
Glycopyrrolate and the central anticholinergic syndrome [letter; comment] Wingard DW. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec; 75(6):1125–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jan;74(1):191–3.
Ifosfamide-induced neurotoxicity: a case report and review of the literature. Miller LJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):183–7 (26 ref.)
Antidiarrhoeal drugs for acute diarrhoea in children [letter] Cimolai N. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):446
Peripheral markers of neurochemical function among workers exposed to styrene. Checkoway H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):560–5
Effects of occupational exposure to mercury vapour on the central nervous system. Langworth S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):545–55
Assessment of the permissible exposure level to manganese in workers exposed to manganese dioxide dust. Roels HA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jan;49(1):25–34
Cardiovascular and central nervous system toxicity of antidepressants. Preskorn SH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:290A–291A
Suspected central nervous system toxicity from inadvertent nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug overdose. Bright TP, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1066–7
Amantadine neurotoxicity in a pediatric patient with renal insufficiency. Strong DK, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov; 25(11):1175–7
Neurotoxic effects of the anti-varicella zoster virus agent 2′-valeryl-6-methoxypurine arabinoside in monkeys and rats dosed orally for 90 days. Szczech GM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):314–20
Neuropathological effects of triphenyl phosphite on the central nervous system of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Tanaka D Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):72–8
The value of assays in tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Clower CG. **Indiana Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):550–2
Neuropsychologic and neurologic side effects of mitotane and reversibility of symptoms [letter] Lanser JB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1504
Toxicity and effects on the central nervous system of a Cerbera odollam leaf extract. Hiên TT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):201–6
Neurological symptoms and coma associated with doxorubicin administration during chronic cyclosporin therapy [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1421
Inadvertent intrathecal injection of daunorubicin with fatal outcome. Mortensen ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992; 20(3):249–53
Neurotoxins and degeneration in the central nervous system. Calne DB. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):335–9 (24 ref.)
Psychiatric side effects of non-psychiatric drugs. Smith DA. **S D J Med** 1991 Oct;44(10):291–2
[Free radicals in clinical biology. Origin, pathogenic effect and defense mechanisms] Fulbert JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;40(1):66–77 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CNS toxicity of antineoplastic drugs] Stein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):397–401 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Low levels of human immunodeficiency virus replication in the brain tissue of children with severe acquired immunodeficiency syndrome encephalopathy. Vazeux R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):137–44
Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1366–70 (39 ref.)
Neurogenic pulmonary edema: case reports and review. Pender ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–51 (48 ref.)
Moebius syndrome in association with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Brackett LE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(7):599–607
Sequelae of antireflux surgery in profoundly disabled children. Martinez DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):267–71; discussion 271–3
Reliability of labial closure force measurements in normal subjects and patients with CNS disorders. Wood LM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):252–8
Hemiballism and chorea in a patient with parkinsonism due to a multisystem degeneration. Steiger MJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):71–7
Demyelinating disease after neurologically complicated primary Epstein-Barr virus infection. Bray PF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):278–82
Acetazolamide treatment of paroxysmal dystonia in central demyelinating disease. Sethi KD, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):919–21
Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: a neglected cause of sensorineural hearing loss. Parnes SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):69–77
[Towards a neurodevelopmental hypothesis in schizophrenia (editorial)] Dalery J, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amnesic syndrome in sarcoidosis] Disdier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):449–51 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatigability and weakness from a neurological viewpoint] Meier C. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Nov;48(11):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Neurologic disorders of the fetus] Terinde R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):137–49 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

In situ hybridization histochemistry in the diagnosis of viral infections of the central nervous system. Gosztonyi G, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:123–30 (8 ref.)
CNS sarcoidosis: evaluation with contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Seltzer S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1227–33
Optic neuropathy and central nervous system disease associated with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Tesar JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):686–92
Clinical analysis of isolated angiitis of the central nervous system. A report of 11 cases. Crane R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2290–4
Immunodiagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Disappointing performance of serology (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) in an unbiased sample of neurological patients. Ramos-Kuri M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jun;49(6):633–6
CNS involvement in AIDS patients as seen with CT and MR: a review. Rodríguez WL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Dec;83(12):548–51 (15 ref.)
The use of magnetic resonance imaging in neurological practice--a local experience. Chin D, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:225–9
Neuroradiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):149–66
Imaging of infections of the central nervous system. Rauch RA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):43–51 (39 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):620
The Aicardi syndrome. Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Sep;28(9):1074–7
Neuropsychiatric involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial; comment] Putterman C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):458–60. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jul;28(7):422–7.
Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) cytology: current status and diagnostic applications. Bigner SH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):235–45 (36 ref.)
Paracoccidioidomycosis granuloma simulating posterior fossa tumour. Teive HA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):562–3
Borrelia burgdorferi in the central nervous system [letter] Donnenberg MS. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):872–3
Pitfalls of contrast-enhanced imaging in the nervous system. Brant-Zawadzki M. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec; 22(2):243–8 (17 ref.)
Central nervous system abnormalities in Lyme neuroborreliosis. Halperin JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1571–82
Laboratory diagnostic methods for central nervous system infections. Fasola E, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr; 3(2):279–90 (53 ref.)
Imaging of the central nervous system in pediatrics and adolescence. Barnes PD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 39(4):743–76 (167 ref.)
Central nervous system tuberculosis in children. Curless RG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):270–4 (32 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus with central nervous system involvement. Barr WG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;15(2):439–54 (64 ref.)
Comparative analysis between clinical requests and magnetic resonance imaging results in neurological diseases. Duca S, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(4):277–82
Clinical safety and efficacy of gadoteridol: a study in 411 patients with suspected intracranial and spinal disease. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):701–9
[High resolution NMR spectroscopy of CSF: methodological issues and perspective clinical applications] Kriat M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(9):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasculitis of the central nervous system] Noël S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):3–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The central nervous system] Friedmann G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:284–91 **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in neuro-Behçet's disease--comparison with clinical, X-ray CT, and PET findings] Terada T. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr;31(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paracoccidioidomycosis of intramedullar and cerebral localization] Morato-Fernandez RN, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun;49(2):192–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Detection of the oligoclonal fractions of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid and its significance] Uotula A. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):36–40 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography. A valuable method in the diagnosis of central nervous system diseases in children] Ahlsten G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23;88(43):3562–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin G sodium and ceftriaxone in the treatment of neuroborreliosis in children--a prospective study. Müllegger RR, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):279–83
GABA and glutamate receptors as therapeutic targets in neurodegenerative disorders. Krogsgaard-Larsen P. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):95–104 (60 ref.)
Pulse cyclophosphamide for severe neuropsychiatric lupus. Boumpas DT, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Dec;81(296):975–84
[Treatment of neurotoxoplasmosis with the combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim: report of 10 cases] Nóbrega JP. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[CSF acetylcholinesterase activity in central neurological diseases involving cholinergic systems] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The radiomodification of ion-transporting membrane enzymes in an experimental CNS syndrome] Beridze MG. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Analysis of cases of central nervous system fungal infections reported in Japan between January 1979 and June 1989. Mori T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):174–9
CNS complications of ear, nose and throat infections: an analysis of 50 consecutive cases. Kraus M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20(5):329–35
Central nervous system complications of thermal burns. A postmortem study of 139 patients. Winkelman MD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Sep;71(5):271–83

ETIOLOGY

Neuropathologic findings after liver transplantation. Ferreiro JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):1–14 (112 ref.)
Perinatal features of birth asphyxia and neurologic outcome. Lam BC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):17–22
Experimental pneumococcal meningitis causes central nervous system pathology without inducing the 72-kd heat shock protein. Täuber MG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):53–60
Growth retardation in childhood leukemia and lymphoma. Special reference to patients with CNS relapse. Yamada S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug; 14(3):236–40
Theories of neurodegeneration. Calne DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:1–5 (15 ref.)
Immune-mediated oligodendrocyte injury. Compston DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:196–204 (33 ref.)
The neuropathology of human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Dallas, Texas, experience. Burns DK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1112–24 (70 ref.)
Antibodies against central nervous system tissue (anti-CNS) detected by ELISA and western blotting: marker antibodies for neuropsychiatric manifestations in connective tissue diseases. Klein R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):133–44
Neurophysiological markers of central and peripheral involvement of the nervous system in HIV-infection. Moglia A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1991 Oct; 22(4):193–8
Central nervous system involvement in human immunodeficiency virus disease. A prospective study including neurological examination, computerized tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Pedersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Aug;38(4):374–9
Central nervous system manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus infection without AIDS. Collier AC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):229–41

Neurological complications of HIV-1-seropositive internal medicine inpatients in Kinshasa, Zaire. Perriëns JH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):333-40

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis and the nervous system. Burn DJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul;239(6):345-50 (40 ref.)

Molecular studies of viral pathogenesis in the central nervous system. The Linacre Lecture 1991. Kennedy PG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):204-14

The incidence and prognosis of central nervous system disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibley JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):47-52

Late neurologic complication after deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest--a hypothesis [letter] Lansing AM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):172

Neurologic consequences of traumatic asphyxia. Jongewaard WR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):28-31 (24 ref.)

Transgenic mice expressing polyoma virus large T antigen in astrocytes develop severe dysmyelination of the central nervous system. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):39-53

Central-nervous-system dysfunction after warm or hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Wong BI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1383-4

Sudden blindness associated with central nervous symptoms in a hemodialysis patient. Arora N, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(3):490-2

Central nervous system disease in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Futrell N, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1649-57

Substance P and neurodegenerative disorders. A speculative review. Barker R. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):73-8 (83 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the child's central nervous system. Belman AL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;39(4):691-714 (105 ref.)

Neurologic complications of petrosal sinus sampling [letter] Miller DL. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):878

Central nervous system disease in Sjögren's syndrome. New insights into immunopathogenesis. Alexander E. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;18(3):637-72 (77 ref.)

North American Lyme neuroborreliosis. Halperin JJ. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:74-80 (31 ref.)

Central nervous system damage during cardiac surgery assessed by 3 different biochemical markers in cerebrospinal fluid. Sellman M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):39-45

The microdose problem and the most commonly used metals. Foa V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1-2):117-25

Central nervous system complications of infective endocarditis. Salgado AV. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1461-3 (24 ref.)

Cytokines and neuropathology. Morganti-Kossmann MC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jul;13(7):286-91 (49 ref.)

[Rare neurological forms disclosing Horton's disease. 2 cases (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(4):318-9 **(Fre)**

[Acute neuropsychiatric manifestations in HIV infection: apropos of 5 clinical cases] Kerneis H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Apr;149(4):365-72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy and central nervous system diseases before and after heart transplantation. Is cyclosporin neurotoxic?] Porschke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18; 116(42):1577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal circulation. Monitoring and protection of brain function] Brandt L. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:195-204 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological aspects of neurological complications of Lyme borreliosis in Switzerland. A case-control study] Altpeter ES, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 8; 122(1-2):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual reactions to food additives] Novembre E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of Degos disease with neurological symptoms--neuropathological observations and increased platelet aggregation] Aizawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):23-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HIV infection and AIDS: neuropsychiatric and neuropsychological aspects] Mayo-Santana R, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Aug;11(2):81-91 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Inherited prion disease with 144 base pair gene insertion. 1. Genealogical and molecular studies. Poulter M, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):675-85

Rumpshaker: an X-linked mutation affecting CNS myelination. A study of the female heterozygote. Fanarraga ML, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Aug; 17(4):323-34

Are we overestimating the genetic contribution to schizophrenia? Torrey EF. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(2):159-70 (70 ref.)

HISTORY

Neurological disorders in the Roman Empire, as reported by A. Cornelius Celsus. van de Sande JJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S155-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of cysticercal antigens and immunoassays in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Katti MK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;85(6):605-15

Systemic lupus erythematosus patients with central nervous system involvement show autoantibodies to a 50-kD neuronal membrane protein. Hanson VG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):565-73

Immunoblot for densitometric estimation of antibodies (IDEA): a useful method for quantification of intrathecally produced antibodies against individual antigens in infectious diseases of the central nervous system. Neumann B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2-3):173-9

Is CNS involvement in acute and chronic neuroborreliosis HLA-related? [letter] Reimers CD, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul;239(6):354-5

[Lyme borreliosis: significance of the serological diagnosis of an infection with Borrelia burgdorferi in neurological diseases with inflammatory cerebrospinal fluid syndrome] Hug H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 7; 122(27-28):1029-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolated central nervous system aspergillosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):227-30

Direct isolation of Inoue-Melnick virus from human colorectal carcinoma tissues but not from stomach carcinoma tissues. Inoue YK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec; 35(4):250-2

Murine retrovirus-induced spongiform encephalomyelopathy: host and viral factors which determine the length of the incubation period. Czub M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3298-305

Borrelia burgdorferi in the central nervous system [letter] Benach JL. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):872; discussion 873

Borrelia burgdorferi in the central nervous system [letter] Cameron DJ. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):872; discussion 873

Invasion of the central nervous system by Borrelia burgdorferi in acute disseminated infection [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Aug 19;268(7):872] Luft BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1364-7

Serological evidence for culture-negative listeriosis of central nervous system [letter] Gaillard JL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):560

Murine retrovirus-induced spongiform encephalopathy: productive infection of microglia and cerebellar neurons in accelerated CNS disease. Lynch WP, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Sep;7(3):365-79

Coronavirus infects and causes demyelination in primate central nervous system. Murray RS, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):274-84

Sequence analysis of the spike protein gene of murine coronavirus variants: study of genetic sites affecting neuropathogenicity. Wang FI, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb; 186(2):742-9

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system. Clinical and diagnostic characteristics] Jiménez-Mejías ME, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 9;97(16):604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Interventions related to neurologic care. Ackerman LL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;27(2):325-46 (26 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

A new complement fixation test for the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis in cerebrospinal fluid. Garcia E, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):379-82

Epilepsy due to neurocysticercosis: analysis of 203 patients. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):389-92

Neurocysticercosis. An introduction with special emphasis on new developments in pharmacotherapy. Overbosch D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 6;122(23):893-8 (51 ref.)

[Evaluation of 2 serological techniques in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis: complement fixation reaction and Western blot] Mendoza J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of neuronal and oligodendroglial cytoplasmic inclusions in multiple system atrophy. 2. Oligodendroglial cytoplasmic inclusions. Murayama S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):32-8

Clinicopathologic correlation and pathogenesis of ocular and central nervous system manifestations in Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome. Tripathi RC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):113-9

Rosenthal fibers contain ubiquitinated alpha B-crystallin. Goldman JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):933-8

Infiltration of helper/inducer T lymphocytes heralds central nervous system damage in human T-cell leukemia virus infection. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May; 140(5):1003-8

Experimental pneumococcal meningitis causes central nervous system pathology without inducing the 72-kd heat shock protein. Täuber MG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):53-60

Inherited prion disease with 144 base pair gene insertion. 2. Clinical and pathological features. Collinge J, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):687-710

Review of the central nervous system cytopathology in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Strigle SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):387-401 (128 ref.)

Primary (granulomatous) angiitis of the central nervous system: a clinicopathologic analysis of 15 new cases and a review of the literature. Lie JT. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb; 23(2):164-71 (52 ref.)

Neuropathologic findings in AIDS and human immunodeficiency virus infection--report on 30 patients. Kay E, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;160(12):393-8

Pseudorabies virus envelope glycoprotein gI influences both neurotropism and virulence during infection of the rat visual system. Card JP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3032-41

Diagnostic accuracy of AIDS-related CNS lesions. Anson JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):432-40

[Neuropathologic study of 135 adult cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Gray F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(4):236-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central nervous system lesions in neurofibromatosis. Clinical, MRI and histopathological correlations. A trial of classification] Pou Serradell A. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec; 72(12):635-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From muscle to central nervous system: birth and future of the mitochondrial encephalomyopathy concept] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6-7):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of primary central nervous system lymphoma with diffuse intracerebral lesion] Kazahaya Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep in central nervous system disorders. An up to date. Silvestri R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec; 13(6):577-89 (61 ref.)

Linear and angular optokinetic nystagmus in labyrinthine and central nervous system lesions. Mossman SS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:352-6

Assessment of the peripheral, central, and autonomic nervous system function in styrene workers. Murata K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):775-84

Inhibition of sodium-potassium-ATPase: a potentially ubiquitous mechanism contributing to central nervous system neuropathology. Lees GJ. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 Sep-Dec;16(3):283-300 (301 ref.)

Cholinergic systems: roles in disease and prospects for therapy. Price DL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:538A-539A

Autonomic dysfunction in central nervous system disorders. Aminoff MJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):482-6 (23 ref.)

Electrophysiological assessment of spinal cord lesions by means of transcranial cortical stimulation. Segura MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;32(6):299-305

Cerebral cortical atrophy and central nervous system (CNS) symptoms in a steroid-treated child with asthma. Spiegel W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):918-9

The clinical application of oto-acoustic emissions in paediatric audiological assessment. Baldwin M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):301-6

Sympathetic vascular function in patients with central dysautonomia. Santambrogio L, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:111-4

Frequency of central lesions in polyneuropathy associated with IgM monoclonal gammopathy: an MRI, neurophysiological and immunochemical study. Léger JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):112-5

Spontaneous intracranial hypotension with pachymeningeal enhancement on MRI. Hochman MS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1628-30

Effects of exposure to low oxygen pressure on the central nervous system. Cavaletti G, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 13(1):1-7 (30 ref.)

[Neuron-glia interactions] Belin MF, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):467-73 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of vigabatrin on central nervous system oxygen toxicity in rats. Tzuk-Shina T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):171-5

Prevention of H2O2 generation by monoamine oxidase protects against CNS O2 toxicity. Zhang J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1057-61

PSYCHOLOGY

Computerized assessment in neuropsychiatry using CANTAB: discussion paper. Sahakian BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):399-402

RADIOGRAPHY

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: neuroradiological evaluation of two cases. Daniele D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):270-3

Neuroimaging of AIDS. Kaissar G, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Jul;84(7):470-4

REHABILITATION

VOJTA neurophysiologic therapy. Bauer H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Feb;59(1):37-51 (25 ref.)
Development of a clinical measure of postural control for assessment of adaptive seating in children with neuromotor disabilities [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1992 Jan;72(1):41] Fife SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Dec; 71(12):981-93
Joint mobilization for children with central nervous system disorders: indications and precautions. Harris SR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Dec;71(12):890-6 (56 ref.)

SURGERY

Paediatric neurosurgery. May PL. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):25-9 (29 ref.)
Infections in neurologic surgery. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):259-490
Postoperative low-dose heparin decreases thromboembolic complications in neurosurgical patients. Frim DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):830-2; discussion 832-3
[Brain grafts: ethical and scientific aspects] Brotchi J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(6-7):296-301; discussion 302-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurosurgery in old age. I: Significance of the problem--herniated disk, spinal canal stenosis--craniocerebral injuries--chronic subdural hematoma--resorptive hydrocephalus] Probst C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 3;80(49):1369-79 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosurgery in old age. II: CNS tumors--cerebrospinal-vascular diseases--pain surgery--conclusions] Probst C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 10;80(50):1396-411 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Is functional repair in the CNS a realistic possibility? Holder N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:241-4
Aspergillosis of the CNS in a pediatric liver transplant recipient: case report and review. Green M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):653-7 (43 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler US imaging during pediatric neurosurgical and neuroradiologic procedures. Barr LL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):567-71

VETERINARY

Propofol and excitatory sequelae in dogs [letter; comment] [see comments] Davies C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep; 46(9):797-8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):425. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Feb;47(2):174-5.
Congenital encephalomyelopathy in a quarter horse. Seahorn TL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep;23(5):394-6
Parvovirus-associated syndrome (Aleutian disease) in two ferrets. Palley LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):100-6
Neural regulation of respiration. Physiology and pathophysiology. March PA. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun; 4(2):387-404 (51 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Chrisman CL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul; 22(4):781-810 (79 ref.)
Myeloencephalopathy with Rosenthal fiber formation in a miniature poodle. Richardson JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):536-8
Histochemical and morphometric studies of peripheral muscle in bovine progressive degenerative myeloencephalopathy of brown Swiss cattle. Oyster R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Jun;39(5):321-7
Cerebrospinal elaphostrongylosis in dairy goats in northern Norway. Handeland K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec;38(10):755-63
Cerebrospinal elaphostrongylosis in sheep in northern Norway. Handeland K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec;38(10):773-80

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

Cavernous angiomas of the central nervous system in children. Scott RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):38-46
Anaplastic ependymoma in children--increasing incidence? Talan-Hranilović J, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;41(1-2):51-5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid beta-2-microglobulin in adult patients with acute leukemia or lymphoma: a useful marker in early diagnosis and monitoring of CNS-involvement. Hansen PB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):224-7
Cerebrospinal fluid immunocytology in primary central nervous system lymphoma [letter] Kranz BR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):727

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic low-dose exposure of sodium nitrite in VM-strain mice: central nervous system changes. Hawkes CH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):279-81

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistological signposts in central nervous system tumours with neuronal differentiation. Cruz-Sánchez FF, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):503-8

COMPLICATIONS

Epstein-Barr virus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and non-AIDS primary central nervous system lymphoma. DeAngelis LM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15; 70(6):1607-11
A primary central nervous system T cell lymphoma in a renal transplant patient. Hacker SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):691-2 (9 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

MR of primary CNS lymphoma in immunologically normal patients. Roman-Goldstein SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):1207-13
The development of a catechol enzyme electrode and its possible use for the diagnosis and monitoring of neural crest tumours. Tillyer CR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991; 6(7):569-73
Clinical cases in AIDS. 1. Pitkin AD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6-19;47(9):697-8
Imaging of infections of the central nervous system. Rauch RA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):43-51 (39 ref.)
Imaging of tumors of the central nervous system. Scotti G, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):52-62 (41 ref.)
Review of the use of high-dose gadoteridol in the magnetic resonance evaluation of central nervous system tumors. Yuh WT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27 Suppl 1:S39-44 (33 ref.)
Malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system presenting with central neurogenic hyperventilation. Case report. Shibata Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):696-700 (16 ref.)
Pitfalls of contrast-enhanced imaging in the nervous system. Brant-Zawadzki M. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec; 22(2):243-8 (17 ref.)
Phase III clinical evaluation of gadoteridol injection: experience in pediatric neuro-oncologic MR imaging. Debatin JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):93-8
[Initial experiences with the use of gadolinium DTPA in infants and children under 2 years of age] Maas R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Jul;1(4):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The central nervous system] Friedmann G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:284-91 **(Ger)**
[Late recurrence (11 years) in a case of ALL. Recurrence or a second disease? (letter)] Garcia Zueco JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr;37(2):152-3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Central nervous system involvement in patients with diffuse aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bashir RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):478-82
Treatment of malignant intracranial germ cell tumours [letter] Senan S. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):52
Combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide and etoposide is effective in the treatment of central nervous system metastasis of childhood neuroblastoma. Watts RG. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):3012-4
Pharmacokinetics of ara-C and ara-U in plasma and CSF after high-dose administration of cytosine arabinoside. DeAngelis LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(3):173-7
Chronic lung fibrosis following carmustine (BCNU) chemotherapy: radiological features. Taylor PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):299-301
Combined modality therapy for primary CNS lymphoma. DeAngelis LM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):635-43
Platinum-based chemotherapy for recurrent CNS tumours in young patients. Douek E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):722-5
Efficacy of '8-drugs-in-one-day' combination in treatment of recurrent GBM patients. Boiardi A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):153-8
Intracerebral (parenchymal) infusion of methotrexate: report of a case. Page KA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb; 12(2):181-6
Current status of lasers in neurosurgical oncology. Powers SK. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):226-32 (75 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extramedullary relapse in childhood leukemia. Tsukimoto I. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):540-7
International incidence of central nervous system tumors in children. Filippini G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun; 13(5):395-400
Time trends in incidence of brain and central nervous system cancers in Connecticut. Polednak AP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1679-81

GENETICS

Molecular genetic characterization of CNS tumor oncogenesis. James CD, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1992; 58:121-42 (91 ref.)
Genetic evidence that Turcot syndrome is not allelic to familial adenomatous polyposis. Tops CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):888-93
Expression of the RAG-2 gene in murine central nervous system tumor cell lines. Aoki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):151-8
Chromosome abnormalities in low-grade central nervous system tumors. Griffin CA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):67-73
Genes associated with tumor suppression and growth control in the human nervous system. Seizinger BR. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Dec;10(4):281-7 (58 ref.)
Familial CNS tumors. Sieb JP, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul; 239(6):343-4
[Turcot syndrome illustrated by two clinical cases] Zink PM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Aug;63(8):506-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial cavernous angioma of the central nervous system--report of a family and review of literature] Ohkuma A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):155-61 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Insulin and insulin-like growth factors in central nervous system tumors. Part V: Production of insulin-like growth factors I and II in vitro. Glick RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):445-50

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr and human immunodeficiency viruses in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. Morgello S. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):441-50
Epstein-Barr virus and AIDS-associated lymphomas [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):979-81
Epstein-Barr virus in AIDS-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. MacMahon EM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):969-73

MORTALITY

Serum cholesterol concentration and primary malignant brain tumors: a prospective study. Smith GD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1;135(3):259-65
CNS involvement in small noncleaved-cell lymphoma: is CNS disease per se a poor prognostic sign? Haddy TB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):1973-82

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone findings in central nervous system leukemia. Aikawa T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):320-5
Neurilemmomatosis. Murata Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):466-8
Descriptive epidemiology of primary central nervous system tumours in children: a population-based study. Stevens MC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Nov;3(6):323-9
In vitro karyotypic and immunophenotypic characterisation of primitive neuroectodermal tumours: similarities to malignant gliomas. Jennings MT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):762-6
Lectins as differentiation markers of human gliomas. Figols J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):79-85
Influence of extracellular matrix on the proliferation and differentiation of glioma cells in culture. Takagi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):553-8
[Primary malignant melanoma of the central nervous system] Mahlke U. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development, regeneration, and neoplasia of glial cells in the central nervous system. Noble M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:35-47 (78 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Brief chemotherapy, involved field radiation therapy, and central nervous system prophylaxis for paranasal sinus lymphoma. Cooper DL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):2888-93 (47 ref.)
Cognitive function in children with leukemia. Effect of radiation dose and time since irradiation. Moore IM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1913-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological assessment outcomes of nonacquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with primary central nervous system lymphoma before and after blood-brain barrier disruption chemotherapy [see comments] Crossen JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):23-9. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1992 Jun;30(6):970.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Studies of primary central nervous system lymphoma with fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 33(4):532-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of central nervous system malignancies. Kemshead JT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):511-3

Combined modality therapy for primary CNS lymphoma. DeAngelis LM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):635–43
Radiation therapy in patients with AIDS–related central nervous system lymphomas [letter] Nisce LZ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1921–2
The effect of patient motion on dose uncertainty in charged particle irradiation for lesions encircling the brain stem or spinal cord. Daftari I, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1105–15

SECONDARY

Primary extracranial neuroblastoma with central nervous system metastases characterization by clinicopathologic findings and neuroimaging. Kellie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1999–2006 (37 ref.)
Neuraxis dissemination in pediatric brain tumors. Response to preirradiation chemotherapy. Kellie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):1061–6
Combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide and etoposide is effective in the treatment of central nervous system metastasis of childhood neuroblastoma. Watts RG. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):3012–4
Central nervous system involvement by cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Grevelink SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):542–9
Central nervous system metastases in breast cancer. Kiricuta IC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):542–6
Late manifestations of esthesioneuroblastomas in the central nervous system: report of two cases. Mack EE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):93–7

SURGERY

Current status of lasers in neurosurgical oncology. Powers SK. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):226–32 (75 ref.)

THERAPY

Extramedullary involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and its relation to therapy. Rao AV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;58(4):535–41
Immunotoxins and central nervous system neoplasia. Hall WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):1–12 (157 ref.)
CNS tumors: supportive management of the patient and family. Wegmann JA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov; 5(11):109–13; discussion 113–4, 116 (3 ref.)
[Immunotherapy of tumors of the central nervous system] Monod L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(2):69–79 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS see **ANALEPTICS**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION see **RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION**

CENTRAL RETINAL EDEMA, CYSTOID see **MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL

Annotated tray lists save time, decrease errors. Cowlard DM. **AORN J** 1992 Jan;55(1):286–8, 290–2

ECONOMICS

Estimation of cost savings from reprocessing of plastic syringes. A case analysis. Mwaniki DL. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Oct;43(4):383–6

MANPOWER

Thioethers in urine of sterilization personnel exposed to ethylene oxide. Burgaz S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Jun;17(3):169–72

STANDARDS

A new standard for sterility testing for autoclaved surgical trays. Widmer AF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Aug; 21(4):253–60

CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS**

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Mechanocardiographic effects of an elevated central venous pressure. Mortarino G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(1):87–9
Effects of mechanical and pharmacologic manipulations on portal pressure, central venous pressure, and heart rate in dogs. Swalec KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1327–35
Central venous pulsations associated with a falsely low oxygen saturation measured by pulse oximetry. Sami HM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):309–12
Caveats on abdominal central venous pressure measurement [letter] Tong TK. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):479

DRUG EFFECTS

Another complication of opiate–induced chest wall rigidity [letter] Mets B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):385–6
[Evaluation of tissue perfusion by simultaneous monitoring of aortic flow rate and capnography] Brunel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central venous pressure in the ventilated neonate. Skinner JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):374–7
Measurement of central venous pressure [letter; comment] Amoroso P. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):994. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):626–7.
Influence of posture and reference point on central venous pressure measurement [see comments] Haywood GA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):626–7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):994.
The applicability of experimental experience with the total artificial heart to its clinical use. Vašku J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):307–11
Accuracy of central venous pressure monitoring in the intraabdominal inferior vena cava: a canine study. Berg RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):67–71
Accuracy of central venous pressure measurement from the abdominal inferior vena cava. Lloyd TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):506–8

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES

Centralized telemetry monitoring: implementation and management. Ford JH 2d, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991; 3(2):52–68

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An argument for equipping civilian hospitals with a multiple respirator system for a chemical warfare mass casualty situation. Heller O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec; 27(11–12):652–5

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION

Five–year longitudinal recordings of functional variables of the masticatory system in adolescents with intact and restored dentitions. A comparative anamnestic and clinical study. Kampe T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Aug; 49(4):239–46
Working cast verification. Buchanan WT. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):415–6
Combining final impressions and the centric jaw relation records into one appointment by using an irreversible hydrocolloid blockout technique. Krantz WA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):821–2

CENTRIFUGATION

see related
ULTRACENTRIFUGATION

Centrifugal elutriation of large fragile cells: isolation of RNA from fixed embryonic blastomeres. Nasir A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):22–6
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by direct immunofluorescence improved by centrifugation of specimens. Thomas B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):659–62
Optimized centrifugation for rapid elution of DNA from agarose gels. He M, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Feb; 9(1):31–3
Peroxidase activity loss after filtration and centrifugation of whole saliva. Influence of citrate. Vanden Abbeele A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Jun;20(2):91–6
Sedimentation of a suspension in a centrifugal field. Lueptow RM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Nov;113(4):485–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simulator sickness provoked by a human centrifuge. Voge VM. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct;156(10):575–7

INSTRUMENTATION

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Scientific division committee on analytical systems. IFCC guidelines (1990) for selection of safe laboratory centrifuges and for their safe use with general purpose appendices concerning centrifuge nomenclature, quantities and units, and calculation of centrifugal acceleration. Uldall A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(8):439–47
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) Scientific Division: Committee on Analytical Systems. Guidelines (1990) for selection of safe laboratory centrifuges and for their safe use with general purpose appendices concerning centrifuge nomenclature, quantities and units, and calculation of centrifugal acceleration. Uldall A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):S23–40
Evaluation of cytocentrifuge apparatus with special reference to the cellular recovery rate. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):420–3
Missing roll pin from Beckman Spinchron centrifuge rotor. **Health Devices** 1992 May;21(5):182–3
Hazard update. Risks from centrifuges. **Health Devices** 1992 Aug;21(8):290–1
Automation of prothrombin time on the Cobas Fara II centrifugal analyser. Solano C, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr; 24(2):69–72
Short radius centrifuge as a method in long–term space flights. Shulzhenko EB, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S122–5
[Centrifugal blood pumps (new possibilities of design improvement)] Leshchinskii BM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Filtering centrifugation through two layers of silicone oil: a method for the kinetic analysis of rapid metabolite transport in organelles. Pozueta–Romero J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Oct;16(5):357–63
Management of sedimentation in centrifugal counter–current distribution of sperm cells in an aqueous 2–phase system. Pascual ML, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun; 24(3–4):275–84
Structural artifacts and advantages of cytocentrifugation of cells as viewed by scanning electron microscopy. Peão MN, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar;6(1):281–5

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Clinical utility of fractionating erythrocytes into "Percoll" density gradients. Mosca A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:227–38
Simulation of the time course of macromolecular separations in an ultracentrifuge. II. Controlling the solute concentrations. Marque J. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Jan; 42(1):23–7
Simulation of the time course of macromolecular separations in an ultracentrifuge. I. Formation of a cesium chloride density gradient at 25 degrees C. Minton AP. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Jan;42(1):13–21
Rapid removal of cesium chloride from DNA obtained from ultracentrifuge gradients. Ward LJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):76
The separation of human cord blood by density gradient does not induce a major loss of progenitor cells. Charbord P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:109–10
Reproducible isolation of type II pneumocytes from fetal and adult rat lung using nycodenz density gradients. Viscardi RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):225–45
Purification of sputum samples through sucrose improves detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by polymerase chain reaction. Victor T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1514–7
Hepatitis C virus: buoyant density of the factor VIII–derived isolate in sucrose. Bradley D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jul; 34(3):206–8
A strategy for efficient characterization of macromolecular heteroassociations via measurement of sedimentation equilibrium. Hsu CS, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Mar–Jun; 4(2–3):93–104
Cryptosporidium merozoite isolation and purification using differential centrifugation techniques. Regan S, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):202S–204S

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device for collecting DNA from centrifuge tubes following EtdBr–CsCl density gradient ultracentrifugation. Luchansky JB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):336, 338

METHODS

Intrauterine insemination with semen of oligozoospermic men: effectiveness of the continuous–step density gradient centrifugation technique. Kobayashi T, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 May–Jun;23(3):251–4
Rapid method for processing soil samples for polymerase chain reaction amplification of specific gene sequences. Pillai SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 57(8):2283–6
Comparison of centrifugation methods for molecular and morphological analysis of membranes associated with RNA replication of the flavivirus Kunjin. Chu PW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May;37(2):219–34

STANDARDS

Relative enrichment of hematopoietic progenitor cells: efficiency of a repeated density centrifugation. Fritsch G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Oct;118(4):359–62

CENTRIFUGATION, ZONAL

METHODS

A microcomputer program simulating rate zonal centrifugation. Lamy D. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun; 33(1–2):149–54

CENTRIOLES

daughterless–abo–like, a Drosophila maternal–effect mutation that exhibits abnormal centrosome separation during the

late blastoderm divisions. Sullivan W, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):311–23

CHEMISTRY

Gamma-tubulin distribution in the neuron: implications for the origins of neuritic microtubules. Baas PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):171–8

A human centrosomal protein is immunologically related to basal body-associated proteins from lower eucaryotes and is involved in the nucleation of microtubules. Moudjou M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):129–40

Purification of a multiprotein complex containing centrosomal proteins from the Drosophila embryo by chromatography with low-affinity polyclonal antibodies. Kellogg DR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jan;3(1):1–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of multipolar mitoses in cultured cells: decay and restructuring of the mitotic apparatus and distribution of centrioles. Alieva IB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Sep; 100(8):532–42

IMMUNOLOGY

The identification of mammalian centrosomal antigens using human autoimmune anticentrosome antisera. Balczon R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(2):121–35

Human centrosomal epitope is shared specifically with human lactate dehydrogenase-B isozyme. Gosti F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):231–4

A monoclonal antibody, raised against mammalian centrosomes and screened by recognition of plant microtubule organizing centers, identifies a pericentriolar component in different cell types. Chevrier V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):823–35

METABOLISM

Centrosome phosphorylation and the developmental expression of meiotic competence in mouse oocytes. Wickramasinghe D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jul;152(1):62–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Microsurgical removal of centrosomes blocks cell reproduction and centriole generation in BSC-1 cells. Maniotis A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1;67(3):495–504

Centrosome signalling at mitosis. Sakai H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):267–72 (70 ref.)

Regulation of the microtubule nucleating activity of centrosomes in Xenopus egg extracts: role of cyclin A-associated protein kinase. Buendia B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1431–42

Centrosomes competent for parthenogenesis in Xenopus eggs support procentriole budding in cell-free extracts. Tournier F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):9929–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centriole and basal body formation during ciliogenesis revisited. Dirksen ER. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1–2):31–8 (73 ref.)

De novo formation of centrioles in parthenogenetically activated, diploidized rabbit embryos. Szöllosi D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1–2):61–6

Replication of basal bodies and centrioles. Johnson KA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;4(1):80–5 (60 ref.)

Centriole duplication in lysates of Spisula solidissima oocytes [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1746] Palazzo RE, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10; 256(5054):219–21

[Comparative study of the structure and protein composition of spermatozoid centrioles from sturgeons and salmon] Mitina NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 May-Jun; 28(3):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTROMERE

Mammalian and viral DNA sequences which interfere with the maintenance of a centromeric vector in yeast. Blangy A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16; 187(2):737–43

The organisation of repetitive DNA sequences on human chromosomes with respect to the kinetochore analysed using a combination of oligonucleotide primers and CREST anticentromere serum. Mitchell A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Mar;101(5–6):333–41

Structure of the fission yeast centromere cen3: direct analysis of the reiterated inverted region. Murakami S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Dec;101(4):214–21

Evolution of a centromeric satellite DNA and phylogeny of lacertid lizards. Caprighone T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):641–5

C-band polymorphisms in exotic inbred strains of mice: a method for mapping centromeric ends of chromosomes. Akeson EC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(4):217–20

Absence of satellite III DNA in the centromere and the proximal long-arm region of human chromosome 14: analysis of a 14p- variant. Earle E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(1):78–80

A microchromosome derived from chromosome 11 in a patient with the CREST syndrome of scleroderma. Haaf T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(1):12–7

Centromere detection in vinblastine- and radiation-induced micronuclei of cytokinesis-blocked mouse cells by using in situ hybridization with a mouse gamma (major) satellite DNA probe. Salassidis K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 19(1):1–6

Formation of primary constriction and heterochromatin in mouse does not require minor satellite DNA. Vig BK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):292–8

An interspecific linkage map of mouse chromosome 15 positioned with respect to the centromere. Brannan CI, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1075–81

The amplified long genomic sequence (ALGS) located in the centromeric regions of mouse chromosomes. Koide T, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1186–91

PCR amplification of chromosome-specific alpha satellite DNA: definition of centromeric STS markers and polymorphic analysis. Warburton PE, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):324–33

D21S215 is a (GT)n polymorphic marker close to centromeric alphoid sequences on chromosome 21. Warren AC, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1365–7

C-anaphase versus premature centromere division [letter] Rivera H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;88(1):124

Characterization of centromere arrangements and test for random distribution in G0, G1, S, G2, G1, and early S' phase in human lymphocytes. Weimer R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):673–82

Evolutionary relationships of multiple alpha satellite subfamilies in the centromeres of human chromosomes 13, 14, and 21. Vissel B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Aug; 35(2):137–46

Analysis of DNA restriction fragments greater than 5.7 Mb in size from the centromeric region of human chromosomes. Arn PH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1991; 1(4):249–54

Identification of kinetochore-containing (CREST+) micronuclei in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes. Russo A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 May;7(3):195–7

CHEMISTRY

CENP-C, an autoantigen in scleroderma, is a component of the human inner kinetochore plate. Saitoh H, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):115–25

Failure of kinetochore development and mitotic spindle formation in okadaic acid-induced premature mitosis in HeLa cells. Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):535–40

Identification of a subdomain of CENP-B that is necessary and sufficient for localization to the human centromere. Pluta AF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1081–93

Localization of centromeric satellite and telomeric DNA sequences in dorsal root ganglion neurons, in vitro. Billia F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):219–26

Visualization of centromeric and nucleolar DNA in fission yeast by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Uzawa S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):267–75

Dodeca satellite: a conserved G+C-rich satellite from the centromeric heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Abad JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4663–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticentromere antibody as a predictor of digital ischemic loss in patients with systemic sclerosis. Wigley FM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):688–93

Idiotypic analysis of human anticentromere autoantibodies. Hildebrandt S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):131–40

Hydrochloric acid treatment of HEp-2 cells for the detection of masked anticentromere antibody (ACA) [letter; comment] Sato S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):191–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1990 Feb;122(2):201–8.

Calcinosis and the anticentromere antibody: its clinical, radiological and immunogenetic aspects. Nishikai M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):9–12

An antigenic determinant on human centromere protein B (CENP-B) available for production of human-specific anticentromere antibodies in mouse. Sugimoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr;17(2):129–38

Anticentromere antibody and Raynaud's phenomenon [letter; comment] Czirják L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):55. Comment on: Dermatologica 1990;181(3):202–6.

Anti-histone autoantibodies recognize centromeric heterochromatin in metaphase chromosomes and hidden epitopes in interphase cells. Burlingame RW, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jan;3(1):40–7

Association of polar amino acids at position 26 of the HLA-DQB1 first domain with the anticentromere autoantibody response in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Reveille JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1208–13

Molecular cloning of a major CENP-B epitope and its use for the detection of anticentromere autoantibodies. Verheijen R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Feb;16(1):49–59

[Indirect immunofluorescence method using anticentromere antibodies and its application in the study of chromosome aberrations in tumor cells] Wang Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The centromere protein CENP-B behaves as a microtubule-associated protein. Armas-Portela R, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:37–43

Centromeres: an integrated protein/DNA complex required for chromosome movement. Schulman I, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1991;7:311–36 (111 ref.)

Integration of human alpha-satellite DNA into simian chromosomes: centromere protein binding and disruption of normal chromosome segregation. Haaf T, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 21;70(4):681–96

Centromeres and telomeres. Price CM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;4(3):379–84 (59 ref.)

Kinetochores and chromatin diminution in early embryos of Parascaris univalens. Goday C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 118(1):23–32

Centromere protein B assembles human centromeric alpha-satellite DNA at the 17-bp sequence, CENP-B box. Muro Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):585–96

Dynamic organization of DNA replication in mammalian cell nuclei: spatially and temporally defined replication of chromosome-specific alpha-satellite DNA sequences. O'Keefe RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1095–110

Microinjection of biotin-tubulin into anaphase cells induces transient elongation of kinetochore microtubules and reversal of chromosome-to-pole motion. Shelden E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1409–20

Replication forks pause at yeast centromeres. Greenfeder SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4056–66

Migration of centromere proteins in rabbit spermatids. Courtens JL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):369–77

PHYSIOLOGY

Disruption of centromere assembly during interphase inhibits kinetochore morphogenesis and function in mitosis. Bernat RL, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1229–38

Analysis of centromere function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using synthetic centromere mutants. Murphy MR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Dec;101(3):189–97

Role of the centromere/kinetochore in cell cycle control. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:675–85

Centromere and kinetochore structure. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;4(1):86–93 (51 ref.)

An 18-locus linkage map of the pericentromeric region of the human X chromosome: genetic framework for mapping X-linked disorders. Mahtani MM, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):849–57

The human vitronectin (complement S-protein) gene maps to the centromeric region of 17q. Fink TM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):569–72

A possible mosaic form of delayed centromere separation and aneuploidy. Méhes K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb; 88(4):477–8

Localization of the amphotropic murine leukemia virus receptor gene to the pericentromeric region of human chromosome 8. Garcia JV, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):6316–9

In vivo analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere CDEIII sequence: requirements for mitotic chromosome segregation. Jehn B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5212–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron-microscopic and immunochemical analysis of kinetochore microtubules after ultraviolet microbeam irradiation of kinetochores. Swedak JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):269–77

Kinetochore function can be altered by ultraviolet microbeam irradiation without loss of the associated birefringent spindle fibre. Swedak JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):261–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosomes, kinetochores and the microtubule connection. Brinkley BR. **Bioessays** 1991 Dec;13(12):675–81 (33 ref.)

Induction of premature centromere division affecting all chromosomes under culture conditions of fragile site expression. Fuster C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):152–4

Structure, mitotic and meiotic behaviour, and stability of centromere-like elements devoid of chromosome arms in the fly Megaselia scalaris (Phoridae). Wolf KW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Nov;101(2):99–108

Diagnostic reliability of the cytogenetic centromere heteromorphism in the human X chromosome. Friedrich U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Dec;40(6):465–6

Isodicentric chromosome 18 in an abnormal infant using chromosome specific DNA probe. Meguid NA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 May;41(5):225–8

Immunofluorescent labeling of centromeres for flow cytometric analysis. Schmitz A, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(5):478–84

Lack of detectable kinetochores on some chromosomes in mouse x human hybrids. Vig BK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):374–80

Centromere autoantigens are associated with the nucleolus. Ochs RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):339–50

Analysis of centromere size in human chromosomes 1, 9, 15, and 16 by electron microscopy. Sánchez L, et al. **Genome** 1991 Oct;34(5):710–3

Presence of a centromeric filament during meiosis. Solari AJ, et al. **Genome** 1991 Dec;34(6):888–94

The gene for von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (NF1)

maps to the pericentromeric region of chromosome 17 in Chinese families. Xu WM, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug; 10(4):1090–2
When is a centromere not a kinetochore? Earnshaw WC. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):1–4 (41 ref.)
In situ analysis of centromeric satellite DNA segregating in Mus species crosses. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1991; 1(2):71–7
Cytological and molecular characterization of centromeres in Mus domesticus and Mus spretus. Narayanswami S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;2(3):186–94
A low copy number central sequence with strict symmetry and unusual chromatin structure in fission yeast centromere. Takahashi K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jul; 3(7):819–35
Duplication of chromosome 11 centromere in fetal and maternal karyotypes: a new variant? Till M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):481–2
Highly conserved repetitive DNA sequences are present at human centromeres. Grady DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1695–9

CENTROPHENOXINE see **MECLOFENOXATE**

CENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

CEPHAELIS see **IPECAC**

CEPHALEXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydroxyapatite cement based drug delivery systems: drug release in vitro. Yu D, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):953–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed-drug eruption presenting as an acute paronychia. Baran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):592–5
Can we diagnose a drug-induced pemphigus? [letter; comment] Vaillant L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):67–8. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):477–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activity of novel 3-(2-propenyl)-cephalosporins. I. Kim WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1073–82

ANALYSIS

The development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for cephalexin. Kachab EH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):33–41

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Transport of cephalexin to the cerebrospinal fluid directly from the nasal cavity. Sakane T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;43(6):449–51

METABOLISM

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of loracarbef, a potential metabolite, cefaclor and cephalexin in human plasma, serum and urine. Kovach PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):129–39

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma disposition and renal clearance of cephalexin in calves. Garg SK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:122–4
Influence of probenecid on cephalexin pharmacokinetics in sheep. Villa R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:124–6
Kinetic interaction of biofilm cells of Staphylococcus aureus with cephalexin and tobramycin in a chemostat system. Anwar H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr; 36(4):890–3
Effects of ethanol on the pharmacokinetics of cephalexin and cefadroxil in the rat. Barrio Lera JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):511–6
Transepithelial transport of oral cephalosporins by monolayers of intestinal epithelial cell line Caco-2: specific transport systems in apical and basolateral membranes. Inui K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):195–201

POISONING

Crystalluria following cephalexin overdose. Clark RF. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):672–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azithromycin compared with cephalexin in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections. Mallory SB. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12;91(3A):36S–39S
Effective prophylaxis for recurrent urinary tract infections during pregnancy. Pfau A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 14(4):810–4
Ofloxacin versus cephalexin in the treatment of skin, skin structure, and soft-tissue infections in adults. Powers RD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):727–36
Double-blind, double-dummy comparison of azithromycin and cephalexin in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections. Kiani R. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;10(10):880–4
Multi drug resistant Salmonella typhi infection: clinical profile and therapy. Koul PB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):357–61
Prevention of post-excisional wound infections: a comparison of oral cephalexin with topical mupirocin and topical cetrimide-chlorhexidine cream. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):359–60
Ofloxacin versus cephalexin for treating skin and soft tissue infections. Lipsky BA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 31(6):443–5
Soft tissue infections in the emergency department: the case for the use of 'simple' antibiotics. Powers RD. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1313–5

URINE

A rapid first-derivative spectrophotometric analysis of cephalexin and cephradine in human urine. Abdel-Hamid ME, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr;17(2):91–5
Crystalluria following cephalexin overdose. Clark RF. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):672–4

CEPHALIN-KAOLIN COAGULATION TIME see **PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME**

CEPHALINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

CEPHALOGLYCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

The renal mitochondrial toxicity of beta-lactam antibiotics: in vitro effects of cephaloglycin and imipenem. Tune BM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):815–21

CEPHALOMETRY

see related
CRANIOMETRY

Prenatal alcohol exposure and preschool physical gComment on: N in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):903–4.
Data and patterns of transverse dentofacial structure of 6- to 15-year-old children: a posteroanterior cephalometric study. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 May;101(5):465–71
Soft-tissue and dentoskeletal profile changes associated with mandibular setback osteotomy. Gjørup H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Oct;100(4):312–23 (38 ref.)
Natural head position as a basis for cephalometric analysis. Lundström F, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Mar;101(3):244–7
A cephalometric study of mandibular asymmetry in a longitudinally followed sample of growing children. Melnik AK. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr; 101(4):355–66
Level anchorage system treatment of Class III malocclusions. Root TL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Dec; 100(6):562–71
Cephalometrics of anterior open bite: a receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis. Wardlaw DW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Mar;101(3):234–43
Cephalometric changes during treatment with the open bite bionator. Weinbach JR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):367–74
The variability of some craniofacial dimensions. Kerr WJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1991 Fall;61(3):205–10
The Barry Project--a cephalometric assessment of treatment change in a consecutive sample of malocclusion. Jones ML, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1992 May;19(2):79–85
Relationship between intracranial pressure and intracranial volume in craniosynostosis. Fok H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;45(5):394–7
Head size in dementia [letter; comment] Förstl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:564–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:435–8.
Head circumference in elderly long-stay patients with schizophrenia [see comments] Jones GH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:435–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:564–5.
Head size in dementia [letter] Jones GH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:565
Craniofacial growth in shunt-treated hydrocephalics: a four-year roentgenocephalometric follow-up study. Huggare JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):67–9
Correlation of ventricular size and head circumference after severe intra-periventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Müller WD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb; 8(1):33–5
The widened frontal subarachnoid space. A CT comparative study between macrocephalic, microcephalic, and normocephalic infants and children. Odita JC. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;8(1):36–9
Cranio-orbito-zygomatic measurements from standard CT scans in unoperated Crouzon and Apert infants: comparison with normal controls. Carr M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar;29(2):129–36
Head circumference and intellectual performance of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Appleton RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):884–90
Multilevel modelling of longitudinal cephalometric data explained for orthodontists. Hoeksma JB, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Jun;13(3):197–201
Cephalometric changes during headgear-reactivator treatment. Remmelink HJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Dec; 13(6):466–70
Intrauterine growth predictors. Mohan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1299–304
Vertical proportions of face: a cephalometric study. Kharbanda OP, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1991 Fall-Winter; 29(3–4):6–8 (10 ref.)
Measurement precision and reliability in craniofacial anthropometry: implications and suggestions for clinical applications. Ward RE, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):156–64
A cephalometric study of changes in point A under the influence of upper incisor inclinations. Erverdi N. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1991 Sep;33(3):160–5
Cephalometric evaluation of crib therapy for cases of mixed dentition (open bite). Erverdi N, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Jun;34(2):131–6
Assessment of the nasopharyngeal area by cephalometry in cases of cleft lip and palate. Scaf G, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1991 Jun;33(2):98–107
Orthognathic diagnosis and treatment planning: a cephalometric approach. Chaconas SJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Nov;18(6):531–45 (10 ref.)
A reevaluation of the axis-orbital plane and the use of orbitale in a facebow transfer record. Pitchford JH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep;66(3):349–55 (11 ref.)
An analysis of the relationship between mandibular alveolar bone loss and a low Frankfort-mandibular plane angle. Unger JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):513–6
Growth of head circumference of Malaysian infants and pre-school children. Chen ST. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):81–6
How accurate is second trimester fetal dating? [see comments] Hadlock FP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Oct; 10(10):557–61. Comment in: J Ultrasound Med 1992 May;11(5):251–2.
Engl J Med 1991 Jul 25;325(4):231–7.
Crouzon syndrome: prenatal ultrasound diagnosis by binocular diameters. Leo MV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):906–8
Dosimetry of absorbed radiation in radiographic cephalometry. Gilda JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):638–43
Skull base in trigonocephaly. Genitori L, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(4):175–81
A comparison of fetal biparietal diameter measurements between local Chinese and Caucasian populations. Chan WB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug;32(4):214–7
Habitual snoring with and without obstructive sleep apnoea: the importance of cephalometric variables. Zucconi M, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):157–61
[A frontal cephalometric analysis] Yen CH. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;8(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Control of treatment and facial balance] Guy JP. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 2:653–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathological cephalic index may indicate chromosome anomaly (letter)] Wilhelm O. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 3; 132(44):2461 **(Hun)**
[The morphology of the base of the cranium in prognathism. A cephalometric study of adult patients] Dolci G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Dec;40(12):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intracranial allometry and craniologic changes during domestication of silver foxes] Trut LN, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep;27(9):1605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The x-ray cephalometric characteristics of the facial skeleton in mesial occlusion] ZHulev EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Superimposing method by image analysis system. Yokosawa S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):327–34
Digital X-ray apparatus especially designed for precise biometry in stereotactic surgical procedures. Giunta F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:61–3
Linearity of cephalometric digitizers. Eriksen E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Oct;13(5):337–42
Multipurpose anthropometric facial anglemeter. Venkatadri G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):507–10
[The accuracy of soft tissue profile prediction with the "Dentofacial Planner" in skeletal prognathism] Fischer-Brandies E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct; 52(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the accuracy of localizing cephalometric reference points in using digital and conventional imaging technique] Ruppenthal T, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct;52(5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Computer-aided skull-face superimposition by analytical procedures. Colonna M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:139-49

The cheek-to-cheek diameter in the ultrasonographic assessment of fetal growth. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):846-52

Mandibular remodeling measured on cephalograms: 2. A comparison of information from implant and anatomic best-fit superimpositions. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Sep;102(3):227-38

Diagnosis of skeletal form on the lateral cephalogram with a finite element-based expert system. Fine MB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):318-29

Comments on diagnosis of skeletal form [letter] Germane N. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Sep;102(3):23A

Mandibular growth estimated by four cephalometric measurements. Hägg U, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Aug;102(2):146-52

Facial height index. Horn AJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Aug;102(2):180-6

A multivariate analysis of the relations between craniofacial structure and occlusion with DiPaolo's quadrilateral measures. Meyers DM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jul;102(1):52-61

A three-dimensional measuring system for the human face using three-directional photography. Motoyoshi M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 May;101(5):431-40

A three-dimensional soft tissue analysis of 16 skeletal class III patients following bimaxillary surgery. McCance AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;30(4):221-32

Reliability of cephalometric analysis using manual and interactive computer methods. Davis DN, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 May;18(2):105-9

Method errors recorded by inexperienced operators of the reflex microscope. Drage KJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Nov; 18(4):309-13

A comparison of orthodontic treatment changes as measured from study casts and cephalometric radiographs. Jones ML. **Br J Orthod** 1991 May;18(2):99-103

The effect of beam collimation in lateral radiographic cephalometry. Liu YT, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 May; 18(2):119-24

The Eastman Standard Incisor Angulations: are they still appropriate? MacAllister MJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Feb; 19(1):55-8

Craniofacial form in class III cases. Mackay F, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Feb;19(1):15-20

The assessment of antero-posterior dental base relationships. Millett D, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Nov;18(4):285-97 (56 ref.)

Cephalometric analysis comparing five different methods. Oliver RG. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Nov;18(4):277-83

The relationship and reproducibility of angle ANB and the Wits appraisal. Rushton R, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Aug; 18(3):225-31

Intercranial reference lines versus the true horizontal as a basis for cephalometric analysis [editorial] Lundström A. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Jun;13(3):167-8

A postero-anterior cephalometric evaluation of adult open bite subjects as related to normals. Toutountzakis NE, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Oct;13(5):410-5

Cephalometric profile of north Indians: Tweed's analysis. Kharbanda OP, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1991 Fall-Winter; 29(3-4):3-5

Computer-aided forensic facial reconstruction. Evenhouse R, et al. **J Biocommun** 1992;19(2):22-8

A new method for locating anterior skeletal landmarks from soft tissue measurements. Ligthelm-Bakker AS, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Dec;19(4):283-90

Frontal cephalometric evaluation of transverse dentofacial morphology and growth of children with isolated cleft palate. Athanasiou AE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;19(6):249-53

Area and volume measurement of posterior fossa structures in MRI. Aylward EH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991; 25(4):159-68

Coronal BPD revisited [letter] DuBose TJ. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Mar;11(3):84

A blackboard architecture for automating cephalometric analysis. Davis DN, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Apr-Jun; 16(2):137-49

Indirect intracranial volume measurements using CT scans: clinical applications for craniosynostosis. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):34-45

[Preliminary study of the totally edentulous mandible (diagnostic note)] Dury G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1991 Dec;88(4):177-82 (Fre)

[A comparative study of cephalometric evaluation criteria of the cutaneous profile] De Coster T. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 2:559-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preoperative cephalometric simulation in orthodontic surgery] Duclos P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991;92(6):368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Head posture in lateral roentgen image] Hirschfelder U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct;52(5):302-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparative evaluation of Steiner's and McNamara's methods for determining the position of the bone bases] Oris A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jun;40(6):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEPHALOPELVIC DISPROPORTION see LABOR COMPLICATIONS

CEPHALOPELVIC PROPORTION see PELVIMETRY

CEPHALOPELVIMETRY see PELVIMETRY

CEPHALORIDINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cephaloridine in Bubalus bubalis. Chaudhary RK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun; 14(2):200-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Interplay of cell wall barrier and beta-lactamase activity determines high resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Mycobacterium chelonae. Jarlier V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1937-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in experimental bone infections. Bowers WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun; 55(4):795-807

TOXICITY

1H-NMR spectroscopy as a means of monitoring nephrotoxicity as exemplified by studies with cephaloridine. Murgatroyd LB, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jan;11(1):35-41

Comparative studies of in vitro renal cephaloridine toxicity between normoglycemic and diabetic rats. Valentovic MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):19-24

Cephaloridine nephrotoxicity is potentiated by selenium deficiency but not copper deficiency in rats. Kays SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun;122(6):1232-41

Contribution of acetone and osmotic-diuresis by streptozotocin-induced diabetes in attenuation of cephaloridine nephrotoxicity. Valentovic M, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(3):245-55

CEPHALOSPORINASE

ANALYSIS

Localization of cephalosporinase in Enterobacter cloacae by immunocytochemical examination. Ishii Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1088-95

BIOSYNTHESIS

Significance of inducible cephalosporinase remaining in the experimentally infected rat granuloma pouch after beta-lactam therapy. Araki H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1131-6

Effect of clavulanic acid on activity of beta-lactam antibiotics in Serratia marcescens isolates producing both a TEM beta-lactamase and a chromosomal cephalosporinase. Bush K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2203-8

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of the reaction between 5,5'-dithiobis[2-nitrobenzoic acid] and the sulphydryl group in Zn(2+)-dependent beta-lactamase II. Benitez MJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Dec;13(6):345-8

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the ampC-ampR region from the chromosome of Yersinia enterocolitica. Seoane A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1049-52

The effect of amino acid substitution at position 219 of Citrobacter freundii cephalosporinase on extension of its substrate spectrum. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1123-7

METABOLISM

Imipenem resistance in Enterobacter aerogenes is associated with derepression of chromosomal cephalosporinases and impaired permeability. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2-3):195-9

CEPHALOSPORINS

Cefpirome: a novel extended spectrum cephalosporin. Proceedings of the 17th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Berlin, Germany, 23-28 June 1991. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:1-104

Cephalosporin antimicrobial agents and related compounds. Gustaferro CA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct; 66(10):1064-73 (31 ref.)

Sorting out the cephalosporins. Brogan JC. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):301-4, 307-8, 311-2 passim (39 ref.)

[Outbreak of a nosocomial infection of SHV2-beta-lactamase-containing Klebsiella pneumonia strains in an operative intensive care unit] Ritter E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Feb;20(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and characterization of a beta-lactamase-Fab' conjugate for the site-specific activation of oncolytic agents. Meyer DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan-Feb; 3(1):42-8

Synthesis and oral activity of pivaloyloxymethyl 7-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-3(Z)-(4-methylthiazol-5-yl)vinyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylate (ME1207) and its related compound. Sakagami K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2433-6

Considerations in dosage selection for third generation cephalosporins. Yuk-Choi JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Feb;22(2):132-43 (99 ref.)

Single dose cephalosporin prophylaxis in high-risk patients undergoing surgical treatment of the biliary tract. Grant MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):347-54

[Oral cephalosporins] Kees F. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jan;15(1):2-10 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in the preparation of the large intestine for surgical interventions: rifaximin P.O. vs. cephalosporin I.V.] Bresadola F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Mar-Apr;63(2):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of cefpiramide + amikacin versus piperacillin + amikacin in granulocytopenic patients: a randomized, prospective study] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefdinir in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of Cefdinir] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1168-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on cefdinir in pediatric field] Fujita M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on cefdinir fine granules in the field of pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1158-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefdinir 5% fine granules in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1096-118 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefdinir (10% fine granules) in pediatric field] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1134-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefdinir 10% granules in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1061-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of cefdinir 10% fine granules in pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):74-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on 10% cefdinir granules in pediatric infections] Niinou K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct; 44(10):1069-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefdinir 5% and 10% fine granules in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1142-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on cefdinir 10% granule in pediatrics] Satoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1076-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefdinir in pediatric infections] Shinozaki T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1087-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of 5% and 10% granules of cefdinir in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):48-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination effect of KW-2228 and cephem antibiotics in a systemic infection model in neutropenic mice] Yoshino T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New methods of administration of cephalosporins and aminoglycosides: relations between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics] Kamnev IuV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):44-50 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[The Norrköping study. Cephalosporins are often the implicating factors in Clostridium difficile infections] Eriksson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 9;88(41):3374, 3377, 3379 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Continuous treatment after parenteral cephalosporins. Peroral treatment is not available but temporary alternatives exist] Paulsen O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3171-2 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety profile of loracarbef: clinical trials in respiratory, skin, and urinary tract infections. Therasse DG. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):20S-25S (18 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides, polypeptides and cephalosporins in cancer patients. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):287-91

Safety profile of cefprozil. Wilber RB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S264-71; discussion S272 (11 ref.)

Lack of interaction between cefpirome and alcohol. Lassman HB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:47-50

[Cephalosporins--a common cause of nosocomial Clostridium difficile diarrhea] Sandberg T, et al.

Lakartidningen 1992 Jan 15;89(3):109–10 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Pharmaceutical properties of loracarbef: the remarkable solution stability of an oral 1-carba-1-dethiacephalosporin antibiotic. Pasini CE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):250–4

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cefprozil diastereomers in a pharmacokinetic study. Shyu WC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Aug;8(8):992–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The cefG gene of Cephalosporium acremonium is linked to the cefEF gene and encodes a deacetylcephalosporin C acetyltransferase closely related to homoserine O-acetyltransferase. Gutiérrez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3056–64

Stringent response and initiation of secondary metabolism in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Bascarán V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1625–34

Isolation of deacetoxycephalosporin C from fermentation broths of Penicillium chrysogenum transformants: construction of a new fungal biosynthetic pathway. Cantwell C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jun 22; 248(1323):283–9

BLOOD

Phase I clinical studies of S-1108: safety and pharmacokinetics in a multiple-administration study with special emphasis on the influence on carnitine body stores [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Jul;36(7):1587] Nakashima M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):762–8

Metabolism of S-1108, a new oral cephem antibiotic, and metabolic profiles of its metabolites in humans. Totsuka K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr; 36(4):757–61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of cefpirome in patients with non-inflamed meninges. Nix DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:51–7

Diffusion of cefpirome into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with purulent meningitis. Wolff M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:59–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of delta-(alpha-aminoadipoyl) chromogenic amides in screening for aminoadipoyl amidohydrolases. Bouvrette P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):315–20

Synthesis and oral activity of pivaloyloxymethyl 7-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-3(Z)-(4-methylthiazol-5-yl)vinyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylate (ME1207) and its related compound. Sakagami K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2433–6

Synthesis of geometrical isomers of 3-(3-acetoxy and 3-carbamoyloxy-1-propenyl)-cephalosporins and their structure-activity relationships. Kamachi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):998–1001

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of new 3-phenoxymethylcephalosporins. Koyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):535–41

Studies on condensed-heterocyclic azolium cephalosporins. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2(Z)-alkoxyiminoacetamido]-3-(condensed-heterocyclic azolium)methyl cephalosporins including SCE-2787. Miyake A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):709–20

Cephalosporin antibiotics. II. Synthesis and biological properties of CS-461 and related compounds. Nakayama E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):864–9

Cephalosporin antibiotics. I. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 3-thiazoliomethyl derivatives. Nakayama E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):854–63

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7-[2-(2-aminooxazol-4-yl)-(Z)-2-alkoxyiminoacetamido]-cephalosporin antibiotics. Nakayama E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1193–4

Studies on condensed-heterocyclic azolium cephalosporins. I. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2(Z)-alkoxyiminoacetamido]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridinium-1-yl)methyl-3- cephem-4-carboxylates. Nishimura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1371–93

Studies on condensed-heterocyclic azolium cephalosporins. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-(2-amino-5-substituted-thiazol-4-yl)-2 (Z)-alkoxyiminoacetamido]-3-(condensed-heterocyclic azolium)methyl-3-cephem-4- carboxylates. Nishimura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):485–99

Dual-action penems [letter] Perrone E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):589–94

Synthetic cephalosporins. VIII. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of CP6232, a new anti-pseudomonal cephalosporin [letter] Sakagami K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):595–8

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a new series of cephalosporins, E1040 and related compounds. Sugiyama I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):103–12

Studies on cephalosporin antibiotics. IV. Synthesis, antibacterial activity and oral absorption of new 3-(2-substituted-vinylthio)-7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(carboxymethoxyimino)acetamido]cephalosporins. Yokoo C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1422–31

Studies on cephalosporin antibiotics. V. Synthesis, antibacterial activity and oral absorption of new 3-[(Z)-2-methoxycarbonylvinylthio]-7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(oxyimino) acetamido]cephalosporins. Yokoo C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):932–9

Studies on condensed-heterocyclic azolium cephalosporins. II. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2(Z)-alkoxyiminoacetamido]-3-(condensed- heterocyclic azolium)methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylates. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1394–405

Studies on condensed-heterocyclic azolium cephalosporins. V. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 3-(condensed-triazolo-pyridinium, -pyrimidinium, and -pyridazinium)-methyl cephalosporins. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):721–34

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins with C-3' catechol-containing residues. Arnould JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2631–42

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new ureido-beta-lactam derivatives having dialkyloxyphosphoryl-2-oxo-imidazolidinyl moieties. Atanassova T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):230–1

[Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 7-acylamido-3-1, 2, 3-triazol-1-ylmethyl) cephalosporins] Zhang CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The carbacephems: a new beta-lactam antibiotic class. Copper RD. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):2S–6S (23 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates for the activation of a cephalosporin mustard prodrug. Svensson HP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):176–81

Effect of water mobility on drug hydrolysis rates in gelatin gels. Yoshioka S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):607–12

IMMUNOLOGY

[Fuzzy cluster for analysis of the relationship between the structure of cephalosporins and immune cross-reaction] Hu CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep; 11(5):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of cefepime, cefpirome, and cefaclidine binding affinities for penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli K-12 and Pseudomonas aeruginosa SC8329. Pucci MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2312–7

Pharmacological properties of cephalosporins. Christ W. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S244–52 (46 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of loracarbef, a potential metabolite, cefaclor and cephalexin in human plasma, serum and urine. Kovach PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):129–39

Protein binding of cefpiramide in the plasma of various species. Ohshima T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 43(11):805–6

H+ coupled transport of orally active cephalosporins lacking an alpha-amino group across brush-border membrane vesicles from rat small intestine. Sugawara M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;43(6):433–5

Arginine 220 is a critical residue for the catalytic mechanism of the Streptomyces albus G beta-lactamase. Jacob-Dubuisson F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):811–9

Gly-238-Ser substitution changes the substrate specificity of the SHV class A beta-lactamases. Lee KY, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(1):45–51

[Protein binding of various cephems in healthy subjects and patients with chronic renal failure] Kuroyama M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug;33(8):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Affinities of PBPs of enterococci to cefepime and ampicillin] Jin C. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;47(2):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cephalosporins: bacterial resistance measured by penicillin-binding proteins] Garrido J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1037–43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ceftiofur sodium: disposition, protein-binding, metabolism, and residue depletion profile in various species. Brown SA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:97–9

Pharmacokinetics of ceftiofur sodium in sheep. Craigmill A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:120–2

Residue depletion profile for cefquinome in beef and dairy cattle. Short CR, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:434–5

Disposition kinetics of ceftiofur in lactating cows. Soback S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:93–5

Cefepime. Pharmacokinetics and clinical response in patients with cystic fibrosis. Arguedas AG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):797–802

Pharmacokinetic profile of loracarbef. DeSante KA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):16S–19S (8 ref.)

Absolute bioavailability of cefprozil after oral administration in beagles. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):687–9

Pharmacokinetics of cefepime after single and multiple intravenous administrations in healthy subjects. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):552–7

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between cefepime and amikacin in humans. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1382–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefepime in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1387–91

Pharmacokinetic disposition and bactericidal activities of cefepime, ceftazidime, and cefoperazone in serum and blister fluid. Kalman D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):453–7

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of ceftibuten (SCH 39720) in infants and children. Kearns GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2078–84

Pharmacokinetics of ceftibuten-cis and its trans metabolite in healthy volunteers and in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Kelloway JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2267–74

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of cefprozil and its impact on intestinal flora of volunteers. Lode H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):144–9

Metabolic disposition of DQ-2556, a new cephalosporin, in rats, rabbits, dogs, and monkeys. Matsubayashi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):966–72

Phase I clinical studies of S-1108: safety and pharmacokinetics in a multiple-administration study with special emphasis on the influence on carnitine body stores [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Jul;36(7):1587] Nakashima M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):762–8

Effect of antacid on the bioavailability of cefprozil. Shyu WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):962–5

Excretion of cefprozil into human breast milk. Shyu WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):938–41

Metabolism of S-1108, a new oral cephem antibiotic, and metabolic profiles of its metabolites in humans. Totsuka K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr; 36(4):757–61

Absorption of some cephalosporins by rectal route in rabbits. Bahia MF. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Apr;130(4):128–32

The pharmacokinetics of new oral cephalosporins in children. Edwards DJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:2–9 (20 ref.)

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of cefprozil. Barriere SL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S184–8; discussion S195–6 (20 ref.)

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of cefpirome in patients with renal impairment. Lameire N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):24–30

Serum concentrations of cefepime (BMY-28142), a broad-spectrum cephalosporin, in dogs. Stampley AR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jan;82(1):69–77

Dose-proportional pharmacokinetics of cefepime in rats. Brindley CJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:9–14

Pharmacokinetics and hemostasis following administration of a new, injectable oxacephem (6315-S, flomoxef) in volunteers and in patients with renal insufficiency. Andrassy K, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S296–302

Synthesis and biological activity of novel 3-(2-propenyl)-cephalosporins. II. Preparation of prodrugs. Kim WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 44(10):1083–7

RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin prodrug-ester HR 916. III. Pharmacokinetic properties and antibacterial activity in vivo. Klesel N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):922–31

An evaluation of the penetration of cefepime into prostate tissue in patients undergoing elective prostatectomy [letter] Arkell D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):473–4

The penetration of cefpirome into the potential sites of pulmonary infection. Baldwin DR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):79–86

Uptake of a catecholic cephalosporin by the iron transport system of Escherichia coli. Critchley IA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):377–88

Pharmacokinetics of cefpirome administered intravenously or intramuscularly to rats and dogs. Isert D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:31–7

Safety, tolerance and pharmacokinetics of cefpirome administered intramuscularly to healthy subjects. Meyer BH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:63–70

Relationship between cefpirome clearance, serum creatinine, weight and age in patients treated for infection. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):291–9

Microanalytical high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for cefpirome in human milk and urine. Kearns GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):356–60

Single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of intravenous cefpirome (HR810) to healthy volunteers. Nakayama I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):256–66 (11 ref.)

Depletion of intramuscularly injected ceftiofur from the milk of dairy cattle. Jaglan PS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;

75(7):1870-6
Pharmacokinetics of catechol cephalosporins. The effect of incorporating substituents into the catechol moiety on pharmacokinetics in a marmoset model. Bird TG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2643-51
Transport characteristics of ceftibuten, cefixime and cephalexin across human jejunal brush-border membrane. Sugawara M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):882-4
Analysis of cefepime tissue penetration into human appendix. Okamoto MP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(5):353-8
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on flomoxef in neonates and premature infants] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1240-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations of flomoxef in neonates] Ihara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical evaluations of cefdinir 10% fine granules in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Oct;44(10):1119-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory and clinical evaluations of flomoxef sodium in neonates] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1265-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic studies of flomoxef in the neonatal field] Kimura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic studies on oral antibiotics in pediatrics. V. A pharmacokinetic study on cefdinir in pediatrics] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):12-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of flomoxef in neonatal infections] Okura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1286-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of flomoxef in neonates] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1250-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on flomoxef in mature and premature infant] Tomimasu K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1294-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Flomoxef in the pediatric surgical field] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics of cefpirome (CPR) in patients with impaired renal function] Ogata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ceftiofur sodium: antimicrobial activity of parent ceftiofur and metabolites. Brown SA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:95-7
Cephalosporin-induced hemolysis: a case report and review of the literature. Ehmann WC. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun; 40(2):121-5 (28 ref.)
In vitro activity of loracarbef and effects of susceptibility test methods. Doern G. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):7S-15S (25 ref.)
Mechanism of action of BAY v 3522, a new cephalosporin with unusually good activity against enterococci. Amalfitano G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1900-4
In vitro activity of loracarbef (LY163892), a new oral carbacephem antimicrobial agent, against respiratory isolates of Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. Doern GV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1504-7
In vitro activities of cefepime alone and with amikacin against aminoglycoside-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Fung-Tomc J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2652-4
Comparison of the inoculum effect of cefoxitin and other cephalosporins and of beta-lactamase inhibitors and their penicillin-derived components on the Bacteroides fragilis group. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1868-74
In vitro and in vivo activities of SCE-2787, a new parenteral cephalosporin with a broad antibacterial spectrum. Iwahi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul; 36(7):1358-66
In vitro evaluation of Ro 09-1227, a novel catechol-substituted cephalosporin. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):233-8
Iron transport-mediated antibacterial activity of and development of resistance to hydroxamate and catechol siderophore-carbacephalosporin conjugates. Minnick AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):840-50
In vitro antibacterial activity of ME1207, a new oral cephalosporin. Miyazaki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1691-4
In vitro and in vivo studies of ME1228, a new parenteral cephalosporin with potent activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miyazaki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1245-6
Bactericidal titers of loracarbef (LY 163892) in serum and killing rates in volunteers receiving 400 versus 200 milligrams. Van der Auwera P. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):521-6
In vitro comparison of GR69153, a novel catechol-substituted cephalosporin, with ceftazidime and ceftriaxone against 5,203 recent clinical isolates. Washington JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1508-11
In vitro activity of E1040 against imipenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Watanabe M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):684-6
In vitro evaluation of E1077, a new cephalosporin with a broad antibacterial spectrum. Watanabe N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):589-97
Comparative kill and growth rates determined with cefdinir and cefaclor and with Streptococcus pneumoniae and beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):46-9
Mechanism of inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by two cephalosporin derivatives. Knight WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4980-6
The threat of resistance to the new oral cephalosporins. Cullmann W. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:10-7 (36 ref.)
Review of the in vitro antibacterial activity of cefprozil, a new oral cephalosporin. Thornsberry C. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S189-94; discussion S195-6 (12 ref.)
Penicillins, cephalosporins, quinolones. Corey SV, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):385-407 (43 ref.)
Evaluation of cephalosporins/cephamycins with antianaerobic activity by integrating microbiologic and pharmacokinetic properties. Kays MB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):596-605
Comparative in vitro activity of Ro 09-1428, a novel cephalosporin with a catechol moiety. Qadri SM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):562-9
In vitro activity evaluations of cefdinir (FK482, CI-983, and PD134393). A novel orally administered cephalosporin. Briggs BM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct; 14(5):425-34
In vitro activity of a new cephalosporin ME-1206 compared with other agents. Chin NX, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):417-24
In vitro activity of cefquinome, a new cephalosporin, compared with other cephalosporin antibiotics. Chin NX, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4):331-7
Current status of bacterial resistance to third-generation cephalosporins. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):67-72 (25 ref.)
Antimicrobial activity of three investigational oral cephalosporins (BK-218, cefdinir, and RU29246) against Legionella. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):519-21
In vitro activity of RU29246. The metabolite of a new HR916 cephalosporin ester. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):473-83
New insights into the activity of third-generation cephalosporins against pneumonia-causing bacteria. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):73-80
Direct and indirect pathogenicity of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in respiratory tract infection in children. Role of cephalosporins resistant to enzymatic hydrolysis. Stefani S, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 4:14-8
Immunophenotypization of cells involved in local immune response and serum antibodies in cephalosporin-treated mice. Mažuran R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(9):445-50
In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of ME1220 and ME1221, novel cephalosporins. Okamoto R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):205-12
In vitro studies with Bay V 3522, a new oral cephalosporin. Thomson KS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(3):165-73
In vitro activity of cefcanel versus other oral cephalosporins. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 10(8):676-82
In vitro activity of Ro 09-1428 compared to other cephalosporins. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):669-75
In vitro activity of the novel cephalosporin GR69153. Clarke AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 10(8):683-7
Antimicrobial activity of RU29246 (HR916 metabolite) compared with four other oral beta-lactams tested against more than 5000 clinical isolates. Murray PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):776-81
In vitro activity of cefpodoxime against staphylococci in comparison to other cephalosporins. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul; 10(7):585-8
Effect of flomoxef on human platelet aggregation [letter] Cazzola M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):503-4
Comparative efficacy of fluoroquinolones, aminoglycosides, ureidopenicillins & newer cephalosporins against Pseudomonas species. Paul K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:136-8
Antibacterial activity of cefpodoxime in comparison with cefixime, cefdinir, cefetamet, ceftibuten, loracarbef, cefprozil, BAY 3522, cefuroxime, cefaclor and cefadroxil. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):353-62
Interpretive criteria of antimicrobial disk susceptibility tests with flomoxef. Grimm H. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S258-63
Cefpodoxime: comparative antibacterial activity, influence of growth conditions, and bactericidal activity. Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):370-6
The in vitro activity of flomoxef compared to four other cephalosporins and imipenem. Shah PM, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S279-83
In vitro activity of flomoxef and cefazolin in combination with vancomycin. Simon C, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S276-8
Effect of flomoxef on blood coagulation and alcohol metabolism. Uchida K, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S284-95
In vitro activity of cefpodoxime and ten other cephalosporins against gram-positive cocci, Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa, including beta-lactamase producers. Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct; 19(5):363-9
Upregulatory effects of cefpimizole natrium on human leukocytes. Ueta E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):877-85
In vitro activity and cross resistance studies with cefpodoxime. Grimm H. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 276(1):54-62
RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin-prodrug-ester HR 916. I. Antibacterial activity in vitro. Bauernfeind A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):505-20
Synthesis and biological activity of novel 3-(2-propenyl)-cephalosporins. I. Kim WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1073-82
RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin-prodrug-ester HR 916. II. Stability to beta-lactamases and affinity for penicillin-binding proteins. Markus A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):521-6
Studies on condensed-heterocyclic azolium cephalosporins. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2(Z)-alkoxyiminoacetamido]-3-(condensed-heterocyclic azolium)methyl cephalosporins including SCE-2787. Miyake A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):709-20
Studies on condensed-heterocyclic azolium cephalosporins. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-(2-amino-5-substituted-thiazol-4-yl)-2 (Z)-alkoxyiminoacetamido]-3-(condensed-heterocyclic azolium)methyl-3-cephem-4- carboxylates. Nishimura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):485-99
Susceptibility testing of cefpirome [letter] Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):81-4
In-vitro activities of penicillin, amoxycillin and certain cephalosporins, including cefpodoxime, against human isolates of Pasteurella multocida [letter] Avril JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):473-4
An in-vitro and in-vivo comparison of the activity of beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations with imipenem and cephalosporins against Escherichia coli producing TEM-1 or TEM-2 beta-lactamase. Cherubin CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):61-70
In-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of SR 44337, a new long acting cephalosporin. Cooper MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):229-37
Factors involved in the enhanced efficacy against gram-negative bacteria of fourth generation cephalosporins. Hancock RE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:1-6 (13 ref.)
Resistance to a new catecholic cephem, BO-1341, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Hazumi N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):287-97
Proposed cefepime interpretive criteria for in-vitro susceptibility tests with Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Jones RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):464-6
Influence of cefpirome on pharyngeal and faecal flora after single and multiple intravenous administrations of cefpirome to healthy volunteers. Knothe H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:81-6
Interference of cefpirome with the measurement of plasma creatinine [letter] Kulkarni S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):617-9
Antibacterial activity in vitro of cefpirome against clinical isolates causing sexually transmitted diseases. Limbert M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:13-7
Antibacterial properties of SCE-2787, a new cephem antibiotic. Nakao M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):509-18
Development of resistance during ceftazidime and cefepime therapy in a murine peritonitis model. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):563-73
Selection and characterization of cefepime-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):669-76
beta-Lactamase expression and outer membrane protein changes in cefpirome-resistant and ceftazidime-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):209-19
In-vitro activity of cefpirome against isolates from patients with urinary tract, lower respiratory tract and wound infections. Schäfer V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:7-12
The in-vitro antibacterial activity of a combination of cefpirome or cefoperazone with vancomycin against enterococci and Staphylococcus aureus. Seibert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:25-30
The in-vitro activity of cefdinir (FK482), a new oral cephalosporin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):239-48
Oral cephalosporins. Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):91-2 (10 ref.)
Antibacterial activity of ceftibuten, a new oral third

generation cephalosporin. Debbia EA, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug;3(4):209–25

Antimicrobial activity of Ro 41–1879, a new catechol cephalosporin. Jones RN. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec; 3(6):339–42

MIC and disk diffusion quality control guidelines for Neisseria gonorrhoeae susceptibility tests of cefdinir, cefetamet, CI–960, fleroxacin, lomefloxacin, and temafloxacin. Erwin ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1317–9

Inability of cephalothin testing to predict cefprozil susceptibility. Fung–Tomc J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2643–7

Disk diffusion susceptibility test interpretive criteria for GR69153, a new catechol–substituted cephalosporin. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2890–2

Interpretive criteria for disk diffusion tests using 5–microgram cefdinir disks with rapidly growing clinical isolates. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):1022–3

Preliminary disk diffusion susceptibility testing criteria for cefdaloxime (RU29246, HR–916 metabolite), a new orally administered cephalosporin. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1297–300

The activity of ceftiofur sodium for Aeromonas spp. isolated from ornamental fish. Dixon BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):453–6

A comparative study of the activity of first and second generation cephalosporins and their combinations with beta–lactamase inhibitors against Bacteroides fragilis. Martin MA, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(272–273):195–202

[Evaluation of the so–called basic cephalosporins using the serum bactericidal test] Milatovic D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Feb 15;87(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial activity of cefpiramide to fresh clinical isolates] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Aug; 44(8):820–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacology of cefepime] Goto A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):661–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of cefdinir on the intestinal bacterial flora] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):28–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the disc sensitivity test for cefpirome] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Dec;44(12):1397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cefclidin and E1077, new cephalosporins, on the alcohol–metabolizing system in rats] Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methicillin–cephem–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) mediastinitis following open heart surgery] Yanagisawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical structure, anti–bacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of cephems] Koga H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2271–5 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Advances in outpatient antimicrobial therapy: loracarbef. June 12–15, 1991, San Francisco, California. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):1S–103S

Acute bronchitis: results of U.S. and European trials of antibiotic therapy. Dere WH. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):53S–57S (17 ref.)

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus cefaclor and norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated pyelonephritis. Hyslop DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):86S–94S

Efficacy and safety of loracarbef in the treatment of pneumonia. Hyslop DL. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):65S–69S (9 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for urinary tract infections. Iravani A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):95S–100S (34 ref.)

Loracarbef versus penicillin VK in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis in an adult population. McCarty J. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):74S–79S

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus cefaclor in the treatment of bacterial skin and skin–structure infections in an adult population. McCarty J, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A):80S–85S

Advances in outpatient antimicrobial therapy: loracarbef. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):1S

Acute bacterial maxillary sinusitis: results of U.S. and European comparative therapy trials. Nielsen RW. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):70S–73S (17 ref.)

Loracarbef (LY163892) in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: results of U.S. and European comparative clinical trials. Zeckel ML. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):58S–64S (22 ref.)

The oral cephalosporins—a review. Morrow JD. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;303(1):35–9 (23 ref.)

Adjunctive antimicrobials in surgery of soft tissue infections: evaluation of cephalosporins and carbapenems. Lami JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):769–74

Antibiotic–resistant Enterobacter and the newer cephalosporins [letter; comment] Mangione EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):700–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 15;115(8):585–90.

Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil (BMY–28100) and cefaclor in the treatment of acute group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Christenson JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1127–30

Randomized comparison of cefepime and ceftazidime for treatment of skin, surgical wound, and complicated urinary tract infections in hospitalized subjects. Gentry LO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2371–4

Comparison of cefprozil and cefaclor for treatment of acute urinary tract infections in women. Iravani A. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1940–2

Evaluation of the usefulness of a novel injectable cephalosporin, E1040, and ceftazidime for management of complicated urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus mirabilis by using the rat urolithiasis model. Satoh M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1580–3

Effect of protein binding in serum on therapeutic efficacy of cephem antibiotics. Tawara S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):17–24

Impact of voluntary vs enforced compliance of third–generation cephalosporin use in a teaching hospital. Bamberger DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar; 152(3):554–7

Third–generation cephalosporins in the treatment of acute pneumococcal otitis media. An animal study. Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan; 118(1):49–52

Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients with prosthetic joints undergoing dental treatment [letter] Field EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):352–3

Clinical trial methodology in pediatric RTI. Preface. Dagan R. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:1

Cephalosporin therapy in dermatologic practice. Parish LC, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):459–69 (57 ref.)

Evaluation of new oral antimicrobial agents and the experience with cefprozil—a broad spectrum oral cephalosporin. Symposium. Amelia Island, Florida, 26–29 September 1991. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S183–272

Listeriosis and cephalosporins [letter] Allerberger FJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):177–8

Evaluation of new oral antimicrobial agents and the experience with cefprozil—a broad–spectrum oral cephalosporin. Klein JO. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S183

Treatment of pharyngitis and tonsillitis with cefprozil: review of three multicenter trials. McCarty JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S224–30; discussion S231–2 (19 ref.)

Clinical trials of cefprozil for treatment of skin and skin–structure infections: review. Nolen TM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S255–63; discussion S272 (27 ref.)

Review of the experience with cefprozil for the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Pelletier LL Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S238–43; discussion S244–5 (21 ref.)

Comparison of cefprozil with other antibiotic regimens in the treatment of children with acute otitis media. Stutman HR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S204–8; discussion S209–11 (28 ref.)

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute bacterial bronchitis. Dere WH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):41–53

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute purulent bacterial bronchitis. Dere WH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):166–77

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in bronchopneumonia and lobar pneumonia. Hyslop DL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):254–67

Loracarbef versus cefaclor in the treatment of cystitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Iravani A. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):54–63

Cefprozil versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute and uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Cefprozil Multicenter Study Group. Iravani A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):314–26

Loracarbef versus penicillin VK in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis in adults. McCarty J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):30–40

Cefprozil versus cefaclor in the treatment of mild to moderate skin and skin–structure infections. The Cefprozil Multicenter Study Group. Parish LC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):458–69

A noncomparative study of cefprozil at two dose levels in the treatment of acute uncomplicated bacterial sinusitis. van den Wijngaart W, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):306–13

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Zeckel ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):214–29

Clinical comparison of cefuroxime axetil, cephalexin and cefadroxil in the treatment of patients with primary infections of the skin or skin structures. Gooch WM 3d, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):36–43

Pneumonia. Patient profiles, choice of empiric therapy, and the place of third–generation cephalosporins. Leedom JM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):57–65 (30 ref.)

Loracarbef (LY 163892) vs amoxicillin/clavulanate in bacterial maxillary sinusitis. Sydnor TA Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 May;71(5):225–32

Treatment of respiratory infections in horses with ceftiofur sodium. Folz SD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):300–4

Evaluation of the improvement of cephems on the prophylaxis of pelvic infection after radical hysterectomy. Kobamatsu Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):102–6

Use of third–generation cephalosporins. Streptococci. Durack D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991;26 Suppl 4:6–10; discussion 46–8 (9 ref.)

Use of third–generation cephalosporins. Spirochetes. Luft B, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991;26 Suppl 4:34–9; discussion 53–4 (35 ref.)

Use of third–generation cephalosporins. Anaerobes. Nichols RL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991;26 Suppl 4:11–7; discussion 48 (30 ref.)

Use of third–generation cephalosporins. Pseudomonas. Pizzo P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991;26 Suppl 4:18–21; discussion 48–50 (28 ref.)

Use of third–generation cephalosporins. Staphylococci. Sheagren J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991;26 Suppl 4:40–5; discussion 54–6 (7 ref.)

Use of third–generation cephalosporins. Enterobacteriaceae. Smith DL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991;26 Suppl 4:29–33; discussion 51–3 (28 ref.)

Use of third–generation cephalosporins. Hemophilus influenzae. Yogev R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991;26 Suppl 4:22–8; discussion 50–1 (11 ref.)

The meaning of the development of flomoxef and clinical experience in Japan. Ito M, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S253–7

Efficacy and safety of cefotaxime in the management of pediatric infections. Jacobs RF. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S330–6 (33 ref.)

General remarks on cephalosporins and semisynthetic penicillins—aspects of clinical administration. Marget W. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S241–3

Comparison of loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin in the treatment of bronchopneumonia and lobar pneumonia. Müller O, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):176–82

Cefpirome versus ceftazidime in the treatment of urinary tract infections. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:95–104

Prospective randomized phase II study of intravenous cefpirome 1g or 2g bd in the treatment of hospitalized patients with different infections. Cefpirome Study Group. Carbon C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:87–94

Ceftibuten versus cefaclor for the treatment of bronchitis. Chirurgi VA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct; 28(4):577–80

Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil and cefaclor in the treatment of acute uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Christenson JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):581–6

Alternative antimicrobial agents to contemporary treatment of infections caused by Corynebacterium parvum (Propionibacterium acnes) [letter] Croco JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):471–3

A randomized trial of cefepime (BMY–28142) and ceftazidime for the treatment of pneumonia. Edelstein H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):569–75

Animal models as predictors of outcome of therapy with broad spectrum cephalosporins. Rouse MS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:39–45 (22 ref.)

Comparison of clinical response to cefpirome treatment and minimum inhibitory concentration of causative isolates. Microbiological and Clinical Study Groups. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:75–80

Chloramphenicol–resistant enteric fever [letter] Avasthi R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):208

Antibiotics during dental surgery after joint replacement [letter; comment] Martin MV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):476. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Mar;73(2):191–4.

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin–clavulanate in the treatment of bacterial acute otitis media with effusion. Foshee WS. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):980–6

Cefprozil. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun 26;34(873):63–4

Loracarbef. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Sep 18;34(879):87–8

Which antibiotic? [letter] Topazian RG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):621–2

New antibiotics for skin and skin structure infections. Syrop J. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):694–6

Loracarbef (LY163892) vs. penicillin VK in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Disney FA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8 Suppl):S20–6

Comparative United States and European trials of loracarbef in the treatment of acute otitis media. Foshee WS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8 Suppl):S12–9 (43 ref.)

Loracarbef vs. cefaclor in pediatric skin and skin structure infections. Hanfling MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8 Suppl):S27–30

The rising incidence of penicillin treatment failures in group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: an emerging role for the cephalosporins? Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S50–5 (58 ref.)

Ceftibuten and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for treatment of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli disease. Prado D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):644–7

Cephalosporin treatment failure in penicillin– and cephalosporin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Sloas MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):662–6

['Good veterinary practice?' (letter)] van den Bogaard AE.

Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Sep 15;116(18):922-3 **(Dut)**
[Current chemotherapy of urogenital infections. 2. Cephalosporins] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 30; 109(34):705-6 **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of cefclidin on bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics and clinical efficacy of flomoxef in neonates] Azagami S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1228-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Flomoxef in neonates and young infants; clinical efficacy, pharmacokinetic evaluation and effect on the intestinal bacterial flora] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1216-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic effects of cefclidin against severe infections in patients with hematopoietic disorders. Hanshin Infection Study Group] Tatsumi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May; 45(5):512-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical pharmacology and cephalosporins and their value in the treatment and prevention of surgical infection] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):46-51 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of a new cephalosporin, DQ-2556, in rats. Kato M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):532-9
Toxicity of cefpirome: an overview. Donaubauer HH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:71-3 (6 ref.)
[Cefepime (diHCl/L-arginine blend): intravenous continuous infusion and/or single dose subcutaneous toxicity study in rats and dogs] Kadota T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun; 45(6):612-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cefepime (BMY-28142 diHCl/L-arginine blend): one-month repeated dose subcutaneous toxicity study in rats] Kadota T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):620-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies on cefepime dihydrochloride administered subcutaneously to rats during the premating, gestation and lactation periods] Kai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):642-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEPHALOSPORIUM see **ACREMONIUM**

CEPHALOTAXINE ALKALOIDS see **HARRINGTONINES**

CEPHALOTAXUS ALKALOIDS see **HARRINGTONINES**

CEPHALOTHIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute drug-induced hepatitis in a patient with peptic ulcer] Polunina TE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):102-3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selective analysis of mutual displacement effects at the primary binding sites of phenoxymethylpenicillin and cephalothin bindings to human serum albumin. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):91-7
[Identification of a new penicillinase in a Klebsiella pneumoniae strain of which a mutant also produces an esterase hydrolyzing cephalothin and cefotaxime] Ben Yaghlane-Bouslama H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan; 40(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein binding of various cephems in healthy subjects and patients with chronic renal failure] Kuroyama M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug;33(8):769-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Serum levels of oxacillin and cephalothin in patients with extracorporeal circulation during surgery] Lonský V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 May;69(5):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interplay of cell wall barrier and beta-lactamase activity determines high resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Mycobacterium chelonae. Jarlier V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1937-9
Effect of albumin on the inhibition of platelet aggregation by beta-lactam antibiotics. Sloand EM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2022-7
Inability of cephalothin testing to predict cefprozil susceptibility. Fung-Tomc J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2643-7
Comparison between the efficacy of cefotaxime and cephalothin on several infections by gram (+) and gram(-) bacteria. Huerta MD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:373-8
Comparative in vitro activity of three cephalosporins against Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis. Lopes CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):339-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Imipenem versus gentamicin combined with either cefuroxime or cephalothin as initial therapy for febrile neutropenic patients. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):801-7

CEPHAMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of a combination treatment with cefminox and fosfomycin for infections complicated in patients with hematological disorders] Seriu T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov;44(11):1197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The cephamycin biosynthetic genes pcbAB, encoding a large multidomain peptide synthetase, and pcbC of Nocardia lactamdurans are clustered together in an organization different from the same genes in Acremonium chrysogenum and Penicillium chrysogenum. Coque JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1125-33

CHEMISTRY

A gene encoding lysine 6-aminotransferase, which forms the beta-lactam precursor alpha-aminoadipic acid, is located in the cluster of cephamycin biosynthetic genes in Nocardia lactamdurans. Coque JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6258-64

METABOLISM

Interaction of beta-lactamases I and II from Bacillus cereus with semisynthetic cephamycins. Kinetic studies. Martin Villacorta J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):111-4
Comparative susceptibility of cefminox and cefoxitin to beta-lactamases of Bacteroides spp. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):55-60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cefminox sodium penetration into prostatic tissue with and without inflammation. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):569-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of inoculum size on bacteriolytic activity of cefminox and four other beta-lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli. Soriano F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):223-6
Evaluation of cephalosporins/cephamycins with antianaerobic activity by integrating microbiologic and pharmacokinetic properties. Kays MB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):596-605

THERAPEUTIC USE

Formulary evaluation of second-generation cephamycin derivatives using decision analysis. Barriere SL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2146-50

CEPHAPIRIN

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and synovial fluid concentrations of cephapirin in calves with suppurative arthritis. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1438-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of probiotic and antibiotic intramammary therapy of cattle with elevated somatic cell counts. Greene WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):2976-81
Influence of prepartum antibiotic therapy on intramammary infections in primigravid heifers during early lactation. Oliver SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):406-14
Efficacy of a cephapirin dry cow product for treatment of experimentally induced Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in heifers. Owens WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct; 74(10):3376-82

CEPHAZOLIN see **CEFAZOLIN**

CEPHRADINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preparation of stable W/O/W type multiple emulsion containing water-soluble drugs and in vitro evaluation of its drug-releasing properties] Zhang W, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;112(1):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of cefroxadine on L-leucine absorption in rat jejunum. Mendizabal MV, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Jun;99(3):247-50
Peroral absorption of cefroxadine in patients within the first day after severe trauma: comparison to cefroxadine pharmacokinetics in fasted, healthy volunteers. Beyssac E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 13(8):565-72
Comparison of continuous, constant rate enteral tube feeding in supine patients to bolus food intake in ambulatory, healthy subjects regarding bioavailability of perorally administered cefroxadine. Beyssac E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;13(9):637-42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cephradine in neonatal foals after single oral dosing. Henry MM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May; 24(3):242-3
Transepithelial transport of oral cephalosporins by monolayers of intestinal epithelial cell line Caco-2: specific transport systems in apical and basolateral membranes. Inui K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):195-201

THERAPEUTIC USE

Teicoplanin vs cephradine and metronidazole in the prophylaxis of sepsis following vascular surgery: an interim analysis of an ongoing trial. Antrum RM, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):43-6

URINE

A rapid first-derivative spectrophotometric analysis of cephalexin and cephradine in human urine. Abdel-Hamid ME, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr;17(2):91-5

CERAMICS

A clinical examination of ceramic (Cerec) inlays. Sjögren G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Jun;50(3):171-8
Laser-aided debonding of orthodontic ceramic brackets. Strobl K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Feb; 101(2):152-8
Removal of ceramic brackets [letter] Wool AL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Oct;100(4):31A
A better debonding procedure. Wool AL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jul;102(1):84-6
Prevention of recurrent cholesteatoma: use of hydroxyapatite plates and composite grafts. Black B. **Am J Otol** 1992 May; 13(3):273-8
Macroporous biphasic calcium phosphate efficiency in mastoid cavity obliteration: experimental and clinical findings. Daculsi G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):669-74
Macroporous calcium phosphate ceramics for bone substitution: a tracer study on biodegradation with 45Ca tracer. den Hollander W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):569-73
Re-evaluation of the biocompatibility of bioinert ceramics in vivo. Hayashi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(4):195-200
Influence of substituting B2O3 for CaF2 on the bonding behaviour to bone of glass-ceramics containing apatite and wollastonite. Kitsugi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):393-9
Fracture toughness determination of ceramic and resin-based dental composites. Kvam K. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(2):101-4
Evaluation of the calcium phosphate ceramic implant by non-invasive techniques. Leichter I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):478-82 (28 ref.)
Use of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) to follow mineral content changes in small ceramic implants in rats. Mosheiff R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):462-6
The early host and material response of bone-bonding and non-bonding glass-ceramic implants as revealed by scanning electron microscopy and histochemistry. Müller-Mai C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Nov;12(9):865-71
Role of the glass phase in bioactive glass-ceramics. Strnad Z. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(5):317-21
Behaviour of fetal rat osteoblasts cultured in vitro on bioactive glass and nonreactive glasses. Vrouwenvelder WC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):382-92
Insulin delivery by zinc calcium phosphate ceramics. Arar HH, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992;28:173-8
Characterization of ceramic drug delivery devices: the effect of various temperature of incubation on the delivery of biologicals. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:129-34
Controlled release of hydrophilic compounds by resorbable and biodegradable ceramic drug delivery devices. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992;28:179-82
Zinc sulfate calcium phosphate (ZSCAP) composite for repairing traumatized bone. Scheidler PA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992;28:183-8
Biocompatibility of ferric calcium phosphorous oxide ceramics. Stricker NJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:123-8
Tricalcium phosphate and hydroxyapatite ceramics in the surgery of bone tumors: preliminary results. Capanna R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul-Sep;76(3):245-54 **(Eng, Ita)**
Alumina ceramic arthroplasty. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):1-104
Porous and porous-compact ceramics in orthopedics. Bieniek J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):88-94
Role of ceramic implants. Design and clinical success with total hip prosthetic ceramic-to-ceramic bearings. Clarke IC. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):19-30 (68 ref.)
Bioactive ceramic prosthetic coatings. Ducheyne P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):102-14 (70 ref.)
Comparison of cemented ceramic and metal-polyethylene coupling hip prostheses in ankylosing spondylitis. Gualtieri G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):81-5
Sixteen-years' experience with ceramic hip prostheses. Mittelmeier H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):64-72
Culture-expanded periosteal-derived cells exhibit

osteochondrogenic potential in porous calcium phosphate ceramics in vivo. Nakahara H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar; (276):291–8

Ten-year survivorship of cemented ceramic-ceramic total hip prosthesis. Nizard RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):53–63

Ten- to 14-year results of a ceramic hip prosthesis. Winter M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):73–80

Hand dermatitis in the pottery industry. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):91–4

Bioceramic coatings for artificial joint fixation. Szivek JA. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jul;27(7):553–8 (43 ref.)

Ceramic orthodontic brackets: how and when to use them. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul;123(7):243–4 (37 ref.)

Preparation of dense hydroxylapatite or rhenanite containing bioactive glass composites. Kangasniemi IM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 May;26(5):663–74

Bone bonding mechanism of beta-tricalcium phosphate. Kotani S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1303–15

Differences in ceramic-bone interface between surface-active ceramics and resorbable ceramics: a study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Neo M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):255–67

Ceramic hips [editorial] Sedel L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):331–2

Technique for preparing cross-section transmission electron microscope specimens from ion-irradiated ceramics. Zinkle SJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Dec;19(4):452–60

Lead poisoning from art restoration and pottery work: unusual exposure source and household risk. Fischbein A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 11(1):7–11

Silicosis in ceramic-industry workers with particular reference to the diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Aug;74(8):358–62

Effect of a resorbable bone graft material on orthodontic tooth movement through surgical defects in the cat mandible. Sheats RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1299–303; discussion 1304

Stresses generated by luting resins during cementation of composite and ceramic inlays. Rees JS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Mar;19(2):115–22

Relative color stability of ceramic stains subjected to glazing temperatures. Crispin BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul; 66(1):20–3

Eliminating coronal discoloration when cementing all-ceramic restorations over metal posts and cores. Frejlich S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):576–7

Castable glass ceramics for veneer restorations. Lang SA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):590–4 (23 ref.)

Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Studies Project No. 242. Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of the marginal fit of cast ceramic, porcelain-shoulder, and cast metal full crown margins. Participants of CSP No. 147/242. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):198–204

Evaluation of marginal adaptation of all-ceramic crowns and metal ceramic crowns. Vahidi F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):426–31

Epidemiologic study of cadmium and lead in the hair of ceramists and dental personnel. Bache CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Dec;34(4):423–31

Injectable bioglass as a potential substitute for injectable polytetrafluoroethylene. Walker RD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):645–7

Tracheomalacia repair using ceramic rings. Amedee RG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):270–4

Active fixation leads--long-term threshold reduction using a drug-infused ceramic collar. Anderson N, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1767–71

Axisymmetric mechanical analysis of ceramic heads for total hip replacement. Andrisano AO, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(3):157–67

Innovative materials processing strategies: a biomimetic approach. Heuer AH, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048):1098–105

Bilateral open laminoplasty using ceramic laminas for cervical myelopathy. Hase H, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1269–76

[Quality of corneal incisions of ceramic and diamond blades. Comparison in optic microscopy] Fongione A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Particle formation in disposable systems for the V.50.1 (Haemonetics) cell separator] Misterek J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture load of ceramic ball heads of hip joint prostheses] Dörre E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Dec;36(12):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro research on the thermal debonding of ceramic brackets] Bäzner B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Dec; 52(6):322–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A temperature rise in the dental pulp during the electrothermal removal of ceramic brackets] Ruppenthal T, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Apr;53(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of animal experiment study of a new enucleation filling of bio-vitroceramics--Bioverit I and II (bioactive and biocompatible)] Jütte M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jun;200(6):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial obliteration of radical cavities with ceramic granules] Decher H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Feb;71(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New ceramic implants for reconstruction of the ear ossicle chain] Jahnke K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan;71(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceramic inlays as lateral tooth restorations] Brodbeck U, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(3):330–40 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Differences in polyethylene wear in hip joint prostheses with ceramic- and with metal-polyethylene combination of the articulation surfaces--a study of surgical and of autopsy materials] Bos I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov-Dec; 129(6):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of metallic bone and joint prostheses with plasma-sprayed ceramic coating] Huang GK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological investigation on hydroxyapatite ceramics as materials of artificial bone grafts in the cervical spine] Akino M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;66(4):468–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceramics in plastic surgery of bone defects] Gruntovskii GKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Single-stage total removal of the cervical vertebrae in plasmacytoma] Prodan AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of external nose deformities] Filatov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium phosphate bioceramics as implantation material] Ljušković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 May-Jun;49(3):242–6 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A documented case of perinatal lead poisoning [letter] Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr; 82(4):613–4

Health effects of synthetic vitreous fibers. Lockey JE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):329–39 (65 ref.)

Occupational leukoderma due to phenolic compounds in the ceramics industry? Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):67–8

Lead-glazed ceramics as major determinants of blood lead levels in Mexican women. Hernandez Avila M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:117–20

Silicosis among pottery workers--New Jersey. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 12;41(23):405–6, 411

[Evaluation of long-term occupational exposure to dust and its effect on health during production of ceramic tiles] Gielec L, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A comment on the 1990 recommendations of the ICRP. Rossi HH. **Health Phys** 1992 Sep;63(3):341–2

CHEMISTRY

Fracture strengths of ceramic brackets subjected to mesial-distal archwire tipping forces. Rhodes RK, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Spring;62(1):67–76

Wire friction from ceramic brackets during simulated canine retraction. Tanne K, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1991 Winter; 61(4):285–90; discussion 291–2

The effects of heating and devitrification on the structure and biological activity of aluminosilicate refractory ceramic fibres. Brown RC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Apr; 36(2):115–29

An evaluation of zirconium oxide brackets: a preliminary laboratory and clinical report. Springate SD, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Aug;18(3):203–9

A comparison between the old Transcend and the new Transcend series 2000 bracket. Winchester LJ. **Br J Orthod** 1992 May;19(2):109–16

Effect of bracket and wire composition on frictional forces. Ireland AJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Aug;13(4):322–8

A comparison of shear bond strengths between new and recycled ceramic brackets. Lew KK, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Aug;13(4):306–10

Bond strengths of five different ceramic brackets: an in vitro study. Winchester LJ. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Aug; 13(4):293–305

Leaching of uranium from glass and ceramic foodware and decorative items. Landa ER, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Sep; 63(3):343–8

Luting agents for ceramic and polymeric inlays and onlays. Jacobsen PH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Jun;42(3):145–9 (20 ref.)

Low wear rate of UHMWPE against zirconia ceramic (Y-PSZ) in comparison to alumina ceramic and SUS 316L alloy. Kumar P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul; 25(7):813–28

Apatite formation on the surface of Ceravital-type glass-ceramic in the body. Ohtsuki C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):1363–70

Radiopacity of direct ceramic inlay restoratives. el-Mowafy OM, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Dec;19(6):366–8

Slow release of anticancer drugs from porous calcium hydroxyapatite ceramic. Uchida A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):440–5

Hardening of dual-cured cements under composite resin inlays. Hasegawa EA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug; 66(2):187–92

Marginal fit of castable ceramic crowns. Holmes JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):594–9

Tissue compatibility and stability of a new zirconia ceramic in vivo. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug; 68(2):322–6

Dimensional accuracy of castable apatite ceramic crowns: the influence of heat treatment on dimensional changes and distortion of crowns. Ishida H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):279–83

A comparison of the abrasiveness of six ceramic surfaces and gold. Jacobi R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep;66(3):303–9

Clinical evaluation of castable apatite ceramic crowns. Nahara Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):754–8

Marginal adaptation of castable ceramic crowns. Weaver JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):747–53

Fracture toughness measurements of some dental core ceramics: a methodologic study. Kvam K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;99(6):527–32

[The effect of adhesive agents on the bonding strength of ceramic-composite. An in-vitro comparative study with 6 "porcelain primers" and a control group] Pies S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Dec;52(6):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A prosthodontic method for patients with partial tooth loss using metal-ceramic dentures] Kurochkin IuK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;70(3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ceramic-plastic material as a bone substitute. 1963 [classical article] Smith L. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):4–9

METABOLISM

Enhancement of bone bonding to bioactive ceramics by demineralized bone powder. Kotani S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):226–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between chemotaxis and complement activation by ceramic biomaterials. Remes A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):661–7

STANDARDS

Cemented ceramic acetabular component: a 7-year review. Cameron HU. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):321–3

[International control of the quality of microscopic-numerical analysis of the levels of man-made mineral fibers (MMMF) in the air of the work area] Stroszejn-Mrowca G, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ceramic veneer shells. The use of ceramic veneer shells is presented via a clinical case] Studer S, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(2):200–8 **(Ger, Fre)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the cytotoxicity of ceramic respirable dusts using in vitro and in vivo test systems. Adamis Z, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Oct;35(5):469–83

Determinant factor for clearance of ceramic fibres from rat lungs. Yamato H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Mar;49(3):182–5

Acute nephrotoxicity as an adverse effect after intraperitoneal injection of massive amounts of bioactive ceramic powders in mice and rats. Kawanabe K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):209–19

Toxicology and occupational hazards of new materials and processes in metal surface treatment, powder metallurgy, technical ceramics, and fiber-reinforced plastics. Midtgård U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec; 17(6):369–79 (54 ref.)

Cellular changes induced in rats lungs by inhalation of ceramic fibres. Yokosaki Y, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5-6):479–83

[Cytologic tolerance of bioglass and bioceramic materials in cells cultured in vitro] Puža V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(5):687–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE

DEFICIENCY

A case of Farber disease. Fujiwaki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):72–9 (19 ref.)

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDES see **TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES**

CERAMIDES

ANALYSIS

Ceramide composition of whole brain synaptosomal

gangliosides from mice genetically bred for divergent ethanol sensitivities. Ullman MD, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul-Aug;9(4):323-6

Involvement of the acyl chain of ceramide in carbohydrate recognition by an anti-glycolipid monoclonal antibody: the case of an anti-melanoma antibody, M2590, to GM3-ganglioside. Itonori S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989; 6(4):551-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of ceramide biosynthesis. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:427-37

CHEMISTRY

The resolution into molecular species on desorption of glycolipids from thin-layer chromatograms, using combined thin-layer chromatography and fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry. Karlsson KA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 16;221:49-61

Composition of long chain bases in ceramide of the guinea pig Harderian gland. Yasugi E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):202-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic properties of mannose-containing ceramide disaccharide and immunochemical detection of its hapten in the two kinds of crustacean, Euphausia superba and Macrobrachium nipponense. Itonori S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12;1123(3):263-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid and simple assay method for UDP-glucose:ceramide glucosyltransferase. Matsuo N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):97-103

METABOLISM

1,2-Diacylglycerol and ceramide levels in rat liver and skeletal muscle in vivo. Turinsky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E620-7

Changes in bioactive lipids, alkylacylglycerol and ceramide, occur in HIV-infected cells. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):209-16

Elevated ceramide levels in GH4C1 cells treated with retinoic acid. Kalén A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):90-6

Formation of free sphingosine and ceramide from exogenous ganglioside GM1 by cerebellar granule cells in culture. Riboni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30;300(2):188-92

Farber's disease. Singhi PD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1338-41

A synthetic ceramide analog, D-threo-1-phenyl-2-decanoylamino-3-morpholino-1-propanol, selectively inhibits adherence during macrophage differentiation of human leukemia cells. Kan CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9663-7

Ceramide is a competitive inhibitor of diacylglycerol kinase in vitro and in intact human leukemia (HL-60) cells. Younes A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):842-7

Lack of in vitro ceramide formation in the PNS of trembler mice. Boiron-Sargueil F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):652-6

Hypoxic injury to oligodendrocytes: reversible inhibition of ATP-dependent transport of ceramide from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi. Kendler A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):205-11

The accumulation and metabolism of a fluorescent ceramide derivative in Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Haldar K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):143-56

In vivo metabolism of fluorescent ceramide in central nervous system myelin of adult rats. Di Biase A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):551-4

[Study of sphingomyelinase activity and sphingomyelin and ceramide levels in comparison with other lipid fractions of the cell nucleus in regenerating rat liver] Pushkarev MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):903-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of cell growth and differentiation by ceramide. Bielawska A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):211-4

Ceramide-mediated biology. Determination of structural and stereospecific requirements through the use of N-acyl-phenylaminoalcohol analogs. Bielawska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18493-7

Ceramide stimulates a cytosolic protein phosphatase. Dobrowsky RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5048-51

Characterization of a ceramide-activated protein kinase: stimulation by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Mathias S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10009-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Ceramide: a new lipid "second messenger"? Merrill AH. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Mar;50(3):78-80 (15 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha activates the sphingomyelin signal transduction pathway in a cell-free system. Dressler KA, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1715-8

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Effects of ultra-low volume and thermal fog malathion, Scourge and naled applied against caged adult Culicoides furens and Culex quinquefasciatus in open and vegetated terrain. Linley JR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):69-76

Effect of carbon dioxide on the collection of adult Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) by a new modification of black light New Jersey light traps. Wieser-Schimpf L, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):462-6

Afrotropical Culicoides: C (Avaritia) miombo sp. nov., a widespread species closely allied to C. (A.) imicola Kieffer, 1913 (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Meiswinkel R. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):155-70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the antennae of two species of biting midge: Culicoides impunctatus (Goetghebuer) and Culicoides nubeculosus (Meigen) (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Blackwell A, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Jul;213(1):85-103

Afrotropical Culicoides: C. (Avaritia) loxodontis sp. nov., a new member of the Imicola group (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) associated with the African elephant in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. Meiswinkel R. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):145-59

GENETICS

Genetic control of oral susceptibility to infection of Culicoides variipennis with bluetongue virus. Tabachnick WJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;45(6):666-71

Microgeographic and temporal genetic variation in populations of the bluetongue virus vector Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Tabachnick WJ. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):384-94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of temperature on late immature stages of Culicoides brevitarsis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Allingham PG. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):878-81

Equine Culicoides hypersensitivity in Florida: biting midges collected in light traps near horses. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr;2(2):129-35

IMMUNOLOGY

An epidemiological study of summer eczema in Icelandic horses in Norway [see comments] Halldórdsóttir S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):296-9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Jul;23(4):239-40.

Distribution of leucocyte antigens in Icelandic horses affected with summer eczema compared to non-affected horses [see comments] Halldórsdóttir S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul; 23(4):300-2. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Jul;23(4):239-40.

The epidemiology and possible MHC linkage of culicoides hypersensitivity [editorial; comment] Holmes MA. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):239-40. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Jul;23(4):296-9. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Jul;23(4):300-2.

Culicoides obsoletus (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) as a causal agent of Culicoides hypersensitivity (sweet itch) in British Columbia. Anderson GS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):685-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tree hole Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) of the Central Plains in the United States. Pappas LG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):624-7

Bluetongue epidemiology in the Caribbean region: serological and entomological findings from a pilot sentinel system in Trinidad and Tobago. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Apr;3(2):101-5

Bluetongue epidemiology in the Caribbean region: serological and entomological evidence from a pilot study in Barbados. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):289-95

Equine Culicoides hypersensitivity in Florida: biting midges aspirated from horses. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):375-81

[Forcipomyia (Lasiohelea) sibirica (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in Poland] Szadziewski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood-sucking biting midges of the genus Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from Poland] Szadziewski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Tahyňa virus from biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in Czecho-Slovakia. Halouzka J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):247-51

Possible introduction of epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer virus (serotype 2) and bluetongue virus (serotype 11) into British Columbia in 1987 and 1988 by infected Culicoides carried on the wind. Sellers RF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):367-70

Detection of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus in Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Wilson WC. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):742-4

The use of ELISA for the detection of African horse sickness viruses in Culicoides midges. Hamblin C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep-Oct;34(2):221-5

Induction of salivation in biting midges and mosquitoes, and demonstration of virus in the saliva of infected insects. Boorman J. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):211-4

Evaluation of Culicoides insignis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) as a vector of bluetongue virus. Tanya VN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul;32(1):1-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature effects on the gonotrophic cycle of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Mullens BA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):588-91

Spatial and seasonal distribution of potential vectors of hemorrhagic disease viruses to peninsular bighorn sheep in the Santa Rosa Mountains of southern California. Mullens BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):192-205

Habitats of Culicoides spp. in an intertidal zone of southeast Queensland, Australia. Hagan CE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jan;4(1):105-15

Light and suction trap catches of Culicoides midges in southern England. Holmes PR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct;1(4):349-59

CERCOCEBUS

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive parameters of captive grey-cheeked mangabeys. Deputte BL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991; 57(2):57-69

CERCOCEBUS ATYS

Experimental borderline lepromatous leprosy with intraneural erythema nodosum leprosum in a mangabey monkey (Cercocebus atys). Baskin GB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec;59(4):618-23

CERCOPITHECIDAE

Simian varicella virus infection in African and Asian monkeys. The potential for development of antivirals for animal diseases. Soike KF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:323-33 (15 ref.)

Occurrence of enamel hypoplasia in the dentitions of simian primates [published erratum appears in Folia Primatol (Basel) 1992;58(1):60] Moggi-Cecchi J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(2):106-10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hindlimb proportions, allometry, and biomechanics in Old World monkeys (primates, Cercopithecidae). Strasser E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Feb;87(2):187-213

GENETICS

Stomach lysozyme gene of the langur monkey: tests for convergence and positive selection. Swanson KW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Nov;33(5):418-25

Lipoprotein(a): nonhuman primate models. Makino K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):679-83 (38 ref.)

The involucrin gene of Old-World monkeys and other higher primates: synapomorphies and parallelisms resulting from the same gene-altering mechanism [published erratum appears in Mol Biol Evol 1992 Jul;9(4):775] Djian P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):417-32

Heteroplasmy and polymorphism in the major noncoding region of mitochondrial DNA in Japanese monkeys: association with tandemly repeated sequences. Hayasaka K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Jul;8(4):399-415

Evolutionary rate of immunoglobulin alpha noncoding region is greater in hominoids than in Old World monkeys. Kawamura S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):743-52

Sequence divergence and copy number of the middle- and long-wave photopigment genes in Old World monkeys. Ibbotson RE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Feb 22; 247(1319):145-54

PARASITOLOGY

The Indian langur: preliminary report of a new nonhuman primate host for visceral leishmaniasis. Anuradha, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(1):63-72

Hematological changes in subperiodic Brugia malayi infection of the leaf-monkey, Presbytis cristata. Choong MF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun;22(2):168-70

PSYCHOLOGY

Homosexual mounting in free-ranging female Hanuman langurs (Presbytis entellus). Srivastava A, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Oct;20(5):487-512

CERCOPITHECINAE

CLASSIFICATION

Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny of the Old-World monkey tribe Papionini. Disotell TR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):1-13

GENETICS

Molecular evolution of the urate oxidase-encoding gene in

hominoid primates: nonsense mutations. Yeldandi AV, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):281-4

CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS

Mycotoxic peripheral myelinopathy, myopathy, and hepatitis caused by Diplodia maydis in vervet monkeys. Fincham JE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul;20(5):240-50

Torsion of the colon in vervet monkeys: association with an atherogenic Western-type of diet. Fincham JE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jan;21(1):44-6

Encephalitis and chorioretinitis associated with neurotropic African horsesickness virus infection in laboratory workers. Part IV. Experimental infection of the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus pygerythrus). Taylor MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):462-7

A spontaneous Yersinia pseudotuberculosis-infection in a monkey-colony. Plesker R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):201-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unmyelinated nerve fibers associated with Meissner's corpuscle in the green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops L.). Castano P, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(4):51-4

Retinal epithelial fine structure in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan;3(1):33-8

Photoreceptor fine structure in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Oct;2(4):433-9

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines and social behavior in male vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Dillon JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):973-7

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of natural killer cell activity, lymphoproliferation, and cell phenotypes in nonhuman primates. Rappocciolo G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan; 29(1):53-9

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-immunoreactive neurons in the primate fascia dentata; occasional coexistence with calcium-binding proteins: a light and electron microscopic study. Nitsch R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22; 309(4):430-44

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence and distribution of latent simian varicella virus DNA in monkey ganglia. Mahalingam R, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):193-7

[The inactivation of simian rotavirus SA11 with hydrogen peroxide] Bredikhina EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 36(4):336-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bidirectional relationships between tryptophan and social behavior in vervet monkeys. Raleigh MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:289-98

SURGERY

Partial lobectomy via a ligature fracture technique: a method for multiple hepatic biopsies in nonhuman primates. Talcott MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):476-80

CERCOPITHECUS PYGERYTHRUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CERCOPITHECUS SABEUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CERCOPITHECUS TANTALUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CEREALS

Oat bran increases serum acetate of hypercholesterolemic men. Bridges SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug; 56(2):455-9

Wheat-bran and oat-bran supplements' effects on blood lipids and lipoproteins. Kashtan H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):976-80

Effects of increasing quantities of oat bran in hypercholesterolemic people. Leadbetter J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):841-5

Effect of oat bran on plasma cholesterol and bile acid excretion in nine subjects with ileostomies. Zhang JX, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):99-105

Respiratory health status of 3098 Canadian grain workers studied longitudinally. McDuffie HH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):753-62

Grain dust and lung function. Dose-response relationships. Huy T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1314-21

The impact of grain dust on respiratory health. Moira CY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):476-87 (104 ref.)

Effect of fermented oatmeal soup on the cholesterol level and the Lactobacillus colonization of rat intestinal mucosa. Molin G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Apr; 61(3):167-73

Guar gum and plasma cholesterol. Effect of guar gum and an oat fiber source on plasma lipoproteins and cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic adults. Spiller GA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1204-8

Assessment of the cariogenic potential of fruit fingers, muesli bars and jelly beans. Chandler NP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Apr;37(2):118-20

Oat bran and cholesterol reduction: evidence against specific effect. Bremer JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug; 21(4):422-6

Grain dust and respiratory health in South African milling workers. Bachmann M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct; 48(10):656-62

Decline in spirometric variables in grain workers from start of employment: differential effect of duration of follow up. Zejda JE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):576-80

Nutritional value of naked oats (Avena nuda) in laying hen diets. Hsun CL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May;33(2):355-61

The effect of muesli or cornflakes at breakfast on carbohydrate metabolism in type 2 diabetic patients. Golay A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):135-41

Glycaemic response to maize, bajra and barley. Shukla K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):249-54

Technologies to improve weaning foods in developing countries [editorial] Gopaldas T. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 28(3):217-21

Are oat products effective cholesterol-lowering agents? [see comments] Nuovo J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul-Aug; 4(4):229-36 (26 ref.). Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):269-71.

Oat bran lowers plasma cholesterol levels in mildly hypercholesterolemic men. Whyte JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):446-9

Responses of dairy cows to additions of distillers dried grains with solubles in alfalfa-based diets. Grings EE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1946-53

Appraisal of overall programme accomplishments. A report. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):433-52

Tentative guidelines for testing the bioavailability and toxicological potential of grain-bound pesticide residues. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the International Atomic Energy Agency. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):427

Special issue on bound pesticide residues in grain: bioavailability and biological activity. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Aug;27(4):325-494

Randomized, controlled, crossover trial of oat bran in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Keenan JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):600-8

A clinical trial of oat bran and niacin in the treatment of hyperlipidemia. Keenan JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar; 34(3):313-9

Cholesterol-lowering effects and utilization of protein, lipid, fiber and energy in rats fed unprocessed and baked oat bran. De Schrijver R, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun;122(6):1318-24

Atopic status as a factor in job decision making in grain workers. Dosman JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep; 33(9):1007-10

Factors in job decisions [letter] Musk AW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun;34(6):593-4

Dietary oat fiber sources and blood lipids [letter] Koval GM. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):985-6

Oat products and lipid lowering. A meta-analysis. Ripsin CM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3317-25

Cereal-based oral rehydration solutions--bridging the gap between fluid and food [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):219-20. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):676.

Cereal-based oral rehydration solutions [letter; comment] Scanlon T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):676. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):219-20.

Effect of cereal-legume chapati diets on absorption and retention of calcium. Gupta S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Apr;42(2):165-73

Biological utilisation of pearl millet flour fermented with yeasts and lactobacilli. Khetarpaul N, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Oct;41(4):309-19

Sequential fermentation of pearl millet by yeasts and lactobacilli--effect on the antinutrients and in vitro digestibility. Khetarpaul N, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Oct;41(4):321-7

Quinoa flour in baked products. Lorenz K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jul;41(3):213-23

Niacin status of humans as affected by eating decorticated and whole-ground sorghum (Sorghum gramineae) grain, ready-to-eat breakfast cereals. Wang RS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Oct;41(4):355-69

Effects of season, GnRH administration and lupin supplementation on the ovarian and endocrine responses of merino ewes treated with PMSG and FSH-P to induce superovulation. Jabbour HN, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(6):699-707

Effect of lupin (Lupinus angustifolius) supplementation on ovarian and pituitary activity in ewes. Pearse BH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(1):109-12

Oat bran--panacea or placebo? Grant KI. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 2;80(9):421-2

Survival of Campylobacter jejuni and pathogenic Escherichia coli in mahewu, a fermented cereal gruel. Simango C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May-Jun;85(3):399-400

[The role of oat bran in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Lund L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3471-3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oat bran as lipid-lowering agent?] Longauer M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 18;81(8):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The involvement of rice protein 16KD in cross-allergenicity between antigens in rice, wheat, corn, Japanese millet, Italian millet] Yamada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antacid and anti-peptic effects of food in duodenal ulcer] Shastina NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Preparation and analysis of dehydrated mixtures of vegetables and underutilized fish species flours: I. Dehydrated mixtures of cereal-fish] Luna G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Sep;40(3):395-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The evolution in research in prolamin toxicity: from bread to peptide. Hekkens WT. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1991;(48):90-104 (27 ref.)

Combined effect of grain farming and smoking on lung function and the prevalence of chronic bronchitis. Chen Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):416-23

Lack of relationship between sorghum consumption, mycotoxin contamination and pellagra in a traditionally sorghum eating population. Sashidhar RB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;43(1-2):165-70

ANALYSIS

Determination of imazamethabenz in cereal grain by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Newsome WH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;47(2):211-6

CHEMISTRY

Colorimetric method for the determination of captafol (difolatan) in commercial formulations and residues on grains and apples. Verma BC, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Aug; 116(8):867-70

Ochratoxin A production in Bavarian cereal grains stored at 15 and 19% moisture content. Abramson D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;23(2):259-65

Chemical, microbiological and sensory evaluation of a dried salted product produced from sardines (Sardinops caerula) and cereals. Morales de León JC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Sep;41(3):428-40

Cellular and humoral responses in coeliac disease. 2. Protein extracts from different cereals. Skerritt JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):109-22

Variation in dietary fibre, beta-glucan, starch, protein, fat and hull content of oats grown in Sweden 1987-1989. Asp NG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):31-7

Identification of the three major coeliac immunoreactive proteins and one alpha-amylase inhibitor from oat endosperm. Rocher A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21; 310(1):37-40

Factors affecting the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content of cereals, fats and other food products. Dennis MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Jul-Aug;8(4):517-30

A survey of the natural occurrence of Fusarium mycotoxins in cereals grown in New Zealand in 1986-1989. Lauren DR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):599-605

Survey of the presence of the Fusarium mycotoxins nivalenol, deoxynivalenol and T-2 toxin in Korean cereals of the 1989 harvest. Park JC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Jul-Aug; 8(4):447-51

Risk estimation for ochratoxin A in European countries. Frank HK. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):321-5 (9 ref.)

Possible sources of ochratoxin A in human blood in Poland. Goliński P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):153-8

A rapid method for the determination of chlorine, phosphorus, and sulfur in flours of grains and legumes using wavelength dispersive x-ray flourescence spectrometry. Pérez Ruiz T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug; 74(4):625-6

Residue analysis of glyphosate and its principal metabolite in certain cereals, oilseeds, and pulses by liquid chromatography and postcolumn fluorescence detection. Wigfield YY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct; 74(5):842-7

Detection of zearalenone in cereal extracts using high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization. Hetmanski MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1-2):47-52

Automation of a clean-up procedure for determination of trichothecenes in cereals using a charcoal-alumina column. Langseth W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 19; 603(1-2):290-3

Determination of alpha- and beta-zearalenol and zearalenone in cereals by gas chromatography with ion-trap detection. Schwadorf K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20; 595(1-2):259-67

Automated liquid chromatographic determination of ochratoxin A in cereals and animal products using immunoaffinity column clean-up. Sharman M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 19;603(1-2):285-9

The nutritive quality of sorghum-commonbean tempe. Mugula JK. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jul;42(3):247-56

Gibberellin perception in the Avena fatua aleurone. Hooley R, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:79–86

Validation of two in vitro test systems for estrogenic activities with zearalenone, phytoestrogens and cereal extracts. Mayr U, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep;74(2–3):135–49

[Keshan disease and the selenium content of grains in Yunnan province] Zhou K, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;26(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A screening method for simultaneous immunochemical detection of aflatoxins and ochratoxin A in cereals and feed] Fukal L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Apr;36(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determining the level of riboflavin in food products by using riboflavin-binding apoprotein] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):70–2 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of acyllipid: sterol glucoside acyltransferase from oat (Avena sativa L.) seedlings. Misiak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):43–5

Characterization of a calcium- and lipid-dependent protein kinase associated with the plasma membrane of oat. Schaller GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1721–7

GENETICS

Editing of mitochondrial atp9 transcripts from two sorghum lines. Salazar RA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):483–6

Evidence for the translational control of storage protein gene expression in oat seeds. Boyer SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17449–57

Analysis of avenin proteins and the expression of their mRNAs in developing oat seeds. Chesnut RS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep;1(9):913–24

Nucleotide sequence of the internal transcribed spacer region of rDNA in the primitive oat species, Avena longiglumis Durieu (Gramineae). Chatterton NJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):163–4

Aleurone nuclear proteins bind to similar elements in the promoter regions of two gibberellin-regulated alpha-amylase genes. Rushton PJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):891–901

Expression and assembly of spectrally active recombinant holophytochrome. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10387–91

[Analysis of gene expression in cereal species] Kyozuka J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1287–91 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Control of starch biosynthesis in developing cereal grains. Duffus CM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):13–8 (33 ref.)

Ascorbate system in Dasypyrum villosum from different environments. Paciolla C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jul;67(7):699–706

Experiments on the seasonality of the cesium translocation in cereals, potatoes and vegetables. Voigt G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(4):295–303

MICROBIOLOGY

Pellagra, mycotoxins and tryptophan–niacin metabolism. Sashidhar RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:631–6

Effect of white rot basidiomycetes on chemical composition and in vitro digestibility of oat straw and alfalfa stems. Jung HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1928–35

Effect of chemical treatments on the micro-organisms associated with malting of sorghum grains and sorghum malt. Ogundiwin JO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):139–43

Survival of bacterial enteric pathogens in traditional fermented foods. Simango C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):37–40

Regulation of tabtoxin production by the lemA gene in Pseudomonas syringae. Barta TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3021–9

[Subchronic toxic effect of the grain fungicide PF-70 on the electrolyte barrier of the gastric mucosa in rats] Jonderko G, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(4):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of germination on vomitoxin level in grain. Kallela K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(4):483–9

STANDARDS

On the importance of processing conditions, product thickness and egg addition for the glycaemic and hormonal responses to pasta: a comparison with bread made from 'pasta ingredients'. Granfeldt Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct;45(10):489–99

TOXICITY

Comparison of cereal-based diet with purified diet by short-term feeding studies in rats, mice and hamsters, with emphasis on toxicity characteristics. Rutten AA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):601–10

[Cadmium and lead levels in milk, milk-cereal and cereal formulas for infants and children up to 3 years of age] Jędrzejczak R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the limits for permissible grain dust concentration in the air] Takhirov MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):14–6 **(Rus)**

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

The Miller Fisher syndrome. Review of the literature. Berlit P, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;12(1):57–63 (97 ref.)

[Cerebellitis? Case report of acute cerebellar ataxia in childhood] Sterio D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(9–10):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Thiamin contents of cerebrospinal fluid, plasma and erythrocytes in cerebellar ataxias. Poloni M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):154–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A patient with liver cirrhosis manifesting various symptoms including cerebellar ataxia due to germanium intoxication] Fujimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar atrophy and persistent cerebellar ataxia after acute intoxication of phenytoin] Imamura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):149–53 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent superior oblique paresis as a manifestation of familial periodic cerebellar ataxia. Bain PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;75(10):619–21

Paraneoplastic syndrome manifesting as chronic cerebellar ataxia in a child with Hodgkin disease. Topcu M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):275–7

[Central diabetes insipidus complicated with upbeat nystagmus and cerebellar ataxia] Fujikane M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):68–72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar ataxia with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Ohara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Joubert syndrome: report of a case of electrocardiographic anomalies] Ramos Lizana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):131–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Phonatory function of neurologically impaired patients. Zwirner P, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Aug;24(4):287–300

Acute cerebellar ataxia in a child with transient pontine lesions demonstrated by MRI. Groen RJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov;22(4):225–7

CT and MR imaging of acute cerebellar ataxia. Shoji H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):360–1

Pre-eruptive varicella encephalitis and cerebellar ataxia. Liu GT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):69–70

[Clinical and genetic analysis of 188 families with spinocerebellar degeneration. Friedreich's disease and P. Marie's hereditary ataxias] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(12):798–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of neurophysiology and computerized tomography for diagnosis of cerebellar ataxia with late onset] Wessel K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of glial cytoplasmic inclusion in multiple system atrophy] Arai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep;43(9):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cerebellar ataxia in childhood: a review of clinical features, investigative findings and aetiology in 30 cases. Iloeje SO. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Feb;69(2):58–63

ETIOLOGY

Cerebellar syndrome in adult celiac disease with vitamin E deficiency. Mauro A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug; 84(2):167–70

Mumps-associated acute cerebellar ataxia. Cohen HA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):930–1

The dysarthria-clumsy hand syndrome: ataxic or bradykinetic hand? [letter; comment] Grandas F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):430–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990 May;27(5):487–94.

Acute reversible cerebellar syndrome in enteric fever [letter; comment] Singh K. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1212–3 . Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1990 Jun;27(6):635.

Ataxic variant of adrenoleukodystrophy: MRI and CT findings. Kusaka H, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul;239(6):307–10 (25 ref.)

Ataxic quadriparesis due to bilateral capsular infarcts. Ambrosetto P. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):345–6

Cerebellar mutism after posterior fossa surgery. Dietze DD Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):25–31; discussion 31 (27 ref.)

Coeliac disease presenting with cerebellar degeneration. Hermaszewski RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):1023–4

Cerebellar ataxia due to hyponatremia [letter] Misra A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar;68(797):230–1

Cerebellar ataxia in acute falciparum malaria [letter] Soni PN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):387–8

[Cerebellar ataxia in mumps (letter)] Hoen B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1946–7 **(Fre)**

[The Miller-Fisher syndrome. Report of 5 cases] Rakicky J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Apr;63(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Childhood dancing eye syndrome in occult neuroblastoma] Kálmánchey R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 30; 133(35):2233–4, 2237 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Maternally inherited duplication of the mitochondrial genome in a syndrome of proximal tubulopathy, diabetes mellitus, and cerebellar ataxia. Rötig A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;50(2):364–70

Congenital X-linked ataxia, progressive myoclonic encephalopathy, macular degeneration and recurrent infections. Bertini E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):443–51

Cerebellar ataxia in a family with recurrent epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica [letter] Colombi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1737

Late onset autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia. A family description and linkage analysis with the HLA system. Arruda WO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep; 49(3):285–91

Exclusion of stromelysin-1, stromelysin-2, interstitial collagenase and fibronectin genes as the mutant loci in a family with recessive epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica and a form of cerebellar ataxia. Colombi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):503–7

[Four familial cases including monozygotic twin of Friedreich's ataxia with various clinical course] Nishimura M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):83–4 **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy—clinical variants in a family and degeneration of cerebral white matter in a proband] Miyashita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Mar;44(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Familial periodic cerebellar ataxia: a problem of cerebellar intracellular pH homeostasis. Bain PG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):147–54

PATHOLOGY

Preliminary characterization of hereditary cerebellar ataxia in rats. La Regina MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 42(1):19–26

[Progressive subcortical gliosis] Bergmann M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Aug;59(8):328–34 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Velocity characteristics of smooth eye movements in patients with cerebellar ataxia. Morrow MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:904–6

Multi-joint reaching movements and eye-hand tracking in cerebellar incoordination: investigation of a patient with complete loss of Purkinje cells. Becker WJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):476–87

Disturbed modulation of the stretch reflex gain during standing in cerebellar ataxia. Tokuda T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;81(6):421–6

Nerve conduction study, electromyography and somatosensory evoked potentials in non-Friedreich early onset cerebellar ataxia. A comparative study with Friedreich's ataxia and late onset cerebellar ataxia. Mondelli M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr–May; 32(4–5):207–14

Urodynamic evaluation of 12 ataxic subjects: neurophysiopathologic considerations. Nardulli R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):223–5

Hemiataxia-hypesthesia: a thalamic stroke syndrome. Melo TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 55(7):581–4

Cerebellar syndrome in myxoedema revisited: a published case with carcinomatosis and multiple system atrophy at necropsy. Quinn N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):616–8

Pathophysiology of cerebellar ataxia. Diener HC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):95–109 (86 ref.)

[Progressive cerebellar ataxia with diencephalic symptoms (Toyokura)—a case report] Kitsu M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):273–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Capsular ataxic tetraparesis. Utku U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):327–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis accompanied by hemiataxia: a PET study. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):121–5

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

ABNORMALITIES

Posterior fossa malformations. Altman NR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):691-724

Atypical presentation of Lhermitte-Duclos disease: preoperative diagnosis with MRI. Shanley DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):103-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Serotoninergic fibres form dense synaptic contacts with Purkinje cells in the mouse cerebellar cortex--an immunohistochemical study. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):54-60

Cerebellar nuclei and the nucleocortical projections in the rat: retrograde tracing coupled to GABA and glutamate immunohistochemistry. Batini C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):74-84

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical localization of synaptophysin on the smooth-surfaced tubular membranes present in nerve terminal and preterminal areas in the rat cerebellar cortex. Kadota T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Dec;54(5):519-25

Postmortem cerebral cortex Gs alpha-subunit levels are elevated in bipolar affective disorder. Young LT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):323-6

Transient accumulations of glycosaminoglycans in rat and chicken cerebellar cortex during development. Castejon HV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):391-412

Excitatory and inhibitory amino acid neurotransmitter binding sites in the cerebellar cortex of the pigeon (Columba livia). Albin RL, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):429-37

Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the human brain. Ohshima T, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):320-2

Type II corticosteroid receptor-like immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellar cortex: differential regulation by corticosterone. Ahima RS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun;55(6):683-94

Cerebellar excitatory amino acid binding sites in normal, granuloprival, and Purkinje cell-deficient mice. Makowiec RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):671-81

CYTOLOGY

Terminal distribution of mossy fibers traversing the superior cerebellar peduncle in the mouse. Heckroth JA. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):322-6

Distribution of efferent neurons projecting to the tectum and cerebellum in the rat prepositus hypoglossi nucleus. Ohtsuki H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2567-74

Tenascin promotes cerebellar granule cell migration and neurite outgrowth by different domains in the fibronectin type III repeats. Husmann K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(6):1475-86

Freeze-fracture organization of chromatin and cytoplasm in neurons and astroglia of rat cerebellar cortex. Lafarga M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Jul;20(7):533-51

Binding interaction of gamma aminobutyric acid A and B receptors in cell culture. Kardos J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep;2(9):541-3

Differential regulation of cerebellar granule neurons by two types of quisqualate receptors. Rodriguez J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep;2(9):517-20

NMDA treatment and K(+)-induced depolarization selectively promote the expression of an NMDA-preferring class of the ionotropic glutamate receptors in cerebellar granule neurones. Balázs R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):109-13

First direct electron microscopic visualization of a tight spatial coupling between GABAA-receptors and voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Hansen GH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):14-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in gain of vestibulospinal reflexes after local injection of beta-adrenergic substances in the cerebellar vermis of decerebrate cats. d'Ascanio P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:247-50

Effect of ethanol on the cerebellar cortex of the chick embryo. Quesada A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul; 5(3):315-24

Age-related structural changes in the rat cerebellar cortex: effect of choline alfoscerate treatment. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2;61(2):173-86

Actions of acetylcholinesterase in the guinea-pig cerebellar cortex in vitro. Appleyard M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(2):291-301

Neurotoxins affecting cognitive functions reduce B-50 phosphorylation in rat brain. Merazzi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:125-6

The effect of pre- and postnatal exposure to organic solvents on the development of the cerebellar cortex in the rat. Stoltenburg-Didinger G. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991; 23(1-4):227-34

[Cerebellar syndrome after long-term exposure to organic solvents. Case report] Polakowska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(5):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase in rat cerebellar cortex. Yamada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):41-8

Development of glutamic acid decarboxylase-immunoreactive elements in the cerebellar cortex of normal and lurcher mutant mice. Heckroth JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):85-97

Histochemistry of glutamate metabolizing enzymes in the rat cerebellar cortex. Würdig S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):165-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The weaver gene encodes a nonautonomous signal for CNS neuronal differentiation. Gao WQ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 6; 68(5):841-54

METABOLISM

Differential Ca2+ binding properties in the human cerebellar cortex: distribution of parvalbumin and calbindin D-28k immunoreactivity. Scotti AL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):163-7

Activation of olivocerebellar fibers induces an increase in CGRP cerebellar binding sites. Rosina A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:432-4

L-glutamate and acetylcholine mobilise Ca2+ from the same intracellular pool in cerebellar granule cells using transduction mechanisms with different Ca2+ sensitivities. Irving AJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):293-301

Formation of free sphingosine and ceramide from exogenous ganglioside GM1 by cerebellar granule cells in culture. Riboni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30;300(2):188-92

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in afferents to the cat's cerebellar cortex: distribution and origin. Bishop GA. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 8;322(2):201-12

Expression of tenascin in the developing and adult cerebellar cortex. Bartsch S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):736-49

Ca2+ stores in Purkinje neurons: endoplasmic reticulum subcompartments demonstrated by the heterogeneous distribution of the InsP3 receptor, Ca(2+)-ATPase, and calsequestrin. Takei K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):489-505

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal cell loss in heterozygous staggerer mutant mice: a model for genetic contributions to the aging process. Zanjani HS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19; 67(2):153-60

Topographical aspects of cerebellar degeneration. Voogd J. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S12-5 (20 ref.)

Ubiquitin-reactive axons have a widespread distribution and are unrelated to prion protein plaques in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Cammarata S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1-2):32-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence of an x zone in lobule V of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) cerebellum: the distribution of corticonuclear fibers. Haines DE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(3):255-68

The hypothalamo-cerebellar projection in the rat: origin and transmitter. Dietrichs E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul; 130(3):203-11

A neural network model of the cerebellar cortex performing dynamic associations. Chapeau-Blondeau F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(4):267-79

Auditory responses in the posterior vermis of the cat: the buried cerebellar cortex. Huang CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):201-5

Acute alcohol alters the excitability of cerebellar Purkinje neurons and hippocampal neurons in culture. Urrutia A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):26-37

Spread of synaptic activity along parallel fibres in cat cerebellar anterior lobe. Garwicz M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):615-22

Cerebellar cortex and eyeblink conditioning: a reexamination. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):623-38

Efferent connections of lobule IX of the posterior cerebellar cortex in the rabbit--some functional considerations. Paton JF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;36(3):209-24

Physiological and biochemical studies on the cerebellar cortex of the murine mutants "jolting" and "motor end-plate disease". Harris JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1-2):186-94

Deblurring of 3-dimensional patterns of evoked rat cerebellar cortical activity: a study using voltage-sensitive dyes and optical sectioning. Yae H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 May;42(3):195-209

Sensory integration in the spino-olivocerebellar pathways of the anaesthetized cat. Lidierth M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:1-20

Effects of corticocerebellar lesions on taste preferences, body weight gain, food and fluid intake in the rat. Scalera G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(4):214-22

Fastigiofugal fibers encoding horizontal and vertical components of saccades as determined by microstimulation in monkeys. Noda H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr; 13(3):163-73

Physiological interactions between enkephalin and excitatory amino acids in the cerebellar cortex of the opossum Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Bishop GA. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):449-55

Cerebellar cortex: its simulation and the relevance of Marr's theory. Tyrrell T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 May 29;336(1277):239-57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscarinic receptors in the cerebellar vermis modulate the gain of the vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Andre P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul;130(3):213-45

Activity of cat cerebellar neurons in penicillin epilepsy and amphetamine treatment. Culić M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul;130(3):167-77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

GABAA antagonists reveal binding sites for [35S]TBPS in cerebellar granular cell layer. Korpi ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;211(3):427-8

Age-related morphometric changes occurring in the somata of astrocytes of the granular layer of rat neocerebellar cortex (Crus I and Crus II). Monteiro RA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):427-44

Genesis, structure and transit of dense bodies in rat neocerebellar cortical cells, namely Purkinje neurons: an ultrastructural study. Monteiro RA. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(5):593-609

Three-dimensional morphology of cerebellar protoplasmic islands and proteoglycan content of mossy fiber glomerulus: a scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Castejón OJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Jun;5(2):477-92; discussion 492-4

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Cerebellar infarction in the young. Rosman NP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):763-6

[Cerebellar malacias in younger patients] Urbánek K, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1991 Sep;54(4):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuraxitis in critical exanthema: description of a case] Luciano A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May-Jun; 14(3):335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clustering of adverse drug events: analysis of risk factors for cerebellar toxicity with high-dose cytarabine. Jolson HM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):500-5

Massive ischemic cerebellar infarction due to cocaine use. Aggarwal S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):449-50

[Cerebellar syndrome after long-term exposure to organic solvents. Case report] Polakowska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(5):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Itraconazole++-induced neurotoxicity (letter)] Azanza JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23;98(20):798 **(Spa)**

[Cerebello-extrapyramidal syndrome as the only manifestation of poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23; 98(20):797-8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar infarctions as the cause of 'vestibular neuritis'. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:258-9

Positional nystagmus of benign paroxysmal type (BPPN) due to cerebellar vermis lesions. Pseudo-BPPN. Sakata E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:254-7

A case of acquired nystagmus alternans associated with acute cerebellitis. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:371-3

Recurrent Lhermitte-Duclos disease: report of two cases and association with Cowden's disease. Williams DW 3d, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):287-90 (24 ref.)

Impaired non-motor learning and error detection associated with cerebellar damage. A single case study. Fiez JA, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:155-78

Cowden syndrome and Lhermitte-Duclos disease. Albrecht S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):869-76 (47 ref.)

Cerebellar form of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with chronic renal failure. Irie T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):218-23

Occipital lobe infarction caused by tentorial herniation. Muthukumar N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun; 90(6):161

Reversible blocking of peripheral inputs and writing in patients with cerebellar tremors [letter] Dash MS. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):375-6

Painful tic convulsif caused by a brain tumor: case report and review of the literature. Iwasaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):916-9 (23 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Atypical presentation of Lhermitte-Duclos disease: preoperative diagnosis with MRI. Shanley DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):103-4

DIAGNOSIS

Posterior fossa abnormalities in major depression: a controlled magnetic resonance imaging study. Shah SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):474-9

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis and crossed cerebellar atrophy: correlation of MR findings, clinical symptoms, and supratentorial diseases in 26 patients. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1155–9

Inflammatory lesion mimicking a metastatic ependymoma. Friedman HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):617–20

Acute cerebellitis: case report and review. Horowitz MB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(3):142–5

Cerebellar symptoms as the presenting manifestations of bilirubin encephalopathy in children with Crigler–Najjar type I disease. Labrune PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):768–70

Enterogenous cyst at the cerebellopontine angle: case report. Ito S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):366–70 (19 ref.)

[Unilateral cerebellar atrophy in 2 newborn infants. Value of MRI] Haddad J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 49(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral cerebellar infarction in the distribution of the bilateral superior cerebellar artery] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of diagnosis and treatment of otogenic abscesses of the brain in children] Voronkin VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis: occurrence and resolution demonstrated with PET during carotid temporary balloon occlusion [see comments] Brunberg JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):58–61. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):62–4.

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis and loss of consciousness during temporary balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery [see comments] Eckard DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–7. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):62–4.

Sixth nerve palsy and pontocerebellar mass due to luetic meningoencephalitis [letter] Slavin ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):322

Transient cerebellar mutism after posterior cranial fossa surgery in an adult. Case report and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):313–6 (15 ref.)

Acetazolamide effect on vascular response in areas with diaschisis as measured by Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):581–6

Isolated intention tremor: a sign of metastatic neuroblastoma [letter] Lutz P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):686–7

Neuroborreliosis: a Sardinian case with cerebellar symptoms. Ruata G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):271–4

Intracranial cystic hemangiopericytoma—case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr; 31(4):210–3 (30 ref.)

Delayed traumatic intracerebellar hematoma: correlation between the location of the hematoma and the pre-existing cerebellar contusion—case report. Nagata K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):792–6 (29 ref.)

Pursuing an occult carcinoma in a patient with subacute cerebellar degeneration and anticerebellar antibodies. Need for vigorous follow-up. Greenlee JE, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):199–202

[Paralysis of the common oculomotor nerve and contralateral cerebellar syndrome (Claude's syndrome). 2 cases caused by mesencephalic infarction] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):225–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic cerebellar hematomas] Jagodziński Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep–Dec;24(5–6):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple abscesses of the cerebellar hemisphere in a child with otogenic meningoencephalitis and thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Otogenic cerebellar abscesses] Garshin MI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of encapsulated cerebellar abscesses in acute otitis media] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive hemorrhages into the cerebellum in influenza occurring as a space-occupying process] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):108–12 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purkinje cell antibodies in a patient with cerebellar disorder [letter; comment] Graus F. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):237 . Comment on: J Neurol 1991 Aug;238(5):288–92.

Purkinje cell antibodies in a patient with cerebellar disorder: detection of responsible antigenic proteins [see comments] Unger JW, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Aug;238(5):288–92. Comment in: J Neurol 1992 Apr;239(4):237.

Effect of intraventricular injection of an anti-Purkinje cell antibody (anti-Yo) in a guinea pig model. Graus F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):82–7

The expression of a cerebellar degeneration-associated neural antigen in human tumor line cells. Sakai K, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):361–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular characterization of a JC virus (Sap-1) clone derived from a cerebellar form of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):105–12

Neonatal meningitis and bilateral cerebellar abscesses due to Citrobacter freundii. Joaquin A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(1):23–4

[A case of acute cerebellar encephalitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans] Watanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal appearance of cerebellar torpedoes associated with discrete lesions in the cerebellar white matter. Takahashi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):153–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 30–1992. Progressive neurodegenerative disease in a young boy. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):261–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EOG findings in patients with lesions in cerebellar peduncles. Kato I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:260–1

Computer analysis of the optokinetic pattern test in acoustic tumors, brain stem and cerebellar lesions. Slow and fast phase velocities of optokinetic nystagmus. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:388–90

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis [comment] Reivich M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):62–4 (41 ref.) . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):58–61.

Autonomic involvement in extrapyramidal and cerebellar disorders. Sandroni P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun; 1(2):147–55

Zinc deficiency and cerebellar disease [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;60(1–2):21–6 (59 ref.)

Respiratory kinematics in speakers with cerebellar disease. Murdoch BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug; 34(4):768–80

The coordination of posture and voluntary movement in patients with cerebellar dysfunction. Diener HC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):14–22

Contribution of the cerebellum to neuropsychological functioning: evidence from a case of cerebellar degenerative disorder. Akshoomoff NA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr;30(4):315–28

Electronystagmographic features in some peripheral and central vestibular disorders: application of multiple discriminant analysis of electronystagmographic parameters. Wei G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):71–5

Crossed hemispheric diaschisis in unilateral cerebellar lesions. Rousseaux M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):511–4

Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion. Yamauchi H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):855–60

[Cerebellar dysarthria—a review of the literature] Ackermann H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jan; 60(1):28–40 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive planning deficit in patients with cerebellar atrophy. Grafman J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1493–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[A clinical and CT analysis of 28 cases of spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage] Zhang W. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):240–1, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis accompanied by hemiataxia: a PET study. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):121–5

SURGERY

Complete temporal lobectomy for surgical resuscitation of patients with transtentorial herniation secondary to unilateral hemisphearic swelling [letter; comment] Quintero-Rodriguez E. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):143. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Jul;29(1):62–6.

Treatment of cerebellar infarction by decompressive suboccipital craniectomy [see comments] Chen HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):957–61. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Jul;23(7):937–8.

Surgical treatment of cerebellar infarction [editorial; comment] Heros RC. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):937–8. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Jul;23(7):957–61.

[The indication of surgical treatment of cerebellar hemorrhage] Wang CQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):643–5, 660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Emergency manual aspiration for severe hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage] Nakashima H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage; stereotactic aspiration surgery vs suboccipital craniectomy] Uno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Cerebellar haemorrhage: management and prognosis. Firsching R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(3):191–4

VETERINARY

Cerebral oedema and cerebellar herniation in four equine neonates [see comments] Kortz GD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan;24(1):63–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):6–8.

Brain swelling, oedema and herniation in the neonate [editorial; comment] Wigglesworth JS. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan;24(1):6–8. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):63–6.

Ataxia, dysmetria, tremor. Cerebellar diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):409–16 (12 ref.)

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA

COMPLICATIONS

Ramsay Hunt syndrome with mental disorder. Hori T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):873–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myoclonus and sensorimotor integration in a patient with Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Kunesch E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct; 81(5):337–43

Effects of alcohol on myoclonus and somatosensory evoked potentials in dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica. Lu CS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):905–8

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Co-existing peripheral and intracranial cavernous haemangiomas [letter] Divatia JV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):243

Cavernous angioma involving the 7th nerve [letter; comment] Iplikçioğlu AC. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):651. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1991;5(1):83–6.

Cerebellar ganglioglioma—case report. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):777–81

Primary yolk sac tumor of the cerebellar vermis: case report. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):50–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cocaine-induced intratumoral hemorrhage: case report and review of the literature. Yapor WY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):288–91

CHEMISTRY

[The polypeptide composition of neuron- and glia-specific proteins in brain tumors and peripheral organs] Nedzvetskiĭ VS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:27–32 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lhermitte-Duclos disease and Cowden disease: a third case [letter] King MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):112–3

Medulloblastoma presenting as blindness of rapid evolution. A case report. Teixeira F, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):250–3

Lhermitte-duclos disease. A rare cause of intracranial hypertension in adults. Sonier CB, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992; 19(2):133–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intracranial cystic hemangiopericytoma—case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr; 31(4):210–3 (30 ref.)

Cerebellar astrocytoma with repeated episodes of fourth ventricle isolation causing peritoneal shunt tube obstruction—case report. Niwa J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):356–9

Craniosynostosis in association with medulloblastoma. Soares SB Jr, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):199–204

Postpartum transient blindness probably related to undiagnosed brain tumor. Shin YK, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):760–1

Atypical Moyamoya disease associated with brain tumor. Aihara N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):46–50

[Posterior uveitis as first manifestation of paraneoplastic cerebellar atrophy (letter)] Michel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21;20(29):1394 **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar cavernous angioma, cervical dystonia and crossed cortical diaschisis] Tranchant C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(8–9):599–602 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The relative contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the assessment and differential diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle mass lesions. Worthington BS, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:170–2

Squamous carcinoma arising in a cerebellopontine angle epidermoid: CT and MR findings. Knorr JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1182–4

CT and MR imaging findings in adults with cerebellar

medulloblastoma: comparison with findings in children. Bourgouin PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):609–12

MR imaging features of medulloblastomas. Meyers SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):859–65

Cerebellopontine angle lipomatous hamartoma of nerve: case report. Reid CB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):374–7

Turcot's syndrome. Anseline PF. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul; 62(7):587–90

MR findings of posterior fossa hemangioblastomas. Asari S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar–Apr; 16(2):131–5

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of CPA tumors. Harvey SA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 May;70(5):290–8, 303–4 (74 ref.)

Magnetic resonance findings in 92 acoustic neuromas. Duvoisin B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(2):96–102

Costs of investigative protocols for cerebellopontine angle lesions in Scotland. Swan IR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Nov;49(6):329–34

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontine angle. Weber AL. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):173–82 (58 ref.)

Medulloblastoma: I. Clinical, diagnostic, and therapeutic overview. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 7(2):142–55 (119 ref.)

Cerebellar lipoma: report of a case. Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 7(11):609–13

Cerebellopontine angle ganglioneuroblastoma. Sohma T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):334–6

Inflammatory lesion mimicking a metastatic ependymoma. Friedman HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):617–20

Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Guyot JP, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(3):139–43

Meningiomas, epidermoids, and other nonacoustic tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Lalwani AK. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;25(3):707–28 (108 ref.)

Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum in a newborn. Diagnosis by ultrasonography and MRI. Dietlein M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):131–3

[Rare tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Cosnard G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(1–2):36–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant degeneration of epidermal cyst of the posterior cranial fossa. Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging] Delangre T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(1):55–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis with the symptoms of brain tumor] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teratoma of the posterior cranial fossa] Krzymiński T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our dynamic test for patients with lesions of the cerebellar hemispheres] Nakiela J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the Fitzgerald–Hallpike caloric test and the monothermal Torok test in lesions of the cerebellar hemispheres] Nakiela J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia as an early symptom of tentorial meningioma] Wróbel-Wiśniewska G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of acoustic neuroma in the group of schwannomas of different localizations] Vinnitskiĭ AR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medulloblastoma in the adult: presentation of a new case] Diez Manglano J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of early recurrent medulloblastoma in children with cisplatin and etoposide: a preliminary report. Kudo H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May;8(3):133–5

Treatment of malignant scala posterior brain tumors in children: the chemotherapy of relapsed medulloblastoma with a dibromdulcitol containing drug regime and pharmacokinetic studies of dibromdulcitol in children. Schuler D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):312–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of Gorlin syndrome in 173 consecutive cases of medulloblastoma. Evans DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):959–61 (34 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme subsequent to treatment of an astrocytoma of the cervical spinal cord. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):606–8

GENETICS

Involvement of multiple chromosome 17p loci in medulloblastoma tumorigenesis. Cogen PH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):584–9

DNA content and other prognostic features in childhood medulloblastoma. Proposal of a scoring system. Schofield DE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1307–14

Familial gliomas [letter] Lowdell CP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):243

Interphase cytogenetics: a new tool for the study of genetic changes in brain tumors. Arnoldus EP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):997–1003

IMMUNOLOGY

An analysis of T-cell-receptor variable-region genes in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes within malignant tumors [retracted by Nitta T. In: Int J Cancer 1992 Apr 22;51(1):163] Nitta T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21; 49(4):545–50

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical demonstration of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein in cerebellar medulloblastoma. Korf HW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):482–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus–associated primary B-cell lymphoproliferative disorder of the cerebellum in an immune competent man. Demetrick DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):519–28

MORTALITY

Infants with medulloblastoma: a single institution review of survival. Geyer R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov; 29(5):707–10; discussion 710–1

PATHOLOGY

Reticulin fiber staining of crush preparations for the rapid differentiation between schwannomas and meningiomas. Kudo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep–Oct;35(5):521–3

The growth of two murine hemangioendotheliomas intracranially, subcutaneously, and in culture, and their comparison with human cerebellar hemangioblastomas: morphological and immunohistochemical studies. Vinores SA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):67–77

Large-cell medulloblastomas. A distinct variant with highly aggressive behavior. Giangaspero F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):687–93

In vitro combination of high dose busulfan with radiotherapy on medulloblastoma cells: additive effect without potentiation. Merlin JL, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct; 2(5):465–8

Cell kinetics of medulloblastomas. Ito S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):671–8

DNA content and other prognostic features in childhood medulloblastoma. Proposal of a scoring system. Schofield DE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1307–14

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of a medulloblastoma with isochromosome 17 and double minutes. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Dec;57(2):181–6

Cytokeratin expression in a congenital multipotential primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Zimmer C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):405–9

Osseous metastasis in medulloblastoma: MRI findings in an unusual case. Olson EM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec; 15(4):286–9

Extensive replacement of spinal cord and brainstem by hemangioblastoma in a case of von Hippel–Lindau disease. Rojiani AM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 10(6):297–302

Haemangioblastoma: histological and immunohistological study of an enigmatic cerebellar tumour. Cruz-Sánchez FF, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Oct;5(4):407–13

Studies with the Golgi method in central ganglioglomas and dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos disease). Ferrer I, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul;5(3):329–36

Fibrohistiocytic differentiation in capillary hemangioblastoma. Nemes Z. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):805–10

Medulloblastoma cell–substrate interaction in vitro. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(6):310–24

Medulloblastoma: II. A pathobiologic overview. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):240–52 (131 ref.)

Prognostic factors in medulloblastoma [letter] Gilbertson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):480

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the occipital bone with intracranial extension--case report. Matsuura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):219–22

Association of meningioma and ependymoma--case report. Zenke K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 32(4):220–4 (44 ref.)

Medulloblastoma with extensive calcification. Prasad A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):447–8

Cerebral and cerebellar glial tumors in the same individual. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):439–41

Desmoplastic medulloblastoma metastatic to the pancreas: case report. Krouwer HG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):612–6 (26 ref.)

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma as a component of a cerebellar ganglioglioma: case report. Lindboe CF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):353–5

Interactions of merocyanine 540 with human brain tumor cells. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):117–20

[Medulloblastoma in children. Prognostic incidence of vascular hyperplasia, coagulation necrosis and postoperative clinical state on survival] Maire JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(2):80–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma of the central nervous system. Review of the literature and histiogenic aspects based on two cases] Heye N, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):483–9 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the cerebellum. Histopathological and immunohistochemical study of an autopsy case] Linoli G. **Pathologica** 1991 Mar–Apr; 83(1084):201–15 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of extraneural metastasis of medulloblastoma successfully treated with cisplatin and etoposide] Kanai H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors: (19). Medulloblastoma] Nagashima K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):9–13 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vector analysis of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis and subtentorial tumors. Coutin Churchman P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb; 82(2):139–44

Medulloblastoma: tumor biological and clinical perspectives. Friedman HS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):1–15 (95 ref.)

Hemangioblastomas: clinical characteristics, surgical results and immunohistochemical studies. Lodrini S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):179–85

Pathogenesis of widened AP–SP complex in cases of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Takeda T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(1):15–20

[Auditory evoked potentials and tumor of the cerebellopontine angle] Durand G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(1–2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological differentiation of acoustic neurinoma and meningioma occurring together in the cerebellopontine angle. Wilms G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):443–5; discussion 445–6

[Common tumors of the fourth ventricle and cerebellum in childhood: evaluation of CT differential diagnosis] Tao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar; 22(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral chondrosarcomas in the cerebellopontine angle in Maffucci's syndrome] Warmuth-Metz M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):500–2 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of medulloblastoma in adults. Hartsell WF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):207–11

Laryngeal mask airway for radiotherapy in the prone position [letter] Kee WD. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):446–7

Altered radiotherapy fractionation in medulloblastoma [letter] Bates NP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):460–2

The evolution of spinal growth after irradiation. Clayton PE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):220–2

Fractionated radiation therapy in the treatment of stage III and IV cerebello-pontine angle neurinomas: preliminary results in 20 cases. Maire JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):147–52

Six-year follow-up of a case of radiation injury following treatment for medulloblastoma. Brown IS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7(2):172–9

Demonstration of cerebral radiation injury with metabolic positron emission tomography images. Mineura K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(4):200–2

Results of post-operative or exclusive radiotherapy in grade I and grade II cerebellar astrocytoma patients. Akyol FH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):245–8

Quality control of radiotherapeutic treatment of medulloblastoma in a multicentric study: the contribution of radiotherapy technique to tumour relapse. The French Medulloblastoma Group. Carrie C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun;24(2):77–81

SECONDARY

Malignant meningioma metastasizing through the cerebrospinal pathway. Akimura T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):368–71

Isolated cerebellar metastasis from ovarian carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Tarraza HM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):322–5 (6 ref.)

Metastatic juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma. Case report. Obana WG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):972–5

Solitary cerebellar metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Shamdas GJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):50–3 (17 ref.)

[AFP producing gastric cancer manifested by metastasis to the tentorium cerebelli; case report and review of the literature] Goda K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb; 20(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. George

B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):119–27 (47 ref.)

Successful treatment of a haemangioblastoma in a 95 year-old patient. Case report. Laborde G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):193–4

Experience with the infratentorial supracerebellar approach in lesions of the quadrigeminal region, posterior third ventricle, culmen cerebelli, and cerebellar peduncle. Laborde G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(3–4):135–8

Treatment of medulloblastoma in adults. Hartsell WF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):207–11

Foci of extramedullary haemopoiesis in a cerebellar haemangioblastoma. Chishti MK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):157–62

Recurrent dysplastic cerebellar gangliocytoma (Lhermitte-Duclos disease) presenting with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Stapleton SR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(2):153–6

Transient cerebellar mutism after posterior cranial fossa surgery in an adult. Case report and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):313–6 (15 ref.)

Surgery of the internal acoustic meatus and the cerebello-pontine angle. Bebear JP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(3–4):183–5

Hemangioblastomas: clinical characteristics, surgical results and immunohistochemical studies. Lodrini S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):179–85

Hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma surgery: a continuing study. Atlas MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jul; 102(7):779–83

Additional exposure during translabyrinthine surgery. Leonetti JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):213–6

Cystic cerebellar schwannoma. Ceviker N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;35(1):31–2

Mutism after cerebellar medulloblastoma surgery. Herb E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):144–6

Medulloblastomas. Sutton LN, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):97–109 (65 ref.)

Non-acoustic tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Tekkök IH, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):117–23

"One-and-a-half" syndrome after a resection of a midline cerebellar astrocytoma: case report and discussion of the literature. Newton HB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov; 29(5):768–72

Benign cerebellar astrocytomas of childhood. Schneider JH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):58–62; discussion 62–3

Combined approach for lesions involving the cerebellopontine angle and skull base: experience with 20 cases—preliminary report. Daspit CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):788–96

Cerebellar mutism after posterior fossa surgery. Dietze DD Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):25–31; discussion 31 (27 ref.)

Transient eye closure after posterior fossa tumor surgery in children. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(4):196–8

Diffuse intravascular coagulation associated with brain tumor surgery in children. Huang PS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):43–7; discussion 47

Results of post-operative or exclusive radiotherapy in grade I and grade II cerebellar astrocytoma patients. Akyol FH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):245–8

Mutism after removal of a vermian medulloblastoma: cerebellar mutism. Nagatani K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct; 36(4):307–9

Hemangioblastoma during pregnancy. Case report. Romansky K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(1):37–9

[Hemangioblastoma in posterior cranial fossa. Report of 56 cases] Huang JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 29(9):569–70, 590 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Petrous surgical approaches in tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Poncet JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(1–2):50–70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the cerebellopontine angle and the internal auditory pathway] Dufour JJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1991 Sep-Oct;120(5):346–7, 350 **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of shunt therapy. Metastasis of brain tumors by cerebrospinal fluid drainage] Oemus K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(1):25–32 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of an cerebello-pontine angle pineoblastoma] Numoto RT, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug; 20(8):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Nd:YAG laser in surgical treatment of intracranial tumors] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Medulloblastoma. Bailey CC. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May; 67(5):572–3 (7 ref.)

Survival results in adult patients treated for medulloblastoma. Hazuka MB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2143–8

The effects of adjuvant chemotherapy on growth in children with medulloblastoma. Olshan JS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):2013–7

M4 protocol for cerebellar medulloblastoma: supratentorial radiotherapy may not be avoided. Bouffet E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(1):79–85

[Medulloblastoma: analysis of 14 cases treated at the J. Bordet Institute and literature review] Ismaili K, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Mar;13(3):51–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern aspects of treatment of medulloblastomas/primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the posterior cranial fossa in children] Nagulić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul-Aug;119(7–8):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crown of microfilaments in the extending cytoplasmic processes of medulloblastoma glial progenitors. Maria BL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):23–33

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Multiple representation in the nucleus lateralis of the cerebellum: an electrophysiologic study in the rat. Cicirata F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(2):352–62

Cerebellar nuclei and the nucleocortical projections in the rat: retrograde tracing coupled to GABA and glutamate immunohistochemistry. Batini C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):74–84

CYTOLOGY

Utilization of three-dimensional culture for early morphometric and electrophysiological analyses of solitary cerebellar neurons. Coates PW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992; 14(1):35–43

Endogenous intracellular calcium buffering and the activation/inactivation of HVA calcium currents in rat dentate gyrus granule cells. Köhr G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):941–67

Analysis of the ipsi- and contralateral location of the neurons of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis projecting to the cerebellum and of the trajectory of their axons within the pons to the brachium pontis. An "in vivo" and "in vitro" study. Armengol JA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):715–24

DRUG EFFECTS

High vulnerability of dentate granule cells to the neuropathological effects induced by intrahippocampal injection of tetanus toxin. Bagetta G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):803–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Configurational and volumetric changes of the early prenatal human cerebellar dentate nucleus. Hayaran A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):274–81

METABOLISM

Excitatory and inhibitory amino acid binding sites in human dentate nucleus. Albin RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27; 560(1–2):350–3

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the cerebellar dentate and interpositus nuclei in Joseph disease: a morphometric investigation. Fukutani Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):39–47

[Dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA): comparative pathological study on clinical groups classified into juvenile, early adult and late adult types] Takeda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between cerebral white matter damage on CT and MRI and clinical data in DRPLA (pseudo-Huntington form)] Ihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug; 31(8):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The GABAergic cerebello-olivary projection in the rat. Fredette BJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(3):225–43

Cerebellar interpositus nucleus lesions disrupt classical nictitating membrane conditioning but not discriminative avoidance learning in rabbits [published erratum appears in Behav Brain Res 1992 Mar 15;47(1):103] Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):71–80

Possible conditioned stimulus pathway for classical eyelid conditioning in rabbits. I. Anatomical evidence for direct projections from the pontine nuclei to the cerebellar interpositus nucleus. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):103–15

Projection from the deep cerebellar nuclei to the pedunculopontine nucleus in the squirrel monkey. Hazrati LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):267–71

Focal elevations in neocortical interstitial K+ produced by stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in rat. Iadecola C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):273–7

Control of trigeminal motoneurons from the cerebellar interpositus nucleus of the guinea pig. Katayama T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1528–42

Axon collaterals of mossy fibers from the pontine nucleus in the cerebellar dentate nucleus. Shinoda Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):547–60

Pavlovian conditioning in the rabbit during inactivation of the interpositus nucleus. Welsh JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:459–80

Priming of associative long-term depression in the dentate gyrus by theta frequency synaptic activity. Christie BR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):79–84

Respiration-related neurons recorded in the deep cerebellar nuclei of the alert cat. Gruart A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):365–8

The dentate nucleus is a short-latency relay of a primary auditory transmission pathway. Wang XF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):361–4

[Motor organization of the lateral cerebellar nucleus of the rat] Serapide MF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr; 67(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The background impulse activity of the neurons of the nucleus fastigii in the rat cerebellum] Amatuni AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(4):441–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of unilateral dentate nucleus lesions on amygdaloid kindling in rats. Tsuru N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar-Apr; 33(2):213–21

Early epileptic encephalopathy with suppression bursts and olivary-dentate dysplasia. Robain O, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):162–4

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE see **CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE**

CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE

The relative contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the assessment and differential diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle mass lesions. Worthington BS, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:170–2

Radiologic-pathologic correlation. Epidermoid tumor of the cerebellopontine angle. Gao PY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):863–72

Squamous carcinoma arising in a cerebellopontine angle epidermoid: CT and MR findings. Knorr JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1182–4

Cerebellopontine angle lipomatous hamartoma of nerve: case report. Reid CB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):374–7

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of CPA tumors. Harvey SA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 May;70(5):290–8, 303–4 (74 ref.)

Magnetic resonance findings in 92 acoustic neuromas. Duvoisin B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(2):96–102

Costs of investigative protocols for cerebellopontine angle lesions in Scotland. Swan IR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Nov;49(6):329–34

Fractionated radiation therapy in the treatment of stage III and IV cerebello-pontine angle neurinomas: preliminary results in 20 cases. Maire JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):147–52

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontine angle. Weber AL. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(3–4):173–82 (58 ref.)

Association of meningioma and ependymoma--case report. Zenke K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 32(4):220–4 (44 ref.)

Painful tic convulsif caused by a brain tumor: case report and review of the literature. Iwasaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):916–9 (23 ref.)

Acquired mirror-image cerebellopontine angle arachnoid cysts: case report. Krisht AF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):798–800

The radiological differentiation of acoustic neurinoma and meningioma occurring together in the cerebellopontine angle. Wilms G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):443–5; discussion 445–6

Cocaine-induced intratumoral hemorrhage: case report and review of the literature. Yapor WY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):288–91

Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Guyot JP, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(3):139–43

Pathogenesis of widened AP-SP complex in cases of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Takeda T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(1):15–20

Meningiomas, epidermoids, and other nonacoustic tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Lalwani AK. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;25(3):707–28 (108 ref.)

[Rare tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Cosnard G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(1–2):36–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory evoked potentials and tumor of the cerebellopontine angle] Durand G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(1–2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Petrous surgical approaches in tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Poncet JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(1–2):50–70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cisternal cysticercosis of the cerebellopontine angle. A surgically-treated case and review of the literature] Celis MA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(2):108–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the cerebellopontine angle and the internal auditory pathway] Dufour JJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1991 Sep-Oct;120(5):346–7, 350 **(Fre)**

[A case of an cerebello-pontine angle pineoblastoma] Numoto RT, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug; 20(8):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia as a symptom of cerebellopontine epidermoid cyst] Antić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep-Oct;48(5):449–51 **(Scr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gross (mesoscopic) and applied anatomy of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery in man with special reference to its course through the cerebellopontine angle region. Jiménez-Castellanos J Jr, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 143(3):182–7

PATHOLOGY

Reticulin fiber staining of crush preparations for the rapid differentiation between schwannomas and meningiomas. Kudo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep–Oct;35(5):521–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Postpartum transient blindness probably related to undiagnosed brain tumor. Shin YK, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):760–1

Hemifacial spasm associated with a cerebellopontine angle arachnoid cyst in a young adult. Higashi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):289–92

[Bilateral chondrosarcomas in the cerebellopontine angle in Maffucci's syndrome] Warmuth-Metz M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):500–2 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Parapontine epidermoid tumours presenting as trigeminal neuralgias: anatomical findings and operative results. Ogleznev KYa, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 110(3–4):116–9

Contralateral effects of cerebello–pontine angle exposure on human auditory brain–stem evoked potentials. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 83(2):153–61

Surgery of the internal acoustic meatus and the cerebello–pontine angle. Bebear JP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):183–5

Hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma surgery: a continuing study. Atlas MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jul; 102(7):779–83

Additional exposure during translabyrinthine surgery. Leonetti JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):213–6

Combined approach for lesions involving the cerebellopontine angle and skull base: experience with 20 cases—preliminary report. Daspit CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):788–96

[Abscess of the pyramidal apex] Kehler U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBELLUM

An emerging concept. The cerebellar contribution to higher function. Schmahmann JD. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov; 48(11):1178–87 (264 ref.)

Cerebellar lectins. Zanetta JP, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992; 135:123–54 (206 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Posterior fossa malformations. Altman NR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):691–724

Chiari III malformation: imaging features. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):107–13

Walker–Warburg syndrome. Rhodes RE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):123–6

Autosomal recessive cerebellar hypoplasia and endosteal sclerosis: a newly recognized syndrome. Charrow J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):464–8

Joubert syndrome: a review. Saraiva JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):726–31 (54 ref.)

Oto–palatal–digital syndrome type II with X–linked cerebellar hypoplasia/hydrocephalus. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):169–72 (18 ref.)

Congenital oculomotor nerve palsy, cerebellar hypoplasia, and facial capillary hemangioma. White WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15;113(5):497–500

Cytoarchitectonic abnormalities in hippocampal formation and cerebellum of dreher mutant mouse. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):105–12

Isolated rhombencephalosynapsis diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Savolaine ER, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Apr–Jun;15(2):125–9

Unilateral cerebellar hypoplasia. Simon M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):71–3

Branchio–oculo–facial syndrome. Report of a new case with agenesis of cerebellar vermis [letter] Mazzone D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):312

Anomalous subarcuate loop. Technical note. Goel A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):985–6

Neurochemical and histological analysis of motor dysfunction observed in rats with methylnitrosourea–induced experimental cerebellar hypoplasia. Fujimori K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar; 17(3):223–31

CHARGE and Joubert syndromes are different [letter; comment] Boltshauser E. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 7(4):310. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):428–30.

Autosomal recessive cerebellar hypoplasia and tapeto–retinal degeneration: a new syndrome. Dooley JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):232–4

Cytoarchitectonic abnormalities in cerebellum and hippocampal formation of beige mutant mouse. Guo H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 May;17(1):53–61

[Clinical variants of Arnold–Chiari deformity in adults] Blagodatskii MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stereotactic anatomy of the posterior cranial fossa. A study of the transcerebellar approach to the brainstem. Gonçalves–Ferreira A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(3–4):149–65

Anatomical landmarks of the Rhomboid fossa (floor of the 4th ventricle), its length and its width. Lang J Jr, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):84–90

In vivo stereological assessment of human cerebellar volume: effects of gender and age. Escalona PR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):927–9

Spinal neurons projecting to anterior or posterior cerebellum in the pigeon. Necker R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(4):325–34

Genetic analysis of cerebellar foliation patterns in mice (Mus musculus). Cooper PA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Jul; 21(4):405–19

Brainstem reticular nuclei that project to the cerebellum in rats: a retrograde tracer study [published erratum appears in Brain Behav Evol 1992;39(3):194] Newman DB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(1):24–68

A novel spinal pathway and other connections to the spinocerebellum in the pigeon. Necker R. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):581–6

Comparative aspects of cerebellar organization. From mormyrids to mammals. Meek J. **Eur J Morphol** 1992; 30(1):37–51 (40 ref.)

The morphology of the cerebellum the last 25 years. Voogd J. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(1):81–96 (50 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism in the hamster cerebellum demonstrated by glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and vimentin immunoreactivity. Suárez I, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):10–6

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)—morphometric study [letter; comment] Doraiswamy PM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;6(4):372. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1991 Jan;6(1):15–9.

Olivary morphology and olivocerebellar topography in adult lurcher mutant mice. Heckroth JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 22;312(4):641–51

Interconnections between the primate cerebellum and midbrain near–response regions. May PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):98–116

Concept of the development of the mammalian cerebellum based on physical rotation forces. Inamdar SD. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):88–91

Inhibitory cerebellar circuits: GAD immunoreactivity in the frog cerebellum. Scherini E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):250–2

Variations in cerebellar morphology of the Atlantic stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Puzdrowski RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):196–200

Non–reciprocal connections between the vestibular nuclei and the cerebellar paramedian lobule, with special reference to the climbing fiber zones: an analysis in the rabbit using the retrograde horseradish peroxidase method. Grottel K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):185–200

Cerebellar projections of the central cervical nucleus in the rat: an anterograde tracing study. Matsushita M. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):201–16

Brainstem mossy fiber projections to lobules VIa, VIb,c, VII and VIII of the cerebellar vermis in the rat. Päällysaho J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):217–31

Distribution and cerebellar projections of cholinergic and corticotropin–releasing factor–containing neurons in the caudal vestibular nuclear complex and adjacent brainstem structures. Ikeda M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(3):635–51

Topographical organization of climbing fiber pathway from the superior colliculus to cerebellar vermal lobules VI–VII in the cat. Kyuhou SI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):691–9

Why run parallel fibers parallel? Teleostean Purkinje cells as possible coincidence detectors, in a timing device subserving spatial coding of temporal differences. Meek J. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):249–83 (107 ref.)

Laterality in the vestibulo–cerebellar mossy fiber projection to flocculus and caudal vermis in the rabbit: a retrograde fluorescent double–labeling study. Tan H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):909–19

Quantitative studies on the mammalian cerebellum. Harvey RJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;36(6):437–63 (88 ref.)

Variance of the position of the cerebellar tonsils with age: preliminary report. Mikulis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):725–8

Cerebellar dimensions in assessment of gestational age in neonates [letter] Ringertz H. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):580–1

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of nitrous oxide administration and discontinuation thereof on blood flow in cerebral cortex, cerebellum and brain stem in the rat. Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):771–5

Gross (mesoscopic) and applied anatomy of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery in man with special reference to its course through the cerebellopontine angle region. Jiménez-Castellanos J Jr, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 143(3):182–7

Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. George B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):119–27 (47 ref.)

Aneurysm of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery producing hearing loss. Rinehart R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):705–6

Recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage from an angiographically occult large distal pica aneurysm. Jamjoom A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):393–8

Uncoupling of blood flow and oxygen metabolism in the cerebellum in type 3 Gaucher disease. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):190–2

Management of cerebellar infarction with associated occlusive hydrocephalus. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):19–23

Preserved CO2 response in cerebral and muscular blood vessels during cimetidine treatment. Saunier C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jul;11(4):367–73

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in cerebellar disease: cerebello–cerebral diaschisis. Botez MI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):405–12

Blunt basal head trauma: rupture of posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Boström K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Feb;53(1):61–8

Changes in infratentorial blood flow following experimental cerebellar haemorrhage. A preliminary report. Cossu M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):69–73

Exercise and the brain: angiogenesis in the adult rat cerebellum after vigorous physical activity and motor skill learning [published erratum appears in J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 May;12(3):533] Isaacs KR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):110–9

MRI of intracranial neurovascular compression. Furuya Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):503–5

Speech deficits in ischaemic cerebellar lesions. Ackermann H, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):223–7

German–Austrian Space Occupying Cerebellar Infarction Study (GASCIS): study design, methods, patient characteristics. The Steering and Protocol Commission [editorial] Krieger D, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):183–5

Vertigo and upside down vision due to an infarct in the territory of the medial branch of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery caused by dissection of a vertebral artery. Charles N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55(3):188–9

Variations in location of the arteries coursing between the brain stem and the free edge of the tentorium. Blinkov SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):973–8

Surgical excision of giant cerebellar hemispheric arteriovenous malformations following preoperative embolization. Report of two cases. Mizoi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1008–11

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism following superficial temporal artery to superior cerebellar artery bypass for vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Ogawa A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):955–60

Trigeminal neuralgia caused by compression from arteries transfixing the nerve. Report of three cases. Tashiro H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):783–6

Crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion in unilateral major cerebral artery occlusive disorders. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1637–41

A case of bilateral cerebellar peduncle infarction. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):376–8

Excision and end–to–end anastomosis of a fusiform aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery associated with ischemia—case report. Ikeda A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):351–5 (38 ref.)

Cerebellar blood flow involvement in temporal post–ictal epilepsy: a TC–Hm PAO Spect study. Septien L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):127

Paralysis of fourth cranial nerve due to superior–cerebellar artery aneurysm. Agostinis C, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):457–8

Toxoplasmosis with early intracerebral hemorrhage in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Trenkwalder P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):436–8

Ataxic quadriparesis due to bilateral capsular infarcts. Ambrosetto P. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):345–6

The posterior inferior cerebellar artery originating from the internal carotid artery, associated with multiple aneurysms. Manabe H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):513–5

The anterior inferior cerebellar artery (AICA): clinical and radiological significance. Woischneck D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):293–5

A "PICA communicating artery" aneurysm: case report. Hlavin ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):926–9

Distal aneurysms of the superior cerebellar artery and posterior inferior cerebellar artery feeding an associated arteriovenous malformation: case report. Mabuchi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):284–7 (21 ref.)

Multiple arteriovenous malformations located in the cerebellum, posterior fossa, spinal cord, dura, and scalp with associated port–wine stain and supratentorial venous anomaly. Mizutani T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul; 31(1):137–40; discussion 140–1

Traumatic aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery: case report. Morard M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):438–41

Cerebellar peduncle lesion without saccadic abnormalities. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(1):44–8
Cerebellar infarct: late complication of the Fontan procedure? Hutto RL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 7(4):293–5
Cerebellar mutism after posterior fossa surgery. Dietze DD Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):25–31; discussion 31 (27 ref.)
Stroke in a young adult with familial plasminogen disorder. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1598–602
Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion. Yamauchi H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):855–60
Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA) aneurysm presenting with SAH and contralateral crural monoparesis: a case report. Ferrante L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul; 38(1):43–5
[Isolated vertigo disclosing infarction in the area of the posterior and inferior cerebellar arteries] Masson C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(2):80–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomical aspects of the arteria inferior posterior cerebelli for posterior fossa surgery] Koperna T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Auditory brainstem response in the anterior inferior cerebellar artery insufficiency] Jiang XJ, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Dec;94(12):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peripheral aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery; analysis of 15 cases] Ando H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aneurysms of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery; the report of 10 cases] Nishino A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dissecting aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery; a case report] Takahashi I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebellar hypoperfusion in epileptic children] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):298–300 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebellar arteriovenous malformation associated with facial hemangioma and arteriovenous fistula of the scalp] Yamanouchi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):291–3 **(Jpn)**
[A case of bilateral cerebellar infarction in the distribution of the bilateral superior cerebellar artery] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Topographic correlation between basilar artery occlusion and cerebellar involvement—a clinicopathological study] Okuda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion—similarity to the early stage of olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A high-affinity inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor protein from brain is specifically labelled by a newly synthesized photoaffinity analogue, N-(4-azidosalicyl)aminoethanol(1)-1-phospho-D-myo-inositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate. Reiser G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):533–9
Brain ubiquitin is markedly elevated in Alzheimer disease. Wang GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):146–51
A rat cerebellar protein containing the cdc10/SW16 motif. Taoka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):615–20
Staining of hyaluronan in rat cerebellum with a hyaluronectin–antihyaluronectin immune complex. Girard N, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jan;24(1):21–4
Chromogranin A in neurons of the rat cerebellum and spinal cord: quantification and sites of expression. Lahr G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):993–9
Abnormalities in amino acid neurotransmitters in discrete brain regions of genetically dystonic hamsters. Löscher W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):689–94
Characterization of two cerebellar binding sites of [3H]Ro 15-4513. Uusi-Oukari M. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):568–74
Binding of Ro 5-4864 to brain membranes of rats with and without absence-like phenomena. van Rijn CM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(5):721–5
Assay and purification of neuronal receptors for inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Hingorani SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:573–91
In situ hybridization histochemistry of Spot 35 protein, a calcium-binding protein, in the rat brain. Usui H, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):207–16
Light and electron microscopic localization of GABAA-receptors on cultured cerebellar granule cells and astrocytes using immunohistochemical techniques. Hansen GH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):341–6
Progastrin and its products in the cerebellum. Rehfeld JF. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):239–45
Autoradiographic evidence for endothelin receptors on astrocytes in cultures of rat cerebellum, brainstem and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):55–8
[Screening and isolation of the cerebellar specific expressed mRNA in mouse: subtractive hybridization by phenol emulsion reassociation technique] Wei JJ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991;18(4):320–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Parvalbumin immunoreactive neurons and fibres in the teleost cerebellum. Alonso JR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992; 185(4):355–61
Spatial segregation between populations of ponto-cerebellar neurons: statistical analysis of multivariate spatial interactions. Bjaalie JG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec; 231(4):510–23
Origin of cuneate projections to the anterior and posterior lobes of the rat cerebellum. Berretta S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):297–302
Spinocerebellar projection in the meander tail mutant mouse: organization in the granular posterior lobe and the agranular anterior lobe. Eisenman LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):149–52
Terminal distribution of mossy fibers traversing the superior cerebellar peduncle in the mouse. Heckroth JA. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):322–6
A monoclonal antibody that labels Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):669–74
Intracellular Ca2+ and N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated neuritogenesis in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures. Cambray-Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):25–32
Abnormalities of foliation and neuronal position in the cerebellum of NZB/BINJ mouse. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):189–95
Possible mechanism of sustained neuronal death induced by excessive glutamate and endogenous glutamate release; its protection by flunarizine and presence of glia cells in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:132A–133A
The cellular basis of cerebellar plasticity. Ito M. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):616–20 (45 ref.)
Serotonin modulates muscimol- and baclofen-elicited inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):239–42
Ectopic granule cell layer in mouse cerebellum after methyl-azoxy-methanol (MAM) treatment. Garcia-Ladona FJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):90–6
Purkinje cells of rat and chicken cerebellum contain calreticulin (CaBP3). Perrin D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):47–50
Preparation and characterization of type I astrocytes cultured from adult rat cortex, cerebellum, and striatum. Schwartz JP, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):75–80
Functional expression of a full-length cDNA coding for rat neural cell adhesion molecule L1 mediates homophilic intercellular adhesion and migration of cerebellar neurons. Miura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10752–8
Trigeminocerebellar projections to the posterior lobe in the cat, as studied by anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase. Ikeda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 8;316(2):221–37
Organization of inferior olivary projections to the flocculus and ventral paraflocculus of the rat cerebellum. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 8;316(2):129–50
Analysis of the ipsi- and contralateral location of the neurons of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis projecting to the cerebellum and of the trajectory of their axons within the pons to the brachium pontis. An "in vivo" and "in vitro" study. Armengol JA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):715–24
A transient outward current dependent on external calcium in rat cerebellar granule cells. Carignani C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(3):259–65
Preincubation with substance P induces substance P-stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover in cultured cerebellar astrocytes. Marriott DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):443–8
Ammonium ions abolish excitatory synaptic transmission between cerebellar neurons in primary dissociated tissue culture. Raabe W. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):93–9
Characterization of a panel of neurofilament antibodies recognizing N-terminal epitopes. Kaplan MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):545–54
Differentiation and heterogeneity in T-antigen immortalized precursor cell lines from mouse cerebellum. Redies C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):601–15
Synaptic formations and modulations of synaptic transmissions between identified cerebellar neurons in culture. Hirano T. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(3):145–53
Cerebellar synaptogenesis: mutant mice—neuronal grafting. Sotelo C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(3):134–44 (30 ref.)
Paradoxical potentiation by low extracellular Ca2+ of acute chemical anoxic neuronal injury in cerebellar granule cell culture. Verity MA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):217–33
Chronic exposure of cerebellar granule cells to ethanol results in increased N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor function. Iorio KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1142–8
Quantitative analysis of the Purkinje cell population during extreme ageing in the cerebellum of the Wistar/Louvain rat. Bakalian A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):425–30
Selective effects of cyanide (100 microM) on the excitatory amino acid-induced elevation of intracellular calcium levels in neuronal culture. Cai Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):803–8
Characterization of microcarrier cultures of neurons and astrocytes from cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Westergaard N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):919–23
Tri-iodothyronine regulates survival and differentiation of rat cerebellar granule neurons. Heisenberg CP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):685–8
An endogenous metal appears to regulate NMDA receptor mediated 45Ca influx and toxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Eimerl S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 137(2):198–202
Carbamazepine-induced neurotoxicity and its prevention by NMDA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Gao XM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):159–62
In situ transformation of striatal glia into cerebellar-like glia after brain transplantation. Jacque C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):181–4
Immunocytochemical localization of beta thyroid receptor in the rat cerebellum. Puymirat J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):239–42
Protective effect of epidermal growth factor on glutamate neurotoxicity in cultured cerebellar neurons. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;14(2):117–23
Compartmentation in mammalian cerebellum: Zebrin II and P-path antibodies define three classes of sagittally organized bands of Purkinje cells. Leclerc N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5006–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Evoked endogenous taurine release from cultured cerebellar neurons. Dutton GR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 315:269–76
Effects of methylazoxymethanol treatment on the GABAergic synaptosomes in the P2 fraction from developing mouse cerebellum. Bacon E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):431S
Acute glutamate toxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells: agonist potency, effects of pH, Zn2+ and the potentiation by serum albumin. Eimerl S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):282–90
Nitrous oxide inhibits auditory and visual responses of granule cells in the cerebellum. Huang CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):129–34
Neuroprotective effects of phenyl-t-butyl-nitrone in gerbil global brain ischemia and in cultured rat cerebellar neurons. Yue TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):193–7
Differences in transmitter release, morphology, and ischemia-induced cell injury between cerebellar granule cell cultures developing in the presence and in the absence of a depolarizing potassium concentration. Peng LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):1–12
Nitric oxide does not mediate the neurotrophic effects of excitatory amino acids in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Boje KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2–3):151–8
Characterization of cell selectivity of two novel inhibitors of nitric oxide synthesis. Lambert LE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):131–4
Modulation of GABA-mediated inhibition in rat cerebellar slices by benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Hussain S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):907–15
Ubiquinone protects cultured neurons against spontaneous and excitotoxin-induced degeneration. Favit A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):638–45
Reorganization of organotypic cultures of mouse cerebellum exposed to cytosine arabinoside: a timed ultrastructural study. Seil FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8; 313(2):193–212
Clustering of adverse drug events: analysis of risk factors for cerebellar toxicity with high-dose cytarabine. Jolson HM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):500–5
The marine toxin okadaic acid is a potent neurotoxin for cultured cerebellar neurons. Fernández MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(19):PL157–62
N-methyl-D-aspartate exposure blocks glutamate toxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Chuang DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):210–6
Chronic exposure of cerebellar granule cells to ethanol results in increased N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor function. Iorio KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1142–8
Actions of D-cycloserine at the N-methyl-D-aspartate-associated glycine receptor site in vivo. Emmett MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov; 30(11):1167–71
Inhibition of glutamate-induced cell death by sodium nitroprusside is not mediated by nitric oxide. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1241–3
Electrophysiological effects of phencyclidine and the sigma agonist ditolylguanidine in the cerebellum of the rat. Kim M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):77–83
Intercellular action of nitric oxide in adult rat cerebellar slices. Southam E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):658–60
Pertussis toxin pretreatment abolishes the inhibitory effect of riluzole and carbachol on D-[3H]aspartate release from cultured cerebellar granule cells. Doble A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):251–4
N-methyl-D-aspartate stimulation of the survival of rat cerebellar granule cells in culture is not dependent upon increased c-fos expression and is not mimicked by protein

kinase C activation. Graham ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):267–70

Neurotoxicity of phenytoin administered to newborn mice on developing cerebellum. Ohmori H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):159–65

Effects of prenatal stress and ethanol on cerebellar fiber tract maturation in B6D2F2 mice: an image analysis study. Ward GR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):665–76

Noradrenergic agents into the cerebellar anterior vermis modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in the cat. Andre P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:463–84

Effects of GABAergic and noradrenergic injections into the cerebellar flocculus on vestibulo-ocular reflexes in the rabbit. van Neerven J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:485–97

Cerebellar metabolic activation by delta-9-tetrahydro-cannabinol in human brain: a study with positron emission tomography and 18F-2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose. Volkow ND, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):69–78

An integrated study of the morphological and gross-elemental consequences of methyl mercury intoxication in rats, with particular attention on the cerebellum. Leyshon K, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Sep; 5(3):895–904

Neuroprotective effects of SKF 10,047 in cultured rat cerebellar neurons and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):414–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine on the neonatal hypothyroid rat cerebellum. Dubuis JM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19 Suppl 1:106–9

Development and migration of Purkinje cells in the mouse cerebellar primordium. Yuasa S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(3):195–212

Expression, but failing maturation of procholecystokinin in cerebellum. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27; 576(1):111–9

The reeler gene: a clue to brain development and evolution. Goffinet AM. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;36(1):101–7

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on the development of Bergmann glia and astrocytes in the rat cerebellum: an immunohistochemical study. Shetty AK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1;321(1):19–32

Association of BEN glycoprotein expression with climbing fiber axonogenesis in the avian cerebellum. Pourquié O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1548–57

Comparison of fetal cerebellar measurements by two different techniques. Kofinas AD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jun; 11(6):257–9

In vivo and in vitro NGF studies on developing cerebellar cells. Aloe L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):279–82

[Development of human cerebellar granular layer: a morphometric study] Yamaguchi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation of nitric oxide synthase by protein kinase A. Brüne B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):921–6

Nitric oxide synthase from cerebellum catalyzes the formation of equimolar quantities of nitric oxide and citrulline from L-arginine. Bush PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):960–6

Purification and characterization of a human NO synthase. Schmidt HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1372–7

Development of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase immunoreactivity in cerebellar Purkinje cells in vivo and in vitro. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):157–60

Tyrosine hydroxylase expression in non-catecholaminergic cells in cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):164–8

Development of cholinesterase histochemical staining in cerebellar cortex: transient expression of "nonspecific" cholinesterase in Purkinje cells of the nodulus and uvula. Robertson RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):330–42

Stimulation of human nitric oxide synthase by tetrahydrobiopterin and selective binding of the cofactor. Klatt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):160–2

Purification of insoluble nitric oxide synthase from rat cerebellum. Hiki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 111(5):556–8

Expression and regulation of UDP-glucuronate: neolactotetraosylceramide glucuronyltransferase in the nervous system. Chou DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17941–7

Purification and characterization of a brain-specific multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from rat cerebellum. Miyano O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1198–203

Mapping of neural nitric oxide synthase in the rat suggests frequent co-localization with NADPH diaphorase but not with soluble guanylyl cyclase, and novel paraneural functions for nitrinergic signal transduction. Schmidt HH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1439–56

Fractionation of primary cultured cerebellar neurons: distribution of sialyltransferases involved in ganglioside biosynthesis. Iber H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1533–7

An electrophysiological correlate of protein kinase C isozyme distribution in cultured cerebellar neurons. Linden DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3601–8

Preparation, characterization, and use of isozyme-specific anti-protein kinase C antibodies. Huang FL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:454–63

Immunocytochemistry of the taurine biosynthesis enzyme, cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase, in the cerebellum: evidence for a glial localization. Almarghini K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):111–9

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the cat cerebellum. Ikeda M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):671–90

Voltage-dependent calcium currents in dissociated granule cells from rat cerebellum. Marchetti C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):121–33

Cerebellar glutamine synthetase in children after hypoxia or ischemia. Dao DN, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1312–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

CGRP as a marker of the climbing fibers during the development of the cerebellum in the rat. Morara S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:461–3

Differential changes in expression of the neurofilament triplet protein-immunoreactivity in Purkinje cells of the cerebellum during the postnatal development of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Oct;54(4):437–45

Somatostatin receptors in the human cerebellum during development. Laquerrière A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):251–9

Expression, but failing maturation of procholecystokinin in cerebellum. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27; 576(1):111–9

Age-related changes in binding to excitatory amino acid uptake sites in human cerebellum. Slater P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):219–26

Ontogenesis of the cerebellofugal projection in the rat. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):285–9

Ontogenesis of cerebellar afferents identified by cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity. King JS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):237–52

Synaptic 5'-nucleotidase is transient and indicative of climbing fiber plasticity during the postnatal development of rat cerebellum. Schoen SW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):125–38

Effects of dexamethasone on the expression of myelin basic protein, proteolipid protein, and glial fibrillary acidic protein genes in developing rat brain. Tsuneishi S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):117–23

A developmentally regulated plasmalemmal antigen present in synaptosomes but not in growth cones. Wallis I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):265–78

Expression of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor alpha 1-subunit mRNA and [3H]flunitrazepam binding sites during postnatal development of the mouse cerebellum. Zdilar D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16; 61(1):63–71

Changes in immediate early gene expression during postnatal development of cat cortex and cerebellum. McCormack MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1–3):215–23

A chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan that is developmentally regulated in the cerebellar mossy fiber system. Maeda N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;151(2):564–74

Vulnerability of developing brain to undernutrition: claims of selective sensitivity of the cerebellum found to be misleading on theoretical and empirical grounds. Peeling AN, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Summer;55(2):105–16

Effects of cycloheximide and actinomycin D on radiation-induced apoptotic cell death in the developing mouse cerebellum. Inouye M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May;61(5):669–74

Different extracellular domains of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) are involved in different functions. Frei T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):177–94

Early development of the Lurcher cerebellum: Purkinje cell alterations and impairment of synaptogenesis. Dumesnil-Bousez N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jul; 21(7):506–29

F3/F11 cell surface molecule expression in the developing mouse cerebellum is polarized at synaptic sites and within granule cells. Faivre-Sarrailh C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 12(1):257–67

Actin-depolymerizing factor (ADF) in the cerebellum of the developing rat: a quantitative and immunocytochemical study. Lénа JY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):18–27

Ganglioside and phospholipid composition of forebrain, cerebellum, and brain stem from adult and newborn rats. Cabezas JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):781–5

Postnatal expression of glutamate decarboxylases in developing rat cerebellum. Greif KF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):235–42

Postnatal development of corticosteroid receptor immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellum and brain stem. Lawson A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun; 55(6):695–707

N-methyl-D-aspartate and aspartate raise the cytosolic free calcium concentration by acting upon receptors transiently expressed on immature cerebellar Purkinje cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):89–92

Developmental assembly of calcium-mobilizing systems for excitatory amino acids in rat cerebellum. Ito E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;11(3):179–88

Opioid receptors localize to the external granular cell layer of the developing human cerebellum. Kinney HC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):13–21

Development of the cerebellum and its extracerebellar Purkinje cell projection in teleost fishes as determined by zebrin II immunocytochemistry. Lannoo MJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;37(4):329–63 (68 ref.)

Involvement of the N-methyl D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor in synapse elimination during cerebellar development. Rabacchi S, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1823–5

Dynamic organization of developing Purkinje cells revealed by transgene expression. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):719–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid anti-cerebellar soluble lectin antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Hagberg L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):245–9

The twitcher mouse: immunocytochemical study of Ia expression in macrophages. Higashi Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):47–57

Pursuing an occult carcinoma in a patient with subacute cerebellar degeneration and anticerebellar antibodies. Need for vigorous follow-up. Greenlee JE, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):199–202

INJURIES

Neuroimaging of fractureless transforamen magnum penetrating injury of the cerebellum. Gates TR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):69–72

METABOLISM

Diffuse deposition of immunohistochemically labeled prion protein in the granular layer of the cerebellum in a patient with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):536–40

Cerebellar GABAA receptors and alcohol-related behaviors: focus on diazepam-insensitive [3H]Ro 15-4513 binding. Korpi ER, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992; 47:289–99 (42 ref.)

Characteristics of two cerebellar binding sites of [3H]Ro 15-4513. Uusi-Oukari M. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:311–6

Hyperosmolarity and taurine content, uptake and release in astrocytes. Morán J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 315:385–9 (11 ref.)

Taurine synthesis in cat and mouse in vivo and in vitro. Trenkner E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:7–14

Cerebellar GABAA receptors in two rat lines selected for high and low sensitivity to moderate alcohol doses: pharmacological and genetic studies. Korpi ER, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):225–31

Caffeine- and ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ stores of canine cerebrum and cerebellum neurons. Mészáros LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1048–54

Low cerebellar metabolism in medicated patients with chronic schizophrenia. Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):686–8

Distribution of glutamine-like immunoreactivity in the cerebellum of rat and baboon (Papio anubis) with reference to the issue of metabolic compartmentation. Zhang NH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(3):213–23

Effect of EGF on DNA labeling in rat cerebellar immature astrocytes maintained under different culture conditions. Presence or absence of polylysine, serum, or both. Avola R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:540–2

Expression of CGRP binding sites in the developing rat cerebellum. Provini L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:423–5

Familial periodic cerebellar ataxia: a problem of cerebellar intracellular pH homeostasis. Bain PG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):147–54

Sulfoglycolipids bind to adhesive protein amphoterin (P30) in the nervous system. Mohan PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):689–96

Purification and characterization of calsequestrin from chicken cerebellum. Volpe P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):28–35

The endothelin receptor antagonist, BQ-123, inhibits angiotensin II-induced contractions in rabbit aorta. Webb ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):887–92

The opening of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ channel in rat cerebellum is inhibited by caffeine. Brown GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):309–12

Synthetic inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate analogs and their effect on the binding to microsomal fraction of rat cerebellum. Kimura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):218–22

Cerebellar and frontal cortical benzodiazepine receptors in human alcoholics and chronically alcohol-drinking rats. Korpi ER, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15;31(8):774–86

Inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-stimulated calcium release from permeabilized cerebellar granule cells. Whitham EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):202–6

Interaction between beta-N-methylamino-L-alanine and excitatory amino acid receptors in brain slices and neuronal cultures. Copani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;

558(1):79–86
Ethanol-induced Cl- flux in rat cerebellar granule cells as measured by a fluorescent probe. Engblom AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):55–60
Regulation of intracellular free calcium in normal and dystrophic mouse cerebellar neurons. Hopf FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):49–54
Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated increases in cytosolic calcium in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Parks TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21; 552(1):13–22
Effects of sigma ligands on mouse cerebellar cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) levels in vivo: further evidence for a functional modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor complex-mediated events by sigma ligands. Rao TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):43–50
Climbing fiber deafferentation reduces insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) content in cerebellum. Torres-Alemán I, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):348–51
Zeta (zeta), a growth-related opioid receptor in developing rat cerebellum: identification and characterization. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):28–35
Abnormal expression of embryonic neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) in the developing mouse cerebellum after neonatal administration of cytosine arabinoside. Ono K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):119–22
Developmentally and regionally regulated alterations of octamer- and GC-box-binding activities during the postnatal development of mouse cerebellum. Sakurai H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):161–8
Quantitative in situ hybridization analysis of glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger RNA in developing rat cerebellum. Willcutts MD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):253–64
Rat cerebellar granule cells in culture associate and metabolize differently exogenous GM1 ganglioside molecular species containing a C18 or C20 long chain base. Valsecchi M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Jan–Feb; 60(3):247–52
Biochemical, immunocytochemical and morphological evidence for an interaction between thyroid hormone and nerve growth factor in the developing cerebellum of normal and hypothyroid rats. Legrand C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(6):382–96
Cellular localization and characterization of Glut 3 glucose transporter isoform in human brain. Mantych GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1270–8
Voltage dependent calcium channels in cerebellar granule cell primary cultures. Moran O, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991; 20(3):157–64
Effect of 3-acetylpyridine on serotonin uptake and release from rat cerebellar slices. Beas-Zárate C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):7–14
Identification of a novel NMDA receptor in rat cerebellum. Ebert B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):49–52
Substrate specificity of diazepam-insensitive cerebellar [3H]Ro 15-4513 binding sites. Korpi ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):323–9
5-HT2 presynaptic receptors mediate inhibition of glutamate release from cerebellar mossy fibre terminals. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):185–90
The relative potency of pentobarbital in suppressing the kainic acid- or the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-induced enhancement of cGMP in cerebellar cells. Morgan WW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):335–8
Membrane depolarization and the expression of glutamate receptors in cerebellar granule cells. Van der Valk JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):247–50
Differential cellular distribution of two sulphur-containing amino acids in rat cerebellum. An immunocytochemical investigation using antisera to taurine and homocysteic acid. Zhang N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):11–20
Activation of endothelin receptors by sarafotoxin regulates Ca2+ homeostasis in cerebellar astrocytes. Holzwarth JA, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(4):239–50
Distribution of taurine in the rat cerebellum and insect brain: application of a new antiserum against carbodiimide-conjugated taurine. Pirvola U, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 May;24(5):266–74
Glycoprotein expression in mouse cerebellum: effects of inhibitors of vesicle function. Carroll M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1293–9
Glycoprotein expression in mouse cerebellum: effects of inhibitors of N-linked glycosylation. Carroll M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1285–91
Distribution of taurine-like immunoreactivity in cerebellum of kittens from taurine-supplemented and taurine-deficient mothers. Lu P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):621–9
Structural and functional characterization of an inositol polyphosphate receptor from cerebellum. Chadwick CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3473–81
Mechanism of Ca2+ inhibition of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (InsP3) binding to the cerebellar InsP3 receptor. Mignery GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7450–5
Arylamine toxins from funnel-web spider (Agelenopsis aperta) venom antagonize N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor function in mammalian brain. Parks TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21523–9
Localization and characterization of angiotensin II receptor binding sites in the human basal ganglia, thalamus, midbrain pons, and cerebellum. Allen AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8;312(2):291–8
Distribution of zebrin II in the gigantocerebellum of the mormyrid fish Gnathonemus petersii compared with other teleosts. Meek J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 1; 316(1):17–31
Neuronal protein NP185 in avian and murine cerebellum: expression during development and evidence for its presence in nerve endings. Perry DG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Nov;39(11):1461–70
Interactions between phospholipase C-coupled and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells: protein kinase C mediated inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate responses. Courtney MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):983–92
Bicuculline- and baclofen-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to rat cerebellar membranes. Drew CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1087–92
Depression by sodium ions of calcium uptake mediated by non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured cerebellar neurons and correlation with evoked D-[3H]aspartate release. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):406–15
Interactions of glutamate receptor agonists coupled to changes in intracellular Ca2+ in rat cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. Holopainen I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1729–34
Glutamate receptor agonists stimulate nitric oxide synthase in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Kiedrowski L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):335–41
Quisqualate-stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in rat cerebellar membranes. Llahi S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):714–21
Rapid internalization and intracellular metabolic processing of exogenous ganglioside by cerebellar granule cells differentiated in culture. Riboni L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1931–9
Design of an affinity matrix for purification of the histamine H1 receptor from guinea pig cerebellum. Ruat M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):350–6
Agonist-stimulated inositol polyphosphate formation in cerebellum. Sastry PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar; 58(3):1079–86
Activation of protein kinase C suppresses the gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor-mediated inhibition of the vesicular release of noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Taniyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1239–45
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate metabolism in the cerebella of Lurcher mutant mice and patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Vig PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):139–43
The properties of intracellular calcium stores in cultured rat cerebellar neurons. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):4024–43
Molecular cloning and development analysis of a new glutamate receptor subunit isoform in cerebellum. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1010–23
The distribution of 13 GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in the rat brain. II. Olfactory bulb and cerebellum. Laurie DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1063–76
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-gated channels in cerebellum: presence of multiple conductance states. Watras J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):3239–45
Kinetics of dopamine and noradrenaline transport in synaptosomes from cerebellum, striatum and frontal cortex of normal and reeler mice. Efthimiopoulos S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):510–9
Taurine-deficient cultured cerebellar astrocytes and granule neurons obtained by treatment with guanidinoethane sulfonate. Morán J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug; 29(4):533–7
Hyposmolarity-induced taurine release in cerebellar granule cells is associated with diffusion and not with high-affinity transport. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec; 30(4):661–5
Uptake mechanism of technetium-99m-d, l-HMPAO in cell cultures of the dissociated postnatal rat cerebellum. Suess E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):108–14
Inactivation of calcium currents in granule cells cultured from mouse cerebellum. Slesinger PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:101–21
1H NMR study of cortex neurons and cerebellar granule cells on microcarriers and their PCA extracts: lactate production under hypoxia. Sonnewald U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):166–71
Ammonia-induced alterations in the metabolism of glutamate and aspartate in neuronal perikarya and synaptosomes of rat cerebellum. Rao VL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Mar; 7(1):51–61
Molecular cloning and characterization of the major endothelin receptor subtype in porcine cerebellum. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 41(3):465–73
Pharmacological comparison of the sigma recognition site labelled by [3H]haloperidol in human and rat cerebellum. Barnes JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):197–202
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in developing and senescent rat cerebellum. Li PP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):89–92
Effects of pentobarbital tolerance to and dependence on GABAB receptor-binding. Kimura T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1133–7
Metabolism of semisynthetic single-chain GM1 derivatives in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Pitto M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1187–92
K(+)-stimulated amino acid release from cultured cerebellar neurons: comparison of static and dynamic stimulation paradigms. Rogers KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):899–904
Developmental changes in gangliosides in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):45–59
Non-NMDA excitatory amino acid receptors in a subcellular fraction enriched in cerebellar glomeruli. Viennot F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):435–42
Inositol phosphate regulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels in cerebellar granule neurons. De Waard M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):497–503
Reopening of Ca2+ channels in mouse cerebellar neurons at resting membrane potentials during recovery from inactivation. Slesinger PA, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov; 7(5):755–62
The effect of C-terminus and N-terminus iodination on avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP) binding to its chicken brain receptor. Adamo ML, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Apr; 21(4):225–30
Polyamines modulate events mediated by the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor complex through an ifenprodil-insensitive pathway: in vivo measurements of cyclic GMP in the cerebellum. Rao TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):567–73
Elevated D2 in schizophrenia: role of endogenous dopamine and cerebellum. Commentary on "The current status of PET scanning with respect to schizophrenia". Seeman P. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):55–7; discussion 73–5
Stoichiometry of muscimol and benzodiazepine binding sites in developing mouse cerebellum. Bacon E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):261–4
Identification of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in human brain. Barnes JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):605–8
Profilin and profilin mRNA in the cerebellum of the developing rat. Léna JY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar; 2(3):117–20
Modulation of cerebellar CGRP binding sites induced by climbing fibre activation. Rosina A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):215–7
Evaluation of the interactions of serotonergic and adrenergic drugs with mu, delta, and kappa opioid binding sites. Monroe PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):229–32
Dopaminergic innervation and binding in the rat cerebellum. Panagopoulos NT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16; 130(2):208–12
Hyperammonemic alterations in the uptake and release of glutamate and aspartate by rat cerebellar preparations. Rao VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):49–52
Ammonia-induced alterations in glutamate and muscimol binding to cerebellar synaptic membranes. Rao VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):251–4
GABAB receptor stimulation by baclofen and taurine enhances excitatory amino acid induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in neonatal rat cerebellum. Smith SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):59–64
Comparative effects of some nitric oxide donors on cyclic GMP levels in rat cerebellar slices. Southam E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):107–11
Sources and targets of nitric oxide in rat cerebellum. Southam E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):241–4
Metabolic compartmentation of glutamate and glutamine: morphological evidence obtained by quantitative immunocytochemistry in rat cerebellum. Ottersen OP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):519–34
Asymmetrical cerebellar uptake in brain single photon emission computed tomography. Shih WJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;22(1):51–3
Characterization of antagonistic activity and binding properties of SR 95531, a pyridazinyl-GABA derivative, in rat brain and cultured cerebellar neuronal cells. Ito Y, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr;10(4):326–33
[Cerebellar cavernous angioma, cervical dystonia and crossed cortical diaschisis] Tranchant C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(8–9):599–602 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of early visual deprivation on the level of N-acetyl-1-asparaginic acid and the activity of phosphate-activated glutaminase in visual analyzer structures and various regions of the dog cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Agaev TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Host records and tissue locations for Diplostomum mordax (metacercariae) inhabiting the cranial cavity of fishes from Lake Titicaca, Peru. Heckmann RA. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 78(3):541–3

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral and central distal axonopathy of suspected inherited origin in Birman cats. Moreau PM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):143–6
Focal appearance of cerebellar torpedoes associated with discrete lesions in the cerebellar white matter. Takahashi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):153–6

Cerebellar and cerebral abnormalities in Rett syndrome: a quantitative MR analysis. Murakami JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):177–83

Evolution of white matter lesions in neurofibromatosis type 1: MR findings. Sevick RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):171–5

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis and crossed cerebellar atrophy: correlation of MR findings, clinical symptoms, and supratentorial diseases in 26 patients. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1155–9

The effects of piracetam on lipofuscin of the rat cerebellar and hippocampal neurons after long-term alcohol treatment and withdrawal: a quantitative study. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):834–8

Cytotoxic effects of somatostatin in the cerebellum. Balaban CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:802–10

Age-related regional differences in cerebellar vermis observed in vivo. Raz N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr; 49(4):412–6

Cerebellar atrophy as a CT marker for mixed dementia. Barclay LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):520–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in autism: measurement of the cerebellum, pons, and fourth ventricle. Piven J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):491–504

Altered excitatory amino acid function and morphology of the cerebellum of the spastic Han-Wistar rat. Cohen RW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):27–36

Cerebellar lesion, polyneuropathy and mental dysfunction in a seaman working on chemical tankers. Moen BE, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1–4):63–7

An autopsy case of late infantile and juvenile neuroaxonal dystrophy with diffuse Lewy bodies and neurofibrillary tangles. Hayashi S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 11(1):1–5

Upward transtentorial herniation of posterior fossa structures. Wang CY, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):469–70

Immunohistological study of grumose degeneration of the dentate nucleus in progressive supranuclear palsy. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):228–31

Chemical shift imaging with phase-encoding RF pulses. Hennig J. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):289–98

Postural axial tremor in a patient with cerebellar atrophy. Albanese A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):273–80

Crossed cerebellar atrophy in the Dyke-Davidoff-Masson syndrome. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):326–7

Medulloblastoma with extensive calcification. Prasad A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):447–8

Toxic effects of somatostatin in the cerebellum and vestibular nuclei: multiple sites of action. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):140–50

Microsurgical and magnetic resonance imaging anatomy of the cerebello-medullary fissure and its application during fourth ventricle surgery. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):325–30

[Cerebellar atrophy and persistent cerebellar ataxia after acute intoxication of phenytoin] Imamura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):149–53 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of uvulonodular lesions on optokinetic nystagmus and optokinetic after-nystagmus in cats. Hasegawa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:251–3

The role of cerebellar flocculus in adaptive gain control of ocular reflexes. Nagao S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:234–6 (18 ref.)

A model of cerebellar-brainstem interaction in the adaptive control of the vestibuloocular reflex. Peterson BW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:428–32

Eye movement control by Purkinje cell/climbing fiber zones of cerebellar flocculus in cat. Sato Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:237–41

Influence of vestibular and visual climbing fiber signals on Purkinje cell discharge in the cerebellar nodulus of the rabbit. Shojaku H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:242–6

LN-10, a brain derived cDNA clone: studies related to CNS development. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 296:103–10

Downregulation of sodium channels during anoxia: a putative survival strategy of turtle brain. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R712–5

Cholinergic innervation of the cerebellum of the rat by secondary vestibular afferents. Barmack NH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:566–79

Enhancement of optokinetic and vestibuloocular responses in the rabbit by cholinergic stimulation of the flocculus. Collewijn H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22; 656:612–29

Cerebellar uvula involvement in visual motion processing and smooth pursuit control in monkey. Heinen SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:775–82

Noradrenergic and cholinergic modulations of corticocerebellar activity modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes. Pompeiano O. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22; 656:519–36

The cerebellum and the adaptive coordination of movement. Thach WT, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1992;15:403–42 (136 ref.)

The human cerebro-cerebellar system: its computing, cognitive, and language skills. Leiner HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Aug 29;44(2):113–28 (172 ref.)

Are eyeblink responses to tone in the decerebrate, decerebellate rabbit conditioned responses? Nordholm AF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):27–34

Conditioning using a cerebral cortical conditioned stimulus is dependent on the cerebellum and brain stem circuitry. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):509–17

Medial cerebellum and long-term habituation of acoustic startle in rats. Leaton RN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):804–16

Apoptosis and DNA degradation induced by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium in neurons. Dipasquale B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1442–8

Linear systems analysis of the relationship between firing of deep cerebellar neurons and the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response in rabbits. Berthier NE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(2):99–105

Saccade control in a simulated robot camera-head system: neural net architectures for efficient learning of inverse kinematics. Dean P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;66(1):27–36

The cerebellopontine system: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Berretta S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):178–84

Electrically-evoked release of norepinephrine in the rat cerebellum: an in vivo electrochemical and electrophysiological study. Bickford-Wimer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):305–11

Divergent effects of deep cerebellar lesions on two different conditioned somatomotor responses in rabbits. Gibbs CM. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):395–9

Neuronal localization of cannabinoid receptors and second messengers in mutant mouse cerebellum. Herkenham M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):301–10

Transplantation of fetal mesencephalic and medullary raphe tissues into the cerebellum of denervated adult rats--an immunohistochemical study. Ihara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):39–43

Transection of the superior cerebellar peduncle interferes with the onset and duration of generalized seizures induced by amygdaloid kindling. Paz C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):90–2

Suppression of noradrenergic innervation compensates for behavioral deficits induced by lesion of dopaminergic terminals in the lateral septum. Taghzouti K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):124–8

Cholinergic and noradrenergic stimulation in the rabbit flocculus have synergistic facilitatory effects on optokinetic responses. Tan HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):130–4

Vagal and somatic representation by the climbing fiber system in lobule V of the cat cerebellum. Tong G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):58–66

Efferent projections from the flocculus in the albino rat as revealed by an autoradiographic orthograde tracing method. Umetani T. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):91–103

Patterns of cerebellar foliation in recombinant inbred mice. Wahlsten D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):184–9

The medial dorsal nucleus is one of the thalamic relays of the cerebellocerebral responses to the frontal association cortex in the monkey: horseradish peroxidase and fluorescent dye double staining study. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):315–20

Spatial expression of genes encoding c-kit receptors and their ligands in mouse cerebellum as revealed by in situ hybridization. Morii E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):123–6

Developmental expression of the proenkephalin and prosomatostatin genes in cultured cortical and cerebellar astrocytes. Shinoda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):205–10

Long-term expression of the c-fos protein during the in vitro differentiation of cerebellar granule cells induced by potassium or NMDA. Didier M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):249–58

Is the cerebellum involved in learning and cognition? Ivry RB, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;2(2):212–6 (41 ref.)

Cerebello-frontal cortical projections in humans studied with the magnetic coil. Amassian VE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 85(4):265–72

The electrophysiological assessment of the pyramidal and non-pyramidal tracts of the spinal cord of rats. Fehlings MG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:287–96

Cerebellar evoked potentials and motor evoked potentials in the spinal cord of rats. Kim JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:135–46

A study of branching in the projection from the inferior olive to the x and lateral c1 zones of the cat cerebellum using a combined electrophysiological and retrograde fluorescent double-labelling technique. Apps R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):141–52

Effects of ACPD and AP3 on parallel-fibre-mediated EPSPs of Purkinje cells in cerebellar slices in vitro. Crepel F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(2):402–6

Optokinetic response of simple spikes of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar flocculus and nodulus of the pigmented rabbit. Kano M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):484–96

Inhibitory modulation of the cardiovascular defence response by the ventrolateral periaqueductal grey matter in rats. Lovick TA. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):133–9

Saccadic dysmetria induced by transient functional decortication of the cerebellar vermis [corrected] [published erratum appears in Exp Brain Res 1992;89(3):690] Sato H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(2):455–8

Influence of the cerebellar posterior vermis on the acquisition of the classically conditioned bradycardic response in the rabbit. Sebastiani L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):193–8

Cholinergic modulation of optokinetic and vestibulo-ocular responses: a study with microinjections in the flocculus of the rabbit. Tan HS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 85(3):475–81

Lateral and medial sub-divisions within the olivocerebellar zones of the paravermal cortex in lobule Vb/c of the cat anterior lobe. Trott JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(1):126–40

Purkinje cells in the vestibulocerebellum of the pigeon respond best to either translational or rotational wholefield visual motion. Wylie DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(1):229–32

Neuronal migration on laminin involves neuronal contact formation followed by nuclear movement inside a preformed process. Liesi P. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug; 117(2):103–13

Neurotransmitter amino acid levels in rat thalamus and cerebral cortex after cerebellectomy. Cicirata F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):365–9

Myelination and glial ensheathment of Purkinje cells in cerebellar cultures are not inhibited by antibodies to the neural cell adhesion molecule, N-CAM. Seil FJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):587–96

Changed turnover of monoamines in limbic nuclei in response to stimulation and lesion of the anterior vermal cortex of the cerebellum: studies in cat and rat. Dempesy CW, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:94–104

Development of voltage-dependent ionic currents in rat cerebellar granule cells grown in primary culture. Galdzicki Z, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb; 56(1–4):193–200

The effects of electrical stimulation of lobule IXb of the posterior cerebellar vermis on neurones within the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the anaesthetised cat. Silva-Carvalho L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 36(2):97–106

Evidence for inserted sequences in the head region of nonmuscle myosin specific to the nervous system. Cloning of the cDNA encoding the myosin heavy chain-B isoform of vertebrate nonmuscle myosin. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17864–71

Cholinergic innervation of the cerebellum of rat, rabbit, cat, and monkey as revealed by choline acetyltransferase activity and immunohistochemistry. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 15;317(3):233–49

Secondary vestibular cholinergic projection to the cerebellum of rabbit and rat as revealed by choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry, retrograde and orthograde tracers. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 15;317(3):250–70

The influence of cerebellar lesions on the swimming performance of the trout. Roberts BL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;167:171–8

Tissue culture models of myelination after oligodendrocyte transplantation. Seil FJ. **J Neural Transplant** 1989; 1(2):49–55

Differential localization of alternative spliced transcripts encoding inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors in mouse cerebellum and hippocampus: in situ hybridization study. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1807–10

Activity of neurons in cerebellar-receiving and pallidal-receiving areas of the thalamus of the behaving monkey. Anderson ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep; 66(3):879–93

Cerebellar target neurons provide a stop signal for afferent neurite extension in vitro. Baird DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):619–34

Sulforhodamine labeling of neural circuits engaged in motor pattern generation in the in vitro turtle brainstem-cerebellum. Keifer J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3187–99

Synapse formation and preferential distribution in the granule cell layer by regenerating retinal ganglion cell axons guided to the cerebellum of adult hamsters. Zwimpfer TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1144–59

Coincident recording and stimulation of single and multiple neuronal activity with one extracellular microelectrode. Hentall ID. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Dec;40(2–3):181–91

Multiple spike-train analysis using mutual interval matrix. Kaluzny P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Dec; 40(2–3):149–53

Cloning of a human cDNA expressing a high voltage-activating, TEA-sensitive, type-A K+ channel which maps to chromosome 1 band p21. Rudy B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):401–12

Neuronal origins of K(+)-evoked amino acid release from cerebellar cultures. Simmons ML, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):646–53

Evoked potentials from direct cerebellar stimulation for monitoring of the rodent spinal cord. Hurlbert RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):280–91

Projections of group II-activated midlumbar spinocerebellar

tract neurones to the region of nucleus Z in the cat. Asif M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:565–78

Extracellular alkalinization evoked by GABA and its relationship to activity-dependent pH shifts in turtle cerebellum. Chen JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct; 442:431–46

The postsynaptic dorsal column pathway mediates cutaneous nociceptive information to cerebellar climbing fibres in the cat. Ekerot CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:275–84

Topography and nociceptive receptive fields of climbing fibres projecting to the cerebellar anterior lobe in the cat. Ekerot CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:257–74

Modulation of motor cortical excitability by electrical stimulation over the cerebellum in man. Ugawa Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:57–72

Cerebellar control of saccadic eye movements: its neural mechanisms and pathways. Noda H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(3):351–68 (43 ref.)

Potentiation of NMDA receptor currents by arachidonic acid. Miller B, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):722–5

Rapid-time-course miniature and evoked excitatory currents at cerebellar synapses in situ. Silver RA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):163–6

Historical and phrenologic reflections on the nonmotor functions of the cerebellum: love under the tent? Macklis RM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):928–32

The stress protein response in cultured neurons: characterization and evidence for a protective role in excitotoxicity. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec; 7(6):1053–60

Electrical activity in cerebellar cultures determines Purkinje cell dendritic growth patterns. Schilling K, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec;7(6):891–902

Receptor sub-types involved in responses of Purkinje cell to exogenous excitatory amino acids and local electrical stimulation in cerebellar slices in the rat. Hussain S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1029–37

Nerve growth factor enhances DNA synthesis in cultured cerebellar neuroblasts. Confort C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):566–8

Protein kinases, nitric oxide and long-term depression of synapses in the cerebellum. Crepel F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):133–6

Nonselective inhibition by antisense oligonucleotides of cytosine arabinoside action. Manev H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):589–92

Different roles of flocculus and ventral paraflocculus for oculomotor control in the primate. Nagao S. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):13–6

Cerebellar long-term potentiation under suppressed postsynaptic Ca2+ activity. Shibuki K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):231–4

Sensitivity of rubrospinal neurons to excitatory amino acids in the rat red nucleus in vivo. Billard JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):49–52

Simple spike modulation of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar nodulus of the pigmented rabbit to optokinetic stimulation. Kano M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):101–4

In vitro interaction between cerebellar astrocytes and granule cells: a putative role for nitric oxide. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):59–61

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated spontaneous activity in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Kilić G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):263–6

The role of the posterior cerebellar vermis in cardiovascular control. Bradley DJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct; 12(1):45–56 (38 ref.)

Axons from the olfactory bulb transplanted into the cerebellum form synapses with dendrites in the granular layer, as demonstrated by mouse allelic form of Thy-1 and electron microscopy. Fujii M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun; 14(1):73–8

Functional properties of crossed spinocerebellar tract neurones with cell bodies in the S1 segment. Grottel K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;11(4):286–91

Binocular interaction and signal components of optokinetic responses of climbing fiber afferents in the cerebellar flocculus and nodulus of the pigmented rabbit. Kano M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):151–9

Contribution of eye muscle proprioception to velocity-response characteristics of eye movements: involvement of the cerebellar flocculus. Kimura M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):160–8

Contribution of oculomotor signals to the behavior of rabbit floccular Purkinje cells during reflex eye movements. Nagao S. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):169–84

Olivocerebellar projection to the cardiovascular zone of rabbit cerebellum. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):240–50

Climbing fiber responses evoked in lobule VII of the posterior cerebellum from a vagal nerve in rabbits. Okahara K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):232–9

Why run parallel fibers parallel? Teleostean Purkinje cells as possible coincidence detectors, in a timing device subserving spatial coding of temporal differences. Meek J. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):249–83 (107 ref.)

Changes in the motor pattern of learned and unlearned responses following cerebellar lesions: a kinematic analysis of the nictitating membrane reflex. Welsh JP. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):1–19

Role of the cerebellum in habituation exploration behavior in the rat. Dahhaoui M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug; 52(2):339–44

Motor abnormalities in lurcher mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):523–5

Cerebellar lesions affect lateral but not medial septal activity during rabbit eyelid conditioning. Miller DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):83–9

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neuroprotection in cerebellar granule cells requires new RNA and protein synthesis. Marini AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6555–9

Motor practice and neurophysiological adaptation in the cerebellum: a positron tomography study. Friston KJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jun 22;248(1323):223–8

The cerebellar norepinephrine system: inhibition, modulation, and gating. Woodward DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 88:331–41 (27 ref.)

Peptides in cerebellar circuits. King JS, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;39(4):423–42 (28 ref.)

Calcium-permeable AMPA-kainate receptors in fusiform cerebellar glial cells. Burnashev N, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1566–70

Selective role of N-type calcium channels in neuronal migration. Komuro H, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7; 257(5071):806–9

Participation of postsynaptic PKC in cerebellar long-term depression in culture. Linden DJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1656–9

Calcium entry through kainate receptors and resulting potassium-channel blockade in Bergmann glial cells [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1190] Müller T, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 12; 256(5063):1563–6

[Is the cerebellum related with pain?] Wu J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):283–5 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Does synaptic elimination contribute to the organization of cerebellar microzones of climbing fiber projection?] Piat G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rearrangements of efferent activity parameters in generators of cyclic motor reactions during electric stimulation of cerebellum inputs and outputs in the cat] Degtiarenko AM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multi-joint reaching movements and eye-hand tracking in cerebellar incoordination: investigation of a patient with complete loss of Purkinje cells. Becker WJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):476–87

Analysis of intention tremor. Narabayashi H. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S130–2

Anoxic survival of the isolated cerebellum of the turtle Pseudemis scripta elegans. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(1):68–73

Sensitivity of cerebellar Purkinje neurons to neurotransmitters in genetically epileptic rats. Gould EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1008–12

[Tremor] Müller-Felber W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan; 33(1):W1–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellar atrophy diagnosed by computed tomography and clinical data. Kryst T, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:396–8

Atrophy of the cerebellar vermis: relevance to the symptoms of schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Apr; 57(3–4):205–12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis accompanied by hemiataxia: a PET study. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):121–5

In-vivo SPECT imaging of D2 receptor with iodine-iodolisuride: results in supranuclear palsy. Chabriat H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1481–5

Cerebellar metabolic activation by delta-9-tetrahydro-cannabinol in human brain: a study with positron emission tomography and 18F-2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose. Volkow ND, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):69–78

SURGERY

The reconstruction of cerebellar circuits. Sotelo C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):350–5 (23 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Cerebellar reaggregate and explant transplants contain Bergmann glial fibers. Ezerman EB. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):143–6

Multipotent neural cell lines can engraft and participate in development of mouse cerebellum. Snyder EY, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):33–51

Fetal rat cerebellar fragment transplantation into adult rat forebrain lesion cavities. Chopko BW, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan-Mar;3(1):63–9

Migration patterns of donor astrocytes after reciprocal striatum-cerebellum transplantation into newborn hosts. Jacque C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):421–8

Serotonin fiber innervation of cerebellar cell suspensions intraparenchymally grafted to the cerebellum of pcd mutant mice. Triarhou LC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May; 17(5):475–82

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transverse cerebellar diameter: a useful predictor of gestational age for fetuses with asymmetric growth retardation. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 165(4 Pt 1):1044–50

Cerebellar dimensions in assessment of gestational age in neonates. Co E, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):581–5

[The echographic measurement of fetal transverse cerebellar diameter in the second pregnancy trimester—a "nonstandard" method for determining gestational age] Nikolov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic measurement of the cerebellum in the newborn infant as a prognostic index of gestational age. (A preliminary study)] Segura Roldan MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Feb;60:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inhibitory contacts on dendritic spines of the dentate fascia. Fifková E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):331–6

Cytoarchitectonic abnormalities in hippocampal formation and cerebellum of dreher mutant mouse. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):105–12

Induction of dendritic spine proliferation by an astrocyte secreted factor. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul; 117(1):85–9

The ependymal surface of the fourth ventricle of the rat: a combined scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Alvarez-Morujo AJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):259–66

Effects of long-term hypothyroidism in the morphology and synaptic organization of cerebellar ectopic granule cells. Madeira MD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Oct;3(4):351–9

Serotonin-immunoreactivity in the cerebellum of two neurological mutant mice and the corresponding wild-type genetic stocks. Triarhou LC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):421–8

Ultrastructural characterization of cerebellar diffuse plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):281–6

An improved method for the preparation of rat cerebellar glomeruli. Viennot F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jun; 38(1):51–62

CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY

BLOOD

On the role of monocytes/macrophages in the pathogenesis of central nervous system lesions in hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy. Thorsteinsson L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):121–8

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage [letter; comment] Shakir RA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):84. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Mar;54(3):193–5.

The significance of cerebrovascular amyloid in the aetiology of superficial (lobar) cerebral haemorrhage and its incidence in the elderly population. Ishihara T, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):229–34

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and recurrent cerebral hematoma. Clinicopathological study of a case] Fossas P, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with amyloid angiopathy: diagnosis by immunological analyses and transmission experiments. Tateishi J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(5):559–63

GENETICS

Codon 618 variant of Alzheimer amyloid gene associated with inherited cerebral hemorrhage. Fernandez-Madrid I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):730–3

Comparison between the Icelandic and Dutch forms of hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Haan J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S82–3 (18 ref.)

Hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy: identification of the disease-causing mutation and specific diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction based analysis. Abrahamson M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):377–80

Characterization of a transthyretin-related amyloid fibril protein from cerebral amyloid angiopathy in type I familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Kametani F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):178–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of cerebral amyloidosis is enhanced by protein denaturation treatments. Doi-Yi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):260–5

METABOLISM

Beta amyloid is focally deposited within the outer basement membrane in the amyloid angiopathy of Alzheimer's disease. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):249–59

PATHOLOGY

Spinal cord vascular and leptomeningeal amyloid beta-protein deposition in a case with cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Tokuda T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(2):207–10

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis—Dutch type: a congophilic angiopathy. An overview. Roos RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:155–60

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy without and with cerebral hemorrhages: a comparative histological study. Vonsattel JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):637–49

Pathological study on cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Xu HQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):842–5

Neuropathological findings in cerebral B-protein amyloidosis. Differences and similarities in those cases presenting as a cerebral hemorrhage and those presenting as a dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bots GT. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S52–3

Amyloid, dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):88–93 (47 ref.)

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and moyamoya disease. Leblanc R. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):625–36 (45 ref.)

Amyloid angiopathy—a rare cause of intracerebral hemorrhage. Lange M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):297–301

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical and cerebral blood flow studies in patients with intracranial hemorrhage and amyloid angiopathy typical of Alzheimer's disease. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):111–6

SURGERY

Amyloid angiopathy—a rare cause of intracerebral hemorrhage. Lange M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):297–301

Surgical considerations in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):712–8

VETERINARY

Pathological studies on cerebral amyloid angiopathy, senile plaques and amyloid deposition in visceral organs in aged dogs. Uchida K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 53(6):1037–42

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Rapid growth of residual aneurysmal neck during pregnancy. Case report. Weir BK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov; 75(5):780–2

Aneurysm of the lenticulostriate artery—report of four cases. Oka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep; 31(9):582–5

"True" posterior communicating artery aneurysm—report of two cases. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):338–41 (24 ref.)

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic factor and salt wasting after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1519–24

Surgical repair of ruptured cerebral aneurysms [letter] Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):316

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lipid peroxidation of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with arterial cerebral aneurysms] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May-Jun;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Olfactory groove meningioma and multiple aneurysms. Case report. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb; 14(1):1–5

Intracavernous carotid aneurysm associated with proptosis in a 13-month-old girl. Banna M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):969–70

Xe/CT cerebral blood flow evaluation of delayed symptomatic cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fukui MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):265–70

Multiple intracranial aneurysms and neurofibromatosis: a case report. Gomori JM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug; 35(3):271–3

The association between polycystic kidney disease and cerebral aneurysms. Fehlings MG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):505–9 (18 ref.)

Current concepts of pathophysiology and management of cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Findlay JM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Winter;3(4):336–61 (135 ref.)

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Report of 219 cases in Chang Gung Memorial Hospital. Cheng PT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Sep;14(3):149–55

Electrocardiographic changes in subarachnoid hemorrhage secondary to cerebral aneurysm. Report of 70 cases. Salvati M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(5):409–13

CREST-associated multiple intracranial aneurysms and bilateral optic neuropathies. Ortiz JR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):233–40

Oculomotor nerve palsy from posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Zimmer DV. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Aug;143(8):22–5

Unilateral moyamoya disease, intracranial aneurysm, and a pituitary adenoma: a case report. Hardy RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):827–30

Visual failure following subarachnoid haemorrhage from rupture of an anterior communicating artery aneurysm [letter] Ruben S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1017–8

Metastatic choriocarcinoma with neoplastic aneurysms cured by aneurysm resection and chemotherapy. Case report. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):148–51

Intracranial lipoma associated with cerebral saccular aneurysm. Case report. Futami K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):640–2

The relationship of ventricular drainage to aneurysmal rebleeding. Paré L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):422–7

Overall outcome in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A prospective study from neurosurgical units in Sweden during a 1-year period. Säveland H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):729–34

Angiographic frequency of saccular intracranial aneurysms in patients with spontaneous cervical artery dissection. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):62–6

Effect of AT877 on cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Results of a prospective placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Shibuya M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):571–7

The role of endothelin-1 in the origin of cerebral vasospasm in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):96–100

Infective endocarditis complicated by ruptured cerebral mycotic aneurysm. Patel RL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):746–7

Intracranial aneurysms in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [see comments] Chapman AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):916–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 24;327(13):953–5.

Prevention of brain ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Adams HP Jr. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(1):251–68 (135 ref.)

Unusual spontaneous entrapment of a dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery—case report. Hara H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):206–9 (10 ref.)

Peduncular hallucinosis associated with ruptured basilar-superior cerebellar artery aneurysm—case report. Harada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 31(8):526–8

Hemifacial spasm caused by CP angle AVM associated with ruptured aneurysm in the feeding artery—case report. Nagata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul; 31(7):406–9 (23 ref.)

Ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm causing bilateral abducens nerve paralyses—case report. Nathal E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):17–20

Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage in cases of severe angiospasm following ruptured aneurysm—a pathological study. Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 31(8):498–502

Aneurysm in the horizontal segment of the anterior cerebral artery confirmed by cerebral vasospasm—case report. Takeuchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 31(5):272–6

Continuous alprenolol infusion for control of hypertension in the acute stage of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul; 31(7):396–400

Ruptured distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysms presenting as acute subdural hematoma—report of three cases. Watanabe K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 31(8):514–7

Melatonin secretion in normal pressure hydrocephalus after cerebral aneurysm rupture—investigation before and after ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Yamada N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;31(8):490–7

Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery aneurysms—report of two cases. Yamamoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):199–202 (15 ref.)

Spontaneous thrombosis of an aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery with subarachnoid haemorrhage in a 6-year-old child: case report. Tanabe M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):202–4

Paralysis of fourth cranial nerve due to superior-cerebellar artery aneurysm. Agostinis C, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):457–8

Peripheral cerebral aneurysm associated with a glioma. Barker CS. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):30–2

Subarachnoid hemorrhage following spontaneous intracranial carotid artery dissection. Massoud TF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):33–5

Cerebral berry aneurysms and systemic lupus erythematosus. Nagayama Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):466

Trochlear nerve palsy as the sole initial sign of an aneurysm of the superior cerebellar artery. Collins TE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):258–61

Ruptured occult arteriovenous malformation associated with an unruptured intracranial aneurysm: report of three cases. Deruty R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):603–6; discussion 606–7 (40 ref.)

Minor leak before rupture of an intracranial aneurysm and subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown etiology. Juvela S. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):7–11

Direct vein graft reconstruction of the cavernous, petrous, and upper cervical internal carotid artery: lessons learned from 30 cases. Sen C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):732–42; discussion 742–3

Serum complements as indicator for predicting vasospasm and its severity after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kawano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1; 59(3):189–97

Ruptured intracranial aneurysm presenting as cerebral infarction in a young child. Rojiani AM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):326–30

Infarction after aneurysm rupture does not depend on distribution or clearance rate of blood. Brouwers PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):374–9

Fatal basilar vasculopathy complicating bacterial meningitis. Perry JR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1175–8

Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA) aneurysm presenting with SAH and contralateral crural monoparesis: a case report. Ferrante L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul; 38(1):43–5

Intracranial aneurysm in a child with Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome: case report. Taira T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):303–6

[Aneurysm rupture and cocaine addiction] Chadan N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the terminal part of the lenticulostriate artery] Petrela M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terson syndrome. Complicated clinical course] Daus W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Feb;89(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic coarctation and intracranial aneurysm: an unusual association. Description of an unusual case and diagnostic-therapeutic considerations] Cosentino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis complicated with multiple aneurysms presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report] Sasaki A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 31(13):978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of 7 cases with intracavernous aneurysm] Nakazima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 95(12):1268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nizofenone on the symptomatic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage and its relationship to the levels of serum complements (CH50, C3 and C4)] Ogata N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Mar 1;60(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 25; 51(11):1324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time-related changes in the cerebral blood flow in subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Fukuda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr; 20(4):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysms associated with polycystic kidney and liver disease; a case report] Kuroiwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral agenesis of the internal carotid artery in a patient with ruptured aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery; a case report] Nakai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of an epidermoid tumor with a cerebral aneurysm on the contralateral internal carotid artery] Nishikawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of cerebral aneurysm and angiographically occult AVM in the occipital lobe; a case report] Tamaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):267–71 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epidermal nevus (Jadassohn's phacomatosis) with changes in the nervous system] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various problems related to the occurrence of hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Jaskólski DJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm and surgical procedures as a cause of neuropsychological disorders] Rutkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spasm of intracranial arteries or spastic syndrome in ruptured cerebral aneurysm?] Ryba M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):371–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of intracranial vasospasm in rupture of cerebral

aneurysm] Ryba M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):788–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spasm in angiographic image and the development of the symptoms of ischemic stroke in patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage from supratentorial ruptured aneurysm] Zaręba A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic manifestations of subarachnoid and parenchymatous hemorrhages caused by arterial aneurysm] Bykovnikov LD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular spasm in rupture of cerebral aneurysm (review of the literature)] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):128–33 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infrequent causes of transient cerebral ischemia: intracranial aneurysm (letter)] Casado Naranjo I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8;98(5):196–7 **(Spa)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage and anticoagulant treatment. Presentation of 2 cases associated with aneurysm (letter)] Miralles F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25;98(16):638–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI in multiple vascular lesions: identification of the ruptured malformation. Mourier KL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):83–7

Warning signs in subarachnoid hemorrhage: a cooperative study. Bassi P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct; 84(4):277–81

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral aneurysm. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:107–9

Aneurysm of the azygos pericallosal artery: diagnosis by MR imaging and MR angiography. Cinnamon J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):280–2

Nonaneurysmal perimesencephalic subarachnoid hemorrhage: CT and MR patterns that differ from aneurysmal rupture. Rinkel GJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):829–34

Cases from the aerospace medicine resident's teaching file. Case #49. Evaluation of an aviator with unilateral ptosis presenting a differential diagnosis of ocular myasthenia gravis, Tolosa–Hunt syndrome, and aneurysm of the posterior communicating artery is presented. Peng CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):228–9

Bleeding intracranial aneurysm? Pituitary apoplexy! Oliver RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):150–1

Giant aneurysm of the calloso–marginal artery. De Marinis P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):353–5

Intracranical aneurysm and cerebral embolism. Parenti G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):212–5

Giant aneurysms of the sellar region simulating pituitary adenomas: a diagnosis to be considered. Kayath MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):975–9

Non–invasive diagnosis of internal carotid artery dissections. Müllges W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(2):98–104

Lobar intracerebral hemorrhage. A clinical, radiographic, and pathological study of 29 consecutive operated cases with negative angiography. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):231–8

Screening for unruptured intracranial aneurysms in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [editorial; comment] Wiebers DO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):953–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 24;327(13):916–20.

Supergiant anterior circulation aneurysms. Cahill DW. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):204–7

Dominant A1: angiographic and clinical correlations with anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Charbel FT, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):253–6

Identification and treatment of cerebral aneurysms after sentinel headache. Hughes RL. **Neurology** 1992 May; 42(5):1118–9

MRI demonstration of Kernohan's notch: case report. Iwama T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):225–6

Dissection of cranial arteries in the neck: correlation of MRI and arteriography. Sue DE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):273–8

Infectious intracranial aneurysms. Clare CE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):551–66 (71 ref.)

Report of dissection of the internal carotid artery in three cases. Schulze HE, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):61–4

Clinico–radiological spectrum of giant intracranial aneurysms. Vorkapic P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):271–4

A partially thrombosed, fenestrated basilar artery mimicking an aneurysm of the vertebrobasilar junction: case report. Kalia KK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):276–8

The acoustic detection of intracranial aneurysms: a clinical study. van Bruggen AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec; 29(6):845–9

Magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of a cerebral aneurysm in an infant. Case report and review of the literature. Putty TK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):48–51 (19 ref.)

Cerebral MR angiography with multiple overlapping thin slab acquisition. Part II. Early clinical experience. Blatter DD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):379–89

Intracranial aneurysms and vascular malformations: comparison of time–of–flight and phase–contrast MR angiography. Huston J 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):721–30

Intranidal aneurysms in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: evaluation and endovascular treatment. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):355–60

Spontaneous vertebral artery dissection initially mimicking myocardial infarction. Linden D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul; 23(7):1021–3

Traumatic aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery presenting as delayed onset of acute subdural hematoma. Aoki N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):59–62

Cerebral aneurysms associated with neurofibromatosis. Muhonen MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec;36(6):470–5

Aspergillotic aneurysm formation of cerebral artery following neurosurgical operation. Takeshita M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug;38(2):146–51 (19 ref.)

[Warning bleedings prior to subarachnoid hemorrhage from intracranial, sacculate aneurysms. A consecutive, prospective study] Sørensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 20; 110(20):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basilar aneurysm in the cerebello–pontine angle. Case report with review of the literature] Hamann G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):113–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial aneurysms. A comparison between magnetic resonance tomography and arteriography] Lanfermann H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculomotor nerve paralysis, a symptom of an aneurysm of the posterior communicating artery] Săninoiu M. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Phonoangiography in aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Krupina NE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Mar–Jun; (2–3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of tranexamic acid on bleeding time and haemostasis. Menzies SA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):141–3

Cerebral blood flow in patients with a subarachnoid haemorrhage during treatment with tranexamic acid. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 35(3):74–8

[The management by medical treatment of an intracranial mycotic aneurysm in a patient with infectious endocarditis with negative blood cultures and hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Oct;44(8):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage and ruptured aneurysms in the Middle East. A myth revisited. Nogueira GJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(1–2):20–5

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of intracranial saccular aneurysms in childhood. Ostergaard JR. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):575–80

The 3–M syndrome: risk of intracerebral aneurysm? Mueller RF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun;29(6):425–7

Intracranial aneurysms in sickle–cell anemia [letter; comment] Chalif DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1051–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Sep;75(3):356–63.

Aneurysmal dilatation of ICA after tumor resection [letter; comment] Frank G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):169–70. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):695–700.

Pathogenesis of sickle–cell anemia and aneurysm [letter; comment] Ohaegbulam SC. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 76(6):1050–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Sep;75(3):356–63.

True aneurysms of the middle meningeal artery associated with cavernous hemangioma of the skull—case report. Ohta H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):203–5 (12 ref.)

Ruptured cerebral aneurysm associated with coarctation of the aorta—report of two cases. Serizawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):342–5

Aneurysm arising at the triplicate anterior communicating artery—case report. Yamagami T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;32(4):229–31 (9 ref.)

Distal aneurysms of the superior cerebellar artery and posterior inferior cerebellar artery feeding an associated arteriovenous malformation: case report. Mabuchi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):284–7 (21 ref.)

Traumatic aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery: case report. Morard M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):438–41

Cerebral arterial fenestrations associated with intracranial saccular aneurysms. San–Galli F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):279–83 (51 ref.)

Pituitary tumors and aneurysms: case report and review of the literature. Weir B. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):585–91 (70 ref.)

Vertebral artery aneurysm—a unique hazard of head banging by heavy metal rockers. Case report. Egnor MR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(3):135–8

Multiple aneurysms caused by hemodynamic stress and hypertension [letter] Ezura M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1608–9

[Spontaneous disappearance of aneurysm after total removal of accompanying intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Case report] Hodozuka A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):966–71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured intracranial aneurysm combined with multiple cerebral vessel anomalies; a case report] Dong LW, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):975–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous middle cerebral artery occlusion with moyamoya–like vessels associated with contralateral middle cerebral artery aneurysm; a case report] Kageji T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):177–81 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia associated with intra– and extracranial multiple aneurysms] Mandai S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms following radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma; a case report] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):487–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of growing up aneurysms: report of 25 cases] Sampei T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery and anomalies of the anterior part of the circle of Willis] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(4):485–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysm of the azygos anterior cerebral artery] Zderkiewicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

HLA antigens and intracranial aneurysms. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):1–5

Cerebral haemorrhage and berry aneurysm: evidence from a family for a pattern of autosomal dominant inheritance. Shinton R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):838–40

Familial association of intracranial aneurysms and cervical artery dissections. Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1426–30

Familial intracranial aneurysms. A review. ter Berg HW, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1024–30 (118 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Is vascular angiopathy following intracranial aneurysm rupture immunologically mediated? Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):34–7

METABOLISM

Synthesis of structurally unstable type III procollagen in patients with cerebral artery aneurysm. Majamaa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):191–6

Type III collagen mutations cause fragile cerebral arteries. Pope FM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):551–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus mycotic aneurysm—case report. Komatsu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):346–50 (24 ref.)

MORTALITY

Surgical repair of ruptured cerebral aneurysms [letter] Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):316

PATHOLOGY

Rapid development of giant aneurysm at the base of the brain in an 8–year–old boy with perinatal HIV infection. Lang C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:83–90

Layered collagen fabric of cerebral aneurysms quantitatively assessed by the universal stage and polarized light microscopy. Canham PB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec; 231(4):579–92

Cerebral aneurysms and polycystic kidney disease: a critical review. Lozano AM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 19(2):222–7 (31 ref.)

Fatal bilateral vertebral artery dissection in a patient with cystic medial necrosis. Chang CM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):309–11

Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery caused by fibromuscular dysplasia. Miyauchi M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):587–91

Intraoperative anatomical studies in patients with aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery complex. Nathal E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):629–34

A clinicopathological study of dissecting aneurysms of the intracranial vertebral artery. Sasaki O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):874–82 (32 ref.)

Giant intracranial aneurysms—magnetic resonance imaging follow–up and clinical symptoms. Kondoh T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):330–5

Clinicopathological study of bacterial intracranial aneurysms. Takeshita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 31(8):508–13

Coexistence of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm and multiple intracranial aneurysms—case report. Tokimura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 32(5):292–5

Intracranial cerebrovascular vasa vasorum associated with atherosclerosis and large thick-walled aneurysms. Atkinson JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov;36(5):365-9

Autopsy study of unruptured incidental intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb;37(2):158. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1990 Dec;34(6):361-5.

[Aneurysm at the base of the brain and tuberous sclerosis] Engel U. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the elastic skeleton of intracranial arteries in animal and human vessels and experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms] Yamazoe N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jan 1; 60(1):13-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dissecting aneurysm of the basilar artery extended from the top of the basilar artery to the proximal part] Fukuda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):167-72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial aneurysms: flow analysis of their origin and progression. Gonzalez CF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):181-8

Flow dynamics of lateral carotid artery aneurysms and their effects on coils and balloons: an experimental study in dogs. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):189-96

Brain death: timing of apnea testing in primary brain stem lesion. Schwarz G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(5):315-6

On the rupture of an aneurysm. Duros J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):217-23

Levels of catecholamine in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Dilraj A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):42-50; discussion 50-1

[Value of the measurement of cerebral blood flow before and after diamox injection in predicting clinical vasospasm and final outcome in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Mourier KL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(5):318-22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the mechanism of injury and proliferation of intima in the process of cerebral aneurysm development] Kang Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1; 59(1):10-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheological study on the development and growth of cerebral aneurysms using an experimental animal model] Nakatani H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Nov 1;60(6):435-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hemodynamics of intracranial aneurysm by transcranial Doppler arteriography] Tsujimoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Memory disturbances following anterior communicating artery rupture. Irle E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May; 31(5):473-80

Confabulation following aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. DeLuca J, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep; 27(3):417-23

Caring is a gift of the heart. Hancock K. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Apr;24(2):110-2

RADIOGRAPHY

In vivo study of flow pattern at human carotid bifurcation with regard to aneurysm development. Kim C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3-4):112-7

Formation of new aneurysms. Report of five cases. Marchel A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3-4):96-9

Computed tomography, dynamic cerebral scintigraphy and angiography in the diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms and ensuing blood flow disorders. A correlative study. Chmielowski M. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:93-5

High resolution CT angiography in the direct diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms. Shmid UD, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:90-2

Aneurysm of the circle of Willis. Comparison between computed tomography and angiography. Zouaoui A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:131-2

Cerebral aneurysms: detection and delineation using 3-D-CT angiography. Aoki S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):1115-20

Hemodynamic assessment of vascular malformations by angio CT with generation of functional transit time images. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):109-15

Multiple aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Koeller KK, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep; 91(9):899-900

Vertigo and upside down vision due to an infarct in the territory of the medial branch of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery caused by dissection of a vertebral artery. Charles N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55(3):188-9

Dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery: report of four cases and review of the literature. Hinse P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):863-9 (39 ref.)

Anomalous arrangement of the origins of the anterior choroidal and posterior communicating arteries. Case report. Moyer DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1017-8

Rupture of previously documented small asymptomatic saccular intracranial aneurysms. Report of three cases. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1019-24

Aneurysms arising from the proximal (A1) segment of the anterior cerebral artery. A study of 38 cases. Suzuki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):455-8

Clinical significance of computed tomography in early aneurysm surgery. Hornyak M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):135-40

Angiographic morphology of the posterior communicating artery and basilar in patients with ICA-PComA aneurysm. Ijichi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr; 31(4):189-93

Anomalous origin of the anterior cerebral artery and congenital skull dysplasia--case report. Onishi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):296-9

The posterior inferior cerebellar artery originating from the internal carotid artery, associated with multiple aneurysms. Manabe H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):513-5

A "PICA communicating artery" aneurysm: case report. Hlavin ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):926-9

Acute subdural hematoma after aneurysmal rupture; evacuation with aneurysmal clipping after emergent infusion computed tomography: case report. Rusyniak WG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):129-31; discussion 131-2

Screening for unruptured familial intracranial aneurysms: subarachnoid hemorrhage 2 years after angiography negative for aneurysms. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):434-7; discussion 437-8 (52 ref.)

Aneurysm of the fenestrated basilar artery: report of two cases. Hoshimaru M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May; 37(5):406-9

[Mechanism of growth of giant intracranial vascular aneurysms. Its demonstration using computer tomography and angiography] Seidl Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Sep 27;130(15):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dissection of the sylvian artery with resulting aneurysm in a 6 years old child] Graber D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative angiographic control of a surgically-treated intracranial aneurysm (letter)] Castel JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):53 **(Fre)**

[Giant vertebro-basilar aneurysm. Frontal syndrome] Rosa A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(12):827-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left atrial myxoma with cerebral oncotic aneurysms with special reference to the importance of serial angiography] Iihara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):857-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery missed by initial angiography; case report] Nakao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of the brain in the rupture of intracranial arterial aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):25-30 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential changes in cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kawamura S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(1-2):12-5

Computed tomography, dynamic cerebral scintigraphy and angiography in the diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms and ensuing blood flow disorders. A correlative study. Chmielowski M. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:93-5

Long-term follow-up of cerebral blood flow in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Yamakami I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):148-52

SURGERY

Cerebral arteriovenous difference of oxygen during gradual and sudden increase of the concentration of isoflurane for induction of deliberate hypotension. Haraldsted VY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):142-4

Three-quarter prone approach to the pineal-tentorial region. Report of seven cases. Brotchi J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:144-7

Unilateral interhemispheric keyhole approach for anterior cerebral artery aneurysms. Fukushima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:42-7

Modifications of temporal approaches: anatomical aspects of a microneurosurgical approach. Knosp E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:159-65

Rapid bedside technique for percutaneous ventricular drainage in patients with severe subarachnoid haemorrhage. Technical note. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3-4):184-5

Management of the ruptured intracranial aneurysm--early surgery, late surgery, or modulated surgery? Personal experience based upon 468 patients admitted in two periods (1972-1984 and 1985-1989). Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1-2):1-10

Reversal of oculomotor disorders after intracranial aneurysm surgery. Giombini S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 112(1-2):19-24

Cognitive deficits after rupture and early repair of anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Hütter BO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):6-13

Effect of continuous cisternal drainage on cerebral vasospasm. Inagawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 112(1-2):28-36

Cerebral vasospasm in elderly patients treated by early operation for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Inagawa T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3-4):79-85

Formation of new aneurysms. Report of five cases. Marchel A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3-4):96-9

Cyclosporine A prevents neurological deterioration of patients with SAH--a preliminary report. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1-2):25-7

Management of giant serpentine aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery--review of literature and report of a case successfully treated by STA-MCA anastomosis only. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1-2):23-9 (34 ref.)

Management of giant intracranial aneurysms. Symon L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2-4):107-18

True posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Akimura T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):207-9

Treatment of giant cerebral aneurysm under cardiopulmonary bypass: is prophylactic use of FFP and platelets essential? Chadha R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):370-3

Platelet dysfunction and neurovascular surgery [letter; comment] Walker MB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):252-4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):495-505.

Observations on deliberate dural puncture with a Tuohy needle: depth measurements. Hollway TE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):722-4

Life-threatening tension pneumocephalus after nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Sprehn M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):174

Observations on deliberate dural puncture with a Tuohy needle: pressure measurements. Telford RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):725-7

Influence of converting enzyme inhibition on isoflurane-induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery. Van Aken J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):261-4

Cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia, and circulatory arrest for neurosurgery. Williams MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1069-74; discussion 1074-5

Giant cerebral aneurysm repair. Incorporating cardiopulmonary bypass and neurosurgery. Koch F, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):224-7, 230-3, 236-41 (11 ref.)

Alcohol consumption as a risk factor for poor outcome after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Juvela S. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1663-7

Adipsic hypothalamic diabetes insipidus after clipping of anterior communicating artery aneurysm. McIver B, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1465-7

Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation. Goodie DB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):329-31

Factors affecting outcome after surgery for intracranial aneurysm in Glasgow. Taylor B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):591-600

Local cerebral blood flow with prostaglandin E1 or trimethaphan during cerebral aneurysm clip ligation. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):831-6

Prostaglandin E1 and carbon dioxide reactivity during cerebral aneurysm surgery. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):247-52

Carbon dioxide reactivity during prostaglandin E1 induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):253-9

Deliberate hypotension for intracranial aneurysm surgery: changing practices [letter; comment] Drummond JC. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):935-6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Apr;38(3):347-73.

Surgical management of the unruptured cerebral aneurysm accompanied by ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Asari S. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):119-25

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on local cerebral blood flow during cerebral-aneurysm clip ligation. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):359-63

Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery caused by fibromuscular dysplasia. Miyauchi M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):587-91

Neurosurgical vascular complications associated with aneurysm clips evaluated by postmortem angiography. Karhunen PJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):13-22

Superficial Sylvian veins as landmarks for operation of middle cerebral artery aneurysms. Inagawa T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;40(2):71-3

Modern management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shapiro S. **Indiana Med** 1991 Dec; 84(12):868-70

Systemic vasomotor interaction between nicardipine and hypocapnic alkalosis in man. Combes P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):89-92

Anesthesia for intracranial aneurysm surgery. Herrick IA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):73-85 (93 ref.)

The Jehovah's Witness and blood: new perspectives on an old dilemma. Vinicky JK, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Spring; 1(1):65-71; discussion 71-4

An intracerebral abscess following an aneurysm clipping [letter] Kapasi FM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):237-8

Long-term cognitive deficits in patients after surgery on

aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Stenhouse LM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):909–14

Anastomosis of the anterior temporal artery to a secondary trunk of the middle cerebral artery for treatment of a giant M1 segment aneurysm. Case report. Bederson JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):863–6

Treatment of fusiform intracranial aneurysms by circumferential wrapping with clip reinforcement. Technical note. Bederson JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep; 77(3):478–80

A newly designed puncture needle for suction decompression of giant aneurysms. Technical note. Kyoshima K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):880–2

Direct approach to a traumatic giant internal carotid artery aneurysm associated with a carotid–cavernous fistula. Case report. Masana Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):524–7 (28 ref.)

Cerebral protection during aneurysm surgery with isoflurane anesthesia. Technical note. Meyer FB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):541–3

Intraoperative anatomical studies in patients with aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery complex. Nathal E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):629–34

Aneurysms arising from the proximal (A1) segment of the anterior cerebral artery. A study of 38 cases. Suzuki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):455–8

Interhemispheric approach with callosal resection for distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysms. Technical note. Traynelis VC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):481–3

Giant thrombosed vertebral artery aneurysm managed with extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery and aneurysmectomy. Case report. Wakui K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):624–7

Giant aneurysm of the internal carotid bifurcation successfully clipped. Case report and description of postoperative CT scan and MRI modifications. Pagni CA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):147–52

Surgical intervention for a giant aneurysm of the vertebral artery—case report. Honda E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991; 38(2):73–9

Effect of calcitonin-gene-related peptide in patients with delayed postoperative cerebral ischaemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. European CGRP in Subarachnoid Haemorrhage Study Group. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):831–4

Anesthesia and sickle cell anemia. Hartstein G. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Oct;11(3):265–70

Clinical significance of computed tomography in early aneurysm surgery. Hornyak M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):135–40

Bifrontal oligodendroglioma with bilateral symmetrical posterior communicating artery aneurysms. Mathuriya SN, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;35(1):23–5

Partial resection of the gyrus rectus in pterional approach to anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Horikoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):136–9

Excision and end-to-end anastomosis of a fusiform aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery associated with ischemia—case report. Ikeda A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):351–5 (38 ref.)

Vascular endoscopy for intravascular surgery—an experimental study. Miyachi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):323–7

Intraoperative monitoring of the somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow during aneurysm surgery—safety evaluation for temporary vascular occlusion. Mizoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):318–25

Ruptured cerebral aneurysm successfully clipped in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after high-dose gamma-globulin therapy—case report. Terada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):797–9

Comparison of late and early stage surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Yamamoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):1–4

Effect of circulating pattern and complicating factors on outcome for ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Ozdemir G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):197–200

Routine use of etomidate and temporary vessel occlusion during aneurysm surgery. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):224–8

Identification and treatment of cerebral aneurysms after sentinel headache. Hughes RL. **Neurology** 1992 May; 42(5):1118–9

Right-sided anarchic (alien) hand: a longitudinal study. Della Sala S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1113–27 (55 ref.)

Aneurysmal intracerebral hemorrhage. Masson RL Jr, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):539–50 (41 ref.)

The effect of clot removal on cerebral vasospasm. Weir B. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):377–85 (30 ref.)

Management and prognosis of intracranial giant aneurysms. A report on 58 cases. Hamburger C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):97–103

Intraoperative angiography and temporary balloon occlusion of the basilar artery as an adjunct to surgical clipping: technical note. Bailes JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun; 30(6):949–53

Flow regulated suction tube: technical note. Baykaner K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):157–8

Thrombosis of a giant aneurysm after extracranial–intracranial bypass. Benashvili GM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):360–4

A temporal transsylvian approach to anterior circulation aneurysms. Chehrazi BB. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun; 30(6):957–61

Partial callosal resection for pericallosal aneurysms. Dickey PS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):136–7

A large aneurysm of the persistent primitive hypoglossal artery. Kanai H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):794–7 (32 ref.)

De novo development of an aneurysm: case report. Koeleveld RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):756–9

"Subclinoid" carotid aneurysm with erosion of the anterior clinoid process and fatal intraoperative rupture. Korosue K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):356–9; discussion 359–60

Pure motor hemiparesis with stable somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during aneurysm surgery: case report. Krieger D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):145–50

Intraoperative angiography in the management of neurovascular disorders [letter] Selman W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):163

Deep hypothermic circulatory arrest for the management of complex anterior and posterior circulation aneurysms. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):732–7; discussion 737–8

Stereotactic, angiography-guided clipping of a distal, mycotic intracranial aneurysm using the Cosman-Roberts-Wells system: technical note. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):408–11

Single intracisternal bolus of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: preliminary assessment of efficacy and safety in an open clinical study. Stolke D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):877–81

Anterior choroidal artery syndrome after surgery for internal carotid artery aneurysms. Suzuki H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):132–5; discussion 135–6

Pediatric intracranial aneurysms: simple and complex cases. Herman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(2):66–72; discussion 73

The International Cooperative Study on the Timing of Aneurysm Surgery. The North American experience. Haley EC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):205–14

Direct surgery for giant aneurysm exhibiting progressive enlargement after intraaneurysmal balloon embolization. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):19–25

Limitation of temporary vascular occlusion during aneurysm surgery. Study by intraoperative monitoring of cortical blood flow. Ogawa A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec; 36(6):453–7

Dissecting aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery treated with proximal ligation. Sasaki O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):394–401

Intracranial arterial reconstructive surgery for unclippable aneurysms. An application of microvascular suturing. Ikeda A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 May;17(1):29–34

Extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Sahlman A, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):369–73

Treatment of giant intracranial aneurysm with carotid ligation, saphenous vein bypass graft. Schmidt JH 3d, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Aug;88(8):346–7

[Ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Modification of the surgical method based on the state of consciousness and age of patients. Personal experience with 468 patients admitted during 2 periods (1972–84 and 1985–89)] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring in neuro-endovascular interventions] Piepgras A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of extracranial aneurysms of the carotid artery. Analysis of 8 cases] Redaelli C, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug; 62(8):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peri-operative complications of intravascular treatment of cerebral aneurysms and extra- and intracranial vascular malformations] Innocente F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):101 **(Ita)**

[Risk of postoperative epilepsy in acute surgery of cerebral aneurysms] Levati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4 Suppl 1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scapulo-humeral pain after neurosurgical intervention: therapeutic protocol] Marzola S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1090–1 **(Ita)**

[A case of double cerebral aneurysm associated with aortic coarctation: problems of anesthetic management] Rosa G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):688–9 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic and water-electrolyte changes as postoperative complications in aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery] Urciuoli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[General anesthesia in closed circuit with low flow for surgery of intracranial aneurysm] Ventavoli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):802–3 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for patients with a cerebral aneurysm who showed hypoxemia during surgery] Ikeda H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of deliberate hypotensive anesthesia on the prognosis of patients who underwent early surgeries for ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Inomata S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery presenting with complex partial seizure. Case report] Miyagi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of surgical treatment for multiple intracranial aneurysms] Nemoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):892–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical timing of ruptured aneurysm] Taki W. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1;59(4):293–4 **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement in a patient with infective endocarditis and ruptured mycotic cerebral aneurysm] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 40(1):118–23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery; analysis of 15 cases] Andoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risks of surgical treatment for unruptured intracranial aneurysms] Hadeishi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct; 19(10):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aged patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysm; evaluation of the operations performed without using retractors] Horimoto C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct surgery of cavernous portion aneurysms] Kodama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):201–8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course in poor grade patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms and extensive subarachnoidal clot] Mizuno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysms of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery; the report of 10 cases] Nishino A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery; a case report] Takahashi I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case showing the infraoptic course of the anterior cerebral artery associated with anterior cerebral artery aneurysm] Takeshita M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):871–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the surgical results of the interhemispheric approach in comparison with the pterional approach for anterior communicating artery aneurysms] Tamatani S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unbranched-site aneurysm of intracranial internal carotid artery] Terai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic occlusion of unilateral vertebral artery for unclippable aneurysms; special reference to postoperative brainstem ischemia] Yasui T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of elderly patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Yasui T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unexpected air embolism during an aneurysmal operation in supine position—a case report and a speculation about its pathogenesis] Matsuno A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia without alexia after surgical treatment of aneurysm of the right middle cerebral artery—incomplete lateralization of verbal functions?] Ciechomska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of classical and microsurgical methods of exclusion of cerebral aneurysms on the structural and functional changes near the operation site] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of classic exclusion of middle cerebral artery aneurysm on late structural and functional changes in the vicinity of the operation site] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nimodipine on the results of surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms—preliminary report] Zawirski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous respiration during neurosurgical operations. II. Patients with vascular pathology of the posterior sections of the circle of Willis] Lubnin AIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of the EEG in patients with arterial aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Sazonova OB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endovascular treatment of berry aneurysms by endosaccular occlusion. Moret J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:48–9

Intravascular detachable balloon embolization of intracranial aneurysms. Indications and techniques. Higashida RT, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:594–6

Regional cerebral blood flow assessment prior to balloon detachment in the treatment of intracranial giant aneurysms. Tan WS, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:116–9

Aspects of the medical management in aneurysmal

subarachnoid hemorrhage. Castel JP.
Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg 1991;18:47–110 (214 ref.)

Endovascular treatment of a giant fusiform aneurysm of the entire basilar artery. Aymard A, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1143–6

Balloon occlusion of a giant lower basilar aneurysm: death due to thrombosis of the aneurysm. Forsting M, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1063–6

Coil embolization of an acutely ruptured saccular aneurysm. Lane B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1067–9

Three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography in the evaluation of intracranial aneurysms treated by endovascular balloon occlusion. Tsuruda JS, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1129–36

Can early admission reduce aneurysmal rebleeds? A prospective study on aneurysmal incidence, aneurysmal rebleeds, admission and treatment delays in a defined region. Edner G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):601–8

Posterior circulation dissections [letter; comment] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):562–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Jul;75(1):69–72.

Endovascular treatment of posterior circulation aneurysms by electrothrombosis using electrically detachable coils. Guglielmi G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):515–24

Endovascular treatment of aneurysms with coils [letter; comment] Hilal SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 76(2):337–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Jul;75(1):8–14.

Endovascular occlusion of intracranial vessels for curative treatment of unclippable aneurysms: report of 16 cases. Hodes JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):694–701

Direct thrombosis of aneurysms with cellulose acetate polymer. Part II: Preliminary clinical experience. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):501–7

Thrombosis of difficult intracranial aneurysms by the endovascular placement of platinum–Dacron microcoils. Knuckey NW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):43–50

Enlargement of basilar artery aneurysms following balloon occlusion—"water-hammer effect". Report of two cases. Kwan ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):963–8

Selection and combination of various endovascular techniques in the treatment of giant aneurysms. Taki W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):37–42

Hema and latex: a dangerous combination? Forsting M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):338–40

Prophylactic hypervolemia without calcium channel blockers in early aneurysm surgery. Medlock MD, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Jan;30(1):12–6

Endovascular coil embolization of a recurrent giant internal carotid artery aneurysm via the posterior communicating artery after cervical carotid ligation: case report. Nakahara I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):57–62

[Giant intracranial aneurysm. Elective endovascular treatment using metallic coils] Casasco A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1992;38(1):18–26 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional neuroradiology and aneurysms (editorial)] Lasjaunias P. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):3–8 **(Fre)**

[Direct embolization with occluding spring embolus for large aneurysm and carotid-cavernous fistula] Terai Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1991 Oct;19(10):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery, treated with a detachable balloon] Yamashita K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1992 Jul;20(7):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endovascular balloon treatment of a giant aneurysm of the basilar artery] Krzymiński T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of an aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Worswick L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jul; 65(775):609–10

Case report: in utero diagnosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm using colour flow Doppler. Evans AJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 1991 Oct;44(4):281–2

[Hemodynamic monitoring in neuro-endovascular interventions] Piepgras A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

In vivo study of flow pattern at human carotid bifurcation with regard to aneurysm development. Kim C, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1992;115(3–4):112–7

The course of vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats. A vertebrobasilar angiographic study. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):48–52

Moyamoya disease: computed tomographic and angiographic correlation in 10 caucasoid patients. Jayakumar PN, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Oct;84(4):339–43

Computed tomography, dynamic cerebral scintigraphy and angiography in the diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms and ensuing blood flow disorders. A correlative study. Chmielowski M. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:93–5

Young stroke patients. An angiographic study. Cronqvist SE, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:34–7

The role of digital subtraction angiography in neuroradiology. An evaluation of intravenous and intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Hoogland PH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:4–7

Iohexol versus meglumine-Ca-metrizoate in cerebral angiography. A randomized double-blind cross-over study. Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:521–3

Fifty-five thousand cerebral angiographies. Ruggiero G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:285–8

High resolution CT angiography in the direct diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms. Shmid UD, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:90–2

Transcranial Doppler monitoring of blood flow in the middle cerebral artery during angiography and drug perfusion. Stoeter P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:103–6

Automatic reregistration for correction of localized misregistration artifacts in digital subtraction angiography of the head and neck. Takahashi M, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:281–4

Aneurysm of the circle of Willis. Comparison between computed tomography and angiography. Zouaoui A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:131–2

Angiographic diagnosis and management of head and neck schwannomas. Abramowitz J, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):977–84

Early angiographic and CT findings in patients with hemorrhagic infarction in the distribution of the middle cerebral artery [see comments] Bozzao L, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1115–21. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1123–6.

Effective dose equivalents to patients undergoing cerebral angiography [see comments] Feygelman VM, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May–Jun;13(3):845–9. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May–Jun;13(3):850–2.

New risks, new doses [comment] Russell JG, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May–Jun;13(3):850–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May–Jun;13(3):845–9.

Value of acute-phase angiography in the detection of vascular injuries caused by gunshot wounds to the head: analysis of 12 cases. Jinkins JR, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Aug;159(2):365–8

Current role of cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases. Wolpert SM, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jul;159(1):191–7 (48 ref.)

Carotid surgery without angiography. Vrielink A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1992;81(2):155–7 (15 ref.)

Comparison of MRI, CT and angiography in cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Pott M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):98–102

Intracranial magnetic resonance angiography. Ruggieri PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1):71–81

Carotid angiography in Nigeria: a review. Ude AC, et al.
East Afr Med J 1991 Jun;68(6):468–76 (12 ref.)

The carotid stump syndrome. Cassidy L, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;6(4):368–70

Is cerebral arteriography necessary for decision making in carotid endarterectomy? Balas P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):213–6

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage with negative angiography: CT findings. Farrés MT, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):534–7

Intracranial granulocytic sarcoma: CT, MR, and angiography. Wright DH, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 May–Jun;16(3):487–9

On the association of moyamoya disease with Down's syndrome. Berg JM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug; 35 (Pt 4):398–403 (10 ref.)

Moyamoya disease in Down's syndrome: a report of two cases. Vicari S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug;35 (Pt 4):392–7

Juvenile distal cerebral ischemia: angiographic features. A study of 55 cases. Arnott G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992; 19(2):118–32 (34 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

SPECT, magnetic resonance and angiographic features in a moyamoya patient before and after external–to–internal carotid artery bypass. Ohashi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1692–5

Central nervous system angiography: safety and predictors of a positive result in 125 consecutive patients evaluated for possible vasculitis. Hellmann DB, et al.
J Rheumatol 1992 Apr;19(4):568–72

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the calvarial skull. Roosen N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;34(6):184–7

Metallic fragment embolization to the middle cerebral artery. Siccardi D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul; 35(4):117–20 (28 ref.)

Angiographic morphology of the posterior communicating artery and basilar in patients with ICA–PComA aneurysm. Ijichi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr; 31(4):189–93

Portable digital subtraction angiography in the operating room and intensive care unit. Meguro K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1991 Dec;31(12):768–72

Capillary filling analysis by digital subtraction angiography for vertebro-basilar insufficiency. Hori O, et al.
Neurol Res 1992 Jun;14(3):226–7

Haemodynamic changes following carotid occlusion: MRI angiography and transcranial Doppler patterns. Provinciali L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):208–10

Extravasation of contrast medium into the subdural space during cavernous sinus venography: a rare complication. Fujiwara T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):355–7

Transient global amnesia after cerebral angiography with iohexol. Juni J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):141–3

Spontaneous intracerebral hematomas from vascular causes. Predictive value of CT compared with angiography. Laissy JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):291–5

Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries presenting with brain-stem infarction. Okada Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):283–6 (34 ref.)

Dissection of cranial arteries in the neck: correlation of MRI and arteriography. Sue DE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):273–8

Duplicated origin of right vertebral artery with rudimentary and accessory left vertebral arteries. Takasato Y, et al.
Neuroradiology 1992;34(4):287–9 (14 ref.)

Childhood moyamoya disease before and after encephalo-duro-arterio-synangiosis: an angiographic study. Yamada I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):318–22

Radiologic features of cerebral vasospasm. Sanchez R, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1990 Apr;1(2):289–306 (54 ref.)

Clinical signs associated with megadolichobasilar artery anomaly. Klinge H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):303–7

The anterior inferior cerebellar artery (AICA): clinical and radiological significance. Woischneck D, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1991;14(4):293–5

Intraoperative angiography and temporary balloon occlusion of the basilar artery as an adjunct to surgical clipping: technical note. Bailes JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun; 30(6):949–53

Thrombosis of a giant aneurysm after extracranial–intracranial bypass. Benashvili GM, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Aug;31(2):360–4

Essential hypertension associated with neurovascular compression: angiographic findings. Kleineberg B, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Jun;30(6):834–41

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations associated with a straight sinus anomaly. Minakawa T, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Jul;31(1):19–24; discussion 24–5

Dural arteriovenous malformation in the cervical spine presenting with subarachnoid hemorrhage: case report. Morimoto T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):118–20; discussion 121

Intraoperative angiography in the management of neurovascular disorders [letter] Selman W, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Jul;31(1):163

Stereotactic, angiography-guided clipping of a distal, mycotic intracranial aneurysm using the Cosman–Roberts–Wells system: technical note. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):408–11

Moyamoya-like disease in Down's syndrome. Goldstein EM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):14–6

Stereotactic helium ion Bragg peak radiosurgery for angiographically occult intracranial vascular malformations. Steinberg GK, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1991;57(1–2):64–71

Transcranial Doppler correlation with cerebral angiography in sickle cell disease. Adams RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1073–7

Prevalence and significance of hyperdense middle cerebral artery in acute stroke. Leys D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar; 23(3):317–24

Comparison of magnetic resonance angiography, conventional angiography, and duplex scanning. Riles TS, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):341–6

[Mechanism of growth of giant intracranial vascular aneurysms. Its demonstration using computer tomography and angiography] Seidl Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Sep 27;130(15):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Internal carotid artery aneurysm in the petrous canal] Faubert C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial aneurysms. A comparison between magnetic resonance tomography and arteriography] Lanfermann H, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Aug;157(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium adverse effects in neuroradiologic studies] Maurer HJ. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:293–4 **(Ger)**

[Increasing value of the duplex scan in preoperative diagnosis of the carotid artery—is preoperative carotid angiography still sensible?] Weimann S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic computed tomography of the neck as an alternative to carotid arteriography] Schwarz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cerebrovascular pathology. Comparison of magnetic resonance and magnetic resonance angiography] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery: an atypical angiographic finding] Ferro C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 May;83(5):653–6 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of preoperative irradiation in midline oligodendrogliomas. Report of two cases] Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional display of cerebral vessels using a personal computer] Funahashi K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1992 May;20(5):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial myxoma with cerebral oncotic aneurysms with special reference to the importance of serial angiography]

Iihara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral intravascular blood flow by time density curve study of intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Imamura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan; 44(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery: critical review of the clinical significance] Oliveira HA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical events following neuroangiography. A prospective study. Dion J, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:29–33

Angiographic complications during stereotactic radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Jungreis CA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):946–8

Complications of carotid angiography [letter; comment] Zhu CZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 54(8):758–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jul;53(7):542–8.

Informed consent when an investigation is interrupted. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):51–2

Local complications in transbrachial cerebral angiography using the 4-F catheter. Uchino A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):647–9

Arteriographic complications in the DSA era. Waugh JR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):243–6

[Postoperative angiographic control of a surgically-treated intracranial aneurysm (letter)] Castel JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):53 **(Fre)**

[Complications in cerebral angiography. A study of 6698 cerebral angiographies] Kachel R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun; 95(1–2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Cerebral angiography and Egas Moniz. Doby T. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):364

INSTRUMENTATION

Dynamic digitized cerebral parenchymography. Théron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):361–4

METHODS

Development of the new cerebral angio–CT technique and magnetic resonance angio–imaging. Fukui K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:67–8

Cerebral aneurysms: detection and delineation using 3-D–CT angiography. Aoki S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1115–20

Stereotaxic angiography in gamma knife radiosurgery of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Guo WY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1107–14

MR angiography of the head and neck: value of two-dimensional phase-contrast projection technique. Applegate GR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug; 159(2):369–74

Magnetic resonance angiography: technique and skull-base applications. McElveen JT Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep; 12(5):323–8

Three-dimensional computerized tomography angiography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Harbaugh RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):408–14

Cerebral magnetic resonance angiography. Mattle HP, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):118–21 (30 ref.)

Limitations of angiographic target localization in planning radiosurgical treatment. Spiegelmann R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):619–23; discussion 623–4

Moyamoya disease: diagnosis with three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. Yamada I, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):773–8

[Neuro–imaging studies in migraine] Manelfe C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):338–43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral angiography using proton spin tomography] Mattle HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 7; 122(10):323–33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phonoangiography in aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Krupina NE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Mar–Jun; (2–3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Results of four technical investigations in fifty clinically brain dead patients. Nau R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(2):82–8

UTILIZATION

Are arteriograms necessary in penetrating zone II neck injuries? Menawat SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):397–400; discussion 400–1

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

[Experimental models of cerebral hypoxia and ischemia] Nosković P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(6):583–95 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

[Continuous venous saturation of oxygen in the jugular bulb in post-anoxia encephalopathy] Pappagallo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):936–7 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral palsy: MR findings in 40 patients [see comments] Truwit CL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):67–78. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–83.

Value of MR in definition of the neuropathology of cerebral palsy in vivo [comment] Volpe JJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–83 (26 ref.) . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):67–78.

Use of a polyethylene body jacket to prevent feeding tube removal in an agitated patient with anoxic encephalopathy. Tamler MS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug; 71(4):236–8

Athetoid cerebral palsy with cysts in the putamen after hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy. Rutherford MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):846–50

Do NMDA antagonists prevent neuronal injury? Yes. Albers GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):418–20 (48 ref.)

Do NMDA antagonists prevent neuronal injury? No. Buchan AM. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):420–1 (31 ref.)

Apparent life threatening events with serious sequelae in infants and young children. Beal S. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):151–5

Sequelae of perinatal central nervous system damage after long-term survival. Kuchna I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991; 29(1–2):103–8

[Post-anoxic coma: electrophysiologic considerations] Del Mese A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):990 **(Ita)**

[Anoxic–ischemic encephalopathy and myoclonic status epilepticus] Borsini W, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 61(5):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal convulsions (review of the literature)] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):94–100 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic sequelae of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy] Figueras Aloy J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 36(2):115–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non–neurologic manifestations in hypoxic–ischemic disease in newborn infants] Roca González AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The potential of near infra-red spectroscopy for detection of fetal cerebral hypoxia. Rolfe P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S24–8 (17 ref.)

Problems with definitions and classifications of newborn encephalopathy. Leviton A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):85–90 (45 ref.)

[The prognostic place of EEG in comparison with evoked potentials in severe hypoxic brain damage] Beltinger A, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic assessment of hypoxic brain damage after resuscitation] Birbamer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:257–62 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate does not ameliorate hypoxic ischemic injury to the central nervous system in the newborn pig. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1309–14

Felbamate reduces hypoxic–ischemic brain damage in vivo. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2–3):275–8

Ouabain–induced changes of calcium and potassium in slices of hippocampus of the rat: comparison to hypoxia and effect of R 56865. Scheufler E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):481–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Birth asphyxia and hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy: incidence and severity. Airede AI. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(4):331–5

Falling incidence of hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy in term infants. Hull J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May; 99(5):386–91

ETIOLOGY

Judo as a possible cause of anoxic brain damage. A case report. Owens RG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):627–8

Hemorrhagic hypotension after brain injury causes an early and sustained reduction in cerebral oxygen delivery despite normalization of systemic oxygen delivery. Schmoker JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):714–20; discussion 721–2

[Relation between fetal hypoxia, neonatal asphyxia and hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy] Dražančić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in the newborn infant] Moya M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:145–9 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A brief period of hypoxia causes proteolysis of cytoskeletal proteins in hippocampal slices. Arai A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):276–80

Effects of hypoxia on fetal rat brain metabolism studied in utero by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):334–7

Suppression of presynaptic calcium currents by hypoxia in hippocampal tissue slices. Young JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):70–6

Acute hypoxia induces specific changes in local cerebral glucose utilization at different postnatal ages in the rat. Bômont L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20; 66(1):33–45

Anomalous hypoxic acidification of medullary ventral surface. Xu FD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2211–7

Anoxia–induced changes in extracellular K+ and pH in mammalian central white matter. Ransom BR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):593–602

Normalization of protein synthesis and the structure of brain dystrophic neurons after the action of hypoxia, 10% NaCl and organ–specific RNA. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):659–64

pH–lactate dissociation in neonatal anoxia: proton and 31P NMR spectroscopic studies in rat pups. Hida K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov;22(1):128–32

1H NMR study of cortex neurons and cerebellar granule cells on microcarriers and their PCA extracts: lactate production under hypoxia. Sonnewald U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):166–71

Pharmacological manipulations of anoxia–induced free fatty acid accumulation in the mouse brain. Olsen UB, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):261–70

Ganglioside levels in hypoxic brains from neonatal and premature infants. Qi Y, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr;14(2):87–97

Hypoxia–ischemia stimulates hippocampal glutamate efflux in perinatal rat brain: an in vivo microdialysis study. Silverstein FS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):587–90

Early postanoxic changes of polyphosphoinositides and bound Ca2+ content in relation to neuronal activity in brain cortex. Samoilov MO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb; 23(1):33–43

PATHOLOGY

Effect of graded hypoxia on brain cell membrane injury in newborn piglets. DiGiacomo JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(1):25–32

Ultrastructural concomitants of anoxic injury and early post–anoxic recovery in rat optic nerve. Waxman SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):105–19

Effects of hypoxic–ischemic brain damage on dopaminergic markers in the neonatal rat: a regional autoradiographic analysis. Adair J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 7(2):199–207

[Distribution of periventricular necrosis and mild pathomorphologic changes in the brain in hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in neonates] Dvořák K. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of temperature and anoxia on regional cerebral blood flow in turtles. Bickler PE. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R538–41

Mechanisms for anoxic survival in the vertebrate brain. Lutz PL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:601–18 (100 ref.)

Regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia–ischemia in the immature rat: comparison of iodoantipyrine and iodoamphetamine as radioactive tracers. Ringel M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):231–5

Hypoxia–ischemia induces transforming growth factor beta 1 mRNA in the infant rat brain. Klempt ND, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):93–101

Central diabetes insipidus in hypoxic brain damage. Arisaka O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):81–2

Variance of interburst intervals in burst suppression. Beydoun A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 79(6):435–9

Quantitative EEG during progressive hypocarbia and hypoxia. Hyperventilation–induced EEG changes reconsidered. Van der Worp HB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 79(5):335–41

Micturition syncopes. Schiavone A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):305–8

Auditory brainstem response in neonates with hypoxic–ischemic–encephalopathy following perinatal asphyxia. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 28(8):901–7

The course of respiration and circulation in death due to typical hanging. Ikeda N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):313–5

Prognostic significance of early intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressures in post-cardiac arrest anoxic coma. Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):392–8

Triangularis sterni and phrenic nerve responses to progressive brain hypoxia. Chae LO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr; 72(4):1522–8

Hypoxia-induced functional alterations in adult rat neocortex. Luhmann HJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 67(4):798-811

Rett syndrome: stimulation of endogenous biogenic amines. Pelligra R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):131-7

Adenosine-induced enhanced recovery of evoked responses after anoxia. Donaghy K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct; 1(2):123-5

Brain metabolism and blood flow in acute cerebral hypoxia studied by NMR spectroscopy and hydrogen clearance. Allen K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):48-52

Monitoring of immature rabbit brain during hypoxia with near-infrared spectroscopy. Hasegawa M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):47-50

Utility of serial EEGs in neonates during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Streletz LJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):190-6

Enhanced resistance effect of piracetam upon hypoxia-induced impaired retention of fixed-interval responding in rats. Chleide E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):1-6

[Vertex spikes in newborn infants in acute cerebral anoxia. Prognostic value] Bourgeois M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Dec;48(10):697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertex spikes in newborn infants with acute cerebral anoxia (letter)] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 49(4):399-400 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral anoxia in near-drowning of children. The prognostic value of EEG] Cheliout-Heraut F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 May;21(2):121-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications in and prognostic value of the EEG in anoxic encephalopathy: 75 cases] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 5;121(40):1453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of acoustic evoked potentials and somatosensory evoked potentials in anoxico-ischemic encephalopathy. Preliminary observations] Romano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):988-9 **(Ita)**

[Effects of oxiracetam on the decrease in population spikes in hypoxic and low glucose media] Hokonohara T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):123-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tertiary and quaternary local anesthetics protect CNS white matter from anoxic injury at concentrations that do not block excitability. Stys PK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 67(1):236-40

Protective effect of vitamin E in stagnant hypoxia of the brain. Trojan S. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(6):595-7

MK-801 does not protect against hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in piglets. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct; 22(10):1270-5

[Brain protection: constants, variables and drug management] Cattaneo AD. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1279-88 (78 ref.) **(Ita)**

[On the opportunity of treating with hyperbaric oxygenation (hyperbaric oxygen) for the prevention of post-interventional anoxic encephalopathy (delayed neurologic sequelae)] Ghelardoni F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):966-7 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the cerebral blood flow in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia using antihypoxic agents] Vasil'kov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the method of pharmaco-metabolic brain protection against hypoxia in severe craniocerebral injury] Rozanov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of adaptation in severe trauma to the brain under conditions protecting it from hypoxia with pharmacological preparations and hyperbaric oxygenation] Usenko LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Perinatal hypoxic-ischaemic syndrome. Diagnostic and prognostic value of computed tomography. Guardia E, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:667-70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Identification of hypometabolic areas in the brain using brain imaging and hyperbaric oxygen. Neubauer RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):477-81

Effect of therapy with oxygen under high pressure on regional cerebral blood flow in the interval form of carbon monoxide poisoning: observation from subtraction of technetium-99m HMPAO SPECT brain imaging. Maeda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):380-3

REHABILITATION

Placebo-controlled study of pramiracetam in young males with memory and cognitive problems resulting from head injury and anoxia. McLean A Jr, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):375-80

THERAPY

Effect of therapy with oxygen under high pressure on regional cerebral blood flow in the interval form of carbon monoxide poisoning: observation from subtraction of technetium-99m HMPAO SPECT brain imaging. Maeda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):380-3

Two-stage resuscitation of the cat brain after prolonged cardiac arrest. Seo K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(7):410-8

[Cerebral resuscitation] Horn M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Mar;47(3):115-26 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Pencil glioma of the cerebral aqueduct that presented with neurogenic pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Martinez-Lage JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):315 . Comment on: Surg Neurol 1990 Dec;34(6):435-8.

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical treatment and long-term neurodevelopmental outcome for infants with idiopathic aqueductal stenosis. Hanigan WC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):386-90

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal aqueductal stenosis as a cause of congenital hydrocephalus in the inbred rat LEW/Jms. Yamada H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;7(4):218-22

PATHOLOGY

Stereotactic third ventriculostomy in patients with nontumoral adolescent/adult onset aqueductal stenosis and symptomatic hydrocephalus [see comments] Kelly PJ. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):865-73. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 May;76(5):890-1.

Obstructive hydrocephalus caused by an abnormal vein in the aqueduct. Case report. Watanabe A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):960-2

Loss of sylvian fissure asymmetry in schizophrenia. A quantitative post mortem study. Falkai P, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Apr;7(1):23-32

[Radionuclide cisternography: SPECT- and 3D-technique] Henkes H, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Oct;31(10):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regressive changes among corticocortical neurons projecting from the lateral suprasylvian cortex to area 18 of the kitten's visual cortex. Kato N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2-3):291-306

Flow dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid: assessment with phase-contrast velocity MR imaging performed with retrospective cardiac gating. Nitz WR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):395-405

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non tumoural aqueductal stenosis with intermittent course. Case report after a six year follow up [letter] Galeotti M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1021

SURGERY

A temporal transsylvian approach to anterior circulation aneurysms. Chehrazi BB. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun; 30(6):957-61

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

see related
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

True posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Akimura T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):207-9

Particulate embolization of the anterior choroidal artery in the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Dowd CF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1055-61

Duplex sonography of the cerebral arteries [letter] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):227-8

Is cerebral arteritis the cause of the Landau-Kleffner syndrome? Four cases in childhood with angiographic study. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):46-52

Fetal neocortical grafts implanted in adult hypertensive rats with cortical infarcts following a middle cerebral artery occlusion: ingrowth of afferent fibers from the host brain. Grabowski M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 May;116(2):105-21

Neurosurgical vascular complications associated with aneurysm clips evaluated by postmortem angiography. Karhunen PJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):13-22

Multiple aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Koeller KK, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep; 91(9):899-900

Reduction of infarct volume by magnesium after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Izumi Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):1025-30

Aneurysm of the azygos pericallosal artery. One case. Calzolari F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(3):277-85 **(Eng, Ita, Fre)**

Crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion in unilateral major cerebral artery occlusive disorders. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1637-41

Spontaneous thrombosis of an aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery with subarachnoid haemorrhage in a 6-year-old child: case report. Tanabe M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):202-4

A behavioral study of bilateral middle cerebral artery hemorrhagic ischemia in rats. Tucker JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):725-8

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes occlude capillaries following middle cerebral artery occlusion and reperfusion in baboons. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct; 22(10):1276-83

Transcranial Doppler sonography monitoring of local intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):284-7

Efficacy of isradipine in middle cerebral artery-occluded rats [letter; comment] Sauter A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):611 . Comment on: Stroke 1991 Aug;22(8):1064-7.

Bilateral middle cerebral artery occlusions in neurocysticercosis. terPenning B, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):280-3

[Dural fistula of the lateral sinus. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Truy E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991; 108(6):354-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal focal seizures and transitory inappropriate ADH secretion syndrome due to an infarction in the region of the middle cerebral artery] Lackmann GM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Dec;139(12):832-5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phonoangiography in aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Krupina NE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Mar-Jun; (2-3):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic cranial polyneuritis secondary to arteritis of the temporal artery (letter)] Amer Ferrer G, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Apr;7(4):83-4 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory middle cerebral artery as a source of collateral blood flow. Mueller DP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1223-4

Persistent trigeminal artery in a patient with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Loevner L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):872-4

Anomalous arrangement of the origins of the anterior choroidal and posterior communicating arteries. Case report. Moyer DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1017-8

Anterior cerebral artery territory infarction (a case report). Kothari MA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):230-2

Anomalous origin of the anterior cerebral artery and congenital skull dysplasia--case report. Onishi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):296-9

Large arteriovenous malformation associated with persistent primitive hypoglossal artery--case report. Shibata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):804-8 (29 ref.)

Intracranial carotid artery occlusion with telangiectasia (moyamoya disease) associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery--case report. Tan EC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):800-3 (14 ref.)

Aneurysm arising at the triplicate anterior communicating artery--case report. Yamagami T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;32(4):229-31 (9 ref.)

Accessory middle cerebral artery and duplication of middle cerebral artery--terminology, incidence, vascular etiology, and developmental significance. Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):262-7

A large aneurysm of the persistent primitive hypoglossal artery. Kanai H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):794-7 (32 ref.)

Cerebral arterial fenestrations associated with intracranial saccular aneurysms. San-Galli F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):279-83 (51 ref.)

[Fenestration of the anterior cerebral artery. Personal observation] Seidl Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Oct;93(9-10):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ruptured intracranial aneurysm combined with multiple cerebral vessel anomalies; a case report] Dong LW, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):975-8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case showing the infraoptic course of the anterior cerebral artery associated with anterior cerebral artery aneurysm] Takeshita M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):871-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the azygos anterior cerebral artery] Zderkiewicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 26(1):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery: critical review of the clinical significance] Oliveira HA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Asymmetric appearance of intracranial vessels on routine spin-echo MR images: a pulse sequence-dependent phenomenon. Fujita N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):1153-9

Intracranial MR angiography: a direct comparison of three time-of-flight techniques [see comments] Lewin JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1133-9. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1141-2.

MR angiography: reaching adolescence [comment] Litt AW. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1141-2.

Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1133-9.
The ventriculofugal arteries [letter; comment] Van den Bergh R. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):413-5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):215-22. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):223-8.
Focal high signal on MR images of the midbrain [letter; comment] Tran-Dinh HD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1129. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jan;156(1):157-60.
The circulus arteriosus cerebri in the guinea pig. Ocal MK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):259-60
Application of digital image analysis system for measurements of the blood vessels parameters (diameter, length, volume). Gościcka D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990;49(1-2):1-7
Taper: an important feature of Y-bifurcations in porcine renal arteries and human cerebral arteries. MacLean NF, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Sep;25(9):1047-52
Structure and sympathetic innervation of the intracranial arteries in the giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis). Kimani JK, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 May;208(2):193-203
Variations in location of the arteries coursing between the brain stem and the free edge of the tentorium. Blinkov SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):973-8
Surgically verified variations in the A1 segment of the anterior cerebral artery. Report of two cases [see comments] Mäurer J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec; 75(6):950-3 (21 ref.). Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):1041-2.
Variations in the A1 segment [letter; comment] Mayer PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1041-2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Dec;75(6):950-3.
Intraoperative anatomical studies in patients with aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery complex. Nathal E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):629-34
Effect of circulating pattern and complicating factors on outcome for ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Ozdemir G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):197-200
Microsurgical anatomy of the lower basilar artery. Torche M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):259-62
Improved time-of-flight MR angiography of the brain with magnetization transfer contrast. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):395-9
[Analysis of the volume of the cerebral circle and basal artery in the blue fox] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991; 31(1-2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Beta amyloid is focally deposited within the outer basement membrane in the amyloid angiopathy of Alzheimer's disease. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):249-59
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors in rat cerebral vessels: an autoradiographic study. Amenta F, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):285-93

CYTOLOGY

Effects of isoflurane on K+ and Ca2+ conductance in isolated smooth muscle cells of canine cerebral arteries. Buljubasic N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):590-6
Time course of changes in concentration of intracellular free calcium in cultured cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells exposed to oxyhemoglobin. Takanashi Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):346-50

DRUG EFFECTS

Middle cerebral artery velocity during upright posture after marijuana smoking. Mathew RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):173-8
Cerebral arterial constriction due to contrast media. du Boulay GH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:518-20
Mechanism of action of cerebral epoxyeicosatrienoic acids on cerebral arterial smooth muscle. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H519-25
Endothelial L-arginine pathway and regional cerebral arterial reactivity to vasopressin. Katušić ZS. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1557-62
Isoflurane produces endothelium-independent relaxation in canine middle cerebral arteries. Flynn NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):461-7
Seasonal variations of serotonin-induced contractility in vitro in bovine middle cerebral artery. Vinall PE, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(6):547-51
Oxygen modulates contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in human pial arteries. Reinstrup P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):187-92
The resistance of some rat cerebral arteries to the vasorelaxant effect of cromakalim and other K+ channel openers. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):51-8
Comparison of the contractile effects of endothelin-1 and sarafotoxin S6b in goat isolated cerebral arteries. Salom JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):95-100
Characterization of the receptor mediating relaxation to substance P in canine middle cerebral artery: no evidence for involvement of substance P in neurogenically mediated relaxation. Stubbs CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):875-80
Time-dependent potentiation of contractile response to norepinephrine in canine isolated cerebral arteries. Kawai Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1889-95
BY-1949 elicits vasodilation via preferential elevation of cyclic GMP levels within the cerebral artery: possible involvement of endothelium-mediated mechanisms. Sugawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29; 215(1):57-62
Role of endothelium in the responses of human intracranial arteries to a slight reduction of extracellular magnesium. Szabó C, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan;77(1):209-11
Vasoconstrictive responses elicited by endothelin in bovine cerebral arteries. Encabo A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):263-7
Vasodilatation of canine cerebral arteries by nicorandil, pinacidil and lemakalim. Zhang H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):197-201
Effects of antihypertensive treatment on composition of cerebral arterioles. Hajdu MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II15-21
Direct and neuromodulatory effects of histamine on isolated goat cerebral arteries. Miranda FJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):25-36
Characterization of the effect of endothelins in canine cerebral arteries. Saito A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S219-21
Comparison of vasoconstrictor actions of endothelin-1 in cerebral, coronary, and mesenteric arteries of the dog. Tanoi C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):568-79
Regional difference in the response mediated by beta 1-adrenoceptor subtype in bovine cerebral arteries. Ayajiki K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):507-13
Effect of sumatriptan, a selective 5-HT1-like receptor agonist, on pial vessel diameter in anaesthetised cats. Connor HE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):514-9
Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits constrictor responses of large cerebral arteries to serotonin. Faraci FM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):500-6
Effects of indomethacin on myogenic contractile activation and responses to changes in O2 and CO2 in isolated feline cerebral arteries. Norins NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):866-72
High sensitivity to internal tetraethylammonium in K(Ca) channels of cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):222-4
Effect of bilirubin on rabbit cerebral arteries in vivo and in vitro. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):195-201
Cerebrovascular effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition involve large artery dilatation in rats. Postiglione A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1363-8
Mechanisms of impaired endothelium-dependent cerebral vasodilatation in response to bradykinin in hypertensive rats. Yang ST, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1177-82
[The effect of halothane, alfentanil and propofol on blood flow velocity, blood vessel cross section and blood volume flow in the middle cerebral artery] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of intracranial vasospasm in rupture of cerebral aneurysm] Ryba M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):788-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Middle cerebral artery flow velocity waveforms in normal and small-for-gestational-age fetuses. Mari G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1262-70
Intracerebral, aortic, and umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in the late-first-trimester fetus. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):46-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of target tissues on their innervation in old age: a transplantation study. Gavazzi I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):717-20
Effects of maturation on ovine cerebrovascular function. Pearce WJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:247-54

INJURIES

Neurologic consequences of cerebrovascular injury. Richardson R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):755-8; discussion 758-60

INNERVATION

Effects of hydrocephalus on the sympathetic nerves of cerebral arteries, investigated with WGA-HRP anterograde tracing in the rat. Caner H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3-4):143-6
Development of AChE-positive, NA-containing and VIP- and NPY-immunoreactive nerves in the major cerebral arteries of the rat. Ando K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991; 184(1):25-32
Electrical field stimulation-mediated relaxation of rabbit middle cerebral artery. Evidence of a cholinergic endothelium-dependent component. Van Riper DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1104-12
Patterns of reinnervation of denervated cerebral arteries by sympathetic nerve fibers after unilateral ganglionectomy in rats. Handa Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):82-9
Effect of chemical sympathectomy on cerebral blood flow in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec; 75(6):906-10
The role of neuroeffector mechanisms in cerebral hyperperfusion syndromes. Macfarlane R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):845-55 (160 ref.)
Moderate hypoglycemia induces ultrastructural changes in perivascular nerve terminals of cat cerebral arteries [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1992 Mar 16;137(1):141] Isozumi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):67-70
Origin of porcine brain natriuretic peptide-like immunoreactive innervation of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Spencer SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22; 128(2):217-20
Cerebrovascular innervation of small bats. Ando K. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(5):483-510 (131 ref.)
Increased density of fluorescent adrenergic fibers around the middle cerebral arteries of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(2):117-22
[Reactive changes in adrenergic innervation of the cerebral arteries after activation of the cholinergic mechanisms] Pugovkin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr; 100(4):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carbachol induces granular cell exocytosis and serotonin release in rabbit cerebral arteries. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R105-11
Type III collagen mutations cause fragile cerebral arteries. Pope FM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):551-74
Histamine receptors in the isolated human middle meningeal artery. A comparison with cerebral and temporal arteries. Ottosson AL, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Sep;11(4):183-8
Effect of pancreatic type phospholipase A2 on isolated porcine cerebral arteries via its specific binding sites. Nakajima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):261-4
High-energy phosphate levels in the cerebral artery during chronic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kim P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):991-6
Cytoskeletal and extracellular matrix proteins in cerebral arteries following subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):81-90
Identification of multiple muscarinic binding site subtypes in cat and human cerebral vasculature. Dauphin F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):660-7

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and morphometric investigation of the pathogenesis of acute brain infarction in primates. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:59-70
Development of the new cerebral angio-CT technique and magnetic resonance angio-imaging. Fukui K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:67-8
Three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography with a surface coil: evaluation in 12 subjects. Hendrix LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):103-6
Morphometric analysis of monkey cerebral arteries exposed in vivo to whole blood, oxyhemoglobin, methemoglobin, and bilirubin. Macdonald RL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):498-510
Acute improvement in histological outcome by MK-801 following focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the cat independent of blood flow changes. Dezsi L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):390-9
Adaptive changes in cerebral blood vessels during chronic hypertension [editorial] [see comments] Baumbach GL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):987-91. Comment in: J Hypertens 1992 Apr;10(4):399-400.
Cerebral angio- and neuro-Behçet's syndrome: neuroradiological and pathological study of one case. Nishimura M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):19-24
Persistent trigeminal artery associated with brainstem infarct--case report. Momma F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):289-91
Supergiant anterior circulation aneurysms. Cahill DW. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):204-7
Treatment of vasospasm by balloon angioplasty: experimental studies and clinical experiences. Konishi Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):273-81
Stroke and dolichoectatic intracranial arteries. Rautenberg W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):201-3
Accelerated nonmuscle contraction after subarachnoid hemorrhage: culture and characterization of myofibroblasts from human cerebral arteries in vasospasm. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):337-45
Acute cerebral ischemia: evaluation with dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging and MR angiography. Warach S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):41-7
The anterior choroidal artery does not supply the corona radiata and lateral ventricular wall. Mohr JP, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1502-7
Magnetic resonance angiography. Cerebrovascular applications. Ruggieri PM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):774-80
[MR angiography in neuropediatric problems: the technic and the clinical results] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the mechanism of injury and proliferation of intima in the process of cerebral aneurysm development] Kang Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1; 59(1):10–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the elastic skeleton of intracranial arteries in animal and human vessels and experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms] Yamazoe N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jan 1; 60(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the vascular system of the rabbit brain in rocking during anti-orthostatic position and administration of dimephosphon] Skoromnyĭ NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and differentiation of cerebral stroke] Mikhaĭlenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: comparative pathologic vascular structure of the cerebral cortex and white matter of the brain] Orlova ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow velocity in normal, full-term newborns is not related to ductal closure. Batton DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):737–40

Influence of opioids on CSF vasopressin concentration in newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H862–7

Response of canine internal carotid system to acetylcholine. Diéguez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1392–6

Pregnancy-induced changes in ovine cerebral arteries. Hull AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R137–43

Mechanism underlying mannitol-induced relaxation in isolated monkey cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H897–902

Characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in human cerebral vessels. Vasomotor responses and cAMP accumulation. Jansen I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:435–40

Effects of the clotting process on endothelium-dependent relaxation of human middle cerebral artery. Akopov SE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):109–11

Fetal middle cerebral artery flow velocity waveforms--a terminal pattern. Case report. Chandran R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):937–8

Fetal middle cerebral artery blood flow during normal active labour and in labour with variable decelerations. Yagel S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):483–5

Presynaptic M2-muscarinic receptors on noradrenergic nerve endings and endothelium-derived M3 receptors in cat cerebral arteries. Alonso MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):76–82

Effect of pressure on circumferential order of adventitial collagen in human brain arteries. Canham PB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;70(2):296–305

Ischemic penumbra in a model of reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Memezawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):67–78

The endothelium-dependent relaxation of human middle cerebral artery: effects of activated neutrophils. Akopov SE, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):34–6

Middle cerebral artery blood velocity during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Shamma FN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1022–5

Middle cerebral artery flow velocity and blood flow during exercise and muscle ischemia in humans. Jørgensen LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1123–32

Taper: an important feature of Y-bifurcations in porcine renal arteries and human cerebral arteries. MacLean NF, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Sep;25(9):1047–52

Mean flow velocity response of the middle cerebral artery (MCA) to CO2 during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) under total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA): midazolam/fentanyl vs methohexitone/alfentanil. Renz D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):67

Cholinergic reactivity of cerebral arteries in the developing fetal and newborn lamb. Wagerle LC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jan;17(1):51–4

Ophthalmic and cerebral blood flow velocities in preterm infants: influence of ambient lighting conditions. Baerts W, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jan;20(1):43–8

Quantitative middle cerebral artery flow in normal and vasospastic arteries. Austin G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):192–6

Haemodynamic modelling for the arterial pulsatile component of the intracranial pulse wave. Klassen PA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):194–8

A non-linear haemodynamic model for the arterial pulsatile component of the intracranial pulse wave. Lakin WD, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):219–25

Reactive changes in adrenal innervation of cerebral arteries in conditions of the activation of cholinergic mechanisms. Pugovkin AP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 22(4):292–6

Fetal and umbilical flow velocity waveforms between 10–16 weeks' gestation: a preliminary study. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):812–4

The effect of dobutamine on middle cerebral artery blood velocity in volunteers: a preliminary study. Hussain A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 1:S51–5

Effects of nicardipine on cerebral vascular responses to hypocapnia and blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1170–2

Cerebral blood flow velocity: the influence of myocardial contractility on the velocity waveform of brain supplying arteries. Van Bel F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(5):441–9

[Total intravenous anesthesia using propofol and alfentanil as compared to combined inhalation anesthesia reduces the flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. A Doppler sonographic study] Fischer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan; 41(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on fetal middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity waveforms in the intrapartum period] Ueno N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow velocities in the anterior cerebral arteries and basilar artery. II. Investigation in very low birth weight infants] Nishimaki S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The function of the precortical arteries] Gordeladze ZT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun;77(6):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (normal values, function tests and results)] Roslyĭ IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Time- and pressure-dependent changes in blood-brain barrier permeability after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):266–73

Cerebral blood flow velocity and cardiac output in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Van Bel F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):905–10

Cerebral blood flow velocity changes after rapid administration of surfactant [see comments] Cowan F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1105–9. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):470.

Effects of intrauterine growth retardation on postnatal visceral and cerebral blood flow velocity. Kempley ST, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1115–8

The effects of dizocilpine (MK-801), phencyclidine, and nimodipine on infarct size 48 h after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Bielenberg GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):338–42

Effects of ketamine on outcome from temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ridenour TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22; 565(1):116–22

Interpreting vessel diameter changes in vascular headaches [editorial] Moskowitz MA. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Feb;12(1):5–7

Blood flow velocity waveforms of the middle cerebral artery and abnormal neurological evaluations in live-born fetuses with absent or reverse end-diastolic flow velocities of the umbilical arteries. Weiss E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3;45(2):93–100

Vascular reactivity during migraine attacks: a transcranial Doppler study. Zwetsloot CP, et al. **Headache** 1991 Oct; 31(9):593–5

Mechanism of hypoxia-induced alteration in cerebral arteriolar tone in rats. Gu M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):589–93

Effect of 2-chloroadenosine on cerebrovascular reactivity to hypercapnia in newborn pig. Gidday JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):656–63

Adaptive changes in cerebral blood vessels during chronic hypertension [letter; comment] Egan BM. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):399–400. Comment on: J Hypertens 1991 Nov;9(11):987–91.

Quantitative middle cerebral artery flow in normal and vasospastic arteries. Austin G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):192–6

Type and extent of hemispheric brain infarctions and clinical outcome in early and delayed middle cerebral artery recanalization. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):289–98

The permeability change of major cerebral arteries in experimental vasospasm. Ohta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):331–5; discussion 335–6

Cerebral-umbilical Doppler ratio as a predictor of adverse perinatal outcome. Gramellini D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):416–20

Oxygen free radicals and the cerebral arteriolar response to group B streptococci. McKnight AA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):640–4

Middle cerebral artery: determination of flow velocities with MR angiography. Mattle H, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):527–30

Early changes in rabbit cerebral artery reactivity after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Debdi M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1154–62

Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on cerebrovascular reactivity and ultrastructure in the cat. Kovách AG, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1541–7

Changes in middle cerebral artery blood velocity in uremic patients after hemodialysis. Postiglione A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1508–11

[Presystolic increasing maximal flow velocity in the intracranial vessels in 3 children with heart failure] Rupprecht T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Dec; 139(12):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on brain reversibility following temporary regional cerebral ischemia; from the point of view of vessel behavior and histological changes] Ishida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow velocities in the anterior cerebral arteries and basilar artery. III. Investigation in hydrocephalus (Part 2)] Nishimaki S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the volumetric blood flow velocity in the median cerebral artery using transcranial Doppler flowmetry and cerebral angiography] Borisenko VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with occlusive lesions of major arteries of the head in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the vascular factor in the development of late sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral trauma (review)] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):117–22 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Zykov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY see CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Computed tomography, dynamic cerebral scintigraphy and angiography in the diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms and ensuing blood flow disorders. A correlative study. Chmielowski M. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:93–5

[Cerebral and carotid arterial radiograms in low tension glaucoma] Chen RY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;27(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Adipsic hypothalamic diabetes insipidus after clipping of anterior communicating artery aneurysm. McIver B, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1465–7

Anastomosis of the anterior temporal artery to a secondary trunk of the middle cerebral artery for treatment of a giant M1 segment aneurysm. Case report. Bederson JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):863–6

Surgically verified variations in the A1 segment of the anterior cerebral artery. Report of two cases [see comments] Mäurer J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec; 75(6):950–3 (21 ref.). Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):1041–2.

Microsurgery as an aid to middle cerebral artery endarterectomy. Jacobson JH 2d, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(3):112–7; discussion 117–8 (18 ref.)

Comparison of the clinical results of STA-MCA anastomosis and the medical treatment in the cerebral low perfusion patients with viable brain tissue. Yasui N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):84–8 (15 ref.)

Encephalo-omental synangiosis in the management of moyamoya disease. Havlik RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb; 111(2):156–62

[Anesthetic management of revascularization for moyamoya disease] Yamagishi N, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery presenting with complex partial seizure. Case report] Miyagi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[STA-ACA anastomosis with interposed vein graft; a case report] Tanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb; 20(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia without alexia after surgical treatment of aneurysm of the right middle cerebral artery--incomplete lateralization of verbal functions?] Ciechomska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tactics and indications for surgical treatment of patients with combined extra- and intracranial lesions of the carotid arteries] Grozovskiĭ IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Investigations on oscillating flow spectra as a Doppler ultrasonographic sign of intracranial circulatory arrest. Rózsa L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):113–7

CT-guided stereotactic biopsy aided by Doppler ultrasonic vascular monitoring. Ungersböck K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):152–5

Transcranial Doppler monitoring of blood flow in the middle cerebral artery during angiography and drug perfusion. Stoeter P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:103–6

Detection of patent foramen ovale by transcranial contrast Doppler ultrasound. Karnik R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):560–2

Comparison of transcranial Doppler ultrasound and transesophageal contrast echocardiography in the detection of interatrial right-to-left shunts. Nemec JJ, et al.

Am J Cardiol 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1498–502

Duplex ultrasonographic insonation and visualization of intracerebral arteries [corrected and republished article originally printed in Angiology 1991 Oct;42(10):812–8] Montefusco-von Kleist CM, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec; 42(12):941–7

Transcranial Doppler sonography: effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. Thiel A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):388–93

Transcranial Doppler monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct; 78(10):1264–8

Panic disorder: vascular evaluation with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Fontaine S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec;42(6):412–6

Fetal and preterm newborn cerebral blood flow velocity. Kurmanavichius J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Aug–Sep; 26(2):113–20

Evaluation by colour Doppler and pulsed Doppler sonography of blood flow velocities in intracranial arteries during the early neonatal period. Hayashi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):461–5

Changes in middle cerebral artery flow velocity and pulsatility index after carotid endarterectomy. Biohmé L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):659–63

Three-dimensional transcranial Doppler in acute ischemic stroke in the territory of the middle cerebral artery: clinical and CT correlation. Viola S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;12(6):545–55

Multimodal tests of cerebrovascular reactivity in migraine: a transcranial Doppler study. Thie A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul;239(6):338–42

Middle cerebral artery pulsatility in children with blocked cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Quinn MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):325–7

Doppler ultrasound study of the anterior cerebral artery in neonates. Sevely A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(4):340–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Reverse flow in the intracranial arteries—the possible significance of comparative flow in the anterior cerebral and the basilar arteries. Hayashi T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):128–30

Right common carotid artery reconstruction in neonates after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: color Doppler imaging. DeAngelis GA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb; 182(2):521–5

A comparison of transcranial Doppler and cerebral blood flow studies to assess cerebral vasoreactivity. Dahl A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):15–9

Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral flow velocity during cognitive tasks. Kelley RE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan; 23(1):9–14

[The effect of a combination of propofol and fentanyl on cerebral blood flow. A study using transcranial doppler] Boishardy N, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Fontaine S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec;42(6):389–96 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Middle cerebral artery fetal velocimetry: criteria for extraction in severe growth retardation] Favre R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of umbilical and cerebral Doppler velocimetry in intrauterine growth retardation] Rudigoz RC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun; 87(6):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ondine's curse with convulsive syncope. Clinical and Doppler ultrasound observations] Dieterle L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec;62(12):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of a case of cerebral stroke with transcranial Doppler observation of a partial obstruction of the middle cerebral artery and its subsequent recanalization] Fiermonte G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;61(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of the pathology of the major cerebral arteries in transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation using Doppler ultrasonography] Smirnov VE, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vasocontractile muscarinic M1 receptors in cat cerebral arteries: pharmacological identification and detection of mRNA. Dauphin F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14; 207(4):319–27

Electronmicroscopic observation of amyloid deposits in the vascular walls of the choroid plexus in systemic amyloidosis. Nakano I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar; 108(1):48–54

Scanning electron microscopy of normal and vasospastic monkey cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Macdonald RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):544–50

Experimental cerebral atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Scanning electron microscopic study of the initial lesion site. Kato H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):797–805

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DEMENTIA, VASCULAR

BLOOD

Fibrinogen and mechanisms of thrombosis. A difficult link. Di Minno G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:88–91 (38 ref.)

Postprandial triglyceridemia and carotid atherosclerosis in middle-aged subjects. Ryu JE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):823–8

Serum plasmalogens in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Hoerrmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):319–22

[Hemorheologic therapy of asystematic vertigo] Spürk P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural and functional properties of erythrocytes in patients with arteriosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Voloshin PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Interrelation of coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis. Kovářová M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991; 130:233–40

Relative protection from cerebral atherosclerosis of young patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Postiglione A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Sep;90(1):23–30

Caudate hemorrhage with moyamoya-like vasculopathy from atherosclerotic disease. Steinke W, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1360–3

Progression of carotid atherosclerosis in Japanese patients with coronary artery disease. Tanaka H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):946–51

Early clinical differentiation of cerebral infarction from severe atherosclerotic stenosis and cardioembolism. Timsit SG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):486–91

[Betolepsy in patients with multiple lesions of major cerebral blood vessels] Bein BN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and risk factors of ischemic stroke in the Middle Ob region] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy and carbon dioxide baths in the complex treatment of patients with circulatory encephalopathy of arteriosclerotic etiology] Manucharian GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular dementia: clinico-psychopathological studies (review of the literature)] Sukiasian SG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):133–8 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of middle cerebral artery occlusion without cerebral infarction. Uchino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):176–81

[Atherosclerotic vascular changes of the carotid bifurcation in patients with coronary heart disease] Müller-Bühl U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:328 **(Ger)**

[MRI in patients with cerebral infarct and chronic cerebral circulation insufficiency] Hirai S. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep; 43(9):811–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction and chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Otomo E. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep; 43(9):803–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The dynamics of the cerebral circulation and of brain functional activity in patients with initial atherosclerotic encephalopathy under the influence of a single intravenous administration of sermion] Mints ALa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of microcirculatory disorders in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Vesel'kiĭ ISh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vascular event rates in patients with atherosclerotic cerebrovascular disease. Wilterdink JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):857–63

Lipids and other risk factors selected by discriminant analysis in symptomatic patients with supra-aortic and peripheral atherosclerosis. Vigna GB, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2205–11

ETIOLOGY

Embolic stroke following carotid radiation angiopathy demonstrated with I-123 IMP brain SPECT. Hayashida K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):580–2

[An experimental study on cerebral arteriosclerosis] Zhang T. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;24(4):228–30, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of arterial and venous vascular diseases, especially the correlation between risk factors and arteriosclerosis] Kucharczik A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheoencephalography as an indicator of disorders of cerebral circulation in patients after myocardial infarction] Slezkina LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Alzheimer and Kraepelin describe Binswanger's disease. Schorer CE. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter; 4(1):55–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cholesterol-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis and disorders of cerebral circulation] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Low and high density lipoprotein metabolism in atherothrombotic brain infarction. Alam R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1265–70

[Effect of a new Soviet-made antioxidant on the processes of lipid peroxidation in the treatment of patients with transient cerebro- vascular diseases and circulatory encephalopathy] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerotic lesion of the circle of Willis: its study applying an atherometric system using multivariate statistical techniques. Fernández-Britto JE, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(3):188–96

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1992. A 38-year-old obese man with hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and slowly progressive right hemiparesis. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25; 326(26):1762–9

Experimental cerebral atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Scanning electron microscopic study of the initial lesion site. Kato H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):797–805

Intracranial cerebrovascular vasa vasorum associated with atherosclerosis and large thick-walled aneurysms. Atkinson JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov;36(5):365–9

Pathological aspects of carotid plaques: surgical and clinical significance. Van Damme H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:220

[Media structure, media width and pressure related elasticity of the carotid sinus in man. A study of the importance of local factors for development of sclerotic plaques] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 May;13(3):135–40 **(Ger)**

[Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: comparative pathologic vascular structure of the cerebral cortex and white matter of the brain] Orlova ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Brusino FG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):87–90

[Cerebral blood flow in cerebral arteriosclerosis and cerebral infarction] Terashi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep; 43(9):823–32 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological comparison between patients with Binswanger's encephalopathy and Alzheimer's disease] Tachibana H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;39(9):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute disorders of cerebral circulation in arteriosclerotic dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Ravelin EE, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Cardiogenic disorders of the systemic hemodynamics in lesions of the major cerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the prostacyclin-thromboxane balance in patients with cerebrovascular disorders and the effect of the treatment with nifedipine] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the nonspecific systems of the brain in initial manifestations of insufficiency of cerebral blood supply and circulatory encephalopathy] Gafurov BG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Zykov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cilazapril and early atherosclerotic changes after balloon injury of porcine carotid arteries [see comments] Lam JY, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1542–7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1630–1.

[Prevention of arterial and venous vascular diseases, especially the correlation between risk factors and arteriosclerosis] Kucharczik A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Location and morphology of plaque of the carotid artery and femoral artery in the B-scan image in employees of the Düsseldorf public officials: value of screening study] Olschewski T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Variants of manifestations of aggressive behavior in various

somatic and mental diseases (review of the literature)] Butoma BG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):122–6 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations of cognition disorders and the EEG data in elderly patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Plachinda IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interrater agreement for CT scans of patients with lacunar infarcts and leuko-araiosis. Schneider R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):527–30

[Transitory carotid ischemic attacks: clinical and pathogenic aspects] Fiorini E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(6):485–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Doppler colour flow imaging after carotid endarterectomy. Steinke W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):527–34

Evaluation of EC–IC bypass for patients with atherosclerotic occlusive cerebrovascular disease: clinical and positron emission tomographic studies. Nagata S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):209–16

Carotid endarterectomy complicated by vein patch rupture. Scott EW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):373–6; discussion 376–7

Selection process for surgeons in the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study [see comments] Moore WS, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1353–7. Comment in: Stroke 1992 May;23(5):781.

[Circulatory disorders in the area of the internal carotid artery (letter)] Paal G. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct;32(10):619 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Hemorheologic therapy of asystematic vertigo] Spürk P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of acute cerebrovascular disorders in ischemic heart disease] Kazantseva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Relation of extent of extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis as measured by B-mode ultrasound to the extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Wofford JL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1786–94

Doppler color imaging. Carotid and vertebral arteries. Bluth EI, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1992;27:61–96 (44 ref.)

Doppler colour flow imaging after carotid endarterectomy. Steinke W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):527–34

Amount of smoking independently predicts carotid artery atherosclerosis severity. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):693–6

Ultrasonic measurement of the elastic modulus of the common carotid artery. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Riley WA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):952–6

Measurement variability in duplex scan assessment of carotid atherosclerosis. Sutton-Tyrrell K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):215–20

[B-scan ultrasound findings in the carotid bifurcation area of hemodialysis patients] Neveling M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease and cerebrovascular insufficiency] Gröchenig E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:327 **(Ger)**

[Flow changes at the carotid bifurcation—an ultrasound study in the human] Hennerici M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:66–71 **(Ger)**

[Location and morphology of plaque of the carotid artery and femoral artery in the B-scan image in employees of the Düsseldorf public officials: value of screening study] Olschewski T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of arteriosclerosis of the carotid arteries and coronary sclerosis] Stautner-Brückmann C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:201–5 **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Intracerebral arteriovenous fistula: report of one case. Chang ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):200–5

Large arteriovenous malformation associated with persistent primitive hypoglossal artery—case report. Shibata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):804–8 (29 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of brain arteriovenous malformation nidus by magnetic resonance imaging. Valavanis A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:86–9

COMPLICATIONS

Focal recurrent hemorrhage on magnetic resonance at 0.5 tesla. An aid to the diagnosis of cryptic cerebral vascular malformations. Heier LA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:113–5

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation causing epistaxis. de Tilly LN, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):333–4

Secondary epileptogenesis in cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Yeh HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov; 48(11):1122–4

Migraine with aura–like syndrome due to arteriovenous malformation. The clinical value of transcranial Doppler in early diagnosis. Silvestrini M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):115–9

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis precipitated by movement, sound and photic stimulation in a case of arterio–venous malformation in the parietal lobe. Shintani S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):237–9

Arteriovenous malformations and migraine: case reports and an analysis of the relationship. Haas DC. **Headache** 1991 Sep;31(8):509–13 (34 ref.)

An analysis of the venous drainage system as a factor in hemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations. Miyasaka Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):239–43

Facial pain due to vascular lesions of the brain stem relieved by dorsal root entry zone lesions in the nucleus caudalis. Report of two cases. Sampson JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):473–5

Remote congenital cerebral arteriovenous fistulae associated with aortic coarctation. Case report. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):137–42 (30 ref.)

Hemifacial spasm caused by CP angle AVM associated with ruptured aneurysm in the feeding artery—case report. Nagata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul; 31(7):406–9 (23 ref.)

Posterior fossa venous anomaly and ipsilateral acoustic neuroma: two cases. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):337–9

Intracerebral hemorrhage due to dural arteriovenous malformations and fistulae. King WA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):577–90 (45 ref.)

Intracerebral hemorrhage due to cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Shah MV, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):567–76 (46 ref.)

Ruptured occult arteriovenous malformation associated with an unruptured intracranial aneurysm: report of three cases. Deruty R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):603–6; discussion 606–7 (40 ref.)

Reversible arteriovenous malformation–induced venous hypertension as a cause of neurological deficits. Hurst RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):422–5

Distal aneurysms of the superior cerebellar artery and posterior inferior cerebellar artery feeding an associated arteriovenous malformation: case report. Mabuchi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):284–7 (21 ref.)

Intranidal aneurysms in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: evaluation and endovascular treatment. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):355–60

Symptomatic cerebral vasospasm after intraventricular hemorrhage from ruptured arteriovenous malformation. Yanaka K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):63–7 (11 ref.)

[Transient Korsakoff's syndrome after intraventricular hemorrhage] Donnet A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992; 38(2):102–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistula treated by the right fistula plication and resection of the left lingual lobe with use of microwave tissue coagulator (MTC)] Mukohara N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug; 44(9):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural arteriovenous malformation in the falx with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Agawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of cerebral aneurysm and angiographically occult AVM in the occipital lobe; a case report] Tamaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):267–71 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wyburn–Mason syndrome—a case report] Maeda H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar arteriovenous malformation associated with facial hemangioma and arteriovenous fistula of the scalp] Yamanouchi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):291–3 **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery and anomalies of the anterior part of the circle of Willis] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(4):485–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysm of the azygos anterior cerebral artery] Zderkiewicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of arteriovenous malformations in the acute stage of hemorrhage] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous regression of large bilateral basal ganglia arteriovenous malformations. Chen JW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):835–7

Neuroradiology case of the day. "Cryptic" arteriovenous malformations. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1380

Extrapineal abnormalities of the tectal region: MR imaging findings. Friedman DP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):859–66 (4 ref.)

Three–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography with a surface coil: evaluation in 12 subjects. Hendrix LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):103–6

MR angiography in children with cerebral neurovascular diseases: findings in 31 cases. Vogl TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):817–23

Comparison of MRI, CT and angiography in cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Pott M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):98–102

Cryptic vascular malformations. Wilson CB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:49–84 (111 ref.)

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation and cluster–like headache. Hindfelt B, et al. **Headache** 1991 Sep;31(8):514–7 (17 ref.)

Intracranial arteriovenous malformation masquerading as a cardiac disorder. Daxini BV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 32(3):408–11

Lobar intracerebral hemorrhage. A clinical, radiographic, and pathological study of 29 consecutive operated cases with negative angiography. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):231–8

Bilateral symmetrical cerebral arteriovenous malformations in the basal ganglia—case report. Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;32(2):88–92 (24 ref.)

Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries presenting with brain–stem infarction. Okada Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):283–6 (34 ref.)

The effects of wallerian degeneration of the optic radiations demonstrated by MRI. Savoiardo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):323–5

The use of acetazolamide–enhanced regional cerebral blood flow measurement to predict risk to arteriovenous malformation patients. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):213–7; discussion 217–8

Management of the pregnant patient with a cerebral venous angioma: a report of two cases. Rubin SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):929–31

Cerebral MR angiography with multiple overlapping thin slab acquisition. Part II. Early clinical experience. Blatter DD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):379–89

Clinically documented hemorrhage in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: MR characteristics. Chappell PM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):719–24

Suspected dural arteriovenous fistula: results with screening MR angiography in seven patients. Chen JC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):265–71

Intracranial aneurysms and vascular malformations: comparison of time–of–flight and phase–contrast MR angiography. Huston J 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):721–30

Determination of cerebral blood flow with a phase–contrast cine MR imaging technique: evaluation of normal subjects and patients with arteriovenous malformations. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):467–76

Magnetic resonance angiography in intracranial vascular disease. Pernicone JR, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):256–73 (56 ref.)

Dural arteriovenous malformation of the transverse sinus with sinus occlusion: report of a case. Wang PY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):102–5

[Techniques and current indications for MR angiography] Gamroth AH, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Apr;32(4):158–64 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR angiography in neuropediatric problems: the technic and the clinical results] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of cerebral flow dynamics using MR angiography and selective pre–saturation: initial experiences] Wallner B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain in children: a forty year experience. Kondziolka D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):40–5

ETIOLOGY

Etiological evaluation of dural arteriovenous malformations of the lateral and sigmoid sinuses based on histopathological examinations. Nishijima M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):600–6 (30 ref.)

Early childhood presentation of neurovascular disease in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. John PR. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):140–1

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation in Noonan's syndrome. Schon F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan;68(795):37–40

[Cerebral arteriovenous malformations in a probable familial form of Rendu–Osler disease] Belzic I, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 May;39(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology, occurrence and types of the internal carotid artery loop] Opala G. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Angiodysgenetic necrotising encephalopathy: presentation as an intrauterine death. Bloxham CA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):221–4

Persisting abnormal embryonic vessels in intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Raybaud CA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:136–8

Progressive bulbar dysfunction caused by a predominantly venous vascular malformation of the medulla oblongata. Mizutani T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May-Jun; 11(3):142-6

Histopathological follow-up study of 66 cerebral arteriovenous malformations after therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol. Germano IM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):607-14

Etiological evaluation of dural arteriovenous malformations of the lateral and sigmoid sinuses based on histopathological examinations. Nishijima M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):600-6 (30 ref.)

Choroid plexus arteriovenous malformations. Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;32(4):201-6

Spontaneous disappearance of a huge cerebral arteriovenous malformation: case report. Ezura M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):595-9

Sudden and unexpected death due to hemorrhage from occult central nervous system lesions. A pediatric autopsy study. Byard RW, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(2):88-94

Long-term results of radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformation: neurodiagnostic imaging and histological studies of angiographically confirmed nidus obliteration. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Mar;37(3):219-30

[Long-term pathological findings of cerebral arteriovenous malformation after embolization] Zhou D. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;29(6):377-8, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preembolization functional evaluation in brain arteriovenous malformations: the superselective Amytal test. Rauch RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):303-8

Preembolization functional evaluation in brain arteriovenous malformations: the ability of superselective Amytal test to predict neurologic dysfunction before embolization. Rauch RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):309-14

Hydrodynamics in vein of Galen malformations. Zerah M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May;8(3):111-7; discussion 117

Dorsolateral pontine hemorrhage producing pure sensory stroke. Deleu D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):222-4

Relationship of perfusion pressure and size to risk of hemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):918-23

The role of TCD in hemodynamic evaluation of cerebral AVMs. Marconi F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):199-205

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological sequelae of arteriovenous malformations. Mahalick DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):351-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Do intracranial arteriovenous malformations cause subarachnoid haemorrhage? Review of computed tomography features of ruptured arteriovenous malformations in the acute stage. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3-4):92-5

Micro-arteriovenous malformations of the brain: superselective angiography in diagnosis and treatment. Willinsky R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):325-30

Radiological case of the month. Vein of Galen "aneurysm" draining an arteriovenous malformation. Ginsberg HG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):349-50

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: a rare cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Parrish GA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):39-42

Vein of Galen aneurysm and hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Di Rocco C. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):359. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1991 Jun;7(3):129-34.

Multifocal dural arteriovenous shunts in children. Garcia-Monaco R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec; 7(8):425-31

The role of sinus thrombosis in occipital dural arteriovenous malformations--development and spontaneous closure. Kutluk K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep; 34(5):144-7

Duplicated origin of right vertebral artery with rudimentary and accessory left vertebral arteries. Takasato Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):287-9 (14 ref.)

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations associated with a straight sinus anomaly. Minakawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):19-24; discussion 24-5

Dural arteriovenous malformation in the cervical spine presenting with subarachnoid hemorrhage: case report. Morimoto T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):118-20; discussion 121

Limitations of angiographic target localization in planning radiosurgical treatment. Spiegelmann R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):619-23; discussion 623-4

Ectasia and fenestration of the anterior cerebral artery associated with persistent trigeminal artery: case report. Tran-Dinh HD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):125-8 (47 ref.)

Marked growth of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation: case report and review of the literature. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):920-3 (58 ref.)

Multiple intracerebral arteriovenous malformations: report of three cases and review of the literature. Salcman M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug;38(2):121-8 (20 ref.)

[A case of cerebral arteriovenous malformation revealed at repeated subcortical hematoma with initially normal angiogram] Isayama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1175-80 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An arteriovenous developmental defect with varicosity of the great cerebral vein (an "aneurysm" of Galen's vein)] Matsko DE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):30-3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging patterns of vascular lesions of the head and neck demonstrated by Tc-99m labeled red blood cells. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;17(4):288-91

CBF studies with Xenon-133 in arteriovenous malformations: a methodological study. Brawanski A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):51-5

Language localization with activation positron emission tomography scanning. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):369-73

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic radiation therapy of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Lindqvist M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:610-3

Stereotactic radiation therapy in arteriovenous malformations and brain tumors using the Fixster system. Valentino V. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:608-9

Failure of conventionally fractionated radiotherapy to decrease the risk of hemorrhage in inoperable arteriovenous malformations. Laing RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun; 30(6):872-5; discussion 875-6

SURGERY

Radiosurgical treatment of low flow carotid-cavernous fistulae. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:93-5

Three-quarter prone approach to the pineal-tentorial region. Report of seven cases. Brotchi J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:144-7

Trans-fissural or trans-sulcal approach versus combined stereotactic-microsurgical approach. Garcia Sola R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:22-5

Arterio-venous malformations of the basal ganglia. Surgical versus endovascular treatment. Richling B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:50-9

Stereotactic diagnosis and treatment of pineal region tumours and vascular malformations. Dempsey PK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):14-22

Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. George B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2-4):119-27 (47 ref.)

Experience with the infratentorial supracerebellar approach in lesions of the quadrigeminal region, posterior third ventricle, culmen cerebelli, and cerebellar peduncle. Laborde G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(3-4):135-8

Lateral ventricular arteriovenous malformations: natural history and surgical indications. Nagata S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1-2):37-46

Stereotaxic angiography in gamma knife radiosurgery of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Guo WY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):1107-14

Angiographic complications during stereotactic radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Jungreis CA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):946-8

Cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia, and circulatory arrest for neurosurgery. Williams MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1069-74; discussion 1074-5

Untoward clinical effects after stereotactic radiosurgery for intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Sutcliffe JC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):177-85

Current status of radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations. Schwartz M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):499-502 (20 ref.)

Stereotactic charged-particle radiosurgery: clinical results of treatment of 1200 patients with intracranial arteriovenous malformations and pituitary disorders. Fabrikant JI, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:472-92 (44 ref.)

Stereotactic radiosurgery: current spectrum and results. Lunsford LD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:405-44 (121 ref.)

Cryptic vascular malformations. Wilson CB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:49-84 (111 ref.)

Radiosurgery and brain tolerance: an analysis of neurodiagnostic imaging changes after gamma knife radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations. Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):19-26

Stereotactic linac radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations. Kenny BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):590-3

Aortic coarctation and remote cerebral fistulae [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):163

Complications of radiosurgery for brain AVM's [letter; comment] De Salles AA. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar; 76(3):559-60. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Aug;75(2):177-80.

Intra-arterial urokinase for treatment of retrograde thrombosis following resection of an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Sipos EP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1004-7

Clinical outcome of radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Steiner L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul; 77(1):1-8

Radiosurgery of arteriovenous malformations [letter; comment] Wascher TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 76(6):1045-7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Oct;75(4):512-24.

Brain tolerance to radiosurgery [letter; comment] Williams JA. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):557-9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Aug;75(2):177-80.

Correction of spatial distortion in magnetic resonance angiography for radiosurgical treatment planning of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Schad LR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(4):609-21

Results of neutron radiosurgery for inoperable arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Stelzer K, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Sep;16(3):137-41

Stereotactic radiosurgery. A review of "gamma knife" and "linac knife" technology and the unit at the Wake Forest University Medical Center. Branch CL Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):395-9 (13 ref.)

Acute operation on arteriovenous malformation with hematomas--report on six cases. Steudel WI, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;35(1):26-30

Cerebral vasospasm with elevated creatine phosphokinase following surgery of unruptured arteriovenous malformation. Takabatake Y, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar;35(2):54-6

Radiosurgery using a modified linear accelerator. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):167-90

Radiation physics. Bova FJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct; 1(4):909-31 (11 ref.)

Stereotactic radiosurgery using the 201 cobalt-60 source gamma knife. Coffey RJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):933-54

Charged-particle radiosurgery for intracranial vascular malformations. Fabrikant JI, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):99-139

Dose prescription and dose-volume effects in radiosurgery. Flickinger JC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan; 3(1):51-9 (28 ref.)

LINAC radiosurgery. Friedman WA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):991-1008 (42 ref.)

Linear accelerator radiosurgery at the University of Florida. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan; 3(1):141-66

Introduction to radiosurgery. Larson DA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):897-908 (51 ref.)

Charged-particle radiosurgery of the brain. Levy RP, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Oct;1(4):955-90 (84 ref.)

Stereotactic radiosurgery of brain vascular malformations. Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan; 3(1):79-98

Radiation physics for particle beam radiosurgery. Lyman JT, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):1-8 (40 ref.)

Vascular malformations of the spinal cord and dura. Muraszko KM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jul; 1(3):631-52 (69 ref.)

Physics for radiosurgery with linear accelerators. Podgorsak EB. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):9-34 (38 ref.)

Physics and dosimetry of the gamma knife. Wu A. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan;3(1):35-50 (54 ref.)

Natural history and choice of treatment in forty patients with medullary venous malformation (MVM). Fujii K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):13-20

Multiple cerebral angiomas and Rendu-Osler-Weber disease: case report. Aesch B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):599-602 (15 ref.)

Bilateral arteriovenous malformations: case report. de Sousa AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):940-3

Multiple arteriovenous malformations located in the cerebellum, posterior fossa, spinal cord, dura, and scalp with associated port-wine stain and supratentorial venous anomaly. Mizutani T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul; 31(1):137-40; discussion 140-1

Cryptic angioma in the trochlear nerve. Excision of the invaded portion and successful repair with an autologous graft: case report. Sindou M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):255-8 (6 ref.)

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations: factors influencing the surgical difficulty and outcome [see comments] Tamaki N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):856-61; discussion 861-3 . Comment in: Neurosurgery 1992 Apr;30(4):652.

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations: factors influencing the surgical difficulty and outcome [letter; comment] Venes J. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):652. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):856-61; discussion 861-3.

Congenital aneurysmal hemorrhage and astrocytoma in an infant. Boop FA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(1):44-7

Cerebellar mutism after posterior fossa surgery. Dietze DD Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(1):25-31; discussion 31 (27 ref.)

Aneurysms of the distal anterior cerebral artery in infants. Frank E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(3):179-82

Pediatric intracranial aneurysms: simple and complex cases. Herman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(2):66-72; discussion 73

Stereotactic radiosurgery in children and adolescents. Kondziolka D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;

16(4–5):219–21
Dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery using a linear accelerator. Worthington C, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov; 84(11):1327–33
Heavy-charged-particle radiosurgery for intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Fabrikant JI, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(1–2):50–63
Delayed biologic reactions to stereotactic charged-particle radiosurgery in the human brain. Lo EH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;56(4):197–212
Stereotactic helium ion Bragg peak radiosurgery for angiographically occult intracranial vascular malformations. Steinberg GK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(1–2):64–71
Stereotactic helium ion Bragg peak radiosurgery for intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Detailed clinical and neuroradiologic outcome. Steinberg GK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(1–2):36–49
Arteriovenous malformations of the vein of Galen: report of three microsurgically treated cases. Hernesniemi J. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec;36(6):465–9
Radiation-induced edema after radiosurgery for pontine arteriovenous malformation. A case report and detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):15–21
Long-term results of radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformation: neurodiagnostic imaging and histological studies of angiographically confirmed nidus obliteration. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Mar;37(3):219–30
Long-term follow-up of radiosurgically treated arteriovenous malformations in children: report of nine cases. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug; 38(2):95–100
Radiosurgery for tumors and arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Griffin BR. **West J Med** 1992 Mar; 156(3):300–1
[Posterior cranial fossa arteriovenous malformations] Li ND. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;29(8):513–5, 526 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radiosurgical treatment of minor intracranial arteriovenous malformations by using a linear accelerator] Betti OO, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):27–34 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peri-operative complications of intravascular treatment of cerebral aneurysms and extra- and intracranial vascular malformations] Innocente F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):101 **(Ita)**
[Intra- and postoperative anesthesiologic management in cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Mendola G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous disappearance of aneurysm after total removal of accompanying intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Case report] Hodozuka A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):966–71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new principle and device for radiosurgery using a linear accelerator; its principle, devices and clinical trials] Terao H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stereotactic radiosurgery using the gamma knife] Kawamoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Mar;44(3):205–17 **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous respiration during neurosurgical operations. II. Patients with vascular pathology of the posterior sections of the circle of Willis] Lubnin AIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The microsurgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the thalamus] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Radiation doses to patients and personnel involved in embolization of intracerebral arteriovenous malformations. Berthelsen B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov;32(6):492–7
Improved technique of bucrylate embolisation in brain arteriovenous malformation. The use of additional temporary balloon occlusion. ApSimon HT, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:618–20
Ethyl 2-cyanoacrylate as an embolic agent for cranial arteriovenous malformations. An experimental study. Katada K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:623–6
Endovascular treatment with isobutyl cyano acrylate in patients with arteriovenous malformation of the brain. Indications, results and complications. Merland JJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:621–2
Particulate embolization of the anterior choroidal artery in the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Dowd CF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1055–61
Treatment of arteriovenous malformations [letter; comment] Rodesch G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):1023–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):857–64.
Multifocal dural arteriovenous shunts in children. Garcia-Monaco R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec; 7(8):425–31
Vein of Galen malformation. Endovascular management of 43 cases. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 7(7):360–7
Interventional neuroradiology. Khayata M, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):71–8 (37 ref.)
Pediatric interventional radiology. Towbin RB. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Dec;3(6):931–5 (23 ref.)
Emotional behavior after a Wada test in a patient with secondary mania. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):408–12
Histopathological follow-up study of 66 cerebral arteriovenous malformations after therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol. Germano IM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):607–14
Arteriovenous malformations of the brain: choosing embolic materials to enhance safety and ease of excision. Purdy PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):217–22
Combined endovascular embolization and surgery in the management of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: experience with 101 cases. Viñuela F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):856–64
Anaesthesia for closed embolisation of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Foo KL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar; 47(1):31–7
Embolization of intracranial arteriovenous malformations and fistulas with polyvinyl alcohol particles and platinum fibre coils. Nakstad PH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):348–51
Management of unruptured intracranial arteriovenous malformations: a decision analysis. Auger RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):561–9
Treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with a combination of preoperative embolization and surgery. Pasqualin A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):358–68
Shifting of dural arteriovenous malformation from the cavernous sinus to the sigmoid sinus to the transverse sinus after transvenous embolization. A case of left spontaneous carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. Nakagawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):30–8
Intracerebral hemorrhage from a middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula with a giant venous varix. Pritz MB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):460–3
[Transcatheter injection of silk particulates and line segments in the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Ma LT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 29(8):516–8, 526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations in eloquent zones of the brain. Apropos of eleven cases] Paré MC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interventional neuroradiology and aneurysms (editorial)] Lasjaunias P. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(1):3–8 **(Fre)**
[Clinicopathological evaluation of EVAL embolization in arteriovenous malformations] Fukushima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen in a newborn diagnosed with color Doppler examination--a case report. Eltohami EA, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May; 43(5):443–7
Diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous malformation by colour Doppler examination. Fong LV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):415–7
The role of TCD in hemodynamic evaluation of cerebral AVMs. Marconi F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):199–205
Prenatal diagnosis of vein of Galen arteriovenous malformation by duplex sonography. Strauss S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(3):227–30
Fetal intracranial AVM presenting as enlarged cardiac chamber. Koven MB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr; 11(4):177
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal brain arteriovenous malformation: the use of color Doppler imaging. Dan U, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Feb;20(2):149–51
Transcranial Doppler diagnostic criteria in the evaluations of arteriovenous malformations. Rundek T, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;40(4):259–67
Noninvasive assessment of intracranial fistulas and other small arteriovenous malformations. Sommer C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):522–8
[The echo-Doppler diagnosis and embolization treatment of a dural arteriovenous malformation] Ferro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):464–7 **(Ita)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Thalamic haemorrhage due to tuberculous arteritis [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Aug;39(8):596] Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):573–5
Cerebrovascular reserve capacity in ischemia due to occlusion of a major arterial trunk: studies by Xe-CT and the acetazolamide test. Yamashita T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):750–5
Aneurysm in the horizontal segment of the anterior cerebral artery confirmed by cerebral vasospasm--case report. Takeuchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 31(5):272–6
[Spontaneous middle cerebral artery occlusion with moyamoya-like vessels associated with contralateral middle cerebral artery aneurysm; a case report] Kageji T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):177–81 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spasm in angiographic image and the development of the symptoms of ischemic stroke in patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage from supratentorial ruptured aneurysm] Zaręba A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vascular spasm in rupture of cerebral aneurysm (review of the literature)] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):128–33 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast-enhanced MR of cerebral arteritis: intravascular enhancement related to flow stasis within areas of focal arterial ectasia. Lazar EB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):271–6
MR imaging of middle cerebral artery occlusion without cerebral infarction. Uchino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):176–81

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on behavioral disturbances in middle cerebral artery-occluded rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17; 197(2–3):117–23
The effect of MK-801 on cortical spreading depression in the penumbral zone following focal ischaemia in the rat. Gill R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):371–9
Local thrombolytic therapy for thromboembolic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Berg-Dammer E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):164–6

ETIOLOGY

Sinus pericranii: radiological and etiopathological considerations. Case report. Bollar A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):469–72 (25 ref.)
[Spasm of intracranial arteries or spastic syndrome in ruptured cerebral aneurysm?] Ryba M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):371–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebrovascular syndromes in ocular herpes zoster convalescents (review of the literature)] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):117–21 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Plasmacellular angiitis of the brain-supplying arteries with disseminated cerebral necroses. Vosskämper M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):86–90
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1992. A 38-year-old obese man with hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and slowly progressive right hemiparesis. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25; 326(26):1762–9
Hemorrhagic stroke due to cerebral vasculitis and the role of immunosuppressive therapy. Cohen BA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):611–24 (153 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of ketamine on outcome from temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ridenour TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22; 565(1):116–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The neuroprotective action of dizocilpine (MK-801) in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of focal ischaemia. Gill R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):2030–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic computed tomography and functional imaging in cerebral arterial occlusive disease: analysis in the chronic phase. Nakayasu H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):243–9

SURGERY

[Effect of classic exclusion of middle cerebral artery aneurysm on late structural and functional changes in the vicinity of the operation site] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The significance of brain temperature in focal cerebral ischemia: histopathological consequences of middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Morikawa E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):380–9
[Improvement of ischemic symptoms and cerebral blood flow after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension. Report of a case with multiple cerebrovascular occlusive disease] Hirata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

A method for pneumatically inserting an array of penetrating electrodes into cortical tissue. Rousche PJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(4):413–22

Formation of an ipsilateral corticospinal tract after ablation of cerebral cortex in neonatal rat. Ono K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):348–51

The infusion of an NMDA antagonist into perirhinal cortex suppresses amygdala–kindled seizures. Holmes KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):285–90

Cortical Explorer Award: Sharon Juliano, Department of Anatomy, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):178

Cortical Scholar Award: Christopher Muly, Department of Neurobiology, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):178–9

Sulphide–induced polioencephalomalacia in lambs. McAllister MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Apr; 106(3):267–78

Increased cortical excitability in generalised epilepsy demonstrated with transcranial magnetic stimulation [letter] Reutens DC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):362–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1992. A 45–year–old man with confusion, seizures, and few focal findings. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):107–16

Asymmetric cortical degenerative syndromes: clinical and radiologic correlations. Caselli RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1462–8

Reversible pain and tactile deficits associated with a cerebral tumor compressing the posterior insula and parietal operculum. Greenspan JD, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):29–39

Cheiro–oral syndrome due to lesions in the corona radiata. Omae T, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):599–601

Encephalo–omental synangiosis in the management of moyamoya disease. Havlik RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb; 111(2):156–62

[Lennox–Gastaut syndrome with band form heterotopia: a case report] Chen YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;48(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left pseudothalamic cortical syndrome and pain asymbolia] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(10):668–70 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Germinoma with granulomatous reaction arising from the corona radiata; case report and review of articles] Okuno S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study and analysis of the protective properties of a neocortex extract that enhances body resistance to hexenal] Makarenko AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 54(5):16–7 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Epilepsy and anomalies of neuronal migration: MRI and clinical aspects. Brodtkorb E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):24–32

Unlayered polymicrogyria and agenesis of the corpus callosum: a relevant association? Billette de Villemeur T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):265–70

Nonlissencephalic cortical dysplasias: correlation of imaging findings with clinical deficits [see comments] Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):95–103. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):104–6.

Schizencephaly and nonlissencephalic cortical dysplasias [comment] Barth PG. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):104–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):85–94. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):95–103.

Walker–Warburg syndrome. Rhodes RE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):123–6

Pachygyria: CT findings [letter] Sener RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1176–7

Unlayered polymicrogyria: structural and developmental aspects. Ferrer I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991; 184(5):517–28

Double cortex. A neuronal migration anomaly as a possible cause of Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Ricci S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):61–4

Eating seizures associated with focal cortical dysplasia. Verdú A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):352–4

Effects of the autoimmune uterine/maternal environment upon cortical ectopias, behavior and autoimmunity. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1–2):114–22

Spatial learning, discrimination learning, paw preference and neocortical ectopias in two autoimmune strains of mice. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):98–104

Environmental enrichment, neocortical ectopias, and behavior in the autoimmune NZB mouse. Schrott LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):85–93

Morphological substrates of infantile spasms: studies based on surgically resected cerebral tissue. Vinters HV, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;8(1):8–17

Epilepsy and focal gyral anomalies detected by MRI: electroclinico–morphological correlations and follow–up. Guerrini R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Aug; 34(8):706–18

Neurological findings and seizure outcome in children with bilateral opercular macrogyric–like changes detected by MRI. Guerrini R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Aug; 34(8):694–705

Familial schizencephaly. Robinson RO. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Nov;33(11):1010–2

Epilepsy in schizencephaly: abnormal cortical organization studied by somatosensory evoked potentials. Vossler DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):487–94

Developmental cortical anomalies in Asperger's syndrome: neuroradiological findings in two patients. Berthier ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring; 2(2):197–201

Epidemiology of lissencephaly type I. de Rijk–van Andel JF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(4):200–4

Diffuse cortical dysplasia, or the 'double cortex' syndrome: the clinical and epileptic spectrum in 10 patients. Palmini A, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1656–62

EEG and evoked potentials in a series of 21 patients with lissencephaly type I. de Rijk–van Andel JF, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb;23(1):4–9

Naturally occurring, postnatal cell death in the cerebral cortex of the micrencephalic rat induced by prenatal X–irradiation. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov; 12(3):446–51

Cortical dysgenesis in a variant of phenylketonuria (dihydropteridine reductase deficiency). Takashima S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):771–9

[Pachygyria and laminar heterotopic tissue. A rare case of unique expression of a neuronal migration disorder in twins] Hebing B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Apr; 140(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical dysplasia as an epileptogenic focus: reduced binding of 123I–iomezanil with barely perceptible 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT] Bartenstein P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Aug; 31(4):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type I lissencephaly syndrome. Clinical, neuroradiologic and electrographic analysis] Vieto Rodriguez E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 May;16(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cortical asymmetry on magnetic resonance imaging related to unilateral hemispheric function. A preliminary investigation. Bergvall U, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:205–7

Architecture and cortical connections of the prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:91–115 (141 ref.)

High–signal foci on MR images of the brain: observer variability in their quantification. Yetkin FZ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):185–8

The efferent projections of neurons in the white matter of different cortical areas of the adult rat. Meyer G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(1):99–102

Magnetic resonance imaging abnormalities in lenticular nuclei and cerebral cortex in schizophrenia. Jernigan TL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;48(10):881–90

Magnetic resonance imaging signal hyperintensities in the deep and subcortical white matter. A comparative study between stroke patients and normal volunteers. Schmidt R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):825–7

Homology and evolutionary origins of the 'neocortex'. Karten HJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4–5):264–72 (21 ref.)

Bilateral thalamocortical projection in hedgehogs: evolutionary implications. Regidor J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(5):265–9

Laminar distribution of cytochrome oxidase staining in cetacean isocortex. Revishchin AV, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;37(6):355–67

Origins and collateralization of corticospinal, corticopontine, corticorubral and corticostriatal tracts: a multiple retrograde fluorescent tracing study. Akintunde A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):208–18

Parvalbumin immunoreactivity reveals layer IV of monkey cerebral cortex as a mosaic of microzones of thalamic afferent terminations. DeFelipe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):39–47

Differential thalamic connectivity of rostral and caudal parts of cortical area Fr2 in rats. Hicks RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):325–9

Organization of claustro–cortical projections to the primary somatosensory area of primates. Minciacchi D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):309–12

Somatotopic maps within the zona incerta relay parallel GABAergic somatosensory pathways to the neocortex, superior colliculus, and brainstem. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):134–41

Location of nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic and mu–opiate receptors in rat cerebral neocortex: evidence from thalamic and cortical lesions. Sahin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):135–47

Efferent projections of the infralimbic (area 25) region of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat: an anterograde tracer PHA–L study. Takagishi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):26–39

Thalamic afferents of the rat infralimbic and lateral agranular cortices. Freedman LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun; 26(6):957–64

1992 Krieg Cortical Kudos Awards presented at the Cajal Club. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):176

Cortical Discoverer Award: Jennifer Lund, Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr; 2(2):176–8

Cortical Scholar Award: Paul B. Johnson. Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul–Aug; 1(4):366

Cortical Explorer Award: Tamas Freund. Department of Functional Neuroanatomy, Institute of Experimental Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):365

Cortical Discoverer Award: Peter Somogyi, Medical Research Council, Anatomical Neuropharmacology Unit, Oxford University, Oxford, UK. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):364–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of human intracortical structure in vivo. Damasio H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Sep–Oct; 1(5):374–9

Distributed hierarchical processing in the primate cerebral cortex. Felleman DJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jan–Feb; 1(1):1–47 (220 ref.)

Laminar distribution of neurons projecting from area V1 to V2 in macaque and squirrel monkeys. Rockland KS. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):38–47

Does inter–subject variability in cortical functional organization increase with neural 'distance' from the periphery? Fox PT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 163:125–40; discussion 140–4

3–D computer model of subcortical structures of human brain. Kazarnovskaya MI, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991; 21(6):451–7

Topographical mapping of the thalamocortical projections in rodents and comparison with that in primates. Höhl–Abrahão JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):283–94

Evidence for excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters in the geniculo–cortical pathway and local projections within rat primary visual cortex. Johnson RR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):20–30

Pallidotectal projection to the inferior colliculus of the rat. Moriizumi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):223–6

Persistent innervation of the rat neocortex by basal forebrain cholinergic neurons despite the massive reduction of cortical target neurons. I. Morphometric analysis. Minger SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):124–38

Connections of the insular cortex in kittens: an anatomical demonstration with wheatgerm agglutinin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase technique. Shimizu H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(5):479–91

Organization of visceral and limbic connections in the insular cortex of the rat. Allen GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):1–16

Identification and distribution of microglial cells in the cerebral cortex of the lizard: a histochemical study. Castellano B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 15; 311(3):434–44

Ipsilateral cortical connections of primary somatic sensory cortex in rats. Fabri M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 15;311(3):405–24

Functional projections from striate cortex and superior temporal sulcus to the nucleus of the optic tract (NOT) and dorsal terminal nucleus of the accessory optic tract (DTN) of macaque monkeys. Hoffmann KP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):707–24

Ipsilateral cortical connections of granular frontal cortex in the strepsirhine primate Galago, with comparative comments on anthropoid primates. Preuss TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 22;310(4):507–49

Myelo– and cytoarchitecture of the granular frontal cortex and surrounding regions in the strepsirhine primate Galago and the anthropoid primate Macaca. Preuss TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 22;310(4):429–74

Sex differences in the gross size of the rat neocortex. Reid SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15;321(3):442–7

Connections of the retrosplenial dysgranular cortex in the rat. van Groen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 8; 315(2):200–16

Serotoninergic innervation of the ferret cerebral cortex. I. Adult pattern. Voigt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8;314(2):403–14

Cytoarchitecture and intrafrontal connections of the frontal cortex of the brain of the hamadryas baboon (Papio hamadryas). Watanabe–Sawaguchi K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):108–33

The synaptology of parvalbumin–immunoreactive neurons in the primate prefrontal cortex. Williams SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 15;320(3):353–69

Neurotransmitter receptors and cortical architecture. Zilles K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(3):343–56 (51 ref.)

Human cortical asymmetries determined with 3D MR technology. Falk D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Sep; 39(2):185–91

Flattening the cerebral cortex by computer. Sherk H. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Mar;41(3):255–67

MR imaging of brain surface using steady–state free precession. Takane A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun; 25(2):344–8

Objective analysis of the topological organization of the primate cortical visual system. Young MP. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):152–5

Horizontal integration and cortical dynamics. Gilbert CD.

Neuron 1992 Jul;9(1):1–13 (108 ref.)
The organisation of fibres within the rat basis pedunculi. Glickstein M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):75–9
Cytochrome oxidase staining facilitates unequivocal visualization of the primary gustatory area in the fronto–operculo–insular cortex of macaque monkeys. Ito S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):61–4
Distribution and morphology of substance P–immunoreactive structures in the olfactory bulb and olfactory peduncle of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus), a primate species. Sanides–Kohlrausch C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):117–20
Cortical and subcortical connections of the pars compacta of the anterior pretectal nucleus in the rat. Cadusseau J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):83–100
An autoradiographic study of cortical projections from motor thalamic nuclei in the macaque monkey. Nakano K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;13(2):119–37
Organization of amygdaloid projections to the prefrontal cortex and associated striatum in the rat. McDonald AJ. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):1–14
The organization of serotonergic projections to cerebral cortex in primates: regional distribution of axon terminals. Wilson MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):537–53
The organization of serotonergic projections to cerebral cortex in primates: retrograde transport studies. Wilson MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):555–70
gamma–Aminobutyric acid–containing basal forebrain neurons innervate inhibitory interneurons in the neocortex. Freund TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):738–42
Magnetic field tomography of coherent thalamocortical 40–Hz oscillations in humans. Ribary U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11037–41
The cerebral cortex of the mouse (a first contribution—the "acoustic" cortex). Lorente de Nó R.
Somatosens Mot Res 1992;9(1):3–36
Ontogeny of corticocortical projections of the rat somatosensory cortex. Nicolelis MA, et al.
Somatosens Mot Res 1991;8(3):193–200
[Human hemispherical specialization with special reference to neuroanatomical asymmetry] Reiss M.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1992 May 25;86(10):515–21 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of nitrous oxide administration and discontinuation thereof on blood flow in cerebral cortex, cerebellum and brain stem in the rat. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991 Nov;35(8):771–5
Cycloid psychosis: regional cerebral blood flow correlates of a psychotic episode. Warkentin S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1992 Jan;85(1):23–9
Focal cortical distribution of blood flow and brain pHi determined by in vivo fluorescent imaging. Anderson RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H565–75
Regional cerebral blood flow in childhood autism: a SPECT study. Zilbovicius M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):924–30
Cerebral lateralization in linguistic and nonlinguistic perception: analysis of cognitive styles in the auditory modality. Njemanze PC. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct;41(3):367–80
Hypercapnia and stimulation of the substantia innominata increase rat frontal cortical blood flow by different cholinergic mechanisms. Dauphin F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):75–83
Cyclic GMP modulators and excitotoxic injury in cerebral cortical cultures. Lustig HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):343–6
Local cerebral blood flow response to locally infused 2–chloroadenosine during hypotension in piglets. Park TS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):73–7
Isolation of arteriolar microvessels and culture of smooth muscle cells from cerebral cortex of guinea pig. Seidel MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):579–87
Surface monitoring of cerebral cortical blood flow. Carter LP. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Fall;3(3):246–61 (50 ref.)
Redistribution of blood flow in the cerebral cortex of normal subjects during head–up postural change. Warkentin S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):119–24
Cerebral lateralization and color perception: a transcranial Doppler study. Njemanze PC, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar; 28(1):69–75
Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in cerebellar disease: cerebello–cerebral diaschisis. Botez MI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):405–12
Regional relationships between focal hypofixation images in 123I–IMP single photon emission computed tomography and epileptic EEG foci in interictal periods in patients with partial epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):360–5
Treatment of hemorrhagic hypotension with hypertonic/hyperoncotic solutions: effects on regional cerebral blood flow and brain surface oxygen tension. Schürer L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(1):1–12
Cerebral microcirculation: heterogeneity of pial arterial network controlling microcirculation of cerebral cortex. Baramidze D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 May; 11(2):143–55
Spontaneous flow oscillations in the cerebral cortex during acute changes in mean arterial pressure. Hudetz AG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):491–9
Vibration–induced regional cerebral blood flow responses in normal aging. Tempel LW, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Jul;12(4):554–61
Regulation of cortical blood flow by the dorsal raphe nucleus: topographic organization of cerebrovascular regulatory regions. Underwood MD, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Jul;12(4):664–73
Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide disrupts confluent monolayers of bovine brain endothelial cells via a serum–dependent cytotoxic pathway. Patrick D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):865–72
In–vivo confocal scanning laser microscopy of the cerebral microcirculation. Dirnagl U, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jan;165 (Pt 1):147–57
Heptyl–physostigmine enhances basal forebrain control of cortical cerebral blood flow. Linville DG, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1992 Mar;31(3):573–7
Reversible increased technetium–99m–HMPAO cerebral cortical activity: a scintigraphic reflection of luxuriant hyperperfusion. Strashun A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):117–9
Somatostatin causes vasoconstriction, reduces blood flow and increases vascular permeability in the rat central nervous system. Long JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1425–32
Ultrastructure of senile plaque using thick sections in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Araki K, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1991 Mar;45(1):85–9
Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in patients with periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges (PLEDs). Terao A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):407–9
Vascular changes in the brains with Alzheimer's disease. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):79–84
A simple new method for repeated in vivo cerebral cortex flux measurement in rats. Dejong CH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1992 Jun;42(3):280–5
Microvascular morphometry in primate diaschisis. Theodore DR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):147–55
Imaging of leukocytes within the rat brain cortex in vivo. Villringer A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Nov;42(3):305–15
Cortical cerebral blood flow governed by the basal forebrain: age–related impairments. Linville DG, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):503–10
Effects of selected vasoactive substances on adenylate cyclase activity in brain, isolated brain microvessels, and primary cultures of brain microvessel endothelial cells. Baranczyk–Kuzma A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb; 17(2):209–14
Dietary manipulation with high marine fish oil intake of fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid metabolism in rat cerebral microvessels. Kálmán J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):167–72
Acutely administered haloperidol–induced widespread reduction of regional cerebral blood flow observed from subtraction of brain imaging with single photon emission computed tomography using technetium–99m hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime. Jibiki I, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1990–91;24(3):125–8
Regional cerebral blood flow patterns related to verification of low– and high–imagery sentences. Goldenberg G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):581–6
Cutaneous stimulation regulates blood flow in cerebral cortex in anesthetized rats. Adachi T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep; 1(1):41–4
GYKI 52466 blocks the increase in extracellular glutamate induced by ischaemia. Arvin B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):235–8
Lesion of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis does not affect cerebral cortical blood flow in rats. Namba H, et al.
Neurosci Res 1991 Nov;12(3):463–7
CBF studies with Xenon–133 in arteriovenous malformations: a methodological study. Brawanski A, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1992;15(1):51–5
Elevated cortical venous pressure in hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Auer LM. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):812–3 . Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Aug;29(2):232–8.
Significance of periventricular hemodynamics in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Kimura M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):701–4; discussion 704–5
A possible involvement of central atrial natriuretic peptide in cerebral cortical microcirculation [letter] McKenzie JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):163–4
Bedside monitoring of regional cortical blood flow in comatose patients using laser Doppler flowmetry. Meyerson BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):750–5
Comparison of SPECT, EEG, CT, MRI, and pathology in partial epilepsy. Adams C, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):97–103
Competitive inhibition of nitric oxide synthase prevents the cortical hyperemia associated with peripheral nerve stimulation. Northington FJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6649–52
Aspects of stability of regional cerebral blood flow in chronic schizophrenia: an 18–year followup study. Cantor–Graae E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec;40(4):253–66
Cortical circumferential profile of SPECT cerebral perfusion in Alzheimer's disease. Harris GJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;40(3):167–80
Evaluation of the effects of diazepam and an experimental anti–anxiety drug on regional cerebral blood flow. Mathew RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):125–34
Evaluation of 99mTc–hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime cerebral blood flow mapping after acute focal ischemia in rats. Bullock R, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1284–90
[Ictal and interictal 99mTc–HMPAO–SPECT studies in temporal lobe epilepsy with unilateral EEG focus] Bauer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec;62(12):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The functional relationship between the cerebral cortex and deep brain areas in normal individuals] Hanyu H, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1991 Jul;28(7):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamics in the cerebral cortex and basal ganglia—observation on normal volunteers and patients with lacunes using PET] Yamaguchi S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1991 Oct;31(10):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The function of the precortical arteries] Gordeladze ZT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun;77(6):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood flow velocity in the capillaries of the rat cerebral cortex in acute massive blood loss] Moskovskaia SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun; 77(6):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: comparative pathologic vascular structure of the cerebral cortex and white matter of the brain] Orlova ML.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Increased L–tryptophan, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, 3–hydroxykynurenine and quinolinic acid concentrations in cerebral cortex following systemic endotoxin administration. Heyes MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 294:559–62
Altered protein patterns in brains of children with neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Wisniewski KE, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Feb 15;42(4):568–74
Characterization and immunohistochemical localization of alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor (low–density lipoprotein receptor–related protein) in human brain. Wolf BB, et al.
Am J Pathol 1992 Jul;141(1):37–42
A possible role of carbohydrate moieties in prostaglandin D2 and prostaglandin E2 receptor proteins from the porcine temporal cortex. Morii H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Jan;292(1):121–7
Changes in striatal and cortical amino acid and ammonia levels of rat brain after one hyperbaric oxygen–induced seizure. Mialon P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):287–91
Glycine receptor immunoreactivity in rat and human cerebral cortex. Naas E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):139–46
Autoradiographic localization of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rat cerebral cortex following unilateral neurotoxic lesions. al–Tikriti MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):39–46
Postmortem cerebral cortex Gs alpha–subunit levels are elevated in bipolar affective disorder. Young LT, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Jul 12;553(2):323–6
3,5,3'–Triiodothyronine binding sites in synaptosomes from brain of chick embryo. Properties and ontogeny. Giguère A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):221–7
Distribution and expression of G–protein in rat cerebral cortical cells. I. Intact tissue. Jordan FL.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1992 May 22;67(1):1–10
Distribution and expression of G–protein in rat cerebral cortical cells. II. Primary tissue culture. Jordan FL.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1992 May 22;67(1):11–8
Visualization of cholinoceptive neurons in the rat neocortex: colocalization of muscarinic and nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. van der Zee EA, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Aug;14(4):326–36
Identification of an imidazoline–guanidinium receptive site in mitochondria from rabbit cerebral cortex. Tesson F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):81–3
In vivo visualization of central muscarinic receptors using [11C]quinuclidinyl benzilate and positron emission tomography in baboons. Varastet M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Mar 24;213(2):275–84
Latrotoxin–like properties of a protein from brain. Zhukareva VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):219–21
Extracellular antioxidants and amino acids in the cortex of the rat: monitoring by microdialysis of early ischemic changes. Landolt H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):96–102
GABAergic interneurons containing calbindin D28K or somatostatin are major targets of GABAergic basal forebrain afferents in the rat neocortex. Freund TF, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1991 Dec 1;314(1):187–99
Distribution of GABAergic interneurons immunoreactive for calretinin, calbindin D28K, and parvalbumin in the cerebral cortex of the lizard Podarcis hispanica. Martínez–Guijarro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):449–60
Concentrations of several proteins characteristic of nervous tissue in cerebral cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Kato K, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(2):95–9
Brain levels of microtubule–associated protein tau are elevated in Alzheimer's disease: a radioimmuno–slot–blot assay for nanograms of the protein. Khatoon S, et al.
J Neurochem 1992 Aug;59(2):750–3
5–Hydroxytryptamine3 receptors sited on cholinergic axon terminals of human cerebral cortex mediate inhibition of

acetylcholine release. Maura G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2334–7
The postsynaptic density: constituent and associated proteins characterized by electrophoresis, immunoblotting, and peptide sequencing. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):667–78
Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the human brain. Ohshima T, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):320–2
Kynurenic acid concentrations are reduced in Huntington's disease cerebral cortex. Beal MF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):80–7
Immunoreactive parvalbumin concentrations in parahippocampal gyrus decrease in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Inaguma Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):57–61
Neurochemical and immunocytochemical studies of catecholamine system in the brindled mouse. Satoh J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;50(6):793–808
Binding of DL-[3H]-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-isoxazole-4-propionic acid (AMPA) to rat cortex membranes reveals two sites or affinity states. Giberti A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(5):727–41
Detection of interleukin-6 and alpha 2-macroglobulin immunoreactivity in cortex and hippocampus of Alzheimer's disease patients. Strauss S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):223–30
3H-atipamezole binding sites in mouse cerebral cortex: possible involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in sexual behavior. Rägo L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–7
Evidence for changes in the Alzheimer's disease brain cortical membrane structure mediated by cholesterol. Mason RP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):413–9
BC200 RNA in normal human neocortex, non-Alzheimer dementia (NAD), and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type (AD). Lukiw WJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun; 17(6):591–7
Sigma receptors in schizophrenic cerebral cortices. Shibuya H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):983–90
Noradrenergic-induced expression of c-fos in rat cortex: neuronal localization. Bing G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):260–4
beta-Amyloid protein load is relatively uniform throughout neocortex and hippocampus in elderly Alzheimer's disease patients. Cairns NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):115–8
Relationship between non-fibrillary amyloid precursors and cell processes in the cortical neuropil of Alzheimer patients. el Hachimi KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):119–22
On the identity of the major postsynaptic density protein. Wu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):3015–9
[Subtypes of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor following the experimental denervation of the cholinergic pathway ascending to the neocortex] Pascual-Alonso T, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cortical projections of otolith organs in the cat. Jijiwa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:69–72
Mechanisms underlying the generation of cortical field potentials. Speckmann EJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:17–23; discussion 24
Cytoarchitectonics of some cortical areas of the feline neocortex (a quantitative study in semithin sections). Malínský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991; 130:19–32
Origin of microglia and their regulation by astroglia. Fedoroff S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:135–42
Axon terminals on Betz cell somata of area 4 in rhesus monkey throughout adulthood. Tigges J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):305–15
Novel inclusion bodies in Betz cells of cortical area 4 of aged rhesus monkeys. Tigges J. **Anat Rec** 1992 May; 233(1):162–8
Modulation of NMDA excitotoxicity by redox reagents. Aizenman E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:125–31
Analysis of cell lineage in the rat cerebral cortex. Price J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:56–63
Cholecystokinin-induced protection of cultured cortical neurons against glutamate neurotoxicity. Akaike A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):303–7
Gliotoxic properties of the Lathyrus excitotoxin beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha,beta-diaminopropionic acid (beta-L-ODAP). Bridges RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):262–8
A metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist does not mediate neuronal degeneration in cortical culture. Koh JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):338–43
Melanocortins stimulate proliferation and induce morphological changes in cultured rat astrocytes by distinct transducing mechanisms. Zohar M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):49–58
A transitory population of substance P-like immunoreactive neurones in the developing cerebral cortex of the mouse. Del Rio JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):205–11
Dynamic features of cells expressing macrophage properties in tissue cultures of dissociated cerebral cortex from the rat. Booth PL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec; 266(3):541–51
A comparison of pattern formation by thalamocortical and serotonergic afferents in the rat barrel field cortex. Blue ME, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Sep–Oct;1(5):380–9
Nonphosphorylated neurofilament protein and calbindin immunoreactivity in layer III pyramidal neurons of human neocortex. Hayes TL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jan–Feb; 2(1):56–67
The alignment of migrating neural cells in relation to the murine neopallial radial glial fiber system. Misson JP, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):221–9
Formation of cortical cell assemblies. Singer W, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:939–52 (66 ref.)
Mitogenic activity of epidermal growth factor on newborn rat astroglia: interaction with insulin-like growth factors. Han VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1134–42
Monoclonal antibody 473 selectively stains a population of GABAergic neurons containing the calcium-binding protein parvalbumin in the rat cerebral cortex. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):109–14
Morphology of neurons in the white matter of the adult human neocortex. Meyer G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):204–12
Firing relations of medial entorhinal neurons to the hippocampal theta rhythm in urethane anesthetized and walking rats. Stewart M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(1):21–8
8-Chloro-cyclic adenosine monophosphate, a novel cyclic AMP analog that inhibits human glioma cell growth in concentrations that do not induce differentiation. Langeveld CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):196–203
Spontaneous changes in intracellular calcium concentration in type I astrocytes from rat cerebral cortex in primary culture. Fatatis A, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):95–104
Characterization of Gs alpha mRNA transcripts in primary cultures of rat brain astrocytes. Feinstein DL, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):139–45
Preparation and characterization of type 1 astrocytes cultured from adult rat cortex, cerebellum, and striatum. Schwartz JP, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):75–80
Effect of chronic exposure to high magnesium on neuron survival in long-term neocortical explants of neonatal rats in vitro. Baker RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991; 9(6):597–606
Chronic blockade of bioelectric activity in neonatal rat cortex grown in vitro: morphological effects. Ruijter JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):331–8
Diverse thalamic projections to the prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):65–94
Heterogeneity of layer II neurons in human entorhinal cortex. Beall MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 8;321(2):241–66
Claustrum in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) brain: cytoarchitecture and connections with cortical and subcortical structures. Dinopoulos A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 8;316(2):187–205
Dynamic changes in the density of radial glial fibers of the developing murine cerebral wall: a quantitative immunohistological analysis. Gadisseux JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 8;322(2):246–54
Trigeminocerebellar projections to the posterior lobe in the cat, as studied by anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase. Ikeda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 8;316(2):221–37
Post-rolandic cortical projections of the superior temporal sulcus in the rhesus monkey. Seltzer B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 22;312(4):625–40
Prefrontal projections to the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in the rhesus monkey. Siwek DF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 22;312(4):509–24
Lectin staining of cultured CNS microglia. Colton CA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):505–12
High sensitivity of glutamate uptake to extracellular free arachidonic acid levels in rat cortical synaptosomes and astrocytes. Volterra A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):600–6
Dynamic post-translational modification of tubulin in rat cerebral cortical neurons extending neurites in culture: effects of taxol. Mansfield SG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Aug;20(8):654–66
Destruction of a sub-population of cortical neurones by suicide transport of volkensin, a lectin from Adenia volkensii. Pangalos MN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Nov;40(1):17–29
CG-4, a new bipotential glial cell line from rat brain, is capable of differentiating in vitro into either mature oligodendrocytes or type-2 astrocytes. Louis JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):193–204
Comparison of rates of neuronal development and survival in human and rat cerebral cortical cell cultures. Mattson MP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct;60(2):171–87
Net dendritic stability of layer II pyramidal neurons in F344 rat entorhinal cortex from 12 to 37 months. Coleman PD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):535–41
Glial shape and cytoskeletal protein synthesis. Bressler JP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):173–7
Possible role of cGMP in excitatory amino acid induced cytotoxicity in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Frandsen A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):35–43
Characterization of microcarrier cultures of neurons and astrocytes from cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Westergaard N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):919–23
Oxygen or glucose deprivation-induced neuronal injury in cortical cell cultures is reduced by tetanus toxin. Monyer H, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):967–73
Heat shock protects cultured neurons from glutamate toxicity. Rordorf G, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec;7(6):1043–51
The generation of neurons and oligodendrocytes from a common precursor cell. Williams BP, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct;7(4):685–93
A model for cortical 40 Hz oscillations invokes inter-area interactions. Cotterill RM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May; 2(5):289–92
Evidence for microtubule capture by filopodial actin filaments in growth cones. Gordon-Weeks PR. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):573–6
SL 82.0715, an NMDA antagonist acting at the polyamine site, does not induce neurotoxic effects on rat cortical neurons. Duval D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 137(2):193–7
Localization of NMDA and AMPA receptors in rat barrel field. Jaarsma D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):233–6
Block of synapse formation between cerebral cortical neurons by a protein kinase inhibitor. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):255–8
Non-dopaminergic projection from the subparafascicular area to the temporal cortex in the rat. Moritizumi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):127–30
An observation on hitherto unknown corticospinal fibers that descend between the tractus corticospinalis lateralis and ventralis in the cat. Satomi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):168–72
Early development of the nucleus basalis-cortical projection but late expression of its cholinergic function. Henderson Z. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):311–24
In vitro formation of type 2 astrocytes derived from postnatal rat hypothalamus or cerebral cortex. Madarasz E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):211–21
Neuroprotective effects of graded reoxygenation following chronic hypoxia in neuronal cell cultures. Sher PK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):979–84
Nerve growth factor-induced synaptogenesis and hypertrophy of cortical cholinergic terminals. Garofalo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2639–43
Clustering of ipsilateral cortico-cortical projection neurons to area 7 in the rhesus monkey. Hiorns RW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Oct 22;246(1315):1–9
Cell death and removal in the cerebral cortex during development. Ferrer I, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Jul; 39(1):1–43 (310 ref.)
Neocortex development and the cell cycle [letter] van der Kooy D. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):849–50
Widespread dispersion of neuronal clones across functional regions of the cerebral cortex. Walsh C, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):434–40
Comparison of the effects of various typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on the suppressant action of 2-methylserotonin on medial prefrontal cortical cells in the rat. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Jul;8(3):155–61
Distribution of somatostatin-immunoreactive cell bodies and fibers in the neocortex of Macaca fuscata. Iritani S, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep;9(1):50–9
[Identification of Cajal-Retzius cells during neocortical ontogenesis in mice with fluorescent carbocyanine] Derer P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reaction of the nervous system cells to infrasound] Svidovyĭ VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):37–8 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the cell aggregation of the tectum mesencephali in chick embryos and of the cerebral cortex in newborn rats in mixed cultures] Svanidze IK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(10):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of aluminum on rat brain and liver quinolinic acid concentrations. Connick JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 294:459–62
Molecular mechanism underlying the occurrence of supersensitivity at muscarinic receptors: analysis using cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Kuriyama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:331–42
Carbachol-stimulated release of arachidonic acid and eicosanoids from brain cortex synaptoneurosome lipids of adult and aged rats. Strosznajder J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:251–8
Ethanol fails to modify [3H]GR65630 binding to 5-HT3 receptors in NCB-20 cells and in rat cerebral membranes. Hellevuo K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):775–8
Ascorbate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. Hisanaga K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):562–5
Postacquisition injection of tetrodotoxin into the parabrachial nuclei elicits partial disruption of passive avoidance reaction in rats. Tassoni G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):116–23
Li+ increases accumulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate in cholinergically stimulated brain cortex slices in guinea pig, mouse and rat.

The increases require inositol supplementation in mouse and rat but not in guinea pig. Lee CH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):377–85

Agonist activity of 2- and 5'-substituted adenosine analogs and their N6-cycloalkyl derivatives at A1- and A2-adenosine receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1089–93

Differential effects of antidepressants on GABAB and beta-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. McManus DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1525–8

Inactivation of brain cortex muscarinic receptors by 4-diphenylacetoxy-1-(2-chloroethyl) piperidine mustard. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22; 44(2):285–90

Inositol trisphosphate, cyclic AMP, and cyclic GMP in rat brain regions after lithium and seizures. Jope RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):505–14

Changes of brain gangliosides in the frontal cortex of rats chronically treated with amphetamine, clozapine, haloperidol and ethanol. Haselhorst U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):931–5

Detection of barbiturate-induced surface changes in cerebrocortical synaptosomes by phase partitioning in an aqueous two-phase system. Arregui MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Aug;11(4):181–8

L-glutamate diethyl ester and deaminated analogues as excitatory amino acid antagonists in rat cerebral cortex. Turner JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):445–51

Effects of phenobarbital and phenytoin on cortical glial cells in culture. Swaiman KF, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul; 13(4):242–6

The action of CGS-19755 on the redox enhancement of NMDA toxicity in rat cortical neurons in vitro. Aizenman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):28–34

Norepinephrine activates potassium conductance in neurons of the turtle cerebral cortex. Blanton KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):42–8

Antagonists of the NMDA receptor and allopurinol protect the olfactory cortex but not the striatum after intra-cerebral injection of kainic acid. Facchinetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):330–4

Presynaptic site of action underlying the ethanol-induced inhibition of norepinephrine release evoked by stimulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Fink K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1-2):27–32

Neuron regeneration reverses 3-acetylpyridine-induced cell loss in the cerebral cortex of adult lizards. Font E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):230–5

Effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) on functional recovery after sequential lesion of the entorhinal cortex. Kesslak JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):57–63

Insulin-specific sensitization of cultured cerebrocortical neurons to glutamate excitotoxicity. Schäfer M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):331–3

A dose-dependent increase of Tau immunostaining is produced by glutamate toxicity in primary neuronal cultures. Sindou P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1-2):242–6

Extracellular pH modulates N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity and calcium accumulation in rat cortical cultures. Takadera T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):126–31

Bicuculline-induced neocortical epileptiform foci and the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in developing rats. Velišková J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):693–8

Increased tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the rat cortex following prenatal cocaine exposure. Akbari HM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):277–81

Developmental dissociation of pharmacological and neurotoxic effects of excitatory amino acids. Cai NS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):262–5

Development of glutamate neurotoxicity in cortical cultures: induction of vulnerability by insulin. Schäfer M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):293–6

Altered amounts of G-protein mRNA and cAMP accumulation after long-term opioid receptor stimulation of neurons in primary culture from the rat cerebral cortex. Eriksson PS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Aug; 14(4):317–25

Zonisamide blocks T-type calcium channel in cultured neurons of rat cerebral cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jun;12(1):21–7

Muscarinic inhibition of excitatory neurotransmission in guinea-pig olfactory cortex slices: weak antagonism by M3-muscarinic receptor antagonists. Bagetta G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):69–75

Dopamine modulates the inhibition induced by GABA in rat cerebral cortex: an iontophoretic study. Beauregard M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3;205(3):225–31

Trans-ACPD induces a slow post-stimulus inward tail current (IADP) in guinea-pig olfactory cortex neurones in vitro. Constanti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):105–6

The novel 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, RP 62203, selectively blocks serotoninergic but not dopaminergic-induced inhibition in the rat prefrontal cortex. Godbout R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):97–100

Reduction in brain serotonin markers by alpha-ethyltryptamine (Monase). Huang XM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):187–90

Effect of amperozide on rat cortical 5-HT2 and striatal and limbic dopamine D2 receptor occupancy: implications for antipsychotic action. Meltzer HY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):67–71

Serotonin enhances the beta-adrenergic response in rat brain cortical slices. Morin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):273–4

N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline, an irreversible receptor inactivator, as a tool for measurement of alpha 2-adrenoceptor occupancy in vivo. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):109–11

Quisqualate neurotoxicity in rat cortical cultures: pharmacology and mechanisms. Zinkand WC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):129–36

Carbamazepine inhibits NMDA-induced depolarizations in cortical wedges prepared from DBA/2 mice. Lancaster JM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):751–3

Repeated injections of piracetam improve spatial learning and increase the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis by excitatory amino acids in aged rats. Canonico PL, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):107–11

Carbachol-evoked suppression of excitatory neurotransmission in guinea-pig olfactory cortex slices is unlikely to involve an M4-muscarinic receptor subtype. Das B, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):135–40

Long-term treatment with different calcium- and calmodulin-antagonists induces changes in rat brain alpha-adrenoceptors. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):61–3

Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters plasma membrane glycoproteins of astrocytes during development in primary culture as revealed by concanavalin A binding and 5'-nucleotidase activity. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):65–74

Effect of clonazepam on cortical epileptic afterdischarges in developing rats. Makal V, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):177

Increase of nonesterified fatty acids in CNS after physostigmine application. Navrátil J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):172–3

Cytochemical and stereological analysis of rat cortical astrocytes during development in primary culture. Effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Mayordomo F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;36(2):311–21

The effect of MK-801 on cortical spreading depression in the penumbral zone following focal ischaemia in the rat. Gill R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):371–9

Neuroprotective effects of L-kynurenine on hypoxia-ischemia and NMDA lesions in neonatal rats. Nozaki K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):400–7

Chronic low-dose alprazolam augments gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) receptor function. Lopez F, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):119–23

Protective effects of TJ-960 herbal mixture on hippocampal neuron damage induced by cobalt focus in the cerebral cortex of rats. Sugaya E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug; 34(1):13–9

Activity of L-carnitine and L-acetylcarnitine on cholinoceptive neocortical neurons of the rat in vivo. Janiri L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):135–46

Treatment of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Bowen DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):328

Functional evidence for multiple gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor subtypes in the rat cerebral cortex. Bonanno G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):114–8

Sensitization to the toxic effects of cocaine in mice is associated with the regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the cortex. Itzhak Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):464–70

Repeated treatment with levoprotiline, a novel antidepressant, up-regulates histamine H1 receptors and phosphoinositide hydrolysis response in vivo. Noguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):31–5

Cholecystokinin protects cholinergic neurons against basal forebrain lesion. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):125–8

Selectivity of bevantolol hydrochloride towards alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat cerebral cortex. Takita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):193–6

Effects of chronic treatment with lithium and antidepressants on [3H]forskolin binding to rat cerebral cortical membranes. Odagaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):125–6

Intracerebroventricular 5,7-DHT alters the in vitro function of rat cortical GABAA/benzodiazepine chloride ionophore receptor complexes. Söderpalm B, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(5):327–35

Effect of ethanol and DSIP on the 36Cl-flux in synaptosomal vesicles. Yukhananov R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):235–48

Gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor complexes in rat frontal cortex and spinal cord show differential responses to steroid modulation. Gee KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):995–9

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits arachidonic acid acylation of phospholipids and triacylglycerols in guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Reichman M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):547–55

Ethanol inhibits the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-induced attenuation of the NMDA-evoked noradrenaline release in the rat brain cortex: interaction with NMDA-induced desensitization. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):167–73

Inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate- and kainate-evoked noradrenaline release in human cerebral cortex slices by ethanol. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):700–3

The effects of GBR 12909, a dopamine re-uptake inhibitor, on monoaminergic neurotransmission in rat striatum, limbic forebrain, cortical hemispheres and substantia nigra. Nissbrandt H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):16–28

Alterations in cortical muscarinic receptors following cholinotoxin (AF64A) lesion of the rat nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dawson VL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):25–32

Muscarinic and nicotinic contributions to cognitive function and cortical blood flow. Gitelman DR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):313–8

Effects of melanostatine (MIF-1) on focal potentials in slices of rat brain cortex. Mokrushin AA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):87–94

Interaction between phorbol dibutyrate and anaesthetics on synaptic responses from olfactory cortex of rat. Austin S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1113–8

Pharmacological evidence that NMDA receptors contribute to mono- and di-synaptic potentials in slices of mouse olfactory cortex. Collins GG. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):547–55

Degenerative and axon outgrowth-altering effects of phencyclidine in human fetal cerebral cortical cells. Mattson MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar; 31(3):279–91

Evidence for ultrastructural changes in cortical axodendritic synapses following long-term treatment with haloperidol or clozapine. Vincent SL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Nov;5(3):147–55

Cholinergic blockade in prefrontal cortex and hippocampus disrupts short-term memory in rats. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):61–4

Desmethylimipramine potentiates NMDA responses in a mouse cortical slice preparation. Lancaster JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):665–8

Effects of mianserin and fluoxetine on axonal regeneration of brain catecholamine neurons. Nakamura S. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep;2(9):525–8

The effects of kainate and the glutamate agonist, AMPA, are not separable in rat neocortical cultures. Cai NS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):57–60

Ethanol inhibits excitotoxicity in cerebral cortical cultures. Lustig HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):259–61

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the calcium-dependent energy metabolism of rat cerebrum under conditions of increased potassium in vitro. Takei M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;12(5):596–605

Parallel development of excitotoxic vulnerability to N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate in dispersed cultures of the rat cerebral cortex. Keilhoff G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):35–40

Excitatory amino acids evoke taurine release from cerebral cortex slices from adult and developing mice. Saransaari P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):451–9

Total number and mean cell volume of neocortical neurons in rats exposed to 2,5-hexanedione with and without acetone. Strange P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):401–6

Inhibition of muscarinic receptor- and G-protein-dependent phosphoinositide metabolism in cerebrocortical membranes from neonatal rats by ethanol. Candura SM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):281–8

Effects of diisopropyl fluorophosphate on muscarinic-M1-receptors and on receptor-mediated responsiveness of the phosphatidyl-inositol system in the cerebral cortex of rats. Pintor A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):289–94

Memory deficits following chronic alcohol consumption in mice: relationships with hippocampal and cortical cholinergic activities. Beracochea D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):749–53

Time course of interictal EEG patterns induced by a penicillin injection into the olfactory cortex. Horn E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):351–7

The effect of chronic treatment with phenazone on 3H-serotonin binding sites in pons and cortex membranes of the rat. Vitale G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar; 25 Suppl 1:53–4

Lithium does not alter ADP-ribosylation of Gi/Go catalyzed by pertussis toxin in rat brain. Odagaki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):355–60

Effect of the steroidal alkaloid buxaminol-E on blood pressure, acetylcholinesterase activity and (3H)quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in cerebral cortex. Kvaltínová Z, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(1):20–5

Yohimbine reduces neuropathology induced by ketamine/xylazine anesthesia. Kilander K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):657–9

Strain differences in changes in some parameters of cerebral cortical adrenergic system following chronic imipramine administration to rats. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):187–95

6-OHDA lesion to the entorhinal cortex does not abolish angiotensin II improvement of recall in rats. Winnicka MM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):1-6

Mobilization of dantrolene-sensitive intracellular calcium pools is involved in the cytotoxicity induced by quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate but not by 2-amino-3-(3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazol-4-yl)propionate and kainate in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Frandsen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2590-4

Effects of prenatal administration of diazepam on the cerebral cortex of adult mice. Márquez-Orozco A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:47-52

Interhemispheric serotonergic asymmetry reflected in topographic pharmaco-EEG [letter; comment] MacCrimmon DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May; 40(1):91-3. Comment on: Psychiatry Res 1990 Apr;35(1):91-4.

Failure of gamma-hydroxybutyrate to alter the function of the GABAA receptor complex in the rat cerebral cortex. Serra M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 104(3):351-5

CEEG mapping in drug-free schizophrenics. Differences from healthy subjects and changes induced by haloperidol treatment. Galderisi S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Dec; 6(1):15-23

Differential modulation by dopamine of responses evoked by excitatory amino acids in human cortex. Cepeda C, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Aug;11(4):330-41

Durable inhibition of rat cerebral capillary Na+/K(+)-ATPase after in vivo administration of mercuric chloride. Albrecht J. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec; 59(1-3):133-8

Specificity of action of beta-bungarotoxin on acetylcholine release from synaptosomes. Chapell R, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 May-Jun;30(5-6):621-33

[Neurobiology of tianeptine. A new pharmaceutic agent] Mennini T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 14;20(37):1823-7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[EEG changes and seizures with clozapine medication in schizophrenic adolescents] Braun-Scharm H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991;19(3):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of oxiracetam on the decrease in population spikes in hypoxic and low glucose media] Hokonohara T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):123-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamics of the electroencephalographic changes in lithium carbonate poisoning] Rysz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):65-9 (Pol)

[Pharmacoencephalography: current knowledge and prospects] Szelenberger W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 24(6):52-7 (28 ref.) (Pol)

[Effects of oxymethacil on microcirculation and neuronal impulse activity in the cat cerebral cortex in acute fosfakol poisoning] Kamenev AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prenatal moderate effects of alcohol on ultrastructure of cortical capillaries in the offspring] Popova EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of the action of GABA-ergic agents on the brain microcirculation during motor activity and hypodynamia] Akopian VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ontogeny of the alpha 2- and beta-adrenoreceptors in the brain following exposure to corticosterone during intrauterine development] Dygalo NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Nov-Dec;22(6):606-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of narrow frequency bands of the EEG spectrum for demonstrating the effect of diazepam in patients with borderline mental disorders] Bochkarev VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation, maturation, and disorders of brain neocortex. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):423-46 (98 ref.)

The germinative zone produces the most cortical astrocytes after neuronal migration in the developing mammalian brain. Gressens P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(1):4-24

Spontaneous firing as an epigenetic factor in brain development--physiological consequences of chronic tetrodotoxin and picrotoxin exposure on cultured rat neocortex neurons. Corner MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):57-64

Evidence that the earliest generated cells of the murine cerebral cortex form a transient population in the subplate and marginal zone. Wood JG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):137-40

Neonatal host astrocyte migration into xenogeneic cerebral cortical grafts. Zhou HF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):127-31

Factors involved in the establishment of specific interconnections between thalamus and cerebral cortex. Blakemore C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:491-504

Hypoxic injury of rat cortical neurons in primary cell cultures. Introduction of a modified method to create the hypoxic state. Kinoshita A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(6):310-4

The reeler gene: a clue to brain development and evolution. Goffinet AM. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;36(1):101-7

Synaptic development in human cerebral cortex. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1982-83;16-17:144-54 (19 ref.)

Appearance of putative amino acid neurotransmitters during differentiation of neurons in embryonic turtle cerebral cortex. Blanton MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 22; 310(4):571-92

Morphological differentiation of distinct neuronal classes in embryonic turtle cerebral cortex. Blanton MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 22;310(4):558-70

Morphology of pioneer and follower growth cones in the developing cerebral cortex. Kim GJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Sep;22(6):629-42

Properties of amino acid neurotransmitter receptors of embryonic cortical neurons when activated by exogenous and endogenous agonists. Blanton MG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May;67(5):1185-200

Spontaneous action potential activity and synaptic currents in the embryonic turtle cerebral cortex. Blanton MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3907-23

Transient calbindin-D28k-positive systems in the telencephalon: ganglionic eminence, developing striatum and cerebral cortex. Liu FC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):674-90

Changes in the distribution of extracellular matrix components accompany early morphogenetic events of mammalian cortical development. Sheppard AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3928-42

Laminar specificity of extrinsic cortical connections studied in coculture preparations. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Aug;9(2):217-28

Development of the endopiriform nucleus and the claustrum in the rat brain. Bayer SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(2):391-412

Cell cycle dependence of laminar determination in developing neocortex. McConnell SK, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):282-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential effect of excitotoxins in the basal forebrain on choline acetyltransferase activity in the cortex and amygdala. Boegman RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:254-5

PAF-induced activation of polyphosphoinositide-hydrolyzing phospholipase C in cerebral cortex. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):300-5

Detection of point mutations in codon 331 of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 2 in Alzheimer's brains. Lin FH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):238-46

Effects of focal cerebral ischemia on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase and 5-phosphatase activities in rat cortex. Lin TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):871-7

Human brain peptidase activity with the specificity to generate the N-terminus of the Alzheimer beta-amyloid protein from its precursor. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):746-52

The mechanism of activation of protein kinase FA (the activator of type-1 protein phosphatase) in brain synaptosomes. Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):129-36

Soluble low-Km 5'-nucleotidase from electric-ray (Torpedo marmorata) electric organ and bovine cerebral cortex is derived from the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored ectoenzyme by phospholipase C cleavage. Vogel M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):621-4

Effect of delayed treatment with nerve growth factor on choline acetyltransferase activity in the cortex of rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: dose requirements. Dekker AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3; 584(1-2):55-63

Overlap between acetylcholinesterase-rich and choline acetyltransferase-positive (cholinergic) axons in human cerebral cortex. Mesulam MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):112-20

Neurochemical correlates of selective neuronal loss following cerebral ischemia: role of decreased Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity. Nagafuji T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):265-71

Development of transient acetylcholinesterase staining in cells and permanent staining in fibers in cortex of rat brain. Kutscher CL. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):641-9

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in cerebral cortex and dorsal thalamus of developing rats. Gorenstein C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):271-6

Altered phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C and adenylyl cyclase in brain cortical membranes of cats with GM1 and GM2 gangliosidosis. Claro E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3-4):265-71

Comparison of soluble aminopeptidases in human cerebral cortex, skeletal muscle and kidney tissues. Mantle D. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1-2):107-18

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity in human brain tissue and erythrocytes by galanthamine, physostigmine and tacrine. Thomsen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;29(8):487-92

Potencies and stereoselectivities of enantiomers of huperzine A for inhibition of rat cortical acetylcholinesterase. McKinney M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15; 203(2):303-5

Persistent innervation of the rat neocortex by basal forebrain cholinergic neurons despite the massive reduction of cortical target neurons. II. Neurochemical analysis. Minger SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):139-50

Pyroglutamyl [correction of Pyroglutamil] -peptidase I activity in the cortex of the cat brain during development. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;36(2):335-7

Expression and regulation of UDP-glucuronate: neolactotetraosylceramide glucuronyltransferase in the nervous system. Chou DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17941-7

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase D in rat cerebral cortex. Llahi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3679-85

Paucity of glutaminase-immunoreactive nonpyramidal neurons in the rat cerebral cortex. Kaneko T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 8;322(2):181-90

Concerted CMP-dependent [3H]inositol labeling of phosphoinositides and agonist activation of phospholipase C in rat brain cortical membranes. Claro E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2155-61

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase is associated with cholinergic nerve terminals in the hippocampus but not in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Cunha RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):657-66

gamma-Glutamylaminotransferase and transglutaminase in subcellular fractions of rat cortex and in cultured astrocytes. Reichelt KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):500-4

Localization of ATPase activity in dendritic spines of the cerebral cortex. Cohen RS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Sep; 20(9):703-15

Biochemical characteristics of the membrane-inserted protein kinase C in the rat brain membrane. Osada K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):135-6

Cloning of large isoform of human brain glutamic acid decarboxylase [letter] Kelly C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1468-9

Excitotoxin induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cerebral cortex is reduced by phospholipase A2 inhibition. Gardiner IM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):PL77-81

Protein kinase C increase in rat brain cortical membranes may be promoted by cognition enhancing drugs. Govoni S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):PL125-8

Purification and characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Benovic JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:351-62

Glutamate decarboxylase in developing rat neocortex: does it correlate with the differentiation of GABAergic neurons and synapses? Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar; 17(3):253-60

Characterization of an ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5) in synaptosomes from cerebral cortex of adult rats. Battastini AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec; 16(12):1303-10

Size and charge isomers of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebral cortex of young and aged rats. Bisso GM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):571-5

Enzyme levels in cultured astrocytes, oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells, and neurons from the cerebral cortex and superior cervical ganglia of the rat. Rust RS Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):991-9

Hypoxia induced metabolism dysfunction of rat astrocytes in primary cell cultures. Tholey G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):423-8

Inhibitory effect of insulin and cytoplasmic factor(s) on brain (Na(+) + K+) ATPase. Catalán RE, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;13(2):139-45

[Tyrosine protein kinase from cattle cerebral cortex: purification, characteristics, protein substrates for phosphorylation and inhibitors of activity] Petukhov SP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):2077-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger activity in cerebrocortical nerve endings is reduced in old compared to young and mature rats when it operates as a Ca2+ influx or efflux pathway. Canzoniero LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):175-8

Mitochondrial maturation during neuronal differentiation in vivo and in vitro. Cordeau-Lossouarn L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(1-2):57-65

Cortical synaptogenesis in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX-rats using monoclonal anti-synaptic vesicle protein antibody. Miyazawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Mar; 14(2):75-9

Development of AChE-positive neuronal projections from basal forebrain to cerebral cortex in organotypic tissue slice cultures. Distler PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):181-96

Transient c-fos expression accompanies naturally occurring cell death in the developing interhemispheric cortex of the rat. González-Martín C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):83-95

Messenger RNAs coding for receptors and channels in the cerebral cortex of adult and aged rats. Carpenter MK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):1-5

Changes in immediate early gene expression during postnatal development of cat cortex and cerebellum. McCormack MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1-3):215-23

Characterization of the growth of cultured cortical neurons on sections of adult rat cortex. Geisert EE Jr. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar–Apr;1(2):134–42

Newborn basal forebrain lesions disrupt cortical cytodifferentiation as visualized by rapid Golgi staining. Höhmann CF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar–Apr; 1(2):143–57

Thalamic ablations and neocortical development: alterations in thalamic and callosal connectivity. Miller B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):241–61

Growth of thalamic afferents into mouse barrel cortex. Senft SL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):308–35

Computer-aided analyses of thalamocortical afferent ingrowth. Senft SL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul–Aug; 1(4):336–47

Studies of cortical development using retrovirus vectors. Cepko CL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990; 55:265–78

Pioneer neurons and target selection in cerebral cortical development. Shatz CJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:469–80 (58 ref.)

The control of neuronal identity in the developing cerebral cortex. McConnell SK. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb; 2(1):23–7 (32 ref.)

At what age is the developing cerebral cortex of the rat comparable to that of the full-term newborn human baby? Romijn HJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jul;26(1):61–7

The development of corticospinal projections to tail and hindlimb motoneurons studied in infant macaques using magnetic brain stimulation. Flament D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):225–8

Development of the occipital corticotectal projection in the hamster. Rhoades RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(2):373–83

Differential distribution of parvalbumin-immunoreactive pericellular clusters of terminal boutons in developing and adult monkey neocortex. Akil M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):239–49

Developmental changes in B-50 (GAP-43) in primary cultures of cerebral cortex: B-50 immunolocalization, axonal elongation rate and growth cone morphology. Ramakers GJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):215–30

Development of binding sites for excitatory amino acids in cultured cerebral cortex neurons. Wahl P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):287–96

Early events of neocortical assembly: experimental studies and human pathology. Caviness VS Jr. **Int J Neurol** 1982–83;16–17:102–9 (30 ref.)

In vitro analysis of the origin and maintenance of O-2Aadult progenitor cells. Wren D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(1):167–76

Prenatal development of neurons in the human prefrontal cortex. II. A quantitative Golgi study. Mrzljak L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 22;316(4):485–96

Serotoninergic innervation of the ferret cerebral cortex. II. Postnatal development. Voigt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8;314(2):415–28

Differential development of the dual serotoninergic fiber system in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Vu DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 8;317(2):156–74

Ontogeny of ribonucleic acid content in rat cortical neurons influenced by early stimulation. Hassmannová J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(4):451–8

Mapping the early development of projections from the entorhinal cortex in the embryonic mouse using prenatal surgery techniques. Snyder DC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;22(9):897–906

Growth and targeting of subplate axons and establishment of major cortical pathways. De Carlos JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1194–211

Functional classes of cortical projection neurons develop dendritic distinctions by class-specific sculpting of an early common pattern. Koester SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1382–93

Noradrenaline depletion blocks behavioral sparing and alters cortical morphogenesis after neonatal frontal cortex damage in rats. Kolb B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 12(6):2321–30

Transient calbindin-D28k-positive systems in the telencephalon: ganglionic eminence, developing striatum and cerebral cortex. Liu FC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):674–90

Light and electron microscopical visualization of anterogradely labelled corticospinal growth cones using a new combination of HRP staining techniques. Joosten EA. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 May;37(3):199–207

Contribution of cytoplasmic polypeptides to the 1H NMR spectrum of developing rat cerebral cortex. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun;25(2):398–407

Effect of hypoxia on protein composition of synaptic plasma membranes from cerebral cortex during aging. Villa RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):827–32

Frequency of occurrence of perforated synapses in developing rat neocortex. Jones DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):189–92

Neonatal brain dopamine depletion and the cortical and behavioral consequences of enriched postweaning environment. Pappas BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):741–8

Synchronized overproduction of neurotransmitter receptors in diverse regions of the primate cerebral cortex. Lidow MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):10218–21

Age-dependent decrease in the affinity of muscarinic M1 receptors in neocortex of rhesus monkeys. Vannucchi MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11475–9

Organotypic culture of the developing cerebral cortex and hypothalamus: relevance to sexual differentiation. Toran-Allerand CD. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(1–3):7–24 (96 ref.)

Neuronal domains in developing neocortex. Yuste R, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):665–9

Onset of neocortical synaptogenesis in neonatal Monodelphis domestica (South American grey short-tailed opossum). Balslev Y, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):267–70

[Acetylcholinesterase activity during the cortical development of the cat brain] de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Traumatic interhemispheric subdural haematomas. Vaz R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):128–31

Environmental enrichment and cortical injury: behavioral and anatomical consequences of frontal cortex lesions. Kolb B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar–Apr;1(2):189–98

Abnormal action-potential bursts and synchronized, GABA-mediated inhibitory potentials in an in vitro model of focal epilepsy. Troyer MD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):199–212

Cortical microstimulation thresholds adjacent to sensorimotor cortex injury. Boyeson MG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Fall;8(3):205–17

Cognitive deficits following traumatic brain injury produced by controlled cortical impact. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Spring;9(1):11–20

Wound healing following stab injury on rat cerebral cortex. Kinoshita A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):184–8

Normal global-local analysis in patients with dorsolateral frontal lobe lesions. Robertson LC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(10):959–67

Plastic changes in the intact cerebral cortex as a result of local injury to a symmetrical division of it. Bakhchieva ZN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 22(4):297–302

METABOLISM

Specific binding of 11C-clozapine to frontal cortex and striatum in drug-free schizophrenics and healthy controls studied by positron emission tomography. Lundberg T, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:153–4

Pharmacologically distinct GABAB receptor subtypes modulate neurotransmitter release in the rat brain cortex. Raiteri M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992; 47:205–16

"In vivo" inhibition of GABAergic transmission increases 35S-TBPS binding in the rat brain. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:391–404 (34 ref.)

A correlation between gene transcriptional activity and cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease-affected neocortex: cause or effect? Lukiw WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:249–56

Melatonin interaction with the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor complex in the CNS. Niles L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:267–77

Cell volume changes and taurine release in cerebral cortical slices. Oja SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:369–74

Taurine transport in the mouse cerebral cortex during development and ageing. Saransaari P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:215–20

GABA and taurine serve as respectively a neurotransmitter and an osmolyte in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Schousboe A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:391–7

Interactions of phospholipids and free fatty acids with antidepressant recognition binding sites in rat brain. Stockert M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:325–30

Nature of [3H]rilmenidine binding to membranes of rat cerebral cortex. King PR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr; 5(4 Pt 2):64S–68S

Massive accumulation of modified tau and severe depletion of normal tau characterize the cerebral cortex and white matter of Alzheimer's disease. Demonstration using the hydrated autoclaving method. Shin RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):937–45

Modulation by pineal gland of ouabain high-affinity binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Acuña Castroviejo D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R698–706

Maternal ethanol ingestion and somatostatin level and binding in developing rat brain. Barrios V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E758–63

Expression of highly polysialylated NCAM in the neocortex and piriform cortex of the developing and the adult rat. Seki T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(4):395–401

Biochemical and electrophysiologic evidence that propofol enhances GABAergic transmission in the rat brain. Peduto VA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1000–9

ATP deficits and neuronal degeneration induced by 3-nitropropionic acid. Ludolph AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:300–2

Comparison of the release of exogenous and endogenous excitatory amino acids from rat cerebral cortex. Palmer AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:361–4

Cellular distribution and expression of cortical acetylcholine receptors in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Schröder H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:189–92

Modulatory action of kainic acid on glutamate release from rat brain cortical synaptosomes. Solyakov LS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:251–3

Excitatory amino acid-evoked calcium influx and calcium-dependent neurotoxicity in rat cortical cultures. Zinkand WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:355–7

Cerebral brain metabolism in adult dyslexic subjects assessed with positron emission tomography during performance of an auditory task. Hagman JO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul; 49(7):734–9

Severity of vascular dementia is related to volume of metabolically impaired tissue. Mielke R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep;49(9):909–13

The role of monkey inferior parietal cortex in visual discrimination of identity and orientation of shapes. Eacott MJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;46(1):95–8

Biological activities of thionated thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Lankiewicz L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):359–66

Formation of benzodiazepine-like molecules in rat brain. Piva MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):972–81

Neuronal-glial metabolism under depolarizing conditions. A 13C-n.m.r. study. Badar-Goffer RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):225–30

Pharmacological comparison of the rat and guinea-pig cortical high affinity 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake system. Hornsby CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15; 43(8):1865–8

Biochemical and thermodynamic aspects of the binding of [3H]glycine to its strychnine-insensitive recognition site associated with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Schneider CI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1693–9

Spermine enhances calcium- and GTP analogue-stimulated particulate phosphoinositidase. Alexander SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):20S

Lithium treatment of affective disorders: effects of lithium on the inositol phospholipid and cyclic AMP signalling pathways. Sillence DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):46–52

Proper cotranslational insertion of visual rhodopsin into the lipid bilayer occurs in the absence of protein translocation machinery. Gurevich VV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(2):187–92

Localization and high-resolution imaging of cortical neurotransmitter compartments using confocal laser scanning microscopy: GABA and glutamate interactions in rat cortex. Vincent SL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov; 11(5):628–34

Agonist interactions with 5-HT3 receptor recognition sites in the rat entorhinal cortex labelled by structurally diverse radioligands. Barnes JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 105(2):500–4

Effect of acute and subchronic nicotine treatment on cortical efflux of [3H]-D-aspartate and endogenous GABA in freely moving guinea-pigs. Beani L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):15–20

Stimulation of noradrenaline release in human cerebral cortex mediated by N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptors. Fink K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):67–72

Direct and indirect stimulations of cyclic AMP formation in human brain. Kendall DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):899–902

Three distinct binding sites for [3H]-prazosin in the rat cerebral cortex. Oshita M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 104(4):961–5

Cholecystokinin release mediated by 5-HT3 receptors in rat cerebral cortex and nucleus accumbens. Paudice P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1790–4

Alzheimer amyloid beta/A4 peptide binding sites and a possible 'APP-secretase' activity associated with rat brain cortical membranes. Allsop D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):1–9

The low affinity component of [3H]clonidine binding is absent in the prefrontal cortex of presumptive suicide victims. Andorn AC. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):276–8

Modulation of cortical in vivo acetylcholine release by the basal nuclear complex: role of the pontomesencephalic tegmental area. Bertorelli R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):353–6

Co-localization of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in rat cerebral cortex. Bignami A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):173–7

Co-expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin in reactive astrocytes following brain injury in rats. Calvo JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):333–6

Localization of cytochrome oxidase (COX) activity and COX mRNA in the hippocampus and entorhinal cortex of the monkey brain: correlation with specific neuronal pathways. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8; 579(2):333–6

The autoinhibitory feedback control of acetylcholine release in human neocortex tissue. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):64–71

Neurochemical predisposition to self-administer morphine in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;

578(1-2):215-20
Distribution of intracellular pH in the rat brain cortex after global ischemia as measured by color film histophotometry of neutral red. Griffith JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):1-7
Regulation of the prefrontal cortical dopamine system by the neuroactive steroid 3a,21-dihydroxy-5a-pregnane-20-one. Grobin AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):351-6
Calcium-dependent release of glutamate from human cerebral cortex. Hegstad E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1-2):340-2
Serum and plasma from patients with Lambert-Eaton Myasthenic Syndrome reduce depolarization-dependent uptake of 45Ca2+ into rat cortical synaptosomes. Hewett SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):320-4
Focal elevations in neocortical interstitial K+ produced by stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in rat. Iadecola C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):273-7
Citalopram's ability to increase the extracellular concentrations of serotonin in the dorsal raphe prevents the drug's effect in the frontal cortex. Invernizzi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):322-4
A novel monoclonal antibody against carbohydrates of L1 cell adhesion molecule causes an influx of calcium in cultured cortical neurons. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):233-40
Inhibition by taurine of the phosphorylation of specific synaptosomal proteins in the rat cortex: effects of taurine on the stimulation of calcium uptake in mitochondria and inhibition of phosphoinositide turnover. Li YP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):89-96
VIP receptor subtypes in mouse cerebral cortex: evidence for a differential localization in astrocytes, microvessels and synaptosomal membranes. Martin JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):1-12
Effects of nerve growth factor on cortical and striatal acetylcholine and dopamine release in rats with cortical devascularizing lesions. Maysinger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):300-5
Differences among effects of sedative-hypnotic drugs on GABA-mediated chloride flux: quench flow studies. Mihic SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):259-64
Inhibitory effect of NMDA receptor activation on quisqualate-stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover in the human cerebral cortex. Morari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):14-7
The presence of thromboxane A2 receptors in cultured astrocytes from rabbit brain. Nakahata N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):100-4
Polyamine effects upon N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor functioning: differential alteration by glutamate and glycine site antagonists. Nussenzveig IZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):285-91
Coupling of human brain cerebral cortical alpha 2-adrenoceptors to GTP-binding proteins in Alzheimer's disease. O'Neill C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1-2):39-43
Adenosine receptor agonists inhibit the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):22-6
Cortical and striatal variations in drug competition studies with putative 5-hydroxytryptamine1D binding sites. Peroutka SJ. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):206-10
Dopaminergic activity is reduced in the prefrontal cortex and increased in the nucleus accumbens of rats predisposed to develop amphetamine self-administration. Piazza PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):169-74
Ethanol enhances GABAA receptor-activated chloride currents in chick cerebral cortical neurons. Reynolds JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):138-42
Pharmacological consequences of cholinergic plus serotonergic manipulations. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):23-6
Immunohistochemical markers in rat cortex: co-localization of calretinin and calbindin-D28k with neuropeptides and GABA. Rogers JH. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):147-57
Glucose concentration inversely alters neocortical slice excitability through an osmotic effect. Rosen AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):58-64
Characterization of the glycogenolysis elicited by vasoactive intestinal peptide, noradrenaline and adenosine in primary cultures of mouse cerebral cortical astrocytes. Sorg O, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):227-33
Low levels of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in neocortex resected from presumed seizure foci in epileptic patients. Strowbridge BW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31; 587(1):164-8
Prenatal stress alters brain catecholaminergic activity and potentiates stress-induced behavior in adult rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):131-7
Reductions in acidic amino acids and N-acetylaspartylglutamate in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis CNS. Tsai GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):151-6
MK-801 prevents the decrease in 35S-TBPS binding in the rat cerebral cortex induced by pentylenetetrazol kindling. Giorgi O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):835-7
Differential rearing conditions in rats: effects on neurochemistry in neocortical areas and cognitive behaviors. Myhrer T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar; 28(3):427-34
Muscarinic cholinoceptive neurons in the frontal cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Schröder H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):631-6
Intra- and extracellular changes of amino acids in the cerebral cortex of the neonatal rat during hypoxic-ischemia. Andiné P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1-2):115-20
Developmental regulation of GAP-43, glutamine synthetase and beta-actin mRNA in rat cortical astrocytes. da Cunha A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17; 64(1-2):212-5
Progestin receptor cells in mouse cerebral cortex during early postnatal development: a comparison with preoptic area and central hypothalamus using autoradiography with [125I]progestin. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):143-55
Dissociated cell culture of rat cerebral cortical neurons in serum-free, conditioned media: GABA-immunopositive neurons. Stichel CC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1-2):145-54
Noradrenergic activation of immediate early genes in rat cerebral cortex. Bing GY, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):43-6
Transient ischemia stimulates glial fibrillary acid protein and vimentin gene expression in the gerbil neocortex, striatum and hippocampus. Kindy MS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):199-206
Regulation of somatostatin synthesis by GABAA receptor stimulation in mouse brain. Llorens-cortes C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May;13(4):277-81
Changes in relative levels of specific brain mRNA species associated with schizophrenia and depression. Perrett CW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1-3):163-71
Effects of undernutrition during suckling on ATP and ADP hydrolysis by synaptosomes from the cerebral cortex of adult rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(5):515-26
Evidence that metabolically active synaptosomes lack functional cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Dhillon GS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):425-34
Histone H1 subtype synthesis in neurons and neuroblasts. Dominguez V, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):181-5
Differential expression of retinal insulin receptors in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Zetterström C, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):818-25
Two vertebrate homeobox genes related to the Drosophila empty spiracles gene are expressed in the embryonic cerebral cortex. Simeone A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):2541-50
Photoaffinity labeling of the somatostatin receptor: identification of molecular subtypes. Srikant CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2937-46
Water and electrolyte contents, cell pH, and membrane potential of primary cultures of astrocytes from DBA, C57, and SW mice. Chow SY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun; 33(3):393-401
Excitatory amino acids modulate phosphoinositide signal transduction in human epileptic neocortex. Dubeau F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):255-62
Biochemical and immunological characterization of A1 adenosine receptors purified from human brain membranes. Nakata H. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):171-7
Modulation of adenosine agonist [3H]N6-(R)-phenylisopropyladenosine binding to pig brain cortical membranes by changes of membrane fluidity and of medium physicochemical characteristics. Casadó V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):7-14
Characteristics of endothelin binding sites in the spinal cord of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gulati A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):287-93
Serotonin-binding proteins in the bovine cerebral cortex: interaction with serotonin and catecholamines. Jimenez Del Rio M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):225-34
Effects of repeated treatment with 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI) on the autoregulatory control of dorsal raphe 5-HT neuronal firing and cortical 5-HT release. Kidd EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):131-9
Action of general anaesthetics on unclamped Ca(2+)-mediated currents in unmyelinated axons of rat olfactory cortex. McGivern J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):59-65
Neuropeptide modulation of muscarinic receptors and function in cerebral cortex of young and senescent rats. Pedigo NW Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13; 225(2):151-9
Polyamines allosterically modulate [3H]nitrendipine binding to the voltage-sensitive calcium channel in rat brain. Schoemaker H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):167-9
NMDA receptor activation stimulates phospholipase A2 and somatostatin release from rat cortical neurons in primary cultures. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):253-62
Alterations in brain cholecystokinin receptors in suicide victims. Harro J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Mar;2(1):57-63
Extracellular brain cortical levels of noradrenaline in ischemia: effects of desipramine and postischemic administration of idazoxan. Gustafson I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):555-61
Effect of vitamin E on the accumulation of fluorescent material in cultured cerebral cortical cells of mice. Kan S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(4):365-74
Behavioral effects of concurrent lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis and the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Connor DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):69-75
Rescue of both rapidly and slowly degenerating neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of adult rats by a cortically derived neuron survival factor. Eagleson KL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 May;116(2):156-62
Changes in brain polyamine levels following head injury. Shohami E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):189-95
Osmotic-hypertensive opening of the blood-brain barrier in rats does not necessarily provide access for potassium to cerebral interstitial fluid. Somjen GG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):507-14
PKC-independent inhibition of glutamate exocytosis by arachidonic acid in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Herrero I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):317-9
Differential APP gene expression in rat cerebral cortex, meninges, and primary astroglial, microglial and neuronal cultures. LeBlanc AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1-2):171-8
Cloning of a bovine voltage-gated K+ channel gene utilising partial amino acid sequence of a dendrotoxin-binding protein from brain cortex. Reid PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):31-4
Effect of a benzodiazepine (chlordiazepoxide) on a GABAA receptor from rat brain. Requirement of only one bound GABA molecule for channel opening. Serfozo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):55-9
Free radical scavenging action of Bio-catalyzer alpha.rho No.11 (Bio-normalyzer) and its by-product. Santiago LA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):379-83
Substance P and its fragments affect Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent synaptosomal membrane protein phosphorylation from the cerebral cortex. Hrabec Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):879-82
Glutathione mobilization during cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Kramer K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):105-8
The long-term treatment with the Ca(2+)-antagonists nifedipine, verapamil, flunarizine and with the calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine decreases the activity of 5-HT1 receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Popova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1147-9
Catecholamine and acetylcholine in the rat cerebral cortex with special reference to pathogenetic mechanisms of Alzheimer's disease. Shiosaka S, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37 Suppl 1:17-23
Effect of aging and diet restriction on monoamines and amino acids in cerebral cortex of Fischer-344 rats. Yeung JM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Winter;55(4):275-83
Effect of NMDA-receptor ligands on neocortical and hippocampal EEG activity of rat brain. Sharma AC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):744-50
Neurotransmitter amino acid levels in rat thalamus and cerebral cortex after cerebellectomy. Cicirata F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):365-9
Developmental changes in B-50 (GAP-43) in primary cultures of cerebral cortex: content and phosphorylation of B-50. Ramakers GJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991; 9(3):231-41
Lipid peroxidation in rat cerebral cortex during post-ischemic reperfusion: effect of exogenous antioxidants and Ca(++)-antagonist drugs. Vanella A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992;10(1):75-80
Thymus-induced recovery of age-related decrease of brain cortex alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Rossolini G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1-3):143-50
Detection of thymosin beta 4 in situ in a guinea pig cerebral cortex preparation using 1H NMR spectroscopy. Kauppinen RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9905-10
Degradation of the neuropeptide somatostatin by cultivated neuronal and glial cells. Lucius R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18907-13
A1 adenosine receptors of bovine brain couple to guanine nucleotide-binding proteins Gi1, Gi2, and Go. Munshi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22285-9
Localized Ca2+ entry preferentially effects protein dephosphorylation, phosphorylation, and glutamate release. Sihra TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1983-9
Glutamate transport into synaptic vesicles. Roles of membrane potential, pH gradient, and intravesicular pH. Tabb JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15412-8
Transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the rat brain: increase after injury and inhibition of astrocyte proliferation. Lindholm D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):395-400
Graded postischemic reoxygenation ameliorates inhibition of cerebral cortical protein synthesis in dogs. Burda J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):1001-5
Alteration of voltage-dependent calcium channels in canine brain during global ischemia and reperfusion. Hoehner PJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):418-24
Visuoconstructive performance and regional cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Ober BA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):752-72
Developmental expression of neural cell adhesion molecules in the mouse neocortex and olfactory bulb. Chung WW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8;314(2):290-305
Parvalbumin-containing nonpyramidal neurons in intracortical transplants of rat hippocampal and neocortical tissue: a light and electron microscopic

immunocytochemical study. Plaschke M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 15;319(3):319–36

Cerebral energy metabolism in guinea pig fetuses during development. Berger R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):317–9

Inhibitory effect of peony root extract on pentylenetetrazol-induced EEG power spectrum changes and extracellular calcium concentration changes in rat cerebral cortex. Sugaya A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):159–67

Normalization of protein synthesis and the structure of brain dystrophic neurons after the action of hypoxia, 10% NaCl and organ-specific RNA. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):659–64

[3H]-ouabain binding sites in rat brain: distribution and properties assessed by quantitative autoradiography. Maki AA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun;40(6):771–9

Diminished concentration of the NF-H subunit of neurofilaments in cerebral cortex of rats chronically treated with proline, methylmalonate and phenylalanine plus alpha-methylphenylalanine. Rubin MA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):252–60

Synthesis and in vitro characterization of novel amino terminally modified oxotremorine derivatives for brain muscarinic receptors. Garvey DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1550–7

A 23187-stimulated calcium uptake and GABA release by cerebrocortical synaptosomes: effects of high pressure. Gilman SC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):1–9

Serotonergic measures in suicide brain: 5-HT1A binding sites in frontal cortex of suicide victims. Matsubara S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(3):181–94

Regional studies of serotonin and dopamine metabolism and quantification of serotonin uptake sites in human cerebral cortex. Parsons B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 87(1):63–75

The presence of glutathione in primary neuronal and astroglial cultures from rat cerebral cortex and brain stem. Pileblad E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):43–9

A disorganized increase of galanin-like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer-type dementia brains. Minami M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991; 3(4):285–92

Levels of pros-methylimidazoleacetic acid: correlation with severity of Parkinson's disease in CSF of patients and with the depletion of striatal dopamine and its metabolites in MPTP-treated mice. Prell GD, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(2):109–25

Stimulation of noradrenaline release in the cerebral cortex via presynaptic N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors and their pharmacological characterization. Göthert M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:121–7

Excitatory amino acid-induced phosphoinositide turnover in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices: selective enhancement by spermine of the response to DL-1-aminocyclopentane-trans-1,3-dicarboxylate. Alexander SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):610–5

Comparison of [3H]choline and D-[3H]aspartate efflux from guinea pig and human neocortex. Beani L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1454–9

Iron-melanin interaction and lipid peroxidation: implications for Parkinson's disease. Ben-Shachar D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1609–14

Electroconvulsive shock increases alpha 1b- but not alpha 1a-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Blendy JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1548–55

Amino acid release from cerebral cortex in experimental acute liver failure, studied by in vivo cerebral cortex microdialysis. Bosman DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):591–9

Inhibition of forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP formation by 1-aminocyclopentane-trans-1,3-dicarboxylate in guinea-pig cerebral cortical slices. Cartmell J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1964–6

Adenosine receptors in myelin fractions and subfractions: the effect of the agonist (R)-phenylisopropyladenosine on myelin membrane microviscosity. Casadó V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1623–9

Cerebral cortex ammonia and glutamine metabolism during liver insufficiency-induced hyperammonemia in the rat. Dejong CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1071–9

Forskolin stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain cortex slices is markedly enhanced by endogenous adenosine. DeLapp NW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):237–42

gamma-Aminobutyric acidA receptor pharmacology in rat cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. DeLorey TM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2162–9

Glutamate metabolism in rat cortical astrocyte cultures. Farinelli SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1905–15

Biochemical responses mediated by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat cortical slices are differentially sensitive to magnesium. Gonzales RA. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb; 58(2):579–86

Transport and metabolism of D-[3H]adenosine and L-[3H]adenosine in rat cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Gu JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1699–705

N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists block fos-like protein expression induced via multiple signaling pathways in cultured cortical neurons. Hisanaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1836–44

Alpha-[3H]amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid binding to human cerebral cortical membranes: minimal changes in postmortem brains of chronic schizophrenics. Kurumaji A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):829–37

Metabolism of extracellular adenine nucleotides by cultured rat brain astrocytes. Lai KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1510–5

Magnesium-dependent inhibition of agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown in rat cortical slices by excitatory amino acids. Lee HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):953–62

5-Hydroxytryptamine3 receptors sited on cholinergic axon terminals of human cerebral cortex mediate inhibition of acetylcholine release. Maura G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2334–7

Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on the gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated enhancement of [3H]flunitrazepam binding in rat cortex and hippocampus. Negro M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1916–22

Effect of hypothyroidism on different forms of actin in rat cerebral neuronal cultures studied by an improved DNase I inhibition assay. Paul S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):701–7

Examination of parameters influencing [3H]MK-801 binding in postmortem human cortex. Piggott MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1001–8

Increased intracellular gamma-aminobutyric acid selectively lowers the level of the larger of two glutamate decarboxylase proteins in cultured GABAergic neurons from rat cerebral cortex. Rimvall K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):158–66

Excitatory transmitter amino acid release from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex: effects of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists. Simpson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1683–90

Clonidine inhibition of norepinephrine release from normal and morphine-tolerant guinea pig cortical slices. Tomasini C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1440–6

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) expression and regulation in rat cortical astrocytes. da Cunha A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):157–69

PET studies of cortical diaschisis in patients with motor hemi-neglect. Fiorelli M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 104(2):135–42

Interaction of the putative essential nutrient pyrroloquinoline quinone with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor redox modulatory site. Aizenman E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 12(6):2362–9

Glutamate uptake disguises neurotoxic potency of glutamate agonists in cerebral cortex in dissociated cell culture. Rosenberg PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):56–61

Kinetics of dopamine and noradrenaline transport in synaptosomes from cerebellum, striatum and frontal cortex of normal and reeler mice. Efthimiopoulos S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):510–9

Taurine release and swelling of cerebral cortex slices from adult and developing mice in media of different ionic compositions. Oja SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug; 32(4):551–61

Clearance of brain edema and macromolecules through the cortical extracellular space. Ohata K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):387–96

Action of phospholipases A2 and C on free fatty acid release during complete ischemia in rat neocortex. Effect of phospholipase C inhibitor and N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Umemura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):648–51

Membrane trapping of carbon-11-labeled 1,2-diacylglycerols as a basic concept for assessing phosphatidylinositol turnover in neurotransmission process. Imahori Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):413–22

[3H]tetraphenylphosphonium accumulation in cerebral cortical synaptosomes as a measure of nicotine-induced changes in membrane potential. Hillard CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1118–23

Properties of single fast chloride channels from rat cerebral cortex neurons. Blatz AL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep; 441:1–21

Regulation of serotonin type 2 (5-HT2) and beta-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex following novel and classical antidepressant treatment. Lafaille F, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Nov;16(4):209–14

Characterization of 5-HT1D receptor binding sites in post-mortem human brain cortex. Martial J, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul;16(2):75–80

Labelling of rat brain beta-adrenoceptors: (3H)CGP-12177 or (125I)iodocyanopindolol? Morin D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(3):369–87

Down regulation of cerebral cortical 3H imipramine binding sites during chronic antidepressant treatment is independent of the central serotonergic innervation. Stockert M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(2):131–47

Subcellular location of unoccupied and occupied glucocorticoid receptor by a new immunohistochemical technique. Pekki A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):753–6

The investigation of antiepiletic action of qingyangshen (QYS)—the modulatary action of QYS on the functions of GABAergic system in mice brain. Lang S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):201–8

Improvement of 5-HT3 receptor binding assay: enhancement of specific [3H]quipazine binding with Triton X-100-treated membranes from rat cortex. Une T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):197–203

Methamphetamine-induced dopamine release in the medial frontal cortex of freely moving rats. Kashihara K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):677–80

Interaction of aluminum ions with phosphoinositide metabolism in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Candura SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):1245–52

The effects of different hexachlorocyclohexanes and cyclodienes on glucose uptake and inositol phospholipid synthesis in rat brain cortex. Pulido JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(21):1585–96

Effect of mazindol administration on (3H)-N-methylscopolamine binding to rat cerebral cortex. Viana GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(8):549–53

Localized 1H NMR spectra of glutamate in the human brain. Rothman DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May; 25(1):94–106

1H NMR study of cortex neurons and cerebellar granule cells on microcarriers and their PCA extracts: lactate production under hypoxia. Sonnewald U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):166–71

Differences in the plasma membrane proteins of chronic alcoholic rat brain. Babu PP, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Jul–Sep;9(3):227–37

CNQX binding to non-NMDA glutamate receptors in canine cerebro-cortical crude synaptosomal membranes: pharmacological characterization and comparison of binding parameters in dogs with congenital portosystemic encephalopathy and control dogs. Maddison JE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Mar;7(1):35–44

Mitochondrial glutathione in hypermetabolic rats following burn injury and thyroid hormone administration: evidence of a selective effect on brain glutathione by burn injury. Mårtensson J, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):273–7

Up-regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors on cultured cortical neurons after exposure to antagonists. Williams K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):147–51

Presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating inhibition of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine release in rat cerebral cortex: further characterization as different alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes. Maura G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):410–6

Histamine H3A receptor-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release in the mouse brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):489–93

Inhibitory effects of the psychoactive drug modafinil on gamma-aminobutyric acid outflow from the cerebral cortex of the awake freely moving guinea-pig. Possible involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine mechanisms. Tanganelli S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):461–5

Neurotransmitters in neocortex of aged rhesus monkeys. Beal MF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):407–12

Characteristics of endothelin receptors in the cerebral cortex and spinal cord of aged rats. Bertelsen GA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):513–9

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors of the rat cerebral cortex and cerebral microvessels in aging, and their response to denervation. Harik SI, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):567–73

Decreased carbachol-stimulated inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate formation in senescent rat cerebral cortical slices. Kurian P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):521–6

Cholinergic hyperinnervation in the cerebral cortex of microencephalic rats does not result in muscarinic receptor down-regulation or in alteration of receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism. Balduini W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):761–6

Cytosolic free calcium concentrations in synaptosomes during histotoxic hypoxia. Gibson G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):461–7

Effects of pentobarbital tolerance to and dependence on GABAB receptor-binding. Kimura T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1133–7

GAD and GABA in an enriched population of cultured GABAergic neurons from rat cerebral cortex. Rimvall K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug;16(8):859–68

Effect of hypoxia on mitochondrial protein composition of cerebral cortex during aging. Villa RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):821–6

Regulation of the GABAA receptor/ion channel complex by intracellular GABA levels. Wood JD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):375–9

Thyroid hormones regulate release and content of vasoactive intestinal peptide in cultured fetal cerebral cortical cells. Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan; 55(1):59–65

Autoradiographic analyses of the effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors in the dorsal hippocampus and cortex of the rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):444–50

Detection and partial purification of ischaemia-related neurotrophic activity in the periinfarcted brain tissue. Yamada K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):267–72

Cortical glucose metabolism in Huntington's disease. Martin WR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):223–9

Both NMDA and non-NMDA subtypes of glutamate receptors are concentrated at synapses on cerebral cortical neurons in culture. Jones KA, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct; 7(4):593–603

Investigation of the importance of the N-terminal peptide bonds of substance P by synthetic pseudopeptide analogs. Rivera Baeza C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):83–6

Effect of trimipramine on depolarization-induced and Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange-induced 45calcium uptake in synaptosomes from the cortex of the rat brain. Beauchamp G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):229–34

Concurrent treatment with verapamil prevents diazepam withdrawal-induced anxiety, in the absence of altered calcium flux in cortical synaptosomes. Hitchcott PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):55–60

Effects of tityustoxin and ouabain on release of acetylcholine from slices of cortex from the rat brain and on the acetylcholine content of cytoplasmic and crude vesicular fractions. Prado MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr; 31(4):383–7

Flunarizine and R 56865 suppress veratridine-induced increase in oxygen consumption and uptake of 45Ca2+ in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wermelskirchen D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):235–41

The effects of thyroid hormones on potassium-stimulated release of 3H-GABA by synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex. Hashimoto H, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Aug;5(1):49–54

Glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles—inhibition by sulphur amino acids. Dunlop J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul; 2(7):377–9

Alteration of calcium influx in rat cortical synaptosomes by soman. Hamilton MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May; 2(5):273–6

Expression of mRNA for Gs alpha and Gi2 alpha in primary cultured mouse cerebral cortical neurons. Hirouchi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):766–8

Changes of norepinephrine levels and release in rat cerebral cortex during the estrous cycle. Parada S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):801–4

Kainate and quisqualate effects on rat presynaptic cortical receptors are metabotropic and non-additive. Brammer MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):231–4

Prolonged exposure to N-methyl-D-aspartate increases intracellular and secreted somatostatin in rat cortical cells. Ham J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):262–4

Calcium dependent release of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) from human cerebral cortex. Haugstad TS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):61–4

Circadian rhythm of cortical acetylcholine release as measured by in vivo microdialysis in freely moving rats. Kametani H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):263–6

Volatile anesthetics and NMDA receptors. Enflurane inhibition of glutamate-stimulated [3H]MK-801 binding and reversal by glycine. Martin DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):73–6

Local action of the diabetogenic drug, streptozotocin, on glucose and energy metabolism in rat brain cortex. Nitsch R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):199–202

Relationships between electrically induced slow negative potentials and changes in extracellular potassium concentrations in cerebral cortex of the cat. Ocherashvili E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):72–4

Preservation of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-G protein interactions in the cerebral cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. O'Neill C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):15–9

Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A-like binding sites in human ganglioneuroblastoma. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):117–20

Isolation and identification from Salvia officinalis of two diterpenes which inhibit t-butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate binding to chloride channel of rat cerebrocortical membranes in vitro. Rutherford DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3; 135(2):224–6

DNA fragmentation in focal cortical freeze injury of rats. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):265–8

Calretinin, a neuronal calcium binding protein, inhibits phosphorylation of a 39 kDa synaptic membrane protein from rat brain cerebral cortex. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):79–82

Expression of synaptophysin during synapse formation between dissociated cortical neurons. Ichikawa M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;12(3):452–8

Autoradiographic determination of glucose content and estimation of the lumped constant in intracerebral neuronal tissue transplants. Kelly PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):417–22

Characteristics of putrescine uptake and subsequent GABA formation in primary cultured astrocytes from normal C57BL/6J and epileptic DBA/2J mouse brain cortices. Laschet J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):151–7

Recovery of intracellular pH in cortical brain slices following anoxia studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: role of lactate removal, extracellular sodium and sodium/hydrogen exchange. Pirttilä TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):155–64

Effects of intracellular calcium chelation on voltage-dependent and calcium-dependent currents in cat neocortical neurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):571–8

Alteration in the immunoreactivity of the calcineurin subunits after ischemic hippocampal damage. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):545–56

NK-1 receptors are the only class of tachykinin receptors found on mouse cortical astrocytes. Beaujouan JC, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):813–20

Role of D-tryptophan for affinity of MEN 10207 tachykinin antagonist at NK2 receptors. Rovero P, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1015–8

Repeated administration of diazepam reduces [3H]Ro 5-4864 binding in cerebral cortex of rats. Diana G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):297–300

Interaction of thiokynurenates with the glycine site regulating N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in rat cortical membranes. Mori F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:33–4

Interaction of kainic acid with Na(+)-dependent glutamate binding and uptake in the cerebral cortex of the developing mouse. Lisý V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):519–26

Chronic electroconvulsive treatment counteracts cortical beta-adrenoceptor upregulation induced by morphine abstinence. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Mar-Apr;43(2):89–93

Neuronal lysosomal enzyme replacement using fragment C of tetanus toxin. Dobrenis K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2297–301

In vivo labeling of L-type Ca2+ channels by fluorescent dihydropyridines: evidence for a functional, extracellular heparin-binding site. Knaus HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3586–90

Cortical neurons express nerve growth factor receptors in advanced age and Alzheimer disease. Mufson EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):569–73

Age-dependent decrease in the affinity of muscarinic M1 receptors in neocortex of rhesus monkeys. Vannucchi MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11475–9

Occurrence of the alpha subunits of G proteins in cerebral cortex synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density fractions: modulation of ADP-ribosylation by Ca2+/calmodulin. Wu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8686–90

Postnatal development of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in axon terminals of basket and chandelier neurons in monkey neocortex. Akil M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):329–37

Effect of IAP and chronic antidepressant administration on the 5HT1A receptor in rat cortical membranes. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May;16(3):339–49

Influence of the acute stress on agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat cerebral cortex. Morinobu S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 16(4):561–70

Effects of long-term treatment with lithium and antidepressants on [3H]forskolin binding to rat cerebral cortical membranes. Odagaki Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):709–16

Down-regulation of cortical beta-adrenoceptors by chronic treatment with functional NMDA antagonists. Paul IA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):285–7

Endogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) regulates somatostatin secretion by cultured fetal rat cerebral cortical and hypothalamic cells. De los Frailes MT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):261–74

Early postanoxic changes of polyphosphoinositides and bound Ca2+ content in relation to neuronal activity in brain cortex. Samoilov MO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb; 23(1):33–43

Sustained damage to energy metabolism of brain regions after microsphere embolism in rats. Takeo S, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):62–8

[3H]1-[2-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine labels two high-affinity binding sites in human cortex: further evidence for phencyclidine binding sites associated with the biogenic amine reuptake complex. Akunne HC, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):289–300

Membrane-bound and solubilized brain 5HT3 receptors: improved radioligand binding assays using bovine area postrema or rat cortex and the radioligands 3H-GR65630, 3H-BRL43694, and 3H-LY278584. Miller K, et al. **Synapse** 1992 May;11(1):58–66

Effect of various neurotransmitters and neuropeptides on the release of corticotropin-releasing hormone from the rat cortex in vitro. Tizabi Y, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr; 10(4):341–8

The distribution of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and amyloid production in the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;61(5):331–5

[Changes in excitatory amino acids and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the brain in aged mice] Liang F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 72(1):33–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Successive detection of cortex oxygen partial pressure with oxygen microelectrodes in cats] Xi G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;71(9):508–10, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebellar cavernous angioma, cervical dystonia and crossed cortical diaschisis] Tranchant C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(8-9):599–602 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphoinositide metabolism in sections of the cortex of the large hemisphere of the brain in anoxia] Raize TE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May-Jun;63(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of early visual deprivation on the level of N-acetyl-l-asparaginic acid and the activity of phosphate-activated glutaminase in visual analyzer structures and various regions of the dog cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Agaev TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome--a variant type: amyloid plaques and Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in cerebral cortex. Amano N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(1):15–23

Neuropathologic findings in cortical resections (including hemispherectomies) performed for the treatment of intractable childhood epilepsy. Farrell MA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):246–59

Abnormal local-circuit neurons in epilepsia partialis continua associated with focal cortical dysplasia. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):647–52

Prominent cortical atrophy with neuronal loss as correlate of human immunodeficiency virus encephalopathy. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):229–33

Distribution of cortical neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy: a quantitative analysis of six cases. Hof PR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):45–51

The cerebral cortex in congenital hydrocephalus in the H-Tx rat: a quantitative light microscopy study. Jones HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):217–24

Morphological study of amyloid fibrils and preamyloid deposits in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):340–6

Senile dementia of the Alzheimer type: is there a correlation between entorhinal cortex and dentate gyrus lesions? Senut MC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):306–15

Repair and reconstruction of the cortical plate following closed cryogenic injury to the neonatal rat cerebrum. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):93–101

Ultrastructural studies of the cells forming amyloid in the cortical vessel wall in Alzheimer's disease. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):117–27

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: focal symmetrical cortical involvement demonstrated by MR imaging. Falcone S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):403–6 (16 ref.)

Olfactory loss in alcoholics: correlations with cortical and subcortical MRI indices. Shear PK, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):247–55

Coupling of m1 muscarinic receptors to G protein in Alzheimer disease. Pearce BD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):163–72

Analysis of neocortex in three males with the fragile X syndrome. Hinton VJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):289–94

Treatment strategy for the corticocortical neuron pathology of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Bowen DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):112

Further observations on the pathology of subcortical lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):747–52

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in Venezuela. A case report. Caraballo AJ. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun;49(2):218–21

Cerebral ventricular size and dyskinesia [letter; comment] [see comments] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:583–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 May;158:691–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:127.

First-rank symptoms of Schneider in late paraphrenia. Cortical structural correlates. Howard RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:108–9

Cerebral ventricular size and dyskinesia [letter; comment] McClelland HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:127 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;159:583–4.

Microgyric and necrotic cortical lesions in twin fetuses: original cerebral damage consecutive to twinning? Bordarier C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14(3):174–8

Cortical cytoarchitectural and immunohistochemical studies on Zellweger syndrome. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):158–62

Neurofibrillary tangle distribution in the cerebral cortex of parkinsonism-dementia cases from Guam: differences with Alzheimer's disease. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):306–13

The non-NMDA antagonists, NBQX and GYKI 52466, protect against cortical and striatal cell loss following transient global ischaemia in the rat. Le Peillet E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):115–20

Deoxycoformycin and oxypurinol: protection against focal ischemic brain injury in the rat. Lin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):272–80

Survival and distribution of transplanted human IMR-32 neuroblastoma cells. Marsden KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):76–84

Induction of molecular layer ectopias by puncture wounds in newborn rats and mice. Rosen GD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):285–91

The organization of radial glial fibers in spontaneous neocortical ectopias of newborn New Zealand black mice.

Sherman GF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):279–83

Nuclear magnetic resonance abnormalities of the cerebral white matter in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and malignant lymphoma during and after central nervous system prophylactic treatment with intrathecal methotrexate. Asato R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1997–2004

The topographical and neuroanatomical distribution of neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques in the cerebral cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Arnold SE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jan–Feb;1(1):103–16

Dermoid cyst with crystalline inclusions in adjacent cortex: an ultrastructural study. Haustein J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):16–9

An autopsy case of late infantile and juvenile neuroaxonal dystrophy with diffuse Lewy bodies and neurofibrillary tangles. Hayashi S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 11(1):1–5

Cortical volume reduction in schizophrenia using MRI. Harvey I, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:120A–121A

"Periventricular white matter changes and oropharyngeal swallowing in normal individuals" [editorial; comment] Buchholz D. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(3):148–9. Comment on: Dysphagia 1992;7(3):142–7.

Periventricular white matter changes and oropharyngeal swallowing in normal individuals [see comments] Levine R, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(3):142–7. Comment in: Dysphagia 1992;7(3):148–9.

Morphological patterns of seizures recorded intracranially. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):537–45

Neuronal loss or replacement in the injured adult cerebral neocortex induces extensive remodeling of intrinsic and afferent neural systems. Isacson O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):151–75

Disturbed myelinogenesis and recovery in hyperphenylalaninemia in rats: an immunohistochemical study. Reynolds R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar; 115(3):347–67

Factors influencing the biocompatibility of insertable silicon microshafts in cerebral cortex. Edell DJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jun;39(6):635–43

Cerebral cortical atrophy and central nervous system (CNS) symptoms in a steroid-treated child with asthma. Spiegel W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):918–9

Acute improvement in histological outcome by MK-801 following focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the cat independent of blood flow changes. Dezsi L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):390–9

Dual serotoninergic projections to forebrain in the rat: morphologically distinct 5-HT axon terminals exhibit differential vulnerability to neurotoxic amphetamine derivatives. Mamounas LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):558–86

Some immunohistochemical features of argyrophilic grain dementia with normal cortical choline acetyltransferase levels but extensive subcortical pathology and markedly reduced dopamine. Yamada T, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):3–13

Alzheimer's disease in a patient with posterior cortical atrophy. Berthier ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1110–1

Ubiquitin-reactive axons have a widespread distribution and are unrelated to prion protein plaques in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Cammarata S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):32–6

A controlled cortical impact model of traumatic brain injury in the rat. Dixon CE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Oct; 39(3):253–62

Morphological investigation of iron-induced epileptic rats: with special reference to c-fos immunohistochemistry and iron staining. Mizukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):285–9

Cerebrocortical changes in AIDS [editorial; comment] Kaufmann WE. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):261–4. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 Mar;66(3):285–91.

Cortical dendritic pathology in human immunodeficiency virus encephalitis [see comments] Masliah E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):285–91. Comment in: Lab Invest 1992 Mar;66(3):261–4.

Reversed cerebral asymmetry and breast cancer [letter; comment] McManus IC. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1055. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):523–4.

Dextran-magnetite particles: contrast-enhanced MRI of blood-brain barrier disruption in a rat model. Bulte JW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Feb;23(2):215–23

Albert Einstein's dyslexia and the significance of Brodmann Area 39 of his left cerebral cortex. Kantha SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Feb;37(2):119–22

Structural plasticity of synapses in Alzheimer's disease. Adams IM. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):411–9

Morphometry of the human cortex cerebri and corpus striatum during aging [comment] Haug H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):336–8; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.

Familial presenile dementia with psychosis associated with cortical neurofibrillary tangles and degeneration of the amygdala. Sumi SM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):120–7

Pathological study of corticospinal-tract degeneration in Friedreich's ataxia. Murayama S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;18(1):81–6

The number and mean volume of neurons in the cerebral cortex of rats intoxicated with acrylamide. Tandrup T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;18(3):250–8

Decreased numbers of cholecystokinin-immunoreactive nerve cells in the cerebral cortex of LEC rats with a hereditary hepatitis. Madarame T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):229–33

Acute heat exposure causes cellular alteration in cerebral cortex of young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):155–8

Morphometric analysis of synaptic contacts in the anterior limbic cortex in the endogenous psychoses. Aganova EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):59–65

Normal beta-NGF content in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Allen SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):135–9

Clinical and pathological study of two patients with progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's changes. Antigenic determinants that distinguish cortical and subcortical neurofibrillary tangles. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):43–6

Entorhinal neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer disease with Lewy bodies. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):269–72

Neuronal loss in layers V and VI of cerebral cortex in Huntington's disease. Hedreen JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):257–61

Demonstration of neurofibrillary tangles in parvalbumin-immunoreactive interneurones in the cerebral cortex of Alzheimer-type dementia brain. Iwamoto N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):81–4

New ubiquitin-positive intraneuronal inclusions in the extra-motor cortices in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Okamoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 129(2):233–6

Hippocampal and neocortical ubiquitin-immunoreactive inclusions in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with dementia. Wightman G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25; 139(2):269–74

Cytological and cytoarchitectural changes in the feline cerebral cortex during experimental infantile hydrocephalus. Wright LC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(3):139–55

Ectopic dendrites occur only on cortical pyramidal cells containing elevated GM2 ganglioside in alpha-mannosidosis. Goodman LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11330–4

Brain transplants of cells expressing the carboxyl-terminal fragment of the Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor cause specific neuropathology in vivo. Neve RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3448–52

T2 hyperintense foci on magnetic resonance images of schizophrenic patients and controls. Bartzokis G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec;40(4):239–45

3H-paroxetine binding in brains of alcoholics. Chen HT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):293–9

MRI in schizophrenia: basal ganglia and white matter T1 times. Harvey I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):587–98

Follow up MRI study in first episode schizophrenia. Degreef G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):204–6

The age dependencies of MRI abnormalities in schizophrenia suggest early ventricular enlargement but later prominence of cortical atrophy. Waddington JL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):188–9

Tirilazad reduces cortical infarction after transient but not permanent focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Xue D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):894–9

[Unilateral thalamic tumor with atrophy of ipsilateral cortical cortex: report of a case] Wong GJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;90(6):609–11, 587 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presence of neuritic plaques and neurofibrillary changes in the cerebral cortex of an aged lemuride primate] Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(5):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mental development in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Correlation of data of the brain scanner] Septien L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological changes in the human cerebral cortex in dementia] Braak H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(3):277–82 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuronal structure abnormality in the orbito-frontal cortex of schizophrenics] Senitz D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spongious glioneuronal dystrophy with diffuse fatty degeneration of the liver] Werner M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Kearns–Sayre–Shy syndrome with abnormal signal intensity on MRI in cerebral white matter and brainstem] Shindo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):539–42 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Organizational levels of the cerebral cortex: an integrated model. Burnod Y. **Acta Biotheor** 1991 Dec;39(3–4):351–61

The respiratory response to magnetic stimulation of the cortex in the unanaesthetized baboon. Budzińska K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(3–4):125–8

Cholinergic markers in the plasticity of murine barrel field. Głażewski S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):163–72

The effects of brain lesions on the "hopping reaction" in newborn and adult rabbits: a model for studying age dependent recovery. van Hof MW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):135–9

Effect of physiological and pathological aging processes on topographic bit-mapped cognitive evoked potentials in presenile subjects. Zappoli R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):569–73

Changes in the synapses in the parietal cortex of senescent rats. Lolova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990; 16(4):42–9

Molecular and morphological correlates following neuronal deafferentation: a cortico-striatal model. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:249–55 (30 ref.)

Basal forebrain modulation of cortical cell activity during conditioning. Pirch J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:219–31

The cholinergic basal forebrain: a critical role in cortical arousal. Semba K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:197–218 (95 ref.)

Dopaminergic innervation of the frontal cerebral cortex. Evolutionary trends and functional implications. Berger B. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:525–44 (126 ref.)

Localization of language in frontal cortex. Ojemann G. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:361–8 (14 ref.)

Functional specialization within the primate dorsolateral frontal cortex. Petrides M. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:379–88 (40 ref.)

Influence of dopaminergic and noradrenergic afferents on their target cells in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Thierry AM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:545–54 (45 ref.)

Electrocortical activity, electroocular activity, and breathing movements in fetal sheep with prolonged and graded hypoxemia. Richardson BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):553–8

Channel arrest: implications from membrane resistance in turtle neurons. Doll CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1321–4

If it's not left, it's right. Electroencephalograph asymmetry and the development of emotion. Fox NA. **Am Psychol** 1991 Aug;46(8):863–72 (75 ref.)

Cortical regulation of self-administration. Dworkin SI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:274–81 (28 ref.)

Noradrenergic and cholinergic modulations of corticocerebellar activity modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes. Pompeiano O. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22; 656:519–36

Cortico-subcortical interactions in behavioral sensitization: differential effects of daily nicotine and morphine. Tassin JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:101–16 (74 ref.)

Relation of axons to patterns of glia in the rat barrel field cortex. Zhang L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:524–7

Neuronal mechanisms of interaction of Deiters nucleus with the cerebral cortex. Sarkisian VH, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Mar;130(2):113–26

Slow potentials in a melody recognition task. Verleger R, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(4):225–44

Vibrissa-related behavior in mice: transient effect of ablation of the barrel cortex. Barnéoud P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):87–99

The effects of posterior cortical lesions on responses to visual threats in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Ellard CG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Aug 29;44(2):163–7

Enhancement of spatial learning in F344 rats by physical activity and related learning-associated alterations in hippocampal and cortical cholinergic functioning. Fordyce DE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;46(2):123–33

Medial frontal lesions, postoperative treatment with an ACTH(4–9) analog, and acquisition of a win-shift spatial strategy. McDaniel WF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):107–12

Differential involvement of anterior and posterior cingulate cortices in spatial discriminative learning in a T-maze in mice. Meunier M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Aug 29; 44(2):133–43

Lesions of the rat postsubiculum impair performance on spatial tasks. Taube JS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar; 57(2):131–43

Response-related deficits following unilateral lesions of the medial agranular cortex of the rat. Brown VJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):567–78

Cognition and the corpus callosum: verbal fluency, visuospatial ability, and language lateralization related to midsagittal surface areas of callosal subregions. Hines M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):3–14

Taste avoidance, but not aversion, learning in rats lacking gustatory cortex. Kiefer SW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):140–6

Depletion of cortical norepinephrine in rats by 6-hydroxydopamine does not impair performance of a delayed-nonmatching-to-sample task. Koger SM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):718–21

Peripheral and central components of alerting: habituation of acoustic startle, orienting responses, and elicited waveforms. Sanford LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 106(1):112–20

Trophic effect of beta-amyloid precursor protein on cerebral cortical neurons in culture. Araki W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):265–71

On the computational architecture of the neocortex. I. The

role of the thalamo-cortical loop. Mumford D. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(2):135-45 (34 ref.)
On the computational architecture of the neocortex. II. The role of cortico-cortical loops. Mumford D. **Biol Cybern** 1992;66(3):241-51
Neural correlate of mental error detection in the human brain cortex. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):301-5
Dynamic infrared functional mapping of the cerebral cortex. Shevelev IA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(6):571-7
Do 'pain centres' exist? [editorial] Jones AK. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):290-2
Potentials evoked in human and monkey cerebral cortex by stimulation of the median nerve. A review of scalp and intracranial recordings. Allison T, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec; 114 (Pt 6):2465-503 (124 ref.)
Peripheral and central delays in the cortical projections from human truncal muscles. Rapid central transmission of proprioceptive input from the hand but not the trunk. Macefield G, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:123-35
Role of the right temporal neocortex in retention of pitch in auditory short-term memory. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2403-17
Homology and evolutionary origins of the 'neocortex'. Karten HJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4-5):264-72 (21 ref.)
The role of the cortex in play fighting by rats: developmental and evolutionary implications. Pellis SM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(5):270-84
A comparison of neurotransmitter-specific and neuropeptide-specific neuronal cell types present in the dorsal cortex in turtles with those present in the isocortex in mammals: implications for the evolution of isocortex. Reiner A. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(2-3):53-91
Electroencephalogram in vitro and cortical transmembrane potentials in the turtle Chrysemys d'orbigny. Velluti JC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(1):7-19
An empirical test of two opposing theoretical models of prefrontal function. Daigneault S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 May;19(1):48-71
Perceptual closure and object identification: electrophysiological responses to incomplete pictures. Stuss DT, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jul;19(2):253-66
Long-lasting enhancement of metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in the amygdala/pyriform cortex of deep prepiriform cortical kindled rats. Akiyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):71-7
Increased density of excitatory amino acid transport sites in the hippocampal formation following an entorhinal lesion. Anderson KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):285-90
Responses of neurons in the rat ventrolateral orbital cortex to phasic and tonic nociceptive stimulation. Backonja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):353-5
Recovery from lateralized neocortical damage: dissociation between amphetamine-induced asymmetry in behavior and striatal dopamine neurotransmission in vivo. Castañeda E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):248-59
Modification of medullary respiratory-related discharge patterns by behaviors and states of arousal. Chang FC. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):281-92
The use of genetically altered astrocytes to provide nerve growth factor to adrenal chromaffin cells grafted into the striatum. Cunningham LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11; 561(2):192-202
Cortical connections of the inferior arcuate sulcus cortex in the macaque brain. Deacon TW. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):8-26
Activation of mesocortical dopaminergic system in the rat in response to neonatal medial prefrontal cortex lesions. Concurrence with functional sparing. de Brabander JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):1-9
Neocortical localization of tactile/proprioceptive limb placing reactions in the rat. De Ryck M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):44-60
Significance of an opiate mechanism in the adjustment of cerebrocortical oxygen consumption and blood flow during hypercapnic stress. Dora E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28; 573(2):293-8
Terminal excitability of the corticostriatal pathway. I. Regulation by dopamine receptor stimulation. Garcia-Munoz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1-2):195-206
Terminal excitability of the corticostriatal pathway. II. Regulation by glutamate receptor stimulation. Garcia-Munoz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1-2):207-15
Functional correlates of a three-component spatial model of the alpha rhythm. Gratton G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):159-62
The 21-aminosteroid antioxidant tirilazad mesylate, U-74006F, blocks cortical hypoperfusion following spreading depression. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):243-8
Differential alterations of second messenger systems and cerebral glucose use following excitotoxic lesion of rat cerebral cortex. Horsburgh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):306-10
Antagonism of non-NMDA receptors augments the neuroprotective effect of NMDA receptor blockade in cortical cultures subjected to prolonged deprivation of oxygen and glucose. Kaku DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):344-7
Clonidine inhibition of potassium-evoked release of glutamate and aspartate from rat cortical synaptosomes. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):193-8
Sensory response of cortical neurons in the anterior ectosylvian sulcus, including the area evoking eye movement. Kimura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20; 575(2):181-6
Sulfated glycoprotein-2 is increased in rat hippocampus following entorhinal cortex lesioning. Lampert-Etchells M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):101-6
Cortical input to parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurones in the putamen of the squirrel monkey. Lapper SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):215-24
Excitotoxic lesions of the rat entorhinal cortex. Effects of selective neuronal damage on acquisition and retention of a non-spatial reference memory task. Levisohn LF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):230-44
Muscarinic agonist-mediated induction of long-term potentiation in rat cerebral cortex. Lin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):342-5
Plasma and organ catecholamine levels following stimulation of the rat insular cortex. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):221-8
Lateral hypothalamic area neurotransmission and neuromodulation of the specific cardiac effects of insular cortex stimulation. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):133-42
Striatal responses to decortication. I. Dopaminergic and astrocytic activities. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):253-9
Functional correlates of selective long-term potentiation in the olfactory cortex and olfactory bulb. Patneau DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):219-28
Effects of raphe stimulation on hippocampal and neocortical activity and behaviour. Peck BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):244-52
Electrophysiological study of the response of medial prefrontal cortex neurons to stimulation of the basolateral nucleus of the amygdala in the rat. Pérez-Jaranay JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):97-101
Gonadal status and pubertal age influence the responsiveness of the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor complex to environmental challenge in male rats. Primus RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):299-306
Kindling-induced potentiation in the piriform cortex. Racine RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):218-25
The effects of serotonergic stimulation on hippocampal and neocortical slow waves and behavior. Robertson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):265-75
Suppression of noradrenergic innervation compensates for behavioral deficits induced by lesion of dopaminergic terminals in the lateral septum. Taghzouti K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):124-8
Short-circuiting effects of K+ currents on electrical responses of type-1-like astrocytes from mouse cerebral cortex. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):120-6
Axonal regeneration of retinal ganglion cells in the cat geniculocortical pathway. Watanabe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):330-3
Do forebrain structures compete for behavioral expression? Evidence from amphetamine-induced behavior, microdialysis, and caudate-accumbens lesions in medial frontal cortex damaged rats. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):1-11
The medial dorsal nucleus is one of the thalamic relays of the cerebellocerebral responses to the frontal association cortex in the monkey: horseradish peroxidase and fluorescent dye double staining study. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):315-20
Electrically evoked turning: asymmetric and symmetric collision between anteromedial cortex and striatum. Yeomans JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):279-92
Spike-train analysis reveals "overshoot" in developing rat prefrontal cortex function. Corner MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):799-802
Hippocampal and cortical EEG activity in rats with transected hypothalamus. Glin L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):637-40
Muscarinic agonist oxotremorine-M-induced long-term depression in rat cerebral cortex. Lin Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):115-7
Taste neurons in the cortex of the alert cynomolgus monkey. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb; 28(2):333-6
Joint modulation of neocortical electrical activity by nicotinic and muscarinic receptors. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):137-9
Desmethylimipramine promotes recovery of self-stimulation from the prefrontal cortex following footshock. Wolfe C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):601-4
Cortical cells' physiology following visual split brain in developing cats. Yinon U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):553-71
Transition from developing to mature patterns of acetylcholinesterase activity in rat visual cortex: implications for the time-course of geniculocortical development. Hanes MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):97-108
Developmental expression of the proenkephalin and prosomatostatin genes in cultured cortical and cerebellar astrocytes. Shinoda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):205-10
Dopamine D1 autoreceptor function: possible expression in developing rat prefrontal cortex and striatum. Teicher MH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):229-35
Effects of fimbria-fornix and angular bundle transection on expression of the p75NGFR mRNA by cells in the medial septum and diagonal band of Broca: correlations with cell survival, synaptic reorganization and sprouting. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3-4):207-19
Effects of gene transfer into cultured CNS neurons with a replication-defective herpes simplex virus type 1 vector. Johnson PA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1-3):95-102
Chronic atropine administration up-regulates rat cortical muscarinic m1 receptor mRNA molecules: assessment with the RT/PCR. McKinney M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1-3):39-45
Characterization of two cDNAs encoding insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) in the human fetal brain. Sandberg-Nordqvist AC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1-3):275-7
Characterization and differential regulation of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors in rat neocortex. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3-4):273-82
Differential induction of immediate early genes by excitatory amino acid receptor types in primary cultures of cortical and striatal neurons. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1-3):233-41
Water maze learning in rats with neocortical and hippocampal lesions. Macedo CF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):181-5
Biochemical markers of excitability in human neocortex. Sherwin AL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4 Suppl):640-4 (34 ref.)
Amino acids as transmitters of synaptic excitation in neocortical sensory processes. Hicks TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1099-114
Cortical Discoverer Award: Jennifer Lund, Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar-Apr; 2(2):176-8
1992 Krieg Cortical Kudos Awards presented at the Cajal Club. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):176
Cortical Discoverer Award: Alan Peters, Department of Anatomy, Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, Massachusetts. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul-Aug;1(4):364
Cortical gyrification in the rhesus monkey: a test of the mechanical folding hypothesis. Armstrong E, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Sep-Oct;1(5):426-32
A cortico-subcortical model for generation of spatially accurate sequential saccades. Dominey PF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):153-75
Cortical substrates supporting visual search in humans. Eglin M, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 May-Jun;1(3):262-72
Entropy and cortical activity: information theory and PET findings. Friston KJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 May-Jun; 2(3):259-67
Patch-clamp studies of voltage-gated currents in identified neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Hamill OP, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jan-Feb;1(1):48-61
Efferent and afferent connections of mouse sensory-motor cortex following cholinergic deafferentation at birth. Höhmann CF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar-Apr; 1(2):158-72
Interhemispheric integration: II. Symmetry and convergence of the corticostriatal projections of the left and the right principal sulcus (PS) and the left and the right supplementary motor area (SMA) of the rhesus monkey. McGuire PK, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Sep-Oct;1(5):408-17
Interhemispheric integration: I. Symmetry and convergence of the corticocortical connections of the left and the right principal sulcus (PS) and the left and the right supplementary motor area (SMA) in the rhesus monkey. McGuire PK, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Sep-Oct; 1(5):390-407
A more biologically plausible learning rule than backpropagation applied to a network model of cortical area 7a. Mazzoni P, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul-Aug; 1(4):293-307
Developmental expression of estrogen receptor mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex: a nonisotopic in situ hybridization histochemistry study. Miranda RC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):1-15
Survival and death of neurons in cortical area PMLS after removal of areas 17, 18, and 19 from cats and kittens. Payne BR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):469-91
Expansion of the cortical representation of a specific skin field in primary somatosensory cortex by intracortical microstimulation. Recanzone GH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):181-96
Early expression of GABA-containing neurons in the prefrontal and visual cortices of rhesus monkeys. Schwartz ML, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):16-37
Positron emission tomography study of letter and object processing: empirical findings and methodological considerations. Sergent J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jan-Feb; 2(1):68-80
Thalamic ablations and neocortical development: alterations of cortical cytoarchitecture and cell number. Windrem MS, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 May-Jun;1(3):230-40
Dual fate of subplate neurons in a rodent. Woo TU, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Sep-Oct;1(5):433-43
Magnetic stimulation of the brain: starting or stopping. van der Kamp W. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94

Suppl:S159–60
NMDA and non-NMDA receptor mediated synapses in cortex. Thomson AM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:689A–690A
Neocortical memory circuits. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:1025–38 (56 ref.)
Adaptive mechanisms in cortical networks underlying cortical contributions to learning and nondeclarative memory. Merzenich MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:873–87 (42 ref.)
Cortical neuronal periodicities and frequency discrimination in the sense of flutter. Mountcastle VB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:861–72
Anatomical explorations of mind: studies with modern imaging techniques. Raichle ME. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:983–6
Functional specialization for visual motion processing in primate cerebral cortex. Wurtz RH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:717–27 (33 ref.)
Beta-adrenoceptor activity change after prolonged treatment with growth hormone and somatostatin. Popova J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):543–6
Bilateral hemispheric control of foot distal movements: evidence from normal subjects. Aglioti S, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Dec;27(4):571–81
Personal and extrapersonal orientation in Huntington's disease patients and those at risk. Bylsma FW, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):113–22
Spatial representations of words and nonwords. Nicoletti R, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Jun;28(2):163–74
Dynamic features of sensory and motor maps. Garraghty PE, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;2(4):522–7 (44 ref.)
Cortical control of motor behavior at the cellular level. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec; 1(4):658–63 (35 ref.)
Basal ganglia—input, neural activity, and relation to the cortex. Graybiel AM. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec; 1(4):644–51 (61 ref.)
How are specific connections formed between thalamus and cortex? Shatz CJ. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):78–82 (28 ref.)
Inferotemporal cortex and higher visual functions. Tanaka K. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;2(4):502–5 (23 ref.)
Development of visual evoked potentials following intrauterine growth retardation. Stanley OH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Nov;27(1–2):79–91
The relationship between human long-latency somatosensory evoked potentials recorded from the cortical surface and from the scalp. Allison T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 84(4):301–14
Properties of neuronal activity in cortex and subcortical nuclei of the human brain during single-word processing. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 82(4):296–301
Area-specific self-regulation of slow cortical potentials on the sagittal midline and its effects on behavior. Birbaumer N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;84(4):353–61
Periodic activity in cerebral arousal mechanisms—the relationship to sleep and brain damage. Evans BM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;83(2):130–7
Interaction of afferent impulses in the human primary sensorimotor cortex. Huttunen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar; 82(3):176–81
Cellular generators of the cortical auditory evoked potential initial component. Steinschneider M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 84(2):196–200
Activity of single neurons in monkey cortex preceding sensory cued limb movements. Godschalk M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:71–9
Functional localisation of motor processes in the human cortex. Lang W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:97–115 (86 ref.)
Cortical potentials associated with voluntary movements in monkeys. Sasaki K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:80–96
Motor evoked potentials facilitated by an additional peripheral nerve stimulation. Taniguchi M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:202–11
High frequency vibration induced gating of subcortical and cortical median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials: different effects on the cervical N13 and on the P13 and P14 far-field SEP components. Buchner H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;32(6):311–6
Muscarinic receptor agonist-mediated modulation of neuronal activity in rat cerebral cortex. Lin Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):45–52
Aging reduces the mRNA of alpha 1 GABAA receptor subunit in rat cerebral cortex. Mhatre MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):171–4
The postnatal spatial and temporal development of corticospinal projections in cats. Alisky JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):265–76
Amygdalectomy and ventromedial prefrontal ablation produce similar deficits in food choice and in simple object discrimination learning for an unseen reward. Baylis LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):617–22
Corticobulbar and corticospinal projections to neck muscle motoneurons in man. A functional study with magnetic and electric transcranial brain stimulation. Berardelli A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):402–6
Corticospinal projections to lower limb motoneurons in man. Brouwer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):649–54
Behavior-dependent paired-pulse responses in the hippocampal CA1 region. Cao F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(3):553–61
Isolation rearing of rats alters release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in the frontal cortex: an in vivo electrochemical study. Crespi F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(3):495–501
Organization of the forelimb area in squirrel monkey motor cortex: representation of digit, wrist, and elbow muscles. Donoghue JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):1–19
Space coding by premotor cortex. Fogassi L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):686–90
Effects of cingulate cortical lesions on avoidance learning and training-induced unit activity in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):585–600
A comparison of multiple-unit activity in the medial prefrontal and agranular insular cortices during Pavlovian heart rate conditioning in rabbits. Gibbs CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):599–610
Changes of cortical activity when executing learned motor sequences. Lang W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(2):435–40
Chronic infusion of GABA into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis or frontal cortex of rats: a behavioral and histological study. Majchrzak M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(3):531–40
Attentional functions of the forebrain cholinergic systems: effects of intraventricular hemicholinium, physostigmine, basal forebrain lesions and intracortical grafts on a multiple-choice serial reaction time task. Muir JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):611–22
Transient increase in glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in the cerebral cortex following focal cortical lesion in the rat. Najlerahim A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):113–8
Control of arm movement after bilateral lesions of area 5 in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Nixon PD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):229–32
Viewer-centred and object-centred coding of heads in the macaque temporal cortex. Perrett DI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):159–73
Loss of stereopsis following lesions of cortical areas 17–18 in the cat. Ptito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):521–30
Cortical modulation of thalamo-cortical neurons relaying exteroceptive information: a microstimulation study in the guinea pig. Rapisarda C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):140–50
The role of the subthalamic nucleus in the response of globus pallidus neurons to stimulation of the prelimbic and agranular frontal cortices in rats. Ryan LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):641–51
Nucleus basalis lesions in neonate rats induce a selective cortical cholinergic hypofunction and cognitive deficits during adulthood. Sengstock GJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(1):163–74
Use of plaid patterns to distinguish the corticofugal and direct retinal inputs to the brainstem optokinetic nystagmus generator. Smith AT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(2):324–32
Binocular neuronal responsiveness in Clare-Bishop cortex of Siamese cats. Toyama K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(3):471–82
Lateral and medial sub-divisions within the olivocerebellar zones of the paravermal cortex in lobule Vb/c of the cat anterior lobe. Trott JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(1):126–40
Coordination between posture and movement in a bimanual load lifting task: putative role of a medial frontal region including the supplementary motor area. Viallet F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):674–84
Fetal neocortical grafts implanted in adult hypertensive rats with cortical infarcts following a middle cerebral artery occlusion: ingrowth of afferent fibers from the host brain. Grabowski M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 May;116(2):105–21
Vibrissaeless mutant rats with a modular representation of innervated sinus hair follicles in the cerebral cortex. Kuljis RO. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):146–50
GM1 ganglioside effects on astroglial response in the rat nucleus basalis magnocellularis and its cortical projection areas after electrolytic or ibotenic lesions. Lescaudron L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):85–95
The specification of sensory cortex: lessons from cortical transplantation. O'Leary DD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 115(1):121–6 (39 ref.)
Neurophysiological consequences of combined cholinergic and noradrenergic lesions. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):64–8
Chronic blockade of bioelectric activity in neonatal rat neocortex in vitro: physiological effects. Baker RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):321–9
Elevated potassium prevents neuronal death but inhibits network formation in neocortical cultures. Baker RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):339–45
Development of the cholinergic fibres innervating the cerebral cortex of the rat. Kiss J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Apr;10(2):153–70
Changed turnover of monoamines in limbic nuclei in response to stimulation and lesion of the anterior vermal cortex of the cerebellum: studies in cat and rat. Dempesy CW, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:94–104
Cortical and subcortical structures involved in recognition memory: neurophysiological and anatomical studies. Wilson FA. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88;21–22:204–17
Asymmetrical effects of cortical ablation on brain monoamines in mice. Barneoud P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan-Feb;56(1–4):283–94
Behavioral and motor mechanisms of dorsomedial frontal cortex of macaca monkey. Bon L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;60(3–4):187–93
Individual differences in cortical evoked potentials as a function of heartbeat detection ability. Katkin ES, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;61(3–4):269–76
Asymmetries in classically conditioned head movements and cingulate cortex slow potentials in cats. Penttonen M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;61(1–2):121–34
Fast decrement with stimulus repetition in ERPs generated by neuronal systems involving somatosensory SI and SII cortices: electric and magnetic evoked response recordings in humans. Kekoni J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 May; 12(3):281–8
Psychophysiology of hemispheric asymmetry. The "entropy" of right-hemisphere activity. Rotenberg VS, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;26(3):183–8
Neurotransmitter actions in the thalamus and cerebral cortex. McCormick DA. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;9(2):212–23 (75 ref.)
Functional topography during a visuoverbal judgment task studied with event-related desynchronization mapping. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):120–31
Somatic sensory responses in the rostral sector of the posterior group (POm) and in the ventral posterior medial nucleus (VPM) of the rat thalamus: dependence on the barrel field cortex. Diamond ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 1;319(1):66–84
The selective innervation by serotoninergic axons of calbindin-containing interneurons in the neocortex and hippocampus of the marmoset. Hornung JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;320(4):457–67
Cortical and striatal structure and connectivity are altered by neonatal hemidecortication in rats. Kolb B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):311–24
Synaptic organization of cortico-cortical connections from the primary visual cortex to the posteromedial lateral suprasylvian visual area in the cat. Lowenstein PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 8;310(2):253–66
Ontogenesis of the pyramidal cell of the mammalian neocortex and developmental cytoarchitectonics: a unifying theory. Marín-Padilla M. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 8; 321(2):223–40
Cortical afferents to behaviorally defined regions of the inferior temporal and parahippocampal gyri as demonstrated by WGA-HRP. Martin-Elkins CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 8;321(2):177–92
Differential cholinergic innervation within functional subdivisions of the human cerebral cortex: a choline acetyltransferase study. Mesulam MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 15;318(3):316–28
Target-specific outgrowth from human mesencephalic tissue grafted to cortex or ventricle of immunosuppressed rats. Strömberg I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 22; 315(4):445–56
Neural and behavioral correlates of emotion recognition in children and adults. Kestenbaum R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Aug;54(1):1–18
Modulations of sensory-evoked brain potentials indicate changes in perceptual processing during visual-spatial priming. Mangun GR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):1057–74
Neural interactions in the frontal cortex of a behaving monkey: signs of dependence on stimulus context and behavioral state. Aertsen A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(6):735–43
The association cortex and the basal ganglia: a neuroanatomical view upon their relationship based on hodological studies. Giménez-Amaya JM. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(4):501–10 (129 ref.)
Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to the feline insular visual area, IVA. Norita M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):119–34
Effects of lesion of the cholinergic basal forebrain nuclei on the activity of glutamatergic and GABAergic systems in the rat frontal cortex and hippocampus. Reine G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(3):175–92
Role of the thalamic reticular nucleus in the generation of rhythmic thalamo-cortical activities subserving spike and waves. Avanzini G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992; 35:85–95
The regulation of subcortical dopamine systems by the prefrontal cortex: interactions of central dopamine systems and the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Deutch AY. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;36:61–89 (121 ref.)
Cortical and thalamic lesions in rats with genetic absence epilepsy. Vergnes M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992; 35:71–83
Deficits in beam-walking after neonatal motor cortical lesions are not spared by fetal cortical transplants in rats. Swenson RS, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(3–4):129–33
Estrogen receptors are present in neocortical transplants.

Pedersen EB, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr-Sep;3(2-3):135-8

Synaptic regulation of immediate early gene expression in primary cultures of cortical neurons. Murphy TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1862-72

NMDA receptor-mediated currents are prominent in the thalamocortical synaptic response before maturation of inhibition. Agmon A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul; 68(1):345-9

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials. II. Effects of excision of somatosensory or motor cortex in humans and monkeys. Allison T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul; 66(1):64-82

The terminations of single, physiologically identified, somatosensory, corticospinal tract axons in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Casale EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1738-49

The functional anatomy of middle-latency auditory evoked potentials: thalamocortical connections. Di S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):425-31

Correlation of physiologically and morphologically identified neuronal types in human association cortex in vitro. Foehring RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1825-37

Modulation of cortical evoked potentials by stimulation of nucleus raphe magnus in rats. Follett KA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):820-8

Cholinergic modulation of cortical associative memory function. Hasselmo ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 67(5):1230-46

Excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated transmission in geniculocortical and intracortical pathways within visual cortex. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul; 66(1):293-306

Excitatory synaptic involvement in epileptiform bursting in the immature rat neocortex. Lee WL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1894-901

Relationship between repetitive firing and afterhyperpolarizations in human neocortical neurons. Lorenzon NM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;67(2):350-63

Hypoxia-induced functional alterations in adult rat neocortex. Luhmann HJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 67(4):798-811

Simulations of cortical pyramidal neurons synchronized by inhibitory interneurons. Lytton WW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):1059-79

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials. I. Recordings in the monkey Macaca fascicularis. McCarthy G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):53-63

Gustatory neural coding in the monkey cortex: L-amino acids. Plata-Salaman CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 67(6):1552-61

Neuronal activity related to visually guided saccades in the frontal eye fields of rhesus monkeys: comparison with supplementary eye fields. Schall JD. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):559-79

Laminar distribution of neuronal membrane properties in neocortex of normal and reeler mouse. Silva LR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2034-40

Burst generation in neocortical neurons after GABA withdrawal in the rat. Silva-Barrat C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):715-27

Gustatory neural coding in the monkey cortex: stimulus quality. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;66(4):1156-65

Synaptic potentials evoked by convergent somatosensory and corticocortical inputs in raccoon somatosensory cortex: substrates for plasticity. Smits E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):688-95

Monitoring the excitability of neocortical efferent neurons to direct activation by extracellular current pulses. Swadlow HA. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):605-19

Parallel processing of tactile information in the cerebral cortex of the cat: effect of reversible inactivation of SI on responsiveness of SII neurons. Turman AB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;67(2):411-29

Single-electrode voltage-clamp analysis of the N-methyl-D-aspartate component of synaptic responses in neocortical slices from children with intractable epilepsy. Wuarin JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;67(1):84-93

P300 response under active and passive attentional states and uni- and bimodality stimulus presentation conditions. Rappaport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):399-407

Effects of locus coeruleus activation on electroencephalographic activity in neocortex and hippocampus. Berridge CW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 11(10):3135-45

Visuomotor transformations underlying arm movements toward visual targets: a neural network model of cerebral cortical operations. Burnod Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1435-53

Effects of monocular visual deprivation on geniculocortical innervation of area 18 in cat. Friedlander MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):3268-88

Desensitization of GABA-activated currents and channels in cultured cortical neurons. Frosch MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug;12(8):3042-53

beta-Amyloid peptides destabilize calcium homeostasis and render human cortical neurons vulnerable to excitotoxicity. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):376-89

Guidance of callosal axons by radial glia in the developing cerebral cortex. Norris CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 11(11):3481-92

Network modulation of a slow intrinsic oscillation of cat thalamocortical neurons implicated in sleep delta waves: cortically induced synchronization and brainstem cholinergic suppression. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):3200-17

Changes in the cortical map of the hand following postnatal ulnar and radial nerve injury in monkeys: organization and modification of nerve dominance aggregates. Wall JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3456-65

Redox modulatory site of the NMDA receptor-channel complex: regulation by oxidized glutathione. Sucher NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):582-91

Inhibition of GFAP synthesis by antisense RNA in astrocytes. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep; 30(1):72-9

The central projection of electrosensory information in the platypus. Iggo A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb; 447:449-65

Low-frequency oscillatory activities intrinsic to rat and cat thalamocortical cells. Leresche N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:155-74

Two inward currents and the transformation of low-frequency oscillations of rat and cat thalamocortical cells. Soltesz I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:175-97

Facilitating action of medial prefrontal cortex upon the noxious thermally-evoked responses in thalamic centralis lateralis nucleus. Condés-Lara M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(4):188-94

Somatosensory influence on corticomotor evoked potentials. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(2):162-7

Expression of progesterone receptor in the neonatal rat brain cortex: detection of its mRNA using reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Hagihara K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):637-40

Correlation of alpha activity between the frontal and occipital cortex. Wang G, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(1):1-13

The effects of electroconvulsive shock on receptor-G protein-adenylate cyclase coupling. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):137-8

Central dopaminergic neurons: immunohistochemistry and in vivo monitoring of dopamine release correlated to behavior. Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):525-8

Effect of the anticonvulsant U-54494A on cortical neuron excitability: comparison to the kappa agonist U-50488H. Ochoa MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(17):1225-33

Effects of elevated intracellular calcium levels on the cytoskeleton and tau in cultured human cortical neurons. Mattson MP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Oct; 15(2):117-42

Kynurenic acid analogues with improved affinity and selectivity for the glycine site on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor from rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):914-22

Cortical activity preceding self-initiated and externally triggered voluntary movement. Papa SM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(3):217-24

A silicon neuron [see comments] Mahowald M, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 19-26;354(6354):515-8. Comment in: Nature 1991 Dec 19-26;354(6354):501.

Alteration in the pattern of nerve terminal protein immunoreactivity in the perforant pathway in Alzheimer's disease and in rats after entorhinal lesions. Cabalka LM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):283-91

Conditional learning in aged rats: evidence of hippocampal and prefrontal cortex impairment. Winocur G. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):131-5

Regulation of carrier-mediated and exocytotic release of [3H]GABA in rat brain synaptosomes. Carvalho CM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):763-72

Chronic lesion of corticostriatal fibers reduces GABAB but not GABAA binding in rat caudate putamen: an autoradiographic study. Moratalla R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):309-15

Ammonia-induced astrocyte swelling in primary culture. Norenberg MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):833-6

Divergent effects of glucocorticoid on the gene expression of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rat cerebral cortex and pituitary. Lam KS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul; 56(1):32-7

Reduced latency of the visual evoked cortical response following cryogenic injury to the cerebral cortex--a neuroexcitatory phenomenon. Xu S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):233-5

Cardiovascular effects of human insular cortex stimulation. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1727-32

NGF and bFGF protect rat hippocampal and human cortical neurons against hypoglycemic damage by stabilizing calcium homeostasis. Cheng B, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec; 7(6):1031-41

Horizontal integration and cortical dynamics. Gilbert CD. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):1-13 (108 ref.)

Nitric oxide controls oscillatory activity in thalamocortical neurons. Pape HC, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):441-8

Localization and distribution of cognitive function. Special issue in honor of Karl H. Pribram. Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, 1988, Toronto. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(6):429-618

While an undergraduate waits. Donchin E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):557-69

The role of contour and intervals in the recognition of melody parts: evidence from cerebral asymmetries in musicians. Peretz I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar; 30(3):277-92

Dopamine and the neural circuitry of primate prefrontal cortex: implications for schizophrenia research. Lewis DA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Feb;6(2):127-34 (41 ref.)

NGF increases cortical acetylcholine release in rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis. Dekker AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):577-80

Presynaptic long-term changes in excitability of the corticostriatal pathway. Garcia-Munoz M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):357-60

Mnemonic and predictive functions of cortical neurons in a memory task. Quintana J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug; 3(8):721-4

Calcium-mediated neuronal degeneration following singlet oxygen production. Sheen VL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):705-8

Computer simulation of the pacemaker oscillations of thalamocortical cells. Tóth T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan; 3(1):65-8

Lesions of inferior temporal area TE in infant monkeys alter cortico-amygdalar projections. Webster MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):769-72

Xenografting of embryonal tissue of the neocortex into aged animals. Kleshcheva RP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):212-4

Influence of superficial polarization of the cerebral cortex of the dog on extinctive inhibition. Kulitka EF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):56-8

Increase in excitability of cortical nonspecific structures in the presence of a decreased level of influences from the brainstem reticular formation. Lavrov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;22(4):320-7

Dependence of impulse reactions in surviving sections of cortex on stimulation parameters. Les'kov IL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;22(4):328-35

Posttetanic and frequency potentiation in slices of rat olfactory cortex. Mokrushin AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;21(4):349-52

Afferent and efferent connections of cortical transplants implanted into the damaged sensorimotor area of the cerebral cortex of adult rats. Obukhova GP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):1-6

Intercentral relationships of cortical bioelectrical activity of the human brain following operative interventions in brainstem structures. Sharova EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):194-205

Neurobiology of the integrative activity of the brain. Dynamics of the activational and inhibitory types of synchronization of cortical neurons during the realization of a defensive reflex and of internal inhibition. Shul'gina GI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 21(4):302-10

Dynamics of synchronization in the functioning of neurons of the new cortex and hippocampus during learning before and after the administration of nootropic agents and narcotics. Shul'gina GI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):416-22

Time course of the redox state potential of the cerebral cortex, developing as a reaction to implanted platinum electrodes. Shvets-Ténéta-Gurii TB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May-Jun;21(3):276-83

System of synaptic influences on neurons of the neocortex in the presence of a conditioned reflex. Storozhuk VM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):493-505 (59 ref.)

Reduction in bioelectric GABA and NMDA responses in organotypic neocortical explants by chronic elevation of potassium. Baker RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):61-5

Cortical and quasi-cortical regions innervate ventrostriopallidal structures in the rat: an electrophysiological analysis. Barragán EI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):255-9

Asymmetric increase in substance P immunoreactivity in the rat and guinea pig substantia nigra after unilateral neocortical ablation. Bouras C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):53-6

Iontophoretic application of NMDA produces different types of excitatory responses in developing human cortical and caudate neurons. Cepeda C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):167-71

Muscarinic receptor activation induces a prolonged post-stimulus afterdepolarization with a conductance decrease in guinea-pig olfactory cortex neurones in vitro. Constanti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):27-32

Chronic elevation of cAMP levels induces changes in the adenylate cyclase system, opiate receptor sensitivity and levels of Gs-mRNA in cultured neurons. Eriksson PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):28-32

Acquisition of conditioned taste aversion in rats is mediated by ipsilateral interaction of cortical and mesencephalic mechanisms. Gallo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):187-90

Endothelin-3 stimulates the release of catecholamine from cortical and striatal slices of the rat. Koizumi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):219-22

Theta rhythms in the rat medial entorhinal cortex in vitro: evidence for involvement of muscarinic receptors. Konopacki J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):93-6

Lactate and pH change in close correlation in the extracellular space of the rat brain during cortical spreading depression. Scheller D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 135(1):83–6

Bilateral cortical ablations attenuate amphetamine-induced excitations of neostriatal motor-related neurons in freely moving rats. Tschanz JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):127–30

Corticocortical inputs to the dorsal and ventral aspects of the premotor cortex of macaque monkeys. Kurata K. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):263–80

Lesion-induced establishment of the crossed corticorubral projections in kittens is associated with axonal proliferation and topographic refinement. Murakami F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):122–39

Delayed treatment with nerve growth factor improves acquisition of a spatial task in rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: evaluation of the involvement of different neurotransmitter systems. Dekker AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):111–9

Cortical stimulation induces fos expression in striatal neurons. Fu L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):329–34

Metabolic inhibition and electrical properties of type-1-like cortical astrocytes. Harold DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(1):203–11

Background firing activity in guinea-pig neocortex in vitro. Karnup SV. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):915–24

Of dreaming and wakefulness. Llinás RR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):521–35 (120 ref.)

Intracellular evidence for incompatibility between spindle and delta oscillations in thalamocortical neurons of cat. Nuñez A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):75–85

Contralateral visual field representation in area 17 of the cerebral cortex of the agouti: a comparison between the cortical magnification factor and retinal ganglion cell distribution. Picançe-Diniz CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(2):325–33

Loss of cholinergic neurons in the nucleus basalis induces neocortical electroencephalographic and passive avoidance deficits. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(4):823–31

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the prefrontal cortex on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine systems. Rosin DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):831–9

Analysis of extrathalamic synaptic influences on reactions of sensorimotor cortical neurons during conditioning. Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):605–15

Anticonvulsant effect of striatal dopamine D2 receptor stimulation: dependence on cortical circuits? al-Tajir G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):51–7

Influence of some anesthetic agents on muscle responses to transcranial magnetic cortex stimulation: a pilot study in humans. Schmid UD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan; 30(1):85–92

The representation of prolonged and intense, noxious somatic and visceral stimuli in the ventrolateral orbital cortex of the cat. Snow PJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):89–99

Cortical temperature and EEG slow-wave activity in the rat: analysis of vigilance state related changes. Franken P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):500–7

Effects of THA on passive avoidance retention performance of intact, nucleus basalis, frontal cortex and nucleus basalis + frontal cortex-lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):841–6

The sequential hypothesis of sleep function. III. The structure of postacquisition sleep in learning and nonlearning rats. Ambrosini MV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):217–26

The intermediate stage of sleep in mice. Glin L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):951–3

Diurnal variation in continuous measures of the rat EEG power spectra. Grasing K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):249–54

The sequential hypothesis of sleep function. IV. A correlative analysis of sleep variables in learning and nonlearning rats. Langella M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):227–38

Chronic lithium regulates the expression of adenylate cyclase and Gi-protein alpha subunit in rat cerebral cortex. Colin SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10634–7

Evolution of consciousness. Eccles JC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7320–4

High-resolution optical imaging of functional brain architecture in the awake monkey. Grinvald A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11559–63

Oscillations in the insect brain: do they correspond to the cortical gamma-waves of vertebrates? Kirschfeld K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4764–8

Corticothalamic activation modulates thalamic firing through glutamate "metabotropic" receptors. McCormick DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2774–8

Coherent 25- to 35-Hz oscillations in the sensorimotor cortex of awake behaving monkeys. Murthy VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5670–4

Molecular mechanisms of the partial allosteric modulatory effects of bretazenil at gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor. Puia G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3620–4

Immunological identification and characterization of a delayed rectifier K+ channel polypeptide in rat brain. Trimmer JS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10764–8

P-type voltage-dependent calcium channel mediates presynaptic calcium influx and transmitter release in mammalian synapses. Uchitel OD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3330–3

Brain and heart sodium channel subtype mRNA expression in rat cerebral cortex [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3669] Yarowsky PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9453–7

Neuronal branching patterns and the economy of cortical wiring. Mitchison G. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):151–8

Actions of norepinephrine in the cerebral cortex and thalamus: implications for function of the central noradrenergic system. McCormick DA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:293–305 (57 ref.)

Plasticity of the barrel cortex neurons. Kossut M. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;39(4):389–422 (145 ref.)

Neurotransmitter actions in the thalamus and cerebral cortex and their role in neuromodulation of thalamocortical activity. McCormick DA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 39(4):337–88 (495 ref.)

Long-term potentiation and long-term depression in the neocortex. Tsumoto T. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 39(2):209–28 (189 ref.)

N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptors and release of newly-synthesized [3H]dopamine in nucleus accumbens slices and its relationship with neocortical afferences. Asencio H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):663–76

Cortical dynamics of visual motion perception: short-range and long-range apparent motion. Grossberg S, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jan;99(1):78–121 (100 ref.)

Hormonal effects on the development or cerebral lateralization. Diamond MC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(1-3):121–9 (28 ref.)

Cocaine facilitation of prefrontal cortex self-stimulation: a microstructural and pharmacological analysis. McGregor IS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):239–47

Selective attention in auditory processing as reflected by event-related brain potentials. Alho K. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):247–63 (85 ref.)

Event-related potentials to different feedback stimuli. Chwilla DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):123–32

The relationship between N2 and N400: scalp distribution, stimulus probability, and task relevance. Deacon D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):185–200

The processing of temporal intervals reflected by CNV-like brain potentials. Elbert T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):648–55

Modulation of slow cortical potentials by instrumentally learned blood pressure responses. Elbert T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):154–64

Significance testing of difference potentials. Guthrie D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):240–4

The relationship between menstrual phase and the P3 component of ERPs. Johnston VS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):400–9

Effects of inter-item lag on word repetition: an event-related potential study. Karayanidis F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):307–18

An ERP-based, control-question lie detector analog: algorithms for discriminating effects within individuals' average waveforms. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):319–35

Toward a functional categorization of slow waves: taking into account past and future events [comment] [see comments] Rösler F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):344–58. Comment on: Psychophysiology 1988 May;25(3):339–53. Comment in: Psychophysiology 1991 May;28(3):359–62; discussion 363–4.

Complexities related to cognitive slow wave experiments: a reply to Rösler and Heil [letter; comment] Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):359–62; discussion 363–4. Comment on: Psychophysiology 1991 May;28(3):344–58.

Can echoic memory store two traces simultaneously? A study of event-related brain potentials. Winkler I, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):337–49

Probing the time-course of the auditory oddball P3 with secondary reaction time. Woodward SH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):609–18

Onset of insensibility at slaughter in calves: effects of electroplectic seizure and exsanguination on spontaneous electrocortical activity and indices of cerebral metabolism. Bager F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):162–73

The weight of the cortical inflow against medullary reflexes as enlightened by spectral analysis of HR and SP waves. Negoescu RM, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan-Jun; 28(1-2):17–22

Evoked potentials from the lower urinary tract. II. The spino-cortical neuraxis. A methodological study. Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 138:41–6

Adolescent developmental change in topography of EEG amplitude. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul; 7(2):101–7

Working memory and the mind. Goldman-Rakic PS. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep;267(3):110–7

The biological basis of learning and individuality. Kandel ER, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep;267(3):78–86

Localization of responses to pain in human cerebral cortex [letter; comment] Jones AK, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 10; 255(5041):215–6. Comment on: Science 1991 Mar 15;251(4999):1355–8.

Cerebral cortical mechanisms of reaching movements. Kalaska JF, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1517–23 (66 ref.)

Enhanced slow-wave activity within NREM sleep in the cortical and subcortical EEG of the cat after sleep deprivation. Lancel M, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Apr;15(2):102–18

Intraoperative ultrasonography and cortical mapping for removal of deep cerebral tumors. Landy HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1323–6

Acetazolamide test evaluating cerebral autoregulation [letter; comment] Hamann G, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1326 . Comment on: Stroke 1990 Sep;21(9):1306–11.

Tolerance of low cerebral intracellular pH in rats during hyperbaric hypercapnia. Xu Y, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct; 22(10):1303–8

Comparative analysis of the effects of iontophoretically applied dopamine in different regions of the rat brain, with special reference to the cingulate cortex. Beauregard M, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep;9(1):27–34

Presynaptic dopamine release is enhanced by 5-HT3 receptor activation in medial prefrontal cortex of freely moving rats. Chen J, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):264–6

Cortical map plasticity in humans [letter; comment] Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 15(1):13–4. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1991 Jun;14(6):217–8.

[Cortical modulations of the fine temporal structures of impulse trains in the dorsal lateral geniculate body in cats] Beaux JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in movement-related cortical potentials in Parkinson's patients before and after treatment with levodopa] Feve AP, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 May; 21(2):105–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Movement-related cortical potentials in aged subjects] Feve AP, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Oct;21(4):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural regulation of food absorption--review] Schlenker G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 1; 105(4):125–30 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic, creative and memory processes in hearing and processing of music--a DC potential study] Beisteiner R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(2):47–8 **(Ger)**

[The P300 component of the event-related brain potential in a short-term memory paradigm] Gross B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(1):56–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring mental performance: an old idea and a new approach] Krause W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992; 39(1):114–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linearity and nonlinearity of pattern ERG and pattern VECP] Yoshii M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;96(3):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth of the graft and astrocytic reaction following transplantation of fetal brain to adult rat's brain. Part I: Tissue transplantation into cerebral cortex, lateral ventricle, subarachnoid space and cerebral cortical cavity] Kyoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Jan 1;61(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphenes elicited by subcortical stimulation in man] Taira T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the central nervous system in women during the menstrual cycle and in premenstrual syndrome] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of serotonin-modulated protein fraction and study of its role in passive avoidance reaction in rats] Gasanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intercentral coordination of cortical electric processes during mental activity] Barvinok AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):5–16 **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the manifestation of the functional connections between brain structures] Kazakov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chemical nature of the hypothalamo-cortical activation underlying drinking behavior] Batuev AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):45–51 **(Rus)**

[The pattern of the interhemispheric asymmetry of transcallosal evoked potentials in a complex study of the projection and associative cortical areas] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An increase in the excitability of nonspecific cortical formations during a decrease in the level of influences from the brain stem reticular formation] Lavrov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the impulse reactions in surviving cortex slices on the stimulation parameters] Les'kov IL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of specific and nonspecific afferent systems in the mechanism of the changes in cortical evoked responses during vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The afferent control of the cortically evoked reactions of the interneurons in the spinal cord ventral horn] Predtechenskaia KS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug; 77(8):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in neuronal responses of area 7 of the cat cerebral cortex to unconditional and conditional stimulation with additional stimuli] Busel' BI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(5):564–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations of neuronal responses in cat cerebral cortex to somatic stimulation in the presence of additional stimulants] Busel' BI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of corticofugal influences on neurons of the preoptic area] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(6):709–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Projections of the retrosplenial cortex and hippocampus to the structures of the thalamoparietal associative system in the rat] Nomokonova LM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(6):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neocortex neuronal reactions induced by substantia innominata stimulation in cats] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the biological activity of an acid-extractable brain protein and fibroblast growth factors] Goncharova VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various neurophysiological aspects of examination of children with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome] Iakupova LP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the reversible cold switching off of individual areas of the cat cerebral cortex in an acute experiment] Abakarov AT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun; 41(3):598–601 **(Rus)**

[The participation of nonlinear dynamic processes in the formation of the high-frequency EEG in the rabbit] Efremova TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(5):998–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spatial structure of the alpha rhythm in the healthy human being studied by EEG mapping] Grindel' OM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged posttetanic changes in the sensorimotor cortex of the waking rabbit in response to stimulation of the fibers of the substantia alba in the neocortex and corpus callosum] Gusev AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb; 42(1):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interhemispheric asymmetry of the spatial–temporal organization of cortical potentials in the rabbit] Knipst IN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun;41(3):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spatial organization of the cortical potentials in exposure to different forms of photic stimuli] Knipst IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct;41(5):1007–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of late evoked cortical potentials on a complex of cognitive factors] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):477–90 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The subcortical neuronal correlates of human assessment actions] Kropotov IuD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun;41(3):447–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the late components of evoked cortical potentials during the human solving of a visual–spatial task] Taroian NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cross-correlation relations of the electrical activity of the cortical structures at different levels of the activation of the midbrain reticular formation in the rabbit] Vorob'ev NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug;41(4):769–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitatory amino acids, the cerebral cortex and aging: a new perspective] Mora F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(4):701–10 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for nerve growth factor–ganglioside interaction in forebrain cholinergic neurons. Cuello AC, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):451–60

A negative motor response elicited by electrical stimulation of the human frontal cortex. Lüders HO, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:149–57

Cortical GABAergic control of epilepsy in photosensitive baboons. Menini C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:571–8

Sensory gating deficits in schizophrenia: new results. Judd LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):488–93

Cortical control of vestibular memory-guided saccades. Israël I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:472–84

Epileptiform activity induced by low extracellular magnesium in the human cortex maintained in vitro. Avoli M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):589–96

Magnetoencephalographic localization of epileptic cortex—impact on surgical treatment. Paetau R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):106–9

Brain death. Occurs only with destruction of the cerebral hemispheres and the brain stem. Bernat JL. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):569–70

Asymmetric cortical degeneration syndromes. A proposed clinical classification. Caselli RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):770–80

Cerebral white matter and cognition in hydrocephalic children. Fletcher JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug; 49(8):818–24

Neurophysiological basis of cognitive deficits in long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Moore BD 3d, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):809–17

Topography of mobility and complexity parameters of the EEG in Alzheimer's disease. Martin-Loeches M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1;30(11):1111–21

Delusional misidentification, AIDS and the right hemisphere. Crichton P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:608–10

Coherence on electroencephalography and aberrant functional organisation of the brain in schizophrenic patients during activation tasks. Morrison-Stewart SL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:636–44

Hemisphere dysfunction in psychiatric disorders [letter] Nunn CM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:278

Hemisphere dysfunction in psychiatric disorders [letter] Silverstone PH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:278–9

Short-term synchrony of motor unit discharge during weak isometric contraction in Parkinson's disease. Baker JR, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:137–54

Functional neuroanatomy of face and object processing. A positron emission tomography study. Sergent J, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:15–36

Stimulation of substantia nigra pars reticulata suppresses neocortical seizures. Boda B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):237–43

Fibronectin immunoreactivity in neural trauma. Egan RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):330–4

Ontogenic study of lithium-pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in rats. Hirsch E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):120–6

Relationship between free radical production and lipid peroxidation during ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat brain. Sakamoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):186–92

Focal ischemia in rats causes time-dependent expression of c-fos protein immunoreactivity in widespread regions of ipsilateral cortex. Uemura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):99–105

Empirical comparison of the MEG and EEG: animal models of the direct cortical response and epileptiform activity in neocortex. Barth DS. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Winter; 4(2):85–93 (36 ref.)

Electrophysiological analysis of human neocortex in vitro: experimental techniques and methodological approaches. Avoli M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4 Suppl):636–9 (20 ref.)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease: phylogenetic disorders of the human neocortex sharing many characteristics. Eisen A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):117–23 (90 ref.)

The insular cortex and the pathophysiology of stroke-induced cardiac changes. Oppenheimer S. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):208–11 (36 ref.)

A cortical excitatory wave may cause both the aura and the headache of migraine. Hardebo JE. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr; 12(2):75–80 (40 ref.)

Localization of functional projections from corpus callosum to cerebral cortex. Tan YL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):851–7

Chronic administration of L-dopa affects the movement-related cortical potentials of patients with Parkinson's disease. Feve AP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2):100–8

Mesoprefrontal cortical dopaminergic activity and prefrontal hypofunction in schizophrenia. Weinberger DR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:568A–569A

Imaging techniques for cortical functional localization. Martin N, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:132–65 (47 ref.)

The production of grammatical morphology in Broca's and Wernicke's aphasics: speed and accuracy factors. Haarmann HJ, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):97–112

Pure topographical disorientation due to a deep-seated lesion with cortical remote effects. Hublet C, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):123–8

Flash and pattern-reversal visual evoked potential abnormalities in infants and children with cerebral blindness. Frank Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 34(4):305–15

Epileptiform activity in chronically isolated cerebral cortex in humans. Pierre-Louis SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 82(4):248–54

Studies of sensory and motor cortex physiology: with observations on akinesia in Parkinson's disease. Hallett M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 43:76–85

Electrophysiological assessment of spinal cord lesions by means of transcranial cortical stimulation. Segura MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;32(6):299–305

Long-term follow-up of stereotactic lesionectomy in partial epilepsy: predictive factors and electroencephalographic results. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):639–44

Benign partial epilepsy of childhood with monomorphic sharp waves in centrotemporal and other locations. Drury I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):662–7

Localization of the epileptic focus during methohexital-induced anesthesia. Hufnagel A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):271–84

Localization of lesions by neuropsychological testing. Jones-Gotman M. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 5:S41–52 (61 ref.)

Localization of partial epilepsy using magnetic and electric measurements. Sutherling WW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 5:S29–40 (42 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the human epileptogenic neocortex. Avoli M. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Oct;10(1):33–40 (25 ref.)

Interictal cerebral metabolism in partial epilepsies of neocortical origin. Henry TR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2–3):174–82

Runs of rapid spikes in sleep: a characteristic EEG expression of generalized malignant epileptic encephalopathies. A conceptual review with new pharmacological data. Halász P. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:49–71 (90 ref.)

Awakening epilepsy ('Aufwach-Epilepsie') revisited. Niedermeyer E. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:37–42 (21 ref.)

The involvement of excitatory amino acids in neocortical epileptogenesis: NMDA and non-NMDA receptors. Hwa GG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(2):248–56

Focal reflex myoclonus in corticobasal degeneration. Carella F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):165–70

Experimental tests of the cortical imaging technique—applications to the response to median nerve stimulation and the localization of epileptiform discharges. Sidman RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 May; 39(5):437–44

Time-frequency representation of electrocorticograms in temporal lobe epilepsy. Zaveri HP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 May;39(5):502–9

Endogenous opiate response to pain in rheumatoid arthritis and cortical and subcortical response to pain in normal volunteers using positron emission tomography. Jones AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(6):261–6

Utility of EEG in delirium: past views and current practice. Brenner RP. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):211–29 (70 ref.)

Electroencephalographic indices for diagnosis of delirium. Koponen H. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):249–51

Quantitative measurement of brain electrical activity in delirium. Leuchter AF, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):231–47

Repeated negative DC deflections in rat cortex following middle cerebral artery occlusion are abolished by MK-801: effect on volume of ischemic injury. Iijima T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):727–33

The effect of glutamate receptor blockade on anoxic depolarization and cortical spreading depression. Lauritzen M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):223–9

Effects of hypocapnia on canine spinal, subcortical, and cortical somatosensory-evoked potentials during isoflurane anesthesia. Gravenstein MA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr; 8(2):126–30

Subcortical structures and pathways involved in convulsive seizure generation. Gale K. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 9(2):264–77 (150 ref.)

A safe and effective paradigm to functionally map the cortex in childhood. Jayakar P, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;9(2):288–93

Physical and physiological specification of magnetic pulse stimuli that produce cortical damage in rats. Matsumiya Y, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;9(2):278–87

Recording of event-related potentials (P300) from human cortex. Neshige R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 9(2):294–8

A method for simulating intracerebral potential fields: the cortical imaging technique. Sidman RD. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):432–41

History and evolution of methods for solving the inverse problem. van Oosterom A. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct; 8(4):371–80 (46 ref.)

Comparison of EEG background frequency analysis, psychologic test scores, short test of mental status, and quantitative SPECT in dementia. Wszolek ZK, et al. **J Geriatr Psychintry Neurol** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):22–30

Normalization of protein synthesis in dystrophic neurons of cerebral cortex in rats after hypoxia, opening of the blood-brain barrier and treatment with organospecific RNA. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):51–4

Stimulation of protein synthesis in dystrophic brain cortex neurons of hypoxia-subjected rats by proliferation-activating protein isolated from nervous tissue of newborn animals. Vitvitsky VN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(1):47–50

Suppression of motor neuron firing by transcranial magnetic stimulation in a patient with multiple sclerosis [letter] Boniface SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):738–9

Bimodal extinction without cross-modal extinction. Inhoff AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):36–9

Local synaptic circuits and epileptiform activity in slices of neocortex from children with intractable epilepsy. Tasker JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):496–507

Positron-emission tomographic studies of the relationship of cerebral glucose metabolism and the magnitude of anxiety and hostility experienced during dreaming and waking. Gottschalk LA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):131–42

Cortical function assessment in the elderly. Herst LD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):385–90

Average reference EEG lateralization in schizophrenic patients. Merrin EL, et al.

J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Summer;3(3):307–14

Basal ganglia/limbic striatal and thalamocortical involvement in craving and loss of control in alcoholism. Modell JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring; 2(2):123–44 (263 ref.)

Passive P300 response in traumatic brain injury patients. Rappaport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):180–5

Neurophysiological correlates of hypnosis and dissociation. Spiegel D. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall; 3(4):440–5 (49 ref.)

Changes in the cortical map of the hand following postnatal median nerve injury in monkeys: modification of somatotopic aggregates. Wall JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3445–55

Intraoperative localization of the central sulcus by cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in brain tumor. Case report. Suzuki A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):867–70

Cortical microstimulation thresholds adjacent to sensorimotor cortex injury. Boyeson MG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Fall;8(3):205–17

Formula of specificity in evoked potential monitoring [letter; comment] Engler GL. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(3):244–5. Comment on: J Spinal Disord 1988;1(1):75–80.

Cortical evoked potential monitoring during spinal surgery: sensitivity, specificity, reliability, and criteria for alarm [see comments] More RC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(1):75–80 . Comment in: J Spinal Disord 1988;1(3):244–5.

Propagation of the epileptic discharge: transverse or longitudinal? Asakura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):227–8

Kindling-induced changes of [3H]GTP binding in the cerebral cortical membrane. Iwasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):303–7

Mesocortical neurotensin/dopamine system: is it involved in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia? Satoh K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):503–6

Transhemispheric horizontal channels for transmission of epileptic information. Wada JA. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):235–42 (46 ref.)

Cortical mechanisms mediating asterixis. Artieda J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):209–16

Optical imaging of epileptiform and functional activity in human cerebral cortex. Haglund MM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):668–71

Comparison of the effects of losigamone and its isomers on maximal electroshock induced convulsions in mice and on three different patterns of low magnesium induced epileptiform activity in slices of the rat temporal cortex. Zhang CL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):85–92

Decreased visual evoked cortical response latency associated with cerebral ischaemia in the gerbil. Cohn R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):248–51

Reduced latency of the visual evoked cortical response following cryogenic injury to the cerebral cortex--a neuroexcitatory phenomenon. Xu S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):233–5

Effects of intrathecal baclofen on lumbosacral and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials. Kofler M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):864–8

Cortical sensory representation of the human hand: size of finger regions and nonoverlapping digit somatotopy. Sutherling WW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1020–8

Attenuated late positivity in the visual evoked potential in aphasia induced by lesions in anterior speech area. Behari M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):83–6

Bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with the secondary generalized form of epilepsy in hypnosis. Selitskii GV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 22(4):349–55

Acetylcholine and norepinephrine mediate slow synaptic potentials in normal and epileptic neocortex. Benardo LS. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):137–40

Neuropsychological sequelae of arteriovenous malformations. Mahalick DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):351–7

Motor and sensory cortex in humans: topography studied with chronic subdural stimulation. Uematsu S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):59–71; discussion 71–2

Neurological correlates of unilateral and bilateral "strokes" of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Andersen CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):263–9

Topography of the quantitative electroencephalogram in dementia of the Alzheimer type: relation to severity of dementia. Dierks T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov; 40(3):181–94

Geschwind's theory of cerebral lateralization: developing a formal, causal model. McManus IC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Sep;110(2):237–53 (70 ref.)

Ongoing pain as a mental workload indexed by P300 depression: discrimination of real and feigned pain conditions. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):336–43

CEEG mapping in drug-free schizophrenics. Differences from healthy subjects and changes induced by haloperidol treatment. Galderisi S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Dec; 6(1):15–23

Left turning (swivel) in manic patients. Lyon N, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Apr;7(1):71–6

Recovery cycle of the cerebral neocortex: preliminary observations in epileptic patients. Rossi GF, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;56(3):145–58

Effect of graded hypoxia on cortical and spinal somatosensory evoked potentials. Haghighi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):350–5

Cortical representation of pain [news] Roland P. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jan;15(1):3–5

[Tremor] Müller-Felber W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan; 33(1):W1–9 (Ger)

[Hemispheric specialization in man] Reiss M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Feb 25;86(4):157–62 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Pitfalls in cortical localization by intraoperative recording of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials] Kuwata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epilepsy and other convulsive states in long-term EEG monitoring] Horyd W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Multimodal evoked potentials in the early period after cranio-cerebral trauma] Liska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[24-hour monitoring of bioelectric activity of the brain in patients after cranial injuries] Majchrzak R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prospective studies of multimodal evoked potentials in patients after cranio-cerebral injury] Pierzchala K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electroencephalic changes in patients with brain tumors during chemotherapy] Zawadzka-Tołłoczko W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathomechanisms of hallucinations--selected views] Bidzan L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):46–52 (33 ref.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of formation of the generator of pathologically increased excitation (epileptic focus) in the sensorimotor cortex of the brain in rats during its rhythmic electric stimulation] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):234–7 (Rus)

["Falling look" symptom in the structure of the neurological status as a precursor of paroxysmal conditions in young children] Tychina VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional disorders of the central nervous system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chelnokova NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuromediator adaptation of the cerebral cortex and brain stem structures after radiation exposure] Taĭts MU, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun;32(3):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenic role of the endogenous convulsant kynurenine in the mechanisms of development of epileptic attacks in alcoholics] Gromov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurophysiological changes in the nervous system after electro- convulsive therapy (review of the literature)] Kzhizhovski Ia. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):121–3 (64 ref.) (Rus)

[Interhemispheric correlations of electric activity of the brain in late depression] Mel'nikova TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations of cognition disorders and the EEG data in elderly patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Plachinda IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with secondary generalized form of epilepsy under hypnosis] Selitskiĭ GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various bioelectric correlations in primary and secondary epileptic foci] Selitskiĭ GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bioelectric phenomena of the mechanisms of generalization of the epileptic activity in patients with the right hemispheric foci] Selitskiĭ GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[EEG in patients with infantile cerebral palsy before and after the treatment by the method of functional biofeedback] Shaltor VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autonomic asthenia syndrome in children with primary and secondary generalized epilepsy (clinico-encephalographic data)] Shamansurov ShSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late sequelae of mild closed cranio-cerebral injuries (incidence, clinical course and criteria of the conditions of compensation and decompensation)] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the topographic organization of cortical electric activity during hypnotic analgesia] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recording of the anterior temporal spikes and acute waves by the method of bipolar EEG] Tikhiĭ SV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuropsychological study of the schizophrenic defect] Tkachenko SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(7):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-physiological characteristics of syncopal conditions in the long QT syndrome (Romano-Ward syndrome)] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disordered intracortical interaction in endogenous depression] Avin AI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb; 42(1):157–60 (Rus)

[The reflection of compensation processes in the structure of the EEG spatial-temporal relationships in patients with disordered brain regulatory mechanisms] Dobronravova IS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):450–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Opioid receptor subtypes that mediate a microwave-induced decrease in central cholinergic activity in the rat. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(3):237–46

[The action of decimeter waves on the nuclear DNA of cerebral cortex cells] Krylov OA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuropsychiatric correlates of cerebral white-matter radiolucencies in probable Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):828–34

The relationship of pineal calcification to cortical atrophy in schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Apr; 57(3–4):179–91

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET studies of neuroreceptors in the human frontal cortex. Baron JC. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:465–70 (47 ref.)

Potential language and attentional networks revealed through factor analysis of rCBF data measured with SPECT. McLaughlin T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul; 12(4):535–45

Positron emission tomographic studies during serial word-reading by normal and dyslexic adults. Gross-Glenn K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):531–44

The metabolic landscape of cortico-basal ganglionic degeneration: regional asymmetries studied with positron emission tomography. Eidelberg D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):856–62

Reversible increased technetium-99m-HMPAO cerebral cortical activity: a scintigraphic reflection of luxuriant hyperperfusion. Strashun A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):117–9

Cerebral metabolic pattern in obsessive-compulsive disorder: altered intercorrelations between regional rates of glucose utilization. Horwitz B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec; 40(4):221–37

[HMPAO radionuclide of temporal cortex in the study of deafness] Le Scao Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(8):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Single photon emission CT in diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis--fronto-parietal hypo-accumulation associated with temporal hyper-accumulation] Imamura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

A comparison of the subsecond kinetics of radiolabeled and endogenous glutamate release from rat brain synaptosomes. Turner TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:497–501

Carbamazepine and phenytoin inhibit somatostatin release from dispersed cerebral cells in culture. Reichlin S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):413–7

Regulation of cholecystokinin octapeptide secretion by rat cerebral cortical cells in primary culture. Abucham J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3125–31

gamma-Aminobutyric acidB receptors mediate inhibition of somatostatin release from cerebrocortex nerve terminals. Bonanno G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1153–7

Cholecystokinin release from the rat caudate-putamen, cortex and hippocampus is increased by activation of the D1 dopamine receptor. Brog JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):343–8

Low-level N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation provides a purinergic inhibitory threshold against further N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated neurotransmission in the cortex. Craig CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1278–84

Stimulatory effect of free fatty acids on growth hormone releasing hormone secretion by fetal rat neurons in monolayer culture. Señaris RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):80–2

SURGERY

Autotransplantation of peripheral cholinergic neurons into the brains of Alzheimer model rats. Itakura T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):127–32

Surgical therapy for frontal epilepsies. Talairach J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:707–32

Frontal lobe seizures and epilepsy. Indications for corticectomies or callosotomies. Turmel A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:689–705 (99 ref.)

Tailoring of cortical excisions for frontal lobe epilepsy. Rasmussen T. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4 Suppl):606–10

Surgery for central, parietal and occipital epilepsy. Rasmussen T. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4 Suppl):611–6

Imaging techniques for cortical functional localization. Martin N, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:132–65 (47 ref.)

Surgery for Parkinson's disease: is the graft really necessary? [letter] Bracha HS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):447–8

Hemispherectomy, callostomy, and frontal lobectomy for seizures. Vera CL. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 May;88(5):245–50

Multiple subpial transection (MST) for the control of seizures that originated in unresectable cortical foci. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):354–6

Seizure outcome in children with hemispheric tumors and associated intractable epilepsy: the role of tumor removal combined with seizure foci resection. Berger MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(4):185–91

TRANSPLANTATION

Development of vessels in the foetal cortical transplant depending on the place of grafting in the rat brain. Dymecki J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):397–403

Delayed transplantation of foetal cerebral tissue into injured spinal cord of adult rats. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):133–42

Functional innervation of spinal cord tissue by fetal neocortical grafts in oculo: an electrophysiological study. Palmer MR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):96–107

The specification of sensory cortex: lessons from cortical transplantation. O'Leary DD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 115(1):121–6 (39 ref.)

The use of bromodeoxyuridine–immunohistochemistry to identify transplanted fetal brain tissue. Brown DB, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(3–4):135–9

Bombesin–like, substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors in fetal cortical homografts to host cortex and spinal cord. Moody TW, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(3–4):105–12

Deficits in beam–walking after neonatal motor cortical lesions are not spared by fetal cortical transplants in rats. Swenson RS, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(3–4):129–33

Electrophysiological and morphological properties of embryonic neocortical grafts developing in different regions of the host rat brain. Senatorov VV, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(2):125–40

Differential effects of platelet–derived growth factors on fetal hippocampal and cortical grafts: evidence from intraocular transplantation in rats. Giacobini MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):227–31

Autoradiographic determination of glucose content and estimation of the lumped constant in intracerebral neuronal tissue transplants. Kelly PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):417–22

Grafted neostriatal neurons express a late–developing transient potassium current. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):849–56

The influence of mechanical injury on the metabolic activity of transplanted cerebral cortex. Kluchová D, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(1):49–58

Attraction of specific thalamic input by cerebral grafts depends on the molecular identity of the implant. Barbe MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1; 89(9):3706–10

[Expression of neurofilament proteins in neocortical transplants] Kozlova EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(2):386–9 **(Rus)**

[The restoration of locomotion after double lesions of the motor cortex and the heterotopic transplantation of cortical tissue in the white rat] Vereshchak NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):91–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hypotension and hypoxemia in the preterm newborn during the four days following delivery identify infants at risk of echosonographically demonstrable cerebral lesions. Low JA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):60–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inclusion bodies in cerebral cortical astrocytes: a new change of astrocytes. Minagawa M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):113–6

Exogenous nerve growth factor reverses age–related structural changes in neocortical neurons in the aging rat. A quantitative Golgi study. Marvis RF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:95–101

Age–related differences in volumes of subcortical nuclei, brain matter, and cerebrospinal fluid in healthy men as measured with magnetic resonance imaging. Murphy DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):839–45

Perforated and non–perforated synapses in rat neocortex: three–dimensional reconstructions. Jones DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):247–58

Ultrastructure of giant and small thalamic terminals of cortical origin: a study of the projections from the barrel cortex in mice using Phaseolus vulgaris leuco–agglutinin (PHA–L). Hoogland PV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(1):159–72

Dual mode of corticothalamic synaptic termination in the mediodorsal nucleus of the rhesus monkey. Schwartz ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 15;309(3):289–304

Comparative ultrastructural neuropathology of naturally occurring bovine spongiform encephalopathy and experimentally induced scrapie and Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Liberski PP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May; 106(4):361–81

The distribution and phosphorylation of the microtubule–associated protein MAP 1B in growth cones. Mansfield SG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Dec;20(12):1007–22

Zinc–positive boutons in the cerebral cortex of lizards show glutamate immunoreactivity. Martinez–Guijarro FJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Oct;20(10):834–43

Organization of cortical cytoskeleton of cultured chromaffin cells and involvement in secretion as revealed by quick–freeze, deep–etching, and double–label immunoelectron microscopy. Nakata T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2186–97

The polyamine spermine has multiple actions on N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor single–channel currents in cultured cortical neurons. Rock DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):83–8

Competitive antagonism of glutamate receptor channels by substituted benzazepines in cultured cortical neurons. Swartz KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1130–41

The distribution of A1 adenosine receptor and 5'–nucleotidase in pig brain cortex subcellular fractions. Casadó V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):129–39

Endothelium–derived nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Effects on cerebral blood flow, pial artery diameter, and vascular morphology in rats. Prado R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1118–23; discussion 1124

Perforated synapses are present during synaptogenesis in rat neocortex. Itarat W, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Aug;11(4):279–86

Axonal trees and cortical architecture. Mitchison G. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Apr;15(4):122–6 (30 ref.)

[Changes in the configuration of synapses in the cerebral cortex in laboratory rats after termination of epileptic seizures during kindling] Langmeier M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Aug;93(7–8):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A morphometric study of postnatal synaptogenesis in the neocortex of precocial and altricial rodents] Danilenkova LV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jan–Feb;28(1):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies to paired tangled filaments from the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease] Chumakova MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL DECORTICATION

Epileptiform activity in chronically isolated cerebral cortex in humans. Pierre–Louis SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 82(4):248–54

Cortical and striatal structure and connectivity are altered by neonatal hemidecortication in rats. Kolb B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):311–24

HISTORY

Pavlov's position on the effects of decortication on conditional reflexes. Windholz G, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;27(2):170–81

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

see related
CEREBRAL INFARCTION

Vertebrobasilar embolism. Caplan LR. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991; 28:1–22 (58 ref.)

[Cerebral venous thrombosis. Report of 76 cases] Bousser MG. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):249–54; discussion 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pansinusitis of the face caused by Streptococcus milleri with cerebral thrombophlebitis after naso–aphenoid surgery of the pituitary gland] Riche H, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effects of ticlopidine on erythrocyte aggregation in thrombotic disorders. Hayakawa M, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Sep;42(9):747–53

Cerebral venous thrombosis associated with antithrombin III deficiency. Lee MK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct; 21(5):772–3

Monitoring "mini–intensity" anticoagulation with warfarin: comparison of the prothrombin time using a sensitive thromboplastin with prothrombin fragment F1+2 levels. Millenson MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2034–8

Absence of inhibition by lipoprotein (a) inhibition of tPA induced thrombolysis in a patient's plasma milieu. Lu H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):513–6

Platelet norepinephrine efflux in thrombotic stroke. Varma M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug;94:301–3

Decreased factor XII activity in a child with nephrotic syndrome and thromboembolic complications [letter] Negrier C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):512–3

[Research on thixotropic properties of whole blood in patients with ischemic stroke and its high risk] Li L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of stroke associated with gonadotropin treatment in a young patient. Silvestrini M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):43–5

[Cerebrovascular disorders and administration of oral contraceptives containing gestodene—causal relation or coincidence?] König HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Jul 15; 86(7):333–7, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in acute thrombotic and embolic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):78–86

Neonatal idiopathic cerebral venous thrombosis: an unrecognized cause of transient seizures or lethargy. Rivkin MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):51–6

Cerebral venous thrombosis as a cause of neonatal focal clonic seizures [letter] Martínez–Menéndez B, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 May;239(5):294

Pseudotumor cerebri from cranial venous obstruction. Lam BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):706–12

Induction of transient neurological dysfunction in baboons by platelet microemboli. Kessler C, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):697–702

Cardioembolic stroke revealed by increased hemostatic markers associated with intracardiac thrombus. Yasaka M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1317–9

[Echocardiographic findings in cerebrovascular accidents] Linhartová K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monomelic ischemic neuropathy caused by subclavian artery obstruction] Nater B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of venous thrombosis associated with medullary venous malformation] Abumiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of cerebral embolism showing global aphasia without hemiparesis] Kawahata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1062–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptomatological rubral tremor caused by vertebral–basilar artery embolism] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1110–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy after stroke] Ryglewicz D. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):83–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Revising the principles and improving the methods of differential therapy of ischemic stroke] Vilenskiĭ BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranical aneurysm and cerebral embolism. Parenti G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):212–5

Distribution of ischemic cerebrovascular events in cardiac embolism. Oder W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18; 69(16):757–62

Distal enhancement of the occluded vessels on MRI in acute embolic cerebral infarction—intravascular enhancement sign. Abe T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(1):51–2

Cerebral venous thrombosis. Ameri A, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):87–111 (106 ref.)

Cranial MRI and CT in patients with left atrial myxoma. Hofmann E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):57–61

A partially thrombosed, fenestrated basilar artery mimicking an aneurysm of the vertebrobasilar junction: case report. Kalia KK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):276–8

Cerebral venous thrombosis in neonates and children. Barron TF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):112–6

[Neurological diagnosis and therapeutic measures in cerebral embolism] Delcker A, et al. **Herz** 1991 Dec;16(6):434–43 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of coagulopathic syndromes in ischemic stroke] Shirokov EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fluorocarbons: a potential treatment of cerebral air embolism in open–heart surgery. 1992 Update. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):392–3

Fibrinolytic effect of tissue plasminogen activator on cerebral embolism in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimata H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3327–30

Mycoplasma pneumoniae–induced cerebral venous thrombosis treated with urokinase. Van Dyke DC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):501–4

The efficacy and safety of tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic strokes. Hoang KD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):345–52 (59 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for vascular occlusions [letter; comment] Gibbons KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):168–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):808–12.

Intra-arterial urokinase for treatment of retrograde thrombosis following resection of an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Sipos EP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1004–7

Thrombolytic effect of tissue plasminogen activator in a cerebral embolic model. Kimata H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jul;14(7):399–406

Acute cerebral artery occlusion and thrombolytic therapy [letter; comment] More RS. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11; 339(8785):124. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1206–7.

Lysis of middle-cerebral-artery occlusion with alteplase [letter] [see comments] Sakurai J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1206–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):124.

Heparin treatment for cerebral venous and sinus thrombosis [letter; comment] Stam J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2; 338(8775):1154. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):597–600.

Thrombolytic therapy. Brott T. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(1):219–32 (36 ref.)

Influence of haemorrhagic transformation on the outcome of thrombolytic therapy for patients with acute brain embolism. Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):167–70

Thrombolytic intervention in acute thrombotic and embolic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):368–84 (125 ref.)

Early computed tomographic findings for thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute brain embolism. Okada Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):20–3

[Further rise in the level of research on thrombus and hemostasis in China (editorial)] Ran C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;71(11):603–4 **(Chi)**

[Cerebrovascular occlusions. Indications for thrombolytic therapy] Hacke W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr; 33(4):241–6 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin therapy in embolic cerebral infarct. A retrospective study] Kunze I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation in acute cerebral infarct. Benefits, risks, therapeutic failures] Leonhardt G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress on thrombolytic treatment] Kazama M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):885–90 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Myeloperoxidase activity as an indicator of leukocyte infiltration into the ischemic area in the middle cerebral artery occlusion model of the rats] Kawano T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May;44(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for systemic embolism in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Corbalán R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):149–53

Reappraisal by transesophageal echocardiography of the significance of left atrial thrombi in the prediction of systemic arterial embolization in rheumatic mitral valve disease. Hwang JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15; 70(7):769–73

[Mechanism of diurnal variation in occurrence of ischemic stroke] Lu JQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 11(12):745–6 **(Chi)**

[Case control study on risk factors of cerebral thrombosis] Qin H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Air embolism due to pulmonary barotrauma in a patient undergoing cesarean section. Sadan O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):511–3

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy complicated with brain embolism: report of one case. Hsu YH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):314–8

Balloon occlusion of a giant lower basilar aneurysm: death due to thrombosis of the aneurysm. Forsting M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1063–6

Frequency of thromboembolic stroke in persons greater than or equal to 60 years of age with extracranial carotid arterial disease and/or mitral annular calcium. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):123–4

Intraaortic debris as a potential source of embolic stroke. Rubin DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):819–20

Clinical features of vascular thrombosis following varicella. Bodensteiner JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 146(1):100–2

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and deep cerebral venous thrombosis. Waterstone JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):439–40

Prevention of embolic complications in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation in the elderly. Lake FR, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):458–66 (34 ref.)

Fibrinogen and mechanisms of thrombosis. A difficult link. Di Minno G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:88–91 (38 ref.)

Plasma fibrinogen and factor VII as risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Kelleher CC. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:79–82 (22 ref.)

Total disruption of left atrial myxoma causing a cerebral attack and a saddle embolus in the iliac bifurcation. Eriksen UH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):127–9

Cerebral venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria—a complication of blood transfusion. Dutta TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun; 39(6):493–4

Fatal air embolism after prophylactic intramedullary nailing. A case report. Karachalios T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1101–2

Cerebral venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [letter] Alfaro A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):412

Emergency embolectomy for embolic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery after internal carotid artery balloon test occlusion. Case report. Linskey ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):134–8

Stroke [letter] Fisher CM. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1112

Cardiogenic embolism to the brain. Hart RG. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):589–94 (36 ref.)

Cerebral air emboli with use of central venous catheter in mobile patient [letter] Ploner F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1331

Bone marrow necrosis and thrombotic complications in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Eguiguren JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):58–60

Spontaneous thrombosis of an aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery with subarachnoid haemorrhage in a 6-year-old child: case report. Tanabe M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):202–4

Embolism from vertebral artery origin occlusive disease. Caplan LR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1505–12

'Spectacular shrinking deficit': rapid recovery from a major hemispheric syndrome by migration of an embolus. Minematsu K, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):157–62

Deep cerebral venous thrombosis in thalamo-ventricular hemorrhage of the term newborn. Govaert P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):123–7 (23 ref.)

Cerebral arterial thrombosis preceding ulcerative colitis [letter] Jorens PG, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1212

Recurrent embolic stroke and cocaine-related cardiomyopathy. Sauer CM. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1203–5

[Cerebral embolism disclosing a left intraventricular thrombus 6 years after atypical infarction] Huret JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;41(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iconographic rubric: a case of cerebral and renal venous thrombosis after heart catheterization] Ben Achour D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov;48(9):641–2 **(Fre)**

[Search for emboligenic heart disease in case of ischemic cerebral accidents] Thomas D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of patent foramen ovale in the etiology of cerebral embolisms] Grosgogeat Y, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(8–10):356–64 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated atrial fibrillation. The risk of embolism and its prevention] Fouchard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 27; 21(24):1117–22 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metal-induced brain embolism after gunshot wound of the heart (letter)] Lantéri-Minet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4–11;21(1):39 **(Fre)**

[Multiple cerebral embolism in acute alcoholic intoxication. A pathological case] Gras P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(3):215–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial misplacement of a central venous catheter with a fatal cerebral embolism] Maxeiner H. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug;40(8):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and cerebral embolisms] Stenzinger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 24; 117(17):680–1 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia in young adults] Berlit P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Aug;59(8):322–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare cause of recurrent cerebral artery embolism: thrombosis of the ascending aorta] Rechlin T, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jan 15;87(1):47–9 **(Ger)**

[Atrial septal defects and embolic stroke in young adults] Ash N, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3–4):91–4, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cardiogenic brain embolism: incidence, varieties and treatment] Streifler JY, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1; 122(11):720–5 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case with cerebral embolism due to the recurrence of thrombotic valve five years after the reoperation] Mashiko K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of cerebral embolism caused by atrial myxoma] Matsuoka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar; 20(3):255–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral embolism following trivial trauma in children—report of three cases] Anegawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):53–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral air embolism after percutaneous lung puncture] Omenaas E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30; 111(26):3173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complications of catheter-balloon valvuloplasty (analysis of their causes and the methods of prevention and treatment] Silin VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec; (12):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of cardiogenic non-bacterial cerebral embolism] Shmushkevich LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular syndromes in ocular herpes zoster convalescents (review of the literature)] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):117–21 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interauricular septum as a cause of cerebral embolism in a patient with isolated Wernicke's aphasia] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 12;97(12):459–62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral embolism and atrial septum aneurysm. Diagnoses using transesophageal echocardiography (letter)] Errea JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Oct;6(8):307–8 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Risk of peripheral embolization in myocardial infarction with left ventricular thrombosis] Basilier E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2455–7 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibody and stroke: possible relation of valvular heart disease and embolic events [letter] Eber B. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):156–8

IgG-anticardiolipin-antibodies are markers for cerebral and peripheral artery disease. Friehs I, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(2):158–62

METABOLISM

A rat model of reproducible cerebral infarction using thrombotic blood clot emboli. Overgaard K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):484–90

Beneficial effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate on brain regional energy metabolism after microsphere-induced cerebral embolism. Miyake K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1058–66

Low and high density lipoprotein metabolism in atherothrombotic brain infarction. Alam R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1265–70

Sustained damage to energy metabolism of brain regions after microsphere embolism in rats. Takeo S, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):62–8

[Platelet activating factor and cerebral ischemia] Li SQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):165–8 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

NURSING

[Influence of the nervous system due to plateau hypoxemia] Ma X, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 26(10):439–41 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Thrombotic microangiopathy isolated to the central nervous system. Dawson TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):843–6

Donor cerebral emboli as a cause of acute graft dysfunction in lung transplantation. Rosendale BE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):72–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of fat embolism syndrome—case report. Anegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):359–61

Embolic stroke in aged rats. Futrell N, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1582–91

[Fatal thrombosis of the basilar artery after minor blunt skull and brain injury] Kind M. **Pathologe** 1992 May;13(3):167–71 **(Ger)**

[Brain injury induced by continuous infusion of endotoxin (ET) in rat—relationship between ET infusion hours and development of cerebral and visceral lesions] Tamada F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A modified model of reversible middle cerebral artery embolization in rats without craniectomy. Csiba L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(1–2):51–8

The pharmacological modulation of thrombin-induced cerebral thromboembolism in the rabbit. May GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):133–8

[A study of collateral circulation in acute stage of occlusion of the middle cerebral artery] Yabuta A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 May 1;60(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of infarction of the brain stem] Lifshits FI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response to the cold test in patients older than 60 years of age with ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Monge-Argiles JA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effect of rhynchophylline on platelet aggregation and thrombosis. Chen CX, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Mar;13(2):126–30

Prophylaxis and acute therapy of arterial embolism with special reference to cerebral embolism. Tettenborn B, et al. **Herz** 1991 Dec;16(6):444–55 (64 ref.)

Is it possible to reduce the number of cerebral complications in carotid endarterectomy? Riekkinen H, et al.
Int Angiol 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):217–9

Aspirin to prevent growth of vegetations and cerebral emboli in infective endocarditis. Taha TH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May;231(5):543–6

Ticlopidine, a new anti-thrombotic drug [comment] Lowenthal A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):940–1. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Mar;53(3):185–7.

Cardiogenic embolism to the brain [letter] Loeliger EA.
Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):877

Ticlopidine for prevention of stroke.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1992 Jul 10;34(874):65–6

Rationale for antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation. Kelley RE. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):233–49 (111 ref.)

PTA of supra-aortic arteries with temporary balloon occlusion to avoid distal embolism. Koike T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1992 Mar;32(3):140–7

[Secondary prevention of stroke in relation to its cause. Prof. K. M. Einhäupl gives references for more controlled prevention (interview by T. U. Keil)] Einhäupl KM.
Fortschr Med 1991 Jul 20;109(21):22, 24 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological treatment in the initial period of ischemic stroke] Członkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):69–76 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombus localization with emergency cerebral CT. Tomsick T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):257–63

Metallic fragment embolization to the middle cerebral artery. Siccardi D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul; 35(4):117–20 (28 ref.)

Thrombosis of a giant aneurysm after extracranial–intracranial bypass. Benashvili GM, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Aug;31(2):360–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential change of hemodynamic reserve in patients with major cerebral artery occlusion or severe stenosis. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):15–21

REHABILITATION

Intracerebral thrombosis. Case report and brief clinical review. Scott EB. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr; 71(2):119–21 (14 ref.)

SURGERY

Emergency embolectomy for embolic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery after internal carotid artery balloon test occlusion. Case report. Linskey ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):134–8

The effect of clot removal on cerebral vasospasm. Weir B.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1990 Apr;1(2):377–85 (30 ref.)

Extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass after cerebral foreign body embolization: effective treatment of transient ischemic attacks. Haselsberger K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul; 31(1):141–4 (30 ref.)

[Shotgun pellet embolus in the cerebral circulation via the internal carotid artery in the neck; a case report] Anda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):457–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Selective thrombolysis with rt-PA: a promising approach for the management of embolic cerebrovascular complications during left heart catheterization? [letter] Ozbek C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct; 24(2):151–2

Diving medicine. Jerrard DA.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1992 May;10(2):329–38 (48 ref.)

Reduction of infarct volume and mortality by thrombolysis in a rat embolic stroke model. Overgaard K, et al.
Stroke 1992 Aug;23(8):1167–73; discussion 1174

Effects of treatment with dexamethasone on recovery from experimental cerebral arterial gas embolism. Dutka AJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar;19(2):131–41

Comparison of two recompression profiles in treating experimental cerebral air embolism. McDermott JJ, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1992 May;19(3):171–85

[Ischemic apoplexy treated with acupuncture using the principle of replenishing qi and promoting blood circulation] Lai FS.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1992 Apr; 12(4):216–8, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

High technology and embolism [letter; comment] van der Linden J. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):401–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jun;66(6):641–6.

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis. A successful recovery. Seales D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1086–8

[Cerebral hemorrhage in pregnancy] Marioni A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Dec;57(12):1765–73 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effect of serum total cholesterol on hemorrhagic complications following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Caputo R, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79(3):211–8

Coagulation parameter instability as an early predictor of intracranial hemorrhage during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Hirthler MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan; 27(1):40–3

[Relation between malondialdehyde generation by platelets and plasma thromboxane B2 and diagnostic classification by syndrome differentiation of traditional Chinese medicine in stroke during acute stage] Lin ZX, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1991 Dec;11(12):714–6, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alzheimer's disease and hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis–Dutch type share a decrease in cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):215–8

Isolation of a hemoglobin-derived opioid peptide from cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebrovascular bleedings. Glämsta EL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1060–6

Color Doppler flow imaging of CSF flow in an infant with intraventricular hemorrhage. Tatsuno M, et al.
Brain Dev 1992 Mar;14(2):110–3

CSF erythrocyte volume analysis: a simple method for the diagnosis of traumatic tap in newborn infants. Yurdakök M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(4):199

Colour-coded echographic flow imaging and spectral analysis of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in meningitis and hemorrhage. Part I. Clinical evidence. Winkler P.
Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(1):24–30

[Determination of neuropeptide Y concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebrovascular diseases and its significance] Cao XH, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jul;30(7):429–30, 457 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of lobar cerebral hemorrhage with low concentration of CSF cystatin C] Nakayama S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1991 Apr;31(4):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A review of vitamin K, epilepsy and pregnancy. Moslet U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):39–43 (24 ref.)

Intracranial hemorrhage after coronary thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. Kase CS, et al.
Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):384–90

Cerebral blood flow velocity changes after rapid administration of surfactant [letter; comment] Halliday H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):470. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec):1105–9.

Effect of serum total cholesterol on hemorrhagic complications following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Caputo R, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79(3):211–8

Intracranial hemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy: a therapeutic conflict [editorial; comment] Alpert JS.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):295–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):289–94.

Intracranial hemorrhage in association with thrombolytic therapy: incidence and clinical predictive factors [see comments] De Jaegere PP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):289–94. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):295–6.

Intracranial haemorrhage and death after iohexol myelography [letter] Satoskar AR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Dec;54(12):1118–20

Neurovascular complications of cocaine abuse. Peterson PL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring; 3(2):143–9

Haemorrhagic complications of intracerebral cavernomas: value of MRI. Turjman F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992; 19(2):107–17 **(Eng, Fre)**

Stroke [letter] Pullicino P. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1112

Thrombolysis and risk of intracranial bleeding [letter] Urban P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):817

Fatal cerebral haemorrhage after snake bite [letter; comment] Mirtschin PJ. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):850–1 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 19;155(4):280.

Anticoagulant-related intracerebral hemorrhage in patients with prosthetic heart valves—report of two cases. Nagano N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):743–5

Aspirin as a risk factor for hemorrhage in patients with head injuries. Reymond MA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(1):21–5

Intracerebral hemorrhage after combined anticoagulant–thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction: two case reports and a short review. Da Silva VF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):943–5 (7 ref.)

Cocaine-induced intratumoral hemorrhage: case report and review of the literature. Yapor WY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):288–91

Emergency reversal of anticoagulation after intracerebral hemorrhage. Fredriksson K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul; 23(7):972–7

Aspirin and hemorrhagic stroke [letter] Mayo NE, et al.
Stroke 1991 Sep;22(9):1213–4

Brain hemorrhages in cocaine-exposed human fetuses. Kapur RP, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):11–8

[A heart remedy daily—and the risk of cerebral hemorrhage (letter)] Ganes S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 10;154(7):430 **(Dan)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and cerebral hemorrhage (letter)] Husted SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):805 **(Dan)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic disease with heparin–calcium in neurosurgery: evaluation of postoperative hemorrhagic complications] Bricchi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1004–5 **(Ita)**

[Fatal cerebral hemorrhage caused by overdose of dicumarol, report of a case (letter)] Rubio Barbón S, et al.
An Med Interna 1992 Feb;9(2):104–5 **(Spa)**

[Occurrence of life-threatening allergic reactions after thrombolysis is not sufficiently explained] Herlitz J.
Lakartidningen 1991 Sep 18;88(38):3061–4 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage and serum sickness after thrombolytic treatment in myocardial infarction] Kierkegaard A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 18;88(38):3069–70 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Magnetic resonance imaging of hemorrhagic cerebral infarction. Hesselink JR, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986;369:46–8

Hemorrhagic infarction: guilt by association? [comment] Pessin MS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1123–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1115–21.

Neurodevelopmental outcome of term infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Jocelyn LJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1992 Feb;146(2):194–7

Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Use of an intravenous-type catheter for cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Marro PJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1991 Oct;145(10):1141–6

Hemopericardium following cerebral hemorrhage. Report of an autopsy case. Masui M, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1991 Sep;12(3):252–4

Referred vagal reflexes [letter] Langdon DE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):444; discussion 444–5

Low dose intraventricular fibrinolytic treatment to prevent posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Whitelaw A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):12–4

Thalamic stroke. Presentation and prognosis of infarcts and hemorrhages. Steinke W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul; 49(7):703–10

Cerebral hemorrhage with biopsy-proved amyloid angiopathy. Yong WH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan; 49(1):51–8

Headache following epidural analgesia. Umstad MP, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;32(1):79–80

High prevalence of undiagnosed diabetes among Chinese patients with ischaemic stroke. Lam KS, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1991 Nov;14(2):133–7

Primary aplastic anaemia—presenting as a brainstem sol. Ranganadham P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 34(3):203–5

Central nervous system pathology in children with AIDS. A review. Keohane C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 160(9):277–81 (53 ref.)

Labio-glosso-pharyngo-laryngeal paralysis caused by two brain lesions: cortical and subcortical. Marchiori GC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):419–22

Delayed intracranial hemorrhage following cerebral infarction in sickle cell anemia. Powars D, et al.
J Assoc Acad Minor Phys 1990;1(3):79–82

Proptosis from a cephalhematoma in a twelve-year-old girl—a case report. Lee KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Sep;6(3):251–4

A case of unilateral opercular syndrome associated with a subcortical lesion. Posteraro L, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep; 238(6):337–9

Pure sensory stroke due to midbrain haemorrhage [letter; comment] Alvarez-Sabin J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Sep;54(9):843. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Dec;52(12):1427–8.

Immediate hypertensive response to fluid percussion brain injury may be related to intracerebral hemorrhage and hypothalamic damage. Yuan XQ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Fall;8(3):219–28

Effects of intraventricular hemorrhage and socioeconomic status on perceptual, cognitive, and neurologic status of low birth weight infants at 5 years of age. Vohr B, et al.
J Pediatr 1992 Aug;121(2):280–5

In-utero fetal therapy with immunoglobulin for alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Zimmermann R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):606

Hemorrhagic infarction [letter; comment] Ahmed F, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):465–6. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):837–40.

Preretinal bleeding due to pontine hemorrhage. Keane JR.
Neurology 1991 Oct;41(10):1694

Pure sensory stroke resulting from thalamic haemorrhage. Abe K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):205–6

Incidence and neurodevelopmental outcome of periventricular hemorrhage and hydrocephalus in a regional population of very low birth weight infants. Hanigan WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):701–6

Evolution of hydranencephaly following intracerebral hemorrhage. Edmondson SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):870–1

Complications of hemorrhagic stroke in children. Humphreys RP. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(3):163–8 (16 ref.)

Deep cerebral venous thrombosis in thalamo–ventricular hemorrhage of the term newborn. Govaert P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):123–7 (23 ref.)

Pure lemniscal sensory deficit caused by pontine hemorrhage [letter] [published erratum appears in Stroke 1992 Jun;23(6):921] Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):300–1

Symptomatic cerebral vasospasm after intraventricular hemorrhage from ruptured arteriovenous malformation. Yanaka K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):63–7 (11 ref.)

[There is no such thing as the CVA] Kappelle LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 21;135(51):2414–8 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Lacunar syndromes due to intracerebral hemorrhage] Milandre L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(3):125–37 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient Korsakoff's syndrome after intraventricular hemorrhage] Donnet A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992; 38(2):102–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. October 1989. Hemiplegia and coma with fatal course within a few days in a 31 year–old man] Emile J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(8–9):612–7 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear oculomotor nerve syndrome and ocular tilt reaction caused by mesencephalic hematoma] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(10):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitrectomy in Terson syndrome. Report of 18 cases] Körner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of destructive hydrocephalus in cases with neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage] Nakamura S. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuro–Behçet disease with bilateral cheiro–oral syndrome following simultaneous multiple brain hemorrhage] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):754–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm and surgical procedures as a cause of neuropsychological disorders] Rutkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neonatal convulsions (review of the literature)] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):94–100 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and differentiation of cerebral stroke] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid therapy in patients with central motor disorders] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute post–traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage analysis of 25 patients with emphasis on final outcome. Lee JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):85–90

Magnetic resonance imaging of hemorrhagic conditions. Grossman RI, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:53–5

Focal recurrent hemorrhage on magnetic resonance at 0.5 tesla. An aid to the diagnosis of cryptic cerebral vascular malformations. Heier LA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:113–5

Mechanisms of MR signal alteration by acute intracerebral blood: old concepts and new theories. Hayman LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):899–907 (50 ref.)

Hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage stimulating acute myocardial infarction. Katta SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):1002–5

Primary intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage. An approach to diagnosis and therapy. Fisher M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):233–42 (45 ref.)

Ischemic and hemorrhagic cerebral lesions of the newborn. Current concepts. Guzzetta F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec; 7(8):417–24 (62 ref.)

MR of hemorrhagic acoustic neuromas. Spickler E, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):333–7

Extent of pyramidal tract wallerian degeneration in the brain stem on MRI and degree of motor impairment after supratentorial stroke. Sonoda S, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun;14(2):89–92

Periventricular haemorrhagic infarction associated with subependymal germinal matrix haemorrhage in the premature newborn. Report of two cases. Haddad J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):63–5

Differential diagnosis of spontaneous and traumatic intracranial haemorrhage [letter] Berlit P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1118

Prognostic factors in ganglionic and thalamic haemorrhages: a clinical and radiological study. Sonawalla AB, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;42(3):62–4

Evaluation of the susceptibility effect on gradient echo phase images in vivo: a sequential study of intracerebral hematoma. Yamada N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(4):559–71

Brain tumors manifesting as intracranial hemorrhage. Iwama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):130–5

Unilateral thalamic haemorrhage in the pre–term and full–term newborn. De Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):153–6

Histologic evolution of neonatal hemorrhage [letter] Hayman LA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):365

Haemorrhage in the inferior colliculus. Nagao M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):347

The effects of wallerian degeneration of the optic radiations demonstrated by MRI. Savoiardo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):323–5

Sequential changes of sodium magnetic resonance images after cerebral hemorrhage. Shimizu T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):301–4

Advances in neonatal neurology. Ichord RN. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Jun;21(6):339–45 (35 ref.)

Perinatal cerebrovascular disease in the neonate. Parenchymal ischemic lesions in term and preterm infants. Allan WC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 39(4):621–50 (67 ref.)

Pituitary hemorrhage in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Nagai T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):75–6

The design and automated testing of an expert system for the differential diagnosis of acute stroke. Wain RA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:94–8

Clinically documented hemorrhage in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: MR characteristics. Chappell PM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):719–24

Brain hemorrhage: evaluation with fast spin–echo and conventional dual spin–echo images. Jones KM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):53–8

Intranidal aneurysms in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: evaluation and endovascular treatment. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):355–60

Alcoholism, hyponatraemia and central neurological damage: more than pontine myelinolysis? Adamson DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Jun;37(3):83–4

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of cerebral hemorrhage] Brainin M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19(1):1–13 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A personal computer–based system for online monitoring of neurologic intensive care patients] Stoll M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Mar;37(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of EEG mapping in intracerebral hematomas] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of BAEPs. A clinical case] Pugliese V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A nested case–control study of risk factors for intracerebral hemorrhage and cerebral infarction classified by computed tomographic findings] Sankai T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jul;39(7):410–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute ethylene glycol poisoning with the course resembling the development of intracranial hematoma] Hasiec T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic manifestations of subarachnoid and parenchymatous hemorrhages caused by arterial aneurysm] Bykovnikov LD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of traumatic hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa] Kriuchkov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CT vs MRI in the diagnosis of acute stroke] Arias M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The secondary prevention of the cerebrovascular attack] Rull Segura S. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):322–3, 325–6 **(Spa)**

[Caudate hemorrhage: a frequent diagnostic error (letter)] Dobato JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low dose intraventricular fibrinolytic treatment to prevent posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus [letter] Corrigan JJ Jr. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):886

Indomethacin therapy for intraventricular hemorrhage in neonates: another use for that "old" drug [editorial; comment] Gal P, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1385–7. Comment on: DICP 1991 Dec;25(12):1344–8.

New aspects of calcium antagonists for treatment of cerebrovascular disease. Hennerici MG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S59–63 (22 ref.)

CT–stereotactic fibrinolysis of spontaneous intracerebral hematomas. Mohadjer M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(2):105–10

Nephrocalcinosis complicating medical treatment of posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):179–82

Treatment of acute cerebral hemorrhage with intravenous glycerol. A double–blind, placebo–controlled, randomized trial. Yu YL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):967–71

[Effects of perfluorochemicals on the depressed rCBF and brain metabolism shortly after the hypertensive ICH] Iwabuchi T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 31(13):867–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of post–traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Koziarski A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intracranial hemorrhage in association with thrombolytic therapy: incidence and clinical predictive factors [see comments] De Jaegere PP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):289–94. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):295–6.

The predictive value of head ultrasound in the ECMO candidate. von Allmen D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan; 27(1):36–9

The risk of subarachnoid and intracerebral hemorrhages in blacks as compared with whites. Broderick JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):733–6

Intracranial hemorrhage in blacks as compared with whites [letter] Diggs LW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):568

Intracranial hemorrhage in blacks as compared with whites [letter] Rastegar D. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):568

Ischaemic stroke and intracerebral haematoma in the Waikato Stroke Registry. Friedman PJ. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13; 105(933):171–3

The central New Jersey neonatal brain haemorrhage study: design of the study and reliability of ultrasound diagnosis. Pinto–Martin J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 6(2):273–84

Seasonal variation of cerebral hemorrhage in 236 consecutive cases in Brussels. Capon A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):24–7

[Periventricular cerebral hemorrhage in children with very low birth weights in the county of North Jutland. Retrospective study] Hansen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18;153(47):3313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of peri– and intraventricular hemorrhages in a premature population at the Central Hospital of Yaounde (Cameroon)] Tietche, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 39(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of cerebral hemorrhage in premature and mature newborn infants] Jensen A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):6–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric parameters and morbidity of very small newborn infants less than 1,500 g] Riehn A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:119–22 **(Ger)**

[Study on recurrence of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Hirohata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):887–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency and prognosis of hematomas of the mesencephalon (letter)] Roig C. **Neurologia** 1991 Aug–Sep; 6(7):267–8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemangiopericytoma presenting with intracerebral haemorrhage. Case report and review of literature. Feldman ZT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 112(3–4):151–3 (9 ref.)

Cerebral hemorrhage and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during ticlopidine treatment: case report. Capra R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(2):83–7

Extraaxial cavernous hemangioma with hemorrhage. Krief O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):988–90 (28 ref.)

The effect of cesarean section on intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Anderson GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1091–9; discussion 1099–101

Intracranial hemorrhage in a newborn with hemophilia following elective cesarean section. Michaud JL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):473–5

Hemorrhagic infarct conversion in experimental stroke. de Courten–Myers GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb; 21(2):120–6

Intracranial haemorrhages after Nebo hierochonticus scorpion sting. Annobil SH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(4):377–80

Traumatic neonatal intracranial bleeding and stroke. Govaert P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):840–5

Intraventricular haemorrhage after aspiration of ventricular reservoirs. Moghal NE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):448–9

Intracerebral haemorrhage due to acquired factor XIII inhibitor—successful response to factor XIII concentrate. Daly HM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Aug; 2(4):507–14

Intraparenchymal and intraventricular hemorrhage without mass effect in traumatic coma. Lee JP. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):458–62

Clival chordoma presenting with acute brain stem hemorrhage. Levi AD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov; 18(4):515–8

Benign brainstem hemorrhage. Shuaib A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):356–7

Traumatic intracranial mass lesions: how soon for

evacuation? Moulton RJ. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):35–7
Can magnetic stimulation induce secondary cerebral hemorrhage? Tang XF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct; 104(10):872–3
Venous sinus thrombosis as a cause of parenchymal and intraventricular hemorrhage in the full-term neonate. Voutsinas L, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec;15(4):273–5
Haemorrhagic cerebral metastases from malignant testicular teratoma. Guest PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):190–4
An unusual case of hairy cell leukemia: death due to leukostasis and intracerebral hemorrhage. Ng MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1298–302 (14 ref.)
Periventricular hemorrhage in term newborns originating from germinal matrix. Chadha V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):401–5
Elderly subjects aged 70 years and above have different risk factors for ischemic and hemorrhagic strokes compared to younger subjects. Woo J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb;40(2):124–9
Thalamic haemorrhage due to tuberculous arteritis [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Aug;39(8):596] Kumar N, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Jul;39(7):573–5
Hypertensive primary intraventricular haemorrhage. Saha AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):577–8
Intracranial haematoma resulting from lightning stroke. Thomas M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):421–2
Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: a very late delayed effect of radiation therapy. Chung E, et al.
J Child Neurol 1992 Jul;7(3):259–63
Maternal toxemia is associated with reduced incidence of germinal matrix hemorrhage in premature babies. Kuban KC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):70–6
Massive cerebral hemorrhage from metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Nov;74(11):531–8
Spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage [letter; comment] Shakir RA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):84. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Mar;54(3):193–5.
Metastatic choriocarcinoma with neoplastic aneurysms cured by aneurysm resection and chemotherapy. Case report. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):148–51
Risk factors predicting operable intracranial hematomas in head injury. Gutman MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul; 77(1):9–14
Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma from occult carotid-cavernous fistula during pregnancy and puerperium. Case report. Lin TK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):714–7
An analysis of the venous drainage system as a factor in hemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations. Miyasaka Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):239–43
Perfusion pressure breakthrough threshold of cerebral autoregulation in the chronically ischemic brain: an experimental study in cats. Sakaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):478–85
Lobar intracerebral hemorrhage. A clinical, radiographic, and pathological study of 29 consecutive operated cases with negative angiography. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):231–8
Supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage after posterior fossa surgery. Case report. Bucciero A, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):221–4 (5 ref.)
The significance of cerebrovascular amyloid in the aetiology of superficial (lobar) cerebral haemorrhage and its incidence in the elderly population. Ishihara T, et al.
J Pathol 1991 Nov;165(3):229–34
Simultaneous occurrence of intracranial and subgaleal hemorrhages complicating vacuum extraction delivery. Hall SL. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun;12(2):185–7
Masked Cushing's disease in an aged man associated with intraventricular hemorrhage and tuberculous peritonitis. Tsubota A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):233–7
Intracerebral haemorrhage. Caplan LR. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14; 339(8794):656–8
Insignificant blunt maternal trauma with lethal fetal outcome: a case report. Sidky IH, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1083–5
Repeated intracerebral hemorrhage associated with impaired platelet aggregation—report of two cases. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):13–6
Cortical and subcortical cavernous angioma: a comparison of patients with and without hemorrhage as the initial symptom. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;32(4):196–200
Brain metastasis of testicular tumor with massive hemorrhage—report of two cases. Nishizaki T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1991 Sep;31(9):586–9
Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage in cases of severe angiospasm following ruptured aneurysm—a pathological study. Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 31(8):498–502
Diffuse axonal injury and early intracranial sequelae in severe head injury. Shigemori M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1991 Jul;31(7):390–5
Influence of haemorrhagic transformation on the outcome of thrombolytic therapy for patients with acute brain embolism. Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):167–70
Toxoplasmosis with early intracerebral hemorrhage in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Trenkwalder P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):436–8
Intracerebral hemorrhage following electroconvulsive therapy. Weisberg LA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1849
Delayed traumatic intracerebral hemorrhage. Cooper PR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):659–65 (157 ref.)
Hematologic causes of intracerebral hemorrhage and their treatment. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):637–58 (228 ref.)
Iatrogenic intracerebral hemorrhage. Gibbons KJ, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1992 Jul;3(3):667–83 (157 ref.)
Intracerebral hemorrhage due to dural arteriovenous malformations and fistulae. King WA, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1992 Jul;3(3):577–90 (45 ref.)
Intracranial hemorrhage associated with primary and secondary tumors. Nutt SH, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1992 Jul;3(3):591–9 (86 ref.)
Intracerebral hemorrhage due to cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Shah MV, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):567–76 (46 ref.)
Minor leak before rupture of an intracranial aneurysm and subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown etiology. Juvela S. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):7–11
Prenatal events and the risk of subependymal/intraventricular haemorrhage in very low birthweight neonates. O'Shea M, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1992 Jul;6(3):352–62
Fatal cerebral hemorrhage due to autonomic dysreflexia in a tetraplegic patient: case report and review. Eltorai I, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 May;30(5):355–60
Vitamin K deficiency, intracranial hemorrhage, and a subgaleal hematoma: a fatal combination. Ryan CA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):143–5
Late intracranial hemorrhage in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Goulden NJ, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):369–71
Choroid plexus angioma: a rare cause of cerebral hemorrhage in childhood. Abernethy LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(2):138–9
Head injury in very young children: mechanisms, injury types, and ophthalmologic findings in 100 hospitalized patients younger than 2 years of age. Duhaime AC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):179–85
Cerebroelectrical depression following surfactant treatment in preterm neonates. Hellström-Westas L, et al.
Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):643–7
Lateralization of brain lesions following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Mendoza JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1004–9
Intraventricular hemorrhage in the full-term neonate associated with abdominal compression. Wehberg K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):327–9
Intracranial hemorrhage following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Sloan MA, et al.
Semin Neurol 1991 Dec;11(4):385–99 (132 ref.)
Histopathological analysis of the mechanisms of intracranial hemorrhage complicating infective endocarditis. Masuda J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):843–50
Caudate hemorrhage with moyamoya-like vasculopathy from atherosclerotic disease. Steinke W, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1360–3
Intracerebral hemorrhage from a middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula with a giant venous varix. Pritz MB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):460–3
Fatal extradural haematoma after snake bite (Bothrops moojeni). Kouyoumdjian JA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):552
[Pathological and clinical features of primary ventricular hemorrhage due to moyamoya disease] Rao M.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Oct; 24(5):292–4, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Risk factors of intracerebral hemorrhage. A case-control study] Xing YS.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 24(6):358–61, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary mesencephalic hemorrhage: report of four cases] Ryu SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 90(9):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations in eloquent zones of the brain. Apropos of eleven cases] Paré MC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic forms of cerebral toxoplasmosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. 4 cases (letter)] Debroucker T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(4):305–7 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Capsulo-thalamic hemorrhage disclosing Conn's adenoma (letter)] Maignan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21–28; 20(44):2265–6 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhages in young patients. Study of 33 cases] Gras P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991; 147(10):653–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple cerebral hemorrhage and amyloid angiopathy of the white matter in a case of Alzheimer's disease] Lucas C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):218–20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ataxic hemiparesis and simultaneous supra- and subtentorial hematomas] Verstichel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991; 147(10):671–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The risk of cerebral hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Jensen A. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):176–86 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. A disease in transition] Schütz H. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):63–73 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm at the base of the brain and tuberous sclerosis] Engel U. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications during preoperative embolization in intracranial meningioma] Beretta L, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurological manifestations in Marfan's syndrome. A critical review and presentation of a case] Cerullo A, et al.
Minerva Med 1992 May;83(5):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Traumatic intracerebral hemorrhage developing in the apparent course] Fujiwara S, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1991 Jun;45(3):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of factors associated with the outcome in patients with hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage] Terai S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative intracranial hemorrhage due to vitamin K deficiency: report of two cases] Eguchi T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1992 Jan;20(1):73–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage in severe head injury] Hashimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar; 20(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous supra- and infratentorial hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Uno M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1991 Oct;19(10):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundus hemorrhage in patients with intracranial hemorrhage caused by cerebrovascular disease—its clinical significance] Takano S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracranial hemorrhage caused by brain teratoma in a 55-year-old woman—case report] Godlewski A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1991 May–Jun;25(3):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Massive hemorrhages into the cerebellum in influenza occurring as a space-occupying process] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):108–12 **(Rus)**
[Anaplastic adenomas of the pituitary gland] Aleksandrov IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of arteriovenous malformations in the acute stage of hemorrhage] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraparenchymatous cerebral hemorrhage and cranial asymmetry caused by an unusual perinatal trauma (letter)] Alvarez Calatayud G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36(6):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intracranial psudotumoral hemorrhage in a full-term newborn infant: apropos of a case] Vilanova Juanola JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):225–7 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Intraparenchymal cerebral hemorrhage and cocaine] García Castaño J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun;9(6):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nontraumatic cerebral hematoma in young adults: a study of 42 cases] Martínez Menéndez B, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Nov 30;97(19):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and recurrent cerebral hematoma. Clinicopathological study of a case] Fossas P, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intracranial hemorrhage in hemophiliacs. Study of 10 episodes] Bentancor N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Feb; 37(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Codon 618 variant of Alzheimer amyloid gene associated with inherited cerebral hemorrhage. Fernandez-Madrid I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):730–3
Comparison between the Icelandic and Dutch forms of hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Haan J, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1992;94 Suppl:S82–3 (18 ref.)
Cerebral haemorrhage and berry aneurysm: evidence from a family for a pattern of autosomal dominant inheritance. Shinton R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):838–40
Familial intracranial haemorrhage due to factor V deficiency. Wadia RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55(3):227–8
Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type: a study of fibrinolysis. Haan J, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1992 Jan 23;67(1):16–8

METABOLISM

Primary sequence confirmation of the beta-amyloid peptide from hereditary cerebral haemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch type) by collisional activation of the doubly charged ion. Orlando R, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Aug;21(8):385–90
Hemorrhage induces c-fos immunoreactivity in spinally projecting neurons of cat subretrofacial nucleus. McAllen RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):329–32
Alterations of atrial natriuretic factor in mammillary bodies

and median eminence from hypertensive and experimental brain hemorrhage rats. Wang S. et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):838–41

Direct calorimetry using Swan–Ganz catheter for evaluation of general metabolic expenditure in acute cerebrovascular disease—comparison between direct Fick method and indirect calorimetry technique. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):691–4

Indomethacin promotes germinal matrix microvessel maturation in the newborn beagle pup. Ment LR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1132–7

[Relationship among hyperglycemia growth hormone (CSF) and insulin in serum of cerebral hemorrhage] Jia T. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 25(2):103–5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Intracerebral hemorrhage: external validation and extension of a model for prediction of 30–day survival [letter] Slattery JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):225–6

Trends in preterm survival and cerebral haemorrhage [letter; comment] Barson AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):352–3 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):403–7.

Delivery of very premature infants: does the caesarean section rate relate to mortality, morbidity, or long–term outcome? Dietl J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(4):191–200

Primary intracerebral haemorrhage in the Jyväskylä region, central Finland, 1985–89: incidence, case fatality rate, and functional outcome. Fogelholm R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):546–52

Prognostic factors in patients with intracerebral haematoma. Franke CL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 55(8):653–7

Intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Gras P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1852

NURSING

Periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn. Rozmus C. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr; 17(2):74–81 (67 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral compression and local brain tissue water content during continuous extradural bleeding. An experimental study in dogs. Zwetnow NN, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:356–9

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis—Dutch type: a congophilic angiopathy. An overview. Roos RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:155–60

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy without and with cerebral hemorrhages: a comparative histological study. Vonsattel JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):637–49

Clinicopathologic correlation in a case of pupillary dilation from cerebral hemorrhage. Ropper AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1166–9

Tegmental pontine hemorrhages: clinical features and prognostic factors. Lancman M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):236–8

Dermoid cyst mimicking hematoma in the posterior fossa. Bizzozero L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):61–3

Neuropathological findings in cerebral B–protein amyloidosis. Differences and similarities in those cases presenting as a cerebral hemorrhage and those presenting as a dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bots GT. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S52–3

Purpura cerebri in gram–negative septicaemia. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Schwenk J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):57–66

Early MR abnormality indicating functional recovery from spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Fumeya H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):650–3

Acute phase proteins but not activated microglial cells are present in parenchymal beta/A4 deposits in the brains of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis–Dutch type. Rozemuller JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):137–40

Hemorrhagic stroke due to cerebral vasculitis and the role of immunosuppressive therapy. Cohen BA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):611–24 (153 ref.)

Pathology of hypertensive arteriopathy. Garcia JH, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):497–507 (48 ref.)

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and moyamoya disease. Leblanc R. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):625–36 (45 ref.)

Hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Epidemiology and clinical pathology. Wityk RJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):521–32 (80 ref.)

Amyloid angiopathy—a rare cause of intracerebral hemorrhage. Lange M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):297–301

Radiologico–pathological correlation in MR imaging. Han MC. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):261–7 (27 ref.)

Sudden and unexpected death due to hemorrhage from occult central nervous system lesions. A pediatric autopsy study. Byard RW, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(2):88–94

[Morphologic criteria for assessing of the etiology of birth trauma and dyscirculatory damage to the central nervous system (CNS) in the perinatal period] Vlasiuk VV. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(12):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

CT, somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in the early prediction of functional outcome in putaminal hemorrhage. Liu CW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul; 84(1):28–32

Perception of visual letter strings in a case of left neglect: manipulation of the word form. Siéroff E. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):565–89

Cerebral vascular changes associated with hemorrhagic stroke in hypertension. Smeda JS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):552–64

Correlation of ventricular size and head circumference after severe intra–periventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Müller WD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb; 8(1):33–5

Delayed P3 event–related potentials (ERPs) in thalamic hemorrhage. Onofrj M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;83(1):52–61

Dorsolateral pontine hemorrhage producing pure sensory stroke. Deleu D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):222–4

Cheiro–oral–pedal syndrome. Yasuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):106–8

Changes in infratentorial blood flow following experimental cerebellar haemorrhage. A preliminary report. Cossu M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):69–73

Chronic parasympathetic sectioning decreases regional cerebral blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension and increases infarct size after middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koketsu N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):613–20

Left on the right: allochiria in a case of left visuo–spatial neglect. Halligan PW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):717–9

Dissociated unilateral convergence paralysis in a patient with thalamotectal haemorrhage. Lindner K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):731–3

Dissociated perceptual–sensory and exploratory–motor neglect. Liu GT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):701–6

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with basal ganglia hemorrhage [letter] Kellner CH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):339

Relationship of perfusion pressure and size to risk of hemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):918–23

Bradykinin and neuronal injury. Francel PC. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S27–45 (64 ref.)

Traumatic contusions and intracerebral hematomas. Ribas GC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S265–78 (133 ref.)

Prediction of motor function by magnetic brain stimulation in patients with intracerebral hematoma. Nagao S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):268–74

Clinical discriminators of lobar and deep hemorrhages: the Stroke Data Bank. Massaro AR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1881–5

The behavioral effects of bilateral middle cerebral artery hemorrhagic ischemia in rat. McDaniel WF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):699–702

A behavioral study of bilateral middle cerebral artery hemorrhagic ischemia in rats. Tucker JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):725–8

Hemorrhagic transformation. The spectrum of ischemia–related brain hemorrhage. Teal PA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):601–10 (71 ref.)

Cerebral vascular physiology in hypertensive disease. Williams JL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul; 3(3):509–20 (103 ref.)

Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on cerebrovascular reactivity and ultrastructure in the cat. Kovách AG, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1541–7

Crossed hemispheric diaschisis in unilateral cerebellar lesions. Rousseaux M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):511–4

[Continuous observation of the electrocardiogram following experimental cerebral hemorrhage] Han X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):295–6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Usefulness of neuropsychological studies in the documentation of functional damage in a case of deep frontal lesion] Beltrami S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 May–Jun; 61(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicoencephalographic study of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in infants] Kawashima K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deformation of brain and stress distribution caused by putaminal hemorrhage—numerical computer simulation by finite element method] Takizawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of recurrent intracranial hemorrhage in a factor X–deficient infant. Sandler E, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 May;14(2):163–5

Indomethacin for prevention of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage [see comments] Lamp KC, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1344–8 (28 ref.). Comment in: DICP 1991 Dec;25(12):1385–7.

Clinical outcome of radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Steiner L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul; 77(1):1–8

Antenatal phenobarbital to prevent intraventricular hemorrhage [letter; comment] Iyer P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):1007. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Dec;117(6):933–8.

A trial of vitamin A supplementation for the prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight neonates. Papagaroufalis C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:382–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Pattern of memory deficits in a controlled psychometric study of thalamic haemorrhage. Au A, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:71–8

Long–term neuropsychological outcome of high risk infants with intracranial hemorrhage. Selzer SC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Aug;17(4):407–22

[Intracranial hemorrhage in preterm– and full–term newborn infants. Frequency and prognosis for development] Abel HT, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed intracranial haemorrhage in patients with multiple trauma and shock–related hypotension. Lee ST, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):121–4

Thalamic hemorrhage. 30 cases studied: clinico–tomodensitometric correlations. Congia S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb;14(1):22–8

CT, somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in the early prediction of functional outcome in putaminal hemorrhage. Liu CW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul; 84(1):28–32

Early angiographic and CT findings in patients with hemorrhagic infarction in the distribution of the middle cerebral artery [see comments] Bozzao L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1115–21. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1123–6.

Resolving cerebral hematoma mimicking cerebral abscess [letter] Senaati S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):903

CT appearance of shearing injuries of the brain. Sasiadek M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(3):148–9

Delayed traumatic intracerebral hematoma. Mertol T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):491–8

The radiological (CT) and clinical sequelae of primary intracerebral haemorrhage. Kreel L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Dec;64(768):1096–100

Nontraumatic posterior temporal lobe hemorrhage: clinical computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):355–9

Hemorrhagic cerebral infarct and ulcerative colitis. A case report. Karacostas D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 6(2):181–4

Clinical and computed tomography analysis of intracerebral haemorrhage. Thacker AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):317–9

Cerebral localisation in articulatory dyspraxia [letter] Clarke CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(2):168–9

Traumatic basal ganglia haemorrhage with slight clinical signs and complete recovery [letter] Parodi CI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):72

Primary pontine hemorrhage: a new CT classification. Chung CS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):830–4

Caudate hyperdensities [letter] Iwasaki Y. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1435

Spontaneous intracerebral hematomas from vascular causes. Predictive value of CT compared with angiography. Laissy JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):291–5

Late CT manifestations in spontaneous putaminal haemorrhage. Sung CY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(3):200–4

Rapid expansion of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Bae HG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):35–41

CT patterns of intracranial hemorrhage complicating thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Uglietta JP, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):555–9

Angiography of cerebral tumour haemorrhage. McDermott VG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):149

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the posterior auricular artery. Archer SM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):47–8

Residual lesions on computed tomography after intracerebral hemorrhage. Franke CL, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1530–3

Computed tomographic evaluation of bleeding sites in primary pontine hemorrhages. Komiyama M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1309–11

Changing pattern of brain hemorrhage during 12 years of computed axial tomography. Schuetz H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):653–6

[A clinical and CT analysis of 28 cases of spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage] Zhang W. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):240–1, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of cerebral arteriovenous malformation revealed at repeated subcortical hematoma with initially normal

angiogram] Isayama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1175–80 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis, clinical course and prognosis of parenchymatous-ventricular hemorrhages] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CT-stereotaxic punctures, aspiration and drainage of deep space-occupying processes in the brain (cystic tumors, hematomas and abscesses)] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Semiquantitative regional cerebral blood flow evaluation using 123I-IMP SPECT in a case showing transient ischemic attack caused by putaminal hemorrhage. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):448–51

Positron emission tomography in patients with a primary intracerebral hematoma. Uemura K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:426–8

Clinical and cerebral blood flow studies in patients with intracranial haemorrhage and amyloid angiopathy typical of Alzheimer's disease. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):111–6

Effects of cerebral angiomas on perifocal and remote tissue: a multivariate positron emission tomography study. Fink GR. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1099–105

RADIOTHERAPY

Failure of conventionally fractionated radiotherapy to decrease the risk of hemorrhage in inoperable arteriovenous malformations. Laing RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun; 30(6):872–5; discussion 875–6

SURGERY

Ultrasound stereotaxic endoscopy in neurosurgery. Auer LM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:34–41

Minimally invasive neurosurgery by means of ultrathin endoscopes. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:63–8

Technological fundamentals of endoscopic haemostasis. Reidenbach HD. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992; 54:26–33

Arterio-venous malformations of the basal ganglia. Surgical versus endovascular treatment. Richling B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:50–9

Slit ventricle syndrome in children: clinical presentation and treatment. Benzel EC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(1–2):7–14

The influence of concomitant intradural pathology on the presentation and outcome of patients with acute traumatic extradural haematoma. Jamjoom A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):86–9

Meningiomas with haemorrhagic onset. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):129–32

Lateral ventricular arteriovenous malformations: natural history and surgical indications. Nagata S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1–2):37–46

Primary chronic intrasellar haematoma: a case report. Saito K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(3–4):147–50

Effect of prostaglandin E1-induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Abe K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):268–71

Outcome following surgical evacuation of traumatic intracranial haematomas in the elderly. Jamjoom A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(1):27–32

Intracranial lesions of surgical interest in minor head injuries in paediatric patients. Godano U, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May;8(3):136–8

Clinical course of spontaneous gangliothalamic hemorrhage in the acute period—who requires surgical removal? Lee HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Jun;6(2):103–11

Understanding external ventricular drainage. Cummings R. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Apr;24(2):84–7

Effect of calcitonin-gene-related peptide in patients with delayed postoperative cerebral ischaemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. European CGRP in Subarachnoid Haemorrhage Study Group. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):831–4

The role of early tracheotomy in the management of the neurosurgical patient. Boyd SW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):559–62

Acute operation on arteriovenous malformation with hematomas—report on six cases. Steudel WI, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan;35(1):26–30

EC-IC bypass for adult patients with moyamoya disease. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):113–6

Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):497–707

Surgical management of traumatic intracerebral hematomas. Aldrich EF. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Apr;2(2):373–85 (65 ref.)

The future. Prospects of innovative treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage. Kopitnik TA Jr, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):703–7 (48 ref.)

Aneurysmal intracerebral hemorrhage. Masson RL Jr, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):539–50 (41 ref.)

The role of stereotactic technology in the management of intracerebral hemorrhage. Shields CB, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):685–702 (72 ref.)

Management controversy. Medical versus surgical therapy for spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Unwin DH, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):533–7 (17 ref.)

Intracranial cavernous angioma. Ferrante L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):125–33

Amyloid angiopathy—a rare cause of intracerebral hemorrhage. Lange M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):297–301

The results of surgery for intracerebral hematomas. Zumkeller M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):33–6

A new way to monitor external ventricular drainage. Boulard G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):636–8

Bilateral arteriovenous malformations: case report. de Sousa AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):940–3

A technique for stereotactic aspiration of deep intracerebral hematomas under computed tomographic control using a new device. Nguyen JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):330–4; discussion 334–5

External ventricular drainage for treatment of rapidly progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Weninger M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):52–7; discussion 57–8

Congenital aneurysmal hemorrhage and astrocytoma in an infant. Boop FA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(1):44–7

Broviac ventriculostomy for long-term external ventricular drainage. Chaparro MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(4):208–12

Delayed posttraumatic intracranial lesions in children. Jaimovich R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(1):25–9 (8 ref.)

Spectrum of the syndrome of the isolated fourth ventricle in posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus of the premature infant. James HE. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):305–8

Acute subfrontal epidural hematoma: report of two cases. Stephanov S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):329–31

Better outcome of patients with traumatic hematomas of the posterior fossa? Braunsdorf WE. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992; 53(2):65–8 (29 ref.)

[The indication of surgical treatment of cerebellar hemorrhage] Wang CQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):643–5, 660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT-guided stereotaxic evacuation of hypertensive intracerebral hematomas] Liu ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):443–5, 463 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical removal of brain stem hematoma] Liu ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;29(11):675–7, 717 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Perneczky G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19(1):19–20 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed evolution of post-traumatic contralateral extracerebral hematoma after evacuation of initial hematoma] Ban M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency manual aspiration for severe hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage] Nakashima H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative use of real-time ultrasonography in neurosurgery: with special reference to head injury and intracerebral hemorrhage] Ozaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage; stereotactic aspiration surgery vs suboccipital craniectomy] Uno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our method of management of the cases of intracranial hematoma—late results of the treatment] Kojder I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous recurrent pontine hematoma treated surgically with favorable outcome] Rudnicki SZ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):824–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemophilia from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon] Lukáč I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1–2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Endovascular treatment of berry aneurysms by endosaccular occlusion. Moret J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:48–9

Comparison of management outcome of primary and secondary referred patients with traumatic extradural haematoma in a neurosurgical unit. Poon WS, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):323–5

Cerebellar haemorrhage: management and prognosis. Firsching R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(3):191–4

[Intensive care of cerebral hemorrhage] Karnik R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical management of patients with intracerebral hemorrhage] Spiss CK, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19(1):14–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differentiated treatment of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Potapov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches in the treatment of intracranial hemorrhage] Lupret V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 May–Jun; 113(5–6):154–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Isolation of the fourth ventricle causing transtentorial herniation: neurosonographic findings in premature infants. Hall TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):811–5

Prenatal recognition of central nervous system complications of alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):137–42

Intraobserver and interobserver reliability in assessment of neonatal cranial ultrasounds. Corbett SS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Nov;27(1–2):9–17

Colour-coded echographic flow imaging and spectral analysis of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in meningitis and hemorrhage. Part I. Clinical evidence. Winkler P. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):24–30

Value of cranial ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in predicting neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants. van de Bor M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):196–9

Doppler CO2 test as an indicator of cerebral vasoreactivity and prognosis in severe intracranial hemorrhages. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):962–6

[Early diagnosis and prevention of hypoxic and ischemic encephalopathy and intracranial hemorrhage] Huang XH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):209–12, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage and its sequelae in high risk newborn infants in relation to oxygen deficiency status] Abel HT, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;60(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial color-coded real time sonography in adults. Part 2: Cerebral hemorrhage and tumors] Becker G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL INFARCTION

MR imaging of middle cerebral artery occlusion without cerebral infarction. Uchino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):176–81

Basilar branch pontine infarction with prominent sensory signs. Helgason CM, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1129–36

Cerebellar infarction in the young. Rosman NP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):763–6

[Anterior choroidal artery syndromes] Drábek P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1991 Sep;54(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral infarction: lacunae] Giglioli L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):495–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Increased levels of blood platelet-activating factor (PAF) and PAF-like lipids in patients with ischemic stroke. Satoh K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):122–7

Haemodilution in acute ischaemic stroke comparison of two haemodilution regimen. Staedt U, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992; 14(2 Suppl):152–5

Circadian variations of platelet aggregability and fibrinolytic activity in patients with ischemic stroke. Jovičić A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15;64(4):487–91

[Effects of Ligusticum wallichii on the plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4, thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with acute cerebral infarction] Liu Z. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):711–3, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperviscosity. An independent risk factor after a survived stroke] Ernst E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a correlation between improved blood fluidity and neurological symptoms in cerebral infarct?] Staedt U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:163–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of coagulopathic syndromes in ischemic stroke] Shirokov EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in patients with ischemic stroke] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF neuron-specific enolase as a quantitative marker of neuronal damage in a rat stroke model. Hatfield RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):249–52

Determination of S-100 and glial fibrillary acidic protein concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid after brain infarction. Aurell A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1254–8

Release of superoxide dismutase into cerebrospinal fluid as a marker of brain lesion in acute cerebral infarction. Strand T, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):515–8

[Cerebral creatine kinase isoenzyme in the cerebrospinal fluid: importance of its measuring for prognosis of the disease outcome in cerebral ischemic disorders] Haldre SJ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral infarctions in women using oral contraceptive drugs. Early cerebral angiographic data [letter] Lisovoski F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(1):45–7

Cerebrovascular accidents following hormonochemotherapy in cancer patients. Pectasides D, et al.

Am J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;15(2):168–73
Neurovascular complications of cocaine abuse. Peterson PL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring; 3(2):143–9
Strokes soon after oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with atrial fibrillation [letter] De Keyser J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1158
Massive ischemic cerebellar infarction due to cocaine use. Aggarwal S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):449–50
Postpartum cerebral angiopathy with cerebral infarction due to ergonovine use. Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1364–6
Concurrent myocardial and cerebral infarctions after intranasal cocaine use. Sloan MA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar; 23(3):427–30
[Ischemic cerebral vascular stroke after heroin sniffing. A new case] Bartolomei F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6; 21(21):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The plurality of subcortical infarction [editorial] Bogousslavsky J. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):629–31

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral faciobrachial paresis as a consequence of symmetrical capsular infarcts. Michielsens B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(5):280–7
Cerebellar infarctions as the cause of 'vestibular neuritis'. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:258–9
Hemorrhagic infarct conversion in experimental stroke. de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb; 21(2):120–6
The dysarthria–clumsy hand syndrome: ataxic or bradykinetic hand? [letter; comment] Grandas F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):430–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990 May;27(5):487–94.
Eales' disease with central nervous system infarction. Katz B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;23(12):460–3
Bilateral severe carotid stenosis or occlusion and computed tomographic scan positive hemispheric stroke with neurologic deficit: immediate contralateral carotid endarterectomy. Sannella NA. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):252–7
Imaging of neonatal arterial thrombosis. Gudinchet F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1158–9
Pupil-sparing oculomotor palsy due to midbrain infarction [letter; comment] Kumar P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr; 49(4):348. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Jan;48(1):105–6.
Unilateral oculomotor palsy and bilateral ptosis from paramedian midbrain infarction. Liu GT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):983–6
Dissociation of color from object in amnesia. Schnider A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep;49(9):982–5
Thalamic stroke. Presentation and prognosis of infarcts and hemorrhages. Steinke W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul; 49(7):703–10
Acquired flaccid larynx. A case report supporting the neurologic theory of laryngomalacia. Archer SM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;118(6):654–7
Post-hemiplegic dystonia following right anterior cerebral artery infarction [letter] Nagaratnam N. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):381–3
High prevalence of undiagnosed diabetes among Chinese patients with ischaemic stroke. Lam KS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Nov;14(2):133–7
Liquid crystal thermography as a screening test for deep vein thrombosis in patients with cerebral infarction. Cameron EW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;21(5):548–50
Late onset unilateral asterixis secondary to posterior cerebral artery infarction. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;13(4):361–4
Delayed intracranial hemorrhage following cerebral infarction in sickle cell anemia. Powars D, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(3):79–82
Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease with lacunar infarct. Mishra GC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):766–8
Delayed oculogyric crises associated with striatocapsular infarction. Liu GT, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;11(3):198–201
Othello syndrome secondary to right cerebrovascular infarction. Richardson ED, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;4(3):160–5
Peduncular hallucinations. Kölmel HW. **J Neurol** 1991 Dec; 238(8):457–9
Thalamic ataxia. Melo TP, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul; 239(6):331–7 (40 ref.)
Peduncular hallucinosis associated with posterior thalamic infarction. Serra Catafau J, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Feb; 239(2):89–90
Hemifacial spasm due to pontine infarction [letter] Vermersch P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 54(11):1018
Isolated vestibulocochlear dysfunction of central or peripheral vascular origin. Lownie SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1339–42
Hemorrhagic infarction [letter; comment] Ahmed F, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):465–6. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):837–40.
Ocular tilt reaction following lateral pontomedullary infarction. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):259–60
Right motor neglect associated with dynamic aphasia, loss of drive and amnesia: case report and cerebral blood flow study. de la Sayette V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Feb; 30(2):109–21
Ataxic quadriparesis due to bilateral capsular infarcts. Ambrosetto P. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):345–6
Language disturbances from mesencephalo-thalamic infarcts. Identification of thalamic nuclei by CT-reconstructions. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):300–4
Alexia without agraphia. Quint DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):210–4
Complications of hemorrhagic stroke in children. Humphreys RP. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(3):163–8 (16 ref.)
Stroke involving the midbrain and thalamus and causing 'nonfocal' coma. Shuaib A, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan; 85(1):49–51
Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of aortic arch disease in patients with cerebral infarction. Amarenco P, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1005–9
Cerebral infarction, livedo reticularis, and familial deficiency in antithrombin-III [letter] Donnet A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):611–2
Cerebral infarction and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Fritz C, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1380–1
Mechanisms in lacunar infarction. Horowitz DR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):325–7
Delayed onset hand tremor caused by cerebral infarction. Kim JS. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):292–4
Hyperhidrosis as a reflection of autonomic failure in patients with acute hemispheral brain infarction. An evaporimetric study. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1271–5
Dementia associated with lacunar infarction. Loeb C, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1225–9
Cerebral infarction associated with protein C deficiency. Matsushita K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):108–11
Small infarctions of cochlear, retinal, and encephalic tissue in young women. Schwitter J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):903–7 (11 ref.)
Ataxic hemiparesis due to small semioval center infarction--consideration of the neuroanatomical disruptions responsible for ataxic hemiparesis. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Jul;16(2):157–61
[Auditory hallucination after minor cerebral infarction] Stiboli O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11;153(46):3245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[There is no such thing as the CVA] Kappelle LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 21;135(51):2414–8 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Isolated vertigo disclosing infarction in the area of the posterior and inferior cerebellar arteries] Masson C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(2):80–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total deafness after multiple pontine infarctions. Dolichoectasia of the basilar trunk (letter)] Collard M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(1):72–3 **(Fre)**
[Left pseudothalamic cortical syndrome and pain asymbolia] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(10):668–70 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paralysis of the common oculomotor nerve and contralateral cerebellar syndrome (Claude's syndrome). 2 cases caused by mesencephalic infarction] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):225–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amnesic syndrome caused by limited infarction in the right anterior thalamus] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(12):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activation of deficient right cerebral blood flow by language after global aphasia] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal focal seizures and transitory inappropriate ADH secretion syndrome due to an infarction in the region of the middle cerebral artery] Lackmann GM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Dec;139(12):832–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of brain infarction associated with viral encephalitis: MRI and pathological findings] Koga M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oculomotor nerve palsy due to small midbrain infarct--functional topography based on MRI findings] Saeki N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of midbrain and thalamic infarction showing Collier's sign in one side and blepharoptosis in the other side] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun; 31(6):636–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Amnestic syndrome with bilateral lesions restricted to the field CA-1 of both hippocampi--a case report with CT and MRI findings] Hirasawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of cerebral achromatopsia with bilateral occipital lesion] Ishii K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):293–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bilateral occipital infarction with central homonymous hemianopia] Ishikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis of ipsilateral hemiparesis in patients with lateral medullary syndrome] Kaneko T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of upper brainstem infarction developing symptomatic narcolepsy after the administration of anti-convulsant drugs] Matsuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of brainstem infarction presenting with paralytic pontine exotropia and non-paralytic pontine exotropia] Takamatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Persistent amnestic syndrome due to infarction of the genu of the left internal capsule] Terao Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):1002–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epilepsy after stroke] Ryglewicz D. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):83–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neuropeptide factors of pathogenesis of brain-related motor disorders] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid therapy in patients with central motor disorders] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A cerebral infarct associated with cryptococcal meningitis in an AIDS patient (letter)] Tornero Estebánez C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):206–7 **(Spa)**
[Sneddon syndrome: diagnostic value of antiphospholipid antibodies] Martínez Hernández PL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Outcome of acute supratentorial cerebral infarction in patients under 60. Development of a prognostic grading system. Steiger HJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(3–4):73–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of hemorrhagic cerebral infarction. Hesselink JR, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:46–8
MR contrast enhancement in brainstem and deep cerebral infarction. Elster AD. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1127–32
Cerebral infarction: assessment of patterns using ultra-fast MR contrast imaging. Lee C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):277–9
Neuroimaging of cerebral infarction associated with coronary revascularization [comment] Sila CA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):817–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):811–4.
The importance of MRI (magnetic resonance imaging) for the diagnosis of brainstem infarction. Griewing B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):94–7
Idiopathic ischemic infarction of the brain stem in children. Curless RG. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):305–8 (29 ref.)
Extent of pyramidal tract wallerian degeneration in the brain stem on MRI and degree of motor impairment after supratentorial stroke. Sonoda S, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun;14(2):89–92
Periventricular haemorrhagic infarction associated with subependymal germinal matrix haemorrhage in the premature newborn. Report of two cases. Haddad J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):63–5
Prognosis of transient global amnesia: a long-term follow-up study. Gandolfo C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(1):52–7
Characterization of cerebral infarction by multicomponent analysis of transverse magnetization decay curves. Kleine LJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jun;27(6):422–8
Parietal and bi-occipital lobe infarction confounded by ethanol-induced optic neuropathy. Tornatore CW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Aug;62(8):634–9
Maximization of contrast-to-noise ratio to distinguish diffusion and microcirculatory flow. Maki JH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jan–Feb;1(1):39–46
Bilateral anterior cerebral artery territory infarction in the differential diagnosis of basilar artery occlusion. Ferbert A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):162–4
Alexia without agraphia or hemianopia in parietal infarction [letter] Iragui VJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):841–2
Limb apraxia without aphasia from a left sided lesion in a right handed patient. Selnes OA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):734–7
Distal enhancement of the occluded vessels on MRI in acute embolic cerebral infarction--intravascular enhancement sign. Abe T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(1):51–2
Functional and morphological imaging of small striato-capsular infarction by CT, MRI and multitracer PET. Fink GR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):139–42
Brainstem infarct [letter; comment] Jeret JS. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1708. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Apr;41(4):498–500.
Periventricular hyperintensity [letter; comment] Lu JQ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1256–7. Comment on: Neurology 1990 Jun;40(6):911–8.
Fast magnetic resonance diffusion-weighted imaging of acute human stroke. Warach S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1717–23
Computed cranial tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission computed tomography in hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome: a report of three cases. Vles JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb;

23(1):24–7
Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries presenting with brain-stem infarction. Okada Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):283–6 (34 ref.)
Comparison of Doppler CO2 test, patterns of infarction in CCT, and clinical symptoms in carotid artery occlusions. Kleiser B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):267–9
Ischemic stroke syndromes in childhood. Trescher WH. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Jun;21(6):374–83 (56 ref.)
Perinatal cerebrovascular disease in the neonate. Parenchymal ischemic lesions in term and preterm infants. Allan WC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 39(4):621–50 (67 ref.)
Asymptomatic cerebral infarction in Kawasaki disease. Fujiwara S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):235–6
Prognosis and MRI after ischemic stroke of the basal ganglia. Inagaki M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):104–8
Urea cycle defect: a case with MR and CT findings resembling infarct. Mamourian AC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):594–5
Alcoholism, hyponatraemia and central neurological damage: more than pontine myelinolysis? Adamson DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Jun;37(3):83–4
Clinical and hemodynamic aspects of low-flow infarcts. Weiller C, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1117–23
[P300 and dementia: diagnostic relevance II] Wranek U, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thalamic infarcts—clinical aspects, neuropsychological findings, prognosis] Büttner T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Dec;59(12):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by K. Rieke, M. Spranger and W. Hacke: Ischemic stroke (focal cerebral ischemia) (letter)] Madeya S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct; 32(10):618 **(Ger)**
[Vascular involvement in neurofibromatosis 1] Breul P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evoked potentials in diagnosis of ischemic brain stem lesions] Ferbert A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):460–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The regional cerebral circulation in infarct patients. Rapid dynamic T2*-weighted MRT after a bolus injection of gadolinium-DTPA] Böck JC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic staged program in acute cerebrovascular infarct] Kassel I, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:544–7 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between extent of brain hypoperfused area and functional outcome in patients with a small subcortical infarction: evaluation with X-ray CT, 123I-IMP cerebral perfusion SPECT and cerebral angiography] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MR imaging of pontine infarction within 2 weeks after ictus] Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 25;51(8):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A nested case-control study of risk factors for intracerebral hemorrhage and cerebral infarction classified by computed tomographic findings] Sankai T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jul;39(7):410–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MR study of the brain stem in elderly subjects] Tanno M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;29(3):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MRI in patients with cerebral infarct and chronic cerebral circulation insufficiency] Hirai S. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep; 43(9):811–6 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral infarction and chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Otomo E. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep; 43(9):803–9 **(Jpn)**
[Issues concerning diagnosis of lacunar stroke and RIND] Shinohara Y. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep;43(9):817–22 **(Jpn)**
[A case of bilateral cerebellar infarction in the distribution of the bilateral superior cerebellar artery] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects of silent cerebral infarction—MRI findings and its distribution] Ohnishi J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of intracranial lesions of rheumatoid vasculitis with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)] Ishizuka T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):19–26 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical-radiological correlations of cerebral vasospasm and cerebral infarction in patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Danilewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep–Dec;24(5–6):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and differentiation of cerebral stroke] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A cerebral infarct as the initial manifestation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a young patient (letter)] Lluch V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):429–30 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differences in the outcome of patients with TIA versus minor stroke. Eriksson SE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar; 85(3):208–11
The effect of enalapril maleate on cerebral blood flow in chronic cerebral infarction. Kobayashi S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):378–88
Dysarthria and a numb hand in an elderly woman. McDonald CL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):71–4
Experimental ancrod (Arvin) for acute ischemic stroke: nursing implications. Jahnke H. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Dec; 23(6):386–9 (24 ref.)
Protective effects of benidipine on arachidonic acid-induced acute cerebral ischemia in rats. Shirakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):15–22
Nilvadipine, a new calcium channel blocker, reduces ischemic brain injury in rats. Takakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):547–50
Infarct reduction by the platelet activating factor antagonist apafant in rats. Bielenberg GW, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan; 23(1):98–103
[Effects of Ligusticum wallichii on the plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4, thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with acute cerebral infarction] Liu Z. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):711–3, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative study of chuanxiong and dextran 40 in the treatment of acute cerebral infarction] Chen DR. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 12(2):71–3, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cerebrovascular occlusions. Indications for thrombolytic therapy] Hacke W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr; 33(4):241–6 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Early anticoagulation in acute ischemic cerebral infarct (editorial)] Hacke W. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):467–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Heparin therapy in embolic cerebral infarct. A retrospective study] Kunze I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticoagulation in acute cerebral infarct. Benefits, risks, therapeutic failures] Leonhardt G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strategies for antiplatelet therapy-drug-fixed method and suppression-fixed method] Hattori A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Benefits and risks of antiplatelet therapy. A retrospective study] Nishimaru K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of cerebral infarction associated with a superficial punctate keratitis and corneal abrasion due to amantadine hydrochloride] Nogaki H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;29(5):426–7 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of lisuride on experimental cerebral infarction in rats] Miyazawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 98(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological treatment in the initial period of ischemic stroke] Członkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):69–76 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of piracetam on inorganic phosphates and phospholipids in the blood of patients with cerebral infarction in the earliest period of the disease] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of glycerol in the treatment of cerebral infarction] Gagliardi RJ, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[10-year experience with using Cavinton in cerebrovascular disorders] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum neurone specific enolase (NSE) levels as an indicator of neuronal damage in patients with cerebral infarction. Cunningham RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 21(5):497–500

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infection as a risk factor for infarction and atherosclerosis. Valtonen VV. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):539–43 (58 ref.)
Outcome of progression from carotid stenosis to occlusion. Klop RB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):263–8
The predictive value of head ultrasound in the ECMO candidate. von Allmen D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan; 27(1):36–9
Epidemiological characteristics of lacunar infarcts in a population. Sacco SE, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1236–41
[Epidemiology and risk factors of ischemic stroke in the Middle Ob region] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow findings in moyamoya disease in adults. Dietrichs E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May; 85(5):318–22
Hemorrhagic infarction: guilt by association? [comment] Pessin MS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1123–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1115–21.
Vertebral artery dissection from neck flexion during paroxysmal coughing. Herr RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):88–91
Patent foramen ovale as a risk factor for cryptogenic stroke. Di Tullio M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15; 117(6):461–5
The transcranial Doppler appearance of acute carotid artery occlusion. Giller CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):101–3
Cerebral occlusive vasculopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus and speculation on the part played by complement. Hammad A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):550–2
Cerebral infarction associated with protein C deficiency following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gordon BG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):323–5
Biopercular lesions and acquired mutism in a young patient. Groswasser Z, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):331–4
The effects of two 21-aminosteroids on overt infarct size 48 hours after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Beck T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):159–62
Cervical herpes zoster and delayed brainstem infarction. Willeit J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):245–7
Embolic stroke following carotid radiation angiopathy demonstrated with I-123 IMP brain SPECT. Hayashida K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):580–2
Complications of chest thump for termination of supraventricular tachycardia in children. Müller GI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):12–4
Bilateral occipital lobe infarction in acute migraine: clinical, neurophysiological, and neuroradiological study. Ganji S, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jul;32(7):360–5
The hypertensive rat and predisposition to cerebral infarction [editorial; comment] Jacewicz M. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1):47–8. Comment on: Hypertension 1992 Jan;19(1):40–6.
Cerebral infarct associated with lupus anticoagulant in an adolescent girl: a case report with review of the literature. Molad Y, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):399–402 (19 ref.)
A rat model of reproducible cerebral infarction using thrombotic blood clot emboli. Overgaard K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):484–90
Occipital lobe infarction caused by tentorial herniation. Muthukumar N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun; 90(6):161
Pure sensory stroke due to midbrain haemorrhage [letter; comment] Alvarez-Sabin J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):843. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Dec;52(12):1427–8.
The evolution of brain infarcts. A review. Garcia JH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;51(4):387–93 (90 ref.)
Photochemically induced, graded cerebral infarction in the mouse by laser irradiation evolution of brain edema. Boquillon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar; 27(1):1–6
Ischemic stroke in patients under age 45. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):113–24 (81 ref.)
Persistent trigeminal artery associated with brainstem infarct—case report. Momma F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):289–91
Molecular biological studies in atherothrombotic brain infarction. Mochizuki R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):190–1
Thalamic infarction following lingual herpes zoster. Geny C, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1846
Infarcts with a cardiac source of embolism in the NINDS Stroke Data Bank: neurologic examination. Kittner SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):299–302
Immunoglobulins and stroke [letter] Ross MA. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1847–8
A case of C2 herpes zoster with delayed bilateral pontine infarction. Ross MH, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1685–6
Cerebral infarction complicating intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for polyneuritis cranialis. Silbert PL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):257–8
Capsular and thalamic infarction caused by tentorial herniation subsequent to head trauma. Endo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):296–9
Preoperative risks predict neurological outcome of carotid endarterectomy related stroke. Sieber FE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):847–54
Internal carotid artery thrombosis after blunt maxillofacial trauma. Atkinson TJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):408–11
Cerebellar infarct: late complication of the Fontan procedure? Hutto RL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 7(4):293–5
Ruptured intracranial aneurysm presenting as cerebral infarction in a young child. Rojiani AM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):326–30
Stroke in an early adolescent with systemic lupus erythematosus and coexistent antiphospholipid antibodies. Dungan DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):96–9
Carotid artery disease in young adults. Castle DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 21;80(6):278–81
Occlusion of the carotid artery as presenting symptom of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Delodovici M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(4):307–11
Lacunar infarcts. Pathogenesis and validity of the clinical syndromes. Boiten J, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1374–8
Infarction after aneurysm rupture does not depend on distribution or clearance rate of blood. Brouwers PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):374–9
Lacunar infarction as an embolic complication of cardiac

and arch angiography [see comments] Cacciatore A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1603–5. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Jul;23(7):1031–2.

Central nervous system infarction related to cocaine abuse. Daras M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1320–5

Lifestyle factors and risk of cerebral infarction. Ellekjaer EF, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):829–34

Cerebral infarction in young men with nephrotic syndrome. Fuh JL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):295–7

Lacunar infarctions due to cholesterol emboli. Laloux P, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1440–4

Mild hypothermia reduces infarct size resulting from temporary but not permanent focal ischemia in rats. Ridenour TR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):733–8

Early clinical differentiation of cerebral infarction from severe atherosclerotic stenosis and cardioembolism. Timsit SG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):486–91

[Nephrotic syndrome complicated with cerebral infarction: report of one case] Chou KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infarcts in the region of the middle cerebral artery. Study of 501 cases in 484 patients] Gautier JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jan;176(1):43–52; discussion 53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus and blood glucose on the size of cerebral infarction and causes of death. Neuropathological study of 77 cases of infarction in the sylvian artery area] Cambon H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(11):727–34 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cerebral embolism in acute alcoholic intoxication. A pathological case] Gras P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(3):215–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemia in young adults] Berlit P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Aug;59(8):322–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and diagnosis of cerebral infarcts after the neonatal period] Lackmann GM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jul;140(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia as a cause of cerebral infarct] Sandmann J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun;63(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral infarction during operation on the neck of the femur under epidural anesthesia: a report of two cases] Kudoh A, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of perioperative brain infarction] Nozuchi S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Silent cerebral infarction in the patients with essential hypertension] Hougaku H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction and high serum levels of muscle-derived enzymes associated with abrupt increase in hematocrit in a patient with secondary erythrocytosis] Okamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An infantile case of cerebral infarction associated with thrombocytosis] Tamura T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral infarction with circulating anticoagulant to Fletcher factor] Kabasawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pregnant woman with lupus anticoagulant positive systemic lupus erythematosus complicated with intrauterine fetal death, eclampsia, and brainstem vascular damage] Ishizuka T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr;31(2):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Gościński I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemo-rheologic disorders as risk factors of ischemic cerebral infarction] Kowal P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral infarction in hypertensive circulatory encephalopathy] Makarova LD. **Ross Med Zh** 1992; (1):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinical characteristics of ischemic stroke with reversible and stable neurological deficit] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of cardiogenic non-bacterial cerebral embolism] Shmushkevich LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral infarct as a complication of meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae] García Peñas JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb;36(2):155–7 **(Spa)**

[Atrial fibrillation and cerebral infarct] Muiño Míguez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral infarct secondary to an intraoral injury from a spoon. A case report] Cornelio-Nieto JO, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jun;49(6):384–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral infarct in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. The presence of lupus anticoagulant and Libman–Sacks endocarditis (letter)] Labarga Echeverría P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):75 **(Spa)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral infarction] Chocarro Martínez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr; 190(7):354–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A family of familial hypercholesterolemia with cerebral infarction and without coronary heart disease. An unusual case with corneal opacity, polyneuropathy and carpal tunnel syndrome in the family: therapy with probucol and tocopherol nicotinate. Ihara Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):10–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal stroke associated with elevated maternal anticardiolipin antibodies. Silver RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):497–9

[Anticardiolipin antibody in cerebral infarction] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholesterol-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis and disorders of cerebral circulation] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

MR diffusion imaging of cerebral infarction in humans. Chien D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):1097–102; discussion 1103–5

Elevated lactate and alkalosis in chronic human brain infarction observed by 1H and 31P MR spectroscopic imaging. Hugg JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):734–44

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis increases focal ischemic infarction in rat. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):717–26

PET studies of cortical diaschisis in patients with motor hemi-neglect. Fiorelli M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 104(2):135–42

Changes of neuropeptides and their receptors in experimental stroke gerbil brains. Haba K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar; 108(1):88–92

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human brain: applications to normal white matter, chronic infarction, and MRI white matter signal hyperintensities. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):313–27

Rapid metabolic failure in spontaneously hypertensive rats after middle cerebral artery ligation. Selman WR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Jun;6(2):57–64

Metabolic derangement in viable periinfarct tissue in the course of acute ischaemic infarction: a multitracer positron emission tomography (PET) study. Huber M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):184–6

Myelin lipids in ischemic stroke. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1–2):87–94

Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein accumulates within axonal swellings in human brain lesions. Ohgami T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):75–8

Human brain infarction: proton MR spectroscopy. Duijn JH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):711–8

Decreased phosphorus metabolite concentrations and alkalosis in chronic cerebral infarction. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):29–34

Low and high density lipoprotein metabolism in atherothrombotic brain infarction. Alam R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1265–70

[Extracellular calcium in the rat brains and the effects of nifedipine in experimental cerebral infarction using calcium ion selective microelectrodes in vivo] Niu G. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):47–9, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral infarct (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1709–11 **(Dut)**

[Longitudinal change of H-1 spectroscopy in cerebral infarction] Houkin K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun; 43(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Transient ischaemic attacks: which patients are at high (and low) risk of serious vascular events? Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):640–52

[Hyperviscosity. An independent risk factor after a survived stroke] Ernst E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Nursing interventions for thromboembolic complications of chronic ulcerative colitis in children. Winch AE, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):86–90

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and morphometric investigation of the pathogenesis of acute brain infarction in primates. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:59–70

Atrial fibrillation and infarct area extent in ischemic stroke. A clinical and neuroradiological study in 104 patients. de Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Jun;13(3):249–54

The relationship between plasma protein extravasation and remote tissue changes after experimental brain infarction. Nordborg C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(2):118–26

Double infarction in one cerebral hemisphere. Bogousslavsky J. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):12–8

Paramedian thalamopeduncular infarction: clinical syndromes and magnetic resonance imaging. Tatemichi TK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):162–71

Neonatal cerebral infarction: symptoms, CT findings and prognosis. Fujimoto S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan; 14(1):48–52

Lectin (UEA-1) reaction of capillary endothelium with reference to permeability in autopsied cases of cerebral infarction. Kadota E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):219–26

Effect of MK-801 on focal brain infarction in normotensive and hypertensive rats [see comments] Roussel S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1):40–6. Comment in: Hypertension 1992 Jan;19(1):47–8.

Reduction of infarct volume by magnesium after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Izumi Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):1025–30

Chronic parasympathetic sectioning decreases regional cerebral blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension and increases infarct size after middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koketsu N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):613–20

Thalamic amnesia: Korsakoff syndrome due to left thalamic infarction. Cole M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):62–7

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human brain: applications to normal white matter, chronic infarction, and MRI white matter signal hyperintensities. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):313–27

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1992. A 38-year-old obese man with hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and slowly progressive right hemiparesis. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25; 326(26):1762–9

Ulcerated plaques in the aortic arch in patients with stroke [letter] Alberts MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9; 327(2):128–9

The prevalence of ulcerated plaques in the aortic arch in patients with stroke. Amarenco P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):221–5

Glucose and infarct size [letter; comment] Swanson RA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):2013. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):899–905.

Transient hypothermia reduces focal ischemic brain injury in the rat. Onesti ST, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep; 29(3):369–73

Evaluation of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride staining to delineate rat brain infarcts. Isayama K, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1394–8

The anterior choroidal artery does not supply the corona radiata and lateral ventricular wall. Mohr JP, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1502–7

Degeneration of the ipsilateral substantia nigra following cerebral infarction in the striatum. Nakane M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):328–32

Dietary nonprotein calories and cerebral infarction size in rats. Robertson C, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):564–8

Tirilazad reduces cortical infarction after transient but not permanent focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Xue D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):894–9

[Photochemically induced focal cerebral infarction in rat and its pathological observation] Hu C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;71(11):627–9, 44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Depressive disorders after cerebral infarct. Relations to infarct site, brain atrophy and cognitive deficits] Zerfass R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent intracerebral lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging in patients presenting with initial stroke—comparative studies of the affected hemisphere and the contralateral one] Ohnishi J. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topographic correlation between basilar artery occlusion and cerebellar involvement—a clinicopathological study] Okuda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type of syndrome, location, size and etiology of capsular lacunar infarction] Tei H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1090–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbances of speech prosody following right hemisphere infarcts. Bråvik B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug; 84(2):114–26

Experimental models of stroke [letter] Futrell N, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):237

Delayed reflow of an ischemic infarct after spontaneous thrombolysis studied by CBF tomography using SPECT and Tc-99m HMPAO. Companioni JM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):167–71

The influence of hyperglycemia on outcome of cerebral infarction. Matchar DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15;117(6):449–56

Auditory evoked magnetic fields after ischemic brain lesions. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):76–82

Functional reorganization of the brain in recovery from striatocapsular infarction in man. Weiller C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):463–72

Writing with the right hemisphere. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):510–30

The effects of dizocilpine (MK-801), phencyclidine, and nimodipine on infarct size 48 h after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. **Bielenberg GW, et al. Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):338-42

Effects of ketamine on outcome from temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. **Ridenour TR, et al. Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22; 565(1):116-22

Mechanisms and clinical features of internal watershed infarction. **Baird AE, et al. Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:50-5

Prosopagnosia: a bihemispheric disorder. **Ettlin TM, et al. Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):129-34

Visual associative agnosia and optic aphasia. A single case study and a review of the syndromes. **Iorio L, et al. Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):23-37 (45 ref.)

Dorsolateral pontine hemorrhage producing pure sensory stroke. **Deleu D, et al. Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):222-4

Cheiro-oral-pedal syndrome. **Yasuda Y, et al. Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):106-8

Three-dimensional localization of SMA activity preceding voluntary movement. A study of electric and magnetic fields in a patient with infarction of the right supplementary motor area. **Lang W, et al. Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):688-95

Fetal neocortical grafts implanted in adult hypertensive rats with cortical infarcts following a middle cerebral artery occlusion: ingrowth of afferent fibers from the host brain. **Grabowski M, et al. Exp Neurol** 1992 May;116(2):105-21

Lesioning the substantia nigra reduces striatal infarct volume following focal ischemia in rats. **Buisson A, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(7):645-7

Cerebral blood flow and event-related potential in patients with multiple cerebral infarcts. **Tachibana H, et al. Int J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;60(1-2):113-8

Short-latency somatosensory evoked potential and event-related potential in patients with multiple cerebral infarcts. **Tachibana H, et al. Int J Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 61(1-2):1-8

CBF side-to-side asymmetries in stenosis-occlusion of internal carotid artery. Relevance of CT findings and collateral supply. **Cavestri R, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):383-8

The CBF threshold and dynamics for focal cerebral infarction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. **Jacewicz M, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):359-70

Haemodynamic studies in early stroke. **Kaps M, et al. J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):138-42

Carbon dioxide reactivity and patterns of cerebral infarction in patients with carotid artery occlusion. **Kleiser B, et al. J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):392-4

Minor hemisphere syndrome following left hemispheric lesion in a right handed patient [letter] **Cohen L, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):842-3

Bimodal extinction without cross-modal extinction. **Inhoff AW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):36-9

Dissociated perceptual-sensory and exploratory-motor neglect. **Liu GT, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):701-6

Hemiataxia-hypesthesia: a thalamic stroke syndrome. **Melo TP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 55(7):581-4

Spatial delirium following a right subcortical infarct with frontal deactivation [letter] **Nighoghossian N, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):334-5

Discrete lesions in the sensorimotor control system. A clinical-topographical study of lacunar infarcts. **Boiten J, et al. J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):150-4

Secondary mania after ventral pontine infarction. **Drake ME Jr, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer; 2(3):322-5

Dopamine-responsive dysnomia? [letter] **Lauterbach EC, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer; 2(3):353-4

Complex stereotypies after right putaminal infarction: a case report. **Maraganore DM, et al. Mov Disord** 1991; 6(4):358-61

Watershed cerebral infarcts: retrospective study of 24 cases. **Evrard S, et al. Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):97-9

Type and extent of hemispheric brain infarctions and clinical outcome in early and delayed middle cerebral artery recanalization. **Ringelstein EB, et al. Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):289-98

Abnormal eye movement behaviour during text reading in neglect syndrome: a case study. **Karnath HO, et al. Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):593-8

Optic aphasia with spared action naming: a description and possible loci of impairment. **Manning L, et al. Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):587-92

Spatio-motor cueing in unilateral left neglect: the role of hemispace, hand and motor activation. **Robertson IH, et al. Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):553-63

Hand motor patterns after the correction of left-nondominant-hand mirror writing. **Rodríguez R. Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1191-203

Discrimination of motion direction in perimetrically blind fields. **Perenin MT. Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):397-400

Hemorrhagic transformation. The spectrum of ischemia-related brain hemorrhage. **Teal PA, et al. Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):601-10 (71 ref.)

Middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats: a neurological and pathological evaluation of a reproducible model. **Menzies SA, et al. Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):100-6; discussion 106-7

Transient elevation of the intracranial pressure increases the infarct size and perifocal edema after subsequent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. **Valtysson J, et al. Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):887-90

Cerebellar peduncle lesion without saccadic abnormalities. **Ohtsuka K, et al. Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(1):44-8

Neurologic, cognitive, and linguistic features of infants after early stroke. **Wulfeck BB, et al. Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):266-9

Correlation between sensory loss, functional disability and short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in strokes. **Kuntzer T, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991; 142(4):293-300

Evidence of somatotopic organization of the sensory thalamus based on infarction in the nucleus ventralis posterior. **Combarros O, et al. Stroke** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1445-7

Cholinergic deafferentation after focal cerebral infarct in rats. **Kataoka K, et al. Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1291-6

Traditional Chinese medical theory and human circadian rhythm in the occurrence of ischemic stroke [letter] **Lu JQ. Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1329

Clinical and hemodynamic aspects of low-flow infarcts. **Weiller C, et al. Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1117-23

[Natural history of lacunar syndromes. Contribution of the Dijon registry of cerebrovascular complications] **Giroud M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(8-9):566-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of apraxia and global aphasia without apraxia for axial body movement] **Durwen HF, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):197-209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia as a sequela to disorders of microcirculation] **Hennerici MG. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:515-8 **(Ger)**

[Clinicoencephalographic study of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in infants] **Kawashima K, et al. No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in cerebral arteriosclerosis and cerebral infarction] **Terashi A, et al. No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep; 43(9):823-32 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics in the cerebral cortex and basal ganglia--observation on normal volunteers and patients with lacunes using PET] **Yamaguchi S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1070-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between P300 latency and regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebral infarction in the territory of the deep perforators] **Yamashita K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the prostacyclin-thromboxane balance in patients with cerebrovascular disorders and the effect of the treatment with nifedipine] **Akopov SE, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateralization of secondary lesions of the brain stem in stroke by the method of short-latency auditory evoked potentials] **Brutian AG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with occlusive lesions of major arteries of the head in the acute period of ischemic stroke] **Gusev EI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-neurophysiological studies of the conductive affective and effective systems of the brain in the acute period of ischemic stroke] **Gusev EI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of infarction of the brain stem] **Lifshits FI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volumetric blood flow in the carotid arteries in various forms of cerebrovascular pathology (based on data from two-dimensional Doppler ultrasonography)] **Parfenov VA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cerebral and central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] **Sergievskiĭ SB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the Q-Tc interval in the acute phase of cerebral ischemic infarction] **Arboix A, et al. Neurologia** 1991 Jun-Jul;6(6):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxypurinol reduces ischemic brain injury in the gerbil and rat. **Phillis JW, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:343-6

The effect of the kappa-opioid receptor agonist CI-977 in a rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. **Kusumoto K, et al. Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):147-51

Deoxycoformycin and oxypurinol: protection against focal ischemic brain injury in the rat. **Lin Y, et al. Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):272-80

Immediate or delayed mild hypothermia prevents focal cerebral infarction. **Xue D, et al. Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31; 587(1):66-72

Nitric oxide mediates neuronal death after focal cerebral ischemia in the mouse. **Nowicki JP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):339-40

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on focal cerebral infarction. **Fujii K, et al. Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):713-6

Reduction by delayed hypothermia of cerebral infarction following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat: a time-course study. **Baker CJ, et al. J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep; 77(3):438-44

Antioxidant-dependent amelioration of brain injury: role of CuZn-superoxide dismutase. **Chan PH. J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S417-23

A mouse model of focal cerebral ischemia for screening neuroprotective drug effects. **Backhauss C, et al. J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar;27(1):27-32

Delayed AMPA receptor blockade reduces cerebral infarction induced by focal ischemia. **Buchan AM, et al. Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):473-6

A glass of water at midnight for possible prevention of cerebral infarction [letter] **Kurabayashi H, et al. Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1326-7

[Secondary prevention of stroke in relation to its cause. Prof. K. M. Einhäupl gives references for more controlled prevention (interview by T. U. Keil)] **Einhäupl KM. Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 20;109(21):22, 24 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Frontal verbal amnesia. Phonological amnesia. **Coslett HB, et al. Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):949-55

Psychotic behavior after right hemispheric cerebrovascular accident: a case report. **Richardson JK. Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):381-4

Quantitative effects of cerebral infarction on spatial learning in rats. **Lyden PD, et al. Exp Neurol** 1992 May; 116(2):122-32

Memory in a case of bilateral thalamic infarction. **Malamut BL, et al. Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):163-9

Neurologic, cognitive, and linguistic features of infants after early stroke. **Wulfeck BB, et al. Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):266-9

The environmental dependency syndrome, imitation behaviour and utilisation behaviour as presenting symptoms of bilateral frontal lobe infarction due to moyamoya disease. **Hoffmann MW, et al. S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 7;81(5):271-3

[A clinical study of recovery of memories in 46 cases of cerebrovascular diseases] **Xu WX, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;30(12):752-4, 789 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Full-symptom ischemic stroke in the area of the left posterior cerebral artery] **Baumritter J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of the symptoms of ischemic strokes in the area of the posterior cerebral artery with special reference to the alexia syndrome without agraphia with color anomia] **Baumritter J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 26(1):90-5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attention and associative memory in patients with sequelae of ischemic stroke] **Lebedev AA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interrater agreement for CT scans of patients with lacunar infarcts and leuko-araiosis. **Schneider R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):527-30

Early angiographic and CT findings in patients with hemorrhagic infarction in the distribution of the middle cerebral artery [see comments] **Bozzao L, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1115-21. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1123-6.

Watershed infarction on computed tomographic scan. An unreliable sign of hemodynamic stroke. **Graeber MC, et al. Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):311-3

Transient ischemic attacks with and without a relevant infarct on computed tomographic scans cannot be distinguished clinically. Dutch Transient Ischemic Attack Study Group. **Koudstaal PJ, et al. Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):916-20

Early CT findings of acute cerebral infarction in the middle cerebral artery territory. **Ying KS, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;49(4):223-30

Anomalous origin of the common carotid arteries as a cause of stroke. **Boerman RH, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991; 93(4):317-9

Capsular ataxic tetraparesis. **Utku U, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):327-8

Hemorrhagic cerebral infarct and ulcerative colitis. A case report. **Karacostas D, et al. Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr-Jun; 6(2):181-4

Moyamoya disease in Down's syndrome: a report of two cases. **Vicari S, et al. J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug;35 (Pt 4):392-7

Vertigo and upside down vision due to an infarct in the territory of the medial branch of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery caused by dissection of a vertebral artery. **Charles N, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55(3):188-9

Permanent oculomotor palsy with occlusion of the internal carotid artery [letter] **Kapoor R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):745-6

TIA, RIND, minor stroke: a continuum, or different

subgroups? Dutch TIA Study Group. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):95–7

Anterior cerebral artery territory infarction (a case report). Kothari MA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):230–2

A case of bilateral cerebellar peduncle infarction. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):376–8

Locations of cerebral infarctions in tuberculous meningitis. Hsieh FY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):197–9

Pediatric brain stem infarction caused by a basilar and vertebral artery occlusion: case report. Ishikawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):365–8 (16 ref.)

Computed tomographic–angiographic findings within the first five hours of cerebral infarction. Horowitz SH, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1245–53

Confusion over the terminology of subcortical infarcts visible on computed tomography is widespread [letter; comment] Ringelstein EB, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1031–2. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Dec;22(12):1603–5.

[Cerebral ischemic infarct in computer tomography imaging in the diagnosis of transient ischemic attacks] Seidl Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Oct;93(9–10):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transitory carotid ischemic attacks: clinical and pathogenic aspects] Fiorini E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(6):485–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal carotid artery aneurysm in the petrous canal] Faubert C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Jun;59(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infarction of the anterior choroidal territory. Clinical and tomodensitometric study of 11 cases] Lazzarino LG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroradiological analysis of small infarcts in deep subcortical structure detected by CT] Kimura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m MDP appearance and resolution in a cerebral infarct in a patient with dementia. Moallem A. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):676–7

Pituitary adenoma and cerebral infarction demonstrated by Tc-99m HMPAO using a high-resolution SPECT system. Togawa T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):137–8

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in cerebellar disease: cerebello–cerebral diaschisis. Botez MI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):405–12

High resolution SPECT, small deep infarcts and diaschisis. Bowler JV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):142–6

A new prognostic index—leucocyte infiltration—in human cerebral infarcts by 99Tcm-HMPAO-labelled white blood cell brain SPECT. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Dec;12(12):1007–12

Utility of late N-isopropyl-p-(iodine-123)-iodoamphetamine brain distribution in predicting outcome following cerebral infarction. Gupta S, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1512–8

[PET findings after stroke in MELAS] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):509–11 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

A case of a chemically dependent patient with a thalamic pain syndrome treated with amitriptyline. Kluger NJ, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):97–102

Transcranial magnetic stimulation in pontine infarction: correlation to degree of paresis. Ferbert A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):294–9

[Valduna Rehab Scale in evaluating the correlation of clinical outcome and laboratory values in follow-up of encephalomalacia] Koppi S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991; 18 Suppl 1:74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Outcome of acute supratentorial cerebral infarction in patients under 60. Development of a prognostic grading system. Steiger HJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(3–4):73–9

Management of cerebellar infarction with associated occlusive hydrocephalus. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):19–23

Improved cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity after microvascular anastomosis in patients at high risk for recurrent stroke. Anderson DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):26–33; discussion 33–4

Treatment of cerebellar infarction by decompressive suboccipital craniectomy [see comments] Chen HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):957–61. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Jul;23(7):937–8.

Surgical treatment of cerebellar infarction [editorial; comment] Heros RC. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):937–8. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Jul;23(7):957–61.

[Therapeutic concept in asymptomatic carotid stenosis: surgical indications from the neurologic viewpoint in comparison with spontaneous course] Marx P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:537–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supra-aortic extracranial revascularization in cerebrovascular disorders with special reference to stage classification] Herbon G, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hemodilution and rehydration in acute ischemic stroke. A preliminary report on the Amsterdam Stroke Study. Goslinga H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:41–4

German–Austrian Space Occupying Cerebellar Infarction Study (GASCIS): study design, methods, patient characteristics. The Steering and Protocol Commission [editorial] Krieger D, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):183–5

Haemodilution in acute ischaemic stroke comparison of two haemodilution regimen. Staedt U, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992; 14(2 Suppl):152–5

Reduction of infarct volume and mortality by thrombolysis in a rat embolic stroke model. Overgaard K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1167–73; discussion 1174

[Prognosis in brain stem infarction] Exhenry C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun;112(6):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution, when and how — in acute cerebral ischemia?] Haass A. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:48–52 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution in acute cerebral ischemia] Landgraf H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:30–2 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of hemodilution therapy] Schneider R. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:37–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution plus heparinization in a regional cerebral infarct?] Huber M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 22; 117(21):842 **(Ger)**

[Is there a correlation between improved blood fluidity and neurological symptoms in cerebral infarct?] Staedt U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:163–4 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of emergency treatment of cerebral ischemic stroke in first aid conditions] Leont'ev SL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy and carbon dioxide baths in the complex treatment of patients with circulatory encephalopathy of arteriosclerotic etiology] Manucharian GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Revising the principles and improving the methods of differential therapy of ischemic stroke] Vilenskii BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intra- and inter-observer variability of basal flow velocity and vascular reactivity measurements using transcranial Doppler sonography. Ceravolo MG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992; 14(2 Suppl):122–4

Transcranial Doppler evaluation of cerebral infarction in the neonate. Messer J, et al. **Neuropediatries** 1991 Aug; 22(3):147–51

[Cerebral sequelae of stenosing and occlusive diseases of the internal carotid artery. Importance of Doppler transcranial examination. Part 2] Rohr-Le Floch J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(5):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

[ESR study of free radical formation during ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat brain and the protective effect of a new antioxidant] Sakamoto A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental models of cerebral hypoxia and ischemia] Noskovič P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(6):583–95 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Platelet activity and stroke severity. Joseph R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):1–6

Role of platelet-activating factor in aggregation of leukocytes and platelets in cerebral ischemia. Uchiyama S, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1247–9

Haemodilution in acute ischaemic stroke comparison of two haemodilution regimen. Staedt U, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992; 14(2 Suppl):152–5

Platelet surface glycoprotein changes in patients with cerebral ischemia. Legrand C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):497–9

Leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 activities in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid during acute cerebral ischemia. Aktan S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Aug; 43(4):247–9

Hemorheological factors in cerebral ischemia. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1164–9

Clinical significance of new coagulation and fibrinolytic markers in ischemic stroke patients. Ono N, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1369–73

Increased plasma endothelin-1 in acute ischemic stroke. Ziv I, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1014–6

Fibrinolysis after acute ischemic stroke. Feinberg WM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):117–27 (68 ref.)

Circadian variations of platelet aggregability and fibrinolytic activity in patients with ischemic stroke. Jovičić A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15;64(4):487–91

Serum plasmalogens in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Hoerrmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):319–22

[Hemo-rheologic disorders as risk factors of ischemic cerebral infarction] Kowal P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of extreme factors and antioxidant alpha-tocopherol on the intensity of blood plasma chemiluminescence] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and selenium on the activity of antioxidant enzymes and level of lipid peroxidation products in erythrocytes of patients with cerebral ischemia] Dzhandzhgava TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of coagulopathic syndromes in ischemic stroke] Shirokov EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in patients with ischemic stroke] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Marked cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis in systemic lupus erythematosus related cerebral ischemia. Abialmouna J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):626–9

Amino acids and glucose in human cerebrospinal fluid after acute ischaemic brain damage. Kärkelä J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Apr–May;23(2):145–56

[Determination of neuropeptide Y concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebrovascular diseases and its significance] Cao XH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;30(7):429–30, 457 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral creatine kinase isoenzyme in the cerebrospinal fluid: importance of its measuring for prognosis of the disease outcome in cerebral ischemic disorders] Haldre SJ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A new model of focal brain ischemia based on the intracerebral injection of endothelin-1. Agnati LF, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):49–53

Endothelin-1-induced hypertension: a consequence of medullary ischemia? Macrae IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S496–9

Excitotoxic mechanisms, and age-related susceptibility to brain damage in ischemia, hypoglycemia and toxic mussel poisoning. Auer RN. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):541–6

Ecstasy—a dangerous drug [letter] Teggin AF. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):431–2

CLASSIFICATION

[Physiopathogenic varieties of cerebral ischemia] Barraquer i Bordás L. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Jul–Aug; 54(4):157–60 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral palsy: MR findings in 40 patients [see comments] Truwit CL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):67–78. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–83.

Value of MR in definition of the neuropathology of cerebral palsy in vivo [comment] Volpe JJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–83 (26 ref.) . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):67–78.

The effects of propofol on brain electrical activity, neurologic outcome, and neuronal damage following incomplete ischemia in rats. Kochs E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):245–52

Hemorrhagic infarct conversion in experimental stroke. de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb; 21(2):120–6

A low-molecular-weight heparinoid compared with unfractionated heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in patients with acute ischemic stroke. A randomized, double-blind study. Turpie AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):353–7

Plasma hypoxanthine: a marker for hypoxic-ischaemic induced periventricular leucomalacia? Russell GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):388–92

Athetoid cerebral palsy with cysts in the putamen after hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. Rutherford MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):846–50

Do NMDA antagonists prevent neuronal injury? Yes. Albers GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):418–20 (48 ref.)

Do NMDA antagonists prevent neuronal injury? No. Buchan AM. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):420–1 (31 ref.)

Influence of high cholesterol feeding on the pattern and progression of experimental cerebral ischemia. Chui DH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(9):409–15

Thrombocytosis and ischaemic complications in giant cell arteritis. De Keyser J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):825

Therapeutic window of halothane anesthesia for reversal of delayed neuronal injury in gerbils: relationship to postischemic motor hyperactivity. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):33–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor promotes in vivo cerebral angiogenesis in chronic forebrain ischemia. Lyons MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):315–20

Effects of long-term cerebral ischemia caused by bilateral carotid artery ligation on the acceleration or the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) or Wistar-Kyoto rats (WKY).

Kagawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1043–9
Special issues: glucose and the brain. Sieber FE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):104–14 (128 ref.)
GM1 ganglioside treatment reduces functional deficits associated with cortical focal ischemia. Bharucha VA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):136–9
Calcium and hypoxic/ischemic brain damage—some critical and conceptual remarks. Kluge H. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(4):239–44 (32 ref.)
Experimental and clinical main forms of hypoxic–ischaemic brain damage and their monitoring. Zwiener U, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):187–96 (35 ref.)
Voiding disorders in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Arena MG, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):47–9
Organan in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in stroke patients. Turpie AG. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(2):92–8 (10 ref.)
Labio–glosso–pharyngo–laryngeal paralysis caused by two brain lesions: cortical and subcortical. Marchiori GC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):419–22
Clinical study on antithrombotic effects of ticlopidine in ischemic stroke. Ketsa–Ard K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jun;74(6):331–9
Thalamic ischemia in transient global amnesia: a SPECT study. Goldenberg G, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1748–52
Sequelae of perinatal central nervous system damage after long–term survival. Kuchna I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991; 29(1–2):103–8
Myelin lipids in ischemic stroke. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1–2):87–94
Epileptic activity following cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils is depressed by CPP, a competitive antagonist of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Marciani MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):306–10
Prophylactic hypervolemia without calcium channel blockers in early aneurysm surgery. Medlock MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):12–6
Effect of indomethacin on edema following single and repetitive cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Deluga KS, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1259–64
Risk of recurrent thromboembolic events in patients with focal cerebral ischemia and antiphospholipid antibodies. The Antiphospholipid Antibodies in Stroke Study Group. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I29–32
Mild hypothermia reduces infarct size resulting from temporary but not permanent focal ischemia in rats. Ridenour TR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):733–8
Markers of a hypercoagulable state following acute ischemic stroke. Takano K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):194–8
Tirilazad reduces cortical infarction after transient but not permanent focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Xue D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):894–9
A phenothiazine derivative reduces rat brain damage after global or focal ischemia. Yu MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep; 23(9):1287–91
[Clinical experience with a self–assessment scale for detecting organic psychological syndromes in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Friemert K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Nov; 87(3–4):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cerebral artery ischemia and neonatal convulsions] Daltroff G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Nov;38(9):607–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychopathologic syndromes in alcoholic intoxication, drug abuse and cerebral ischemia] Vliegen J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (241). Ischemic insult in the left thalamus region in the framework of an accompanying migraine. Hysterical personality] Lang T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 14;81(16):529–31 **(Ger)**
[Anoxic–ischemic encephalopathy and myoclonic status epilepticus] Borsini W, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 61(5):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of duration of complete global brain ischemia on neurologic outcome in dogs] Kondo M. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1228–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on arrhythmias induced by cerebral ischemia and ouabain in Mongolian gerbils] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of ulinastatin on postischemic brain edema in cats] Morimoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological treatment in the initial period of ischemic stroke] Członkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):69–76 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and differential diagnosis of multi–infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease] Jura E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Betolepsy in patients with multiple lesions of major cerebral blood vessels] Bein BN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A variant of the epilepsia partialis continua syndrome in a child with hypoplasia of the internal carotid artery] Belopitova L, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(9):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–neurophysiological studies of the conductive affective and effective systems of the brain in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative clinical characteristics of ischemic stroke with reversible and stable neurological deficit] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attention and associative memory in patients with sequelae of ischemic stroke] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the effectiveness of emergency treatment of cerebral ischemic stroke in first aid conditions] Leont'ev SL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and differentiation of cerebral stroke] Mikhallenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Revising the principles and improving the methods of differential therapy of ischemic stroke] Vilenskil BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurologic sequelae of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy] Figueras Aloy J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 36(2):115–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Non–neurologic manifestations in hypoxic–ischemic disease in newborn infants] Roca González AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ischemic cranial polyneuritis secondary to arteritis of the temporal artery (letter)] Amer Ferrer G, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Apr;7(4):83–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Combined magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy in experimental regional injury of the brain. Ischemia and impact trauma. Berry I, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:338–49
Acute cerebral ischemia: CT and MR findings [letter] Bozzao L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):829–31
Abuse to the pediatric central nervous system. Harwood–Nash DC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):569–75 (32 ref.)
Assessment and management of carotid disease. Crouse JR 3d. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:301–16 (69 ref.)
In vivo diffusion–perfusion magnetic resonance imaging of acute cerebral ischemia. Kucharczyk J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1719–25
How to assess acute cerebral ischemia. Lenzi GL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Fall;3(3):179–212 (211 ref.)
Idiopathic ischemic infarction of the brain stem in children. Curless RG. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):305–8 (29 ref.)
Ischemic and hemorrhagic cerebral lesions of the newborn. Current concepts. Guzzetta F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec; 7(8):417–24 (62 ref.)
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hope PL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep;18(3):535–48 (31 ref.)
Electrical impedance tomography with cortical or scalp electrodes during global cerebral ischaemia in the anaesthetised rat. Holder DS. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Feb;13(1):87–98
Detection of cerebral ischaemia in the anaesthetised rat by impedance measurement with scalp electrodes: implications for non–invasive imaging of stroke by electrical impedance tomography. Holder DS. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Feb; 13(1):63–75
Ischemic brain disease, vascular brain disease, and magnetic resonance angiography. Masaryk TJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):79–88 (65 ref.)
Early detection of cerebral ischaemia by computerized EEG monitoring. Results during 132 carotid endarterectomies. Tempelhoff R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):72
EEG power changes are more sensitive than spectral edge frequency variation for detection of cerebral ischemia during carotid artery surgery: a prospective assessment of processed EEG monitoring. Hanowell LH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):292–4
Migraine aura without headache: transient ischaemic attack or not? Dennis M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):437–40
The construct validity of the ischemic score of Hachinski for the detection of dementias. Larson DB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):181–7
Continuous monitoring of jugular venous oxygen saturation in head–injured patients. Sheinberg M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):212–7
Diagnosis and treatment of ischemic stroke [see comments] Caplan LR. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2413–8 (29 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1341; discussion 1341–2.
Turning the tables on probe pressures—go with the flow, abandon the scan? [letter; comment] Fluke MM. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1341; discussion 1341–2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2413–8.
Turning the tables on probe pressures—go with the flow, abandon the scan? [letter; comment] Walsh M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1341; discussion 1341–2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2413–8.
Magnetization transfer contrast (MTC) in flash MR imaging. Ordidge RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(6):889–93
Investigation of cerebral ischemia using magnetization transfer contrast (MTC) MR imaging. Ordidge RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(6):895–902
Comparison of Gd– and Dy–chelates for T2 contrast–enhanced imaging. Moseley ME, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):259–64; discussion 265–7
Clinical application of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy to cerebral ischemia. Houkin K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):385–9
Acetazolamide stimulation test in patients with unilateral internal carotid artery obstructions using transcranial Doppler and 99mTc–HM–PAO–Spect. Rosenkranz K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):135–8
Criteria for the diagnosis of ischemic vascular dementia proposed by the State of California Alzheimer's Disease Diagnostic and Treatment Centers. Chui HC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):473–80
Diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging: rapid and quantitative detection of focal brain ischemia. Minematsu K, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):235–40
Experimental focal cerebral ischaemia assessed with IVIM*–MRI in the acute phase at 0.5 tesla. Berry I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):135–40
The role of imaging in the management of cerebral and ocular ischaemia. Hankey GJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(5):381–90 (96 ref.)
Cranial MRI and CT in patients with left atrial myxoma. Hofmann E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):57–61
The effects of wallerian degeneration of the optic radiations demonstrated by MRI. Savoiardo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):323–5
The use of acetazolamide–enhanced regional cerebral blood flow measurement to predict risk to arteriovenous malformation patients. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):213–7; discussion 217–8
Intraoperative angiography in the management of neurovascular disorders [letter] Selman W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):163
Perinatal cerebrovascular disease in the neonate. Parenchymal ischemic lesions in term and preterm infants. Allan WC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 39(4):621–50 (67 ref.)
The design and automated testing of an expert system for the differential diagnosis of acute stroke. Wain RA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:94–8
Cerebral MR angiography with multiple overlapping thin slab acquisition. Part II. Early clinical experience. Blatter DD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):379–89
Acute cerebral ischemia: evaluation with dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging and MR angiography. Warach S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):41–7
Mechanism of detection of acute cerebral ischemia in rats by diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance microscopy. Benveniste H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):746–54
Magnetoencephalography of focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Chen Q, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1299–303
Somatosensory evoked potentials sensitivity relative to electroencephalography for cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):498–505
Reversible focal ischemic injury demonstrated by diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging in rats. Minematsu K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1304–10; discussion 1310–1
T2– and diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging of a focal ischemic lesion in rat brain. van Bruggen N, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):576–82
[Late postpartum eclampsia, myth or reality?] Richer A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 20; 110(20):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities and limits of 4–electrode rheoencephalography in premature infants with risk of brain damage] Frenzel J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 204(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: which preoperative diagnosis is necessary and adequate?] Becker HM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What are the prerequisites for surgery of asymptomatic carotid stenosis?] Maurer PC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What does asymptomatic stenosis mean? Topics in clinical terminology and documentation] Vollmar JF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:521–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evoked potentials in diagnosis of ischemic brain stem lesions] Ferbert A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):460–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atherosclerotic vascular changes of the carotid bifurcation in patients with coronary heart disease] Müller–Bühl U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:328 **(Ger)**
[Livedo racemosa generalisata—studies in 12 patients] Schellong S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:271–3 **(Ger)**
[The value of diagnostic and prognostic methods of encephalo–volumetry (EVM) in acute ischemic stroke] Stroińska–Kuś B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The dynamic NMR tomographic picture after cerebral revascularization in patients with ischemic stroke]

Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CT vs MRI in the diagnosis of acute stroke] Arias M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Mar-Apr;55(2):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombus localization with emergency cerebral CT. Tomsick T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):257-63

Neuroprotective effects of phenyl-t-butyl-nitrone in gerbil global brain ischemia and in cultured rat cerebellar neurons. Yue TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):193-7

Clinical benefit of slow calcium channel antagonists in cerebral ischaemia. Lapalus P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:134A

The NMDA macromolecular complex as a target for the development of anti-ischemic drugs. Scatton B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:691A-692A

Effects of levemopamil on neurologic and histologic outcome after cardiac arrest in cats. Fleischer JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):126-34

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate does not ameliorate hypoxic ischemic injury to the central nervous system in the newborn pig. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1309-14

Systemic administration of a cholecystokinin analogue, ceruletide, protects against ischemia-induced neurodegeneration in gerbils. Eigyo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):149-58

Treatment of severe brain ischemia with di- and tri-Calciphor (dimer and trimer of 16,16'-dimethyl prostaglandin B1). Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):37-45

Felbamate reduces hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in vivo. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2-3):275-8

Induced hypertension as an approach to treating acute cerebrovascular ischaemia: possibilities and limitations. Meier F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):257-63

The free radical trapping agent N-tert.-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone (PBN) attenuates cerebral ischaemic injury in gerbils. Clough-Helfman C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(3):177-86

Studies of Org 10172 in patients with acute ischemic stroke. TOAST Study Group. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(2):99-103 (12 ref.)

A double blind randomized pilot trial of naloxone in the treatment of acute ischemic stroke. Federico F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;12(6):557-63

Effects of monosialoganglioside GM1 in experimental models of ischemic brain damage. Lipartiti M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):11-3

New aspects of calcium antagonists for treatment of cerebrovascular disease. Hennerici MG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S59-63 (22 ref.)

Acute improvement in histological outcome by MK-801 following focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the cat independent of blood flow changes. Dezsi L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):390-9

The effect of MK-801 on cortical spreading depression in the penumbral zone following focal ischaemia in the rat. Gill R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):371-9

Neuroprotective effects of L-kynurenine on hypoxia-ischemia and NMDA lesions in neonatal rats. Nozaki K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):400-7

Efficacy of LY233053, a competitive glutamate antagonist, in experimental central nervous system ischemia. Madden KP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):106-10

Pharmacologic studies of the neuroprotective actions of a glutamate antagonist in ischemia. Kochhar A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Fall;8(3):175-86

New CNS-specific calcium antagonists. McBurney RN, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S531-43 (31 ref.)

Therapeutic potential for adenosine receptor activation in ischemic brain injury. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S563-77 (90 ref.)

Effect of a new hyperosmotic agent, NIK-242 injection, on brain water content, metabolites and cerebral blood flow in cerebral ischemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1246-51

Protective effects of benidipine on arachidonic acid-induced acute cerebral ischemia in rats. Shirakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):15-22

Nilvadipine, a new calcium channel blocker, reduces ischemic brain injury in rats. Takakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):547-50

Effect of calcitonin-gene-related peptide in patients with delayed postoperative cerebral ischaemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. European CGRP in Subarachnoid Haemorrhage Study Group. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):831-4

Medical treatment of acute ischaemic stroke [see comments] Sandercock P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):537-9 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1540-1.

BMY-14802 protects against ischemia-induced neuronal damage in the gerbil. Contreras PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(14):1145-9

Aspirin for cerebral transient ischemic attacks or minor ischemic strokes [letter] Boysen G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1288; discussion 1289

Aspirin for cerebral transient ischemic attacks or minor ischemic strokes [letter] Chang TW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1288-9

Medical management of acute cerebral ischemia. Biller J. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):63-85 (249 ref.)

In vitro evidence supporting two mechanisms of action for the anion transport inhibitor L-644,711 in cerebral ischaemia. Bednar MM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar; 14(1):53-6

Intraventricular infusion of the selective sigma-agonist 1,3-di-ortho-tolylguanidine (DTG) mitigates ischaemic brain damage in the hippocampus. Jensen ML, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):257-60

Neuroprotective actions of riluzole in rodent models of global and focal cerebral ischaemia. Pratt J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):225-30

An assessment of the cerebral protective effects of etomidate in a model of incomplete forebrain ischemia in the rat. Watson JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):540-4

Effects of d-amphetamine on the recovery of function following cerebral ischemic injury. Colbourne F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):705-10

Comparative protective effects of vinconate, baclofen, and pentobarbital against neuronal damage following repeated brief cerebral ischemia in the gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(6):371-8

Correction by centrophenoxine of abnormal catecholamine response to postural stimulus in patients with orthostatic hypotension due to brainstem ischemia. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):131-41

Antithrombotic therapy for ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Biller J, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Dec;11(4):353-67 (128 ref.)

Quicker metabolic recovery after forebrain ischemia in rats treated with the antioxidant U74006F. Haraldseth O, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1188-92

Combined treatment with MK-801 and nicardipine reduces global ischemic damage in the gerbil. Hewitt K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):82-6

Reduction in ischemic brain injury in rabbits by the anion transport inhibitor L-644,711. Kohut JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):93-7

Conjugated superoxide dismutase reduces extent of caudate injury after transient focal ischemia in cats. Matsumiya N, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1193-200

Cerebroprotective effect of a non-N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, GYKI 52466, after focal ischemia in the rat. Smith SE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):861-4

Protective effects of human recombinant superoxide dismutase on transient ischemic injury of CA1 neurons in gerbils. Uyama O, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):75-81

Effects of nilvadipine on neuronal function in the ischemic cat brain. Takakura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):255-60

Nitrendipine facilitates recovery of cerebral blood flow, EEG and metabolites following cerebral ischemia in anesthetized rabbits. Aihara K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep; 165(1):13-24

[Treatment of acute manifestation of hemichorea with aspirin. A case report] Leblhuber F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991; 18(4):105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic follow-up using automatic perimetry in chronic cerebroretinal ischemia in elderly patients. Prospective double-blind study with graduated dose ginkgo biloba treatment (EGb 761)] Raabe A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec;199(6):432-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early anticoagulation in acute ischemic cerebral infarct (editorial)] Hacke W. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):467-9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of magnesium sulfate on brain damage by complete global brain ischemia] Okawa M. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):341-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of reiousan which contains bezoar and ginseng: III. Effects on experimental cerebral ischemia] Morishita S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 98(6):435-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the therapeutic effects of alkalizing agents on acute focal cerebral ischemia] Fujita K. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Mar;44(3):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of glycerol on local cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic ischemic cerebrovascular lesions] Yamashita T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1041-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience with using nimodipine in the treatment of ischemic complications after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Danilewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 25(2):222-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nimodipine on the results of surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms--preliminary report] Zawirski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of cerebral blood flow in ischemia and correction by leu-enkephalin] Khugaeva VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of cerebrovascular diseases] Udotova SA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):49-52 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the mildronate treatment of patients with ischemic stroke] Vinichuk SM. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul; (7):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Outcome after ischemia in the developing sheep brain: an electroencephalographic and histological study. Williams CE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):14-21

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase in reversible cerebral ischemia: an immunohistochemical study. Müller M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):39-45

Preserved striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity, assessed in vivo, following neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):277-80

Global forebrain ischemia results in decreased immunoreactivity of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Churn SB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):784-93

Effect of brain ischemia on protein kinase C. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1432-9

Ischemia-induced loss of brain calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1110-7

Protein kinase C activity in permanent focal cerebral ischemia. Crumrine RC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb-Apr;16(1-2):85-93

Changes of neuron-specific enolase concentration in plasma after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun;14(3):237-45

Changes in brain calpain activity as a result of in vitro ischemia and pH alterations. Nilsson E, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr;14(2):99-111

Cerebellar glutamine synthetase in children after hypoxia or ischemia. Dao DN, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1312-6

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in plasma lipoproteins from patients with ischemic stroke. Satoh K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1090-2

[Myeloperoxidase activity as an indicator of leukocyte infiltration into the ischemic area in the middle cerebral artery occlusion model of the rats] Kawano T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May;44(5):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Falling incidence of hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy in term infants. Hull J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May; 99(5):386-91

Ischaemic stroke and intracerebral haematoma in the Waikato Stroke Registry. Friedman PJ. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13; 105(933):171-3

Risk factors for ischemic stroke: a case control analysis. Sridharan R. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(1):24-30

Early recurrent ischemic stroke. A case-control study. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1010-3

[Epidemiology and risk factors of ischemic stroke in the Middle Ob region] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial variations in ischemic stroke-related physical and functional impairments. Horner RD, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1497-501

ETIOLOGY

Etiopathogenesis and prognosis of cerebral ischemia in young adults. A survey of 155 treated patients. Lanzino G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):321-5

Xe/CT cerebral blood flow evaluation of delayed symptomatic cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fukui MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):265-70

Diagnosis of patent foramen ovale by transesophageal echocardiography and association with cerebral and peripheral embolic events. Hausmann D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):668-72

Diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation by ultrafast chest computed tomography in Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome with cerebral ischemia--a case report. Love BB, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jun;43(6):522-8

Cerebral ischemia due to congenital malformations of brachiocephalic arteries--case reports. Savastano S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan;43(1):76-83

Warming during cardiopulmonary bypass is associated with jugular bulb desaturation. Croughwell ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):827-32

Hypocapnia and cerebral ischaemia in hypotensive newborn piglets. Whitelaw A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1110-4

Evaluation of intensified prehospital treatment in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: survival and cerebral prognosis. The Odense ambulance study. Frandsen F, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):256-64

Circadian variation in the onset of acute cerebral ischemia: ethiopathogenetic correlates in 80 patients given angiography. Toni D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(5):321-6

Cerebral atrophy precedes the change in cerebral blood flow in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease: a short-term follow-up study. Kitani M, et al.

Gerontology 1992;38(1-2):1-8
Elderly subjects aged 70 years and above have different risk factors for ischemic and hemorrhagic strokes compared to younger subjects. Woo J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb;40(2):124-9
Cerebrovascular reserve capacity in ischemia due to occlusion of a major arterial trunk: studies by Xe-CT and the acetazolamide test. Yamashita T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):750-5
Stroke in an HIV-infected patient [letter] Atalaia A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul;239(6):356-7
Myocardial protection or cerebral protection: a potential conflict [letter] Jonas RA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):533-4
Hemorrhagic hypotension after brain injury causes an early and sustained reduction in cerebral oxygen delivery despite normalization of systemic oxygen delivery. Schmoker JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):714-20; discussion 721-2
Focal brain injury results in severe cerebral ischemia despite maintenance of cerebral perfusion pressure. Zhuang J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):83-8
Effects of urethane, alphaxolone/alphadolone, or halothane with or without neuromuscular blockade on survival during repeated episodes of global cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Holder DS. **Lab Anim** 1992 Apr;26(2):107-13
Ischemic stroke in patients under age 45. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):113-24 (81 ref.)
Neurologic complications related to cardiac surgery. Furlan AJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):145-66 (109 ref.)
Excision and end-to-end anastomosis of a fusiform aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery associated with ischemia--case report. Ikeda A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):351-5 (38 ref.)
Stroke and dolichoectatic intracranial arteries. Rautenberg W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):201-3
A new model of brainstem ischemia by embolization technique in cats. Nakahara T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(3):221-9
The significance of posttraumatic increase in cerebral blood flow velocity: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound study. Chan KH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):697-700
Local cerebral blood flow mapping before and after removal of acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):687-91
Role of prostaglandins in delayed cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. O'Neill P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):17-22
Lateralization of brain lesions following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Mendoza JC, et al. **Pediatries** 1991 Nov;88(5):1004-9
A multi-arterial clamping method with arterial hypotension does not bring about complete brain ischemia in dogs. Arai T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Dec;22(3):237-44
Correlations between cerebral arterial velocities, blood flow, and delayed ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Davis SM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):492-7
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes/macrophages in the pathogenesis of cerebral ischemia and stroke. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1367-79 (157 ref.)
[Severe brain stem ischemia caused by subclavian steal syndrome] Guan H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):452-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vertebrobasilar ischemic accident revealing syphilitic meningo-arteritis (letter)] Walter S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(6):466-8 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral ischemia and severe digestive manifestations during rheumatoid purpura] Benhamou B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep;38(7):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever disclosed by severe neurological involvement] Benhammou B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov;48(9):635-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mitral valve prolapse: a severe abnormality?] Bourdarias JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):981-6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Search for emboligenic heart disease in case of ischemic cerebral accidents] Thomas D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1689-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A fatal intraoperative cerebral ischemia following kinking of the internal carotid artery?] Brachlow J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The scientific basis of cardiopulmonary and cerebral resuscitation] Bergmann H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):196-204 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limits of cerebral resuscitation. Pathophysiologic background and therapeutic approaches] Reith A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):238-43 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral ischemia in young adults] Berlit P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Aug;59(8):322-7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitral valve prolapse and cerebral ischemic events] Drory Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):724-7 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Cerebral ischemia in patients with thrombocytopenia: description of 2 cases with reduction of protein C activity in chronic liver disease and splenomegaly] Martini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 May-Jun;61(3):116-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bilateral aneurysms of extracranial internal carotid arteries. Case report] Hanakita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):972-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypoperfusion syndrome (brain, heart) caused by antihypertensive agents] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:131-4 **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic occlusion of unilateral vertebral artery for unclippable aneurysms; special reference to postoperative brainstem ischemia] Yasui T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):325-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of classical and microsurgical methods of exclusion of cerebral aneurysms on the structural and functional changes near the operation site] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of classic exclusion of middle cerebral artery aneurysm on late structural and functional changes in the vicinity of the operation site] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May-Aug;24(3-4):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spasm in angiographic image and the development of the symptoms of ischemic stroke in patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage from supratentorial ruptured aneurysm] Zaręba A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr; 24(1-2):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intracranial pressure and mean arterial pressure: possibilities and necessity of their control] Lebkowski WJ. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990-91;35-36:65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute disorders of cerebral circulation in arteriosclerotic dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Ravelin EE, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):53-5 **(Rus)**
[Vascular spasm in rupture of cerebral aneurysm (review of the literature)] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):128-33 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of neurological manifestations of occlusive diseases of the branches of the aortic arch in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between fetal hypoxia, neonatal asphyxia and hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy] Dražančić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May-Aug;31(3-4):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in the newborn infant] Moya M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:145-9 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Sneddon syndrome and antiphospholipid antibodies (letter)] Gatto EM, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):42-3 **(Spa)**
[Ischemic ictus in a young woman with fibromuscular dysplasia of the basilar artery] Mateos V, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Apr;7(4):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Post-ischemic and kainic acid-induced c-fos protein expression in the rat hippocampus. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):352-6
Ischemia-induced translocation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: potential role in neuronal damage. Aronowski J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1743-53
A familial disorder with subcortical ischemic strokes, dementia, and leukoencephalopathy. Mas JL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1015-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebral ischemia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Vrethem M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):412-7
Prevalence of anticardiolipin antibody in isolated mitral or aortic regurgitation, or both, and possible relation to cerebral ischemic events. Barbut D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):901-5
Monitoring by PET of macrophage accumulation in brain after ischaemic stroke [letter] Ramsay SC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1054-5
Antiphospholipid antibodies and ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Levine SR, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):329-38 (75 ref.)
Lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in young adults with cerebral ischemia. Nencini P, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):189-93
IgG-anticardiolipin-antibodies are markers for cerebral and peripheral artery disease. Friehs I, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(2):158-62
[Anti-phospholipid antibodies and cerebral ischemia (letter)] Weller M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;60(6):246-7 **(Ger)**
[Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral ischemia] Severi S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Nov-Dec;61(6):203-9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The clinico-immunological characteristics of patients with severe ischemic brain lesions undergoing combined treatment with the use of intracerebral electrostimulation] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hyperglycemia in global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion: a 31-phosphorous NMR spectroscopy study in rats. Haraldseth O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan; 36(1):25-30
The effect of various PGI2 analogues on free and phospholipid-bound fatty acids in rat brain, following complete ischaemia, normobaric and hypobaric hypoxia. Ledwożyw A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):163-72
Phospholipid metabolism and second messenger system after brain ischemia. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 318:183-95
Ischemic brain damage: focus on lipids and lipid mediators. Siesjö BK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:41-56 (95 ref.)
Depletion of brain glutathione by buthionine sulfoximine enhances cerebral ischemic injury in rats. Mizui T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H313-7
Cerebral oxidative metabolism and redox state during hypoxia-ischemia and early recovery in immature rats. Yager JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1102-8
Ketamine decreases plasma catecholamines and improves outcome from incomplete cerebral ischemia in rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):755-62
Ischemic injury to rat forebrain mitochondria and cellular calcium homeostasis. Sciamanna MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):223-32
Effect of stobadine on brain lipid peroxidation induced by incomplete ischemia and subsequent reperfusion. Horáková L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):1019-25
Effect of blockade of spinal NMDA receptors on sympathoexcitation and cardiovascular responses produced by cerebral ischemia. Bazil MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):149-52
Distribution of intracellular pH in the rat brain cortex after global ischemia as measured by color film histophotometry of neutral red. Griffith JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):1-7
Calcium-dependent glutamate release concomitant with massive potassium flux during cerebral ischemia in vivo. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):136-40
Inhibition of rapid potassium flux during cerebral ischemia in vivo with an excitatory amino acid antagonist. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):294-8
Calcium-dependent component of massive increase in extracellular potassium during cerebral ischemia as demonstrated by microdialysis in vivo. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):57-63
Sequential changes in muscarinic acetylcholine, adenosine A1 and calcium antagonist binding sites in the gerbil hippocampus following repeated brief ischemia. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):33-8
Levels of low molecular weight scavengers in the rat brain during focal ischemia. Lyrer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):317-20
Flow thresholds for extracellular purine catabolite elevation in cat focal ischemia. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):309-14
An immunohistochemical study of MAP2 and clathrin in gerbil hippocampus after cerebral ischemia. Yoshimi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):149-58
Pattern of neuronal death in the rat hippocampus after status epilepticus. Relationship to calcium binding protein content and ischemic vulnerability. Freund TF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):27-38
Autoradiographic analysis of second-messenger systems in the gerbil hippocampus following repeated brief ischemic insults. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):759-65
Intra- and extracellular changes of amino acids in the cerebral cortex of the neonatal rat during hypoxic-ischemia. Andiné P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1-2):115-20
Polyamine metabolism in reversible cerebral ischemia. Paschen W. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1992 Spring; 4(1):59-88 (115 ref.)
Effect of cerebral ischemia on hypotension-induced increase in plasma vasopressin and hepatic glycogen concentration in the rat. Karlsson BR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Aug; 34(4):371-8
Perturbation of cellular energy state in complete ischemia: relationship to dissipative ion fluxes. Ekholm A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):47-53
Prevention of post-ischemic brain lipid conjugated diene production and neurological injury by hydroxyethyl starch-conjugated deferoxamine. Rosenthal RE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(1):29-33
Neurocytotoxicity: pharmacological implications. Siesjö BK, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(9):755-67 (66 ref.)
Glutathione mobilization during cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Kramer K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):105-8
Lipid peroxidation in rat cerebral cortex during post-ischemic reperfusion: effect of exogenous antioxidants and Ca(++)-antagonist drugs. Vanella A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992;10(1):75-80
The distribution of radioactivity in brains of rats given [N-methyl-11C]PK 11195 in vivo after induction of a cortical ischaemic lesion. Cremer JE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Feb;19(2):159-66
Ischemic cerebral pathologies and K opioid receptors in rabbits. La Torre BP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):7-10

Direct evidence for increased continuous histamine release in the striatum of conscious freely moving rats produced by middle cerebral artery occlusion. Adachi N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):477–83

Effect of superoxide dismutase on intracellular calcium in stroke. Araki N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):43–52

The effect of hyperglycemia on intracellular calcium in stroke. Araki N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):469–76

Graded postischemic reoxygenation ameliorates inhibition of cerebral cortical protein synthesis in dogs. Burda J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):1001–5

Attenuated development of ischemic brain edema in vasopressin-deficient rats. Dickinson LD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):681–90

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in ischemic hippocampal slices: the influence of adenosine and theophylline. Dux E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):520–4

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits constrictor responses of large cerebral arteries to serotonin. Faraci FM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):500–6

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on lambda of the lumped constant of the [14C]deoxyglucose technique. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):70–7

Alteration of voltage-dependent calcium channels in canine brain during global ischemia and reperfusion. Hoehner PJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):418–24

Extracellular antioxidants and amino acids in the cortex of the rat: monitoring by microdialysis of early ischemic changes. Landolt H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):96–102

Influence of ischemia on blood–brain and blood–CSF calcium transport. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):525–8

Eicosanoid production in the caudate nucleus and dorsal hippocampus after forebrain ischemia: a microdialysis study. Patel PM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):88–95

Adenosine receptor blockade augments interstitial fluid levels of excitatory amino acids during cerebral ischemia. Sciotti VM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):646–55

Effects of hyperglycemia on the time course of changes in energy metabolism and pH during global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in rats: correlation of 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy with fatty acid and excitatory amino acid levels. Widmer H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):456–68

Detection with echo-planar MR imaging of transit of susceptibility contrast medium in a rat model of regional brain ischemia. Wendland MF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):285–92

Elevated gamma-aminobutyric acid levels attenuate the metabolic response to bilateral ischemia. Abel MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):740–4

In vivo distribution of CGS-19755 within brain in a model of focal cerebral ischemia. Hogan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):186–91

Effect of unilateral perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in the rat on striatal muscarinic cholinergic receptors and high-affinity choline uptake sites: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Kostic V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1962–70

Characterization of D-aspartic acid uptake by rat hippocampal slices and effect of ischemic conditions. Kuwahara O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):616–21

Induction of interleukin-1 beta mRNA in rat brain after transient forebrain ischemia. Minami M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):390–2

Inhibition of ischemia-induced dopamine release by omega-conotoxin, a calcium channel blocker, in the striatum of spontaneously hypertensive rats: in vivo brain dialysis study. Ooboshi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):298–303

Effect of unilateral perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in the rat on dopamine D1 and D2 receptors and uptake sites: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Przedborski S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1951–61

Tirilazad mesylate protects vitamins C and E in brain ischemia-reperfusion injury. Sato PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2263–8

Excitatory transmitter amino acid release from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex: effects of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists. Simpson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1683–90

Brain mitochondrial DNA is not damaged by prolonged cardiac arrest or reperfusion. White BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1716–22

Alterations of 45Ca accumulation and [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding using autoradiography in the exo-focal postischemic brain areas of the rat. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):507–12

Changes in major phospholipids of mitochondria during postischemic reperfusion in rat brain. Nakahara I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):244–50

Action of phospholipases A2 and C on free fatty acid release during complete ischemia in rat neocortex. Effect of phospholipase C inhibitor and N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Umemura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):648–51

The effects of oxiracetam (CT-848) on local cerebral glucose utilization after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hokonohara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):127–35

Neuroprotective effect of WEB 1881 FU (nebracetam) on an ischemia-induced deficit of glucose uptake in rat hippocampal and cerebral cortical slices and CA1 field potential in hippocampal slices. Shibata S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):243–50

The stability of proton T2 effects of oxygen-17 water in experimental cerebral ischemia. Hopkins AL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov;22(1):167–74

Proton NMR studies on ischemic rat brain tissue. Iwama T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):78–84

Chronic changes in the brain Mg2+ concentration after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Vande Linde AM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Dec;6(4):199–206

Changes in lipid metabolites and enzymes in rat brain due to ischemia and recirculation. Moto A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Feb;14(1):35–51

Cerebral ischemia: changes in brain choline, acetylcholine, and other monoamines as related to energy metabolism. Beley A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):555–61

Autoradiographic assessment of the effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonists in vivo. McCulloch J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep; 16(9):951–63 (93 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of volatile anesthetics in varying concentrations on brain energy metabolism with brain ischemia in rats. Zapp M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr; 17(4):301–5

Tissue lactate content and tissue PCO2 in complete brain ischaemia: implications for compartmentation of H+. Ekholm A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):74–6

Detection and partial purification of ischaemia-related neurotrophic activity in the periinfarcted brain tissue. Yamada K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):267–72

The binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to ischaemic neurons in the rat. Kato T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;18(3):282–90

Changes in extracellular concentration of amino acids in the hippocampus during cerebral ischemia in stroke-prone SHR, stroke-resistant SHR and normotensive rats. Gemba T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):184–8

Effect of unilateral perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury on striatal dopamine uptake sites and D1 and D2 receptors in adult rats [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1991 Dec 16;134(1):151] Kostic VS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):197–200

Concomitant increases in the extracellular concentrations of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in the rat hippocampus during forebrain ischemia. Lekieffre D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):78–82

Alterations of [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding in the postischemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):129–32

Detection of free radicals during brain ischemia and reperfusion by spin trapping and microdialysis. Zini I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):279–82

The synapsin I brain distribution in ischemia. Kitagawa K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):287–99

31P NMR spectroscopy of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage: a model to evaluate neuroprotective drugs in immature rats. Williams GD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):145–53

Hypoxia-ischemia stimulates hippocampal glutamate efflux in perinatal rat brain: an in vivo microdialysis study. Silverstein FS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):587–90

Effects of DM-9384, a pyrrolidone derivative, on ischemia-induced changes in the central monoamine systems. Luthman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):231–4

Preischemic administration of flunarizine or phencyclidine reduces local cerebral glucose utilization in rat hippocampus seven days after ischemia. Nuglisch J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(6):333–9

Nicardipine reduces the levels of leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2, following different ischemic periods in rat brain tissue. Aktan S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):223–6

Postischemic alteration of muscarinic acetylcholine and adenosine A1 binding sites in gerbil brain. Protective effects of a novel vinca alkaloid derivative, vinconate, and pentobarbital using an autoradiographic study. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(2):79–88

Interstitial and cerebrospinal fluid levels of energy-related metabolites after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Hillered L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(3):219–25

Regional differences in rat brain lipids during global ischemia. Chavko M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1000–4

Temporal relation of calcium-calmodulin binding and neuronal damage after global ischemia in rats. DeGraba TJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):876–82

Facilitating postischemic reduction of cerebral lactate in rats. Dimlich RV, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1145–52; discussion 1152–3

Global cerebral ischemia in piglets under conditions of mild and deep hypothermia. Sutton LN, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1567–73

Changes in extracellular glutamate concentration produced in the rat striatum by repeated ischemia. Ueda Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1125–30; discussion 1131

A phospholipase C inhibitor ameliorates postischemic neuronal damage in rats. Umemura A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1163–6

Effect of calcium antagonists on postischemic protein biosynthesis in gerbil brain. Xie Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan; 23(1):87–92

Edema, cation content, and ATPase activity after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Yang GY, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1331–6

Brain energy metabolites in mice intoxicated with acrylamide: effects of ischemia. Matsuoka M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):39–43

[Changes of monoamines in the ischemic rat brains with a modified technique of fluorescent histochemistry induced by glyoxylic acid] Zhu K. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 24(5):286–8, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antagonistic effect of phencyclidine on cerebral ischemic damage of rats] Bao WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of silybin on production of oxygen free radical, lipoperoxide and leukotrienes in brain following ischemia and reperfusion] Rui YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of AMG-1 on energy metabolism and neuronal damage of ischemic brain in mice and rats] Liu L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the changes of mitochondrial membrane phospholipids during cerebral ischemia and recirculation] Nakahara I. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1;59(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective vulnerability of peptide-containing neurons in cerebral ischemia; immunohistochemical study] Ueno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of extracellular acetylcholine of the gerbil striatum during cerebral ischemia monitored by intracerebral microdialysis] Ueno M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 May;43(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of cerebral ischemia] Matsuo Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jun;37(8):1382–93 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Changes of concentration of cyclic AMP in rat brain and plasma in the clinical death model. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1–2):95–101 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The no-reflow phenomenon is a post-mortem artifact. de la Torre JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(1–2):37–42

Leucocyte depletion does not affect post-ischaemic nerve cell damage in the rat. Schürer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(1–2):54–60

Atrial fibrillation and infarct area extent in ischemic stroke. A clinical and neuroradiological study in 104 patients. de Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Jun;13(3):249–54

Protection against ischemic hippocampal CA1 damage in the rat with a new non-NMDA antagonist, NBQX. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):45–9

Time- and temperature-dependent forebrain ischemic damage in Mongolian gerbils. Jensen LH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):187–90

Post-ischemic and kainic acid-induced c-fos protein expression in the rat hippocampus. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):352–6

Neuronal damage, glial response and cerebral metabolism after hypothermic forebrain ischemia in the rat. Chen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):184–9

Silver impregnability of ischemia-sensitive neocortical neurons after 15 minutes of cardiac arrest in the dog. Vanický I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Jul; 186(2):167–73

Evaluation of a competitive NMDA antagonist (D-CPPene) in feline focal cerebral ischemia. Chen M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):62–70

Brain cell membrane dysfunction following acute asphyxia in newborn piglets. Goplerud JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(1):33–41

Protective effects of brain hypothermia on behavior and histopathology following global cerebral ischemia in rats. Green EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):197–204

'Ischemic tolerance' phenomenon detected in various brain regions. Kitagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11; 561(2):203–11

Differences in transmitter release, morphology, and ischemia-induced cell injury between cerebellar granule cell cultures developing in the presence and in the absence of a depolarizing potassium concentration. Peng LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):1–12

The functional anatomy of recovery from brain injury. Frackowiak RS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;163:235–44; discussion 244–9 (18 ref.)

Failure of basic fibroblast growth factor to prevent postischemic neuronal damage in the rat. Hara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):195–8

Involvement of local ischemia in endothelin-1 induced

lesions of the neostriatum of the anaesthetized rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):131–9
Cerebral blood flow and histopathological changes following permanent bilateral carotid artery ligation in Wistar rats. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):87–92
Experimental study of WGA binding on the endothelial cell surface in cerebral ischemia. Nishida S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):69–74
Cardioprotective effects of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate (GHB) on brain induced myocardial injury. Kolin A, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):429–31
Neuropathological evaluation of brain damage in a rabbit model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Scelsi R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):15–9
Comparative evaluation of SPECT, CT and CW Doppler data in patients with ischemic lesions of the brain. Zanardi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):377–82
Leuko-araiosis and cerebral hypoperfusion compared in elderly normals and Alzheimer's dementia. Kawamura J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):375–80
The contribution of reoxygenation to ischemic brain damage. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov; 11(6):994–1000
Dihydrolipoate reduces neuronal injury after cerebral ischemia. Prehn JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):78–87
Insulin attenuates ischemic brain damage independent of its hypoglycemic effect. Voll CL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):1006–14
The effects of prostacyclin on early ultrastructural changes in the cytoplasm and nuclei of neuroglial cells following complete cerebral ischemia. Pluta R. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(2):175–84
Striatal protection induced by lesioning the substantia nigra of rats subjected to focal ischemia. Buisson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1153–7
Association of atrophy of the medial temporal lobe with reduced blood flow in the posterior parietotemporal cortex in patients with a clinical and pathological diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Jobst KA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):190–4
Calbindin-D28K and ischemic damage of pyramidal cells in rat hippocampus. Rami A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan; 31(1):89–95
Thyroxine attenuates hippocampal neuronal damage caused by ischemia in the rat. Rami A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(9):645–50
Protection against hippocampal CA1 cell loss by post-ischemic hypothermia is dependent on delay of initiation and duration. Carroll M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Mar;7(1):45–50
Reduction of cellular damage induced by cerebral ischemia in rats. Leung AW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun; 16(6):687–92
Ultrastructure of neurons containing somatostatin in the dentate hilus of the rat hippocampus after cerebral ischaemia, and a note on their commissural connections. Johansen FF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Apr; 18(2):145–57
Genetic hypertension and increased susceptibility to cerebral ischemia. Barone FC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Summer;16(2):219–33 (125 ref.)
Oxypurinol reduces focal ischemic brain injury in the rat. Lin Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):187–90
[3H]PK 11195 and the localisation of secondary thalamic lesions following focal ischaemia in rat motor cortex. Myers R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):20–4
Mg2+ administered up to twenty-four hours following reperfusion prevents ischemic damage of the Ca1 neurons in the rat hippocampus. Tsuda T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(2):335–41
Reversal of a dense, persistent, holohemispheric neurological deficit after an endarterectomy of the carotid artery: case report [letter] Neubauer RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):301–2
Current concepts of hypoxic-ischemic cerebral injury in the term newborn. Hill A. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):317–25 (87 ref.)
Reperfusion increases neutrophils and leukotriene B4 receptor binding in rat focal ischemia. Barone FC, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1337–47; discussion 1347–8
Influence of tissue plasminogen activator and heparin on cerebral ischemia in a rabbit model. Carter LP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):883–8
Time course of cerebral blood flow and histological outcome after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hakim AM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1138–43; discussion 1143–4
Neuroprotective effects of SKF 10,047 in cultured rat cerebellar neurons and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):414–9
Neuroprotective mechanism of (+)SKF 10,047 in vitro and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1319–23; discussion 1324
Failure of GM1 ganglioside to influence outcome in experimental focal ischemia. Mayer SA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):242–6
Penumbral tissues salvaged by reperfusion following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Memezawa H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):552–9
Siagoside selectively attenuates morphological and functional striatal impairments induced by transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Merlo Pich E, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):234–41
Sneddon's syndrome with antiphospholipid antibodies and arteriopathy [letter; comment] Moral A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1327–8. Comment on: Stroke 1990 Oct;21(10):1510–1.
Prevention of postischemic canine neurological injury through potentiation of brain energy metabolism by acetyl-L-carnitine. Rosenthal RE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep; 23(9):1312–7; discussion 1317–8
A rat model of severe neonatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. Schwartz PH, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):539–46
Use of allopurinol and deferoxamine in cellular protection during ischemia. Soloniuk DS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug; 38(2):110–3
[Distribution of periventricular necrosis and mild pathomorphologic changes in the brain in hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in neonates] Dvořák K. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ischemia and neuronal cell death] Kirino T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):323–31 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monosialoganglioside effects following cerebral ischemia: relationship with anti-neuronotoxic and pro-neuronotrophic effects. Lipartiti M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):489–94 (31 ref.)
A modified model of reversible middle cerebral artery embolization in rats without craniectomy. Csiba L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(1–2):51–8
Painful tonic spasms: an interesting phenomenon in cerebral ischemia. Fuh JL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec; 84(6):534–6
Enhancement of GABA neurotransmission after cerebral ischemia in the rat reduces loss of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Johansen FF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):1–6
Slowly progressive limb-kinetic apraxia with a decrease in unilateral cerebral blood flow. Okuda B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):76–81
Reassessment of a new model of complete cerebral ischemia in rats. Method of induction of clinical death, pathophysiology and cerebrovascular pathology. Pluta R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):1–11
Blood-brain barrier permeability to micromolecules and edema formation in the early phase of incomplete continuous ischemia. Sampaolo S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):107–11
Hyperfrontal distribution of regional cerebral blood flow and vascular CO2 reactivity in normal subjects and disturbances in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:69–72
Pial vessel caliber and cerebral blood flow become dissociated during ischemia-reperfusion in cats. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H533–6
Comparative effects of propofol and halothane on outcome from temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Ridenour TR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May; 76(5):807–12
Auditory evoked magnetic fields after ischemic brain lesions. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):76–82
Selective impairment of smooth-pursuit eye movements due to an ischemic lesion of the basal pons. Thier P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):443–8
Effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride on behavioral and biochemical changes in the chronic phase of focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Shimizu-Sasamata M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:74–89
Loss of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons correlates with memory impairment in rats with ischemic or neurotoxin lesions. Volpe BT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 106(3):457–64
A role for IGF-1 in the rescue of CNS neurons following hypoxic-ischemic injury. Gluckman P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):593–9
The effect of bolus methylprednisolone in prevention of brain edema in hypoxic ischemic brain injury: an experimental study in 7-day-old rat pups. Kalayci O, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):112–6
Early cellular swelling during cerebral ischemia in vivo is mediated by excitatory amino acids released from nerve terminals. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 577(1):121–6
Protection of rat hippocampus against ischemic neuronal damage by pretreatment with sublethal ischemia. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):121–4
Cyclic GMP modulators and excitotoxic injury in cerebral cortical cultures. Lustig HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):343–6
Sensorimotor and cognitive consequences of middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Markgraf CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):238–46
Exo-focal postischemic neuronal damage in the rat brain: alteration of [3H]forskolin binding using in vitro autoradiography. Nagasawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):7–11
Enhancement of NMDA receptor-mediated neurotoxicity in the hippocampal slice by depolarization and ischemia. Vornov JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):99–106
Serotonergic innervation of the cerebral vasculature: relevance to migraine and ischaemia. Bonvento G, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 Sep-Dec;16(3):257–63 (57 ref.)
Ischemia contributes to adverse effects of cocaine on brain development: suppression of ornithine decarboxylase activity in neonatal rat. Koegler SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):829–34
Regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia-ischemia in the immature rat: comparison of iodoantipyrine and iodoamphetamine as radioactive tracers. Ringel M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):231–5
Hypoxia-ischemia induces transforming growth factor beta 1 mRNA in the infant rat brain. Klempt ND, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):93–101
Neurometrics in cerebral ischemia and uremic encephalopathy. Jonkman J, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Summer;4(4):277–84
The excitotoxin hypothesis in relation to cerebral ischemia. Benveniste H. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Fall; 3(3):213–45 (180 ref.)
Effects of naloxone on tissue oxygen supply and somatosensory evoked potentials in cat brain during focal cerebral ischemia. Ding LH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):312–5
Effects of acute superior cervical ganglionectomy on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to cerebral ischaemia. Nagao T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul;19(7):489–93
Variance of interburst intervals in burst suppression. Beydoun A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 79(6):435–9
Electrical stimulation of motor cortex in experimental cortical ischaemia: pyramidal responses at C5 and the surface EMG. Liu X, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 85(3):209–14
Deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest and continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for surgery of aortic arch aneurysm. Ueda Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(1):36–41; discussion 42
Does the severity of leukoaraiosis contribute to senile dementia? A comparative computerized and positron emission tomographic study. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):199–205
Myoedema. A clinical and electrophysiological evaluation. Hornung K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):130–3
Frontal cortex lesion prior to hyperglycemic ischemia: no decrease in ensuing substantia nigra pars reticulata damage or fatal post-ischemic seizures. Lundgren J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):355–60
Hippocampal neurons transplanted into ischemically lesioned hippocampus: anatomical assessment of survival, maturation and integration. Mudrick LA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(2):233–47
Cerebral blood flow and histopathological changes following permanent bilateral carotid artery ligation in Wistar rats. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):87–92
Blood-brain barrier transport under different physiological and pathophysiological circumstances including ischemia. Brust P. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):213–9 (32 ref.)
Cerebral ischemia is the main cause for the onset of heat stroke syndrome in rabbits. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):225–7
Lesioning the substantia nigra reduces striatal infarct volume following focal ischemia in rats. Buisson A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(7):645–7
Protective effect of vinconate, a novel vinca alkaloid derivative, on glucose utilization and brain edema in a new rat model of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Araki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):141–6
Reperfusion paradox: a novel mode of glial cell injury. Kim-Lee MH, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):56–64
Auditory brainstem response in neonates with hypoxic-ischemic-encephalopathy following perinatal asphyxia. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 28(8):901–7
Impact of perinatal hypoxia-ischemia on developing neurotransmitter systems. Johnston MV, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:151–62
Evoked potentials monitoring of a cerebral focal ischemia model. Romani A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):21–4
The brain-heart syndrome: remarks on early ecgraphic changes following focal cerebral ischemia in healthy and in experimentally hyperdyslipidemic rabbits. Taccola A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):45–7
Coordination between cardiovascular and respiratory control systems during and after cerebral ischemia. Kocsis B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1595–603
Oxygen radical mechanisms of brain injury following ischemia and reperfusion. Traystman RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1185–95 (154 ref.)
The reflex bradycardia evoked by brain ischemia and its relation to aortic A- and C-fiber baroreceptors. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 1;39(1):73–85
Influence of preischemic hyperglycemia on osmolality and early postischemic edema in the rat brain. Gisselsson L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):809–16
Progressive derangement of periinfarct viable tissue in ischemic stroke. Heiss WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):193–203
Repeated negative DC deflections in rat cortex following middle cerebral artery occlusion are abolished by MK-801: effect on volume of ischemic injury. Iijima T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):727–33

The CBF threshold and dynamics for focal cerebral infarction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jacewicz M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):359–70

Methodological requirements for accurate measurements of brain and body temperature during global forebrain ischemia of rat. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):817–22

A new method for producing temporary complete cerebral ischemia in rats. Shirane R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):949–56

Uncoupled cerebral blood flow and metabolism after severe global ischemia in rats. Singh NC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):802–8

Haemodynamic studies in early stroke. Kaps M, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):138–42

Bimodal extinction without cross-modal extinction. Inhoff AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):36–9

Visual field defects in vascular lesions of the lateral geniculate body. Luco C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):12–5

Brain circulation in mental disorders [letter] Walsh AC. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):338–9

Comparison of vascular perfusion in ischemia-sensitive and ischemia-resistant regions of gerbil brain by an automated laser cytometric device: a preliminary study. Kumar K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Aug;39(1):1–8

Cerebral circulation and metabolism after severe traumatic brain injury: the elusive role of ischemia. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):685–93

Perfusion pressure breakthrough threshold of cerebral autoregulation in the chronically ischemic brain: an experimental study in cats. Sakaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):478–85

Pathophysiology and treatment of focal cerebral ischemia. Part I: Pathophysiology. Siesjö BK. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 77(2):169–84 (159 ref.)

Loss of cerebral regulation during cardiac output variations in focal cerebral ischemia. Tranmer BI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):253–9

The importance of brain temperature in cerebral injury. Dietrich WD. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S475–85 (71 ref.)

Evidence for free radical mechanisms of brain injury resulting from ischemia/reperfusion-induced events. Kirsch JR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S157–63 (89 ref.)

Prevention of ischemia-induced cerebral hypothermia by controlling the environmental temperature. Seif el Nasr M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar;27(1):23–6

Difference between halothane and barbiturate anesthesia in the influence of cerebral ischemia on the vagal baroreflex in dogs. Kurihara J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):259–67

Circadian periodicity in the duration of decapitation-induced gasping in mice. Masukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):355–9

The reflex bradycardia during brain ischemia in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(5):703–15

Pathophysiology of acute ischaemic stroke. Pulsinelli W. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):533–6

Recombinant human superoxide dismutase can attenuate ischemic neuronal damage in gerbils. Tagaya M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(4):253–9

Platelet-activating factor and polyunsaturated fatty acids in cerebral ischemia or convulsions: intracellular PAF-binding sites and activation of a fos/jun/AP-1 transcriptional signaling system. Bazan NG, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1236–42 (61 ref.)

Microvascular morphometry in primate diaschisis. Theodore DR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):147–55

A new model of global postischemic reperfusion in rabbit. Yang YJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Feb; 14(1):11–23

Effect of naloxone on focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 35(3):69–73

Advances in cerebral ischemia: experimental approaches. Buchan A. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):49–61 (99 ref.)

Hemodynamics and metabolism in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Powers WJ. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):31–48 (65 ref.)

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in cerebral ischemia. Welch KM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):1–29 (72 ref.)

Relationship between 22Na distribution and cerebral blood flow in ischemic gerbil brain. Sako K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):251–6

Aged but not young rats develop metabolic, memory deficits after chronic brain ischaemia. de la Torre JC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):177–80

Blood flow hydrodynamic resistance in patients with ischaemic stroke or vascular encephalopathy and possibilities of its correction in vitro. Gannushkina IV, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):146–8

Heart-brain interactions in cerebral ischaemia: a non-invasive cardiologic study protocol. Urbinati S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):112–7

Cellular regulation of the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor: arachidonic acid, calcium, and cerebral ischemia. Schwartz RD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Feb;6(2):119–25

The behavioral effects of bilateral middle cerebral artery hemorrhagic ischemia in rat. McDaniel WF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):699–702

Effect of phenylsuccinate on potassium- and ischemia-induced release of glutamate in rat hippocampus monitored by microdialysis. Christensen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):71–4

Hemorrhagic transformation. The spectrum of ischemia-related brain hemorrhage. Teal PA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):601–10 (71 ref.)

Carbon dioxide reactivity in the evaluation of cerebral ischemia. Miller JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):518–21

Computerized electroencephalographic monitoring and selective shunting: influence on intraoperative administration of phenylephrine and myocardial infarction after general anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Modica PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):842–6

Palm-chin reflex in acute ischaemic stroke. Tufânoiu E. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):149–51

Correlation between sensory loss, functional disability and short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in strokes. Kuntzer T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991; 142(4):293–300

Polyethylene glycol superoxide dismutase and catalase attenuate increased blood-brain barrier permeability after ischemia in piglets. Armstead WM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):755–62

Evaluation of 99mTc-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime cerebral blood flow mapping after acute focal ischemia in rats. Bullock R, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1284–90

Effect of flunarizine on electroencephalogram recovery and brain temperature in gerbils after brain ischemia. Cohan SL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):229–33

The onset of postischemic hypoperfusion in rats is precipitous and may be controlled by local neurons. Frerichs KU, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):399–406

Emphasized selective vulnerability after repeated nonlethal cerebral ischemic insults in rats. Inoue T, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):739–45

Blood flow and metabolism during and after repeated partial brain ischemia in neonatal piglets. Laptook AR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):380–7

A model of acute focal ischemia in the territory of the anterior cerebral artery in baboons. Liu XG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):40–4

Effects of hypothermia on evoked potentials, magnetic resonance imaging, and blood flow in focal ischemia in rabbits. Lo EH, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):889–93

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence suppresses no-reflow after focal cerebral ischemia in baboons. Mori E, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):712–8

Neurological and behavioral outcomes of focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Wahl F, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):267–72

Changes in brain stem blood flow under various grades of brain stem ischemia. Shiroyama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jul;164(3):237–46

[Dangers of postischemic cerebral hyperemia] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Jun;93(5–6):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[EEG periodic lateralized activities associated with ischemic cerebro-vascular strokes: physiopathologic significance and localizing value] Gras P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Oct;21(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of non-hemispheric symptoms by carotid endarterectomy] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia as a sequela to disorders of microcirculation] Hennerici MG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:515–8 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of acoustic evoked potentials and somatosensory evoked potentials in anoxico-ischemic encephalopathy. Preliminary observations] Romano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):988–9 **(Ita)**

[Pathological and pathophysiological studies on central nervous system in experimental cerebral ischemia of the rat] Morii K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):109–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolongation of circulation time during brain ischemia-induced hypertension in the rabbit] Kanno T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992;54(6):219–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neural plasticity after neonatal hypoxic and ischemic insult in rats] Ono K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hemodynamics during increase of functional loading of the cardiovascular system] Podkolzin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the neurogenic component in post-resuscitation disorders of cardiovascular regulation] Petrov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the nonspecific systems of the brain in initial manifestations of insufficiency of cerebral blood supply and circulatory encephalopathy] Gafurov BG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with occlusive lesions of major arteries of the head in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volumetric blood flow in the carotid arteries in various forms of cerebrovascular pathology (based on data from two-dimensional Doppler ultrasonography)] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cerebral and central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Sergievskiĭ SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and the blood rheological properties and their correction in ischemic disorders of the cerebral circulation] Veselʹskiĭ ISh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of extra-intracranial anastomoses in the mechanisms compensating for cerebral circulatory disorders in focal brain lesions] Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the motor sphere after brain revascularization in ischemic lesions] Safronov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response to the cold test in patients older than 60 years of age with ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Monge-Argiles JA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the Q-Tc interval in the acute phase of cerebral ischemic infarction] Arboix A, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Jun–Jul;6(6):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Imidazole receptors and clonidine-displacing substance in relationship to control of blood pressure, neuroprotection, and adrenomedullary secretion. Reis DJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 2):51S–57S (45 ref.)

A comparison of the cerebral protective effects of isoflurane and mild hypothermia in a model of incomplete forebrain ischemia in the rat [see comments] Sano T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):221–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Feb;76(2):161–4.

A comfortable hypothesis reevaluated. Cerebral metabolic depression and brain protection during ischemia [editorial; comment] Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):161–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Feb;76(2):221–8.

Pulsatile reperfusion after cardiac arrest improves neurologic outcome. Anstadt MP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct; 214(4):478–88; discussion 489–90

Selective cerebral perfusion during operation for aneurysms of the aortic arch: a reassessment. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):109–14

Retrograde cerebral perfusion through a superior vena caval cannula protects the brain. Usui A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):47–53

Effect of mergocriptine on postischemic brain damages. Nagasawa H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1119–22

Blockade of intracellular actions of calcium may protect against ischaemic damage to the gerbil brain. Asano T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1935–8

The neuroprotective action of dizocilpine (MK–801) in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of focal ischaemia. Gill R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):2030–6

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist inhibits ischaemic and excitotoxic neuronal damage in the rat. Relton JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):243–6

Protection against ischaemia: the basis of acute stroke therapy. Harrison MJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):33–8 (45 ref.)

Neuroprotective properties of 5-HT1A receptor agonists in rodent models of focal and global cerebral ischemia. Prehn JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):213–22

Carotid endarterectomy under hypothermic extracorporeal circulation: a method of brain protection for special patients. Saccani S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):311–4

The effect of hypothermia on transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Chen H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):621–8

Second European Stroke Prevention Study. ESPS-2 Working Group [editorial] **J Neurol** 1992 Jul; 239(6):299–301

Antiplatelet treatment after carotid endarterectomy: a pilot study. Rodríguez y Baena R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):39–45

A mouse model of focal cerebral ischemia for screening neuroprotective drug effects. Backhauss C, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar;27(1):27–32

Carotid endarterectomy and prevention of cerebral ischemia in symptomatic carotid stenosis. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Studies Program 309 Trialist Group [see comments] Mayberg MR, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18; 266(23):3289–94. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3332–3.

Protease inhibitors for delayed cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid haemorrhage? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1199–200

Effect of dilazep dihydrochloride against ischemia and reperfusion-induced disruption of blood-brain barrier in rats: a quantitative study. Kawagoe J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):485–8

Cerebral ischemia: treatment and prevention. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):1–292

Prevention of brain ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. **Adams HP Jr. Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(1):251–68 (135 ref.)

Intraoperative monitoring of the somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow during aneurysm surgery—safety evaluation for temporary vascular occlusion. **Mizoi K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):318–25

Direct vein graft reconstruction of the cavernous, petrous, and upper cervical internal carotid artery: lessons learned from 30 cases. **Sen C, et al. Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):732–42; discussion 742–3

How to avert impending stroke. **Edmeads J. Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug;92(2):221–8, 231, 234 (14 ref.)

Cerebral protection after cardiac arrest. **Aitkenhead AR. Resuscitation** 1991 Oct;22(2):197–202

MK-801 does not protect against hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in piglets. **LeBlanc MH, et al. Stroke** 1991 Oct; 22(10):1270–5

Nitrendipine may protect hypertensive patients from ischemic stroke onset [letter] **Lu JQ, et al. Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):299–300

[Brain protection: constants, variables and drug management] **Cattaneo AD. Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1279–88 (78 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-ischemic protection of the brain using water-soluble form of aspirin–acelisin] **Tel'pukhov VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Protective effects of brain hypothermia on behavior and histopathology following global cerebral ischemia in rats. **Green EJ, et al. Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):197–204

Speech deficits in ischaemic cerebellar lesions. **Ackermann H, et al. J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):223–7

Enduring memory impairment in monkeys after ischemic damage to the hippocampus. **Zola-Morgan S, et al. J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2582–96

Aged but not young rats develop metabolic, memory deficits after chronic brain ischaemia. **de la Torre JC, et al. Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):177–80

[Problem of the symptoms of ischemic strokes in the area of the posterior cerebral artery with special reference to the alexia syndrome without agraphia with color anomia] **Baumritter J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):90–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Full-symptom ischemic stroke in the area of the left posterior cerebral artery] **Baumritter J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Perinatal hypoxic-ischaemic syndrome. Diagnostic and prognostic value of computed tomography. **Guardia E, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:667–70

Topographic cerebral blood flow mapping in children with ischemic cerebrovascular diseases using xenon-enhanced computed tomography. **Suzuki R, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:671–4

Reversible cerebral, hepatic and renal lesions in severe pre-eclampsia. **Peterkin IR, et al. Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Feb;43(1):60–3

Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of the extracranial cerebral vessels: a direct comparison between intravenous and intra-arterial DSA. **Borgstein RL, et al. Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec;44(6):402–5

The carotid stump syndrome. **Cassidy L, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):368–70

Juvenile distal cerebral ischemia: angiographic features. A study of 55 cases. **Arnott G, et al. J Neuroradiol** 1992; 19(2):118–32 (34 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Dynamic digitized cerebral parenchymography. **Théron J, et al. Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):361–4

Anterior choroidal artery syndrome after surgery for internal carotid artery aneurysms. **Suzuki H, et al. Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):132–5; discussion 135–6

Dynamic heterogeneity of cerebral hypoperfusion after prolonged cardiac arrest in dogs measured by the stable xenon/CT technique: a preliminary study. **Wolfson SK Jr, et al. Resuscitation** 1992 Feb;23(1):1–20

[Parasagittal cerebral injury in perinatal asphyxia] **Yoneyama H, et al. No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Preliminary experience with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT in cerebral ischaemia. **Baird AE, et al. Clin Exp Neurol** 1991; 28:43–9

Positron emission tomography study of the human hypothalamus during normal ageing and in ischemic and degenerative disorders. **De Reuck J, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):113–8

Assessment of 99mTc-HM-PAO parameters with SPECT for improved evaluation of blood flow in cerebral lesions. **Bartolini A, et al. Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):303–9

Case control study of cerebral perfusion deficits in divers using 99Tcm hexamethylpropylene amine oxime. **Hodgson M, et al. Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Sep–Nov; 18(5–6):421–31

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute arterial occlusion of the extracranial cerebral arteries] **Reichmuth B, et al. Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:62 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of the unruptured cerebral aneurysm accompanied by ischemic cerebrovascular disease. **Asari S. Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):119–25

Comparative results of carotid-subclavian bypass and axillo-axillary bypass in patients with symptomatic subclavian disease. **Mingoli A, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):26–30

Doppler colour flow imaging after carotid endarterectomy. **Steinke W, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):527–34

Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during carotid endarterectomy. **Amantini A, et al. J Neurol** 1992 May;239(5):241–7

Long-term follow-up study after extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery for anterior circulation ischemia in childhood moyamoya disease. **Karasawa J, et al. J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):84–9

EC-IC bypass for adult patients with moyamoya disease. **Kobayashi H, et al. Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):113–6

Comparison of the clinical results of STA-MCA anastomosis and the medical treatment in the cerebral low perfusion patients with viable brain tissue. **Yasui N, et al. Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):84–8 (15 ref.)

Indication for invasive diagnostic studies and surgical therapy in cerebral ischemia, based on results of non-invasive transcranial Doppler sonography. **Mehdorn HM, et al. Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):261–5

[Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: which preoperative diagnosis is necessary and adequate?] **Becker HM. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative results of treatment in comparison with results of the German prospective randomized CASANOVA Study] **Hamann HG, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: a contribution to a controversial discussion] **Hepp W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid stenosis] **Hohlbach G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical stenosis of the internal carotid artery—which parameters determine prognosis?] **Lauterjung KL. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What are the prerequisites for surgery of asymptomatic carotid stenosis?] **Maurer PC, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of non-hemispheric symptoms by carotid endarterectomy] **Raithel D. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does asymptomatic stenosis mean? Topics in clinical terminology and documentation] **Vollmar JF. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:521–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supra-aortic extracranial revascularization in cerebrovascular disorders with special reference to stage classification] **Herbon G, et al. Vasa** 1992;21(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Externa-plasty in symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion—indications, technique, results] **Prager M, et al. Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:96 **(Ger)**

[Immediate and late results following endarterectomy of the carotid bifurcation] **Prenner K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid artery surgery in extracranial occlusive disease and cerebral ischemia. Early and late results] **Fernandes e Fernandes J, et al. Acta Med Port** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical techniques in combined operations on the coronary and brachiocephalic arteries] **Belov IuV. Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined treatment of ischemic brain lesions by applying an extra-intracranial microanastomosis] **Khil'ko VA, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):8–12 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hemodilution and rehydration in acute ischemic stroke. A preliminary report on the Amsterdam Stroke Study. **Goslinga H, et al. Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:41–4

The significance of brain temperature in focal cerebral ischemia: histopathological consequences of middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. **Morikawa E, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):380–9

Ischaemic stroke—prevention and treatment. **Petersen P, et al. J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):103–7 (47 ref.)

Reduction by delayed hypothermia of cerebral infarction following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat: a time-course study. **Baker CJ, et al. J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep; 77(3):438–44

Diagnosis and treatment of ischemic stroke [see comments] **Caplan LR. JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2413–8 (29 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1341; discussion 1341–2.

Management of patients with asymptomatic neck bruits and carotid stenosis. **Bornstein NM, et al. Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(1):269–80 (85 ref.)

Effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation in experimental ischaemic oedema. **González-Darder J, et al. Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):229–32

Haemodilution in acute ischaemic stroke comparison of two haemodilution regimen. **Staedt U, et al. Neurol Res** 1992; 14(2 Suppl):152–5

The impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the management of acute ischemic stroke. **Shuaib A, et al. Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):816–8

Prolonged postischemic hyperventilation reduces acute neuronal damage after 15 min of cardiac arrest in the dog. **Vanicky I, et al. Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):167–70

Custom-tailored hemodilution with albumin and crystalloids in acute ischemic stroke. **Goslinga H, et al. Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):181–8

Hemodilution in ischemic stroke [letter; comment] **Staedt U. Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):438–9. Comment on: Stroke 1991 May;22(5):680–3.

Evaluation of long-term outcome and safety after hemodilution therapy in acute ischemic stroke. **Strand T. Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):657–62

[Hemodilution in the treatment of acute cerebral ischemia] **Luo Y, et al. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):244–6 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 during reperfusion for experimental cerebral ischemia in rabbits] **Teng Y. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):31–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodilution, when and how — in acute cerebral ischemia?] **Haass A. Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:48–52 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of hemodilution therapy] **Schneider R. Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:37–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective cerebral hypothermia following cardiac arrest in the cat] **Sefrin P, et al. Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of resuscitation. Introduction] **Schüttler J. Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):230–1 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of the arteries of the arm in brachial and cerebral ischemia] **Tesdal IK, et al. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in treatment of supra-aortic vascular diseases] **Kachel R, et al. Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:129–36 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the clinical use of iso- and hypervolemic hemodilution in conservative therapy of vascular diseases] **Turowski A, et al. Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:338–41 **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in ischemic injuries of the brain. Considerations apropos of a clinical case] **Coluccia B, et al. Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):974–5 **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery in a healthy young male: effects on the regional cerebral blood flow. **Westergren H, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 113(1–2):91–5

Carotid endarterectomy monitored with transcranial Doppler. **McDowell HA Jr, et al. Ann Surg** 1992 May; 215(5):514–8; discussion 518–9

Transcranial Doppler for detection of cerebral ischaemia during carotid endarterectomy. **Jørgensen LG, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):142–7

Doppler colour flow imaging after carotid endarterectomy. **Steinke W, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):527–34

Indication for invasive diagnostic studies and surgical therapy in cerebral ischemia, based on results of non-invasive transcranial Doppler sonography. **Mehdorn HM, et al. Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):261–5

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in internal carotid artery and middle cerebral artery disease. **Rosenkranz K, et al. Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):37–44

The frequency of patent foramen ovale in patients with ischemic stroke: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. **Chen WJ, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;90(8):744–8

Retinal duplex scanning in cerebrovascular disease and hypertension. **Cesarone MR, et al. Vasa** 1992;21(2):163–6

[Early diagnosis and prevention of hypoxic and ischemic encephalopathy and intracranial hemorrhage] **Huang XH. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):209–12, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral consequences of stenosing and occlusive diseases of the interior carotid artery. Importance of transcranial Doppler examination. 1] **Rohr-Le Floch J. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(4):319–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral sequelae of stenosing and occlusive diseases of the internal carotid artery. Importance of Doppler transcranial examination. Part 2] Rohr-Le Floch J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(5):409-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of duplex sonography in cerebral ischemia] Sliwka U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(4):182-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CO2 test with transcranial Doppler sonography in cerebral ischemia] Müller M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 May;60(5):206-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of Doppler carotid artery sonography in ophthalmologic diagnosis] Schilling H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):694-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical stenosis of the internal carotid artery--which parameters determine prognosis?] Lauterjung KL. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in carotid endarterectomy] Tetičkovič E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun;63(6):347-51 (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the carotid arteries; what are the advantages of color-coded duplex sonography?] Reuchlin G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:160-3 (Ger)

[Long-term Doppler sonographic study of patients with asymptomatic carotid stenoses] Stautner-Brückmann C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:197-200 (Ger)

[Description of a case of cerebral stroke with transcranial Doppler observation of a partial obstruction of the middle cerebral artery and its subsequent recanalization] Fiermonte G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug;61(4):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the results of Doppler ultrasonography, angiographic scintigraphy and angiography in cases of circulatory disorders in extracranial arteries] Walasik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Scanning electron microscopy of ovine endothelial cells in vitro exposed to tunicamycin. Finnie JW. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):225-8

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

Confusion over definitions of TIA and RIND [letter] Moore AP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6-19;47(9):709

Transient ischemic attacks in the elderly: diagnosis and treatment. Brass LM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 May;47(5):36-53 (32 ref.)

Cerebral vasospasm. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr; 1(2):265-467

A new model of temporary focal neocortical ischemia in the rat. Buchan AM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):273-9

A methodological appraisal of research on prognosis after transient ischemic attacks. Kernan WN, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1108-16 (81 ref.)

[Transient ischemic attacks (TIA) from the viewpoint of the clinical neurologist] Tichý J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Oct; 93(9-10):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Monitoring "mini-intensity" anticoagulation with warfarin: comparison of the prothrombin time using a sensitive thromboplastin with prothrombin fragment F1+2 levels. Millenson MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2034-8

Fibrinogen and lipid concentrations as risk factors for transient ischaemic attacks and minor ischaemic strokes [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):968] Qizilbash N, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14; 303(6803):605-9

Clinical significance of platelet microparticles in autoimmune thrombocytopenias [see comments] Jy W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):334-45. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Apr;119(4):331-2.

Oxyhemoglobin-induced vasospasm [letter; comment] Hall AV. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):725-6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Sep;75(3):415-24.

Neuropeptide Y in the primate model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pluta RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep; 77(3):417-23

Erythrocyte membrane fluidity in subjects affected with reversible ischemic attacks (RIA). Tozzi-Ciancarelli MG, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb-Apr; 13(1-2):43-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Adenosine release and changes in pial arteriolar diameter during transient cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Meno JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):986-93

Neuropeptide Y in the primate model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pluta RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep; 77(3):417-23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endothelin: an endothelium-derived vasoactive peptide and its possible role in the pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm. Alafaci C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):55-8

Transient global amnesia after cerebral angiography with iohexol. Juni J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):141-3

[Contrast medium adverse effects in neuroradiologic studies] Maurer HJ. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:293-4 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Vertebro-basilar ischaemic disease: one or more entities? 460 cases. Rancurel G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):174-6

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemia-induced irreversible deficit of memory function in gerbils. Katoh A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):57-63

Risk of cardiac events in atypical transient ischaemic attack or minor stroke. The Dutch TIA Study Group. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):630-3

A comparison of two doses of aspirin (30 mg vs. 283 mg a day) in patients after a transient ischemic attack or minor ischemic stroke. The Dutch TIA Trial Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1261-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1303-4.

Carotid endarterectomy [letter] Nadeau SE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):762-3; discussion 764

Prediction of symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage by rapidly increasing transcranial Doppler velocity and cerebral blood flow changes. Grosset DG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):674-9

Silent stroke in patients with transient ischemic attack or minor ischemic stroke. The Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. Herderscheê D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1220-4

Long-term prognosis of infratentorial transient ischemic attacks and minor strokes. Hornig CR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):199-204

Mild hypothermia reduces infarct size resulting from temporary but not permanent focal ischemia in rats. Ridenour TR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):733-8

Severe anemia associated with transient neurological deficits. Shahar A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1201-2

Tirilazad reduces cortical infarction after transient but not permanent focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Xue D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):894-9

[Transient ischemic attacks, non-invalidating brain infarcts and the prevention of worse: current findings on treatment (letter)] Bolt M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 1; 136(5):244 (Dut)

[Transient right-side hemiplegia in Addison's disease] Nowacki J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 25(5):698-9 (Pol)

[Syncope in internist's practice] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):107-11 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of nimodipine-treated acute experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Germano IM, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:49-52

Combined magnetic resonance imaging and bihemispheric magnetic resonance spectroscopy in acute experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Levy RM, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:507-11

Cardiovascular disease in male patients with carotid transient ischemic attacks or minor strokes. Falke P, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):425-31

Assessment and management of carotid disease. Crouse JR 3d. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:301-16 (69 ref.)

Prognosis of transient global amnesia: a long-term follow-up study. Gandolfo C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(1):52-7

Transient partial amnesia [letter] Berthier ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):465-6

Distribution of ischemic cerebrovascular events in cardiac embolism. Oder W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18; 69(16):757-62

Investigation of patients with stroke and transient ischaemic attacks [see comments] Donnan GA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):473-7 (24 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):879-80.

Clinical diagnosis of transient ischaemic attacks. Landi G. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):402-5

Cerebral vasospasm with elevated creatine phosphokinase following surgery of unruptured arteriovenous malformation. Takabatake Y, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar;35(2):54-6

Clinical aspects of vasospasm. Barker FG 2d, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):277-88 (46 ref.)

Serum complements as indicator for predicting vasospasm and its severity after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kawano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1; 59(3):189-97

TIA and minor stroke. How to identify and treat patients at risk for recurrent cerebral ischemia. Kelley RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 1;91(6):197-202, 211 (23 ref.)

The symptoms of transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Feldmann E, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Jun;11(2):135-45 (80 ref.)

[Comparison between x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging after transient ischemic accidents] Crépin-Leblond T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(11):737-9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral vasospasms after traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage] Pott W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug; 62(8):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-amnesia syndrome of transient global amnesia. A psychopathometric study] Diewald T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(4):355-65 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Differences in the outcome of patients with TIA versus minor stroke. Eriksson SE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar; 85(3):208-11

Intraarterial papaverine for relief of catheter-induced intracranial vasospasm. Eckard DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):883-4

Temporary cerebral ischemia. Effects of pentastarch or albumin on reperfusion injury. Schell RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):86-92

Antiplatelet, anticoagulant and fibrinolytic agents in acute ischaemic stroke and TIA. Sandercock P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20-Jun 2;47(10):731-7 (29 ref.)

The dose-response relationship and therapeutic window for dizocilpine (MK-801) in a rat focal ischaemia model. Hatfield RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27; 216(1):1-7

Systemic vasomotor interaction between nicardipine and hypocapnic alkalosis in man. Combes P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):89-92

Failure of the lipid peroxidation inhibitor, U74006F, to prevent postischemic selective neuronal injury. Buchan AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):250-6

Reduction in focal cerebral ischemia by agents acting at imidazole receptors. Maiese K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):53-63

The United Kingdom transient ischaemic attack (UK-TIA) aspirin trial: final results. Farrell B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1044-54

Antioxidant-dependent amelioration of brain injury: role of CuZn-superoxide dismutase. Chan PH. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S417-23

Swedish Aspirin Low-Dose Trial (SALT) of 75 mg aspirin as secondary prophylaxis after cerebrovascular ischaemic events. The SALT Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1345-9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):377.

Aspirin for cerebral transient ischemic attacks or minor ischemic strokes [letter] Boysen G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1288; discussion 1289

Aspirin for cerebral transient ischemic attacks or minor ischemic strokes [letter] Chang TW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1288-9

Alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine pretreatment protects from striatal neuronal death induced by four-vessel occlusion in the rat. Marie C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct; 17(10):961-5

Nimodipine evoked dilation of cerebral arteries early during the development of late vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hillman J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):157-9

Cerebral blood flow in patients with a subarachnoid haemorrhage during treatment with tranexamic acid. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 35(3):74-8

Retraction brain ischaemia: mannitol plus nimodipine preserves both cerebral blood flow and evoked potentials during normoventilation and hyperventilation. Andrews RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):19-25

Effect of nimodipine in treatment of experimental focal cerebral ischaemia. Marinov M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun; 13(2):77-83

MK-801 prevents microglial reaction in rat hippocampus after forebrain ischemia. Streit WJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):146-8

Chronic infusion of nerve growth factor does not rescue pyramidal cells after transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Beck T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):252-4

Neuroprotective actions of riluzole in rodent models of global and focal cerebral ischaemia. Pratt J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):225-30

Anti-inflammatory agents and cerebral vasospasm. Chyatte D. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):433-50 (160 ref.)

Antifibrinolytic therapy and cerebral vasospasm. Haley EC Jr, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):349-56 (21 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and vasospasm. Meyer FB. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):367-76 (37 ref.)

Effect of intrathecal superoxide dismutase and catalase on oxyhemoglobin-induced vasospasm in monkeys. Macdonald RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):529-39

Clinical trial of nimodipine in acute ischemic stroke. The American Nimodipine Study Group [published erratum appears in Stroke 1992 Apr;23(4):615] **Stroke** 1992 Jan; 23(1):3-8

Efficacy of retrograde perfusion of the cerebral vein with verapamil after focal ischemia in rat brain. Hosaka T, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1562-6

Ischemic brain damage is not ameliorated by 1,3-butanediol in hyperglycemic rats. Lundgren J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):719-24

Combination therapy with nimodipine and dizocilpine in a rat model of transient forebrain ischemia. Rod MR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):725-32

Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage: effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on middle cerebral artery velocities using transcranial Doppler sonography. Naylor AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):278-80

Cerebral vasospasm [letter] Segal HD. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct; 36(4):315-6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) may significantly alleviate the vasospasm that often follows subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Weil RJ. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):79

[The nimodipine therapy of acute focal cerebral ischemia (minor stroke). A clinical study with an assessment of regional cerebral blood flow by SPECT] Rosselli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reversal of experimental cerebral vasospasm by neuropeptides] Nozaki K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1;59(1):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nizofenone on the symptomatic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage and its relationship to the levels of serum complements (CH50, C3 and C4)] Ogata N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Mar 1;60(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca++ antagonist and acute brain ischemia: effects of nilvadipine and nicardipine on middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats] Shiino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jan 1;60(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with transient disorders of cerebral circulation in occlusive diseases of major blood vessels of the head using vasoactive and cardiotonic drugs] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[10-year experience with using Cavinton in cerebrovascular disorders] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective investigation of patients with suspected transient ischaemic attacks [editorial] Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):171–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of xanthine dehydrogenase and oxidase in focal cerebral ischemic injury to rat. Lindsay S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2051–7

Effects of focal cerebral ischemia on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase and 5-phosphatase activities in rat cortex. Lin TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):871–7

Neurochemical correlates of selective neuronal loss following cerebral ischemia: role of decreased Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity. Nagafuji T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):265–71

Brain glutamine synthetase increases following cerebral ischemia in the rat. Petito CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):275–80

Activity of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in transient cerebral ischemia: relationship to the duration of vascular occlusion. Röhn G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):210–5

Modulation of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA following transient ischemia in the gerbil brain. Dempsey RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):979–85

Hypothermia prevents the ischemia-induced translocation and inhibition of protein kinase C in the rat striatum. Cardell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1814–7

Direct evidence for a key role of protein kinase C in the development of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):635–9

Global elevation of brain superoxide dismutase activity following forebrain ischemia in rat. Sutherland G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):169–72

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Carotid surgery. Is regional anesthesia always appropriate? Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):592–8

Outcome of asymptomatic cervical bruits in a veteran population. Endean ED, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):620–6

Frequency of transient ischaemic attacks in strokes: place for a preventive treatment. Giroud M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):89–91

ETIOLOGY

Cerebrovascular manifestations in a female carrier of Fabry's disease. Grewal RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992; 92(1):36–40

Diagnosis of patent foramen ovale by transesophageal echocardiography and association with cerebral and peripheral embolic events. Hausmann D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):668–72

TIAs in a spontaneously dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery--a case report. Shintani S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):621–4

Transient ischaemic attack after spinal anaesthesia. Chung RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):635–7

Transient global amnesia. A case control study. Melo TP, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:261–70

Possible role of endothelin in the pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm. Shigeno T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 7:S480–3

Visual scotomata resulting from lupus anticoagulant in a patient with lymphoma in remission. Gruber ML, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):255–7

The role of lipid peroxidation in the genesis of vasospasm secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Caner H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;37(1):13–20

Aneurysm in the horizontal segment of the anterior cerebral artery confirmed by cerebral vasospasm--case report. Takeuchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 31(5):272–6

Correlates of contralateral hypoperfusion in chronic stroke patients. Nobili F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):125–6

Stroke and dolichoectatic intracranial arteries. Rautenberg W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):201–3

Cerebral vasospasm in conditions other than subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wilkins RH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr; 1(2):329–34 (24 ref.)

The importance of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Zampella E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov; 29(5):727–30; discussion 730–1

Is defibrillation testing safe? Singer I, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1899–904

Ischemic stroke as the sole manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Casado Naranjo I, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):117–8

Induction of transient neurological dysfunction in baboons by platelet microemboli. Kessler C, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):697–702

Age-related vulnerability to cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao H, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1414–8

Limitation of temporary vascular occlusion during aneurysm surgery. Study by intraoperative monitoring of cortical blood flow. Ogawa A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec; 36(6):453–7

Symptomatic cerebral vasospasm after intraventricular hemorrhage from ruptured arteriovenous malformation. Yanaka K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):63–7 (11 ref.)

[Meningioma with pseudo-vascular disclosure] Lisovoski F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and vasospasm] Toda N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10; 80(12):1969–74 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the cerebral venous system in the development of DIND in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Miyagi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posttraumatic delayed cerebral arterial spasm; case report and review of the literature on the pathogenesis] Takahashi I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of cardiogenic non-bacterial cerebral embolism] Shmushkevich LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infrequent causes of transient cerebral ischemia: intracranial aneurysm (letter)] Casado Naranjo I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8;98(5):196–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

HLA antigens and intracranial aneurysms. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):1–5

Hyperglycemia suppresses c-fos mRNA expression following transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Combs DJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):169–72

HISTORY

Lenin's foot [letter] Hachinski VC. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1848

The history of cerebral vasospasm. Weir B. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):265–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Is vascular angiopathy following intracranial aneurysm rupture immunologically mediated? Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1-2):34–7

METABOLISM

The effects of brain temperature on temporary global ischaemia in rat brain. A 31-phosphorous NMR spectroscopy study. Haraldseth O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):393–9

Brain ischemia increased high affinity binding of [3H]muscimol into synaptic plasma membrane receptor. Samochocki M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4-5):303–10

Temporal profile of serum albumin extravasation following cerebral ischemia in a newly established reproducible gerbil model for vasogenic brain edema: a combined immunohistochemical and dye tracer analysis. Kitagawa K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):164–71

Intracerebral distribution of albumin after transient cerebral ischemia: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical investigation. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):59–66

Progressive expression of immunomolecules on microglial cells in rat dorsal hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Morioka T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):149–57

Super-delayed changes of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in the gerbil hippocampus following transient ischemia. Ogawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:343–7

Cerebral energy metabolism during hypoxia-ischemia and early recovery in immature rats. Yager JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H672–7

Hyperglycemia and the rate of lactic acid accumulation during cerebral ischemia in developing animals: in vivo proton MRS study. Young RS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(4):235–42

The role of GTP binding proteins in ischemic brain damage: autoradiographic and histopathological study. Aoki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):144–8

Autoradiographic evaluation of forskolin and D1 dopamine receptor binding in a rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Dawson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):210–7

Regional variations in particulate cyclic AMP dependent-protein kinase binding activity in the gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia by [3H]cyclic AMP binding. Hara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):26–32

Excitatory amino acid antagonist administered via microdialysis attenuates lactate accumulation during cerebral ischemia and subsequent hippocampal damage. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):329–33

Distributions of heat shock protein (HSP) 70 and heat shock cognate protein (HSC) 70 mRNAs after transient focal ischemia in rat brain. Kawagoe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):195–202

Ketanserin reduces neuronal calcium accumulation and cell death in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil after transient forebrain ischemia. Klisch J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):1–7

Adenosine receptor agonists inhibit the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):22–6

Polyamine metabolism in transient focal ischemia of rat brain. Paschen W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):354–7

Absence of early destructive changes of cytoskeletal proteins after transient ischemia in the rat. Tomioka C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):352–7

Transient ischemia stimulates glial fibrillary acid protein and vimentin gene expression in the gerbil neocortex, striatum and hippocampus. Kindy MS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):199–206

Extracellular brain cortical levels of noradrenaline in ischemia: effects of desipramine and postischemic administration of idazoxan. Gustafson I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):555–61

Differential distribution of 68 Kd and 200 Kd neurofilament proteins in the gerbil hippocampus and their early distributional changes following transient forebrain ischemia. Nakamura M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(1):31–9

Changes in striatal dopamine neurohistochemistry and biochemistry after incomplete transient cerebral ischemia in the rat. Németh G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(3):545–54

Increase of basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity and its mRNA level in rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Takami K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(1):1–10

Protective effect of a novel vinca alkaloid derivative, vinconate, against alterations in binding sites of second messengers after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Araki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):115–21

Transient cerebral ischemia in the rat: a study by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Aureli T, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):39–43

Enhanced calcium uptake by CA1 pyramidal cell dendrites in the postischemic phase despite subnormal evoked field potentials: excitatory amino acid receptor dependency and relationship to neuronal damage. Andiné P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):773–83

Tissue PCO2 in brain ischemia related to lactate content in normo- and hypercapnic rats. Katsura K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):270–80

Distributions of heat shock protein-70 mRNAs and heat shock cognate protein-70 mRNAs after transient global ischemia in gerbil brain. Kawagoe J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):794–801

Ion homeostasis in rat brain in vivo: intra- and extracellular [Ca2+] and [H+] in the hippocampus during recovery from short-term, transient ischemia. Silver IA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):759–72

Hyperglycemic versus normoglycemic stroke: topography of brain metabolites, intracellular pH, and infarct size. Wagner KR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):213–22

Regional expression of heat shock protein-70 mRNA and c-fos mRNA following focal ischemia in rat brain. Welsh FA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):204–12

Neuronal damage after repeated 5 minutes of ischemia in the gerbil is preceded by prolonged impairment of protein metabolism. Widmann R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):425–33

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis increases focal ischemic infarction in rat. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):717–26

Age influences abnormalities in striatal dopamine metabolism during and after transient forebrain ischemia. Ding A, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):213–25

Alterations in the gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channel following transient forebrain ischemia in the gerbil. Mileson BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):600–7

Regional and temporal alterations in Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and calcineurin in the hippocampus of rat brain after transient forebrain ischemia. Morioka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1798–809

Temporal profiles of nerve growth factor beta-subunit level in rat brain regions after transient ischemia. Shozuhara H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):175–80

Postischemic alteration of muscarinic acetylcholine, adenosine A1 and calcium antagonist binding sites in selectively vulnerable areas: an autoradiographic study of gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec; 106(2):206–12

The effects of post-ischemic hypothermia on the neuronal injury and brain metabolism after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Chen H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):191–8

Subcellular distribution of ubiquitin-protein conjugates in the hippocampus following transient ischemia. Hayashi T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):561–4

High-energy phosphate levels in the cerebral artery during chronic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kim P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):991–6

Cytoskeletal and extracellular matrix proteins in cerebral arteries following subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):81–90

Pathophysiology and treatment of focal cerebral ischemia. Part II: Mechanisms of damage and treatment. Siesjö BK. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):337–54 (199 ref.)

The role of endothelin-1 in the origin of cerebral vasospasm in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):96–100

Autoradiographic analysis of 3H-MK-801 (dizocilpine) in vivo uptake and in vitro binding after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Wallace MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):127–33

Endothelin-1 of canine basilar artery in vasospasm. Yamaura I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):99–105

Accumulation of amino acids and hydroxyl free radicals in brain and retina of gerbil after transient ischemia. Delbarre G, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):147–55

Changes in ubiquitin and ubiquitin-protein conjugates in the CA1 neurons after transient sublethal ischemia. Hayashi T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Aug;15(1):75–82

Post-ischemic regional changes in acetylcholine synthesis following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Bertrand N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):321–5

Loss of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor binding in rat hippocampal areas at the chronic stage after transient forebrain ischemia: histological and NMDA receptor binding studies. Ogawa N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May; 16(5):519–24

Changes of superoxide dismutase activity and ascorbic acid in focal cerebral ischaemia in rats. Takagi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):26–30

GYKI 52466 blocks the increase in extracellular glutamate induced by ischaemia. Arvin B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):235–8

Alteration of second messenger systems after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils: protective effect of pentobarbital and an autoradiographic analysis. Araki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):57–60

Blockade of the AMPA receptor prevents CA1 hippocampal injury following severe but transient forebrain ischemia in adult rats. Buchan AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11; 132(2):255–8

Alteration of dopamine D1 receptor in the strionigral system of the postischemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):271–4

Changes in regional polyamine profiles in rat brains after transient cerebral ischemia (single versus repetitive ischemia): evidence for release of polyamines from injured neurons. Paschen W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 135(1):121–4

Postischemic binding of [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate and [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in the gerbil brain: an autoradiographic study. Araki T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(4):973–80

Alteration in the immunoreactivity of the calcineurin subunits after ischemic hippocampal damage. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):545–56

Two-dimensional 1H spectroscopic imaging for evaluating the local metabolic response to focal ischemia in the conscious rat. Peres M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):11–9

Effects of ischemia/reperfusion on brain tissue prostanoids and leukotrienes in newborn pigs. Hsu P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Dec;42(6):557–69

Effect of propentofylline on ischemia-induced loss of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the gerbil hippocampus. Hirata H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;75(3):365–8

Assessment of free radical-induced damage in brain proteins after ischemia and reperfusion. Krause GS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb;23(1):59–69

Hypothermia reduces 72-kDa heat-shock protein induction in rat brain after transient forebrain ischemia. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):104–7

Distribution of the 72-kd heat-shock protein as a function of transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Li Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1292–8

Efflux of glutamate produced by short ischemia of varied severity in rat striatum. Ueda Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):253–9

Neurochemical analysis of focal ischemia in rats. Uemura Y, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1548–53

[Changes in cerebral energy and calcium metabolisms on focal cerebral ischemia] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ONO-1016, inhibitor of Cl-/HCO3- exchange, on the brain water content and local cerebral blood flow following cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of occlusion and reperfusion on free fatty acid levels and eicosanoid metabolism in a rat model of focal ischemia] Sugino F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporal profile of the superoxide dismutase and the ascorbic acid in focal cerebral ischemia] Takagi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a new Soviet-made antioxidant on the processes of lipid peroxidation in the treatment of patients with transient cerebro- vascular diseases and circulatory encephalopathy] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Outcome of transient ischaemic attacks and stroke. Norris JW. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 5:10–5 (24 ref.)

Transient ischaemic attacks: which patients are at high (and low) risk of serious vascular events? Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):640–52

The prognosis of hospital-referred transient ischaemic attacks. Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):793–802

[Occlusion-reperfusion model of cerebral ischemia in Fischer 344 rats] Ueno S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Decrease of pre-synaptic noradrenergic fiber density in rat hippocampus after transient ischemia. Tomioka C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):434–40

Neuronal injury and expression of 72-kDa heat-shock protein after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Chopp M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):66–71

Temporal profile of the effects of pretreatment with brief cerebral ischemia on the neuronal damage following secondary ischemic insult in the gerbil: cumulative damage and protective effects. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):238–42

'Ischemic tolerance' phenomenon detected in various brain regions. Kitagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11; 561(2):203–11

The non-NMDA antagonists, NBQX and GYKI 52466, protect against cortical and striatal cell loss following transient global ischaemia in the rat. Le Peillet E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):115–20

Repetitive transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils: delayed neuronal damage in the substantia nigra reticulata. Shuaib A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):120–4

In vivo effects of beta-amyloid implants in rodents: lack of potentiation of damage associated with transient global forebrain ischemia. Stephenson DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):235–46

Ultrastructural changes in the hippocampal CA1 region following transient cerebral ischemia: evidence against programmed cell death. Deshpande J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):91–105

Persistent dendritic swelling following transient brain ischemia in the rat. Conger KA, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984; 18:105–15

Immunocytochemical study of an early microglial activation in ischemia. Gehrmann J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):257–69

Global cerebral ischemia associated with cardiac arrest in the rat: I. Dynamics of early neuronal changes. Kawai K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):238–49

The microglial reaction in the rat dorsal hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Morioka T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):966–73

Postischemic blockade of AMPA but not NMDA receptors mitigates neuronal damage in the rat brain following transient severe cerebral ischemia. Nellgård B, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):2–11

Protection after transient focal cerebral ischemia by the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist dextrorphan is dependent upon plasma and brain levels. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):1015–24

Ultrastructural changes in the hypothalamic secretory nuclei of rats depending on the duration of clinical death. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):93–101

The effects of post-ischemic hypothermia on the neuronal injury and brain metabolism after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Chen H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):191–8

1-H-localized magnetic resonance spectroscopy: preliminary observations in transient ischemic attacks. Felber S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):35–8

Analysis of the evolution of focal cerebral ischemia in the rat using the eigenimage filter. Peck DJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):259–73

Glucose and infarct size [letter; comment] Swanson RA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):2013. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):899–905.

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors prevent striatal neuronal necrosis induced by transient forebrain ischemia. Matsui Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):175–8

Transient forebrain ischemia of three-minute duration consistently induces severe neuronal damage in field CA1 of the hippocampus in the normothermic gerbil. Mitani A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):171–4

Critical levels of extracellular glutamate mediating gerbil hippocampal delayed neuronal death during hypothermia: brain microdialysis study. Mitani A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):661–70

Selective vulnerability of hippocampal CA1 neurons cannot be explained in terms of an increase in glutamate concentration during ischemia in the gerbil: brain microdialysis study. Mitani A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):307–13

DSP4 treatment worsens hippocampal pyramidal cell damage after transient ischemia. Nishino K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2-3):361–7

Morphologic changes in cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayberg MR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):417–32 (86 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopy of normal and vasospastic monkey cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Macdonald RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):544–50

Transient hypothermia reduces focal ischemic brain injury in the rat. Onesti ST, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep; 29(3):369–73

Accelerated nonmuscle contraction after subarachnoid hemorrhage: culture and characterization of myofibroblasts from human cerebral arteries in vasospasm. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):337–45

Monoclonal leukocyte antibody does not decrease the injury of transient focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Takeshima R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):247–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monosialoganglioside effects following cerebral ischemia: relationship with anti-neuronotoxic and pro-neuronotrophic effects Lipartiti M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):489–94 (31 ref.)

Prostacyclin reduces early ischemic changes in central nervous system. Pluta R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):295–302

Neural grafting to ischemic and excitotoxic, hippocampal lesions in the adult rat. Tønder N, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):367–80

The hyperaemic response to a transient reduction in cerebral perfusion pressure. A modelling study. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):90–7

Transclival approach to rabbit basilar artery for experimental induction of chronic vasospasm. Egemen N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):123–6

Vasospasm due to massive subarachnoid haemorrhage--a rat model. Ram Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 110(3–4):181–4

The effects of HA1077 on the cerebral circulation after subarachnoid haemorrhage in dogs. Satoh S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3–4):185–8

Haemodynamic, intracranial pressure and electrocardiographic changes following subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):118–22

Singlet oxygen induced cerebral vasospasm: an experimental study in rats. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991; 91(3):151–7

Memory loss due to transient hypoperfusion in the medial temporal lobes including hippocampus [published erratum appears in Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Nov;84(5):463] Tanabe H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):22–7

Cerebrovascular instability in a subset of patients with stroke and transient ischemic attack. Friberg L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1026–31

p53 expression in brain after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Chopp M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1201–7

Effect of pre- and postganglionic lesioning of the trigeminal nerve on cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism following a subarachnoid haemorrhage in the squirrel monkey. Shiokawa Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(3):211–25

Neuroprotective activity of chlormethiazole following transient forebrain ischaemia in the gerbil. Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):406–11

Effects of transient forebrain ischemia and reperfusion on function of dopaminergic neurons and dopamine reuptake in vivo in rat striatum. Akiyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):120–7

The effects of dizocilpine (MK-801), phencyclidine, and nimodipine on infarct size 48 h after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Bielenberg GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):338–42

Effects of intra-ischemic blood pressure on outcome from 2-vessel occlusion forebrain ischemia in the rat. Gionet TX, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):188–94

Electrophysiological recordings from rat hippocampus slices following in vivo brain ischemia. Jensen MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):166–75

The effect of the kappa-opioid receptor agonist CI-977 in a rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Kusumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):147–51

Transient ischemia attenuates neuronal afterdischarges induced in the absence of synaptic transmission. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):171–4

Microdialysis perfusion increases the sensitivity of rat striatal neurons to ischemic insult. Phebus LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):339–41

Effects of ketamine on outcome from temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ridenour TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22; 565(1):116–22

Relationship between free radical production and lipid peroxidation during ischemia–reperfusion injury in the rat brain. Sakamoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):186–92

Hypertension and hyperglycemia in experimental stroke. Slivka AP. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):66–70

Decreased expression of neurotrophin–3 mRNA in the rat hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):177–80

Focal ischemia in rats causes time–dependent expression of c–fos protein immunoreactivity in widespread regions of ipsilateral cortex. Uemura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):99–105

In situ hybridization analysis of c–fos and c–jun expression in the rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Wessel TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):231–40

Depletion of calcitonin gene–related peptide in perivascular nerves during acute phase of posthemorrhagic vasospasm in the rabbit. Arienta C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):605–9

The role of platelets in the development of cerebral vasospasm. Satoh S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):663–8

Transient cerebral ischemia induces changes in SRIF mRNA in the fascia dentata. Represa A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):337–42

Current concepts of pathophysiology and management of cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Findlay JM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Winter;3(4):336–61 (135 ref.)

Effect of staurosporine, a protein kinase C inhibitor, on impairment of working memory in rats exposed to cerebral ischemia. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29; 204(1):113–6

Ischemic penumbra in a model of reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Memezawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):67–78

Protective effect of a new anti–oxidant on the rat brain exposed to ischemia–reperfusion injury: inhibition of free radical formation and lipid peroxidation. Sakamoto A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):385–91

N omega–nitro–L–arginine–methyl ester inhibits electrocortical recovery subsequent to transient global brain ischemia in Mongolian gerbil. Sancesario G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):123–7

Focal cerebral ischemia in rats: effects of induced hypertension, during reperfusion, on CBF. Cole DJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):64–9

Disturbance of membrane function preceding ischemic delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. Kirino T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):408–17

The effect of glutamate receptor blockade on anoxic depolarization and cortical spreading depression. Lauritzen M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):223–9

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte infiltration into cerebral focal ischemic tissue: myeloperoxidase activity assay and histologic verification. Barone FC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):336–45

Temporal changes in edema, Na+, K+, and Ca++ in focal cortical stroke: GM1 ganglioside reduces ischemic injury. Karpiak SE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):512–20

Time course of the impairment of cerebral autoregulation during chronic cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in primates. Handa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):493–501

Effects of inhibitors of protein kinase C and calpain in experimental delayed cerebral vasospasm. Minami N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):111–8

Effect of mannitol on local cerebral blood flow after temporary complete cerebral ischemia in rats. Shirane R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):486–92

Effects of transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils on working memory performance in the delayed nonmatching to position task using a T–maze. Imamura L, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):601–8

Acute ischaemic stroke during ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [letter] Nunes JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1113–4

An adenosine uptake blocker, propentofylline, reduces glutamate release in gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Miyashita K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):147–50

Vasospasm after experimentally induced subarachnoid haemorrhage and treatment with nimodipine. Rickels E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;35(4):99–102

Retraction brain ischaemia: cerebral blood flow, evoked potentials, hypotension and hyperventilation in a new animal model. Andrews RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar; 14(1):12–8

Quantitative middle cerebral artery flow in normal and vasospastic arteries. Austin G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):192–6

Decreased visual evoked cortical response latency associated with cerebral ischaemia in the gerbil. Cohn R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):248–51

Production of transient ischaemic events by platelet emboli in baboons. Kessler C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):187–9

Vertebro–basilar ischaemic disease: one or more entities? 460 cases. Rancurel G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):174–6

Prevention of cerebral ischaemic reperfusion injury by intra–arterial administration of superoxide dismutase in the rat. Roda JM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):160–3

Modalities of compensation of cerebral circulation through the circle of Willis in stenoses and occlusions of extracranial arteries. Sipos C. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):149–51

Delayed AMPA receptor blockade reduces cerebral infarction induced by focal ischemia. Buchan AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):473–6

Impaired acquisition of the Morris water maze following global ischemic damage in the gerbil. Corbett D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):204–6

Neuronal dysfunction at the border of focal lesions in cat visual cortex. Eysel UT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):45–8

Relative sparing of GABAergic interneurons in the striatum of gerbils with ischemia–induced lesions. Gonzales C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):53–8

Changes in cerebral energy metabolism and calcium levels in relation to delayed neuronal death after ischemia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):165–8

Protection against post–ischemic behavioral pathology by the alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) antagonist 2,3–dihydroxy–6–nitro–7–sulfamoyl–benzo(f)quinoxaline (NBQX) in the gerbil. Judge ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):291–4

GM1 ganglioside reduces ischemia–induced excitatory amino acid output: a microdialysis study in the gerbil hippocampus. Lombardi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):171–4

The use of locomotor activity as a behavioral screen for neuronal damage following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Mileson BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8; 128(1):71–6

Dextromethorphan alters cerebral blood flow and protects against cerebral injury following focal ischemia. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):225–8

The role of endothelium in cerebral vasospasm. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):451–63 (47 ref.)

Responses of isolated cerebral arteries to vasoactive agents. White RP. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):401–15 (125 ref.)

Cerebral blood measurements in vasospasm. Yonas H. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):307–18 (49 ref.)

Characteristic EEG findings in childhood moyamoya syndrome. Kurlemann G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(1):57–60

Longitudinal in vivo and in vitro time–course study of chronic cerebrovasospasm in the rabbit basilar artery. Vorkapic P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(3):215–9

Levels of catecholamine in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Dilraj A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):42–50; discussion 50–1

The permeability change of major cerebral arteries in experimental vasospasm. Ohta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):331–5; discussion 335–6

Cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs with experimental vasospasm caused by double injection. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):289–98

Attenuation of focal cerebral ischemic injury in transgenic mice overexpressing CuZn superoxide dismutase. Kinouchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11158–62

Differential regulation of mRNAs for nerve growth factor, brain–derived neurotrophic factor, and neurotrophin 3 in the adult rat brain following cerebral ischemia and hypoglycemic coma. Lindvall O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):648–52

Cerebral vessels in spasm show an enhanced response to calmodulin antagonists. Doi M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:81–5

Activation of the protein kinase C–mediated contractile system in canine basilar artery undergoing chronic vasospasm. Matsui T, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1183–7

Does vasospasm occur in small pial arteries and arterioles of rabbits? Nihei H, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1419–25

Mild hypothermia ameliorates ubiquitin synthesis and prevents delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. Yamashita K, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1574–81

[Compression of the vertebral arteries and cerebral blood supply in extreme positions of the head] Daněk V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 4;131(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of non–hemispheric symptoms by carotid endarterectomy] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early ECG changes after experimental focal cerebral ischemia. A pathogenetic hypothesis of the brain–heart syndrome] Taccola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar; 83(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on brain reversibility following temporary regional cerebral ischemia; from the point of view of vessel behavior and histological changes] Ishida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity in patients with transient ischemic attack] Yamakami I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of the brain bioelectrical activity in patients with ischemic stroke undergoing the electrophoresis of antiaggregant preparations and carbonate baths] Manucharian GG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May–Jun; (3):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Cardiogenic disorders of the systemic hemodynamics in lesions of the major cerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of very early cisternal irrigation on basilar artery spasm after SAH in the rat model. Aydin IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):69–73

Effect of continuous cisternal drainage on cerebral vasospasm. Inagawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 112(1–2):28–36

Cyclosporine A prevents neurological deterioration of patients with SAH--a preliminary report. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1–2):25–7

Oxypurinol reduces ischemic brain injury in the gerbil and rat. Phillis JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:343–6

The neuroprotective actions of 2,3–dihydroxy–6–nitro–7–sulfamoyl–benzo(F)quinoxaline (NBQX) in a rat focal ischaemia model. Gill R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):35–43

Deoxycoformycin and oxypurinol: protection against focal ischemic brain injury in the rat. Lin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):272–80

Nitric oxide mediates neuronal death after focal cerebral ischemia in the mouse. Nowicki JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):339–40

Neuroprotective properties of 5–HT1A receptor agonists in rodent models of focal and global cerebral ischemia. Prehn JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):213–22

Protective effect of cyproheptadine in a gerbil model of cerebral ischemia. Caponnetto C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):59–61

Effect of AT877 on cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Results of a prospective placebo–controlled double–blind trial. Shibuya M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):571–7

Prevention of brain ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Adams HP Jr. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(1):251–68 (135 ref.)

Single intracisternal bolus of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: preliminary assessment of efficacy and safety in an open clinical study. Stolke D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):877–81

Therapeutic trial of cerebral vasospasm with the serine protease inhibitor, FUT–175, administered in the acute stage after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yanamoto H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):358–63

Preventive effect of synthetic serine protease inhibitor, FUT–175, on cerebral vasospasm in rabbits. Yanamoto H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):351–6; discussion 356–7

Ischemic stroke. How to keep the first one from happening. Bundlie SR. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):56–8, 61, 63

Prevention of recurrent ischemic stroke. Koller RL. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):81–4, 89–90, 93 passim (24 ref.)

Subarachnoid fibrinolytic treatment for the prevention of cerebral vasospasm. Findlay JM. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):400–10 (66 ref.)

Clentiazem protects against chronic cerebral vasospasm in rabbit basilar artery. Vorkapic P, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1409–13

Nicardipine in the prevention of spasm–induced neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage: a dose–ranging study. Massiou H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):7–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Using pamphlets with mail surveys to improve response [letter] Shaker LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):463–4

A model–based study of learning and memory following transient global amnesia attacks. Faglioni P, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):9–22

Influence of transient ischemic attack or small stroke on cessation of smoking. Herderscheê D. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(1):31–3

Cerebral ischemia decreases the behavioral effects and mortality rate elicited by activation of NMDA receptors in mice. Himori N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov; 30(11):1179–86

Blockade of 5–HT2 receptors protects against impairment of working memory following transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Ohno M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;

129(2):185–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral vasospasm in elderly patients treated by early operation for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Inagawa T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):79–85

The course of vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats. A vertebrobasilar angiographic study. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):48–52

Hypodensity of the cerebral white matter in patients with transient ischemic attack or minor stroke: influence on the rate of subsequent stroke. Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. van Swieten JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):177–83

Transient ischemic attacks with and without a relevant infarct on computed tomographic scans cannot be distinguished clinically. Dutch Transient Ischemic Attack Study Group. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):916–20

Radiological investigations in stroke and transient ischaemic attacks. Chakera TM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 20(11):1581, 1584–7, 1591–7 (25 ref.)

TIA, RIND, minor stroke: a continuum, or different subgroups? Dutch TIA Study Group. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):95–7

Posttraumatic cerebral arterial spasm: transcranial Doppler ultrasound, cerebral blood flow, and angiographic findings. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):575–83

Radiologic features of cerebral vasospasm. Sanchez R, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):289–306 (54 ref.)

[Cerebral ischemic infarct in computer tomography imaging in the diagnosis of transient ischemic attacks] Seidl Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Oct;93(9–10):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transitory carotid ischemic attacks: clinical and pathogenic aspects] Fiorini E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(6):485–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical–radiological correlations of cerebral vasospasm and cerebral infarction in patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Danilewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep–Dec;24(5–6):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Semiquantitative regional cerebral blood flow evaluation using 123I–IMP SPECT in a case showing transient ischemic attack caused by putaminal hemorrhage. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):448–51

[The value of the acetazolamide stimulation test with 99mTc–HMPAO–SPECT in reversible cerebrovascular insufficiency] Dingler WH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Border–area cerebral ischemia—3D–SPECT for the imaging of the regional cerebral blood flow] Hierholzer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Quality of life and cognitive performance after carotid endarterectomy during long–term follow–up. Sirkka A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):58–62

Temporal pattern of survival and dendritic growth of fetal hippocampal cells transplanted into ischemic lesions of the adult rat hippocampus. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):352–5

Disabling cerebral transient ischemic attacks. McCormick PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):891–901

Endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid stenosis. Review of the European and North American Symptomatic Carotid Surgery Trials. Gasecki AP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jun; 77(6):121–3 (18 ref.)

The timing of surgery and vasospasm. Torner JC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):335–47 (51 ref.)

The effect of clot removal on cerebral vasospasm. Weir B. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):377–85 (30 ref.)

Extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass after cerebral foreign body embolization: effective treatment of transient ischemic attacks. Haselsberger K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul; 31(1):141–4 (30 ref.)

Efficacy of bypass between extracerebral artery and cerebral vein with retrograde verapamil infusion into focal cerebral ischemic tissue in rats. Yamamoto YL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):719–25; discussion 725–6

[Modification of non–hemispheric symptoms by carotid endarterectomy] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for surgery in asymptomatic carotid stenosis] Riles TS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:563–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing value of the duplex scan in preoperative diagnosis of the carotid artery—is preoperative carotid angiography still sensible?] Weimann S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate and late results following endarterectomy of the carotid bifurcation] Prenner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(15):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of transient ischaemic attacks. Davis S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1600–3 (9 ref.)

Pathophysiology and treatment of focal cerebral ischemia. Part II: Mechanisms of damage and treatment. Siesjö BK. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):337–54 (199 ref.)

Treatment of vasospasm by balloon angioplasty: experimental studies and clinical experiences. Konishi Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):273–81

Transluminal angioplasty for treatment of vasospasm. Eskridge JM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr; 1(2):387–99

Induced hypertension and hypervolemia for treatment of cerebral vasospasm. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):357–65 (47 ref.)

Intravascular balloon dilatation therapy for intracranial arterial vasospasm: patient selection, technique, and clinical results. Higashida RT, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(2):89–95

Mechanism of action of balloon angioplasty in cerebral vasospasm. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan; 30(1):1–5; discussion 5–6

[Transient ischemic attacks, non–invalidating brain infarcts and the prevention of worse: current findings on its treatment] van Gijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 30;135(48):2259–62 (22 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Serious pitfalls which can be encountered in a course of hypertension–hypervolemia therapy for vasospasm] Abe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler sonography. An alternative to angiography in the evaluation of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Seiler R, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:99–102

Should clinicians be given hard copies of duplex carotid ultrasound images? [letter] Gunatilake S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):936–7

Transcranial Doppler: correlation of blood velocity measurement with clinical status in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bell TE, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Aug; 24(4):215–9 (32 ref.)

Cerebral vasospasm evaluated by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography at different intracranial pressures. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):752–8

Posttraumatic cerebral arterial spasm: transcranial Doppler ultrasound, cerebral blood flow, and angiographic findings. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):575–83

Flow separation in the carotid bulb: prognostic significance. Nicholls SC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):85–8

Aortic plaque in patients with brain ischemia: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Horowitz DR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1602–4

Transcranial Doppler in cerebral vasospasm. Newell DW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):319–28 (28 ref.)

Vasospasm after traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: transcranial Doppler evaluation. Case report. Muttaqin Z, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):321–5

Modalities of collateral supply of cerebral circulation through the circle of Willis in stenoses and occlusions of extracranial carotid arteries. Sipoş C. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):73–7

Laser doppler flowmetry in CA1 sector of hippocampus and cortex after transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1349–54

[Vertebrobasilar ischemia. Value of Doppler ultrasound in the acute phase] Thie A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun; 63(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the use of color–coded intracranial duplex ultrasound] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of color duplex for sonography of the vertebral artery] Delcker A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease and cerebrovascular insufficiency] Gröchenig E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:327 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with color–coded duplex sonography in the diagnosis of extracranial vascular changes] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing value of the duplex scan in preoperative diagnosis of the carotid artery—is preoperative carotid angiography still sensible?] Weimann S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of color–coded duplex sonography in diagnosis of extracranial vascular changes] Schweizer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Nov;46(16):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage, and inhibitory effect of nicardipine investigated by means of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography] Toyota A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperperfusion syndrome following bilateral aorto–carotid bypass—a study of transcranial Doppler] Kawaguchi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of the pathology of the major cerebral arteries in transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation using Doppler ultrasonography] Smirnov VE, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine. 1992. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 1992 Sep;66:1–42

Oculocerebral syndrome with hypopigmentation (Cross syndrome): the mixed pattern of hair pigmentation as an important diagnostic sign. De Jong G, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(3):151–5

[The pediatrician and cerebral palsy] Hyon–Jomier M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jan;39(1):42–5 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with propofol in continuous infusion in patients with infantile cerebral paralysis undergoing orthopedic surgery] Baso R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):572–3 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A fetal type of Minamata disease. An autopsy case report with special reference to the nervous system. Eto K, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):171–86

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of the cerebral palsies [letter] Scrutton D. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Sep;34(9):833

Nosology of spastic tetraplegic cerebral palsy: clinical review of fifty cases. Fedrizzi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun; 13(5):415–21

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral palsy—an increasing contributor to severe mental retardation? Nicholson A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):1050–5 (49 ref.)

Postoperative heterotopic ossification in the child with cerebral palsy: three case reports. Lee M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):289–92

Hip flexion contracture in cerebral palsy. The association between clinical and radiologic measurement methods. Bar–On E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):97–100

Positional asphyxia in individuals with severe cerebral palsy. Brogan T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Feb; 34(2):169–73

Severe gastric distension in seven patients with cerebral palsy. Del Beccaro MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct; 33(10):912–6

The prevalence of cerebral visual disturbance in children with cerebral palsy. Schenk–Rootlieb AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun;34(6):473–80

The impact of feeding problems on growth and energy intake in children with cerebral palsy. Thommessen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct;45(10):479–87

Use of the Green transfer in treatment of patients with spastic cerebral palsy: 17–year experience. Beach WR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):731–6

Knee motion following multiple soft–tissue releases in ambulatory patients with cerebral palsy. Hadley N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):324–8

Hip stabilization in severely involved cerebral palsy patients. Herndon WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):68–73

Untreated scoliosis in severe cerebral palsy. Kalen V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):337–40

Orthopaedic aspects of children with infectious (central nervous system) postnatal cerebral palsy. Loder RT. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):527–33

Acoustic–phonetic contrasts and intelligibility in the dysarthria associated with mixed cerebral palsy. Ansel BM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):296–308

Lower urinary tract dysfunction in cerebral palsy. Mayo ME. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):419–20

Sequelae of perinatal central nervous system damage after long–term survival. Kuchna I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991; 29(1–2):103–8

[Surgical treatment of salivary incontinence in cerebral palsy] Breton P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8–9):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hip dislocation in children with spastic paralysis by using a specific therapeutic wheelchair] Thom H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1991 Aug;30(3):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and infantile cerebral palsy: our experience and review of the literature] Mazzoleni S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):293–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cervical myelopathy due to atlanto–axial subluxation with athetoid cerebral palsy] Itoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Dyskinetic and dystonic cerebral palsy and birth. Foley J. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):57–60; discussion 93–4

Multiple minor malformations as a marker for prenatal etiology of cerebral palsy. Coorssen EA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):730–6

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral palsy: MR findings in 40 patients [see comments] Truwit CL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):67–78. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–83.

Value of MR in definition of the neuropathology of cerebral palsy in vivo [comment] Volpe JJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–83 (26 ref.) Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992

Jan-Feb;13(1):67-78.
Using gross motor milestones to identify very preterm infants at risk for cerebral palsy. Allen MC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar;34(3):226-32
Leg movements in the supine position of infants with spastic diplegia. Yokochi K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):903-7
MRI of patients with cerebral palsy and normal CT scan. van Bogaert P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):52-6

DRUG THERAPY

Control of drooling with transdermal scopolamine in a child with cerebral palsy. Siegel LK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Nov;33(11):1013-4
[Effect of small doses of L-dopa on synergic tonic reaction in patients with childhood cerebral palsy] Brin IL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal origin of hemiparetic cerebral palsy: how often and why? Nelson KB. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1059-62
Destructive brain lesions of presumed fetal onset: antepartum causes of cerebral palsy. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):898-906

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of cerebral palsy. Rosen MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):417-23
Trends in perinatal mortality and cerebral palsy in Western Australia, 1967 to 1985. Stanley FJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1658-63
Neonatology and infant development, including perinatal mortality. Kishi GY. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec; 2(6):795-801 (34 ref.)
Cerebral palsy epidemiology: where are we now and where are we going? Mutch L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun;34(6):547-51
Prevalence of developmental enamel defects in children with cerebral palsy. Bhat M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jul; 21(6):241-4
Risk factors for major neurodevelopmental impairments and need for special education resources in extremely premature infants [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):838] Msall ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 119(4):606-14
The California Cerebral Palsy Project. Grether JK, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;6(3):339-51
Neurodevelopment of preterm infants: neonatal neurosonographic and serum bilirubin studies. Graziani LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):229-34
A multiple-source method for studying the prevalence of developmental disabilities in children: the Metropolitan Atlanta Developmental Disabilities Study. Yeargin-Allsopp M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):624-30
[Incidence rate of cerebral palsy, severe mental and motor retardation, and mental retardation in a suburban Tokyo area] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incidence rates of cerebral palsy, severe mental and motor retardation, and Down syndrome in the city of Higashiyamato in suburban Tokyo] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Intrauterine growth in children with cerebral palsy. Uvebrant P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):407-12
Cerebral palsy and the 'bad baby' malpractice crisis. New York State shines light toward the end of the tunnel. Freeman JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):725-7
Glutaric aciduria type I: a common cause of episodic encephalopathy and spastic paralysis in the Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Morton DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):89-95
Athetoid cerebral palsy with cysts in the putamen after hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. Rutherford MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):846-50
Cerebral palsy and intrapartum events [letter] Reynolds JL. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1508
Aetiology of cerebral palsy. Lamb B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):176-8
Cerebral palsy in Saudi Arabia: a case-control study of risk factors. al-Rajeh S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec; 33(12):1048-52
Intrauterine growth and spastic cerebral palsy II. The association with morphology at birth. Blair E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Feb;28(2):91-103
Cerebral palsy, brain damage, blame and defensive obstetrics: time for a U-turn? Lipson T. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug;27(4):201-2
Intrapartum asphyxia and cerebral palsy [letter] Blair E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):170-1
Conversion of fetal tracing from equivocal to chronic in a patient with subsequent cerebral palsy. Rubinstein TH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):279-81
Computed tomography as an adjunct in etiological analysis of hemiplegic cerebral palsy; II: Children born at term. Wiklund LM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Aug;22(3):121-8
[The relationship between low pH in the umbilical cord artery in neonates and later development of cerebral paresis] Madsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16; 153(38):2610-2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Genetic aspects of cerebral palsy [letter] Day RE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Sep;34(9):834
Genetic aspects of cerebral palsy. Hughes I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;34(1):80-6 (60 ref.)
Schizencephaly: case report of familial incidence. Hosley MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):148-50
[Macrocephaly and dystonic cerebral palsy in a child with type I glutaric aciduria] Plöchl E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[What remains: the Bobath concept. In memory of Berta and Dr. Karel Bobath] Haberfellner H. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(2):71-4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in clinical subtypes of cerebral palsy. Kerrigan JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):415-25

MORTALITY

Survival and cerebral palsy in low birthweight infants: implications for perinatal care. Stanley FJ. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;6(2):298-310

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging in athetotic cerebral palsied children. Yokochi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):818-23
Estimating stature from knee height for persons with cerebral palsy: an evaluation of estimation equations. Johnson RK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1283-4
[Changes in the cytoarchitectonics of the field 4 of human cerebral cortex in perinatal developmental defects] Amunts VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anaerobic endurance and peak muscle power in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Parker DF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1069-73
What consistency of food is best for children with cerebral palsy who cannot chew? Croft RD. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):269-71
Impaired motor function (clumsiness) in 5 year old children: correlation with neonatal ultrasound scans. Levene M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):687-90
Maximal aerobic power in cerebral palsied wheelchair athletes: validity and reliability. Bhambhani YN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):246-52
Multimodality evoked potentials in severe athetoid cerebral palsy: correlation with clinical features and all-night polygraphical data. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May; 14(3):156-60
Basic co-ordination of manipulative forces of children with cerebral palsy. Eliasson AC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):661-70
Impaired anticipatory control of isometric forces during grasping by children with cerebral palsy. Eliasson AC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar;34(3):216-25
Neurological findings and seizure outcome in children with bilateral opercular macrogyric-like changes detected by MRI. Guerrini R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Aug; 34(8):694-705
Ventilation and swallowing interactions of normal children and children with cerebral palsy. McPherson KA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;34(7):577-88
Characteristics and management of feeding problems of young children with cerebral palsy. Reilly S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 May;34(5):379-88
H-reflex testing to determine the neural basis of movement disorders of neurologically impaired individuals. Leonard CT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):341-9
Effects of anterior-tipped seating on respiratory function of normal children and children with cerebral palsy. Reid DT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(3):203-12
Dietary and anthropometric assessment of adults with cerebral palsy. Ferrang TM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1083-6
Bilateral spastic cerebral palsy--pathogenetic aspects from MRI. Krägeloh-Mann I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb; 23(1):46-8
Paroxysmal ocular downward deviation in neurologically impaired infants. Yokochi K. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):426-8
Measuring quality of movement in cerebral palsy: a review of instruments. Boyce WF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Nov; 71(11):813-9 (43 ref.)
Development of a quality-of-movement measure for children with cerebral palsy [see comments] Boyce WF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Nov;71(11):820-8; discussion 828-32. Comment in: Phys Ther 1992 Feb;72(2):150-1.
[The influence of soft tissue contractures on the walking ability of patients with spastic cerebral palsy] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 66(7):621-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual-spatial function in cerebral palsy and proposal of a new test computer-assisted] Guerreiro MM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The effect of controlled afferentation on functional asymmetry in supraspinal disorders in children] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of hormonal factors in the regulation of bone tissue metabolism in children with cerebral palsy] Klimenko VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathological tonic reflexes in adolescents with infantile cerebral palsy] Brin IL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(8):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[EEG in patients with infantile cerebral palsy before and after the treatment by the method of functional biofeedback] Shaltor VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-esteem of persons with cerebral palsy: from adolescence to adulthood. Magill-Evans JE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep;45(9):819-25
The use of strategies to increase speech intelligibility in cerebral palsy: an experimental evaluation. Hunter L, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1991 Aug;26(2):163-74
Augmentative communication systems taught to cerebral-palsied children--a longitudinal study. III. Teaching practices and exposure to sign and symbol use in schools and homes. Udwin O, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1991 Aug;26(2):149-62
Augmentative communication systems taught to cerebral-palsied children--a longitudinal study. II. Pragmatic features of sign and symbol use. Udwin O, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1991 Aug;26(2):137-48
Development of intelligence and memory in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. The deleterious consequences of early seizures. Vargha-Khadem F, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb; 115 Pt 1:315-29
Phone phobia, phact or phantasy? An operant approach to a child's disruptive behavior induced by telephone usage. Babbitt RL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 22(2):123-9
The integrity of visual-proprioceptive mapping in cerebral palsy. Wann JP. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1095-106
Use of a sport socialization inventory with cerebral palsied youth. Lugo AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):203-8
Assistive positioning as a control parameter of social-communicative interactions between students with profound multiple disabilities and classroom staff. McEwen IR. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep;72(9):634-44; discussion 644-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic assessment of shelf acetabuloplasty. Zimmermann SE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):581-5
Computed tomography as an adjunct in etiological analysis of hemiplegic cerebral palsy; II: Children born at term. Wiklund LM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Aug;22(3):121-8

REHABILITATION

Comparison of three computer scanning modes as an interface method for persons with cerebral palsy. Angelo J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar;46(3):217-22
Upper extremity functional changes following selective posterior rhizotomy in children with cerebral palsy. Kinghorn J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):502-7
The Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 expands employment opportunities for persons with developmental disabilities. Schelly C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 May; 46(5):457-60
The effect of physical therapy for children with motor delay and cerebral palsy. A randomized clinical trial. Mayo NE. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;70(5):258-67
Survival and functional outcome of children with severe cerebral palsy following gastrostomy. McGrath SJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):133-7
Muscular endurance and wheelchair propulsion in children with cerebral palsy or myelomeningocele. O'Connell DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):709-11
Selection of children with cerebral palsy for conductive education and the characteristics of children judged suitable and unsuitable [see comments] Bairstow P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Nov;33(11):984-92. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Nov;33(11):941-2.
Conductive education [editorial; comment] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Nov;33(11):941-2. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Nov;33(11):984-92.
Effect of increased exposure to physiotherapy on skill acquisition of children with cerebral palsy. Bower E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;34(1):25-39
A commitment to excellence and a willingness to change [editorial] Gage JR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep; 33(9):753-4
Effects of seat-surface inclination on postural stability and function of the upper extremities of children with cerebral

palsy. McClenaghan BA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;34(1):40–8
Management of drooling in cerebral palsy: three single case studies. Owen SE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(2):166–9
Influences of a hand positioning device on upper-extremity control of children with cerebral palsy. Reid DT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(1):15–29
Correlates of physician utilization of physical therapy. Anderson J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter;8(1):10–9
Management of hip posture in cerebral palsy. Clarke AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):150–1
Orthotic devices for ambulation in children with cerebral palsy and myelomeningocele. Knutson LM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Dec;71(12):947–60 (65 ref.)
[Kinemetric and dynamometric analysis of the motor behavior of cerebral palsy children and its changes after intensive sports and exercise therapy] Fröböse I. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May;31(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patients with severe multiple handicaps in workshops for the handicapped—a project of the Berlin Workshops for the Handicapped GmbH (BWB) 4 December 1989 to 31 May 1990] Junge KH, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May;31(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The principles of the combined rehabilitation of patients with perinatal encephalopathy and its sequelae] Mukhamedzhanov NZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Selective dorsal rhizotomy. Reducing spasticity in patients with cerebral palsy. Walker MJ. **AORN J** 1991 Oct; 54(4):759–61, 764–6, 768–72 (11 ref.)
Value of gait analysis in the assessment of surgery in cerebral palsy. Lee EH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul; 73(7):642–6
Postoperative heterotopic ossification in children: a comparison of children with spina bifida and with cerebral palsy. Bouchard J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):454–6
Postoperative migration of the adductor tendon after posterior adductor transfer in children with cerebral palsy. Loder RT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):49–54
Proximal hamstring lengthening in the sitting cerebral palsy patient. Elmer EB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):329–36
Surgical management of spastic diplegia in cerebral palsy. Park TS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):745–9 (49 ref.)
Selective posterior rhizotomy: evolution of theory and practice. Peacock WJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(3):128–34 (34 ref.)
Lower-extremity surgery for children with cerebral palsy: physical therapy management. Harryman SE. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jan;72(1):16–24
Selective posterior rhizotomy to treat spasticity associated with cerebral palsy: a critical review. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):68–71 (20 ref.)
[Drooling in children with brain injuries can be reduced by surgery] Andlin-Sobocki P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13;88(46):3901–2 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Too few cooks: too many cooks [editorial] Brown JK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;34(7):565–6
Improvement in walking performance of children with cerebral palsy: preliminary results. Butler PB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;34(7):567–76
A proposed formula for calculating energy needs of children with cerebral palsy. Krick J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun;34(6):481–7
Measuring outcomes in cerebral palsy. Goldberg MJ. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):682–5
A clinical study on acupuncture treatment of pediatric cerebral palsy. Shi B, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar; 12(1):45–51
[Errors and complications of orthopedic-surgical treatment of children with cerebral palsy] Umkhanov KhA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):42–4 **(Rus)**
[The effect of mud procedures at different temperature regimens on the condition of children with infantile cerebral palsy] Babina LM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):54 **(Rus)**
[Zinc sulfate in the complex treatment of children with cerebral palsy] Zhukovskaia ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Internal carotid arterial blood flow velocity in infants. Futagi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):200–4

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see **MESENCEPHALON**

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Acute revascularization for progressing stroke. Ogawa A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):100–5
Management of giant serpentine aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery—review of literature and report of a case successfully treated by STA-MCA anastomosis only. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):23–9 (34 ref.)
Results of the international extracranial/intracranial bypass study. Implications for neuroradiologists. Fox AJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:77–8
Hemodilution and revascularization for early treatment of stroke: an experimental trial. Donzelli R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):25–9
Long-term follow-up study after extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery for anterior circulation ischemia in childhood moyamoya disease. Karasawa J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):84–9
Disabling cerebral transient ischemic attacks. McCormick PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):891–901
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism following superficial temporal artery to superior cerebellar artery bypass for vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Ogawa A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):955–60
SPECT, magnetic resonance and angiographic features in a moyamoya patient before and after external-to-internal carotid artery bypass. Ohashi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1692–5
STA-MCA bypass surgery for internal carotid artery occlusion—comparative follow-up study. Ishikawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):5–9
Extracranial surgery for vertebro-basilar ischaemia (experience of 8 cases). Deruty R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):89–93
EC-IC bypass for adult patients with moyamoya disease. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):113–6
Correlation of MRI and CT data with outcome of cerebral revascularization after stroke. Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):211–3
Evaluation of EC-IC bypass for patients with atherosclerotic occlusive cerebrovascular disease: clinical and positron emission tomographic studies. Nagata S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):209–16
Cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reserve 5 years after EC-IC bypass. Holzschuh M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(4):275–8
Indication for invasive diagnostic studies and surgical therapy in cerebral ischemia, based on results of non-invasive transcranial Doppler sonography. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):261–5
Efficacy of bypass between extracerebral artery and cerebral vein with retrograde verapamil infusion into focal cerebral ischemic tissue in rats. Yamamoto YL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):719–25; discussion 725–6
Evaluation of vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler and acetazolamide test before and after extracranial-intracranial bypass in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion. Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):812–7
Clinical analysis of STA-SCA bypass for vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Ogawa A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jul;164(3):183–90
Treatment of giant intracranial aneurysm with carotid ligation, saphenous vein bypass graft. Schmidt JH 3d, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Aug;88(8):346–7
[Supra-aortic extracranial revascularization in cerebrovascular disorders with special reference to stage classification] Herbon G, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative monitoring of cerebral circulation in a patient with Takayasu disease] Yamada M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[STA-ACA anastomosis with interposed vein graft; a case report] Tanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb; 20(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism of reconstructive vascular surgery using positron emission tomography—a report of 4 cases] Tenjin H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep;43(9):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The combined treatment of ischemic brain lesions by applying an extra-intracranial microanastomosis] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):8–12 **(Rus)**
[The dynamic NMR tomographic picture after cerebral revascularization in patients with ischemic stroke] Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of extra-intracranial anastomoses in the mechanisms compensating for cerebral circulatory disorders in focal brain lesions] Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the motor sphere after brain revascularization in ischemic lesions] Safronov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May-Jun;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extra-intracranial microvascular anastomosis in the surgical treatment of cerebrovascular diseases] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):24–31 (272 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perioperative complications of encephalo-duro-arterio-synangiosis: prevention and treatment. Matsushima Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov; 36(5):343–53

INSTRUMENTATION

End-to-side anastomosis of small vessels using an Nd:YAG laser with a hemispherical contact probe. Technical note. Tulleken CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):546–9

METHODS

Revascularization of the calcarine artery in moyamoya disease: OA-cortical PCA anastomosis—case report. Ikeda A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):658–61
Comparison of the clinical results of STA-MCA anastomosis and the medical treatment in the cerebral low perfusion patients with viable brain tissue. Yasui N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):84–8 (15 ref.)
Childhood moyamoya disease before and after encephalo-duro-arterio-synangiosis: an angiographic study. Yamada I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):318–22
Improved cerebral blood flow and CO_2 reactivity after microvascular anastomosis in patients at high risk for recurrent stroke. Anderson DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):26–33; discussion 33–4
Thrombosis of a giant aneurysm after extracranial-intracranial bypass. Benashvili GM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):360–4
Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass after cerebral foreign body embolization: effective treatment of transient ischemic attacks. Haselsberger K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul; 31(1):141–4 (30 ref.)
[Results of vascular surgery treatment of vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Pflugbeil G, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Externa-plasty in symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion—indications, technique, results] Prager M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:96 **(Ger)**
[Tactics and indications for surgical treatment of patients with combined extra- and intracranial lesions of the carotid arteries] Grozovskiĭ IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

Anaesthetic considerations for the child with leukodystrophy. Tobias JD. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):394–7

CLASSIFICATION

Schilder's diffuse sclerosis. Martin JJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):267–73 (50 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Disorders of lysosomes, peroxisomes, and mitochondria. Kendall BE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):621–53 (44 ref.)
A radiometric assay for aspartoacylase activity in human fibroblasts: application for the diagnosis of Canavan's disease. Barash V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 30; 201(3):175–81
Increased intracranial pressure in Alexander disease: a rare presentation of white-matter disease. Garcia L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7(2):168–71
MR findings in leukodystrophy. Demaerel P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):368–71
[Striatal involvement on MRI in adrenomyeloneuropathy] Fukutake T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse intracerebral involvement in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. A case report. Patton WN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(2):149–54 (17 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular diagnostics for myelin proteolipid protein gene mutations in Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Doll R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;51(1):161–9
Complete deletion of the proteolipid protein gene (PLP) in a family with X-linked Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Raskind WH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec; 49(6):1355–60
New variant in exon 3 of the proteolipid protein (PLP) gene in a family with Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Pratt VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):642–6
Variable course of Canavan disease in two boys with early infantile aspartoacylase deficiency. von Moers A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep;33(9):824–8
A point mutation in the proteolipid protein gene of the 'shaking pup' interrupts oligodendrocyte development. Nadon NL, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):529–37

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of alpha-crystallin B in Alexander's disease brain. Mann E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):133–6

PATHOLOGY

Lysosomes, peroxisomes and mitochondria: function and disorder. Becker LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):609–20 (27 ref.)
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: cellular hypersensitivity to

ultraviolet light. Sugita K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan; 14(1):44–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in Alexander's disease. An atypical case with extensive low density in both frontal lobes. Clifton AG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):438–40

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

CEREBRAL VEINS

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: a rare cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Parrish GA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):39–42

Neonatal idiopathic cerebral venous thrombosis: an unrecognized cause of transient seizures or lethargy. Rivkin MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):51–6

The case for conservative management of venous angiomas. Kondziolka D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 18(3):295–9

Cerebral venous thrombosis as a cause of neonatal focal clonic seizures [letter] Martínez-Menéndez B, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 May;239(5):294

Cerebral venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [letter] Alfaro A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):412

Cranial and sacral dural arteriovenous fistulas as a cause of myelopathy. Partington MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):615–22 (48 ref.)

Cerebral venous thrombosis. Ameri A, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):87–111 (106 ref.)

Cerebral venous thrombosis in neonates and children. Barron TF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):112–6

Deep cerebral venous thrombosis in thalamo-ventricular hemorrhage of the term newborn. Govaert P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):123–7 (23 ref.)

Intracerebral hemorrhage from a middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula with a giant venous varix. Pritz MB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):460–3

[Thrombosis of the cerebral veins. X-ray computed tomography and MRI imaging. 11 cases] Galidie G, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Mar;73(3):175–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of the superior sagittal sinus caused by meningioma, intracranial volume-pressure relations and brain edema] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple abscesses of the cerebellar hemisphere in a child with otogenic meningoencephalitis and thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis and hereditary protein C deficiency] Massons J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):34–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen in a newborn diagnosed with color Doppler examination—a case report. Eltohami EA, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May; 43(5):443–7

Vein of Galen aneurysm and hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Di Rocco C. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):359. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1991 Jun;7(3):129–34.

Vein of Galen malformation. Endovascular management of 43 cases. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 7(7):360–7

Hydrodynamics in vein of Galen malformations. Zerah M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May;8(3):111–7; discussion 117

Progressive bulbar dysfunction caused by a predominantly venous vascular malformation of the medulla oblongata. Mizutani T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May–Jun; 11(3):142–6

Neonatal vein of Galen malformations: experience in developing a multidisciplinary approach using an embolization treatment protocol. Friedman DM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Nov;30(11):621–9

The natural history of intracranial venous angiomas. Garner TB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):715–22

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal brain arteriovenous malformation: the use of color Doppler imaging. Dan U, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Feb;20(2):149–51

Sinus pericranii with severe symptom due to transient disorder of venous return—case report. Anegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):287–9

Complications of ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedures or hydrocephalus associated with vein of Galen malformations in childhood. Schneider SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):706–8

Management of the pregnant patient with a cerebral venous angioma: a report of two cases. Rubin SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):929–31

Ultrasound case of the day. Arteriovenous malformation (AVM) of the vein of Galen. White BD, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Mar;12(2):396–400

[A case of venous thrombosis associated with medullary venous malformation] Abumiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An arteriovenous developmental defect with varicosity of the great cerebral vein (an "aneurysm" of Galen's vein)] Matsko DE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):30–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Asymmetric appearance of intracranial vessels on routine spin-echo MR images: a pulse sequence-dependent phenomenon. Fujita N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1153–9

Improved time-of-flight MR angiography of the brain with magnetization transfer contrast. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):395–9

[Magnetic resonance venogram of the intracranial circulation. Technique, anatomy, indications] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sumatriptan, a selective 5-HT1-like receptor agonist, on pial vessel diameter in anaesthetised cats. Connor HE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):514–9

PATHOLOGY

Neuroradiology of selected disorders of the meninges, calvarium, and venous sinuses. Flodmark O. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):483–91 (14 ref.)

MR imaging and angiography of cerebral venous angiomas associated with brain tumors. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):25–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Elevated cortical venous pressure in hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Auer LM. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):812–3 . Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Aug;29(2):232–8.

Intracranial venous system in the newborn: evaluation of normal anatomy and flow characteristics with color Doppler US. Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):449–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adaptive changes in cerebral blood vessels during chronic hypertension [letter; comment] Egan BM. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):399–400. Comment on: J Hypertens 1991 Nov;9(11):987–91.

Concepts of cerebral venous drainage and the aetiology of hydrocephalus. Andeweg J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):830–1

Occlusion of the pig superior sagittal sinus, bridging and cortical veins: multistep evolution of sinus–vein thrombosis. Fries G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):127–33

An analysis of the venous drainage system as a factor in hemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations. Miyasaka Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):239–43

Reversible arteriovenous malformation-induced venous hypertension as a cause of neurological deficits. Hurst RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):422–5

[Significance of the cerebral venous system in the development of DIND in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Miyagi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Vein of Galen "aneurysm" draining an arteriovenous malformation. Ginsberg HG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):349–50

Radioanatomy of the laterosellar veins. Value of dynamic computerized tomography. Bonneville JF, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(3):240–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Jugular bulb position in the cranial base and its relation to cranial venous system] Tsunoda A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jan;95(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Meningioma of the falcotentorial region: report of two cases and literature review of occlusion of the galenic system. Odake G. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):788–93; discussion 793–4 (51 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of the aneurysm of the vein of Galen by pulsed Doppler unit. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):244–6

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of an aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Worswick L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jul; 65(775):609–10

Case report: in utero diagnosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm using colour flow Doppler. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):281–2

Intracranial venous system in newborns treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: Doppler US evaluation after ligation of the right jugular vein. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):453–6

Intracranial venous system in the newborn: evaluation of normal anatomy and flow characteristics with color Doppler US. Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):449–52

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Lipoma of cervical spinal cord and posterior fossa. Case report. Amornmarn R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 79(1):27–30

Third ventricle germinoma after total removal of intrasellar teratoma. Case report. Czirják S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):643–7

Intraventricular hemangiopericytoma—case report. Muttaqin Z, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):662–5

Absence of tumor transmission from a cadaveric renal donor with malignant astrocytoma and a ventriculoperitoneal shunt—two-year recipient follow-up and review of the literature. Delhey K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct; 52(4):737–8 (10 ref.)

[A case report of Russel's diencephalic cachexia] Gallet M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar;39(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty caused by an hCG-producing tumor of the septum pellucidum. Inamo Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):681–4

Intracranial germ cell tumor mimicking anorexia nervosa. Berek K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):440–2

Tuberous sclerosis complex: oligosymptomatic variant associated with subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma. Rieger E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):432

[A patient with gigantic heterotopic gray matter with epileptic seizures] Hisano T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May; 44(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia secondary to an intraventricular tumor (letter)] Molet Teixidó J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Apr;7(4):81 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of superfine fiberscope for endovasculoscopy, ventriculoscopy, and myeloscopy. Yamakawa K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:47–52

Magnetic resonance and computed tomographic imaging of mass lesions of the cerebral ventricles. A prospective comparative study. Goldstein SJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:186–9

Ependymoma of the fourth ventricle. Prince MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1278

Intraventricular mass lesions of the brain: CT and MR findings. Tien RD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec; 157(6):1283–90

Value of MRI in the morphological evaluation of tumors of the third ventricle. Levrier O, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992; 19(1):23–37 **(Eng, Fre)**

Case report and review of the literature: arachnoid cyst of the fourth ventricle presenting as a syndrome of normal pressure hydrocephalus. Turgut M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):55–7 (15 ref.)

Meningioma of the third ventricle. Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. de la Sayette V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):354–6

Central neurocytoma: report of a case. Okada T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1;59(4):330–6

Interventricular neurocytoma: radiologic features and review of the literature. Goergen SK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):787–92 (20 ref.)

Pencil glioma of the cerebral aqueduct that presented with neurogenic pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):315 . Comment on: Surg Neurol 1990 Dec;34(6):435–8.

[Intraventricular meningiomas] Vilalta J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic evidence for a chromosome 22 tumor suppressor gene in ependymoma. Weremowicz S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):193–6

PATHOLOGY

Cytomorphology of subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Altermatt HJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):171–5

Central neurocytomas. Critical evaluation of a small-cell neuronal tumor. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb;16(2):97–109

Intraventricular neurocytoma, a recently recognized pathological entity: report of two cases and review of the literature. Laidlaw JD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991; 5(4):371–8 (35 ref.)

Dermoid cyst mimicking hematoma in the posterior fossa. Bizzozero L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):61–3

Intraventricular meningioma of the fourth ventricle. Ceylan S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):181–4 (24 ref.)

Homer Wright rosettes in ependymoma. Kawano N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):269–73

Intraventricular neurocytoma: four cases report. Tzaan WC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul;13(3):239–46

Intraventricular neurocytoma: clinicopathological analysis of seven cases. Kim DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):759–65

Central neurocytoma: histopathological variants and therapeutic approaches. Yasargil MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):32–7

Clinicopathological experience with intraventricular neurocytomas. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992

Jan-Mar;36(1):31-8 (14 ref.)
Subependymoma of the lateral ventricle--case report. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 31(11):732-5
Periventricular spread of malignant lymphoma: report of two cases. Nakasu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1; 59(4):323-9 (16 ref.)
Periventricular neurocytoma: a pathological entity. Zentner J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):38-42
[Oligosymptomatic Bourneville-Pringle tuberous sclerosis of the brain with giant cell astrocytoma] Rieger E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Oct;42(10):638-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):105-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Central neurocytoma. Franklin CI, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):155-7
Radiographic and neuro-SPECT imaging in an immature third ventricle teratoma: case report. Cleto EM Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):435-7
Subependymoma of the septum pellucidum presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. DiLorenzo N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul;34(4):125-6
[Common tumors of the fourth ventricle and cerebellum in childhood: evaluation of CT differential diagnosis] Tao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar; 22(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cancerous teratoma of the base of the skull (letter)] Nagorniewicz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25;21(16):763 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical strategies and technical methodologies in optimal management of craniopharyngioma and masses affecting the third ventricular chamber. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:77-88 (16 ref.)
Ultrasound stereotaxic endoscopy in neurosurgery. Auer LM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:34-41
Pineal and third ventricle tumours in the CT and MR eras. Fukui M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:127-36
Stereotactic endoscopic interventions in cystic and intraventricular brain lesions. Zamorano L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:69-76
The transcallosal approach for lesions affecting the lateral and third ventricles. Surgical considerations and results in a series of 42 cases. Bellotti C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3-4):103-7
Pre- and post-operative hydrocephalus in supratentorial intraventricular tumours. Cedzich C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(1-2):33-5
Treatment of tumours of the pineal region and posterior part of the third ventricle. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2-4):137-46
Mechanism of mutism following the transcallosal approach to the ventricles. Nakasu Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3-4):146-53
Surgery of tumours of the lateral ventricle. Pendl G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2-4):128-36
Intraventricular cavernous angioma. A survey. Tatagiba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3-4):140-5 (34 ref.)
Intrinsic III ventricle craniopharyngioma. Migliore A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;8(1):56-8
Central neurocytoma: histopathological variants and therapeutic approaches. Yasargil MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):32-7
Primary intraventricular oligodendroglioma. Tekkok IH, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar;35(2):63-6
Meningioma of the fourth ventricle: a case report. Delfini R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):147-9
Microsurgical and magnetic resonance imaging anatomy of the cerebello-medullary fissure and its application during fourth ventricle surgery. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):325-30
[A case of disproportionately large communicating fourth ventricle after resection of temporal astrocytoma that evolved an isolated fourth ventricle] Ito S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of approach angle to intra- and peri-ventricular lesions; ultrasonography with reference to MRI] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr; 20(4):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A repeated massive air embolism in a patient operated on in a sitting position] Lubnin AIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related
CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR
VENTRICULOSTOMY

Lateral ventricular arteriovenous malformations: natural history and surgical indications. Nagata S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1-2):37-46
Acute post-traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage analysis of 25 patients with emphasis on final outcome. Lee JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):85-90
Cognitive correlates of ventricular enlargement in vascular patients with leuko-araiosis. Pujol J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):237-42
MR imaging of intraventricular cysticercosis. Ginier BL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):1247-8
Bilateral choroid plexus cysts in the lateral ventricles. Nakase H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1204-5
Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Use of an intravenous-type catheter for cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Marro PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1141-6
Lack of changes in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of homovanillic acid following acute challenge with levodopa [letter] Moussa Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):113-5
Intraventricular haemorrhage after aspiration of ventricular reservoirs. Moghal NE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):448-9
Is colloid cyst of the third ventricle a manifestation of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome? Nishino H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):368-70
Color Doppler flow imaging of CSF flow in an infant with intraventricular hemorrhage. Tatsuno M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Mar;14(2):110-3
Ischemic and hemorrhagic cerebral lesions of the newborn. Current concepts. Guzzetta F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec; 7(8):417-24 (62 ref.)
Hypertensive primary intraventricular haemorrhage. Saha AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):577-8
Adrenal medullary autografts in anterior eye chamber, lateral ventricle and striatum of adult rats: a long term study. Shetty AK, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991; 2(3-4):175-91
Application of a fluorescent dye to study connectivity between third ventricular preoptic area grafts and host hypothalamus. Silverman RC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):156-65
Dorsal third ventricular cyst: an entity distinct from holoprosencephaly. Young JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):556-61
Use of ciprofloxacin in an infant with ventriculitis. Goepp JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):303-5
Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn. Rozmus C. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr; 17(2):74-81 (67 ref.)
Intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Gras P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1852
An adjustable ventriculoscope guide for use with stereotactic frames. Frank E. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):789-90
Deep cerebral venous thrombosis in thalamo-ventricular hemorrhage of the term newborn. Govaert P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):123-7 (23 ref.)
Adult "congenital" bilateral occlusion of the foramina of Monro. Maxwell JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):51-3
Neuroepithelial cyst of the lateral ventricle. Clinical features and treatment. Nakase H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):94-100 (19 ref.)
Colloid cyst of the third ventricle: a comparative ultrastructural study of neuraxis cysts and choroid plexus epithelium. Lach B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 May-Jun; 16(3):331-49
[Colloid cyst of the fourth ventricle. Apropos of a case] Kchir N, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(1-2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ventricular dilation during the treatment of subdural hygromas] Hirai O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):943-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage in severe head injury] Hashimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar; 20(3):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intraventricular cyst associated with normal pressure hydrocephalic condition] Shirakawa N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cystic dilatation of the fourth ventricle--case report] Hida K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of multiple sclerosis with bilateral continuous cystic lesions along lateral ventricles and caudate-callosal angles (Wetterwinkel)] Miura H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1087-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic suppurative otitis media complicated by abscess of the temporal lobe of the brain and purulent ventriculitis] Mamatova TSh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):69-70 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis, clinical course and prognosis of parenchymatous-ventricular hemorrhages] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The large temporal horn: MR analysis in developmental brain anomalies versus hydrocephalus. Baker LL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):115-22
Accessory occipital ventricle [letter] Tobias ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):694-5
Colpocephaly in identical twins. Nigro MA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):187-9
Reversible porencephaly. Alteration of the cerebrospinal fluid flow after shunt malfunction. Sugimoto K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):394-8
Cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome). Menon PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):291-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Encephalic ventricles of the ewe (Ovis aries L.): conformation, relations and stereotaxic topography. Lignereux Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(1):82-4
Topographic anatomy of preformed intracranial spaces. Lang J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:1-10 (44 ref.)
Anatomical landmarks of the Rhomboid fossa (floor of the 4th ventricle), its length and its width. Lang J Jr, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1-2):84-90
Changes in cerebral ventricular dimensions related to the cardiac cycle as seen with gated magnetic resonance imaging. Levy LM, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:300-1
A theoretical explanation of asymmetry of the frontal horns of the lateral ventricles [letter] Sener RN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1175-6
Gender differences in schizophrenia [letter; comment] **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1754-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct;147(10):1327-32.
Volumes of ventricular system subdivisions measured from magnetic resonance images in first-episode schizophrenic patients. Degreef G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 49(7):531-7
Vasopressinergic neurons in periependymal and periventricular areas of the rostral third ventricle of the rat. Choudhury SR, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul; 5(3):337-42
Normal ventricular size and ventriculo-hemispheric ratio in infants upto 6 months of age by cranial ultrasonography. Shah PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):439-42
Clinical correlates of cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. Further evidence for frontal lobe disease. Klausner JD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jul;180(7):407-12
Magnetic resonance imaging study of the rat cerebral ventricular system utilizing intracerebrally administered contrast agents. Wan XM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):97-106
[A new method for the approach to the lateral cerebral ventricle of the ewe (Ovis aries)] Lignereux Y, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):382-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Variations of homovanillic acid levels in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid. Hildebrand J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):340-2
The ventriculofugal arteries [letter; comment] Van den Bergh R. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):413-5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):215-22. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):223-8.
Morphology and physiology of capillary systems in subregions of the subfornical organ and area postrema. Gross PM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1010-25 (111 ref.)
Microvascular density, microvascular surface area and endocrine cell volume in pituitary transplants to the fourth ventricle of adult rats. Laursen H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(5):635-40
Significance of periventricular hemodynamics in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Kimura M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):701-4; discussion 704-5
Indomethacin promotes germinal matrix microvessel maturation in the newborn beagle pup. Ment LR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1132-7

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in ependymal cells of the rat lateral and third ventricles. Cuevas P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(4):307-10

CYTOLOGY

Third ventricular subependymal oxytocin-like immunoreactive neuronal plexus in the rat. Ju G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):887-96

DRUG EFFECTS

Ventricular enlargement, clinical correlates and treatment outcome in chronic schizophrenic inpatients. Wilms G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):306-12
The effects of reversible lidocaine-induced lesion of the tissue surrounding the anterior ventral wall of the third ventricle on drinking in rats. Vivas L, et al. **Behav Neurol Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):124-30
Streptozotocin-induced diabetes selectively alters the potency of analgesia produced by mu-opioid agonists, but not by delta- and kappa-opioid agonists. Kamei J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):199-203
Central hyperthermic effect of arsenic in rabbits. Saxena PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:241-5
Endothelin-3 directly affects neurons in the anteroventral third ventricle region and supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Yamashita H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S200-2
The role of the fourth cerebroventricle in nicotine-stimulated prolactin release in the rat: involvement of catecholamines. Matta SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1285-91
Adrenergic influences on the control of blood-brain barrier permeability. Sarmento A, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1991 Jun; 343(6):633–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of the human area postrema and subfornical organ. Castañeyra-Perdomo A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Apr;232(4):612–9

Supra-neuroectodermal cells and fibers on the primary nasal cavity and in the fourth ventricle of mouse and human embryos: scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Otani H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jun;233(2):270–80

BUdR as an S-phase marker for quantitative studies of cytokinetic behaviour in the murine cerebral ventricular zone. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Mar; 21(3):185–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Ventricular CSF immunoglobulins in brain tumours. Dawani K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):88–9

INJURIES

Visual memory deficits after damage to the anterior commissure and right fornix. Botez-Marquard T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):321–4

METABOLISM

Identification of O-methyldopa in the ventricular fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Aug;21(8):380–4

Domperidone induces a probenecid-sensitive rise in immunoreactive prolactin in cerebroventricular perfusates in female rats. Felicio LF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):133–8

Diffusion of alcohol upon application of neuroadenolysis of the pituitary gland (NALP). An experimental study using HRP and WGA-HRP in the cat. Morimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):475–9

The area postrema and the median eminence do not concentrate [Leu]enkephalin following systemic administration. Weinberger SB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:341–4

PARASITOLOGY

Clinical and radiographic response of fourth ventricle cysticercosis to praziquantel therapy. Fandiño J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):135–7

[A case of cysticercosis of the IV cerebral ventricle] Koziarski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 26(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Colloid cysts of the third ventricle: ultrastructural features are compatible with endodermal derivation. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):605–12

Periventricular high signal lesions and signal void on magnetic resonance imaging in hydrocephalus. Diagnostic and prognostic significance. Stollman AL, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:388–91

Choroid plexus papillomas of the foramen of Luschka: MR appearance. Ken JG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1201–3

Ventricular enlargement and caudate hyperdensity in elderly depressives. Beats B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):452–8

Third-ventricle enlargement and neuropsychological deficit in schizophrenia. Bornstein RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):954–61

Lack of a bimodal distribution of ventricular size in schizophrenia: a Gaussian mixture analysis of 1056 cases and controls. Daniel DG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 1;30(9):887–903

Three-year follow-up of older schizophrenics: extrapyramidal syndromes, psychiatric symptoms, and ventricular brain ratio. Hoffman WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 1;30(9):913–26

Magnetic resonance imaging in autism: measurement of the cerebellum, pons, and fourth ventricle. Piven J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):491–504

Ventricular size in schizophrenia [letter] Birley JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:278

Effects of substance abuse on ventricular and sulcal measures assessed by computerised tomography. Cascella NG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:217–21

Cerebral ventricular size and dyskinesia [letter; comment] [see comments] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:583–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 May;158:691–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:127.

Cerebral ventricular size and dyskinesia [letter; comment] McClelland HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:127 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;159:583–4.

Lateral ventricular size, educational level and patient subtypes in schizophrenia [letter] Rossi A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:443–4

Ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. A meta-analysis of studies of the ventricle:brain ratio (VBR). Van Horn JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:687–97

Quantitation of ventricular size in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats by magnetic resonance imaging. Bendel P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):224–8

Degenerative changes in traumatic brain injury: post-injury magnetic resonance identified ventricular expansion compared to pre-injury levels. Bigler ED, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):651–3

The probable role of hydrocephalus in the development of intraventricular septa. An observation of one case. Lazareff JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May;8(3):139–41

Periventricular plaques in multiple sclerosis: irreversible? An MRI follow-up study. Baum K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(4):219–21

Colloid cysts of the third ventricle: an immunohistochemical study. Kuchelmeister K, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul; 21(1):35–42

Colloid cysts of the third ventricle: immunohistochemical evidence for nonneuroepithelial differentiation. Tsuchida T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul;23(7):811–6

The significance of age-related enlargement of the cerebral ventricles in healthy men and women measured by quantitative computed X-ray tomography. Kaye JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):225–31

Value of MRI in the morphological evaluation of tumors of the third ventricle. Levrier O, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992; 19(1):23–37 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gelatin embedding to preserve lesion-damaged hypothalami and intracerebroventricular grafts for vibratome slicing and immunocytochemistry. Griffioen HA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jun;43(1):43–7

Prognostic value of ventricular enlargement in acute schizophreniform disorder [letter] Vita A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1458

Endodermal epithelial cyst in the prepontine cistern extending into the fourth ventricle--case report. Hirai O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):283–6

Periventricular hyperintensity [letter; comment] Lu JQ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1256–7. Comment on: Neurology 1990 Jun;40(6):911–8.

Slit-like ventricles [letter] Rapoport A. **Neurology** 1992 Jul; 42(7):1434

Acute ventricular dilatation in adult meningococcal meningitis. Walls TJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):458–9

Limbic-hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity and ventricular-to-brain ratio studies in affective illness and schizophrenia. Risch SC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Feb;6(2):95–100

Spectrum of the syndrome of the isolated fourth ventricle in posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus of the premature infant. James HE. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):305–8

Periventricular white matter cystic lesions in Lowe (oculocerebrorenal) syndrome. A new MR finding. Demmer LA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):76–7

Problems with ratio and proportion measures of imaged cerebral structures. Arndt S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):79–89

Family history and brain morphology in schizophrenia: an MRI study. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):49–60

Stability of ventricular size after the onset of psychosis in schizophrenia. Sponheim SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):21–9

Is the VBR still a useful measure of changes in the cerebral ventricles? Woods BT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May; 40(1):1–10

Third ventricle enlargement and lower heart rate levels in a high-risk sample. Cannon TD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):294–301

Evidence against progression of in vivo anatomical abnormalities in schizophrenia. Abi-Dargham A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):210

Follow up MRI study in first episode schizophrenia. Degreef G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):204–6

Adult third ventricle width and infant behavioral arousal in groups at high and low risk for schizophrenia. Dykes KL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Apr;7(1):13–8

Progressive and static ventriculomegaly in schizophrenia: clinical and methodological variables. Nasrallah HA. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):191–2

Application of automated MRI volumetric measurement techniques to the ventricular system in schizophrenics and normal controls. Shenton ME, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Sep;5(2):103–13

Cerebral ventricular abnormalities in schizophrenia: evidence of their early origin and stability over time. Vita A. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):189–90

The age dependencies of MRI abnormalities in schizophrenia suggest early ventricular enlargement but later prominence of cortical atrophy. Waddington JL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):188–9

The anterior choroidal artery does not supply the corona radiata and lateral ventricular wall. Mohr JP, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1502–7

[Hydrocephalus caused by obstruction of the foramina of Luschka and Magendie in adults. Report of a case. Etiopathogenic discussion] Aesch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle (case report)] Rabl W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;60(8):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid cysts of the 3d ventricle: an underestimated danger?] Kuchelmeister K. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan; 35(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disproportionately large, communicating fourth ventricle. Case report] Shose Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of disproportionately large communicating fourth ventricle after resection of temporal astrocytoma that evolved an isolated fourth ventricle] Ito S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec;19(12):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disproportionately large, communicating fourth ventricle; report of 4 cases] Kuroki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nerve growth factor induces a dose-dependent and long-lasting increase of choline acetyltransferase activity in the septal area and hippocampus of uninjured rats. Vantini G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):323–31

Angiotensin-related intakes of water and NaCl in Fischer 344 and Sprague-Dawley rats. Caputo FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R382–8

Hypertonic NaCl inhibits gastric motility and food intake in rats with lesions in the rostral AV3V region. Flanagan LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R9–14

Area postrema stimulation induces differential renal hemodynamics with two anesthetics. Hartle DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R289–94

Periventricular lesions block natriuresis to hypertonic but not isotonic NaCl loads. McKinley MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F98–107

Role of brain kallikrein-kinin system in regulation of adrenocorticotropin release. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E312–8

Effects of central and intravascular angiotensin I and II on the choroid plexus. Maktabi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1126–32

Central nervous system catecholamine content and norepinephrine release after AV3V ablation. Van Huysse JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1064–9

ACTH response in rats during biphasic fever induced by interleukin-1. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):R1104–8

Central effects of endothelin-1 on vasopressin release, blood pressure, and renal solute excretion. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E856–62

Behavioral sensitization induced by psychostimulants or stress: search for a molecular basis and evidence for a CRF-dependent phenomenon. Cador M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:416–20

Neurochemical effects of CGRP. Drumheller A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:546–8

Structure-activity analysis of CGRP's neurobehavioral effects. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:155–63

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on passive avoidance behavior in rats. Role of transmitters. Kovács A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:543–5

Regional distribution to recovery of 5-HT levels after administration of "atrophins" MDMA and D,L-fenfluramine. Stereospecificity and comparison with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Lehmann J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:291–5

Increased sympathetic outflow to the gut by cerebral CGRP inhibits duodenal, pancreatic, small intestinal, and biliary functions. Lenz HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:522–4

Inhibitory effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on gastrointestinal motility. Raybould HE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:248–57 (34 ref.)

Tachykinin receptor subtype. Central cardiovascular regulation of tachykinin peptides. Takano Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:476–8

Effects of transplantation of fetal hippocampal or hindbrain tissue into the brains of adult rats with hippocampal lesions on water maze acquisition. Woodruff ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):39–50

Neuropeptide Y/angiotensin II interactions in central cardiovascular regulation of the rat. Aguirre JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):61–9

The mode of GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in female rats. Akema T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):169–72

C-terminal tail of beta-adrenergic receptors: immunocytochemical localization within astrocytes and their relation to catecholaminergic neurons in N. tractus solitarii and area postrema. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):35–49

Lesion of the anteroventral third ventricle region impairs the recovery of arterial pressure induced by hypertonic saline in rats submitted to hemorrhagic shock. Barbosa SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):109–14

Entorhinal cortex lesion or intrahippocampal colchicine injection increases peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in rat hippocampus. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):215–21

Evidence for a supraspinal mechanism in the opioid-mediated antinociceptive effect of ketamine. Baumeister A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):351–3

Effects of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist on the behavioral effects of lipopolysaccharide in rat. Bluthé RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):318–20

Aphagic and adipsic effects of interleukin-1. Chance WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):261–4

AV3V lesion suppresses the pressor, dipsogenic and natriuretic responses to cholinergic activation of the septal area in rats. Colombari E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1-2):172-5

Non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: effect on a renin-induced deficit of a passive avoidance response in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):230-5

Gastric motility in conscious rats given oxytocin and an oxytocin antagonist centrally. Flanagan LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):256-60

The effects of lesions of the habenular nuclei on the development of sensitization to the behavioral activational effects of repeatedly administered morphine in the rat. Funk D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):127-36

Colchicine-induced cholinergic denervation of the hippocampus elicits sympathetic ingrowth. Ginn SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):257-63

Effects of intracerebroventricularly administered neostigmine on hypothalamic monoaminergic neuronal activities in awake rats. Gotoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):340-3

Regulation of the prefrontal cortical dopamine system by the neuroactive steroid 3a,21-dihydroxy-5a-pregnane-20-one. Grobin AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):351-6

MCD peptide and dendrotoxin I activate c-fos and c-jun expression by acting on two different types of K+ channels. A discrimination using the K+ channel opener lemakalim. Heurteaux C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):22-9

The role of angiotensin, AT1 and AT2 receptors in the pressor, drinking and vasopressin responses to central angiotensin. Hogarty DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):289-94

Nerve growth factor increases calcium binding protein (calbindin-D28K) in rat olfactory bulb. Iacopino AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):305-10

Role of spleen or spleen products in the deficiency in morphine-induced analgesia in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):139-42

Ionic responsiveness in third ventricular hypertonic stimulation of antidiuresis in ducks. Kanosue K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):268-74

Effects of a non-peptide angiotensin receptor antagonist on drinking and blood pressure responses to centrally administered angiotensins in the rat. Kirby RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):348-50

2,5-Anhydro-D-mannitol: its unique central action on food intake and blood glucose in rats. Kurokawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):270-5

Central administration of the opioid antagonist, LY255582, decreases short- and long-term food intake in rats. Levine AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):193-7

Activation of tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophysial dopamine neurons following intracerebroventricular administration of bombesin. Manzanares J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):142-7

Antinociceptive synergism between supraspinal and spinal sites after subcutaneous morphine evidenced by CNS morphine content. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):136-40

TIMP-2 reduces proteolytic opening of blood-brain barrier by type IV collagenase. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):203-7

CNP-22 stimulates, rather than inhibits, water drinking in the rat: evidence for a unique biological action of the C-type natriuretic peptides. Samson WK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):285-8

Naloxone enhances the release of acetylcholine from cholinergic interneurons of the striatum if the dopaminergic input is impaired. Sándor NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):343-5

Hypothalamic blood flow autoregulation remains unaltered following surgical and pharmacological blockade of central vasopressin. Sandor P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6; 566(1-2):212-8

Neuropeptide Y and food intake in fasted rats: effect of naloxone and site of action. Schick RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):232-9

Thermogenic actions of tryptophan in the rat are mediated independently of 5-HT. Serra F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):327-34

Human recombinant tumor necrosis factor and interferon affect the activity of neurons in the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):323-6

Angiotensin II evokes noradrenaline release from the paraventricular nucleus in conscious rats. Stadler T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):117-22

Potentiation of angiotensin II-induced drinking by glucocorticoids is a specific glucocorticoid type II receptor (GR)-mediated event. Sumners C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):283-90

Rapid changes in ascorbate and dopamine release in rat nucleus accumbens after intracerebroventricular administration of NMDA. Svensson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):195-202

Involvement of glycine site associated with the NMDA receptor in hippocampal long-term potentiation and acquisition of spatial memory in rats. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):58-64

Delta opiate receptors mediate tail-shock induced antinociception at supraspinal levels. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):10-21

Separation of periventricular dopaminergic and alpha-adrenergic systems from the vasopressin-secreting mechanisms activated by prostaglandin D2. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):261-6

Effect of nerve growth factor on the lesioned septohippocampal cholinergic system of aged rats. Yunshao H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):159-63

Central effects of neuropeptide K on water and food intake in the rat. Achapu M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb; 28(2):299-303

Regulation of the anorectic drug recognition site during glucoprivic feeding. Angel I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):201-7

Inhibition of brain MAO-A and animal behaviour induced by p-hydroxyamphetamine. Arai Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):81-4

Intracerebroventricular administration of kappa-agonists induces convulsions in mice. Bansinath M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):75-9

The anteroventral wall of the third ventricle and the angiotensinergic component of need-induced sodium intake in the rat. De Luca LA Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan; 28(1):73-87

Amniotic-fluid ingestion enhances the central analgesic effect of morphine. Di Pirro JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun; 26(6):851-5

Transplantation of fetal cholinergic neurons into the hippocampus attenuates the cognitive and neurochemical deficits induced by AF64A. Emerich DF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):219-26

Effect of a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, DuP 753, on angiotensin-related water intake in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):97-100

Further evidence for a dopaminergic involvement in the renal action of centrally administered atrial natriuretic peptide in rats. Israel A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):739-42

Intracerebroventricular administration of neuropeptide Y affects parameters of dopamine, glutamate and GABA activities in the rat striatum. Kerkerian-Le Goff L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):187-93

Intraventricular administration of D-Ala2-Met5-enkephalinamide induces rapid recovery of responding for electrical brain stimulation from the ventral tegmental area following uncontrollable footshock. Maddeaux C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):337-41

Evidence for a different sensitivity to various central effects of interleukin-1 beta in mice. Masotto C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):161-5

Dexamethasone inhibits food intake suppression induced by low doses of interleukin-1 beta administered intracerebroventricularly. Plata-Salamán CR. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):737-8

Apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats: effect of pertussis toxin. Stancampiano R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):315-8

AV3V lesion reduces the pressor, dipsogenic, and natriuretic responses to ventromedial hypothalamus activation. Valladão AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):909-14

Use of aminopeptidase M as a hypotensive agent in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):545-51

On the ontogenetic and sequential characteristics of bombesin-induced grooming in the infant rat. Piggins H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):247-56

Participation of alpha receptors in the neural control of food intake in pigeons. Ravazio MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):943-6

The area postrema: a cardiovascular control centre at the blood-brain interface? Ferguson AV. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1026-34 (37 ref.)

Roles of interleukin-1 alpha and -1 beta in endotoxin-induced suppression of plasma gonadotropin levels in rats. Ebisui O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3307-13

Homologous regulation of brain oxytocin receptors. Insel TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2602-8

Central corticotropin-releasing hormone activates the sympathetic nervous system and reduces immune function: increased responsivity of the aged rat. Irwin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1047-53

Rat melanin-concentrating hormone stimulates adrenocorticotropin secretion: evidence for a site of action in brain regions protected by the blood-brain barrier. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1024-9

Diverse effects of tachykinins on luteinizing hormone release in male rats: mechanism of action. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1195-201

Involvement of the Y-1 receptor subtype in the regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by neuropeptide Y in rats. Kalra SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3323-30

Gastrin-releasing peptide stimulation of corticotropin secretion in male rats. Olsen L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2710-6

Inhibition of hypothalamic neuropeptide Y gene expression by insulin. Schwartz MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3608-16

Alterations of choline acetyltransferase, phosphoinositide hydrolysis, and cytoskeletal proteins in rat brain in response to colchicine administration. Kolasa K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):496-500

Attentional functions of the forebrain cholinergic systems: effects of intraventricular hemicholinium, physostigmine, basal forebrain lesions and intracortical grafts on a multiple-choice serial reaction time task. Muir JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):611-22

Medial vestibular nucleus in the guinea-pig: NMDA-induced oscillations. Serafin M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):187-92

Pressor effect of centrally administered sodium chloride: role of the ventral third ventricle region and the area postrema. Kawano Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;35(2):153-60

Target-specific outgrowth from human mesencephalic tissue grafted to cortex or ventricle of immunosuppressed rats. Strömberg I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 22; 315(4):445-56

Fetal medial habenula transplants: innervation of the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Lenn NJ, et al. **J Neural Transplant** 1989;1(2):57-62

Mechanisms of vomiting induced by serotonin-3 receptor agonists in the cat: effect of vagotomy, splanchnicectomy or area postrema lesion. Miller AD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):509-17

Effect of the D2-autoreceptor agonist B-HT 958 on both spontaneous and ACTH-induced stretching, yawning and grooming in the rat. Ferrari F, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(14):1013-9

Dopamine D2-receptors mediate hypothermia in mice: ICV and IP effects of agonists and antagonists. Nunes JL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1167-74

Effect of 2-guanidinoethanol on levels of monoamines and their metabolites in the rat brain. Yokoi I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1155-9

Cerebral hypermetabolism produced by intraventricular endothelin-1 in rats: inhibition by nimodipine. Gross PM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Apr;21(4):211-23

Role of peripheral and central catecholaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the cardiovascular effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Nurminen ML, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):247-53

Supraspinal administration of [D-Met2]FMRFamide produces a naloxone-sensitive increase in heart rate in unrestrained spontaneously hypertensive rats. Raffa RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Apr;21(4):201-5

The neuropharmacology of loperamide-induced emesis in the ferret: the role of the area postrema, vagus, opiate and 5-HT3 receptors. Bhandari P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):735-42

The role of serotonin and dopamine in brain in the antidepressant-like effect of clonidine in the forced swimming test. Cervo L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):331-5

Participation of arginine vasopressin-mediated and adrenergic system-mediated mechanisms in the hypertension induced by intracerebroventricular administration of NMDA in freely moving rats. Maione S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):403-7

Reversible cholinergic changes induced by AF64A in rat hippocampus and possible septal compensatory effect. el Tamer A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):397-402

Intracerebroventricular dermorphin, but not dermenkephalin, is epileptogenic in the rat. Gioanni Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):49-52

Differential effects of M2 and M3 muscarinic antagonists on the sleep-wake cycle. Imeri L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul; 2(7):383-5

Alpha-MPT does not affect dopamine levels in the periventricular organ of lizards. Smeets WJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):369-72

Agonist effects at putative central 5-HT4 receptors in rat hippocampus by R(+)- and S(-)-zacopride; no evidence for stereo-selectivity. Boddeke HW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):261-3

Reversal by pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide of the facilitation of baroreceptor reflex response by somatostatin in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6; 134(2):267-70

Alterations in the water intake caused by central inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the rat. Saad WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):212-4

Toxic effects of somatostatin in the cerebellum and vestibular nuclei: multiple sites of action. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):140-50

Effect of the GABAB antagonist, phaclofen, on baclofen-induced inhibition of micturition reflex in urethane-anesthetized rats. Giuliani S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):217-23

Long-term potentiation induced by patterned stimulation of the commissural pathway to hippocampal CA1 region in freely moving rats. Leung LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(1):63-74

Transplantation of fetal growth hormone-releasing factor-immunoreactive neurons into the ventricular system of adult MSG-treated rats. Bruhn TO, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):957-61

Analog of neuropeptide FF attenuates morphine abstinence syndrome. Malin DH, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1011-4

Effect of AV3V lesion on the cardiovascular, fluid, and electrolytic changes induced by activation of the lateral preoptic area. Goncalves PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):173-7

Response to angiotensin II after selective lesioning of brain regions believed to be involved in water intake regulation. Volmert RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1073–8

Expanded distribution of mRNA for nerve growth factor, brain-derived neurotrophic factor, and neurotrophin 3 in the rat brain after colchicine treatment. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10352–6

Inhibition of sleep in rats by inorganic selenium compounds, inhibitors of prostaglandin D synthase. Matsumura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9046–50

Dermorphin-related peptides from the skin of Phyllomedusa bicolor and their amidated analogs activate two mu opioid receptor subtypes that modulate antinociception and catalepsy in the rat. Negri L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7203–7

Human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein (gp120) infused into rat brain induces interleukin 1 to elevate pituitary-adrenal activity and decrease peripheral cellular immune responses. Sundar SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11246–50

The effect of lowering the sodium concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of the III cerebral ventricle on the renal excretion of sodium and water. Vergara-Aragón P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:505–8

Repeated D1 dopamine receptor agonist administration prevents the development of both D1 and D2 striatal receptor supersensitivity following denervation. Hu XT, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):206–16

[Growth of the graft and astrocytic reaction following transplantation of fetal brain to adult rat's brain. Part I: Tissue transplantation into cerebral cortex, lateral ventricle, subarachnoid space and cerebral cortical cavity] Kyoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Jan 1;61(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain corticotropin-releasing hormone increases arousal in stress. Shibasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):352–4

Correlation of ventricular size and head circumference after severe intra-periventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Müller WD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb; 8(1):33–5

Changes in blood-brain barrier permeability are associated with behavioral and neurochemical indices of recovery following intraventricular adrenal medulla grafts in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Curran EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):184–92

Effects of neural transplantation on seizures in the immature genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Holmes GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):52–63

Contribution of the region anterior and ventral to the third ventricle to opiate withdrawal excitation of oxytocin secretion. Russell JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb; 55(2):183–92

Suppression of audiogenic epileptic seizures by intracerebral injection of a CCK gene vector. Zhang LX, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):700–2

Ventricular volume in infantile hydrocephalus and its relationship to intracranial pressure and cerebrospinal fluid clearance before and after treatment. A preliminary study. Maixner WJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91; 16(4–5):191–6

[Improved patient monitoring during intracranial pressure measurement by calculating a theoretical pressure-volume curve] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY see CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotopic cisternography in benign intracranial hypertension of young obese women. A seven-case study and pathogenetic suggestions. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb;14(1):39–50

SECRETION

Accelerated secretion of brain natriuretic peptide from the hypertrophied ventricles in experimental malignant hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb; 19(2):206–11

SURGERY

Fenestration of intraventricular cysts using a flexible, steerable endoscope. Powers SK. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:42–6

Image-directed functional neurosurgery with the Cosman-Roberts-Wells stereotactic instrument. Martínez R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):176–9

Unusual presentations of cerebral hydatid disease in children. Copley IB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):203–10

Symptomatic intraventricular xanthogranulomata. A report of 2 cases. Marks PV, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991; 93(4):283–7 (14 ref.)

Postoperative fourth ventricle tension pneumocephalus [letter] Gonzalez Moles D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):511–2

Giant bilateral xanthogranulomas in a child: case report. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):114–7

Microsurgical and magnetic resonance imaging anatomy of the cerebello-medullary fissure and its application during fourth ventricle surgery. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):325–30

[Ventricular puncture; is it a safe procedure?] Nakajima S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Isolation of the fourth ventricle causing transtentorial herniation: neurosonographic findings in premature infants. Hall TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):811–5

Duplex color ultrasound study of infantile progressive ventriculomegaly. Huang CC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep;7(5):251–6

Periventricular hemorrhage in term newborns originating from germinal matrix. Chadha V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):401–5

Measurement of ventricular size in term and preterm infants. Soni JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):55–9

Connatal periventricular pseudocysts in the neonate. Lu JH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):55–8

Colour-coded echographic flow imaging and spectral analysis of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in meningitis and hemorrhage. Part I. Clinical evidence. Winkler P. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):24–30

Value of cranial ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in predicting neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants. van de Bor M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):196–9

Intraoperative ultrasonic microbubble contrast in determining the patency of the foramen of Monro. Goodkin R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):300–2

[Determination of approach angle to intra- and peri-ventricular lesions; ultrasonography with reference to MRI] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr; 20(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the area postrema of the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Ling EA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan; 2(1):39–48

Ultrastructure of the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis in the advanced teleost Chelon labrosus (Risso, 1826). Gomez-Segade P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):69–77

[Ultrastructure of the cerebrospinal fluid-brain barrier of the cerebral ventricles and blood-brain barrier of the vascular plexus in experimental aseptic leptomeningitis] Turdiev AT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Clinical and radiographic response of fourth ventricle cysticercosis to praziquantel therapy. Fandiño J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):135–7

Normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Is cisternography still useful in selecting patients for a shunt? Vanneste J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):366–70

Long-term abolition of parkinsonian tremor following attempted ventriculography. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):505–8

Increased attenuation value of a colloid cyst of the third ventricle following ventricular decompression. Warnock NG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):449–51

Stereotactic thalamotomy [letter; comment] Hariz MI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):891–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Nov;75(5):723–30.

Dilatation of the temporal horn in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hosoya T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(3):207–9

CEREBROHEPATORENAL SYNDROME see ZELLWEGER SYNDROME

CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE

ANALYSIS

Pseudodeficiencies of arylsulfatase A and galactocerebrosidase activities. Wenger DA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):216–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The potential neurotoxin 2-OH-dopamine is an inhibitor of arylsulfatase. Cawley TA Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:256–9

BLOOD

Arylsulfatase A in serum from patients with cancer of various organs. Laidler P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31; 204(1–3):69–77

CHEMISTRY

[Molecular constitution of human arylsulfatase A and its alteration in cancer] Fujii T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Reduced activity of arylsulfatase A and predisposition to neurological disorders: analysis of 140 pediatric patients. Sangiorgi S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):365–9

Late-onset metachromatic leukodystrophy: molecular pathology in two siblings. Kappler J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):256–61

Terminal 22q deletion associated with a partial deficiency of arylsulphatase A. Narahara K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun;29(6):432–3 (8 ref.)

Synthesis and characterization of NBD-PS: a fluorescent analog of cerebroside arylsulfatase A deficiency disorders. Louis AI, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr; 14(2):113–30

Multiple sulfatase deficiency: catalytically inactive sulfatases are expressed from retrovirally introduced sulfatase cDNAs. Rommerskirch W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2561–5

GENETICS

Two new arylsulfatase A (ARSA) mutations in a juvenile metachromatic leukodystrophy (MLD) patient. Fluharty AL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1340–50

Molecular genetics of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Gieselmann V, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):222–7 (18 ref.)

Phenotypic consequences of low arylsulfatase A genotypes (ASAp/ASAp and ASA-/ASAp): does there exist an association with multiple sclerosis? Kappler J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):228–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteolytic processing of human lysosomal arylsulfatase A. Fujii T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13; 1122(1):93–8

METABOLISM

Localization of arylsulphatase A and B activities in rat kidney. Leźnicki AJ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):151–6

Restoration of arylsulphatase A activity in human-metachromatic-leucodystrophy fibroblasts via retroviral-vector-mediated gene transfer. Rommerskirch W, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):459–61

Characterization of rabbit testis beta-galactosidase and arylsulfatase A: purification and localization in spermatozoa during the acrosome reaction. Nikolajczyk BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):366–78

Arylsulfatases A and B in EBV-transformed lymphoid cell lines: studies on their molecular forms in cells from patients with inborn sulfatase deficiencies. Comparative diagnostic value of enzymatic assays. Tempesta MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):149–65

Intralysosomal generation of ammonia from urea by endocytosed urease results in secretion of free lysosomal arylsulfatase-A and increased activity of membrane-bound beta-glucosidase in cultured brain cells. Wiesmann UN, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(4):222–32

Sphingolipid activator protein 1 deficiency in metachromatic leucodystrophy with normal arylsulphatase A activity. A clinical, morphological, biochemical, and immunological study. Schlote W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 150(8):584–91

Quantitative correlation between the residual activity of beta-hexosaminidase A and arylsulfatase A and the severity of the resulting lysosomal storage disease. Leinekugel P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):513–23

In vitro mutagenesis of potential N-glycosylation sites of arylsulfatase A. Effects on glycosylation, phosphorylation, and intracellular sorting. Gieselmann V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13262–6

Lack of interaction between arylsulfatase A and neuroleptics: confirmation in human cultured fibroblasts [letter] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):93–4

CEREBROSIDES

ANALYSIS

Preferential expression of immunoreactive fucosylceramide in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4408–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

The human blood fluke Schistosoma mansoni synthesizes a novel type of glycosphingolipid. Makaaru CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2251–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel modification of glycosphingolipids by long-chain cyclic acetals: isolation and characterization of plasmalocerebroside from human brain. Levery SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5335–40

METABOLISM

The cerebroside sulfate activator from pig kidney: derivitization, cerebroside sulfate binding, and metabolic correction. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Feb;47(1):86–96

[The characteristics of the brain cerebrosides, sulfocerebrosides and gangliosides in experimental demyelination and cerebrolysin administration] Bespalova MA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:64–71 **(Rus)**

[The metabolism of brain and spinal cord cerebrosides and sulfocerebrosides in excess vitamin A in the body] Chaeva LS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:77–85 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related

BLOOD–BRAIN BARRIER

Cerebrospinal fluid exchange after intrathecal methotrexate overdose. A report of two cases. Jakobson AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):359–61

Gated magnetic resonance imaging of the intracranial cerebrospinal fluid spaces. Mark AS, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:296–9

Age-related differences in volumes of subcortical nuclei, brain matter, and cerebrospinal fluid in healthy men as measured with magnetic resonance imaging. Murphy DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):839–45

Plateau-wave phenomenon (I). Correlation between the appearance of plateau waves and CSF circulation in patients with intracranial hypertension. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2681–91

Case report: cerebrospinal fluid fistula—a rare complication of myelography. Morparia HK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep; 44(3):205

Influence of cerebro-spinal fluid of picrotoxin kindled rats on seizure susceptibility and locomotor activity of recipients. Shandra AA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):755–7

Cerebrospinal fistula following a penetrating spinal injury. Mohammed EE, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):142

Pro: cerebrospinal fluid drainage prevents paraplegia. Nugent M. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):366–8

Con: cerebrospinal fluid drainage does not afford spinal cord protection during resection of thoracic aneurysms. Shenaq SA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):369–72

Method for quantification of brain, ventricular, and subarachnoid CSF volumes from MR images. DeCarli C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):274–84

Postoperative CSF problems after spinal and lumbar surgery. General review. Agrillo U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):93–5 (16 ref.)

Benefit of tomography in the scintigraphic localization of cerebrospinal fluid leak. Lewis DH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2149–51

Quantitative estimations of cerebrospinal fluid spaces and brain regions in healthy controls using computer-assisted tissue classification of magnetic resonance images: relation to age and sex. Agartz I, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(2):217–26

Gradient moment nulling for steady-state free precession MR imaging of cerebrospinal fluid. Wood ML, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):1038–44

The use of fibrin sealant in cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Pomeranz S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov; 34(6):166–9

Closed continuous drainage of cerebrospinal fluid via lumbar subarachnoid catheter for treatment or prevention of cranial/spinal cerebrospinal fluid fistula [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):381–2

[Cerebrospinal fluid therapy in patients with central motor disorders] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Classical and modern methods of cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Report on the First All-German Symposium of the Society for Laboratory Medicine (FRG) and the Study Group for CSF Analysis and Clinical Neurochemistry of the Society for Psychiatry and Neurology (formerly GDR) in Marburg a. d. Lahn, October 5–6, 1990. Kleine TO, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;29(10):705–14

Efficacy of cerebro-spinal fluid biochemistry in the diagnosis of brain insult. Osuna E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jan; 52(2):193–8

Influence of ischemia on blood–brain and blood–CSF calcium transport. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):525–8

[Composition of cerebro-spinal fluid during enflurane anesthesia] Tsutsui T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Criteria for re-evaluating laboratory determinations of the cerebrospinal fluid] Buiuc D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):607–16 (57 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the methods of mathematical modeling for evaluation of the data of cerebrospinal fluid examination in patients with bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in a non-immunocompromised patient: CSF diagnosis by in situ hybridization cells. Pantoni L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):56–8

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology: selected issues. Walts AE. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):394–408 (147 ref.)

Meningeal fluid granulocytosis after cytarabine [letter] Flasshove M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):243

Prognostic value of cerebrospinal fluid protein content and leukocyte count in infants and childhood bacterial meningitis. Shaaban SY, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(3–4):345–55

Virus-reactive and autoreactive T cells are accumulated in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Link H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):63–73

Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) cytology: current status and diagnostic applications. Bigner SH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):235–45 (36 ref.)

Marked cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis in systemic lupus erythematosus related cerebral ischemia. Abialmouna J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):626–9

Comparison of cisternal and lumbar CSF examination in leptomeningeal metastasis. Rogers LR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1239–41

Dissemination of supratentorial malignant gliomas via the cerebrospinal fluid in children. Grabb PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):64–71

CSF erythrocyte volume analysis: a simple method for the diagnosis of traumatic tap in newborn infants. Yurdakök M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(4):199

Cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Chrisman CL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul; 22(4):781–810 (79 ref.)

[Clinical significance of quantitative studies of cell nucleus in lymphocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid in leukemia] Che FS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;24(6):365–6, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of cytological examination of the cerebrospinal fluid with the millipore membrane filter technique] Hou X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):220–2, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meningitis—exclusion by uric test strips (letter)] Hastka J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 3;117(1):38 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a sedimentation technique for the enrichment of cerebrospinal fluid cells in the dog and cat. Part 1.] Grevel V. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology of the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs and cats with symptoms of meningitis/meningoencephalitis. Part 3] Grevel V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):199–214 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs and cats. Part 2] Grevel V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):79–92 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple sclerosis—studies of the correlations between selected parameters of immune response and the clinical course of the disease] Losy J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A statistical analysis of the cellular and protein indices of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OO. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec; (12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on permeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Nag S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):274–9

Cerebrospinal fluid changes after iopamidol and metrizamide myelography in clinically normal dogs. Widmer WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):396–401

Clinical implications of acute cerebrospinal fluid changes following iophendylate myelography. Mehta HJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):10–2

[The effects of sodium bicarbonate on cerebrospinal fluid acid–base balance in hypoxic dogs] Nagasaka S. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrospinal dehydrogenases in central nervous system infections. Jain MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 28(4):369–74

[Cerebral creatine kinase isoenzyme in the cerebrospinal fluid: importance of its measuring for prognosis of the disease outcome in cerebral ischemic disorders] Haldre SJ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluids from immune privileged sites endow macrophages with the capacity to induce antigen-specific immune deviation via a mechanism involving transforming growth factor-beta. Wilbanks GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr; 22(4):1031–6

Preliminary characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi CSF isolates. Khanakah G, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(4):287–8

Frequency of T cells specific for myelin basic protein and myelin proteolipid protein in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Chou YK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):105–13

Ovalbumin is more immunogenic when introduced into brain or cerebrospinal fluid than into extracerebral sites. Gordon LB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):81–7

[Interpretation of the results of identification of measles virus antibodies in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with suspected subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Gut W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991; 43(3–4):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of the oligoclonal fractions of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid and its significance] Uotula A. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):36–40 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral blood flow findings in moyamoya disease in adults. Dietrichs E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May; 85(5):318–22

Directional and compartmentalised drainage of interstitial fluid and cerebrospinal fluid from the rat brain. Zhang ET, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):233–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide does not alter cerebrospinal fluid formation in sheep. Chodobski A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R860–4

Circadian variation in human cerebrospinal fluid production measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Nilsson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R20–4

Penetration of vascular contrast media into brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. An experimental study in rats. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24(6):463–6

Role of NaCl cotransport in cerebrospinal fluid production: effects of loop diuretics. Javaheri S. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):795–800 (60 ref.)

[High resolution NMR spectroscopy of CSF: methodological issues and perspective clinical applications] Kriat M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(9):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the biochemical composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in acute carbophos poisoning] Kolesnichenko IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cerebrospinal fluid in the evaluation of possible mechanism of brain lesions in suppurative meningitis of meningococcal and pneumococcal etiologies] Roslyi IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Spread of herpes simplex virus to the cerebrospinal fluid and the meninges in experimental mouse encephalitis. Boerman RH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):300–7

Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) infection in the central nervous system. Yamanishi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):337–43

Adverse outcome of bacterial meningitis due to delayed sterilization of cerebrospinal fluid. Lebel MH. **Antibiot Chemother** 1992;45:226–38 (69 ref.)

Use of polymerase chain reaction and rabbit infectivity testing to detect Treponema pallidum in amniotic fluid, fetal and neonatal sera, and cerebrospinal fluid. Grimprel E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1711–8

Isolation of parainfluenza virus type 3 from cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Vreede RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165(6):1166

Antimicrobial susceptibility of bacterial pathogens isolated from CSF in Barbados [letter; comment] Levett PN. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):121. Comment on: Trop Doct 1990 Jul;20(3):130.

PHYSIOLOGY

Complex parametric evaluation of the cerebrospinal pressure-volume processes in neurosurgical patients. Sliwka S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989;30(3–4):191–200 (23 ref.)

Reappraisal of the intracranial pressure and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in patients with the so-called "normal pressure hydrocephalus" syndrome. Sahuquillo J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1–2):50–61

The influence of model parameters on the inverse solution based on MEGs and EEGs. Peters MJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:61–8; discussion 69

Cerebrospinal fluid flow studied with gated magnetic resonance imaging during the various parts of the cardiac cycle. Bergstrand G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:490–1

Mapping of normal and abnormal cerebrospinal fluid flow/motion patterns using steady state free precession imaging. Jolesz FA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:302–4

Cerebrospinal fluid physiology of the developing fetus. McComb JG. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):595–9 (24 ref.)

Intracranial CSF flow in pediatric hydrocephalus: evaluation with cine-MR imaging. Quencer RM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):601–8

Changes in the rate of formation and resistance to reabsorption of cerebrospinal fluid during deliberate hypotension induced with adenosine or hemorrhage. Shapira Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):432–9

Effect of pooled human cerebrospinal fluid on the postantibiotic effects of cefotaxime, ciprofloxacin, and gentamicin against Escherichia coli. Zhanel GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1136–9

A theoretical study of new types of valve shunts for cerebrospinal fluid. Bosio A. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M289–90

Effects of bilateral jugular vein ligation on intracranial

pressure and cerebrospinal fluid outflow resistance in cats. Kotani J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun; 30(3):171–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of pulsatile cerebrospinal fluid flow by spatial modulation of magnetization. Wayte SC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):495–501

Blocking effect of human serum but not of cerebrospinal fluid on ricin A chain immunotoxin potentiation by monensin or carrier protein–monensin conjugates. Candiani C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):623–30

Disorders of cerebrospinal fluid circulation and edema. Clark WC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):22–4 (26 ref.)

CSF anatomy with emphasis on relations to nasal cavity and labyrinthine fluids. Binhammer RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jul;71(7):292–4, 297–9 (41 ref.)

Inhibition of cerebrospinal fluid formation by omeprazole. Lindvall–Axelsson M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar; 115(3):394–9

Computation of the potential distribution in a four–layer anisotropic concentric spherical volume conductor. Zhou H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Feb;39(2):154–8

Segmentation of brain CT images using the concept of region growing. Sandor T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Nov; 29(2):133–47

Effect of atriopeptin on production of cerebrospinal fluid. Schalk KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul; 12(4):691–6

MR measurement of spinal CSF flow with the RACE technique. Kahn T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):54–61

Comparison of skull circumference and linear measurements with CSF volume MR measurements in hydrocephalus. van der Knaap MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):737–43

Barrier concepts and CSF analysis [news] Felgenhauer K. **J Neurol** 1992 Feb;239(2):59–60

Cardiovascular responses to intracerebroventricular infusion of artificial cerebrospinal fluid in anesthetized strain 13 guinea pigs. Liu CT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 42(3):275–9

CSF hydrodynamics in idiopathic intracranial hypertension: a long–term study. Malm J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):851–8

Colour–coded echographic flow imaging and spectral analysis of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). Part III. In–vitro study of low flow velocity detection related to decreasing particle concentration (hematocrit) and tube lumen. Winkler P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):43–7

Colour–coded echographic flow imaging and spectral analysis of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in infants. Part II. CSF–dynamics. Winkler P. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):31–42

Resistance to outflow of cerebrospinal fluid after central infusions of angiotensin. Morrow BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):34–7

User–friendly method for rapid brain and CSF volume calculation using transaxial MRI images. Harris GJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 May;40(1):61–8

Flow dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid: assessment with phase–contrast velocity MR imaging performed with retrospective cardiac gating. Nitz WR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):395–405

Effect of endothelin on production of cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits. Schalk KA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):560–3

[Metastasizing glioma in a Boxer] Obermaier G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in syringomyelia using cine MRI with pre–saturation] Matsuzawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic additional filling tests in evaluation of the mechanisms of the volume–pressure compensation of intracranial cerebrospinal fluid spaces] Pawlowski G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):77–84 **(Pol)**

[The sinusoidal infusion test—an additional filling test for evaluating the mechanisms of the volume–pressure compensation in the intracranial cerebrospinal fluid space] Pawlowski G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of evaluation of disorders of the cerebrospinal fluid outflow resistance] Pawlowski G. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):678–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the cerebrospinal fluid–brain barrier of the cerebral ventricles and blood–brain barrier of the vascular plexus in experimental aseptic leptomeningitis] Turdiev AT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Investigation of the cerebrospinal fluid circulation by CT contrast cisternography in patients with psychiatric diseases. Kohlmeyer K. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:292–5

The bifrontal fluid collection area and other cerebrospinal fluid spaces at computed tomography in children. Its variations with increasing age and pathologic conditions. Nonaka C, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:686–8

Computed tomography and dynamic cerebrospinal fluid studies in the evaluation of extracerebral fluid collections in infants with hydrocephalus. Turnbull IW. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:683–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Leptomeningeal metastases: 111indium–DTPA CSF flow studies. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1765–9

SECRETION

Effect of histamine H2 receptor antagonists on the secretion of cerebrospinal fluid in the cat. Naveh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1347–52

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PRESSURE

see related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

Complex parametric evaluation of the cerebrospinal pressure–volume processes in neurosurgical patients. Sliwka S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989;30(3–4):191–200 (23 ref.)

Pressure transfer between the perilymph and the cerebrospinal fluid compartments in cats. Carlborg BI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):41–8

Circulatory dynamics during periodic intracranial hypertension in fetal sheep. Harris AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R95–102

Epidural injection does cause an increase in CSF pressure [letter; comment] [see comments] Ramsay M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):668. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jan;72(1):129–30. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Apr;74(4):619.

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure in 10–day–old rats with congenital hydrocephalus. Kaiser G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1 Suppl 1:20–2

Amphotericin versus fluconazole in cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Menichetti F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4; 326(23):1568; discussion 1568–9

Spontaneous intracranial hypotension: report of two cases and review of the literature. Rando TA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):481–7

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of desflurane and isoflurane on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in humans with supratentorial mass lesions. Muzzi DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):720–4

Sodium nitroprusside decreases spinal cord perfusion pressure during descending thoracic aortic cross–clamping in the dog. Shine T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):185–93

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on intracranial hypertension. Hirose S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991; 52(2):69–75

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—11. Effect on epidural pressure] Hirota K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine. 14. Effect on epidural pressure] Hirota K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high dose–fentanyl on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with normal intracranial pressure under halothane anesthesia] Shimizu H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does the shunt opening pressure influence the effect of shunt surgery in normal pressure hydrocephalus? Larsson A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):15–22

The perilymphatic hypertension syndrome. Mangabeira–Albernaz PL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):306–10

Symptoms following lumbar puncture may be related to decreased cerebrospinal fluid pressure and/or venous dilation [letter; comment] Vandam LD. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):321–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Sep;75(3):548–9.

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure in conscious head–down tilted rats. Severs WB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct; 62(10):944–6

Relation between epidural and ventricular pressures in canine brain: an experimental study. Sahay KB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):379–86

Effects of bilateral jugular vein ligation on intracranial pressure and cerebrospinal fluid outflow resistance in cats. Kotani J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun; 30(3):171–3

Late improvement in closed head injury with a low–pressure valve shunt. Seliger GM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):71–3

Meningeal enhancement and low CSF pressure headache. An MRI study. Sable SG, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Dec; 11(6):275–6

Magnetic resonance imaging analysis of extremely slow flow in a model shunt system. Frank E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):73–5

Transcranial Doppler sonography and intracranial pressure monitoring in children and juveniles with acute brain injuries or hydrocephalus. Sanker P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):391–3

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid shunt function in hydrocephalic children using 99mTc–DTPA. Uvebrant P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):76–80

CSF hydrodynamics in superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Kristensen B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):287–93

Cerebrovascular response of closed head–injured patients to a standardized endotracheal tube suctioning and manual hyperventilation procedure. Crosby LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Feb;24(1):40–9

Significance of positive Queckenstedt test in patients with syringomyelia associated with Arnold–Chiari malformations. Tachibana S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):67–71

Cardiovascular responses to intracerebroventricular infusion of artificial cerebrospinal fluid in anesthetized strain 13 guinea pigs. Liu CT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 42(3):275–9

Does the siphon effect of cerebrospinal fluid shunting develop in vivo? Report of a case casting doubt on the presence of this phenomenon. Aoki N. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):128–30

Effect of subcutaneous implantation of anti–siphon devices on CSF shunt function. da Silva MC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):197–202

Ventricular volume in infantile hydrocephalus and its relationship to intracranial pressure and cerebrospinal fluid clearance before and after treatment. A preliminary study. Maixner WJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91; 16(4–5):191–6

High–frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in newborn lambs: effects of increasing airway pressure on intracranial pressures. Walker AM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):11–6

A simple method of estimating cerebrospinal fluid pressure during lumbar puncture. Ellis RW 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):895–7

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure of conscious rats after venous constriction at the right atrium. Severs WB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(3):151–5

[Congenital cerebrospinal fluid pressure labyrinth] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 1991 Dec;39(12):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the intracranial pressure in relation to body posture and their use in the treatment of patients after cranio–cerebral injuries] Herbowski L. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occlusion of the superior sagittal sinus caused by meningioma, intracranial volume–pressure relations and brain edema] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of intracranial volume–pressure relations] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):671–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of somatosensory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of low–pressure hydrocephalus] Jurkiewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the intracranial volume–pressure relations and visual evoked potentials produced by stabilized and compensated additional volume] Jurkiewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the correlations of volume–pressure parameters and visual evoked potentials during disturbances of intracranial volume compensation] Jurkiewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The complementation test with feedback. Preliminary assessment of the test and comparison with a test using a continuous infusion rate] Pawlowski G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic additional filling tests in evaluation of the mechanisms of the volume–pressure compensation of intracranial cerebrospinal fluid spaces] Pawlowski G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):77–84 **(Pol)**

[The sinusoidal infusion test—an additional filling test for evaluating the mechanisms of the volume–pressure compensation in the intracranial cerebrospinal fluid space] Pawlowski G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of evaluation of disorders of the cerebrospinal fluid outflow resistance] Pawlowski G. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):678–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The mechanism of the development of spontaneous fluctuations in the cerebrospinal fluid pressure ("plateau" and B waves)] Sirovskiĭ EB. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Nephelometric determination of total protein in cerebrospinal fluid and urine using benzalkonium chloride as precipitation reagent. Shephard MD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul; 29 (Pt 4):411–7

Rapid and sensitive colloidal silver staining on cellulose acetate membranes [letter] Kovarik A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1–2):137–9

Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with psychiatric

and neurological disorders by two-dimensional electrophoresis: identification of disease-associated polypeptides as fibrin fragments. Wildenauer DB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):487-92

Cerebro-spinal fluid electrophoresis--its diagnostic evaluation in tuberculous meningitis. Bansal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1973 Jul;21(7):597-601

Fingerprinting of molecular components in individual human cerebrospinal fluid samples with a new micropurification system. Nyberg F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12; 548(1-2):311-8

Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins by electrophoresis. Wiederkehr F. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 13;569(1-2):281-96 (95 ref.)

Prognostic value of cerebrospinal fluid protein content and leukocyte count in infants and childhood bacterial meningitis. Shaaban SY, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(3-4):345-55

Interferon-gamma in cerebrospinal fluid without pleocytosis in scrub typhus. Ikeda M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):61-3

Effect of treatment on oligoclonal IgG bands and intrathecal IgG synthesis in sequential cerebrospinal fluid and serum from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Mehta PD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;109(1):64-8

Distribution of cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal IgM bands in neurological diseases: a comparison between agarose electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;109(1):83-7

Developmental profile of plasma proteins in human fetal cerebrospinal fluid and blood. Bell JE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;17(6):441-56

[Discussion about pretreatment of samples before protein assay with Coomassie brilliant blue (letter)] Le J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(4):255-7 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the study of the cytology and proteins of the spinal fluid in lumbago] Lorthioir M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Sep;75(230):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Rosnowska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A statistical analysis of the cellular and protein indices of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OO. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec; (12):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

[Use of the methods of mathematical modeling for evaluation of the data of cerebrospinal fluid examination in patients with bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haloperidol induced CSF protein variations in schizophrenic patients: as studied by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Johnson G, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(1):21-6

GENETICS

Hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy: identification of the disease-causing mutation and specific diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction based analysis. Abrahamson M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):377-80

IMMUNOLOGY

Optic neuritis anti-myelin basic protein synthetic peptide specificity. Warren KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):88-95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Abnormal protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with a submicroscopic X-chromosomal deletion associated with Norrie disease: preliminary report. Joy JE, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(1):3-5

METABOLISM

Age-related changes in cerebrospinal fluid protein concentrations. Garton MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul; 104(1):74-80

The diagnostic utility of elevation in cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin in HIV-1 dementia. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. McArthur JC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1707-12

Increased cerebrospinal fluid protein and lipid peroxidation products in patients with cerebral malaria. Das BS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):733-4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Fever as the initial sign of malfunction in non infected ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Ashkenazi E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(3-4):131-4

Pre- and post-operative hydrocephalus in supratentorial intraventricular tumours. Cedzich C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;114(1-2):33-5

Increases of neuron-specific enolase, S-100 protein, creatine kinase and creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in CSF following intraventricular catheter implantation. Kruse A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3-4):106-9

Effect of CSF shunt on brainstem auditory evoked potential in hydrocephalus secondary to brain tumour. Sood S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3-4):92-5

CSF drainage in patients with posterior fossa tumours. Taylor WA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1-2):1-6

Clinical parameters in 74 consecutive patients shunt operated for normal pressure hydrocephalus. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):475-82

Positron emission tomography of hydrocephalus. Metabolic effects of shunt procedures. George AE, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:1573-4

Intraosseous infusion: elective use in pediatric anesthesia. Stewart FC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):626-9

Effects of alfentanil on intracranial pressure in children undergoing ventriculoperitoneal shunt revision. Markovitz BP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):71-6

Valvular dysfunction due to the obstruction of the ventricular catheter caused by cysticercus cyst. Sandoval M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):117-20

Normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Is cisternography still useful in selecting patients for a shunt? Vanneste J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):366-70

Laparoscopic removal of a detached peritoneal shunt catheter with revision of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Davison MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):650-1

Cysto-peritoneal shunt infection with Trichosporon beigelii. Ashpole RD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):515-7

The Dandy-Walker syndrome: diagnostic and surgical considerations. Marinov M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991; 5(5):475-83

Do we need variable pressure shunts? Sutcliffe JC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(1):67-70

Increased attenuation value of a colloid cyst of the third ventricle following ventricular decompression. Warnock NG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):449-51

Late improvement in closed head injury with a low-pressure valve shunt. Seliger GM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):71-3

Intracranial arachnoidal cysts. Basauri L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):101-4

Distribution of bacteria in the operating room environment and its relation to ventricular shunt infections: a prospective study. Duhaime AC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 7(4):211-4

Magnetic resonance imaging analysis of extremely slow flow in a model shunt system. Frank E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):73-5

Cerebral blood flow velocity changes after ventricular taps and ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Goh D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;7(8):452-7

Surgical treatment and long-term neurodevelopmental outcome for infants with idiopathic aqueductal stenosis. Hanigan WC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):386-90

Craniofacial growth in shunt-treated hydrocephalics: a four-year roentgenocephalometric follow-up study. Huggare JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):67-9

Doppler flow velocities in children with controlled hydrocephalus: reference values for the diagnosis of blocked cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Pople IK. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May;8(3):124-5

Effective shunt-independent treatment for primary middle fossa arachnoid cyst. Sato H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):375-81

The relationship of cloverleaf skull syndrome to hydrocephalus. Shiroyama Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):382-5

Reversible porencephaly. Alteration of the cerebrospinal fluid flow after shunt malfunction. Sugimoto K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):394-8

Optic chiasm glioma associated with inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, cerebral ischemia, nonobstructive hydrocephalus and chronic ascites following ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Tang TT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;7(8):458-61

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid shunt function in hydrocephalic children using 99mTc-DTPA. Uvebrant P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):76-80

Ventriculoatrial shunt infection caused by Staphylococcus warneri: case report and review. Torre D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):49-52 (33 ref.)

Management of cerebellar infarction with associated occlusive hydrocephalus. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):19-23

Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa. Surgical management for headache. Voormolen JH. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S176-9

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt and pregnancy. Olatunbosun OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):271-4 (8 ref.)

ENG findings of shunt-treated hydrocephalus in children. Löppönen H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan;23(1):35-44

Middle cerebral artery pulsatility in children with blocked cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Quinn MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):325-7

Thecoperitoneal shunting for syringomyelia [letter; comment] Pillay PK. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):835-6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):827-31.

Thecoperitoneal shunt for syringomyelia [letter; comment] Vassilouthis J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1047. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):827-31.

Reconstitution of shunted mantle in experimental hydrocephalus. Yamada H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):856-62

Re: Augmentation cystoplasty complicated by postoperative ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection [letter; comment] Ahmad S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):171-2. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):955-6.

Spinal cord injury in experimental thoracic aortic occlusion: investigation of combined methods of protection. Elmore JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):789-98; discussion 798-9

Ear-wave to ventricular shunts [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1573-4

Cerebellar astrocytoma with repeated episodes of fourth ventricle isolation causing peritoneal shunt tube obstruction--case report. Niwa J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):356-9

Melatonin secretion in normal pressure hydrocephalus after cerebral aneurysm rupture--investigation before and after ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Yamada N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;31(8):490-7

Does the siphon effect of cerebrospinal fluid shunting develop in vivo? Report of a case casting doubt on the presence of this phenomenon. Aoki N. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):128-30

Shunting normal-pressure hydrocephalus: do the benefits outweigh the risks? A multicenter study and literature review. Vanneste J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):54-9 (46 ref.)

Infections in neurologic surgery. Host defenses. Borges LF. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):275-8 (9 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. The controlled trials. Haines SJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):355-8 (20 ref.)

Infections in neurologic surgery. The intraventricular use of antibiotics. Wen DY, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr; 3(2):343-54 (117 ref.)

Progression of experimental infantile hydrocephalus and effects of ventriculoperitoneal shunts: an analysis correlating magnetic resonance imaging with gross morphology. McAllister JP 2d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):329-40

A ventricular infusion technique for the evaluation of treated and untreated hydrocephalus. Morgan MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):832-6; discussion 836-7

Cerebrospinal fluid shunting for hydrocephalus in the adult: factors related to shunt revision. Puca A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):822-6

Pregnancy in patients with cerebrospinal fluid shunts: report of a series and review of the literature [letter; comment] Watts C. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):969. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):827-31. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):832-6; discussion 836-7.

External ventricular drainage for treatment of rapidly progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Weninger M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):52-7; discussion 57-8

Pregnancy in patients with cerebrospinal fluid shunts: report of a series and review of the literature. Wisoff JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):827-31

Modified optic nerve decompression in patients with functioning lumboperitoneal shunts and progressive visual loss [see comments] Kelman SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1449-53. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1992 Apr;99(4):480.

Nerve sheath decompression in patients with functioning shunts [letter; comment] Wall M. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr; 99(4):480. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Sep;98(9):1449-53.

Management of the Dandy-Walker syndrome. Bindal AK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(3):163-9

Management of pregnant women with cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Cusimano MD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(1):10-3 (17 ref.)

Ventricular volume in infantile hydrocephalus and its relationship to intracranial pressure and cerebrospinal fluid clearance before and after treatment. A preliminary study. Maixner WJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91; 16(4-5):191-6

Shunt revision: complications and their prevention. Rekate HL. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92,17(3):155-62 (15 ref.)

Posterior flank approach to the peritoneum for ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Willison CD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(6):313-5

Physical examination of patients with cerebrospinal fluid shunts: is there useful information in pumping the shunt? Piatt JH Jr. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):470-3

Prophylactic antibiotic in shunt surgery. Lohmann G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:353-4

Meningitis due to Neisseria mucosa: case report and review. Stotka JL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):837-41 (45 ref.)

Occult spinal pseudomeningocele following a trivial injury successfully treated with a lumboperitoneal shunt: a case report. Kitchen N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):46-9

Absence of tumor transmission from a cadaveric renal donor with malignant astrocytoma and a ventriculoperitoneal shunt--two-year recipient follow-up and review of the literature. Delhey K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct; 52(4):737-8 (10 ref.)

[Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt in the treatment of

schizencephaly with infantile spasm: report of one case] Chiang LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Jul–Aug; 32(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudo-ascaris in ultrasonography of the epigastrium] Klemm G, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3–4):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of complications of ventriculo-peritoneal and ventriculo-atrial shunts] Langen HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jul;32(7):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare complication of shunt therapy. Metastasis of brain tumors by cerebrospinal fluid drainage] Oemus K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(1):25–32 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binswanger's disease with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Case report] Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in dementia after shunt surgery for normal pressure hydrocephalus] Hayashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May; 44(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lumbo-peritoneal shunt malfunction. A new, simple and reliable CT sign. Chuang S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:645–8

Rapid recovery from cortical visual impairment following correction of prolonged shunt malfunction in congenital hydrocephalus. Connolly MB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep; 48(9):956–7

Hypersexuality following septal injury. Gorman DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):308–10

Infection after Harare valve V–P shunt operations: a review of 92 cases. Sibanda EN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec; 37(12):397–403

Arachnoid cyst as a complication of ventricular shunting. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct; 7(6):356–7

Tension pneumocephalus following ventriculoperitoneal shunt: a case report. Shih YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;48(3):224–7

Craniofacial asymmetries in shunt-treated hydrocephalic children. Pirttiniemi PM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):369–72

Evaluation of intraventricular teicoplanin for the treatment of neurosurgical shunt infections. Cruciani M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):285–9

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt-associated infection [letter] Bayston R. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):343

Ventilatory impairment during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a patient with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Schwed DA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):57–9

Eosinophilia following shunting [letter; comment] Duhaime AC. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):724–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Oct;75(4):541–4.

Infection of cerebrospinal fluid shunts in infants: a study of etiological factors. Pople IK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul; 77(1):29–36

Recurrent perforations of viscus due to ventriculoperitoneal shunt in a hydrocephalic child. Oshio T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1404–5

Perforation and intravesical erosion of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt in a child with an augmentation cystoplasty. Mevorach RA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):433–4

External dislocation of the metallic device of a shunt valve, an unusual long-term complication of the Holter valve—case report. Yoshida M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991; 38(2):109–12

Antibodies to silicone elastomers and reactions to ventriculoperitoneal shunts [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):800] Goldblum RM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):510–3

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. Walters BC. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):387–401 (65 ref.)

Infection of a shunt by Mycobacterium fortuitum: case report. Chan KH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):472–4

Complications of ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedures or hydrocephalus associated with vein of Galen malformations in childhood. Schneider SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):706–8

Detection of the source of recurrent Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia by ultrafast computerized tomography. McKinsey DS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):893–5

Abdominal pain resulting from cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst and cholelithiasis. Engelhard HH, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):851–2

Abdominal cyst formation following ventriculoperitoneal shunt in a case of hydrocephalus due to cryptococcal meningitis. Case report: completely cured by surgical removal of the cyst and treatment with a newly developed anti-fungal drug (Difulcan). Izumoto S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov;36(5):394–9

[Shunt-nephritis] Nielsen JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The percutaneous extraction of an embolized Pudenz-Heyer catheter fragment from the pulmonary artery] Weisse G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventriculoatrial shunt as cause of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Fischer JR, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Apr 15; 87(4):220–2 **(Ger)**

[Infective complications of external ventricular shunts] De Gonda F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal metastasis of a pineal region tumor through ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report] Saibara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disproportionately large, communicating fourth ventricle. Case report] Shose Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection of the shunt system in children treated for hydrocephalus] Strzyżewski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and intracardiac thrombosis. Complications of ventriculoatrial shunt] Hervás Palazón JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):417–8 **(Spa)**

[Infections of cerebrospinal fluid diversion systems (editorial)] Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov; 6(9):315–6 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid bedside technique for percutaneous ventricular drainage in patients with severe subarachnoid haemorrhage. Technical note. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):184–5

Surgery of hydrocephalus: past, present and future. Hirsch JF. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):155–60 (38 ref.)

Does the shunt opening pressure influence the effect of shunt surgery in normal pressure hydrocephalus? Larsson A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):15–22

Results of routine ventriculostomy with external ventricular drainage for acute hydrocephalus following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Rajshekhar V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):8–14

Ventriculopleural shunting used as a temporary diversion. Willison CD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(1–2):67–8

A theoretical study of new types of valve shunts for cerebrospinal fluid. Bosio A. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M289–90

New instrumentation for the assembly of shunt systems by a non-touch technique. Ashpole RD. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(3):237–42

Ventriculo-ureteral shunt without nephrectomy. Pittman T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):261–3

Intracranial pressure monitoring using a programmable pressure valve and a telemetric intracranial pressure sensor in a case of slit ventricle syndrome after multiple shunt revisions. Kamiryo T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 7(4):233–4

Fatal cardiopulmonary complications in children treated with ventriculoatrial shunts. Lundar T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;7(4):215–7

Ventriculojugular shunt against the direction of blood flow. IV. Technical modifications and policy for treatment. el-Shafei I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;7(4):197–204

Dysfunction of Holter Mini Elliptical valves caused by minor head trauma. Pedersen PH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;34(1):66–8

Preliminary experiences with the Orbis-Sigma-System as a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Kaiser G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):186–7

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter through a thoracic skin fistula: report of a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Turtas S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul; 35(4):121–2

Closed continuous drainage of cerebrospinal fluid via lumbar subarachnoid catheter for treatment or prevention of cranial/spinal cerebrospinal fluid fistula [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):381–2

Disconnection as a cause of ventriculoperitoneal shunt malfunction in multicomponent shunt systems. Aldrich EF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):309–11; discussion 312

Pathophysiology of isolated lateral ventriculomegaly in shunted myelodysplastic children [published erratum appears in Pediatr Neurosurg 1991–92;17(3):168] Berger MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):301–4

A prospective, randomized study of shunt function and infections as a function of shunt placement. Bierbrauer KS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):287–91

Effect of subcutaneous implantation of anti-siphon devices on CSF shunt function. da Silva MC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):197–202

Mechanical complications in shunts. Sainte-Rose C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(1):2–9

On early surgery of hydrocephalus in low-birth-weight infants. Paraicz E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992; 53(1):20–4

[Comment on the contribution by A. Aschoff et al., Neurochirurgia 32 (1989) 10–15: Safe placement of atrial shunt catheters using intracardial ECG (letter)] Panning B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul;34(4):131 **(Ger)**

[Ventriculoperitoneal shunt using a continuously variable-resistance valve for management of hydrocephalus, especially for cases mimicking simple brain atrophy] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun; 20(6):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anti-siphon mechanism in the treatment of excessive cerebrospinal fluid drainage in patients with ventriculoatrial and ventriculoperitoneal shunting valves] Jaskólska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug; 24(3–4):199–205 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

A modified technique for placement of the peritoneal end of a shunt system: technical note. Mittal P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):581–3

Shunt lengthening in the pediatric population [letter; comment] Shiminski-Maher T. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Aug; 23(4):202. Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1991 Apr;23(2):120–4.

Thecoperitoneal shunting [letter; comment] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):173–4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):827–31.

Ventriculoatrial shunt utilizing the azygos vein. Redo SF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):642–4

Ventriculoatrial shunt via the transverse sinus: technical note. Lee JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):249–52

Ventriculoatrial shunt distal catheter placement using transesophageal echocardiography: technical note. McGrail KM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):747–9

Optimum position for an anti-siphon device in a cerebrospinal fluid shunt system. Tokoro K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):519–25

[Course and prognosis of internal hydrocephalus in children] Mattigk G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Nov;59(11):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of ventriculoatrial drainage in hydrocephalus—modification of the procedure] [letter] Dobkiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):695–7 **(Pol)**

NURSING

Understanding external ventricular drainage. Cummings R. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Apr;24(2):84–7

Effects of a nursing education intervention on parents' knowledge of hydrocephalus and shunts. Kirk EA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Apr;24(2):99–103

Nursing care of the child with external ventricular drainage. Terry D, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Dec;23(6):347–53

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoblotting of transferrin in the identification of cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea and rhinorrhoea. Keir G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):210–3

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent meningitis and a congenital perilymph fistula. Tom LW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jul;71(7):287–90

X-linked deafness, stapes gushers and a distinctive defect of the inner ear. Phelps PD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(4):326–30

GENETICS

[Congenital cerebrospinal fluid pressure labyrinth] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 1991 Dec;39(12):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of spontaneous brain herniations into the middle ear. Iurato S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(2):328–33 (19 ref.)

SURGERY

Closed continuous drainage of cerebrospinal fluid via a lumbar subarachnoid catheter for treatment or prevention of cranial/spinal cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Shapiro SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):241–5

Mondini dysplasia: spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. New perspectives in management. Wilson JT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):260–4

[Congenital cerebrospinal fluid pressure labyrinth] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 1991 Dec;39(12):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The clinical management of otorrhoea following grommet insertion: a survey of otolaryngologists and general practitioners. Robb PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug; 16(4):367–70

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a review of the literature. Zlab MK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jul;71(7):314–7 (9 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary intranasal encephalocele: a rare cause of bacterial meningitis. Berlit P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun; 85(6):404–7

Mixed bacterial meningitis associated with CSF leak [letter] Martínez E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1263

Meningitis caused by group B streptococcus in association with cerebrospinal rhinorrhea [letter; comment] Vartian CV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1261–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):92–7.

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea: a timely reminder. Pandya PM, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):492

[Nasal encephalocele as a cause of recurrent bacterial meningitis] Köhler T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of MR imaging, digital subtraction cisternography, and CT cisternography in diagnosing CSF fistula. Wakhloo AK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(3–4):119–27

Cerebrospinal fluid leak from nontumor ear after acoustic neuroma surgery: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Buchwald C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):384–7

Immunoblotting of transferrin in the identification of cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea and rhinorrhoea. Keir G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):210–3

Immunofixation to quantify beta 2-transferrin in cerebrospinal fluid to detect leakage of cerebrospinal fluid from skull injury. Zaret DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1908–12

Use of protein electrophoresis in the diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Porter MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jun;106(6):504–6

Empty sella syndrome, diagnosed as allergic rhinitis. Gonianakis M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):91–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fistulas in children. Jones DT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Apr;102(4):443–6

ETIOLOGY

MR imaging of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea after operation for acoustic neurinoma. Takeuchi H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):379–81

Transient cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea, blurred vision, and headache as presenting symptoms of pituitary adenoma. Bell MM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):347–9

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea in patients with pituitary adenoma treated medically [letter; comment] Fiad TM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):186. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Mar;84(3):140–3.

A clinical study of spontaneous CSF rhinorrhoea. Tolley NS. **Rhinology** 1991 Sep;29(3):223–30

[Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea due to sinus surgery: a case report] Chou CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous sphenoidal rhinorrhea] Berthelot JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(2):105–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinorrhea in Horton's disease (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 9;20(36):1784–5 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous isotope and CT cisternography in the diagnosis and evaluation of cerebral fluid rhinorrhea. Piepgras U, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:290–1

Coronal computerized tomography and cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Creamer MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):599–602

Water-soluble contrast CT cisternography in CSF fistulas. Sharma P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):324–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Simultaneous isotope and CT cisternography in the diagnosis and evaluation of cerebral fluid rhinorrhea. Piepgras U, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:290–1

[Radionuclide cisternography: SPECT- and 3D-technique] Henkes H, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Oct;31(10):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Facial translocation approach to the cranial base. Janecka IP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:193–8

Neurosurgical approaches to cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Aarabi B, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jul;71(7):300–5 (58 ref.)

Extracranial approaches to the repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Daly DT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jul; 71(7):311–3 (11 ref.)

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Yerkes SA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jul;71(7):318–20

Surgical management of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Tolley NS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):12–5

The use of fibrin sealant in cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Pomeranz S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov; 34(6):166–9

Closed continuous drainage of cerebrospinal fluid via a lumbar subarachnoid catheter for treatment or prevention of cranial/spinal cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Shapiro SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):241–5

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Intracerebral oxygen tension and carotid blood flow in asphyxial rabbits. Sawaguchi A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):94–103

Cerebral blood flow and serum haptoglobin in the diagnosis of death by rapid drowning. Sawaguchi A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:129–38

Development of vessels in the foetal cortical transplant depending on the place of grafting in the rat brain. Dymecki J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):397–403

Investigations on oscillating flow spectra as a Doppler ultrasonographic sign of intracranial circulatory arrest. Rózsa L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):113–7

Brain SPECT and migraine in childhood. Spina A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb;14(1):10–4

Binswanger's disease in the absence of chronic arterial hypertension. A case report with clinical, radiological and immunohistochemical observations on intracerebral blood vessels. Ma KC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):434–9 (42 ref.)

Anchorage densities associated with hemidesmosome-like structures in perivascular reactive astrocytes. Nakano I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):85–8

Regional cerebral blood flow determined with single photon emission computed tomography and positron emission tomography. A comparative study. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:453–5

Regional cerebral blood flow changes in aging. Iwata K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:440–3

Xenon/CT cerebral blood flow determination following cranial trauma. Latchaw RE, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:370–3

Transcranial Doppler monitoring of blood flow in the middle cerebral artery during angiography and drug perfusion. Stoeter P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:103–6

Topographic cerebral blood flow mapping in children with ischemic cerebrovascular diseases using xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Suzuki R, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:671–4

Regional cerebral blood flow assessment prior to balloon detachment in the treatment of intracranial giant aneurysms. Tan WS, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:116–9

Comparison of cerebral blood flow measurements by xenon computed tomography and dynamic brain scintigraphy in clinically brain dead children. Thompson JR, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:675–9

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow with 123I amphetamine single photon emission computed tomography in cerebrovascular disease. Semiquantitative analysis comparing IMP SPECT with the 133Xe inhalation method. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:432–4

Hyperfrontal distribution of regional cerebral blood flow and vascular CO2 reactivity in normal subjects and disturbances in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:69–72

Regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with chronic obstructive carotid disease. Uemura K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:429–31

Xenon CT scanning for measurements of cerebral blood flow [letter; comment] Giller CA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1024–5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):83–5.

Imaging cerebral blood flow in interventional neuroradiology [letter; comment] Johnson DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):411–3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 May–Jun;12(3):424–7.

Improved detection of cerebral hypoperfusion with internal carotid balloon test occlusion and 99mTc-HMPAO cerebral perfusion SPECT imaging. Peterman SB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1035–41

Stable xenon CT CBF: effects of blood flow alterations on CBF calculations during inhalation of 33% stable xenon. Witt JP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):973–5

Terminal vessels of dentate gyrus in chronically alcohol-intoxicated rats. Wrzołkowa T, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):271–4

Cerebral white matter perfusion in dementia of Alzheimer type. Kawamura J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter;5(4):231–9

Retinal microvasculopathy and reduced cerebral blood flow in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Geier SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15; 113(1):100–1

Focal cortical distribution of blood flow and brain pHi determined by in vivo fluorescent imaging. Anderson RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H565–75

Effects of temperature and anoxia on regional cerebral blood flow in turtles. Bickler PE. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R538–41

Regional cerebral blood flow and tissue oxygenation during hypocarbia in geese. Bickler PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R221–5

Effects of graded hypotension on cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and mean transit time in dogs. Ferrari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1908–14

Stem pressure at the origin of intracranial collateral vessels. Greene GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1294–7

Cerebral blood flow response to hypercapnia in immature fetal sheep. Helou SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1366–70

CBF and oxygen metabolism in hemodialysis patients: effects of anemia correction with recombinant human EPO. Hirakata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F737–43

Responses of cerebral arterioles during chronic ethanol exposure. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H787–91

Diminished muscarinic receptor-mediated cerebral blood flow response in streptozotocin-treated rats. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E447–54

Fluid-regulating hormones during exercise when central blood volume is increased by water immersion. Sheldahl LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R779–85

Differences and similarities in albumin and red blood cell flows through cerebral microvessels. Tajima A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1515–24

Pial vessel caliber and cerebral blood flow become dissociated during ischemia-reperfusion in cats. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H533–6

Cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and brain tissue hematocrit during isovolemic hemodilution with hetastarch in rats. Todd MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H75–82

Acute hypertension and sympathetic stimulation: local heterogeneous changes in cerebral blood flow. Tuor UI. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H511–8

Evidence of dysfunction of a prefrontal-limbic network in schizophrenia: a magnetic resonance imaging and regional cerebral blood flow study of discordant monozygotic twins. Weinberger DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):890–7

Regional cerebral blood flow in childhood autism: a SPECT study. Zilbovicius M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):924–30

Clinical evaluation of cerebral oxygen balance during cardiopulmonary bypass: on-line continuous monitoring of jugular venous oxyhemoglobin saturation [see comments] Nakajima T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):630–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):627–9.

The role of continuous jugular venous saturation monitoring during cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial; comment] Schell RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):627–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):630–5.

Cerebral pressure-flow velocity relationship during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates and infants. Taylor RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):636–42

Regional cerebral blood flow with manual internal cardiac massage versus direct mechanical ventricular assistance. Griffith RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):137–41

Blood-brain barrier abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Harik SI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:47–52

Localization of extratemporal epileptic foci during ictal single photon emission computed tomography. Marks DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):250–5

Quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with I-123 IMP SPECT: a correction of the microsphere model by global extraction between artery and internal jugular vein. Takeshita G, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Nov; 5(4):145–8

Upright tilt-table testing and drug therapy for recurrent vasovagal syncope. Elder CA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):786–8

Retrograde cerebral perfusion through a superior vena caval cannula protects the brain. Usui A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):47–53

Cyclical fluctuations in cerebral blood volume. Livera LN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):62–3

Quantitative changes in mesial temporal volume, regional cerebral blood flow, and cognition in Alzheimer's disease. Pearlson GD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 May; 49(5):402–8

Altered modulation of prefrontal and subcortical brain activity in newly diagnosed schizophrenia and schizophreniform disorder. A regional cerebral blood flow study. Rubin P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 48(11):987–95

Regional xenon 133 cerebral blood flow and cerebral technetium 99m HMPAO uptake in unmedicated patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder and matched normal control subjects. Determination by high-resolution single-photon emission computed tomography. Rubin RT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):695–702

Cerebral blood flow deficits in hereditary essential myoclonus [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1992 Aug;49(8):873] Delecluse F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):179–82

Cerebrovascular instability in a subset of patients with stroke and transient ischemic attack. Friberg L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1026–31

Supplementary and primary sensory motor area activity in Parkinson's disease. Regional cerebral blood flow changes during finger movements and effects of apomorphine. Rascol O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb;49(2):144–8

Failure to activate the left temporoparietal cortex in dyslexia. An oxygen 15 positron emission tomographic study. Rumsey JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):527–34

Nuclear hemodynamic vertebrobasilar insufficiency. A new approach with the xenon Xe 133 method. Trouillas P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):921–9

Stutterers and cerebral blood flow [letter; comment] Viswanath NS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):346–8. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 May;48(5):509–12.

High-intensity area in the deep white matter indicating

hemodynamic compromise in internal carotid artery occlusive disorders. Yamauchi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1067–71

Low density lipoprotein inhibits accumulation of nitrites in murine brain endothelial cell cultures. Bereta M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):315–20

Na+/H+ exchange in porcine cerebral capillary endothelial cells is inhibited by a benzoylguanidine derivative. Schmid A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):112–7

Patterns of cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia. Liddle PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:179–86

Cognitive function and regional cerebral blood flow in Parkinson's disease. Jagust WJ, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):521–37

Transport of iodothyronines from bloodstream to brain: contributions by blood:brain and choroid plexus:cerebrospinal fluid barriers. Dratman MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):229–36

Angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor receptor interactions at the blood–brain barrier. Grammas P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):93–7

Transferrin receptors of rat and human brain and cerebral microvessels and their status in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):87–93

Class II MHC antigen expression by cultured human cerebral vascular endothelial cells. McCarron RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):325–8

Regional cerebral blood flow asymmetries in a group of 189 normal subjects at rest. Rodriguez G, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Fall;4(1):57–63

Panic disorder: vascular evaluation with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Fontaine S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec;42(6):412–6

Noninvasive measurement of cerebral blood flow: techniques and limitations [editorial; comment] Murkin JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):805–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):817–25. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):826–30. **(Eng, Fre)**

Correlation between cerebral blood flow, somatosensory evoked potentials, CT scan grade and neurological grade in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fazl M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4):453–7

Transcranial Doppler study [letter; comment] Zhu CZ. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Nov;11(5):244. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1991 May;11(2):103–7.

Blood flow velocities in the vertebrobasilar system during migraine attacks—a transcranial Doppler study. Zwetsloot CP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Feb;12(1):29–32

Epilepsy, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral metabolic rate. Duncan R. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1992 Summer; 4(2):105–21 (104 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside-induced vasodilation in feline cerebral arterioles. Wei EP, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1313–9

Evidence for in vivo cerebrovascular neurogenic vasodilatation in the rat. Suzuki N, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):23–6

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in aging and dementia. Goldstein S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S34–44 (75 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in newborn infants. Altman DI, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep;18(3):549–62 (52 ref.)

Near-infrared spectroscopy. Brazy JE. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep;18(3):519–34 (33 ref.)

A simplified method for measuring cerebral blood flow with xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Bews J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Aug;12(3):279–87

A PC-based neural network for on-line measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Wu FY, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;22(1–2):23–32

Comparison of cerebral blood flow by radionuclide cerebral angiography and by microspheres in cats. Snelling LK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):395–401

Effect of hemodilution on maximal oxygen consumption, blood lactate response to exercise and cerebral blood flow in subjects with a high-affinity hemoglobin. Wranne B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):268–76

Regional brain blood flow and oxygen supply in guinea pig fetuses near term. Jelinek J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):71–6

Cerebral blood flow velocities during orthostasis and physical exercise. Bode H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;150(10):738–43

Transcranial Doppler (TCD) ultrasound as a noninvasive means of monitoring cerebrohaemodynamic change in hydrocephalus. Goh D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 1 Suppl 1:14–7

Changes in middle cerebral artery flow velocity and pulsatility index after carotid endarterectomy. Blohmé L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):659–63

Redistribution of intraorgan blood flow in acute, hyperdynamic porcine endotoxemia. Kreimeier U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(2):85–99

Evaluation of local cerebral glucose utilization and the permeability of the blood–brain barrier in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Saija A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):151–7

Cerebral blood flow and histopathological changes following permanent bilateral carotid artery ligation in Wistar rats. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):87–92

Two cloned cerebral endothelial cell phenotypes: an in vitro model for angiogenesis? Amberger A, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:244–9

Evidence for 21-aminosteroid association with the hydrophobic domains of brain microvessel endothelial cells. Audus KL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):361–71

Relation of central hemodynamics to obesity and body fat distribution. Jern S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):520–7

Immortalization of brain capillary endothelial cells with maintenance of structural characteristics of the blood–brain barrier endothelium. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;27A(10):771–8

Prognostic significance of early intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressures in post-cardiac arrest anoxic coma. Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):392–8

Determination of cerebral perfusion by means of planar brain scintigraphy and 99mTc-HMPAO in brain death, persistent vegetative state and severe coma. Schlake HP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):76–81

Two-stage resuscitation of the cat brain after prolonged cardiac arrest. Seo K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(7):410–8

CBF side-to-side asymmetries in stenosis-occlusion of internal carotid artery. Relevance of CT findings and collateral supply. Cavestri R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):383–8

Leuko-araiosis and cerebral hypoperfusion compared in elderly normals and Alzheimer's dementia. Kawamura J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):375–80

Influence of higher brain centres and vasopressin on the haemodynamic response to acute central hypovolaemia in rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul; 35(1):1–14

Hyperperfusion of the rat brain during reflex hypertension induced by sudden lowering of the cutaneous temperature. Nakai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;35(2):71–81

Hyperperfusion and enhanced metabolic state of the brain during sudden lowering of the cutaneous temperature in rats. Nakai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 35(2):83–92

The pathway of parasympathetic nerve fibers to cerebral vessels from the otic ganglion in the rat. Suzuki N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;36(1):39–46

The Kety Schmidt technique revisited: bedside measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in children during and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Stuart AG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):69

Regulation of cerebral blood flow in health and disease. Strandgaard S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S89–93 (42 ref.)

Emergency graft replacement of the aortic arch for acute type A aortic dissection. Kazui T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):211–5

Effect of superoxide dismutase on intracellular calcium in stroke. Araki N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):43–52

Focal cerebral ischemia in rats: effects of induced hypertension, during reperfusion, on CBF. Cole DJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):64–9

Hemodynamic consequences of common carotid artery thrombosis and thrombogenically activated blood in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov; 11(6):957–65

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on lambda of the lumped constant of the [14C]deoxyglucose technique. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):70–7

The contribution of reoxygenation to ischemic brain damage. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov; 11(6):994–1000

Improvement in local cerebral blood flow measurement in gerbil brains by prevention of postmortem diffusion of [14C]iodoantipyrine. Hatakeyama T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):296–300

The CBF threshold and dynamics for focal cerebral infarction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jacewicz M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):359–70

Chronic parasympathetic sectioning decreases regional cerebral blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension and increases infarct size after middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koketsu N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):613–20

In vivo measurement of the volume of distribution of water in cerebral grey matter: effects on the calculation of regional cerebral blood flow. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):291–5

Potential language and attentional networks revealed through factor analysis of rCBF data measured with SPECT. McLaughlin T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul; 12(4):535–45

Validation of 133Xe clearance as a cerebral blood flow measurement technique during cardiopulmonary bypass. Spahn DR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan; 12(1):155–61

Decreases in frontal and parietal lobe regional cerebral blood flow related to habituation. Warach S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):546–53

Prepro-vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-derived peptide sequences in cerebral blood vessels of rats: on the functional anatomy of metabolic autoregulation. Zhang ET, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):932–8

Effect of hydration status on cerebral blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid lactic acidosis in rabbits with experimental meningitis. Tureen JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):947–53

Cerebral oxygen monitoring with near infrared spectroscopy: clinical application to neonates. Brazy JE. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):325–34 (39 ref.)

Behavioral state transition and local cerebral blood flow in fetal sheep. Abrams RM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 May; 15(5):283–8

Intracranial blood flow after hypocapnia-induced vasoconstriction in patients with essential hypertension. Malatino LS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S130–1

In-vivo confocal scanning laser microscopy of the cerebral microcirculation. Dirnagl U, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jan;165 (Pt 1):147–57

Cerebral blood flow abnormalities in adults with infantile autism. George MS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jul; 180(7):413–7

Dopaminergic receptors linked to adenylate cyclase in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Bacic F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1774–80

A one-step procedure for isolation of poly(A)+ mRNA from isolated brain capillaries and endothelial cells in culture. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2136–9

Differential metabolism of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid isomers by mouse cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Giordano MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):374–82

The cerebral microvessels in culture, an update. Joó F. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):1–17 (186 ref.)

The susceptibility of cerebral endothelial cells to astroglial induction of blood–brain barrier enzymes depends on their proliferative state. Meyer J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1971–7

Receptor-linked hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and production of prostacyclin in cerebral endothelial cells. Xu J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1930–5

Adhesion molecules on murine brain microvascular endothelial cells: expression and regulation of ICAM-1 and Lgp 55. Fabry Z, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jan;36(1):1–11

Characterization of a rat retinal endothelial cell culture and the expression of P-glycoprotein in brain and retinal endothelium in vitro. Greenwood J. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):123–32

Adhesion of splenocytes to brain microvascular endothelium in the BALB/c and SJL/j mouse systems. Waldschmidt MM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):191–200

Haemodynamic studies in early stroke. Kaps M, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):138–42

Carbon dioxide reactivity and patterns of cerebral infarction in patients with carotid artery occlusion. Kleiser B, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):392–4

Cerebral perfusion patterns in vascular dementia of Binswanger type compared with senile dementia of Alzheimer type: a SPECT study. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):365–70

Blood flow and blood–to–tissue transport in 9L gliosarcomas: the role of the brain tumor model in drug delivery research. Fross RD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):185–97 (56 ref.)

Photoactivated Photofrin II: astrocytic swelling precedes endothelial injury in rat brain. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):91–100

Regional cerebral blood flow correlates of a dichotic listening task. Coffey CE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):46–52

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism measured with oxygen-15 radiotracers. Herscovitch P. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):S19–29 (13 ref.)

Functional anatomy of human procedural learning determined with regional cerebral blood flow and PET. Grafton ST, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2542–8

Visceral targets specify calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P enrichment in trigeminal afferent projections. Horgan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1135–43

Association between vascular basement membrane components and the lesions of Alzheimer's disease. Perlmutter LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):673–81

Cerebral circulation and metabolism after severe traumatic brain injury: the elusive role of ischemia. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):685–93

The cerebral hemodynamics of normotensive hypovolemia during lower-body negative pressure. Giller CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):961–6

The role of neuroeffector mechanisms in cerebral hyperperfusion syndromes. Macfarlane R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):845–55 (160 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism following superficial temporal artery to superior cerebellar artery bypass for vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Ogawa A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):955–60

Intravenous fluid tonicity: effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral oxygen delivery in focal brain injury. Shackford SR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):91–8

Relationship of perfusion pressure and size to risk of hemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):918–23

Loss of cerebral regulation during cardiac output variations in focal cerebral ischemia. Tranmer BI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):253–9

The role of TCD in hemodynamic evaluation of cerebral AVMs. Marconi F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;

35(4):199–205

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral blood volume, and cerebrovascular reactivity after severe head injury. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S333–48 (119 ref.)

Blood flow and metabolic therapy in CNS injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S579–94 (43 ref.)

Detection of bilateral and symmetrical anomalies in technetium-99m-HMPAO brain SPECT studies [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1282] Denays R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):485–90

The scintigraphic appearance of Alzheimer's disease: a prospective study using technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):484] [see comments] Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):181–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):312. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1431–2.

Cerebral blood flow imaging with technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT in a patient with chronic subdural hematoma: relationship with neuropsychological test [see comments] Isaka Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):246–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):248–50.

The current role of SPECT in imaging subdural hematoma [editorial; comment] Provenzale J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 33(2):248–50. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):246–8.

Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism measurements in a patient surviving one year after carbon monoxide intoxication. Shimosegawa E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1696–8

Fetal and neonatal cerebral circulation: a pulsed Doppler study. Scherjon SA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):79–82

Brain blood flow related to acoustic laryngeal reaction time in adult developmental stutterers. Watson BC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):555–61

Judo and choking: EEG and regional cerebral blood flow findings. Rodriguez G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):605–10

Continuous monitoring of blood oxygen saturation of internal jugular vein as a useful indicator for selective cerebral perfusion during aortic arch replacement. Kuwabara M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):355–62

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of alterations in perfusion flow rate during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Rogers AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):363–8

Human cerebrovascular response to oxygen and carbon dioxide as determined by internal carotid artery duplex scanning. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):618–27; discussion 627–8

Estrogen and progesterone withdrawal increases cerebral vasoreactivity to serotonin in rabbit basilar artery. Futo J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):1165–72

19F NMR imaging of cerebral blood flow. Branch CA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jul;20(1):151–7

Perfusion imaging. Detre JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):37–45

Proton NMR imaging of cerebral blood flow using H2(17)O. Kwong KK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov;22(1):154–8

In vivo measurement of cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow using 17O magnetic resonance imaging. Pekar J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):313–9

Noninvasive determination of regional cerebral blood flow in rats using dynamic imaging with Gd(DTPA) [see comments] Rudin M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Nov; 22(1):32–46. Comment in: Magn Reson Med 1992 May;25(1):211–2.

Noninvasive determination of regional cerebral blood flow in rats using dynamic imaging with Gd(DTPA) [letter; comment] Weisskoff RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):211–2. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1991 Nov;22(1):32–46.

Simulation study of cerebral blood flow measurements in xenon-CT: evaluation of washin/washout procedures. Polacin A, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):1025–31

Optimization of H2(15)O-CBF method for higher signal-to-noise ratio. Kanno I, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1991;17(3–4):189–92

Regional cerebral blood flow in normal man during insulin-induced hypoglycemia and in the recovery period following glucose infusion. Tallroth G, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):717–21

Microvascular morphometry in primate diaschisis. Theodore DR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):147–55

Regional brain perfusion changes in patients with primary generalized epilepsy assessed by Tc99m HM-PAO and SPECT. Bajc M, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;41(1–2):13–20

Intraoperative monitoring of the somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow during aneurysm surgery—safety evaluation for temporary vascular occlusion. Mizoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):318–25

Hemodynamic study of posterior circulation using hydraulic vascular model—critical stenosis of the vertebrobasilar artery and tolerance to occlusion therapy. Nagasawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):617–22

Study of regional cerebral blood flow in experimental head injury: changes following cerebral contusion and during spreading depression. Ozawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):685–90

Neurosurgical application of a flow-directed oximetry thermodilution catheter for evaluation of cerebral blood flow—technical note. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):417–20

Long-term follow-up of cerebral blood flow in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Yamakami I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):148–52

Intra- and inter-observer variability of basal flow velocity and vascular reactivity measurements using transcranial Doppler sonography. Ceravolo MG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992; 14(2 Suppl):122–4

Blood flow hydrodynamic resistance in patients with ischaemic stroke or vascular encephalopathy and possibilities of its correction in vitro. Gannushkina IV, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):146–8

Metabolic derangement in viable periinfarct tissue in the course of acute ischaemic infarction: a multitracer positron emission tomography (PET) study. Huber M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):184–6

Locus coeruleus stimulation exerts different influences on the dynamic changes of cerebral pial and intraparenchymal vessels. Ohta K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):164–7

Modalities of compensation of cerebral circulation through the circle of Willis in stenoses and occlusions of extracranial arteries. Sipos C. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):149–51

Magnetic resonance demonstration of intracranial CSF flow in children. Curless RG, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):377–81

Effects of hypoglycemia on the cerebral circulation in awake goats. Gómez B, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):909–16

Cerebral endothelial cell infection by measles virus in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: ultrastructural and in situ hybridization evidence. Kirk J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;17(4):289–97

Regulation of amino acid uptake into cerebral microvessels. Grammas P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr; 31(4):409–12

Frontality, laterality, and cortical–subcortical gradient of cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia: relationship to symptoms and neuropsychological functions. Sagawa K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(1):1–7

Right motor neglect associated with dynamic aphasia, loss of drive and amnesia: case report and cerebral blood flow study. de la Sayette V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Feb; 30(2):109–21

Increased rCBF in gray matter heterotopias detected by SPECT using 99mTc hexamethyl-propylenamine oxime. Henkes H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):310–2

Cortical fields participating in form and colour discrimination in the human brain. Gulyás B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct; 2(10):585–8

Changes in cerebral blood flow do not directly affect in vivo recovery of extracellular lactate through microdialysis probe. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27; 126(2):123–6

A quantitative study of the coincidence of blood vessels and A4 protein deposits in Alzheimer's disease. Luthert PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):110–2

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide/peptide histidine isoleucine immunoreactive neuron systems in the basal hypothalamus of the rat with special reference to the portal vasculature: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):483–502

Mg2+ administered up to twenty-four hours following reperfusion prevents ischemic damage of the Ca1 neurons in the rat hippocampus. Tsuda T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(2):335–41

Evaluation of collateral flow capacity in patients with vascular or tumorous lesions of the skull base by Doppler sonography. Ungersböck K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(3):181–4

Continuous monitoring of cerebral oxygenation in acute brain injury: assessment of cerebral hemodynamic reserve. Cruz J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):743–9

Microvascular decompression for hemifacial spasm: analyses of operative findings and results in 310 patients. Huang CI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):53–6; discussion 56–7

Local cerebral blood flow mapping before and after removal of acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):687–91

The use of stable xenon-enhanced computed tomographic studies of cerebral blood flow to define changes in cerebral carbon dioxide vasoresponsivity caused by a severe head injury. Marion DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec; 29(6):869–73

Bedside monitoring of regional cortical blood flow in comatose patients using laser Doppler flowmetry. Meyerson BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):750–5

Computed tomography and cerebral blood flow correlations of mental changes in chronic subdural hematoma. Tanaka A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):370–7; discussion 377–8

Cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs with experimental vasospasm caused by double injection. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):289–98

Brain metabolism and blood flow in acute cerebral hypoxia studied by NMR spectroscopy and hydrogen clearance. Allen K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):48–52

Transvaginal Doppler assessment of the fetal cerebral circulation. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 78(4):637–40

CBF and CBF/PCO2 reactivity in childhood strangulation. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):369–74

Brain perfusion in acute encephalitis [letter; comment] Jarjour IT. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):392. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):422–4.

Prediction of survival in severely asphyxiated infants. Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(6):446–51

Cerebral-blood-flow-velocity measurements in neonates: technique and interobserver reliability. Ohlsson A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):395–7

Estimating cerebral blood flow in newborn infants: comparison of near infrared spectroscopy and 133Xe clearance. Skov L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):570–3

Carbonic anhydrase IV on brain capillary endothelial cells: a marker associated with the blood–brain barrier. Ghandour MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6823–7

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of human brain activity during primary sensory stimulation. Kwong KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5675–9

Competitive inhibition of nitric oxide synthase prevents the cortical hyperemia associated with peripheral nerve stimulation. Northington FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6649–52

Magnetic resonance imaging of perfusion using spin inversion of arterial water [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):4220] Williams DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):212–6

Functional brain studies with H2(15)O-PET: strategies and problems for approaching higher brain functions with H2(15)O-PET. Momose T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 May–Jun;9(3):122–6

Minor changes in regional cerebral blood flow revealed by the early distribution of I-123 IMP in brain. Takeshita G, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):196–201

Right common carotid artery reconstruction in neonates after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: color Doppler imaging. DeAngelis GA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb; 182(2):521–5

Determination of cerebral blood flow with a phase-contrast cine MR imaging technique: evaluation of normal subjects and patients with arteriovenous malformations. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):467–76

Intracranial venous system in the newborn: evaluation of normal anatomy and flow characteristics with color Doppler US. Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):449–52

PET images of blood flow changes during anxiety: correction [letter] Drevets WC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 19; 256(5064):1696

Reperfusion increases neutrophils and leukotriene B4 receptor binding in rat focal ischemia. Barone FC, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1337–47; discussion 1347–8

Infarction after aneurysm rupture does not depend on distribution or clearance rate of blood. Brouwers PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):374–9

Cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological asymmetries in unilateral stroke. Brown GG, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1384–8

Correlations between cerebral arterial velocities, blood flow, and delayed ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Davis SM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):492–7

The onset of postischemic hypoperfusion in rats is precipitous and may be controlled by local neurons. Frerichs KU, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):399–406

Prediction of symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage by rapidly increasing transcranial Doppler velocity and cerebral blood flow changes. Grosset DG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):674–9

Time course of cerebral blood flow and histological outcome after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hakim AM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1138–43; discussion 1143–4

Effect of hemodilution on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism. Hino A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar; 23(3):423–6

Evaluation of vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler and acetazolamide test before and after extracranial–intracranial bypass in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion. Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):812–7

Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral flow velocity during cognitive tasks. Kelley RE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan; 23(1):9–14

Course of carotid artery occlusions with impaired cerebrovascular reactivity. Kleiser B, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):171–4

Doppler CO2 test as an indicator of cerebral vasoreactivity and prognosis in severe intracranial hemorrhages. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):962–6

Incidence of silent lacunar lesion in normal adults and its relation to cerebral blood flow and risk factors. Kobayashi S, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1379–83

Assessment of cerebral autoregulation dynamics [letter; comment] Kontos H. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1031. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Sep;22(9):1148–54.

Laser doppler flowmetry in CA1 sector of hippocampus and cortex after transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1349–54

Cerebrovascular responsiveness to hypercapnia in Alzheimer's dementia and vascular dementia of the Binswanger type. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;

23(4):594–8
Blood flow and metabolism during and after repeated partial brain ischemia in neonatal piglets. Laptook AR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):380–7
Hypertension with hemodilution prevents multifocal cerebral hypoperfusion after cardiac arrest in dogs. Leonov Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):45–53
A model of acute focal ischemia in the territory of the anterior cerebral artery in baboons. Liu XG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):40–4
Effects of hypothermia on evoked potentials, magnetic resonance imaging, and blood flow in focal ischemia in rabbits. Lo EH, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):889–93
Penumbral tissues salvaged by reperfusion following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Memezawa H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):552–9
Pressure–flow relations in canine collateral–dependent cerebrum. Muhonen MG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul; 23(7):988–94
Crossed hemispheric diaschisis in unilateral cerebellar lesions. Rousseaux M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):511–4
Magnetic resonance angiography. Cerebrovascular applications. Ruggieri PM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):774–80
Patterns of cerebral hypoperfusion compared among demented and nondemented patients with stroke. Terayama Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):686–92
Clinical and hemodynamic aspects of low–flow infarcts. Weiller C, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1117–23
Significance of low perfusion with increased oxygen extraction fraction in a case of internal carotid artery stenosis. Yamauchi H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):431–2
Transcranial Doppler in spontaneous attacks of migraine. Zanette EM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):680–5
Changes in brain stem blood flow under various grades of brain stem ischemia. Shiroyama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jul;164(3):237–46
Functional imaging of cerebral blood volume using simultaneous measurements of dynamic and xenon computerized tomography (CT). Shimoda M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Mar;16(1):77–81
Simultaneous cardio–cerebral ultrasonic measurement technique for assessing the interrelationship between cardiac and cerebral circulations in elderly subjects: a preliminary study. Matsumoto M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):45–9
A probe–holder for bilateral transcranial Doppler sonography [letter] Müller HR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):105–8
[Compression of the vertebral arteries and cerebral blood supply in extreme positions of the head] Daněk V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 4;131(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dangers of postischemic cerebral hyperemia] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Jun;93(5–6):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Vascularization of the corpus callosum in humans.] Wolfram–Gabel R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the measurement of cerebral blood flow before and after diamox injection in predicting clinical vasospasm and final outcome in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Mourier KL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(5):318–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of cerebral doppler in the evaluation of fetal well being] de Rochambeau B. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):677–81 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activation of deficient right cerebral blood flow by language after global aphasia] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The regional cerebral circulation in infarct patients. Rapid dynamic T2*-weighted MRT after a bolus injection of gadolinium–DTPA] Böck JC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MR tomographic studies of the cerebral circulation: the methodological principles and initial clinical experiences with T2*-weighted gradient–echo sequences and CM administration as a bolus] Gückel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The imaging of regional brain perfusion with dynamic magnetic resonance tomography] Häussler MD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Border–area cerebral ischemia—3D–SPECT for the imaging of the regional cerebral blood flow] Hierholzer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of cerebral circulation in children] Bode H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 10;80(37):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[SPECT follow–up of cerebral blood circulation after stroke] Pávics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 2;133(31):1959–63 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cerebral circulation and therapy of hypertensive crises] Ventresca GP, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Sep 15–30; 138(5–6):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Topographic correlation of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and electroencephalogram in severe cranial injuries] Munari M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):595–9 **(Ita)**
[Jugular oxygen saturation as an index of cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):107–10 **(Ita)**
[Magnetic resonance venogram of the intracranial circulation. Technique, anatomy, indications] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A non–invasive quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow using N–isopropyl–[123I]p–iodoamphetamine and single photon emission CT] Araki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Sep;28(9):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of some parameters to calculate regional cerebral blood flow with microsphere model using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine] Ikenaga H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Oct;28(10):1187–91 **(Jpn)**
[Blood flow measurement of brain tumor by 123I–IMP using 3–heads rotating gamma camera SPECT] Ishihara M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantification of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measurement with one point sampling by 123I–IMP SPECT] Munaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb; 29(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New quantification of regional cerebral blood flow measurements by 123I–IMP SPECT with the rotating gamma camera—theory and validation of the look–up table method] Munaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Mar; 29(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of regional cerebral blood volume and flow–to–volume ratio in ischemic cerebrovascular disease measured by SPECT] Senda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb;29(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of aortitis syndrome with coronary steal syndrome due to collateral circulation from the right coronary artery to intracranial vessels] Masugata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec;39(12):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Shock and cerebral circulation] Matsushita K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):227–32 **(Jpn)**
[Selective jugular cannulation for hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion in thoracic aortic operations (reverse over the wire–catheter method)] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Operative management of Stanford type A aortic dissection using selective cerebral perfusion] Tanaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):287–90; discussion 290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurological deterioration due to cerebral hyperperfusion following carotid endarterectomy. Case report] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parent artery occlusion therapy for giant aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar system: hemodynamic analysis by hydraulic vascular model] Nagayasu S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retrograde cerebral perfusion and deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest] Ueda Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Nov 1;60(6):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of collateral circulation in acute stage of occlusion of the middle cerebral artery] Yabuta A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 May 1;60(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Raise up 99mTc–HMPAO brain SPECT for detecting the changes in cerebral perfusion pressure] Hayashida K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Noninvasive quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow with 123I–IMP—a study concerning the input function] Oguchi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 25; 51(10):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of cerebral hemodynamics using transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with special reference to clinical evaluation of pulsatility index] Ishigooka S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;58(6):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcranial color Doppler guided Matas' test] Takeuchi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Sep;94(9):1315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortic arch replacement by simple hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion for long cerebral circulatory arrest—a successful case report] Takamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simple hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion for brain protection during aortic arch surgery] Takamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):921–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disturbance of cerebral circulation in hypertension—introduction] Kuriyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:544–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional image of local cerebral circulation using digital subtraction angiography] Touho H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2453–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Decreased cerebral blood flow in remote areas in deep–seated cerebrovascular lesions] Hanyu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the rate of successful transcranial Doppler recording through the temporal windows in Japanese with special reference to aging and sex] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;29(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Time–related changes in the cerebral blood flow in subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Fukuda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr; 20(4):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood flow reactivity to hyperventilation in children with spontaneous occlusion of the circle of willis (moyamoya disease)] Isobe M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The hemodynamics of intracranial aneurysm by transcranial Doppler arteriography] Tsujimoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood flow dynamics in fetus] Chiba Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional cerebral blood flow in moyamoya disease using 123–I IMP–SPECT—follow up study before and after therapy] Konishi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep; 23(5):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Time–course changes of regional cerebral blood flow by SPECT with N–isopropyl–p–[123I]–iodoamphetamine in childhood partial seizures] Michihiro N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenetic analysis of the dynamics involved in prevention of fetal and neonatal brain damage] Okuyama K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebellar hypoperfusion in epileptic children] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):298–300 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood flow dynamics in neonates] Tatsuno M. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical features of cases whose cerebral blood flow was preserved only in the basal ganglia region] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of cerebral intravascular blood flow by time density curve study of intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Imamura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan; 44(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of ONO–1016, inhibitor of Cl–/HCO3– exchange, on the brain water content and local cerebral blood flow following cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of total body hyperthermia on normal brain tissue] Katsumura H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood flow velocity measurements by transcranial Doppler during postural changes and walking in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Matsushita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism of reconstructive vascular surgery using positron emission tomography—a report of 4 cases] Tenjin H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep;43(9):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood flow in cerebral arteriosclerosis and cerebral infarction] Terashi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep; 43(9):823–32 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity in patients with transient ischemic attack] Yamakami I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of motor neuron disease with dementia—cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism] Kitamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood flow pattern in progressive supranuclear palsy] Okada K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun; 31(6):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of cerebral circulation and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in a patient with agenesis of the corpus callosum using 123I–IMP SPECT and cine–mode MRI] Umahara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamics in the cerebral cortex and basal ganglia—observation on normal volunteers and patients with lacunes using PET] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of cognitive function and regional cerebral blood flow in Parkinson's disease by 123I–IMP SPECT] Yamamoto K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between P300 latency and regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebral infarction in the territory of the deep perforators] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion—similarity to the early stage of olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[State of cerebrovascular circulation in hothouse plant workers] Germashev AG. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral infarction in hypertensive circulatory

encephalopathy] Makarova LD. **Ross Med Zh** 1992; (1):25-7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebrovascular circulation and its regulation in early stages of cerebrovascular disorders] Shutov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hearing function and cerebral hemodynamics in agricultural machine operators] Kishonas AP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The SPECT demonstration of an improvement in cerebral perfusion in a female patient with Takayasu's disease following carotid revascularization] Alguacil Rodríguez R, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A porcine model for sequential assessments of cerebral haemodynamics and metabolism. Akeson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):419-26

Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral haemodynamics and metabolism during isoflurane anaesthesia in man. Algotsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):46-52

Influence of nitrous oxide administration and discontinuation thereof on blood flow in cerebral cortex, cerebellum and brain stem in the rat. Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):771-5

Effects of nitroglycerin on intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow. Lagerkranser M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1992;97:34-6 (21 ref.)

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on regional cerebral blood flow in man. Oturai PS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):243-6

Influence of dopamine on cerebral blood flow, and metabolism for oxygen and glucose under barbiturate administration in cats. Sato M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;110(3-4):174-80

The acute effect of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow, its CO2 reactivity, and cerebral oxygen metabolism in human volunteers. Schmidt JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 111(1-2):49-53

Cerebral vascular responses to anesthetics. Flynn N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:237-46

Effect of magnesium sulfate on maternal brain blood flow in preeclampsia: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):661-6

In vivo and in vitro effects of magnesium sulfate in the cerebrovascular bed of the goat. Perales AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1534-8

Nicotine-induced changes in the cerebral circulation in ovine fetuses. Arbeille P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):270-4

Effect of dietary n-3 fatty acids on cerebral microcirculation. Ellis EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1379-86

Cerebrovascular reactivity to adenosine analogues in 0.6-0.7 gestation and near-term fetal sheep. Kurth CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1338-42

Hypercapnic blood flow reactivity not increased by alpha-blockade or cordotomy in piglets. Moore LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1884-90

L-arginine suffusion restores response to acetylcholine in brain arterioles with damaged endothelium. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H961-4

L-NMMA in brain microcirculation of mice is inhibited by blockade of cyclooxygenase and by superoxide dismutase. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1343-9

Acute carbon monoxide exposure and cerebral blood flow in rabbits. Meyer-Witting M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):373-7

Ranitidine does not have a uniquely lower affinity for cerebral H2-receptors [letter; comment] Berger ML. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):476-7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Apr;72(4):532-7.

Effects of halothane in low concentrations on cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, and cerebrovascular autoregulation in the baboon. Brüssel T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):758-64

Effects of fentanyl on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transfer across the blood-brain barrier. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):31-6

Cerebral autoregulation in awake versus isoflurane-anesthetized rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):753-7

Nitroprusside-induced hypotension and cerebrovascular autoregulation in the anesthetized pig. Stånge K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):745-52

Epinephrine dosage effects on cerebral and myocardial blood flow in an infant swine model of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Berkowitz ID, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec; 75(6):1041-50

The responsiveness of cerebral blood flow to changes in arterial carbon dioxide is maintained during propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans. Fox J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):453-6

A comparison of cerebral ischemic flow thresholds during halothane/N2O and isoflurane/N2O anesthesia in rats. Verhaegen MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):743-54

The effect of enalapril maleate on cerebral blood flow in chronic cerebral infarction. Kobayashi S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):378-88

Flumazenil & coma [letter; comment] LaFleche FR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1397. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Feb;20(2):181-8.

Splanchnic and cerebral vasodilatory effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide I in humans. Mulholland MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct;214(4):440-5; discussion 446-7

Regional cerebral blood flow velocity changes after indomethacin infusion in preterm infants. Austin NC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):851-4

Intravenous aminophylline and cerebral blood flow in preterm infants. McDonnell M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):416-8

Local cerebral blood flow and its response to intravenous levodopa in progressive supranuclear palsy. Comparison with Parkinson's disease. Kobari M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):725-30

Pharmacological study of nicergoline. Effects on regional cerebral blood flows and arterial carbon dioxide and oxygen pressure and pH in rats under cyanide-induced histotoxic anoxia. Shintomi K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):885-90

Effect of prostaglandin E1-induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Abe K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):268-71

Effects of flumazenil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after midazolam anaesthesia for craniotomy. Knudsen L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):277-80

Subcutaneous apomorphine increases regional cerebral blood flow in parkinsonian patients via peripheral mechanisms. Sabatini U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):229-34

Sumatriptan and cerebral perfusion in healthy volunteers. Scott AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):401-4

The effect of the NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 on cerebral blood flow and infarct volume in experimental focal stroke. Buchan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1-2):171-7

The 21-aminosteroid antioxidant tirilazad mesylate, U-74006F, blocks cortical hypoperfusion following spreading depression. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):243-8

Cerebrovascular and functional consequences of 5-HT1A receptor activation. McBean DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):159-63

Chemical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medullary pressor area decreases cerebral blood flow in anesthetized rats. Maeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):261-9

Effects of intracarotid infusion of neuropeptide Y on cerebral blood flow in rats. Okazaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):347-50

TIMP-2 reduces proteolytic opening of blood-brain barrier by type IV collagenase. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):203-7

Effect of drinking on angiotensin-II-induced shifts in regional cerebral blood flow in the rat. Czech DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):529-35

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in soman-induced convulsions. Shih TM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May; 28(5):735-42

Local cerebral blood flow response to locally infused 2-chloroadenosine during hypotension in piglets. Park TS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):73-7

Local cerebral blood flow with prostaglandin E1 or trimethaphan during cerebral aneurysm clip ligation. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):831-6

Carbon dioxide reactivity during prostaglandin E1 induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):253-9

Prostaglandin E1 and carbon dioxide reactivity during cerebral aneurysm surgery. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):247-52

Cerebrovascular stability during isoflurane anaesthesia in children. Bisonnette B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):128-34

Concurrent increases in brain electrical activity and intracranial blood flow velocity during low-dose ketamine anaesthesia [see comments] Kochs E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):826-30. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):805-8.

Transcranial Doppler sonography: nitrous oxide and cerebral blood flow velocity in children [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):409] Leon JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):974-9

The neurotransmitter basis of cognition: psychopharmacological activation studies using positron emission tomography. Friston KJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;163:76-87; discussion 87-92

Increased brain retention of Tc-99m HMPAO following acetazolamide administration. Burt RW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):568-71

SPECT evaluation of brain perfusion reserve by the acetazolamide test using Tc-99m HMPAO. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):572-9

Assessing the effects of antihypertensive medication on cerebral blood flow: demonstration in internal carotid artery occlusion. Fagan SC, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1299-301

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on local cerebral blood flow during cerebral-aneurysm clip ligation. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):359-63

Combined effects of nicardipine and hypocapnic alkalosis on cerebral vasomotor activity and intracranial pressure in man. Combes P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(3):207-10

Difference between the cerebrovascular effect of purinergic Co-ATP and that of the cholinesterase inhibitor, physostigmine, in vivo. Molnár L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):81-6

HA1077, a novel calcium antagonistic antivasospasm drug, increases both cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in conscious rats. Sako K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):39-43

Ca2+ entry blockers inhibit prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced cerebrovascular contractile responses in goats. Salom JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):33-9

CBF and cognitive evaluation of Alzheimer type patients before and after IMAO-B treatment: a pilot study. Agnoli A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Mar;2(1):31-5

Involvement of local ischemia in endothelin-1 induced lesions of the neostriatum of the anaesthetized rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):131-9

Modulatory action of acetylcholine on cerebrovascular sympathetic neurotransmission. Miranda FJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1115-20

Influence of early chronic phenobarbital treatment on cerebral arteriovenous differences of glucose and ketone bodies in the developing rat. Schroeder H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(5):453-61

Attenuation of hypoxic response in cerebral microcirculation following deprenyl. Höper J, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;11(3):287-95

Blood pressure lowering and cerebral blood flow: a comparison of the effects of carvedilol and propranolol on the cerebral circulation in hypertensive patients. James IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S40-3

Endothelin-1-induced hypertension: a consequence of medullary ischemia? Macrae IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S496-9

Cerebral vasodilating and spasmolytic actions of a new Ca-antagonist, clentiazem (TA-3090), in anesthetized animals. Murata S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May; 19(5):790-7

Reduction in local cerebral blood flow induced by endothelin-1 applied topically to the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Robinson MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S354-7

Cerebral blood flow is not altered by treatment with nitrendipine in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Rüttimann S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S109-11

Effects of lacidipine on the carotid and cerebral circulations in essential hypertension. Safar ME. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S51-4 (25 ref.)

Protective effect of cilazapril on the cerebral circulation. Véniant M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S94-9 (23 ref.)

Effect of 2-chloroadenosine on cerebrovascular reactivity to hypercapnia in newborn pig. Gidday JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):656-63

Safety of hypercapnic challenge: cardiovascular and neurologic considerations. Gitelman DR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):1036-40

Effects of endothelium-derived nitric oxide on cerebral circulation during normoxia and hypoxia in the rat. Koźniewska E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):311-7

Regional cerebral blood flow after marijuana smoking. Mathew RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep; 12(5):750-8

Effects of angiotensin and atrial natriuretic peptide on the cerebral circulation. Tamaki K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):318-25

Transcranial Doppler to evaluate the effects of antihypertensive medication on cerebral blood flow velocity. Fagan SC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 32(1):66-9

Effect of alpha adrenergic blockade on brain blood flow and ventilation during hypoxia in newborn piglets. Suguihara C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 May;15(5):289-95

Transforming growth factor beta 2 inhibits cerebrovascular changes and brain edema formation in the tumor necrosis factor alpha-independent early phase of experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Pfister HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):265-8

The effect of enalapril and calcium antagonists on blood pressure and cerebral perfusion in elderly hypertensives. Traub YM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S378-9

Nerve growth factor affects 11C-nicotine binding, blood flow, EEG, and verbal episodic memory in an Alzheimer patient (case report). Olson L, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):79-95

Brain synthesis and cerebrovascular action of epoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Amruthesh SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):503-10

Ergotamine, flunarizine and sumatriptan do not change cerebral blood flow velocity in normal subjects and migraneurs. Diener HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Aug; 238(5):245-50

Heptyl-physostigmine enhances basal forebrain control of cortical cerebral blood flow. Linville DG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):573-7

Restoration of cerebrovascular responsiveness to hyperventilation by the oxygen radical scavenger

n-acetylcysteine following experimental traumatic brain injury. Ellis EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):774–9
Effect of chemical sympathectomy on cerebral blood flow in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec; 75(6):906–10
Effect of mannitol on local cerebral blood flow after temporary complete cerebral ischemia in rats. Shirane R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):486–92
Effects of vasopressin and oxytocin on canine cerebral circulation in vivo. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep; 77(3):424–31
Selective effects of cocaine on regional cerebral blood flow in the rat. Stein EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):327–34
Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine and L-arginine on regional cerebral blood flow in the cat. Kovách AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:183–96
Effect of a new hyperosmotic agent, NIK-242 injection, on brain water content, metabolites and cerebral blood flow in cerebral ischemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1246–51
TRH reverses the ECG and EEG ischemic changes induced by massive hemorrhage in rats. Tagliavini S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):1815–21
Adverse effects on cerebral perfusion of prostacyclin administered directly into patients with fulminant hepatic failure and acute renal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):449–54
Cerebral hemodynamic changes following treatment with erythropoietin. Horina JH, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):407–12
Nimodipine effects on cerebral microvessels and sciatic nerve in aging rats. de Jong GI, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):73–81
Muscarinic and nicotinic contributions to cognitive function and cortical blood flow. Gitelman DR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):313–8
Effect of naloxone on focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 35(3):69–73
Cerebral blood flow in patients with a subarachnoid haemorrhage during treatment with tranexamic acid. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 May; 35(3):74–8
Effect of intracisternal injection of endothelin-1 on regional cerebral blood flow in cats. Morimoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):635–40
Antimigraine drug sumatriptan increases blood flow velocity in large cerebral arteries during migraine attacks. Caekebeke JF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1522–6
Vascular factors in the neurotoxic damage caused by 1,3-dinitrobenzene in the rat. Romero I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;17(6):495–508
Cerebral blood flow response to propranolol in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Lass P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):232–4
Nitric oxide (NO) is involved in increased cerebral cortical blood flow following stimulation of the nucleus basalis of Meynert in anesthetized rats. Adachi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):201–4
Effects of NMDA and calcium channel antagonists on regional cerebral blood flow. Lo EH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):17–20
Dextromethorphan alters cerebral blood flow and protects against cerebral injury following focal ischemia. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):225–8
The acute effects of MK-801 on cerebral blood flow and tissue partial pressures of oxygen and carbon dioxide in conscious and alpha-chloralose anaesthetized rats. Roussel S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):959–65
Carbon dioxide reactivity in the evaluation of cerebral ischemia. Miller JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):518–21
Carboxyhemoglobin and brain blood flow in humans. Benignus VA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(4):285–90
Brain vasoactive effects of phenobarbital during hypertension and hypoxia in newborn pigs. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):103–6
Effects of pancuronium bromide on cerebral blood flow changes during seizures in newborn pigs. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):636–9
Effects of heroin and naloxone on cerebral blood flow in the conscious rat. Fuller SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):339–44
Cerebral blood flow changes with enalapril. Fagan SC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):319–23
Effect of the 5-HT1A partial agonist buspirone on regional cerebral blood flow in man. Grasby PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):380–6
A new method for monitoring the cerebrovascular response to acetazolamide using 99mTc-DTPA-HSA. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):45–7
The effect of endothelin-1 on the cerebrovascular response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the newborn. Aranda JV, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;16(3):196–9 (34 ref.)
Effect of adrenergic drugs on cerebral blood flow, metabolism, and evoked potentials after delayed cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Gervais HW, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1554–61
Effects of carbon dioxide inhalation on cerebral blood flow and oxygen tissue level in spontaneously hypertensive rabbits. Hegedüs K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):569–75
14,15-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid inhibits platelet aggregation in mouse cerebral arterioles. Heizer ML, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1389–93
Effects of nicardipine on cerebral vascular responses to hypocapnia and blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1170–2
Cerebrovascular effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition involve large artery dilatation in rats. Postiglione A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1363–8
Tissue plasminogen activator cerebrovascular thrombolysis in rabbits is dependent on the rate and route of administration. Russell D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar; 23(3):388–93
Mechanisms of impaired endothelium-dependent cerebral vasodilatation in response to bradykinin in hypertensive rats. Yang ST, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1177–82
Effect of 33% xenon inhalation on whole-brain blood flow and metabolism in awake and fentanyl-anesthetized monkeys. Yao LP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):69–74
Effects of theophylline on the selective increases in intratumoral blood flow induced by intracarotid infusion of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate in C6 glioma-transplanted rat brains. Natori Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):8–14
Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage: effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on middle cerebral artery velocities using transcranial Doppler sonography. Naylor AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Oct;36(4):278–80
Effects of nilvadipine on neuronal function in the ischemic cat brain. Takakura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):255–60
Effects of cyclosporine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1082–8
Regional brain blood flow in swine following T-2 toxin administration. Lundeen GR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):567–70
[Effects of phencyclidine on rabbit basilar artery in vitro and rabbit cerebral blood flow in vivo] Lu YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of verticillatine on cerebral blood flow, cerebral vascular resistance and blood pressure in anesthetized dogs and cats] Zeng GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of a combination of propofol and fentanyl on cerebral blood flow. A study using transcranial doppler] Boishardy N, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of sufentanil on regional and global cerebral circulation and cerebral oxygen consumption in the dog] Werner C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracranial hemodynamics in phenobarbital administration] Fahnenstich H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;196(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral blood flow in elderly hypertensives after enalapril of calcium channel blockers] Ayache AS, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):361–4, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Effect of intra-arterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumors on cerebral blood circulation] Pávics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 26;133(17):1041–2, 1047–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Tracheal intubation: increase of arterial pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity. Effect of thiopentone and propofol] Balicco B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4 Suppl 1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myorelaxants and intracranial pressure (ICP) in neurosurgery. Preliminary clinical results of pipecurium bromide (Arduan) on ICP and on cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP)] Di Giugno G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Increasing the pressure of cerebral perfusion to control intracranial pressure] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oxygen saturation in the blood at the jugular bulb as index of the flow/consumption ratio of cerebral oxygen in total intravenous anesthesia with propofol] Targa L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):589–92 **(Ita)**
[Cerebral blood flow velocity after surfactant instillation in preterm infants] Latini G. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):439–40 **(Ita)**
[The nimodipine therapy of acute focal cerebral ischemia (minor stroke). A clinical study with an assessment of regional cerebral blood flow by SPECT] Rosselli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral effects of isoflurane-induced or PGE1-induced hypotension in dogs] Kaieda R, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The change in cerebral blood flow during hypotensive anesthesia induced by prostaglandin E1] Kitaguchi K, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect on cerebral blood flow of midazolam during modified neurolept-anesthesia] Nakahashi K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of perfluorochemicals on the depressed rCBF and brain metabolism shortly after the hypertensive ICH] Iwabuchi T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 31(13):867–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypoperfusion syndrome (brain, heart) caused by antihypertensive agents] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:131–4 **(Jpn)**
[The responses of somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow to acetazolamide in patients with occlusive carotid disease] Kuroda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of glycerol on local cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic ischemic cerebrovascular lesions] Yamashita T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of oxymethacil on microcirculation and neuronal impulse activity in the cat cerebral cortex in acute fosfakol poisoning] Kamenev AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of cerebral blood flow in ischemia and correction by leu-enkephalin] Khugaeva VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the cerebral circulation and of brain functional activity in patients with initial atherosclerotic encephalopathy under the influence of a single intravenous administration of sermion] Mints Ala, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of cerebrovascular diseases] Udotova SA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):49–52 **(Rus)**
[Rational selection of vasoactive drugs for the treatment of patients with vestibular dysfunction] Boĭko NV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):42–7 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**
[10-year experience with using Cavinton in cerebrovascular disorders] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spinal cord stimulation and cerebral haemodynamics. Meglio M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(1–2):43–8
Influence of erythrocyte aggregability and plasma fibrinogen concentration on CBF with aging. Cavestri R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):292–8
Reassessment of a new model of complete cerebral ischemia in rats. Method of induction of clinical death, pathophysiology and cerebrovascular pathology. Pluta R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):1–11
Is autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in rats influenced by nitro-L-arginine, a blocker of the synthesis of nitric oxide? Wang Q, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 145(3):297–8
Cerebral hemodynamics and cerebral blood volume: MR assessment using gadolinium contrast agents and T1-weighted Turbo-FLASH imaging. Dean BL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–48
Xe/CT cerebral blood flow evaluation of delayed symptomatic cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fukui MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):265–70
The wash-in/washout protocol in stable xenon CT cerebral blood flow studies. Kashiwagi S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):49–53
Crossed cerebellar diaschisis [comment] Reivich M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):62–4 (41 ref.) . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):58–61.
Internal carotid balloon test occlusion does require quantitative CBF [letter] Yonas H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1147–52
Vasopressin and fetal cerebrovascular regulation. Eisenach JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R376–81
Role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in cerebral circulation: large arteries vs. microcirculation. Faraci FM. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1038–42
Effect of hematocrit variations on cerebral blood flow and basilar artery diameter in vivo. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H949–54
Delayed reflow of an ischemic infarct after spontaneous thrombolysis studied by CBF tomography using SPECT and Tc-99m HMPAO. Companioni JM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):167–71
Enhanced cerebral blood flow autoregulation in the newborn piglet by d-tubocurarine and pancuronium but not by vecuronium. Chemtob S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):236–44
Cerebral blood flow response to PaCO2 during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):662–8
Brain blood flow and metabolism do not decrease at stable brain temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):342–50
Effect of cardiac dysfunction upon diastolic cerebral blood flow. Gomez CR, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):625–30
Blood flow asymmetry in carotid occlusive disease. Levine RL, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Feb;43(2):100–9
Cerebral microcirculatory changes after cerebral embolization induced by glass bead injection in rabbits. Nagano H, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):678–84
Transcranial Doppler sonography: collateral pathways in internal carotid artery obstructions. Rosenkranz K, et al.

Angiology 1991 Oct;42(10):819–26
Correlation of end-tidal CO2 to cerebral perfusion during CPR. Lewis LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep; 21(9):1131–4
New non-invasive methods for the investigation of cerebral oxidative metabolism and haemodynamics in newborn infants. Reynolds EO, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):681–6
Attention modulates somatosensory cerebral blood flow response to vibrotactile stimulation as measured by positron emission tomography. Meyer E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):440–3
Control of cerebral circulation in the high-risk neonate. Pryds O. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):321–9 (156 ref.)
Cerebral autoregulation in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Ohashi N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):841–4
Improved carotid hemodynamics with vertebral reconstruction. Archie JP Jr. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 6(2):138–41
Postnatal evolution of slow variability in cerebral blood flow velocity. Coughtrey H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):412–5
Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity and failure of autoregulation in preterm infants. Fenton AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):835–9
A practical method of serial bedside measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism during neurointensive care. Sharples PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1326–32
Plethysmographic validation of near infrared spectroscopic monitoring of cerebral blood volume. Wickramasinghe YA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):407–11
Simultaneous use of rheoencephalography and electroencephalography for the monitoring of cerebral function. Montgomery LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):314–21
Change in cerebral blood flow velocity pattern during induced hypotension: a non-invasive indicator of increased intracranial pressure? Lam AM. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 68(4):424–8
Fetal middle cerebral artery blood flow during normal active labour and in labour with variable decelerations. Yagel S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):483–5
Cerebral blood flow velocity in term infants treated with phototherapy. Amato M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov; 13(6):417–9
Continuous comparison of cerebral blood flow velocity and volume on hypoxia. Hasegawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):433–7
Severe outcome of brain perfusion failure: a pre-hydranencephalic state? Iannetti P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):447–51
Regional cerebral blood flow in relation to MRI and EEG findings in tuberous sclerosis. Tamaki K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):420–4
Cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in the Rett syndrome. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S69–74
Cerebral oxygen metabolism and cerebral blood flow in man during light sleep (stage 2). Madsen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):217–20
Serotonergic innervation of the cerebral vasculature: relevance to migraine and ischaemia. Bonvento G, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 Sep–Dec;16(3):257–63 (57 ref.)
Regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia–ischemia in the immature rat: comparison of iodoantipyrine and iodoamphetamine as radioactive tracers. Ringel M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):231–5
Intracranial pressure and brain redox balance in rabbits. Bissonnette B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):654–9
Cerebrovascular responses to carbon dioxide in children anaesthetized with halothane and isoflurane [see comments] Leon JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):817–25. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):805–8.
Morphology and physiology of capillary systems in subregions of the subfornical organ and area postrema. Gross PM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1010–25 (111 ref.)
Cerebral vascular changes associated with hemorrhagic stroke in hypertension. Smeda JS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):552–64
Subcortical cerebral blood flow and metabolic changes elicited by cortical spreading depression in rat. Mraovitch S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Jun;12(3):137–41; discussion 127
Surface monitoring of cerebral cortical blood flow. Carter LP. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Fall;3(3):246–61 (50 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during sleep. Madsen PL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Winter; 3(4):281–96 (63 ref.)
Cerebral vascular responsiveness in chronic hypercapnia. Clivati A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):135–8
CO2 reactivity and autoregulation in fetal brain. Yamashita N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):327–31
Rapid measurement of cerebral blood flow with positron emission tomography. Iida H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 163:23–37; discussion 37–42
Memory mechanisms in the processing of words and word-like symbols. Raichle ME. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 163:198–204; discussion 204–17 (25 ref.)
Positron emission tomography studies of the somatosensory system in man. Roland PE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 163:113–20; discussion 120–4
Redistribution of blood flow in the cerebral cortex of normal subjects during head-up postural change. Warkentin S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):119–24
Regional cerebral blood flow and recognition memory in elderly normals: potential application to Alzheimer's disease. Schwartz RS, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:56–65
Effects of acute superior cervical ganglionectomy on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to cerebral ischaemia. Nagao T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul;19(7):489–93
Failure of the nitrous oxide tissue equilibration method for the determination of brain and myocardial blood flow under controlled conditions. Reid MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Apr;19(4):229–33
RCBF in Alzheimer's disease: current issues. Robert P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:186A–187A
Cerebral blood flow response to a mental activation task in early Alzheimer disease. Villanueva-Meyer J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:190A–191A
Cerebral perfusion abnormalities in therapy-resistant epilepsy in mentally retarded pediatric patients. Comparison between EEG, X-ray CT, and Tc-99m HMPAO. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 16(8):557–61
Regional cerebral blood flow changes in chronic alcoholism using Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT. Comparison with CT parameters. Erbas B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 17(2):123–7
Quantitative assessment of cerebral blood flow in partial epilepsy using Xe-133 inhalation and SPECT. Pantano P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;16(12):898–903
Acute intracranial hypertension and basilar artery blood flow velocity recorded by transcranial Doppler sonography: an experimental study in rabbits. de Bray JM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):19–27
Cranial Doppler applications in neonatal critical care. Raju TN. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan;8(1):93–111 (53 ref.)
Doppler assessment of the cerebral circulation in pediatric intensive care. Saliba EM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan; 8(1):79–92 (28 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow pattern and autoregulation during open-heart surgery in infants and young children: a transcranial, Doppler ultrasound study. Buijs J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):771–7
Changes in human cerebral blood flow estimated by the (A–V)O2 difference method. Schmidt JF. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Aug;39(4):335–42 (86 ref.)
Quantitative EEG changes due to cerebral vasoconstriction. Indomethacin versus hyperventilation-induced reduction in cerebral blood flow in normal subjects. Kraaier V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar; 82(3):208–12
Autoregulation of cochlear blood flow. A comparison of cerebral blood flow with muscular blood flow. Kawakami M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(8):471–4
Effect of differing acid-base regulation on cerebral blood flow autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Patel RL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):302–6; discussion 307
Deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest and continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for surgery of aortic arch aneurysm. Ueda Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(1):36–41; discussion 42
Increment of brain temporal perfusion during auditory stimulation. Preliminary study with technetium-99m HMPAO SPET. Le Scao Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(12):981–3
A quantitative approach to technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime. Matsuda H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(3):195–200
Evaluation by colour Doppler and pulsed Doppler sonography of blood flow velocities in intracranial arteries during the early neonatal period. Hayashi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):461–5
Regional cerebral blood flow in endogenous psychoses, measured by 99mTc HMPAO-SPECT. Sauer H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):71–3
Hippocampus and the blood supply to TE: parahippocampal pial section impairs visual discrimination learning in monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):227–31
Fetal cerebral blood flow velocity during labour. Preliminary report. Cynober E, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(2):93–101
Standard curves of cerebral Doppler flow velocity waveforms and predictive values for intrauterine growth retardation and fetal acidosis. Favre R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(3–4):113–9
A mathematical model of overall cerebral blood flow regulation in the rat. Ursino M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Aug;38(8):795–807
Cerebral blood flow and event-related potential in patients with multiple cerebral infarcts. Tachibana H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;60(1–2):113–8
Physiologic alterations in cranial blood flow demonstrated by magnetic resonance angiography. Portman MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Mar;27(3):240–4
Changes in infratentorial blood flow following experimental cerebellar haemorrhage. A preliminary report. Cossu M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):69–73
Effect of axillary blockade on regional cerebral blood flow during static handgrip. Friedman DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):651–6
Internal carotid flow velocity with exercise before and after acclimatization to 4,300 m. Huang SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1469–76
Cerebral regional capillary perfusion and blood flow after carbon monoxide exposure. Sinha AK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1196–200
Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Brusino FG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):87–90
Effects of pulsatile and non pulsatile perfusion on cerebral blood flow; metabolism and the incidence of neurological disorders following ECC. Stephan H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):71
Transcranial Doppler versus thermodilution measurements of cerebral blood flow during cardiac surgery. van der Linden J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):68
The role of cerebral microvessel endothelium in regulation of cerebral blood flow through production of endothelin-1. Yoshimoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S260–3
Rapid autoregulation of cerebral blood flow: a laser-Doppler flowmetry study. Florence G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):674–80
Uncoupled cerebral blood flow and metabolism after severe global ischemia in rats. Singh NC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):802–8
Stimulation of Cl area neurons globally increases regional cerebral blood flow but not metabolism. Underwood MD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):844–55
The role of electrode size on the incidence of spreading depression and on cortical cerebral blood flow as measured by H2 clearance. Verhaegen MJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):230–7
Increased cerebral blood flow in anemic patients on long-term hemodialytic treatment. Vorstrup S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):745–9
Cerebral blood flow reactivity to changes in carbon dioxide calculated using end-tidal versus arterial tensions. Young WL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov; 11(6):1031–5
Correlated, simultaneous, multiple-wavelength optical monitoring in vivo of localized cerebrocortical NADH and brain microvessel hemoglobin oxygen saturation. Rampil IJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):216–25
Cerebral blood flow: comparison of ground-based and spaceflight data and correlation with space adaptation syndrome. Bagian JP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1036–40
Cerebral blood flow velocities by transcranial Doppler during parabolic flight. Bondar RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):915–9
Cerebral blood flow during +Gz acceleration as measured by transcranial Doppler. Tripp LD Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):911–4
Cerebrovascular reserve capacity in ischemia due to occlusion of a major arterial trunk: studies by Xe-CT and the acetazolamide test. Yamashita T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):750–5
Relationship between common carotid arterial flow and age in nursing home residents. Nagatomo I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):1–11
Ultrafast MR imaging of water mobility: animal models of altered cerebral perfusion. McKinstry RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):377–84
MR imaging of microcirculation in rat brain: correlation with carbon dioxide-induced changes in blood flow. Maki JH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):673–81
Transient reduction of cerebral blood flow leads to longlasting increase in GABA content in vulnerable structures and decreased susceptibility to bicuculline induced seizures. Sieklucka M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(2):87–94
Report of the 17th International Joint Conference on Stroke and Cerebral Circulation. Phoenix, Arizona, 30 January–1 February, 1992 [news] Diener HC. **J Neurol** 1992 May; 239(5):239–40
Perfusion mapping with Tc-HMPAO in cerebral haematomas. Rousseaux M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1040–3
Orthostatic changes of cerebral blood flow velocity in patients with autonomic dysfunction. Daffertshofer M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;104(1):32–8
Focal reductions of cerebral blood flow in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a [99mTc]-d,l-HMPAO SPECT study. Waldemar G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan;107(1):19–28
Somatotopic mapping of the primary motor cortex in humans: activation studies with cerebral blood flow and positron emission tomography. Grafton ST, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):735–43
Comparison of vascular perfusion in ischemia-sensitive and ischemia-resistant regions of gerbil brain by an automated laser cytometric device: a preliminary study. Kumar K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Aug;39(1):1–8
Cerebrovascular response of closed head-injured patients to a standardized endotracheal tube suctioning and manual hyperventilation procedure. Crosby LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Feb;24(1):40–9
Blood pressure and intracranial pressure-volume dynamics in severe head injury: relationship with cerebral blood flow. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):15–9

Ultra-early evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow in severely head-injured patients using xenon-enhanced computerized tomography. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):360-8

The effect of changes in cerebral perfusion pressure upon middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and jugular bulb venous oxygen saturation after severe brain injury. Chan KH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):55-61

Reduced cerebral blood flow, oxygen delivery, and electroencephalographic activity after traumatic brain injury and mild hemorrhage in cats. DeWitt DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):812-21

Effect of head elevation on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and cerebral blood flow in head-injured patients. Feldman Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 76(2):207-11

Occlusion of the pig superior sagittal sinus, bridging and cortical veins: multistep evolution of sinus-vein thrombosis. Fries G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):127-33

Time course of the impairment of cerebral autoregulation during chronic cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in primates. Handa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):493-501

The relationship of blood flow velocity fluctuations to intracranial pressure B waves. Newell DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):415-21

Perfusion pressure breakthrough threshold of cerebral autoregulation in the chronically ischemic brain: an experimental study in cats. Sakaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):478-85

Cerebral cardiovascular and respiratory variables after an experimental brain missile wound. Torbati D, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S143-55

Pre and postoperative assessment of regional cerebral blood flow in hydrocephalus by 99mTc-hexamethyl-propylenamine oxime SPECT. Caner H, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):66-72

Optimization of regional cerebral blood flow measurements with PET [editorial; comment] Alpert N. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1934-6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Oct;32(10):1931-4.

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow during brain maturation in children and adolescents. Chiron C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):696-703

Cerebral perfusion in progressive supranuclear palsy. Johnson KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):704-9

Optimal scan time of oxygen-15-labeled water injection method for measurement of cerebral blood flow [see comments] Kanno I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1931-4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Oct;32(10):1934-6.

Kinetic behavior of technetium-99m-HMPAO in the human brain and quantification of cerebral blood flow using dynamic SPECT. Murase K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):135-43

Fluctuations in cerebral oxygenation and blood volume during endotracheal suctioning in premature infants. Shah AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):769-74

Regional cerebral blood flow during volitional breathing in man. Colebatch JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:91-103

The effect of temperature on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in adults during cardiopulmonary bypass. Croughwell N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):549-54

Continuous monitoring of cerebral hemodynamic reserve in acute brain injury: relationship to changes in brain swelling. Cruz J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):629-34; discussion 634-5

Acetazolamide enhanced single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) evaluation of cerebral perfusion before and after carotid endarterectomy. Cikrit DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):747-53; discussion 753-4

Observations of microvessels in the brain with Alzheimer's disease by the scanning electron microscopy. Kimura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):671-6

Separation of diffusion and slow flow effects by use of flow rephasing and dephasing. Fujita N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):109-22

Hypercarbia-induced changes in cerebral blood volume in the cat: a 1H MRI and intravascular contrast agent study. Moseley ME, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):21-30

Susceptibility contrast imaging of cerebral blood volume: human experience. Rosen BR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):293-9; discussion 300-3

Use of fluorescently labeled erythrocytes and digital cross-correlation for the measurement of flow velocity in the cerebral microcirculation. Hudetz AG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 May;43(3):334-41

Reduced temporal lobe blood flow in Alzheimer's disease. Eberling JL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):483-91

Cerebrovascular permeability and cognition in the aging rat. Goldman H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):57-62

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors of the rat cerebral cortex and cerebral microvessels in aging, and their response to denervation. Harik SI, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):567-73

Cortical cerebral blood flow governed by the basal forebrain: age-related impairments. Linville DG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):503-10

The circulation, metabolism, and functional activity of the human brain. Kety SS. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1073-8 (29 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor activity of cerebral microvessels is reduced in aged rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):447-51

Cerebral circulation revisited: an historical essay. Tower DB. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):1085-97

Relationship between 22Na distribution and cerebral blood flow in ischemic gerbil brain. Sako K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):251-6

CBF and transcranial Doppler sonography during vasodilatory stress tests in patients with common carotid artery occlusion. Vorstrup S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar; 14(1):31-8

Dystonia, clinical lateralization, and regional blood flow changes in temporal lobe seizures. Newton MR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):371-7

Cerebral blood flow correlates of word monitoring in sentences: influence of semantic incoherence. A spect study in normals. Demonet JF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jan; 30(1):1-11

Contributions of occipital and temporal brain regions to visual and acoustic imagery--a spect study. Goldenberg G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(7):695-702

Experimental focal cerebral ischaemia assessed with IVIM°-MRI in the acute phase at 0.5 tesla. Berry I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):135-40

Sequential change of hemodynamic reserve in patients with major cerebral artery occlusion or severe stenosis. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):15-21

Kanji word reading process analysed by positron emission tomography. Sakurai Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May; 3(5):445-8

Angiotensin AT2 receptors regulate cerebral blood flow in rats. Strömberg C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):703-4

Changes in cerebral blood flow and their correction in the interparoxysmal period of epilepsy. Shutov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;21(4):376-9

Developmental changes in enzymatic systems involved in protection against peroxidation in isolated rat brain microvessels. Buard A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 141(1):72-4

Lesion of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis does not affect cerebral cortical blood flow in rats. Namba H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;12(3):463-7

Coupling of function, metabolism, and blood flow in the brain. Kuschinsky W. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(3):163-8 (21 ref.)

Intracranial venous hypertension and the effects of venous outflow obstruction in a rat model of arteriovenous fistula. Bederson JB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):341-50

The significance of posttraumatic increase in cerebral blood flow velocity: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound study. Chan KH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):697-700

Significance of periventricular hemodynamics in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Kimura M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):701-4; discussion 704-5

Modified thermal diffusion flow probe for the continuous monitoring of cortical blood flow. Kuwayama N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):583-9

A possible involvement of central atrial natriuretic peptide in cerebral cortical microcirculation. Nakao N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):236-40

Maternal cerebral hemodynamics in the supine hypotensive syndrome. Ikeda T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):27-31

Cerebral blood flow in migraine with aura. Olesen J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):318-24 (46 ref.)

Effect of rapid thoracic compression on the cerebral blood flow-velocity patterns of small infants. Maynard R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug;13(4):235-8

Cerebrovascular resistive index assessed by duplex Doppler sonography and its relationship to intracranial pressure in infantile hydrocephalus. Goh D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(4):246-50

Perinatal assessment of cerebral flow velocity wave forms in the human fetus and neonate. Connors G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):649-52

Alterations in cerebrovascular reactivity after positive pressure ventilation. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul; 32(1):114-7

Hyperventilation restores autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in postictal piglets. Monin P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):294-8

Symmetric cerebral blood flow in newborns who have undergone successful extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb; 89(2):235-9

Theory of mechanical intracranial hypertension under rapid onset rate (ROR) acceleration modeling of intracerebral blood flow. Gaffié D, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S57-8

Cerebral blood flow velocity increases with acute head-down tilt of humans. Kawai Y, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S186-7

Neurohumoral regulation of the cerebral circulation. Armstead WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 199(2):149-57 (109 ref.)

Pregnancy-induced changes in ovine cerebrovascular reactivity and composition. Hull AD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:239-45

Chronic hypoxia alters ovine cerebrovascular reactivity and composition. Hull AD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:233-8

Effects of maturation on ovine cerebrovascular function. Pearce WJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:247-54

Cerebrovascular innervation of small bats. Ando K. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(5):483-510 (131 ref.)

SPECT regional cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological testing in non-demented HIV-positive drug abusers: preliminary results. Woods SW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):649-62

Acclimatization to hypoxia alters cerebral convective and diffusive O2 delivery. Curran-Everett DC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):355-71

Dynamic heterogeneity of cerebral hypoperfusion after prolonged cardiac arrest in dogs measured by the stable xenon/CT technique: a preliminary study. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb;23(1):1-20

A new link in the brain's defenses [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1278-80

Assessment of cerebral autoregulation dynamics from simultaneous arterial and venous transcranial Doppler recordings in humans [see comments] Aaslid R, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1148-54. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Jul;23(7):1031.

Estimation of cerebrovascular reactivity using transcranial Doppler, including the use of breath-holding as the vasodilatory stimulus. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):668-73

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence suppresses no-reflow after focal cerebral ischemia in baboons. Mori E, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):712-8

Cognitive recovery correlates with long-term increases of cerebral perfusion after head injury. Terayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Nov;36(5):335-42

5-HT receptors in human and animal cerebrovasculature. Parsons AA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(8):310-5 (47 ref.)

Reproducibility of transcranial Dopplersonography: a validation study. Totaro R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(2):173-7

Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in rabbits with transcranial Doppler sonography: first results. Tranquart F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(8):815-8

Quantification of Doppler color flow images from a stenosed carotid artery model. Vattyam HM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(2):195-203

Cerebral blood flow distribution during exposure to 5 bar oxygen in awake rats. Bergö GW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Sep;19(5):339-54

[Cerebral blood flow in migraine without aura] Bes A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):325-31 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral consequences of stenosing and occlusive diseases of the interior carotid artery. Importance of transcranial Doppler examination. 1] Rohr-Le Floch J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(4):319-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The distribution of intermediate filaments in intracranial vessels in humans] Roggendorf W, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in head and neck tumors] Maurer J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug; 70(8):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of cerebral flow dynamics using MR angiography and selective pre-saturation: initial experiences] Wallner B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of cerebral hemodynamics by invasive routine diagnostic procedures] Möbius H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of combined SPECT studies of regional cerebral blood flow and volume in the detection of intracranial vascular malformations] Pávics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 9;133(6):335-40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Monitoring of cerebral perfusion in awakening in neurosurgery using oxygen saturation in the bulb of the jugular vein] Chieregato A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):995-7 **(Ita)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in headache] Facco E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1096-7 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral perfusion in anesthesia and recovery] Manni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1117-27 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Transcranial doppler in the individualization of the breakdown of the regulatory mechanisms of the cerebral blood flow: proposal of an index] Pagliarulo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):982-3 **(Ita)**

[The functional relationship between the cerebral cortex and deep brain areas in normal individuals] Hanyu H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):779-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-IMP SPECT study on patients with amnestic syndrome] Hanyu H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun; 29(6):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of white matter lesions on cerebral blood flow in asymptomatic individuals: assessment by MRI and 133Xe-CBF method] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul; 28(7):737-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc ethyl cysteinate dimer SPECT

in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration; comparison with cerebral blood flow determined by PET] Oriuchi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun;29(6):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New analysis algorithm for regional cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient with dynamic SPECT and N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine: graphical plot method] Yokoi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical assessment of efficacy in continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion method] Imamaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):755–8; discussion 759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for assisted circulation during the surgical treatment of acute dissection of aorta: Stanford A type] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative monitoring of cerebral circulation in a patient with Takayasu disease] Yamada M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential hypertension and cerebral blood flow] Tagawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:395–400 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic mechanisms of hypertensive cerebrovascular lesions—importance of regional nutrition] Yamori Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:549–56 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperperfusion syndrome following bilateral aorto-carotid bypass—a study of transcranial Doppler] Kawaguchi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cerebral blood flow and microcirculation caused by cranio-cerebral injuries] Czernicki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):665–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmic artery branches examined by Doppler ultrasonography.] Rozenfeld A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):239–46 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the results of Doppler ultrasonography, angiographic scintigraphy and angiography in cases of circulatory disorders in extracranial arteries] Walasik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial pressure and mean arterial pressure: possibilities and necessity of their control] Lebkowski WJ. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral blood flow in healthy newborn infants in the early neonatal period] Aksel'rod VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cerebral blood flow in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia using antihypoxic agents] Vasil'kov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between blood flow in brain, skeletal muscles and skin] Dementienko VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):13–7 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cerebral hemodynamics in acute Alpine disease] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):81–8 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the cerebral circulation in arterial hypertension] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional tasks of the activity of the mechanism regulating the cerebral circulation] Moskalenko IuE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The local blood flow and oxygen tension in the brain of pigeons under high-altitude hypoxia] Pavlov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and cerebral hemodynamics in air traffic controllers on the night shift] Kan EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun; (6):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and mental status of patients with myocardial infarction at the stages of rehabilitation treatment during early physical training] Sudzhaeva SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow after carotid-subclavian shunting] Pekarskii VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler ultrasonography in Takayasu syndrome] Bakhritdinov FSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reserve possibilities of creating the routes of collateral circulation in stenosing lesions of major arteries of the head] Lushchik UB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of cerebral hemodynamics in rats by means of tetrapolar impedance rheoencephalography] Protsenko VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun; (3):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Acute disorders of cerebral circulation in arteriosclerotic dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Ravelin EE, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of physiological parameters of the body (lipid peroxidation and microcirculation) after naso-orbital injuries and the methods of their correction] Bezshapochnyĭ SB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the prostacyclin-thromboxane balance in patients with cerebrovascular disorders and the effect of the treatment with nifedipine] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the volumetric blood flow velocity in the median cerebral artery using transcranial Doppler flowmetry and cerebral angiography] Borisenko VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the nervous system, bioelectric activity of the brain and regional hemodynamics in early latent forms of syphilis] Dinislamov GG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with occlusive lesions of major arteries of the head in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of infarction of the brain stem] Lifshits FI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiological examination of cerebral circulation in cerebrovascular disorders] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volumetric blood flow in the carotid arteries in various forms of cerebrovascular pathology (based on data from two-dimensional Doppler ultrasonography)] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular component of mental disorders in patients with organic lesions of the brain] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (normal values, function tests and results)] Roslyi IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cerebral and central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Sergievskiĭ SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography as an indicator of disorders of cerebral circulation in patients after myocardial infarction] Slezkina LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of extra-intracranial anastomoses in the mechanisms compensating for cerebral circulatory disorders in focal brain lesions] Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

High-dose single-fraction brain irradiation: MRI, cerebral blood flow, electrophysiological, and histological studies. Lo EH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):47–55

Cerebrovascular response after interstitial irradiation. Gobbel GT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 May;130(2):236–40

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Stroke in children. Pavlakis SG, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991; 38:151–79 (172 ref.)

Hypertension and the brain. The National High Blood Pressure Education Program. Phillips SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):938–45 (144 ref.)

Clinical presentations of stroke: the classic and the less obvious. Anderson C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 20(11):1565–73 (14 ref.)

Stroke research—challenge for 1990s. Gunatilake S. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Mar;37(1):1–4 (24 ref.)

Cerebrovascular disease. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):122–45

Report of the 17th International Joint Conference on Stroke and Cerebral Circulation. Phoenix, Arizona, 30 January–1 February, 1992 [news] Diener HC. **J Neurol** 1992 May; 239(5):239–40

Cardioembolic stroke. Leonard AD, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Apr;24(2):69–76 (25 ref.)

Stroke in the elderly. Mykyta LJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3; 156(3):149–51 (35 ref.)

Advances in neurology (2). Gilman S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1671–6 (79 ref.)

Papers presented at the 1st International Conference on Stroke. Geneva, Switzerland, May 30–June 1, 1991. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):76–213

Stroke. Lees K, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Jul;235(1504):570–4 (0 ref.)

Effects of public and professional education on reducing the delay in presentation and referral of stroke patients. Alberts MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):352–6

The lacune hypothesis [letter] Loeb C. **Stroke** 1991 Sep; 22(9):1214

Animal stroke models [editorial] Millikan C. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):795–7

[Stroke, as such, does not exist (letter)] Oosterhuis HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 22;136(8):383 **(Dut)**

[Perinatal neurology: panoramic view] Amiel-Tison C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;86(12):736–40 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Budapest "stroke data bank" (goals, methods)] Aszalós Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 8;133(10):599–600, 605–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Brain protection] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1485–8 **(Ita)**

[A case of what was regarded as isolated benign cerebral vasculitis] Takahashi I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders. 1] Hirsch R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;108(6):267–78 (0 ref.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Effects of prorenin on blood pressure and plasma renin concentrations in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hosoi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E234–9

Fibrinogen and viscosity as risk factors for subsequent cardiovascular events in stroke survivors. Resch KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):371–5

Effect of vinpocetine on red blood cell deformability in stroke patients. Hayakawa M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr; 42(4):425–7

Monitoring "mini-intensity" anticoagulation with warfarin: comparison of the prothrombin time using a sensitive thromboplastin with prothrombin fragment F1+2 levels. Millenson MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2034–8

Relationship between circulating platelets and serum concentrations of creatine kinase in stroke [letter] D'Erasmo E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):320–1

Effect of cholesterol feeding on the compositions of plasma lipoproteins and plasma lipolytic activities in SHRSP. Ogawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):999–1008

Hyperhomocysteinaemia in stroke: prevalence, cause, and relationships to type of stroke and stroke risk factors. Brattström L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;22(3):214–21

Serum concentrations of vitamins A and E and early outcome after ischaemic stroke. De Keyser J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1562–5

Plasminogen activator inhibitor in acute stroke. Brockmann MJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr;14(2):143–50

Racial differences in coagulation studies in stroke. Gaines KJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):103–8

Correlation between serum lipids and stroke in an Israeli population. Korn-Lubetzki I, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):78–80

Haemorheological factors in the pathophysiology of acute stroke. Thavaraj V, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):92–3

Protein S deficiency in middle-aged women with stroke. Green D, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1029–33

Total cholesterol as a risk factor in stroke [letter; comment] Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1329–30. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Feb;22(2):203–8.

Glycemia in the first stage after stroke: nutritional and fluid therapy influence [letter; comment] Marta Moreno J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):920–1. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Jul;22(7):842–7.

Clinical significance of new coagulation and fibrinolytic markers in ischemic stroke patients. Ono N, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1369–73

Increased plasma endothelin-1 in acute ischemic stroke. Ziv I, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1014–6

Examinations of the relative fluidity in cerebrovascular disease patients. Szobor A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):8–11

[Determination and clinical significance of lipoprotein(a) in cardio-cerebrovascular diseases] Zhuang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;72(3):162–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alteration of erythrocyte biophysical properties in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;30(12):755–7, 789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stroke and thyroid hormones] Liang DS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 24(6):352–4, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of plasma von Willebrand factor concentration in patients with cerebrovascular disease] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 25(2):106–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on thixotropic properties of whole blood in patients with ischemic stroke and its high risk] Li L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorheology and stroke] Resch KL. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 10;110(7):101–4 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation abnormalities in stroke—disseminated intravascular coagulation as a complication of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Fujita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul; 39(7):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of monohydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in the blood of patients with cerebral blood circulation disorders] Panosian AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnostic significance of methemoglobin determination in colorless cerebrospinal fluid. Trbojević-Cepe M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1404–8

Increase in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in acute stroke. Kanda T, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1525–9

[Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) cytochemistry of acute

cerebrovascular diseases with clear CSF: observation of nonspecific esterase activity of mononuclear phagocytes] He B. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;25(1):35–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of cytological examination of the cerebrospinal fluid with the millipore membrane filter technique] Hou X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):220–2, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The current indications for lumbar puncture in cerebrovascular disease (letter)] Martí-Vilalta JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 12;97(12):476 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ischemic stroke and intracranial hemorrhage following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: a risk–benefit analysis. Sloan MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 3;69(2):21A–38A (228 ref.)

The role of drugs in the etiology of stroke. Kelly MA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Aug;15(4):249–75 (199 ref.)

Cerebrovascular accident associated with chemotherapy for oesophageal carcinoma [letter] Gandia D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):245

Stroke [letter; comment] Maslansky R. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):750. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):342–4.

The risk of stroke in patients with acute myocardial infarction after thrombolytic and antithrombotic treatment. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto Miocardico II (GISSI–2), and The International Study Group [see comments] Maggioni AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):1–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):45–7.

Stroke–like syndrome, mineralizing microangiopathy, and neuroaxonal dystrophy following intrathecal methotrexate therapy. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1847–8

Postpartum cerebral angiopathy with cerebral infarction due to ergonovine use. Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1364–6

Aspirin and hemorrhagic stroke [letter] Mayo NE, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1213–4

[Cerebrovascular manifestations while taking combined estrogens and progestins for contraceptive purposes. Clinical cases] Sinibaldi L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 61(6):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of toxic properties of dimethylcadmium] Spiridonova Ela. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral complications of antihypertensive therapy] Parfenov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Acute stroke outcome: effects of stroke type and risk factors. Lefkovits J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):30–5

Are sensorimotor strokes lacunar strokes? A case–control study of lacunar and non–lacunar infarcts. Landi G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1063–8

Clinical examination in diagnosis and subclassification of stroke [see comments] Bamford J. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15; 339(8790):400–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1541.

Subclassification of strokes [letter; comment] D'Costa DF. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1541. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):400–2.

Stroke subtypes among Chinese living in Hong Kong: the Shatin Stroke Registry. Kay R, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May; 42(5):985–7

Clinical presentation as a guide to early prognosis in vertebrobasilar stroke. Nadeau S, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):165–70

[Problems of classification, clinical course and pathogenetic treatment of circulatory encephalopathy] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dexamethasone suppression test in depressive stroke patients. Dam H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):14–7

Cognitive correlates of ventricular enlargement in vascular patients with leuko–araiosis. Pujol J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):237–42

Tricyclic antidepressants in "central pain" [letter; comment] Sindrup SH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):171–2. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1990 Jul;82(1):34–8.

Central nervous system changes in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: light and electron microscopic study. Mizukami K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):449–52

Edema and atrophy following cerebral stroke. A prospective and consecutive study. Skriver EB, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:43–5

Alzheimer's disease, cerebral amyloid angiopathy, and dementia of acute onset. Lopez O, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):171–5

Deep vein thrombosis in rehabilitating stroke patients. Incidence, risk factors and prophylaxis. Desmukh M, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;70(6):313–6

Methylphenidate in stroke patients with depression. Johnson ML, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;71(4):239–41

Focal capsular vascular lesions can selectively deafferent the prerolandic or the parietal cortex: somatosensory evoked potentials evidence. Mauguière F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):71–5

Persistent worsening of stroke sequelae after delayed seizures. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):385–8

Dysphagia following brain–stem stroke. Clinical correlates and outcome. Horner J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov; 48(11):1170–3

Early seizures after acute stroke. Risk of late seizures. Kilpatrick CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):509–11

Venous thromboembolism in acute stroke. Prognostic importance of hypercoagulability. Landi G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):279–83

Management of apraxic gait in a stroke patient. Jantra P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):95–7

Dysphagia following stroke: quantitative evaluation of pharyngeal transit times. Johnson ER, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):419–23

Venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing rehabilitation for stroke. Oczkowski WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):712–6

Swallowing disorders following a stroke [letter] Penington GR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):533–4

Post–stroke rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder [letter; comment] Berthier ML. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:283 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:279–80.

The effects of two 21–aminosteroids on overt infarct size 48 hours after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Beck T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):159–62

The anaesthetic management of a patient with a phaeochromocytoma and acute stroke. Fox JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):775–9

Physical disability after stroke in the Perth Community Stroke Study. Anderson C, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1990; 27:121–4

Headache as a symptom of cerebrovascular disease. Edmeads J. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5(1):89–93 (18 ref.)

Acetazolamide effect on vascular response in areas with diaschisis as measured by Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):581–6

Surgical correction of foot deformities after stroke. Yamamoto H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):213–8

Perceptual impairment after stroke: improvements during the first 3 months. Friedman PJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Sep;14(3):136–9

The transfer of scanning training effects in visual inattention after stroke: five single–case studies. Wagenaar RC, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Mar;14(1):51–60

Aspiration after stroke: lesion analysis by brain MRI. Alberts MJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(3):170–3

Epilepsy after stroke. Kotila M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):495–8

Physical consequences of depression in the stroke patient. Schubert DS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 14(1):69–76

Chronic paroxysmal headache: two cases with cerebrovascular disease. Newman LC, et al. **Headache** 1992 Feb;32(2):75–6

A prospective study on hip fractures in patients with previous cerebrovascular accidents. Chiu KY, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(5):297–9

Migraine without aura and ischemic stroke [letter] Bassi P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(5):445

Retraction–convergence nystagmus: clinical and radiological study of 4 cases of vascular origin. Luda E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(2):119–24

Slowly progressive familial dementia with recurrent strokes and white matter hypodensities on CT scan. Salvi F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(2):135–40

Sneddon's syndrome and primary antiphospholipid syndrome: a case report. Manganelli P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):309–11

The complications of immobility in the elderly stroke patient. Coletta EM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul–Aug; 5(4):389–97 (41 ref.)

Increased sensitivity to lithium–induced neurotoxicity after stroke: a case report [letter] Moskowitz AS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):272–3

Pigmented macules on the palms and/or soles of Japanese subjects: influences of clinical severity and duration of illness. Narisawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):408–13

The magnitude of nocturnal acid suppression by ranitidine 300 mg given at 18.00 hours. Ovartlarnporn B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Feb;75(2):110–5

Dementia of depression in Parkinson's disease and stroke. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Oct; 179(10):593–601 (52 ref.)

A case of unilateral opercular syndrome associated with a subcortical lesion. Posteraro L, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep; 238(6):337–9

Electroconvulsive therapy for post–stroke depressed geriatric patients. Currier MB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):140–4

Effects of thermal application on dysphagia after stroke. Rosenbek JC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1257–68

Incontinence after stroke [letter; comment] Benbow S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1602–3. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1335.

Stroke [letter] Bliss MR. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1113

Seizure induction and magnetic brain stimulation after stroke [letter] Fauth C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):362

Incontinence after stroke [letter] [see comments] Henriksen T. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1335. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1602–3.

Laryngeal mask airway in acute cerebrovascular disease [letter; comment] Ito N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4; 339(8784):69. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1046–7.

Risk of cardiac events in atypical transient ischaemic attack or minor stroke. The Dutch TIA Study Group. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):630–3

Complications of acute stroke. Oppenheimer S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):721–4

Euthanasia [letter] Rabins PV. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5; 340(8819):612–3

Incontinence after stroke [letter] Silbert PL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):428

A comparison of two doses of aspirin (30 mg vs. 283 mg a day) in patients after a transient ischemic attack or minor ischemic stroke. The Dutch TIA Trial Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1261–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1303–4.

The cardiac consequences of stroke. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):167–76 (50 ref.)

The pathogenesis of anosognosia for hemiplegia. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1770–81

Neurologic improvement in pure motor hemiparesis: implications for clinical trials. Libman RB, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1713–6

Pure motor stroke: a reappraisal. Melo TP, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):789–95

Capsular genu syndrome [letter; comment] Ozaki I, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1853–4. Comment on: Neurology 1990 Oct;40(10):1499–502.

Dementia after stroke: baseline frequency, risks, and clinical features in a hospitalized cohort. Tatemichi TK, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1185–93

Differential effect of right and left hemispheric lesions on two memory tasks: free recall and frequency judgement. Vakil E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(10):981–92

Sensory perceptual problems following stroke. The "invisible" deficits. Baggerly J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):997–1005

Managing communication disorders in stroke. Boss BJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):985–96 (25 ref.)

A double–blind trial of naloxone in central post–stroke pain. Bainton T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):159–62

The trigemino–vascular system and migraine. Buzzi MG, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):313–7 (42 ref.)

Migraine—disease or syndrome? Edmeads J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):279–83 (26 ref.)

The pathophysiology of migraine: a tentative synthesis. Lance JW. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):355–60 (59 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow in migraine with aura. Olesen J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):318–24 (46 ref.)

Agonist and antagonist activity during voluntary upper–limb movement in patients with stroke. Gowland C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep;72(9):624–33

Effect of air–splint application on soleus muscle motoneuron reflex excitability in nondisabled subjects and subjects with cerebrovascular accidents. Robichaud JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Mar;72(3):176–83; discussion 183–5

Behavioral neurology and stroke. Graff–Radford NR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;15(2):415–25 (70 ref.)

Language disturbances from paramedian thalamic infarcts: a CT method for lesion location. Nicolai A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 May–Jun;61(3):86–91

Neurotrophic trigeminal syndrome after pontine stroke. Macovei M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):153–8

Digital dyslexia. Neural network mimics the effects of stroke [news] Wallich P. **Sci Am** 1991 Oct;265(4):36

Cerebral cysticercosis and stroke. Alarcón F, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):224–8

Relationship of cardiac disease to stroke occurrence, recurrence, and mortality. Broderick JP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1250–6

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease in patients with stroke. Prevalence, prognosis, diagnosis, and treatment. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):433–6 (39 ref.)

Stroke and familial protein S deficiency [letter; comment] Gómez–Aranda F, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):299. Comment on: Stroke 1990 Dec;21(12):1760–1.

Silent stroke in patients with transient ischemic attack or minor ischemic stroke. The Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. Herderscheê D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1220–4

Long–term prognosis of infratentorial transient ischemic attacks and minor strokes. Hornig CR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):199–204

Lacunar infarctions due to cholesterol emboli. Laloux P, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1440–4

Supraventricular tachycardia in patients with right hemisphere strokes. Lane RD, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar; 23(3):362–6

Stroke and Parkinson's disease. Levine RL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):839–42

Risk of recurrent thromboembolic events in patients with focal cerebral ischemia and antiphospholipid antibodies. The Antiphospholipid Antibodies in Stroke Study Group. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):129–32

Coronary artery disease and cardiac events with

asymptomatic and symptomatic cerebrovascular disease. Love BB, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):939–45
Silent stroke and carotid stenosis. Norris JW, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):483–5
Markers of a hypercoagulable state following acute ischemic stroke. Takano K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):194–8
Carotid stenosis in lacunar stroke [see comments] Tegeler CH, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1124–8. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Mar;23(3):437–8.
[Body language analysis and nursing care of aphasia patients] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 26(8):338–40 **(Chi)**
[Acid–base imbalance in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Huang R. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 24(6):355–7, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Disorders of sexual function in men after strokes] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Feb;87(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Screening for venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolisms in patients with stroke using an adaptive classifier] Vodičková L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cerebral blood flow in migraine without aura] Bes A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):325–31 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The human face, the most beautiful of scenery] Assal G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul;112(7):591–5 **(Fre)**
[Multiple cerebral hemorrhage and amyloid angiopathy of the white matter in a case of Alzheimer's disease] Lucas C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):218–20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension after a cerebrovascular accident (editorial)] Nader J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 18;81(8):209–10 **(Fre)**
[Perioperative problems in alcoholics and patients with cerebrovascular disorders—introductory references and questions] Imdahl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of voiding disorders in patients with cerebrovascular accidents] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia and postoperative stroke in patients with previous cerebrovascular disease] Minamoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1082–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of trypsin inhibitor on cerebral edema associated with cerebrovascular diseases] Mizoi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2075–8 **(Jpn)**
[Autonomic dysfunction of central nervous system disorders] Sawada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):799–805 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundus hemorrhage in patients with intracranial hemorrhage caused by cerebrovascular disease—its clinical significance] Takano S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary problems among patients with stroke. Are these problems underestimated?] Grimsmo J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Brain atrophy: radiological–neurological correlations] Bryniarska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Somatogenic toxic–circulatory encephalopathies with pseudotumorous course] Malkova EV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute gastric dilatation syndrome in stroke] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):72–5 **(Rus)**
[Association of otogenic meningoencephalitis and acute disorder of cerebral blood circulation] Nesterov DV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):41 **(Rus)**
[Etiology of epileptic crises in the geriatric patient. Results of a retrospective study] Morlan Gracia L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of superfine fiberscope for endovasculoscopy, ventriculoscopy, and myeloscopy. Yamakawa K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;54:47–52
MR angiography of the head and neck: value of two–dimensional phase–contrast projection technique. Applegate GR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug; 159(2):369–74
MR angiography in children with cerebral neurovascular diseases: findings in 31 cases. Vogl TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):817–23
Driving after cerebral damage: a model with implications for evaluation. Galski T, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Apr; 46(4):324–32
Hepatic encephalopathy mimicking stroke. A case report. Atchison JW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr; 71(2):114–8
Cardiovascular disease in male patients with carotid transient ischemic attacks or minor strokes. Falke P, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):425–31
New magnetic resonance techniques for evaluating cerebrovascular disease. Fisher M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):115–22 (57 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging signal hyperintensities in the deep and subcortical white matter. A comparative study between stroke patients and normal volunteers. Schmidt R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):825–7
Intracranial magnetic resonance angiography. Ruggieri PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1):71–81
Pediatric magnetic resonance angiography: assessment of stroke. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1):60–4
Factors associated with silent multiple lacunar lesions on magnetic resonance imaging in asymptomatic elderly hypertensive patients. Kawamoto A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):605–10
MRA review. Bosmans H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul–Sep; 16(3):152–67 (39 ref.)
Vascular magnetic resonance imaging: intracranial and extracranial applications. Drayer BP, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:87–96 (10 ref.)
Imaging in cerebrovascular disease. Hennerici M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):49–57 (63 ref.)
Ischemic brain disease, vascular brain disease, and magnetic resonance angiography. Masaryk TJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):79–88 (65 ref.)
Survival, disability, and residence 20 months after acute stroke in a Chinese population: implications for community care. Woo J, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Mar; 14(1):36–40
Sudden neurologic deficit in a young person. Call GK. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):75–8, 81–2, 83–5; discussion 85–6
Application of image analysis to neurological screening through figure–copying tasks. Fairhust MC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Sep;28(4):269–87
Leuko–araiosis [letter] Cerisoli M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):425
Interpretation of outcome on dichotic listening tests following stroke. Niccum N, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):614–28 (31 ref.)
Diurnal blood pressure variations and silent cerebrovascular damage in elderly patients with hypertension. Shimada K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):875–8
Cysticercosis and cerebrovascular disease: a review. Del Brutto OH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 55(4):252–4 (50 ref.)
Stroke topography and outcome in relation to hyperglycaemia and diabetes. Kiers L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):263–70
Non–invasive diagnosis of internal carotid artery dissections. Müllges W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(2):98–104
Dementia of depression among patients with neurological disorders and functional depression. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):263–8
Standards in noninvasive cerebrovascular testing. Report from the Committee on Standards for Noninvasive Vascular Testing of the Joint Council of the Society for Vascular Surgery and the North American Chapter of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Thiele BL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):495–503
Diagnosis and treatment of ischemic stroke [see comments] Caplan LR. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2413–8 (29 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1341; discussion 1341–2.
Clinical examination in diagnosis and subclassification of stroke [see comments] Bamford J. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15; 339(8790):400–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1541.
Investigation of patients with stroke and transient ischaemic attacks [see comments] Donnan GA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):473–7 (24 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):879–80.
Magnetic resonance studies in stroke [letter; comment] Felber SR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):879–80. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):473–7.
Cerebrospinal fluid CK enzyme and CK isoenzymes in the outcome prognosis of cerebrovascular disease. Ružak–Skočir B. **Neurol Croat** 1991;40(4):247–57
Functional 3D localization of cerebrovascular accidents by magnetoencephalography (MEG). Vieth J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):132–4
Stroke evaluation [letter] Braham J. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1853
Predictors of survival and characteristics of childhood stroke. Higgins JJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov;22(4):190–3
The role of MR angiography in neuroradiology. Takahashi M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 25; 51(9):1011–6
Ischemic stroke syndromes in childhood. Trescher WH. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Jun;21(6):374–83 (56 ref.)
Perinatal cerebrovascular disease in the neonate. Parenchymal ischemic lesions in term and preterm infants. Allan WC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 39(4):621–50 (67 ref.)
TIA and minor stroke. How to identify and treat patients at risk for recurrent cerebral ischemia. Kelley RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 1;91(6):197–202, 211 (23 ref.)
Stroke in young adults. A continuing diagnostic challenge. Toffol GJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar;91(4):123–8 (45 ref.)
MP RAGE: a three–dimensional, T1–weighted, gradient–echo sequence—initial experience in the brain. Brant–Zawadzki M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):769–75
Cerebral vasculitis: MR imaging and angiographic correlation. Greenan TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):65–72
Magnetic resonance angiography in intracranial vascular disease. Pernicone JR, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):256–73 (56 ref.)
Stroke with negative brain magnetic resonance imaging. Alberts MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):663–7
Combined magnetic resonance imaging and proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of patients with acute stroke. Felber SR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1106–10
Acetazolamide test evaluating cerebral autoregulation [letter; comment] Hamann G, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1326 . Comment on: Stroke 1990 Sep;21(9):1306–11.
Magnetic resonance angiography. Cerebrovascular applications. Ruggieri PM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May; 23(5):774–80
Cardiac imaging in stroke. Tegeler CH, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1206–11 (34 ref.)
The prognostic value of blood glucose in patients with acute stroke. Lee TH, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May;90(5):465–70
Magnetic resonance angiography in the head and neck. Hasso AN. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):296–7
[The acute stage of the cerebrovascular accident; characteristics and management] Schuling J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The CVA as such does not exist (letter)] Schuling J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):487 **(Dut)**
[Consensus cerebrovascular accident] van Crevel H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 30;135(48):2280–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Diagnostic problems with cerebral vascular accidents in Gabon] Assengone–Zeh Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Oct–Dec;51(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurological diagnosis and therapeutic measures in cerebral embolism] Delcker A, et al. **Herz** 1991 Dec;16(6):434–43 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Aachen Aphasia Bedside Test—criteria for validity of psychologic tests] Biniek R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Aug; 63(8):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of MRT and SPECT findings in patients with cerebral microangiopathy] Reiche W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Oct;30(5):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Imaging of cerebral flow dynamics using MR angiography and selective pre–saturation: initial experiences] Wallner B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral angiography using proton spin tomography] Mattle HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 7; 122(10):323–33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cranial bruits in children (editorial)] Nevo Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):334–6 **(Heb)**
[Cerebrovascular pathology. Comparison of magnetic resonance and magnetic resonance angiography] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[MR imaging of cerebral lesions accompanying stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Issues concerning diagnosis of lacunar stroke and RIND] Shinohara Y. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep;43(9):817–22 **(Jpn)**
[MRI in Parkinson's disease and vascular parkinsonism—study on the lesion of substantia nigra] Aotsuka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medical evacuation measures in acute cerebral circulatory disorders in the mountains] Murzaliev AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec;(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Samoilov VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The secondary prevention of the cerebrovascular attack] Rull Segura S. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):322–3, 325–6 **(Spa)**
[Depressive disorders in cerebrovascular disease vis–à–vis primary depressive disorders: the differential clinical features (letter)] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):795–6 **(Spa)**
[Sneddon's syndrome: its clinical characteristics and etiopathogenic factors] Sempere AP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medical care to cerebrovascular syndrome] Galdames D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical–instrumental evaluation of the effects of mesoglycan sulphate in chronic vascular encephalopathy. Orlandi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Jun;13(3):255–60
Action of oren–gedoku–to on platelet aggregation in vitro. Mori M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):131–43
Antithrombotic therapy in cerebrovascular disease [see comments] Rothrock JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):885–95 (141 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):875–6.
Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in acute thrombotic and embolic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al.

Ann Neurol 1992 Jul;32(1):78–86
"Brain attack": an indication for thrombolysis? Fagan SC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):73–80 (70 ref.)
Objective assessment of spasticity, strength, and function with early exhibition of dantrolene sodium after cerebrovascular accident: a randomized double-blind study. Katrak PH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan; 73(1):4–9
Effect of oxiracetam on cerebrovascular impairment in rats. Kometani M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul; 41(7):684–9
What have drugs to offer the patient with acute stroke? Grosset DG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;33(5):467–72 (74 ref.)
Antiplatelet, anticoagulant and fibrinolytic agents in acute ischaemic stroke and TIA. Sandercock P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):731–7 (29 ref.)
The effect of the NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 on cerebral blood flow and infarct volume in experimental focal stroke. Buchan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1–2):171–7
Synthesis and biological activity of 11-[4-(cinnamyl)-1-piperazinyl]-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepin derivatives, potential agents for the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders. Kurokawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2564–73
Clinical aspects of the use of calcium antagonists in cerebrovascular disease. Grotta JC. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(5):373–90 (80 ref.)
Treating ischemic stroke: is nimodipine the answer? Ernst E. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):350–1 (22 ref.)
Nicardipine in the treatment of outpatients with cerebrovascular disorders. Lozano R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):496–9
Is ganglioside GM1 effective in the treatment of stroke? Braune S. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jan;1(1):57–66 (104 ref.)
The role of calcium antagonists in the treatment of cerebrovascular disease. Murphy JJ. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–6 (38 ref.)
Nimodipine. A review of its pharmacological properties, and therapeutic efficacy in cerebral disorders. Wadworth AN, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):262–86 (120 ref.)
Long-term intramuscular administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone tartrate in patients with cerebrovascular disease: effects on the pituitary–thyroid axis. Monzani F, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3–4):146–50
A double blind randomized pilot trial of naloxone in the treatment of acute ischemic stroke. Federico F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;12(6):557–63
Sublingual nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies with special reference to cerebrovascular accident. Gambhir IS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):231–4
Clinical study on antithrombotic effects of ticlopidine in ischemic stroke. Ketsa-Ard K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jun;74(6):331–9
The neuroprotective pharmacology of methylprednisolone. Hall ED. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):13–22 (59 ref.)
New CNS-specific calcium antagonists. McBurney RN, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S531–43 (31 ref.)
Stroke [letter] Pullicino P. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1112
Therapy in cerebrovascular disease: current status and future directions. Donnan GA. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21; 155(8):563–71 (144 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy for elderly patients [editorial; comment] Topol EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2; 327(1):45–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):1–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):7–13.
Medical management of acute cerebral ischemia. Biller J. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):63–85 (249 ref.)
Heparin in the treatment of acute stroke. Korczyn AD. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):209–17 (42 ref.)
Ticlopidine: a new antiplatelet agent for cerebrovascular disease. Robert S, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991; 11(4):317–22; discussion 322–5 (45 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy in cerebrovascular disorders. Levine SR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Jan–Feb;34(4):235–62 (231 ref.)
Free radicals and their scavenging in stroke. Belch JJ. **Scott Med J** 1992 Jun;37(3):67–8 (14 ref.)
Heparins and stroke. Is there a place for low molecular weight heparins? Fields WS. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):371–4 (36 ref.)
Clinical trial of nimodipine in acute ischemic stroke. The American Nimodipine Study Group [published erratum appears in Stroke 1992 Apr;23(4):615] **Stroke** 1992 Jan; 23(1):3–8
Urgent therapy for stroke. Part I. Pilot study of tissue plasminogen activator administered within 90 minutes. Brott TG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):632–40
Urgent therapy for stroke. Part II. Pilot study of tissue plasminogen activator administered 91–180 minutes from onset. Haley EC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):641–5
Reduction in ischemic brain injury in rabbits by the anion transport inhibitor L-644,711. Kohut JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):93–7
Design and baseline results of the monosialoganglioside early stroke trial. The EST Study Group. Rocca WA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):519–26
Safety and efficacy of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and heparin in acute middle cerebral artery stroke. von Kummer R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):646–52
Quantal bioassay and stroke. Zivin JA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):767–73
[New understanding on apoplexy theory and traditional treatment method with integration of traditional and Western medicine] Yang SD. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 12(2):111–2 **(Chi)**
[Femoral nerve lesion in heparin therapy] Puschmann E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Jul;59(7):286–92 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical efficacy of picotamide] de Falco FA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jul 15;138(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of arteriolar reactivity and blood coagulation parameters during picotamide treatment] Saitta A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15–31;139(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in blood levels of the pituitary–thyroid axis observed during therapy with protirelin ++ in hospitalized euthyroid patients with cerebrovascular disease] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 82(7–8):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebrovascular damage caused by platelet and leukocyte activation and treatment with neurotroponin] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recognan therapy of motor disturbances in patients with stroke] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):83–4 **(Rus)**
[A differential approach to cavinton and finoptin treatment of patients with circulatory encephalopathies] Burtsev EM, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Rational selection of vasoactive drugs for the treatment of patients with vestibular dysfunction] Boiko NV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):42–7 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral vasodilators] Alvarez G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):790–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Analysis of diagnostic procedure costs for cerebrovascular disease admission to a highly specialized hospital. Cristina S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):397–405

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of a new mutant alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in patients with occlusive-cerebrovascular disease. Tsuda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):66–8
Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in plasma lipoproteins from patients with ischemic stroke. Satoh K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1090–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonal variation of cerebrovascular diseases. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;111(3–4):80–3
Utilization of health care resources after stroke. A population-based study of 258 hospitalized cases followed during the first year. Thorngren M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):303–10
The FINMONICA Stroke Register. Community-based stroke registration and analysis of stroke incidence in Finland, 1983–1985. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1259–70
Incidence of stroke and acute myocardial infarction in subtropical islands, Okinawa, Japan [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):869] Kinjo K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):793
Risk factors for stroke in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Philbrick JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun; 92(6):709–10. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Aug;91(2):156–61.
Are small for gestational age infants at higher risk for intracranial lesions? Sims ME, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):152–3
Characteristics of cerebrovascular accidents after coronary artery bypass grafting. Blossom GB, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):584–9; discussion 589
Why asymptomatic carotid artery stenoses should be screened. Klop RB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(2):209–12 (17 ref.)
Vascular event rates in patients with atherosclerotic cerebrovascular disease. Wilterdink JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):857–63
Stroke in urban and rural areas of China. Xue GB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug;104(8):697–704
Improved neurological outcome following early anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries. Veelken N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):275–9
Perth Community Stroke Study: design and preliminary results. Anderson C, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1990;27:125–9
Coronary disease and stroke in patients with large-vessel peripheral arterial disease. Criqui MH, et al. **Drugs** 1991; 42 Suppl 5:16–21
Registration of myocardial infarction and stroke in the Kilkenny Health Project: methodology. O'Mahony M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;160 Suppl 9:17–21
Serum total cholesterol in atherothrombotic brain infarction [letter] Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):734
Stroke. Alexander LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 May; 63(5):361–4 (0 ref.)
Echocardiographic design of a multicenter investigation of free-living elderly subjects: the Cardiovascular Health Study. Gardin JM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):63–72
Carotid surgery. Is regional anesthesia always appropriate? Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):592–8
Outcome of asymptomatic cervical bruits in a veteran population. Endean ED, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):620–6
Carotid endarterectomy: operative risks, recurrent stenosis, and long-term stroke rates in a modern series. Mattos MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):387–400
Morbidity and mortality following carotid surgery. Pedrini L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):720–5
Results of carotid endarterectomy in patients 75 years of age and older. Roques XF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):726–31
Influence of socioeconomic status on cardiovascular diseases in Hong Kong. Wong SL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Apr;46(2):148–50
Clamping of the atherosclerotic ascending aorta during coronary artery bypass operations. Its cost in strokes. Bar-El Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):469–74
Neurologic consequences of cerebrovascular injury. Richardson R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):755–8; discussion 758–60
Does contralateral internal carotid artery occlusion increase the risk of carotid endarterectomy? Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):347–52; discussion 352–3
Epidemiology of stroke [see comments] Bonita R. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):342–4 (20 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):750.
Ischaemic stroke and intracerebral haematoma in the Waikato Stroke Registry. Friedman PJ. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13; 105(933):171–3
Stroke in China (Sino-MONICA-Beijing study) 1984–1986. Chen D, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(1):15–23
Diurnal and seasonal variations in the occurrence of stroke: a community-based study. Ricci S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(2):59–64
Environmental temperature and stroke in a subtropical climate. Woo J, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991; 10(5–6):260–5
Stroke epidemiology in Novi Sad. Zikić M, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;40(3):171–9
Hyperhomocysteinemia as a risk factor for stroke. Brattström L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):81–4 (52 ref.)
The MEDUNSA Stroke Data Bank. An analysis of 304 patients seen between 1986 and 1987. Joubert J. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):567–70
Event, incidence, and fatality rates of cerebrovascular diseases in Enköping-Håbo, Sweden, 1986–1988. Asberg KH, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):134–9
A study of twins and stroke. Brass LM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):221–3
Level of function predicts first stroke in the elderly. Colantonio A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1355–7
Early recurrent ischemic stroke. A case-control study. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1010–3
Incidence of stroke in Taiwan. Hu HH, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1237–41
Stroke registry in Malmö, Sweden. Jerntorp P, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):357–61
Stroke incidence in Copenhagen, 1976–1988. Lindenstrøm E, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):28–32
Some epidemiological aspects of stroke: mortality/morbidity trends, age, sex, race, socioeconomic status. Modan B, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1230–6
Vascular risks of asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Norris JW, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1485–90
Hospitalized stroke in blacks and Hispanics in northern Manhattan. Sacco RL, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1491–6
Cerebrovascular disease in Saudi Arabia. Yaqub BA, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1173–6
[Comparative analysis of the trends of atherosclerotic cardiovascular diseases in rural and urban monitored population of Jiangsu province] Du F. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A descriptive epidemiologic study of cerebrovascular disease (CVD) in the five provinces in northwest China] Yang J. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;25(2):109–13, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The incidence rates in 1986 of stroke in urban and rural areas of the People's Republic of China] Xue GB. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 25(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Future numbers of patients with a cerebrovascular accident in The Netherlands] Lodder J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Do antihypertensive agents change the incidence of cardiovascular complications of hypertension?] Himbert D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;40(10):607–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral vascular accidents in French Polynesia] Gras C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jan–Mar;52(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A population-based study of the proportion by type of stroke determined by computed tomography scan] Sankai T, et

al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Dec;38(12):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of cerebro-cardiovascular events in treated hypertensive male workers in the fifth decade] Uchiyama S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jul;34(4):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of stroke. A study from 5 municipalities in Troms] Engstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevalence of stroke (letter)] Thürmer H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):526–7 **(Nor)**

[Prevalence of cerebral stroke (letter)] Thürmer H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):232–3 **(Nor)**

[The epidemiology of cerebrovascular diseases in Kishinev and their relationship to risk factors] Kurachitskiĭ VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):61–5 **(Rus)**

[An epidemiological study of ischemic heart disease, vascular brain diseases and their risk factors in an open population of 25- to 64-year olds in Novosibirsk] Gafarov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of stroke (a review of the foreign literature 1985–1989)] Smirnov VE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):111–6 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of autonomic disorders—the autonomic dystonia syndrome—and its characteristics in cerebrovascular pathology] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular accident: study of risk factors and development in 154 cases] Marta Moreno J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Nov;8(11):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical and socioeconomic aspects of cerebrovascular diseases in Europe (a study in Turin on patients during 12 years of hospitalization)] Raso AM, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Macroangiopathy in 297 type 2 diabetic patients: prevalence and risk factors] Bundó Vidiella M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 May;6 Spec No:32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Stroke subtypes among Chinese living in Hong Kong: the Shatin Stroke Registry. Kay R, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May; 42(5):985–7

Racial variations in ischemic stroke-related physical and functional impairments. Horner RD, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1497–501

ETIOLOGY

Cerebrovascular manifestations in a female carrier of Fabry's disease. Grewal RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992; 92(1):36–40

Sneddon's syndrome [letter; comment] Bruyn RP. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):460. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Mar;83(3):201–3.

Clinical events following neuroangiography. A prospective study. Dion J, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:29–33

Stroke associated with coronary artery bypass surgery [see comments] Hise JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):811–4. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):815–6. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):817–8.

Neurologic deficits following noncarotid vascular surgery. Harris EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):537–40

Etiology of motor or sensory stroke: a prospective study of the predictive value of clinical and radiological features. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):519–25

Traumatic neonatal intracranial bleeding and stroke. Govaert P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):840–5

Atrial fibrillation and embolic stroke [editorial] Dalen JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1922–4

Diurnal variation in incidence of stroke: Oxfordshire community stroke project. Wroe SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):155–7

Anticardiolipin antibody and stroke: possible relation of valvular heart disease and embolic events. Barbut D, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(2):99–109

Hyperperfusion syndrome following balloon angioplasty and bypass surgery of aortic arch vessels: a report of 3 cases. Mandalam KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(2):108–12

Abnormal sodium metabolism and plasma renin activity (renal renin secretion) and the vasoconstriction volume hypothesis: implications for pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension and its vascular consequences (heart attack, stroke). Laragh JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1820–7 (86 ref.)

Effects of tryptophane on SHRSP offspring growth. Ito H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):971–9

The influence of age on atrial fibrillation as a risk factor for stroke. You RX, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:37–42

Chloride ion ingested with sodium affects the development of cerebral lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikeda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jun;18(6):393–6

Fabry's disease presenting with stroke. Grewal RP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):177–9

The cardiac factor in stroke. Davis PH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):39–43 (34 ref.)

Prevention of embolic complications in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation in the elderly. Lake FR, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):458–66 (34 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy: vindicated but .... [editorial] Berkowitz HD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30; 27(3A):11–4

Adrenal and circulating renin–angiotensin system in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):280–91

Stroke in coronary artery bypass graft surgery: an analysis of the CASS experience. The participants in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Frye RL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):213–21

Stroke–cirrhosis relationship: an autopsy study in a heavy drinking population. Melato M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):211–4

Cerebrovascular disorders and alcohol intake: preliminary results of a case–control study. Beghi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):209–14

Atrial septal aneurysm and stroke: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Pearson AC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1223–9

Renal angioplasty in a case of renovascular hypertension presenting with stroke. Kancharla SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):580–1

The incidence of recurrent carotid stenosis after carotid endarterectomy and its relationship to neurological events. Avramovic JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):54–8

Salt intake and stroke: a possible direct effect. Perry IJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):23–5

Stroke following acute myocardial infarction in diabetics. Pullicino PM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):287–93

Stroke in a cohort of patients with homozygous sickle cell disease. Balkaran B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):360–6

Neurologic events after partial exchange transfusion for priapism in sickle cell disease. Rackoff WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):882–5

Late stroke after carotid endarterectomy: the role of recurrent stenosis. Washburn WK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1032–6; discussion 1036–7

Non calcific vasculopathy in the basal ganglia. Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;203(5):350–3

Cerebrovascular complications of primary herpes varicella-zoster infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1449–50

After ISIS-3 [letter] Cowell R. **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1227

Stroke [letter; comment] Shaper AG. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):750. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):344–7.

Stroke [letter; comment] Shinton R. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):750. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):344–7.

Cerebral stroke in a semi-pro football player: a case report. Weinstein SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Oct; 23(10):1119–21

Effects of dietary fish oil on myocardial ischemic/reperfusion injury of Wistar Kyoto and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Paulson DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5):533–9

Mitral annular calcification and the risk of stroke in an elderly cohort. Benjamin EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6; 327(6):374–9

Carotid endarterectomy [letter] Nadeau SE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):762–3; discussion 764

Smoking and stroke. Higa M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991; 10(4):211–22 (53 ref.)

Ischemic stroke in patients under age 45. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):113–24 (81 ref.)

Cerebrovascular complications in cancer patients. Rogers LR. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):889–99 (75 ref.)

Post-irradiation vasculopathy of intracranial major arteries in children—report of two cases. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):336–41 (27 ref.)

Molecular biological studies in atherothrombotic brain infarction. Mochizuki R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):190–1

Stroke and dolichoectatic intracranial arteries. Rautenberg W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):201–3

Cerebrovascular syndromes following cardiac transplantation. Adair JC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):819–23

Spectacular shrinking deficit': rapid recovery from a major hemispheric syndrome by migration of an embolus. Minematsu K, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):157–62

Snoring, sleep apnea syndrome, and stroke. Palomäki H, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7 Suppl 6):75–81; discussion 82 (73 ref.)

Cerebrovascular complications of bacterial meningitis in adults. Pfister HW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1497–504

Vertebral artery occlusion and stroke from cervical self-manipulation. Rothrock JF, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1696–7

Pure sensory stroke resulting from thalamic haemorrhage. Abe K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):205–6

Optic nerve apoplexy caused by a cavernous angioma: case report. Ferreira NP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):262–4 (18 ref.)

Correlation of contralateral stenosis and intraoperative electroencephalogram change with risk of stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Redekop G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):191–4

Etiology of stroke subtypes. Licata-Gehr EE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):943–56 (49 ref.)

Stroke due to carotid artery dissection [letter] Tan SY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):588–9

Patent foramina ovale in elderly stroke patients [see comments] Vella MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug; 67(790):745–6. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1991 Dec;67(794):1083.

Acute cerebrovascular episodes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Eustace S, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Sep; 80(293):739–50

Brainstem vascular accidents and cranial arteritis. Dick AD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Jun;36(3):85

Cerebrovascular manifestations of selected hematologic diseases. Samuels MA, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):411–8 (71 ref.)

Neurocysticercosis as a cause of stroke [letter] Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1180–1

Stroke following marijuana smoking [letter] Barnes D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1381

Stroke risk from alcohol consumption using different control groups. Ben-Shlomo Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1093–8

Carotid stenosis and lacunar stroke [letter; comment] Bogousslavsky J. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):437–8. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Sep;22(9):1124–8.

Stroke after pituitary irradiation. Bowen J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):908–11

Ischemic stroke as the sole manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Casado Naranjo I, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):117–8

Risk of stroke in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter; comment] Di Pasquale G, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr; 23(4):612–4. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Sep;22(9):1143–7.

Cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse. Fredericks RK, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1437–9

Are hemostatic factors responsible for the paradoxical risk factors for coronary heart disease and stroke? Gliksman M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):607–10

The preponderance of posterior circulatory events is independent of the route of cardiac catheterization. Keilson GR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1358–9

Predictive value of repeated systolic blood pressure measurements for stroke risk. The Zutphen Study. Keli S, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):347–51

Antiphospholipid antibodies and stroke: an epidemiological perspective. Kittner SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):119–22

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes/macrophages in the pathogenesis of cerebral ischemia and stroke. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1367–79 (157 ref.)

Nephrotic syndrome, accelerated atherosclerosis, and stroke [letter] Leno C, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):921–2

Thalamic stroke and congenital factor V deficiency [letter] Petiot P, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1606

Ischemic cerebrovascular complications and risk factors in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [see comments] Russell JW, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1143–7. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Feb;23(2):298. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Apr;23(4):612–4.

Recurrent embolic stroke and cocaine-related cardiomyopathy. Sauer CM. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1203–5

Cardioembolic stroke revealed by increased hemostatic markers associated with intracardiac thrombus. Yasaka M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1317–9

Shifting of dural arteriovenous malformation from the cavernous sinus to the sigmoid sinus to the transverse sinus after transvenous embolization. A case of left spontaneous carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. Nakagawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):30–8

[Cerebrovascular accidents at a young age in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease; a survey in the Netherlands Antilles] Jessurun GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[There is no such thing as the CVA] Kappelle LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 21;135(51):2414–8 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Repeated vascular complications, anti-phospholipid antibodies and systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Feldman L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(7):543–4 **(Fre)**

[Changes in personality and hypertension. The "athymhormic" syndrome] Habib M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1225–30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases, 1991] Bogousslavsky J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul;112(7):597–600 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebrobasilar arterial dolichoectasia. Complications and prognosis] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991; 147(11):714–22 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant angioendotheliomatosis as a rare cause of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Dietzmann K, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A stroke in atheromatous changes in the aortic arch (letter)] Mitusch R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 18; 117(38):1460 **(Ger)**

[Multiple cerebrovascular lesions as fatal late sequelae of syphilis] Valentin A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991

Oct 11;116(41):1553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stroke risk factors: the search continues] Ernst E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(5):117–23 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery: an atypical angiographic finding] Ferro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):653–6 (Ita)
[A "plethora", minor and transient, as an immediate cause of a cerebrovascular accident] Squarzoni G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb–Apr;13(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebrovascular episodes in chronic liver diseases and terminal nephrotic syndrome. A case of amyloidosis associated with paraproteinemia IgA–lambda] Tenna M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb–Apr; 13(1–2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurosurgical management of dialyzed patients] Hirano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Borderline hypertension as stroke reservists] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:260–4 (Jpn)
[Complication and prognosis in essential hypertension] Hiwada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:238–45 (Jpn)
[Goal of the blood pressure reduction in hypertensive patients] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:18–22 (Jpn)
[Blood purification therapy of chronic kidney failure complicated with cerebrovascular diseases] Itakura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:125–9 (Jpn)
[Silent cerebrovascular disease] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:406–12 (Jpn)
[Disturbance of cerebral circulation complicated with hypertension] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May; 50 Suppl:198–204 (Jpn)
[Pathogenic mechanisms of hypertensive cerebrovascular lesions—importance of regional nutrition] Yamori Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:549–56 (17 ref.) (Jpn)
[Occlusion of the superior sagittal sinus caused by meningioma, intracranial volume–pressure relations and brain edema] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anti–phospholipid antibodies—their role in neurological diseases] Czlonkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):217–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Factors influencing cerebral perfusion and their role in the development of cerebral circulatory disturbances] Kowal P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep–Dec;24(5–6):323–31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extracranial vascular diseases and cerebrovascular disorders (editorial)] Ferro JM. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jan;5(1):43–5 (Por)
[Cerebrovascular disorders in young subjects and deficit of protein S] Gonçalves M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Mar; 5(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[State of cerebrovascular circulation in hothouse plant workers] Germashev AG. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–immunological and biomicroscopic parallels in neuro– rheumatism] Samibaev MKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (8):66–7 (Rus)
[Disorders of physiological parameters of the body (lipid peroxidation and microcirculation) after naso–orbital injuries and the methods of their correction] Bezshapochnyi SB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare etiological variant of a disorder in cerebral circulation] Morozov NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec; (12):26–7 (Rus)
[Attention and associative memory in patients with sequelae of ischemic stroke] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and differentiation of cerebral stroke] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of cerebral and central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Sergievskii SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the vascular factor in the development of late sequelae of closed cranio–cerebral trauma (review)] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):117–22 (120 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on the development of vascular brain diseases] Torubarov FS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Revising the principles and improving the methods of differential therapy of ischemic stroke] Vilenskii BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stoke and idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome (letter)] Martínez–Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun; 9(6):309 (Spa)
[Postherpetic vasculopathy. A study of 3 cases in immunosuppressed patients] Alvarez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum—unusual cause of stroke and eye complications] Liedholm LJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22;89(30–31):2521–3 (Swe)

GENETICS

The mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) mutation in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes (MELAS): genetic, biochemical, and morphological correlations in skeletal muscle. Moraes CT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):934–49
MELAS: clinical features, biochemistry, and molecular genetics. Ciafaloni E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):391–8
MELAS: a family with paternal inheritance [letter] De Quick M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):456–7
Idiopathic childhood stroke is associated with human leukocyte antigen (HLA)–B51. Mintz M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):675–7
Genetic mapping of a gene causing hypertension in the stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jacob HJ, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):213–24
Changes in free calcium concentrations in platelets of SHRSP and WKY: its relationship to ATP releasing potencies and platelet aggregation activities upon stimulation of several reagents. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):719–33
Genetic variability in SHR (SHRSR), SHRSP and WKY strains. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):925–38
Enhanced vasodilatory responses to bradykinin in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):217–9
Impairment of atrial natriuretic factor response to acute saline load in hypertensives with family history of cardiovascular accidents. Volpe M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S254–5
Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies with the mutation of the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene. Inui K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):62–6
Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke–like episodes (MELAS): a correlative study of the clinical features and mitochondrial DNA mutation. Goto Y, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):545–50
Mitochondrial angiopathy in a family with MELAS. Förster C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):165–8
Changes in extracellular concentration of amino acids in the hippocampus during cerebral ischemia in stroke–prone SHR, stroke–resistant SHR and normotensive rats. Gemba T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):184–8
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the apoprotein A–I–C–III gene cluster in control and stroke–prone white and black subjects: racial differences. Kasturi R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1257–64
Autosomal dominant syndrome with strokelike episodes and leukoencephalopathy. Tournier–Lasserve E, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1297–302
[Inherited metabolic aberration of phenylalanine in the family members of patients with essential hypertension and stroke] Zhao G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 71(7):388–90, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

HISTORY

A history of stroke. McHenry LC Jr. **Int J Neurol** 1981; 15(3–4):314–26
Advanced cerebrovascular disease and the death of Vladimir Ilyich Lenin. Kaplan GP, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan; 42(1):241–5
Pasteur's stroke. Norris JW. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):933–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibody in stroke. Wang PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;49(2):67–71
Myelin antigen reactive T cells in cerebrovascular diseases. Wang WZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):157–62
Immunoblot studies to analyze antibody to the Rickettsia typhi group antigen in sera from patients with acute febrile cerebrovasculitis. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2559–65
The role of antiphospholipid antibodies in stroke. Coull BM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):125–43 (137 ref.)
Antibodies to cardiolipin in stroke: association with mortality and functional recovery in patients without systemic lupus erythematosus. Chakravarty KK, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May; 79(289):397–405
Therapeutic considerations for stroke patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I33–7 (65 ref.)
Stroke associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Hess DC. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I23–8 (61 ref.)
Serum autoantibodies in patients with Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia and in nondemented control subjects. Lopez OL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1078–83

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the extractability of collagen from aortas of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Matsumura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):1–8
Effect of superoxide dismutase on intracellular calcium in stroke. Araki N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):43–52
Vascular, ganglia and cardiac catecholamine disposition in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and in the stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mano M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;29(1):8–12
Localized proton NMR observation of [3–13C]lactate in stroke after [1–13C]glucose infusion. Rothman DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):302–7
Multivoxel 1H–MRS of stroke. Ford CC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1408–12
Spectroscopic imaging of stroke in humans: histopathology correlates of spectral changes. Petroff OA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1349–54
Ballooned neurons in several neurodegenerative diseases and stroke contain alpha B crystallin. Lowe J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;18(4):341–50
Stroke in a young adult with familial plasminogen disorder. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1598–602
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral lactate and other metabolites in stroke patients. Graham GD, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):333–40
Caffeine and stroke [letter] Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):117
Cerebral plasminogen activator activity in spontaneously hypertensive stroke–prone rats. Matsuo O, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):995–9
[Lipid metabolism in depressive syndromes with the symptoms of disorders of the cardiovascular and cerebrovascular systems during pharmacological treatment] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 24(6):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunoblot studies to analyze antibody to the Rickettsia typhi group antigen in sera from patients with acute febrile cerebrovasculitis. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2559–65

MORTALITY

Antiplatelet therapy is effective in the prevention of stroke or death in women: subgroup analysis of the European Stroke Prevention Study (ESPS). Sivenius J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):286–90
Variation in vascular mortality in New Zealand [letter; comment] Friedman P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):487 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1990 Oct;20(5):669–76.
Cardiovascular and alcohol–related deaths in abnormal glucose tolerant and diabetic subjects. Balkau B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan;35(1):39–44
Outcome of transient ischaemic attacks and stroke. Norris JW. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 5:10–5 (24 ref.)
Incidence and survival rates during a two–year period of intracerebral and subarachnoid haemorrhages, cortical infarcts, lacunes and transient ischaemic attacks. The Stroke Registry of Dijon: 1985–1989. Giroud M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):892–9
Trends in mortality from cardiovascular diseases in Ireland. Shelley E, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;160 Suppl 9:5–9
Variation in the magnitude of black–white differences in stroke mortality by community occupational structure. Casper M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec; 45(4):302–6
The relationship between urinary cations obtained from the INTERSALT study and cerebrovascular mortality. Xie JX, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):17–21
Mortality and recurrences during eight years following stroke. von Arbin M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan; 231(1):43–8
Predicting the outcome of acute stroke: prospective evaluation of five multivariate models and comparison with simple methods. Gladman JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):347–51
The prognosis of hospital–referred transient ischaemic attacks. Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):793–802
SEPIVAC: a community–based study of stroke incidence in Umbria, Italy. Ricci S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):695–8
From the Centers for Disease Control, Cerebrovascular disease mortality and Medicare hospitalization—United States, 1980–1990. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):858–9
Trends in mortality, morbidity, and risk factor levels for stroke from 1960 through 1990. The Minnesota Heart Survey. McGovern PG, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):753–9
Social and economic factors in patients with coronary disease [letter] Morris PL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):196; discussion 197
Deleterious effects of high magnesium diets and beneficial effects of high potassium diets in hypertensive stroke–prone rats. Ganguli M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Dec;3(4):255–61
Cerebrovascular disease mortality and Medicare hospitalization—United States, 1980–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 3;41(26):477–80
Vascular dementia: a clinical and death certificate study. Dollear W, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(2):53–8
Relationship of hospitalized stroke rate and in–hospital mortality to the decline in US stroke mortality. Howard G, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(5–6):251–9
Early prognosis of survival or death after a recent stroke by blood levels of acute–phase proteins. Ionescu DA, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):143–7
Mortality of workers employed at organochlorine pesticide

manufacturing plants—an update. Brown DP. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Jun;18(3):155–61

Cardiovascular mortality among munitions workers exposed to nitroglycerin and dinitrotoluene. Stayner LT, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):34–43

Heart disease, cancer, and stroke in Maryland. Havas S. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):599–607

Deriving clinical prediction rules from stroke outcome research. Hier DB, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1431–6 (99 ref.)

[Epidemiology of stroke in urbans and rural areas of China: an analysis of stroke mortality rates in 1986] Xue G. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term prognosis following cerebrovascular disease] Cai Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;25(1):28–30, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secular trends in mortality for cerebrovascular diseases in Taiwan (1959–1989)] Su CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91 Suppl 1:S52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic factors in hemorrhagic cerebrovascular accidents in a population register] Quantin C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of baseline examination results to death from ischemic heart disease, cerebro-vascular disease and sudden death] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jun;38(6):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of cerebro-cardiovascular findings to mortality of middle-aged and elderly in a population from a fishing village in Shizuoka Prefecture] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jan;37(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal variation of mortality from cerebro-cardiovascular diseases—effect of ambient temperature on death] Tomari T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 May;38(5):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in stroke mortality rates during the years 1977 and 1985] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of meteorological factors on the mortality from strokes on the plains of Central Asia] Madzhidov NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple cause of death in cardio- and cerebrovascular diseases] Bustamante Montes LP, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 May–Jun;61(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sialic acid in serum as a risk indicator of possibly fatal cardiovascular disease] Lindberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18;88(51–52):4426–7 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Stroke and the carer [editorial] [see comments] Cassidy TP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):267–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):436–7.

Stroke and the carer [letter; comment] McAlpine CH. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):436–7. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jul;41(348):267–8.

Development of an acute stroke unit. Hinkle JL. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Apr;24(2):113–6

Nursing care of the stroke patient using Bobath principles. An approach to altered movement. Borgman MF, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):1019–35

Complications in the acute stages of stroke. Nursing's pivotal role. Leahy NM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 26(4):971–83 (28 ref.)

Assessment of neurologic deficits in stroke. Acute-care and rehabilitation implications. Phipps MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):957–70 (29 ref.)

[Research on the nursing stroke patients during past 10 years] Ren X, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 26(8):369–71 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Self-help groups—how? Experiences with families of patients with apoplexy] Backer G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Atrial fibrillation and infarct area extent in ischemic stroke. A clinical and neuroradiological study in 104 patients. de Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Jun;13(3):249–54

Concerning the mechanism of recovery in stroke hemiplegia. Fisher CM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):57–63

Cardioembolic stroke: topography and pathogenesis [published erratum appears in Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev 1992 Summer;4(2):188] Helgason CM. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1992 Spring;4(1):28–58 (338 ref.)

Detailed disease processes of cerebral pericytes and astrocytes in stroke-prone SHR. Tagami M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1069–75

Sneddon's syndrome: cardiac pathology and antiphospholipid antibodies. Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):357–61

Vascular lesions in the central nervous system in sickle cell disease (neuropathology). Koshy M, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(3):71–8

Vascular mechanisms in hypertensive cerebrovascular disease. Johansson BB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S11–5 (45 ref.)

High-potassium diets greatly increase the release of growth-inhibiting agents from aortae of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats, thereby partially explaining reduced aortic wall thickening. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S176–7

Measuring visual neglect in acute stroke and predicting its recovery: the visual neglect recovery index. Stone SP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):431–6

Variations in location of the arteries coursing between the brain stem and the free edge of the tentorium. Blinkov SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):973–8

The prevalence of ulcerated plaques in the aortic arch in patients with stroke. Amarenco P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):221–5

Cerebral vasculopathy in divers. Palmer AC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;18(2):113–24

Embolic stroke in aged rats. Futrell N, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1582–91

Systemic vascular changes in spontaneous occlusion of the circle of Willis. Ikeda E. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1358–62

Sneddon's syndrome with antiphospholipid antibodies and arteriopathy [letter; comment] Moral A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1327–8. Comment on: Stroke 1990 Oct;21(10):1510–1.

Sneddon's syndrome and antiphospholipid antibodies: clarification of a controversy by skin biopsy? [letter] Stockhammer GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1182–3

Increased density of fluorescent adrenergic fibers around the middle cerebral arteries of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(2):117–22

[Autopsy study of 100 elderly patients] Zhou BC. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;21(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shortness of breath, left hemiparesis and leukocytosis after coronary bypass (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1991 Aug; 121(3–4):137–40 **(Heb)**

[MELAS without ragged-red fibers: a case report] Mimaki N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Silent intracerebral lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging in patients presenting with initial stroke—comparative studies of the affected hemisphere and the contralateral one] Ohnishi J. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of right unilateral spatial neglect in left hemispheric lesions: the difference between right-handed and non-right-handed post-stroke patients. Maeshima S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):418–24

Fluid balance in elderly patients following acute stroke. O'Neill PA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):280–5

Visual attentional disturbance with unilateral lesions in the basal ganglia and deep white matter. Sakashita Y. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):673–7

Cerebrovascular instability in a subset of patients with stroke and transient ischemic attack. Friberg L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1026–31

Asymmetry of sympathetic consequences of experimental stroke. Hachinski VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul; 49(7):697–702

Effect of age on autonomic and cardiac responses in a rat stroke model. Hachinski VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul; 49(7):690–6

Circadian variation in stroke [letter] Ince B. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep;49(9):900

Functional recovery in young stroke patients. Adunsky A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):859–62

Nature, reliability, and predictive value of muscle performance measures in patients with hemiparesis following stroke. Bohannon RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):721–5

Glasgow coma scale and gag reflex [letter; comment] Stanners AJ. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1401. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1240–1.

The late waves of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in children with cerebrovascular diseases. Kitamoto I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep;13(5):326–30

Left occipital hypoperfusion in a case with the Asperger syndrome [published erratum appears in Brain Dev 1992 May;14(3):197] Ozbayrak KR, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov; 13(6):454–6

Impact of emotional content on discourse production in patients with unilateral brain damage. Bloom RL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Feb;42(2):153–64

Hypertension and hyperglycemia in experimental stroke. Slivka AP. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):66–70

The insular cortex and the pathophysiology of stroke-induced cardiac changes. Oppenheimer S. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):208–11 (36 ref.)

Cerebral vascular changes associated with hemorrhagic stroke in hypertension. Smeda JS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):552–64

Cerebrovascular risk factors in migraine with prolonged aura and without aura. Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Dec;11(6):257–61

Differential disruption of simple drawing movements in patients with unilateral brain lesion. Qin Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Nov;104(11):934–8

Possible relationship of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges to thalamic stroke. Wheless JW, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1991 Oct;22(4):211–6

Effects of aging and drugs on myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors in M-SHRSP and SHRSP. Ikawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1091–106

Differences in response between SHRSP and WKY vascular smooth muscle cells to inhibition of cell proliferation by sodium nitroprusside. Shimizu S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):787–95

Stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP) as a model for osteoporosis. Yamori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):755–62

Effects of acute superior cervical ganglionectomy on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to cerebral ischaemia. Nagao T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul;19(7):489–93

Rheology and strokes. Thomas DJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):44–8 (10 ref.)

Electrical and magnetic transcranial stimulation in patients with corticospinal damage due to stroke or motor neurone disease. Berardelli A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct; 81(5):389–96

Quantitative evaluation of the silent period, evoked by transcranial magnetic stimulation during sustained muscle contraction, in normal man and in patients with stroke. Kukowski B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):373–8

Ischemic penumbra in a model of reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Memezawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):67–78

Pathophysiology of the human brain after stroke, monitored by positron emission tomography. Gjedde A. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):221–7

A bivariate version of Andrews plots. Koziol JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Dec;38(12):1271–4

Residual mobility problems after stroke. Collen FM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jan–Mar;13(1):12–5

Driving after stroke: a controlled laboratory investigation. Lings S, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jul–Sep;13(3):74–82

Falls, sway, and symmetry of weight-bearing after stroke. Sackley CM. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jan–Mar;13(1):1–4

Visual and nonvisual neglect after unilateral brain lesions: modulation by visual input. Vallar G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;61(3–4):229–39

Evaluation of a comprehensive assessment battery for stroke patients. Gibson L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(2):93–100

Differences in superficial and deep source contributions to middle latency auditory evoked potential Pa component in normal subjects and patients with neurologic disease. Jacobson GP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jan;2(1):7–17

Device for quantifying tactile neglect in stroke patients. Lakshmi MV, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;13(6):516–20

Regulation of cerebral blood flow in health and disease. Strandgaard S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S89–93 (42 ref.)

Evaluation of cerebral vasomotor reactivity by various vasodilating stimuli: comparison of CO2 to acetazolamide. Ringelstein EB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan; 12(1):162–8

ECT-induced interictal delirium in patients with a history of a CVA. Martin M, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):149–55

Mental representation and temporary recovery from unilateral neglect after vestibular stimulation [letter] Geminiani G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):332–3

Leftward search in left unilateral spatial neglect. Ishiai S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):40–4

The influence of stimulus properties on visual neglect. Tegnér R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):882–7

Current research in affective disorders following stroke. Robinson RG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):1–14 (73 ref.)

Depression after stroke: the importance of cerebral hemisphere asymmetries. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):276–85

Involvement of lipid peroxidation in CNS injury. Braughler JM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S1–7 (54 ref.)

Automatic and effortful processing of emotional intonation after right or left hemisphere brain damage. Tompkins CA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug;34(4):820–30

Redundancy enhances emotional inferencing by right- and left-hemisphere-damaged adults. Tompkins CA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):1142–9

The relaxation and Ca-pump inhibition in mesenteric artery of normotensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sunano S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Sep; 42(2):117–24

Mixed type of dementia: coexistence of vascular and degenerative types. Alterman A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):109–11

Coma of vascular aetiology: evaluation and prognosis. Costa B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):100–2

Watershed cerebral infarcts: retrospective study of 24 cases. Evrard S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):97–9

Blood flow hydrodynamic resistance in patients with ischaemic stroke or vascular encephalopathy and possibilities of its correction in vitro. Gannushkina IV, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):146–8

Frequency of transient ischaemic attacks in strokes: place

for a preventive treatment. Giroud M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):89–91

Correlates of contralateral hypoperfusion in chronic stroke patients. Nobili F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):125–6

Effect of the risk factors for stroke on survival. Spriggs DA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):94–6

Accelerated intracranial occlusive disease, oral contraceptives, and cigarette use. Levine SR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1893–901

Use of left vs right hand in responding to lateralized stimuli in unilateral neglect. Robertson I. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(11):1129–35

Perception of moving and stationary gratings in brain damaged patients with unilateral spatial neglect. Spinelli D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr;30(4):393–401

Neuromagnetic auditory evoked responses after a stroke in the right temporal lobe. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):94–6

Evaluation of collateral flow capacity in patients with vascular or tumorous lesions of the skull base by Doppler sonography. Ungersböck K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991; 14(3):181–4

Presentation, clinical course, and outcome of childhood stroke. Lanska MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):333–41

Strength deficits also predict gait performance in patients with stroke. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):146

Neurological correlates of unilateral and bilateral "strokes" of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Andersen CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):263–9

Stroke models: strengths and pitfalls. de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Apr–May;23(2):91–100

Palm–chin reflex in acute ischaemic stroke. Tufănoiu E. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):149–51

Early prognosis of stroke outcome by means of Katz Index of activities of daily living. Asberg KH, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(4):187–91

Reliability of the modified Rankin Scale [letter; comment] Burn JP. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):438. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Oct;22(10):1242–4.

A comparison of transcranial Doppler and cerebral blood flow studies to assess cerebral vasoreactivity. Dahl A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):15–9

Granulocyte adhesion, deformability, and superoxide formation in acute stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan; 23(1):33–9

Pure sensory stroke. Clinical–radiological correlates of 21 cases. Kim JS. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):983–7

A critical appraisal of stroke evaluation and rating scales. Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1345–52 (65 ref.)

Patterns of cerebral hypoperfusion compared among demented and nondemented patients with stroke. Terayama Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):686–92

Assessment of scales of disability and handicap for stroke patients [see comments] Wolfe CD, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct; 22(10):1242–4. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Mar;23(3):438.

[Cerebrovascular accident (letter)] Goslinga H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3;136(27):1318–9 **(Dut)**

[Atrial electrophysiological study of unexplained cerebrovascular disorders] Quatre JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):949–56 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of lacunar syndromes. Contribution of the Dijon registry of cerebrovascular complications] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(8–9):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of EEG mapping with and without visual artefact control in focal cerebral lesions] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology, clinical aspects and therapy of pre- and postoperative disorders of cerebral circulation and function] Gottstein U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of a neosphincter following loss of function of the upper esophageal sphincter] Daschner H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SPECT follow-up of cerebral blood circulation after stroke] Pávics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 2;133(31):1959–63 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Urological management for stroke patients; relation between brain lesions and establishment of micturitional modality] Natsume O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of regional cerebral blood volume and flow-to-volume ratio in ischemic cerebrovascular disease measured by SPECT] Senda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb;29(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brainstem response in the anterior inferior cerebellar artery insufficiency] Jiang XJ, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Dec;94(12):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decreased cerebral blood flow in remote areas in deep-seated cerebrovascular lesions] Hanyu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral intravascular blood flow by time density curve study of intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Imamura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan; 44(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The early hemiparesis of stroke in evolution of basilar artery--case report] Miwa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion--similarity to the early stage of olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The theory of multiple defects and synaptic transmission] Pendefunda L. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec;94(3–4):669–75 **(Rum)**

[Physical activity and physical work capacity of patients with initial manifestations of cerebrovascular disorders in arterial hypertension] Manvelov LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan; 32(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recognan therapy of motor disturbances in patients with stroke] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebrovascular circulation and its regulation in early stages of cerebrovascular disorders] Shutov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the rheoencephalographic indices in patients with combined cerebrovascular and coronary insufficiency and cervical osteochondrosis under the influence of carbonate baths, impulse currents and cervical spinal traction] Velikanov II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May–Jun; (3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the superslow brain potentials and the ECG during the health resort treatment of patients with combined cerebrovascular and coronary insufficiency and cervical osteochondrosis] Velikanov II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the volumetric blood flow velocity in the median cerebral artery using transcranial Doppler flowmetry and cerebral angiography] Borisenko VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateralization of secondary lesions of the brain stem in stroke by the method of short-latency auditory evoked potentials] Brutian AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (normal values, function tests and results)] Roslyĭ IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of arterial blood pressure in the brachial artery in patients with cerebrovascular pathology] Semina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiplatelet therapy is effective in the prevention of stroke or death in women: subgroup analysis of the European Stroke Prevention Study (ESPS). Sivenius J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):286–90

Internal carotid balloon test occlusion does require quantitative CBF [letter] Yonas H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1147–52

Measurement issues in preventive strategies: past, present, and future. Rudberg MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 55(6 Suppl):1253S–1256S (21 ref.)

The lipoxygenase inhibitor phenidone protects against proteinuria and stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Munsiff AV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;5(2):56–63

Therapeutic benefit of captopril in salt-loaded stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats is independent of hypotensive effect. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):680–7

Hold the mini-aspirin [letter] Burch K. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Sep; 92(9):20

Stroke prevention in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation [see comments] Albers GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):727–36. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 15;116(8):698–9.

Stroke prevention in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: a review of prospective randomized trials. Albers GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):511–8 (38 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy monitored with transcranial Doppler. McDowell HA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May; 215(5):514–8; discussion 518–9

Surgical implications of transesophageal echocardiography to grade the atheromatous aortic arch. Ribakove GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):758–61; discussion 762–3

Physicians' attitudes toward oral anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents for stroke prevention in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation. Kutner M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1950–3

Could we do more to prevent stroke? Jamrozik K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1619–21, 1624–6

A modified transfusion program for prevention of stroke in sickle cell disease. Cohen AR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1; 79(7):1657–61

Medical Research Council trial of treatment of hypertension in older adults: principal results. MRC Working Party [see comments] **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):405–12. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):639.

Health of the nation [letter] Avery JG. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12; 303(6807):926

Management of elderly patients with sustained hypertension [published erratum appears in **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1609] [see comments] Beard K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):412–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):639.

Strategy for stroke. Dennis M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14; 303(6803):636–8

Managing hypertension [letter] Lees KR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):713

Physical activity and stroke in British middle aged men. Wannamethee G, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):597–601

Surgery for stroke: an update. Williams N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):105–10 (22 ref.)

Current status of carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Browse NL. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1153–5

Prevention of severe neurologic events in the thrombolytic era. Gore JM. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4 Suppl):124S–130S (41 ref.)

Adjusting anticoagulation to prosthesis thrombogenicity and patient risk factors. Recommendations for the Medtronic Hall valve. Butchart EG, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III61–9

Intraoperative ultrasonographic evaluation of the ascending aorta in 100 consecutive patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Davila-Roman VG, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5 Suppl):III47–53

Prevention of cerebral stroke by arotinolol in salt-loaded SHRSP. Miyagishi A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):1077–89

Therapy and prevention of hypertension of M-SHRSP. Okamoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):1033–42

Decreased cerebral metabolism in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) with stroke and its possible improvement by Solcoseryl. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1051–7

Prophylactic aspirin and the elderly population. Dalen JE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb;8(1):119–26 (32 ref.)

Ticlopidine approved for stroke prevention [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Feb;11(2):99

Effects of diuretics on stroke development in Kyoto-Wistar stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smeda JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):335–40

Atrial fibrillation and stroke: do anticoagulants help? [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1989 Jul 24;27(15):60] **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jun 12;27(12):45–7 (19 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy in the prevention of stroke. Easton JD. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 5:39–50 (35 ref.)

Selections from current literature: prevention of stroke in non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation and carotid artery stenosis. Kelly R. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):231–6 (12 ref.)

Isolated systolic hypertension: lowering the risk of stroke in older patients. SHEP Cooperative Research Group. Petrovitch H, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Mar;47(3):30–2, 35–8 (14 ref.)

Effect of dietary protein on the peroxidation of eicosapentaenoic acid in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chiang MT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):239–43

Protective effect of cilazapril on the cerebral circulation. Véniant M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S94–9 (23 ref.)

Stroke prevention during carotid surgery in high risk patients (value of transcranial Doppler and local anesthesia). Bergeron P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):713–9

Prevention of perioperative neurological dysfunction. A six year perspective of cardiac surgery. Fessatidis I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):570–4

Reducing the risk for coronary heart disease and stroke in hypertensives--comments on mechanisms for coronary protection and quality of life. Wikstrand J. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):9–29 (130 ref.)

Blood pressure reduction and the prevention of stroke. MacMahon S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S7–10 (10 ref.)

Less intensive long-term transfusion therapy for sickle cell anemia and cerebrovascular accident. Miller ST, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):54–7

The antiproteinuric action of enalapril in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats is unrelated to alterations in urinary prostaglandins. Stier CT Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1410–5

Noninvasive diagnosis of carotid artery disease: the Oak Ridge experience in stroke prevention. Stanley D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):74

Management of the severely atherosclerotic ascending aorta during cardiac operations. A strategy for detection and treatment. Wareing TH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):453–62

Prevention of stroke in older persons with isolated systolic hypertension [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2829–30

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2955

Swedish Aspirin Low-Dose Trial (SALT) of 75 mg aspirin as secondary prophylaxis after cerebrovascular ischaemic events. The SALT Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1345–9. Comment in: Lancet

1992 Feb 8;339(8789):377.
SALT trial [letter; comment] Gossmann J. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):377. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1345–9.
SALT trial [letter; comment] Jamieson C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):377. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1345–9.
Primary prevention of stroke [see comments] Marmot MG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):344–7 (23 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):750.
Secondary prevention of stroke. Warlow C. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):724–7
Surgery for carotid artery stenosis [editorial] Davis SM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):581–2
Cardiovascular benefits and assessment of physical activity and physical fitness in adults. Haskell WL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S201–20 (195 ref.)
The use of transcranial ultrasonography to predict stroke in sickle cell disease [see comments] Adams R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):605–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):637–9.
Aspirin to prevent stroke in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators [letter] Feinberg WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23; 327(4):286
Carotid endarterectomy [letter] Floeter MK. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):763; discussion 764
Carotid endarterectomy [letter] Yudell A. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):763–4; discussion 764–5
Stroke prevention by surgery for symptomatic disease in carotid territory. Barnett HJ. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(1):281–92 (32 ref.)
Aspirin: dose and indications in modern stroke prevention. van Gijn J. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):193–207; discussion 208
Management of risk factors. Wolf PA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):177–91 (51 ref.)
Prevention of stroke--a report from collaboration project between Zagreb and Barcelona. Demarin V, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;41(1–2):43–50
Prevention of stroke with ticlopidine: who benefits most? TASS Baseline and Angiographic Data Subgroup. Grotta JC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):111–5
Indication for invasive diagnostic studies and surgical therapy in cerebral ischemia, based on results of non-invasive transcranial Doppler sonography. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(4):261–5
A preventive approach to stroke. Kelly-Hayes M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):931–42 (48 ref.)
Hormonal replacement therapy in postmenopausal women and cardiovascular disease: an overview. Tepper R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Jun;47(6):426–31 (65 ref.)
Cardioembolic stroke. Primary and secondary prevention. Anderson DC. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):67–72, 77 (35 ref.)
Vascular and myocardial effects of amlodipine: an overview. Nayler WG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S41–3
Therapeutic interventions: what really works? [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1992 Feb;45(2):45–6
Role of ticlopidine for prevention of stroke. Albers GW. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):912–6 (38 ref.)
Nitrendipine may protect hypertensive patients from ischemic stroke onset [letter] Lu JQ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):299–300
Partial protection from salt-induced stroke and mortality by high oral calcium in hypertensive rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):532–8
European stroke prevention study: effectiveness of antiplatelet therapy in diabetic patients in secondary prevention of stroke. Sivenius J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):851–4
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid in stroke patients. Evidence of nonresponders in a subpopulation of treated patients. Grotemeyer KH. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):587–93
Community education on stroke. Yamada JY, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(1):44–6
[Reemphasize on the population control of hypertension, stroke and coronary heart disease in China (editorial)] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;19(4):203–4 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of hypertension and cardiovascular complications] Delahaye JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:117–21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Life style and prevention of cerebrovascular accidents] Labauge R, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Need for surgery in asymptomatic carotid stenosis] Riles TS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:563–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive approach to stroke from the viewpoint of a rehabilitation institution in Israel] Eldar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):451–5 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Progress in stroke prevention: efficacy of carotid endarterectomy in symptomatic patients with high grade carotid stenosis] Streifler JY, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):594–6 (12 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Relationship between health screening test and standardized mortality ratio of adult diseases in Wakabayashi Health Center in Sendai] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Apr;37(4):289–93 **(Jpn)**
[Is the medical prevention of stroke good enough?] Fossan G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2931–2 **(Nor)**
[Role of endarterectomy in the secondary prevention of cerebrovascular accidents: results of the European Carotid Surgery Trial (ECST) (letter)] Ferro JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):227–8 **(Por)**
[Organizational aspects of the prevention of strokes] Kurako IuL, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Platelet antiaggregation in cerebrovascular diseases (editorial)] Fustinoni O Jr. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(1):81–3 **(Spa)**
[The cerebrovascular stroke. Something that can be prevented (editorial)] Fernández-Cruz A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):165–8 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Antihypertensive treatment reduces the risk of stroke even in elderly hypertensive patients] Dahlöf B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 4;88(49):4229–30 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social support intervention after stroke: results of a randomized trial. Friedland JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):573–81
Utility of the dexamethasone suppression test in the diagnosis of poststroke depression. Grober SE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;72(13):1076–9
Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination: its use with unilateral stroke patients in a rehabilitation setting. Osmon DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):414–8
Psychological sequelae in stroke patients. Johnson GA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1605–7, 1610–1 (14 ref.)
Research into psychiatric disorder after stroke: the need for further studies. Johnson GA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):358–70 (73 ref.)
Post-stroke depression and general hospital psychiatry [letter] Morris P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 25(4):445–6
The relationship between risk factors for affective disorder and poststroke depression in hospitalised stroke patients. Morris PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 26(2):208–17
Effects of right and left hemisphere cerebrovascular lesions on discrimination of prosodic and semantic aspects of affect in sentences. Lalande S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Feb; 42(2):165–86
Aggravating effects of isolated caging on the development of hypertension and its complications in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) and Wistar-Kyoto rats (WKY). Horie R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):859–64
Crying following stroke. A report on 30 cases. Allman P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;14(5):315–21
High "need for control" as a psychological risk in women suffering from ischemic stroke: a controlled retrospective exploratory study. Goetz S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):119–29
A reassessment of nurses' attitudes towards stroke patients in general medical wards. Gibbon B. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1336–42
Idiosyncratic word associations following right hemisphere damage. Glosser G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):703–10
Interpretation of outcome on dichotic listening tests following stroke. Niccum N, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):614–28 (31 ref.)
Clinical ethnography of lacunar stroke: implications for acute care. Doolittle ND. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Aug;23(4):235–40
Influence of transient ischemic attack or small stroke on cessation of smoking. Herderscheê D. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(1):31–3
Figural modulation of visuo-spatial neglect: a case study. Halligan PW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(7):619–28
Psychosocial components in stroke. Implications for adaptation. Bronstein KS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 26(4):1007–17 (43 ref.)
Neuropsychological sequelae of stroke as a function of handedness. Naugle RI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):555–62
The relationship between the perception of social support and post-stroke depression in hospitalized patients. Morris PL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):306–16
Post-stroke depression. Tiller JW. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S130–3 (46 ref.)
Increase of medical hospital length of stay by depression in stroke and amputation patients: a pilot study. Schubert DS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):61–6
Self-report of indifference and anxiety among persons with right hemisphere stroke. Williams AM. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Oct;15(5):343–7
Subjective dysfunction after stroke. A study with sickness impact profile. Nydevik I, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):271–5
Psychosocial function and life satisfaction after stroke. Aström M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):527–31
Cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological asymmetries in unilateral stroke. Brown GG, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1384–8
[Mirror-writing in the aged] Kuzuya M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;28(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interrelations between personality characteristics and the autonomic pattern in mild strokes developed in various forms of arterial hypertension] Bardin AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vascular component of mental disorders in patients with organic lesions of the brain] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Young stroke patients. An angiographic study. Cronqvist SE, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:34–7
The role of digital subtraction angiography in neuroradiology. An evaluation of intravenous and intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Hoogland PH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:4–7
Value of acute-phase angiography in the detection of vascular injuries caused by gunshot wounds to the head: analysis of 12 cases. Jinkins JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):365–8
Current role of cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):191–7 (48 ref.)
Unnecessary CT scans in stroke patients [letter; comment] Walsh M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):875–6 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Dec 1;115(11):885–95.
Hypodensity of the cerebral white matter in patients with transient ischemic attack or minor stroke: influence on the rate of subsequent stroke. Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. van Swieten JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):177–83
Watershed infarction on computed tomographic scan. An unreliable sign of hemodynamic stroke. Graeber MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):311–3
Radiological investigations in stroke and transient ischaemic attacks. Chakera TM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 20(11):1581, 1584–7, 1591–7 (25 ref.)
CT scan of the brain [letter] Healey D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):702
Value of three-dimensional surface display of brain perfusion imaging. Comparison with tomographic imaging. Honda N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):106–9
Angiographic profile of ischaemic stroke in the young--study of 143 cases. Jayakumar PN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct; 44(4):236–9
Computed tomography (CT) in cerebral apoplexy. Skriver EB. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Aug;39(4):279–88 (130 ref.)
TIA, RIND, minor stroke: a continuum, or different subgroups? Dutch TIA Study Group. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):95–7
Complications of carotid angiography [letter; comment] Zhu CZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 54(8):758–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jul;53(7):542–8.
Three-dimensional computerized tomography angiography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Harbaugh RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):408–14
Cerebrovascular complications after primary varicella-zoster infection [letter] Schwid S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12; 340(8820):669
Portable digital subtraction angiography in the operating room and intensive care unit. Meguro K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):768–72
Dynamic computed tomography for the evaluation of cerebrovascular disease. Terada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):641–6
Cerebral magnetic resonance angiography. Mattle HP, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):118–21 (30 ref.)
Prevalence and significance of hyperdense middle cerebral artery in acute stroke. Leys D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar; 23(3):317–24
Computed tomography in prognostic stroke evaluation. Rasmussen D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):506–10
[Computer tomography of the brain in children. I. 1. Perinatal encephalopathy of vascular origin. 2. Congenital brain malformations] Cernoch Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):417–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of complications in the early postoperative period in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow with 123I amphetamine single photon emission computed tomography in cerebrovascular disease. Semiquantitative analysis comparing IMP SPECT with the 133Xe inhalation method. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:432–4
Increased brain retention of Tc-99m HMPAO following acetazolamide administration. Burt RW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):568–71
Value of three-dimensional surface display of brain perfusion imaging. Comparison with tomographic imaging. Honda N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):106–9
SPECT evaluation of brain perfusion reserve by the acetazolamide test using Tc-99m HMPAO. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):572–9
Clinical SPRINT imaging. Preliminary results compared to

conventional SPECT brain scanning using Tc-99m HMPAO. Mountz JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 16(8):562-7

Comparison of Tc-99m HMPAO fast SPECT with Tc-99m HMPAO conventional SPECT in patients with acute stroke. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 17(1):18-22

A quantitative approach to technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime. Matsuda H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(3):195-200

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis accompanied by hemiataxia: a PET study. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):121-5

Detection of bilateral and symmetrical anomalies in technetium-99m-HMPAO brain SPECT studies [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1282] Denays R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):485-90

Acetazolamide enhanced single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) evaluation of cerebral perfusion before and after carotid endarterectomy. Cikrit DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):747-53; discussion 753-4

Cerebellar blood flow involvement in temporal post-ictal epilepsy: a TC-Hm PAO Spect study. Septien L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):127

[Positron emission tomography and migraine] Chabriat H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):344-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear medicine and the critical patient] Fazio F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1215-8 **(Ita)**

[The group study of diagnostic efficacy of cerebro-vascular disease by I-123 IMP SPECT images obtained with ring type SPECT scanner--the ROC analysis on the diagnosis of perfusion defect and redistribution] Machida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Nov;28(11):1301-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial clearance and cerebral uptake of Tc-99m ECD in patients with cerebrovascular disease compared with PET] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral single-photon emission-computed tomography. A semiquantitative analysis of vascular areas in patients with cerebrovascular pathology] Torres G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Magnetotherapy of initial manifestations of cerebrovascular disorders in hypertension] Miasnikov IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The family's role in stroke rehabilitation. A review of the literature. Evans RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):135-9 (38 ref.)

Improving the efficiency of patient selection for continuing rehabilitation in a general hospital: the Stroke Option Rehabilitation Team. A commentary. LaBan MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):55-6

The elderly reach independence through a community stroke rehabilitation programme. Ray R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 May;20(3):314-23

Acute stroke patients: long-term effects of rehabilitation and maintenance of gains. Davidoff GN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;72(11):869-73

Concepts in stroke rehabilitation. Sadka M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1613-8

Physiotherapy intervention late after stroke and mobility. Wade DT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):609-13

The Bradford community stroke trial: results at six months. Young JB, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1085-9

Benefits of stroke units for research and training [letter; comment] Barer D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18-31; 47(6):473. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jan 23-Feb 4;47(2):91, 93.

Stroke units: are they cost effective? [editorial] [see comments] Gladman JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23-Feb 4;47(2):91, 93. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Mar 18-31;47(6):473.

Fluoxetine improves emotional incontinence. Seliger GM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):267-70

An evaluation of the hemiplegic patient based on the Bobath approach: a reliability study. Corriveau H, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr-Jun;14(2):81-4

Principal components analysis of an evaluation of the hemiplegic subject based on the Bobath approach. Corriveau H, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2):85-8

The Extended Activities of Daily Living scale: a further validation. Lincoln NB, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan-Mar;14(1):41-3

Decrease of depression during stroke and amputation rehabilitation. Schubert DS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):135-41

Provision of physiotherapy and occupational therapy in outpatient departments and day hospitals for stroke patients in Nottingham. Gladman JR, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Apr-Jun;13(2):38-41

Holter monitoring in the evaluation and rehabilitation of post-cerebrovascular accident patients. Wolf E, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct-Dec;13(4):134-7

Importance of four variables of walking to patients with stroke. Bohannon RW, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(3):246-50

Evaluation of lower leg orthosis use following cerebro-vascular accident. de Vries J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(3):239-43

Assessment chart for inpatient rehabilitation following stroke. Feder M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(3):223-9

A comparison of caregivers for elderly stroke and dementia victims. Draper BM, et al. **J Am Geristr Soc** 1992 Sep; 40(9):896-901

The role of occupational therapy in rehabilitating stroke patients. Gutting A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Aug; 63(8):595-8

The relationship between neuropsychological measures and self-care skills in patients with cerebrovascular lesions. Campbell A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;83(4):321-4

Medical educational and functional determinants of employment after stroke. Bergmann H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:157-61

Stroke: evaluation of long-term rehabilitation effects. Ungern-Sternberg AV, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991; 33:149-55

Enhanced physical therapy improves recovery of arm function after stroke. A randomised controlled trial. Sunderland A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):530-5

Factors influencing dressing performance after stroke. Walker MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 54(8):699-701

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube feeding may improve outcome of late rehabilitation following stroke. Allison MC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):147-9

Stroke services. Dennis M. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28; 339(8796):793-5

Stroke: rehabilitation and long-term care. Wade DT. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):791-3 (20 refs.)

Charting the chart--an exercise in interpretation(s). Poirier S, et al. **Lit Med** 1992 Spring;11(1):1-22

Reintegration for stroke survivors. Home and community considerations. Farzan DT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 26(4):1037-48 (35 ref.)

Body weight-bearing while rising and sitting down in patients with stroke. Engardt M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(2):67-74

The quality and quantity of social support: stroke recovery as psycho-social transition. Glass TA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1249-61

Measurement of motor recovery after stroke. Outcome assessment and sample size requirements. Duncan PW, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1084-9

Discharge outcome after stroke rehabilitation. Granger CV, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):978-82

South Australian stroke rehabilitation outcome study [letter; comment] Shah S, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1464-5. Comment on: Stroke 1990 Sep;21(9 Suppl):II56-8.

Computer-assisted gait training (CAGT) of hemiparetic stroke patients: whose recovery is most predictable? Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar; 166(3):345-53

[Rehabilitation of stroke patients. Possibilities, duration and effect] Olsen TS. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):333-5, 339 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Should a patient with a stroke be hospitalized? (letter)] Koppe PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3; 136(27):1319-20 **(Dut)**

[Should a patient with a stroke be admitted?] Limburg M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):415-20 **(Dut)**

[Should a patient with a stroke be hospitalized? (letter)] van Asbeck FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3;136(27):1320 **(Dut)**

[Management of chronic neurologic patients: apropos of patients with severe cerebrovascular involvement] Foletti G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun;112(6):531-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of neuro-rehabilitation. Attempt at quantification as exemplified in 312 stroke patients in the Valens Hospital] Kesselring J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 15;122(33):1206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment compliance and subjective well-being among post-stroke patients] Sugisawa H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jan;38(1):70-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting activity of daily living (ADL) in stroke patients at home] Tamiya N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of post-stroke patients in a rehabilitation institution] Nogaki H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):678-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A statistical analysis of factors influencing standing balance, activity of daily living and ambulation in hemiplegic patients] Nogaki H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 29(4):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of post-stroke patients in a rehabilitation institution (the second report)] Nogaki H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;29(5):423-5 **(Jpn)**

[A cerebrovascular unit. Experiences after 8-years of activity] Dahl T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10;112(15):1974-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cerebral hemodynamic function in patients with the initial manifestations of brain blood supply failure under the influence of pelotherapy combined with the electrophoresis of vasoactive preparations] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the combined health resort treatment of patients with early circulatory encephalopathy] Shprakh VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical methods in the medical rehabilitation of patients with vascular brain diseases] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):64-6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Application of multimodality imaging stereotactic localization in the surgical management of vascular lesions. Zamorano L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 52:67-8

Acute revascularization for progressing stroke. Ogawa A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3-4):100-5

Carotid endarterectomy: practice guidelines. Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to the Joint Council of the Society for Vascular Surgery and the North American Chapter of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Moore WS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):469-79

Cutting strokes off at the neck. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1991 Oct;92(10):267-8

Endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid stenosis. Review of the European and North American Symptomatic Carotid Surgery Trials. Gasecki AP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jun; 77(6):121-3 (18 ref.)

Correlation of MRI and CT data with outcome of cerebral revascularization after stroke. Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):211-3

[The actual situation in surgical management of occlusive cerebrovascular disease] Yanaka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in laser neurosurgery] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):781-7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extra-intracranial microvascular anastomosis in the surgical treatment of cerebrovascular diseases] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):24-31 (272 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the supra-aortic trunks] Fernández Zúmez Tapia M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(4):839-45 **(Spa)**

[Quality control supports carotid surgery even in Sweden] Troëng T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 2;88(40):3266 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Long-term outcome for patients and carers following hospital admission for stroke. Greveson GC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Sep;20(5):337-44

Sharp vascular calcifications and acute balloon rupture during embolization. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1070-3

Early intervention in acute stroke. Donnan GA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1575-80 (4 ref.)

Future directions in stroke management. Hankey GJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1627, 1630-8 (27 ref.)

Acute stroke: a new era? [editorial] Donnan GA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):3-4

Protection against ischaemia: the basis of acute stroke therapy. Harrison MJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):33-8 (45 ref.)

Clinical trials in cerebrovascular disease. Lindley RI, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):58-62 (33 ref.)

Interventional neuroradiology. Khayata M, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):71-8 (37 ref.)

Impairment/function and disability/activity 3 years after cerebrovascular incident or brain trauma: a rehabilitation and occupational therapy view. Söderback I, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jul-Sep;13(3):67-73

In re Browning. Brockmann J. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Winter; 7(3):347-50

Hemodilution and revascularization for early treatment of stroke: an experimental trial. Donzelli R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):25-9

Early enteral nutrition and length of stay in stroke patients. Nyswonger GD, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Aug; 24(4):220-3

Setting district stroke standards and objectives. A Report of the West Lambeth Health Authority Stroke Steering Group. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):172-6

Deep puncture of renying point in the treatment of cerebrovascular disease with sequalae--a report of 89 cases. Wu B. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):177-80

Diagnosis and treatment of ischemic stroke [see comments] Caplan LR. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2413-8 (29 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1341; discussion 1341-2.

Practicability of early treatment of acute stroke. Group for the Understanding of the Effects of the Stroke Syndrome; GUESS [letter; comment] Barer D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1540-1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb

29;339(8792):537–9.
Balloon angioplasty for cerebrovascular disease. Brown MM. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):159–63 (35 ref.)
Hypervolemic haemodilution and completed stroke: how important is the application time for its effect? Költringer P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):171–3
The biologic basis for the treatment of acute stroke. Scheinberg P. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1867–73 (86 ref.)
The impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the management of acute ischemic stroke. Shuaib A, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):816–8
Case study. S. J., 76–year–old male—C.V.A. Carpenter–Mason B. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Feb;2(1):32
Acute stroke care—opportunities for limiting brain damage. Forbes CD. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):163–4 (43 ref.)
Management of stroke in the elderly. Lee KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):359–60
A pilot study of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of human stroke. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1137–42
Nihilism and stroke therapy [editorial] Biller J, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1105–7
Custom–tailored hemodilution with albumin and crystalloids in acute ischemic stroke. Goslinga H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):181–8
Factors delaying hospital admission after stroke in Leicestershire. Harper GD, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):835–8
Do not resuscitate orders for cerebrovascular accident patients [letter] King JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1032–3
Future of stroke management [letter] Norris JW. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1609
Reduction of infarct volume and mortality by thrombolysis in a rat embolic stroke model. Overgaard K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1167–73; discussion 1174
Hemodilution in ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Staedt U. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):438–9. Comment on: Stroke 1991 May;22(5):680–3.
Evaluation of long–term outcome and safety after hemodilution therapy in acute ischemic stroke. Strand T. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):657–62
[The acute stage of cerebrovascular accident (CVA); characteristics and management (letter)] Limburg M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 11;136(28):1370 **(Dut)**
[Effect of Ginkgo–biloba extract on mental performance. Double–blind study using computerized measurement conditions in patients with cerebral insufficiency] Grässel E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 20;110(5):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology, clinical aspects and therapy of pre– and postoperative disorders of cerebral circulation and function] Gottstein U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous nutrition and tube feeding in patient with cerebrovascular disease] Fukuo Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:321–4 **(Jpn)**
[Hemodilution in the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders] Mendel T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):247–54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The bitemporal use of a UHF electrical field (27.12 MHz) in the early recovery period of acute cerebral circulatory disorders: the viscous–elastic properties and microcirculation of the blood] Kochetkov AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May–Jun; (3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency care at the prehospital and early hospital stages for patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The stroke unit—an established therapeutic principle in stroke] Olsson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20; 88(47):3989–90 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex sonography of the cerebral arteries: efficacy, limitations, and indications [see comments] Zwiebel WJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):29–36 (89 ref.). Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):37–9.
Cervical, cerebrovascular, and peripheral vascular ultrasound. Gooding GA. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):61–8 (56 ref.)
Three–dimensional transcranial Doppler in acute ischemic stroke in the territory of the middle cerebral artery: clinical and CT correlation. Viola S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;12(6):545–55
Protruding aortic atheromas predict stroke in elderly patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass: experience with intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Katz ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):70–7
Indications and uses of the noninvasive vascular laboratory: cerebrovascular and venous evaluation. Bergamini TM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):452–8 (7 ref.)
Should clinicians be given hard copies of duplex carotid ultrasound images? [letter] Gunatilake S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):936–7
Sickle cell anemia, stroke, and transcranial Doppler studies [editorial; comment] Mohr JP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):637–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):605–10.
Flow separation in the carotid bulb: prognostic significance. Nicholls SC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):85–8
Colour Doppler imaging of intracranial vasculopathy in severe infantile sialidosis. Ries M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(3):179–81
Transcranial Doppler correlation with cerebral angiography in sickle cell disease. Adams RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1073–7
Short–term prognosis of stroke due to occlusion of internal carotid artery based on transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Hedera P, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1069–72
Aortogenic embolic stroke: a transesophageal echocardiographic approach. Toyoda K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1056–61
Ultrasonic evaluation of the site of carotid axis occlusion in patients with acute cardioembolic stroke. Yasaka M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):420–2
The frequency of patent foramen ovale in patients with ischemic stroke: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Chen WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;90(8):744–8
Reproducibility of transcranial Dopplersonography: a validation study. Totaro R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(2):173–7
[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Fontaine S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Dec;42(6):389–96 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of bidirectional and transcranial Doppler studies in vascular insults of the vertebro–basilar area: 37 cases] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 15; 122(33):1212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial pressure increase and changes in cerebrovascular circulation, associated with brain death, studied by transcranial Doppler sonography] Rózsa L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 15;132(50):2785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Graphic Doppler diagnosis of the cessation of cerebrovascular circulation in brain death] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 **(Rus)**
[Doppler ultrasonography in Takayasu syndrome] Bakhritdinov FSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Present trends and use of ultrasonic diagnosis in neuroangiology and cerebrovascular diseases] Brozman M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1991 Jul;54(3):174–7 (28 ref.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Topographic relationship between senile plaques and cerebrovascular amyloidosis in the brain of aged dogs. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):137–44

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Medical oaths [letter; comment] Halperin EC. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):252–3. Comment on: Acad Med 1991 Oct;66(10):622–4.
Compulsive ritualistic behavior: purposive and personological. Lawrence L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Jun; 51(2):105–15
Patients reporting ritual abuse in childhood [letter; comment] Mulhern S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):609–13. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1991;15(3):181–9.
Does satanism exist? [letter; comment] Matzner FJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):848–9 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):272–6.
Ritual abuse of children [letter; comment] Shopper M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):1023–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):272–6.
Enriching the sexual experience of couples: the Asian traditions and sexual counseling. Voigt H. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Fall;17(3):214–9
To cure, to care, or to heal. Geary PA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1991;26(3):5–13

CERIUM

Improved light microscopic demonstration of D–amino acid oxidase activity in cryotome sections using cerium ions as capturing and amplifying agent—the Ce/Ce–H2O2–DAB procedure. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991; 37(3):279–94
Cerium as amplifying agent—an improved cerium–perhydroxide–DAB–nickel (Ce/Ce–H2O2–DAB–Ni) method for the visualization of cerium phosphate in resin sections. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(3):295–307
Diazonium ion derived products from the Ce(IV) oxidation of beta–hydroxy nitrosamines [letter] Loeppky RN, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):334–6
A new staining method for the detection of activities of H2O2–producing oxidases on gels and blots using cerium and 3,3'–diaminobenzidine. Seitz J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Dec;12(12):1051–5

CHEMISTRY

A new visualization principle of cerium phosphate reaction product of phosphatases in cryotome sections for light microscopy—the cerium–oxalate–osmium–silver (Ce–Ox–Os–Ag) method. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):467–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of histamine release from human granulocytes by ions of the rare earth elements lanthanum and cerium. Gruner S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):207–11

TOXICITY

The cerium–induced liver injury and oxidative drug metabolism in DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice. Arvela P, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(1):1–9

CERMET CEMENTS

'The comparative strengths of commercial glass ionomer cements with and without metal additions' [letter] McLean JW. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jun 20;172(12):437
The comparative strengths of commercial glass–ionomer cements with and without metal additions. Williams JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Apr 11;172(7):279–82
Fracture resistance of pin–retained amalgam, composite resin, and alloy–reinforced glass ionomer core materials. Kao EC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):463–71

CHEMISTRY

'The 5–year results of a clinical trial comparing a glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cement restoration with an amalgam restoration' [letter; comment] Billington RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 19;171(8):238. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Aug 10–24;171(3–4):78–9.

CEROID

ANALYSIS

Characterization of ultraviolet laser–induced autofluorescence of ceroid deposits and other structures in atherosclerotic plaques as a potential diagnostic for laser angiosurgery. Verbunt RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan; 123(1):208–16
Primary extracellular ceroid type lipopigment. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Elleder M. **Histochem J** 1991 Jun;23(6):247–58

METABOLISM

Oxidized LDL ceroid, and prostaglandin metabolism in human atherosclerosis. Armstrong DA. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):244–8

CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

CERTIFICATE OF NEED

[The value of daily allowance certificates for sociomedical treatment] Marschall B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 16; 153(51):3623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Affordability considerations in certificate–of–need hospital capital expenditure review determinations. Donahue JX, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):403–6

STANDARDS

Assessing the needs for care of non–psychotic patients. A trial with a new standardized procedure. Lesage AD, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 26(6):281–6

CERTIFICATION

see related
ACCREDITATION
LICENSURE
SPECIALTY BOARDS

The ultimate recognition for neuroradiology [editorial] Sackett JF. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):833
Degree nomenclature [letter] Baugh MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1111–2
Recertification in nephrology. Nephrology Board of the American Board of Internal Medicine. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):308–9
ABO certification—a worthy goal. Wade DB. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 May;101(5):483
The influence of vascular certification on lower extremity revascularization at one institution. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):463–9
Recertification [letter] Mawter D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):248
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation—training and certification in Malaysia. Mohandas K. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan; 21(1):47–50
Examined at forty. Lewis SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):433–5
Re: Recertification [letter] Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug;29(2):189–90

Attitudes toward certification. A pilot study. Allen DE, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Mar;55(3):817–29
Attitudes toward certification [letter] Puterbaugh S, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Aug;56(2):216–7
Alternative testing proposed [letter] Fogarty MM. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):65
Recertification in hematology. Hematology Board of the American Board of Internal Medicine. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):564–5
Substance misuse and social work qualifying training in the British Isles: a survey of CQSW courses. Harrison L. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):635–41
Licensure, postgraduate training and the qualifying examination [letter; comment] Sellery GR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2131–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 1;146(3):345–6.
Certification of cholesterol measurements by the National Reference Method Laboratory Network with routine clinical specimens: effects of network laboratory bias and imprecision. Bennett ST, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):651–7
The question of subspecialty certification in developmental–behavioral pediatrics. Carey WB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):1–4
Validity of the in-training examination for predicting American Board of Internal Medicine certifying examination scores. Grossman RS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):63–7
Physician certification. George AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):857–61
Defining neuropsychiatry: professional activities and opinions of psychiatrist–neurologists with dual certification. Fogel BS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring; 1(2):173–5
An overview of nurse–midwifery education and accreditation. Roberts J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):373–6
Is board certification necessary for school health educators? Cleary MJ. **J Sch Health** 1992 Apr;62(4):121–5
Tips for obtaining recertification [letter] Balassone PD. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jun;17(6):9
Recertification: goals should be education and increased quality of care [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep;14(9):935
Institutional accreditation for graduate medical education. Berggren RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec;88(6):1093–8
Certification and surgical practice: two jobs half done [editorial] Miller JM. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):920–2
Who cares if you're competent? Or re-certification re-visited [editorial] Cook LC. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):90–2
[Qualifying criteria in cardiology] Kölbel F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Oct 18;130(16–17):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Continuing professional education, recertification and subspecialization] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr; 57(2):78–81 **(Cze)**
[Educational inspection of medicine and health sciences; a glimpse of the final report] Bouman LN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 1;136(31):1491–2 **(Dut)**
[Certification of the physician obstetrician–gynecologist with conferring of the qualification category] Muravlev MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):60–2 **(Rus)**
[The pace of the certification of scientific personnel with higher qualifications in the specialties of psychiatry, drug abuse and medical psychology (based on data from the Supreme Certification Commission of the USSR for 1989)] Loseva TM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(11):139–41 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Annual practising certificate [letter] Adams JL. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):296–7

HISTORY

Exploring educational boundaries: occupational therapy and the multiple-entry–route system, 1970–1982. Colman W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar;46(3):260–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Teacher competency exams [letter] Andrews J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Oct;136(4):309–10
Should the representative assembly have voted as it did, when it did, on occupational therapists' use of physical agent modalities? [see comments] West WL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Dec;45(12):1143–7. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1992 Jun;46(6):567. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1992 Jul;46(7):650–2.
Home health care agencies struggle with new federal rules. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 20;65(22):38, 40
Credentialing by legislative fiat: implications for the allied health professions. Smith QW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1991 Summer;20(3):157–63
Specialist medical training and the EC: secrets are edged tools [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):277–8
The CLIA '88 final rule. A guide to compliance. Gayken JA, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 May;75(5):25–32
CLIA–88 final rule: Part 1. Voldish K. **N J Med** 1992 Aug; 89(8):601–4
Certification and recertification. Scheiber SC. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):153–64
Regulatory influences in residency education. Stein S. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):135–43 (4 ref.)
Service on the Maryland board: reflections and comments. Ross S. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1137–8
[Post-graduate education of psychiatry and official certification of psychiatrists] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(10):901–32 **(Jpn)**
[Reversal of sick-leave certificates issued by physicians (letter)] Birkeland E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):232 **(Nor)**

METHODS

An objective structured clinical examination for the licentiate: report of the pilot project of the Medical Council of Canada. Reznick R, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Aug; 67(8):487–94 (23 ref.)

STANDARDS

Development of the knowledge-based standard for the written certification examination of the American Board of Anesthesiology. Slogoff S, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb; 67(2):124–6
Specialty certification in optometry [editorial] Gross LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(12):889–91
The process of becoming Board certified [letter] Center SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(5):305–6
Evolving a blueprint for certification: the responsibilities and knowledge comprising American professional oncology nursing practice. Ropka ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jun;19(5):745–59
[Verification of the laboratories based on the program of the control of reliability of toxicological analyses of biological materials 1985–1989] Antczak K, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Part II of the ABPN certification examination [letter] Barta P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):853; discussion 854
Part II of the ABPN certification examination [letter] Granet RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):853–4
Quality of care and accreditation status of state psychiatric hospitals. McGurrin MC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1060–1
The prevalence and aeromedical certification considerations of contact lens use by civilian pilots. Nakagawara VB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Apr;63(4):238–42
A longitudinal description of patterns of certification in internal medicine and the subspecialties. Shea JA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):553–7

CERULEIN see **CAERULEIN**

CERULENIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of polyketide synthesis in Alternaria alternata by the fatty acid synthesis inhibitor cerulenin. Hiltunen M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):1043–5

CERULETIDE see **CAERULEIN**

CERULOPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

Serum ceruloplasmin in acute myocardial infarction. Singh TK. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(4):321–9
Antioxidant systems in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Wisdom SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1701–4
Isolation, characterization, and quantitative analysis of ceruloplasmin from horses. Okumura M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):1979–85
Haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin as determinants of inflammation in dogs. Solter PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1738–42
Serum ceruloplasmin and the risk of cancer in Finland. Knekt P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):292–6
Evaluation of ceruloplasmin in neonatal septicemia. Suri M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):489–93
Effects of copper supplementation on ceruloplasmin and copper–zinc superoxide dismutase in free-living rheumatoid arthritis patients. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):177–80
A sensitive reverse passive haemagglutination immunoassay for hepatic caeruloplasmin. Davis W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):205–12
Copper metabolism in LEC rats aged 30 and 80 days old: induction of Cu–metallothionein and status of zinc and iron. Sugawara N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):353–62
[Serum ceruloplasmin activity in patients with cancer of the larynx] Andrzejewska H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microelements and their blood protein level in patients in the prognosis of purulent-inflammatory complications after cervicofacial operations] Ragimov ChR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunoenzyme analysis of ceruloplasmin] Turkin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanisms of caeruloplasmin biosynthesis in normal and copper-deficient rats. Gitlin JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):835–9

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of nitric oxide with ceruloplasmin lacking an EPR-detectable type 2 copper. Musci G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9866–72

GENETICS

A new restriction fragment length polymorphism of the ceruloplasmin gene in rat. Yamada T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):243–9
Induction of hepatic and pulmonary caeruloplasmin gene expression in developing guinea pigs following premature delivery. Bingle CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7;1139(3):217–21
Bacterioferritins and ferritins are distantly related in evolution. Conservation of ferroxidase-centre residues. Andrews SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):164–8
Structural and functional analysis of the 5'-flanking region of the rat ceruloplasmin gene. Fleming RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):479–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A tentacle gel simplifies the purification of ceruloplasmin. Stern RV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):281–9

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte antioxidant activity, serum ceruloplasmin, and trace element levels in subjects with alcoholic liver disease. Gerli G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):614–8
Ceruloplasmin and transferrin levels are altered in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Krsek-Staples JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1009–15
Diagnosing Wilson disease [letter] Yarze JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):91
Stoichiometry of Fe(II) oxidation during ceruloplasmin-catalyzed loading of ferritin. de Silva D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):259–64
Rat ceruloplasmin: resistance to proteolysis and kinetic comparison with human ceruloplasmin. Ryan TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):1–8
Tissue-specific ceruloplasmin gene expression in the mammary gland. Jaeger JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):671–7
Interactions of salsolinol with oxidative enzymes. Fa Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6;42(11):2209–19
Molecular forms of ceruloplasmin in hepatolenticular degeneration and their interaction with human erythrocyte ceruloplasmin receptor. Puchkova LV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(5):460–6
Protective action of blood ceruloplasmin obtained from normal individuals on red blood cells compared with that from patients with Wilson's disease. Saenko EL, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(5):453–9 (22 ref.)
Serum and urinary ceruloplasmin in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Mainero A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug; 15(4):295–300
Plasma ascorbate levels and inhibition of the antioxidant activity of caeruloplasmin. Gutteridge JM. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):413–7
Isolation and partial characterization of molecular forms of ceruloplasmin from human bile. Verbina IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):105–8
Effects of age and turpentine-induced inflammation on the activity of ceruloplasmin from blood of CFY rats. Semsei I. **Gerontology** 1991;37(4):199–207
Ceruloplasmin serum level in post-menopausal women treated with oral estrogens administered at different times. Clemente C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):191–3
Serum levels of ceruloplasmin, properdin factor B and copper in lymphoma patients. Casamassima A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):183–7
Higher alpha 1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin and lower retinol binding protein plasma levels during depression: further evidence for the existence of an inflammatory response during that illness. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Mar;24(3):183–92
Serum copper levels in gastrointestinal tract (GIT) cancer. Narang AP, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Sep;3(3):147–50
Genetic linkage between copper accumulation and hepatitis/hepatoma development in LEC rats. Sone H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(3):199–204
Evidence for increased non-ceruloplasmin copper in early-stage human breast cancer serum. Dabek JT, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(2):195–201
[Kinetics of human blood ceruloplasmin properties under the effect of microcurrents at acupuncture points (letter)] Orlova MV. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of molecular forms of ceruloplasmin with specific membrane receptors from healthy persons and patients with hepatolenticular degeneration] Puchkova LV,

et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Dec;56(12):2261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme determination of the total level of ceruloplasmin in the serum from patients with hepatocerebral dystrophy] Saenko EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Sep;56(9):1640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceruloplasmin changes in blood serum in response to various factors (review)] Alekseeva NN. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):70–1 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ceruloplasmin conformation on its activity: significance for clinical analysis] Taras'ev MIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Bactericidal effect of Fe2+, ceruloplasmin, and phosphate. Klebanoff SJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):302–8

Ceruloplasmin stimulates thymidine incorporation by CCL-39 cells in the absence of serum or growth factors. Alcain F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):790–6

Ceruloplasmin stimulates NADH oxidation of pig liver plasma membrane. Alcain FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):951–5

Protective effects of ceruloplasmin against electrolysis-induced oxygen free radicals in rat heart. Chahine R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 69(10):1459–64

Reduction of low molecular mass iron by reducing molecules present in plasma and the protective action of caeruloplasmin. Gutteridge JM. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Dec;5(4):279–81

Serum factor that blocks the action of fish oils on endothelial cell production of platelet-derived growth factor is ceruloplasmin. Fox PL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Apr; 66(4):467–73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Protective effect of various forms of human ceruloplasmin in copper-induced erythrocyte lysis] Saenko EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Apr;56(4):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interconnection between the structure and protective action of normal and pathological ceruloplasmin preparations in copper-induced erythrocyte lysis] Saenko EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERUMEN

Adenocarcinoma of ceruminous glands. Ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and lectin histochemical studies. Nádasdy T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(2):157–65

Cerumen management. Instruments and procedures. Ballachanda BB, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Feb;34(2):43–6

External auditory canal examination and cerumen management. Ad Hoc Committee on Advances in Clinical Practice. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1992 Mar;(7):22–4

[Physician malpractice in unmonitored delegation of ear canal irrigation to a physician assistant (see comments)] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Mar;71(3):176–7. Comment in: Laryngorhinootologie 1992 Mar;71(3):121. **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Ear wax: a new biological monitoring medium for metals? Krishnan U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 48(4):481–6

CYTOLOGY

Swirls, wrinkles and the whole ball of wax (the source of keratin in cerumen). Naiberg JB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):142–8

DRUG EFFECTS

A nonprescription cerumenolytic. Chen DA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Nov;12(6):475–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Less problems for ears! [letter; comment] Rodgers RW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):97. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1991 May;9(3):297.

Cerumen: its fascination and clinical importance: a review. Hanger HC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):346–9 (58 ref.)

CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY see **ESOPHAGOSTOMY**

CERVICAL PLEXUS

Interscalene plexus block for arthroscopy of the humero-scapular joint. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):493–4

Prevention of tachycardia with atenolol pretreatment for carotid endarterectomy under cervical plexus blockade. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):161–4

Cervical flexor strength [letter; comment] Muirhead RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):694–5. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Aug;72(9):679–81.

Superficial cervical plexus block for pulmonary artery catheter insertion [letter] Brull SJ. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1362–3

Nerve plexus metastases. Jaeckle KA. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(4):857–66 (27 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI of cervical anterior epidural venous plexus. Gelber ND, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):760–3

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pauses in masseter innervation (silent periods) following stimulation of the median nerve, the cervical plexus and the mental nerve] Urban PP, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Mar;23(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Pruritus as presenting sign of cervical rib [letter] Rongioletti F. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):55

[Acute ischemia in the upper extremity caused by cervical rib] Holme SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18; 153(47):3329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The thoracic outlet: true syndromes, disputed syndrome (TOS, thoracic outlet syndrome). Current status 1991] Blanchard B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar; 112(3):253–66 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Cervico-thoraco-brachial outlet syndrome. Influence of rehabilitation (letter)] Yelnik A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):216–7 **(Fre)**

CERVICAL SMEARS see **VAGINAL SMEARS**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Diagnosis of cervical disc disease. MRI versus cervical myelography. Perneczky G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):44–8

Soft cervical disc herniations. Krause D, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:236–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the cervical and thoracic spine and the spinal cord. A study using a 0.3 T vertical magnetic field. Larsson EM. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;378 (Pt 3):71–92

Assessment of the relative impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the evaluation of rheumatoid disease of the cervical spine. Mawhinney RR, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:708–10

Synovial cyst of the high cervical spine causing myelopathy. Quaghebeur G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):981–2

Gd-DTPA-enhanced 3D MR imaging of cervical degenerative disk disease: initial experience. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):127–36

Intraspinal enterogenous cyst [letter] Yoshino MT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):904

Osteosarcoma of the cervical spine [letter] Yoshino MT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1357

A comparative study of diazepam and acupuncture in patients with osteoarthritis pain: a placebo controlled study. Thomas M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):95–100

Fatal destructive cervical spondyloarthropathy in two patients on long-term dialysis. Allard JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):81–5

Chondrosarcoma of the spine--report of two cases. Tan SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 May;20(3):385–8

Ewing's sarcoma in the second cervical vertebra [letter] Martín García G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):521–2

Hand radiography: an indicator of upper cervical disease in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Akman MN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):573

Cervical spondylotic myeloradiculopathy in dystonia. Polk JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):389–92

Transcranial magnetic stimulation for detection of preclinical cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Travlos A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):442–6

Multi-focal histiocytosis X of bone in two adjacent vertebrae causing paraplegia. Turgut M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):241–4 (13 ref.)

Imaging the cervical spine: a comparison of MR with myelography and CT myelography [published erratum appears in Australas Radiol 1992 May;36(2):176] Breidahl WH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):306–14

Osteoblastoma response to chemotherapy. Camitta B, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):999–1003

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency related to cervical spondylosis. A case report and review of the literature. Yang YJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Jun;15(2):100–4 (14 ref.)

Cervical spine instability in rheumatoid patients having total hip or knee arthroplasty. Collins DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):127–35

The results of surgical treatment of primary spinal tumors. Malawski SK. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):50–7

Pyogenic infection of the spine. Malawski SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):58–66

Somatosensory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Restuccia D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 32(7–8):389–95

Ear pain due to cervical spine arthritis: treatment with cervical facet injection. Lamer TJ. **Headache** 1991 Nov; 31(10):682–3

Disorders in the lower cervical spine. A cause of unilateral headache? A case report. Michler RP, et al. **Headache** 1991 Sep;31(8):550–1

Characteristics of dogs admitted for treatment of cervical intervertebral disk disease: 105 cases (1972–1982). Dallman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):2009–11

Cervical spine disk herniation: comparison of CT and 3DFT gradient echo MR scans. Yousem DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):345–51

Is the patient with an arthritic neck at risk during endoscopy? Barnsley L, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 7(1):107–8

A rare presentation of tuberculosis of the cervical spine. Dilkes MG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):786–7

Cervical meningocoele presenting as a neck mass in a patient with neurofibromatosis 1. Freund B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):463–4

The validation of the diagnosis "joint dysfunction" in the synovial joints of the cervical spine [letter; comment] Lefebvre S. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Oct;14(8):483 . Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Jan;13(1):7–12.

Fibrosarcoma of the cervical spine. Shrode LW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):195–8

Post radiation sarcoma (malignant fibrous histiocytoma) of the cervical spine following ependymoma (a case report). Nadeem SQ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):263–8

The influence of transoral odontoid resection on stability of the craniovertebral junction. Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):525–30

Stenosis of the axis and cervical myelopathy. Case report. Prakash SG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):296–7

The treatment of multiple myeloma of the cervical spine with a halo vest. Abitbol JJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Dec; 2(4):263–7

Catastrophic spine injuries in football (1977–1989). Cantu RC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):227–31

Complex cervical myelopathies. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):374–5; discussion 376–8

Coexisting cervical spondylotic myelopathy and bilateral carpal tunnel syndromes. Epstein NE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Mar;2(1):36–42

Intradural disc herniations in the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar spine: report of three cases and review of the literature. Epstein NE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec; 3(4):396–403 (23 ref.)

Micturitional disturbance in cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Hattori T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Mar; 3(1):16–8

Electrophysiological studies in cervical spondylosis. Khan MR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Sep;2(3):163–9

Anterior discectomy, microscopic decompression, and fusion: a treatment for cervical spondylotic radiculopathy. Kozak JA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Mar;2(1):43–6

Small central cervical disc syndrome: evaluation and treatment of chronic disabling neck pain. Metzger CS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Dec;2(4):234–7

Torulopsis glabrata vertebral osteomyelitis. Owen PG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):370–3

Cervical spondylolysis. Poggi JJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):349–56 (47 ref.)

Osteoblastomas of the cervical spine. Schwartz HS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Jun;3(2):179–82 (15 ref.)

A herniated cervical disc resulting from discography: an unusual complication. Smith MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):392–4; discussion 395

Metal cementless prosthesis for vertebral body replacement of metastatic malignant disease of the cervical spine. Solini A, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Dec;2(4):254–62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1992. A 27-year-old woman with pain in the neck and shoulder and clumsiness of the hand. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1070–6

Craniocervical amyloidosis with destructive spondylarthropathy and compression of the spinal cord [letter] Ausserwinkler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):554–5

Grading and scoring system for neurological function in degenerative cervical spine disease--Neurosurgical Cervical Spine Scale. Kadoya S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):40–1

Segmental dysfunction of the cervical cord revealed by abnormalities of the spinal N13 potential in cervical spondylotic myelopathy [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 Aug;42(8):1614–5] Restuccia D, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1054–63

Achondroplasia: unusual bone abnormalities of the cervical spine. Ferrante L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):143–5

Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the lower cervical spine: case report. Rovin RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):124–7

Treatment options in primary Ewing's sarcoma of the spine: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Sharafuddin MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):610–8; discussion 618–9 (93 ref.)

Neck school: cervicothoracic stabilization training. Sweeney

T. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):43-54 (11 ref.)
The degenerative neck. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul; 23(3):369-515
Analysis of medications used in the treatment of cervical disk degeneration. Dillin W, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1992 Jul;23(3):421-33 (61 ref.)
Cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Clinical syndrome and natural history. Montgomery DM, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1992 Jul;23(3):487-93 (54 ref.)
Role of physical therapy in the treatment of cervical disk disease. Tan JC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul; 23(3):435-49 (89 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of cervical radiculopathy and myelopathy. Garvey TA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jul; 20(7):595-603 (26 ref.)
Surgical results in anterior cervical discectomy and fusion using a countersunk interlocking autogenous iliac bone graft. Bosacco DN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Aug;15(8):923-5
Complications of cervical arthritis. Hardin JG.
Postgrad Med 1992 Mar;91(4):309-15, 318
Reactive arthritis of the cervical spine due to Yersinia enterocolitica in a patient with preexisting ankylosing spondylitis. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(2):95-6
The prevalence of cervical zygapophyseal joint pain. A first approximation. Aprill C, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):744-7
Removal of the human cervical spine for research purposes during postmortem autopsy [letter] Brigham CD. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):252
Early diagnosis of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. A useful clinical sign. Denno JJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Dec;16(12):1353-5
Brown-Sequard syndrome and herniated cervical disc. Finelli PF, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):598-600
Changes in fatigue characteristics of cervical paraspinal muscles with posture. Gogia PP, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1135-40
The use of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging to identify cervical spine disc herniation and cord compression. A case report. Guyer RD, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):596-7
Immunohistochemical demonstration of bone morphogenetic protein-2 and transforming growth factor-beta in the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3 Suppl):S33-6
Correction of severe cervical kyphosis in ankylosing spondylitis by traction. Mehdian H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb; 17(2):237-40
Genetic study of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine with human leukocyte antigen haplotype. Sakou T, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1249-52
Spinal metastasis of sweat gland carcinoma. A case report. Sawada Y, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov;16(11):1344-6
Coexisting cervical spine lesions. Os odontoideum and osteoid osteoma. Schneider PL, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug; 16(8):1005-7
Atlantoaxial lateral mass osteoarthritis. A frequently overlooked cause of severe occipitocervical pain. Star MJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S71-6
Family study of a twin with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine. Taketomi E, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3 Suppl):S55-6
Cervical myelopathy with Prader-Willi syndrome in a 13-year-old boy. A case report. Tsuji M, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov;16(11):1342-4
Magnetic resonance imaging and histologic study of hypertrophic cervical posterior longitudinal ligament. A case report. Yamazaki A, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1262-6
Single cervical exostosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Calhoun JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):26-9 (12 ref.)
Solitary osteochondroma presenting as a neck mass with spinal cord compression syndrome. Morard M, et al.
Surg Neurol 1992 May;37(5):402-5 (34 ref.)
[Transcranial magnetic motor evoked potentials (MEP) and somatic sensory evoked potentials (SEP) in the management of cervical spondylitic myelopathy (CSM)] Tang X.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Apr; 25(2):96-9, 126-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the effects of pulling angle and force on intermittent cervical traction with the Saunder's Halter] Hseuh TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 90(12):1234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Imaging of cervical and thoracic chordoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Winants D, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Mar;73(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recklinhausen brown tumor of the cervical spine disclosing primary hyperparathyroidism] Graziani N, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1991;37(6):394-7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the cervical spine. Apropos of a case treated by partial vertebrectomy] Rivierez M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(4):264-8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberculous pre- and paravertebral abscess with spondylodiscitis] Höhmann D, et al. **HNO** 1992 Feb; 40(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (227). Bang disease (Brucella melitensis) with-- spondylitis C7/Th1] Suter O.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Oct 29;80(44):1229-30 **(Ger)**
[The styloid syndrome. Differential diagnosis of degenerative diseases of the cervical vertebrae--case report with literature review] Haas P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov-Dec; 129(6):521-4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of the fibroscope for tracheal intubation in severe cervical instability with the Halo cranial traction system] Camaioni D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):775-6 **(Ita)**
[Anesthesiologic approach in interventions of vertebral arthrodesis by the Cloward technique: our experience] De Lucia V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):728-9 **(Ita)**
[Genetic study on OPLL in the cervical spine with HLA haplotype] Yamaguchi M.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Aug;65(8):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A combined anterior and lateral approach for cervical spondylosis; trans-unco-discal approach (TUD method)] Kishi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):843-8 **(Jpn)**
[A case report of cervical disc hernia presenting fecal incontinence evoked by walking; spinal intermittent rectal dysfunction] Mizuno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr; 20(4):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anterior approach for cervical dumb-bell typed neurinomas] Yoshimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adult T-cell leukemia with cervical bone tumor showing immunophenotypic change] Mori N, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1992 Jan;33(1):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
["Dynamic" MR imaging of the cervical cord in patients with cervical spondylosis and ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament--significance of dynamic cord compression] Ando T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan; 32(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic stimulation of the human nervous system. Theoretic basis and clinical application] Jaskólski DJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):339-46 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of manual therapy on blood pressure in hypertensives with cervical osteochondrosis] Fedin AI, et al.
Kardiologiia 1991 Oct;31(10):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic infections and osteochondrosis of the spine] Komandenko NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul; 69(7):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the treatment of patients with ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Krasnov AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the vertebra in early childhood] Bersnev VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug; (8):18-20 **(Rus)**
[Case of adhesion of the cervical vertebrae] Gladilin IuA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):36-8 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of atypical forms of tuberculous spondylitis and tumors of the cervical segment of the spine] Burdygin VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):91 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the rheoencephalographic indices in patients with combined cerebrovascular and coronary insufficiency and cervical osteochondrosis under the influence of carbonate baths, impulse currents and cervical spinal traction] Velikanov II.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 May-Jun; (3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the superslow brain potentials and the ECG during the health resort treatment of patients with combined cerebrovascular and coronary insufficiency and cervical osteochondrosis] Velikanov II.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of the neurological manifestations in osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Amozov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov; (11):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spinal cord compression as a primary manifestation of occult thyroid carcinoma] Vicente P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):334-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cervical ankylosing hyperostosis as a cause of dysphagia. A case report and review of the literature] Meseguer H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(6):607-15 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anterior spinal artery syndrome caused by cervical disc protrusion. Diagnosis by magnetic resonance] Errea JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Aug-Sep;6(7):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical significance of cervical arthropathy in patients with vertigo] Morales C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun; 118(6):657-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Computed tomography of congenital spondylolisthesis of the sixth cervical vertebra. Edwards MG, et al.
Clin Imaging 1991 Jul-Sep;15(3):191-5
Rare congenital anomalies simulating upper cervical spine fractures. Glasser SA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 9(5):331-5
Styloid apparatus anomaly causing dysphagia. Leighton SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):964-5
Effectiveness of upper versus lower cervical adjustments with respect to the amelioration of passive rotational versus lateral-flexion end-range asymmetries in otherwise asymptomatic subjects. Nansel DD, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Feb;15(2):99-105
The assessment of cervical intersegmental mobility before and after spinal manipulative therapy. Yeomans SG.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Feb;15(2):106-14
Hypoplastic posterior arch of C-1 in children with Down syndrome: a double jeopardy. Martich V, et al.
Radiology 1992 Apr;183(1):125-8
Cervical vertebral malformation/malarticulation syndrome in large dogs. Lincoln JD.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Jul;22(4):923-35 (30 ref.)
[Prenatal echographic study of esophageal duplication. A case report] Jacquemard F, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1991;20(7):963-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The vertebrobasilar blood circulation of the brain in the presence of Kimmerle's anomaly] Barsukov SF, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1991 Jun;(6):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drop attacks as a manifestation of occipital vertebra] Gil-Nagel A, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sagittal kinematics of the cervical spine--how constant are the motor axes? Fuss FK. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(1):93-6
Cervical vertebral dimensions in 8-, 11-, and 15-year-old children. Hellsing E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Aug; 49(4):207-13
Craniovertebral junction: normal anatomy with MR correlation. Schweitzer ME, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 May;158(5):1087-90
Cervical and craniocervical posture as predictors of craniofacial growth. Solow B, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 May;101(5):449-58
The role of zygapophysial joint orientation and uncinate processes in controlling motion in the cervical spine. Milne N. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:189-201
Optimization of three-dimensional T1-weighted gradient-echo imaging of the cervical spine. Ross JS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):359-64
Quantitation of structural distortion of the cervical neural foramina in gradient-echo MR imaging. Tien RD, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):683-7
Quantitative anatomy of cervical spine ligaments. Part I. Upper cervical spine. Panjabi MM, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1991 Sep;4(3):270-6
Quantitative anatomy of cervical spine ligaments. Part II. Middle and lower cervical spine. Panjabi MM, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1991 Sep;4(3):277-85
Neural elements in human cervical intervertebral discs. Mendel T, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):132-5
Cervical human vertebrae. Quantitative three-dimensional anatomy of the middle and lower regions. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):861-9
[The cervical spine (editorial)] Rotés Querol J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Feb 8;98(5):178-80 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vertebral artery tortuosity with concomitant erosion of the foramen of the transverse process of the axis. Possible clinical implications. Taitz C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(2):104-8
[Radiological examination of cerebral circulation in cerebrovascular disorders] Neretin VIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(7):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A multivariate analysis of risk factors for anterior atlantoaxial subluxation and an evaluation of the effect of glucocorticoid treatment on the upper rheumatoid cervical spine. Kauppi M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 10(4):413-8

INJURIES

The relationship between face or skull fractures and cervical spine and spinal cord injuries: a review of 13,834 patients. Oller DW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):187-92
Compression of the cervical spine cord after reduction of fracture dislocations. Report of 2 cases. Olerud C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1991 Dec;62(6):599-601
Intubation of patients with cervical spine injuries [letter] DeBehnke DJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):506
The unstable occult cervical spine fracture: a review. Mace SE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):136-42
Cervical spine injuries in blunt trauma patients requiring emergent endotracheal intubation. Wright SW, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1992 Mar;10(2):104-9
Is routine cervical spine radiographic evaluation indicated in patients with mandibular fractures? Andrew CT, et al.
Am Surg 1992 Jun;58(6):369-72
Use of the laryngeal mask in a patient with an unstable fracture of the cervical spine [letter] Logan AS.
Anaesthesia 1991 Nov;46(11):987
Bullard laryngoscopy for trauma airway management in suspected cervical spine injuries [letter; comment] Abrams KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):623. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Oct;73(4):471-82.

Light-wand intubation for cervical spine injuries [letter; comment] Weis FR Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):622 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Oct;73(4):471-82.
Unstable occult cervical-spine fracture. Mace SE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1373-5
Head, facial, and clavicular trauma as a predictor of cervical-spine injury. Williams J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):719-22
Overdistraction: a hazard of skull traction in the management of acute injuries of the cervical spine. Jeanneret B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(5):242-5
Locking screw-plate fixation of cervical spine fractures with and without ancillary posterior plating. Jónsson H Jr, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;111(1):1-12 (107 ref.)
Cervical injuries during high G maneuvers: a review of Naval Safety Center data, 1980-1990. Yacavone DW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul;63(7):602-5 (4 ref.)
Cervical spine injuries in patients with head injuries. Soicher E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):1013-4
Bullard laryngoscopy for tracheal intubation of patients with cervical spine pathology [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):513-4
Tracheal intubation in the cervical spine-injured patient [editorial; comment] Crosby ET. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):105-9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Feb;39(2):114-7. **(Eng, Fre)**
Intubation and cervical spine injury [letter; comment] Drummond JC. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):516-7 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Sep;38(6):785-9.
The safety of awake tracheal intubation in cervical spine injury [see comments] Meschino A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):114-7. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Feb;39(2):105-9.
Elective oral tracheal intubation in cervical spine-injured adults [see comments] Suderman VS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):785-9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 May;39(5 Pt 1):516-7.
Airway management in the blunt trauma patient: how important is the cervical spine? Walls RM. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):27-30 (18 ref.)
Cervical fracture in ankylosing spondylitis: value of multidimensional imaging. Fishman EK, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jan-Mar;16(1):31-3
Brown-Sequard syndrome following cervical spine compression fracture. Zorn PJ. **Del Med J** 1991 Sep; 63(9):549-53
The occurrence of cervical fractures in victims of judicial hanging. James R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr; 54(1):81-91
Headaches in patients with traumatic lesions of the cervical spinal cord. Spierings EL, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jan; 32(1):45-9
Assessment of input-output properties and control of neuroprosthetic hand grasp. Hines AE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jun;39(6):610-23
Stage diving injuries. Gibbons CL, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(4):273-4
Clinical predictors of unstable cervical spinal injury in multiply injured patients. Ross SE, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(5):317-9
The epidemiology of fractures and fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine. Ryan MD, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(1):38-40
Diagnostic performance of teleradiology in cervical spine fracture detection. Yoshino MT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jan;27(1):55-9
Extrusion of an intervertebral disc associated with traumatic subluxation or dislocation of cervical facets. Case report. Eismont FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec; 73(10):1555-60
Unilateral facet dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine. Beyer CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):977-81
Progressive paralysis after bilateral facet dislocation of the cervical spine. Mahale YJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):219-23
Neurological deterioration after reduction of cervical subluxation. Mechanical compression by disc tissue. Robertson PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar; 74(2):224-7
The Neck Disability Index: a study of reliability and validity [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jan;15(1):following Table of Contents] Vernon H, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):409-15
Cervical spinal extradural haematoma causing a transient Brown-Sequard syndrome [letter] Crabbe DC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):239
Surgical stabilization of cervical spinal fractures using methyl methacrylate. Technical considerations and long-term results in 52 patients. Duff TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):440-3
A portable traction device for cervical fractures. Technical note. Kinnaird RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):544-5
Prognostic significance of magnetic resonance imaging in the acute phase of cervical spine injury. Schaefer DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):218-23
Operative management of bilateral facet dislocation. Wolf A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):883-90
Postoperative cervical spine specimens studied with the cryoplaning technique. Jónsson H Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):1-9
Pediatric cervical spine fractures: predominantly subtle presentation. Dietrich AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug; 26(8):995-9; discussion 999-1000
Nonunion of cervical burst fracture: a unique observation. Bednar DA. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):384-6
The thermoplastic Minerva body jacket: a clinical comparison with other cervical spine splinting techniques. Benzel EC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):311-9
C1-C2 subluxation. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Dec; 2(4):301-2; discussion 303-6
Hidden cervical spine injuries in traffic accident victims with skull fractures. Jónsson H Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):251-63
Posttraumatic anterior cervical osteophyte and dysphagia: surgical report and literature review. Kissel P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Mar;5(1):104-7 (25 ref.)
Airway compromise as a result of retropharyngeal hematoma following cervical spine injury. Kuhn JE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):264-9
Traumatic instability in the previously fused cervical spine. Mac Millan M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Dec;4(4):449-54
Brachial plexus injuries associated with cervical spine fractures. McGowin JF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Jun; 2(2):104-8
Circumferential fusion for the management of acute cervical spine trauma. McNamara MJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Dec;4(4):467-71
Use of traction in cervical spine fractures during interhospital transfer by aircraft. Neville S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Mar;3(1):67-76
Pathoanatomical and surgical findings in cervical spinal injuries. Rauschning W, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Dec; 2(4):213-22
Cervical spine injury patterns in three modes of high-speed trauma: a biomechanical porcine model. Southern EP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):316-28
Magnetic resonance imaging and posttraumatic Lhermitte's sign. Traynelis VC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec; 3(4):376-9
Occult posttraumatic cervical ligamentous instability. Wilberger JE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Jun;3(2):156-61
Traumatic quadriplegia with dislocation and central disc herniation. Zeidman S. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Dec; 4(4):490-1; discussion 492-7
Delayed diagnosis of cervical spine injuries. Gerrelts BD, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1622-6
Sagittally oriented fractures of the lateral masses of the cervical vertebrae. Lee C, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec; 31(12):1638-43
Complications after an unusual procedure in the treatment of a cervical spine burst fracture. A case report. Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(4):235-6
MRI-pathological correlations in acute traumatic central cord syndrome: case report. Martin D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):262-6
Management of athletic injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord. Bailes JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):491-7
Facet fracture-dislocation injuries of the cervical spine. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):661-6
Disc herniation in cervical fracture subluxation. Harrington JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):374-9
Subintimal dissection of the vertebral artery in subluxation of the cervical spine. Jabre A. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec; 29(6):912-5
Unilateral facet dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine: a review [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 1992 May;15(5):545] Beyer CA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Mar;15(3):311-5 (16 ref.)
Evaluation of the cervical spine in the emergency setting: who does not need an X-ray? Diliberti T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb;15(2):179-83 (14 ref.)
A conservative philosophy in the management of cervical fractures. Schwartz ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Mar; 15(3):303-5
The influence of the mechanism of cervical spine injury on the degree of the spinal cord lesion. Kiwerski J. **Paraplegia** 1991 Oct;29(8):531-6
Custom fitted thermoplastic Minerva jackets in the treatment of cervical spine instability in preschool age children. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(1):35-9
Delayed diagnosis of pediatric cervical spine injury. Orenstein JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1185-8
Case of the season. Solitary neurofibroma with comminuted pathological fracture of C6. Paulson EK. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;27(3):147-9
Radiographic findings of degeneration in cervical spines of middle-aged soccer players. Kurosawa H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):437-40
Spinal epidural abscess complicating cervical spine fracture with hypopharyngeal perforation. A case report. Chen JY, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):971-4
Bodysurfing accidents resulting in cervical spinal injuries. Cheng CL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):257-60
Complications in three-column cervical spine injuries requiring anterior-posterior stabilization. Cybulski GR, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):253-6
Vertebral artery injury associated with cervical spine fracture. Report of two cases. Deen HG Jr, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):230-4 (16 ref.)
Radiologic evaluation of dens fracture. Role of plain radiography and tomography. Ehara S, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):475-9
Cruciate paralysis secondary to C1 on C2 fracture-dislocation. Ladouceur D, et al. **Spine** 1991 Dec; 16(12):1383-5
The role of torsion in cervical spine trauma. Myers BS, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):870-4
Cervical spine strength after facet injury and spine plate application. Raynor RB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S558-60
Hyperflexion injury of cervical spine and central cord syndrome in a child. Saleh J, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb; 17(2):234-7
Nerve root recovery in complete injuries of the cervical spine. Yablon IG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S518-21
Bifacetal dislocation following tuberculosis of the cervical spine. al Arabi KM, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec;72(4):294-8
When to image cervical spine injuries. Hoffman JR, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):290
[Traumatology of the cervical spine at the general practitioner's office] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul;112(7):653-9 **(Fre)**
[Functional dysphonia following cervical spine injuries] Hülse M. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Nov;70(11):599-603 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperextension somersault trauma] Schneider M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul;95(7):330-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Locked rotational dislocation of the cervical spine] Schwarz N. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Aug;95(8):367-74 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of cervical spine injuries] Schweighofer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun;95(6):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oropharyngo-spinal gunshot wounds] Patzak HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Dec;17(6):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Street traffic accident--whiplash injury of the cervical spine from the viewpoint of insurance medicine] Ramseier EW. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(2):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of rehabilitation after early stabilization of complex injury of the cervical spine] Gärtner F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(18):1077-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of the surgical treatment of traumatic lesions of the cervical spine] Picozzi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):201 **(Ita)**
[Cervical trauma in the pathogenesis of cranio-cervico-mandibular dysfunctions] Capurso U, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;41(1-2):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Headache of cervical origin] Correia C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Mar;5(3):155-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Injuries of the spine and spinal cord associated with other injuries] Ardashev IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec; (12):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Splint for immobilization of patients with spinal injuries during transportation] Sherepo KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):42-3 **(Rus)**
[Functional computed tomography in the diagnosis of injuries to the ligamentous apparatus of the upper cervical spine in children and adolescents] Vetrilé ST, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An improved instrument for treating traumatic lesions of the cervical spine] Voĭtyna SV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Mar-Jun;(2-3):36 **(Rus)**
Pseudosubluxation of C2-C3 in childhood: a frequent clinico-radiological diagnostic error] Goñi Orayen C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Cervicogenic headache. The differentiation from common migraine. An overview. Sjaastac O, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):93-100 (20 ref.)
Connections between utricular nerve and dorsal neck motoneurons of the decerebrate cat. Bolton PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1695-7
Do astroglial cells participate in the process of human spinal cord myelination? Rafallowska J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1-2):41-7
[Hemorrhage in neurinoma of the cervical segment of the spinal canal] Kopera M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electric stimulation of the muscles using the CHENS-2M apparatus in spinal osteochondrosis] Iaitskiĭ SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of neurovascular spastic torticollis] Shtange LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[A hist-morphometrical study of undecalcified sections of bone obtained in patients with cervical disorders] Wakisaka A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):536-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultra low field MR imaging of cervical spine involvement

in rheumatoid arthritis. Fagerlund M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):89–92

Magnetic resonance imaging of the cranio–cervical junction. Schumacher M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:744–6

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament: MR evaluation. Otake S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1059–67; discussion 1068–70

MR imaging of the cervical spine: techniques for two- and three-dimensional imaging. Ross JS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):779–86

Vascular erosion of a cervical neural foramen: diagnosis with MR angiography [letter] van Fraeyenhoven L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1128–9

Fatal destructive cervical spondyloarthropathy [letter] Chassagne P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Aug; 20(2):199–200

Calcium crystal deposition in cervical ligamentum flavum: CT and MR findings. Sato R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):352–5

Periodontoid disc herniation vs. degenerated ligaments presenting as extradural mass [letter] Crockard HA. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):330–1; discussion 331–2

Periodontoid disc herniation vs degenerated ligaments presenting as extradural mass [letter] Goffin J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):331; discussion 331–2

Cervical disc herniation presenting as a mass lesion posterior to the odontoid process. Report of two cases. Rosenberg WS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):954–9

Prognostic significance of magnetic resonance imaging in the acute phase of cervical spine injury. Schaefer DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):218–23

CT-guided percutaneous biopsy of the cervical spine: a series of 12 cases. Brugières P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):358–60

Hajdu–Cheney syndrome: MR imaging. Kawamura J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):441–2

Combined use of spin–echo and gradient–echo MR–imaging in cervical disk disease. Comparison with myelography and intraoperative findings. Neuhold A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):422–6

The syndromes of degenerative cervical disease. Heller JG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;23(3):381–94 (54 ref.)

Flexion–extension MRI of the upper rheumatoid cervical spine. Bell GR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep;14(9):969–73; discussion 973–4

Degenerative disorders of the cervical spine. Kramer J, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;17(3):741–55 (39 ref.)

Experimental cervical spondylosis in the mouse. Miyamoto S, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S495–500

Magnetic resonance artifact in the postoperative cervical spine. A potential pitfall. Peterman SB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):721–5

Experimental spondylosis in the rabbit spine. Overuse could accelerate the spondylosis. Wada E, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar; 17(3 Suppl):S1–6

MRI–documented regression of a herniated cervical nucleus pulposus: a case report. Krieger AJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):457–9

[The morphological relations of eugnathia and class–II/1 and class–III malocclusions to the changes in the topography of the cervical spine in the lateral teleroentgenogram] Sterzik G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Apr;53(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary high intensity lesion on T2–weighted MR images in compressive cervical myelopathy] Kameyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Air righting without the cervical righting reflex in adult rats. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):185–8

The viscoelastic responses of the human cervical spine in torsion: experimental limitations of quasi–linear theory, and a method for reducing these effects. Myers BS, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(9):811–7

A biomechanical model for the analysis of the cervical spine in static postures. Snijders CJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1991; 24(9):783–92

Comment on "Variations of stiffness and strength along the human cervical spine" [letter] Yoganandan N, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jun;25(6):689–90

Cervical kinematics during drinking in developing chickens. Heidweiller J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):135–53

A new approach to testing of long–term resistance of the spine to mechanical stress. Jirout J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):509–11

Forces generated during spinal manipulative therapy of the cervical spine: a pilot study. Kawchuk GN, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(5):275–8

Effects of cervical adjustments on lateral–flexion passive end–range asymmetry and on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamine levels. Nansel D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Oct;14(8):450–6

Comparisons between active vs. passive end–range assessments in subjects exhibiting cervical range of motion asymmetries. Wong A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):159–63

In vivo flexion/extension of the normal cervical spine. Dvorak J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):828–34

The traction angle and cervical intervertebral separation. Wong AM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):136–8

[A device for determining the mobility of the cervical spine] Tysiachnyĭ ND. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):69 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The biomechanical effects of a sagittal split ramus osteotomy on the relationship of the mandible, the hyoid bone, and the cervical spine. Valk JW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Aug;102(2):99–108

Cervical face–bows: a viewpoint of a health professional [letter] Vaughan EA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jun;101(6):19A

Biomechanical evaluation of cervical spine instability after multiple level laminectomy. Ding SF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug;104(8):626–33

Chronic neck pain and cervicogenic headache. Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar;7(1):5–11 (64 ref.)

Cervicogenic headache: the controversial headache. Sjaastad O. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S147–9 (20 ref.)

Cervical stability after foraminotomy. A biomechanical in vitro analysis. Zdeblick TA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):22–7

The anatomical basis for cervicogenic headache. Bogduk N. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan;15(1):67–70

Assessment of cervicogenic vertigo [letter; comment] Bolton PS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Oct;14(8):487–8. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Mar–Apr;14(3):193–8.

Natural history and pathogenesis of cervical disk disease. Connell MD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul; 23(3):369–80 (29 ref.)

Abnormal instantaneous axes of rotation in patients with neck pain. Amevo B, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):748–56

Changes in isometric strength and range of motion of the isolated cervical spine after eight weeks of clinical rehabilitation. Highland TR, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S77–82

Strength and kinematic response of dynamic cervical spine injuries. Yoganandan N, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S511–7

[Cervical dysphonia] Hülse M. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991; 43(4):181–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of functional disorders of the craniovertebral joints in vestibular diseases] Mahlstedt K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 May;71(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlative investigations of craniospinal anatomy and pathology with computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and cryomicrotomy. Pech P. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;372:127–48

Principles of the diagnostic system 'Orfèvre' for computerized analysis in radiology. Wackenheim A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:264–6

Cervical spondylolysis [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1127–8. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Apr;154(4):751–5.

Klippel–Feil syndrome. McBride WZ. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):633–5 (3 ref.)

Is the anteroposterior cervical spine radiograph necessary in initial trauma screenings? [editorial] Doris PE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):164

Cervical spine movement during airway management: cinefluoroscopic appraisal in human cadavers. Hauswald M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;9(6):535–8

Cervical spine in the Apert syndrome. Kreiborg S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):704–8

Predictive values of cervical spine radiographs in trauma patients [letter] Tom WC. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun; 74(6):935–6

Klippel–Feil syndrome. Smith BA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):876–9

The ring of C2 and evaluation of the cross–table lateral view of the cervical spine. Van Hare RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):733–5 (26 ref.)

The cervical spine in patients with psoriatic arthritis: a clinical, radiological and immunogenetic study. Salvarani C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):73–7

Two difficult cases of craniocervical instability. Brighton RW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):666–9

Radiological features during and following treatment of spinal tuberculosis. Boxer DI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun; 65(774):476–9

Tension headache and the cervical spine—plain X–ray findings. Wöber–Bingöl C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Jun; 12(3):152–4; discussion 127

Surgical treatment of giant–cell tumors of the spine. Shikata J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):29–36

Facilitating cervical spine radiography in blunt trauma. Roberge RJ. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov; 9(4):733–42 (62 ref.)

Neurofibromatosis of the cervical spine. A report of eight cases. Craig JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul; 74(4):575–8

Cervical meningocoele presenting as a neck mass in a patient with neurofibromatosis 1. Freund B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):463–4

The radiology of cervical spine injury. Kettner NW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):518–26 (23 ref.)

Hidden cervical spine injuries in traffic accident victims with skull fractures. Jönsson H Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):251–63

Vertebra plana–like lesions in children: case report with special emphasis on the differential diagnosis and indications for biopsy. O'Donnell J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Dec;4(4):480–5

Fibrous dysplasia of the cervical spine with atlanto–axial dislocation. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;35(4):123–6

C2 rotation and spinous process deviation in migraine: cause or effect or coincidence? Macpherson BC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):475–7

Long term follow–up of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis in the cervical spine. Analysis of progression of ossification. Suzuki K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(5):427–31

Radiographic evaluation of the degenerative cervical spine. Rahim KA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul; 23(3):395–403 (13 ref.)

Radiologic case study. Vertebral osteoblastoma. Dessner DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Mar;15(3):393, 396, 398

Is tomography of intervertebral disc calcification useful in children? Ginalski JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(1):59–61

Intervertebral disk space calcification. A report of 51 children with a review of the literature. Girodias JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):541–6 (82 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Kramer J, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;17(3):757–72 (47 ref.)

Air in the cervical annulus—the lucent cleft sign. Lam SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug;32(4):255–7

More than just lip service. Bohrer SP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):305–6

Iohexol cervical myelography in adult outpatients. Wang H, et al. **Spine** 1991 Dec;16(12):1356–8

Cervical disc calcification in children. A long–term review. Wong CC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):139–44

[Radiological aspects of the craniocervical junction] Sievers KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 3; 117(27):1072–7 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Head posture in lateral roentgen image] Hirschfelder U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct;52(5):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between cervical spinal posture and bite anomalies] Mertensmeier I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Feb;53(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebrogenic dysphagia in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (Forestier's disease)] Walther EK. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Nov;70(11):604–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myositis ossificans progressiva. A case report for the differential diagnosis of ectopic ossification of the cervical spine] Doll G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):202–4 **(Ger)**

[The CT–controlled treatment possibilities in intervertebral disk prolapses] Vogl G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anterior microsurgical approach for degenerative cervical disc disease. Klaiber RD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(1–2):36–42

Ossification of the posterior cervical longitudinal ligament [published erratum appears in Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1992;115(3–4):165] Yang DY, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(1–2):15–9

The use of the Hartshill system for the cervical spine. Dove J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:115–6

Living in a halo [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 May;92(5):27] North B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr; 92(4):54–6

Fifty percent nitrous oxide does not increase the risk of venous air embolism in neurosurgical patients operated upon in the sitting position. Losasso TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):21–30

Traction diverticulum of the hypopharynx following anterior cervical spine surgery. Case report and review. Goffart Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):852–5 (23 ref.)

Spontaneous bone graft resorption in os odontoideum. Edmunds IA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;62(6):502–5

Irreversible respiratory failure in an achondroplastic child: the importance of an early cervicomedullary decompression, and a review of the literature. Colamaria V, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul;13(4):270–9 (34 ref.)

Anterior surgery of the lower cervical spine. Bartolozzi P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):81–5 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

The trapezial plate osteosynthesis: an advanced technology for anterior internal stabilization in cervical spine injuries and for the treatment of neck instability due to non traumatic causes. Caspar W, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):87–99 (38 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Indications and results of surgical treatment of cervical disc disease by anterior and posterior approach. Jacchia GE, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):111–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

Anterior surgery for the treatment of soft cervical disc herniation. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jan–Mar;

77(1):101–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Anterior surgery of the upper cervical spine. Louis R. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):75–80 **(Eng, Ita)**

Anterior operations in cervicarthrosis and vertebral artery compression. Kiwerski J. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):95–9

Bone–fibrin mixture in spinal surgery. Ono K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):133–9

Transfacial access for neurosurgical procedures: an extended role for the maxillofacial surgeon. I. The upper cervical spine and clivus. Grime PD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):285–90 (22 ref.)

Operative treatment of cervicobrachialgia and vertigo due to uncovertebral joint arthritis. Del Sasso L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Dec;17(4):498–504

Anterior decompression and arthrodesis of the cervical spine: long–term motor improvement. Part II—Improvement in complete traumatic quadriplegia. Anderson PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):683–92

Anterior decompression and arthrodesis of the cervical spine: long–term motor improvement. Part I—Improvement in incomplete traumatic quadriparesis. Bohlman HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):671–82

Complications of posterior arthrodesis of the cervical spine in patients who have Down syndrome. Segal LS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1547–54

Cervical stability after foraminotomy. A biomechanical in vitro analysis. Zdeblick TA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):22–7

Chronic bone abscess as an unusual cause of dysphagia. Connolly AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec; 105(12):1084–5

Cervical myelopathy due to nuclear herniations in young adults: clinical and radiological profile, results of microdiscectomy without interbody fusion. Selladurai BM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):604–8

Anterior cervical vertebrectomy and interbody fusion. Technical note. Awasthi D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):159–63

Surgical stabilization of cervical spinal fractures using methyl methacrylate. Technical considerations and long–term results in 52 patients. Duff TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):440–3

Halifax clamps for posterior cervical fusion [letter; comment] Holness RO. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):836–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Feb;74(2):185–9.

Multilevel anterior cervical fusion using skull bone grafts. Case report. Tanaka T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb; 76(2):298–302

Operative management of bilateral facet dislocation. Wolf A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):883–90

Surgical approaches to the clivus and upper cervical spine. Scamoni C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):123–9

Bone graft translation of four upper cervical spine fixation techniques in a cadaveric model. Crisco JJ 3d, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Nov;9(6):835–46

The use of visible light–cured resin system in maxillofacial prosthetics and neuro–orthopedic surgery. Alsawaf MM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep;66(3):369–76

Cervical laminectomy and dentate ligament section for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Benzel EC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):286–95

Cervical laminaplasty: its role in the treatment of cervical radiculopathy. Herkowitz HN. **J Spinal Disord** 1988; 1(3):179–88

Cervical osteotomy and manipulation in ankylosing spondylitis: successful general anesthesia after failed local anesthesia with sedation. Hyman SA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):423–6

Anatomic and biomechanical study of posterior cervical spine plate arthrodesis: an evaluation of two different techniques of screw placement. Montesano PX, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):301–5

Posterior cervical spine stabilization under local anesthesia. Rao S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):250–4

Esophageal perforation after anterior cervical plate fixation: a report of two cases. Smith MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):357–62

Technique for occipito–cervical fusion in osteopenic patients. Stambough JL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):404–7

Posterior cervical fusion with triple–wire strut graft technique: one hundred consecutive patients. Weiland DJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Mar;4(1):15–21

Interference screw fixation of cervical grafts: a biomechanical study of a new method of cervical fixation. Zou D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun;4(2):168–76

Movement study following anterior cervical decompression without fusion. Ibrahim AW. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1992 Mar; 54(1–4):85–92

Surgical treatment of cervical spondylotic myelopathy: time for a controlled trial. Rowland LP. **Neurology** 1992 Jan; 42(1):5–13 (102 ref.)

Synovial cyst at the C1–C2 junction. Goffin J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):914–6

Surgical access to the base of skull and upper cervical spine by extended maxillotomy. James D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):411–6

Caspar plate fixation for the treatment of complex hangman's fractures. Tuite GF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):761–4; discussion 764–5

Esophageal perforation during surgery on the cervical spine. van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov; 29(5):766–8

Postlaminectomy kyphosis. Causes and surgical management. Butler JC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul; 23(3):505–11 (51 ref.)

Surgical management of cervical radiculopathy. Indication, techniques, and results. Chesnut RM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;23(3):461–74 (45 ref.)

Surgical management of myelopathy. Kurz LT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;23(3):495–504 (32 ref.)

Types of anterior cervical grafts. Wood EG 3d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;23(3):475–86 (37 ref.)

The use of fibular grafts with anterior cervical fusion. Segal HD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Mar;21(3):367–9

Techniques of subaxial posterior cervical spine fusions: an overview. Abdu WA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Mar; 15(3):287–95 (41 ref.)

Complications of surgery at the craniovertebral junction—avoidance and management. Menezes AH. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(5):254–66 (61 ref.)

Anatomic considerations for plate–screw fixation of the cervical spine. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S548–51

Failure of halo vest to prevent in vivo motion in patients with injured cervical spines. Anderson PA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S501–5

Posterior upper cervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Chan DP, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):268–72

Fusion rates in multilevel cervical spondylosis comparing allograft fibula with autograft fibula in 126 patients. Fernyhough JC, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S561–4

Bilateral open laminoplasty using ceramic laminas for cervical myelopathy. Hase H, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1269–76

Anatomic comparison of the Roy–Camille and Magerl techniques for screw placement in the lower cervical spine. Heller JG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S552–7

Modified anterior approach to the cervicothoracic junction. Kurz LT, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S542–7

Fusion of the occiput to the upper cervical spine. A review of 37 cases. McAfee PC, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S490–4

Atlantoaxial arthrodesis using interlaminar clamps. An improved technique. Moskovich R, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar; 17(3):261–7

Spinous process–splitting laminoplasty using hydroxyapatite spinous process spacer. Nakano K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar; 17(3 Suppl):S41–3

The use of the operating microscope for cervical foraminotomy. Rock JP, et al. **Spine** 1991 Dec; 16(12):1381–3

Fusion of the upper cervical spine in children and adolescents. An analysis of 17 patients. Smith MD, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):695–701

Complications of fusion to the upper cervical spine. Smith MD, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):702–5

Neurologic complications of surgery for cervical compression myelopathy. Yonenobu K, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov;16(11):1277–82

The use of freeze–dried allograft bone for anterior cervical fusions. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):726–9

Primary tumors of the cervical spine: surgical experience with 38 cases. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul; 38(1):12–8

Surgical treatments for intervertebral disc disease. Harari J, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Jul; 22(4):899–915 (52 ref.)

[Anterior arthrodesis of the inferior cervical spine] Senegas J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:108–14 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical intervertebral disk displacement] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(14):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antero–lateral uncoforaminectomy in treatment of cervical spondylotic monoradiculopathy] Manabe S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;129(5):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of laminectomy of the cervical spine] Schneider M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr; 130(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary treatment strategy of aneurysmal bone cyst] Victor S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical intervertebral disk displacement] Grote W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991; 52(3):101–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of the surgical treatment of traumatic lesions of the cervical spine] Picozzi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):201 **(Ita)**

[Histological investigation on hydroxyapatite ceramics as materials of artificial bone grafts in the cervical spine] Akino M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;66(4):468–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the anterior floating method for cervical myelopathy due to the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Kamikozuru M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological follow–up of motion in the cervical spine after surgery] Sato T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):607–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single–stage total removal of the cervical vertebrae in plasmacytoma] Prodan AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Numbers and proportions of unmyelinated axons at cervical levels in the fasciculus gracilis of monkey and cat. Garrett L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):301–4

CERVICITIS

[Report on the 6th International Congress on infections in gynecology and obstetrics, 13–16 February 1991 in Munich] Barth JA. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):1017–20 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory cytology, infection and intraepithelial neoplasia. Robinson AJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):123–4

[Genital Mycoplasma as a risk factor of obstetric and perinatal pathology] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The association between Chlamydia cervicitis, chorioamnionitis and neonatal complications. Donders GG, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):79–85

Cervical infection with Chlamydia trachomatis [letter; comment] Ferris DG. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Oct;67(5):433–4 . Comment on: Genitourin Med 1990 Dec;66(6):444–6. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Feb;67(1):41–3.

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection by detection of amplified DNA with an enzyme immunoassay. Bobo L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2912

Comparison of the Clearview Chlamydia test, Chlamydiazyme, and cell culture for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in women with a low prevalence of infection. Skulnick M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):2086–8

Surrogate methods to diagnose gonococcal and chlamydial cervicitis: comparison of leukocyte esterase dipstick, endocervical gram stain, and culture. Knud–Hansen CR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;18(4):211–6

[The value of symptoms and clinical findings in cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Nher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Nov;42(11):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological study of an inflammatory type pap–test] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycoplasma and Ureaplasma infections in chronic genital inflammatory processes, abortion and infertility] Troshina OI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fluoroquinolones for the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis/cervicitis. Segreti J. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):150S–152S

Azithromycin in the treatment of uncomplicated genital chlamydial infections. Stamm WE. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12;91(3A):19S–22S (21 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of venereal disease and Reiter's syndrome in a Greenland population. Bardin T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):190–4

Efficacy of erythromycin in the treatment of inner city pregnant women with cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Cohen I. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):185–91

A randomized, comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of roxithromycin and doxycycline in the treatment of women with positive endocervical cultures for Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma spp. in an in vitro fertilization program. van Schouwenburg J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4 Suppl):129S–131S

Single–dose cefixime versus single–dose ceftriaxone in the treatment of antimicrobial–resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection. Plourde PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):919–22

A controlled trial of a single dose of azithromycin for the treatment of chlamydial urethritis and cervicitis. The Azithromycin for Chlamydial Infections Study Group. Martin DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):921–5

[Levofloxacin in obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection: prevalence and determinants among women presenting for routine gynecologic examination. Massé R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):953–61

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of cystatin A in neoplastic, virus and inflammatory lesions of the uterine cervix. Eide TJ, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(1):241–8

[Argyrophilic nucleoproteins of the cervical epithelium in HPV infection and intraepithelial neoplasia] Genova G, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;83(1086):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Measles cervicitis. Report of a case with cytologic and molecular biologic analysis. Heimann A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):727–30

Effectiveness and efficiency of selective vs universal screening for chlamydial infection in sexually active young women. Sellors JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep; 152(9):1837–44

A comparative study of PAP technique and in–situ molecular hybridization for identification of human papilloma viruses in cervical lesions. Krishnani N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;34(3):166–71

A comparison of three rapid chlamydial tests in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May;34(5):593–7

[Report of 4 cases of Chlamydia infection in the urogenital tract] Yang H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cervico–vaginal infection by HPV: cyto–histological morphology in the different viral strains] Migliarini AM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May–Jun; 112(3):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the in situ hybridization technique in the diagnosis of human papilloma virus infections of the uterine cervix. Correlations between the human papilloma virus type and the morphological features] Saragoni A, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;84(1089):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis detection by DNA–RNA hybridization] Torres MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

'Erosion' of the uterine cervix; an anachronism. Chang AR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):358–62 (38 ref.)

[Cytological examination of urethral and endocervical smears in the diagnosis of infections] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological characteristics of the endocervicoses in genital herpes] Shestopalov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

CO2–laser vaporization of human papillomavirus (HPV)–induced abnormal cervical smears. A simple and effective solution to a recurrent clinical problem. Ruge S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):99–101

THERAPY

Study of the management of chlamydial cervicitis in general practice [see comments] Owen PA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):279–81. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):434–5.

Management of chlamydial cervicitis in general practice [letter; comment] White D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):434–5. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jul;41(348):279–81.

CERVICO–BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

COMPLICATIONS

Cesarean section in a patient with unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis, brachial neuritis, and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Faust JA Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):622–5

DIAGNOSIS

The syndrome of Parsonage and Turner. Discussion of clinical features with a review of 8 cases. Vanermen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(4):414–9

[Muscular lipid storage and lipomatosis. Comment on the contribution by D. Huppert, T. N. Witt and M. Naegele. Chronic hyperthyroid myopathy. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of myopathic limb–girdle syndrome (letter)] Maurer I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):125–6 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Neuralgic shoulder amyotrophy] Aeschlimann A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 14; 81(16):501–2 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupational cervico–brachial disorders among dentists. Psychosocial work environment, personal harmony and life–satisfaction. Rundcrantz BL, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Sep;19(3):174–80

ETIOLOGY

Combined diabetic thoracic radiculopathy and amyotrophy. Anderson T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13;104(923):475–6

[Typical and atypical forms of neuralgic amyotrophy of the shoulder: 86 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(1):47–50 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The objective measurement of pain using a motor–performance task. Taniguchi S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Sep;34(9):1215–20

RSI, whiplash and cervicobrachial pain [letter] Hayes JG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):212

Cerebral event–related responses induced by CO2 laser stimulation in subjects suffering from cervico–brachial syndrome. Gibson SJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):173–82

SURGERY

Anterior cervical spine fusion in treatment of cervicobrachialgia. Kooijman MA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991; 57 Suppl 1:99–105

Operative treatment of cervicobrachialgia and vertigo due to uncovertebral joint arthritis. Del Sasso L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Dec;17(4):498–504

Lumbosacral fusion in a patient with recurring Guillain–Barré syndrome and acute brachial neuritis. Ennis JH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Jun;5(2):217–8

THERAPY

[TENS + mesotherapy association in the therapy of cervico–brachialgia: preliminary data] Palermo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1084–5 **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of the therapeutic action of ultrasound and phonophoresis in vertebrogenic cervico–brachialgia (based on electrophysiological and biochemical research data)] Shchepina TP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):45–9 **(Rus)**

CERVIX DISEASES

BLOOD

Evaluation of tumor–associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in women with benign and malignant gynecological disease. Inaudi P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;207:11–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Modulatory influence of oral contraceptive pills Ovral and Noracycline on 3–methylcholanthrene–induced carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix of mouse. Hussain SP, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):576–83

CLASSIFICATION

The sexually transmitted disease model for cervical cancer: incoherent epidemiologic findings and the role of misclassification of human papillomavirus infection. Franco EL. **Epidemiology** 1991 Mar;2(2):98–106

COMPLICATIONS

Attentional processing in cervical spine syndromes. Radanov BP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):358–62

A clinicopathological study of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. The influence of cervical HPV infection and other factors, and the role of conservative surgery. Nicklin JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):179–83

Successful twin pregnancy despite proven intraperitoneal chlamydial infection at implantation. Curtis P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):263–4

Inapparent genital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis and its potential role in the genesis of Reiters syndrome. Rahman MU, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;11(3):215–9

High frequency of latent and clinical human papillomavirus cervical infections in immunocompromised human immunodeficiency virus–infected women. Johnson JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):321–7

DIAGNOSIS

NCI makes changes in the Bethesda System. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;46(3):967–8

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis endocervical infection in asymptomatic and symptomatic women: comparison of deoxyribonucleic acid probe test with tissue culture. Yang LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1444–53

Metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma initially presenting as cervical lymphadenopathy. A report of two cases that resembled Hodgkin's disease. Zarate–Osorno A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):862–5

Survey of colposcopy service provided by genito–urinary medicine in England and Wales. Williams O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):150–2

An unusual cervical adenosis. Altintas A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Mar;38(3):131–2

Colposcopy staging and treatment of papillomavirus infection of the cervix. Madej J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992; 19(1):34–9

Cervicography: an alternative modality of cervical screening. Burke L. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):631–2

A comparison of simultaneous cervical cytology, HPV testing, and colposcopy. Hockstad RL. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Mar;12(1):53–60

ViraPap: can it help to reduce the need for colposcopy? Mareck DG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec;11(4):405–14

Detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in the exfoliated cervical cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):13–8

The Bethesda System: "pro". Kurman RJ. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):329–32

The Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnosis: an overview. Solomon D. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):323–5

Comparison of cervical cytology and the polymerase chain reaction for HPV 16 to identify women with cervical disease in a general practice population. Bavin PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):8–12

The revised Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: report of the 1991 Bethesda workshop. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):383–6

Endosalpingiosis as a source of psammoma bodies in a Papanicolaou smear. A case report. Hallman KB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):675–8

Outpatient loop diathermy conization as an alternative to inpatient knife conization of the cervix. Turner MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):314–6

Evaluation the enzyme immunosorbent assay IDEIA test detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in cervix. Nunthapisud P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22(4):655–8

[Monitoring cervical lesions in pregnancy] Seidlová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):339–41 **(Cze)**

[Human papillomavirus, cervical intraepithelial cancer and immunosuppression. Two cases in renal transplant recipients] Montagnac R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;87(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological study of an inflammatory type pap–test] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of determination of the blood antibody level in Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the uterine cervix] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Endocervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy: direct test and clinico–sociodemographic survey of pregnant patients at the Port Moresby General Hospital antenatal clinic to determine prevalence and risk markers. Klufio CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb; 32(1):43–6

Increased incidence of cervical cytological abnormalities in women with genital warts [letter; comment] Evans BA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):145. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Dec;67(6):460–3.

Increased incidence of cervical cytological abnormalities in women with genital warts [letter; comment] Griffiths M. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):145. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Dec;67(6):460–3.

Increased evidence of cervical cytological abnormalities in women with genital warts [letter; comment] Williams OE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):145–6. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Dec;67(6):460–3.

Genital papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia—opportunistic complications of HIV infection. Laga M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):45–8

High prevalence of human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in a young Australian STD population. McKinnon KJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):276–9

Inflammatory cytology, infection and intraepithelial neoplasia. Robinson AJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):123–4

Risk profiles of women with cervical neoplasia. Spitz MR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991;6(4):241–6

Predictors of abnormal cervical cytology: statistical analysis of human papillomavirus and cofactors [published erratum appears in Nurse Pract 1992 Apr;17(4):8] Schaffer SD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Mar;17(3):46–50

Prevalence of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection among women in a Swedish primary health care area. Brännström M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):41–6

Evidence of Chlamydia infection in a Belfast antenatal population. Roberts RN, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct; 60(2):168–72

ETIOLOGY

Cervical stenosis in pregnancy: a complication of cryotherapy in diethylstilbestrol–exposed women. Kalstone C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):502–3

GENETICS

Chromosome fragility in lymphocytes of women with cervical uterine lesions produced by human papillomavirus. Paz–y–Miño C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr; 59(2):173–6

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of cystatin A in neoplastic, virus and inflammatory lesions of the uterine cervix. Eide TJ, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(1):241–8

Patterns of keratin subsets in normal and abnormal uterine cervical tissues. An immunohistochemical study. Malecha MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):24–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA detection in

Papanicolaou-stained cervical smears with a nonradioactive, in situ hybridization assay. Ghirardini C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(2):183-8

The comparative test performance of dot filter hybridization (Viratype) and conventional morphologic analysis to detect human papillomavirus. Weintraub J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):46-57

Cytomegalovirus endocervicitis diagnosed by cervical smear. Gideon K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):625-7

Multianalytic study on cervical HPV lesions. D'Antona N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):20-4

A 10-year prospective study of women with a history of recurrent fetal losses fails to identify Listeria monocytogenes in the genital tract. Manganiello PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):781-2

Detection of high risk human papillomavirus in routine cervical smears: strategy for screening. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):385-90

Infections of the cervix uteri with human papillomavirus and Chlamydia trachomatis. Claas EC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):54-7

Cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection in suburban adolescents and young adults [see comments] Fisher M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):821-5. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):837-8.

Cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection in adolescents and young adults [letter; comment] Schaffrinna MG. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):837-8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):821-5.

[Cytometric profile of the DNA content in pathologies of the uterine cervix] Vago P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Sep;75(230):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydial infection in patients with diseases of the uterine cervix] Manukhin IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The revised Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: report of the 1991 Bethesda workshop. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):273-6

Ultrastructural visualization of human papillomavirus DNA in verrucous and precancerous squamous lesions. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):757-62

Evaluation and follow-up of abnormal Pap smears. Miller KE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):143-50 (31 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix. Tissue sampling and laboratory methods affect correlations between infection rates and dysplasia. Sherlock CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):692-8

Diffuse laminar endocervical glandular hyperplasia. A benign lesion often confused with adenoma malignum (minimal deviation adenocarcinoma). Jones MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec;15(12):1123-9

Cytometric evidence that cervical intraepithelial neoplasia I and II are dysplasias rather than true neoplasias. An image analysis study of factors involved in the progression of cervical lesions. Mariuzzi G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr;14(2):137-47

Terminology and specimen adequacy in cervicovaginal cytology. The College of American Pathologists Interlaboratory Comparison Program experience. Davey DD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):903-7

Cyto-histological correlates in a colposcopic clinic: a 1-year prospective study. Joseph MG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):477-81

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA from a lymphoma-like lesion of the uterine cervix. Hachisuga T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):69-73

Tubal metaplasia of the uterine cervix: a prevalence study in patients with gynecologic pathologic findings. Jonasson JG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):89-95

Clinical significance of hyperkeratosis on otherwise normal Papanicolaou smears [see comments] Johnson CA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct;33(4):354-8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Feb;34(2):136-7.

Nucleolar organizer regions in benign and malignant glandular lesions of the cervix. Allen JP, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):153-6

Cervex-Brush and Cytobrush. Comparison of their ability to sample abnormal cells for cervical smears [see comments] Hutchinson M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):581-6. Comment in: J Reprod Med 1992 Jun;37(6):A32.

Conservative treatment of mild/moderate cervical dyskaryosis: long-term outcome. Kirby AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):828-31

Cytological surveillance for mild cervical dyskaryosis [letter] Luesley D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):552-4

Fast spin-echo MR imaging of the female pelvis. Part I. Use of a whole-volume coil [see comments] Smith RC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):665-9. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):671-5.

Multicoil high-resolution fast spin-echo MR imaging of the female pelvis [comment] Smith RC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):671-5. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):665-9.

Pseudoneoplastic glandular lesions of the uterine cervix. Young RH, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1991 Nov;8(4):234-49 (51 ref.)

[Hypertrophic tuberculosis of the cervix. Three cases] Chahtane A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(4):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Conservative treatment of mild/moderate cervical dyskaryosis: long-term outcome. Kirby AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):828-31

Cytological surveillance for mild cervical dyskaryosis [letter] Luesley D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):552-4

Use of nonoxynol-9 and reduction in rate of gonococcal and chlamydial cervical infections. Niruthisard S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1371-5

RADIOTHERAPY

Diode laser in cervical myofascial pain: a double-blind study versus placebo. Ceccherelli F, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec; 5(4):301-4

SURGERY

Cervical polyps. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May; 21(5):637

Cold coagulation therapy in the treatment of histologically diagnosed subclinical human papilloma virus (HPV) infection of the cervix. Mohanty KC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):102-4

260 cases of juxta cervical fistula. Iloabachie GC. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Apr;69(4):188-90

Antibiotic prophylaxis for cold coagulation of the cervix? [letter] White DJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb; 68(1):63-4

Antibiotic prophylaxis for cold coagulation of the cervix [letter] Woodcock K. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):200

CO2 laser vaporization in the treatment of cervical human papillomavirus infection in women with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Ruge S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):172-6

Cytomorphologic, cytometric and histomorphologic observations after laser therapy for cervical lesions. Hirai Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):267-72

THERAPY

Beta-interferon topical treatment in low and high risk cervical lesions. Cinel A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):91-7

Human papillomavirus-associated lesions of the vagina and cervix. Treatment with a laser and topical 5-fluorouracil. Brodman M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):453-6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Vaginal sonographic imaging of the ovula Nabothi] Eppel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX DYSPLASIA

A study of women who appear to default from management of an abnormal Pap smear. Mitchell H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):54-6

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Noda K. **Curr Top Pathol** 1992; 85:57-80 (95 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of elevated expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in the neoplastic changes of cervical squamous epithelium. Maruo T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1182-7

Detection of HSV-2 antigen in carcinoma cervix and premalignant conditions by immuno-cytochemistry. Pandit AA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):185-90

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for the cytodiagnosis of cervical intraepithelial lesions [letter] Giacomini G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 35(5):657-9

COMPLICATIONS

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia associated with HSV2. Treatment with human beta interferon] Perri D. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison between abnormal cytology, colposcopy and histopathology during pregnancy. Lundvall L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):447-52

Cervical cancer screening in an urban emergency department [see comments] Hogness CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):933-9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):982-4.

Risk of progression in low grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Insacco E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(4):326-30

Colposcopy in a family practice residency. The first 200 cases [see comments] Pfenninger JL. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan; 34(1):67-72. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):38-40.

Effect of CO2 laser conization of the uterine cervix on pathologic interpretation of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Fowler JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):693-8

Clinical usefulness of computerized colposcopy: image analysis and conservative management of mild dysplasia. Mikhail MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):5-8

A model for quality assessment in cervical cytology used as a screening test Quantin C, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun;4(2):105-13

Evaluation of patients with atypical results of a Papanicolaou smear. Schauberger CW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Oct; 90(10):577-80

[Colposcopic-histologic results in 97 patients with mild dysplasia shown by Pap test] Crescini C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral folic acid supplementation for cervical dysplasia: a clinical intervention trial. Butterworth CE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):803-9

Evaluation of N-4-(hydroxycarbophenyl) retinamide as a cancer prevention agent and as a cancer chemotherapeutic agent. Han J, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):153-60 (47 ref.)

[Proposal for the treatment of cervix dysplasia with immunomodulators] Serra GE, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on intravaginal administration of CDDP for dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):208-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and the incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III, and cancer of the cervix uteri. Gram IT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15; 135(4):341-6

Human papillomavirus, gonorrhea, syphilis, and cervical dysplasia in jailed women. Bickell NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1318-20

Ten year follow-up study of women presenting to a genitourinary medicine clinic with anogenital warts. Handley J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):28-32

High prevalence of human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in a young Australian STD population. McKinnon KJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):276-9

Screening colposcopy in genitourinary medicine. Nathan PM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):342-5

Inflammatory cytology, infection and intraepithelial neoplasia. Robinson AJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):123-4

Incidence of dysplasia and carcinoma of the uterine cervix in an Appalachian population. Friedell GH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 1;84(13):1030-2

HPV in cervical smears [letter; comment] Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):112-3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1352-3.

HLA-DQB1*03 and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia type III [letter] David AL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):52

Natural history of the minimally abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Montz FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):385-8

[Cervix dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection in prostitutes] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:217-20 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of HPV incidence and type in various gynecologic patient samples] Wartusch B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:215-7 **(Ger)**

[Condyloma latum, its incidence and association with cervical-uterine cancer and dysplasias] Uribarren Berrueta O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Feb;60:45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Dietary micronutrients and cervical dysplasia in southwestern American Indian women. Buckley DI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(2):179-85

ETIOLOGY

Cervical carcinogenesis and contraception. Misra JS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):346-52

The role of beta-carotene and other dietary factors in the aetiology of cervical dysplasia: results of a case-control study. de Vet HC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep; 20(3):603-10

Folate deficiency and cervical dysplasia. Butterworth CE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22-29;267(4):528-33

Dietary micronutrients and cervical dysplasia in southwestern American Indian women. Buckley DI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(2):179-85

IMMUNOLOGY

Cervical smear total IgA in adenomatous polyp, dysplasia and carcinoma of the cervix. Casamassima A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1315-8

[Intracutaneous test for detection of cellular immune reactions to HPV-16 proteins in patients with CIN] Heim

K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:220–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Infrared spectroscopy of exfoliated human cervical cells: evidence of extensive structural changes during carcinogenesis. Wong PT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 15;88(24):10988–92

[Distribution of lectin-receptors in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic cervical epithelium] Li ZH.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Dec;20(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Implication of human papillomavirus in postirradiation dysplasia. Fujimura M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2181–5

A comparative study of PAP technique and in-situ molecular hybridization for identification of human papilloma viruses in cervical lesions. Krishnani N, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1991 Jul;34(3):166–71

General primer polymerase chain reaction in combination with sequence analysis for identification of potentially novel human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical lesions. van den Brule AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1716–21

Short sequence in L1 region of human papillomaviruses correlates with clinical pictures and grouping by cross-hybridization. Iwamoto A, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1992 Apr;83(4):315–9

Conservative treatment of mild/moderate cervical dyskaryosis [letter] Tidy J. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1293–4

Repeated evaluation of human papillomavirus 16 status in cervical swabs of young women with a history of normal Papanicolaou smears. Schneider A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):683–8

In-situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes to human papillomavirus in adenocarcinoma-in-situ and endocervical glandular dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Leary J, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):85–9

[Typing of papillomaviruses in cervical dysplasias. Its value in treatment] Billaudel S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1991;20(7):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of HPV incidence and type in various gynecologic patient samples] Wartusch B, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:215–7 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Tubal metaplasia. A frequent potential pitfall in the cytologic diagnosis of endocervical glandular dysplasia on cervical smears. Novotny DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 36(1):1–10

Endocervical gland involvement by cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Predictive value for residual and/or recurrent disease. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1932–6

The determination of Papanicolaou smear adequacy using a semiquantitative method to evaluate cellularity. Valente PT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):576–80

A model for quantitative follow-up studies of cervical lesions. Zeppa P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):8–17

Cytohistology, colposcopy and in situ hybridization in cervical preneoplastic lesions: a correlative study. Pasetto N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):323–6

S.I.L. and consistency [letter] Colgan TJ.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1992;11(2):161

Use effectiveness of the Cytobrush in the primary care setting [see comments] Cauthen DB, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):365–8. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):439–40.

Sources of interobserver variation in histopathological grading of cervical dysplasia. de Vet HC, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jul;45(7):785–90

Identifying human papillomavirus subtypes in cervical biopsies with in situ DNA hybridization with biotinylated probes. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb; 37(2):151–6

Cervex-Brush and Cytobrush: comparison of their ability to sample abnormal cells for cervical smears [letter; comment] Pfenninger JL. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):A32. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1991 Aug;36(8):581–6.

HPV16 DNA and prediction of high-grade CIN [letter] [see comments] Herrington CS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1352–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):112–3.

Conservative treatment of mild/moderate cervical dyskaryosis [letter] Soutter WP. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1293

Distinguishing tubal metaplasia from endocervical dysplasia on cervical Papanicolaou smears. Van Le L, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):974–6

The histopathology of biopsies taken from women attending a New Zealand colposcopy clinic. Chang AR.
Pathology 1991 Apr;23(2):90–3

The management of minor degrees of cervical dysplasia associated with the human papilloma virus. Carmichael JA.
Yale J Biol Med 1991 Nov-Dec;64(6):591–7

[Cervix smears with mild atypia classified as Pap-class IIIA: results of a changed policy] Doornewaard H, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Sep 7;135(36):1642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Gitsch G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Oct;51(10):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:223–5 **(Ger)**

[Suspicious findings in gynecologic cytodiagnosis] Koroschetz F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(12):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix cytology in females with kidney transplants] Torsten U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential changes of HPV DNA, the expression of EGF-R and CD-14, and histopathological findings in HPV infected benign epithelium and dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix] Suzuki M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;44(7):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical cervical cytology during pregnancy in the region of Baranja] Milojković M, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1991 May-Aug;31(3–4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dysplasia and the natural history of cervical cancer: early results of the Toronto Cohort Study. Narod SA, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1991;27(11):1411–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-reported health concerns and sexual behaviors in adolescents with cervical dysplasia. A pilot study. Biro FM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):391–4

SURGERY

Laser and cryo surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. A randomized trial with longterm follow-up. Berget A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):231–5

Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for CIN. Apgar BS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;46(2):505–20 (21 ref.)

Patient acceptability of laser and cold coagulation therapy for pre-malignant disease of the uterine cervix. Goodman JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1168–71

Invasive cervical disease following large loop excision of the transformation zone. Shafi MI, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jul;99(7):614

Laser vaporization conization. Fanning J. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):534–6

Complications of cervical cryotherapy in adolescents. Hillard PA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):711–6 (50 ref.)

Cervical conization: cold knife and laser excision in residency training. Delmore J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 79(6):1016–9

[The treatment of severe dysplasias by CO2 laser: the respective indications for vaporization and conization. 84 cases] Martel P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992;21(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Gitsch G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Oct;51(10):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conization in pregnancy and its significance for the further course of pregnancy] Klein M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Dec;51(12):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:223–5 **(Ger)**

[Conization and pregnancy--an analysis of various therapeutic measures for the prevention of premature labor] David M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser treatment of premalignant diseases of the uterine cervix. Experiences from a central hospital] Scheistrøen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of mild/moderate cervical dyskaryosis [letter] Jones MH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1293

Compliance with therapy for cervical dysplasia among women of low socioeconomic status. Laedtke TW, et al.
South Med J 1992 Jan;85(1):5–8

Compliance with therapy for cervical dysplasia [letter] Varma JR. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):783–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Significance of borderline nuclear abnormality in cervical smears. Parham DM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):85–91

CERVIX EROSION

PATHOLOGY

'Erosion' of the uterine cervix; an anachronism. Chang AR.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Nov;31(4):358–62 (38 ref.)

CERVIX HYPERTROPHY

PATHOLOGY

[Hypertrophic tuberculosis of the cervix. Three cases] Chahtane A, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992;21(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Possibilities of combined diathermo-cryodestruction in the treatment of hyperplastic processes of the cervix uteri] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

Preterm birth, premature rupture of membranes, and cervical incompetence. McGregor JA.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;4(1):37–42 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The implications of sonographically identified cervical changes in patients not necessarily at risk for preterm birth. Riley L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Mar;11(3):75–9

ETIOLOGY

Cervical incompetence occurring after caesarean section: a case report. Smith DH, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;17(3):225–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transvaginal cerclage under ultrasound guidance in cases of severe cervical hypoplasia [see comments] Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1067–72. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;79(6):1055–6.

[The support pessary--a therapeutic possibility in premature opening of the uterine cervix] Gmoser G, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:117–9 **(Ger)**

[Conization and pregnancy--an analysis of various therapeutic measures for the prevention of premature labor] David M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Emergency cervical cerclage using a metreurynter in patients with bulging membranes. Higuchi M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Jan;71(1):34–8

Emergency cerclages: a review of 40 consecutive procedures. Mitra AG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):142–5

Experience with MacDonald's cervical cerclage in a rural setting. Ruminjo JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):632–6

Transabdominal cerclage. van Dongen PW, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Sep 13;41(2):97–104 (26 ref.)

Cervical cerclage in early pregnancy. Angel JL, et al.
J Perinatol 1991 Sep;11(3):258–61

Cervical cerclage for anomalous uteri. Bider D, et al.
J Reprod Med 1992 Feb;37(2):138–40

Transvaginal cerclage under ultrasound guidance in cases of severe cervical hypoplasia [letter; comment] Park MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):1055–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;78(6):1067–72.

Horner's syndrome after epidural block in early pregnancy. Zoellner PA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;16(4):242–4

The role of cervical cerclage in the management of uterine anomalies. Seidman DS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;173(5):384–6

A simple method for the re-tightening of loose cervical cerclage stitch. Adinma JI. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):138–9

[Apropos of 77 cases of cervical cerclage in pregnant patients. Prospective study over a period of 1 year] Dolo A, et al.
Dakar Med 1990;35(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerclage in cervix insufficiency] Berg D. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):215–22 (91 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical cerclage in the treatment of cervical incompetence during pregnancy (determining the legitimacy of the procedure)] Szeverényi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 19; 133(29):1823–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cervix cerclage. A 20-year case load] D'Addato F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1992 Jun;44(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between cervical maturity at cervical cerclage and its outcome] Ito M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 43(12):1697–700 **(Jpn)**

[Personal experience with Scheerer's emergency cerclage] Jendrušák J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):25–8 **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment with the Smith-Hodge pessary of cervical incompetence due to defective connective tissue in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Leduc L, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1992 Jan;9(1):25–7

Intraoperative amniocentesis and indomethacin treatment in the management of an immature pregnancy with completely dilated cervix. Evans DJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):881–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of cervical change in pregnancy by means of transvaginal ultrasonography. Joffe GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):896–900

Sonographic assessment of the incompetent cervix in pregnancy. Nzeh DA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;37(3):179–84

The implications of sonographically identified cervical changes in patients not necessarily at risk for preterm birth. Riley L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Mar;11(3):75–9

Ultrasound surveillance of the cervix in twin gestations: management of cervical incompetency. Michaels WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):739–44

Transvaginal cerclage under ultrasound guidance in cases of severe cervical hypoplasia [letter; comment] Park MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):1055–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;78(6):1067–72.

[Vaginal sonography in the diagnosis of and therapeutic indications in cervical incompetence] Baldé MD, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal ultrasound studies of cervix closure with special reference to parity] Eppel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the uterine cervix in pregnancy using palpation and vaginal sonography] Bader W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Feb;13(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal, perineal and vaginal sonographic diagnosis of cervix insufficiency] Raga F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Feb;13(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX MUCUS

Anisotropic crystalline microstructures in dendritic arborizations of dried mid-cycle cervical mucus: surface morphology and crystallographic study. Chrétien FC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1192–9

Correlation of cervicovaginal fluid volume with serum estradiol levels and total follicular volume during human gonadotropin stimulation. Pratt DE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Feb;9(1):14–8

CHEMISTRY

The canalization of cervical mucus in the human fertility. Campo S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;22(1):37–42

Increased prostaglandin concentrations in the cervical mucus of pregnant women with bacterial vaginosis. Platz-Christensen JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb; 43(2):133–4

[Chemical contamination of the cervical mucus in cows in relation to pregnancy and age factors] Simoník I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Apr;36(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autooscilation of vaginal mucosal components during ovulation in mammalian species] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(5):1263–7 **(Rus)**

[Ovulation induction with gonadotropins aided by cervix mucus analysis and echography] Murillo A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jun;60:181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intranasal administration of norethisterone on folliculogenesis, cervical mucus, vaginal cytology, endometrial morphology and reproductive-endocrine profile in women. Kumar TC, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Sep;44(3):245–67

Clomiphene citrate and cervical mucus [letter; comment] Thompson L. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):707–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Sep;56(3):465–8.

[The effect of heavy metals on the in vitro interaction between human sperm and cervical mucus] Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 11; 117(37):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human cervical mucus: its enzymes. Giachetti E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;22(1):17–9

Elastase activity of endocervical mucus in normal pregnancy. Limvarapuss C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):147–53

[Preliminary study of cervicovaginal peroxidase as indicator for ovulation] Xiang H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antispermatozoon antibodies and cervical factor of sterility. Livi C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;22(1):23–5

Positive immunoselection--a method of isolating leukocytes from leukocytic reacted human cervical mucus samples. Thompson LA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep; 26(2):58–61

Assessment of the relevance of zona pellucida antibodies in serum and cervical mucus in patients who have fertilization failure during in vitro fertilization. Curtis P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1124–7

A study of the detection of sperm antibody in cervical mucus with a modified immunobead method. Shulman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):387–91

METABOLISM

Cyclic changes in the concentration of glucose and fructose in human cervical mucus. van der Linden PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):573–7

Concentration of metronidazole in cervical mucus and serum after single and repeated oral doses. Salas-Herrera IG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):283–9

Secretion of drugs into the human female genital tract. Salas-Herrera IG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug; 67(790):710–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial colonization and sperm--mucus interaction: results in 1000 infertile couples. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):612–20

[Immunofluorescence detection in Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical smears using monoclonal antibodies] Kassabova M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(13):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of the bacterial associations in the vaginal mucus of female Syrian hamsters during the sexual cycle] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A microbiological examination of the skin and vaginal mucus of Amazon River freshwater dolphins (Inia geoffrensis) in relation to an assessment of the physiological state of the animals] Ushakova NA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The modified mucus method in India. Dorairaj K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):2066–7

Human cervical mucus: research update. Katz DF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):1984–6

Socially stimulated androgen surges in male hamsters: the roles of vaginal secretions, behavioral interactions, and housing conditions. Pfeiffer CA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Jun;26(2):283–93

Semen and cervical mucus parameters and success in artificial insemination. Boyers AI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep; 6(8):1108–14

Post-partum cervical mucus: biological and rheological properties. Vigil P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr;6(4):475–9

Human spermatozoa do not undergo the acrosome reaction during storage in the cervix. Bielfeld P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):302–6

[Relation between cervical mucus sperm toxicity and pregnancy in cows] Simoník J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Mar;36(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of cervical mucus on zona induced acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa] Yoshimatsu N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;44(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Endometrial squamous cell carcinoma. Gedikoğlu G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7–8):619–21

Menopausal patient considerations [letter] Mann WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):571

Ovarian metastases in stage IB carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Sutton GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):50–3

Epstein-Barr virus activating principle in husbands' semen of cervical cancer patients. Ida K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;26(2):89–92

Cervical adenocarcinoma metastasizing to the skin incision: a case report. Dhall R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;17(3):261–3 (17 ref.)

Ovarian and cervical cancer. Williams C. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6; 304(6840):1501–4 (22 ref.)

Early-stage squamous cell and adenocarcinoma of the cervix. McGonigle KF, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):109–19 (38 ref.)

Pelvic lymph node metastases in cervical cancer: comparison of lymphography, inspection, radiography, and histologic examination of lymph nodes. Stellato G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(2):161–6

Cancer of the cervix--old and young, now and then. Free K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):129–36

Intracranial metastases from carcinoma cervix and review of literature. Kumar L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):391–2 (17 ref.)

Cervical carcinoma metastatic to the skull, heart, and lungs: analysis for human papillomavirus DNA. Yanuck MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):94–7

Microinvasive cervix cancer. Schink JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):5–11 (15 ref.)

[Cervical isthmus myomatosis] Saleh Montalvo T, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Aug;59:246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen, tumor associated trypsin inhibitor and tissue polypeptide specific antigen in follow up of stage III cervical cancer. Gitsch G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1247–9

Poor prognosis associated with thrombocytosis in patients with cervical cancer. Hernandez E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2975–7

Pretreatment serum levels of C-reactive protein, alpha 1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and tissue polypeptide antigen in cervical carcinoma. Avall Lundqvist E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):375–83

Clinical significance of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in cancer of the human uterine cervix. Comparison with CEA and CA-125. Verlooy H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(1):55–8

Serum fucose levels in gynaecological disorders including carcinoma cervix. Bandlish U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):250–1

Detection of human antibody against the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein. Hashido M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1406–12

Identification of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins in sera of patients with cervical neoplasias. Sasagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):705–13

Initial experience with placental protein 4 (PP-4) as tumor marker in cervical and endometrial cancer. Göcze PM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):538–44

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intradermal angiogenesis in nude mice induced by human tumor cells or b-FGF. Weckbecker G, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:296–301

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and cancer of the cervix uteri. A meta-analysis. Delgado-Rodriguez M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):368–76

Modulatory influence of injectable contraceptive steroid medroxyprogesterone acetate on methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix of mouse. Hussain SP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31;61(3):187–93

Comparison of oral contraceptive use in women with adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Honoré LH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):98–101

Modulatory influence of oral contraceptive pills Ovral and Noracycline on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix of mouse. Hussain SP, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):576–83

The long-term effect of clomiphene citrate on vaginal epithelial differentiation in the mouse. Gorwill RH, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88;1(4):263–6

[Oral contraceptives and cancer of the cervix uteri. Analysis of the strength of the association] Rodríguez-Contreras R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Jan–Feb; 65(1):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization of cystatin A in neoplastic, virus and inflammatory lesions of the uterine cervix. Eide TJ, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(1):241–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of elevated expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in the neoplastic changes of cervical squamous epithelium. Maruo T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1182–7

Expression of high-affinity laminin receptor mRNA correlates with cell proliferation rather than invasion in human papillomavirus-associated cervical neoplasms. Demeter LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1561–7

Clinical significance of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) in invasive cervical cancer of the uterus. Sugimura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):330–6

The distribution of type IV collagen in invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Pitt MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):139–43

Significance of mucin stain in uterine cervical cancers. Sikka M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Oct;94:375–7

Immunohistochemical evaluation of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) in the uterine cervix. Kitazawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):731–5

Prevalence and distribution of human papillomavirus type-16 DNA in pelvic lymph nodes of patients with cervical cancer and in women with no history of cervical abnormality. Rose BR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9; 52(2):225–8

Prognostic value of c-erbB-2 expression in uterine cervical carcinoma. Hale RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):594–6

Distribution of type IV collagen immunoreactivity to assess questionable early stromal invasion. Stewart CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):9–15

Detection of HSV-2 antigen in carcinoma cervix and premalignant conditions by immuno-cytochemistry. Pandit AA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):185–90

Estrogen receptor in carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Chaudhuri B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):103–6

Sex steroid receptors in gynecologic neoplasms. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 2:121–51

[Distribution of lectin-receptors in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic cervical epithelium] Li ZH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;20(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for the cytodiagnosis of cervical intraepithelial lesions [letter] Giacomini G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 35(5):657–9

Natural history of cervical human papillomavirus lesions does not substantiate the biologic relevance of the Bethesda System. Syrjänen K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):675–82

[Intraepithelial squamous lesions of the cervix and vulva. Necessity of a common language] Vassilakos P. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical study on endocervical type and endometrioid type cervical adenocarcinoma] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of microfilariae in cervical cytology [letter] Pandit AA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):451–2

Association between HIV infection and cervical neoplasia: implications for clinical care of women at risk for both conditions. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):173–8 (42 ref.)

Recurrent cervical squamous cell carcinoma presenting with cardiac tamponade. Recurrent cervical carcinoma–tamponade. Prayson RA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(1):69–72

HIV and cervical neoplasia: if you see one, look for the other [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun;92(6):18

Amebiasis complicating carcinomas: a diagnostic dilemma. Mhlanga BR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun; 46(6):759–64

Antepartum haemorrhage and cervical cancer [letter] Chamberlain G. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):583

Human papillomavirus–associated anogenital neoplasia and other solid tumors in human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals. Palefsky JM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):881–5 (26 ref.)

Pasteurella multocida and female genital carcinoma; a case report to dispute the concept of genital opportunistic pathogen. Quentin R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):243–4

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules and cervical adenoma malignum [letter] Brand E. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):334–5

Mucinous neoplasm in the cervix associated with a mucinous neoplasm in the ovary and concurrent bilateral sex cord tumors with annular tubules: immunohistochemical study. Matseoane S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):300–4

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules and cervical adenoma malignum. Podczaski E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):74–8

Cytological association of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Joshi JV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):311–2

Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection, HIV infection and cervical cancer in Tanzania, east Africa. ter Meulen J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):515–21

Adenoma malignum presenting as urinary incontinence. Mercer LJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 36(2):149–53

Clinical course of cervical human papillomavirus lesions in relation to coexistent cervical infections. Yliskoski M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):137–9

[The value of peritoneal cytology in invasive uterine cancers. Analysis of 80 cases] Rodier JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1081–90 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human fibroblast interferon therapy alone and human fibroblast interferon combined with thymostimulin in genital papillomavirus infection associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Grismondi GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):581–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new look at cervical cytology. ThinPrep multicenter trial results. Hutchinson ML, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 36(4):499–504

Choriocarcinoma of the cervix. Lee JD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):479–81

Comparison between abnormal cytology, colposcopy and histopathology during pregnancy. Lundvall L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):447–52

Diagnostic and interventional radiology in gynecologic neoplasms. Thorvinger B. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 378 (Pt 3):93–108

Diathermy loop excision in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: diagnosis and treatment in one procedure. Keijser KG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1281–7

The utility of immunocytochemistry in invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Tamimi HK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1655–61; discussion 1661–2

Diffuse laminar endocervical glandular hyperplasia. A benign lesion often confused with adenoma malignum (minimal deviation adenocarcinoma). Jones MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec;15(12):1123–9

Automation in cervical cytology: an overview. Banda–Gamboa H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Jan; 4(1):25–48 (178 ref.)

Cervical cancer screening in an urban emergency department [see comments] Hogness CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):933–9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):982–4.

Long term follow up of women with borderline cervical smear test results: effects of age and viral infection on progression to high grade dyskaryosis. Hirschowitz L, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1209–12

Preventive pap–smears: balancing costs, risks and benefits. van Ballegooijen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):930–3

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, and squamous cell carcinoma antigen in the detection of cervical cancers. Lam CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):7–13

Self–administered cervical cancer screening. Given FT Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;35(1):3–12

A study of the effect of introducing a restrictive cervical screening policy on laboratory workload and cervical cancer detection rates [see comments] Channer JL, et al. **Cytopathology** 1990;1(1):13–7. Comment in: Cytopathology 1991;2(5):277–8.

Effect of introducing a restrictive cervical screening policy on the detection of cervical cancer [letter; comment] Sasieni P. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(5):277–8. Comment on: Cytopathology 1990;1(1):13–7.

Can flow cytometry reduce the workload for cervical screening? The results of a series of 622 specimens. Titley I, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(4):193–203

Evaluation of lactate dehydrogenase activity as an index of cervical malignancy. Gerolymatos A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(6):471–6

Risk of progression in low grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Insacco E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(4):326–30

A comparison of simultaneous cervical cytology, HPV testing, and colposcopy. Hockstad RL. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Mar;12(1):53–60

Colposcopy in family practice: pilot studies of pain prophylaxis and patient volume. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Mar;12(1):91–8

Detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in the exfoliated cervical cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):13–8

Telephone counseling improves adherence to colposcopy among lower–income minority women. Lerman C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):330–3

Age and Pap smear history as a basis for intervention strategy. Spurlock C, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Apr; 17(2):97–107

Papanicolaou testing and colposcopic screening [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hocutt JE Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):38–40. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):67–72. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 May;34(5):535–6, 541.

Colposcopy in a family practice residency. The first 200 cases [see comments] Pfenninger JL. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan; 34(1):67–72. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):38–40.

Are Papanicolaou smears enough? Acetic acid washes of the cervix as adjunctive therapy: a HARNET study. Harrisburg Area Research Network. Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;35(3):271–7

Genital human papilloma virus infection in Oslo studied by dot blot DNA hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Gjøen K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jul;34(3):159–64

Cervical cancer screening: quest for automation [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):963–4

Mild cervical dyskaryosis: safety of cytological surveillance. Jones MH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1440–3

Screening for cervical cancer by direct inspection [letter; comment] Soutter WP. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):817–8 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):282.

Primary lymphoma of the cervix: MRI findings with gadolinium. Dang HT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(6):941–4

Comparative study of cytologic and colposcopic findings in preclinical cervical cancer. Maziah AM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Dec;13(2):105–8

Cervical cancer screening [letter; comment] Collin PA. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):575. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jul 15;155(2):79–82.

Efficacy of cervical cancer screening. Pettersson F. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):175–81 (21 ref.)

Cancer screening behaviors among U.S. women: breast cancer, 1987–1989, and cervical cancer, 1988–1989. Ackermann SP, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Apr 24;41(2):17–25

Evaluation of histologic, morphometric, and immunohistochemical criteria in the differential diagnosis of small cell carcinomas of the cervix with particular reference to human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):40] Ambros RA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):586–93

High rates of atypical cervical cytology: occurrence and clinical significance. Pearlstone AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):191–5

New Pap smear method improves cancer detection [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):86

What's new in diagnosis and treatment of HPV–associated cervical lesions. Breitenecker G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):242–7 (54 ref.)

A model for quality assessment in cervical cytology used as a screening test. Quantin C, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun;4(2):105–13

MR imaging in uterine cervical cancer after radiotherapy. Egashira K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):117–22

Cervical cancer: serial MR imaging before and after primary radiation therapy—a 2–year follow–up study. Flueckiger F, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):89–93

Carcinoma of the cervix: dynamic MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):643–8

DNA–cytometric diagnosis of prospective malignancy in borderline lesions of the uterine cervix. Böcking A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;122:106–15 (36 ref.)

The acetic acid screening test for cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia [letter] Theron ES, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):384–5

Prognostic factors in cervical human papillomavirus infections. Kataja V, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May–Jun; 19(3):154–60

[DNA flow cytometry: perspective prognostic parameters in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Anton M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr;57(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of microabrasions in the diagnosis of diseases of the uterine cervix] Holub Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):44–8 **(Cze)**

[A system for the evaluation of cervicovaginal cytological diagnoses] Nykliček O. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Dec; 56(9–10):525–7 **(Cze)**

[Locoregional extension of advanced cancer of the uterine cervix:prospective evaluation of results of clinical examination, endocavitary ultrasonography, TDM, MRI and histology] Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(10):969–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human papillomavirus, cervical intraepithelial cancer and immunosuppression. Two cases in renal transplant recipients] Montagnac R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;87(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the Pap–test in the cervical cytological screening] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Apr;44(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological study of an inflammatory type pap–test] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of urinary beta–core fragment of hCG as a tumor marker of cervical cancer] Kinugasa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of women's knowledge about cervical carcinoma and its effect on early detection] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(11–12):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy as initial treatment for cervical carcinoma: clinical and tumor marker response. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):293–7

Evaluation of amonafide in cervical cancer, phase II. A SWOG study. Malviya VK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):41–4

Echinomycin (NSC 526417) in recurrent and metastatic nonsquamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):363–4

Chemotherapy of cervix cancer with mitolactol (dibromodulcitol, NSC 104800) and cisplatin. A phase I study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Omura GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):185–7

Leukemic proliferation of myeloblasts after granulocyte colony–stimulating factor administration following lymphoma–type chemotherapy in a patient with uterine cervical myeloblastoma [letter] Kawano S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):155–6

A preoperative single course of high–dose cisplatin and bleomycin with glutathione protection in bulky stage IB/II carcinoma of the cervix [see comments] Fontanelli R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):117–21. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Feb;3(2):97–101.

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NACT) in cervical cancer: still promising? [editorial; comment] Vermorken JB. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):97–101. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Feb;3(2):117–21.

Augmenting effect of sizofiran on the immunofunction of regional lymph nodes in cervical cancer. Shimizu Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1184–94

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin, vincristine, and bleomycin and radical surgery in early–stage bulky cervical carcinoma. Chang HC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):281–5

Phase II trial of carboplatin or iproplatin in cervical cancer. Lira–Puerto V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(5):391–6

Resistance of human cervical carcinoma cells to tumor necrosis factor correlates with their increased sensitivity to cisplatin: evidence of a role for DNA repair and epidermal growth factor receptor. Nishikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4758–65

Epirubicin: clinical toxicity during the phase II program in endometrial and cervical cancer. Calero F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1):83–9

Primary chemotherapy for locally advanced uterine cervical

carcinoma. Cheirsilpa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1224–32

Primary chemotherapy for locally advanced uterine cervical carcinoma. Cheirsilpa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1224–32

Preliminary results of concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vincristine, and bleomycin in bulky, advanced cervical carcinoma: a pilot study. Chang HC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):182–8

Continuous infusion of low-dose 5-fluorouracil and radiation therapy for poor-prognosis squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Drescher CW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):227–30

Ifosfamide with mesna in squamous carcinoma of the cervix: phase II results in patients with advanced or recurrent disease. Hannigan EV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov; 43(2):123–8

Antitumor effects of human recombinant interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor on five cervical adenocarcinoma cell lines, in vivo and in vitro. Iwasaka T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):39–43

A phase II trial of didemnin B (NSC No. 325319) in advanced and recurrent cervical carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):268–70

Etoposide (VP-16), ifosfamide/mesna, and cisplatin chemotherapy for advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Kredentser DC. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov; 43(2):145–8

Dual sequential non-cross-resistant chemotherapy for advanced stage squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Levi JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):329–33

Bleomycin, ifosfamide, and cisplatin (BIP) in patients with recurrent and advanced cervical cancer [letter; comment] Manetta A. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):104–5. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1991 Feb;40(2):107–11.

Adjuvant therapy for neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma of the cervix: review of the literature. O'Hanlan KA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):167–72 (16 ref.)

Bleomycin-ifosfamide-cis-platinum (BIP) in pelvic recurrence of previously irradiated cervical carcinoma: a second look. Ramm K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):203–7

Phase II trial of high-dose cisplatin with sodium thiosulfate nephroprotection in patients with advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix previously untreated with chemotherapy. Reichman B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):159–63

A randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy after radical hysterectomy in stage Ib–IIa cervical cancer patients with pelvic lymph node metastases. Tattersall MH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):176–81

A randomized phase II trial of trimetrexate or didemnin B for the treatment of metastatic or recurrent squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Weiss GR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):303–6

The human squamous cervical carcinoma cell line, HOG-1, is responsive to steroid hormones. White JO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):247–51

Doxorubicin: monoclonal antibody conjugate for therapy of human cervical carcinoma. Yeh MY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):274–82

Phase II evaluation of menogaril in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. A collaborative trial of the North Central Cancer Treatment Group and Mayo Clinic. LONG HJ 3d, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):349–51

Echinomycin (NSC 526417) in recurrent and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group (GOG). Muss HB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):25–6

13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon alpha-2a: highly active systemic therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix [see comments] Lippman SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):241–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Feb 19;84(4):218–9.

Clinical effect of sizofiran combined with irradiation in cervical cancer patients: a randomized controlled study. Cooperative Study Group on SPG for Gynecological Cancer. Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb; 22(1):17–25

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for cervical carcinoma. Rabinovich MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):685–8

Current status of chemotherapy for cancer of the cervix. Omura GA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Apr; 6(4):27–32; discussion 37–8, 43 (78 ref.)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in radically operated cervix cancer] Lahousen M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:237–8 **(Ger)**

[Initial results of adjuvant chemotherapy of operated cervix cancer] Stumpfe M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:235–7 **(Ger)**

[Linear hyperpigmentation caused by bleomycin] Albig J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy in metastasizing cervix carcinoma. A pilot study] Kemnitz T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(13):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta interferon therapy of HPV infections of the female genital tract] Basso P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Apr; 44(4):181–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of female genital condylomatosis with intramuscular beta interferon] Fallani MG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):595–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra-lesion administration of beta-interferon in the treatment of CIN associated with HPV infection] Micheletti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic plans for the treatment of HPV infections by systemic administration of interferon-alpha. Experience with preneoplastic pathology of the uterine cervix associated with viral cytopathic effects] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Apr;44(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary effect of preoperative intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in cervical cancer] Kondoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR in uterine cervical cancer and ovarian cancer] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II clinical study of cis-diammine glycolato platinum, 254-S, for cervical cancer of the uterus] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with 254-S, ifosfamide and peplomycin for advanced or recurrent cervical cancer] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;44(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on intravaginal administration of CDDP for dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with cisplatin in the management of advanced uterine cervical cancer] Sakumoto K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Placental form of glutathione S-transferase as a marker for cervical preneoplasia and neoplasia [letter] de Camargo JL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep-Oct;36(5):850

Phosphoamino acid phosphatases in normal and cancerous tissues of the human uterus, cervix and ovary. Hammond KD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan-Feb; 100(1):105–7

Catalase-associated abnormalities and H2O2 increase in pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human lower female genital tract and their near adjacent epithelia. Vuillaume M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(10):435–44

Increased activity of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in purified cell suspensions and single cells from the uterine cervix in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Jonas SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):185–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Small family norm and uterine cervical cancer. Sehgal A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):527–8

Cigarette smoking and the incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III, and cancer of the cervix uteri. Gram IT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15; 135(4):341–6

A case-control study of nutrient status and invasive cervical cancer. I. Dietary indicators. Herrero R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1335–46

A case-control study of nutrient status and invasive cervical cancer. II. Serologic indicators. Potischman N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1347–55

Comparison of adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a population-based epidemiologic study. Anton-Culver H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1507–14

Cigarette smoking and cervical cancer: meta-analysis and critical review of recent studies. Sood AK. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):208–13 (21 ref.)

Prediction of various grades of cervical neoplasia on plastic-embedded cytobrush samples. Discriminant analysis with qualitative and quantitative predictors. Meulman JJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb;14(1):60–72

Cervical cancer screening and detection of genital HPV-infection and chlamydial infection by PCR in different groups of Kenyan women. Engels H, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar;72(1):53–62

Epidemiological evidence for age-dependent regression of pre-invasive cervical cancer. van Oortmarssen GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):559–65

Nuns, virgins, and spinsters'. Rigoni-Stern and cervical cancer revisited. Griffiths M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):797–802

Risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Parazzini F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2276–82

Racial differences in the risk of invasive squamous-cell cervical cancer. Schairer C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Sep;2(5):283–90

Reproductive factors and cancers of the breast and genital organs—are the different cancer sites similarly affected? Kvåle G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(5):369–77

Depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) and risk of invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. **Contraception** 1992 Apr;45(4):299–312

Worldwide variations in the lifetime probability of reproductive cancer in women: implications of best-case, worst-case, and likely-case assumptions about the effect of oral contraceptive use. Petitti DB, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Feb;45(2):93–104

Viruses and carcinoma of the cervix. Aurelian L. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:54–70 (77 ref.)

Dysplasia and the natural history of cervical cancer: early results of the Toronto Cohort Study. Narod SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1411–6

Epidemiological evaluation of cervical cancer screening in Slovenia up to 1986. Kirn VP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1):75–82

Cervical neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection in prostitutes. Gitsch G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec; 67(6):478–80

Genital papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia—opportunistic complications of HIV infection. Laga M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):45–8

Prevalence of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection in Basque Country women using slot-blot hybridization: a survey of women at low risk of developing cervical cancer. Mugica-Van Herckenrode C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):581–6

Colposcopic analysis of genital human papillomavirus infections during an 8-year prospective follow-up. Ji HX, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;36(4):291–300

High prevalence of human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in a young Australian STD population. McKinnon KJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):276–9

Cervical cancer rates by population size of towns: implications for cancer control programs. Polednak AP, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Dec;16(6):315–23

An epidemiologic study of Papanicolaou smear data at Ain-Shams University hospitals. Fahim HI, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1-2):97–111

Prevalence of HPV cervical infection in a family planning clinic determined by polymerase chain reaction and dot blot hybridisation. Hallam N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jul; 34(3):154–8

Incidence of dysplasia and carcinoma of the uterine cervix in an Appalachian population. Friedell GH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 1;84(13):1030–2

Recent progress in defining the epidemiology of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia. Schiffman MH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):394–8 (52 ref.)

Human papillomavirus in women. A three-year experience in a county hospital colposcopy clinic. Cartwright PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):167–9

Recent trends in uterine cervix cancer in Slovakia, 1968-1987. Vlasák V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(5):533–40

Invasive cancer of the cervix in British Columbia: a review of the demography and screening histories of 437 cases seen from 1985-1988. Anderson GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):1–4 (5 ref.)

An evaluation of human papillomavirus testing as part of referral to colposcopy clinics. Cox JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):389–95

The epidemiology of cervical cancer and its precursors. Yoder L, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):485–93 (57 ref.)

Cancer screening intervention among black women in inner-city Atlanta—design of a study. Sung JF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul-Aug;107(4):381–8

Human immunodeficiency virus, human papillomavirus, and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Nairobi prostitutes. Kreiss JK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):54–9

The changing pattern of cervical cancer in Northern Ireland 1965-1989. Robertson JH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr; 61(1):19–23

Cervical cancer incidence and mortality in New Mexico's Hispanics, American Indians, and non-Hispanic whites [see comments] Becker TM, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr; 156(4):376–9. Comment in: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):432–3.

[A cohort study on cancer of uterine cervix in Jingan county, Jiangxi province] Yang XZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of screening for cervical cancer in Taiwan. A case-control study] Lai MY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;49(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological characteristics and risk factors of cervix cancers in China] Chen R. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 12(4):250–4 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cervical cancer in women aged 35 and under:a new disease?] Dargent D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 86(11):635–8 **(Fre)**

[Cervix dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection in prostitutes] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:217–20 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of HPV incidence and type in various gynecologic patient samples] Wartusch B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:215–7 **(Ger)**

[Cytological history of 101 patients with invasive cancer of the uterine cervix] Vincenzoni C, et al.

Minerva Ginecol 1991 Jun;43(6):273–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological aspects of cervical neoplasms] Aleixo Neto A. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Aug;25(4):326–33 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The male factor in the incidence and persistence of condyloma of the cervix and intraepithelial cervical neoplasms] González Sánchez JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Nov;59:335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Condyloma latum, its incidence and association with cervical–uterine cancer and dysplasias] Uribarren Berrueta O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Feb;60:45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cervical cancer and methods of contraception. Hannaford PC. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Dec;7(4):317–24 (21 ref.)

Human papillomavirus-associated anogenital neoplasia in persons with HIV infection. Northfelt DW, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:241–59 (68 ref.)

HSV–IgA serum antibodies in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive cancer patients, and in their spouses: a case control study. Gupta MM, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul; 100(7):598–604

Algorithms versus models for analyzing data that contain misclassification errors. Ekholm A. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep; 47(3):1171–82

Condylomata acuminata and risk of cancer [letter; comment] Renton A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1269–70. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):341–4.

Condyloma acuminata and risk of cancer [letter; comment] Woodcock K. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):718–9. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):341–4.

Viral role in cervical and liver cancer. Lancaster WD. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1794–8 (49 ref.)

Cervical and vaginal cancer associated with pessary use. Schraub S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2505–9

Trichomonas vaginalis (TV) and human papillomavirus (HPV) infection and the incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) grade III. Gram IT, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 May;3(3):231–6

Case–control study of risk factors for cervical neoplasia in Denmark. II. Role of sexual activity, reproductive factors, and venereal infections. Kjaer SK, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul;3(4):339–48

Herpes simplex virus type 2 infection and cervical cancer: a prospective study of 12 years of follow-up in Finland. Lehtinen M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul; 3(4):333–8

Induction of uterine cervical neoplasias in mice by human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 genes. Sasagawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4420–6

Barrier methods of contraception and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Coker AL, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan; 45(1):1–10

Sexually transmitted diseases and cervical neoplasia. Guijon FB. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):857–62 (6 ref.)

Pathology of the cervix. Kjaer SK. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;4(4):586–93 (34 ref.)

The sexually transmitted disease model for cervical cancer: incoherent epidemiologic findings and the role of misclassification of human papillomavirus infection. Franco EL. **Epidemiology** 1991 Mar;2(2):98–106

Risk factors for cervical carcinoma: does detection bias play a role? Slattery ML, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul;2(4):293–6

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to study the relationship between human papillomavirus infections and cervical cancer. Melchers WJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):714–27 (89 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection of the female genital tract: correlation of HPV DNA with cytologic, colposcopic, and natural history findings. Stellato G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):262–7

Increased incidence of cervical cytological abnormalities in women with genital warts or contact with genital warts: a need for increased vigilance? [see comments] Rowen D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec;67(6):460–3. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1992 Apr;68(2):145. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1992 Apr;68(2):145–6.

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection. Seshadri L, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Mar; 28(1):27–32

The interaction between HPV infection and estrogen metabolism in cervical carcinogenesis. Auborn KJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):867–9

Second International Workshop on the Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomaviruses. Bosch FX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):171–3

Human papilloma virus infection and other risk factors for cervical neoplasia [letter] Eluf-Neto J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):164–7

PCR-detected genital papillomavirus infection: prevalence and association with risk factors for cervical cancer. Rohan T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):856–60

Risk factors for cervical cancer: comments on attributable risk calculations and the evaluation of screening in case-control studies [letter; comment] Gefeller O, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):1140–3. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1990 Sep;19(3):539–45.

Invasive cervical cancer and intrauterine device use. Lassise DL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):865–70

Vaginal microbial flora as a cofactor in the pathogenesis of uterine cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Guijon F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;37(3):185–91

Oncogenesis of squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Nair BS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):47–57 (117 ref.)

Male sexual behavior as risk factor in cervical cancer. Niruthisard S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Nov; 74(11):507–12

Contraception, papillomavirus, and cervical cancer [letter] [see comments] Thiry L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):616. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1294.

Epstein–Barr virus—a possible missing link in the initiation of cervical carcinogenesis? Wong SY, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):219–22 (45 ref.)

Cervical cancer. Mera SL. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr; 48(2):155–60 (5 ref.)

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the anus in sexually active women. Dixon AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):557–9

Genital HPV infections and cervical cancer: present and future research. Engels H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;122:116–26 (37 ref.)

Viral etiology of cervical cancer: a critique of the evidence. Franco EL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1195–206 (127 ref.)

Organ transplantation with undetected donor neoplasm. Detroz B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2657

[Psychosexual behavior as a risk factor for cervix cancer] Dorfer M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The male role in the pathogenesis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ferrara L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):341–3 **(Ita)**

[Papilloma virus infection and cancer of the cervix uteri in carriers of human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Pascual JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 21;98(11):437 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Nonradioactive RNA in situ hybridization detection of human papillomavirus 16–E7 transcripts in squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix using confocal laser scan microscopy. van den Brule AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1037–45

Analysis of transforming gene regions of human papillomavirus type 16 in normal cervical smears. Czeglédy J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(4):185–9

Herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus sites correlate with chromosomal breakpoints in human cervical carcinoma. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr;59(2):135–7

Sister chromatid exchanges in patients with carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri. Lukovic L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):84–5

Cytogenetics of cervical neoplasia [letter] Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):214–5

Double minute chromatin bodies in carcinoma of the human cervix uteri. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):134–40

Homozygosity of the short arm of chromosome 17 in cervical carcinoma. Russell SE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30; 63(3):243–7

The status of the p53 gene in human papilloma virus positive or negative cervical carcinoma cell lines. Srivastava S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1273–5

Papillomaviruses and human oncogenesis. Gissmann L. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Feb;2(1):97–102 (53 ref.)

Oncogenes in gynecologic malignancy. Baker V. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;4(1):75–80 (39 ref.)

Oncogenes in gynecological tumors. Sasano H, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1992;85:357–72 (63 ref.)

Retinoic acid–mediated repression of human papillomavirus 18 transcription and different ligand regulation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene in non-tumorigenic and tumorigenic HeLa hybrid cells. Bartsch D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2283–91

Transcriptional enhancer factor (TEF)–1 and its cell–specific co–activator activate human papillomavirus–16 E6 and E7 oncogene transcription in keratinocytes and cervical carcinoma cells. Ishiji T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2271–81

Expression and localization of epidermal growth factor receptors and ras oncogene products in gynecologic tumors. Hiwasa T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(3):241–5

Detection of human papillomavirus genome and analysis of expression of c-myc and Ha-ras oncogenes in invasive cervical carcinomas. Iwasaka T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):298–303

Flow-cytometric DNA analysis of stages IB and IIA cervical carcinoma. Zanetta GM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):13–9

Genomic alterations of the c-myc protooncogene in relation to the overexpression of c-erbB2 and Ki-67 in human breast and cervix carcinomas. Münzel P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):603–7

Episomal and integrated human papillomavirus in cervical neoplasia shown by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Cooper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):990–6

Endocervical carcinoma and precursor lesions: c-myc expression and the demonstration of field changes. Polacarz SV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):896–9

Detection of herpes simplex virus type–2 DNA and human papilloma virus DNA sequences in cervical carcinoma tissue by molecular hybridization. Thankamani V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992;6(1–2):55–64

Association of N–myc amplification with neuroblastoma: the Australian and New Zealand experience. Telford DJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):58–63

Newly established uterine cervical carcinoma cell line with co–amplification of human papillomavirus DNA and c–myc gene. Gotoh M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1252–7

Papillomaviruses, p53, and cervical cancer [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):318] [comment] Børresen AL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1350–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1070–3.

Papillomaviruses, p53, and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Busby–Earle RM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1350 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1070–3.

Clonal p53 mutation in primary cervical cancer: association with human–papillomavirus–negative tumours [see comments] Crook T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1070–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1350. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1350–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1351.

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17p and mutant p53 in HPV–negative cervical carcinomas. Kaelbling M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):140–2

Comparison of Southern blot analysis with isotopic and nonisotopic in situ hybridization for the detection of human papillomavirus sequences in invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. D'Amato L, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar; 5(2):207–11

Detection of HPV 16/18 DNA in cervical adenocarcinoma using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) methodology. Johnson TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):35–40

Human papillomavirus types and recurrent cervical warts in immunocompromised women. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):632–6

HLA antigens and cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Glew SS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):22. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 22;352(6337):723–5.

HLA antigens and cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Helland A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):23. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 22;352(6337):723–5.

HLA antigens and cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Wank R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):22–3. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 22;352(6337):723–5.

[Demonstration and biological significance of viral and cellular oncogenes in uterine carcinomas] Milde–Langosch K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of HPV type 16 early genes E7 and E5 messenger RNA in uterine cervical neoplasia by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;43(9):1255–6 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological study on the overexpression of c–myc gene in uterine cervical carcinomas] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The life and contributions of Doctor George Nicholas Papanicolaou. Barter JF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun; 174(6):530–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoid cell distribution as prognostic factor in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Onsrud M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):135–9

Immunohistochemical detection of the multi–drug–resistance marker P–glycoprotein in uterine cervical carcinomas and normal cervical tissue. Schneider J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):825–9

Cervical smear total IgA in adenomatous polyp, dysplasia and carcinoma of the cervix. Casamassima A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1315–8

Cell–mediated immunity in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Park TK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun; 18(2):171–5

Production and characterisation of a monoclonal antibody (Cx–99) against cervical carcinoma. Yuan CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):201–7

Prognostic significance of the PC10 index as a prospective assay for cervical cancer treated with radiation therapy alone. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1545–50

Augmenting effect of sizofiran on the immunofunction of regional lymph nodes in cervical cancer. Shimizu Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1184–94

Seroreactivity to HPV–16 proteins in women with early cervical neoplasia. Barber SR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):33–8

Studies of a tumor–associated antigen, COX–1, recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Lee CY, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):19–26

Antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity on human cervical carcinoma cell line, ME-180, with human monoclonal antibody. Osumi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):179-83

HLA class II antigen expression in human papillomavirus-associated cervical cancer. Glew SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4009-16

New monoclonal antibody against human cervical carcinoma with diagnostic and therapeutic potential. Roffler SR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;24(1):19-29

Immunological modulation of lymphocyte subpopulation in cervical cancer tissue by sizofiran and OK-432. Gorai I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):137-46

Altered expression of sialyl-Tn, Lewis antigens and carcinoembryonic antigen between primary and metastatic lesions of uterine cervical cancers. Ogawa H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):311-7

Detection of antibodies to a linear epitope on the major coat protein (L1) of human papillomavirus type-16 (HPV-16) in sera from patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and children. Cason J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 50(3):349-55

Frequent expression of the tumor antigen CAK1 in squamous-cell carcinomas. Chang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):548-54

Patients with cervical cancer produce an antibody response to an HSV-inducible tumour-specific cell polypeptide. Macnab JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):578-84

Human papillomavirus type 18 E6 and E7 antibodies in human sera: increased anti-E7 prevalence in cervical cancer patients. Bleul C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1579-88

Papilloma virus in cervical carcinoma: detection of viral antigen in cancer cells. Thankamani V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992;6(1-2):41-53

Role of cell growth factor (interleukin-2) and its receptors in carcinoma cervix patients. Rani S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):837-9

Squamous cell carcinoma related antigen in uterine cervical carcinoma. Cheah PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Jun; 13(1):37-41

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: prognostic significance of localization pattern of CEA. Toki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep; 165(1):25-32

Role of immune response in the prognosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: can in vitro analysis provide a better framework for more effective management? Pillai R, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):87-93 (64 ref.)

Independent association of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E1/E4 and E7 proteins with cervical cancer. Kanda T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):724-32

Antibodies to HPV-16 E6 and E7 proteins as markers for HPV-16-associated invasive cervical cancer. Müller M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):508-14

Serum concentration of secretory IgA during pregnancy and in gynaecological diseases affecting glands and mucosas. Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):987-94

The intracellular enzymatic response of neutrophils and lymphocytes in patients with precancerous states and cancer of the uterine cervix. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(21):1175-81

[Intracutaneous test for detection of cellular immune reactions to HPV-16 proteins in patients with CIN] Heim K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:220-3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of of cervical antitumoral immunity activation on CIN] Cappello F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Sep;43(9):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Establishment and characterization of a new SCC antigen producing cell line (HCS-2) from a carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Morisawa T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Sep; 1(3):308-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study on HLA class II antigen expression and lymphocyte infiltration in cancer tissues of the uterine cervix] Nakamura M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 44(3):349-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of H4 antigen in normal and cancer cells of the skin and uterine cervix] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Mittal K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1593. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;165(3):696-705.

Basal-cell keratins in cervical reserve cells and a comparison to their expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Smedts F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):601-12

Keratin expression in cervical cancer. Smedts F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):497-511

Characterization of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor in the human C-4II cervical squamous carcinoma cell line. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1635-42

Immunohistochemistry in pelvic nodes of patients with cervical cancer. Gitsch G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):265-6

Oxygenation of carcinomas of the uterine cervix: evaluation by computerized O2 tension measurements. Höckel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6098-102

Alteration of proto-oncogene c-fos expression in neonatal estrogenized BALB/c female mice & murine cervicovaginal tumor LJ6195. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2251-3

Feasibility of measuring oxygen tension in uterine cervix carcinoma. Lartigau E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1354-7

Biochemical changes in endometrial carcinoma and their correlation to clinical outcome and prognosis. Raju KS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):331-9

Ectopic production of prolactin in uterine cervical carcinoma. Hsu CT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):166-71

Study of fibronectin and mRNA in human laryngeal and ectocervical carcinomas by in situ hybridization and image analysis. Moro L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):692-7

Lymphokine activated killer cells and interleukin-2 production in patients with cervical carcinoma. De AK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(5):493-9

Infrared spectroscopy of exfoliated human cervical cells: evidence of extensive structural changes during carcinogenesis. Wong PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):10988-92

Mucin production in cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. Forder MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):155-6

Analysis of point mutations at codon 12 of K-ras in human endometrial carcinoma and cervical adenocarcinoma by dot blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):131-6

Expression of c-myc, epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 in human endometrial carcinoma and cervical adenocarcinoma. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):137-45

[Histochemical study of estrogen and progesterone receptors in cervical carcinoma] An HX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) levels and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in the tissues from patients with uterine cervical and ovarian cancers after oral administration of 5'-DFUR] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in spinal and femoral bone mineral density due to pelvic irradiation following oophorectomy] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1348-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of signal transduction systems in the regulation of production and secretion of TA-4 by cultured cervical epidermoid carcinoma cells (CaSki)] Nishino R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on the expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) in invasive cervical cancer of the uterus] Sugimura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus and the three group metaphase figure as markers of an increased risk for the development of cervical carcinoma. Claas EC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):497-502

Human papillomaviruses associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Great diversity and distinct distribution in low- and high-grade lesions. Bergeron C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):641-9

Comparison of HPV detection in parallel biopsies and cervical scrapes by PCR. Ask E, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug; 100(8):752-6

The prevalence of human papillomavirus in cervical lesions with koilocytosis and/or CIN I. Iversen AK, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Mar;100(3):280-6

HPV 16 DNA in autopsy material of a metastatic cervical carcinoma. Ikenberg H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(3):155-8

Detection of human papillomavirus and human cytomegalovirus in cervical lesions by in situ hybridization using biotinylated probes. Mougin C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(8):353-7

Prognostic importance of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in cervical cancer. Girardi F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2502-4

High prevalence of human papillomavirus transcripts in all grades of cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia. Higgins GD, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):136-46

Herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus sites correlate with chromosomal breakpoints in human cervical carcinoma. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr;59(2):135-7

The status of the p53 gene in human papilloma virus positive or negative cervical carcinoma cell lines. Srivastava S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1273-5

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical lesions by in situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes. Zhang ZS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr;105(4):293-7

The association between cervical carcinoma and human papilloma virus (HPV) in Xiangyuan County. Zhang W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun;6(2):74-7

A caveat for molecular biology diagnosis of papillomavirus [letter] Stoler M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2015-6

Screening for high- and low-risk human papillomavirus types in single routine cervical smears by non-isotopic in situ hybridization. Herrington CS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):71-8

Identification of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by in situ hybridization [letter] Cardillo MR. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):446

Histological human papillomavirus induced lesions: typization by molecular hybridization techniques. Li Vigni R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):236-40

Prevalence, diagnosis and treatment of lower genital neoplasia in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Spinillo A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):235-41

Cytokeratin intermediate filament pattern and human papillomavirus type in uterine cervical biopsies with different histological diagnosis. Nielsen LN, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):232-8

Cervical neoplasia in elderly women [editorial] Curtin JP. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):4-5

Human papillomavirus DNA in women without and with cytological abnormalities: results of a 5-year follow-up study. de Villiers EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan; 44(1):33-9

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Hørding U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):313-6

Human papillomavirus type 16 in vulvar carcinoma, vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, and associated cervical neoplasia. Hørding U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):22-6

Is human papillomavirus associated with cervical neoplasia in the elderly? Mandelblatt J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):6-12

Human papillomavirus types and cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions that recur after cold-knife conization. Nuovo G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):304-8

Human papillomaviruses and small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Pao CC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec; 43(3):206-10

The prevalence of HPV16DNA in normal and pathological cervical scrapes using the polymerase chain reaction. Pasetto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):33-6

The clinical role of human papilloma virus typing. Sedlacek TV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):222-6

Human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 gene expression in cervical neoplasias. Stoler MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):117-28

A comparative study of PAP technique and in-situ molecular hybridization for identification of human papilloma viruses in cervical lesions. Krishnani N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;34(3):166-71

Herpes simplex virus type 2: a possible interaction with human papillomavirus types 16/18 in the development of invasive cervical cancer. Hildesheim A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):335-40

Expression and splicing patterns of human papillomavirus type-16 mRNAs in pre-cancerous lesions and carcinomas of the cervix, in human keratinocytes immortalized by HPV 16, and in cell lines established from cervical cancers. Sherman L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):356-64

Range of HPV 16 E7 antibodies in cervical cancer patients and healthy subjects [letter] Suchánková A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):837-8

Inhibition of tumorigenicity of cervical cancer cells in nude mice by HPV E6-E7 anti-sense RNA [letter] von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):831-4

Progression of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix from cervical intraepithelial neoplasia infected with human papillomavirus: a retrospective follow-up study by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Konno R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):105-12

Amplification of human papillomavirus type 16 transforming genes from cervical cancer biopsies and lymph nodes of Hungarian patients. Czeglédy J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):233-6

Characterization of human papillomavirus type 66 from an invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tawheed AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2656-60

General primer polymerase chain reaction in combination with sequence analysis for identification of potentially novel human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical lesions. van den Brule AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1716-21

HPV genotypes in cervical neoplasia in South Africa [letter] Cooper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):90

Integration of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical adenocarcinoma. Cooper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):382-4

Predominance of serum antibodies to synthetic peptide stemming from HPV 18 open reading frame E2 in cervical adenocarcinoma. Lehtinen M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):494-7

Detection of human papillomavirus in matched cervical smears and biopsy specimens by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Troncone G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 45(4):308-13

Absence of human papillomavirus in cervical adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Wright RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):271-2. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Apr;44(4):340-1.

Papilloma virus in cervical carcinoma: detection of viral antigen in cancer cells. Thankamani V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992;6(1-2):41-53

Transcription patterns of human papillomavirus type 16 in genital intraepithelial neoplasia: evidence for promoter usage within the E7 open reading frame during epithelial differentiation. Higgins GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug; 73 (Pt 8):2047-57

Epitope mapping of the human papillomavirus type 16 E4 protein by means of synthetic peptides. Suchánková A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):429-32

Sense and antisense transcripts of human papillomavirus type 16 in cervical cancers. Vormwald-Dogan V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1833-8

Factors associated with detection of human papillomavirus E4 and L1 proteins in condylomata acuminata. Brown DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):512-7

Conservation of HPV-16 E6/E7 ORF sequences in a cervical carcinoma. Cone RW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun; 37(2):99-107

A high frequency of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical carcinomas of Indian women as revealed by Southern blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Das BC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr;36(4):239-45

Increased detection of HPV 16 virus in invasive, but not in early cervical cancers. Labeit D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Feb;36(2):131-5

Detection of HPV DNA in archival specimens of cervical cancer using in situ hybridisation and the polymerase chain reaction. Thompson CH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jan; 36(1):54-9

Recent progress in defining the epidemiology of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia. Schiffman MH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):394-8 (52 ref.)

HPV in full thickness cervical biopsies: high prevalence in CIN 2 and CIN 3 detected by a sensitive PCR method. Arends MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):301-9

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 transcripts in fixed paraffin-embedded cervical cancers by the polymerase chain reaction. Rose BR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec;35(3):305-13

Short sequence in L1 region of human papillomaviruses correlates with clinical pictures and grouping by cross-hybridization. Iwamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):315-9

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 in sexual partners of patients having cervical cancer by polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1187-90

HPV-16 and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Crook T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1231. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):959-60.

Human papillomavirus type 16 in cervical smears as predictor of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [corrected] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1182] [see comments] Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):959-60. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1231.

Increased age and mortality associated with cervical carcinomas negative for human papillomavirus RNA. Higgins GD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):910-3

Testing histologically negative lymph nodes for papillomavirus when evaluating metastasis in cervical cancer [letter] Nawa A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1231

Cervical cancer--what role for human papillomavirus? Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):204-12 (114 ref.)

Management of women with HPV change on Pap smears [letter] Mitchell H. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):69

Correspondence re: R. A. Wolber and P. B. Clement, In situ DNA hybridization of cervical small cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma using biotin-labeled human papillomavirus probes. Mod Pathol 4:96, 1991 [letter] Cooper K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):472

Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses in cervical smears by an original application of the polymerase chain reaction. Charlotte F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Dec; 5(6):445-50

Sexually transmitted viruses can lead to cervical cancer [letter] Kaplan M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):843

Human papillomavirus DNA in cervix. In-situ hybridization with biotinylated probes on Bouin's fixed paraffin embedded specimens. Bejui-Thivolet F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):67-73

Simultaneous in situ hybridization for DNA and RNA reveals the presence of HPV in the majority of cervical cancer cells. D'Amato L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb; 188(1-2):86-90

In-situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes to human papillomavirus in adenocarcinoma-in-situ and endocervical glandular dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Leary J, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):85-9

State of the art regarding evidence of the viral origin of cervical cancer. Pfister H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;122:100-5 (13 ref.)

Human papillomavirus--related diseases in the female patient. Spitzer M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;19(1):71-82 (90 ref.)

Human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV 16) gene expression and DNA replication in cervical neoplasia: analysis by in situ hybridization. Dürst M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):132-40

Differences in the integration pattern and episomal forms of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA found within an invasive cervical neoplasm and its metastasis. Galehouse D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):339-41

[Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in carcinoma of uterine cervix and genital tract diseases in Jiangsu province, China] Liu W. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of human papilloma virus type 16 DNA sequences in biopsies of cervical carcinoma] Gao J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;71(7):391-3 (Chi)

[Type distribution of human papilloma virus (HPV) in cervical cancer] Guo Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):321-2, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of Langerhans' cells against cervical human papilloma virus infection and development of cervical carcinoma] Meng X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 72(3):155-7, 190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Distribution of HPV incidence and type in various gynecologic patient samples] Wartusch B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:215-7 (Ger)

[Demonstration and biological significance of viral and cellular oncogenes in uterine carcinomas] Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 mRNA in cervical cancers and precancerous lesions by means of the polymerase chain reaction with reverse transcriptase reaction] Nishikawa A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1660-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Is there a causal relationship between papillomavirus and cervix neoplasm? (editorial)] Bercovich JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):85-7 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Cancer of the cervix in women under 40 years of age, a regional survey, 1975-1984. Peel KR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):993-1000

Age as a prognostic factor in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kodama S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2481-5

Effect of tumor size on the prognosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with irradiation alone. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2796-806

An audit of cervical cancer deaths in Nottingham. Wilson SH, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):79-83

Survival of advanced age females with cervical carcinoma. Chapman GW Jr. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):287-91

Mortality from cervical cancer in young women [editorial] Hatch K. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):121-2

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: HPV 16 and DNA ploidy as predictors of survival. Jarrell MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):361-6

Youth as a prognostic factor in carcinoma of the cervix: a matched analysis. Rutledge FN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):123-30

Screening as a prognostic factor in cervical cancer: analysis of survival and prognostic factors based on Icelandic population data, 1964-1988. Sigurdsson K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):64-70

Patterns of failure and survival in locally advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with high dose-rate intracavitary irradiation system. Kataoka M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):31-5

Age as a prognostic factor in cancer of the cervix: the UAMS experience. Bolli JA, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jul; 89(2):79-83

Maternal and fetal outcome after invasive cervical cancer in pregnancy. Zemlickis D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov; 9(11):1956-61

Predicting mortality from cancer of the uterine cervix from 1991-2001. Murphy M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):271-3

Dialectic classification of syndrome diagnosis in traditional Chinese medicine used as new criterion for evaluating prognosis of patients with cervical cancer. Yu SY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(2):123-5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Hysterectomy prevalence, cervical cancer deaths. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19; 267(7):914

Factors influencing the survival of patients with cervical carcinoma. Nasseri KK, et al. **Kans Med** 1991 Sep; 92(9):217-21

Trends in cervical cancer mortality [letter; comment] Murphy M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1081-2. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):818-9.

Trends in cervical cancer mortality [letter] [see comments] Sasieni P. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):818-9. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1081-2.

Longitudinal Gompertzian analysis of cervical cancer mortality in the US, 1962-1987: a method of quantitatively demonstrating changing environmental influences upon deterministic mortality dynamics. Riggs JE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):117-29

Breast and cervical cancer surveillance, United States, 1973-1987. Qualters JR, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Apr 24;41(2):1-7

Hysterectomy prevalence and death rates for cervical cancer--United States, 1965-1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 17;41(2):17-20

The prognosis and management of cervical cancer associated with pregnancy. Hopkins MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):9-13

Cervical cancer incidence and mortality in New Mexico's Hispanics, American Indians, and non-Hispanic whites [see comments] Becker TM, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr; 156(4):376-9. Comment in: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):432-3.

[A clinical study on 268 patients with cervical carcinoma] Ding SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 48(6):439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Age-related differences and changes in clinical aspects and follow-up of cervix cancer since 1973] Pfeiffer D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Nomenclature for the cytodiagnosis of cervical intraepithelial lesions [letter] Giacomini G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 35(4):483-4

Tubal metaplasia. A frequent potential pitfall in the cytologic diagnosis of endocervical glandular dysplasia on cervical smears. Novotny DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 36(1):1-10

Cytologic study of the tissue repair cells of the uterine cervix. With special reference to their origin. Ueki M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):310-8

Immunoperoxidase staining of cervicovaginal smears after radiotherapy. Wachtel MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun; 36(3):305-9

Ovarian metastasis from squamocellular cervical cancer, stages IB and IIA. Bouma J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):471-3

Metastasis from squamous carcinoma of the cervix stage 1B to a borderline cystadenoma of the ovary. Rasmussen RB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):69-71

Stromal melanocytic foci ("blue nevus") in step sections of the uterine cervix. Uehara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):751-6

Isolated splenic metastasis from uterine cervical adenocarcinoma [letter] Valls C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):919-20

Predictive value of specimen histology after preoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of bulky/barrel carcinoma of the cervix. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):150-6

Amphicrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Hammar SP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):516-22

Case report: lymphangitic carcinomatosis from cervical carcinoma--an unusual presentation of diffuse interstitial lung disease. Perez-Lasala G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;303(3):174-6

A comprehensive program for cervical cancer detection and management. Benedet JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1254-9

Patterns of failure of bulky-barrel carcinomas of the cervix. Coleman DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):916-20

Three-group metaphase as a morphologic criterion of progressive cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Mourits MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):591-5

Human papillomavirus and the three group metaphase figure as markers of an increased risk for the development of cervical carcinoma. Claas EC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):497-502

Histological grading and DNA content as predictors of distant metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Anton M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(4):157-63

Diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection: punch biopsy versus cervical smear. Gitsch G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(4):179-84

Immunohistochemical assessment of the growth fraction in cervical cancers using the monoclonal antibody Ki-67; relationship to the clinical stage, histologic type and DNA content. Masuda T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;18(1):81-7

A clinicopathological study of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. The influence of cervical HPV infection and other factors, and the role of conservative surgery. Nicklin JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):179-83

Mild and moderate dyskaryosis: can women be selected for colposcopy on the basis of social criteria? Anderson DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):84-7

Relation between quality of cervical smears and probability of abnormal results. Buntinx F, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9; 304(6836):1224

Progression of borderline abnormalities on cervical smear testing [letter] Hopwood J. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27; 304(6843):1691

Progression of borderline abnormalities on cervical smear testing [letter] Hussein KA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27; 304(6843):1690-1

Progression of borderline abnormalities on cervical smear testing [letter] Ratcliffe MA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27; 304(6843):1691

Carcinoma of the cervix uteri: an assessment of the relationship of tumour proliferation to prognosis. Cole DJ,

et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):783–5

The effect of sodium butyrate on the growth characteristics of human cervix tumour cells. Dyson JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):803–8

XH1—a new cervical carcinoma cell line and xenograft model of tumour invasion, 'metastasis' and regression. Han X, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):645–54

A prospective study of conization of the cervix in the management of cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia (CIGN)—a preliminary report. Cullimore JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):314–8

The cytological detection of persistent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia after local ablative treatment: a comparison of sampling devices. Hughes RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):498–502

Prospective serial study of viral change in the cervix and correlation with human papillomavirus genome status. Kitchener HC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1042–8

Invasive cervical disease following large loop excision of the transformation zone. Shafi MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):614

CIN 3: the role of lesion size in invasion. Tidbury P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):583–6

Tumour size as a prognostic factor in carcinoma of the cervix: assessment by transrectal ultrasound. Magee BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):812–5

Results of surgical treatment of 1028 cervical cancers studied with volumetry. Burghardt E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1; 70(3):648–55

Endocervical gland involvement by cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Predictive value for residual and/or recurrent disease. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1932–6

Multivariate analysis of the histopathologic prognostic factors of cervical cancer in patients undergoing radical hysterectomy. Kamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):181–6

A reappraisal of the International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics staging system for cervical cancer. A study of patterns of care. Lanciano RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):482–7

Stage IE primary malignant lymphomas of the uterine cervix. Muntz HG, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2023–32 (42 ref.)

Effect of tumor size on the prognosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with irradiation alone. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2796–806

Histopathologic predictors of the behavior of surgically treated stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Zaino RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1750–8

Double minute chromatin bodies in carcinoma of the human cervix uteri. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):134–40

Relationship between invasion and metastasis of tumor cells. Gao J. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):153–6

Neuroendocrine carcinomas associated with squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix: light and electron microscopic observations in two cases. Biing JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;48(6):469–76

Abnormal cervical cytologic, colposcopic and histologic findings in exposed DES young Israeli Jewish women. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(2):71–4

Local and systemic eosinophilia in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix undergoing radiation therapy: correlation with radiation response. Dalal BI, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):18–21

The value of magnetic resonance imaging in assessment of carcinoma of the cervix and its response to radiotherapy. Hawnaur JM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan; 4(1):11–7

The role of routine urine and parametrial aspirate cytology in staging carcinoma of the cervix. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):183–5

Cervical adenocarcinoma. Kudo R. **Curr Top Pathol** 1992; 85:81–111 (97 ref.)

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Noda K. **Curr Top Pathol** 1992; 85:57–80 (95 ref.)

Cytology in gynecological disorders. Sidawy MK. **Curr Top Pathol** 1992;85:233–72 (78 ref.)

The cytological features of invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Ayer BS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(4):181–91

The cytological prediction of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in colposcopically directed biopsies. Parham DM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(6):285–90

A study of cervical cancer in Ethiopian women. Pelzer A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(3):139–48

Post-irradiation cytology of cervical cancer patients. Shield PW, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(3):167–82 (42 ref.)

Cervicovaginal cytology in carcinosarcoma [malignant mixed mullerian (mesodermal) tumor] of the uterus. Costa MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):33–40

Intraepithelial neoplasia mimicking microinvasive squamous-cell carcinoma in endocervical brushings. Covell JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):18–22

Isolated or phagocytosed miniature dyskeratotic cells in papilloma virus infection associated with cervical neoplasia. de Borges RJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):222–7

A model for quantitative follow-up studies of cervical lesions. Zeppa P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):8–17

Peritoneal cytology in patients with stage IB cervical cancer undergoing radical hysterectomy: limited value. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):306–8

Synchronous primary malignancies of the female genital tract. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):63–6

Prognostic value of mitotic activity, eosinophilic and inflammatory reaction in stage I cancer of the uterine cervix. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 18(3):264–6

Conservative management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia during pregnancy. Giuntoli R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):68–73 (14 ref.)

Demonstrating an increased incidence of pelvic lymph node metastases in the younger age group [letter; comment] Hale RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):230. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1990 May;37(2):206–9.

Prospective histopathologic malignancy grading to indicate the degree of postoperative treatment in early cervical carcinomas. Himmelmann A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):37–41

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix [editorial] Jakobsen A. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):1–2

Hepatic resection for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from the uterine cervix. Kaseki H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):284–7

Cervical cancer metastatic to the breast: a rare presentation of tumor dissemination. Kelley JL 3d, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):291–4

Long-term survival and sequelae after surgical management of invasive cervical carcinoma diagnosed at the time of simple hysterectomy. Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):24–7

A clinical-pathology review of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia following cryotherapy failure. Koonings PP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):213–6

Small cell carcinoma of the cervix: a clinical and flow-cytometric study. Miller B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):27–33

A population-based study of microinvasive disease of the cervix—a colposcopic and cytologic analysis. Paraskevaidis E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr;45(1):9–12

The significance of cone biopsy resection margins. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):182–5

Para-aortic node sampling in small (3-cm or less) stage IB invasive cervical cancer. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):53–4

Lymphomas of the cervix and upper vagina: a report of five cases and a review of the literature. Perren T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):87–95 (26 ref.)

Presentation of cervical cancer. Pretorius R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):48–53

Stage IB glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix diagnosed during pregnancy and recurring in a transposed ovary. Reisinger SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):86–90

Prognostic flow cytometric information in cervical squamous cell carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of 307 patients. Strang P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):3–8

Metastatic cervical carcinoma to the breast. Younathan CM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):211–3

Cervical endometriosis and tubo-endometrioid metaplasia [letter] Burnett RA. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):279; discussion 279–80

Cervical endometriosis and tubo-endometrioid metaplasia [letter] Nottingham J, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar; 20(3):279; discussion 279–80

Minimal deviation endometrioid adenocarcinoma of cervix: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of two cases. Rahilly MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Apr; 20(4):351–4

Differences in DNA content and proliferation rate between adenocarcinomas of the uterine cervix and corpus. Strang P, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):109–12

Lack of association between in vitro clonogenic growth of human cervical carcinoma and tumour stage, differentiation, patient age, host cell infiltration or patient survival. Davidson SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2; 50(1):10–4

Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with amyloid deposition. Aho HJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):150–5

The solid variant of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992; 11(1):2–10

S.I.L. and consistency [letter] Colgan TJ. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):161

Synchronous papillary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the endocervix and fallopian tubes. Jackson-York GL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):63–7

Distant metastases after irradiation alone in carcinoma of the uterine cervix [see comments] Fagundes H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):197–204. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):377–80; discussion 387.

The effect of volume of disease in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kovalic JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):905–10

Is local failure a cause of or a marker for metastatic dissemination in carcinoma of the uterine cervix? [editorial; comment] Leibel SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):377–80; discussion 387. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):197–204.

Low dose rate irradiation and halogenated pyrimidine effects on human cervical carcinoma cells. Tishler RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):975–82

Cutaneous metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Hayes AG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May; 26(5 Pt 2):846–50 (20 ref.)

The efficacy of an endocervical brush in obtaining adequate Papanicolaou smears. Grossman MB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):875–9

Current views on cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Anderson MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 44(12):969–78 (21 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1992 May;45(5):459.

Current views on cervical neoplasia [letter] Beck JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):642–3

Current views on CIN [letter; comment] Ismail SM. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):459. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;44(12):969–78.

Distribution of type IV collagen immunoreactivity to assess questionable early stromal invasion. Stewart CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):9–15

Immunocytochemical characterization of large granular lymphocytes in normal cervix and HPV associated disease. McKenzie J, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Sep;165(1):75–80

Identifying human papillomavirus subtypes in cervical biopsies with in situ DNA hybridization with biotinylated probes. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb; 37(2):151–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium. A case report. Pritzker J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):194–8 (44 ref.)

Analysis of tissue margins of cone biopsy specimens obtained with "cold knife," CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers and a radiofrequency surgical unit. Turner RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):607–10

Correlation between pathological risk factors and pelvic lymph node metastases in stage I squamous carcinoma of the cervix: a multivariate analysis of 194 cases. Ayhan A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):207–9

Assessment by planimetry of Langerhans' cell density in penile epithelium with human papillomavirus infection: changes observed after topical treatment. Morelli AE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1268–73

From the National Institutes of Health. Broder S. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1892

Relationship of human papillomavirus type to grade of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lungu O, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2493–6

Cytological surveillance for mild cervical dyskaryosis [letter] Fletcher A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):553

HPV16 DNA and prediction of high-grade CIN [letter] Sincock AM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1353

Conservative treatment of mild/moderate cervical dyskaryosis [letter] Soutter WP. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1293

The Papanicolaou smear histories of 237 patients with cervical cancer. Wain GV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6; 157(1):14–6

Papillary serous adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a report of three cases. Gilks CB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):426–31

High-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions and invasive carcinoma following the report of three negative Papanicolaou smears: screening failures or rapid progression? Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May; 5(3):337–42

Papillary immature metaplasia of the cervix: a distinct subset of exophytic cervical condyloma associated with HPV-6/11 nucleic acids. Ward BE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):391–5

Endocervical glandular atypia in Papanicolaou smears. Goff BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):101–4

Reduced spinal bone mass in patients with uterine cervical cancer [letter; comment] Greenfield M. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):479–80. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;78(4):689–92.

Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix: relative risk associations of 15 common anogenital types. Lorincz AT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):328–37

The significance of peritoneal cytology in stage IB cervical cancer. Morris PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 80(2):196–8

The Bethesda classification for squamous intraepithelial lesions: histologic, cytologic, and viral correlates. Tabbara S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):338–46

The 1988 Bethesda system for cervical vaginal cytology: pros and cons [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1991 Jun; 44(6):157–8

Pseudoneoplastic glandular lesions of the uterine cervix. Young RH, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1991 Nov;8(4):234–49 (51 ref.)

Rhabdomyomas of female genital tract. Report on two cases. Hański W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):439–42

[Histogenesis of cervical lesions] Jirásek JE. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):41–4 (Cze)

[Morphological consensus on cervical neoplasia. Paris-Tolbiac 1991] **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991; 39(5-6):185–222 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic recommendations for cervical intra-epithelial

neoplasms] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S60–3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cervix cancer in HPV16-associated Bowenoid papulosis] Böhmer B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CIN and pregnancy, a 20-year retrospect] Caniels B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Gitsch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary Figo stage III melanoma of the uterine cervix] Joura E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun;52(6):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA infections of the uterine cervix] Manavi M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in stage Ia–IIb invasive cervix cancer after radical hysterectomy with special reference to stroma reaction] Reinthaller A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance staging as a decision aid in therapy of cervix cancer] Batka M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:239–41 **(Ger)**

[Lymph node status in corpus and cervix cancer] Girardi F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:263–5 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance of the pelvic floor—an expansion of the anatomic image] Hesse U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:312–3 **(Ger)**

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:223–5 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic characterization of skin metastases in a patient with simultaneous cancers of the rectum and cervix] Thomas P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 May;43(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesonephroid hyperplasia of the uterine cervix] Rosen A, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Apr;13(2):114–6 **(Ger)**

[Suspicious findings in gynecologic cytodiagnosis] Koroschetz F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(12):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CIN—what influence do smoking and socioeconomic factors have? (letter)] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(17):923–6 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of lymph node status and lymph node morphology in cervix cancer operated by the Wertheim–Meigs–Okabayashi method] Geppert M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare site of distant metastases of progressive cervix cancer] Schumacher A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colpo-cyto-histological correlations in intraepithelial lesions of the uterine cervix] Pace S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in the evaluation of parametrial involvement in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Fischetti SG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):470–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of two novel cell lines established from a single human uterine cervical adenocarcinoma, and their chemosensitivities and hormonal effects on their proliferation] Fushiki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on the expression of E-cadherin in normal tissues and squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix] Honda S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on keratin of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nagata J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological and histochemical study of adenoma malignum of the uterine cervix] Sasaki A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial combination chemotherapy consisting of bleomycin, vincristine, mitomycin-C, and cisplatin (BOMP) for cervical cancer recurrence in the pelvis] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;43(11):1587–90 **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes of HPV DNA, the expression of EGF-R and CD-14, and histopathological findings in HPV infected benign epithelium and dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xenograft of human RShM32 cervical cancer and comparative DNA flow cytometry] Galetskiĭ SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of pulmonary endometriosis] Goncharov IuN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Atypical cervical cytology during pregnancy in the region of Baranja] Milojković M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interstitial hypertension in carcinoma of uterine cervix in patients: possible correlation with tumor oxygenation and radiation response. Roh HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6695–8

Reduced spinal bone mass in patients with uterine cervical cancer [see comments] Cho SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):689–92. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;79(3):479–80.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cervical cytology quality assurance in Washington State. Taylor V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):246–50

Increasing women's compliance with opportunistic cervical cancer screening: a randomized trial. Ward JE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):285–91

Medicaid coverage of screening tests for breast and cervical cancer. Boss LP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb; 82(2):252–3

Patterns of breast and cervical cancer screening at three public health centers in an inner-city urban area. Whitman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1651–3

Pap smears in a public hospital emergency department: a failure of the system [editorial; comment] Lowe RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):982–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):933–9.

Cost effectiveness of cervical cancer screening for the elderly [see comments] Fahs MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15;117(6):520–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):529–30.

The cost effectiveness of cervical cancer screening [editorial; comment] Miller AB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15; 117(6):529–30. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):520–7.

Barriers to cervical screening in older women. Cockburn J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):973–8

Cervical cancer screening—the good news at last [editorial] Free A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1401

Pap smear tests in general practice. An update. Ward J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):465–6

A feasibility study of organised cervical screening in southern New Zealand. Cox B, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep;15(3):235–41

Abnormal cervical cytology in Queensland. Wright RG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):191–2

Screening for cervical cancer in developing countries [letter; comment] Griffiths M. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):984. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):534–5.

Cervical screening in Perth and Kinross since introduction of the new contract [see comments] Reid GS, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):447–50. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):717–8.

Screening for cervical cancer by direct inspection [see comments] Singh V, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29; 304(6826):534–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):983–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):984.

Screening for cervical cancer in developing countries [letter; comment] Soe MM. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):983–4. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):534–5.

Understanding the uptake of cervical cancer screening: the contribution of the health belief model. Gillam SJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):510–3 (51 ref.)

Report of a national workshop on screening for cancer of the cervix [letter; comment] Anderson GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1280; discussion 1280, 1284–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1301–25.

Report of a National Workshop on Screening for Cancer of the Cervix [see comments] Miller AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1301–25 (41 ref.) . Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1279–80; discussion 1280, 1284–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1280; discussion 1280, 1284–5.

Report of a national workshop on screening for cancer of the cervix [letter; comment] Rasaiah B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1279–80; discussion 1280, 1284–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1301–25.

Screening for cancer of the cervix [letter] Stuart GC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1195

Optimization of cervical cancer screening. Gustafsson L, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Mar;3(2):125–36

Effect of a mass screening program on the risk of cervical cancer. Louhivuori K. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(6):471–5

The pitfalls of cervical cancer screening. Sedlis A. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:103–14 (18 ref.)

Can we do without mass cervical screening? [editorial] Boon ME. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(2):57–60

Report of the Manager of the European Commission Training Project on cervical cancer screening. Douglas G. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):23–5

Bethesda System of reporting: a Canadian viewpoint [editorial] Anderson G. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):559–61

Organization of the screening programme in Bialystok Province. Kazanowska W, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):25–9

Inexpensive population screening for abnormal cells from the uterine cervix and valid results using the vaginal cytopipette. Fischer S. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):62–4

Evaluation of N-4-(hydroxycarbophenyl) retinamide as a cancer prevention agent and as a cancer chemotherapeutic agent. Han J, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):153–60 (47 ref.)

Screening for cervical neoplasia in an African population: simultaneous use of cytology and colposcopy. Olatunbosun OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;36(1):39–42

Cervical screening: a time for reappraisal? [editorial] Turner M. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):83–4

Development of a direct education workshop for cervical cancer prevention in high risk women: the Forsyth County project. Dignan MB, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(4):217–23

Improving future preventive care through educational efforts at a women's community screening program. Carney P, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Jun;17(3):167–74

The adequate cervical smear: a modern dilemma [editorial; comment] Campion MJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;34(3):273–5 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Mar;34(3):276–80.

Pap test vs colposcopy [letter; comment] Carbonetto CA. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May;34(5):535–6, 541. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):38–40.

States begin CDC-sponsored breast and cervical cancer screening [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):7–9

Cervical cytology screening convenient for the workforce. Andren SM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Winter;41(4):168–70

Cytological surveillance for mild cervical dyskaryosis [letter] Fletcher A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):553

Assessing physicians' compliance with guidelines for Papanicolaou testing. Cohen MM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jun;30(6):514–28

Improving adherence to screening follow-up among women with abnormal pap smears: results from a large clinic-based trial of three intervention strategies. Marcus AC, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):216–30

Cancer inquiry at National Women's Hospital [letter] Adams D. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):297–8

Cervical screening [letter] Fleischl J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):297

Cervical screening [letter] Jarman J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):297

Screening for cervical cancer: attitudes and policies among Auckland general practitioners. McMaster H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):125–7

The National Women's Hospital settlement [letter] Purdie DA. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):270

Chemopreventive action of selenium on methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix of mouse. Hussain SP, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):237–40

Cervical cancer control in minority women—more needs to be done [editorial; comment] Mahoney MC. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):432–3. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):376–9.

[Status of preventive examinations against uterine cervix cancer in Denmark] Lynge E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 4;154(19):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Screening for uterine cervix cancer in Storstrøm, Vestsjaelland and Bornholm counties during 1979–1989] Lynge E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 4;154(19):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of organized screening for uterine cervix cancer in Denmark during 1968–1987] Lynge E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 4;154(19):1330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Screening for uterine cervix cancer (editorial)] Philip J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 4;154(19):1327–8 **(Dan)**

[Cytologic cancer prevention with smears of the uterine cervix and endocervical canal in pregnancy] Torsten U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of mass screening for early detection of cervical cancer in Israel] Bornstein J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15; 122(12):776–80 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The case against cytological mass screening for cervical cancer in Israel (editorial)] Menczer J. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15;122(12):802–4 **(Heb)**

[Case-control study of the effectiveness of mass screening in reducing invasive cervical cancer] Makino H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 43(9):1226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass screening for early-stage cancer of the uterine cervix] Gunbjørud AB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3053–4 **(Nor)**

[A cytological test can save life, but can it also take a life?] Maltau JM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30; 112(9):1144 **(Nor)**

[Program of quality control in gynecologic cytology at the Adolfo Lutz Institute: strategies and critical analysis of results of its pilot implementation] Alves VA, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disputable and unsolved aspects of mass screening] Krivoruchko ZA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Screening of breast and cervix uteri cancer in aged women (letter)] Cots Yago JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov; 8(10):818–9 **(Spa)**

[Early diagnosis of cervical cancer (letter)] Torio J. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep;6(7):529, 532 **(Spa)**

["Papanicolaou." Outmoded, isn't it? (published erratum appears in Bol Asoc Med P R 1991 Dec;83(12):564)] de

León-Antoni E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Oct;83(10):462–4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress and cancer surveys: attitudes of participants in a case-control study. Taylor C, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1991 Dec;45(4):317–20

[Precancerous stages of cervix cancer (CIN)--attitude and coping with the disease] Greimel E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1992;104(13):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of locus of control in the disease adjustment process in women with genital cancer] Hofwartner B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(13):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography: does it really improve the treatment of cervical carcinoma? Moore DH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):768–21

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphy using epidermal growth factor as tumour-seeking agent in uterine cervical cancer. Pateisky N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(21):654–6

[Lymphoscintigraphy with (123)I-marked epidermal growth factor in cervix cancer] Schatten C, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1992;32(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment experiences with intracavitary 137Cs after-loading in a five-year patient material with uterine-cervical carcinoma. Csömör S, et al.
Acta Chir Hung 1991;32(2):119–26

Application of radiation effect models in combined external and intracavitary radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Swamy K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):443–8

Disappearance of a sessile tubulovillous adenoma in the rectosigmoid colon during radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Israel J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1542–4

Long term results of Cathetron high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Khoury GG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1036–43 (31 ref.)

Fractionated high dose rate versus low dose rate cervix cancer regimens [letter; comment] Orton CG.
Br J Radiol 1991 Dec;64(768):1165–6. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Feb;64(758):133–41.

High-dose-rate remote afterloading intracavitary radiation therapy for cancer of the uterine cervix. A 20-year experience. Arai T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):175–80

A reappraisal of the International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics staging system for cervical cancer. A study of patterns of care. Lanciano RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):482–7

Influence of age, prior abdominal surgery, fraction size, and dose on complications after radiation therapy for squamous cell cancer of the uterine cervix. A patterns of care study. Lanciano RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2124–30

Prognostic significance of the PC10 index as a prospective assay for cervical cancer treated with radiation therapy alone. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1545–50

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Parkash V, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):496–501 (31 ref.)

Successful pregnancy following tailor-made intracavitary radiotherapy for microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the endocervix. Baughan CA, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 May;4(3):192–3

High-dose-rate remote afterloading irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix in Hong Kong: unexpectedly high complication rate. Choi P, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 May;4(3):186–91

Local and systemic eosinophilia in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix undergoing radiation therapy: correlation with radiation response. Dalal BI, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 Jan;4(1):18–21

The value of magnetic resonance imaging in assessment of carcinoma of the cervix and its response to radiotherapy. Hawnaur JM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan; 4(1):11–7

Post-irradiation cytology of cervical cancer patients. Shield PW, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(3):167–82 (42 ref.)

Introduction of afterloading low dose-rate brachytherapy for cervical cancer in Kenya. Rogo KO, et al.
East Afr Med J 1992 Apr;69(4):191–5

Combined radio-surgical treatment in early invasive cervix carcinoma according to prognostic factors. Experience of the Gustave-Roussy Institute. Gerbaulet A, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1992;13(3):256–61

Uterine cervix carcinoma. Histological radiation response (H.R.R.). Sutoto. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):231–5 (11 ref.)

Improvement of combined method of cervix cancer therapy and evaluation of the results of its clinical use. Vishnevskaya EE. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):281–4

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma cervix--preliminary experience with the Micro Selectron high dose rate machine. Khor TH, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(8):1182–7

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma cervix--preliminary experience with the microSelectron high dose rate machine. Khor TH, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(8 Suppl):1182–7

Should whole pelvic radiation therapy become past history? A case for the routine use of extended field therapy and multimodality therapy. Boronow RC. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):71–6 (35 ref.)

Preliminary results of concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vincristine, and bleomycin in bulky, advanced cervical carcinoma: a pilot study. Chang HC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):182–8

Extended-field radiation therapy in early-stage cervical carcinoma: survival and complications. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):51–4

Continuous infusion of low-dose 5-fluorouracil and radiation therapy for poor-prognosis squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Drescher CW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):227–30

Results of the combination of external-beam and high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation for patients with cervical carcinoma. Kataoka M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):48–52

Results of treatment in stage IIB squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: comparison between two and one intracavitary insertion. Kraiphibul P, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1992 May;45(2):160–3

Glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix: a bimodal treatment strategy. Lotocki RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):254–9

Aggressive multimodality treatment for cervical cancer with paraaortic lymph node metastases. Malfetano JH, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1991 Jul;42(1):44–7

Specimen findings and survival after preoperative 252Cf neutron brachytherapy for stage II cervical carcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):252–9

Five-year survival in patients given intra-arterial chemotherapy prior to radiotherapy for advanced squamous carcinoma of the cervix and vagina. Patton TJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):54–9

Carcinoma of the cervical stump. Petersen LK, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1992 Aug;46(2):199–202

A randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy after radical hysterectomy in stage Ib-IIa cervical cancer patients with pelvic lymph node metastases. Tattersall MH, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1992 Aug;46(2):176–81

DNA cytometry in postirradiation cervical-vaginal smears. Davey DD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):1027–31

Secondary leukemias following radiotherapy for carcinoma cervix uteri--two case reports. Sarode R, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1991 Mar;28(1):42–4

Endometrial resection after radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma. Browning JJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):243–5

Fractionated high dose-rate versus low dose-rate regimens for intracavitary brachytherapy of the cervix: equivalent regimens for combined brachytherapy and external irradiation. Brenner DJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Nov;21(6):1415–23 (25 ref.)

HDR brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: fractionation considerations [letter; comment] [see comments] Brenner DJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(1):221–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Jun;20(6):1379–80. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(1):222–3.

Predictive role of TDF values in late rectal recto-sigmoid complications in irradiation treatment of cervix cancer. Deore SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(2):217–21

The relationship between facility structure and outcome in cancer of the prostate and uterine cervix. Diamond JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1085–7

High-dose-rate brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: high tech or high risk? [editorial; comment] Eifel PJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):383–6; discussion 387–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):335–48.

Distant metastases after irradiation alone in carcinoma of the uterine cervix [see comments] Fagundes H, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):197–204. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):377–80; discussion 387.

Intratumoral and parametrial infusion of a 3-nitrotriazole (AK-2123) in the radiotherapy of the uterine cervix cancer: stage II-III--preliminary positive results. García-Angulo AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):589–91

Prognostic assessment of tumor regression after external irradiation for cervical cancer. Hong JH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(5):913–7

Cancer of the uterus: the value of MRI pre- and post-irradiation. Hricak H.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):1089–94 (28 ref.)

FIGO stage IIIA carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kavadi VS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):211–5

Is local failure a cause of or a marker for metastatic dissemination in carcinoma of the uterine cervix? [editorial; comment] Leibel SA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):377–80; discussion 387. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):197–204.

Potential for gain in the use of proton beam boost to the para-aortic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the cervix. Levin CV. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(2):355–9

Stage IB or IIA-B carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix treated with irradiation: a multivariate analysis. Lowrey GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):205–10

Stage IB or IIA-B carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix greater than or equal to 6 cm in diameter: is adjuvant extrafascial hysterectomy beneficial? Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):899–904

A dosimetric analysis of Morris, Fletcher, and Henschke systems for treatment of uterine cervix carcinoma. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):995–1003

Comparison of high and low dose rate remote afterloading for cervix cancer and the importance of fractionation. Orton CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1425–34 (12 ref.)

Fractionation is important for HDR cervix cancer brachytherapy [letter; comment] Orton CG.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(1):222–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(1):222–3.

Incidence of complications with mini vaginal culpostats in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Paris KJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):911–7

Impact of dose in outcome of irradiation alone in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: analysis of two different methods. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):885–98

Sagittal magnetic resonance imaging in the design of lateral radiation treatment portals for patients with locally advanced squamous cancer of the cervix. Russell AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):449–55

Magnetic resonance imaging during intracavitary gynecologic brachytherapy. Schoeppel SL, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):169–74

The potential for proton beam therapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Slater JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(2):343–7

One versus two or more brachytherapy applications in cervical cancer [letter] Smit BJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(2):477

Prospects for proton therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Smit BM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(2):349–53 (21 ref.)

High dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: the Madison system: I. Clinical and radiobiological considerations [see comments] Stitt JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):335–48. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):383–6; discussion 387–8.

High dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: the Madison system: II. Procedural and physical considerations. Thomadsen BR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):349–57

Hyperfractionation in advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a preliminary report. Varghese C, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(2):393–6

Extended field irradiation for carcinoma of the uterine cervix with positive periaortic nodes. Vigliotti AP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(3):501–9

Design of a plastic minicolpostat applicator with shields. Weeks KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):1045–52

Influence of radiotherapy on intestinal microflora in cancer patients. Cuzzolin L, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):176–9

Treatment of cervical carcinoma with ionizing irradiation using moving fields. Magos S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;83(11):986–90

Prediction of cervical carcinoma response to radiotherapy [letter] West CM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):818

High dose rate intracavitary radiation therapy of carcinoma of the cervix using a linear source. Azhar T, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1991 Jun;46(2):123–8

Conversion from Cs-137 to Ir-192 for high dose rate remote afterloading: practical considerations. Bellotti JE, et al.
Med Phys 1992 Mar-Apr;19(2):377–83

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix treated with radiation alone: prognostic significance of S-100 protein and vimentin immunostaining. Oka K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):347–50

Radiotherapy for cervical cancer results in high survival rates [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):67

High-dose-rate intracavitary brachytherapy for gynecologic malignancies. Stitt JA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan; 6(1):59–70, 79; discussion 80–2 (47 ref.)

Reconstruction of the urinary tract after radiation fistulae. Pantaleo-Gandais M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:151–5

MR imaging in uterine cervical cancer after radiotherapy. Egashira K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):117–22

Bladder and rectal dose of gynecologic high-dose-rate implants: comparison of orthogonal radiographic measurements with in vivo and CT-assisted measurements. Stuecklschweiger GF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):889–94

Inherent radiosensitivity testing of tumor biopsies obtained from patients with carcinoma of the cervix or endometrium.

Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Nov; 22(3):201-5

Non-randomized comparative study of irradiation alone or in combination with surgery in stage Ib, IIa and "proximal" IIb carcinoma of the cervix. Bachaud JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct;22(2):104-10 (40 ref.)

Combined radiotherapy and surgery: local control and complications in early carcinoma of the uterine cervix--the Villejuif experience, 1975-1984. Gerbaulet AL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Feb;23(2):66-73 (39 ref.)

Preoperative radiation therapy and surgery in the treatment of "bulky" squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix (stage Ib, IIa, and IIb operable tumors). Touboul E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):32-40

High-dose-rate afterloading and the LQ-model--evaluation of efficacy in cervix cancer therapy. Glaser FH, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct-Dec; 94(3-4):639-42

Experience with hydroxyurea as a radiosensitizer in carcinoma of the cervix. Stehman FB. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):48-52 (17 ref.)

Radiation dose and leukaemia risk: general relative risk techniques for dose-response models in a matched case-control study. Blettner M, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Oct; 10(10):1511-26

Definitive radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Treatment results and prognostic factors. Busch M 2d, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Nov; 167(11):628-37

A prospective randomized study concerning to the point A dose in high-dose rate intracavitary radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Dec;167(12):701-7

The severity of late rectal and recto-sigmoid complications related to fraction size in irradiation treatment of carcinoma cervix stage III B. Deore SM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Nov;167(11):638-42

The time dose fractionation (TDF) relationship in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Swamy K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Oct;167(10):603-7

Results of postoperative radiotherapy for clinical stage Ib uterine cervical carcinoma with evidence of microscopic involvement of surgical margin, parametrium and/or lymph node metastasis. Tan R, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):836-9

[Effect of radiation therapy on urodynamic parameters in cervix cancer patients] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:249-51 **(Ger)**

[The results of treating cervical carcinoma at the Iaşi University Radiology Clinic, Romania (in figures and tables)] Găleşanu MR. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul-Dec;95(3-4):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intracavity radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma with flexible applicators following the vesicovaginal interposition of the uterus] Busch M 2d, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of adjuvant irradiation in patients with cervical carcinoma in histopathological stage Ib and negative lymph nodes] Vavra N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep; 167(9):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of cervix cancer--yes or no to postoperative radiation treatment after Wertheim operation?] Baltzer J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(11):661-5 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for optimizing radiotherapy of cervix cancers by measuring the enzyme peak of GPI after initial irradiation] Below M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(10):575-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exclusive radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the portio cervicis, stage IIB FIGO] Bonetti B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix using high dose-rate intracavitary irradiation] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 25; 52(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The spleno-cytotoxic test--an indicator of toxemia in oncologic patients] Rad'kova OA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (11):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of conditions of radiation protection of medical personnel during intracavitary neutron therapy of cervical cancer] Kostromina KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(10):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of transvesical ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of causes of ureteral stenosis in patients with cervical cancer] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the uterine cervix: results of therapy] Cikarić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jan-Feb;119(1-2):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Uterine cervix cancer. Clinical stage III. Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy treatment] Ayala Hernández JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jul; 59:238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Late recurrence of aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: case report [letter] Baral E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May; 2(5):382

Lymphoscintigraphy in the detection of cervical metastases from oral carcinoma: a pilot study [letter; comment] Charron M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):332 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):281-4.

Gastrointestinal signet ring carcinoma metastatic to the cervix during pregnancy. A case report. Sommerville M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):813-4

[Late metastasis of a breast carcinoma to the uterine corpus and cervix] Gerber B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(12):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare metastasis of vulvar cancers] Schumacher A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(7):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis during the treatment of patients with cancer of the uterine body] Doronin GL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix showing Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic adrenocorticotropin hormone production. Iemura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):293-8

SURGERY

Cytologic study of the tissue repair cells of the uterine cervix. With special reference to their origin. Ueki M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):310-8

Clinical evaluation of contact Nd.YAG laser conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterus. Ueki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):465-70

Concomitant endocervical curettage and cervical conization. Vierhout ME, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(4-5):359-61

Comparison of thermal injury zones in loop electrical and laser cervical excisional conization. Baggish MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):545-8

Radical hysterectomy for treatment of cervical cancer: a prospective study of two methods of closed-suction drainage. Barton DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):533-7

Radical hysterectomy in the elderly patient: analysis of morbidity. Fuchtner C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):593-7

Cervical stenosis in pregnancy: a complication of cryotherapy in diethylstilbestrol-exposed women. Kalstone C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):502-3

Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy with paraaortic and pelvic node dissection. Nezhat CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):864-5

Omental graft made simple [letter] Petty WM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1591

Conization for CIN associated with human papillomavirus infection. Yliskoski M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(2):59-65

Using decision analysis to calculate the optimum treatment for microinvasive cervical cancer. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):717-22

Is transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation of any value during cervical laser treatment? Crompton AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):492-4

Results of surgical treatment of 1028 cervical cancers studied with volumetry. Burghardt E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1; 70(3):648-55

Multivariate analysis of the histopathologic prognostic factors of cervical cancer in patients undergoing radical hysterectomy. Kamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):181-6

Fertility and conservative treatment in the early stage of cervical cancer. Meneghello E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(1):40-2

Advances in colposcopy and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Luesley D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;4(1):102-8 (38 ref.)

Combined radio-surgical treatment in early invasive cervix carcinoma according to prognostic factors. Experience of the Gustave-Roussy Institute. Gerbaulet A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):256-61

Diathermic loop treatment for CIN and HPV lesions. A follow-up of 130 cases. Minucci D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):385-93

Peritoneal cytology in patients with stage IB cervical cancer undergoing radical hysterectomy: limited value. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):306-8

Surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix. Shingleton HM. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1):45-52 (27 ref.)

Carbon dioxide laser surgery in colposcopy for cervicovaginal intraepithelial neoplasia treatment. 10 years experience and failure analysis. Volante R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):78-81

Complications of radical hysterectomy in women with early stage cervical cancer: clinical analysis of 270 cases. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):492-4

Management of invasive cervical cancer in patients initially treated by simple hysterectomy. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):177-9

Large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) or loop diathermy [letter] Hicks DA. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):196-7

CO2 laser vaporization in the treatment of cervical human papillomavirus infection in women with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Ruge S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):172-6

Rationale for using pathologic tumor dimensions and nodal status to subclassify surgically treated stage IB cervical cancer patients. Alvarez RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):108-12

Cryosurgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: 10-year follow-up. Andersen ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):240-2

Clinical presentation and management of stage I cervical adenocarcinoma: a 25 year experience. Angel C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):71-8

Long-term survival and sequelae after surgical management of invasive cervical carcinoma diagnosed at the time of simple hysterectomy. Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):24-7

A clinical-pathology review of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia following cryotherapy failure. Koonings PP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):213-6

Radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer: morbidity and survival in relation to weight and age. Levrant SG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):317-22

Classy cell carcinoma of the cervix: a bimodal treatment strategy. Lotocki RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):254-9

Carcinoma of the cervical stump. Petersen LK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):199-202

Laser excision of the transformation zone as treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with satisfactory colposcopy. Vergote IB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):235-9

Cervical metastatic squamous carcinoma [letter; comment] Barton RP. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):553. Comment on: Head Neck 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):440-3.

Radical surgery for cervical carcinoma: experience with "the Tokyo method". Ranade RG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Jun;28(2):99-107

Bilateral and synchronous cervical carcinoma in situ in a didelphic uterus. Bakri Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):289-91

Psychosocial adjustment following major gynaecological surgery for carcinoma of the cervix and vulva. Corney RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Sep;36(6):561-8

Contact Nd:YAG laser and CO2 laser for cylindrical excision of the cervix. A comparative study. Wang AC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb;37(2):123-6

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia extending to the margins of resection in conization of the cervix. White CD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):635-8

Results of conservative management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Benedet JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):105-10. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;79(5 Pt 1):799-800.

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using the loop electrosurgical excision procedure [letter; comment] Dudley BS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):157-8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;79(2):173-8.

Results of conservative management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Farghaly SA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):799-800. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;79(1):105-10.

Invasive cervical cancer complicating intrauterine pregnancy: treatment with radical hysterectomy. Monk BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):199-203

Hemangioma of the cervix managed with the Nd:YAG laser. Powell JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):962-4

Reasons for inappropriate simple hysterectomy in the presence of invasive cancer of the cervix. Roman LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):485-9

Comparison of specimens removed by CO2 laser conization and the loop electrosurgical excision procedure. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):147-53

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using the loop electrosurgical excision procedure [see comments] Wright TC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):173-8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;80(1):157-8.

Laser surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Dorsey JH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;18(3):475-89 (23 ref.)

First laparoscopic radical vaginal hysterectomy performed [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):62

Cervical cancer. Hirsch P. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar; 236(1512):237-42 (5 ref.)

Combined radiotherapy and surgery in early carcinoma of the uterine cervix (editorial). Horiot JC. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Feb;23(2):65

Preoperative radiation therapy and surgery in the treatment of "bulky" squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix (stage Ib, IIa, and IIb operable tumors). Touboul E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):32-40

Surgical aspects of cervical cancer. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;71(5):1067-83 (30 ref.)

Prognostic factors of stage Ib cervical carcinoma treated by radical abdominal hysterectomy. Chang HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;90(12):1171-8

[Organ-preserving operations on patients with microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Chakalova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extent of surgical resection for early carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Chen TH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):473-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stripping technique in radical pelvic lymphadenectomy] Gao YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 26(5):284–6, 322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morbidity and results of 100 radical hysterectomies performed in an oncology center (letter)] Brölmann HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):940–1 (Dut)

[Morbidity and results of 100 radical hysterectomies performed in an oncology center (letter)] Verheijen RH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):940 (Dut)

[Therapeutic recommendations for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasms] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S60–3 (14 ref.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic surgery in the surgery of cancer of the uterine cervix] Rochet Y, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1991;20(7):997 (Fre)

[Basic guidelines for therapy of invasive cervix cancer] Hochuli E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S89–94 (8 ref.) (Ger)

[Removal of HPV infection of the portio vaginalis by laser therapy of scalpel conization] Erz W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1992 May;52(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Gitsch G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Oct;51(10):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conization in pregnancy and its significance for the further course of pregnancy] Klein M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Dec;51(12):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary fistula after radical hysterectomy with lymph node excision] Methfessel HD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1992 Feb;52(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trends in surgery of gynecologic cancers] Pfleiderer A.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Oct;51(10):847–9 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Prognostic factors in stage Ia–IIb invasive cervix cancer after radical hysterectomy with special reference to stroma reaction] Reinthaller A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hysterectomy via laparotomy or pelviscopy. A new CASH method without colpotomy] Semm K.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Dec;51(12):996–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic factors of radically operated stage Ib cervix cancer] Vavra N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar; 52(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mild cervix dysplasia: does diagnostic biopsy have a "therapeutic" effect?] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:223–5 (Ger)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in radically operated cervix cancer] Lahousen M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:237–8 (Ger)

[Cervix cancers in young women] Luschin-Ebengreuth G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:241–3 (Ger)

[Ureteral lesions in radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymph node excision] Methfessel HD, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31 Suppl 2:319–20 (Ger)

[Isotope nephrography in follow-up of cervix cancer patients after radical surgery] Pateisky N, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:52–4 (Ger)

[Effect of radical surgery on development of postoperative urologic complications] Ralph G, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:41–5 (Ger)

[Radical surgery of blind vaginal sac] Winter R.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:245–7 (Ger)

[Management of cervix cancer—yes or no to postoperative radiation treatment after Wertheim operation?] Baltzer J.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1991;113(11):661–5 (Ger)

[Conization and pregnancy—an analysis of various therapeutic measures for the prevention of premature labor] David M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with synthetic laparotomy frames] Schwarz R.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1991;113(18):1015–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasms. Persistency and recurrence after laser surgery] Forsmo S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[From Wertheim's radical abdominal hysterectomy to conization] Novak F. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1990; (39):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Preservation and relocation of the ovaries in an experiment on female dogs and the initial experience in radical hysterectomy in women] Drača P, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Anterior pelvic exenteration with ileocystoplasty in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix] Novaković P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The treatment of precancerous states of the cervix uteri] González-Merlo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991; 108(3):611–34 (Spa)

[Radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy for the treatment of invasive IB and IIA cervical cancer: review of 153 cases] Saleh Montalvo T, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1991 Jun;59:177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Criteria for standards of management of women with an abnormal smear. Soutter WP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1069–72

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced-stage carcinomas of the cervix. Sikic BI.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1992;26:153–61 (27 ref.)

Superficially invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Copeland LJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):307–12

Prospective histopathologic malignancy grading to indicate the degree of postoperative treatment in early cervical carcinomas. Himmelmann A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):37–41

High-dose-rate afterloading brachytherapy, external radiation therapy, and combination chemotherapy in poor-prognosis cancer of the cervix. Malviya VK, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1991 Sep;42(3):233–8

Prognostic value of flow cytophotometric DNA content analysis in single treatment stage IB–IIA squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Naus GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):149–53

Mitomycin-C/5-FU and radiation therapy for locally advanced uterine cervical cancer. Nguyen PD, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1991 Dec;43(3):220–5

Further experience with radiation therapy and concomitant intravenous chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the lower female genital tract. Roberts WS, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1991 Dec;43(3):233–6

Design of intracavitary microwave applicators for the treatment of uterine cervix carcinoma. Li DJ, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):693–701

Treatment selection for "bulky" carcinoma of the endocervix [editorial; comment] Grigsby PW.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(3):673–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(3):491–9.

Bulky endocervical carcinoma: a 23-year experience [see comments] Thoms WW Jr, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(3):491–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;32(3):673–4.

Clinical trials referral resource. Cheson BD.
Oncology (Williston Park) 1992 Jun;6(6):56, 59–60, 63

National co-operative trials in cancer in South Africa [letter] van der Merwe AP. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):134

Concurrent chemoradiation in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Stehman FB. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 11):88–91 (25 ref.)

Intralesional recombinant alpha 2B interferon in the treatment of human papillomavirus-associated cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Stellato G. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May–Jun; 19(3):124–6

[Uterine cervical cancer in Taiwan] Yen ML, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1992 Mar;91 Suppl 1:S19–26 (80 ref.) (Chi)

[Invasive cancer of the cervix. Treatment adapted as a function of the available therapeutic methods] Abboud J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Curietherapy-surgery for epidermoid carcinomas of the uterine cervix T1] Thomas L, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1991;20(7):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urodynamic studies after surgery, radiation treatment and cytostatic therapy of gynecologic cancers] Voigt R, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:313–5 (Ger)

[Cervix carcinoma in pregnancy] Vavra N, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1991 Jul–Aug;195(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sarcoma botryoides of the uterine cervix—current therapeutic approach] Reubinoff BE, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3–4):129–32 (45 ref.) (Heb)

[Treatment of human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix with gel interferon] das Dôres GB, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1991 Jul–Aug;109(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tissue characterization by transvaginal colour Doppler for the evaluation of gynaecological tumours. 2. Clinical experiences. Juhász B, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1990; 47(3–4):149–56

Ultrasonic Doppler flow studies of the uterine arteries in women with cervix cancer. Enzelsberger H, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1991;32(2):112–4

Endoluminal ultrasound staging of cervical cancer. Levenback C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):186–90

The use of intraoperative transabdominal ultrasound in gynecologic brachytherapy [letter] Rush S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):1107

Transvaginal sonography as an aid in the clinical staging of carcinoma of the cervix. Carter J, et al.
JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 May;20(4):283–7

Staging of cervical cancer: reliability of transrectal US. Innocenti P, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):201–5

[The diagnostic value of rectal ultrasound in the assessment of parametrial infiltration of cervix cancer] Gitsch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vaginal ultrasound follow-up of suspicious smears of the cervix uteri] Degenhardt F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

DNA level and stereologic estimates of nuclear volume in squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. A comparative study with analysis of prognostic impact. Sørensen FB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):187–99

AgNOR counts are useful in cervical smears. Cardillo MR.
Diagn Cytopathol 1992;8(3):208–10

Nucleolar organizing regions in human papillomavirus infection and in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Cardillo MR. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):277–80

URINE

Urinary polyamines in patients with advanced cervical cancer or pelvic cancer recurrence during and after radiotherapy. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):327–31

Interrelation between Western type cancers and non-Western type cancers as regards their risk variation in time and space. IV. Hormonal transition of Japanese women from the pro-cervical cancer age through the pro-endometrial cancer age to the pro-hypogonadism age. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):693–704

The role of routine urine and parametrial aspirate cytology in staging carcinoma of the cervix. Hoskin PJ, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 May;4(3):183–5

VETERINARY

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural characterization of granular cell tumors of the female reproductive tract in two aged Wistar rats. Courtney CL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):86–9

CERVIX UTERI

see related

COLPOSCOPY

Induction of labour in nulliparas with poor cervical score: oxytocin or prostaglandin vaginal pessaries? Kurup A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):223–6

Intrauterine insemination outperforms intracervical insemination in a randomized, controlled study with frozen, donor semen. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar; 57(3):559–64

Transcervical fallopian tube recanalization: a safe and effective therapy for patients with proximal tubal obstruction. Isaacson KB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):106–10

Comparison of intrauterine insemination, intracervical insemination, and timed intercourse in women treated with human menopausal gonadotropin. Johnson L, et al.
Int J Fertil 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):218–21

Optimization of high dose-rate cervix brachytherapy; Part I: Dose distribution. Houdek PV, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Nov;21(6):1621–5

Cervical pregnancy. A case report. Roussis P, et al.
J Reprod Med 1992 May;37(5):479–81 (18 ref.)

Prolonged retention of laminaria fragments: an unusual complication of laminaria usage. Borgatta L, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):988–90

Effect of routine weekly cervical examinations at term on premature rupture of the membranes: a randomized controlled trial. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):219–22

[Evaluation of various methods and means in atraumatic dilatation of the uterine cervix] Durdević S. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(9–10):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

Bicornuate nonfused rudimentary uterine horns with functioning endometria and complete cervical-vaginal agenesis: magnetic resonance diagnosis. Bakri YN, et al.
Fertil Steril 1992 Sep;58(3):620–1

Transvaginal cerclage under ultrasound guidance in cases of severe cervical hypoplasia [see comments] Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1067–72. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;79(6):1055–6.

[Congenital cervico-vaginal atresia and pelvic endometriosis. Clinical case and review of the literature] Lucisano F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(5):270–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effects of nifedipine on pregnancy outcome and morphology of the placenta, uterus, and cervix during late pregnancy in the rat. Richichi J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):797–803

Prognostic value of cervical distensibility index measurement in the outcome of pregnancies with threatened premature labor. Cabrol D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(1):28–32

Relationship between mechanical properties of the uterine cervix and occurrence of postdate pregnancy. Cabrol D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):36–8

Evaluation of the clinical method of measuring cervical dilatation after treatment of the cervix prior to first trimester abortion. Molin A, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1992;33(4):228–30

Magnetic resonance imaging of the uterine cervix using an intravaginal coil. Baudouin CJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):196–203

The accuracy of digital examination and ultrasound in the

evaluation of cervical length. Jackson GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):214–8

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization of cystatin A in neoplastic, virus and inflammatory lesions of the uterine cervix. Eide TJ, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(1):241–8

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in formalin–fixed tissues by in situ hybridization after amplification by polymerase chain reaction. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):847–54

Immunohistochemical evaluation of parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP) in the uterine cervix. Kitazawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):731–5

Prevalence and distribution of human papillomavirus type–16 DNA in pelvic lymph nodes of patients with cervical cancer and in women with no history of cervical abnormality. Rose BR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9; 52(2):225–8

Patterns of keratin subsets in normal and abnormal uterine cervical tissues. An immunohistochemical study. Malecha MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):24–9

Distribution of type IV collagen immunoreactivity to assess questionable early stromal invasion. Stewart CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):9–15

Progesterone receptor expression in human cervix uteri. Kupryjańczyk J. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):346–8

[Argyrophilic nucleoproteins of the cervical epithelium in HPV infection and intraepithelial neoplasia] Genova G, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;83(1086):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amplified DNA detection of HPV types 16 and 18 DNA in cervical scrapes by polymerase chain reaction] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 43(9):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoplasmic proteins in the uterine cervix] Altarac S. **Acta Med Croatica** 1991;45(4–5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Failure to detect a second–generation effect in female mice after neonatal treatment with an estrogen (diethylstilbestrol). Forsberg JG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):103–6

Cytologic study of the tissue repair cells of the uterine cervix. With special reference to their origin. Ueki M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):310–8

Cervical cytology: a randomized comparison of four sampling methods. McCord ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1772–7; discussion 1777–9

Human papillomavirus 16 DNA immortalizes two types of normal human epithelial cells of the uterine cervix. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):255–61

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat relaxin. VI. Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies throughout the second half of pregnancy disrupts histological changes associated with cervical softening at parturition in rats. Lee AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2386–91

The efficacy and safety of the cytobrush during pregnancy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):260–2

Controlling the swimming speed of human sperm by varying the incubation temperature and its effect on cervical mucus penetration. Ford WC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Apr; 15(2):127–34

Comparison of cervical cytology and the polymerase chain reaction for HPV 16 to identify women with cervical disease in a general practice population. Bavin PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):8–12

Atypical stromal giant cells of cervix uteri—evidence of Schwann cell origin. Metze K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1031–5; discussion 1036–8

[Tissue repair of uterine cervix—cell–biological properties of normal uterine cervical epithelia of transformation zone in vitro] Ishiwata I, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Sep;4(3):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preinductive cervical ripening with PgE2 gel in term pregnant women with ultrasonically diagnosed intra–uterine growth–retarded fetuses. Almström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7–8):555–9

Preinductive cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 in women with one previous cesarean section. Norman M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul;71(5):351–5

A randomized trial of prostaglandin E2 in a controlled–release vaginal pessary for cervical ripening at term. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):830–4

In vitro activity of nonoxynol 9 on HeLa 229 cells and primary monkey cervical epithelial cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Patton DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1478–82

Pretreatment of the primigravid uterine cervix with mifepristone 30 h prior to termination of pregnancy: a double blind study. Cohn M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):778–82

Pre–operative cervical preparation before first trimester vacuum aspiration: a randomized controlled comparison between gemeprost and mifepristone (RU 486). Henshaw RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):1025–30

Prostaglandin E2 gel for cervical ripening and labour induction: a multicentre placebo–controlled trial [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1290] Bernstein P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1249–54

Cervical softening with mifepristone (RU 486) after pretreatment with naproxen. A double–blind randomized study. Rådestad A, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Mar; 45(3):221–7

Influence of vehicle form on efficiency of prostaglandin E2 gel for cervical ripening. Skajaa K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13; 42(3):177–80

Pre–induction intracervical application of a highly viscous prostaglandin E2 gel in pregnant women with an unripe uterine cervix: a double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Troostwijk AL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 31;43(2):105–11

Exogenous oxytocin dilates the cervix in ewes. Khalifa RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):38–42

Hygroscopic cervical dilators and prostaglandin E2 gel for preinduction cervical ripening. A randomized, prospective comparison. Sanchez–Ramos L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):355–9

Cervical ripening: a randomized study comparing prostaglandin E2 gel to prostaglandin E2 suppositories. Perryman D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):670–2

Induction of labor and cervical maturation using mifepristone (RU 486) in the late pregnant rat. Influence of a cyclooxygenase inhibitor (Diclofenac). Cabrol D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jul;42(1):71–9

The effects of frequent nonoxynol–9 use on the vaginal and cervical mucosa. Niruthisard S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):176–9

[The value of the administration of prostaglandin E2 on the biodegradable support of the maturation of the cervix uteri and the induction of labor] Lopes P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RU 486 (mifepristone) and therapeutic abortions in the second and third trimesters] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy termination in the 2d and 3d trimester with prostaglandins depending on the cervix status] Rath W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(9):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional features of the cervix uteri in women using hormonal contraception] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):6–10 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Direct inhibition of proteases and cervical plasminogen activator by antibiotics. Milwidsky A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):606–12

Origin of cervical collagenase during parturition. Osmers R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1455–60

Increased activity of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in purified cell suspensions and single cells from the uterine cervix in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Jonas SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):185–91

Identification of rabbit uterine cervical procollagenase activator as rabbit matrix metalloproteinase 3 (stromelysin). Ito A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):381–5

Collagenase activity in the human cervix uteri after prostaglandin E2 application during the first trimester. Osmers R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):29–32

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate suppresses interleukin 1–induced synthesis of matrix metalloproteinases but not of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19894–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the cervical epithelium in the Mongolian gerbil. Kress A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May; 233(1):121–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of the multi–drug–resistance marker P–glycoprotein in uterine cervical carcinomas and normal cervical tissue. Schneider J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):825–9

Polarized expression of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules in human endometrial and endocervical epithelial cells. Van Eijkeren MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3049–52

Altered expression of sialyl–Tn, Lewis antigens and carcinoembryonic antigen between primary and metastatic lesions of uterine cervical cancers. Ogawa H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):311–7

Membranous expression of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the normal cervical squamous mucosa. Sanders DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):77–82

[Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of H4 antigen in normal and cancer cells of the skin and uterine cervix] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Comparison of thermal injury zones in loop electrical and laser cervical excisional conization. Baggish MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):545–8

INNERVATION

The segmental distribution of afferent fibers from the vaginal cervix and hypogastric nerve in rats. Steinman JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):25–31

A large proportion of afferent neurons innervating the uterine cervix of the cat contain VIP and other neuropeptides. Kawatani M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Oct;266(1):191–6

Neonatal capsaicin treatment attenuates sensory–induced analgesia and nociception. Masters DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):901–6

METABOLISM

Basal–cell keratins in cervical reserve cells and a comparison to their expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Smedts F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):601–12

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences in archival cervical tissues by the polymerase chain reaction. Hørding U, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun; 116(6):632–4

Increased hyaluronate synthesis and changes in glycosaminoglycan ratios and molecular weight of proteoglycans synthesised by cultured cervical tissue from ewes at various stages of pregnancy. Anderson JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):187–90

Insufficient remodelling of the uterine connective tissue in women with protracted labour [see comments] Granström L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1212–6. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Apr;99(4):349–50.

Effects of hormonal perturbations on the small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan and mechanical properties of the uterine cervix of late pregnant rats. Kokenyesi R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):199–205

Progesterone regulates epidermal growth factor receptor on mucous secreting cells in the rabbit endocervix. Chilton BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2094–100

Effect of human papillomavirus infection on estrogen receptor and heat shock protein hsp27 phenotype in human cervix and vagina. Ciocca DR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):113–21

Infrared spectroscopy of exfoliated human cervical cells: evidence of extensive structural changes during carcinogenesis. Wong PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):10988–92

Production of 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in early pregnant uterine cervix—lack of correlation to mifepristone–induced cervical ripening. A double–blind randomized biomechanical and biochemical study. Heidvall K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):473–82

[Distribution of lectin–receptors in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic cervical epithelium] Li ZH. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;20(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction and direct DNA tests in detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in cytologically normal and abnormal cervical smears. Scandinavian Multicenter Study Group. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):98–103

The influence of cervical dilatation by laminaria tent and with Hegar dilators on the intrauterine microflora and the rate of postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease. Jonasson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):405–10

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in gynaecological swabs by filter in situ hybridization. Mincheva A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):209–17

Comparison of different in situ hybridization techniques for the detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical smears. Zimmermann W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):322–31

Chlamydiazyme plus blocking assay to detect Chlamydia trachomatis in endocervical specimens. Mills RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):209–12

Detection of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae with deoxyribonucleic acid probe assays in obstetric patients. Hosein IK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):588–91

Preterm premature rupture of membranes: results of expectant management in patients with cervical cultures positive for group B streptococcus or Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maxwell GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):945–9

Human papillomavirus 16 DNA immortalizes two types of normal human epithelial cells of the uterine cervix. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):255–61

Comparison of HPV detection in parallel biopsies and cervical scrapes by PCR. Ask E, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug; 100(8):752–6

The prevalence of human papillomavirus in cervical lesions with koilocytosis and/or CIN I. Iversen AK, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Mar;100(3):280–6

Potential endocervical pathogens before termination [letter] Blackwell AL, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):179

Prevalence of potential pathogens in cervical canal before termination of pregnancy. Cohn M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1479

Potential endocervical pathogens before termination [letter] Griffiths M. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):179

Potential endocervical pathogens before termination [letter] Konje JC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):179

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical lesions by in situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes. Zhang ZS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr;105(4):293–7

Cytokeratin intermediate filament pattern and human papillomavirus type in uterine cervical biopsies with different histological diagnosis. Nielsen LN, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):232–8

The prevalence of HPV16DNA in normal and pathological cervical scrapes using the polymerase chain reaction. Pasetto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):33–6

Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in pelvic inflammatory disease. Arora M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:41–2

Human papilloma virus in uterine cervix: a comparison of detection by morphology and by dot-blot hybridization. Mesonero CE, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):333–40

Bacteriological nasal flora in newborns indicating health and/or development of infection. Cvetnić V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Sep;22(2):151–60

Differences in retention and expression of transfected human cytomegalovirus Towne XbaI–E transforming fragment in human cervical and NIH 3T3 lines. Choudhury S, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(4):187–96

Performance of a nonisotopic DNA probe for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital specimens. Kluytmans JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2685–9

Evaluation of culture and the Gen-Probe PACE 2 assay for detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis in endocervical specimens transported to a state health laboratory. Limberger RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1162–6

HPV genotypes in cervical neoplasia in South Africa [letter] Cooper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):90

Detection of human papillomavirus in matched cervical smears and biopsy specimens by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Troncone G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 45(4):308–13

Examining cells for infectious agents: a novel approach [letter] Cottler-Fox M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1239–40

Tampons: a novel patient-administered method for the assessment of genital human papillomavirus infection. Fairley CK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1103–6

Detection of HPV-16 in cell lines and cervical lavage specimens by a polymerase chain reaction-enzyme immunoassay assay. Coutlée F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):22–9

Detection of the human papilloma virus type 16 mRNA-transcripts in cytological abnormal scrapings. Falcinelli C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):93–8

HPV in full thickness cervical biopsies: high prevalence in CIN 2 and CIN 3 detected by a sensitive PCR method. Arends MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):301–9

Follow-up evaluation of cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection in adolescents. Rosenfeld WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):307–11

A simple and rapid method of high quantity DNA isolation from cervical scrapes for detection of human papillomavirus infection. Gopalkrishna V, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan;36(1):63–72

Short sequence in L1 region of human papillomaviruses correlates with clinical pictures and grouping by cross-hybridization. Iwamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):315–9

Oral contraceptives and papillomavirus persistence in normal cervix [letter; comment] Vandenvelde C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1294. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):616.

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis: comparison of agar-gel precipitin test and enzyme immunoassay. Irokanulo EA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):118–21

High-risk human papillomavirus types in cytologically normal cervical scrapes from Kenya. Czeglédy J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;180(6):321–6

Multiple HPV infection: microanatomy by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Hinrichs S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):257–61

Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses in cervical smears by an original application of the polymerase chain reaction. Charlotte F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Dec; 5(6):445–50

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical swabs from Indian women by cytological and immunocytochemical technique. Basu S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):639–44

Repeated evaluation of human papillomavirus 16 status in cervical swabs of young women with a history of normal Papanicolaou smears. Schneider A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):683–8

Human papillomavirus DNA in cervix. In-situ hybridization with biotinylated probes on Bouin's fixed paraffin embedded specimens. Bejui-Thivolet F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):67–73

Risk of miscarriage after transcervical and transabdominal CVS in relation to bacterial colonization of the cervix. Baumann P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):551–7

Chorionic villus sampling: analysis of fetal losses to delivery, placental pathology, and cervical microbiology. Wilson RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):539–50

The prevalence of potential pathogenic micro-organisms in the endocervix of pregnant women at Tygerberg Hospital. van Rensburg HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):156–7

The detection of human papillomaviruses in cervical biopsies by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Shepherd P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:69–74

[Bacterial cervix diagnosis in pregnancy] Gyr T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S22–9 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of vaginal and cervix flora with reference to ascending infections] Mayer HO. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(23):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial effectiveness of hexetidine vaginal tablets on pathogen flora of the cervix and vagina] Hitschold T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(6):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus types 16, 18 and 33 in exfoliated cervical cells by polymerase chain reaction] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in uterine cervix by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method] Yahata G. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 44(6):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microflora of the cervical canal and the uterine cavity in chronic nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the uterus and the adnexa uteri] Stupko AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation and identification of Mobiluncus curtisii and Mobiluncus mulieris in genital specimens] Andreu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Nomenclature for the cytodiagnosis of cervical intraepithelial lesions [letter] Giacomini G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 35(4):483–4

Post-menopausal atrophy in elderly women: is a vaginal smear necessary for diagnosis? Capewell AE, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar;21(2):117–20

The Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses. Report of the 1991 Bethesda workshop [editorial] Luff RD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):152–4

Human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix. Tissue sampling and laboratory methods affect correlations between infection rates and dysplasia. Sherlock CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):692–8

Three-group metaphase as a morphologic criterion of progressive cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Mourits MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):591–5

Diffuse laminar endocervical glandular hyperplasia. A benign lesion often confused with adenoma malignum (minimal deviation adenocarcinoma). Jones MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec;15(12):1123–9

Endocervical gland atypia secondary to Arias-Stella change. Rhatigan RM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):943–6

'Erosion' of the uterine cervix; an anachronism. Chang AR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):358–62 (38 ref.)

Mild and moderate dyskaryosis: can women be selected for colposcopy on the basis of social criteria? Anderson DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):84–7

Sampling endocervical cells on cervical smears [letter; comment] **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):346–7. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):192–3.

Sampling endocervical cells on cervical smears [letter] Curtis P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):389

Prospective serial study of viral change in the cervix and correlation with human papillomavirus genome status. Kitchener HC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1042–8

CIN 3: the role of lesion size in invasion. Tidbury P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):583–6

Tumour size as a prognostic factor in carcinoma of the cervix: assessment by transrectal ultrasound. Magee BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):812–5

Endocervical gland involvement by cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Predictive value for residual and/or recurrent disease. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1932–6

Squamous metaplasia of normal and carcinoma in situ of HPV 16-immortalized human endocervical cells. Sun Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4254–60

Cytology in gynecological disorders. Sidawy MK. **Curr Top Pathol** 1992;85:233–72 (78 ref.)

Malacoplakia of the uterine cervix and endometrium. Stewart CJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(5):271–5

Fistula injury to the bladder at repeat cone biopsy by laser. Nwabineli NJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):245–6

1991 survey of cervical cytology in English genitourinary medicine clinics [letter] Malet R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):198

Histological differences between colposcopic-directed biopsy and loop excision of the transformation zone (LETZ): a cause for concern. Chappatte OA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):46–50

Inexpensive population screening for abnormal cells from the uterine cervix and valid results using the vaginal cytopipette. Fischer S. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):62–4

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA from a lymphoma-like lesion of the uterine cervix. Hachisuga T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):69–73

Management of endometrial adenocarcinoma with cervical involvement. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):294–8

Cervical endometriosis and tubo-endometrioid metaplasia [letter] Burnett RA. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):279; discussion 279–80

Cervical endometriosis and tubo-endometrioid metaplasia [letter] Nottingham J, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar; 20(3):279; discussion 279–80

Tubal metaplasia of the uterine cervix: a prevalence study in patients with gynecologic pathologic findings. Jonasson JG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):89–95

True hermaphroditism: pre- and postoperative evaluation of gonadal function and the necessity of endoscopic examination for the search of cervix uteri at an early stage of diagnosis. Shima H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(5):495–502

Cone biopsy: a review of 112 cases. Moore EJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):28–30

Current views on cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Anderson MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 44(12):969–78 (21 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1992 May;45(5):459.

Hyperkeratosis and colposcopy [letter; comment] Pierce RP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):136–7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Oct;33(4):354–8.

Immunocytochemical characterization of large granular lymphocytes in normal cervix and HPV associated disease. McKenzie J, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Sep;165(1):75–80

Endosalpingiosis as a source of psammoma bodies in a Papanicolaou smear. A case report. Hallman KB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):675–8

Analysis of tissue margins of cone biopsy specimens obtained with "cold knife," CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers and a radiofrequency surgical unit. Turner RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):607–10

Conservative treatment of mild/moderate cervical dyskaryosis: long-term outcome. Kirby AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):828–31

Endocervical cell recovery. Lee D, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan; 157(1):1–4

Endocervical involvement by endometrial carcinoma on fractional curettage: a clinicopathological study of 37 cases. Caron C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):644–7

High-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions and invasive carcinoma following the report of three negative Papanicolaou smears: screening failures or rapid progression? Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May; 5(3):337–42

Effect of CO2 laser conization of the uterine cervix on pathologic interpretation of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Fowler JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):693–8

Cervical effacement: variation in belief among clinicians [letter; comment] Fribourg S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):886–7. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jul;78(1):43–5.

Endocervical glandular atypia in Papanicolaou smears. Goff BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):101–4

High rates of atypical cervical cytology: occurrence and clinical significance. Pearlstone AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):191–5

The histologic reliability of laser cone biopsy of the cervix [letter; comment] Stanley JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 78(4):730. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;77(6):905–11.

The clinicopathological significance of cytomegalovirus inclusions demonstrated by endocervical biopsy. Byard RW, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):318–21 (17 ref.)

The histopathology of biopsies taken from women attending a New Zealand colposcopy clinic. Chang AR. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):90–3

MR imaging in uterine cervical cancer after radiotherapy. Egashira K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):117–22

HIV positivity and abnormal cervical cytology [letter] Naidu S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 7;81(5):280

Cone biopsy in premenopausal women: why was outpatient management abandoned? Elkington KW. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):155–60

[Significance of microabrasions in the diagnosis of diseases of the uterine cervix] Holub Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):44–8 **(Cze)**

[Histogenesis of cervical lesions] Jirásek JE. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):41–4 **(Cze)**

[Prognostic factors in stage Ia–IIb invasive cervix cancer after radical hysterectomy with special reference to stroma reaction] Reinthaller A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local anesthesia in cervix biopsy] Sopracordevole F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technique for taking specimens for cervical and endometrial cytological tests] Iversen OE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1465 **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of predilatation of the uterine cervix by laminaria tent

on activity of the placenta. Jonasson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):46–7

Contractile activity in the human uterine cervix and corpus during cervical dilatation by laminaria tent in first trimester legal abortions. Jonasson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):401–4

An enzyme (beta-D-N-acetylglucosaminidase) released from the decidua to maternal plasma prior to the onset of labor. Takenaka A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(6):469–73

Diagnosis of cervical change in pregnancy by means of transvaginal ultrasonography. Jolfe GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):896–900

Management of term patients with premature rupture of membranes and an unfavorable cervix. Guise JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):56–60

No change in acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa during storage in cervical mucus. Bielfeld P, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):83–6

Biochemical evidence of collagenase-mediated collagenolysis as a mechanism of cervical dilatation at parturition in the guinea pig. Rajabi MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov; 45(5):764–72

Insufficient remodelling of the uterine connective tissue in women with protracted labour [letter; comment] Gee H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):349–50. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Dec;98(12):1212–6.

Mechanical properties of the ovine cervix during pregnancy, labour and immediately after parturition. Owiny JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep–Oct;147(5):432–6

Differential roles of hypogastric and pelvic nerves in the analgesic and motoric effects of vaginocervical stimulation in rats. Cunningham ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20; 559(2):337–43

Analgesia is produced by uterocervical mechanostimulation in rats: roles of afferent nerves and implications for analgesia of pregnancy and parturition. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):299–302

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of oxytocin and vasopressin during parturition and vaginocervical stimulation in the sheep. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):803–7

Effect of spasmoanalgetic Dolantin on the electromyographic activity of the cervix during labour. Pajntar M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(1):9–14

Cervical ripening. Trofatter KF Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):476–86 (58 ref.)

Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. III. Relaxin's influence on cervical biochemical properties in ovariectomized hormone-treated pregnant gilts. O'Day-Bowman MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1967–76

Assessment of cervical dilatation during labor: a review. van Dessel T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):165–71 (54 ref.)

The effect of cocaine on sperm motility characteristics and bovine cervical mucus penetration. Hurd WW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):178–82

Relationship of serum levels of pro-type I collagen peptide, pro-type III collagen peptide and type IV 7S collagen with cervical maturation. Kanayama N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(1):24–6

Importance of vaginocervical stimulation for the formation of maternal bonding in primiparous and multiparous parturient ewes. Kendrick KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):595–600

Production of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in early pregnant uterine cervix—lack of correlation to mifepristone-induced cervical ripening. A double-blind randomized biomechanical and biochemical study. Heidvall K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):473–82

[Protocol of cervical maturation by acupuncture] Tremeau ML, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between cervical maturity at cervical cerclage and its outcome] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1697–700 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The prevention of preterm delivery—can we afford to continue to ignore the cervix? Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):278–80

What cervical dilatation rate during active labour should be considered abnormal? Perl FM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3;45(2):89–92

[Comparison of prostaglandin E2 and oxytocin infusions for induction of labor in primiparas at term with an unripe cervix and premature rupture of fetal membranes] Vrtačnik-Bokal E, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA cytometry in postirradiation cervical-vaginal smears. Davey DD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):1027–31

SECRETION

Effects of various IUDs on the composition of cervical mucus. Jonsson B, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May; 43(5):447–58

[Analysis of fetal fibronectin in cervical and vaginal secretions can predict preterm labor] Wiqvist N. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22;89(30–31):2495 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Concomitant endocervical curettage and cervical conization. Vierhout ME, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(4–5):359–61

Reproductive performance following sleeve excision anastomosis operation for genital prolapse. Allahbadia GN. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):149–53

Cold coagulation therapy in the treatment of histologically diagnosed subclinical human papilloma virus (HPV) infection of the cervix. Mohanty KC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):102–4

Emergency cervical cerclage. MacDougall J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1234–8

Emergency cervical cerclage [letter] Sharif K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):529–30

Fertility and conservative treatment in the early stage of cervical cancer. Meneghello E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(1):40–2

Transabdominal cerclage. van Dongen PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):97–104 (26 ref.)

Supravaginal uterine amputation in Denmark 1978–1988 and risk of cancer. Storm HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May; 45(2):198–201

Cervical cerclage in uterine malformations. Leibovitz Z, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):214–7

Cervical cerclage in early pregnancy. Angel JL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):258–61

Cerclage, tocolysis and antibiotics for premature rupture of the membranes in previable twins. A case report. Kurzel RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):289–90

Outpatient cervical cerclage [letter] Trehan AK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1482

Cervical conization: cold knife and laser excision in residency training. Delmore J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 79(6):1016–9

Intraoperative amniocentesis and indomethacin treatment in the management of an immature pregnancy with completely dilated cervix. Evans DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):881–2

The relationship between pain and uterine contractions during laser vaporization of the cervix. Julian TM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):689–92

Cervical cancer. Hirsch P. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar; 236(1512):237–42 (5 ref.)

Use of a transcervical technique for embryo recovery in sheep. Mylne MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16;130(20):450–1

[Organ-preserving operations on patients with microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Chakalova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A method for the repair of the cervix uteri in conization] Grigorov P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Apropos of 77 cases of cervical cerclage in pregnant patients. Prospective study over a period of 1 year] Dolo A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder suspension exclusively through the vagina: at last!] Jacquetin B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(8):1143–4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary stress incontinence by a modified Pereyra procedure:Chrub's operation] Bautrant E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;87(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conization in pregnancy and its significance for the further course of pregnancy] Klein M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility and pregnancy after conization] Kalitsaris A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Jul–Aug; 112(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with Scheerer's emergency cerclage] Jendruśák J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):25–8 **(Slo)**

[Technique of simplified retropubic colpourethrocervicopexy in the treatment of genuine urinary stress incontinence in women] Ramírez JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr; 15(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A cryolesion study of the cervix uteri] Alvarez-Bravo A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 May–Jun;127(3):257–60 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic diagnosis of advanced ectopic pregnancy. A case report. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov; 36(11):815–7

Cervical ectopic pregnancy: avoiding pitfalls in the ultrasonographic diagnosis. Rosenberg RD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):365–7

Vaginal tampon causing anterior displacement of the uterine cervix simulating a retrovesicular mass [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):676

The accuracy of digital examination and ultrasound in the evaluation of cervical length. Jackson GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):214–8

Ultrasound surveillance of the cervix in twin gestations: management of cervical incompetency. Michaels WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):739–44

[Vaginal ultrasound studies of cervix closure with special reference to parity] Eppel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of rectal ultrasound in the assessment of parametrial infiltration of cervix cancer] Gitsch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the uterine cervix in pregnancy using palpation and vaginal sonography] Bader W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Feb;13(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal, perineal and vaginal sonographic diagnosis of cervix insufficiency] Raga F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Feb;13(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cervix at term—an ultrasonographic study] Eppel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;195(6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Anisotropic crystalline microstructures in dendritic arborizations of dried mid-cycle cervical mucus: surface morphology and crystallographic study. Chrétien FC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1192–9

Nucleolar organizer regions in benign and malignant glandular lesions of the cervix. Allen JP, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):153–6

CESAREAN SECTION

see related

VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN

Amniotic fluid embolism during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Sprung J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(4):225–31

Cesarean delivery of the second twin after the vaginal birth of the first twin: misfortune or mismanagement? Blickstein I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991; 40(3–4):389–94

Breech extraction versus cesarean section for the remaining second twin. Berglund L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):435–8

Hospital-associated infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Effects of surveillance. Evaldson GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):54–8

The use of PGE2 for induction of labor in parturients with a previous cesarean section scar. Goldberger SB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):523–6

Air embolism due to pulmonary barotrauma in a patient undergoing cesarean section. Sadan O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):511–3

Urinary ascites in the immediate postpartum period. Muggia RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1196–7

The effect of cesarean section on intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Anderson GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1091–9; discussion 1099–101

Breech extraction of low-birth-weight second twins: can cesarean section be justified? Davison L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):497–502

The Green Bay cesarean section study. II. The physician factor as a determinant of cesarean birth rates for failed labor. DeMott RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 166(6 Pt 1):1799–806; discussion 1806–10

Red blood cell transfusion and cesarean section. Dickason LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):327–30; discussion 330–2

Fetal blood sampling in patients undergoing elective cesarean section: a correlation with cord blood gas values obtained at delivery. Khoury AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1026–9

Shoulder dystocia: should the fetus weighing greater than or equal to 4000 grams be delivered by cesarean section? Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):831–7

A randomized, double-blind trial of prostaglandin E2 gel for cervical ripening and meta-analysis. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):991–6

The Zavanelli maneuver applied to locked twins. Swartjes JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):532

Intracranial hemorrhage in a newborn with hemophilia following elective cesarean section. Michaud JL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):473–5

How small is too small and how early is too early? A survey of American obstetricians specializing in high-risk pregnancies. Amon E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):17–21

Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at elective repeat cesarean section. Andrews WW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):197–200

Epidural analgesia and cesarean section for dystocia: risk factors in nulliparas. Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):402–10

Birthweight-specific infant mortality risk in cesarean section. Atrash HK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):227–31

Perioperative management of a case of severe peripartum cardiomyopathy. Brown G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):80–3

Comparison of epidural and intravenous opioid analgesia after elective caesarean section. Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):41–5

Severe peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Hutchinson RC,

et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):398
Obstetric anaesthesia in an achondroplasic dwarf at a regional hospital. McArthur RD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug; 20(3):376–8
The laryngeal mask for failed intubation at caesarean section [letter] Storey J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb; 20(1):118–9
Anaphylactoid reaction to ranitidine in an obstetric patient [letter] Barry JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):360–1
Failed extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Complication of subsequent spinal block. Beck GN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):690–2
Epidural needle rotation and inadvertant dural puncture with catheter [letter] Carter LC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May; 47(5):447–8
Regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness [letter; comment] Gamil M. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):790. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):11–3.
Gastric emptying following caesarean section and the effect of epidural fentanyl. Geddes SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1016–8
Plasma etomidate levels in mother and fetus. Gregory MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):716–8
Failed tracheal intubation in obstetrics--possible audit? [letter] Lockie J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):273–4
Combined epidural/spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Through the needle or in separate spaces? Lyons G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):199–201
'Spinal' headache--with no headache [letter] McGrady EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):794
Wound infiltration and caesarean section [letter; comment] Notcutt WG. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):999. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):404–7.
Rapidly progressive laryngeal oedema associated with pregnancy–aggravated hypertension. Rocke DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):141–3
Diamorphine analgesia after caesarean section. Comparison of intramuscular and epidural administration of four dose regimens. Smith ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):970–3
Fatal pulmonary embolus following caesarean section [letter] Wittmann PH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):714–5
A comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine for prophylaxis against aspiration pneumonitis in emergency caesarean section. Yau G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):101–4
Clinical effects of intrathecally administered fentanyl in patients undergoing cesarean section. Belzarena SD. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):653–7
Epidural patient–controlled analgesia after cesarean section: buprenorphine–0.015% bupivacaine with epinephrine versus fentanyl–0.015% bupivacaine with and without epinephrine. Cohen S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):226–30
Respiratory effects of epidural sufentanil after cesarean section. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):677–82
Tongue numbness as the early sign of 2% lidocaine intravenous epidural catheter migration [letter] Eldor J. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):634
Cesarean section in a patient with unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis, brachial neuritis, and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Faust JA Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):622–5
General anesthesia and toxemia of pregnancy [letter; comment] Harris AP. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):150–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):772–9.
Electrocardiographic changes during cesarean section under regional anesthesia. McLintic AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):51–6
Headache after spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of the 27–gauge Quincke and 24–gauge Sprotte needles. Mayer DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):377–80
Epidural patient–controlled analgesia: an alternative to intravenous patient–controlled analgesia for pain relief after cesarean delivery. Parker RK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):245–51
Anesthetic modification of hemodynamic and neuroendocrine stress responses to cesarean delivery in women with severe preeclampsia [see comments] Ramanathan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):772–9 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):150–2.
Combination of low–dose epidural morphine and intramuscular diclofenac sodium in postcesarean analgesia. Sun HL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):64–8
Does epidural fentanyl decrease the efficacy of epidural morphine after cesarean delivery? Vincent RD Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):658–63
Vasopressor therapy for hypotension during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: effects on maternal and fetal flow velocity ratios. Wright PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):56–63
Uptake and distribution of bupivacaine and morphine after intrathecal administration in parturients: effects of epinephrine. Zakowski MI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):664–9
Does epidural administration of butorphanol offer any clinical advantage over the intravenous route? A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Camann WR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):216–20
Subdural injection of morphine for analgesia following cesarean section: a report of three cases. Chadwick HS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):590–4
Intrathecal clonidine as a sole analgesic for pain relief after cesarean section. Filos KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):267–74
Central temperature changes are poorly perceived during epidural anesthesia. Glosten B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):10–6
Epidural clonidine after cesarean section. Appropriate dose and effect of prior local anesthetic. Huntoon M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):187–93
Incidence of glove perforation during caesarean section. Arena B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):377–80
Why and how to counteract caesarean section epidemic. Carlomagno G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):59–64
Case–control study on risk factors for caesarean section: methodological issues. Signorelli C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):347–54
Bacterial interactions in the intestine of the newborn delivered by cesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Mar–Apr;112(2):75–82
Indications for caesarean section: results of a local study. Signorelli C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Jan–Feb;112(1):15–9
Choice of antibiotic in nonelective cesarean section. Hager WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1782–4
Delivery of very premature infants: does the caesarean section rate relate to mortality, morbidity, or long–term outcome? Dietl J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(4):191–200
The Israel perinatal census. Mor–Yosef S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):139–45
Must macrosomic fetuses be delivered by a caesarean section? A review of outcome for 786 babies greater than or equal to 4,500 g. Menticoglou SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):100–3
Mode of delivery after one caesarean section: audit of current practice in a health region. Paterson CM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):818–21
Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate. Allen RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):216–23
Failed tracheal intubation at caesarean section and the laryngeal mask [letter] Ansermino JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):118
Anaesthesia in a parturient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Cho E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):422–3
Comparison of extradural administration of sufentanil, morphine and sufentanil–morphine combination after caesarean section. Dottrens M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):9–12
Comparison of plain and alkalinized local anaesthetic mixtures of lignocaine and bupivacaine for elective extradural caesarean section. Fernando R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):699–703
Comparison of incremental spinal anesthesia using a 32–gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [see comments] Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):232–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):130–1. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):227–8.
Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [letter] Patel M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):635–6
Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):54–9
Rapid administration of crystalloid preload does not decrease the incidence of hypotension after spinal anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Rout CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):394–7
Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section: 0.125% plain bupivacaine 12 ml compared with 0.5% plain bupivacaine 3 ml. Vucevic M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):590–5
Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural caesarean section. Wennberg E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 69(1):13–8
Intra–operative blood loss during elective lower segment caesarean section. Duthie SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):364–7
Mode of delivery and neonatal death in 17,587 infants presenting by the breech. Kiely JL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):898–904
Elective section after two sections--where's the evidence? Roberts LJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec; 98(12):1199–202 (25 ref.)
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Antognini JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):904–7
Onset of vecuronium neuromuscular block is more rapid in patients undergoing caesarean section. Baraka A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):135–8
Spinal catheter does not reduce post–dural puncture headache after caesarean section [letter] Blaise GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):633–4
Pulmonary hypertension and cardiomyopathy: anaesthetic management for caesarean section [see comments] Breen TW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):895–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):814–6.
Epidural fentanyl and caesarean section: when should fentanyl be given? Breen TW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):317–22
Epidural nalbuphine for analgesia following caesarean delivery: dose–response and effect of local anaesthetic choice. Camann WR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 38(6):728–32
Supplemental maternal oxygen therapy during caesarean section under epidural anaesthesia: a comparison of nasal prongs and facemask. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):313–6
Analgesia methods during labour and delivery. Hughes SC. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R18–28 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Acute intermittent porphyria and caesarean delivery. Kantor G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):282–5
Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Lucy SJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):940–1
Antepartum uterine relaxation with nitroglycerin at caesarean delivery. Mayer DC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):166–9
Residual curarization in the neonate after caesarean section. Perreault C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):587–91
Maternal inspired oxygen concentration and fetal oxygenation during caesarean section. Perreault C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):155–7
Uterine relaxation can be life saving [letter] Rolbin SH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):939–40
Early respiratory depression during caesarean section following epidural meperidine. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):71–4
Obstetric anaesthesia in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial; comment] Weeks SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):814–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):895–9. **(Eng, Fre)**
Regulation of the bacterial intestinal implantation in infant born by caesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–4
Establishment of functional residual capacity in infants delivered vaginally and by elective cesarean section. Hägnevik K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Nov; 27(1–2):103–10
Delayed neurological adaptation in infants delivered by elective cesarean section and the relation to catecholamine levels. Otamiri G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jul; 26(1):51–60
Emergency mitral valve replacement immediately following caesarean section. Shah AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun; 13(6):847–9
General anaesthesia versus epidural anaesthesia for primary caesarean section--a comparative study. Dick W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):15–21
Halothane 2% for caesarean section. Pedersen JE, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):319–24
Maternal and umbilical cord concentrations of fentanyl after epidural analgesia for cesarean section. Desprats R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 26;42(2):89–94
Neutrophil chemotaxis in infants delivered by caesarean section. Gasparoni A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May; 150(7):481–2
Subarachnoid and intramedullary cysts secondary to epidural anesthesia for gynecological surgery. Nogués MA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):99–101
Rapid death from thrombotic thrombocytopaenic purpura following caesarean section. Khoo US, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):75–80
Irrational and pregnant [letter] Erde EL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):45
Irrational and pregnant [letter] Mahowald MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):45
Breast feeding practices amongst mothers having undergone cesarean section. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 29(2):222–4
Effect of general and spinal anesthesia on neuro–behavioral responses in cesarean babies. Saini CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):621–3
Perinatal mortality and cesarean section in Jos University Teaching Hospital, Nigeria. Wright EA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):299–304
Epidural anesthesia with the Trendelenburg position for cesarean section with or without a cardiac surgical procedure in patients with severe mitral stenosis: a hemodynamic study. Ziskind Z, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):354–9
Epidural anesthesia for a cesarean section in a patient with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Atanassoff PG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):399–402
Mechanical ventilation of a patient with decreased lung compliance and tracheal dilatation. Jaeger JM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):147–52
Neonatal acid–base status following general anesthesia for emergency abdominal delivery with halothane or isoflurane. Mokriski BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):97–100
Phenylephrine in the prevention of hypotension following spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Moran DH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):301–5
Understanding and management of amniotic fluid embolism. Sprung J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):235–40
Maternal and neonatal effects of adding epidural sufentanil to 0.5% bupivacaine for cesarean delivery. Vertommen JD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):371–6
In re A.C. reversed: judicial recognition of the rights of

pregnant women. Obade CC. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall; 1(3):251

A study of caesarean section cases with special reference to maternal and neonatal outcome. Dey N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):149–51

Postcaesarean wound infection: a review of risk factors. Nanda S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):66–7, 65

Levels and molecular forms of gastrin and somatostatin in plasma and in gastric contents of infants after section delivery. Marchini G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 May;14(4):406–12

Twin pregnancies and mode of delivery–too many cesarean sections? Rydhström H. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:220–8

Abnormal fetal heart rate pattern and emergency cesarean section in an anomalous infant. Rubinstein TH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):383–5

Effect of induction–delivery and uterine–delivery on apgar scoring of the newborn. Kamat SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):125–7

Postcesarean endometritis: a brief review and comparison of three antibiotic regimens. Filler L, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;88(6):291–5

Placenta accreta: prospective sonographic diagnosis in patients with placenta previa and prior cesarean section. Finberg HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):333–43

Gestational age and obstetric performance [letter; comment] Chappatte O, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):122. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1190–2.

Two types of translucent membrane of caesarean section scar tissue [letter] Fukuda M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25; 339(8787):254–5

Incidence of hypotension induced by spinal anesthesia with xylocaine for cesarean section and postpartum tubal ligation. Fung BK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):119–23

A comparison of umbilical venous blood levels of neuropeptide Y and catecholamines between cesarean section and normal spontaneous delivery. Lin SS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Sep;29(3):658–62

The use of single dose of sodium citrate as a prophylaxis against acid aspiration syndrome in obstetric patients undergoing caesarean section. Lim SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec;46(4):349–55

Anesthetic management for cesarean section in a patient with Wilson's disease. el Dawlatly AA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):391–7

The role of selection bias in comparing cesarean birth rates between physician and midwifery management. Chambliss LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):161–5

Predictors of antibiotic prophylactic failure in post–cesarean endometritis. Chang PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 80(1):117–22

Interrupted circular suture: bleeding control during cesarean delivery in placenta previa accreta. Cho JY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):876–9

Why patients fail antibiotic prophylaxis at cesarean delivery: histologic evidence for incipient infection. Gonik B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):179–84

Endothelin in maternal and umbilical cord blood in spontaneous labor and at elective cesarean delivery. Häkkinen LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):72–5

Abdominal rescue after failed cephalic replacement. O'Leary JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):514–6

Retrospective study of fetal effects of prolonged labor before cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Sepkowitz S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):728–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 May;77(5):653–8.

Ascites: a portent of cardiopulmonary complications in the preeclamptic patient with the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets. Woods JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):87–91

Severe respiratory failure after elective repeat cesarean delivery: a potentially preventable condition leading to extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Keszler M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):670–2

Ultrasound case of the day. Endometrial implant arising in the cesarean scar. Roberts JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):599–601

Epidural morphine for prophylaxis of post dural puncture headache in parturients [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):112

Comparison of onset time between 0.5% bupivacaine and 3% 2–chloroprocaine with and without 75 micrograms fentanyl. Johnson C, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):228–31

The hypothermic action of epidural and subarachnoid morphine in parturients. Kavee EH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):325–8

Temperature monitoring during epidural anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Larue F, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):322–4

The antiemetic efficacy and safety of prophylactic metoclopramide for elective cesarean delivery during spinal anesthesia. Lussos SA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 17(3):126–30

The addition of epinephrine to subarachnoid administered hyperbaric bupivacaine with fentanyl for cesarean delivery: the effect on onset time. Moore CH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):202–4

A comparison of postcesarean epidural morphine analgesia by single injection and by continuous infusion [see comments] Sharar SR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):232–5. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):110–1.

Indirect sonographic guidance for epidural anesthesia in obese pregnant patients. Wallace DH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):233–6

Ticarcillin/clavulanate for treatment of postpartum endometritis. Faro S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13 Suppl 9:S758–62 (38 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for postcesarean endomyometritis. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13 Suppl 9:S752–7 (55 ref.)

South African obstetricians' views on caesarean section. Chalmers BE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):161–3

Iatrogenic injuries to the ureter during gynecologic and obstetric operations. Neuman M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;173(4):268–72 (31 ref.)

Muscle relaxation with Norcuron in patients undergoing obstetrical–gynaecological operation. Varga J. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):37–9

Autologous transfusion for elective surgery and caesarean section in Uganda. Reggiori A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr; 22(2):79–80

In Re A.C.—an affirmation of ACOG Committee Opinion Number 55: maternal–fetal conflict. Allen AE. **Womens Health Issues** 1990 Fall;1(1):37–40

The case for a middle ground. Elkins TE. **Womens Health Issues** 1990 Fall;1(1):34–6

Necrotizing crepitant cellulitis of the abdominal wall following a caesarean section and subsequent hysterectomy. Zábranský F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(7):382–5

[Spinal opioid anesthesia for cesarean section] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Short–term antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section and hysterectomy] Pünevska M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A comparison between thiopental, midazolam–ketalar and midazolam–ketalar–aneksat for anesthesia during cesarean section] Radev R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The position of the patient and intravenous infusion during cesarean section] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;26(9):386–7 **(Chi)**

[Can diclofenac sodium control the pain associated with uterine contraction after cesarean section? (letter)] Sun WJ. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar;29(1):564–6 **(Chi)**

[Development of indications for cesarean section in the Czech Republic and certain developed countries] Stembera Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Apr 24;131(8):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Parameters of non–specific immunity in umbilical cord blood in response to the stress of labor and surgery in healthy mothers and patients with late gestoses] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prostaglandins and management of labor after prior cesarean section] Jelínek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr;57(2):65–8 **(Cze)**

[Intravenous anesthesia for cesarean section. Comparison of propanidid and methohexital] Toque Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural obstetrical analgesia and the cicatricial uterus. A 4–year evaluation] Charrat E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid shock due to metabisulfites during cesarean section under peridural anesthesia] Soulat JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of labor in the scarred uterus. 50 cases] Camus M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(1):89–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A uterus with two scars: can we allow vaginal delivery?] Guettier X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):103–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary prolonged QT interval (Romano–Ward syndrome) in a female patient with non–elective cesarean section] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency Cesarean section—analysis of 143 emergency sections] Beck CT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal morbidity after abdominal cesarean section in relation to bacterial amniotic fluid colonization and premature rupture of fetal membranes] Berle P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):722–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation of surgical gloves in gynecologic operations and abdominal Cesarean section] König M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of preventive use of antibiotics in Cesarean section with a single dose: comparison of cefotaxime with amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid] Köppel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marfan syndrome and pregnancy, complicated by dissecting aneurysm] Kötter–Thomsen I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler flow changes in maternal and fetal blood vessels before and during peridural anesthesia] Schneider KT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Struma carcinoid tumor within a dermoid cyst as an incidental finding in cesarean section] Strittmatter HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient education—informed consent—extended operation] Ulsenheimer K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov; 51(11):948–50 **(Ger)**

[Fetal and maternal risk in 782 deliveries after previous cesarean section] Kentner P. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:384–5 **(Ger)**

[Discriminant analysis of Doppler sonographic data for assessment of obstetric risk] Voigt HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:141–4 **(Ger)**

[Delivery in intrauterine growth retardation and prematurity] Dudenhausen JW. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):150–3 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by R. Schürg et al. Maternal and neonatal plasma concentrations of bupivacaine during peridural anesthesia for cesarean section] Elmas C. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec;14(6):113–5 **(Ger)**

[Combined monitoring of labor: maternal and neonatal results] Goeschen K. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May–Jun;196(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis following cesarean section and relationship to deep venous thrombosis. Results of a randomized prospective comparative study with 6% hydroxyethyl starch 0.62 and low–dose heparin as thrombosis prophylaxis] Heilmann L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;195(4):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by D. Hofmann and G. Carle–Grewe: results of mostly vaginal delivery of breech presentation (letter)] Grab D. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(2):98–100 **(Ger)**

[Face presentation in labor] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(24):1380, 1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple coagulation disorders following cesarean section] Sütterlin R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(20):1122–32; discussion 1132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sub–arachnoid anesthesia with Sprotte and Whitacre types atraumatic needles in cesarean section] Benedetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subarachnoid anesthesia in a case of cesarean section in a 27–year old patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, in the 39th week of pregnancy] Moret JE, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):747–8 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and maternity after liver transplantation] Pagnoni B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):745–6 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effect of single–dose omeprazole on gastric secretion in women undergoing cesarean section] Panella L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):743–4 **(Ita)**

[Succinylcholine in bolus followed by continuous infusion: retrospective analysis of the incidence of bradyarrhythmia in 1374 general anesthesias for cesarean section] Romagnoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):741–2 **(Ita)**

[The propofol–atracurium combination in general anesthesia for cesarean section] Ruggiero N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):739–40 **(Ita)**

[Influence of the delivery on neonatal competence] Simion F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extrauterine adaptation: cardiac output changes in different modes of delivery. Preliminary results] Vispi L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of pulmonary edema during and after cesarean section] Shimoda Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly] Takahashi K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of pregnancy complicated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): complete remission of ITP obtained by preoperative high–dose immunoglobulin therapy and splenectomy performed just after cesarean section] Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):735–8 **(Jpn)**

[Management of cesarean section under replacement therapy with factor VIII concentrates in a pregnant case with congenital combined deficiency of factor V and factor VIII] Ueno H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of echography in the management of labor in women with uterine scar after cesarean section] Belousov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double contrasting in the ultrasonic study of the area of the suture on the uterus following cesarean section] Belousov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; (11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic and morphological parallels in the evaluation of the condition of the uterine scar] Lebedev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics od preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative care of gynecological patients with von Willebrand's disease] Malinov OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Effects of prenatal factors on the colloid-osmotic status of the newborn] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-pathogenetic significance of general and local defense and injury factors in endometritis after cesarean section] Vdovichenko IuP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of different anesthesia techniques on the immune status of pregnant women] Ianiushina VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytochemical study of the blood cells in the newborn] Akhmadeeva EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The opioid peptide, beta-endorphin, in spontaneous vaginal delivery and cesarean section] Jevremović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct;119(9-10):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Spinal anesthesia in cesarean section--a good choice of anesthesia in spite of high frequency of headache] Eriksson B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13;88(46):3915-7 **(Swe)**

[Spinal blockade is a good alternative in elective cesarean section] Vegfors M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13; 88(46):3913-5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of postdischarge surveillance on rates of infectious complications after cesarean section. Hulton LJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Aug;20(4):198-201

Acute anaemia to a haemoglobin of 14 g.l-1 with survival. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):581-3

Fatal pulmonary embolism following spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. McHale SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):128-30

Cervical incompetence occurring after caesarean section: a case report. Smith DH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;17(3):225-6

Routine previous cesarean scar exploration following successful vaginal delivery. Is it necessary? Lurie S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 24;45(3):185-6

Ogilvie's syndrome. Hamed AD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):47-50 (13 ref.)

Ureteral injury in obstetric and gynecologic operations in Nigeria. Ozumba BC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):131-5

Vesico-uterine fistula following caesarean section. Chakrabortti DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 89(12):341-2

Post-cesarean section puerperal morbidity. The incidence and risk factors at Srinagarind Hospital. Pothinam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75(3):173-7

[The risks for fetus and mother depending on the type of cesarean section] Atanasov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A subfascial hematoma following cesarean section] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):63-4 **(Bul)**

[Incidence of venous air embolism in parturients during cesarean section with regional anesthesia] Lu H, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Dec;29(4):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxic shock syndrome after Cesarean section] Rasmussen OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25;154(22):1572-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epiphysiolysis in the distal femur as a birth injury in Cesarean section] Trier H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25; 154(22):1574-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Uterine bladder fistula after a cesarean. A case report] Crimail P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(1):112-8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy: comparison between elective and emergency cesarean section (letter)] Le Coutour X, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2;20(35):1740 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean sections with no high risk of infection (letter)] Racinet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25;21(16):766 **(Fre)**

[Management of the scarred uterus] Herlicoviez M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;87(4):209-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction in the scarred uterus] Leng JJ, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;87(4):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometritis after cesarean section: mutually aggravating risk factors] Karimov ZD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial separation of sutures of the uterus after cesarean section (diagnosis and treatment tactics)] Nikonov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of endometritis after cesarean section] Smekuna FA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):10-3 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Charges for a cesarean section: United States, 1990. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1992 Jan-Mar;73(1):12-8

[The costs of cesarean section compared to vaginal delivery: an economic analysis as related to an average-size hospital] Guasticchi G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep-Oct;3(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Acta sixty years ago. Vaginal cesarean section in cases of placenta previa. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):181-2

First successful cesarean section in the British empire [letter] Miller JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):269

Caesarean section: historical background. Hillan EM. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):150-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Benefits of cesarean section stapling device understated? [letter; comment] Martens M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):266-7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1641-6.

The uterine stapling device for cesarean section: a positive view [letter] Pelosi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):267-8

METHODS

Cesareans are more than skin deep [letter; comment] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1899. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Mar;164(3):772-5.

Amyl nitrite: use as a smooth muscle relaxant in difficult preterm cesarean section. Hendricks SK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):289-92

Fetal interlocking: unusual handling of a rare complication. Duarte G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):43-5

Classical caesarean section through the posterior uterine wall. Bolaji II, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;161(2):46-7

Transvesical cesarean following bowel and urinary tract reconstructive surgery. Resnik E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):884-6 (14 ref.)

[Current suture techniques in gynecology and obstetrics] Bratschi HU, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):212-32 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery of quadruplets after in vitro fertilization: perinatologic and ethical aspects] Radivojevic K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(23):714-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia in today's obstetrical practice] Nikolaev IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):3-5 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Ethical dilemma: a patient refuses a life-saving cesarean. Johnson SA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May-Jun;17(3):121-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Diazepam and atropine as premedicants: no discrimination by monoamine metabolite and catecholamine measurements in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):80-3

Multidimensional assessment of women's experience of childbirth: relationship to obstetric procedure, antenatal preparation and obstetric history. Salmon P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):317-27

Women's perceptions of caesarian delivery. Chen CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 8(5):241-6

Increased risk of postnatal depression after emergency caesarean section. Boyce PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):172-4

[Specifics in the experience of childbirth via cesarean section] Dudová S. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May;56(4):287-90 **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Operative and assisted delivery. Robertson P. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):769-72 (6 ref.)

Issues in the delivery of midwifery care. Hillan EM. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):274-8

Maternal-fetal conflict: a study of physician concerns in court-ordered cesarean sections. Elkins TE, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Winter;1(4):316-9

Report on asymptomatic genital excretion of herpes simplex virus (HSV) in 21.9% of 41 women with clinical buttock herpes [letter; comment] Mead PB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):831-4. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1991 May;36(5):367-8.

Recent developments in health law relevant to health care providers. Gobis LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Mar;17(3):77-80

[Medical and legal implications of cesarean sections in light of jurisprudence] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):737-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

International collaborative effort (ICE) on birth weight, plurality, perinatal, and infant mortality. IV. Differences in obstetrical delivery practice: Norway, Scotland and the United States. Notzon FC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):451-60

No benefit from conservative management in nulliparous women with premature rupture of the membranes (PROM) at term. A randomized study. Rydhström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7-8):543-7

Effect of active management of labor on the incidence of cesarean section for dystocia in nulliparas [see comments] Boylan P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):373-9. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1991 Nov;8(6):421.

Effect of active management of labor on the incidence of cesarean section for dystocia in nulliparas [editorial; comment] Teteris NJ. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):421 . Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1991 Nov;8(6):373-9.

Cesarean section rates in Italy by hospital payment mode: an analysis based on birth certificates. Bertollini R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):257-61

Caesarean section rates, Australia 1986: variations at state and small area level. Renwick MY. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):299-304

Caesarean section rates, Australia 1986: variations at state and small area level [letter] Sonneveld SW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):178-9

Reducing the cesarean section rate in a rural community hospital [letter; comment] Johnston RU. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2137-8; discussion 2138-40. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1459-64.

A clinical study of caesarean section at the University . Teaching Hospital (C.H.U.) Yaounde (1982-1989). Doh AS. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Oct;37(10):326-8

Evolution of the indications for cesarean section. Results of a retrospective study. Gentile G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):103-7

Cesarean section and maternal age in low-risk nulliparas. Delgado LR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec; 36(4):271-6

Obstetric hysterectomy: Ramathibodi's experience 1969-1987. Suchartwatnachai C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):183-6

Obstetric practice and fear of litigation [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1019. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):616-8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):823. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1462.

Caesarean section and fear of litigation [letter; comment] Belizan JM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1462. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):616-8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1019.

Gestational age and obstetric performance [letter; comment] Leyland AH. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):122. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1190-2.

Effect of epidural analgesia on the primary cesarean rate [letter; comment] DeMott RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):155-6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Aug;78(2):231-4.

Trial of labor after cesarean delivery: experience in the non-university level II regional hospital setting. Holland JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):936-9

Rate-based calculation of failure to progress: a proposed quality improvement method. Van Voorhis LW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):633-6

Strategies for the prevention of neonatal infection with herpes simplex virus: a decision analysis. Libman MD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1093-104

A review of caesarean sections at 30 weeks gestation or less in the west of Scotland 1988-1989. Dodgson J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Apr;37(2):47-9

[Cesarean section. Changes in frequency and indications in the county of South Jutland during a 10-year period] Halvorsen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30; 153(40):2827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cesarean section (editorial)] Lange AP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25;154(22):1543 **(Dan)**

[Frequency of cesarean section in Denmark during 1980-1989] Rancke-Madsen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 30;154(1):29-30 **(Dan)**

[Factors influencing the length of hospitalization after a cesarean. Statistical study on 645 cesareans] Merchaoui J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;87(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is a cesarean section rate of less than 12% possible in a tertiary level hospital center?] Blouin D. **Union Med Can** 1992 Mar-Apr;121(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Four years experience with individual quality assurance in obstetrics] Schneider KT, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:176-7 **(Ger)**

[Emergency Cesarean section--basic data] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May-Jun;196(3):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Trend of caesarean section in Italy: an examination of national data 1980-1985. Signorelli C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):712-6

Cesarean section in Kuwait, 1983 through 1988. Guirguis W, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(3-4):451-75

The escalating cesarean section rate: a 25 year experience at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. Treacy BJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Aug;76(8):271-3

UTILIZATION

Differences between obstetricians in caesarean section rates and the management of labour. Guillemette J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):105-8

Determinants of caesarean section rates in Italy. Parazzini F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):203-6

Reducing the cesarean section rate in a rural community hospital [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J

1992 May 15;146(10):1701] [see comments] Iglesias S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1459–64. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2137–8; discussion 2138–40.

Trends in cesarean section deliveries in Canada. Nair C. **Health Rep** 1991;3(3):203–19 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hospital setting for birth and use of medical procedures in low-risk women. Albers LL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Nov-Dec;36(6):327–33

Birth weight-specific fetal deaths and neonatal mortality and the rising cesarean section rate. Sepkowitz S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 May;85(5):236–41

Variations in the use of cesarean delivery for dystocia: lessons about the source of care. McCloskey L, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Feb;30(2):126–35

The cesarean decision in New York State, 1986. Economic and noneconomic aspects. Tussing AD, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jun;30(6):529–40

Need for and influence of feedback from the Finnish birth register to data providers. Hemminki E, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun;4(2):133–9

[Ablative cesarean section and post-partum hysterectomy: review of 11 years of obstetric practice] Dindelli M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May-Jun; 112(3):179–87 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Germfree technique for the rearing of kittens—a research tool. Fletcher AM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):365–78

Surgical treatment of uterine torsion in a llama (Lama glama). Hopkins SM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):425–8

Anesthesia for cesarean section in the dog. Paddleford RR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):481–4

Anesthesia for cesarean section in the cat. Tranquilli WJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):484–6

Left ventrolateral cesarean section in three dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius). Elias E. **Vet Surg** 1991 Sep-Oct; 20(5):323–5

CESIUM

Use of Ce(IV) oxidizing agent for the derivatization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection. Mazzeo JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26;550(1-2):585–94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation safety: what can happen in an accident. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Apr 11;172(7):263–4

ANALYSIS

[Photometric analysis of sodium and cesium iodides in the air of the work area] Gorelova AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Red cell caesium, lithium and selenium in abstinent alcoholics. Corrigan FM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(3):309–14

CHEMISTRY

Simulation of the time course of macromolecular separations in an ultracentrifuge. I. Formation of a cesium chloride density gradient at 25 degrees C. Minton AP. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Jan;42(1):13–21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characteristics of a radionuclide monitoring of cardiac function and ST-segment [letter; comment] Millaire A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2194. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):37–43.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid removal of cesium chloride from DNA obtained from ultracentrifuge gradients. Ward LJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):76

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of cesium-accumulating bacteria. Tomioka N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):1019–23

Nigericin forms highly stable complexes with lithium and cesium. Alva R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Feb; 24(1):125–9

The influence of renal insufficiency on caesium metabolism in man and rat (with a note on the Cs content of some biological standard materials). Gawlik D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Mar;3(1):43–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Experiments on the seasonality of the cesium translocation in cereals, potatoes and vegetables. Voigt G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(4):295–303

PHARMACOLOGY

The cesium-induced delay in myoblast membrane fusion is accompanied by changes in cellular subfraction lipid composition. Santini MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):27–32

Ion effects on gating of the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel correlate with occupancy of the pore. Demo SD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):639–48

Alkali cation permeability and caesium blockade of cromakalim-activated current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Randle JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 103(3):1795–801

Modulation of drug effects by regional sympathetic denervation and supersensitivity. Stanton MS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1709–14

Comparison of the actions of lithium, rubidium, and caesium on rat brain 5-HT function: pharmacological implications of ion channel function. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:614A–615A

Cesium potentiates epileptiform activities induced by bicuculline methiodide in rat neocortex maintained in vitro. Hwa GG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):747–54

Intracellular effects of QX-314 and Cs+ in hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vivo. Nuñez A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):266–70

Effects of inorganic potassium channel blockers on calcium requirement of transmission in a sympathetic ganglion. Alkadhi KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15; 34(2-3):221–9

The effects of rubidium, caesium and quinine on 5-HT-mediated behaviour in rat and mouse—2. Caesium. Wang H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):421–4

[Effects of magnesium on early post-depolarization and trigger activity induced by cesium on Purkinje fibers in ferrets] Borgat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan; 85(1):83–90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Transfer characteristics of radiocaesium from soils to permanent pasture. MacNeill G, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar; 117(3):521–4

Comparison of the uptake of radiocaesium from soil to grass after nuclear weapons tests and the Chernobyl accident. Selnaes TD, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):493–6

Effect of dietary intake on the 137Cs retention model. Louizi A, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):885–8

The effect of potassium on the uptake of 137Cs in food crops grown on coral soils: coconut at Bikini Atoll. Robison WL, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jun;62(6):496–511

In-situ determination of deposited radionuclide activities: improved method using derived depth distributions from the measured photon spectra. Rybacek K, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jun;62(6):519–28

Chernobyl fallout: internal doses to the Norwegian population and the effect of dietary advice. Strand P, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct;63(4):385–92

Enhanced sensitivity to neoplastic transformation by 137Cs gamma-rays of cells in the G2-/M-phase age interval. Cao J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):191–9

Albedos for 4-, 10-, and 18-MV bremsstrahlung x-ray beams on concrete, iron, and lead—normally incident. Lo YC. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):659–66

Nonlinear survival curves for cells of solid tumors after large doses of fast neutrons and gamma rays. Ando K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):157–61

Transfer of Chernobyl fallout radionuclides from feed to growing rabbits: cesium-137 balance. Battiston GA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:1–12

The importance of soil adhered to vegetation as a source of radionuclides ingested by grazing animals. Beresford NA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:237–54

The whole body incorporation of radioactive caesium in Switzerland during the last 30 years: a survey of young persons in Geneva and some measurements of Russian children. Donath A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(4-5):294–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment experiences with intracavitary 137Cs after-loading in a five-year patient material with uterine-cervical carcinoma. Csömör S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(2):119–26

Incidence of complications with mini vaginal culpostats in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Paris KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):911–7

[Assessment of the effectiveness of radiation protection of dietary calcium in relation to cesium-137 administered alone or in combination with iodine-131] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic and hematotoxic effect of cesium-137 incorporated in the rat body] Monakhov AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(6):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of patients with cancer of the corpus uteri using the gamma emitter 137Cs] Chernichenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adrenergic control of myocardial contractile function in rats with incorporated 137Cs] Shilov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;32(1):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioactive contamination of soils in lower Saxony, Germany, after the Chernobyl accident. Beckmann C, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):525–7

Distribution of radionuclides in the environment in northern Italy after the Chernobyl accident. Berzero A, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):533–7

Investigations of radiocaesium in the natural terrestrial environment in Norway following the Chernobyl accident. Bretten S, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):501–3

Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain JE, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):515–9

Vertical migration of plutonium-239 + -240, americium-241 and caesium-137 fallout in a forest soil under spruce. Bunzl K, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):469–74

Radioactive contamination of food sampled in the areas of the USSR affected by the Chernobyl disaster. de Ruig WG, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):545–8

Different approaches for estimating the deposition of radiocaesium on mountain pasture in southern Norway. Haugen LE, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):529–32

Small-scale variation in deposition of radiocaesium from the Chernobyl fallout on cultivated grasslands in Norway. Haugen LE. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):465–8

Migration rates of radionuclides deposited after the Chernobyl accident in various North German soils. Kirchner G, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):475–9

Relationships between deposition of Chernobyl originating caesium and ruthenium radionuclides and rainfall in Ireland. McAulay IR, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):455–9

Effects of topography on caesium-137 in montane peat soils and vegetation. McGee EJ, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar; 117(3):461–4

Radionuclide mobility and bioavailability in Norwegian and Soviet soils. Oughton DH, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar; 117(3):481–6

Caesium contamination in human milk and transfer factor from diet. Risica S, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):511–4

Availability of caesium isotopes in vegetation estimated from incubation and extraction experiments. Salbu B, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):487–91

Development of a laboratory method to predict rapidly the availability of radiocaesium. Singleton DL, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):505–9

Peculiarities of the distribution of man-made radionuclides in several European seas. Stepanets OV, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Apr;117(4):813–6

Discovery of a 137Cs hot particle in municipal wastewater treatment sludge. Larsen IL, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Mar; 62(3):235–8

Seasonal variations of 137Cs content of milk after the Chernobyl accident. Papastefanou C, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):889–91

Whole-body cesium 137 activity up to 4 years after the Chernobyl reactor accident in premature newborns, newborns, infants, and children. Koch HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):407–10

Uptake and transfer factors of 137Cs by mushrooms. Heinrich G. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(1):39–49

Uptake of radiocesium by mushrooms. Borio R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 15;106(3):183–90

Radiocesium in muscle tissue of reindeer and pike from northern Sweden before and after the Chernobyl accident. A retrospective study on tissue samples from the Swedish Environmental Specimen Bank. Forberg S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 30;115(3):179–89

Sources of present Chernobyl-derived caesium concentrations in surface air and deposition samples. Hötzl H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 1;119:231–42

Specific cesium activity in freshwater fish and the size effect. Koulikov AO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb; 112(1):125–42

Concentrations of radiocesium and potassium in basidiomycetes collected in Japan. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:29–39

[Contamination of wild medicinal plants with cesium-137] Dmitriev SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):51–3 **(Rus)**

[The localization of radioactive cesium in bovine muscle tissue] Dolgii NL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr; 32(2):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transit of radiocesium and radiostrontium from the fallout to the soil of the Ukrainian S.S.R. due to the Chernobyl AES accident into plants and milk] Los' IP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A technique for the local measurement of air kerma rate from small Caesium-137 sources. Aukett RJ. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):918–22

In vitro binding characteristics for cesium of two qualities of prussian blue, activated charcoal and Resonium-A. Verzijl JM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(2):215–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The effect of the method of treating samples of dried fungi on the process of extracting cesium radionuclides] Antonova VA. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An investigation of the availability of 137Cs and 239 + 240Pu

for gut absorption in winkles following cooking and in vitro simulated gastro-intestinal digestion. McKay WA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):781-6

Bioaccumulation of 137Cs and 60Co by a tropical marine teleost Epinephelus sp. Guimarães JR. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 18;120(3):205-12

Influence of zeolite on the availability of radiocaesium in soil to plants. Shenber MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar 31;113(3):287-95

[The role of individual segments of the gastrointestinal tract in the elimination of cesium radioisotopes] Majle T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The change in (137)Cs availability for plant root uptake in the area of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Station] Firsakova SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(6):1498-500 **(Rus)**

[Further improvement in the administration of pectin as a preventive agent against absorption of radionuclides by human body] Romanenko AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radiocesium dynamics in fruit trees following the Chernobyl accident. Antonopoulos-Domis M, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):837-42

Transfer of radiocesium to ruminants in natural and semi-natural ecosystems and appropriate countermeasures. Howard BJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):715-25 (82 ref.)

Inhibition of intestinal absorption and decorporation of radiocaesium in humans by hexacyanoferrates(II). Nielsen P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):821-6

Transfer of 137cesium via rat milk: reduction with ammonium ferric hexacyanoferrate. Sundberg J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;69(4):286-90

[Influences on radiocesium retention in minipigs] Procházka H, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun;36(6):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dependence of transfer factors for cesium on the contamination level of feed] Procházka H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov;98(11):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A possible role of caesium radiations in the control of propagation of hookworm. Agarwal R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Aug;45(8):205-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A rapid-afterloading vaginal cylinder for 137Cs brachytherapy. Beach JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1053-5

Conversion from Cs-137 to Ir-192 for high dose rate remote afterloading: practical considerations. Bellotti JE, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar-Apr;19(2):377-83

Medical use for bomb waste [news] **Science** 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048):1073

Medium dose rate endobronchial radiotherapy with caesium-137. George PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):474-7

CESTODA

see related
ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Demonstration of the orientation of the Cestodes spermatozoon illustrated by the ultrastructural study of spermiogenesis and the spermatozoon of a Cyclophyllidea: Thysaniezia ovilla, Rivolta, 1874. Ba CT, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Oct;23(4):605-12

Skin the tapeworms before you stain their nervous system! A new method for whole-mount immunocytochemistry. Gustafsson MK. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(6):509-16

CHEMISTRY

Sphingolipids of a cestode Metroliasthes coturnix. Nishimura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):141-50

CLASSIFICATION

Cestode parasites in Potamotrygon motoro (Natterer) (Chondrichthyes: Potamotrygonidae) from southwestern Brazil, including Rhinebothroides mclennanae n. sp. (Tetraphyllidea: Phyllobothriidae), and a revised host-parasite checklist for helminths inhabiting neotropical freshwater stingrays. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):393-8

Parasites as probes for biodiversity. Gardner SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):596-600

A new genus of Metadilepididae (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) parasitic in Terpsiphone rufiventer (Aves: Muscicapidae) from the Ivory Coast. Mariaux J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):309-13

[The fauna of anoplocephalid tapeworms in domestic and wild animals of Vietnam] Krivolutskiĭ DA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):468-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The characteristics of protein hydrolysis on the digestive-transport surfaces of the cestode Eubothrium rugosum and of the intestines of its host--the burbot] Izbekova GI. **Parazitologiia** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hydrolysis and transport of sugars in the cestode Caryophyllaeus laticeps and in the intestines of its host, the bream] Izvekova GI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):536-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The secretory proteins in the plerocercoids of the cestode Digramma interrupta and their enzymatic activity] Krylov IuM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

DNA reassociation kinetics and genome complexity of a fish (Psetta maxima: Teleostei) and its gut parasite (Bothriocephalus gregarius: Cestoda). Verneau O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):883-6

Karyological investigations of Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) (Cestoda: Caryophyllidea). Petkevičiutė R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(2):115-21

Characterisation of taeniid cestodes by DNA analysis. McManus DP. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):489-510 (52 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the development of the cestode Proteocephalus neglectus La Rue, 1911 (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) under experimental conditions. Scholz T. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(1):39-55

Early development of Khawia sinensis Hsü, 1935 (Cestoda: Caryophyllidea), a carp parasite. Scholz T. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(2):133-42

Development of Khawia sinensis Hsü, 1935 (Cestoda: Caryophyllidea) in the fish host. Scholz T. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(3):225-34

Segregation and co-occurrence of larval cestodes in freshwater fishes in the Bothnian Bay, Finland. Andersen KI, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:161-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cestode vaccines. Rickard MD. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:287-90 (5 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parasites of South African wildlife. XII. Helminths of Nyala, Tragelaphus angasii, in Natal. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):275-80

PARASITOLOGY

Hyperparasitism by helminths: new records of cestodes and nematodes in proteocephalid cestodes from South American siluriform fishes. Rego AA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Jul-Sep;84(3):371-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Advances in parasitism by larval cestodes. Flisser A. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:32-6

Congruent and synchronic patterns in biogeography and speciation among seabirds, pinnipeds, and cestodes. Hoberg EP. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):601-15

[The effect of temperature and relative humidity on survival of eggs of the cestode, Monieza expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)] Jelenová I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 May;36(5):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The biology of Dipylidium caninum. Part 2] Hinaidy HK. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul;38(5):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Investigations on the protonephridial system of post-larval Gyrocotyle urna and Amphilina foliacea (Cestoda). Xylander WE. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):287-300

Transmission electron micrograph studies of developing oncospheral envelopes of Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Hymenolepididae). Chomicz L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(6):503-8

Ultrastructure of oncospheral envelopes of Diorchis elisae (Skrjabin, 1914) Spassky et Frese, 1961 (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae). Chomicz L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(6):550-2

A double surface membrane in plerocercoids of Ligula intestinalis (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). Conradt U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):123-9

CESTODE INFECTIONS

see related
ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

Dog tapeworm (Dipylidium caninum) infestation in a 6-month-old infant. Raitiere CR. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan; 34(1):101-2 (10 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Presence of whitish microorganisms in anal margins and feces] Vasallo Matilla F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):238-9 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Second case of human infection with Mesocestoides lineatus in Korea. Eom KS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun;30(2):147-50

Cestode infections in Korea. Min DY. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Dec;28 Suppl:123-44 (166 ref.)

Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Singapore. Singh M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:27-30 (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

Infection of IL5 transgenic mice with Mesocestoides corti induces very high levels of IL5 but depressed production of eosinophils. Strath M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb; 20(2):229-34

PARASITOLOGY

Advances in parasitism by larval cestodes. Flisser A. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:32-6

Mesocestoides (Cestoda) infection in a California child. Schultz LV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):332-4 (19 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tape worm and diet [letter] Reut Z. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Dec;111(6):251

Cestode vaccines. Rickard MD. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:287-90 (5 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Tapeworm infection--the long and the short of it [editorial; comment] Despommier DD. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3; 327(10):727-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):692-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):696-701.

One or two intermediate hosts in the life cycle of Mesocestoides (Cyclophyllidea, Mesocestoididae)? Loos-Frank B. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):726-8

VETERINARY

Karyological investigations of Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) (Cestoda: Caryophyllidea). Petkevičiutė R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(2):115-21

Studies on the development of the cestode Proteocephalus neglectus La Rue, 1911 (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) under experimental conditions. Scholz T. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(1):39-55

Early development of Khawia sinensis Hsü, 1935 (Cestoda: Caryophyllidea), a carp parasite. Scholz T. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(2):133-42

Development of Khawia sinensis Hsü, 1935 (Cestoda: Caryophyllidea) in the fish host. Scholz T. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(3):225-34

Cestode parasites in Potamotrygon motoro (Natterer) (Chondrichthyes: Potamotrygonidae) from southwestern Brazil, including Rhinebothroides mclennanae n. sp. (Tetraphyllidea: Phyllobothriidae), and a revised host-parasite checklist for helminths inhabiting neotropical freshwater stingrays. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):393-8

Parasites as probes for biodiversity. Gardner SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):596-600

Congruent and synchronic patterns in biogeography and speciation among seabirds, pinnipeds, and cestodes. Hoberg EP. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):601-15

A new genus of Metadilepididae (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) parasitic in Terpsiphone rufiventer (Aves: Muscicapidae) from the Ivory Coast. Mariaux J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):309-13

Diagnosis of liver tapeworm, Stilesia hepatica, infection in sheep. Coetzee HG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Dec; 62(4):184-5

Helminth parasites of unisexual and bisexual whiptail lizards (Teiidae) in North America. V. Mesocestoides sp. tetrathyridia (Cestoidea: Cyclophyllidea) from four species of Cnemidophorus. McAllister CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):494-7

Gastrointestinal parasites of cougars (Felis concolor) in Washington and the first report of Ollulanus tricuspis in a sylvatic felid from North America. Rickard LG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):130-3

Pulmonary cestodiasis in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Guillot LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 42(2):158-60

A double surface membrane in plerocercoids of Ligula intestinalis (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). Conradt U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):123-9

One or two intermediate hosts in the life cycle of Mesocestoides (Cyclophyllidea, Mesocestoididae)? Loos-Frank B. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):726-8

Segregation and co-occurrence of larval cestodes in freshwater fishes in the Bothnian Bay, Finland. Andersen KI, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:161-8

Cestode infections in animals: immunological diagnosis and

vaccination. Lightowlers MW. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun; 9(2):463–87 (156 ref.)
Seasonal variation of oribatid mite (Acarina) populations and their relationship to sheep cestodiasis in Argentina. Denegri GM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):157–61
Coenurus serialis infection of a white rabbit [letter] Goudswaard MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28;129(13):295
Validation of a centrifugation/flotation technique for the diagnosis of equine cestodiasis. Proudman CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 25;131(4):71–2
The helminth fauna of the common seal (Phoca vitulina vitulina, Linné, 1758) from the Wadden Sea in Lower Saxony. Part 1: Trematodes, cestodes and acanthocephala. Strauss V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov; 38(9):641–8
[The biology of Dipylidium caninum. Part 2] Hinaidy HK. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul;38(5):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The causes of the formation of an intensive focus of triaenophoriasis in the upper Tuloma River reservoir] Mitenev VK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 May–Jun; 25(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CETACEA

Sea sick [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Aug;267(2):30

GENETICS

Evolution of the common cetacean highly repetitive DNA component and the systematic position of Orcaella brevirostris. Grétarsdóttir S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Mar; 34(3):201–8
Evolution of the cetacean mitochondrial D-loop region. Hoelzel AR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Jul;8(4):475–93

CETOMACROGOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Maintenance and mobility of hemoglobin and water within the human erythrocyte after detergent disruption of the plasma membrane. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):365–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind clinical trial to compare the efficacy of an active based cream F14001 against a placebo non-active based cream for the treatment of pressure ulcers in a population of elderly subjects. LeVasseur SA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):952–6

CETRIMIDES see **CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Preparation of NADH/NADPH using cetyltrimethylammonium bromide permeabilized baker's yeast cells. Naina NS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1; 196(2):234–7
Solubilization of growth hormone and other recombinant proteins from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies by using a cationic surfactant. Puri NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):871–9
Carboxylated zinc-phthalocyanines—II. Dimerization and singlet molecular oxygen sensitization in hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide micelles [published erratum appears in Photochem Photobiol 1991 Dec;54(6):1173] Daraio ME, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):367–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cetrimide lavage: ineffective and potentially toxic [letter; comment] Orr KB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):74 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Jan;73(1):26.

CHEMISTRY

Catalysis of carbaryl hydrolysis in micellar solutions of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Patel JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1155–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local application of diminazene aceturate: an effective treatment for cutaneous leishmaniasis? Lynen L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar;72(1):13–9
Prevention of post-excisional wound infections: a comparison of oral cephalexin with topical mupirocin and topical cetrimide–chlorhexidine cream. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):359–60

CETYLPYRIDINIUM

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Open-label study of the safety and efficacy of Fungoid tincture in patients with distal subungual onychomycosis of the toes. Meyerson MS, et al. **Cutis** 1992 May; 49(5):359–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased osmiophilia of glycosaminoglycan-like structures after fixation with cetylpyridinium chloride in human colonic mucosa. Malchiodi-Albedi F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Jul;23(3):415–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of a cetylpyridinium chloride prebrushing rinse as an adjunct to oral hygiene and gingival health. Moran J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):562–4
Day-long reduction of oral malodor by a two-phase oil:water mouthrinse as compared to chlorhexidine and placebo rinses. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan; 63(1):39–43
Combined effects of Zn(2+)-chlorhexidine and Zn(2+)-cetylpyridinium chloride on caries incidence in partially desalivated rats. Giertsen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Aug;99(4):301–9

TOXICITY

Acute inhalation toxicity of cetylpyridinium chloride. Lin GH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):851–4

CETYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS see **CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Steroid alkaloids from stems and leaves of Fritillaria ussuriensis Maxim.] Wang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;16(9):554–5, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on chemical constituents of Fritillaria in Hubei. XIII. Isolation and structure elucidation of hupehemonoside] Wu JZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on chemical constituents of Fritillaria thunbergii Miq.] Zhang JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CH50 ASSAY see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

CHAETOMIUM

Onychomycosis of the toenails caused by Chaetomium globosum. Stiller MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May; 26(5 Pt 1):775–6

CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

Chronic chagasic myocarditis pathogenesis: dependence on autoimmune and microvascular factors. Mengel JO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1052–7 (54 ref.)

BLOOD

Concentration changes of zinc, copper and iron in serum of chronic chagasic myocardiopathic patients. Burguera JL, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Dec; 2(4):215–9
Polymerase chain reaction amplification of Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplast minicircle DNA isolated from whole blood lysates: diagnosis of chronic Chagas' disease. Avila HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):211–21

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical characteristics of acute myocardial infarction in patients with Chagas' disease. Bestetti RB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):371–6
Transcoronary chemical ablation of ventricular tachycardia in chronic chagasic myocarditis. de Paola AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):480–2
[Sudden death caused by the spontaneous rupture of the right ventricle in a woman with chronic Chagas disease] Tostes Júnior S, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Oct–Dec; 23(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chagas' heart disease [letter; comment] Bestetti RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):492–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):763–8.

DRUG THERAPY

Chagas cardiomyopathy and captopril. Roberti RR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):966–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Chagasic IgG binding with cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptors modifies cholinergic-mediated cellular transmembrane signals. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec;61(3):387–97
Chronic chagasic cardiopathy: role of CD4 T cells in the anti-heart autoreactivity. Dos Santos RR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul–Sep;85(3):367–9

MORTALITY

Survival improvement with dynamic cardiomyoplasty in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Moreira LF, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III296–302

PARASITOLOGY

Reactivation of Chagas' myocarditis during therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Metze K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):228–30

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of myocardial fibrosis in idiopathic cardiomyopathies and chronic Chagasic cardiopathy. Rossi MA. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;7(7):287–94
Histopathology of specialized and ordinary myocardium and nerves in chronic Chagas disease, with a morphometric study of inflammation and fibrosis. Milei J, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Feb;36(2):107–15
Gap junction distribution is altered between cardiac myocytes infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. de Carvalho AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):733–42
Ultrastructure of murine cardiac ganglia in experimental Chagas' disease. Wong WC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):371–8
Chronic myocardial damage in experimental T. cruzi infection of a New World primate, Cebus sp. monkey. Falasca CA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun;32(3):151–61
Accumulation of brown adipose tissue in patients with Chagas heart disease. Soares FA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):605–7
[Chronic Chagas cardiopathy vs dilated cardiomyopathy. Clinical and anatomo-pathological differential diagnosis] Carvalhal S dos S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 57(5):359–62 (17 ref.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular tachycardia in Chagas' disease. Giniger AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):459–62
Myocardial perfusion abnormalities in chronic Chagas' disease as detected by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15; 69(8):780–4
Ambulatory assessment of cardiac autonomic function in Chagas' heart disease patients based on indexes of R-R interval variation in the Valsalva maneuver. Junqueira Júnior LF. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1091–1102
[Apical lesion of the left ventricle in clinical evolution of chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Albanesi Filho FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jun;56(6):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Spontaneous variability of ventricular extrasystole in chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Grupi CJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jun;56(6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Possible role of autonomic heart dysfunction in sudden death associated with Chagas disease] Junqueira Júnior LF. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jun;56(6):429–34 (66 ref.) **(Por)**
[Development of chronic human chagas cardiopathy in the hinterland of the Paraíba State, Brazil, in a 4.5 year period] Pereira JB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Jul–Sep; 23(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Left ventricular mechanics in Chagas' disease and primary dilated myocardiopathies. A hemodynamic study] Gómez de Pereira C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct; 61(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ventricular mechanics and cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chagasic and primary dilated cardiomyopathy. Echo-electrocardiographic follow-up] Guerrero L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jun;56(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diastolic function in Chagas disease] Migliore RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial perfusion abnormalities in chronic Chagas' disease as detected by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15; 69(8):780–4

SURGERY

[Chronic active hepatitis and possible relationship with immunosuppressive therapy] de Carvalho VB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jul;57(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic features of trypanosomiasis in dogs inoculated with North American Trypanosoma cruzi isolates. Barr SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):521–7

CHAGAS DISEASE

Depressed adjuvant arthritis in chronically Trypanosoma cruzi infected rats: reversal by cyclophosphamide. Revelli S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):513–6
XVII annual meeting on Basic Research in Chagas Disease. Caxambur, November 6–8, 1990. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Nov;85 Suppl 1:1–123
Human infection with Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania viannia braziliensis (Lvb). A clinical perspective. Marsden PD. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jan–Mar;24(1):65–8
Control of Chagas disease. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1991; 811:1–95

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine

NIH Publication No. 93-250